CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

SUBJECT INDEX A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 88-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED — Abbreviation Listing 951

Full Title Listing 1023

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1085

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1589

Book 3 — Author Index Bu-Gs 2165

Book 4 — Author Index Gu-L 3282

Book 5 — Author Index M-R 4420

Book 6 — Author Index S-Z 5631

Book 7 — Subject Index A-Bli 6929

Book 8 — Subject Index Blo-Cu 8161

Book 9 — Subject Index Cy-Fo 9393

Book 10 — Subject Index Fr-Ins 10576

Book 11 — Subject Index Int-Moh 11764

Book 12 — Subject Index Mol-Pi 12993

Book 13 — Subject Index Pl-Sk 14225

Book 14 — Subject Index Sl-Z 15428

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Semi-synthesis of A23187 (calcimycin) analogs. IV. Cation carrier properties in mitochondria of analogs with modified benzoxazole rings. Antimicrobial activity. Prudhomme M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):934–7

Semi-synthesis of A23187 (calcimycin) analogs. III. Modification of benzoxazole ring substituents, ionophorous properties in an organic phase. Prudhomme M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):922–33

A novel polyether antibiotic, AC7230 (3-hydroxycezomycin or its stereoisomer). Yaginuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):239–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation of histamine synthesis from tumour cells by concanavalin A and A23187. Nolte H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):291–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant substance released from human lung mast cells by stimulation with anti-IgE or Ca-ionophore A23187. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):85–7

Ionophore A23187 partially reverses LH secretory defect of pituitary cells from old rats. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E233–7

Swelling, NEM, and A23187 activate Cl(−)-dependent K+ transport in high-K+ sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C197–204

Phorbol esters and A23187 regulate Na+-K+-pump activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G499–505

Evidence for dual modulation of pepsinogen secretion using isoproterenol, carbachol, CCK-8, forskolin, 8 bromo-cAMP, and A23187 probes. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):559–65

The induction of IFN-gamma production and m-RNAs of interleukin 2 and IFN-gamma by phorbol esters and a calcium ionophore. Croll AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):927–33

Modulation by phorbol myristate acetate of arachidonic acid release and leukotriene synthesis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with A23187. McColl SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):399–404

Antigen-and ionophore-stimulated synthesis of platelet-activating factor by the cloned mast cell line, MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1243–50

Phorbol diester synergistically stimulates agonist-induced lipoxygenase product formation in murine macrophages. Wey HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):861–7

Temporal patterns of protein phosphorylation after angiotensin II, A23187 and/or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Barrett PQ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):893–903

The role of polyphosphoinositides and their breakdown products in A23187-induced release of arachidonic acid from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Meade CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):425–36

Ionophore A23187 induces a refractory state in thrombin-activated release of inositol phosphates. Moscat G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):709–14

Cholestasis and changes in the microcirculation of perfused rat liver caused by the calcium ionophore A23187 and type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Akerboom T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3037–42

Augmentation of leukotriene C4 and D4 release due to severe stenosis in the canine coronary artery stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Chiu PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3593–9

Interaction of ionophore A23187 with a "masked" Ca2+ binding site in pig and pigeon red cells. Henley JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3401–3

Effects of calcium depletion on norepinephrine- and A23187-induced stimulation of inositol phosphate formation. Knepper SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3043–50

Evidence for the activation of phospholipases during acrosome reaction of human sperm elicited by calcium ionophore A23187. Bennet PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):255–65

Calcium ionophore-induced changes in HCO3- secretion and Cl- absorption in turtle bladder: relation to action of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):56–62

Pathways of arachidonic acid liberation in thrombin and calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated human endothelial cells: respective roles of phospholipids and triacylglycerol and evidence for diacylglycerol generation from phosphatidylcholine. Ragab-Thomas JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):388–97

Human neutrophil platelet-activating factor: molecular heterogeneity in unstimulated and ionophore-stimulated cells. Ramesha CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):60–6

Arachidonic acid release in BW755C-pretreated rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with A23187, concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):290–5

Comparative study on the stimulation of superoxide production in guinea-pig eosinophils by the calcium ionophore A23187. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):359–65

Microtubules and the calcium-dependent regulation of rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1007–15

Calcium induced potassium efflux in erythrocytes of marine teleosts. Marino D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(9):345–8

Ionophore A23187 stimulates arachidonic acid release and cyclic GMP accumulation in pig epidermis. Kato N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):297–304

Direct induction of lymphocyte killing by calcium ionophore and phorbol ester treatment. Mikael J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):23–32

Impact of changes in intracellular Ca2+ and K+ concentration on the development of hormonal imprinting in a Tetrahymena model system. Köhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):265–74

Structural changes at pure cholinergic synaptosomes during the transmitter release induced by A-23187 in Torpedo marmorata. A freeze-fracture study. Egea G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):207–14

Release of eicosanoids from white blood cells, platelets, smooth muscle cells, and endothelial cells in response to endotoxin and A23187. Bottoms GD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 20(1):25–34

Analysis of isolated and combined effects of calcium ionophore and phorbol ester on T lymphocyte activation. Nóbrega AF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):559–69

Release of arachidonic acid metabolites by human monocytes or lymphocytes: effect of treatment with interferon on stimulation by phorbol ester or calcium ionophore. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):82–92

Mechanisms of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone on rat granulosa cells. Kawai Y, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(3):195–209

A phorbol ester, phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate, and a calcium ionophore, A23187, can mimic the luteolytic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated rat luteal cells. Baum MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1019–26

Differential effects of estradiol, arachidonic acid, and A23187 on prostaglandin F2 alpha output by epithelial and stromal cells of human endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1465–71

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of protein kinase C activation and calcium ionophore on cultured pig Leydig cells. Bernier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):181–8

Modulation of c-fos and c-myc mRNA levels in normal human lymphocytes by calcium ionophore A23187 and phorbol ester. Grausz JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):1217–21

Pharmacological modulation of bradykinin-, acetylcholine- and calcium ionophore A23187-induced relaxation of rabbit pulmonary arterial segments. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):173–7

Effects of oxygen, calcium ionophore, and arachidonic acid on prostaglandin production by monolayer cultures of mixed cells and endothelial cells from rat fetal lungs. Olson DM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(3):207–21

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in the stimulation of amino acid transport by phorbol ester, platelet-derived growth factor and A23187 in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1038–40

Calcium ionophore A23187 enhances human neutrophil superoxide release, stimulated by phorbol dibutyrate, by converting phorbol ester receptors from a low- to high-affinity state. French JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):242–6

The formation of plasma membrane blebs in hepatocytes exposed to agents that increase cytosolic Ca2+ is mediated by the activation of a non-lysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):139–44

Relative ability of modified versions of the hamster oocyte penetration test, incorporating hyperosmotic medium or the ionophore A23187, to predict IVF outcome. Aitken RJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):227–31

Ionophore-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia cells produce PAF-acether. Purdon AD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):215–7

Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium antagonists on 32Pi incorporation into polyphosphoinositides of rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):607–11

Changes of vascular endothelial cell shape and of membrane potential in response to the ionophore A23187. Northover AM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(2):137–48

Neutrophils become refractory to phorbol myristate acetate when treated with Ca2+-ionophore and Ca2+. Nakagawara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):601–8

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores by calcium ionophore A23187 induces the genes for glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Drummond IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12801–5

Selective inhibition by ionophore A23187 of the enzyme isomerization in the catalytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Hara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16584–90

The actions of Ca2+ ionophores on rat basophilic (2H3) cells are dependent on cellular ATP and hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids. A comparison with antigen stimulation. Lo TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4141–5

Calcium and the phosphoinositide cycle in WRK-1 cells. Effects of A23187 on metabolism of specific phosphatidylinositol pools. Monaco ME. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):147–51

Stimulated neutrophils produce an ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet-activating factor. Tessner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12660–4

Regulation of intracellular pH in human platelets. Effects of thrombin, A23187, and ionomycin and evidence for activation of Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition by amiloride analogs. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13160–7

Effects of the phorbolester TPA and of the ionophore A 23187 on phospholipase A2 and C activities in the mouse epidermal cell line HEL-30. Fürstenberger G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):310–8

Stimulus-specific induction of phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):925–32

Calcium ionophore A23187 as a regulator of gene expression in mammalian cells. Resendez E Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2145–52

Calcium ionophore, phorbol ester, and chemotactic peptide-induced cytoskeleton reorganization in human neutrophils. Howard TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1359–64

Potentiation of PGE1-induced increase in cyclic AMP by chemotactic peptide and Ca2+ ionophore through calmodulin-dependent processes. Ishitoya J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1201–7

Requirements for triggering of lysis by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Lancki DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3646–53

Phorbol myristate acetate and the calcium ionophore A23187 synergistically induce release of LTB4 by human neutrophils: involvement of protein kinase C activation in regulation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Liles WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3396–402

Arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in bovine neutrophils and platelets: effect of calcium ionophore. Taylor SM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):253–62

Can strontium replace calcium as an activator of internal calcium release in cardiac muscles? Study on a dual action

of A23187. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):391–7

Electromechanical effects of A23187 on guinea-pig ventricular muscle: a dual action of A23187. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):907–15

Comparison of antigen and Ca+ +-ionophore-induced peptidoleukotriene release from guinea pig lung preparations using high-performance liquid chromatography. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):786–92

Calcium ionophore (A23187)- and arachidonic acid-stimulated prostaglandin release from microvascular endothelial cells: effects of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Gerritsen ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):837–46

Analysis of airway responses to A23187 in the cat. Kriseman T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):395–9

Restoration of lipopolysaccharide-mediated cytotoxic macrophage induction in C3H/HeJ mice by interferon-gamma or a calcium ionophore. Akagawa KS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):279–87

Biphasic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis by diacylglycerol, and the ionophore A23187 in guinea pig lymphocytes. Otani S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2409–14

Effects of phorbol esters, A23187 and vasopressin on oleate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nomura T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):474–9

Purification of natural human immune interferon induced by A-23187 and mezerein. Braude IA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:193–9

Production of human immune interferon with normal human leukocytes by the inducers A-23187 and mezerein. Braude IA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:72–6

Induction of human immune interferon with ionophores. Dianzani F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:69–72

Measurement of synergistic effects of protein kinase C activators and calcium ionophore in pituitary cell cultures. Wooge CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:429–35

A calcium ionophore-inducible cellular promoter is highly active and has enhancerlike properties. Lin AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1235–43

Synergistic effect of retinoic acid and calcium ionophore A23187 on differentiation, c-myc expression, and membrane tyrosine kinase activity in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Chapekar MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):140–5

Excitatory action of BAYK8644 on hippocampal pyramidal neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):239–44

The effects of A23187 and phorbol ester on the phosphorylation of proteins in rat anterior pituitary cells. Hatada Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):25–36

36Cl fluxes in dispersed rat submandibular acini: effects of Ca2+ omission and of the ionophore A23187. Martinez JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):615–9

The effect of verapamil and the calcium ionophore A 23187 on the calcium and phosphorus content of bone. Simečková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):149–52

Antigen-receptor interaction requirement for conjugate formation and lethal-hit triggering by cytotoxic T lymphocytes can be bypassed by protein kinase C activators and Ca2+ ionophores. Berrebi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1364–8

Islet-activating protein inhibits leukotriene D4- and leukotriene C4- but not bradykinin- or calcium ionophore-induced prostacyclin synthesis in bovine endothelial cells. Clark MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7320–4

Induction of c-fos and c-myc mRNA by epidermal growth factor or calcium ionophore is cAMP dependent. Ran W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8216–20

Rapid enhancement of beta 2-interferon/B-cell differentiation factor BSF-2 gene expression in human fibroblasts by diacylglycerols and the calcium ionophore A23187. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3663–7

Effects of hydrocortisone, oestradiol and progesterone on A23187-stimulated prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig uterus superfused in vitro. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):101–12

Mechanism of A23187-induced airway obstruction in the guinea pig. Stengel PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr; 33(4):567–77

Effects of heavy metal ions on phospholipid metabolism in human neutrophils: relationship to ionophore-mediated cytotoxicity. Turner SR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):919–30

In vitro assessment of mononuclear leukocyte aggregation in response to sodium arachidonate and calcium ionophore A23187: comparison with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Colli S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2-3):241–54

Stimulus-related difference in the formation of leukotrienes and PGD2 after immunological and non-immunological challenge of human lung parenchyma "in vitro".Viganò T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2-3):109–15

Modulation of allergic and nonallergic histamine secretion by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):49–57

Ca2+-dependent K+ transport in lymphocytes. Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):459–64

Induction of responsiveness to interleukin 2 in mouse lymphocytes by synergistic action of ionophore A 23187 and diacylglycerol. Stoeck M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):85–9

Rapid release and deactivation of plasminogen activators in human endothelial cell cultures in the presence of thrombin and ionophore A23187. Booyse FM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):228–30

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine basilar arteries. Part 1: Difference between acetylcholine- and A23187-induced relaxation and involvement of lipoxygenase metabolite(s). Kanamaru K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):932–7

Morphometric analysis of epithelial cells of frog urinary bladder. I. Effect of antidiuretic hormone, calcium ionophore (A23187) and PGE2. Mia AJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(3):437–50

[Stimulation of human lymphocytes by phorbol acetate and a calcium ionophore induces an early transient expression of the c-fos oncogene followed by c-myc] Pompidou A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance from leukocytes of asthmatic children stimulated by calcium ionophore A23187 and zymosan activated serum] Katagiri M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on platelets in a patient with a novel hereditary platelet function disorder—impaired aggregation in response to A 23187 with normal response to arachidonic acid] Sugiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of calcium ionophore A23187 in monolayers of hypoxic hepatocytes. Costa AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):43–7

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

ABATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ABATTOIRS

Prevalence of warts on hands of poultry slaughterers, and poultry warts [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):718–9

Failure to detect scrapie virus in sheep at slaughter in a highly endemic region of France. Cathala F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):90–3

A study on the prevalence of hydatidosis in sheep and goats at Tirupati municipal slaughter house. Pillai KJ, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):160–5

The weaker sex? Men in women's working conditions report similar health symptoms. Mergler D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):417–21

Group-A, -B hemolytic Streptococcus skin infections in a meat-packing plant—Oregon. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 10; 35(40):629–30

Endogenous opioids and slaughter-induced stress [letter] Franklin RJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):311

Endogenous opioids and slaughter-induced stress [letter] Schoental R. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):223

Characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus strains, isolated from slaughtered poultry. Lukášová J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(3):163–8

[Effect of slaughterhouse capacity on the hygienic production of beef] Abu-Eshi I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sources of cattle infection with atypical mycobacteria and the frequency of their isolation from healthy slaughter animals in Cienfuegos Province, Cuba] Dimov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serological study of toxoplasmosis and echinococcosis in cattle breeders and abattoir personnel in Benin] Fayomi B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr-Jun;47(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of disease category-related work disability and the effect of repeated and long-term invalidation on morbidity status at a slaughtering and processing plant] Pössiger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Revised post-mortem inspection procedures for cattle and pigs slaughtered at Australian abattoirs. McMahon J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):183–7

Bacteriological status of beef carcasses at a commercial abattoir before and after slaughterline improvements. Hudson WR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):81–6

Bacterial populations on dressed pig carcasses. Morgan IR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):15–24

Tuberculous infection in cattle not detected by slaughterhouse inspection. de Kantor IN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):202–5

ABBREVIATIONS

A new ultrasound annotation and report card system. Gibson RN, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan;15(1):71–3

[The correct form for literature citations in manuscripts] Rauscher V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):678–9 **(Cze)**

ABDOMEN

Transcatheter intracavitary fibrinolysis of infected extravascular hematomas. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):378–80

High plasma cholecystokinin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis having abdominal pain. Funakoshi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1174–8

Diarrhea and abdominal pain in a 64-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1195–202

Anemia, abdominal pain, and death in a 19-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):93–100

Effects of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss [letter] Ayers WR. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1087

Effect of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss. Donaldson RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):641–7

Abdominal pain crisis in a patient doubly heterozygous for HPFH-sickle cell disease [letter] Rosales O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):371–2

Abdominal distension in Kaufman-McKusick syndrome [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):735–6

Abdominal pelvic pain syndrome: fact or fiction [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):763–4

Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count [letter] Lavers GD. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):448

Abdominal pain and seizures in a young man [clinical conference] Werman HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):425–33

Abdominal pain in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Barone JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):619–23

Incidence and management of intra-abdominal infections in pancreas transplant recipients [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):726–7

Umbilical nodule and abdominal pain. Endometriosis. Shwayder TA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):106–7, 109

Repeated laparotomy for postoperative intra-abdominal sepsis. An analysis of outcome predictors. Butler JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):702–6

A study of 111 children with recurrent abdominal pain. Bury RG. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):117–9

Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Relationship to psychological adjustment of children and families: a preliminary study. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):121–4

Abdominal pain after laparoscopy: the value of a gas drain. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):267–9

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses. Laméris JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):620–3

Treatment of functional abdominal pain by transcutaneous nerve stimulation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):954–5

Computer aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain: a multicentre study. Adams ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):800–4

Do adhesions cause pain? [editorial] Alexander-Williams J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):659–60

Abdominal proptosis: a case report. Hardy JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):310–1

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses. Brown DS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):374–5

Acute gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jovaisas A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):185–8

Abdominal migraine: a childhood syndrome defined. Symon DN, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):223–8

Continuous external counterpressure during closed-chest resuscitation: a critical appraisal of the military antishock trouser garment and abdominal binder. Niemann JT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV102–7 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of intra-abdominal pressure and renal hemodynamics. Caldwell CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):495–8

Chyloperitoneum with collateral lymphatic drainage involving abdominal skin. Perino LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):660–4

Abdominal vs. perineal drainage in rectal surgery. Påhlman L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):372–5

The abdomen. Longe RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):653–8

Recurrent abdominal pain in children: a long term follow-up. Magni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):72–4

Recurrent abdominal and cervical pains. An unusual clinical presentation of acute rheumatic fever. Lahat E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):549–52

An alcoholic woman with acute abdominal pain. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):104–8

The patient with chronic undiagnosed abdominal pain. Drossman DA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):22, 24–5, 29

Four m[illegible]gnoses of acute abdominal pain in a young

woman. Koller M, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15; 22(8):236, 238

Pseudovisceral pain due to posterior joint pathology in the dorsolumbar spine. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):467–71

Use of the polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane for control of intra-abdominal adhesions. Ratto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):165–71

Effect of rib cage and abdominal restriction on total respiratory resistance and reactance. van Noord JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1736–40

The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6–17 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):413–20

Dietary and supplementary intake of nutrients by patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Harju E. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):661–3

Abscesses with enteric communication: a potential pitfall in computed tomography. Heavey LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):470–3

CT findings in abdominal actinomycosis. Shah HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):466–9

Abdominal pain in the primary care setting. Adelman A. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):27–32

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Burgués PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):987–8

Zipper closure of the abdominal wall in the treatment of recurrent intra-abdominal abscesses. Doody DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1195–7

Does an expanding fetal abdominal mass produce pulmonary hypoplasia? Sauer L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun; 22(6):508–12

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and clindamycin in a murine abdominal abscess model. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):319–25

The curative effect and mechanism of action of the acupoints pishu and weishu. Yuan CX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):249–52

Giant fetal abdominal cyst. Ultrasonic diagnosis and management. Jaffe R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan; 6(1):45–7

Combined perineal–abdominal sonography in the evaluation of vaginal atresia. Graham D, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(9):735–8

Indications for ultrasonic scanning in abdominal diagnostics. Holm HH, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):5–15

Yersinia infection and acute abdominal pain. Attwood SE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):529–33

Intraabdominal pressures during natural activities in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):129–35

Abdominal mass in the neonate. Green JE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):28–31

Steroid effects on the course of abdominal pain in children with Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1018–21

Stomachaches and headaches in a community sample of preschool children. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):677–82

Identification of psychogenic abdominal pain. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):705–12

Abscess drainage in the genitourinary tract. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;24(4):539–49

The abdominal textiloma. Particularities of CT diagnosis. Georgescu SA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(2):197–204

Upper abdominal pain therapy by CT-guided alcohol block of the celiac-splanchnic region. Fiore D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):43–8

Chronic pancreatitis presenting as protracted abdominal pain in infancy and childhood [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):194

Chronic pancreatitis and recurrent abdominal pain in childhood [letter] Househam KC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):669

Abdominal thermography in acute appendicitis. Steele RJ. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):229–30

Hookworm infestation as a cause of chronic abdominal pain in young Singapore males. Tan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):333–5

Surgical implications of actinomycosis. Wohlgemuth SD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1574–8

The significance of clostridial isolates in intra-abdominal sepsis. Jaggers RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct; 163(4):310–4

A new abdominal drain for overflowing lavage in instances of severe pancreatitis with persistent peritoneal contamination. Meyer P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):271–3

A simple procedure for relieving obstruction of sump catheters. Vroemen JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):267–8

Abdominal actinomycosis in childhood—a case report. Sheu JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hs. Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):638–42

[Foreign bodies in the free abdominal cavity] Galdarski R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):67–8 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and comprehensive therapy of intra-abdominal anaerobic infections] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22;126(21):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal pain and chronic vascular disease in a middle-aged man] Kauppinen-Mäkelin R. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):218–23 **(Fin)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis: a rare complication of gastric surgery? Apropos of a case] Dellagi K, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;22(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cocaine body packer syndrome (letter)] Ringwald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1683 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic blockade of the celiac ganglia] Fischer MV, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urachus cord syndrome. A contribution to periumbilical abdominal discomfort] Kroha E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep; 57(9):579–82 **(Ger)**

[Value of abdominal pulsed duplex sonography] Czembirek H. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochal diverticulum as a possible cause of right-sided upper abdominal pain] Ehmke H. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):234–6 **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of ultrasound in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscess formations] Frank W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annular phased array—initial experiences with a new transducer technology] Schwaighofer B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of an occult intrauterine device] Burmucic R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31; 137(5–6):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal pain, unconsciousness, and the presence of a large upper abdominal mass in a 55-year-old woman (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):41–5 **(Heb)**

[Echo-guided abdominal drainage] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):346–52 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography and computerized tomography in abdominal diagnosis] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):795–809 **(Ita)**

[Recurrent phlegmon of the anterior abdominal wall in abscess of the abdominal cavity in a child] Komarov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):140–1 **(Rus)**

[Abscesses of the abdominal cavity following appendectomy] Grinev MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[V. P. Obraztsov (on the centenary of description of methodical deep sliding palpation of the abdominal organs] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):7–16 **(Rus)**

[Immune system function during long-term perfusion of the abdominal cavity] Shemerovskaia TG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Pseudoabstinent syndrome in patients with chronic recurrent painful pancreatitis and alcoholism] Vanchakova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the abdominal cavity using a laparofibroscope] Aponte Rendón R, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography of abdominal abscesses] Carrillo Penso N, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the control of intractable abdominal visceral pain] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):510–4 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis] Isola LM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of abscesses in the abdominal cavity with 67Gallium] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interventional radiology in the treatment of abdominal abscesses: results] García Vila JH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in myeloma—an unusual cause of free gas in abdomen] Nelzén O. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7;84(1–2):50–1 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thoracoabdominal discordancy with dextrocardia. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):241–6

[Skin aplasia of the trunk in the newborn. Apropos of 2 cases] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessment of intra-abdominal and subcutaneous abdominal fat: relation between anthropometry and computed tomography. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 45(1):7–13

Real time ultrasonic evaluation of the paediatric abdomen: technique and anatomical variations. A personal view. Cremin BJ. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):859–68

A clinical trial of automatic gain control in abdominal ultrasound. Pye SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep; 58(693):869–71

Magnetic resonance microscopy of the rat thorax and abdomen. Hedlund LW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov; 21(11):843–6

Relationship between diaphragm length and abdominal dimensions. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1815–20

The utilization of cross-sectional anatomy in a surgical residency training program. del Junco T Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):289–95

Increased echogenicity in the lower fetal abdomen: a common normal variant in the second trimester. Fakhry J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):489–92

Early clinical experience with high-field 1.5 Tesla magnetic resonance imaging. Kressel HY. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):67–74

[Size determination of abdominal and retroperitoneal organs by means of ultrasound] Maurer HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Dec;39(12):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. 3) Abdomen] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):82–6 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Methods for the study of the human foetal arterial system. Silva SD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):208–11

The anatomical basis of the SEPA flap. Patil UA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):342–7

Blood flow to the respiratory and limb muscles and to abdominal organs during maximal exertion in ponies. Manohar M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:25–35

Abdominal, thoracic and peripheral angiography with an angiographic system of high maneuverability. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25;46(4):553–60

Effect of veratridine injected into the aortic root on resistance and capacitance in the abdominal circulation in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):589–98

[Major epigastric artery wound caused by Veres's needle during peritoneoscopy (letter)] Schillinger D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004 **(Fre)**

[Choice of the surgical intervention method in patients with chronic abdominal ischemia] Gavrilenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography of the abdominal great vessels] Ledezma G. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec;39(4):318–23 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A randomized study of fetal abdominal diameter and fetal weight estimation for detection of light-for-gestation infants in low-risk pregnancies. Secher NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):105–9

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth. IV. Evaluation of trunk growth using the abdominal profile area. Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan;15(1):31–5

INNERVATION

Hypoxia inhibits abdominal expiratory nerve activity. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):211–20

METABOLISM

Thoracic and abdominal lymph drainage in relation to mechanical ventilation and PEEP. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):405–12

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of amyloidosis by abdominal fat aspiration. Analysis of four years' experience. Duston MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):412–4

Abdominal distension in Kaufman-McKusick syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):205–10

Ultrasound: applications in the pediatric heart and abdomen. Wilson DA. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1978 Nov;9(1):1–52

Abdominal swelling in the newborn: in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Yakkubu AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33(3):116–9

Abdominal hydatid disease: US findings during medical treatment. Bezzi M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):91–5

[Use of echography in diagnosing postoperative abdominal complications in childhood] Mikhova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[90 fine-needle punctures for diagnosis of the upper abdomen under ultrasonic guidance. Contribution of cyto- and histologic analysis] Vilgrain V, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the abdominal sonographical screening examination—with special reference in relation to aging and metabolic abnormalities] Kuramoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodical ultrasonic examination of the abdominal cavity] Lemeshko ZA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal ultrasonics: indications, risks, costs and error factors in the interpretation] Herrera FA. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec;39(4):290–4 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography and aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses by percutaneous fine needle puncture] Römer MA. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec;39(4):324–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of feline gastroesophageal junction to changes in

abdominal pressure. Boyle JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G315–22

Thoracoabdominal motion in response to treadmill and cycle exercise. Wells JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1125–8

Response of porcine lower esophageal sphincter to increasing intraabdominal pressure. Landers BR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):272–9

Rib cage versus abdominal displacement in rabbits during forced oscillations to 30 Hz. Boynton BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):309–14

Effect of thoracoabdominal breathing patterns on inspiratory effort sensation. Fitting JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1665–70

Effect of hyperinflation and equalization of abdominal pressure on diaphragmatic action. Zocchi L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1655–64

Use of quadruped models in thoraco–abdominal biomechanics research. Huelke DF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(12):969–77

The potential distribution generated by the fetal heart at the maternal abdomen. Oostendorp TF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):435–44

Changes in visceral blood flow with elevated intraabdominal pressure. Caldwell CB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul; 43(1):14–20

[Respiratory and hemodynamic effects of positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) with increased intra–abdominal pressure] Inaba H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal straining during micturition. Second report: Groups of micturition disorders] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal straining during micturition. First report: Normal adult male] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal straining during micturition. Third report: Before and after operation in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Irritable bowel syndrome as a cause of chronic pain in women attending a gynaecology clinic. Hogston P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):934–5

A new device to reduce intra–abdominal pressure during lumbar surgery. Sundén G, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):635–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the resistance of mice to whole–body lethal irradiation after local irradiation of the abdominal area] Korytnyĭ VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 27(2):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local x–ray irradiation of the abdominal area on the amino acid content of the blood plasma and their urinary excretion in dogs and rats] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of section spacing on reliability of abdominal computed tomography in early stage non–seminomatous testicular tumor. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):169–71

Image quality of abdominal computed tomography in the elderly. Baldwin JE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):261–4

Abdominal case of the day. Letourneau JG, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1043–7

Abdominal CT in the staging of small–cell carcinoma of the lung: Incidence of metastases and effect on prognosis. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):845–7

The case of the bloated nurse. Jackson JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):721–2

Fibula bone in abdominal cavity. Shrotria S, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):281

Computed tomography with intraperitoneal contrast medium for localization of peritoneal dialysis leaks. Brown DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):276–8

Recognition of hypotensive shock on abdominal computed tomography. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct; 10(4):299–301

Reappraisal of the erect abdominal radiograph. Piper KJ. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(607):19–21

Abdominal lymphadenopathy in benign diseases: CT detection. Deutch SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):335–8

Abdominal pain in sickle cell disease: the role of CT. Magid D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):325–8

Fat–density oral contrast agent for abdominal CT. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):653–6

Malignant melanoma: correlating abdominal and pelvic CT with clinical staging. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):75–8

Hypovolemic shock in children: abdominal CT manifestations. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):479–81

Lymphography and abdominal computed tomography in staging Hodgkin's disease. Strijk SP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):312–8

Unsuspected intraperitoneal rupture of bladder presenting with abdominal free air. Castle WN, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):521–3

[Value of abdominal CT scan in the staging of malignant lymphoma] Huang YR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free bodies in the abdomen—a case report] Christow S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):459–60 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the sitting position for intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the abdomen] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple and effective protection method during abdominal angiography] Saito K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1569–71 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Alfentanil infusion for abdominal surgery. Loughnan BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):205–11

Prevention of intraoperative hypothermia during abdominal surgery. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):330–7

The influence of epidural analgesia on the splanchnic exchange of amino acids during upper abdominal surgery. Lund J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):168–73

Granulocyte microbicidal function in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery under balanced anaesthesia. Perttilä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):100–3

Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after major abdominal surgery. Comparison between dihydroergotamine–heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression and evaluation of added graduated static compression. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:597–600

Laparoscopy after previous abdominal surgery. Kjer JJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):159–61

Early experience of aspirative lipoplasty of the abdomen. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):33–40

Planned reoperation for generalized intraabdominal infection. Andrus C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):682–6

Immediate postoperative jejunostomy feeding. Clinical and metabolic results in a prospective trial. Daly JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):198–206

Indications for needle catheter jejunostomy in elective abdominal surgery. Heberer M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun; 153(6):545–52

Active observation in acute abdominal pain. Thomson HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):522–5

Major abdominal operations on Jehovah's Witnesses. Kambouris AA. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):350–6

Penetrating trauma to the back and flank. A reassessment of mandatory celiotomy. Vanderzee J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):220–2

The morphine sparing effect of ketorolac tromethamine. A study of a new, parenteral non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent after abdominal surgery. Gillies GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):727–31

Integrated electromyographic measurement of abdominal motor blockade during bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for lower abdominal and pelvic surgery. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):57–63

Activity of lower intercostal and abdominal muscle after upper abdominal surgery. Duggan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):852–5

Vertical banded gastroplasty: operation for morbid obesity [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):290–1

A randomised comparison of polydioxanone (PDS) and polypropylene (Prolene) for abdominal wound closure. Cameron AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May; 69(3):113–5

Method of one–way surgical drainage for the inexpensive accurate measurement of abdominal secretions. Chester JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):255

Postoperative complications: how much do they cost? de la Hunt MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):199–202

The results of incisional hernia repair: a twelve year review. George CD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):185–7

The results of incisional hernia repair: a twelve year review [letter] Hughes LE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan; 69(1):40–2

Role of blood transfusion in organ system failure following major abdominal surgery [letter] Jacoby J. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):105

A prospective, randomized trial of abdominal wound drainage in gastric bypass surgery. Shaffer D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):134–7

Abdominoplasty. Indications and technique. Grossman JA. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):582–3, 586–7, 590–7

Abdominal midline incision closure [letter] Gray DB. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):120

Low–dose glucose infusion in patients who have undergone surgery. Possible cause of a muscular energy deficit. Günther B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):765–71

Microbiologic prediction of abdominal surgical wound infection. Pollock AV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan; 122(1):33–7

Improving survival in patients with cirrhosis undergoing major abdominal operations. Sirinek KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):271–3

Splenic protection in left upper quadrant operations. Hugh TB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):925–8

Haemodynamic effects following surgical release of increased intra–abdominal pressure. Shelly MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):800–5

A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra–abdominal surgery. Sneyd JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1387–9

Chloroquine administration for malaria suppression after abdominal surgery. Schweizer W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):140–1

The benefits and risks of intraabdominal drainage. Jones RK, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):729–32

Intraperitoneal administration of antibiotics [letter] Nomikos IN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):780

Special long hemostatic forceps designed for multidisciplined use in deep abdominal surgery. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):485–6

Validity of laparoscopy after abdominal surgery. Orlando R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):150–2

Incidence of urinary tract infections in patients requiring long–term catheterization after abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma: does Betadine in the Foley drainage bag make a difference? Sujka SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):341–3

Operative laparoscopy versus open abdominal surgery: a comparative study on postoperative adhesion formation in the rat model. Filmar S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):486–9

Diaphragmatic contractility after upper abdominal surgery. Dureuil B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1775–80

Abdominal wall ectopic bone formation with previous abdominal surgery. Barthel HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr; 24(4):410–1

The prediction of abdominal surgical wound infection: the value of an enrichment broth for initial culture of operative parietal swabs. Pollock AV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov; 8(3):242–7

Epidural pethidine for post–operative pain relief after upper abdominal surgery. Golam KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):122–6

Abdominal wound drainage [letter] Hugh TB. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4:146(9):505

Abdominal surgery in elderly patients: statistical analysis of clinical factors prognostic of mortality in 1,000 cases. Reiss R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):135–40

If you snip, don't zip [letter] Rubin BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1234

Abdominoplasty and combined procedure [letter] Ashbell TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):316

A forceps to mark the navel [letter] Tchalekian G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):501–2

Prophylaxis with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in abdominal, pelvic, and prostatic surgery. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9 Suppl 2:S211–7 (27 ref.)

Abdominal operations: effect on subsequent experimental faecal peritonitis. Almdahl SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):592–4

Intra–abdominal abscess in the 1980s. Lurie K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):621–32 (36 ref.)

A new technique to assist in the closure of the abdominal wound—the weave. Panetta T. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):480–1

The open management of the septic abdomen. Schein M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):587–92 (50 ref.)

Abdominal surgery in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Borlase B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):15–8

Repair of pericardial rupture by abdominal transphrenic approach solely. Beaurang J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):126

Reintervention in abdominal surgery. Krause R. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):226–32 (38 ref.)

[Application of a method of assessing the risk of suppuration of skin wounds after abdominal surgery] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):66–7 **(Bul)**

[Importance of chlorhexidine irrigation in preventing wound suppuration following abdominal operations] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):29–34 **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the cosmetic effect of using a vertical pi–shaped skin suture with gauze rolls in abdominal operations] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):5–10 **(Bul)**

[Clinical experience of continuous high abdominal epidural anesthesia] Chou CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a combination of ceftriaxone (Rocephin) and ornidazole (Tiberal) in the treatment of severe intra–abdominal infections in surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esthetic abdominoplasty with preliminary liposuction] Elbaz JS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of median abdominal hernia by muscular autograft and pre–musculo–aponeurotic prosthesis. Apropos of 50 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early exposure to open air of abdominal surgical wounds. Experiences in a general surgery department at a rural hospital in Burkina–Faso] Mianné D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct–Dec;46(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Use of continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Hakenbeck I. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic epidural anesthesia] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ketamine/flunitrazepam--an alternative intravenous anesthesia] Jeretin S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nalbuphine following fentanyl. Postoperative analgesia] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High frequency jet ventilation as a form of artificial respiration in thoracic and abdominal surgery. Clinical experiences] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic findings using high-frequency jet ventilation in major surgery] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous interventions in abdominal surgery] Kern E. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):135–9 (Ger)
[Parenteral use of a fat emulsion in the early postoperative period] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:28–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous interventions within the scope of abdominal surgery] Brandmair W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 370(4):251–8 (Ger)
[Preventive and simultaneous operations of the abdomen] Esser G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of forced respiration on the stress on puncture channels of sutures in transverse laparotomies of the upper abdomen; experimental studies in the anesthesized dog] Hahn N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(2):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous interventions of the bile ducts and intra-abdominal organs: what is indicated and when?] Karim MR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic analysis of postoperative abdominal compartments. A comparative study of 100 patients with abdominal abscesses] Kumpan W. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous drainage of complicated abscesses and fluid collections] Wittich GR, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in adhesions] Jung D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness and side effects of low-molecular weight heparin-dihydroergotamine in preventing thromboembolism in abdominal surgery] Voigt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1269–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term drug prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in abdominal surgery] Dessi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2-4):139–43 (Ita)
[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in elective abdominal surgery] Dell'Orto V. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early reintervention in abdominal surgery] Giustozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute renal failure in surgery. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations] Borghese M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses of the posterior pararenal space secondary to surgical interventions on the abdomen] Busoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiologic management of abdominal surgical drainage] Miotto D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 74(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of cefmenoxime in the field of abdominal surgery] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov; 39(11):2877–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes of epidural pressure and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during abdominal surgery] Asano M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on urinary catecholamine excretion during upper abdominal surgery] Asano S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of bladder temperature monitoring during non-abdominal, upper and lower abdominal surgery] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of low flow anesthesia on respiratory metabolism; continuous measurement of VO2, VCO2 and RQ in surgical patients] Isozaki K. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of halothane, trimetaphan and nifedipine on hepatic blood flow in cats during upper abdominal surgery] Norioka M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endocrine function following low flow anesthesia and surgery] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correction of the hemodynamic disorders following abdominal surgical interventions in children] Doletskiĭ AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Block transplantation of the abdominal organs (review of the literature)] Genyk IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):131–6 (99 ref.) (Rus)
[Epidural anesthesia in abdominal surgery] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):59–60 (Rus)
[Objective assessment of the severity of the condition of patients after intraperitoneal surgical procedures] Semko AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of high-energy solid-state laser in surgery of the liver and other organs of the abdominal cavity] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in abdominal surgery] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):59–62 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Parenteral feeding after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of quantitative determination of postoperative microbial wound contamination in children] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in emergency abdominal surgery] Guseinov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative analgesia with epidural morphine chloride in upper abdominal surgery] Sarrión Auñón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of ultrasound-guided fine-needle biopsy specimens. Sehested M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):351–3

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Acute abdomen in severely mentally retarded patients. Voitk AJ. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):195–6
Yersinia infection and acute abdominal pain [letter] Megraud F. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1147

BLOOD

[Acute abdomen in patients using anticoagulants (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9; 117(19):736 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Surgical acute abdomen induced by auranofin (letter)] Duró JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):54 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Use of extraorganic detoxication in acute surgical diseases] Stanislavskiĭ OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):104–7 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic changes in catastrophic abdominal illness mimicking acute myocardial infarction. Thomas I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1224–5
Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count [letter] Lavers GD. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):448
The acute abdomen: management with microcomputer aid. Clifford PC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):182–4
Computer aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain at Middlesbrough General Hospital. Scarlett PY, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):179–81
Analgesia in the acute abdomen. Zoitie N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):209–10
Ultrasonography in acute upper abdomen. Khosla A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):62–7
Ultrasound examination of the paediatric "acute abdomen": preliminary findings. Mendelson RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):414–6
Laparoscopy as an adjunct to decision making in the 'acute abdomen'. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):1022–4
Computer aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1025–6
Acute pancreatitis presenting as "acute abdomen" in a child. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):151–2
The accuracy of a Bayesian computer program for diagnosis and teaching in acute abdominal pain of childhood. Edwards NH. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):155–60
The acute abdomen and laboratory diagnosis. Ellis H. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:33–7
Idiopathic retroperitoneal hematoma presenting as acute abdomen. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):223–6
Torsion of a gravid horn of a bicornuate uterus. Jain U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):222, 224
Nasogastric air insufflation in early diagnosis of perforated peptic ulcer. Upadhye AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):82–4
Fine-catheter aspiration and the acute abdomen [letter] Hoffman J. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):272
Place of aspiration cytology and the acute abdomen [letter] Schein M. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):445
Fine-catheter aspiration cytology and the acute abdomen [letter] Stewart RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):978
Fine-catheter aspiration cytology of peritoneal cavity improves decision-making about difficult cases of acute abdominal pain. Stewart RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1414–5
Acute abdomen in hemodialysis patients--a diagnostic dilemma. Bleichrodt RP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr; 39(2):51–4
Evaluation of the acute abdomen. When to consult a surgeon. Eaves-Hill DM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):125–6, 131–5
Computer-aided diagnosis of 233 acute abdominal cases at Nacka Hospital Sweden. Fenyö G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:178
[Cases with difficulties in the diagnosis of acute abdomen in obstetrics] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on the tongue in acute abdominal diseases. Report of 614 cases] Li NM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):662–4, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Wang B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):146–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Abdominal pain or acute abdomen? (letter)] van den Hombergh H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2190–1 (Dut)
[Ultrasonics in abdominal emergencies. Results of a series of 179 cases] Weiler S, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 67(11):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute abdomen in familial Mediterranean fever. False or true surgical abdomen? (letter)] Feneyrou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1422 (Fre)
[Sensitivity and specificity of blood amylase, of the ratio of amylase and creatinine clearance, and of the ratio of urinary amylase and creatinine in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar; 8(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasound diagnosis in acute abdomen and blunt abdominal trauma] Peiper HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):189–98 (Ger)
[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Rocchi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symptomatic incarceration of inguinal and femoral hernia] Otto S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protected cannulation of the abdominal cavity in emergency pediatric surgery] Roshal' LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis simulating acute abdomen] Chernega VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):52–3 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and urogenital system] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):55–6 (Rus)
[Various new methods of diagnosis and treatment of emergencies in gastroenterology] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the differential diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs and infectious diseases] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):134–7 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors and differential diagnosis of kidney abnormalities and surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Shimkus EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):112–5 (Rus)
[Complicated tropical pyomyositis simulating acute abdomen] Ramos García A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep-Dec;37(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Analgesia in the acute abdomen [letter] Meiklejohn B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):42
[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Treatment of a pseudosurgical digestive attack with C1 inhibitor concentrate] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acute abdomen caused by placenta percreta in the second trimester. Archer GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):146–7
Diagnostic studies in patients with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. Serafini AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1061–2
Unusual causes of acute abdomen. Yao ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):296–305
Non-specific abdominal pain as a cause of acute admission to hospital. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr; 74(4):239–42 (50 ref.)

Mucous metaplasia and rupture of urachal cyst as a rare cause of acute abdomen. Nair KP. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar; 59(3):281–2

Computer aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1305–6

Abdominal crisis with "absent" spleen.Ginsberg F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):328

Diagnosis of acute abdominal pain using a three-stage classifier. Kurzyński MW. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(1):19–27

Acute intermittent porphyria—an unusual cause of "surgical" abdomen. Response to propranolol therapy. Srugo I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):305–8

Sickle cell crisis and the acute abdomen. Nazem A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):787–8

Streptococcal sepsis presenting as acute abdomen in a child with transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy. Kosnik EF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):975–6

Acute abdomen in systemic lupus erythematosus with spontaneous hemoperitoneum [letter] Sonpal GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):636–7

Yersinia infection and acute abdominal pain [letter] Megraud F. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1147

Computer-aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain when taking into account interactions. Séroussi B. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Oct;25(4):194–8

Acute vomiting and abdominal pain in an infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):201–2

Article stirred surgical blood [letter] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):35, 38–40, 43

Use of a computer system for diagnosing acute abdominal pain in a small hospital. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:174–6

Mesenteric panniculitis mimicking acute abdomen in a 4-year-old child. Cakmak O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct; 41(5):313–4

[Primary torsion of the greater omentum as a cause of acute abdomen] Vuylsteke P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 87(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unexpected cause of acute abdominal symptoms in young adults] Verhagen PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):841–3 **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic acute abdomen in the child] Lamesch AJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:264–75 **(Fre)**

[Role of parasitosis in non-traumatic abdominal emergencies in a tropical milieu] Malonga E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal pain and hypertension (clinical conference)] Waeber B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):449–55 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdominal pain in childhood] Joppich I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-abdominally-induced abdominal pain] Schönleben K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal pain in metabolic diseases] Schuster HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent acute abdomen and subcutaneous/submucous edemas in a 21-year-old female] Eysselein VE, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):69–72 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in patients under anticoagulant treatment] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decisional problems on the subject of non-surgical acute abdomen] Inzaghi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30; 42(12):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute surgical abdomen in the context of malignant or benign hemopathies] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute non-calculous cholecystitis in children] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):225–7 **(Spa)**

[Lipoma of the colon: apropos of 2 cases] García Correa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune status in children with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Dawitaja GS, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Social and demographic characteristics of 20–29-year-olds attending the emergency room for dyspepsia. Rydén CI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):209–13

Acute abdomen in Khartoum. Ahmed ME. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jul;63(7):458–62

[Acute abdominal emergencies. The extent of the problem] Nissen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Iliopsoas hypertrophy mimicking acute abdomen in a bodybuilder. Zeiss J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(4):340–2

[Surgical acute abdomen of rare etiology in the puerperium proper] Pricop F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rare localization of an intra-abdominal abscess] Kutovoĭ AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Abnormal illness behaviour and anxiety in acute non-organic abdominal pain. Joyce PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 149:57–62

RADIOGRAPHY

The acute abdomen in childhood. Merten DF. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):333–425

[Radiologic diagnosis of acute abdomen in children—a review] Eklöf O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28; 84(5):275, 278–80 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Stratified duration of prophylactic antimicrobial treatment in emergency abdominal surgery. Metronidazole-fosfomycin vs. metronidazole-gentamicin in 381 patients. Andåker L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):185–92

Axial volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum: a rare cause of acute abdominal pain. Guss DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):811–2

Emergency abdominal re-exploration in a district general hospital. Wain MO, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul; 69(4):169–74

Geriatric emergencies: on improving older people's chances [editorial] Wilder JR. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):17, 20

Surgery for the acute abdomen in adults with leukaemia. Martell RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):915–8

Abdominal emergencies. A four-year experience in Central Africa. Dewulf E. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):129–31

[Which acute abdominal diseases must have urgent surgery?] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative short-term prevention with chloramphenicol in acute abdominal surgery] Utech J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):931–3 **(Ger)**

[The surgical abdomen in AIDS patients] Schmauss AK. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1149–51 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal operations. Postoperative complications in patients over 80] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Status of immunologic defense, anesthesia and intensive care during relaparotomy] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with external intestinal fistula] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Early reoperation in emergency surgery] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in emergency surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of improving services for patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescence laparoscopy in abdominal surgery] Brovkin VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bile peritonitis after liver biopsy: nonsurgical management of a patient with an acute abdomen: a case report with review of the literature. Ruben RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):265–8 (24 ref.)

[Procedure of the shipboard physician in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Kitoraga NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Splenic lymphosarcoma in a stallion association with an acute abdominal crisis. Browning AP. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23; 119(8):178–9

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see **COLIC**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

"Pseudo" abdominal situs inversus following trauma. Grimmond AP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):809

Penetrating abdominal trauma. Sharma RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):141–3

[Open and closed injuries of the abdominal organs based on our data] Dizdarević S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of closed abdominal injuries] Shemiakin IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):17–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Macfarlane R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):418–20

Old abdominal burns and caesarean section. Case report. Fioretti P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):596–7

Intramural haematoma of the duodenum following blunt abdominal injury—the place for conservative treatment. Klausner JM, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):131–2

Delayed development and rupture of an aortic aneurysm after closed abdominal trauma. Anfossi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–7

Traumatic duodenal hematoma in the pediatric patient. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):757–60

Gastric rupture from blunt abdominal trauma. Brunsting LA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):887–91

Bilateral transection of ureters secondary to gunshot wound to abdomen. Cecconi RD Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct; 26(10):938–40

Nutritional and metabolic support following acute hepatic trauma. Broom J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):251–2

Revascularization of traumatic thrombosis of the renal artery. Spirnak JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):22–6

Risk of infection following penetrating abdominal trauma: a selective review. Rush DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(4):395–401 (20 ref.)

[Splenic rupture and delayed intra-abdominal hemorrhage after blunt abdominal injury] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoluminal occlusion of the aorta in massive traumatic hemoperitoneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of traumatic hemoperitoneum] Vichard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic acute abdomen in the child] Lamesch AJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:264–75 **(Fre)**

[Bilio-thoracic fistulas of traumatic origin] Boumghar M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum] Michel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in severe retro- and subperitoneal hematomas] Janvier G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic acute pancreatitis complicated by cyst] Szewczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management in isolated pancreatic rupture caused by abdominal contusion] Chacon Silva MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Osteomyelitis of the spine following an abdominal wound] Ardashev IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Closed craniocerebral injuries associated with injuries of the internal organs of the abdomen] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic retroperitoneal hematomas] Markov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe combined trauma of the pelvis, spine, organs of the abdominal cavity and bladder] Kuliev FSh. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular occlusion as a method of hemostasis in abdominal trauma] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic pancreatitis] Saelzer E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal lavage for the evaluation of patients with equivocal signs after abdominal trauma. Duus BR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:601–4

Selective management of abdominal and thoracic stab wounds with established peritoneal penetration: the eviscerated omentum. Huizinga WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):564–8

Transverse disruption of the abdominal wall—a tell-tale sign of seat belt related hollow viscus injury. Johnstone BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):455–60

Radiological investigation of liver trauma. Michell MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):174–7

Abdominopelvic computerized tomography and open peritoneal lavage in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: a prospective study. Pagliarello G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):10–3

Ultrasound in abdominal injury in children. Chambers JA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):399–403

Computed tomography and lavage in blunt abdominal trauma [letter] Fabian TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1156–7

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in the management of blunt abdominal trauma: a reassessment. Gomez GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–5

Peritoneal lavage in pediatric patients sustaining blunt abdominal trauma: a reappraisal. Powell RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):6–9

Investigation of childhood blunt abdominal trauma: a practical approach using ultrasound as the initial diagnostic modality. Filiatrault D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(5):373–9

Penetrating wounds of the back and flank: analysis of 77 cases. Henao F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):21–5

Retroperitoneal injuries: pitfalls in diagnosis and management. Maull KI, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):1111–5

[Peritoneal lavage fr diagnosing intra-abdominal lesions in patients with multiple trauma (letter)] Hoynck van Papendrecht HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18; 131(29):1281 **(Dut)**

[Peritoneal lavage for the diagnosis of intra-abdominal lesions in multiple-trauma patients] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilhemia--a review of diagnosis and therapy] Blum M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in acute abdomen and blunt abdominal trauma] Peiper HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):189–98 **(Ger)**

[Value of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma] Bäumer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov; 89(11):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography in blunt abdominal trauma. A contribution based on an animal experiment study] Schiller K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems of the diagnosis and therapeutic tactics in thoracoabdominal injuries] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injury] Baibulatov RSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of closed injuries of the abdominal organs in combined trauma] Tishchenko VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs and musculoskeletal system] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs] Zemskov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of combined injuries] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for introducing the thoracoscope through the diaphragm in thoracoabdominal wounds] Makarov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):128 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries in victims of traffic accidents] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):94–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penetrating abdominal trauma: the use of operative findings to determine length of antibiotic therapy. Rowlands BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):250–5

Presumptive antibiotics for penetrating abdominal wounds. Posner MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul; 165(1):29–32

ETIOLOGY

Stab wounds to the abdomen: failure of blunt probing to predict peritoneal penetration. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):172–4

The seat-belt sign [letter] Freeman CP. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):128–30

Seat belt injuries. Porter SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):242–6

Spinal and abdominal injury in an infant due to the incorrect use of a car seat belt. Hope PG, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):368–9

Abdominal injuries sustained in severe traffic accidents by seatbelt wearers. Arajärvi E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr; 27(4):393–7

Hollow viscus rupture due to blunt trauma. Kovacs GZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):552–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte function and abdominal operations. Trauma vs elective surgery. Feliciano DV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):697–701

Autoantibodies in individuals splenectomized because of trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):296–300

METABOLISM

Acute phase protein response to tissue injury. Stahl WM. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):545–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Single agent cephalosporin prophylaxis for penetrating abdominal trauma. Results and comment on the emergence of the enterococcus. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):674–81

OCCURRENCE

Data sources for penetrating trauma. Simons-Morton DG, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):999–1006

[Epidemiology and monitoring of closed abdominal injuries] Motteran F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec;38(6):592–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual shotgun injury pattern produced by an intermediate target. Challener RC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):249–51

A laboratory model for studying blast overpressure injury. Jaffin JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):349–56

[Knife wound of the abdomen with uterine and fetal injuries in a pregnant woman] Mukaramov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):58 **(Rus)**

[Multiple stab and cutting injuries in suicide] Ostroverkhii AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Extraperitoneal rupture of the neck and partial avulsion of the gallbladder from the liver in blunt abdominal trauma] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of liver injury by steering wheel loading. Lau IV, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):225–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological management of blunt polytrauma with computed tomography and angiography: an integrated approach. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):121–4

Abdominal trauma and the pelvic kidney. Meyerson M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):728–30

Renal trauma and the intravenous urogram. Oakland CD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):21–2

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of blunt intestinal and mesenteric injuries. Donohue JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–7

Indications for emergency intravenous pyelography (IVP) in blunt abdominal trauma: a reappraisal. Kisa E, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1086–9

Abdominal trauma in children: role of computed tomography. Mahboubi S. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar; 1(1):37–9

CT diagnosis of abdominal trauma. Ishikawa T. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):110–1

Use of intravenous pyelography in blunt trauma--a reappraisal. Hoffman JR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May; 146(5):576–9

[Astonishing history of an abdominal wound by cold steel] Lababidi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of angiographic technic for abdominal trauma--the significance of vascular catheterization in diagnosis and hemostasis] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the roentgenological examination in gunshot wounds] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] Bjelovuk R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec; 43(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dissection of the abdominal aorta associated with traumatic aneurysms of the iliac vessels. Case report. Jamieson NV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:473–5

The value of hepatic imaging in the management of blunt abdominal trauma. Canose J, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan; 51(1):7–9

Evaluation of traumatic mesenteric hemorrhage in a hemophiliac with Tc-99m labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Orzel JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1056–7

SURGERY

Penetrating abdominal trauma: resuscitation, diagnostic evaluation, and definitive management. Briggs SE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:1–46 (83 ref.)

Significance of omental evisceration in abdominal stab wounds. Burnweit CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec; 152(6):670–3

Penetrating trauma to the back and flank. A reassessment of mandatory celiotomy. Vanderzee J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):220–2

Indications for operation in abdominal stab wounds. A prospective study of 651 patients. Demetriades D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):129–32

Selective management of stab wounds of the abdomen. Friedmann P. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):292–5

Torso trauma. Trunkey DD. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Apr; 24(4):209–65

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of gastrointestinal surgical procedures and treatment of intraabdominal infections. Danziger L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May; 21(5):406–16 (96 ref.)

Abdominal wound closure with polydioxanone (PDS). Binnie NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):147–50

A second-look procedure in major blunt abdominal injuries. Brotman S. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):457

Surgical priorities of abdominal wounded in a combat situation. Rozin RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):656–60

Early evacuation of patients from the battlefield after laparotomy: experiences in Vietnam, Israel and the Falklands. Dolev E. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):57–9

Splenorrhaphy in patients with abdominal trauma. Norby II, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1503–5

Management of wounds in patients with complex enterocutaneous fistulas. Orringer JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):79–80

Gunshot wounds of the chest and abdomen. Lewis FR Jr. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):499–507

[Management of abdominal injuries caused by side-arms--is it codified?] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of gunshot and stab injuries of the abdomen] Hartel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):657–67 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal lavage and blunt abdominal injuries in childhood] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated injuries of the small intestine following blunt abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(11):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries in children as an anesthesiologic and surgical problem] Zapatka B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple knife wounds of the abdominal organs] Andrianov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):64 **(Rus)**

[Closed abdominal injuries] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in abdominal injuries] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Randomized trial of pneumatic antishock garments in the prehospital management of penetrating abdominal injuries. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):653–8

Selective management of posterior stab wounds. Ocampo H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):283–8

Benefits of immediate jejunostomy feeding after major abdominal trauma--a prospective, randomized study. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):874–81

Pediatric abdominal trauma. Ramenofsky ML. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Apr;16(4):318–21, 324–6

Nonoperative management of blunt abdominal trauma in childhood [letter] Moore TC. **Surgery** 1987 Mar; 101(3):380–1

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Sister (Mary?) Joseph's nodule [letter] Schwartz IS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1348–9

[A case of umbilical endometriosis] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic aspects of intrathoracic metastases of malignant tumors of abdominal and urogenital organs] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Palliative chemotherapy for relief of subocclusive symptoms [letter] Francini G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):578

[Alcoholic neurolysis of the celiac plexus in the treatment of cancer pain in the upper abdominal viscera: our experience] Blanco Cerrada L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroblastoma: a specific sonographic tissue pattern. Amundson GM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):943–5

Multiple simultaneous percutaneous needle biopsy (MSPNB) technique for masses of the abdomen and peritoneum. Morettin LB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):98–100

Intra-abdominal cysts detected at prenatal ultrasound screening. Helin I, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr; 40(1):55–9

Burkitt's lymphoma. Kearns DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):73–84

Correlation of abdominal CT imaging with autopsy findings in patients with malignant tumors. Winkelmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):279–84

Giant desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall masquerading as recurrent testicular cancer. Gianis TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):152–3

Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy for the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Badea R, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):31–5

Retroperitoneal teratoma presenting as an abdominal-pelvic mass. Gschwend J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):500–2

Ultrasound in abdominal masses in children. Lagalla R, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):67–71

[Carcinoid of ectopic pancreas tissue--islet cell tumor] Chen LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant Meckel's diverticulum presenting as tumor] Bouin H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominopelvic recurrence of leiomyosarcoma. Echographic aspects apropos of 19 cases] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of abdominal manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Küper K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986;

125:167–73 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of solid space–occupying abdominal lesions in childhood] Bundscherer F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative diagnosis of abdominal space–occupying lesions in childhood] Zieger M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection of cancers using ultrasound provocation of carcinoembryonic antigen] Krebs A. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct; 9(5):281–2 (Ger)
[Experiences in the use of ultrasound B scan results in the elucidation of unclear palpable abdominal lesions in children] Geissler S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the lesser epiploon (on a case brought to our attention)] Uggeri G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of ultrasonic examination of the abdominal cavity in treatment monitoring in malignant lymphoma] Wojnar J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal masses in children: problems of diagnosis] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):97–122 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Extracarotid nonchromaffin paragangliomas] Abelevich IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital anomalies simulating tumors and cysts of the abdominal cavity] Smyslova VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):138–9 (Rus)
[Integrated echoroentgenologic study of palpable tumors of the abdominal cavity in adults and children] Petrova IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Technical aspects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy in abdominal carcinomatosis. Braly P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):319–33
Phase I and pharmacologic studies of intraperitoneal leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced cancer. Arbuck SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1510–7
Intra–arterial long term infusion chemotherapy via transverse cervical artery for intra–abdominal malignancies. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–7
Lymphangiomyomatosis: a report of three cases treated with tamoxifen. Clemm C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15; 65(8):391–3
Carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant paraganglioma [letter] Cairnduff F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):982
[Theoretical and experimental bases for intraperitoneal chemotherapy in abdominal neoplastic processes] Marinov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):11–7 (Bul)
[Abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma developing the tumor lysis syndrome following chemotherapy] Okabe K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The management of malignant ascites with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432: relation between the clinical effect and auto–tumor cell killing activity by OK–432–induced ascites–derived lymphocytes] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas located in the abdomen in children] Kolygin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Clitoromegaly and abdominal tumour as leading signs of a mediastinal non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Ludwig R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):70–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of autologous specific reactivity to human neuroblastoma. Kawai K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):915–9
[Hippel–Lindau syndrome: morphology and immunohistochemistry of tumors related to this syndrome] Gibbons FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3; 117(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus in immunoblastic sarcoma of B–cells arising in a child with primary immunodeficiency disease. Gartner JG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):726–31

PATHOLOGY

Malignant abdominal hemangiopericytoma. Case report. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):147–50
Squamous cell carcinoma of the urachus. A case report and review of literature. Jimi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):945–52
Myelolipoma arising from ectopic adrenal cortex: case report and review of the literature. Stein SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):999–1001
Role of the spleen in the transdiaphragmatic spread of Hodgkin's disease. Mann JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):959–61
N–myc oncogene amplification in a patient with IV–S neuroblastoma. Tonini GP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):8–10
Abdominal CT and lymphography in the initial staging of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Benson WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):253–4
Burkitt–like lymphoma in an English child: characterisation of tumour biopsy cells and of the derived tumour cell line. Finerty S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):385–91
Malignant ectomesenchymoma of soft tissue. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kawamoto EH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1791–802 (26 ref.)
Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal and retroperitoneal tumors in infants and children. Valkov I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):129–33
Percutaneous fine needle biopsy of abdominal and pelvic lesions. Passes necessary for secure diagnosis with fluoroscopy and CT–guidance. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):288–90
Accessory spleen: presentation as a large abdominal mass in an asymptomatic young woman. Mostbeck G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):337–9
Isolated abdominal wound recurrence of an endometrial adenocarcinoma confined to a polyp. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):372–5
Differencial diagnosis of an abdominal tumors of uncertain origin using fine needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB). Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):373–80
Fluoroscopically guided thin needle aspiration biopsy of deep seated abdominal masses. Suri S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):132–6
Malignant hemangiopericytoma: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):297–300
Carcinoid in a gastrointestinal duplication. Horie H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):902–4
Percutaneous needle biopsy guided by ultrasound in the diagnosis of intraabdominal masses. Casamassima F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):53–5
A metastatic abdominal tumor. Heimann R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):401–8
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the diaphragm in a 4–year–old girl. Federici S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):303–5
[Malignant non–Hodgkin's abdominal lymphoma in western Algeria. Apropos of 18 cases] Medjahed F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[90 fine–needle punctures for diagnosis of the upper abdomen under ultrasonic guidance. Contribution of cyto– and histologic analysis] Vilgrain V, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of palpable abdominal masses. Value of the fine–needle puncture guided by ultrasonics (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):919 (Fre)
[Clinicopathologic conference. Neuroblastoma] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):501–4 (Ger)
[Ultrasound–guided fine needle puncture of the abdominal organs: indications, results, risks] Gebel M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puncture aspiration with fine needle under echographic control. Initial study] López–Cano A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic study of in vivo kinetic characteristics of human tissues. Tristam M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec; 12(12):927–37

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of abdominal carcinoid tumour. Gould M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):881–5
Circumferential para–aortic masses: computed tomographic observations. Chisholm RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):531–5
Angiography for abdominal pediatric tumors. Stanley P. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):71–95
Mechanism of direct spread of abdominal neuroblastoma: CT demonstration and clinical implications. Oliphant M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):59–66
[Computed tomographic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the abdomen] Kurtz B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:111–28 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Bone and visceral multicentric osteosarcoma. A case] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):579–81 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A follow–up study using iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in a patient with neuroblastoma. Ikekubo K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):777–80
Visualization of a ganglioneuroma by means of scintigraphy with 131–I–MIBG. Caballero O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):351–2
131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with neuroblastoma. Hibi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):308–13

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultrasound imaging for radiotherapy computer treatment planning and the serial measurement of tumour response. Perkins AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1013–6
Renal complications secondary to radiation treatment of upper abdominal malignancies. Willett CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1601–4
[Radiogenic damage of the intestine—diagnosis and therapy] Kujath P, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep;57(9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unwanted sequelae of irradiation in the intestinal tract—pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy] Winkeltau G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of late intestinal radiation sequelae] Winkeltau G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb; 17(1):37–8, 41–2, 45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late–onset radiation injuries of the intestines and their treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Imaging techniques: metastases and tumor extension in the abdomen. Kagan AR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1123–8 (35 ref.)
Abdominal CT in the staging of small–cell carcinoma of the lung: incidence of metastases and effect on prognosis. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):845–7
Computed tomography of testicular tumours: distribution of abdominal lymphadenopathy. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):519–23
99mTc–methylene diphosphonate uptake by ossifications and calcifications of non–osseous metastatic tumors. Mihara F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):413–6
Extraneural metastasis of a pineal tumor. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Lesoin F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):55–61
Advanced papillary adenocarcinoma of unknown origin as tumor previa during late pregnancy. Levin S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):337–40
Repeated high–dose chemotherapy followed by purged autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy in metastatic neuroblastoma. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1205–11
Recurrent metastasis of endometrial carcinoma in different regions. Saha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 84(12):383–5
Metastasis to the umbilicus: possible racial difference. Onuigbo WI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):193–4
[Value of abdominal CT scan in the staging of malignant lymphoma] Huang YR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Solitary anaplastic abdominal wall metastasis of a bladder cancer] Lönne C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex preoperative diagnosis of the dissemination of stomach cancer to abdominal and retroperitoneal organs and tissues] Fisher ME, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Thirty years of experience with desmoid tumors at Charity Hospital. Gansar GF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):318–9
Surgery for recurrent intra–abdominal cancer. Mäkelä J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):196–200
Multivisceral resections in colorectal cancer. Gall FP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):337–41
Dura mater (Lyodura) in reconstruction of the abdominal and chest wall defects after radical excision of soft tissue neoplasms—case reports. Kulakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):63–8
Muramyl tripeptide: an effective immunotherapy in the surgical setting for pediatric abdominal neoplasms. Jarowenko DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun; 22(6):497–500
Abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma: role of early aggressive surgery. Kaufman BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul; 22(7):671–4
Resection of thoracic and abdominal teratoma in patients after cisplatin–based chemotherapy for germ cell tumor. Late results. Loehrer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):676–83
[Surgical technic of soft tissue sarcomas of the trunk] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):463–9 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular complications in the early postoperative period following thoraco–abdominal surgery] Staroseľskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Home parenteral nutrition for patients with advanced intraperitoneal cancers and gastrointestinal dysfunction. Moley JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):186–9
Regional hyperthermia with BSD–1000 annular phased array in the management of recurrent deep seated malignant

tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):430–3
[Intraoperative radiotherapy] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2075–7 **(Dut)**

[Clinical results of radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia in deep-seated tumors] Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of ultrasound-guided fine-needle biopsy specimens. Sehested M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):351–3
Abdominal wall tumor. Ultrastructural pathology. Walts AE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):593–6

VETERINARY

Premature mammary development in a heifer with abdominal mesothelioma. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):804–5
Pathologic features of abdominal and thoracic paragangliomas in F344/N rats. Hall LB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):315–22
Similarities of two separate cases of feline neoplasia [letter] Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):200

ABDOMINAL WALL

Rectus sheath haematoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Emerg Med 1987 Mar;4(1):70] Rahman SU. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):255–6
Renin in angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Its possible effect on vascular proliferation. Fernandez LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1131–5
Primary actinomycosis of the abdominal wall. Lau WY, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):873–5
A self help maneuver in angina [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):845
Rectus hematoma: a clinical diagnosis confirmed by ultrasound. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):143–5
Cutaneous invasion of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Nishitani K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):167–9
Abdominal wall ectopic bone formation with previous abdominal surgery. Barthel HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr; 24(4):410–1
Left ventricular assistance in dogs using a skeletal muscle powered device for diastolic augmentation. Neilson IR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):343–7
Penetrating injuries of the scrotum associated with later abdominal wall abscesses. Evans PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):111
Abdominal wall hot spots in pregnant women. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):177–80
Colocutaneous fistula: an unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Saltzberg DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):86–7
Refinements in the harvesting of abdominal wall fat grafts for frontal sinus obliteration. Krugman ME. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):638
Lens effect artifact in ultrasonography as produced by rectus abdominis muscle. Higashi Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):825–38
Interrater reliability of diastasis recti abdominis measurement. Bursch SG. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1077–9
Rectus sheath abscess. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1311
The effect of compression with abdominal support band on haemodynamics of lower legs. A plethysmographic study. Hästbacka J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):220–3
[Parietal suppurations disclosing colonic cancers] Degroote D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. Apropos of a case] Kévorkian B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extension to the thoraco-abdominal wall of actinomycoses. Value of computed tomography] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Desmoid fibroma of the abdominal wall. Apropos of a case] Martin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dyskinesia of the abdominal musculature in hypochondria] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional muscular abdominal distension—a case report] Lössner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Di Mauro S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of recurrence of gastric cancer with an abdominal wall tumor responding to intratumoral OK-432 administration] Saeki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 33(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete response of a lower abdominal wall tumor to infraepigastric arterial infusion of carcinostatics combined with angiotensin II] Suto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Desmoid of the rectus abdominis muscle] Kawecki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant lipoma of the abdominal wall] Szczepanik AB. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Recurrent phlegmon of the anterior abdominal wall in abscess of the abdominal cavity in a child] Komarov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):140–1 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis simulating acute abdomen] Chernega VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Parahernial abscesses of the anterior abdominal wall] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Desmoids of the anterior abdominal wall] Kudriavtsev ZP. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):61–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sirenoid monopodia with defects of right abdominal wall and lower limb associated with chromosome abnormality. Ueda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1943–7
Fetal omphalocele and gastroschisis: a review of 24 cases. Bair JH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1047–51
Positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: distinguishing between open spina bifida and ventral wall defects. Burton BK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):984–6
The prenatal diagnosis of ventral abdominal wall defects. Hasan S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):842–5
Congenital absence of the umbilical cord resulting from maldevelopment of embryonic body folding. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1049–51
Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall. Sermer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):308–12
Management of gastroschisis. Gongaware RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):468–71
Gastroschisis and omphalocele prenatal ultrasonic detection and its significance. Osborne J. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):113–6
Closure of gastroschisis by mesh skin grafts in problem cases. Anderl H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):870–2
Developmental aspects of gastroschisis. Tibboel D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):865–9
Repair of gastroschisis with preservation of the umbilicus. Wesson DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):764–5
The fetus with an abdominal wall defect: management and outcome. Calisti A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):105–11
Perinatal management strategies for fetal gastroschisis. Cardwell MS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):201–2
Congenital prepubic sinus: possible variant of dorsal urethral duplication (Stephens type 2). Campbell J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):505–6
Closure of congenital abdominal wall defects with umbilicoplasty. Krummel TM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):168–9
Secular rates and correlates for gastroschisis in California (1968–1977). Roeper PJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr; 35(2):203–10
[Resuscitation problems in newborn infants with congenital anomalies of the digestive tract, the anterior abdominal wall and the diaphragm] Gavrilova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Complete cure of laparoschisis. Apropos of 37 cases] Ducloux B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):485–8 **(Fre)**
[Defects of the anterior abdominal wall in newborn infants] Zakharov NL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The midclavicular line: a wandering landmark [letter] Harding SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):921

BLOOD SUPPLY

Congenital absence of the entire inferior vena cava. The diagnostic significance of varicose veins of the abdominal wall. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep; 152:541–6
Surgical anatomy of the internal oblique muscle: a practical approach. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May; 53(5):278–81
Cutaneous and fascial vasculature around the rectus abdominis muscle: anatomic basis of abdominal fasciocutaneous flaps. Onishi K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):247–53
An anatomic study of the venous drainage of the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Carramenha e Costa MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):208–17
Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle: a complication of subcutaneous heparin therapy. Webb KB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):911–2

DRUG EFFECTS

[Modulating effect of serotonin and histamine on rectus abdominis contraction in the frog induced by small doses of acetylcholine] Roitrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prune belly syndrome. Study of the effects of abdominal distension on the parietal myogenesis] Gasser B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Hydrogel wound dressing: a versatile aid in troublesome sonography [letter] Lampmann LE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1274–5
Transverse disruption of the abdominal wall—a tell-tale sign of seat belt related hollow viscus injury. Johnstone BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):455–60
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of an unusual complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Porreca A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):84–5
Traumatic eventration of the abdominal wall—a case report. Kashtan H, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):134–5
Acute trans-rectus traumatic hernia. Dreyfuss DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1134–6
[A rare complication following laparoscopy] Liul'ko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Discharge of abdominal muscle alpha and gamma motoneurons during expiratory loading in cats. Russell JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):179–92
Localization of motoneurons innervating individual abdominal muscles of the cat. Miller AD. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):600–6
[The significance of laparoscopy in chronic abdominal pain (letter)] Bakker RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30; 130(35):1576 **(Dut)**
[Parietal abdominal pain. Abdominal cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome] Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudonecrotizing fasciitis due to dialysate and air leak in a peritoneal dialysis patient. Graves J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):241–2
An experimental study of the effects of electrocautery and various lasers on gastrointestinal tissue. Schroder T, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):691–7
[Solitary anaplastic abdominal wall metastasis of a bladder cancer] Lönne C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RAM testing in obstetric patients [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1987 May;66(5):484] Boretsky RH. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1245
Activity of lower intercostal and abdominal muscle after upper abdominal surgery. Duggan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):852–5
Measurement of compliance of the maternal abdominal wall in pregnancy. Cohen D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):267–72
Electrically evoked responses of the human external oblique abdominal muscle. Kondo T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):336–56
An electromyographic study of the abdominal muscles during postural and respiratory manoeuvres. Goldman JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):866–9
Recruitment of internal oblique and transversus abdominis muscles during the eccentric phase of the curl-up exercise. Miller MI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1213–7
Comparison of the effectiveness of two pelvic stabilization systems on pelvic movement during maximal isometric trunk extension and flexion muscle contractions. Petersen CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):534–41
The abdominal muscles and vertebral stability. Tesh KM, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):501–8
[Evaluation of thoraco-abdominal mobility and function of the respiratory muscles] Fitting JW, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):421–4 **(Fre)**
[Tonic protective reflexes and reflex response of skeletal muscles] Alatyrev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of phrenic motor neurons in response to reduced compliance of the abdominal wall (apropos of the significance of the excitatory intercostal-phrenic reflex)] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Konno-Mead analysis of ribcage-abdominal motion during successful and unsuccessful trials of weaning from mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1320–8
Abdominal wall and colo-rectal pathology. Houdard C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):333–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Control of abdominal and expiratory intercostal muscle activity during vomiting: role of ventral respiratory group expiratory neurons. Miller AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1854–66
The value of rectus abdominal muscle electromyography [letter] Cornblath DR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):376
An electromyographic study of the abdominal muscles of tetraplegic patients. Goldman JM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986

Aug;24(4):241–6
Relationships between lumbar lordosis, pelvic tilt, and abdominal muscle performance. Walker ML, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):512–6
[Measurement of pressure and force as a basis of the postoperative evaluation of abdominal wall function] Steffen G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of computerized tomography of the abdominal wall in the diagnosis of partial post-operative wound dehiscence. Smith-Behn J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):947–8

SURGERY

Nerve entrapment after Pfannenstiel incision. Sippo WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):420–1
Ventrally based and turned in dermofat pedicled flaps in repair of abdominal wall and thoracic defects. Parkash S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):31–6
Mesh in contaminated abdominal wall defects [letter] Frienkel Z, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):655
Polyvinyl chloride membrane as a temporary fascial substitute. Kaufmann CR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):31–4
Dura mater (Lyodura) in reconstruction of the abdominal and chest wall defects after radical excision of soft tissue neoplasms—case reports. Kulakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):63–8
Rectus fascia colpopexy for complete prolapse of the vaginal vault after hysterectomy. de Lima OA, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):119–23
Skin grafts in the surgical treatment of incisional hernias. Navarrini GC, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):49–53
Zipper closure of the abdominal wall in the treatment of recurrent intra-abdominal abscesses. Doody DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1195–7
Intra-abdominal tissue expansion: an adjunct in the separation of conjoined twins. Zuker RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1198–200
Use of indigenous knitted nylon mesh to repair large abdominal defects—an experimental study. Parulkar BG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):214–8
Hernia repair in a horse. Thomson M. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):29–31
Reconstruction of chest wall defects with rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Hagerty RC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):511–4
Abdominal wound drainage—a prospective, randomized trial. Lubowski D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):133–5
Human dura mater allografts in repair of pelvic floor and abdominal wall defects. Jarrell MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):280–5
The mini-abdominoplasty. Greminger RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):356–65
Implants in the abdominal wall of the rat. Thomsen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):173–82
Abdominal wall reconstruction. Weinstein LP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):109–13
V-Y closure for abdominal wall stomal reduction. Edington HD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):381–2
[Safe sutures of the abdominal wall (published erratum appears in Rozhl Chir 1986 Nov;65(11):739)] Antoš F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of corium grafts in reconstruction of recurrent postoperative hernias] Kubáček V. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transfer of the umbilicus in abdominal plasties] Thion A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inguinal hernia. The Shouldice parietal repair] Benard F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suppuration in contact with mersilene plates. Therapeutic value of gentamycin balls (letter)] Bugnon PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):912 **(Fre)**
[Anterior desinsertion of the transversus abdominalis in the prosthetic treatment of major eventrations] Gayral F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of eventration after transverse laparotomy] Obadia JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of myocutaneous flaps in general surgery] Krupp S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jul;106(7):619–31 **(Fre)**
[Inguinal flap-plasty as a possibility in the reconstruction of the lower abdomen] Steffen R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):525–6 **(Ger)**
[Colposuspension at the lateral abdominal wall using fascia strips—an adaptable elevation of the bladder neck in urinary incontinence] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious complications in gynecological interventions by abdominal approach] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incisional hernias: review of 228 cases operated on at the University of São Paulo Medical School Clinical Hospital] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun; 104(3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of the rectus abdominis muscle in thoracic surgery] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of defects of postoperative scars and small postoperative hernias] Nikol'skiĭ VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):88–90 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Vascularized transplant of the rectus abdominis muscle] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(9):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABDUCENS NERVE

Variants of Möbius' syndrome and central neurologic impairment. Lindeman procedure in children. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):93–100 (19 ref.)
Trigemino-abducens synkinesis: an unusual case of aberrant regeneration. McGovern ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):275–9
Supramaximal horizontal rectus surgery in the management of third and sixth nerve palsy. Kattleman B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):227–30
Delayed abducens nerve palsies associated with cervical spine fractures. Nabors MW, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1565
Cavernous sinus subarachnoid diverticulum and sixth nerve palsy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):306–7
[Unusual characteristics of diplopia caused by paralysis of the VI cranial nerve—(vertical deviation and alphabetic syndrome)] Brouet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table discussion: Diagnosis and therapy in abducens paralysis] de Decker W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):489–98 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral paralysis of the 6th cranial nerve: a rare complication of isolated sphenoid sinusitis] Piane R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computer-aided reconstructive morphology of the baboon abducens nucleus. Augustine JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun; 212(2):210–7
Identification of abducens motoneurons, accessory abducens motoneurons, and abducens internuclear neurons in the chick by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):140–9
Innervation of extraocular muscles in the rabbit. Murphy EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):78–90

CYTOLOGY

Motoneuron loss in the abducens nucleus of wobbler mice. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):127–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of myelinated nerve fibers in the sixth cranial nerve of the rat: a quantitative electron microscope study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):491–500

INJURIES

Trigemino-abducens synkinesis: an unusual case of aberrant regeneration. McGovern ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):275–9

METABOLISM

P2, P1, and P0 myelin protein expression in developing rat sixth nerve: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):501–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the fluctuations in the interspike intervals of abducens nucleus neurons during ocular fixation in the alert cat. Gómez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):401–4
Fatigue of lateral rectus and retractor bulbi motor units in cat. Gurahian SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):281–92
Extraocular proprioceptive signals affect ocular motor activity neither directly nor parametrically in the presence of optokinetic or vestibular stimulation in the frog. Daunicht WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):535–40
Afferent and efferent connections of the cat abducens nucleus: a study by injection of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated with horseradish peroxidase. Kairada K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):216–27
[Changes in the activity of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus by stimulation of the abducens nucleus area in rabbits] Casanova C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abducent palsy after rapid shrinkage of a prolactinoma. Dunne JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):496–8
[Binocular behavior before and following therapeutic measures in paralyses of the 6th cranial nerve] Flynn JT, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissociated nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia—sequela of internuclear paralysis of the medial rectus] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sixth nerve neuroma in the cavernous sinus: CT features. Hansman ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1030–2

SURGERY

Experimental transclival exposure and repair of the abducens nerve in cats. Sandvoss G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):65–8

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ABERRANT TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic complications of vitamin E deficiency: case report and review of the literature. Morrow MJ. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:53–60 (47 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of the apolipoprotein B gene and messenger ribonucleic acid in abetalipoproteinemia. Lackner KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1707–12

METABOLISM

Epitopes of apolipoprotein B-100 and B-48 in both liver and intestine. Expression and evidence for local synthesis in recessive abetalipoproteinemia. Dullaart RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1397–404

PATHOLOGY

Confusing reporting in abetalipoproteinemia [letter] Norcross K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):95–6
Angioid streaks associated with abetalipoproteinemia. Case report. Duker JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1173–4

ABILITY see **APTITUDE**

ABNORMALITIES

Relationship between congenital anomalies and contraception. Simpson JL. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar; 1(1):3–30 (112 ref.)
The birth defects information system. A computer-based information resource for diagnostic support, education, and research. Buyse ML, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):8–11
Ethical issues in infanticide of severely defective infants [letter] Watts JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1; 136(9):920
Nonchromosomal malformations and syndromes associated with stillbirth. Hall BD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 30(2):278–83 (27 ref.)
Teratology. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep;13(3):491–693
The law and congenital malformations. Brent RL. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep;13(3):505–44 (170 ref.)
Wrongful life. Goldstein C, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):279–92
Congenital anomalies in twins. Little J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jan;10(1):50–64 (154 ref.)
Teratology Society members, 1986–1987. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):367–87
European Teratology Society 14th Conference. September 2–4, 1986, Helsingør, Denmark. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):397–423
European Teratology Society members, 1986–1987. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):425–35
Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Nagoya, Japan, July 12–13, 1986. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):437–86
Anencephaly, other congenital malformations, and stillbirths [letter] Hook EB. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):120–1
Pathways in the study of perinatal disease. Morison JE. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):23–9
[Present trends in neonatology] Melichar V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Congenital soft tissue dysplasia: a new anatomicoclinical entity] Pellerin D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repetitive fetal malformations] Aoun A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):133–7 **(Fre)**
[On the threshold of a new obstetric medico-surgical specialty: fetal medicine (editorial)] Quero Jiménez M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):181–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fetal malformation and serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration of diabetic mothers. Szabó M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1228-36

CLASSIFICATION

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps) model. II: The nature of the underlying condition and patterns of impairment. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):118-24

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps) model. I: The relationship between impairment and disability. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987; 8(3):113-7

Quantitative analysis of inner ear anomalies by high resolution CT scanning of the temporal bone. Murata K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):133-6

Congenital malformations of the inner ear: a classification based on embryogenesis. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 40):2-14

Problems in the classification of congenital anomalies. Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1987 Feb;25(1):1-3

[Anorectal malformations. Classification] Schmitt M. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):234-8 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted diagnosis of malformation syndromes] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of minor congenital anomalies in diabetic children. Méhes K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(2):85-9

Minor physical anomalies in childhood autism. Part I. Their relationship to pre- and perinatal complications. Links PS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):273-85

[Occurrence of minor anomalies in children treated for leukemia and malignant tumors] Fekete G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Differentiation between developmental bone diseases in VACTERL abnormalities and in the TAR syndrome (letter)] Ludányi I. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3220 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Minor malformations. Significant or insignificant? [editorial] Hoyme HE. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):947

Clinical anthropometry and medical genetics: a compilation of body measurements in genetic and congenital disorders. Meaney FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):343-59 (148 ref.)

Relationship between physical anomalies and age at onset of schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):666-7

Amniotic fluid cell culture: techniques and results. Medina-Goméz P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):101-11 **(Eng, Spa)**

Abnormal antepartum cardiotocography and major fetal abnormalities. Ayodeji OF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):120-3

A multidisciplinary committee approach to prenatal diagnosis and management of fetuses with congenital anomalies. Machin GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):351-66

Diagnosing congenital malformation in utero: ultrasound. Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep;13(3):593-607 (31 ref.)

Factors affecting the success of mid-trimester amniocentesis. Duncan SL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):231-6

Four years' experience of antenatal chromosome diagnosis. Fairweather DV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug;8(4):205-9

Ultrasound in prenatal diagnosis. Gnanasoundari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):607-12

Sonographic assessment of foetal health: antenatal identification of the structurally anomalous foetus. Chamberlain P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):113-6

Ultrasonography in patients with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Nelson LH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):59-61

Open fetal malformations in incorrectly dated pregnancies with initially low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Kloza EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):275-6

Antenatal evaluation and management of ultrasonically detected fetal anomalies. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):640-60 (60 ref.)

Abnormal pregnancy sonogram: selective indication for fetal karyotype. Williamson RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):15-20

Prenatal screening for fetal abnormalities. Slack J. **Practitioner** 1986 Aug;230(1418):711-6

Immediate prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by direct measurement of very long chain fatty acids in chorionic villus cells. Rocchiccioli F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):349-54

Pelvic abnormalities in children: assessment with MR imaging. Dietrich RB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):367-72

The psychological impact of prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality: strategies for investigation and intervention. Zuskar DM. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):91-103

[Use of an ultrasonic method in the antenatal diagnosis of anomalies of fetal development] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations of the central nervous system and its implications for care of the newborn] Salvioli GP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug; 34(3-4):348-53 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of major malformations: current problems] Stauffer UG. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):375-83 **(Fre)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein screening in pregnancy] Grob P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51-52):1984-5 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of abnormalities and the significance of prepartum therapeutic procedures] Siekmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10; 111(41):1554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of non-viable fetuses caused by developmental disorders--an indication for abortion for fetal reasons?] Wisser J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of congenital anomalies--problems and possibilities from the viewpoint of pediatric practice] Stein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Feb;55(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with trans-cervical chorion biopsy] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Our experience with the significance of alpha fetoprotein levels of the amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis] de Sabata D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple method for high-resolution banding of chromosomes and its application to diagnosis of birth defects] Fukushima Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 61(6):935-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultrasonics in pregnancy] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2887-90 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

[Proper use of Disabled Insurance. Recall of various rules apropos the revision of the regulation on congenital infirmities] Ziegler AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):433-41 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The 1986 McCollum award lecture. Fuel-mediated teratogenesis during early organogenesis: the effects of increased concentrations of glucose, ketones, or somatomedin inhibitor during rat embryo culture. Freinkel N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):986-95

The developmental field concept in pediatric pathology--especially with respect to fibular a/hypoplasia and the DiGeorge anomaly. Opitz JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):277-92

The effects of hyperthermia on the fetus. Smith MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):806-9

A cytogenetical study of 7-day-old bovine embryos of poor morphological quality. King WA, et al. **Genome** 1987 Feb; 29(1):160-4

Disruption of segmentation in a short germ insect embryo. II. The structure of segmental abnormalities induced by heat shock. Mee JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:267-94

Disruption of segmentation in a short germ insect embryo. I. The location of abnormalities induced by heat shock. Mee JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:245-66

ETHNOLOGY

Malformations in different ethnic groups. Young ID. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):109-11

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes in pregnancy: influence of genetic background and maternal diabetic state on the incidence of skeletal malformations in the fetal rat. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:66-73

Preconceptional treatment with insulin infusion pumps in insulin-dependent diabetic women with particular reference to prevention of congenital malformations. Jensen BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:81-5

Human teratogenicity. Shepard TH. **Adv Pediatr** 1986; 33:225-68 (262 ref.)

Severe polyhydramnios: incidence of anomalies. Barkin SZ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):155-9

Agent A. Genetics and litogens [editorial] Hecht F. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):839-40

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. III. Direct and indirect effects of inbreeding. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):473-83

Is diabetes mellitus a teratogen or a coteratogen? McCarter RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):195-205

Paternal age and the occurrence of birth defects. Lian ZH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):648-60

Animal model: dysmorphogenesis and death in a chicken embryo model. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):543-52

Hypoglycemia: how little is too much for the embryo? Sadler TW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):190-3

Congenital malformations and consanguinity. el-Shafei A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):168-72

Mechanisms of congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancy. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(2):113-8 (48 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal outcomes associated with premature rupture of the membranes. Blackmon LR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):779-815 (109 ref.)

Maternal epilepsy and birth defects: a case-control study in the Italian Multicentric Registry of Birth Defects (IPIMC). Bertollini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):67-72

Soil and congenital malformations. Aggett PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):104-8

Cigarette smoking--a possible genotoxic hazard to male germ cells? Lähdetie J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr;10(2):431-4 (25 ref.)

Congenital anomalies in the offspring of rats after exposure of the testis to an electrostatic field. Soeradi O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):152-60

Caesarean section as a risk factor for malformations--a negative finding. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):360-3

Congenital infections: a prospective study. Coffey V, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):169-72

Fetal outcome following primary herpetic gingivostomatitis in early pregnancy. Morphological study and updated appraisal. Granat M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):455-9

Aberrant ovulation--consequences on fertility and embryonic development. Butcher RL. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:39-48 (70 ref.)

Minor physical anomalies in childhood autism. Part II. Their relationship to maternal age. Links PS. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):287-92

Early-stage developmental abnormalities induced by murine cytomegalovirus. Baskar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):661-6

Zinc-vitamin A interaction in pregnant and fetal rats: supplemental vitamin A does not prevent zinc-deficiency-induced teratogenesis. Peters AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1765-71

Temporal relations between maternal rubella and congenital defects. Munro ND, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):201-4

Parvovirus B19 associated with fetal abnormality [letter] Weiland HT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):682-3

Varicella-zoster virus infections during pregnancy: hypothesis concerning the mechanisms of congenital malformations. Higa K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):214-22 (95 ref.)

Decreased maternal serum magnesium concentration and adverse fetal outcome in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):85-8

The origin of prenatal and postnatal deformities. Dunne KB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1277-97

Maternal social stress disrupts reproduction of hamsters drinking high-calorie fluids. Wise DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):449-56

Teratogenic inborn errors of metabolism. Leonard JV. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):125-9 (40 ref.)

Hyperthermia as a teratogen: a review of experimental studies and their clinical significance. Edwards MJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):563-82 (77 ref.)

The heat-shock response in vivo: experimental induction during mammalian organogenesis. German J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):555-62

Teratogen concentration changes as the basis of the heat stress enhancement of arsenate teratogenesis in hamsters. Hanlon DP, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):189-93

Congenital malformations and maternal smoking during pregnancy. Shiono PH, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug; 34(1):65-71

Effects of protein deficiency on the teratogenicity of cytochalasins in mice. Singh J, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):87-93

[Effect of static magnetic fields on the prenatal development of the mouse] Konermann G, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):490-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chick embryo as an experimental model in pediatric surgery] Franchella A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthermia in early pregnancy as a possible teratogenic factor] Ulman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The main etiologic groups of congenital developmental defects and the problems of diagnosis and thanatogenesis] Laziuk GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital malformations in twins: a population study. Källén B. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986; 35(3-4):167-78

Three different manifestations of congenital muscular aplasia in a family. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):375-7

Predictive value of early pregnancy glycohemoglobin in the insulin-treated diabetic patient. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1096-100

Genetic implications of idiopathic hydramnios. Landy HJ,

et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):114–7
Inherited retinal venous beading. Meredith TA.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jul;105(7):949–53
Familial renal abnormalities associated with the oligohydramnios tetrad secondary to renal agenesis and dysgenesis. Moore D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr; 23(2):137–41
Genetic aspects of developmental pathology. Proceedings of a symposium. September 25–26, 1985, Madison, Wisconsin. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):1–482
Pathology of chromosome abnormalities in the fetus—pathologic markers. Gilbert EF, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(1):293–306
Developmental genetics. Epstein CJ. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1117–28 (122 ref.)
Does "ring syndrome" exist? An analysis of 207 case reports on patients with a ring autosome. Kosztolányi G.
Hum Genet 1987 Feb;75(2):174–9
The use of gene probes in studying human reproduction and embryology. Akhurst RJ. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):213–8 (61 ref.)
Fetal phenotypic analysis. Elejalde BR, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):477–88
Medical genetics in India. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):437–40
Familial variant of maxillonasal dysplasia? Gross–Kieselstein E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):331–4
International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper no. 4. Mutation surveillance of sentinel anomalies in Hungary, 1980–1984. Czeizel A, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Jul;186(1):73–9
Anatomical defects associated with a feathering mutant (Ottawa naked) in domestic fowl. Fulton JE, et al.
Teratology 1987 Feb;35(1):137–45
Identification of Dh/+ and Dh/Dh embryos through close linkage of Dh and peptidase-3. Holmes LB. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):353–7
Prevention of polydactyly manifestation in Polydactyly Nagoya (Pdn) mice by administration of cytosine arabinoside during pregnancy. Naruse I, et al.
Teratology 1986 Dec;34(3):283–9
Development of the embryonic trisomy 1 mouse. Smith BS, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):455–64
[An excess of mental retardation and/or congenital malformations in carriers of reciprocal translocations. A difficult and delicate problem in genetic counseling] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Identical nature of the Pallister syndrome, the Teschler–Nicola/Killian syndrome and mosaic tetrasomy 21] Gilgenkrantz S, et al.
J Genet Hum 1987 Jan;35(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA constellation and incomplete mesenchymal dysplasia syndrome as dispositional factors in juvenile chronic arthritis] Bojkinov I. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar; 55(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multifactorial inherited diseases and abnormalities] Schmid W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Informative morphogenetic variants (minor congenital anomalies)] Méhes K. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 7;127(49):3001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Principles for the prevention of hereditary forms of perinatal pathology] Kristesashvili DI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic findings in married couples with reproductive failure] Kaprálik I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 8; 125(32):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Shakespeare, genetics, malformations, and the Wars of the Roses: hereditary themes in Henry VI and Richard III. Hook EB. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):147–55
[The dwarf in fable and story—the origin or image of deformities in humans?] Neumann J. **Gesnerus** 1986; 43(3–4):223–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of sensitization of hemolytic streptococcal M-protein fraction on embryonic heart in the rat. Miyata K, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1986 Dec;50(12):1256–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Infections in pregnant women and newborn infants caused by cytomegaloviruses] Myrmel H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Mar 20;107(8):730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Lethal malformations and perinatal mortality: a 10 year review with comparison of ethnic differences. Young ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):89–91
Analysis of perinatal and infant mortality adjusted by exclusion of deaths from congenital malformation. Murphy MF, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):129–40
Perinatal mortality in Veilore. Part II: Lethal malformations. Christopher LG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):353–7
Leads from the MMWR. Premature mortality due to congenital anomalies—United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):311
Premature mortality due to congenital anomalies—United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 19;36(23):370
Birth weight-specific infant mortality due to congenital anomalies, 1960 and 1980. Berry RJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):171–81
Congenital malformations detected in 731 autopsies of children aged 0 to 14 years. Mattos TC, et al.
Teratology 1987 Jun;35(3):305–7
[Type and incidence of abnormalities in 23,939 newborn infants in a 5-year period] Rosanelli K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Sep 26;98(18):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of birth defects [letter] Erickson RP.
Am J Hum Genet 1987 Feb;40(2):184
Congenital anomalies: mortality and morbidity, burden and classification. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):505–23
Measuring birth defects and handicapping disorders in the population: the British Columbia Health Surveillance Registry. Baird PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15; 136(2):109–11
Frequency of human congenital malformations. Oakley GP Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep;13(3):545–54
Spontaneous abortions, stillbirths and birth defects in epidemiological search for risk indicators. Heinonen OP. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:63–76 (33 ref.)
Congenital malformations in babies of diabetic mothers. Lowy C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):458–62
Haemoglobin A1 and congenital malformation. Stubbs SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):156–9
A review of statistical methods for continuous monitoring of malformation frequencies. Barbujani G.
Eur J Epidemiol 1987 Mar;3(1):67–77 (83 ref.)
Surveillance of birth defects: the Multicommunity Sets Technique tested by computer simulation. Barbujani G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):52–62
Congenital anomalies in American Indians of British Columbia. Lowry RB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(6):455–67
Congenital malformations and genetic diseases in Iranian infants. Farhud DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):382–5
Congenital malformation surveillance systems [letter] Kučera J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):430
Craniofacial and oral malformations in an autopsy population of Japanese human fetuses and newborns. Akimoto N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:213–33
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in upper East Tennessee. Myers TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):209–11
An improved system for reporting congenital malformations. Minton SD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2976–9
Epidemiology of sentinel birth defects in Maryland, 1984. Khoury MJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct;35(10):837–45
Congenital abnormalities recorded at Port Moresby General Hospital, 1980–1984. Mai M, et al.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1986 Sep;29(3):237–45
Uses and limitations of registers of congenital malformations: a case-study. Stone DH, et al. **Public Health** 1987 May; 101(3):191–7
On surveillance methods for congenital malformations. Gallus G, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):565–71
Cardiac and noncardiac malformations: observations in a population-based study. Ferencz C, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):367–78
Search for teratogenic risks with the aid of malformation registries. Källén B. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):47–52
Affect of late-onset prenatal care on antenatal diagnosis. Bodurtha JN, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Nov;113(11):673–6
[Toxoplasmosis in pregnant women, newborn infants and deformed children] Guo ZZ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;22(2):91–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of data collected for the Monitor for Congenital Defects registry in Czechoslovakia 1983–1985] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incidence of congenital malformations at birth in a series of maternity patients of Guadeloupe] Goulet O, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[International Clearinghouse for Birth Defects Monitoring Systems (ICBDMS). An example of effective international cooperation] Robert JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):539–41 **(Fre)**
[Congenital malformations in a series of 66,068 consecutive births] Roth MP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorectal malformations. Multicenter study] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):250–73 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance and the environment. 2] Gosselin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):803–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Upper Austria model study to assess the prevalence and incidence of congenital abnormalities] Schaller A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30;137(7–8):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surveillance of congenital malformations. Data for the biennium, 1984–1985] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Background radiation and birth defects in seven prefectures in north Japan and in Ibaraki Prefecture] Akita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 25; 47(3):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Objectives and principles of recording congenital abnormalities in Poland in the light of various epidemiological data] Wolańska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr;61(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microanomalies in children with congenital heart defects] Morova NA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):103 **(Rus)**
[Hereditary and congenital defects in children in the area of Indjija—Stara Pazova and the region of Pančevo—Kovin Velisavljev MD. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(3–4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hereditary and congenital defects in children in Northern Banat] Velisavljev MD. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Current statistical notification of congenital developmental defects and its use in medical genetics] Cisarik F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Frequency of congenital defects in Spain: 1976–1983] Martínez Frías ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 25(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology of external congenital abnormalities] Cortés Chávez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Oct;54:265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection and quantification of adverse reactions on the embryo and fetus (letter)] Martínez Frías ML.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Dec 6;87(19):824 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital supratentorial and infratentorial peripheral neurogenic tumor: a clinical, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Moss SD, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Sep;19(3):426–33
Autopsy findings and syndromic diagnoses: Bayesian calculations for pediatric pathologists. Buck BE, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1986;6(2–3):167–71
High prevalence of defective human embryos at the early postimplantation period. Shiota K, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):309–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital malformations and transplacental cancers. Tuchmann-Duplessis H. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):243–8
The embryonic period [letter] O'Rahilly R. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):119

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arachidonic acid prevents hyperglycemia-associated yolk sac damage and embryopathy. Pinter E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):691–702
The complexities of solving the problem of human malformations. Brent RL. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):491–503 (35 ref.)
Abstracts of the European Symposium on the Prevention of Congenital Anomalies. Perugia, March 22nd, 1986. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):320–36
In California, voluntary mass prenatal screening. Steinbrook R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):5–7
Women's reproductive rights. Is there a conflict with a child's right to be born free from defects? Schedler G.
J Leg Med (Chicago) 1986 Sep;7(3):357–84
[Teratological information by telephone (letter)] Klujber V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):811 **(Hun)**
[Countermeasures for the prevention of congenital abnormalities and monitoring] Kondo K.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 May;62(3):353–6 **(Jpn)**
[Present-day status and the future of preventing developmental anomalies] Pietrzyk JJ. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):393–8 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

On the limits of the effectiveness of psychoanalysis: early ego and somatic disturbances. Freedman DA.
Int J Psychoanal 1972;53 (Pt 3):363–70
Some aspects of the interaction between mother and impaired child: mother's narcissistic trauma. Lax RF.
Int J Psychoanal 1972;53 (Pt 3):339–44
Ultrasound scanning in women with raised serum alpha fetoprotein: short term psychological effect. Tsoi MM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):35–9
Parenting a damaged child: mourning, regression, and disappointment. Fajardo B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):19–43
[Management of couples following prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities] Langer M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Mar;47(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of development and care of children born with selected congenital malformations: Down's syndrome, cardiopathy, cleft lip and palate, clubfoot] Moretti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[From the realm of the philosophy of medicine. Moral problems in the care of incurably ill children] Szawarski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):243–9 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinatal postmortem radiography. Seppänen U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):481–94

SURGERY

Perinatal neurosurgical problems. Duncan CC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):171–9 (39 ref.)

[Surgery for congenital malformations: from ethics to economics] Pellerin D. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definitive surgery in the neonatal period, without preliminary diversion, of high anorectal malformations. Results] Pellerin D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):274–6 **(Fre)**

[Current status of pediatric surgery] Berg U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the spectrum of neonatal surgery by prenatal diagnosis] Mau H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of surgery on the newborn] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of fetal urinary tract obstruction. Appelman Z, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):483–9

Medical treatment of severely impaired infants in New Zealand hospitals. Mitchell DR. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):364–8

[The ethical attitude toward the defective newborn] Steinberg A. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):387–91 **(Heb)**

[Moral problems in the treatment of newborn infants with severe and irreversible developmental anomalies (principles and opinions of Polish and Australian pediatricians)] Szawarski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):268–72 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Linkage analysis of loci controlling blood groups and the rectovaginal constriction syndrome in Jersey cattle. Larsen B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):277–82

Observations about the normal and abnormal embryogenesis of the canine lip and palate. Senders CW, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:241–8

Litter parameters and spontaneous abnormalities in Himalayan rabbits. Lehmann H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):321–8

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related

TERATOGENS

Teratogenic effect of acetohydroxamic acid in clinically normal beagles. Bailie NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2604–11

Embryopathic effects of ethanol in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):1–4

Developmental analysis of cephalic axial dysraphic disorders in arsenic-treated hamster embryos. Carpenter SJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):345–65

Anticonvulsants, folate levels, and pregnancy outcome: a prospective study. Dansky LV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):176–82

A clinician's view of teratogenesis. Smithells RW. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:122–7

Developmental toxicity of N,N1-bis(dichloroacetyl)-1,8-octamethylene diamine: effects of in utero exposure on the postnatal murine immune system. Porter JF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):221–30

Evaluating the alleged teratogenicity of environmental agents. Brent RL. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep;13(3):609–13

Effect of simultaneous exposure to nickel chloride and benzo(a)pyrene on developing chick embryos. Anwer J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):171–83

Non-narcotic analgesics. Use in pregnancy and fetal and perinatal effects. Heymann MA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:164–76 (148 ref.)

Teratology of the antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar;15(2):61–74 (65 ref.)

Early changes in parathyroid hormone response and proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur produced by exposure to 6-aminonicotinamide in ovo. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):73–80

Symposium: Mechanisms of Reproductive and Developmental Toxicology. April 1, 1986, Swedeland, PA. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:85–191

The potential role of redox cycling as a mechanism for chemical teratogenesis. Juchau MR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:131–6

Species differences in pharmacokinetics and drug teratogenesis. Nau H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:113–29

Soil and congenital malformations. Aggett PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):104–8

Inhibition of cadmium teratogenesis by a mercaptoacrylic acid (MFA). Ferm VH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):208–10

Effects of puromycin on rat embryos in vitro. Flynn TJ, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):433–5

Synergistic interaction between vindesine and X-rays in the prenatal development of mice. Balla I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):371–83

Interaction between radiation and cadmium or mercury in mouse embryos during organogenesis. Michel C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1007–19

The weight of the evidence—or—more likely than not. Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):203–6

Isotretinoin embryopathy and the cranial neural crest: an in vivo and in vitro study. Webster WS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):211–22

Stage specific response of the mesenchyme to excess vitamin A in developing rat facial processes. Takakubo F, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:179–85

Isotretinoin-induced craniofacial malformations in humans and hamsters. Willhite CC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:193–209

Teratogenicity of cytochalasin D in chick embryos. Gilani SH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):67–72

The use of drugs in the paediatric patient. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):189–98

Vaginal spermicides and congenital disorders: the validity of a study [letter] Watkins RN. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12; 256(22):3095–6

Comparative teratogenic activity of cancer chemopreventive retinoidal benzoic acid congeners (arotinoids). Flanagan JL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):533–8

Exposure to benzodiazepines in utero [letter] Barry WS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1436–7

Effect of indomethacin on alcohol-induced morphological anomalies in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):361–9

Debendox [letter] Elbourne D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280

Absence of congenital infection and teratogenesis in three children born to mothers with blastomycosis and treated with amphotericin B during pregnancy. Cohen I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):76–7

Cyclopia and maternal ingestion of salicylates. Agapitos M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):309–10

Chondrodysplasia punctata after warfarin. Case report with 18-month follow-up. Tamburrini O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):323–4

Evaluation of maternal and developmental toxicity. Proceedings of the consensus workshop. Rockville, Maryland, May 12–14, 1986. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(3):201–338

Malformations induced in cultured rat embryos by enzymically generated active oxygen species. Jenkinson PC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):547–54

European Teratology Society members, 1986–1987. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):425–35

Teratology Society members, 1986–1987. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):367–87

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Nagoya, Japan, July 12–13, 1986. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):437–86

European Teratology Society 14th Conference. September 2–4, 1986, Helsingør, Denmark. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):397–423

6-Mercaptopurine-induced alterations in mineral metabolism and teratogenesis in the rat. Amemiya K, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):321–34

Definition of a teratogen and the relationship of teratogenicity to carcinogenicity [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):359–60

Ethyl alcohol-induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Fang TT, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):95–103

Teratogenic effect of D-amphetamine sulphate: histodifferentiation and electrocardiogram pattern of mouse embryonic heart. Fein A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):27–34

Strain differences in phenobarbital-induced teratogenesis in mice. Finnell RH, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):177–85

Dose- and stage-related sex difference in the incidence of cytosine arabinoside induced digit anomalies in the mouse fetus. Goto T, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):35–40

Teratogenic effects on the CD-1 mouse embryo exposed to concurrent doses of ethanol and aspirin. Guy JF, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):249–61

Differential effects of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide on limb development in vitro. Hales BF, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):303–11

Embryotoxicity of sex steroidal hormones in nonhuman primates: II. Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, estradiol valerate. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):129–36

Embryotoxicity of sex steroidal hormone combinations in nonhuman primates: I. Norethisterone acetate + ethinylestradiol and progesterone + estradiol benzoate (Macaca mulatta, Macaca fascicularis, and Papio cynocephalus). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):119–27

The antiestrogen LY117018 is estrogenic in the fetal rat. Henry EC, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):59–63

A tier system for developmental toxicity evaluations based on considerations of exposure and effect relationships. Johnson EM. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):405–27 (54 ref.)

False positives/false negatives in developmental toxicology and teratology [letter] Johnson EM. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):361–2

Abnormalities of the ear associated with exencephaly in mouse fetuses induced by maternal exposure to cadmium. Padmanabhan R. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):9–18

Teratology studies of ametantrone acetate in rats and rabbits. Petrere JA, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):271–8

Teratogenesis of calcium valproate in rabbits. Petrere JA, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):263–9

Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 2-ethylhexanol, 2-ethylhexanoic acid, and valproic acid, and potentiation by caffeine. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):41–6

Megadoses of vitamin A [letter] Shepard TH, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):366

The embryolethality and teratogenicity of acrolein in cultured rat embryos. Slott VL, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct; 34(2):155–63

Teratogenicity and developmental toxicity of valproic acid in rats. Vorhees CV. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):195–202

Teratogenicity of paraxanthine (1,7-dimethylxanthine) in C57BL/6J mice. York RG, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):279–82

Regulation of intracellular glutathione in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs and its effect on 2-nitrosofluorene-induced malformations in the whole embryo culture system. Harris C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):141–52

Developmental toxicity of diacetoxyscirpenol in the mouse. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):245–55

The effect of cadmium on placental structure and its relation to fetal malformations in the mouse. Padmanabhan R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):419–27

[Teratogenic studies on ethylene glycol (EG) in rats] Yin LZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 20(5):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of acetagastrodin on fetuses of mice and rats] Xiong JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New data on the hormonal requirement of the pregnant rabbit: partial pregnancies and fetal abnormalities after treatment with a hormonal antagonist given at a sub-abortive dosage] Jost A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(7):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typical hydantoin syndrome in a child of a non-epileptic mother (letter)] Verloes A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1828 **(Fre)**

[Genetic problems. Anticonvulsants and pregnancy. Clarification of the teratogenic risk] Verloes A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):879–86 **(Fre)**

[Experimental teratological studies on facial anomalies induced in mice by bis(dichloroacetyl)diamine. II. Pathogenesis of bis(dichloroacetyl)diamine-induced median cleft face syndrome in mice] Igawa HH. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):851–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental teratological studies on facial anomalies induced in mice by bis (dichloroacetyl) diamine. I. Establishment of an animal model of the median cleft face syndrome by the administration of bis (dichloroacetyl) diamine to mice] Igawa HH. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):837–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratological test of 10% nitroglycerin (NT-1 ointment) in rabbits] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study of 1,1,3-trimethyl-5-phenylbiuret (ST-281): teratological study in rabbits by oral administration] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May; 11 Suppl 2:71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isepamicin (HAPA-B) on reproduction. II. Teratological study in rats (intramuscular administration)] Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3291–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The degree of toxicity of the combined effects of chlorophenoxy derivative herbicides on reproductive function of warm-blooded animals, and the problems of their hygienic regulation] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Teratogenic effects in mice exposed to single dose of X-rays and prolonged administration of caffeine during pregnancy. Auerbach BA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(4):273–7

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal sonography of fetal malformations associated with drugs and chemicals: a guide. Koren G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):79–85

Prescribing in pregnancy. Identifying abnormalities. Whittle MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1485–8

Prenatal diagnosis of thalidomide syndrome. Gollop TR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):295–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated teratogenesis and cell proliferation in the limbs and face of the chick embryo. Pavlik A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):441–50

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol, pregnancy, and prostaglandins. Randall CL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):32–6 (46 ref.)

Thymic hypoplasia associated with isotretinoin embryopathy. Cohen M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):263–6
On the ability of birth defects monitoring to detect new teratogens. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):136–43
Possible prenatal hydantoin effect in a child born to a nonepileptic mother. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):373–8
Multiple congenital anomalies associated with apparently normal maternal intake of vitamin A: a phenocopy of the isotretinoin syndrome? Lungarotti MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):245–8
Congenital limb reduction deformities and use of oral contraceptives. Kricker A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1072–8
Limb deformities associated with prochlorperazine [letter] Rafla N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1557
Otologic manifestations of the hydantoin syndrome. Saad JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):360–5
A potential mechanism of DL-beta-hydroxybutyrate-induced malformations in mouse embryos. Hunter ES 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E72–80
Reproductive and teratogenic effects of lidocaine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Fujinaga M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):626–32
Environmental agents and birth outcomes. Stellman JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:116–22 (12 ref.)
The effect of ethanol on the growth of rat embryos: the role of stage dependency and hyperosmolality. Clode AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:163–7
Microwave radiation enhances teratogenic effect of cytosine arabinoside in mice. Marcickiewicz J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):75–82
Nitrous oxide and the fetus. A review and the results of a retrospective study of 175 cases of anaesthesia for insertion of Shirodkar suture. Aldridge LM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1348–56
Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy. Konieczko KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):449–54
In-vitro teratogenicity of retinoids. Steele CE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):215–23
Relationship between specific molecular connectivity indices and teratogenicity, carcinogenicity, and mutagenicity of chlorinated benzenes and a biphenyl. Murakami M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):633–7
Teratogenesis and other adverse effects on the fetus of antimicrobial drugs used in pregnancy. Hawkins DF. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):113–24 (34 ref.)
Mechanism of known environmental teratogens: drugs and chemicals. Beckman DA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):649–87 (296 ref.)
Identification of a teratogenic drug–protein complex in sera of phenytoin-treated monkeys. Clapper ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):685–96
Congenital defects among the offspring of epileptic fathers: role of the genotype and phenytoin therapy in a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):697–705
Maternal epilepsy and birth defects: a case–control study in the Italian Multicentric Registry of Birth Defects (IPIMC). Bertollini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):67–72
Data do not support association between spermicides, birth defects. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Nov;16(2):21
Post-implantation whole embryo culture and the study of teratogenesis. Freeman SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):619–22
Teratogenic evaluation of 1,1,3,3-tetrabutylurea in the rat following dermal exposure. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):173–6
Effects of pretreatment with SKF-525A or sodium phenobarbital on thiabendazole-induced teratogenicity in ICR mice. Ogata A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):119–24
Application of the post-implantation rat embryo culture system to in vitro teratogenicity testing. Schmid BP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):623–6
Effects of administering caffeine to pregnant rats either as a single daily dose or as divided doses four times a day. Smith SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):125–33
Teratogenic potential of purified pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in subchronically exposed Sprague–Dawley rats. Welsh JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):163–72
Evaluation of the teratogenicity and pharmacokinetics of diflunisal in cynomolgus monkeys. Rowland JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):51–8
Hexachlorobenzene-induced renal maldevelopment in CD-1 mice and CD rats. Andrews JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):381–91
Antibacterial therapy continued [letter] Cage GW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):631–2
Carcinogenicity, perinatal carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of low dose metronidazole (MNZ) in Swiss mice. Chacko M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):135–40
Acute leukemia during pregnancy: the Toronto Leukemia Study Group experience with long-term follow-up of children exposed in utero to chemotherapeutic agents. Reynoso EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1098–106
Pregnancy and epilepsy: nursing implications. McCormick KB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):66–76
Teratogenic potential of valproic acid [letter] Williams JK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):22
Occupational influences on reproduction: a review of recent literature. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):584–91
Teratogenicity of cocaine [letter] Bauchner H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):160–1
Teratogenicity of cocaine in humans [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Mar;110(3):350] Bingol N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):93–6
Gynaecological and obstetrical survey of Bhopal women following exposure to methyl isocyanate. Shilotri NP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):203–5
Birth defects linked with specific level of maternal alcohol use, but abstinence still is the best policy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):177–8
Protective role of compensatory growth in the development of mammalian inner ear. Khan KM. **JPMA** 1986 Dec; 36(12):308–15
In-utero exposure to benzodiazepines [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):627–8
Abnormalities in children exposed to benzodiazepines in utero [letter] Laegreid L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):108–9
Griseofulvin teratology, including two thoracopagus conjoined twins [letter] Rosa FW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):171
Major auricular malformations due to Accutane (isotretinoin). Jahn AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):832–5
Rifampicin in pregnancy [letter] Summers A. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):274–5
Chemoprophylaxis of malaria [letter] Harrison HC. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):551
Functional teratogenic effects of chemicals on the developing brain. Swaab DF, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:45–57
Exposure of female mice to ethylene oxide within hours after mating leads to fetal malformation and death. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):269–74
Increased incidence of abnormal foetuses in the offspring of cyclophosphamide-treated male mice. Jenkinson PC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):57–62
Frequency of congenital defects and dominant lethals in the offspring of male mice treated with methylnitrosourea. Nagao T. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):171–8
Maternal exposure to spermicides in relation to certain birth defects. Louik C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20; 317(8):474–8
Isotretinoin and human teratogenicity. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep; 44(9):297–9 (13 ref.)
The association of aplasia cutis congenita with therapy of maternal thyroid disease. Kalb RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):327–30
Hypertrichosis and congenital anomalies associated with maternal use of minoxidil. Kaler SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):434–6
Is moderate drinking during pregnancy associated with an increased risk for malformations? Mills JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):309–14
Maternal occupation: effects on spontaneous abortions and malformations. Kline JK. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):381–403 (93 ref.)
Effect of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether on spermatogenesis, dominant lethality, and F1 abnormalities in the rat and the mouse after treatment of F0 males. Anderson D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(2):141–53
Correlations between embryotoxic and genotoxic effects of phenytoin in mice. Barcellona PS, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):159–68
The potential relationship of maternal toxicity, general stress, and fetal outcome. Chernoff N, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(3):241–53
Agent orange and risks to reproduction: the limits of epidemiology [letter] Erickson JD, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):197–200
Assessment of adult toxicity in developmental versus prechronic toxicology studies. Schwetz BA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(3):211–23 (54 ref.)
Teratology Society position paper: recommendations for vitamin A use during pregnancy. **Teratology** 1987 Apr; 35(2):269–75
A stage-dependent effect of ethanol on 9.5-day rat embryos grown in culture and the role played by the concomitant rise in osmolality. Clode AM, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun; 35(3):395–403
In vitro teratogenicity of ethylenethiourea in the rat. Daston GP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):239–45
Coadministration of methylxanthines and inhibitor compounds potentiates teratogenicity in Xenopus embryos. Dawson DA, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):221–7
Strain differences in response of Sprague–Dawley and Long Evans Hooded rats to the teratogen nitrofen. Kang YJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):213–23
Inhibitory effect of caffeine on 5-azacytidine-induced digital malformations in the rat. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):247–52
Acetazolamide teratogenesis in Wistar rats: potentiation and antagonism by adrenergic agents. Ugen KE, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):195–200
Teratogenicity of three polychlorinated dibenzofurans in C57BL/6N mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):206–16
Response of Drosophila embryonic cells to tumor promoters. Bournias-Vardiabasis N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):196–206
Low teratogenicity of 13-cis-retinoic acid (isotretinoin) in the mouse corresponds to low embryo concentrations during organogenesis: comparison to the all-trans isomer. Kraft JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 87(3):474–82
Accumulation of retinoids in embryonic neural and neural crest cells as part of the mechanism of teratogenesis. Dencker L. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):295–8
[Effect of bioshik (tinidazole) on fetal growth in pregnant rats] Boiadzhieva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Organic solvents studied for their embryotoxic and teratogenic action on chick embryos] Chakŭrov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Embryotoxicity of amidantel in mice] Qiu ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An experimental study on the embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of a new fungicide "Yu-7802" (BHD) in mice] Wang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Principles and problems of drug therapy in pregnancy] Kontula K, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1668–82 **(Fin)**
[Facial dysmorphism related to valproic acid ingestion during pregnancy] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Which drugs should not be prescribed in pregnancy] Schelling JL. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jan;44(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxicogenetic risks caused by radiation and cytostatic drugs] Rüdiger HW. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which drugs are allowed, which should one avoid, which are contraindicated?] Stahlmann R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun;20(2):129–36 **(Ger)**
[Reproduction study of rokitamycin. Teratological study in rabbits] Kitajima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities among laboratory workers] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2016–7, 2022 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities in laboratory personnel (letter)] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2672 **(Nor)**
[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities in laboratory personnel (letter)] Heuch I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):79 **(Nor)**
[Embryotoxic action of inhaled potassium ferricyanide] Besedina EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):79–80 **(Rus)**
[The effect of beta-aescin, a saponin, on prenatal development in mice] Ujházy E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Combination of hydantoins and valproate. Evidence of its teratogenic effect in 4 consecutive gestations (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1987 Feb;26(2):156)] Durá T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Risk of fetal abnormalities and treatment with drugs during pregnancy] Salvatierra Mateu V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):757–60 **(Spa)**
[Embryopathy caused by antineoplastic agents] Aracena M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital malformations associated with fumigation by malathion] Arévalos E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan; 115(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity and alcohol-induced brain anomalies: effects of alcohol on anomalous prenatal development of the corpus callosum and anterior commissure in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Cassells B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):587–604
[Interaction of genetic and exogenous factors in teratogenesis] Saxén L. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1077–83 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Perinatal cannabinoid exposure: demasculinization in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):391–7
The heat-shock response in vivo: experimental induction during mammalian organogenesis. German J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):555–62

OCCURRENCE

Exposure to aerial malathion application and the occurrence of congenital anomalies and low birthweight. Grether JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):1009–10
Evaluation of drug therapy and teratogenic risk in a Rhône-Alpes district population of pregnant epileptic women. Robert E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):436–43
Pregnancy outcomes after first-trimester vaginitis drug therapy. Rosa FW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 69(5):751–5
Solvent exposure and birth defects: an epidemiologic survey.

Holmberg PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:179–85

Agent Orange and risks to reproduction: the limits of epidemiology [letter] Hatch MC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):423–4

[Risk factors and the prevention of early organic brain lesions] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital malformations in Sweden] Zetterström R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Measuring histological form change with finite element methods: an application using diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON)-treated rats. Lozanoff S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):187–201

Results of in vivo and in vitro studies for assessing prenatal toxicity. Neubert D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:89–103

Altered Purkinje cell maturation in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. II. Synaptology. Mohamed SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):53–69

Altered Purkinje cell maturation in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. I. Cytology. Mohamed SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):35–52

Embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of orally administered tridiphane in mice and rats. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):179–87

Teratologic evaluation of 2-phenoxyethanol in New Zealand White rabbits following dermal exposure. Scortichini BH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):272–9

Inhalation teratology studies of n-butyl mercaptan in rats and mice. Thomas WC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):170–8

Microscopic-anatomical changes in the chick embryo after administration of 9-(RS)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl) adenine. Jelinek R, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):379–93

Effect of inorganic lead on the primordial germ cells in the mouse embryo. Wide M, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct; 34(2):207–12

Developmental anomalies induced by all-trans retinoic acid in fetal mice: I. Macroscopic findings. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):37–49

Teratogenicity of flubendazole in rats. Yoshimura H. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):133–8

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of phenylmercuric acetate (Falisan-Nassbeize)] Chaŭrov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Teratogenic effect of coumarins] Zipprich K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significant determinants of susceptibility to alcohol teratogenicity. Sokol RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 477:87–102

Ethanol exposure during brain ontogeny: some long-term effects. Burns EM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):383–9

Cannabinoid exposure: effects on development. Dalterio SL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):345–52 (84 ref.)

Irreversible changes in mature and aging animals following intrauterine drug exposure. Martin JC. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):335–43 (64 ref.)

Clinical relevance of experimental behavioral teratology. Adams J. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):19–34 (53 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of rat embryos in culture against the embryotoxicity of acrolein using exogenous glutathione. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2187–94

Monitoring and avoiding drug and chemical teratogenicity. Koren G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1079–81

Post-marketing evaluation of fertility-regulating drugs, as viewed by regulatory authorities. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):45–58

The rationale for a post-marketing surveillance. Westerholm B. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):41–4

Embryotoxicity: a challenge to clinical pharmacology. Brendel K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S14–8

Reversible contraception for women at high risk of fetal anomalies. Grimes DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):148–55

Accutane and pregnancy prevention [letter] Yoder FW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):140–1

Teratogenic drugs in pregnancy. Stanley FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):596–9

Motherisk—a new approach to antenatal counselling of drug/chemical exposure. Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):563–5

[Antagonistic effects of ascorbic acid on caffeine-induced embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in rats] Zhai SD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacovigilance and practical medicine. Pragmatic approach in therapeutic counseling for pregnant women] Demarez JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Selective attention and place navigation in rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):145–55

Methodological issues in detecting specific long-term consequences of perinatal drug exposure. Strauss ME, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):369–73 (22 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Antiteratogenic and anticarcinogenic effects of X-rays in urethane-treated NMRI mice. Burkhard W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1031–9

VETERINARY

In utero morphological effects of hydroxyurea on the fetal development in Sprague-Dawley rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):143–9

Joint study on the teratogenic sensitivity of the Pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens) to selected drugs. Nishimura H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):387–408

A murine model for the assessment of placental and fetal development in teratogenicity studies. Hau J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):26–30

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Cardiopathic and electrocardiographic changes in multiple lentigines syndrome. Mirić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(5):365–74

Hypomelanosis associated with a colonic abnormality. A possible result of defective development of the neural crest. Cole GW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):45–50

Requirements for the VATER association [letter] Heifetz SA. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1098–9

Sublingual administration of desmopressin. Effectiveness in an infant with holoprosencephaly and central diabetes insipidus. Kappy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):84–5

Malformation patterns in children with congenital heart disease. Kramer HH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):789–95

The pattern of cardiovascular malformation in the CHARGE association. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 141(9):1010–3

Prolonged and functional survival with the asplenia syndrome. Wolfe MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1089–91

Renal-hepatic-pancreatic dysplasia: a syndrome reconsidered. Bernstein J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):391–403

Ectodermal dysplasia, osteosclerosis, atrial septal defect, malabsorption, neutropenia, growth, and mental retardation: the Côté-Katsantoni syndrome? Blau EB. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):729–32

The GAPO syndrome. Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):683–8

Cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal syndrome. Insler MS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):54–5

Ocular coloboma associated with a solitary maxillary central incisor and growth failure: manifestations of holoprosencephaly. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):226–7

Sacral lipomas: the need for neurologic and radiologic evaluation [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):711–2

Orofacial manifestations of the Seckel syndrome. Chilvarquer LW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):129–31

Warburg (HARD +/- E) syndrome without retinal dysplasia: case report and review. Attia MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):742–7

Skeletal anomalies associated with unilateral renal agenesis. Gupta NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):15–6

Ethical issues in infanticide of severely defective infants. Lister D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1401–4

Nager syndrome: an update of speech and hearing characteristics. Meyerson MD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):142–51

Ichthyosis-cheek-eyebrow syndrome (ICE(skin)) [letter] Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):206

Congenital absence of lacrimal puncta and of all major salivary glands: case report and literature review. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):366–8

Hypospadias and urethral abnormalities in Down syndrome. Lang DJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):40–2

Baby Doe revisited [editorial] Norman ME. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):169–71

Median cleft face syndrome in association with hydrocephalus, agenesis of the corpus callosum, holoprosencephaly and choanal atresia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):301–2

Sagittal craniostenosis, congenital heart disease, mental deficiency and various dysmorphies in two sibs—a "new" syndrome? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):75–8

An unusual, possibly "new" MA/MR syndrome with sagittal craniosynostosis. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):74–5

Transposition of the external genitalia associated with the VACTERL association [letter] Schneider A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):95

Splenic-gonadal fusion in cryptorchidism. Lanza P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):210–2

Oculodento-osseous syndrome in a newborn infant. Pardo JM. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):101–2

Goldenhar's syndrome with unilateral Duane retraction syndrome and "butterfly" vertebra.Dastur YK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):187–9

Homocystinuria with bilateral absolute glaucoma. Kalra BR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):195–7

Pulmonary atresia and aortic valve stenosis. Martin RP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):103–5

CHARGE syndrome. Part I. External ear anomalies [published erratum appears in Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Feb;12(3):348] Davenport SL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):137–43

CHARGE syndrome. Part II. Hearing loss. Thelin JW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):145–63

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. A case report, phototesting, and literature review. Berg E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):332–8

Xanthomas in the Watson-Alagille syndrome. Weston CF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1117–21

Multiple anomalies of a newborn: report of case. Camm JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):335–6

Holoprosencephaly and related midline cerebral anomalies: a review. Leech RW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan; 1(1):3–18 (137 ref.)

Distinctive gastrointestinal anomaly associated with Coffin-Siris syndrome. Bodurtha J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1015–7

Pulmonary agenesis with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Takayanagi K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):125–6

Prune belly syndrome associated with exomphalos and anorectal agenesis. Walker J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):215–7

Tracheoesophageal anomalies in Waterston C neonates: a 30-year perspective. Wise WE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):526–9

Concurrence of the Holt-Oram syndrome and the Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. A case report. Fakih MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):549–50

"Occult" posterior laryngeal cleft.Tucker GF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):701–4

Uncommon problems of the double uterus. Fliegner JR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):510–2

Baby Doe five years later. Implications for child health. Lantos J. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):444–7

Extrophy of the cloaca. Yazid E, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(11–12):236–41

Cryptorchidism: isolated and associated with other genitourinary defects. Elder JS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):1033–53 (95 ref.)

Unusual facies, arthrogryposis, advanced skeletal maturation and unique bone changes. A new congenital malformation syndrome. Jequier S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):405–8

Enterolithiasis in two neonates with oesophageal and anorectal atresia. Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(5):419–21

Craniosynostosis associated with limb reduction malformations and cleft lip/palate: a distinct syndrome. Ladda RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):12–5

Kallmann's syndrome with unilateral renal agenesis. A case report. Honiball S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):489–91

"Close-up" versus "distant" ethics: deciding the care of infants with poor prognosis. Duff RS. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):244–53

Recent developments in perinatal and neonatal ethics: a European perspective. Seidler E. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):210–5

Principles and the search for moral certainty. Churchill LR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):461–8

Atlanto-axial subluxation in Larsen's syndrome. A case report. Miz GS, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):411–2

Central muscular ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. Moene RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):317–8

Giant ectopic ureter presenting as abdominal mass in infant. Finan BF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):246–7

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Melekos M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):238–9

[Congenital spinal deformities with diastematomyelia: report of 14 cases] Wang SK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):744–6, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital hemihypertrophy associated with cutaneous pigmento-vascular, cerebral, visceral and bone abnormalities] Hidano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal malformations and congenital heart diseases] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic study of a omphalosite monster] Scheye T, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital tract anomalies in anorectal malformations] Sauvage P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unrecognized etiology of sexual ambiguity: Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome or a new entity?] Le Merrer

M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2-3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal complications encountered in Larsen's syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Bellon JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of abnormalities of the external ear and facial nerve with anomalies of other organs] Savić D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral menstrual retention with renal homolateral agenesis (apropos of 6 cases)] Chelli H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General considerations on holoprosencephaly. Description of 2 cases of alobar holoprosencephaly] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1-2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Holoprosencephaly. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Naccari-Carlizzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15;39(9):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Williams-Beuren syndrome. Description of a case with bifid uvula] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28; 39(3-4):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple pterygium syndrome] Anichini C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Russell-Silver syndrome] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital abnormality of the urogenital system] Sato Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1925-7 **(Jpn)**

[Johanson-Blizzard syndrome] Kaeriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1677-82 **(Jpn)**

[Tethered spinal cord syndrome: report of 2 cases] Machado MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined developmental defects of the heart and umbilical cord] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Inverted Y ureteral duplication: versus cranial blind bifid ureter] Díaz Alférez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney transplant in a case of multiple venous abnormalities and bilateral renal hypoplasia] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seckel syndrome and multiple intestinal atresia] Ramírez-Gutiérrez V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Megacolon and the VATER association or syndrome] Bannura G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet-activating factor: mediator of the third pathway of platelet aggregation? A study in three patients with deficient platelet-activating factor synthesis. Sturk A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):344-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In-utero exposure to benzodiazepines [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):627-8

Fetal minoxidil exposure [letter] Rosa FW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):120

Exogenous sex hormone exposure and the risk for VACTERL association. Lammer EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):165-9

Teratogenicity of flubendazole in rats. Yoshimura H. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):133-8

[Combination of hydantoins and valproate. Evidence of its teratogenic effect in 4 consecutive gestations (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1987 Feb;26(2):156)] Durá T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Waardenburg syndrome. De Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:59-68

An aminopterin-like syndrome without aminopterin (ASSAS). Fraser FC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):28-34

Oro-facial-digital syndrome II. Transitional type between the Mohr and the Majewski syndromes: report of two new cases. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):331-6

COMPLICATIONS

King's syndrome with malignant hyperthermia. Potential outpatient risks. Steenson AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):271-3

A 26-month-old child with Marden-Walker syndrome and pyloric stenosis. Gossage D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):915-9

New multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation syndrome with cardio-facio-cutaneous involvement—the CFC syndrome. Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):413-27

Histopathologic study of ocular changes in a syndrome of multiple congenital anomalies. Duvall J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):701-5

Congenital muscular dystrophy with cerebral and ocular malformations (cerebro-oculo-muscular syndrome). Heyer R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):614-9

Orofaciodigital syndrome type I associated with polycystic kidneys and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Connacher AA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):116-8

Waardenburg's syndrome associated with ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):677-8

Early diagnosis of retinoblastoma based on dysmorphic features and karyotype analysis. Seidman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):663-6

Obstructive sleep apneic patients have craniomandibular abnormalities. Jamieson A, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Dec; 9(4):469-77

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome with multiple keloids] Sammartino A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reinfection after rubella and congenital polymalformation syndrome] Sibille G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug; 34(3-4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of asymmetrical obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with other congenital anomalies] Shpak Blu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic implications of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (letter)] Díez Lobo AI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb;34(1):72 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Uterine duplication, unilateral imperforate vagina, and normal kidneys. Johnson J, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1197-8

Multicystic dysplasia and crossed renal ectopia. Nussbaum AR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):407-10

Dysmorphism leading to a diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Perro M. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):474

Two cases of severe lethal Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Belmont JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):65-7

Abdominal distension in Kaufman-McKusick syndrome. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):205-10

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of diastrophic dysplasia at 16 weeks. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun; 27(2):321-4

Prenatal ultrasonographic features of the Pena-Shokeir I syndrome and the trisomy 18 syndrome. Muller LM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):119-29

A case of the Neu-Laxova syndrome: prenatal ultrasonographic monitoring in the third trimester and the histopathological findings. Muller LM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):421-9

Are the Mirhosseini-Holmes-Walton syndrome and the Cohen syndrome identical? [letter] Norio R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):397-8

The MURCS association [letter] Duncan PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1554

Congenital absence of the umbilical cord resulting from maldevelopment of embryonic body folding. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1049-51

Changes in intracardiac Doppler blood flow velocities in fetuses with absent umbilical artery diastolic flow. Reed KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):774-9

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of multiple bowel atresias. Skoll MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):472-3

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic diagnosis—a case report. Erol C, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):268-70

Leber's congenital amaurosis. Retrospective review of 43 cases and a new fundus finding in two cases. Schroeder R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):356-9

Retinal dystrophy in Jeune's syndrome. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):651-7

Reversed offsetting of the septal attachments of the atrioventricular valves and Ebstein's malformation of the morphologically mitral valve. Leung M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):184-7

Syndrome of septo-optic-pituitary dysplasia: the clinical spectrum. Morishima A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):233-9

Prenatal diagnosis and pathoanatomy of iniencephaly. Mórocz I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):81-6

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome revisited. Parizel PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):154-6

PIBI(D)S syndrome—trichothiodystrophy with xeroderma pigmentosum (group D) mutation. Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):940-7

CT and MR findings in Aicardi syndrome. Igidbashian V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):357-8

MR imaging of a hepatoma associated with Alagille syndrome. Ong E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1047-9

MR imaging of Chiari II malformation associated with dysgenesis of cerebellum and brain stem. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):188-91

Seckel's syndrome. Shankar V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):122-3

A girl with the Weaver syndrome. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):232-4

Precocious puberty in Kabuki makeup syndrome. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):750-2

Association of supernumerary nipples with renal anomalies. Meggyessy V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):412-3

Placental changes in fetal triploidy syndrome. Rubenstein JB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):545-50

Prenatal sonographic appearance of diprosopus. Strauss S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):93-5

Genitourinary abnormalities associated with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Joseph DB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):719-21

Acardiac anomaly: review of the subject with case report and emphasis on practical sonography. Gibson JY, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):541-5 (25 ref.)

A computerized approach to dysmorphology. Patton MA. **MD Comput** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):33-9

The eyes have it: Waardenburg's syndrome. Enright KA, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec;47(12):592-6

Tapetoretinal degeneration associated with multisystem abnormalities. A case report. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):151-8

Aortopulmonary window, aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery, and interrupted aortic arch: detection by two-dimensional and color Doppler echocardiography in an infant. Mendoza DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(1):49-52

Growth hormone deficiency associated with the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome and isolated absent septum pellucidum. Knudtzon J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):410-2

Abnormal carotid arteries in the velocardiofacial syndrome [letter] D'Antonio LD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):471-2

Fetal hydrocephalus: sonographic detection and clinical significance of associated anomalies. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):187-91

Solitary diverticulum or blind branch of a bifid ureter? Presentation of a case with associated multicystic kidney. Cicia S, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):57-61

Combined renal and pyelic fusion with crossed ectopia of single ureter. Aragona F, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):339-41

Additional anomalies in Hirschsprung's disease: an analysis based on the nationwide survey in Japan. Ikeda K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):279-81

CHARGE association in neonates presenting with choanal atresia. Stewart G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):12-3

[Association of a pediatric bullous eruption, cutaneous and muscular atrophy, hyperpigmentation and dysmorphism. A new entity?] Sciolla JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):317-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysmorphic syndrome and vascular dysplasia: an atypical form of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of holoprosencephaly with cyclopia in the fetus] Schmidt K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renofacial dysplasia, an analysis of 14 cases] Thümmler C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep;54(9):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectum and bladder duplication with malformations of the VACTERL association] Santer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;199(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coffin-Siris syndrome in a 5-year-old girl] Meinecke P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[You make the diagnosis. Caudal regression syndrome] Lausecker M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):73-7 **(Ger)**

[Ivemark syndrome] Baumgartner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(16):990-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of trisomy-21 associated with spina bifida and cheilo-gnatho-palato-schisis during the first trimester of pregnancy] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Franceschetti-Zwahlen-Klein syndrome with dextrocardia in a 2-month-old infant] Drak D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):41-4 **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis of Cohen's syndrome] Krajewska-Walasek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical polymorphism of the Waardenburg-Klein syndrome in children] Bliumina MG. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):78-81 **(Rus)**

[Combined abnormalities of the seminal vesicles and the kidneys] Kamyshan IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Waardenburg syndrome, Hirschsprung megacolon, and Marcus Gunn ptosis. Meire F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):683-6

Acute second trimester EPH (edema/proteinuria/hypertension) gestosis as an indicator of fetal anomaly. Colwill JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):179-90

Crossed renal ectopia and asymmetric fused kidney, with special reference to associated vertebral anomalies. Gotoh T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):33-40

Holoprosencephalic synophthalmia (cyclopia) in an 8 week fetus. Sperber GH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):7-18

Acalvaria, holoprosencephaly, and facial dysmorphism syndrome. Sperber GH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:319-29

Aplasia of major pectoral muscle combined with renal aplasia

and cystic malformation of common iliac vein. Qvist N, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):434–5

[Infected cystic malformations of a seminal vesicle with ipsilateral uretero–renal agenesis. Description and discussion of the surgical approach] Desgrez JP. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–intestinal fissure with meningocystocele—attempt at clarifying an embryologic connection] Zitzelsberger M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficient fumarase activity in an infant with fumaricacidemia and its distribution between the different forms of the enzyme seen on isoelectric focusing. Petrova–Benedict R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):257–66

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of congenital defects associated with Turner's syndrome: the role of hypoalbuminemia and edema. Shepard TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:440–7

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with apparently normal maternal intake of vitamin A: a phenocopy of the isotretinoin syndrome? Lungarotti MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):245–8

A hypothesis concerning the general basis of organogenetic congenital anomalies. Naftolin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):1–4

The caudal regression syndrome in infants of diabetic mothers. Perrot LJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul–Aug; 17(4):211–20

Diffuse dysplasia of cerebral hemispheres in a fetus. Possible viral cause? Galloway PG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):143–5

Genesis of the ball–and–socket ankle. Takakura Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):834–7

Fetal varicella syndrome. Alkalay AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):320–3

Intrauterine herpes simplex virus infections. Hutto C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):97–101

Amniotic bands and malformations in child born after pregnancy screened by chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Planteydt HT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):756–7

Oligohydramnios sequence (Potter's syndrome): case clustering in northeastern Tennessee. Prouty LA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):585–92

[Kleeblattschädel syndrome (cloverleaf skull)] Konstantinova B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Does non–ionizing radiation influence fetal development?] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variable expressivity of hypertelorism in three siblings with Greig syndrome. Genčik A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(2):133–40

Fryns syndrome in a girl born to consanguineous parents. Schwyzer U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):167–71

Segregation analysis of cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a comparison of Danish and Japanese data. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):603–11

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, myopathy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: molecular genetic evidence for deletions. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):212–27

Holt–Oram syndrome with high myopia. A hitherto unreported association in a Chinese patient. Sun QB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):326–8

Dyssegmental dysplasias: clinical, radiographic, and morphologic evidence of heterogeneity. Aleck KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):295–312

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 in a malformed infant with karyotype 46,XX,del(2)(q31q33). Benson K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):405–11

Lip pits and deletion 1q32——41. Bocian M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):437–43

A syndrome of microcephaly, eye anomalies, short stature, and mental deficiency. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):825–31

Walker–Warburg syndrome with cleft lip and cleft palate in two sibs. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):537–41

Apparently new autosomal recessive syndrome of mental retardation, distal limb deficiencies, oral involvement, and possible renal defect. Buttiens M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):651–60

A new syndrome with features of the Smith–Lemli–Opitz and Meckel–Gruber syndromes in a sibship with cerebellar defects. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):321–36

Tetrasomy 9p caused by idic (9) (pter——q13——pter). Cavalcanti DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):497–503

Dominant inheritance of a syndrome similar to Rubinstein–Taybi. Cotsirilos P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–93

Campomelia, cervical lymphocele, polycystic dysplasia, short gut, polysplenia. Cumming WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):783–90

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome–type II: multiple congenital anomalies with male pseudohermaphroditism and frequent early lethality. Curry CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 26(1):45–57

Familial achalasia associated with adrenocortical insufficiency, alacrima, and neurological abnormalities. Ehrich E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):637–44

New syndrome: familial proportionate short stature, intrauterine growth retardation, and recurrent locking of the fingers. Eng CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 26(1):217–20

Mental retardation, deafness, skeletal abnormalities, and coarse face with full lips: confirmation of the Fountain syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):551–5

Balanced double complex translocations [46,XX,t(1p;6p;7p;3q;11p)(11q;22p;21q)] in an infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Fukushima Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):313–7

Prenatal diagnosis of a dup(3p) with holoprosencephaly. Gillerot Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):225–7

The Gardner–Silengo–Wachtel or genito–palato–cardiac syndrome: male pseudohermaphroditism with micrognathia, cleft palate, and conotruncal cardiac defect. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):59–64

Analysis of Pena Shokeir phenotype. Hall JG. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):99–117 (30 ref.)

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome: reduced penetrance and variable expressivity in four generations of a large kindred. Heimler A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):15–27

Cat–eye syndrome with different marker chromosomes in a mother and daughter. Ing PS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):621–8

Multiple congenital anomalies syndrome with myopathy in chromosome 16 abnormality. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):189–94

Duplication of 7q31.2——7qter and deficiency of 18qter: report of two patients and literature review. Johnson DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):477–88

De novo X;Y translocation associated with imperforate anus and retinal pigmentary abnormalities. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):603–11

Skeletal anomalies in a patient with the Pallister/Teschler–Nicola/Killian syndrome. Kawashima H. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):285–9

Complex chromosome rearrangements and congenital anomalies. Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr; 26(4):771–82

Duplication 3p21——3pter and cyclopia. Kurtzman DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):33–7

Dominantly inherited syndrome of microcephaly and congenital lymphedema with normal intelligence [letter] Leung AK. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):231

German syndrome in sibs. Lewin SO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):385–90

Trisomy 14 mosaicism syndrome. Lipson MH. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):541–4

Radial ray defect and Duane anomaly: report of a family with autosomal dominant transmission. MacDermot KD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):313–9

Microcephaly, micrognathia, and bird–headed dwarfism: prenatal diagnosis of a Seckel–like syndrome. Majoor–Krakauer DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):183–8

Cleft lip/palate–oligodontia–syndactyly–hair alterations, a new syndrome: review of the conditions combining ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate. Martínez B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):23–31

A genetic association between microcephaly and lymphedema [letter] Meinecke P. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):233

Trisomy 18 mosaicism with few stigmata including macrogenitalia [letter] Mendez HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):229–30

Autosomal dominant cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome: ultrasonographic and clinical findings. Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):195–202

Familial CHARGE syndrome: clinical report with autopsy findings. Metlay LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):577–81

Partial duplication 16p resulting from a 3:1 segregation of a maternal reciprocal translocation. Mori MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):203–6

Deletion of 2p: a cytogenetic and clinical update. Neidich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):707–10

Urofacial (ochoa) syndrome. Ochoa B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):661–7

Duplication 7p in a family with t(7;11): association with anomalies of the anterior cranial base. Odell JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):687–92

Lincoln vs. Douglas again; comments on the papers by Curry et al, Greenberg et al, and Belmont et al. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):69–71

DOOR syndrome (deafness, onycho–osteodystrophy, and mental retardation): elevated plasma and urinary 2–oxoglutarate in three unrelated patients. Patton MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):207–15

Mosaic isochromosome 12p. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):291–4

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 2 (p23p25). Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):701–6

New syndrome: mixed hearing loss, mental deficiency, growth retardation, short clubbed digits, and EEG abnormalities in monozygous female twins. Pfeiffer RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):639–44

Congenital corneal anesthesia with retinal abnormalities, deafness, unusual facies, persistent ductus arteriosus, and mental retardation: a new syndrome? Ramos–Arroyo MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):345–54

Isochromosome 12p mosaicism (Pallister mosaic aneuploidy or Pallister–Killian syndrome): report of 11 cases. Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):257–74

Dandy–Walker(like) malformation, atrio–ventricular septal defect and a similar pattern of minor anomalies in 2 sisters: a new syndrome? Ritscher D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):481–91

Robin sequence and oligodactyly in mother and son. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):293–7

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome: reduced penetrance and variable expressivity in four generations of a large kindred [letter] Rollnick BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):233

Long survival in a 69,XXY triploid male. Sherard J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):307–12

The DR syndrome or the Okihiro syndrome? [letter] Temtamy SA. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):173–4

Isolated and syndromic cryptophthalmos. Thomas IT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):85–98 (111 ref.)

The Neu–Laxova syndrome in female sibs: clinical and pathological features with prenatal diagnosis in the second sib. Tolmie JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):175–82

Partial duplication 8q12——q21.2 in two sibs with maternally derived insertional and reciprocal translocations: case reports and review of partial duplications of chromosome 8. Walker AP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):3–22 (70 ref.)

Mosaic tetrasomy 12p: four new cases, and confirmation of the chromosomal origin of the supernumerary chromosome in one of the original Pallister–Mosaic syndrome cases. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):275–83

Deletion of proximal 6q: a clinical report and review of the literature. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):467–71

Familial situs inversus and congenital heart defects. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):181–4

Mental retardation, spasticity, and transverse limb defects. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):221–3

Fryns syndrome: a predictable, lethal pattern of multiple congenital anomalies. Samueloff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):86–8

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11. Carnevale A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):56–8

Complex chromosome rearrangement in a retarded girl with malformations. Kitsiou S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):59–61

Clinical findings in an Arab boy with ring (14)(mos 46,XY,r(14)/45,XY,–14). Portoian–Shuhaiber S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):122–4

Anorectal malformation: familial aspects and associated anomalies. Boocock GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):576–9

Four–year experience with rapid bone marrow chromosome analyses in newborns. Waldstein G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):703–7

Anatomical defects and variations due to aneuploidy. Pettersen JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):315–31

Trisomy 2q and monosomy 11q in the same individual: the importance of considering the deleted segment. Ardinger HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):381–5

The Angelman (Happy Puppet) syndrome: is it autosomal recessive? Baraitser M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May; 31(5):323–30

St. Helena familial genu valgum. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):309–14

A final word on the tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndromes. Bühler EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):273–5

A new interstitial deletion of chromosome No. 4 del(4) (q22::q25). Butler LJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):199–205

Robinow syndrome: report of two patients and review of literature. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb; 31(2):77–85 (27 ref.)

A postaxial polydactyly and progressive myopia syndrome of autosomal dominant origin. Czeizel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):406–8

Contribution to the 18q– syndrome. A patient with del(18) (q22.3qter). Felding I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):206–10

Tetraploidy with hydrops fetalis, cystic nuchal hygroma and 90, XX karyotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar; 31(3):158–60

The Brachmann–de Lange syndrome in two siblings of normal parents. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):413–5

Proximal duplication of the long arm of chromosome 10 (10q11.2——10q22): a distinct clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):61–5

Familial absence of the trapezius muscle with associated shoulder girdle abnormalities. Gross–Kieselstein E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):145–7

Partial duplication 16q: report of two affected siblings resulting from a maternal translocation and literature review. Hahm SY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):343–8

(17 ref.)
Syndrome of microcephaly, deafness/malformed ears, mental retardation and peculiar facies in a mother and son. Kawashima H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):303–7
Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 5: autopsy data in a malformed newborn with inv dup (5) (p13.1——p15.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):49–56
Trisomy (18q) and tetrasomy (18p) resulting from isochromosome formation. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):503–8
Familial transmission of Wolf syndrome resulting from specific deletion 4p16 from t(4;8)(p16;p21) mat. Martsolf JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):366–9
Tandem duplication (1) (q11——q22) in a male infant with multiple congenital malformations. Mertens F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):46–8
Oto–Palato–Digital syndrome in four generations of a large family. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct; 30(4):338–44
Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3: further delineation of the 3p25–3pter syndrome. Reifen RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):127–30
Centric fission, centromere–telomere fusion and isochromosome formation: a possible origin of a de novo 12p trisomy. Rivera H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):393–8
Multiple pterygium syndrome: a case complicated by malignant hyperthermia. Robinson LK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):5–9
Roberts syndrome and SC phocomelia. A single genetic entity. Römke C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):170–7
Case report: partial trisomy 20q (20q13.13——qter). Sax CM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):462–5
The ulnar–mammary syndrome: an autosomal dominant pleiotropic gene. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep; 32(3):160–8
The acrocallosal syndrome in sisters. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):399–405
Recombination aneusomy of chromosome 5 associated with multiple severe congenital malformations. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):285–92
Triphalangeal thumb and brachy–ectrodactyly syndrome. Confirmation of autosomal dominant inheritance. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):13–8
Asymmetric crying facies with microcephaly and mental retardation. An autosomal dominant syndrome with variable expressivity. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):481–4
Tetrasomy for the short arm of chromosome 12 with accessory isochromosome (+i(12p] and a marked LDH–B gene dosage effect. Steinbach P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul; 32(1):1–4
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20. Vianna–Morgante AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):406–9
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia associated with cleidocranial dysostosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. McGinnis MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul; (220):228–32
The BOR syndrome as a possible neurocristopathy. Gimsing S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):154–8
Pathologic features in two siblings with the Pena–Shokeir I syndrome. Bisceglia M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):283–7
LADD syndrome: a distinct entity? [letter] Hennekam RC. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):94–5
The velo–cardio–facial (Shprintzen) syndrome. Clinical variability in eight patients. Meinecke P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):539–44
A child with 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q12) identified with a Y–specific probe. Butler MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):718–20
Trisomy 18 syndrome in a full–term liveborn after in vitro fertilization [letter] Steele MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):162
X–chromosomally inherited split–hand/split–foot anomaly in a Pakistani kindred. Ahmad M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):169–73
An interstitial duplication of the X chromosome in a male allows physical fine mapping of probes from the Xq13–q22 region. Cremers FP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):23–7
De novo 10q(q21q22) interstitial deletion. Clover G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):205
A patient with extreme variation in number and size of small marker chromosomes. Mascarello JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):191–4
Chromosome 7 short arm deletion, 7p21——pter. Schömig–Spingler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):323–5
Trisomy 22 in a newborn with multiple malformations. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):298–301
Chromosome deletion at 11q23 in an abnormal child from a family with inherited fragility at 11q23. Voullaire LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):202–4
Autopsy findings in two cases of liveborn triploidy (69XXX; 69XXY). Royston D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 156(3):101–3
The Cohen syndrome in Israel. Sack J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):766–70
The hand–foot–uterus syndrome: a case study. Longmuir GA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):213–7
Severe mental retardation in six generations of a large South African family carrying a translocation t(6;10)(q27;q25.2). Brusnický J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):435–45
Duplication 14(q31——qter). Carr DM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):372–4
Confirmation of a suspected 16q deletion in a dysmorphic child by flow karyotype analysis. Cooke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):88–92
Familial orofaciodigital syndrome type I presenting as adult polycystic kidney disease. Donnai D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):84–7
De novo 2q+ masquerading as Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):436–9
Partial trisomy 6q: case report with necropsy findings. Franchino CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):300–3
Thrombocytopenia and absent radius (TAR) syndrome. Hall JG. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):79–83
Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 16q. Krauss CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):308–12
Clinical manifestations of trisomy 5q. Kumar D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):180–4
18q–syndrome and extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Machin Valtueña M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):426–8
Wolf–Hirschhorn locus is distal to D4S10 on short arm of chromosome 4. McKeown C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):41[illegible]–2
A child with partial monosomy 6q secondary to a maternal direct insertional event. Matkins SV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):227–9
Multiple malformation syndrome including cleft lip and palate and cardiac abnormalities due to an interstitial deletion of chromosome 12q. Meinecke P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):187
Distal trisomy 14q. Mikelsaar RV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):380–1
Ectrodactyly in sisters and half sisters. Mufti MH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):220–4
A case of de novo interstitial deletion 3q. Okada N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):305–8
Interstitial deletion 1p in a 30 year old woman. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):229–31
Ring 20 chromosome phenotype. Porfirio B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):375–7
A de novo 3p;8p unbalanced translocation resulting in partial dup(3p) and partial del(8p). Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):174–7
FG syndrome. Thompson E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 24(3):139–43
Microcephaly, microphthalmos, and retinal folds: report of a family. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 24(3):172–4
Coffin–Lowry syndrome and schizophrenia: a family report. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):199–207
Aural atresia associated with multiple congenital anomalies and mental retardation: a new syndrome. Cooper LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):747–50
Urogenital abnormalities in genetic disease. Barakat AY, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):778–85
Autosomal dominant transmission of ureteral triplication and bilateral amastia. Rich MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):102–5
Inverted insertion (9)(q34.3q22.3q21.2) and its recombination product: duplication 9q21.2q22.3 . Kajii T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):45–50
Partial distal 12q trisomy with arachnoid cyst. Masuno M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):39–43
An infant with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome and chromosomal duplication 11p13——pter.: correlation of symptoms between 11p trisomy and Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Okano Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):365–72
The MURCS association. Clinical, radiological, endocrinological and familial data in a 40–year old patient. Lo Iudice G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):205–9
The heterogeneity of the Pena–Shokeir syndrome. Hageman G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):45–50
Hydrocephalus, lissencephaly, ocular abnormalities and congenital muscular dystrophy. A Warburg syndrome variant? Pavone L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):206–11
Fetal omphalocele: associated malformations and chromosomal defects. Gilbert WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):633–5
Syndrome of genital, renal, and middle ear anomalies: a third family and report of a pregnancy. King LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):491–3
'Leopard spot' retinopathy in Warburg syndrome. Barth RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):91–6
Hereditary cases of congenital microcoria and goniodysgenesis. Mazzeo V, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):121–5
Aniridia, atypical iris defects, optic pit and the morning glory disc anomaly in a family. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):131–5
Unusual pathologic findings in a girl with Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome, del (4p). Kitsiou S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):161–5
Severe craniofacial sclerosis with multiple anomalies in a boy and his mother. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(6):441–7
Somatic cell hybridization of Roberts syndrome and normal human fibroblasts transfected with plasmids carrying dominant selection markers. Gunby JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):245–52
Agenesis of the gallbladder [letter] Herrera–Ornelas L, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):770
[X chromosome inactivation in 2 cases of X/autosome translocation] Baliček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A family with the EEC syndrome (ectrodactily, ectodermal dysplasia clefting syndrome): clinical variability and genetic counseling] Gualandri V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(12):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monogenic inheritance: bones, connective tissue, dysmorphic syndromes] Schinzel A. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec; 43(12):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freeman–Sheldon syndrome. Description of 2 cases of probable recessive autosomal inheritance] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brachmann–Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 new cases of Meckel–Gruber syndrome in the same family] Franzoni R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30; 38(17–18):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aarskog's syndrome. Description of a familial case] Tucciarone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30; 39(8):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Roberts' syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pedigree of Waardenburg's syndrome in a family] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;97(4):437–44 **(Jpn)**
[Achievements in cytogenetics] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1862–5 **(Pol)**
[A case of a girl with a ring chromosome 18 in the karyotype] Midro AT, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Grieg's cephalopolysyndactylia syndrome in one family] Dadali EL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):129–31 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Holt–Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):135–6 **(Rus)**
[Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: evaluation of the correlations between individual traits as an approach to the study of heterogeneity] Nikonovich IuB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Del(1)(q22–q25) syndrome. Cytogenetics and phenotype] Zaletaev DV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asymptomatic urinary system defects in the parents of children with renal agenesis] Korotkova IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Trisomy 22] Raimann E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan–free small proteoglycan core protein is secreted by fibroblasts from a patient with a syndrome resembling progeroid. Krosse H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):436–53
Age–related deficiency of the synthesis of platelet activating factor by leukocytes from Zellweger patients. Sturk A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):460–3
Very long chain fatty acids in genetic peroxisomal disease fibroblasts: differences between the cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome and adrenoleukodystrophy variants. Molzer B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):81–90
Pigment distribution in Waardenburg's syndrome: a new hypothesis. Nork TM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):487–92

OCCURRENCE

Biliary dysgenesis and congenital cardiovascular malformation association. Czeizel A. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):63–80
A multidimensional threshold model for multiple congenital abnormalities. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(3):189–204
Genital anomalies of males (GAM–complex). Czeizel A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):181–3
Spectrum of congenital heart disease in CHARGE association. Cyran SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):576–8
[Incidence of congenital malformations at birth in a series of maternity patients of Guadeloupe] Goulet O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of supernumerary nipples and urinary tract abnormalities in children] Meggyessy V. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 18;128(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Descriptive epidemiology of congenital malformations of the urinary tract. An Italian Multicenter Study on Congenital Malformations] Salvaggio E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital extra–cardiac defects associated with heart defects] Jullian M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 57(5):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital malformations associated with congenital

cardiopathies] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual variant of Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Association of total hemihypertrophy, hemimegalencephaly and bilateral extremity enlargement (case report). Cheruy M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):73–6

Cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Clinical and autopsy findings and a review of previous cases in Japan. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1727–35

Encephalocele, polycystic kidneys, and polydactyly with other defects. A necropsy case of Meckel syndrome and a review of literature. Ueda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):323–30

Sirenoid monopodia with defects of right abdominal wall and lower limb associated with chromosome abnormality. Ueda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1943–7

Ileal atresia and absence of appendix. Yokose Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1403–10

Hepatocarcinoma in a child with the Alagille syndrome. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):698–700

Herrmann–Opitz syndrome: report of an affected fetus. Anyane–Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun; 27(2):467–70

The Johanson–Blizzard syndrome: a second report of full autopsy findings. Moeschler JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):133–8

Delineation of the male phenotype in carniofrontonasal syndrome. Morris CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):623–31

Congenital anomalies and aberrant tissue bands [letter] Pagon RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):491

Perlman syndrome: familial renal dysplasia with Wilms tumor, fetal gigantism, and multiple congenital anomalies [letter] Perlman M. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):793–5

Variants of Möbius' syndrome and central neurologic impairment. Lindeman procedure in children. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):93–100 (19 ref.)

Auditory and temporal bone abnormalities in CHARGE association. Wright CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):480–6

The CHILD syndrome. Histologic and ultrastructural studies. Hebert AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):503–9

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with ipsilateral blind vagina. Acién P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):1–8

Rieger's anomaly and glaucoma associated with partial trisomy 16q. Case report. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):323

The temporal bone anomaly in CHARGE association. Guyot JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 113(3):321–4

Exstrophy of the cloacal membrane. A pathologic study of four cases. Fujiyoshi Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):157–60

The short umbilical cord. Grange DK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):191–214

The hydrolethalus syndrome. Krassikoff N, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):411–9

Fetal pathology—nonchromosomal. Rehder H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):131–51

The Proteus syndrome: the Elephant Man diagnosed. Tibbles JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):683–5

Arhinencephaly. The spectrum of associated malformations. Kobori JA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):237–60

Sirenomelia in a twelve weeks abortus. Malinger G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jul;15(4):217–20

MURCS association [letter] Zuppan C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):970–1

Optic nerve hypoplasia: a review. Ouvrier R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):181–8 (90 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia: one part of a spectrum [editorial] Shuman RM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):180, 250

Examination of products of conception terminated after prenatal investigation. Knowles S. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1049–65 (82 ref.)

Cyclopia–otocephaly association: a new case of the most severe variant of agnathia–holoprosencephaly complex. Carles D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):107–13

Facio–thoraco–genital syndrome: a newly recognized birth defect syndrome. Wilf–Miron R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(1):19–22

Frontonasal dysplasia associated with tetralogy of Fallot. De Moor MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):107–9

Fryns syndrome: a variable MCA syndrome with diaphragmatic defects, coarse face, and distal limb hypoplasia. Fryns JP. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):271–4

Cleft lip and palate, pili torti, malformed ears, partial syndactyly of fingers and toes, and mental retardation: a new syndrome? Zlotogora J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May; 24(5):291–3

Predictive value of minor anomalies. I. Association with major malformations. Leppig KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):531–7

Coexistent renal, müllerian and alimentary tract developmental defects. A case report. Letterie GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):153–6

Transposition of the external genitalia associated with caudal regression. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):387–9

Incidences of dystopia canthorum and some other signs in a family with Waardenburg syndrome type I. Yoshino M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):373–8

Double mitral valve, complete atrioventricular canal, and tricuspid atresia in chromosomal 3P–syndrome. Brand A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):55–6

Neu–Laxova syndrome: report of two cases. Ejeckam GG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):295–306

Diffuse meningocerebral angiodysplasia and renal agenesis: a case report. Valdivieso EM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):119–26

Clinical and pathologic features of maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome): significance of the prenasal fossa on etiology. Holmström H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov; 78(5):559–67

Abnormal carotid arteries in the velocardiofacial syndrome: a report of three cases. MacKenzie–Stepner K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):347–51

[Multiple cardiac malformations in a case of leopard syndrome (letter)] Einhorn S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):368 **(Fre)**

[Inienchepaly: a rare congenital malformation of the neural tube] Barak M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An unusually rare form of nanism with metaphyseal changes, acrodysostosis and mental retardation. Diagnostic problems and development] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meso–ectodermal polydysplasia with focal dermal hypoplasia: on a case of Goltz syndrome] Patrizi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Robinow syndrome. Description of a case with diaphragmatic relaxation] Calandi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital cataract, iris hypoplasia and microphthalmos] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Corectopia, microphthalmos and facial hemiatrophy] Manea E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined pulmonary artery atresia with atresia of the tricuspid valve and blood supply to the right lung from a collateral artery arising from the celiac trunk] Alekian BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

[2 new cases of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9] Antonenko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):81–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth in the VATER association [letter] Holmes GE. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1214–6

Hydrolethalus (Salonen–Herva–Norio) syndrome: further clinicopathological delineation. Anyane–Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):899–907

RADIOGRAPHY

Didelphic uterus, atretic unilateral vagina communicating with a double vagina, ipsilateral renal hypoplasia and ectopic ureter. Andersen HH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):799–801

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Robinow syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):219–23

Hereditary multiple atresias: radiological and pathological aspects. Blake NS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(8):656–9

Isolation of the left common carotid or left innominate artery. Fong LV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):552–4

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Travis RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1115–7

Gartner's duct associated with diverticulosis of the fallopian tubes. Naisby GP. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):207–8

Computed tomography of the polysplenia syndrome in the adult. Vossen PG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):209–11

Neuroradiologic evaluation of sacral abnormalities in imperforate anus complex. Tunell WP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):58–61

Complete duplication of the bladder, urethra and external genitalia in a neonate—a case report. Kapoor R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1243–4

Oculo–auriculo–vertebral dysplasia: case report. Orzincolo C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):330–2

Cloverleaf skull associated with unusual skeletal anomalies. Say B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):93–6

Chondrodysplasia punctata. Report of two cases. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):223–6

Ectopic ureter opening into seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Zaontz MR, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):523–5

[Asymptomatic duplication of the small intestine—a rare cause of Chilaiditi's syndrome] Gössi U, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary agenesis associated with congenital tracheal stenosis and aberrant left pulmonary artery] Konishi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in a patient with cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome. Feldman N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):68–9

A case of biliary atresia and polysplenia. Evaluation by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Sullivan RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):55–6

SURGERY

Anesthetic considerations in holoprosencephaly. Katende RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):908–10

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in the twin. Anatomic variants. Whalen TV Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):322–3

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):458–9

Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great arteries in adolescents and adults: current state and late complications. Warnes CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):543–7

A new method of secondary correction of the bilateral cleft lip nose. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 40(1):52–60

Surgical treatment of infants with esophageal atresia and VATER association. Katz S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):209–12

Surgical treatment of the thumb in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):166–72

Pulmonary agenesis (aplasia), esophageal atresia, and tracheoesophageal fistula: a different treatment strategy. Black PR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):936–8

A case of single pleural cavity with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Marshall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):939–40

An unusual case of caudal duplication. Surendran N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):924–5

Repair of medial canthal dystopia. Sutula FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):570–2

Pediatric neurosurgical implications of the amniotic band disruption complex. Case reports and review of the literature. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):232–9

Midfacial duplication: a rare malformation sequence. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):260–4

Surgical correction of the nose and midface in maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome). Holmström H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):568–80

Treatment of preaxial polydactyly of the foot. Masada K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):251–8

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Freeman–Sheldon ("whistling face") syndrome] Tateishi M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Baby Doe decisions: a hospital manager's perspective. Taft C. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):61–8

VETERINARY

Two–headed, two–necked conjoined twin calf with partial duplication of thoracoabdominal structures: role of blastocyst hatching. McGirr WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):196–202

Polymelia in lamb. Hereć S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):129–31

Multiple hereditary ocular anomalies in a herd of cattle. Kaswan RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):97–9

Cleft palate, brachygnathia inferior, and mandibular oligodontia in a Holstein calf. Griffith JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):95–9

Inherited homeotic midfacial malformations in Burmese cats. Noden DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:249–66

Congenital anomalies in two neonatal tamarins (Saguinus oedipus and Saguinus fuscicollis). Chalifoux LV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):329–37

Multiple developmental skeletal anomalies in a cat. Yeatts J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):303–4

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

Inadvertently performed hysterosalpingography during early pregnancy. Justesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):711–3

Failure of root development of human permanent teeth following irradiation. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):376–82

Synergistic interaction between vindesine and X–rays in the prenatal development of mice. Balla I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):371–83

Dose–incidence relationships for exencephalia, anophthalmia and prenatal mortality in mouse embryos irradiated with fission neutrons or 250 kV X–rays. Friedberg W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):223–36

Interaction between radiation and cadmium or mercury in mouse embryos during organogenesis. Michel C, et al.

Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jun;51(6):1007–19

COMPLICATIONS

Teratogenic effects in mice exposed to single dose of X-rays and prolonged administration of caffeine during pregnancy. Auerbach BA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(4):273–7

EMBRYOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of radiation-induced abnormalities of the bones and joints of white rat embryos] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Combined effects of ultrasound and ionizing radiation on lymphocyte chromosomes. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):291–4

Microwave radiation enhances teratogenic effect of cytosine arabinoside in mice. Marcickiewicz J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):75–82

The effects of embryonic and fetal exposure to x-ray, microwaves, and ultrasound. Brent RL. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Sep;13(3):615–48 (98 ref.)

Mandibular third molar development after mantle radiation in long-term survivors of childhood Hodgkin's disease. McGinnis JP Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):630–3

Association of microwaves and ionizing radiation: potentiation of teratogenic effects in the rat. Roux C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec;108(3):317–26

[Toxicogenetic risks caused by radiation and cytostatic drugs] Rüdiger HW. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital radiation-induced abnormalities. Causes and mechanisms of action] Stieve FE. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10;105(20):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Radiation-induced forward and reverse specific locus mutations and dominant cataract mutations in treated strain BALB/c and DBA/2 male mice. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):161–9

Difference between two hybrid stocks of mice in the incidence of congenital abnormalities following X-ray exposure of stem-cell spermatogonia. Rutledge JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):299–302

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological investigation of mutational diseases in the high background radiation area of Yangjiang, China. Tao ZF, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):141–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effects of vitamin E against microcephaly in rats X-irradiated in utero: dendritic branches. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):301–4

Motherisk—a new approach to antenatal counselling of drug/chemical exposure. Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):563–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of the long-term effects from treatment of malignant disease in childhood. Maguire A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):99–102

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Limitations of the crossmatch for detection of incompatibility between A2B red blood cells and B patient sera. Lamberson RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):511–3

Additional limitations of the immediate spin crossmatch to detect ABO incompatibility [letter] Shulman IA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):677

Blood group antigens in relation to DNA content, S-phase rate and heterogeneity, and their prognostic values in cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):125–8

Further characterization of type 2 and type 3 chain blood group A glycosphingolipids from human erythrocyte membranes. Clausen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7075–85

Isolation of a novel O-linked, sulfated polysaccharide of high molecular weight from an ovarian cyst glycoprotein having blood group "A" activity.Wu SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):420–31

Expression of a subclass of human blood group A antigenicity in A+ rabbit jejunum: specific glycosylation of the glycocalyx and a 140 K brush border glycoprotein. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):145–51

The effect of ABO blood group on the diagnosis of von Willebrand disease. Gill JC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun; 69(6):1691–5

An evaluation of crossmatching, HLA, and ABO matching for platelet transfusions to refractory patients. Heal JM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):23–30

Blood group change in a patient with blastic transformation of a myelodysplastic syndrome. Xiros N, et al. **Biut** 1987 May;54(5):275–80

Non-secretion of ABO blood group antigens as a host susceptibility factor in the spondyloarthropathies. Shinebaum R, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):208–10

ABH and Lewis blood group expression in colorectal carcinoma. Schoentag R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1695–700

Immunochemical studies on the combining site of the blood group A-specific lima bean lectin. Sikder SK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:247–60

Major genes of eye color and hair color linked to LU and SE. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):186–91

The ABO blood grouping of a minute hair sample by the immunohistochemical technique. Miyasaka S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):85–98

ABO blood group associations with cardiovascular risk factor variables. II. Blood pressure, obesity, and their anthropometric covariables. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Fox MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):549–84

Migration and changes in ABO and Rh blood group clines in Britain. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr; 59(2):337–44

A direct approach to determine the ABH phenotype of baboons. Nehlsen-Cannarella SL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):57–62

ABO blood group system and cigarette smoking: interaction in chronic airways obstruction [letter] Krzyżanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):293–4

Serological and biochemical genetic markers in congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):572–5

Secretor state and immunoglobulin levels among women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):133–7

Histochemical reactivity of soybean agglutinin with blood group antigens and their precursor substances in acinar cells of human pancreas. Ito N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):881–90

Relationship between pulmonary tuberculosis and ABO blood groups. Shankar V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;84(12):372–4

Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in Coimbatore district of Tamil Nadu. Sunderraj PP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;84(12):374–6

The occurrence of blood group substances (A, B, H, Le-a, Le-b) in salivary glands and salivary gland tumors. An immunohistochemical investigation. Hamper K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):334–8

The distribution of blood group antigens in experimentally produced carcinomas of rat palate. Reibel J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):547–51

Lectin histochemistry of galactose and N-acetyl-galactosamine glycoconjugates in normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancer and the relationship with ABO and secretor status. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 150(2):135–44

Blood groups and malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):24–6

Immediate trauma resuscitation with type O uncrossmatched blood: a two-year prospective experience. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):897–902

Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in the residents of Bahawalpur. Nasim FH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jan;37(1):7–8

Lack of effect of ABO blood-group antigens on survival after cardiac transplantation [letter] Shumway SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):772–3

Influence of ABO blood type on symptomatology among outpatients: study and replication. Boyer WF. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):43–6

Studies on ABO grouping of fingernails. II. Alpha-galactosidase treatment of fingernails. Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):755–61

Expression of blood group H antigen by normal, benign, and carcinoma cells of the oral epithelium: immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody RS13. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):532–7

ABO blood groups, rhesus types, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. A retrospective study of 747 cases. Halvorsen TB. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 21(8):979–83

Loss of blood group A in acute leukemia. Morphologic and biochemical studies of red cells. Atkinson JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):45–8

Disproportionate outdating of group A blood. Axelrod FB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):219–21

ABH antibodies causing platelet transfusion refractoriness. Brand A, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):463–6

Human cadaver renal transplantation in the presence of ABO blood group incompatibility. Chatterjee SN. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):911–3

Compatibility testing between the blood of donors and recipients in Nigerians. Okafor LA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):148–51

Localization of H blood group antigen in ectoblastic derivatives of murine teratocarcinoma. Trojan J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):9–18

The "Bombay" (Oh) blood groupBhatia HM. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):152–3

Limitations of Polybrene to detect ABO incompatibility. Mintz PD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):318–20

[The relation between blood pressure and morphology criteria and blood types in twins] Chen DX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the A1 and A2 subgroups in hair] Klír P. **Soud Lek** 1986 Nov;31(4):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Composition of intervillous thrombi from maternal and fetal blood] Gille J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 May–Jun;190(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 3. Evaluation of ABH antigenicity in specimens of multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1649–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in normal skin] Kageshita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;96(7):705–10 **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. IV. Correlation with Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and CEA] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of group ABSe semen from mixtures of group ASe and BSe semens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A transient change in the blood group accompanied by the decreased activity of A transferase in a case of acute myeloid leukemia] Kagawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ABO blood-group system in blood donors and recipients in the Ife district in Nigeria] Lyko Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic Rh incompatibility in the presence or absence of antigenic incompatibility of the ABO system] Kotzbach R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the course and intensity of serologic incompatibility based on the complex examination of the amniotic fluid] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of ABH surface antigens in superficial and invasive bladder neoplasma: inferences for the mechanism of tumor progression] Srougi M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of ABO and rhesus system antigens in patients with urolithiasis] Aleksandrov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Group Serology. ABO and D grouping and antibody screening 1982–1983. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):243–56

Cancer-associated alterations of blood group antigen expression in the human pancreas. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):425–34

Neoexpression of ABH and Lewis blood group antigens in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):19–28

Expression of A9 antigen and loss of blood group antigens as determinants of survival in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Carey TE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):221–30

[Micromethod for the detection of erythrocyte antigens in blood stains] Lötterle J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Segregation of marker loci in families with an inherited paracentric insertion of chromosome 9. Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):612–7

Gene differentiation at the ABO locus in twenty castes and twenty-two tribes of Andhra Pradesh, India. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):95–9

ABO blood groups in a natural population of black-handed tamarins (Saguinus midas niger). Schneider H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):39–42

Acuity of selective mechanisms operating on ABO, Rh, and MN blood groups. Srikumari CR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):117–21

Idiopathic calcium urolithiasis: genetic aspects. Caudarella R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):200–2

ABO and Rhesus phenotyping of fetal erythrocytes in the first trimester of pregnancy. Gemke RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):689–97

Clinical significance of A, B, H isoantigen deletion of urothelial cells in bladder carcinoma. Borgström E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2428–34

"Unclassifiable" weak A blood group and deficient H phenotype (Hm) in one pedigree. Variants of A and H types in a family. Light J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan; 31(1):7–12

ABH-secretion and Lewis red cell groups in diabetic and normal subjects from Ethiopia. Peters WH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):64–70

Frequency of non-secretor types among stomach cancer patients. Csató E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):147–50

A case of Am, a rare variant in the ABO blood group system.

Galiano L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 71(4):317–9
Serological markers in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Balgir RS. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):250–3
On the mechanism behind the association between ABO blood groups and gastric carcinoma. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):140–3
Gene differentiation in four subcastes of Brahmins from Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh. Srikumari CR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):373–8
Genetic studies in children with giardiasis. Amin SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):477–85
Assignment of ABO locus to 9q31.3——qter by study of a family in which an intrachromosomal shift involving chromosome 9 is segregating. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):289–96
The para–Bombay phenotype in Chinese persons. Lin–Chu M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):388–90
The B3 phenotype in Chinese. Lin–Chu M, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):428–30
Incidence of ABO subgroups in Chinese in Taiwan [letter] Lin–Chu M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):114–5
A new variant of blood group A. Apae. Stamps R, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):315–8
Genetics of ABO, H, Lewis, X and related antigens. Oriol R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):161–71 (59 ref.)
A sequence of tests of minute human blood stains for human origin identification and ABO blood grouping. Tokiwa K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):157–64
[Erythrocyte phenotypes and frequency of ABO system genes in the Senegalese population] Blavy G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct–Nov;29(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic frequencies of the ABO and rhesus blood groups in the Tunisian population] Masmoudi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of ABO blood group markers in single hair segments] Pötsch–Schneider L, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of antigens of the ABO system in blood stains with monoclonal antisera] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A modification of the absorption–elution procedure] Simeoni E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood group antigens and ABH secretor status in dystrophia myotonica (Curschmann–Steinert)] Mielke U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ABH and Lewis antigens in the tracheal glands. I. Lewis–positive individuals] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoenzyme AB0 blood group determination using a single hair. I] Pötsch–Schneider L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ABO and RH–RH blood–group systems in congenital hip dislocation] Lordkipanidze EF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prezygotic selection in the B blood group locus in cattle] Okhapkin SK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of the antigens of the ABO and rhesus–factor systems] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ABO and Rh distortions, in newborn brothers] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Frequency of blood groups: ABO, Rh–Hr and Du factor] Berisvil de Alonso C. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient acquired blood group B antigen associated with diverticular bowel disease. Roath S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):188–90
Simple immunofluorescent method for identification of blood group in human tissues. II. Detection of A and B tissue isoantigens in paraffin sections. Bayer A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):237–8
Separation of blood group A–active oligosaccharides by high–pressure liquid affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody bound to concanavalin A silica. Dakour J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):140–3
Blood group isoantigen and involucrin expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lindgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):243–6
Occurrence of ABO group antigens in bladder carcinoma. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):171–4
Removal of antibodies with immunoadsorption from an ABO incompatible recipient prior to renal transplant. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):102–3
Sensitive methods for determining subclasses of IgG anti–A and anti–B in sera of blood–group–O women with a blood–group–A or –B child. Brouwers HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):267–70
Detection of blood group antigens in frozen sections of prostatic epithelium. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May; 59(5):430–5
Cell surface antigen in bilharzial bladder tumours. Halim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):523–5
Expression of ABH and Lewis blood group antigens in combined hepatocellular–cholangiocarcinoma. Possible evidence for the hepatocellular origin of combined hepatocellular–cholangiocarcinoma. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):345–52
Immunohistochemistry of the blood group A,B,H isoantigens and Oxford Ca antigen as prognostic markers for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. To AC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2435–9
A and H blood group antigens as markers of sucrase–isomaltase from the enterocyte–like differentiated human colon carcinoma cell lines HT–29 and Caco–2. Chantret I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1426–33
Distribution of a squamous cell lung carcinoma–associated antigen, KA–32, in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibody KM–32. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5206–10
Identification of an H antigen–like blood group antigen in sera of cancer patients using a novel monoclonal antibody raised against endometrial carcinoma. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3543–50
Expression of ABO blood group, hematopoietic, and other cell–specific antigens by cells in the human cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):157–68
ABH monoclonals. Tills D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:85–90
Bladder tumors: when to do and what to expect from random mucosal biopsies with reference to blood group cell surface antigens. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):1–6
Relationships of the soluble human A, B, and H antigens of blood group A1B individuals. Grundbacher FJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):616–7
Differences in clinical significance of blood group antigens A, B, and H in carcinoma tissue in the uterine cervix. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):195–203
ABO blood group incompatibility and infertility in Nigerian couples. Ogbimi AO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr; 14(4):299–301
Acquired B character in a "A" group subject (a case report). Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):422–6
Y and blood group B type 2 glycolipid antigens accumulate in a human gastric carcinoma cell line as detected by monoclonal antibody. Isolation and characterization by mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. Blaszczyk–Thurin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):372–9
Plasma exchange and plasma modification for the removal of anti–red cell antibodies prior to ABO–incompatible marrow transplant. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):174–7
Expression of blood group antigens in urinary tract tumours: prospective fluorescence study using cryostat sections of fresh frozen tissues. Thorpe SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1165–76
The human natural anti–Gal IgG. III. The subtlety of immune tolerance in man as demonstrated by crossreactivity between natural anti–Gal and anti–B antibodies. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):693–704
Typing of urine in the ABO and Lewis systems. Kotowski TM. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1065–8
Prognostic significance of ABH antigenicity of mucosal biopsies in superficial bladder cancer. Das G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1194–6
Blood group ABO and Lewis antigens in fetal and normal adult bladder urothelium: immunohistochemical study of type 1 chain structures. Orntoft TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):171–6
Non–secretion of ABO blood group antigens predisposing to infection by Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Blackwell CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):687
Haemolysis after T–cell depleted bone marrow transplantation involving minor AB0 incompatibility. Hazlehurst GR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):1–3
ABO and Lewis blood group antigens of donor origin in the bile of patients after liver transplantation. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):384–7
B antigen acquired by normal A1 red cells exposed to a patient's serum. Stayboldt C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):41–4
Blood group ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation biochemical and immunochemical studies of blood group A glycolipid antigens in human kidney and characterization of the antibody response (antigen specificity and antibody class) in O recipients receiving A2 grafts. Breimer ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):226–30
Influence of donor–recipient lymphocyte crossmatch and ABO status on rejection risk in cardiac transplantation. McKenzie FN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3439–41
Immunoadsorption and renal transplant in two patients with a major ABO incompatibility. Bannett AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):909–11
Epitope specificity of blood–group–A–reactive murine monoclonal antibodies. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):136–42
Murine monoclonal antibodies to human A erythrocytes: differential reactivity with N–acetyl–D–galactosamine. Némec M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):125–8
[Blood group antibodies and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lin–Chu M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of blood group antigens in 30 patients with transitional–cell carcinomas of the bladder] Vieillefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunization in the ABO system. The problem of dangerous universal donors in Dakar] Blavy G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoadsorption of anti–B antibodies as preparation for an ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation] Aeschbacher B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9; 117(19):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of ABH–and Lewis antigens in the salivary glands—immunohistochemical studies] Lötterle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The distribution of ABO–(H) isoantigens in tumors of the bladder] Baranyay F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cellular response to incompatible ABO group antigens. Leukocyte adherence inhibition test and chemotaxis assay] Cavallini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic value of the detection of ABO surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence technic in transitional tumors of the bladder] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The study of cell surface antigens in bladder tumors: ABH–isoantigen and Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen] Kobayashi H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of blood group antigens A, B and H in tumors of the epidermis] Seki Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 97(6):717–21 **(Jpn)**
[Isoantigenic differentiation by the ABO system of mixed human and livestock blood stains] Burago IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the group A antigen in discharge stains by immunoelectrophoretic methods] Dianova TN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the A antigen of the ABO system in human secretion stains by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Dianova TN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the group classification of saliva by the ABO system using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Sigal ER, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic similarity of microorganisms to human group–specific blood factors and the immune response of persons with various ABO classifications] Dizik GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[CEA and ABO antigens as early signs of malignancy in urotheliomas of the upper urinary tract] Cisternino A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Presentation of 2 new anti–blood group A monoclonal antibodies: study and characterization] de Andrés M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

Abomasal intubation of young calves. Chapman HW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):291–2
Changes in ionized calcium content and related clinical chemical parameters in cases of left–sided abomasal displacement. Ozkan K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):277–87
[Abomasal ulcer in the calf] Navetat H. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):282–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The catalytic properties of a proteinase isolated from sheep abomasal mucosal mast cells. Knox DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):961–4
Genetic polymorphism of bovine chymosin [published erratum appears in J Dairy Res 1987 May;54(2):321] Donnelly WJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Nov;53(4):657–64
Milk clotting activity in bovine fetal abomasa. Pang SH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3005–7

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary protein degradability and energy concentration on growth of heifers and steers and intraruminal protein metabolism. Amos HE. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2099–110
[Theileria annulata: transmural potential difference of the abomasum and duodenum and permeability of their mucosa in the cow infested experimentally] Ouhelli H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):253–9 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from neonatal calves with ruminal and abomasal tympany, abomasitis, and abomasal ulceration. Roeder BL, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1550-5

Physiological and microbiological changes in the abomasum of sheep infected with large doses of Haemonchus contortus. Nicholls CD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):299-308

PARASITOLOGY

A survey of abomasal and duodenal nematodes in cattle in Hokkaido, Japan. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 35(2):67-72

Further studies on the response to transplanted adult Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. McKellar Q, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):29-34

Monthly and seasonal fluctuations in abomasal nematode worm burden of naturally infected cattle in Austria. Marnu W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):237-48

Abomasal parasitism in dairy cows in Belgium. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3-4):285-91

Abomasal cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Anderson BC. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):235-8

PATHOLOGY

Ovine abomasal enlargement and scrapie [letter] Sharp MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):215

[Pathogenesis of pyloric ulcers in the fattening calf] Krauser K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 100(5):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Abomasal pH, nutrient digestibility, and growth of Holstein bull calves fed acidified milk replacer. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):888-91

SURGERY

Upbeat view on blind-stitch abomasopexy [letter] Fountaine J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):496

Complications of blind-stitch abomasopexy: 20 cases (1980-1985). Tithof PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1489-92

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Termination of normal and pathological pregnancy with Sulprostone. Fischer Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(3):151-6

Uterine histoarchitecture during pre and post-implantation periods of rats treated with aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera Lam. Prakash AO, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):129-35

Cardiac output response to prostaglandin E2-induced abortion in the second trimester. Willis DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):170-3

Plasma renin activity and cAMP in termination of pregnancy induced by sulprostone. Saarikoski S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):328-32

Studies on zoapatle. V. Correlation between in vitro uterine and in vivo pregnancy interruption effects in guinea pigs. Waller DP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):147-53

Antiprogesterone activity of RU 486 and its contragestive and other applications. Baulieu EE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):107-10

Termination of early pregnancy by the progesterone antagonist RU 486 (Mifepristone). Couzinet B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1565-70

Progesterone antagonism: science and society [editorial] Crowley WF Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1607-8

Abortion-inducing drug alarms the right-to-life lobby [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):185

[Medicinal interruption of pregnancy using epostane] Crooij MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Value of RU 486 in failed terminations of pregnancy] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the PGE1 methyl analog misoprostol on the pregnant uterus in the first trimester] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic and biochemical aspects of prostaglandin-induced cervix ripening] Rath W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;191(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha—Prostin 15-M) in the therapy of missed abortion] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(5-6):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of different prostaglandin analogues for terminating pregnancy at different terms. Manuilova IA. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):133-8

Therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy with antiprogestogen RU486 alone or in combination with prostaglandin analogue (gemeprost). Cameron IT, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):459-68

Flowers of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, a potential source of contragestative agent. III: Interceptive effect of benzene extract in mouse. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov; 34(5):523-36

Pregnancy termination with a high and medium dosage regimen of RU 486. Shoupe D, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):455-61

Medical treatment of residual ectopic pregnancy: RU 486 and methotrexate. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):702-3

[Terminating pregnancy in the 2d trimester by intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins] Křešnicka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):625-6 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypothalamic syndromes after the administration of toxic doses of drugs for terminating pregnancy] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of trichosanthin. Homology to the ricin A chain and implications as to mechanism of abortifacient activity. Maraganore JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11628-33

Partial chemical characterization of alpha- and beta-momorcharins. Yeung HW, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):164-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of indomethacin on the injection-abortion interval of 15(S) 15 methyl PGF2 alpha-induced mid-trimester abortions—a randomized study. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2-3):161-7

BLOOD

Plasma levels of antiprogestin RU 486 following oral administration to non-pregnant and early pregnant women. Swahn ML, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):469-81

IMMUNOLOGY

[An investigation on the allergic reaction to trichosanthin] Liu FY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 21(3):165-7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin-induced abortion in swine: endocrine changes and influence on subsequent reproductive activity. Pressing AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):45-50

The immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of trichosanthin-an abortifacient protein isolated from tian-hua-fen (Trichosanthes kirilowii). Leung KN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):111-20

Effects of momorcharins on the mouse embryo at the early organogenesis stage. Chan WY, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):537-44

The immunosuppressive activities of two abortifacient proteins isolated from the seeds of bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Leung SO, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Jun; 13(3):159-71

Inhibition of progesterone secretion by a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor in pregnant goats. Taylor MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):489-93

Fertility control in women: results with RU 486 by the end of 1985. Baulieu E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):847-51

2-(1,1'-Biphenyl-4-yl)- 1,2,4-triazole[5,1-a] isoquinoline (L 14105), a potential orally active contragestational agent for the bitch: studies in the rat, hamster and dog. Galliani G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):246-53

Antifertility actions of the progesterone antagonist RU 486 include direct inhibition of placental hormone secretion. Das C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):599-601

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gemeprost—a prostaglandin analogue to facilitate abortion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 29;25(13):51-2

A prostaglandin analogue (ONO-802) in treatment of missed abortion, intrauterine fetal death and hydatiform mole: a dose-finding trial. Garcea N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):15-22

Prostaglandin-induced mid-pregnancy abortion increases plasma and amniotic fluid levels of beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):23-7

Local prostaglandin F2 alpha injection for termination of ectopic pregnancy. Lindblom B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):776-7

[Experience in using the preparation nalador for terminating pregnancy in the 2d trimester] Chernaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[New data on the hormonal requirement of the pregnant rabbit: partial pregnancies and fetal abnormalities after treatment with a hormonal antagonist given at a sub-abortive dosage] Jost A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(7):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

Survival of the second twin 37 days after abortion of the first. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):795-6

Male excess among anatomically normal fetuses in spontaneous abortions. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):605-11

The impact of a parental notification law on adolescent abortion decision-making. Blum RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):619-20

Abortion and the Supreme Court: why legislative motive matters. Glantz LH. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1452-5

Association between major histocompatibility antigen and reproductive performance. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):54-8

Causes of early embryonic loss in human pregnancy. Edwards RG. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):185-98 (184 ref.)

Damages for stillborn child. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):699

Fetal loss terminology [letter] Harison CS. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):378

BLOOD

Sequential hormone measurements after first trimester abortion in normal Nigerian women. Osotimehin B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):83-90

Regression of beta-subunit hCG after normal delivery, spontaneous abortions and ectopic pregnancy. Towobola OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):71-7

5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin), copper and ceruloplasmin plasma concentrations in spontaneous abortion. Bassiouni BA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr; 9(2):81-8

The association of anti-P and early abortion. Shirey RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):189-91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abortion induced by chemicals encountered in the environment. Pernoll ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 29(4):953-8 (21 ref.)

Spontaneous abortion in relation to the presence of hexachlorobenzene in the Italian environment. Leoni V, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):143-6

Gynaecological and obstetrical survey of Bhopal women following exposure to methyl isocyanate. Shilotri NP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):203-5

Maternal occupation: effects on spontaneous abortions and malformations. Kline JK. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):381-403 (93 ref.)

[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities among laboratory workers] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2016-7, 2022 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities in laboratory personnel (letter)] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2672 (Nor)

[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities in laboratory personnel (letter)] Heuch I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):79 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Early conceptual loss in subfertile patients. Sharp NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1072-7

Second-degree heart block after spontaneous abortion. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):29, 32

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated from the uterine cavity of patients with postabortion endometritis] Sokolova IE. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Gray scale ultrasound for the investigation of early pregnancy. Defoort P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):9-14

Pilot study to detect early pregnancy and early fetal loss. Ellish NJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1069-73

Anti-phospholipid antibodies and pregnancy wastage [letter] Kilpatrick DC. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):980-1

A prospective study of spontaneous miscarriage in ultrasonically normal pregnancies and relevance to chorion villus sampling. Liu DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar; 7(3):223-7

Differential diagnosis of the early pregnancy failure by ultrasound. Jirouš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):569-87

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes and spontaneous abortion: a historical review. Kalter H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1243-53 (93 ref.)

Increased incidence of spontaneous abortion in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Sutherland HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):135-8

Risk of abortion following general anesthesia for surgery during pregnancy: anesthetic or surgical procedure? [letter] Cohen SE. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):706-7

Early reproductive loss. Chen C.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Aug;26(3):215–8 (38 ref.)
Spontaneous abortion following mid–trimester amniocentesis. Clinical significance of placental perforation and blood–stained amniotic fluid. Kappel B, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jan;94(1):50–4
Defective haemochorial placentation as a cause of miscarriage: a preliminary study. Khong TY, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jul;94(7):649–55
Tubal abortion and infundibular ectopic pregnancy. Caspi E, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):155–63
Serum levels of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) and human chorionic gonadotropin (beta–hCG) in women using an intrauterine device. Tamsen L, et al.
Contraception 1986 May;33(5):497–501
Idiopathic' second–trimester abortion—a reproductive failure. Ubbink DT, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Sep;22(5–6):325–31
Spontaneous abortion and endometriosis. FitzSimmons J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):696–8
Early fetal losses related to maternal age in year to year intervals. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):345
Unusual case of IUD–associated postabortal sepsis complicated by an infected necrotic leiomyoma, suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis, ovarian vein thrombosis, hemoperitoneum and drug fever. Wong TC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug;83(3):138–47
Epidemiology of spontaneous abortions: the effects of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking. Anokute CC.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Aug;78(8):771–5
Spontaneous abortion and occupation. McDonald AD, et al.
J Occup Med 1986 Dec;28(12):1232–8
Modulation of the natural killer cell activity in pregnant mice alters the spontaneous abortion rate. de Fougerolles AR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun;11(2):147–53
Analysis of chromosomally normal spontaneous abortions after chorionic villus sampling. Wilson RD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 Jan;32(1):25–7
Fetal wastage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kaplan D. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):875–7
Decreased maternal serum magnesium concentration and adverse fetal outcome in insulin–dependent diabetic women. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):85–8
Spontaneous abortion after transcervical chorionic villus sampling: a case report. MacKenzie WE, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–8
[Listeria monocytogenes as the cause of abortion in the 2d trimester] Kaspersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16; 149(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Various aspects of the etiopathogenesis of spontaneous abortion] Neuberg M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[8 pregnancies in 2 years—1 spontaneous abortion, 7 miscarriages] Wegrzyn A. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12; 83(46):3923 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Does the karyotype of a spontaneous abortion predict the karyotype of a subsequent abortion? Evidence from 273 women with two karyotyped spontaneous abortions. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 41(3):465–83
Neural tube defects in spontaneous abortions. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):327–33
Anatomic and chromosome anomalies in specimens of early spontaneous abortion: seven–year experience. Kalousek DK. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):153–68
Chromosome analyses of 2,319 cases in genetic counseling clinic. Li LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):527–34
Spontaneous abortions in sibship of children with congenital malformation or malignant disease. Spira A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1979 Apr;9(2):89–95
Cytogenetic investigation in 413 couples with spontaneous abortions. Turleau C, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1979 Apr;9(2):65–74
Chromosome studies in 2136 couples with spontaneous abortions. Bourrouillou G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):399–401
Analysis of nucleolar organizing regions in parents of trisomic spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al.
Hum Genet 1987 Aug;76(4):381–4
First trimester abortions associated with a translocation t(1;20)(p36;p11). Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):109
C–band length variability and reproductive wastage. Rodriguez–Gómez MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):56–61
Reproductive failure and parental chromosome abnormalities. Adamoli A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):99–102
[The effect of spontaneous abortion on the incidence of chromosome anomalies in neonates] Dejmek J.
Cesk Gynekol 1986 Dec;51(10):784–90 **(Cze)**
[Analysis of chromosomal changes in a series of 259 cases of spontaneous abortion] Candussi G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1987 Jun;39(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytogenetic studies of spontaneous abortuses in clinical laboratory] Ohno M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb; 35(2):218–22 **(Jpn)**
[Q–band chromosome polymorphism in couples with reproductive disorders] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic findings in married couples with reproductive failure] Kaprálik I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 8; 125(32):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occasional comment. Some immunological considerations in spontaneous and recurrent abortion. Jones WR.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1986 Dec;4(6):389–92 (1 ref.)
Sperm antibodies and human leukocyte antigens in couples with early spontaneous abortions. Mathur S, et al.
Int J Fertil 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–65
[Is the search for anticardiolipin antibodies justified in unexplained spontaneous abortion? (letter)] Cabane J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1930 **(Fre)**
[Immunologic abortion and its treatment by immunotherapy] Reznikoff–Etievant MF, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Jun;29(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus milleri and second trimester abortion. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):292–3
Serotypes of Ureaplasma urealyticum in spontaneous abortion. Robertson JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S270–2

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortions, stillbirths and birth defects in epidemiological search for risk indicators. Heinonen OP.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1986;12:63–76 (33 ref.)
Fertility and outcome of pregnancy in patients operated on for Crohn's disease. Lindhagen T, et al.
Int J Color Dis 1986 Jan;1(1):25–7
Epidemiology of spontaneous abortions—the effect of previous abortions. Anokute CC. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):31–3
Pregnancy outcomes after first–trimester vaginitis drug therapy. Rosa FW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 69(5):751–5
Seasonal variation in conception and various pregnancy outcomes. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):116–26
On the role of 'habitual aborters' in the analysis of spontaneous abortion. Gladen BC. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):557–64
[Frequency of complications and particular methods of terminating pregnancies in a 2–year study of naturally terminated pregnancies in the Gottwald District] Baran P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):156–61 **(Cze)**
[The development of demographic indicators in 1985 and 1984 (1984—definitive data, 1985—preliminary data)] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):483–6 **(Cze)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance and the environment. 2] Gosselin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):803–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of induced abortion in adolescence on the manifestations of spontaneous abortion, premature labor and birth weight] Peterlin A, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Clinico–epidemiological study of abortion, in Chilean women] Espinoza Villagrán L, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1985;50(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic alterations in the decidua in human spontaneous abortion: loss of cells with large cytoplasmic granules. Clark DA, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Jan;13(1):19–22
The value of examining spontaneously aborted human embryos and placentas. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(1):169–78
Serum proteins in human chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy. An immunohistochemical study on normal tissue and tissue obtained from spontaneous abortions. Massi G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):13–23
[Causes of abortion. Pathologic and anatomic findings in the placenta in spontaneous abortions in the 2d pregnancy trimester] Emmrich P. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):258–62 **(Ger)**
[Structural changes in the chorionic terminal villi and endometrial decidual tissue in spontaneous abortions] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the antiabortifacient and embryotoxic effects of methylenedioxyindene and methylenedioxyindan calcium antagonists. Olah ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(5):549–52
The efficacy of progesterone in achieving successful pregnancy: I. Prophylactic use during luteal phase in anovulatory women. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):135–8
Fetal salvage with cervical cerclage. Wright EA.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987 Feb;25(1):13–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Prenatal screening and pregnant women's attitudes toward the abortion of defective fetuses. Faden RR, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Mar;77(3):288–90
Ritual mourning for unresolved grief after abortion. McAll K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):817–21

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus in women seeking abortion in New York City [letter] Schoenbaum EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):599
The abortion issue in Newfoundland: a province divided. Yaffe B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):865–6
Abortion services in the United States, 1984 and 1985. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):63–70
[Social aspects of the artificial termination of pregnancy] Doder M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A portrait of American women who obtain abortions. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar–Apr; 17(2):90–6

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Illegal abortions and the Soviet health service. Ryan M.
Br Med J 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):425–6
Pregnancy termination: results of a community–based study in Lagos, Nigeria. Olukoya AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):41–6

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

In vitro suppression of murine blastocysts growth by sera from women with reproductive disorders. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 11(4):118–24
Outcome of pregnancies progressing beyond 28 weeks gestation in women with a history of recurrent miscarriage. Reginald PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):643–8
Prognosis of subsequent pregnancies after recurrent spontaneous abortion in first trimester. Vlaanderen W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):92–3
[Immunology of fetomaternal interaction: HLA antigens] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(13):809–17 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Multiple fetal losses caused by a circulating anticoagulant. Correction with a combination of aspirin and corticotherapy (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1426–7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Essential thrombocythemia associated with recurrent abortions and fetal growth retardation. Falconer J, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Jul;25(3):345–7

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombosis, recurrent fetal loss, and thrombocytopenia. Predictive value of the anticardiolipin antibody test. Harris EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2153–6

DRUG THERAPY

Progesterone therapy to decrease first–trimester spontaneous abortions in previous aborters. Check JH, et al.
Int J Fertil 1987 May–Jun;32(3):192–3, 197–9

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent spontaneous abortion: state of the art and new horizon. Candiani GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):91–104 (113 ref.)
Infectious causes of recurrent pregnancy loss. Byrn FW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):925–40 (104 ref.)
Unexplained recurrent pregnancy loss: epilogue. Coulam CB.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;29(4):999–1004 (12 ref.)
Recurrent miscarriages: cytogenetic causes and genetic counseling of affected families. Dewald GW, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;29(4):865–85 (64 ref.)
Hormonal causes of recurrent abortion. Maxson WS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;29(4):941–52 (48 ref.)
Anatomic abnormalities. Rock JA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;29(4):886–911 (91 ref.)
Role of uterine adhesions in the cause of multiple pregnancy losses. Shaffer W. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 29(4):912–24 (30 ref.)
Problems of early pregnancy.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Feb;24(2):123–31
Septate uterus and habitual abortion: a case report illustrating successful outcome of pregnancy after second metroplasty. Heinonen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):233–8

Autoimmunity, fetal losses, lupus anticoagulant: beginning of systemic lupus erythematosus or new autoimmune entity with gynaeco-obstetrical expression? Edelman P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):295–7

Subclinical autoimmune disease and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Parke A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1178–80

[Comprehensive examination and treatment on reproductive wastage] Makino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1159–64 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenia, pregnancy and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):259–60 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in repeated abortion. Kibirige MS. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):710–6

Hypermodal cells, hypomodal cells, and repetitive abortions. Meyers CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):615–8

Use of single (4B–2) and repetitive copy (pS4) deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probes to characterize translocated Y DNA in a pedigree with recurrent abortion. Tho SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):428–32

MNSs genetic polymorphism and intrauterine selection through habitual abortion. Bottini E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):103–20

A complex balanced chromosomal rearrangement in repeated abortions. Barros A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):388–90

Complex chromosomal rearrangement and multiple spontaneous abortions. Gorski JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):326

Single cell translocations in couples with multiple spontaneous abortions. Higgins MD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):24–7

Paracentric inversion in a female with multiple miscarriages (7inv)(q2.13;q3.13). Lamberti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):391

Familial paracentric inversions inv(2)(q31q35) and inv(8)(q22.3q24.13) ascertained through reproductive abnormalities. Lin CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):84–7

Reproductive failure and parental chromosome abnormalities. Adamoli A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):99–102

Chromosomal basis of recurrent fetal losses. Tharapel AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):461–70

HLA typing in patients of habitual abortion. Nasr E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):277–86

Successful pregnancy outcome after therapy for a müllerian anomaly with concomitant sex chromosomal mosaicism. A case report. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):383–4

[Analysis of chromosome karyotypes in 210 couples with repeated spontaneous abortions] Fan XG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):287–90, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Population genetics study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). III. Distribution of individual heterozygosity and genotype combinations for 9 polymorphic loci] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). II. Distribution of genotypes and heterozygosity levels for a variety of biochemical markers] Ikramov KM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of C-segments of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in couples with reproductive disorders] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Probabilistic assessment of the degree of antigen sharing in couples with impaired reproductive performance. Dawson DV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):453–66

Lymphocyte-reactive antibodies and recurrent early pregnancy failure [letter] Biddle PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):785–6

Antibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in patients with repeated abortions. Cowchock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1002–10

Prevalence of antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in spontaneous abortion and infertility. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):291–6

Recurrent spontaneous abortion and human leukocyte antigen DRw8 [letter] Takamizawa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):514–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies and complement in ninety-nine women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):114–9

Reproductive performance in women with repeated pregnancy losses and multiple partners. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):10–2

Immunity to cytomegalovirus in women with unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion. Radcliffe JJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Dec;12(4):103–5

Lymphocyte subsets in habitual abortion. Virag I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):7–9

Antinuclear antibody, lupus anticoagulant, and anticardiolipin antibody in women with idiopathic habitual abortion. A controlled, prospective study of forty-four women. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):601–6

Immunogenetic studies in habitual abortion. Cauchi MN, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):52–4

Association of lupus anticoagulant with antibody against phosphatidylserine. Branch DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):63–75

Occasional comment. Some immunological considerations in spontaneous and recurrent abortion. Jones WR. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):389–92 (1 ref.)

Shared HLA antigens between parents and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):213–7

Characterization of immunoglobulin class and subclass responses in secondary aborter sera. Torry DS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):33–42

Anticardiolipin antibodies during pregnancy. Hedfors E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):160–1

Immunologic aspects of recurrent abortion and fetal death. Scott JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):645–56 (134 ref.)

[Idiopathic habitual abortion. Immunologic causes and immune stimulatory therapy] Christiansen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Protein C deficiency. A possible cause of fetal death and recurrent venous thrombosis] Lamvik J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of histocompatibility antigens in habitual abortion] Timokhina TF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Estriol changes in the serum and urine of pregnant women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma and bad obstetric history. Gogate A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):120–1

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of spontaneous abortions—the effect of previous abortions. Anokute CC. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):31–3

On the role of 'habitual aborters' in the analysis of spontaneous abortion. Gladen BC. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):557–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood transfusions in habitual abortion [letter] Marelli G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1167–70

Immunisation with paternal lymphocytes in women with recurrent miscarriage [letter] Mowbray JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):679–80

[Endocrine changes following progesterone substitution in early pregnancy] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hysteroscopic management of recurrent abortion caused by septate uterus. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):834–42

[Cervical cerclage: a modification of the Shirodkar's operation and scoring system of cervical incompetence] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):691–5 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative operation of the uterus in repeated abortion] Sugimoto O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):1001–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of primary immunological aborters: rationale for the use of pooled cryopreserved purified normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Denegri JF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(3):65–9

[Recurring spontaneous abortion: rational basis of immunotherapy. Bibliographic review] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 108(2):128–34 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up study of children born following immunization therapy for habitual abortions] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of the unexplained habitual aborter] Yagami Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):702–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Local active suppression and successful vaccination against spontaneous abortion in CBA/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):79–85

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

ETIOLOGY

Caffeine consumption during pregnancy and association with late spontaneous abortion [letter] Taslimi MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1146–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-phospholipid antibody and pregnancy wastage [letter] Lockwood CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):742–3

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. Comparison between alfentanil plus etomidate and fentanyl plus thiopentone. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):364–8

ABORTION, INDUCED

Vaginal PGE2 and intraamniotic PGF2 alpha for the termination of second trimester pregnancy. Farmakides G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):137–42

Termination of normal and pathological pregnancy with Sulprostone. Fischer Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(3):151–6

Experiences with a new priming score for estimation of efficiency of PGF2 alpha-gel for cervical maturation in first trimester induced abortion. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):131–6

Two different methods of prostaglandin administration for cervix priming before interruption of the first trimester pregnancy. Veszprémi B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(1):27–30

Symposium on the effects of modern fertility regulating methods on the female organism. Debrecen, Hungary, 13 May 1985. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):69–228

Impact of pregnancy termination on subsequent fertility. Hernádi Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):155–60

Prophylactic antibiotics in women with a history of pelvic inflammatory disease undergoing first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):15–8

Postabortion insertion of the Nova T and MLCu250: preliminary results of a comparative study. McCarthy T, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun;1(2):161–5

Cardiac output response to prostaglandin E2-induced abortion in the second trimester. Willis DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):170–3

Reproductive mortality in the United States: recent trends and methodologic considerations. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):833–6

Recovery times [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):89

Nausea and vomiting after prostaglandins in day case termination of pregnancy. The efficacy of low dose droperidol. Millar JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):613–8

Instant effect of induced abortion on serum ceruloplasmin activity, copper and zinc levels. Özgüneş H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):21–5

Abortions in relation to age, coital frequency, and fecundity. Trost JE. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):505–9

Very low birth-weight (less than 1,500 g) and previous induced abortion: Victoria 1982–1983. Lumley J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):268–72

Plasma renin activity and cAMP in termination of pregnancy induced by sulprostone. Saarikoski S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):328–32

Abortion: an issue that won't go away [letter] Johnson EA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1062–4

Chlamydial infection among females attending an abortion clinic: prevalence and risk factors. Levallois P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):33–7

Tubal abortion and infundibular ectopic pregnancy. Caspi E, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):155–63

Termination of early human pregnancy with epostane. Birgerson L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):111–20

Sulprostone (Nalador) versus gemeprost (Cervagem) for cervical priming in the termination of pregnancy during the first trimester. Heinzl S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar; 35(3):271–82

Termination of early gestation with the anti-progestin steroid RU 486: medium versus low dose. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):307–21

Pregnancy termination with a high and medium dosage regimen of RU 486. Shoupe D, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):455–61

The impact of induced abortion on black and white birth outcomes in the United States. Joyce T. **Demography** 1987 May;24(2):229–44

Gemeprost—a prostaglandin analogue to facilitate abortion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 29;25(13):51–2

Extraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for intrauterine death and fetal abnormality. Luengo J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(5):325–9

Unintended pregnancy among American women. Forrest JD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):76–7

The harassment of U.S. abortion providers. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–13

Induced abortion and fertility. Frejka T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):230–4

Abortion services in the United States, 1984 and 1985.

Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar-Apr; 19(2):63-70

Induced abortion: a worldwide perspective. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):250-4

Characteristics of U.S. women having abortions, 1982-1983. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):5-9

The issue of late abortions [letter] Wardle LD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):102

Abortion attitudes and performance among male and female obstetrician-gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):67-73

Pregnancy termination [letter] Reamy KJ. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):721-2

Morbidity after termination of pregnancy in first trimester. Duthie SJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):182-7

Abortion and technology: more to consider [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):44

Chromosome abnormalities in 1355 induced abortuses. Ohama K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 35(2):135-41

Chromosome study of induced aborted Indian fetuses. Singhania L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):689-94

International colloquy on the management of intrauterine fetal death. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):185-97

Pregnancy termination: results of a community-based study in Lagos, Nigeria. Olukoya AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):41-6

Prenatal diagnosis and female abortion: a case study in medical law and ethics. Dickens EM. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):143-4, 150

Epidemiology of spontaneous abortions--the effect of previous abortions. Anokute CC. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):31-3

Placenta percreta as a cause of uterine perforation during abortion. A case report. Veridiano NP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1049-50

The CDC and abortion in HIV-positive women [letter] Grimes DA. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1176

An action by putative father and unborn fetus to prevent termination. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):576-7

Abortion and mental handicap [letter] Davis A. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):48

Selective reduction in assisted pregnancies [letter] O'Reilly C. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):575

Abortion laws and the involvement of the psychiatrist in Australia. Haig RA. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):99-106

Malpractice claim review. Ob/Gyn. MMIE Risk Management Committee. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):296

India: move to stop sex-test abortion [news] Rao R. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20-26;324(6094):202

Cervical dilation before first-trimester elective abortion: a controlled comparison of meteneprost, laminaria, and hypan. Darney PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):397-400

Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion [letter] Heyman HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):877-8

Vaginal prostaglandin E1 analogue (ONO-802) to soften the cervix in first trimester abortion. Hulka JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):57-60

Induced abortion. Decision and need for medical information. Skjeldestad FE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov; 4(4):225-30

Seasonal variation in conception and various pregnancy outcomes. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring-Summer;33(1-2):116-26

[Attempt to eliminate residual somnolence and disorientation with nivaline after anesthesia with ketalar and diazepam for minor obstetrical and gynecologic surgery] Chakalova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intrauterine pressure in induced abortion] Liu RZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):168-9, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of lidocaine effects on artificial abortion] Li MF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):250-1 **(Chi)**

[A clinical study on the interruption of first and second trimester pregnancies by vaginal suppositories of dl-15 methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester] Fan GS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total anesthesia in outpatient mini-abortions] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):301-2 **(Cze)**

[New methods of intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory gynecologic procedures] Janoui P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of non-acute gynecological patients in a 1-day section. A trial arraagement in the Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Hilleröd Central Hospital] Berthelsen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Irregular blood type antibodies in parturient patients in a regional hospital. Has the increased number of abortions resulted in an increase in occurrence] Reiche T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medicinal interruption of pregnancy using epostane] Crooij MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Full-term pregnancy following failed induced abortion] Pirhonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(14):965-6 **(Fin)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia and induced abortion. Comparative study of propofol-alfentanyl and ketamine-midazolam combinations] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the clinical effects of propofol and methohexital in induced abortion] Payen JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of fentanyl and alfentanil in ambulatory anesthesia] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):87-92 **(Fre)**

[The use of isoflurane in brief anesthesia for voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):83-6 **(Fre)**

[Termination of pregnancy and evacuation of the uterine contents in the second trimester. Use of a prostaglandin E2 analog: sulprostone] Barrat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal iliac arteriovenous fistulas following gynecologic surgery. Development of principles of treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of RU 486 in failed terminations of pregnancy] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and unexpected children following failed sterilization and voluntary pregnancy interruption. 2: Bases of civil responsibility in cases of failed induced abortion or sterilization and the prevention of medicolegal risks] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of the number of voluntary pregnancy interruptions practiced in Belgium in 1985] Vekemans M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jan;8(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortion in adolescence--psychosocial aspects] Eggers H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician's obligation to request the patient to revisit his office. 25 June 1985 judgment of the Federal High Court] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):234-5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the PGE1 methyl analog misoprostol on the pregnant uterus in the first trimester] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia following intracervical prostaglandin priming] Seufert R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):656-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of non-viable fetuses caused by developmental disorders--an indication for abortion for fetal reasons?] Wisser J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling of conflict in pregnancy] Weber U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy following retraction or denial of abortion petiitions] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(5):227-9 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and biochemical aspects of prostaglandin-induced cervix ripening] Rath W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;191(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Priming and medical abortion induction by PGF2 alpha] Kröner M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(16):995-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of seduxen for anesthesia in surgery for early-term abortion] Vasil'ev EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndromes after the administration of toxic doses of drugs for terminating pregnancy] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social aspects of the artificial termination of pregnancy] Doder M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5-6):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Short and long-term results of pregnancy termination by different methods. Sotnikova EI. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):139-43

Examination of gestations and deliveries subsequent to rivanol-induced interruption of first trimester pregnancies. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):187-99

Early complications of first trimester interruption of pregnancies with rivanol predilatation. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):175-85

A prospective study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection following legal abortion. Giertz G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):107-9

The role of vaginal secretory immunoglobulin A, Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and Chlamydia trachomatis in postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):99-102

Maternal death due to unnoticed ectopic pregnancy during prostaglandin-induced abortion. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):244-5

Septic induced abortion at Ilorin, Nigeria: an increasing gynaecological problem in the developing countries. Adetoro OO. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):201-5

Growth retardation and fetal hydrocephalus developing after discontinuation of a mid-trimester termination procedure. Case report. Wood PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):372-4

Comparison of preventive use of metronidazole and ampicillin in women with a history of pelvic inflammatory disease undergoing first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):343-6

Postabortal endometritis and isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Barbacci MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):686-90

[Late complications of the termination of pregnancy in the 2d trimester] Jensen LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Focus of sepsis of unusual location detected by ultrasonic examination] Temesi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15; 128(11):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection and clinical picture of gonorrhea in women in the postabortion period] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of induced abortion in adolescence on the manifestations of spontaneous abortion, premature labor and birth weight] Peterlin A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May-Aug;26(3-4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Public funding of contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, 1985. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):259-64

HISTORY

[Kassák and the matter of abortion, historical background (Lajos Kassák)] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12; 128(28):1471-2 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Combined mechanical and vacuum procedures in early artificial termination of pregnancy] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Pre-evacuation dilatation of the pregnant uterine cervix by Laminaria japonica. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):145-54

Interruption of pregnancy by cervical rivanol predilatation. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):161-74

Successful pregnancy outcome after cervical dilation with multiple laminaria tents in preparation for second-trimester elective abortion: a report of two cases. Van Le L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):612-3

Clinical aspects of induced abortion in South Australia from 1970-1984. Hart G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):219-24

The antiprogesterone steroid RU 486: a short pharmacological and clinical review, with emphasis on the interruption of pregnancy. Garfield RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):207-21 (40 ref.)

Use of prostaglandin, hypertonic saline and oxytocin for second-trimester abortion. Muzsnai D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec;9(6):385-9

Reduction of the number of embryos in a multiple pregnancy: quintuplet to triplet. Brandes JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):326-7

The use of rubber catheter for the termination of mid-trimester pregnancy [letter] Lal R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):321-2

Local prostaglandin F2 alpha injection for termination of ectopic pregnancy. Lindblom B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):776-7

Lamicel versus laminaria for cervical dilation before early second-trimester abortion: a randomized clinical trial. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):887-90

[Terminating pregnancy in the 2d trimester by intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins] Křešnicka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):625-6 **(Cze)**

[Experience in using the preparation nalador for terminating pregnancy in the 2d trimester] Chernaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Why me? Second trimester abortion. Neidhardt A. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1133-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent abortion. Psychological and legal issues. Interdivisional Committee on Adolescent Abortion. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):73-8

Counseling adolescents with problem pregnancies. Marecek J. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):89-93

Adolescent abortion. Psychological perspectives on public policy. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):69-72

Psychosocial sequelae of abortion and sterilization: a

controlled study of 200 women randomly allocated to either a concurrent or interval abortion and sterilization. Cheng MC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):193–200

Patient recall of induced abortion. Slater PE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug;8(4):185–6

Women's self-reported responses to abortion. Burnell GM, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):71–6

Guilt after abortion [letter] Millard PH. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):575

Parental decisions regarding termination of pregnancy following prenatal detection of sex chromosome abnormality. Holmes-Siedle M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):239–44

Ritual mourning for unresolved grief after abortion. McAll K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):817–21

[Motives for not observing sensible family planning and attitude to pregnancy in adolescents under 18] Weissbach-Rieger A, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of couples following prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities] Langer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Awareness of death and interpersonal relations in induced abortion] Petersen P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;191(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal attitudes in women with high-risk pregnancy] Golańska Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Induced abortion trends in South Australia, 1970–84. Hart G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):200–2

Induced abortion: trends in the tendency to repeat, Norway, 1972–1981. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(4):205–9

[Abortion and birth rate epidemiology. Sør-Trøndelag County, 1970–1984] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):833–5, 873 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Abortion surveillance: preliminary analysis—United States, 1982–1983. Atrash HK, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1986 Aug;35(2):7SS–9SS

VETERINARY

Prostaglandin-induced abortion in swine: endocrine changes and influence on subsequent reproductive activity. Pressing AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):45–50

[Bloodless collection of pig fetuses at different developmental stages] Branscheid W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(6):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTION, LEGAL

Morality of induced abortion and freedom of choice [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):215

Minors' competence to consent to abortion. Lewis CC. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):84–8

Legal regulation of adolescent abortion. Unintended effects. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):79–83

Moral protest, status defence and the anti-abortion campaign. Clarke A. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Jun;38(2):235–53

Late abortion [editorial] Bromwich P. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):527–8

Father fails in attempt to stop girlfriend's abortion. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):631–2

The abortion issue in Newfoundland: a province divided [letter] Quigley RF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):376

Late abortion and technological advances in fetal viability. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):160–4

A technical knockout for parental notification. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):36–8

Letting the people decide: how the antiabortion referenda fared. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 May-Jun; 18(3):127–8, 144

The abortion issue in the 1984 elections. Granberg D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):59–62

A portrait of American women who obtain abortions. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar-Apr; 17(2):90–6

The availability of reproductive health services from U.S. private physicians. Orr MT, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):63–9

State laws and the provision of family planning and abortion services in 1985. Sollom T, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):262–6

Roe v. Wade reaffirmed, again. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):26–7

Women's reproductive rights. Is there a conflict with a child's right to be born free from defects? Schedler G. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Sep;7(3):357–84

Consent to abortion on behalf of a mentally handicapped adult. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1386–7

Mentally incapable adults: consent to treatment. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):228

Abortion in the lobby [letter] Simms M. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):339

Wrongful life. Goldstein C, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):279–92

The diversity of Catholicism and abortion [letter] **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):226

A time for reason. Jonas HS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):141–5

Acute and long-term consequences of adolescents who choose abortions. Biro FM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Oct; 15(10):667–73

Legal issues related to adolescent pregnancy: current concepts. Rhodes AM. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep; 2(3):181–9

[Information on the new law on abortion in 1987] Stembera Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):108 **(Cze)**

[Abortions in Norway 1976–83] Grünfeld B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):3001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Has a women the legal right to be informed about the sex of the fetus?] Voll R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The people vote on abortion funding: Colorado and Washington. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):155–9

Public benefits and costs of government funding for abortion. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 May-Jun; 18(3):111–8

METHODS

The value of real time ultrasonography in first trimester termination. Fakih MH, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun; 33(6):533–8

MORTALITY

Legal abortion mortality in the United States: 1972 to 1982. Atrash HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):605–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent abortion. Psychological and legal issues. Interdivisional Committee on Adolescent Abortion. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):73–8

[Psychiatry and abortion. Problems of denial, ambivalence and mourning in the interruption of pregnancy for psychiatric reasons] Gabrielli F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;27(3):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Abortion: world perspectives in the mid-1980s. Loraine JA. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):266–71

UTILIZATION

Trends in abortions, 1982–1984. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jan-Feb;18(1):34

Epidemiology of legal abortion in Italy. Figà-Talamanca I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):343–51

Abortion surveillance, 1982–1983. Ellerbrock TV, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1987 Feb;36(1):11SS–42SS

ABORTION, MISSED

Intravenous 16-phenoxy PGE2 methylsulfonylamide for induction of labor in cases of fetal death. Gulisano AS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):103–5

Lithokelyphos. A case report and literature review. Spirtos NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–6

[Use of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha—Prostin 15-M) in the therapy of missed abortion] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(5–6):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of 5-month ovarian pregnancy] Bińkowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 4;41(31):981–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the diagnosis of early missed abortion] Pleshakova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic picture and hormonal function of the placenta in women with missed abortions] Vinnitskiĭ OI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prostaglandin analogue (ONO-802) in treatment of missed abortion, intrauterine fetal death and hydatiform mole: a dose-finding trial. Garcea N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):15–22

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological research on pregnant women with imminent, incipient and missed abortions] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Invasion of human embryo by Enterobius vermicularis. Mendoza E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):761–2

THERAPY

Prostaglandin (F2 alpha) in missed abortion. Intravenous, extra-amniotic and intramuscular administration—a randomized study. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):106–10

[Use of prostaglandins (PGF2 alpha—Prostin 15-M) in the therapy of missed abortion] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(5–6):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of a prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha—Prostin 15M) in the induction of labor in fetal death—missed labor] Berić BM, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

Burns, abortions and dying declarations. Frazier HC. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):431–40

CLASSIFICATION

[Debatable questions in the classification and therapy of the infectious complications of abortion] Rotkina IE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):24–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Septic induced abortion at Ilorin, Nigeria: an increasing gynaecological problem in the developing countries. Adetoro OO. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):201–5

[Bacterial endocarditis treated surgically in a patient with acute renal failure after septic abortion and transfusion of incompatible blood] Skachilova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Endotoxic shock in septic abortion] López del Campo X, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clostridium perfringens septicotoxemia] López del Campo X, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (HUS). Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):815–7

DRUG THERAPY

Cefoxitin: single agent treatment of septic abortion. Abudu O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1–2):35–40

ETIOLOGY

[Bacterial agents of postabortal and postpartum infections] Bittner J, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct-Dec; 31(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Listeriosis and abortion. Presentation of a case] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Sep;54:247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobes and septic abortion. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1–2):41–7

[Etiology, clinical picture and principles of the antibacterial therapy of post-abortion endometritis] Nakimova ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Current treatment of postabortion sepsis] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Postabortal insertion of IUD. Tuveng JM, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):387–92

AIDS in obstetric practice [letter] Vivien CT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):369

The abortion issue in Newfoundland: a province divided. Yaffe B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):865–6

Therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy with antiprogestogen RU486 alone or in combination with prostaglandin analogue (gemeprost). Cameron IT, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):459–68

Changes in peripheral hormone levels after therapeutic abortion. Saunders DM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):1–4

Prostaglandin-induced mid-pregnancy abortion increases plasma and amniotic fluid levels of beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):23–7

Continuous extraovular prostaglandin F2 alpha instillation for late pregnancy termination in patients with previous cesarean section delivery. Atad J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):315–9

Serotypes of Ureaplasma urealyticum in spontaneous abortion. Robertson JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S270–2

Peripheral prostaglandin metabolite levels in women undergoing therapeutic abortions in the first trimester with

and without treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Wolfe WM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Jun;28(1):53–9
[Induction of uterine contractions using Enzaprost F administered into the uterine cavity] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevation of maternal alpha–fetoprotein serum levels in relation to fetomaternal haemorrhage after second trimester pregnancy termination by aspirotomy. Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1302–4
Retained products of conception [letter] Wilcox FL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):912
Disseminated intravascular coagulation following first trimester abortion in polycythemia vera. Increased platelet count apparently contributed to fatal outcome. Crowley JP, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Mar;70(3):109–12

METHODS

Ultrasound guidance for selected dilatation and evacuation procedures. Hornstein MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct; 31(10):947–50
Cephalocentesis. Guidance with an endovaginal probe and endovaginal needle placement. Chayen B, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 Apr;6(4):221–3
[Use of prostaglandin E1 ovules in the therapeutic interruption of pregnancy in the 2d and 3d trimesters. Apropos of 46 cases] Monnier JC, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Mar;82(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTION, THREATENED

BLOOD

[SP1–glycoprotein and beta–HCG during the first trimester in physiological, ectopic and abortive pregnancies] Fanizza G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 108(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Predicting the course of pregnancy in threatened abortion by quantitative determination of serum HCG level] Korzycki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining the estradiol–17beta level in the serum of women between the 6th and 20th weeks of pregnancy. II. Serum estradiol–17beta level in women with threatened abortion whose pregnancies terminated in labor] Paweiczyk L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining 17–beta–estradiol in the sera of women between the 6th and 20th weeks of pregnancy. III. 17–beta–estradiol level in the sera of women with threatened abortion whose pregnancies were terminated before the 18th week of gestation] Pawelczyk L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound of the empty gestation sac in threatened abortion. Scott RF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):127–30
Prognostic potential of serum CA 125 levels in patients with threatened abortion. Yamane Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 38(10):1781–2
[Blood enzyme activity in women with threatened abortion being treated by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Ksendzov LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of threatened abortion with human chorionic gonadotropin. Suvonnakote T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):654–8

ETIOLOGY

[Acute hepatic steatosis of pregnancy. Apropos of a case and review of the French literature] Marsepoil T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement aspects of threatened abortion and toxemia of pregnancy. Hatano H, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Sep;12(3):443–50
[Immunological research on pregnant women with imminent, incipient and missed abortions] Milchev N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1987;26(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double–blind controlled trial of progesterone substitution in threatened abortion. Gerhard I, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1987;8(1 1ST Half):26–34
Buphenine and threatened abortion. Soltan MH.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Sep;22(5–6):319–24
[Endocrine changes following progesterone substitution in early pregnancy] Vytiska–Binstorfer E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The success of cervical cerclage in the prevention of the premature interruption of pregnancy] Arrotta U, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Oct;38(10):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of spontaneous abortion by cerclage by the McDonald method. Discussion of case material seen at the Obstetric and Gynecology Department of Fano Hospital] Perolo FL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of Salbupart in the inhibition of uterine contractions in abortion and premature labor in comparison to Partusisten] Skorut S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory preparations in the complex drug therapy of threatened abortion] Maksimov GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aggressive management of imminent abortion in the second trimester of pregnancy due to cervix incompetence] Lema Cofré R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Chorio–amnionitis following cervical cerclage in the second trimester [letter] Schamroth AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):733

THERAPY

[The fate of women treated for threatened abortion] Gasińska–Drozdowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood enzyme activity in women with threatened abortion being treated by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Ksendzov LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cranial acupuncture reflexotherapy of threatened abortion] Ostrovskil IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary pregnandiol–3–glucuronide and estrone conjugates to creatinine ratios in early pregnancies complicated by vaginal bleeding. Davidson BJ. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):610–4

ABORTION, VETERINARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prostaglandin–induced abortion in swine: endocrine changes and influence on subsequent reproductive activity. Pressing AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):45–50

DIAGNOSIS

[Serological and pathomorphological studies of Toxoplasma abortion in sheep] Neikov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chlamydia infections in Switzerland. Comparative study of diagnostic technics] Butty–Favre B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Jan;129(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor deficiency during pregnancy causes abortion in mice. Tsutsumi O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):241–4
Abortion in sows experimentally infected with African swine fever virus: pathogenesis studies. Schlafer DH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb;48(2):246–54
Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from an aborted bovine foetus. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):233–4
Bovine abortion due to prenatal Babesia bovis infection. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63
Investigations on the occurrence and impact of bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) virus infections in sheep in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):292–4
Brucellosis—cause of abortion in sheep and its public health significance. Mahajan NK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep; 13(3):174–9
Transmissibility and abortogenic effect of equine viral arteritis in mares. Cole JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):769–71
Experimental Escherichia coli endotoxin–induced sensitisation and abortion in sows. Hussaini SN, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Jul;41(1):131–2
Campylobacteriosis and bovine infertility and abortion in an artificial insemination programme in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):483
Border disease without nervous signs or fleece changes. Bonniwell MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 14;120(11):246–9
[Role of rams in the epizootiology of salmonellal abortion in sheep] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental infection with Salmonella abortus ovis in rams] Sanchis R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis detection of Brucella antigens in fetal stomachs of aborted sheep. Mahajan NK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):455–6
Identification and antigenic comparison of equine arteritis virus isolated from an outbreak of epidemic abortion of mares. Golnik W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):413–7
Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of goats to chlamydial abortions and to clinically inapparent infections detected by the Western blot technique. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):751–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical and serological characterization of Campylobacter strains isolated from aborted bovine fetuses. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):55–9
Experimental infection and abortion of pregnant guinea pigs with a unique spirillum–like bacterium isolated from aborted ovine fetuses. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):91–5
Histopathologic changes in bovine fetuses after repeated reintroduction of a spirochete–like agent into pregnant heifers: association with epizootic bovine abortion. Osebold JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):627–33
Mycotic abortion in cattle. McCausland IP, et al.
Aust Vet J 1987 May;64(5):129–32
Abortion, stillbirth and illthrift in cattle associated with mucosal disease virus. Reuter R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):92–3
The use of a delayed hypersensitivity test and long–acting oxytetracycline in a flock affected with ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 142(6):557–61
Antigenic specificity of convalescent serum from cattle with haemophilus somnus–induced experimental abortion. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1381–6
Experimental abortion and the systemic immune response to "Haemophilus somnus" in cattle.Widders PR, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Nov;54(2):555–60
Identification of Mortierella wolfii, a causative agent of mycotic abortion in cattle. Seviour RJ, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1987 Apr;25(2):115–23
Propagation of ovine and bovine abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in suspension cultures of L–cells. Perez–Martinez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):346–53
The first isolation of Leptospira interrogans serogroup Ballum serovar castellonis in Chile. Riedemann S, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Jun;33(5):393–4
[2 strains of swine parvoviruses isolated from aborted fetuses] Peev Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

Foetal and calf wastage in Bos indicus cross beef genotypes. Holroyd RG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):133–7
Incidence of abortions caused by leptospirosis in sheep and goats in Spain. Leon–Vizcaino L, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1987;10(2):149–53
Enzootic abortion of ewes in Nigeria: an investigation into the naturally occurring disease in a research animal facility. Okoh AE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):181–4
Abortion rate and mortality among exotic pregnant heifers imported to the Gezira in the central region of the Sudan. Ahmed FA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):177–9
Epidemiology of ovine listeriosis in Great Britain. Wilesmith JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):467–70
[Epizootiological evaluation of the peroral and vaginal infection of sheep with S. abortus ovis] Vodas K.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(4):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence of salmonellosis abortion in sheep in Bulgaria 1970–1984] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Intensity of the epizootic process in sheep infected with S. abortus ovis and Chlamydia psittaci var. ovis] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[An attempt to create a factorial model of the epizootic process in sheep infected with S. abortus ovis] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Study of reproductive pathology in cattle in Central Africa: survey of chlamydiosis and Q fever] Domenech J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985;38(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological studies of aborted fetuses from sheep infected with R. burneti] Neikov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenetic studies of spontaneous abortion in mice. II. Antiabortive effects are independent of systemic regulatory mechanisms. Bobé P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):477–85
Prevention of listeric abortion in goats by vaccination [letter] Kloster O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):563
[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of a combined

vaccine against abortion due to coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in sheep] Dravecký T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May; 32(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Local active suppression and successful vaccination against spontaneous abortion in CBA/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):79–85

ABREACTION

A survey of psychologists' perspectives on catharsis. Biaggio MK. **J Psychol** 1987 May;121(3):243–8

The effect of humor on aggression catharsis in the classroom. Ziv A. **J Psychol** 1987 Jul;121(4):359–64

War on the terraces. Youngs A. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):187–94

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

Abruptio placenta. Long CA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 May;83(12):475–8

BLOOD

The rapid inhibition of urokinase by plasma from pregnant women at risk for abruptio placenta. Lottenberg R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):807–15

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective study in 38 patients with abruptio placentae of 70 cases complicated by DIC. Terao T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):1–13

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic spectrum of placental abruption. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):161–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of abruptio placentae with fetomaternal hemorrhage. Cardwell MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):358–9

Cardiotocographic findings in abruptio placentae. Heinonen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct; 23(1–2):75–8

Abruptio placentae—risk factors and outcome of the newborn. Ylä-Outinen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):23–8

Fetal heart monitoring and ultrasound in the management of placental abruption. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):269–73

Fetal outcome after intraamniotic hemorrhage with placental abruption. A report of three cases. Hill LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1065–70

Placental abruption and placental hemorrhage: correlation of sonographic findings with fetal outcome. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):357–61

ETIOLOGY

Preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a risk factor for the development of abruptio placentae. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1235–8

Abruptio placentae following nipple stimulation. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):94–7

Correlates of placental abruption. Krohn M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):333–40

Risk factors for abruptio placentae. Brink AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):250–2

[Abruptio placentae. Etiology] Blaakaer J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2205–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pre-eclampsia—detachment of the normal placenta and retinal detachment] Trezza JS, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence and recurrence rate of abruptio placentae in Sweden [letter] Grossman RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):280–1

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid infection syndrome and abruptio placentae. Woods DL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(1):81–5

THERAPY

Abruptio placentae: clinical management in nonacute cases. Sholl JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):40–51

Abruptio placentae—a challenging problem for obstetricians [editorial] Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15; 72(4):238–9

ABSCESS

Acute epidural abscess. Peterson JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):287–90

Deep neck abscesses in adults: management of a difficult airway. Heindel DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):774–6

Xanthogranulomatous abscess of a mullerian duct remnant. A rare lesion of the rectum and anus. Davis M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):755–9

Fatal necrotizing mediastinitis as a complication of an odontogenic infection. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):529–33

Prostatic abscess [editorial] Meares EM Jr. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1281–2

Dorsal defect of the patella and infection. Alexander JE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):325–7

Update on spinal epidural abscess: 35 cases and review of the literature. Danner RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):265–74

Primary pyogenic psoas abscess. A case report. Hift RJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):110–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal abscess: complication of ethanol renal devitalization for hypertension in chronic renal failure. Magner P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1063–4

Renal abscess: a complication of ethanol embolization. Tupper TB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):35–6

Subcutaneous abscess following steroid injection of chalazia. Cooper J, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):547–9

CLASSIFICATION

The acute orbit. Preseptal (periorbital) cellulitis, subperiosteal abscess and orbital cellulitis due to sinusitis. Moloney JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1987;12:1–18

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal soft-tissue infection complicating pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Pearson RK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):324–7

Mondor's disease secondary to breast abscess in a male. Bahal V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):931

Infected Charnley hip prosthesis presenting as a perianal sinus. McKee RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):646

Successfully treated splenic abscess in a systemic lupus erythematosus patient. A case report and review of the literature. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):269–71 (8 ref.)

A marked mandibular deviation caused by abscess of the pterygomandibular space. Furuichi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):373–7

Coronary artery compression caused by abscess formation in infective endocarditis. Cripps T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):99–102

Skene's gland abscess with suburethral diverticulum in an adolescent. Dias P, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul; 8(4):372–5

Left ventricular to left atrial communication secondary to a paraaortic abscess: color flow Doppler documentation. Fisher EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):222–4

Tuboovarian abscess presenting as sciatic pain: case report. Andrews DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):100–3

Experimental spinal epidural abscess: a pathophysiological model in the rabbit. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):859–67

Toxic shock syndrome: odontogenic origin. Egbert GW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):167–71

Epidural abscess causing tetraparesis: case report. Chappel R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):364–9

Unusual case of Haemophilus influenzae type b: Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis cellulitis and subcutaneous abscess. Medina FA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar; 3(1):28–9

Urinoma and arterial hypertension complicating neonatal renal candidiasis. Sirinelli D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):156–8

Recurrent sterile meningitis caused by a pituitary abscess. Ford J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):929–31

Ruptured tubo-ovarian abscess late in pregnancy. A case report. Davey MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):120–1

Ruptured tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy [letter] Derby BM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):177

Brucellosis of the spine. Report of a patient with bilateral paraspinal abscesses. Goodhart GL, et al. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):414–6

[Right-sided ureteral obstruction caused by periappendicular abscess] Christensen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16; 149(8):527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septic metastasis of the iris. Apropos of a case] Girard D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticular abscess: demonstration of a colonic fistula in ultrasonography and success of percutaneous drainage (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):96–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute spinal epidural abscess] Mattle H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parahernial abscesses of the anterior abdominal wall] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute paraproctitis complicated by perforation of an abscess into the abdominal cavity] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):52 **(Rus)**

[Case of sudden death in retropharyngeal abscess] Khodasevich LS. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Superficial abscess of the root of the tongue complicated by parapharyngeal phlegmon] Gulin KS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Acute spinal epidural abscess presenting as acute meningitis (letter)] Posada IJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25; 87(13):566–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pararectal abscess with pelvic extension simulating gynecological disease. Evaldson GR. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):803–4

Postmenopausal tubo-ovarian abscess. Fisher M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):661–3

MR in spinal tuberculous abscess [letter] Wagle V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):175–6

Prostatic abscess: CT and sonographic findings. Thornhill BA, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):899–900

Sonography of thigh abscess: detection, diagnosis, and drainage. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):769–72

Seminal vesicle abscess after vasectomy: evaluation by transrectal sonography and CT. Zagoria RJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):137–8

Intrapericardial spontaneous contrast echoes in pneumopyopericardium due to a gas-forming organism. Hsu TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1143–4

Actinomyces meyerii breast abscess [letter] Allen JN. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):186–7

Diagnosis of prostatic abscess [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):379–80

Changing clinical spectrum of splenic abscess. A multicenter study and review of the literature. Nelken N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):27–34 (12 ref.)

Early diagnosis and outcome of pancreatic abscesses in pancreatitis. Hurley JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):29–33

Human ORF disease localized in the hand: a "false felon". A study of eight cases. Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Repeated laparotomy for postoperative intra-abdominal sepsis. An analysis of outcome predictors. Butler JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):702–6

Use of hydrogen peroxide to identify internal opening of anal fistula and perianal abscess [letter] Beavis RE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):137

MRI of multiple limb abscesses in a child. Cremin BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):202–3

Crohn's disease with pelvic abscess appearing as lumbar disc herniation. O'Neil DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):174–80

CT and ultrasound in abscess detection at specific anatomic sites: a study of 198 patients. Jasinski RW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–7

Psoas abscess: changing patterns of diagnosis and etiology. Leu SY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):694–8

Miliary tuberculosis presenting as an acute perianal abscess. Report of a case. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):697–8

Aortic root abscess in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis: non invasive diagnosis and successful outcome following early surgery. Cripps T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):632–6

Transoesophageal cross-sectional echocardiographic recognition of an aortic valve ring abscess and a subannular mycotic aneurysm. Polak PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):664–6

Sonography of ruptured appendicitis. Blane CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):357–60

Giant sialolithiasis appearing as odontogenic infection. Kaltman S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):425–6

Diagnosis and treatment of intra-abdominal fluid collections. Concepts and tactics. Brown CD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):69–74

Acute appendicitis presenting as a scrotal abscess. Hilbun BM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;28(3):57–8

Submandibular space abscess due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Salman RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):1002–5

The "coffee bean" sign in periappendiceal and peridiverticular abscess. Machan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul; 6(7):373–5

Primary psoas abscess. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):485–6

Testicular abscess: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Mevorach RA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1213–6

Intrarenal gas abscess. Sharma SK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1059–60

Perinephric abscess: current concepts. Sheinfeld J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):191–4

Transrectal longitudinal ultrasonography of prostatic abscess. Sugao H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1316–7

Left lobe of the liver mimicking perisplenic collections. Crivello MS, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):697–701

Seminal vesicle abscess: diagnosis by transrectal ultrasound. Lee SB, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):546–9

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intramuscular abscesses. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):109–15

Primary pancreatic abscesses. Puchalski Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):163–5

Post-menopausal breast abscess. Raju GC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1017–8

Postappendectomy fluid collections in children: incidence, nature, and evolution evaluated using US. Baker DE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):341–4

Infections of the musculoskeletal system: high-field-strength MR imaging. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):449–54

Early diagnosis of a pancreatic abscess in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:32–4

Abdominal actinomycosis. Hadary A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):239–40

[Actinomyces infection] Kruse P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal pain or acute abdomen? (letter)] van den Hombergh H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2190–1 **(Dut)**

[Splenic abscess: a new case (letter)] Piquet F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):751–2 **(Fre)**

[Non-gynecologic fluid images of pelvis. Ultrasonic study] Levot J, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary abscess. Study of a case and review of the literature] Grosskopf D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of B-scan sonography in the diagnosis of abscessed inflammations] Fleiner B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:135–8 **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection and aortic wall abscesses] Bogunovic N, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of ultrasound in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscess formations] Frank W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focus of sepsis of unusual location detected by ultrasonic examination] Temesi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15; 128(11):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of retropharyngeal abscess of atypical presentation] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First experiences with trans-rectal echotomography in perianal abscess pathology] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumental diagnosis of non-glandular superficial inflammation] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal epidural abscess. Case report] Munemoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):248–53 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of single splenic abscess with intra-peritoneal rupture] Morozumi A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):87–92 **(Jpn)**

[Renal abscess] Milewski JB. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29; 41(39):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preperitoneal abscesses in newborn infants] Chepurnoi GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Residual abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Malinkovskii NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of limited forms of appendicular peritonitis in children] Beliaeva OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and the selection of surgical tactics in patients with periappendicular abscess] Kleshchevnikova VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative abscessed mesadenitis in a child] Radevich OL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):113 **(Rus)**

[New approaches in the diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal abscess] Lozano Ojeda F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography of abdominal abscesses] Carrillo Penso N, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan-Mar;40(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of lesions of the ascending aorta using bidimensional echocardiography] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;39(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess, a rare disease difficult to diagnose and treat] Hurtado Andrade H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan-Mar;52(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

'An investigation into antibiotic prescribing at a dental teaching hospital' [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):6–7

Effect of abscess milieu on bactericidal activity of LY146032 against staphylococci. Bryant RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):186–8

Treatment of abdominothoracic actinomycosis with imipenem. Edelmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):194–5

Splenic abscess: the rationale for selective non-surgical treatment. Bonavina L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986; 16(3):191–5

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and clindamycin in a murine abdominal abscess model. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):319–25

Transient formation of precipitations in the gallbladder associated with ceftriaxone therapy. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):708–10

Oral antibiotics and the renal carbuncle [letter] Drabick JJ. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1466–7

Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9

[Medical treatment of staphylococcal epiduritis] Bader B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of piperacillin in the antibacterial treatment of intra-abdominal infections in children] Vergnaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakanishi A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian actinomycosis during first-trimester pregnancy. de Clercq AG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):167–71

Infected acute myocardial infarct with rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):488–9

Bilateral perinephric abscesses: a complication of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Ritchie MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):670–3

Renal infections in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Sklar AH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):81–8 (51 ref.)

Klebsiella pyomyositis [letter] Schwab R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1116–7

Pyogenic splenic abscess in intravenous drug addiction. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):342–6

Abscess following cannulation of the radial artery. Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):654–7

Mycobacterial spinal cord abscess with an ascending polyneuropathy [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):784] Doll DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333–4

Spontaneous free perforation and perforated abscess in 30 patients with Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):72–6 (50 ref.)

Diabetic foot infections. Bacteriologic analysis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1935–40

Perinephric and subhepatic abscesses associated with renal subcapsular islet cell transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):483–5

Crown of a tooth in the lateral pharyngeal space. Pedlar J. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):335–6

Salmonella perinephric abscess. Rigg KM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):284–5

Crohn's disease precipitating a spinal extradural abscess and paraplegia. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):1004–5

Review of a hospital experience of breast abscesses. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):469–70

Renal abscess with gas formation secondary to acute appendicitis. Corder AP. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):90

Pyomyositis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Watts RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1524–5

Cuff abscesses and ileoanal anastomotic separations in pelvic pouch surgery. An analysis of possible etiologic factors. Lindquist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):355–9

Retroperitoneal abscess complicating colonoscopy polypectomy. Ostyn B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):201–3

Fatal Candida esophageal abscess and sepsis complicating endoscopic variceal sclerosis. Barthel JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):107–10

Streptococcus milleri subcutaneous abscesses in drug addicts [letter] Müller F, et al. **Infection** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):201

Abscess formation post cesarean section due to a piece of latex glove. Confino E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):155–7

Acute mastoid abscess and cholesteatoma. Primrose WJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):229–35

Nodular subcutaneous abscesses caused by Candida tropicalis [letter] Benson PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 16(3 Pt 1):623–4

Skin abscesses caused by Candida albicans in heroin abusers [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):386–7

Severe infections of the head and neck resulting from gas-forming organisms: report of case. Schroeder DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):65–8

Intra-abdominal abscesses in a patient treated with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Humayun H, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):331–5

Abscesses of the hand associated with otopharyngeal infections in children. Pruzansky ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):844–6

Survival following rupture of a pancreatic abscess in a heart transplant recipient. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):148–53

Injection abscesses due to atypical mycobacteria in a diabetic patient [letter] Odugbesan OM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):311–2

Sickle cell crisis and the acute abdomen. Nazem A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):787–8

Tubo-ovarian abscess: pathogenesis and management. Osborne NG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):937–51 (172 ref.)

Postoperative infection following suprahyoid myotomy performed in conjunction with sagittal osteotomy of the mandible: report of a case. Papageorge MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):460–2

Abscess of the falciform ligament in a child with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Laucks SS 2d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):979–80

Splenic abscess following nonoperative management of splenic rupture. Sands M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct; 21(10):900–1

Penetrating injuries of the scrotum associated with later abdominal wall abscesses. Evans PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):111

Hepatic trauma: to drain or not to drain? Gillmore D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):898–902

Solitary splenic abscess: a new complication of splenic salvage treated by percutaneous drainage. Shah HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):337–8

Psoas abscess in chronic dialysis patients. Tillman BF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):489–90

A case of melioidosis presenting with prostatic abscess in Hong Kong. Woo ML, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):120–1

Delayed neck infection following anterior spine surgery. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1094–8

Subcutaneous zygomycosis due to Saksenaea vasiformis in an infant. Pritchard RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):630–1

Injections followed by a sterile abscess. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):452

Non-operative treatment of a tuberculous paravertebral abscess. de Geest J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun; 30(5–6):242–7

Mycobacterium fortuitum as a cause for nasolacrimal obstruction and granulomatous eyelid disease. Katowitz JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):97–9

Paranasal sinusitis, orbital abscess, and inflammatory tumors of the orbit. Reidy JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May; 18(5):363–6

Bilateral deep space neck abscesses complicating infectious mononucleosis. Gruber B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):66–8

Salmonella vertebral osteomyelitis and epidural abscess in a child with sickle cell anemia. Gardner RV. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):87–9

Pott puffy tumor: a serious occult infection. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):625–9

Abscesses in Crohn disease: percutaneous drainage. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):19–22

Rectus sheath abscess. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1311

Splenic abscess as complication of perinephric abscess. Reiber K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):269–71

Infection associated with joystick mimicking a spider bite [letter] Soe GB, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):748

Streptococcus sanguis II (viridans) prosthetic valve endocarditis with myocardial, splenic and cerebral abscesses. Young SG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):479–81

Pyogenic psoas abscess: worldwide variations in etiology. Ricci MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):834–43

[A red eye in intravenous drug use] Visser OH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1289–92 **(Dut)**

[Parietal suppurations disclosing colonic cancers] Degroote D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous abscess of the psoas muscle manifested through a mass in the thigh] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):459–62 **(Fre)**

[Abscess of the spleen caused by Salmonella typhi: case report (letter)] Bahnini A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):597–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of acute osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infants. Current prognosis of ocular and dental manifestations] Goodé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1141–4 **(Fre)**

[Complicated appendicitis in children: contribution of echography to diagnosis and treatment] Nasr A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyonephrosis complicated by a pyogenic psoas abscess. Apropos of a case] Letoquart JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun-Jul;123(6–7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar extradural Brucella abscess without spondylitis. Apropos of a case] Scuccimarra A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal actinobacteriosis caused by Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral tuberculous abscess of the psoas without spinal involvement. Associated with colonic tuberculosis (letter)] Chaoui F. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1100–1 **(Fre)**

[Splenic Salmonella typhi abscess in a child (letter)] Cochat N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1329–30 **(Fre)**

[Septic complications in polycystic kidney degeneration] Riedasch G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant abdominal abscesses—a hitherto unrecognized disease] Ballmer F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22; 116(47):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial abscess—a rare complication of myocardial infarct] Ruchat PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987

Apr 25;117(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertebral osteomyelitis following gluteal abscess] Bakay E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Psoas abscess caused by non-tubercular uropyonephrosis] Crispino M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenic abscess: unique localization in infection] Columbaro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):360–2 (Ita)
[A case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis (CMCC) with repeated pulmonary abscess and sepsis] Tsukaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with perirectal abscess and steroid withdrawal syndrome] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1520–3 (Jpn)
[Pancreatic abscess as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abscesses of the abdominal cavity following appendectomy] Grinev MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with post-injection abscesses] Kabanov NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):75–6 (Rus)
[Abscesses of the abdominal cavity after appendectomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):129–31 (Rus)
[Pyogenic abscesses of the psoas muscle] González Tuero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psoas abscess in children] Varela-Beltrán J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacteremia and pelvic abscess caused by Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):827–8 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil localization in acute and chronic experimental abscesses. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr; 109(4):389–95
[Penicillin-resistant gonococcal infection found by routine culture from cutaneous abscesses] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunological aspects of the hyper-IgE syndrome and recurrent staphylococcal abscesses] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):92–4 (32 ref.) (Heb)

METABOLISM

Distribution of [14C]-ciprofloxacin in experimentally induced intramuscular abscesses of rats. Steinke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1663–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Two isolations of enteric group 69 from human clinical specimens. Søgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):365–7
Microbiology of retropharyngeal abscesses in children. Brook I. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):202–4
Splenic abscess due to Clostridium difficile and Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Studemeister AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):389–90
Microbiology of abscesses of the head and neck in children. Brook I. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 96(4):429–33
The relevance of microbiology in the management of anorectal sepsis. Eykyn SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):237–9
Skin lesions caused by Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Murray-Leisure KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):369–70
Group B streptococcal breast abscess. Weiss RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):74–5
Nutritionally variant Streptococcus pyogenes from a periorbital abscess. Kocka FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):736–7
Pathogenicity of Clostridium species with other bacteria in mixed infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):245–53
Eikenella corrodens: a recently recognized pathogen in head and neck infections. Tveteraas K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):592–4
Bacteraemia and seeding of capsulate Bacteroides spp. and anaerobic cocci. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):61–7
[Abscess of Bartholin's gland caused by Neisseria mucosa] Yamazaki K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):917–9 (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

OCCURRENCE

Psoas abscess in Bristol: a 10-year review. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):72–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909 (Nematoda-Ascaridae) of human origin] Costa HM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoallescheria boydii soft tissue abscess. Sheftel TG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):212–6
Epidermotropic primary neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin with Pautrier-like microabscesses. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Rocamora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1163–8
Acute spinal epidural abscess. Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):522–3
Abnormal crypts of Morgagni: the cause of perianal abscess and fistula-in-ano. Shafer AD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):203–4
Abscess cavity extending from the subarachnoid space to the paraspinal area and psoas muscle. Smith-Behn J, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):262–3
[Recurrent mastitis with an unusual etiology] Umbach GE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):748–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microabscesses of the spleen in patients with acute leukemia] Schmidt H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pituitary abscess: report of two cases and a review] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recurrent phlegmon of the anterior abdominal wall in abscess of the abdominal cavity in a child] Komarov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):140–1 (Rus)
[Rare localization of an intra-abdominal abscess] Kutovol AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):64–5 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the lateral surface of the neck and submandibular triangle in inflammatory processes in young children] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Invasive trichophyton rubrum infection in an immunocompromised host. Case report and review of the literature. Novick NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):321–5
Is impaired wound healing caused by infection or nutritional depletion? Greenhalgh DG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):306–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of heparin and heparin fractions on experimental abscess formation. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1173–6
The interaction of glucan and cefoxitin in prevention of murine abscess. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 43(5):416–8
Efficacy of ofloxacin (HOE 280) in a model of subcutaneous abscess: penetration and prevention of abscess formation. García Iglesias MC, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S266–9
[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: cefoxitin versus piperacillin. A double-blind randomized study, 60 cases] Armengaud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas bubbles in polymethylmethacrylate cranioplasty simulating abscesses: CT appearance. Mason TO, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):829–31
Computed axial tomography in the early diagnosis of prostatic abscess. Chia JK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov; 81(5):942–4
Computed axial tomography in the early diagnosis of prostatic abscess [letter] Lentino JR. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):858–9
Candida abscess of the pancreas: diagnosis and treatment by computed tomography-guided percutaneous drainage. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1121–3
Improved survival with early CT diagnosis of pancreatic abscess. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):26–30
Abscesses with enteric comaunication: a potential pitfall in computed tomography. Heavey LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):470–3
Computed tomography of adrenal abscess. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):550–1
Psoas muscle abscess due to Pasteurella multocida. Steiner FT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):487–8
Prostatic abscess: computerized tomography scanning as an aid to diagnosis and treatment. Vaccaro JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1318–9
The use of computed tomographic scanning to diagnose sterile gluteal abscesses. Chaudary RR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):233–4
Recurrent psoas abscess. Sherman SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):96, 99–100
Pancreatic abscess: predictive value of early abdominal CT. Vernacchia FS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):435–8
Metastatic abscesses resulting from staphylococcal infection of the hand: CT appearance. Kaiser MC, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):603
[Computed tomographic analysis of postoperative abdominal compartments. A comparative study of 100 patients with abdominal abscesses] Kumpan W. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["False" sinking abscess] Schaub T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses of the posterior pararenal space secondary to surgical interventions on the abdomen] Busoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiologic management of abdominal surgical drainage] Miotto D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computed tomography of chest wall abscess] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Post-operative abscess of the lesser peritoneal sac following surgery of an ileal obstruction] Ohba M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):913–4 (Jpn)
[Renal abscess and computerized axial tomography] Torres Badillo A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Goldman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):184–6
Gallium-67 studies in a patient with multiple muscular abscesses. Bouvier JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):807–8
Communicating gastric-subphrenic abscess proven by combined technetium-99m pertechnetate and sulfur colloid imaging. Cohen AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):403–4
Fungal splenic abscesses in the immunosuppressed patient. Correlation of imaging modalities. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):36–8
Technetium Tc 99m plasmin in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease. Owunwanne A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(10):496–9
Indium 111 autologous granulocytes in the diagnosis of abscess and in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Herry JY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):183–90
Indium-111-labeled leukocytes in the detection of abscesses. Tryciecky EW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):413–9
Accumulation of indium-111-labeled neutrophils and gallium-67 citrate in rabbit abscesses. Bitar RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1883–9
Comparison of leukocytes labeled with indium-111-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide and indium-111 oxine for abscess detection. Intenzo CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):438–41
99mTc-HMPAO for labelling leucocytes in infection [letter] Coakley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):44
A simple method of granulocyte enrichment of crude white cell suspensions labelled with 111In. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):144–50
[Value of leukocyte and gallium scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of splenic abscess/-infarct] Bihl H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy with In-111 labeled leukocytes: simplified labeling and its clinical application] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):341–51 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of abscesses in the abdominal cavity with 67Gallium] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Interventional radiology in the treatment of abdominal abscesses: results] García Vila JH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Treatment of abscesses in the vulva. Conventional open treatment versus primary suture under antibiotic cover. Larsen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):459–61
Fistulization: an effective treatment for Bartholin's abscesses and cysts. Yavetz H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):63–4
Percutaneous drainage of periappendiceal abscesses: review of 20 patients. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):59–62
Primary periareolar abscess in the nonlactating breast: risk of recurrence. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun; 153(6):571–3
The role of percutaneous drainage of pancreatic abscesses. Pickleman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):451–5
Treatment of recurrent subareolar abscess. Yana: A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):314–8
The surgical management of pancreatic abscess. Mughal MM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):64–70
The surgical management of pancreatic abscess [letter]

Nicholson ML, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul; 69(4):192

Management and outcome of retroperitoneal abscesses. Crepps JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):276–81

Aspiration drainage of splenic abscesses. Dwyer DE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):689–92

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses. Brown DS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):374–5

Haematoma and abscess of the nasal septum. Kryger H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):125–9

Percutaneous drainage of appendiceal abscess. An alternative to conventional treatment. Bagi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):532–5

Management of anorectal horseshoe abscess and fistula. Held D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):793–7

Defunctioning colostomy for perianal sepsis in acute leukaemia. Baglin TP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):359–60

Splenobronchial fistula: interventional radiologic management. Neff CC. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):197–9

The combination of endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous abscess drainage in the management of complicated biliary pancreatitis. Frost RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):238–42

Zipper closure of the abdominal wall in the treatment of recurrent intra-abdominal abscesses. Doody DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1195–7

Partial supracoronary translocation of the aortic valve prosthesis in a case of septic destruction of the aortic root. Curcio CA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):633–5

Percutaneous drainage of pelvic abscesses: management of the tubo-ovarian abscess. Worthen NJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):551–6

Renal abscess owing to salmonella septicemia: percutaneous drainage. Kaneti J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):395–6

Primary partial internal sphincterectomy in the treatment of anorectal abscess. Schouten WR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):43–5

Vertebral osteomyelitis with chronic cervical extradural abscess in a heroin addict. Silvani V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):91–4

Percutaneous drainage of splenic abscess: case report and review of literature. Ramakrishnan MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1029–31

Surgical infections—the referral center's perspective. With special reference to difficult intraabdominal infections. Munson JL. et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):91–105

Office management of epithelial cysts and cutaneous abscesses. Caruthers LD, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep; 13(3):477–91 (17 ref.)

Abscess drainage in the genitourinary tract. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;24(4):539–49

Loculated abscesses: management by percutaneous fracture of septations. Lieberman RP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):827–8

Sigmoid diverticular abscesses: percutaneous drainage as an adjunct to surgical resection in 24 cases. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):321–5

Diverticular abscesses: percutaneous drainage. Neff CC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):15–3

Periappendiceal abscesses: percutaneous drainage. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):23–6

A randomized trial of fistulotomy in perianal abscess. Hebjørn M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):174–6

Intra-abdominal abscess in the 1980s. Lurie K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):621–32 (36 ref.)

Gluteal abscess caused by Mycobacterium flavescens. Moreno Guillen S, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):151–3

CT-guided percutaneous drainage of psoas abscess. Vatandaslar F, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):450–3

[Surgical treatment of acute suppurative paraproctitis and abscessing pilar cyst in the sacral region] Iankov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):60–1 **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous CT-controlled drainage of splenic abscesses] Göthlin JH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of complicated abscesses and fluid collections] Wittich GR, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess: an interdisciplinary emergency] Strohecker J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic abscess: apropos of a clinical case. Review of the literature] Brignole E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of renal abscesses by percutaneous puncture and drainage under ultrasonic control] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psoitis: report of 100 cases] Fujimura I, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Automatic programmed aspiration and irrigation treatment of abscesses and phlegmons of soft tissues] Bystritskii AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous abscess drainage in Crohn's disease. Safrit HD, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):859–62

How do you manage pancreatic sump tubes? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):770–1

Lacrimal gland abscess. Harris GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):193–4

Treatment of peritonsillar abscess. A prospective study of aspiration vs incision and drainage. Spires JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):984–6

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses. Laméris JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):620–3

A simple device for irrigation of the pancreatic bed following debridement for severe necrotising pancreatitis. Nicholson ML, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):102–3

Percutaneous drainage of fluid collections in the bladder flap of febrile post-cesarean-section patients. A report of seven cases. Acnolonu F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb; 32(2):140–3

Radiologic management of fluid collections in children. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):143–6

Ilio-psoas abscess: diagnosis and management. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):23–7

A simple procedure for relieving obstruction of sump catheters. Vroemen JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):267–8

Treatment of complicated or infected pilonidal sinus disease by local application of phenol. Hegge HG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):52–4

[Percutaneous drainage in the treatment of kidney abscess. Apropos of 2 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(8):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscess therapy by ultrasound-guided fine needle puncture. 2] Heckemann R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct; 7(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriology and principles of medico-surgical treatment of tubo-ovarian abscess] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic aspiration puncture and percutaneous drainage guided by ultrasound (editorial)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):523–4 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Synergistic hemolysis-inhibition titers associated with caseous lymphadenitis in a slaughterhouse survey of goats and sheep in Northeastern Brazil. Brown CC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):46–9

Contrast radiography in the investigation of sinus tracts and abscess cavities in the horse. May SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):218–22

Cellulitis and subcutaneous abscesses caused by Rhodococcus equi infection in a foal. Perdrizet JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1559–61

Marsupialization of an abdominal abscess caused by Serratia marcescens in a mare. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):222–4

Splenic hematoma and abscess as a cause of chronic weight loss in a horse. Spier S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):557–9

Some bacterial diseases of spotted deer (Axis axis). Arora BM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):420

Spinal abscess in a dog. Ndikuwera J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):554–5

[Was Cato naughty?] van Schaik AM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 1;111(17):811–2 **(Dut)**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

Peritonsillar cellulitis and abscesses: current considerations in diagnosis and treatment. Kornblut AD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):258–60

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid hemorrhage: a complication of peritonsillar abscess. Garino JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):220–3

Peritonsillar abscess with parapharyngeal involvement: incidence and treatment. Stage J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):1–5

Sleep apnoea due to bilateral peritonsillar abscess. Lau SK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):617–8

[Trismus as a symptom (letter)] van Loosen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):683 **(Dut)**

[Post-angina septicemia caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum in a 7-year-old child] Dufillot D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peritonsillar infections. Hardingham M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):273–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology in peritonsillitis. Haeggström A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):151–5

SURGERY

Peritonsillar abscess: recurrence rate and the indication for tonsillectomy. Kronenberg J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):82–4

A retrospective study of peritonsillar abscess. Litman RS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):53–5

THERAPY

Peritonsillar abscess diagnosis and treatment. Graham HD 3d, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):15–6, 18

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EMPYEMA**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

Re: "Sex, race, age, and hypertension as determinants of employee absenteeism" [letter] Leigh JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):168–9

Impact of guinea worm disease on children in Nigeria. Ilegbodu VA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):962–4

Sickness absence at the French National Electric and Gas Company. Chevalier A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb; 44(2):101–10

Work loss cost factor and the comparison of treatment regime for kidney stones [letter] Birch S. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):96

Teachers' concerns about chronically sick children: implications for paediatricians. Eiser C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):56–63

Physical fitness and absenteeism: implications for hospitals. Hendricks SE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):31–3, 48

Retrospective study regarding absenteeism among shiftworkers. Fischer FM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):301–20

Sickness absence of nurses and female doctors in Poland. Kabat Z, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):183–5

Staff sickness and its relationships to violent incidents on a regional secure psychiatric unit. Rix G. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):223–8

Relative weight, smoking, and mental health as predictors of sickness and absence from work. Parkes KR. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May;72(2):275–86

School absence rates as outcome measures in studies of children with chronic illness. Weitzman M. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):799–808

Excess sick-listing in nonulcer dyspepsia. Nyrén O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):339–45

Work performance, absenteeism and antihypertensive medications. Croog SH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S47–54

Youngsters who persistently do not attend school. Place M, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):89–95

Factors associated with excessive school absence. Weitzman M, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):74–80

Impairment, time out of school, and time off from work after burns. Engrav LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):927–34

A comparative approach to disability morbidity in the deep working plant at "Vasas-Petőfi" shaft of the "Mecsek" coal mines. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):125–31

The troubled employee. Absenteeism. Wood LW. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):591–607

Sick-leave in patients with functional disturbances of the masticatory system. Wedel A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987; 11(1–2):53–9

Disability days. United States, 1983. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Nov;(158):i–iv, 1–78

[Individual-based study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in 1 plant over a 3-year period] Kiriakov K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative analysis of the level and structure of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among the blind and seeing workers at the Uspekh enterprises] Tsacheva N. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Absenteeism as a predictor of severe morbidity. A double case-control study (myocardial infarction and industrial accident) in a large company of the Quebec Province] Dab W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary work disability (work absenteeism) for reasons of sickness among workers in the shipbuilding industry] Sygit M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 30(1):35–44 **(Fre)**

[Morbidity of school children—a longitudinal study analyzing illness-induced school absenteeism] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jogging is accompanied by low absenteeism (the Berne runner study '84)] Marti B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;

31(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of disease category-related work disability and the effect of repeated and long-term invalidation on morbidity status at a slaughtering and processing plant] Pössiger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal structure of repeatable epidemiologic events in relation to the observation period] Scholz RD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of various ways of registering work disability in a territory] Stach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun; 33(6):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors causing absenteeism due to diseases of the circulatory system: a model analysis] Szubert Z. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in school absences and educational measurement of urban and rural children during 6 years of elementary education] Polus-Szeniawska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dimensions of the economic implications of absenteeism for medical leave in enterprises in Iaşi County] Rugină MD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun; 90(2):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among iron ore miners using trinitrotoluene-based explosives] Vysochin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):46–7 (Rus)
[The team form of work organization—a reserve for promoting the health of workers] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):6–8 (Rus)
[The effect of the rhythm of food intake on productivity in heavy industry] Simić BS, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(5):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Absenteeism due to rheumatic diseases in the district of Osijek during the past 17 years] Vujčić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Study of work absenteeism in primary care] Alfonso Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

ABSORPTION

[Ingestion, digestion, absorption. Association Française de Nutrition. Marseilles, France, 5–6 December 1985] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5B):1151–1218 (Fre)

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Caveat: beware the different indexing systems [letter] Farrell TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1018–9
A database system for abstract selection for a major anesthesia society meeting. Scamman FL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):29–31
An analysis of journal citation frequency in the Consultant data base for computer-assisted diagnosis. White ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1098–101
Chemical information science coverage in Chemical Abstracts. Wiggins G. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1987 Feb; 27(1):1–3
Hospital characteristics and the use of computer processing and abstract services. A logistic analysis. Lewis WF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):407–22
Are published manuscripts representative of the surgical meeting abstracts? An objective appraisal. Weintraub WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):11–3
100 citation classics from the Journal of the American Medical Association. Garfield E. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2; 257(1):52–9
The importance of the abstract [editorial] Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):267

METHODS

Mexico's national biomedical bibliography: a proposal for the setting-up of a computer-based indexing system. Macías-Chapula CA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):259–67

STANDARDS

A proposal for more informative abstracts of clinical articles. Ad Hoc Working Group for Critical Appraisal of the Medical Literature. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):598–604
Structured abstracts for papers reporting clinical trials [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):626–7
Abstracts of clinical investigations. A new and standardized format [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):389–90

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

On cantilever loading of vital and non-vital teeth. An experimental clinical study. Randow K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):271–7
Hybrid prosthetic appliances. Weintraub GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):441–56
Endodontic and restorative management of a resorbed eight-unit fixed partial denture abutment tooth: report of case. Brady WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):277–81
Microbial aspects of preventive regimes in patients with overdentures. Keltjens HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1579–82
Cantilever bridges or removable partial dentures in geriatric patients: a two-year study. Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):239–49
The effect of partial denture design on abutment tooth and saddle movement. Feingold GM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):549–57
Clinical and radiographic observations after 6 years on bridge abutment teeth carrying pinledge retainers. Gustavsen F, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jul;13(4):295–8
Periodontal disease in partial denture wearers—a biological index. Wilding RJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 14(2):111–24
Preliminary study of a method of measuring removable partial denture abutment tooth movement in vitro and in vivo. Bazirgan M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):204–7
Porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns as replacements for denture teeth in removable partial denture construction. Binkley TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):53–6
Abutment tooth movement measured in vivo by using stereophotogrammetry. Browning JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):323–8
Abutment tooth movement related to fit of a removable partial denture. Eick JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):66–72
An esthetic removable partial denture retainer for the maxillary canine. Hansen CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):199–203
Photoelastic stress analysis of mandibular removable partial dentures with mesial and distal occlusal rests. Ko SH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):454–60
A photoelastic study to determine the location of the nonrigid connector in a five-unit intermediate abutment prosthesis. Landry KE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):454–7
Canines as removable partial denture abutments. Part II: Rest and undercut location for retainers. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):445–50
Canines as removable partial denture abutments. Part I: Tooth rank and canine incidence. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):197–9
A photoelastic study of rests on solitary abutments for distal-extension removable partial dentures. Myers RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):702–7
Use of the split pontic nonrigid connector with the tilted molar abutment. O'Connor RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):249–51
Rest seat designs for inclined posterior abutments: a photoelastic comparison. Sansom BP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):57–62
The hemisected mandibular molar: a strategic abutment. Schmitt SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):140–5
Significance of abutment tooth angle of gingival convergence on removable partial denture retention. Schneider RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):194–6
An investigation of shear bond strengths of various resin-bonded inner surface rest seat designs for removable partial dentures. Seely PW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):186–94
Photoelastic analysis of stresses in resin-bonded cingulum rest seats. Seto BG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct; 56(4):460–5
Load cycling of lingual rest seats prepared in bonded composite. Toth RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):239–42
Vertical alveolar bone changes related to overdenture abutment teeth. Walters RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):309–14
Creating a transplanted abutment. A case report. Sussman HI. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Dec;52(10):20–2
[A photoelastic analysis on force distribution of abutment teeth or splinted teeth in various amounts of alveolar bone] Zhu XT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):65–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Photoelastic analysis of stress on alveolar bone of abutment of a fixed bridge under oblique loading] Zhao YF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Photoelastic analysis of stress on alveolar bone in the abutment of the fixed bridge under vertical loading] Zhao YF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Root status of stress-breaker abutment teeth (topographic observation of the surfaces and mineralization study using scanning electron microscopy with a solid detector] Naves R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(?):545–57 (Fre)
[Temporary prosthesis fixation. The preservation of tooth roots for the temporary fixation of partial and hybrid dentures] Meyer T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(6):786–92 (Ger)
[Experience with anchoring of the subtotal prosthesis using the Ceka anchoring system] Palkovics G. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May;80(5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

STANDARDS

[Condition of the periodontium of teeth supporting single-abutment free-end prostheses] Al-Roubaie AM, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Apr;80(4):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA see under **TREES**

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Microcomputer applications for the academic radiologist. Amis ES Jr. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):187–90
Transporting mothers with fetuses in utero to a level III perinatal center. Report of a clinical experience, 1978–1982. Owen J, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):17–21
A measles outbreak at university medical settings involving health care providers. Sienko DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1222–4
Some characteristics of academic departments of pathology in the United States. Implications for training of academic pathologists. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):393–6
Financial and clinical relationships between family practice and the academic medical center. Schwenk TL, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):105–9
The Skeffington-Alexander National Optometry Education Learning Center. Streff JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):478–81
The family physician in a tertiary care center. Couchman PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):443–4
Primary care in academic health centers [letter] Schwartz FN. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):236, 238
Research by general internal medicine units for primary care in academic health centers. Huth EJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4 Suppl):S3–7
Performance of cancer screening in a university general internal medicine practice: comparison with the 1980 American Cancer Society Guidelines. McPhee SJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):275–81
A report on the establishment. Petersdorf RG. **J Med Educ** 1987 Feb;62(2):126–35
Why the dinosaurs died: extinction or evolution? Weldon VV. **J Med Educ** 1987 Feb;62(2):109–15
Nurse-midwifery care in an academic health center. Keleher KC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):369–72
The togetherness factor of the academic health center: is it real? Does it matter? Heaney RP, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):46–53
Basic clinicians: on the marriage between clinicians and basic scientists at AHRI/ALERT (Armauer Hansen Research Institute/All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). Britton S. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:81–7
The sponsors and ALERT: expectations and obligations (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). Kober H. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:27–32
Functions of the hospital in a leprosy training institution. Tadesse T. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:51–60
Prospects for ALERT in the African context (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). Tsehai G. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:89–94
Architecture for molecular medicine [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):281
Neurosurgery in Uganda. Kiryabwire JW. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):664–5
The home health agency and the ivory tower. Koren MJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):4–6
Inpatient pediatric rehabilitation: a five-year review. Jaffe KM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):286–9
[Side effects of drugs in an internal medicine department] van Dijke CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18; 130(42):1889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Resuscitation at a large hospital] van Vlies B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Genetic engineering at the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Sherbrooke] Bourgaux P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health problems in a university population] Kornstad S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Future roles for academic health centers. Grossman JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):110–6
It's time to put universities first. Osmond DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1347–9
Academic health center hospitals: alternative responses to financial stress. Jones KR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):83–9
Academic medicine and the NHS: a partnership in jeopardy [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):956–7

HISTORY

The beginning of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). Brand PW. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:1–8
Historical outline of ALERT (All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). Mariam WK. **Lepr Rev**

1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:9–25
The Kellersberger memorial lecture. Tamrat A. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:47–50
Firsts in allergy, V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part I. Cohen SG.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1986 May–Jun;7(3):268–83
Firsts in allergy: V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part II. Cohen SG.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):371–84
[Centenary of the first Czech Psychiatric Clinic at Charles University in Prague] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb; 83(1):1–3 **(Cze)**
[Notes on the founding of the independent Czech Charles University and the Czech Psychiatric Clinic] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb;83(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[From rural practice to the Mecca of medicine: the Mayo Clinic] Layer P. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):762–6 **(Ger)**
[A 40-year history of the academic obstetrico-gynecologic center in Lublin (1945–1985)] Krystosik J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Future needs of academic pathology: viewpoints of chairpersons and faculty from departments of pathology. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1192–5
Academic general internists' work roles and motivations for learning. Linn LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 2(4):239–43
The itinerant academic surgeon [editorial] Cohen IK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):672

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Management by objectives for the academic medical center. Kost GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):738–44
The evolution of an academic plastic surgery teaching center [editorial] Horton CE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):90–2
Marketing physician services in an academic medical center. Eudes JA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter; 12(1):37–45
HCMR interview: Virginia Weldon, David Gee, and James O. Hepner [interview by Montague Brown] Weldon V, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):91–8
Proprietary hospital chains and academic medical centers. Berliner HS, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):27–46
Whither primary care in the academic health science center? Schwenk TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):489–93
A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):613–4
Functions of an external medical advisory committee. Harboe M. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:41–6
Academic group practice. The patient's perspective. Cohen DI, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):990–8
Effect of an academic group practice on patient show rates: a randomized controlled trial. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):72–7
Academic group practice [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1420
Suggested personnel additions to department of medicine training programs. Bogdonoff MD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):765–6
Deciding against corporate management of a state-supported academic medical center. Waitzkin H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1299–304
[Medical program of the Memorial Hospital of the Child Health Center] Goncerzewicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):73–5 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

An audit of obstetric care in a university family medicine department and an obstetrics-gynecology department. Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):397–401
The proposed Joint Commission risk management standard: evolution or revolution? [letter] Minogue W. **QRB** 1987 Jun;13(6):190–1

TRENDS

Academia—an endangered species. Marchant DJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):185–92
Who will determine the future of academic medicine? Cadman E. **Clin Res** 1986 Sep;34(3):415–20
Community commitment, competition, and the future of academic medical centers. Grossman JH. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall; 23(3):245–52
Academic health centers: survival or demise? Bergen SS Jr, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):421–4

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Inauguration of the Academia Eurasiana Neurochirurgica. The aims of the Academy. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:191–3
The institute's researchers representation in the Sistema Nacional de Investigadores. Zárate A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):317–21 **(Eng, Spa)**
HMRI and care appraisal. McLean B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun;6(21):107–9
A place for theoretical cardiology [letter] Schaefer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):317–8
Wellcome developments in tropical medicine [editorial] Winter K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):660
Center for Bioethics brings different viewpoints together. Baril E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):30–1, 48
Pediatric care and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):755–8
The Center for Nursing Research. Bullough B. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):124
Is Institute of Medicine the agency to lead science's attack on AIDS? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1699
Basic clinicians: on the marriage between clinicians and basic scientists at AHRI/ALERT (Armauer Hansen Research Institute/All Africa Leprosy and Rehabilitation Training Centre). Britton S. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:81–7
SIPRI. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Blackaby F. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):133–6
The International Institute for Peace, Vienna. Fuchs G. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):221–2
West Berlin to be site of new West German AIDS centre. Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):566
AIDS institute for India? [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):322
The Caribbean Primate Research Center. Kessler MJ. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Apr;5(1):31–3
Fredrickson's bitter end at Hughes [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1417–8
Choppin takes reins at Howard Hughes [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1406–7
Forty years of gerontological research in the Netherlands. Appendix A: Directory of research institutes. van Santvoort MM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May; 18(2A):165–8
[5 years of transurethral surgery in the Urology Department of the Research Institute of Nephrology, Urology, Hemodialysis and Transplantation] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):60–2 **(Bul)**
[Immunology at the All-Union Cardiology Research Center] Píša P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 13;126(7):218 **(Cze)**
[The Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM) and biomedical information in France] Dostatni P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1319–23 **(Fre)**
[Institut Pasteur de Madagascar: Annual report 1985] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;54(2):1–189 **(Fre)**
[Institut Pasteur de Madagascar: Annual report 1984] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1985;53(2):1–189 **(Fre)**
[Register of the Academy and program of conferences] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142:1–75 **(Fre)**
[Report on the activities of the Academy in 1985] de Scoville A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(12):472–80 **(Fre)**
[Reflections on occupational medicine. Experience of a university institute] Lob M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):129–34 **(Fre)**
[Position of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the human use of the preparation Celladam] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1339–43 **(Hun)**
[Conference on libraries and documentation centers in biomedicine: realities and prospects. Rome, 12–14 December 1984. Proceedings] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1155–362 **(Ita)**
[The Library of the C. Serono Institute and its usership] Bellantonio N. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1333–4 **(Ita)**
[Institutional tasks of the Central Library of the National Research Council and its activities in the biomedical area] Califano Tentori M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1171–8 **(Ita)**
[Introduction to and current accomplishments of the Francesco Angelini Scientific Information Center] Interdonato N. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1337 **(Ita)**
[A specialized library of a research institute: the Gustavus A. Pfeiffer Memorial Library] Pistotti V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1273 **(Ita)**
[The Library of the San Raffaele Scientific Institute: a panoramic view of its activities] Rocca M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1275–6 **(Ita)**
[Scientific exchange: one of the basic aspects of the activities of the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology. Homage to Prof. Margot Shiner (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):68–9 **(Por)**
[The emblem of the Institute of Orthopedics and Traumatology] Corrêa JV. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Joint work of the Irkutsk Research Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics and of the Department of Traumatology, Orthopedics and Military Field Surgery in preventing traumatism in the lumber industry] Zyrianova TD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Results of the research work in pediatrics performed in the research institutes of the RSFSR in the 11th Five-Year Plan and the outlook for its further development in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):55–63 **(Rus)**
[Principal directions in the research work of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Alipov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Results of research at institutions of the Department of Clinical Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR 1981–1985] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):4–9 **(Rus)**
[Assistance to dietological public health organizations given by the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Shevchenko MG. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Searching and using patent information in the scientific research of a medical institute] Kozhukhar' IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):118–9 **(Rus)**
[Socialist competition among the research institutes of the Ministry of Health of the UkrSSR] Pasechnik SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Declaration of the Council of the Institute of Chile on the risks of nuclear energy] Riesco Grez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Strengthening biomedical science and institutions [editorial] Bloom BR. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):175–6

HISTORY

Non solum gloria. The foundings of academies in history. Luyendijk-Elshout AM. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:196–9
A history of the Institute of Dental Research, Sydney. Knox KW. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):340–50
The Department of Embryology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Brown DD. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):92–6
Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas 'Fundación Campomar': the new laboratories of Luis F. Leloir. Krisman-Fischman CR, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):42–4
The Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole. Liles G. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):183–6
The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Neuberger A. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):234–5
The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903–1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. McBride D. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78–97
Carl Ludwig and the Leipzig Physiological Institute: 'a factory of new knowledge'. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):920–8
The American Institute of Nutrition. Darby WJ. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):235–40
Early history of the Hawaii Academy of General Practice. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):399
A celebration of medical history. The fiftieth anniversary of The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine and The Welch Medical Library.
Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med 1982;(6):1–228
The genesis of the William H. Welch Medical Library and the Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine. Koudelka JB. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982; (6):69–76
The foundation interest. Morison RS.
Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med 1982;(6):212–21
A celebration of medical history. Introduction. Stevenson LG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):1–16
The MRC today: British science at the crossroads. Medical Research Council. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):35–7, 41, 45–6 passim
The thirtieth anniversary of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis: an historical appreciation. Eckardt MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–7
The life and times of the Institute of Laryngology and Otology. Shaw HJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):15–21
My personal impressions at the National Cancer Center Research Institute during my 4 months' stay as a fellow of the Foundation for Promotion of Cancer Research, 1986 [letter] Issinger OG. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May; 78(5):526–7
History of the Medical Faculty at the University of Poznań and the Academy of Medicine. Hasik J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):177–8
Constructing the medical élite in France: the creation of the Royal Academy of Medicine 1814–20. Weisz G. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):419–43
United States Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine: first quarter century. Francesconi R, et al. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):58–62
Defending Lavoisier: the French Academy's Prize Competition of 1821. Kremer RL. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(1):41–65
Clinical research and the MRC. Booth CC. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):435–47
[30 years of the Endocrinology Research Institute of the Czech Ministry of Health] Schreiber V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):27–8 **(Cze)**
[Development of international cooperation at the Traumatology Research Institute in Brno (1954–1985)] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):440–5 **(Cze)**
[75 years since the founding of the Biology Institute at the School of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8–9):226–32 **(Cze)**
[At the origin of the great university institutes of Liège: the old "Quartier de Bêche"] Colignon A. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):755–75 **(Fre)**

[Expansion of the university on the right bank at the end of the 19th century] Gabriel G. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):776–8 **(Fre)**

[One hundred years of marine biology and biological oceanography at the Edouard Van Beneden Institute of Zoology] Godeaux J. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):786–9 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at a panoramic view of one hundred years of scientific research at the Edouard Van Beneden Zoologic Institute] Jeuniaux C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):790–801 **(Fre)**

[Chronicle of the Freiburg Animal Health Institute in its most important phases from 1897 to the present] Trautwein K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;99(10):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead poisoning in the transactions of the former Erfurt Academy of Sciences in the late 18th century] Kiefer J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ars medica Anhaltina (III): the Anhalt Hahnemann interpretation and the Köthen Homeopathic Institute] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15; 41(12):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetricians and gynecologists as members of the former Erfurt "Academy of Practical Sciences" (1754–1945)] Klimpel V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years of the Library of the Istituto Superiore di Sanità] Berruti MT. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1163–6 **(Ita)**

[35th anniversary of the academic educational and practical scientific activities of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Ryazan Pavlov Medical Institute] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects for the growth of occupational medicine in Eastern Siberia (on the 25th anniversary of the Angarsk Institute of Occupational Medicine and Occupational Diseases)] Maniashin IuA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the V. P. Filatov Odessa Research Institute of Eye Diseases and Tissue therapy] **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):257–9 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Institute of General Resuscitation Studies of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Negovskii VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun; (3):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Activities of scientific institutions evacuated to Western Siberia during World War II] Zelenin SF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):54–6 **(Rus)**

[The contribution of Pasteur Institute scientists to the development and study of the vaccine prevention of pediatric viral droplet infections] Bolchuk LM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:26–34 **(Rus)**

[Research in infectious pathology at the Pasteur Institute during World War II] Chalka NA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research on immunology at the Leningrad Pasteur Institute during World War II] Chalka NA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 62:3–21 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Ufa Scientific-Research Institute for Diseases of the Eye] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Results of 50 years' activities of the Sochi Research Institute of Health Resort Medicine and Physiotherapy] Khutiev TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[90th anniversary of the founding of the Kiev L. V. Gromashevskii Research Institute of Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Central Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology during World War II] Efremenko AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):99–101 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Khabarovsk Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Kolganov AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):101–2 **(Rus)**

[The 80th anniversary of the Tomsk Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Sinel'nikov GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):110–1 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the I. S. Beritashvili Physiology Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR] Khananashvili MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(5):819–29 **(Rus)**

[The scientific and technical development of pathology at the Institute of Pathology at Comenius University Medical School and the Medical Hospital in Bratislava. I. Computer documentation, clinicopathologic analysis of the causes of death, new methods in histologic practice] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Scientific and technical developments in pathology within the framework of the Institute of Pathology at the Medical School of Comenius University and Medical School Hospital in Bratislava. II. Electron microscopy, enzymohistochemistry] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Scientific and technical development in pathology at the Pathology Institute of Comenius University Medical School and Hospital in Bratislava. III. Immunohistochemistry] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Modernizing US academic research facilities. Blakey C. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):243–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Minnesota Academy of Family Physicians' Research Network: a vehicle for practice-based research. Solberg LI, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):599–601

Hughes comments on Fredrickson's leave [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):665

Fredrickson resigns from Hughes Institute [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1181

[Role of the National Tumor Institute in Milan in national health policy with special reference to biomedical information] Costa A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1267 **(Ita)**

[The Documentation Service of the National Cancer Research Institute: its organization and affiliations] Ugolini D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1277–9 **(Ita)**

[Relation between a scientific institute and data banks in biomedicine] Zappa G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1269 **(Ita)**

[17-year activity of the Department of Industrial Rehabilitation of the Institute of Orthopedics and Rehabilitation, Medical Academy, in Poznań] Nadolski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of patent information support for the scientific research activities of an institute] Drabkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Contributions of the scientists of the Medical Institute to the implementation of food programs] Dubovitskii ZIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Various organizational forms of the research and practical activities in medical institutions of the region] Iziumtsev IS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):19–20 **(Rus)**

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A model of the cerebral ganglion in Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Acanthocephala). Dunagan TT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):853–5

A review of protonephridial excretory systems in Acanthocephala. Dunagan TT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 72(5):621–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of the surface aminopeptidase in Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Uglem GL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):288–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the Acanthocephala. Schmidt GD. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):255–8 (24 ref.)

Life history and population biology of larval Acanthocephalus lucii (Acanthocephala: Echinorhynchidae) in the isopod Asellus aquaticus. Brattey J. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):633–45

Ovarian development of Corynosoma semerme (Acanthocephala) during experimental infections in rats. Peura R, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):123–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal pathology and site specificity of the acanthocephalan Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi Dechtiar, 1968, in quillback, Carpiodes cyprinus (Lesueur). Szalai AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):467–75

On the infection of Baltic cod (Gadus morhua L.) by the acanthocephalan Echinorhynchus gadi (Zoega) Müller. Buchmann K. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):308–14

METABOLISM

Features of amino acid metabolism in Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Ward PF, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):533–41

Linked metabolism of L-serine and L-alanine by Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Ward PF, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):333–40

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA see **DIPETALONEMA**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA PERSTANS see **MANSONELLA**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

Acanthosis nigricans. Sedano HO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):462–7 (72 ref.)

[Acanthosis nigricans] Katzenelson V, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):379–82 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in patients with insulin resistance, hirsutism, and acanthosis nigricans. Alper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):255–8

Reduction of hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance by opiate receptor blockade in the polycystic ovary syndrome with acanthosis nigricans. Givens JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):377–82

The effects of hyperinsulinemia on serum testosterone, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol levels in normal women and in a woman with hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):180–4

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and Leser-Trélat sign associated with squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):459–60

Characterization of groups of hyperandrogenic women with acanthosis nigricans, impaired glucose tolerance, and/or hyperinsulinemia. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):499–507

[Gougerot-Carteaud confluent and reticulated papillomatosis associated with pseudoacanthosis nigricans: the same entity?] Decroix J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(2):223–6 **(Fre)**

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans. Presentation of a case and a study of its incidence] Tincopa Wong O, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(5):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non clinical postgraduate clinic [letter] Anita FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):249–50

[Isolated malignant pachydermatoglyphia (letter)] Crovato F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):469–70 **(Fre)**

[A case of a malignant form of papillaro-pigmentary dystrophy of the skin] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of acanthosis nigricans, hypertrichosis, and Hashimoto's thyroiditis with thyroxine replacement. Dix JH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):323–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial acanthosis nigricans. A longitudinal study. Friedman CI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):531–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the insulin receptor in paraneoplastic acanthosis nigricans. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1253–6

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides simulating acanthosis nigricans. Willemze R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):367–71

Acanthosis nigricans as a diagnostic sign. Andrews MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):373–4

[Acanthosis nigricans in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Oppolzer G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 1; 61(17):1229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthosis nigricans maligna and Leser-Trélat sign in double malignancy of the breast and stomach] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):344–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACARI

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic position of so-called small mites of medical and veterinary significance] Dubinina EV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ecological genetics of insecticide and acaricide resistance. Roush RT, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:361–80 (107 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

A coccidian in haemogamasid mites; possible vectors of Elleipsisoma thomsoni Franca, 1912. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(2):107–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Ixodes affinis Neumann (Acari: Ixodidae): new host and distribution records, description of immatures, seasonal activities in Georgia, and laboratory rearing. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):646–52

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

Monitoring of the glycerol test with sinusoidal harmonic acceleration in Menière's disease patients. Ballad WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):286–90

Effect of positive acceleration (+Gz) on soft contact lens wear. Flynn WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):581–7

Reflectance photoplethysmography as an adjunct to assessment of gravitational acceleration tolerance: preliminary findings. Jaron D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):604–12

Asymmetric otolith function and increased susceptibility to motion sickness during exposure to variations in gravitoinertial acceleration level. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):652–7

Saliva cortisol: a good indicator for acceleration stress. Tarui H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):573–5

Characterization of the resulting incapacitation following unexpected +Gz–induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):631–6

Acceleration tolerance of asymptomatic aircrew with mitral valve prolapse. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):986–92

Development of anti–G suits and their limitations. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):699–706

Effect of dihydroergotamine on +Gz acceleration tolerance. Jennings TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):389–92

M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 6. Vestibular reactions to lateral acceleration following ten days of weightlessness. Arrott AP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):347–57

Analysis of blood flow through a model of the human arterial system under periodic body acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):929–41

Numerical advances in gross–motion simulations of head/neck dynamics. Tien CS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):163–8

Is velocity of motion aftereffect proportional to velocity of induction. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):362

Chronic acceleration and organ size in domestic fowl. Smith AH. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S131–2

Cardiopulmonary response of rats to centrifugal accelerations. Sudoh M, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S135–6

[Collision velocity and severity of injuries in simulated 90–degree side collisions] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of compensatory eye movements induced by sinusoidal linear accelerations—frequency response of the maculo–ocular reflex and the functional polarity of the otolith organ in human subjects] Fujino A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked cortical potentials to vertical threshold accelerations in man] Slavinskil EIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):651–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of linear, impact and vibration accelerations on the accuracy of performance of force load programs by an operator] Koroleva IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the kinematic reaction of the human body to impact accelerations] Obraztsov IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–latency evoked potentials during human exposure to linear accelerations] Ovsianik VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):82–7 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the efficacy of G suits during exposure to continuously increasing gravitational overloads] Palets BL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental regulation of the state of the body during exposure to prolonged longitudinal acceleration] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thresholds of long–latency evoked potentials and of the sensations of motion occurring during human exposure to linear accelerations] Trinus KF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and cumulative effects in the dog exposed to routine +GZ acceleration] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of metoclopramide to control emesis or nausea due to stressful angular or linear acceleration. Kohl RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):125–31

Heart rate responses to moderate linear body accelerations: clinical implications in aeromedical evacuation. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):248–51

Induction and prevention of acceleration atelectasis. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):69–75

+Gz–induced loss of consciousness in undergraduate pilot training. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct; 57(10 Pt 1):997–9

Physiological limitations of human tolerance to Gz acceleration. Balldin UI. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S23–6

The response of skeletal muscle mass to changes in acceleration. Pitts GC. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S137–8

Development of methods for prevention of acceleration induced blackout and unconsciousness in World War II fighter pilots. Limitations: present and future. Wood EH. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S27–30

[Receptor epithelium of the vestibular apparatus and cochlea in exposure to acceleration and noise] Anichin VF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemopoiesis in the rat as a result of combined exposure to acceleration, irradiation and radiation–modifying agents] Tenchova VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY CELLS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **ANTIGEN–PRESENTING CELLS**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Spasmodic torticollis. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):725–7

Schwannoma of the intrasternomastoid portion of the spinal accessory nerve: sophisticated preoperative CT diagnosis and appropriate surgical management. McShane D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):282–5

Spasmodic torticollis caused by vascular compression of the spinal accessory root. Shima F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):431–4

[Benign and idiopathic jugular foramen syndrome—an etiological consideration] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Relationship between the spinal accessory nerve and the posterior root of the first cervical nerve in spasmodic torticollis and common autopsy cases. Freckmann N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):134–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the accessory nerve and its cervical contributions in the neck. Soo KC, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(2):111–5

Quantitative analysis of cervical musculature in rats: histochemical composition and motor pool organization. I. Muscles of the spinal accessory complex. Brichta AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):351–68

[Anatomical features concerning the spinal accessory nerve. Apropos of 106 dissections of the neck in cadavers] Diop EM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic considerations concerning the spinal accessory nerve. Apropos of 106 cadaveric neck dissections] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spinal accessory nerve in the posterior sub–parotid space. Anatomic considerations based on 106 cadaveric neck dissections] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The motoneuronal organization of the spinal accessory nuclear complex. Krammer EB, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;103:1–62

Morphology and distribution of the motor neurons of the accessory nerve (nXI) in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):383–8

Fibers supplying the laryngeal musculature in the cranial root of the rabbit accessory nerve: nucleus of origin, peripheral course, and innervated muscles. Kitamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):592–606

[Motoneuron localization of the spinal accessory nerve in the monkey] Matsuda M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec; 56(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Microsurgical repair of iatrogenic accessory nerve lesions in the posterior triangle of the neck. Osgaard O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):171–3

Management of accessory nerve injury. Gray LN, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Nov;170(5):321–2

SURGERY

Bilateral microsurgical lysis of the spinal accessory nerve roots for treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Follow up of 33 cases. Freckmann N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):47–53

Disability resulting from radical and modified neck dissections [letter] Hillel AD. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(2):127–9

Cable grafting of the spinal accessory nerve for rehabilitation of shoulder function after radical neck dissection. Weisberger EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):915–8

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The use of a factor–analytic procedure for assessing the validity of an employee safety climate model. Brown RL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):455–70

Intersection control by stop and give way signs—the conclusions of polus. Frith WJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):237–41

Research into the validity of the traffic conflicts technique. Hauer E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):471–81

Twenty ways to stay alive longer in Anchorage. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):47–50

Confined spaces—a case for ventilation [letter] Astleford WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):A244

Bicycle safety [editorial] Allen CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):136–7

Firearm safety [letter] Beegel PM. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):829–30

Bicycle–related injuries. Selbst SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):140–4

Childhood bicycle injuries. What can we do? [editorial] Weiss BD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):135–6

Survey of injury prevention knowledge among low–income families [news] Baldwin S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):1014

Initial effects of the New York State auto safety belt law. Latimer EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):183–6

The aims of legislation. Rolt DA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(1):73–80

Setting recommended limits for occupational exposure. Silk SJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):91–3

The control of substances hazardous to health regulations: an industrialist's view of legislation. Winterbottom JE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):81–8

Safety indices associated with the use of contingent restraint procedures. Spreat S, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(4):475–81

Education in anaesthetic safety. Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):922–7 (19 ref.)

Safety at sea: a forgotten frontier? [editorial] Reilly MS. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):1–4

After safe sex, safe surgery? Cobb J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1667–8

Unmasking the illusion of safety. Psychic trauma in war. Shaw JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jan;51(1):49–63

Clinical chemical analyses of samples from patients with AIDS. Masson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):188

Documentation of safe work practices in the clinical laboratory. Hoeltge GA. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):787–98 (20 ref.)

Accident proneness and how to prevent it. Henker FO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):30–4

The injury taskforce. Langley JD. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):407–10

The prevention of falls in later life. A report of the Kellogg International Work Group on the Prevention of Falls by the Elderly. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34 Suppl 4:1–24

The importance of accident and injury prevention. Romer CJ. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):173–9

An evaluation of the decision tree approach for assessing priorities for safety testing of food additives. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Apr–Jun;4(2):109–23

Home sweet birthplace [letter] Rantz L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):43–4

Falls and hip fracture in the elderly. Peck WA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):72A–72C, 72F–72L

Bad publicity forces evaluation of EMS services. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):71

Methodological considerations for the assessment of traffic safety trends and interventions. Stanislaw H. **Hum Factors** 1987 Jun;29(3):361–6

Workplace health and safety: report from Canada. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):565–82

Falls in the elderly. Haugland SM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Oct;76(10):471–3

Ill met by accident: safety and children. Gill DG. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):243

The effects of performance feedback on the safety of client lifting and transfer. Alavosius MP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):261–7

Hazards and associated recommendations for Canadian MR imaging sites. Prato FS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):233–7
The safety of bar soaps. Heinze JE. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):59–60
Patient falls: profile for prevention. Tack KA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):83–9
Hazard communication and the occupational physician [editorial] Bunn WB 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar; 29(3):262–3
Promoting child passenger safety: a comparison of two positive methods. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):257–71
Factors supporting the growth of grass-roots coalitions for effective occupational health policies. Mirer FE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):355–62
Occupational health and safety in a newly industrializing country. Jinadu MK. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):8–10
Testing of chemicals, safety evaluation and regulation at European Community level. Berlin A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):195–204
Need for chemicals safety information. Darmansjah I. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):271–4
Chemical safety evaluation in Japan. Matsushima T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):175–8
Safety assessment in the research and development of new chemicals. Miyamoto J. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May; 12(2):205–13
Safety assessment and measures in research and development of substances used for photographic materials. Takahashi T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):215–22
Safety evaluation of industrial chemicals in the context of the European region of WHO. Tarkowski S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):185–94
Safety evaluation under the Toxic Substances Control Act. Wood WP. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):179–84
The development of safety control of industrial chemicals in occupational health of China. Xu GL. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):275
Endotracheal tube safety during laser surgery. Fontenot R Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):919–21
Hazard pay in unsafe jobs: theory, evidence, and policy implications. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(4):630–77
How to give good dogs bad names [editorial] **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):601–2
Nuclear safety: United States opts for caution [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):607
Nuclear safety: NRC investigates Seabrook [news] Collins E. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):203
Sizewell inquiry leaves questions unanswered [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):378
Layfield gives approval to Sizewell B [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):377
Czech uranium miners up in arms over working conditions [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):8
Nuclear risk assessment [letter] Tiedemann H. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):404
Thermoluminescent dosimeter for the supervision of nuclear power plants. Leroux R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct; 73(10):614–5
Issues in the prevention of neurotrauma. McGuire A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):549–54
Companies use rewards, incentives to promote health and safety. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):74–7
Management interest, involvement in workplace safety, health grows. Heath ED. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):89–90, 92–3
Trenching and elevated work: highs and lows of construction hazards. Polumbo RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):28, 32–4
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: All-terrain vehicles: two-, three-, and four-wheeled unlicensed motorized vehicles. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):306–8
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Injuries related to "toy" firearms. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):473–4
Interventions in preschools to increase the use of safety restraints by preschool children. Bowman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):103–9
Safety education in a pediatric primary care setting. Kelly B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):818–24
Regulation of hazards to children [letter] O'Brien LA. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):307
Falls and staffing in a residential home for elderly people. Blake C, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):385–91
Injury prevention for Indians: was the assessment too early? [letter] Maetz HM. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun; 102(3):247
Accidents: programmes for prevention. Jones JT. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(3–4):241–4
Problems with empirical Bayes. Cooke RM. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):269–74
Six propositions on public participation and their relevance for risk communication. Kasperson RE. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):275–81
Perceived acceptability of risk analysis as a decision-making approach. MacGregor D, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun; 6(2):245–56
Nuclear power after Chernobyl. Ahearne JF. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):673–9
Health and safety risk analyses: information for better decisions. Lave LB. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):291–5
The safety goals of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Okrent D. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):296–300
[Can wounds caused by breaking window glass be prevented?] Kristensen MO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ladder accidents at home and at work] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Useful rules for the study and prevention of childhood accidents] Deschamps JP. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):243–4 **(Fre)**
[Childhood accidents: comparison of televised prevention campaigns] Larcher P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pediatrician and childhood accidents: a mismatched couple] Manciaux M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):205–7 **(Fre)**
[Falls of elderly persons: practical approach] Chuat M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):235–43 **(Fre)**
[Safety in using lasers in medicine] Senz R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;32(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A system for establishing safety coefficients in determining maximum allowable concentrations of volatile substances in the air at the work site] Sidorov KK. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on the safety of anesthetic machines. (1) Examination of an oxygen supply circuit] Muneyuki M. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1318–29 **(Jpn)**
[An accident of high oxygen concentration caused by a leak in the oxygen failure safety valve] Yagi Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The review of traffic safety researches] Nakajima M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):100–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation safety at atomic electric power stations] Grigor'ev IuG. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in the prevention of non-industrial injuries] Alks DO, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of accidents and control of injuries in Puerto Rico: progress toward the National Health Objectives for 1990 (IX)] Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Dec;78(12):523–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Accident prevention in children and adolescents in Chile in the context of health for all by the year 2000] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Leopold Berchtold (1759–1809) and the beginning of industrial hygiene and accident prevention] Wondrak E. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Accident proneness and how to prevent it. Henker FO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):30–4
Characteristics of the fall-prone patient. Morse JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):516–22
Relationship between childhood hyperactivity and accident proneness. Gayton WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):801–2

ACCIDENTAL FALLS see under **ACCIDENTS**

ACCIDENTS

What role do injuries play in the deaths of old people? Fife D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):225–30
Postural stability and Colles' fracture. Crilly RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):133–8
Prospective study of restriction of activity in old people after falls. Vellas B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):189–93
Dietary implications of radioactive fallout in Sweden following the accident at Chernobyl. Bruce A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1089–93
Accidental injuries in children in day-care centers. Landman PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):292–3
Accidental firearm fatalities during hunting. Ornehult L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):112–9
An analysis of accidents at a day care center. Elardo R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):60–5
Mental health effects of the Three Mile Island nuclear reactor restart. Dew MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1074–7
Bicycle accidents and injuries among adult cyclists. Kiburz D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):416–9
Anesthetic mishaps: breaking the chain of accident evolution. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):670–6
Alcohol and accidents. A prospective study in a casualty department. Antti-Poika I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(6):304–7
Caring for the radiation accident victim. Halstead MA. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):64–72
Human effects following exposure to ionizing radiation. The accident at Chernobyl—the data from Hiroshima and Nagasaki [editorial] Johnson ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1380–2
The use of the accident and emergency department. Driscoll PA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):77–82
The urgency distribution of an accident and emergency department's workload. Fitzgerald GJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):225–30
Factors affecting the plasma insulin concentration shortly after accidental injury in man. Frayn KN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):91–9
Medicolegal aspects of accident and emergency medicine [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 4(2):71–2
Detection of hypertension in accident and emergency departments. Slater RN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):7–9
Injuries in the tenth and eleventh years of life. Langley JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):35–9
No fault compensation for personal injury in New Zealand: some implications for anaesthetists. Gibbs JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):865–9
After Chernobyl. Mould RF. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):B29–34
Osteoporosis, falls, and age in fracture of the proximal femur. Cooper C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4; 295(6589):13–5
Resuscitation at the place of accident and during transportation. Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):15–24
Fatal accidental childhood injuries in Canada. MacWilliam L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):129–35
Accidental misconnections to endotracheal and tracheostomy tubes. Katz L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1149–51
Injuries and deaths associated with off-road recreational vehicles among children in Manitoba. Postl BD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):297–300
Infant temperament, childhood accidents, and hospitalization. Nyman G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):398–404
Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident pertinent radiation information: 1986. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):535–40
Monitoring changing patterns of drug dependence in accident and emergency departments. Goodse AH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):265–9
Accidents in the school environment in Milan, a five year survey. Pagano A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):196–201
Accident and emergency services and general practice—conflict or cooperation? Cohen J. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):81–3
A closer look at institutional accidents. Daley I, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):64–7
What causes falls? A logical diagnostic procedure. Tideiksaar R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):32–50
Characteristics of the fall-prone patient. Morse JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):516–22
Radioactivity measurements in northwest Italy after fallout from the reactor accident at Chernobyl. Corvisiero P, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):83–7
Plutonium and Am contamination of tourist property and estimated inhalation intake of visitors to Kiev after the Chernobyl accident. Kawamura H. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):793–5
A Monte Carlo program to calculate the exposure rate from airborne radioactive gases inside a nuclear reactor containment building. Sherbini S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):699–713
Fractures in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—chiefly about their causes. Hatano E, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):429–33
BMX bicycle injuries in children. Park KG, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):34–6
What is an accident? [editorial] Rutherford WH. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):149
Case definition in childhood accident studies: a vital factor in determining results. Stewart-Brown S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):352–9
Procedural and operator error aspects of radiation accidents in radiotherapy. Karzmark CJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1599–602
Attendance for drug misuse to Dublin accident and emergency departments. O'Connor J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):328–9
Medications and diagnoses in relation to falls in a long-term care facility. Granek E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun; 35(6):503–11
Factors associated with serious injury during falls by ambulatory nursing home residents. Tinetti ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):644–8
The relationship of knee and ankle weakness to falls in nursing home residents: an isokinetic study. Whipple RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):13–20
The New Jersey plan for response to nuclear plant accidents. Nusbaum SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15; 190(6):790–2
Insertion of a second intraocular lens following traumatic expulsion of a posterior chamber lens. Hagan JC 3d. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):315–7
Transport of the radioisotopes iodine-131, cesium-134, and cesium-137 from the fallout following the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor into cheesemaking products.

Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1338–43

Chernobyl bone marrow transplant expert to brief US physicians via video [news] **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 73(8):631–2

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: an important risk factor for serious falls. Morris JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):412–7

Chronic stress, catecholamines, and sleep disturbance at Three Mile Island. Davidson LM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer;13(2):75–83

Accidental deaths in the aged by protective devices. Weakley-Jones B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 84(8):397–8

Again, no time for hysteria [editorial] Alexander LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):719–20

Iodine-131 thyroid uptake results in travelers returning from Europe after the Chernobyl accident. Castronovo FP Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):535–41

Lessons of Chernobyl: SNM members try to decontaminate world threatened by fallout. Part II. Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):933–42

On the role of nuclear medicine in the nuclear emergency. Centi Colella A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):1–6

The likelihood of injuries when children fall out of bed. Nimityongskul P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):184–6

Sequential study of thiocyanate levels in Bhopal water following methyl isocyanate gas leakage. Acharya VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):192–4

A survey of Bhopal children affected by methyl isocyanate gas. Irani SF, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):195–8

Ophthalmic survey of Bhopal victims 104 days after the tragedy. Maskati QB. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 32(4):199–202

Medical survey of methyl isocyanate gas affected population of Bhopal. Part II. Pulmonary effects in Bhopal victims as seen 15 weeks after M.I.C. exposure. Naik SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):185–91

Medical survey of methyl isocyanate gas affected population of Bhopal. Part I. General medical observations 15 weeks following exposure. Naik SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):175–84

Gynaecological and obstetrical survey of Bhopal women following exposure to methyl isocyanate. Shilotri NP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):203–5

Masturbatory death and injury. Burg BR. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):60–1

Emergency management of accidental hypothermia: a review. Maclean D. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):528–31 (27 ref.)

The Bhopal tragedy. Srivatsa LP. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):47–9

Bilateral traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip. Sethi TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):573–4

Peripheral vascular injuries associated with falls from heights. White RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):411–4

Leads from the MMWR. Recreational boating fatalities—Ohio, 1983–1986. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):22, 24

Reactor accidents. Public health strategies and their medical implications. Becker DV. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):649–54

Falls and fractures in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Buchner DM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1492–5

Immediate medical consequences of nuclear accidents. Lessons from Chernobyl. Gale RP. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7; 258(5):625–8

Before Chernobyl: Hanford, Savannah River, and Rocky Flats [letter] Johnson CJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):191

Physicians for Prevention of Nuclear War prepare to consider applications for clinical research [news] Kandela P. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):586

Nuclear disaster preparedness: the SONGS scenario [letter] Leider HJ. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2959

Soviet medical response to the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Linnemann RE. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):637–43

Medical preparedness: Chernobyl as a model for southeastern Michigan [letter] Rogers FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7; 258(5):609

Thyroid radiation dose in Britain arising from the Chernobyl accident [letter] Bowlt C. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):756

Chernobyl and hypothyroidism [letter] Cook DB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1206

Holiday balcony falls resulting in spinal cord injury [letter] Delargy MA. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):334

Doses from Chernobyl radiocaesium [letter] Fry FA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):160–1

Thyroid radiation dose in Britain arising from the Chernobyl accident [letter] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1220–1

Factors affecting the incidence of patient falls in hospitals. Raz T, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):185–95

The Australian Health Survey. Implications of reported accidents for medical education. Colditz GA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):125–7

Carcinogenicity of radiation doses caused by the Chernobyl fall-out in Sweden, and prevention of possible tumors. Reizenstein P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(1):1–5

Accident neurosis revisited. Cohen RI, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):177–80

An assessment of preventable morbidity in the U.S. Army, Europe. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):241–5

Recreational boating fatalities—Ohio, 1983–1986. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 5;36(21):321–4

A collaborative exercise on cytogenetic dosimetry for simulated whole and partial body accidental irradiation. Lloyd DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):197–208

Iodine-131 thyroid burdens of European travellers returning to Boston after the Chernobyl accident [letter] Castronovo FP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1679–80

Radioactivity in Austrian milk after the Chernobyl accident [letter] Haschke F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12; 316(7):409–10

4,000 Chernobyl deaths? [news] **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):569

UK looks east at Chernobyl [news] Campbell P. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):661

Chernobyl fallout in Debrecen, Hungary [letter] Csongor E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):216

How many nuclear reactor accidents? [letter] Edwards AW. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):663

How many reactor accidents? [letter] Edwards AW. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):417–8

Dragon's exhalations give clue to Chernobyl [letter] Flowers RH. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):208

Rapid removal of Chernobyl fallout from Mediterranean surface waters by biological activity. Fowler SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):56–8

How many Chernobyl fatalities? [letter] Fremlin JH. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):376

Nuclear risk evaluation [letter] Hsü K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8; 328(6125):22

British accident practice with radium [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):284

British sheep still contaminated by Chernobyl fallout [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):661

Chernobyl fallout in size-fractionated aerosol [letter] Jost DT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):22–3

131I in milk and rain after Chernobyl [letter] Nishizawa K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):308

The northerly extent of Chernobyl contamination [letter] Pourchet M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):676

No amnesty for Chernobyl operators [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):104

"Another Chernobyl" in the Ukraine? [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):661

Chernobyl. Pact for nuclear accidents [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):386

Chernobyl fallout. Pugwash's radioactive trousers [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):387

Chernobyl: Polish fallout underestimated [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):603

Soviets seek Japan's help over Chernobyl accident [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):471

More compensation in Finland for nuclear accident victims [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):654

Rem overdose [letter] Rossi HH. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):570

Radioactive fallout swipe samples from Chernobyl [letter] Sadasivan S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):23–4

How many Chernobyl fatalities? [letter] Scheer J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449

How many reactor accidents? [letter] Schwartz J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):622

Silver from Chernobyl [letter] van Dam H. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):216

Core fragments in Chernobyl fallout [letter] van der Veen J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):399–400

Human 134Cs/137Cs levels in Scotland after Chernobyl [letter] Watson WS. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5; 323(6091):763–4

Radioactivity in air, rain, soil, plants and food after the Czernobyl incident. Bangert K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):495–8

Spatial distribution of soil-137Cs and 134Cs in West Germany after Chernobyl. Dörr H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):249–51

Penetrating head trauma by a boat cleat. Potts FL 3d, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):21–2

Article exaggerates nuclear hazards [letter] Budd RO. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):86–7

Aftermath of Chernobyl presents grueling test for medical professionals. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):24–5

Breast cancer incidence and the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1987 Apr;90(4):40, 42

Review of leukemia, lymphoma, and myeloma before and after the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1986 Oct; 89(10):50–2

Nuclear accident at Chernobyl: implications for pediatricians [letter] Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1166–7

Alcohol, drugs, and head injury [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1169

Epidemiology of school injuries: a 2-year experience in a municipal health department. Sheps SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):69–75

All-terrain vehicles—who says four-wheelers are safer? [letter] Sneed RC. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1169–70

Emergencies from hazardous materials. An overview. Chen HL. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):127–9, 132–6

The problem of accidental or inadvertent nuclear war. Abrams HL. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):319–33

Adults' assessments of children's accident risks. Gärling T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):1003–10

Industrial disasters [editorial] **Public Health** 1985 Mar; 99(2):65–6

Using accident injury data to assess the impact of community first aid training. Glendon AI, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):98–109

Accidents to children: an analysis of inpatient admissions. Troop PA. **Public Health** 1986 Sep;100(5):278–85

Potential impacts of MRI accidents. Chu WK, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(2):139–41

Hazards of ferrous materials in MRI: a case report. Malott JC. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(3):233–5

Comparative fire risk study of PCB transformers. Boykin RF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Dec;6(4):477–88

Chemical spill exposure assessment. Brown SM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):291–9

The spread of a PCB spill on a soil surface. Eschenroeder AQ. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):301–4

Modeling the detection rates of fires in nuclear plants: development and application of a methodology for treating imprecise evidence. Siu N, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar; 6(1):43–59

The portable computing system for use in gas emergencies. Stern E. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):381–5

Possible radiation injury at Koeberg Nuclear Power Station. Organization of medical care. van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):487–9

One year's incidence of school accidents and their severity in a Swedish municipality. Jacobsson B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):213–7

A model for registration and mapping of accident cases in health care. Schelp L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):91–9

Suicidal attempts by jumping from heights. A three-year prospective study of patients admitted to an urban university accident department. Böstman OM. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):119–203

Radioactive contamination in Nijmegen rainwater after the Chernobyl accident. Beentjes LB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):253–8

The Chernobyl accident—radionuclide fallout in S.W. England. Hamilton EI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:231–51

Early Canadian results on the long-range transport of Chernobyl radioactivity. Joshi SR. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:125–37

Nuclear power after Chernobyl. Ahearne JF. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):673–9

Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson CI, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):633–4

Chernobyl radiation dose [letter] Goldman M. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):575

Health and safety risk analyses: information for better decisions. Lave LB. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):291–5

Recalculating the cost of Chernobyl [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):658–9

Nuclear reactor risk estimates [letter] Weinberg AM. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):119

Risk assessment and comparisons: an introduction. Wilson R, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):267–70

A visit to Chernobyl. Wilson R. **Science** 1987 Jun 26; 236(4809):1636–40

Chernobyl: a health effects perspective. Abrahamson S. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–4

Predictors in accidental deaths. Bennett RC. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:46–52

Predictors of accidental death and suicide. Bennett RC, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:36–45

Response to Chernobyl [letter] Penhale PM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):634

Injuries and fatalities associated with off-road three-wheeled all-terrain vehicles. Sewell CM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):497–8

Measurement of accident morbidity. Hatton F, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(3):268–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Accidents in children, adolescents and young adults: a major public health problem. Manciaux M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(3):227–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Research and intersectoral cooperation in the field of accidents. Romer CJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986; 39(3):281–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Accident mortality in children, adolescents and young adults. Taket A. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(3):232–56 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiological studies of accident morbidity in children and young people: problems of methodology. Tursz A. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(3):257–67 **(Eng, Fre)**

Non-commercial, accidental water transport (boating) fatalities. Copeland AR. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):291–6

[Prognosis for the accident rate] Spaček B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):336–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Missile injuries due to a power lawn mower] Højslet PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1063 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Distress signal rockets (pyrotechnics)] Holme JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transfixion] Holme JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20; 148(43):2763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accident occurrence among mentally retarded patients]

Laulund T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29; 148(40):2578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and accidents. A 1-year prospective study of accidents requiring hospitalization. II. The nature and severity of the accidents] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and accidents. A prospective study of accidents requiring hospitalization during a 1-year period. I. Epidemiology] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Holter monitoring in examination of falls and vertigo in elderly patients. A 3 1/2-year study in a department for long-term care] Yde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9; 149(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Chernobyl reactor accident and radioactive particles found in Finland] Rytömaa T, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(17):1190–6 **(Fin)**

[Cerebral resuscitation after hanging, in a general hospital] Daumal M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of the nature and severity of accidents and injuries] Danzon A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Useful rules for the study and prevention of childhood accidents] Deschamps JP. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Accidents in nursery schools. From the anxiety of the teachers to the risk to pre-school-age children] Fortin J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of accidents linked to physical education in schools. Factor analysis of the relationships in 336 cases seen in Geneva in 3 grades of junior high school] Jeanneret O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pediatrician and childhood accidents: a mismatched couple] Manciaux M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):205–7 **(Fre)**

[Population registry of childhood accidents: value, difficulties and limitations] Tursz A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments concerning the fallout of the Chernobyl accident] Lafontaine A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(7):392–8 **(Fre)**

[The Chernobyl nuclear accident] Latarjet R. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(2):19–24 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of accident victims in an outlying hospital: who are the involved specialists?] Zoupanos G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):761–5 **(Fre)**

[Casualties in the Alps: epidemiology] Dubas F. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Dec;34(4):167–70 **(Fre)**

[Biological effects and risks of accidental radionuclide uptake] Fueger GF. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioactive fallout from Chernobyl over Austria. Facts, risks, diagnosis and therapy] Fueger GF. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(4–5):85 **(Ger)**

[Chernobyl—practical experiences exemplified by the Salzburg crisis staff] Galvan G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of radionuclide uptake using a whole body counter] Havlik E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of radionuclide uptake using samples and excretion measurements] Hillbrand E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(4–5):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actual measurements following the Chernobyl reactor accident] Irlweck K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of accidental radionuclide uptake] Riccabona G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(4–5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined suicide caused by burns and falling from a high place] Lignitz E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 178(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of a suicide to hide a homicide in a case of autoerotic accident] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):149–53 **(Ger)**

[An unusual death caused by strangulation] Spielmann A. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An increase in suicides by falling in Switzerland] Haenel T. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention of radionuclides in cattle as a consequence of fallout from Chernobyl: retention per unit time and application of a model for the prediction of the course of retention] Gentile G, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chernobyl—an evaluation] Wolf R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47–48):966–9 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of accidents and emergencies in infants and children] Leopold D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal peroral poisoning by morphine. Post-traumatic suicide or accident in chronic drug abuse] Haffner HT, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation hazards] Koeppe P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):153–4 **(Ger)**

[Natural radiation exposure of the human] Jörgensen RG. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):330–6 **(Ger)**

[The reactor accident at Chernobyl] Schicha H. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;31(15–16):539–40 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of the Chernobyl reactor accident in the nutrition of infants] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

[Chernobyl—and its consequences for the German Public Health Service] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):465–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the radiation exposure of the population as a sequela of the reactor accident in Chernobyl] Kaul A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ distribution of radioactive cesium in autopsy material following the Chernobyl catastrophe] Bankl H, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):251–2 **(Ger)**

[The psychoanalyst caught between internal and external reality] Becker H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr; 41(4):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panic, need for panic and panic transmission. Sociopsychoanalytic remarks of contemporary disintegration processes based on Chernobyl and AIDS] Buchholz MB, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):610–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chernobyl or Hiroshima?] Deserno H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and society. On the psychology of producing nuclear energy] Muck M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul; 41(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine 131: biokinetics, radiation exposure and risk assessment with reference to the reactor accident at Chernobyl] Moser E, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric aspects of radiation exposure following the Chernobyl accident] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient accidents at a pediatric clinic] Greiner C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):325–6 **(Ger)**

[Ethanol poisoning in childhood] Hartleib H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):499–501 **(Ger)**

[Ingestive accidents with corrosive substances in childhood with special reference to endoscopic diagnosis and corticoid therapy] Rechlin R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):481–4 **(Ger)**

[The Injury Severity Score and outcome in accident victims requiring intensive care] Leutenegger A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):181–8 **(Ger)**

[Traffic injuries of pedestrians] Barzó M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Environmental risk in energy production: experimental results, calculations and reflections after Chernobyl] Belli M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(2):177–522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medico-social considerations on a hospital case-load of accidental injuries in the elderly] Montalto B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 30;77(51–52) 2359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and etiopathogenesis of school accidents] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Chernobyl accident. Dosimetric evaluation and estimation of the risks (letter)] Breuer F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):137–8 **(Ita)**

[Chernobyl accident: dosimetric evaluation and estimation of risks (published erratum appears in Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Dec;72(12):986)] De Crescenzo S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The current status of accidental hypothermia—analysis of individuals alive at the time of discovery] Iriki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioactive fallout after reactor accidents and nuclear weapons testing] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychiatric stress medicine, accidents and injuries] Malt U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Legal aspects of iatrogenic disease and accidents during treatment] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6; 42(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the fatal outcomes in falls from a height] Kaplan MB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote sequelae of the effects of small doses of ionizing radiation on humans] Brilliant MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical effects of combined radiation injuries] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is researched in Spain on childhood accidents and poisonings? A descriptive study of the last 11 years] Abad Pérez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Traumatic pancreatitis] Saelzer E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality caused by accidents, violence and poisoning in the Federal District, 1970–1982] Hijar Medina MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):413–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study on accidents and crimes related to alcohol consumption] López JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Using cost/risk procedures to establish recovery criteria following a nuclear reactor accident. Tawil JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):157–69

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Dental identification problems in the Abu Dhabi air accident. Clark DH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec; 7(4):317–21

Disaster planning for air crashes. A retrospective analysis of Delta Airlines flight 191. Gilliland MG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):308–16

The immediate problems of aircraft fires. Hill IR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):271–7

Toxicological findings in fatal aircraft accidents in the United Kingdom. Hill IR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec; 7(4):322–6

Air crash disaster planning [letter] Hollander N. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):183–4

A comparison of postmortem coronary atherosclerosis findings in general aviation pilot fatalities. Booze CF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):297–300

Loss of cabin pressure in Canadian Forces transport aircraft, 1963–1984. Brooks CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):268–75

Visual acuity, corrective lenses, and accidents in helicopter pilots. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):252–3

A method for the recovery of mishap related events lost to amnesia. Levy RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):257–9

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #17. An aviator with multiple compression fractures of the spine secondary to high speed ejection. Lyons TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):379–81

Retrospective cohort analysis of class A mishaps in aviators evaluated at USAFSAM: 1957–1984. McKenas DK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):735–41

Scott Emergency Escape Breathing Device evaluation for use by aircraft cabin crew and passengers. Martin NA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):747–53

Human factors in accidents. Allnutt MF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):856–64 (52 ref.)

Manchester air disaster. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1663–7

The causes of causes: determinants and background variables of human factor incidents and accidents. Gerbert K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Nov;29(11):1439–53

Air transport pilot involvement in general aviation accidents. Salvatore S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Nov;29(11):1455–67

Air concentrations of 239Pu and 240Pu and potential radiation doses to persons living near Pu-contaminated areas in Palomares, Spain. Iranzo E, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):453–61

Forensic dentistry in the Cerritos air disaster. Vale GL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):661–4

Cyanide in blood by gas chromatography with NP detector and acetonitrile as internal standard. Application on air accident fire victims. Zamecnik J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–8

Scene investigation, identification, and victim examination following the accident of Galaxy 203: disaster preplanning does work. McCarty VO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(4):983–7

Ultralight aircraft crashes: their increasing incidence and associated fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):431–6

The Manchester airport disaster. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):118–20

Children and the space shuttle tragedy. Cooper S. **RI Med J** 1987 Jul;70(7):319–20

[A suicide decision as a motive for murder—an airplane as the murder weapon] Kleiber M. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on Japan Air Lines Flight 123 crash] Furukawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;40(5):493–5 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Reported in-flight incapacitation: the early birds of 1911. Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):276–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The analysis of hazards and the hazards of analysis: reflections on air traffic safety management. Kanafani A. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):403–16

[The concept of functional strength in the problem of establishing objective biomechanical requirements for systems to protect and rescue aircraft crews] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of mental status during the performance of occupational activities involved in air traffic control] Denisov AF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Child abuse and pediatric social illness: an epidemiological analysis and ecological reformulation. Newberger EH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):589–601

Cyanide poisoning from metal cleaning solutions. Krieg A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):582–4

Inadvertent systemic injection of pilocarpine. Case report [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;105(4):481] Lum BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 105(1):28–9

Snowblower injuries to the hand. Bowen V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):111–2

Bathtub near-drowning of an infant in a flotation device. Kasian GF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15; 136(8):843–4

Accidental poisoning in childhood: a multicentre survey. 1. General epidemiology. Wiseman HM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul;6(4):293–301

Acute nasal trauma in children. East CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):308–10

Wringer washing machine injuries: criteria for obtaining radiological studies. Weinshel S, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1132–3

When children shoot children. 88 unintended deaths in California. Wintemute GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3107–9

Corrosive esophageal injuries. I. A study of nine cases of concurrent accidental caustic ingestion. Thompson JN. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1060–8 (84 ref.)

The hazards of home oxygen therapy [letter] McCauley CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):107

Baby walkers [letter] **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):839–40

Severe injury and death associated with home infant cardiorespiratory monitors. Katcher ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):775–9

Home accidents among children and teenagers in a Swedish rural municipality. Jacobsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):31–5

[Scalding caused by electric kettles] Ernst E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tractor accidents registered in Odense Hospital during a period of 4 years] Hansen AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serious injuries of the arms from power transmission axles] Hansen AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal carbon monoxide poisoning attributed to an incorrectly installed natural gas boiler] Hougen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ladder accidents at home and at work] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Deaths in children caused by tractor accidents and tractor drawn machines] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Home accidents in Belgium. Results of registration carried out by a network of general practitioners] Walckiers D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Firearms in the home and child safety. Patterson PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):221–3

Firearms in the home [letter] Stolinsky DC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):939–40

Baby walkers . . . time to take a stand? Gleadhill DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):491–4

Preventing home accidents. A training program for the retarded. Matson JL. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):397–410

The prevention of falls in later life. A report of the Kellogg International Work Group on the Prevention of Falls by the Elderly. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34 Suppl 4:1–24

Accidental poisoning in childhood: a multicentre survey. 2. The role of packaging in accidents involving medications. Wiseman HM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul;6(4):303–14

Decreasing dangerous infant behaviors through parent instruction. Mathews JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):165–9

Injuries involving household furniture: spectrum and strategies for prevention. Ruddy R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):184–6

Safety education in a pediatric primary care setting. Kelly B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):818–24

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Nail-gun injuries. Accident, homicide, or suicide? McCorkell SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):192–5

Fatal injuries in the construction industry in Washington State. Buskin SE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):453–60

The public health implications of the Bhopal disaster. Report to the Program Development Board, American Public Health Association. Bhopal Working Group. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):230–6

'Spiked' atropine [letter] Riley R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):121

The accidental self-injection of mercury: a hazard for glass-blowers. Bleach N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):53–5

A fatal fire with "nonflammable" methyl chloroform.de Nevers N. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):279–81

Human factors in accidents. Allnutt MF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):856–64 (52 ref.)

Ethnic differences in accident rates at work. Baker CC. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):206–11

Bright red blood of Bhopal victims? [letter] Nemery B. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):287

Have "formal investigations" into fishing vessel losses ceased? Reilly MS. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):7–13

A "cracking" complication of hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Brenkel IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1648

The tragedy of San Juanico—the most severe LPG disaster in history. Arturson G. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr; 13(2):87–102

Burns from buried electric cables. Gault DT, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):131–5

Cement burns of the heels. Onuba O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):438–9

Epidemiology of industrial burns in Brisbane. Pegg SP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):484–90

Intraocular inflammation from accidental instillation of doxorubicin [letter] Wertenbaker C. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):221–2

Spinal decompression sickness—a report of two cases. de Silva HJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):143–6

Pneumatic nailgun injuries to the knee. le Nobel J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):228–9

Industrial nail gun injuries. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Nov;12(11):42–6

Liability: who carries the can? Davidson NR. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:168–74

Delaware's Industrial Accident Board: guidelines for expert medical testimony. Hanley JJ. **Del Med J** 1986 Sep; 58(9):599–601

Review of accidents happening to employees of a metropolitan bus company in Kenya. Hicks A. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):3–16

Analytical procedures to detect 2,3,7,8-TCDD at Seveso after the industrial accident of July 10, 1976. Cattabeni F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):35–52

Second International Conference on Musculoskeletal Injuries in the Workplace. Copenhagen, Denmark, 27–29 May 1986. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):151–471

Musculoskeletal injuries among bus drivers due to motor vehicle accidents and hazardous environmental conditions. Barak D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):335–42

Survey of occupational injuries on a large pineapple plantation during the harvesting season. Langworthy JR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Feb;46(2):52, 55

Radiation protection aspects of the Sequoyah Nuclear Plant thimble tube ejection. Farrell WE. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb; 52(2):223–7

Acute accidental inhalation of U: a 38-year follow-up. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):609–19

Long-term follow-up after accidental gamma irradiation from a 60Co source. Klener V, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):601–7

Traumatic fixation of the hip by a bolt fired from a bolt gun. Kjaergård H, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):49–50

Fibula bone in abdominal cavity. Shrotria S, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):281

A reanalysis of the relation between unionization and workplace safety. Taylor GS. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(3):443–53

Rehabilitation and return to work of employers' liability claimants. Cornes P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986; 9(2):119–28

Lumbar canal stenosis an occupational hazard. Weisz GM. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):199–201

Microbiological hazards of occupational needlestick and 'sharps' injuries. Collins CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):385–402 (115 ref.)

Bhopal tragedy—a year later [letter] Misra NP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):307

The Bhopal tragedy—what has Swedish disaster medicine planning learned from it? Lorin HG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):311–6

Turbinate destruction—a rare complication of nasotracheal intubation. Wilkinson JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(3):209–12

A fatal wound from an unusual military projectile: potential dangers of live military ordnance to the autopsy pathologist. Clark MA. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May; 32(3):793–7

The confined space-hypoxia syndrome. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):554–60

Traumatic longitudinal disruption of the carpus. Norbeck DE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):509–14

US Coast Guard collision at sea. McCaughey BG. **J Human Stress** 1985 Spring;11(1):42–6

Job stress, mental health, and accidents among offshore workers in the oil and gas extraction industries. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):119–25

Structural analysis of occupational accidents affecting orderlies in a geriatric hospital. Lortie M. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):437–44

Factors affecting individual injury experience among petroleum drilling workers. Muellier BA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):126–31

Fatal logging injuries in Washington state, 1977 to 1983. Paulozzi LJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):103–8

Traumatic eventration of the abdominal wall—a case report. Kashtan H, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):134–5

Disability resulting from underfoot first events. Manning DP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):39–41

Dangers from jewellry: an unusual electrical burn. Rennie IG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):109

High-energy roller injuries to the upper extremity. Askins G, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1127–31

Epidemiology of work-related burn injuries in Massachusetts requiring hospitalization. Rossignol AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1097–101

Causes and consequences of hand injury [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1076–7

Persistent eye watering among Bhopal survivors [letter] Andersson N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1152

Consequences of Chernobyl accident for health services [letter] Mountford PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1034–5

Unexpected lesson from Chernobyl [letter] Tatò L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):803

Staff injury rates associated with the implementation of contingent restraint. Hill J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun; 25(3):141–5

Comparison of accident rates among departments of a Veterans Administration Medical Center (1981–1984). Flournoy DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):141–3

Traumatic occupational fatalities—United States, 1980–1984. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 24;36(28):461–4, 469–70

Fire fighters in North Carolina. In-line-of-duty deaths, 1972–1985. Fort L, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):203–6

A review of work-related fatal injuries in New Zealand 1975–84—numbers, rates and trends. Cryer PC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):1–6

Hospital injuries. Feldman RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):12–3, 15, 25

Mobile cranes harbor high accident potential. Headley J. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):32, 34, 36–7

Shift work studies provide clues to industrial accidents. Krieger GR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):20–2, 34

Safety shoe testing standards key to protection and durability. O'Brien J. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):52, 55

In-house medical team provides emergency response to workers. Sizer JS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun; 56(6):47–9

Employers, workers should be trained in first aid for burns. Symm NK. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):34–5

Training workers in first aid/CPR improves plant accident rates. West R. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):29, 31–2

Chronohygienic and chronosocial aspects of industrial accidents. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:415–26

The management of risk: application to the welding industry. Stern RM. **Risk Anal** 1985 Mar;5(1):63–72 (47 ref.)

An analysis of three years' casualty statistics record of coal mines plant. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):241–5

Thumb replantation or not? Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):293–5

One-year incidence of occupational accidents in a rural Swedish municipality. Schelp L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(4):197–204

Occupational hazards and heart attacks. Leigh JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1181–5

Near death due to inhalation of slurry tank gases. Spiers M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):181–3

[An analysis of causes of death in coal miners] Wang MZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatal accidents in Danish agriculture. 5-year notifications to the state labor supervisory board] Jørgensen K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tractor accidents registered in Odense Hospital during a period of 4 years] Hansen AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serious injuries of the arms from power transmission axles] Hansen AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ladder accidents at home and at work] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Deaths in children caused by tractor accidents and tractor drawn machines] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sinistrosis in the Northwest African migrant] Naili Douaouda B. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 144(10):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absenteeism as a predictor of severe morbidity. A double case-control study (myocardial infarction and industrial accident) in a large company of the Quebec Province] Dab W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death following a wasp sting as an occupational accident—a problem for forensic evaluation] Fuchs T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the injury profile in the development of cause and process] Röbenack KD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(11):461–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of meteorologic environmental factors on the incidence of accidents] Türk HC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of two cases of "crush syndrome" observed after the Stava catastrophe] Berlanda GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An innovative wrench that turns unidirectionally is not suitable for cracking the valve] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical burns, bradycardia, extrasystolic arrhythmia and unconsciousness caused by accidental trichloroethylene exposure] Nakajima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan; 29(1):72–3 **(Jpn)**

[An industrial disaster. Disaster behavior and posttraumatic stress reactions] Weisaeth L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preliminary results of studies on the incidence, causes and effects of occupational accidents in the Belchatów Industrial Region. III. Health effects of occupational accidents] Adamczyk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of studies on the incidence, causes and effects of accidents at work in the Belchatów Industrial District. II. Indirect causes of accidents at work] Adamczyk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):2[illegible]1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumonia after aspiration of mineral oil] Vertun-Baranowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Dec; 54(12):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circumstances of an accident as a misleading factor in therapeutic management] Marcinkowski T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcohol as the cause of the decrease in operators' work safety] Barabash VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dislocations of the leg in miners] Lobko IaU, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of traumatism on board ships of the transportation fleet] Shapovalov KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of an automobile injury] Ekgardt II. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the injuries caused by circular saws in agriculture] Zavalniuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac activity in mine rescue workers in acute body overheating] Ignatova OA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul; (7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the rhythm of food intake on productivity in heavy industry] Simić BS, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(5):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute radiation sickness associated with radiation burns] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):311–3 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Back care program eases strain on backs and budget. Johnston B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):41–2

Certain trends demonstrate a need for specific cost-containment actions. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug;56(9):36

[Production losses as a result of injuries in the cattle industry] Smotrov NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Industrial hygiene [letter] Allison WW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):A244, A246

Recapping the accidental needlestick problem. Huber K, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):127–30

Occupational safety and health training for high school industrial/ vocational education instructors [news] Wigglesworth D. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun; 77(6):739–40

Industrial eye protection. Davey JB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(1):67–70

A survey of cannabis use in offshore rig workers. Calder IM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):159–61

Alcohol in industry [editorial] Lucas EG. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):460–1

The static biomechanical examination and its importance in occupational medicine. Piotkin EL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):653–69

The physician in industry. Upton AC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):529–49

CCOHS—a national resource for information on occupational health and safety. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):43–4

Ethical behaviour for the prevention of injuries in the workplace. Angelini F. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):231–7

Prevention of accidents and injuries in developing countries. Asogwa SE. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):379–86

Preplacement worker testing and selection considerations. Bigos SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):249–51

Occupational biomechanics—a basis for workplace design to prevent musculoskeletal injuries. Chaffin DB. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):321–9

Prevention of musculoskeletal injuries in the workplace. National approaches to safety standards: Great Britain. Edwards FC. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):411–7

Prevention of reinjury. Fordyce WE. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):457–62

Prevention, an institutional perspective: hospital/medical centres—a summary. Machaver H. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):227–9

Injuries and the 'poor' worker. Mohan D. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):373–7

Prevention—a government perspective. Nelson RM. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):221–6

Implementation programme of the Swedish ordinance concerning work postures and working movements. Nilsson B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):431–6

Prevention of accidents and injuries in Brazil. Nogueira DP. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):387–93

Worker training: the fallacy of a single, correct lifting technique. Parnianpour M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):331–4

High-tech transference: overcoming obstacles in the application of knowledge. Penchas S. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):185–92

The biomechanical basis for early care programmes. Pope MH. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):351–8

Responsibility and perspectives in the prevention of musculoskeletal work injuries and accidents—a summary. Rebaza-Flores A. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):193–7

Management of housekeeping by feedback. Saari J. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):313–7

Workplace injuries in the developing countries. Shahnavaz H. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):397–404

Injuries as a preventable disease: the control of occupational injuries from the medical and public health perspective. Smith GS. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):213–20

Approaches to preplacement testing and selection of workers. Snook SH. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):241–7

Replacement testing and selection of workers: the industry perspective. Stewart MH. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):253–8

National prevention of musculoskeletal workplace injury: Denmark—a summary. Svane O. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):181–4

Manual materials handling: a survey of risks, and the selection and training of workers in Singapore. Tang TK. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):299–304

The impact and feasibility of international/national standards in the prevention of musculoskeletal injuries in developing countries. Veturi SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):405–10

Repetitive trauma disorders: job evaluation and design. Armstrong TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):325–36

An evaluation of knife handle guarding. Cochran DJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):295–301

A view from the cutting edge [editorial] Jagger J, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):51–2

Effect of changing needle disposal systems on needle puncture injuries. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):59–62

Impact of a rigid, puncture resistant container system upon needlestick injuries. Ribner BS, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):63–6

Power take-off injuries. Heeg M, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan; 17(1):28–30

The effects of performance feedback on the safety of client lifting and transfer. Alavosius MP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):261–7

Factors supporting the growth of grass-roots coalitions for effective occupational health policies. Mirer FE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):355–62

Occupational health and safety in a newly industrializing country. Jinadu MK. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):8–10

A study to evaluate and promote total fitness among fire fighters. Adams TD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):337–45

Preventive maintenance programs help stop shut-downs, accidents. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan; 56(1):82–3

Microcomputers in the workplace can improve injury, illness prevention. Elkiss H. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):34, 36–7

Prescriptions, OTC medications affect worker performance, safety. Fuhrmann CF. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec; 55(12):60–2

Protective eyewear, proper care help stop injuries, blindness at work. Hall E. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):70–1, 80

Measuring up: assessing safety with climate surveys. Lutness J. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):20–6

Trenching and elevated work: highs and lows of construction hazards. Polumbo RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):28, 32–4

New NFPA 1500 standard addresses development of OHS programs. Routley JG. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug; 56(9):20–1, 23

OSHA voluntary guidelines provide blueprint for employee training. Samways MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):68–70, 73–4, 76

Low back injury prevention training requires traditional, new methods. Taylor BB. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug;56(9):44, 48, 50–2

Teaching health, safety early. Wigglesworth D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):70–2

Disability management: a comprehensive framework for prevention and rehabilitation in the workplace. Tate DG, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):230–5

Public distrust and hazard management success at the Rocky Flats nuclear weapons plant. Hohenemser C. **Risk Anal** 1987 Jun;7(2):243–59

[Oculopalpebral burns caused by caustic soda: importance of prevention] Chalvignac A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety in using lasers in medicine] Senz R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;32(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special preventive health measures at the work site] Kentner M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health decisions in pediatric and adolescent health protection and occupational health service in fitness and monitoring studies on adolescents] Fiedler R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects in the analysis and evaluation of work activities in occupational medicine] Meister W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident classification of workers in the construction industry in the 2d half of life] Wolf M, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiologic indicators of safety in the occupational activities of locomotive drivers in the mines] Grebniak VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatism in railroad transportation and its prevention] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic criteria of safety in the work of electric locomotive operators in the mines] Zhuchenko IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint work of the Irkutsk Research Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics and of the Department of Traumatology, Orthopedics and Military Field Surgery in preventing traumatism in the lumber industry] Zyrianova TD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of industrial traumatism as a social hygiene problem] Faktorov IE. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Risk. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):359–438

Commonly utilised road traffic accident indicators [letter] Andreassen DC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):147–8

Motorcyclist fatalities and the repeal of mandatory helmet wearing laws. Chenier TC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):133–9

Serious or fatal driver injury rate versus car mass in head-on crashes between cars of similar mass. Evans L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):119–31

Risk, especially risk of traffic accident. Haight FA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):359–66

Research into the validity of the traffic conflicts technique. Hauer E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):471–81

Cycling experiences and knowledge of the road code of nine-year-olds. Langley J, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr; 19(2):141–5

A trial linkage of the road accident and vehicle registration files. Lindeijer JE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):91–104

Preliminary estimates of the effects of mandatory seat belt use laws. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun; 19(3):219–23

Seat belt usage rates: a test of Peltzman's hypothesis. McCarthy PS. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):425–38

Influences on passenger vehicle casualty accident frequency and severity: unemployment, driver gender, driver age, drinking driving and restraint device use. Mercer GW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):231–6

Estimating car driver injury severity in car/tractor-trailer collisions. Shao SP Jr. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun; 19(3):207–18

Public policy and automobile occupant restraint: an economist's perspective. Warner KE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Feb;19(1):39–50

The prevention of injury from motorcycle use: epidemiologic success, legislative failure. Weisbuch JB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Feb;19(1):21–8

Epidemiology of accidents in the field of traffic medicine. Hansson PG. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:7–9

HIC—the head injury criterion. Practical significance for the automotive industry. Mellander H. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:18–20

Acute injury statistics—a true picture? Nygren A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:16–7

Child safety seats [letter] Proehl JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):30

Effects of legislation on motor vehicle injuries to children. Agran PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):959–64

Massive transfusion without major complications after trauma. Brotman S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 4(6):514–5

True vehicular homicide. Copeland AR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):305–7

Unilateral pulmonary edema complicating chest compression

and cardiac avulsion. Dempster AG.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Dec;7(4):350–3
Experimental studies on death by fire in automobiles and exhaust gas poisoning. Takeichi S, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Dec;7(4):301–4
Principles underlying a manual for parents whose children were killed by a drunk driver. Weiss RS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1987 Jul;57(3):431–40
Incidence, severity, and outcomes of brain injuries involving bicycles. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):76–8
The epidemiology of road accidents in childhood. Pless IB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):358–60
Cause and effect of road traffic accidents. Williams JL.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Jul;15(3):330–9
Road traffic accidents in the elderly—a major cause of morbidity and mortality. Wong TW.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):101–5
Trauma caused by three-wheel motor vehicles—an unrecognized epidemic? Adams BE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1288–92
Child safety seats [letter] Proehl JA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1987 Jun;16(6):723
All-terrain vehicle accidents: the experience of one hospital located near a major recreational area. Trager GW, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Nov;15(11):1293–6
Impalement injuries to the thorax as a result of motor vehicle accidents. Hyde MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb; 43(2):189–90
Data collection from road traffic accidents. Dove AF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;3(3):193–8
Perception of risk in motor-cyclists. Leaman A, et al.
Arch Emerg Med 1986 Sep;3(3):199–201
A national alcohol and trauma center survey. Missed opportunities, failures of responsibility. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1067–71
Drinking and driving in Northern Ireland [letter] Harrison L. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):210
The seat belt law and after. Cole MD, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;71(6):436–40
Complete evulsion of the globe and optic nerve. Pillai S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):69–72
Peripheral vision and child pedestrian accidents. David SS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Nov;77 (Pt 4):433–50
Drunken driving among the young [editorial] Havard J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):774
Death and serious injury in child motorcyclists. Henderson SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1259
Spinal injuries and BMX bicycles. Johnson SR, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 16;294(6582):1259–60
Bicycle accidents in childhood. Nixon J, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 16;294(6582):1267–9
Children, bikes, and money [editorial] Smith T.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 16;294(6582):1244–5
Traffic accidents as a serious health problem in selected developing countries of the Americas. Bangdiwala SI, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):38–47
Injuries associated with off-road vehicles among children. Wiley JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15; 135(12):1365–6
The dangers of off-road vehicles to young drivers [editorial] Wiley JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1345–6
The prevention of injury secondary to motor vehicle accidents. States JD. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):21–9 (40 ref.)
Musculoskeletal injuries among bus drivers due to motor vehicle accidents and hazardous environmental conditions. Barak D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):335–42
Shifts, duration of work and accident risk of bus drivers. Pokorny ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):61–88
Road-accident data: interpreting the British experience with particular reference to the risk homoeostasis theory. Shannon HS. **Ergonomics** 1986 Aug;29(8):1005–15
Traumatic avulsion of the pregnant uterus. Benijts G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(6):305–6
Fatal motorcycle accidents and alcohol. Larsen CF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar;33(3):165–8
Traumatic rupture of the cervical carotid arteries: an autopsy and histopathological study of 200 cases. Moar JJ.
Forensic Sci Int 1987 Aug;34(4):227–44
Effects of side-impact padding on driver performance. Gawron VJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Dec;28(6):661–71
Methodological considerations for the assessment of traffic safety trends and interventions. Stanislaw H.
Hum Factors 1987 Jun;29(3):361–6
Historic trials: Montreal Tramways v. Leveillé (1933) 4 DLR 338. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):349–59
Cardiac contusion in patients wearing seat belts. Muwanga CL, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):37–9
The effect of head restraints and seat belts on the incidence of neck injury in car accidents. Olney DB, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):365–7
Fatal cervical spinal injuries in road traffic accidents. Tolonen J, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):154–8
Should pedal cyclists wear helmets? A comparison of head injuries sustained by pedal cyclists and motorcyclists in road traffic accidents. Waters EA. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):372–5
The role of age and experience in bus drivers' accidents. Blom DH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):35–43
Trends in mortality from motor vehicle accidents in Italy, 1955–79. La Vecchia C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):525–31
Promoting automobile safety belt use by young children. Sowers-Hoag KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer; 20(2):133–8
Internality and externality as correlates of involvement in fatal driving accidents. Montag I, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Aug;72(3):339–43
Motion patterns of pedestrian surrogates in simulated vehicle–pedestrian collisions. Schlumpf MR, et al.
J Biomech 1987;20(4):371–84
Biomechanical aspects of femoral fractures in automobile accidents. Rastogi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):760–6
Traumatic rupture of right mainstem bronchus in a child. Hughes MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(6):443–7
Detection of cannabinoids in homicide victims and motor vehicle fatalities. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1274–82
Injury patterns in motor vehicle fatalities. Horowitz R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):167–72
Vertebral artery injuries in road traffic accidents: a post-mortem study. Vanezis P. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):281–91
A psychophysiological profile of taxi drivers in Singapore. Koh D, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):147–54
Traffic fatalities and drinking teens: how big is the problem in Fulton County? Walker G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):660–2
Long-term effects of losing a spouse or child in a motor vehicle crash. Lehman DR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):218–31
Alcohol and drug use and involvement in automobile accidents. Guastello SJ. **J Psychol** 1987 Jul;121(4):335–40
Reliability of road accident statistics. Saunders RA.
J R Soc Health 1987 Jun;107(3):107–9
Fetal skull fracture and brain injury after a maternal automobile accident. A case report. Bowdler N, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 May;32(5):375–8
Liquor-by-the-drink and alcohol-related traffic crashes: a natural experiment using time-series analysis. Blose JO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):52–60
Effects of alcohol and other psychotropic drugs on eye movements: relevance to traffic safety. Stapleton JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):426–32
Unusual presentation of traumatic transection of aorta. Coates GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):421–2
Injuries to a sample of seatbelted children evaluated and treated in a hospital emergency room. Agran PF, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Jan;27(1):58–64
Abdominal injuries sustained in severe traffic accidents by seatbelt wearers. Arajärvi E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr; 27(4):393–7
Political risk assessment, from an elected safety belt law advocate's point of view and experience. Austin RH.
J Trauma 1987 Jul;27(7):719–25
Safety belt injury reduction related to crash severity and front seated position. Campbell BJ. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):733–9
Acute trans-rectus traumatic hernia. Dreyfuss DC, et al.
J Trauma 1986 Dec;26(12):1134–6
Fatality risk reduction from safety belt use. Evans L.
J Trauma 1987 Jul;27(7):746–9
The assessment of facial injury to fully restrained drivers through full-scale car crash testing. Gallup BM, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Jul;27(7):711–8
Seat belt effectiveness: case examples from real-world crash investigations. Huelke DF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):750–3
Bilateral traumatic hip dislocation. Kuhn DA, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Apr;27(4):442–4
Seat belt legislation in Britain. MacKay M. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):759–62
Seat belt legislation and seat belt effectiveness in the Federal Republic of Germany. Marburger EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):703–5
Seat belt laws: the New York experience—preliminary data and some observations. Petrucelli E. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):706–10
Effects of seat belts and injuries resulting from improper use. Sato TB. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):754–8
Motor vehicle trauma and safety belt use in the context of public health priorities. Sleet DA. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):695–702
Fatal injuries caused by underarm use of shoulder belts. States JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):704–5
Effects of child restraint laws on traffic fatalities in eleven states. Wagenaar AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):726–32
An analysis of ambulance accidents in Tennessee. Auerbach PS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1487–90
Children dragged to their death by school vans [letter] Freilich H. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2677
No change indicated in traffic fatality rate [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):744, 748
Sleep apnoea patients have more automobile accidents [letter] George CF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):447
The Swiss seat belt law: lessons for the United States. Burris JF. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):749–51
Road accident research [editorial] Ludbrook J.
Med J Aust 1986 Nov 3;145(9):430–1
Drugs, alcohol and road accidents in Tasmania. McLean S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):6–11
Severity of injuries in road crashes. A comparison of injured occupants of forward control vehicles and conventional passenger cars. Paix BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3; 145(9):433–6
Driving under the influence and accidental death insurance. Massello W 3d. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):1–5
Occupant restraint usage in fatal crashes—Fatal Accident Reporting System, 1975–1986. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 2; 36(38):636, 641–3
Geographic variations in mortality from motor vehicle crashes. Baker SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28; 316(22):1384–7
Postdischarge mortality from suicide and motor-vehicle injuries among Vietnam-era veterans [letter] Boyle CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):506–7
Highway violence and public policy [editorial] Foege WH.
N Engl J Med 1987 May 28;316(22):1407–8
Toward prevention of maternal mortality [letter] Kemmerer DL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):574–5
Maternal mortality review 1983–1984–1985 [letter] Walburn J. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):121
Air bags: reducing the toll of brain trauma. Jagger J, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 May;20(5):815–7
Automobile accidents—seat belts and air bags. Foster JD, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Nov;83(11):715–20
The relationship of smoking to motor vehicle accidents and traffic violations. DiFranza JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Sep;86(9):464–7
A "pack of trouble" for smoking drivers [letter] Fernandez KH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):184–6
On smoking and drinking and crashing [editorial] Waller JA.
NY State J Med 1986 Sep;86(9):459–60
Patterns of injury in motor vehicle trauma. Civil ID.
NZ Med J 1986 Nov 26;99(814):905–6
Seat belts in pregnancy and the obstetrician. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 May;42(5):275–82 (62 ref.)
Childhood pedestrian injuries [letter] Chang A, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Jun;79(6):1055
Pediatric head injury resulting from all-terrain vehicle accidents. Kriel RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):933–5
Child restraint law effects on motor vehicle accident fatalities and injuries: the New Mexico experience. Sewell CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1079–84
The compelling case for seat belts on school buses. Spital M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):928–32
Preventing injuries to children through compulsory automobile safety seat use [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 Jun;79(6):863] Wagenaar AC, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Oct;78(4):662–72
Type A behavior pattern and motor vehicle drivers' behavior. Perry AR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):875–8
Note on nonveridical visual perception and pedestrian accidents at night. Reinhardt-Rutland AH.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):371–4
Asleep at the wheel. The physician's role in preventing accidents 'just waiting to happen'. Aldrich CK, et al.
Postgrad Med 1986 Oct;80(5):233–5, 238, 240
Drinking, smoking and other factors in the epidemiology of unintentional non-motor vehicle injuries. Oleckno WA.
Public Health 1987 Jan;101(1):39–47
Risk homeostasis theory and traffic accident data. Evans L.
Risk Anal 1986 Mar;6(1):81–94
Estimating fatality reductions from increased safety belt use. Evans L. **Risk Anal** 1987 Mar;7(1):49–57
Notes on the interpretation of traffic accident data and of risk homeostasis theory: a reply to L. Evans. Wilde GJ.
Risk Anal 1986 Mar;6(1):95–107
Medical aspects of motor insurance. Driver-Jowitt JP.
S Afr Med J 1986 Dec 6;70(12):747–9
Alcohol levels in trauma victims. Müller R, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Nov 8;70(10):592–3
Bicycle accident injuries [letter] Oettlé GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):195–6
Thoracic fractures and dislocations in motorcyclists. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):280–4
Axis fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents. The need for occupant restraints. Hadley MN, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):861–4
Regional variation in mortality from motor vehicle accidents. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jan–Mar;68(1):26–31
Social risk factors for the mortality from motor vehicle accident. Araki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 149(4):379–87
Factors associated with pedestrian-vehicle collision injuries and fatalities. Mueller BA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb; 146(2):243–5
ATV group rebuts [letter] Baxter JJ. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct; 85(10):8–9
Three- and four-wheeled, all-terrain vehicle injuries: one year's experience in a large, rural, medical center. Shallman RW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Aug;85(8):15–7
[The proportion of children involved in traffic accidents in 1985] Tesařík J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):554 **(Cze)**
[The value of forensic autopsy in cases of fatal traffic accidents] Falck C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute parenchymal lung failure (adult respiratory distress syndrome) following extra-pulmonary trauma] Jensen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and traffic-injured patients. A 1-year prospective study of hospitalized traffic-injured patients and fatal traffic

accidents in Esbjerg] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 198o Sep 29;148(40):2575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Container accidents] Röck ND, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Low blood alcohol concentrations in fatal traffic accidents] Siboni A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Traumatic rupture of the vertebral artery] Hardy F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):413–4 **(Fre)**
[Polytraumatology] Sicard A. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):650–2 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic gastric rupture] Michel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):138–9 **(Fre)**
[Case reports of railway traffic deaths] Risse M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Nov–Dec;178(5–6):151–6 **(Ger)**
[Collision velocity and severity of injuries in simulated 90-degree side collisions] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute alcohol-induced disorders of psychophysical performance and its relevance for traffic medicine (attempt at a comprehensive, synoptic statement and evaluation of neuropathophysiology and traffic medicine of the relation between acute alcohol effect and traffic safety with a determination of status in 1986] Heifer U. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):364–70 **(Ger)**
[Reasons for blood sampling in blood alcohol concentrations below 0.80 promille] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the results of breath alcohol determination in forensic practice] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):315–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Irresponsibility and reduced responsibility and the blood alcohol limit] Zabel GE. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):262–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of injuries caused by windshields following implementation of the 1984 seat belt law] Lund OE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of accident and resuscitation traumas] Bode G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoenzyme determinations as aids in the identification of biological traces] Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidents with 2-wheel vehicles. Study of 224 accident patients, treated in 1984 at the Basel Canton Hospital as inpatients] Enzler M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):93–100 **(Ger)**
[Medical, social and economic aspects of 2-wheeled vehicle accidents] Enzler M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):193–4 **(Ger)**
[Motorcycle accidents with severe avulsion injuries of the extremities] Frei E, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):111–7 **(Ger)**
[Surgically treated injuries of the knee ligaments following motorcycle injuries] Gächter A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):127–9 **(Ger)**
[Employment of an emergency physician in motorcycle accidents] Genoni M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):101–4 **(Ger)**
[Carpus injuries in motorcycle riders] Käch K. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):131–5 **(Ger)**
[Local injuries from knee impact trauma in moped riders] Kurock W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):119–22 **(Ger)**
[Tactics and surgical technics in the reconstruction of the severely injured motorcyclist] Leutenegger A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):105–9 **(Ger)**
[Remote injuries from knee impact trauma in moped riders] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):123–6 **(Ger)**
[Traffic injuries of pedestrians] Barzó M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Organization of first-aid in street auto-racing] Bevilacqua F. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rupture of the pancreas after closed injury of the abdomen (presentation of a case, clinical and therapeutic notes)] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec;38(6):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Injuries caused by traffic accidents: passive safety and restraint systems in automobiles] Zuppichini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):464–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Limitations of the Italian Institute of Statistics' surveys in automobile accidents] Zuppichini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Symposium: problems concerning compensation for traffic accidents, with special reference to injuries and fatalities] **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;40(5):481–92 **(Jpn)**
[Sparing treatment of severe traffic injuries of the extremities] Berezhnoi SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb; (2):46–7 **(Rus)**
[State of temporary and persistent disability in sequelae of traffic injuries] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the medical care for victims of vehicular traffic accidents at the prehospital stage] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Rare case of an automobile injury] Ekgardt II. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the injuries caused by KamAZ-type trucks] Strelets NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries in victims of traffic accidents] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Traffic injuries and expert assessment of the range of medical services] Shumada IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):123–4 **(Rus)**
[Alcoholism in drivers] Pandurović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**
[Influence of drugs and other substances on persons involved in traffic accidents] Bauer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Traffic accidents: a current problem] Vilchis Licón H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Health and automobile driving. Preliminary cost-benefit study] Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct; 115(10):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A utility maximization model of driver traffic safety behavior. Blomquist G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):371–5
Intersection control by stop and give way signs—the conclusions of polus. Frith WJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):237–41
The Canadian drinking-driving countermeasure experience. Liban CB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):159–81
Perceived risks and driving behavior. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):367–70
Protective level of safety harnesses combined with some racing car seats in frontal impacts—a laboratory study. Ottoson AL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):483–94
Deterring the drinking driver: the Stockton experience. Voas RB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):81–90
The highway transportation system as a commons: implications for risk policy. Waller PF. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):417–24
Beyond the concept of risk homeostasis: suggestions for research and application towards the prevention of accidents and lifestyle-related disease. Wilde GJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):377–401
Reviews and comments on alcohol research. Erickson CK. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):221–2
Bicycle safety [editorial] Allen CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):136–7
Vehicular transport safety for the child with disabilities. Shaw G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):35–42
The driving environment and visual disability. Welner AH. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Jun;66(3):133–7
Putting the brakes on lawbreaking: state bans on radar detectors. Christoffel T. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr; 77(4):507–11
Effects of Maine's 1981 and Massachusetts' 1982 driving-under-the-influence legislation. Hingson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):593–7
Training bar personnel to prevent drunken driving: a field evaluation. Russ NW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):952–4
Seizure-free drivers [letter] Forester D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1378
The Maurice Ellis lecture for 1986. The responsibility of emergency medicine towards the prevention of road accidents. Rutherford WH. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 3(3):163–76
Drugs and driving: the road to action. Hendtlass J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):25, 28–31
Reduction in rear-end collisions [letter] McDermott FT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1118
An evaluation of a single drink-driving treatment programme. Foon AE. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):189–92
Drinking and driving: success of random breath testing in Finland. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):101–3
Coventry: a no drinking-driving city by the year 2000? [editorial] Rollings T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):71–2
Bicycle accidents in childhood [letter] Worrell J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1614
Two-, three- and four-wheel unlicensed off-road vehicles. Accident Prevention Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):119–20
Daytime vehicle lights [letter] Frizzell JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1248
Drink-driving: the role of structural measures in primary prevention. Casswell S. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(3):317–22
Factors affecting the drinking driver. Chan AW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):99–119 (204 ref.)
Shift sequences, duration of rest periods, and accident risk of bus drivers. Pokorny ML, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb; 29(1):73–81
The impact of raising the minimum drinking age on driver fatalities. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1331–8
School bus safety: focus on the danger zone. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug;57(6):237–9
Drunkenness arrests: predictors of recurrence and effect of detoxication treatment. Poikolainen K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):409–12
Doctors and road safety [letter] McGrath PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):52
The West German experience in drink driver improvement courses. Schneider W. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):57–60
Tax gasoline to save lives [letter] Leigh JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):54
Seat restraints don't fit [letter] Hall CB. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):143
Questions car safety statistics [letter] Vimpani GV. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):147
Physician involvement in safety programs is not enough [letter] Walsh MJ. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):142–3
Perpetrators' and servers' responsibility and punishment for drunk-driving outcomes. De Joy DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):455–60
The scourge of motor vehicle accidents in the RSA—a possible solution? Joubert MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):100–1
[Respective roles and limitations of accidentology and epidemiology in the understanding and prevention of traffic accidents involving children] Maquet E. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impact of protective measures in traffic polytraumatology] de Kearney J. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silent violence: clinical and epidemiological reflection on traffic accidents and adolescent suicide] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):943–51 **(Fre)**
[A four-field approach for improving examination conditions in the psychological evaluation of fitness for driving] Comes FA. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sources of error in psychological evaluation for automobile driving fitness] Kürti K. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological measures in the rehabilitation of traffic violators] Zuzan WD, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol, drugs and traffic laws. 2: Studies of the assessment of significant disability in automobile driving fitness caused by psychotropic drugs or alcohol and psychotropic drug combinations] Eulitz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):823–6 **(Ger)**
[The review of traffic safety researches] Nakajima M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):100–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organizational experience and the results of carrying out a comprehensive special-purpose program for preventing vehicular traffic injuries in the Ukrainian SSR] Tan'kut VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Role of pre-trip medical checkups of motor-vehicle drivers in the prevention of traffic accidents] Kirillov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCLIMATIZATION

Thyroid hormone profile in dairy cattle acclimated to cold or hot environmental temperatures. Aceves C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):201–7
Thyroid hormone–catecholamine interrelationship during cold acclimation in rats. Compensatory role of catecholamine for altered thyroid states. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):536–42
Muscle metabolism and electrolyte balance during heat acclimation. Costill DL. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:111–8
Enhanced left ventricular systolic performance at high altitude during Operation Everest II. Suarez J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):137–42
Insulin and metabolic efficiency in rats. II. Effects of NE and cold exposure. Bartness TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1118–25
Substrate and O2 fluxes during rest and exercise in a high-altitude-adapted animal, the llama. Hochachka PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R298–305
Adaptation to extreme ambient temperatures in cold-acclimated gerbils and mice. Oufara S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R39–45
Thermogenin amount and activity in hamster brown fat mitochondria: effect of cold acclimation. Sundin U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R822–32
Thyroid function and cold acclimation in the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Tomasi TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E260–7
Effect of warm or cold exposure on GDP binding and uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E237–43
Cold-induced increase in brown fat thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase is attenuated in Zucker obese rat. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E63–7

Toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in cold–adapted rats. Rozman K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):211–5

Work in the north: physiological aspects. Gonzalez RR. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:7–17 (39 ref.)

Effects of mild heat exposure and suppression of prolactin secretion on gastro–intestinal tract function and temperature regulation in sheep. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):85–97

Changes in body water and electrolytes during heat acclimation: effects of dietary sodium. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):143–8

Loss of brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA on deacclimation of cold–exposed rats. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):696–701

Selective loss of uncoupling protein from mitochondria of surgically denervated brown adipose tissue of cold–acclimated mice. Desautels M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1125–34

Quantification in vivo of the effects of insulin on glucose utilization in individual tissues of warm– and cold–acclimated rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):789–95

Euglena gracilis chromatin: comparison of effects of zinc, iron, magnesium, or manganese deficiency and cold shock. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5388–91

Effect of cold–temperature exposure and acclimation on amino acid pool changes and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López–Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):265–71

Effects of salt loading during exercise in a hot dry climate. Konikoff F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):296–300

Effect of changes in dietary energy intake and environmental temperature on heat tolerance in the fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):687–93

Exercise suppression of thermoregulatory thermogenesis in warm– and cold–acclimated rats. Arnold J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):922–6

Influence of cold and warm acclimation on neuronal responses in the lower brain stem. Hinckel P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1281–9

Effects of diet and thermal acclimation on oxygen consumption in rats. Santos Pinto FN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):1–5

Thermoregulatory behavior and temperature gradient perception in a juvenile fish (Poecilia reticulata). Williams EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1389–94

Glomerular ultrastructure of the trout, Salmo gairdneri: effects of angiotensin II and adaptation to seawater. Gray CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):437–42

Photoperiodic adjustment of thermal conductance in deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):495–9

Effect of temperature on the seasonal production of testicular androgens, in vitro, by the lizard Tiliqua rugosa. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):527–30

Changes in haematological parameters associated with capture and captivity of the marine teleost, Pleuronectes platessa L. Bourne PK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):435–43

Ionic regulation in fish: the influence of acclimation temperature on plasma composition and apparent set points. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):23–8

Thermal freedom of Graomys griseoflavus in a seasonal environment. Caviedes–Vidal E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):257–9

Calcitonin induces hypercalcemia in grey mullet and immature freshwater and sea–water adapted rainbow trout. Fouchereau–Peron M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1051–3

Some regulatory aspects of thermogenesis in cold–exposed piglets. Herpin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1073–81

Relationship between seasonal energy economy and thyroid activity in farm–raised raccoon dogs. Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):983–8

Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in lipolytic activity in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Laury MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):197–203

Time courses of thermal acclimation for critical thermal minima in the salamanders Desmognathus quadramaculatus, Desmognathus monticola, Desmognathus ochrophaeus, and Plethodon jordani. Layne JR Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):895–8

Environmental effect on plasma thyroxine (T4), 3,5,3'-triido–L–thyronine (T3), prolactin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP) content in the mudskippers Periophthalmus chrysospilos and Boleophthalmus boddaerti. Lee CG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1009–14

Effects of acute cold exposure on rectal temperature, blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids in alloxan–diabetic rats. Macari M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):63–5

Blood changes in Bufo :ognatus following acute heat stress. Paulson BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):461–6

Frogs and turtles: different ectotherm overwintering strategies. Penney DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(4):609–15

Cold acclimation in food–restricted rats. Puerta ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):31–3

The effects of cold acclimation on electrocardiogram parameters in five species of turtles. Risher JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):73–80

Tolerance of chick embryos to low temperatures in reference to the heart rate. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):531–4

The effect of acclimatization on blood flow and its distribution in normothermic and hyperthermic domestic fowl. Wolfenson D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(4):739–42

Increased respiration in skeletal muscle mitochondria from cold–acclimated ducklings: uncoupling effects of free fatty acids. Barré H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):343–8

Tri–iodothyronine enhances the formation of light mitochondria during cold exposure. Goglia F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):869–73

Function of the liver and hepatic lipids of the lesser sand shark, Rhinobatos annulatus (Müller & Henle). Rossouw GJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):785–90

Seasonal change and sex difference in drug–metabolizing activity in frog liver microsomes. Miura Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):353–5

Seasonal immunocytochemical and ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis of the migratory Canada goose. George JC, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):111–28

Evaluation of a temperate environment test to predict heat tolerance. Armstrong LE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(4):384–9

Behavioural temperature regulation during a motor–toboggan traverse in Antarctica. Budd GM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):507–16

Hypophysectomy and the sympatho–adrenal system in cold acclimation. Laury MC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1252–3

Acclimatization in shift workers at high altitude: cardiopulmonary measurements. Brown DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):399–409

Air conditioning in a tropical climate: impacts upon European residents in Darwin, Australia. Auliciems A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):259–82

Cold–induced bradycardia in man during sleep in arctic winter nights. Buguet AG. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar; 31(1):21–31

Thermoregulation and thermal perception in the cold and heat before and after intermittent heat adaptation. Issing K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):249–57

Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from mice acclimatized to hypobaric hypoxia. Leon–Velarde F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):283–9

Physiological changes in women during exercise in cold environments. Murray SJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):301–6

Thyroid gland function during cross adaptation to heat and cold in man. Sridharan K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):223–30

Changes in mixed–function oxidase system in the perfused liver of the cold–acclimated rat. Takano T, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):239–47

Heat debt as an index for cold adaptation in men. Bittel JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1627–34

Substrate utilization in leg muscle of men after heat acclimation. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):31–5

The heat–acclimated pigeon: an ideal physiological model for a desert bird. Marder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):952–8

Altitude acclimatization: influence on periodic breathing and chemoresponsiveness during sleep. White DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):401–12

Stimulatory effect of cold adaptation on glucose utilization by brown adipose tissue. Relationship with changes in the glucose transporter system. Greco–Perotto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7732–6

Renal excretion capacity in hydrated desert rodents (Jaculus orientalis and Jaculus deserti). Baddouri K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):237–40

Thermal adaptations in lizard muscle function. John–Alder HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):241–52

Effect of acclimation temperature on the elongation step of protein synthesis in different organs of rainbow trout. Simon E. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):201–7

Heat loss from deer mice (Peromyscus): evaluation of seasonal limits to thermoregulation. Conley KE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:249–69

The relationship of muscle electrical activity, tremor and heat production to shivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Hohtola E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:119–35

Thermal dependence of maximum Ca2+–activated force in skinned muscle fibres of the toad Bufo marinus acclimated at different temperatures. Rees BB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:309–27

Heat shock protein induction and induced thermal tolerance are independent in adult salamanders. Easton DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):263–7

Pressure–adaptive differences in proteolytic inactivation of M4–lactate dehydrogenase homologues from marine fishes. Hennessey JP Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):9–15

The stability of psychometric performance during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic (IBEA). Defayolle M, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter; 11(4):157–60

Human experimentation during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic (IBEA). Taylor AJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):161–4

Magnification factor for adaptation of a visual transient mechanism. Anstis S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug; 4(8):1688–98

Multilocular adipocytes from muscovy ducklings differentiated in response to cold acclimation. Barré H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:27–38

Muscle myoglobin as determined by electrophoresis in thermally acclimated rat. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):733–44

Metyrapone–induced thermogenesis in cold– and heat–acclimated rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):821–5

Heat acclimatization during summer running in the northeastern United States. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):131–6

Highest inhabitants in the world [letter] West JB. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):517

Effects of weak magnetic fields on background adaptation in Xenopus laevis. Leucht T. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Apr;74(4):192–4

Plasma opioid peptide responses during heat acclimation in humans. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):715–9

Dissociation between apparent volumes of distribution for inulin and sodium by salt adaptation in ducks. Gray DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):422–6

Effect of nafenopin, a peroxisome proliferator, on energy metabolism in the rat as a function of acclimation temperature. Seydoux J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):377–81

Decrease in body temperature and locomotor activity as an adaptational response in piglets exposed to cold on restricted feeding. Swiergiel AH. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(1):117–25

Increase and regression of the protective effect of high altitude acclimatization on the isoprenaline–induced necrotic lesions in the rat myocardium. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):43–52

Transport ATPases in the erythrocytes of rats acclimatized to intermittent altitude hypoxia. Kazennov AM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):406–13

Body temperature of acclimated broilers during exposure to high temperature. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):378–80

Streptozotocin diabetes in rats after acclimation to cold environment. Takano T, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):63–9

Fiber composition and capillarity in growing guinea pigs acclimated to cold and cold plus hypoxia. Jackson CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):101–6

Dopamine blockade alters ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in goats. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):245–55

Hyperoxic ventilatory responses of high altitude acclimatized cats. Leiter JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):365–78

Eccrine sweat glands. Adaptations to physical training and heat acclimation. Taylor NA. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):387–97 (78 ref.)

Human vascular fluid responses to cold stress are not altered by cold acclimation. Young AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 May;14(3):215–28

Adrenals during readaptation period after 20–day–long hypokinesia in rats. Khasina EI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):410–8

[Characteristics of exercise load and pulmonary ventilation in normal people at high altitudes] Ge RL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):140–3 **(Chi)**

[Promoting heat acclimatization and improving heat tolerance by training] Qui RZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):344–9 (66 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Trekking and altitude complications. Faulty behavior of trekking tourists—disease picture—first–aid in the Himalayas] Miketta G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):62–3 **(Ger)**

[Altitude exposure and staying at high altitude in pregnancy: effects on the mother and fetus] Baumann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):889–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological adaptation of students to various conditions of the microclimate in school] Alexa L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vascularization of the testes of the white rat in the high altitude conditions of the Pamir and Antarctica] Belkin VSh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the conjunctival microcirculation of students of different regions of the world] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of thermotolerance in clonogenic cells of Lewis lung carcinoma] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the respiratory system to hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli during human adaptation to high altitude conditions] Serebrovskaia TV, et al.

Fiziol Cheloveka 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–64 **(Rus)**
[Hormonal adjustments during adaptation to high latitude conditions in girls in the postpubertal period] Shvareva NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):473–81 **(Rus)**
[Role of the lipid peroxidation reaction in changes in the sensitivity of the liver of the rat to glucocorticoids during cold adaptation] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cold adaptation and brief exposure to cold on the resistance of animals to hypoxic hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal function of the insular apparatus and erythrocyte insulin–binding capacity during adaptation of the rat to high altitude] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various morphofunctional properties of erythrocytes of animals acclimatized to heat] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various indicators of human adaptation to the extreme conditions of the Arctic] Lebedev MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cold adaptation in benzene poisoning] Melesova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells during adaptation to high altitude] Andreeva OI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Various individual features of human adaptation to altitude] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolactin on the phospholipid composition and cholesterol level in liver microsomes of the carp during acclimation to different temperatures] Sautin IuIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation to extreme conditions and the body's resistance] Agadzhanian NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):24–8 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of adaptation to high altitudes using statistical heart rate indices] Maksimov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyroxin on the functional state of the respiratory chain in liver mitochondria of the carp Cyprinus carpio during acclimatization to changes in water temperature] Arsan OM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun; 23(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rearing rats (Rattus norvegicus) at 30 degrees C does not alter sensitivity to noradrenaline. Dawson NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):191–5
Effect of acetazolamide on exercise at altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):157–63

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Aspects of tonic accommodation in emmetropia and late–onset myopia. Bullimore MA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):499–503
Tonic accommodation, cognitive demand, and ciliary muscle innervation. Bullimore MA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):45–50
Fatigue of accommodation: changes in accommodation after near work [letter] Carey JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct;63(10):855–6
Static accommodation and the minimum angle of resolution. Charman WN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov; 63(11):915–21
Reduction of asthenopia after accommodative facility training. Cooper J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):430–6
Tonic adaptation in symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects. Fisher SK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May; 64(5):333–43
Study of accommodative facility testing reliability. McKenzie KM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):186–94
Management of binocular anomalies: efficacy of vision therapy in the treatment of accommodative deficiencies. Rouse MW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):415–20 (33 ref.)
The Glenn A. Fry award lecture: adaptive regulation of accommodative vergence and vergence accommodation [published erratum appears in Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Nov;63(11):921] Schor CM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Aug;63(8):587–609 (48 ref.)
Clinical method for measuring adaptation of tonic accommodation and vergence accommodation. Tsuetaki TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):437–49
Treatment of partly accommodative esotropia with a high accommodative convergence–accommodation ratio. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):815–8
Accommodative ability in younger–onset diabetes. Moss SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):508–12
Persisting accommodative esotropia. Raab EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1777–9
Conjugate pendular nystagmus evoked by accommodative vergence. Hara T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):369–72
Optically–induced changes in tonic vergence and AC/A ratio in normal monkeys and monkeys with lesions of the flocculus and ventral paraflocculus. Judge SJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):1–9
Improving visual performance through volitional focus control. Roscoe SN, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Jun; 29(3):311–25
The effect of VDT work on the fluctuations of accommodation. Tanahashi M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):173–89
Accommodative hysteresis: influence on closed loop measures of far point and near point. Ebenholtz SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1246–9
The relationship between tonic accommodation and refractive error. McBrien NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):997–1004
Fatigue of accommodation and vergence modifies their mutual interactions. Schor CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1250–9
Adaptation of the resting states of accommodation. Wolfe JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):992–6
The influence of letter size on the focusing response of the eye. Lovasik JV, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug; 58(8):631–9
Optically induced changes in the couplings between vergence and accommodation. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2576–89
Accommodation to stimuli in peripheral vision. Gu YC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1681–7
Accommodation in hyperopic and myopic school children. Mäntyjärvi MI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–41
The scale method as a spectral analysis for accommodative fluctuation. Miyao M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 49(1–4):31–9
Anterior chamber pachymetry during accommodation in emmetropic and myopic eyes. Rabie EP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):283–6
A quasi–static study of accommodation in amblyopia. Ukai K, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):287–95
Accommodative esotropia: review of current practices and controversies. Preslan MW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):68–72 (35 ref.)
Accommodation of an endocapsular silicone lens (Phaco–Ersatz) in the nonhuman primate. Haefliger E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):471–7
The accommodative response to subthreshold blur and to perceptual fading during the Troxler phenomenon. Kotulak JC, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(1):7–15
Dynamic mechanism of visual accommodation in teleosts: structure of the lens muscle and its nerve control. Somiya H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Feb 23;230(1258):77–91
On the hydraulic suspension theory of accommodation. Coleman DJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:846–68
The ciliary body in accommodation. Fisher RF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):208–19
Natural accommodation in the growing chicken. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1977–93
Ocular accommodation in chickens: corneal vs lenticular accommodation and effect of age. Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1865–72
Changes in corneal curvature during accommodation in chicks. Troilo D, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):241–7
Modulation dependence of the accommodation response to sinusoidal gratings. Tucker J, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(10):1693–707
[Pattern electroretinogram: effect of pupillary size and accommodation] Leipert KP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accommodation and visual evoked potential during eye strain by experimental visual load] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A quasi–static study of accommodation with aging in normal cases] Kabayama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coordination of accommodation, convergence and pupil size] Tokoro T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):928–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in ocular accommodation found in a study of clothing manufacturing workers, with a view toward preventing the development of eye fatigue] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Perception by inner ocular structures during movement of a point source of light into the anterior focus area] Pas'ko OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):127–8 **(Rus)**
[Ocular accommodation in binocular vision] Pospelov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accommodative capacity of the eyes in older preschool children] Timofeev NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fusion reserves and muscular equilibrium of the eyes in older preschool children] Timofeev NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new type of ergograph and its practical application] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New device for determining the absolute accommodation volume of the eye] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accommodative function of the eyes in poor–sighted schoolchildren with complicated myopia] Khokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Counteracting the effects of mydriatics. Does it benefit the patient? Nelson ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):486–9
A comparison of the effects of cycloplegics on accommodation ability for distance vision and on the apparent near point. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):317–20
Effect of methylcobalamin in accommodative dysfunction of eye by visual load. Iwasaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):127–32
[Effects of sympathomimetics on residual accommodation in atropinized eyes] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of epinephrine and timolol on near accommodation in man] Seto C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACCOUNTING

Collecting the delinquent account [letter] Stenklyft TA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):75
Humana boosts its receivables through ECP. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):28, 30
Evangelical acts to hike cash flow without PIP. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):24, 28
Computer simulation as a teaching aid in pharmacy management—Part 1: Principles of accounting. Morrison DJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):187–92
Software review: The Specialist, a billing system. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(2):20–4, 65
Medaccount: a medical accounting package. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):51–5, 67
Choosing office practice systems for billing, accounting, and medical record functions. Felts WR. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(3):10–7
How to automate your billing system. Santos AL. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):27–30
Accounting software helpful in medical practice. Reinke TW. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):56–8
Billing procedures for the medical office. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Apr;90(4):26–8
The use of billing data in quality assurance. Mendenhall S. **QRB** 1987 Jan;13(1):31–3
Linkages between cost management and productivity. Bolster CJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):67–75

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Intent, design of uniform reporting plan questioned. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):25–6

METHODS

Univair system 9000: an office billing system. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(6):64–7
Are computerized billing systems an asset for small practices? Nelson EC, et al. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):16–23
Maintaining a general ledger by spreadsheet. Zucconi G. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–37, 45
A new approach to medical office billing. Samson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):573–9
A general approach to costing procedures in ancillary departments. Baptist AJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):32–47
Health care cost accounting: finding the systems solution. Burik D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer; 13(4):48–55
Enhancing cost accounting efforts by improving existing information sources. Kerschner MI, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):10–9
Utilizing cost accounting information for budgeting. Kerschner MI, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer; 13(4):56–66
Alternative approaches to cost accounting. Krueger DJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):1–9
Measuring costs: product line accounting versus ratio of cost to charges. Schimmel VE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):76–86
Measuring nursing costs with patient acuity data. Shafer PL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):20–31
[Use of an automated accounting and bookkeeping system in a hospital] Monastyrskiĭ NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):15–6 **(Rus)**

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE see under **ACCOUNTING**

ACCREDITATION

Understanding JCAH and preparing the pharmacy. Coe CP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2407–11
JCAH survey experience: Northwest Texas Hospital. Dzierba SH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2411–4
JCAH survey experience: Erie County Medical Center. Kitrenos JG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2423–6
JCAH survey experience: William Beaumont Hospital. Lucarotti RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2426–8
Joint Commission charts new course for quality assurance [editorial] O'Leary D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2403

JCAH survey experience: St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital and Texas Children's Hospital. Puckett WH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2414–7
JCAH survey experience: Memorial Medical Center. Smith WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2420–2
The JCAH survey, 1986 [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2404
JCAH survey experience: Medical University of South Carolina Medical Center. Wellman GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2417–20
Australian Council on Hospital Standards—Education and Resources Unit. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):90–4
Standards for community health: the National Community Health Accreditation and Standards Project. Fry D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3):284–92
Conflicts in accreditation of postgraduate surgical education. Folse R. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):368–72
Managing risk: a JCAH standard? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):33, 35
JCAH to gather mortality data. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):80
Five standards for evaluating HMO quality. Flanagan E. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):88
Cooperation is at core of new JCAH survey. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):64
JCAH accreditation provides competitive edge. Smith SD. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):132
Joint Commission moves forward on HMO review. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):64, 66
What's it all for, anyway? Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jan; 77(1):31
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):518–21
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):353–5
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):445–7
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):953–5
Accreditation and residencies [editorial] Borish IM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):360–1
A discourse on the sponsorship of postdoctoral education programs in general dentistry. Mann WV Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):287–92
Some practical considerations for the sponsorship of required postdoctoral general dentistry education programs. Reed MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):293–7
Allied health education and accreditation. Burrows WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 28;258(8):1056–60
The Joint Commission looks to the future [editorial] O'Leary DS. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):951–2
Continuing medical education. Osteen AM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 28;258(8):1043–8
Outcome assessment 70 years later: are we ready? [editorial] Schroeder SA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):160–2
ADN faculty and NLN accreditation: are the new criteria being met? [news] Fillhart D. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb; 35(1):6
Re., A step in the wrong direction [letter] Weiner RS. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):133–4
Blast or boost? How the Joint Commission fared in the Institute of Medicine's nursing home study. Freeman IC. **QRB** 1986 Dec;12(12):415–9
Hospital compliance with Joint Commission standards: findings from 1984 surveys. Longo DR, et al. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):388–94
The Joint Commission's model for monitoring and evaluation of quality care [letter] Mattice T. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):74–5
The proposed Joint Commission risk management standard: evolution or revolution? [letter] Minogue W. **QRB** 1987 Jun;13(6):190–1
Assessing the outcome [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):480–1
Accreditation of ambulatory surgery centers. Berryman JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):11–4

HISTORY

A history of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Roberts JS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):936–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What every physician should know about the Medical Licensing Board. Dyer RL. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):376–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Joint Commission's "Agenda for Change" O'Leary DS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):503–7

STANDARDS

Vascular surgery and accreditation [letter] Rao RV. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):103–4
Canadian case studies—the use of the hypothetical. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):158–60
Revised standards for Australian health care facilities. Rotem W. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):155–7
ACNP Quality Assurance and Practice Certification Committee Activities [letter] Beven T. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):135–6

TRENDS

An update on the accreditation of graduate education in ophthalmology. The Residency Review Committee for Ophthalmology. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1189–94
Accreditation of graduate medical education in radiology. Historic perspectives. Pendergrass HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):812–4

ACCULTURATION

Two Japanese families: a cultural perspective. Isomura T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):282–6
Acculturation, drinking and social settings among U.S. Hispanics. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May; 19(3):215–26
Sociocultural integration of older American residents of Paris. Taietz P. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):464–70
Suicide and ethnic factors in Canada. Trovato F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Autumn;32(3):55–64
Acculturation and lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders among Mexican Americans in Los Angeles. Burnam MA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Mar; 28(1):89–102
Correlation between prevalence of hypertension and degree of acculturation [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1987 Jun;5(3):following H34] Cruz-Coke R. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):47–50
International students in the United States. Andruskiw O. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):127
Migration and mental health in Peruvian society: toward a psychosocial model. Gaviria FM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(4):193–9
First psychiatric admission rates of first and second generation Afro Caribbeans. McGovern D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(3):139–49
Psychiatric morbidity in London's Greek-Cypriot immigrant community. I. Associations with sociodemographic variables. Mavreas VG, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(3):150–9
Dietary change and plasma glucose levels in an Amerindian population undergoing cultural transition. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):791–804
[Management of Turkish children and adolescents by the Public Health Service] König E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACEBUTOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of acebutolol alone and in combination with furosemide or hydralazine in experimentally induced hypertensive G-minipigs. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):367–73
[Comparative study of the effectiveness and acceptability of tertatolol 5 mg and acebutolol 400mg in the treatment of mild arterial hypertension] Gallet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:31–4 **(Fre)**
[Study of the cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (Sectral) in the postoperative period in hypertensive patients treated with beta blockers] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):93–7 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specificity of acebutolol-induced antinuclear antibodies. Querin S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):633–49
[Acebutolol and cerebral blood flow of the moderately hypertensive aged subject] Bes A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged fever during treatment with acebutolol (letter)] Bouésseau MC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):115–6 **(Fre)**
[Physical performance in antihypertensive therapy. Results of a calcium antagonist-beta blocker combination] Kindermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 10; 105(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of acebutolol in mature normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Midol-Monnet M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):83–6
To nurse when receiving acebutolol: is it dangerous for the neonate? Boutroy MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):737–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyclonal activation of lymphocytes induced in the mouse by acebutolol, a beta blocking agent. In S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):911–7
Chronic subcutaneous treatment with acebutolol: haemodynamic effects and metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heimburger M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):699–702
[Comparative study of acebutolol and pindolol in computerized electroencephalography. Trial for demonstrating central effects] Péchadre JC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography studies of the relevance and intrinsic activity of beta blockers in the human] Strasser R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31;81(22):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Massive propranolol overdose [letter] Hurwitz MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1118
Severe self-poisoning with acebutolol in association with alcohol. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):173–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of atrial fibrillation or flutter by acebutolol after coronary bypass grafting. Daudon P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):933–6
Antihypertensive effects of tertatolol: 3-month comparative study against acebutolol. Gallet M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:83–7
Prevention of postischaemic ventricular fibrillation by long term beta adrenoceptor blockade with acebutolol in the anaesthetised dog. Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):721–6
Calcium entry blockade or beta-blockade in long-term management of hypertension in blacks. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):45–54
A comparative study of two beta-blocker-diuretic combinations in the treatment of hypertension. Lubis HR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):221–7
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Nakaoka H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):221–5
[Treatment of light and moderate arterial hypertension with acebutolol] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemodynamic changes during treatment with isodinit, sectral, stenopril and kratemon] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):33–8 **(Bul)**
[Effects of acebutolol on essential headache. Our clinical experience] Ferrigno V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 67(5–6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-hypertensive therapy with acebutolol in patients under hemodialysis treatment. 12-month follow-up] Rossi E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of acebutolol on the thyroid hormone level in the serum of patients with hyperthyroidism] Sowiński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of treatment with pindolol, acebutolol and propranolol on the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENOCOUMARIN see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Uncommon complication of vitamin K antagonists: hemobilia (letter)] Laloux S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1423–4 **(Fre)**
[Potentiation of the effects of acenocoumarol by a buccal gel of miconazole (letter)] Marotel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1684–5 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn infant secondary to coumarins] Fernández Lago C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):143–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of cimetidine on pharmacodynamics and kinetics of single oral doses of R- and S-acenocoumarol. Thijssen HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):619–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vivo effects of acenocoumarol, phenprocoumon and warfarin on vitamin K epoxide reductase and vitamin K-dependent carboxylase in various tissues of the rat. de Boer-van den Berg MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):150–7

POISONING

Use of des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in retrospective diagnosis of hidden intoxication of anticoagulants [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):589

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Potentiation of a vitamin K antagonist by a pefloxacin-rifampicin combination] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACEPROMAZINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acepromazine on the anesthetic requirement of

halothane in the dog. Heard DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2113–5
Metabolic and hormonal responses to neuroleptanalgesia (etorphine and acepromazine) in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):214–7
Responses of horses to acepromazine maleate administered orally in a paste. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):318–25

URINE

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of phenothiazine tranquillisers in horses. Smith ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):415–7

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

Vesico-acetabular fistula. Roberts JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Jan;69(1):150–1
External wear of the polyethylene socket in cemented total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Jan;69(1):61–3
A failure of the locking system of the acetabular assembly in a total hip replacement. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(1):71–4
[Osteoid osteoma of the floor of the acetabulum in children. Apropos of a case] Morin O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fissure of the acetabular labrum. A cause of hip blockage and pain] Ledoux M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):657–8 **(Fre)**
[Osteoid osteoma of the posterior edge of the acetabular bone of the hip simulating a lumbo-radicular syndrome: a clinical case] Macario-Gioia B, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Giant cell tumor of the ilium with involvement of the acetabulum: surgical treatment] Marinò D, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

The reaction of the acetabular articular cartilage to bipolar hemiarthroplasty. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):234–8
[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of pre-dislocation conditions of the hip joint in infants] Zwierzchowski H, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1986;51(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sciatic notch/acetabular index as a discriminator of sex in European skeletal remains. MacLaughlin SM, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1986 Oct;31(4):1380–90

DRUG EFFECTS

[Bone and border zone changes in the use of bone cements—long-term studies of human biopsy, surgical and autopsy material] Delling G, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:163–71 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The bone-cement interface in hip arthroplasty. A histologic and enzyme study of stable components. Linder L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Dec;57(6):495–500

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis developed by an eversion of the acetabular labrum. Kim YH.
Clin Orthop 1987 Feb;(215):289–95
[Perthes disease and the development of the acetabulum] Bellyei A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1987; 30(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INJURIES

Arthroscopic diagnosis of ruptured acetabular labrum. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):513–5
An easy method for the diagnosis of acetabular fractures. Proubasta IR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):150–4
Extrinsic femoral artery occlusion following internal fixation of an acetabular fracture. A case report. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):209–13
Triradiate cartilage injury. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scuderi G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):179–89 (25 ref.)
Computed tomography with multiplanar reconstruction of acetabular fractures. Scholten ET, et al.
Diagn Imag Clin Med 1986;55(4–5):203–9
Three-dimensional computed tomography of the acetabulum. Pozzi Mucelli RS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):168–77
Surgical treatment of acetabular fractures. Letournel E.
Hip 1987;:157–80
Surgical management of acetabular fractures. Matta JM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:382–97
The treatment of acetabular fractures. Gualtieri G, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Sep;12(3):289–94
The surgical treatment of inveterate fractures of the acetabulum. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):433–40
Osteotomy of the trochanter in open reduction and internal fixation of acetabular fractures. Bray TJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jun;69(5):711–7
Central acetabular fracture with ipsilateral femoral-neck fracture and intrapelvic dislocation of the femoral head without major pelvic-column disruption. A case report. Meinhard BP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr; 69(4):612–5
Multiplanar computed tomography: a multidimensional tool for evaluation and treatment of acetabular fractures. Mandelbaum BR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):167–73
Conservative treatment of acetabular fractures: the role of the weight-bearing dome and anatomic reduction in the ultimate results. Heeg M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):555–9
The role of computed tomography in fractures of the acetabulum. Van der Werken C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):180–2
Fractures of the acetabulum. Mayo KA.
Orthop Clin North Am 1987 Jan;18(1):43–57
An acetabular fracture of the pelvis. Kreel L.
Postgrad Med J 1986 May;62(727):381–3
[Fractures of the femoral head associated with acetabular injury— Pipkin's fracture] Soukup B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1987 Apr;54(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution of x-ray computed tomography to the diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the acetabulum. Apropos of 88 cases] Tillie B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic problems of acetabulum fracture in polytrauma] Nutz V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography diagnosis of acetabulum fractures] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Joint prosthesis of the hip with a bone graft in acetabular protrusion] Sanguinetti C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1985;35:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Uncemented acetabular cups in dysplastic and protrusio acetabuli. Drabu KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):173–8
Acetabular osteochondrosis dissecans in a foal. Miller CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):75–83
Acetabular erosion: a comparison between the Austin Moore and Monk hard top prostheses. Kaltsas DS, et al.
Injury 1986 Jul;17(4):230–6
Acetabular protrusion and the Monk Duopleet prosthesis in subcapital femoral neck fractures. Rees D, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):237–9
Histologic changes in the dog acetabulum following total hip replacement with current cementing techniques. Paul HA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):71–6
[2-phase embedding in the histologic assessment of complete uncemented synthetic acetabuli] Lintner F, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1987;133(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone dynamics of the acetabulum in experimental subluxation of the hip joint and its repair process] Ono T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pelvic stresses in vitro—II. A study of the efficacy of metal-backed acetabular prostheses. Finlay JB, et al.
J Biomech 1986;19(9):715–25

RADIOGRAPHY

The impact of modern cement techniques on acetabular fixation in cemented total hip replacement. Cornell CN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):197–202
Acetabular coverage: three-dimensional anatomy and radiographic evaluation. Johnston CE 2d, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):548–58
Acetabular protrusion in the Marfan syndrome. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):415–7
Double cortical line in the acetabular roof: a sign of disuse osteoporosis. Yagan R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):171–5

SURGERY

Experience with the Müller acetabular roof reinforcement ring in conventional and in revision arthroplasty of the hip. Haentjens P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):344–7
Bone grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular protrusion. Slooff TJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):324–7
Reconstruction of acetabular bone stock. Van Dooren J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):328–31
Bone grafting for acetabular deficiency in association with total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Hip** 1987;:39–46
Revision of total hip arthroplasty for aseptic loosening: the acetabulum. Johnston RC. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:157–60
Salvage of acetabular insufficiency with cementless components. Murray WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:163–8
The Müller acetabular support ring. A preliminary review of indications and clinical results. Haentjens P, et al.
Int Orthop 1986;10(4):223–30
Role of bone grafting in correction of protrusio acetabuli by total hip arthroplasty. Ranawat CS, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1986;1(2):131–7
Hemiresurfacing for femoral head osteonecrosis. Tooke SM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):125–33
Femoral head autografting to augment acetabular deficiency in patients requiring total hip replacement. A minimum five-year and an average seven-year follow-up study. Gerber SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1241–8
Bone grafting for protrusio acetabuli during total hip replacement. A review of the Wrightington method in 61 hips. Hirst P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):229–33
Total hip reconstruction using frozen femoral head allografts in patients with acetabular bone loss. Jasty M, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1987 Apr;18(2):291–9
Internal hemipelvectomy and reconstruction for malignant primary acetabular tumors. A report of five cases. Dodge LD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):323–7
[Plastic surgery of the acetabular tectum for prevention of osteoarthrosis of the hip joint] Slavík M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1987 Apr;54(2):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Total prosthesis for acetabular protrusion. Reconstruction of the cup using an autograft of the femoral head perforated in situ] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the cup using a bone graft and a cementless self-tapping CLW screw ring] Weill D.
Acta Orthop Belg 1986 May–Jun;52(3):332–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The shelf operation for painful hip dysplasia in adults. Apropos of a continuous series of 230 cases] Courtois B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair of the acetabulum using a bone homograft preserved at the time of revision of total hip prostheses] Hedde C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double anchoring of the acetabulum prosthesis in protrusio acetabuli] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cementless acetabulum prosthesis—analysis of fixation conditions in various construction principles] Gebauer D.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1987 Mar;32(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience using the new Weill cementless threaded ring in acetabulum replacement] Kirschner P, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1987 Feb;13(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chiari's pelvic osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Giner A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):535–8 **(Ger)**
[3 dimensional acetabulum roof-plasty in children, adolescents and adults, methodology and results] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acetabuloplasty by pedicled transfer of the iliac crest apophysis in the dog] Teot L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for reconstructing the cotyloid cavity] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):64 **(Rus)**

ACETABUTONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

ACETALDEHYDE

Acetaldehyde modification of low density lipoprotein accelerates its catabolism in man. Kesäniemi YA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1987 Feb;17(1):29–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New adducts of chloroethylene oxide and chloroacetaldehyde with pyrimidine nucleosides. Barbin A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(1):43–54
Detection of DNA base damage by 32P-postlabelling: TLC separation of 5'-deoxynucleoside monophosphates.
Hollstein M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):437–48
Chemical modification of adenine and cytosine residues with chloroacetaldehyde at the nucleoside and the tRNA level: the structural effect of chloroacetaldehyde modification.
Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):75–81
Cyclic adduct formation at structural perturbations in supercoiled DNA molecules. Lilley DM.
IARC Sci Publ 1986;(70):83–99
Reaction kinetics and cytosine adducts of chloroethylene oxide and chloroacetaldehyde: direct observation of intermediates by FTNMR and GC-MS. O'Neill I, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1986;(70):57–73
Reaction of chloroacetaldehyde with poly(dA-dT) and poly(dC-dG) and its effect upon the accuracy of DNA synthesis. Saffhill R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):339–43
Un fleur du mal—gyromitrin poisoning. Mack RB.
NC Med J 1986 Nov;47(11):535–6
Generation of electronically excited states in situ. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes treated with phenylacetaldehyde. Nascimento AL, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1987 Jul;46(1):137–41

The determination of volatile carbonyl compounds in diagnostic samples. Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):244–5

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Duff S. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):636

Metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Farmer H. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Rose IR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):388

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511–2

ANALYSIS

Individual and simultaneous determination of ethanol and acetaldehyde in wines by flow injection analysis and immobilized enzymes. Lázaro F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1859–63

Square-wave voltammetric determination of acetaldehyde in povidone. Ianniello RM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):566–8

BLOOD

Ethanol-induced taste aversions: lack of involvement of acetaldehyde and the area postrema. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):169–73

Acetaldehyde syndrome after celiac plexus alcohol block. Noda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1300–2

Blood acetaldehyde and the ethanol-induced increase in splanchnic circulation. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2673–8

Assay of blood acetaldehyde by HPLC with fluorescence detection of its 2-diphenylacetyl-1,3-indandione-1-azine derivative. Rideout JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):29–35

Effects of chlorpropamide and alcohol on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and blood acetaldehyde concentration. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep; 3(7):369–72

Determination of free acetaldehyde in blood as the dinitrophenylhydrazone derivative by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lucas D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:57–66

Simple and sensitive method for the determination of acetaldehyde in blood by gas chromatography. Tomita M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):454–9

Beta-substituted cysteines as sequestering agents for ethanol-derived acetaldehyde in vivo. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1373–8

Acetaldehyde binding increases the catabolism of rat serum low-density lipoproteins. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):841–6

Blood acetaldehyde and ethanol levels in alcoholism. Peters TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:215–30

[A study on the disulfiram-like reaction of T-2588. Influence of the consecutive administration of T-2588 on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities and blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against acetaldehyde-containing epitopes in acetaldehyde-protein adducts. Israel Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7923–7

Antibodies against acetaldehyde- modified epitopes: a new perspective. Israel Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:283–9

Humoral immune response to acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic patients. Hoerner M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):3–12

METABOLISM

Oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by bronchopulmonary washings: role of bacteria. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):517–20

Degradation of acetaldehyde produced by the nonalcohol dehydrogenase pathway. Yasuhara M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):545–9

The functional implications of acetaldehyde binding to cell constituents. Sorrell MF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 492:50–62

The interaction of acetaldehyde with tubulin. Tuma DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:277–86

Subcellular localization of acetaldehyde oxidation in liver. Weiner H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:25–34

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde to tubulin: evidence for preferential binding to the alpha-chain. Jennett RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):10–8

Acetaldehyde-mediated hepatic lipid peroxidation: role of superoxide and ferritin. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):984–90

Aldehyde dehydrogenase catalyses acetaldehyde formation from 4-nitrophenyl acetate and NADH. Loomes KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):617–9

Role of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced increase in the activity of phosphatidate phosphatase in rat liver. Ide H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2443–8

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of alcohols and aldehydes in the metabolism of dopamine. Mårdh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7279–82

Role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of alcohol induced tissue damage. Wickramasinghe SN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1137–9

Blood and liver acetaldehyde concentration in rats following acetaldehyde inhalation and intravenous and intragastric ethanol administration. Watanabe A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):513–6

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol and its metabolite, acetaldehyde, and fetolethality in the third-trimester pregnant guinea pig for oral administration of acute, multiple-dose ethanol. Clarke DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1060–7

Metabolism of acetaldehyde in human and baboon renal cortex. Ethanol synthesis by isolated baboon kidney-cortex tubules. Michoudet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):113–7

A comparative study on the effects of disulfiram and beta-lactam antibiotics on the acetaldehyde-metabolizing system in rats. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):333–43

Haptenisation of serum proteins by acetaldehyde [letter] Whyte A. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1340–1

Acetaldehyde modification of proteins as result of ethanol metabolism [letter] Williams A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1033

Red blood cells: a new major modality for acetaldehyde transport from liver to other tissues. Baraona E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):253–8

[Biochemical aspects of alcoholism. III. The effect of acetaldehyde on cellular metabolism] Szukalski B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar–Apr;40(2):191–219 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of acetaldehyde in sudden death from heart disease. II] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiorespiratory inhibitory reflex induced by intravenous administration of acetaldehyde in rats. Brugere S, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):317–22

Hypothalamic and serum catecholamines in ethanol and acetaldehyde treated guinea-pigs. Relation to moderate short-term cold exposure. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):351–5

Blood plasma peptides of rats after administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):41–6

Effects of acetaldehyde condensation products on human platelet aggregation. Given MB, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):383–92

Peripheral and cerebrovascular actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate: relationship to divalent cations. Altura BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):99–111 (98 ref.)

Effect of acute acetaldehyde inhalation on rat liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system. Shiohara E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Sep; 21(3):216–23

Plasma and liver amino acids in rats after administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):239–43

Effects of acetaldehyde on polymerization of microtubule proteins. McKinnon G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):90–9

Superoxide anion production and degranulation of rat neutrophils in response to acetaldehyde-altered liver cell membranes. Williams AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):313–8

Sex differences in acetaldehyde on body temperature and open-field performance in the rat. Myers WD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–6

Effect of acetaldehyde on hepatic & blood lipids. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:206–11

Cellular energy charge in the heart and liver of the rat. The effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Gillam E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1031–8

Peroxisomal dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase. Effect of acetaldehyde on the intact and solubilized activity. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3136–9

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on Na pump function in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):453–63

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol and its metabolites on vascular production of prostacyclin in rats. Guivernau M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):59–64

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by ethanol or acetaldehyde. Corsini GU, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):827–32

Effect of acetaldehyde on collagen synthesis by fat-storing cells isolated from rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Shiratori Y, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):246–51

Effect of acetaldehyde on rat platelet aggregation in vivo and in vitro. Zoucas E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(1):43–8

[Effects of acetaldehyde on plasma free fatty acid in rabbits] Takahashi S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the release and activity of proteases and protein degradation in the rat liver (in vitro and in vivo studies)] Skrzydlewska E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of acetaldehyde in the ethanol-induced impairment of hepatic glycoprotein secretion in the rat in vivo. Volentine GD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):490–5

POISONING

Effects of a small dose of ethanol and calcium carbimide-induced acetaldehyde intoxication on human platelet aggregation, associated thromboxane formation and urinary excretion of 2,3-dinor-6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha. Neiman J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(3):185–98

TOXICITY

Acetaldehyde and cardiac arrhythmias. Condouris GA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):50–9

Incubation of rat hepatic tumor cells with ethanol and acetaldehyde in vitro: effects on growth rate, albumin secretion and cellular protein content. Higgins PJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):161–8

Effect of variable versus fixed exposure levels on the toxicity of acetaldehyde in rats. Appelman LM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):331–6

Alcohol, acetaldehyde and salsolinol-induced alterations in function and metabolism of cerebral GABAergic and cholinergic neurons: possible involvements in alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:271–82

Inhalation toxicity of acetaldehyde in rats. III. Carcinogenicity study. Woutersen RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):213–31

[Effect of toxic compounds on the respiratory and dehydrogenase activity of sludge in acetaldehyde production] Alieva RM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 56(1):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETALS

Tissue reactions to wear products from polyacetal (Delrin) and UHMW polyethylene in total hip replacement. Mathiesen EB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):459–66

METABOLISM

Metabolic acetal splitting of budesonide. A novel inactivation pathway for topical glucocorticoids. Edsbäcker S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):412–7

ACETAMIDES

Formation in aqueous solution of N-nitroso curzate and the catalytic effect of some anions. Cova D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):672–6

N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides. II: Molecular aspects of ferrihaemoglobin formation by N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides and arylhydroxylamines in the rat. Lenk W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug;16(8):703–16

[Enlarged field trials of bromoacetamide against Oncomelania snails] Zhu DP, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryopreserved thrombocytes and their clinical efficacy] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May; 32(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of granulocytes using "Leukocryodmac" solution] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of hexamethylene bisacetamide (NSC 95580) administered as a five-day continuous infusion. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):617–23

Inactivation of multiple hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rats by allylisopropylacetamide: mechanistic implications. Bornheim LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):299–308

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Operator exposure from closed system loading and application of alachlor herbicide. Cowell JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;16(3):327–32

Hexamethylene bisacetamide-induced cutaneous vasculitis. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):471–4

Contact allergy to chloroacetamide in an "anti-wrinkle serum".de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):97–8

Occupational dermatitis to chloroacetamide. Lama L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):243

Phase I and pharmacologic study of hexamethylene bisacetamide in patients with advanced cancer. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1835–44

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of metabolites of the cell differentiating agent hexamethylene bisacetamide. Egorin MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):148–55

BLOOD

Determination of hexamethylene bisacetamide by capillary gas chromatography. Walsh TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):510–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Esters of N,N–disubstituted 2–hydroxyacetamides as a novel highly biolabile prodrug type for carboxylic acid agents. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):451–4

Chemical differentiating agents. Differentiation of HL–60 cells by hexamethylenebis[acetamide] analogues. Haces A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):405–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[13C]methacetin breath test for evaluation of liver damage. Matsumoto K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):344–8

METABOLISM

Mechanistic studies of acetamide hepatocarcinogenicity. Dybing E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:755–62

Microorganisms capable of metabolizing the herbicide metolachlor. Saxena A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):390–6

Fluoroacetamide resistance mutations in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hodson RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 148(1):8–13

Catabolites produced by the deacetylation of hexamethylenebisacetamide play a key role in murine erythroleukaemic–cell differentiation. Meilhoc E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):701–7

Identification of metabolites of the cell–differentiating agent hexamethylene bisacetamide in humans. Callery PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4900–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute and subacute CNS effects of milacemide in elderly people: double–blind, placebo–controlled quantitative EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):165–81

N–alkylation of exogenous haem analogues caused by drugs in isolated hepatocytes. Structural isomerism and chirality of the resulting porphyrins. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):263–8

Expression of cytochrome P–450 and albumin genes in rat liver: effect of xenobiotics. Satyabhama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4508–12

Effect of aliphatic amides on oncogenic transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and mutations induced by cyclopenta[cd]–pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Krolewski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1647–50

PolyADP ribosylation and Friend erythroleukemic–cell differentiation: action of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase inhibitors. Brac T, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):139–43

Differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Differences in the effects of retinoic acid, 5–bromodeoxyuridine, and N'–N'–dimethylacetamide. Moore EE, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):183–90

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide and hexamethylene bisacetamide on the JOK–1 hairy cell leukemia derived cell line propagated in the nude mouse. Hooper WC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(2):93–103

Mefluidide effects on smooth brome composition and grazing cow–calf performance. Wimer SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1054–62

Apical trehalase expression associated with cell patterning after inducer treatment of LLC–PK1 monolayers. Yoneyama Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):330–41

Chemical differentiating agents. Differentiation of HL–60 cells by hexamethylenebis[acetamide] analogues. Haces A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):405–9

Anticonvulsant activity of some 4–aminophenylacetamides. Clark CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):18–20

Protein kinase C activity and hexamethylenebisacetamide–induced erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5282–6

Interactions of manganese(II) and small ligands with Busycon canaliculatum hemocyanin. Borke ML, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):319–23

Induction of differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells with dimethyl sulfoxide, hexamethylene bisacetamide and sodium butyrate is not accompanied by changes in proviral DNA or its expression. Zajac–Kaye M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):45–55

POISONING

[Effect of prior starvation on the development of acute thioacetamide–induced liver damage in rats] Naldenova E, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of acetamide for the treatment of experimental Dichapetalum cymosum (gifblaar) poisoning in sheep. Egyed MN, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 53(4):231–4

TOXICITY

Mechanistic studies of acetamide hepatocarcinogenicity. Dybing E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:755–62

Effects of bromobenzene, thioacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on activities of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase of hepatic subcellular fractions in C57BL and DBA mice. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Mar;22(1):13–24

A liver DNA synthesis promoter induced in rat plasma by injection of dimethylnitrosamine (DMNA) or thioacetamide. Díaz–Gil JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):599–604

Biological effects of acetamide, formamide, and their monomethyl and dimethyl derivatives. Kennedy GL Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;17(2):129–82 (382 ref.)

Acute and subchronic toxicity of dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide following various routes of administration. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):147–70

Studies on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in rat liver cirrhosis induced by different regimens of thioacetamide administration. Zimmermann T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(2):109–17

An investigation of the relationship between the hepatotoxicity and the metabolism of N–alkylformamides. Kestell P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):265–70

Early biochemical and histological changes in rats exposed to a single injection of thioacetamide. Dashti H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):171–4

Studies on the mechanism of acetamide hepatocarcinogenicity. Dybing E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):9–16

2–ACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **2–ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

Reactions of glutathione with oxidative intermediates of acetaminophen. Potter DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:763–72

Effect of pretreatment with acetaminophen–propoxyphene for oral surgery pain. Liashek P Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):99–103

Anorectal ulceration due to abuse of dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol suppositories [letter] Fenzy A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Orphenadrine citrate increases and prolongs the antinociceptive effects of paracetamol in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul; 59(1):53–9

Analgesics in pediatric dental surgery: relative efficacy of aluminum ibuprofen suspension and acetaminophen elixir. McGaw T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr; 54(2):106–9

Analgesic regimens for third molar surgery: pharmacologic and behavioral considerations. Moore PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):739–44

Effect of pretreatment with acetaminophen–propoxyphene for oral surgery pain. Liashek P Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):99–103

[Effect of the interaction between paracetamol and non–ionic surfactants on rectal absorption from suppositories] Djimbo M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption due to paracetamol. Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):357–9

Henoch–Schönlein purpura associated with co–dydramol [letter] Richards AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 26(1):65

Hematologic abnormalities associated with chronic acetaminophen administration in a dog. Harvey JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1334–5

Hepatic effects of acetaminophen. Enhanced toxicity in alcoholics. Maddrey WC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):180–5 (59 ref.)

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity [letter] Hall AH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1893–4

Aspirin and acetaminophen use by pregnant women and subsequent child IQ and attention decrements. Streissguth AP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):211–9

[Anorectal stenosis caused by suppositories of dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol (Diantalvic)] Hemet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary lesions of the rectum caused by suppositories combining acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol] Lanthier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal stenosis after prolonged use of suppositories of Veganine (letter)] Ozoux JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):349–50 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of agranulocytosis caused by paracetamol] Benkirane–Agoumi N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec; 8(4):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced toxic myocardial diseases (letter)] Grötz J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1477 **(Ger)**

[Paracetamol (letter)] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):40 **(Ger)**

[Severe liver damage following therapeutic dose of paracetamol] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cross–linking of protein molecules by the reactive metabolite of acetaminophen, N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine, and related quinoid compounds. Streeter AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:727–37

Effect of N–hydroxyparacetamol on cell cycle progression. Djordjevic SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3511–6

The mechanism of prevention of paracetamol–induced hepatotoxicity by 3,5–dialkyl substitution. The roles of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress. van de Straat R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2065–70

A new paracetamol/paracetamol–methionine ester combination effects on postoperative course. Skoglund LA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):45–8

Investigation of mechanisms of acetaminophen toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes with the acetaminophen analogues 3,5–dimethylacetaminophen and 2,6–dimethylacetaminophen. Porubek DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):647–53

ANALYSIS

Use of cerium(IV) sulphate in the spectrophotometric determination of paracetamol in pharmaceutical preparations. Sultan SM, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Aug; 111(8):919–21

Specificity of enzymic paracetamol assay [letter] Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):358

Liquid chromatographic determination of acetaminophen in tablets: collaborative study. Krieger DJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):212–4

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic assay of acetaminophen in serum and tissue homogenates. Colin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:151–60

Salivary secretion of paracetamol in man. Kamali F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):150–2

In vitro coadsorption of acetaminophen and N–acetylcysteine onto activated carbon powder. Rybolt TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):904–6

[Quantitative analysis of a three–component mixture—compound tablets of acetaminophen using signal multiplier spectrophotometry] Luo GA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of H2–receptor antagonists on acetaminophen–induced hepatic injury. Murase T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 41(4):467–73

Effects of O,O,O–tri–n–alkyl phosphorothioates on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Furukawa N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):95–8

BLOOD

Prediction of acetaminophen level from clinical history of overdose using a pharmacokinetic model. Edwards DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1314–9

Interference of acetaminophen metabolites in the Glynn–Kendal method for acetaminophen. Alkhayat A. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2208

Enzymic method for acetaminophen adapted to an Abbott ABA–200 analyzer. Higgins T. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):612

Adaptation of an enzymatic kit for acetaminophen (paracetamol) to the Technicon RA–1000. Jefferson SG. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2101–2

Single dose primaquine has no effect on paracetamol clearance. Back DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(2):203–5

Novel method of sample preparation for the determination of paracetamol in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Palmer JL. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:338–42

Paracetamol analysis: evaluation of a new kit for enzymatic assay. Slater S. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):77–9

Bioavailability of paracetamol after oral administration to healthy volunteers. Influence of caffeine on rate and extent of absorption. Tukker JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Aug 22;8(4):239–43

Routine methods in toxicology and therapeutic drug monitoring by high–performance liquid chromatography. I. Rapid method for determination of acetaminophen in plasma, including a STAT procedure. Sood SP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):248–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paracetamol as a test drug to determine glucuronide formation in man. Effects of inducers and of smoking. Bock

KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):677–83

METABOLISM

Acetaminophen as a cosubstrate and inhibitor of prostaglandin H synthase. Harvison PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:739–47

Mechanism of fasting–induced suppression of acetaminophen glucuronidation in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:697–706

Effect of diethyl ether on the bioactivation, detoxification, and hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in vitro and in vivo. Wells PG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:707–15

Acetaminophen pharmacokinetics: comparison between pregnant and nonpregnant women. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1353–6

Interaction between chloramphenicol and acetaminophen [letter] Choonara IA. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):319

Comparative activation of paracetamol in the rat, mouse and man. Seddon CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:305–9

Effects of methoxsalen on the metabolism of acetaminophen in humans. Amouyal G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2349–52

Immunochemical detection of acetaminophen–bound liver proteins. Bartolone JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1193–6

Intestinal first–pass metabolism of phenacetin, acetaminophen, ethenzamide and salicylamide in rabbits pretreated with 3,4–benzo[a]pyrene. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1171–4

Inter–subject and ethnic differences in paracetamol metabolism. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):649–57

Is biliary excretion of paracetamol significant in man? Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 22(3):363–6

Paracetamol metabolism in pregnancy. Miners JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):359–62

Passage of paracetamol into breast milk and its subsequent metabolism by the neonate. Notarianni LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):63–7

The relationship between gastric emptying of semisolids and paracetamol absorption. Petring OU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):659–62

Intestinal metabolism of ethinyloestradiol and paracetamol in vitro: studies using Ussing chambers. Rogers SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):727–34

Salivary paracetamol elimination kinetics during the menstrual cycle. Somaja L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):348–50

Direct electron spin resonance detection of free radical intermediates during the peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of phenacetin metabolites. Fischer V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):115–27

Dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen: evidence of glutathione depletion in humans. Slattery JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):413–8

Pharmacologic factors contributing to variance in the milk to plasma ratio for acetaminophen in the goat. Wilson JT, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):60–72

Comparison of hepatic and renal metabolism of acetaminophen in male and female miniature swine. Peggins JO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):270–3

An overfed rat model that reproduces acetaminophen disposition in obese humans. Wong BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):674–9

Acetaminophen sulfation deficit in obese rats overfed an energy–dense cafeteria diet. Corcoran GB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):101–21

Effect of meptazinol on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Nimmo WS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):295–8

The 1– and 2–electron oxidation of acetaminophen catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):974–80

Mechanisms of acetaminophen oxidation to N–acetyl–P–benzoquinone imine by horseradish peroxidase and cytochrome P–450. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):966–73

Effects of methionine deficiency and ethanol ingestion on acetaminophen metabolism in mice. Reicks MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):572–9

Influence of water deprivation on the disposition of paracetamol. Zafar NU, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):144–7

Time–dependent variations in the organ extraction ratios of acetaminophen in rat. Bélanger PM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Apr;15(2):133–43

Effect of prevention of inorganic sulfate depletion on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):94–8

A sensitive immunochemical assay for acetaminophen–protein adducts. Roberts DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):527–33

Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine, acetaminophen and lidocaine in fed and fasted horses. Engelking LR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):73–82

In vivo electrochemical recording of acetaminophen in non human primate brain. Cheney–Thamm J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):375–9

Evaluation program BIOTEST applied to bioavailability tests of paracetamol preparations. Olling M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;8(10):629–31

Antipyrine and lidocaine are cleared faster in horses than in humans: acetaminophen may be handled similarly. Engelking LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(4):192–200

BHA (2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole)–mediated modulation of acetaminophen phase II metabolism in vivo in Fisher 344 rats. McLaughlin WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):321–33

Temporal variations in paracetamol absorption and metabolism in man. Kamali F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May; 17(5):635–41

Relationship between paracetamol binding to and its oxidation by two cytochromes P–450 isozymes—a proton nuclear magnetic resonance and spectrophotometric study. van de Straat R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross–linking of protein molecules by the reactive metabolite of acetaminophen, N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine, and related quinoid compounds. Streeter AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:727–37

Paracetamol interaction with oral contraceptive steroids: increased plasma concentrations of ethinyloestradiol. Rogers SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):721–5

Urinary enzyme excretion after a single dose of phenacetin and paracetamol (acetaminophen) during antidiuresis and during water diuresis. Metz U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):151–5

The effect of acetaminophen on the disposition of fenoldopam: competition for sulfation. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):275–81

Paracetamol and phenacetin. Clissold SP. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:46–59 (58 ref.)

Studies on performance with aspirin and paracetamol and with the centrally acting analgesics meptazinol and pentazocine. Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(2):135–9

Interaction of oxaprozin with acetaminophen, cimetidine, and ranitidine. Scavone JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):371–4

Aflatoxin B1 and acetaminophen induce different cytoskeletal responses during prelethal hepatocyte injury. Koo EW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):37–47

Therapeutic doses of acetaminophen stimulate the turnover of cysteine and glutathione in man. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):206–11

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the analgesic effect of a second dose of acetaminophen in humans. Levy G. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):88–9

Effect of acetaminophen on inorganic sulfate concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):722–3

Lack of cytoprotection by acetaminophen against ethanol–, HCl.ethanol– and HCl.aspirin–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):469–72

Absence of mutagenic activity of benorylate, paracetamol and aspirin in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Jasiewicz ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):95–100

Central analgesic effect of paracetamol manifested by depression of nociceptive activity in thalamic neurones of the rat. Carlsson KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26; 77(3):339–43

POISONING

Acetaminophen overdose. Zarro VJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):235–7

Acute renal failure due to acetaminophen ingestion without concurrent hepatotoxicity [letter] Kher K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1280–1

Acetaminophen levels [letter] Augenstein WL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1096

Paracetamol overdose. Andrews C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):431

Why patients still die after paracetamol poisoning [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):756–7

Why do patients still die from paracetamol poisoning? [letter] McLean AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1; 293(6555):1172

Why not add methionine to paracetamol tablets? [letter] Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):958

Acetaminophen and alcoholics [letter] Hall AH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):558

Capillarosclerosis of the renal pelvis: autopsy study for estimating the incidence of phenacetin and paracetamol abuse. Schubert GE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):327–30

Paracetamol toxicity: is enzyme induction important? Smith JA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):383–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of N–acetylcysteine in human serum following acetaminophen overdosage. Holdiness MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:99–106

Hepatic failure following ingestion of multiple doses of acetaminophen in a young child. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):822–5

Dissociation of increased sulfation from sulfate replenishment and hepatoprotection in acetaminophen–poisoned mice by N–acetylcysteine stereoisomers. Wong BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):878–80

Adolescent suicide attempts by acetaminophen ingestion. Muscari ME. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):32–5

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Commentary on acetaminophen. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):108–12

Acetaminophen: report of an unusual poisoning. Arena JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):68–72

Drug overdose: changing concepts for modern drugs. Smith JP. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1230–3

[Fatal cases of paracetamol poisoning] Jensen BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paracetamol poisoning with fatal necrosis of the liver] Sørensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13; 148(42):2689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe liver damage following suicidal intake of paracetamol] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Paracetamol poisoning. Mechanisms and clinical treatment] Jakobsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Extracorporeal hemoperfusion in acute fulminant hepatic failure associated with paracetamol poisoning] Weiss LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1559–61 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation versus oral analgesic: a randomized double–blind controlled study in acute traumatic pain. Ordog GJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):6–10

Interaction between chloramphenicol and acetaminophen. Spika JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1121–4

Comparison of the analgesic effect of a corticosteroid and paracetamol in patients with pain after oral surgery. Olstad OA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):437–42

Paracetamol and diclofenac in the painful shoulder syndrome [letter] Ward MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):412

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the management of grade 2 ankle sprain. Aghababian RV. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):520–6

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of initial or recurrent acute low back strain. Brown FL Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:52–8

A new paracetamol/paracetamol–methionine ester combination effects on postoperative course. Skoglund LA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):45–8

RF 46–790 versus paracetamol: effect on post–operative pain. Haanaes HR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):598–601

Suprofen versus paracetamol after oral surgery. Reijntjes RJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):45–9

A treatment for the acute migraine attack. Adam EI. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):71–5

Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in pain after episiotomy and ruptures in connection with childbirth. Jacobson J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):89–95

Analgesic efficacy and side–effect profile of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene after surgical removal of a lower wisdom tooth. Sagne S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):83–8

A comparison of acetaminophen and rimantadine in the treatment of influenza A infection in children. Thompson J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):249–55

Childhood fever: correlation of diagnosis with temperature response to acetaminophen. Baker MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):315–8

Analgesic effect of an aspirin–codeine–butalbital–caffeine combination and an acetaminophen–codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):240–7

Fain relief after arthroscopy: naproxen sodium compared to propoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen. Drez D Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):440–3

TOXICITY

Acetaminophen toxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Davies DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:993–1003

Intracellular dissipative structures (IDS) as ultimate targets of chemical cytotoxicity. Ji S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:871–89

Enhanced acetaminophen toxicity associated with prior alcohol consumption in mice: prevention by N–acetylcysteine. Carter EA. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):69–71

The development of acetaminophen–induced nephrotoxicity in male Fischer 344 rats of different ages. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):206–10

Mechanisms of fasting–induced potentiation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):427–33

Species differences in the hepatotoxicity of paracetamol are due to differences in the rate of conversion to its cytotoxic metabolite. Tee LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1041–52

Biochemical changes associated with the potentiation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by brief anesthesia with diethyl ether. To EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4139–52

Paracetamol, 3–monoalkyl– and 3,5–dialkyl derivatives. Comparison of their microsomal cytochrome P–450

dependent oxidation and toxicity in freshly isolated hepatocytes. Van De Straat R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3693–9

Relationship between sulfotransferase activity and susceptibility to acetaminophen-induced liver necrosis in the hamster. Miller MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):143–50

Effect of nutritional status on propylthiouracil-induced protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in the rat. Raheja KL, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):21–31

Freshly isolated hepatocytes as a model for studying the toxicity of paracetamol. Boobis AR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):731–6

Development of a primary culture system of rat kidney cortical cells to evaluate the nephrotoxicity of xenobiotics. Smith MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):551–6

The chronic hepatotoxic, tumor-promoting, and carcinogenic effects of acetaminophen in male B6C3F1 mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 7(3):376–86

Time development of distribution and toxicity following single toxic APAP doses in male BOM:NMRI mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):1–6

Lesions of the renal papilla induced by paracetamol. Henry MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jan;151(1):11–9

Obesity as a risk factor in drug-induced organ injury: increased liver and kidney damage by acetaminophen in the obese overfed rat. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):921–7

A novel mechanism for the enhancement of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by phenobarbital. Douidar SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):578–83

Pre- or post-treatment with methoxsalen prevents the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in mice. Letteron P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):559–67

Biochemical mechanisms of toxic cell injury. Farber JL. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:142–3

Age-related increased susceptibility of male Fischer 344 rats to acetaminophen nephrotoxicity. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2335–42

Investigation of mechanisms of acetaminophen toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes with the acetaminophen analogues 3,5-dimethylacetaminophen and 2,6-dimethylacetaminophen. Porubek DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):647–53

Prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by disulfiram. Poulsen HE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):83

Acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity: antagonistic action of caffeine in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):203–25

Effects of esterase inhibitors and buthionine sulfoximine on the prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by N-acetylcysteine. Wong BK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):397–408

Potential role of activated macrophages in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. I. Isolation and characterization of activated macrophages from rat liver. Laskin DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):204–15

Potential role of activated macrophages in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. II. Mechanism of macrophage accumulation and activation. Laskin DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):216–26

Paracetamol, 3-monoalkyl- and 3,5-dialkyl derivatives: comparison of their hepatotoxicity in mice. van de Straat R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):183–9

The use of N-acetylcysteine long after an acetaminophen overdose in mice. Banda PW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar; 36(1):89–94

In vivo and in vitro hepatotoxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in Syrian hamsters. Lupo S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):229–39

URINE

Factors affecting urinary screens for acetaminophen [letter] Padmore GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1695–6

A rapid urinary screen for acetaminophen modified to avoid false-negative results. Ray JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):718

Normal pathways for glucuronidation, sulphation and oxidation of paracetamol in Gilbert's syndrome. Ullrich D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):237–40

Comparative bioavailability of three commercial acetaminophen tablets. Hekimoğlu S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):93–6

Automated liquid chromatographic method for the determination of paracetamol and six metabolites in human urine. Ladds G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6; 414(2):355–64

ACETANILIDES

Fasciola hepatica: tegumental changes induced in vitro by the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide. Fairweather I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):336–48

A comparison of retrobulbar block produced by etidocaine 1% and by a mixture of lidocaine 2% and bupivacaine 0.75%. Smith PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):106–10

[Thoracic epidural anesthesia] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of prolonged epidural block with trimecaine and morphine for labor anesthesia] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of anesthesia of the oropharynx before endoscopic examination] Mar'enko SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia with trimecaine as a component of combined general anesthesia in children] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged subpleural block after thoracic surgery] Vagner EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[15 year experience using prolonged peridural analgesia in labor] Lantsev EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in patients with acute myocardial infarction with trimecaine administered parenterally and in the form of suppositories] Nesterov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

"Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. McDonell KM. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct; 79(10):suppl 2–3

METABOLISM

The fate of 4-cyanoacetanilide in rats and mice: the mechanism of formation of a novel electrophilic metabolite. Logan CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:749–53

N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides—IV. Differences in the mechanism of haemoglobin oxidation in vitro between N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides and arylhydroxylamines. Heilmair R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2963–72

In vivo screening of glutathione related detoxification products in the early state of drug development. Prox A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):455–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fasciola hepatica: tegumental surface alterations following treatment in vitro with the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide. Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):99–106

N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides. III: Mechanism of haemoglobin oxidation by N-hydroxy-4-chloroacetanilide in erythrocytes in vitro. Lenk W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):499–512

[Possible mechanism of long-term anti-arrhythmia and local anesthetic effect of quaternary ammonium compounds] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ACETATES

Myocardial impairment in chronic hemodialysis patients. Effect of acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:69–85

Estimation of apparent quadrupolar coupling constants for complexes of magnesium ions with mono- and dicarboxylic acid ligands. Applications to magnesium ion: protein interactions. Koehler LS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb; 29(2):153–64

Cardiovascular and acid-base effects of acetate and bicarbonate haemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):229–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acetate in predilution in bicarbonate. Mondaini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:97–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions related to acetate dialyzate and cellulose acetate membrane. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):158–9

ANALYSIS

13C-ethanol and 13C-acetate breath tests in normal and aldehyde dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Lehmann WD, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):227–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

The autotrophic pathway of acetate synthesis in acetogenic bacteria. Ljungdahl LG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:415–50 (165 ref.)

BLOOD

The measurement of plasma acetate by a manual or automated technique in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Smith RF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):285–91

Semiautomated analysis of ethanol and acetate in human plasma by head space gas chromatography. Giles HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):717–9

The acid–base status does not influence the rate of acetate metabolism in hemodialyzed patients. Vinay P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):160–6

Buffer kinetics in biofiltration. Feriani M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:1–4

Blood acetate and urinary dolichols—new markers of heavy drinking and alcoholism. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:231–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Delineation of myocardial oxygen utilization with carbon-11-labeled acetate. Brown M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):687–96

The use of sodium [2-2H3,1,2-13C2]acetate in determining the biosynthetic origins of hydrogen atoms in fungal metabolites: the biosynthesis of citrinin by Penicillium citrinum. Barber J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):245–8

METABOLISM

Incorporation of carbon from 14C-labelled precursors into major chemical fractions of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):183–7

Setaria cervi: lipid biosynthesis from C14-labelled acetate and glucose in the two sexes and microfilariae. Kumar S. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):85–90

Solid-state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of simultaneously metabolized acetate and phenol in a soil Pseudomonas sp. Heiman AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):156–62

In vitro methane and methyl coenzyme M formation from acetate: evidence that acetyl-CoA is the required intermediate activated form of acetate. Grahame DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):254–8

Acetate and fluoroacetate as possible markers for glial metabolism in vivo. Muir D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):336–40

Lipid biosynthesis and deposition in genetically lean and fat chickens. Comparative in vivo studies with 14C acetate. Legrand P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(4):791–6

The central metabolic pathways of Escherichia coli: relationship between flux and control at a branch point, efficiency of conversion to biomass, and excretion of acetate. Holms WH. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:69–105 (50 ref.)

Carbon flux through citric acid cycle pathways in perfused heart by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Malloy CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):58–62

Heat-induced changes in the incorporation of [H3]acetate in membrane lipids. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):315–24

Acetohydroxy acid synthase I is required for isoleucine and valine biosynthesis by Salmonella typhimurium LT2 during growth on acetate or long-chain fatty acids. Dailey FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):917–9

Germination conditions that require mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: utilization of acetate and galactose. Donnini C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1250–3

Anaerobic catabolism of formate to acetate and CO2 by Butyribacterium methylotrophicum. Kerby R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2063–8

Production of acetone and conversion of acetone to acetate in the perfused rat liver. Gavino VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6735–40

Effect of exogenous long-chain fatty acids on lipid biosynthesis in dispersed ruminant mammary gland epithelial cells: esterification of long-chain exogenous fatty acids. Hansen HO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1384–9

Simulation of the metabolism of absorbed energy-yielding nutrients in young sheep: efficiency of utilization of acetate. Black JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):105–15

Effect of cadmium on lipid metabolism of brain: in vivo incorporation of labelled acetate into lipids. Gulati S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):117–9

Dietary acetate and cholesterol metabolism in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):79–83

[Intensity of acetate and propionate incorporation into the different molecular components of brain and liver glycerophospholipids] Sokolova GP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:130–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of the canine corneal endothelium to intraocular irrigation with saline solution, balanced salt solution, and balanced salt solution with glutathione. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2261–5

Coronary vasoactivity of acetate in dog and guinea-pig. Yamada N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):342–9

Nucleotide-induced change of the interaction between the 20- and 26-kilodalton heavy-chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross-linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168–73

The effects of an acetate-sensitive anion binding site on NADPH binding in glutamate dehydrogenase. Chalabi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):103–10
Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysate on vascular stability: a prospective multicenter study. La Greca G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):157–62
Effect on feed intake of infusing sodium propionate or sodium acetate into a mesenteric vein of cattle. Elliot JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1165–70
The acute effect of ammonium acetate on levels of amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):741–4
Acetate relaxation of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):39–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of left ventricular function on changes in plasma volume during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):99–103
The influence of dialysis fluid composition on dialysis tolerance. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):93–8

ACETAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETAZOLAMIDE

Stability of acetazolamide sodium in 5% dextrose or 0.9% sodium chloride injection. Parasrampuria J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):358–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetazolamide and advanced liver disease [letter] Maren TH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):672–3
Organic impotence associated with carbonic anhydrase inhibitor therapy for glaucoma. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):48–50
[Iatrogenic pathogenesis of anti-glaucoma medical therapy] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bone-targeted carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: effect of a proinhibitor on bone resorption in vitro. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):96–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acetazolamide enhancement of HIPDM brain flow distribution imaging. Burt RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1627–31
Cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in carotid artery disease. Enhancement of side-to-side CBF asymmetry indicates critically reduced perfusion pressure. Schroeder T. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):231–6
Evaluation of the regional cerebral vasodilatory capacity before carotid endarterectomy by the acetazolamide test. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):10–8
Evaluation of the cerebral vasodilatory capacity by the acetazolamide test before EC-IC bypass surgery in patients with occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Vorstrup S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1291–8
[Cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow. Practical significance of combined measurements in the evaluation of the ischemic risk] Derlon JM. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Toxic interaction between acetazolamide and salicylate: case reports and a pharmacokinetic explanation [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Jan;41(1):67] Sweeney KR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(5):518–24
Bioavailability of sustained release acetazolamide [letter] Kelly RG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):863–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and cell volume regulation in Necturus gallbladder. Persson BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):501–7
Pharmacologic modification of subretinal fluid absorption in the rabbit eye. Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1674–7
Lactic acid production in mouse calvaria in vitro with and without parathyroid hormone stimulation: lack of acetazolamide effects. Nichols FC, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(2):105–9
Peripheral nerve carbonic anhydrase activity and chronic acetazolamide treatment of rats. Oswald T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):379–84
Role of carbonic anhydrase in bone resorption: effect of acetazolamide on basal and parathyroid hormone-induced bone metabolism. Hall GE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):212–8
Acetazolamide-induced changes of the membrane potentials of the retinal pigment epithelial cell. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;63(4):375–81
Induction of new carbonic anhydrase II following treatment with acetazolamide in DBA and C57 mice. Banks DA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):510–5
Acetazolamide effect on the inward permeability of the blood–retinal barrier to carboxyfluorescein. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):92–5
Effects of acetazolamide on cerebrospinal fluid ions in metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1582–8
Disturbance of CO2 elimination in the lungs by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Taki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):523–32
Difference in the effects of acetazolamide and ammonium chloride acidosis on ventilatory responses to CO2 and hypoxia in humans. Tojima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):511–21
Effect of acetazolamide on renal metabolism and ammoniagenesis in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1279–90
Interference by acetazolamide in theophylline assay depends on the method [letter] Kelsey HC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):403
Acetazolamide interferes with theophylline assay [letter] Mecrow IK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):558
Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on renal ammoniagenesis in the dog. Fine A. **Pharmacology** 1986; 33(4):217–20
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on blood acid–base balance in the chicken embryo. Birchard GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1811–3
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on (U–B)pCO2 in the alkaline urine of the rabbit. Kekomäki M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(6):326–34
Acetazolamide and cerebrospinal fluid ions in dogs with normal acid–base balance. Javaheri S. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):257–66
Effect of acetazolamide on exercise at altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):157–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of metabolic alkalosis by HCl and acetazolamide: effects on extracellular and intracellular acid–base status in rats in vivo. Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):566–70
Respiratory stimulants and sleep periodic breathing at high altitude. Almitrine versus acetazolamide. Hackett PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):896–8
Preventing a high rise in intraocular pressure after laser trabeculoplasty. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):113–7
Treatment of paramyotonia congenita with acetazolamide. Benstead TJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):156–8
Hereditary paroxysmal cerebellopathy: responsiveness to acetazolamide. Koller W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987; 10(1):65–8
Prevention of IOP-rise following Nd-YAG laser capsulotomy with pre-operative timolol eye-drops and 1 tablet acetazolamide 250 mg systematically. Boen-Tan TN, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):59–67
Acetazolamide prophylaxis for acute mountain sickness. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 15;25(12):45–7
Correlation between effects of acute acetazolamide administration to mice on electroshock seizure threshold and maximal electroshock seizure pattern, and on carbonic anhydrase activity in subcellular fractions of brain. Anderson RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):504–9
Amelioration of acute mountain sickness: comparative study of acetazolamide and spironolactone. Jain SC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):293–300
Acetazolamide in prevention of acute mountain sickness. McIntosh IB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):285–7
Acetazolamide in treatment of epilepsy [letter] Millichap JG. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):163
Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by "Ulcosilvanil" Puşcaş I. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):135–43
Acetazolamide-responsive myotonia congenita. Trudell RG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):488–91
Effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow in subacute and chronic cerebrovascular disease. Højer-Pedersen E. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):887–91
Management of acid–base balance with red blood cell carbonic anhydrase (RCA). II. Control of acid–base balance with acetazolamide. Taki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):145–54
[A case of Cheyne-Stokes respiration—a mechanism of ventilatory control and the effect of acetazolamide] Tojima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Acetazolamide teratogenesis in Wistar rats: potentiation and antagonism by adrenergic agents. Ugen KE, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):195–200

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETIC ACIDS

Persteril with detergent effect in endodontics. Stejskalová J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:355–9
Acetate dialysate versus bicarbonate dialysate: a continuing controversy. Diamond SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):3–11 (91 ref.)
Rapid (same day) processing of biopsies using Carnoy's fixative. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):82
Pitfalls in the use of carboxylic acid anhydrides for structural studies of nucleoprotein particles. Nieto MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):621–3
Extraction of omega- and omega-1-hydroxylauric acids with ethyl acetate results in formation of acetoxy products. Salhab AS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):233–6
Solubilization by nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) of genetically active Cr(VI) and Pb(II) from insoluble metal compounds. Montaldi A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(3):387–94
[On the theories of preparing traditional Chinese medicines with vinegar in the past] Ju MQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):18–20 **(Chi)**
[Stability of components of dezokson-3 in bodies of water] Shmuter GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of effervescent zinc acetate lozenges to alter the course of upper respiratory tract infections in Australian adults. Douglas RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1263–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients receiving chronic dosing with etodolac and piroxicam. Jallad NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):272–6
High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. II. Comparison of plasma renin activity (PRA), catecholamine levels (CA) and plasma aldosterone concentration (PAC). Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(3):341–7
High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. I. Comparison of haemodynamic effects. Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):333–9
[Effect of acetate and bicarbonate on changes in left ventricular function caused by hemodialysis. M-mode echocardiography and systolic interval study] Vitolo E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Stereoselective gas chromatographic analysis of etodolac enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Singh NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:331–7
Acidimetric determination of sodium lactate or sodium acetate in intravenous infusions and concentrated dialysis solutions in partly aqueous medium. Subert J. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):663–4
[A photometric method for determining the concentrations of peracetic acid in indoor air and results of studies concerning the risk of occupational exposure] Bretschneider K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 ; 33(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatography determination of ethyl acetate and ethanol in workplace air] Potemkina EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analgetic and antiinflammatory 7-aroylbenzofuran-5-ylacetic acids and 7-aroylbenzothiophene-5-ylacetic acids. Dunn JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2326–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gabapentin as an antiepileptic drug in man. Crawford P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):682–6

METABOLISM

Kinetics of biodegradation of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) in an estuarine environment. Larson RJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):166–79
Influence of microinjection of glucagon into ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 89(1):105–8
Influence of microinjection of insulin into hippocampus on hepatic acetate metabolism in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):341–4
Analysis of mutational lesions of acetate metabolism in Neurospora crassa by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Thomas GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):359–66
Acetate metabolism and bicarbonate generation during hemodialysis: 10 years of observation. Vinay P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1194–204
Contraluminal transport of small aliphatic carboxylates in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney in situ. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):488–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A subchronic study of the effect of etodolac on the gastric mucosal prostaglandin levels in the rat. Lee DK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):228–32
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by etodolac. I. Selective activities in arthritis. Neuman RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):160–6
Peripheral and cerebrovascular actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate: relationship to divalent cations.

Altura BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):99–111 (98 ref.)

Aminooxyacetic acid inhibits the malate–aspartate shuttle in isolated nerve terminals and prevents the mitochondria from utilizing glycolytic substrates. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):173–8

Nitrogen–13 flux from L–[13N]glutamate in the isolated rabbit heart: effect of substrates and transaminase inhibition. Keen RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):531–44

Effects of butyric and acetic acids on acetone–butanol formation by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Matta–el–Ammouri G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb; 69(2):109–15

Comparison of the effects of feeding diets supplemented with zinc oxide or zinc acetate on the performance and tissue mineral content of mature female fowls. Gibson SW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):391–402

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of sodium acetate in euvolemic dogs and in dogs submitted to hemorrhagic shock. Saragoça MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(3):455–8

Renal effects of dichloroacetate in vivo. Kodama H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):265–71

Effect of high–dose etodolac on renal function. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):283–9

Metabolic control of kidney hemodynamics in normal and insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Effects of acetoacetic, lactic, and acetic acids. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1073–81

Insulin–like effect of dichloroacetic acid on hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):323–4

Central vs. peripheral chemoreceptors in ventilatory stimulation by Hacetate. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2154–9

Dichloroacetate inhibits glycolysis and augments insulin–stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):588–94

Chemoreception in Paramecium tetraurelia: acetate and folate–induced membrane hyperpolarization. Preston RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr;160(4):525–35

Antiinflammatory and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of some tricyclic arylacetic acids. Cerelli MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2347–51

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol and its metabolites on vascular production of prostacyclin in rats. Guivernau M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):59–64

An endoscopic comparison of the effects of etodolac, indomethacin, ibuprofen, naproxen, and placebo on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):338–41

Enhancement of in–vitro human interleukin–1 production by sodium acetate. Bingel M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):14–6

Etodolac: the chemistry, pharmacology, metabolic disposition, and clinical profile of a novel anti–inflammatory pyranocarboxylic acid. Humber LG. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–28 (84 ref.)

Accelerated loss of lean body mass in fasting rats due to activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by dichloroacetate. Fields AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):621–4

Aneuploidy induced by nocodazole or ethyl acetate is suppressed by dimethyl sulfoxide. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):31–5

GABAergic drugs can enhance or attenuate chlordiazepoxide–induced sleep time in a heterogeneous strain of mice. McIntyre TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1077–81

[Selected inhibition of aminooxyacetic acid on a high–affinity GABA uptake system in mouse brain homogenates] Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of the tympanic tensor muscle—elicited by nasally applied trigeminal stimulants] Rauchfuss A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of the effect of peracetic acid on bladder urothelium] Wutzler P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The ethylester of monochloroacetic acid. Braun CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):114–5

Acid ingestion: another cause of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Greif F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):990–1

Severe cardiac dysrhythmia from barium acetate ingestion. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):34–6

[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system of rats after cobaltous acetate poisoning and cerebral ischemia] Bugera TE, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Brain lactate during partial global ischemia and reperfusion: effect of pretreatment with dichloroacetate in a rat model. Biros MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):271–7

Dichloroacetate treatment of ischemic cerebral lactic acidosis in the fed rat. Kaplan J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 16(3):298–304

Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of etodolac in established adjuvant arthritis in rats: evidence for reversal of joint damage. Weichman BM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):466–70

Effect of dichloroacetate in the treatment of anoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Sheikh A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):970–3

Etodolac—a new NSAID for rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1987 Apr 6;25(7):28] **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Feb 9;25(3):11–2

Treatment of chronic congenital lactic acidosis by oral administration of dichloroacetate. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):244–52

Comparison of etodolac, zomepirac, and placebo for relief of pain after oral surgery. Giglio JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):765–70

Effects of dichloroacetate in spinal stroke in the rabbit. Barsan WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1065–9

Double–blind evaluation of etodolac (200 mg, 400 mg) compared with zomepirac (100 mg) and placebo on third molar extraction pain. Scott R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):638–42

Comparison of etodolac, aspirin and placebo for pain after oral surgery. Gaston GW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):199–205

Dichloroacetate after incomplete ischemia [letter] Dimlich RV, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):274

[Effect of dichloroacetate on plasma lactic acid in experimentally produced hypoxia] Nakata F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of acetate administration on rats with chronic uremia. Yamamoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):208–13

Sex and age mortality responses in zinc acetate–treated mice. Hogan GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):156–61

Effect of chloroacetic acids on the kidneys. Davis ME. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:209–14

Role of endogenous gastric mucosal prostaglandins in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin, ethanol, HCl and CH3COOH. Amioka I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):273–9

Analysis of heavy metal immunotoxicity by multiparameter flow cytometry: correlation of flow cytometry and immune function data in B6CF1 mice. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):597–610

Interactions of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) with Cr(VI) compounds in the induction of gene mutations in cultured mammalian cells. Celotti L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 190(1):35–9

Changes in fatty acid composition in myelin lipids after 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester treatment. Mori de Moro G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):173–80

The carcinogenicity of trichloroethylene and its metabolites, trichloroacetic acid and dichloroacetic acid, in mouse liver. Herren–Freund SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):183–9

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro testicular effects produced by methoxy–, ethoxy– and N–butoxy acetic acids in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jan;43(1):17–30

Effects of magnesium acetate on the toxicity of nickelous acetate in rats. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):57–68

URINE

Ethoxyacetic acid: a metabolite of ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate in man. Groeseneken D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):488–93

Urinary excretion of ethoxyacetic acid after experimental human exposure to ethylene glycol monoethyl ether. Groeseneken D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):615–9

Field study of the urinary excretion of ethoxyacetic acid during repeated daily exposure to the ethyl ether of ethylene glycol and the ethyl ether of ethylene glycol acetate. Veulemans H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):239–42

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETOACETATES

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the effect of acetoacetate concentration on the measurement of serum creatinine using Technicon SMAC II, Beckman Astra and enzymatic techniques. Cruickshank AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):317–9

BLOOD

Contribution of whole blood L–lactate, pyruvate, D–lactate, acetoacetate, and 3–hydroxybutyrate concentrations to the plasma anion gap in horses with intestinal disorders. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):72–5

Effects of alpha–ketobutyrate and alpha–hydroxybutyrate on the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and beta–hydroxybutyrate. Beyerinck RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1469–70

Assessing redox status in human plasma: experience in critically ill patients. Davies AO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):942–6

Nonequilibrium of two redox couplets in human plasma: lactate–pyruvate and beta–hydroxybutyrate–acetoacetate. Davies AO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):936–41

Effect of hypoxia and short–term fasting on the plasma acetoacetic acid level in rats of different ages. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):414–9

METABOLISM

Uptake of beta–hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate and glucose by the forearm of the newborn infant. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):323–7

Regulation of the ato operon by the atoC gene in Escherichia coli. Jenkins LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2096–102

Contraluminal transport of small aliphatic carboxylates in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney in situ. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):488–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta–hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on insulin and glucagon secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):140–3

Metabolic control of kidney hemodynamics in normal and insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Effects of acetoacetic, lactic, and acetic acids. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1073–81

Stimulation by acetoacetate of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis. Oredipe OA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):45–54

Effects of metabolic factors in the diabetic state on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):77–85

ACETOBACTER

GENETICS

The plasmids of Acetobacter xylinum and their interaction with the host chromosome. Valla S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):76–83

[Acetobacter methanolicus—a new organism for genetic studies] Sattler K, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Additional characteristics of one–carbon–compound utilization by Eubacterium limosum and Acetobacterium woodii. Sharak Genthner BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):471–6

ACETOIN see under **BUTANONES**

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

2–ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

ACETONCHLOROFORM see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

ACETONE

The AMeX method. A simplified technique of tissue processing and paraffin embedding with improved preservation of antigens for immunostaining. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):431–5

Interaction between enzyme–generated triplet carbonyls and molecules intercalated into DNA. Guillo LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):39–47

Acetone/periodate–lysine–paraformaldehyde (PLP) fixation and improved morphology of cryostat sections for immunohistochemistry. Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):93–101

Mixed products of thymine and cysteine produced by direct and acetone–sensitized photoreactions. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):703–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Species differences in upper respiratory tract deposition of acetone and ethanol vapors. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):671–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exposure to acetone: experimental study of absorption and pulmonary elimination in normal subjects] Imbriani M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of fructolytic enzymes in boar spermatozoa by (S)–alpha–chlorohydrin and 1–chloro–3–hydroxypropanone. Jones AR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):395–406

Studies of the toxic interactions of disinfection by–products. Laurie RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:203–7

Aminoacetone oxidase from goat liver. Formation of methylglyoxal from aminoacetone. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5974–7
Interaction between L-threonine dehydrogenase and aminoacetone synthetase and mechanism of aminoacetone production. Tressel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16428–37

ANALYSIS

Breath-acetone concentrations in fasting healthy men: response of infrared breath-alcohol analyzers. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):67–9
Gas chromatographic method for the estimation of acetone and its metabolites in biological samples. Peinado J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):372–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Selection of mutants of Clostridium acetobutylicum defective in production of acetone] Janati-Idrissi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Combined effect of a small dose of ethanol and 36 hr fasting on blood-glucose response, breath-acetone profiles and platelet function in healthy men. Neiman J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):265–70
The metabolism of acetone in the pregnant rat. Peinado J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):983–9
Metabolism and deposition of propanol and acetone vapors in the upper respiratory tract of the hamster. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):34–40
Gluconeogenesis from acetone in diabetic rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):143–5
Production of acetone and conversion of acetone to acetate in the perfused rat liver. Gavino VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6735–40
Determinants in the pathways followed by the carbons of acetone in their conversion to glucose. Kosugi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13179–81
Acetone-butanol fermentation revisited. Jones DT, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):484–524 (295 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assay of kallikrein inhibitors and levels of acetone-activated kallikrein in plasma specimens from reactors to dextran or to contrast media. Johansen HT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):185–92
Acetone-induced changes in the toxicokinetics of 2,5-hexanedione in rabbits. Ladefoged O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):627–9
Acetone effects on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity. Lo HH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):161–8

TOXICITY

Activation of factor XII in acetone-treated human plasma: significance of the functional state of plasma kallikrein for the extent of activation. Hoem NO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):144–50
The effect of solvents on the toxicity of DDT to fish cells. Parkinson C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:240–2
Correlation between positive chronotropic effect and norepinephrine release induced by acetone in the rat right atrium. Chentanez T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul; 37(2):183–93

URINE

Urinary elimination of acetone in experimental and occupational exposure. Pezzagno G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):603–8

ACETONE BODIES see KETONE BODIES

ACETONITRILES

Solubilization of the iron molybdenum cofactor of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase in dimethylformamide and acetonitrile. Lough SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):740–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute toxicity to vehicle in commercial radiothyronines [letter] Hays MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1942–3

METABOLISM

Evidence for the microsomal metabolism of glycolonitrile. Freeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):184–7
Haloacetonitriles: metabolism, genotoxicity, and tumor-initiating activity. Lin EL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:67–71
Excretion and tissue disposition of dichloroacetonitrile in rats and mice. Roby MR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:215–20
The metabolism of acetonitrile to cyanide by isolated rat hepatocytes. Freeman JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):263–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by 1-nitrosoindole-3-acetonitrile. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):432–5

TOXICITY

Toxicology of haloacetonitriles. Hayes JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:183–202

ACETOPHENETIDIN see PHENACETIN

ACETOPHENONES

Interactions of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 and its N-terminal octapeptide-removed and p-bromophenacylated derivatives with acridine and anilinonaphthalene dyes. Oda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1551–60

ANALYSIS

[Method of stewing the cortex of mudan radicis in medical potions] Li SZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):36–7 **(Chi)**

[Separation and determination of the cholagogic components in bin hao (Artemisia scoparia) by HPLC] Zhang QW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on active substances in herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. V. On the anticoagulative principle in moutan cortex. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):846–8
[A new compound, apiopaeonoside, isolated from the root of Paeonia suffruticosa] Yu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding of a novel compound, N-[2-(methylamino)ethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide (H-8) to the active site of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hagiwara M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):523–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of mepacrine and p-bromophenacyl bromide on anti-IgE and phospholipase A2-induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):518–23
Olfactory adenylate cyclase of the rat. Stimulation by odorants and inhibition by Ca2+. Shirley SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):605–7
Bromoacetophenone as an affinity reagent for human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5182–9
Beneficial effects of a leukotriene antagonist on endotoxin-induced acute hemodynamic alterations. Etemadi AR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):55–63
Study of the antiaggregating activity of new phenacyl-piperazine derivatives. Darias V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):684–8
Prolactin actions on casein and lipid biosynthesis in mouse and rabbit mammary gland explants are abolished by p-bromphenacyl bromide and quinacrine, phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):672–4
Characterization of the virE locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Hirooka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1529–36
Leukotriene receptor antagonists. 2. The [[(tetrazol-5-ylaryl)oxy]methyl]acetophenone derivatives. Dillard RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):911–8
Leukotriene receptor antagonists. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of alkoxyacetophenone derivatives. Marshall WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):682–9
Primate myocardial and systemic hemodynamic responses to leukotriene D4: antagonism by LY171883. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):62–9
Inhibition of histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells and rabbit leukocytes by p-bromophenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):17–24
[Choleretic effects of acetophenone derivatives and analogues on rats] Chan YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on the membrane fluidity of platelets by fluorescence polarization analysis] Shi L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 7(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on the generation of PGI2-like substances in the rat aorta] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone (DHAP) on electrical and mechanical activities in the isolated myocardium] Yang QF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythrocyte deformability in canine septic shock and the efficacy of pentoxifylline and a leukotriene antagonist. Puranapanda V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):206–10

ACETOPROMAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under 2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

ACETRIZOIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical antimicrobial therapy and diagnosis of subgingival bacteria in the management of inflammatory periodontal disease. Rosling BG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):975–81

ACETYL COA see ACETYL COENZYME A

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under ACYLTRANSFERASES

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under LIGASES

ACETYL COA HYDROLASE see under THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ACETYL COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of suicide substrate:enzyme inactivation. Methylenecyclopropaneacetyl-CoA and general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Baldwin JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1277–82
Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. II. Inactivation with haloacetyl CoA analogs. Davis JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):90–6

ANALYSIS

[Studies on acetyl-CoA:lyso platelet activating factor acetyltransferase of rat spleen microsomes—solubilization and substrate specificity] Seyama K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):766–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autotrophic synthesis of activated acetic acid from CO2 in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Synthesis from tetrahydromethanopterin-bound C1 units and carbon monoxide. Länge S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):147–54

GENETICS

Drug acetylator phenotypes in newborn infants. Szórády I, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):23–5

METABOLISM

Inhibition of acetyl-coenzyme A dependent activation of N-hydroxyarylamines by phenolic compounds, pentachlorophenol and 1-nitro-2-naphthol. Shinohara A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):275–85
Possible role of acetyl-CoA in the inhibition of CoA biosynthesis by ethanol in rats. Smith CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):452–9

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

Conformational analysis of the 2'-deoxyribofuranose ring from proton-proton coupling constants: analysis of a nucleoside-carcinogen adduct formed from 2-acetylaminofluorene utilizing a three-state model. Evans FE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):1035–46
Production of urothelial tumors in the heterotopic bladder of rats by instillation of N-glucuronosyl or N-acetyl derivatives of N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3406–9
Specificity of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced frameshift mutation spectrum in mismatch repair deficient Escherichia coli strains mutH, L, S and U. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5; 190(3):499–507
Comparison of the reactivity of B-DNA and Z-DNA with two isosteric chemical carcinogens: 2-N,N-acetoxyacetylaminofluorene and 3-N,N-acetoxyacetylamino-4,6-dimethyldipyrido-[1,2-a:3',2'-d] imidazole. Marrot L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5629–42

DNA adduct formation and removal during chronic administration of a carcinogenic aromatic amine. Beland FA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:33–41

Inhibition by dehydroepiandrosterone of liver preneoplastic foci formation in rats after initiation-selection in experimental carcinogenesis. Garcea R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):164–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of continued versus discontinued administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the morphology and behavior of hepatocellular and urinary bladder tumors in mice. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):17–23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sex differences in sulfation and glucuronidation of phenol, 4-nitrophenol and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat in vivo. Meerman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2605–8

Peroxidative metabolism of a carcinogen, N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide, by rat uterus and mammary gland in vitro. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6200–6

Autoradiographic studies on in vivo covalent binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver containing gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci. The effect of the sulfation-inhibitor pentachlorophenol. Kroese ED, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):571–5

Initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis in infant male B6C3F1 mice by N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene or N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene depends primarily on metabolism to N-sulfooxy-2-aminofluorene and formation of DNA-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene adducts. Lai CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):471–8

Biotransformation of aromatic amines to DNA-damaging products by urinary bladder organ cultures. McQueen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):401–4

Prevention by thioethers of the hepatotoxicity and covalent binding to macromolecules of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and its sulfate ester in rat liver in vivo and in vitro. van den Goorbergh JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):275–9

The role of acetylator genotype on hepatic and extrahepatic acetylation, deacetylation, and sulfation of 2-aminofluorene, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):566–73

Preferential repair of N-acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene lesions in the nuclease-hypersensitive region of simian virus 40. Brown TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11947–51

An ELISA for detection of DNA-bound carcinogen using a monoclonal antibody to N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-modified DNA. Ball SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):195–200

Solvolysis and metabolic degradation, by rat liver, of the ultimate carcinogen, N-sulfonoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Smith BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):438–45

2-(N-acetoxy-N-acetylamino)fluorene mutagenesis in mammalian cells: sequence-specific hot spot. Gentil A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9556–60

Sulfation of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in normal and nodular liver from male Wistar rats. Blanck A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):103–5

ANALYSIS

An ELISA for detection of DNA-bound carcinogen using a monoclonal antibody to N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-modified DNA. Ball SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):195–200

Monitoring the exposure of rats to 2-acetylaminofluorene by the estimation of mutagenic activity in excreta, sister-chromatid exchanges in peripheral blood cells and DNA adducts in peripheral blood, liver and spleen. Willems MI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):211–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of the embryotoxicity in vitro of reactive metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene by reduced glutathione and ascorbate and via sulfation. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):400–10

Inhibitory effect of reserpine on N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Sugie S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):115–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of immune responses to mucosal carcinogens: a hypothesis and a workable model system. Keren DF, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):265–77

METABOLISM

Effect of dexamethasone on cytochrome P-450 mediated metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene in cultured rat hepatocytes. McManus ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):237–43

Effects of neonatal and adult castration on the in vitro metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics in rat liver. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5072–6

Microfluorometric determination of DNA adducts in immunofluorescent-stained liver tissue from rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2098–102

The 32P-post-labeling method in quantitative DNA adduct dosimetry of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced mutagenicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells and Salmonella typhimurium TA1538. Arce GT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):515–20

Chemical stability of oligonucleotides containing the acetylated and deacetylated adducts of the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Johnson DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):619–23

The role of acetylator genotype on hepatic and extrahepatic acetylation, deacetylation, and sulfation of 2-aminofluorene, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):566–73

Termination of synthesis resulting from modifying bases in DNA. Strauss B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):387–92

Metabolic characterization of human liver microsomal cytochromes P-450 involved in the oxidation of debrisoquine, bufuralol and the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. McManus ME. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):47–53

Metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene in cultured human lymphocytes. McManus ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):409–18

In vivo covalent binding of aminofluorene derivatives to mitochondrial liver DNA of rats pretreated with phenobarbital. Wund-Bisseret F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):227–33

[Biosynthesis of metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene by isolated hepatocytes of rats: study by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] Diez Ibanez M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glutathione on alterations of liver DNA structure and metabolic activities induced in vivo by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cesarone CF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1283–6

Testosterone metabolite profiles reveal differences in the spectrum of cytochrome P-450 isozymes induced by phenobarbitone, 2-acetylaminofluorene and 3-methylcholanthrene in the chick embryo liver. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4073–6

Transformation of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized human B-cells by chemical carcinogens. Kessler DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):527–31

Specific strand loss in N-2-acetylaminofluorene-modified DNA. Koffel-Schwartz N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20; 193(4):651–9

Potent mitogenic activity of 4-acetylaminofluorene to the rat liver. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):271–9

Mechanisms of butylated hydroxytoluene-mediated modulation of 2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in rat and human hepatocyte/Salmonella assays. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):105–12

Mutagenicity-enhancing effect of quercetin on the active metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene with mammalian metabolic activation systems. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):241–6

Enhancement of the mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene by flavonoids and the structural requirements. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):107–12

The importance of 2-aminofluorene in the mutagenic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Robertson IG. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):153–7

Visualization of an AAF induced frameshift mutation: molecular views of base displacement in B-DNA from minimized potential energy calculations. Broyde S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6539–52

Dietary butylated hydroxytoluene protects cytochrome P-450 in hepatic nuclear membranes of rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Carubelli R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(3):145–8

Induction of liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase, UDP-glucuronyl transferase and cytosolic glutathione transferase in different rodent species by 2-acetylaminofluorene or 3-methylcholanthrene. Aström A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):155–63

TOXICITY

Microsomal cholesterol epoxide hydrolase activity in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat liver hyperplastic nodules. Palakodety RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2424–7

Biotransformation of aromatic amines to DNA-damaging products by urinary bladder organ cultures. McQueen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):401–4

Correlation between spontaneous and experimentally induced tumors in female BALB/c mice in a large 2-acetylaminofluorene study. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):85–95

Long-term changes in mitochondrial outer membrane enzymes and microsomal enzymes involved in drug and heme metabolism during 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Yoshida T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):227–41

Effect of glutathione and N-acetylcysteine on hepatocellular modifications induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cesarone CF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):445–50

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

ACETYLCHOLINE

[Neurogenetics of the ACh system in Drosophila melanogaster] Zheng M. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):240–3 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of verapamil with d-tubocurarine and cholinergic agonists at the avian neuromuscular junction. Wali FA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–20

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta by acetylcholine requires ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Nakatsu K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1050–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Local cholinergic agonists and paradoxal systemic reactions] Martin X. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic synthesis of a false cholinergic neurotransmitter: diethylaminoethyl acetate as a muscarinic agonist analog of acetylcholine. Miura GA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):477–80

Equilibrium binding of cholinergic ligands to the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14955–64

Effects of acetylethylcholine mustard on [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and acetylcholine release in rat brain synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):477–82

Activation of acetylcholine receptor channels by covalently bound agonists in cultured rat myoballs. Chabala LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:83–108

Irreversible binding of acetylethylcholine mustard to cardiac cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Baker SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):411–8

[Analysis of intestinal motility by enteric sound recording system--clinical evaluation of aclatonium napadisilate and prostaglandine F2 alpha on intestinal movement] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;21(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of cholinoreceptors from an isolated molluskan neuron with analogs of acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium] Skliarov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electromotor nerve terminals of Torpedo. Composition and life cycle. Whittaker VP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:77–91 (48 ref.)

Acetylcholine rhythm in the preoptic area of the rat hypothalamus is synchronized with the estrous cycle. Egozi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):310–3

Immunocytochemical staining of cholinergic amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):398–403

Heterogeneity of postnatal development of ACh levels in brain regions of the mouse. Sawa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):151–5

Cholinergic markers in the early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jenden DJ. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:49–52 (28 ref.)

Determination of acetylcholine and choline in perchlorate extracts of brain tissue using liquid chromatography-electrochemistry with an immobilized-enzyme reactor. Fujimori K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987,Feb 20;414(1):167–73

The origins of cholinergic and other subcortical afferents to the thalamus in the rat. Hallanger AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):105–24

Distribution of acetylcholine and catecholamine neurons in the cat brainstem: a choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):15–32

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a parasympathetic role in hypertension. Tsuboi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):323–30

Acetylcholine, ATP, and proteoglycan are common to synaptic vesicles isolated from the electric organs of electric eel and electric catfish as well as from rat diaphragm. Volknandt W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1449–62

A comparison of chemiluminescent and radioenzymatic methods for the measurement of acetylcholine released

from a rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Ehler KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov; 16(3):271–6

Total acetylcholine content, and activities of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in brain and duodenum of SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rat. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):475–85

Automated brain dialysis of acetylcholine in freely moving rats: detection of basal acetylcholine. Damsma G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):873–6

Overview of methodologies for the analysis of acetylcholine and choline. Hanin I. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):825–8

[Effect of anisodine with chlorpromazine on the content of acetylcholine in various brain areas] Huang JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of enflurane on cholinergic transmission in identified Aplysia neurones. Arimura H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):573–82

Ketamine depression of excitatory and inhibitory cholinergic responses in Aplysia neurons. Ikemoto Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):97–100

Reversal of acetylcholine-induced coronary resistance vessel dilation by hemoglobin. Stewart DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):239–42

Antagonism of picumast and ketotifen against histamine, acetylcholine, LTC4, slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis and barium chloride in the guinea pig ileum bioassay. Wilhelms OH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):544–6

Postsynaptic effects of the phorbol ester TPA on frog end-plates. Caratsch CG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):409–13

Inhibition of acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics by nifedipine. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):265–72

Pharmacological effects of a combination of fenoterol hydrobromide and ipratropium bromide. Traunecker W, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):244–51

[Antagonism by diltiazem and verapamil of contractions produced by calcium and acetylcholine in the isolated terminal ileum of the rat] del Pozo Gavilán E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2–3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A correlative review of acetylcholine synthesis in relation to histopathology of the human syncytiotrophoblast. Satyanarayana M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):567–72

Synthesis of acetylcholine by endothelial cells isolated from rat brain cortex capillaries. González JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):148–50

Effects of AF64A on [3H]acetylcholine synthesis in neuron-enriched primary brain cell cultures. Koppenaal DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):110–3

[3H]acetylcholine synthesis in cultured ciliary ganglion neurons: effects of myotube membranes. Gray DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):290–8

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine and its metabolite 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine on acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes from rat forebrain. Cheeseman AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1209–14

Acetylcholine synthesis at the rat neuromuscular junction. Harris JB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):702–8

Effects of choline augmentation on acetylcholine synthesis and release in rat atrial minces. Meyer EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1307–15

Stimulation of phospholipase D activity and indication of acetylcholine synthesis by oleate in rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Hattori H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):687–92

Effects of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes on high affinity transport of choline and synthesis of acetylcholine in cerebral cortical synaptosomes in the rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):453–6

Effects of diazepam on blood choline and acetylcholine turnover in brain of mice. Lundgren G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):96–9

Synthesis of acetylcholine from choline derived from phosphatidylcholine in a human neuronal cell line. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5474–7

[Support of acetylcholine synthesis by the initial substances in the thyrotoxic heart] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of acetylcholine in human blood. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):355–62

The influence of experimental neurosis on the conditional reflexes and the content of blood catecholamines and acetylcholine in dogs. Mekhedova AY, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;14(2):79–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative sweat test in diabetics with neuropathic foot lesions. Ahmed ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1059–62

[Protective effect of forskolin in acetylcholine provocation in healthy probands. Comparison of 2 doses with fenoterol and placebo] Kaik G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the patterns of the flow-volume curve and the respiratory threshold of acetylcholine in childhood and adolescent asthma] Odajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm induced by intracoronary administration of acetylcholine in a patient with variant angina] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1730–4 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial function and reactivity in thyrotoxicosis and in the post-thyrotoxic state (experimental-clinical study)] Losev NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tetanus toxin effect on the metabolism and release of acetylcholine in rat central nervous system. Górny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4–5):183–90

Effects of cannabinoids on levels of acetylcholine and choline and on turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the mouse brain. Tripathi HL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):525–32

Choline and acetylcholine concentration in transplanted rat heart. Oda RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H125–30

Enkephalin uptake into cholinergic synaptic vesicles and nerve terminals. Michaelson DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:234–51

Acetylcholine transport: fundamental properties and effects of pharmacologic agents. Parsons SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:220–33

Effect of permanently charged and uncharged dopaminergic agonists on the potassium-induced release of [3H]acetylcholine from striatal slices. Sabol B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1679–85

Inhibition by p-nitrophenylphosphate of acetylcholine release induced by Na+-deprivation. Vizi ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):803–7

Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Vizi ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):226–31

Cortical acetylcholine release is increased and gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow is reduced during morphine withdrawal. Antonelli T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):853–60

Failure of the calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, to increase the release of acetylcholine from nerve terminals in brain and diaphragm. Doležal V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):475–9

Antagonism of enkephalin action on acetylcholine release by methylxanthines: lack of a purine link. Elliott J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):727–34

A facilitatory effect of bicuculline on the enteric neurones in the guinea-pig isolated colon. Frigo GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):31–41

D2-dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and release of acetylcholine from guinea-pig neostriatal slices. Fujiwara H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):287–97

Increase in acetylcholine concentrations in the brain of 'old' rats following treatment with pyrithioxin (Encephabol). Martin KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):561–5

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine by neurotensin in guinea-pig ileum. Nakamoto M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):545–51

Local cholinergic mechanisms participate in the increase in cortical cerebral blood flow elicited by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in rat. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):212–25

Veratridine-induced activation of choline-O-acetyltransferase activity in rat hippocampal tissue: relationship to the veratridine-induced release of acetylcholine. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):401–4

Veratridine-induced breakdown of cytosolic acetylcholine in rat hippocampal minces: an intraterminal form of acetylcholinesterase or choline O-acetyltransferase? Carroll PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):83–99

Age-related reductions in brain cholinergic and dopaminergic indices in two rat strains differing in longevity. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):247–50

Choline and acetylcholine metabolism in slice cultures of the newborn rat septum. Keller F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):305–12

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol benzoate on high affinity choline uptake, ACh synthesis, and release from rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. O'Malley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):389–92

In vitro acetylcholine synthesis and oxidative metabolism during development of normal and brindled mouse brain. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):153–9

Phenytoin reduces early acetylcholine release after depolarization. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):103–7

6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of the ventral noradrenergic bundle blocks the effect of amphetamine on hippocampal acetylcholine. Robinson SE. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):181–4

A comparative study of the dopamine-acetylcholine interaction in telencephalic structures of the rat and of a reptile, the lizard Gekko gecko. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):273–81

Storage and release of acetylcholine in rat cortical synaptosomes: effects of D,L-2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183). Suszkiw JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):371–8

Acetylcholine stores in rat diaphragm are increased by higher concentrations of dexamethasone. Veldsema-Currie RD. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):196–9

Reduction of quantal size by vesamicol (AH5183), an inhibitor of vesicular acetylcholine storage. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):189–92

Effect of oxiracetam and piracetam on central cholinergic mechanisms and active-avoidance acquisition. Spignoli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S39–47

Role of adrenergic alpha-receptors in regulation of acetylcholine release evoked by distension of guinea pig ileum. Yoshimura H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1249–53

Opposing effects of D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists on acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum. Fage D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):359–62

Enhancement of spontaneous acetylcholine release from motor nerve terminal by calmodulin inhibitors. Jinnai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):197–201

Increase by 5-hydroxykynuramine of spontaneous acetylcholine release from myenteric neurons: mediated by serotonin M receptors. Pfeuffer-Friederich I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):225–9

Muscarine receptor-mediated modulation of [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices: selective antagonism by gallamine but not pirenzepine. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):291–4

Oxiracetam prevents electroshock-induced decrease in brain acetylcholine and amnesia. Spignoli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):253–7

[3H]acetylcholine release from the phrenic nerve is increased or decreased by activation or desensitization of nicotine receptors. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3; 135(1):85–7

Regional distribution of acetylcholine and associated enzymes and their regeneration in corneal epithelium. Wilson WS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):235–42

Phenytoin, tetrodotoxin, and acetylcholine release. Pincus JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):777–81

Muscarinic action of acetylcholine in the pigeon optic tectum. Wang SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):436–40

ATP release from pure cholinergic synaptosomes is not blocked by tetanus toxin. Rabasseda X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):337–40

Affinity labelling of neuronal acetylcholine receptors localizes acetylcholine-binding sites to their beta-subunits. Whiting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):55–60

Cholinergic agonist and antagonist interactions on motor nerve endings of the rat--evidence for the involvement of presynaptic receptors in the regulation of acetylcholine release. Prado WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):75–81

Brain acetylcholine content in experimentally induced aggression in mice & its modification by testosterone, diethylstilbestrol & norgestrel. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:635–9

Different kinds of acetylcholine release from the motor nerve. Thesleff S. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:59–88 (160 ref.)

Picric acid functions as a releaser of [14C]acetylcholine in isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea-pig. Cheng JT, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):229–35

The contribution of cholinergic enzymes and acetylcholine from the lumbar sympathetic chain to the rat sciatic nerve. Bööj S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):163–74

In vitro binding of 3H-acetylcholine to nicotinic receptors in rodent and human brain. Larsson C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):3–18

Physostigmine restores 3H-acetylcholine efflux from Alzheimer brain slices to normal level. Nilsson L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):275–85

Relation of acetylcholine release to Ca2+ uptake and intraterminal Ca2+ concentration in guinea-pig cortex synaptosomes. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1013–21

Regional selectivity of a gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced [3H]acetylcholine release sensitive to inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1454–8

Synaptic vesicle proteins and acetylcholine levels in chick forebrain nuclei are altered by passive avoidance training. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):812–20

Determination of endogenous acetylcholine release in freely moving rats by transstriatal dialysis coupled to a radioenzymatic assay: effect of drugs. Consolo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1459–65

Measurement of acetylcholine release in freely moving rats by means of automated intracerebral dialysis. Damsma G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1523–8

Calcium-induced desensitization of acetylcholine release from synaptosomes or proteoliposomes equipped with mediatophore, a presynaptic membrane protein. Israël M,

et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):975–82

Acetylcholine content in rat brain is elevated by status epilepticus induced by lithium and pilocarpine. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):944–51

Relationship between dopamine receptor occupation by spiperone and acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum after long–term haloperidol treatment depends on dopamine innervation. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):516–21

Effects of acetylethylcholine mustard on [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and acetylcholine release in rat brain synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):477–82

Secretory proteins from adrenal medullary cells are carboxyl–methylated in vivo and released under their methylated form by acetylcholine. Nguyen MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):38–44

Threshold requirements for oxygen in the release of acetylcholine from, and in the maintenance of the energy state in, rat brain synaptosomes. Park IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):781–8

Effect of 2–(4–phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol on acetylcholine release and subcellular distribution in rat striatal slices. Říčný J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1627–33

Effects of in vitro anoxia and low pH on acetylcholine release by rat brain synaptosomes. Sanchez–Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1278–84

Time course and frequency dependence of synaptic vesicle depletion and recovery in electrically stimulated sympathetic ganglia. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):359–72

Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on acetylcholine release from the cat superior cervical ganglion: selective effect of a heptapeptide. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1698–704

Extracellular ATP modulates calcium uptake and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lindgren CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1567–73

Coordinated release of ATP and ACh from cholinergic synaptosomes and its inhibition by caimodulin antagonists. Schweitzer E. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2948–56

Transmitter release from presynaptic terminals of electric organ: inhibition by the calcium channel antagonist omega Conus toxin. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2390–6

Effects of activation of sodium and calcium entry on spontaneous release of acetylcholine induced by methylmercury. Atchison WD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):131–9

Presence of a gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake system on cholinergic terminals of rat hippocampus: evidence for neuronal coexistence of acetylcholine and GABA? Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):294–7

D–1 receptor–linked mechanism modulates cholinergic neurotransmission in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):300–5

Presynaptic inhibitory muscarinic receptors modulating [3H] acetylcholine release in the rat urinary bladder. D'Agostino G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):522–8

Changes of cholinergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic synaptic transmission indices elicited by ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) infused intraventricularly. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):181–6

Release of acetylcholine mediated by cholecystokinin receptor from the guinea pig sphincter of Oddi. Harada T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):554–8

Effects of L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine on efflux of monoamines and acetylcholine in guinea pig brain. Nishino N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):621–8

A–4, a bis tertiary amine derivative of hemicholinium–3 produces in vivo reduction of acetylcholine in rat brain regions. Tedford CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):476–85

Quantal release of acetylcholine evoked by focal depolarization at the Torpedo nerve–electroplaque junction. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:461–78

Potentiation by 4–aminopyridine of quantal acetylcholine release at the Torpedo nerve–electroplaque junction. Muller D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:479–93

Regulation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by protein phosphorylation. Huganir RL. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(1–4):241–56

Presynaptic effects of glucocorticoids on dopaminergic and cholinergic synaptosomes. Implications for rapid endocrine–neural interactions in stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2401–8

Nicotinic binding sites in rat and mouse brain: comparison of acetylcholine, nicotine, and alpha–bungarotoxin. Marks MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):427–36

[3H]acetylcholine and [3H](–)nicotine label the same recognition site in rat brain. Martino–Barrows AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):169–74

Phenylethylamine–induced release of noradrenaline fails to stimulate alpha 1–adrenoceptors modulating [3H]–acetylcholine release in rat atria, but activates alpha 2–adrenoceptors modulating [3H]–serotonin release in the hippocampus. Benkirane S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):149–55

Inhibition of K+–stimulated [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release by the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, B–HT 920. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):377–82

Effects of (+)–tubocurarine on [3H]acetylcholine release from the rat phrenic nerve at different stimulation frequencies and train lengths. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):496–501

Presynaptic effects of scopolamine, oxotremorine, noradrenaline and morphine on [3H]acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus at different stimulation frequencies and calcium concentrations. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):597–604

Muscarine receptors on the rat phrenic nerve, evidence for positive and negative muscarinic feedback mechanisms. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):605–12

Release of [3H]acetylcholine from a modified rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):357–64

Agonist and antagonist binding to rat brain muscarinic receptors: influence of aging. Gurwitz D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–22

Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes inhibit calcium–dependent [3H]acetylcholine release. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):739–44

The influence of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the release of acetylcholine from guinea–pig brain ex vivo and in vitro. Bianchi C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1043–9

Effects of trifluoperazine on the cholinergic function of the hippocampus of the rat. Budai D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):439–43

A comparison of the effects of two inhibitors on brain cholinesterase. Hallak M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):521–30

Depolarisation–evoked release of acetylcholine can mediate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):513–9

Quantitative evaluation of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor modulation of [3H]choline release in guinea pig superior cervical ganglia. Belluzzi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):65–70

A regenerating release of acetylcholine from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with anticholinesterase agents. Chang CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):203–7

Differential release of [3H]acetylcholine from the rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation by electrical nerve stimulation and by high potassium. Wessler I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):289–99

Density distribution of guinea pig myenteric plexus nerve endings containing immunoreactive substance P. Bucsics A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):761–5

Amnesia produced by intracerebroventricular injections of hemicholinium–3 in mice was prevented by pretreatment with piracetam–like compounds. Franklin SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):925–7

Stimulatory effect of N–methyl aspartate on locomotor activity and transmitter release from rat nucleus accumbens. Hamilton MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):943–8

The effect of soman on potassium evoked 3H–acetylcholine release in the isolated rat bronchi. Aas P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):206–9

Evolutionary origin of cholinergic macromolecules and thyroglobulin. Mori N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2813–7

Cholinergic dysfunction in Alzheimer disease: cause or effect? Plotkin DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:91–103 (112 ref.)

Presynaptic effects of neuropeptide Y on [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]acetylcholine release. Serfozo P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):117–23

Tay–Sachs disease, Alzheimer's disease and the cholinergic hypothesis [letter] Tucker L. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):847

Interactions of mitochondrial inhibitors with methylmercury on spontaneous quantal release of acetylcholine. Levesque PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):315–24

Reversal of methylmercury–induced block of nerve–evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Traxinger DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):23–33

[Potentiating synergism between alpha, beta–methylene ADP and acetylcholine on the secretion of insulin from the isolated pancreas of the newborn dog] Bertrand G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of vitamin E in neuromuscular synapses of the rat. I. Measured spontaneous release of acetylcholine and membrane potentials] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indices of the status of the cholinergic processes in the rat sensorimotor cortex and caudate nucleus at early periods after gamma–irradiation at a dose of 150 Gr] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ascorbic acid, PGE2 and acetylcholine interaction: the effect on isolated smooth muscle. Poćwiardowska–Ciara E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–24

Effect of the order of application of neural inputs on insulin secretion. Campfield LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:343–9

Pharmacological properties of the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Garcia AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:139–57

Potentiating synergism between adenosine diphosphate or triphosphate and acetylcholine on insulin secretion. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E416–21

Comparison of corticotropin–releasing factor and acetylcholine on catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R209–15

Rectification of muscarinic K+ current by magnesium ion in guinea pig atrial cells. Horie M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H210–4

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle. Jones CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C97–104

Prostanoid mediation of pulmonary vascular response to acetylcholine in rabbits. el Kashef HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H808–14

Substance P and acetylcholine both suppress the same K+ current in dissociated smooth muscle cells. Sims SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C580–7

Effects of vasodilator stimuli on resistance of large and small cerebral vessels. Tamaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1176–82

Suppressive effect of acetylcholine on action potentials of canine paranodal fibers. Tse WW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):H710–5

Positive inotropic effects of acetylcholine and BAY K 8644 in embryonic chick ventricle. Tsuji Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H807–15

Sensitivity of cultured chick embryo heart cells to acetylcholine. Evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Suignard–Khaskiye G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(4):237–45

Role of stored Ca in contractions of rat uterus induced by acetylcholine: effects of preincubation with Mg–free solution. D'Ocon MP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):162–70

Effect of acetylcholine and dopamine iontophoretically applied on the sensory responsive caudate unit. Zagami MT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):305–16

Effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives on acetylcholine–induced secretion from isolated, perfused rat submandibular salivary glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):483–7

Acetylcholine blocks Ca++–induced closure of outward K+ currents in isolated patches of canine atrial myocyte sarcolemma. Bubien JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1039–45

Highly sensitive muscarinic receptors in the cerebellum are coupled to prostaglandin formation. Reichman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1256–61

Cyclic AMP regulates the life time of acetylcholine–activated channels in cultured myotubes. Zani BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):243–9

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in canine tracheal smooth muscle (CTSM) in response to a cholinergic stimulus. Duncan RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):307–10

Is agonist self–inhibition at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor a nonspecific action? Forman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2807–14

Enhancement of lung conditioning by acetylcholine in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in the preterm fetal lamb. Kolobow T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(4):224–33

Coronary smooth muscle reactivity to repeated agonist administration in a long–time experiment in vitro. Gräser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):207–14

Kinetics of activation of acetylcholine receptors in a mouse muscle cell line under a range of acetylcholine concentrations. Hestrin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):449–55

Endothelial–dependent relaxation in human subcutaneous resistance vessels. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(1–2):85–8

Endothelium–dependent responses in isolated blood vessels of lower vertebrates. Miller VM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):225–35

A possible role of thromboxane A2 in endothelium in maintaining resting tone and producing contractile response to acetylcholine and arachidonic acid in canine cerebral arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):117–9

Sodium–dependence of the non–specific desensitization of the guinea–pig ileum induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Aboulafia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):347–53

Dissociation constants and relative efficacies of acetylcholine, (+)– and (–)–methacholine at muscarinic receptors in the guinea–pig ileum. Ringdahl B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):7–13

Decreased responsiveness of the aortae of hypertensive rats to acetylcholine, histamine and noradrenaline. Sim MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):147–50

Three types of muscarinic conductance changes in sympathetic neurons discriminately evoked by the different concentrations of acetylcholine. Mochida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):299-304

Central modulation of gastric pressure by substance P: a comparison with glutamate and acetylcholine. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):371-4

Acetylcholine-activated currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Takeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):75-84

Desensitization of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia caecum to acetylcholine. Mita M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):293-7

Acetylcholine reduces inward rectification on thymus-derived macrophage cells in culture. Moody-Corbett F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):348-51

Depression of neuron responses to acetylcholine by combined application of norepinephrine and substrates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Andreev AA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):407-20

Acetylcholine-induced responses in the salivary gland cells of Helisoma trivolvis. Bahls F. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):35-47

Simultaneous measurement of force and calcium uptake during acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):31-8

Effects of procaine on pharmaco-mechanical coupling mechanisms activated by acetylcholine in smooth muscle cells of porcine coronary artery. Ueno H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):356-66

Induction of coronary artery spasm by acetylcholine in patients with variant angina: possible role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of coronary artery spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):955-63

Is there functional cholinergic innervation in the frog duodenum (Rana catesbeiana)? Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):275-82

The action of acetylcholine on isolated coronary arteries of different species. Gräser T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):70-80

Modulation of the effect of acetylcholine on insulin release by the membrane potential of B cells. Hermans MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1765-73

Cholesterol feeding attenuates endothelium-dependent relaxation response to acetylcholine in the main pulmonary artery of chickens. Aksulu HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):397-400

Pharmacological modulation of bradykinin-, acetylcholine- and calcium ionophore A23187-induced relaxation of rabbit pulmonary arterial segments. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):173-7

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human epicardial coronary arteries: frequent lack of effect of acetylcholine. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):277-81

Endothelium-dependent increases in rat gastric mucosal hemodynamics induced by acetylcholine and vagal stimulation. Kitagawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):57-63

Antibodies against phospholipase C inhibit smooth muscle contraction induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Moraru II, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):427-31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) potentiates the muscarinic stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in rat cerebral cortex. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):127-8

Evidence for contractility of the human seminiferous tubule confirmed by its response to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Miyake K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):734-7

Sulfuric acid-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Gearhart JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):681-9

Regulation of melanotropin release from the pars intermedia of the amphibian Xenopus laevis: evaluation of the involvement of serotonergic, cholinergic, or adrenergic receptor mechanisms. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):471-80

Responses of isolated and perfused dog coronary arteries to acetylcholine, norepinephrine, KCl, and diltiazem before and after removal of the endothelial cells by saponin. Nakane T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):221-7

Increased vasodilator responses to acetylcholine in psychosocial hypertensive mice. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):268-76

In vivo effect of histamine & acetylcholine on the virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Kulkarni RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:279-82

Effect of ACTH on glucose uptake by hepatic cells and its effect on hepatic enzymes in presence of insulin and acetylcholine. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):155-60

Effect of vasoactive agents on prostanoid synthesis in isolated rat glomeruli. Podjarny E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):797-800

The relationship between acetylcholine- and histamine-induced constriction of large airways in normal subjects and subjects with asthma: a possible role for postreceptor mechanisms. Popa V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):601-13

Prostanoid inhibition potentiates vasoconstrictor response to acetylcholine in dog lung. Catravas JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1035-40

Acetylcholine stimulates selective liberation and re-esterification of arachidonate and accumulation of inositol phosphates and glycerophosphoinositol in C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8077-83

Glucocorticoids inhibit the liberation of arachidonate but not the rapid production of phospholipase C-dependent metabolites in acetylcholine-stimulated C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9979-83

Lack of second messenger function of cyclic GMP in acetylcholine-induced negative inotropism. Groschner K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1154-7

Reperfusion after acute coronary occlusion in dogs impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine and augments contractile reactivity in vitro. VanBenthuysen KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):265-74

Development of physiological responses to acetylcholine during organ culture of young embryonic chick hearts. Dong L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):307-14

Acetylcholine stimulates steroidogenesis in isolated frog adrenal gland through muscarinic receptors: evidence for a desensitization mechanism. Benyamina M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):339-48

Effects of flow rate, duration of stimulation and mineralocorticoids on the electrolyte concentrations of mandibular saliva from the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:315-39

Cholinergic action on the heart of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Calabrese RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 125:205-24

The action of acetylcholine upon heart rate changes markedly with development in bullfrogs. Burggren W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):137-40

Guanidine block of single channel currents activated by acetylcholine. Dwyer TM. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov; 88(5):635-50

Acetylcholine releases prostaglandins from brain slices incubated in vitro. Reichman M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1216-21

Does the ascending cholinergic projection inhibit or excite neurons in the rat thalamic reticular nucleus? Kayama Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1310-20

Acetylcholine causes rapid nicotinic excitation in the medial habenular nucleus of guinea pig, in vitro. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):742-52

Autoregulation of renal blood flow during the infusion of acetylcholine or carbachol in anaesthetized dogs. Ogawa N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):493-5

Evidence for the role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in acetylcholine-induced vasodilatation in the intact lung. Cherry PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):516-20

Biphasic release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor(s) by acetylcholine from perfused canine femoral arteries. Characterization of muscarinic receptors. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):802-8

Mechanism of action of acetylcholine on calcium current in single cells from frog ventricle. Fischmeister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:183-202

Neurotensin and acetylcholine evoke common responses in frog oocytes injected with rat brain messenger ribonucleic acid. Hirono C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:523-35

Mechanisms of action of acetylcholine in the guinea-pig cerebral cortex in vitro. McCormick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:169-94

Acetylcholine modulation of the conductance of intercellular junctions between rat lacrimal cells. Neyton J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:283-95

Changes in plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin after intrauterine injections of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and acetylcholine at various times during the oviposition cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Shimada K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):143-50

Cellular mechanisms of supersensitivity to acetylcholine and potassium ion after ciliary ganglionectomy in the rat iris sphincter muscle. Banno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):153-63

Enhancement by L-methionine of contractile responses to acetylcholine and high KCl in uterine segment. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):51-61

Effect of calcium antagonists on vascular responses of bovine coronary artery to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wali FA, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):807-13

Acetylcholine stimulates glucose metabolism by pancreatic islets. Meglasson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10; 39(19):1745-50

Neurotransmitter modulation of corticotropin releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation. Plotsky PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1311-7

Stimulatory effect of acetylcholine on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):673-7

Escape of gastric submucosal arterioles from acetylcholine-induced dilatation. Morishita T, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986;3(1):89-105

Paradoxical vasoconstriction induced by acetylcholine in atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Ludmer PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1046-51

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents and leukotrienes on mucociliary transport force measured by using frog palate. Yamaki K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 49(1-4):21-30

Potentiation by acetylcholine of the effects of a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, on dog atria in situ. Lang J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):334-9

Interaction between acetylcholine and bradykinin in the lateral septal area of the rat brain: involvement of muscarinic receptors in cardiovascular responses. Pirola CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1387-93

Effect of serotonin and acetylcholine on electrical activity of the isolated rabbit cortex. Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):376-83

Reactivity of cortical neurons of the rat to acetylcholine. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 17(2):119-24

Acetylcholine modulates two types of presynaptic potassium channels in vertebrate motor nerve terminals. Hevron E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):87-92

Receptor desensitization and the transient nature of the secretory response of adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):250-4

Phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuroblastoma cells: regulation by bradykinin, acetylcholine, but not mu- and delta-opioid receptors. Yu VC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):219-23

Actions of acetylcholine and nicotine on rat locus coeruleus neurons in vitro. Egan TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct; 19(2):565-71

Further characterization of the slow muscarinic responses in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):512-20

Dissociation of acetylcholine- and cyclic GMP-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):521-7

Acetylcholine dose-response relation and the effect of cesium ions in the rat adrenal chromaffin cell under voltage clamp. Hirano T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):401-7

Effects of acetylcholine and forskolin on the non-electrolyte permeability of the perfused rabbit mandibular gland. Howorth AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):209-14

The effect of acetylcholine on chloride transport across the mouse lacrimal gland acinar cell membranes. Saito Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):280-8

Direct measurement of Na influx by 23Na NMR during secretion with acetylcholine in perfused rat mandibular gland. Seo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):343-8

A quantitative analysis of the acetylcholine-activated potassium current in single cells from frog atrium. Simmons MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):454-61

Bay K 8644 and acetylcholine: different interaction with calcium ions in the rat duodenal muscle. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):206-16

Acetylcholine increases voltage-activated Ca2+ current in freshly dissociated smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2092-6

Somatostatin selectively enhances acetylcholine-induced excitations in rat hippocampus and cortex. Mancillas JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7518-21

Activation of a muscarinic receptor selectively inhibits a rapidly inactivated Ca2+ current in rat sympathetic neurons. Wanke E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4313-7

Acetylcholine and the mammalian 'slow inward' current: a computer investigation. Egan TM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22;230(1260):315-37

Acetylcholine may regulate its own nicotinic receptor-channel through the C-kinase system. Eusebi F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22;230(1260):355-65

The control of calcium current reactivation by catecholamines and acetylcholine in single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22;230(1260):267-78

Involvement of prostaglandins in the response of frog adrenocortical cells to muscarinic receptor activation. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):87-91

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and acetylcholine stimulate exocrine secretion of epidermal growth factor from the rat submandibular gland. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):37-46

Effects of verapamil on acetylcholine and field stimulation induced contraction in postnatal development of guinea-pig ileum. Franganillo AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):257-60

Acetylcholine-induced contraction in human isolated bronchial smooth muscle: role of an intracellular calcium store. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):127-35

Influence of experimentally induced airway inflammation on the reactivity of cat lung parenchymal strips to histamine and acetylcholine. Bánovčin P, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):1-9

Effect of nifedipine on dose-response curves to acetylcholine and histamine measured during quiet breathing. Tomioka S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):185-92

Flow control among microvessels coordinated by intercellular conduction. Segal SS, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov

14;234(4778):868–70
Endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine basilar arteries. Part 1: Difference between acetylcholine- and A23187-induced relaxation and involvement of lipoxygenase metabolite(s). Kanamaru K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):932–7
Impairment of endothelium-dependent vasodilation induced by acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakagomi T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):482–9
Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) and a lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA-861) on bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):955–9
[Local action of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the capillary reactivity of patients with diencephalic disorders] Damianova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Influence of third ventricle injection of ACh and physostigmine on adrenal medulla CA release in cats] Zhang JM, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Two kinds of affinity of muscarinic receptors in the intestinal smooth muscles of the mouse for acetylcholine, atropine and 3H QNB] Li Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A method for the demonstration of the dependence of the effect of chronotropic hormone on the filling pressure of spontaneously beating rabbit atria] Rossberg F, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of arachidonic acid metabolites on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic patients] Fujimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of various drugs which influence airway smooth muscle tone on IgE antibody production] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the function of the canine proximal urethra] Kobayashi M.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;77(10):1566–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reaction of the rabbit trigeminal nerve and human nasal mucosa to chemical mediators and neuro-transmitter] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of morphine on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons to acetylcholine] Burov IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Dec;102(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dipyroxime as a blocker of ion channels activated by acetylcholine in rat skeletal muscle] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the acetylcholine sensitivity of intrafusal muscle fibers after treatment of the nerve with colchicine] Arutiunian RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**
[2 mechanisms of the inhibitory action of acetylcholine and imidazole on the sensitivity of the frog myocardium to adrenaline] Solomonova VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;292(4):1007–10 **(Rus)**
[Age-related characteristics of the effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and vasopressin on the Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of the nerve endings in the rat brain] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulating effect of serotonin and histamine on rectus abdominis contraction in the frog induced by small doses of acetylcholine] Roitrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acetylcholine activation of the sodium pump in frog muscle] Platonova RD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the age dynamics of the heart rate and sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acetylcholine and carbamylcholine on the resting membrane potential of denervated muscle in the rat] Urazaev AKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical sensitivity of the neurons of the medial vestibular nucleus to enkephalins, acetylcholine, GABA and L-glutamate] Iasnetsov VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acetylcholine activation of alpha-ketoglutarate oxidation in liver mitochondria] Shostakovskaia IV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of forms of cortical neuron response to acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the reactivity of cortical neurons to repeated electrophoretic application of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract in cats to histamine and acetylcholine administration in vitro after repeated administration of croton oil aerosol] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplantation of nucleus basalis magnocellularis cholinergic neurons into the cholinergic-depleted cerebral cortex. Morphological and behavioral effects. Arendash GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:431–43
Anatomical and behavioral consequences of cholinergic-rich grafts to the neocortex of rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dunnett SB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:415–30
Chemical kinetic measurements of transmembrane processes using rapid reaction techniques: acetylcholine receptor. Hess GP, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:507–34 (157 ref.)
Acetylcholine receptor structure, function, and evolution. Stroud RM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:317–51 (125 ref.)
Acetylcholine and the regulation of REM sleep: basic mechanisms and clinical implications for affective illness and narcolepsy. Shiromani PJ, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1987;27:137–56
Evidence for a possible functional interaction between serotonergic and cholinergic mechanisms in memory retrieval. Altman HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul; 48(1):49–62
Cholinergic dermographism. Mayou SC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Sep;115(3):371–7
Cholinergic modulation of sensory responses in rat primary somatic sensory cortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):367–71
Inositol phosphate formation and chloride current responses induced by acetylcholine and serotonin through GTP-binding proteins in Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain messenger RNA. Nomura Y, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jul;388(2):113–23
Agonist and blocking effects of choline at the neuromuscular junction. Sterz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):99–114
The muscarinic receptor-mediated action of acetylcholine in the gastrulating chick embryo. Laasberg T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(2):313–6
Neuroregulators and electrical activity: transmitter and modulator influence on the cortical cholinergic system. Pepeu G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1986; 38:406–16 (68 ref.)
Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. II. Nicotinic mechanisms. Blozovski D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):70–6
Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. I. Muscarinic mechanisms. Duméry V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):61–9
Local synaptic interactions in the rat striatum in vitro: a quantitative analysis based on unit discharges. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):489–96
The role of acetylcholine in tetraethylammonium induced contractures of the chick biventer cervicis muscle in the presence of lidocaine. Elliott RC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(1):7–11
The role of chemical mediators and mucosal hyperreactivity in nasal hypersecretion in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):620–7
Increased central cholinergic activity in rat models of hypertension. Giuliano R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):113–22
Neuropharmacology of the extrapyramidal system. Borison RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48 Suppl:7–12 (60 ref.)
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on a cholinergic nerve terminal in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):215–25
Forskolin enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked cyclic AMP formation and catecholamine release in perfused dog adrenals. Dohi T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):57–66
Synaptic depression in frog neuromuscular junction. Glavinović MI. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):230–46
Cholinergic influence of the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus on neuronal activity in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kayama Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1297–309
Increased beta-nerve growth factor messenger RNA and protein levels in neonatal rat hippocampus following specific cholinergic lesions. Whittemore SR, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jan;7(1):244–51
Possible involvement of endogenous acetylcholine in the tetraethylammonium induced depolarization of avian skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):615–22
Muscarinic slow excitation and muscarinic inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum. Dodt HU, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:593–608
The quantal release at a neuro-neuronal synapse is regulated by the content of acetylcholine in the presynaptic cell. Poulain B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):270–7
Neurochemical mechanisms of the involvement of cortical sensorimotor neurons in alimentary and orientational behavior. Sudakov SK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):426–30
Effects of aging and cholinergic deafferentation on putative muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex. Norman AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):289–94
In vivo release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat neostriatum—I. Characterization and topographical heterogeneity of the effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1101–8
Acetylcholine permits long-term enhancement of neuronal responsiveness in cat primary somatosensory cortex. Metherate R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):75–81
Neuromodulatory effects of TRH upon swim and cholinergic analgesia. Butler PD, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):299–307
Joint cholinergic-serotonergic control of neocortical and hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior: effects of scopolamine, ditran, trifluoperazine and amphetamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):57–65
Multiple neuropeptides in cholinergic motor neurons of Aplysia: evidence for modulation intrinsic to the motor circuit. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3486–90
Cholinergic phosphatidylinositol modulation of inhibitory, G protein-linked neurotransmitter actions: electrophysiological studies in rat hippocampus. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3467–71
Grafts of fetal cholinergic neurons to the deafferented hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:335–47
[Cholinergic control of coronary resistance in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[There is no acetylcholine sensitivity at the myotendinous junction of fast- or slow-muscle fibres with combined fast- and slow-muscle nerve supplies in rats] Zhu PH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current concepts on the hypothesis of the cholinergic etiology of Alzheimer's disease] Coralli MV, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1986 Sep;77(9):436–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Actions of acetylcholine on vascular smooth muscles] Kuriyama H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(2):63–74 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of opiate peptides on denervation changes in the acetylcholine-sensitive and potential-dependent sodium channels in rat muscle fibers] Chikin AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;294(5):1264–6 **(Rus)**
[Role of biogenic amines and acetylcholine in regulating hypothalamo-thyroid interaction] Karpezo NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):90–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Innervation and acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle fibers of the tail of the tadpole Rana temporaria] Lebedinskaia II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pharmacological characterization of the calcium-insensitive, intermittent acetylcholine release at the rat neuromuscular junction. Tabti N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):429–36
Bradykinin and the gut cholinergic system. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:135–43
Prevention by nimodipine, a calcium entry blocker, of the effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agents on noradrenaline release: differential effects of nimodipine, on [3H]noradrenaline and [14C]acetylcholine release measured concomitantly from the guinea-pig ileum. Bartfai T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Dec;284(2):212–24
Effects of serum-fractions from patients with Eaton-Lambert syndrome on rat cortical synaptosomal [3H]acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3412–4
Effect of lesion of the nucleus basalis of rat on acetylcholine release in cerebral cortex: time course of compensatory events. Gardiner IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):263–71
D1-dopamine receptor activation mediates [3H]acetylcholine release from rabbit retina. Hensler JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):407–12
Structural changes at pure cholinergic synaptosomes during the transmitter release induced by A-23187 in Torpedo marmorata. A freeze-fracture study. Egea G, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Apr;248(1):207–14
Enhancing effect of dopamine blockers on evoked acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices: a classical D-2 antagonist response? Boireau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):93–8
The effect of lactate on acetylcholine release evoked by various stimuli from Torpedo synaptosomes.
Gaudry-Talarmain YM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7; 129(3):235–43
Cholinergic terminals in rat hippocampus possess 5-HT1B receptors mediating inhibition of acetylcholine release. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):333–7
Inhibition of evoked acetylcholine release: two different mechanisms in the Torpedo electric organ. Muller D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):225–34
Acetylcholine release from canine isolated airway is not modulated by norepinephrine. Martin JG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Sep;61(3):1025–30
Effect of endogenous prostaglandins on acetylcholine release from dog trachealis muscle. Shore S, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1987 May;62(5):1837–44

Effect of lanthanum on the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus and on its activation by ouabain and electrical stimulation. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):503–6

Cetiedil, a drug that inhibits acetylcholine release in Torpedo electric organ. Gaudry-Talarmain YM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):548–54

Coated vesicles and pits during enhanced quantal release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Torri-Tarelli F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):205–14

Comparative effects of divalent cations on the methylmercury-induced alterations of acetylcholine release. Traxinger DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):451–9

Isolation of a factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Cooper JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):266–9

Transient release of acetylcholine from Torpedo synaptosomes in response to prolonged depolarization. Meunier FM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):306–11

Abolishment of non-quantal release of acetylcholine from the mouse phrenic nerve endings by toosendanin. Shih YL. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):601–5

Choline increases acetylcholine release [letter] Ulus IH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):624

Modulation of stimulation-evoked release of newly formed acetylcholine from mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Somogyi GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):11–5

Selective alteration of mouse brain neurotransmitter release with age. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):147–52

Aging of cholinergic synapses in the avian iris. Part I—Biochemical studies. Giacobini E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):123–9

GABA enhances acetylcholine release from hippocampal nerve endings through a mechanism blocked by a GABA uptake inhibitor. Bonanno G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):360–3

Recovery of cortical acetylcholine output after ganglioside treatment in rats with lesion of the nucleus basalis. Florian A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):313–6

Different effects of electrical stimulation of the mesencephalic and pontine reticular formation on the release of dopamine and acetylcholine in the cat caudate nucleus. Romo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):57–62

Evidence for galanin as an inhibitory neuropeptide on myenteric cholinergic neurons in the guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):305–8

The phorbol ester, 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate, enhances the evoked quanta release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Haimann C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):27–31

A study on early post-denervation changes of non-quantal and quantal acetylcholine release in the rat diaphragm. Zemková H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):540–6

Purification of a presynaptic membrane protein that mediates a calcium-dependent translocation of acetylcholine. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9226–30

Substance B: an endogenous brain factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Pearce LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7979–83

Evoked release of acetylcholine from the growing embryonic neuron. Sun YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2540–4

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea pig colon: mediation through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Wiley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2047–51

The effects of anticytoskeletal drugs and of trifluoperazine on the release of preformed and newly synthesized acetylcholine. Michaelson DM, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1986;6 Suppl:1S–6S

[Cholinergic chemical transmission. Mechanisms of control] Israël M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):89–97 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of dopamine on rat gastric motility--in association with acetylcholine release] Nakamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholinergic compounds on spontaneous quantal mediator release at the neuromuscular synapse of the frog] Bukharaeva EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of acetylcholine on early postoperative intraocular pressure. Hollands RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):749–53

ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Conformation similarities of the globular and tailed forms of acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica. Wu CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):25–36

Raman spectroscopic study on the conformation of 11 S form acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica. Aslanian D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):202–6

Primary structure of acetylcholinesterase: implications for regulation and function. Schumacher M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2976–81 (28 ref.)

Profile of the disulfide bonds in acetylcholinesterase. MacPhee-Quigley K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13565–70

Acetylcholinesterase exhibits trypsin-like and metalloexopeptidase-like activity in cleaving a model peptide. Small DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):991–5

[In vitro studies of the affinity of various oximes for acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes] Lembas-Bogaczyk J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the reaction of N,N-dimethyl-2-phenylaziridinium with acetylcholinesterase in its active site] Soomets UV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes are effective carriers for the ocular delivery of prophylactics. Shek PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):229–36

ANALYSIS

Reversible and reproducible in vivo staining of motor endplates by use of the acetylthiocholine-iodide method. Lindboe CF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep;95(5):245–9

Positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: distinguishing between open spina bifida and ventral wall defects. Burton BK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):984–6

Acetylcholinesterase in prenatal rat heart: a marker for the early development of the cardiac conductive tissue? Lamers WH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):361–70

Fetal lymphangiectasia—another cause for a positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase test. Holzgreve W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(2):123–5

Esterase activity in cat vestibular end organs. An enzymatic barrier system? Mesrobian RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):543–6

Monoclonal antibodies against acetylcholinesterase from electric organs of Electrophorus and Torpedo. Musset F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):147–56

Light microscopic evidence for a substance P-containing innervation of the human nucleus basalis of Meynert. Beach TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):251–7

Heterogeneous distribution of benzodiazepine receptors in the human striatum: a quantitative autoradiographic study comparing the pattern of receptor labelling with the distribution of acetylcholinesterase staining. Faull RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):153–8

Sparing of acetylcholinesterase-containing striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):162–6

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase isoforms in septal and hippocampal cultures and cocultures. Schegg KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):221–30

Amphibian terminal nerve: distribution revealed by LHRH and AChE markers. Wirsig CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):10–21

Acetylcholinesterase activity and the effects of chlorfenvinphos in regions of the starling brain. Hart AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):774–82

Ultrastructural study of acetylcholinesterase activity in the intrapancreatic ganglia of the rat. Anglade P. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):63–7

Immunochemical determination of acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid—an evaluation of eleven monoclonal antibodies. Rasmussen AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):17–25

Senile plaques as aberrant sprout-stimulating structures. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):767–76

Immunoassay of acetylcholinesterase. Brimijoin S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2557–62 (23 ref.)

Ontogenesis of autonomic receptors and AChE activity in the rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):425–9

Improvement of the method of Karnovsky and Roots for the histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):531–2

Immunology and molecular biology of the cholinesterases: current results and prospects. Brimijoin S, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:363–410 (176 ref.)

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the rabbit: II. Subiculum and hippocampus. Geneser FA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):90–104

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the rabbit: I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum. Geneser FA. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):352–68

Visualization of detailed acetylcholinesterase fiber and neuron staining in rat brain by a sensitive histochemical procedure. Tago H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1431–8

Monoclonal antibody Tor 23 recognizes a determinant of a presynaptic acetylcholinesterase. Kushner PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1942–53

Substance P neurons sprout in the cervical spinal cord of the wobbler mouse: a model for motoneuron disease. Vacca-Galloway LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):657–70

Acetylcholinesterase and Hirschsprung's disease. Weinberg AG. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):837–40

Acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal biopsies: an assessment of its diagnostic value in Hirschsprung's disease. Wells FE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):912–9

A 7-year study of the diagnostic value of rectal mucosal acetylcholinesterase measurement in Hirschsprung's disease. Bonham JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb; 22(2):150–2

Colocalization of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholinesterase in rodent cortical neurons. Hallanger AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):763–9

Acetylcholinesterase and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone distinguish separate populations of terminal nerve neurons. Wirsig CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):719–40

Gel electrophoresis of amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase and open neural tube defect. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):993–9

[Combined use of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and alpha-fetoprotein for prenatal diagnosis] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):222–4, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A functional enigma: the musculotendon cholinesterase system] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(5–6):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of cholinesterase activity in superficial biopsies of the rectum] Causse E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial acetylcholinesterase in the ciliary ganglion of the duck] Del Fà A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of mRNA translation in vitro and in ovo followed by crossed immunoelectrophoretic autoradiography to study the biosynthesis of human cholinesterases. Soreq H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):227–37

Esterogenic effect of zearalenone on the uterine acetyl cholinesterase in female rats. Nassar AY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):173–8

BLOOD

Acetylcholinesterase in red blood cells. Lawson AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):101–12 (76 ref.)

Measurement of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase activity by a differential pH technique. Barenghi L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):538–45

Effect of ethanol on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity. Haboubi NA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):458–62

Effect of organic solvents on human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase activity in vitro. Korpela M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:320–3

The efficiency of various detergents for extraction and stabilization of acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes. Wong RK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):8–18

Effect of erythropoietin on the different ATPases and acetylcholinesterase of rat RBC membrane. Chakraborty M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):231–8

Influence of atropine upon reactivation and ageing of rat and human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibited by soman. Van Dongen CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1167–9

Cholinesterase activities in blood in infantile autism. Deutsch SI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):234–6

Effect of DMSO and a freezing-thawing process on the 'ecto-ATPase' and AChE activities of human platelets. Kralisz U, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(192):25–30

Glycolipid membrane-binding domain of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Rosenberry TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2970–5 (25 ref.)

Activity of reticulocyte and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase of rats in normal and experimental conditions. Spodaryk K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):313–7

ACE monitoring in pneumoconiosis. Presentation of a case series and review of the literature. Barberis S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):151–5

Determination of maternal serum acetylcholinesterase in pregnancies with fetal neural tube defects. Sorensen K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):75–9

The effect of selected organic solvents on intact human red cell membrane acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Korpela M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):257–62

Effects of cholinesterase reactivators and atropine on fenitrothion-induced hypothermia in Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):289–95

Combined effect of slow release levamisole and prolate on acetylcholinesterase activity in cattle. Ford EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):579–80

[Gas-liquid chromatography for the determination of acetylcholinesterase activity] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Early diagnosis of botulism] Nikiforova VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):95–7 (Rus)

[Use of sheep erythrocytes and plasma for the determination of neuroparalytic substances in vitro] Ništiarová A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid. A longitudinal study in Alzheimer disease. Elble R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr; 44(4):403–7

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of angiotensin-converting enzyme, acetylcholinesterase, and dopamine metabolites in dementia associated with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease: a correlative study. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1365–81

Acetylcholinesterase activity rises in rat cerebrospinal fluid post-ictally; effect of a substantia nigra lesion on this rise and on seizure threshold. Appleyard ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):149–54

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurodegenerative diseases involving cholinergic systems. Ruberg M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):538–43

Acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia. Nakano S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):213–23

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of acetylcholinesterase, monoamines and oxytocin during labour, parturition, vaginocervical stimulation, lamb separation and suckling in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):149–56

CLASSIFICATION

Generation of subunit-specific antibody probes for Torpedo acetylcholinesterase: cross-species reactivity and use in cell-free translations. Lappin RI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):75–99

DEFICIENCY

Relationship between decay accelerating factor deficiency, diminished acetylcholinesterase activity, and defective terminal complement pathway restriction in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Medof ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):165–74

[Abnormalities of membrane-bound enzymes in red cell membrane disorders—special reference to acetylcholinesterase in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Shimoda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Posttranslational modification as a means of anchoring acetylcholinesterase to the cell surface. Silman I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S241–53

The Ace locus of Drosophila melanogaster: structural gene for acetylcholinesterase with an unusual 5' leader. Hall LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2949–54

In vitro neuronal differentiation of Drosophila embryo cells. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):10–22

Evolutionary origin of cholinergic macromolecules and thyroglobulin. Mori N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2813–7

Isolation and characterization of full-length cDNA clones coding for cholinesterase from fetal human tissues. Prody CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3555–9

[Neurogenetics of the ACh system in Drosophila melanogaster] Zheng M. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):240–3 (27 ref.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to human acetylcholinesterases. Sorensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):56–62

Monoclonal antibodies against chicken brain acetylcholinesterase. Their use in immunopurification and immunochemistry to demonstrate allelic variants of the enzyme. Randall WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):95–102

Thyroglobulin autoantibodies and acetylcholinesterase [letter] Chan CT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):699

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble form of acetylcholinesterase from rabbit enterocytes: comparison of its molecular properties with those of the plasma membrane species. Sine JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):75–80

Identical N-terminal peptide sequences of asymmetric forms and of low-salt-soluble and detergent-soluble amphiphilic dimers of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase. Comparison with bovine acetylcholinesterase. Bon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):206–12

Co-solubilization of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase and dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from the extracellular matrix of rat skeletal muscles. Brandan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):159–63

Acetylcholinesterase from the skeletal muscle of the lamprey Petromyzon marinus exists in globular and asymmetric forms. Pezzementi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1753–60

Inactive monomeric acetylcholinesterase in the low-salt-soluble extract of the electric organ from Torpedo marmorata. Stieger S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):460–7

Solubilization and partial characterization of acetylcholinesterase from the sarcotubular system of skeletal muscle. Muñoz-Delgado E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):597–605

[Purification of acetylcholinesterase from horse erythrocytes using affinity chromatography] Vlasov GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Variations in acetylcholinesterase from brain and muscle of a freshwater air-breathing teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis. Ratha BK, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):381–90

Reinnervation of the hippocampal perforant pathway zone in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):259–67

Nerve-related 3S acetylcholinesterase in murine thymus. Bulloch K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:338–45

Synaptogenesis of grafted cholinergic neurons. Clarke DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:268–83

Prosopis juliflora pollen allergen-induced changes in the hypothalamic electroencephalographic and acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat. Sharma JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:419–25

On the distributive pattern of acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BChE) in the medulla oblongata of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). A study on the topographical and functional linkages of the two enzymes. Parveen S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(1):45–59

The role of hydration in an enzyme reaction. Pavlič MR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):446–52

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in Hirschsprung's disease. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):161–5

Acetylcholinesterase in normal and malignant human cells. Falugi C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):433–46

Comparative data on acetylcholinesterase cytochemistry in various chromaffin cell types of Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia, Anura). Gallo VP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):135–42

The inactivation by concanavalin A of the ecto-ATPase and ectoacetylcholinesterase of intact skeletal muscles. Still JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1272–80

Kinetic behaviour of acetylcholinesterase from muscle microsomal membranes. Muñoz-Delgado E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):625–32

Influence of NaCl on the kinetic behaviour of mammalian muscle acetylcholinesterase. Perez-Guillermo F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):385–94

Removal of covalently bound inositol from Torpedo acetylcholinesterase and mammalian alkaline phosphatases by deamination with nitrous acid. Evidence for a common membrane-anchoring structure. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):615–9

Acetylcholinesterase is not inhibited by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Gentinetta R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):605–6

Effects of ketamine anesthesia on rat-brain membranes: fluidity changes and kinetics of acetylcholinesterase. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25; 861(1):105–10

Effects of denervation and direct electrical stimulation upon acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase accumulation in developing latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick. Khaskiye A. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):245–50

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in mammalian smooth muscles. Taxi J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):23–32

Adrenalectomy and pentagastrin effects on gastrointestinal cholinergic enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):277–85

Temperature effects on cholinesterases from rat brain capillaries. Catalan RE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):573–7

Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of amino acid carbamates. Sambale C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):251–7

Veratridine-induced breakdown of cytosolic acetylcholine in rat hippocampal minces: an intraterminal form of acetylcholinesterase or choline O-acetyltransferase? Carroll PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):83–99

Differential susceptibility to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of acetylcholinesterase in excitable tissues of embryonic and adult Torpedo ocellata. Futerman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):105–12

Acetylcholinesterase in the human retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):300–11

Compartmentalization of the embryonic striatum after intraocular transplantation. Johnston JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):310–4

Acetylcholinesterase staining can be used to subdivide the lateral posterior nucleus in newborn kittens. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):140–3

Sexually dimorphic development of cholinergic enzymes in the rat septohippocampal system. Loy R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):156–60

[3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rabbit striatum: correspondence with patchy acetylcholinesterase staining and a method for quantifying striatal compartments. Rhodes KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):400–4

Choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical staining in the goldfish (Carassius auratus) brain: evidence that the Mauthner cell does not contain choline acetyltransferase. Rhodes KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):215–24

Effects of neonatal monocular and binocular enucleation on transient acetylcholinesterase activity in developing rat visual cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):185–97

Acetylcholinesterase fibers and the development of senile plaques. Tago H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):363–9

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscles of aged mice. Washio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):69–74

Fish head acetylcholinesterase activity after aerial application of temephos in two rivers in Burkina Faso, West Africa. Antwi LA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):461–6

Brain cholinesterase activity in birds after a city-wide aerial application of malathion. Kucera E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):456–60

Cortical metabolism, acetylcholinesterase staining and pathological changes in Alzheimer's disease. McGeer EG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):511–6

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the adrenal chromaffin cells of Triturus cristatus, Siren lacertina and Desmognathus quadramaculatus (Amphibia Urodela). Mastrolia L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):511–7

Increase in the cholinergic cardiac plexus in sympathetically aneural chick hearts. Kirby ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):489–96

Reciprocal regulation of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in mammalian skeletal muscle. Berman HA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):154–61

Difference in the expression of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase molecular forms during myogenesis in early avian dermomyotomes and limb buds in ovo and in vitro. Vallette FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):77–84

Acetylcholinesterase activity in several hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei after acute and chronic immobilization stress in rats. Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):159–65

Muscle acetylcholinesterase in a familial myopathic disease. Poiana G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):39–45

Non-cholinergic afferents determine the distribution of the cholinergic septohippocampal projection: a study of the AChE staining pattern in the rat fascia dentata and hippocampus after lesions, X-irradiation, and intracerebral grafting. Zimmer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):158–68

Acetylcholinesterase localization in cat retina: a comparison with choline acetyltransferase. Pourcho RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):585–94

Trophic control of cholinesterase activity in a testosterone-dependent muscle of the rat: effects of castration and denervation. Godinho RO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):558–68

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterases in Alzheimer's disease. Younkin SG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2982–8 (30 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the circadian activity of acetylcholinesterase (AChE, EC 3.1.1.7) in the brain stem reticular formation of the mouse in constant darkness. Lewandowski MH. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):187–98

Interaction of soman with beta-cyclodextrin. Desire B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):646–57

Substrate-ligand interactions with acetylcholinesterase and energetics of binding. Das YT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):715–20

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the embryonic chick's inner ear. Cohen GM. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):57–63

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in developing rat brain: changes in the levels of brain biogenic amines and activities of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Husain R, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):19–28

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the cornea of the developing chick embryo. Sturges SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):850–8

Determination of the kinetic constants of inhibited acetyl cholinesterase. Tudela J, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul-Aug;35(4):259–65

Distribution of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in the rat heart. Hancock JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):59–66

Acetylcholinesterase from bovine caudate nucleus is attached to membranes by a novel subunit distinct from those of acetylcholinesterases in other tissues. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4441–4

A cholinergic projection to the rat superior colliculus demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Beninato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):525–38

Identification of acetylcholinesterase-reactive neurons and neuropil in neostriatal transplants. Walker PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):1–12

Demarcations of the mechanosensory projection zones in the raccoon thalamus, shown by cytochrome oxidase, acetylcholinesterase, and Nissl stains. Wiener SI, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1987 Apr 22;258(4):509–26
Identification of resistance mechanisms in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) from southern France: insensitive acetylcholinesterase and detoxifying oxidases. Raymond M, et al. J Econ Entomol 1986 Dec;79(6):1452–8
In vivo inhibition of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in relation to the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and cyanofenphos. Soliman SA, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):211–24
The contribution of cholinergic enzymes and acetylcholine from the lumbar sympathetic chain to the rat sciatic nerve. Bööj S, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;67(3–4):163–74
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Atack JR, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jun;48(6):1845–50
Two-site immunoassay for acetylcholinesterase in brain, nerve, and muscle. Brimijoin S, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Aug;49(2):555–62
Postnatal development of cholinergic enzymes and receptors in mouse brain. Fiedler EP, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Sep; 49(3):983–90
Tetrameric detergent-soluble acetylcholinesterase from human caudate nucleus: subunit composition and number of active sites. Gennari K, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul; 49(1):12–8
Quantitative development and molecular forms of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase during morphogenesis and synaptogenesis of chick brain and retina. Layer PG, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):175–82
Studies on a possible functional coupling between presynaptic acetylcholinesterase and high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Raiteri M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Dec; 47(6):1696–9
An acetylcholinesterase-mediated density shift technique demonstrates that coated vesicles from chick myotubes may contain both newly synthesized acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors. Porter-Jordan K, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Nov;6(11):3112–9
Intracellular acetylcholinesterase of adult rat myofibers is more concentrated in endplate than non-endplate regions. Donoso JA, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(2):146–53
Ganglioside-induced alterations in hippocampal cholinergic enzymes and Na,K-ATPase after fimbria-fornix transection. Fass B, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(1):45–50
Evolution with age of the acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal suction biopsy in Hirschsprung's disease. de Brito IA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 May;22(5):425–30
Stability studies of bis(pyridiniumaldoxime) reactivators of organophosphate-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Lin AJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Aug;75(8):797–9
Clonidine protection from the toxicity of soman, an organophosphate acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, in the mouse. Buccafusco JJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):43–7
Total acetylcholine content, and activities of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in brain and duodenum of SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rat. Hata T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Aug;41(4):475–85
Site selectivity of fluorescent bisquaternary phenanthridinium ligands for acetylcholinesterase. Berman HA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;31(6):610–6
The actions of dimethyl sulfoxide on neuromuscular transmission. McLarnon JG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Dec;30(6):631–8
Amelioration of cholinergic neuron atrophy and spatial memory impairment in aged rats by nerve growth factor. Fischer W, et al. Nature 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):65–8
Intracellular distribution of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain and changes after diisopropylfluorophosphate treatment. Sung SC, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Jan;12(1):15–9
The effects of physostigmine on acetylcholinesterase activity of CSF plasma and brain. A comparison of intravenous and intraventricular administration in beagle dogs. Mattio T, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Oct;25(10):1167–77
Rat striatal acetylcholinesterase inhibition by fasciculin (a polypeptide from green mamba snake venom). Dajas F, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Jun 1;77(1):87–91
Topography of enkephalin, substance P and acetylcholinesterase staining in Huntington's disease striatum. Ferrante RJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Nov 21; 71(3):283–8
Electrophysiology of AChE-positive neurons in basal forebrain slices. Griffith WH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Nov 11;71(2):169–74
Fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase in rat sciatic motoneurons is enhanced following prolonged daily running, but not following swimming. Jasmin BJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Jul 22;78(2):156–60
Relationship of parasagittal bands of acetylcholinesterase activity to the climbing fiber representation. Robertson LT, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 12;72(2):128–34
A morphogenic role for transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase in developing thalamocortical systems? Robertson RT. Neurosci Lett 1987 Apr 10;75(3):259–64
Hypothalamic pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Saper CB, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Mar 9;74(3):364–70
Lattice of high oxidative metabolism in the intermediate grey layer of the rat and hamster superior colliculus. Wallace MN. Neurosci Lett 1986 Oct 20;70(3):320–5
Acetylcholinesterase in the rat neurohypophysis is decreased after dehydration and released by stimulation of the pituitary stalk. Alexandrova M, et al. Neuroscience 1987 May;21(2):421–7
Acetylcholinesterase hydrolyses chromogranin A to yield low molecular weight peptides. Small DH, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Sep;19(1):289–95
Spatial relationship of NADPH-diaphorase and acetylcholinesterase lattices in the rat and mouse superior colliculus. Wallace MN. Neuroscience 1986 Oct; 19(2):381–91
Oxadiazolidinones: irreversible inhibition of cholinesterases and effects on acetylcholine receptors. Bakry NM, et al. Neurotoxicology 1986 Fall;7(3):1–10
Improved detection of anthelmintic activity in an in vitro screen utilizing adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Rapson EB, et al. Parasitol Res 1987;73(2):190–1
A long-lasting cholinesterase inhibitor affecting neural and behavioral processes. Brufani M, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Mar;26(3):625–9
Involvement of brain transmitters in the modulation of shock-induced aggression in rats by propranolol and related drugs. Ray A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Feb;26(2):229–34
Sex differences in the recovery of brain acetylcholinesterase activity following a single exposure to DFP. Smolen A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Apr;26(4):813–20
Effect of axotomy on cholinergic enzyme activities in the spinal cord and sciatic nerve of the dog. Malatová Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(2):153–60
Spatiotemporal relationship of embryonic cholinesterases with cell proliferation in chicken brain and eye. Layer PG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):284–8
Neurons segregate clusters of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase along their neurites. Rotundo RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):2063–7
Effects of the organophosphate cholinesterase inhibitor (DFP) on hypothalamic acetylcholinesterase and pituitary-adrenal activity. Kokka N, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:219–21
The molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat thymus. Israel D, et al. Thymus 1986;8(4):193–9
Fine structure of myomyous junctions in the mouse skeletal muscles. Torigoe K, et al. Tissue Cell 1987;19(2):243–50
Comparison of serum concentrations of the acetylcholinesterase oxime reactivators HI-6, obidoxime, and PAM to efficacy against sarin (isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate) poisoning in rats. Shiloff JD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Jun 30;89(2):278–80
[Schistosomicides and acetylcholinesterase in the tegument of the male Schistosoma japonicum] Wang GF, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;7(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cholinesterase inhibition by huperzine B] Xu H, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jan;8(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Organophosphorus compounds as tools for the pharmaco-histochemical study of cholinesterase in the rat striatum] Delamanche IS, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1986–87;75(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acetylcholinesterase titers in the amniotic fluid. Value of screening dysraphia of the central nervous system] Henrion R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jan;82(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) positive nerves in the choroid of the albino rabbit] Ohshima K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;91(1):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of the LEITZ texture analyzing system to the cytophotometric study of various enzymes in nerve cells] Chelubeev VE, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 May; 92(5):63–7 (Rus)
[Indices of the status of the cholinergic processes in the rat sensorimotor cortex and caudate nucleus at early periods after gamma-irradiation at a dose of 150 Gr] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in brain slices of rats subjected to cooling] Emirbekov EZ, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiamine and its derivatives on acetylcholinesterase activity of the blood and brain of albino mice] Petrov SA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 May–Jun;59(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron-histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase activity in the endotheliocytes of human tongue microvessels in the prenatal period of morphogenesis] Bobrik II, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Jun;(6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism and bioelectric activity of individual brain structures in response to the neuropeptide taftsine] Lovedova EL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in various brain structures in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Mel'nikova TN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987; 87(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase has a non-cholinergic neuromodulatory action in the guinea-pig substantia nigra. Last AT, et al. Exp Brain Res 1987;67(2):445–8
[The influence of electroacupuncture and morphine on substance P (SP), enkephalin (ENK) and acetylcholine esterase (AChE) in the spinal cord of rats] Ai MK, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1986;11(2):96–105, 95 (Chi)
[Analysis of postsynaptic currents in the phasic and tonic muscle fibers of the extraocular muscles of the rat] Fedorov VV. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(1):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Catecholamine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats exposed to lasers] Zyrianova TN, et al. Radiobiologiia 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretion of acetylcholinesterase by a mouse hepatocyte X rat liver cell hybrid culture. Schuman RF, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Nov;22(11):670–6
On-line visualization of dendritic release of acetylcholinesterase from mammalian substantia nigra neurons. Llinás RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3047–50

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ACETYLCYSTEINE

Simplified acetylcysteine-alkali digestion-decontamination procedure for isolation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Ratnam S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug; 25(8):1428–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral N-acetylcysteine: how does it act? [editorial] Richardson P. Eur J Respir Dis 1987 Feb;70(2):71–2
Allopurinol/N-acetylcysteine for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Howard RJ, et al. Lancet 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):628–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of acetylcysteine on human and guinea pig bronchial asthma in vivo and on human fibroblasts and leukocytes in vitro. Dorsch W, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(1):33–9
Liver injury after oral and rectal administration of N-acetylcysteine for meconium ileus equivalent in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Bailey DJ, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Feb; 79(2):281–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification and quantitative determination of mercapturic acids formed from Z- and E-1,3-dichloropropene by the rat, using gas chromatography with three different detection techniques. Onkenhout W, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 Dec;59(4):235–41
Enzymatic transformation of mercapturic acids derived from halogenated alkenes to reactive and mutagenic intermediates. Vamvakas S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2741–8
Biotransformation of 1,2-dibromopropane in rats into four mercapturic acid derivatives. Zoetemelk CE, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):601–7
Studies on benzyl acetate. II. Use of specific metabolic inhibitors to define the pathway leading to the formation of benzylmercapturic acid in the rat. Chidgey MA, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Dec;24(12):1267–72
Urinary N-acetyl-S-2-hydroxyethyl-L-cysteine in rats as biological indicator of ethylene oxide exposure. Gérin M, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Oct;7(3):419–23
S-phenyl-N-acetylcysteine in urine of rats and workers after exposure to benzene. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1987 May–Jun;11(3):100–4
Identification of N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl)cysteine, a human metabolite of N,N-dimethylformamide and N-methylformamide. Mráz J, et al. J Chromatogr 1987 Mar 6;414(2):399–404
[Comparative studies on the mucolytic effectiveness of Mucosolvin oral and Mucosolvin inhalant] Fischer JF, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;167(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

In vitro coadsorption of acetaminophen and N-acetylcysteine onto activated carbon powder. Rybolt TR, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Sep;75(9):904–6
Chlorocoulometric determination of N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Nikolić K, et al. Pharmazie 1987 Feb;42(2):134
[Determination of N-acetyl-L-cysteine by potentiometric titration] Jovanović T, et al. Pharmazie 1987 Feb; 42(2):136–7 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glutathione conjugation of chlorobenzylidene malononitriles in vitro and the biotransformation to mercapturic acids in rats. Rietveld EC, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 Dec; 59(4):228–34

BLOOD

Methodologies for the analysis of reduced and oxidized N-acetylcysteine in biological systems. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):365-75

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-acetylcysteine in human serum following acetaminophen overdosage. Holdiness MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:99-106

Determination of N-acetylcysteine, intact and oxidized, in plasma by column liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. Johansson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:343-56

DIAGNOSTIC USE

No effect of acetylcystein on refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Jonsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 4(4):363-4

Reduction of nonspecific fluorescence in respiratory specimens by pretreatment with N-acetylcysteine. Miller HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):470-1

METABOLISM

Detoxifying activities in alveolar macrophages of rats treated with acetylcysteine, diethyl maleate and/or aroclor. De Flora S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1009-12

Inter-organ metabolism and transport of a cysteine-S-conjugate of xenobiotics in normal and mutant analbuminemic rats. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2145-50

Gastrointestinal metabolism of N-acetylcysteine in the rat, including an assay for sulfite in biological systems. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):377-86

Pharmacokinetics of N-acetylcysteine in man. Borgström L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):217-22

No penetration of orally administered N-acetylcysteine into bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):73-7

alpha-Bromoisovalerylurea as model substrate for studies on pharmacokinetics of glutathione conjugation in the rat. I. (Bio-) synthesis, analysis and identification of diastereomeric glutathione conjugates and mercapturates. te Koppele JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):898-904

Metabolism of 2,3,4',6-tetrachlorobiphenyl: formation and tissue localization of mercapturic acid pathway metabolites in mice. Klasson-Wehler E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr; 17(4):477-86

[Metabolism of N-acetylcysteine conjugates and related enzymes] Tateishi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 107(1):1-16 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of two N-acetylcysteine containing drugs on the ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits. Konrádová V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(7-8):463-73

N-acetyl-cysteine and prostaglandin. Comparable protection against experimental ethanol injury in the stomach independent of mucus thickness. Henagan JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):698-704

N-acetylcysteine and glutathione-dependent protective effect of PZ51 (Ebselen) against diquat-induced cytotoxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2899-904

Effect of a cysteine prodrug, L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, on the metabolism and toxicity of bromobenzene: an acute study. Brodeur J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):816-22

Inhibition of urethan-induced lung tumors in mice by dietary N-acetylcysteine. De Flora S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):235-41

Nitrate tolerance: the lack of effect of N-acetylcysteine. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):572-6

The effect of cysteamine, cystamine, and the structurally related compounds taurine, N-acetyl-cysteine, and D-penicillamine on plasma prolactin levels in normal and estrogen-primed hyperprolactinemic rats. Scott JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):812-8

N-acetylcysteine and 2-mercaptoethane sulphonate inhibit anti-pseudomonas activity of antibiotics in vitro. Alfredsson H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):213-7

No influence of acetylcysteine on gas exchange and spirometry in chronic asthma. Bylin G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):102-7

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on the human nasal ciliary activity in vitro. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 70(3):157-62

Immunomodulation exerted by cyclophosphamide is not interfered by N-acetyl cysteine. Palermo MS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):651-5

N-acetylcysteine does not modify nitroglycerin-induced tolerance in canine vascular rings. Abdollah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):445-50

Stimuli-induced superoxide radical generation in vitro by human alveolar macrophages from smokers: modulation by N-acetylcysteine treatment in vivo. Bergstrand H, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(2):119-27

Dissociation of increased sulfation from sulfate replenishment and hepatoprotection in acetaminophen-poisoned mice by N-acetylcysteine stereoisomers. Wong BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):878-80

Changes in the structure of rat mucous glycoprotein and prostaglandin cytoprotection. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):760-70

In vitro dissolution of cystine urinary calculi. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):850-2

Chemolysis of cystine calculi. Saltzman N, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):846-9

Lipid peroxidation induced by N-acetylcysteine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dore M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):699-705

Acetylcysteine in rats: inhibition of activation of prekallikrein and factor XII—protection against dextran-induced blood pressure fall. Hoem NO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):140-4

Metabolic, desmutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of N-acetylcysteine. De Flora S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:43-9

Lung protection by a thiol-containing antioxidant: N-acetylcysteine. Moldéus P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:31-42

DNA damage induced by chloramphenicol and nitroso-chloramphenicol: protection by N-acetylcysteine. Yunis AA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:50-5

Acetylcysteine: a drug with an interesting past and a fascinating future. Ziment I. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:26-30

Selective effects of N-acetylcysteine stereoisomers on hepatic glutathione and plasma sulfate in mice. Wong BK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):421-9

Effect of glutathione and N-acetylcysteine on hepatocellular modifications induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cesarone CF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):445-50

[Effect of mucolytic agents on various antibiotics] Pilz U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of creatine kinase isoenzymes CK-MM and CK-BB by oxidized N-acetylcysteine] Scheibe R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of unithiol and acetylcysteine on lipid peroxidation and the erythrocyte antioxidant system in sensitized guinea pigs] Shlelkin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempted treatment of motor neuron disease with N-acetylcysteine and dithiothreitol. de Jong JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:277-80

Therapeutic trial with N-acetylcysteine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Küther G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:281-4

Enhanced acetaminophen toxicity associated with prior alcohol consumption in mice: prevention by N-acetylcysteine. Carter EA. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 4(1):69-71

Ifosfamide chemotherapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S51-4

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on pulmonary damage due to microembolism in the rat. Wegener T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):205-12

Interaction of N-acetylcysteine and bleomycin on hyperbaric oxygen-induced lung damage in mice. Jamieson DD, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(4):239-47

The role of acetylcysteine in clinical toxicology. Flanagan RJ. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):93-104

The effect of N-acetylcysteine inhalation on the tolerance to thoracic radiation in mice. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):77-80

Effects of esterase inhibitors and buthionine sulfoximine on the prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by N-acetylcysteine. Wong BK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):397-408

Perspectives of antioxidant treatment of emphysema with N-acetylcysteine. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 4th congress of the European Society of Pneumology (SEP), Stresa, September 27, 1985. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:1-73

A double-blind, cross-over, study of oral N-acetylcysteine in Sjögren's syndrome. Walters MT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:253-8

[Litholysis of cystine calculi by continuous irrigation with acetylcysteine] Berenguer A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):371-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The use of N-acetylcysteine long after an acetaminophen overdose in mice. Banda PW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar; 36(1):89-94

ACETYLDIGITOXINS see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLDIGOXINS see under **DIGOXIN**

ACETYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dichloroacetylene.

IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 39:369-78

Mechanism of oxidation of pi bonds by cytochrome P-450. Electronic requirements of the transition state in the turnover of phenylacetylenes. Komives EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9793-802

ANALYSIS

Rest and exercise cardiac output and diffusing capacity assessed by a single slow exhalation of methane, acetylene, and carbon monoxide. Ramage JE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):44-50

METABOLISM

Isolation of cyanobacterial heterocysts with high and sustained dinitrogen-fixation capacity supported by endogenous reductants. Jensen BB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):241-7

ACETYLESTERASE

BLOOD

[Evaluation of acid esterase activity in neoplastic cells of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in various neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan-Jun;17(1-2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Phenotypic differentiation patterns of the human monocyte/macrophage system. Kreipe H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):441-50

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE

Induction of tumoricidal activity in isolated rat liver macrophages by liposomes containing recombinant rat gamma-interferon supplemented with lipopolysaccharide or muramyldipeptide. Stukart MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3880-5

A comparative 1H-n.m.r. study of MurNAc-L-Ala-D-iGln (MDP) and its analogue murabutide: evidence for a structure involving two successive beta-turns in MDP. Fermandjian S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 15; 162(1):23-32

Synthesis of conjugates between luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP) models of totally synthetic vaccines. Bernard JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):455-63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) by a synthetic muramyl peptide (MDP): synergism with LPS and activity in C3H/HeJ mice and in endotoxin-tolerized mice. Galelli A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3211-5

Muramyl dipeptide induces acute joint inflammation in the mouse. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):717-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some characteristics of inflammation induced by muramyl dipeptide, endotoxin, and concanavalin A. Colditz IG, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):1-11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The lipophilic muramyltripeptide MTP-PE, a biological response modifier, is an activator of protein kinase C. Meyer T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1043-50

Production of antibodies recognizing a hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen by administration of murabutide associated to a synthetic pre-S HBV peptide conjugated to a toxoid carrier. Przewlocki G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):557-64

Bacterial peptidoglycans as modulators of sleep. II. Effects of muramyl peptides on the structure of rabbit sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):258-66

Treatment of experimental lung metastasis with local thoracic irradiation followed by systemic macrophage activation with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4966-70

Lack of production of interleukin 1 by human blood

monocytes activated to the antitumor state by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide. Tandon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5039–44

Synthesis of N-(2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxy-D-glucopyranos-3-yl)=glycyl-L-alanyl-D -isoglutamine analogues of muramyl dipeptide. Calvo-Mateo A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:266–71

A comparative 1H-n.m.r. study of MurNAc-L-Ala-D-iGln (MDP) and its analogue murabutide: evidence for a structure involving two successive beta-turns in MDP. Fermandjian S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 15; 162(1):23–32

Induction of tumouricidal macrophages by MTP-PE: its enhancement by a factor produced spontaneously by tumour cells. Yamagami S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):465–76

Modulation of carrier-induced epitopic suppression by Bordetella pertussis components and muramyl peptide. Vogel FR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):40–51

Synthesis, mass spectral characterization and immunoadjuvant activity of some novel lipophilic derivatives of muramyl dipeptides. Jain RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov;41(3–4):237–64

A novel muramyl peptide derivative stimulates tumoricidal activity of macrophages and antibody production by B cells. Tenu JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):93–7

Synthetic muramyl peptides: their origin, present status, and future prospects. Introductory remarks. Chedid L. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2531–3

Muramyl peptides in mammalian tissues and their effects at the cellular level. Karnovsky ML. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2556–60

Chemical structure and biological activity relationship of bacterial cell walls and muramyl peptides. Kotani S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2534–40

Somnogenic muramyl peptides. Krueger JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2552–5

Cross-reactivity between haptenic muramyl di- or tripeptide derivatives and Mycobacterium bovis BCG: potential application for enhancing tumor immunity. Kosugi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):768–73

Structural requirements of muramylpeptides for induction of necrosis at sites primed with Mycobacterium tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Nagao S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1279–88

Synergism of recombinant human interferon gamma with liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide in activation of the tumoricidal properties of human monocytes. Sone S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):495–500

Enhancement of host resistance against virus infections by MTP-PE, a synthetic lipophilic muramyl peptide—I. Increased survival in mice and guinea pigs after single drug administration prior to infection, and the effect of MTP-PE on interferon levels in sera and lungs. Dietrich FM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):931–42

Comparative interaction of free and liposome-encapsulated nor-muramyl dipeptide or muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (3H-labelled) with human blood monocytes. Fogler WE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):141–50

Stimulatory effects of muramyl dipeptide and its butyl ester derivative on the proliferation and activation of macrophages in vitro. Schindler TE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):487–98

The effects of immunomodulating peptidoglycan monomer and muramyl dipeptide on hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase and beta-glucuronidase. Treščec A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):371–8

Relationship of metabolism and immunostimulating activity of peptidoglycan monomer in mice after three different routes of administration. Valinger Z, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):325–32

Systemic activation of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages and inhibition of melanoma metastases by the oral administration of MTP-PE, a lipophilic muramyl dipeptide. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4509–14

Therapeutic efficacy of liposome-encapsulated ribavirin and muramyl tripeptide in experimental infection with influenza or herpes simplex virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):510–7

Muramyl tripeptide: an effective immunotherapy in the surgical setting for pediatric abdominal neoplasms. Jarowenko DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun; 22(6):497–500

Augmentation by priming with interferon-gamma of the binding of a muramyl dipeptide derivative to macrophages resulting in synergistic macrophage activation. Nagao S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):80–6

Liposome encapsulation of muramyl peptides for activation of macrophage cytotoxic properties. Nayar R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:594–603

Muramyl dipeptide induces acute joint inflammation in the mouse. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):717–23

Systemic macrophage activation by liposomes containing MTP-PE in mice immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):584–6

[Restoration by N alpha-(N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine)-N epsilon-stearoyl-L-lysine from the decomplement state in mice induced by cobra venom factor, followed by acquisition of resistance to bacterial infections] Okuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, mass spectral characterization and immunoadjuvant activity of some novel lipophilic derivatives of muramyl dipeptides. Jain RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov;41(3–4):237–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between haptenic muramyl di- or tripeptide derivatives and Mycobacterium bovis BCG: potential application for enhancing tumor immunity. Kosugi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):768–73

Detection of antibodies to muramyl dipeptide, the adjuvant moiety of streptococcal cell wall, in patients with rheumatic fever. Bahr GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1012–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of lymphocyte activating factor activity (interleukin 1 like activity) and acute phase proteins in pertussis-induced air pouch inflammation by muramyl dipeptide. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):113–20

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and lead acetate on carbon clearance and endotoxin-induced mortality in mice. Cheadle WG, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):613–7

The involvement of some brain structures in the effect of immunomodulators. Kadlecová O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:394–8

Muramyl peptides, serotonergic system, and sleep. Mašek K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:517–21

Clinical suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by muramyl dipeptide "adjuvant" Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):473–6

Modulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by muramyl dipeptide and trehalose dimycolate incorporated in squalane droplets. Masihi KN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):19–24

Synergistic induction of cytotoxicity in macrophages by murine interferon-gamma and biological response modifiers derived from microorganisms. Nagao S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):41–5

Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function in obstructive jaundice and its modification by a muramyl dipeptide analogue. Pain JA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(1):16–22

Immunological activities of muramyl peptides. Bahr GM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2561–4

Induction of interleukin 1 by synthetic and naturally occurring muramyl peptides. Dinarello CA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2545–8

Muramyl peptides in mammalian tissues and their effects at the cellular level. Karnovsky ML. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2556–60

Immunopharmacology of muramyl peptides. Masek K. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2549–51

Modulation of pulmonary macrophage superoxide release and tumoricidal activity following activation by biological response modifiers. Drath DB. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):117–26

Analgesic effects of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine in decreasing the acetic acid-induced abdominal-writhing response. Ogawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):494–6

Anti-infectious activity of liposomal muramyl dipeptides in immunodeficient CBA/N mice. Phillips NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1426–30

Enhancement of endotoxin lethality and generation of anaphylactoid reactions by lipopolysaccharides in muramyl-dipeptide-treated mice. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):409–13

Enhanced oxidative burst without interleukin 1 production by normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes primed with muramyl dipeptides. Jupin C, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):153–61

Differential effect of MDP treatment on magnesium in rat tissues. Henrotte JG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):157–63

Stimulatory effects of muramyl dipeptide and its butyl ester derivative on the proliferation and activation of macrophages in vitro. Schindler TE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):487–98

The effects of immunomodulating peptidoglycan monomer and muramyl dipeptide on hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase and beta-glucuronidase. Treščec A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):371–8

Anthrax toxin blocks priming of neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide and by muramyl dipeptide. Wright GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1700–9

Differential mRNA responses in human macrophages activated by interferon-gamma and muramyl dipeptide. Vermeulen MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):7–9

Preferential loss of DNA polymerase alpha following suppression of replicative DNA synthesis of guinea pig macrophages by the immunostimulants muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide. Hiraguchi T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):170–6

Analysis of Ia induction on Lewis rat astrocytes in vitro by virus particles and bacterial adjuvants. Massa PT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):259–71

Liposome encapsulation of muramyl peptides for activation of macrophage cytotoxic properties. Nayar R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:594–603

Muramyl dipeptide induced augmentation of the proliferative response of thymocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Aida Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):169–78

Modulation of natural killer activity by muramyl peptides: relationship with adjuvant and anti-infectious properties. Le Garrec Y, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987; 6(2):65–76

[Induction of tumoricidal properties in human monocytes by synergism between interferon-gamma and liposome-entrapped muramyl tripeptide] Utsugi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Muramyl dipeptide protects decomplemented mice from surgically-induced infection. Cobb JP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):799–803

The interactions between macrophages and developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni: effect of macrophage function modulators on the viability of S. mansoni in vivo and in vitro. Malkin R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):470–80

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and clindamycin in a murine abdominal abscess model. Cheadle WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):319–25

Curative properties of muramyl dipeptide in experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):323–6

[Proliferating ability of the lymphocytes of demodectic dogs during immune cell-stimulating therapy] Kraiss A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Structural requirements of muramylpeptides for induction of necrosis at sites primed with Mycobacterium tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Nagao S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1279–88

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE see under **PROCAINAMIDE**

ACETYLPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Enzyme activity dot blots: a rapid and convenient assay for acetyltransferase or protein kinase activity immobilized on nitrocellulose. Allis CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):58–66

An immunological assay for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Burns DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):399–404

Direct assay for phosphotransacetylase and acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography. De Spiegeleer B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):195–200

Microplate phosphocellulose binding assay for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):883–7

Acetyl-coenzyme A: arylamine N-acetyltransferases in microorganisms: screening and isolation of an enzyme from Bacillus cereus. Hasmann MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Dec;146(3):275–9

Photoaffinity labelling of carnitine acetyltransferase with S-(p-azidophenacyl)thiocarnitine. Mauro JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):533–40

Susceptibility in urinary bladder cancer: acetyltransferase phenotypes and related risk factors. Mommsen S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):199–205

Inheritance of acetylator genotype-dependent arylamine N-acetyltransferase in hamster bladder cytosol. Hein DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):647–52

A rapid, sensitive, and inexpensive assay for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Nordeen SK, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr; 6(2):173–8

Identification of individual aminoglycoside-inactivating enzymes in a mixture by HPLC determination of reaction products. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):139–44

In vitro chloramphenicol susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae: disk diffusion procedures and assays for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1453–5

[Determination of the N-acetyltransferase phenotype in urothelial cancer patients and healthy controls] Sone M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on acetyl-CoA:lyso platelet activating factor acetyltransferase of rat spleen microsomes—solubilization and substrate specificity] Seyama K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):766-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. II. Inactivation with haloacetyl CoA analogs. Davis JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):90-6

Inhibition of day time, but not isoproterenol-stimulated pineal N-acetyltransferase activity by an unidentified pineal compound. Khoory R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3-4):281-9

Heavy metal inhibition of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in human placental syncytiotrophoblast: possible site of action of HgCl2, CH3HgCl, and CdCl2. Shoaf AR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(5):351-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in L6 cells by polyamines and related compounds. Erwin BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):581-7

Ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase are induced in K562 cells by S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) but not by analogous methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4031-5

Induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in needle-punctured rat lens as a model of traumatic cataract. Mackawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):501-5

Effects of dexamethasone on spermidine N1-acetyltransferase and ornithine activities in rat spleen. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):79-86

Characterization of ciprofibrate and clofibric acid as peroxisomal proliferators in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Feller DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):508-16

Inducible expression of an aminoglycoside-acetylating enzyme in Providencia stuartii. Swiatlo E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):27-30

BLOOD

Acetyltransferase activity in human platelet microsomes and washed platelets. Alam I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):67-72

Identification and inheritance of inbred hamster N-acetyltransferase isozymes in peripheral blood. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):823-8

Evaluation of neutrophil acetyltransferase activity in patients with inflammatory disorders. Ozaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2343-50

DEFICIENCY

Acetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency presenting as ketotic hypoglycemia. Leonard JV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):211-3

GENETICS

Cell-free translation of a chimeric eucaryotic-procaryotic message yields functional chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Hodges WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):65-7

Association of non-viral proteins with recombinant vaccinia virus virions. Franke CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(3-4):347-51

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat liver lipoate acetyltransferase. A component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Matuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):953-7

In vivo expression of a nonselected gene transferred into murine hematopoietic stem cells by electroporation. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1018-24

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component of the human liver pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Thekkumkara TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):903-7

Drug acetylator phenotypes in newborn infants. Szórády I, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):23-5

Correct cell-type-specific expression of a fusion gene injected into sea urchin eggs. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):576-9

Extrahepatic expression of N-acetylator genotype in the inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):68-73

Deletion analysis of the c-Ha-ras oncogene promoter. Trimble WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):70-4

Molecular cloning and regulation of the expression of the MET2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni M, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):71-8

An efficient chloramphenicol-resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):149-58

Measurement of cat expression from growth-rate-regulated promoters employing beta-lactamase activity as an indicator of plasmid copy number. Klotsky RA, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):141-6

The MET2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence. Langin T, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):283-93

Cloning and expression of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in cytosine-substituted T4 bacteriophage. Noguchi T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):133-8

CAT vectors for analysis of eukaryotic promoters and enhancers. Prost E, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):107-11

N-Acetyltransferase phenotype of patients with bladder cancer. Karakaya AE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 5(5):333-5

The mRNA for an inducible chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene is cleaved into discrete fragments in Bacillus subtilis. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):967-72

Drug-free induction of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis by stalling ribosomes in a regulatory leader. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4235-41

Nucleotide sequence of the streptothricin acetyltransferase gene from Streptomyces lavendulae and its expression in heterologous hosts. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1929-37

In vitro expression of a Tn9-derived chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene fusion by using a Bacillus subtilis system. Zaghloul TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1212-6

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. III. Isolation and characterization of the structural gene. Peoples OP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):97-102

The NH2 terminus of preproinsulin directs the translocation and glycosylation of a bacterial cytoplasmic protein by mammalian microsomal membranes. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2263-72

Expression of the prokaryotic gene for chloramphenicol acetyl transferase in Drosophila under the control of larval serum protein 1 gene promoters. Davies JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):13-24

Dependence of expression of an inducible Staphylococcus aureus cat gene on the translation of its leader sequence. Brückner R, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2-3):486-91

Effect of DNA superhelicity on transcription termination. Rosenthal ER, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2-3):430-4

Introduction of UAG, UAA, and UGA nonsense mutations at a specific site in the Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene: use in measurement of amber, ochre, and opal suppression in mammalian cells. Capone JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3059-67

Promoter region of interleukin-2 gene undergoes chromatin structure changes and confers inducibility on chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene during activation of T cells. Siebenlist U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3042-9

Targeting of bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase to mitochondria in transgenic plants. Boutry M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23-29;328(6128):340-2

Expression of mRNA electroporated into plant and animal cells. Callis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5823-31

CAT constructions with multiple unique restriction sites for the functional analysis of eukaryotic promoters and regulatory elements. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5490

Comparative inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression by antisense oligonucleotide analogues having alkyl phosphotriester, methylphosphonate and phosphorothioate linkages. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5749-63

Enzymatic modification of aminocyclitol antibiotics: mutations affecting the expression of aminocyclitol acetyltransferase-3. Kagan SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 May; 3(3):312-8

Isolation of enzyme cDNA clones by enzyme immunodetection assay: isolation of a peptide acetyltransferase. Eberwine JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1449-53

Ontogenic activation of a fusion gene introduced into sea urchin eggs. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):151-5

Expression of prokaryotic genes after transfection of X-irradiated plasmids into primate cells. Piazza L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):254-66

[Effectiveness of expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulator regions in Escherichia coli cells. II. Molecular cloning of promoters] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):73-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene is under control of various promoters of E. coli and phage lambda] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of 1-O-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from rat spleen. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):439-45

Purification and characterization of a phosphotransacetylase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Vigenschow H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):957-62

Purification and partial characterization of chicken liver acetyl coenzyme A: arylamine N-acetyltransferase. Rougraff PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(3):601-6

Purification and biochemical characterization of streptothricin acetyltransferase coded by the cloned streptothricin-resistance gene of Streptomyces lavendulae. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):1016-22

Partial purification and some properties of homoserine O-acetyltransferase of a methionine auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamagata S. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3458-63

A simple and rapid method for the purification of ovine pineal arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase. Namboodiri MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):580-5

Multiple forms of arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferases in the rat pineal gland: purification of one molecular form. Namboodiri MA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):235-46

Biochemical characterization of acetyl-CoA:1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acetyltransferase in rat spleen microsomes. Seyama K, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):185-9

Arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase from mammalian pineal gland. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:583-90

Purification, physicochemical, and kinetic properties of liver acetyl-CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase from rapid acetylator rabbits. Andres HH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):446-56

[Partial separation of allelic forms of N-acetyltransferase from the rabbit liver using a new method of enzyme purification] Kabishev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May; 52(5):761-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acetylation phenotype and skin complexion. Rampen FH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):334-6

Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by a plasmid pIE636 encoded acetyl transferase: nature of the inactivated nourseothricin. Seltmann G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):19-24

Alkylating antitumor agents reduce histone acetyl-transferase activity. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:87-97

A method for increasing the sensitivity of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase assays in extracts of transfected cultured cells. Crabb DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):88-92

Acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase of Bradyrhizobium japonicum bacteroids: purification and properties. Suzuki F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):272-81

Role of aromatic amine acetyltransferase in human colorectal cancer. Lang NP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1259-61

N-acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity, and melatonin levels in the Harderian glands of the female Syrian hamster: changes during the light:dark cycle and the effect of 6-parachlorophenylalanine administration. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1231-8

Prizidilol. Metabolism by cytochrome P-450 and acetyltransferase. Huang CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):689-97

Dihydrolipoyl transacetylase of Escherichia coli. Formation of 8-S-acetyldihydrolipoamide. Yang YS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8173-8

Identification of subsidiary catalytic groups at the active site of beta-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase by covalent modification of the protein. Salam WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):321-30

The pineal family of aromatic amine N-acetyltransferases. Klein DC, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):217-20

Action spectrum of the retinal mechanism mediating nocturnal light-induced suppression of rat pineal gland N-acetyltransferase. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):352-6

Adjustment of the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm to eight-hour shifts of the light-dark cycle: advance of the cycle disturbs the rhythm more than delay. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):167-71

Benzidine activation in the Ames test: roles of hepatic N-acetyltransferase and other cytosolic and microsomal factors. Light HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan; 8(1):139-43

Kinetics of arylamine N-acetyltransferase in tissues from rapid and slow acetylator mice. Mattano SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):133-7

The effects of short pulses of light at night on numbers of pineal "synaptic" ribbons and serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Maitra SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):133-6

Injections of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone affect pineal serotonin, melatonin and N-acetyltransferase activity. Oaknin S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):23-6

Influence of psoralen on NAT activity and melatonin levels in rat pineal gland during the daily period of darkness. Li K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(1):43-8

Transacylase activity of lactating bovine mammary fatty acid synthase. Anderson GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):323-6

Chain folding in the dihydrolipoyl acyltransferase components of the 2-oxo-acid dehydrogenase complexes from Escherichia coli. Identification of a segment involved in binding the E3 subunit. Packman LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):193–8

Oxygen sensitivity of sugar metabolism and interconversion of pyruvate formate-lyase in intact cells of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Takahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):652–6

Glucosamine 6-phosphate acetylase in rat ascites hepatomas. Oikawa S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):929–33

Carnitine supplementation and depletion: tissue carnitines and enzymes in fatty acid oxidation. Negrao CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):315–21

Self-resistance of the nourseothricin-producing strain Streptomyces noursei. Haupt I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(6):323–8

Biosynthetic thiolase from zoogloea ramigera. I. Preliminary characterization and analysis of proton transfer reaction. Davis JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):82–9

Regulation of acetyl-CoA:1-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O2-acetyltransferase (lyso-PAF-acetyltransferase) in exocrine glands. Evidence for an activation via phosphorylation by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Domenech C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5671–6

Interaction between L-threonine dehydrogenase and aminoacetone synthetase and mechanism of aminoacetone production. Tressel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16428–37

A single histone acetyltransferase from Tetrahymena macronuclei catalyzes deposition-related acetylation of free histones and transcription-related acetylation of nucleosomal histones. Chicoine LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):127–35

Circadian rhythms of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus, in response to seasonal changes of natural photoperiod. Steinlechner S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May;160(5):593–7

Biosynthesis of paf-acether. IX. Role for a phosphorylation-dependent activation of acetyltransferase in antigen-stimulated mouse mast cells. Ninio E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):154–60

Circadian rhythm in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: rapid phase reversal and response to shorter than 24-hour cycles (IV). Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):828–33

Delta sleep-inducing peptide modulates the stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity by involving the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Graf MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1252–7

Synergistic action of postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-induced increases in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):806–11

Effect of various cations on the activity of pineal gland N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) and hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (EC 2.1.1.4) in vitro. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):161–7

Depression in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content produced by a hind leg saline injection is time and darkness dependent. Troiani ME, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):185–95

Pineal N-acetyltransferase, pineal and serum melatonin response to isoproterenol stimulation in underfed male rats. Chik CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1451–7

Regulation of chicken pineal arylalkylamine-N-acetyl transferase by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Voisin P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2025–32

Acetyl-CoA: alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase from rat liver. Bame KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:607–11

Sialic acids: metabolism of O-acetyl groups. Schauer R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:611–26

Measurement of key enzyme activities involved in the metabolism of platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:379–96

Effects of an earth-strength magnetic field on pineal melatonin synthesis in pigeons. Reuss S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):38–9

Rhythmic melatonin biosynthesis in a photoreceptive pineal organ: a study in the pike. Falcón J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):479–86

Norepinephrine or isoproterenol stimulation of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the Syrian hamster is restricted to the second half of the daily dark phase. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):249–56

Compensation of the natural magnetic field does not alter N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of rat pineal gland. Khoory R. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):215–20

A histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the rat pineal gland: evidence for overlap of the innervation from the two superior cervical ganglia and for sprouting following unilateral denervation. Lingappa JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):893–902

DSIP affects adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase in vivo and in vitro. Graf MV, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1001–6

[Changes in enzyme activity associated with polyamine metabolism in the rat fetal liver during the perinatal period] Ohmoto H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylation in disseminated sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pseudosecretion of Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by Bacillus subtilis. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3362–4

ACHALASIA, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

ACHIEVEMENT

School-achievement test: score structure in the set of items. Repeated measurement. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:449–58

School-achievement test: score structure in the set of subjects. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:437–47

Level of knowledge and level of difficulty in the school-achievement test. Logistic model by G. Rasch. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:459–66

Parental pressure, self-esteem and adolescent reported deviance: bending the twig too far. Eskilson A, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):501–15

Black adolescents: a descriptive study of their self-concepts and academic achievement. Mboya MM. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):689–96

Sex role orientation, level of cognitive development and mathematics performance in late adolescence. Plake BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):607–13

Assessing child-rearing style in ecological settings: its relation to culture, social class, early age intervention and scholastic achievement. Portes PR, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):723–35

The effects of assertive training on performance in highly anxious adolescents. Wehr SH, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):195–205

Reading achievement of prelingually deaf students and its relationship to parental method of communication: a review of the literature. Kampfe CM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Mar;132(1):11–5

Marks and classroom adjustment as early indicators of mental health at age twenty. Spivack G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):35–55

Academic dropout or academic success: a model for prediction. Kegel-Flom P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):774–80

Applicability of the temperament construct to black South African children. Skuy M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):622–4

The intercalated Honours BSc for dental students. A retrospective study. Mason DK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):366–8

Not all failures are alike: self attribution and perception of teachers' attributions for failing tests in liked versus disliked subjects. Karniol R. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):21–5

Selective effects of minor illnesses on human performance. Smith AP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):183–8

Work and success inhibitions in women. Family systems level interventions in psychodynamic treatment. Lerner HG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jul;51(4):338–60

The relationship between selected psychological traits and fear of success in senior elite level wrestlers. Hardy CJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec;11(4):205–10

Achievements of young children on items of the Griffiths scales: 1980 compared with 1960. Hanson R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):181–95

Home predictors of young adolescents' school behavior and academic performance. Forehand R, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1528–33

What children say about classroom performance: sex and grade differences in perceived competence. Frey KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1066–78

Pygmalion and the student: age and classroom differences in children's awareness of teacher expectations. Weinstein RS, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1079–93

Neurodevelopmental outcome and school performance of very-low-birth-weight infants at 8 years of age. Calame A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):461–6

How various forms of data affect teacher analysis of student performance. Utley BL, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Feb; 53(5):411–22

Playing by his rules (4). Hsu J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec; 45(12):431–2

Prematures enter school: a follow-up study. Sheridan MS. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jul;46(7):235–7, 276

Family characteristics and school achievements of type A children. Matthews KA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(5):453–67

Locus of control and achievement in child psychiatric inpatients. Blount RL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):175–9

Self-perceived and independently observed competence of young adolescents as a function of parental marital conflict and recent divorce. Long N, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):15–27

Alcohol consumption as a self-handicapping strategy in women. Bordini EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):346–9

The effect of temperament on longitudinal academic achievement in primary school. Maziade M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):692–6

Visual function and academic performance: a critique [editorial] Stolzberg ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec; 57(12):880–1

Introduction to the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K-ABC) for pediatric neuroclinicians. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):3–16

The effect of methylphenidate on school grades in children with attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity: a preliminary report. Famularo R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):112–4

The attributional model of depression: a path analysis test in a naturalistic setting. Snell WE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):354–60

A psychosocial perspective on the dental educational experience and student performance. Tedesco LA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):601–5

Parasitic infections and its effect on scholar achievement. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):601–6

Health status as a mediating factor in the life change-academic performance relationship. Garrity TF, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):118–24

Type A behavior and job performance: some suggestive findings. Jamal M. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer;11(2):60–8

Psychiatric interviews and psychological tests as predictors of medical students' success. Aldrich CK. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):658–64

Gender differences in predictors of performance in medical training. Calkins EV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug; 62(8):682–5

Pilot study using "dangerous answers' as scoring technique on certifying examinations. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):621–4

Academic predictors of minority students' acceptance into medical school. Montecinos C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):678–80

Relationship of students' prior knowledge and order of questions on test to students' test scores. Papp KK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):347–9

Validity of scoring "dangerous answers' on a written certification examination. Slogoff S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):625–31

Use of a medical reasoning aptitude test to help predict performance in medical school. Vu NV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):325–35

The Afro-American life cycle: success, failure, and mental health. Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):625–33

Premorbid prevalence of poor academic performance in severe head injury. Haas JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):52–6

Response changing and student achievement on objective tests. Cassidy VR. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):60–2

The relations between type A behavior, clinically relevant behavior, academic achievement, and IQ in children. Bachman EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer; 50(2):186–92

A computer-based measure of resultant achievement motivation. Blankenship V. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 53(2):361–72

Importance of attributions as a predictor of how people cope with failure. Follette VM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1205–11

The relation between popularity and achievement: a longitudinal test of the lateral transmission of value hypothesis. Maruyama G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):730–41

Type A behavior, achievement striving, and a dysfunctional self-evaluation system. Ward CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug;53(2):318–26

An attributional analysis of excuse giving: studies of a naive theory of emotion. Weiner B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):316–24

Type A, test performance and salivary cortisol. Jones KV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):699–707

Female frosh fare fine [letter] Burke HB. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348

Medical school performance of initially rejected students. DeVaul RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):47–51

Influence of blood lead on the ability and attainment of children in Edinburgh. Fulton M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1221–6

Chronic illness and its impact on academic achievement. Bloch A. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2-3):128–32

Relationships among anxiety, defensiveness, sex, task difficulty, and performance on various neuropsychological tasks. Buckelew SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):711–8

Verbal, perceptual and intellectual factors associated with reading achievement in adolescents with cerebral palsy. Dorman C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):671–8

Graduate Record Examination Analytical scores as predictors of academic success in four entry-level master's degree physical therapy programs. Day JA. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1555–62

Predicting national board performance using MCATs and medical school course scores. Donnelly M, et al.

Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1984;23:291–6
Doomed to failure? Correlates of NBME. Part I. Success among students predicted to fail. Schwenker J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:297–302
The effect of item format on test performance. Wolff HJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:303–7
Meta-analytic review of sex differences in group performance. Wood W. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul;102(1):53–71
Analysis of the relationship between anxiety about mathematics and performance. Adams NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):943–8
Seasonal births, academic achievement and psychopathology (suicide and homicide): a regional analysis. Baker G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):742
Smoking and academic achievement: a pilot study. Clarke VA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):259–62
Comparison of achievement in half-day, every-day and all-day, alternate-day early childhood programs for handicapped children. Eno L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 1):923–7
Development of conservation and academic achievement in learning disabled children. Goh DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):71–7
Fear of failure in families without fathers. Greenfeld N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):571–4
Height and occupational success: a review and critique. Hensley WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):843–9 (33 ref.)
Shyness, boredom, and grade point average among college students. Maroldo GK. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):395–8
Personality, motivation, and performance: a theory of the relationship between individual differences and information processing. Humphreys MS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr; 91(2):153–84
Job achievements of Indian and non-Indian graduates in public health: how do they compare? Owens MV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):372–6
Test scores—are they a distorted proxy for achievement? [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1100
[Psychological disorders of students and university results] Ionescu S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 145(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some determinants of persistence and performance] Försterling F, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987; 139(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance increasing effect of self-caused failure: behavioral effects of attributions] Haisch J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with bad grades by students] Krampen G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 35(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exceptional musical performance in early childhood catatonia] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec; 38(12):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive performance and performance concepts of the elderly. A contribution to basic gerontologic research] Deusinger IM. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training-induced changes in performance self concept and cognitive abilities in the aged] Dittmann-Kohli F. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined effect of selected parameters of climate and noise on job performance and stress] Rentzsch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achievement and social behavior of children with cheilognathouranoschisis in the lower grades of a normal school] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of outcome and ability information on children's effort judgements] Tanaka S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between the cultural level of medical students and their academic accomplishments] Villalpando Casas JJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;122(3–4):105–10 **(Spa)**
[Risk factors in school learning difficulties in children of medium and low socioeconomic levels] Manterola A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Educational orientation for crippled children] Stehr I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Treatment of Achilles tendinopathy in the athlete. Subotnick SI, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):552–7
Bilateral Achilles tendon rupture simulating peripheral neuropathy: unusual complication of steroid therapy. Dickey W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):386–7
Chronic Achilles paratenonitis in athletes: a histological and histochemical study. Kvist M, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):1–11
Low-dose heparin in the treatment of calcaneal peritendinitis. Larsen AI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):47–51

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of the Achilles-calcaneus-sole system] De Palma L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Surgical repair of Achilles tendon ruptures. Beskin JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–8
The forearm flap as a free neurovascular flap for treatment of an extensive bone/soft-tissue defect in the calcaneal part of the foot. Sparmann M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):263–7
Low-intensity pulsed galvanic current and the healing of tenotomized rat achilles tendons: preliminary report using load-to-breaking measurements. Owoeye I, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):415–8
Achilles tendon rupture. Occurrence with a closed ankle fracture. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):216–8
Bilateral simultaneous achilles tendon ruptures. A case report and review of the literature. Price AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):249–50
Achilles tendon ruptures—peroneus brevis transfer. Turco VJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):253–9
Rupture of Achilles tendon in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Borges NE, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):593–4
Rupture of the calcaneal tendon. The early and late management. Carden DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):416–20
Ultrasonography as a differential diagnostic aid in achillodynia. Laine HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul; 6(7):351–62
Magnetic resonance imaging in acute tendon ruptures. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):619–21
[Avulsion of the Achilles tendon after a single steroid injection] Saether J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26; 149(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interwoven wire suture with fascia lata-plasty in the treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon—an obsolete method?] Böttger T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of the effectiveness of fibrin glue in the management of injuries of the Achilles tendon] Blume M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 34(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR tomography of Achilles tendon lesions] Lehner K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr;40(4):149–52 **(Ger)**
[Gluing of the Achilles tendon with a fibrin adhesive] Haas F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unrecognized primary subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon] Kiss I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):316–7 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Achilles tendon: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):767–70
[Imaging of the Achilles tendon using magnetic resonance tomography] Nägele M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun; 7(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of tenotomy and overload on the postnatal development of medial gastrocnemius motor units in the cat. Gollvik L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):485–94
Motor preparation and the Achilles tendon reflex: the role of background muscle tension. Scheirs JG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct;23(2):163–78
Achilles tendon forces during cycling. Gregor RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:9–14
In vivo registration of Achilles tendon forces in man. I. Methodological development. Komi PV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:3–8
The biomechanical and metabolic effects of a running regime on the Achilles tendon in the rat. Sommer HM. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):71–5
[Comparison of the electromagnetic and photoelectric methods of recording the achilles tendon reflex] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reflexometry of the Achilles tendon and the functional state of the thyroid gland in schoolchildren with emphasis on the determination of the Achilles tendon reflex intervals] Oravec V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lift: therapeutic implications. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):298–301
[Reflexometry: an early prognostic test for assessing postoperative hypothyroidism] Ibragim MD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Laser bioactiometry in the human] Prehn H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;32(4):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of the Haglund syndrome. Burhenne LJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):157–60
Case report 427: Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Burnstein M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):346–9
[Xerography in the study of Achilles paratendinopathies and tendinopathies] Pignatelli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Anterior advancement of the tendo Achillis. Downey MS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):117–22
Ossification of the Achilles tendon. Raynor KJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):688–90
Achilles tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy: comparison of inpatient versus ambulatory surgery. Greene WB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):256–8
Outpatient percutaneous heel cord lengthening in children. Moreau MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):253–5
Xanthoma of the Achilles tendon. Panman WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):155–7
Para osteo arthropathy—ectopic ossification of healing tendon about the rodent ankle joint: histologic and type V collagen changes. Brown H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):214–20
[Lengthening of the Achilles tendon by the Baker method in cerebral palsy] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun; 38(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variants of plastic surgery using the flaps in the area of the Achilles tendon] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

Spontaneous hypochlorhydria in man: possible causes and consequences. Howden CW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(1):26–32 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Positive intravenous secretin test in patients with achlorhydria-related hypergastrinemia. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):59–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of chronic drug-induced achlorhydria by substituted benzimidazoles on the endocrine stomach in rats. Koop H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):406–13

COMPLICATIONS

Are gastrin and somatostatin involved in pathogenesis of gastric cancer? Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(6):243–7
Achlorhydria: hypergastrinaemia: carcinoids—a flawed hypothesis? Penston J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):488–505 (181 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria) syndrome] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1645–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Consequences of therapeutic long-term achlorhydria] Koop H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):8–13 **(Ger)**

ACHOLEPLASMA

Induction of procoagulant activity in human leukocytes with lipoglycans from mycoplasmas. Miragliotta G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1295–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of deoxyribomononucleotides in Mollicutes: dependence on deoxyribose-1-phosphate and PPi. McElwain MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3647–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of mycoplasmas by indirect immunoperoxidase test using small square filter paper. Imada Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):17–21
Isolation of Acholeplasmatales from rabbit faeces. Angulo AF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):201–4
Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from calves [letter] Liberal MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):71
Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from calves [letter] Rae AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):144

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxic and cytolytic activity of nonadecafluoro-n-decanoic acid on Acholeplasma laidlawii. Liss A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1236–40

GENETICS

Chromosome analysis by two-dimensional fingerprinting. Poddar SK, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):93–102

Mapping of mycoplasma virus DNA replication origins and termini. Poddar SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1909–12

Transposition of gram-positive transposon Tn916 in Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma pulmonis. Dybvig K, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1392–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipid acyl chain-dependent effects of sterols in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Rilfors L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):830–8

METABOLISM

Phase equilibria of membrane lipids from Acholeplasma laidlawii: importance of a single lipid forming nonlamellar phases. Lindblom G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7502–10

Metabolic changes of membrane lipid composition in Acholeplasma laidlawii by hydrocarbons, alcohols, and detergents: arguments for effects on lipid packing. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7511–7

Adsorption of mycoplasmavirus MV-L2 to Acholeplasma laidlawii: effects of changes in the acyl-chain composition of membrane lipids. Steinick LE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):525–30

The role of lipids in the interaction of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells with lymphocytes. Maltsev AV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):145–53

[Role of the membranes in lymphocyte interaction with mycoplasmas] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of membrane protein turnover in Mycoplasma cells on the age of the culture] Aksenov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potential, lipid regulation and adenylate energy charge in acyl chain modified Acholeplasma laidlawii. Clementz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23; 898(3):299–307

ACHONDROPLASIA

Nutritional support for an achondroplastic dwarf: a case report. Hooks MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):533–4

COMPLICATIONS

Achondroplasia–hypochondroplasia complex. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):949–57

Cervicomedullary compression in young patients with achondroplasia: value of comprehensive neurologic and respiratory evaluation. Reid CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):522–30

[Audiologic problems in achondroplastics] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis and achondroplasia] Gutiérrez Salmerón MT, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoachondroplasia: clinical diagnosis at different ages and comparison of autosomal dominant and recessive types. A review of 32 patients (26 kindreds). Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):425–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome a3 deficiency in human achondroplasia. Mackler B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):145–9

ETIOLOGY

[Relation between the age of the parents and achondroplasia (letter)] Mascherpa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):299 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of pseudoachondroplasia] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Levels of creatine kinase activity in cartilage of tubular and nontubular bone in relation to pathogenesis of achondroplasia. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):308–11

MORTALITY

Mortality in achondroplasia. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):454–64

NURSING

Surgery for achondroplasia. Perioperative challenges of dwarfism. Katz J, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):96–105

PATHOLOGY

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth cartilage and characterization of costal cartilage proteoglycans in the achondroplastic (cn/cn) mouse. Wikström B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):279–93

Foramen magnum stenosis in homozygous achondroplasia. Hecht JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):545–7

Metatropic dwarfism. Uncoupling of endochondral and perichondral growth. Boden SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):174–84

RADIOGRAPHY

A case report of achondroplasia. Tang DJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):429–30

Severe short-limb dwarfism resembling Grebe chondrodysplasia. Teebi AS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):386–90

Pediatric patients with achondroplasia: CT evaluation of the craniocervical junction. Wang H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):515–9

REHABILITATION

Achondroplasia: effectiveness of an orthosis in reducing deformity of the spine. Siebens AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):384–8

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID ASPIRATION SYNDROME see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Experimental meningitis in the rabbit. I. Arterial blood pressure and acid-base balance during halothane anesthesia and in situ freezing of the brain. Lindquist L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):400–4

Umbilical cord acid-base state and Apgar score in term breech neonates. Luterkort M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):57–60

Blood gas and acid-base values in dogs with experimentally induced hypopotassaemia. Felkai F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):103–8

Acid-base balance of dogs in obstetrical clinical practice. Szenci O, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):109–15

Intracellular acid-base and energy metabolism in oliguric acute renal failure (OARF). Guariglia A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:87–92

Diabetic ketoacidosis presenting with a normal anion gap [letter] Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1115–6

Anion gap–bicarbonate relation in diabetic ketoacidosis. Paulson WD. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):995–1000

Mechanisms and regulation of renal H+ and HCO3- transport. Breyer MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):150–61 (109 ref.)

Intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being: a comparison of fetal acoustic stimulation with acid-base determinations. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):726–8

Metabolic aspects of the regulation of systemic pH. Atkinson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F947–56 (53 ref.)

Acid-base balance: a quest for alkalinity data [letter] Burbea ZH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F197–8

Regulation of urea synthesis by acid-base balance in vivo: role of NH3 concentration. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F221–5

Effect of systemic acid-base balance on ileal secretion. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G330–5

Acid-base status and electrolytes in red blood cells and plasma of turtles submerged at 3 degrees C. Maginniss LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R64–70

Acid-base balance in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) during involuntary submergence. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R348–52

Contribution of whole blood L-lactate, pyruvate, D-lactate, acetoacetate, and 3-hydroxybutyrate concentrations to the plasma anion gap in horses with intestinal disorders. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):72–5

The effect of the duration of the second stage of labour on the acid-base state of the fetus. Katz M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):425–30

The alkalinizing effects of metabolizable bases in the healthy calf. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):509–16

Hypothermia and acid-base regulation in infants. Prakash O. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):199–225 (62 ref.)

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Water, electrolytes and acid base. Morgan DB, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:67–82

The use of tonometry in the early diagnosis of mesenteric ischemia. Poole JW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):21–4

Comparison of gastrointestinal pH in cystic fibrosis and healthy subjects. Youngberg CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):472–80

The effects of dietary manipulation on blood acid-base status and the performance of high intensity exercise. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):331–7

Short-lived isotopes in central chemical control of ventilation. Kazemi H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13 Suppl:S42–4

Acid-base evaluation of umbilical cord blood: relation to delivery mode and Apgar scores. Nickelsen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):153–65

Acid-base balance during biofiltration. Agazia B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:93–6

The acid-base balance and the electroencephalographic pattern in patients on biofiltration treatment. Briganti M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:57–62

Acid-base balance during biofiltration (BF). Cappelli G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:141–2

Clinical status and acid-base balance during biofiltration in patients with acetate dialysis intolerance. Panzetta G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:137–40

Acid-base balance and respiratory response during biofiltration with polyacrylonitrile membrane. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:43–8

Effects of chronic biofiltration with PAN membranes on acid-base status: polycentric study. Tarchini R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:17–20

Human growth hormone, cortisol, and acid-base balance changes after hyperventilation and breath-holding. Djarova T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):311–5

Effect of dietary electrolyte balance on growth and acid-base status in swine. Patience JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 64(2):457–66

Supramaximal exercise after training-induced hypervolemia. I. Gas exchange and acid-base balance. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1944–53

Blood osmolality in vitro: dependence on base addition, buffer value, and temperature. Maassen N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2174–9

Arterial blood gases and acid-base status of dogs during graded dynamic exercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1914–9

CSF acid-base regulation and ventilation in iso- and hypocapnic Hacetate acidosis. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):851–8

Acid-base effects of altering plasma protein concentration in human blood in vitro. Rossing TH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2260–5

Apical membrane chloride/base exchange in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Alpern RJ. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1026–30

Day-night variations in blood and intracellular pH in a lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Bickler PE. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986; 156(6):853–7

Influences of exercise-stress and adrenaline upon intra- and extracellular acid-base status, electrolyte composition and respiratory properties of blood in tench (Tinca tinca) at different seasons. Jensen FB. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(1):51–60

Acid-base regulation and ion transfers in the carp (Cyprinus carpio): pH compensation during graded long- and short-term environmental hypercapnia, and the effect of bicarbonate infusion. Claiborne JB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:41–61

The acid-base status of prenatal pups of the dogfish, Squalus acanthias, in the uterine environment. Kormanik GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:173–9

Hemodialysate composition and intradialytic metabolic, acid-base and potassium changes. Ward RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):129–35

Mechanisms of renal tubular acidification. Giebisch G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):853–61

Formation and excretion of NH3——NH4+. New aspects of an old problem. Silbernagl S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):862–70

The acidosis of cholera. Contributions of hyperproteinemia, lactic acidemia, and hyperphosphatemia to an increased serum anion gap. Wang F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1591–5

Lactic acid concentration and acid-base balance in cerebrospinal fluid: observations of diagnostic importance in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):27–31

Fatigue, acid-base and electrolyte changes with exhaustive treadmill exercise in hemodialysis patients. Lundin AP, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):57–62

Short acidification test and its interpretation with respect to

age [letter] Schück O, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):215–6
Maternal arterial oxygen saturation during labor and delivery: pain–dependent alterations and effects on the newborn. Deckardt R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):21–5
The effects of CO2 and fixed acid on the O2–Hb affinity of rabbit and cat blood. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):451–7
The acid–base balance in gastric H+ secretion. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):269–74
Regulation of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance. Kazemi H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):953–1037 (411 ref.)
Effect of bilateral vagotomy on arterial acid–base stability during panting in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):293–302
Ventilatory regulation of extracellular pH in crayfish exposed to changes in water titration alkalinity and NaCl concentration. Burtin B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):235–43
Intracellular pH regulation during prolonged hypoxia in rats. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):331–9
Acetazolamide and cerebrospinal fluid ions in dogs with normal acid–base balance. Javaheri S. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):257–66
Acid–base status immediately following rapid changes of alveolar gas composition in awake dogs. Scotto P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May;68(2):251–8
Time–dependent effects of prolonged hypercapnia on cerebrovascular parameters in dogs: acid–base chemistry. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):142–9
[Acid–base equilibrium in calves with enteritis] Angelov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Significance of lactate, pyruvate and anion gap in the diagnosis of complicated acid–base disturbances in chronic cor pulmonale] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):332–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the blood acid–base and gas in 55 cases of elderly persons over 90 years of age] Wang LJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):157–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of evaluating acid–base imbalance with the anion gap in chronic respiratory failure] Chen WB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adjustment of the acid–base equilibrium during bicarbonate dialysis] Veselá E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20; 126(8):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in the blood in cattle in relation to the incidence of DFD (dark, firm, dry) meat] Novotná B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Numerical calculation of basic indicators of blood acid–base balance using an equilibration method] Strnad Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep;31(9):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acid–base parameters in blood, erythrocytes, liver tissue and urine in completely compensated metabolic acidosis of cattle] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperacidification–induced, clear appearance of venules caused by the swelling of erythrocytes in microcirculation] von Ardenne M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New concept of systemic acid–base regulation—significance of the liver] Gerok W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jul; 28(7):429–36 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte and pH changes in the duodenal juice of premature infants with late acidosis] Senger H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracellular buffering and chronic acidotic states. Findings in hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency and renal failure] Guariglia A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neonatal effects of the delivery interval during cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automated fetal heart rate analysis and its trendgram in relation to gas analysis and acid–base balance of umbilical cord arterial blood] Irie T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of acid–base balance and Apgar score on fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 in umbilical cord blood] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A proposal of new classification of acid–base dynamics in diagnosing the pathophysiological processes that induced the changes of acid–base equilibrium] Inoue Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):579–89 **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in experimental acid indigestion in cattle] Albrycht A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acid–base status and the blood gas composition of inhabitants of northeastern USSR] Matveev LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):575–80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a hypercapnic gas mixture on external respiration and the blood acid–base state in muscle fatigue] Krasnikov NP. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation, gas exchange and acid–base equilibrium of the blood after exclusion of one lung from ventilation] Dzhafarov ChM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base status and blood gases of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Buinov BB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):54 **(Rus)**
[Change in the acid–base balance and electrolytes in patients with an isolated closed chest injury] Marchenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base status in bronchial asthma in children] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postmortem dynamics of the parameters of the acid–base state of the blood and fluid media of the eye] Shabashova II. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of oxygen balance and acid–base equilibrium of the blood in patients with hereditary erythrocytosis] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium of the blood and oxygen metabolism during stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base status of the intraocular media in diabetics] Bezpal'chii AN, et al. **Vesta Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base status of the blood of patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Klapchuk VV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the acid–base equilibrium of blood as determined on the ABL4 Astrup apparatus and possibilities of studying blood after storage] Chyla M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium in cattle in relation to the time intervals between sampling and study under field conditions] Krokavec M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of anion gap metabolic acidosis in severe methanol poisoning: a case report and review of the literature. Palmisano J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):441–4 (26 ref.)
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates alkali excretion in turtle urinary bladder. Durham JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C428–35
Acid–base and electrolyte balance in dairy heifers fed forage and concentrate rations: effects of sodium bicarbonate. Roby KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1013–6
Changes in ventilation, breathing pattern and acid–base balance of conscious rabbits following intravenous almitrine. Maskrey M. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug; 64 (Pt 4):389–95
A comparison of the effects of maternally administered meptazinol and pethidine on neonatal acid–base status. de Boer FC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):256–61
Dietary composition and acid–base status: limiting factors in the performance of maximal exercise in man? Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):444–50
The effects of prolonged epinephrine infusion on the physiology of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. I. Blood respiratory, acid–base and ionic states. Perry SI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:235–53
Sodium salicylate has no effect on cerebrospinal fluid [H+] in dogs with normal acid–base balance. Javaheri S, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(3):173–80
Alterations of water, electrolyte and acid–base homeostasis in the alcoholic. Schaefer RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):1–6
Effects of ethanol on the blood gas and acid–base state in hypoxic rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):357–60
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on blood acid–base balance in the chicken embryo. Birchard GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1811–3
High chronic ambient temperature stress effects on broiler acid–base balance and their response to supplemental ammonium chloride, potassium chloride, and potassium carbonate. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1777–81
[Effect of tolazoline on xylazine–induced changes in acid–base balance and arterial oxygen partial pressure in cattle] Roming L, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcium excretion in patients with calcium oxalate calculi in acid administration] Bothor C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of lactate and sorbitol on blood lactate levels and acid base status] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep; 35(9):1395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of gas mixtures with a high oxygen and CO2 content for normalizing external respiratory function and the blood acid–base state in muscle fatigue] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionol on acid–base equilibrium and ionic shifts in emotional stress] Shkopinskii EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erroneous determination of acid–base balance due to the diluting effect of heparin (letter)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):520–1 **(Spa)**

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

Cardiocirculatory function in the intoxicated shocked dog: acid base derangements. Horton JW. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(1):23–34
[Calculi in the conjunctival cul–de–sac with sodium deficiency: a new syndrome? (Apropos of a case)] Sbaiti A. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):174–7 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Use of computers in 542 cases of blood–gas and acid–base analyses] Gu JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 66(5):271–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disorders of acid–base equilibrium in diffuse peritonitis] Freidin BL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium and the electrolyte content of the blood plasma in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Unich PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical picture and various questions concerning the pathogenesis and prevention of complications of teturam therapy of alcoholic patients] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acid–base balance in real life panic. Griez E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):263–6

DIAGNOSIS

Computer in paediatrics. 17. Computer programme for the diagnosis of acid–base disorders. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):69–73
Office laboratory evaluation of fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base disorders. Hobbs J. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec; 13(4):761–82 (29 ref.)
[Significance of lactate, pyruvate and anion gap in the diagnosis of complicated acid–base disturbances in chronic cor pulmonale] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):332–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of evaluating acid–base imbalance with the anion gap in chronic respiratory failure] Chen WB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Practical approach to complex acid–base disorders using a slide rule] Rives E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Program for interpreting acid–base disorders and assessing blood oxygenation] Sakharova GM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Water, electrolyte and acid–base disturbances in acute renal failure. Conte G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:57–61 (14 ref.)
Neonatal advantage of epidural anesthesia in elective and emergency cesarean sections: a report of 531 cases. Gale R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):369–77
Cardiovascular and acid–base effects of acetate and bicarbonate haemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):229–32
The binge–purge syndrome: a common albeit unappreciated cause of acid–base and fluid–electrolyte disturbances. Oster JR. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):58–67 (63 ref.)
[Chronic cor pulmonale and triple acid–base disorders] Geng ZM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):329–31, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The acid–base status does not influence the rate of acetate metabolism in hemodialyzed patients. Vinay P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):160–6
Renal ammoniagenesis following glutamine loading in intact dogs during acute metabolic acid–base perturbations. Areas J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):61–9
Effects of acute acid–base changes on rat renal pyruvate dehydrogenase. Renal pyruvate dehydrogenase during acid–base alterations. Tullson PC, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 37(3):127–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid–base disturbances in gastrointestinal disease. Perez GO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1033–43 (65 ref.)
Ventilatory responses to respiratory and metabolic acid–base disturbances in cats. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):69–83

THERAPY

Correction of uremic acid–base imbalance in biofiltration: standardization of the amount of bicarbonate infused.

Morosetti M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:117–20

[Treatment of acid–base imbalance in the immediate postoperative period in cardiac surgery] do Amaral RV. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of active rest in accelerating restoration of acid–base balance and external respiratory functions in fatigue] Krasnikov NP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):50–7 **(Rus)**

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL see under **BONDING, DENTAL**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Multiple forms of acid and alkaline phosphatases: genetics, expression and tissue–specific modification. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):123–35 (64 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative changes of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the testis and epididymis of mice in relation to single high dose of alpha–chlorohydrin. Sood PP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):33–8

Role of lysosomes in coronary artery lesions of hypertensive rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1529–36

In situ detection of enzymes in yeast. Fargnoli J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):384–8

Comparison of purified acid phosphatase allozymes in Drosophila virilis: differences in carbohydrate content and composition of the allozymes. Narise S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun;25(5–6):415–28

Zymograms of Kurloff cell acid phosphatases. Thin layer isoelectric focusing and native polyacrylamide 4–15% gradient gel electrophoresis. Landemore G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):97–100

Acid phosphatase activity during maturation of rat mesentery mast cells. Jamur MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):69–72

Use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to detect prostatic acid phosphatase by immunoblotting. Patel PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1832–5

Urethral metastasis from prostatic carcinoma as diagnosed by immunoperoxidase technique using prostate–specific antigen and prostate–specific acid phosphatase. Koh E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):142–4

Photographic microdensitometry for evaluation of acid phosphatase activity at the electron microscope level. Cabrini RL, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):481–6

Identification of osteoclasts and their differentiation from mononuclear phagocytes by enzyme histochemistry. Hermanns W. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):225–7

An improved procedure for the X–ray microanalysis of acid phosphatase activity in lysosomes. van Dort JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):71–7

Highly sensitive assay for alkaline and acid phosphatase activities by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Togari A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):41–6

Cytochemical profile of megakaryoblastic leukaemia: a study with cytochemical methods, monoclonal antibodies, and ultrastructural cytochemistry. Pombo De Oliveira MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):663–9

Presumptive screening of suspected semen stain in situ using cotton swabs and bromochloroindolyl phosphate to detect prostatic acid phosphatase activity. Baechtel FS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):880–7

Postmortem stability of prostatic acid phosphatase. Standefer JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):165–72

Characterization of Enterobacter cloacae and E. sakazakii by electrophoretic polymorphism of acid phosphatase, esterases, and glutamate, lactate and malate dehydrogenases. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3105–12

Biochemical and histochemical studies of alkaline and acid phosphatases in a digenetic trematode, Pegosomum egretti. Rajvanshi I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):293–8

Immunodiagnosis by prostatic acid phosphatase to differentiate primary male breast cancer from metastatic prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):782–4, 786

Gingival fluid levels of acid and alkaline phosphatase. Binder TA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):14–9

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in Giardia lamblia and Giardia muris trophozoites. Feely DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):80–3

The response of poorly differentiated prostatic tumors to staining for prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase: a comparative study. Keillor JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):894–6

Bone marrow prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase levels: are they helpful in staging prostatic cancer? Morote J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):891–3

Enzymatic characterization of Staphylococcus aureus strains: a possible role of habitat and methicillin–resistance in the determination of the differences observed. Pessione E, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(191):107–12

Localization of acid phosphatase in chicken juxtaglomerular cells and its functional meaning. Kon Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):925–31

Lysosomal localization of secretory prostatic acid phosphatase in human hyperplastic prostate epithelium. Zondervan PE, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):331–5

Biochemical and histochemical studies of the sarcocyst of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Chaudhry RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):271–3

Prostate–specific acid phosphatase in carcinoid tumors. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):247–51

Ultracytochemistry of pancreatic damage induced by excess lysine. Kishino Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):153–67

[Immunohistochemical determination of prostate–specific acid phosphatase (PSAP), prostate–specific antigen (PSA) and epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) with monoclonal antibodies in punch biopsies of the prostate] Wacker U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: role of PAP and PSA] Bordoni P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers in carcinoma of the prostate] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen measured by immunoenzyme assay] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of six tumor markers (ferritin, CEA, TPA, AFP, PAP, gamma–Sm) in serum in patients with urogenital malignancies] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1053–8 **(Jpn)**

[A modified highly sensitive spectrophotometric method for determining acid phosphatase activity in the animal liver] Siatkin SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive results for acid phosphatase in stains produced in vitro from fluid expelled from the urethra (ejaculate) in women. Macro–enzymo–histochemical forensic medicine study] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr; 87(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Behavior of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) in prostate tissue: correlation with prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acid phosphatase activity of 2 strains of Entamoeba histolytica of different virulence] Palacios–Beristain O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a mature B–lymphocyte phenotype and preferential centrosomal acid phosphatase activity] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of tunicamycin on the extracellular acid phosphatase of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Lovelace JK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):19–28

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure of the promoter and amino terminal region of the pH 2.5 acid phosphatase structural gene (appA) of E. coli: a negative control of transcription mediated by cyclic AMP. Touati E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar; 69(3):215–21

Phenotypic modulation of chronic lymphocytic, prolymphocytic, and lymphoplasmacytic leukemia cells by TPA: induction of TRAP isoenzyme 5 and HD6 (CD22) antigen and enhancement of IgM messenger RNA. Thiel E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(2):365–83

[Formation of secreted acid phosphatase during the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts on different sources of carbon and nitrogen nutrition] Semenova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Acid phosphatase positivity in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Head DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):650–3

Tumour markers in prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of prostate–specific antigen with acid phosphatase. Ferro MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):69–73

Acid phosphatase activity in monocytes and sera of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Berényi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):219–22

Substrate reagent instability in acid phosphatase assays by the alpha–naphthyl phosphate–coupled diazonium method. Annett RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1980

Characterization and assay of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase activity in serum: potential use to assess bone resorption. Lau KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):458–62

Prostate–specific acid phosphatase immunoreactivity in adenocarcinomas of the urinary bladder. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):939–42

Distribution of serum acid phosphatase variants in areas with different levels of industrialisation. Nag S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):335–7

Simultaneous typing of erythrocyte acid phosphatase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in human hair root sheaths. Tahir MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):335–9

Normal circulating acid phosphatase activity in hypophosphatasia. Rettinger SD, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):161–2

Prospective comparison between serum monoclonal prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase measurements in metastatic prostatic cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):431–4

Elevated prostatic acid phosphatase: a prognostic factor for stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1035–7

Adverse implications of acid phosphatase levels in the upper range of normal. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):427–30

Prostatic acid phosphatase: its current clinical status. Heller JE. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1091–103 (240 ref.)

Correlation of clinical stage, serum prostatic acid phosphatase and preoperative Gleason grade with final pathological stage in 275 patients with clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):92–8

Properties of Caucasian type red cell acid phosphatase phenotypes CA and CB found in Japanese. Minakata K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):335–8

Incidence of serum acid phosphatase elevation after transurethral prostatectomy. O'Donnell PD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):428–9

Rapid rise of serum acid phosphatase after irradiation of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Kroll MH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):650–2

Evaluation of prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase as prostate cancer markers. Seamonds B, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):472–9

[Clinical relevance of radioimmunologic determination of prostate specific antigen in prostate cancer] Fornara P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and clinical significance of plasma–cell acid phosphatase in multiple myeloma] Musto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of prostatic cancer in the aged by solid phase enzyme immuno assay] Nakauchi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of various tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Fukushima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:89–97 **(Jpn)**

[Tests for prostate–derived enzymes. B. Immunochemical analysis of serum PAP and its clinical significance] Koiso K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:42–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:98–105 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and measurement of plasma prostatic acid phosphatase by solid phase enzyme immunoassay] Okabe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):805–10 **(Jpn)**

[Tests for prostate–derived enzymes. A. Analysis of serum acid phosphatase and its clinical significance] Yakata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:35–41 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of long–term monitoring of markers of prostate cancer, with special reference to gamma–Sm and PAP] Yonese Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:106–12 **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta–choriogonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in the serum of patients with breast cancer] Góźdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1; 41(35):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter in evaluating the stage of the disease] Vaiuta NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the specificity of specificity of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in prostate pathology] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid phosphatase activity of cerebrospinal fluid cells in bacterial and abacterial meningitis. De Reuck JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):362–8

GENETICS

Deletion of 2p: a cytogenetic and clinical update. Neidich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):707–10

Sequence homology in the metalloproteins; purple acid phosphatase from beef spleen and uteroferrin from porcine uterus. Hunt DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1154–60

Linkage of Pep–2 and Apk on mouse chromosome 10. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9–10):721–7

Nuclease hypersensitive regions with adjacent positioned nucleosomes mark the gene boundaries of the PHO5/PHO3 locus in yeast. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2681–7

Removal of positioned nucleosomes from the yeast PHO5 promoter upon PHO5 induction releases additional upstream activating DNA elements. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2689–96

Adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase and acid phosphatase polymorphism in a French–Canadian population. Couture L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):188

Estimation of genetical parameters for a quantitative trait subject to major gene influences. Bishop GR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):182–5

Acid phosphatase polymorphism in some endogamous populations of Andhra Pradesh. Char KS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):333–5

A silent allele for red cell acid phosphatase in a Polish family. Raczek E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):339–40

Use of TnphoA to detect genes for exported proteins in Escherichia coli: identification of the plasmid-encoded gene for a periplasmic acid phosphatase. Boquet PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1663–9

Structure of the transcriptionally repressed phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):38–46

A deletion that includes the segment coding for the signal peptidase cleavage site delays release of Saccharomyces cereviniae acid phosphatase from the endoplasmic reticulum. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):723–9

Reciprocal regulation of the tandemly duplicated PHO5/PHO3 gene cluster within the acid phosphatase multigene family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tait-Kamradt AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1855–65

A case study of paternity diagnosis where phenotypes CA and CB of erythrocyte acid phosphatase were found in a putative father and a child, respectively. Minakata K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):146–9

Multiple global regulators control HIS4 transcription in yeast. Arndt KT, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):874–80

Polymorphism of ACP1 by isoelectric focusing: population study in Japanese and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):317–21

Simultaneous phenotyping of ACP1, ADA and PGM1 by isoelectric focusing. Komatsu N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):123–4

IMMUNOLOGY

High-affinity monoclonal antibodies specific for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Höyhtyä M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):103–7

Expression of FMC7 antigen and tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme in cases of B-lymphoproliferative diseases. Drexler HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):61–8

Detection of prostatic tissue and seminal plasma peptides reacting with human seminal fluid acid phosphatase antibodies. Kuciel R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(11):1005–13

Potential therapeutic effect of adriamycin-monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody conjugate on human prostate tumor. Deguchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):353–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The "manganese(III)-containing" purple acid phosphatase from sweet potatoes is an iron enzyme. Hefler SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1173–7

Acid phosphatase activity in beta-glucuronidase/sulfatase preparation from Helix pomatia. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):418

Catfish liver acid phosphataees: differently glycosylated enzyme molecules with altered kinetic properties. Janska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):753–8

Subcellular localization of high- and low-molecular weight acid phosphatases from chicken liver. Panara F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1057–9

Identification and characterization of thiamin repressible acid phosphatase in yeast. Schweingruber ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15877–82

Studies on the enzymes of Sarcocystis suicanis: purification and characterization of an acid phosphatase. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):681–8

Purification and characterization of the extracellular acid phosphatase of Leishmania donovani. Lovelace JK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):243–51

METABOLISM

Comparison of histoenzymological alterations in the contralateral ovary of nulliparous and parous females of the bat Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon Temmnick (Microchiroptera, Mammalia) displaying absolute dextral dominance of the genital tract. Jaroli DP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):140–8

Human tartrate-inhibitable lysosomal acid phosphatase. Purification, characterization, biosynthesis and intracellular transport. Gieselmann V, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(2):119–26

Biochemical and immunological relationships of prostatic and leukocytic acid phosphatases and their subcellular localization. Zwirner A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(2):127–31

Gadolinium and didymium (praseodymium/neodymium) cations as capture agents in lightmicroscopical histochemistry of acid and alkaline phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):223–5

Light microscopical localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity by lanthanum-lead-(La-Pb)-methods. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):35–40

An isoelectric focusing study of acid phosphatase heterogeneity in rat liver. Twardowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):85–94

Comparison of extracellular acid phosphatases from various isolates of Leishmania. Lovelace JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1121–8

Morphometric and cytochemical analysis of lysosomes in rat Peyer's patch follicle epithelium: their reduction in volume fraction and acid phosphatase content in M cells compared to adjacent enterocytes. Owen RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):521–7

Distinct specificities of repressible acid phosphatase from yeast toward phosphoseryl and phosphotyrosyl phosphopeptides. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1202–9

The Tetrahymena intervening sequence ribonucleic acid enzyme is a phosphotransferase and an acid phosphatase. Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4478–82

Stimulatory effect of mevinolin on rat liver phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):20–5

Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the developing mouse brain. Ng TB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(2):107–13

Acid phosphatase activity is stimulated in isolated osteoclasts by vitamin A. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1311–4

Subcellular localization and some properties of intermediate-molecular-weight acid phosphatase from rat liver. Murakami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3320–7

Acid phosphatase activity in pre- and post-spawning hake (Merluccius hubbsi). Goldemberg AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):845–9

Comparative studies of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in nonvascular smooth muscle membranes. Kwan CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):483–8

Acid and alkaline phosphatases activities in vascular smooth muscle: species differences and subcellular distribution. Kwan CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):367–72

Phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Phosphate removal from ATP, phosphorylated proteins and other phosphate compounds. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):375–80

Effect of melatonin-free pineal extract on acid phosphatase activity in the testosterone-treated, castrated rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):9–14

The phagocytic function of Sertoli cells: a morphological, biochemical, and endocrinological study of lysosomes and acid phosphatase localization in the rat testis. Chemes H. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1673–81

Effect of thyroxine on acid phosphatase activity in rabbit erythrocytes. Szajerka G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(2):85–90

Immunocytochemical localization of lysosomal acid phosphatase in normal and "I-cell" fibroblasts.Parenti G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):121–7

Changes in the activity of lactatedehydrogenase, malatdehydrogenase, alkaline and acid phosphatase in the saliva of anesthesiological personnel. Popova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):40–4

Intestinal uptake of IgG in suckling rats. Distinction between jejunal and ileal epithelial cells demonstrated by simultaneous ultrastructural localization of IgG and acid phosphatase. Hasegawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):186–91

Simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of heavy metals (silver, mercury) and acid phosphatase. Thorlacius-Ussing O, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(11–12):639–46

Simultaneous demonstration of bone alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in plastic-embedded sections and differential inhibition of the activities. Liu C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):559–65

Histochemical investigations on the localization of the purple acid phosphatase in the bovine spleen. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):13–9

Enzyme histochemical reactions in unfixed and undecalcified cryostat sections of mouse knee joints with special reference to arthritic lesions. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):127–33

Histochemical study of fibroadenoma breast. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):128–34

Purification and characterization of an acid phosphatase that displays phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase activity from bovine cortical bone matrix. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1389–97

Hydroxyl radical formation and iron-binding proteins. Stimulation by the purple acid phosphatases. Sibille JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):59–62

Hormonal regulation of acid phosphatase release by osteoclasts disaggregated from neonatal rat bone. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):90–6

Effects of physiological concentrations of parathyroid hormone on acid phosphatase activity in cultured rat bone cells. Braidman IP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):17–26

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in bone and cartilage following decalcification and cold-embedding in plastic. Cole AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):203–6

Quantitative histochemical study of acid phosphatase activity in rat liver using a semipermeable membrane technique. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):175–80

Distribution of basal lysosomes in exocrine acinar cells. Oliver C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):565–70

Acid phosphatase levels in follicular fluids following induction of ovulation in in vitro fertilization patients. Kleinman D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):181–4

Tyrosinase and acid phosphatase activities in melanocytes from avian albinos. Boissy RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):292–300

Evidence for phosphorylation of the extracellular acid phosphatase of Leishmania donovani. Lovelace JK, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):78–9

Age-related changes in tissue levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1266–9

Enzyme-histochemical study of the liver ligated portal vein—in view of acid phosphatase(ACP) activity. Kanamaru T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;33(1):35–51

Alteration of acid phosphatase isoenzyme in a human prostatic cancer cell line. Lin CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):666–72

Acid hydrolases in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL): a comparison with normal peripheral B lymphocytes and normal B-cell subset with the phenotype of B-leukaemic cells. Palestro G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(5):429–36

Tyrosyl kinase activity is inversely related to prostatic acid phosphatase activity in two human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Lin MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4753–7

Rexed's laminae and the acid phosphatase (FRAP)-band in the superficial dorsal horn of the neonatal rat spinal cord. Coimbra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):131–6

Acid phosphatase activity: a marker of androgen action in prostate explant cultures. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(1):69–77

Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on radiation-induced changes in the acid phosphatase activity of mouse intestine and its role in tissue protection. Mathur VB, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):479–84

Studies on the interaction between manganese and fenitrothion in rats. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):221–6

Dynamism of transganglionic degenerative atrophy following crush injury to the peripheral nerve. Ferencsik M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):490–9

[Optimization of the determination of muscle acid phosphatase in the post-mortem chicken. Study of the stability of enzyme activity during meat storage at 4 degrees C. and -20 degrees C.] el Hadef el Okki S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A peculiar form of osteodysplasia: cherubism. Apropos of 3 cases with histoenzymologic and ultrastructural studies] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical study of macrophages in sarcoidosis patients in skin window exudates] Sepp N, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of acid phosphatase activity of oviduct tissue from young sows with spontaneous estrus and synchronized ovulation] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri-implant enzyme activities and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramics—a method for biomaterial testing of hard-tissue substitutes. 1. Establishment and representation of the method] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultracytochemical study of acid phosphatase in the human prostate] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biochemical and morphological response of proteases and thiol protease inhibitor in the nerve tissues, liver and kidney of methylmercury chloride-treated rats] Kumamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphatase and ATPase in the lungs of animals after a single exposure to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):320–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of nonachlazine on the creatine phosphokinase and acid phosphatase activity and on the lysosomal membrane stability of the ischemic myocardium in rats after preliminary reserpinization] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue acid and alkaline phosphatase activity during body cooling and overheating] Usenova MSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase indices during irradiation, UHF hyperthermia and chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of autoregulation of the degree of solubility

of lysosomal enzymes] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of innervation disorders on the activity of bone alkaline and acid phosphatases in mandibular regeneration after a fracture] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid phosphatase activity of the myocardium and skeletal muscles as a sign of the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein assimilation and acid proteinases in the postnatal gastrointestinal tract in experimental studies] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary excretion of enzymes in rats] Marinelli RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Bile salt related secretion of acid phosphatase in rat bile. Marinelli RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 64(11):1347-52

Multiple forms of acid phosphatase and their differential secretion during stalk formation under submerged monolayer incubation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Oohata AA. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):271-9

Role of glycosylation in secretion of yeast acid phosphatase. Mrša V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):174-9

URINE

Excretion of three major prostatic secretory proteins in the urine of normal men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy or prostate cancer. Tremblay J, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):235-43

ACID SEROMUCOID see OROSOMUCOID

ACIDOSIS

BLOOD

Combined effect of a small dose of ethanol and 36 hr fasting on blood-glucose response, breath-acetone profiles and platelet function in healthy men. Neiman J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):265-70

Transient methemoglobinemia with acidosis and hyperchloremia in infants. Lanir A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):353-5

Measurements of total carbon dioxide made at low range with an ion-selective electrode (RA-1000) [letter] Scott WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2119-20

Assessing redox status in human plasma: experience in critically ill patients. Davies AO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):942-6

The significance of serum triglyceride changes in viral ketoacidosis and Reye's syndrome. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3-4):237-42

More on the role of metabolic acidosis in causing uremic hyperphosphatemia. De Marchi S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):67-8

Uremic acidosis and intracellular buffering. Del Canale S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):301-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hyperglycemia, cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis, and cerebral blood flow in severely head-injured patients. De Salles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):45-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ammonium chloride induced acidosis and aldosterone secretion in the goat. Augustinsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):535-40

Methionine-induced acidosis in the weanling rat. Wamberg S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):575-83

Life-threatening metabolic acidosis from cholestyramine in an infant with renal insufficiency [letter] Pattison M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):479-80

Methylmalonic acid, methanol, metabolic acidosis, and lesions of the basal ganglia [letter] Rosenberg NL. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):96-7

Acute methanol intoxication: a survey of patients requiring intensive therapy. Vickers AP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):133-41

Lactic acidosis from phenformin overdose--a case report. Lim HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):336-40

Pertussis toxin induces fatty liver, hyperlipemia and ketosis in hamsters. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(6):603-9

[Severe methanol poisoning (letter)] Nachtergaele H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2192 **(Dut)**

[Methanol poisoning] Guillaume C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute methyl alcohol poisoning] Guelon D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):99-102 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of anion gap metabolic acidosis in severe methanol poisoning: a case report and review of the literature. Palmisano J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):441-4 (26 ref.)

Lack of liver vascular response to carotid occlusion in mildly acidotic dogs. Goresky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H991-9

Acidosis-induced osteomalacia: metabolic studies and skeletal histomorphometry [published erratum appears in Bone 1986;7(6):497] Phelps KR, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):171-9

Growth retardation with chronic hyperkalemic metabolic acidosis: a consequence of selective colonic mucosa resistance to mineralocorticoid. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):438-51

Triggered activity induced by combined mild hypoxia and acidosis in guinea-pig Purkinje fibers. Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1287-99

Growth failure in children with metabolic alkalosis and with metabolic acidosis. Tsuru N, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):182-5

[Acid and acid equals 2 (letter)] Koene RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1497-8 **(Dut)**

[Role of acidosis in the development of postischemic brain edema in rabbits] Sikharulidze NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic acidosis and coma (letter)] Chocarro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):338 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Treatment of chronic congenital lactic acidosis by oral administration of dichloroacetate. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):244-52

DIAGNOSIS

Status of infants at birth and risk for adverse neonatal events and long-term sequelae: a study in low birth weight infants. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):676-9

The relationships among the fetal biophysical profile, umbilical cord pH, and Apgar scores. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):627-31

Second-stage fetal heart rate abnormalities and type of neonatal acidemia. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):191-5

[Diagnosis of lactate acidosis] Heidbreder E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):726-8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Temporal course of metabolic acidosis during cardiorespiratory arrest in cats. Treatment with sodium bicarbonate. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):1-10 **(Eng, Spa)**

The use of sodium bicarbonate in the therapy of organic acidosis. Graf H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):285-8

Hexoprenaline tocolysis for intrapartum fetal distress and acidosis. Lipshitz J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1023-6

[Mathematical model of monitoring the treatment of severe acidosis with alkalizing agents in acute poisoning] Rzepecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):89-91 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the levels of translatable glutaminase mRNA during onset and recovery from metabolic acidosis. Tong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2773-7

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes syndrome and NADH-CoQ reductase deficiency. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):301-4

Acetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency presenting as ketotic hypoglycemia. Leonard JV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):211-3

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Clinical aspects and diagnosis based on a case report] Lohrer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):112-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic acidosis in dextran-induced anaphylactic reactions. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):157-60

Alcoholic ketosis. Fulop M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):610-5

An unsuspected cause for metabolic acidosis in chronic renal failure: sorbent system hemodialysis [letter] **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):277-9

Pathophysiology of type A hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E271-6

Role of adrenergic-dependent H+ release from red cells in acidosis induced by hypoxia in trout. Fievet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R269-75

Metabolic acidosis in osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):324-5

Corneal acidosis during contact lens wear: effects of hypoxia and CO2. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1514-20

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: II. Nimodipine and verapamil normalize cerebral pH following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):676-83

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: I. A method for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral pH with cerebral glucose utilization or cerebral blood flow in the rat. Hakim AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):667-75

Alcoholic acidosis. Wheeler AP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):291-2

The acidosis of cholera. Contributions of hyperproteinemia, lactic acidemia, and hyperphosphatemia to an increased serum anion gap. Wang F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1591-5

Acid-base status during and after orthotopic liver transplantation. Fortunato FL Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):59-60

Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Coates JT. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan; 86(1):19-20

[Alcoholic acidoketosis] Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):293-8 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic acidosis as a prognostic indicator in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Lagi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronarogenic metabolic acidosis and the problem of its pharmacological correlation] Gatsura VV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):38-56 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The molecular aetiology of human mitochondrial myopathies. Darley-Usmar VM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):102-3

METABOLISM

Extreme metabolic acidosis. Case report. Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):557-8

Influence of protein intake and liver function on acid base balance in premature infants. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):107-13

Renal proximal tubular brush-border membrane transport of phosphate with acute acidosis. Levine BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:145-53

31P-NMR in vivo measurement of renal intracellular pH: effects of acidosis and K+ depletion in rats. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F904-10

Role of acidosis in regulating hepatic nitrogen metabolism during fasting in conscious dog. Cersosimo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E313-9

Renal substrate utilization in normal and acidotic rats. Goldstein L. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F351-7

Plasma glutamine and renal ammoniagenesis in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F474-9

Ca and P regulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis by vitamin D-replete rat tubules during acidosis. Langman CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F911-8

Effect of acute acidemia on phosphate uptake by renal proximal tubular brush-border membranes. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F889-96

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism in rat muscle: abnormal regulation in acidosis. May RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E712-8

Adrenocortical hormone secretory response to chronic NH4Cl-induced metabolic acidosis. Schambelan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E454-60

Chronic hypercapnia enhances Vmax of Na-H antiporter of renal brush-border membranes. Talor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F394-400

Adaptation to metabolic acidosis by turtle urinary bladder. Wheeler RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F256-66

The influence of acidosis on the distribution of lidocaine and bupivacaine into the myocardium and brain of the sheep. Nancarrow C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):925-35

Effect of some drugs on blood pressure and heart rate of anaesthetized dogs during experimentally induced acidosis and alkalosis. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):347-50

Changes in extra- and intracellular pH in the brain during and following ischemia in hyperglycemic and in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Smith ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):574-83

Local cerebral glucose utilization during intracerebral pH changes. Van Nimmen D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):584-9

Parallel adaptation of the rabbit renal cortical sodium/proton antiporter and sodium/bicarbonate cotransporter in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Akiba T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):308-15

Ammonia transport by early and late proximal convoluted tubule of the rat. Good DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):684-91

Mechanisms for defects in muscle protein metabolism in rats with chronic uremia. Influence of metabolic acidosis. May RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1099-103

Effect of acidosis on chloride transport in the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle perfused in vitro. Wingo CS. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1324-30

Effect of lactacidosis on pyridine nucleotide stability during ischemia in mouse brain. Welsh FA, et al.

J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):846–51

Metabolic acidosis enhances 1,25(OH)2D3-induced intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in rats. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):213–7

Urinary sodium in the evaluation of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1556] Batlle DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):140–4

Effect of hypercapnia and/or hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on kinetics and concentrations of phenytoin in the cerebrospinal fluid of conscious rabbits. du Souich P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):857–62

Vasopressin and catecholamine secretion during metabolic acidemia in the ovine fetus. Faucher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):38–43

Intra- and inter-nephron heterogeneity of ammoniagenesis in rats: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and potassium depletion. Nonoguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):245–51

Intracellular acidosis during and after cerebral ischemia: in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance study of hyperglycemia in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):919–23

The influence of cephem antibiotics on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in normal, acidotic, dehydrated, and unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Furuhama K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):430–6

[Hyperkalemia induced by succinylcholine injection in woman with metabolic acidosis] Wang JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Compensatory mechanisms and consequences of metabolic acidosis] Scemama F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):590–8 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular buffering and chronic acidotic states. Findings in hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency and renal failure] Guariglia A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the levels of various substrates of nitrogen metabolism and tricarboxylic acid cycle during experimental acidosis in calves] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hydrogen ions kill brain at concentrations reached in ischemia. Kraig RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):379–86

Morphological changes in the skin of Rana pipiens in response to metabolic acidosis. Page RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):416–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner medullary collecting duct function during rebound alkalemia. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F712–6

Effects of parathyroid hormone on net proton flux from neonatal mouse calvariae. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F585–9

Mechanism of potassium depletion during chronic metabolic acidosis in the rat. Scandling JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F122–30

Renal regulation of interorgan glutamine flow in metabolic acidosis. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):R859–66

The effect of ketamine anaesthesia on the acidotic fetal lamb. Swartz J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):233–7

Effects of hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and metabolic acidosis on canine subendocardial action potential conduction. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):93–101

Acidification of the bathing fluid by the skin of Rana pipiens in metabolic acidosis. Frazier LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):57–61

Effect of acidosis on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor responses in isolated arteries. Medgett IC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):443–7

CSF acid-base regulation and ventilation in iso- and hypocapnic Hacetate acidosis. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):851–8

Effect of metabolic acidosis on fetal renal haemodynamics. Robillard JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Apr;9(2):105–12

Myocardial intracellular pH in a perfused rainbow trout heart during extracellular acidosis in the presence and absence of adrenaline [published erratum appears in J Exp Biol 1987 Mar;128:preceding 1] Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:347–59

Intrinsic mechanical properties of the perfused rainbow trout heart and the effects of catecholamines and extracellular calcium under control and acidotic conditions. Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:319–45

Acidosis facilitates spontaneous sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rat myocardium. Orchard CH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):145–65

Difference in the effects of acetazolamide and ammonium chloride acidosis on ventilatory responses to CO2 and hypoxia in humans. Tojima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):511–21

The effects of metabolic acidosis on bone formation and bone resorption in the rat. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):694–700

Effects of acidosis on tension development in mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):439–45

Influence of chronic dietary acid on renal tubular handling of magnesium. Shapiro RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):492–8

[Electrolyte and pH changes in the duodenal juice of premature infants with late acidosis] Senger H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infusion acidosis on the condition of the fetus--animal experiment studies] Paulick R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflex changes in pulmonary ventilation after stimulation of tissue receptors with solutions modeling metabolic acidosis] Iartsuev VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar; 73(3):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the depressive effect of verapamil in acidosis] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory compensation and acidosis in endotoxin shock: effects of naloxone in conscious rats. Law WR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(1):65–78

Reduction in myocardial acidosis using blood cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):247–56

THERAPY

Alcoholic ketoacidosis [clinical conference] Adams SL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):90–7

[Therapy of lactate acidosis] Heidbreder E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):729–30 **(Ger)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography of coenzyme A esters formed by transesterification of short-chain acylcarnitines: diagnosis of acidemias by urinary analysis. Dugan RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):275–80

Renal excretion of divalent ions in response to chronic acidosis: evidence that systemic pH is not the controlling variable. Lau K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):27–33

VETERINARY

An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. III. Metabolic diseases. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):209–22

Further studies on the clinical features and clinicopathological findings of a syndrome of metabolic acidosis with minimal dehydration in neonatal calves. Kasari TR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):502–8

Electrical and mechanical activity in heart tissue of flounder and rainbow trout during acidosis. Höglund L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):543–6

Correction of metabolic acidosis in diarrheal calves by oral administration of electrolyte solutions with or without bicarbonate. Booth AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):62–8

Response to monensin in cattle during subacute acidosis. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):888–93

Effect of dietary acidification on kidney damage induced in immature chickens by excess calcium and infectious bronchitis virus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):626–33

Glucocorticoids in healthy and ketotic cows [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):467

Effects of two glucocorticoids on milk yield and biochemical measurements in healthy and ketotic cows. Wierda A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):297–9

[Liver diseases in high-production cows with ruminal acidosis] Ivanov IB, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices of ketotic and healthy cows] Simeonov SI. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acid-base parameters in blood, erythrocytes, liver tissue and urine in completely compensated metabolic acidosis of cattle] Lachmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Biochemistry, physiology, treatment, and prevention. Krane EJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):935–60 (105 ref.)

BLOOD

Fibronectin and thyroid hormones in children with diabetic ketoacidosis. Chiarelli F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):665–6

Diabetic ketoacidosis presenting with a normal anion gap [letter] Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1115–6

Anion gap–bicarbonate relation in diabetic ketoacidosis. Paulson WD. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):995–1000

The influence of blood hydrogen ion concentration on the level of consciousness in diabetic ketoacidosis. Rosival V. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):23–5

Immediate plasma potassium levels in treating diabetic ketoacidosis. Leventhal RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1501–2

Methemoglobin, MEDLINE, and hyperlipemia. Murray KM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):797–8

Plasma immunoreactive somatostatin is elevated in diabetic ketoacidosis and correlates with plasma non-esterified fatty acid concentration. Binimelis J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):221–4

Paradoxical platelet behaviour in diabetic ketoacidosis. Campbell RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):161–4

Changes in the factor VIII complex in diabetic ketoacidosis: evidence of endothelial cell damage? Greaves M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):160–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide and other vasoactive hormones during treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Tulassay T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):329–34

[Physiopathological approach to pathological hyperlactatemia in the diabetic patient. Value of blood metformin] Lambert H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ketoacidotic conditions in patients with diabetes mellitus (problems of classification and therapeutic tactics)] Efimov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual renal involvement during diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) in a newly diagnosed type I diabetic child. Flores d'Arcais A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):369–72

Mucormycosis in diabetic ketoacidosis. Role of unbound iron binding capacity of transferrin. Abe F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1507–12

Diabetic ketoacidosis and infection: leukocyte count and differential as early predictors of serious infection. Slovis CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–5

Occult mucous airway obstruction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):575–8

Arterial thrombosis causing cerebral edema in association with diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):175–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating severely uncontrolled diabetes mellitus: report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Carroll P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):574–80

Transient anterior electrocardiographic changes simulating acute anterior myocardial infarction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Fuller PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr; 5(2):118–21

Intracardiac insulin injection as treatment of cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia in diabetic ketoacidotic patient [letter] Nubiola A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):533–4

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dandona P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):433–5

Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis during diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Chanson P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):674–5

A very cool and very distressed 12-year-old. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):68–9, 72

Hypophosphatemia and acute respiratory failure in a diabetic patient. Hasselstrøm L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(6):429–31

Diabetic ketoacidosis-induced hyperkalemia. Prevalence and possible origin. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(6):416–8

Hypokalemic respiratory arrest in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3363–4

Hypokalemic respiratory arrest in diabetic ketoacidosis. Dorin RI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1517–8

Hyperkalaemia in diabetic ketoacidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):845–6

Possible mechanism for cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Van der Meulen JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):306–8

Isolated growth hormone deficiency after cerebral edema complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Keller RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):857–9

The adult respiratory distress syndrome in association with diabetic keto-acidosis. A case report. Botha J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):535–6

Survival from extreme lactic and keto-acidosis in diabetes mellitus. Wathen CG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):243–4

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with severe diabetic ketoacidosis] Fouet P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral edema as a complication of a picture of diabetic ketoacidosis] Dorantes-Alvarez LM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral edema complicating diabetic ketoacidosis] Láinez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ketoacidosis in pregnancy: an unusual presentation of diabetes mellitus. Case reports. Robertson G, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Oct;93(10):1088–90
Misdiagnosis of diabetic ketoacidosis as hyperventilation syndrome. Treasure RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):630
Failure to diagnose diabetic ketoacidosis in Tanzania. Rwiza HT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):181–3

DRUG THERAPY

Bicarbonate therapy in severe diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):635–6
Bicarbonate therapy in severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Morris LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):836–40
Efficiency of human insulin (recombinant DNA) in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and severe nonketoacidotic hyperglycemia. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:161–4
Comparison of efficacy of human and porcine insulin in treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Storms FE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–55
Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Matz R. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):689
Discordant correction of hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis with low-dose insulin infusion. Tamborlane WV Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):125–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of phagocytosis on sialidase activity of normal and diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Upadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):121–2
[Blood amylase and lipase in diabetic ketoacidosis] Fontaine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Absence of statistical association between hyperglycemia and metabolic acidosis in both type I and type II diabetic patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1076
Euglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Braithwaite SS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):540–1
Risk of ketosis during intensive insulin therapy in pre-school-age diabetic children. Brambilla P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–8
New devices in patients with diabetes mellitus [letter] Ehrlich RM. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):379
Diabetic ketoacidosis due to insulin resistance treated by haemodialysis. Sheldon J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan; 2(1):59–60
Necrotizing fasciitis precipitating diabetic ketoacidotic coma. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):383–4
Diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1284–5
Pregnancy complications among diabetic women: review 1965–1985. Cousins L. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Mar; 42(3):140–9 (55 ref.)
Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a complex mixed acid–base disorder. Capps N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):182–3

IMMUNOLOGY

A type I diabetic patient who experienced three occasions of ICSA associated exacerbations and remissions of diabetes mellitus. Nomura M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar; 70 Suppl 2:109–13

METABOLISM

Effect of plasma inorganic phosphate on tissue oxygenation during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. Ditzel J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:163–72
Gluconeogenic–glycolytic capacities and metabolic zonation in liver of rats with streptozotocin, non-ketotic as compared to alloxan, ketotic diabetes. Miethke H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):483–9
[Diabetic ketoalkalosis (letter)] Rodríguez P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):739 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The effect on mortality of low-dose insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Sheppard MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):111–3
[Mortality of undiagnosed type I diabetes mellitus in 0–19-year-olds in the Netherlands] Vaandrager GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and epidemiologic study of diabetic ketoacidosis. Importance of primary care] Molina Durán F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate changes during diabetic ketosis. Hughes AB. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):71–3
Changes in pulmonary venous pressure and albumin concentration during treatment of severe diabetic decompensation. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb; 4(2):91–4
Diabetic ketoacidosis [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):810] Patel DG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):559–72 (62 ref.)

THERAPY

Diabetic emergencies and the Loch Ness monster [editorial] Axelrod L. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):1–3
Fluid resuscitation in diabetic emergencies—a reappraisal. Hillman K. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):4–8 (56 ref.)
Diabetic ketoacidosis: effective low-cost treatment in a community hospital. Moss JM. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):875–81
A permanent subcutaneous catheter for drawing blood samples and for intravenous fluid therapy in a diabetic woman with recurrent ketoacidosis. Levander H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):323–4
[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Krone W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1178–80 **(Ger)**
[Hemosorption in severe diabetic ketoacidosis] Arengauz NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):100–1 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urine C-peptide after recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis: an index of insulin dependency. Matsuda A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):581–4
Stick to the ketosticks [letter] Nielsen GL. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):410

ACIDOSIS, LACTIC

Controversies in lactic acidosis. Implications in critically ill patients. Mizock BA. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):497–501

BLOOD

[Physiopathological approach to pathological hyperlactatemia in the diabetic patient. Value of blood metformin] Lambert H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of determining and monitoring arterial acid–base equilibrium in lactic acidosis caused by cardiogenic shock] Cellamare G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar; 35(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Profound acidosis caused by isoniazid ingestion. Hankins DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):165–6
Organic acids in ethylene glycol intoxication [letter] Jacobsen D. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):799–800
Lactic acidosis and insulin resistance associated with epinephrine administration in a patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Caruso M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1422–4
Severe lactic acidosis following paraldehyde administration. Linter CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:650–1
Recovery from metformin overdose [letter] McLelland J. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):410–1

COMPLICATIONS

Myelopathy induced by lactic acid. Balentine JD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):233–9
Ocular findings in childhood lactic acidosis. Hayasaka S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1656–8
Mitochondrial cytopathy with lactic acidosis, carnitine deficiency and DeToni–Fanconi–Debré syndrome. Kitano A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):289–95
Lactic acidosis B associated with solid tumors. Archer S, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Sep;69(9):511–4
Survival from extreme lactic and keto-acidosis in diabetes mellitus. Wathen CG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):243–4
[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lactic acidosis in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Navigante AH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Brain amino acid abnormalities in pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Perry TL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):63–6

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological deterioration and lactic acidemia in biotinidase deficiency. A treatable condition mimicking Leigh's disease. Mitchell G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug; 17(3):129–31
[NMR tomographic aspect of encephalomyopathy] Henkes H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):214–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dichloroacetate treatment of ischemic cerebral lactic acidosis in the fed rat. Kaplan J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 16(3):298–304
Lactic acidosis and bicarbonate therapy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):116–7
Bicarbonate in severe lactic acidosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):258–9
Bicarbonate therapy for organic acidosis: the case for its continued use. Narins RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):615–8
Effect of dichloroacetate in the treatment of anoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Sheikh A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):970–3
Clinical improvement after administration of coenzyme Q10 in a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Goda S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):62–3
[Effect of dichloroacetate on plasma lactic acid in experimentally produced hypoxia] Nakata F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical analysis of normal and mutant forms of human pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wicking CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):89–96
Two cases of NADH–coenzyme Q reductase deficiency: relationship to MELAS syndrome. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):223–7

ETIOLOGY

Fatal lactic acidosis in malignant histiocytosis. Ries F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):423–5
Severe lactic acidosis as a presenting feature of pheochromocytoma. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):250–3
Lactic acidosis in pheochromocytoma. Bornemann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):880–2
Lactic acidosis in pheochromocytoma [letter] Hollander RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):259–60
Deficiency of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase component of complex I of mitochondrial electron transport. Fatal infantile lactic acidosis and hypermetabolism with skeletal-cardiac myopathy and encephalopathy. Hoppel CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):71–7
Prognostic significance of ventricular CSF lactic acidosis in severe head injury. DeSalles AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):615–24
CSF brain creatine kinase levels and lactic acidosis in severe head injury. Rabow L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):625–9
Alcoholic acidosis. Wheeler AP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):291–2
Convulsions as the etiology of lactic acidosis in acute diazinon toxicity in rats. Husain K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):257–61

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

MELAS syndrome involving a mother and two children. Driscoll PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):971–3
[Infantile cataract, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and lactic acidosis following minor muscular exertion—a little known metabolic disease] Lalive d'Epinay S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lactate acidosis and the increase in VE/VO2 during incremental exercise. Farrell SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1551–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and angiography in MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes); report of 3 cases. Hasuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):393–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[An interesting case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS) showing an unusual accumulation pattern of 123I-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1639–45 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Acid–base equilibrium in experimental acid indigestion in cattle] Albrycht A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of type IV renal tubular acidosis] D'Asaro S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15; 78(15):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of distal type of renal tubular acidosis associated with chrysotherapy] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1256–61 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Type 4 renal tubular acidosis (sub-type 2) associated with idiopathic interstitial nephritis. Kristjansson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1051–4
Pseudohypoaldosteronism type II: proximal renal tubular acidosis and dDAVP-sensitive renal hyperkalemia. Nahum

H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):253–62
Growth failure associated with medullary sponge kidney, due to incomplete renal tubular acidosis type 1. Sluysmans T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):78–80
Extensive glomerular immaturity associated with renal tubular acidosis, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and nephrocalcinosis. Engelhardt G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(3):186–92
Renal tubular acidosis in association with Sjögren's syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis and coeliac disease. Whitehead EM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;156(4):124–5
Computed tomographic diagnosis of ureteral obstruction caused by a sloughed papilla. Andriole GL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):45–6
[Distal renal tubular acidosis in patients with liver cirrhosis] Tesař V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 6;126(10):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperkalemia and hyperchloremia in metabolic acidosis] Välimäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(3):150–5 **(Fin)**
[A case of reversible hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1650–6 **(Jpn)**
[Sjögren's syndrome with partial hypopituitarism and renal tubular acidosis] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug; 26(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal tubular acidosis in children. Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Santos F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):289–95
Urinary calculi in association with glomerular immaturity. Bettex M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):182–5
Renal tubular acidosis in infancy: a clinical approach to diagnosis and treatment. Kossoy AF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1256–8
[Rheumatic manifestations of distal tubular acidosis. Apropos of a case] Bouguerra L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May; 43(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic tests for renal tubular acidosis] Tajtáková C, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and distal tubular acidosis in methicillin-induced interstitial nephritis. Vigeral P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:129–34
Hypertension, mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia, and hyperchloremic acidosis in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):476–81
Occurrence of renal tubular dysfunction in lupus nephritis. Kozeny GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):891–5
Aminoglycosides and renal acid excretion. Gil FZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):419–27
Impaired renal acidification following acute renal ischemia in the dog. Winaver J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):906–13
[A case of acute renal failure caused by alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis associated with severe abnormalities in calcium metabolism and type I renal tubular acidosis] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: renal tubular acidosis] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2499–506 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: osteopetrosis, renal tubular acidosis and intracranial calcifications. Review of the literature and 3 cases] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of immune responses to Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the sera of patients with renal tubular acidosis. Duffy FA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):39–47

METABOLISM

Na+-H+ exchange in luminal-membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal convoluted and straight tubules in response to metabolic acidosis. Jacobsen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):411–6
Increased renal threshold of bicarbonate due to carbon dioxide retention associated with proximal renal tubular acidosis. Korzets Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):41–3

OCCURRENCE

Renal tubular acidosis in Papua New Guinea. Sharma S, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep;29(3):263–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental characterization of defects in collecting tubule acidification. Batlle DC. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):546–54
Hypercalciuria and altered intestinal calcium absorption occurring independently of vitamin D in incomplete distal renal tubular acidosis. Preminger GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):176–9

THERAPY

Gordon's syndrome in pregnancy. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1110–1

URINE

The urine pH: a potentially misleading diagnostic test in patients with hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. Richardson RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):140–3

VETERINARY

Distal renal tubular acidosis and hepatic lipidosis in a cat. Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15; 189(10):1350–2
Clinical features and treatment of renal tubular acidosis in two horses. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):294–6
Renal tubular acidosis in two horses: diagnostic studies. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1; 190(3):289–93

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

[Acid and acid equals 2 (letter)] Koene RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1497–8 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalaemia and respiratory acidosis following partial obstruction of the airway. Kane PB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):380–2
Metabolic acidosis in osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):582–3

METABOLISM

Renal proximal tubular brush-border membrane transport of phosphate with acute acidosis. Levine BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:145–53
Effect of acute acidemia on phosphate uptake by renal proximal tubular brush-border membranes. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F889–96
The influence of acidosis on the distribution of lidocaine and bupivacaine into the myocardium and brain of the sheep. Nancarrow C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):925–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Heart contractility in acute respiratory acidosis and acute hypoxia] Daum S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(4):206–11 **(Ger)**
[Effect of strophanthin, digoxin and isoproterenol on heart contractility in hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis] Yang GT, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(4):199–205 **(Ger)**
[Hypoxia, acidosis and nephrology] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary inhibitor of the ammoniagenic response to acute acidosis is a prostaglandin. Tannen RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):277–85

ACIDS

The development and evaluation of a hydrobromic acid-coated sampling tube for measuring occupational exposures to ethylene oxide. Cummins KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):563–73
Industrial ecotoxicology "acid rain".Astolfi E, et al. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:1–10
The determination of intrinsic activation energies of specific acid-base catalyzed reactions. Connors KA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):205–9
Sulfate metabolism. I. Sulfate uptake and redistribution of acid rain sulfate by edible plants. Dallam RD. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1147–54
Weak acids may act as teratogens by accumulating in the basic milieu of the early mammalian embryo. Nau H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):276–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous resolution of acid gastric injury. Cullen ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):550–1
[Gastro-intestinal tract reconstruction following acid ingestion] Freund HR, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16; 111(10):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Microwave energy for acid decomposition at elevated temperatures and pressures using biological and botanical samples. Kingston HM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct; 58(12):2534–41
Liquid chromatographic separation and indirect detection of organic acids using iron(II) 1,10-phenanthroline as a mobile-phase additive. Rigas PG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 15;59(10):1388–93
Effect of matrix modification by strong mineral acids on the positive fast atom bombardment mass spectra of peptides. Malorni A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep; 13(9):477–82
[Organic acids of various kinds of vegetables. IV. Changes in the acids and sugar in tomatoes, sweet peppers and cucumbers during development and ripening] Tarrach F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding-lipophilicity relationships: interspecies comparison of some organic acids. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):79–83

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of acidic compartments in cells of isolated rabbit PCT. Larsson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F95–103
Acidification is inhibited in late proximal convoluted tubule during chronic metabolic alkalosis. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F89–94
Plasma protein binding-lipophilicity relationships: interspecies comparison of some organic acids. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):79–83
Cation-mediated release and proteolytic cleavage of basic protein of isolated human myelin at acid pH. Berlet HH, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):195–211

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acid and alkali treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Waltz DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):879–87
Dentine hypersensitivity. The effects in vitro of acids and dietary substances on root-planed and burred dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):274–9
Acid-treated, naked bacteria as immune carriers for protein antigens. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):249–55
Virulence plasmid-associated sensitivity to acid in Escherichia coli and its possible significance in human infections. Cooper GE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):231–6

SECRETION

Acid secretion in isolated guinea pig colon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G155–64

TOXICITY

Acid-shock, aluminium, and presence of Sphagnum aurantiacum: effects on embryological development in the common frog, Rana temporaria and the moor frog, Rana arvalis. Olsson M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):37–44

URINE

Aciduria in the postparturient dairy cow. Markusfeld O. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar-Apr;143(2):119–27
Serum and urinary carnitine and organic acids in Reye syndrome and Reye-like syndrome. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):257–61
Quantification of some glycols in urinary organic acid profiles of acutely ill newborns. Verner P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):439–42
Urinary profiles of organic acids and volatile metabolites during the starvation process in rats. Yancey M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:3–18
Effects of antidiuretic hormone on urinary acidification and on tubular handling of bicarbonate in the rat. Bichara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):621–30
Hydrogen ion excretion and urinary concentration in the recovery phase of acute glomerulonephritis. Cruz HM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):61–6

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under **SODIUM FLUORIDE**

ACINETOBACTER

Determination of endotoxins on hypodermic needles by means of a chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Development of a test model. Vanhaecke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5-6):537–50

ANALYSIS

Studies on the chemical structure of the core-lipid A region of the lipopolysaccharide of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCTC 10305. Detection of a new 2-octulosonic acid interlinking the core oligosaccharide and lipid A component. Kawahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):489–95
Cell envelope protein profiles of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains isolated in hospitals. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):313–9

CLASSIFICATION

The epidemiology of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: biotype and resistance-pattern of 328 strains consecutively isolated from clinical specimens. Gerner-Smidt P.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Feb; 95(1):5–11

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter species to various antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):769–70

Comparison of susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant and -susceptible "Acinetobacter anitratus" to 15 alternative antibiotics. Stiver HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):624–5

Combined resistance to quinolones and beta-lactams after in vitro transfer on single drugs. Mouton RP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):189–96

In vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):949–52

Defensins mediate the microbicidal activity of human neutrophil granule extract against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Greenwald GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1365–8

Comparative activity of imipenem, ceftazidime and cefotaxime against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:35–9

Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system for susceptibility testing of aminoglycosides and gram-negative bacilli. Hindler JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):546–50

[In vitro study of the pefloxacine-ceftriaxone combination against 18 strains of Acinetobacter] Berardi-Grassias L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the ATB system and the 32 GN tests for the identification and determination of the antibiotic sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratum. Comparison with the reference dilution method in a gel medium] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity in vitro of ceftizoxime, ceftazidime and imipenem against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology and the antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Acinetobacter] Gladshtein AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus L.M.D. 79.41. Dokter P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):163–7

Alcohol oxidation by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus EB 104—a n-alkane-utilizing and cytochrome P-450-producing strain. Jirausch M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(6):351–7

Ultracytochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Sorger H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(9):541–6

Comparison of the heat resistance of bacterial lipases and proteases and the effect on ultra-high temperature milk quality. Christen GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2769–78

The oxidation of glucose by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: interaction of the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase with the electron transport chain. Beardmore-Gray M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1257–68

Microbial aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. MacKintosh RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:259–73

[Kinetics of membrane-bound aldehyde dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Aurich H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the structural gene for Acinetobacter citrate synthase. Donald LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):797–803

Cloning and genetic organization of the pca gene cluster from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3168–74

Influence of the catBCE sequence on the phenotypic reversion of a pcaE mutation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3175–80

Cloning and expression of the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mutarotase gene in Escherichia coli. Gatz C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):31–9

Cloning of the genes involved in synthesis of coenzyme pyrrolo-quinoline-quinone from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Goosen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):303–7

Cloning and expression of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catechol 1,2-dioxygenase structural gene catA in Escherichia coli. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):815–20

Benzoate and muconate, structurally dissimilar metabolites, induce expression of catA in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):414–5

[Selection of mutants of microorganisms utilizing ethanol] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 56(1):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Diffuse growth of strains of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus on blood agar and their motility digging appearance on soft-agar medium] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;41(4):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmid RP1-mediated susceptibility of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):705–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Portable lung ventilators: the potential risk from bacterial colonisation. Shelly MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(4):328–31

Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from cows with metritis. Diker KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):632–3

[Causes of error in the study of fibrinogen clumping and the diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus: Micrococci and Acinetobacter] Weber P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of n-haloalkanes and alpha, omega-dihaloalkanes by wild-type and mutants of Acinetobacter sp. strain GJ70. Janssen DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):561–6

Reconstitution of emulsifying activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4 emulsan by using pure polysaccharide and protein. Kaplan N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):440–6

Degradation of substituted mandelic acids by meta fission reactions. Sze IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3833–5

Effect of oxygen limitation on the content of n-hexadecane-inducible cytochrome P-450 in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strain EB 104. Asperger O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(10):571–6

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic significance of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: analysis of experimental infection in mice. Obana Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):645–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of bacteria from mixed cell suspension to solid surfaces. McEldowney S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 148(1):57–62

Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mediates susceptibility to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2296–9

[Relation of colonial morphologies of the strain Ac-0119 of Acinetobacter anitratus in a soft-agar medium and its variants to morphologic and biologic properties] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prophage induction by ultraviolet light in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Berenstein D. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2633–6

UV-inducible DNA repair in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Berenstein D. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):219–24

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus pneumonia. Suchyta MR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 294(2):117–9

ETIOLOGY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. lwoffi. Weinberger I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):955–7

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus sepsis in children with malignancies. Fuchs GJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):545–9

[2 cases of bacterial meningitis after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (letter)] Champigneulle B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):612–3 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The epidemiology of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: biotype and resistance-pattern of 328 strains consecutively isolated from clinical specimens. Gerner-Smidt P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):5–11

Cell envelope protein profiles of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains isolated in hospitals. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):313–9

[Ecology and the antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Acinetobacter] Gladshtein AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acinetobacter and infections] Kechrid A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Community-acquired Acinetobacter pneumonia in Thailand. Report of 5 cases. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):96–101

Pathogenic significance of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: analysis of experimental infection in mice. Obana Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):645–57

TRANSMISSION

Hospital outbreak of multi-resistant Acinetobacter anitratus: an airborne mode of spread? Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):110–9

Hospital-acquired Acinetobacter baumanii pneumonitis [letter] Ygout JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):802

VETERINARY

Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from cows with metritis. Diker KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):632–3

ACNE

BLOOD

Free and total plasma testosterone in men and women with acne. Sultan C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(4):301–4

The relationship of mild hirsutism or acne in women to androgens. Reingold SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 123(2):209–12

The effects of reverse sequential anti-androgen therapy (cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol) on hematological parameters. Parr JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):237–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloracne from pentachlorophenol-preserved wood. Cole GW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):164–8

Comedogenicity testing of cosmetics. Zatulove A, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):521

Problems in the assessment of human exposure to tetrachlorodibenzodioxin (TCDD): the marker chloracne. Del Corno G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):139–44

Halothane allergy as cause of acne [letter] Guldager H. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1211–2

Occupational acne. Ancona AA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):229–43 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular occlusion triad: hidradenitis suppurativa, acne conglobata, and dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Chicarilli ZN. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):230–7

No association between malignant melanoma and acne or psoriasis: results from the Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 115(5):573–6

Surgical treatment of acne scars. Stal S, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):261–76

Acne conglobata and arthritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):407–9

Seborrhoea in acne-prone and acne-free patients. Piérard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(1):5–9

Dermabrasion-Loo-punch-excision technique for the treatment of acne-induced osteoma cutis. Fulton JE Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(6):655–9

Senile comedones which developed away from xanthelasmas on periorbital regions. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):390–2

Acne-associated spondylarthropathy: radiographic features. Ellis BI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):541–5

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum developed from giant comedo: a case report. Niizuma K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar;11(1):47–50

[Acne-pustulosis-hyperostosis-osteitis syndrome. Results of a national survey. 85 cases] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual form of acne conglobata (acne triad) and its surgical management] Hrabovszky T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 21; 128(25):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of oral zinc administration on sebum free fatty acids in acne vulgaris. Rebello T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):305–10

Cyproterone acetate versus levonorgestrel combined with ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of acne. Results of a multicenter study. Carlborg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:29–32

Effect of isotretinoin on experimentally induced comedones.

Lee S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):120–4

Effect of cyproterone acetate–ethinyl estradiol treatment on the proportions of linoleic and sebaleic acids in various skin surface lipid classes. Stewart ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):481–5

Acne. Della-Putta T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):427

Topical therapy of acne. Auld J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):118–24 (35 ref.)

Retinoids in dermatology. Cunliffe WJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):943–5

Topical clindamycin phosphate compared with oral tetracycline in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Katsambas A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):387–91

The use of isotretinoin in a renal transplant patient with acne [letter] Tam M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):463

The role of bovine collagen in the treatment of acne scars. Varnavides CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):199–206

The effect of tetracycline and erythromycin in a model of acne-type inflammation. Dalziel K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):67–70

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of tetracycline and erythromycin in acne vulgaris. Al-Mishari MA. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):273–80

Is benzoyl peroxide an irritant or sensitizer? Mora Morillas I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):232–3

Topical tretinoin: indications, safety, and effectiveness. Kligman A. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):486–8

A comparison of clindamycin phosphate 1 percent topical lotion and placebo in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Kuhlman DS, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):203–6

Efficacy of 4 percent chlorhexidine gluconate skin cleanser in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):551–3

Response of male acne to antiandrogen therapy with cyproterone acetate. Misch KJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(3):139–42

Efficacy of topically applied 17 alpha-propylmesterolone in acne patients. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):71–8

Comparing 2.5%, 5%, and 10% benzoyl peroxide on inflammatory acne vulgaris. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):664–7

A comparison of clindamycin 1% solution versus clindamycin 1% gel in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Parker F. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):121–2

Acute arthritis during isotretinoin therapy for acne [letter] Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1061–2

Efficacy of topical isotretinoin 0.05% gel in acne vulgaris: results of a multicenter, double-blind investigation. Chalker DK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):251–4

Evolution of a strategy for the treatment of acne. Cunliffe WJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):591–9 (40 ref.)

Erythromycin 2% gel in comparison with clindamycin phosphate 1% solution in acne vulgaris. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):822–7

Rational therapy for acne vulgaris: an update on topical treatment. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 15(4 Pt 2):907–15

Overview of other topical retinoids. Strauss JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):905–6

Blackmarket steroids complicate acne therapy [letter] White GL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):214

Pulmonary embolism after short-term treatment of acne vulgaris with ovulation suppressor agents. Poran J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):345

Update on acne vulgaris. Lucky AW. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jan; 16(1):29–38

Treatment of severe nodulocystic acne [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):349

[Drugs in acne] van Joost T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1688–91 **(Dut)**

[Roaccutan (isotretinoin)] Auffret N. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):487–9 **(Fre)**

[Isotretinoin in the treatment of acne] Harms M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Sep;43(9):689–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris with hydrogen peroxide emulsion (L/W)] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of papulopustular acne with erythromycin solutions] Günther I. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4; 104(45):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Diane-35, currently the lowest dose antiandrogenic hormonal ovulation inhibitor, in mild to moderative androgenization in the female] Kaiser E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is established in the treatment of acne?] Meinhof W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):53–7 **(Ger)**

[Remission behavior following low-dose 13-cis-retinoic acid in papulopustular acne] Plewig G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 1;61(17):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical cimetidine treatment of acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant acne: therapy with 13-cis-retinoic acid and indomethacin] von den Driesch P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multicenter study of the effect of isotretinoin on nodular cystic acne] Papini M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep-Oct;121(5):LXIII-LXVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the combination of cyproterone acetate and conjugated estrogens on hirsutism, alopecia and acne] Eschiletti MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience in treating androgen-dependent diseases (androgenetic alopecia, acne agminata, hirsutism) with the preparation Diane] Rubina VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nonspecific resistance of the body in acne vulgaris] Vorob'ev VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of clindamycin phosphate (1% solution) compared with tetracycline (solution) administered topically in the treatment of acne vulgaris] Bran EL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nodular cystic acne: excessive granulation tissue caused by isotretinoin] Henkes J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hormonal aspects of acne] Verschoore M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):439–54 (137 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomechanism, bacteriology and treatment of acne changes] Kasprowicz A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nodulocystic infantile acne occurring in a kindred of steatocystoma [letter] Burket JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):432–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to P. acnes and P. acnes exocellular enzymes in the normal population at various ages and in patients with acne vulgaris. Ingham E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 116(6):805–12

[Parameters of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with severe acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1;61(19):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acne and immunity] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al. **Alergia** 1987 Jan-Mar;34(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Androgens and the skin. Another journey around the circle. Lucky AW. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):193–5

Androgen receptor in hirsutism and acne. Schmidt JB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):206–11

MICROBIOLOGY

The in vitro antimicrobial effect of azelaic acid. Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):551–6

Pityrosporum ovale and acne vulgaris. Aron-Brunetière R, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:150–4

Pityrosporum in normal sebaceous follicles, comedones, acneiform eruptions, and dandruff. Plewig G. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:155–63

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing lymphocytic folliculitis: the early lesion of acne necrotica (varioliformis). Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1007–14

[Osteonecrosis in acne conglobata] Knüchel M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic granulation tissue in treatment with isotretinoin] Pasolini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acne and unemployment [letter] Cunliffe WJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):386

Reduced anxiety and depression in cystic acne patients after successful treatment with oral isotretinoin. Rubinow DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):25–32

[Stress and acne] Scholz OB. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):516–20 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibilities of direct ultraviolet phototherapy in psoriasis and acne] Schiller F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment for pitted acne scarring—postauricular punch grafts followed by dermabrasion. Solotoff SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1079–84

Surgical treatment of acne scarring: non-linear scar revision. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):116–9

Treatment of acne scarring by combined dermabrasion and chemical peel [letter] Szalay LV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):307–8

THERAPY

Skin cleansing as an accompaniment to acne therapy. Hulme NA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):505

Tretinoin in the preoperative and postoperative management of dermabrasion. Mandy SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):878–9, 888–9

Update on acne. Strauss JS. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar; 14(1):167–76

[The acne patient and the world of health] Pelfini C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris in a military unit] Vorob'ev VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):74 **(Rus)**

ACNE KELOID see under **FOLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACOMYS see **MURIDAE**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopical investigation of citrate lyase single molecules. Ihle E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul; 368(7):787–93

GENETICS

Genetic mapping, distribution, and properties of an aconitase isozyme in Anopheles albimanus (Diptera:Culicidae). Narang S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1–2):67–77

Placental soluble aconitase: population studies in Italy. Scacchi R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):198–200

Relationship between aconitase gene expression and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Dingman DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3068–75

Cloning of the aconitase gene (acn) of Escherichia coli K12. Wilde RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1763–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of aconitase from Bacillus subtilis and correlation of its N-terminal amino acid sequence with the sequence of the citB gene. Dingman DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3062–7

METABOLISM

CO2 adducts as reactive analogues of carboxylate substrates for aconitase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6552–63

ACONITE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Response of jejunal mucosa to electrical transmural stimulation and two neurotoxins. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G642–8

Properties of aconitine-modified sodium channels in single cells of mouse ventricular myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):473–84

Potentiation of contractile response and increase in tissue sodium content induced by aconitine in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):324–6

Aconitine-induced delayed afterdepolarization in frog atrium and guinea pig papillary muscles in the presence of low concentrations of Ca2+. Sawanobori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):59–79

Inhibition of aconitine-induced mortality in the conscious rat: a screening test for antiarrhythmic drugs. Gutiérrez B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):307–10

Gating current experiments on frog nodes of Ranvier treated with Centruroides sculpturatus toxins or aconitine. Meves H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):381–93

Modified gating behaviour of aconitine treated single sodium channels from adult cardiac myocytes. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):691–3

Do endogenous lipoproteins modulate the sensibility of animals against arrhythmogenic drugs? Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):215–20

[Effects of aconitine on neuromuscular transmission and the superior cervical ganglion] Liu SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic action and absence of physical dependence of 3-acetylaconitine] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological disposition of [3-acetyl-3H]3-acetyl-aconitine in mice] Wang YE, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Separation and determination of the poisonous alkaloids in

Aconitum kusnezoffii and its processed products] Liu CJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):19–22 **(Chi)**
[Alkaloids from Aconitum gymnandrum maxim (I)] Jiang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the analgesic action and physical dependence of bulleyaconitine A] Tang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aconitine intoxication. Cardiac arrhythmia successfully treated with mexiletine] Poy JY, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):429–33 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Aconite poisoning [letter] Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):825–6

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under **ACONITE**

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Screening tympanometry: criteria for medical referral. Margolis RH, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):197–208
Changes in middle-ear input admittance during postnatal auditory development in chicks. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):227–35
Screening for secretory otitis media: evaluation of some impedance screening programs for long-lasting secretory otitis media in 7-year-old children. Lous J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun;13(1):85–97
On Riccati equations describing impedance relations for forward and backward excitation in the one-dimensional cochlea model. Kaernbach C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):408–11
Matching impedance of a nonuniform transmission line: application to cochlear modeling. Viergever MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):184–6
Reliability and performance of the acoustic reflectometer. Wall LG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):443–7
Personal results, trial of classification and standardization in clinical impedancemetry. Gersdorff MC. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1977 Dec;5:1–20
Objective diagnosis of otitis media in early infancy by tympanometry and ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):590–5
Tympanometric measures of eustachian tube function. Riedel CL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):207–14
Simulation of pathological high impedance tympanograms. Van Camp KJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec; 29(4):505–14
Acoustic-immittance measures in normal ears. Wiley TL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):161–70
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health: Impedance bridge (tympanometer) as a screening device in schools. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):472
Dry myringotomies and impedance testing [letter] Gordon AG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):152–3
Validity of acoustic reflectometry in detecting middle ear effusion. Schwartz DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):739–42
Conductive hearing losses in a day nursery population—natural history and the role of tympanometry as a screening test. Fountain DC, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):214–8
Impedance audiometric study of children. Comparison of impedance tympanoscope ZS 330 with impedance audiometer ZO 73 A. Birch L, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(3):151–6
The stapedius reflex test studied with laboratory and commercial equipment in acoustic neurinomas. Hirsch A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(3):147–50
Normative multifrequency tympanometric data on otosclerosis. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):187–90
[Tympanometric findings after acute otitis media in children] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Audiometric and tympanometric findings in secretory otitis media] Lejska M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic contributions to the tympanometric study of malignant nasopharyngeal processes] Sibl O, et al. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stapedius reflex audiometry as an objective screening test in newborn infants] Leonardy-Doller B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic behavior of the middle ear—an experimental study of an artificial middle ear model] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of tympanometry findings in workers with various levels of sensitivity to the harmful effects of noise] Zivić Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METHODS

Direct measurement of middle ear pressure through the eustachian tube. Takahashi H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):378–81
Normal tympanometric gradient: a comparison of three methods. de Jonge R. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):299–308

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of impedance tests in neonatology] Zaragosi Castelló JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(4):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACOUSTIC NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinergic innervation of the rat's labyrinth. Schwarz DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):19–26
Neural tuning in the granite spiny lizard. Turner RG. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):287–99

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of astrocytes in the eighth cranial nerve of the red-eared turtle. Marbey DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):141–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of benzodiazepines on cochlear and auditory nerve responses. Velluti R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):556–62
Kynurenic acid and gamma-D-glutamylaminomethylsulfonic acid suppress the compound action potential of the auditory nerve. Bobbin RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):77–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of auditory nerve and cochlear nucleus neuronal responses in kittens. Walsh EJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):97–116

PATHOLOGY

Histologic findings in two very small intracanalicular solitary schwannomas of the eighth nerve. Neely JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):460–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of VIII nerve excitation by pure tones, derived by electrical stimulation and acoustic masking. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):593–601
Perilymphatic calcium and VIII nerve action potentials during gentamicin bolus i.v. injections. A preliminary study. Bernard PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):400–3
No change detected on distortion products in awake or anesthetized guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):572–7
Auditory brain stem response testing in anesthetized horses. Rolf SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):910–4
Experimental analyses of the source of ABR wave II. Tait C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):26–9
Mathematical analysis of VIIIth nerve cap with a linearly-fitted experimental unit response. Charlet de Sauvage R, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):105–15
Effects of excitatory and non-excitatory suppressor tones on two-tone rate suppression in auditory nerve fibers. Costalupes JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):155–64
Rapid adaptation of auditory-nerve fibers: fine structure at high stimulus intensities. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):289–94
Coding of signals in noise by amphibian auditory nerve fibers. Narins PM. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):145–54
Postnatal development of the auditory brainstem response (ABR) in the unanesthetized gerbil. Smith DI, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):157–64
Synchronized responses of primary auditory fibre-populations in Caiman crocodilus (L.) to single tones and clicks. Smolders JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):89–103
Single fiber mapping of spatial excitation patterns in the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):195–206
Temporal response patterns of single auditory nerve fibers elicited by periodic electrical stimuli. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):207–22
Dynamic effects in the input/output relationship of auditory nerve. Yates GK. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):221–30
Response dynamics of goldfish saccular fibers: effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on fibers with different tuning, sensitivity, and spontaneous activity. Coombs S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1025–35
Strategies for the representation of a tone in background noise in the temporal aspects of the discharge patterns of auditory-nerve fibers. Miller MI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):665–79
Basilar membrane mechanics at the base of the chinchilla cochlea. II. Responses to low-frequency tones and relationship to microphonics and spike initiation in the VIII nerve. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov; 80(5):1375–83
Conservation of adapting components in auditory-nerve responses. Westerman LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):680–91
Wever and Lawrence revisited: effects of nulling basilar membrane movement on concomitant whole-nerve action potential. Offut G. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jan;26(1):43–54
Neural mechanisms of tone-on-tone masking: patterns of discharge rate and discharge synchrony related to rates of spontaneous discharge in the chinchilla auditory nerve. Sinex DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1763–80
Effect of electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on auditory nerve response to tones in noise. Winslow RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1002–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear pathophysiology associated with inner ear immune responses. Woolf NK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):353–64
The depression of the auditory nerve-brain-stem evoked response in hypoxaemia—mechanism and site of effect. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):334–8
Eighth nerve evaluation in leprosy. Mann SB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):20–5
Spasmodic torticollis following unilateral VIII nerve lesions: neck EMG modulation in response to vestibular stimuli. Bronstein AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):580–6
Hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery with intraoperative direct eighth cranial nerve monitoring: Part II. A classification of results. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):285–91
[Paired pulse discrimination test for evaluating auditory nerve function in deaf patients with cochlear prostheses] Yun JT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;8(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Possibility of exciting auditory nerve fibers by acoustic signals] Antipov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical treatment of vertigo by microvascular decompression of the eighth cranial nerve. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:645–65
The unrecognized rotation of the vestibular and cochlear nerves from the labyrinth to the brain stem: its implications to surgery of the eighth cranial nerve. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):543–9

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES

[Histological findings of bilateral acoustic tumors] Kitamura K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute polyradiculopathy with optic and auditory nerve involvement. Pall HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug; 44(8):885–7
Eye findings in bilateral acoustic (central) neurofibromatosis: association with presenile lens opacities and cataracts but absence of Lisch nodules [letter] Pearson-Webb MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553–4

DIAGNOSIS

Audiologic diagnosis of central versus eighth nerve and cochlear auditory impairment. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):209–26

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis and facial paresis. Implications for cochlear implantation. Lambert PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1101–3
Eighth nerve evaluation in leprosy. Mann SB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):20–5

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on the growth rate of acoustic tumor] Kusakari J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar; 90(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three-channel Lissajous trajectories of auditory brainstem-evoked potentials in patients with neurological lesions affecting the brainstem: preliminary impressions. Pratt H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):247–56
Suprathreshold abnormalities of the stapedius reflex in acoustic tumor: a series of case reports. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):131–9
Octavus nerve neurovascular compression syndrome. Ter Bruggen JP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):82–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Modulation detection by patients with eighth-nerve tumors. Formby C. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):413–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acoustic neurinoma with early venous drainage and caput medusae-like vasculature on angiogram. Case report] Maruki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 26(12):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Preserved hearing following excision of acoustic tumours [letter] Mann KS. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):163-4

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

No change detected on distortion products in awake or anesthetized guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):572-7

The acoustic properties of the infant ear. A preliminary report. Kruger B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):578-85

Auditory brainstem response in the cat. Effect of masking level on derived-band contributions. Mair IW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):586-92

Comparison of pure tones and noise stimuli in sonotubometry. Paiva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 103(3-4):212-6

Otoacoustic emission as an indicator in evaluating inner ear impairments. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):644-8

Stimulation of human fetuses with sound and vibration. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):848-51

Effects of vibratory acoustic stimulation on human fetal breathing and gross fetal body movements near term. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1227-30

Intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being: a comparison of fetal acoustic stimulation with acid-base determinations. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):726-8

Anencephaly and the nature of fetal response to vibroacoustic stimulation. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):345-6

Auditory-evoked potential to pattern-reversal stimulation. Durrant JD. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):123-32

Auditory brainstem responses from human adults and infants: influence of stimulus onset. Folsom RC, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):117-22

Maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movements as a measure of fetal well-being. Westgren M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):523-7

Pentobarbital-induced changes in the mouse brainstem auditory evoked potential as a function of click repetition rate and time postdrug. Church MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):72-81

Modification of median nerve somatic evoked potentials by prior median nerve, peroneal nerve, and auditory stimulation. Greenwood PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):295-302

Sensitivity of neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog to temporal characteristics of sound. II. Stimulation with amplitude modulated sound. Epping WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):55-72

Sensitivity of neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog to temporal characteristics of sound. I. Stimulation with acoustic clicks. Epping WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):37-54

Effects of high intensity pure tone stimulation on the endolymphatic sac. Correlations between cochlear morphology and endolymphatic sac response. Fredelius L, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2-3):139-46

Disruptive effects of auditory signal delay on speech perception with lipreading. Pandey PC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jan;26(1):27-41

Effects of stimulus frequency on vocal suppression in neonates. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr; 25(2):81-9

A new microcomputer-based method for measuring walking phonotaxis in field crickets (Gryllidae). Doherty JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;130:425-32

Auditory and hormonal stimulation interact to produce neural growth in adult canaries. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):605-12

Distribution of auditory response behaviors in normal infants and profoundly multihandicapped children. Flexer C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):425-9

Masking of tinnitus and central masking. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):147-52

Sulfolane effects on audiogenic, pentylenetetrazol and afterdischarge seizure activity. Burdette LJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):621-6

Stimulus rise time, intensity, and bandwidth effects on acoustic startle amplitude and probability. Blumenthal TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov;23(6):635-41

The occurrence of click-evoked oto-acoustic emissions ("Kemp echoes") in normal-hearing ears.van Dijk P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):62-4

What babies know, and noises parents make [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):726

[Auditory competence of the newborn infant with regard to specific and non-specific rhythms] Millot JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in sleep onset in monotone stimulation: a review of the literature on short day-time nap studies] Leonard JP. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(1):38-61 (Ger)

[Quantitative analysis of central and peripheral acoustic pathway conduction in man] Serra G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):899-905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using N-isopropyl-p-(I-123)iodoamphetamine; changes caused by auditory stimulation] Jia SW, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve in the deaf and in patients with severe hearing disorders] Gundersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19-21):1655-6 (Nor)

[Effect of acoustic stimulus of varied continuance on plasma catecholamine levels in humans at rest] Buczyński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A possible function of Hensen cells of the internal ear in the guinea pig] del Cañizo Alvarez A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(6):627-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal auditory acuity following in utero vibratory acoustic stimulation. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):440-1

INSTRUMENTATION

Gain-controlled frequency sweep generator for auditory stimulation. Smit HW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul;24(4):442-6

METHODS

The effects of ABR stimulus repetition rate in multiple sclerosis. Jacobson JT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):115-20

Response enhancement and reduction of the auditory brain-stem response in a forward-masking paradigm. Ananthanarayan AK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):427-39

Further differences between brain-stem auditory potentials evoked by rarefaction and condensation clicks as revealed by vector analysis. Coutin P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;66(4):420-6

Pattern-reversal auditory evoked potential. Durrant JD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 68(2):157-60

A programmable-delay line. Schiano JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):165-70

Potentials evoked by the sinusoidal modulation of the amplitude or frequency of a tone. Picton TW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):165-78

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see **HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**

ACOUSTICS

Airway area by acoustic response measurements and computerized tomography. D'Urzo AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):392-5

Speech recognition in noise and reverberation by school-age children. Yacullo WS, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):235-46

An acoustic model of the patient undergoing artificial ventilation. Lin ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb; 59(2):256-64

A survey of the acoustic output of ultrasonic Doppler equipment. Duck FA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Feb;8(1):39-49

Otoacoustic emissions in a song bird. Manley GA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):257-66

Program of the 113th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Indianapolis, 11-15 May 1987. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Spring;81 Suppl 1:S1-104

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Summer;81 Suppl 2:R1-487

The 112th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Anaheim, California, 8-12 December 1986. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Fall;80 Suppl 1:S1-132

Nonlinear response in evaluating the subjective diffuseness of sound fields. Ando Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep; 80(3):833-6

A model for the nearfield acoustics of the fish swimbladder and its relevance for directional hearing. de Munck JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):556-60

Effects of signal envelope on the pitch of short complex tones. Houtsma AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb; 81(2):439-44

Measuring helmet sound attenuation characteristics using an acoustic manikin. Ivey ES, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):370-5

Simulating the response of multiple microphones to a single acoustic source in a reverberant room. Peterson PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov;80(5):1527-9

Pitch and rhythm paradoxes: comments on "Auditory paradox based on fractal waveform". Risset JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):961-2

Damping the hearing aid frequency response: effects on speech clarity and preferred listening level. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):357-65

Influence of pathological state on the acoustic attenuation coefficient slope of liver. Afschrift M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Mar;13(3):135-9

[Noise in the city, the example of the greater Brussels area] Kummer J. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9-10):388-96 (Fre)

[Acoustic insulation of housing] Nicolas M. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(9-10):371-87 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instructional laboratory experiment on the effect of sound reflection on the driving-point impedance loop of a small sonar transducer. Nahar N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):792-3

METHODS

Cavitation bubble dynamics and acoustic transient generation in ocular surgery with pulsed neodymium: YAG lasers. Vogel A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1259-69

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Guidelines for Confidentiality in Research on AIDS. Bayer R, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84;1(4):275-97

Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Koop CE. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):60-71

Senate resolution on AIDS [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):93

Family physicians meet the challenge of AIDS [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):99-100

HIV infection and international travel. Lange WR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):197-204

Steroid-induced Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with pre-AIDS. Schulhafer EP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):313-7

AIDS beyond the hospital. 2. Children with AIDS. Klug RM. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1126-32

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and suicidal behavior in alcohol-dependent homosexual men. Flavin DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1440-2

AIDS delusions: a symptom of our times [letter] Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1244

The nonprofit sector's response to the AIDS epidemic: community-based services in San Francisco. Arno PS. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1325-30

Adolescents and AIDS: a survey of knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about AIDS in San Francisco. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1443-5

Hospitalizations for AIDS, United States, 1984-85. Graves EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):729-30

Stigmatization of AIDS patients by physicians. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):789-91

AIDS-related competence of California's primary care physicians. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul; 77(7):795-9

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection: how it can affect you, your patients, and your anesthesia practice. Kunkel SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):195-207 (136 ref.)

AIDS and cancer. Ziegler JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):253-60

Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):75-8

Your signature is valuable; watch where you put it [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):718

Interdisciplinary andrology. STDs. AIDS research. Hafez ES. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(1-2):1-178 (170 ref.)

The surgeon's role in treating acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nugent P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1117-20

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a perspective. Barrett AP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):22-7 (54 ref.)

Australian College of Paediatrics. Policy statement. AIDS. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):261-3

The 1986 Armstrong lecture. AIDS and the world of the 1990s: here to stay. Osborn JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1208-14

EEC meeting on oral problems related to HIV infection [letter] Porter SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):52

Public knowledge about AIDS increasing. Campbell MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):892-3

Knowledge and opinions about AIDS and related education issues among special education teachers. Bowd AD. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):88-90

Knowledge and opinions about AIDS among student teachers and experienced teachers. Bowd AD. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):84-7

AIDS: medicolegal considerations for Canadian hospitals. Johnson BJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1091-6

AIDS and human rights [letter] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1244

AIDS has created a new form of bereavement. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):194

Quality care for ill children: AIDS-specialized foster family homes. Gurdin P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jul-Aug; 66(4):291-302

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rial WY. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):590-3

Epidemics and civil rights. Koshland DE Jr. **Calo Med** 1987 Apr 15;84(7):123
Dilemmas in infectious diseases. Gershon AA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 May;17(5):289–343
AIDS—be scared [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1987 Feb; 39(2):96
Health care employees with AIDS—set policies before problems arise. Dong A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):43
Ontario committee reports on legal implications of AIDS. Tremayne-Lloyd T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):37–8
AIDS/SIDA. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Apr;25(2):87–96
AIDS—an international perspective. Assaad F, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Apr;25(2):97–100
The constitutional balance between health and liberty. Merritt DJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 2–10
AIDS education: the public health challenge. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):285–427
Health educators in the workplace: helping companies respond to the AIDS crisis. Bauman LJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):395–406
Health education about AIDS among seropositive blood donors. Cleary PD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):317–29
AIDS, social sciences, and health education: a personal perspective. Osborn JE. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):287–99
Public health enemy no. 1. Kissel SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):166–8
AIDS: medical ethics grand rounds [clinical conference] DeSimone PA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15; 21(12):121, 125–8, 134–6 passim
Upbeat Mayberry charts course for AIDS panel [interview by Suzan Bibisi] Mayberry WE. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5; 61(19):137–8
IDPH survey of Illinois adults. Awareness and attitudes about AIDS. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):392–3
ISMS actions regarding AIDS. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):358–9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: issues for hospitals and medical staffs [letter] Carr I. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):81
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Issues for hospital and medical staffs. Lattimer AD. **IMJ** 1987 Jun; 171(6):379–81
AIDS and the law. Morse SJ, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jun; 171(6):370–4
Dealing with AIDS. The need for physician education [editorial] Sassetti R. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):346–7
Acquired immuno deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Its impact on blood transfusion services. Bhatia HM. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;41(4):88–91
AIDS and the oral cavity. The HIV-infection: virology, etiology, origin, immunology, precautions and clinical observations in 110 patients. Reichart PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):129–53 (143 ref.)
AIDS—the uncertain future [editorial] Freedman D. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):77–8
General statements on institutional response to AIDS. American College Health Association. December 2, 1985. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):127–30
Statement on confidentiality of information. Greenway JL. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):131–3
AIDS on the college campus. Introduction. Keeling RP. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):123–6
AIDS awareness and information sources among selected university students. McDermott RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Mar;35(5):222–6
AIDS and AIDS-related complex: oral manifestations and treatment. Andriolo M Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):586–9
AIDS concerns [letter] Evans BE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):864
AIDS. The disease and its implications for dentistry. Jakush J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):395–403
Legal, ethical issues for dentists. Logan MK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):402
AIDS antibodies and dental professionals [letter] Lubick HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):722
Employment considerations of AIDS in dental institutions. Crumpler DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Aug;51(8):465–70
The impact of a program to enhance the competencies of primary care physicians in caring for patients with AIDS. Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):287–94
AIDS in Kentucky. Frierson RL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):487–94
AIDS: A special issue. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):14–54
An elective seminar to teach first-year students the social and medical aspects of AIDS. Goldman JD. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):557–61
Medical students' attitudes toward AIDS and homosexual patients. Kelly JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):549–56
Participation of medical students in the care of patients with AIDS. Whalen JP. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):53–4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the United States in 1986: etiology, epidemiology, clinical manifestations, and dental implications. Anneroth G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):956–64 (60 ref.)
An unusual cause of bilateral mental neuropathy in an AIDS patient. Report of a case. Milam SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):753–5
AIDS policies [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;83(6):332
AIDS: resource materials for school personnel [published erratum appears inm J Sch Health 1987 Mar;57(3):108] Fulton GB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):14–8
Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Koop CE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):5–13
AIDS and the substance abuse treatment clinician [letter] Schuster CR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):227
Leads from the MMWR. Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2658, 2662 concl
The American Medical Association's program on human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hendee WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1519–20
Global offensive against AIDS spurs research and raises hopes [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3; 258(1):11–2
The initial impact of AIDS on public health law in the United States—1986. Matthews GW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16; 257(3):344–52 (125 ref.)
Homelessness among hospitalized patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in New York City [letter] Torres RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):779–80
AIDS publicity campaigns [letter] Anderson R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1429–30
Incidence of gonorrhoea and fear of AIDS [letter] Bell SH. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1159
AIDS and obstetrics [letter] Hudson CN. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):388
National AIDS trust: Mr Maxwell seeks pounds 50 million [news] McKie D. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1157
Drug addiction and fear of AIDS [letter] Pristerá R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):160
Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of health professionals in relation to AIDS. Searle ES. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):26–8
AIDS publicity campaigns [letter] Woolley PD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):284
Second International Conference on the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):524–9
AIDS and medical ethics [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):306, 308
AIDS: some ethical considerations. Mason HE. **Minn Med** 1987 Apr;70(4):194–7, 201–2
Resources for persons with AIDS and related illnesses. Simpson ML. **Minn Med** 1986 Sep;69(9):520–2
The physician's role in the politics of AIDS [letter] Bel'in G. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1548
Financing the struggle against AIDS. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):180–4
Keeping politics out of AIDS [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):447
Row in United States over schools AIDS education [news] **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):287
Too much panic over AIDS? [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18; 326(6109):113–4
AIDS workers back on speaking terms [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):102
AIDS research queried. Skulduggery at the lab bench [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):506
French AIDS research plan launched [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):191
MRC allocates grants for AIDS research [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):355
Supreme Court reverses AIDS judgment [news] Heneson N. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):115
AIDS conference launched with controversial message [news] Newmark P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10; 327(6121):355
Medical research: backs to the wall in Britain [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):605
No AIDS in Antarctica [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):655
AIDS becomes a notifiable disease in Japan despite protests [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):232
AIDS education programme in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):232
Public health implications of HIV infection. Williams AB. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Oct;11(10):8–10, 19–24
Lord Chaim Award essay: dental care and acquired immune deficiency syndrome [AIDS]. Evans B. **NY J Dent** 1987 Jun–Aug;57(4):129–42
Legal obligations of dentists treating patients with ARC/AIDS (P.W.A.'s) [letter] Wolf JW. **NY J Dent** 1987 Jun–Aug;57(4):127–8
Treatment of AIDS patients [letter] Rosenberg J. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):5
On AIDS [letter] Snedaker RF. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Apr; 53(4):8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):251–308
Maternal and fetal mortality in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Antoine C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug; 86(8):443–5
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—1987. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):251–5
The gay community and the response to AIDS in New Zealand. Parkinson P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11; 100(817):77–9
Employment question for people with AIDS-related problems heats up. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):76
Update on AIDS [editorial] Rosenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):127–30
Timeliness in publication [letter] Rupp RN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):255–6
AIDS—a public health crisis. Liskin L, et al. **Popul Rep [L]** 1986 Jul–Aug;(6):L193–228 (648 ref.)
AIDS and the issue of confidentiality. Kerr CP. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):95, 98, 101
Current issues in developing a strategy for dealing with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fauci AS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9278–83
Health care advocacy for AIDS patients. Cecchi RL. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):297–303
AIDS: an ethical challenge for our time. Levine C. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):273–7
Animal models for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Desrosiers RC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):438–46 (54 ref.)
Reporting AIDS to dental practitioners [letter] Muller FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):90
AIDS panel gets Reagan's approval [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):771–2
Presidential AIDS panel named [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):481
Head of AIDS panel named [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):124
New database for AIDS research [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):634
Experts fault leadership on AIDS [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):838
$2-billion program urged for AIDS [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):661–2
California to vote on AIDS proposition [news] Petit C. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):277–8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—an overview. Solinger AM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):9–13
Awareness of AIDS among transsexual prostitutes in Singapore. Ratnam KV. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec; 27(6):319–21
Moral and social aspects of AIDS: a medical students' project. Elford J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):543–9
Dealing with AIDS and fear: would you accept cookies from an AIDS patient? Thompson LM. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):228–32
Changing patterns of Kaposi's sarcoma in N.E. Zaire. Coker R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):965–6
Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):539–41
[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—AIDS in childhood] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 41(12):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent findings in AIDS] Novotný F. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The general public's knowledge about AIDS] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) as seen by the internist] Sonnet J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzootic bovine leukosis and feline leukosis. 2 current animal models for the study of virus-induced lymphomas and immunodepression syndrome in man] Parodi AL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambiguities of AIDS] Payet M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Review: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of man (AIDS) and of primates (SAIDS)] Trautwein G. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):77–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent developments in AIDS] Handzel ZT, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):201–5 (78 ref.) (Heb)
[Notes on AIDS] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):437–42 (Ita)
[AIDS: epidemiology, physiopathology and clinical aspects] Mauro L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):575–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems related to the risk of AIDS] Vallauri P. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):169–71 (Ita)
[Myths about AIDS] Eskild A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The unity of experts] Koch MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1473–5 (Nor)
[To know or not to know about HIV infection] Tveit B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1476–7, 1461 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome, after 5 years] Mićić RS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun; 114(5–6):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[AIDS—a new communicable disease] Vuković B. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[AIDS: a high-priority health problem] Calderón-Jaimes E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):247–53 (21 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma protein alterations in AIDS and hemophilia A. Dayal VK, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):309–19

Hematologic correlates and the role of erythrocyte CR1 (C3b receptor) in the development of AIDS. Inada Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):235–47

Analysis of intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex. Ellakany S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):356–64

Interferon inactivator(s) in patients with AIDS and AIDS–unrelated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ikossi–O'Connor MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):783–5

Circulating anticoagulant in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] LeFrère JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):429–30

Soluble interleukin–2 receptors in B–cell leukemia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Medina–Ibarrondo C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):774

Serum histidine–rich glycoprotein levels are decreased in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and by steroid therapy. Morgan WT. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct; 36(2):210–3

Adenosine deaminase activity and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Delia S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1675

Monoclonal gammopathies in asymptomatic HIV–seropositive patients [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1697–8

Clinical chemical analyses of samples from patients with AIDS. Masson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):188

Phenotypic distribution of T cells of patients who have subsequently developed AIDS. Nicholson JK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):82–7

Low serum cobalamin levels occur frequently in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related disorders. Burkes RL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):141–7

Restoration of impaired B– and T–lymphocyte subsets and functions in vitro by isoprinosine in prodromal homosexuals and AIDS patients. Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):159–65

Heat treatment for endocrinological investigations on plasma positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Hancock MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):409–11

Effect of a non–viral fraction of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome plasma on the vulnerability of lymphocytes to cortisol. Klein A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):259–64

Effect of beta–propiolactone—an inhibitor of HTLV III/LAV activity—on immunological analyses. Ball MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):113–6

Group–specific component and HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):39–40

Fatty acid saturation index in peripheral blood cell membranes of AIDS patients [letter] Apostolov K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):695

Basophilic bodies in blood from AIDS patients [letter] Easton DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):215–6

Basophilic bodies in blood of patients with AIDS [letter] Pinkerton PH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1379–80

Peripheral blood adherent cells from AIDS patients inhibit normal T–colony growth through decreased expression of interleukin 2–receptors and production of interleukin 2. Lunardi–Iskandar Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):753–60

AIDS and the blood supply. Yankee RA, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Jan;70(1):11–7

Serum amyloid protein A (SAA): an indicator of inflammation in AIDS and AIDS–related complex (ARC). Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):389–94

Heparin–like anticoagulant associated with AIDS [letter] de Prost D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):239

Evaluation of a new confirmatory assay for antibodies against lymphadenopathy–associated virus (LAV)/human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV III). Abb J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):233–5

[Serum zinc levels in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Caselli M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1877 (Fre)

[Value of serum levels of angiotensin converting enzyme and beta 2 microglobulin in acquired immunodeficiency and related syndromes (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1884 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulin therapy of HIV–associated thrombopenia (letter)] Fink RR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1276–7 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of HTLV–III antibody in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS and pre–AIDS with the use of a commercial test system. Johnson JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):351–3

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid with formalin from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus before diagnostic microscopy [letter] Nye P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):119

CSF protein and cellular profiles in various stages of HIV infection related to neurological manifestations. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):331–42

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid of antibody–positive virus carrier without neurological symptoms [letter] Chiodi F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1276–7

[Quasi–normal cerebrospinal fluid in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cryptococcal meningitis] Gudesblatt M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of infections with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Burke DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):968

Public health applications of a classification system for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Solomon SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):319–21

Kaposi's sarcoma in an elderly patient [letter] Tomasko MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):334–5

Classification system for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in children under 13 years of age. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 24;36(15):225–30, 235–6

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS] Hemmer R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986; 123(2):43–7 (Fre)

[A classification system for HTLV–III infected patients] Solbach W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25;104(36):665–6 (Ger)

[Classification of LAV/HTLV–III associated diseases] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):159–62 (Ger)

[Yet another new classification for AIDS patients] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15;61(20):1427–8 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and concomitant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with new chromosomal abnormality. Abramson J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):234–7

Intracerebral mass lesions in patients affected by AIDS. Piazza E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):116–20

Neurological complications and concomitants of AIDS. Helweg–Larsen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):467–74

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient without other clinical manifestations of AIDS. Jakobsen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):209–13

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Jee A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):221–2

Leucoencephalopathy with multinucleated giant cells containing human immune deficiency virus–like particles and multiple opportunistic cerebral infections in one patient with AIDS. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):99–104

Laboratory diagnosis of herpes viruses in the immunocompromised host. Friedman HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:83–93

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kaufman DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:153–69 (69 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus viremia increases with progressive immune deficiency in patients infected with HTLV–III. Fiala M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):175–81

Pulmonary and neurologic complications of treatment with FIAC (2'fluoro–5–iodo–aracytosine) in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gold JW, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):243–52

Listeria monocytogenes: a rare cause of opportunistic infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and a new cause of meningitis in AIDS. A case report. Gould IA, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):231–4

High–dose corticosteroids as adjunct therapy in severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. el–Sadr W, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):349–55

Unilateral calcification and contrast enhancement of the basal ganglia in a child with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):163–5

Pharyngeal Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Emery CD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):919–22

Kaposi's sarcoma of the lung in AIDS: radiologic–pathologic analysis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):25–8

Thoracic manifestations of AIDS. Hollerman JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):109–18

Cardiac involvement, including tuberculous pericardial effusion, complicating acquired immune deficiency syndrome. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1100–2

Paraproteinemias in homosexual men with HIV infection. Lack of association with abnormal clinical or immunologic findings. Crapper RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):348–51

Disseminated extraintestinal isosporiasis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Restrepo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):536–42

Failure of the Bactec 460 radiometer to detect Cryptococcus neoformans fungemia in an AIDS patient. Robinson PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):783–6

Isolated IgG4 subclass deficiency and malignant lymphoma in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Honda NS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):398–9

Cardiac involvement in congenital acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Steinherz LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1241–4

Thrombocytopenia in an infant with AIDS [letter] Weinblatt ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):15

AIDS and addiction in New York City. Drucker E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):165–81

Cancer in a group at risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) through 1984. Biggar RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):578–86

The course of the epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States hemophilia population. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):25–30

Cytomegalovirus cholangitis in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1068–72

The significance of small bowel intussusception in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1073–5

Shigella bacteremia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Baskin DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):338–41

Duodenal mucosal T cell subpopulation and bacterial cultures in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Budhraja M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):427–31

Persistent diarrhea, strongly associated with HIV infection in Kinshasa, Zaire. Colebunders R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):859–64

Hepatic disorders in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinical and pathological study. Kahn SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1145–8

Primary gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lustbader I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):894–5

Esophageal ulcers caused by Torulopsis glabrata in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tom W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):766–8

Spectrum of HTLV–III infection in a hemophilic cohort treated with blood products from a single manufacturer. McGrath KM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):239–45

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wissel PS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):107–13

Pericardial cryptococcal disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1273

HTLV–I–associated lymphoma involving the entire alimentary tract and presenting with an acquired immune deficiency. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):649–54

"Cure" of chronic cryptosporidiosis during treatment with azidothymidine in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Chandrasekar PH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):187

Hemophilus parainfluenzae prostatitis in a homosexual man with chronic lymphadenopathy syndrome and HTLV–III infection. Clairmont GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):175–8

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, HTLV–III/LAV, and HTLV–III/LAV antibody in the wife of a man with transfusion–acquired AIDS. Duncan ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):898–900

Combination chemotherapy of disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gelmann EP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):456–62

Unusual remission of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hurley P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):645–8

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kalin MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1035–8

Neoplastic complications of HTLV–III infection. Lymphomas and solid tumors. Kaplan MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):389–96

Neoplastic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Karnad A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1282

Histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mandell W, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):974–8

Hodgkin's disease in homosexual men. An AIDS–related phenomenon? Prior E, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1085–8

Viral particles in the conjunctiva of a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Teich SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):151–2

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as bone marrow and mediastinal cryptococcosis. Witt D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):149–50

Bacterial infections in adult patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex. Witt DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):900–6

Endobronchial tuberculosis simulating bronchogenic carcinoma in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maguire GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 294(1):42–4

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Santangelo WC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):328–34 (49 ref.)

Renal complications in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Humphreys MH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):1–7 (26 ref.)

Nonreactive tuberculosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Croxatto JO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):659–60

Use of intravitreal ganciclovir (dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine) for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with

AIDS. Henry K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):17–23

Use of intravitreal ganciclovir (dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine) for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Maurice DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):842–3

Spontaneous fungal corneal ulcer as an ocular manifestation of AIDS. Parrish CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):302–3

Renal ultrastructural markers in AIDS-associated nephropathy. Chander P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):513–26

AIDS subacute encephalitis. Identification of HIV-infected cells. Vazeux R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):403–10

The AIDS virus and the CNS [letter] Thomas CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):537–8

Initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the head and neck region. Helsper J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):403–6

Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15

Plastic embedding evaluation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Simultaneous demonstration of cyst and sporozoite forms. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):304–9

Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: diagnosis and response to therapy. Wanke C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):509–16

Mycobacterioses and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joint Position Paper of the American Thoracic Society and the Centers for Disease Control. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):492–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia presenting as cavitating and noncavitating solitary pulmonary nodules in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barrio JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1094–6

Tuberculosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical features, response to therapy, and survival. Chaisson RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):570–4

Accelerated solute clearance in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Mason GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):864–8

NHLBI workshop summary. Pulmonary complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an update. Report of the second National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute workshop. Murray JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):504–9

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus-III (HTLV-III) seropositivity and related disease among 71 consecutive patients in whom tuberculosis was diagnosed. A prospective study. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):875–9

Cryptococcal meningitis: initial presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Giberson TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):802–4

Diagnosis and management of mycobacterial infection and disease in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):254–6

Treatment of tuberculosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ankobiah W. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):772–3

Hodgkin disease in hemophilia [letter] Bello JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):257

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A review of the literature with a report of sixteen cases. Berger JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):78–87 (43 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bronnimann DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):372–9

9-(1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (ganciclovir) in the treatment of cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal disease with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chachoua A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):133–7

HIV-infection-induced gynecomastia [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):257

Cutaneous pneumocystosis. Coulman CU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):396–8

Mycobacterial spinal cord abscess with an ascending polyneuropathy [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):784] Doll DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333–4

Cryptococcal meningitis and fluconazole [letter] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):778

Squamous cell cancers and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Enck RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):773

Hypotension in infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Evenhouse M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):598–9

Neurologic manifestations of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Clinical features and pathogenesis. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):383–91 (80 ref.)

Hodgkin disease as the initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):112

Mycobacterium avium complex and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):968–9

Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus: clinical manifestations and their relationship to immune deficiency. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kaslow RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):474–80

Leprosy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lamfers EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):111–2

Dysautonomia and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lin-Greenberg A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):167

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Montilla P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):166–7

Resolution of oral hairy leukoplakia during therapy with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG). Newman C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):348–50

Multiple squamous cell carcinomas and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Overly WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):334

Mycobacterium avium complex and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Pedersen C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):165–6

Cytomegalovirus thrombophlebitis after successful DHPG therapy [letter] Peterson P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):632–3

Rectal Hodgkin disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Picard O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):775

Otic infection due to Pneumocystis carinii in an apparently healthy man with antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus. Schinella RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 106(3):399–400

Papillary stenosis and sclerosing cholangitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schneiderman DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):546–9

Disseminated infection with Mycobacterium kansasii in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sherer R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):710–2

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole desensitization in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Smith RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):335

Syphilis and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Spence MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):587

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and biliary tract disease [letter] Stillman AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):634

Nonspecific interstitial pneumonitis: a common cause of pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Suffredini AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):7–13

Microsporidan hepatitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Terada S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):61–2

Itraconazole for cryptococcal infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Viviani MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):166

Co-occurrence of the Reiter syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency [letter] Weber CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):112–3

Campylobacter bacteremia, cholecystitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Wheeler AP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):804

The co-occurrence of Reiter's syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency. Winchester R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):19–26

Primary central nervous system lymphoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinical and pathological study. So YT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):566–72

The AIDS dementia complex [letter] Vinters HV. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):612–3

Neurosyphilis and retrobulbar neuritis in a patient with AIDS. Zaidman GW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):260–1

Unusual candidosis superimposed to pox and herpes-virus infections in a patient with AIDS. Pierard GE. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):225–7

Abdominal pain in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Barone JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):619–23

Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare isolates from patients with or without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):955–7

Perforating granuloma annulare in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Immunohistologic evaluation of the cellular infiltrate. Huerter CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1217–20

A case of malignant melanoma in AIDS-related complex [letter] Krause W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 123(7):867–8

Oral hairy leukoplakia. A distinctive marker of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection. Lupton GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):624–8

Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of five cases from a nonendemic area. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1181–4

Early predictors of in-hospital mortality for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kales CP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1413–7

Protein-losing enteropathy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome due to intestinal Kaposi's sarcoma. Laine L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1174–5

Listeria monocytogenes and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):176

Eosinophilic vasculitis leading to amaurosis fugax in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwartz ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2059–60

Nocardial cerebral abscess in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Adair JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):548–50

Concomitant herpes simplex virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Laskin OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):843–7

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex as the presenting or sole manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Navia BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):65–9

A tetrad of neurologic signs sensitive to early human immunodeficiency virus brain disease [letter] Teschke RS. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):693

Candida albicans endophthalmitis in a patient with AIDS. Case report. Heinemann MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1172–3

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Use of the experimental drug 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1794–800

Molluscum contagiosum in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Kohn SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):458

Toxicity of oral radiotherapy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cooper JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):327–8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck in patients with AIDS. Leess FR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1104–6

Otorhinolaryngological findings in AIDS patients: a study of 63 cases. Hadderingh RJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):11–4

Fatai case of Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative disorder associated with a human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beissner RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):250–3

Malignant lymphomas and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evaluation of 30 cases using a working formulation. Di Carlo EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1012–6

The effectiveness of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus pulmonary infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gal AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):238–41

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the heart in two patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Guarner J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):254–6

Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral hepatitis and cholecystitis. Kahn DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):879–81

Botryomycosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Toth IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):246–9

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: ocular findings and infection control guidelines. Woods SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):287–91

IgA kappa multiple myeloma and lymphadenopathy syndrome associated with AIDS virus infection. Thomas MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):402–4

Neuropsychiatry of acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1357–9

Serological study of the prevalence of toxoplasmosis in 167 patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or chronic lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Derouin F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(6):231–2

1986 update of HIV seroprevalence, seroconversion, AIDS incidence, and immunologic correlates of HIV infection in patients with hemophilia A and B. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):786–90

Oral 'hairy' leukoplakia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: report of two cases. Wray D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):338–9

Molluscum contagiosum and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical and immunological details of two cases. Katzman M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):131–8

Acute HTLV III infection associated with exanthema, diagnosed by seroconversion. Wantzin GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):601–6

Incidence and mechanism of neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):337–40

The spectrum of HIV associated disease in a cohort of haemophiliacs [letter] Rugman FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):433–4

Peripheral blood and bone marrow abnormalities in patients with HIV related disease. Treacy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):289–94

Haematologic manifestations of the human immune deficiency virus (HIV). Zon LI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):251–6
Neuropathological complexities of HIV infection [letter] Johnson M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81–2
AIDS and dementia. Riccio M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):11
Dermatological conditions in HIV infection. Walker MM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):29–32 (20 ref.)
Clinical and bronchoscopic diagnosis of suspected pneumonia related to AIDS [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1502–3
ABC of AIDS. Range and natural history of infection. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1145–7
ABC of AIDS. Neurological manifestations. Carne CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1399–401
Dihydroxypropoxymethyl guanine in the treatment of AIDS related retinitis due to cytomegalovirus. Harris ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):92
ABC of AIDS: neurological manifestations [letter] Holliman RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):118
AIDS, cotton wool spots, and cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):888] Kestelyn P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):626
ABC of AIDS. AIDS and the lung. Millar A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1334–7
ABC of AIDS. Management of early HIV infection. Mindel A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1214–8
Atopic manifestations in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: response to recombinant interferon gamma. Parkin JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1183–6
Clinical and bronchoscopic diagnosis of suspected pneumonia related to AIDS. Pozniak AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):797–9
Subacute encephalopathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus in haemophilia A. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):993
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia contemporaneous with HIV infection. Sewell HF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):938–9
ABC of AIDS. Tumours. Smith N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1274–7
Pyomyositis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Watts RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1524–5
ABC of AIDS. Gastrointestinal and hepatic manifestations. Weller IV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6; 294(6585):1474–6
Immune deficiency and necrotising retinopathy. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:73–86
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Macdonald EA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):48–52
Oral "hairy" leukoplakia: a clue to HIV-1 exposureDylewski J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):729–30
Malignant lymphomas in a population at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):719–23
Primary anorectal lymphoma. A new manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ioachim HL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1449–53
Polyclonal polymorphic B-cell lymphoproliferative disorder with prominent pulmonary involvement in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1455–62
Human immunodeficiency virus-associated T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma in AIDS. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1459–61
Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with interferon alfa-2b (Intron A). Volberding PA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):620–5
Fifth annual ECP (European Organization for Cooperation in Cancer Prevention Studies) symposium. Preventive strategies for cancers related to immune deficiencies. Brussels, Belgium, May 8–9, 1987. Abstracts. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36 Suppl:S1–63
Phase II study of oral idarubicin in patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Chachoua A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):775–6
Endobronchial Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gagliardi AJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):463–4
Pulmonary manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma. Garay SM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):39–43
Tuberculosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome at a New York City hospital: 1978–1985. Handwerger S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):176–80
Tuberculosis in non-Haitian patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Louie E, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):542–5
Pleural cryptococcosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newman TG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):459–61
Tuberculosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Rieder HL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):469–70
Pulmonary tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Syabbalo NC. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):383–4
Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in patients with AIDS. Findings in an autopsy series. Wallace JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):198–203
Triclonal gammopathy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Ray RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2000
Treatment of cryptosporidiosis with oral bovine transfer factor. Louie E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):329–34
Heterotopic ossification (myositis ossificans) in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Detection by gallium scintigraphy. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 12(6):433–5
Technetium-99m DTPA aerosol and gallium scanning in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Picard C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):501–6
Patchy uptake of gallium in the lungs of AIDS patients with atypical mycobacterial infection. Skarzynski JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):507–9
Pulmonary infections in AIDS. Donath J, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):49–58 (14 ref.)
MRI appearance of AIDS subacute encephalopathy. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):69–73
Tuberculosis and AIDS—Connecticut. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun; 51(6):384–5
ICU survival of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schein RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1026–7
Acquired ichthyosis in AIDS. Brenner S. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):421–3
AIDS and psoriasis. Lazar AP, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr; 39(4):347–51
Cutaneous manifestations of disseminated coccidioidomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Prichard JG, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):203–5
Treatment of oral 'hairy' leukoplakia in AIDS patients with vitamin A acid (topically) or acyclovir (systemically) [letter] Schöfer H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):150–1
Diagnosis of central nervous system Toxoplasma gondii from the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeMent SH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):148–51
Nontyphoid salmonella urinary tract infections. Eng RH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):223–8
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wolf JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):331–6
The surgical management of anorectal diseases in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):719–23
Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva and CMV-retinitis in AIDS. Visser OH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30; 64(1):77–85
Adverse reactions associated with pentamidine isethionate in AIDS patients: recommendations for monitoring therapy. Andersen R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):862–8
Management of infectious and immunological complications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Current and future prospects. Tuazon CU, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jan; 33(1):66–84 (104 ref.)
Meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans biovar gattii in a Zairean AIDS patient [letter] Kapend'a K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):320–1
Biliary tract dilatation in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hollman AS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):309–10
Asymptomatic cholangitis with the acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome. Clinical and diagnostic features. Stiglbauer R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):311–3
Hydrocephalus: an unusual CT presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):130–2
Esophageal cryptosporidiosis in a child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kazlow PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1301–3
Esophagoscopy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Raufman JP. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):838
Terminal ileitis associated with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schneebaum CW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1127–32
Chronic esophageal ulcers in an AIDS patient [letter] Gaylor RE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):370–1
Computed tomography of rectal and perirectal disease in AIDS patients. Albin J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):67–70
Cytomegalovirus colitis and oesophageal ulceration in the context of AIDS: clinical manifestations and preliminary report of treatment with Foscarnet (phosphonoformate). Weber JN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):482–7
Association of AIDS and B-cell lymphomas in two drug addicted men [letter] Barbieri D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):185–6
Impact of AIDS [letter] Hoffman AS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):943–4
Psychiatric interventions for AIDS-spectrum disorders. Perry SW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1001–6 (38 ref.)
Myositis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bailey RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):749–51
Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grimes MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):307–8
Pathology of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klatt EC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):709–14
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an autopsy study of 30 cases and a review of the literature. Morgello S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):289–97
Treatment of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant alpha interferon. Oettgen HF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):269–74
Protective precautions for the patient with AIDS [letter] Ramirez R, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):90, 92
Management of viral infections in AIDS patients. Drucker JL, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S32–3
Cutaneous-pericardial tuberculous fistula in an immunocompromised host. Lin RY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):456–8
Proximal white subungual onychomycosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Noppakun N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):586–7
Skin manifestations in AIDS, HIV infection, and AIDS-related complex. Sindrup JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):267–72
Cutaneous manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Warner LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):337–50 (80 ref.)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an overview of central nervous system complications and neuropsychological sequelae. Faulstich ME. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):249–54 (54 ref.)
A prospective longitudinal study of neuropsychological and psychosocial factors in asymptomatic individuals at risk for HTLV-III/LAV infection in a methadone program: preliminary findings. Silberstein CH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):669–76
Developmental abnormalities in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a follow-up study. Ultmann MH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):661–7
Defining the role of radiation therapy in the management of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):35–9
Enhanced mucosal reactions in AIDS patients receiving oropharyngeal irradiation. Watkins EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1403–8
Management of drug allergy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):484–8
Crusted scabies in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Drabick JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):142
Norwegian scabies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of a case resulting in death from associated sepsis [letter] Glover A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 16(2 Pt 1):396–9
Prevalence of cutaneous disease in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Goodman DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):210–20
Complex viral and fungal skin lesions of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gretzula J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1151–4
Dermatologic findings and manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):485–506
Kaposi's sarcoma and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Postmortem findings in twenty-four cases. Lemlich G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):319–25
Cutaneous botryomycosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Patterson JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):238–42
Crusted scabies in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rau RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1058–9
Interface dermatitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rico MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1209–18
Unusual features of scabies complicating human T-lymphotropic virus type III infection. Sadick N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):482–6
Severe chronic photosensitivity in association with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Toback AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1056–7
Mucocutaneous findings in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/AIDS-related complex patients [letter] Triana AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):888–9
Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Young L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):395–6
Postoperative enteral hyperalimentation for cryptosporidial acute cholecystitis associated with AIDS and enteritis. Moss G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):351–3
Ciprofloxacin treatment of recurrent Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Connolly MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):647–8
An orthopaedic presentation of AIDS: brief report. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):672–3
Cauda equina and lumbar nerve root compression in patients with AIDS. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):36–7
"Campylobacter cinaedi" bacteremia: case report and laboratory findings. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987

May;25(5):942–3
Elimination of toxicity and enhanced cytomegalovirus detection in cell cultures inoculated with semen from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Howell CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):657–60
Rapid identification using a specific DNA probe of Mycobacterium avium complex from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1551–2
Laboratory diagnosis of mycobacterial infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):708–11
Mycobacterium simiae and Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare mixed infection in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lévy–Frébault V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):154–7
Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Males BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):186–90
Acid–fast smear and culture of respiratory secretions, bone marrow, and stools as predictors of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Poropatich CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):929–30
Acute syphilitic blindness in AIDS. Zambrano W, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–5
AIDS–related malignant lymphoma: results of prospective treatment trials. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1322–8
Malignant lymphoma: cardiac involvement at initial presentation. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):216–24
Non–pulmonary Rhodococcus equi infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Fierer J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):556–8
Effect of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on chronic hepatitis B hepatic viral antigen display. McDonald JA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):337–42
Spontaneous loss of HBeAg and the prevalence of HTLV–III/LAV infection in a cohort of homosexual hepatitis B virus carriers and the implications for antiviral therapy. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S9–16
HTLV–III neutralizing antibody development in transfusion–dependent seropositive patients with beta–thalassemia. Robert–Guroff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3731–6
Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Murugan S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):321
Lymphadenitis as a characteristic manifestation of disseminated tuberculosis in intravenous drug abusers infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):191–3
Leishmaniasis in a HIV (LAV/HTLV III) serologically positive patient [letter] Blázquez J, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):89–90
Toxoplasma parasitaemia associated with serological reactivation of chronic toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Derouin F, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):189–90
Use of intravenous normal immunoglobulin in high doses as a possible safer alternative to oral steroids in managing HIV–associated immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ellis M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):312–3
Relation of oral hairy leukoplakia to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus and the risk of developing AIDS. Greenspan D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):475–81
Simultaneous infections with human T cell leukemia virus type I and the human immunodeficiency virus. Kanner SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):617–25
Use of ganciclovir to treat serious cytomegalovirus infections in patients with AIDS. Laskin OL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):323–7
Effect of combined clofazimine and ansamycin therapy on Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Masur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):127–9
Cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):150
Candida esophagitis associated with acute human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Pedersen C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):529–30
Acalculous cholecystitis and cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Saraux JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):829
Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis in a patient with AIDS. Wiley CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):130–3
Toxoplasmosis presenting as a cerebral mass in an AIDS patient. Melcher MP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec; 138(12):35–7
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis with foscarnet (trisodium phosphonoformate) in patients with AIDS. Farthing C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):157–62
Another venereal disease with frequent nervous system involvement: neuro–AIDS [editorial] Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):65–6
Neurological complications in AIDS. Fischer PA, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):269–79 (126 ref.)
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: another case report [letter] Bonaventura Ibars I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):116–7
Cryptococcal meningitis and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lucht F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):116
AIDS and catatonia [letter] Volkow ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104
Neuropathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Analysis of 22 Brazilian cases. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):187–98
Neurological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McArthur JH, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct; 18(5):242–9
Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Keeney K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):815–21
AIDS, otolaryngology and a case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid arising in a patient with the AIDS–related complex. McShane DP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):10–5
Pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome with panhypogammaglobulinemia. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):266–7
Histoplasmosis in AIDS. Wheeler AP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):220
Efficacy and complications of transthoracic needle biopsy of lung in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and AIDS. Batra P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr; 2(2):79–80
Unusual urological presentations of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: large cell lymphoma. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):627–9
Cytomegaloviral epididymitis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Randazzo RF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1095–7
Tuberculosis as a manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12; 256(22):3092–3
Disseminated sporotrichosis in a patient with HIV infection after treatment for acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Bibler MR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3125–6
Tuberculosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in prisoners [letter] Braun MM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1471–2
Eflornithine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter] Gilman TM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31; 256(16):2197–8
AIDS and progressive disseminated histoplasmosis [letter] Johnson PC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):202
Increase in AIDS–associated illnesses focuses new attention on an old nemesis [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3323–5, 3330
Chronic vaginal candidiasis in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rhoads JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3105–7
Leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with positive HTLV–III serological findings [letter] Velji AM. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2196–7
AIDS–related glomerulopathy: occurrence in specific risk groups. Pardo V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1167–73
HIV and schizophrenia [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6; 1(8545):1316–7
Possible involvement of HIV in neuropsychiatric episode in patient seronegative for two (or more) years [letter] Boussin F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):571–2
Pancreatic lesions in AIDS [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):570–1
Epithelioid angiomatosis: a distinct vascular disorder in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS–related complex. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):654–6
Cardiorespiratory arrest and autonomic neuropathy in AIDS. Craddock C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):16–8
Disseminated histoplasmosis and AIDS in Switzerland [letter] Dietrich PY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):752
Remission of AIDS–associated psoriasis with zidovudine [letter] Duvic M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):627
Severe parkinsonism in two AIDS patients taking prochlorperazine [letter] Edelstein H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):341–2
Imaging cerebral damage in HIV infection [letter] Ell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):569–70
Wernicke's encephalopathy in AIDS [letter] Foresti V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1499
Association between anorectal dysplasia, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. Frazer IH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):657–60
Thiamine deficiency, Wernicke's encephalopathy, and AIDS [letter] Hutchin KC. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1200
Subacute polyneuropathy with encephalopathy in AIDS with human cytomegalovirus pathogenicity? [letter] Jeantils V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039
HIV and onset of schizophrenia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):982
AIDS and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Lopez–Herce Cid JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1104–5
HIV and acute onset of psychosis [letter] Maccario M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):342
Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy in treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. MacFadden DK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1477–9
Risk of AIDS after herpes zoster. Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):728–31
Autonomic neuropathy in AIDS [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):343–4
Aerosolised pentamidine as sole therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Montgomery AB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):480–3
Role for steroids in treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter] Mottin D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):519
AIDS and strongyloidiasis in Africa [letter] Petithory JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):921
Folate deficiency and demyelination in AIDS [letter] Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):215
HIV and schizophrenia [letter] Thomas CS. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):101
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and routine childhood immunisation. von Reyn CF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):669–72 (35 ref.)
Head and neck findings in pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Williams MA. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):713–6
Update on HIV infection. Neurological aspects. McArthur JC. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):32–4
AIDS. Case for diagnosis series, 1987. Anderson DW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):M25–32
AIDS. Case for diagnosis series, 1987. Baird JK, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):M17–24
Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):M57–64
Aids. Case for diagnosis. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):M73–80
AIDS. Case for diagnosis series, 1987. Porter M, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):M41–8
Cytomegalovirus–induced adrenal insufficiency and associated renal cell carcinoma in AIDS. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):676–9
Cytomegalovirus endometritis in a patient with AIDS. Brodman M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):673–5
Neurologic effects of HTLV–III infection in adults: an overview. Herman PA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):616–21
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in AIDS: report of 11 cases and literature review. Mernick MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):664–7
Lymphoproliferative disorder of the central nervous system in AIDS. Song SK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):686–9
Pulmonary toxoplasmosis: an unusual nodular radiographic pattern in a patient with AIDS. Tawney S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):683–5
Myopathy complicating the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stern R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):318–22
Cardiomyopathy and AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1158–60
Neurologic relapse after benzathine penicillin therapy for secondary syphilis in a patient with HIV infection. Berry CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1587–9
Vacuolar encephalopathy of AIDS [letter] de la Monte SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1549–50
HIV infection and immunization against other agents [editorial] Halsey NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12; 316(11):683–5
Whipple's disease of the central nervous system in AIDS [letter] Jankovic J. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):1029–30
Alteration in the natural history of neurosyphilis by concurrent infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Johns DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18; 316(25):1569–72
Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis in a male homosexual with AIDS and disseminated pulmonary and extrapulmonary P. carinii infection [letter] Macher AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1092
Infection with HTLV–I and HTLV–III in T8 lymphoproliferative disease [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1343
Development of cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in a patient with AIDS during ganciclovir therapy of CMV colitis [letter] O'Donnell JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18; 316(25):1607–8
Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS [letter] Pilon VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1410–1
The types of renal disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rao TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23; 316(17):1062–8
Disseminated vaccinia in a military recruit with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. Redfield RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):673–6
Isospora belli infection in patients with AIDS in Catalunya, Spain [letter] Ros E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23; 317(4):246–7
Syphilis in the AIDS era [editorial] Tramont EC. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1600–1
Herpes infection and AIDS [letter] Latchman DS. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):487
Neuroepidemiology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Nakamura C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986; 5(4):181–93 (60 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus polyradiculoneuropathy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Behar R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):557–61

Subacute encephalomyelitis of AIDS and its relation to HTLV-III infection. de la Monte SM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):562-9

Polyradiculoneuropathy, polyradiculitis, and CMV in AIDS and ARC [letter] Lipkin WI, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):888

Movement disorders with AIDS encephalopathy: case report [letter] Metzer WS. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1438

Movement disorders and AIDS. Nath A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):37-41

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Japanese hemophiliacs: with special reference to a case of AIDS with inclusion body disease and Kaposi's sarcoma. Uchida T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1562-7

Infectious interstitial emphysema in AIDS. Krueger JJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jul;84(7):489-91

An unusual presentation of lymphoma in a homosexual man. Dubner S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):302-3

Cyclooxygenase inhibition and improved oxygenation in patients with pulmonary complications of AIDS. Foster SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):280-2

Herpes simplex pericarditis in AIDS. Freedberg RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):304-6

Oral candidiasis and AIDS. Gelwan JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):303-4

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in drug-dependent newborns who may be HIV-positive. Mejia FM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):301-2

Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Beresford CH. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):32

Oral findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Phelan JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):50-6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and bronchofiberoscopic diagnosis. Gong H Jr. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):243-7

Broviac catheter-related infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May; 6(5):492-4

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment and prevention of acute infections in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Ochs HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):509-11 (15 ref.)

Toxoplasma encephalitis in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shanks GD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):70-1

Pathology of opportunistic infections in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2-3):145-50

Neurologic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Epstein LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):678-87

Neurologic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. What diagnostic features to look for. Berger JR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):72-7, 79

Partial, combined cortical and medullary nephrocalcinosis: US and CT patterns in AIDS-associated MAI infection. Falkoff GE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):343-4

Prognostic indicators in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and respiratory infection. McCullough PC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):286-93

Bilateral toxoplasma retinochoroiditis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Heinemann MH, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):224-7

Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii infections in patients with AIDS. Mills J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1001-11 (58 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii infections in patients with AIDS [letter] el-Sadr W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):660-2

Controversies in the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. Session III: AIDS. Summary and discussion. Sande MA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1034-5

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wofsy CB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9 Suppl 2:S184-94 (40 ref.)

Mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients, with an emphasis on the Mycobacterium avium complex. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1024-33 (42 ref.)

The clinical manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a patient-oriented review. Fisher AE. **RI Med J** 1987 Jan;70(1):19-23

Retinal complications in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Welsh NH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):394-6

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): insights into the immunopathogenesis of the pulmonary involvement. Agostini C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar; 3(1):69-74

Antibody to HIV in patients with acute hepatitis B in the period 1975-1984. Arendrup M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):167-72

Guillain-Barré syndrome as an early manifestation of HIV central nervous system infection. Hagberg L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):591-2

Brain damage by AIDS under active study [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1574-7

Neoplasms in AIDS: the multidisciplinary approach to treatment. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):1-62

Opportunistic infections in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Armstrong D. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):40-7

Nutritional factors in epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Colman N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):54-62 (46 ref.)

Neoplasms in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: the multidisciplinary approach to treatment. Groopman JE. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):1-6

The role of radiotherapy for epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hill DR. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):19-22

The role of interferon in the therapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Krown SE. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):27-33 (55 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and other malignancies in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levine AM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):34-9 (41 ref.)

Clinical variants and staging of Kaposi's sarcoma. Mitsuyasu RT. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):13-8

Pathophysiology and epidemiology of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Safai B. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):7-12 (53 ref.)

The role of chemotherapy for epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Volberding PA. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):23-6

Central nervous system (CNS) manifestations of AIDS. Reilman LL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):4-5

Neurologic disease as the presenting manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger JR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):683-6

Flexible bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Chuang MT, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1363-5

Pneumocystis pneumonia in a patient with normal chest roentgenograms and normal arterial blood gas values. Kelly AR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1315-6

Perforation of the terminal ileum with cytomegalovirus vasculitis and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burke G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):540-5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schuman JS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 May-Jun;31(6):384-410 (349 ref.)

Drug treatment of pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii. Huffman D, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):27-30

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a clinicopathological study. Fouret PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):262-8

The ophthalmological features of AIDS and AIDS related disorders. Humphry RC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):505-9

Otologic disturbance due to AIDS. Papola JS, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):437-40

Visceral leishmaniasis complicating acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Clauvel JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1010-1

Serological observations on toxoplasmosis in Zairian AIDS patients. Clercq DD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):613-4

Kaposi sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), presenting as lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV) in a promiscuous trinidadian male. Aghaduno PU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):88-91

Prostatic cryptococcosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lief M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):318-9

AIDS and germ cell tumors of testis. Tessler AN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):203-4

AIDS-related neuropathy. Riggs JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Apr;83(4):167-9

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Patrick AL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):200-2

A 32-year-old man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and pneumococcal meningitis. Havlir DV, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):618-9

[AIDS and intestinal opportunistic protozoan infections] Xue CL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):288-9 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Acute fulminating pulmonary insufficiency in a patient with AIDS not previously recognized] Sonnenschein C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):849-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Apr 18;131(16):688)] Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):385-8 **(Dut)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy mimicking multiple sclerosis as the sole clinical manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Dupuis M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec;86(5):285-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL manifestations of AIDS] Franceschi D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):528-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's disease in AIDS: 31 cases] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):185-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in immunosuppressed patients: diagnosis and treatment] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea and gram-positive intra-enterocytic microorganisms in AIDS? (letter)] Lucht F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):606-7 **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of cutaneous lesions] Lessana-Leibowitch M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4-5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive system lesions in relation to AIDS. Diagnostic value] Marche C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4-5):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic, biliary and pancreatic lesions in LAV-HTLV III infection] Marche C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4-5):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphomas and AIDS] Raphael M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(4-5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal neurotoxoplasmosis and cytomegalovirus encephalitis in AIDS. Apropos of 2 cases] Dupon M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(5-6):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in AIDS] Gray F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(5-6):268-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and mucocutaneous lesions] Achten G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(3-4):238-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the eyelid as a manifestation of AIDS] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric manifestations and HIV infection. Apropos of a case] Olié JP, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by Mycobacterium avium in AIDS detected by porphyria cutanea tarda (letter)] Larnier C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):264-5 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):760-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ocular involvement in AIDS] Scimemi M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8-9):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoses in AIDS in the Central African Republic] Lesbordes JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul-Sep; 46(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella bacteremia and generalized cryptococcosis, a double indicator of African AIDS] Rogerie F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr-Jun;47(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain toxoplasmosis: from a case disclosing AIDS. Recall of diagnostic, developmental and therapeutic elements] Jourdan C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter]] Brochard L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2022-3 **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Follezou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):832 **(Fre)**

[Isolated peripheral facial paralysis and HIV infection (letter)] Follezou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):357-8 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy and HIV retrovirus infection (letter)] Gastaut JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1057 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-Whipple's disease is acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):781 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome disclosing AIDS (letter)] Haddoum F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5;16(28):1373 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid purpura caused by HIV virus (letter)] Humbert P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1243-4 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in relation to LAV/HTLV III retrovirus infection. A clinical, anatomical and immunological study. 5 cases] Leport C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactional arthritis in 2 homosexuals with positive HIV serology (letter)] Oberlin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):355 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis of the cranial nerves in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):967 **(Fre)**

[Acute symptomatology in HIV virus primo-infection. 2 cases] Piette AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoid tumor of the cavum in a patient with positive LAV serology (letter)] Pulik M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2166 **(Fre)**

[Malignant syphilis in a patient with anti-HIV antibodies (letter)] Rosenheim M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):777 **(Fre)**

[2 unusual manifestations of LAV-HTLV virus infection: BCGitis and pulmonary chickenpox] Nousbaum JB, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):310-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasma gondii pneumopathy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: demonstration of the parasite by bronchioloalveolar lavage] Touboul JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications accompanying acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): study of a group of 8 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):560-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin manifestations of AIDS] Harms M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 24;76(9):220-4 (19

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryptosporidium infections in AIDS] Just G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin changes in HIV-infected patients] Steigleder GK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):686–90 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Oral manifestations of HIV infections] Maeglin B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):97–101 (Ger)
[Opportunistic diseases in patients with HIV infection] Flepp M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25; 75(48):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV-associated encephalopathy] Lang W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General symptoms and changes in laboratory findings after human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Rietiker S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25; 75(48):1440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monotherapy of endemic Kaposi sarcoma with long-term vincristine infusion] Haubenstock A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surgical abdomen in AIDS patients] Schmauss AK. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1149–51 (Ger)
[Neurological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Berginer VM, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):83–5 (49 ref.) (Heb)
[Pulmonary involvement in AIDS] Perna F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May–Aug;40(3–4):165–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumocystis carinii in male drug addicts: morphologic study of the parasite] Carluccio AV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of Pneumocystis carinii in a patient dying of AIDS] Caramello P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kaposi's sarcoma of the oral cavity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. General, clinical and prevention aspects in dental practice] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar;36(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with disseminated tuberculosis and chronic Wernicke's encephalopathy] Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a patient with hemophilia A] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[AIDS and neurological manifestations] Ando K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2198–204 (Jpn)
[AIDS and opportunistic infections] Hirose S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2182–6 (Jpn)
[Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma in AIDS] Okamoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2193–7 (Jpn)
[AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2187–92 (Jpn)
["Subacute encephalitis" of AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)] Arasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neuropathology in acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical picture and changes in various organs (illustrated by description of a case)] Pruszczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12; 42(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ocular manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Radian AB. **Rev Chir Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): the implications for current pneumological practice] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 36(1):9–19 (61 ref.) (Rum)
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Adán A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Severe respiratory complications in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Barberá JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[HTLV III infection and study of lymphocyte populations in 184 hemophiliacs] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):303–4 (Spa)
[Vacuolar myelopathy: apropos of a new demyelinating complication in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Claros González I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7; 88(9):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Generalized herpes zoster and infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):741 (Spa)
[Leishmaniasis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Franco-Vicario R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):565–6 (Spa)
[Cerebral primary lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] García Monzón C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infections caused by Salmonella and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Gaspar Alonso-Vega G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):258–9 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (letter)] Márquez Solero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):481 (Spa)
[Visceral leishmaniasis in patients addicted to parenteral drugs, HIV positive] Martínez Fernández R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Visceral leishmaniasis of fatal outcome associated with HTLV-III infection (letter)] Medrano González F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):780–1 (Spa)
[Diffuse necrotizing encephalitis caused by Toxoplasma and hydrocephaly in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):779 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pérez-Vidal R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):563–4 (Spa)
[Should esophageal candidiasis be excluded from diagnostic criteria for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):783 (Spa)
[Seborrheic dermatitis in HTLV-III/LAV infection] Pintó Sala X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of opportunistic infections in risk groups for AIDS (letter)] Torregrosa R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):608 (Spa)
[Kaposi's sarcoma with massive intestinal hemorrhage in a drug addict with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Xaubet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the lung] Xaubet Mir A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):322–4 (Spa)
[Association of severe lymphoproliferative manifestations and HTLV-III (HIV) infection in 3 drug addicts] Cartón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Burkitt's lymphoma in relation to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Massuti B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma in hemophiliacs. Analysis of a series of patients controlled in a hospital and evaluation of the medical behavior] Navarro MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Visceral leishmaniasis associated with positive anti-HTLV III antibody (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):221 (Spa)
[Digestive involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):156 (Spa)
[Neuropsychologic disorders in HIV-infected patients] Eriksson H. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2200–2 (Swe)
[The first case of cryptococcal meningitis in a Swedish patient with AIDS] Karlsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3918–20 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Fetal AIDS syndrome score. Correlation between severity of dysmorphism and age at diagnosis of immunodeficiency. Marion RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):429–31
Infants born to mothers seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Preliminary findings from a multicentre European study. Mok JQ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1164–8
Update on HIV infection. Pediatric aspects. Johnson JP. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):37–9
Pregnancies resulting in infants with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex: follow-up of mothers, children, and subsequently born siblings. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):288–91
Pregnancies resulting in infants with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):285–7
Prematurity, hypogammaglobulinemia, and neuropathology with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Pahwa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3826–30
[Bilateral cytomegalovirus retinitis in an infant with fatal congenital AIDS] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS in a child with a LAV/HTLV-III infected mother] von Kries R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 190(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

AIDS in two African infants born in Belgium. Brock P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):175–8
The diagnosis and definition of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hoxie JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:49–62 (91 ref.)
HTLV-III infection among 315 intravenous drug abusers: seroepidemiological, clinical, and pathological findings. Tirelli U, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):325–34
Radioimmunoprecipitation and Western blotting with sera of human immunodeficiency virus infected patients: a comparative study. Chiodi F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):165–76
Analysis of human serum antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) using recombinant ENV and GAG antigens. Kenealy W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):95–105
Dysmorphism leading to a diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Perro M. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):474
The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: rationale, organization, and selected characteristics of the participants. Kaslow RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):310–8
Isolation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus from the placenta. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):10–1
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome manifested by chronic primary genital herpes. Maier JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):756–8
Cytomegalovirus retinitis as the initial manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Henderly DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):316–20
Serologic markers after the transplantation of corneas from donors infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15; 103(6):798–801
Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15 (56 ref.)
Comparison of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus gag precursor and gag/env fusion proteins and a synthetic env peptide as diagnostic reagents. Shoeman RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):370–9
T-cell phenotyping in the diagnosis and management of AIDS and AIDS-related disease. Gottlieb MS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):235–43
Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection by immunoassay using a molecularly cloned and expressed virus envelope polypeptide. Comparison to Western blot on 2707 consecutive serum samples. Burke DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):671–6
Chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Dengler R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):775
An autopsy-proved case of AIDS in Taiwan. Lin KT, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):25–31
Anti-HIV positivity in Thailand: the usefulness of another ELISA test kit and Western blot as confirmatory tests. Ubol S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun; 5(1):5–11
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an AIDS like disease? [letter] Millard RE. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):841–2
The significance of AIDS in obstetric practice. Forbes PB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):342–6
An epidemic tumour. Henderson RG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):511–2
Is testing for HIV without consent ever warranted? [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):445–6
The possibility of AIDS [letter] Smelt GJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):446
HIV antibody testing [letter] Taylor CE. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):573
AIDS: a faltering step [editorial] Adler M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):73–4
The clinical features of HIV infection in Africa [editorial] Biggar RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1453–4
AIDS: when to test [letter] Carne S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1487
HIV testing and differential diagnosis [letter] Dickinson JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1486–7
AIDS counselling and informed consent [letter] Morris CA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):839
ABC of AIDS. The virus and the tests. Mortimer PP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1602–5
In aid of doctors suffering from complaints about AIDS. Norell JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1213–5
The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 7. Clinical and laboratory features of 87 cases of primary HIV infection. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15; 137(2):109–13
Mucous membrane manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wexler PS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):182–9 (20 ref.)
A comparison of leukocyte aggregation, leukocyte migration and skin reactivity to recall antigens in patients with AIDS. Rouveix B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):574–81
Malignancies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Levine AM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):209–55
Oral and cutaneous features of acute human

immunodeficiency virus infection. Denning DW, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):171–5

Use of a commercial ELISA test for the diagnosis of infection by the AIDS virus, HIV, in a patient population. Johnson JE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):267–71

A luminescence Western blot with enhanced sensitivity for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Schneppenheim R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):49–51

Frozen semen: efficiency in artificial insemination and advantage in testing for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sherman JK. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):19–21

Munchausen's/AIDS. Baer JW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):75–6

Recurrent Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in a hemophiliac B patient with ARC: prognostic index of evolution toward AIDS [letter] Ortona L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):189–90

AIDS law in CA binds hospitals. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):50

Insurer counsels on preemployment testing for AIDS. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):35

AIDS and the dermatologist. Rampen FH. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–7

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: general overview. Friedland G. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):677–86

Pruritus as a presenting sign of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shapiro RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1115–7

AIDS and the geriatrician. Moss RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):460–4 (47 ref.)

AIDS: the new "great imitator" [editorial] Sabin TD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):467–8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Arkansas. Heard JK, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep;83(4):164–70

Use of a resin-bound synthetic peptide for identifying a neutralizing antigenic determinant associated with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5769–74

Salivary antibodies as a means of detecting human T cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus infection. Archibald DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):873–5

Screening and diagnostic performance of enzyme immunoassay for antibody to lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Handsfield HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):879–84

Enzyme immunoassay using a novel recombinant polypeptide to detect human immunodeficiency virus env antibody. Thorn RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1207–12

Evaluation of passive particle agglutination test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1433–7

Dot enzyme immunoassay. A simple, cheap and stable test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Ivo dos Santos J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):191–4

Diagnosis of AIDS by using a 12-amino acid peptide representing an immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):261–7

AIDS in my practice? Nahmias BB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):36–9

How sensitive are the commercial assays for anti-HTLV III/LAV? Oldham LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):75–9

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome presenting as progressive infantile encephalopathy. Davis SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):884–8

Selected legal issues about AIDS for drug abuse treatment programs. Pascal CB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan–Mar; 19(1):1–12

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated diseases in children. Wykoff RF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 82(11):674–7

Research on humans published in JAMA [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1604–7

Leads from the MMWR. Revision of the CDC surveillance case definition for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1143–5, 1149, 1153–4

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in seronegative homosexuals presenting with an acute viral syndrome. Kessler HA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4; 258(9):1196–9

Human immunodeficiency virus antigenemia [editorial] Phair JP. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1218

Revised definition of aids [news] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):522

Screening for HIV antibody during pregnancy [letter] Aho K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):921

Serological markers in early stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection in haemophiliacs. Allain JP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1233–6

Long incubation period for HIV-2 infection [letter] Ancelle R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):688–9

Human immunodeficiency virus and the law. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):227

Usefulness of a clinical case-definition of AIDS in East Africa [letter] Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):569

Evaluation of a clinical case-definition of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Africa. Colebunders R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):492–4

Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of HIV antibody specific for envelope and core proteins [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):159–60

Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin as markers for AIDS [letter] Heering P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281

Earlier detection of HIV and second-generation antibody assays [letter] Lelie PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):343

AIDS in a child without antibody to HIV [letter] Marshall GS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):446–7

Screening for HIV during pregnancy [letter] Scrimgeour JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):753

Seronegativity and paediatric AIDS [letter] Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1151–3

AIDS definition for Africa [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):99–100

AIDS and the laboratory [editorial] Farr AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):209–10

A new ELISA test for HIV antibodies using a bacterially produced viral env gene product. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):47–51

AIDS. Case for diagnosis, 1986. Military Medicine. Andriole GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):M49–56

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):M65–72

Counseling and testing for the human immunodeficiency virus. Simpson ML. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):93–4

Revision of the CDC surveillance case definition for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists; AIDS Program, Center for Infectious Diseases. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 14;36 Suppl 1:1S–15S

Diagnostic and prognostic factors in AIDS. Fahey JL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):657–63

Sexually transmitted ocular disorders associated with male homosexuality. Leffler J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):174–9

Pulmonary infiltrates in an immunocompromised patient. Strauss I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):680–2

Early detection of HIV infection in a newborn [letter] Harnish DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):272–3

Early diagnosis of HIV infection in the neonate [letter] Johnson JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):273–4

Low sensitivity of ELISA testing in early HIV infection [letter] Marlink RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1549

The Walter Reed staging classification in the follow-up of HIV infection [letter] Terragna A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1355–6

Last hurdle cleared before US–French AIDS accord [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):318

AMA on AIDS tests [news] **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1; 327(6124):647

Random survey for AIDS infection [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):449

Compulsory AIDS testing in Bavaria [news] Dechau CP. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):4

Bavaria begins mandatory AIDS tests in the face of criticism [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):264

Tests for AIDS in pregnancy on offer to all [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):232

AIDS meeting calls for wider testing [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):5

Students in India object to AIDS test [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):4

Doctors vote to test for AIDS without consent [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):105

Settlement on AIDS finally reached between US and Pasteur [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):533

Franco–US agreement on AIDS test within sight [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):115

AIDS tests compulsory [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):7

Neurological manifestations in three German children with AIDS. Biggemann B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May; 18(2):99–106

Oral manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and HTLVIII/LAV infection. Phelan JA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):176–8

AIDS—dental considerations. A 1986 update. Evans BE. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):40, 42, 44 passim

AIDS and the adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Vevaina JR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):446–8

Issues relating to testing for HIV antibody (anti-HIV) [letter] Meech RJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):727

Oral mucosal cytomegalovirus as a manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kanas RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):183–9

The perspectives of human immunodeficiency virus infections in 1987 [editorial] Santaella ML. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):5–6

Seroimmunology of AIDS retrovirus infection. I. Use of immunofluorescence assay to confirm sera with ELISA reactivity. Imrie AA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):438–43

Human immunodeficiency virus infection. Diagnostic and treatment issues in an expanding spectrum. Hollander H. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):79–84 (14 ref.)

HTLV-III infection. A clinical approach to diagnosis and treatment of the 'AIDS virus'. Pien FD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):135–7, 140–2

The question of confidentiality of a patient's HIV antibody test in a psychiatric treatment unit. Gayle TC, et al. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):290–1

Medical complications in psychiatric patients as demonstrated in a patient with AIDS. Seide M, et al. **QRB** 1987 Apr; 13(4):118–21

Tuberculosis in homosexual men with HIV disease. Pedersen C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):289–90

Oral candida albicans in HIV infection. Torssander J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):291–5

Febrile pharyngitis as the primary sign of HIV infection in a cluster of cases linked by sexual contact. Valle SL. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):13–7

AIDS patent dispute settled [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):17

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and HTLV-III/LAV infection. Rogers MF, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Jun; 2(2):163–73

Kaposi's sarcoma appearing as a rectal ulcer. Endean ED, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):767–9

Interpretation of tests for the HTLV-III and hepatitis viruses. Vellend H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987; 70:177–87

Studies of the sensitivity and reproducibility of commercial kits to detect antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr; 27(2):210–2

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodgers VD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):57–67

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of upper digestive tract infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Initial results] Jonas C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inaugural syndromes and syndromes associated with the LAV/HTLV-III virus. Clinical and biological symptomatology. Therapeutic outlook] Coulaud JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):255–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of ELISA in the diagnosis of HTLV-III–LAV infection. Specificity of kits (letter)] Lazizi Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2169 (Fre)

[Stomatological lesions seen in HIV infection. I. Clinical study. Apropos 111 cases] Cousteau C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection with lymphadenopathy associated virus. Clinical case report in a child] Loeb I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive manifestations of AIDS. Apropos of a case] Ben Khelifa H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical manifestations of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Goebel FD. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987; 14(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection with the AIDS virus] Hess G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:227–36 (Ger)

[AIDS in prison] Franc I. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous course of LAV/HTLV-III infection (letter)] Deinhardt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3; 111(40):1540–1 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and course of subacute HIV encephalopathy (letter)] Möller AA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1357 (Ger)

[EEG recording in HIV encephalopathy (letter)] Möller AA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1900–1 (Ger)

[Legal questions in connection with HIV infection and AIDS] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 112(18):736–8 (Ger)

[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome. Follow-up studies in patients with increased risk] Piechowiak H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 28;104(31–32):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathologic findings in AIDS in the early stage of the disease] Möller AA, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jan;55(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). II. Clinical aspects with special reference to neuropsychiatric manifestations] Negele J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):205–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS: problems and consequences in gynecology and obstetrics] Petersen EE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syphilis, gonorrhea, herpes genitalis and AIDS from the viewpoint of the clinician] Luger TA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):120–8 (Ger)

[AIDS in pregnancy—current status] Jahn K. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun;20(2):77–81 (Ger)

[Diagnostic possibilities in lymphadenopathy syndrome and AIDS] Luger A. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:134–8 (Ger)

[AIDS: detection of the HTLV-III-antibody] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):277–8 (Ger)

[AIDS counseling—experiences to date in a public health office of medium size] Körber H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987

Jul;49(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS—from the viewpoint of compulsory health insurance] Leopold D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr;49(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance tomography (MR)] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The case from practice (77). Patient: Mr.D. M., born 4–23–1960, mechanic] Fried M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Mar 31;76(14):383–4 (Ger)
[HIV serodiagnosis in practice] Grob PJ, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The HIV–antibody positive patient in general practice. Guidelines for rational diagnosis and treatment] Jost J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS—even the general practitioner is involved] Lüthy R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1439 (Ger)
[Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients] Rüdlinger R, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1277–83 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Braun–Falco O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:325–30 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of HTLV–III infection: tests, prevention of infection] Hehlmann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:337–41 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of malignant lymphomas in AIDS—symptomatology of AIDS encephalopathy] Huhn D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:330–6 (Ger)
[Acute AIDS–retrovirus infection. Clinical picture in a patient with HTLV–III seroconversion] Eberhartinger C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;99(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of antibodies to HTLV–III: a comparison of various ELISA methods as screening tests and the Western Blot with immunofluorescence as confirmatory procedures] Hengster P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20; 99(4):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current significance of infectious diseases. 1: AIDS—current status of knowledge 1986] Baumgarten R.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(3):103–7 (Ger)
[AIDS complications of the lung] Renovanz HD.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;167(1–2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory monitoring in AIDS] Minnemann M.
Z Hautkr 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A 3–year prospective study of infection with HIV (=LAV/HTLV III) in homosexuals] Rasokat H.
Z Hautkr 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1133–4 (Ger)
[Metastasizing basalioma in AIDS] Steigleder GK.
Z Hautkr 1987 May 1;62(9):661 (Ger)
[Comparison of two ELISA kits for the demonstration of antibodies against LAV/HTLV–III] Heinz FX, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A hematological and serological evaluation of Japanese homosexual men] Miyachi Y, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;96(12):1275–7 (Jpn)
[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a homosexual man] Hagiwara K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 24(5):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Virology and immunologic diagnosis of AIDS] Kurimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2164–8 (Jpn)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): research status 1981–1986] Gładysz A, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):361–79 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the African environment] Kornaszewski W, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1986 May–Jun;40(3):331–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Patol 1986;48(10):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical laboratory diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (review of the literature)] Cheredeev AN.
Lab Delo 1987;(1):3–13 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (its clinico–morphological aspects)] Erokhin VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(5):63–70 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[Cytomegalovirus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):389–93 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Expert diagnosis of infectivity with the AIDS virus using immune blotting: the development of a system and assessment of its parameters] Zaides VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of specificity in the serodiagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Etkin AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in childhood. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Aristegui J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1986 Oct;25(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[AIDS–related disease in an infant. A new entity to consider in pediatrics] Negreira Cepeda S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infection by HTLV III virus in Chilean homosexuals of median and high socioeconomic levels] Velasco M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1986 Sep;114(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Encephalitis as the first symptom in HIV infection—a current clinical reality] Kindmark CO, et al.
Lakartidningen 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2211–3 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

T–cell subsets and treatment response in AIDS [letter] Bihari B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):263–6
Reverse transcriptase activity (RTA) in lymphocyte cultures of AIDS patients treated with HPA–23. Buimovici–Klein E, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):279–83
Treatment of disseminated cytomegalovirus infection with 9–(1,3 dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine: evidence of prolonged survival in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al.
AIDS Res 1986 Fall;2(4):299–308
Effect of azimexon therapy on host defense parameters and disease–associated symptoms in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex (ARC). Patt YZ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):191–209
Response of AIDS–related thrombocytopenia to intravenous and oral azidothymidine (3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine). Gottlieb MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):109–14
Report from the war zone. Uretsky SD.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1987 Mar;44(3):601–3
Lack of response to suramin in patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. Kaplan LD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):615–20
Antiretroviral therapy and immunologic reconstitution in AIDS. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):261–8
Cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in African patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):599–600
Azidothymidine associated with bone marrow failure in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gill PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):502–5
Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):839–43 (27 ref.)
Suramin in the treatment of AIDS: mechanism of action [published erratum appears in Antiviral Res 1987 Mar;7(3):185] De Clercq E. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan; 7(1):1–10 (24 ref.)
Treatment of HTLV–III/LAV–infected patients with D–penicillamine. Schulof RS, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Oct;36(10):1531–4
Neuropsychiatrically active lymphokines and AIDS. Bridge TP. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:473–5
Phase I/II trial of thymosin fraction 5 and thymosin alpha one in HTLV–III seropositive subjects. Schulof RS, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1986 Oct;5(5):429–43
AIDS: a serious challenge to public health [letter] Mukherjee G. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):158
In vitro suppression of HTLV–III/LAV infectivity by a combination of acyclovir and suramin. Resnick L, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Dec;154(6):1027–30
Direct and cell–mediated effects of interferon–alpha and –gamma on cells chronically infected with HTLV–III. Dolei A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):543–9
Potential anti–AIDS drugs. 2',3'–Dideoxycytidine analogues. Kim CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):862–6
Approval of zidovudine (AZT) for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A challenge to the medical and pharmaceutical communities. Brook I. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1517
Suramin therapy in AIDS and related disorders. Report of the US Suramin Working Group. Cheson BD, et al.
JAMA 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1347–51
AZT (zidovudine) just a step away from FDA approval for AIDS therapy [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1902] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1281–2
Zidovudine (AZT) [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):957–8
Wernicke's encephalopathy in AIDS patient treated with zidovudine [letter] Davtyan DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):919–20
Immunosuppressants in treatment of patients with AIDS [letter] Hausen A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):214–5
Envelope perturbation and AIDS [letter] Reimund E.
Lancet 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1159
Relation between elderly and AIDS patients with drug–induced Parkinson's disease [letter] Wilson JA, et al.
Lancet 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):686
Response of human–immunodeficiency–virus–associated neurological disease to 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Yarchoan R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):132–5
Azidothymidine for AIDS. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Nov 7;28(726):107–9
Possible drug interaction during therapy with azidothymidine and acyclovir for AIDS [letter] Bach MC.
N Engl J Med 1987 Feb 26;316(9):547
Antiretroviral therapy for AIDS [letter] Cohen SS.
N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 3;317(10):629–30
The efficacy of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Fischl MA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 23;317(4):185–91
The toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Richman DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):192–7
Availability of AZT for treatment of AIDS [letter] Weissman JB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1158
Development of antiretroviral therapy for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related disorders. A progress report. Yarchoan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):557–64 (84 ref.)
AZT given the green light for clinical treatment of AIDS [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):430
New AIDS drug [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):547
Strategies for antiviral therapy in AIDS. Mitsuya H, et al.
Nature 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):773–8 (61 ref.)
AIDS drug trials to start amid controversy [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):449
AIDS drug test [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12; 324(6092):3
AIDS therapy. First tentative signs of therapeutic promise [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):283
Azidothymidine and human immunodeficiency virus infection. DeHovitz JA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):7–8
Pathologic features of cytomegalovirus retinopathy after treatment with the antiviral agent ganciclovir. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):414–24
Prospects for the prevention and therapy of infections with the human immunodeficiency virus [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 May–Jun;9(3):663] Vogt M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):991–1000 (88 ref.)
Sarcoidosis complicated by HTLV III–infection: steroid therapy in combination with thymostimulin. Wurm K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):68–70
Debate over potential AIDS drug [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):708] Barnes DM.
Science 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):128–30
Meeting on AIDS drugs turns into open forum [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1287–8
Clinical promise with new hormones [news] Kolata G.
Science 1987 May 1;236(4801):517–9
Imminent marketing of AZT raises problems [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1462–3
Clinical trials planned for new AIDS drug [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1138–9
[Azidothymidine and HIV infection (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1104)] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):934–6 (Dut)
[Effect of cyclosporin on the number of circulating lymphocytes and T lymphocyte subpopulations in AIDS (letter)] Leport C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29; 15(42):2118–9 (Fre)
[Diphenylhydantoin in AIDS (letter)] Lehr HA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Oct 31;111(44):1701 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of HIV infection] Vogt M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25; 75(48):1471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of treating the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):637–8 (Rus)
[Immunomodulators and chemical preparations in the therapy of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):6–14 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical trial with a new drug in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C.
Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(4):467–8 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) as an occupational disease. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):581–3
AIDS: the risks to insurers, the threat to equity. Oppenheimer GM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):18–22
The costs of AIDS: a review of the estimates. Sisk JE.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1987 Summer;6(2):5–21
Casualty insurers eye AIDS claims. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):36
The provision and financing of medical care for AIDS patients in US public and private teaching hospitals. Andrulis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1343–6
The economic impact of AIDS [editorial] Arno PS.
JAMA 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1376–7
Planning for the health care needs of patients with AIDS [editorial] Hardy AM. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3140
Medical care costs of patients with AIDS in San Francisco. Scitovsky AA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3103–6
Medical care costs of AIDS in Massachusetts. Seage GR 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3107–9
Fraudulent AIDS [letter] Zumwalt RE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3231
The costs of hospital–based medical care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Whyte BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):269–72
AIDS and the limits of insurability. Hammond JD, et al.

Milbank Q 1986;64 Suppl 1:143–67

5 million pounds AIDS fund aim [news] Hill SJ. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):91

AIDS report. Chambers DC, et al.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1986;:121–3

Estimates of the direct and indirect costs of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States, 1985, 1986, and 1991. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):5–17

[Health economic effects of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the area of blood donor services] Beske F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Giant neutrophils with increased peroxidase activity. Another evidence of dysgranulopoiesis in AIDS. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):584–91

Serum thymidine kinase in AIDS patients treated with zidovudine [letter] Pedersen C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22; 2(8556):460

ETHNOLOGY

Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among blacks and Hispanics—United States. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2799–800

Risk factors for AIDS among Haitians residing in the United States. Evidence of heterosexual transmission. The Collaborative Study Group of AIDS in Haitian-Americans. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):635–9

Needle sharing and AIDS in minorities [letter] Brown LS Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1474–5

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in ethnic minority homosexual/bisexual men [letter] Samuel M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1901–2

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among blacks and Hispanics—United States [published erratum appears in MMWR 1986 Nov 7;35(44):695] **MMWR** 1986 Oct 24; 35(42):655–8, 663–6

ETIOLOGY

Viruses, immunodeficiency, and human cancer. Proceedings of the sixth annual Sapporo Cancer Seminar. July 2–4, 1986, Sapporo, Japan. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S1–195

Clinical, immunological, and virological aspects in Japanese hemophiliacs and AIDS patients. Abe T. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S141–6

AIDS: from immunity to infection to autoimmunity. A comprehensive hypothesis of the pathogenesis of the disease. Lepe-Zuniga JL, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):363–8

Lymphotropic viruses, Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I (HTLV-I)/adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV), and HTLV-III/human immune deficiency virus (HIV) as etiological agents of malignant lymphoma and immune deficiency. Purtilo DT.
AIDS Res 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S1–6 (39 ref.)

Syphilis in HTLV-III infected male homosexuals. Sindrup JH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):285–8

Retroviral etiology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Volsky DJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S35–48 (78 ref.)

Natural history of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilic patients. Kim HC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):169–76

Immune pathogenesis of AIDS and related syndromes. Fahey JL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 138(2):245–52

Biological properties of HTLV-III/LAV: a possible pathway of natural infection in vivo. Popovic M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):413–7

Methotrexate and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lambert RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):773

Thrombocytopenia in homosexual men [letter] Rosenfelt FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):911–2

Hepatitis B vaccine and your surgical career. Reinecke RD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):471–2

Co-factors and HIV: what determines the pathogenesis of AIDS? Osborn JE. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):287–9

Transfusion-associated AIDS: donor–recipient human immunodeficiency virus exhibits genetic heterogeneity. Srinivasan A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1766–70

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of the first 50 cases of AIDS in Milan. Lazzarin A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(6):481–6

AIDS in obstetric practice [letter] Vivien CT.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Apr;37(4):369

AIDS: the virus, antivirals and vaccines. Weber J.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Feb;37(2):135–7, 140–1

From persistent generalised lymphadenopathy to AIDS: who will progress? Carne CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):868–9

AIDS and intravenous drug use [letter] Evans BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):973–4

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia in patients at risk for the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Morris JC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):63–7

Detection of antibodies to HTLV-III by ELISA in AIDS risk groups in Taiwan: a preliminary report. Wang GR, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):7–17

HIV infection in patients on dialysis and after renal transplantation [letter] Heering P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):212–3

A microcomputer-based distributed data management system for a large cooperative study of transfusion associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Niland-Weiss J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):225–43

Risk of AIDS after rape [letter] Forster GE, et al.
Genitourin Med 1987 Jun;63(3):217

Hospital not liable for AIDS from blood transfusion. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):60

HTLV-III/LAV and the origin and pathogenesis of AIDS. Gallo RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):471–5 (34 ref.)

Transfusion-associated AIDS(TA-AIDS) and AIDS dementia. Lele RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):549–53

Etiology and prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the path of interdisciplinary research. Blattner WA. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1125–44 (152 ref.)

Factors associated with the pathogenesis of AIDS. Haverkos HW. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):251–7 (51 ref.)

Drug use patterns: implications for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brown LS Jr, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Dec;78(12):1145–51

Kuru, AIDS and aberrant social behaviour. Seale JR.
J R Soc Med 1987 Apr;80(4):200–2

Origin and transmission of AIDS. Multi-use hypodermics and the threat to the Soviet Union: discussion paper. Seale JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):301–4

AIDS: relationship to alcohol and other drugs. Siegel L.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(4):271–4

AIDS: Third World beware? [editorial] Morley DC, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1986 Aug;32(4):146–7

Africa and the biology of human immunodeficiency virus. Marlink RG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2632–3

Serologic and immunologic studies in patients with AIDS in North America and Africa. The potential role of infectious agents as cofactors in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Quinn TC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2617–21

Bone marrow transplantation, ulcerative colitis, and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Spiers AS. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1902

Immunodeficiency in rhesus monkeys associated with the original Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Bryant ML, et al.
JNCI 1986 Oct;77(4):957–65

Group-specific component and HIV infection [letter]
Lancet 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):282–3

Does splenectomy enhance risk of AIDS in HIV-positive patients with chronic thrombocytopenia? [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):342–3

Hypothesis: AIDS encephalopathy is due to primary and persistent infection of the brain with a human retrovirus of the lentivirus subfamily. Epstein LG, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Sep;21(1):87–96 (40 ref.)

The etiologic agent of AIDS. Barre-Sinoussi F, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Dec;53(8):598–608

Malignant lymphomas, AIDS, and the pathogenic role of Epstein–Barr virus. Ciobanu N, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Dec;53(8):627–38

Is cytomegalovirus a cofactor in the pathogenesis of AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma? Drew WL.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Dec;53(8):622–6

On the sombre view of AIDS [letter] Beal S. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):673

WHO derides vaccine scare [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):95

Comments on the sombre view of AIDS [letter] Lui KJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):207

AIDS in an African context [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):611

Safety issues raised by worker's infection with AIDS virus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):191

Hemophilia A, idiopathic thrombocytopenia and HTLV-III-infection impressive remission after splenectomy: a case report. Mönch H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):239–40

Transfusion-acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection in twelve neonates: epidemiologic, clinical and immunologic features. Saulsbury FT, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Jun;6(6):544–9

HIV infection in a defined population of Swedish haemophiliacs. Schulman S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(2):159–66

Estimating the risks of transfusion-associated acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Peterman TA, et al.
Transfusion 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):371–4

Children with AIDS. Pahwa S. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:33–8

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in an adolescent hemophiliac] Pichot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May; 43(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of insect cell lines by the HIV virus, an agent of AIDS, and a demonstration of insects of African origin infected by this virus] Becker JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From HIV infection to AIDS] Gluckman JC, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1987;29(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Münchausen's syndrome in HTLV infected patients (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1375 **(Fre)**

[HBV, HDV and HTLV-III infections in drug addicts, cirrhotics and hemodialysis patients] Migneco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS—a review of the literature] Grzyb K. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):97–109 (69 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Viral etiology of T-cell leukemia and AIDS] Zgórniak-Nowosielska I. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):285–303 **(Pol)**

[AIDS—acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Roszkowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):377–80 **(Pol)**

[Immunopathology and clinical aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Skotnicki AB.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1986 Jan–Feb;40(1):1–44 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected epidemiological problems in AIDS] Stapiński A.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 Nov–Dec;73(6):436–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphopathic HTLV-III–LAV infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pokrovskii VV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):151–4 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis B and immunodeficiency (editorial)]
Vopr Virusol 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):761 **(Rus)**

[Infections in homosexuals] Navarro Rojas P, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated candidiasis, immunocompetence and HTLV-III infection in intravenous narcotic addicts (letter)] Asensi V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):237–8 **(Spa)**

[The epidemic of AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C.
Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(2):242–5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome abnormalities in AIDS-associated lymphadenopathy. Alonso ML, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):855–8

Presence of chromosomal abnormalities and lack of AIDS retrovirus DNA sequences in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Delli Bovi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6333–8

Structure and expression of translocated c-myc oncogenes: specific differences in endemic, sporadic and AIDS-associated forms of Burkitt lymphomas.
Lanfrancone L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:257–65

LAV/HTLV-III infection in children of African origin: experience in Belgium. Jonckheer T, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1986 Dec;145(6):511–6

Multiple monoclonal B cell expansions and c-myc oncogene rearrangements in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related lymphoproliferative disorders. Implications for lymphomagenesis. Pelicci PG, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2049–60

AIDS and antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in children and their families. Martin K, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Jan;155(1):54–63

Group specific component and HIV infection [letter]
Lancet 1987 May 30;1(8544):1267–9

AIDS and the Gc protein [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1377–8

Association of different allelic forms of group specific component with susceptibility to and clinical manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Eales LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):999–1002

HLA-associated susceptibility to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Italian patients with human-immunodeficiency-virus infection. Scorza Smeraldi R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1187–9

Genetic susceptibility to AIDS: absence of an association with group-specific component (Gc) [letter]
N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 3;317(10):630–2

HISTORY

Did Moriz Kaposi describe AIDS in 1872? Breimer LH.
Clio Med 1984;19(1–2):156–8

Out of Africa [letter] Goldwater PN. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):770

IMMUNOLOGY

LAV/HTLV-III infection and atopy: serum IgE and specific IgE antibodies to environmental allergens. Ring J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(6):530–2

Cold agglutinins in parenteral drug-addicts positive for HIV antibody [letter] Lima J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(4):235

Quantification of CD8-positive lymphocytes in lymph node follicles from HIV-infected male homosexuals and controls. Brask S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 Jul; 95(4):155–7

Anti-HIV seroconversion: initial appearance of antibodies to core proteins and rapid raise in antibody levels. Case report. Tørnqvist E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):121–2

AIDS and related syndromes as a viral-induced autoimmune disease of the immune system: an anti-MHC II disorder. Therapeutic implications. Andrieu JM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):163–74

Autologous rosette forming cells in subjects at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cabral CM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):335–42

LAV/HTLV-III plays a dominant role in the etiology of AIDS [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS Res 1986 Fall;2(4):377] Eichner RD, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):157–9

IgG antibodies to HTLV-III associated antigens in patients with AIDS and at risk for AIDS in The Netherlands. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):231–6

Human T cell leukemia virus-1 antibodies not detected in AIDS. Purtilo DT, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):237–41

Factors in addition to the direct cytopathic action of HTLV-3/LAV contribute to the loss of T4 cells characteristic of AIDS [letter] Yabrov A. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):155–6

Characterization of serum neutralization response to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Groopman JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):71–85

Neutralizing antibodies and the course of HIV-induced disease. Wendler I, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):157–63

Hepatitis B "e" antigen in individuals infected with the AIDS virus. Tower EA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):112–3

Histamine release from basophil leukocytes induced by microbial antigen preparations in patients with AIDS. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):291–7

Characterization of a distinct subgroup of high-risk persons with Kaposi's sarcoma and good prognosis who present with normal T4 cell number and T4:T8 ratio and negative HTLV-III/LAV serologic test results. Afrasiabi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):969–73

Interferon inactivator(s) in patients with AIDS and AIDS-unrelated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Margolis DM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1278

Correlation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for serum human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibodies to recombinant viral proteins with subsequent clinical outcomes in a cohort of asymptomatic homosexual men. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):208–12

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual men with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):570–1

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and neoplasia. Fahey JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):193–5

AIDS antibody tests on inpatient psychiatric units. Binder RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):176–81

Time relationship of immune changes to HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion in patients with hemophilia. Knutsen AP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):376–84

Helper/inducer T cells and disease progression in patients with HIV antibodies [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):634–5

Natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infections in hemophiliacs: effects of T-cell subsets, platelet counts, and age. Eyster ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):1–6

Seronegative secondary syphilis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) with Kaposi sarcoma. A diagnostic dilemma. Hicks CB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):492–5

Immunology of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). A view from the III International Conference on AIDS. Koenig S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):409–11 (40 ref.)

Antiplatelet antibodies in primary infection by human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lima J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333

Immunology of human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An update. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 107(2):234–42 (98 ref.)

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus in cerebrospinal fluid of children with progressive encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):397–401

Aeromonas hydrophila-associated colitis in a male homosexual. Roberts IM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1502–3

Clinical and immunologic sequelae of AIDS retrovirus infection. Tindall B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec; 16(6):749–56

On the pathogenesis of immune incompetence in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Streilein JW, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):286–91

Spectrum of natural antibodies against five HTLV-III antigens in infected individuals: correlation of antibody prevalence with clinical status. Franchini G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):437–41

Prevalence of HTLV III/LAV and other viral antibodies in normal and at risk populations. Ferrante P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):357–60

T lymphocyte subsets in parenteral and non-parenteral heroin abusers in Britain. Novick DM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):679–83

Anticardiolipin antibodies associated with HTLV-III infection. Canoso RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):495–8

ABC of AIDS. Immunology of AIDS. Beverley P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1536–8

Persistent HIV antigenaemia and decline of HIV core antibodies associated with transition to AIDS. Lange JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1459–62

Impaired cell mediated immunity in haemophilia in the absence of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):978–80

Possible reactivation of hepatitis D with chronic delta antigenaemia by human immunodeficiency virus. Shattock AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27; 294(6588):1656–7

Characterization of immunologic function in homosexual men with persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Burkes PL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):731–8

Unique T-cell immune abnormalities in the development of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Shearer GM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):599–608

Interleukin 2 production and responsiveness in individuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome. Borzy MS. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):142–53

Effect of heat-inactivation of HIV on laboratory results. Montani A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1474–5

Interleukin 2 production in HTLV-III/LAV infection: evidence of defective antigen-induced, but normal mitogen-induced IL-2 production. Antonen J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):489–96

Microbicidal activity of monocyte derived macrophages in AIDS and related disorders. Eales LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):227–35

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and with lymphadenopathy syndrome. Lazzarin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):105–11

Abnormalities of interleukin 2 receptor expression associated with decreased antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in patients with AIDS and related disorders. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):59–65

IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors and circulating immune complexes in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex with serological abnormalities. Procaccia S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):236–44

Hypothesis: AIDS is an autoimmune disease directed at the immune system and triggered by a lymphotropic retrovirus. Ziegler JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):305–13

Immunoregulatory defects associated with infection with the AIDS virus, HTLV-III. Crapper RM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:243–60 (38 ref.)

Immunological studies in homosexual men with and without antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):270–2

Use of whole blood methods in assessment of immune parameters in immunodeficiency states. Fletcher MA, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):69–81

Early activation marker expression to detect impaired proliferative responses to pokeweed mitogen and tetanus toxoid: studies in patients with AIDS and related disorders. Prince HE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):306–11

Intestinal plasma cell alterations in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):129–38

Subregions of a conserved part of the HIV gp41 transmembrane protein are differentially recognized by antibodies of infected individuals. Certa U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3051–6

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays and an immunofluorescence test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in African sera. Vercauteren G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):132–5

Sequential changes in antibody levels to the env and gag antigens in human immunodeficiency virus infected subjects. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):96–102

AIDS and marijuana use [letter] Schwarz CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):530–1

Effect of lymphokines on natural killer cytotoxicity in patients with high risk of developing the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. de la Barrera S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):307–11

Elevated titers of cell-free interleukin-2 receptor in serum and cerebrospinal fluid specimens of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sethi KK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):179–84

Specific stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with AIDS by herpes simplex virus antigens. Wainberg MA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):275–80

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in childhood: impaired production of interleukin-2 by HIV (LAV/HTLV III) infected patients. Maccario R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):99–104

Predictors of clinical AIDS in young homosexual men in a high-risk area. Detels R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):271–6

Thymosin alpha 1 and thymosin beta 4 in serum: comparison of normal, cord, homosexual and AIDS serum. Naylor PH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):667–76

Oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Finegold I. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):905–8

Spontaneous suppressor cell activity in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and associated conditions. Katner HP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):364–70

Structure and antigenicity of the specific oligosaccharide hapten from the glycopeptidolipid antigen of Mycobacterium avium serotype 4, the dominant Mycobacterium isolated from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McNeil M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2630–5

Selective alterations in immunoregulatory lymphocyte subsets in early HIV (human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus) infection. Giorgi JV, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):140–50

Abnormality of Leu 2+7+ cells in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), AIDS-related complex, and asymptomatic homosexuals. Gupta S. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):502–9

The significance of antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and their sexual partners. Ozturk GE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):130–9

Alterations in cytotoxic and phenotypic subsets of natural killer cells in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):16–23

Lymphocyte subpopulation profiles and mitogen kinetics in immunological deficiency testing. Radvany RM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):312–8

Demonstration of defective C3-receptor-mediated clearance by the reticuloendothelial system in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bender BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):715–20

Humoral immune responses to T cell tropic retrovirus simian T lymphotropic virus type III in monkeys with experimentally induced acquired immune deficiency-like syndrome. Kannagi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1229–36

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men. Relation of antibody specificity, titer, and isotype to clinical status, severity of immunodeficiency, and disease progression. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):316–24

Altered erythrocyte C3b receptor expression, immune complexes, and complement activation in homosexual men in varying risk groups for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tausk FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):977–82

Selective reduction of the OKT 4 positive 4B4 positive subset during HTLV III infection in humans. De Paoli P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):117–9

Interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar; 22(3):113–6

Protracted severe immune dysregulation induced by cardiopulmonary bypass: a predisposing etiologic factor in blood transfusion-related AIDS? Pollock R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5

Variations in Western blot banding patterns of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Burke DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):81–4

Evidence for depressed humoral immunity to Pneumocystis carinii in homosexual males, commercial plasma donors, and patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):991–5

Antibody to a synthetic oligopeptide in subjects at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smith RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1498–504

Factor VIII related antigen positive macrophages and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): a problem of antibody specificity. Millard PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):262–6

Influence of sexual preference and chronic hepatitis B virus infection on T lymphocyte subsets, natural killer activity, and suppressor cell activity. Novick DM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):363–70

Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1653

Early effects of HIV on CD4 lymphocytes in vivo. Giorgi JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3725–30

Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. II. Normal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) mediated by effector cells defective in natural killer (NK) cytotoxicity. Katz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):55–60

Amplification of HTLV-III/LAV infection by antigen-induced activation of T cells and direct suppression by virus of lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Margolick JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1719–23

Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) is associated with an in vivo increase in B lymphocyte activation and immaturity. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3720–4

In vitro and in vivo activation of human mononuclear

phagocytes by interferon-gamma. Studies with normal and AIDS monocytes. Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2457–62

Sera from HTLV-III/LAV antibody-positive individuals mediate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HTLV-III/LAV-infected T cells. Rook AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1064–7

A model for the selective loss of major histocompatibility complex self-restricted T cell immune responses during the development of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Shearer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2514–21

Secretory IgA antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in the parotid saliva of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):793–6

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus on the cellular immune response to Epstein–Barr virus in homosexual men: characterization of the cytotoxic response and lymphokine production. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):877–90

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus after primary infection. Cooper DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1113–8

Antigenemia and antibody titers to core and envelope antigens in AIDS, AIDS-related complex, and subclinical human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):558–60

IgG response to human immunodeficiency virus in experimentally infected chimpanzees mimics the IgG response in humans. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):327–31

Accessory cell function of AIDS monocytes [letter] Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):696

Patterns of antibody response in individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Pan LZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):626–32

Lymphoproliferative responses to human immunodeficiency virus antigen in asymptomatic intravenous drug abusers and in patients with lymphadenopathy or AIDS. Reddy MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):374–6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with AIDS [letter] Shah TP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):594–5

Antibody responses to immunization of patients with hemophilia with and without evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (human T-lymphotropic virus type III) infection. Ragni MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):545–9

Effect of mitogens on the cell cycle progression and the quantification of T-lymphocyte surface markers in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hornicek FJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):122–7

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus correlates with decreased T helper lymphocytes in asymptomatic individuals. Weiser B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):237–44

T cell subsets in AIDS: relationships between peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Steck A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):231–2

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Minkoff H. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):189–93

Risk of seroconversion for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in San Francisco health workers. Moss A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):821–4

Pathogenicity of HIV in lymphatic organs of patients with AIDS. Pekovic DD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):31–5

Longitudinal study of 18 children with perinatal LAV/HTLV III infection: attempt at prognostic evaluation. Blanche S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):965–70

Antibody responses to bacterial toxoids in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):563–6

Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV-III: a study in Nigerian adult males. Otu AA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):510–4

Lymphadenopathic type of Kaposi's sarcoma in a Ugandan child seropositive for LAV/HTLV-III antibodies. Marquart KH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):93–4

Persistent infection of chimpanzees with human immunodeficiency virus: serological responses and properties of reisolated viruses. Nara PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3173–80

Characteristics of the specific cell-mediated immune response in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2017–23

Detection of HIV envelope specific antibodies by immunoelectron microscopy and correlation with antibody titer and virus neutralizing activity. Hausmann EH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):125–37

Leads from the MMWR. Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2477, 2483 contd

Effect of T4 count and cofactors on the incidence of AIDS in homosexual men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Goedert JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):331–4

Antibody responses after influenza and pneumococcal immunization in HIV-infected homosexual men. Huang KL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2047–50

Is an AIDS vaccine already available? Ali F. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):158–61

Demonstration of antibodies to the surface (anti-p41) and core proteins (anti-p24) of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in individuals positive for anti-HIV. Hess G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):596–9

Evidence for different immune responses to HIV in CSF and serum? Weber T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):259–63

HIV seroepidemiology [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):259

Anti-IgM screening for HIV [letter] Bedarida G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1456

Human-immunodeficiency-virus infections in infants negative for anti-HIV by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Borkowsky W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1168–71

AIDS and African swine fever virus [letter] Feorino P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):815

Antibody response in primary human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gaines H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1249–53

Long-term delta antigenaemia without appearance of delta antibody in two immunodeficient patients [letter] Grippon P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1031

HIV antigen testing [letter] Kenny C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):565–6

Methimazole antagonises HLA-DR3 suppression of AIDS [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281

Specific antibody and virus antigen expression in congenital HIV infection [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1201

Who will get AIDS? [letter] Wachter H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1216–7

HIV antigenaemia in acute HIV infection [letter] Wall RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in two cohorts of homosexual men: neutralising sera and association of anti-gag antibody with prognosis. Weber JN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):119–22

Anti-receptor antibodies designed to elicit "internal image"-bearing anti-idiotypes: a possible AIDS vaccine. Ludwig DS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):303–7

Unmasking AIDS: chemical immunosuppression and seronegative syphilis. McKenna JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):421–30

The LAV/HTLV-III virus may evade elimination by the immune system by inducing low zone tolerance to itself. Sharpe RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):421–7

Serum IgG subclass levels in primary and acquired immunodeficiency. Aucouturier P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:62–74

AIDS: an autoimmune pathologic model for the destruction of a subset of helper T lymphocytes. Shearer GM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):609–15

Accelerated loss of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen among immunodeficient homosexual men infected with HIV [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):630–1

Predictors of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome developing in a cohort of seropositive homosexual men. Polk BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):61–6

Perinatal infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Specific antibody responses by the neonate. Pyun KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):611–4

Monocytes in AIDS [letter] Sei Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1611–2

Role of HTLV III/LAV envelope protein [letter] Bicker U. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):307

An AIDS-related cytotoxic autoantibody reacts with a specific antigen on stimulated CD4+ T cells. Stricker RB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):710–3

HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in seropositive individuals. Walker BD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):345–8

Immunology of AIDS. Heiss R. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun; 16(6):495, 499, 502–6 (28 ref.)

Relationship between HTLV-III neutralizing antibody and clinical status of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex cases. Robert-Gurcff M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):547–50

Helper T-cell antigenic site identification in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus gp120 envelope protein and induction of immunity in mice to the native protein using a 16-residue synthetic peptide. Cease KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4249–53

Intra-blood-brain barrier synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibody in humans and chimpanzees. Goudsmit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3876–80

Specific cellular immune response and neutralizing antibodies in goats immunized with native or recombinant envelope proteins derived from human T-lymphotropic virus type IIIB and in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Krohn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4994–8

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus IIIB glycoprotein (gp120) bound to CD4 determinants on normal lymphocytes and expressed by infected cells serves as target for immune attack. Lyerly HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4601–5

A conserved region at the COOH terminus of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 envelope protein contains an immunodominant epitope. Palker TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2479–83

Role of antibodies to murine leukemia virus p15E transmembrane protein in immunotherapy against AKR leukemia: a model for studies in human acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Thiel HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5893–7

Fusion as a mediator of cytolysis in mixtures of uninfected CD4+ lymphocytes and cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Yoffe B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1429–33

Nonrandom development of immunologic abnormalities after infection with human immunodeficiency virus: implications for immunologic classification of the disease. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5404–8

Immunological abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men: correlation with antibody to HTLV-III and sequential changes over two years. Frazer IH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):921–33

Characterization of specific immune complexes in HIV-related disorders. Carini C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):21–8

Selective expansion of a CD3+CD4-CD8- subpopulation in clinical groups associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Marcos MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):321–33

Primary infection with HIV in a severely immunosuppressed patient with acute leukemia. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):369–72

In vivo activation of CD4+ cells in AIDS. Fuchs D, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):356

Alterations in T4 (CD4) protein and mRNA synthesis in cells infected with HIV. Hoxie JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28; 234(4780):1123–7

Characterization and clinical association of antibody inhibitory to HIV reverse transcriptase activity. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1501–4

Epitopes of the CD4 antigen and HIV infection. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1120–3

CD8+ lymphocytes can control HIV infection in vitro by suppressing virus replication. Walker CM, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1563–6

Relationship between antibody to LAV/HTLV-III and the natural course of subclinical cellular immune dysfunction in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–8

Antibody to human lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic status of homosexual contacts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency-related complex. Goldsmith JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):44–7

Red cell autoantibodies in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McGinniss MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):405–9

Diminished production of interleukin 2 and gamma-interferon by cloned "T" cells from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Maggi E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):273–8

Immunologic developments in AIDS—1984. Jacobs JL, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:208–13

Immunologic developments in AIDS—1985. Jacobs JL, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:323–8 (35 ref.)

[AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Synopsis of the 3d Public Health Council recommendation concerning AIDS: guidelines for group screening and recommendations for prevention] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):53–5 **(Dut)**

[2 cases of AIDS in patients with hemophilia A] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LAV virus infection in heroin addicts (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1828–9 **(Fre)**

[Immunopathogenesis and therapeutic approaches in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Zielinski C. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of HIV infection] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10;105(10):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of phagocyte function by seminal plasma: possible predisposition for AIDS] Schopf RE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune response in HIV(LAV/HTLV-III) infection] Pichler WJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunological clarification in HIV (LAV/HTLV-III) infections (letter)] Wiener-Barraud S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):217–8 **(Ger)**

[Immune defect in HIV infection] Grob PJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical consequences of a positive HIV-antibody test in clinically healthy subjects] Schmidli J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunologic deficiencies] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):965–6 **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis in HTLV-III-induced immunologic defect—status of cellular immunity and immunohistologic findings] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of HTLV III infection in drug addicts]

Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emerging pathologies and correlates of drug abuse in 2 therapeutic communities in Bergamo] Robba L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunity in AIDS] Ohno R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Conditions preceding AIDS—asymptomatic carriers, persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS-related complex] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2161–3 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in hemophiliac subjects] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):141–6 **(Jpn)**

[New data on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and its causative agent (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):368–70 **(Rus)**

[Immunological abnormalities in intravenous drug addicts in relation to contact with the HTLV III/LAV virus] Besalduch Vidal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9; 88(18):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study of infection by the HTLV-III/LAV agent in Asturian heroin addicts, 1983–1985] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[T lymphocyte subpopulations, markers of the HTLV III virus and immunoglobulin levels in asymptomatic homosexuals of the Barcelona area] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Psoriasis, gamma-interferon, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):165

Interleukin 1 inhibitor masks high interleukin 1 production in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Berman MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):133–40

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: a novel pyrimidine analog with potential application for the treatment of patients with AIDS and related diseases. Klecker RW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):407–12

Use of a specific and sensitive assay to determine pentamidine pharmacokinetics in patients with AIDS. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):923–9

Folate deficiency and demyelination in AIDS [letter] Blair JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):509

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical staining of cells in the brain of a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) with a monoclonal antibody to visna virus. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):406–8

HTLV-III-like particles within a cell process surrounded by a myelin sheath in an AIDS brain. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):306–8

Poorly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans from patients with AIDS. I: Preliminary observations. Bottone EJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):211–8

Poorly encapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans from patients with AIDS. II. Correlation of capsule size observed directly in cerebrospinal fluid with that after animal passage. Bottone EJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):219–25

Establishment of retrovirus-, Epstein-Barr virus-positive B-lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from individuals at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Casareale D, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):253–70

Mycobacteria and cryptococci cultured from the buffy coat of AIDS patients prior to symptomatology: a rationale for early therapy. Damsker B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):343–8

Detection of human immunosuppressive virus in salivary lymphocytes from dental patients with AIDS [letter] Pekovic D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):188–9

Isolation of human immune deficiency virus from African AIDS patients and from persons without AIDS or IgG antibody to human immune deficiency virus. McCormick JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):102–6

Analysis of plasmids in Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare isolates from persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Crawford JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):659–61

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A report on the Second International Conference on AIDS. Luce JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):859–61

Neurologic abnormalities and recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid. Hollander H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):692–5

Current concepts in the virology of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). A view from the III International Conference on AIDS. Hoxie JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):406–8

Isolation patterns of the human immunodeficiency virus from cervical secretions during the menstrual cycle of women at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vogt MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):380–2

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus core protein in plasma by enzyme immunoassay. Association of antigenemia with symptomatic disease and T-helper cell depletion. Wittek AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):286–92

Immunohistochemical identification of HTLV-III antigen in brains of patients with AIDS. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):289–95

Studies of human retroviruses in relation to adult T-cell leukaemia, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, and multiple sclerosis. Karpas A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):237–49

Isolation of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex from faeces of patients with AIDS. Stacey AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1194

Retroviruses of human T cells: their role in the aetiology of adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reitz MS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):313–29

Pulmonary nocardiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Diagnosis with bronchoalveolar lavage and treatment with non-sulphur containing drugs. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):912–4

Epidemiological evidence that HTLV-III is the AIDS agent. Goedert JJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):155–9

The influence of HTLV-III infection on the natural history of hepatitis B virus infection in male homosexual HBsAg carriers. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):37–41

Isolation of transforming Epstein-Barr virus from plasma of HTLV-III/LAV-infected patients. Ablashi DV, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):25–31

Characterization of acyclovir-resistant and -sensitive herpes simplex viruses isolated from a patient with an acquired immune deficiency. Schinazi RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:127–34

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Human retroviruses, cancer and AIDS: approaches to prevention and therapy. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11D:27–75

Accessory cells as primary target of human immunodeficiency virus HIV infection [letter] Müller H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1161

Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in cervical secretions from women at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):240–1

Serogroup distribution of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):242

Detection of human T cell leukemia virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus in cultured lymphocytes of a Zairian man with AIDS. Getchell JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):612–6

Human immunodeficiency virus in brain biopsies of patients with AIDS and progressive encephalopathy. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):870–6

The variety of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS [letter] Shimizu RY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1042

Enhanced serological and virological findings of Epstein-Barr virus in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):864–70

Epidermal Langerhans cells—a target for HTLV-III/LAV infection. Tschachler E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):233–7

Correlation of serum HIV antigen and antibody with clinical status in HIV-infected patients. Paul DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):357–63

Ultrastructural morphology and intracellular production of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in brain. Meyenhofer MF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):474–84

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and detection of HIV DNA sequences in the brain of an ELISA antibody-negative child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and progressive encephalopathy. Ragni MV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):892–4

AIDS virus infection: a Soviet view of its origin [letter] Medvedev ZA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):494–5

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus sequences by using in vitro enzymatic amplification and oligomer cleavage detection. Kwok S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1690–4

Detection of HTLV-III RNA in lungs of patients with AIDS and pulmonary involvement [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Jan 16;257(3):317] Chayt KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2356–9

Polymyositis associated with AIDS retrovirus. Dalakas MC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2381–3

Virus isolation from and identification of HTLV-III/LAV-producing cells in brain tissue from a patient with AIDS. Gartner S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2365–71

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infection of the central nervous system. A preliminary in situ analysis. Stoler MH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2360–4

Inhibition of replication of the etiologic agent of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (human T-lymphotropic retrovirus/lymphadenopathy-associated virus) by avarol and avarone. Sarin PS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):663–6

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from a Japanese hemophilia B patient with AIDS. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):11–5

Non-cytocidal natural variants of human immunodeficiency virus isolated from AIDS patients with neurological disorders. Anand R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):234–8

Replicative capacity of human immunodeficiency virus from patients with varying severity of HIV infection. Asjö B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):660–2

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus type 2 in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Clinical and virological features in four patients. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):128–32

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in Italian AIDS/ARC patients [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):869–70

HIV antigenaemia and virus isolation from plasma during primary HIV infection [letter] Gaines H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1317–8

Human B-lymphotropic virus in Germany [letter] Krueger GR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):694

HIV-1 and HIV-II double infection in Central African Republic [letter] Rey F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1391–2

HTLV: the family of human T-lymphotropic retroviruses and their role in leukemia and AIDS. Gallo RC. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):265–7 (18 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection associated with AIDS in West Africa. Clavel F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1180–5

HIV isolation from plasma of HIV-infected persons [letter] Falk LA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1547–8

Pathogenesis of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30; 317(5):278–86 (147 ref.)

Settling the AIDS virus dispute [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):425–6

AIDS caused by a slow virus [letter] Fox CH. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):636

The chronology of AIDS research [news] Gallo RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):435–6

The primate trade and the origin of AIDS viruses [letter] Giunta S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):22

AIDS research: human and monkey virus puzzles [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):458

Method to minimize contact with tears during slit lamp examination. Bourgeois RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep; 17(9):593

HTLV-III in the tears of AIDS patients. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1479–81

Lentiviruses/HTLV-III. Griffin DE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:5–11

Dual infection of the central nervous system by AIDS viruses with distinct cellular tropisms. Koyanagi Y, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):819–22

Control protein for AIDS virus identified [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):393

AIDS and maedi-visna: parallels and divergences. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):445

[A case of LAV II-virus AIDS in Mali (letter)] Affres H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2211–2 **(Fre)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus: virological aspects] Schüpbach J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25; 75(48):1466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the HTLV III/LAV virus the causative agent of AIDS or merely an agent of one of the opportunistic infections? (letter)] Hollán Z. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3219–20 **(Hun)**

[Possible correlation between chlamydiasis and AIDS (letter)] Melles Z. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):495 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The viral etiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):303–6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

An intensive psychoimmunologic study of long-surviving persons with AIDS. Pilot work, background studies, hypotheses, and methods. Solomon GF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:647–55

AIDS and life years lost: one district's challenge [letter] Stevens AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):572–3

HIV-related deaths in HIV antibody-positive haemophilic patients [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):100

[AIDS in Africa—a challenge. Current knowledge and possible consequences] Harms G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10;105(10):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Nurses talk about the challenge of AIDS. Bennett JA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1150–5

California nurses unite to fight AIDS [letter] Davis SN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):611

Speaking out. While the world waits. Heffern MK. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):932

ABC of AIDS. Nursing care. Elliott J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):104–6

Impact of the diagnosis of AIDS on hospital care of an infant. Krener PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):30–4

AIDS—a perspective of care. Wells RJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):64–6

Planning for the neurologically impaired AIDS patient [editorial] Barker E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):241

Establishing a dedicated AIDS unit. McGuirk K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):25–30

AIDS: the implications for home care. Boland MG, et al. MCN 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):404–11

[AIDS at home] Wigersma L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):649–51 **(Dut)**

[Health care workers and AIDS] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2319–23 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Specificity of human immunodeficiency virus (LAV/HTLV–III)–reactive antibodies in African sera from southeastern Tanzania. Schüpbach J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):195–206

AIDS statistics and the risk for minorities. Bakeman R, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):249–52

The global epidemic of AIDS. Ebbesen P. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S23–8

Prevalence of antibodies to AIDS–associated retrovirus in in– and out–patients in Japan. Ikegami N. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S29–34

Prevalence and transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Japan. Kurimura T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S163–6

AIDS in Indonesia [letter] Vranckx R, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):261–2

Detection of antibody to LAV/HTLV–III in sera from hemophiliacs in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S147–9

Lack of endemic HIV infection in Venezuela. Azocar J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):107–8

The prevalent cohort study and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):14–24

Factors associated with prevalent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Chmiel JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):568–77

Risk factors for AIDS and HIV seropositivity in homosexual men. Moss AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):1035–47

Risk factors and prevalence of HIV antibodies in homosexual men in the Netherlands. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1048–57

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in heterosexual intravenous drug users in San Francisco. Chaisson RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):169–72

Screening for HIV exposure [letter] Stankaitis JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1354

The San Francisco Men's Health Study: III. Reduction in human immunodeficiency virus transmission among homosexual/bisexual men, 1982–86. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):685–9

Risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among thrombocytopenic and nonthrombocytopenic homosexual men seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Holzman RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):383–6

Epidemiological survey of HIV infection in the Veneto region of Italy. Chieco Bianchi L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):139–43

Milan as possible starting point of LAV/HTLV III epidemic among Italian drug addicts. Lazzarin A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):9–13

A proposal for doing prevalence studies of AIDS [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):443–4

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):680–2

ABC of AIDS. Development of the epidemic. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1083–5

Origin of AIDS [letter] Desmyter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1308

Clinical epidemiology, not seroepidemiology, is the answer to Africa's AIDS problem. Konotey–Ahulu FI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1593–4

Africa's AIDS problem [letter] Lucas S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):49

AIDS surveillance in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):780

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy–AIDS Study: 5. Antecedent behavioural, clinical and laboratory findings in patients with AIDS and HIV–seropositive controls. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15; 135(8):881–7

Get prepared for more cases of AIDS during pregnancy. Quaggin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):192–3

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy–AIDS Study: 6. HIV seroconversion in a cohort of homosexual men. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1355–60

Epidemiologic and laboratory evaluation of homosexual males from an area of low incidence for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Calabrese LH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):260–75

Guidelines for HIV antibody testing and post–test counseling. Colorado Department of Health. **Colo Med** 1986 Dec 15; 83(21):365–6

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome—1985. Galbraith NS, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):329–36

The LAV/HTLV–III screening in Copenhagen. Epidemiological results from four clinics over the period 1 July 1984 to 1 April 1985. Kolby P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):268–70

Epidemiological aspects of HTLV–III infection in Italy. Rossi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):288–93

Prevalence of HBV, HDV and HIV infections among intravenous drug addicts in Greece. Roumeliotou–Karayannis A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):143–6

Seroepidemiological study on sexually transmitted diseases and hepatitis B in African promiscuous heterosexuals in relation to HTLV–III infection. Van de Perre P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):14–8

Influence of special surveillance programmes and AIDS on declining incidence of syphilis in Amsterdam. Coutinho RA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):210–3

AIDS and prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in high risk groups in Thailand. Traisupa A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):106–8

Relationship between immunodeficiency conditions and AIDS–associated retrovirus (ARV) infection in homosexual men and i.v. drug abusers in the Campania Region. Castello G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):453–7

AIDS statistics tell only half the story. Brooks L. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB118, FB120

AIDS, HIV and women—the next five years. Weber J. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):63–5

Evidence for HTLV–III infection in prostitutes in Tamil Nadu (India). Simoes EA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:335–8

Screening for anti–HTLV–III/LAV antibody in high–risk subjects: sensitivity and specificity of commercial tests. Lantin JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):487–9

AIDS and the oral cavity. Epidemiology and clinical oral manifestations of human immune deficiency virus infection: a review. Schiødt M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):1–14 (59 ref.)

Heterosexuals and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: estimating the prevalence of seropositivity among Florida females. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 74(3):183–5

The AIDS epidemic and the general internist [editorial] Cooney TG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):339–40

Screening haemodialysis patients for infection with human immune deficiency virus (HIV). De Santo NG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):229–32

Absence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual, hemophiliac, and heterosexual men in Budapest, Hungary in 1983–1984. Epstein JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):134–6

The AIDS epidemic: neglected issues [editorial] Farber BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1097–9

Retrospective seroepidemiology of AIDS virus infection in Nairobi populations. Piot P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1108–12

Four–year prospective study of homosexual men: correlation of immunologic abnormalities, clinical status, and serology to human immunodeficiency virus. el–Sadr W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):789–93

Prevalence of serum antibody to human immunodeficiency virus among hospitalized intravenous drug abusers in a low–risk geographic area [letter] Wendt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):151–2

The AIDS epidemic [editorial] Bowles LT. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):541

Leads from the MMWR. Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in female prostitutes. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2011–3

HIV infection in the Dominican Republic [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):46–7

Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in western Palm Beach County, Florida. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2936, 2940

Leads from the MMWR. Surveillance of hemophilia–associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3205–6

Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):433, 437, 441

Leads from the MMWR. Tuberculosis and AIDS—Connecticut. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1705–6

Unsuspected human immunodeficiency virus in critically ill emergency patients. Baker JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2609–11

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in Brazil [letter] Castro BG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2592–3

Risk of AIDS to health care workers [editorial] Decker MD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3264–5

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in the San Francisco Bay area [letter] Del Tempelis C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):474–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in low–incidence areas. How safe is unsafe sex? Fleming DW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):785–7

Epidemiology of AIDS in women in the United States. 1981 through 1986 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Jul 10;258(2):206] Guinan ME, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):2039–42

Lymphadenopathy syndrome in homosexual men. Evidence for continuing risk of developing the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):335–7

Prevalence and incidence of HTLV–III infection in a prison [letter] Kelley PW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31; 256(16):2198–9

Clinical, immunologic, and serologic findings in men at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The San Francisco Men's Health Study. Lang W, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):326–30

HIV antibody screening in a general hospital population [letter] Lennox JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2914

National surveillance of AIDS in health care workers. Lifson AR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3231–4

HIV antibody prevalence data derived from study of Massachusetts infants [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):171–2

Sexual practices and risk of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus. The San Francisco Men's Health Study. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16; 257(3):321–5

Selected sexual practices of San Francisco heterosexual men and risk of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20; 257(11):1470–1

Screening for antibodies to HTLV–III/LAV in our population. A word of caution [editorial] Zafar MN. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):84–5

AIDS studies in Japan. Harada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):415–27 (88 ref.)

Prevalence of HIV antibodies in groups at risk in Zürich, Switzerland. Blaser J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):245–6

Prevalence of HIV antibodies among prostitutes in Zürich, Switzerland. Lüthy R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):287–8

AIDS in Africa [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):192–4

AIDS and drug addicts in Europe [letter] Ancelle–Park R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):626–7

Is it possible to predict the minimum size of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) epidemic in the United Kingdom? Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1073–5

Methods for projecting the AIDS epidemic [letter] Brookmeyer R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):99

Minimum size of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) epidemic in the United States. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1320–2

HIV–2 infection in two homosexual men in France [letter] Brücker G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):223

HIV infection among high–risk pregnant women [letter] Ciraru–Vigneron N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):630

Serological evidence for HIV infection in Cuban immigrants in 1980 [letter] de Medina M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):166

Prevalence of human T–lymphotropic retroviruses type III (HIV) and type IV in Ivory Coast. Denis F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):408–11

HIV and HBV infection in drug abusers in Glasgow [letter] Follett EA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):920

True HIV–1 infection in a pygmy [letter] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1499

Prevalence of HIV infection in risk groups in Tamilnadu, India [letter] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):160–1

AIDS in Africa: misinformation and disinformation. Konotey–Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):206–7

Preponderance of females with AIDS in Ghana [letter] Neequaye AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):978

Describing the AIDS epidemic [letter] Rees M. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):98–9

AIDS, epidemiology, and Africa [letter] Sabatier RC. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):458–9

HIV–2/LAV–2 in Portuguese man with AIDS (Paris, 1978) who had served in Angola in 1968–74 [letter] Saimot AG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):688

Lack of HIV infection and condom use in licensed prostitutes [letter] Smith GL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1392

Reassessment of predicted numbers of AIDS cases in the UK [letter] Tillett HE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1104

HIV–2 in Brazil [letter] Veronesi R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):402

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Australia [editorial] Armstrong BK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):61–2

Prevalence of antibody to HTLV–III in homosexual men in Melbourne [letter] Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276

The AIDS epidemic—where are we going? [editorial] Penington DG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):265–6

Epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Australia . Whyte BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):65–9

AIDS—the new black death? Jeffries D. **Med Leg J** 1986; 54 (Pt 3):158–75

The epidemic of AIDS: a failure of public health policy. Kuller LH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 1:56–78

Data on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibody testing among military recruits [letter] James JJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):103–4

HTLV–III/LAV infections in the military [editorial] Tramont EC, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):105–6

The predicted disease impact of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Minnesota: five–year projection models for a low–incidence state. Shultz JM, et al. **Minn Med** 1987

Apr;70(4):203–9
Trends in human immunodeficiency virus infection among civilian applicants for military service—United States, October 1985–December 1986. **MMWR** 1987 May 15; 36(18):273–6
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 14;36(31):522–6
HIV infection and pregnancies in sexual partners of HIV-seropositive hemophilic men—United States. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 11;36(35):593–5
Surveillance of hemophilia-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 31; 35(43):669–71
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States. **MMWR** 1986 Dec 12;35(49):757–60, 765–6
Tuberculosis and AIDS—Connecticut. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 13;36(9):133–5
Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in female prostitutes. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 27;36(11):157–61
The epidemiology of human retrovirus-associated illnesses. Weiss SH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):579–91
Predictors of AIDS in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):245–6
Human immunodeficiency virus infections among civilian applicants for United States military service, October 1985 to March 1986. Demographic factors associated with seropositivity. Burke DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):131–6
AIDS in Haiti [letter] Lange WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1409–10
Striking the balance on AIDS [letter] **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29; 326(6115):734
Soviet AIDS [letter] Britten S. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):636
Sober view of AIDS [letter] Dagpunar J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):10
German AIDS registration row [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):533
AIDS predictions [letter] Gonzalez JJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):767
AIDS institute for India? [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):322
AIDS: German survey's gloomy outlook [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):199
Italian HIV infection updated [letter] Luzi G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):385–6
The sombre view of AIDS. Rees M. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):343–5
AIDS arrives in Soviet Union—(official) [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):3
Woman's AIDS death in Japan produces shock waves [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):382
Demography of HIV infections among civilian applicants for military service in four counties in New York City. Burke DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):262–4
AIDS: the eleventh year. Drucker E. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):255–7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: suggested protocol for counseling and screening in pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):408–11
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of childhood. Barbour SD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):247–68 (104 ref.)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children: report of the Centers for Disease Control National Surveillance, 1982 to 1985. Rogers MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1008–14
Prevalence of HBV HDV and LAV/HTLV-III infections among Greek drug addicts. Roumeliotou-Karayannis A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:403–4
Review of death certificates to assess completeness of AIDS case reporting. Hardy AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):386–91
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: current and future trends. Morgan WM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):459–65
The AIDS epidemic [editorial] Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 1987 Jan;70(1):9–10
The epidemiology and control of AIDS and HIV infection in Rhode Island. Keenlyside RA, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Jan;70(1):35–42
Screening and confirmatory tests for antibody to HTLV-III/LAV retrovirus in individuals at risk for AIDS. De Majo E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul–Sep;16(3):489–94
HTLV-III infection in the RSA. Becker WB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:26–7
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the RSA. Sher R. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:23–6
Lack of evidence of HIV infection in drug abusers at present [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1987 Jan 10;71(1):60] Sher R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):776–7
AIDS: statistics but few answers [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1423–5
AIDS in Africa: an epidemiologic paradigm. Quinn TC, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):955–63
AIDS in Scotland: an update. Browning MJ. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):4–5
Public awareness of AIDS in Rwanda. Feldman DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):97–100
Present status of human immunodeficiency virus infection in Taiwan. Lin KT. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):467–73
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection in multiple transfused patients [letter] Uberti Foppa C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):217
The global AIDS situation. Mann JM. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(2):185–92 **(Eng, Fre)**
[AIDS in the Netherlands 1982–1986 (revised and supplemented)] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[LAV/HTLV-III infection among homosexual men; prevalence, incidence and possible co-factors] de Wolf F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infections in the Netherlands; current status and prognosis for 1987–1990] Houweling H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9; 131(19):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Statistical and mathematical considerations on AIDS] Jager JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):501–2 **(Dut)**
[LAV/HTLV-III infection among a group of homosexual men; prevalence and psychosocial factors] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Seroepidemiologic data on viral infections (HTLV-I and LAV/HTLV-III) in the Caribbean region and intertropical Africa] de Thé G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):261–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS and hepatitis B in the prison population: an unavoidable epidemiologic reality] Bénézech M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of L.A.V. infection in drug addicts in the northern suburbs of Paris] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and biological consequences of human immunodeficiency virus (LAV) infection in 15 Congolese subjects] M'Pele P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(4):464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High prevalence of infection by hepatitis B virus and HIV in incarcerated French drug addicts] Espinoza P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects of AIDS and related syndromes in Pointe-Noire (Peoples' Republic of Congo). Apropos of 73 cases detected in 6 months] Forcain M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct–Dec;46(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of infection by LAV/HTLV-III virus in hemophiliacs multitransfused in France. Results of a survey conducted by 28 hemophilia centers] Sultan Y. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First cases of anti-HIV seropositivity in Benin (letter)] Bigot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1102 **(Fre)**
[Extent of venereal diseases, hepatitis B and acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome in prostitution] Scheffel D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV-2 infection also in Germany (letter)] Doerr HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1237 **(Ger)**
[HIV-2 infection also in Germany (letter)] Staszewski S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):487 **(Ger)**
[Deliberations and computer computations on the epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the Federal Republic of Germany] Kiessling D, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of AIDS: status in the fall of 1986] Hartmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):155–8 **(Ger)**
[AIDS: the beginning of a catastrophe?] Hehlmann R. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):163–4 **(Ger)**
[Seroepidemiologic case finding in HTLV III infection, lues and HBV in a prison] Borroni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reports on AIDS surveillance in Italy as of 18 January 1987] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):75–80 **(Ita)**
[AIDS: an assessment of the potential occupational risk in the dental environment for HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) infection] Avoni A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological profile of drug addicts: HTLV-III negative, HTLV-III positive and those with lymphadenopathy syndrome-AIDS related complex] Cascavilla N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occurrence of HTLV-III infection and related clinical forms in a homogeneous group of drug addicts. Significance of immunologic changes and evaluation of risk factors] Tassinari MC, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): present and future] Zanetti AR, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986; 33(1):1–26 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Recent status of the international epidemiology of AIDS] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2227–32 **(Jpn)**
[AIDS in Japan] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2154–60 **(Jpn)**
[AIDS] Okamoto S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2093–7 **(Jpn)**
[AIDS. A threat and a challenge of our time] Djupesland PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30; 106(24):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Epidemiological aspects of AIDS—some statistical examples] Iversen OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sero-epidemiological study of the penal institutions of eastern Andalusia] Maroto Vela MC, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(2):217–33 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological data on 20 consecutive cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence and morbidity of HTLV-III/LAV infection in homosexuals and parenteral drug addicts (up-date 1985)] Cárcaba V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):123–4 **(Spa)**
[Risk of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus in promiscuous heterosexual males (letter)] Flores JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):83 **(Spa)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and our attitude towards drug addiction (letter)] Ollé JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):652–3 **(Spa)**
[5 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Elgoibar (Guipuzcoa) (letter)] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21;88(7):302 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of 33 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Argentina. Similarities and differences with the international experience] Cahn P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: experience in Argentina (letter)] Scaglione C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):312 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV-III/LAV in homosexuals and drug addicts from a population in Madrid] Alós JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B, delta and HTLV-III viruses in the mentally retarded] Buti M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in inmates and officials of penitentiaries (letter)] Velardo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):224–5 **(Spa)**
[Donors with positive antibodies against HIV virus in Red Cross blood banks (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):775–6 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Role of bronchial brushings in AIDS with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sarkar TK, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):321–4
Diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Hartman B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):290–1
Parasitological observations of chronic diarrhoea in suspected AIDS adult patients in Kinshasa (Zaire). Henry MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):309–10

PATHOLOGY

The lymph node touch preparation in the diagnosis of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Finkle HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 30(6):695–6
Cytology and pathology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hajdu SI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):599–602
Neuropathology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in 53 autopsy cases with particular emphasis on microglial nodules and multinucleated giant cells. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):287–94
Histopathology and immunohistology of HTLV-III/LAV related lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Biberfeld P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):47–65
Granulopoietic precursors in hemophiliac patients infected by HTLV-III/LAV [letter] Burgaleta C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):121
Diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Hales M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):20–5
Pneumocystis carinii involvement of the bone marrow in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heyman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):780–3
The liver in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: emphasis on patients with intravenous drug abuse. Dworkin BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):231–6
Cytomegalovirus infection of the alimentary tract: a clinicopathological correlation. Hinnant KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):944–50
Bone marrow findings in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Shenoy CM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):372–5
Conjunctival vascular changes in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Teich SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):332–3
Immunophenotypic characterization of the cutaneous exanthem of SIV-infected rhesus monkeys. Apposition of degenerative Langerhans cells and cytotoxic lymphocytes during the development of acquired immunodeficiency

syndrome. Ringler DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):199–207

Lymphocyte–associated apoptosis in AIDS, in bone–marrow transplantation, and other conditions [letter] Slavin RE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):235–8

Value of repeat fiberoptic bronchoscopies and significance of nondiagnostic bronchoscopic results in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barrio JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):422–5

Inflammatory demyelinating peripheral neuropathies associated with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III infection. Cornblath DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):32–40

HIV antigen in the brains of patients with the AIDS dementia complex. Pumarola–Sune T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):490–6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Brazil. Necropsy findings. Michalany J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(1):15–24

Multinucleated giant cells in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome encephalopathy. Origin from endogenous microglia? Dickson DW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):967–8

Cytomembranous inclusions observed in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical and experimental review. Kostianovsky M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):218–23 (45 ref.)

Comparison of cytomegalovirus infection of brain and lung in a patient with subacute encephalopathy of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Muñoz DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):234–7

Pathology of the heart in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roldan EO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):943–6

The role of open lung biopsy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fitzgerald W, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):659–61

Nonbronchoscopic lung lavage for diagnosis of opportunistic infection in AIDS. Mann JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):319–22

Open lung biopsy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Stulbarg MS, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):639–40

A case of AIDS: a clinico–immuno–pathologic correlation. Capian M, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):303–9

Hair alteration in black patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leonidas JR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):537–8

Pulmonary cytology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an analysis of 36 cases. Duggan MA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):181–6

Pulmonary cytology in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):187–93

Crystalline structures in pulmonary cytomegalic inclusion cells from a case of AIDS. Nagao S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(1):67–73

Bile duct abnormalities in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Viteri AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):2014–8

A comparison of bone marrow findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS related conditions. Namiki TS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):99–106

The lymphadenopathy of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lauder I, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov; 10(11):1203–7

The value of lymph node biopsy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the AIDS–related complex (ARC): a morphological and immunohistochemical study of 90 cases. Pileri S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1107–29

Staining qualities of cytomegalovirus inclusions in the lungs of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a potential source of diagnostic misinterpretation. Gorelkin L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):926–9

Autopsy removal of the brain in AIDS: a new technique [letter] MacArthur S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec; 17(12):1296–7

Histopathology of the central nervous system in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rhodes RH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):636–43

Diagnostic specificity of histologic features in lymph node biopsy specimens from patients at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Stanley MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1231–9

Photographic documentation of AIDS. Brown S. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):3–10

Defective in vitro growth of the hemopoietic progenitor cells in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Stella CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):286–93

Biopsy pathology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Boylston AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan; 40(1):1–8

Clinically uninvolved skin in AIDS: evidence of atypical dermal vessels similar to early lesions observed in Kaposi's sarcoma. Ultrastructural study in four patients. De Dobbeleer G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun;14(3):154–7

Neuropathology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): an autopsy review. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):635–46

A serial section study of tubular confronting cisternae (so–called 'test–tube and ring–shaped forms') in AIDS. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):175–83

Autopsy findings in AIDS—a histopathological analysis of fifty cases. Falk S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):654–63

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Anderson DW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):M33–40

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Steigman CK, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):m1–8

AIDS. Case for diagnosis, 1987. Tuur SM, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):M9–16

Multiplicity of causes for adrenal damage in AIDS [letter] Schneiderman H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb; 54(2):194

Lymphadenopathy in patients at risk for AIDS: immunopathologic study in comparison to controls. Strauchen JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):668–72

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in biopsy specimens from the spleen and the liver of AIDS patients: critical comments. Staib F. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):551–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1987. A 27–year–old woman with remote idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, recurrent thrombocytopenia, and headache. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):946–53

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1987. A 44–month–old girl with fever of unknown origin after repair of the tetralogy of Fallot. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):466–75

Oral hairy leukoplakia in three hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rindum JL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):437–40

Calcified cytoid bodies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tanenbaum M, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer; 7(2):84–8

Stages in LAV/HTLV–III lymphadenitis. II. Correlation with clinical and immunological findings. Gerstoft J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):93–9

Stages in LAV/HTLV–III lymphadenitis. I. Histological and immunohistological classification. Pallesen G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):83–91

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—AIDS head and neck manifestations. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):386–9

Histopathology of testis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Chabon AB, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):658–63

Dementia and ataxia in a patient with AIDS [clinical conference] Clark GL, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan; 146(1):68–72

[AIDS in children. Histopathologic study of 12 cases] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stomatological lesions seen in HIV virus infection. II. Histopathological and ultrastructural studies] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):93–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; case studies of 14 patients] Bengoa JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4; 116(40):1358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical review of 10 patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pelletier L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Jan;116(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated mucocutaneous Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS. Clinical and therapeutic experiences in 13 patients] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral "hairy" leukoplakia—rapid electron optic diagnosis by negative staining procedures] Nasemann T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural morphology of Kaposi sarcoma of the head and neck in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):604–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchoscopic detection of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Dörfler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Schenk P. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12; 81(18–19):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual areactive cerebral necroses in AIDS] Cohnert TR, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):117–21 (Ger)

[Cryptosporidia in biopsies of the gastrointestinal tract] Jautzke G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):302–3 (Ger)

[Metastasized Kaposi sarcoma—oral manifestation in a case of AIDS] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):334–7 (Ger)

[Pathology of the digestive tract in AIDS] Rotterdam H. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):310–7 (Ger)

[Intestinal manifestation of primary Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS] Sorger K, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):242–6 (Ger)

[Oral "hairy" leukoplakia—clinical early manifestation of HTLV–III infection] Konrad K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Niedobitek G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropathologic findings in 13 deceased patients with acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Schwenk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):29–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of HTLV III/LAV virus infection] Vago L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):1–24 (Ita)

[Pathology of AIDS based on biopsy and autopsy—with special reference to target organs] Asahina S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2205–11 (Jpn)

[Skin, mucous membrane and retinal manifestations in HTLV III/LAV infections and AIDS] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A method of managing pathomorphologic examinations in cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pruszczyński M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):187–90 (Pol)

[Burkitt's lymphoma as the 1st manifestation of AIDS in a drug addict patient (letter)] Parras F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):55–6 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytotoxic factors secreted by cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus type I. Ratner L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):147–55

Animal models for retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency disease. Mosier DE. **Immunol Invest** 1986 May;15(3):233–61 (95 ref.)

Nutrition support of the pediatric patient with AIDS. Bentler M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):488–91

Adrenocortical function in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Membreno L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):482–7

Natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infection in Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):707–9

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Baird JK, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):M89–96

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Groopman JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):593–8

Incubation time for AIDS [letter] Costagliola D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):582

AIDS. Infectious, genetic or both? [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):199–200

Suppression of in vitro haematopoiesis following human immunodeficiency virus infection. Donahue RE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):200–3

The pathogenesis of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Blijham GH. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):420–6 (63 ref.)

Marrow suppression hampers AZT use in AIDS victims [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1463

Destruction of lymphocytes by a non–viral fraction of HTLV III positive patients' plasma. Klein A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):147–50

[Value of multimodal evoked potentials in HIV–positive subjects (letter)] Farnarier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1287 (Fre)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (1)] Duca M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):601–9 (Rum)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(3):209–13 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Updating of methods for prevention of HIV transmission during ophthalmological procedures. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):13–8

Persistence of high risk sexual activity among homosexual men in an area of low incidence for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Calabrese LH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):357–61

AIDS and public health: time for reason [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):84, 86

Infection control and the autopsy of persons with human immunodeficiency virus. MacArthur S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):172–7

Changes in AIDS risk behaviors among homosexual male physicians and university students. Klein DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):742–7

A framework for preventing AIDS [editorial] Darrow WW. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):778–9

Now is the time to prevent AIDS [editorial] Drotman DP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):143

Legal control measures for AIDS: reporting requirements, surveillance, quarantine, and regulation of public meeting places. Gostin L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):214–8

Autologous blood transfusion is underutilized [letter] **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):338–9

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus in the hospital. Epidemiology, infection control, and biosafety considerations. Conte JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):730–6 (91 ref.)

Update on precautions nurses should take when caring for the AIDS patient. Ricards JE. **AORN J** 1987 Sep; 46(3):519–20

'AIDS and the dentist' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;

162(10):375
AIDS and the dentist. Lynn AM. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):211–2
AIDS and needlesticks [letter] Reid CS. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):434
Does AIDS fear disuade intravenous drug abuse? [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):101
Freer availability of injection material for drug users: protection for them, risks for others? How important is coherence in public policy and actions? [letter] Martin JF. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):453–4
AIDS and intravenous drug abuse—what about treatment? [letter] Newman RG. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):101–2
AIDS—a conspiracy of misinformation? [editorial] Marwood RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):99
History says no to the policeman's response to AIDS [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):245–6
AIDS publicity [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):444–5
AIDS: a doctor's duty [letter] Cooke MW. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):246
AIDS and intravenous drug use: the real heterosexual epidemic [editorial] Moss AR. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):389–90
Identity cards for patients infected with HIV? Srivastava AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):495–6
Testing for HIV without permission [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1160–1
Testing for HIV without permission. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):821–3
ABC of AIDS. Control of infection policies. Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):33–5
Public knowledge of AIDS and the DHSS advertisement campaign. Mills S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1089–90
History says no to the policeman's response to AIDS [editorial] Porter R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1589–90
AIDS, them, and us [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1260
Willingness of homosexual and bisexual men in London to be screened for human immunodeficiency virus. Welch J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):924
AIDS and the condom [editorial] Wellings K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1259–60
Safety and acceptability of condoms for use by homosexual men as a prophylactic against transmission of HIV during anogenital sexual intercourse. Wigersma L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):94
WHO program on AIDS. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(1):67–8
Ethics, mores and values—and AIDS [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):75–7
(Eng, Fre)
3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine in feline leukemia virus-infected cats: a model for therapy and prophylaxis of AIDS. Tavares L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3190–4
The impact of AIDS on artificial insemination by donor. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct;4(5):305–17 (28 ref.)
Controlling the spread of AIDS. Hoffman RE, et al. **Colo Med** 1987 Feb 15;84(4):68–9
Consensus development summaries. The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing of blood and plasma donors on public health. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):745–51
AIDS: what about testing? Coggins PR. **Del Med J** 1987 Jun;59(6):373–4
Virus safety of beta-propiolactone treated plasma preparations. Clinical experiences. Heinrich D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:311–7
AIDS and family planning clinics: confronting the crisis. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):111–4, 138
Morality and the health of the body politic. Beauchamp DE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 30–6
From TB to AIDS: value conflicts in reporting disease. Fox DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 11–6
The community blood supply and patients' choice. The case for directed blood donations. Goldfinger D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):7–8
The limits of compulsion in controlling AIDS. Gostin L, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 24–9
Predicting dangerousness and the public health response to AIDS. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 16–23
The community blood supply and patients' choice. The community: still the best source of blood. Mayer K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):5–7
The community blood supply and patients' choice. Reconciling patients' wishes with the public good. Reiss RF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):9–10
Anti-HTLV III testing of blood donors and recipients, Hawaii experience. Frohlich J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov; 45(11):391–2
The physician in society—1987: the relationship between AIDS and nuclear war. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jun;46(6):187–8, 213–6
Psychosocial predictors of reported behavior change in homosexual men at risk for AIDS. Emmons CA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):331–45
AIDS health education for intravenous drug users. Friedman SR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):383–93
Health education and knowledge assessment of HTLV-III diseases among intravenous drug users. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):373–82
AIDS risk reduction recommendations and sexual behavior patterns among gay men: a multifactorial categorical approach to assessing change. Martin JL. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):347–58
Recent sexually transmitted disease prevention efforts and their implications for AIDS health education. Solomon MZ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):301–16
Alcohol and drug use during sexual activity and compliance with safe sex guidelines for AIDS: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. Stall R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):359–71
AIDS risk reduction: a community health education intervention for minority high risk group members. Williams LS. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):407–21
Educating the public about AIDS. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):567–8
Toward a national AIDS prevention strategy [editorial] Joseph SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):15–6
California puts AIDS quarantine plan to a vote. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):96
Health workers with AIDS: public wants to know. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):71
Public supports AIDS education, research. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):67
Surgeon General speaks out on AIDS. Koop CE. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):375–8
Le(s)t reason prevail [editorial] Sassetti RJ. **IMJ** 1987 Mar; 171(3):124
Public health authorities' challenge. Battling AIDS' deadly threat [interview] Turnock BJ. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):384–91
The impact on public health of routine HTLV-III antibody testing. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):250–3
What can be done against the further spread of AIDS? [editorial] Mills J. **Infection** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):160–1
Hepatitis B and HTLV3 infection in injured patients. Geddes AM. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):293–4
Infectious disease control and the dental office: AIDS and other transmissible diseases. Silverman S Jr. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):108–13
The impact of AIDS on the general practitioner of dentistry. Wall C. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):98–107
AIDS and self-organization among intravenous drug users. Friedman SR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):201–19
Immunoreconstitution of T-cell impairments in asymptomatic male homosexuals by thymic humoral factor (THF). Handzel ZT, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):165–73
Assessment of screening as a preventive technology: the example of HTLV-III/LAV antibody testing. Ory HW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):524–8
AIDS on campus: a survey of college health service priorities and policies. Caruso BA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jul;36(1):32–6
AIDS and infection control in dental practice: dentists' attitudes, knowledge, and behavior. Gerbert B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):311–4
AIDS: a review and guide for infection control. Den Beste BP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):675–82
Necessity and methods of HTLV-III inactivation in contact lens practice. Moore KB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar; 58(3):180–6
Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Koop CE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):103–19
Screening for seroprevalence of HTLV-III/HIV infection in high risk groups in Delhi. Kumari S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun;18(2):77–80
Planning for the AIDS epidemic: public health control measures and the provision of patient care. DeHovitz JA. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):215–8
AIDS risk-reduction guidelines: a review and analysis. Siegel K, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):233–43
Marketing strategies for recruiting gay men into AIDS research and education projects. Silvestre A, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):222–32
AIDS controversy [letter] Alvig OH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):8
The Georgia Task Force on AIDS. Skelton WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):40–3
The war against AIDS. Bowen OR. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 62(7):543–8
AIDS legislation—turning up the heat? Kirby MD. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec;12(4):187–94
Disinfection method for impression materials: freedom from fear of hepatitis B and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Minagi S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct; 56(4):451–4
Strategies for AIDS prevention: motivating health behavior in drug dependent women. Mondanaro J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):143–9
Antiviral strategies and vaccines against HTLV III/LAV. Dalgleish AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):258–67
AIDS—an international perspective. Assaad F, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):77–8
Coping with AIDS and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in South Carolina. Heath CW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;83(6):297–331
Preventing the spread of AIDS. Kaplan HS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Fall;12(3):159–64
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1441, 1445, 1449 passim
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1293, 1299–300, 1305
Leads from the MMWR. Human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: agent summary statement. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1857, 1861, 1868 passim
Mandatory screening for HIV antibody [letter] Alvig OH. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):625–6
Compulsory premarital screening for the human immunodeficiency virus. Technical and public health considerations. Cleary PD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1757–62
The years of living dangerously [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1376
The prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States. An objective strategy for medicine, public health, business, and the community. Francis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1357–66 (81 ref.)
Sex in the age of AIDS calls for common sense and 'condom sense' [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 May 1; 257(17):2261–3, 2266
AMA House of Delegates adopts comprehensive measures on AIDS [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31; 258(4):425–6
The CDC and abortion in HIV-positive women [letter] Grimes DA. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1176
Prevention of HIV infection [letter] Hopkins DR. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1046–7
Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Koop CE. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2783–9
Is Institute of Medicine the agency to lead science's attack on AIDS? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1699
HIV vaccine approved for clinical trials [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1433–4
When may a couple stop using condoms? [letter] Remis RS. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2289
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women. Wofsy CB. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2074–6
Male contraception and AIDS prevention. The need for involvement by Kansas physicians. Brown M. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):193–4
AIDS information [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1040–1
Condoms and AIDS prevention [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):567–8
Syringe exchange [letter] Cook CC. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):920–1
HIV and health care staff [letter] Fenton PA. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):519
Laboratory safety and HIV [letter] Hay A. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1094
Cautions about condoms in prevention of AIDS [letter] Kelly JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):323
A sudden urgency about AIDS. McKie D. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1170
Needle exchange and HIV infection [letter] Marfell K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):100–1
Syringe exchange programme for drug addicts [letter] Marks J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):691–2
New scourge: old challenge. Silver G. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):93
Would screening prevent the international spread of AIDS? Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1208–9
Update on HIV infection. The Governor's Task Force on AIDS. Brandt EN Jr. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):47
Prevention and sexually transmitted diseases. Hume JC. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):25–30
Update on HIV infection. HIV antibody testing. Matuszak DL, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):40–3
Coping with AIDS. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):612–3
AIDS and the Grim Reaper campaign [letter] Holman CD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):306
The need for an international strategy to combat AIDS. Nelson LJ 3d. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):303–11
AIDS, power, and reason. Bayer R. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 1:168–82
AIDS and the American health polity: the history and prospects of a crisis of authority. Fox DM. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 1:7–33
Quarantine and the problem of AIDS. Musto DF. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 1:97–117
AIDS policy development within the Department of Defense. Herbold JR. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):623–7
Human immunodeficiency virus in Minnesota: statewide risk reduction and disease prevention plan. MacDonald KL. **Minn Med** 1986 Aug;69(8):467–8
Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36 Suppl 2:1S–18S
Public Health Service guidelines for counseling and antibody testing to prevent HIV infection and AIDS. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 14;36(31):509–15
Toward a vaccine against AIDS: rationale and current

progress. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):639–47

Recommended infection–control policies for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. An update. Gerberding JL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1562–4

What is safe sex? Suggested standards linked to testing for human immunodeficiency virus. Goedert JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1339–42

Infection–control policies and AIDS [letter] Greene WH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1479–80

Condom use and HIV infection among prostitutes in Zaire [letter] Mann J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):345

Screening for HIV: can we afford the false positive rate? Meyer KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):238–41

The impact of routine HTLV–III antibody testing on public health. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986;6(5):1–9

AIDS committee [news] **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):5

Bad advice on AIDS. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5; 328(6129):366

Going slow on AIDS. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):654

What must be done about AIDS. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12; 324(6092):1–2

Action against AIDS [news] **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):396

Us AIDS education [news] **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):477

AIDS and illiberal measures. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25; 325(6106):647

Confining AIDS [news] Agarwal MK. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):538

Who decides US AIDS policy? [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):3

Reagan seeks expert advice on AIDS [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):95

AIDS vaccine predictions [letter] Barin F. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):21

AIDS: WHO plans megaprogramme [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):294

AIDS vaccine strategies [letter] Bloom BR. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):193

French AIDS campaign launched at long last [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):3

West Berlin to be site of new West German AIDS centre. Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):566

The hidden dangers of AIDS vaccination [letter] Ellrodt A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):765

New rules for AIDS positives [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):816

AIDS clashes in presidential commission [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):190

Trials of vaccine against AIDS to begin in humans [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):747

Effect of immunization with a vaccinia–HIV env recombinant on HIV infection of chimpanzees. Hu SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):721–3

India screens foreign students for AIDS [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):294

AIDS campaign gets off to a sticky start [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):183

World Health Organisation plans better AIDS management [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):473

MRC pushing for government funds for AIDS vaccine research [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25; 325(6106):650

AIDS campaign [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):816

Explicit AIDS campaign offends TV watchers in Australia [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):732

AIDS registration becoming a political issue in Germany [news] Neffe J. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):650

UK edges slowly towards first trials of an AIDS vaccine [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):191

Problems with AIDS vaccines [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):304–5

First human AIDS vaccine trial goes ahead without official OK [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28; 325(6102):290

Extra MRC funds earmarked for AIDS research in Britain [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):4

US Congress debates legislation in response to AIDS. Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):566

Reagan AIDS panel disappoints health–care professionals [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):372

US AIDS education programme on–again, off–again [news] Palca J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):190

New AIDS control recommendations [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):749

AIDS in California. Proposition causes PANIC [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):384

AIDS. Academies demand urgent public education [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):3

Prediction of HIV vaccine [letter] Robson B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):395

Prospects for the control of AIDS by immunizing seropositive individuals. Salk J. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17; 327(6122):473–6

Doubts voiced in Japan over controversial AIDS legislation [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):95

AIDS tests upset haemophiliacs [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):8

AIDS in Japan. Test–kit market opens up [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):384

Immunization against AIDS in humans [letter] Zagury D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):249–50

To test or not to test. Issues in community screening for human immunodeficiency virus. Landis S. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):357–62

The recognition and control of sexually transmitted diseases [letter] MacCormack JN, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr; 48(4):226–7

AIDS. Prevention and control in the laboratory and healthcare setting. Tulis JJ. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):365–7

LAV/HTLV–III and HTLV–I antibodies in hemodialysis patients. De Rossi A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):377–8

AIDS and AIDS–related conditions: screening for populations at risk. Carr GS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Oct; 11(10):25–6, 29, 32–6 passim

AIDS: control of the dental office situation. Marder MZ. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):170–5

AIDS and the dentist [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):3–4

Guidelines for the protection of health care workers in caring for persons who have some form of HTLV–III/LAV infection. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):587–91

Local policy responses to the AIDS epidemic: New York and San Francisco. Arno PS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):264–72

Education and contact notification for AIDS prevention. Echenberg DF. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):296–7

AIDS in New York City: moving ahead on effective public health approaches. Joseph SC. **NY State J Med** 1987 May; 87(5):257–8

Hospital workers and AIDS: effect of in–service education on knowledge and perceived risks and stresses. O'Donnell L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):278–80

The prevention of AIDS. Sidel VW. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):259–60

The effect of group education on improving attitudes about AIDS risk reduction. Valdiserri RO, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):272–8

Preventing cross infection [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jul; 83(373):61

When your patients ask you questions about AIDS. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):255–61

What to tell your patients about AIDS. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):262–3

AIDS—a practitioner's view. Gordon JN. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):721–3

New secretary of health stresses prevention [interview] Richards NM. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):10, 12, 15–6

Immunization of children infected with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/ lymphadenopathy–associated virus. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):209–12

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Health guidelines for the attendance in day–care and foster care settings of children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):466–71

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and adolescents: knowledge, beliefs, attitudes, and behaviors. Strunin L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):825–8

Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):1–3

AIDS in South Africa—a time for action [editorial] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):677–8

AIDS and social medicine: strategies for research. Schmidt K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):1–2

Broad issues debated at AIDS vaccine workshop [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):255–7

AIDS vaccine trial OKed [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):973

The Odyssey of a brochure on AIDS [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1410

Bavaria requires AIDS testing [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1057

AIDS and the physician [letter] Hendee WR, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):529–30

Epidemics and civil rights [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):729

The cultural impact of the 'AIDS' test: the American experience. McCombie SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):455–9

On the newbonic plague [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1071–2

Blood donor screening for AIDS: self–exclusion with bar codes. Teague BT, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):32–4

Lessons learned this past year from HIV antibody testing and from counseling blood donors [editorial] Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):493

AIDS is winning [editorial] Ward SD. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jul;83(7):327

Lysosomotropic agents in AIDS treatment [letter] Kagan BL. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):234

Prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus and client characteristics in the Wisconsin Alternate Site Testing and Counseling Program, 1985–1986. Belongia EA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):23–7

[Surveillance and prevention of AIDS in China] Zheng WE, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;8(2):126–8 **(Chi)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a world–wide fatal viral disease] Zhang SL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):230–3 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Synopsis of the 3d Public Health Council recommendation concerning AIDS: guidelines for group screening and recommendations for prevention] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):53–5 **(Dut)**

[Sexually transmissible diseases and AIDS while traveling] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9; 131(19):810–1 **(Dut)**

[The campaign against AIDS in Africa: a public health priority] Laga M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar; 67(1):1–6 **(Fre)**

[AIDS: information as a means to prevention] Hausser D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of the abstinence paradigm in the treatment of addicts. Ambulatory medication–supported therapy, a possible medical contribution to AIDS prevention] Bschor F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):907–9 **(Ger)**

[Control of the AIDS epidemic (letter)] Doerr HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):1022 **(Ger)**

[Public health aspects of AIDS infection in the clinic, medical and dental practice] Gräf W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10; 105(10):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for HIV antibodies in pregnancy] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for managing HIV infected patients (and other infectious patients) at the clinic] Mertens T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Legal viewpoints in the control of AIDS] Spann W. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):503–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of vaccine prevention and viro: tic therapy in HTLV–III/LAV infection] Goebel FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:341–3 **(Ger)**

[Political public health measures and aspects in the control of HTLV–III infection] Steinbach M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:343–5 **(Ger)**

[HTLV–III monitoring in prostitutes in Vienna] Kopp W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National Association for the Campaign against AIDS] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):515–20 **(Ita)**

[AIDS: notes on the prevention of HTLV–III virus infection in the dental field] Avoni A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS: what the dentist should know] Dana F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood transfusion and AIDS] Tokunaga E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2222–6 **(Jpn)**

[AIDS HTLV III/LAV infection. Why is it so difficult to make a vaccine?] Dobloug JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is mass screening for the detection of antibodies a useful tool in the fight against AIDS?] Kvåle G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopy for the patient with AIDS (letter)] Gallo Reynoso S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun; 52(2):133–5 **(Spa)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Mexico: basis for its prevention and control] Ponce de León S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methadone treatment in the prevention of AIDS. Heroin–dependent prostitutes are an important target] Gunne LM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4194–6 **(Swe)**

[Fourth Scandinavian medical–ethical seminar. Is it time to "normalize" AIDS?] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(6–7):188–90 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Public perceptions regarding the AIDS epidemic: selected results from a national poll. Bausell RB, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):253–8

Psychologic implications of AIDS. Frierson RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):109–16

If it's AIDS, please don't tell. Mitchell C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):911–2, 914

Fear of AIDS: implications for mental health practice with reference to ego–dystonic homosexuality. Valdiserri EV. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):634–8

Psychiatric aspects of AIDS. Faulstich ME. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):551–6 (79 ref.)

Two cases of factitious acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Miller F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1483

The impact of AIDS on gay male sexual behavior patterns in New York City. Martin JL. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):578–81

Psychoneuroimmunologic approaches to research on AIDS. Solomon GF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:628–36

Ignorance about AIDS testing hurts patients, nurses, physicians [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Aug; 46(2):178–9

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Whiteford HA, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):399–403

Psychosocial aspects of AIDS. Goldmeier D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):232–4, 238–40

AIDS publicity: some experiences from Scotland. Hastings GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):48–9

ABC of AIDS. Counselling. Miller D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1671–4

Attitudes to and knowledge about the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: lack of a correlation. Morton AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1212

Why women are not receiving anti Rh prophylaxis [letter] Tovey LA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1485

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: ethical and psychosocial considerations. Rosner F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Mar;63(2):123–33

AIDS and clinical ethics: honoring patients' dignity. Roy DJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):32–3

The risk of AIDS: psychologic impact on the hemophilic population. Agle D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):11–7

Survey of attitudes of nurses working with AIDS patients. Blumenfield M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):58–63

Illness concerns, attitudes towards homosexuality, and social support in gay men with AIDS. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;8(6):395–403

The interview as legacy: a social scientist confronts AIDS. Weitz R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):21–3

AIDS and women at risk. Buckingham SL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):5–11

Support for AIDS staff [news] Horejsi GA. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):229

A longitudinal account of staff adaptation to AIDS patients on a psychiatric unit. Amchin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1235–8

The cruel paradox of AIDS: a letter and a reply [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):13, 17

AIDS: what is now known. IV. Psychosocial aspects, treatment prospects. Selwyn PA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):125–30, 133, 137–8 passim

Selected papers from the symposium: Neurological and Psychiatric Aspects of AIDS. New York, March 21, 1986. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):647–93

Psychiatric consequences of AIDS: an overview. Ostrow DG. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):647–59

The risk of AIDS and the defense of disavowal: dilemmas for the college psychotherapist. Widen HA. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May;35(6):268–73

Psychiatric aspects of AIDS: overview for the general practitioner. Johnson JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):99–102

The sociological study of AIDS: a critical review of the literature and suggested research agenda. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):140–57 (176 ref.)

Ethical issues in psychological research on AIDS. Committee for Protection of Human Participants in Research in cooperation with the Committee on Gay Concerns. American Psychological Association. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall; 13(1):109–16

Psychologic issues related to AIDS. Blaney RL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):28–32

Meeting the mental health challenge of AIDS and related disorders. Holmes SW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan; 76(1):33–4

A plague amongst us? Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):14–5

Somatopsychology and AIDS victims. Menenberg SR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May;25(5):18–22

AIDS. Psychosocial implications. Salisbury DM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Dec;24(12):13–6

The moral challenge of AIDS. Boyd KM. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):281–3

HIV counselling: some practical problems and issues. Miller D. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):278–80

A piece of my mind. Immune response. Pearson SD. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3088

Update on HIV infection. Psychiatric aspects. Di Giovanni C. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):35–6

Update on HIV infection. Counseling and HIV: test results and risk reduction. Morgen KB. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan; 36(1):44–6

Responses of homosexual men to AIDS [letter] Ross M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):280

Fear of AIDS. Friedland G. **NY State J Med** 1987 May; 87(5):260–1

AIDS problem calls for education [letter] Allison WW. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug;56(9):43

Fear of AIDS. Chodoff P. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):184–91

Lay people's and health care personnel's perceptions of cancer, AIDS, cardiac, and diabetic patients. Katz I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):615–29

Undergraduate and graduate students' attitudes towards AIDS. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1185–6

Attitudes toward AIDS, herpes II, and toxic shock syndrome: two years later. Simkins L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 2):883–91

Locus of Control and AIDS information-seeking in college women. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):665–6

Neuropsychiatric aspects of AIDS. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):684–8

Psychosocial aspects of AIDS risk. Ostrow DG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):678–83

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and black Americans: special psychosocial issues. Mays VM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):224–31

AIDS: one psychosocial response. Doherty JP. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):295–7

Psychosocial and ethical issues of AIDS health care programs. Ostrow DG, et al. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):284–9, 292–4

Psychosocial aspects of HTLV-III infections. Britton S. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(4):211–2

Fear of AIDS. A communication from biologists to psychologists/sociologists. Ebbesen P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):113–8

Psychosocial considerations in the therapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Holland JC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):48–53

A factitious case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):54–7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as schizophrenia. Cummings MA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):615–8

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the attitude of residents in a Parisian hospital in 1986 (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial aspects of AIDS] Becker S. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb; 38(2):115–7 **(Ger)**

[Panic, need for panic and panic transmission. Sociopsychoanalytic remarks of contemporary disintegration processes based on Chernobyl and AIDS] Buchholz MB, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):610–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS-associated anxiety—time to calm down (editorial)] Dan M. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):639–40 **(Heb)**

[Psychosocial aspects of AIDS] Jarema M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactivation of the schizophrenic state caused by pseudo-AIDS or fear of AIDS (letter)] Cordás TA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):111 **(Por)**

[Psychiatric symptoms related to the HIV epidemic. 2 case reports with outbreak psychosis] Alexius B. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3912–5 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral computed tomography in men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brun B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):385–7

Neuroradiologic findings in AIDS: a review of 200 cases. Levy RM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):977–83

Nonspecific interstitial pneumonitis in patients with AIDS: radiologic features. Simmons JT, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):265–8

Roentgenographic patterns of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in 104 patients with AIDS. DeLorenzo LJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):323–7

Radiologic manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pera A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):87–98

Children with AIDS—is pathologic diagnosis possible based on chest radiographs? Zimmerman BL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):303–7

Diagnosing AIDS radiographically. Brammer ME. **Radiol Technol** 1987 May–Jun;58(5):445–6 (8 ref.)

Congestive cardiomyopathy in association with AIDS. Corboy JR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):139–41

Intrathoracic Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS patients: radiographic-pathologic correlation. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):495–500

AIDS-related cholangitis: radiographic findings in nine patients. Dolmatch BL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):313–6

Pulmonary manifestations of AIDS: review of 106 episodes. Suster B, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):87–93

AIDS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):9–78

Pediatric AIDS. Amodio JB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):66–76 (20 ref.)

Radiology of nonneoplastic gastrointestinal disorders in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Megibow AJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):31–41

Radiographic manifestations of pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Naidich DP, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):14–30

AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma and lymphomas. Nyberg DA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):54–65 (65 ref.)

The neuroradiology of AIDS. Sze G, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):42–53 (74 ref.)

[Computerized tomography of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Hering L. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 detection of occult gastric lymphoma in AIDS. Gianfelice D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):305–6

Negative gallium scan in an AIDS patient with Pneumocystis pneumonia. Binstock P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):714–7

Innocent intramural gastric uptake of gallium-67 in a case of AIDS. McNeill JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):123–5

Patterns of gallium-67 scintigraphy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the AIDS related complex. Bitran J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1103–6

Gallium-67 scans of the chest in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kramer EL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1107–14

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: Ga-67 citrate imaging. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):383–7

RADIOTHERAPY

The impact of palliative irradiation on the management of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Nobler MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):107–12

SURGERY

Surgery in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Robinson G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb; 122(2):170–5

The thoracic surgical spectrum of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Miller JI. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):977–80

THERAPY

Partial plasma exchange in patients with AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma. Plasmapheresis in AIDS. Reiss RF, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):183–90

Therapy of acquired immune deficiency syndrome with recombinant interleukin-2. Volberding P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):115–24

Intensive care of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Outcome and changing patterns of utilization. Wachter RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):891–6

Is lymphocyte transfer a promising therapeutic approach towards AIDS? Vilmer E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):269–73

Developmental therapeutics and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [clinical conference] Devita VT Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):568–81 (76 ref.)

Aggressive treatment of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Swerdlow N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):597

Immunologic properties of methionine-enkephalin, and therapeutic implications in AIDS, ARC, and cancer. Wybran J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:108–14

Glucan-induced keratoderma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):751–6

Transplantation of thymic tissue into patients with AIDS. An attempt to reconstitute the immune system. Dwyer JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):513–7

The AIDS combat: a survey. Mariman EC. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):399–407 (110 ref.)

AIDS and apheresis procedures—therapeutic and safety considerations. Kiprov DD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987; 5(1):51–6

What is a good consultant? When you have a terminal illness. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1668

Care for patients with HIV infection and AIDS. Adler MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):27–30

Refusal to treat AIDS and HIV positive patients. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1332–3

AIDS and medical confidentiality. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1675–7

Refusal to treat AIDS and HIV positive patients [letter] Greig DN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):120–1

Home care of AIDS patients will remain rare, conference told. Quaggin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):867

Clinical improvement of two patients with T lymphotropic retrovirus diseases after polio vaccine hyperimmunization. Pitts FN Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May; 43(2):277–80

Reconstitution of immune function in AIDS/ARC. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:261–74 (61 ref.)

AIDS on the wards: a residency in medical ethics. Zuger A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):16–20

Treating AIDS patients [letter] Polan HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):531–2

Going home to die: developing home health care services for AIDS patients. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20; 61(16):54–8

Regional centers: innovations on the AIDS picture. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):76

Clinical treatment of AIDS. Waiting for the other shoe to drop [interview] Graham D, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jun; 171(6):363–9

Intralymphatic interleukin 2 treatment in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: preliminary experience in three cases. Gramatzki M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):438–47

In vitro immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-2 and thymosin fraction V in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reddy MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(4):483–8

AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma: interferons in pathogenesis and treatment. Krown SE. **Interferon** 1986;7:185–211 (125 ref.)

Dermatology's role in sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Conant MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):533–4

Role of the consultation–liaison psychiatrist in the treatment of AIDS patients. Feldmann TB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):249–52
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: psychological impact on health personnel. Treiber FA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):496–9
Practical problems in the management of AIDS–related psychiatric disorder. Fenton TW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):271–4
From the Institute of Medicine [news] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26; 256(24):3332–3
Augmentation of skin test reactivity and lymphocyte blastogenesis in patients with AIDS treated with transfer factor. Carey JT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):651–5
Treatment of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and associated manifestations. Kaplan LD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1367–74 (82 ref.)
Intralymphatic interleukin–2 treatment of a hemophiliac AIDS patient with defective interleukin–2 production. Gramatzki M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15; 65(8):380–6
AIDS and health–care workers [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24; 1(8526):223–4
Clinical, immunological, and virological effects of ampligen, a mismatched double–stranded RNA, in patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex. Carter WA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1286–92
Peptide T in treatment of AIDS [letter] Wetterberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):159
A phase I/II trial of recombinant interleukin–2 in AIDS/ARC: alterations of phenotypes of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Flad HD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986; 5 Suppl 1:S171–6
The AIDS virus as an opportunistic organism inducing a state of chronic relative cortisol excess: therapeutic implications. Da Prato RA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):253–66
Immune dysfunctions and therapeutic interventions in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and AIDS–related complex. Tsang PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):121–8
Dialysis in AIDS patients: a new problem. Robles R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):375–6
AIDS care in New York City: the comprehensive care alternative. DeHovitz JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May; 87(5):298–300
Interferon alpha in the treatment of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Kern P, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb; 10(1):50–2
Ethical issues in the care of patients with AIDS. Cooke M. **QRB** 1986 Oct;12(10):343–6
Ethical issues in AIDS research. Grodin MA, et al. **QRB** 1986 Oct;12(10):347–52
Ensuring quality hospice care for the person with AIDS. Martin JP. **QRB** 1986 Oct;12(10):353–8
Training volunteers in home care for patients with AIDS. Tehan CB. **QRB** 1986 Oct;12(10):359–60
Therapeutic approaches for AIDS and HIV infection. Mayer KH, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Jan;70(1):27–33
AIDS commission bills proliferate [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1136
AIDS stresses health care in San Francisco [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):964
France, Britain boost AIDS funds [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1136
Alpha interferon therapy of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Abrams DI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):43–7
Alpha interferon therapy of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Abrams DI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):43–7
Clinical and immunological restoration in patients with AIDS after marrow transplantation, using lymphocyte transfusions from the marrow donor. Vilmer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):25–9
[HIV seropositivity and pregnancy. Apropos of 48 cases (how should they be managed at the present time?)] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new principle tested in the treatment of AIDS. A peptide can block cell receptor for HIV] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aids from the viewpoint of social security] Nees A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon alpha 2C in the treatment of 2 patients with AIDS–associated Kaposi sarcoma] Steger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials and prospectives in the treatment of AIDS] Senaldi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognosis of AIDS and recent status of the research] Abe C. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2233–5 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

AIDS in the transfused patient. Hilgartner MW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):194–8
The spectrum of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients with factor IX deficiency (Christmas disease). Goldsmith JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):203–10
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic: issues for health care professionals. Ninth annual National Foundation for Infectious Diseases lecture. Jaffe HW. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):272–9
Patient with AIDS in nursing home [letter] Prather MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):182
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: challenge to the infection control practitioner [editorial] Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):243–5
Acute AIDS viral infection [letter] Goldman R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1122–3
Occupational risk of HIV, HBV and HSV–2 infections in health care personnel caring for AIDS patients. Kuhls TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1306–9
Adolescents' knowledge of AIDS near AIDS epicenter [letter] Wiesman JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul; 77(7):876–7
AIDS and anaesthesia. Lee KG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1011–6
Effect on biochemical values of heat treatment of plasma for the safe handling of samples from AIDS patients. Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):102–3
Human immunodeficiency virus and oral intercourse [letter] [corrected; erratum to be published] DeGruttola V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):428–9
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus by transplantation of a renal allograft, with development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kumar P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):244–5
Possible female–to–female transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Marmor M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):969
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection from blood donors who later developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ward JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):61–2
AIDS: at last a ray of hope for dentists [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):176
AIDS and blood transfusion [editorial] Napier JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):669–71
AIDS: a problem for the transfusion service? Barbara JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):178–84
Obstetric and perinatal consequences of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: a review. Peckham CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 94(5):403–7 (33 ref.)
AIDS and intravenous drug use [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):571–2
HIV and sexual lifestyle [editorial] Bradbeer C. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):5–6
Who may give blood? [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):572
AIDS: a doctor's duty [letter] Guy PJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):445
HIV transmitted by sexual intercourse but not by kissing [letter] Smith JW. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):446–7
AIDS: a doctor's duty [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):6
HIV transmitted by kissing [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):705–6
Identity cards for patients infected with HIV? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):772
AIDS and the heterosexual epidemic [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1354
AIDS: act now, don't pay later [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):882
AIDS: a doctors duty [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):647
Disclosure of diagnosis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Bott EC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):820
After safe sex, safe surgery? Cobb J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1667–8
Prospective study of clinical, laboratory, and ancillary staff with accidental exposures to blood or body fluids from patients infected with HIV. McEvoy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1595–7
AIDS and the heterosexual epidemic [letter] Rawlins J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):970
HIV infection and AIDS in newborn babies of mothers positive for HIV antibody. Semprini AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):610
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and infection with hepatitis viruses in individuals abusing drugs by injection. Novick DM, et al. **Bull Narc** 1986 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):15–25
Statement and resolution concerning the AIDS epidemic among intravenous drug abusers. Committee on Public Health. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1033–5
The reliability of sexual histories in AIDS–related research: evaluation of an interview–administered questionnaire. Coates RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct; 77(5):343–8
Recommendations for tracing contacts of people infected with HIV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):732
Safety of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: lack of seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Lee ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):300–3
AIDS questions [editorial] Temple JR. **Del Med J** 1987 Jun; 59(6):399–400
Regulation and licensing of U.S. plasma products: response to AIDS. Aronson DL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:215–20
Heterosexual transmission of AIDS: no time for complacency. Clumeck N. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):609–11
A transmission model for AIDS. Knox EG. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):165–77
Lack of antibodies to LAV/HTLV–III in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):323–5
Artificial insemination by donor and AIDS [letter] Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):346–7
AIDS: the scope of the problem and the problem of the scope [editorial] Peura DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):122–4
Gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an evaluation of current practices. Raufman JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):76–9
Brachioproctic eroticism and transmission of retrovirus associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Donovan B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec; 62(6):390–2
Sexually transmitted diseases in rape victims [letter] Kay LA. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):62
AIDS and a duty to protect. Winston M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Feb;17(1):22–3
Pregnancy and HTLVIII/LAV transmission in heroin users. Robertson JR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov; 44(6):364–6
AIDS: outcome of children born to HTLV–III/LAV infected mothers. Report of 15 Italian cases. Aricò M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):477–86
AIDS and hemophilia: a cruel paradox [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):15
Employment issues dominate hospital AIDS suits. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):49
MD with AIDS: scenario poses policy questions. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):68, 70
Transmission of HTLV III/LAV infection. Bruins SC. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):866–7
The management of health care workers' accidental parenteral exposures to biological specimens of HIV seropositive individuals. Kuhls TL, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):211–3
What can be done against the further spread of AIDS? Frösner GG. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):1
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV/HTLV–III/LAV): a review. van der Graaf M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):203–11 (114 ref.)
Sex and the bowel. Allason–Jones E, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):32–7 (53 ref.)
Risk of AIDS to health care workers [editorial] Mulcahy FM. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):162–3
Reflections on the moral dimension of the AIDS epidemic. Meisenbach AE 3d. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May; 35(6):279–81
AIDS and the college health service [editorial] Reifler CB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):122
AIDS. Myths, misconceptions, facts & future. Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):545–6
A strategy for testing established human plasma protein manufacturing procedures for their ability to inactivate or eliminate human immunodeficiency virus. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):251–63
Risk of AIDS–related virus (human immunodeficiency virus) transmission through apheresis procedures. Kiprov D, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):143–6
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from parents to only one dizygotic twin. Park CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1119–21
Health hazards in forensic science: AIDS and hepatitis. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):363–7
The public health challenge of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Larson E. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):211–3
Vaginal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) to a chimpanzee. Fultz PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):896–900
Risk of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B virus to health care workers exposed to patients with AIDS and AIDS–related conditions. Gerberding JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):1–8
Infectivity of the human immunodeficiency virus: estimates from a prospective study of homosexual men. Grant RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):189–93
Transmission of AIDS by insects? **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):492–3
Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):48–54
AIDS: the Georgia perspective. Bland PB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):16–23
Legal issues involving AIDS. Coil JH 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):64–8
Biosafety in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) studies using nonhuman primates. Broderson JR. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):131–8
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the regular sexual partners of homosexual men with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy. Weller IV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):91–8
Transmission of HTLV–III/LAV in the workplace. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):855–6
Drug abuse and human immunodeficiency virus infection in

Scotland. Brettle RP. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):274–8
Our response to AIDS [editorial] Morgan HG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):265–6
AIDS and Africa: lessons for us all [editorial] Pinching AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):501–3
AIDS and the intravenous drug abuser [editorial] Brambill K, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):155
Leads from the MMWR. Update: human immunodeficiency virus infections in health-care workers exposed to blood of infected patients. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3032–3, 3039
Leads from the MMWR. HIV human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted from an organ donor screened for HIV antibody—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):308–9
Leads from the MMWR. Survey of non-U.S. hemophilia treatment centers for HIV seroconversions following therapy with heat-treated factor concentrates. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1706, 1708–9
Leads from the MMWR. Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transfusion recipients and their family members. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1860–1
Transmission of HTLV-I and HIV among homosexual men in Trinidad. Bartholomew C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2604–8
AIDS and heterosexual anal intercourse [letter] Bolling DR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):474
Seronegative 18 months after being bitten by a patient with AIDS [letter] Drummond JA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2342–3
Evaluation of heterosexual partners, children, and household contacts of adults with AIDS. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):640–4
Homosexuality, confidentiality, and the military [letter] Forde RJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):202–3
Night of the living dead II: slow virus encephalopathies and AIDS: do necromantic zombiists transmit HTLV-III/LAV during voodooistic rituals? [letter] Greenfield WR. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2199–200
Counseling the HIV-positive woman regarding pregnancy [letter] Hecht F. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3361
Heterosexual transmission of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Johnson JR. **JAMA** 1987 May 1; 257(17):2288–9
Voluntary self-exclusion to reduce transmission of AIDS by blood transfusion [letter] Kalish RI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):28–9
A child with HIV infection [letter] Leiderman IZ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3094
The safety of the hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Meric AL. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):315–6
Male-to-female transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Padian N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):788–90
Sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Peterman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2222–6
Does syphilis facilitate sexual acquisition of HIV? [letter] Potterat JJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):473–4
Lying to military physicians about risk factors for HIV infections [letter] Potterat JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3; 257(13):1727
Zaire: nonsexual household transmission of AIDS [letter] Rothman KJ. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3091–2
Much to know. Aledort LM. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):291–7
Risk factors for HIV infection in German i.v. drug abusers. Clinical, serological and epidemiological features. Harms G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):376–9
Routes of HIV-2 transmission in western Europe [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1150–1
Breast-feeding and HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):400–1
Transmission of HIV by human bite [news] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):522
Who will get AIDS? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):953–4
No evidence of HIV transmission after long-term follow-up of haemophiliacs treated with heat-treated factor VIII concentrate of American origin [letter] Berntorp E. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):283
HIV, bleach, and needle sharing [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430
HIV transmission and skin grafts [letter] Clarke JA. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):983
HIV infection and pasteurisation of breast milk [letter] Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1093
Heterosexual transmission of HIV infection [letter] Evans BA. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1153
Declining incidence of gonorrhoea in London: a response to fear of AIDS? [letter] Gellan MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):920
Health professionals' attitudes to AIDS and occupational risk [letter] Goodacre TE. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):447–8
Female-to-female transmission of HIV [letter] Greenhouse P. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):401–2
AIDS and student electives overseas [letter] Greenwood BM. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1374
Immunology of human skin and susceptibility to HIV infection [letter] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):166
Prolonged survival and late presentation of vertically transmitted HIV infection in childhood [letter] Kelly DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):806–7
AIDS, Africa, and academics [letter] Klopper A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):575
HIV infection in polytransfused thalassaemic patients [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):686
Postnatal transmission of HIV from mother to child [letter] Lepage P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):400
Are medical injections a risk factor for HIV infection in children? [letter] Lepage P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1103–4
AIDS and human milk bank closures [letter] Lucas A. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1092–3
Needle exchange [letter] McKeganey N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1323
Lack of HIV transmission by casual contact [letter] Madhok R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):863
Evidence for heterosexual transmission and clinical manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection and related conditions in Lusaka, Zambia. Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1113–5
Female-to-female transmission of HIV [letter] Monzon OT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):40–1
Langerhans cell as primary target and vehicle for transmission of HIV [letter] Niedecken H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):519–20
AIDS and the witch doctor [letter] O'Farrell N. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):166–7
AIDS and promiscuity [letter] Peto J. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):979
Long latency precedes overt seroconversion in sexually transmitted human-immunodeficiency-virus infection. Ranki A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):589–93
AIDS and the African traditional healer [letter] Schmutzhard E. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):459
Overseas student electives and AIDS [letter] Seaman J. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):339
HIV transmission from male after only two sexual contacts [letter] Staszewski S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):628
AIDS and drugs: balancing risk and benefits [letter] Szasz TS. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):450
Heterosexuals importing HIV from Africa [letter] Tauris P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):325
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome after travelling in Africa: an epidemiological study in seventeen Caucasian patients. Vittecoq D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):612–5
Horizontal transmission of HIV infection between two siblings [letter] Wahn V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):694
IgA deficiency and salivary transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Zon LI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039–40
The risk for otolaryngologists who treat patients with AIDS and AIDS virus infection: report of an in-process study. Sooy CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):430–4
Sexually transmitted diseases and the gay male. Branson BM. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):73–6
Update on HIV infection. Epidemiologic and clinical aspects. Polk BF. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):31–2
Knowledge about AIDS [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):549
AIDS and intravenous drug abuse: risk behavior [letter] Edgoose L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):279–80
Beliefs about the spread of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heaven PC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21; 147(6):272–4
AIDS and mosquitoes [letter] Hebert JR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280
Antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in needles and syringes used by intravenous drug abusers. Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):275–6
Disputed dimensions of risk: a public school controversy over AIDS. Nelkin D, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 1:118–42
Update: human immunodeficiency virus infections in health-care workers exposed to blood of infected patients. **MMWR** 1987 May 22;36(19):285–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted from an organ donor screened for HIV antibody—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1987 May 29;36(20):306–8
Survey of non-U.S. hemophilia treatment centers for HIV seroconversions following therapy with heat-treated factor concentrates. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 13;36(9):121–4
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transfusion recipients and their family members. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):137–40
Heterosexual transmission of human T lymphotropic virus type III: syphilis revisited. Redfield RR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):592–7
Circumcision and heterosexual transmission of HIV infection to men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1545–7
Transfusion-associated hepatitis and AIDS. What is the risk? Bove JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):242–5
A possible explanation for heterosexual male infection with AIDS [letter] Fink AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1167
Low risk of HIV infection in children of men with hemophilia [letter] Hilgartner MW. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):969
Hospital workers have AIDS virus [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):261
Heterosexual transmission of AIDS by male drug users [letter] Furth PA. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):193
Teacher union issues AIDS guidelines [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):753
AIDS: another threat [letter] Lent CM. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):470
Transmission dynamics of HIV infection. May RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):137–42
Incubation period of AIDS in patients infected via blood transfusion. Medley GF, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26; 328(6132):719–21
Lab worker infected with AIDS virus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):92
Varieties of sexual contact [letter] Reece G. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):288
Dialysis in AIDS patients [editorial] Berlyne GM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):265–6
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a Japanese haemophiliac: report of a case. Toki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):991–4
AIDS in Third World countries [letter] Alcena V. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):446
Male to female transmission of AIDS [letter] Berger H. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):184
Intravenous drug use and the heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. Current trends in New York City. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):283–6
AIDS in adolescents: a rationale for concern. Hein K. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):290–5
AIDS in Africa: evidence for heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus. Quinn TC. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):286–9
HLV transmission [letter] Falkner ME. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):820
Irrational fear: another AIDS 'infection' pervading and paralyzing the country. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):50
Medicine, society, and AIDS [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):25A
Human immunodeficiency virus infections in children: public health and public policy issues. Grossman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):113–6 (32 ref.)
Unrecognized modes of transmission of HIV: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children reported without risk factors. Lifson AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):292–3
Cohort comparison study of children whose mothers have acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and children of well inner city mothers. Thomas PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):247–51
Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—what is the risk? Fisher MC. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):157–60
AIDS. Polk BF. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:13–8
Corrected statistical analysis suggests casual transmission of AIDS in the African study on the Centers for Disease Control. Cameron P. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):177–8
Knowledge and attitudes of AIDS health care providers before and after education programs. Wertz DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):248–54
Transmission of HIV infection to heterosexual partners but not to household contacts of seropositive haemophiliacs. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):497–500
The introduction of HIV during 1979–80 in a sexually active homosexual population of Stockholm. Von Krogh G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):285–8
AIDS and insects [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Jul 24; 237(4813):355–6
Mathematical model predicts AIDS spread [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1464–5
The AIDS virus—well known but a mystery [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):390–2
Sex and needles, not insects and pigs, spread AIDS in Florida town [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1486] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Oct 24; 234(4775):415–7
AIDS: a threat to the heterosexual population [letter] Groves RW. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):31
Persistence of high-risk sexual activity among homosexual men in an area of low incidence of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jones CC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):79–82
Prevalence of antibody to HTLV-III/LAV in a population attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Rabkin CS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):48–51
The use of the binomial distribution in establishing an association between high-risk donors and transfusion-associated AIDS. Kaplan JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):355–62
AIDS in the workplace. A new dilemma. Conant MA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):329–34 (7 ref.)
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus within the health care setting. Vlahov D, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):429–50 (105 ref.)
Precautions for health care workers in the care of AIDS patients [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1987 Feb;83(2):15] Gustafson PR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec; 82(12):28–31 (22 ref.)
Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilized anti-inhibitor coagulant complex (Autoplex). Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):701–7
Observations relating to the incidence of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and other possibly associated

conditions in a large population of renal transplant recipients. Feduska NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2161–6

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and transplantation. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):1–4 (25 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission by organ donation. Outcome in cornea and kidney recipients. Schwarz A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):21–4

Injections and AIDS [editorial] Wyatt HV. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):97–8

AIDS Transmission [letter] Lowe RJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17; 120(3):70–1

Pathogenesis and transmission of AIDS. Seale JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):454–9 (56 ref.)

Pathogenesis of AIDS [letter] Yeoman GH. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):506

First case of transfusion-associated AIDS in Italy: a single transfusion with a 51-month latency period. Lazzarin A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):155–6

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a factor VIII concentrate heat-treated to inactivate HTLV-III/LAV viruses. Favourable effects of heating on the von Willebrand factor. Mazurier C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):265–71

Thermal inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilised blood products evaluated by ID50 titrations. Tersmette M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):239–43

Absence of HIV antibody among dental professionals exposed to infected patients. Flynn NM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):439–42

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peterman TA. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb; 11(1):37–40 (26 ref.)

[Blood transfusion and AIDS. Alteration of the use of blood during deliveries] Christiansen OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Infection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus transmitted by transfusion] Pedersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):850–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[AIDS in the Netherlands in 1986 (letter)] Stolz E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1533–4 (Dut)

[AIDS and the hospital infection risk (editorial)] Aractingi S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 22(5):245–6 (Fre)

[HIV infections and transfusions] Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-LAV/HTLV III antibodies in wives of seropositive hemophilic patients (letter)] Bardin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1686–7 (Fre)

[Transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus from mother to child (letter)] Berrebi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1058 (Fre)

[Risk of transmission of HTLV III-LAV virus in hemodialyzed patients (letter)] d'Auzac CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1645 (Fre)

[Safety of hepatitis B vaccine with regard to the transmission of HIV (letter)] Gautreau C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):491–2 (Fre)

[Hepatitis B after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome following an injection of anticholera vaccine in a tropical zone (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6; 15(28):1331 (Fre)

[Transmission of HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus) from mother to child. Apropos of 16 cases] Berrebi A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recommendation for standardized approaches toward blood donors carrying an infection transmissible by blood transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):67–71 (Fre)

[AIDS: each and every one's responsibility] Martin J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A general approach to AIDS. An explanation by the German Society of Sexual Research] Schorsch E, et al. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:123–8 (Ger)

[HIV infection] Maass G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1187 (Ger)

[HIV transmission via fecal smear infection? (letter)] Raff G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1436 (Ger)

[AIDS in a woman having had sexual relations with a patient with hemophilia A. Characteristic findings in DNA image cytometry] Schaar H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS risk and blood transfusion] Seidl S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1243–4 (Ger)

[Virus infections caused by transfusion of blood and blood products. 2: Parvovirus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, human immunodeficiency virus] Roggendorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10;105(10):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS). I. Biologic principles] Negele J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;55(6):175–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transmissibility of HIV infections via allogeneic transplants] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun; 66(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HTLV-III infection caused by blood transfusion] Heckmann F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):583–4 (Ger)

[HTLV-III antibodies and immunologic changes in hemophilic children. Prevalence of HTLV-III antibodies in hemophilic children and their relatives living in the same household] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemophilia and HTLV-III infection] Lechler E. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1687–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of infection by the HIV virus in public health] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):565 (Ger)

[Danger of infection by the AIDS virus in members of a household] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15; 62(14):1043 (Ger)

[Acquired immunodeficiency in a patient with hemophilia] Alkan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[National Commission on AIDS. Occupational exposure] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):251–9 (Ita)

[Delta agent in hemophiliacs in Japan—with special reference to hepatitis B virus and HTLV-III/LAV] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood products and AIDS] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2217–21 (Jpn)

[AIDS] Ohno R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2045–50 (Jpn)

[Transmission and prevention of AIDS] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2212–6 (Jpn)

[Transmission of AIDS in Japan via blood component transfusion] Miyamoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1258–60 (Jpn)

[HIV transmitted in the perinatal period] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):562–4 (Nor)

[Excuse my questions on HIV transmission, etc. (letter)] Tveit B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):484–5 (Nor)

[Variety of forms of sexual activity as an epidemiological factor in acquiring AIDS] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neonatal transmission by transfusion of HTLV-III/LAV virus (letter)] de Oliveira Neto NV, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):111–2 (Por)

[Pediatric AIDS through vertical transmission] Matamoros N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus and passage of immunoglobulins to the fetus (letter)] Carballo Arceo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9; 88(18):738 (Spa)

[Heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus] Clotet B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):721–3 (25 ref.) (Spa)

[Prevention of the maternofilial transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):83–4 (Spa)

[Intrafamilial transmission of the virus of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] León JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):868–9 (Spa)

[Acute infection by the human immunodeficiency virus: presentation of 2 cases] Monteagudo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prostitution as a risk group in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):81 (Spa)

[Heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in stable sexual partners of drug addicts] Tor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heterosexual transmission of the HTLV III retrovirus] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Problems posed by the patient with positive serology for the HTLV-III/LAV retrovirus] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):117–22 (Spa)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gyneco-obstetrical aspects] Bernal J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[AIDS: precautions for clinical and laboratory personnel (letter)] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):788–9 (Spa)

[Heterosexual transmission of HTLVIII virus (letter)] Cornejo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):687–8 (Spa)

[Importance of blood and its components in the prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus] Altafulla M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[HIV infection and narcotic addiction] Almé B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 21;84(4):213–6 (Swe)

[AIDS—even children are affected] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3916–8 (Swe)

[Inform travellers abroad about the risk of HIV infections via injections] Pehrson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2946 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Neutralizing antibody prevents type D retrovirus viremia in Celebes black macaques. Wilson BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):265–8

Transmission of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with a type D retrovirus: immunological aspects. Wilson BJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):453–60

Small animals are not susceptible to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morrow WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2253–7

Infection of baboons with human immunodeficiency virus-2 (HIV-2) [letter] Letvin NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):406–7

Simian immunodeficiency virus induces expression of class II major histocompatibility complex structures on infected target cells in vitro. Kannagi M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1421–6

Prevention of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome with a formalin-inactivated type D retrovirus vaccine. Marx PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):431–5

Viremia, antigenemia, and serum antibodies in rhesus macaques infected with simian retrovirus type 1 a.. their relationship to disease course. Kwang HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):591–7

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):548–50

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus from macaque and its relationship to other human and simian retroviruses. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):543–7

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus and its relationship to the human immunodeficiency viruses. Franchini G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):539–43

Morphological changes of an inflammatory myopathy in rhesus monkeys with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dalakas MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):368–76

AIDS and non-human primates [letter] Humphreys P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):238

[Review: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of man (AIDS) and of primates (SAIDS)] Trautwein G. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):77–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACREMONIUM

The effect of feeding endophyte infected tall fescue seed on reproductive performance in female rats. Varney DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):171–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of lysine on cephalosporin biosynthesis and morphogenesis in Acremonium chrysogenum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of sulphur amino acids metabolic enzymes in Cephalosporium acremonium strains differing in antibiotic production. Lewandowska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):39–51

Copurification and characterization of deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase/hydroxylase from Cephalosporium acremonium. Dotzlaf JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1611–8

GENETICS

Characterization of the Cephalosporium acremonium ribosomal RNA genes. Járai G, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):135–9

METABOLISM

Interference by methionine on valine uptake in Acremonium chrysogenum. Alonso MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):357–9

ACRIDINE ORANGE

The use of acridine orange and ethidium bromide to determine the viability of pre-implantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Swanson SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):306–11

The pH gradient-dependent transport of organic cations in the renal brush border membrane. Studies with acridine orange. Hsyu PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):3964–8

Rapid identification of chromosomal abnormalities in human neoplasia. Babu A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):321–3

A novel technique for viable cell determinations. Singh NP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):315–8

ANALYSIS

The isolation of functionally heterogeneous hepatocytes of the proximal and distal half of the liver acinus in the rat. Gumucio JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):932–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cl-/HCO-3 antiporter in red cell ghosts: a kinetic assessment with fluorescent probes. London RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F844–55

Gliosis and glioma distinguished by acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):31–5

Experimental parameters and a biological standard for acridine orange detection of drug-induced alterations in chromatin condensation. Block AL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987

Mar;8(2):163–9
Fluorescence microscopy in the detection of early myocardial infarction. Badir B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):99–102
[In vitro evaluation of the acridine orange stain technic for the early detection of microorganisms in blood cultures] Okuda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 60(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Luminescent endoscopy of the large intestine] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous comparison of acridine orange and Giemsa stains in the diagnosis of malaria] Pividal Grana J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Staining with acridine orange in the detection of microorganisms] Suárez Fernández M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan;12(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Flow cytofluorometry of lysosomal acridine orange uptake by living cultured cells. Effect of trypsinization and starvation. Olsson M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):159–65
Binding of acridine orange to transfer RNA and photodynamic inactivation. Amagasa J. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;27(4):325–38
[Competitive interaction of serotonin and the dye acridine orange with DNA] Strakhovskaia MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the segregation of neutral red, acridine orange and ammonium chloride by L cells (subline LSM) on lysosomal hydrolase activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of photodynamic inactivation of acridine orange-sensitized transfer RNA: participation of singlet oxygen and base damage leading to inactivation. Amagasa J. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;27(4):339–51
Oxygen radicals mediate cell inactivation by acridine dyes, fluorescein, and lucifer yellow CH. Martin JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):45–53

ACRIDINES

Cellular reactivity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis—measurement of lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence. Kapp A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):285–9
Examination of gestations and deliveries subsequent to rivanol-induced interruption of first trimester pregnancies. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):187–99
Interruption of pregnancy by cervical rivanol predilatation. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):161–74
Early complications of first trimester interruption of pregnancies with rivanol predilatation. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):175–85
Use of the chemiluminigenic probes luminol and lucigenin for the detection of active oxygen species in hepatic microsomes and in intact hepatocytes. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:971–80
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of complex formation between the oligonucleotide d(TATC) covalently linked to an acridine derivative and its complementary sequence d(GATA). Lancelot G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5357–63
Deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage specificity of a series of acridine- and acodazole-iron porphyrins as functional bleomycin models. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5111–7
Evidence for heterogeneity in DNA-associated solvent mobility from acridine phosphorescence spectra. Milton JG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep;25(9):1673–84
Immunoassays using acridinium esters. Weeks I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:366–87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parasitological evaluation of curative and subcurative doses of 9-acridanone-hydrazone drugs against Schistosoma mansoni in baboons, and observations on changes in serum levels of anti-egg antibodies detected by ELISA. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):188–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to proflavine. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):449–51

ANALYSIS

Characterisation and evaluation of the use of membrane mimetic agents to amplify chemiluminescence from the lucigenin-hydrogen peroxide reaction system. Riehl TE, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Aug;111(8):931–9
Tricyclic drugs: potent mutagenicity of traces of a nitroarene formed in the reaction of opipramol with nitrite. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):7–11
[Study of the interaction of proflavine and isomeric diribonucleoside monophosphates CpG and GpC by proton magnetic resonance] Veselkov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of oxygen activation and determination of the activity of antioxidants towards reactive oxygen species by use of the chemiluminigenic probes luminol and lucigenin. Kahl R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):158–62
Detection of active oxygen in rat hepatocyte suspensions with the chemiluminigenic probe lucigenin. Kahl R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):468–75
Lucigenin chemiluminescence in the assessment of neutrophil superoxide production. Gyllenhammar H. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):209–13
The use of acridinium ester-labelled streptavidin in immunoassays. Hart RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):91–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of methyl-substituted benz[c]acridines by reversed-phase high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Kamata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:437–40
[N acridone alkaloid from the Chinese drug "tung-feng-jie" (Atalantia buxifolia)] Qin DK. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Dibenz [a,j]acridine: distributions of metabolites formed by liver and lung microsomes from control and pretreated rats. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):425–31
Metabolism of dibenz[a,h]acridine by rat liver microsomes. Steward AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1043–50
Interactions of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 and its N-terminal octapeptide-removed and p-bromophenacylated derivatives with acridine and anilinonaphthalene dyes. Oda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1551–60
Microspectrofluorometric comparison of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenzo(c,h)acridine metabolism in single living 3T3 fibroblasts. Lahmy S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):197–201
[DNA interaction with the bifunctional acridine dye] Moroshkina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP metabolism and interferon induction in mice after treatment with 10-carboxymethyl-9-acridanone. Römer W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):411–7
Choline and halogen derivatives of CMA (9-oxo-10-acridine acetic acids) as tools for monitoring the interaction of the interferon inducers via a specific receptor. Szulc B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):109–17
Verapamil modulates mutagenicity of antitumour acridines in bacteria and yeast. Baguley BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4581–4
Effect of cellular fatty acid composition on the phospholipase A2 activity of bone marrow-derived macrophages, and their ability to induce lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence. Flesch I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):6–14
The effects of serum, lithium, ethacrynic acid, and a low external concentration of potassium on specific [3H]-ouabain binding to human lymphocytes after incubation for 3 days. Rapeport WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):275–9
Pyrazoloacridines, a new class of anticancer agents with selectivity against solid tumors in vitro. Sebolt JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4299–304
Antiamebic activity of new acridinic derivatives against Naegleria and Acanthamoeba species in vitro. Osuna A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):18–21
Activation of natural killer cells with 3,6-bis (2-piperidinoethoxy) acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246, 738). Wang BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar; 100(3):192–7
The mechanism of action of 3,6-bis(2-piperidinoethoxy)acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246,738) in the potentiation of natural killer cells. Wang BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2640–5
Electronic factors and acridine frameshift mutagenicity—a pattern recognition study. Henry DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):115–21
Lucigenin-induced chemiluminescence in human neutrophils in the process of adherence and chemotactic migration measured in a modified Boyden chamber system. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):409–17

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical sensitization by 7-methylbenz[c]acridine and related compounds. Burt CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):729–39
[Radiolysis and variation of anti-microbial activity of gamma-irradiated acrinol aqueous solution on radiosterilization] Kimura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ultrasonic aerosol treatment of open wounds of the extremities] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):110–2 **(Rus)**

ACRIFLAVINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the hand and Apert's syndrome. Cohen M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):614–7
Congenital conductive hearing loss in Apert syndrome. Phillips SG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 95(4):429–33
Airway problems in children with craniofacial anomalies [letter] Voy ED. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):543–4
[Apert's syndrome and intralobar pulmonary sequestration with fatal hemoptysis] Carratala Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):470 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic analyses on patients with Crouzon's and Apert's syndromes. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;105(1):157–9

PATHOLOGY

Agenesis of the corpus callosum and limbic malformation in Apert syndrome (type I acrocephalosyndactyly). de León GA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):979–82

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychiatric profile before and after reconstructive surgery in children with Apert's syndrome. Lefebvre A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):510–3

SURGERY

Maxillary growth following LeFort III advancement surgery in Crouzon, Apert, and Pfeiffer syndromes. Bachmayer DI, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):420–30
Stability of Le Fort III advancement surgery in children with Crouzon's, Apert's, and Pfeiffer's syndromes. Bachmayer DI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:69–74
Midface position after Le Fort III advancement: a long-term follow-up study. Kaban LB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec; 23 Suppl 1:75–7
Pre- and postsurgical facial growth in patients with Crouzon's and Apert's syndromes. Kreiborg S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:78–90
Stability of the maxilla after Le Fort III advancement in craniosynostosis syndromes. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:91–101
Aesthetic improvement resulting from craniofacial surgery in craniosynostosis syndromes. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):189–97
[Corrective craniofacial surgery in the acrocephalosyndactylia syndrome (Saethre-Chotzen syndrome)] Eber SW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct; 41(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACROCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

ACRODERMATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis B in children with papular acrodermatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):249–57
[Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, Pick-Herxheimer disease] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(4):379–80 **(Fre)**
[Infantile acro-localized papulovesicular syndrome] Schmidt KU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer can often mimic a peripheral vascular disorder. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):485–8
[Swelling of the leg, skin atrophy] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti-Crosti syndrome] Nasemann T. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1509–10 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciclosporin A in acrodermatitis continua. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(1):29–32
Antibiotic therapy in early erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Weber K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):377–88

ETIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans in association with lichen sclerosus et atrophicans: tubulo-interstitial nephritis

and urinary excretion of spirochete-like organisms. Aberer E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):62–5
Acquired zinc deficiency in two breast-fed mature infants. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(4):359–61
Chronic borreliosis, type acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, in the Mosan region of Belgium [letter] Piérard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):366
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed, premature infant. Bilinski DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1221–4
Alcohol and acquired acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter] West BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1305
Gianotti-Crosti syndrome associated with infections other than hepatitis B. Draelos ZK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2386–8
Clinical manifestations of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans in 50 Swedish patients. Asbrink E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):253–61
Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with antecedent Lyme disease in a California. Case report. Lavoie PE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):262–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An attempt at classification of inherited disorders of keratinization localized mainly, not exclusively on the palms and soles. Salamon T. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(10):601–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal immune responses during hypozincaemia in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Anttila PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):988–92

METABOLISM

Polarization microscopy of hair in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Traupe H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 3(4):300–3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chronic erythema migrans and chronic acrodermatitis atrophicans. Tick-borne Borrelia spirochete infections of the skin] Braathen LR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Acrodermatosis caused by Ornithonyssus bacoti Hirst (tropical rat mite)] Tarnick M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular histopathology of acrodermatitis enteropathica. Cameron JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):662–7
[Kaposi-like acroangiodermatitis (pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma)] Siemund J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bazex acrokeratosis in metastasizing bronchial cancer] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infantile acro-localized papulo-vesicular syndromes] Alcalde Alonso M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Enteropathic acrodermatitis] Chistiakova IA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRODYNIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mercury as a health hazard. Curtis HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):293–5
Acrodynia: exposure to mercury from fluorescent light bulbs. Tunnessen WW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):786–9

ETIOLOGY

Mercury poisoning and acrodynia [letter] Foulds DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):124–5

ACROLEIN see under **ALDEHYDES**

ACROMEGALY

Partial glossectomy for macroglossia in an elderly acromegalic. A case report. Winstock D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):629–31

BLOOD

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies compared for radioimmunoassay of somatomedin-C in patients with acromegaly or hypopituitarism. Burrin JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1593–6
High-dose "hook" effect in measurement of somatotropin by two-site immunoradiometric assay. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2102
Postoperative plasma GH levels and restoration of GH dynamics in acromegalic patients surgically treated by the transsphenoidal approach. Karashima T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):157–63
Increased glucose turnover and glucose cycling in acromegalic patients with normal glucose tolerance. Karlander S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):778–83
Determination of insulin-like growth factor-I in normal subjects and in patients with growth hormone disorders by radioimmunoassay using biosynthetic homologous peptide. Inoue T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 33(6):919–27
Insulin binding to erythrocyte receptors in acromegalic patients in relation to the activity of acromegaly and to concomitant diabetes mellitus. Päv J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):76–80
Evaluation of insulin-like growth factor (somatomedin) levels in acromegaly. Rieu M. **Horm Res** 1986; 24(2–3):112–5 (28 ref.)
Growth hormone inhibitory and stimulatory actions of L-dopa in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):255–60
Relationship between somatomedin-C and growth hormone levels in acromegaly: basal and dynamic evaluation. Oppizzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1348–53
Serum type III procollagen propeptide levels in acromegalic patients. Verde GG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1406–10
The GH-releasing hormone (GHRH) test in acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–51
Clinical acromegaly with undetectable growth hormone and hyperprolactinemia. Valenta LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):555, 559–60
Discrepancies between bioassayable somatomedin activity and somatomedin C levels in acromegalic patients. Jasper HG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):440–4
Evidence of an endogenous digitalis-like factor in the plasma of patients with acromegaly. Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):575–80
Endogenous digitalis-like factors in acromegaly [letter] Ng LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):572–3
Cholinergic involvement in the growth hormone releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release: studies in normal and acromegalic subjects. Massara F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):670–5
[GH and PRL after TRH and hpGRF(1–40) administration in 2 cases of acromegaly with hyperprolactinemia] Sampaolo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The significance of the measurement of plasma transferrin as a growth factor. I. The changes in hypophysial diseases before and after treatment] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatotrophic response to hypoglycemic stimulus in patients with acromegaly. Effect of bromocriptine] Fiszlejder L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Response of growth hormone to GRF(1–29)NH2 in 12 cases of active acromegaly] Santos Español C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome and acromegaly. Baum H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):54–5
Psychiatric morbidity in acromegaly. Abed RT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):635–9
Acromegaly and colon cancer [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):636–7
Sigmoid volvulus in acromegaly. McFadden JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1060
Acromegaly and resulting myofascial pain and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: review of the literature and report of case. Hampton RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):625–31
Manipulative treatment of backache in a young acromegalic: a case report. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):279–84
Giant osteoma of the cranial vault with acromegaly and hydrocephalus. A case report. Corriero G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):331–4
Acromegalic arthropathy: a reversible rheumatic disease [letter] Melo-Gomes JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):393–4
Acromegalic heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):254–5
[Association of acromegaly and a cerebral arterial aneurysm disclosed by a subarachnoid hemorrhage] Jaunsolo MA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Empty sella syndrome in a patient with somatic signs of acromegaly] Radicchi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan; 78(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acromegaly and cancer of the colon (letter)] Robles Pérez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):344–5 **(Spa)**
[Cerebral gigantism] Hidalgo R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of minisomatostatin on anomalous growth hormone responses in acromegaly. Pieters GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):537–42
Pre-operative treatment of 5 acromegalics with a somatostatin analogue: endocrine and clinical observations. Spinas GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):249–56
Reduction of pituitary size by the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in a patient with an islet cell tumour secreting growth hormone releasing factor. Wilson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):23–8
Acromegaly. Bloom SR. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29; 82(5B):88–91
Role of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) in the treatment of acromegaly. Jackson IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):94–101
Treatment of resistant acromegaly with a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Barnard LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):856–61
Glucose tolerance during long term treatment with a somatostatin analogue. Verschoor L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1327–8
Effective long-term treatment of acromegaly with a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Sandler LM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–95
Differences between somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 with respect to their biological effects in healthy humans and acromegalics. Hadjidakis DJ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):372–83
Effect of a single administration of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on GH, TSH and insulin secretion in patients with acromegaly. Horikawa R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):743–9
Long-term bromocriptine therapy and predictive tests in acromegaly. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):163–7
Improvement of diabetes after treatment with somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in an acromegalic patient. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov; 18(11):790–1
Medical treatment of acromegaly with SMS 201-995, a somatostatin analog: a comparison with bromocriptine. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):447–53
The response of serum growth hormone levels to the long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in acromegaly. Comi RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):37–42
Effective and lasting growth-hormone suppression in active acromegaly with oral administration of somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Williams G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):774–8
Acute and long-term effects of SMS 201-995 in acromegaly. Lamberts SW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 119:141–8
Therapy of acromegaly with SMS 201-995: long-term studies. Tolis G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 119:149–53
Somatostatin octapeptide (SMS 201-995) in the medical treatment of acromegaly. Wass JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:136–40

ETIOLOGY

Acromegaly due to ectopic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) production: dynamic studies of GH and ectopic GHRH secretion. Barkan AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1057–64
Acromegaly due to a growth hormone-releasing hormone-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor: further information on the abnormal responsiveness of the somatotroph cells and their recovery after successful treatment. Boizel R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):304–8
Acromegaly and pheochromocytoma: a multiple endocrine syndrome caused by a plurihormonal adrenal medullary tumor. Roth KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1421–6
Development of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy. Candrina R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2998–3000
A rare cause of acromegaly: ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):563–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Patients with acromegaly come from tall families. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:174–7

HISTORY

Cushing's monsters. Buchanan JH. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb; 90(2):67–74

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of excessive production of growth hormone. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 15(3):655–81 (120 ref.)
The complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation and endocrine overactivity. Leedman PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):527–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired left ventricular diastolic function in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study. Bertoni PD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):1–10

Differences in pituitary trophormone release between menstruating and non–menstruating acromegalic women. Góth M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):265–73

Somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I in acromegaly. Clemmons DR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 15(3):629–53 (150 ref.)

The sensitivity of growth hormone and prolactin secretion to the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in patients with prolactinomas and acromegaly. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):201–12

Normal calcitonin secretion in acromegaly. Tabolli S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):1–4

Lack of desensitization of adenomatous somatotrophs to growth–hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):585–91

Generalised peripheral nerve dysfunction in acromegaly: a study by conventional and novel neurophysiological techniques. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):886–94

[Left ventricular function in acromegaly] Happ J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression by dopamine of GH release induced by GRF in a case of acromegaly] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the hormonal evaluation of 2 groups of acromegaly patients with different serum prolactin levels] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4; 88(13):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous cure of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11; 88(14):564–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychopathologic symptoms and personality traits in patients with florid acromegaly] Richert S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):61–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Kissing intrasellar carotid arteries in acromegaly: CT demonstration. Sacher M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1033–5

Pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly after pituitary computed tomography: spontaneous or induced? Mazza E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):245–7

Hyperostosis of lumbar spinous process: a radiological feature in a young acromegalic. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):111–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Long–term effect of 90Y pituitary implantation in acromegaly. Jadresic A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):301–6

[Results of the treatment of acromegaly by pituitary irradiation using a Co–60 source] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Diabetes mellitus after hypophysectomy for acromegaly. Fonseca VA, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):413–4

Value of growth hormone dynamics and somatomedin C (insulin–like growth factor I) levels in predicting the long–term benefit after transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Arafah BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar; 109(3):346–54

THERAPY

Resolution of acromegaly after removal of a bronchial carcinoid shown to secrete growth hormone releasing factor. Carroll DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):63–7

The treatment of acromegaly. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):683–707 (110 ref.)

Acromegaly update—etiology, diagnosis and management. Melmed S, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):328–36 (150 ref.)

[The effect of acromegaly treatment on glucose tolerance] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications and results of pituitary radiotherapy after microsurgery in acromegaly. 15 cases] Guittard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Enzymatic determination of urinary chondroitin sulphate: applications in renal stone disease and acromegaly. Fellström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):292–6

Renal handling of iodothyronines in acromegaly. Eskildsen PC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):17–21

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Acromioclavicular dislocations: conservative treatment vindicated [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1079

[Subacromial syndromes. Section of the acromio–coracoid ligament under arthroscopy (letter)] Philandrianos G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1643–4 **(Fre)**

[Brügger acromioclavicular joint syndrome] Taubert K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):237–8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical observations on the acromioclavicular joint and supporting ligaments. Salter EG Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):199–206

INJURIES

Musculocutaneous nerve injury after coracoid process transfer for clavicle instability. Report of three cases. Caspi I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):294–5

Review of coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction using Dacron graft material. Goldberg JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):441–5

Complete acromioclavicular separations. A comparison of operative methods. Lancaster S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):80–8

Bipolar clavicular dislocation. Report of a case. Cook F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):145–7

Subcoracoid dislocation of the lateral end of the clavicle. A report of three cases. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):924–7

[Coracoclavicular ligamentplasty in the treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation] Lei MX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):70–1, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of treatment following surgical management of complete acromioclavicular joint dislocation (Tossy III injury). Management using ligament sutures and direct transarticular and indirect extra–articular stabilization] Dittel KK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb;17(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of clavicular fractures and injuries of adjacent joints: when is a surgical, when is a conservative procedure indicated?] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of surgery of acromioclavicular luxations using Bosworth's technic] Ganz M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):195–7 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgery of acromioclavicular luxations (Tossy III)] Gyr UF, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):171–4 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and functional changes in the shoulder region following acromioclavicular separation] Hauser J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):145–50 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation using the Balser hookplate] Krawzak HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the tracking movement in dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint] Kondo T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of inveterate dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Krawczyk B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint] Patyński M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with rupture of the tendon of the supraspinous muscle] Zakrevskii LK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):40–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stabilizing effect of various implants on the torn acromioclavicular joint. A biomechanical study. Kiefer H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):42–6

SURGERY

Acromioclavicular dislocations treated by coracoacromial ligament transfer. Karlsson J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):8–11

Complete posterior acromioclavicular dislocation. A case report. Barber FA. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):493–6

[Acute total dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. Surgical treatment] Gjengedal E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2515–7, 2530 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

Hydrogel wound dressing: a versatile aid in troublesome sonography [letter] Lampmann LE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1274–5

Properties of acrylamide gels cross–linked with low concentrations of N,N'–diallyltartardiamide. Hahn EC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):41–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acrylamide cohort mortality study. Sobel W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):785–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of acrylamide in sugar by thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Cutié SS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2425–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acrylamide and iodide fluorescence quenching as a structural probe of tryptophan microenvironment in bovine lens crystallins. Phillips SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 5(8):611–9

METABOLISM

The distribution of [14C]acrylamide in male and pregnant Swiss–Webster mice studied by whole–body autoradiography. Marlowe C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):457–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The axon reaction in spinal ganglion neurons of acrylamide–treated rats. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):55–63

TOXICITY

Monitoring exposure to acrylamide by the determination of S–(2–carboxyethyl)cysteine in hydrolyzed hemoglobin by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Bailey E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):241–8

Reproductive toxicity of acrylamide and related compounds in mice—effects on fertility and sperm morphology. Sakamoto J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):201–5

In vitro transformation of C3H/10T1/2 and NIH/3T3 cells by acrylonitrile and acrylamide. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):293–304

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of acrylamide in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):261–7

Acrylamide: induction of heritable transiocation in male mice. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):363–8

Acrylamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:41–66

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in developing rat brain: changes in the levels of brain biogenic amines and activities of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Husain R, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):19–28

Acrylamide neuropathy: changes in the composition of proteins of fast axonal transport resemble those observed in regenerating axons. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):924–8

Acrylamide–induced sympathetic autonomic neuropathy resulting in pineal denervation. Schmidt RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):505–17

Primary afferent terminal function following acrylamide: alterations in the dorsal root potential and reflex. De Rojas TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):175–82

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study on acrylamide incorporated in the drinking water of Fischer 344 rats. Johnson KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 85(2):154–68

Hepatic effects of acrylamide in rainbow trout. Petersen DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):249–55

Behavioral and histological effects of acrylamide in rainbow trout. Petersen DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):177–84

Comparison of central and peripheral nervous system lesions caused by high–dose short–term and low–dose subchronic acrylamide treatment in rats. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):389–94

Ultrastructural and clinicopathological studies on the toxicity of cationic acrylamide–based flocculant to rainbow trout. Albassam M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):34–43

ACRYLATES

Testing of gloves for permeability to UV–curable acrylate coatings. Huggins R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul; 48(7):656–9

Cell responses to biomaterials. I: Adhesion and growth of vascular endothelial cells on poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) following surface modification by hydrolytic etching. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):921–35

Loctite UV 357 polymerised glass adhesive as a section mounting medium. Denton J. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 40(5):584–5

An investigation into the fracture behavior of a particulate–filled bis–GMA resin. Davis DM, et al.

J Dent Res 1987 Jun;66(6):1128–33

Transition from mitosis to interphase in sea urchin first division: immunofluorescence studies of tubulin distribution in methacrylate sections. Harris PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):343–9

Histomorphometric identification of carbonic anhydrase in fetal rat bone embedded in glycolmethacrylate. Marie PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):245–50

Enzymatic histochemistry of mouse kidney in plastic. Pretlow TP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):483–7

Temperature control in Lowicryl K4M and glycol methacrylate during polymerization: is there a low-temperature embedding method? Ashford AE, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Nov;144 (Pt 2):107–26

The use of lead methacrylate 2-ethylhexanoate to create a radio-opaque resin suitable for microvascular corrosion casting. Burton GJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):313–7

Floating on a water bath and mounting glycol methacrylate and hydroxypropyl methacrylate sections influence final dimensions. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):107–13

A simple, practical 'swiss roll' method of preparing tissues for paraffin or methacrylate embedding. Park CM, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):115–20

Biocompatibility of a resilient resin—a histological study in rats. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Mar;29(1):42–7

A comparison of bond strengths of adhesive cast restorations using different designs, bonding agents, and luting resins. Pegoraro LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):133–8

Early posterior acrylic fixation of traumatic odontoid fractures. Gambacorta D. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 30(1):16–8

Evaluation of MMA-4-META-TBB resin as a dental adhesive material. Kuo YS. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):187–92

Glycol methacrylate sections of the crystalline lens. Anderson R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):381–2

Glycol methacrylate embedding in histotechnology: the hematoxylin–eosin stain as a method for assessing the stability of glycol methacrylate sections. Gerrits PO, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):181–90

Unfixed material embedded in a methacrylate resin (Technovit 7100) for immunofluorescent staining. Popp W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):73–5

Serial sectioning techniques for a modified LKB Historesin. Yeung EC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):147–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticancer agents coupled to N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers. I. Evaluation of daunomycin and puromycin conjugates in vitro. Duncan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):165–74

[Biocements as fixation and bridging materials in bones] Raveh J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:365–70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis to artificial nails. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):242

Allergic contact dermatitis from UV-curing acrylate in the manufacture of optical fibres. Maurice PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):92–3

Allergic hand dermatitis from 2-hydroxyethyl-acrylate in contact lenses. Peters K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep; 15(3):188–9

[Acrylates and the nervous system] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of acrylic bone cement following total hip replacement] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Polymerization shrinkage of methacrylate esters. Patel MP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):53–6

[Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic compounds in biological media] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):44–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Interaction between human serum albumin and thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors (OKY-1580 and OKY-046)] Li FL, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Azoles. 17. Beta-(4-pyrazol)acrylic and propionic acids and their anti-inflammatory activity] Bernard M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Flow cytometric quantitative evaluation of phagocytosis by human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells using fluorescent nanoparticles. Rolland A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):185–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of acrylate chemicals as assessed by antibody induction. Bull JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):310–4

METABOLISM

Biological reactive metabolites in human toxicity. Bolt HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1013–6

The isolation and characterization of 2-carboxyethyl adducts following in vitro reaction of acrylic acid with calf thymus DNA and bioassay of acrylic acid in female Hsd:(ICR)Br mice. Segal A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb; 61(2):189–97

The disposition and metabolism of acrylic acid and ethyl acrylate in male Sprague-Dawley rats. deBethizy JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):549–61

Biliary excretion and organ distribution of 14C radioactivity after 14C-2-ethylhexyl acrylate administration in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):365–70

[Corneal contact time of artificial tear solutions] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between human serum albumin and thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors (OKY-1580 and OKY-046)] Li FL, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of attached Escherichia coli to acrylic acid and its significance for the survival of plasmid-bearing organisms in water. Hicks SJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):359–69

Effects of water-extractable components from bis-GMA-based methacrylate resin on collagen from bovine tendon. Okamoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):639–41

Inhibition of cadmium teratogenesis by a mercaptoacrylic acid (MFA). Ferm VH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):208–10

HEMA hydrogels as a substratum for culture of inner ear and statoacoustic ganglion explants. Zhou XN, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):183–91

Thromboxane synthesis and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Purkerson ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1113–20

Effects of OKY 1581 on bronchoconstrictor responses to arachidonic acid and PGH2. Tilden SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2066–74

3-Carbonylacrylic derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Correlations between activity and reactivity toward cysteine. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1674–7

Hypolipidemic effect and enhancement of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in the liver of rats by sodium-(E)-3-(4-(3-pyridylmethyl)phenyl)-2-methyl propenoate (OKY-1581), a potent inhibitor of TxA2 synthetase. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec; 9(12):1023–31

Effect of thromboxane inhibition on renal blood flow in dogs with complete unilateral ureteral obstruction. Loo MH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1343–7

The effect of the thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor OKY-046 on renal function in rabbits following release of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Loo MH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):571–6

Effect of OKY-046, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation: possible role of "prostaglandin H2 steal" mechanism.Kuzuya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1071–8

Pharmacological studies on the TXA2 synthetase inhibitor (E)-3-[p-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)phenyl]-2-propenoic acid (OKY-046). Hiraku S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):393–401

Effect of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane inhibitor, on prostaglandin production and function of pregnant rat uteri and platelets. Ghodgaonkar RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):33–46

Role of thromboxane (Tx) A2 in guinea pig Forssman shock and the effect of OKY-046, Tx A2 synthetase inhibitor. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb; 26(2):133–41

Glycol methacrylate as an embedding medium for bone. Hott M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):51–7

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) and a lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA-861) on bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):955–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the Nd:YAG laser on polymethylmethacrylate, HEMA copolymer, and silicone intraocular materials. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul; 13(4):401–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of an experimental model of acute myocardial infarction and the effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046). Tomoda H. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):696–704

Attenuation of permeability lung injury after phorbol myristate acetate by verapamil and OKY-046 [letter] Struhar D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1331–2

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):539–40

Chelation in metal intoxication. XIX. alpha-Mercapto-beta-aryl acrylic acid as antidotes to nickel and lead toxicity. Sharma BL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):253–7

Beneficial effect of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Komatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):381–91

Alteration of mercuric chloride-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in brown-Norway rats by herring oil, evening primrose oil and OKY-046 a selective TXA-synthetase inhibitor. Papanikolaou N. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2-3):129–49

Therapeutic effect of antiplatelet agents on obstructive vascular lesions after kidney transplantation with cyclosporine. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4 Suppl 5):77–81

[Treatment of dry eye with a new gel in eyedrop form] Marquardt R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage by a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046] Ohsugi S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage using a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046)—clinical study among multiple institutions] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1; 55(3):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of ethane dimethanesulphonate on the testis of the rat, guinea pig, hamster and mouse. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):451–7

Methyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:99–112

Ethyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:81–98

n-Butyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:67–79

Review of the toxicity of multifunctional acrylates. Andrews LS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):149–64 (22 ref.)

[Study of local irritability and total toxicity of acrylate gels in guinea pigs and rabbits] Sováková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Apr;36(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of vinyloxyethylmethacrylate in the air of the work area] Bitkina AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the genetic toxicity of 5-nitrofurylacrylic acid] Ebringer L, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acrylates on the level and isozyme composition of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes] Kotlovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Drying and storage of polyacrylamide slab gels: a simple procedure. Samal BB. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):42–4

Contractile behavior of electrically activated mechanochemical polymer actuators. De Rossi DE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):157–62

Curing efficiency and ocular hazards of dental photopolymerization sources. Cook WD. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):449–54

The burning mouth sensation related to the wearing of acrylic dentures' [letter] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):175

A two-year clinical trial comparing different resin systems used as fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):367–70

Use of synthetic polymer gels for artificial carious lesion preparation. White DJ. **Caries Res** 1987;21(3):228–42

Phase-separation immunoassays. Auditore-Hargreaves K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1509–16

Influence of embedding media in prolactin labelling with immunogold techniques. Maldonado CA, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):429–33

Use and abuse of LR White. Newman GR. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):118–20

Clearances and solutes extraction in biofiltration and hemodialysis with the AN 69 S. Bertoli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:121–2

The new AN69 membrane in biofiltration (BF): 18 month's follow-up. Bova C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:63–5

Oxalate depuration during biofiltration with AN69 and in conventional hemodialysis in chronic renal failure (CRF) patients. Chimienti S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:73–4

The optimal use of PAN membrane in RDT. Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:115–6

Polycentric 384–month study of biofiltration (BF) with AN69s. Mioli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:15–6

Use of the AN69–S (Biospal) in conventional hemodialysis (HD) and in biofiltration (BF). Pisani E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:75–7

Acid–base balance and respiratory response during biofiltration with polyacrylonitrile membrane. Salvadeo A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:43–8

Radioprotective effect of an acute non–specific inflammation in mice. Herodin F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar; 51(3):549–59

Cell attachment and long–term growth on derivatizable polyacrylamide surfaces. Brandley BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6431–7

Tissue biocompatibility of kevlar aramid fibers and polymethylmethacrylate, composites in rabbits. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–64

Denture bleaching: a laboratory simulation of patients' cleaning procedures. Crawford CA, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Dec; 14(6):258–61

The effect of overnight drying and water immersion on candidal colonization and properties of complete dentures. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Apr;14(2):52–6

Adhesion of resins to Ag–Pd alloys by means of the silicoating technique. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1380–5

The efficiency of immunolabel on Lowicryl sections compared to theoretical predictions. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):959–69

Modern acrylics for post–embedding immunostaining techniques. Newman GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):971–81

Developments of new Lowicryl resins for embedding biological specimens at even lower temperatures. Acetarin JD, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jul;143 (Pt 1):81–8

The use of computed tomography in the detection of radiolucent denture base material in the chest. Newton JP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Mar;14(2):193–202

Reinforced heat–processed acrylic resin provisional restorations. Binkley CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun; 57(6):689–93

Fatigue failure in acrylic resin retaining minor connectors. Brown DT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):329–35

Microwave polymerization of acrylic resins used in dental prostheses. De Clerck JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May; 57(5):650–8

The staining characteristics, transverse strength, and microhardness of a visible light–cured denture base material. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):384–6

Fabrication of treatment restorations using acrylic resin denture teeth. Kinsel RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):142–5

Functional modification of acrylic resin monoplane occlusions. Mulcahy DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):465–70

Dimensional stability of dentures processed in boilable acrylic resins: a comparative study. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):639–47

Effectiveness and durability of repaired acrylic resin joints. Stipho HD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):249–53

In vitro wear rates of three types of commercial denture tooth materials. Whitman DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):243–6

Improved adhesion of denture acrylic resins to base metal alloys. Zurasky JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):520–4

Properties of acrylamide gels cross–linked with low concentrations of N,N'–diallyltartardiamide. Hahn EC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):41–52

Heparin responses and kinetic evaluations in cuprophan and polyacrylonitril haemodialysis. Mauri JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–7

Biological tissue simulation and standard testing material for MRI. De Luca F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb; 4(2):189–92

Cervical dilation before first–trimester elective abortion: a controlled comparison of meteneprost, laminaria, and hypan. Darney PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):397–400

Clinical effects of glazing denture acrylic resin bases using an ultraviolet curing method. Budtz–Jörgensen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):569–74

[Comparative clinical study of Evicrol and Isopast fillings] Nyárády I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Dec;79(12):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the antineoplastic and immunoadjuvant activity of acrylic acid (co)polymers] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and chemical transformations of heat–processed polyacrylonitrile fibers and characteristic parameters of their interactions with thrombocytes and plasma proteins] Nemets EA, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of dental caries in orthodontic therapy: synthetic orthodontic materials with fluoride–storing function] Miethke RR, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The burning mouth sensation related to the wearing of acrylic dentures: an investigation. Ali A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):444–7

Occupational contact sensitivity in oculists. Rebandel P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):92

Contact allergens in ultraviolet–cured acrylic resin systems. Rietschel RL. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 1(2):301–6 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Preparation and dissolution pattern of Eudragit RS microcapsules containing ketoprofen. Kawata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2618–23

Composites for use in posterior teeth: composition and conversion. Ruyter IE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):11–23

[Comparative studies of the physical properties of Metaplex and Duracryl] Zietek M. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reductive amination for solid–phase coupling of protein. A practical alternative to cyanogen bromide. Hornsey VS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):83–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunopotentiation by SGP and Quil A. II. Identification of responding cell populations. Flebbe LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):128–39

Immunopotentiating effects of the adjuvants SGP and Quil A. I. Antibody responses to T–dependent and T–independent antigens. Flebbe LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):119–27

The effect of polycarbophil on the gastric emptying of pellets. Khosla R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):47–9

Possible mechanisms for the enhancement of rectal absorption of hydrophilic drugs and polypeptides by aqueous polyacrylic acid gel. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):85–91

Anticoagulant effect of sulphated poly/vinyl alcohol–acrylic acid/copolymers. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):397–400

[Acrylic cement–antibiotic mixtures in vivo: a scanning electron microscopic study with microanalysis] Santucci A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strength properties of polymer base materials] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal and bacteriostatic properties of Acryloxide copolymer in articular endoprosthesis] Plotkin GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acrylic acid and N–vinylpyrrolidone copolymer on delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus] Zharasov MZh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anterior chest wall reconstruction with Marlex sandwich] Koike T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation–protective effect of insoluble polyanion in prolonged gamma irradiation] Minkova MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):92–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of activity state upon the production of lethalities due to the inhalation of the toxic pyrolysis products of polyacrylonitrile. Moore SJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):20–4

Ultrastructural and clinicopathological studies on the toxicity of cationic acrylamide–based flocculant to rainbow trout. Albassam M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):34–43

ACRYLONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

ACTH see **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

ACTH RELEASING FACTOR see **CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC see under **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE–LIKE SYNDROMES**

ACTIHAEMYL see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

ACTIN–BINDING PROTEINS see **MICROFILAMENT PROTEINS**

ACTING OUT

Acting out and acting up: the superego lacuna revisited. Aldrich CK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):402–6

Hysteria, play–acting and courage. Taylor DC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:37–41

Containing aggressive acting out in abused children. Timmons–Mitchell J. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):459–68

Leaving home: later stages of treatment. Perrotta P. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):461–74

Acting out during group psychotherapy for incest. Ganzarain R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr;37(2):185–200

Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) treatment of sexual acting out in men suffering from dementia. Cooper AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):368–70

Dreams and acting out. Grinberg L. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jan; 56(1):155–76

Lunar phase and acting–out behavior. Durm MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):987–90

An interview outline for the evaluation of disruptive adolescents. McGiboney G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1157–8

ACTINIC RAYS see **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

ACTININ

Calcium–sensitive non–muscle alpha–actinin contains EF–hand structures and highly conserved regions. Noegel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):391–6

Alpha–actinin and spectrin have common structural domains. Wasenius VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):73–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formation and alignment of Z lines in living chick myotubes microinjected with rhodamine–labeled alpha–actinin. McKenna NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2163–71

ANALYSIS

Investigations on circumferential microfilament bundles in rat retinal pigment epithelium. Gordon SR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):97–104

The organization of vinculin and alpha–actinin in adenovirus 5–infected rat embryo cells. Jackson P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):161–5

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a chick alpha–actinin. Baron MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2558–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymic B lymphocyte clones from patients with myasthenia gravis secrete monoclonal striational autoantibodies reacting with myosin, alpha actinin, or actin. Williams CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1043–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of alpha–actinin from Acanthamoeba. Pollard TD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(6):649–61

METABOLISM

Specific interaction of vinculin with alpha–actinin. Wachsstock DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):554–60

Physico–chemical properties of rat and dog cardiac alpha–actinin. Malhotra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):347–54

Stress fiber and cleavage furrow formation in living cells microinjected with fluorescently labeled alpha–actinin. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):209–20

Possible translocation of actin and alpha–actinin along stress fibers. McKenna NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):95–105

Alpha–actinin is absent from the terminal segments of myofibrils and from subsarcolemmal densities in frog skeletal muscle. Tidball JG. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):469–82

Reorganization of alpha–actinin and vinculin in living cells following ATP depletion and replenishment. Wang YL. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):16–28

Further characterization of a conserved actin–binding 27–kDa fragment of actinogelin and alpha–actinins and mapping of their binding sites on the actin molecule by chemical cross–linking. Mimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4717–23

Alpha–actinin–containing aggregates in transformed cells are highly dynamic structures. Stickel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1521–6

Preparation, assay, and microinjection of fluorescently labeled cytoskeletal proteins: actin, alpha–actinin, and vinculin. Kreis TE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:507–19

Preparation of a fluorescent analog: acetamidofluoresceinyl–labeled Dictyostelium discoideum alpha–actinin. Simon JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:487–507

Dependence of the mechanical properties of actin/alpha–actinin gels on deformation rate. Sato M, et

al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):828-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reannealing of phalloidin-treated actin filaments during recovery after sonication and its inhibition by beta-actinin. Oosawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):433-7

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Pericarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Horowitz EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):152-3

ACTINOBACILLUS

ANALYSIS

A bacteriocin of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Hammond BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):686-91

Purification and biochemical properties of a bacteriocin from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):692-7

Leukotoxic activity in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans isolated from periodontal disease patients. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):313-25

CLASSIFICATION

Serological characterization of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains and proposal of a new serotype: serotype 12. Nielsen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):453-5

Relationships among isolates of oral haemophili as determined by DNA-DNA hybridization. Potts TV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jul;145(2):136-41

Detection and serotyping of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans isolates on nitrocellulose paper blots with monoclonal antibodies. McArthur WP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):684-91

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of high-avidity binding of human neutrophil myeloperoxidase in the killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1029-36

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of major antigens of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae and related organisms. MacInnes JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1626-34

Qualitative and quantitative determination of enterobacterial common antigen (ECA) with monoclonal antibodies: expression of ECA by two Actinobacillus species. Böttger EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):377-82

Salivary IgG, a parameter of periodontal disease activity? High responders to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):289-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Histophilus ovis and Actinobacillus seminis in the genital tract of sheep. Walker RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1928-30

Comparison of two selective media for Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Martijn van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):636-8

Occurrence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and spirochetes in relation to age in localized juvenile periodontitis. Asikainen S. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):537-41

Tissue localization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontitis. II. Correlation between immunofluorescence and culture techniques. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):540-5

Isolation and characterization of Actinobacillus seminis strains from ovine semen samples and epididymitis. Hajtós I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):138-47

METABOLISM

Variability of cell surface hydrophobicity among Pasteurella multocida somatic serotype and Actinobacillus lignieresii strains. Darnell KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):67-71

Local Shwartzman activity of lipopolysaccharides from several selected strains of suspected periodontopathic bacteria. Koga T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):103-7

Chemical composition and immunobiological properties of lipopolysaccharide and lipid-associated proteoglycan from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Nishihara T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):521-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of anaerobiosis on the surface ultrastructure and surface proteins of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans (Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans). Scannapieco FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2320-3

The capability of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis and Bacteroides intermedius to indicate progressive periodontitis; a retrospective study. Bragd L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):95-9

Cell surface hydrophobicity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):370-2

Bacterial specificity in adult periodontitis. A summary of recent work. Slots J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):912-7

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis by capsular material from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Kamin S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):245-9

Direct interaction of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans with normal and defective (LJP) neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):179-81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in localized juvenile periodontitis plaque: an electron immunocytochemical study. Berthold P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):473-85

Tissue localization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontitis. I. Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):529-39

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ishak MA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):284-6

Chronic tenosynovitis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):294-5

DIAGNOSIS

Aortic root abscess in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis: non invasive diagnosis and successful outcome following early surgery. Cripps T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):632-6

Submandibular space abscess due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Salman RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):1002-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Leukotoxic activity in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans isolated from periodontal disease patients. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):313-25

PATHOLOGY

Iris manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Chalmers BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1548-9

VETERINARY

Serological characterization of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains and proposal of a new serotype: serotype 12. Nielsen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):453-5

Actinobacillus suis-like organisms in horses. Jang SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1036-8

Isolation of Actinobacillus suis from a Canada goose (Branta canadensis). Maddux RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):483-4

Isolation and characterization of Actinobacillus seminis strains from ovine semen samples and epididymitis. Hajtós I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):138-47

ACTINOMYCES

CLASSIFICATION

Important properties in the differentiat[illegible]n positive non-sporing rods in the genera Propionibacterium, Eubacterium, Actinomyces and Bifidobacterium. Beerens H, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:37-59 (38 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification of glucose 6-phosphate isomerase from Actinomyces viscosus RF-7. Hirano Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Jun;28(2):100-8

[Preparative variant of the purification of a trypsin-like thrombolytic enzyme from Actinomyces 771] Beliauskaite IP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 22(5):652-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a type 1 fimbrial subunit of Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1678-83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modulation of Actinomyces viscosus colonization of mouse teeth in vivo by immunization with fimbrial adhesins. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):516-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue reactivity in the rat following administration of Actinomyces viscosus in Freund's adjuvant. Bártová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(5-6):279-320

Fimbria-specific antibodies in serum and saliva of mice immunized with Actinomyces viscosus T14V fimbriae. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):507-15

Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to Actinomyces and Arachnia species. Happonen RP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):136-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genital actinomycosis and Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract. Persson E. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun; 3(2):115-23 (37 ref.)

Identifying actinomyces. Proctor AJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul; 43(3):286-8

Proportions of Streptococcus mutans, lactobacilli and Actinomyces spp in root surface plaque. Fure S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):119-23

Tentative identification of Actinomyces pyogenes with antisera against group G streptococci. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):357-60

[Actinomyces meyeri actinomycosis: a case with thoracic and tibial localization] Ferrier MC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding of Actinomyces naeslundii to glycosphingolipids. Brennan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):487-9

In vitro caries-like lesion production by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomyces viscosus using sucrose and starch. Clarkson BH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):795-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Type 2 fimbrial lectin-mediated phagocytosis of oral Actinomyces spp. by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):472-6

Multigeneric aggregations among oral bacteria: a network of independent cell-to-cell interactions. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):851-9

Root surface caries subsequent to gingivectomy in rats inoculated with Streptococcus sobrinus (mutans) and Actinomyces viscosus. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1583-6

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see **NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in a plaque calcifying microorganism: Bacterionema matruchotii. Pellat BP, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep;14(3):223-8

GENETICS

[Actinomycetes--the test-organisms of genetic engineering] Orekhov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2593-605 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of Actinomycetes resistance to antibiotics] Fedorenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar; (3):3-14 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to Actinomyces and Arachnia species. Happonen RP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):136-43

[Effects of a water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from Bacterionema matruchotii on immunocompetent cells] Nitta F. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;41(5):749-56 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and mouse alveolar macrophages. Loss of mitogenic activity and release of suppressive prostaglandins and interleukin 1. Jägerroos HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):381-6

ACTINOMYCETALES

ANALYSIS

Production and biological activity of rebeccamycin, a novel antitumor agent. Bush JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):668-78

Teicoplanin, antibiotics from Actinoplanes teichomyceticus nov. sp. VIII. Opening of the polypeptide chain of teicoplanin aglycone under hydrolytic conditions. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):49-59

Tiacumicins, a novel complex of 18-membered macrolides. II. Isolation and structure determination. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):575-88

A new immunomodulator, FR-900494: taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Iwami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):612-22

Tiacumicins, a novel complex of 18-membered macrolide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and antibacterial

activity. Theriault RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):567–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Substituted 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)benzimidazoles as potential agents for the control of periodontal diseases. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):205–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Thermomonospora curvata. Gerber L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2267–71

Inducible thermoalkalophilic polygalacturonate lyase from Thermomonospora fusca. Stutzenberger FJ. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2774–80

GENETICS

Sequence of the Ampullariella sp. strain 3876 gene coding for xylose isomerase. Saari GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):612–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for a second type of small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Sun DX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3088–93

[Use of a method of fusing actinomycete protoplasts for obtaining recombinant strains that form new antibiotics] Dudnik IuV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):86–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridization of DNA from Actinomycetes of the genus Frankia with nitrogenase structural genes (nifHDK) of Klebsiella pneumoniae and nod-genes of Rhizobium melioti] Tomashevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Arizonins, a new complex of antibiotics related to kalafungin. II. Isolation and characterization. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):401–7

The utilization of molecular oxygen during the biosynthesis of maduramicin. Tsou HR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):94–9

2"-N-formimidoylsporaricin A produced by Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. kobensis. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):91–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actinomycetoma caused by Nocardiopsis dassonvillei [letter] Ajello L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):426

METABOLISM

Kibdelins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics. I. Discovery, production, and biological evaluation. Shearer MC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1386–94

Izupeptins A and B, new glycopeptide antibiotics produced by an actinomycete. Spiri-Nakagawa P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1719–23

[A new variety of Actinoplanes-producing sibiromycin] Hu JL, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):90–3 **(Chi)**

[Formation of a new polyene antibiotic octamycin by a culture of Actinoplanes ianthinogenes subsp. octamycini] Lysenkova LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutasynthesis of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Vikhanskiĭ IuD. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):499–508 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic activity of the molds and actinomycetes in the therapeutic muds of Krasnoyarsk Territory and Tuva] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mouse toxicity induced by lipids and cell walls isolated from actinomycetes. Ekizlerian SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2647–51

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

Actinomycetoma caused by Streptomyces somaliensis [letter] Borelli D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1097–8

Actinomycetoma caused by Rhodococcus spp. Severo LC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):129–31

COMPLICATIONS

Actinomycetoma of the mandibular region causing ankylosis. Elbeshir EI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 25(3):256–60

Non-pulmonary Rhodococcus equi infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Fierer J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):556–8

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomyces meyerii breast abscess [letter] Allen JN. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):186–7

[Thoracic actinomycoses. General illustrated review of 4 surgical cases] de Fenoyl O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(6):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar phagocytic cell response to pulmonary infection of mice with Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):667–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleural effusion due to Rhodococcus equi [letter] LeBar WD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):919–20

VETERINARY

The resistance to dermatophilosis of Dinka cattle breed, Dinka crossbred and Boran, Friesian, Jersey, Sahiwal crossbreds. Leroy P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):107–9

A dermatophilosis outbreak in southern Sudan treatment trial with terramycine long activity. Marchot P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):69–72

Rhodococcus equi infection in a cat. Oxenford CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):121

Quantitative fecal culture for early diagnosis of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi enteritis in foals. Takai S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):479–84

Cellulitis and subcutaneous abscesses caused by Rhodococcus equi infection in a foal. Perdrizet JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1559–61

Dermatophilus congolensis infection in cattle. Horner RF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):121–3

Serum antibiotic concentration and bovine skin susceptibility to infection by Dermatophilus congolensis. Oduye OO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):160–3

Pathological findings of guinea-pigs infected intratracheally with Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ishino S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):395–402

The prevalence of antibodies of Brucella abortus, Dermatophilus congolensis and bovine leukaemia virus in Nigerian slaughter cattle. Oyejide A, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):83–5

Review of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi lung abscesses in foals: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Hillidge CJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):261–4 (43 ref.)

Oral dermatophilosis in imported cattle in Nigeria. Ibu J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):42

[A trial of treating bovine dermatophilosis in Cameroon. The value of an antibiotic and acaricide bath combination] Sarradin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see **ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS**

ACTINOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and characterization of three novel polyether antibiotics and three novel actinomycins as cometabolites of the same Streptomyces sp. X-14873, ATCC 31679 [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;40(6):following 916] Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1704–11

[Isolation and regeneration of the protoplasts of the streptomycete producers of actinomycins C and X] Orlova TI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a plasmid from actinomycin C-producing Streptomyces chrysomallus and its characteristics] Alekhova TA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of actinomycin synthesis in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov-Dec; 49(6):981–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of three novel polyether antibiotics and three novel actinomycins as cometabolites of the same Streptomyces sp. X-14873, ATCC 31679 [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;40(6):following 916] Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1704–11

ACTINOMYCIN D see **DACTINOMYCIN**

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis in a child. Thisted E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):746–8

Primary actinomycosis of the quadriceps. Langloh JT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):222–3

Primary actinomycosis of an extremity: a case report and review. Reiner SL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun; 9(3):581–9

[Bone and joint Actinomyces meyeri infections. Cervicofacial localizations excluded. Apropos of 3 cases] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomycosis of the large intestine] Ohrádka B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary renal actinomycosis in the presence of horseshoe kidney. McGibney D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):566

Actinomyces invasion of placenta as a possible cause of preterm delivery. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):89–91

Ophthalmoplegia due to actinomycosis. Leigh RJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):157–9

Peri-renal actinomycosis with tuberculosis of the kidney (a case report). Kulkarni HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 32(3):168–70, 170A

Unilateral thyroid swelling due to actinomycosis. Arfeen S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):847–8

[Periappendicular actinomycosis] Brandt CA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genital actinomycosis and Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract. Persson E. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun; 3(2):115–23 (37 ref.)

Actinomycotic granuloma of the trigeminal ganglion. Atri M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):167–9

Actinomycosis at multiple colonic sites. Deshmukh N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1212–4

Actinomycosis of the pancreas. Halevy A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):150

Female genital actinomycosis. Beedham T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):341–5

Bilateral mixed density lesions in the body of the mandible. Helm FR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):315–7

Actinomycotic infection of a fibroid presenting in the puerperium. Carr JV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):57–8

A puzzling pulmonary infiltrate. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):560–1

Actinomycosis involving the liver. Computed tomography/ultrasound correlation. Sheth S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):329–31

Primary perianal actinomycosis over a thirty year period. Shimada M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):302–4

Retroperitoneal actinomycosis. Palmer TE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1301–3

Abdominal actinomycosis in childhood--a case report. Sheu JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):638–42

Abdominal actinomycosis. Hadary A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):239–40

[Actinomyces infection] Kruse P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Actinomyces meyeri actinomycosis: a case with thoracic and tibial localization] Ferrier MC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar osteomyelitis of actinomycotic or atypical mycobacterial origin?] Pialat J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioclinical conference in pneumology. Hôpital Laennec. Case no. 3--January 1985. Pulmonary opacity and infectious syndrome resistant to non-specific antibiotic treatment] Lacronique J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(5):242–9 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Massart V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of abdominal actinomycosis] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycosis of the sigmoid colon--a case report and review of the literature] Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1199–203 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial actinomycosis] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug;54(8):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the foot] Hryniuk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the maxillary sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):67–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of abdominothoracic actinomycosis with imipenem. Edelmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):194–5

Oral penicillin therapy for thoracic actinomycosis. Nelson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):594–5

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian actinomycosis during first-trimester pregnancy. de Clercq AG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):167–71

Persistent cervicovaginal actinomyces-like organisms following antibiotic therapy in an IUD user. Keith LG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):123–30

Actinomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Yeager BA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1293–5

Actinomycosis in a persistent thyroglossal duct. Cobb RA,

et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):751
Extensive Actinomyces naeslundii infection in a child. Dobson SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1327–9
Pelvic actinomycosis associated with the use of intrauterine devices. Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):57–60
[Abdominal actinomycosis: a rare complication of gastric surgery? Apropos of a case] Dellagi K, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Dec;22(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adnexal actinomycosis in a woman using an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD)] Pawlina W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Jan;58(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of Actinomyces viscosus colonization of mouse teeth in vivo by immunization with fimbrial adhesins. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):516–21

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the skull and atlas with late dissemination. A case of transient neurosurgical syndrome. Vannier JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):316–8
[Primary hepatic actinomycosis] Suárez J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cough with axillary calor, dolor and tumor. Thoracic actinomycosis. Louie S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):761–2
Infected total hip arthroplasty due to Actinomyces israelii after dental extraction. A case report. Strazzeri JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):128–31
CT myelography of cauda equina actinomycosis. Osborn RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):361–2
CT findings in abdominal actinomycosis. Shah HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):466–9
Case report 395: Hematogenous actinomyces osteomyelitis (calcaneus). Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):584–8
Surgical implications of actinomycosis. Wohlgemuth SD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1574–8
[Extension to the thoraco-abdominal wall of actinomycoses. Value of computed tomography] Claudon M, et al.
J Radiol 1987 Feb;68(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of primary actinomycosis of the lungs] Bednarski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Feb;55(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Primary actinomycosis of the abdominal wall. Lau WY, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):873–5

THERAPY

[Genital actinomycosis in the presence of intrauterine pessaries] Ganchev S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Actinomycotic mycetoma in a cat. Reinke SI, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Aug 15;189(4):446–8

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

Cervicofacial actinomycosis [letter] Antoine GA, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1986 Oct;65(10):483–5
[A case of cervical actinomycosis developing for 7 years without any treatment] Simony J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(6–7):555–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular osteomyelitis caused by Actinomyces Israelii. Report of a case. Gupta DS, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):291–3

DIAGNOSIS

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of cervicofacial actinomycosis with special emphasis on periapical inflammatory lesions. Happonen RP.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1986;82 Suppl 7–8:1–50
[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of cervicofacial actinomycosis with special emphasis on periapical inflammatory lesions] Happonen RP.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1986;82(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mandibular actinomycosis treated with oral clindamycin. Badgett JT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):221–3

ETIOLOGY

Cervicofacial actinomycosis [letter] del Rosario N, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jul;113(7):777–8

OCCURRENCE

[Actinomycosis and fungal diseases of the maxillofacial area and of the oral mucosa] Chumakov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cervico-facial actinomycosis] Tveterås K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Actinomycosis of the maxillofacial region] Milojković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):26–32 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-appearance of cervical actinomycosis. Case report. Roex L, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):357–8

ACTINON see **RADON**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of single-dose spectinomycin with five days of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the treatment of chancroid. Fransen L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 14(2):98–101
[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies on gonococcal infections—one shot therapy by spectinomycin—[Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD]] Sakai S, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Jan;33(1):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activities of U-63366, a spectinomycin analog; roxithromycin (RU 28965), a new macrolide antibiotic; and five quinolone derivatives against Haemophilus ducreyi. Sanson-Le Pors MJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Sep;30(3):512–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pre- and post-hatch ultrastructural and metabolic changes in the hatching muscle of turkey embryos from antibiotic and glucose treated eggs. John TM, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(198–199):197–210
Construction of a Tn5 derivative determining resistance to gentamicin and spectinomycin using a fragment cloned from R1033. Hirsh PR, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):203–9
Susceptibility of bacteria to serum lysis or phagocytosis following growth in subinhibitory levels of lincosaminide or spectinomycin related antibiotics. Cialdella JI, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Jul;39(7):978–84
Spectinomycin resistance and associated DNA amplification in Streptomyces achromogenes subsp. rubradiris. Hornemann U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2360–6
Agar dilution method for determination of antibiotic susceptibility of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Kenny GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S332–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of cefoperazone and spectinomycin for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):619–21
Plasmid profile of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Nigeria and efficacy of spectinomycin in treating gonorrhoea. Osoba AO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):1–5
Effect of spectinomycin use on the prevalence of spectinomycin-resistant and of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Boslego JW, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 30;317(5):272–8
[The prevention of the crowding disease complex in calves by oral administration of Lincospectin powder] Klawonn W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further observations with regard to the treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin] Stapiński A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see **ACTINOSPECTACIN**

ACTINOTHERAPY see **ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY**

ACTINS

The experimental basis of some recent hypotheses on the mechanism of the polymerization of actin: a reappraisal. Grazi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15; 257(1):115–22
Evaluation of the actin filament length from the time course of the depolymerization process. Grazi E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):109–14
[gamma-32P]ATP as a tracer of the fragmentation of Ca-F-actin. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):801–3
NMR of a synthetic peptide spanning the triphosphate binding site of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1471–8
Conformational changes of F-actin in myosin-free ghost single fibre induced by either phosphorylated or dephosphorylated heavy meromyosin. Kakol I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 27;913(1):1–9
Actin and myosinlike structure induced in the growth cartilage by acute ischemia. Aziz A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Jan;40(1):16–20
Modification of the actin interface of skeletal myosin subfragment-1 by treatment with dibromobimane. Mornet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):555–61
On an Mg2+-dependent interaction of actin with glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase. The fundamental role of KCl in the organization of F-actin. Lanzara V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):387–90
Reannealing of phalloidin-treated actin filaments during recovery after sonication and its inhibition by beta-actinin. Oosawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):433–7
Effect of avidin binding to SH1 on the interface between subfragment-1 and F-actin. Yamamoto K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;101(2):519–23
Construction of an atomic model for tropomyosin and implications for interactions with actin. Phillips GN Jr. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):128–31
Study of actin filament ends in the human red cell membrane. Pinder JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):461–8
F-actin and microtubule suspensions as indeterminate fluids. Buxbaum RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1511–4

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence and electron microscopic study of intracellular F-actin in concanavalin A-treated and cytochalasin B-treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Watanabe S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1986 Dec;40(6):301–11
Intermediate filament proteins and actin isoforms as markers for soft tissue tumor differentiation and origin. I. Smooth muscle tumors. Schürch W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul; 128(1):91–103
HHF35, a muscle actin-specific monoclonal antibody. II. Reactivity in normal, reactive, and neoplastic human tissues. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):389–402
Involvement of actin-containing microfilaments in HSV-induced cytopathology and the influence of inhibitors of glycosylation. Heeg U, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 91(3–4):257–70
The interest of actin immunocytochemistry in diagnostic histopathology. Bussolati G, et al.
Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(2):165–76
Immunological detection of actin in isolated cilia from quail oviduct. Chailley B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):43–52
In situ localization of soluble and filamentous actin in Torpedo marmorata electrocyte. Kordeli E, et al.
Biol Cell 1987;59(1):61–8
F-actin content of neonate and adult neutrophils. Hilmo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):945–9
Abnormalities of dendritic actin organization in the brindled mouse. Peterson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):205–12
Coordinate control of anchorage independence, actin cytoskeleton, and angiogenesis by human chromosome 1 in hamster–human hybrids. Bouck N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5101–5
Monoclonal anti-actin antibody recognizes a surface molecule on normal and transformed human B lymphocytes: expression varies with phase of cell cycle. Bach MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):364–74
Massive actin bundle couples macrocilia to muscles in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1987;7(2):116–28
Postnatal development of epididymis and ductus deferens in the rat. A correlation between the ultrastructure of the epithelium and tubule wall, and the fluorescence-microscopic distribution of actin, myosin, fibronectin, and basement membrane. Francavilla S, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Aug;249(2):257–65
Relationship between the organization of actin bundles and vinculin plaques. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(1):211–8
Tropomyosin co-localizes with actin microfilaments and microtubules within supporting cells of the inner ear. Slepecky N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):63–6
Alpha-skeletal muscle actin mRNA's accumulate in hypertrophied adult rat hearts. Schwartz K, et al.
Circ Res 1986 Nov;59(5):551–5
Actin-isoform pattern as a marker of normal or pathological smooth-muscle and fibroblastic tissues. Skalli O, et al.
Differentiation 1987;33(3):232–8
Localization of the phalloidin and nucleotide-binding sites on actin. Barden JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):583–8
The recovery of the polymerizability of Lys-61-labelled actin by the addition of phalloidin. Fluorescence polarization and resonance-energy-transfer measurements. Miki M. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):229–35
Localisation of light chain and actin binding sites on myosin. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):25–35
The distribution of F-actin in cells isolated from vertebrate retinas. Vaughan DK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 44(3):393–406
Calcium-induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high-cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746–50
Cytoskeletal organization in acute leukemias. Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:302–7
Purification of actin from Candida albicans and comparison with the Candida 48,000-Mr protein. Fiss E, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Sep;55(9):2324–6
Fluorescence light microscopy of F-actin in retinal rods and

glial cells. Del Priore LV, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Apr;28(4):633–9
Polygonal arrays of actin filaments in human lens epithelial cells. An aging study. Yeh S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Oct;27(10):1535–40
Tropomyosin reverses cross–linking of F–actin with microtubule–associated protein–2. Okagaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;101(1):189–97
Cap Z(36/32), a barbed end actin–capping protein, is a component of the Z–line of skeletal muscle. Casella JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):371–9
Actin filaments in sensory hairs of inner ear receptor cells. Flock A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):339–43
Structural relationships of actin, myosin, and tropomyosin revealed by cryo–electron microscopy. Milligan RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):29–39
Actin in the preprophase band of Allium cepa. Palevitz BA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1515–9
Improved immunoelectron microscopic method for localizing cytoskeletal proteins in Lowicryl K4M embedded tissues. Loesser KE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Nov;34(11):1477–85
Correlation among endothelial cell shape, F–actin arrangement, and prostacyclin synthesis. Dubose DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2;40(5):447–53
Actin–deficient cardiomyopathy coexisting with celiac disease: a chance association? Chuaqui B, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1986 Oct;181(5):604–14
Transformation–dependent increases in endogenous cytochalasin–like activity in chicken embryo fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Magargal WW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(21):8201–5
Cofilin is a component of intranuclear and cytoplasmic actin rods induced in cultured cells. Nishida E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(15):5262–6
Polymerization of actin in the absence and presence of cytochalasin B: problems of determining "critical concentration". Fussmann B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(7–8):781–6
[The distribution of F–actin and the effects of cytochalasin B on cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[F–actin in wound healing of the rabbit corneal endothelium] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of growth factors on actin distribution in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;90(7):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of a protein complex from the brain which reduces actin viscosity. II. The complex inhibits elongation of actin filaments at the end preferable for polymerization and fragments the filaments] Verkhovskii AB, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intranuclear actin microfilaments in the oocytes of the common frog] Parfenov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cap Z(36/32) is a contaminant and the major inhibitor of actin network formation in conventional actin preparations. Casella JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):625–30
Rabbit alveolar macrophages contain a Ca2+–sensitive, 41,000–dalton protein which reversibly blocks the "barbed" ends of actin filaments but does not sever them. Southwick FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14191–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Actin synthesis rate and mRNA level increase during early recovery of atrophied muscle. Morrison PR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C205–9
The pattern of actin expression in human fibroblast x mouse muscle heterokaryons suggests that human muscle regulatory factors are produced. Hardeman EC, et al.
Cell 1986 Oct 10;47(1):123–30
Retention of actin synthesis in liver under conditions that inhibit synthesis of almost all other proteins. Felipo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):173–6
Synthesis of actin–like protein in rat liver mitochondria. Stozharov AN. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):285–95
Disproportionate reduction of actin synthesis in hearts of starved rats. Clark AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13168–72
Developmental changes in isoactin expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in vivo. Relationship between growth and cytodifferentiation. Owens GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13373–80
Stimulation of actin synthesis by cytochalasin D is specific for the isoactins normally expressed in muscle or non–muscle cells. Tannenbaum J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:253–62
Actin synthesis in cultured cardiac myocytes: comparative effects of doxorubicin, dactinomycin, and plicamycin. Lewis W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):67–74
Changes in the expression of beta and gamma actins during differentiation of PC12 cells. Chang A, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1885–92
Actin isoform synthesis by cultured cardiac myocytes. Effects of doxorubicin. Lewis W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):295–301
Regional intracellular calcium changes in neutrophils related to morphology and F–actin formation. Sawyer DW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:197–205

BLOOD

Solubilization of native actin monomers from human erythrocyte membranes. Tilley L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(2):117–24
Signalling for increased cytoskeletal actin in neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):934–41
Actin polymerization modifies stimulus–oxidase coupling in rat neutrophils. Al–Mohanna FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 11;927(3):366–71
ADP–ribosylation of platelet actin by botulinum C2 toxin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):155–62
Effects of serum vitamin–D–binding protein on actin in the presence of plasma gelsolin. Coué M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 15;160(2):273–7
Binding of pig plasma gelsolin to F–actin and partial fractionation into calcium–dependent and calcium–independent forms. Pope B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 17;161(1):85–93
Effect of tropomyosin on the interactions of actin with actin–binding proteins isolated from pig platelets. Prulière G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):535–47
Interactions of pig plasma gelsolin with G–actin. Weeds AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):77–84
Botulinum C2 toxin potentiates activation of the neutrophil oxidase. Further evidence of a role for actin polymerization. Al–Mohanna FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):40–4
Abnormality in actin polymerization associated with defective chemotaxis in neutrophils from neonates. Sacchi F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):32–9
Reversible binding of actin to gelsolin and profilin in human platelet extracts. Lind SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):833–42
The effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors and cytochalasin on the cytoplasmic and cytoskeletal actin of human neutrophils. Wallace PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):325–30
Vitamin D binding protein sequesters monomeric actin in the circulation of the rat [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):277] Harper KD, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 May;79(5):1365–70
Anti–actin antibodies. Detection and quantitation of total and skeletal muscle actin in human plasma using a competitive ELISA. Mejean C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):129–35
Phorbol ester induces rapid actin assembly in neutrophil leucocytes independently of changes in [Ca2+]i and pHi. Sheterline P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct; 7(5):405–12
Calmodulin and actin polymerization. Wallace RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:846–57
[Actin and myosin (platelet skeletal proteins)] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:107–17 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Actin and myosin multigene families: their expression during the formation and maturation of striated muscle. Buckingham M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 25(4):623–34
Gene reorganization during serial divisions of normal human cells. Icard–Liepkalns C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 26;141(1):112–23
Isolation of actin genes in Bombyx mori: the coding sequence of a cytoplasmic actin gene expressed in the silk gland is interrupted by a single intron in an unusual position. Mounier N, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep;68(9):1053–61
The structure of a cDNA clone corresponding to mouse cardiac muscle actin mRNA. Leader DP, et al.
Biosci Rep 1986 Aug;6(8):741–7
Conserved elements in the 3' untranslated regions of c–fos and actin mRNAs. Renan MJ. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep; 6(9):819–25
Differential pattern of oncogene and beta–actin expression in leukaemic cells from AML patients. Blomberg J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):83–6
Tissue–specific expression of actin genes injected into Xenopus embryos. Wilson C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21; 47(4):589–99
Correct cell–type–specific expression of a fusion gene injected into sea urchin eggs. Hough–Evans BR, et al.
Dev Biol 1987 Jun;121(2):576–9
Sea urchin actin gene linkages determined by genetic segregation. Minor JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):291–5
The skeletal and cardiac alpha–actin genes are coexpressed in early embryonic striated muscle. Ordahl CP.
Dev Biol 1986 Oct;117(2):488–92
Expression of myosin heavy chain gene in the sea urchin: coregulation with muscle actin transcription in early development. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):115–24
Expression of actin mRNAs in rat aortic smooth muscle cells during development, experimental intimal thickening, and culture. Kocher O, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):245–51
DNA sequences required for expression of a Dictyostelium actin gene. Cohen SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3361–6
A 5' duplication of the alpha–cardiac actin gene in BALB/c mice is associated with abnormal levels of alpha–cardiac and alpha–skeletal actin mRNAs in adult cardiac tissue. Garner I, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2559–67
Xenopus cytoskeletal actin and human c–fos gene promoters share a conserved protein–binding site. Mohun T, et al.
EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):667–73
Upstream sequences required for tissue–specific activation of the cardiac actin gene in Xenopus laevis embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3185–93
Regulatory sequences in the promoter of the Dictyostelium Actin 6 gene. Nellen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3367–72
Activating elements in the promoter region of the chicken beta–actin gene. Fregien N, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):1–11
Structure of Physarum actin gene locus ardA: a nonpalindromic sequence causes inviability of phage lambda and recA–independent deletions. Nader WF, et al.
Gene 1986;48(1):133–44
The molecular evolution of actin. Hightower RC, et al.
Genetics 1986 Sep;114(1):315–32
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone increases the levels of c–fos and beta–actin mRNA in GH3/B6 pituitary tumor cells. Weisman AS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 23(8):585–90
Effect of estrogen on the expression of mRNAs of different actin isoforms in immature rat uterus. Cloning of alpha–smooth muscle actin message. Hsu CY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9594–600
Alternate pathways for removal of the class II actin initiator methionine. Martin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6350–6
Two nuclear factors compete for the skeletal muscle actin promoter. Walsh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9429–32
Molecular probe for identification of medically important Candida species and Torulopsis glabrata. Mason MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):563–6
Structure and organization of the CyIII actin gene subfamily of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Akhurst RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):193–203
Tetrahymena actin. Cloning and sequencing of the Tetrahymena actin gene and identification of its gene product. Hirono M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20; 194(2):181–92
There is an alpha–actin skeletal muscle–specific gene in a salamander (Pleurodeles waltlii). Khrestchatisky M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):409–12
Differential co–expression of alpha–actin genes within the human heart. Bennetts BH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):993–6
The sequence of a sea urchin muscle actin gene suggests a gene conversion with a cytoskeletal actin gene. Crain WR Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(1):37–45
Amino–terminal processing of Dictyostelium discoideum actin. Rubenstein PA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987; 28:231–43
Entamoeba histolytica: cloning and characterization of actin cDNA. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):227–35
Delimitation and characterization of cis–acting DNA sequences required for the regulated expression and transcriptional control of the chicken skeletal alpha–actin gene. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2462–75
The Drosophila melanogaster actin 5C gene uses two transcription initiation sites and three polyadenylation sites to express multiple mRNA species. Bond BJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2080–8
Activation of a cryptic TACTAAC box in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin intron. Cellini A, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1571–8
Effects on mRNA splicing of mutations in the 3' region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin intron. Fouser LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):225–30
5'–flanking sequence required for regulated expression of a muscle–specific Drosophila melanogaster actin gene. Geyer PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3388–96
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on growth factor activation of c–fos, c–myc, and actin gene transcription. Greenberg ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1050–7
Regulation of a human cardiac actin gene introduced into rat L6 myoblasts suggests a defect in their myogenic program. Hickey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3287–90
The complete sequence of the mouse skeletal alpha–actin gene reveals several conserved and inverted repeat sequences outside of the protein–coding region. Hu MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):15–25
Developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene fusions carried on low–copy and high–copy transformation vectors. Knecht DA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3973–83
Expression of transfected mutant beta–actin genes: transitions toward the stable tumorigenic state. Leavitt J, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2467–76
Expression of transfected mutant beta–actin genes: alterations of cell morphology and evidence for autoregulation in actin pools. Leavitt J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2457–66

Two-level regulation of cardiac actin gene transcription: muscle-specific modulating factors can accumulate before gene activation. Minty A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2137-48

Upstream regions of the human cardiac actin gene that modulate its transcription in muscle cells: presence of an evolutionarily conserved repeated motif. Minty A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2125-36

Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated expression of a chimeric actin-globin gene in transgenic mice. Shani M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2624-31

20-Hydroxyecdysone regulates cytoplasmic actin gene expression in Drosophila cultured cells. Couderc JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2549-61

Molecular analysis of elements inserted into mouse gamma-actin processed pseudogenes. Man YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3291-304

Nucleotide sequence of the coding region of two actin genes in Bombyx mori. Mounier N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2781

Mouse skeletal alpha actin has limited restriction fragment length polymorphism and is not a member of the human 1q-mouse distal chromosome 1 syntatic group. Seldin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1881

Gamma-actin: unusual mRNA 3'-untranslated sequence conservation and amino acid substitutions that may be cancer related. Chou CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2575-9

Genomic and cDNA actin sequences from a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Edman U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3024-8

Ontogenic activation of a fusion gene introduced into sea urchin eggs. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):151-5

A human beta-actin expression vector system directs high-level accumulation of antisense transcripts. Gunning P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4831-5

The human beta-actin multigene family. Kedes L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:42-6

[Malignant transformation and alteration of actin-related proteins] Kakunaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):1996-2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HHF35, a muscle-actin-specific monoclonal antibody. I. Immunocytochemical and biochemical characterization. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):51-60

Antibody to human lymphocyte actin regulates immunoglobulin secretion by an EBV-transformed human B-cell line. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):399-405

Actin antibodies. Preparation and characterization of antibodies specific for smooth-muscle actin isoforms. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):51-4

Postoperative immunological response against contractile proteins after coronary bypass surgery. De Scheerder I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):440-4

A monoclonal antibody against alpha-smooth muscle actin: a new probe for smooth muscle differentiation. Skalli O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2787-96

Thymic B lymphocyte clones from patients with myasthenia gravis secrete monoclonal striational autoantibodies reacting with myosin, alpha actinin, or actin. Williams CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1043-59

Purification of isoform-selective actin antibody from polyclonal antiserum. Craig SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:460-7

Rabbit autoantibodies to actin induced by immunization with modified homologous actins. Nishioka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1291-7

[Antiactin antibodies in patients with acute myocardial infarct and the intermediate syndrome] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of myosin light chains and actin from bovine cardiac muscle acetone powder. Barden JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):288-93

Isoforms of myosin and actin in human, monkey and rat myometrium. Comparison of pregnant and non-pregnant uterus proteins. Cavaillé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):507-13

Is there any difference between actins from intact and denervated muscles? Strankfeld IG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):285-95

Acrosomal actin bundles of Asian and American horseshoe crab sperm differ in protein composition. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):151-6

Identification and quantification of actin isoforms in vertebrate cells and tissues. Otey CA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):113-24

Isolation of the actin cytoskeleton from amoeboid cells of Dictyostelium. Spudich A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987; 28:209-14

Preparation of deuterated actin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Stone DB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987; 28:215-29

Isolation of fascin, an actin-bundling protein, and SU45, an actin-severing/capping protein from sea urchin eggs. Bryan J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:13-23

[Organization of stress fibrils in cultured fibroblasts studied by using an actin filament-fragmenting protein] Verkhovskil AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):678-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of actin with the enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. Poglazov BF, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:297-305 (36 ref.)

Sequential changes of extracellular matrix and proliferation of Ito cells with enhanced expression of desmin and actin in focal hepatic injury. Ogawa K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):611-9

Disorganization by calcium antagonists of actin microfilament in aortic smooth muscle cells. Sasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C71-8

Localization of actin in mammalian spermatozoa: a comparison of eight species. Flaherty SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):504-15

Distribution of actin in spermatids and adjacent Sertoli cell regions of the rat. Masri BA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May; 218(1):20-6

The three-dimensional structure of the actin filament revisited. Aebi U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:100-19

Actin and flagellar filaments: two helical structures with variable twist. Trachtenberg S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:88-99

The molecular dynamics of actin measured by a spin probe attached to lysine. Waring AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):197-205

Serotonin induced actin polymerization and association with cytoskeletal elements in cultured bovine aortic endothelium. Alexander JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):152-8

Interaction between actin and HMM. Borejdo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):541-6

Measurement of Pi dissociation from actin filaments following ATP hydrolysis using a linked enzyme assay. Carlier MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1069-75

Altered conformation of Gc (vitamin D-binding protein) upon complexing with cellular actin. Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):611-7

Calspectin (fodrin or nonerythroid spectrin)-actin interaction: a possible involvement of 4.1-related protein. Kanda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1051-8

Changes in OD at 235 nm do not correspond to the polymerization step of actin. Merkler I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):46-51

Caldesmon regulates the three-dimensional contraction (myosin-dependent contraction of the actin binding protein-induced actin gel). Nomura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):936-43

Assembly of Acanthamoeba actin in the presence of Acanthamoeba profilin measured by fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Plank L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):308-12

Quenching of the fluorescence of actin modified at lysine-61. Burtnick LD. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):547-51

Phosphorylation of muscle and non-muscle actins by casein kinase I in vitro. Shibayama T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):367-73

A novel isoform of cytoplasmic actin that binds poly-L-proline. Kedersha NL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):561-70

Interaction of calmodulin with troponin I and the troponin-tropomyosin-actin complex. Effect of Ca2+ and Sr2+ ions. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):905-9

Interaction of fluorescently labeled myosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides and actin. Aguirre R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6827-35

Direct evidence for ADP-Pi-F-actin as the major intermediate in ATP-actin polymerization. Rate of dissociation of Pi from actin filaments. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7789-92

Identification of polyphosphate recognition sites communicating with actin sites on the skeletal myosin subfragment 1 heavy chain. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6426-32

Group-specific component (vitamin D binding protein) prevents the interaction between G-actin and profilin. Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6467-72

Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide binding site of actin. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5793-8

Proteolysis and actin-binding properties of 10S and 6S smooth muscle myosin: identification of a site protected from proteolysis in the 10S conformation and by the binding of actin. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6177-85

Nonlinear increase of elongation rate of actin filaments with actin monomer concentration. Keiser T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4899-906

Improved method for mapping the binding site of an actin-binding protein in the actin sequence. Use of a site-directed antibody against the N-terminal region of actin as a probe of its N-terminus. Sutoh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6186-92

Gelsolin inhibits nucleotide exchange from actin. Tellam RL. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5799-804

Activation of actin-cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492-7

Kinetics of actin elongation and depolymerization at the pointed end. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5; 26(9):2537-44

Nucleation of actin polymerization by villin and elongation at subcritical monomer concentration. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2528-36

Effect of temperature on the mechanism of actin polymerization. Zimmerle CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6432-8

Changes of lysine reactivities of actin in complex with DNAase I. Jancso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):331-4

Tropomyosin from human erythrocyte membrane polymerizes poorly but binds F-actin effectively in the presence and absence of spectrin. Mak AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):157-66

Effects of chaetoglobosin J on the G-F transformation of actin. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):137-43

Actin-binding site of pig cardiac myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):147-50

Binding of phosphate ions to actin. Wanger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):105-13

Kinetics of actin depolymerization: influence of ions, temperature, age of F-actin, cytochalasin B and phalloidin. Wendel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17; 873(3):387-96

The linkage of actin to non-erythroid membranes. Brown SS. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):65-7

Actin filaments, localized to the region of the developing acrosome during early stages, are lost during later stages of guinea pig spermiogenesis. Halenda RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):491-9

Dynamic light-scattering study on polymerization process of muscle actin. Masai J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 31;25(3):253-69

Ca2+-sensitive cross-bridge dissociation in the presence of magnesium pyrophosphate in skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1101-8

Nonideality of volume flows and phase transitions of F-actin solutions in response to osmotic stress. Ito T, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):745-53

Kinetics of actin-myosin binding. I. An exactly soluble one-variable model. Klonowski W, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):245-8

Kinetics of actin-myosin binding. II. Two-variable model and actin gelation. Klonowski W, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):249-53

Acanthamoeba profilin binding to fluorescein-labeled actins. Plank L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):985-8

ATP induces microsecond rotational motions of myosin heads crosslinked to actin. Svensson EC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):999-1002

Biophysical studies on the calcium trigger of muscle contraction. Kay CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S123-44

Capacity of human serum to depolymerize actin filaments. Janmey PA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):524-30

Actin polymerization and its relationship to locomotion and chemokinetic response in maturing human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Meyer WH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):363-7

The metabolic turnover of the major proteins of the postsynaptic density. Sedman GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):221-30

A trans-spliced leader sequence on actin mRNA in C. elegans. Krause M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):753-61

Cytochalasin B binding and actin content of endoplasmic reticulum subfractions isolated from L-929 cells. Pryme IF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug;11(8):615-23

In vitro transdifferentiation of striated muscle to smooth muscle cells of a medusa. Weber C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2-3):103-15

Isolation and characterization of sea urchin egg spectrin: calcium modulation of the spectrin-actin interaction. Fishkind DJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):304-14

Distribution of myosin and relationship to actin organization in cortical and subcortical areas of antibody-labelled, quick-frozen, deep-etched fibroblast cytoskeletons. Lawson D. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):368-80

Inhibitory effect of cholesterol on interaction between cytoplasmic actin and liposomes, and restorative effect of high osmotic pressure. Okimasu E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):187-95

Cytochalasins-actin filament modifiers as a group of mycotoxins. Natori S. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:291-9 (16 ref.)

Plasma-gelsolin-binding sites on the actin sequence. Doi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):89-94

Interaction of phalloidin with chemically modified actin. Miki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):125-30

The role of tropomyosin in the interactions of F-actin with caldesmon and actin-binding protein (or filamin). Nomura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):467-71

Cytoplasmic gels from macrophages. Evidence for the involvement of four proteins in the calcium-dependent solation of actin networks. Pacaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):139-45

Rate constants and equilibrium constants for binding of the gelsolin–actin complex to the barbed ends of actin filaments in the presence and absence of calcium. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):379–87

On the interaction of bovine seminal RNase with actin in vitro. Simm FC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):49–54

Evidence that the N–terminal region of A1–light chain of myosin interacts directly with the C–terminal region of actin. A proton magnetic resonance study. Trayer IP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):259–66

Identification of actin in boar spermatids and spermatozoa by immunoelectron microscopy. Camatini M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):311–8

Ca2+–calmodulin–dependent polymerization of actin by myelin basic protein. Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):17–26

Botulinum C2 toxin ADP–ribosylates actin and disorganizes the microfilament network in intact cells. Reuner KH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):134–40

Effect of denervation, reinnervation and hypertrophy on the state of actin filaments in skeletal muscle fibres. Szczepanowska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):394–402

The major nucleoside triphosphatase of nuclear scaffold is distinct from actin. Clawson GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):559–62

TPA–induced alteration of actin organization in cultured human keratinocytes. Kitano Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):369–75

Possible translocation of actin and alpha–actinin along stress fibers. McKenna NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):95–105

Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on interaction of heavy meromyosin with regulated F–actin in ghost fibers. Szczesna D, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):194–6

Interaction of iodinated vinculin, metavinculin and alpha–actinin with cytoskeletal proteins. Belkin AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):291–4

Nicotine–evoked disassembly of cortical actin filaments in adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):110–4

Inhibition of actin polymerization by latrunculin A. Coué M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):316–8

A novel 60–kDa smooth muscle protein that binds filamin–actin filament complex. Maekawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):68–72

Type II Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase binds to actin filaments in a calmodulin–sensitive manner. Ohta Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):423–6

Identification of a new 84/82 kDa calmodulin–binding protein, which also interacts with actin filaments, tubulin and spectrin, as synapsin I. Okabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):184–8

Crosslinking of trypsin digested acto–heavy meromyosin as a probe of the affinity of the two myosin heads to actin. Pliszka B. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):254–8

Conversion of ATP–actin to ADP–actin reverses the affinity of monomeric actin for Ca2+ vs Mg2+. Selden LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):89–93

Brain spectrin fragments and crosslinks actin filaments. Strömqvist M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):102–6

Binding of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated heavy meromyosin to F–actin. Szczesna D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):177–80

The binding of skeletal muscle C–protein to regulated actin. Yamamoto K. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):123–7

Preservation of actin immunoreactivity in paraffin section by tannic acid fixation on chick embryonic heart: comparison with phalloidin staining on frozen section. Sumida H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):347–53

Effects of microfilament disrupters on microfilament distribution and morphology in maize root cells. Vaughan MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):129–37

Biochemical studies on the effect of Clostridium difficile toxin B on actin in vivo and in vitro. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1610–5

Effect of phosphatidyl–L–serine and vinculin on actin polymerization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):121–5

Effect of muscular activity on the turnover rate of actin and myosin heavy and light chains in different types of skeletal muscle. I. Changes in the turnover rate of myosin and actin during and after single–bout physical activity. Seene T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):287–90

Immunoferritin localization of actin in retinal photoreceptors. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1764–7

Purification of an 80 kDa Ca2+–dependent actin–modulating protein, which severs actin filaments, from bovine adrenal medulla. Ashino N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):609–17

Stoichiometry of actin and phalloidin binding: one molecule of the toxin dominates two actin subunits. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1677–80

The 45K molecular weight actin–modulating protein from sea urchin eggs forms a complex with actin in the presence of calcium ions. Ohnuma M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):817–20

An intermediate state of G–actin between native and denatured: polymerization rate decreases but extent of polymerization remains unchanged. Oosawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1001–8

Low Mr tropomyosin isoforms from chicken brain and intestinal epithelium have distinct actin–binding properties. Broschat KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13350–9

The mechanisms of ATP hydrolysis accompanying the polymerization of Mg–actin and Ca–actin. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3052–9

Caldesmon inhibits skeletal actomyosin subfragment–1 ATPase activity and the binding of myosin subfragment–1 to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5711–6

Cyclic AMP inhibits both nicotine–induced actin disassembly and catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11663–6

Structure of the spectrin–actin binding site of erythrocyte protein 4.1. Correas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13362–6

The binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin can be measured by proteolytic rates method. Duong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4124–8

The binding of myosin heads on heavy meromyosin and assembled myosin to actin in the presence of nucleotides. Measurements by the proteolytic rates method. Duong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4129–33

Tight binding of divalent cations to monomeric actin. Binding kinetics support a simplified model. Estes JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4952–7

The kinetics of cytochalasin D binding to monomeric actin. Goddette DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15970–3

Actin polymerization. The mechanism of action of cytochalasin D. Goddette DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15974–80

Effect of phosphorylation on the binding of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin X ADP to actin. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4177–81

The effects of troponin T fragments T1 and T2 on the binding of nonpolymerizable tropomyosin to F–actin in the presence and absence of troponin I and troponin C. Heeley DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9971–8

Altered actin and troponin binding of amino–terminal variants of chicken striated muscle alpha–tropomyosin expressed in Escherichia coli. Hitchcock–DeGregori SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9730–5

Polyphosphoinositide micelles and polyphosphoinositide–containing vesicles dissociate endogenous gelsolin–actin complexes and promote actin assembly from the fast–growing end of actin filaments blocked by gelsolin. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12228–36

The conformation of cross–linked actin.S–1 in the presence and absence of ATP. King RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6128–34

Purification and characterization of actobindin, a new actin monomer–binding protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lambooy PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17150–5

The effects of caldesmon on smooth muscle heavy actomeromyosin ATPase activity and binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Lash JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16155–60

ATPase activities and actin–binding properties of subfragments of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17156–62

Smooth muscle caldesmon is an extended flexible monomeric protein in solution that can readily undergo reversible intra– and intermolecular sulfhydryl cross–linking. A mechanism for caldesmon's F–actin bundling activity. Lynch WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7429–37

Further characterization of a conserved actin–binding 27–kDa fragment of actinogelin and alpha–actinins and mapping of their binding sites on the actin molecule by chemical cross–linking. Mimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4717–23

Activation of smooth muscle myosin Mg2+–ATPase by native thin filaments and actin/tropomyosin. Ngai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5352–9

Calmodulin–regulated binding of the 90–kDa heat shock protein to actin filaments. Nishida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16033–6

A new, smaller actin–activatable myosin subfragment 1 which lacks the 20–kDa, SH1 and SH2 peptide. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7951–4

Alteration of actin–tropomyosin interaction in 2,4–pentanedione–treated rabbit skeletal myofibrils. el–Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14646–50

Studies on the role of actin's N tau–methylhistidine using oligodeoxynucleotide–directed site–specific mutagenesis. Solomon LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11382–8

Phosphorylation of Amoeba G–actin and its effect on actin polymerization. Sonobe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14837–43

F–actin–binding synthetic heptapeptide having the amino acid sequence around the SH1 cysteinyl residue of myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11410–2

Identification of a new protein localized at sites of cell–substrate adhesion. Beckerle MC. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1679–87

Using antibodies against Dictyostelium membranes to identify an actin–binding membrane protein. Brown SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):513–8

Tropomyosin distinguishes between the two actin–binding sites of villin and affects actin–binding properties of other brush border proteins. Burgess DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):29–40

The actin filament–severing domain of plasma gelsolin. Chaponnier C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1473–81

Beta spectrin bestows protein 4.1 sensitivity on spectrin–actin interactions. Coleman TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):519–26

Calcium–regulated cooperative binding of the microvillar 110K–calmodulin complex to F–actin: formation of decorated filaments. Coluccio LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):325–33

The 110–kD protein–calmodulin complex of the intestinal microvillus is an actin–activated MgATPase. Conzelman KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):313–24

The Dictyostelium discoideum 30,000–dalton protein is an actin filament–bundling protein that is selectively present in filopodia. Fechheimer M. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1539–51

Assembly of different isoforms of actin and tropomyosin into the skeletal tropomyosin–enriched microfilaments during differentiation of muscle cells in vitro. Lin JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2173–83

Rate constants for the reactions of ATP– and ADP–actin with the ends of actin filaments. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2747–54

Histamine type I receptor occupancy increases endothelial cytosolic calcium, reduces F–actin, and promotes albumin diffusion across cultured endothelial monolayers. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2379–87

The variable twist of actin and its modulation by actin–binding proteins. Stokes DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1005–17

An actin network is present in the cytoplasm throughout the cell cycle of carrot cells and associates with the dividing nucleus. Traas JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):387–95

Possible involvement of reorganization of actin filaments, induced by tumor–promoting phorbol esters, in changes in colony shape and enhancement of proliferation of cultured epithelial cells. Sastrodihardjo S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):49–56

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and calcium stimulate actin polymerization in Dictyostelium discoideum. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:41–51

Actin cytoskeleton of spread fibroblasts appears to assemble at the cell edges. Svitkina TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:235–48

Growth and regrowth of actin bundles in Chara: bundle assembly by mechanisms differing in sensitivity to cytochalasin. Williamson RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep; 85:21–32

Molecular defect in the membrane skeleton of blood bank–stored red cells. Abnormal spectrin–protein 4.1–actin complex formation. Wolfe LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1681–6

Differences in actin localization during bud and hypha formation in the yeast Candida albicans. Anderson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):2035–47

LTB4 induced activation signals and responses in neutrophils are short–lived compared to formylpeptide. Omann GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2626–32

Protein cognitive sites on the surface of actin. A proton NMR study. Moir AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov; 28(2–3):271–8

Structure of the actin–myosin complex produced by crosslinking in the presence of ATP. Arata T. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):107–16

Proteolysis and binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Chen T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):565–8

Facilitation of actin polymerization by interfilamentous factors. Cervén E. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb; 8(1):23–9

Kinetics of actin monomer exchange at the slow growing ends of actin filaments and their relation to the elongation of filaments shortened by gelsolin. Janmey PA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):446–54

Hirano body filaments contain actin and actin–associated proteins. Galloway PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):185–99

Actin immunoreactivity localizes with segregated microtubules and membraneous organelles and in the subaxolemmal region in the beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile axon. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3483–91

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the distributions of fibronectin and actin in a cellular dense connective tissue: the periodontal ligament of the rat. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):64–74

Isolation of fascin, an actin–bundling protein, and SU45, an actin–severing/capping protein from sea urchin eggs. Bryan J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:13–23

Preparation, assay, and microinjection of fluorescently labeled cytoskeletal proteins: actin, alpha–actinin, and vinculin. Kreis TE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:507–19

Myosin movement in vitro: a quantitative assay using oriented actin cables from Nitella. Sheetz MP, et al.

Methods Enzymol 1986;134:531–44
Purification and characterization of the 110-kDa actin- and calmodulin-binding protein from intestinal brush border: a myosin-like ATPase. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:137–48
Actin distribution patterns in patients with adenomatosis of colon and rectum. Goos CM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(4):225–30
Synapsin I bundles F-actin in a phosphorylation-dependent manner. Bähler M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):704–7
Modulation of spectrin-actin assembly by erythrocyte adducin. Gardner K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):359–62
Dependence of the mechanical properties of actin/alpha-actinin gels on deformation rate. Sato M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):828–30
Growth factors induce actin disruption in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Shirakawa H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(6):338–42
Identification of actin microfilaments in the intracytoplasmic inclusions present in recurring infantile digital fibromatosis (Reye tumor). Fringes B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):311–24
Synchrotron x-ray diffraction studies of actin structure during polymerization. Matsudaira P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3151–5
The dynamics of the interaction between myosin subfragment 1 and pyrene-labelled thin filaments, from rabbit skeletal muscle. Geeves MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):85–95
High hydrostatic pressure potentiation of the toxic effects of chromate in cell culture. Syversen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):11–9
[Immunocytochemical demonstration of actin in myothelial cells in proliferative diseases of the breast] Walther B, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):318–23 **(Ger)**
[Localization of fibronectin and actin in cultured rabbit keratocytes] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[F-actin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells and melatonin] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Binding of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) to F-actin] Freidina NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on the interaction of myosin minifilaments with F-actin] Levitskiĭ DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoids in intracellular catabolism of myosin and actin] Séène TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical detection of actin in the structure of the synaptic apparatus of hippocampal field CA3] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of the actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin from canine cardiac ventricle by purealin. Takito J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):404–7
Conformational transitions in the myosin head induced by temperature, nucleotide and actin. Studies on subfragment-1 of myosins from rabbit and frog fast skeletal muscle with a limited proteolysis method. Redowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):353–62
The effect of myosin light chain phosphorylation on the actin-stimulated ATPase activity of myosin minifilaments. Levitsky DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):77–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin filaments in normal dermis and during wound healing. Doillon CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):164–70
Nonmuscle actin-binding proteins. Stossel TP, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:353–402 (285 ref.)
Structural and functional domains on actin. Hambly BD, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):124–8
Intensity increases of actin layer-lines on activation of the Limulus muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1035–42
Effects of cytoskeletal inhibitors on water proton relaxation time changes in unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Zimmerman S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug; 11(8):605–14
An association of actin isoforms with the expression of motile response in pigmentation variants induced from goldfish erythrophoroma cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):271–7
Wave of cortical actin polymerization in the sea urchin egg. Yonemura S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(1):46–53
Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Identification of actin isoforms with inhibitory activity. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):371–7
The role of the cytosolic free Ca2+ transient for fMet-Leu-Phe induced actin polymerization in human neutrophils. Bengtsson T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 42(2):338–43
Actin in B16 melanoma cells of differing metastatic potential. Effects of trypsin and serum. Holme TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):442–52
Destabilization of actin filaments as a requirement for the secretion of catecholamines from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Lelkes PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):357–63
Stimulation by target cell membrane lipid of actin polymerization and phagocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica. Bailey GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1848–53
The cytoskeleton in protists: nature, structure, and functions. Grain J. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;104:153–249 (307 ref.)
Treadmilling or fragmentation? A proposed repair mechanism for actin filaments. Grazi E. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):284–6 (20 ref.)
An actin-nucleating activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes is modulated by chemotactic peptides. Carson M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2707–14
Is there a role for actin in virus budding? Damsky CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):593–605
Movement of the actin filament bundle in Mytilus sperm: a new mechanism is proposed. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):981–93
Reversibility of gelsolin/actin interaction in macrophages. Evidence of Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent pathways. Chaponnier C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):97–106
Aging and lymphocyte cytoskeleton: age-related decline in the state of actin polymerization in T lymphocytes from Fischer F344 rats. Cheung HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):32–6
Directional movement of F-actin in vitro. Honda H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):131–3
Cytoplasmic concentrations of inorganic phosphate affect the critical concentration for assembly of actin in the presence of cytochalasin D or ADP. Rickard JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):273–80
Fluorescence resonance energy transfer measurements of distances in actin and myosin. A critical evaluation. dos Remedios CG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):97–117 (125 ref.)
Arrangement of actin filaments and myosin-like filaments in the contractile ring and of actin-like filaments in the mitotic spindle of dividing HeLa cells. Maupin P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jan;94(1):92–103
Actin and dynein-like protein are involved in axoplasmic transport mechanism in saponized squid axons. Gotoh H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):595–600
Sliding movement of single actin filaments on one-headed myosin filaments. Harada Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29; 326(6115):805–8
Myosin subfragment-1 is sufficient to move actin filaments in vitro. Toyoshima YY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12; 328(6130):536–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiations of rabbit myofibrils with an ultraviolet microbeam. II. Phalloidin protects actin in solution but not in myofibrils from depolymerization by ultraviolet light. Wilson P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):376–85

ACTION POTENTIALS

Action potential fatigue in single skeletal muscle fibres of Xenopus. Lännergren J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):311–8
Generation of unidirectionally propagating action potentials using a monopolar electrode cuff. Ungar IJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(5):437–50
Frequency modulation dynamics in neural networks. Hoppensteadt FC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:52–61
Effect of signal temporal shaping on the frequency specificity of the action potential in gerbils. Dolan TG, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):20–30
Norepinephrine regulates long-term potentiation of both the population spike and dendritic EPSP in hippocampal dentate gyrus. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):115–9
Relation between monophasic action potential duration, ST segment elevation, and regional myocardial blood flow after coronary occlusion in the pig. Kingaby RO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):740–51
Axonal contribution to subthreshold currents in Aplysia bursting pacemaker neurons. Kramer RH. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):239–53
Electrical uncoupling and increase of extracellular resistance after induction of ischemia in isolated, arterially perfused rabbit papillary muscle. Kléber AG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):271–9
The monophasic action potential upstroke: a means of characterizing local conduction. Levine JH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1147–55
Fluorescent styryl dyes applied as fast optical probes of cardiac action potential. Müller W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;14(2):103–11
Normalized auto- and cross-covariance functions for neuronal spike train analysis. Shao XS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):85–95
Comparison of a 52-kDa phosphoprotein from synaptic plasma membranes related to long-term potentiation and the major coated vesicle phosphoprotein. Schrama LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1843–8
Statistical limits for detecting change in the cumulative sum derivative of the peristimulus time histogram. Davey NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):153–66
An on-line spike form discriminator for extracellular recordings based on an analog correlation technique. Wörgötter F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug; 17(2–3):141–51
Far-field recording of the junctional potential generated by median nerve volleys at the wrist. Kimura J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1451–7
Conditioned suppression of action potential generation in an isolated snail neuron. Grechenko TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;16(4):274–6
Frequency-dependent decay of calcium spikes in cultured spinal cord neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1335–47
Late potentials, ventricular stimulation and ventricular tachycardia. Haitas B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):793–6
[Relation of the duration of muscle action potentials to intramuscular temperature] T ɔkmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Graph-analysis method for determining the parameters of neuronal discharge] Poliakov AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):434–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of elastic properties of the crab axon sheath on the movement of nerve fibers at the action potential] Levin SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflection of the plastic properties of monosynaptically interconnected neurons in the statistical characteristics of their spike activity] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contour of auto- and cross-correlation histograms of the spike flows of monosynaptically connected neurons] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug; 36(4):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A soluble factor (less than 4000 Da) from chick spinal cord blocks slow hyperpolarizing afterpotentials in cultured rat muscle cells. Suarez-Isla BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):274–7
Reduction of the voltage-dependent calcium current in Aplysia neurons by pentobarbital. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):293–305
Effects of components of ischemia and metabolic inhibition on delayed afterdepolarizations in guinea pig papillary muscle. Coetzee WA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):157–65
Frequency-dependent effects of amiodarone on atrioventricular nodal function and slow-channel action potentials: evidence for calcium channel-blocking activity. Nattel S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):442–9
Structure/nerve membrane effect relationships of some local anaesthetics. Tripşa M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):371–6
Block of activated and inactivated sodium channels by class-I antiarrhythmic drugs studied by using the maximum upstroke velocity (Vmax) of action potential in guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):367–77
Oscillatory properties of guinea-pig inferior olivary neurones and their pharmacological modulation: an in vitro study. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:163–82
Effects of enkephalin, applied intracellularly, on action potentials in vertebrate A and C nerve fibre axons. Frank GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):61–6
Muscarinic modulation of calcium dependent plateau potentials in rat neostriatal neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):482–7
The ionic requirements for the production of action potential in Achatina fulica Ferussac neuron. Tsai MC. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):269–74
Forskolin and phorbol esters reduce the same potassium conductance of mouse neurons in culture. Grega DS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):345–8
[Effects of sodium nitrite on the action potential responses of the ventricular muscles of mice] Kinoshita S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;41(4):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the duration of action potentials of functionally different Helix neurons in response to serotonin] Balaban PM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double action potentials in the command neurons of Helix pomatia in response to the action of cobalt ions] Palikhova TA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrophysiological effect of HeNe laser on normal and injured sciatic nerve in the rat. Rochkind S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):125–30

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Comparison of ion chromatography and neutron activation analysis for the microdetermination of Na+ and K+ in muscle. Haber EP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(1):103–7

Measurement of body composition by in-vivo neutron-activation analysis [editorial] Allen B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):307

The photon sensitivity of a moderated activation neutron detector. McGinley PH. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep-Oct; 13(5):700-2

[Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of neutrons produced by 50 MeV deuterons and by 34, 45, 65 and 75 MeV protons] Beauduin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Photon activation analysis as a new technique for body composition studies. Ulin K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):963-72

Measurement of total-body oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon in vivo by photon activation analysis. Ulin K, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(6):887-97

Post-separation detection of nucleic acids and proteins by neutron activation. Snapka RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8939-42

[Application of the neutron activation method to the analysis of hair] Zhuk LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Application of neutron activation analysis in clinical chemistry. Cornelis R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:585-8

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Diuresis bacteriuria in physically dependent elderly women. Dontas AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):215-20

Prospective study of restriction of activity in old people after falls. Vellas B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):189-93

Characteristics of silent myocardial ischemia during out-of-hospital activities in asymptomatic angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):746-9

Silent myocardial ischemia during daily activities in asymptomatic men with positive exercise test responses. Coy KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):45-9

Cardiac response to daily activities and exercise in normal subjects assessed by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor. Tamaki N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1164-9

Habitual daily energy expenditure and activity levels of lean and adult-onset and child-onset obese women. Blair D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):540-50

Comparison of methods to measure physical activity in postmenopausal women. Cauley JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):14-22

Determination of energy expenditure during heavy exercise, normal daily activity, and sleep using the doubly-labelled-water (2H2 18O) method. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):534-9

The use of Trivial Pursuit in teaching community living skills to adults with developmental disabilities. Nochajski SB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):10-5

Perceived situational control and perceived duration of time: expressions of life patterns. Mentzer CA, et al. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):12-20

Prevalence and outcome of low ADL and incontinence among the elderly: five years follow-up in a Japanese urban community. Koyano W, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):197-206

Functional assessment of the elderly. A comparison of standard instruments with clinical judgment. Pinholt EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):484-8

Exposing the iceberg of unrecognized disability. The benefits of functional assessment of the elderly [editorial] Rubenstein LZ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):419-20

Unhandicapping the disabled: what is possible? [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 May;68 (5 Pt 1):317] Brown M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):206-9

Functional ability and equipment use among patients with neuromuscular disease. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):348-52

Robinson Bashall Functional Assessment for arthritis patients: reliability and validity. McCloy L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):486-9

Depression and activity patterns of spinal cord injured persons living in the community. MacDonald MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):339-43

Development of a behavioral test of visuospatial neglect. Wilson B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb; 68(2):98-102

Quantitative pain assessment for routine care of rheumatoid arthritis patients, using a pain scale based on activities of daily living and a visual analog pain scale. Callahan LF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):630-6

Facilitating generalization. The effectiveness of improved parental report procedures. Allen LD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):415-34

The impact of dysmenorrhea on daily activities. Gruber VA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):123-8

Chronic illness and functional limitation in Ontario children: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):761-7

The measurement of performance in childhood cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1651-6

Silent myocardial ischemia during daily activities: studies in asymptomatic patients and those with various forms of angina. Imperi GA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):635-42

Relation of transient silent ischemic episodes to daily activities. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II28-30

Preventing excess disability in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Dawson P, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):298-301

Behavioral treatment of deficit skills in dementia patients. McEvoy CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):475-8

FRED: an innovative approach to nursing home level-of-care assignments. Morris JN, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr;22(1):117-38

Independence levels and social adjustment of poststroke patients. Thames G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring; 12(2):121-5

Objective and subjective uses of time by older people. Lawton MP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986-87; 24(3):171-88

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH model. III: Underlying disease, impairment, and disability. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):174-81

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps) model. I: The relationship between impairment and disability. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987; 8(3):113-7

Octogenarians and higher are able to perform activities of daily life [letter] Kiveloff B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar; 35(3):275-6

Effects of age on adaptive behavior levels and academic skill levels in autistic and mentally retarded children. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):173-84

Extra prompts versus no extra prompts in self-care training of autistic children and adolescents. Nelson DL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):311-21

Physical activity in women sustaining fracture of the neck of the femur. Aström J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):381-3

The hierarchical relationship between activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Spector WD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):481-9

Neuropsychological deficits and real-world dysfunction in cerebral revascularization candidates. Baird AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):407-22

Alcoholics' self-assessment of their neuropsychological functioning in everyday life. Shelton MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):395-403

Help with prenatal household tasks and newborn birth weight: is there an association? Pascoe JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):207-12

Physical activities of women in farming and non-farming seasons. Nag A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 14(2):65-70

Functional abilities after stroke: measurement, natural history and prognosis. Wade DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):177-82

Nursing application of Bobath principles in stroke care. Passarella PM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):106-9

The Self Care Assessment Schedule (SCAS)—I. The purpose and construction of a new assessment of self care behaviours. Barnes D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(2):191-202

The Self Care Assessment Schedule (SCAS)—II. Reliability and validity. Benjamin S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(2):203-14

Impact of cataract surgery with lens implantation on vision and physical function in elderly patients. Applegate WB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1064-6

Activities of daily living as quantitative indicators of nursing effort. Smith DW, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):120-30

Parsimony and model confirmation of the ADL Self-Care Scale for multiple sclerosis persons. Gulick EE. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):278-83

Family functioning and functional independence in spinal cord injury adjustment. McGowan MB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Aug;25(4):357-65

Predicting the performance of daily activities of patients with chronic lung disease. Keller C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):647-51

Loss of function in the frail elderly. A method for determining the underlying causes. Goodenough GK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):75-80, 85

Self-care aids for the parkinsonian patient and his family. Bell J. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):499-512

Functional assessment in rehabilitation. Wallace CJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(4):604-30

The social and functional consequences of stroke for elderly patients. Silliman RA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):200-3

[The profile of the aged in geriatric institutions] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of persons in geriatric institutions based on the Crichton Geriatric Quantification Scale] Skalská H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of physical and psychological self-sufficiency of residents in a home for the aged] Závázalová H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 May;35(5):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of cerebral apoplexy—results based on 156 patients] Singer F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb; 26(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of length of stay and mobility at discharge in femoral fractures near the hip in the elderly to social medicine and surgical and technical parameters] Kopp P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):485-9 **(Ger)**

[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt Gerontologic Study. 4. Some theoretical and methodologic considerations on the future development of assessment tests] Kühne KD, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social sequelae and problems following apoplexy] Zippel C, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of a physical activity index based on calorimetry in the assessment of quality of life after total gastrectomy] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—hemodynamic response to exercise test and the control of daily activities] Koro T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1536-40 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study on triple-cup arthroplasty of osteoarthritis of the hip] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):311-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of hypokinesia in ischemic heart disease patients and its correction by the methods of therapeutic physical exercise] Sychev RI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun; (3):28-30 **(Rus)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

ACTOMYOSIN

[Estimating the length of actomyosin cross-bridge contraction] Sidorenko NP. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun; 32(3):516-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Maturational changes in the pharmacological characteristics and actomyosin content of canine arterial and venous tissue. Seidel CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):152-8

Thermal transitions of natural actomyosin from poultry breast and thigh tissues. Acton JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2051-5

BLOOD

Caldesmon specifically inhibits the effect of tropomyosin on actomyosin system in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):475-81

Calpain abolishes the effect of filamin on the actomyosin system in platelets. Onji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):283-6

METABOLISM

Effect of a calcium-binding gluten fraction on the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):239-46

Mechanical and structural approaches to correlation of cross-bridge action in muscle with actomyosin ATPase in solution. Brenner B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:655-72 (65 ref.)

Kinetics of the actomyosin ATPase in muscle fibers. Goldman YE. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:637-54 (87 ref.)

Muscle enthalpy production and its relationship to actomyosin ATPase. Homsher E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:673-90 (82 ref.)

Calcium/calmodulin regulation of ATPase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of mammalian brain actomyosin. Ferro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1217-24

Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110-7

Interaction of tropomyosin with myelin basic protein and its effect on the ATPase activity of actomyosin. Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):65-71

Effect of chymotryptic troponin T subfragments on the calcium ion-sensitivity of ATPase and superprecipitation of actomyosin. Onoyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):517-9

New states of actomyosin. Applegate D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6856-63

Dynamic aspects of the contractile system in Physarum plasmodium. III. Cyclic contraction-relaxation of the plasmodial fragment in accordance with the generation-degeneration of cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils. Ishigami M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):381-6

Superprecipitation is a model for in vitro contraction superior to ATPase activity. Kohama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):253–60

Consequences of exposure of rats to hyperoxygenation for actomyosin-like protein from synaptosomes of brain. Rafalowska U, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):107–15

Regulation of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin–tropomyosin: effect of the binding of the myosin subfragment 1 (S–1).ATP complex. Greene LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3102–6

[Mechano-chemical properties of actomyosin-ADP complexes in rabbit psoas muscle fibers] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced stability of isolated muscles and actomyosin due to the action of anesthetics in subnarcotic concentrations] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urea tolerance of myofibrillar proteins of two elasmobranchs: Squalus acanthias and Raja tengu. Hasnain A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):233–7

Preparation of N-ethylmaleimide–modified heavy meromyosin and its use as a functional probe of actomyosin–based motility. Cande WZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:473–7

Validity of Hill's equation in an artificial actomyosin streaming system. Cervén E. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):89–98

ACTOMYOSIN ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Survival analysis (or time to an event analysis), and the Cox regression model—methods for longitudinal psychiatric research. Allgulander C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):529–35 (52 ref.)

Repeated resuscitation: how lifesaving alters life tables. Vaupel JW, et al. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):123–35

Legal and actuarial technical questions in intraocular complications. Rossmann H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:151–4

Analysis of survival data using the actuarial life table method. Ayiomamitis A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep; 19(2):109–17

Qualms about QALYs. Smith A. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1134–6

A modified actuarial life-table approach to the analysis of implantable device performance. Kim JS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1265–70

Life-table methods for contraceptive research. Farley TM. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):475–89

Formulae for cause–deleted life tables [letter] Newman SC. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):527–8

[Calculation of survival rates of patients with breast cancer in the Estonian SSR, 1968–1981] Aareleid TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of underlying and multiple-cause mortality data: the life table methods. Moussa MA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):3–19

Extension of life–table methodology to allow for left–censoring in survival studies of pacing devices followed by commercial monitoring services. Broste SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):853–61

[Comparison of classic actuarial method with maximum likelihood methods for estimation of cumulative survival rate] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACUPUNCTURE

Clinical research on tooth extraction under acupuncture anesthesia. Gu ZQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(4):255

Cerebrospinal fluid dynorphin1–17 and beta–endorphin in late pregnancy and six months after delivery. No influence of acupuncture treatment. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):253–8

Acupuncture in severe, stable angina pectoris: a randomized trial. Ballegaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):307–13

Acupuncture analgesia. Fan SG. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:82–5 (30 ref.)

The 2nd International Symposium on Acupuncture & Electro–therapeutics. October 16–19, 1986, New York City. Program and abstracts. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):273–317

Implication of the spinal nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in acupuncture. Bossy J. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(3–4):177–90

The application of "Bi–Digital O–Ring Test" in the diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Chan JC. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):233–41

Influence of naloxone on electro–acupuncture analgesia using an experimental dental pain test. Review of possible mechanisms of action. Ernst M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):5–22

Effects of acupuncture needle application upon cutaneous microcirculation of rabbit ear lobe. Itaya K, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):45–51

Long–term treatment of chronic pain with acupuncture. Part I. Junnila SY. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):23–36

No synergism between metoclopramide and acupuncture in chronic pain. Junnila SY. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(3–4):269–72

Acupuncture therapy for the treatment of intractable, idiopathic epilepsy in five dogs. Klide AM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):71–4

A comparison of laser acupuncture versus placebo in radicular and pseudoradicular pain syndromes as recorded by subjective responses of patients. Kreczi T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):207–16

Acupuncture in the anesthetic management of eye surgery. Masuda A, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(3–4):259–67

Meridian–like networks of internal organs, corresponding to traditional Chinese 12 main meridians and their acupuncture points as detected by the "Bi–Digital O–Ring Test imaging method": search for the corresponding internal organ of Western medicine for each meridian—Part I. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987; 12(1):53–70

Practical clinical application of the Bi–Digital O–Ring Test in the diagnosis, treatment and follow–up of tuberculosis & parasitic infection. Ong G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):243–50

Long–term therapeutic effects of electro–acupuncture for chronic neck and shoulder pain—a double blind study. Peng AT, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):37–44

Sacral acupuncture for pain relief in labour: initial clinical experience in Nigerian women. Umeh BU. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(2):147–51

Bio–electrical brain relations of pain and acupuncture effects on EEG spectral analysis in healthy volunteers. Varrassi G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):199–205

Roles of opioid peptides of PAG in analogous electro–acupuncture inhibition of experimental arrhythmia: analyzed by specific antisera microinjection. Xia Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):191–8

Comparison between transcutaneous nerve stimulation analgesic effect and electroacupuncture analgesic effect in rabbits. Zhou GZ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(2):119–25

Acupuncture treatment of alcoholic recidivism: a pilot study. Bullock ML, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):292–5

Specific irritability of acupuncture points as an early symptom of multiple sclerosis. Steinberger A. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):175–8

Tension headache treated by anti–inflammatory drug injected into GB 20 acupuncture point. Sternfeld M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):171–4

Alternative medicine [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):76–7

Acupuncture: no alternative in treating high cholesterol levels [letter] Stehle G, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):28–9

The scientific basis of acupuncture. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;16(2):166–7, 169

Glossary of acupuncture terms. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):416–7

Acupuncture for head and neck pain. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):302–3

The treatment of back pain. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):639–40, 643

Acupuncture in neck pain [letter] Rae S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):153

Optimising antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):179

Traditional Chinese acupuncture: a potentially useful antiemetic? Dundee JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):583–4

Role of the preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area in the relationship between "neiguan" and the heart.Cao QS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):208–18

Role of the ventrolateral medullary area in the inhibitory effect of electroacupuncture on experimental pressor response and arrhythmia. Li P, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):166–73

Effects of electrical acupuncture of the neiguan area on the homeostasis of left ventricular performance. Li SX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):161–5

Effect of electroacupuncture at "neiguan" on discharges of neurons in the preoptic–anterior hypothalamus. Liu JL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):219–28

Afferent fiber innervation on acupuncture points and its role in acupuncture analgesia. Lü GW. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):1–32 (93 ref.)

The study of the acupuncture effect on experimental allergic shock in mice. Mu J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):268–73

Effect of acupuncture on prolactin secretion of lactating rats. Xie QW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):303–7

Effect of electroacupuncture (EA) on the functional activity of the rat adrenal. Zhao XJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):308–11

The regulatory function of acupuncture of the stomach. Zhou L. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):274–9

Effect of electroacupuncture on myocardial contractility in open–chest and anesthetized dogs with acute respiratory failure. Zhu GY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(3):183–90

Chinese acupuncture treatment for SMON patients. Katahira K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):910–1

Acupuncture induced phantom limb and meridian phenomenon in acquired and congenital amputees. A suggestion of the use of acupuncture as a method for investigation of phantom limb. Xue CC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):247–52

Comparative study of schizophrenia treatment with electroacupuncture, herbs and chlorpromazine. Zhang LD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):152–7

Acupuncture and pain in dermatology. Nielsen M. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):143–5

Sympathetic effects of manual and electrical acupuncture of the Tsusanli knee point: comparison with the Hoku hand point sympathetic effects. Ernst M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):1–10

Uses of acupuncture for pain relief. Leckie RS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):36I, 36O–36P, 41

The usefulness of acupuncture in leprosy. Jagirdar PC. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):618–22

Acupuncture in China: personal observations [editorial] Barker E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):8

Acupuncture compared with stomatognathic treatment for TMJ dysfunction. Part III: Effect of treatment on mobility. Raustia AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):616–23

Clinical assessment of acupuncture in asthma therapy: discussion paper. Aldridge D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):222–4

Teaching round. VI. Bronchial asthma. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):219–21

Acupuncture treatment for disturbances in urination and defecation from sacral cryptorachischisis—a clinical observation of 254 cases. An XC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):95–8

Identification of cortico–thalamic neurons: involvement of cortical descending modulation in acupuncture analgesia. Chen ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–200

Biochemical and immunological studies on treatment of asthmatic children by means of propagated sensation along channels elicited by meditation. Gong B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):257–62

Advances in the treatment of cholelithiasis by expulsion of the gallstones. He RL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun; 6(2):135–40 (26 ref.)

Effect of electro–acupuncture on electroconvulsive shock in rat: physiological observation and spectral analysis of EEG. He XP, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):283–7

Preliminary analysis of the mechanism underlying the phenomenon of channel blocking. Hu XL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):289–96

56 cases of chronic pruritus vulvae treated with acupuncture. Huang WY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–3

Teaching round: insomnia [clinical conference] Ji XP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):73–6

Effects of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, cAMP and cGMP of acute myocardial infarction patients. Li CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):157–61

Relative specificity of points in acupuncture analgesia. Li CY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):29–34

Acupuncture treatment of sudden deafness. Liu YL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):27–8

Effect of electroacupuncture on the oxygen metabolism of myocardium during myocardial ischemic injury. Meng JB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):201–6

Observations on electro–acupuncture treatment of hemoptysis in pulmonary diseases. Meng XY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):4–8

Treatment of 31 cases of acute ankle sprain by puncturing yangchi. Mou ZX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):71

Acupuncture treatment of cerebrovascular occlusion and changes in hemorrheological indices during treatment; a clinical analysis of 100 cases. Qi LY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):105–10

30 cases of "pulseless disease" treated with acupunctureShi XM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):273–6

An analysis of the therapeutic effect of acupuncture treatment in 500 cases of schizophrenia. Shi ZX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):99–104

Efficacy of acupuncture in treating 100 cases of lumbago. Sun LY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):23–4

Observations of the therapeutic effects of acupuncture and moxibustion in 100 cases of dysmenorrhea. Wang XM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–7

The role of alpha and beta receptors and their regulation of 5–HT metabolism of the rat brain in electroacupuncture analgesia. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):57–62

Electro–acupuncture treatment of 55 cases of soft tissue lumbar pain. Wang YY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):72

A clinical and experimental study of acupuncture treatment of tertian malaria. Xiao SQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):83–8

Treatment of Meniere's disease by acupuncture: report of 75 cases. Xu BR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):69–70

On the involvement of the cerebral cortex in descending modulation of pain and analgesia. Xu W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):279–82 (52 ref.)

The curative effect and mechanism of action of the acupoints pishu and weishu. Yuan CX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):249–52

Observation of 30 cases of cervical spondylosis treated by electro-acupuncture. Zhang WM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):18–20

39 cases of morning sickness treated with acupuncture. Zhao RJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):25–6

Treatment of diabetic cystopathy by acupuncture and moxibustion. Zheg HT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):243–8

Acupuncture, asthma, and breathlessness [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1427–8

Acupuncture [letter] Day RL. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):387–8

Acupuncture and asthma [letter] Fung KP. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):857

Acupuncture and scepticism [letter] Fung KP. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1483

Attenuation of exercise-induced asthma by acupuncture. Fung KP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1419–22

Acupuncture for respiratory disease [letter] Jobst K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):802

Controlled trial of acupuncture for disabling breathlessness. Jobst K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1416–9

Acupuncture and asthma [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1082–3

Electroacupunctogram: a new recording technique of the acupoint potentials. Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):67–76

Intrathecal diazepam suppresses nociceptive reflexes and potentiates electroacupuncture effects in pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Pomeranz B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):316–20

Acupuncture [letter] Steeper D. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):382–3

Acupuncture for the management of primary dysmenorrhea. Helms JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):51–6

Acupuncture—what we should know. Shu JC. **Pa Med** 1987 Jul;90(7):55–6

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8): antagonism to electroacupuncture analgesia and a possible role in electroacupuncture tolerance. Han JS, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct; 27(1):101–15

Efficacy of electroacupuncture and TENS in the rehabilitation of chronic low back pain patients. Lehmann TR, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):277–90

Diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Advantages of computed tomography diagnosis. Stomatognathic treatment and acupuncture—a randomized trial. Raustia AM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82 Suppl 9–10:1–41

Effects of timing acupuncture on nuclear volume of neurosecretory cells in rat supraoptic nucleus. Fu SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:323–34

Acupuncture in the treatment of patients with chronic facial pain and mandibular dysfunction. List T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(3):83–92

Acupuncture dilemma: paramedical magic or potential anaesthetic method? Boros M. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):85–9

[The influence of electroacupuncture and morphine on substance P (SP), enkephalin (ENK) and acetylcholine esterase (AChE) in the spinal cord of rats] Ai MK, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):96–105, 95 **(Chi)**

[Naga peptide of rabbit periaqueductal gray (PAG) and its relationship to acupuncture analgesia] Chen BY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on electro-acupuncture analgesia of the rat] Cui RJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intracortical stimulation of the somatic sensory area mesencephalon reticular formation and its relation to the acupuncture effect] Gao ML, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of acupuncture on nonspecific esterases in the hypothalamus] Ge Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(2):119–25 **(Chi)**

[Role of the ventral medullary area on ventricular extrasystoles induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit] Guo XQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of the lines of latent propagating sensation and low impedance along channels in the treatment of emphysema] Hao JK, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):86 **(Chi)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia (minireview)] He LF, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):33–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture can influence the motile function of the stomach and intestine] He ZM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electro-acupuncture (EA) on T lymphocytes from the peripheral blood of normal man] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of the effects of electro-acupuncture (EA) on some components of the complement system in normal man] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparison of the effects of electroacupuncture (EA) at the acupoints of different sides on nociceptive afferent impulses of the peripheral nerves] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on atriopeptin granules in the rat atrium with hemorrhagic shock-immunocytochemical observations] Huang WM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the respective mechanisms of immuno-competence] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the changing rate of various proteins, activity of blood cholinesterase fluctuational situation, and inorganic salt content] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the specificity of the depressing action of the "zusanli" acupoint in visceral pain of conscious cats]Jin SR, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the pressor effect of electroacupuncture and the functions of A1, A5, and locus coeruleus nuclei] Li HL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acupuncture on the leu-enkephalia content of the brain and spinal cord of rats] Liu HW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the effect of electroacupuncture on rats with slow heart rate] Liu JL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electrical needling the "neiguan" point on the promotion of the recovery of acute myocardial ischemia in cats: analysis of afferent pathways] Liu RT, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):229–33 **(Chi)**

[Observation of the relative specificity between the stimulated auricular point and propagated sensation along channel (PSC)] Liu WZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after acupuncture and general anesthesia in cesarean section] Liu YT, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture anesthesia in thyroidectomy on sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) and RNA/DNA rations in lymphocytes] Liu YT. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-shock effect of the acupoint renzhong and characteristics of its hemodynamics] Ma RC, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pressor reaction induced by acupuncture and its physiological characteristics] Ma RC, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):249–51, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary approach to visualize the courses of channels by use of isotopes] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the coronary collateral circulation of dogs suffering form experimental myocardial infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the metabolism of oxygen during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the cerebral volume of blood flow during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of the effect of acupuncture at the zusanli acupoint on hyperlipemia] Peng Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The change in left heart function by laser radiation on the zusanli point in 10 aged cases] Peng Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of laser at acupoints on the coronary patient's left ventricular function and comparison with the effect of acupuncture] Shen XL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of intranigral injection of kainic acid on electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rabbits] Sun DY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electroacupuncture stimulation (EAS) of different frequencies on the excitability of fibers of various groups] Tang JS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The segmental distribution of the afferent neurons of the "jianshi" point]Tao ZL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resetting of the baroreceptor reflex by electroacupuncture in conscious rabbits] Wang W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of alpha and beta receptors and their effects on 5-HT metabolism in acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The outline of study on the relationship between raphe nuclei and acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):68–72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological study on the low impedance line along channels] Wang ZT, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on monophasic action potentials of the ischemic myocardium in rabbits] Wei Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):132–41, 150 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acupuncture at renzhong on hepatic phosphorylase of rabbits during hemorrhagic shock. Histochemical observation] Wen S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sympathetic innervation of rabbit liver parenchyma and the effect of acupuncture during hemorrhagic shock] Wen S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acupuncture at renzhong on hepatic glycogen of rabbits during hemorrhagic shock—a histochemical study] Wen S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observations on the clinical application of the electrogastrogram (EGG) and its relationship to the differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) and acupuncture] Weng TL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during the advance of propagated sensation along channels] Wu BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):151–7, 161 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations on gastrectomy in gastroduodenal ulcer acute perforation and giant gastric ulcer under acupuncture anesthesia with a minor anesthetic] Wu JS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of electroacupuncture on falling body temperature in the rabbit and the influence of EDTA . 2Na upon it] Yang RL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):57–9, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological observation on the effect of acupuncture on mast cells at the zusanli point] Yang YM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observation on the effects of acupuncture in ultrastructures of acute ischemic myocardia] Yang YM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The observation of the influence of the post-acupuncture effect on the post-operative motility function of the gastrointestinal tract with the electrogastrogram and electrointestinogram on the body surface] Yang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship of hand temperature and blood beta-endorphin-like immunoreactive substance with electroacupuncture induction of ovulation] Yu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the ultrastructure of the liver in rats] Yuan DX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent advances in the relative specific connection between acupoints and the viscera and its connective pathway] Zhang HL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):73–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pattern and characteristics of the electrical activity of the gastrointestinal tract] Zhang JJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relative specificity of the cortex-evoked response elicited by stimulation of acupoints and nonacupoints on the forelimb in cats] Zhang JX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the trigeminal system in facial acupuncture analgesia and its experimental morphological study] Zhang SQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiogram effects following He-Ne laser irradiation of "neiguan" in cats]Zhang SY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the n. dorsal raphe and cyproheptadine on the changes of unit discharges in the dorsal hippocampal pyramidal layer under electroacupuncture in rats] Zhu DN, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on cardio-hemodynamics in dogs with acute respiratory failure (ARF)] Zhu GY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Involvement of GABA in acupuncture analgesia] Zhu LX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of electroacupuncture on the visceral auricular point response in rabbits] Zhu YG, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):234–40, 180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on the low impedance nature of the epidermis of the line of latent propagating sensation along the channel] Zhu ZX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the phenomenon of propagated sensation along channels and disease. Clinical observations of 418 cases] Liu CZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 6(8):474–6, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on cerebral infarction treated with acupuncture and the patients' changes in hemorheological indices. Analysis of 100 cases] Qi LY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):730–3, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathy] Qian ZR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):140–2, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the treatment of epilepsy by traditional Chinese medicine] Wang QQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):119–21, 127 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Role of GABA and its effect on 5-HT metabolism in the rat brain under acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):169–70, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in multihormones in treating male sterility with acupuncture and indirect moxibustion using ginger slices on the skin] Xiong HX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):726–7, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on electro-acupuncture induced ovulation and changes in the skin temperature of the hand] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):720–2, 707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of channel distribution of vitiligo] Zeng ZM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 6(11):672–4, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of etorphine and electro-acupuncture on electroconvulsive shock in rats] He XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of iontophoretic 5-HT on raphe-spinal neurons] Zhu LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 7(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of pungent of Chinese materia medica to their attributive channels, functions and chemical constituents] Yan YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):53–6 **(Chi)**

[Frequency as the cardinal determinant for electroacupuncture analgesia to be reversed by opioid antagonists] Han JS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 38(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect of septal stimulation and the intraseptal opiate receptor on visceral pain] Huang XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the urine flow, sodium excretion and osmolar clearance in the rabbit] Lin MZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of 5-HT in the electroneedling suppression of penicillin-induced epileptiform discharges] Ma JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periaqueductal gray matter participates in the inhibitory effect of electrical needling on the defense reaction] Sun XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroacupuncture facilitation of natriuresis induced by intracerebro-ventricular injection of hypertonic saline in awake rabbits] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the renal nerve in natriuresis induced by intracerebroventricular injection of hypertonic saline in conscious rabbits] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of electro-acupuncture on penicillin-induced cortical epileptiform discharges] Wu DZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of caudate stimulation on etorphine-sensitive neurones in the rabbit preoptic area] Wu GC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of deafferentations of the medial basal hypothalamus and lesions of the medial forebrain bundle on the responses of arcuate nucleus units to noxious stimulation and electroacupuncture] Xu GP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of acupuncture analgesia by GABA in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Ye WL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of norepinephrine in rabbit's preoptic area in acupuncture analgesia] Zhu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):308–11 (48 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hay fever using acupuncture] Bydžovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acupuncture and other nonpharmacologic methods in obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia] Nováková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):627–30 **(Cze)**

[Medico-psychologic observations on the treatment of the vertebral pain syndrome using acupuncture] Bilek M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):108–16 **(Cze)**

[Alternative treatment of children—why and how often? A questionnaire study at a pediatric department] Friis B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tobacco detoxication by acupuncture and group psychotherapy] Lebeau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture for pain in the cranial region and for blepharospasm without organic cause] Sold-Darseff J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nociceptive system is modified. Analgesics and "non-analgesics"]Jurna J. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):6–8 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in the Soviet Union today] Bálint A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1363–5 **(Hun)**

[In defense of acupuncture (letter)] Blint A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1384 **(Hun)**

[Analgesia producing mechanism in acupuncture anesthesia] Takeshige C. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(3):83–105 (245 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture analgesia—its mechanisms and use] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):474–91 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The place of acupuncture in modern surgical anesthesia] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):393–400 **(Rum)**

[Blood enzyme activity in women with threatened abortion being treated by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Ksendzov LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation of women with chronic recurrent salpingo-oophoritis] Zharkin NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central hemodynamics and indices of immunity during the use of acupuncture as a component of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Status of various neurohumoral systems during treatment of the postoperative pain syndrome by the electroacupuncture method] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupled neuronal reactions of the specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to painful and electroacupuncture stimuli] Chuvin BT. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the nature of changes in the activity of neurons in the 2d somatosensory region of the cerebral cortex] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1966 Nov;102(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of a stress-induced drop in the threshold of cardiac fibrillation using transauricular electroacupuncture] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural dynamics of the muscular branches of the normal brachial plexus and in exposure to reflexotherapy] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on cerebral hemodynamics] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):940–7 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of immunologic indices following reflexotherapy in the combination treatment of radiation-induced edema of the upper limbs] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of pain syndromes associated with degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the spine] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using reflexotherapy in experimental influenza in mice] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Cherniak NF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Migraine in children and reflexotherapy] Podgalo DA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of acupuncture and berotec aerosol in bronchial asthma] Ogai BCh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of bronchial asthma] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of electropuncture in reflexotherapy] Tabeeva DM. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):44–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic features and the clinical efficacy of reflexotherapy in neurodermatitis patients] Dallakian IG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the functional state of the vascular tone of neurodermatitis patients] Zhukova IK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on nonspecific body resistance and work capacity of sailors] Arzumanov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):46 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture and autogenic training in the treatment of tobacco smoking] Golovanov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):62 **(Rus)**

[Use of reflexotherapy in ambulatory surgical stomatology] Shaldullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of craniopuncture in the treatment of patients with the sequelae of stroke] Shevtsova NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis patients with the paresthetic meralgia syndrome] Samitov OSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture stimulation of points on the concha auriculae in patients with essential hypertension and the hyperkinetic type of circulation] Sherkovina TIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of clinico-electromyographic indices in reflexotherapy of radicular syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Goĭdenko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary-adrenal and cholinergic system of patients with a pain syndrome in spinal osteochondrosis before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotoninergic and catecholaminergic indices in patients with neurotic and depressive disorders and changes in them as a result of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials and their dynamics among trigeminal neuralgia patients during reflexotherapy] Meĭzerov EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic aspects of the active skin points of the upper extremities and their importance in reflexotherapy] Novikov II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of patients with endogenous depression] Poliakov SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the reflexotherapy of diskogenic pain syndromes] Shchedrenok VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy for urination during sleep (enuresis nocturna) using the Minal-1 device for awakening] Popov I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radiographic images of acupuncture (letter)] Ly Pen D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):344 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to acupuncture needles. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):44

Allergic dermatitis from acupuncture needles. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):226

Perichondritis of the ear following acupuncture. Warwick-Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1177–9

[2 cases of pneumothorax following acupuncture] Guérin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):71 **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture followed by hepatitis (letter)] Batisse C. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):670 **(Fre)**

[A case of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia after acupuncture therapy] Doutsu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical adhesive arachnoiditis as a complication of acupuncture] Oka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug; 26(8):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture in Behçet's syndrome (letter)] de Miguel E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):564–5 **(Spa)**

[Complications of acupuncture] Ly Pen D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):415–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A brief history of acupuncture. Kwek MG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;15(12):1627

[The earliest information on acupuncture and moxibustion in Europe] Kajdański E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1; 40(7):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[With battery and incandescent nail: pyropuncture of bedouins. Tradition and tourism—Far Eastern influence—treatment often successful] Brodbeck T. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of treating by electroacupuncture using the Rampa-2 device] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):68–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Critical evaluation of Koryo Sooji Chim (Korean hand acupuncture) diagnosis by application of the Bi-Digital O-Ring Test. Hida K. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(3–4):251–7

Re-evaluation of the classical acupuncture concept of meridians in Oriental medicine by the new method of detecting meridian-like network connected to internal organs using "Bi-Digital O-Ring Test".Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):219–31

Omura's "Bi-Digital O-Ring Test" as a guide to acupuncture

treatment. Pontinen PJ. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(3–4):217–8

Comparison of the effects of leaving needle, direct current electrical acupuncture, and low-frequency electrical acupuncture therapy. Shinohara S, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(2):101–10

Clinical study of objective pulse diagnosis. Yoon SH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):179–83

Acupuncture in perspective. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):39–40

Acupuncture analgesia for postoperative dental pain. Lapeer GL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):479–80

Different effects of reinforcing and reducing manipulations in acupuncture assessed by tail-flick latency, vocalization threshold and skin temperature in the rat. Chen ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):41–5

Observations on combatting nausea by finger pressure on the Hegu point. Deng DH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):111–2

Effects of microwave acupuncture on the immunological function of cancer patients. He CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):9–11

Treatment of 86 cases of local neurodermatitis by electro-acupuncture (with needles inserted around diseased areas). Liu JX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):67

The efficacy of electro-acupuncture on 98 cases of epilepsy. Shi ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):21–2

Acupuncture treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. Xi YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):162–4

The effect of auricular-plaster therapy on gallstone expulsion and on expansion-contraction function of the biliary system—a clinical analysis of 57 cases. Zhang R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):263–6

Lectures on formulating acupuncture prescriptions—selection and matching of acupoints. Hypertension. Zhao CX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):77–8

Percussopunctator treatment of enuresis on the basis of differential typing of the symptoms. Zhong MQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):171–4

Acupuncture to prevent cisplatin-associated vomiting [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1083

[Cerclage of the cervix uteri under electroacupuncture. Apropos of 39 cases] Hajman CM. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep; 27(8):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial acupuncture reflexotherapy of threatened abortion] Ostrovskiĭ IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia by electroacupuncture analgesia in the laser treatment of skin neoplasms] Chubarov GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of electroacupuncture analgesia during operations on surgical patients] Ponomarenko TP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the jaw-opening reflex during anesthesia resulting from auricular electrostimulation] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the sympathetic-adrenal and serotonin systems before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):290–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture in bone injuries of the upper extremity] Iaunzeme IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Auricular reflexotherapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep; (9):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the combined treatment of immobilization contractures] Ungbaev TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the concept of determinant structures in the practice of reflexotherapy] Panchenko EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive orientation as predictor of pain relief following acupuncture. Kreitler S, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):323–41

[Proportion of the psychotherapeutic component in the treatment of bronchial asthma patients using acupuncture] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):49–50 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Acupuncture: needless needles [editorial] Skrabanek P. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):334, 336

[Development of electroacupuncture analgesia in anesthesiology and resuscitation practice] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Questions effectiveness of acupuncture [letter] Clark DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):165

Use of acupuncture for the treatment of chronic back pain in horses: stimulation of acupuncture points with saline solution injections. Martin BB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1177–80

Acupuncture treatment of paralysis [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):340

ACUTE DISEASE

Anesthetic management of acutely ill patients during magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):710–1

Low testosterone syndrome in acutely ill adult males. Patwardhan MH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):343–5

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. United States, 1985. Moss AJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Sep;(160):i–iv, 1–182

BLOOD

Plasma prekallikrein, functional kallikrein inhibition, antithrombin III, plasminogen, kallikrein activity and proenzyme functional inhibition index in 172 acute ill surgical patients on admission. Viksmoen L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:451–61

Free fatty acids alter calcium binding: a cause for misinterpretation of serum calcium values and hypocalcemia in critical illness. Zaloga GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1010–4

CLASSIFICATION

The Rapid Acute Physiology Score. Rhee KJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):278–82

OCCURRENCE

Acute illnesses in young children and family response. Höjer B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):624–30

PSYCHOLOGY

On the prevalence of causal search in illness situations. Lowery BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):88–93

REHABILITATION

Early activation for acutely ill elderly patients. Hulter Asberg K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(2):83–90

ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS

Acute-phase high-density lipoprotein in the rat does not contain serum amyloid A protein. Baltz ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):301–3

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Comparative biochemistry of acute phase proteins] Migita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1010–22 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Acute phase reaction, heterogeneity, and microheterogeneity of serum proteins as nonspecific tumor markers in lung cancer. Hansen JE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1630–5

A radioimmunoassay for rat T-kininogen as an acute phase reactant. Hayashi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3502–5

Detection of endotoxin in mice by measurement of endotoxin-induced changes in plasma concentrations of zinc and of the acute-phase protein serum amyloid P-component. Poole S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):807–10

[Clinical significance of acute phase proteins in synovial fluid] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20;126(8):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Acute phase proteins and a chronic inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1068–75 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Acute phase proteins and a chronic inflammation, the collagen diseases] Tojo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1076–83 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in protein metabolism in craniocerebral injuries: acute phase proteins] Barberà Alacreu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acute phase protein response to tissue injury. Stahl WM. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):545–50

Synthesis of the growth hormone-regulated rat liver anti-protease GHR-P63 is inhibited by acute inflammation. Le Cam G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):1–5

Purified interleukin-1 (IL-1) from human monocytes stimulates acute-phase protein synthesis by rodent hepatocytes in vitro. Gauldie J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):203–7

Macrophage-mediated acute-phase transport protein production induced by lentinan. Suga T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):691–9

Distinct sets of acute phase plasma proteins are stimulated by separate human hepatocyte-stimulating factors and monokines in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9756–68

Fibronectin is synthesized as an acute phase reactant in rat hepatocytes. Pick-Kober KH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):521–8

Treatment of mice with indomethacin leads to the appearance of a 125,000 dalton plasma protein with the characteristics of an acute phase reactant. Hart DA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):83–90

Macrophage membrane interleukin 1 regulates the expression of acute phase proteins in human hepatoma Hep 3B cells. Beuscher HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1896–901

Regulation of hepatic acute phase protein synthesis by products of interleukin 2 (IL 2)-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mier JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1268–72

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Production, release and catabolism of acute phase proteins] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1023–31 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Interleukin 1 and the hepatocyte stimulating factor] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1032–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Extra-hepatic biosynthesis of acute phase proteins] Taoka Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1048–57 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The influence of anaesthesia on the acute phase protein response to surgery. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):690–6

Acute phase plasma proteins in kininogen-deficient Brown Norway rats. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):173–8

Biochemical investigations after burning injury: complement system, protease-antiprotease balance and acute-phase reactants. Faymonville ME, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):26–33

Effects of severe burns on glycan microheterogeneity of four acute phase proteins. Mallet B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):247–57

Acute phase protein changes in antigen-induced mono-articular arthritis in rabbits and mice. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):311–8

Complete two-dimensional gel electrophoresis pattern of de novo synthesized acute phase reactants. Pluschke G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):331–9

Acute phase proteins and clinical synovitis activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bentzon MW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):226–32

Is the alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein a negative acute phase reactant [letter] Punzi L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):299

Mechanisms by which acute phase proteins enhance development of liver fibrosis: effects on collagenase and prolyl-4-hydroxylase activity in the rat liver. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):160–70

Assignment of resonances for 'acute-phase' glycoproteins in high resolution proton NMR spectra of human blood plasma. Bell JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):311–5

Raised acute-phase glycoprotein and IgM levels in cord serum. Aho K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):50–5

Acute phase proteins for diagnosis and follow-up of neonatal infections. Sann L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 53(1):8–10

Hematologic, iron-related, and acute-phase protein responses to sustained strenuous exercise. Taylor C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):464–9

Plasma levels of immunoreactive ceruloplasmin and other acute phase proteins during lactation. DiSilvestro RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):257–61

[Blood proteins and risk pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):315–23 (156 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Clinical significance of acute phase proteins for diagnosis and prognosis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):1058–67 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tobacco smoke on various acute phase proteins and transferrin] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in reactant proteins of the acute phase of stress in gynecologic surgery] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of neural blockade and indomethacin on leucocyte, temperature, and acute-phase protein response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):255–9

GENETICS

Study of a growth hormone-regulated protein secreted by rat hepatocytes: cDNA cloning, anti-protease activity and regulation of its synthesis by various hormones. Le Cam A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1225–32

Induction of fibrinogen and a subset of acute phase response genes involves a novel monokine which is mimicked by phorbol esters. Evans E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10850–4

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor regulates hepatic acute-phase gene expression. Perlmutter DH, et al.

J Clin Invest 1986 Nov;78(5):1349–54
Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding the acute-phase proteins CRP, SAA, and C3. Goldberger G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3967–71
Soman intoxication-induced increase in the levels of mRNAs coding for acute phase reactants. Sevaljević L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):621–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation by female protein, the hamster homologue of human C-reactive protein. Etlinger HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):189–91

METABOLISM

Monokines regulate glycosylation of acute-phase proteins. Mackiewicz A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):253–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Production of acute phase proteins in the liver. Role of acute phase proteins the host defense mechanism] Wago H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1002–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Accelerated healing of skin wounds after administration of blood serum preparations] Miroshnikov VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACUTE PHASE REACTANTS see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

ACUTE PHASE REACTION see under **INFLAMMATION**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonization activity in subacute hepatic failure and chronic liver disease. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):103–5

ACYCLOGUANOSINE see **ACYCLOVIR**

ACYCLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug combinations for treatment of mice infected with acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus. Schinazi RF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):477–9
Oral acyclovir in acute herpes zoster. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1529–32
Comment: acyclovir i.v. [letter] Lau VT. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):548–9
Oral acyclovir and herpes labialis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Raborn GW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):38–42
Susceptibility of HSV strains from patients with genital herpes treated with various formulations of acyclovir. Al-Hasani AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct; 18 Suppl B:113–9
A515U: a prodrug of acyclovir with increased oral bioavailability. Rees PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:215–22
Antiviral activity of the polybasic anion, suramin and acyclovir in Hepadna virus infection. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:223–8
In vitro suppression of HTLV-III/LAV infectivity by a combination of acyclovir and suramin. Resnick L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1027–30
Treatment of disseminated herpes simplex virus in pregnancy with parenteral acyclovir. A case report. Cox SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):1005–7
Acyclovir in prophylaxis and perinatal varicella [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):161
Response of immunocompromised patients with acute herpes zoster to intravenous acyclovir. McMonigal KA, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):333–5
Effects of coadministration of cyclosporine and acyclovir on renal function of renal allograft recipients. Johnson PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):329–31
Sequential intravenous and twice-daily oral acyclovir for extended prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus infection in marrow transplant patients. Shepp DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):654–8
[The value of acyclovir via oral route] Evenou P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):483–6 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acyclovir and pregnancy [letter] Hurn BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):704
Side effects in the treatment of herpetic keratitis. Naito T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):237–9
Possible drug interaction during therapy with azidothymidine and acyclovir for AIDS [letter] Bach MC. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):547
Acyclovir-associated fever: a case report. Shea BF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):54–5
[Cutaneous necrosis after infusion of acyclovir (letter)] Fayol J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):249 **(Fre)**
[Acute nephrotoxicity following acyclovir medication (letter)] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):39 **(Ger)**
[Acyclovir and polyurias (letter)] Hernández Batuecas I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):343 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of disseminated cytomegalovirus infection with 9-(1,3 dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine: evidence of prolonged survival in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):299–308
Stability of ganciclovir sodium (DHPG sodium) in 5% dextrose or 0.9% sodium chloride injections. Visor GC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2810–2
Ganciclovir for the treatment and suppression of serious infections caused by cytomegalovirus. Laskin OL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):201–7
Use of intravitreal ganciclovir (dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine) for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS. Henry K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):17–23
Use of intravitreal ganciclovir (dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine) for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Maurice DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):842–3
Prevalence, pathophysiology, and treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in treated cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Teich SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):312–4
9-(1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (ganciclovir) in the treatment of cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal disease with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chachoua A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):133–7
Resolution of oral hairy leukoplakia during therapy with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG). Newman C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):348–50
Cytomegalovirus thrombophlebitis after successful DHPG therapy [letter] Peterson P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):632–3
Antiherpesvirus activity of 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxy-methylbut-1-yl)guanine (BRL 39123) in cell culture. Boyd MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1238–42
Mutation within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring resistance to (R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Chiou HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):502–4
Effect of ganciclovir [9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine] on viral DNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Chun YS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):349–51
Human pharmacokinetics and tolerance of oral ganciclovir. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1251–4
Inhibition by ganciclovir of cell growth and DNA synthesis of cells biochemically transformed with herpesvirus genetic information. St. Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):844–9
Toxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine for normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):452–4
2'-Nor-2'-deoxyguanosine is an effective therapeutic agent for treatment of experimental herpes keratitis. Davies ME, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):119–25
In vitro and in vivo activities of phosphate derivatives of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-guanine against cytomegaloviruses. Duke AE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Aug;6(5):299–308
Antiviral effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against cytomegalovirus infection in a guinea pig model. Fong CK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):11–23
Comparative efficacy of three 2'-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (BW B759U) against pseudorabies and equine rhinopneumonitis virus infection in vitro and in laboratory animals. Rollinson EA. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):25–33
Ophthalmoscopic and histologic findings in cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with BW-B759U. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1788–93
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Use of the experimental drug 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine. Holland GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1794–800
BW B759U for cytomegalovirus retinitis: intraocular drug penetration. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1436–7
Allopurinol as an inhibitor of the in vivo formation of acyclovir from desciclovir. Krasny HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4339–40
Stereochemical considerations in the enzymatic phosphorylation and antiviral activity of acyclonucleosides. I. Phosphorylation of 2'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine. Karkas JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):127–35
Dihydroxypropoxymethyl guanine in the treatment of AIDS related retinitis due to cytomegalovirus. Harris ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):92
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Macdonald EA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):48–52
Tumor chemosensitivity conferred by inserted herpes thymidine kinase genes: paradigm for a prospective cancer control strategy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5276–81
Anti-herpes simplex virus (HSV) effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG) in rabbit cornea. Shiota H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):241–5
In vitro susceptibility of cytomegalovirus isolates from immunocompromised patients to acyclovir and ganciclovir. Cole NL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 6(3):255–61
The disposition of 6-deoxyacyclovir, a xanthine oxidase-activated prodrug of acyclovir, in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):345–8
A515U: a prodrug of acyclovir with increased oral bioavailability. Rees PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:215–22
High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in human plasma. Sommadossi JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6; 414(2):429–33
Fine structure of cells infected with human cytomegalovirus after treatment with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Mobberley MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1553–62
A pilot study of BW A515U (6-deoxyacyclovir) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S119–22
Radioimmunoassay for desciclovir, 2-[(2-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethanol, a prodrug for the antiviral acyclovir. Quinn RP, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(2-3):247–65
Use of ganciclovir to treat serious cytomegalovirus infections in patients with AIDS. Laskin OL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):323–7
Effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine and recombinant human beta interferon alone and in combination on simian varicella virus infection in monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):607–14
Effect of combinations of difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) and 9[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy) methyl]guanine (DHPG) on human cytomegalovirus. Rush J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):269–76
Water soluble complexes of the antiviral drugs, 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine and acyclovir: the role of hydrophobicity in complex formation. Kenley RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):648–53
Synthesis and antiviral activity of various esters of 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Martin JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):180–4
Metabolic activation of 9([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine in human lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Epstein-Barr virus. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):569–73
Differential effects of acyclovir and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on herpes simplex virus and Epstein-Barr virus in a dually infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. van der Horst CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):607–10
Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients and other immunocompromised hosts. Erice A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3082–7
Intravitreous ganciclovir for patients receiving zidovudine [letter] Henry K, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3066
Development of cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in a patient with AIDS during ganciclovir therapy of CMV colitis [letter] O'Donnell JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18; 316(25):1607–8
Cytomegalovirus retinitis and response to therapy with ganciclovir. Henderly DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr; 94(4):425–34
Pathologic features of cytomegalovirus retinopathy after treatment with the antiviral agent ganciclovir. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):414–24
Antiviral therapy with ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis and bilateral exudative retinal detachments in an immunocompromised child. Rosecan LR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1401–7
A human cytomegalovirus mutant resistant to the nucleoside analog 9-([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine (BW B759U) induces reduced levels of BW B759U triphosphate. Biron KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8769–73
Retinal toxicity of ganciclovir in vitrectomy infusion solution. Kao GW, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):80–3

ANALYSIS

Visual compatibility of acyclovir sodium with commonly used intravenous drugs simulated Y-site injection. Forman JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1408–9
Water soluble complexes of the antiviral drugs, 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine and

acyclovir: the role of hydrophobicity in complex formation. Kenley RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):648–53

BLOOD

Serum is an acceptable specimen for measuring acyclovir levels. Chinnock BJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):73–6

Multiple dose pharmacokinetics of intravenous acyclovir in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Boelaert J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):69–76

Effect of blood exchange on acyclovir clearance in an infant with neonatal herpes. Englund JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):151–3

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of nucleoside analogs by equine herpesvirus type 1 pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside kinase. Kit S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):53–67

Allopurinol as an inhibitor of the in vivo formation of acyclovir from desciclovir. Krasny HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4339–40

Transplacental passage of acyclovir [letter] **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):164–5

Unexpected accumulation of acyclovir in breast milk with estimation of infant exposure. Lau RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):468–71

The intraocular penetration of acyclovir after subconjunctival administration. Schulman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):111–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)- and 5-vinyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil on Epstein-Barr virus antigen expression in P3HR-1 cells: comparison with acyclovir. Färber I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan; 31(1):13–8

Suppression of persistent varicella-zoster virus infection in Vero cells by acyclovir. Pérez Martín C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):341–5

The biosynthesis of deoxyguanosine triphosphate in herpes simplex type-1 infected Vero cells treated with acyclovir and hydroxyurea. Lambe CU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:151–6

The effectiveness of acyclovir [letter] Cunningham AL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1264

Susceptibilities of phosphonoacetic acid and acyclovir resistant varicella-zoster virus mutants to 9-beta-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Shiraki K, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):11–7

Thymidine kinase with altered substrate specificity of acyclovir resistant varicella-zoster virus. Shiraki K, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):7–10

In vitro susceptibility of cytomegalovirus isolates from immunocompromised patients to acyclovir and ganciclovir. Cole NL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 6(3):255–61

Clinical and laboratory experience with acyclovir-resistant herpes viruses. Barry DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:75–84

Clinical resistance to acyclovir of herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Christophers J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:121–5

Induction of acyclovir-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus type I in athymic nude mice. Ellis MN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:95–101

Characterization of acyclovir-resistant and -sensitive herpes simplex viruses isolated from a patient with an acquired immune deficiency. Schinazi RF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:127–34

Effect of acyclovir on the uptake of 131I-labelled 1-(2 fluoro-2'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil in herpes infected cells. Tovell DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):183–8

Differential effects of acyclovir and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on herpes simplex virus and Epstein-Barr virus in a dually infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. van der Horst CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):607–10

Effect of acyclovir on the replication of turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. Samorek-Salamonowicz E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):334–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid response to acyclovir in herpes zoster-associated encephalitis. Johns DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):560–2

Oral acyclovir in the treatment of acute herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Büchi ER, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):531–2

Prevention of lower respiratory herpes simplex virus infection with acyclovir in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):402–5

Varicella pneumonia in adulthood: acyclovir therapy may be of benefit [letter] Lheureux PH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1097

Acyclovir prophylaxis for herpes simplex virus infection. Gold D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):361–7 (64 ref.)

Effects of acyclovir therapy during simultaneous reactivation of latent HSV-1 in rabbits. Demangone M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):237–43

Combined antiviral effects of acyclovir or bromovinyldeoxyuridine and human immunoglobulin in herpes simplex virus-infected mice. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):227–35

Failure to alleviate symptoms of schizophrenia with the novel use of an antiviral agent, acyclovir (Zovirax). DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):216–20

Update on antiviral chemotherapy: the advent of acyclovir. Cawson RA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):245–52

Oral acyclovir prevents herpes simplex virus-associated erythema multiforme. Molin L. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 116(1):109–11

Rational acyclovir therapy in herpetic eye disease. Falcon MG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):102–6 (50 ref.)

Acyclovir and pregnancy [letter] Leen CL, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):308

Acyclovir update [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):178

Acyclovir update [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1523

Oral acyclovir in acute herpes zoster [letter] Juel-Jensen BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):974

Oral acyclovir in acute herpes zoster [letter] Marsh RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):704

Effectiveness of intravenous acyclovir in immunocompetent patient with herpes zoster encephalitis. Whyte MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1536–7

Oral acyclovir for genital herpes: not a cure, but close. Portnoy J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):697

The role of oral acyclovir in the management of genital herpes simplex. Sacks SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1; 136(7):701–7 (47 ref.)

Acyclovir treatment of varicella pneumonia in pregnancy [letter] Hankins GD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr; 15(4):336–7

A double-blind comparative trial of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside in combination with dilute betamethasone in the management of herpetic disciform keratitis. Collum LM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):221–4

Acyclovir (Zovirax) ophthalmic ointment: a review of clinical tolerance. Grant DM. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):231–5 (38 ref.)

Acyclovir in the treatment of infection due to herpes viruses. Zicha J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):203–5

Long-term oral acyclovir treatment prevents recurrent genital herpes. Blom I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):220–3

Treatment of oral 'hairy' leukoplakia in AIDS patients with vitamin A acid (topically) or acyclovir (systemically) [letter] Schöfer H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):150–1

Acyclovir in endoscopically presumed viral esophagitis. Kadakia SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):33–5

Acyclovir treatment in infectious mononucleosis: a clinical and virological study. Andersson J, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 1:S14–20

Management of viral infections in AIDS patients. Drucker JL, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S32–3

Prevention of herpes simplex virus infections in susceptible patients. Fiddian AP. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S21–5

Factors indicative of outcome in a comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine for biopsy-proven herpes simplex encephalitis. Whitley RJ, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S3–8

Oral acyclovir for acute herpes zoster infections in immune-competent adults. Wood MJ, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 1:S9–13

Acyclovir treatment of twelve unexplained infertile couples. Kundsin RB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):200–4

Enhancement of radiation effects by acyclovir. Sougawa M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1537–40

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication in the mouse cornea by drug containing immunoliposomes. Norley SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):591–5

Eczema herpeticum treated with oral acyclovir [letter] Muelleman PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):716–7

Sensitivity monitoring of herpes simplex virus isolates from patients receiving acyclovir. Collins P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:103–12

Extended acyclovir therapy for herpes genitalis: changes in virus sensitivity and strain variation. Lehrman SN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:85–94

Efficacy of acyclovir combined with immunopotentiating agents in the treatment of varicella-zoster. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):255–62

Eczema herpeticum in three siblings: clinical features and acyclovir treatment. Chen YP, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):334–8

Acyclovir efficiently inhibits oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2267–72

A controlled trial of acyclovir in stable chronic HBsAg, HBeAg-positive carriers. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S123–7

Treatment of chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis with acyclovir. A controlled trial. Guarascio P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S143–7

An open study of human lymphoblastoid interferon and oral acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Guarascio P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S149–53

Lymphoblastoid alpha-interferon weekly, daily and combined with acyclovir for chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S189–92

Acyclovir, oral, intravenous and combined with interferon for chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S137–41

Therapeutic potential of acyclovir and of the interferons in HBV-related chronic active hepatitis due to HBV with or without HDV superinfection. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S129–35

Screening of antiviral drugs for treatment of hepatitis B. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S45–8

Antibody response to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D: effects of acyclovir and relation to recurrence. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):423–9

Controlled clinical trial of acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):81–7

Comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine in disseminated varicella-zoster virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Vildé JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):127–34

Acyclovir in accelerated phase of Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter] Conley ME, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):212–3

Treatment of first-attack genital herpes—acyclovir versus inosine pranobex. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1171–3

Relapse of herpes simplex encephalitis. Barthez MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):3–7

Herpes medication questioned [letter] Ury SR. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb;53(2):4

Acyclovir in the treatment of primary varicella pneumonia in non-immunocompromised adults [letter] Chitkara R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):237–8

Management of primary herpes in pregnancy complicated by ruptured membranes and extreme prematurity: case report. Utley K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):471–3

Acyclovir and the treatment of herpetic whitlow. Schwandt NW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug; 64(2):255–8

Oral therapy with acyclovir in infants and children. Arvin AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):56–8 (36 ref.)

Acyclovir treatment in a case of facial paralysis caused by herpes zoster [letter] Ivarsson S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):84

Long-term twice-daily oral acyclovir therapy suppresses frequently recurrent genital herpes. Molin L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):273–4

Hepatitis due to herpes simplex virus in a nonpregnant patient: treatment with acyclovir. Baxter RP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):174–6

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Report of 2 cases treated with acyclovir. Lee FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):87–92

Effectiveness of oral acyclovir prophylaxis in renal transplant recipients. Stoffel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2190–3

Diffuse herpes simplex virus colitis in a kidney transplant recipient successfully treated with acyclovir. Adler M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):919–21

[Acyclovir management of herpes simplex infections in the eye (letter)] Grant DM, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):296–8 **(Fin)**

[Value of the prescription of acyclovir at the end of pregnancy in genital herpes. A new protocol for preventing the risk of neonatal herpes (letter)] Ciraru-Vigneron N, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):128 **(Fre)**

[Pain intensity and outcome in acute herpes zoster under acyclovir therapy] Christe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):407–8 **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir in acute herpes zoster. Effect of early intravenous treatment on pain intensity and the course of pain] Christe W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir in mycosis fungoides and lymphomatoid papulosis] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir versus trifluorothymidine in the therapy of stromal herpes keratitis] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of herpes simplex and varicella zoster infections in the ENT area] Elies W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral acyclovir therapy in recurrent herpes simplex] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1629–32, 1637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of systemic therapy with acyclovir in a case of disseminated herpes in an adult with psoriatic erythroderma] Manganoni AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of acyclovir in the treatment of herpes zoster with severe clinical course] Domański P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of the Soviet-produced antiviral preparation acycloguanosine (acyclovir) in experimental herpes

keratitis] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of herpes infections with acyclovir] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):249–51 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Results of in vivo and in vitro studies for assessing prenatal toxicity. Neubert D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:89–103

URINE

Acyclovir crystalluria. Potter JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):710–2

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

Secondary structure of acyl carrier protein as derived from two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy. Holak TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5766–74
The amphiphilicity of ACP helices: a means of macromolecular interaction? Ernst-Fonberg ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):261–5
[19F]–1H heteronuclear nuclear Overhauser effect studies of the acyl chain–binding site of acyl carrier protein. Jones PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8963–5

ANALYSIS

Altered molecular form of acyl carrier protein associated with beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase II (fabF) mutants. Jackowski S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1469–73

GENETICS

Synthesis, cloning, and expression in Escherichia coli of a spinach acyl carrier protein–I gene. Beremand PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):90–100
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the acyl carrier protein and its flanking domains in the mammalian fatty acid synthetase. Witkowski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):601–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Rhodobacter sphaeroides acyl carrier protein. Cooper CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2740–6
Purification and NMR characterization of acyl carrier protein. Holak TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3685–9

METABOLISM

An essential function for acyl carrier protein in the biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Therisod H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7236–40

ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

ACYL-COA-CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A

Synthesis and NMR spectra of 13C-labeled coenzyme A esters. Robbins JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):84–8
Solubility of palmitoyl-coenzyme A in acyltransferase assay buffers containing magnesium ions. Constantinides PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):267–70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the enantiomeric analysis of the enzymatically synthesized coenzyme A ester of 2-tetradecylglycidic acid. Weaner LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):316–22
Synthesis of methyl-branched fatty acids from methylmalonyl-CoA by fatty acid synthase from both the liver and the harderian gland of the guinea pig. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):205–9
Characterization of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Use of bromoacyl derivatives and antibodies. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):751–7
Action in vivo and in vitro of 2-tetradecylglycidic acid, 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidylcarnitine on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):801–9
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase in liver and five extrahepatic tissues in the rat. Inhibition by DL-2-bromopalmitoyl-CoA and effect of hypothyroidism. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):137–41
Stereochemistry of the methylmalonyl-CoA decarboxylation reaction. Hoffmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):121–5

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of acyl chain composition of subnanomole amounts of cellular long-chain acyl-coenzyme A esters. Prasad MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):202–12
Separation and measurement of clofibroyl coenzyme A and clofibric acid in rat liver after clofibrate adminstration by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection. Lygre T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):95–105
[Characterization of an inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Rodríguez-Torres AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Beta-oxidation of very-long-chain fatty acids and their coenzyme A derivatives by human skin fibroblasts. Singh H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):526–33
Analysis of the condensation step in elongation of very-long-chain saturated and tetraenoic fatty acyl-CoAs in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):170–9
Comparison between condensation and overall chain elongation of arachidoyl-CoA and arachidonoyl-CoA in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):180–7
Structure activity studies on the induction of peroxisomal enzyme activities by a series of phthalate monoesters in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Lake BG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:386–9
Structure activity requirements for induction of peroxisomal enzyme activities in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Lewis DF, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:39–41
A malonyl-CoA-binding protein from liver. Dugan RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):234–41
Identification of a 51-kilodalton polypeptide fatty acyl chain acceptor in soluble extracts from mouse cardiac tissue. Guertin D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1249–55
Activation of hypolipidaemic drugs to acyl-coenzyme A thioesters. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):781–4
Regulation of fatty acid synthesis and malonyl-CoA content in mouse brown adipose tissue in response to cold-exposure, starvation or re-feeding. Buckley MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):437–42
Binding of acyl-CoA to liver fatty acid binding protein: effect on acyl-CoA synthesis. Burrier RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):221–30
Increased response to peroxisomal proliferators in starved rats. Hertz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):57–61
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: separation of enzyme activity and malonyl-CoA binding in rat liver mitochondria [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 5;879(3):425] Lund H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):243–9
Distribution of dietary trans-octadecenoate among acyl-CoA and other lipid fractions of rat liver and heart. Masuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):297–306
Determination of peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase activity using a lauroyl-CoA-based fluorometric assay. Poosch MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):585–93
Substrate stereochemistry of 2-methyl-branched-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase: elimination of one hydrogen each from (pro-2S)-methyl and alpha-methine of isobutyryl-CoA. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):308–11
Peroxisomal beta-oxidation of palmitoyl-CoA in human liver homogenates and its deficiency in the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):1–10
Support of respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias by acyl-CoAs and other nitrogen-donating substrates. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):789–94
Studies on the reaction mechanism of general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Determination of selective isotope effects in the dehydrogenation of butyryl-CoA. Pohl B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):109–15
The relationship between the rate of glutamate deamination and long-chain acyl-CoA accumulation in kidney cortex mitochondria of rabbit. Dzik JM. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(3):285–8
Alpha-hydroxylation of lignoceroyl-CoA by a cyanide-sensitive oxygenase in rat brain microsomes. Shigematsu H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):41–6
Hepatic CoA, S-acyl-CoA, biosynthetic precursors of the coenzyme and pantothenate-protein complexes in dietary pantothenic acid deficiency. Moiseenok AG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):71–7
Use of carbon-13 in biosynthetic studies: origin of the malonyl coenzyme A incorporated into tetracycline by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Wang IK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1281–7
Acylation of endogenous myelin proteolipid protein with different acyl-CoAs. Bizzozero OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2138–45
Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by insulin results in decreased activity and decreased apparent Ki values for malonyl-CoA. Cook GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2050–5
Acyl-CoA-independent esterification of retinol bound to cellular retinol-binding protein (type II) by microsomes from rat small intestine [published erratum appears in J Bio Chem 1987 May 25;262(15):7438] Ong DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2729–36
Channeling of 3-hydroxy-4-trans-decenoyl coenzyme A on the bifunctional beta-oxidation enzyme from rat liver peroxisomes and on the large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15390–5
Anaerobic metabolism in Ascaris suum: acyl CoA intermediates in isolated mitochondria synthesizing 2-methyl branched-chain fatty acids. Komuniecki R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):147–54
Possible role for fatty acyl-coenzyme A in intracellular protein transport. Glick BS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25; 326(6110):309–12
Malonyl-CoA binding site and the overt carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity reside on the opposite sides of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Murthy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):378–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein kinase C from polymorphonuclear neutrophils by long chain acyl coenzyme A and counteraction by Mg-ATP. Stasia MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):428–36
Hysteretic behaviour of carnitine palmitoyltransferase. The effect of preincubation with malonyl-CoA. Cook GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):917–9
Intertissue differences in the hysteretic behaviour of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the presence of malonyl-CoA. Lloyd AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):289–91
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: characterization of a labile detergent-extracted malonyl-CoA-sensitive enzyme from rat liver mitochondria. Lund H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):67–75
Effect of feeding pattern on the sensitivity of hepatic carnitine palmitoyl-transferase to inhibition by malonyl-CoA in the rat. Escrivá F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1041–3
Characterization of the mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase enzyme system. I. Use of inhibitors. Declercq PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9812–21
Control of cardiac sodium pump by long-chain acyl coenzymes A. Kakar SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):42–5
Site of inhibition of rat liver microsomal fatty acid chain elongation system by dec-2-ynoyl coenzyme A. Possible mechanism of inhibition. Nagi MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13598–605
Inhibition of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by metabolites of 3-mercaptopropanoic acid. Kushner L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):485–90
Effect of malonyl-CoA on delta 6 desaturation activity of rat liver microsomes. de Gomez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):721–3
[Effect of polyamines on palmitoyl-CoA inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of the rat liver (letter)] Rodríguez-Torres AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):119–21 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of long-chain acyl CoA in the antagonistic effects of halothane and L-carnitine on mitochondrial energy-linked processes. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):303–7

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

The kinetic mechanism of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung. Arche R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):131–9
Solubility of palmitoyl-coenzyme A in acyltransferase assay buffers containing magnesium ions. Constantinides PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):267–70
Limited proteolysis and sequence analysis of the 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complexes from Escherichia coli. Cleavage sites and domains in the dihydrolipoamide acyltransferase components. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):531–8
Effects of long-term administration of clofibric acid on stearoyl-CoA desaturase, 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase and fatty acyl composition of microsomal

phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Hirose A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1209–14

[Acyltransferases] Okuyama H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):267–70 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase, adenosine deaminase and 5'-adenylate deaminase by polyglutamates of methotrexate and oxidized folates and by 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside and ribotide. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):193–200

Action in vivo and in vitro of 2-tetradecylglycidic acid, 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidylcarnitine on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):801–9

Intertissue differences in the hysteretic behaviour of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the presence of malonyl-CoA. Lloyd AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):289–91

Effect of starvation and diabetes on the sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I to inhibition by 4-hydroxyphenylglyoxylate. Stephens TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):405–12

In vitro effects of chlorpromazine on glycerol-3-phosphate acyl transferase and 1-acylglycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Yada R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4083–7

Effect of feeding pattern on the sensitivity of hepatic carnitine palmitoyl-transferase to inhibition by malonyl-CoA in the rat. Escrivá F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1041–3

Inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase by chloramphenicol. Kinetic studies. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):53–8

The hypoglycemic sulfonylureas glyburide and tolbutamide inhibit fatty acid oxidation by inhibiting carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Cook GA. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):4968–72

Characterization of the mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase enzyme system. I. Use of inhibitors. Declercq PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9812–21

The effect of Ca2+ and acyl coenzyme A:lysophospholipid acyltransferase inhibitors on permeability properties of the liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Riley WW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14018–24

N10-substituted 5,8-dideazafolate inhibitors of glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Caperelli CA. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1254–6

Synthesis of 10-acetyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid: a potent inhibitor of glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Caperelli CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2117–9

Hypolipidemic effect of polymethylenemethane thiosulfonates: inhibitors of acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase. Salam WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1099–105

Inhibitors of fatty acid oxidation. Schulz H. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1443–9 (37 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of ciprofibrate and clofibric acid as peroxisomal proliferators in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Feller DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):508–16

Glucose represses formation of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine and isopenicillin N synthase but not penicillin acyltransferase in Penicillium chrysogenum. Revilla G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):947–52

BLOOD

Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism in human leukocytes: detection of fatty acid ethyl ester synthase activity. Wright M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):979–85

Fibrin stabilization, factor XIII transamidase activity and subunits "A" and "B" concentration in plasma of patients with liver cirrhosis. Kloczko J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):539–44

DEFICIENCY

Alpha-lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Lack of both phospholipase A2 and acyltransferase activities characteristic of high density lipoprotein lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in fish eye disease. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):23–6

Familial combined deficiency of muscle carnitine and carnitine palmityl transferase (CPT). Skard Heier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):479–85

Mitochondrial acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase deficiency. Hartlage P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):198–206

Clinical varieties of carnitine and carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Angelini C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):1–7 (50 ref.)

Spin-echo and 2-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies on urinary metabolites from patients with 2-methylacetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency. Williams SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):153–61

Partial muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase-A deficiency. Rhabdomyolysis associated with transiently decreased muscle carnitine content after ibuprofen therapy. Ross NS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):62–5

Glucose and ketone body turnover in carnitine-palmitoyl-transferase deficiency. Nosadini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):821–6

Peroxisomal enzyme deficiency in the Conradi-Hunerman form of chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Holmes RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1608

Exercise-induced recurrent myoglobinuria: defective activity of inner carnitine palmitoyltransferase in muscle mitochondria of two patients. Trevisan CP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1184–8

Human peroxisomal 3-oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolase deficiency. Schram AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2494–6

[Acute respiratory insufficiency and carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):683–4 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis caused by carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency] Weber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10; 82(7–8):297–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical approach to mitochondrial cytopathy—carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency] Sugiyama N. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):140–9 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent myoglobinuria caused by carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency (letter)] Pamies-Andreu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May; 180(8):462–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of genes responsible for altered penicillin-binding proteins 3a and 3b in Haemophilus influenzae. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):286–91

Variability in the posttranslational processing of penicillin-binding protein 1b among different strains of Escherichia coli. Rojo F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;65(1):62–7

cDNA-derived amino acid sequence of rat mitochondrial 3-oxoacyl-CoA thiolase with no transient presequence: structural relationship with peroxisomal isozyme. Arakawa H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1361–6

Nucleotide sequence of the pbpA gene and characteristics of the deduced amino acid sequence of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli K12. Asoh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):231–8

Fatty acid metabolism in sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase (plsB) mutants. Cooper CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):605–11

Molecular cloning of the genes for lipid A disaccharide synthase and UDP-N-acetylglucosamine acyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Crowell DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):152–9

Altered molecular form of acyl carrier protein associated with beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase II (fabF) mutants. Jackowski S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1469–73

Structural analysis of cDNA for rat peroxisomal 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase. Hijikata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8151–8

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding 5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide transformylase in Escherichia coli K12. Smith JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10565–9

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme proteins in adrenoleukodystrophy: distinction between X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Chen WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1425–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships among penicillin-binding proteins 1 from members of the families Pasteurellaceae and Enterobacteriaceae. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):559–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, properties and function of N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase. Kato R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:551–61

Isolation of a multifunctional protein with aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase, glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase, and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase activities: characterization of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase. Schrimsher JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4356–65

Purification and properties of peroxisomal carnitine palmitoyltransferase in chick embryo liver. Ishii S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):530–42

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: separation of enzyme activity and malonyl-CoA binding in rat liver mitochondria [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 5;879(3):425] Lund H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):243–9

Characterization of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from guinea pig harderian gland microsomes. Kume K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):653–60

Purification and characterization of yeast myristoyl CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Towler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2708–12

METABOLISM

Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub-MICs of beta-lactam antibiotics. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178–82

Involvement of penicillin-binding protein 2 with other penicillin-binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):906–12

The role of chalcone synthase in the regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis in developing oat primary leaves. Knogge W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):364–72

Enzymic acylation of mucus glycoprotein with palmitic acid in rat submandibular salivary gland. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):463–8

Solubilisation and reconstitution of acylcoenzyme A:estradiol-17 beta acyltransferase. Lee FT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):569–75

Characterization of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Use of bromoacyl derivatives and antibodies. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):751–7

Hysteretic behaviour of carnitine palmitoyltransferase. The effect of preincubation with malonyl-CoA. Cook GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):917–9

Studies on the activation in vitro of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in liver mitochondria from normal, diabetic and glucagon-treated rats. Grantham BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):261–5

Restoration of the properties of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in liver mitochondria during re-feeding of starved rats. Grantham BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):485–8

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase in liver and five extrahepatic tissues in the rat. Inhibition by DL-2-bromopalmitoyl-CoA and effect of hypothyroidism. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):137–41

Ketone-body metabolism after surgical stress or partial hepatectomy. Evidence for decreased ketogenesis and a site of control distal to carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Schofield PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):475–81

Regulation by oestrogen of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in hepatic mitochondria. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):593–6

Effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on hepatic, heart and skeletal muscle mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase and beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Brady LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):447–52

Effects of 2[5(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate on lipoprotein lipase, adipose tissue lipolysis and glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in rats. Rogers MP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):971–2

Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes in both C-terminal and N-terminal domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 inhibit elongation factor binding but not peptidyl transferase activity. Nag B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):461–5

Some properties and subcellular distribution of acyl-coenzyme A: retinol acyltransferase activity in rat testes. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):24–32

Biosynthesis of glycerolipids by hepatoma and liver microsomes. I. Fatty acyl-CoA ligase and acyl-CoA:sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. Harvey BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14; 917(2):247–57

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase: characterization of a labile detergent-extracted malonyl-CoA-sensitive enzyme from rat liver mitochondria. Lund H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):67–75

Coenzyme A-dependent and -independent acyl transfer between dog heart microsomal phospholipids. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):369–77

Acyl-CoA:dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in human skin fibroblasts: study of its properties using a new assay method. Schutgens RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):286–91

Studies on the catalytic rate constant of ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Synetos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):275–85

Carnitine acyltransferases and acyl-CoA hydrolases in human and rat liver. Agius L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):3–10

Acyl coenzyme A:retinol acyltransferase activity and the vitamin A content of polar bear (Ursus maritimus) liver. Ball MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):513–7

Peptidyl transferase centres of rat and yeast ribosomes. Different response to modification of protein amino groups. González PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):895–8

Penicillin-binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653–6

Reconstruction of peptidyltransferase activity on 50S and 70S ribosomal particles by peptide fragments of protein L16. Baxter RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):473–9

1-Acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in maturing safflower seeds and its contribution to the non-random fatty acid distribution of triacylglycerol. Ichihara K, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1987 Sep 1;167(2):339–47

The peptidyltransferase centre of the Escherichia coli ribosome. The histidine of protein L16 affects the reconstitution and control of the active centre but is not essential for release-factor-mediated peptidyl-tRNA hydrolysis and peptide bond formation. Tate WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):403–8

Molecular subunits and transamidase activity of factor XIII in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Kloczko J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):810–4

Distribution of terminal transferases of acylglycerol synthesis in cell fractions from lactating mammary gland. Valivullah HM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):799–806

Direct evaluation of phenylacetyl-CoA: 6-aminopenicillanic acid acyltransferase of Penicillium chrysogenum by bioassay. Luengo JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1565–73

Activity of penicillin-binding protein 3 from Escherichia coli. Pissabarro AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):199–206

Gamma-glutamyl-glutathione. Natural occurrence and enzymology. Abbott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13657–61

An enzyme(s) that converts glutaminyl-peptides into pyroglutamyl-peptides. Presence in pituitary, brain, adrenal medulla, and lymphocytes. Busby WH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8532–6

Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by insulin results in decreased activity and decreased apparent Ki values for malonyl-CoA. Cook GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2050–5

Peroxisomal dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase. Effect of acetaldehyde on the intact and solubilized activity. Dobrowsky RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3136–9

Acetoacetyl-acyl carrier protein synthase, a potential regulator of fatty acid biosynthesis in bacteria. Jackowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7927–31

Cell-free fatty acylation of microsomal integrated and detergent-solubiized glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Mack D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4297–302

Amino-terminal processing of proteins by N-myristoylation. Substrate specificity of N-myristoyl transferase. Towler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1030–6

Intersubunit transfer of fatty acyl groups during fatty acid reduction. Wall L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15981–8

Characterization of the mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase enzyme system. II. Use of detergents and antibodies. Woeltje KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9822–7

Enzymology of long-chain base synthesis by aorta: induction of serine palmitoyltransferase activity in rabbit aorta during atherogenesis. Williams RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul; 27(7):763–70

Selective transacylation of 1-O-alkylglycerophosphoethanolamine by docosahexaenoate and arachidonate in rat brain microsomes. Ojima A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1403–10

Cyclic AMP increases incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into triacylglycerols in hamster fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug;21(8):525–8

Measurement of key enzyme activities involved in the metabolism of platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:379–96

Identification of a mammalian glutaminyl cyclase converting glutaminyl into pyroglutamyl peptides. Fischer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3628–32

Malonyl-CoA binding site and the overt carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity reside on the opposite sides of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Murthy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):378–82

The role of fibronectin fragments and cell-attached transamidase on the binding of soluble fibrin to macrophages. Hörmann H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):39–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct enzymatic synthesis of natural penicillins using phenylacetyl-CoA: 6-APA phenylacetyl transferase of Penicillium chrysogenum: minimal and maximal side chain length requirements. Luengo JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1754–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of bacteriolysis by cooperative effects of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 3 in Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):659–63

Characteristics of phospholipid transacylase of Escherichia coli. Homma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1033–9

ADAMANTANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rimantadine pharmacokinetics after single and multiple doses. Wills RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):826–8

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-adamantanone oxime carbamate derivatives. Georgiev VS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):465–70

Syntheses and biological activities of 2-(adamantylmethyl)benzimidazoles and -imidazolines. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep;319(9):830–4

The influence of the antiviral drugs amantadine and rimantadine on erythrocyte and platelet membranes and its comparison with that of tetracaine. Donath E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):481–7

Interaction of blood coagulation factor Va with phospholipid vesicles examined by using lipophilic photoreagents. Krieg UC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):103–9

Serum concentrations and safety of rimantadine in paediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):719–22

Interaction of the antivirus agents remantadine and amantadine with lipid membranes and the influence on the curvature of human red cells. Tverdislov VA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):61–75

Vaccination as a strategy to reduce the emergence of amantadine- and rimantadine-resistant strains of A/Chick/Pennsylvania/83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:157–64

A comparison of acetaminophen and rimantadine in the treatment of influenza A infection in children. Thompson J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):249–55

High protection of animals lethally infected with influenza virus by aprotinin-rimantadine combination. Zhirnov OP. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):161–7

Children with influenza A infection: treatment with rimantadine. Hall CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):275–82

[Combined action of antiviral substances of natural and synthetic origin. I. The anti-influenza action of a combination of the polyphenol complex isolated from Geranium sanguineum L. and remantadine in vitro and in ovo] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986; 19:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Capillary isotachophoresis--a new method in drug analysis. 3. Analytic capillary isotachophoresis for the determination of amantadine and rimantadine] Jannasch R. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remantadine-resistant and remantadine-sensitive variants of the influenza virus have different structures of hemagglutinin and matrix protein genes] Shilov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of remantadine hydrochloride on Sindbis virus reproduction: inhibition of virus penetration into the cell] Zhiravetskiĭ MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine on the hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):414–20 **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology analysis of influenza virus mutants and recombinants resistant to remantadine] Indulen MK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):609–13 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory action of remantadine and ribavirin on chronic influenza infection in tissue cultures] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):734–5 **(Rus)**

[Synergic therapeutic action of aprotinin and remantadine in experimental influenzal infection] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adamantane derivatives: a new class of insulin secretagogues. Garrino MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):583–91

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[The carotid sinus pressure test in our observations] Sedziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent Adams-Stokes attacks treated by intravenous corticosteroids in a 48 year old thyroidectomized female. Popovici D. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):215–21

ETIOLOGY

[Adams-Stokes syndrome following cardiac tamponade in B-cell lymphoma involving the heart: a case report] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1429–37 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac asystole in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Bolińska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "mobile stimulator syndrome"--a rare complication of treatment using continuous electric stimulation] Kutarski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Solti F. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15;128(11):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electrocardiostimulation using a composite electrode in a patient with abnormal development of the veins of the neck and shoulder girdle] Kolesov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):66 **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Adaptation of energy metabolism of overweight women to low-energy intake, studied with whole-body calorimeters. de Boer JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):585–95

Intestinal glucose transport and salinity adaptation in a euryhaline teleost. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R567–78

Effect of hypothermia on intestinal adaptation and carcinogenesis in the rat. Rainey JB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):265–8

The West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus) lacks a vomeronasal organ. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):186–94

Macrophages, dust, and pulmonary diseases. Bowden DH. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(2):89–107 (92 ref.)

Receptor ontogeny and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:79–102 (92 ref.)

Bleaching adaptation in photoreceptors. Minke B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1–2):61–8

Evolution and tinkering: the molecular genetics of bacterial adaption. Hartl DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:161–75

Why are so many biological systems periodic? Rapp PE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(3):261–73 (120 ref.)

[Adaptation of the small intestine to extensive resection and its regulatory mechanisms: hormonal hypothesis] Reding R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May-Jun; 49(3):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological order] Schoffeniels E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C31–42 **(Fre)**

[A problem of speciation and adaptive norm] Mednikov BM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Jan-Feb;48(1):15–26 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of SOS and adaptive responses by alkylating agents in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase activities. Costa de Oliveira R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):11–20

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Sensory and sensori-motor adaptations in strabismus: their role in space perception. Campos EC. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1–3):281–95

Properties of adaptive oculomotor control systems and perception. Ebenholtz SM. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):233–46

Oculomotor tonus and visual adaptation. Owens DA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1–3):213–31

Clinical evaluation of vertical fixation disparity. Part IV. Slope and adaptation to vertical prism of vertical heterophoria patients. Eskridge JB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Aug;63(8):662–7

Vergence adaptive changes with varying magnitudes of prism-induced disparities and fusional amplitudes. Sethi B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):263–8

Perceiving a stable environment when one moves. Wallach H. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:1–27 (29 ref.)

Dependence of cat vestibulo-ocular reflex direction adaptation on animal orientation during adaptation and rotation in darkness. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):339–43

Temperature dependency of light adaptation in bullfrog cone photoreceptors. Haynes LW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):677–80

Effect of light-adaptation on the binding of 48-kDa protein (S-antigen) to photoreceptor cell membranes. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):607–10

The effect of standing contrast and pattern adaptation on the human visually evoked potential. Manahilov V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):536–45

Adaptation of ocular vergence to stimulation with large disparities. Erkelens CJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):507–16

Floccular lesions abolish adaptive control of post-saccadic ocular drift in primates. Optican LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):596–8

Retinal receptive fields under different adaptation levels studied with pattern-evoked ERG. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):63–9

Visual fatigue and spatial frequency adaptation to video displays of text. Lunn R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Aug; 28(4):457–64

Suppressive rod-cone interaction in distal vertebrate retina: intracellular records from Xenopus and Necturus. Frumkes TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1361–82

Short-latency ocular following responses of monkey. III. Plasticity. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 56(5):1381–96

Background and bleaching equivalence in steady-state adaptation of vertebrate rods. Leibovic KN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1056–63

Optically induced changes in the couplings between vergence and accommodation. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2576–89

Effect of tyrosine administration on dopa accumulation in

light- and dark-adapted retinas from normal and diabetic rats. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2049–57

Effects of prolonged forced vergence upon the adaptation system. North RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):391–6

Directionally selective channels mediate the discrimination of moving aperiodic stimuli. Shulman GL. **Perception** 1986; 15(5):613–8

Aftereffects in binocular rivalry. Wade NJ, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):419–34

Frequency specific chromatic adaptation in the human visual system. Mahmud SH. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(4):340–5

Changes in the contrast sensitivity of an amblyopic eye after losing the other normal eye. Tsuchiya S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):145–50

Adaptation of a color–opponent mechanism increases parafoveal sensitivity to luminance flicker. Coletta NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1241–8

Adaptive changes in perceptual responses and visuomanual coordination during exposure to visual metrica¹ distortion. Droulez J, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1783–92

The influence of cone adaptation upon rod mediated flicker. Frumkes TE, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1167–76

The search for the site of visual adaptation. Green DG. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1417–29

Higher–harmonic adaptation and the detection of squarewave gratings. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):249–55

Separation and light adaptation of rod and cone signals in the retina of the goldfish. Malchow RP, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1655–66

Interocular sensitization to a rod–detected test. Reeves A, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1119–27

Flicker adaptation in the peripheral retina. Schieting S, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):277–84

On neural signals that mediate brig•tness. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1195–208

Changes in response waveform of retinal horizontal cells during dark and light adaptation. Wu SM. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(2):143–50

Adaptation and color matching. Zaidi Q. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(12):1925–38

[Adaptative phenomena secondary to the surgical correction of strabismus] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1481–6 **(Fre)**

[The ERG C–wave during adaptation to the dark and the light in the pigmented rabbit] Nao–i N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative prismatic correction in patients with strabismus convergence concomitants] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the threshold of depth vision in schoolchildren and preschool children exposed to a visual load] Bolchuk IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of far and near muscle balance in children exposed to a visual load] Serdiuchenko VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of different types of contact lens on the condition of the eye] Egorova GB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):67–72 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Is thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor involved in thyrotrope adaptation to starvation? Hugues JN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):353–6

Hemodynamic adaptations to stress with advancing age. Lakatta EG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:39–52 (72 ref.)

The effect of movement adaptation on human cortical potentials evoked by pattern movement. Müller R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):293–301

Perinatal risk factors. With special reference to intrauterine growth retardation and neonatal respiratory adaptation. Wennergren M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 135:1–51

Adaptability in frequency and amplitude of leg movements during human locomotion at different speeds. Nilsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):107–14

Orthophorization after occlusion–induced exotropia. Robertson KM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep; 63(9):757–63

Clinical method for measuring adaptation of tonic accommodation and vergence accommodation. Tsuetaki TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):437–49

Ecological significance of hypometabolism in nonhuman primates: allometry, adaptation, and deviant diets. Kurland JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):445–57

Whole body structural vascular adaptation to prolonged hypoxia in chick embryos. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1228–34

Calcium and renal adaptation to a phosphate load in the thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F777–83

Chronic stimulation of mammalian muscle: enzyme changes in individual fibers. Chi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C633–42

Energy metabolism in contracting rat skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise training. Constable SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C316–22

Myocardial adaptation to chronic propranolol therapy in normal rats. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H444–53

Left ventricular mechanical adaptation to chronic aortic regurgitation in intact dogs. Florenzano F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H969–84

Chronic stimulation of mammalian muscle: changes in enzymes of six metabolic pathways. Henriksson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C614–32

Rapid adaptation of intestinal glucose transport: a brush–border or basolateral phenomenon? Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G54–61

Role of renal nerves in compensatory adaptation to chronic reductions in sodium intake. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F291–8

Myocardial adaptation to endurance exercise training in diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1073–81

Adaptation to metabolic acidosis by turtle urinary bladder. Wheeler RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F256–66

Expiratory resistive loading in patients with severe chronic air–flow limitation. An evaluation of ventilatory mechanics and compensatory responses. O'Donnell DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):102–7

Ultrastructure of hepatocytes in golden ide (Leuciscus idus melanotus L.; Cyprinidae: Teleostei) during thermal adaptation. Braunbeck T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(3):303–13

Strategies of hemopoietic stress adaptation within the medullary cavity. Giuliani DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):528–33

Chaos in coupled optimizers. Rossler OE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:229–40

Thoracic adaptation to high altitude. Malhotra R. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):355–9

Temperature adaptation of fish hemoglobins reflected in rates of autoxidation. Wilson RR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):210–3

Impaired adaptive receptor regulation: an index of aging? Piantanelli L, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):325–32

Light–adaptation in the photophobic response by Stentor coeruleus. Hong CB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 147(2):117–20

Short–time course of adaptation pattern after noise exposure: electrophysiological studies in man. von Wedel H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):11–9

Neurovisual adaptations to subnormal vision in children. Hoyt CS. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):57–63

Simulation of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response by a neuron–like adaptive element: response topography, neuronal firing, and interstimulus intervals. Moore JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):143–54

Coenzyme binding ability of homologs of M4–lactate dehydrogenase in temperature adaptation. Yancey PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):483–91

Observations on the warm up phenomenon in angina pectoris. Joy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):116–21

Contrast adaptation in cat visual cortex is not mediated by GABA. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):339–42

Breathing discomfort in asthma: role of adaptation level. Bonnel AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):23–9

Adjustments in regional coronary perfusion accompanying reductions in regional coronary arterial pressure. Klocke FJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:200A–204A

Facilitated expression of adaptive responses to phenobarbital in putative pre–stages of liver cancer. Schulte–Hermann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1651–5

Physiologic, biochemical, and coronary adaptation to exercise conditioning. Buttrick PM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):259–70 (83 ref.)

Adaptation of intestinal sugar and amino acid transport to gastric hyperalimentation. Laganière S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):176–85

Haematological correlates of burrowing in Ctenomys. Busch C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):461–3

Skeletal muscle adaptability. III: Muscle properties following chronic electrical stimulation. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):662–70 (47 ref.)

Vergence adaptation: a review. Sethi B. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 30;63(3):247–63 (51 ref.)

Development of morphine tolerance under tonic control of brain oxytocin. Kovács GL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):369–75

Adaptation of human left ventricular volumes to the onset of supine exercise. Magder SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):467–73

Cardiovascular adaptations to endurance exercise training in ischemic heart disease. Ehsani AA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:53–66

Dynamic posture analysis of Spacelab–1 crew members. Anderson DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):380–91

Signals in tactile afferents from the fingers eliciting adaptive motor responses during precision grip. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):141–54

M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 5. Postural responses following exposure to weightlessness. Kenyon RV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(2):335–46

Effects of rapid cerebellectomy on adaptive gain control of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in alert goldfish. Michnovicz JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):287–94

Mass–discrimination in weightlessness and readaptation to earth's gravity. Ross HE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(2):358–66

European vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 7. Ocular counterrolling measurements pre– and post–flight. Vogel H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(2):284–90

M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 1. Sensory adaptation to weightlessness and readaptation to one–g: an overview. Young LR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):291–8

M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 2. Visual vestibular tilt interaction in weightlessness. Young LR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(2):299–307

Ozone–induced adaptive and reactive cellular changes in respiratory bronchioles of bonnet monkeys. Moffatt RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):57–74

Electromyography of rat soleus, medial gastrocnemius, and tibialis anterior during hind limb suspension. Alford EK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):635–49

Adaptive optimal sound for vocal communication in tunnels of a subterranean mammal (Spalax ehrenbergi). Heth G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1287–9

Cardiovascular adaptations to exercise training in the elderly. Ehsani AA. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1840–3

Adaptation of intestinal lactase in the rat. Bolin TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):406–9

Intestinal adaptation. Different growth responses to disaccharides compared with monosaccharides in rat small bowel. Weser E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1521–7

Adrenalectomy fails to block salt gland secretion in Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) adapted to 0.9% saline drinking water. Butler DG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):171–81

Effects of thyroxin, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin on lipid metabolism of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during smoltification. Sheridan MA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):220–38

Adaptive landscapes, genetic distance and the evolution of quantitative characters. Barton NH, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr;49(2):157–73

Adaptation of cell renewal systems under continuous irradiation. Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):561–70 (29 ref.)

Rapid adaptation of auditory–nerve fibers: fine structure at high stimulus intensities. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):289–94

Adaptation of male and female rats to iodine deficiency. Bagchi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):811–3

The uremic syndrome: adaptive mechanisms and therapy. Fine LG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):63–73

Adaptive control of electrically stimulated muscle. Bernotas LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Feb;34(2):140–7

Thermotolerance induced by 2,4–dinitrophenol. Boon–Niermeijer EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):133–41

Adaptation to low pH modifies thermal and thermo–chemical responses of mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):379–87

Thermodamage, thermosensitivity and thermotolerance of normal swine oesophagus. Li DJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):143–51

The effects of stimulus area and adaptation temperature on warm and heat pain thresholds in man. Kojo I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):875–80

Effects of amiloride on hyperthermic cell killing of normal and thermotolerant mouse fibroblast LM cells. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):385–92

Skeletal muscle characteristics of sprint cyclists and nonathletes. Macková E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct; 7(5):295–7

Pattern electroretinogram threshold does not show contrast adaptation. Brigell MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1614–6

Adaptation of the resting states of accommodation. Wolfe JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):992–6

Central adaptation of complex pitch. Hall JW 3d. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1681–4

Lactate and ventilatory thresholds: disparity in time course of adaptations to training. Gaesser GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):999–1004

Monaural and binaural adaptation in sequence: SDLB analogue? Weiler EM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jul; 25(3):149–59

Factors affecting descending binaural loudness balances as a manifestation of adaptation. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jan;26(1):55–63

Adaptation of skeletal muscle to increased contractile activity. Expression nuclear genes encoding mitochondrial proteins. Williams RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2764–7

Effect of material damping on bone remodelling. Misra JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):241–9

Adaptive processes after myocardial infarction. Cobbe SM.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;9 Suppl 2:S3–8

Effects of corpus callosum section on functional compensation in the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian visual area after early visual cortex damage in cats. Tong L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):128–36

Renal excretion capacity in hydrated desert rodents (Jaculus orientalis and Jaculus deserti). Baddouri K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):237–40

Adaptation of renal function to hypotonic medium in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Elger E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):21–30

The effect of taste adaptation on salivary flow rate and salivary sugar clearance. Dawes C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):740–4

Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida mt-2 to growth on aromatic amines. McClure NC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2209–18

Desiccation resistance in two species of Drosophila. Levine L, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):359–60

Single-unit response of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus of freely moving cats. II. Adaptation to chronically presented stressful stimuli. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2844–8

A ladder paradigm for studying skilled and adaptive locomotion in the cat. Amos A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):323–40

Nutritional balance studies: indicators of human requirements or adaptive mechanisms. Jeejeebhoy KN. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct; 116(10):2061–3

Field additivity of Stiles's Pi-4 color mechanism. Reeves A. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Mar;4(3):525–9

Ability of edentulous human beings to adapt to changes in vertical dimension. Hellsing G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul;14(4):379–83

Kappa Delta Award paper. Osteoregulatory nature of mechanical stimuli: function as a determinant for adaptive remodeling in bone. Rubin CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(2):300–10

Impaired adaptation of pulmonary circulation to extrauterine life in newborn pigs exposed to hypoxia: an ultrastructural study. Allen KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):205–12

Cimetidine and neonatal small bowel adaptation: an experimental study. Goldman CD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):484–7

Development of thermotolerance in HMV-I human malignant melanoma cells grown in vitro as multicellular spheroids. Kubota N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 27(4):352–61

A mechanism for exact sensory adaptation based on receptor modification. Segel LA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 21; 120(2):151–79

Effect of cold acclimation on glucagon receptors of rat white adipocytes. Uehara A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(5):891–903

Paradoxical potassium depletion: a renal mechanism for extrarenal potassium adaptation. Spital A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):532–7

Functional adaptation of thick ascending limb and internephron heterogeneity to urine concentration. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb; 31(2):549–55 (37 ref.)

Adaptation of pregnant rhesus monkeys to short-term chair restraint. Golub MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):507–11

Endogenous opioids and ventilatory adaptation to prolonged hypoxia in goats. Weinberger SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):605–13

Functional adaptations of the bronchial circulation. Baier H. **Lung** 1986;164(5):247–57

Black bears and polar bears—still metabolic marvels. Nelson RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):850–3

Heredity and muscle adaptation to endurance training. Hamel P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):690–6

The metabolic and hormonal adaptations of normal dogs to long-term exogenous sulfated insulin infusions. Nomura M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):892–8

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on lipolysis of ewe adipocytes induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation. Guesnet P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):177–81

Acute hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to the stress of treadmill exercise. Physiologic adaptations to physical training. Luger A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1309–15

Adaptive variation in environmental and genetic sex determination in a fish. Conover DO, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):496–8

The systemic approach to the stability and plasticity of neurophysiological processes during adaptive brain activity. Vasilevskii VN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):333–9

Automated light- and dark-adapted perimetry for evaluating retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1604–11

A test of the spatial-frequency explanation of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Carrasco M, et al. **Perception** 1986; 15(5):553–62

Immunological determinations in the cord serum and aspects of the neonatal adaptation. Goţia SR, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–3

Metabolic adaptation in hypokinesia in humans. Saiki H, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S121–4

Correlations between development rates, enzyme activities, ribosomal DNA spacer-length phenotypes, and adaptation in Drosophila melanogaster. Cluster PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):610–4

Adaptation of Drosophila melanogaster populations to high mutation pressure: evolutionary adjustment of mutation rates. Nöthel H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):1045–9

Consequences of detailed balance in a model for sensory adaptation based on ligand-induced receptor modification. Walz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6152–6

Neuroendocrine aspects of adaptation. McEwen BS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:11–26 (133 ref.)

Adaptation and brain function. Smelik PG. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:3–9

Metabolic adaptations to dietary fats. Clarke SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:531–53 (65 ref.)

Metabolic adaptations in mouse mammary gland during a normal lactation cycle and in extended lactation. Shipman LJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):303–11

Adaptive variation in the mammalian respiratory system in relation to energetic demand. Taylor CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jul;69(1):1–127

Diving adaptations of the Weddell seal. Zapol WM. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):100–5

Climbing adaptations in the early eocene mammal Chriacus and the origin of artiodactyla. Rose KD. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):314–6

[Man in extreme circumstances: where are the limits?] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1710–2 **(Dut)**

[Control of posture in microgravity] Lestienne F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3-4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of food ingestion to energy expenditure] Louis-Sylvestre J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1B):171–88 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of compression stockings on blood circulation in late pregnancy] Weber S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of cell metabolism to environmental changes: regulation of gene expression of transfer RNA and unusual nucleic acid building-blocks] Kersten H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediator concepts and modulation of renal compensatory adaptation] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov;79(11):655–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathologic bases for adapting to muscular work in normal subjects and heart disease patients] Fonzo R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):907–17 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac adaptation to dynamic exercise in pacemaker implanted patients—changes in the left ventricular function and serum catecholamines] Matsumura J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increment of the amplitude of human photopic ERG during light adaptation] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms and epidemiological significance of domiciliation] Gomes A de C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct; 20(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the long tubular bones of animals which have developed while readapting after physical loads] Fedoniuk IaI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various structural aspects of the functional transformation of the kidneys during adaptation to fasting] Gontmakher VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the thymus and lymphoid nodules of the appendix of the white rat subjected to increasing physical loads] Vikhruk TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for studying the adaptation of Escherichia coli to the acidification of the medium] Pecherkin MP. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the resistance of rats to the epileptogenic action of penicillin] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to central highlands conditions on active avoidance conditioning and its retention after emotional pain stress] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to physical loading on the adrenoreactivity of the isolated rat atrium] Chinkin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to short-term stress exposure on the fibrillation threshold and ectopic activity of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Diusenov SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term adaptation to hypoxia on the development of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in rats genetically disposed to epilepsy] Koshelev VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content of the brain of rats of various ages following adaptation to a new situation and to the development of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory and adaptive changes in the small intestine and liver of rabbits after short-term cholesterol diet] Leskova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma beta-endorphin and stress hormones in stress and adaptation] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary adaptation on 99mTc pyrophosphate accumulation and the development of structural changes in the heart muscle under stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress dyslipidemia by adapting animals to the periodic action of hypoxia] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of parameters characterizing lipid peroxidation activity in studying human adaptation to new climatic and geographic conditions] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):571–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and control of heart arrhythmias by adaptation to the periodic effect of altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional differences at the tissue level between rodents from arid zones, the common vole and laboratory C57Bl mice with different degrees of radiation resistance] Popova MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(2):456–8 **(Rus)**

[Conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus under different body conditions and states] Agarkov FT. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):907–13 **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric fronts on physical work capacity and the adaptive reactions of the cardiovascular system] Aringazina AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1034–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adaptation to long-term physical loads on the functional and anthropometric indices of prepubescent and pubescent boys] Bagirov TK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):218–24 **(Rus)**

[Degree of concordance of the adaptive reactions in twins under mountain climate conditions and their relationship to the reactivity of the physiological connective tissue system] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):992–8 **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of physiologic reserves during intense muscular activity] Davidenko DN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):127–32 **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver functions during human adaptation to conditions in the North] Gichev IuP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):296–306 **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm characteristics of boys undergoing physical loading] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):961–70 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of calcium ions in the blood and temperature sensitivity in normal circumstances and during the body's adaptation to cold] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):149–51 **(Rus)**

[The human immunocompetent system in adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):265–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the lipid metabolic indices of young people adapting to long-term physical and psychoemotional loads] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):956–60 **(Rus)**

[Role of the original state of physiologic functions in reactions to a physical load] Solonin IuG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):96–102 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of cold and physical loads on the human body] Tkachenko Ela, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):510–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of oxygen transport to tissue in short- and long-term adaptation to high altitude] Balykin MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of rapid hearing adaptation on the interstimulus time interval and on the intensity of acoustic signals] Bazarov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol concentration of the blood in hypoxia-adapted rabbits undergoing acute decompression] Sutkovoi DA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):93–5 **(Rus)**

[The gas regimen of the body during adaptation and deadaptation to intermittent hypobaric hypoxia] Vorontsov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade and stimulation of adrenoreceptors on the pumping function of the heart in animals adapted and unadapted to physical loading] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various characteristics of the sympathetic ganglia of animals subjected to chemical sympathectomy at high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous neurohumoral factors in mechanisms of the pathogenesis and compensation of unilateral movement disorders after serial removal of the motor

neocortex] Danilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the white and red muscles of the rat during adaptation to cold] Medvedev LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the functional activity of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles in response to cold] Medvedev LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the amino acid composition of the blood during adaptation to muscular loads]-Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental analysis of mechanisms of substrate regulation of the structure of the small intestine] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):149–54 **(Rus)**

[Steady electric field of the rat during adaptation to functional unloading of the hindlimbs] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical polymorphic systems in the immigrant population of northeastern USSR. V. Dynamics of genetic structure in individuals with different pathological processes depending upon the duration of living under extreme conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the adaptation of vocational school students specializing in metal processing] Aksianova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the educational load for first-grade schoolchildren with various degrees of adaptation to studying] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Regulating the microclimate of operating rooms in the climate of Uzbekistan] Kuchkarova MR. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and state of adaptation in drivers of underground dump trucks at mines in the Kola polar region] Popondopulo AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of industrial and residential noise on the status of the human sympatho-adrenal system] Shabunina ND. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polarized and depolarized laser beams on the relation between glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and systemic hemodynamics] Grishina EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the adaptive reactions in workers engaged in the production of chemical fibers] Shustov VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain and endogenous analgesic mechanisms in the body's adaptive activities] Burov IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May-Jun;(3):413–23 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical patterns in body adaptation to extreme exposures] Kon'kova AF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):104–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of collateral circulation for compensating for myocardial ischemia during physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative effect of adaptation to hypoxia in experimental post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary adaptation to moderate and intensive physical loads on cardiac electrical stability and contractile function in experimental myocardial infarct] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the heart during weightlessness according to the results of 3-dimensional ballistocardiography] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biochemical analysis of the organs and tissues of rats following a 30-day exposure to increased gravitational forces of 1.1 and 2.0 G] Krasnov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive capabilities of the "hypokinetic" heart of the rat to a resistance load and the role of nervous regulation] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The maternal-fetal system as an object for the study of mechanisms of the physiologic effect of weightlessness] Serova LV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and cumulative effects in the dog exposed to routine +GZ acceleration] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antigenic properties of brain chromatin of rats adapted to hypoxia] Surkova EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:155–62 **(Rus)**

[Compensation mechanisms for the activity of the heart and its blood supply in human myocardial infarct] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of hemoglobin in children living in the Arctic] Babak AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the reliability of neurohormonal mechanisms of adaptation during intensive therapy of cerebral infarct] Dubovskaia NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptational changes in the excretory function of the salivary glands while wearing plate dentures] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the karyotype and surface properties of L cells during the adaptation of a suspension culture to monolayer growth] Andreeva EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in adaptation to hypoxia and cold by the criterion of body emotional-behavioral reactivity] Zagustina VB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct-Dec; 17(4):68–84 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic aspects of adaptation of the fetus-placenta system during different conditions of intrauterine development] Kalashnikova EP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):11–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stress-limiting systems of the body and the prevention of ventricular fibrillation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the adaptation of newborn infants with diabetic mothers] Poliakova GP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural manifestations of adaptation in aging] Stupina AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high temperature on the functional status of the body and work capacity] Bagrova ND, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional reserves of the body] Pastukhov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteo- and heliofactors on the state of the autonomic nervous system and the adaptive capacity of man (review)] Kolosova OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):136–43 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of age-related characteristics of the adaptive reactions of a healthy child using a method of analyzing transient processes] Mirin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the adaptation system and level of nonspecific resistance of the body in the post-traumatic period of mild craniocerebral injuries] Pishel' IaV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in conditioned reflex activity during adaptation of the rat to pressure-chamber and high-altitude hypoxia] Aliev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptability of the receptive fields of neurons of the posterior temporal cortex and their sensitivity to parameters of photic stimulation in the cat] Manasian KA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anaesthetics on PRL and LH secretion in rats. Importance of pre-anaesthetic adaptation and involvement of monoaminergic neurons. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):528–36

Effect of breathing of a helium-oxygen mixture on adaptation to effort in humans during high-altitude hypoxia. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):32–40

Adaptation of circadian rhythmicity to shift in light-dark cycle accelerated by a benzodiazepine. van Reeth O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R204–7

Role of growth hormone in the adaptations of lipolysis in rat adipocytes during recovery from lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):931–4

Influence of oxidative stress induced by cysteamine upon the induction and development of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Issels RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2268–74

Augmentation of mucosal adaptation following massive small-bowel resection by 16,16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 in the rat. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):213–9

Effect of cycloheximide on the development of thermotolerance and the synthesis of 68-kilodalton heat shock protein in Chinese hamster V79 and mouse L cells in vitro [published erratum appears in J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;27(4):following 385] Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):291–9

[Adaptive reactions of algal populations to exposure to toxic substances] Gapochka LD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aniline and benzene on rats previously adapted to low positive air temperatures] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of a disorder in the electrical stability of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct by using preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive properties of the cultured cells from a pig embryo kidney exposed to hypotonic media] Smirnova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

On autoprotective efforts of schizophrenics, neurotics and controls. Brenner HD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):405–14

Coping with cancer pain [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):112

Psychogenic pain: a study of marital adjustment. Hughes AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):166–70

Underachievement and failure in college: the interaction between intrapsychic and interpersonal factors from the perspective of self psychology. Baker HS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:441–60

Antisocial behavior, school performance, and reactions to loss: the value of group counseling and communication skills training. Fleisher SJ, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:546–55

Diabetes as experienced by adolescents. Meldman LS. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):433–44

Projective-cognitive assessment of thoughts and feelings and their relationship to adaptive behavior in a dental situation. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):855–62

Enhancement of self-esteem among female adolescent incest victims: a controlled comparison. Verleur D, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):843–54

Adolescent unwed prospective fathers: readiness for fatherhood and behaviors toward the mother and the expected infant. Westney OE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):901–11

The interaction of stressful life events and chronic strains on community mental health. Evans GW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):23–34

Stress-coping-support in rural communities: a model for primary prevention. Kenkel MB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Oct;14(5):457–78

Environmental adaptation of the mental patient. Lehmann S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):115–24

Marks and classroom adjustment as early indicators of mental health at age twenty. Spivack G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):35–55

The effects of life crisis on psychological adjustment. Zautra A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):125–35

Psychological response to amniocentesis: I. Mood state and adaptation to pregnancy. Phipps S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):131–42

Psychological response to amniocentesis: II. Effects of coping style. Phipps S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):143–8

Out-of-home child placement and family adaptation: a theoretical framework. Cole DA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):226–36

Patterns of maladjustment among mentally retarded children and youth. Epstein MH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep; 91(2):127–34

Adaptive Behavior Scale Cognitive Triad: discrimination and classification of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. McLaren KP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):304–7

Coping with nights. Fiedor GE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep; 87(9):1166–9

Helping children cope with painful procedures. McGrath PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1278–9

Factors affecting psychological adjustment to a fetal death. Graham MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):254–7

Organized activity and the adaptive status of nursing home residents. Duellman MK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):618–22

Maternal emotional responses to preterm birth. Pederson DR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):15–21

Family environment, adjustment, and coping among children of Holocaust survivors: a comparative investigation. Rose SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):332–44

Psychosocial resilience and protective mechanisms. Rutter M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):316–31 (75 ref.)

Obstacles in the prevention of psychological sequelae in survivors of childhood cancer. Links PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):132–40

Psychological adjustment of families of children and adolescents treated for leukemia. Sawyer M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):200–7

Contrasting perceptions of distress by research personnel and their spinal cord injured subjects. Ernst FA. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):12–5

The discharged psychiatric patient: a review of social, social-psychological, and psychiatric correlates of outcome. Avison WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):10–8 (58 ref.)

A scale for measuring patients' ability to cope [letter] French AP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):389

Horneyan and Kohutian theories of psychic trauma: a self-psychological reexamination of the work of Harold Kelman. Ulman RB. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer; 47(2):154–60

After the terrorist incident: psychotherapeutic treatment of former hostages. Simon RI, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):194–200

People's reactions to nuclear war. Implications for psychologists. Fiske ST. **Am Psychol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):207–17
Psychological maltreatment of children. An emerging focus for inquiry and concern. Garrison EG. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):157–9
A major threat to children's mental health. Psychological maltreatment. Hart SN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):160–5
New directions for research on the psychological maltreatment of children. Rosenberg MS. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):166–71
The predictive validity of psychosocial factors for patients' acceptance of rhinoplasty. Meyer L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):513–20
Life stress and psychologic adjustment following spinal cord injury. Frank RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun; 68(6):344–7
Social support and psychosocial dysfunction after stroke: buffering effects in a community sample. Friedland J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):475–80
Marital adjustment following spinal cord injury. Urey JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):69–74
The place of crisis intervention in psychiatry. Szmukler GI. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):24–34
Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Relationship to psychological adjustment of children and families: a preliminary study. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):121–4
Thinking styles and coping strategies of depressed women: an empirical investigation. Burns DD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):223–5
The impact of life support technology upon psychosocial adaptation to the late effects of poliomyelitis. Locker D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):157–71
Pre-operative state anxiety as a mediator of psychological adjustment to and recovery from surgery. Wallace LM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):253–61
Environmental and dispositional influences on well-being: longitudinal follow-up of an American national sample. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):299–306
Psychological resources and cigarette smoking in adolescents. Penny GN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Aug;77 (Pt 3):351–7
Varieties of reaction and adaptation to combat experience. Belenky GL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jan;51(1):64–79
Psychological factors in the choice of psychiatry as a career. Frank H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):118–22
Psychological patterns in donor insemination couples [letter] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):326
Adaptation of children to a chronically ill or mentally handicapped sibling. Seligman M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1249–52 (32 ref.)
Informational needs of recently diagnosed cancer patients. A theoretical framework. Part I. Derdiarian A. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):107–15
Living with cancer. A patient education program. Fredette SL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):308–16
Patient symptoms and family coping. Predictors of hospice utilization patterns. Hays JC. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):317–25
Information-seeking and adaptational outcomes in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Hopkins MB. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):256–62
Preparation of sibling donor for bone marrow transplant harvest procedure. Kinrade LC. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):77–81
Factors associated with an increased impact of child sexual abuse. Conte JR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):201–11
Children's reactions to sex abuse investigation and litigation. Tedesco JF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):267–72
Developing coping styles and social support networks: an intervention outcome study with mothers of handicapped children. Kirkham MA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):313–23
Living with chronic renal failure. Reynolds JM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):401–7
Coping with background anger in early childhood. Cummings EM. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):976–84
Tinnitus: a management model. Stephens SD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;11(4):227–33
Psychological evaluation of well-being in the multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. DeForge BR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:53–63
Cultural perceptions of pain and pain coping among patients and dentists. Moore R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):327–33
Conspectus. Sex and pregnancy current concepts. Walbroehl GS. **Compr Ther** 1986 Nov;12(11):3–6
The aftermath of suicide: a comparison of attitudes of those bereaved by suicide, social workers and a community sample. Goldney RD, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):38–43
Survivor-victims and crisis care. Goldney RD. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):1–9
Active coping strategies. From self-help to psychological counseling. Christen AG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S67–78
Dental family stress and coping patterns. Nevin RS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S117–32
First diagnosis of severe handicap: a study of parental reactions. Quine L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):232–42
Air pollution, annoyance and coping. de Boer J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:165–74
Measurement of emotional adjustment in diabetic patients: validity and reliability of ATT39. Dunn SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):480–9
Children's self-reports of psychologic adjustment and coping strategies during first year of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):472–9
Psychological adjustment to diabetes: a cautious interpretation [letter] Toth EL. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):537–8
Cognitive group therapy for wives of alcoholics—a pilot study. Farid B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):349–58
Coping in families with a retarded child. Beavers J, et al. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):365–78
Interventive interviewing: Part II. Reflexive questioning as a means to enable self-healing. Tomm K. **Fam Process** 1987 Jun;26(2):167–83
Behavioral responsiveness of young chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) to a novel environment. Miller LC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(2–3):128–42
The aftermath of suicide on the psychiatric inpatient unit. Bartels SJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 May;9(3):189–97
Rehabilitation programs for myocardial infarction patients: a national survey. Sikes WW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 May;9(3):182–6
The growth of a senior group. Pascucci MA. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):313
Carers learn to cope. Truglio-Londrigan M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):310–2
Age differences in coping, behavioral dysfunction and depression following colostomy surgery. Keyes K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):182–4
The management of urinary incontinence by community-living elderly. Mitteness LS. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):185–93
The effect of control enhancing interventions on the well-being of elderly individuals living in retirement communities. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):176–81
Differential effects of training in relaxation and stress-coping in patients with migraine. Sorbi M, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):473–81
Psychosocial stress and coping in smokers who relapse or quit. Abrams DB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):289–303
Psychosocial adjustment to and control of diabetes mellitus: differences by disease type and treatment. Davis WK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):1–14
Type A behavior, aerobic power, and cardiovascular recovery from a psychosocial stressor. Jamieson JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):361–71
Individual differences in cardiovascular reactions to stress and cigarette smoking. MacDougall JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):531–44
Stress and coping in early adolescence: relationships to substance use in urban school samples. Wills TA. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):503–29
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: psychosocial interventions for patients and their families. Sebring DL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring;12(2):113–20
Comparative study of adjustment patterns of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients and peripheral vascular disease patients. Foxall MJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):354–63
The coping responses of female spouses of patients with myocardial infarction. Nyamathi AM. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):86–92
Coping with the stress of malpractice litigation. Wilbert JR, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jan;171(1):23–7
The physician's role in family adaptation to important life events. Death, separation and divorce, birth of an infant with a handicap, and critical illness in a child. Green M. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):623–32
How significant others cope with problem drinkers. Jung J. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):813–7
Loneliness and adjustment to old age. Hansson RO, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(1):41–53
The General Handicapped Attitude Scale (GHAS): a construct validation study. Bermond B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):49–54
Coping with the sexuality of the disabled: a comparison of the physically disabled and the mentally retarded. Giami A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):41–8
'Acceptance of loss' and industrial rehabilitation: an empirical study. Osuji ON. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):21–7
Adjustment to infertility. McEwan KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):108–16
Adolescent coping style and behaviors: conceptualization and measurement. Patterson JM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Jun; 10(2):163–86
Social and emotional adjustment in deaf adolescents after transfer to a residential school for the deaf. Lytle RR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 26(2):237–41
Psychological adjustment of seriously ill children. Allen L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):708–12
Effective elderly adjustment. Luszki W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):764–6
Relative weight, smoking, and mental health as predictors of sickness and absence from work. Parkes KR. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May;72(2):275–86
Effects of age on adaptive behavior levels and academic skill levels in autistic and mentally retarded children. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):173–84
Spontaneous cognitive strategies for the control of clinical pain and stress. Chaves JF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun; 10(3):263–76
Mastery, stress, and coping in marriage among chronic pain patients. Elliott DJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec; 9(6):549–58
The Framingham type A scale, vigilant coping, and heart-rate reactivity. Evans PD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–21
Type A, hardiness, and psychological distress. Nowack KM. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):537–48
Raw versus relative scores in the assessment of coping strategies. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb; 10(1):1–18
Coping with dental treatment: the potential impact of situational demands. Wong M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):579–97
Psychological effects of intensive training in young athletes. Rowley S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 28(3):371–7
The relationship of social support to psychological adjustment in end-stage renal disease patients. Siegal BR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):337–44
"Mental imbalance" and the prediction of recurrent delinquent behavior. Lindgren SD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):821–5
Self-change of psychological distress: laypersons' vs. psychologists' coping strategies. Norcross JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):834–40
Causal attribution, perceived benefits, and morbidity after a heart attack: an 8-year study. Affleck G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):29–35
Preoperative preparation for cardiac surgery facilitates recovery, reduces psychological distress, and reduces the incidence of acute postoperative hypertension. Anderson EA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):513–20
Coping strategies, self-perceptions, hopelessness, and perceived family environments in depressed and suicidal children. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):361–6
Assessment of major and daily stressful events during adolescence: the Adolescent Perceived Events Scale. Compas BE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):534–41
Living with a depressed person. Coyne JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):347–52
Abstinence violation effect: validation of an attributional construct with smoking cessation. Curry S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):145–9
Pain coping strategies in osteoarthritis patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):208–12
Functioning and life context among spouses of remitted and nonremitted depressed patients. Krantz SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):353–60
Stress management in the health care setting: matching interventions with patient coping styles. Martelli MF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):201–7
Clinical significance of psychotherapy for unipolar depression: a meta-analytic approach to social comparison [published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Jun;55(3):292] Nietzel MT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):156–61
Objective versus subjective measurement of stress and social support: combat-related reactions. Solomon Z, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):577–83
Effectiveness of psychotherapy with children and adolescents: a meta-analysis for clinicians. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):542–9
Effects of postassault exposure to attack-similar stimuli on long-term recovery of victims. Wirtz PW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):10–6
The mildly retarded adolescent: a psychosocial perspective. Brier N. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):320–3
Stress and coping in relation to metabolic control of adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Delamater AM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):136–40
The effect of earlier or later transition into middle school on students' psychosocial adjustment and drug use. Ried LD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(3):221–32
Paternal adaptation through the course of the partner's pregnancy. Ellsbury KE. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr; 24(4):407–9
Causal attributions, perceived consequences of unemployment, and perceptions of employment prospects among adolescents in New Zealand. Singer MS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):559–65
Age differences in the relation between controllability and coping. Blanchard-Fields F, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep; 42(5):497–501
A cross-sectional comparison of adaptive coping in adulthood. Irion JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):502–4
Physical training effect on relationship of physical, mental, and emotional fitness in adult men. el-Naggar AM. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):79–84
Everyday problems and life change events: ongoing versus acute sources of stress. Burks N, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Spring;11(1):27–35
The life events stress-performance linkage: an exploratory study. De Meuse KP. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):111–7

Type A and B subjects' self-reported cognitive/affective/behavioral responses to descriptions of potentially frustrating situations. Henly AC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):168–74

Stress, control beliefs, and psychological distress: the problem of response bias. Krause N. **J Human Stress** 1985 Spring; 11(1):11–9

Exploring the impact of a natural disaster on the health and psychological well-being of older adults. Krause N. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer;13(2):61–9

Global perceived stress level as a moderator of the relationship between negative life events and depression. Kuiper NA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):149–53

A psychometric study of stress and coping during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic (IBEA). McCormick IA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):150–6

Psychological response of firefighters to a chemical fire. Markowitz JS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer; 13(2):84–93

Congruent stress-preventing factors and anxiety in a long-term stress situation. Milgram NA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):184–9

Open communication as an effective stress management method for breast cancer patients. Orr E. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):175–85

Stress management with adolescents at the junior high transition: an outcome evaluation of coping skills intervention. Schinke SP, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):16–22

Noise-induced temporary threshold shifts: the effects of anticipatory stress and coping strategies. Thompson PS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):32–8

Noise-induced stress in hospital patients: coping and nonauditory health outcomes. Topf M. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):125–34

Psychosocial hypertension and the defence and defeat reactions. Henry JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec; 4(6):687–97 (70 ref.)

Competing species model with behavioral adaptation. Noonburg VW. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(5):543–55

Psychologic issues related to AIDS. Blaney RL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):28–32

Meeting the mental health challenge of AIDS and related disorders. Holmes SW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan; 76(1):33–4

Relationship of residents' emotional problems, coping behaviors, and gender. Young EH. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug; 62(8):642–50

Stigma perceived by patients attending modern treatment settings. Some unanticipated effects of community psychiatry reforms. Angermeyer MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):4–11

Coping and recovery styles in the Vietnam era prisoner of war. Ursano RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec; 174(12):707–14

Coping as an index of illness behavior in panic disorder. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):78–84

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a challenge for constant adaptation. Stone N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):166–73

Coping with anxiety and tension [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):181

Life stress and diabetic control in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes. Brand AH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):481–95

Predictors of stress in parents of developmentally disabled children. McKinney B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar; 12(1):133–50

Resilience in children at high risk for psychological disorder. O'Grady D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):3–23

Adaptation to diabetes: behavior symptoms and family context. Wertlieb D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec; 11(4):463–79

Control-related coping strategies in pediatric oncology patients. Worchel FF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar; 12(1):25–38

Explanatory style and illness. Peterson C, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):237–65

The costs and benefits of optimistic explanations and dispositional optimism. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):376–93

Appraisals of control and predictability in adapting to a chronic disease. Affleck G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug;53(2):273–9

Does coping help? A reexamination of the relation between coping and mental health. Aldwin CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug;53(2):337–48

Correlates of social support receipt. Dunkel-Schetter C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):71–80

Attribution processes in distressed and nondistressed couples: 4. Self-partner attribution differences. Fincham FD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):739–48

Importance of attributions as a predictor of how people cope with failure. Follette VM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1205–11

Personal and contextual determinants of coping strategies. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May; 52(5):946–55

Monitoring and blunting: validation of a questionnaire to assess styles of information seeking under threat. Miller SM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):345–53

Coping in stressful episodes: the role of individual differences, environmental factors, and situational characteristics. Parkes KR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;51(6):1277–92

Individual and common components of the social environment at work and psychological well-being. Repetti RL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):710–20

Social ties: subgroup differences in costs and benefits. Riley D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):770–8

Effects of components of protection-motivation theory on adaptive and maladaptive coping with a health threat. Rippetoe PA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar; 52(3):596–604

Coping with stress: divergent strategies of optimists and pessimists. Scheier MF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec; 51(6):1257–64

Women's self-reported responses to abortion. Burnell GM, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):71–6

Marital adjustment of headache sufferers and their spouses. Kunzer MB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May;25(5):12–7

Adult survivors of childhood incest. Lowery M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jan;25(1):27–31

Stress & coping in psychiatric nursing. Trygstad LN. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Oct;24(10):23–7

Type A behaviour and the experience of affective discomfort. Byrne DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):663–72

Degree of life-threat and differential use of coping modes. Feifel H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):91–9

Impact of chronic pain on the spouse: marital, emotional and physical consequences. Flor H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):63–71

Type A behavior in housewives: relation to work, marital adjustment, stress, tension, health, fear-of-failure and self esteem. Houston BK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):55–61

Social and psychological responses to myocardial infarction: multiple determinants of outcome at six months. Trelawny-Ross C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):125–30

Presterilization counseling and women's regret about having been sterilized. Allyn DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1027–32

Psychiatric diagnosis of patients requesting sex reassignment surgery. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall; 6(3):164–73

Variables associated with the adjustment of offspring of alcoholic fathers. Clair D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):345–55

New Roads: assessing and treating psychological dependence. Miller WR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987; 4(2):73–7

Psychiatric complications with chronic hemodialysis—importance of psychological and social care. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):559–70

Expectations and coping of women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Stewart S, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer;15(2):103–13

Helping children cope with a national disaster. Lee MA. **MCN** 1987 Mar-Apr;12(2):87–8, 90

The healthy family: what is it? Vincent MO. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):260–3

Coping among the non-institutionalised ill elderly. Thambypillai V. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):116–22

Factors associated with psychological distress in cancer patients. Cassileth BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986; 14(5):251–4

Male victims of sexual assault. Mezey G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):122–4

Exploring parents' reactions to their young child with severe handicaps. Eden-Piercy GV, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct; 24(5):285–91

Systems resistance to effective family coping. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):51–62

A patient's perspective on schizophrenia. Leete E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Summer;(34):81–90

The family's response to mental illness in a relative. Lefley HP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Summer;(34):3–21

Sources of distress among families of the hospitalized mentally ill. McElroy EM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Summer;(34):61–72

Adaptation to chronic illness. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 22(3):527–644

Coping with diabetes mellitus. A full-time job. Armstrong N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):559–68

Psychological impact of neurotrauma in the acute care setting. Bourdon SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 21(4):629–40

Coping strategies of the chronically ill. Burckhardt CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):543–50

The chronically ill patient's adaptation to hospitalization. Gull HJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):593–601

Psychosocial impacts created by chronic illness. Lambert CE Jr, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):527–33

Coping with rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert VA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):551–8

Factors influencing one's ability to adapt to chronic illness. Larkin J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):535–42

Coping with hypertension. McEntee MA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):583–92 (30 ref.)

Adaptation to chronic illness. Analysis of nursing research. Pollock SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):631–44 (39 ref.)

Coping with chronic respiratory difficulty. Shekleton ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):569–81 (43 ref.)

Differences in stress and coping findings: a reflection of social realities or methodologies? Bargagliotti LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):170–3

Children's preoperative coping: replication and extension. LaMontagne LL. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):163–7

Social support, threat, and coping responses and effectiveness in the functionally disabled. McNett SC. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;36(2):98–103

Adjustment of patients and husbands to the initial impact of breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):221–5

Profile of the well-controlled, well-adjusted hypertensive patient. Powers MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar-Apr; 36(2):106–10

Analyses of coping responses and adjustment: stability of conclusions. Roberts JG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar-Apr; 36(2):94–7

Human response to loss. Haylor MJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May; 12(5):63–6

A classification system of cognitive coping strategies for pain. Fernandez E. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):141–51 (74 ref.)

The therapeutic flat as a means of orientation and psychological adaptation for the paraplegic's environment. Heilporn A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov-Dec;24(6):383–4

Relation of personality to adolescent alcohol and drug use: a coping perspective. Labouvie EW. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(1-2):19–24

Chronic illness, disability, and mental and social well-being: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):805–13

Reactions to blindness: a four-year follow-up study. Fitzgerald RG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr; 64(2):363–78

Primary and secondary deviational salience: predictors, consequences, symptoms and strategies. Morrow J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):47–58

Relationship between perceived job stress and physical and psychological strain among university administrators. Orpen C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1137–8

Empirical observations on the stability and attitudinal correlates of warmth and caring in medical students. Zeldow PB. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:301–6

Normal aging and dementia disorders—coping and crisis in the family. Bråne G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):287–95

The behavioral schema: an integration of modes of learning. Olds DD. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):112–25

Coping with stress during childhood and adolescence. Compas BE. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May;101(3):393–403

Clear danger: situational determinants of the appraisal of threat. Paterson RJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):404–16

The buffer theory of social support—a review of the literature. Alloway R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):91–108

Vulnerability to life events exposure. Fergusson DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):739–49

Caregiver compliance and feelings of burden in poststroke home care. Evans RL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):1013–4

Effects of exhortation and scheduled visits on improving the psychological well-being of institutionalized elderly persons. Green LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):217–8

Adjustment to relocation of long-stay patients with a psychiatric hospital setting. Hills AA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):123–8

Dysplasia and psychological health. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1170

Coping patterns of parents of chronically ill children. Powers GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):519–22

Hassles and uplifts during the freshman year of medical school. Wolf TM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):85–6

Self-discrepancy: a theory relating self and affect. Higgins ET. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jul;94(3):319–40

Efficiency of coping with a real-life stressor: a multimodal comparison of aerobic fitness. Brooke ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):173–80

Blood pressure, ethnicity, and psychosocial resources. Dressler WW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 48(7):509–19

Psychologic predictors of psychosocial and medical outcomes in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Shaw RE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(8):582–97

Behavioral adjustment of latency age children with cystic fibrosis. Simmons RJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May-Jun; 49(3):291–301

Psychological responses to the implantable defibrillator: preliminary observations. Pycha C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):841–5

Psychological meaning of illness and coping with disease. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(2):84–90

Personality traits that can affect adaptation after colectomy. A study of 10 patients treated for ulcerative colitis either with proctocolectomy and ileostomy or with colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileal pouch and ileoanal anastomosis. Weinryb R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):57–65

Assessment of maternal postpartum adaptation. Affonso DD.

Public Health Nurs 1987 Mar;4(1):9–20
A family affair. Helping families cope with mental illness: a guide for the professions. Committee on Psychiatry and the Community. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1986;(119):1–102
Strategies of coping and postinstitutional outcomes. Kahana EF, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):182–99
An instrument to measure coping responses in employed mothers: preliminary results. Collins C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):309–16
The health of conjugally bereaved older widows: the role of appraisal, coping and resources. Gass KA. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):39–47
Impact of chronic illness on families. Athreya BH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):123–31
Linguistic abstraction and hearing handicap. Rönnberg J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):95–9
Psychosocial adaptation to ileostomy: a study after construction of conventional and continent stomies. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):202–6
Psychosocial issues. Goldstein MJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1987; 13(1):157–71
Training skills in the psychiatrically disabled: learning coping and competence. Liberman RP, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(4):631–47
Family intervention for the rehabilitation of schizophrenia: toward protection and coping. Strachan AM. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(4):678–98
Psychosocial outcomes of adolescent pregnancy. Maternal and child effects. Cutrona CE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep;2(3):235–42
An exploratory study of poor adjustment styles among retirees. Braithwaite VA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(5):493–9
The family's adaptation to childhood leukemia. Fife B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):159–68
Bearing illness: study of couples where the husband awaits coronary graft surgery. Radley A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(6):577–85
Childhood relationships, adult coping resources and depression. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(7):709–16
Relationship of chronic stress, social support, and coping style to health among Namibian refugees. Shisana O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):145–57
The troubled employee. Role of the medical department. Kaminer AJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):541–8
The troubled employee. Ages, stages, and vulnerability to stressors. McLean AA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):569–81
Caretaker coping and Alzheimer's patient decline. Elias JW, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):46–7
The role of coping behaviors for primary caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Scott JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):48–50
Uncertainty. A mediator between support and adjustment. Mishel MH, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):43–57
Self-efficacy and social support. Mediators of stress on mental health following a natural disaster. Murphy SA. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):58–86
Social support and coping with lung cancer. Saunders JM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):29–42
Psychological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Lask B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;98(16):544–7
[Models of the adaptation process in elderly people placed in a home for the aged] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in social interaction following a CVA. Practical experience at a rehabilitation center] Kusters P, et al. **Tijdschr. Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Abortion in adolescence—psychosocial aspects] Eggers H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity during adjustment to day care centers] Friedrich W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological coping with heterologous insemination] Nijs P. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:83–94 **(Ger)**
[Individual effects of reproduction technics] Quitmann S. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:95–9 **(Ger)**
["Truth at the bedside" and coping with it by incurably ill and dying patients] Bron B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;55(6):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of couples following prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities] Langer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic and social medicine aspects of the climacteric] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):199–201 **(Ger)**
[Psychological and familial status of the aging female with reference to psychopathologic behavior patterns] Molinski H. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):276–81 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric problems in patients with replacement operations of the upper extremity] Dorfmüller M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of AIDS] Becker S. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb; 38(2):115–7 **(Ger)**
[Coping with illness in families of children with mucoviscidosis] Möllering M. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 198(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychologic adjustment in pediatric cardiologic interventions. Observations and recommendations] Sohni H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging as destiny and responsibility. Remarks on aging and being old] Löwen CH. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):226–7 **(Ger)**
[Dying as an interpersonal event. Removing fear—ameliorating pain—living the time left] Eisner M. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):4–5 **(Ger)**
[Social networks and social support. A critical review] Baumann U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with bad grades by students] Krampen G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 35(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can we better help the relatives of schizophrenic patients?] Rave-Schwank M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Sep;13(5):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How do healthy persons perceive themselves?] Deneke FW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 May; 37(5):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and coping with problems by tumor patients in inpatient after care] Herschbach P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;37(6):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantification of emotional insight in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Hohage R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;37(6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concepts and methods in the study of the relations between familial and intrapsychic structures] Waeber R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(9–10):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Art therapy as a psychotherapeutic approach in cancer patients. On the characteristics of its language—problems regarding indications] Burkhardt-Murbach R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9;76(24):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk factors in vasectomy—a comparison of satisfied vasectomized males with dissatisfied males seeking refertilization] Goebel P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May; 26(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of psychological preparation for surgery in children and adults] Huber HP. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;98(19):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "Medical-Psychologic Questionnaire for Heart Patients": a study of the assessment of the validity of a study instrument for psychological health of patients following myocardial infarct] Eder A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with the empty nest situation as a developmental task for the aging female—an analysis of the literature] Fahrenberg B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):323–35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjustment and adaptation] Schmitz-Scherzer R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitudes to automobile ownership and feelings of insecurity of the elderly in traffic] Wittenberg R. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov–Dec;19(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress in students caused by mental effort] Tiefenbach W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial sequelae of cancer in childhood and adolescence: retro- and prospective studies] Petermann F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;3°(1):16–25 **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamic aspects of corset treatment in adolescents] Braunewell A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in emotional insight in the course of psychoanalysis. A single case study] Hohage R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial adjustment of paraplegics] Seidler GH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(4):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of psychogenic factors in prosthesis intolerance] Konczalski H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Moments of psychological crisis in patients with neuromuscular disease and factors favoring the reactions of adaptation to progressive motor disability] Bussi L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the occupational maladjustment syndrome. (Part 3). In reference to the therapeutic system for the OMA syndrome and the industrial physician's roles] Natsume M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of residents' place identity on their anxiety about a flood and coping strategies] Kurokawa M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychological effects of the integrated ambulatory cardiologic rehabilitation of young patients after myocardial infarction] Babiarz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of a system of psychological adjustment for myocardial infarct patients at a polyclinic] Paluianskene A, et al. **Kardiologlia** 1987 Jun;27(6):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological compensation mechanisms in the late sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Abramov VA. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Disadaptation of students with borderline mental disorders] Tumanian NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Adaptational effect of dimethylsulfoxide during chronic emotional-painful stress in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growing familiarity with the test situation augments the vigilance deficit of aged rats. Poschel BP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):196–9
Psychomotor adaptation in children with severe chronic asthma. Bender BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):723–7
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia as an index of parasympathetic cardiac control during active coping. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):228–35
Dreams and contemporary stress: a disruption–avoidance–adaptation model. Wright J, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):172–9
[Biological aspects of feelings and behavior] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):97–103 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the lipid metabolic indices of young people adapting to long-term physical and psychoemotional loads] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):956–60 **(Rus)**

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Loperamide, an opiate analogue, inhibits plasma ACTH levels in patients with Addison's disease. Ambrosi B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):483–9
Diurnal rhythms of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):713–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Can etomidate cause an Addisonian crisis? Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):165–70

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy in Addison's disease. Mor F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):81–3
Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease associated with Addison's disease. Reunala T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):930–2
Flexion contractures: a forgotten symptom in Addison's disease and hypopituitarism [letter] Ebinger G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):858
[Association of Addison's disease with hyperthyroidism] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of cancer of the stomach associated with Addison's disease] Kosse VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):30–1 **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous adrenal biopsy in Addison's disease (letter)] Artero Mora A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18; 87(12):523 **(Spa)**
[Autoimmune Addison's disease associated with Graves-Basedow disease (letter)] Faigón L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):172 **(Spa)**
[Renal failure caused by indomethacin in a patient with adrenal insufficiency (letter)] González López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):827 **(Spa)**
[Addison's disease associated with empty sella turcica (letter)] Rubio MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):516–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Addison's disease in a patient with a history of Hashimoto's thyroiditis (Schmidt's syndrome) and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of case and review of literature. Meeker BW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):82–5
Addison's disease due to tuberculosis in a 13-year-old girl. Jagannath A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):522–4
[Increasing weakness and weight loss in a 40-year-old patient with lung tuberculosis] Zachoval R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):200–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of fludrocortisone withdrawal on plasma angiotensin II, ACTH, vasopressin, and potassium in patients with Addison's disease. Oelkers W, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jul;115(3):325–30
Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone and FK 33–824 (met-enkephalin analogue) on the secretions of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in patients with Addison's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):761–8
Effect of prolonged administration of CRF on plasma concentrations of ACTH in patients with Addison's disease. Pirich K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):208–10
Response to low-dose pulsatile cortisol in Addison's disease with suspected corticotropinoma. Carr DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):569–73
[A case of idiopathic Addison's disease with pregnancy] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1165–8 **(Jpn)**
[Vitamins in the treatment of patients with Addison's disease] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Second case of sarcoid Addison's disease [letter] Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):186–7
Addison's disease secondary to lymphomatous infiltration of the adrenal glands. Recovery of adrenocortical function after chemotherapy. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1087–90
Whipple's disease presenting as adrenal insufficiency. Rudick JH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):115–9
Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder causing Addison's disease. Kennedy RL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):986–8
[Addison's disease in children. Etiology and physiopathologic acquisitions] Chaussain JL. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17; 16(1):9–11 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Adrenomyeloneuropathy, a rare cause of primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Frank K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Disease discovery as process: the example of Addison's disease. Graner JL. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):13–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Idiopathic Addison disease and autoimmune thyropathy. Indicators for pluriglandular autoimmune syndrome] Seif FJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Addison's disease. A part of an autoimmune polyglandular syndrome] Larssen-Aas F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Radioimmunological determination of thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies in Addison's disease and Turner's syndrome] Lacka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr;75(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral density in Addison's disease [letter] Crilly RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1486
[Insulin binding to erythrocytes in chronic glucocorticoid deficiency—investigation before and during replacement therapy] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone mineral density in Addison's disease: evidence for an effect of adrenal androgens on bone mass. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):798–800

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osmoregulation of arginine-8-vasopressin secretion in primary hypothyroidism and in Addison's disease. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):389–95
A short negative feedback mechanism regulating corticotropin-releasing hormone release. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):909–13
[Functional status of the myocardium of Addison's disease patients] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of central and peripheral hemodynamics in Addison's disease] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pituitary enlargement associated with Addison's disease. Mineura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):435–7

THERAPY

Heterotopic allotransplantation of adrenal gland with vascular pedicle (report of 3 cases). Chen ZH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):220–5

ADENINE

Specific A . T DNA sequence binding of RP-HPLC purified HMG-I. Elton TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):260–5
Construction and characterization of a site-directed CC-1065-N3-adenine adduct within a 117 base pair DNA restriction fragment. Needham-VanDevanter DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8430–6
The unusual conformation adopted by the adenine tracts in kinetoplast DNA. Burkhoff AM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):935–43
Chemical modification of adenine and cytosine residues with chloroacetaldehyde at the nucleoside and the tRNA level: the structural effect of chloroacetaldehyde modification. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):75–81
Rate coefficient measurement for reaction between adenine and N(2P) atom. Ghosh KK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):45–8
On coordination modes of adenine in cadmium(II) complexes. Fontana A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):165–72
A single base change in the extra-arm of yeast mitochondrial tyrosine tRNA affects its conformational stability and impairs aminoacylation. Bordonné R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):498–504
Correlations of repetitive and AT-rich DNA segments within the chicken globin gene domains. Broders F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):177–87
The adenine-thymine domain of the simian virus 40 core origin directs DNA bending and coordinately regulates DNA replication. Deb S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4578–84
Alterations in the adenine-plus-thymine-rich region of CEN3 affect centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaudet A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):68–75
Functional analysis of the role of the A + T-rich region and upstream flanking sequences in simian virus 40 DNA replication. Gerard R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4570–7
Optically active benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxides bind extensively to adenine in DNA. Dipple A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):535–6
Kinetics of the proton-deuteron exchange at position H8 of adenine and guanine in DNA. Brandes R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9491–508
A theoretical study of anthracene and phenanthrene derivatives acting as A-T specific intercalators. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9103–15
Actinomycin D facilitates transition of AT domains in molecules of sequence (AT)nAGCT(AT)n to a DNAse I detectable alternating structure. Lane MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):839–52
CD of homopolymer DNA-RNA hybrid duplexes and triplexes containing A-T or A-U base pairs. Steely HT Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10071–90
Sequence dependent electrophoretic mobilities and melting temperatures for A-T containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Wilson WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):105–18
An extended semi-empirical molecular orbital study of the pi pi excited states of nucleic acid bases. Callis PR. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):315–22
Photoacoustic spectra of some biological molecules between 300 and 130 nm. Inagaki T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):303–6
Hypoxanthine and xanthine in stored SAGM-blood. Andersen PT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):59–62
[The proof of real increase in the frequency of reverse mutations in haploid yeasts in media with decreased adenine content] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the frequency of various types of reverse mutations in yeasts auxotrophic for adenine and the adenine content of the medium] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of T cell cytotoxicity by cyclosporine (CSA), adenosine (Ado) and an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase (ADA). Lum CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:235–8
Selective inhibitory effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on adenovirus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):337–9
Selective inhibitory effects of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonyl-methoxypropyl) adenine and 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil on seal herpesvirus (phocid herpesvirus 1) infection in vitro. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):221–6
A mutant adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Nishida Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2068–70
The effect of metyrapone on cytokinin ([8-14C]benzylaminopurine) metabolism in mature green tomato pericarp. Long AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):109–14
Regulatory functions of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in 1-methyladenine production by starfish follicle cells. Mita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):8–12
Phosphorolytic cleavage of 2-fluoroadenine from 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine by Escherichia coli. A pathway for 2-fluoro-ATP production. Huang P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2945–50
Benzamide-DNA interactions: deductions from binding, enzyme kinetics and from X-ray structural analysis of a 9-ethyladenine-benzamide adduct. McLick J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):71–83
A comparison of adenine and some derivatives on pig isolated tracheal muscle. Bach-Dieterle Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):603–11
The determination of urinary 3-methyladenine in humans as a potential monitor of exposure to methylating agents. Shuker DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):959–62
Nucleolar alterations induced by 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine in adrenal cortex and liver cells of rat. Almeida H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):231–4
2,8-Dihydroxyadenine lithiasis. Simmonds HA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):103–8
Starfish oocyte maturation: 1-methyladenine triggers a drop of cAMP concentration related to the hormone-dependent period. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):306–15
Partial and complete adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency associated with 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: kinetic and immunochemical properties of APRT. Abe S, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):182–8
In vitro activity of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine against newly isolated clinical varicella-zoster virus strains. Baba M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):158–60
Stereologic studies on the adrenal cortex of 4-APP (4-amino-pyrazolopyrimidine)-induced lipoprotein-deficient rats. Nowak M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):169–73
N6-substituted 9-methyladenines: a new class of adenosine receptor antagonists. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):203–8
Formation of cyclic adducts in nucleic acids by the haloethylnitrosoureas. Ludlum DB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):137–46
Evaluation of the mutagenicity of 1,N6-ethenoadenine- and 3,N4-ethenocytosine-nucleosides in Salmonella typhimurium. Negishi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):293–7
Repair of etheno DNA adducts by N-glycosylases. Oesch F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):373–9
Formation of a cyclic adenine adduct with a 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide metabolite model. Tohme N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):241–5
Activation and cleavage of the carbon-cobalt bond of adeninylethylcobalamin by diol dehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8544–50
Synthesis and biological evaluation of acyclic neplanocin analogues. Hua M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):198–200
Antitumor agents. 86. Synthesis and cytotoxicity of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone-bearing purines. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):586–8
Synthesis and biological properties of 9-(trans-4-hydroxy-2-buten-1-yl)adenine and guanine: open-chain analogues of neplanocin A. Phadtare S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):437–40
Chemotherapeutic effect of arprinocid in experimental cryptosporidiosis. Kim CW. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):663–6
Adrenocortical function in 4-APP treated rats: a coupled stereological and biochemical study. Malendowicz LK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):487–92
2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: report of an adult case in the United States. Manyak MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):312–4
Erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)]adenine and vanadate as probes for microtubule-based cytoskeletal mechanochemistry. Penningroth SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:477–87
Two N-hydroxylaminopurines are highly mutagenic in the ad-3 forward-mutation test in growing cultures of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa. Brockman HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):61–75
Transversion-specific purine analogue mutagens and the mechanism of hydroxylaminopurine mutagenesis. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):189–99
Induction of the SOS system in a dam-3 mutant: a diagnostic strain for chemicals causing DNA mismatches. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):17–26
A novel selective broad-spectrum anti-DNA virus agent. De Clercq E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):464–7
Synthesis of decadeoxyribonucleotides containing N6-methyladenine, N4-methylcytosine, and 5-methylcytosine: recognition and cleavage by restriction endonucleases (nucleosides and nucleotides part 74). Ono A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):219–32
Characterization of the transient species in the 266-nm laser photolysis of adenine and its derivatives. Arce R. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):713–22
Demonstration of the asymmetric effect of CC-1065 on local DNA structure using a site-directed adduct in a 117-base-pair fragment from M13mp1. Hurley LH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Sep;84(18):6412–6
Measurement of plasma adenosine concentration: methodological and physiological considerations. Gewirtz H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):93–100
Microscopic–anatomical changes in the chick embryo after administration of 9–(RS)–(2,3–dihydroxypropyl) adenine. Jelinek R, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):379–93
Perfluorodecanoic acid inactivation of a channel for 2–aminopurine in the L5178Y cell membrane and recovery of the channel. Wigler PW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):456–63
2,8–Dihydroxyadenine lithiasis—epidemiology, pathogenesis and therapy. Simmonds HA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:503–8
Anticoccidial activity of 9–(2–chloro–6–fluorobenzyl)–6–methylaminopurine and 9–(2–chloro–6–fluorobenzyl)–6–dimethylaminopurine against Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina, and E. maxima in battery trials. Matsuno T. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):249–58
[A case of 2,8–dihydroxy adenine renal stones with familial inheritance of partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribos.,itransferase] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1200–6 (Eng. Absir.) **(Jpn)**
[Antagonism in the action of kinetin and actinomycin D on the cytogenetic effect of radiation] Araratian LA. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae supersensitive to the mutagenic effect of 6–N–hydroxylaminopurine] Pavlov Iul. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of dipyridamole on adenine incorporation into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh red blood cells. Kopff M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):945–8
Incorporation of adenosine and adenine into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh red blood cells. Kopff M. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):347–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthetic pathway to adenine–2–d, 9–alkyladenine–2–d, adenosine–2–d, and 2'–deoxyadenosine–2–d. Fujii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):33–6

DEFICIENCY

Distinct effects of adenine and guanine starvation on DNA synthesis associated with different pool sizes of nucleotide precursors. Duan DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4047–51

METABOLISM

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase–deficient Leishmania donovani. Kaur K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:553–7
Trypanosoma cruzi adenine nucleoside phosphorylase. Purification and substrate specificity. Miller RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):553–60
Variation in adenylate energy charge and phosphoadenylate pool size in estuarine organisms after an oil spill. Shafer TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):753–61
Properties of a 3H–adenine prelabeled vesicular preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Optimization of incubation conditions for basal– and histamine–stimulated 3H–cyclic AMP levels. Gannon MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):315–28
Site–specific methylation of adenine in the nuclear genome of a eucaryote, Tetrahymena thermophila. Harrison GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2364–70
Daunomycin inhibits the uptake of adenine, amino acids, and glucose into cardiac myocytes. Reese JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):105–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of adenine and some derivatives on pig isolated tracheal muscle. Bach–Dieterle Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):603–11
Improved maintenance of adenosine triphosphate in five–day perfused kidneys with adenine and ribose. McAnulty JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1376–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The isolation and characterisation of a new type of dimeric adenine photoproduct in UV–irradiated deoxyadenylates. Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1199–216
Characterization of the transient species in the 266–nm laser photolysis of adenine and its derivatives. Arce R. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):713–22

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **VIDARABINE**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

A proton magnetic resonance study of the effects of polyamine and divalent metal ions on diadenosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate base stacking. Westkaemper RB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):922–9
Template–directed polymerization of oligoadenylates using cyanogen bromide. Kanaya E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7423–30
Proton and phosphorus–31 NMR study of the dependence of diadenosine tetraphosphate conformation on metal ions. Kolodny NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14571–5
Inhibition of M and P phenol sulfotransferase by analogues of 3'–phosphoadenosine–5'–phosphosulfate. Rens–Domiano SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1411–5

ANALYSIS

Measurement of liver adenine nucleotides and S–adenosyl amino acids by one–step high–performance liquid chromatography. Gourdeau H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):64–7
Automated microanalysis of adenosine phosphates, phosphocreatine, creatine, and lactate in muscle. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):303–16
Enzyme immunoassay of 2'–5'–oligoadenylates at the femtomole level. Nicolas M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):83–96
Effect of single and repeated scalding on adenine nucleotides concentration in rat liver. Savić JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(2):141–8
Self–association and protonation of adenosine 5'–monophosphate in comparison with its 2'– and 3'–analogues and tubercidin 5'–monophosphate (7–deaza–AMP). Tribolet R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):353–63
Synthesis and biological activities of beta–alanyltyrosine derivative of 2',5'–oligoadenylate, and its use in radiobinding assay for 2',5–oligoadenylate. Sawai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):339–46
Simultaneous quantification of myocardial adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate by ion–pair reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Cordis GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:283–8
Determination of adenosine ribo– and deoxyribonucleotides as their 1–N6–etheno derivatives by reversed–phase ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Perrett D. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:289–96
Myocardial high–energy phosphate levels in cardiomyopathic turkeys. St Cyr J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):256–9
Adenine nucleotide levels and regional distribution of ATP in rabbit spinal cord after ischemia and recirculation. Danielisová V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):241–5
Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in the red blood cells of subjects with solid tumors. Stocchi V, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):25–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of P1,P4–di(adenosine 5'–) tetraphosphate by leucyl–tRNA synthetase, coupled with ATP regeneration. Kitabatake S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):173–8
A preferential role for lysyl–tRNA4 in the synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphate by an arginyl–tRNA synthetase–lysyl–tRNA synthetase complex from rat liver. Hilderman RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1586–91
Genetic analysis of agrocin 84 production and immunity in Agrobacterium spp. Ryder MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4184–9
Properties and localization of the sulfate–activating system in rat brain. Brion F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1171–7
Enzymatic synthesis of plant oligoadenylates in vitro. Devash Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:752–8
Synthesis of hybrid bisnucleoside 5',5'''–P1,P4–tetraphosphates by aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Traut TW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 May; 75(1):15–21
Properties of the 3'–phosphoadenosine–5'–phosphosulfate (PAPS) synthesizing systems of brain and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):345–9

BLOOD

Pathways of adenine nucleotide catabolism in human erythrocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:329–36
Formation of adenosine–5'–phosphosulfate from 3'–phosphoadenosine–5'–phosphosulfate in human platelets. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3646–9
Decrease in subunit aggregation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: a mechanism for decreased nucleotide concentrations in pyruvate kinase–deficient human erythrocytes. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1024–9
Unproportionally high concentrations of diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A) and diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in heavy platelets. Consequences for in vitro studies with human platelets. Lüthje J, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr; 54(4):193–200
Adenine and pyridine nucleotides during rabbit reticulocyte maturation and cell aging. Stocchi V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):29–44
[Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in erythrocytes from various mammalian species] Cucchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Energy metabolism disorders in recurrent erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of adenine nucleotides in the functional activity of platelets in hemophilia A] Mareeva TB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Respective role of each of the purine N7 nitrogens of 5'–O–triphosphoadenylyl(2'——5')adenylyl(2'——5')= adenosine in binding to and activation of the RNase L of mouse cells. Jamoulle JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):376–83
Reactions of nucleic acid bases with alpha–acetylenic esters. Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of chemically modified nucleotides. Thomé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):433–7
Enzymatic synthesis of (2'–5')–linked oligoadenylates on a preparative scale. Samanta H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:516–21
Methods for the synthesis of analogs of (2'–5')–oligoadenylic acid. Torrence PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:522–9
Synthesis of 8–(2'''–hydroxyethoxy)adenosine–5',2''–phosphate derivative. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):61–3

GENETICS

Kinetic analysis of the template effect in ribooligoguanylate elongation. Kanavarioti A, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):333–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of adenine nucleotides from cultured endothelial cells. Shryock JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15; 159(1):73–81
A sensitive and rapid method for separating adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate by ion–pair reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Victor T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):339–44

METABOLISM

Adenine nucleotides in cultured brain cells after exposure to methyl mercury and triethyl lead. Grundt IK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):11–6
Regulation of the 2',5'–oligoadenylate system by cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent phosphorylation. Itkes AV, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:213–40 (70 ref.)
Purine metabolism by guinea–pig ileum. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:19–28
Metabolite transport in mitochondria as a function of osmolarity. Chavez E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):94–9
Metabolic aspects of the development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:127–37
2',5'–Phosphodiesterase activity depends upon the presence of a 3'–hydroxyl moiety in the penultimate position of the oligonucleotide substrate. Alster D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):555–61
Adenine nucleotide metabolism in isolated chicken hepatocytes. Spychala J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):551–8
The dnaB protein of Escherichia coli: mechanism of nucleotide binding, hydrolysis, and modulation by dnaC protein. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7368–74
Inactivation of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase by 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid) and N–ethylmaleimide: evidence for nucleotide regulatory binding sites. Pettigrew DW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4711–8
Membrane potential, lipid regulation and adenylate energy charge in acyl chain modified Acholeplasma laidlawii. Clementz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23; 898(3):299–307
Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by Ca2+ or Sr2+: a competition with Mg2+ for the formation of adenine nucleotide complexes. Fagian MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):262–8
Advantages of perfluorochemical perfusion in the isolated working rabbit heart preparation using 31P–NMR. Freeman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):350–8
Dynamic compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in the mitochondrial intermembrane space of rat–heart mitochondria. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):117–26
Protamine increases the affinity of 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphosulfate toward a sulfotransferase from chicken embryo epiphyseal cartilage. Salač ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):605–9
Binding of phosphate ions to actin. Wanger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):105–13
Accumulation of dinucleoside polyphosphates in

Saccharomyces cerevisiae under stress conditions. High levels are associated with cell death. Baltzinger M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov;68(10-11):1231-6

Role of catecholamines in the control of newborn kidney adenine nucleotide content. Sofack F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):268-72

Orientation of spin-labeled nucleotides bound to myosin in glycerinated muscle fibers. Crowder MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):323-33

Release of endogenous and radioactive purines from the rabbit retina. Perez MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19; 398(1):106-12

Variation in adenylate energy charge and phosphoadenylate pool size in estuarine organisms after an oil spill. Shafer TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):753-61

Calcium antagonists and adenine nucleotide metabolism in rat heart. Nigdikar SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):604-8

Hypothyroidism delays ischemia-induced contracture and adenine nucleotide depletion in rat myocardium. Carter LS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):649-52

Hydrolysis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P',P'''-triphosphate (Ap3A) by porcine aortic endothelial cells. Goldman SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):362-6

Adenylic nucleotides and energy charge during the embryonic development of Bufo arenarum. Sivori E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):573-6

Comparison of adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate concentrations in tissues from different laboratory animals. Brzeznicka EA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):133-5

In vitro competition between adenosine(5')tetraphospho(5')adenosine and deoxyribonucleic acid in the reaction with diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Bachmaier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):621-7

The role of thiols in nucleotide uptake into synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata. Lee DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):553-8

ATP analogues and the guinea-pig taenia coli: a comparison of the structure-activity relationships of ectonucleotidases with those of the P2-purinoceptor. Welford LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):217-24

AP4A-hydrolysing activity in sea urchin embryos. Morioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):57-62

Relationship between cellular diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate level, cell density, cell growth stimulation and toxic stresses. Segal E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):119-26

Effect of denervation on adenine nucleotides in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Clow DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):334-43

Regional variations in the "adenine/oxypurine" pool of the heart in normoxia and oxygen deficiency. Armiger LC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(1):33-8

Characterization of the nucleotide tight-binding sites of the isolated mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Milgrom YaM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):156-60

Adenine nucleotide compartmentation in foetal rat hepatocytes. Effects of atractyloside, oligomycin, calcium ionophore and adrenergic agonists. Roncero C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):105-8

Liver adenine nucleotide metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion of mice livers studied by phosphorous-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Lee RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):479-83

Interrelationship between adenine and pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human erythrocyte life span. Ricci C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):333-8

The hydrolysis of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured endothelial cells from pig aorta. Feed-forward inhibition of adenosine production at the cell surface. Gordon EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15496-507

Lack of correlation between extensive accumulation of bisnucleoside polyphosphates and the heat-shock response in eukaryotic cells. Guédon GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16459-65

Control of mitochondrial content of adenine nucleotides by submicromolar calcium concentrations and its relationship to hormonal effects. Haynes RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16121-5

Simulation of extracellular nucleotide hydrolysis and determination of kinetic constants for the ectonucleotidases. Slakey LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15505-7

Substrate-induced alterations of high energy phosphate metabolism and contractile function in the perfused heart. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8015-21

Influence of mioflazine on canine coronary blood flow and on adenine nucleotide and nucleoside content under normal and ischemic conditions. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):213-21

High energy phosphates and catecholamine stores after prolonged ex vivo heart preservation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):444-9

Biochemistry of an olfactory purinergic system: dephosphorylation of excitatory nucleotides and uptake of adenosine. Trapido-Rosenthal HG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1174-82

The relationship of purine metabolism to the macrophage-mediated increase of high energy phosphates in skeletal muscle. Morris AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):339-46

Effects of acute tachycardia on left ventricular adenine nucleotide levels and subsequent tolerance to ischemia. Tripp HF Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):931-5

Accumulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected mice. Hearl WG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1586-92

Postnatal changes in enzyme activities of rat myocardial adenine nucleotide catabolic pathway. Wang TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):239-44

RNase L, a (2'-5')-oligoadenylate-dependent endoribonuclease: assays and purification of the enzyme; cross-linking to a (2'-5')-oligoadenylate derivative. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:489-99

Measurement of a receptor for (2'-5')-oligoadenylate(trimer) on macrophages. Liu XY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:351-6

In vivo levels of diadenosine tetraphosphate and adenosine tetraphospho-guanosine in Physarum polycephalum during the cell cycle and oxidative stress. Garrison PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1179-86

Adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate metabolism in experimental hydronephrotic kidneys. Koiso K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1205-9

The action of a water-soluble carbodiimide on adenosine-5'-polyphosphates. Ng KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3573-80

The relationship between the cardiac contractile function, adenine nucleotides and amino acids of cardiac tissue and mitochondria at acute respiratory hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):169-74

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1 ATPase: photoaffinity labeling of beta-subunit Tyr-368 at a noncatalytic site and beta Tyr-345 at a catalytic site. Cross RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5715-9

[The mitochondrial anion transport system—the phosphate and the adenine nucleotide carriers] Ježek P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):41-59 **(Cze)**

[Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in thymocyte cytoplasm and subcellular fractions after treatment with concanavalin A, papaverine and adenosine] Dmitrienko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between glutamate and adenine nucleotide levels of heart mitochondria during hypoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between adenine nucleotide breakdown and catecholamine losses in myocardial ischemia and the recovery of contractile function during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the adenine nucleotide content of various areas of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrective effect of trimethylglycine on the nicotinamide coenzyme and adenine nucleotide content of the tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the adenine nucleotide concentrations of the liver and heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):109-10 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of oligoadenylates in cell nuclei and regulation of protein ADP-ribosylation] Pivazian AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):1364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides and adenosine uptake by rat thymocytes; the effect of concanavalin A] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;59(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotide metabolism in the testicular tissue of alloxan diabetic rats] Taryshkin AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of viral reverse transcriptase by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):291-7

Effects of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1, P4-tetraphosphate and of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the higher order structure of calf thymus DNA. Westkaemper RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):617-23

Oxidative phosphorylation of creatine by respiring pig heart mitochondria in the absence of added adenine nucleotides. Kim IH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):103-10

Stimulation of glycogenolysis by adenine nucleotides in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):773-80

Studies on the mechanism of action of tiazofurin (2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide). VI. Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the degradation of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide (TAD). Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3783-90

ATP and phosphate-modified adenine nucleotide analogues. Effects on insulin secretion and calcium uptake. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):377-80

Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase (TdT): characterization and mechanism of inhibition of TdT by P1, P5-bis(5'-adenosyl) pentaphosphate. Pandey V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2033-8

Purinoceptors in the rat heart. Fleetwood G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):219-27

Conformational transitions in the myosin head induced by temperature, nucleotide and actin. Studies on subfragment-1 of myosins from rabbit and frog fast skeletal muscle with a limited proteolysis method. Redowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):353-62

Further comparison of contractions of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens induced by ATP and related analogs. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):279-91

Neuroeffector transmission in the guinea-pig internal anal sphincter: an electrical and mechanical study. Lim SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):17-24

Inhibition of 3,4-diaminopyridine-induced coronary oscillation by adenyl compounds. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):173-8

Inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by adenine dinucleotides. Unique inhibitory action of Ap5A. Pandey VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):204-8

Inhibition of a calcium-activated, non-selective cation channel, in a rat insulinoma cell line, by adenine derivatives. Sturgess NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):397-400

Escherichia coli DnaK protein possesses a 5'-nucleotidase activity that is inhibited by AppppA. Bochner BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):931-5

Modulation of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase activity by adenine nucleotides in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hauschildt S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1149-54

Dissociation of phosphate from beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Effect of adenine nucleotides. Beharry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10630-7

Inhibition of adenosine and thymidylate kinases by bisubstrate analogs. Bone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16410-3

The binding of myosin heads on heavy meromyosin and assembled myosin to actin in the presence of nucleotides. Measurements by the proteolytic rates method. Duong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4129-33

Phosphatidylcholine breakdown in rat liver plasma membranes. Roles of guanine nucleotides and P2-purinergic agonists. Irving HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3440-3

Purine 8-bromination modulates the ribonuclease L binding and activation abilities of 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Possible influence of glycosyl torsion angle. Lesiak K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1961-5

Rapid calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles is dependent on Ca2+ and is modulated by Mg2+, adenine nucleotide, and calmodulin. Meissner G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3065-73

Loss of unisite and multisite catalyses by Escherichia coli F1 through modification with adenosine tri- or tetraphosphopyridoxal. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7686-92

Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. II. Nucleotide-mediated conversion of estrogen receptors from nonsteroid binding to the lower affinity binding state. Raymoure WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17018-25

Measurement of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylates and analogs on tobacco mosaic virus replication. Devash Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:759-61

Assay of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylate on macrophages. Liu XY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:676-81

Measurement of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylates and analogs on protein synthesis and growth of cells. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:667-75

Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation of histone H1 by analogs of diadenosine 5',5'''-p1,p4-tetraphosphate. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):17-20

Ca2+-activated ryanodine binding: mechanisms of sensitivity and intensity modulation by Mg2+, caffeine, and adenine nucleotides. Pessah IN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):232-8

Regulation by cell metabolism and adenine nucleotides of a K channel in insulin-secreting B cells (RIN m5F). Ribalet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1721-5

Regulation of calcium slow channels of cardiac and smooth muscles by adenine nucleotides. Sperelakis N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:135-93

[Creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles: formation of O-acyltyrosine as a result of the activation of the carboxylic group of the enzyme active site by affinity reagents, nucleotide imidazolides] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):506-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine nucleotides on the activator function of streptokinase] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the cytosol 5'-nucleotidase of the heart by adenylate energy charge. Itoh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:299-303

Multiple controls of oxidative metabolism in living tissues as studied by phosphorus magnetic resonance. Chance B,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9458–62

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

GENETICS

Identification of the trans-acting Rep proteins of adeno-associated virus by antibodies to a synthetic oligopeptide. Mendelson E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):823–32

A recombinant plasmid from which an infectious adeno-associated virus genome can be excised in vitro and its use to study viral replication. Samulski RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3096–101

Replication of adeno-associated virus in synchronized cells without the addition of a helper virus. Yakobson B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):972–81

Adeno-associated virus gene expression inhibits cellular transformation by heterologous genes. Labow MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1320–5

Gene expression in adeno-associated virus vectors: the effects of chimeric mRNA structure, helper virus, and adenovirus VA1 RNA. West MH, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):38–47

METABOLISM

Functional analysis of the adenovirus type 5 DNA-binding protein: site-directed mutants which are defective for adeno-associated virus helper activity. Quinn CO, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):653–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Adeno-associated viruses: an update. Berns KI, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;32:243–306 (265 ref.)

Latent infection of KB cells with adeno-associated virus type 2. Laughlin CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):515–24

ADENOCARCINOMA

Sebaceous carcinoma of the face following irradiation. Hood IC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):505–8

Adenocarcinoma of pancreas and duodenum associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):384–5

Primary bile duct cancer and von Recklinghausen disease [letter] Sprengers DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):772

Ureteral metastases—computed tomographic findings. Puech JL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):103–6

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung complicating pregnancy. A case report. Suda R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1113–6

Primary adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Steiger Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):68–70

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in women under 25 years of age. Farhi DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):741–5

Coexisting pancreatic and breast adenocarcinomas: is there an association? O'Brien ME, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):191–4

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach: are we making any progress? McBride CM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):283–6

[Intrathyroidal metastases of a nephroepithelioma. Reflections on 5 operated cases] Janser JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid nodule: diagnostic and therapeutic options] Andreoli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the trachea] Debeljak A, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Colorectal adenocarcinoma] Gilsanz García V, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):473–537 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactivity of surfactant-apoprotein in adenocarcinomas, large cell and small cell carcinomas of the lung. Kitinya JN, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1271–8

Distribution of keratin protein in normal prostate and prostatic tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Kuwahara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):339–42

Distinct keratin patterns demonstrated by immunoperoxidase staining of adenocarcinomas, carcinoids, and mesotheliomas using polyclonal and monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):566–74

Comparison between slide and flow cytophotometric DNA measurements in breast tumors. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):138–46

Mammary carcinoma. Comparison of nuclear DNA content from in situ and infiltrative components. Erhardt K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):263–7

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and morphometric analyses of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fu YS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):17–24

On-line transmission electron microscopic image analysis of chromatin texture for differentiation of thyroid gland tumors. Kriete A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):268–72

Androgen binding in prostatic carcinoma by histochemistry: update 1985. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(4):221–9

Estrogen receptors in normal salivary gland and salivary gland carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1082–5

Purification and partial characterization of a tumour-metastasis-associated high-Mr glycoprotein from rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):779–87

Analyses of glycosaminoglycans in human lung cancer. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun; 37(3):366–73

Ferritin content in human cancerous and noncancerous colonic tissue. Vaughn CB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(1):7–10

Immunohistochemical analyses of estrogen receptor in endometrial adenocarcinoma using a monoclonal antibody. Budwit-Novotny DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5419–25

Plasminogen activators and tumor development in the human colon: activity levels in normal mucosa, adenomatous polyps, and adenocarcinomas. de Bruin PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4654–7

DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation: a new parameter for flow cytometry of normal human colonic epithelium and colon carcinoma. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3942–7

Enhanced expression of c-Ha-ras p21 in human stomach adenocarcinomas defined by immunoassays using monoclonal antibodies and in situ hybridization. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1413–20

Serum and tissue copper content in two mammary adenocarcinomas with different biological behaviour. Fuchs AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1347–52

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):340–9

The immunohistochemical demonstration of thyroglobulin in human thyroid tumour xenografts using a monoclonal antibody. Richardson TC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(4):437–9

Carcino embryonic antigen levels in lung carcinoma and other malignancies: its relationship to tumor histopathological classification. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):121–8

The plasmin system in human adenocarcinomas and their metastases. A comparative immunofluorescence study. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):170–8

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) detected in adenocarcinomas and benign lesions of the stomach. Ohuchi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):643–50

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin: an immunohistochemical study of tumor markers and neuroendocrine products. Layfield L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug;13(4):268–73

Distribution of progesterone receptors between the cytosol and nuclear fraction in normal and neoplastic human endometrium. Lenasi H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr; 26(4):457–62

Fibrin deposition in autochthonous Syrian hamster pancreatic adenocarcinomas induced by the chemical carcinogen N-nitroso-bis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Brown LF, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):979–86

Peptide YY-like immunoreactivity in normal colon mucosa, muscle layer and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):184–8

Tamoxifen binding sites in human mammary cancers. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):311–7

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human breast carcinomas: immunohistological assessment correlates with gene amplification. Venter DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):69–72

Comparison of estrogen receptor enzyme immunoassay and a radioligand binding assay (isoelectric focusing) in adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. Horvath G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):313–7

Activity of tumor angiogenesis factor obtained from ovarian carcinoma cell line and its purification. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1783–4

A study of different markers for neuroendocrine differentiation in breast carcinomas. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):524–30

Characterization of androgen receptors in a transplantable human prostatic adenocarcinoma (PC-82). Brinkmann AO, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(2):133–43

Isolation of a 41 kilodalton cytosol protein from the Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: characterization as depolymerized actin isomers. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(4):303–12

Serotonin in tubular adenomas, adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumours of the stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Ito H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):239–45

[Prostaglandin E (PGE) and gastric carcinoma] Fu QL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of cytoplasmic ferroproteins and iron in human kidney tumors] Prokopenko PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining steroid hormone receptors in endometrial adenocarcinomas] Avdeev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma progesterone concentration in women with and without adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Bond AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):437–40

Circulating mucopolysaccharide (mucin) in two adults with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Detection in peripheral blood smear and at autopsy. Nosanchuk J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):545–8

Serum CA 125 in epithelial ovarian cancer. A longitudinal study. Brioschi PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):196–201

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon presenting with hypercalcemia. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1111–6 (37 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy but without excessive weight loss. Copeland GP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):11–6

Decreased serum level of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in postmenopausal women with ovarian cancer. Heinonen PK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):271–4

Hyperamylasemia associated with endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: case report and immunohistochemical study. Yagi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):250–5

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay of an adenocarcinoma-associated antigen, YH206, in cancer sera. Hinoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):607–13

Monocyte-related functions expressed in cell lines established from human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. I. Comparative analysis of endocytotic activity, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and superoxide anion production. Kern HF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):212–21

Purification of a syngeneic cross-reactive autotumorolytic factor. Burdowski AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):172–8

ABO blood groups, rhesus types, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. A retrospective study of 747 cases. Halvorsen TB. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 21(8):979–83

Rapid rise of serum acid phosphatase after irradiation of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Kroll MH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):650–2

[Hypophyseal and steroid hormones in women with breast cancer] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):14–7 **(Bul)**

[Use of tumor markers in monitoring thyroid carcinoma] Gorgone S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum proteins in nude mice with human carcinomas and mouse sarcoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A syndrome of hematological changes in cancer of the prostate gland] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the thrombocyte-vascular and coagulation components of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in cancer patients] Tiutrin II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumours acquire their vasculature by vessel incorporation, not vessel ingrowth. Thompson WD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):323–32

[Microcirculation of tumors and adjacent tissues during combined exposure to metronidazole and hyperthermia] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of malignant epithelial tumors of the rectum in relation to their morphologic structure] Fanardzhian KV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma presenting with meningeal carcinomatosis. Cytologic diagnosis in cerebrospinal fluid. Csako G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 30(6):653–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer in young women. Some notes on a current controversy. Meirik O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:5–7 (11 ref.)

Diethylstilbestrol and clear cell vaginal carcinoma [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):372–7

Diethylstilbestrol and clear cell vaginal carcinoma. Reappraisal of the epidemiologic evidence. McFarlane MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):855–63

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis. Diethylstilbestrol-induced lesions of the mouse rete testis. Newbold RR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):625–8

Experimental colorectal cancer as a model of human disease. Gilbert JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):48–53

Histological types of lung cancer among smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Pershagen G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):454–8

Induction of mammary adenocarcinomas by medroxyprogesterone acetate in BALB/c female mice. Lanari C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):215–23

Mammary and renal tumor induction by low doses of adriamycin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Jang JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1149–53

Characterization of a 4-month protocol for the quantitation of BOP-induced lesions in hamster pancreas and its application in studying the effect of dietary fat. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):833–7

The effects of different MNNG (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) doses on the stomach and the upper small intestine of the rat. I. The frequency and histopathology of the induced tumours. Barten M. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):147–52

Interactive responses to diethylstilboestrol in C3H mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):931–4

Diethylstilbestrol-associated vaginal adenosis followed by clear cell adenocarcinoma. Sander R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):362–70

Selective induction of hormone-dependent mammary adenocarcinoma in the rat. Huggins CB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):262–6

Effect of beef fat on DMH-induced colon tumorigenesis: influence of rat strain and nutrient composition. Nauss KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):739–47

Endobronchial carcinogenesis in dogs. Benfield JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):880–9

Influence of age on induction of mammary tumors by diethylstilbestrol in C3H/HeN mice with low murine mammary tumor virus titer. Greenman DL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):891–8

Pancreatic carcinogenesis: effect of secretin in the hamster–nitrosamine model. Howatson AG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):101–5

Adenocarcinoma of prostate in 40-year-old body-builder [letter] Roberts JT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):742

Male contraception involving testosterone supplementation: possible increased risks of prostate cancer? [letter] Schally AV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):448–9

Rates and risks of diethylstilbestrol-related clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix. An update. Melnick S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):514–6

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the lower genital tract: Memorial Hospital 1974–1984. Jones WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):573–7

Diethylstilbestrol-related clear-cell adenocarcinoma in women with initial examinations demonstrating no malignant disease. Kramer MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):868–71

Sex steroids and cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):191–206 (43 ref.)

Dihydrotestosterone does not induce prostate adenocarcinoma in L-W rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(4):325–31

[Clinical evaluation of primary lung cancer induced by exposure to asbestos] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental carcinogenesis on the rat intestine induced by combination of 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine and n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine] Yasutomi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chromium compounds on the respiratory system. Part 4. Long-term inhalation of chromic acid mist in electroplating to ICR female mice] Adachi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenicity in mice by inhalation of benzotrichloride and benzoyl chloride] Yoshimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The sensitivity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies URO-2 and 19-9 in the immunohistochemical classification of primary adenocarcinomas. Sedmak DD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):277–82

[Clinicopathological studies on adenocarcinoma of the lung—relationship between subclassification based on cell origin and prognosis of surgical patients] Takaoka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic studies of cervical adenocarcinoma] Akahori T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as lower extremity gas gangrene (metastatic myonecrosis). Case report. Sjölin SU, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:715–6

Association of sarcoid like lesions in the bone marrow with an adenocarcinoma of the ovary: report of a case. Volckaert A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):426–30

Malignant pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):657–61

Hypercalcemic crisis in gallbladder cancer. Villabona CM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):532–5

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and lung cancer. Kawai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):11–9

Adenocarcinoma of cecum and acute appendicitis. Ujjin V, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Oct;56(4):35–7

Colonic obstruction as the first manifestation of ovarian carcinoma. Feller E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 82(1):25–8

Barrett's metaplasia and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus in scleroderma. Katzka DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):46–52

Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome and metastatic malignancy. Sennesael JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(1):60–4

Spontaneous clostridia gas gangrene of uterus associated with endometrial malignancy. Braverman J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1205–7

Clinicopathologic study of eight cases of uterine body cancers associated with endometriosis interna (uterine adenomyosis). Hayata T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):663–6

Solitary tumors of meibomian gland origin and Torre's syndrome. Tillawi I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):179–82

Acromegaly and colon cancer [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):636–7

Small bowel intussusception due to metastatic renal carcinoma. Haynes IG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):460

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the penis associated with balanitis xerotica obliterans. Jamieson NV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):730–1

Renal carcinoma with hypercoagulability. Rayner DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):96

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with Clonorchis sinensis infection. Colquhoun BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):153–4

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as acute disseminated intravascular coagulation. Grignon D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):775–6

Leukocytosis and large cell lung cancer. A frequent association. Ascensao JL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):903–5

Biopsy excision through a fiberoptic bronchoscope in the palliative management of airway obstruction. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):774–5

Radiogallium hot spleen in Trousseau's syndrome with splenic vein occlusion. Dey HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):640–1

Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Polisky RB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec;38(6):359–60

Pregnancy induced with menotropins in a woman with polycystic ovaries, endometrial hyperplasia, and adenocarcinoma. Muechler EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):973–5

Double channel pylorus as a complication of carcinoma of the stomach. Fine M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb; 33(1):39–41

A hospital employee with fluctuating jaundice. Villanueva SY. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):74, 77, 80

Chronic glomerular microangiopathy complicating metastatic carcinoma. Hostetter AL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):342–8

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal adenocarcinoma in a long term renal transplant patient [letter] Arias M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):271–2

Chylous ascites and chylothorax as presenting manifestations of stomach carcinoma. Segal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):897–9

Left atrial myxoma with coexistent lung carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Taylor JA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):568–71

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a case of carcinoma of the breast. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):441–2

Coexistent infection and tumor of the spine. A report of three cases. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):452–8

Paraneoplastic tonic pupils. Maitland CG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):99–104

Primary adenocarcinoma of large bowel presenting with chronic diarrhea. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):142–50

Carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with hemichorea [letter] Rudd A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1210–1

Small bowel adenocarcinoma complicating Crohn's disease. Fell J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):51–2

Acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the colon. Hill J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):678–80

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with an adenocarcinoma of the colon. Callen JP. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):386–9

Hypercalcemia in carcinoma of the prostate: case report and review of the literature. George AL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):309–11

The use of ketoconazole in the emergency management of disseminated intravascular coagulation due to metastatic prostatic cancer. Lowe FC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1000–2

Intravesical alum irrigation for intractable bleeding secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):525–6

A 73-year-old woman with abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Bond JR. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1513–4

Massive acute hemolysis secondary to Clostridium perfringens sepsis in a recently transfused oncology patient with multiple alloantibodies. Felix CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):42–4

Cytomegalovirus-induced adrenal insufficiency and associated renal cell carcinoma in AIDS. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):676–9

Sensory neuropathy as remote effect of cancer [letter] Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1266–7

Coexistence of sarcoidosis and carcinoma in a solitary pulmonary nodule. Savino A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):648–9

Hypoglycaemic coma associated with gastric carcinoma. Macdougall IC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):761–4

Cancer presenting as mental illness. Takrani LB. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec;11(4):234–7

Pseudopseudotumor cerebri: meningeal carcinomatosis presenting as benign intracranial hypertension. Allen RS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1182–3

Tumor-associated atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. A case report. White GM, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):406–8

Intracavitary cisplatin in malignant cardiac tamponade. Bindi M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):163–5

Characteristics of spinal cord compression in adenocarcinoma of prostate. Kuban DA, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):364–9

Gallstones and gastric cancer: a matched case-control study. Sarli L, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):884–91

[Carcinomatous invagination of the colon] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma] Postma CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adenocarcinoma developing from an ileal diverticulum. Apropos of a case] Keller D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleromyxoedematous infiltrations disclosing a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Robin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):356 **(Fre)**

[Alexia and agraphia caused by a lesion of the right hemisphere in a non-aphasic right-handed patient] Aboo-Baker F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marie–Bamberger syndrome in patients with bronchial cancer] Friedel B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul; 33(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary lymphedema of the lower extremities as an unusual initial manifestation of stomach cancer] Plauth M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):36–9 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary carcinomatosis: a rare cause of acute cor pulmonale] Rellini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple submucosal cysts of the stomach associated with IIc + III type early gastric cancer—report of a case] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma arising in congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct] Sameshima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colonic carcinoma associated with intestinal tuberculosis, and an analysis of 26 cases reported in Japan] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of multilocular renal cell carcinoma] Goto A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer accompanying sarcoidosis] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two resected cases of pulmonary aspergillosis coincidentally accompanied by a solid tumor] Mitani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with carcinomas of the gall bladder and the common bile duct] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):935–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma of young female associated with anomalous arrangement of pancreatico-biliary duct without choledochal cystic dilation] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):763–7 **(Jpn)**

[Rare complications of Crohn's disease] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Association of cancer of the large intestine with acute destructive appendicitis] Pishchalenko NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):49 **(Rus)**

[The course of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs complicated by primary carcinoma of the lung] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of cancer of the stomach associated with Addison's disease] Kosse VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Coagulation disorders in prostatic carcinoma] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):433–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of fever in renal adenocarcinoma] Hernández Fernández C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 39(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired lanuginous hypertrichosis and disseminated cancer (letter)] Carratalá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11; 88(14):564 (Spa)
[Massive upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a cavo-duodenal fistula: an unusual cause of fatal outcome in cancer of the colon (letter)] Hernández Barceló JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):349 (Spa)
[Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon and hypernephroma: a rare association (letter)] Lozano Molero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):170–1 (Spa)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with cancer (letter)] Martín L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):348 (Spa)
[Acromegaly and cancer of the colon (letter)] Robles Pérez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):344–5 (Spa)
[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Association of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with 2 primary carcinomas: small intestine and breast. Report of a patient] Morales Benitez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adenocarcinoma in situ and adenocarcinoid of the esophagus originating in Barrett's epithelium. Report of a case] Juárez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatocholangiocarcinoma associated with renal clear cell carcinoma] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. I. Adenocarcinoma in situ. Ayer B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):397–411
MR imaging of gallbladder carcinoma. Rossmann MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):143–4
Sonography in the follow–up of 100 patients with thyroid carcinoma. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):45–9
Clear cell syringoid eccrine carcinoma. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):225–31
Potentially curable masses in the pancreas. Hart MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):134–6
Incidental adenocarcinoma in transurethral resections of the prostate. Partial versus complete microscopic examination. Rohr LR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):53–8
Claudication as a rare symptom of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):532–3
Endoscopic surveillance for patients with Barrett esophagus: does the cancer risk justify the practice? Spechler SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):902–4
Metastatic adenocarcinoma presenting as bilateral blindness. Prusiner PE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):653–6
Diagnostic problems of in situ and invasive adenocarcinomas of the uterine cervix. Fu YS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(1):47–56
Preoperative cystoscopic findings in resectable rectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):929–30
Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostatic utricle. Gillatt DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):559–60
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of prostatic–specific antigen in human prostate by the protein A–gold complex. Sinha AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1288–93
Adjunct to the diagnostic distinction between adenocarcinomas of the ovary and the colon utilizing a monoclonal antibody (COL–4) with restricted carcinoembryonic antigen reactivity. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):505–12
Extradural malignancy simulating brachial neuritis. Gates PC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:35–9
The ultrasound appearances of prostatic cancer with histological correlation. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):219–27
Endoscopic criteria for malignancy in colon adenomas. The dunce cap adenoma. Webb WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):896–7
Early detection of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Yoshida M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18 Suppl 3:44–8
Levels of CA 125 in patients with recurrent carcinoma of the fallopian tube: two case histories. Lootsma–Miklosova E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):231–5
MRI differentiation of recurrent colorectal carcinoma from postoperative fibrosis. Gomberg JS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):361–3
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with trophoblastic differentiation and metastases as choriocarcinoma: a case report. Savage J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):257–62
A rat model of liver cancer for imaging research. Saini S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):149–52
Adenocarcinoma of the lung. Immunohistochemical findings (keratin/CEA). Brockmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):379–82
A case of duodenal adenocarcinoma showing movable abdominal mass [letter] Shimizu T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):497–8
MR imaging of diffusely infiltrating gastric carcinoma. Winkler ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):337–9
Potential usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in invasive ovarian adenocarcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):613–5
Metachronous squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):58–60
Carcinoma of the prostate clinically and radiologically simulating malignant lymphoma. Liel Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):113–6
Myasthenic syndrome (Eaton–Lambert syndrome) associated with pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Ramos–Yeo YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):239–42
An unusual anatomic location of pancreatic masses. Abiri MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):703–5
Needle tract seeding after percutaneous renal adenocarcinoma aspiration. Kiser GC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1292–3
Oestrogen modulators and clear cell carcinoma of vagina [letter] Sagar SM. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):913
Prostate–specific antigen as a serum marker for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Stamey TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):909–16
Radioimmunodetection of implanted tumors with gamma probe. Hinkle GH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):83–7
Clinical patterns of tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):382–5
Nonsquamous tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 19(4):723–39 (57 ref.)
Lung cancer and bronchoscopy. Antypas G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):223–4
The multiple primary lung carcinoma. Klinke F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):321–4
Clear cell carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Miliauskas JR. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):358
A mental syndrome associated with colonic carcinoma: limbic encephalitis? Janati A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):48–50
Benign adrenal lesions mimicking malignancy on MR imaging: report of two cases. Baker ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):669–71
The abnormal prostate: MR imaging at 1.5 T with histopathologic correlation. Carrol CL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):521–5
Age–dependent variation of T1 and T2 relaxation times of adenocarcinoma in mice. Kovalikova Z, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):543–8
Needle aspiration and core biopsy of prostate cancer: comparative evaluation with biplanar transrectal US guidance. Lee F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):515–20
Ferrite particles: a superparamagnetic MR contrast agent for enhanced detection of liver carcinoma. Saini S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):217–22
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach in pregnancy—ultrasonographic diagnosis. A case report. Muller LM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):530–1
Morular metaplasia of the endometrium misdiagnosed as adeno–acanthoma in a patient with tubal pregnancy. A case report. von der Heyden U, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):764–6
Carcinoma of the stomach disguised as a benign gastric ulcer. Brown JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1312–3
Encapsulated follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: diagnosis, treatment, and results. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1068–77
Simultaneous immunoenzyme staining of vimentin and cytokeratins with monoclonal antibodies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma from pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Mullink H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):55–65
[Gastroscopy plus cytology for the diagnosis of gastric cancer or precancerous diseases—report of 127 cases] Zhao HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnostic value of ultrasound in cases of minute tumors in the gallbladder] Chen MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):27–30 (Chi)
[Misdiagnosis of carcinoma of the gastric cardia in the surgical management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of 3 cases] Xin DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):295, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immunohistochemistry of thyroglobulin in the diagnosis of clear cell carcinomas of the cervical region] Bancel B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenocarcinoma of the duodenojejunal angle. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Sabiani P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of the month. Renal adenocarcinoma associated with homolateral excretopapillary tumor. Hepatic angioma] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):284, 292 (Fre)
[Merkel cell tumor, a rare cancer of the skin] Hennig C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):761–3 (Ger)
[Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20;105(11):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Analysis of 216 cases of malignant neoplasms of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Zbären P, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jun;35(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the nose as an occupational disease] Reich L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. A new approach to the diagnosis of bile duct tumors] Brambs HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The case from practice (79). Patient: Mr. S.T., born 10–4–1951, doorman] Meyer JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 28;76(18):499–500 (Ger)
[Leser–Trélat sign in adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon—a rare clinical picture] Hodak E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1;62(11):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of preoperative fine needle aspiration cytology for the evaluation of thyroid gland nodes] Müller P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical stroma cells in prostatic cancer: tumoral or reactive change?] Kiss F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Clinical significance of endocoelomic cytology in carcinoma of the portio] Miotto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic study of carcinoma of the endometrium] Pagliano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: role of PAP and PSA] Bordoni P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographically guided, percutaneous, fine–needle puncture in the diagnosis of renal masses suspected of malignancy] Civardi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of five cancerous lesions of the colon diagnosed by preoperative examination] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine including the duodenum] Hachisuka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Initial basic and clinical evaluation of a solid–phase immunoradiometric assay for sialyl SSEA–1 antigen: 2. Evaluation of clinical significance] Imura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary papillary adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis: a case report and review of the literature] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Asymptomatic renal cancers incidentally recognized by abdominal ultrasonography] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thymidine kinase isozyme in cancer of the colon—correlation to pathology and prognosis] Tsukada K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20; 21(9):2216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of polypoid carcinoma of the left hepatic duct] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thyroid cancer in a 13–year–old girl] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of eccrine sweat gland carcinoma: its immunohistochemical diagnosis] Higashi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):109–15 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonographic findings of thyroid tumors] Yamada K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):887–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico–pathologic study on the early diagnosis of cervical adenocarcinoma] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer of the pancreas in Szczecin hospitals] Marlicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recurrent phlebitis of deep and superficial veins as the only symptom of malignant neoplasm] Sapian B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of early forms of cancer of the endometrium: problems and perspectives] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):55–9 (Rus)
[Determination of cyclic AMP and protein kinases in the diagnosis of colonic tumors] Aleksandrov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the pancreas: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Radl B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIET THERAPY

Reduction of weight loss and tumour size in a cachexia model by a high fat diet. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):39–43

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous 5–fluorouracil infusion and pulse

methotrexate/leucovorin for colorectal adenocarcinoma. A report of excessive toxicity. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):216–8

CBDCA: phase II evaluation in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 10(2):136–8

5–Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin–C (FAM) in the treatment of inoperable adenocarcinoma of the lung. Shepherd FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):392–6

Combined mitoxantrone plus doxorubicin in the treatment of breast cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):335–40

High–dose ketoconazole therapy in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Tapazoglou E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):369–75

Complete chemotherapeutic regression of hepatic metastases with resultant hepar lobatum. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):149–51

Treatment of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma with combined gonadal and adrenal suppression in a 60–year–old man. Gross KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):359–61

Intrahepatic or systemic infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. A randomized trial. Kemeny N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):459–65

Effects of gallium chloride oral administration on transplanted C3HBA mammary adenocarcinoma: Ga, Mg, Ca and Fe concentration and anatomopathological characteristics. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1085–7

Resolution of saccadic palsy after treatment of brain–stem metastasis. Nishida T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1196–7

Hepar lobatum associated with chemotherapy and metastatic breast cancer. Qizilbash A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):58–61

Long–term treatment of tumor–operated mice with high doses of alpha–difluoromethylornithine. de Lustig ES, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):233–7

Factors involved in the anti–cancer activity of the investigational agents LM985 (flavone acetic acid ester) and LM975 (flavone acetic acid). Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):159–63

The 6 day subrenal capsule assay is of no value with primary surgical explants from gastric cancer. Cunningham D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):519–23

Pharmacokinetics and anti–tumour activity of LM985 in mice bearing transplantable adenocarcinomas of the colon. Double JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):595–600

Estramustine affects bone mineral metabolism in metastatic prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2208–13

Buserelin treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Long–term follow–up of antitumor responses and improved quality of life. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1713–6

A complication of prolonged infusional chemotherapy masquerading as a bone metastasis in a patient with colorectal carcinoma. Reichman BS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1098–100

5–Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin–C in the treatment of adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1190–3

Fatal acute tumor lysis syndrome with metastatic breast carcinoma. Stark ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):762–4

A phase II study of ifosfamide in advanced and relapsed carcinoma of the cervix. Coleman RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):280–3

Comparative antitumor activity of ruthenium derivatives with 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):347–9

Single and repeated dose pharmacokinetics of thio–TEPA in patients treated for ovarian carcinoma. Hagen B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):143–8

5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin–C (FAM) chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of two dosage schedules. Lam WK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):269–71

Etoposide in prostatic cancer: experimental studies and phase II trial in patients with bidimensionally measurable disease. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(1):24–6

FAM (5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin) plus triazinate (FAM–T) in gastric carcinoma: a combined phase II trial of the Mid–Atlantic Oncology Program and the Pan American Health Organization. Ahlgren JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):419–20

Phase II trial of acivicin in advanced breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Booth BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1247–8

Cisplatin and etoposide before definitive radiation therapy for inoperable squamous carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and large cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase I–II study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1219–20

High–dose cisplatin in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1229–30

Experimental dacarbazine antitumor activity and skin toxicity in relation to light exposure and pharmacologic antidotes. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):267–72

Continuous–infusion vinblastine for treatment of refractory adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):547–8

Phase II trial of cisplatin and etoposide in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):329–30

Treatment of recurrent or metastatic poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kline RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):327–8

Synergistic effect of recombinant interleukin–2 on the inhibition of growth of adenocarcinoma 755 by mitomycin. Ligo M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):567–70

Phase II trial of menogaril in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):871–2

Phase II clinical trial of tricyclic nucleoside phosphate for advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):333–4

"Cisplatin plus etoposide as second–line treatment in advanced ovarian carcinoma" [letter] Piver MS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1466

Combination chemotherapy with a new folate analog: activity of 10–ethyl–10–deaza–aminopterin compared to methotrexate with 5–fluorouracil and alkylating agents against advanced metastatic disease in murine tumor models. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):727–32

Phase II study of N–methylformamide in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):541–2

Phase II trial of oral methotrexate and dipyridamole in colorectal carcinoma. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):821–4

Tamoxifen therapy in unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Wong A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):749–50

Chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Büyükünal E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):337–40

Adjunctive and therapeutic progestins in endometrial cancer. Kneale BL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;13(4):789–809

Dual outcome of treatment of colon cancer in rats with ABPP: inhibition versus enhancement; importance of tumor load and tumor site. Eggermont AM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):53–6

High dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kessinger A. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):203–7 (15 ref.)

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer for vindesine. De Vries EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55–60

A phase II study to evaluate tamoxifen in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Crowson MC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):335–6

Simultaneous radiation and chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Brenner DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):381–5

A trial of continuous–infusion vinblastine in refractory endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):236–9

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: evidence for activity of cisplatin combination therapy. Maxson WZ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):305–13

Treatment of a syngeneic rat tumor with magnetically responsive albumin microspheres labeled with doxorubicin or protein A. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):34–43

Hexamethylmelamine in ovarian cancer after failure of cisplatin–based multiple–agent chemotherapy. Rosen GF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):173–9

A possible new trend in the management of the carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Sardi JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):139–49

Autochthonous, acetoxymethylmethylnitrosamine–induced colorectal cancer in rats: a useful tool in selecting new active antineoplastic compounds? Berger MR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):227–34

Cellular heterogeneity and drug resistance in two ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines derived from a single patient. Wolf CR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):695–702

Treatment of experimental adenocarcinomas by percutaneous intratumoral injection of absolute ethanol. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):472–8

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, noncardiac pulmonary edema, and renal failure after treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon with 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin–C: report of a case. Claycomb CL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):499–503

Phase II studies of drug combinations in advanced pancreatic carcinoma: fluorouracil plus doxorubicin plus mitomycin C and two regimens of streptozotocin plus mitomycin C plus fluorouracil. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1794–8

Zoladex: a sustained–release, monthly luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue for the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):912–7

A phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil and high–dose intravenous leucovorin in gastric carcinoma. Arbuck SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1150–6

5–Fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a randomized comparison. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Budd GT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):272–7

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer in premenopausal women using CAF with or without oophorectomy: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):881–9

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and mitoguazone chemotherapy for epidermoid and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1143–9

Phase II clinical trial of triazinate in combination with mitomycin C for patients with advanced gastric cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):83–5

Chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung (WHO III): A randomized study of vindesine versus lomustine, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate versus all four drugs. Sørensen JB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1169–77

Synthesis of 5–chloro–5,8–dideaza analogues of folic acid and aminopterin targeted for colon adenocarcinoma. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1515–9

Aminocaproic acid (AMICAR) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):109–11

Experimental treatment of prostatic cancer by intermittent hormonal therapy. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):785–8

Ketoconazole therapy for advanced prostatic cancer: feasibility and treatment results. Vanuytsel L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):905–8

Treatment of hamster pancreatic cancer with alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis. Marx M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):543–8

The antitumor potency of oral tegafur against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice is markedly enhanced by oral (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):409–13

A case report of adenocarcinoma of the lung in which a partial response was achieved by carboplatin. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):173–8

A case of adenocarcinoma of the lung which was successfully treated by chemotherapy with patient survival without recurrence for more than three years. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):165–72

Breast cancer in a man treated effectively with a large dose of tamoxifen citrate. Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov;16(6):443–6

Fluorine–19 NMR studies of tumor–bearing rats treated with difluoromethylornithine. Joseph A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):137–43

Characterization of transplant generations of primary rat adenocarcinoma and some chemotherapeutic observations. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):681–6

Treatment of advanced gastric cancer with DDP (cisplatin), adriamycin, and 5–fluorouracil (DAF). Epelbaum R, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):201–6

Chemotherapy for salivary gland cancer. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):165–70

Kinetic evaluation of the effect of LHRH analog on prostatic cancer using transrectal ultrasonotomography. Kojima M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):11–7

Histological findings in the rat prostate cancer model during treatment with a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist and novantrone. Paz–Bouza JI, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(4):291–302

Role of prolactin in modulating the effects of tamoxifen on growth of the Dunning R3327 rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Sylvester PW, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):57–67

Treatment of gastrointestinal cancer: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience, 1979 to 1983. Hill GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1197–200

Rhodamine–123 as effective agent in rat prostate tumor R3327–H. Preliminary report. Arcadi JA. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):501–3

Value of cyclophosphamide or melphalan as combined chemotherapy in hormonally unresponsive prostatic carcinoma. Graham SD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):404–8

Phase I trial of alpha–difluoromethyl ornithine (DFMO) and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) (MGBG) in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Herr HW, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):508–11

Clinical evaluation of flutamide and estramustine as initial treatment of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Johansson JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):55–9

Zoladex (ICI 118,630): clinical trial of new luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analog in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb; 29(2):185–90

Effects of cyclophosphamide alone and scheduled methotrexate–5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy on transplantable R–3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in F1 hybrid male rat. Smith JB Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):143–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Schlag P. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):473–7

[Clinical trial of UFT in malignancies—an analysis of 337 patients. Co–operative Group for Clinical Study of UFT] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytostatic treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma and anaplastic carcinoma of unknown primary origin] Aabo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current role of chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinomas of the endometrium] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):675–9 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of sweat glands with visceral and bone metastases. Prolonged complete remission under chemotherapy (letter)] Piedbois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):173 **(Fre)**

[Intraductal chemotherapy of bile duct cancer with 5-fluorouracil] Schmeck HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of metastatic gastric cancer—x-ray follow-up] Theobaldy S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer using Turisteron with special reference to cardiovascular complications] Drawz B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar; 80(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate in conservative therapy of prostate cancer] Guddat HM, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar;80(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma during high-dose progestogen (Depo-Provera) therapy] Thurzó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26; 127(43):2613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complete response of unresectable gastric cancer (Borrmann's type III) treated with combination chemotherapy of UFT and mitomycin—a case report] Iwase H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric cancer responding to combined chemotherapy with UFT and adriamycin] Koda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast carcinoma with lung metastasis] Okayasu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of hyperlipemia with giant fatty liver during adjuvant endocrine therapy by tamoxifen] Taniya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MAHA) observed after administratioa of mitomycin C (MMC)] Yasunaga C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, adriamycin and cisplatin (MAP) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: clinical effect and renal toxicity] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FO-152] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with peritonitis carcinomatosa which improved upon oral administration of UFT, mitomycin C and lentinan] Ishibashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT in the treatment of primary lung cancer—5-FU concentration in the tissue and side effects] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with lentinan, mitomycin c, 5-fluorouracil and radiation—a case of long-term survival of pancreas cancer after palliative surgery] Kunitomo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1342–4 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of recurrent gastrointestinal carcinoma treated with long-term THP] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of relapsed gastric cancer treated successfully by chemotherapy—lung metastasis and relapsed cancer in the hepatic portal system] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, cisplatin, nimustine, and methotrexate (EACAM) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung] Nakanishi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of cisplatin and carboplatin against human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice—with special reference to gastric carcinomas] Shimoyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Missile therapy using monoclonal antibody drug conjugates in colorectal carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combined chemotherapy with UFT, cis-platinum and aclarubicin in metastatic brain tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of advanced gastric cancer by combined cisplatinum, mitomycin C and 5-FU administration. A case report] Tanemura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved quality of life in a patient with Borrmann type 4 gastric cancer treated with combination chemotherapy] Yashige H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoma disappearing after short-term preoperative chemotherapy] Yokota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternating combination chemotherapy (VIP-DMF) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with daily subcutaneous injection of the LH-RH analogue, ICI 118630] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the combined procedure of Hp-D (hematoporphyrin derivative) phototherapy and radiation therapy in advanced lung cancer] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential dose of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer—response, survival time and toxicity] Urabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the antitumor effect of oral antitumor agents on gynecological malignant tumors] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intratumor mitomycin-C injection on growth of homologously implanted pancreatic cancer in Syrian golden hamster] Moriai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[H2 receptor antagonist treatment and stomach cancer] Amland PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Polychemotherapy using methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU (MACC) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Dec;54(12):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vepeside (VP-16-213) in the treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer (preliminary data)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;36(1):41–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytotoxic action of doxorubicin and daunomycin on human lung cancer cells] Potapov IuN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the individual sensitivity of human stomach cancer cells to fluoropyrimidines by the cytomorphological criteria of heterotransplants in diffusion chambers] Zhero SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adjuvant hormonotherapy on the results of the radiation treatment of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type A adenocarcinoma grafted into C3H/he mice subjected to treatment with various antineoplastic agents. II. Histopathological and ultrastructural study] Flores JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type A adenocarcinoma grafted into C3H/he-M mice subjected to treatment with various antineoplastic agents. I. Biological study] Flores JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):337–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a human colon carcinoma-secreted enzyme with pancreatic ribonuclease-like activity. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7255–64

Intranuclear dynamics of DNA polymerase alpha differs between the transplanted R3230AC mammary adenocarcinomas and the host mammary gland depending on lactation cycle. Klinge CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):24–9

Biochemical alterations in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors from rats subjected to caloric restriction. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):239–46

Assessment of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rectal mucosa as a marker for colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):364–5

Induction of cells with acinar cell phenotype including presence of intracellular amylase. Treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in a neoplastic human salivary intercalated duct cell line grown in athymic nude mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1000–8

Changes in the pattern of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in primary and metastatic adenocarcinomas of the human colon. Marselos M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):27–37

Growth-related elevations of DNA topoisomerase II levels found in Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinomas. Nelson WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3246–50

Acid protease secreted from human pancreatic carcinoma cell line HPC-YT into serum-free, chemically defined medium. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5353–9

Collagenase and elastase production by mouse mammary adenocarcinoma primary cultures and cloned cells. Zeydel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6438–45

Evidence for an ectophosvitin kinase activity that phosphorylates a 123 kDa endogenous substrate on a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell (HT 29). Fantini J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):342–7

Phorbol ester induces loss of VIP stimulation of adenylate cyclase and VIP-binding sites in HT29 cells. Bozou JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):151–4

Antigen reversion of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzyme in carcinoma and proliferative zone of intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Shimada S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):35–40

Elevation of tissue cathepsin B and L activities in gastric cancer. Watanabe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):120–2

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary adenocarcinomas and in livers of tumor bearing rats. Sulakhe SJ. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):509–15

Kininase I, kininase II and aminopeptidase levels in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Amato A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):141–6

Effects of sodium butyrate on human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Induction of placental-like alkaline phosphatase. Gum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1092–7

Estradiol metabolism in Ishikawa endometrial cancer cells. Hata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):699–704

Aromatase activity in microsomes from rat ventral prostate and Dunning R3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Marts SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–9

A comparison of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in human large bowel mucosa, polyps, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):56–60

Elevated prostatic acid phosphatase: a prognostic factor for stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1035–7

Prostatic acid phosphatase: its current clinical status. Heller JE. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1091–103 (240 ref.)

Enzyme activities in biopsy specimens from large-bowel mucosa in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):533–8

Influence of remote cancer and obesity on, and distribution of mucosal enzymes in, the upper small intestine. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):928–34

[Phosphorylation of lysosomal hydrolases in human cancer and its significance] Makita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2002–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of glutathione S-transferase (GST-pi) in human gastric cancer and intestinal metaplasia] Oka S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):124 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on variant gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) in human gastric cancer] Oka S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):1977–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for adenocarcinoma of the lung [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1987 Aug;126(2):363] Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):25–34

Anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct without congenital choledochal cyst: a possible risk factor for gallbladder cancer. Yamauchi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):20–4

Acquired renal cystic disease: two cases of associated adenocarcinoma and a renal ultrasound survey of a peritoneal dialysis population. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):41–6

Carcinomas arising in cystic conditions of the bile ducts. A clinical and pathologic study. Rossi RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):377–84

Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Reid BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:477–92 (40 ref.)

The development of acquired renal cystic disease and neoplasia in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Henson JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1215–7

Isolated vaginal recurrences of endometrial adenocarcinoma and their management. Greven K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):419–21

An excess of uterine sarcomas after pelvic irradiation. Meredith RF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2003–7

Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Spechler SJ. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):57–60

Occurrence of adenocarcinoma in the colon sigmoideum following Maydl's operation for urinary bladder exstrophy. Zvara V, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):117–23

Esophageal adenocarcinoma following Heller myotomy for achalasia. Gallez JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):76–8

Asbestos and renal adenocarcinoma: a case-control study. Maclure M. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):353–61

Excessive fatigue in a young man with refractory ulcerative colitis. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):102, 105–6

Colitis carcinoma [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):124

Small bowel adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease. Keane T,

et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):439–40

Gastric cancer in chronic atrophic gastritis. Associated gastric ulcer adds no further risk. Testoni PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):298–302

Carcinoma in a Meckel's diverticulum: case report and literature review. Adams HW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;28(3):59–61

Urinary carcinogen [nitrosamine] production in a rat animal model for ureterosigmoidostomy. Cohen MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):449–52

Assessment of interaction among three carcinogens on rat mammary carcinogenesis in a factorially designed experiment. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):549–54

Primary multiple colonic carcinoma. Frass M, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):295–8

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth and lower alveolus: a radiation–induced lesion? Siar CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):216–20

The dihydrotestosterone (DHT) hypothesis of prostate cancer and its therapeutic implications. Petrow V. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):343–61 (106 ref.)

Radiation carcinogenesis: time–dose relationships. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):179–84

Study on late effects of radioiodine on rats. Liu ZH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct;29(10):1039–53

Testosterone enhancement of thyroid carcinoma in rats: the role of TSH. Hofmann C, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1078–87

The interaction of retrovirus and chemical carcinogen in experimental colon carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):172–5

[Gastric adenocarcinoma after subdiaphragmatic radiotherapy of cecal lymphoma (letter)] Audhuy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):313 **(Fre)**

[Primary tubal carcinoma originating from a tubo–ovarian cyst] Sztakó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of type IIa early gastric cancer complicated with multiple endocrine cell micronests in pernicious anemia] Haruma K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer associated with lung cyst and cystic bronchiectasis] Arimura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct; 39(10):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on small thyroid carcinoma in dialysis patients with hyperparathyroidism] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20; 62(10):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Celiac disease and intestinal adenocarcinoma] Hebrero San Martín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov; 70(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA damage in clinical radiation therapy studied by microelectrophoresis in single tumour cells. A preliminary report. Ostling O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–8

Influence of tumor cell DNA ploidy on the natural history of rectal cancer. Chang KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):184–8

Chromosome imbalances in endometrial adenocarcinomas: a possible adaptation to abnormal metabolic pathways. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):76–81

Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (PSN–1) with amplifications of both c–myc and activated c–Ki–ras by a point mutation. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):167–73

Ha–ras–1 restriction fragment length polymorphism and susceptibility to colon adenocarcinoma. Ceccherini–Nelli L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):1–5

Renal carcinoma with a strong family history. Mathieson PW. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):458–9

Familial pancreatic adenocarcinoma in three generations. A case report and a review of the literature. Ehrenthal D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1661–4

Prognostic value of DNA content in colorectal carcinoma. A flow cytometric study with some methodologic aspects. Emdin SO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1282–7

DNA ploidy in clinical malignant gastric lesions less than 5 mm in diameter. Korenaga D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2542–5

Origin of multiple "primary" colon carcinomas. A retrospective flow cytometric study. Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2082–8

Translocation (3;8)(p22 or p23;p23;q12) in a case of pleomorphic adenoma: similarity to a primary cytogenetic abnormality detected in an endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):177–80

Cytogenetic studies of four human lung adenocarcinoma cell lines. Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):317–25

Common cytogenetic findings in gastric cancer. Ferti–Passantonopoulou AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):63–73

Well–differentiated adenocarcinoma of endometrium with simple karyotypic changes: a case report. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):21–6

C–band polymorphisms in lymphocytes of patients with ovarian or breast adenocarcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):77–85

Trisomy 12 correlates with elevated expression of p21 ras in a human adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Liang JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):183–8

Deletion 3p in two lung adenocarcinomas metastatic to the brain. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):355–60

Inversion (16)(p13q22) in tumor cells of sigmoid colon. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):171–5

Cytogenetic analysis of four human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sheer D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):339–49

Chromosomal analysis of a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line, AGZY83–A. Fan YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):198–203

Protooncogene abnormalities in colon cancers and adenomatous polyps [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jul;93(1):223] Meltzer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1174–80

Prognostic implications of expression of the cellular genes myc, fos, Ha–ras and Ki–ras in colon carcinoma. Monnat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):293–9

Value of flow cytometric determination of ploidy as a guide to prognosis in operable rectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Goh HS, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):17–21

Amplification of the N–myc oncogene in an adenocarcinoma of the lung. Saksela K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(4):297–304

Ploidy studies in adenomatous polyps of colon [letter] Eble JN. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1276

Prognostic significance of DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation in rectal adenocarcinomas. Quirke P, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):285–91

Quantitation of Harvey ras p21 enhanced expression in human breast and colon carcinomas. Hand PH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):59–65

Pancreatic cancer in mother and daughter [letter] Katkhouda N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):747

Mutational activation of the K–ras oncogene. A possible pathogenetic factor in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Rodenhuis S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8; 317(15):929–35

Chromosome 5 allele loss in human colorectal carcinomas. Solomon E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):616–9

Molecular cloning of the akt oncogene and its human homologues AKT1 and AKT2: amplification of AKT1 in a primary human gastric adenocarcinoma. Staal SP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5034–7

Activated Ki–ras oncogene in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(4):281–9

[Familial tumor of the kidney] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):46–8 **(Bul)**

[Cytogenetic study of endometrial carcinoma] Fujita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):546–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of the cell line derived from low differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Shinkai N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressive effect of monocytes in vitro in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):619–24

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and gastrointestinal cancer associated antigen CA 19–9 in bronchioloalveolar carcinomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):260–5

Production of monoclonal antibodies using spleen cells from nude mice bearing human tumors. Al Saati T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):1–8

Differential diagnosis between mesotheliomas and metastatic adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen and stage–specific embryonic antigen. Ernst CS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):115–24

Carcinoembryonic antigen and milk–fat globule protein staining of malignant mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tron V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):291–3

Characterization of binding of four monoclonal antibodies to the human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line HEY. Sheldon K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):423–8

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non–epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman–like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296–9

Antigenic heterogeneity and individuality in adenocarcinomas of the rectum and their secondaries. Enblad P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):503–8

No association between HLA antigens and adenocarcinoma of the lung in non–smoking Chinese women in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):370–4

Comparison of carcinoembryonic antigen levels between portal and peripheral blood in patients with colorectal cancer. Correlation with histopathologic variables. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1283–8

A monoclonal antibody with binding and inhibiting activity towards human pancreatic carcinoma cells. I. Immunohistological and immunochemical characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody selecting for well differentiated adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):185–91

A 6–thioguanine–resistant variant of the rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762 that is more immunogenic. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):42–8

In vivo delayed rejection of tumors and inhibition of delayed–type hypersensitivity by HT–29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Pommier GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):225–30

Phenotypic heterogeneity of a tumor–associated antigen in adenocarcinomas of the colon and their metastases as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Lottich SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):387–95

Immune function of patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma after treatment with multiple infusions of monoclonal antibody 17.1A. Blottière HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5238–41

In situ augmentation of class I major histocompatibility antigen expression on immunogenic variants of a spontaneous murine mammary carcinoma. Elliott BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4915–23

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in normal and transformed rat thyroid epithelial cell lines. Fontana S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4178–83

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody DF3 with a high molecular weight antigen expressed in human ovarian carcinomas. Friedman EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5189–94

Monoclonal antibodies against cell–surface antigens of the metastatic rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma and their cross–reactivity with human breast carcinomas. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6393–9

Differential expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in early gastric adenocarcinomas versus benign gastric lesions defined by monoclonal antibodies reactive with restricted antigen epitopes. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3565–71

Purification, partial characterization, and clinical evaluation of an adenocarcinoma–associated antigen. Pinto VB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6320–4

Immunoregulatory markers in rats carrying Dunning R3327 H, G, or MAT–LyLu prostatic adenocarcinoma variants. Rubenstein M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):178–82

Distribution of lung adenocarcinoma–associated antigens in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibodies KM–52 and KM–93. Shitara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1267–72

Pyrimidinones: inducers of NK cell activity and antitumor immunity. Lotzová E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):185–91

Inhibition of sensitized leukocyte's in vitro reactivity by circulating immune complexes in prostate cancer. Bhatti R, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):916–7

Determination of CA 19–9 antigen in serum and pancreatic juice for differential diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma from chronic pancreatitis. Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):60–7

Immuno–histochemical investigations with monoclonal antibodies against CEA–related components in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Makovitzky J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):31–5

Secretory component in pulmonary adenocarcinoma and mesothelioma. Kondi–Paphitis A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1279–87

Prostate–specific acid phosphatase immunoreactivity in adenocarcinomas of the urinary bladder. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):939–42

Y and blood group B type 2 glycolipid antigens accumulate in a human gastric carcinoma cell line as detected by monoclonal antibody. Isolation and characterization by mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. Blaszczyk–Thurin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):372–9

Oncofetal expression of Lex carbohydrate antigens in human colonic adenocarcinomas. Regulation through type 2 core chain synthesis rather than fucosylation. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11331–8

Molecular characterization of a mucin–type antigen associated with human pancreatic cancer. The DU–PAN–2 antigen. Lan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12863–70

In vitro tumoricidal activity of resting and glucan–activated Kupffer cells. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):69–75

Prospective comparison between serum monoclonal prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase measurements in metastatic prostatic cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):431–4

Lymphokine–activated killer activity of tumor–associated and peripheral blood lymphocytes isolated from patients with ascites ovarian tumors. Allavena P, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):863–8

Elevated levels of p53 antigen in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1241–6

Induction of lymphokine–activated killer activities in peripheral blood lymphocytes and regional lymph node lymphocytes against PC–9 cultured adenocarcinoma and autologous pulmonary adenocarcinoma cells. Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):129–39

Increased heterogeneity of serum thyroglobulin in thyroid cancer patients as determined by monoclonal antibodies. Heilig B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):776–80

Immunohistochemical localization of the epithelial marker MAM–6 in invasive malignancies and highly dysplastic adenomas of the large intestine. Zotter S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):193–9

Immunohistochemical properties of the endometrial and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sugimori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2287–8

Ultrastructural differentiation and CEA expression of butyrate–treated human pancreatic carcinoma cells. el–Deriny SE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):25–33

Determination of the HLA–DR profile of an HLA class II negative carcinoma cell line by restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis. Paulsen G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):186–94

Evaluation of prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase as prostate cancer markers. Seamonds B, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):472–9

Immunohistochemical examination of lung cancers using monoclonal antibodies reacting with sialosylated Lewisx and sialosylated Lewisa. Kasai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):253–61

[Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in serum and pleural effusion of pulmonary malignancies and benign lesions] Jiang XF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 8(6):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical estimation of the proliferative action of breast and large intestine carcinomas] Horny HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological observation of blood group–related antigens in lung adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies] Fukushima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tumor–associated antigen of the digestive tract by monoclonal antibody] Imai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal cavity injection of OK–432 with fresh human serum in a case of carcinomatous peritonitis—determination on the complement–derived chemotactic factor] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibody against a newly established human endometrial cancer cell line SNG–II] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of a new laboratory marker for cancer of the pancreas (CA 19.9). Current experience] Nunes AP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Danazol binds to progesterone receptors and inhibits the growth of human endometrial cancer cells in vitro. Ikegami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):857–61

Effect of N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate and D–glucosamine on the incorporation of 5–fluorouridine into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in the rat. Erichsen C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–80

Characterization of membrane lectins in human colon carcinoma cells by flow cytofluorometry, drug targeting and affinity chromatography. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):109–12

Hormonal control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration in the HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Alpha 2–adrenergic agonists counteract effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Denis C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):531–6

Human transforming growth factor type beta 2: production by a prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, purification, and initial characterization. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2406–10

Altered expression of glycosaminoglycans in metastatic 13762NF rat mamma adenocarcinoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1020–8

Regulation of mitochondrial hexokinase in cultured HT 29 human cancer cells. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Denis–Pouxviel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):335–48

Accumulation of basement membrane components in interface between gastric carcinoma cells and fibroblasts in vitro. Sobue M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):699–704

Metabolic substrate utilization by a tumour cell line which induces cachexia in vivo. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):601–6

Hormone receptor studies in axillary metastases from occult breast cancers. Bhatia SK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1170–2

Androgen receptors in biopsy specimens of prostate adenocarcinoma. Heterogeneity of distribution and relation to prognostic significance of receptor measurements for survival of advanced cancer patients. Gorelic LS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):211–9

Polyamine biosynthetic activity in normal and neoplastic human colorectal tissues. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1275–81

Noninvasive fluorine–19 NMR study of fluoropyrimidine metabolism in cell cultures of human pancreatic and colon adenocarcinoma. Malet–Martino MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):5–10

Development and characterization of a human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft deficient in thymidine salvage. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2117–22

Acetylation phenotype in colorectal carcinoma. Ilett KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1466–9

Degradation of basement membrane type IV collagen and lung subendothelial matrix by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones of differing metastatic potentials. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4869–76

C19–radiosteroid disposition in organ cultures of transplanted prostatic adenocarcinomas of the Noble rat. Ofner P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1701–5

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by undifferentiated and differentiated HT29 human colonic cancer cells. Simon–Assmann P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4478–84

Further characterization of the glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans released from TA3 murine adenocarcinoma cells in culture. Miller DK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:157–71

Cycloheximide induces accumulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites at the cell surface of a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29–D4). Evidence for the presence of an intracellular pool of VIP receptors. Luis J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):391–6

Variations of fructose–2,6–diphosphate levels in cultured HT29 human colon cancer cells: influence of hexoses and lactate concentrations. Denis C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1123–8

Enhancement of production of superoxide anion by human monocytes exposed to products of HT 29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Bettetini D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):203–10

A novel cell line (Caco–2) for the study of intestinal lipoprotein synthesis. Hughes TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3762–7

Temporal aspects of O–glycosylation and cell surface expression of ascites sialoglycoprotein–1, the major cell surface sialomucin of 13762 mammary ascites tumor cells. Spielman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):269–75

Disposition of the monoclonal antibody–vinca alkaloid conjugate KS1/4–DAVLB (LY256787) and free 4–desacetylvinblastine in tumor–bearing nude mice. Spearman ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):695–703

Roles of antiestrogen binding sites in human endometrial cancer cells. Hayashida M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):705–11

Effects of administration routes on the uptake of uridine and 5–fluorouridine into an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Erichsen C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):76–80

Gallbladder adenocarcinoma: prognostic significance of tumor acid mucopolysaccharide content. Johnson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):243–5

Enhancement of production of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to products of the HT–29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Bettetini D, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1225–34

Effects of vitamin A and dexamethasone on capsule collagen metabolism in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):497–507

Effects of cyclosporine and alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the growth of mouse colon cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):359–66

The nature of hyaline globules in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Herczeg E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 32(4):271–4

Distribution of extracellular matrix proteins in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma and its influence on tumor cell proliferation in vitro. Mollenhauer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):14–24

Heat–stress proteins of rat lung endothelial and mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):45–60

Energy metabolism and blood perfusion in a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma during growth and following X irradiation. Tozer G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):275–93

Hepatic artery administration of degradable starch microspheres: II. Effects on incorporation of uridine and uracil into RNA of an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Teder H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):153–8

3,5,3'–Triiodothyronine (T3) and 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (rT3) synthesis in rats hosting the R3230AC mammary tumour. Ong ML, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):105–13

Intermediate–filament expression in thyroid gland carcinomas. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(6):751–66

[Thyroid hormonogenesis in experimental and human tumors] Monaco F. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2031–3 **(Ita)**

[Distribution pattern of fibronectin in human lung cancer tissue] Ohhashi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 32(14):1787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in normal uterus and endometrial carcinoma] Saito N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20; 63(2):87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic changes in estrogen receptor levels in the cell cycle of human endometrial adenocarcinoma studied by flow cytometry] Hirose T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of fibrin formation in the tissues in gastric adenocarcinoma] Golyshenkov SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Oncogene expression during progression of mouse mammary tumor cells; activity of a proviral enhancer and the resulting expression of int–2 is influenced by the state of differentiation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):121–5

A new type of papillomavirus associated with cancer of the uterine cervix. Lorincz AT, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):187–90

MORTALITY

Survival and prognostic factors in thyroid carcinoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec; 25(4–6):243–8

Survival after resection for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):165–8

The influence of pelvic lymph node disease on survival for stage I and II carcinoma of the cervix. Alcock CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):13–6

Prostate cancer in men less than 45 years old: influence of stage, grade and therapy. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):888–90

Long–term followup of young patients with stage A adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Blute ML, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):840–3

Prognosis of untreated stage A1 prostatic carcinoma: a study of 94 cases with extended followup. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):837–9

The impact of technology and improved perioperative management upon survival from carcinoma of the pancreas. Dunn E. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):237–44

[Therapy and survival in thyroid tumors] Rodari A. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2127–30 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in cervical cancer] Yajima A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Increased incidence of adenocarcinoma of the cervix in young women in the United States. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1045–7

Colorectal carcinoma in young adults. Okuno M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):264–8

Primary adenocarcinoma of the middle ear and temporal bone. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):822–4

The natural history of lung cancer in a periodically screened population. Flehinger BJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar; 43(1):127–44

Efficacy of screening for cervical squamous and adenocarcinoma. The Dutch experience. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):862–6

Intestinal and diffuse carcinoma of the stomach among the ethnic and dialect groups in Singapore. Teh M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):921–5

Epidemiology of cervical cancer by cell type. Brinton LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1706–11

Tumors of the small intestine. Report of 131 cases and review of 1,024 cases in the literature. Dong HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):91–6

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in the Maltese population an epidemiological study. Savona–Ventura C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):209–17

Adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus. A disease primarily of white men with Barrett's esophagus. Rogers EL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):613–8

Changing incidence of adenocarcinoma of the lung: a brief review. Reyes CV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):50–1

Endometrial carcinoma in BD II/Han rats: model of a spontaneous hormone–dependent tumor. Deerberg F, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1245–51

Cancer of the uterine cervix in Norway by histologic type, 1970–84. Eide TJ. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):199–205

Incidence of prostate cancer and marital status. Newell GR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):259–62

Trend of lung cancers in the National Cancer Center of Japan and comparison with that of Japanese pathological autopsy records. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May; 78(5):460–6

Lung carcinoma in uranium miners, Czechoslovakia, 1976–1980. Vich Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):211–5

The frequency of distribution according to histological types of lung cancer in the tracheobronchial tree among Turkish patients. Celikoglu SI, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):349–51

Site distribution of colorectal adenocarcinomas. A retrospective study of 853 tumours. Halvorsen TB. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):973–8

[Cancer of the upper respiratory tract in woodworkers] Caroyer JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–clinical study of 102 cases of primary lung cancer]

Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan-Apr; 64(1-2):15-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant tumors of the stomach: apropos of 583 anatomo-clinical cases] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):457-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidental carcinoma of the prostate in transurethral resection specimens] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

An explanation for the reported variability of nuclear areas in air-dried Romanowsky-Giemsa-stained smears of follicular tumors of the thyroid. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):527-30

A morphologic analysis of the cells of ductal carcinoma of the breast and of adenocarcinoma of the ovary in pleural and abdominal effusions. Mallonee MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):441-7

Oncocytoid adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Austin MB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):351-6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of prostatic adenocarcinoma metastatic to the lung confirmed by the immunoperoxidase technique. Bartziota EV. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct;30(5):497-500

Cytologic diagnosis of Bartholin's gland adenocarcinoma. De Mauro JM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 30(5):491-3

Accuracy of blind cytologic diagnosis of diploid breast cancer. Lindgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct;30(5):505-6

Factors determining the degree of endometrial exfoliation and their diagnostic implications in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Lozowski MS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov-Dec;30(6):623-7

Endometrial carcinoma diagnosed by the Gynoscann method. Costa MM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):473-5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with squamous metaplasia and adenocarcinoma in situ of the mucosal columnar epithelium. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1879-86

Argyrophilic adenocarcinoma of the prostate with Paneth cell-like granules. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):831-6

Heterotransplantation of ovarian serous adenocarcinoma with functioning stroma to nude mice. Disappearance of functioning stroma in transplanted tumor. Kataoka A. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1855-62

Merkel cell tumor. Kitazawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1025-32

Prostatic cancer presenting as metastatic adenocarcinoma of sphenoid sinus. Matsumoto I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1753-6

The histogenesis and early invasion of gastric cancer. Saito K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1307-18

Neoplastic nature of argyrophil cells in urachal adenocarcinoma. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1587-92

Primary carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):7-10

Chest-wall invasion by carcinoma of the lung: detection by MR imaging. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1075-8

The relationship between columnar epithelial dysplasia and invasive adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Hamilton SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 87(3):301-12

Influence of steroid hormones on the growth fraction of human breast carcinomas. Jones B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):132-8

Clear cell carcinoma arising in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland. Littman CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):239-43

Extraocular sebaceous carcinoma with intraepidermal (pagetoid) spread [letter] Nguyen GK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):364-5

Gastric diverticulum invaded by gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Adachi Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 82(8):807

Synchronous cancers of the colon and rectum: report of eight cases. Chawla SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1065-7

Echo-guided fine-needle biopsy of pancreatic masses. Solmi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):744-8

Polyarthritis and mediastinal adenopathy in a 60-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):283-90

Endometrial metaplasia associated with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Andersen WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):597-604

The anatomic distribution of cervical adenocarcinoma in situ: implications for treatment. Bertrand M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):21-5

Responsiveness of human carcinoma cells of gynecologic origin to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Christopherson WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1293-6

Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Webb GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1486-91

Analysis of changes in rat prostate carcinoma following hormone deprivation. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):566-72

The epithelial origin of a stromal cell population in adenocarcinoma of the rat prostate. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):555-65

Stimulation of growth of a colon cancer cell line by gastrin. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G597-601

Villous and tubulovillous adenomas of the colon and rectum. A retrospective review, 1964-1985. Galandiuk S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):41-7

Artifactual changes mimicking signet ring cell carcinoma in transurethral prostatectomy specimens. Alguacil-Garcia A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):795-800

Encapsulated papillary neoplasms of the thyroid. A study of 14 cases followed for a minimum of 10 years. Evans HL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):592-7

Intestinal adenocarcinomas metastatic to the ovaries. A clinicopathologic evaluation of 22 cases. Lash RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):114-21

Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular-endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71-86 (113 ref.)

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with adenomas and adenocarcinomas in colonic polyps. Narita T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):76-81

Low-grade adenosquamous carcinoma. A variant of metaplastic mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):351-8

Oxyphilic clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. A report of nine cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):661-7

Analysis of adenomatous structures in histopathology. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):273-8

Adenocarcinoma of ciliary epithelium in a young boy. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):236-7

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Changing patterns over the last 4 decades. Meyers WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan; 205(1):1-8

Serotonin receptors influencing cell proliferation in the jejunal crypt epithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomas. Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1123-6

Urothelial carcinoma of the prostate. Goebbels R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):242-54

Incidental carcinoma of the prostate in Japan: histological characteristics and tumor size. Nemoto R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):215-20

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Grigolato PG, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):87-94

Multiple nodules on the leg. Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (PNCS). Aneiros J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):654, 656-8

Epidermal appendage tumors in xeroderma pigmentosum [letter] Kars SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):713-4

Morpheic plaque of the lower eyelid. Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid. Page EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May; 123(5):654-5, 658

Immunohistochemical demonstration of simple epithelia-type keratin intermediate filament in a case of Merkel cell carcinoma. Tazawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):489-92

Diagnosis, staging, and surgical treatment of prostatic carcinoma [clinical conference] Catalona WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):361-3

Pathologic quiz case 1. Nasal papillomatosis (inverted papilloma); adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus resembling colonic carcinoma. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):672-4

Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation of the urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Abenoza P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1062-6

Gangliocytic paraganglioma associated with duodenal adenocarcinoma. Case report with immunohistochemical evaluation. Anders KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):49-52

Nerve growth factor and the concept of neural-epithelial interactions. Immunohistochemical observations in two cases of vasitis nodosa and six cases of prostatic adenocarcinoma. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):833-5

Multicentric early adenocarcinoma involving stomach and duodenum. Shousha S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):875-6

Criteria for the selection of 'early' carcinomas of the rectum. Are they valid? Nelson JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):533-6

Steroid receptors and histological types in cervical cancer. Fujimoto J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):541-8

Biological characteristics of cultured endometrial adenocarcinoma cells and changes in their characteristics following serial passage. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):433-42

Human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro response to the administration of steroid hormones. Nishiya I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):93-102

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma, intermediate type. Adkins GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):275-7

Merkel cell carcinoma--a potentially aggressive disease. Boyages J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):335-9

Mast cells and matrix degradation at sites of tumour invasion in rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Dabbous MK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):459-65

Isolation and characterization of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line resistant to doxorubicin. Grandi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):515-8

Squamous and adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a comparison using routine data. Silcocks PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):321-5

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumour of the fallopian tube. Case report. Yabushita H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):179-83

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lacrimal caruncle: a case report. Nylander AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):864-6

Carcinoma arising in a branchial cyst [letter] Göksoy E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):863

Changing distribution of adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Paterson IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):481-2

Re: Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostatic utricle [letter] Grignon D. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):368-9

Coexisting adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rowse AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug; 58(4):453-4

A simple colorimetric method for the evaluation of growth and chemosensitivity of tumor cells in soft agar culture. Lee K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1-2):1-8

The histogenesis of adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Dowling GP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1702-8

Late recurrence in endometrial carcinoma. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):825-8

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and/or gastric cardia. MacDonald WC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1094-8

Cribriform adenocarcinoma of the prostate. McNeal JE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1714-9

Adenocarcinoma of the urethra in women. A clinicopathologic study. Meis JM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1038-52

The incidence and significance of seminal vesicle invasion in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1535-8

Oat cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2519-30

Metastatic carcinoma of the breast. An unusual presentation mimicking cutaneous vasculitis. Pickard C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1184-6

Statistical analysis of the surgical materials of stomach cancer in Japan. Tanaka F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1978-82

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Part I. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1803-9

Perioperative blood transfusion does not increase the risk of colorectal cancer recurrence. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):870-4

Carcinoma of the ampulla of vater. A clinicopathologic study and pathologic staging of 109 cases of carcinoma and 5 cases of adenoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):506-15

Growth of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction in a human tumor cloning assay. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):273-8

WiDr is a derivative of another colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT-29. Chen TR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):125-34

Establishment of a human urachal adenocarcinoma cell line (KO-BT-1) and its chemosensitivity. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4941-6

Ulex europeus agglutinin I-reactive high molecular weight glycoproteins of adenocarcinoma of distal colon and rectum and their possible relationship with metastatic potential. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):881-9

Cellular pharmacology of 3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin and structural analogues in human colon carcinoma HT-29 cells in vitro. Johnston JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4076-80

5-Azacytidine induction of stable myoepithelial and acinar cells from a human salivary intercalated duct cell clone. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4453-9

In vitro differentiation and progression of mouse mammary tumor cells. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5913-22

Acquisition of metastatic ability in hybridomas between two low metastatic clones of murine colon adenocarcinoma 26 defective in either platelet-aggregating activity or in vivo growth potential. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4396-401

Spontaneous metastasis from primary C3H mouse mammary tumors. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):547-50

Characterization of a slow-growing, transplantable rat mammary tumor (MCR-83): a model for endocrine-related cell kinetic studies. van Dierendonck JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4093-8

Cell culture of human colon adenomas and carcinomas. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2704-13

Induction of doxorubicin resistance in heterogeneous human colon tumor cells by N-methylformamide. Ferrari LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1177-80

Neuroendocrine cells within colorectal tumours induced by dimethylhydrazine. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):205–10

Management of endometrial adenocarcinoma stage I with surgical staging followed by tailored adjuvant radiation therapy. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 13(4):751–65

Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of the thyroid. Block MA. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):48–56

The reliability of microspectrophotometric and flow cytometric nuclear DNA measurements in adenocarcinomas of the breast. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):260–6

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas: a study of 61 cases. Fekete PS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):301–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of terminal duct carcinoma of minor salivary gland. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):159–62

Percutaneous fine-needle cytology for lung cancer diagnosis. Kato H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):277–83

Endocrine differentiation by a human rectal adenocarcinoma cell line (HRA-19). Kirkland SC. **Differentiation** 1986; 33(2):148–55

Carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):49–56

Mucoepidermoid (adenosquamous) carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Pascal RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):428–32

Carcinoma and polyps of the gallbladder associated with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Wada K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):943–6

Carcinoma in Crohn's disease of the colon. Allen DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):760–5

Transplantable colonic adenocarcinomas in rats. Cobb RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):255–62

A small carcinoma of the rectum with a singular histopathologic feature. Report of a case. Orii S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):630–5

Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Gilmore JR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):120–3

Carcinoma of the endometrium in Nigerians: a clinical study. Nnatu SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):134–9

Incidence rate of adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia, and endoscopic classification of early cardial carcinoma in Henan Province, the People's Republic of China. Guanrei Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):7–10

Synchronous adenoacanthoma of the ovary and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):166–70

Carcinoma IB of the endometrium: spread and prognostic factors. Lecca U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(2):127–30

Cytological and histological features in a case of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):16–8

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Zarbo G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):217–22

A new method for diagnostic curettage. Gerretsen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):239–42

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate, alone or in combination with epirubicin hydrochloride, on the growth of the Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):203–6

Appearance of plasminogen activator activity during a synchronous cycle of a rat adenocarcinoma cell line, I^3A-III. Scott FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):39–46

Barrett's esophagus. Correlation between flow cytometry and histology in detection of patients at risk for adenocarcinoma. Reid BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):1–11

Crohn's disease of the duodenum complicated by adenocarcinoma. Meiselman MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):333–6

Isolated abdominal wound recurrence of an endometrial adenocarcinoma confined to a polyp. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):372–5

Heterotransplantation of mixed mesodermal tumor cells in nude mouse—histology of metastatic foci. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):189–96

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium associated with adenosquamous carcinoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Tohya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):363–71

Salivary duct carcinoma—a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Afzelius LE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(3):151–6

Decidual change in pelvic lymph nodes: a source of possible diagnostic error. Burnett RA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1089–92

The relationship of endocrine cells, dysplasia and carcinoembryonic antigen in Barrett's mucosa to adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Griffin M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):53–62

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: a solid variant with mucus. A light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Sørensen FB, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):857–69

Primary clear cell carcinoma of the thymus gland. Stephens M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):763–5

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder with spindle cell features. A light microscopic and immunocytochemical study of a case. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):209–14

Primary adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicle. Tanaka T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):200–2

Distinguishing adenocarcinoma from mesothelioma in effusions [letter] Triol JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep; 18(9):969

A new human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (KYN-1) with a transformation to adenocarcinoma. Yano H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):637–46

A new animal model for human colon cancer metastasis. Bresalier RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):625–30

Growth of a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT 29) on microcarrier beads: metabolic studies by 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Fantini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):255–60

Concordance of histological classification of lung cancer with special reference to adenocarcinoma in Osaka, Japan, and the North-West Region of England. Hanai A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):6–9

Early (microinvasive) colorectal carcinoma. Pathology, diagnosis, surgical treatment. Hermanek P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):79–84

Morphometric analysis of endometrial adenocarcinoma: 1. Does architectural dedifferentiation accompany deep invasion by endometrial adenocarcinoma? Zaino RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):12–9

Morphometric analysis of endometrial adenocarcinoma: 2. A comparison of architectural differentiation determined morphometrically with subjective grading. Zaino RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):20–8

Modified adhesion behavior after in vitro passage of two related murine mammary adenocarcinomas with different metastasizing ability. Bal de Kier Joffé E, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(5):302–12

Lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis: correlation with the metastatic incidence of two murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Miguez M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(5):313–20

Effect of interferon alpha, interferon beta, and interferon gamma on the in vitro growth of human renal adenocarcinoma cells. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(1):21–9

Carcinoma of the stomach and gastro-oesophageal junction: the accuracy and limitations of endoscopic biopsy diagnosis. Meenan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):67–8

Venous involvement by follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Puglionisi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):133–7

Frequency distribution of tissue mast cells and eosinophilic granulocytes in tumor-draining axillary and paracolic lymph nodes. Horny HP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):151–5

Changes in villin synthesis and subcellular distribution during intestinal differentiation of HT29-18 clones. Dudouet B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):359–69

Absorptive and mucus-secreting subclones isolated from a multipotent intestinal cell line (HT-29) provide new models for cell polarity and terminal differentiation. Huet C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):345–57

Spontaneous and induced dome formation by two clonal cell populations derived from a human adenocarcinoma cell line, HT29. Fantini J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:235–49

Pulmonary adenocarcinoma: review of 106 cases and proposed new classification. Edwards CW. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):125–35

Correlation of nuclear ploidy with histology in adenomatous polyps of colon. Jarvis LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan; 40(1):26–33

Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel and colitis in captive cotton-top tamarins Saguinus o. oedipus. Kirkwood JK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):507–15

Paget's disease of the groin associated with adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ojeda VJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):227–31

Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma and small-cell malignant lymphoma of the skin. A discriminant immunohistochemical comparison. Wick MR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct;13(5):347–58

Recurrent metastasis of endometrial carcinoma in different regions. Saha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 84(12):383–5

Tubulocystic adenocarcinoma arising in the nasal cavity. Robinson RA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):607–10

Inguinal apocrine gland adenocarcinoma: case report. Field RJ 3d, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 27(11):299–300

Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland: report of a case and review of the literature. Granström G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):731–3

A rare case of simultaneous malignant tumors: osteosarcoma of the mandible and lung cancer. Ohya T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):261–4

Case 62: a radiolucency of the mandible [clinical conference] Williams TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan; 45(1):48–52

Variation in the argyrophil cell population of the rectum in ulcerative colitis and adenocarcinoma. Gledhill A, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):287–91

Adenocarcinoma of colon in a child. Gupta SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):973–6

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy, melatonin, and/or pinealectomy on three sublines of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma JG, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):321–38

Adenocarcinoma complicating a duodenal diverticulum. Dennison AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):44–6

Effects of estradiol on proliferation of endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (Ishikawa line). Holinka CF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):781–6

Carcinoma of the prostate with brain metastasis. Chung TS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):103–5

Gallbladder adenocarcinoma: the prognostic significance of histologic grade. Johnson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):16–8

Pathogenesis and characteristics of spontaneously metastasizing mammary carcinomas and the general principle of metastasis. Kim U. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 33(3):151–65

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the common bile duct: a case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):140–2

An unusual presentation of colon cancer. Morton BA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):92–4

Factors influencing the growth and metastatic behavior of tumors. Murthy MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 35(1):44–9

Three synchronous bilateral lung tumors: a case report. Paul SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):253–7

Classification of vacuolated cells in the gastric mucosa. Rubio CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):128–32

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):262–3

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: a postmortem study of 65 cases and review of the literature. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):6–12 (64 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1159–62

Establishment of a new prostatic carcinoma cell line (TSU-Pr1). Iizumi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1304–6

Prediction of metastatic potential by a new grading system of cell motility: validation in the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):168–70

Time lapse videomicroscopic identification of Dunning R-3327 adenocarcinoma and normal rat prostate cells. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):544–7

Correlation of clinical stage, serum prostatic acid phosphatase and preoperative Gleason grade with final pathological stage in 275 patients with clinically localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):92–8

Establishment of HUOCA-II, a human ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma cell line, and its angiogenic activity. Ishiwata I, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):667–73

Stimulatory effect of high polyunsaturated fat diet on lung metastasis from the 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma in female retired breeder rats. Katz EB, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):351–8

A human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft—radiation response, cellular composition, and tumor disaggregation. West CM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):371–6

Spontaneous regression of a carcinoma of the residual stomach with latent carcinoma of the pancreas: autopsy report. Kimura W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):187–92

Local recurrence after curative anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):377–9

Carcinoma in adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):371–6

Characterization of transplant generations of primary rat adenocarcinomas. Sugiyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(2):97–106

Prognostic implications of proliferative activity and DNA aneuploidy in colonic adenocarcinomas. Bauer KD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):329–35

Local recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma due to inadequate surgical resection. Histopathological study of lateral tumour spread and surgical excision. Quirke P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):996–9

Urogenital tract carcinoma metastatic to the head and neck. Hessan H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1352–6

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the tongue. Kennedy KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):533–6

MRI in staging of endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Javitt MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):83–92

Endometrial cancer and its precursors: a comparison of histological and clinical features. Schlaen I, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):335–44

The effect of aging on the growth of colon cancer. Walker JP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):241–7

Colonic carcinoma in an inguinal hernia sac: case report and review of the literature. Pappas D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):162–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1987. A 69-year-old woman with multiple cranial nerve abnormalities and inability to walk. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):366–75

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1987. A 22-year-old woman with a pulmonary mass and lesions in the bones

and brain. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):754–62

A patient with an adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Huisman AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(9):272–5

Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in chronic hemodialysis patients in Japan—nationwide questionnaire study and review of case reports. Ishikawa I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1299–303

Growth promotion of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HHUA by prolactin. Kimura J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1779–80

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (OMC–4) originating from a human adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):859–60

Bronchoscopic important localisations for taking specimen. Wieser O, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):283–4

Carcinomas of sweat glands. Cooper PH. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:83–124

Morphogenesis of salivary gland tumors. A prerequisite to improving classification. Dardick I, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:1–53

Lymphoreticular infiltrates in adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. Horny HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr; 182(2):222–7

Aspects of the hepatic rheogram within the medical practice. Gusti S. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):41–6

Alteration of the tumorigenic and metastatic properties of neoplastic cells is associated with the process of calcium phosphate–mediated DNA transfection. Kerbel RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1263–7

Papillary carcinoma of the prostate, location, morphology, and immunohistochemistry: the histogenesis and entity of so–called endometrioid carcinoma. Wernert N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(2):123–31

Mechanism of growth retardation of the adenocarcinoma EO 771. Bassukas ID, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987; 26(2):125–41

Heat sensitivity and membrane properties of metastasizing and non–metastasizing rat mammary tumors. Yatvin MB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):89–101

Myometrial invasion by endometrial carcinoma: sonographic assessment. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):307–10

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach: autopsy observations with therapeutic implications for the radiation oncologist. Wisbeck WM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):13–8

Random migration of leukocytes and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with cancer of gastrointestinal tract at different clinical stages. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):317–21

A 64–year–old man with jaundice, ascites and marked lymphocytosis [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):270–4

Induction of various HLA class II molecules in a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Sollid LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):175–80

Mixed follicular–parafollicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Burt AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):50–1

Follicular carcinoma. Fransisla KO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 May;2(2):101–22

Case report 403: Extra–mammary Paget disease of the skin with disseminated skeletal metastases. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):680–4

Adenocarcinoma in the upper third part of the stomach. Okamura T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep; 165(3):247–50

Metastatic growth of a murine tumor: evidence of dissemination to the lungs in the absence of subcutaneous growth. Alberti S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):345–50

Hyperplasia and metaplasia of ovarian surface epithelium in women with endometrial carcinoma. Suggestion for a hormonal influence in ovarian carcinogenesis. Resta L, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):249–56

Nuclear magnetic resonance in advanced prostate cancer (stage D). Chéchile G, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):279–83

Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in childhood. de Reijke TM, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):220–3

Synchronous bilateral renal carcinoma. Enucleation of tumor and simultaneous contralateral nephrectomy. Glikman L, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):217–9

Prostatic tumors with penile secondaries. Review of the literature with a case report. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):465–70

T antigen expression in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Moriyama H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):120–3

Prostatic carcinoma metastasis to the kidney: diagnosis by thin needle aspiration biopsy. Kutcher R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(2):98–100

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental observations. Aaronson IA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):538–43

Primary adenocarcinoma of urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Abenoza P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):9–14

Yield of cancer tissue from prostatic needle biopsy. Bonney WW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):153–6

Renal cell cancer: best recipient of tumor–to–tumor metastasis. Sella A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):35–8

Coexisting adenocarcinoma of prostate in patients undergoing cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Winfield HN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):100–1

Distinction between cells in serous effusions using a panel of antibodies. Lauritzen AF. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):299–304

Stereology and flow–cytometry of well–differentiated follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Mattfeldt T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):433–41

Tumour of female paraurethral duct. Immunohistochemical similarity with prostatic carcinoma. Svanholm H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):395–8

The nature of host tissue destruction in tumor invasion. An experimental investigation on carcinoma and sarcoma xenotransplants. Gabbert H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):513–27

The establishment of two rat colonic carcinomas in tissue culture. A basic prerequisite for standardized experiments on the biology of colonic carcinomas in vivo. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(2):113–24

[Case of combined clear–cell and transitional–cell carcinoma of one kidney with transitional–cell carcinoma of the bladder] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):97–9 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct in young child—a case report] Liao XP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mouse lung adenocarcinoma (LA–795)—study by histochemistry, light and electron microscopy] Ma KS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo experiments, in vitro assays in experimental oncology: establishment of LA 795 Vv–Vt] Sun JR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of lung masses by fine needle aspiration] Zhang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of occult thyroid carcinoma] Zhang ZD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of chronic gastritis and gastric carcinoma in rats] Zhang XH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on histogenesis, histological types and prognosis of 100 cases of gastric carcinoma] Zhou MH. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative observation on invasiveness, in nude mice, after transplantation of human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell line into different sites] Xue KX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of antineoplastic activity of DHAQ on human adenocarcinoma cells of lung hepatoma and gastric cancer cells in vitro] Bai SH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the location of proximal small intestinal cancers in mice by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine] Luo DY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cultivation and clinical application of cancerous cells in the pleural effusion from a patient with breast cancer and establishment of an adenocarcinoma cell line BC 1217] Yang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of chemically induced tumors in mice by concanavalin A: reaction and detection of changes in the composition of intestinal glycoconjugates using lectins] Kolář Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mastocytes in the process of cancerogenesis. I.Study of experimental model systems] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproducibility and prognostic value of Gleason's and Gaeta's histological grades in prostatic carcinoma] Rousselet MC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–pathological factors in the prognosis of rectal cancers. A mono– and multifactorial study] Bosset JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[De novo colonic cancer (letter)] De Mestier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):347–8 **(Fre)**

[Endorectal ultrasonography: evaluation of locoregional extension of cancers of the rectum] Mosnier H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eyelid localization of a Merkel cell tumor (trabecular carcinoma)] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of kidney with venous invasiveness: prognosis. Apropos of 238 renal excisions with 64 cases of venous invasiveness] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histopathologic studies of primary glandular cancer of the uterine cervix. An analysis of 78 cases from 1972 to 1984] Behrens K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):254–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of endometrial cancer by DNA cytophotometry] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of extragenital endometriosis] Schnieber D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 46(9):658–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramammary Paget's disease associated with stomach cancer] Neumann R. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of evaluating wood dust–induced adenocarcinomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Ernst M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and prognosis of follicular thyroid cancer—a clinico–pathologic and DNA cytometric study of 95 tumors] Schröder S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 370(1):3–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A clinical, biochemical and histopathologic study] Kahaly G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in a 20–year–old patient with Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):40–3 **(Ger)**

[Primary duodenal cancer: a critical analysis of 3 cases (clinical conference)] Schmidt G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):485–90 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary blastoma: evolution into an adenocarcinoma] Römer T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):473–5 **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the urachus] Carl P. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul; 25(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[76–year–old patient with adenocarcinoma of the rectum and fibrolamellar hepatocellular 2d carcinoma. Case report with literature review of hepatocellular carcinoma of the fibrolamellar type] Klimpfinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):505–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the lung] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmoplastic syringoid eccrine cancer with basalioma] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 1;61(17):1213–6, 1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthosis nigricans maligna and Leser–Trélat sign in double malignancy of the breast and stomach] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):344–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary stages of endometrial cancer] Büttner HH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic pathology of the endometrium associated with malignant epithelial tumors of the ovary. Case study of the 1972–1981 decade: 40 cases] Bortolozzi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Virzì S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of malignant adenomas in the large intestine] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of papillary cysto–adenocarcinoma of the ovary of endometrioid type] Balocco G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] de Laurentiis G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinomas of the uterus: infiltration and metastasis] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma: relationship between steroid receptors and the degree of cell differentiation] Marroni P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lateral cervical lymph node metastases by occult carcinoma of the nasopharynx: histological and immunohistochemical diagnosis] Baldi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic identification of a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid associated with a hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct; 78(1057):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latent carcinoma of the prostate. Autopsy study of 100 cases] Nicolò G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct; 78(1057):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric diverticulum invaded by carcinoma] Adachi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with extrapancreatic proliferation] Doihara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of AFP–producing gastric carcinoma resembling hepatocellular carcinoma on light microscopy] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extraorbital sebaceous carcinoma] Endo S, et al.

Gan No Rinsho 1987 Aug;33(9):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of early primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Horikawa M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar; 33(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of clear cell carcinoma of the minor salivary gland] Ishibashi T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jul;33(8):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synchronous early double cancers of the stomach and gallbladder] Kato M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Aug; 33(9):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of a perforation indicative of early gastric cancer with various macroscopic findings and a collective review of the relevant Japanese literature] Mayumi T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Apr;33(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric carcinoma with prominent reactive lymphoid hyperplasia; report of two cases with an immunohistological study] Murakuni H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Aug;33(9):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma associated with gastric carcinoma] Nakagawa K, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jul;33(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of a carcinoid of the duodenum (somatostatin–, serotonin– and ACTH–producing) with carcinoma of the stomach] Nishiguchi Y, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jun; 33(7):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of colorectal cancer in young adults including a case of cancer family syndrome] Ochi T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Apr;33(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of breast carcinoma, possibly the result of malignant transformation of an intraductal papilloma in a 26–year period] Shimotsuma M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Feb; 33(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Esophageal adenocarcinoma in an 81–year–old man] Suzuki H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jan;33(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of double neoplasms—small cell carcinoma in the mediastinum and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takeda S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jul; 33(8):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction with extension to the cervical esophagus] Taniki T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jan;33(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Follicular carcinoma in an autonomously functioning thyroid nodule] Tsuchiya A, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jan;33(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sweat gland carcinoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary] Yasui W, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Jun;;3(7):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of drug sensitivity by successive colony–forming assay] Azuma A, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A model for the sensitivity determination of anticancer agents against human cancer using nude mice] Kondo T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer metastasis and intercellular communication] Takeichi N, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2040–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor–induced platelet aggregation and growth–promoting factors as determinants of probable tumor metastasis] Tsuruo T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the female urethra: report of two cases] Horiuchi S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Feb; 33(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of primary malignant neoplasms associated with penile cancer and prostatic cancer] Numa H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Sep;32(9):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostatic cancer: pathological analysis of autopsied cases] Takahashi Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jun;32(6):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study on minute– and small–gastric cancer—growing pattern in incipient phase of gastric cancer development and its clinical significance] Sugawara T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 87(10):1313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histopathological investigation of specimens from radical total cystoprostatectomy of carcinoma of the prostate] Matsumoto K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;77(9):1429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A pathological study on the change in tumor stroma in gastric cancer] Ishigami Y. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Dec;53(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of growth of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2, D2 and J2] Suzuki H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug 20;62(8):857–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanisms of the antitumor action of gestagens on endometrial cancer] Nishida M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec; 38(12):2214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment and characterization of two histologically differentiated human uterine endometrial carcinoma cell lines from the same patient—a correlation between grade of morphological differentiation and HLA antigens] Tanaka K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;38(11):1975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reorganization of human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells and endometrial adenocarcinoma cells cultured in double–layered floating collagen gels] Tsumura N, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec; 38(12):2157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case report of familial juvenile polyposis of the stomach associated with gastrointestinal malignancy] Morimoto Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 83(7):1376–81 (Jpn)

[A case of gastric carcinoid with multiple gastric carcinoma] Satoh T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan; 84(1):98–103 (Jpn)

[Lectin staining of carcinoma of gallbladder and mucosa of chronic cholecystitis] Tashima N. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 83(11):2393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Growth rate of human colorectal cancer xenografted in nude mice] Yamada K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;84(2):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of gallium–67 scintigraphy in comparison with autopsy findings in the elderly, with particular reference to histological findings and classification of pulmonary cancer] Shimohara Y, et al. Radioisotopes 1987 Apr;36(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of T–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with gastric cancer] Kono H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Oct;27(10):1899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of cytological methods in the diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Woyke S, et al. Nowotwory 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytodiagnosis of early stomach cancer] Czerniak B, et al. Patol Pol 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trabecular carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma)] Janczukowicz J, et al. Patol Pol 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Critical study of 120 cases of transrectal biopsy of the prostate] de Campos–Freire G, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Endocrine cells in uterine tumors] Serezhin BS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between lymphogenous metastasis of cancer of the rectum and the structure and function of the lymphatic bed] Anichkov NM, et al. Arkh Patol 1986;48(11):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glandular–squamous cell stomach cancer] Rottenberg VI. Arkh Patol 1987;49(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histologic varieties of adeno–squamous cancer of the endometrium] Smirnov OA. Arkh Patol 1987;49(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the proliferative activity of tumor cells in different histological variants of lung cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. Eksp Onkol 1987;9(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytological pictures of rare breast cancers (observations from practice)] Sidorova NA, et al. Lab Delo 1987;(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the vermiform appendix with invagination] Akhadov MK, et al. Sov Med 1987;(4):117–9 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the extent of central lung cancer based on x–ray, radiologic and endoscopic data] Shekhter AI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical study of the mucus in villous tumors of the colon] Domanin AA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer of the small intestine in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Kovalenko VL, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(10):88–9 (Rus)

[Incidence and nature of metastases of prostatic cancer based on autopsy data] Makarova GV, et al. Vopr Onkol 1987; 33(4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Small" cancer of the thyroid gland]Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Jan;(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary carcinoma of the urethra in a woman. Apropos of 1 case] Megias Garrigos J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sebaceous elements in the salivary glands. Apropos of a case of sebaceous carcinoma of the submaxillary gland] Seijas Rosales T, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986; 13(6):575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Multilocular cyst and renal adenocarcinoma] González Tuero JS, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Oct;39(8):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Primary adenocarcinomas of the bladder: report of 3 new cases] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Villous tumor of the bladder and ureters] Rodríguez–Peralto JL, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1987 Mar;40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The costal osteolytic image and adenocarcinoma of the prostate (clinical conference)] Medicina (B Aires) 1986; 46(1):97–105 (Spa)

[Early cancer of the esophagus] Llanos O, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 Jul;114(7):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemotactic response of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones to tumor–derived cytokines. Atnip KD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):996–1002

Mitogenicity of human fibroblasts in vivo for human breast cancer cells. Horgan K, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Mar; 74(3):227–9

In vitro bone resorption activity produced by a hypercalcemic adenocarcinoma tumor line (CAC–8) in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Nov; 39(5):334–41

Growth–dependent expression of human Mr 53,000 tumor antigen messenger RNA in normal and neoplastic cells. Calabretta B, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5738–42

Parathyroid hormone–like adenylate cyclase–stimulating activity from a human carcinoma is associated with bone–resorbing activity. Klein RF, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):504–11

A young woman with swollen arm, dyspnea. Duncan SR, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):13, 16, 21

Characterization of a transplantable adenocarcinoma of the mouse colon producing cachexia in recipient animals. Bibby MC, et al. JNCI 1987 Mar;78(3):539–46

[Increase of blood flow in human tumor tissue under angiotensin II–induced hypertension] Hoshi M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Study of 7 cases] López López JA, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1987 Jan–Feb; 40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhancement by propranolol of the inhibitory effect of tetragastrin on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. Cancer Res 1987 Jan 1;47(1):111–4

Diallyl sulfide, a flavor component of garlic (Allium sativum), inhibits dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. Wargovich MJ. Carcinogenesis 1987 Mar;8(3):487–9

The value of endometrial cytology by scraping in 1,798 cases: screening in asymptomatic women and diagnosis in symptomatic ones. Porrazzi LC, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1987 Jun;3(2):112–20

Impact of routine screening for adenocarcinoma of the prostate on stage distribution. Thompson IM, et al. J Urol 1987 Mar;137(3):424–6

Omega–3 fatty acids inhibiting the growth of a transplantable rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kort WJ, et al. JNCI 1987 Sep;79(3):593–9

Inhibitory effect of dibutyltin dichloride on pancreatic adenocarcinoma development by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. Jang JJ, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Nov;77(11):1091–4

Reduction of DMH–induced colon tumors in rats fed psyllium husk or cellulose. Roberts–Andersen J, et al. Nutr Cancer 1987;10(3):129–36

Treatment of nitrosamine–induced pancreatic tumors in hamsters with analogs of somatostatin and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Paz–Bouza JI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(4):1112–6

Detection of early lung cancer: results of radiologic and cytologic screening in the Miyagi program. Nakada T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Jun;152(2):173–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer by selective bronchography. Liu XF, et al. Acta Acad Med Wuhan 1985; 5(4):232–7

Computed tomography in early diagnosis of local recurrence of rectal carcinoma. Adalsteinsson B, et al. Acta Radiol 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):41–7

Radiologic diagnosis of early small gastric carcinoma and microgastric carcinoma. Zhang GW. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Oct;99(10):835–40

The radiology of sarcomas and sarcomatoid carcinomas of the kidney. Mucci B, et al. Clin Radiol 1987 May; 38(3):249–54

Radiologic diagnosis of invasive carcinoma on adenomatous polyps of the colon. Bellomi M, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 Aug;6(3):199–201

CT in advanced gastric carcinoma: is exploratory laparotomy avoidable? Triller J, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 Aug;6(3):181–6

Pancreatic lesions and transfascial perirenal spread: computed tomographic demonstration. Feldberg MA, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1987;12(2):121–7

CT staging of early rectal carcinoma. Göthlin JH, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1987;12(3):253–6

Bowel cancer characteristics in patients with regional enteritis. Miller TL, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1987; 12(1):45–52

Perforated colorectal neoplasms: correlation of clinical, contrast enema, and CT examinations. Hulnick DH, et al. Radiology 1987 Sep;164(3):611–5

Esophageal malignancy: imaging results and complications of combined endoscopic–radiologic palliation. Jaffe MH, et al. Radiology 1987 Sep;164(3):623–30

"Adenocarcinoma of the duodenal bulb. A case report and diagnostic considerations". De Franco A, et al. Rays 1986 May–Aug;11(2):37–40

Multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Vadalà G,

et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan-Apr;12(1):15-26

Urachal carcinoma: evaluation with computed tomography. Thomas AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):194-8

Importance of prone-position film during intravenous urography in detection of bladder tumors. Imray TJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):228-30

[Roentgenodiagnosis of primary lung carcinoma with cavity--analysis of 100 cases] Ji WK. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The radiologic and pathological changes after embolization of renal carcinoma] Ma ZX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The analysis of the doubling time for 115 cases of primary peripheral carcinoma of lung] Wei DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 20(5):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early radiological signs and their evolution in peripheral pulmonary carcinoma] Zhu DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;20(5):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of 169 cases of early-stage gastric carcinoma] Zhang GW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 66(7):395-7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rare localizations of digestive adenocarcinoma in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May; 68(5):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffuse multiple villous adenoma of Wirsung's canal. Neoplastic transformation. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchioalveolar carcinoma] Dock W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging of cecal tumors using computer tomography] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Sep;39(9):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenologic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of carcinomatous lymphangiosis of the lungs] Triebel HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative computerized lung scintigraphy in the evaluation of postoperative lung function] Zoltán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Computerized tomography study of renal cystic adenocarcinoma] Bussoli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):862-3 (Ita)

[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 2. Diagnosis of hilar adenocarcinoma of the lung--with special reference to radiographic diagnosis] Tsunematsu K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):197-200 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of degree of serosal invasion of carcinoma of the colon by angiography] Iijima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):710-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric cancer with psammoma bodies] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of cervical cancer] Kolesnikova EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of malignant tumors of the lacrimal gland] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological x-ray signs of lung cancer depending on the rate of growth of the tumor] Diusembaev ZE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilateral renal tumor] Garrido C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discordant hepatobiliary scintigraphy and computed tomography in hepatic metastasis. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):331-2

Intraoperative osteoscintigraphy as an aid to bone biopsy. Renzoni SA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):619-20

Comparative imaging and biodistribution studies with an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and its F(ab)2 and Fab fragments in mice with colon carcinoma xenografts. Andrew SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):168-75

Labeling and comparative biodistribution of the monoclonal antibody KS1/4 in nude mice bearing human lung adenocarcinoma. Shani J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):379-82

Radioimmunological imaging of metastatic prostatic cancer with 111indium-labeled monoclonal antibody PAY 276. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):439-43

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of 14C-putrescine uptake by an androgen-dependent prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):944-8

Adenocarcinoma of the alimentary tract: peritoneal distribution scintigraphy. Arnstein NB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):439-41

[Serum thyroglobulin in the diagnosis of metastases of differentiated thyroid cancer. Effect of suppressive thyroid hormone substitution on the diagnostic accuracy of thyroglobulin values] Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the lymphatics of the cardia--with special reference to the study of using endoscopic lymphoscintigraphy with SPECT] Kohno Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):686-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the vagina. Shimm DS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):449-52

Radiosensitizing effects of nicotinamide on a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. A study on per os drug administration. Kjellén E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec;25(4-6):281-4

Preoperative radiation therapy for rectal cancer. An effective therapy in need of a clinical trial. Fortier GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1380-5

Reiter's syndrome after radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma [letter] Stevens H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):417-8

External beam radiotherapy for rectal adenocarcinoma. Taylor RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):455-9

An interim assessment of the experience of fast neutron boost in inoperable rectal carcinomas in Orléans. Breteau N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):591-5

Current results of neutron therapy at the UCL, for soft tissue sarcomas and prostatic adenocarcinomas. Université Catholique de Louvain. Richard F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):562-8

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A possible role. Jacobs RH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2016-9

Stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate. An analysis of 551 patients treated with external beam radiation. Zagars GK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1489-99

Single radium insertion for treatment of early carcinoma of the cervix: rationale and results. Bond WH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):573-7

Surgery, chemotherapy and whole abdominal radiotherapy in the management of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Rustin GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):269-72

Postoperative pelvic irradiation [letter] Greene BD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):780-1

89Sr radionuclide therapy: dosimetry and haematological toxicity in two patients with metastasising prostatic carcinoma. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(1):41-6

Rectal carcinoma: a new technique to allow safer postoperative irradiation of the pelvis. Allen PI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):21-5

Radiation therapy in the conservative management of cancers of the low rectum and anal canal. Papillon J. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):251-5

Sequential radiation changes in cytology of vaginal smears in carcinoma of cervix uteri during radiotherapy. Gupta S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):303-8

Interstitial parametrial implants in carcinoma of the cervix stage II-B. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):445-50

Effects of nucleoside analogs and sodium butyrate on recovery from potentially lethal X ray damage in human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):593-601

Is adenocarcinoma/large cell carcinoma the most radiocurable type of cancer of the lung? Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1801-5

Dose response to preoperative irradiation in rectal cancer: implications for local control and complications associated with sphincter sparing surgery and abdominoperineal resection. Fortier GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1559-63

125Iodine implantation after lymphadenectomy in early carcinoma of the prostate. Giles GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2117-25

Medically inoperable stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium treated with radiotherapy alone. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):483-8

Intraoperative and external beam irradiation +/- 5-FU for locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):319-29

Postoperative radiotherapy in stage II and III renal adenocarcinoma. A randomized trial by the Copenhagen Renal Cancer Study Group. Kjaer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):665-72

The treatment and prognosis of patients with renal adenocarcinoma with solitary metastasis. 10 year survival results. Kjaer M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):619-21

Prostatic carcinoma: limited field irradiation. Rounsaville MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul; 13(7):1013-20

Local control with pre-operative radiotherapy alone versus "sandwich" radiotherapy for rectal carcinoma [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jun;13(6):949] Shank B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):111-5

Regional adjuvant irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Shehata WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):843-6

Primary radiation therapy for medically inoperable patients with endometrial carcinoma--stages I-II. Varia M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):11-5

Technique of postoperative pelvic radiation in the management of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):609-15

Osteonecrosis, fractures, and protrusio acetabuli secondary to x-irradiation therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Csuka M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):165-70

Re: Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1010-1

Prostate biopsy after definitive treatment by interstitial 125iodine implant or external beam radiation therapy. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):897-901

Comparison of survival of patients with lung cancer between elderly (greater than or equal to 70) and younger (70 greater than) age groups. Kusumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):319-23

Postradiation biopsy and histological effects in early-stage prostatic cancer treated with 125iodine implants. Kandzari SJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):319-26

Intraluminal endocurietherapy of inoperable Klatskin's tumor with high-activity 192iridium. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):21-6

High-activity intraluminal 192iridium endocurietherapy for treatment of esophageal cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):54-9

Treatment of the intact breast using tangent split beam fields and half 15 degree wedges as tissue compensators. Baker CM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(2):135-8

Postoperative radiation therapy in the management of lung cancer. Emami B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):251-3

Lung tumors: percutaneous implantation of I-125 sources with CT treatment planning. Heelan RT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):735-40

Results of two randomised clinical trials of neutron therapy in rectal adenocarcinoma. Duncan W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar;8(3):191-8

Dose-rate effects in the radiation response of four human tumour xenografts. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):259-68

Radiotherapy with multiple fractions per day in pancreatic and bile duct cancer. Schuster-Uitterhoeve AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):205-13

Techniques and results in the irradiation of recurrences, macroscopic residues, and primary inoperable tumors in rectal cancer. De Renzis C, et al. **Rays** 1986 May-Aug; 11(2):119-23

Carcinoma of the female urethra: combined iridium Ir 192 interstitial and external beam radiotherapy. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1129-32

Cell loss from viable and necrotic tumor regions after local gamma irradiation measured by 125I-UdR. Bornschein R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):114-22

Prognostic significance of pancreatic tumor regression after intraoperative radiotherapy. Nishimura A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):350-6

[Preoperative radiotherapy and ultrastructural pathology of lung cancer] Li YT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of cancer of the hard palate--analysis of 93 patients] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Superior sulcus cancer of the lung--report on 45 patients] Zhang LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 8(6):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of postoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum. Apropos of 50 cases] Baillet F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of radiotherapy and curietherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Lauche HM. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma. Results checked clinically by radiology, endoscopy, biopsy and autopsy] Schwegler N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28; 112(35):1330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined intraductal and percutaneous radiotherapy of malignant bile duct obstruction with subsequent prosthetic management] Brambs HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of malignant pancreatic tumors--initial results] Thurnher S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does CDDP have radiosensitizing properties in the treatment of solid tumors in advanced stage?] Oliveri D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic cranial irradiation in patients with metastatic brain tumors from pulmonary carcinoma] Hayakawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the eyelid] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of radiation therapy of recurrent gastric cancer] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioresistant elements in adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dose multifractionation in radiotherapy of lung cancer of different histological types] Leskov VP, et al.

Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jul;32(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of artificial hyperglycemia in the radiotherapy of patients with rectal cancer] Krinker VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience of the use of histoautoradiography in vitro, using 3H–thymidine, for assessing the degree of radiation damage to rectal adenocarcinoma] Savel'eva OP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of cancer of the vagina] Olfos P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Adenocarcinoma of the tongue complicated by a hemimandibulectomy: soft tissue support for a tongue prosthesis in an edentulous glossectomy patient. Ballard JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):470–3

SECONDARY

Hemiballismus and intracranial metastasis. A case report. Manorama Devi TK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):491–4

Adenocarcinoma mimicking leiomyoma [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):392–3

Renal failure and death in a 60–year–old man with lung cancer [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):257–63

Truncal ataxia presumably due to malignant spinal cord compression [letter] Gudesblatt M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):511–2

Superior vena cava obstruction from Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Routh A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):714–6

Recurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a focal neurologic deficit. Parker LN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1985–7

Tumors of unknown origin in the bone marrow. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2027–8

Bilateral thumb metastasis from breast carcinoma. Panebianco AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):216–8

Caecal adenocarcinoma metastatic to ovary inducing increased oestrogen production and postmenopausal bleeding. Brennecke SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):158–61

Concentric enlargement of the optic canal due to metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Butler P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):766–7

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from renal adenocarcinoma before nephrectomy. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):69–70

Spontaneous regression of metastatic renal carcinoma [editorial] Kirk D. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):1–2

Renal carcinoma presenting as a goitre. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):361–2

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the bladder. van Driel MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):193–4

Immunoscintigraphy of metastases with radiolabelled human antibodies. Al–Azzawi F, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):545–6

Rectal mass of prostatic origin: a possible trap for general surgeons. Taylor PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1159

Tumor encasement of the heart simulating pericardial effusion. Klein AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):341–4

Metastatic tumours of the testes. Grignon DJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):359–61

Metastasis of invasive carcinoma of the breast to an extradural meningioma of the cranial vault. Doron Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1081–4 (33 ref.)

The role of aspiration cytology in the management of ureteral obstruction in patients with known cancer. Luciani L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1936–46

Small bowel metastases from primary carcinoma of the lung. McNeill PM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1486–9

Skeletal muscle metastases from lung cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1530–4

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of unknown primary origin. Walach N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):605–7

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Eugene M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):46

Colon carcinoma metastatic to the thyroid gland. Lester JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):634–5

Ovarian metastasis from colorectal cancer. Birnkrant A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):767–71 (31 ref.)

Metastatic tumors in the hand from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Buckley N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):141–3

Involvement of the penis by rectocolic adenocarcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):123–9

Urethral metastasis from prostatic carcinoma as diagnosed by immunoperoxidase technique using prostate–specific antigen and prostate–specific acid phosphatase. Koh E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):142–4

Gastric cancer diagnosed by biopsy of the uterine cervix. Atobe Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):135–9

Echocardiographic features of metastatic pericardial and myocardial malignancy. Green C, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):288–90

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–8

32–year–old man with nausea, vomiting and metastatic adenocarcinoma [clinical conference] Crabb D, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):981–8

Advanced papillary adenocarcinoma of unknown origin as tumor previa during late pregnancy. Levin S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):337–40

ACUPS (adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site): a clinical and cost benefit analysis. Hamilton CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1497–503

Umbilical deposits from internal malignancy: Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Issa M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May; 80(5):152–3

Follicular thyroid carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis. Mangum DH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec; 83(7):271–9

Metastatic colon carcinoma to the liver. Tranum BL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):295

Depletion of natural killer cells in mice by monoclonal antibody to NK–1.1. Reduction in host defense against malignancy without loss of cellular or humoral immunity. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4539–44

A clear cell tumour of the parotid. Harrison DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):633–5

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the nasopharynx. Saab GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):723–5

Choroidal metastases arising from carcinoma of the breast. Review and analysis of five cases. Halpern J, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):1–11

Cervical syrinx associated with an intramedullary metastasis: case report [letter] Foster OJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):637–9

Brain metastasis from colon cancer. Case report showing a clinical and CT unusual appearance. Ruelle A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):33–6

Late metastasis of carcinoma of the colon to the knee. Evans PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):123–4

Metastatic colon carcinoma to the jaw: a case report and review of the literature. Mast HL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):202–7 (13 ref.)

Does transurethral resection of the prostate promote metastatic disease? Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):90–1

Endobronchial metastatic carcinoma from an occult carcinoma of the duodenum. Ilangovan S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):180–1

Metastasis of lung carcinoma to intracranial meningioma. Case report and review of literature. Conzen M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):206–9

Unusual appearance of brain metastasis from adenocarcinoma of colon. Ruelle A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):375

Unusual metastasis to the cauda equina: case report. Hargraves RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):828–30

Cranial metastases from prostate cancer simulating meningioma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Lippman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov; 19(5):820–3

Platelet abnormality with no response to PGD2 in a patient with metastatic pancreas carcinoma and myeloproliferative disorder. Kariya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):168–74

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):746–50

Intradural spinal metastases in patients with posterior fossa brain metastases from various primary cancers. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):232–6

Esophageal adenocarcinoma metastatic to the maxilla. Tideman H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):564–8

Metastatic cancer in Paget's disease of bone. A case report. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):725–9

Gait ataxia as a presenting symptom of malignant epidural spinal cord compression. Karp SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):745–7

Complete response of lung metastases caused by prostatic cancer after chronic administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog, buserelin (HOE 766). Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):19–24

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as interstitial lung disease. Cohen O, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):158–60

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and breast cancer. Booth BW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):383–6

Prostatic cancer with metastasis to the testis. Lyngdorf P, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):77–8

Testicular metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):79–80

Prostate carcinoma metastatic to ureter. Benejam R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):325–7

Renal adenocarcinoma metastasizing to contralateral renal pelvis. Bergersen PJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):560–1

Spongious bone density determination for staging and follow–up of patients with prostatic cancer. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):534–9

Parenchymal brain metastases from adenocarcinoma of prostate. Lynes WL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):280–7

Ureteral stump metastases from renal adenocarcinoma. Psihramis KE. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):220–3

[Cancer of the prostate with metastases to the bone marrow] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):96–7 **(Bul)**

[Metastatic cancer of the endocardium] Xiong ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericardial metastases in lung cancer. A report of 10 cases] Hu FD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 25(12):741–2, 776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Recurrent neurological deficits and hypofibrinemia in a 35–year–old man] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):437–44 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral metastasis of a prostatic cancer] Icart P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic cancers of the thyroid gland. Diagnostic difficulties] Rigaud C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regressive retinal detachment disclosing a polymitotic prostatic process] Duret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of colorectal cancers. Apropos of the disclosure of sigmoid adenocarcinoma by a huge pseudosarcomatous iliopubic metastasis (letter)] Husson JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic vesical tumor of clear–cell renal carcinoma] Cloché P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid metastases of clear–cell adenocarcinoma of kidney. Apropos of 2 cases] Orget J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(8):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracolonic metastases of breast adenocarcinoma. A rare or unknown entity? (letter)] Lauvin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2116–7 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia in frontal and pontine metastases simulating Fisher's syndrome] Masmoudi K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiballismus and metastasis to the Luys' body. An anatomo–clinical case] Salama J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine–induced T3 hyperthyroidism in metastatic follicular thyroid cancer] Ehrenheim C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT symptomatology of liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(2):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare manifestation of adenocarcinoma metastasis. Differential diagnosis considerations] Meyer E, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral mandibular head metastases of a prostatic carcinoma] Gormanns R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):729–30 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian metastasis of cancer of the small intestine with simultaneous ovarian pregnancy] Rohde E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal cancer with cervix metastasis] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mixed follicular papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with widespread metastases] Talmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Heart metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the rectum: echocardiographic study of a case] Iarussi D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of clear–cell renal carcinoma] Carabelli A. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain metastases of colorectal cancer—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse metastatic leptomeningeal carcinomatosis (DMLC)] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma revealed by metastasis to the base of the tongue] Nakata M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrence of gastric cancer with an abdominal wall tumor responding to intratumoral OK–432 administration] Saeki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 33(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intussusception due to intestinal metastasis of renal carcinoma] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(12):1604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis and treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with bone metastasis] Kawai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of gastric cancer with bone metastasis] Nishidoi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced gastric cancer with DIC and multiple bone metastasis treated with surgical resection and chemotherapy] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pericarditis carcinomatosa showing good response following local transfer of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells] Ueno Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostate cancer with multiple pulmonary metastases] Katoh H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;

33(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastatic renal tumors: clinical report of three cases and review of 136 cases including 38 cases from the Japanese literature] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):572–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of cardiac tamponade as an initial sign of lung cancer] Izuhara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of metastatic adenocarcinoma with abnormal uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate in multiple subcutaneous nodules] Azuma T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):861–4 (Jpn)
[Effective I-131 therapy in metastasis of thyroid cancer to the cervical vertebrae; a case report] Fujiwara K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Umbilical metastasis of carcinoma of the gallbladder] Viana I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lymphatic metastases in carcinoma of the bladder: value of the radical excision of the pelvis] Silva Abuin J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Proptosis and cancer of the colon] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):670–4 (Spa)
[Cerebral metastasis, idiopathic pneumoperitoneum and obstructive jaundice as clinical manifestations of carcinoma of the pancreas] Ferreira Montero V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Calcitonin-secreting carcinomas of the prostate. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):702–10
Mucin-hypersecreting carcinoma of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):51–5
[Poorly differentiated hCG-secreting adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Radical hysterectomy as therapy for early carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):964–9
Recurrent and residual sebaceous carcinoma after Mohs' excision of the primary lesion. Folberg R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):817–23
Treatment of esophageal cancer: the continued need for surgical resection. Austin JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec; 152(6):592–6
Surgical treatment for carcinoma of the pancreas. Experience in 272 patients. Matsuno S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov; 152(5):499–504
Surgical experience with adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Chiappetta A, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):603–6
Gastric cancer in the elderly. Edelman DS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):170–3
Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Gonzalez GD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):174–9
Primary appendiceal adenocarcinoma. Schlatter MG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):434–7
A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery. Creasy TS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):100–3
The palliative endoscopic treatment of inoperable oesophagogastric and rectal cancers: a low power direct contact laser technique. Steger AC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):166–8
Pyloric and gastric preserving pancreatic resection. Experience with 87 patients. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):411–8
Improved hospital morbidity, mortality, and survival after the Whipple procedure. Crist DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):358–65
Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Mahoney JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):557–62
Selection of operation for esophageal cancer based on staging. Skinner DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):391–401
Transhiatal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: experience with 26 patients. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):123–7
Ivor Lewis esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: early and late functional results. King RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):119–22
Radical retropubic prostatectomy. Campbell and Walsh techniques. LaFollette SS. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):57–63, 66–71
Duplication of the appendix mimicking adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bluett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):817–20 (15 ref.)
Palliation for rectal cancer. Resection? Anastomosis? Moran MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):640–3
Changes in the treatment of rectal carcinoma and effects on local recurrence [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1987 Sep;122(9):1088] Odou MW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1114–6
Colorectal cancer: a large unselected Australian series. Davis NC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):153–9
Factors influencing prognosis in gastric cancer. Hartley LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):5–9
Oesophagectomy: is thoracotomy necessary? Chadwick SJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):259–61
Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Muir IM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):278–80
Endoscopic treatment of inoperable colorectal cancers with the Nd YAG laser. Bown SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):949–52
Pancreatic resection for carcinoma of the pancreas and the periampullary region in patients over 70 years of age. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):116–8
The use of myocutaneous flaps following radical excision of the external genitalia. Kennedy CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):272–6
Ovarian metastases from stage IB adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1123–6
The role of radical prostatectomy in the management of prostatic cancer. Walsh PC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):526–37
The current status of surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus. Davies AL, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Aug;58(8):525–9
Colonoscopic excision of large and giant colorectal polyps. Technical implications and results over eight years. Bedogni G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):831–5
Recurrence rates after curative surgery for rectal carcinoma, with special reference to their accuracy. Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):431–4
Local recurrence following surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Comparison of anterior and abdominoperineal resection. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):862–4
Surgery for large bowel cancer in people aged 75 years and older. Payne JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):733–7
Hypotension and visceral pain secondary to endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy of gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Al-Kawas F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):208
Early invasive cancer in adenomatous colonic polyps ("malignant polyps"). Evaluation of the therapeutic options by decision analysis. Wilcox GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1159–68
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the investigation of the persistent postoperative bile leak. Kissin CM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):215–8
Prognostic factors associated with radical hysterectomy failure. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):153–9
Localized prostatic cancer. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):91–5
Regional lymph node metastases in well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):100–3
Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: the choice of surgical treatment. Peracchia A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(2):123–9
Anaplastic adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland: a study of ten cases. Rossotto P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):205–7
The role of misonidazole combined with intraoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Tepper JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):579–84
Eccrine adenocarcinoma—report of a case, treatment with Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1049–53
Syringoid eccrine carcinoma. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):64–7
Local recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid colon after curative surgical resection. Taylor OF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1027–31
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a neonate managed by pancreatoduodenectomy. Rich RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):806–8
Radiation after pelvic lymphadenectomy: effect on morbidity. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan; 34(1):36–8
Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Hennessy TP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):64–8
Radical prostatectomy: anatomical predictors of success or failure. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1041–3
Justification of conservative surgical treatment of childhood thyroid cancer: report of eleven cases and analysis of Japanese literature. Kodama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):799–807
Epithelial carcinoma of the nasal fossa. Shidnia H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):717–23
The use of laser in rectal surgery. Pfeffermann R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):467–9
Stage IB cervical carcinoma treated with radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: role of adjuvant radiotherapy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):378–81
Staplers in palliative bypass surgery for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):146–51
Radical surgery in patients referred with a diagnosis of unresectable ovarian cancer. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):621–5
Miniresection of small peripheral carcinomas of the lung. Jensik RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):951–8
Examination of patient selection and outcome for hepatic resection for metastatic disease. Cobourn CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):239–46
Surgical treatment of distant metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer: indication and results. Niederle B, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1088–97
Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of gallbladder carcinoma. Ouchi K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):731–7
Cancer of the prostate: is there a need for aggressive treatment? Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):49–52
Lower urinary tract dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of cervix. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):462–8
Delayed bladder dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection: an indicator of local recurrence. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):99–101
Long-term autopsy findings following radical prostatectomy. Oesterling JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):584–8
[Experience in the surgical treatment of 748 patients with lung cancer] Wang LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of endometrial carcinoma] Wu YF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):356–9, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):9–11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Early diagnosis and reoperation for local recurrence after radical operation for rectal cancer] Chai ZK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):395–7, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multiple primary carcinoma of the large bowel] Lin BX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):606–7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of early gastric carcinoma] Lin CH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):449–51, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reconstruction of the anal sphincter with a pedicled gluteus maximus muscle for carcinoma of the lower rectum and anal canal] Wang PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):385–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Results of modified right colectomy for carcinoma] Zhu SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):389–91, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The results of surgical treatment of renal adenocarcinoma and patient prognosis] Klemenc J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinomas of the pancreas head and the peri-ampullary region. Apropos of 213 cases] Prevost F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the cardia as a function of the extent of excision] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radical prostatectomy in cancer of the prostate. Our experience apropos of 55 cases with 3-year follow-up] Leandri P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regional surgery of cancer of the ovary in peritoneal carcinosis. New therapeutic approach apropos of 35 cases] Joyeux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of cancers of the esophagus and cardia with neodymium YAG laser: short-term results and multidimensional analysis of factors related to functional improvement and tumor destruction] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the rectum by Nd-YAG laser. Immediate and long-term results. Study of factors related to the initial destruction of the tumor] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensive excision of fixed cancers of the colon. A retrospective study of 44 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy following surgery for cancer of the breast] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative surveillance of cancer of the endometrium] Ritter J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific problems of cancer of the rectum, upper tumors of the ampulla excluded (apropos of 60 cases)] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart dislocation following extensive lung resection with partial pericardial resection] Groh J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute acalculous (postoperative) cholecystitis with bile embolism of the lung] Helpap B, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul; 58(7):496–500 (Ger)
[Coexistence of an extensive tubulovillous adenoma of the duodenum and a cancer of Vater's ampulla] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardia cancer: attempt at a therapeutically relevant classification] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan; 58(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life-threatening infection following splenectomy—the OPSI syndrome] Siegfried W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986

Nov 20;104(43):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lipid emulsions on nitrogen balance within the scope of perioperative parenteral feeding regimens] Hayungs J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb; 14(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barrett esophagus as a precancerous condition] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of ultrasonic diagnosis for adequate resection in benign and malignant goiter] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21;117(8):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal adenocarcinoma associated with a polycystic kidney (presentation of a case and review of the literature)] Bonacina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of an immunomodulator in oncologic surgery: possibilities and limitations] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Oct;32(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Collu L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery of regional lymph nodes in thyroid cancer] Manfredi D. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2109–11 (Ita)
[Thyroid tumors: surgical approach] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2099–106 (Ita)
[A long-surviving case of gastric cancer with liver metastasis without signs of recurrence for six years after palliative operation] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of multiple colorectal cancers repeatedly resected 5 times] Miyairi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synchronous triple primary malignant neoplasms in a 42-year-old female] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Qualitative improvement of the surgical treatment of cancer using laser equipment—surgical technic after photodynamic therapy] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 5. Surgical therapy] Hashimoto M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):211–6 (Jpn)
[Pulmonary resection by microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)—clinical application] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A resected case of recurrent carcinoma of the right colon ten years after the initial operation] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined surgery of pulmonary vein reconstruction in two cases with advanced pulmonary cancer] Iwanami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concomitant surgery of cardiac and pulmonary diseases] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful operation of gastric and lung cancer in adult T-cell leukemia] Katoh O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Course and prognosis of the disease in relation to the clinical and histopathological forms of cervical cancer] Peteja J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemangiomatosis of the cecum associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum (letter)] Hebra A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):321–2 (Por)
[Prostatic neoplasm—the experience of the 2d Surgical Clinic in Iaşi] Minecan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metachronous multiple digestive cancers. Observations on a case] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient who had sustained diffuse peritonitis and pancreatic necrosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):125–6 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of lung cancer in late middle-aged and elderly persons] Uspenskil LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limited resection in cancer of the lung] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic laser photodestruction of tumors as a method of palliative treatment of lung cancer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2-stage combined procedure in cancer of the colon] Kamenistyĭ GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):46 (Rus)
[Subtotal repeated resection of the stomach and right-sided hemicolectomy in primary-multiple synchronous cancer] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):42–3 (Rus)
[A rare postoperative complication] Saraev VV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):68–9 (Rus)
[Late results of surgical treatment of patients with stage III cancer of the stomach] Savran VR. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the lungs in respiratory insufficiency] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):115–8 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomy with atrial resection in patients with cancer of the lung] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):112–5 (Rus)
[A complication of following resection of a kidney for cancer] Mitriaev IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 (Rus)
[Combined surgical interventions in disseminated forms of lung cancer] Kotliarov EV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-stage radical operation for multiple primary synchronous cancer of the stomach and rectum] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):55 (Rus)
[Methodologic basis for laryngectomy after earlier tracheostomy] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of the treatment of cancer patients with Soviet-made endoscopic laser apparatus using aluminum yttrium garnet and Raduga neodymium] Kubshinov IuP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):58–60 (Rus)
[Gastroduodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Mazuch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Uretero-vesical metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carcinoma in a solitary and bilateral kidneys. Our experience with 8 cases] Pereyra Bonasso J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):484–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of survival and prognostic factors in renal tumor] Ucar Terrén A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

A new method for internal biliary drainage in malignant obstructive jaundice. Intrahepatic cholangioenteric bypass via PTCD fistula. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):199–201
Acute leukemia with t(4;11) following treatment for beast cancer. Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec; 23(4):405–7
Initially unresectable rectal adenocarcinoma treated with preoperative irradiation and surgery. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):41–4
Thyroid suppression and medical ablation for differentiated thyroid cancer. Dunn JT. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1207–9
Experimental method for the hyperthermic treatment of cells in tissue culture: initial application to pancreatic cancer cells. Chang BK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987; 8(2):195–202
125I interstitial implant, precision high-dose external beam therapy, and 5-FU for unresectable adenocarcinoma of pancreas and extrahepatic biliary tree. Dobelbower RR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2185–95
Local therapy in stage I clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Senekjian EK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1319–24
Adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Analysis of 106 cases. Simanovsky M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1766–9
Non-human primate (baboon) anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody infusion in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma. A phase I study. Huberman MS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):137–42
Tumor-derived interleukin-2-dependent lymphocytes in adoptive immunotherapy of lung cancer. Kradin RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):76–85
Comparison of multiple anti-CEA immunotoxins active against human adenocarcinoma cells. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):202–6
Current issues in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986; 6(3):223–60 (155 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo models for monitoring the adoptive immunotherapeutic effects of recombinant gamma-interferon-activated human monocytes. Edington HD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):210–3
High dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kessinger A. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):203–7 (15 ref.)
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Hée P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun;25(2):131–8
Phase III study on the treatment of women with cervical cancer, stage IIB, IIIB, and IVA (confined to the pelvis and/or periaortic nodes), with radiotherapy alone versus radiotherapy plus immunotherapy with intravenous Corynebacterium parvum: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):386–97
Stage III carcinoma of the endometrium: a review of 41 cases. Genest P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):77–86
Results of therapy, analysis of failures, and prognostic factors for clinical and pathologic stage III adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Grigsby PW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):44–57
Prognostic features and treatment of endocervical adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):69–75
Two randomised phase II trials of intermittent intravenous versus subcutaneous alpha-2 interferon alone (trial 1) and in combination with 5-fluorouracil (trial 2) in advanced colorectal cancer. Clark PI, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):26–9
Combined surgery and radiation in endometrial carcinoma: an analysis of prognostic factors. Nori D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):489–97
Prognostic variables in endometrial carcinoma. Poulsen MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1043–52
Perineal irradiation following combined abdominal perineal resection for rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Toonkel LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):292
Postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Vigliotti A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):999–1006
Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Flippin TA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 May;83(12):483–4
Multi-modality treatment of gallbladder carcinoma. Jones JC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):375–6
Clinical trial of attenuated vaccinia virus AS strain in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma. Report on two cases. Arakawa S Jr, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):95–8
Palliative intubation of malignant esophagogastric obstruction. van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):290–7
High-dose combination alkylating agent chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support for metastatic breast cancer. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1592–7
Malignant tumours of the maxilla. Management and follow-up results of treatment of 128 patients. Bartkowski SB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):332–7
Quality of life after loco-regional recurrence and in advanced breast cancer. Routh A, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):87–90
Intraoperative interstitial hyperthermia in conjunction with intraoperative radiation therapy in a radiation-resistant carcinoma of the abdomen: report on the feasibility of a new technique. Merrick HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep; 36(1):48–51
Prostate adenocarcinoma: effects of castration on in situ androgen uptake by individual cell types. Lippert MC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):140–5
Experimental studies on the combined effects of alpha and gamma interferons against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):168–73
Animal models for investigating antitumor effects of interferon. Balkwill FR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:649–57
Adenocarcinoma cervicis uteri. An appraisal of treatment results for a period of 40 years. Ptáčková B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):333–6
Esophageal carcinoma: modest benefits from combined modality therapy. Hancock SL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):603–6
Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Dunn CW, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):401–5
Growth inhibition of murine colonic adenocarcinoma by tumor immune but not by IL-2-activated or alloactivated lymphocytes. Rodolfo M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):1–9
Pattern of care and follow-up of stages A1, B1 prostatic cancers from multicenter group, the National Prostatic Cancer Treatment Group (NPCTG). Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):258–61
[Carcinoma of the stump of the uterine cervix] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is the palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus by retrosternal bypass justified?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the breast following surgery and irradiation of breast adenocarcinoma] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenocarcinoma of prostate in adolescents and young adults. Apropos of a case in a 20-year-old man] Briet S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Follow-up care for differentiated thyroid cancer] Hüfner M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1732–4 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic approach to differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Busnardo B. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Huge Virchow's metastasis in gastric cancer made resectable by hyperthermochemoradiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of parotid tumor showing remarkable regression following hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus and cardia showing marked regression after radiotherapy with FT-207] Nishino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of concurrent esophageal and gastric double cancer successfully treated by surgery and the effectiveness of the oral administration of polyacrylate pasta (PANA

kayaku) and bleomycin oil in esophageal carcinoma] Yokota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right sleeve pneumonectomy after bronchial arterial infusion in lung cancer] Masuda H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of hyperthermia in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus—a multi-institutional cooperative study] Sugimachi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the management of well differentiated thyroid cancers—4 cases of thyroid cancer showing atypical clinical pictures] Fujimura A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec;89(12):1787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on oral-adjuvant chemotherapy of uterine cervical cancer after surgical treatment] Maeda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sclerosing hepatic carcinoma which showed hypercalcemia and responded to various therapeutic modalities] Kamogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):758–62 **(Jpn)**

[Early results of the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer using the PV3 protocol (cisplatin, vindesine and cobalt therapy)] Brzecka A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of lung cancer following combined treatment of breast cancer] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disseminated renal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature] Escudero Barrilero A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):79–86 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Vera González JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Needle-stick transmission of human colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Gugel EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4; 315(23):1487

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin or Merkel cell carcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. von Kemp K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):350–3

Neuroendocrine (Merkel-cell) carcinoma of the skin. Cytology, intermediate filament typing and ultrastructure of tumor cells in fine needle aspirates. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):267–75

Endocrine cells in adenocarcinomas and their prestages in the glandular stomach and duodenum of rats after MNNG administration. Histochemical, electron microscopical and radioimmunological studies. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):197–204

The use of cytoskeletal characteristics of tumor cells for the diagnosis of colon and breast adenocarcinomas. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):697–705

The extracellular matrix of pulmonary scar carcinomas is suggestive of a desmoplastic origin. Barsky SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):412–9

Early gastric carcinoma with multiple endocrine cell micronests. Ambe K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):310–5

Hyperplastic polyposis of the colorectum and adenocarcinoma in a 24-year-old man. Bengoechea O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):323–7

Adenocarcinoma of the upper esophagus arising in ectopic gastric mucosa. Two case reports and review of the literature. Christensen WN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):397–402

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate. Moyana TN. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):403–7

Immunohistochemical evaluation of pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. A bi-institutional study of 47 cases. Otis CN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):445–56

Differential diagnosis between follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid by marker features. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):195–200

Morphometry in the differential diagnosis of granulosa-cell tumors of the ovary. Sassen RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):245–9

Ultrastructural study of glycogen containing cells in colonic adenocarcinomas and precancerous polypoid lesions. Tormo B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):39–46

Oxygenation and differentiation in multicellular spheroids of human colon carcinoma. Sutherland RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5320–9

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Histogenetic and ultrastructural studies. Mori M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1078–82

The distinction of adenocarcinoma from malignant mesothelioma in cell blocks of effusions: the role of routine mucin histochemistry and immunohistochemical assessment of carcinoembryonic antigen, keratin proteins, epithelial membrane antigen, and milk fat globule-derived antigen. Cibas ES, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):67–74

Sebaceous adenocarcinoma of meibomian gland origin with targetoid intra-nuclear inclusions. Goldstein J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):124–8

Effect of tamoxifen on ultrastructure of endometrial carcinoma. Amano N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):670–4

Nuclear and nucleolar areas: a quantitative assessment of endometrial neoplasia. Roberts DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):705–8

Fine structure of three major grades of malignancy of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Kern HF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):2–13

Bilateral kidney tumors: oncocytoma and adenocarcinoma. A case report. Kleist H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):237–40

Adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Hammar S. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(2-3):263–91

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the urethra: an ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):421–7

[Ultrastructure of primary clear cell carcinoma of the liver] Wang WL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the lung] Huang SF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 15(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the cell surface and cell synchronized culture of human endometrial adenocarcinoma (HEC-1) cells] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer in fine needle aspirates using transmission electron microscopy. I. Adenocarcinoma] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the histogenesis and diagnosis of cancer of eccrine sweat gland cancer in man] Korkmazov BM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary TGFs1 in neoplasia: immunoreactive TGF-alpha in the urine of patients with disseminated breast carcinoma. Stromberg K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1059–68

[A clinical study of urological examinations in uterus malignant tumors before treatment] Yui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Bone and kidney adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity produced by a hypercalcemic canine adenocarcinoma line (CAC-8) maintained in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):690–5

Spontaneous endometrial tumours of 'Sabra' rats. Mor N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):316–20

A case of equine thyroid follicular carcinoma accompanied with adenohypophysial adenoma. Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):551–4

Clinical course of renal adenocarcinoma associated with hypercupraemia in a horse. Owen RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):291–4

A study of 31 cases of gastric carcinoma in dogs. Sullivan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):79–83

Histochemical and proliferative changes preceding the onset of spontaneous gastric adenocarcinoma in Mastomys natalensis. Tielemans Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):275–81

[Note on an enzootic of adenocarcinoma of the pituitary nasal mucosa in Djalonké ewes] Charray J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas in 2 cows] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of primary lung cancers in cattle (description of 16 cases)] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):633–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the iris and ciliary body epithelium in the dog] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

CLASSIFICATION

Are there two types of papillary endometrial adenocarcinoma, and if so, what are they? [letter] Christopherson WM. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):278–81

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and Leser-Trélat sign associated with squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):459–60

[Carcinomatous invagination of the colon] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of 21-year-old man with selective IgA deficiency, complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus and papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid gland] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):533–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with carcinomas of the gall bladder and the common bile duct] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):935–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic aspects of primary tubal malignancy. Mäkinen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):507–9

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: sonographic findings. Smith SJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1147–8

Malignant tumor masquerading as eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Reshef R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr; 23(4):281–3

[Significance of PHA labeling in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Zhu WN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):652–4, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Metastasizing primary duodenal cancer. Extended remission in a patient following chemotherapy] Neumann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with pleural effusion due to cancer by cisplatin, doxorubicin, and medroxyprogesterone acetate] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1173–6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Macroamylasemia associated with thyroid cancer, elevated serum thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG), chronic pancreatitis and gastrointestinal polyposis. Ishizuka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):385–90

ETIOLOGY

Endometrial cancer following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):76–83

[A case of secondary linitis plastica of the colon developing 14 years after gastrectomy in advanced carcinoma] Fuke H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in a CEA-producing tumor—comparison with polyclonal antibody. Kamei T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):14–9

METABOLISM

[A case of IgA-lambda producing gastric plasmacytoma associated with alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric carcinoma] Nakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1524–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated-cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Morinaga S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1905–10

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the broad ligament. Report of a case and review of literature. Dong HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):431–2

Malignant papillary lesions of the endometrium. Sutton GP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):294–304

Papillary adenocarcinoma of lung with psammoma bodies: report of a case derived from type II pneumocytes. Salisbury JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Aug;10(8):877–84

Mucus producing adenopapillary carcinoma of the parotid gland in an irradiated neck (a case report). Krishna A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):162–6

Seeding of malignant cells into the needle track after lung and pleural biopsy. Müller NL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):192–4

Aggressive digital papillary adenoma and adenocarcinoma. A clinicopathological study of 57 patients, with histochemical, immunopathological, and ultrastructural observations. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):129–46

Recurrent metastasis of endometrial carcinoma in different regions. Saha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 84(12):383–5

Papillary adenocarcinoma in the endometrium. Ramirez-Gonzalez CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 70(2):212–5

Progression of a benign epithelial ampullary tumor to adenocarcinoma. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):501–4

[Development of occult thyroid carcinoma] Zhang ZD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary cancer of the seminal vesicle] Steininger H. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):183–7 **(Ger)**

[Synchronous early double cancers of the stomach and gallbladder] Kato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(9):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma originating from the thyroid

gland--report of a case and review of the literature] Misonou J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of male breast cancer including one synchronously combined with gastric cancer] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors accompanied by glioblastoma. Case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid followed by manifestation of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type I: a retrospective study of patient's data in the past 11 years and histological studies of the thyroid, parathyroid, and pancreatic islet] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study on the mode and degree of invasion of the trachea by thyroid carcinoma] Tsumori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid with multiple gastric carcinoma] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):98–103 **(Jpn)**

["Small" cancer of the thyroid gland] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone mimicking paragangliomas: radiographic and clinical recognition. Goebel JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 96(3):231–8

SECONDARY

Carcinomatous encephalitis: CT and MR findings. Olsen WL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):553–4

Postsurgical disappearance of dementia without increased cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalic patients. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):24–30

[A case of tracheal metastasis of pulmonary cancer] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma metastatic to the appendix associated with acute peritonitis] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1540–3 **(Jpn)**

[Testicular metastasis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep; 39(7):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Mucin-hypersecreting carcinoma of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):51–5

SURGERY

Diffuse intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Conley CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):246–9

Thyroidectomy and neck dissection for the carcinoma of the thyroid gland in children. Tsuda K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):57–62

Surgical treatment of gastric cancer in China. An analysis of 11,734 cases. Xu GW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):139–42

The modified rhytidectomy incision as an approach to buccal space masses. Myssiorek D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):463–7

Factors influencing the postoperative course 113 patients with early gastric cancer. Yasuna O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):325–34

[Clinical study on papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid] Yago O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Bone metastasis of undifferentiated pulmonary adenocarcinoma in a cat. Jensen HE, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):288–97

ADENOCARCINOMA, RENAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

ADENOFIBROMA

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor in dissociated and cultured human breast fibroadenoma epithelial cells. Balakrishnan A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):233–42

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular patterns of a rat mammary tumor, fibroadenoma: scanning electron microscopy of resin casts. Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):303–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mammary and renal tumor induction by low doses of adriamycin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Jang JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1149–53

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of tuberculosis associated with fibroadenoma of the breast] Il'nitskiĭ IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):97–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma in a breast fibroadenoma. Simpson RH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):313–6

Giant breast tumours of adolescence. Raganoonan C, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):243–7

An unusual anatomic location of pancreatic masses. Abiri MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):703–5

Infarcted cystadenofibroma of the breast. Ultrasonic appearance. Barki Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr; 6(4):213–5

Fibroadenomas: histopathologic and MR imaging features. Stelling CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):399–407

[Fibroepithelial tumors of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Semiquantitative cytochemical estimation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in benign diseases and carcinoma of the breast. Bokun R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):249–52

Folate conjugase activity in the plasma and tumors of breast-cancer patients. Baggott JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):295–301

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of interaction among three carcinogens on rat mammary carcinogenesis in a factorially designed experiment. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):549–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies reactive with epithelial and myoepithelial cells in the breast. Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1319–26

METABOLISM

Steroid receptors in benign breast disease, gross cystic disease and fibroadenoma. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):10–5

[Features of the extracellular matrix of fibroadenomas and leaf-shaped tumors of the human breast (immunomorphologic study)] Nanaev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A study of 405 breast tumors in Jordanians using the Revised WHO classification. Dajani YF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):182–6

PATHOLOGY

Accuracy of blind cytologic diagnosis of diploid breast cancer. Lindgren A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):505–6

Eccrine syringofibroadenoma. Immunohistological study of a new case. Kanitakis J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):37–40

Juvenile fibroadenoma with atypical epithelial hyperplasia. Mies C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):184–90

Fibroadenomas with stromal cellularity. A clinicopathologic study of 21 patients. Fekete P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):427–32

Squamous metaplasia in fibroadenomas of the breast [letter] Shousha S. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):1001–2

Histochemical study of fibroadenoma breast. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):128–34

Infarction of fibroadenoma with squamous metaplasia. Pandit AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):271–3

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma with an adenofibromatous pattern. Piura B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):249–54

Morphometry of the breast fibroadenoma. Pesce C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):718–20

[Merkel cell carcinoma with metastasis to the bone marrow] Magaña-García M. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiodiagnostic study of breast fibroadenoma. Roček V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:227–39

X-ray characterisation of normal and neoplastic breast tissues. Johns PC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):675–95

[Roentgenographic features of fibroadenomas of various histological images in the breast] Rožkova NI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystography] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Role of surgery in benign lesions of the breast] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytologic characteristics and origin of naked nuclei in breast aspirate smears. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):285–90

Stromal proliferations of the breast: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evaluation of cystosarcoma phyllodes, juvenile fibroadenoma, and fibroadenoma. Reddick RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):45–9

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR**

ADENOIDECTOMY

Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia for adenoidectomy in children, using two different premedications. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):233–8

Adenotonsillectomy [letter] **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1300–1

Grommet [letter] Pitman LK. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):669–70

More on adenotonsillectomy [letter] Rosen T. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1303–4

Complications of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in 9409 children observed overnight. Crysdale WS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1139–42

Previous ear, nose and throat surgery in children presenting with allergic perennial rhinitis. Sanderson J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):113–7

The effectiveness of adenoidectomy in the treatment of glue ear: a randomized controlled trial [letter] Maw AR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):155–6

Anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Brown BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:141–56

Respiratory depression during enflurane anaesthesia in children: influence of the nitrous oxide concentration. Sigurdsson GH. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):87–94

The adenoidal–nasopharyngeal ratio (AN ratio). Its validity in selecting children for adenoidectomy. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):569–73

The use of suction cautery in adenoidectomy. Kwok P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):49–50

Postoperative risks of pediatric tonsilloadenoidectomy. Carithers JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):422–9

The implications of "controlled" studies of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Fry TL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):409–13

Ear disease in patients with inflammations of Waldeyer's ring. Holliday MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):287–94 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of coagulation disorders in patients with diseases of Waldeyer's ring. Hutchison RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):317–29 (28 ref.)

A traditional approach to surgery of the tonsils and adenoids. Kornblut AD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):349–63 (55 ref.)

Anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Montgomery JN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):331–44 (32 ref.)

Rhinomanometry at selection for adenoidectomy. Juliusson S, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):63–7

Obstructive sleep apnoea persisting after adenoidectomy [letter] Delport SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 71(3):194–5

[Adenoidectomy in children with velopharyngeal insufficiency] Vohradník M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov; 35(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nasal conduction and ventilation: study of 30 children with food allergy before and after adenoidectomy] de Vita R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premedication with seduxen, ketalar, atropine and droperidol during adenotomy and tonsillectomy in children] Litvinkov NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Rasmussen N. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):383–90 (46 ref.)

HISTORY

The history of tonsil and adenoid surgery. Curtin JM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):415–9

METHODS

Outpatient tonsil and adenoid surgery [letter] Fields RL. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2518–9

Laser tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Martinez SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):371–6

UTILIZATION

Social factors and professional attitudes as determinants of the frequency of small surgical procedures among children in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(6):308–12

ADENOIDS

Craniofacial skeleton of 7-year-old children with enlarged adenoids. Tarvonen PL, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Apr;91(4):300–4

An adenoid squamous carcinoma-forming cell line established from an oral keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma expressing carcinoembryonic antigen.
Yanagawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):496–509

Purple normal-sized turbinate: a sign of enlarged adenoids? [letter] Kwok P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):392

The tonsils and adenoids. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):207–424

Unsuspected non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the tonsils and adenoids in children. Ridgway D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):398–402

[Thermographic characteristics of combined inflammatory lesions of the pharyngeal tonsil, nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in children] Psakhis GB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diagnostic imaging of Waldeyer's ring. Bershof JF, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):229–34

CYTOLOGY

On the isolation of mast cells from human adenoids and tonsils. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):223–5

Isolation of follicular dendritic cells from human tonsils and adenoids. VI. Analysis of prostaglandin secretion. Heinen E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 137D(3):369–82

Isolation of follicular dendritic cells from human tonsils and adenoids. V. Effect on lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Cormann N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):29–35

Endogenous peroxidase activity in human cutaneous and adenoidal mast cells. Escribano LM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Feb;35(2):213–20

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryogenesis and anatomy of Waldeyer's ring. Goeringer GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):207–17

[Embryogenesis of the human pharyngeal tonsil] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dental development and the pharyngeal lymphoid tissue. Coccaro PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):241–57 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and the pharyngeal lymphoid tissues. Raphael G, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):295–304 (24 ref.)

The physiology and immunology of the pharyngeal lymphoid tissue. Richtsmeier WJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):219–28 (43 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical microbiology of Waldeyer's ring. Brook I.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):259–72 (81 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Obstructive sleep apnea in adults with tonsillar hypertrophy. Moser RJ 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1265–7

Seasonal variation of mast cell function in human adenoid tissues. Schmutzler W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):277–8

Adenoid hypoplasia in the velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Williams MA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):23–6

The adenoidal-nasopharyngeal ratio (AN ratio). Its validity in selecting children for adenoidectomy. Elwany S.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Jun;101(6):569–73

Pathology of the tonsils and adenoids. Heffner DK.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):279–86

Upper airway obstruction and the pharyngeal lymphoid tissue. Yonkers AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):235–9 (23 ref.)

[Inflammatory changes in adenoid vegetations] Kučera P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children; an indication for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy] Wouters HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Obstructive syndrome caused by hyperplasia of tonsillar and adenoid tissues] Sacre JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):350–1 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea in children] Leiberman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary function and nasal resistance evaluation before and after adenoidectomy. Maurizi M, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Sep;11(3):295–300

RADIATION EFFECTS

Childhood irradiation of pharyngeal lymphoid tissue: management considerations. Strome M.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):377–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological parameters of the bony nasopharynx and the adenotonsillar size compared with sleep apnea episodes in children. Laurikainen E, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Feb;12(3):303–10

ADENOLYMPHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Hodgkin's disease occurring in a Warthin's tumor: first case report. Melato M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):615–20

DIAGNOSIS

[High-resolution sonography after surgery of cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the parotid gland] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Aldred Scott Warthin. The man behind the tumor. Baugh RF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):365–7

METABOLISM

[Adenolymphomas of the parotid gland. Immunocytochemical study] Borea G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of cystadenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Pesce C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1–2):127–30

Carcinoma ex papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. Malignant Warthin's tumor. Batsakis JG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):234–5

Pathologic quiz case 1. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor), bilateral. Stokes JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):1000–2

Immunohistology of adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumour): evidence for a role of vascularization in the organization of the lympho-epithelial structure. Ruco LP, et al.
Histopathology 1987 Jun;11(6):557–65

Morphogenesis of salivary gland tumors. A prerequisite to improving classification. Dardick I, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:1–53

Pleomorphic adenomas, adenoid cystic carcinomas and adenolymphomas of salivary glands analysed by a monoclonal antibody against myoepithelial/basal cells. An immunohistochemical study. Caselitz J, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(6):805–16

[Extraparotid occurrence of papillary lymphomatous cystadenoma—Warthin's tumor] Engel P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 May 4;149(19):1244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Warthin's tumor in a rare cervical location] Bartal N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lennert lymphoma arising in a cystadenolymphoma] Franco V, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar-Apr;78(1054):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiating tumours of the deep and superficial lobes of the parotid gland by computed tomographic sialography. Smith JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):345–9

Computed tomography for parotid neoplasia: a new look. Swartz JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):239–46

SURGERY

Facial nerve sacrifice and tumor recurrence in primary and recurrent benign parotid tumors. O'Dwyer PJ, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Oct;152(4):442–5

[Surgical treatment of parotid tumors. Review of the literature] Voghera P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31; 42(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of Warthin's tumor. Hwang BT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):118–23

ADENOMA

Pituitary adenomas in childhood. Shalet SM.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1986;279:434–9 (37 ref.)

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Jordan RM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:299–323 (101 ref.)

Bronchial adenoma. Rozenman J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):145–7

Ceruminous gland tumour. Hasan SA, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Oct;84(10):308–9

Pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland (a case report). Desouza C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):41–2

Pituitary adenomas in childhood and adolescence. Laws ER, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:359–61

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the lateral triangle of the neck: report of two cases. Udekwu AO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):114–8

[Nikolowski's trichoadenoma. Immunohistological study of a new case] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(12):1239–43 **(Fre)**

[Current guidelines in the diagnosis and treatment of a villous tumor of the colon] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncocytoma of the kidney] Pasini J, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1985;32(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Gastrin in pituitary tumours. Bardram L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jul;115(3):419–22

Similar isoelectric profiles of FSH from gonadotroph cell adenomas and non-adenomatous pituitaries. Chappel SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):311–6

Demonstration of specific dopamine receptors on human pituitary adenomas. Koga M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Apr;114(4):595–602

Detection of multiple PRL- and GH-like proteins in human pituitary by Western blot analysis. Sinha YN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1987 Jul;294(1):15–25

On-line transmission electron microscopic image analysis of chromatin texture for differentiation of thyroid gland tumors. Kriete A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):268–72

Estrogen receptors in normal salivary gland and salivary gland carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct;113(10):1082–5

Amyloid deposits in pituitary adenomas. Differentiation of two types. Landolt AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):453–8

Beta-adrenergic responsiveness and cardiac autonomic receptors after implantation of the MtTW15 pituitary adenoma in the rat. Nelson CA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1297–302

DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation: a new parameter for flow cytometry of normal human colonic epithelium and colon carcinoma. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3942–7

Identification of human growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in pituitary adenoma cells by in situ hybridization. Pixley S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):575–80

Glycoprotein abnormalities in colonic carcinomata, adenomata, and hyperplastic polyps shown by lectin peroxidase histochemistry. Rhodes JM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Dec;39(12):1331–4

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in subtypes of renal cell carcinomas and in renal oncocytomas. Distinction of two classes of renal cell tumors. Pitz S, et al.
Lab Invest 1987 Jun;56(6):642–53

Serotonin in tubular adenomas, adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumours of the stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Ito H, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1986;410(3):239–45

[Abnormal concentration of aluminium in the lysosomes of a primary parathyroid adenoma] Galle P, et al.
Ann Pathol 1987;7(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in struma] Stoss F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jun 26;99(13):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of tumor-associated cellular proteins from carcinoma and adenoma of the human colon] Sadahiro S.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;88(5):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship between methaemoglobin production and methylene blue plasma concentrations under general anaesthesia [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 Feb;15(1):122] Lamont AS, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Nov;14(4):360–4

Presence of several molecular forms of gonadotropins in pituitary adenomas. Fonseca ME, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):127–34 **(Eng, Spa)**

Prevalence of hypergonadotropism in hypophyseal adenomas considered "nonfunctioning". Fonseca ME, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985;16 Suppl 3:85–94 **(Eng, Spa)**

Comparison of the serum hormone levels and histological findings in pituitary adenomas. Irsy G, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1986 Dec;88(2):224–36

Detection and enzymatic deglycosylation of a glycosylated variant of prolactin in human plasma. Champier J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Feb 23;212(2):220–4

Secretion of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit by pituitary tumors. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1187–93

Testosterone-related exacerbation of a prolactin-producing macroadenoma: possible role for estrogen. Prior JC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Feb;64(2):391–4

Relation between the frequency of colorectal adenoma and the serum cholesterol level [letter] Neugut AI. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):55–6

[Metabolic pool of free amino acids in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with pituitary adenoma before and after proton therapy] Konnov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotropin secretion in patients with euthyroid autonomous thyroid nodules] Vizner B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma vascularized by the internal mammary artery [letter] Roblot P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):382–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental colorectal cancer as a model of human disease. Gilbert JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):48–53

Hepatic adenomas induced by norethisterone in patients receiving renal dialysis. Kalra PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):808

Sebaceous adenomas with associated epidermal hyperplasia and papilloma formation as a major type of tumor induced in mouse skin by high doses of carcinogens. Rice JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):295–306

Dietary glucarate–mediated reduction of sensitivity of murine strains to chemical carcinogenesis. Walaszek Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):25–32

Alterations in urethan–induced adenoma formation in mice exposed to selenium and arsenic. Blakley BR. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(2):97–102

Commercial hickory–smoke flavouring is a human lymphoblast mutagen but does not induce lung adenomas in newborn mice. Braun AG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):331–5

Chronic study on BHT in rats. Würtzen G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1121–5

Solubilization and characterization of D2–dopamine receptors in an estrone–induced, prolactin–secreting rat pituitary adenoma. Bouvier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1653–60

[Tumors of the liver secondary to androgen therapy. Apropos of 2 cases in children] Frémond B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary adrenocortical micronodular adenomatosis causing Cushing's syndrome. Effects of ketoconazole on steroid production and in vitro performance of adrenal cells. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):370–7

Management of associated primary cerebral neoplasms and vascular malformations: 2. Intracranial arterio–venous malformations. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):38–46

Severe hypertension in a ten–year–old boy secondary to an aldosterone–producing tumour identified by adrenal sonography. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(3):233–8

A 35–year–old black woman with hypokalemia and accelerated hypertension [clinical conference] Dustan HP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):31–40

Hypercalcemia, renal failure, and death in a 42–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1019–25

Carotid body tumor and hyperparathyroidism. A case report and review of the literature. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):337–8

Adrenal cortical adenoma and adrenal medullary hyperplasia of the right adrenal gland—a case report. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):271–4

Cystic parathyroid adenoma with coexistent sarcoid granulomas. Taguchi K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):392–4

Biliary neoplasia in Gardner's syndrome. Walsh N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):76–7

A 16 year old boy with poor vision and nasal obstruction. Cook RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):485–8

Evans' syndrome associated with microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1366–8

Hypercalcemia in glucocorticoid withdrawal. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):203–9

Correlation between mass of parathyroid adenoma and biochemical indicators of bone turnover in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):360–4

Hyperprolactinemia associated with clinically silent adenomas: endocrinologic and pathologic studies; a report of two cases. Serri O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):792–6

Primary hyperparathyroidism due to mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Nudelman IL, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):104–8

Rebound elevation of cortisol following cyproheptadine withdrawal in Cushing's disease from a pituitary macroadenoma. Ooi TC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):107–9

Clinical acromegaly with undetectable growth hormone and hyperprolactinemia. Valenta LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):555, 559–60

Hyperprolactinemia, intrasellar pituitary tissue pressure, and the pituitary stalk compression syndrome. Lees PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):192–6

Brown tumor in the palate associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. De Pablos PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):719–20

Development of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy. Candrina R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2998–3000

Pituitary tumours and the empty sella syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1371–2

von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and primary hyperparathyroidism: a case report and literature review. Hoppe LB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):435–7

Parathyroid adenoma causing persistent hypercalcaemia after rhabdomyolysis–induced acute renal failure. Goldman M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):50–2

Hyperparathyroidism due to primary cystic parathyroid adenoma. de Ridder VA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct; 38(5):134–7

Visual hallucinations associated with pituitary adenoma. Rani Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):292–6

Fetal adenoma of the pigmented ciliary epithelium associated with persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Doro S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1343–50

Hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid adenoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):448–9

Renal oncocytoma and tuberous sclerosis. A case report. Green JA. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):47–8

Spurious polycythemia and renal malignancy. Hanna WT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1062–3

Extracranial manifestation of invasive pituitary adenoma. Margo CE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):381–3

Parathyroid carcinoma versus parathyroid adenoma in patients with profound hypercalcemia. Levin KE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):649–60

HCG and HMG treatment of male infertility with pituitary problems. Usui T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):50–3

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia caused by parathyroid adenoma: analysis of 10 cases] Yin W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):69–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with an adrenocortical adenoma] Lapasset M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual field fluctuations in necrotic hypophyseal adenoma] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Villous adenoma of the rectum with water–electrolyte imbalance (McKittrick–Wheelock syndrome)] Tosi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurogenic bladder with pituitary adenoma: report of two cases] Kurokawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary adenoma calcification] Kurisaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic crisis associated with hypokalemia, adenoma of the parathyroid, thyroid adenomatosis, thyrotoxicosis and arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum causing mechanical jaundice] Bocharov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Villous tumor of the rectum in a foreign body zone] Domanin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Oncocytoma of the paranasal sinuses associated with giant mucocele] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma and corticoadrenal adenoma: an infrequent association] Pérez Calvo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new case of pituitary adenoma commencing with hypothyroidism (letter)] Cordido F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):163–4 **(Spa)**

[Effect of pituitary adenoma on thyroid function and its development despite transphenoidal microsurgery] Morán C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hybrid basal cell adenoma—adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Simpson PR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):199–208

DIAGNOSIS

The management of parotid tumors; a ten–year experience. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 87(1):1–5

The value of scintigraphy and computed tomography for the differential diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Hietakorpi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):118–22

Cushing's syndrome and autonomous thyroid nodules, a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia? Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):463–4

Pancreatoblastoma in Japan, with differential diagnosis from papillary cystic tumor (ductuloacinar adenoma) of the pancreas. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan; 37(1):47–63

MR imaging of pituitary adenoma: CT, clinical, and surgical correlation. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):797–802

The development of Cushing's syndrome from a previously silent pituitary tumour. Cooper ME, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):249–51

Diagnostic accuracy of double–contrast enema and rectosigmoidoscopy in connection with faecal occult blood testing for the detection of rectosigmoid neoplasms. Jensen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):961–4

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA from adrenocortical neoplasms. A retrospective study using paraffin–embedded tissue. Amberson JB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2091–5

Long–term follow–up in untreated Plummer's disease (autonomous goiter). Wiener JD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):198–203

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Torres–Barrera G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):454–8

Physician accuracy in diagnosing colorectal polyps. Neale AV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):247–50

Location of parathyroid adenomas by ultrasonography. Sawicki A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):273–8

Cushing disease: successful preoperative lateralization of an ACTH–producing pituitary microadenoma by simultaneous bilateral inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling with corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation. Hauffa BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):559–62

Sphenoid sinus brown tumor, hypercalcemia, and blindness: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):379–86

Unilateral renal oncocytoma: a case report. Schneider J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):381–8

Preoperative diagnosis of renal oncocytoma and treatment possibilities. Vartanian O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(4):389–96

Villous tumors of the duodenum and ampulla of Vater. Celik C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):268–72

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas. Buchwach KA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):13–5

Missing adenomas [letter] Duffy P. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):485

Nonsquamous tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 19(4):723–39 (57 ref.)

Benign adrenal lesions mimicking malignancy on MR imaging: report of two cases. Baker ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):669–71

Adrenal gland: MR imaging. Chang A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):123–8

Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6

Pituitary adenomas: high–resolution MR imaging at 1.5 T. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):761–5

Parotid masses: MR imaging. Mandelblatt SM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):411–4

The role of ultrasonography in the evaluation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dwarakanathan AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):504–8

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis manifested chiefly by hyperparathyroidism] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Localization of the parathyroid by ultrasonography] Zhang AH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):170, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various localizations of adenomas of the eyeball: iris, ciliary body, retina] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):163–6, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytoma of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Richaud C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):250–1 **(Fre)**

[Clinical diagnosis: Cushing's disease. Laboratory diagnosis: normal findings. A contribution on the rhythmic activity of endocrine adenomas] Hüfner M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Aug;27(8):541–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Prolactinoma and hyperaldosteronism in a 55–year–old male: variant of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA) type I?] Gieshoff B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):394–9 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory diagnosis and outpatient management of patients with hypophyseal adenomas] Eitel B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of preoperative fine needle aspiration cytology for the evaluation of thyroid gland nodes] Müller P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Ultrasonographic study of 4 cases] Miselli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal oncocytoma. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Papa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic findings of thyroid tumors] Yamada K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):887–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging of thyroid tumors] Okuda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):521–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral non-functioning adrenocortical adenomas] Takasaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1822–8 **(Jpn)**

[Renal oncocytoma] Svendsen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2050–2, 2049 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma] Malyshev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aldosteroma] Myts BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informativeness of scinti- and sonography in the diagnosis of thyroid adenoma] Stankiavichius VP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hormonally active hypophyseal tumors (review of the literature and personal data)] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):66–71 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Review apropos of a case in a single kidney] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Presentation of a case associated with carcinoma of the colon] Quiñonero Díaz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytic–cell tumor] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrasellar plasmacytoma simulating a pituitary adenoma (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13; 89(3):128 **(Spa)**

[Value of immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis and prognosis of pituitary hormone-producing adenomas] Montero C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):802–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pituitary macroadenomas secreting PRL, HGH or ACTH with long-acting bromocriptine. Halperin I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):277–82

Visual improvement with SMS 201–995 in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):53–4

Treatment of pituitary adenomas [editorial] Kohler PO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(i):45–6

The effect of bupropion on prolactin in a patient with a pituitary microadenoma. Harsch HH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):402

Catatonia relieved by oral diazepam in a patient with a pituitary microadenoma. Sheline YI, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):860–2

[Percutaneous transthyroidal instillation treatment of parathyroid adenoma with ethanol in primary hyperparathyroidism] Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tamoxifen on the treatment of pituitary adenomas with bromocriptine] Yamashita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased creatine kinase activity in pituitary tumours of rat and man. Silverlight JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):131–8

Assessment of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rectal mucosa as a marker for colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):364–5

Calmodulin-dependent phosphatases of PC12, GH3, and C6 cells: physical, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Farber LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):404–14

Enzyme activities in biopsy specimens from large-bowel mucosa in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):533–8

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid neoplasia following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. McHenry C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):684–6

Villous adenoma of the duodenal papilla presenting as necrotizing pancreatitis in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):532–5

Nephrogenic adenoma occurring in an ileal conduit. Strand WR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):491–2

Relationship between tobacco smoking and colorectal polyps. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):13–6

[Adrenocortical adenoma associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Shinohara N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the neck. Report of two cases] Yoshida F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on small thyroid carcinoma in dialysis patients with hyperparathyroidism] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20; 62(10):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortical adenoma in rabbits due to hypercholesterolemia] Ryzhavskii BIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second tumors in a patient with Hodgkin's diseases following radical radiotherapy] Vasygova NF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Primary hypothyroidism and prolactinoma (letter)] Geijo Martínez MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy and expression of gastric-associated mucus antigens M1 and CEA in colorectal adenomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):174–9

DNA aneuploidy in follicular adenomas of the thyroid gland. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):373–6

Familial cystic parathyroid adenomatosis. Mallette LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):54–60

DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas [letter] van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):351

Renal oncocytoma. A cytogenetic and morphologic study. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2071–7

Translocation (3;8;8)(p22 or p23;p23;q12) in a case of pleomorphic adenoma: similarity to a primary cytogenetic abnormality detected in an endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):177–80

Telomeric association in two human renal tumors. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):363–6

A case of pituitary adenoma with 58 chromosomes. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):171–4

Chromosome anomalies suggestive of malignant transformation in bilateral renal oncocytoma. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):892–5

H-2-controlled genetic susceptibility to pulmonary adenomas induced by urethane and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in A/Wy congenic strains. Miyashita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):494–8

In vitro tetraploidy in patients with non-hereditary colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Support for a genetic influence on the pathogenesis of colorectal carcinoma. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):106–10

Surveillance in relatives of patients with adenomatous polyposis. Berk T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):105–8 (27 ref.)

[Gastrointestinal polyposis and hereditary large bowel cancer] Miki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of autoimmune pathogenesis in autonomous thyroid adenoma. Sellschopp C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:355–7

Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, and secretory immunoglobulin system in the large bowel adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Lapertosa G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):469–76

Do size, histology, or cytology of colorectal adenomas and their removal influence serum CEA? Fischbach W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):595–9

Immunohistochemical Cal9–9 in primary colonic polyps and polyps synchronous with colorectal cancer. Aldhal NH, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):594–600

Torre's syndrome: exacerbation of cutaneous manifestations with immunosuppression. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1101–3

Immunohistochemical localization of the epithelial marker MAM-6 in invasive malignancies and highly dysplastic adenomas of the large intestine. Zotter S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):193–9

[Changes in the ratio of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in various cytological samples of Plummer's thyroid adenoma] Napolitano G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Elevated production of growth factor by human premalignant colon adenomas and a derived epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):799–805

An unusual pheochromocytoma associated with an androgen secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Evaluation of its polypeptide hormone, catecholamine, and enzyme characteristics. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):223–31

Non-functioning pituitary adenomas do not regress during bromocriptine therapy but possess membrane-bound dopamine receptors which bind bromocriptine. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):561–72

Abnormal calcium distribution in human parathyroid adenomas as possible cause of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dietel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):177–81

Pluripotent steroidogenesis and ultrastructure in adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):97–104

Epidermal growth factor–binding sites, present in normal human and rat pituitaries, are absent in human pituitary adenomas. Birman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):275–81

Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43–50

Visualization of somatostatin receptors and correlation with immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin in human pituitary adenomas: evidence for different tumor subclasses. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):65–73

Amino acid distribution and metabolism in pituitary adenomas using positron emission tomography with D-[11C]methionine and L-[11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):384–9

Hormone production in clinically nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):244–50

Human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) has no effect upon dopaminergic pathways: preliminary evidence in nude mice bearing heterotransplanted human CONN's adenoma tissue. Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:47–9

Binding of (+)-PN 200–110 to rat pituitaries and to normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Bression D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):255–61

ACTH-producing microadenoma of the pituitary in a young female infant with Cushing's disease: report of a case including immunocytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kim MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):151–9

Transcription of an unusual luteinizing hormone beta-subunit-like messenger ribonucleic acid in an alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary adenoma. Jameson JL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:198–203

[Dissociation between absorption of 131I-19-iodocholesterol and hormonal activity in corticosteroma patients] Burliev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration by spectroscopy NMR at 1,5 Tesla of changes in Epid/water ratio in pathology of the adrenal cortex] Roucayrol JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid deposits in pituitary adenoma. Immunohistochemical study] Orita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with euthyroid autonomous thyroid nodules] Vizner B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

Relation between the frequency of colorectal adenoma and the serum cholesterol level. Mannes GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1634–8

The age-, sex-, and site-specific occurrence of adenomas and carcinomas of the large intestine within a defined population. Eide TJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1083–8

Screening for colorectal carcinoma in cancer family syndrome kindreds. Mecklin JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):449–53

Nephrogenic adenoma of bladder [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):350–1

[Colorectal cancer and synchronous adenomatous or malignant polyps—factors influencing its incidence] Shida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign formations and thyroid cancer in men (based on data from Arkhangelsk Province)] Ageev IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):106–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic adenoma in the breast of a human female. Aspiration biopsy findings and receptor determinations. Case report. Willén R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov; 152:709–13

An explanation for the reported variability of nuclear areas in air-dried Romanowsky-Giemsa-stained smears of follicular tumors of the thyroid. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):527–30

Oncocytoid adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Austin MB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):351–6

Sellar lesions associated with isolated hyperprolactinaemia. Morphological, immunocytochemical, hormonal and clinical results. Riedel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):196–203

Double expression of intermediate filaments in salivary gland tumors. Caselitz J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:77–9

Renal oncocytoma. Akizuki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1377–82

A pathological study on colorectal cancer. From de novo carcinoma to advanced carcinoma. Ikegami M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):21–37

Production of collagen fibrils in adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):611–4

Structural change of adrenocortical adenoma in Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;

36(6):879–93
Adrenocortical adenoma with primary aldosteronism in culture. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1659–68
Pleomorphic adenoma with a predominantly myoepithelial proliferation of the vagina. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):685–92
Renal oncocytoma. Engel U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 May; 95(3):107–11
Combined adrenal myelolipoma and adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome. Vyberg M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):541–5
Presence of neurophysins in the human pituitary corticotrophs, Cushing's adenomas, and growth hormone–producing adenomas detected by immunohistochemical study. Kimura N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):269–75
Corticotroph cell pituitary adenoma within an ovarian teratoma. A new cause of Cushing's syndrome. Axiotis CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):218–24
Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid gland. Carney JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):583–91
Low–grade renal cell carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 53 cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):633–42
Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with adenomas and adenocarcinomas in colonic polyps. Narita T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):76–81
Experience with adrenocortical neoplasms in childhood. Neblett WW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):117–25
Analysis of adenomatous structures in histopathology. Kayser KK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):273–8
Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma (oncocytoma) of the esophagus. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):705–7
Pleomorphic adenoma ('benign mixed tumor') of the lacrimal gland. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):560–1
Hepatic adenomata in type Ia glycogen storage disease. Coire CI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):166–9
Hepatocellular carcinoma, adenoma, and focal nodular hyperplasia. Comparative histopathologic study with immunohistochemical parameters. Koelma IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1035–40
Multicystic renal oncocytoma. Ogden BW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):485–6
Invasiveness, metastasis, and transplantability of mouse liver nodules. Vesselinovitch SD. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:29–42
Simultaneous pleomorphic adenomas of the right parotid and ipsilateral submandibular glands. Yajin K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):47–55
Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin. Case report. Flanagan AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):270–2
Alteration in colonic epithelial cell DNA associated with intestinal neoplasia: selection of high risk patients. Matthews JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):23–5
Oncocytoma of the lacrimal caruncle. Heathcote JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;21(5):178–83
Giant villous adenoma of second portion of duodenum: case report. Molgat A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):287–8
Salivary dermal analogue tumors arising in lymph nodes. Luna MA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1165–9
Cell culture of human colon adenomas and carcinomas. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2704–13
Malignant epithelial cell strains cultured from BALB/c mouse lung adenoma. Smith GJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):111–8
A study of corticotroph adenomas in Cushing's disease: no evidence of intermediate lobe origin. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):715–22
Multiple myeloma mimicking pituitary adenoma. Bitterman P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):201–5
Expression of glial filament protein (GFP) in nerve sheaths and non–neural cells re–examined using monoclonal antibodies, with special emphasis on the co–expression of GFP and cytokeratins in epithelial cells of human salivary gland and pleomorphic adenomas. Achstätter T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):206–27
Histopathology of colorectal carcinomas and adenomas in cancer family syndrome. Mecklin JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):849–53
Dysplasia–carcinoma sequence, types of adenomas and early colo–rectal carcinoma. Hermanek P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):141–3
Renal oncocytoma: a true clinical entity? Algaba F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):70–3
Abnormal pattern of cell proliferation in the entire colonic mucosa of patients with colon adenoma or cancer. Terpstra OT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):704–8
Late recurrence of a doudenal villous adenoma [letter] Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):372–3
Immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin in follicular adenomas and thyroid carcinomas. Tuccari G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):723–31
Villous adenoma presenting as a vaginal polyp in a rectovaginal tract. Ciano PS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug; 18(8):863–6
"Alcoholic hepatitis" in a hepatic adenoma.Heffelfinger S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):751–4
Massive renal adenomatosis: a case exhibiting low–grade malignancy. Passega E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug; 18(8):859–63
Alveolar adenoma. Yousem SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1066–71
Pleomorphic adenoma of Krause's gland in lower lid. Saini JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):181–2
Association of syringoma and intradermal nevus. Malhotra R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):397
Diffuse hyperplastic oncocytosis of the parotid gland. Takeda Y. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):765–8
Large Brunner's glands adenoma. A case report. Rossonis GA, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):167–9
Syringoma presenting as milia. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):310–4
Adenomatosis of small intestine: case report. Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):981–6
In vitro assessment of MR relaxation properties of pituitary adenomas. Pasztor E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):378–83
Mitotic figures in sweat gland adenomas. Cooper PH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):10–4
Tubular apocrine adenoma. Toribio J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):114–7
Subclinical syringoma coexisting with basal cell carcinoma. Spitz DF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):793–5
Immunocytochemistry of pituitary tumors. Heitz PU, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):1005–11
Aural sebaceous adenomas. Raizada RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1413–6
Pathology of invasive pituitary tumors with special reference to functional classification. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):733–44
Basal cell adenoma of the sublingual gland. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):270–3
Sebaceous adenoma of the oral mucosa. Orlian AI, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):38–9
Signet–ring cell microfollicular adenoma arising in a nodular ectopic thyroid. A case report. Alsop JE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):518–9
A study of intermediate lobe differentiation in the human pituitary gland. McNicol AM. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 150(3):169–73
Duodenal villous adenomas. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):203–6
Clear cell follicular adenoma of the thyroid. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):170–1
Focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatic adenoma: a review of eight cases in the pediatric age group. Lack EE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):129–35
Oncocytic pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Pulitzer DR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):198–201
Fine–needle biopsy of parathyroid adenomas. Kahaly G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1176–82
Mucinous carcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relation with adenomas. Naves AE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):252–6
Stages in the microscopic diagnosis of iris epithelium adenoma ("benign epithelioma").Simu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):137–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1986. An 80–year–old woman with Paget's disease and severe hypercalcemia after a recent fracture. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1209–19
Pituitary adenoma composed of two compartments each secreting prolactin or growth hormone. Tomono Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):56–9
Renal adenomatosis associated with bilateral renal calculi. Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep; 28(9):1293–8
Morphogenesis of salivary gland tumors. A prerequisite to improving classification. Dardick I, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:1–53
Clara cell and type II pneumocyte adenoma. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of three cases. Franco V, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct; 78(1057):593–602
Pituitary adenomas in pediatric patients: are they more invasive? Kanter SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):202–4
Sensitivity to radiation of human normal, hyperthyroid, and neoplastic thyroid epithelial cells in primary culture. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):81–91
Enlarged parathyroid glands: high–resolution local coil MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Aug;164(2):586] Kneeland JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):143–6
Pituitary adenomas. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–94
The human thyrotropic adenoma: pathologic diagnosis in five cases and critical review of the literature. Girod C, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):58–68
Pathology of prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. Horvath E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):4–17
Pathology of growth hormone–producing tumors of the human pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):18–33
The pathology of nonfunctional pituitary adenomas. Martinez AJ. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):83–94
Plurihormonal pituitary adenomas. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):69–82
The human gonadotropic adenoma: pathologic diagnosis and hormonal correlations in 26 tumors. Trouillas J, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):42–57
Subarachnoid dissemination of a pituitary adenoma. Kuroki M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):71–6
Hürthle cell tumors: a twenty–five–year experience. Arganini M, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1108–15
The tiny parathyroid adenoma. Liechty RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1048–52
Nephrogenic adenoma in urethral diverticulum: an unusual finding. Piazza R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):69–70
Nephrogenic adenoma. McIntire TL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):237–41 (55 ref.)
Villous adenoma of female urethra. Raju GC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):446–7
Pleomorphic adenomas, adenoid cystic carcinomas and adenolymphomas of salivary glands analysed by a monoclonal antibody against myoepithelial/basal cells. An immunohistochemical study. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):805–16
A morphometrical analysis of dysplasia in small adenomas of the large intestine. Eide TJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(2):119–24
Renal oncocytoma: immuno– and carbohydrate histochemical characterization. Holthöfer H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):509–13
Stereology and flow–cytometry of well–differentiated follicular neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Mattfeldt T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):433–41
Ectopic anterior pituitary corticotropic tumour in a six–year–old boy. Histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Neilson K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):267–73
Renal oncocytoma: origin from the collecting duct. Zerban H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(5):375–87
Asymptomatic microadenomas of the pituitary gland in an unselected autopsy series. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):275–9
Malignant oncocytoma of the breast. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):279–83
[Less common clinical and biopsy findings in the breast. An intracystic adenoma of epithelial and myoepithelial cells and a hemangioendothelioma] Linhartová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Renal oncocytoma] Nielsen BP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Villous adenoma of the duodenum] Eyskens E. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Syringoma of the scalp] Pujol R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):693–5 **(Fre)**
[Syringoma of the scalp beneath a seborrheic wart] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):707–8 **(Fre)**
[Vacuolated–cell microfollicular adenoma of the thyroid] Balaton AJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basal cell adenoma of the parotid. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural study] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parathyroid adenoma at an atypical site, ectopic or not] Sarfati E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence tendency and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov; 34(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silent adrenal gland tumors in patients with adrenogenital syndrome] Jaresch S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small intestine adenomas—a precancerous condition? Analysis of a literature review] Sellner F. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so–called trichoadenoma (Nikolowski)] Hey A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):48–51 **(Ger)**
[Atypical ultrasound picture of pleomorphic adenoma] Wagner W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistology of pituitary adenomas—significance for classification and clinical correlation] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands. Histogenesis, cellular differentiation, tumor marker] Caselitz J. **Veroff Pathol** 1987;126:1–253 **(Ger)**
[Adenoma sebo parum sive sebaceum—a histologic diagnosis] Vranes M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Siderophilic adenoma of the kidney] Tóth T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Infundibular adenoma] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytologic identification of a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid associated with a hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct; 78(1057):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Villous tumors of the rectum] Sarlo O, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–pathological study of atypical adenomas of the thyroid] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(9):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological changes and operative findings of pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine treatment] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20; 62(12):1336–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collective review of 503 cases of small polypoid lesions (less than 20mm in maximum diameter) of the gallbladder: size distribution in various diseases and the depth of carcinomatous invasion]
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;83(9):2086–7 **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of colorectal carcinoma—cancerization by progression] Kino I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr; 35(4):413–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological studies of gallbladder diseases–6 early carcinoma of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1986 Dec;34(12):1437–41 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant pigmentary epithelioma (adenoma)] Philips R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined malignant carcinoid and adenomas in the operated stomach: the immunohistological study of a case] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic interventions in creeping villous tumors of the large intestine] Strekalovskii VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Sep;(9):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the mucus in villous tumors of the colon] Domanin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic characteristics of renal adenoma] Vlodavskii EA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal oncocytoma: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Lobato Encinas J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma: report of a new case] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma] Unda M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May; 40(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pertussis toxin inhibits somatostatin–induced K+ conductance in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E28–32

Tubular adenoma of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical analysis of gut hormones, serotonin, carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and lysozyme. Ito H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2264–72

An autonomous functioning cystic thyroid adenoma. An unusual occurrence. Williamson MR, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Dec;11(12):821–2

Electrical properties of cultured human adrenocorticotropin–secreting adenoma cells: effects of high K+, corticotropin–releasing factor, and angiotensin II. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):395–405

Lack of desensitization of adenomatous somatotrophs to growth–hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):585–91

Functioning oncocytic adenoma of the pituitary. Chowdhury C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):169–74

[Renal oncocytoma: development over a 10–year period] Casanueva Luis T, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct; 39(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of intestinal carcinogenesis by dietary supplementation with calcium. Appleton GV, et al.
Br J Surg 1987 Jun;74(6):523–5

The effect of arsenic on urethan–induced adenoma formation in Swiss mice. Blakley BR. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):240–3

Chemoprevention by antineoplaston A10 of benzo(a)pyrene–induced pulmonary neoplasia. Kampalath BN, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:51–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Aspects of personality in patients with pituitary adenomas. Sablowski N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):8–11

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic accuracy of preoperative CT scanning in the evaluation of pituitary ACTH–secreting adenomas. Marcovitz S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):803–6

The pre–operative chest radiograph. Thompson SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):597–8

Differentiating tumours of the deep and superficial lobes of the parotid gland by computed tomographic sialography. Smith JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):345–9

CT diagnosis of hepatic adenoma. Lüning M, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1987 Feb;7(1):30–6

Computed tomography of nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. Zingas AP, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):979–82

Computed tomography for parotid neoplasia: a new look. Swartz JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):239–46

Microcystic adenoma: the specificity of computerized tomography in making the distinction. Stovall JM.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Nov;78(11):1119–21

CT iopamidol cisternographic diagnosis of coexisting partial empty sella and pituitary adenoma. Report of two cases. Pompili A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):93–4

Subarachnoid hemorrhage with normal cerebral angiography: a prospective study on sellar abnormalities and pituitary function. Bjerre P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1012–5

CT of follicular adenoma in the thyroid gland. Suzuki M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–9

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery. Part II. Invasive procedures. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):138–41

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery. Part I. Noninvasive imaging methods. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):133–7

Cushing syndrome: pituitary CT scanning. Saris SC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):775–7

[X–ray features of pituitary microadenoma with emphasis on intercavernous sinus venography (an analysis of 40 cases)] Zhang KS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adrenal adenoma and adrenal metastasis. Do x–ray computed tomography differentiation criteria exist?] de Verbizier G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse multiple villous adenoma of Wirsung's canal. Neoplastic transformation. Value of x–ray computed tomography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spongiocytic adenoma of the adrenal cortex—risk of misinterpretation as a cyst in computerized tomography] Will CH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous reduction in the size of pituitary adenomas following pituitary apoplexy—serial CT evaluation in two cases] Shirataki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of the hypophysis] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of asymptomatic voluminous formations of the adrenal glands] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Diagnosis by imaging and cytological study after aspiration puncture] Sánchez Parra M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–thallium scintiscanning for localization of parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. A reappraisal. Hauty M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):479–86

Case report of a parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by dual tracer (Tl–201 and Tc–99m) subtraction scan. Goh AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):599–602

Thallium–201–technetium–99m subtraction scanning: its value in 50 cases of hyperparathyroidism submitted to surgery. Chatterton BE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May; 57(5):289–94

Radionuclide imaging of primary tumors and tumor–like conditions of the liver. Drane WE, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1987 Jul;12(7):569–82

Dynamic or early imaging in dual–tracer parathyroid scintigraphy. Greenberg SB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):627–8

A parathyroid cyst with adenoma on thallium–201/technetium–99m subtraction imaging. Joo KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):319–21

Radionuclide imaging for parotid oncocytoma. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):150–1

Fetal adenoma of the thyroid. A common source for false–positive thallium–201/technetium–99m pertechnetate subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy. Krubsack AJ.
Clin Nucl Med 1987 Jul;12(7):539–42

Dual isotope parathyroid imaging. Maslack MM, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Sep;11(9):622–6

Association of parathyroid adenoma and autonomous nodule of the thyroid. Diagnostic efficacy of 201thallium–99mtechnetium scintigraphy. Talbot JN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):304–5

Diagnostic considerations in virilization: iodomethyl–norcholesterol scanning in the localization of androgen secreting tumors. Taylor L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1005–10

Use of DES–treated rats as an animal model for assessment of pituitary adenoma imaging agents. Otto CA, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(5):539–47

Location of parathyroid adenomas by thallium–201 and technetium–99m subtraction scanning. O'Brien AA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;155(9):317–9

Failure of a trial of oral phosphate to enhance parathyroid adenoma detectability on dual isotope scintigraphy [letter] Carr DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1943–4

Unusual association of medullary carcinoma and toxic adenoma of the thyroid. Robuschi G, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):231–4

Preoperative parathyroid adenoma localization by the technetium–thallium subtraction scan. Biller HF, et al.
Laryngoscope 1986 Dec;96(12):1363–5

Adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral hyperplasia, adenoma or carcinoma. Lindberg S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):31–6

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of double–tracer (T1–201, Tc–99m) scintigraphy and high–resolution US. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):57–64

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery [letter] Winzelberg GG, et al.
Radiology 1987 Jun;163(3):828

Thallium 201/99mTc parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy of the neck: single area of increased thallium uptake. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):273–5

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas using thallium–technetium subtraction scintigraphy. Gordon L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1337–8

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas [letter] Schmidt RJ. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1202–3

[Detection of thyroid cancer : utopia or reality? Or the value of thallium 201 in thyroid pathology] Hermans J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoma of the middle mediastinum clearly visible at scintigraphy (letter)] Dubost C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):176 **(Fre)**

[Subtraction scintigraphy using Tc99m/Tl 201 in the preoperative localization of adenomas of the parathyroid (letter)] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):698–9 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Compensated 131I–therapy of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules: effect on thyroid size and early hypothyroidism. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):226–32

Radiation damage to the brain: neuropsychiatric aspects. McMahon T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 8(6):437–41

A new method for treatment of unresectable, recurrent brain tumors with single permanent high–activity 125iodine brachytherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):12–20

[Indications and results of pituitary radiotherapy after microsurgery in acromegaly. 15 cases] Guittard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine–131 therapy of autonomous adenoma of the thyroid. 7–year results] Heinze HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms following radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. Case report] Nishi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Mar;27(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Cerebral metastases from occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Michie HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):647

Metastatic renal oncocytic neoplasm with benign histologic appearance. Jockle GA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):79–81

SECRETION

Parathyroid hormone release in vitro in hyperparathyroidism associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Benson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):12–7

Gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma with concomitant hypersecretion of testosterone and elevated sperm count. Treatment with LRH agonist. Zárate A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Sep;113(1):29–34

Mammosomatotroph adenoma of the pituitary associated with gigantism and hyperprolactinemia. A morphological study including immunoelectron microscopy. Felix IA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):76–82

Long–term culture of human corticotropin–secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum–free conditions. Secretory aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):111–8

Long–term culture of human corticotropin–secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum–free conditions. Morphological aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):142–9

Misinterpretation of prolactin levels leading to management errors in patients with sellar enlargement. Bevan JS, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jan;82(1):29–32

Acromegaly. Bloom SR. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29; 82(5B):88–91

A fatal invasive prolactin–producing pituitary adenoma causing hypoglossal nerve paresis. Witrak GA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Dec;110(12):1188–9

Management of prolactinomas—1986. Tan SL, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Oct;93(10):1025–9

Parenteral bromocriptine in the treatment of hormonally active pituitary tumours. Benker G, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 May;24(5):505–13

Twenty–four hour secretory pattern of growth hormone in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):129–32

Transplantation of insulin–like growth factor–II–secreting tumors into nude rodents. Wilson DM, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 May;120(5):1896–901

The secretion of parathyroid hormone and its fragments from dispersed cells of adenomatous parathyroid tissue at different calcium concentrations. Kübler N, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1986 Nov;88(1):101–8

Immunoelectron microscopy for growth hormone and prolactin in pituitary adenomas. Tomita T, et al.

Hum Pathol 1987 Apr;18(4):367–74

Phorbol ester and phospholipase C-induced growth hormone secretion from pituitary somatotroph adenoma cells in culture: effects of somatostatin, bromocriptine, and pertussis toxin. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):572–7

Luteinizing hormone-secreting pituitary tumor: biosynthetic characterization and clinical studies. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):536–42

The effects of bromocriptine, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on hormone secretion by gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):524–30

Syndrome of galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and obesity as possible indicators of prolactinoma: a case study approach. Shaw B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1197–200

Clinically silent hypersecretion of growth hormone in patients with pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):806–11

Prolactin response to perphenazine. A sensitive and specific test for pituitary tumor in hyperprolactinemic women. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1098–101

Beta-adrenergic regulation of secretion from Clara cell adenomas of the mouse lung. Palmer KC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):329–34

Response of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas to a long-acting somatostatin analogue. Comi RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):12–7

Prolactin secretion after surgery or bromocriptine treatment of prolactinoma. De Leo V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):99–103

A case report of aldosterone producing adenoma with masked hyperaldosteronemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):87–9

Immunohistochemical colocalization of growth hormone (GH) and alpha subunit in human GH secreting pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(4):323–30

[Isolated secretion of testosterone by an adrenocortical tumor in a menopausal woman] Turpin G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas] Olchovsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):193–5 **(Heb)**

[Androgen-producing adrenocortical adenoma. A case report] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroidism due to a TSH-secreting pituitary tumor] Ban Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20; 63(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma in an 8-year-old girl: case report] Kakegawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A recurrent case of TSH-PRL secreting microadenoma following hypothyroidism] Kurisaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of male cystic pituitary adenoma with hyperprolactinemia—clinical study of 6 cases of male prolactinoma] Yatsuzuka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of adenohypophysis function in adenomas operated on by cryogenic hypophysectomy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis and prognosis of pituitary hormone-producing adenomas] Montero C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):802–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A study of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal suppression following curative surgery for Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma. Gordon D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):166–70

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Tagliaferri M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):5–11

Primary aldosteronism. A follow-up study of 28 cases of surgically treated aldosterone-producing adenomas. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):275–82

Influence of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on visual deficit due to a pituitary tumour. Blaauw G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):79–82

Results of surgical management of 319 pituitary adenomas. Guidetti B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(3–4):117–24

Sequential prolactin evaluation of a "cured" patient with recurrence of prolactinoma. Jackson RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):343–6

Adenoma weight: a predictor of transient hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Zamboni WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):611–5

Outcome of patients after transcranial operation for pituitary adenoma. Valtonen S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:43–5

Patient management after endoscopic removal of the cancerous colon adenoma. Richards WO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):665–72

Hormonal study in 100 patients with hypophyseal adenoma treated by surgical means. Morán C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):55–65 **(Eng, Spa)**

Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of hypophyseal adenomas. Velasco F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985; 16 Suppl 3:59–73 **(Eng, Spa)**

Surgical treatment of recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Niparko JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1180–4

Recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Fleming WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):173–6

'Benign' pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Fleming WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):169–71

Giant villous adenoma of the duodenum. Braga M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):924

Adenoma laser therapy [letter] Patrice T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):109–10

The modified rhytidectomy incision as an approach to buccal space masses. Myssiorek D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):463–7

Endoscopic removal of a large ulcerated Brunner's gland adenoma. Khawaja HT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):199–201

Major or local surgery for cure in early rectal and sigmoid carcinoma—a prospective evaluation. Balslev I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):373–7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test before and after transsphenoidal selective microadenomectomy in 30 patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1150–9

The GH-releasing hormone (GHRH) test in acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–51

Value of growth hormone dynamics and somatomedin C (insulin-like growth factor I) levels in predicting the long-term benefit after transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Arafah BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar; 109(3):346–54

Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):204–12

Endoscopic laser therapy for gastrointestinal disorders. Part IV: Laser therapy in neoplastic disease, continued (4). Mellow MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 79(8):603–7

Mucoepidermoid bronchial adenoma in a 6-year-old girl: a case report and review of the literature. Archer RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):452–4 (20 ref.)

Urinary calculi and primary hyperparathyroidism: simultaneous surgical treatment. Pathroff RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1221–2

Autoantibodies to pituitary corticotropin-producing cells: possible marker for unfavourable outcome after pituitary microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1394–8

The use of laser in rectal surgery. Pfeffermann R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):467–9

Gradual recovery of lactotroph responsiveness to dynamic stimulation following surgical removal of prolactinomas: long-term follow-up studies. Arafah BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):905–12

Transient hypoadrenalism after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease may not predict long-term cure. Burch WM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):517

Special problems with neurosurgical treatments of hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas in children. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:362–70

Endotracheal and endobronchial tumours in childhood. Augustin N, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:136–44

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary adenomas. Ho KH. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):146–51

Transsphincteric approach to lesions of the rectum. Thompson BW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):41–3

Transanal excision of large sessile villous adenomas using an endorectal traction flap. Pello MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):280–2

Transsphenoidal therapeutic puncture of a cystic pituitary adenoma. Lundberg PO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):59–64

[Mediastinal hyperparathyroidism: report of 4 cases] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):514–7, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring and therapy of patients after surgery of hypophyseal adenoma] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[When should we operate on prolactin adenoma?] Turpin G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):83–5 **(Fre)**

[Parotid pleomorphous adenoma. Apropos of a retrospective study of 102 cases] Fasano JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(5):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[En bloc excision in the conservative surgery of neoformations of the anterior uvea. Apropos of 2 cases of adenoma of the ciliary body] Chotard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative rapid biopsy of thyroid neoplasms and surgical procedures in atypical adenoma] Zimmermann G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of ultrasonic diagnosis for adequate resection in benign and malignant goiter] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21;117(8):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local excision in rectal carcinoma] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonally active parathyroid gland cancer. Case report] Dehne A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):870–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism: considerations on 15 operated cases] Caroggio A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in transsphenoidal surgery of GH-secreting and ACTH-secreting adenomas] Cafiero T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary thyroid nodule: surgical considerations] Vecchioni R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal oncocytoma: a difficult preoperative diagnosis] Minocci D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A triplet pregnancy after LHRH pulsatile infusion therapy in a postoperative case of growth hormone-producing pituitary macroadenoma] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):327–30 **(Jpn)**

[Immediate results of the treatment of cancer patients with Soviet-made endoscopic laser apparatus using aluminum yttrium garnet and Raduga neodymium] Kubshinov IuP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):58–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of pituitary tumors. Post KD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):801–31 (190 ref.)

[Gastroduodenal and ileal adenomas in familial diffuse polyposis. Therapeutic prospectives] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of a hypophyseal tumor and sterility] Zhienkulova AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human normal and neoplastic adrenocortical cells in tissue culture observed by scanning electron microscopy. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):65–76

Differential diagnosis between follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid by marker features. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):195–200

Benign mixed tumor (pleomorphic adenoma) of the breast: ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Cuadros CL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):58–63

Bilateral kidney tumors: oncocytoma and adenocarcinoma. A case report. Kleist H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):237–40

Mixed hyperplastic and neoplastic polyp of the colon. An immunohistological study. Gebbers JO, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):189–94

Light bodies in human pituitary adenomas. Holck S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):311–4

[Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex adenoma in primary hyperaldosteronism] Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):197–200 **(Fre)**

[Basal cell adenoma of the parotid. An ultrastructural study] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three-dimensional analysis of colonic adenoma and of carcinoma in adenoma with scanning electron microscope and sequential serial sectioning] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1526–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eccrine duct adenoma] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;97(5):573–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of villous tumors of the large intestine (with the use of a computer)] Domanin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cecal perforation and adrenocortical adenoma in a dog. Moore MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):87–8

Results of surgical treatment for hyperadrenocorticism caused by adrenocortical neoplasia in the dog: 25 cases (1980–1984). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1360–4

Spontaneous thyroid follicular adenoma in a laboratory mouse (Mus musculus). Onyekaba CO. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):471–3

A case of equine thyroid follicular carcinoma accompanied with adenohypophysial adenoma. Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):551–4

Effect of diet or reproductive status on the histology of spontaneous pituitary tumors in female Wistar rats. Berry PH. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):610–8

Enzootic nasal tumour of sheep. Perl S, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):118–22

[Adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the iris and ciliary body epithelium in the dog] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC

PATHOLOGY

Human corticotroph cell adenomas. Robert F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):34–41

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

BLOOD

Hyperthyroidism and high serum levels of TSH associated with pituitary tumour. Chiarini V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):61–3

COMPLICATIONS

[The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone caused by pituitary adenoma presenting sick sinus syndrome: a case report] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular symptoms in the diagnosis of hemorrhages into a pituitary adenoma] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pituitary adenomas extending into the orbit] Akshulakov SK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo and in vitro modulation of growth hormone and prolactin of a mixed somatotropic–lactotropic pituitary microadenoma. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):453–5

[Immunohematologic changes in pituitary adenomas] Filev LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

1 + 1 not equal to 2. Sommers JM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):519–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopical morphometry of pituitary adenomas in hyperprolactinemia. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):544–50

VETERINARY

Pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a cat. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):680–3

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

SECRETION

Growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas are heterogeneous in cell culture and commonly secrete glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):173–9

[Immunohematologic changes in pituitary adenomas] Filev LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopical morphometry of pituitary adenomas in hyperprolactinemia. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):544–50

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenocortical neoplasm in children. Ultrasound appearance. Davies RP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):325–8

PATHOLOGY

Virilizing Leydig cell adenoma of adrenal gland. Pollock WJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):816–22

SECRETION

Virilization of two siblings by maternal androgen-secreting adrenal adenoma. O'Leary TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):840–2

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

Clinical experience with adenosine for controlled hypotension during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Owall A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):229–34

Extrahelical adenosine stacks into right-handed DNA: solution conformation of the d(C-G-C-A-G-A-G-C-T-C-G-C-G) duplex deduced from distance geometry analysis of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra. Hare D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7456–64

Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep. Laycock JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1422–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular effects of infused adenosine in man: potentiation by dipyridamole. Conradson TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):387–91

Inhibition of T cell cytotoxicity by cyclosporine (CSA), adenosine (Ado) and an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase (ADA). Lum CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:235–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angina pectoris-like pain provoked by intravenous infusion of adenosine [letter] Böhm M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):820–1

Angina pectoris-like pains provoked by intravenous adenosine [letter] Sylvén C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1027–8

Angina pectoris-like pain provoked by intravenous infusion of adenosine [letter] Sylvén C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1240

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The dihydropyridine calcium-channel agonist BayK 8644 inhibits the presynaptic effects of R-phenylisopropyl adenosine in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):659–60

Metabolism of 5'-methylthioadenosine in methionine-dependent and methionine-independent cells. Christa L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:651–7

Inhibition of de novo purine synthesis by methylthioadenosine. Gordon RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:659–62

5'-Methylthioadenosine (MTA) phosphorylase from promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Koszalka GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:559–63

4'-Thioadenosine as a novel inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and an inducer for the differentiation of HL-60 human leukemia cells. Miura GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:667–72

Suppression by 5'-methylthioadenosine of histamine or leukotriene-induced contraction in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:29–33

2-Chloroadenosine is phosphorylated and increases the production of hypoxanthine in human cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:583–7

Renin secretory effects of N6-cyclohexyladenosine: effects of dietary sodium. Churchill PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F872–6

Effect of N6-(L-2-phenylisopropyl)adenosine and insulin on cAMP metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C342–8

Periodate-oxidized adenosine inhibits the formation of dimethylselenide and trimethylselenonium ion in mice treated with selenite. Hoffman JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):534–40

The adenosine receptor mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP in Jurkat cells is enhanced by a lectin and by phorbol esters. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):344–9

Purine deoxynucleosides and adenosine dialdehyde decrease 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide (Z-base)-dependent purine nucleotide synthesis in cultured T and B lymphoblasts. Boss GR. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):425–31

Effect of adenosine deaminase, N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and hypothyroidism on the responsiveness of rat brown adipocytes to noradrenaline. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):395–403

Evidence that the carbocyclic analog of adenosine has different mechanisms of cytotoxicity to cells with adenosine kinase activity and to cells lacking this enzyme. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4106–9

Adenosine analog metabolism in Giardia lamblia. Implications for chemotherapy. Berens RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4191–7

Inhibition of radioligand binding to A1 adenosine receptors by Bay K8644 and nifedipine. Cheung WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2183–6

3-Deazaneplanocin A: a new inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine synthesis and its effects in human colon carcinoma cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4523–7

Nucleoside transport in guinea pig myocytes. Comparison of the affinities and transport velocities for adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine. Heaton TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1275–80

Metabolism of adenosine analogues by Schistosoma mansoni and the effect of nucleoside transport inhibitors. el Kouni MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1099–106

The toxic effects of periodate-oxidized adenosine given in divided doses to rats. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2865–7

Inhibition of leishmanial DNA synthesis by sinefungin. Paolantonacci P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2813–20

5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase--IV. Biological activity of 2-fluoroadenine-substituted 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine analogs. Savarese TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1881–93

Inactivation of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine: protection by the hydrolyzed reagent. Pettigrew DW. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1723–7

Direct evidence for the interaction of the nucleotide affinity analog 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine with a platelet ADP receptor. Figures WR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):796–803

ADP-induced platelet shape change and mobilization of cytoplasmic ionized calcium are mediated by distinct binding sites on platelets: 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine is a weak platelet agonist. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):751–6

Microcalorimetric studies on the effect of adenosine receptor agonists and xanthine derivatives on overall metabolism in human platelets. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):685–9

Antagonism between (–)-N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and the calcium channel facilitator Bay K 8644, on guinea-pig isolated atria. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):23–30

Central versus peripheral mediation of responses to adenosine receptor agonists: evidence against a central mode of action. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):323–30

Heterogeneity of binding sites for N-ethylcarboxamido[3H]adenosine in rat brain: effects of N-ethylmaleimide. Reddington M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):232–9

Central effects of adenosine analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the mouse. Barraco RA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):205–9

The inhibitory effects of some adenosine analogues on transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Singh YN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1446–50

Definition of subclasses of adenosine receptors associated with adenylate cyclase: interaction of adenosine analogs with inhibitory A1 receptors and stimulatory A2 receptors. Ukena D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):365–76

Induction of HL-60 cell differentiation by 3-deaza-(+/-)-aristeromycin, an inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Aarbakke J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5469–72

Cytotoxic action of adenosine nucleoside and dialdehyde analogues on murine neuroblastoma in tissue culture: structure-activity relationships. Mirkin BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3650–5

Effect of adenosine analogues on protein carboxylmethyltransferase, S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, and ribonucleotide reductase activity in murine neuroblastoma cells. O'Dea RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3656–61

Inhibition of growth but not differentiation of normal and leukemic myeloid cells by methylthioadenosine. Riscoe MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3830–4

Inability of anti-asialo-GM1 and 2-chloroadenosine to abrogate maleic anhydride-divinyl ether-induced resistance against experimental murine lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5624–8

Synergistic inhibition of polyamine synthesis and growth by difluoromethylornithine plus methylthioadenosine in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase-deficient murine lymphoma cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1771–4

Variations of ornithine decarboxylase activity and S-adenosyl-L-methionine and 5'-methylthioadenosine contents during the development of diethylnitrosamine-induced liver hyperplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinoma. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):653–8

Studies on compounds related to antitumor agents. Synthesis of 8-substituted N6,N6-dimethyladenosine derivatives. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3635–43

Studies on griseolic acid derivatives. IV. Synthesis and phosphodiesterase inhibitory activity of acylated derivatives of griseolic acid. Murofushi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1036–43

Engagement of adenosine receptors inhibits hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) release by activated human neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):76–85

Evidence for negative control of growth by adenosine in

the mammalian embryo: induction of Hmx/+ mutant limb outgrowth by adenosine deaminase. Knudsen TB, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):270–9

Methyltransferase inhibitors block NGF-regulated survival and protein phosphorylation in sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2799–803

Effects of the S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors 3-deazaadenosine and 3-deazaaristeromycin on RNA methylation and synthesis. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):245–51

Ethanol alters the adenosine receptor–Ni-mediated adenylate cyclase inhibitory response in rat brain cortex in vitro. Bauché F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):296–300

Antibodies specific for N6-methyladenosine react with intact snRNPs U2 and U4/U6. Bringmann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):309–15

Photochemical cross-linking of 125I-hydroxyphenylisopropyl adenosine to the A1 adenosine receptor of rat adipocytes. Green A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):130–4

Species differences in structure-activity relationships of adenosine agonists and xanthine antagonists at brain A1 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):122–8

CpA containing oligoribonucleotides specifically inhibit protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Wagner T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):317–22

Adenosine and oxytocin reverse antagonism of cyclic AMP elevating agents to insulin activation of adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):419–22

Actions of 5'-methylthioadenosine in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Nishida Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):485–7

Inhibition of renin release by analogues of adenosine in rabbit renal cortical slices. Barchowsky A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):619–23

Substituted ethenoadenosines and ethenocytidines. Leonard NJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):33–6

Repair of etheno DNA adducts by N-glycosylases. Oesch F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):373–9

Replication and transcription of polynucleotides containing ethenocytosine, ethenoadenine and their hydrated intermediates. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):359–71

Autonomic control of ventricular tachycardia. III. Effects of adenosine and N6-R-1-phenyl-2-propyladenosine. Constantin L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):399–405

Biosynthesis of sinefungin by cell-free extract of Streptomyces incarnatus NRRL 8089. Malina H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):505–11

Respiratory effects of an adenosine analogue [letter] Watt AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1759–60

Inhibition of methylation at two internal N6-methyladenosine sites caused by GAC to GAU mutations. Kane SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3422–7

Purine 8-bromination modulates the ribonuclease L binding and activation abilities of 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Possible influence of glycosyl torsion angle. Lesiak K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1961–5

Influx of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine into HL-60 human leukemia cells and erythrocytes. Stoeckler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9542–6

Determination of adenosine ribo- and deoxyribonucleotides as their 1-N6-etheno derivatives by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Perrett D. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:289–96

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in rabbit cortical collecting tubule cells. Modulation of hormone-stimulated cAMP. Arend LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):710–4

Evidence for two different stimulatory adenylate cyclase coupling mechanisms in rat renal papilla. Woodcock EA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):301–16

Synthesis and biological activity of unsaturated carboacyclic purine nucleoside analogues. Haines DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):943–7

N6-phenyladenosines: pronounced effect of phenyl substituents on affinity for A2 adenosine receptors. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):954–6

Correlation between inhibition of myelin basic protein (arginine) methyltransferase by sinefungin and lack of compact myelin formation in cultures of cerebral cells from embryonic mice. Amur SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):367–76

The effect of L-N6-phenylisopropyladenosine (L-PIA) on the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):707–11

Behavioral and cardiovascular effects of analogs of adenosine in cynomolgus monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):76–83

Suppression of free fatty acids and triglycerides in normal and hypertriglyceridemic rats by the adenosine receptor agonist phenylisopropyladenosine. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):715–8

Psychomotor stimulant effects of caffeine alone and in combination with an adenosine analog in the squirrel monkey. Katz JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):179–87

Further characterization of the renovascular effects of N6-cyclohexyladenosine in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Rossi NF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):911–5

Effects of N6-(L-phenylisopropyl)adenosine, caffeine, theophylline and rolipram on the acquisition of conditioned responses in the rabbit. Winsky L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):223–9

Two saturable recognition sites for (–) [125I]iodo-N6-(4-hydroxyphenyl-isopropyl)-adenosine binding on purified cardiac sarcolemma. Hausleithner V, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):311–21

Affinity labeling of the nucleotide-binding site of myosin light chain kinases. Colburn JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:188–96

Protein methylation and protein methylases in Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Paolantonacci P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 21(1):47–54

Unequal distribution of N6-methyladenosine in influenza virus mRNAs. Narayan P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1572–5

Adenosine dialdehyde: a potent inhibitor of vaccinia virus multiplication in mouse L929 cells. Keller BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):485–92

Agonist photoaffinity labeling of A1 adenosine receptors: persistent activation reveals spare receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):403–9

Potent adenosine receptor antagonists that are selective for the A1 receptor subtype. Martinson EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):247–52

Adenosine analogs mediating depressant effects on synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus: structure-activity relationships for the N6 subregion. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):77–85

Qualitative differences in the effects of adenosine analogs on the cholinergic systems of rat striatum and hippocampus. Forloni GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):86–91

Characterization of the antinociceptive effects of some adenosine analogues in the rat. Holmgren M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):290–3

Potency of N6-modified N-alkyl adenosine-5'-uronamides at presynaptic adenosine receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Paton DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):301–4

Effects of selected analogs of adenosine on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Coffin VL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1141–7

Intrathecal injection of capsaicin can be used as a behavioural nociceptive test in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1149–53

Synaptic and extrasynaptic localization of adenosine binding sites in the rat hippocampus. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):869–75

Comparative structural analysis of 1-methyladenosine, 7-methylguanosine, ethenoadenosine and their protonated salts IV: 1H, 13C, and 15N NMR studies at natural isotope abundance. Sierzputowska-Gracz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7783–801

The deoxygenations of tosylated adenosine derivatives with Grignard reagents. Kawana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):37–40

Synthesis of a mutagenic nucleoside, 2'-deoxy-2-(p-nitrophenyl)-adenosine. Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):141–3

Studies on griseolic acid derivatives. III. Synthesis and biological activities of the adducts of griseolic acid and their base exchanged derivatives. Murofushi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):45–8

Effects of stress on [3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding to rat brain membranes. Anderson SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):829–33

Inherent hyporesponsiveness to methylxanthine-induced behavioral changes associated with supersensitivity to 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA). Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1271–7

Lack of direct effect of adenosine on the parietal cell function in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):315–7

Adenosine receptors: development of selective agonists and antagonists. Daly JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:41–63

Behavioral effects of adenosine analogs in squirrel monkeys: relation to adenosine A2 receptors. Spealman RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):419–21

Inhibition of the shake response in rats by adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine. Tse SY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):322–6

Intramolecular cyclization in irradiated nucleic acids: correlation between high-performance liquid chromatography and an immunochemical assay for 8,5'-cycloadenosine in irradiated poly(A). Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):35–44

The synthesis of the adenosyl-moiety of S-adenosylethionine in liver of rats fed DL-ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):133–6

Evaluation of sinefungin for the treatment of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense infections in goats. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):255–7

Infection with frog virus 3 allows transcription of DNA methylated at cytosine but not adenine residues. Thompson JP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):275–7

[Comparative effects of adenosine and L-N-phenylisopropyladenosine (L-PIA) on the spontaneous contraction of the isolated atrium in the guinea-pig] Prostran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Chemiluminescent determination of adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine. Kather H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):45–51

Quantitative analysis of adenosine: statistical comparison of radioimmunoassay and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-selected ion monitoring methods. Ballard KD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Dec; 13(12):667–75

Measurement by fluorescence of interstitial adenosine levels in normoxic, hypoxic, and ischemic perfused rat hearts. Fenton RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):177–84

Increased brain interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia in newborn piglet. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):178–83

Extracellular adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in relation to tissue nucleotides and purines in rat striatum during transient ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):227–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine in the inhibition of diazepam sedation by aminophylline. Niemand D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):493–5

Autoregulation of superior mesenteric artery is blocked by adenosine antagonism. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1291–5

Effect of nedocromil sodium on adenosine- and methacholine-induced bronchospasm in asthma. Crimi E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):135–41

Adenosine antagonist properties of carbamazepine. Marangos PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):387–94

Relationships between adenosine, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines in asthma. Church MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):670–5 (47 ref.)

Evidence for an antagonism between caffeine and adenosine in the human cardiovascular system. Smits P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):136–43

Antagonism of the cardiovascular effects of adenosine by caffeine or 8-(p-sulfophenyl)theophylline. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):428–32

Biochemical characterization of the triazoloquinazoline, CGS 15943, a novel, non-xanthine adenosine antagonist. Williams M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):415–20

Effect of aminophylline on the respiratory depressant action of intravenous adenosine in neonatal rabbits. Watt AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):29–34

Binding of the A1-selective adenosine antagonist 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine to rat brain membranes. Bruns RF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):59–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of theophylline on adenosine production in the canine myocardium. McKenzie JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H204–10

Mechanism of adenosine production by isolated rat heart mitochondria. pukoski RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):25–30

The hydrolysis of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured endothelial cells from pig aorta. Feed-forward inhibition of adenosine production at the cell surface. Gordon EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15496–507

BLOOD

The disappearance of adenosine from blood and platelet suspension in relation to the platelet cyclic AMP content. Söderbäck U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):189–94

Aminophylline and interstitial adenosine during sustained exercise hyperemia. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1232–43

Nucleoside permeation in mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1134–41

Incorporation of adenosine and adenine into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh red blood cells. Kopff M. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):347–50

Uptake of free adenosine and adenosine from adenosine monophosphate by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: possible kinetic role for ecto-5'-nucleotidase in the regulation of intracellular adenosine. Shah T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):158–65

Effect of dipyridamole on adenosine incorporation into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh human red cells. Kopff M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):89–94

Development and application of a simple microassay for

adenosine in rat plasma. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):189–97
Measurement of plasma adenosine concentration: methodological and physiological considerations. Gewirtz H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):93–100
Adenosine transport in cultured cells and erythrocytes. Cass CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:13–40
Plasma adenosine levels: measurement in humans and relationship to the anxiogenic effects of caffeine. Boulenger JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):247–55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthetic pathway to adenine–2–d, 9–alkyladenine–2–d, adenosine–2–d, and 2'–deoxyadenosine–2–d. Fujii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):33–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction: premedication with chlorpheniramine and nedocromil sodium. Crimi E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:255–7
Adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction: comparison between nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Crimi N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:258–62
Airway effects of purine nucleosides and nucleotides and release with bronchial provocation in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1667–76

IMMUNOLOGY

The RNA binding subset of adenosine antibodies. Raju R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):405–17

METABOLISM

Evidence for a membrane adenosine receptor in Leishmania mexicana mexicana (WR 227). Hansen BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:547–51
Characteristics of high affinity and low affinity adenosine binding sites in human cerebral cortex. John D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:57–69
Purine metabolism by guinea–pig ileum. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:19–28
Renal effects of selective adenosine receptor agonists in anesthetized rats. Churchill PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F299–303
Rat cardiac myocyte adenosine transport and metabolism. Ford DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H54–63
The adenosine receptor mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP in Jurkat cells is enhanced by a lectin and by phorbol esters. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):344–9
How does dipyridamole elevate extracellular adenosine concentration? Predictions from a three–compartment model of adenosine formation and inactivation. Newby AC. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):845–51
Nucleoside transport in guinea pig myocytes. Comparison of the affinities and transport velocities for adenosine and 2–chloroadenosine. Heaton TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1275–80
Metabolism of adenosine analogues by Schistosoma mansoni and the effect of nucleoside transport inhibitors. el Kouni MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1099–106
ADPribosylation of nuclear proteins labeled with [3H]adenosine: changes during the HeLa cycle. Adolph KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):222–30
Na+/adenosine co–transport in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 12; 893(1):43–8
REM sleep deprivation up–regulates adenosine A1 receptors. Yanik G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):362–4
Role of adenosine as mediator of bradyarrhythmias during hypoxia in isolated guinea pig hearts. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):752–9
Alpha 1–adrenoceptor activity regulates release of adenosine from the ischemic myocardium in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):631–9
Release of adenosine and cyclic AMP from coronary endothelium in isolated guinea pig hearts: relation to coronary flow. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):659–65
Contractility, ATP, and creatine phosphate during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: the effects of adenosine and inhibition of adenosine catabolism in the dog heart. Wu SQ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):7–12
Uptake and metabolism of nucleosides by embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Schneider EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):1–14
Heterologous desensitization of the inhibitory A1 adenosine receptor–adenylate cyclase system in rat adipocytes. Regulation of both Ns and Ni. Parsons WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):841–7
A comparison between the adenosine receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and cardiac depression in the guinea pig heart. Leung E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1003–8
Increases in cerebral interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia, local potassium infusion, and ischemia. Van Wylen DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):522–8
Adenosine receptors on rabbit alveolar macrophages: binding characteristics and effects on cellular function. Hasday JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):264–73
Significance of release of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine induced by hypoxia or adrenaline in perfused rat heart. Vial C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):187–97
Affinity labeling of adenosine A1 binding sites. Martini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):681–4
Ontogenetic profile of the adenosine uptake sites in rat forebrain. Morgan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):852–5
Nerve growth factor effect on adenosine transport in cultured chromaffin cells. Torres M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):233–5
Biochemistry of an olfactory purinergic system: dephosphorylation of excitatory nucleotides and uptake of adenosine. Trapido–Rosenthal HG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1174–82
Adenosine A1 receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rabbit retina. Blazynski C. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2522–8
Dissimilarities between benzodiazepine–binding sites and adenosine uptake sites in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):154–61
Effects of papaverine and theophylline on renal adenosine transport. Coulson R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):748–53
Spinal adenosine modulates descending antinociceptive pathways stimulated by morphine. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):88–93
Elevation of intrarenal adenosine by maleic acid decreases GFR and renin release. Arend LJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):656–61
Uptake and release of adenosine by cultured rat aortic smooth muscle. Belloni FL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep; 32(2):200–10
Agonist photoaffinity labeling of A1 adenosine receptors: persistent activation reveals spare receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):403–9
Quantitative [3H]dipyridamole autoradiography: evidence for adenosine transporter heterogeneity in guinea pig brain. Deckert J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):660–6
Autoradiographic evidence for multiple CNS binding sites for adenosine derivatives. Lee KS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):535–49
Effects of alkylxanthines and calcium antagonists on adenosine uptake by cultured rabbit coronary microvascular endothelium. Belloni FL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):1–15
Endogenous adenosine and adenosine receptors localized to ganglion cells of the retina. Braas KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3906–10
The interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during altered cardiac metabolism in the dog. Berne RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:3–11
Adenosine receptors: development of selective agonists and antagonists. Daly JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:41–63
Inhibition of adenosine transport by verapamil and other calcium channel antagonists. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:223–33
[The effect of psychosedatives on adenosine uptake in cultivated endothelial cells] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):604 **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides and adenosine uptake by rat thymocytes; the effect of concanavalin A] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of adenosine, AMP and ATP in rats] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes and neurochemical stressor reactions in mice with metastatic Lewis carcinoma after surgical removal of the tumor] Shmal'ko IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specificity of the cerebrovascular regulation in the rabbit caudate nucleus: effects of adenosine. Pinard E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:82–5
Adenosine inhibits beta–adrenoceptor but not DBcAMP–induced renin release. Deray G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F46–52
Effect of N6–(L–2–phenylisopropyl)adenosine and insulin on cAMP metabolism in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C342–8
Epinephrine potentiates adenosine–stimulating effect on glucagon secretion. Gross R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):E426–30
Vascular effects of infused adenosine are not mediated by prostacyclin release in humans. Nowak J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H598–604
Effects of adenosine infusion into renal interstitium on renal hemodynamics. Pawlowska D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F678–82
Comparison of effects of ATP–MgCl2 and adenosine–MgCl2 on renal function following ischemia. Sumpio BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R388–93
Effects of vasodilator stimuli on resistance of large and small cerebral vessels. Tamaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1176–82
An animal model for adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction. Pauwels RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):374–8
Effects of adenosine and theophylline on canine tracheal smooth muscle tone. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):224–36
Maturation of coronary responsiveness to exogenous adenosine in the rabbit. Buss DD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):290–6
Is histamine potentiation of adenosine–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea–pig cerebral cortical slices mediated by products of inositol phospholipid breakdown? Danoff SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1177–9
Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol kinase in vascular smooth muscle membranes by adenosine and related compounds. Doctrow SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2255–62
Effects of adenosine and adenosine analogues on glycogen metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hoffer LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4529–36
Effects of adenosine on glucuronidation and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid (UDPGA) synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shipley LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2993–3000
Purinoceptor agonists stimulate phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary cultures of adult rat type II pneumocytes. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):18–23
Cytoplasmic pH regulation in activated human neutrophils: effects of adenosine and pertussis toxin on Na+/H+ exchange and metabolic acidification. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):301–9
In vivo and in vitro adenosine stimulation of ethanol oxidation by hepatocytes, and the role of the malate–aspartate shuttle. Hernández–Muñoz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):254–63
Regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum adenylate cyclase by manganese and adenosine analogs. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):235–46
Effects of ATP–MgCl2 and adenosine–MgCl2 administration on intracellular ATP levels in the kidney. Sumpio BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):303–8
Inhibition of lymphoid cell growth by adenine ribonucleotide accumulation. The role of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate–depletion induced pyrimidine starvation. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):213–21
Oocyte maturation is inhibited by adenosine in the presence of follicle–stimulating hormone. Miller JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):833–7
Intravenous infusion of adenosine but not inosine stimulates respiration in man. Reid PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):331–8
Adenosine–induced respiratory stimulation in man depends on site of infusion. Evidence for an action on the carotid body? Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):486–90
Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE–dependent histamine release from human basophils by an A2–receptor mediated mechanism. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):719–26
Prostacyclin analogues reduce ADP–ribosylation of the alpha–subunit of the regulatory Gs–protein and diminish adenosine (A2) responsiveness of platelets. Edwards RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):501–10
Potentiation of the depression by adenosine of rat cerebral cortical neurones by progestational agents. Phillis JW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):693–702
Reproduction of epigastric pain of duodenal ulceration by adenosine. Watt AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):10–2
Adenosine potentiation and antagonism may account for the diverse behavioral actions of Ro 5–4864. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):171–4
Modulation of gastric acid secretion by adenosine in conscious rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1182–5
Differential effects of adenosine and verapamil on histamine vascular contractions. Tozzi CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):679–82
Adenosine potentiates the delaying effect of dbcAMP on meiosis resumption in denuded mouse oocytes. Petrungaro S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):993
Effect of adenosine on atrioventricular conduction. II: Modulation of atrioventricular node transmission by adenosine in hypoxic isolated guinea pig hearts. Clemo HF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):437–46
Effect of adenosine on atrioventricular conduction. I: Site and characterization of adenosine action in the guinea pig atrioventricular node. Clemo HF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct; 59(4):427–36
Intestinal arteriolar responses to mucosal and serosal applications of adenosine analogues. Proctor KG. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):187–93
The combined effects of two pairs of mediators, adenosine with methacholine and prostaglandin D2 with histamine, on airway calibre in asthma. Hardy CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):385–92
Evolution of the sensitivity of isolated adipocytes of ewes to the antilipolytic action of adenosine during pregnancy

and lactation. Iliou JP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;86(4):755–9
Effects of adenosine perfusion on the metabolism and contractile activity of Rana ridibunda heart. Lazou A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):415–9
Alpha 2-adrenergic potentiation of adenosine-stimulating effect on glucagon secretion. Gross R, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Aug;121(2):765–9
Adenosine reverses calcium-dependent inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone action and induction of maturation in cumulus-enclosed rat oocytes. Preston SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1346–53
Lipolysis in diabetic adipocytes: differences in response to growth hormone and adenosine. Solomon SS, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Sep;121(3):1056–60
Interaction between leukotriene D4 and adenosine or iloprost in the isolated working guinea-pig heart: prevention of the leukotriene D4 effect. Björnsson OG, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1987 Apr;17(2):146–55
Spinal antinociceptive effects of adenosine compounds in mice. Doi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):227–31
An antiadrenergic effect of adenosine on guinea-pig but not rabbit ventricles. Hopwood AM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 May 7;137(1):67–75
The effects of adenosine on receptor sensitivity in the rat vas deferens. Long CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):11–9
Adenosine induces a calcium-dependent glomerular contraction. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):365–7
Repeated administration of adenosine increases its cardiovascular effects in rats. Vidrio H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jan 20;133(3):341–4
Inhibition of 3,4-diaminopyridine-induced coronary oscillation by adenyl compounds. Yoshinaka Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15;127(3):173–8
Compared effects of ATP vs adenosine on pulmonary circulation of COPD. Gaba S, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;146:515–22
Adenosine decreases intracellular free calcium concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Kai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):119–22
Inhibition of a calcium-activated, non-selective cation channel, in a rat insulinoma cell line, by adenine derivatives. Sturgess NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):397–400
Species differences in structure-activity relationships of adenosine agonists and xanthine antagonists at brain A1 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):122–8
The effects of parenteral injections of adenosine and its analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):405–16
In vitro effects of adenosine induced supernatants on human T lymphocyte functions. Pardi R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1987 May–Jun;72(3):215–20
Adenosine induced production of a soluble factor affecting lymphocyte activation. Zocchi MR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):245–53
Effect of adenosine on the serum levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in vivo. Suárez J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(1):85–8
Experimental documentation of presence of purinergic receptors at human atria. Marmo E, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(5):411–9
Aminophylline exposure alters mouse bone marrow-derived mast cell adenosine responsiveness. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):462–9
Effects of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on ventricular escape rhythm in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1145–51
Purines, prostaglandins and peptides—nature and cellular mechanisms of action of local assist and assassin agents in the ovary. Behrman HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:14–24 (81 ref.)
Effects of adenosine on ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Maxwell DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Nov;61(5):1762–6
Adenosine stimulates guanylate cyclase activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kurtz A. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6296–300
Vasodilation produced by forskolin compared with that produced by adenosine in rabbit coronary artery. Hisajima H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1262–7
The relationship between perfusion medium flow rate and steroid secretion in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):391–6
Alterations of presynaptic and endothelial functions in SHR: effects of adenosine. Su C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S69–71
The effects of adenosine agonists on human neutrophil function. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3284–9
The relation between effects of adenosine, theophylline and enprofylline on the contractility of sensitized guinea-pig lung strips. Napier FE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):432–8
Antagonism of the effects of adenosine and hypoxia on atrioventricular conduction time by two novel alkylxanthines: correlation with binding to adenosine A1 receptors. Clemo HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):478–84
Effects of adenosine on sympathetic vasoconstriction in dog gracilis muscle. Klabunde RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):106–10
Quantitative analysis of the effect of ATP-MgCl2 and adenosine-MgCl2 on the extent of necrosis in rat liver after ischemia. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov; 41(5):518–23
An increase of tissue cyclic AMP level by adenosine in the dog pancreas without stimulation of exocrine secretion. Yamagishi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):94–7
Cardiovascular effects of adenosine infusion in man and their modulation by dipyridamole. Biaggioni I, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2229–36
Evidence for A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in guinea pig trachea. Ghai G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1215–24
Comparison of respiratory effects of intravenous adenosine in neonatal and adult rabbits. Watt AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1617–22
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha-adrenergic agonists. II. Studies on mechanisms underlying the interaction with adenosine. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb; 73(2):129–39
Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Development of responses to L-glutamate in the presence of adenosine or histamine. Rall TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):157–68
Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. I. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine and adenosine. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):141–55
Interactions between adenosine and alpha 1-adrenergic agonists in regulation of respiration in hamster brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):26–33
Ectoenzymes control adenosine modulation of immunoisolated cholinergic synapses. Richardson PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):232–4
Dual actions of adenosine on rat peritoneal mast cells. Lohse MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May;335(5):555–60
Phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate enhances the cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices induced by adenosine analogues. Nordstedt C et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Feb; 335(2):136–42
Pressure-flow relationships of the canine iliac periphery and systemic hemodynamics: effects of sodiumnitroprusside and adenosine. Braakman R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):432–9
On the mechanism of activation of muscarinic K+ channels by adenosine in isolated atrial cells: involvement of GTP-binding proteins. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):264–74
Modulatory effects of adenosine upon the transmitter release in the hippocampal slice preparation of rats. Brănişteanu D, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–9
Cardiovascular effects of parathyroid hormone in the dog: a comparison with adenosine. Crass MF 3d, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1986;29:5–8
Effects of adenyl purines on guinea pig myometrium. Smith MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:367–70
Electrophysiological effects of adenosine and dipyridamole on cardiac Purkinje fibers and ventricular myocardium. Bailey JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:119–33
Modulation of atrioventricular transmission by adenosine. Belardinelli L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:109–18
Effects of adenosine on the heart rate in conscious animals: interaction between adenosine and parasympathetic mechanisms at the sinoatrial node. Belloni FL, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;230:361–74
The cardiac anti-adrenergic effect of adenosine. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:331–43
Adenosine antagonizes the histamine-induced stimulation of human atrial myocardium: protection by H1-receptor blockade. Genovese A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:345–60
Adenosine–vagus interaction at the cellular level. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:195–219
Cardiac electro-pharmacology and therapeutic use of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Munoz A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;230:255–67
Vagal component in the chronotropic and dromotropic actions of adenosine and ATP. Pelleg A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;230:375–84
Interactive negative chronotropic actions of adenosine and verapamil on the canine sinus node in vivo. Pelleg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:235–52
Modulation of neurotransmitter release by adenosine and ATP. Silinsky EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:65–75
Actions of adenosine on the sinus node. West GA.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;230:97–108
Cardiovascular effects of adenosine in man; possible clinical implications. Sollevi A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(4):319–49 (116 ref.)
Prostacyclin as neuromodulator in the sympathetically stimulated rabbit heart. Wennmalm M, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 May;33(5):675–91
Inhibition of the shake response in rats by adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine. Tse SY, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(3):322–6
Adenosine modulation of fat cell responsiveness to insulin and oxytocin. Goren HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22; 16(2):125–34
Evidence for an anti-aggregatory effect of adenosine at physiological concentrations and for its role in the action of dipyridamole. Edlund A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):183–90
[Comparative effects of adenosine and L-N-phenylisopropyladenosine (L-PIA) on the spontaneous contraction of the isolated atrium in the guinea-pig] Prostran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in thymocyte cytoplasm and subcellular fractions after treatment with concanavalin A, papaverine and adenosine] Dmitrienko NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 1987 May;52(5):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Receptors for the secretory component on human thymic lymphocytes. Stimulation of their expression as affected by adenosine, theophylline and a thymic lymphocyte superratant] Gnezditskaia EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jul;104(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemico-pharmacological mechanisms and the relation between the anticalorigenic, hypothermic and antihypoxic effects of adenosine] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1987 May–Jun;33(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of theophylline treatment on the functional hyperaemic and hypoxic responses of cerebrocortical microcirculation. Dóra E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(2):183–97
Adenosine receptors on human T lymphocytes and human thymocytes. Dinjens WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:1–6
Adenosine receptors on human basophils and lung mast cells. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:35–42
Adenosine receptors on human lymphocytes. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:7–14
Inhibition of mast cell mediator release by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Marquardt DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:15–8
Effects of aminophylline on behaviorally induced coronary blood flow increases. Billman GE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H548–55
Hepatic arterial pressure-flow autoregulation is adenosine mediated. Ezzat WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H836–45
Role of adenosine in regulation of cerebral blood flow: effects of theophylline during normoxia and hypoxia. Morii S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H165–75
Purine receptors in mammalian tissues: pharmacology and functional significance. Williams M.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1987;27:315–45 (238 ref.)
Antagonism of enkephalin action on acetylcholine release by methylxanthines: lack of a purine link. Elliott J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):727–34
Adenosine: an importance beyond ATP [editorial] Watt AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1455–6
Adenosine antagonists increase spontaneous and evoked transmitter release from neuronal cells in culture. Prestwich SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):130–9
Does an impaired adenosine mediated feedback control play a role in the development of hereditary dystrophic cardiomyopathy? Böhm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):568–73
Role of adenosine in mediating myocardial blood flow response to isoproterenol: observations in closed chest, sedated, domestic swine. Gewirtz H, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1986 Jul;20(7):504–11
Methylxanthines, adenosine and the pulmonary system [editorial] Winn HR. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):800–1
Possible role for adenosine in local regulation of absorptive hyperemia in rat intestine. Proctor KG. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct; 59(4):474–81
Adenosine inhibits exocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart: a protective mechanism in early myocardial ischemia. Richardt G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):117–23
Chronic administration of theophylline to rats induces a post-insulin binding defect in adipocyte glucose transport. Green A. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):188–92
Evidence for negative control of growth by adenosine in the mammalian embryo: induction of Hmx/+ mutant limb outgrowth by adenosine deaminase. Knudsen TB, et al.
Differentiation 1987;33(3):270–9
Adenosine modulates insulin activation of insulin receptor kinase in intact rat adipocytes. Klein HH, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2339–45
Ro 15-1788 both antagonizes and potentiates adenosine-evoked depression of cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):151–6
Consequences of activation and adenosine-mediated inhibition of granulocytes during myocardial ischemia. Engler R. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2407–12
An involvement of adenosine in cerebral blood flow regulation during hypercapnia. Phillis JW, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1987;18(2):133–9
Possible role of adenosine in the relaxant effect of amrinone on guinea-pig ileum. Dorigo P, et al.

J Auton Pharmacol 1987 Mar;7(1):53–60

Methylxanthine bronchodilators potentiate multiple human neutrophil functions. Schmeichel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1896–903

Adenosine: emerging role as an immunomodifying agent [editorial] Kammer GM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep; 110(3):255–6

Role of cellular energy state and adenosine in the regulation of coronary flow during variation in contraction frequency in an isolated perfused heart. Kiviluoma KT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1133–42

Adenosine and compensatory renal growth. Bergeron M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):588–93

Adenosine in hemorrhagic shock: possible role in attenuating sympathetic activation. Tung CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1375–82

Ventilatory effects of adenosine mediated by carotid body chemoreceptors in the rat. Monteiro EC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):143–8

Progesterone in seizure therapy [letter] Swanson TH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1433

Metabolic control of coronary blood flow. Olsson RA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(5):369–87 (164 ref.)

Cardiac electrophysiology and pharmacology of adenosine and ATP. Basic and clinical aspects. Proceedings of the 27th annual A.N. Richards Symposium. Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, May 1–2, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:1–395

Adenosine: sites of release in the nervous system and control of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Rubio R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:77–93

Role of adenosine in sleep in rats. Radulovacki M. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jul–Dec;5(3–4):327–39 (17 ref.)

[Interaction of amrinone and milrinone with endogenous adenosine in isolated atria of goats] Dorigo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of the photoadducts of 5,7-dimethoxycoumarin and adenosine. Cho TH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):305–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenosine, dipyridamole and isosorbide dinitrate are ineffective to prevent the sympathetic initiation of poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1045–8

Autonomic control of ventricular tachycardia. III. Effects of adenosine and N6-R-1-phenyl-2-propyladenosine. Constantin L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):399–405

Preparation and antileukemic screening of some new 6'-deoxyhexopyranosyladenine nucleosides. Lerner LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1521–5

Rapid and safe termination of supraventricular tachycardia in children by adenosine. Clarke B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):299–301

Adenosine and supraventricular tachycardia. DiMarco JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:271–81

Effects of adenosine on ventricular tachycardia. Lerman BB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:301–14

Adenosine: a clinical experience and comparison with verapamil for the termination of supraventricular tachycardias. Sellers TD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:283–99

[Objective evaluation of cataract development under treatment with cytochrome C, sodium succinate, adenosine, nicotinamide and sorbitol] Mayer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac effects of adenosine. Mechanism of action, pathophysiologic and clinical significance] Böhm M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

S-adenosylmethionine metabolism as a target for adenosine toxicity. Kajander EO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:221–6

Inhibition of 3H-thymidine incorporation by adenosine and deoxyadenosine in human peripheral lymphocytes and malignant lymphoid cell lines. van der Krann PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:213–9

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azido cAMP, [32P]8N3 cAMP: a probe to study epididymal sperm maturation. Atherton RW. **Arch Androl** 1986; 17(2):101–3

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by the Rp-diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Dragland-Meserve CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):463–8

Potentiation of adenosine triphosphate-induced contractile responses of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens by adenosine monophosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphorothioate. Fedan JS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):633–9

Preventive effect of 2-halogen-substituted derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. Adachi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3861–5

A study of the mechanism of glucagon-induced protein phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes using (Sp)-cAMPS and (Rp)-cAMPS, the stimulatory and inhibitory diastereomers of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4324–32

Synergistic inhibition of glucagon-induced effects on hepatic glucose metabolism in the presence of insulin and a cAMP antagonist. Marks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15895–9

Inhibition of choriogonadotropin-activated steroidogenesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells by the Rp diastereoisomer of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioate. Pereira ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6093–100

Hemodynamic effects of BTB-cyclic AMP in anesthetized dogs. Imura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):741–7

Pharmacological characterization of cyclic AMP receptors mediating gene regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Haribabu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2402–8

Influence of phosphodiesterase inhibition and of carbachol on inotropic effects of 8-substituted cyclic AMP analogues. Korth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;335(2):166–75

Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of 8-substituted cyclic AMP analogues on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Korth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;335(1):77–85

Suppression of prostaglandin synthesis by analogues of cyclic AMP and forskolin in chondrocyte monolayer cultures [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1986 Nov;32(5):following 788] Malemud CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):495–501

ANALYSIS

Cyclic AMP levels in slices of epileptic cortex of the rat: effects of glutamate and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):277–80

Changes in cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate tissue concentration and net fluid transport in the cat's small intestine elicited by cholera toxin, arachidonic acid, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):115–25

Altered cAMP content in specific brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats dependent on calcium status or parathyroidectomy. Geiger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:139–44

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content in a short-term organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):373–82

Myocardial cAMP and calcium levels in the calcium paradox. Rotevatn S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):430–5

Altered physiological responsiveness and decreased cyclic AMP levels in rat atria after dietary cod liver oil supplementation and its possible association with an increased membrane phospholipid n-3/n-6 fatty acid ratio. Laustiola K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 889(1):95–102

Differential responses of hypothalamic cAMP and cGMP to substance P and neurotensin in ovariectomized rats. Mistry A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):169–73

In vivo effects of catecholamines and glucocorticoids on mouse thymic cAMP content and thymolysis. Durant S. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):136–43

Elevation of cyclic 3'5' adenosine monophosphate levels by cholera toxin inhibits the generation of interleukin 2 activity. Iwaz J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):455–61

Compartmentalization of cyclic AMP elevation in neurons of Aplysia californica. Hockberger P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):19–33

Cyclic nucleotide levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during transient ischemic attacks of brain. Xue QM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):181–2

Determination of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in psoriatic epidermis and dermis. Yang XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):216–8

Increase in cAMP levels in beta-cell line potentiates insulin secretion without altering cytosolic free-calcium concentration. Hill RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):440–6

Elevation of cyclic AMP by prostacyclin is accompanied by relaxation of bovine coronary arteries and contraction of rabbit aortic rings. Vegesna RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):25–31

Cyclic AMP in gastric juice does not reflect histamine H2 receptor activity in Heidenhain pouch dog. Kumagai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):465–70

Allowance for "analyte valence" in the retention model of ion-exchange chromatography. Studies of adenosine 5'-phosphates on DEAE cellulose. Bergman DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):67–77

A micromethod for the quantitation by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP in samples containing immuno-cross reactive compounds and other interfering substances. Dickinson ES, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):383–93

Similarities in cAMP responses between murine lymphoid cell lines and subsets of mouse lymphocytes. Box RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):144–9

Calcium dependence of vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):303–9

Properties of a 3H-adenine prelabeled vesicular preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Optimization of incubation conditions for basal- and histamine-stimulated 3H-cyclic AMP levels. Gannon MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):315–28

Comparative effects of forskolin and isoproterenol on the cyclic AMP content of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):145–54

Ketotifen increases cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in intact human lymphocyte and potentiates other adenylate cyclase activating agents. Hui KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1259–65

Measurements of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages, and lymphocytes. Mittal CK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:428–34

Effects of forskolin on spontaneous behavior, rectal temperature and brain cAMP levels of rats: interaction with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):191–6

Studies on human pancreatic acini: action of secretagogues on amylase release and cellular cyclic AMP accumulation. Susini C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):124–9

Biochemical characterization of mutants in cyclic nucleotide metabolism showing rhythmic conidiation in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:123–30

[A study of the relation of intestinal metaplasia, gastric carcinoma and the spleen deficiency syndrome using histochemical staining of the gastric mucosa and determination of cAMP and cGMP] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):392–5, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of schizophrenia: assay of PG and cAMP in the CSF and plasma in 25 cases] Li E. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular basis of immunoregulatory disorders in man. Possible pathogenetic significance of the cyclic nucleotide system] Stenina MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cyclic AMP and protein kinases in the diagnosis of colonic tumors] Aleksandrov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides during radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal indices and cyclic nucleotides in duodenal ulcer] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by gossypol of cyclic AMP production in mouse Leydig cells. Pearce S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec; 34(6):639–46

Spermine antagonises the effects of dexamethasone, glucagon and cyclic AMP in increasing the activity of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):42–6

Synergistic inhibition of glucagon-induced effects on hepatic glucose metabolism in the presence of insulin and a cAMP antagonist. Marks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15895–9

Opioid and D-2 receptor mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP efflux from rat neostriatal slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):785–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidogenesis and cAMP production in isolated avian granulosa cells during follicular maturation: lack of positive correlation. Asem EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):289–97

cAMP-dependent ACTH secretagogues facilitate corticotropin releasing activity of angiotensin II on rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):118–23

Interaction of PGF2 alpha with prolactin on the release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the isolated perfused ovary of the pregnant mare serum gonadotropin-treated rat. Sogn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):410–7

Indirect immunofluorescence and generation of cyclic-AMP investigation with Graves' patients' sera. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):275–81

Histamine dependent cAMP generating system in rabbit CNS: interaction with various neuroregulators. Sek B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):244–7

Distribution of beta-adrenoceptors associated with cAMP-generating system in cat colon. Taniyama K, et al.

Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G378–82

Cholera toxin as an intracellular cAMP–inducing agent in the regulation of haemopoietic cell development and differentiation. Lanotte M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol 1986 Sep–Oct;137D(2):201–13 (62 ref.)

Biological effect of anti–fucosyl GM1 ganglioside antibody on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells. Kosugi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30;143(3):848–55

The potentiating effects of phorbol ester on ACTH–, cholera toxin–, and forskolin–induced cAMP production by cultured bovine adrenal cells is not mediated by the inactivation of alpha subunit of Gi protein. Langlois D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):517–23

Comparative study of the effects of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors on bone resorption and cyclic AMP formation in vitro. Lerner U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4177–89

Comparison of the action of cholecystokinin, carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on receptor–activated formation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the striatum and the pancreas. O'Shaughnessy C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4049–52

Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on agonist–stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pines M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3639–41

Inhibition of glucagon–stimulated cAMP accumulation and fatty acid oxidation by E–series prostaglandins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):122–6

Protein kinase C activators and bradykinin selectively inhibit vasopressin–stimulated cAMP synthesis in MDCK cells. Friedlander G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):311–7

Taurine inhibits octopamine–stimulated cAMP production in cockroach haemocytes. Hayakawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 15;929(1):117–20

Effects of tri–n–butyltin chloride on energy metabolism, macromolecular synthesis, precursor uptake and cyclic AMP production in isolated rat thymocytes. Snoeij NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):234–43

Effects of various inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on energy metabolism, macromolecular synthesis and cyclic AMP production in isolated rat thymocytes. A regulating role for the cellular energy state in macromolecular synthesis and cyclic AMP production. Snoeij NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):244–53

Pertussis toxin stimulates cholecystokinin–induced cyclic AMP formation but is without effect on secretagogue–induced calcium mobilization in exocrine pancreas. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):179–85

Forskolin stimulates cAMP production and the onset of the functional differentiation in the fetal rat thyroid in vitro. Pic P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):231–7

Differential effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate production and intracellular calcium mobilization in avian uterine smooth muscle cells. Molnár M, et al.
Biol Reprod 1987 Mar;36(2):384–91

A study of the effects of catabolin on cyclic adenosine monophosphate biosynthesis and prostaglandin E2 secretion in pig articular chondrocytes. Carroll GJ.
Br J Rheumatol 1986 Nov;25(4):359–65

Effects of prostaglandin E2, forskolin and cholera toxin on cAMP production and in vitro LH–RH release from the rat hypothalamus. Kim K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):258–65

Effect of ammonia on cyclic AMP production in primary astrocyte cultures. Liskowsky DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):386–8

In vivo or in vitro exposure to imipramine reduces alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP production in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Nomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):195–8

Alpha–adrenergic modulation of cyclic AMP formation in rat CNS: highest level in olfactory bulb. Stone EA, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 8;384(2):401–3

Deficient production of cyclic AMP: pharmacologic evidence of an important cause of contractile dysfunction in patients with end–stage heart failure. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):331–9

Developmental regulation of the pathways of folate–receptor–mediated stimulation of cAMP and cGMP synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. De Wit RJ, et al.
Differentiation 1986;32(3):192–9

Effect of misoprostol on histamine–stimulated acid secretion and cyclic AMP formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Tsai BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1010–6

Glucocorticoid enhancement of adrenocorticotropin–induced 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by cultured ovine adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1051–5

Cloning the Fisher rat thyroid cell line (FRTL–5): variability in clonal growth and 3, 5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to thyrotropin. Davies TF, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jul;121(1):78–83

Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in osteoclasts: calcitonin–induced persistent activation and homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Nicholson GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1902–8

12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate potentiates adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–mediated chorionic gonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1521–6

Thyroid effects on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Walz MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1265–71

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Independence of cyclic AMP production and inhibition of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Aragón JJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):757–61

D–2 receptor stimulation inhibits cyclic AMP formation brought about by D–1 receptor stimulation in rat neostriatum but not nucleus accumbens. Stoof JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):205–6

Effect of chronic imipramine or baclofen on GABA–B binding and cyclic AMP production in cerebral cortex. Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):129–33

Somatostatin inhibits VIP– and isoproterenol–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Carmena MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):73–6

Recombinant gamma–interferon stimulates iodide uptake and cyclic AMP production by the FTRL5 thyroid cell line. Weetman AP. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):91–4

In vitro recovery of human chorionic gonadotropin–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in desensitized human granulosa–luteal cells. Jalkanen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):920–4

Role of calcium in luteinizing hormone–induced progesterone and cyclic AMP production in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Apr;62(1):120–8

Trifluoperazine inhibits progesterone and cyclic AMP production in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):107–11

Effects of estrogen treatment on the responses of cAMP and sex steroids to hCG by the testes of patients with prostatic cancer. Yasukawa A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):1–5

Direct inhibitory effects of 17 beta–estradiol on hCG–stimulated cAMP and testosterone responses of canine testis. Yasukawa A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):7–12

Subpressor infusions of angiotensin II alter glomerular binding, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic AMP production. Douglas JG. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III49–56

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and vasopressin potentiate the effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on cyclic AMP production in rat anterior pituitary cells. Mechanisms of action. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1129–36

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the inner medullary collecting duct of the rat: implications for vasopressin–dependent cyclic AMP formation. Jackson BA. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):60–4

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in rabbit cortical collecting tubule cells. Modulation of hormone–stimulated cAMP. Arend LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):710–4

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor–induced enhancement of PGE1–stimulated cAMP accumulation in neuroblastoma X glioma cells: prevention by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):317–25

Prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced functional luteolysis: interactions of LH, prostaglandin F2 alpha and forskolin in cyclic AMP and progesterone synthesis in isolated rat luteal cells. Kenny N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):415–23

Potentiation of PGE1–induced increase in cyclic AMP by chemotactic peptide and Ca2+ ionophore through calmodulin–dependent processes. Ishitoya J, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1201–7

Phorbol esters enhance neurotransmitter–stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat brain slices. Karbon EW, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Nov;47(5):1566–75

Specific inhibition of dopamine D–1–mediated cyclic AMP formation by dopamine D–2, muscarinic cholinergic, and opiate receptor stimulation in rat striatal slices. Kelly E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1512–6

Hypophysectomy increases vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP generation in the hippocampus of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2807–10

In vitro effects of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone on 5–methoxyindole content, cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate synthesis, and norepinephrine release in different parts of the female guinea pig pineal complex. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):351–63

Metabolism of adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase. Bouhelal R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):299–320

Noradrenaline–sensitive cyclic AMP–generating system of rat cerebral cortex with iron–induced epileptiform activity. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):161–7

Cellular events in vasopressin action. Abramow M, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Aug;21:S56–66 (134 ref.)

Aluminum increases cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1301–5

Inhibition by vanadate of cyclic AMP production in rat corpora lutea incubated in vitro. Lahav M, et al.
Life Sci 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2557–64

Regulation of cyclic–AMP synthesis in amphibian melanotrope cells through catecholamine and GABA receptors. Verburg–van Kemenade BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1859–67

Effects of hypertonicity on cAMP production in cultured renal epithelial cells (LLC–PK1). Skorecki KL, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987;13(3):165–72

High Ca2+ inhibits peptide hormone–dependent cAMP production specifically in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):342–6

Phorbol ester stimulates human granulosa–luteal cell cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate and progesterone production. Jalkanen J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):273–6

Prostaglandins and the synergism between VIP and noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex. Schaad NC, et al.
Nature 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):637–40

The use of cyclic AMP efflux studies in attempts to determine the effects of morphine on cyclic AMP formation in striatal slices. Headley PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):919–22

Resistance of afterhyperpolarizations in hippocampal pyramidal cells to prostaglandins and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Warnick JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):295–9

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–mediated sensitization of forskolin–stimulated cyclic AMP production. Jones SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1294–8

In vitro action of PG F2 alpha on progesterone and cAMP synthesis in small bovine luteal cells. Benhaïm A, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Feb;33(2):227–39

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat tissues and in vitro effect of ethanol on cAMP in platelets. Hwang DH, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Mar;26(3):299–305

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the cyclic adenosine monophosphate generating system in rat kidney glomeruli and cortical tubules. Amenta F, et al.
Regul Pept 1987 May;17(5):295–9

Distinct histamine–induced cyclic AMP synthesis in acute leukemia. Maurer WM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):438–42

Distinction between responsiveness of macrophages to cyclic–AMP elevation by prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin. Bonta IL, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1981;40:58–61

[Effect of tyrosine on testosterone and cAMP production by Leydig cells in vitro] Wang L, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Aug;38(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal control of Sertoli cell function: effect of FSH, neurotransmitters and glucagon] Verhoeven G.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1986;48(5):341–76 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

The disappearance of adenosine from blood and platelet suspension in relation to the platelet cyclic AMP content. Söderbäck U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):189–94

Plasma concentrations of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic GMP in patients with heart disease. Hirata Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1463–9

Effect of triflusal and other salicylic acid derivatives on cyclic AMP levels in rat platelets. García–Rafanell J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):155–65

Impaired cAMP metabolism associated with abnormal function of thrombopathic canine platelets. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):595–601

Inhibition of inositol phospholipids metabolism and calcium mobilization by cyclic AMP–increasing agents and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Kato H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1272–8

Possible role of a cAMP–dependent phosphorylation in the calcium release mediated by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in human platelet membrane vesicles. Enouf J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 2;928(1):76–82

Plasma renin activity and cAMP in termination of pregnancy induced by sulprostone. Saarikoski S, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Apr;94(4):328–32

Environmental effect on plasma thyroxine (T4), 3,5,3'-triido–L–thyronine (T3), prolactin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP) content in the mudskippers Periophthalmus chrysospilos and Boleophthalmus boddaerti. Lee CG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(4):1009–14

Influence of metabolic control of insulin–dependent diabetes on plasma nucleotide levels (cAMP, cGMP) during bicycle exercise. Kuzmits R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):441–4

Lung function improvement, tremor measurements and c–AMP determinations in a group of ten patients with asthmatic bronchitis after one week sustained release theophylline medication (theophylline plasma level +/– 10 mg/l) compared to one week placebo. Van der Vet

AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):638–42

Agents that elevate cAMP levels in platelets decrease thrombin binding. Lerea KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):282–8

Determination of cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate in plasma by RIA methods in the presence of EDTA. Penttilä IM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):747–50

Regulation of hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in intact human mononuclear leukocytes by blood plasma. Motulsky HJ, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986; 11(5):329–43

Effects of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, cAMP and cGMP of acute myocardial infarction patients. Li CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):157–61

Basal and adenosine receptor-stimulated levels of cAMP are reduced in lymphocytes from alcoholic patients. Diamond I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1413–6

Agents that elevate the concentration of cAMP in platelets inhibit the formation of a NaDodSO4-resistant complex between thrombin and a 40-kDa protein. Lerea KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5620–4

High doses of fluoride do not affect cyclic AMP levels in human and rat plasma or urine. Ekstrand J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1986 Dec;94(6):507–14

[Levels of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in umbilical cord blood and maternal blood] Cepický P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1986 Dec;51(10):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Cze)

[Nocturnal changes in cortisol, catecholamines, cAMP and histamine in children with nocturnal bronchial asthma and in healthy children] Zimmermann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal bacterial toxins and hepatitis] Scevola D.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(3):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ita)

[The effect of pharmacological pretreatment on the long-term globally ischemic heart; lysosome, cyclic nucleotide and myocardial injury] Yokoyama M.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;88(1):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cyclic AMP and GMP levels in essential hypertension: interrelationship among plasma cyclic nucleotides sympathetic activity and renin–angiotensin system] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic AMP] Ikeda Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:102–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins E in the supernatant of cell cultures of myeloblastic, myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemias] Kiersnowska-Rogowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):500–2 **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta-endorphin and myelopeptides on the cAMP level and proliferation of lymphocytes in vitro] Zozulia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the cyclic nucleotide content of blood plasma and the clinical course of chronic alcoholism] Suchkova SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in the blood plasma of children with acute intestinal infections] Abdullaev SKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):95
(Rus)

[Cyclic AMP level in T- and B lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Bandzhiulene SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the response of c-AMP, glucose and free fatty acids to stimulus with glucagon in rats in experimental hepatic cirrhosis] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cyclic AMP, insulin and glucose responses to glucagon stimulation in patients with liver cirrhosis according to the stage of development] Esteva Díaz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1986 Nov;179(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cyclic nucleotides in cerebrospinal fluid of drug-free Parkinson patients. Ovičkovič-Sternić N, et al.
Eur Neurol 1987;27(1):24–8

CSF cyclic AMP and CSF adenylate kinase in cerebral ischaemic infarction. Büttner T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):297–303

GENETICS

Control of the cAMP pathway by the cell cycle start function, CDC25, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tripp ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1143–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of hybridoma cells producing monoclonal antibody to cAMP. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 28;889(2):149–55

METABOLISM

Defective cAMP metabolism and defective memory in Drosophila. Dudai Y, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1986;21(3):177–92 (24 ref.)

End-organ resistance to PTH infusion in hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients with solid tumours. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):543–50

Co-purification of bone resorbing activity and adenylate cyclase stimulating activity from human tumours associated with the humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Shigeno C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):18–26

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on hormone release, cyclic AMP levels, and oxygen consumption in rat pituitary cells in culture. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):96–104

Transient lack of response to TSH of human cultured thyroid cells obtained from hyperfunctioning tissue. Tanini A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):346–54

Inhibition of cAMP formation by EGF in thyroid follicles is mediated by intracellular Ca++. Greil W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;281:267–9

Maintenance theophylline therapy in children: effect on urinary calcium, phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion. Colin AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):367–8

Actions of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on the cAMP metabolism in mouse brain. Nilsson KB.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Nov;59(5):362–9

Effect of single neonatal melatonin treatment on in vitro thyroxin secretion and TSH or melatonin-modified cAMP level of one-month-old rats. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1987;69(2):227–30

Cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activities in diabetic rat adipocytes. Chiappe de Cingolani GE.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1986;36(1):39–46

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on hormone release and cyclic AMP levels in GH3 pituitary cells. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):333–43

Cyclic AMP metabolism and interferon induction in mice after treatment with 10-carboxymethyl-9-acridanone. Römer W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):411–7

Desensitization of hormonal stimuli coupled to regulation of cyclic AMP levels. Clark RB.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1986; 20:151–209 (199 ref.)

Early events in insulin actions. Denton RM.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1986; 20:293–341 (316 ref.)

Forskolin: its biological and chemical properties. Seamon KB, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1986; 20:1–150 (695 ref.)

Regulation of the 2',5'-oligoadenylate system by cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation. Itkes AV, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:213–40 (70 ref.)

Participation of various brain nuclei in the altered time course of genetic hypertension in SHR dependent on changes in calcium metabolism. Geiger H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:423–31

Mechanisms of ion transport regulation by parathyroid hormone: cAMP/Ca2+/calmodulin and phospholipid dependent phosphorylation. Hruska K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:49–57 (20 ref.)

Interaction of vitamin D-metabolites with adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system: a biological model of controlled regulation. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:533–6 (13 ref.)

Interdependency of Ca2+ availability and cyclic AMP generation in the pancreatic beta-cell. Valverde I, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;211:403–7

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by motapizone via an increase in intracellular cAMP. Borbe HO, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;20:249–57

Effect of stimulated neutrophils on cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Basci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F429–36

Forskolin, a tool for rat parotid secretion studies: 45Ca efflux is not related to cAMP. Dreux C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C754–62

Effect of N6-(L-2-phenylisopropyl)adenosine and insulin on cAMP metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C342–8

Absence of a cAMP-mediated antiabsorptive effect in an undifferentiated jejunal epithelium. MacLeod RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G776–82

Cardiac muscle ultrastructure and cyclic AMP reactions to altered gravity conditions. Mednieks MI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R227–32

Enhanced cAMP response to vasopressin in the CCT of DOCA-Na hypertensive rats. Pettinger WA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1096–100

Renal alpha 2-adrenoceptors and the adenylate cyclase-cAMP system: biochemical and physiological interactions. Pettinger WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):F199–208 (100 ref.)

Dopaminergic stimulation of cAMP accumulation in cultured rat mesangial cells. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H358–64

Lower esophageal sphincter relaxation is associated with increased cyclic nucleotide content. Torphy TJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G786–93

The regulation of cyclic AMP levels in cultured MH1C1 rat hepatoma cells and in solid tumours derived from MH1C1 cell inoculates. Brønstad GO, et al.
Anticancer Res 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):155–60

Vaginal fluid adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) in the rat: interaction with sperm cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunits. Atherton RW, et al.
Arch Androl 1986;16(3):215–26

Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced augmentation of adenosine-adenylate cyclase response of pig skin epidermis. Watanabe M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):470–3

The effect of fendiline on cAMP metabolism and activity of the isolated uterus of the rat. Milovanović SR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 May;287(1):158–68

Effects of electrical stimulation of the sympathetic nerve on the levels of beta-adrenergic and cholinergic muscarinic receptors and cyclic nucleotides in rat salivary glands. Schneyer CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):629–32

Agents that increase cellular cyclic AMP inhibit proliferative activity and decrease lipid content in cells cultured from atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(6):365–72

Effect of cyclic AMP on lipid accumulation and metabolism in human atherosclerotic aortic cells. Tertov VV, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1986 Oct;62(1):55–64

Reduced sensitivity to catecholamine in Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):183–9

Glucose stimulates insulin release without altering cyclic AMP production or inositolphospholipid turnover in freshly obtained human insulinoma cells. Chiba T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):263–8

Glucocorticoid induction of the maturation of ovine fetal adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):999–1005

Phosphatidyl inositol inhibition of a sperm cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Dey CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):422–9

The adenosine receptor mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP in Jurkat cells is enhanced by a lectin and by phorbol esters. Fredholm BB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):344–9

Anomeric specificity of glucose effect on cAMP, fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase, and trehalase in yeast. Toyoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):212–7

Beta-adrenergic agonist- and prostaglandin-mediated regulation of cAMP levels in Ewing's sarcoma cells in culture. van Valen F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):685–91

Regulation of cAMP concentration by calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1072–80

The roles of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of adrenocortical functions: analysis using DNA-mediated gene transfer. Wong M, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Nov;64(11):1066–71

Additive effect of VIP or isoproterenol on forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Carmena MJ, et al.
Biochem Int 1986 Sep;13(3):479–85

Modulation of intracellular cyclic AMP content and rate of lipogenesis in mammary acini in vitro. Clegg RA, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Nov 15;240(1):13–8

Luteinizing hormone stimulates the formation of inositol trisphosphate and cyclic AMP in rat granulosa cells. Evidence for phospholipase C generated second messengers in the action of luteinizing hormone. Davis JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):597–604

Use of forskolin to study the relationship between cyclic AMP formation and bone resorption in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):529–39

Trypsin-induced increase in cyclic AMP concentration in rat thymocytes. An effect independent of calcium and calmodulin. Segal J. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):603–7

Secretin induces rapid increases in inositol trisphosphate, cytosolic Ca2+ and diacylglycerol as well as cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic acini. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):257–61

Changes of cAMP and cGMP levels of rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa in different ulcer models. Balint GA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):121–4

Effect of gastroduodenostomy on intestinal vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) levels, and VIP binding and VIP stimulation of cyclic AMP in intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):307–13

Is histamine potentiation of adenosine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea-pig cerebral cortical slices mediated by products of inositol phospholipid breakdown? Danoff SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1177–9

Protein phosphorylation in rat mast cell granules. Cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation of a 44K protein associated with broken granules. Kurosawa M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jan 1;36(1):131–40

Cyclic AMP efflux from rat striatal slices is enhanced by CCK. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):976–9

The dual regulation of cyclic AMP and calcium by luteinizing hormone and the mechanisms of desensitization and recycling of the luteinizing hormone receptor. Cooke BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):26–8

Predicted structures of cAMP binding domains of type I and II regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase.

Weber IT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):343–51
Inhibition of receptor–mediated stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in neuroblastoma–hybrid NCB–20 cells by a phorbol ester. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):272–8
Correlations between cyclic AMP binding and chemoreception in Paramecium. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):171–8
Inhibition by xanthine derivatives of adenosine receptor–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in rat and guinea–pig thymocytes. Fredholm BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):639–44
The role of calcium in the cyclic AMP response to histamine in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al–Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):213–22
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates cyclic AMP metabolism in choroid plexus epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):138–44
A procedure for measuring alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Duman RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):391–4
Gonadal steroid modulation of neurotransmitter–stimulated cAMP accumulation in the hippocampus of the rat. Harrelson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):89–94
Aluminum alters cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels but not presynaptic cholinergic markers in rat brain in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):1–6
Alpha 2–adrenergic receptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):390–4
Response of osteoblastic clonal cell line (MC3T3–E1) to [Asu]eel calcitonin at a specific cell density or differentiation stage. Ito N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):200–5
Forskolin: effects on cyclic AMP and contractile function in the isolated rat and guinea pig heart. Buschmans E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):385–94
Cyclic AMP and the vascular action of parathyroid hormone. Pang PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1543–7
Cationic membrane conductances induced by intracellularly elevated cAMP and Ca2+: measurements with ion–selective microelectrodes. Swandulla D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):898–903
Characterization of the cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate effector system in hormone–dependent and hormone–independent rat mammary carcinomas. Ogreid D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2576–82
Development of diel rhythm of CAMP in the eye of the trout postembryo. McCormack C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug;11(8):625
Immunocytochemical demonstration of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in duct cells of the rat parotid gland. Schwoch G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug; 11(8):599–604
Release of adenosine and cyclic AMP from coronary endothelium in isolated guinea pig hearts: relation to coronary flow. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):659–65
The effects of histamine on contraction frequency, sodium influx, and cyclic AMP in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):668–75
Isozyme specific modification of myosin ATPase by cAMP in rat heart. Winegrad S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):384–92
Naloxone attenuates augmentation of cAMP levels and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):707–10
Further evidence of the role of cyclic AMP as a mediator of the depressant effects of beta–adrenoceptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on slow–contracting mammalian skeletal muscles. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):441–5
The effects of forskolin on cyclic AMP, intraocular pressure and aqueous humor formation in rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):307–20
Starfish oocyte maturation: 1–methyladenine triggers a drop of cAMP concentration related to the hormone–dependent period. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):306–15
Effects of fasting, feeding, and insulin on enhancing effect of GTP on cAMP binding in rat hepatic cytosol. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):37–42
Production and turnover of cAMP signals by prestalk and prespore cells in Dictyostelium discoideum cell aggregates. Otte AP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):185–91
Calcitonin gene–related peptide elevates cyclic AMP levels in chick skeletal muscle: possible neurotrophic role for a coexisting neuronal messenger. Laufer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):901–6
The effects of furosemide on adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate, guanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate and corticosterone production stimulated by adrenocorticotropin in monolayer cultured rat adrenal cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):151–61
Prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes: evidence for cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent and independent mechanisms and for a selective effect of insulin. Axelrod L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2233–9
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–binding capacity in small and large ovine luteal cells. Hoyer PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1822–9
Differential effects of aging on adrenocorticotropin receptors, adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate response, and corticosterone secretion in adrenocortical cells from Sprague–Dawley rats. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2206–13
The dynamics of steroid and adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate output in perifused interstitial cell aggregates derived from prepubertal rat testes. Verhoeven G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1476–88
The neuropeptide–synthesizing rat 44–2C cell line: regulation of peptide synthesis, secretion, 3,5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate efflux, and adenylate cyclase activation. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):352–60
Internal acidification and cAMP increase are not correlated in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eraso P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):671–4
Changes in the concentration of cAMP, fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and related metabolites and enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during growth on glucose. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):369–73
Isolation of a mutant LLC–PK1 cell line defective in hormonal responsiveness. A pleiotropic lesion in receptor function. Jans DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):407–12
Papaverine–induced positive inotropism with failure to increase cyclic AMP in rat atria. Aramendía P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):141–4
Characterization of alpha 1–adrenoceptors which increase cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Johnson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):293–305
The elevation of cyclic GMP as a response to acute hypervolemia is blocked by a monoclonal antibody directed against atrial natriuretic peptides. Stasch JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):165–8
The role of cAMP and prostaglandins in gastric acid secretion after pentagastrin administration. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):219–22
Cyclic nucleotide levels of the photosensitive irises of Bufo marinus and Lophius. Rubin LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):771–9
Enhanced cAMP accumulation after termination of cholinergic action in the heart. Linden J. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):119–24
Activation of protein kinase C inhibits prostaglandin– and potentiates adenosine receptor–stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in a human T–cell leukemia line. Nordstedt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):57–60
Interleukin–2 binding to activated human T lymphocytes triggers generation of cyclic AMP but not of inositol phosphates. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):52–6
In vitro effect of prostaglandins on the accumulation of cyclic AMP in the avian oviduct. Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):244–7
Hormonal regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis in the toad, Xenopus laevis, is mediated by cyclic AMP and not Ca2+. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):227–33
Effect of forskolin on cAMP accumulation and ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Al–Turk WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):577–80
Effect of dihydroergocryptine and dihydroergocristine on cyclic AMP accumulation and prolactin release in vitro: evidence for a dopaminomimetic action. Fiore L, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):171–7
Regulation of lens cyclic nucleotide metabolism by Ca2+ plus calmodulin. Louis CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):806–14
Occurrence of cyclic AMP and related enzymes during germination of Pinus pinea seeds. Martelli P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):188–93
Hormonal control of porcine adipose tissue fatty acid release and cyclic AMP concentration. Hu CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1031–7
Immunohistochemical identification of lung cells responsive to beta–stimulation with a rise in cAMP. Casale TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):434–9
cAMP levels from endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in isolated dog lung. Littner MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):245–51
Cyclic AMP, prostaglandins and leukaemia: relevance to lithium–induced leukaemia [letter] Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):672
Beta–adrenergic receptors and cAMP levels of rat parotid and submandibular glands during chronic isoproterenol treatment. Humphreys–Beher M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):263–71
Generation of deletions in the 3'–flanking sequences of the Escherichia coli crp gene that induce cyclic AMP suppressor functions. Barton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):654–9
Catecholamine activation of the membrane transport of long chain fatty acids in adipocytes is mediated by cyclic AMP and protein kinase. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13082–6
Epidermal growth factor activates steroid biosynthesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells without affecting the levels of cAMP and potentiates the activation of steroid biosynthesis by choriogonadotropin and cAMP. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9196–203
Norepinephrine–induced Na+ influx in brown adipocytes is cyclic AMP–mediated. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14377–85
Protein kinase C enhances growth hormone releasing factor (1–40)–stimulated cyclic AMP levels in anterior pituitary. Actions of somatostatin and pertussis toxin. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13932–5
Agents that increase cAMP accumulation block endothelial c–sis induction by thrombin and transforming growth factor–beta. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):11893–6
Cyclic AMP responsiveness of human gonadotropin–alpha gene transcription is directed by a repeated 18–base pair enhancer. Alpha–promoter receptivity to the enhancer confers cell–preferential expression. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12169–74
Short–term feedback regulation of cAMP by accelerated degradation in rat tissues. Gettys TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):333–9
Enhanced activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase by rapid synthesis and degradation of cAMP. Leiser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15486–90
A monoclonal antibody that inhibits cyclic AMP binding by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8383–9
Phosphorylation in vivo of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase at the cyclic AMP–dependent site. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10114–9
Activation of type I cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases with defective cyclic AMP–binding sites. Steinberg RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2664–71
Elevation of cAMP in cultured mesangial cells diminishes vasopressin–stimulated increases of phosphate uptake and 32P–specific activity in ATP but has no effect on phosphoinositide metabolism. Troyer DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1614–7
Parathyroid hormone–activated calcium channels in an osteoblast–like clonal osteosarcoma cell line. cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent calcium channels. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7711–8
Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium ion in prostaglandin E1–induced elevation of c–myc mRNA levels in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16878–82
Vasodilating agents and platelet function: intracellular free calcium concentration, cyclic nucleotides, and shape–change response. Erne P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S102–6
Effects of pinacidil on serotonin–induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated rat aortae: comparison with nitroglycerin, minoxidil, and hydralazine. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1195–200
Stimulation of bovine endothelial cell angiotensin–I–converting enzyme activity by cyclic AMP–related agents. Krulewitz AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):147–50
Relation of prostaglandin–induced increases in cellular cAMP to stimulation of pepsinogen secretion from dispersed chief cells. Raufman JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):137–42
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in microdissected nephron segments from rats. Nonoguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):500–7
Rapid transcriptional down–regulation of c–myc expression during cyclic adenosine monophosphate–promoted differentiation of leukemic cells. Slungaard A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1542–7
cAMP metabolism in an S49 mouse lymphoma variant with diminished phosphodiesterase activity. Butcher RW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):275–90
The effect of parathyroid hormone (1–34) on cyclic AMP level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes from mandibular condylar cartilage, nasal septal cartilage, and spheno–occipital synchondrosis in culture. Takano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):84–7
Effects of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on the cyclic AMP and phospholipid metabolism of rat adrenocortical cells. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):405–16
Role of potassium in vasopressin–induced production of cyclic AMP in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):199–204
Calmodulin inhibitors and 8–(N,N–diethylamino)–octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate do not prevent the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on cyclic AMP production in isolated rat corpora lutea. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):205–12
Short–term changes in levels of cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase, and phosphodiesterase during the initiation of sperm motility in rainbow trout. Morisawa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;242(2):199–204
Adenosine receptors on rabbit alveolar macrophages: binding characteristics and effects on cellular function. Hasday JD,

et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):264–73

Zymosan-stimulated production of phosphatidic acid by macrophages: relationship to release of superoxide anion and inhibition by agents that increase intracellular cyclic AMP. Channon JY, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May; 41(5):450–3

Effect of isoproterenol on myocardial mechanical function and cyclic AMP content in the fetal rabbit. Okuda H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):151–7

Forskolin enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked cyclic AMP formation and catecholamine release in perfused dog adrenals. Dohi T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):57–66

Tryptamine and some related molecules block the accumulation of a light-sensitive pool of cyclic AMP in the dark-adapted, dark-incubated mouse retina. Cohen AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):729–37

Dissociation of the stellate morphology from intracellular cyclic AMP levels in cultured rat brain astroglial cells: effects of ganglioside GM1 and lysophosphatidylserine. Facci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):566–73

Identification and characterization of a polypeptide from a lobster neurosecretory gland that induces cyclic GMP accumulation in lobster neuromuscular preparations. Goy MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):954–66

Adrenocortical steroids modify neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in the hippocampus and limbic brain of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1648–55

Distribution of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases in Aplysia sensory neurons. Greenberg SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):291–301

Activators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP prolong calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse sensory neurons in culture by reducing a voltage-dependent potassium conductance. Grega DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):700–7

Transient increase in intracellular concentration of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate results in morphological and biochemical differentiation of C6 glioma cells in culture. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):135–41

The cyclic AMP, the cyclic GMP and the protein kinase system in the rat parotid. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):167–9, 209

Effects of glucagon on cAMP accumulation and ketogenesis in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Shaheen O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):169–72

Increase of cyclic AMP concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by vasoactive peptide hormones. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Hassid A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):334–9

Effect of dopamine receptor activation on ganglionic transmission and cyclic AMP levels in the stellate ganglia and renal arteries of the dog. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):93–8

Inhibition of human mammary carcinoma cell proliferation by retinoids and intracellular cAMP-elevating compounds. Fontana JA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1107–12

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on the cyclic AMP level of isolated mouse diaphragm. Takami K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):345–50

An increase of tissue cyclic AMP level by adenosine in the dog pancreas without stimulation of exocrine secretion. Yamagishi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):94–7

The cAMP system in vasopressin-sensitive nephron segments of the vitamin D-treated rat. Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1065–71

Cyclic AMP inhibits increased collagen production by cyclically stretched smooth muscle cells. Kollros PR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):410–7

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to dopamine in mouse lymphoid cells and cell lines. Kouassi E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2385–92

Enhancing effects of angiotensin I on the vasopressin-stimulated water flow of toad bladder through increased cyclic AMP in mucosal cells. Marumo F. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2371–5

Pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma hormone responses to epinephrine administration in vivo. Mougey EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2305–13

Parathyroid hormone-induced changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during relaxation of the rabbit [correction of rat] aorta. Nickols GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2351–9

Cyclic AMP increases incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into triacylglycerols in hamster fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug;21(8):525–8

Desensitization of the thyroid cyclic AMP response to thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin: comparison with TSH. Damante G, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):768–73

Possible role of cAMP in the differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):39–43

Effects of glucagon and insulin on the cyclic AMP binding capacity of hepatocyte cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):37–44

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha-adrenergic agonists. I. Responses to methoxamine and norepinephrine in adult and neonatal tissue. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):117–28

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha-adrenergic agonists. II. Studies on mechanisms underlying the interaction with adenosine. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb; 73(2):129–39

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Development of responses to L-glutamate in the presence of adenosine or histamine. Rall TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):157–68

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in rabbit cerebral cortex. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine, adenosine, and glutamate. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):169–78

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. I. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine and adenosine. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):141–55

Initiation of meiosis and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not require a decrease in cyclic AMP. Olempska-Beer Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2141–7

cAMP dependent and independent regulation of thyroglobulin synthesis by two clones of the OVNIS 6H thyroid cell line. Aouani A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):151–60

Further studies on the interactions between the calcium mobilization and cyclic AMP pathways in guinea pig hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 30(4):315–20

Differentiation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain. Johnson RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):239–46

Alteration of intracellular cAMP levels and beating rates of cultured chick cardiac cells by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Selfe S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 31(5):529–34

Signal-transduction [letter] Whitley GS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):201

Dopamine D-2 receptors inhibit D-1 stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in striatum but not limbic forebrain. Kelly E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):508–12

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence that dopamine D-2 receptors in striatum couple to the Ni regulatory protein and inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Kelly E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):618–23

Effects of propylthiouracil and methylthiouracil on cyclic AMP and ion movements in rat pancreatic islets. Mark M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):194–9

Phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate enhances the cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices induced by adenosine analogues. Nordstedt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):136–42

Cyclic AMP levels of C6 glioma cells treated with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (cis-DDP). Folbergrová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):3–13

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release and cyclic nucleotide production by arachidonic acid in cultured pituitary gonadotrophs. Kiesel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):1–9

Histamine stimulates progesterone synthesis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Schmidt G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):69–74

Effects of lithium in vitro and ex vivo on components of the adenylate cyclase system in membranes from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):211–7

Repetitive axonal discharges elicited by serotonin and intracellular adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):295–9

Inhibitory effects of neuropeptide Y on cyclic AMP accumulation in slices of the nucleus tractus solitarius region of the rat. Härfstrand A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):185–90

Clinching the diagnosis: an approach to the investigation of hypercalcemia. Mason RS. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):243–8

Beta-adrenergic receptors and cyclic adenosine monophosphate generation in human fetal lung. Davis DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):142–7

The effects of pro-opiomelanocortin peptides on cyclic AMP and tyrosinase in melanoma cells. Farah JM Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):437–41

Comparison of the effects of CRF and stress on levels of pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma ACTH in vivo. Kant GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1153–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide effects on cGMP and cAMP contents in microdissected glomeruli and segments of the rat and rabbit nephrons. Chabardès D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):366–72

Diphtheria toxin prevents catecholamine desensitization of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. DeBernardi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2246–50

Glucagon-like peptide I stimulates insulin gene expression and increases cyclic AMP levels in a rat islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3434–8

Insulin inhibition of hepatic cAMP-dependent protein kinase: decreased affinity of protein kinase for cAMP and possible differential regulation of intrachain sites 1 and 2. Gabbay RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2218–22

Transcriptional regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene by glucocorticoid and cyclic AMP. Lewis EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3550–4

Protein kinase C activation enhances cAMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 cells: inhibition by pertussis toxin. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2282–6

Secretin stimulates cyclic AMP and inositol trisphosphate production in rat pancreatic acinar tissue by two fully independent mechanisms. Trimble ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3146–50

Regulation of cAMP metabolism in adult ventricular myocytes: effects of histamine. Buxton IL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:55–8

The modulation of generation/function of human cytotoxic lymphocytes by autacoids: unusually compartmentalized cAMP? Khan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:31–4

Cholera toxin induced negative chronotropic and positive cyclic AMP response in cardiac myocytes. Martinez TT. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:35–7

A comparison of the effect of cholera toxin and norepinephrine on contractile and cyclic nucleotide response in the heart. Xander JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:277–80

Prostaglandin production in cultured gastric mucosal cells: role of cAMP on its modulation. Hiraishi H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):259–73

Atrial natriuretic factor-induced cGMP accumulation in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture is not coupled to hormonal secretion. Simard J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):269–78

Effect of in vivo administration of 3-isobutyl 1-methyl xanthine (IBMX) on cyclic AMP levels, and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chayoth R. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):121–4

Caffeine effects on cyclic AMP levels in the mouse embryonic limb and palate in vitro. Schreiner CM, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):21–7

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors prevent aggregation of human platelets by raising cyclic AMP and reducing cytoplasmic free calcium mobilization. Lanza F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):477–84

Dose-related stimulation of platelet cyclic adenosine monophosphate by prostacyclin in thrombotic stroke. Pettigrew C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):669–74

Dissociation of the aggregating effect and the inhibitory effect upon cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation by adrenaline and adenosine diphosphate in human platelets. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):363–70

Disorders in the system of cyclic nucleotides in atherosclerosis: cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content and activity of related enzymes in human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):21–8

The time course of changes in force and cyclic AMP levels produced by isoproterenol and forskolin in isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):201–4

Effects of forskolin on contractility and cyclic AMP levels in rabbit detrusor muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):283–5

Modifications of cAMP in plasma and CSF after experimental brain injury. Ruis-Morales M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):296–300

[Experimental study of multiple organ failure its relation to cAMP and ATP] Meng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):308–11, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the bronchospasmolytic action of sophocarpine and cAMP content of the mesencephalon] Yao DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of PGE2 on the cyclic nucleotide content of isolated neonatal rat pancreatic islets treated with alloxan] Wang JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of forskolin and VIP on the release of somatostatin and the cAMP content of cultured rat diencephalon neurons] Parès-Herbuté N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SIN-1 interactions with the generation of cyclic nucleotides and arachidonate oxide metabolites in the uterine muscle] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[cAMP concentration, cAMP metabolism and fluid secretion in the jejunum, ileum and colon of the rat caused by cholera toxin] Loeschke K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:57–61 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of hormonal sensitivity of cardiac cells in culture by polyamines] Clô C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical studies of inhibition by interferon (alpha + beta) in mouse liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxidative phosphorylation inhibitors and uncoupling agents on cAMP activity] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP modifiers on the cytotoxic activity of macrophages] Neskoromnyĭ AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987

Mar;52(3):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitization as a reflection of receptor–enzyme system inactivation during a reaction. Kinetic model of the process] Varfolomeev SD. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb; 52(2):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti–arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclic GMP– and AMP–modified calcium binding by the myocardial sarcolemma in circulatory hypoxia] Sviderskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate and serotonin in the tissues of rats at various stages of a neurodystrophic process] Azipa Ial, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Komandenko MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of immunity and the cyclic nucleotide system in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro–excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Relation between calcium channels and intracellular metabolism] Veselovskii NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prostaglandin and cAMP levels in the endometrium of women with a normal menstrual cycle] Goncharova VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interactions of thyrotropin and prostaglandins E2 with receptors and their effect on the cAMP levels in human thyroid tissue] Rom–Bugoslovskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of snail neurons. Cyclic nucleotide levels and phosphorylation of membrane proteins] Dvoretskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uptake of cyclic adenosine–3,5–monophosphate by cultured mammalian cells and frog muscles] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on cyclic nucleotide levels and DNA synthesis in lymphocytes] Barkovskii EV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in cAMP levels and increase in cGMP levels in the small intestine mucosa after treatment with fluoride] Grigorenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of the cyclase and transmethylase systems] Fedorov NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (8):14–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclic nucleotides in anterior chamber humor in primary glaucoma] Birich TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of enzymes of glutathione metabolism and regulation by cAMP in human tumors] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interrelated calcium ion and cyclic AMP inhibition of placental lactogen secretion by cultured human term trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):68–73
Effects of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate, forskolin, and cholera toxin on hormone production in human term placental cells. Zhou F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):420–4
Water permeability and particle aggregates in ADH–, cAMP–, and forskolin–treated toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F120–5
Comparison of effects of forskolin, cAMP, and vasopressin on Pf/Pd(w) of toad urinary bladder luminal membrane. Levine SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F357–60
Quinidine effect on hydrosmotic response of collecting tubules to vasopressin and cAMP. Lorenzen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1103–11
Opposite regulatory effects of cAMP and cGMP on sugar uptake in rat thymocytes. Segal J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):E588–94
Effect of cAMP on prostaglandin E2 production in cultured rat inner medullary collecting tubule cells. Teitelbaum I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F671–7
cAMP–associated inhibition of Na+–H+ exchanger in rabbit kidney brush–border membranes. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F19–25
Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate stimulates chloride secretion in A6 epithelia. Yanase M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C810–4
Molecular genetic analysis of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Gottesman MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:162–74 (44 ref.)
Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase gene expression by cAMP–dependent protein kinase subunits. Jungmann RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:147–61 (58 ref.)
The relationship between structure and function in cAMP–dependent protein kinases. Taylor SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:191–202 (59 ref.)
The cyclic nucleotide–dependent phosphorylation of aortic smooth muscle membrane proteins. Parks TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):361–71
Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate modulates retinal pigment epithelial cell migration in vitro. Hackett S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1688–92
Direct evidence for the modulation of human platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ by intracellular cyclic AMP produced with a photoactivatable derivative. Blache D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):321–31
Thyroglobulin gene activation by thyrotropin and cAMP in hormonally depleted FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Bone E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1261–6
Phosphorylation of brain muscarinic receptor: evidence of receptor regulation. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):911–8
Parathyroid hormone secretion does not respond to changes of free calcium in electropermeabilized bovine parathyroid cells, but is stimulated with phorbol ester and cyclic AMP. Muff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1233–8
The inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on phosphatidylinositol kinase is not mediated by the cAMP dependent protein kinase. O'Shea JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):561–7
Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate stimulates secretion of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone from permeabilized cells of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1076–84
Glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP synergistically regulate the abundance of preproenkephalin messenger RNA in neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):1–10
Protein phosphorylation in rat mammary acini and in cytosol preparations in vitro. Phosphorylation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase is unaffected by cyclic AMP. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):447–54
Activation of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes by guanosine 5'–[beta gamma–imido]triphosphate is inhibited by cyclic–AMP–dependent phosphorylation. Slow activation occurs in the absence of ATP. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):637–43
The rapid desensitization of glucagon–stimulated adenylate cyclase is a cyclic AMP–independent process that can be mimicked by hormones which stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):39–46
Synthesis of mucous glycoproteins by rabbit tracheal cells in vitro. Modulation by substratum, retinoids and cyclic AMP. Rearick JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):19–25
The role of Ca2+ in steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. Stimulation of intracellular free Ca2+ by lutropin (LH), luliberin (LHRH) agonist and cyclic AMP. Sullivan MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):45–51
S–adenosylhomocysteinase: mechanism of reversible and irreversible inactivation by ATP, cAMP, and 2'–deoxyadenosine. de la Haba G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8337–42
Phosphorylation of high–mobility–group protein 14 by two specific kinases modifies its interaction with histone oligomers in free solution. Espel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):190–200
Alkaline protease deficiency in the cr–1 (crisp) mutant of Neurospora crassa. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):27–32
The role of cAMP in regulating tumour cell growth. Gottesman MM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):291–308
Involvement of common and cell type–specific pathways in c–fos gene control: stable induction of cAMP in macrophages. Bravo R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):251–60
Effect of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP on intracellular sodium ion activity and contractile force in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Pecker MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct; 59(4):390–7
Different molecular mechanisms for cAMP regulation of gene expression during Dictyostelium development. Kimmel AR. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):163–71
Differential effects of activators of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C on cleavage of one–cell mouse embryos and protein synthesis and phosphorylation in one– and two–cell embryos. Poueymirou WT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):489–98
Distribution of cAMP–dependent protein kinase during development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Vaughan RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):359–67
Distinct developmental regulation and properties of the responsiveness of different genes to cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bozzone DM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):197–206
Acute cAMP stimulation in Leydig cells: rapid accumulation of a protein similar to that detected in adrenal cortex and corpus luteum. Pon LA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):429–46
Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate stimulates the acute release of placental lactogen from human trophoblast cells. Harman I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):59–63
Tissue distribution and hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid for regulatory and catalytic subunits of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases during ovarian follicular development and luteinization in the rat. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1928–35
A putative mediator of insulin action which inhibits adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase: partial purification from rat liver: site and kinetic mechanism of action. Malchoff CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1327–37
Ultrastructural localization of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase after adrenocorticotropin stimulation in adrenal cortical tumor cells. Murray SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1921–7
Transcription activation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene by glucocorticoids and cAMP in primary hepatocytes. Schmid E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):499–506
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulates biosynthesis and phosphorylation of the 26 kDa gap junction protein in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Traub O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):48–54
Ca2+–cyclic AMP interaction in chemically skinned smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):405–9
Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic–monophosphate and outflow facility in monkey eyes with intact and retrodisplaced ciliary muscle. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):415–23
Total iridectomy does not alter outflow facility responses to cyclic AMP in cynomolgus monkeys. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):441–7
cAMP reduces the affinity of Ca2+–triggered secretion in platelets. Collazos JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):183–6
Cyclic AMP–like effects of polyamines on phosphatidylcholine synthesis and protein phosphorylation in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Comparison with the effects of phorbol ester [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):365–71
Cyclic AMP raises cytosolic Ca2+ and promotes Ca2+ influx in a clonal pancreatic beta–cell line (HIT T–15). Prentki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):103–7
The effects of forskolin, cAMP, and cyanoketone on steroid–induced meiotic maturation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes in vitro. DeManno DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):233–43
Transcription of the speC (ornithine decarboxylase) gene of Escherichia coli is repressed by cyclic AMP and its receptor protein. Wright JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):37–45
Purification of choline–ethanolamine kinase from chicken liver and its regulation by cAMP. Kulkarni GR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):90–5
Effect of cAMP on down–regulation of erythrocyte insulin receptor. Nakao K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):351–2
Stimulation by glucagon and adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate of protein degradation in Reuber H35 hepatoma monolayers. Wong SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):443–7
Cyclic AMP inhibits developmental regulation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Kaul R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):722–7
Cyclic AMP inhibits both nicotine–induced actin disassembly and catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11663–6
A study of the mechanism of glucagon–induced protein phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes using (Sp)–cAMPS and (Rp)–cAMPS, the stimulatory and inhibitory diastereomers of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphorothioate. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4324–32
Phosphorylation of human lysosomal arylsulfatase B by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Different sites of phosphorylation between normal and cancer tissues. Gasa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1230–8
Testosterone inhibits cAMP–induced de Novo synthesis of Leydig cell cytochrome P–450(17 alpha) by an androgen receptor–mediated mechanism. Hales DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11200–6
Involvement of ion channels in the induction of proenkephalin A gene expression by nicotine and cAMP in bovine chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4083–9
The interrelationship between cAMP–dependent alpha and beta subunit phosphorylation in the regulation of phosphorylase kinase activity. Studies using subunit specific phosphatases. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3210–8
Hormonal regulation of the synthesis and mRNA content of the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type II in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Ratoosh SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7306–13
Cyclic–AMP–dependent phosphorylation of voltage–sensitive sodium channels in primary cultures of rat brain neurons. Rossie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12735–44
Differential expression of isoforms of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase in rat neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes. Stein JC, et al.

J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3002–6
Identification of a region in the human vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene responsible for regulation by cyclic AMP. Tsukada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8743–7
Evidence for a second isoform of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5431] Uhler MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15360–3
Cyclic AMP decreases the phosphorylation state of myelin basic proteins in rat brain cell cultures. Ulmer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1748–55
Down–regulation of cell surface cyclic AMP receptors and desensitization of cyclic AMP–stimulated adenylate cyclase by cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kinetics and concentration dependence. Van Haastert PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7700–4
Induction of surfactant protein in fetal lung. Effects of cAMP and dexamethasone on SAP–35 RNA and synthesis. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5256–61
Deoxyribonucleotide metabolism and cyclic AMP resistance in hydroxyurea–resistant S49 T–lymphoma cells. Albert DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):262–9
Cyclic AMP–mediated suppression of normal and neoplastic B cell proliferation is associated with regulation of myc and Ha–ras protooncogenes. Blomhoff HK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):426–33
Phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in zymosan–stimulated human monocytes: modulation by cAMP. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):384–92
Serum–activated T51B rat liver cells transiently accumulate cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases on their surfaces during the G1 phase. Kleine LP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):354–8
Induction of DNA synthesis in dog thyrocytes in primary culture: synergistic effects of thyrotropin and cyclic AMP with epidermal growth factor and insulin. Roger PP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):58–67
Phosphorylation of regulatory subunit of type I cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase: biphasic effects of cyclic AMP in intact S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Russell JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):207–13
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate–stimulated anion transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Kinetics, stoichiometry, and conductive pathways. Schuster VL. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1621–30
Is cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase responsible for the in vivo phosphorylation of tyrosine aminotransferase? Spielholz C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):395–406
Cyclic AMP stimulation of Cl– secretion by the opercular epithelium: the basolateral chloride uptake mechanism. Degnan KJ. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):163–72
Effects of catecholamines on early development of the chick embryo: relationship to effects of calcium and cAMP. Sarasa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):181–90
Plasma 1,25(OH)2D3 response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and phosphorus depletion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):562–6
Cyclic AMP–dependent stimulation of Na,K–ATPase in shark rectal gland. Marver D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):205–15
Secretion of [Met]enkephalyl–Arg6–Phe7–related peptides and catecholamines from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: modification by changes in cyclic AMP and by treatment with reserpine. Adams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):208–15
Dopamine D–1 receptor and cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation in Parkinson's disease. Cash R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1075–83
Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC12 cells by the cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP second messenger systems. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):236–42
Forskolin's effect on transient K current in nudibranch neurons is not reproduced by cAMP. Coombs J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):443–52
Octopamine– and cyclic AMP–stimulated phosphorylation of a protein in Limulus ventral and lateral eyes. Edwards SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2811–20
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate differently affects the response of mouse pancreatic beta–cells to various amino acids. Henquin JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:77–93
Elevation of adenosine 3',5'–phosphate mimics slow synaptic excitation in myenteric neurones of the guinea–pig. Palmer JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:451–60
Effects of ATP and cyclic AMP on the in vitro assembly and stability of mammalian brain microtubules. Pariente F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):43–54
Identification of the sequences controlling cyclic AMP regulation and cell–type–specific expression of a prestalk–specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):149–59
Cyclic AMP regulation of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum: mediation via the cell surface cyclic AMP receptor. Mann SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):458–69
Cyclic AMP inhibits the synthesis and release of prolactin from human decidual cells. Handwerger S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):99–106
Octopamine and cyclic AMP mediate release of adipokinetic hormone I and II from isolated locust neuroendocrine tissue. Pannabecker T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):153–9
Induction of mRNA for tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: evidence for the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase synthesis by multiple mechanisms in cells exposed to elevated levels of both inducing agents. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):497–503
Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: effect of the inducing agents alone or in combination on the enzyme levels and rate of synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):486–96
Influence of phosphodiesterase inhibition and of carbachol on inotropic effects of 8–substituted cyclic AMP analogues. Korth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;335(2):166–75
Dissociation of acetylcholine– and cyclic GMP–induced currents in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):521–7
Modulation of ionic currents in smooth muscle balls of the rabbit intestine by intracellularly perfused ATP and cyclic AMP. Ohya Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):465–73
cAMP induction of prespore and prestalk gene expression in Dictyostelium is mediated by the cell–surface cAMP receptor. Gomer RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8624–8
Regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor phosphorylation in rat myotubes by forskolin and cAMP. Miles K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6591–5
Induction of c–fos and c–myc mRNA by epidermal growth factor or calcium ionophore is cAMP dependent. Ran W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8216–20
Cyclic AMP regulation of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene is mediated by an 18–base–pair element. Silver BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2198–202
Oxytocin and cAMP stimulate monovalent cation movements through a Ca2+–sensitive, amiloride–insensitive channel in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):313–7
Growth hormone inhibition of glucagon– and cAMP–induced lipolysis by chicken adipose tissue in vitro [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Sep;185(4):504] Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):456–60
The effect of thyrotropin and cAMP on DNA synthesis and cell growth of human thyrocytes in monolayer culture. Goretzki PE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1053–61
Role of cyclic nucleotides in relaxation of fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Walsh RS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):313–8
The effects of uremic serum and 3'–5' cyclic AMP on blastogenesis of normal lymphocytes. Modai D, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(5):307–11
[Changes in the structure of interphase nuclei of lymph node stromal cells after treatment with cAMP] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the in vivo dynamics of redox processes and neuronal electrical activity in response to angiotensin II and cyclic AMP] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the adenylate cyclase–cAMP system on TSH–stimulated thyroid cell growth. Marcocci C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:246–51
Effect of the cAMP level on hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(2):231–7
Cyclic AMP and learning in Drosophila. Dudai Y. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:343–61 (99 ref.)
Evidence for cAMP as a mediator of gonadotropin secretion from male pituitaries. Bourne GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E296–9
Evidence for cAMP as a mediator of gonadotropin secretion from female pituitaries. Bourne GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E290–5
Adenylate cyclase stimulation alters transport in frog retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C385–95
Salivary gland ultrastructure and cyclic AMP–dependent reactions in Spacelab 3 rats. Mednieks MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R233–9
Calcium–mediated cyclic AMP inhibition of Na–H exchange in small intestine. Semrad CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C315–22
Secretory activity in salt glands of birds and turtles: stimulation via cyclic AMP. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R428–32
Cyclic AMP–dependent regulation of lipid mediators in white cells. A unifying concept for explaining the efficacy of theophylline in asthma. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):210–3 (26 ref.)
Elevation in hypothalamic cyclic AMP as a common factor in the facilitation of lordosis in rodents: a working hypothesis. Beyer C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:270–81 (130 ref.)
Cyclic AMP and other signals controlling cell development and differentiation in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:853–79 (191 ref.)
Alpha 1–adrenergic regulation of TSH–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat thyroid cells. Berman MI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):249–56
Regulation of mRNA levels for five urea cycle enzymes in rat liver by diet, cyclic AMP, and glucocorticoids. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):343–53
Further evidence for the involvement of cyclic AMP in Ca2+–dependent, but not Ca2+–independent, noradrenaline release in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):85–100
On the role of cyclic AMP and the Fnr protein in Escherichia coli growing anaerobically. Unden G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar;147(2):195–200
Ethanol inhibits dual receptor stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by vasoactive intestinal peptide and phenylephrine. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):145–51
Cyclic AMP–induced expression of the mouse lactate dehydrogenase–A promoter–cat fusion gene in Chinese hamster ovary wild–type cells, but not in cAMP–dependent protein kinase mutant cells. Hou EW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):501–5
Regulatory functions of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in 1–methyladenine production by starfish follicle cells. Mita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):8–12
Activation of interleukin–2 receptor gene by forskolin and cyclic AMP analogues. Narumiya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):753–60
Cyclic AMP regulates the life time of acetylcholine–activated channels in cultured myotubes. Zani BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):243–9
The effect of calcium and cyclic AMP on amylase release in digitonin–permeabilized parotid gland cells. Baldys–Waligorska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):190–6
The structure of the promoter and amino terminal region of the pH 2.5 acid phosphatase structural gene (appA) of E. coli: a negative control of transcription mediated by cyclic AMP. Touati E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar; 69(3):215–21
The role of cAMP in controlling yeast cell division. Ishikawa T, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb;4(2):52–6
Calcium– and cyclic AMP–dependent chloride secretion in human colonic epithelia. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):503–15
Role of cAMP in electrical and secretory activity of the neuroendocrine caudo–dorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Buma P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):26–33
Pertussis toxin or 8–bromo–cAMP block inhibition of the acoustic startle response by the alpha 2–adrenergic agonist ST–91. Kehne JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):87–92
Calcium, cyclic AMP and protein kinase C—partners in mitogenesis. Whitfield JF, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(3):205–50 (433 ref.)
Putative second messengers affect cell coupling in the seminiferous tubules. Grassi F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):631–9
Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate modulates vascular endothelial cell migration in vitro. Hackett SF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Apr;11(4):279–87
Second messengers, natural rewards, and drugs of abuse. Stein L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:205–7
The effect of cyclic AMP on the accumulation of newly synthesized protein in the extracellular matrix of PFHR–9 teratocarcinoma cells. Bush GL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(1):95–107
Two Drosophila learning mutants, dunce and rutabaga, provide evidence of a maternal role for cAMP on embryogenesis. Bellen HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):432–44
Cyclic AMP changes in the component cells of Graafian follicles: possible influences on maturation in the follicle–enclosed oocytes of hamsters. Hubbard CJ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):343–51
Fetomodulin: marker surface protein of fetal development which is modulatable by cyclic AMP. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):483–91
Role of cAMP in modulating intrafollicular progesterone levels and oocyte maturation in amphibians (Rana pipiens). Kwon HB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):354–64
Nuclear events during early chondrogenesis: phosphorylation of the precartilage 35.5–kDa domain–specific chromatin protein and its regulation by cyclic AMP. Leonard CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):92–100
Cyclic AMP and NH3/NH4+ both regulate cell–type–specific mRNA accumulation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):557–66
Changes during differentiation in requirements for cAMP for expression of cell–type–specific mRNAs in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):550–6
Postaggregative differentiation induction by cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium: intracellular transduction pathway and

requirement for additional stimuli. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):52–63

Cyclic AMP regulates transcription of the genes encoding human chorionic gonadotropin with different kinetics. Milsted A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):213–9

Hormonal regulation of phospholipid methyltransferase by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent and independent mechanisms. Kelly KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2421–7

Hormonal and immunological characterization of the cell-associated plasminogen activators produced by cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2174–9

Calcium ion and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulate proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat intermediate and anterior pituitary lobes. Loeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2840–7

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate primes the secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1602–7

Modulation by cyclic AMP of arachidonic acid-induced platelet desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):219–28

Different types of relationship between beta-adrenergic relaxation and activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in canine saphenous and portal veins. Kikkawa F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):187–94

The role of cAMP and calcium in the stimulation of proliferation of immature erythroblasts by erythropoietin. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):276–89

Chronic infusion of agents that increase cyclic AMP concentration enhances the regeneration of mammalian peripheral nerves in vivo. Kilmer SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):357–67

Cyclic AMP induces a transient alkalinization in Dictyostelium. Aerts RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):366–70

Evidence for modulation of cell-to-cell electrical coupling by cAMP in mouse islets of Langerhans. Santos RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):342–6

Involvement of three intracellular messenger systems, protein kinase C, calcium ion and cyclic AMP, in the regulation of c-fos gene expression in Swiss 3T3 cells. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):39–42

Adenosine and oxytocin reverse antagonism of cyclic AMP elevating agents to insulin activation of adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):419–22

Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate: intracellular mediator for methyl xanthine stimulation of gastric secretion. Harris JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):377–84

Regulation of Y-organ ecdysteroidogenesis by molt-inhibiting hormone in crabs: involvement of cyclic AMP-mediated protein synthesis. Mattson MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):414–23

Adenylate cyclase activators and inhibitors, cyclic nucleotide analogs, and phosphatidylinositol: effects on interrenal function of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in vitro. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):230–5

Investigations on the role of cAMP in regulating resorption of the tail fin from tadpoles of Rana catesbeiana. Ray LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):44–51

Modulation of T cells by cyclic AMP in murine influenza virus infection. I. In vitro inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by exogenous cyclic AMP analogues and by agents which increase intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations. Zhang YH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):37–45

Pharmacological modification of pulmonary vascular injury: possible role of cAMP. Farrukh IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):47–54

cAMP suppresses CA2+-dependent electrical activity of airway smooth muscle induced by TEA. Richards IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):175–9

Evidence against direct involvement of cyclic GMP or cyclic AMP in bacterial chemotactic signaling. Tribhuwan RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):624–30

Indirect role of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP in chemotaxis to phosphotransferase system carbohydrates in Escherichia coli K-12. Vogler AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):593–9

Regulation of protein kinase C by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and a tumor promoter in skeletal myoblasts. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10497–501

Modulation of cAMP: mechanism for positive inotropic action. Evans DB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S22–9 (81 ref.)

Cellular signal transduction and the reversal of malignancy. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):237–55 (82 ref.)

Calcium-independent contraction in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones: activation by unregulated myosin light chain kinase or high magnesium and loss of cAMP inhibition. Burnside B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):397–402

Selective inhibition of responses to nerve growth factor and of microtubule-associated protein phosphorylation by activators of adenylate cyclase. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1967–78

Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for P450scc (cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme) and P450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase) in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):170–5

The roles of Ca2+ and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of progesterone production by human placental tissue. Kasugai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):122–6

Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate alters hydrolysis of phospholipids by mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):53–8

Cyclic AMP inhibits the release of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid from cultures of mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):223–34

Role of cyclic AMP in renin secretion by human transfected juxtaglomerular cells. Pinet F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S421–3

Effects of anti-proliferative cyclic AMP on interleukin 2-stimulated gene expression. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2075–80

Prostaglandins posttranscriptionally inhibit monocyte expression of interleukin 1 activity by increasing intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Knudsen PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3189–94

Regulation of interleukin 2 synthesis by cAMP in human T cells. Mary D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1179–84

Cholecystokinin stimulates dopamine synthesis in synaptosomes by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):655–60

Dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release and calcium influx induced by neurotensin in anterior pituitary is independent of cyclic AMP system. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1689–95

Independent protein kinases associated with the rat cerebral synaptic junction: comparison with cyclic AMP-dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in the synaptic junction. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1716–24

Neuritic growth from a new subline of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: cyclic AMP mimics the action of nerve growth factor. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):36–44

A re-evaluated role for cyclic AMP in uterine relaxation. Differential effect of isoproterenol and forskolin. Do Khac L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):236–42

Cyclic AMP as a second messenger. Robison GA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:55–74 (88 ref.)

Prostaglandin inhibition of acid is cAMP dependent. Zucker KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):513–20

Cyclic AMP specifically blocks proliferation of rat 3T3 cells transformed by polyomavirus. Kamech N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1546–51

Involvement of cyclic AMP in vasodilatation by amrinone: a comparative study with 3-isobutyl-methyl-xanthine (IBMX). Kishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):477–85

Role of cyclic AMP and intracellular calcium concentration in seizure activity. Sugaya E. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):353–6

Cyclic AMP, the hyperresponsiveness factor from hog kidney. Miller HT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13; 39(15):1367–73

Intracellular cAMP regulates the cytotoxicity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor for L cells in vitro. Chun M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):161–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide with N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine increase prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells (GH4C1) via a cAMP-dependent mechanism which involves transient elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Bjøro T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):119–28

Intralysosomal hydrolysis of thyroglobulin: specific and cAMP-mediated activation by TSH. Fouchier F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;49(1):25–31

Role of second messengers in the regulation of glucagon secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):37–44

Is calcium or cyclic AMP involved in the inhibitory effect on pituitary hormone secretion of the tripeptide aldehyde proteinase inhibitors? Makara GB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):63–9

Proliferative response to cyclic AMP elevation of thyroid epithelium in suspension culture. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):163–6

Heterologous regulations of cAMP responses in pregnant rat myometrium. Evolution from a stimulatory to an inhibitory prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin effect. Tanfin Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):249–57

Another cyclic-nucleotide-gated conductance [news] **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):389

Ia binding ligands and cAMP stimulate nuclear translocation of PKC in B lymphocytes. Cambier JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):629–32

A cyclic AMP- and phorbol ester-inducible DNA element. Comb M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):353–6

A molecular mechanism for long-term sensitization in Aplysia. Greenberg SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):62–5

Opposite effects of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on Ca2+ current in single heart cells. Hartzell HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):273–5

Neurobiology: molecules underlying memory [news] Kennedy MB. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):15–6

Binding of a nuclear protein to the cyclic-AMP response element of the somatostatin gene. Montminy MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):175–8

A cyclic nucleotide-gated conductance in olfactory receptor cilia. Nakamura T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):442–4

The role of cyclic AMP in the positive inotropic effect mediated by beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in isolated human right atrium. Ikezono K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):561–6

Cyclic nucleotides and retinal cones. Cohen AI. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):501–5 (44 ref.)

D2 dopamine receptors associated with inhibition of dopamine release from rat neostriatum are independent of cyclic AMP. Memo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):192–6

cAMP-mediated protein phosphorylation of microsomal membranes increases mannosylphosphodolichol synthase activity. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6389–93

Beta-adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP decrease intracellular resting free-calcium concentration in ileum smooth muscle. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):207–14

Potentiation of cholinergic responses in mouse parotid gland by a cAMP dependent mechanism involves cGMP. Watson EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:157–9

The cyclic AMP second messenger system in man: the effects of heredity, hormones, drugs, aluminum, age and disease on signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):323–53 (104 ref.)

Significance of Ca2+, Rb+ fluxes, of cAMP and cGMP for the CCK8-modulated insulin release. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):229–41

Cyclic AMP-modulated potassium channels in murine B cells and their precursors. Choquet D, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1211–4

[Biochemical aspects of lymphocyte metabolism. Immunomodulating role of cyclic nucleotides] Cedola MC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta agonist action and function of cyclic AMP in human] Toyo-oka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1159–63 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cell proliferation by ras gene products through the cAMP cascade system] Uno I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1022–34 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of the response types induced by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate into identified molluscan neurons] Minina SV. **Biofiziks** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation by catecholamines and cAMP of enzymes of thiol and disulfide metabolism] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the development of Salmonella infection in an experiment] Bolchenko MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cAMP in generating excitatory serotonin responses of neurons in the edible snail] Borisova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trigger function of cAMP in the suppression of macrophage cytolytic activity] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(6):1506–9 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of photoreception. VI. Cyclic nucleotide- and light-dependent phosphorylation of rod outer segment proteins in the frog retina] Krapivinskiĭ GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP in providing for the plastic properties of the electro-excitable membrane of neurons] D'iakonova TL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of endogenous amino acids, dopamine, and cyclic AMP from the rat brain: methodological aspects and mutual interferences. Korf J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:418–33 (43 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cAMP on the migration and proliferation of CFUs and the survival of irradiated animals] Suroegin EV. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects of the intravenous administration of magnesium sulfate on corrected serum calcium level and nephrogenous cyclic AMP excretion in normal human subjects. Suzuki K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):304–9

Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate discriminates subsets of patients with osteoporosis. Licata AA, et al.

Cleve Clin Q 1986 Winter;53(4):345–9
The role of renal prostaglandin E as a possible modulator of cyclic AMP production in nephrotic syndrome. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):321–5
[Study on the nature of "cold" and "heat" syndromes in traditional Chinese medicine by determination of the amount of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides excreted in the urine] Xie ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):651–4, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Urinary excretion of c-AMP, as a parathyroid function test] Samuel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Calciuria, calcium overload and urinary cyclic AMP in the evaluation of patients with calcic lithiasis] Barros EJ, et al. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

Structural and biochemical properties of bidentate tetraaquarhodium(III) complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Shorter AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2060–6
1H and 31P NMR study of the interaction of molybdate with the nucleotides adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Geraldes CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):319–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenosine diphosphate potentiates the inhibition of norepinephrine-induced relaxation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):335–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of amino acid residues photolabeled with 2-azido[alpha-32P]adenosine diphosphate in the beta subunit of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Garin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4431–7
Structural and biochemical properties of bidentate tetraaquarhodium(III) complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Shorter AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2060–6
Binding of phosphate ions to actin. Wanger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):105–13
Novel approaches towards characterization of the high-affinity nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase by the fluorescence probes 3'-O-(1-naphthoyl)adenosine di- and triphosphate. Weber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 9;892(1):30–41
Binding of 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-adenosine 5'-diphosphate opens the pathway for protons through the chloroplast ATPase complex. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):205–9
Characterization of nucleotide-binding sites on the chloroplast coupling factor 1 using two photolabile analogs. Abbott MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):157–61
Conversion of ATP-actin to ADP-actin reverses the affinity of monomeric actin for Ca2+ vs Mg2+. Selden LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):89–93
Isolation of the glutamyl peptide labeled by the nucleotide analogue 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)-1,N(6)-ethenoadenosine 2',5'-biphosphate in the active site of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Bailey JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12620–6
Biosynthesis of a novel bile acid nucleotide and mechanism of 7 alpha-dehydroxylation by an intestinal Eubacterium species. Coleman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4701–7
Inactivation of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP site by 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14100–7
The dissociation of 1-N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate from regulated actomyosin subfragment 1. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9994–9
Affinity labeling of adenylate kinase with adenosine diphosphopyridoxal. Presence of Lys21 in the ATP-binding site. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8257–61
P1-(5'-adenosyl)-P2-N-(2-mercaptoethyl)= diphosphoramidate. An affinity reagent for demonstrating the presence of Tyr-beta 311 at the hydrolytic site of F1-ATPase. Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5145–50
[Potentiating synergism between alpha, beta-methylene ADP and acetylcholine on the secretion of insulin from the isolated pancreas of the newborn dog] Bertrand G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Prostasomes in human semen contain ADP and GDP. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):273–6
Effects of halothane and decreased PO2 on high energy phosphate levels maintained by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Becker GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1130–4

BLOOD

Kinetics of energy consumption in human platelets with blocked ATP regeneration. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):985–90
[Platelet ATP, ADP and serotonin] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:165–82 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. II. Relationship between mean platelet volume and the concentrations of ATP, ADP, and beta-TG in platelets] Saigo G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1417–21 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Airway effects of purine nucleosides and nucleotides and release with bronchial provocation in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1667–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid HPLC method for determination of adenylate energy charge. Viarengo A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1234–5

METABOLISM

Beta 2-glycoprotein-I (apo-H) inhibits the release reaction of human platelets during ADP-induced aggregation. Nimpf J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):109–14
The rapid alteration by tri-iodo-L-thyronine in vivo of both the ADP/O ratio and the apparent H+/O ratio in hypothyroid-rat liver mitochondria. Crespo-Armas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):657–61
Interaction of fluorescently labeled myosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides and actin. Aguirre R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6827–35
Direct evidence for ADP-Pi-F-actin as the major intermediate in ATP-actin polymerization. Rate of dissociation of Pi from actin filaments. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7789–92
Inhibition of hemopoietic growth factor-induced proliferation by adenosine diphosphate-ribosylation inhibitors. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):686–93
Direct evidence for the interaction of the nucleotide affinity analog 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine with a platelet ADP receptor. Figures WR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):796–803
ATP-linked monomer-polymer equilibrium of smooth muscle myosin: the free folded monomer traps ADP.Pi. Cross RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2637–41
Coupling of carbon monoxide oxidation to CO2 and H2 with the phosphorylation of ADP in acetate-grown Methanosarcina barkeri. Bott M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):393–8
Binding of ADP and orthophosphate during the ATPase reaction of nitrogenase. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):265–70
Metabolic state of the rat liver with ethanol: comparison of in vivo 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with freeze clamp assessment. Helzberg JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–8
Decreased exchange of adenine nucleotides in human placental mitochondria. Martínez F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):275–9
High-energy phosphates and surface oxygen pressure fields in skeletal muscle after high-energy trauma. Lovén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):45–55
Fast estimation of ATP/ADP ratio as a special step in pharmacological and toxicological studies using the cell-free translation systems. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):53–6
ADP binding to TF1 and its subunits induces ultraviolet spectral changes. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):663–70
Affinity labeling of an allosteric ADP site of glutamate dehydrogenase by 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Batra SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15565–71
Effect of phosphorylation on the binding of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin X ADP to actin. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4177–81
Inactivation of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP site by 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14100–7
Proximity and ligand-induced movement of interdomain residues in myosin subfragment 1 containing trapped MgADP and MgPPi probed by multifunctional cross-linking. Rajasekharan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11207–14
Rate constants for the reactions of ATP- and ADP-actin with the ends of actin filaments. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2747–54
Glucocorticoid agonists as well as antagonists are effective inducers of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in mouse mammary tumor cells treated with inhibitors of ADP-ribosylation. Johnson GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):36–42
ADP binding to myosin cross-bridges and its effect on the cross-bridge detachment rate constants. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):905–20
Protective effects of amiodarone pretreatment on mitochondrial function and high energy phosphates in ischaemic rat heart. Nokin P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):603–14
Platelet inhibitory activity in placentas from normal and abnormal pregnancies. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):597–600
[Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid, ADP, thrombin. Study of the antiaggregation effects of verbenone and indomethacin] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechano-chemical properties of actomyosin-ADP complexes in rabbit psoas muscle fibers] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonists of PAF-acether do not suppress thrombin-induced aggregation of ADP-deprived and aspirin-treated human platelets. Adnot S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):195–202
Potentiating synergism between adenosine diphosphate or triphosphate and acetylcholine on insulin secretion. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E416–21
ADP activates protooncogene expression in renal epithelial cells. Kartha S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1175–9
Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit ADP- arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation without affecting thromboxane synthesis. Dratewka-Kos E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):905–13
Involvement of phosphoinositide metabolism in potentiation by adrenaline of ADP-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets. Lalau Keraly C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):841–7
The decrease in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in ADP-stimulated washed rabbit platelets is not primarily due to phospholipase C activation. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):327–32
Nucleotide-induced change of the interaction between the 20- and 26-kilodalton heavy-chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross-linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168–73
ADP causes subsecond changes in protein phosphorylation of platelets. Carty DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):511–5
ADP-induced platelet aggregation depends on the conformation or availability of the terminal gamma chain sequence of fibrinogen. Study of the reactivity of fibrinogen Paris I. Denninger MH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):558–63
Effect of calcium ion concentration on the ability of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor to support the ADP-induced aggregation of human platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):827–31
Synergistic action of two murine monoclonal antibodies that inhibit ADP-induced platelet aggregation without blocking fibrinogen binding. Newman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):668–76
ADP-induced platelet shape change and mobilization of cytoplasmic ionized calcium are mediated by distinct binding sites on platelets: 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine is a weak platelet agonist. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):751–6
Room temperature ADP induced first stage hyperaggregation of human blood platelets: a previously undescribed phenomenon and its relationship to spontaneous cold induced platelet aggregation. Cohen IJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):331–4
Increased platelet malondialdehyde, but normal platelet sensitivity to adenosine-5-diphosphate and prostacyclin in well-controlled type 1 diabetics without vascular complications. Gisinger C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct; 3(8):401–5
ADP stimulates IP3 formation in human platelets. Daniel JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):299–303
Specific impairment of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by cannabinoids. Nathan I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(3):193–8
Acceleration of the rate of fluorescence decrease by high concentrations of ATP under the condition of accumulation of ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme in Na+,K+-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1231–9
Effect of succinate on mitochondrial lipid peroxidation. 1. Comparative studies on ferrous ion and ADP Fe/NADPH-induced peroxidation. Szabados G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb;19(1):21–30
Rapid release of 42K and 86Rb from an occluded state of the Na,K-pump in the presence of ATP or ADP. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11104–15
Modulation of the hydrolysis rate of the ADP-insensitive phosphoenzyme of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by

H+ and Mg2+. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9121–9

The platelet fibrinogen receptor: an immunogold–surface replica study of agonist–induced ligand binding and receptor clustering. Isenberg WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1655–63

Morphometric evaluation of thrombogenesis by microvesicles from human tumor cell lines with thrombin–dependent (U87MG) and adenosine diphosphate–dependent (SKNMC) platelet–activating mechanisms. Bastida E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):622–7

Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1573–6

Platelet aggregation and thromboxane release induced by arachidonic acid, collagen, ADP and platelet–activating factor following low dose acetylsalicylic acid in man. Küster LJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):415–23

Colloidal gold labelling of fibrinogen receptors in epinephrine– and ADP–activated platelet suspensions. Oliver JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):745–56

Adenosine diphosphate (ADP)–induced alpha–granules release from platelets of native whole blood is reduced by ticlopidine but not by aspirin or dipyridamole. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):147–50

V1a–vasopressin specific receptors on human platelets: potentiation by ADP and epinephrine and evidence for homologous down–regulation. Launay JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):323–31

Correlation between chemical stimulation and filtration flow resistance in human platelet aggregates. Solen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):649–58

Dissociation of the aggregating effect and the inhibitory effect upon cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation by adrenaline and adenosine diphosphate in human platelets. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):363–70

Kinetics of the beta–thromboglobulin release from alpha–granules of blood platelets activated by ADP. Walkowiak B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):727–36

von Willebrand factor can substitute for plasma fibrinogen in ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Timmons S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:226–35

[Determination of ADP–induced platelet aggregability using a pattern–matching method] Kumagai Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Sep;24(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free cytoplasmic calcium and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease. The effect of ADP, thrombocyte activation factor and serotonin] Panchenko EP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular ADP activates K+ channels that are inhibited by ATP in an insulin–secreting cell line. Dunne MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):59–62

The ATP–sensitivity of K+ channels in rat pancreatic B–cells is modulated by ADP. Kakei M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):63–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of malignancy–associated hypercalcaemia. Stevens MJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):261–4

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorometric assay for ADP–ribosylarginine cleavage enzymes. Pope MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):68–77

Determination of ADP–ribosyl arginine anomers by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):381–4

Allosteric and non–allosteric forms of rat liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: differential inhibition of activity by adenosine 2'–monophospho–5'–diphosphoribose. Roitelman J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):828–35

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical detection of guanine nucleotide binding proteins mono–ADP–ribosylated by bacterial toxins. Eide B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6711–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

ADP–ribosylation in cultured cells treated with Clostridium difficile toxin B. Florin I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):64–70

Prostacyclin analogues reduce ADP–ribosylation of the alpha–subunit of the regulatory Gs–protein and diminish adenosine (A2) responsiveness of platelets. Edwards RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):501–10

METABOLISM

Factors influencing ADP–ribosylation differences between chromosomal proteins of interphase and metaphase HeLa cells. Adolph KW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):176–88

Identification of an enzymatic activity that hydrolyzes protein–bound ADP–ribose in skeletal muscle. Chang YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):932–9

Mono(ADP–ribosyl)ation of Ca2+–dependent ATPase in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and the effect of poly L–lysine. Hara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):856–62

Release of core DNA from nucleosomal core particles following (ADP–ribose)n–modification in vitro. Mathis G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1049–54

ADP–ribosylation by type C1 and D botulinum neurotoxins: stimulation by guanine nucleotides and inhibition by guanidino–containing compounds. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1032–8

Amino acid specific ADP–ribosylation: substrate specificity of an ADP–ribosylarginine hydrolase from turkey erythrocytes. Moss J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5408–14

Regulation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase by ADP–ribosylation. Witters LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7216–20

ADPribosylation of nuclear proteins labeled with [3H]adenosine: changes during the HeLa cycle. Adolph KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):222–30

Guanine nucleotide regulation of the pertussis and cholera toxin substrates of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):197–202

Contrasting patterns of DNA strand breakage and ADP–ribosylation–dependent DNA ligation during granulocyte and monocyte differentiation. Khan Z, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1114–9

In vitro ADP–ribosylation of nuclear proteins in mouse tissues. Identification of an unusual group of acceptors in testis nuclei. Quesada P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):473–9

Light–modulated ADP–ribosylation, protein phosphorylation and protein binding in isolated fly photoreceptor membranes. Bentrop J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):61–7

Translational control of ADP–ribosylation in eucaryotic cells. Ledford BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15; 161(3):661–7

Botulinum C2 toxin ADP–ribosylates actin and disorganizes the microfilament network in intact cells. Reuner KH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):134–40

Nucleotide binding to elongation factor 2 inactivated by diphtheria toxin. Burns G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):217–20

ADP–ribosylation of specific membrane proteins in pheochromocytoma and primary–cultured brain cells by botulinum neurotoxins type C and D [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):253] Matsuoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):295–9

GTP–dependent ADP–ribosylation of a 22 kDa protein in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Robinson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):63–7

Involvement of ADP–ribosylation in DNA synthesis during development of rat brain. Das BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):87–9

Type II heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli activates adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts by ADP ribosylation. Chang PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1854–8

Highly frequent single amino acid substitution in mammalian elongation factor 2 (EF–2) results in expression of resistance to EF–2–ADP–ribosylating toxins. Kohno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12298–305

Guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) reduces ADP–ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase (Ni) by pertussis toxin without causing dissociation of the subunits of Ni. Evidence of existence of heterotrimeric pt+ and pt– conformations of Ni. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11247–51

ADP–ribosylation of a Mr 21,000 membrane protein by type D botulinum toxin. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1430–3

NADP+ enhances cholera and pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation of membrane proteins. Kawai Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):265–74

Effects of ADP–ribosylation of GTP–binding protein by pertussis toxin on immunoglobulin E–dependent and –independent histamine release from mast cells and basophils. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3927–34

Effect of in vitro (ADP)ribosylation on transcription of the chromatin of the brain of developing rats. Das BR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):43–7

Inhibition of ADP–ribosylation of histone H1 by analogs of diadenosine 5',5'''–p1,p4–tetraphosphate. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):17–20

[ADP ribosylation: knowledge and perspectives] Mandel P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):105–15 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of ADP–ribosylation by nerve growth factor in the pheochromocytoma PC–12 cell line] Kondrat'ev AD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation changes in bacterial formate dehydrogenase during complex–formation with cofactor and its analogs] Lamzin VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(4):1011–4 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of oligoadenylates in cell nuclei and regulation of protein ADP–ribosylation] Pivazian AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the A subunit of pertussis toxin in alteration of Chinese hamster ovary cell morphology. Burns DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):24–8

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHORIBOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Phosphorylation of AMP by inorganic phosphorylating agents. Baba Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):69–72

Soluble minerals in chemical evolution. II. Characterization of the adsorption of 5'–AMP and 5'–CMP on a variety of soluble mineral salts. Chan S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):121–34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of adenosine–5'–phosphosulfate from 3'–phosphoadenosine–5'–phosphosulfate in human platelets. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3646–9

Covalent modification of the inhibitor binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP–glucose synthetase: specific incorporation of the photoaffinity analogue 8–azidoadenosine 5'–monophosphate. Larsen CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4371–6

Covalent aspartylation of aspartyl–tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast by its cognate aspartyl adenylate: identification of the labeled residues. Mejdoub H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2054–9

Free energy of hydrolysis of tyrosyl adenylate and its binding to wild–type and engineered mutant tyrosyl–tRNA synthetases. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6603–8

Affinity labeling of an allosteric ADP site of glutamate dehydrogenase by 2–(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'–monophosphate. Batra SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15565–71

Covalent modification of the inhibitor–binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP–glucose synthetase. Isolation and structural characterization of 8–azido–AMP–incorporated peptides. Larsen CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15402–9

Adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphorothioate (Rp–isomer) induces down–regulation of surface cyclic AMP receptors without receptor activation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7705–10

Stereoselective formation of a 2'(3')–aminoacyl ester of a nucleotide. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(1):7–11

Phosphorylation of AMP by inorganic phosphorylating agents. Baba Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):69–72

Suppression of aminoacyladenylate synthesis by methyl mercury in vitro and in vivo. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):161–5

ANALYSIS

ATP and IMP in single human muscle fibres after high intensity exercise. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):337–45

Self–association and protonation of adenosine 5'–monophosphate in comparison with its 2'– and 3'–analogues and tubercidin 5'–monophosphate (7–deaza–AMP). Tribolet R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):353–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of histamine in allergen and adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction. Rafferty P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):292–4

Airway effects of purine nucleosides and nucleotides and release with bronchial provocation in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1667–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of individual tRNAs using a monoclonal anti–AMP antibody affinity column. Zhu RX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):460–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid HPLC method for determination of adenylate energy charge. Viarengo A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11-12):1234-5

METABOLISM

Production and degradation of AMP in cultured rat skeletal and heart muscle: a comparative study. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:485-91

Repeated short periods of regional myocardial ischemia: effect on local function and high energy phosphate levels. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 81(4):361-72

A novel mechanism for utilization of extracellular AMP in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):382-6

NMR studies of the AMP-binding site and mechanism of adenylate kinase. Fry DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1645-55

Activities of adenylate-degrading enzymes in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Fijisawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):109-12

Adenosine-5-monophosphate catabolism in frog liver. Spychala J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(3):481-3

Phosphotyrosine phosphatase: a novel phosphatase specific for phosphotyrosine, 2'-AMP and p-nitrophenylphosphate in rat brain. Motoyama N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):939-47

Thermodynamics of the binding of AMP to glycogen phosphorylase a. Mateo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17067-72

A mutation in Escherichia coli tRNA nucleotidyltransferase that affects only AMP incorporation is in a sequence often associated with nucleotide-binding proteins. Zhu LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14875-7

Role of glycolysis in adenylate depletion and repletion during work and recovery in teleost white muscle. Dobson GP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:125-40

Protective effects of amiodarone pretreatment on mitochondrial function and high energy phosphates in ischaemic rat heart. Nokin P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):603-14

[Metabolism of adenosine, AMP and ATP in rats] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and 3',5'-AMP levels in various organs in emotional-pain stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The contribution of histamine to immediate bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled allergen and adenosine 5' monophosphate in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):369-73

Modification of brain fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity by chelators: "induction" of 5'-AMP sensitivity.Chattoraj S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):571-80

5'-adenosine monophosphate inhibits ternary complex formation by rat liver eIF-2. Felipo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1079-83

Regulation of rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by metals, nucleotides, and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate as determined from fluorescence studies. Scheffler JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6659-65

Potentiation of adenosine triphosphate-induced contractile responses of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens by adenosine monophosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphorothioate. Fedan JS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):633-9

Recovery of myocardial function after ischaemia: the effects of AMP and inhibition of endocytosis. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(201):107-16

Antagonism of the ATP component of sympathetic co-transmission in the rat vas deferens by AMP. Satchell D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):305-8

[Relation between Mg2+ activation and AMP inhibition of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Nikulin IK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):270-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the rat kidney shortly after ischemia and administration of calmodulin inhibitors, AMP and NAD] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 58(6):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phosphadene and dipromonium in the complex treatment of psoriasis patients] Tishchenko EL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Substructure of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 revealed by thermal denaturation. Burke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1492-6

Binding of ADP and orthophosphate during the ATPase reaction of nitrogenase. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):265-70

[Myosin ATPase--structural aspects of the active site] Okamoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb; 32(2):142-53 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

On the histochemical characterization and distribution of fast and slow muscle fibers in certain avian skeletal muscles. Rosser BW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):85-93

Microtubular protofilaments and subunits of the outer dynein arm in cilia from dogs with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Wilsman NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):137-43

Cholesterol modulation of membrane fluidity and ecto-nucleotide triphosphatase activity in human normal and CLL lymphocytes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):347-52

Quantitative stereological evaluation of four histochemical markers of altered foci in multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1245-50

Development of ATPase-positive, immature Langerhans cells in the fetal mouse epidermis and their maturation during the early postnatal period. Kobayashi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):315-22

Active-site titration of enzymes at high concentration. Application to myosin ATPase. Bechet JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):343-9

Amino acid substitutions in subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequence analysis of a series of revertants of an oli1 mit- mutant carrying an amino acid substitution in the hydrophilic loop of subunit 9. Willson TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):291-7

Fiber types in normal and neonatally denervated fast muscles of the rat: immunocytochemical study with an antimyosin monoclonal antibody. Leung B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):429-40

Distribution of light chains and ATPase activity of myosin in the atrioventricular conducting tissue of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):202-7

Calcium-stimulated myofibrillar ATPase activity correlates with shortening velocity of muscle fibres in Xenopus laevis. van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep; 18(9):487-96

Correlation between myofibrillar ATPase activity and myosin heavy chain composition in rabbit muscle fibers. Staron RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):19-23

Different structural states of a microtubule cross-linking molecule, captured by quick-freezing motile axostyles in protozoa. Heuser JE. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2209-27

Increased ATPase acid stability in type 1 fibers of rat soleus. Smith A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun; 35(6):699-701

High-pressure liquid chromatography fractionation of Chlamydomonas dynein extracts and characterization of inner-arm dynein subunits. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):481-94

A histochemical method for the simultaneous demonstration of capillaries and fiber type in skeletal muscle. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):85-92

Characterization of ATPase activity of a defined in vitro system for packaging of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Hamada K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):244-9

[Study of ATPase, histopathology and ultrastructure of postpoliomyelitic striated muscles] Gu JN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the lipid composition and physicochemical characteristics of membrane preparations of transport ATPases] Osadchaia LM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:115-30 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethanol-induced inhibition of mouse brain adenosine triphosphatase activities: lack of interaction with norepinephrine in vitro. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):635-40

Arginine modification with butanedione inhibits the potassium ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Fürst P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):107-12

The inactivation by concanavalin A of the ecto-ATPase and ectoacetylcholinesterase of intact skeletal muscles. Still JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1272-80

The effects of caldesmon on the ATPase activities of rabbit skeletal-muscle myosin. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):523-30

The specificity of omeprazole as an (H+ + K+)-ATPase inhibitor depends upon the means of its activation. Keeling DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):339-44

Studies on the mechanism of action of the gastric microsomal (H+ + K+)-ATPase inhibitors SCH 32651 and SCH 28080. Scott CK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):97-104

A study of the mechanism by which inhibitors of the plasmamembrane ATPase enhance uptake of divalent cations in yeast. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):413-9

Inhibition of (H+ + K+)-ATPase by omeprazole in isolated gastric vesicles requires proton transport. Lorentzon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):41-51

The action of two classes of pyrethroids on the inhibition of brain Na-Ca and Ca + Mg ATP hydrolyzing activities of the American cockroach. Clark JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):135-45

Further biochemical characterization of an Na+ pump inhibitor purified from human urine. Crabos M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):129-35

Complete amino-acid sequence of the natural ATPase inhibitor from the mitochondria of the yeast Candida utilis. Dianoux AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):155-60

Ro 18-5364, a potent new inhibitor of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):453-9

Inhibition of gastric K+/H+-ATPase by acid-activated 2-((2-pyridylmethyl)sulphinyl)benzimidazole products. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):37-45

Inhibition of Providencia stuartii cell envelope enzymes by chlorhexidine. Chopra I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):743-51

The effects of caldesmon on smooth muscle heavy actomeromyosin ATPase activity and binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Lash JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16155-60

Factors affecting the reactivation of the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine 5'-triphosphatase and the release of ATPase inhibitor protein during the re-energization of intact mitochondria from ischemic cardiac muscle. Rouslin W. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3472-6

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication by specific modification of T-antigen with oxidized ATP. Smale ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14369-72

Effect of TET intoxication on the pattern of myelin lipids in rats kept during the development on a diet with various amounts of lipids. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):195-207

The inhibitory effect of carbachol on a sodium activated ATPase from rat cerebral cortex. Shirachi DY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:179-82

Inhibition of single and double-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase of RecA protein by ATP ribose-modified analogs. Karasaki Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):141-7

Clinical perspectives of drugs inhibiting acid secretion--H+K+-ATPase inhibitors. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:50-4

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphatase and adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rats treated with toxic Spanish rapeseed oil or synthetic anilides. Sanz P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):409-11

BLOOD

Caldesmon specifically inhibits the effect of tropomyosin on actomyosin system in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):475-81

Effect of erythropoietin on the different ATPases and acetylcholinesterase of rat RBC membrane. Chakraborty M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):231-8

Is Ca2+ effect on passive K+ transport mediated by spectrin--dependent ATPase? Mirčevová L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S41-5

Antiarrhythmic efficiency of Craviten and changes in the activities of serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase and erythrocyte membrane ATPases. Gumińska M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):350-5

Effect of DMSO and a freezing-thawing process on the 'ecto-ATPase' and AChE activities of human platelets. Kralisz U, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(192):25-30

In vivo insulin effect on ATPase activities in erythrocyte membrane from insulin-dependent diabetics. Rahmani-Jourdheuil D, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):991-5

Erythrocyte membrane ATPases in diabetes: effect of dikanut (Irvingia gabonensis). Adamson I, et al. **Enzyme** 1986; 36(3):212-5

Characterization of human erythrocyte cytoskeletal ATPase. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):643-9

Relationship between membrane ATPase and shape changes in the dog erythrocyte. Hilton JG. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17; 39(20):1863-70

Interaction of benoxaprofen with rat erythrocytes: effects on oxidative metabolism and membrane ATPase activities. Knights KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):227-36

[ATPase activity of erythrocytes in chronic diseases of the liver and stomach] Makarenko EV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with acute and chronic liver diseases, chronic cholecystitis and in HBs antigen carriers] Makarenko EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase, glucosephosphate dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase and adenosine triphosphatase activities in the erythrocytes of patients with acute viral hepatitis] Martynov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lipid composition, lipid peroxidation intensity and ATPase activity of lymphocytes in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Ivanova VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the alimentary factor on erythrocyte ATPase activity in ischemic heart disease patients] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Similarities between soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast and some nucleotide-binding polypeptides. Baltscheffsky H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 41(2):106–7

Regulation of the Escherichia coli uvrD gene in vivo. Arthur HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3435–40

Primary structure of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase deduced from the gene sequence. Homology to Na+/K+-, Ca2+-, and K+-ATPase. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14896–901

Molecular cloning of the rat stomach (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16788–91

Cloning of the K+-ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Structural and evolutionary implications of its homology to the KdpB-protein of Escherichia coli. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7358–62

Identification of the vaccinia virus gene encoding nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase I, a DNA-dependent ATPase. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1738–42

Comparison of the rep-38 and mmrA1 mutations of Escherichia coli. Sharma RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):23–8

Escherichia coli rep gene: sequence of the gene, the encoded helicase, and its homology with uvrD. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):465–75

Biogenesis of mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit- mutations in the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7437–51

Sequence of the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex in different strains of Saccharomyces. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):366

Rice chloroplast DNA molecules are heterogeneous as revealed by DNA sequences of a cluster of genes. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):611–30

Biogenesis of mitochondria: a mutation in the 5'-untranslated region of yeast mitochondrial oli1 mRNA leading to impairment in translation of subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Ooi BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1965–77

The RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a DNA-dependent ATPase. Sung P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6045–9

A maternal mRNA localized to the animal pole of Xenopus eggs encodes a subunit of mitochondrial ATPase. Weeks DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2798–802

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum to the sea urchin 20 S egg dynein reacts with embryonic ciliary dynein but it does not react with the mitotic apparatus. Asai DJ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):416–24

High-affinity potassium uptake system in Bacillus acidocaldarius showing immunological cross-reactivity with the Kdp system from Escherichia coli. Bakker EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4342–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and subunit structure of a membrane-bound ATPase from the Archaebacterium Halobacterium saccharovorum. Hochstein LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):295–300

Rapid purification of phospholamban by monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):302–9

Purification of a calf thymus DNA-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase that prefers a primer-template junction effector. Hockensmith JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7812–21

A plasma-membrane associated ATPase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):533–40

Extraction and properties of dyneins from bull spermatozoa. Gagnon C. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:318–24

Purification of cytoplasmic dynein from sea urchin eggs. Hisanaga S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:337–51

Preparation and properties of dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Johnson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:306–17

Purification and characterization of Chlamydomonas flagellar dyneins. King SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:291–306

Purification of cytoplasmic dynein from Strongylocentrotus sea urchin eggs. Pratt MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:325–37

Purification and characterization of the 110-kDa actin- and calmodulin-binding protein from intestinal brush border: a myosin-like ATPase. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:137–48

Partial purification of an activity from human cells that promotes homologous pairing and the formation of heteroduplex DNA in the presence of ATP. Cassuto E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):10–4

Bovine brain kinesin is a microtubule-activated ATPase. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8530–4

METABOLISM

Effect of C-protein and LC-light chains on actomyosin ATPase at various ionic strength and calcium levels. Freydina NA, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(3):247–56

Mitochondrial ATPase. Penefsky HS. **Adv Enzymol** 1979; 49:223–80 (213 ref.)

Effects of pregnancy on cardiac function and myosin enzymology in the rat. Buttrick PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H846–50

Characterization of K-ATPase activity in distal nephron: stimulation by potassium depletion. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F418–23

Ontogeny of rat gastric H+-K+-ATPase activity. Hervatin F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G28–32

Effect of adrenalectomy on NEM-sensitive ATPase along rat nephron and on urinary acidification. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F495–9

Insulin and islet cell transplants: effects on diabetic rat cardiac myofibril ATPase. MacLean IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E244–7

The mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in slow and fast heart rate hearts. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):H622–7

Stimulation-associated redistribution of H+-K+-ATPase activity in isolated gastric glands. Urushidani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G458–65

Mecha ical and structural approaches to correlation of cross-bridge action in muscle with actomyosin ATPase in solution. Brenner B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:655–72 (65 ref.)

Kinetics of the actomyosin ATPase in muscle fibers. Goldman YE. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:637–54 (87 ref.)

Muscle enthalpy production and its relationship to actomyosin ATPase. Homsher E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:673–90 (82 ref.)

ATPase activity of biotin carboxylase provides evidence for initial activation of HCO3- by ATP in the carboxylation of biotin. Climent I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):465–70

Sulphatide content in a membrane fraction isolated from rabbit gastric mucosal: its possible role in the enzyme involved in H+ pumping. Zambrano F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):87–93

Correlation between life expectancy, flightlessness and actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the housefly, Musca domestica [published erratum appears in Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Dec;5(4):371] Toy PL, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):183–8

Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase from two terrestrial isopod species. Alikhan MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):187–91

Hepatic microsomal adenosine triphosphatase and mitochondrial function. Response to cold and warm ischemia. Townsend MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):813–6

A fluorescent derivative of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein (acrylodan-OSCP). Evidence for polarity changes in the environment of CYS118 of OSCP upon binding to mitochondrial F1. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):31–7

Isolation and characterization of dynein ATPase from bull spermatozoa. Belles-Isles M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):863–9

Reaction mechanism of the gastric H+ +K+-dependent ATPase. Effects of inhibitor and pH. Nandi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):175–81

Actions of antisecretory agents on proton transport in hog gastric microsomes. Nagaya H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):513–9

High sodium diet and Na+-stimulated ATPase activities in basolateral plasma membranes from rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Obando MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):7–11

Resolution of conformational states of spin-labeled myosin during steady-state ATP hydrolysis. Barnett VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):314–23

Interaction between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein and the F0 sector of the mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase complex: cooperative effect of the F1 sector. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):410–8

Transmembrane gradient and ligand-induced mechanisms of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Fernandez-Belda F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8087–9

Concerted phosphorylation of the 26-kilodalton phospholamban oligomer and of the low molecular weight phospholamban subunits [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2400] Gasser JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7615–23

Nucleotide-induced change of the interaction between the 20- and 26-kilodalton heavy-chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross-linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168–73

Specific interactions of the alkali light chain 1 in skeletal myosin heads probed by chemical cross-linking. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8325–30

Location of the sites of reaction of N-ethylmaleimide in papain and chymotryptic fragments of the gizzard myosin heavy chain. Nath N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6169–76

Relationship of the physical and enzymatic properties of Escherichia coli recA protein to its strand exchange activity. Roman LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7375–85

DNA-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase B from mouse FM3A cells has DNA helicase activity. Seki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2924–8

Stoichiometry and dissociation constants for interaction of tetracaine with mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase as determined by fluorescence. Vanderkooi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7118–24

Membrane adenosine triphosphatase in synchronous cultures of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hoger JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):70–80

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase: confirmation of the three-pool model for the phosphointermediates of Na+-ATPase activity. Estimation of the enzyme-ATP dissociation rate constant. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):302–14

Papain fragmentation of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Saccomani G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18; 912(1):63–73

Characterization of the fluorescein isothiocyanate-reactive site of gizzard myosin ATPase. Srivastava S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):230–8

Enhancement of the actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin from canine cardiac ventricle by purealin. Takito J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):404–7

Studies on the localization and properties of rat duodenal HCO3--ATPase with special relation to alkaline phosphatase. Wilkes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):159–66

Gastric (H+,K+)-ATPase. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1287–91

Excimer formation in pyrenemaleimide-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase [letter] Lüdi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):513–5

The effects of trimethyltin on the Ca+2, Mg+2 and Ca+2 + Mg+2-dependent ATPases of human neuroblastoma GM 3320. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr; 18(4):569–71

Beta-adrenergic regulation of cardiac myosin. Winegrad S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):606–9

Biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic drugs on mitochondria. VII. Effect on energy-linked reactions and on membrane potential. Klüppel ML, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):289–96

Protein-protein interactions in the 18S ATPase of Chlamydomonas outer dynein arms. Mitchell DR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):510–20

Evidence for functional differences between two flagellar dynein ATPases. Penningroth SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(6):586–94

Correlation of absent inner dynein arms and mucociliary clearance in a patient with Kartagener's syndrome. Vevaina JR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):91–5

Changes in myosin isoenzymes, ATPase activity, and contraction duration in rat cardiac muscle with aging can be modulated by thyroxine. Effron MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):238–45

Biochemical kinetics of porcine cardiac subfragment-1. Stein LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):39–49

Isozyme specific modification of myosin ATPase by cAMP in rat heart. Winegrad S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):384–92

Alterations of Na+-K+-ATPase, Ca2+-ATPase, and Mg2+-ATPase activities in erythrocyte, muscle, and liver of traumatic and septic patients. Liaw KY, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):195–203

A histochemical characterization of muscle fiber types in the avian M. stapedius. Counter SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):185–7

A quantitative evaluation of the extent of inner mitochondrial membrane destruction after freezing-thawing based on functional studies. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct; 23(5):433–9

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. II. Urodelan amphibians. Chanoine C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):33–42

Sciatic nerve ATPase activity is unaffected in diabetic mutant C57Bl/Ks (db/db) mice. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1082–5

Presence of ATP–pyrophosphohydrolase in mouse pancreatic islets. Capito K, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1096–100

Opposite effects of diabetes and galactosaemia on adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat nervous tissue. Lambourne JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):360–2

Purealin, a novel activator of skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase and myosin EDTA-ATPase that enhanced the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Nakamura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):1–6

Reactions of nucleic acid bases with alpha–acetylenic esters. Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of chemically modified nucleotides. Thomé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):433–7

Binding of 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6–trinitrophenyl)–adenosine 5'–diphosphate opens the pathway for protons through the chloroplast ATPase complex. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):205–9

Interaction of tropomyosin with myelin basic protein and its effect on the ATPase activity of actomyosin. Dobrowolski Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):65–71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in tibialis anterior muscle from rats with experimental myotonia. Ramírez BU. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):449–53

Participation of adenosine 5'–triphosphate in the activation of membrane–bound guanylate cyclase by the atrial natriuretic factor. Kurose H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):375–9

Effect of antibodies against troponin components on the actomyosin ATPase activity of fetal and adult skeletal muscle of rabbits. Onoyama Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):419–26

Effect of trifluoperazine on the Ca2+–sensitive actomyosin ATPase of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):591–3

Modification of primary amino groups in rat heart sarcolemma by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in respect to the activities of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase, Na+–ATPase and pNPPase. Function of the potassium binding sites. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):103–8

Effects of high potassium or low sodium diet on vascular Na+,K+–ATPase activity and blood pressure in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugden AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):571–5

A comparison of the effects of substance P and shorter analogues on the synaptosomal ATPases activities in the rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(8):737–40

Properties of the N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide resistant ATPase of Streptococcus cremoris. Rimpiläinen MA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):729–32

Identification of a vanadate–sensitive, membrane–bound ATPase in the archaebacterium Methanococcus voltae. Dharmavaram RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3921–5

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of ATPase on the cytoplasmic membrane of the methanogenic bacterium strain Göl. Mayer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2307–9

Change in the activity of Cl–,HCO3(–)–ATPase in microsome fraction during early development of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Mitsunaga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1607–15

Ca2+– and Sr2+–sensitivity of the ATPase activity of rabbit skeletal myofibrils: effect of the complete substitution of troponin C with cardiac troponin C, calmodulin, and parvalbumins. Morimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):291–301

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. I. Location of a group which is most reactive with N–ethylmaleimide. Saito–Nakatsuka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):365–76

The plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora: a proton–pumping electroenzyme. Slayman CL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb;19(1):1–20 (28 ref.)

Characteristics of a pure endogenous activator of the gastric H+,K+–ATPase system. Evaluation of the role as a possible intracellular regulator. Bandopadhyay S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5664–70

Caldesmon inhibits skeletal actomyosin subfragment–1 ATPase activity and the binding of myosin subfragment–1 to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5711–6

The ATPase core of a clathrin uncoating protein. Chappell TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):746–51

Activation of dynein 1 adenosine triphosphatase by monovalent salts and inhibition by vanadate. Evans JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14039–43

Activation of dynein 1 adenosine triphosphatase by organic solvents and by Triton X–100. Evans JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14044–8

Photosensitized cleavage of dynein heavy chains. Cleavage at the "V1 site" by irradiation at 365 nm in the presence of ATP and vanadate. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2780–6

A protein phosphatase associated with rat heavy gastric membranes enriched with (H+–K+)–ATPase influences membrane K+ transport activity. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9865–71

Identification of a vanadate–sensitive potassium–dependent proton pump from rabbit colon. Kaunitz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14005–10

ATPase activities of wheat germ initiation factors 4A, 4B, and 4F. Lax SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15632–6

Changes in the ATPase activity of insect fibrillar flight muscle during calcium and strain activation probed by phosphate–water oxygen exchange. Lund J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8584–90

DNA helicase II of Escherichia coli. Characterization of the single–stranded DNA–dependent NTPase and helicase activities. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2066–76

A new, smaller actin–activatable myosin subfragment 1 which lacks the 20–kDa, SH1 and SH2 peptide. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7951–4

Tryptic digestion of dynein 1 in low salt medium. Origin and properties of fragment A. Ow RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3409–14

The mechanism of regulation of actomyosin subfragment 1 ATPase. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9984–93

Alteration of actin–tropomyosin interaction in 2,4–pentanedione–treated rabbit skeletal myofibrils. el–Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14646–50

Intrinsic DNA–dependent ATPase activity of reverse gyrase. Shibata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10419–21

The phosphorylation of purified phospholamban by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase is stimulated by phosphatidylinositol. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3880–5

Purealin, a novel stabilizer of smooth muscle myosin filaments that modulates ATPase activity of dephosphorylated myosin. Takito J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13861–5

Modulation of the hydrolysis rate of the ADP–insensitive phosphoenzyme of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by H+ and Mg2+. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9121–9

Effect of metal bound to the substrate site on calcium release from the phosphoenzyme intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11524–31

Inhibition of gastric H+,K+–ATPase and acid secretion by SCH 28080, a substituted pyridyl(1,2a)imidazole. Wallmark B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2077–84

Isolated secretion granules from parotid glands of chronically stimulated rats possess an alkaline internal pH and inward–directed H+ pump activity. Arvan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1257–67

Chymotryptic digestion of Tetrahymena 22S dynein. I. Decomposition of three–headed 22S dynein to one– and two–headed particles. Toyoshima YY. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):887–95

Chymotryptic digestion of Tetrahymena ciliary dynein. II. Pathway of the degradation of 22S dynein heavy chains. Toyoshima YY. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):897–901

Kinetic properties of microtubule–activated 13 S and 21 S dynein ATPases. Evidence for allosteric behaviour associated with the inner row and outer row dynein arms. Warner FD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:251–67

Deficiency of uncoupler–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in yeast mitochondria. Ezzahid Z, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1153–8

Co–operativity and enzymatic activity in polymer–activated enzymes. A one–dimensional piggy–back binding model and its application to the DNA–dependent ATPase of DNA gyrase. Chen Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20; 190(2):201–14

Effects of Escherichia coli SSB protein on the single–stranded DNA–dependent ATPase activity of Escherichia coli RecA protein. Evidence that SSB protein facilitates the binding of RecA protein to regions of secondary structure within single–stranded DNA. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):97–113

Myocardial changes during the progression of left ventricular pressure–overload by renal hypertension or aortic constriction: myosin, myosin ATPase and collagen. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):105–14

ATPase of basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Burnasheva SA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):145–50

An immunocytochemical study of type I muscle fibres in developing human skeletal muscles. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):1–12

Superprecipitation is a model for in vitro contraction superior to ATPase activity. Kohama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):253–60

Decreased ATPase activity in adriamycin nephrosis is independent of proteinuria. Bakker WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):704–9

Renal target structures in acute allograft rejection: a histochemical study. Leszczynski D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1311–6

Role of magnesium and other divalent cations in ATP–utilizing enzymes. Mildvan AS. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(1):28–33

Preparation of N–ethylmaleimide–modified heavy meromyosin and its use as a functional probe of actomyosin–based motility. Cande WZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:473–7

Rapid kinetic analysis of mechanochemical adenosinetriphosphatases. Johnson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:677–705

Microtubule activation of kinesin ATPase activity [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Apr 30–May6;326(6116):830] Cohn S. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11; 326(6108):16–7

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of microvascular enzyme activity in experimental brain tumors of rat. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):527–33

Intrinsic ATPase activity of yeast peptide chain elongation factor 3(EF–3) and its direct interaction with various nucleotides. Miyazaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):171–4

Mechanical properties and ATPase activity in glycerinated cardiac muscle of hyperthyroid rabbit. Saeki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):578–83

Regulation of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin–tropomyosin: effect of the binding of the myosin subfragment 1 (S–1).ATP complex. Greene LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3102–6

Properties of the duplex DNA–dependent ATPase activity of Escherichia coli RecA protein and its role in branch migration. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3127–31

B protein of bacteriophage mu is an ATPase that preferentially stimulates intermolecular DNA strand transfer. Maxwell A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):699–703

Protein import into chloroplasts requires a chloroplast ATPase. Pain D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3288–92

The dynamics of the interaction between myosin subfragment 1 and pyrene–labelled thin filaments, from rabbit skeletal muscle. Geeves MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):85–95

Regulation of actomyosin ATPase in smooth muscle. Chacko S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:169–85 (62 ref.)

Effect of S–2(3–aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid on ATPase activity in the testis of irradiated mouse. Jaimala, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):485–9

Differential distribution of ATPase– and T6–positive cells (Langerhans cells) in the limbus and cornea of Hereford and non–Hereford cattle. Coulston JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):289–99

The effect of diazepam and chlorpromazine on the activity of ATPase in mice neocortex and hippocampal formation. Sethi JS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):913–27

[The activity of adenosine desaminase, 5'–nucleotidase, and magnesium–, sodium, potassium– and calcium–ATPase in supernatants and homogenates of different tissues and that of adenosine desaminase in the serum of cattle] Sywall R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proton–transporting ATPase complex] Bogucka K. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):301–28 (166 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphatase and ATPase in the lungs of animals after a single exposure to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska–Prasal I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):320–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the ATPase activity of brain microsomes] Dreval' VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinesin from the bovine brain: a novel mechanochemical ATPase activated by microtubules] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(6):1505–9 **(Rus)**

[Change in the permeability and total ATPase activity of erythrocytes and blood plasma superoxide dismutase activity on exposure to infrasound in vitro] Svidovyĭ VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on proton ATPase activity in mitochondria of various rat tissues] Gabibov MM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective production of sealed plasma membrane vesicles from red beet (Beta vulgaris L.) storage tissue. Giannini JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):621–30

Hydralazine–relaxing effect on rat aorta is not mediated through changes in ATPase activity. Eleno N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):72–9

The cross–bridge cycle in muscle. Mechanical, biochemical, and structural studies on single skinned rabbit psoas fibers to characterize cross–bridge kinetics in muscle for correlation with the actomyosin–ATPase in solution. Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:1–15

Bioenergetics of secretory vesicles. Njus D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;853(3–4):237–65 (250 ref.)

Efficient reconstitution of mitochondrial energy–transfer reactions from depleted membranes and F1–ATPase as a function of the amount of bound oligomycin sensitivity–conferring protein (OSCP). Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):55–67

Melanoma dynein: evidence that dynein is a general "motor" for microtubule–associated cell motilities. Ogawa K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):3–9

Coupling factor B is a component of the Fo proton channel of mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Huang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3007-10

Microtubule sliding in mutant Chlamydomonas axonemes devoid of outer or inner dynein arms. Okagaki T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1895-902

Actin and dynein-like protein are involved in axoplasmic transport mechanism in saponized squid axons. Gotoh H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):595-600

Stimulation of protein-directed strand exchange by a DNA helicase. Kodadek T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19-25; 326(6110):312-4

Myosin subfragment-1 is sufficient to move actin filaments in vitro. Toyoshima YY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12; 328(6130):536-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vanadate-sensitized cleavage of dynein heavy chains by 365-nm irradiation of demembranated sperm flagella and its effect on the flagellar motility. Gibbons BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8354-9

[Radiation modification of the ATPase properties of submitochondrial particles] Uteulin KR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocyte membranes of rats and cation distribution in the blood during exposure to low-intensity laser] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

Two-dimensional structure of phospholipase induced crystals of Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Misra M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1065-70

Does intrinsic fluorescence reflect conformational changes in the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum? Champeil P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):93-8

Structure of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:257-86

ANALYSIS

A direct colorimetric assay for Ca2+ -stimulated ATPase activity. Chan KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep; 157(2):375-80

Cytochemical localization of Ca+ +-ATPase activity in the lateral cochlear wall of the guinea pig. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):395-400

Cytochemical studies of Ca+ +-ATPase activity in the vestibular epithelia of the guinea pig. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):417-23

Characterization of Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase of the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium tetraurelia: comparison with a soluble Ca2+-dependent ATPase. Travis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):39-48

Effect of chemical modification on the crystallization of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Varga S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):187-95

Protection of the membrane calcium adenosine triphosphatase by cholesterol from thermal inactivation. Cheng KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1255-62

Distinguishing between functional monomeric and oligomeric complexes of the Ca,Mg-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug; 7(4):249-60

Acute delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure alters Ca2+ ATPase activity in neuroendocrine and gonadal tissues in mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7; 137(1):91-100

Histoenzymological studies on the distribution of Ca+ +-activated adenosine triphosphatase amongst the constituents of the retinae of Varanus and Ptyas. Tyagi HR, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):17-25

Distribution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase and of calsequestrin in rabbit and rat skeletal muscle fibers. Maier A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):63-9

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of Ca-ATPase in toad urinary bladder. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):39-48

Cytochemical localization of Ca2+-Mg2+ adenosine triphospnatase in rat incisor ameloblasts during enamel secretion and maturation. Salama AH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):471-82

Ultrastructural localization of calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase (Ca2+-ATPase) in cerebral endothelium. Nag S. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):52-6

[Light and electron microscopic demonstration of Ca+ +-ATPase in the surface epithelium of the esophagus of cattle] Schessner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of enzyme activities explaining metabolic changes in the pale soft exudative meat syndrome] Regal DS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb;34(2):133-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of tryptophan residues in Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kotel'nikova RA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of total lipids and phospholipids of membrane preparations of transport ATPases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of conditions of association of liposomes modified by Ca2+-ATPase in the organic phase-water system] Preobrazhenskaia TD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 59(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal Ca2+-ATPase by fluorescein-5'-isothiocyanate. Fleschner CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):448-53

Impurities in commercial xanthine oxidase inhibit Ca pump and interfere in contractility of pig coronary artery. Grover AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):575-81

Inhibition of membrane Ca2+-ATPase in vitro by mating pheromone in Rhodosporidium toruloides, a heterobasidiomycetous yeast. Miyakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):893-900

Inhibition of erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase by activated oxygen through thiol- and lipid-dependent mechanisms. Hebbel RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):8-16

Differential effects of compound 48/80 on the ATPase and phosphatase activities of the Ca2+ pump of red cells. Pablo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):101-8

Kinetic characterization of an enzymatic irreversible inhibition measured in the presence of coupling enzymes. The inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30; 911(2):256-60

Calmodulin blocker inhibits Ca+ +-ATPase activity in secretory ameloblast of rat incisor. Sasaki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):103-10

Effect of fluoride on Ca2+- and Mg2+-stimulated ATPase in mitochondria of rat lung. Suketa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1094-7

The action of two classes of pyrethroids on the inhibition of brain Na-Ca and Ca + Mg ATP hydrolyzing activities of the American cockroach. Clark JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):135-45

Pyrethroid inhibition of basal and calmodulin stimulated Ca2+ ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Sahib IK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):75-80

Selective inhibition by ionophore A23187 of the enzyme isomerization in the catalytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Hara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16584-90

Cholera toxin blocks glucagon-mediated inhibition of the liver plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3114-7

Cystamine induces toxicity in hepatocytes through the elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ and the stimulation of a nonlysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14628-35

Mechanism of inhibition of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum by notexin, a neurotoxic and myotoxic polypeptide. Helmke S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986; 6(3):239-53

Opiates inhibit calmodulin activation of a high-affinity Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent ATPase in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):41-8

Inhibitory action of opioid peptides on ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+ and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):709-13

Red blood cell Ca2+ pump ATPase: inhibition by compound 48/80. Hinds TR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:93-5

[Temperature-dependence of activity and thermoinactivation of Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in different lipid environments] Buldygerova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):724-7 **(Rus)**

[Post-radiation changes in active transport in he CNS: Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase] Dvoretskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):547-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ca-ATPase in erythrocyte membrane ghost cells of MHS rats. Vezzoli G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:63-5

Lead does not affect calmodulin-induced activation of calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in human red blood cell membranes. MacDonald E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:397-400

Calmodulin-stimulated plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase: inhibition by calcium channel entry blockers. Raess BU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2455-9

The reaction of Mg2+ with the Ca2+-ATPase from human red cell membranes and its modification by Ca2+. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):165-77

Fast reversal of the initial reaction steps of the plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Cavieres JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):83-92

Conformational changes of the in situ red cell membrane calcium pump affect its proteolysis. Sarkadi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):129-33

Decreased calcium pump adenosine triphosphatase in red blood cells of hypertensive subjects. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1058-66

Effect of cytoplasmic activator on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kaladhar Reddy B. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:302-5

Further characterization of the membrane-bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from porcine erythrocytes. Bewaji CO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):721-4

Distinct occurrence of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced release in ATP-dependent Ca2+-transporting platelet microsomes. Oho C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):911-21

The ATP-binding site of the erythrocyte membrane Ca2+ pump. Amino acid sequence of the fluorescein isothiocyanate-reactive region. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6526-30

Donor age-dependent decline in response of human red cell Ca2+-ATPase activity to thyroid hormone in vitro. Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):921-5

Action of erythropoietin in vitro on rabbit reticulocyte membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity. Lawrence WD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):586-9

Proton countertransport by the reconstituted erythrocyte Ca2+-translocating ATPase: evidence using ionophoretic compounds. Villalobo A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 93(3):249-58

Purification, reconstitution, and molecular characterization of the Ca2+ pump of plasma membranes. Niggli V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:791-808

Transport ATPases in the erythrocytes of rats acclimatized to intermittent altitude hypoxia. Kazennov AM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):406-13

GENETICS

Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Calcium-sequestering proteins in developing and chronically stimulated rabbit skeletal muscles. Leberer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):295-300

Structural and mechanistic implications of the amino acid sequence of calcium-transporting ATPases. Green NM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:93-114

Adult forms of the Ca2+ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Expression in developing skeletal muscle. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3768-74

Calcium ATPaseS: contribution of molecular genetics to our understanding of structure and function. MacLennan DH, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:287-300

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to the calmodulin-binding (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase from pig stomach smooth muscle inhibits plasmalemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase activity. Verbist J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):633-40

Monoclonal antibodies to dog heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Antibodies that inhibit Ca2+-pump systems of cardiac and skeletal muscles. Levitsky DO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):477-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and separation of Ca2+-ATPase from the Ca2+-ryanodine receptor complex. Pessah IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):235-43

Crystallization of Ca2+-ATPase in detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6439-42

Electron microscopic analysis of two-dimensional crystals of the Ca2+-transport ATPase—a freeze-fracture study. Ting-Beall HP, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):252-9

METABOLISM

Effect of some metal compounds on the Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase activity of eggshell gland mucosa homogenate from the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):410-5

Effects of alcohol on alpha-adrenergic receptor regulation of calcium ATPase in liver plasma membranes. Gandhi VC, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):25-30

Mitochondrial migration and Ca-ATPase modulation in secretory ameloblasts of fasted and calcium-loaded rats. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):116-30

ATP-dependent calcium transport across basal plasma membranes of human placental trophoblast. Fisher GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C38-46

The density and disposition of Ca-ATPase in in situ and isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:44-56

Image analysis of the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:31-43

Effect of W7 on Ca2+ uptake and Ca2+-ATPase activities of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Chan KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):472-9

Gel to liquid crystalline phase transition promotes a conformational reorganization of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum in

dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine reconstituted systems. Gutiérrez Merino C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):303–14

Cooperative effects of Ca2+ and Sr2+ on sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Holguin JA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):9–16

Effect of halothane on the Ca2+-transport system of surface membranes isolated from normal and malignant hyperthermia pig skeletal muscle. Rock E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):703–7

Stimulation of synaptosomal ATP-dependent Ca2+-uptake by N-ethylmaleimide. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1273–80

Mono(ADP-ribosyl)ation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and the effect of poly L-lysine. Hara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):856–62

Potential mechanisms of cytosolic calcium modulation in interferon-gamma treated U937 cells. Klein JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1295–30

Calcitriol increases Ca2+-ATPase activity. Lidor C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):713–7

Intestinal basolateral membrane Ca-ATPase activity with properties distinct from those of the Ca-pump. Moy TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):979–85

Direct regulatory effect of cholesterol on the calmodulin stimulated calcium pump of cardiac sarcolemma. Ortega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):868–74

No direct involvement of plasma membrane divalent cation-activated adenosine triphosphatase in histamine release from rat mast cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):951–6

Distances between the FITC-binding site in the (Ca2+ +Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum and fluorescent probes located in the membrane. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):409–16

The E1——E2 transition of Ca2+-transporting ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum occurs without major changes in secondary structure. A circular-dichroism study. Csermely P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):663–9

Conformational transitions in the Ca2+ + Mg2+-activated ATPase and the binding of Ca2+ ions. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):197–206

A model for the phosphorylation of the Ca2+ + Mg2+-activated ATPase by phosphate. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):207–15

A kinetic model for the Ca2+ + Mg2+-activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):217–27

Ca2+ uptake by corpus-luteum plasma membranes. Evidence for the presence of both a Ca2+-pumping ATPase and a Ca2+-dependent nucleoside triphosphatase. Minami J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):889–94

Characterization of detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase by high-performance liquid chromatography. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6439–47

Rapid filtration study of the phosphorylation-dependent dissociation of calcium from transport sites of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase and ATP modulation of the catalytic cycle. Champeil P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7623–33

Effects of lipids and long-chain alkyl derivatives on the activity of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7544–52

Binding of long-chain alkyl derivatives to lipid bilayers and to (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7535–44

Effects of adrenergic agonists and mitochondrial energy state on the Ca2+ transport systems of mitochondria. Goldstone TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):246–54

Spatial organization of CaATPase molecules in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):154–61

Proteolytic activation of the canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Kirchberger MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5484–92

Effects of vanadate on the rotational dynamics of spin-labeled calcium adenosinetriphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Lewis SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4615–21

Phosphorylation of the calcium adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: rate-limiting conformational change followed by rapid phosphoryl transfer. Petithory JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4493–7

Phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic calcium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase as studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Sontheimer GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2701–6

The role of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in regulating intracellular Ca2+ during cholinergic stimulation of rat pancreatic acini. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):87–92

The position of the ATP binding site on the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Gutierrez-Merino C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):207–16

Electrical pump currents generated by the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles adsorbed on black lipid membranes. Hartung K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):209–20

Defective Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma from cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):10–6

The calmodulin-stimulated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in hemoglobin S erythrocyte membranes: effects of sickling and oxidative agents. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):33–40

Simultaneous binding of calcium and vanadate to the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Markus S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):128–35

Enhanced Ca2+-induced calcium release by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscle. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):318–28

Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis of the porcine intestinal brush-border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):46–52

Derivative spectroscopy of tryptophan fluorescence used to study conformational transitions in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Restall CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):305–11

Oxidation of thiols in the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum microsomes. Scherer NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):309–17

Distances between the functional sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and the lipid/water interface. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):178–84

Characterization of CrATP-induced calcium occlusion in membrane-bound and soluble monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):313–22

Oxalate, calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(4):329–39

Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human hearts. Hoffmann U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):985–996

Librational motions of membrane-embedded Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 31;25(3):283–6

Effect of inorganic phosphate on the Ca2+ sensitivity in skinned Taenia coli smooth muscle fibers. Comparison of tension, ATPase activity, and phosphorylation of the regulatory myosin light chains. Gagelmann M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):457–63

Binding of Eu3+ to cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase-laser excited Eu3+ spectroscopic studies. Joshi NB, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):185–91

Fluorescence energy transfer as an indicator of Ca2+-ATPase interactions in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Papp S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):205–20

Hippocampal long-term potentiation increases mitochondrial calcium pump activity in rat. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):185–8

Partial characterization of two (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-dependent ATPase activities from bovine brain synaptic membrane homogenates. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):99–107

The calcium pump of plasma membranes. Carafoli E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:58–72

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase and acylphosphatase activities in muscle biopsies from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Landi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):245–51

Sarcolemmal ATPase activities of the rat heart ventricle—dependence on age and sodium ion. Karttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):815–20

Calcium-related defects in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):295–301

Ca-stimulated Mg dependent ATPase activity in a plasma membrane enriched fraction of bovine corneal epithelium. Reinach P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):399–405

Structure-activity relationships of sex steroid analogs determined in vitro in a thyroid hormone-responsive membrane Ca2+-ATPase model. Lawrence WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2803–8

Hormonal regulation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase activity in canine renal basolateral membrane. Levy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2405–11

The adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium pump in rat small intestine: effects of vitamin D deficiency and cell isolation methods. van Corven EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):868–73

Effects of arsenate on the Ca2+ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alves EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3; 166(3):647–51

Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Identification of actin isoforms with inhibitory activity. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):371–7

Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 1. Isolation of a protein with protective activity and its identification as muscle albumin. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):365–70

Characterization of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by laser-excited europium luminescence. Gangola P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):357–63

Reversible inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase by altered neuromuscular activity in rabbit fast-twitch muscle. Leberer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):555–61

The effect of monovalent and divalent cations on the ATP-dependent Ca2+-binding and phosphorylation during the reaction cycle of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):251–9

Effect of modulators on prostasome membrane-bound ATPase in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):231–6

Thyroid hormone-induced changes in different ion-specific adenosine triphosphatase activities in liver of Singi fish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). De S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):959–67

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in thymus: a light microscopical and ultrastructural study. Mughal S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):341–50

Ultrahistochemical localization of Na+-K+ ATPase, Ca2+-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activity in a calcium-transporting epithelium of a crustacean during moulting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(4):313–20

Changes in rat ventricular isomyosins with regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Pauletto P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1143–8

Chemical modification and fluorescence labeling study of Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using iodoacetamide and its N-substituted derivatives. Baba A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1137–47

Cyclic GMP regulation of the plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase in vascular smooth muscle. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):287–90

Limited tryptic digestion of Ca2+,Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum: enzymatic properties of A1b + B complex. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):133–41

3-Methylhistidine content and pH dependency of ATPase activity of adult and embryonic chicken cardiac ventricular myosins. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):1091–4

Effect of chymotryptic troponin T subfragments on the calcium ion-sensitivity of ATPase and superprecipitation of actomyosin. Onoyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):517–9

Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase of microsomal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle: effects of Sr2+ and Cd2+ on Ca2+ uptake and formation of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):765–72

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase: distinction of phosphoenzymes formed from MgATP and CaATP as substrates and interconversion of the phosphoenzymes by Mg2+ and Ca2+. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1329–42

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. II. Site of labeling with iodoacetamide and its fluorescent derivative. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):377–85

The influence of calcium pump coupling on the Arrhenius behavior of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. King MD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb;19(1):45–52

Mechanistic origin of the kinetic cooperativity for the ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Teruel JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):383–96

Effect of compound 48/80 and ruthenium red on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alves EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16854–9

Infrared spectroscopic characterization of the structural changes connected with the E1——E2 transition in the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Arrondo JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9037–43

Absorbance and fluorescence properties of 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate bound to coupled and uncoupled Ca2+-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Berman MC. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16494–501

Relationship of the regulatory nucleotide site to the catalytic site of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4658–63

The hydrolytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase in the absence of calcium. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6610–4

Kinetic characterization of the normal and detergent-perturbed reaction cycles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Rate-limiting step(s) under different conditions. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16372–84

Phosphoenzyme conformational states and nucleotide-binding site hydrophobicity following thiol modification of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7041–6

The maximal velocity and the calcium affinity of the red cell calcium pump may be regulated independently. Enyedi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6425–30

Silver ions trigger Ca2+ release by interaction with the

(Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase in reconstituted systems. Gould GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7676–9

The high affinity (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase in liver plasma membranes is a Ca2+ pump. Reconstitution of the purified enzyme into phospholipid vesicles. Pavoine C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5113–7

Intramolecular cross-linking of domains at the active site links A1 and B subfragments of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ross DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2042–9

Tryptic digestion of sarcoplasmic reticulum inhibits Ca2+ accumulation by action on a membrane component other than the Ca2+-ATPase. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11559–64

Ca2+-activated ATPase in microsomes from human liver. Spamer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7782–9

Localization of site-specific probes on the Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using fluorescence energy transfer. Squier TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4748–54

The secondary structure of calcium pump protein in light sarcoplasmic reticulum and reconstituted in a single lipid component as determined by Raman spectroscopy. Williams RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14520–4

The effect of [Mg2+] on the Ca2+ dependence of ATPase and tension development of fast skeletal muscle. The role of the Ca2+-specific sites of troponin C. Zot AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1966–9

Common structural domains in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase and the transverse tubule Mg-ATPase. Damiani E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):461–72

Calcium-transport function of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. II. Functional involvement of calcium-binding protein, Ca2+-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase. Tuan RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:85–97

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on membrane calcium binding, Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase activity and membrane fluidity in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):395–404

Localization of E1-E2 conformational transitions of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase by tryptic cleavage and hydrophobic labeling. Andersen JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):85–92

Independent conformational changes caused by calmodulin and calcium in the cardiac microsomal (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase during its ATP hydrolysis-ATP synthesis cycle. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):39–46

Effects of opiates on high-affinity Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase in brain membrane subfractions. Pillai NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1642–6

Cytochemical localization of Ca2+-ATPase activity in the guinea pig sympathetic ganglia. Andersson Forsman C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):229–35

Changes of Ca2+-ATPase and cytochrome oxidase activity of myocardial cell under early and late ischemia:--comparison with ultrastructural changes. Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):403–10

Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase activity of human red blood cells in healthy and diabetic volunteers. Schaefer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):17–21

Chagasic IgG modifies the activity of sarcolemmal ATPases through a beta adrenergic mechanism. Pascual J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):313–9

Analysis of azide-insensitive Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity in atrial specimens from patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Ventura C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1257–63

Difference in activation by Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane of Ca,Mg-ATPase activity between young and old rat skeletal muscles. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):287–94

Comparison of ATP-dependent calcium transport and calcium-activated ATPase activities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma from rats of various ages. Narayanan N. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):127–43

Charge changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2+-ATPase induced by calcium binding and release: a study using lipophilic ions. Levitsky DO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):291–307 (40 ref.)

Effect of phenothiazines on Hymenolepis diminuta with special reference to the brush border Ca2+-dependent ATPase. Hipkiss JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):55–63

Docosahexaenoate-containing phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum and retinal photoreceptors. A proposal for a role in Ca2+-ATPase calcium transport. Infante JP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):111–6

Deficient function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Condrescu M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(3):238–41

LHRH-receptor-regulated Ca2+-ATPase activity in murine pituitary gland. Dalterio SL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):419–24

Phospholipid requirement of Ca2+-stimulated, Mg2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis in rat brain synaptic membranes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1447–62

Computer modeling of Ca2+ pump function of Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haynes DH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):244–84

Calcium-activated ATPase of the human placenta: identification, characterization, and functional involvement in calcium transport. Tuan RS, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):53–64

Effects of 8-bromo-cGMP on Ca2+ levels in vascular smooth muscle cells: possible regulation of Ca2+-ATPase by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Rashatwar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5685–9

Characterization of partial reactions in the catalytic and transport cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:231–55

The remotor muscle of the lobster antenna: sarcoplasmic reticulum and skinned fiber experiments. Villaz M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):135–43

Pressure effects on the interactions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport enzyme with calcium and para-nitrophenyl phosphate. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):641–52

[Adenosine triphosphatases of fetal large intestine epithelium. Light and electron microscopy studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of the ventricular choroid plexus. Localization of Ca++-ATPase activities] Masuzawa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in Ca++-ATPase activity of rat myocyte under cardioplegia] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultracytochemical localization of Ca++ATPase activity in human term amniotic epithelial cell] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical study of the electronmicroscopical localization of Ca++ATPase activity in the human trophoblast] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on the Ca2+-ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Korkach VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport Ca-ATPase activity of brain synaptic membranes in rats with korazol-induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation as a major factor in the modification of the catalytic function of Ca-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in hypercholesterolemia] Tverdislova IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoplasmic (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-ATPase in the skeletal muscles and its biochemical properties] Lehotský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of a Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase on the mast cell surface in calcium transport and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):185–7

Lipid-protein interactions and the function of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hidalgo C. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1987;21(4):319–47 (251 ref.)

Effect of temperature on Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: ESR studies. Rubtsov AM, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):551–61

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE F1 see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical method for demonstrating magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in haemic cells. Khalaf MR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(3):166–9

Characterization of Ca2+- or Mg2+-ATPase of the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium tetraurelia: comparison with a soluble Ca2+-dependent ATPase. Travis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):39–48

Distinguishing between functional monomeric and oligomeric complexes of the Ca,Mg-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug; 7(4):249–60

Cytochemical localization of Ca2+-Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase in rat incisor ameloblasts during enamel secretion and maturation. Salama AH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):471–82

[Localization of Mg2+-ATPase in the membranes of the skeletal muscles and myocardium of the frog Rana temporaria] Mikhailova MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of fluoride on Ca2+- and Mg2+-stimulated ATPase in mitochondria of rat lung. Suketa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1094–7

The action of two classes of pyrethroids on the inhibition of brain Na-Ca and Ca + Mg ATP hydrolyzing activities of the American cockroach. Clark JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):135–45

Cholera toxin blocks glucagon-mediated inhibition of the liver plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3114–7

Opiates inhibit calmodulin activation of a high-affinity Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent ATPase in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):41–8

[Post-radiation changes in active transport in he CNS: Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Calmodulin-stimulated plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase: inhibition by calcium channel entry blockers. Raess BU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2455–9

Fast reversal of the initial reaction steps of the plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Cavieres JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):83–92

Changes in the viscosity of the plasma membrane of flounder (Platichthys flesus L.) erythrocyte induced by varying the content of membrane cholesterol or by benzyl alcohol. Correlation of the activity of the intrinsic Mg2+-ATPase and the viscosity. Grove Sørensen P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):109–16

Decreased calcium pump adenosine triphosphatase in red blood cells of hypertensive subjects. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1058–66

Effect of cytoplasmic activator on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kaladhar Reddy B. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:302–5

Further characterization of the membrane-bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from porcine erythrocytes. Bewaji CO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):721–4

[Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia with a high level of membraneous Mg++-ATPase: lipohepato-diabeto-hemolytic syndrome] Kagimoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lead and cadmium ions on the ATPase activity of the human erythrocyte membrane] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1-2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Calcium-sequestering proteins in developing and chronically stimulated rabbit skeletal muscles. Leberer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):295–300

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to the calmodulin-binding (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase from pig stomach smooth muscle inhibits plasmalemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase activity. Verbist J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):633–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and separation of ethacrynic acid (EA) highly sensitive and EA less sensitive Mg2+-ATPases in the rat brain. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):205–12

METABOLISM

Evolution of localization of reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++-ATP-ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. II. After CdCl2 treatment. Gaździk T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):1–6

Effect of some metal compounds on the Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase activity of eggshell gland mucosa homogenate from the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):410–5

Gel to liquid crystalline phase transition promotes a conformational reorganization of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine reconstituted systems. Gutiérrez Merino C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):303–14

Calcium/calmodulin regulation of ATPase activity and endogenous phosphorylation of mammalian brain actomyosin. Ferro JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1217–24

Agents inducing high Mg2+-ATPase activity of isolated coupling factor 1 from spinach chloroplasts. Norling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):636–42

Direct regulatory effect of cholesterol on the calmodulin stimulated calcium pump of cardiac sarcolemma. Ortega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;

139(3):868–74
No direct involvement of plasma membrane divalent cation–activated adenosine triphosphatase in histamine release from rat mast cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):951–6
Distances between the FITC-binding site in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum and fluorescent probes located in the membrane. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):409–16
A model for the phosphorylation of the Ca2+ + Mg2+–activated ATPase by phosphate. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):207–15
Conformational transitions in the Ca2+ + Mg2+–activated ATPase and the binding of Ca2+ ions. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):197–206
A kinetic model for the Ca2+ + Mg2+–activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):217–27
Structural characterization of the ATP-hydrolyzing portion of the coated vesicle proton pump. Forgac M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4275–80
Binding of long-chain alkyl derivatives to lipid bilayers and to (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7535–44
Effects of lipids and long-chain alkyl derivatives on the activity of (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7544–52
Spatial organization of CaATPase molecules in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):154–61
Activation of actin–cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492–7
Ca2+– and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+–ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110–7
The role of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in regulating intracellular Ca2+ during cholinergic stimulation of rat pancreatic acini. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):87–92
The position of the ATP binding site on the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Gutierrez-Merino C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):207–16
The calmodulin-stimulated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in hemoglobin S erythrocyte membranes: effects of sickling and oxidative agents. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):33–40
Derivative spectroscopy of tryptophan fluorescence used to study conformational transitions in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Restall CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):305–11
Distances between the functional sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and the lipid/water interface. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):178–84
Oxalate, calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(4):329–39
Binding of Eu3+ to cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase–laser excited Eu3+ spectroscopic studies. Joshi NB, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):185–91
Partial characterization of two (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-dependent ATPase activities from bovine brain synaptic membrane homogenates. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):99–107
Ultracytochemical evidence for a proton–pump adenosine triphosphatase in chick osteoclasts. Akisaka T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):507–12
Ca–stimulated Mg dependent ATPase activity in a plasma membrane enriched fraction of bovine corneal epithelium. Reinach P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):399–405
Three ATPase activities have an abnormal developmental time course in trembler sciatic nerves. Bürgisser P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(1):45–52
Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma–glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254–64
Hormonal regulation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase activity in canine renal basolateral membrane. Levy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2405–11
Characterization of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by laser-excited europium luminescence. Gangola P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):357–63
Studies on Mg2+–dependent ATPase in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. With special reference to the effect of inhibitors and energy coupling. Grønberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):1–8
Effect of modulators on prostasome membrane–bound ATPase in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):231–6
The effect of myosin light chain phosphorylation on the actin–stimulated ATPase activity of myosin minifilaments. Levitsky DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):77–80
Thyroid hormone–induced changes in different ion–specific adenosine triphosphatase activities in liver of Singi fish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). De S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):959–67
Biochemical and cytochemical comparison of intestinal bicarbonate–stimulated Mg2+ dependent ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in rat, rabbit and guinea pig. Hamdi I, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):15–20
Characterization of Mg2+–ATPase from slow–twitch muscle membranes. Szyja W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):551–9
Chemical modification and fluorescence labeling study of Ca2+,Mg2+–adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using iodoacetamide and its N–substituted derivatives. Baba A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1137–47
Cyclic GMP regulation of the plasma membrane (Ca2+–Mg2+)ATPase in vascular smooth muscle. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):287–90
Limited tryptic digestion of Ca2+,Mg2+–adenosine triphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum: enzymatic properties of A1b + B complex. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):133–41
Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase of microsomal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle: effects of Sr2+ and Cd2+ on Ca2+ uptake and formation of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):765–72
Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. II. Site of labeling with iodoacetamide and its fluorescent derivative. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):377–85
Mechanistic origin of the kinetic cooperativity for the ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Teruel JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):383–96
Silver ions trigger Ca2+ release by interaction with the (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPase in reconstituted systems. Gould GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7676–9
ATPase activities and actin–binding properties of subfragments of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17156–62
Activation of smooth muscle myosin Mg2+–ATPase by native thin filaments and actin/tropomyosin. Ngai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5352–9
The high affinity (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPase in liver plasma membranes is a Ca2+ pump. Reconstitution of the purified enzyme into phospholipid vesicles. Pavoine C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5113–7
Oxygen exchange between Pi in the medium and water during ATP hydrolysis mediated by skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for Pi binding to a force–generating state. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15557–64
Calcium–regulated cooperative binding of the microvillar 110K–calmodulin complex to F–actin: formation of decorated filaments. Coluccio LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):325–33
The 110–kD protein–calmodulin complex of the intestinal microvillus is an actin–activated MgATPase. Conzelman KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):313–24
Common structural domains in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase and the transverse tubule Mg–ATPase. Damiani E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):461–72
Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on membrane calcium binding, Ca2+/Mg2+–ATPase activity and membrane fluidity in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):395–404
MgATPase activity of myosin subfragment 1. The dimer is more active than the monomer. Bachouchi N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):247–54
Independent conformational changes caused by calmodulin and calcium in the cardiac microsomal (Ca2+, Mg2+)–ATPase during its ATP hydrolysis–ATP synthesis cycle. Mas–Oliva J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):39–46
Effects of opiates on high–affinity Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase in brain membrane subfractions. Pillai NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1642–6
Localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity of the endothelia in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kato S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct; 16(2):273–82
Characteristics of ethacrynic acid highly sensitive Mg2+–ATPase in microsomal fractions of the rat brain: functional molecular size, inhibition by SITS and stimulation by Cl–. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):351–9
Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase activity of human red blood cells in healthy and diabetic volunteers. Schaefer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):17–21
Difference in activation by Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane of Ca,Mg–ATPase activity between young and old rat skeletal muscles. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):287–94
Deficient function of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Condrescu M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):238–41
Correlation between the ATPase and microtubule translocating activities of sea urchin egg kinesin. Cohn SA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):160–3
Phospholipid requirement of Ca2+–stimulated, Mg2+–dependent ATP hydrolysis in rat brain synaptic membranes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1447–62
Inhibition of neuronal Cl–stimulated Mg–ATPase by alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Kunugi–Uehara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):276–80
Proton pump activity and Mg–ATPase activity in rat kidney cortex brushborder membranes: effect of 'proton ATPase' inhibitors. Kinne–Saffran E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S180–5
Computer modeling of Ca2+ pump function of Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Haynes DH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):244–84
[Histochemical Mg2+–ATPase technic for the detection of respiratory chain defects and inadequate provision with Krebs cycle intermediate products in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:135–40 (Ger)
[Adenosine triphosphatases of fetal large intestine epithelium. Light and electron microscopy studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lipid peroxidation on the Mg–ATPase activity of the brain and liver] Lunets EF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcoplasmic (Mg2+ + Ca2+)–ATPase in the skeletal muscles and its biochemical properties] Lehotský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unphosphorylated calf thymus and aorta myosins contract ghost myofibrils. Wagner PD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14863–6
Treatment with verapamil and adenosine triphosphate–MgCl2 reduces cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Sumpio B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):315–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of a Ca2+–Mg2+ ATPase on the mast cell surface in calcium transport and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):185–7

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

Structural studies of Na,K–ATPase. Mohraz M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:131–9
Thiophosphorylation of hog gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase membranes by endogenous protein kinases. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):82–90
Determination of subunit molecular weights of canine renal (Na+,K+)–ATPase by low–angle laser light scattering coupled with high performance gel chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):805–11
Accessibility of tryptophan residues in Na,K–ATPase. Tyson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4644–8
The three–dimensional structure of the Na,K–ATPase from electron microscopy. Mohraz M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):1–8

ANALYSIS

Ultracytochemistry of ouabain–sensitive K+–dependent p–nitrophenyl phosphatase in rat incisor enamel organ. Garant PR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):1–9
Localization of Na+, K+–ATPase activity in the tegmentum vasculosum of the chick cochlea. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):401–2
Evidence that the alpha and alpha (+)isoforms of the catalytic subunit of (Na+, K+)–ATPase reside in distinct ciliary epithelial cells of the mammalian eye. Coca–Prados M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):460–6
Complete quantification of the total concentration of rat skeletal–muscle Na+ + K+–dependent ATPase by measurements of [3H]ouabain binding. Kjeldsen K. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):725–30
Unsuitability of the 86Rb+ uptake method for estimation of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity in innervated tissues. Powis DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9; 861(2):251–8
Comparison of the distribution of Na+,K+–ATPase and myelin–associated glycoprotein (MAG) in the optic nerve, spinal cord and trigeminal ganglion of shiverer (shi/shi) and control (+/+) mice. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):105–14
Pressure–induced cardiac hypertrophy: changes in Na+,K+–ATPase and glycoside actions in cats. Nirasawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):77–83
Primary structure of the alpha–subunit of human Na,K–ATPase deduced from cDNA sequence. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):389–97
Identification of two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of Na,K–ATPase in myocytes from adult rat heart. Charlemagne D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):8941–3
Quantitative assessment of Na+,K+–ATPase localization by direct and indirect p–nitrophenyl phosphatase methods. Firth JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):507–13
(Na+ + K+)-ATPase in C6 glioma and rat cerebrum.

Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):173–84

[An ultrastructural study of the localization of alkaline phosphatase and Na–K ATPase in the labyrinth from the IUGR rat] Iida A.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2007–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid composition of total lipids and phospholipids of membrane preparations of transport ATPases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the beta-subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase from the swine kidney. I. Analysis of products of trypsin hydrolysis of immobilized proteins] Arzamazova NM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in pregnancy. González AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):660–4

Dopamine causes inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase activity in rat proximal convoluted tubule segments. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F39–45

Chemical and clinical studies of endogenous digitalis-like factor in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;488:217–27

Studies on the inhibition of brain synaptosomal Na+/K+-ATPase by mercury chloride and methyl mercury chloride. Magour S. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986; 9:393–6

Digitalis-like biological activity in rat cerebellum. Lintlop SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1049–53

Effects of ethanol on ouabain inhibition of mouse brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2027–33

Origin of differences of inhibitory potency of cardiac glycosides in Na+/K+-transporting ATPase from human cardiac muscle, human brain cortex and guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Schönfeld W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3221–31

Uptake of aminoglycoside antibiotics into brush-border membrane vesicles and inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of basolateral membrane. Aramaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):111–8

Influence of derivation on the lipophilicity and inhibitory actions of cardiac glycosides on myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase. Dzimiri N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):31–8

Saralasin blocks the effect of angiotensin II and extracellular fluid saline expansion on the Na-K-ATPase inhibitor release in rats. Balda MS, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(6):997–1008

Ouabain-like and non-ouabain-like factors in plasma of patients with essential hypertension. Masugi F, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(7):1233–42

Assay of a circulating sodium pump inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects. Umeda T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1209–19

Humoral vasopressor agents in primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):38–48

Water depletion, not oral sodium loading, increases levels of sodium, potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase inhibitors in rat plasma. Wellard RM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):87–92

Vasoactive role of endogenous digoxin-like factor in rats with experimental hypertension. Pohlová I, et al.
Cor Vasa 1986;28(4):298–305

Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase by sodium selenite and reversal by glutathione. Bergad PL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):919–23

Further biochemical characterization of an Na+ pump inhibitor purified from human urine. Crabos M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Jan 2;162(1):129–35

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in serum of preterm and full-term neonates. Bertrand JM, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1987 Mar;146(2):145–6

Heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase has an essential amino group in the potassium binding site on the enzyme molecule. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct; 5(5):537–44

Effect of Li+ and Ba2+ on the electrocyte membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Somló C, et al.
Int J Biochem 1987;19(1):17–21

Fluoride and beryllium interact with the (Na + K)-dependent ATPase as analogs of phosphate. Robinson JD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Dec;18(6):521–31

Differential inactivation of inotropic and toxic digitalis receptors in ischemic dog heart. Molecular basis of the deleterious effects of digitalis. Maixent JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12458–62

Carbodiimide inactivation of Na,K-ATPase, via intramolecular cross-link formation, is due to inhibition of phosphorylation Pedemonte CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16660–5

Recent progress on an endogenous digitalislike factor in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 2(2):93–100

Extraction and characterization of a cytochemically assayable Na+/K+-ATPase inhibitor/glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase stimulator in the hypothalamus and plasma of man and the rat. Millett JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):299–303

Inhibitory characteristics of styrene & styrene oxide on Na+,K+ activated adenosine triphosphatase. Singh AP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May-Aug; 6(5–6):29–36

Cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonate metabolism in renomedullary cells: formation of Na+K+-ATPase inhibitor. Carroll MA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S33–42 (48 ref.)

Acute hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists and endogenous digitalis-like immunoreactivity in human essential hypertension. Palombo C, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S461–4

Structure-activity relationship of cardiac steroids having a doubly linked sugar and related compounds for the inhibition of Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Shimada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):755–9

Effect of peptide bond splitting on ouabain sensitive conformational changes in Na+,K+-ATPase treated with N-[p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide. Inoue S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;43(1):107–11

Endogenous digitalis-like factors in hypertension and chronic renal insufficiency. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):723–9

Studies on ouabain-like endogenous natriuretic factors in human urine. Inhibition of Na-K-ATPase and 3H-ouabain binding. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 64(16):760–6

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor and premature labour [letter] Goodlin RC. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):102–3

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor, corticotropin-releasing factor, and pregnancy [letter] Wolfe C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):335–6

Evidence of an endogenous digitalis-like factor in the plasma of patients with acromegaly. Deray G, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Mar 5;316(10):575–80

Endogenous digitalis-like factor or factors [editorial] Haddy FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):621–3

In vitro inhibition of Na-K-ATPase by trace metals: relation to renal and cardiovascular damage. Kramer HJ, et al.
Nephron 1986;44(4):329–36

Vanadate inhibition of rat cerebral cortex Na+,K+-ATPase during postnatal development. Folbergrová J, et al.
Neurochem Res 1987 Jun;12(6):537–40

Inhibitory action of opioid peptides on ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+ and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):709–13

The effect of mercury chloride and methyl mercury on brain microsomal Na+-K+-ATPase after partial delipidisation with Lubrol. Magour S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 60(3):184–6

Na+/K+ ATPase inhibitors from the hypothalamus. Coggins PJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:205–8

Comparison of digitoxin and its major glucuronidated metabolite: inhibition of Na-K-ATPase and reactivity with the radioimmunoassay. Castle MC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Apr;56(1):33–48

[Mode of inhibitory action of gossypol on Na+, K+-ATPase in vitro] Ye YX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous digitalis-like substances] Zhu DL.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1986 Oct;17(4):333–7 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cytochemical demonstration of an endogenous inhibitor of Na-K ATPase and its relationship to familial arterial hypertension] de Wardener H. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ca2+ ion enhancement of the inhibitory influence of neuroleptics on the Na, K-ATPase of brain synaptosomes] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of biologically active substances on the activity of membrane-bound Na+,K+-ATPase from the bovine brain] Faddeeva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May; 29(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cadmium distribution in tissues and Na,K-ATPase activity of the skin of the frog Rana temporaria in different routes of cadmium uptake by the body] Vasil'eva VF, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1987 May-Jun;23(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of an endogenous factor with digitalis-like activity in the heart of the guinea pig (I): Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase)] Castañeda Hernández G.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1987 Mar-Apr;57(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pretranslational regulation of Na-K-ATPase in cultured canine kidney cells by low K+. Bowen JW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C179–89

Triiodothyronine-induced cyst formation in metanephric organ culture: the role of increased Na-K-adenosine triphosphatase activity. Avner ED, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Apr;109(4):441–53

BLOOD

Evidence for the existence of an endogenous inhibitor of Na, K-ATPase in plasma from cats and rats. Lundgren O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):465–70

Kinetic study of Na+-K+ pump in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. Diez J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H1–6

Energy metabolism in canine erythrocytes associated with inherited high Na+- and K+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Maede Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):114–8

Red cell membrane (Na+ +K+)-ATPase in diabetes mellitus. Suhail M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):179–86

Lysophosphatidylcholines containing polyunsaturated fatty acids were found as Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitors in acutely volume-expanded hog. Tamura M, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 May 19;26(10):2797–806

Involvement of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in binding and actions of palytoxin on human erythrocytes. Böttinger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):165–76

Effect of gossypol on the activity of erythrocyte Na+-K+ ATPase activity in vitro. Sheriff DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):309

Measurement by bioluminescence technique of erythrocyte membrane Na+,K+-ATPase activity in hypertensive patients. Lechi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30; 163(3):329–37

Direct demonstration of an inhibitor of sodium, potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase (Na+, K+-ATPase) in plasma from normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15; 159(2):163–71

Some properties of erythrocyte Na+-K+-ATPase in essential hypertension. Kazennov AM, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(7):1221–32

Ion flux and Na+,K+-ATPase activity of erythrocytes and leucocytes in thyroid disease. Khan FA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):171–9

Sodium transport across erythrocyte membranes in diabetes mellitus. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct; 3(8):407–10

Reduction of erythrocyte (Na+-K+)ATPase activity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects and its activation by homologous plasma. Finotti P, et al.
Diabetologia 1986 Sep;29(9):623–8

Effect of age on basal and 3,5,3'triiodothyronine (T3) stimulated human mononuclear cell sodium-potassium adenosine-triphosphatase (Na+-K+ATP'ase) activity. Gambert SR. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):649–50

Red blood cell Na+,K+-ATPase in men with newly diagnosed or previously treated essential hypertension. Ringel RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):437–43

Erythrocyte ghost Na+,K+-ATPase and blood pressure. Rygielski D, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):259–66

Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in cholesterol fed rabbits. Uysal M.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(3):307–10

Na,K-ATPase in dog red cells. Immunological identification and maturation-associated degradation by the proteolytic system. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16099–105

Childhood obesity: plasma potassium and Na-K-ATPase indicate that the electrolyte content of food may be important [letter] Henningsen N, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):154–5

Lack of effect of acute alcohol ingestion on erythrocyte Na+, K+ -ATPase activity or passive sodium uptake in vivo in man. Puddey IB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):489–94

A quantitative receptor assay for "digitalis-like" compounds in serum. Demonstration of raised concentrations in essential hypertension and correlation with arterial blood pressure. Moreth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16; 65(4):179–84

Erythrocyte 3H-ouabain binding and digitalis treatment in ethanol addicted patients. Battaini F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2505–9

The role of pump number and intracellular sodium and potassium in determining Na,K pump activity in human erythrocytes. O'Neill WC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr; 36(4):345–50

Increased leucocyte Na-K ATPase in obesity: reversal following weight loss. Turaihi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):851–5

Transport ATPases in the erythrocytes of rats acclimatized to intermittent altitude hypoxia. Kazennov AM, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1986;35(5):406–13

Internal desynchronization between circadian rhythms of plasma aldosterone and erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K-ATPase. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:219–28

Decreased NA+, K+-ATPase activity in erythrocyte membrane from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Testa I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):301–5

Reduced activity of erythrocyte, Na, K-ATPase in hypothyroid children. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):231–6

[Preliminary study of Na/K-ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of lead and cadmium ions on the ATPase activity of the human erythrocyte membrane] Grabowska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the functional activity of the membrane Na+, K+-ATPase of preserved erythrocytes using a

radionuclide method] Trusov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct;31(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Tissue distribution of mRNAs encoding the alpha isoforms and beta subunit of rat Na+,K+–ATPase. Young RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):52–8

Molecular cloning of three distinct forms of the Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit from rat brain. Shull GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8125–32

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase beta subunit from dog kidney. Brown TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):244–53

Chromosomal localization of the gene coding for alpha–subunit of Na+,K+–ATPase in the American mink (Mustela vison). Matveeva NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):42–4

The family of human Na+,K+–ATPase genes. A partial nucleotide sequence related to the alpha–subunit [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 213(1):73–80

The family of human Na+,K+–ATPase genes. No less than five genes and/or pseudogenes related to the alpha–subunit. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):275–8

Family of Na+,K+–ATPase genes. Intra–individual tissue–specific restriction fragment length polymorphism. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):129–33

Expression of hybrid (Na+ + K+)–ATPase molecules after transfection of mouse Ltk–cells with DNA encoding the beta–subunit of an avian brain sodium pump. Takeyasu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10733–40

Multiple mRNAs from rat kidney and brain encode a single Na+,K+–ATPase beta subunit protein. Young RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4905–10

Regulation by aldosterone of Na+,K+–ATPase mRNAs, protein synthesis, and sodium transport in cultured kidney cells. Verrey F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1231–7

Graded amplification of the Na,K–ATPase across a subclonal series: effects on membrane physiology. Pauw PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):199–206

Amplification of DNA sequences coding for the Na,K–ATPase alpha–subunit in ouabain–resistant C+ cells. Emaruel JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2476–81

Rat–brain Na,K–ATPase beta–chain gene: primary structure, tissue–specific expression, and amplification in ouabain–resistant HeLa C+ cells. Mercer RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3884–90

Stable gene amplification and overexpression of sodium– and potassium–activated ATPase in HeLa cells. Pauw PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1164–71

Genes encoding alpha and beta subunits of Na,K–ATPase are located on three different chromosomes in the mouse. Kent RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5369–73

Multiple genes encode the human Na+,K+–ATPase catalytic subunit. Shull MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4039–43

Ouabain resistance conferred by expression of the cDNA for a murine Na+, K+–ATPase alpha subunit. Kent RB, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):901–3

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA for the catalytic subunit of the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:301–21

[Primary structure of the beta–subunit of Na+,K+–ATPase from the swine kidney. II. Reverse transcription, cloning of mRNA, complete nucleotide sequence corresponding to the structural region of the gene] Broude NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the alpha–subunit of Na+,K+–ATPase from the swine kidney. III. Complete nucleotide sequence corresponding to the structural region of the gene] Monastyrskaia GS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the gene for the Na+,K+–ATPase alpha subunit on chromosomes of the American mink] Matveeva NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):998–1000 **(Rus)**

[The family of human Na+,K+–ATPase genes. At least 5 genes and/or pseudogenes homologous to alpha–subunit] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):734–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and localization of a cytoplasmic domain on the beta–subunit of Na+,K+–ATPase. A monoclonal antibody study. Zibirre R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4349–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The (Na+, K+)ATPase of rat kidney: purification, biosynthesis, and processing. Akayama M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):259–71

[A method of selective isolation of tryptophan– and cysteine–containing peptides by covalent chromatography. Analysis of the topography of the Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit] Azizova GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May; 13(5):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Epilepsy and membrane Na+K+ATPase: changes in activity using an experimental model of epilepsy. Cowan CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):253–8

Effect of L–DOPA, dopamine, dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid and homovanillic acid on Na,K–ATPase activity in rat proximal tubule segments. Bertorello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):571–4

Localization of K–NPPase and Li+ secretion in the exocrine pancreas of the pig. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):457–66

Regulation of renal Na–K–ATPase: effects of aldosterone in phosphate depletion. Mujais SK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:485–92

Regional distribution of zinc, copper and lead in brain: (Na+–K+)–adenosine triphosphatase correlates of ethanol administration. Shafiq–ur–Rehman. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):363–7

Reduced sensitivity of red blood cell (Na+,K+)–ATPase to ethanol in vitro in male alcoholic patients: relationship to clinical characteristics. Swann AC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):526–30

Measurement of Na+–K+ coupling ratio of Na+–K+–ATPase in rabbit proximal tubules. Avison MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C126–36

Norepinephrine increases Na+–K+–ATPase and solute transport in rabbit proximal tubules. Beach RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F215–20

Proximal tubular reabsorption and Na–K–ATPase activity in remnant kidney of young rats. Celsi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F588–93

Na+–K+–ATPase activity in medullary thick ascending limb during short–term anoxia. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F838–43

Deinhibition of cardiac Na+–K+–ATPase after exposure to exogenous phospholipase A2. Colvin RA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H32–9

In vitro stimulation of Na–K–ATPase in rat thick ascending limb by dexamethasone. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F851–7

Control of transepithelial Na+ transport and Na–K–ATPase by oxytocin and aldosterone. Girardet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F662–70

The kidney in potassium depletion. I. Na+–K+–ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding in MCT. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F437–46

Phorbol esters and A23187 regulate Na+–K+–pump activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G499–505

Alterations of enzymatic activities along rat collecting tubule in potassium depletion. Imbert–Teboul M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F408–17

Hypothalamus and sodium–potassium pump activity in skeletal muscles of DOCA–hypertensive rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R396–401

O2 free radicals: cause of ischemia–reperfusion injury to cardiac Na+–K+–ATPase. Kim MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H252–7

Coupling of aerobic glycolysis and Na+–K+–ATPase in renal cell line MDCK. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C269–76

Energy metabolism of renal cell lines, A6 and MDCK: regulation by Na–K–ATPase. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C225–31

Two classes of ouabain binding sites in ferret heart and two forms of Na+–K+–ATPase. Ng YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1016–22

Aldosterone regulation of Na+ transport and Na+–K+–ATPase in A6 cells: role of growth conditions. Paccolat MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C468–76

Ouabain binding in tadpole ventral skin. I. Kinetics and effect on intracellular ions. Robinson DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R402–9

Ouabain binding in tadpole ventral skin. II. Localization of Na pump sites. Robinson DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R410–7

Enhanced glomerular filtration and Na+–K+–ATPase with furosemide administration. Scherzer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F910–5

Monoclonal antibody localization of Na+–K+–ATPase in the exocrine pancreas and parotid of the dog. Smith ZD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G99–109

Taurocholate transport and Na+–K+–ATPase activity in fetal and neonatal rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Suchy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G665–73

A fluorometric method for the determination of functional (Na,K)–ATPase and cardiac glycoside receptors. Fortes PA. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):454–62

Activity of Na+ and K+ ATPase in the red blood cells of patients with septic shock. Huerta–Torrijos J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):375–80 **(Eng, Spa)**

(Na+ +K+)–ATPase activity in kidney basolateral membranes of non insulin dependent diabetic rats. Levy J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1313–9

Regulation of the number of Na+,K+–pump sites after mitogenic activation of lymphocytes. Severini A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):95–104

Na+/K+–ATPase activity of different types of striated muscles. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):31–4

Studies on the ontogenesis of the different isoenzymes of Na+, K+–ATPase in rat brain in vivo and in vitro in relation to their regulation and cellular localisation. Atterwill CK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15; 36(16):2679–83

Uncoupling of ATP binding to Na+,K+–ATPase from its stimulation of ouabain binding: studies of the inhibition of Na+,K+–ATPase by a monoclonal antibody. Ball WJ Jr. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7155–62

Spatial relationship and conformational changes between the cardiac glycoside site and beta–subunit oligosaccharides in sodium plus potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8133–41

(Na+ + K+)–ATPase in artificial lipid vesicles: influence of the concentration of mono– and divalent cations on the pumping rate. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):254–64

Phosphorylation of the alpha–subunit of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase by carbachol in tissue slices and the role of phosphoproteins in stimulus–secretion coupling. Collins SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):392–401

(Na+ + K+)–ATPase: confirmation of the three–pool model for the phosphointermediates of Na+–ATPase activity. Estimation of the enzyme–ATP dissociation rate constant. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):302–14

Ion–transporting properties and ATPase activity of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase large subunit incorporated into bilayer lipid membranes. Mironova GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):224–36

Leucine transport in relation to the activities of Na+–H+ antiporter and Na+/K+ pump stimulated by serum and a tumor promoter. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):187–93

Na+ currents generated by the purified (Na+ + K+)–ATPase on planar lipid membranes. Nagel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):239–49

Characterization of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase–liposomes. III. Controlled activation and inhibition of symmetric pumps by timed asymmetric ATP, RbCl, and cardiac glycoside addition. Rey HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):27–37

Buffer, pH, and ionic strength effects on the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):343–7

Nucleotide specificity of the E2K——E1K transition in (Na+ + K+)–ATPase as probed with tryptic inactivation and fragmentation. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):259–66

Application of the theory of enzyme subunit interactions to ATP–hydrolyzing enzymes. The case of Na,K–ATPase. Plesner IW. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):69–78

Autoradiographic visualization and characterization of [3H]ouabain binding to the Na+,K+–ATPase of rat brain and pineal. Caspers ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):335–42

Brain Na+,K+–ATPase activity possibly regulated by a specific serotonin receptor. Hernández J. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):399–402

Cerebellar Na+,K+–ATPase activity is increased during early postnatal development of the estrogenized female rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):157–60

Regional changes of brain Na+,K+–transporting adenosine triphosphatase related to ovarian function. Rodriguez del Castillo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):113–8

Deafferentation elicits a transient decrease in Na+, K+–ATPase activity and ouabain binding in the olfactory tubercle. Swann AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):323–6

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on active sodium–potassium transport in the extensor digitorum longus muscles of hypokalemic rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):151–3

The ontogeny of placental Na+–K+ ATPase in the mouse and its impairment by ethanol. Kennedy LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1032–7

Biochemical and immunochemical determination of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase content in subcellular fractions prepared from the avian salt gland: evidence for enzyme heterogeneity. Addis JS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):135–41

Characterization and use of polyclonal antibody to Na+,K+–ATPase: immunocytochemical localization in salt glands of the duck. Russo JJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–15

Na+ + K+ ATPase of erythrocyte membrane in progressive muscular dystrophy. Shen DG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):383–6

A study of lipid effects on the digoxin immunoassay and on the binding to and activity of Na+/K+–ATPase. Young A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):195–200

Decreased Na+K+ATPase activity in the aortic endothelium and smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manjeet S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):797–812

Reduced brain Na+, K+–ATPase activity in rats with galactosamine–induced hepatic failure: relationship to encephalopathy and cerebral oedema. Ede RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):365–71

Interrelationships among epidermal Na–K ATPase, developmental stage and length of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Casada JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):429–33

Na+ + K+–ATPase activity and transport processes in toad corneal epithelium. Cooperstein DF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1119–21

The effect of the internal Na concentration on the electrogenicity of the insulin-stimulated Na,K-pump in frog skeletal muscles. Marunaka Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):133–6

Sarcolemmal ATPase activities of the rat heart ventricle—dependence on age and sodium ion. Karttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):815–20

Sodium and potassium saturation kinetics of Na+K+–ATPase in plasma membranes from corneal endothelium: fresh tissue vs. tissue culture. Whikehart DR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):709–17

Three ATPase activities have an abnormal developmental time course in trembler sciatic nerves. Bürgisser P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(1):45–52

Effect of diabetes and adrenocortical state on intestinal transport capacity and (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Luppa D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):191–6

Glutathione redox state is not the link between polyol pathway activity and myo–inositol–related Na+–K+–ATPase defect in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Carroll PB, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1282–5

Direct stimulation of Na+–K+–ATPase and its glucosylated derivative by aldose reductase inhibitor. Garner MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):716–20

Decreased myo–inositol content and Na+–K+–ATPase activity in superior cervical ganglion of STZ–diabetic rat and prevention by aldose reductase inhibition. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1106–8

Retinoic–acid–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells is associated with biphasic activation of the Na+–K+ pump. Ladoux A, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):142–7

Sorbitol, myo–inositol and sodium–potassium ATPase in diabetic peripheral nerve. Greene DA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:6–14 (56 ref.)

Regression of renal hypertrophy and elevated renal Na+,K+–ATPase activity after insulin treatment in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ku DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2166–73

Ouabain–binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in right–side–out vesicles has not an externally accessible SH group. Scheiner–Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):653–6

(3H)ouabain binding to leukaemic cells and intralymphocytic sodium content in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; no evidence for alterations of the Na+/K+–pump. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):31–8

Characterization of the Na, K–ATPase pump in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):355–63

Persistent stimulation of lens fiber cell Na,K–ATPase by sodium thiocyanate. Sen PC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep; 43(3):315–27

Perineurial sodium–potassium–ATPase activity in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):375–82

Na, K ATPase activity during early postnatal development of the rat submandibular gland. Camden J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):570–2

Comparative effects of ouabain, natriuretic factor and ammonium chloride in the toad urinary bladder. Granges G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1235–8

Affinity modification of E1–form of Na+, K+–ATPase revealed Asp–710 in the catalytic site [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 14;221(2):433] Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):111–6

Detailed structural analysis of exposed domains of membrane–bound Na+,K+–ATPase. A model of transmembrane arrangement. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):269–74

Activation of the Na+/K+–ATPase by interleukin–2. Redondo JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):199–202

Na+ transport by reconstituted Na+,K+–ATPase in the presence of various nucleotides. Svinukhova IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):335–8

Thyroid hormone–induced changes in different ion–specific adenosine triphosphatase activities in liver of Singi fish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). De S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):959–67

Branchial Na+ –K+ –ATPase activity in freshwater or saltwater acclimated tilapia, Oreochromis (Sarotherodon) mossambicus: effects of cortisol and thyroxine. Dangé AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):341–3

Modification of primary amino groups in rat heart sarcolemma by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in respect to the activities of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, Na+–ATPase and pNPPase. Function of the potassium binding sites. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):103–8

Effects of air ions on the membrane Na, K–ATPase activity of L 1210 cells. Witkowski JM, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):505–9

Effect of cisplatin on hair cell morphology and lateral wall Na,K–ATPase activity. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(2):131–7

Ultrahistochemical localization of Na+–K+ ATPase, Ca2+–ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activity in a calcium–transporting epithelium of a crustacean during moulting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(4):313–20

Cytochemically assayable Na+,K+–ATPase inhibition by Milan hypertensive rat plasma. Holland S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):498–503

Red blood cell Na+,K+–ATPase in men with newly diagnosed or previously treated essential hypertension. Ringel RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):437–43

Neuroendocrine control of secretion in pancreatic and parotid gland acini and the role of Na+,K+–ATPase activity. Hootman SR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:129–81 (205 ref.)

The combined effect of Pb2+ and Mn2+ on monoamine uptake and Na+, K+–ATPase in striatal synaptosomes. Hussain T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):277–80

Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+, K+–ATPase. III. Cooperative effect of ATP and Na+ on complete release of K+ from E2K. Homareda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):789–93

Acceleration of the rate of fluorescence decrease by high concentrations of ATP under the condition of accumulation of ADP–sensitive phosphoenzyme in Na+,K+–ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1231–9

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase: on the number of the ATP sites of the functional unit. Askari A. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):359–74 (105 ref.)

Rapid release of 42K and 86Rb from an occluded state of the Na,K–pump in the presence of ATP or ADP. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11104–15

Rapid release of 42K or 86Rb from two distinct transport sites on the Na,K–pump in the presence of Pi or vanadate. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11116–27

Inhibition by amine bases or by sodium ions and protection by divalent cations in the hydrolysis of phosphoenzyme of (Na,K)–ATPase. Fukushima Y. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11000–5

The hormone–sensitive hepatic Na+–pump. Evidence for regulation by diacylglycerol and tumor promoters. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14551–6

Two Na,K–ATPase isoenzymes in canine cardiac myocytes. Molecular basis of inotropic and toxic effects of digitalis. Maixent JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6842–8

Identification of N–[p–(2–benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide–modified residue participating in dynamic fluorescence changes accompanying Na+,K+–dependent ATP hydrolysis. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13197–202

Low–angle neutron scattering analysis of Na/K–ATPase in detergent solution. Pachence JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):702–9

Immunoreactivity and ouabain–dependent phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)–adenosinetriphosphatase catalytic subunit doublets. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13768–76

The acceleration of Na+,K+–ATPase activity by ATP and ATP analogues. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11752–7

Calcium ion as a probe of the monovalent cation center of sodium, potassium ATPase. Vasallo PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16957–62

Occlusion of 22Na+ and 86Rb+ in membrane–bound and soluble protomeric alpha beta–units of Na,K–ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10511–7

Two different phosphorylation–dephosphorylation cycles of Na,K–ATPase proteoliposomes accompanying Na+ transport in the absence of K+. Yoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):110–5

Phosphorylated intermediates of Na,K–ATPase proteoliposomes controlled by bilayer cholesterol. Interaction with cardiac steroid. Yoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):103–9

Localization of Na+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit to the sinusoidal and lateral but not canalicular membranes of rat hepatocytes. Sztul ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1239–48

Role of Na–K ATPase in regulation of resting membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):191–8

Triiodothyronine enhances renal response to aldosterone in the rabbit collecting tubule. Barlet C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):629–31

Sodium–potassium pump, ion fluxes, and cellular dehydration in sickle cell anemia. Izumo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1621–8

Effect of cholesterol feeding on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)ATPase, adenylate cyclase, [3H]–ouabain–, and [3H]–dihydroalprenolol–binding in rat submandibular salivary glands. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):605–7

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic localization of (Na+,K+)ATPase in rat parotid gland. Iwano T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):871–9

Cerium–based cytochemical method for detection of ouabain–sensitive, potassium–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity at physiological pH. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):601–11

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic localization of (Na+,K+)ATPase on rat exocrine pancreatic cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun; 35(6):675–82

Fast charge translocations associated with partial reactions of the Na,K–pump: II. Microscopic analysis of transient currents. Apell HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):179–91

Fast charge translocations associated with partial reactions of the Na,K–pump: I. Current and voltage transients after photochemical release of ATP. Borlinghaus R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):161–78

D2O and the sodium pump in squid nerve membrane. Landowne D. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):277–81

Cyclic AMP–dependent stimulation of Na,K–ATPase in shark rectal gland. Marver D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):205–15

Potassium transport in the rabbit renal proximal tubule: effects of barium, ouabain, valinomycin, and other ionophores. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(2):153–61

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on Na pump function in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):453–63

Heart Na,K–ATPase activity in cardiomyopathic hamsters as estimated from K–dependent 3–O–MFPase activity in crude homogenates. Nørgaard A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):589–94

Myocardial Na, K–ATPase in one–kidney, one–clip hypertensive rats. Whitmer KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1085–95

Alterations in lipid metabolism, Na+,K+–ATPase activity, and tissue water content of spinal cord following experimental traumatic injury. Faden AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1809–16

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on amino acid uptake and Na+, K+–ATPase activity in superior cervical and nodose ganglia of rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):201–7

Effects of systemic kainic acid administration on regional Na+, K+–ATPase activity in rat brain. Sztriha L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):83–7

The distribution of (Na+ + K+)ATPase is continuous along the axolemma of unensheathed axons from spinal roots of 'dystrophic' mice. Ariyasu RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):239–48

Quantification of rat sciatic nerve (Na+,K+)-ATPase by measurements of [3H]ouabain binding in intact nerve samples. Kjeldsen K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):205–19

Ganglioside–induced alterations in hippocampal cholinergic enzymes and Na,K–ATPase after fimbria–fornix transection. Fass B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):45–50

Ouabain binding to brain (Na+,K+)–adenosine triphosphatase: interactions of K+, ethanol and norepinephrine with high– and low–affinity binding. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):187–95

Effects of mono and divalent cations on total and partial reactions catalysed by pig kidney Na,K–ATPase. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:1–25

Diurnal variation of cation pump enzyme activity in pineal and seven other rat brain regions. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):33–43

Cytochemical localization of ouabain–sensitive, K+–dependent para–nitrophenylphosphatase (transport ATPase) in the guinea pig sympathetic ganglia. Andersson Forsman C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):711–5

Adenovirus–dependent changes in cell membrane permeability: role of Na+, K+–ATPase. Seth P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):883–8

Na,K–ATPase activity and repolarization of ventricular action potentials in simian hearts. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:145–52

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on Na–K–ATPase activity along the rat nephron. Garg LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):918–22

Expression of the alpha–subunit of Na/K–ATPase in renal collecting duct epithelium during development. Minuth WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1104–12

Effect of norepinephrine on renal tubular Na–K–ATPase and oxygen consumption. Jacobs WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1571–8

Effect of inhibition of Na+–K+ ATPase on the prostacyclin generation of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Nakagawa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):351–7

Chagasic IgG modifies the activity of sarcolemmal ATPases through a beta adrenergic mechanism. Pascual J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):313–9

Effect of magnesium depletion on 3H–ouabain binding site concentration in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(1):55–60

The release of phosphate from contracting atria as a parameter of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity. Effect of ouabain. Sterin–Borda L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):27–33

Uptake and retention of moulting hormones by the integument of crayfish in vitro. III. The possible involvement of Na+/K+–ATPase. Spindler KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):81–4

Ligand effects on membrane lipids associated with sodium, potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase: comparative spin probe studies with rat brain and heart enzyme preparations. Coughlin RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;

32(1):147–53
Relative abundance of two molecular forms of Na+,K+–ATPase in the ferret heart: developmental changes and associated alterations of digitalis sensitivity. Ng YC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):201–5
Sorbitol, phosphoinositides, and sodium–potassium–ATPase in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Greene DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):599–606 (65 ref.)
Voltage dependence of Na translocation by the Na/K pump. Nakao M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):628–30
Ankyrin binding to (Na+ + K+)ATPase and implications for the organization of membrane domains in polarized cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12; 328(6130):533–6
Effect of lead on Na+,K+ATPase activity in the developing brain of intra–uterine growth–retarded rats. Chanez C, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):37–49
Na+–K+–ATPase activity of glial, neuronal, and synaptosomal enriched fractions from normal and freezing–injured rabbit cerebral cortex. Avéret N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):607–12
Androgens stimulate preoptic area Na+,K+–ATPase activity in male rats. Guerra M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):97–100
High Na+ affinity of the Na+,K+ pump in isolated rabbit retinal Müller (glial) cells. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):157–62
Lack of stimulation of kidney Na–K–ATPase by thyroid hormones in long–term thyroidectomized rabbits. Barlet C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):428–31
Effects of prolactin on Na–K–ATPase activity along the rat nephron. Bussieres L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):182–7
Effect of water intake on Na–K–ATPase in nephron segments of the desert rodent, Jaculus orientalis. Doucet A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):129–32
Na,K–ATPase activity and 25(OH)vitamin D3 hydroxylation in rat proximal tubules. Elstein D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):451–5
Effects of potassium bicarbonate on distal nephron Na–K–ATPase in adrenalectomized rabbits. Garg LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):126–31
Mechanism of increased tubular Na–K–ATPase during streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Khadouri C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):296–301
Differences in the role of Na+/K+–ATPase during alpha 1–adrenergic events in rat and rabbit aorta. Lynch CJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):221–34
The temperature dependence of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):225–38
Models of the Na–K pump in cardiac muscle predict the wrong intracellular Na+ activity. Cohen IS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):371–82
Aspects on the information handling by the central nervous system: focus on cotransmission in the aged rat brain. Agnati LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:291–301
Effects of monensin on the Na+ pump activity and the release of amylase and sialic acid in dog submandibular glands. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):141–4
Effects of sodium and potassium adenosine–triphosphatase on circulating lymphocytes: an approach to human obesity. Bozzo C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):555–61
Study on the interaction of Se and erythrocyte membrane—effect of Se on the Na, K–ATPase activity and fluidity of erythrocyte membranes. Yang FY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct;29(10):1077–83
Cochlear function and sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase. Kuijpers W, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):949–50
Studies on the effect of chronic L–triiodothyronine (T3) treatment on brain Na+,K+–ATPase activity in the mature rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jan; 43(1):75–91
[Na, K+–ATP–ase activity of erythrocyte membranes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Shen DG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation and characterization of ouabain–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster cells (Wg3–h)] Qi M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adenosine triphosphatases of fetal large intestine epithelium. Light and electron microscopy studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of dihydrostreptomycin and gentamycin on platelet membrane Na+–K+ATPase] Nubile G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultracytochemical studies on the Na+–K+–ATPase activity in decapitated and superoxide–treated rat brains] Nishino K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 26(11):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical utilization of the 42Ar–42K generator—measurement of specific K+ binding to Na+, K+–ATPase] Homareda H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):543–6 **(Jpn)**
[Active transport of Na+ by modified Na,K–ATPase] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mineralocorticoids on the Na, K–ATPase activity of the rat brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection by thermal denaturation of damages to the Na pump in the myocardial sarcolemma in stress and the role of lipid peroxidation in this process] Sazontova TG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoexcitation of electron orbits in the magnesium atom and (Na+–K+) ATPase functioning] Kondrat'ev KIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1264–6 **(Rus)**
[Age–related characteristics of the effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and vasopressin on the Na+, K+–ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of the nerve endings in the rat brain] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of thermodenaturation of Na,K–ATPase in the rat myocardial sarcolemma and possible role of damage of this enzyme in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vasopressin on the Na,K–ATPase activity in synaptic membranes of the brain of 1ult and old rats] Potapenko RI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Positive endocochlear potential: mechanism of production by marginal cells of stria vascularis. Offner FF, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):117–24

PHYSIOLOGY

(Na+,K+)–ATPase and noradrenergic function: effects of chronic ethanol. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):145–53
Effect of calcium on the structure–function relationship of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma. Vrbjar N, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):545–9
Na+–dependent amino acid transport is a major factor determining the rate of (Na+,K+)–ATPase mediated cation transport in intact HeLa cells. Zibirre R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):85–93
Adrenaline causes potassium influx in skeletal muscle and potassium efflux in cardiac muscle in rats: the role of Na/K ATPase. Struthers AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5; 40(1):101–8
[Changes in the activity and regulatory properties of Na, K–ATPase from the myocardial sarcolemma in total graded ischemia] Kim EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature–specific inhibition of human red cell Na+/K+ ATPase by 2,450–MHz microwave radiation. Allis JW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):203–12

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Adenosine triphosphate interferes with phosphate determination. Chan LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1981
Isomeric equilibria in complexes of adenosine 5'–triphosphate with divalent metal ions. Solution structures of M(ATP)2–complexes. Sigel H. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15; 165(1):65–72
1H and 31P NMR study of the interaction of molybdate with the nucleotides adenosine 5'–diphosphate and adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Geraldes CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):319–27
Kinetic studies on the conformational isomerization reaction of the four diastereomers of beta,gamma–bidentate CrATP. Gruys KJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Sep;28(1):67–77
Catalysis of the dephosphorylation of an ATP–molybdate complex by calcium and magnesium ions. Jenkins WT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):163–72
Enhanced myocardial protection with high–energy phosphates in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Synergism of adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):415–27
Absorption spectra of deoxyribose, ribosephosphate, ATP and DNA by direct transmission measurements in the vacuum–UV (150–190 nm) and far–UV (190–260 nm) regions using synchrotron radiation as a light source. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):355–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimutagenic properties of WR 2721 and of a radioprotective mixture, ATP–AET–serotonin, with regard to X ray induced reciprocal translocations in mouse spermatogonia. Benova D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):117–9
Liposomally–entrapped ATP: improved efficiency against experimental brain ischemia in the rat. Laham A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2011–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of metals in enzyme–catalyzed substitutions at each of the phosphorus atoms of ATP. Mildvan AS. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:103–26 (98 ref.)
Evidence for the presence of oligophosphoglyceroyl–ATP in rat offney. Hutchinson WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):597–9
Phosphorolytic cleavage of 2–fluoroadenine from 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine by Escherichia coli. A pathway for 2–fluoro–ATP production. Huang P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2945–50
Amino acid sequence of the nucleotide binding region of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Admon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3193–7
Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide binding site of actin. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5793–8
Interaction of recA protein with a photoaffinity analogue of ATP, 8–azido–ATP: determination of nucleotide cofactor binding parameters and of the relationship between ATP binding and ATP hydrolysis. Kowalczykowski SC. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):5872–81
Cross–linking of myosin subfragment 1 and heavy meromyosin by use of vanadate and a bis(adenosine 5'–triphosphate) analogue. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7640–50
Ligand binding studies of the F1 moiety of rat liver ATP synthase: implications about the enzyme's structure and mechanism. Williams N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):162–9
Location of lysine–beta 162 in mitochondrial F1–adenosinetriphosphatase. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7991–5
The lysosomal H+ pump: 8–azido–ATP inhibition and the role of chloride in H+ transport. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):276–84
A comparison of rapid adenine nucleotide incorporation into phosphoglyceroyl–ATP and into RNA–like species in perfused rat heart. Heyworth PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):158–62
Novel approaches towards characterization of the high–affinity nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1–ATPase by the fluorescence probes 3'–O–(1–naphthoyl)adenosine di– and triphosphate. Weber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 9;892(1):30–41
Cyclization of the phosphorus chain of the methylene–bridged analogs of adenosine triphosphate. Glonek T, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(4):295–304
Phosphate burst in permeable muscle fibers of the rabbit. Ferenczi MA. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):471–7
Actions of alpha, beta–methylene ATP and 6–hydroxydopamine on sympathetic neurotransmission in the vas deferens of the guinea–pig, rat and mouse: support for cotransmission. Allcorn RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):647–59
Inhibition of the excitatory junction potential in the guinea–pig saphenous artery by ANAPP3. Cheung DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):3–5
Pharmacological effects of isopolar phosphonate analogues of ATP on P2–purinoceptors in guinea–pig taenia coli and urinary bladder. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):791–5
Nonspecific snail muscle adenylate deaminase: simplified purification, characterization and use for the preparation of deamino derivatives of NAD, NADH and AMP–P(NH)P. Stankiewicz AJ. **Enzyme** 1986;36(3):187–96
Effects of alpha,beta–methylene ATP on biphasic responses of rat vas deferens. Amobi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):75–82
Pharmacological effects of L–AMP–PCP on ATP receptors in smooth muscle. Hourani SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):99–103
The effect of ATP analogues on the spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of rat portal vein longitudinal muscle. Reilly WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):319–25
ATP–binding properties of P glycoprotein from multidrug–resistant KB cells. Cornwell MM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):51–4
Conversion of ATP–actin to ADP–actin reverses the affinity of monomeric actin for Ca2+ vs Mg2+. Selden LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):89–93
Effects of alpha beta methylene ATP on membrane potential, neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle contraction in the rat tail artery. Neild TO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):461–4
2',3'–Dialdehyde of ATP: a specific, irreversible inhibitor of component A3 of the methylreductase system of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Rouvière PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1737–9
Cooperative interaction between Ca2+ and beta,gamma–methylene adenosine triphosphate in their binding to fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1305–18
Absorbance and fluorescence properties of 2'(3')–O–(2,4,6–trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5'–triphosphate bound to coupled and uncoupled Ca2+–ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Berman MC. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16494–501
Photoaffinity labeling of the recBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli with 8–azidoadenosine 5'–triphosphate. Julin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9044–51
Loss of unisite and multisite catalyses by Escherichia coli

F1 through modification with adenosine tri- or tetraphosphopyridoxal. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7686–92

Characterization of 2'(3')-trinitrophenyl-ATP as an inhibitor of ATP-dependent initiation complex formation between the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme and primed DNA. Oberfelder R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4190–4

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I by 8-azido-ATP. Powers-Lee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9052–6

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication by specific modification of T-antigen with oxidized ATP. Smale ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14369–72

The acceleration of Na+,K+-ATPase activity by ATP and ATP analogues. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11752–7

ATP-hemoglobin: anomalous oxygen binding properties. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):136–42

Temperature affects the diffusion of small molecules through cytosol of fish muscle. Sidell BD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:191–203

Isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 14. 5'(R)-C-[(L-homocystein-S-yl)methyl]adenosine 5'-(beta,gamma-imidotriphosphate), a potent inhibitor of rat methionine adenosyltransferases. Kappler F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1599–603

Isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 13. S-[5'(R)-[(N-triphosphoamino)methyl]adenosyl]-L-homocysteine, a potent inhibitor of rat methionine adenosyltransferases. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):888–94

The effect of a normal tissue radioprotector Adeturone on the radiation sensitivity of Lewis lung carcinoma: an enhanced response. Mircheva J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(5):595–601

Radioprotective effect of adeturone on survival rate and the hemopoietic system in mice. Minkova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):463–8

Inhibition of single and double-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase of RecA protein by ATP ribose-modified analogs. Karasaki Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):141–7

[Effect of 8-Br-ATP and 8-Oxy-ATP on RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli] Kuriavyl VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemopoiesis in the rat as a result of combined exposure to acceleration, irradiation and radiation-modifying agents] Tenchova VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of inhibition by 8-oxy-ATP of the dinucleotide pppApU synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase on the promoter A1 of phage T7 delta D111 DNA during coupled synthesis of di- and trinucleotides and a limited set of substrates] Kuriavyl VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Luminometric measurement of ATP concentrations in human semen. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):25–8

NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) reduces pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion without changing pancreatic tissue ATP levels. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):547–54

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) concentration and acrosin activity in human spermatozoa. Their relation with the sperm penetration assay (SPA). Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):574–80

Effects of halothane and decreased PO2 on high energy phosphate levels maintained by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Becker GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1130–4

Bioluminescent analysis in a biomembrane-like medium consisting of surfactant, hydrocarbon solvent, and water: ATP determination using firefly luciferase. Klyachko NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:267–70

Rapid in vitro metabolic screen for antileprosy compounds. Franzblau SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):780–3

Lysostaphin lysis procedure for detection of Staphylococcus aureus by the firefly bioluminescent ATP method. Tuncan EU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):88–91

Effect of ozone on ATP, cytosolic enzymes and permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinze H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar;147(2):105–8

Semliki Forest virus-induced polykaryocyte formation is an ATP-dependent event. Kempf C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(1-2):111–22

31P-NMR spectroscopy demonstrates decreased ATP levels in vivo as an early response to photodynamic therapy. Ceckler TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):273–9

Glucose-induced changes in cytosolic ATP content in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):190–5

31P-NMR studies on ATP X Mg2+, p21 X nucleotide, and adenylate kinase X nucleotide complexes. Chemical shifts, rate and equilibrium constants. Klaus W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):781–6

Extraction and determination of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in bovine milk by the firefly luciferase assay. Olsson T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):361–9

A convenient system for the serial quantitation of viable cells messuring luminescence of ATP. Scheirer W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:349–55

Influence of chlorpromazine and of haloperidol on the accumulation of dopamine by interaction with ATP. Trotta M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jul;42(7):171–7

Correlation between semen adenosine triphosphate and sperm fertilizing capacity. Chan SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):717–9

Adenosine triphosphate in human semen: a study on conditions for a bioluminescence assay. Gottlieb C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):992–9

On the use of adenosine triphosphate for estimation of motility and energy status in human spermatozoa. Pousette A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):331–40

Histologic and biochemical correlates of left ventricular chamber dynamics in man. Bashore TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):734–42

The use of the firefly bioluminescent reaction for the rapid detection and counting of mycobacterium BCG. Janaszek W, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):11–6

ATP-hemoglobin: anomalous oxygen binding properties. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):136–42

Effects of norepinephrine infusion on myocardial high-energy phosphate content and turnover in the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1852–9

ATP measurements obtained by luminometry provide rapid estimation of Ureaplasma urealyticum growth. Stemler ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):427–9

Influence of collateral blood flow and of variations in MVO2 on tissue-ATP content in ischemic and infarcted myocardium. Schaper W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–37

Acetylcholine, ATP, and proteoglycan are common to synaptic vesicles isolated from the electric organs of electric eel and electric catfish as well as from rat diaphragm. Volknandt W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1449–62

Estimation of biomass in growing cell lines by adenosine triphosphate assay. Lundin A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:27–42

Continuous-flow bioluminescent assays employing sepharose-immobilized enzymes. Vellom DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:229–37

Relationship of chromosomal damage induced by caffeine to growth temperature and ATP level in proliferating cells. Hernández P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;164(5):327–33

Displacement of serotonin from its adenosine triphosphate complex by tricyclic amines in vitro. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(9):264–6

Effect of X irradiation on adenosine triphosphate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the CaNT mouse tumor. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May; 110(2):305–9

Improved maintenance of adenosine triphosphate in five-day perfused kidneys with adenine and ribose. McAnulty JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1376–9

Ultracytochemistry of pancreatic damage induced by excess lysine. Kishino Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):153–67

[The ATP concentration of drinking water compared to the colony count] Stutz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of urinary tract infection by bioluminescence of bacterial ATP] Shaked Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of a bioluminescence method for determining the number of viable BCG particles] Janaszek W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the ATP component of sympathetic co-transmission in the rat vas deferens by AMP. Satchell D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):305–8

Changes of membrane currents in cardiac cells induced by long whole-cell recordings and tolbutamide. Belles B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):582–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

One-electron activation in ATP synthesis. Nedelina OS, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1-2):129–54

Regulation of anaerobic ATP-generating pathways in trout fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Dobson GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R186–94

An ATP/2e-stoichiometry of 1 1/2 is thermodynamically possible for site 3 of oxidative phosphorylation. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):176–82

Molecular mechanism of ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Penefsky HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):97–9

Transmembrane gradient and ligand-induced mechanisms of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Fernandez-Belda F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8083–9

Kinetic control of mitochondrial ATP synthesis. LaNoue KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7667–75

Anomalous oxygen-18 exchange during ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Sines JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6144–9

Obligate intracellular parasites do not synthesize ATP [letter] Prabhakaran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct-Dec;58(4):663–4

Modulation of messenger RNA metabolism in experimental methyl mercury neurotoxicity. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1-2):1–17

Methanogenesis and ATP synthesis in a protoplast system of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Mountfort DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):892–900

Activation and inhibition of ATP synthesis in cell envelope vesicles of Halobacterium halobium. Mukohata Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):311–8

Kinetic modalities of ATP synthesis. Regulation by the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14031–8

Metabolic recovery following temporary regional myocardial ischemia in the rat. Ibel H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:61–5

Relationships among ATP synthesis, K+ gradients, and neurotransmitter amino acid levels in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Dagani F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1229–40

Trifluoperazine activates and releases latent ATP-generating enzymes associated with the synaptic plasma membrane. Leung TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):232–8

Observations on the energy and redox state and protein synthetic rate in animal and human placentas. Carroll MJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):21–30

31P NMR studies of adenosine-stimulated ATP synthesis in perfused luteinized ovaries. Haseltine FP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):796–800

Effects of urea phosphate, ammonium ions and pH on Ureaplasma ATP synthesis. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):405–13

Energy production in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Romano N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S308–12

[Is calcium a primum movens in the pathogenesis of cerebrovascular accidents?] Lepagnol J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ATP synthesis in the membrane fragments of Staphylococcus aureus cells induced by a sudden increase in pH] Serezhenkov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec; 31(6):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP generation by the plasma membranes of human placental cells as affected by insulin and epidermal growth factor] Karelin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of ATP synthesis in incomplete uncoupling indicate the existence of a threshold potential for the functional rearrangement of H+-ATpase] Bronnikov GE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):476–80 **(Rus)**

[Coupling of alpha-thrombin-stimulated ATP generation by the plasma membranes of human platelets with proton and Na+ transport] Karelin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of signal ATP in plasma membranes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The action of sphingomyelinase from Bacillus cereus on ATP-depleted bovine erythrocyte membranes and different lipid composition of liposomes. Tomita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):127–35

Metabolic manipulation of key glycolytic enzymes: a novel proposal for the maintenance of red cell 2,3-DPG and ATP levels during storage. Vora S. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2-3):S285–9

ATP hyposecretion from platelet dense bodies—evidence for the purinergic hypothesis and a marker of migraine. Joseph R, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):403–10

Kinetics of energy consumption in human platelets with blocked ATP regeneration. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):985–90

The ATP-binding site of the erythrocyte membrane Ca2+ pump. Amino acid sequence of the fluorescein isothiocyanate-reactive region. Filoteo AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6526–30

Stimulation of phosphate uptake in human platelets by thrombin and collagen. Changes in specific 32P labeling of metabolic ATP and polyphosphoinositides. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7047–52

Thermodynamic analysis of precisely measured oxygen equilibria of tench (Tinca tinca) hemoglobin and their dependence on ATP and protons. Jensen FB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):137–43

ATP-secretion occurs as an initial response in collagen induced platelet activation. Malmgren R. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):445–53

[Modification of the level of adenosine triphosphate in digital pulp capillary blood in patients with microcirculatory disorders following i.v. injection of coenzyme A (CoA 1000)] Kirsch F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in erythrocyte ATP after the oral administration of buflomedil hydrochloride] Briguglio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet ATP, ADP and serotonin] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:165–82 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. II. Relationship between mean platelet volume and the concentrations of ATP, ADP, and beta-TG in platelets] Saigo G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1417–21 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Inhibition of calcium influx in isolated adult rat heart cells by ATP depletion. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):586–94

[Depletion of cytoplasmic ATP in the heart and the contractile function of the myocardium] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(2):483–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[gamma-32P]ATP as a tracer of the fragmentation of Ca-F-actin. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):801–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and estimation of ATP from human spermatozoa. Lyons G, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):455–60

A rapid HPLC method for determination of adenylate energy charge. Viarengo A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1234–5

A microwave method for the extraction of cellular ATP. Tsai TL. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Dec;13(6):343–5

ATP-hemoglobin purification by ATP-agarose affinity chromatography. Hsia CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):153–7

Extraction of adenosine triphosphate from microbial and somatic cells. Stanley PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:14–22

METABOLISM

A mixed cation (IRC-50)–anion (IR-4B) exchanger shows storage properties reminiscent of the storage of catecholamines (CA) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in chromaffin granules. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):587–8

The role of metals in enzyme-catalyzed substitutions at each of the phosphorus atoms of ATP. Mildvan AS. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:103–26 (98 ref.)

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: normal ATP turnover in cultured cells. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:493–9

Preservation of ATP in the perfused liver. Höper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:371–5

Optical detection of calcium dependent ATP release from stimulated medullary chromaffin cells. Rojas E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:7–29

Inferences on the rapid metabolism of exogenously applied ATP in isolated smooth muscle preparations using pharmacological studies. Satchell D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:501–5

ATP-dependent calcium transport across basal plasma membranes of human placental trophoblast. Fisher GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C38–46

Postischemic hemodynamics and recovery of renal adenosine triphosphate. Gaudio KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):F603–9

ATP turnover and renal response of dog tubules to pH changes in vitro. Manillier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F919–32

ATP-dependent regulation of cytoplasmic free calcium in nerve terminals. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C588–94

Four brief periods of myocardial ischemia cause no cumulative ATP loss or necrosis. Reimer KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1306–15

Ammonium ion substitutes for K+ in ATP-dependent Na+ transport by basolateral membrane vesicles. Towle DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R479–89

ATP depletion in slow-twitch red muscle of rat. Whitlock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C426–32

The calcium-sensitive dye arsenazo III inhibits calcium transport and ATP hydrolysis by the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Riollet S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):160–2

The effect of kallikrein on spermatozoal ATP and other semen parameters. Berzin M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun; 19 Spec No:273–7

The effect of halothane on the steady-state levels of high-energy phosphates in the neonatal heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):231–5

Studies on the regeneration of seven cosubstrates for enzymic reactions. Deffner A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 501:171–7

Chromaffin vesicle function in intact cells. Kirshner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:207–19

Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Thermodynamic efficiency in nonlinear biochemical reactions. Ross J, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:401–22 (78 ref.)

Proton-translocating ATPases. Al-Awqati Q. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:179–99 (72 ref.)

ATPase activity of biotin carboxylase provides evidence for initial activation of HCO3- by ATP in the carboxylation of biotin. Climent I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):465–70

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on recovery of hypoxia-induced changes in ATP and creatine phosphate contents of sinoatrial nodal cells of the rabbit's heart after reoxygenation. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):96–108

Glycerol production in relation to the ATP pool and heat production rate of the yeasts Debaryomyces hansenii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae during salt stress. Larsson C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 May;147(4):358–63

Repeated short periods of regional myocardial ischemia: effect on local function and high energy phosphate levels. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):361–72

Measurement of Pi dissociation from actin filaments following ATP hydrolysis using a linked enzyme assay. Carlier MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1069–75

Stimulation of synaptosomal ATP-dependent Ca2+-uptake by N-ethylmaleimide. Gandhi CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1273–80

Urea-induced transformation of native estrogen receptor and evidence for separate DNA-and ATP-binding sites. Hutchens TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1250–5

Amidohydrolysis of N-methylhydantoin coupled with ATP hydrolysis. Kim JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1006–12

Synthesis of P1,P4-di(adenosine 5'-) tetraphosphate by leucyl-tRNA synthetase, coupled with ATP regeneration. Kitabatake S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):173–8

Nucleotide stereochemistry in the formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase reaction. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):967–73

The antidiabetic sulfonylurea glibenclamide is a potent blocker of the ATP-modulated K+ channel in insulin secreting cells. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):21–5

Role of ATP and enzyme-bound nascent peptides in the control of elongation for mycobacillin synthesis. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):265–8

The role of ATP in the control of H+-galactoside symport in the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):729–34

The effect of electron-affinic radiosensitizers on ATP levels in V79 379A Chinese hamster cells. Hodgkiss RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):393–6

Uncoupling of ATP binding to Na+,K+-ATPase from its stimulation of ouabain binding: studies of the inhibition of Na+,K+-ATPase by a monoclonal antibody. Ball WJ Jr. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7155–62

Direct ATP photolabeling of Escherichia coli recA proteins: identification of regions required for ATP binding. Banks GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5882–9

NMR of a synthetic peptide spanning the triphosphate binding site of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1471–8

Direct evidence for ADP-Pi-F-actin as the major intermediate in ATP-actin polymerization. Rate of dissociation of Pi from actin filaments. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7789–92

ATP-induced dissociation of rabbit skeletal actomyosin subfragment 1. Characterization of an isomerization of the ternary acto-S1-ATP complex. Geeves MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8454–8

Binding and hydrolysis of ATP by cardiac myosin subfragment 1: effect of solution parameters on transient kinetics. Hazzard JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8141–9

Effect of single amino acid changes in the region of the adenylylation site of T4 RNA ligase. Heaphy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1688–96

Characteristics of the formation of enzyme-bound ATP from medium inorganic phosphate by mitochondrial F1 adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Kandpal RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1512–7

Interaction of recA protein with a photoaffinity analogue of ATP, 8-azido-ATP: determination of nucleotide cofactor binding parameters and of the relationship between ATP binding and ATP hydrolysis. Kowalczykowski SC. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):5872–81

Interactions between nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor during ATP hydrolysis. Leckband D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2306–12

Structure of the oxalate-ATP complex with pyruvate kinase: ATP as a bridging ligand for the two divalent cations. Lodato DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2243–50

Gelsolin inhibits nucleotide exchange from actin. Tellam RL. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5799–804

31P-NMR saturation transfer measurements of exchange between Pi and ATP in the reactions catalysed by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate kinase in vitro. Brindle KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):45–55

The position of the ATP binding site on the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Gutierrez-Merino C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):207–16

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase: confirmation of the three-pool model for the phosphointermediates of Na+-ATPase activity. Estimation of the enzyme-ATP dissociation rate constant. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):302–14

Energy-dependent formation of free ATP in yeast submitochondrial particles, and its stimulation by oligomycin. Lundin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):279–85

Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis of the porcine intestinal brush-border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):46–52

Effects of ATP-MgCl2 and adenosine-MgCl2 administration on intracellular ATP levels in the kidney. Sumpio BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):303–8

Saturation-transfer studies of ATP-Pi exchange in isolated perfused rat liver. Thoma WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):225–31

Coordination of biogenic amines with synaptosomal and vesicular metal ions: equilibrium and spectral studies in model systems. Rajan KS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(2):93–117

Molecular basis for ATP/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate control switch-over (poikilotherm/homeotherm) an intermediate amino-acid sequence in the hemoglobin of the great Indian rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis, Perissodactyla). Abbasi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):323–32

Purification and characterization of the Ro and La antigens. Modulation of their binding affinities to poly(U) by phosphorylation and the presence of ATP. Bachmann M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):671–80

Effect of substrate heat-denaturation on ATP- and ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Dubiel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):159–64

The adenylate kinase reaction acts as a frequency filter towards fluctuations of ATP utilization in the cell. Veuthey AL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):19–28

Phosphate burst in permeable muscle fibers of the rabbit. Ferenczi MA. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):471–7

Application of the theory of enzyme subunit interactions to ATP-hydrolyzing enzymes. The case of Na,K-ATPase. Plesner IW. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):69–78

ATP induces microsecond rotational motions of myosin heads crosslinked to actin. Svensson EC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):999–1002

Analysis of compartmentation of ATP in skeletal and cardiac muscle using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance saturation transfer. Zahler R, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):883–93

Release of endogenous ATP from rat caudal artery. Westfall DP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):125–7

Adenosine: an importance beyond ATP [editorial] Watt AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1455–6

Enzymatically inactive p60c-src mutant with altered ATP-binding site is fully phosphorylated in its carboxy-terminal regulatory region. Jove R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):937–43

ATP activates dnaA protein in initiating replication of plasmids bearing the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Sekimizu K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):259–65

Effect of ATP inhibitors on the translocation of luminal membrane between cytoplasm and cell surface of transitional epithelial cells during the expansion-contraction cycle of the rat urinary bladder. Sarikas SN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):109–17

Contractile failure and high-energy phosphate turnover during hypoxia: 31P-NMR surface coil studies in living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):871–8

Comparison of the chemosensitivity of human neoplastic tissues between succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test and ATP assay [letter] Anai H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):107–9

Do protozoa conceal a high potency of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolysis present in Toxoplasma gondii? Asai T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):365–7

31P-NMR studies of phosphate metabolites in intact red and white swimming muscles of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Jørgensen L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):447–50

Phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Phosphate removal from ATP, phosphorylated proteins and other phosphate compounds. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):375–80

Contractility, ATP, and creatine phosphate during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: the effects of adenosine and inhibition of adenosine catabolism in the dog heart. Wu SQ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):7–12

ATP-linked monomer-polymer equilibrium of smooth muscle myosin: the free folded monomer traps ADP.Pi. Cross RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2637–41

Both ATP and an energized inner membrane are required to import a purified precursor protein into mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1073–7

Import of frog prepropeptide GLa into microsomes requires ATP but does not involve docking protein or ribosomes.

Schlenstedt G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):699–703
The ATP requiring step in assembly of M13 procoat protein into microsomes is related to preservation of transport competence of the precursor protein. Wiech H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1011–6
Endotoxin-induced ATP depletion in thyrotoxic rats. Ando K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):843–9
Simultaneous synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP regulated by the inhibitor protein in submitochondrial particles. Beltrán C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):163–8
Trout sperm motility. The transient movement of trout sperm is related to changes in the concentration of ATP following the activation of the flagellar movement. Christen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):667–71
Quantification of ATP-producing and consuming processes of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):701–5
Kinetics of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by isolated TF1 and reconstituted TF0F1 ATPase. Rögner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):255–61
The ATP assay is more sensitive than the succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test for predicting cell viability. Maehara Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):273–6
Sympathetic nerve-mediated release of ATP from the guinea-pig vas deferens is unaffected by reserpine. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):207–14
Adenosine 5'-triphosphate release evoked by electrical nerve stimulation from the guinea-pig gallbladder. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):77–82
Patterns in the distribution of intracellular ATP concentration in relation to coordination of amoeboid cell behavior in Physarum polycephalum. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):191–201
Reorganization of alpha-actinin and vinculin in living cells following ATP depletion and replenishment. Wang YL. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):16–28
The cytoplasmic pH, ATP content and total protein synthesis rate during heat-shock protein inducing treatments in yeast. Weitzel G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):64–79
7-Mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate functions as component B in ATP-independent methane formation from methyl-CoM with reduced cobalamin as electron donor. Ankel-Fuchs D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 213(1):123–7
Decrease of cellular ATP by dihexanoylglycerol may limit responses to protein kinase C activation. Dawson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):171–5
Pi in equilibrium ATP exchange in the absence of proton gradient by the H+-ATPase from yeast plasma membranes. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):323–7
Creatine kinase-catalyzed ATP-phosphocreatine exchange: comparison of 31P-NMR saturation transfer technique and radioisotope tracer methods. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):89–93
Steady-state rate of F1-ATPase turnover during ATP hydrolysis by the single catalytic site. Milgrom YaM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):63–7
Transport of F1-ATPase subunit beta into mitochondria depends on both a membrane potential and nucleoside triphosphates. Pfanner N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):152–6
ATP release from pure cholinergic synaptosomes is not blocked by tetanus toxin. Rabasseda X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):337–40
Misunderstanding or misrepresentation? 'Reticulocyte lipoxygenase, ingensin, and ATP-dependent proteolysis'. Rapoport S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):193–6
Metabolic state of the rat liver with ethanol: comparison of in vivo 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with freeze clamp assessment. Helzberg JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):83–8
Intracellular adenosine triphosphate as a measure of human tumor cell viability and drug modulated growth. Ahmann FR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):474–80
Decreased exchange of adenine nucleotides in human placental mitochondria. Martínez F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):275–9
High-energy phosphates and surface oxygen pressure fields in skeletal muscle after high-energy trauma. Lovén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):45–55
Quantitative description of side chain effects on binding to protein. Charton M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug; 28(2):201–7
Stabilization of a derangement in adenosine triphosphate metabolism during sustained, partial ischemia in the dog heart. Neill WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):894–900
ATP utilization and force during intermittent and continuous muscle contractions. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):167–74
pH measurement in human skeletal muscle samples: effect of phosphagen hydrolysis. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1949–54
Effects of antibiotics and other inhibitors on ATP-dependent protein translocation into membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2373–9
ATP-driven calcium transport in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus sanguis. Houng HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1040–4
Inhibition by corrins of the ATP-dependent activation and CO2 reduction by the methylreductase system in Methanobacterium bryantii. Whitman WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):87–92
Fast estimation of ATP/ADP ratio as a special step in pharmacological and toxicological studies using the cell-free translation systems. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):53–6
Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+, K+-ATPase. III. Cooperative effect of ATP and Na+ on complete release of K+ from E2K. Homareda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):789–93
Fluorometric study on the interaction of amino acids and ATP with valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kakitani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):477–84
Transient kinetics of formation of phosphorylated intermediate (EP) by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle: ligand addition sequence-dependent rate of EP formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1319–28
Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase: distinction of phosphoenzymes formed from MgATP and CaATP as substrates and interconversion of the phosphoenzymes by Mg2+ and Ca2+. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1329–42
(Na+ + K+)-ATPase: on the number of the ATP sites of the functional unit. Askari A. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):359–74 (105 ref.)
The ATP-dependent interaction of eukaryotic initiation factors with mRNA. Abramson RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3826–32
Inhibition of ATP-regulated K+ channels precedes depolarization-induced increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in pancreatic beta-cells. Arkhammar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5448–54
ATP-coupled transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi. Balch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14681–9
ATP-coupled transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Functional boundaries of secretory compartments. Balch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14690–6
recA protein-promoted ATP hydrolysis occurs throughout recA nucleoprotein filaments. Brenner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4011–6
Regulation of adult and fetal myocardial phosphofructokinase. Relief of cooperativity and competition between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, ATP, and citrate. Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2171–5
ATP-independent renaturation of complementary DNA strands by the mutant recA1 protein from Escherichia coli. Bryant FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12988–93
The mechanisms of ATP hydrolysis accompanying the polymerization of Mg-actin and Ca-actin. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3052–9
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure of Mn2+ and Mn2+ X ATP complex bound to coupling factor 1 of the H+-ATPase from chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16969–75
Human insulin receptors mutated at the ATP-binding site lack protein tyrosine kinase activity and fail to mediate postreceptor effects of insulin. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1842–7
Energy-linked nicotinamide-nucleotide transhydrogenase. Characterization of reconstituted ATP-driven transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5008–14
Phosphate transfer between acetate kinase and enzyme I of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Fox DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13498–503
Markedly different ATP requirements for rRNA synthesis and mtDNA light strand transcription versus mRNA synthesis in isolated human mitochondria. Gaines G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1907–15
Photosensitized cleavage of dynein heavy chains. Cleavage at the "V1 site" by irradiation at 365 nm in the presence of ATP and vanadate. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2780–6
The conformation of cross-linked actin.S-1 in the presence and absence of ATP. King RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6128–34
Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Asymmetry and subunit location. Kironde FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3488–95
Correlation between the ATP synthetic active state and the ATP hydrolytic active state in chloroplast ATP synthase-ATPase complex CF0 . CF1. Komatsu-Takaki M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8202–5
ATP depletion causes a reversible redistribution and inactivation of a subpopulation of galactosyl receptors in isolated rat hepatocytes. McAbee DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1942–5
Chromobindin A. A Ca2+ and ATP regulated chromaffin granule binding protein. Martin WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2803–10
Intracellular compartmentalization of adenosine triphosphate. Miller DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13911–5
Identification of N-[p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide-modified residue participating in dynamic fluorescence changes accompanying Na+,K+-dependent ATP hydrolysis. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13197–202
Catecholamine secretion from digitonin-treated PC12 cells. Effects of Ca2+, ATP, and protein kinase C activators. Peppers SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14665–9
Mature mRNA is selectively released from the nuclear matrix by an ATP/dATP-dependent mechanism sensitive to topoisomerase inhibitors. Schröder HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8917–25
Absence of a phosphorylated intermediate during ATP hydrolysis by Escherichia coli transcription termination protein rho. Stitt BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15906–9
Affinity labeling of adenylate kinase with adenosine diphosphopyridoxal. Presence of Lys21 in the ATP-binding site. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8257–61
Elevation of cAMP in cultured mesangial cells diminishes vasopressin-stimulated increases of phosphate uptake and 32P-specific activity in ATP but has no effect on phosphoinositide metabolism. Troyer DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1614–7
Enhanced ability of skeletal muscle containing cyclocreatine phosphate to sustain ATP levels during ischemia following beta-adrenergic stimulation. Turner DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6605–9
Oxygen exchange between Pi in the medium and water during ATP hydrolysis mediated by skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for Pi binding to a force-generating state. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15557–64
In vitro translocation of protein across Escherichia coli membrane vesicles requires both the proton motive force and ATP. Yamane K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2358–62
Protection by bepridil against myocardial ATP-catabolism is probably due to negative inotropy. Huizer T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):55–61
Role of ATP hydrolysis in the degradation of proteins by protease La from Escherichia coli. Edmunds T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(3):187–91
Rate constants for the reactions of ATP- and ADP-actin with the ends of actin filaments. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2747–54
The effect of anaesthetics on the concentration of creatine phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):341–9
Noninvasive assessment of myocardial viability by measuring adenosine triphosphate degradation product in coronary sinus effluent of preserved dog heart. Kaneko M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):8–14
Iron release from transferrin: synergistic interaction between adenosine triphosphate and an ammonium sulfate fraction of hemolysate. Pollack S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):411–4
Fast charge translocations associated with partial reactions of the Na,K-pump: I. Current and voltage transients after photochemical release of ATP. Borlinghaus R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):161–78
Structure of the actin-myosin complex produced by crosslinking in the presence of ATP. Arata T. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):107–16
Binding of diphosphoglycerate and ATP to oxyhemoglobin dimers. Benesch RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5; 190(3):481–5
ATP binding and crossbridge structure in muscle. Clarke ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):581–5
The influence of inhibitors of the ATP degradative pathway on recovery of function and high energy phosphate after transient ischemia in the rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:55–9
Why do cells need phosphocreatine and a phosphocreatine shuttle. Kammermeier H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):115–8
Is force production in the myocardium directly dependent upon the free energy change of ATP hydrolysis? Kentish JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):879–84
Calcium antagonists and evolving myocardial infarction: studies of the effects of nifedipine on tissue ATP, collateral flow and infarct size in the closed chest dog. Kudoh Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:77–92
Independent conformational changes caused by calmodulin and calcium in the cardiac microsomal (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase during its ATP hydrolysis-ATP synthesis cycle. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):39–46
Protective effects of amiodarone pretreatment on mitochondrial function and high energy phosphates in ischaemic rat heart. Nokin P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):603–14
Significance of release of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine induced by hypoxia or adrenaline in perfused rat heart. Vial C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):187–97
Force-velocity relation and rate of ATP hydrolysis in osmotically compressed skinned smooth muscle of the guinea pig. Arheden H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):151–60
Effects of reserpine and tetrabenazine on catecholamine and ATP storage in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):563–73

ATP release from affinity-purified rat cholinergic nerve terminals. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):622–30

Extracellular ATP modulates calcium uptake and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lindgren CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1567–73

Coordinated release of ATP and ACh from cholinergic synaptosomes and its inhibition by calmodulin antagonists. Schweitzer E. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2948–56

Transmitter release from presynaptic terminals of electric organ: inhibition by the calcium channel antagonist omega Conus toxin. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2390–6

Pharmacologic modulation of ATP release from isolated rat hearts in response to vasoconstrictor stimuli using a continuous flow technique. Darius H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):542–7

Influence of inhibitors of ATP catabolism on myocardial recovery after ischemia. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):187–95

ATP assay: ability to distinguish cytostatic from cytocidal anticancer drug effects. Garewal HS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov; 77(5):1039–45

Early change of adenosine triphosphate levels in L5178Y cells during hyperthermia. Shinohara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):333–5

Binding of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B to ATP and its related compounds. Inaba A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13; 39(15):1345–51

31P NMR measurements of T2 relaxation times of ATP with surface coils: suppression of J modulation. Albrand JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):941–5

Myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism in closed chest dog: creation of an animal model. Osbakken M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):801–7

Comparison of ATP-dependent calcium transport and calcium-activated ATPase activities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma from rats of various ages. Narayanan N. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):127–43

Phosphorylation of human immune interferon (IFN-gamma). Kung HF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:296–301

Commercially available firefly luciferase reagents. Leach FR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:51–70

Evidence for the involvement of ATP in co-translational protein translocation. Chen LL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15; 328(6126):164–6

A family of related ATP-binding subunits coupled to many distinct biological processes in bacteria. Higgins CF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):448–50

Glucocorticoid receptors lacking hormone-binding activity are bound in nuclei of ATP-depleted cells. Mendel DB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):478–80

Involvement of intracellular ATP in cytotoxicity of topoisomerase II-targetting antitumor drugs. Kupfer G, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):37–40

The effect of inorganic phosphate on the ATP hydrolysis rate and the tension transients in chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Kawai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):1–9

Opposite effects of tolbutamide and diazoxide on the ATP-dependent K+ channel in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Trube G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):493–9

An answer to a reported apparent contradiction in the predicted relation between the concentration of ATP and K in living cells. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974; 6(3):285–6

Consensus topography in the ATP binding site of the simian virus 40 and polyomavirus large tumor antigens. Bradley MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4026–30

Replacement of lysine residue 1030 in the putative ATP-binding region of the insulin receptor abolishes insulin- and antibody-stimulated glucose uptake and receptor kinase activity. Ebina Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):704–8

Regulation of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin-tropomyosin: effect of the binding of the myosin subfragment 1 (S-1).ATP complex. Greene LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3102–6

Nucleotide binding by a 24-residue peptide from the RecA protein of Escherichia coli. Knight KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9289–93

Specific requirement for ATP at an early step of in vitro transcription of human mitochondrial DNA. Narasimhan N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4078–82

Dependence of thermodynamic efficiency of proton pumps on frequency of oscillatory concentration of ATP. Schell M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):424–8

Oxidant injury of cultured cells: biochemical consequences. Spragg RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:253–8

Permeability of red-cell membrane to adenosine triphosphate (ATP) molecules during hemorrhagic shock. Chiao JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):528–33

Phosphate depletion and ATP metabolism in muscle and liver during trauma, sepsis and total parenteral nutrition. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):188–93

[Experimental study of multiple organ failure its relation to cAMP and ATP] Meng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):308–11, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of synthetic isoharringtonine on DNA, RNA, ATP, protein and nucleoprotein of transplanted tumor cells in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trimetazidine preservation of the energy potential of the myocardium during ischemia and reperfusion. Phosphorus NMR spectroscopy study of the isolated heart] Lavanchy N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ATP and DNA in the ejaculate of subfertile males] Maier U. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 2;104(37):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of adenosine-5'-triphosphate by cell membranes of rabbit mammae after administration of prolactin and its possible value for hormonal signal conduction] Karelin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-phosphocreatine metabolism catalyzed by creatine kinase. Comparison of saturation transfer (NMR) and isotope labeling technics] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What determines the rate of ATP hydrolysis in mitochondria?] Cherniak BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):497–9 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline regulation of the energy of heat production and ATP utilization during normal single muscle contraction and in hyperoxia] Pchelenko LD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of ATP-independent stages of reaction catalyzed by phage T4 RNA-ligase] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro-excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Relation between calcium channels and intracellular metabolism] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of adenosine, AMP and ATP in rats] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release reaction in Glanzmann thrombasthenia] Schattner MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

K-channels in an insulin-secreting cell line: effects of ATP and sulphonylureas. Ashford ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:69–76

Glucose suppresses ATP-inhibited K-channels in pancreatic beta-cells. Cook DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:63–7

Potentiating synergism between adenosine diphosphate or triphosphate and acetylcholine on insulin secretion. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E416–21

Comparison of effects of ATP-MgCl2 and adenosine-MgCl2 on renal function following ischemia. Sumpio BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R388–93

Cardiovascular function during controlled hypotension induced by adenosine triphosphate or sodium nitroprusside in the anesthetized dog. Kien ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):103–10

ATP stimulates inositol phosphates accumulation and calcium mobilization in a primary culture of rat aortic myocytes. Phaneuf S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):454–60

Interconversion of inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate to inositol (1,3,4,5)-tetrakisphosphate and (1,3,4)-trisphosphate in permeabilized adrenal glomerulosa cells is calcium-sensitive and ATP-dependent. Rossier MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):259–65

Inhibition of protein kinase C from polymorphonuclear neutrophils by long chain acyl coenzyme A and counteraction by Mg-ATP. Stasia MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):428–36

Effects of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1, P4-tetraphosphate and of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the higher order structure of calf thymus DNA. Westkaemper RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):617–23

Skeletal muscle and liver contain a soluble ATP + ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic system. Fagan JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):335–43

Dinitrophenyl glutathione efflux from human erythrocytes is primary active ATP-dependent transport. LaBelle EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):443–9

Cyclic taurine analogs. Synthesis and effects on ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake in rat retina. Liebowitz SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2109–14

ATP and phosphate-modified adenine nucleotide analogues. Effects on insulin secretion and calcium uptake. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):377–80

S-adenosylhomocysteinase: mechanism of reversible and irreversible inactivation by ATP, cAMP, and 2'-deoxyadenosine. de la Haba G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8337–42

Nucleotide-induced change of the interaction between the 20- and 26-kilodalton heavy-chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross-linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168–73

Relationship between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activation and MgATP inhibition of rat liver phosphofructokinase at high pH. Kinetic evidence for individual binding sites linked by finite couplings. Reinhart GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7308–13

Optimal posttranslational translocation of the precursor of PhoE protein across Escherichia coli membrane vesicles requires both ATP and the protonmotive force. De Vrije T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):63–72

In squid axons, ATP modulates Na+-Ca2+ exchange by a Ca2+i-dependent phosphorylation. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):347–54

Glucose transport in human red cell membranes. Dependence of age, ATP, and insulin. Jensen MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):282–90

Extracellular ATP increases cytosolic free calcium in thymocytes and initiates the blastogenesis of the phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-treated medullary population. el-Moatassim C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):437–44

Characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase-liposomes. III. Controlled activation and inhibition of symmetric pumps by timed asymmetric ATP, RbCl, and cardiac glycoside addition. Rey HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):27–37

Modulation of testicular galactolipid sulfotransferase activity in vitro by ATP. Taylor T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):131–7

Characterization of CrATP-induced calcium occlusion in membrane-bound and soluble monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):313–22

Vanadate inhibition of ATP-dependent H+ transport in membrane vesicles from turtle bladder epithelial cells. Youmans SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):88–102

Stiffness of skinned rabbit psoas fibers in MgATP and MgPPi solution. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):685–91

P2-purinoceptors of two subtypes in the rabbit mesenteric artery: reactive blue 2 selectively inhibits responses mediated via the P2y-but not the P2x-purinoceptor. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):383–91

Potentiation of adenosine triphosphate-induced contractile responses of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens by adenosine monophosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphorothioate. Fedan JS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):633–9

Intracranial pressure changes during infusions of adenosine triphosphate and sodium nitroprusside. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Mar;63(2):186–92

Exogenous ATP and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat liver. Lee JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):205–19

Dimer-tetramer transition in hemoglobins from Liophis miliaris—I. Effect of organic polyphosphates. Matsuura MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):683–7

Comparative kinetic behaviour and regulation by fructose-1,6-bisphosphate and ATP of pyruvate kinase from erythrocytes, reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Rodriguez-Horche P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):553–7

Actions of extracellular UTP and ATP in perfused rat liver. A comparative study. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):65–71

Further comparison of contractions of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens induced by ATP and related analogs. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):279–91

ATP mediates coronary vasoconstriction via P2x-purinoceptors and coronary vasodilatation via P2y-purinoceptors in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hopwood AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):49–54

Lack of involvement of Ca2+ conductance change in ATP-induced depolarization of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):287–94

Compared effects of ATP vs adenosine on pulmonary circulation of COPD. Gaba S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:515–22

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in human isolated pancreatic B-cells. Ashcroft FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):9–12

Exogenous ATP raises cytoplasmic free calcium in fura-2 loaded piglet aortic endothelial cells. Hallam TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):95–9

Specific effects of ATP on the kinetics of reconstituted bovine heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Hüther FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):89–94

The formation of plasma membrane blebs in hepatocytes exposed to agents that increase cytosolic Ca2+ is mediated by the activation of a non-lysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):139–44

Mg2+-ATP induces filament growth from retinal rod outer segments with disrupted plasma membranes. Parker KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):35–40

2,3-Bisphosphoglycerate inhibits ATP-stimulated proteolysis. Roche E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14; 221(2):231–5

An ATP-dependent and inositol trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool linked with microfilaments of the parietal cell. Tsunoda Y. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):47–52

Experimental documentation of presence of purinergic receptors at human atria. Marmo E, et al.

Int J Tissue React 1986;8(5):411–9

Effects of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on ventricular escape rhythm in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1145–51

Effects of nucleotides on ATP-dependent protein translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):828–32

Acceleration of the rate of fluorescence decrease by high concentrations of ATP under the condition of accumulation of ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme in Na+,K+-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1231–9

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins and synthetic phosphopeptides. Study of the specificity of the polycation-stimulated and MgATP-dependent phosphorylase phosphatases. Agostinis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1060–4

Purification and characterization of an ATP-sensitive actin gelation protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3404–8

Reconstitution of ATP-dependent calcium transport from streptococci. Ambudkar SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15596–600

ATP induces conformational changes in mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Effect on the cytochrome c binding site. Bisson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5992–8

Rapid release of 42K and 86Rb from an occluded state of the Na,K-pump in the presence of ATP or ADP. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11104–15

Properties of initiation complexes formed between Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme and primed DNA in the absence of ATP. Kwon-Shin O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2121–30

ATP-dependent degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in permeabilized cells. Leonard DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7914–9

The actions of Ca2+ ionophores on rat basophilic (2H3) cells are dependent on cellular ATP and hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids. A comparison with antigen stimulation. Lo TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4141–5

Transfer of recA protein from one polynucleotide to another. Effect of ATP and determination of the processivity of ATP hydrolysis during transfer. Menetski JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2093–100

Characteristics of Mg2+-dependent, ATP-activated Ca2+ transport in synaptic and microsomal membranes and in permeabilized synaptosomes. Michaelis ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4182–9

Characterization of 2'(3')-trinitrophenyl-ATP as an inhibitor of ATP-dependent initiation complex formation between the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme and primed DNA. Oberfelder R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4190–4

Stimulation by ATP of proinsulin to insulin conversion in isolated rat pancreatic islet secretory granules. Association with the ATP-dependent proton pump. Rhodes CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10712–7

ATP4- permeabilizes the plasma membrane of mouse macrophages to fluorescent dyes. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8884–8

Extracellular ATP4- promotes cation fluxes in the J774 mouse macrophage cell line. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3118–22

ATP-Mn2+ stimulates the generation of a putative mediator of insulin action. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3199–204

Desensitization of muscle phosphofructokinase to ATP inhibition by removal of a carboxyl-terminal heptadecapeptide. Valaitis AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5044–8

A novel microtubule-associated protein from mammalian nerve shows ATP-sensitive binding to microtubules. Hollenbeck PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1539–45

Single channel measurements of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Activation by Ca2+ and ATP and modulation by Mg2+. Smith JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):573–88

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in an insulin-secreting cell line are inhibited by D-glyceraldehyde and activated by membrane permeabilization. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):271–9

The myosin filament. XII. Effect of MgATP on assembly. Chowrashi PK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct; 7(5):413–20

Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by adenine nucleotides and adenosine. Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1573–6

Studies of the unitary properties of adenosine-5'-triphosphate-regulated potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Spruce AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:213–36

Quantitative analysis of the effect of ATP-MgCl2 and adenosine-MgCl2 on the extent of necrosis in rat liver after ischemia. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov; 41(5):518–23

Exogenous ATP-stimulated calcium uptake in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Richards NW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1665–72

Effects of ATP and VIP on guinea pig airways. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 8(11):661–5

Effects of ATP and cyclic AMP on the in vitro assembly and stability of mammalian brain microtubules. Pariente F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):43–54

Externally applied adenosine-5'-triphosphate causes inositol triphosphate accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Häggblad J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):199–204

Apparent stimulation of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha by ATP. Tan CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11; 15(5):2269–78

GTP and GDP activation of K+ channels that can be inhibited by ATP. Dunne MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):564–5

Adenosine triphosphate-activated inward current in isolated smooth muscle cells from rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):644–6

Dual effects of ATP on K+ currents of mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):133–8

Modulation of ionic currents in smooth muscle balls of the rabbit intestine by intracellularly perfused ATP and cyclic AMP. Ohya Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):465–73

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates inositol phospholipid metabolism and prostacyclin formation in adrenal medullary endothelial cells by means of P2-purinergic receptors. Forsberg EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5630–4

Effects of adenyl purines on guinea pig myometrium. Smith MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:367–70

Cardiac electro-pharmacology and therapeutic use of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Munoz A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:255–67

Vagal component in the chronotropic and dromotropic actions of adenosine and ATP. Pelleg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:375–84

Comparative effects of adenosine triphosphate on automaticity and conduction in human cardiac tissue. Sharma AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:315–28

Modulation of neurotransmitter release by adenosine and ATP. Silinsky EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:65–75

Interrelated effects of nucleoside mono- and triphosphates and phosphoenolpyruvate on rat hearts subjected to cardioplegic arrest at normothermia. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):33–8

Impairment of endothelium-dependent vasodilation induced by acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakagomi T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):482–9

[Reconstitution of high-affinity galactose transport of Salmonella typhimurium in proteoliposomes: energization by lipoamide and NAD or by the membrane potential; inhibition by ATP] Richarme G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of ATP in man] Gaba S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of purinergic P2 receptors at the level of the caudal artery of the rat and the saphenous vein of the dog] Saiag B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracellular ATP potentiates the secretion of insulin induced by tolbutamide] Selles P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular changes during hypotensive anesthesia—a comparison of trimethaphan, glyceryl trinitrate and ATP] Sakamoto Y. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine and adenosine triphosphate in the ischemic canine heart] Tateda T. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelated effects of ATP and ionic strength on Ca2+-sensitivity of isolated myofibrils] Shelud'ko NS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanism of the excitatory action of ATP on the smooth muscles of blood vessels] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-activated ion conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells of the urinary bladder of the guinea pig] Marchenko SM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+ and MgATP2- dependence of shortening in skinned single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C418–27

The metabolism of deoxyguanosine in mitochondria: relationship of the uptake of deoxyguanosine to the electron transport chain and adenosine triphosphate. Watkins LF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):315–21

ATP-dependent proteolysis and the role of ubiquitin in rabbit cardiac muscle. Gehrke PP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):691–708

A pharmacological study of the rabbit saphenous artery in vitro: a vessel with a large purinergic contractile response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):111–20

Alterations in sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange and ATP-dependent Ca2+-binding in hypertrophied heart. Heyliger CE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):328–39

Kinetics of ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by permeabilized rat enterocytes. Effects of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. van Corven EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):197–206

The effect of monovalent and divalent cations on the ATP-dependent Ca2+-binding and phosphorylation during the reaction cycle of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):251–9

Hexokinase PII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by changes in the cytosolic Mg2+-free ATP concentration. Moreno F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):565–9

Intracellular ADP activates K+ channels that are inhibited by ATP in an insulin-secreting cell line. Dunne MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):59–62

The ATP-sensitivity of K+ channels in rat pancreatic B-cells is modulated by ADP. Kakei M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):63–6

ATP can promote activation and deactivation of the rod cGMP-phosphodiesterase. Kinetic light scattering on intact rod outer segments. Kamps KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):241–7

Temporary inhibition of the initiation of motility of demembranated hamster sperm by high concentrations of ATP. Yeung CH. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):359–70

The role of ATP in the cytostructure of the hepatocytes. Katz J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):127–36

ATP keeps exocytosis sites in a primed state but is not required for membrane fusion: an analysis with Paramecium cells in vivo and in vitro. Vilmart-Seuwen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1279–88

Role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine triphosphate in glucocorticoid-induced cytotoxicity in susceptible lymphoid cells. Berger NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1558–63

The role of NADPH- and reduced glutathione-dependent enzymes in the norepinephrine modulation of the ATP-dependent, hepatic microsomal calcium pump: a new pathway for the noradrenergic regulation of cytosolic calcium in the hepatocyte. Erickson RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):472–7

Role of magnesium and other divalent cations in ATP-utilizing enzymes. Mildvan AS. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(1):28–33

A novel receptor-operated Ca2+-permeable channel activated by ATP in smooth muscle. Benham CD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):275–8

Asymmetric distribution of purinergic and adrenergic neurotransmission cooperates in the motor activity along the rat vas deferens. Rohde GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):197–202

ATP and GTP are essential for olfactory response. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):253–8

Calcium and ATP regulate the activity of a non-selective cation channel in a rat insulinoma cell line. Sturgess NC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):607–15

Activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: ATP modulates production of an autonomous enzyme. Lou LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9497–501

Purines and cotransmitters in adrenergic and cholinergic neurones. Burnstock G. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:193–203 (128 ref.)

Cardiac electrophysiology and pharmacology of adenosine and ATP. Basic and clinical aspects. Proceedings of the 27th annual A.N. Richards Symposium. Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, May 1–2, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:1–395

[Properties of ATP-dependent H+-transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Oda W, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the ATP-Mg generated by plasma membranes in mediating signal transmission from the insulin receptor and other regulators to membrane kinase] Karelin AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):77–90 (162 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Wavelength dependence for the inactivation of ATP in the vacuum-ultraviolet region above 140 nm. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):273–7

SECRETION

Concomitant release by ion exchange of catecholamines (CA) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) from bovine chromaffin granules superfused with isotonic sodium or potassium salt solutions. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):585–6

Inhibition by antioxidants of agonist evoked cytosolic Ca++ increase, ATP secretion and aggregation of aspirinated human platelets. Alexandre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):509–14

Direct and continuous detection of ATP secretion from primary monolayer cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. White TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1266–73

[Thrombocyte aggregation in the plasma and whole blood and ATP secretion during hypoxia in cats] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on pulmonary circulation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. ATP: a

pulmonary vasoregulator? Gaba SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1140–4
Reperfusion with ATP–MgCl2 following prolonged ischemia improves myocardial performance. Kopf GS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):114–7
Beneficial effects of adenosine triphosphate–MgCl2 administered intravenously to rabbits subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):483–6
Clinical experiences with adenosine triphosphate for acute management of supraventricular tachycardia. Chu KM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):98–103
[Prostaglandin E1 in stage III and IV arterial occlusive diseases. results of a multicenter study] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Automated bacteriuria screening using the Berthold LB 950 luminescence analyser. Curtis GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):275–80

ADENOSIS OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Decarboxylated–S-adenosylmethionine excretion: a biochemical marker of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Haegele KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):890–5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of S–methylmethionine and S-adenosylmethionine in plant tissue by a dansylation, dual–isotope method. Macnicol PK. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):93–7
Variations of ornithine decarboxylase activity and S-adenosyl–L–methionine and 5′-methylthioadenosine contents during the development of diethylnitrosamine–induced liver hyperplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinoma. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):653–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S-adenosylmethionine: studies on chemical and enzymatic synthesis. Matos JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Feb;9(1):39–52

METABOLISM

S-adenosylmethionine metabolism as a target for adenosine toxicity. Kajander EO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:221–6
Comparison of basal and noradrenaline stimulated methylation of chloroform–extractable products in synaptosomal preparations from the rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1527–9
On the role of O–methylation in the metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2855–61
Chromatographic analysis of the chiral and covalent instability of S-adenosyl–L–methionine. Hoffman JL. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4444–9
Quantitative evaluation and regulation of S-adenosylmethionine–dependent transmethylation in sheep tissues. Xue GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):601–8
Effect of retinol toxicity on hepatic S-adenosylmethionine–dependent transmethylation in rats. Fell D, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):1–7
Formation of formaldehyde from S-adenosyl–L–[methyl–3H]methionine during enzymic transmethylation of histamine. Huszti Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):362–6
dam methylase from E. coli. Circular dichroism investigations of the secondary structure and influence of S-adenosylmethionine. Kriebardis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):297–300
Expression of the cloned coliphage T3 S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase gene inhibits DNA methylation and polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Hughes JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3625–32
Down–regulation of rat liver beta–adrenergic receptors by cysteine. Loo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1555–61
S-adenosylmethionine and transmethylation reactions in trichomonads. Thong KW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):193–8
The variations of S-adenosyl–L–methionine content modulate hepatocyte growth during phenobarbital promotion of diethylnitrosamine–induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Feo F, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(1):109–14
[Interaction of the cyclase and transmethylase systems] Fedorov NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (8):14–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric inhibition of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase by adenosylmethionine. Effects of adenosylmethionine and NADPH on the equilibrium between active and inactive forms of the enzyme and on the kinetics of approach to equilibrium. Jencks DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2485–93
Effects of the transmethylation inhibitor S–adenosyl–homocysteine and of the methyl donor S–adenosyl–methionine on rat Leydig cell function in vitro. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):93–8
Complete cytoprotective action on the gastroduodenal mucosa induced by SAMe against damage provoked by ethanol in man. Laudanno OM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):75–8
[Effects of FO–1561 on postischemic cerebral functional and metabolic recovery in experimental cerebral ischemia] Mabe H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

S–adenosyl–L–methionine: its effect on aminolevulinate dehydratase and glutathione in acute ethanol intoxication. Paredes SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):81–5
S–adenosylmethionine may not be essential for signal transduction during bacterial chemotaxis. Borczuk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3295–300
The role of formate and S–adenosylmethionine in the reversal of nitrous oxide inhibition of formate oxidation in the rat. Makar AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):309–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two cases of infantile porphyria cutanea tarda: successful treatment with oral S–adenosyl–L–methionine and low–dose oral chloroquine. Battle AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):407–15
S–adenosyl–L–methionine and lead intoxication: its therapeutic effect varying the route of administration. Paredes SR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec; 12(3):252–60
The influence of S–adenosylmethionine (SAM) on prolactin in depressed patients. Thomas CS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):97–102
[Effect of S–adenosyl–L–methionine on cerebral monoamine turnover after hypoxia in rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

ADENOVIRIDAE

Isolation and uptake characteristics of adenovirus transformed cell revertants resistant to the antiproliferative effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Rodrigues MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):675–81

ANALYSIS

Soft–laser scanning densitometry performed on a 35–mm slide illustrating SDS–PAGE separation of adenovirion polypeptides. Zeineh RA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2):111–7
The gene–specific initiation factor USF (upstream stimulatory factor) bound at the adenovirus type 2 major late promoter: mass and three–dimensional structure. Hough PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4826–30
[Electrophoretic purification of biologically active structural proteins of the simian adenovirus SA7 in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate] Khil'ko SN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Study of avian adenovirus DNA infectivity in chick embryos. Grabko VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):97–102
Adenovirus promoters and E1A transactivation. Berk AJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:45–79 (161 ref.)
Analysis of promoters of adenovirus type 12 E1A gene in a cell–free transcription system. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):783–90
Altered regulation of c–myc expression in adenovirus–transformed cells. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):712–24
Unique carcinogen enhancement of transformation phenotype displayed by cloned rat embryo fibroblast (CREF) cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate and infected with a specific host–range mutant of type 5 adenovirus. Hermo H Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):967–75
Multiple functional domains in the adenovirus E1A gene. Moran E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):177–8 (24 ref.)
Hepatoma variants (C2) are defective for transcriptional and post–transcriptional actions from both endogenous and viral genomes. Friedman JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1727–31
Stable gene transfer and tissue–specific expression of a human globin gene using adenoviral vectors. Karlsson S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2377–85
The organization of vinculin and alpha–actinin in adenovirus 5–infected rat embryo cells. Jackson P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):161–5
Phylogenetic relationships between adenoviruses as inferred from nucleotide sequences of inverted terminal repeats. Shinagawa M, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):85–93
Comparative analysis of the canAV–1 and canAV–2 genomes. Jouvenne P, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(1–2):109–14
In vitro formation of a lariat structure containing a G2′–5′G linkage. Freyer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4267–73
A comprehensive collection of point mutations in the internal promoter of the adenoviral VAI gene. Rohan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8500–7
Mutations in the E1a gene of type 5 adenovirus result in oncogenic transformation of Fischer rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):117–26
Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome. Effect of viral DNA replication on endogenous and exogenous gene transcription. Babiss LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):643–50
Deletion mutants that alter differential RNA processing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Bhat BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):543–57
Defining the functional domains in the control region of the adenovirus type 2 specific VARNA1 gene. Wu GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):423–42
DNA sequences downstream of the adenovirus type 2 fiber polyadenylation site contain transcription termination signals. Dressler GR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2770–6
Preferential clustering of viral DNA sequences at or near the site of chromosomal rearrangement in fowl adenovirus type 1 DNA–transformed cell lines. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):151–8
Characterization of a low–molecular–weight virus–associated (VA) RNA encoded by simian adenovirus type 7 which functionally can substitute for adenovirus type 5 VA RNAI. Larsson S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):635–44
Insertion of adenovirus type 12 DNA in the vicinity of an intracisternal A particle genome in Syrian hamster tumor cells. Lichtenberg U, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2719–26
MDBK nuclear factor–binding site of various serotypes of adenovirus DNA. Eado S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(10):1011–22
Mutations in the adenovirus major late promoter: effects on viability and transcription during infection. Brunet LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1091–100
An adenovirus type 5 E1A protein with a single amino acid substitution blocks wild–type E1A transactivation. Glenn GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1004–11
Regulation of in vitro and in vivo transcription of early–region IV of adenovirus type 5 by multiple cis–acting elements. Hanaka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2578–87
Translational control mediated by eucaryotic initiation factor–2 is restricted to specific mRNAs in transfected cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1568–71
Downstream sequences affect transcription initiation from the adenovirus major late promoter. Mansour SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2684–94
Construction of a helper–free recombinant adenovirus that expresses polyomavirus large T antigen. Massie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2872–83
Repression of insulin gene expression by adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Stein RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1164–70
Multiple proteins bind to VA RNA genes of adenovirus type 2. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1021–31
The action of the tumour promoter, TPA, on mutagenesis induced by different agents (UV light, chemical and viral mutagens). Manuilova ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):231–6
Codon insertion mutants of the adenovirus terminal protein. Freimuth PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7816–20
Activation of adenovirus promoters by the adenovirus E1A protein in cell–free extracts. Spangler R, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1044–6
Functional interactions of the domains of the adenovirus DNA binding protein. Krevolin MD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):167–70
Genomic organization of the simian virus 40–adenovirus 7 hybrid virus, PARA(cT), that encodes a nuclear transport defective simian virus 40 T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):271–6
Multiple reiteration of a 40–bp nucleotide sequence in the inverted terminal repeat of the genome of a canine adenovirus. Sira S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):76–83
[Transforming genes of DNA tumor viruses SV 40, polyoma virus, and adenoviruses] Fujinaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(8):655–67 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenovirus vectors] Yamada M. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun; 36(1):11–21 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transforming and oncogenic properties of the adenovirus genome] Zalmanzon ES. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):3–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster

by microinjection of DNA from oncogenic viruses into the embryo polar plasma. II. Analysis of the role of injected DNA] Gazarian KG, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):214–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA of the simian adenovirus and its expression in organs of the offspring of transgenic mice] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[In vitro effect of native and recombinant human interferon-beta or -gamma on adenovirus infection, measured by enzyme immunoassay] Ito M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A trivalent antigen for the detection of type I avian adenovirus precipitin. Cowen BS. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):351–4

Adenovirus infection reverses the antiviral state induced by human interferon. Feduchi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):153–7

Immunological surveillance against DNA–virus–transformed cells: correlations between natural killer cell cytolytic competence and tumor susceptibility of athymic rodents. Cook JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2155–61

Serological relationship between mouse adenovirus strains FL and K87. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):55–7

[A comparison of two antigen strains of each of mouse hepatitis virus and mouse adenovirus for detection of complement fixation antibody in mouse and rat sera] Takakura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic determinants of the hexon of bovine adenovirus type 3] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of ovine adenovirus types five and six in an epizootic of respiratory tract disease in recently weaned lambs. LeaMaster BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1545–7

METABOLISM

Pentapeptide nuclear localization signal in adenovirus E1a. Lyons RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2451–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative biological characterization of mouse adenovirus strains FL and K 87 and seroprevalence in laboratory rodents. Smith AL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):233–46

Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2– and simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086–92

Analysis of DNA repair in XP–HeLa hybrids; lack of correlation between excision repair of u.v. damage and adenovirus reactivation in an XP(D)–like cell line. Johnson RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1733–8

tsJT60, a cell cycle G0–ts mutant, becomes lethal at non–permissive temperature by transformation with adenovirus 5 when the expression of E1B gene is lacking. Goto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):491–8

Adenovirus late protein synthesis is resistant to the inhibition of translation induced by poliovirus. Castrillo JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7328–34

Interferon induction by adenovirus type 12: stimulatory function of early region 1A. Toth MI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2326–30

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by adenovirus type 12 in a set of temperature–sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts blocked in G1 phase. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):227–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with adenovirus–like particles in a cockatiel (Psittaciformes; Nymphicus hollandicus). Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):337–8

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Severe adenovirus pneumonia in an adult civilian. Noppen M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):188–91

Viral conjunctivitis with special reference to adenovirus type 37 and enterovirus 70 infection. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):158–64

COMPLICATIONS

C-reactive protein in the differentiation of adenoviral, Epstein–Barr viral and streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Putto A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):204–6

Adenovirus type 3 infection with systemic manifestation in apparently normal children. Levy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):774–8

Chemo– and immunotherapy of an adenovirus–induced transplantable sarcoma in hamsters. Todorov DK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):287–94

[Multisystemic viral infection and juvenile diabetes (type I). Apropos of a clinical case] Maiter D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(4):268–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis and shock: biochemical monitoring] Ruggiero G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute polyradiculoneuritis with adenovirus–induced conjunctivitis] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of adenovirus–specific immunoglobulin A in tears from patients with keratoconjunctivitis. Nordbø SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):678–80

Adenovirus pneumonia in healthy adults. Komshian SV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):146–50

Efficiency of immunofluorescence for rapid detection of common respiratory viruses. Ray CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):355–7

Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of adenovirus gastroenteritis. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1167–71

Detection of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in stool specimens by immune electron microscopy. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):191–9

Acute adenovirus encephalitis diagnosed by prolonged intrathecal antibody production [letter] Antoine JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1382

The efficiency of various laboratory methods for the diagnosis of adenovirus conjunctivitis. Koc J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):607–15

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in adenovirus infection in adults] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus hepatitis in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Ohbu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):655–64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cellular mRNA translation is blocked at both initiation and elongation after infection by influenza virus or adenovirus. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1027–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of prostaglandins in immunosuppression caused by adenovirus in mice. Berencsi K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):74–7

The role of interferon in the adenovirus–induced augmentation of granulocyte–mediated cytotoxicity in chicken. Mándi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar; 174(2):210–20

Reduced allorecognition of adenovirus–2 infected cells. Andersson M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3960–6

[Circulation of parainfluenza viruses and adenoviruses in groups exposed to the action of noxious chemicals or not] Moisa I, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Processing of vimentin occurs during the early stages of adenovirus infection. Belin MT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2559–66

Partition of E1A proteins between soluble and structural fractions of adenovirus–infected and –transformed cells. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1018–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of three types of cell culture for recovery of adenovirus from clinical specimens. Krisher KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1323–4

Genomic variation of adenovirus type 5 isolates recovered from bone marrow transplant recipients. Webb DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):305–8

Molecular epidemiology of adenovirus type 35 infections in immunocompromised hosts. Flomenberg PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1127–34

[Viral etiological study of the 1983 epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in Chengdu] Liao SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of enteric adenoviruses in cell cultures] Araki K. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to enteric adenovirus (species 40 and 41) in the sera of children, young adults and the elderly] Araki K. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as an experimental model for studying viruses in human respiratory tract infections. I. Para–influenza virus type 1, 2 and 3, adenovirus type 5 and RS virus] Sadowski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

A correlation between the weather and the incidence of ocular adenovirus infections. Yirrell DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):367–73

Molecular epidemiology of adenovirus type 21 in the Netherlands and the Federal Republic of Germany from 1960 to 1985. van der Avoort HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1084–8

Adenoviral infections in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Koneru B, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):489–92

Community outbreak of adenovirus type 7a infections associated with a swimming pool. Turner M, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):712–5

[Seroepidemiological study of conjunctivitis related adenoviruses] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular epidemiology of adenoviral conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan and Manila, Philippines] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive reorganization of the host cell cytoskeleton during adenovirus infection. Staufenbiel M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1186–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of Canadian Armed Forces personnel with live types 4 and 7 adenovirus vaccines. Chaloner–Larsson G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):367–70

VETERINARY

Effect of a preliminary infection of ducks with EDS–76 virus on the Derzsy's disease pathology. Coudert F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):79–84

Factors influencing susceptibility of laboratory rodents to infection with mouse adenovirus strains K 87 and FL. Brief report. Smith AL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):143–8

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with adenovirus–like particles in a cockatiel (Psittaciformes; Nymphicus hollandicus). Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):337–8

Experimental infection of laying chickens with egg–drop syndrome 1976 virus. Higashihara M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):193–6

Identification of ovine adenovirus types five and six in an epizootic of respiratory tract disease in recently weaned lambs. LeaMaster BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1545–7

Adenovirus–induced immune complexes in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):215–22

Pulmonary lesions in lambs experimentally infected with ovine adenovirus 5 strain RTS–42. Cutlip RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):589–93

Adenovirus associated enterocolitis in a bullock. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6;119(23):574–6

[The pathogenesis of "egg drop syndrome 76" after experimental infection of one–day–old chicks and laying hens] Friedericks M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoviruses in chickens: an attempt at summarizing] Monreal G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):37–41 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of concomitant infection of chicks with adenovirus or reovirus and the agent of avian infectious anemia (CAA)] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

Structural characterization of neovascularization in adenovirus–12–induced retinal tumor. Sawada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):457–64

Tumorigenicity of hamster and mouse cells transformed by adenovirus types 2 and 5 is not influenced by the level of class I major histocompatibility antigens expressed on the cells. Haddada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9684–8

ANALYSIS

Changes of adenovirus hexon associated with different passage history of Ad h 1. Berencsi G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):233–43

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus core nucleoprotein subunits. Vayda ME, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3335–9

[Stability of the structure and antigenic determinants of adenovirus type 1 native hexon to proteases] Kiseleva EK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new human adenovirus of subgenus D: candidate adenovirus type 42. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;

94(3–4):283–6
Adenovirus 3–7, an intermediate strain of subgenus B. Adrian T, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(4):202–6
Further characterization of 41 isolates of adenovirus types 19/37 by serum neutralization and DNA restriction enzyme analysis. Meng ZD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 97(2):377–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral alkaloid in Chelidonium majus L. Kéry A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Mar;57(1–2):19–25
Selective inhibitory effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on adenovirus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):337–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenovirus type 2 endopeptidase: an unusual phosphoprotein enzyme matured by autocatalysis. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):714–8

GENETICS

DNA restriction analysis of adenovirus prototypes 1 to 41. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):277–90
A rapid affinity method for isolation and characterization of sequence specific DNA binding factor. Singh RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):65–70
Nuclear non-polyadenylated RNAs containing the first intervening sequence of the major late premessenger RNA from adenovirus-2: characterization and distribution in ribonucleoproteins. Gerst C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):251–62
Transcription factor(s) of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells having affinity to the 'TATA' box and a further upstream region of the adenovirus 2 major late gene. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):243–8
Induction of integrated adenovirus E1A and E1B genes in transformed human cells by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Carter T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):803–8
Functions of adenovirus E1A. Berk AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):367–87
Functions of the adenovirus E1B tumour antigens. Stillman B. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):389–404
An adenovirus E1a protein region required for transformation and transcriptional repression. Lillie JW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1043–51
Multiple functional domains in the adenovirus E1A gene. Moran E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):177–8 (24 ref.)
Alternative splicing of E1A transcripts of adenovirus requires appropriate ionic conditions in vitro. Schmitt P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):31–9
Proteins that bind to RNA polymerase II are required for accurate initiation of transcription at the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Burton ZF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2923–30
Contactpoint analysis of the HeLa nuclear factor I recognition site reveals symmetrical binding at one side of the DNA helix. de Vries E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):161–8
Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157–62
Protein IX, a minor component of the human adenovirus capsid, is essential for the packaging of full length genomes. Ghosh-Choudhury G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1733–9
Adenovirus VAI RNA complexes with the 68 000 Mr protein kinase to regulate its autophosphorylation and activity. Katze MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):689–97
A cellular transcription factor E4F1 interacts with an E1a-inducible enhancer and mediates constitutive enhancer function in vitro. Lee KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1345–53
Purification of a factor specific for the upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Moncollin V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2577–84
Analysis of RNA cleavage at the adenovirus-2 L3 polyadenylation site. Moore CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1929–38
Structural and functional dissection of an MHC class I antigen-binding adenovirus glycoprotein. Pääbo S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1921–7
Gastroenteritis in infants, associated with a genome type of adenovirus 31 and with combined rotavirus and adenovirus 31 infection. Adrian T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):38–40
Human adenovirus 2 temperature-sensitive mutant 112 contains three mutations in the protein IIIa gene. Chroboczek J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):157–60
Human adenovirus cloning vectors based on infectious bacterial plasmids. Ghosh-Choudhury G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):161–71
Sequence of the protease of human subgroup E adenovirus type 4. Houde A, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):51–6
Phylogenetic relationships between adenoviruses as inferred from nucleotide sequences of inverted terminal repeats. Shinagawa M, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):85–93
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoded in early region 2b of human adenovirus type 12. Shu LM, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(2–3):187–95
Region E3 of human adenoviruses; differences between the oncogenic adenovirus-3 and the non-oncogenic adenovirus-2. Signäs C, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):173–84
The level of expression of class-I MHC antigens in adenovirus-transformed human cell lines. Grand RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):213–9
Transfer of functional adenovirus E1A transcription activator proteins into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. Ferguson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14760–3
Molecular epidemiology of adenovirus type 21 in the Netherlands and the Federal Republic of Germany from 1960 to 1985. van der Avoort HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1084–8
Genomic variation of adenovirus type 5 isolates recovered from bone marrow transplant recipients. Webb DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):305–8
Growth of 293 cells in suspension culture. Graham FL. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):937–40
An adenovirus type 3 host range variant with mutations in the E1a and E3 early gene regions. McDougall I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1361–71
Recombinant human interferon-gamma inhibits adenovirus multiplication in vitro. Mistchenko AS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):941–4
Adenovirus early region 1A modulation of interferon antiviral activity. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):787–95
Abundant expression of polyomavirus middle T antigen and dihydrofolate reductase in an adenovirus recombinant. Berkner KL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1213–20
Analysis of adenovirus early region 4-encoded polypeptides synthesized in productively infected cells. Cutt JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):543–52
Overproduction of polyomavirus middle T antigen in mammalian cells through the use of an adenovirus vector. Davidson D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1226–39
Identification of a repeated sequence element required for efficient encapsidation of the adenovirus type 5 chromosome. Hearing P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2555–8
Cellular mRNA translation is blocked at both initiation and elongation after infection by influenza virus or adenovirus. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1027–39
Characterization of a low-molecular-weight virus-associated (VA) RNA encoded by simian adenovirus type 7 which functionally can substitute for adenovirus type 5 VA RNAI. Larsson S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):635–44
Identification of a transcription factor which interacts with the distal domain of the adenovirus IVa2 promoter. Natarajan V, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):646–52
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 7. Praszkier J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3089–95
Adenovirus E1A 12S protein induces DNA synthesis and proliferation in primary epithelial cells in both the presence and absence of serum. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):673–82
Characterization of middle T antigen expressed by using an adenovirus expression system. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1221–5
Differential nuclear localization of the major adenovirus type 2 E1a proteins. Schmitt RC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):247–55
Transcriptional activities of mammalian genomes at sites of recombination with foreign DNA. Schulz M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):344–53
Suppression of the translation defect phenotype specific for a virus-associated RNA-deficient adenovirus mutant in monkey cells by simian virus 40. Subramanian S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):363–8
Characterization of a transcriptional promoter of human papillomavirus 18 and modulation of its expression by simian virus 40 and adenovirus early antigens. Thierry F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):134–42
Expression of adenovirus E1B mutant phenotypes is dependent on the host cell and on synthesis of E1A proteins. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):426–35
Role of adenovirus type 2 early region 4 in the early-to-late switch during productive infection. Yoder SS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):779–81
Alterations in nuclear matrix structure after adenovirus infection. Zhai ZH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1007–18
Expression of varying portions of the adenovirus 12 early region 1 in transformed cells affects tumorigenicity and interaction with extracellular matrix components. Bober FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):37–43
Serologically atypical adenovirus strains of subgenus D are different in their genome from the respective prototypes. Adrian T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):217–24
A mechanism by which adenovirus virus-associated RNAI controls translation in a transient expression assay. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):549–51
Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta-globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3798–806
Template requirements for in vivo replication of adenovirus DNA. Bernstein JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2115–24
A single polypeptide possesses the binding and transcription activities of the adenovirus major late transcription factor. Chodosh LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4723–33
Identification of temperature-sensitive DNA- mutants of Chinese hamster cells affected in cellular and viral DNA synthesis. Dermody JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4594–601
Purification of a cellular, double-stranded DNA-binding protein required for initiation of adenovirus DNA replication by using a rapid filter-binding assay. Diffley JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1363–73
Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: cell specificity of albumin and immunoglobulin expression. Friedman JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3791–7
Activation of the adenovirus and BK virus late promoters: effects of the BK virus enhancer and trans-acting viral early proteins. Grinnell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3596–605
Association of adenovirus early-region 1A proteins with cellular polypeptides. Harlow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1579–89
Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14
A novel general approach to eucaryotic mutagenesis functionally identifies conserved regions within the adenovirus 13S E1A polypeptide. Kimelman D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1487–96
An adenovirus mutant unable to express VAI RNA displays different growth responses and sensitivity to interferon in various host cell lines. Kitajewski J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4493–8
Adenovirus type 12 transformation involves loss of beta-adrenergic receptors and isoproterenol responsiveness. Ledinko N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 2(7):805–14
Sequence-specific activation of transcription by adenovirus E1a products is observed in HeLa cells but not in 293 cells. Leff T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):201–8
Stimulation of the adenovirus E2 promoter by simian virus 40 T antigen or E1A occurs by different mechanisms. Loeken MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2020–6
Transcription of adenovirus 2 major late and peptide IX genes under conditions of in vitro nucleosome assembly. Matsui T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1401–8
Adenovirus 2 peptide IX gene is expressed only on replicated DNA molecules. Matsui T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4149–54
The adenovirus E1a gene induces differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Montano X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1782–90
Identification of separate domains in the adenovirus E1A gene for immortalization activity and the activation of virus early genes. Moran E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3470–80
The adenovirus E1B-55K transforming polypeptide modulates transport or cytoplasmic stabilization of viral and host cell mRNAs. Pilder S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):470–6
Sequence-specific interactions between cellular DNA-binding proteins and the adenovirus origin of DNA replication. Rosenfeld PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):875–86
Cell-type-specific synthesis of murine immunoglobulin mu RNA from an adenovirus vector. Ruether JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):123–33
Morphological transformation of established rodent cell lines by high-level expression of the adenovirus type 2 E1a gene. Senear AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1253–60
Selective inhibition of adenovirus type 2 early region II and III transcription by an anisomycin block of protein synthesis. Shaw AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):789–9
Cotransfection with adenovirus DNA enhances transcription from linear DNA containing eucaryotic promoters. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1063–9
Adenovirus E1a proteins repress expression from polyomavirus early and late promoters. Velcich A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4019–25
Regulation of adenovirus gene expression in human WI38 cells by an E1B-encoded tumor antigen. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3763–73
Adenovirus origin of DNA replication: sequence requirements for replication in vitro. Wides RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):864–74
The E1A 13S product of adenovirus 5 activates transcription of the cellular human HSP70 gene. Wu BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2994–9
A TATA box implicated in E1A transcriptional activation of a simple adenovirus 2 promoter. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2-8;326(6112):512–5
A cellular protein binds to a conserved sequence in the adenovirus type 2 enhancer. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2719–35
Specific cellular proteins bind to critical promoter sequences of the adenovirus early E1la promoter. Boeuf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):509–27
A new moderately repetitive DNA sequence family of novel organization. Epstein ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2327–41
The E4 promoter of adenovirus type 2 contains an E1A dependent cis-acting element. Gilardi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9035–49
Alteration of cellular gene expression in adenovirus

transformed cells by post-transcriptional mechanisms. Kao HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7253–63
Splice site consensus sequences are preferentially accessible to nucleases in isolated adenovirus RNA. Munroe SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8447–65
Activation of the adenovirus 2 protein IX promoter by DNA replication in a transient expression assay. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2235–50
Role of an adenovirus E2 promoter binding factor in E1A–mediated coordinate gene control. Kovesdi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2180–4
Growth factor(s) produced during infection with an adenovirus variant stimulates proliferation of nonestablished epithelial cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3283–7
Two promoter–specific host factors interact with adjacent sequences in an E1A–inducible adenovirus promoter. SivaRaman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6112–6
Adenovirus proteins from both E1B reading frames are required for transformation of rodent cells by viral infection and DNA transfection [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 May;158(1):263] Barker DD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):107–21
A major internal initiation site for the in vitro translation of the adenovirus DNA polymerase. Hassin D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):214–24
Nucleotide sequence of the adenovirus type 40 inverted terminal repeat: close relation to that of adenovirus type 5. Ishino M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):414–6
An E1A mutant of adenovirus type 3: Ad3hr15 has reiterated DNA sequences 5' to its E1A gene. Larsen PL, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):148–59
The creation of adenovirus genomes with viable, stable, internal redundancies centered about the E2b region. Munz PL, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):52–60
Definition of a region required for transformation in E1a of adenovirus 12. Murphy M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):49–56
Multiple effects of the 72–kDa, adenovirus–specified DNA binding protein on the efficiency of cellular transformation. Rice SA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):366–76
Sequence analysis in the E1 region of adenovirus type 4 DNA. Tokunaga O, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):418–33
Spontaneous reversion of a C/T transition mutation in the adenovirus endoproteinase gene. Weber JM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):427–8
Functional relatedness between the E1a and E1b regions of group C and group D human adenoviruses. Jannun R, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):33–48
In vitro encapsidation of plasmid DNA into human adenovirus empty capsids. Kosturko LD, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):123–32
Detection of adenovirus nucleic acid sequences in human tonsils in the absence of infectious virus. Neumann R, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):93–7
[Molecular epidemiology of adenoviral conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan and Manila, Philippines] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transforming genes of human adenoviruses] Yamashita T, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):79–111 (292 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Human adenovirus DNA and mechanism of its replication] Yamashita T. **Uirusu** 1980 Jun;30(1):21–31 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the protein specifically binding to the major late promoter of adenovirus type 2] Nikolaev LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1251–4 **(Rus)**
[Molecular biology of natural and constructed in vitro recombinants of human adenoviruses and SV40] Miroshnichenko OI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):3–11 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of hepatitis B gene S inserted into recombinant adenoviruses] Naroditskii BS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure and functions of cloned adenovirus DNA] Berencsi G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):346–51 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Productive infection of cultured human lymphoid cells by adenovirus. Lavery D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1466–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies for antigen capture in ELISA. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):317–24
Involvement of prostaglandins in immunosuppression caused by adenovirus in mice. Berencsi K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):74–7
Determination of different antigenic sites on the adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):261–71
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to enteric adenovirus types 40 and 41. Herrmann JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):259–65
Detection of adenovirus–specific immunoglobulin A in tears from patients with keratoconjunctivitis. Nordbø SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):678–80
Monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus type 35 hexon. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):9–16
Improved ELISA for the detection of adenovirus antigen in faeces extracts by the biotin/streptavidin interaction. Mortensson–Egnund K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug; 14(1):57–63
Multiple copies of identical epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Adám E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):755–9
"E3/19K" protein of adenovirus type 2 inhibits lysis of cytolytic T lymphocytes by blocking cell–surface expression of histocompatibility class I antigens. Burgert HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1356–60
Recombinant adenovirus induces antibody response to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in hamsters. Morin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4626–30
Adenoviruses of subgenera B, C, D, and E modulate cell–surface expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Pääbo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9665–9
Region E1a of highly oncogenic adenovirus 12 in transformed cells protects against NK but not LAK cytolysis. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):644–54
[Seroepidemiological study of conjunctivitis related adenoviruses] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibodies to enteric adenovirus (species 40 and 41) in the sera of children, young adults and the elderly] Araki K. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of a dot immunoenzyme method for detection of viral antigens] Tarasishin LA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum antibody levels of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex type I and adenovirus in patients with benign or malignant prostatic neoplasms] Peker AF, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of centrifugation on the rapid detection of adenovirus in shell vials. Espy MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):358–60
Prevalence of enteric adenovirus from acute gastroenteritis: a five year study. Cevenini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):147–50
Evaluation of three types of cell culture for recovery of adenovirus from clinical specimens. Krisher KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1323–4
Direct detection and differentiation of fastidious and nonfastidious adenoviruses in stools by using a specific nonradioactive probe. Niel C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):785–9
Molecular epidemiology of adenovirus type 35 infections in immunocompromised hosts. Flomenberg PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1127–34
Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of adenovirus gastroenteritis. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1167–71
Use of Graham 293 cells in suspension for isolating enteric adenoviruses from the stools of patients with acute gastroenteritis. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):246
Detection of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in stool specimens by immune electron microscopy. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):191–9
An ion–exchange capture technique for routine identification of faecal viruses by electron microscopy. Codd AA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):229–35
[Viral etiological study of the 1983 epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in Chengdu] Liao SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation of enteric adenoviruses in cell cultures] Araki K. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Adenovirus proteins associated with mRNA and hnRNA in infected HeLa cells. Adam SA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3276–83
Partition of E1A proteins between soluble and structural fractions of adenovirus–infected and –transformed cells. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1018–26
Acylation of the 176R (19–kilodalton) early region 1B protein of human adenovirus type 5. McGlade CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3227–34
Identification of two nuclear subclasses of the adenovirus type 5–encoded DNA–binding protein. Voelkerding K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):353–62
Association of the adenovirus DNA–binding protein with RNA both in vitro and in vivo. Cleghon VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8947–51
Binding of cellular polypeptides to human adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Egan C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):292–6

PATHOGENICITY

Enteric adenoviruses. Wadell G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 128:63–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of human peripheral leukocytes on adenovirus–transformed cell culture. Horváth J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):173–6
Replication of human adenoviruses in guinea pig embryo cells: an ultrastructural study. Fong CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):247–60
Functional domains of adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Lillie JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1091–100
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in G0–specific ts mutant, tsJT60, following infection with SV40 and adenoviruses. Ninomiya–Tsuji J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug; 171(2):509–12
Processing of vimentin occurs during the early stages of adenovirus infection. Belin MT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2559–66
Functional analysis of the adenovirus type 5 DNA–binding protein: site–directed mutants which are defective for adeno–associated virus helper activity. Quinn CO, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):653–61
Adenovirus–dependent changes in cell membrane permeability: role of Na+, K+–ATPase. Seth P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):883–8
Transcriptional activation by the E1A regions of adenovirus types 40 and 41. van Loon AE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):305–7

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

Increased adenylate cyclase activity in rat thyroid epithelial cells expressing viral ras genes. Spina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):527–35
Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induces beta–adrenergic receptor uncoupling and non–specific desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human mononuclear leukocytes. Meurs H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4217–22
Stimulatory and inhibitory regulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase by 5'–guanylyl–imidodiphosphate. Steinberg SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1; 36(5):757–64
Histochemistry of adenylate cyclase activity in the anterior segment of the eye: a methodological evaluation with biochemical background. Palkama A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):1043–56
Diet restriction retards the age–related loss of beta–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat lung. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):442–6
Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in amphibian urinary bladder epithelium: effects of antidiuretic hormone. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):103–11
Adenylate cyclase activity, membrane fluidity and fatty acid composition of rat heart in essential fatty acid deficiency. Alam SQ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):465–75
A somatostatin receptor negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in the human gastric cell line HGT–1. Reyl–Desmars F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30; 16(3–4):207–15
The effects of perfluoro–n–decanoic acid (PFDA) on rat heart beta–receptors, adenylate cyclase, and fatty acid composition. Pilcher GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):198–205
[Ultracytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in human term placenta] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle. Jones CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C97–104
WR–2721 inhibits parathyroid adenylate cyclase. Weaver ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E197–201
Inhibition of macrophage adenylate cyclase by the alpha–methylene–gamma–lactone moiety of sesquiterpene lactones from forage plants. Elissalde MH Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):148–52
Relationship between the inhibition of adenylate cyclase by pentobarbital and the functional coupling of Ns and the catalytic unit. Danura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):237–42
Inhibition of E. coli adenylate cyclase activity by inorganic orthophosphate is dependent on IIIglc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Liberman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1138–44
Gold(III) inhibits activated human osteosarcoma adenylate cyclase by an action at or near the catalytic component. van Valen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1109–15
Functional differences in the beta gamma complexes of transducin and the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1485–91
Taurine inhibits octopamine–stimulated cAMP production

in cockroach haemocytes. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):117–20

Sodium fluoride mimics effects of both agonists and antagonists on intact human platelets by simultaneous modulation of phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase activity. Kienast J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):859–66

Opioid inhibition of adenylate cyclase in the striatum and vas deferens of the rat. Bhoola KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):109–18

Antipain microinjection prevents progesterone to inhibit adenyl cyclase in Xenopus oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):81–8

A putative mediator of insulin action which inhibits adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: partial purification from rat liver: site and kinetic mechanism of action. Malchoff CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1327–37

Adenylate cyclase inhibition is not involved in the adrenal steroidogenic response to angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1697–702

Somatostatin receptors on cortical neurones and adenohypophysis: comparison between specific binding and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Chneiweiss H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):249–55

Binding and effects of catecholestrogens on adenylate cyclase activity, and adrenoceptors, benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in guinea-pig hypothalamic membranes. Etchegoyen GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):1–10

Pertussis toxin distinguishes between muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Flow 9000 cells. Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):155–8

Pyrethroid inhibition of basal and calmodulin stimulated Ca2+ ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Sahib IK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):75–80

Pertussis toxin attenuates atrial natriuretic factor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4931–4

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cardiac adenylate cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3429–31

A novel mechanism for the inhibition of adenylate cyclase via inhibitory GTP-binding proteins. Calmodulin-dependent inhibition of the cyclase catalyst by the beta gamma-subunits of GTP-binding proteins. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11897–900

Reconstitution of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of embryonic chick hearts by membranes of adult chick hearts. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2494–501

Phosphatidic acid may stimulate membrane receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and phospholipid breakdown in 3T3 fibroblasts. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5522–9

A comparison between the adenosine receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and cardiac depression in the guinea pig heart. Leung E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1003–8

Synthesis of two glucagon antagonists: receptor binding, adenylate cyclase, and effects on blood plasma glucose levels. Gysin B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1409–15

Ca2+/calmodulin distinguishes between guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate- and opiate-mediated inhibition of rat striatal adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1308–15

Inhibition of brain adenylate cyclase by barbiturates through the effect on the interaction between guanine nucleotide-binding stimulatory regulatory protein and catalitic unit. Dan ura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb; 10(2):98–103

Gamma aminobutyric acid B receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in cultured cerebellar granule cells: blockade by islet-activating protein. Xu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):568–73

Inhibitory effects of calcitonin on adenylate cyclase activity in different rat brain areas. Nicosia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2253–62

Differences in muscarinic receptor reserve for inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in chick heart cells. Brown JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):566–70

Calmodulin stimulation of the rat cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase is required for the detection of guanine nucleotide- or hormone-mediated inhibition. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):212–6

GTPase and adenylate cyclase desensitize at different rates in NG108–15 cells. Vachon L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):159–68

Opiate-inhibited adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain membranes. Childers SR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;71:65–80

Inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by opioids: possible involvement of physically associated mu- and delta-opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):278–84

Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase: relative activity of constituents and metabolites of marihuana. Howlett AC. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):507–12

Striatal adenylate cyclase-inhibiting dopamine D2 receptors are not affected by the aging process. Missale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 26;75(1):38–42

Tiotidine and ICIA 5165 inhibit central and peripheral H2 receptors with equal potency. Nielsen ST. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):25–9

Effect of lithium in vitro and after chronic treatment on human platelet adenylate cyclase activity: postreceptor modification of second messenger signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):221–8

Receptor binding of pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide (PSP) in rat intestinal mucosal cell membranes inhibits the adenylate cyclase activity. Frandsen EK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):291–7

Chronic lead exposure alters dopaminergic mechanisms in rat pituitary. Lucchi L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):255–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducers of adenylate cyclase reverse the effect of leukotriene D4 in isolated working guinea pig heart. Björnsson OG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1235–42

Expression of the adenylate cyclase gene during cell elongation in Escherichia coli K-12. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1408–14

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in relation to dopamine-induced long-term enhancement (LTE) of muscarinic depolarization in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Mochida S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):311–8

Newly synthesized catalytic and regulatory components of adenylate cyclase are expressed in neurites of cultured sympathetic neurons. Tolkovsky AM. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):110–9

Mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity that involve production of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Masure HR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):60–5 (53 ref.)

BLOOD

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by IL 2 in human T lymphocytes is mediated by protein kinase C. Beckner SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):176–82

Activation of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes by guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate is inhibited by cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Slow activation occurs in the absence of ATP. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):637–43

Forskolin sensitizes human platelet adenylate cyclase to modulation of substrate (MgATP) affinity by hormones. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):273–6

A role of adenylate cyclase stimulation in energy metabolism of reticulocytes. Kostic MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S234–8

Metabolic effects of (–)-isoprenaline stimulation of adenylate cyclase in reticulocytes. Kostic MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):973–83

Calmodulin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human platelet membranes. Grigorian GY, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):261–73

Regulation of the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase system in lymphocytes of allergic patients with asthma: possible role for protein kinase C in allergen-induced nonspecific refractoriness of adenylate cyclase. Meurs H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):326–39

The presence of free G protein beta/gamma subunits in human neutrophils results in suppression of adenylate cyclase activity. Bokoch GM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):589–94

Interactions between the hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system and the phosphoinositide-metabolizing pathway in human platelets. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S61–4 (25 ref.)

Effects of heparin on prostacyclin binding and platelet adenylate cyclase activity stimulated by iloprost and forskolin. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):199–206

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF cyclic AMP and CSF adenylate kinase in cerebral ischaemic infarction. Büttner T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):297–303

DEFICIENCY

Alkaline protease deficiency in the cr-1 (crisp) mutant of Neurospora crassa. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):27–32

GENETICS

The S. cerevisiae CDC25 gene product regulates the RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):789–99

Suppression of defective RAS1 and RAS2 functions in yeast by an adenylate cyclase activated by a single amino acid change. De Vendittis E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3657–63

Identification by molecular cloning of two forms of the alpha-subunit of the human liver stimulatory (GS) regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase. Mattera R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):36–42

Organization of the adenyl cyclase (cya) locus of Rhizobium meliloti. Lathigra R, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):89–96

Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae adenylate cyclases: a case of phylogenetic convergence? Danchin A. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:141–51 (44 ref.)

Antibodies to the ras gene product inhibit adenylate cyclase and accelerate progesterone-induced cell division in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):719–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Chagasic IgG binds and interacts with cardiac beta adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(6):581–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the proteolytically solubilized, active catalytic subunit of adenylate cyclase from ram sperm. Inhibition by adenosine. Stengel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):241–7

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: isolation and purification by calmodulin-sepharose 4B chromatography. Friedman RL. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):129–34

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Purification, characterization, and radioimmunoassay. Landant D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16264–9

Immunological distinction between calmodulin-sensitive and calmodulin-insensitive adenylate cyclases. Rosenberg GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7623–8

METABOLISM

Topical application of potent glucocorticoids augments epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response in vivo. Kajita S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(6):491–6

Stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase activity by sera from patients with non-thyroidal illness. Kakezono F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):340–5

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: follicular and luteal adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):171–7

Co-purification of bone resorbing activity and adenylate cyclase stimulating activity from human tumours associated with the humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Shigeno C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):18–26

Adenylate cyclase stimulation and [3H]thymidine incorporation in human thyroid tissues and thyrocyte cultures: the effect of IgG preparation from patients with different thyroid disorders. Goretzki PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:281–7

Role of the adenylate cyclase-cAMP system on TSH-stimulated thyroid cell growth. Marcocci C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:246–51

Sera of patients with idiopathic myxedema contain IgG which block TSH-stimulated thyroid adenylate cyclase. Vitti P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 281:348–51

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in heart tissue with cerium. Schulze W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):101–10

Timolol inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in the iris-ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the eye and blocks activation of the enzyme by salbutamol. Phylactos AC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):613–22

Cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activities in diabetic rat adipocytes. Chiappe de Cingolani GE. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):39–46

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and forskolin on noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine and alpha-receptors are linked to N-proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):95–105

Desensitization of hormonal stimuli coupled to regulation of cyclic AMP levels. Clark RB. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:151–209 (199 ref.)

Choline plasmalogens, glycerophospholipid methylation, and receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase. Horrocks LA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:263–92 (144 ref.)

Forskolin: its biological and chemical properties. Seamon KB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:1–150 (695 ref.)

Activation by bradykinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide of adenylate cyclase from immunologically sensitized lung membranes. Gadd AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:577–83

Renal adenylate cyclase stimulating action of normal and oxidized parathyroid hormone (1–34). Helwig JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:351–6

Interaction of vitamin D-metabolites with adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system: a biological model of controlled regulation. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:533–6 (13 ref.)

Forskolin: unique diterpene activator of adenylate cyclase in pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pig myometrial membranes. Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;

155(6):1202–8
Forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in fetal and adult rabbit myocardial membranes. Hatjis CG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1326–31
Myocardial adenylate cyclase activity in ritodrine–treated pregnant rabbits. Hatjis CG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;156(3):749–54
Multiple effects of phorbol esters on hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma cells. Bell JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E783–9
Age–associated alterations in hepatic beta–adrenergic receptor/adenylate cyclase complex. Graham SM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E277–82
Adenylate cyclase stimulation alters transport in frog retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C385–95
Alterations of enzymatic activities along rat collecting tubule in potassium depletion. Imbert–Teboul M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F408–17
Effects of cadmium on canine renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Lundberg U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F401–7
Adenylate cyclase regulation in intact cultured myocardial cells. Marsh JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C47–54
Renal alpha 2–adrenoceptors and the adenylate cyclase–cAMP system: biochemical and physiological interactions. Pettinger WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):F199–208 (100 ref.)
Dual regulation of PTH–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by GTP. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):F858–64
Preparation of rat liver plasma membrane with respect to glucagon–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Ruiz JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Aug 15;157(1):47–52
Biochemical and molecular genetic analysis of hormone–sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Casperson GF, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1987;27:371–84 (80 ref.)
Biochemical correlates of asthenozoospermia: a lesion at the level of the sperm adenylyl cyclase. Magnus O, et al.
Arch Androl 1986;17(3):165–72
Regulation by forskolin of octopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase from brain of the dipterous Ceratitis capitata. Guillen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):234–40
Conditional inhibition of forskolin–activated adenylate cyclase by guanosine diphosphate and its analog. Ho RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):148–55
A dose–response study of forskolin, stimulatory hormone, and guanosine triphosphate analog on adenylate cyclase from several sources. Ruiz J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 15;251(1):139–47
Forms of adenylate cyclase, activation and/or potentiation by forskolin. Shi QH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):156–65
Dimethyl sulfoxide–induced augmentation of adenosine–adenylate cyclase response of pig skin epidermis. Watanabe M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):470–3
Effect of ethanol on human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system. Saito T, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Jun;21(2):135–45
Reduced sensitivity to catecholamine in Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):183–9
Desensitization of renal vasopressin–stimulated adenylate cyclase by a vasopressor and antidiuretic antagonist, [1–(beta–mercapto–beta,beta–cyclopentamethyleneпropionic acid),2–(O–ethyl)–D–tyrosine, 4–valine]arginine vasopressin. Chang P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):770–8
NAD+–mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in cardiac membranes. Feldman AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):631–7
Down–regulation of protein kinase C in rat glioma C6 cells: effects on the beta–adrenergic receptor–coupled adenylate cyclase. Fishman PH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):620–7
Phosphatidylserine vesicles increase rat brain synaptosomal adenylate cyclase activity. Floreani M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):631–6
A viral K–RAS protein increases the stimulability of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in NRK cells. Franks DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):596–601
Forskolin–insensitive adenylate cyclase in cultured cells of Choristoneura fumiferana (Insecta). Gole JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1192–7
Alteration by v–Ki–ras in NaF, cholera toxin and forskolin–induced adenylate cyclase activation in NIH/3T3 fibroblast cells. Konishi–Imamura L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 15;146(1):47–52
Reconstitution of the Gs protein from B16 melanoma clones of high and low experimental metastatic potential into S49 cyc–membranes. Lester BR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):443–51
Acidic heparin binding growth factor transiently activates adenylate cyclase activity in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Mioh H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):771–6
Evidence that the lipolytic defect induced by estradiol–treatment in hamster adipocytes is related to an estrogen receptor–mediated defect in the adenylate cyclase catalytic subunit but not in Ns. Pecquery R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):369–75
N–terminal amino acid sequence of two novel tumor–derived adenylate cyclase–stimulating proteins: identification of parathyroid hormone–like and parathyroid hormone–unlike domains. Stewart AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):672–8
Pertussis toxin inhibits stimulated motility independently of the adenylate cyclase pathway in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):339–45
An altered adenylate cyclase in cdc35–1 cell division cycle mutant of yeast. Sy J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):723–7
The hysteretic effect of Gpp(NH)p on adenylate cyclase is not altered by Mg2+ in adipocyte membranes of ob/ob mice. Bégin–Heick N. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):855–63
Asolectin decreases progesterone inhibition of oocyte adenylate cyclase. Antonelli M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):961–7
Action of Mn2+ and vanadium compounds on hormone and forskolin induced stimulation of juvenile rat ovarian adenylate cyclase. Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):1019–35
Similarities and differences in phorbol ester– and luteinizing–hormone–induced desensitization of rat tumour Leydig–cell adenylate cyclase. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):373–7
Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi adenylate cyclase with liver regulatory factors. Eisenschlos C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):185–91
Ontogenetic changes in adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and calmodulin in chick ventricular myocardium. Epstein PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):525–31
The invasive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Intracellular localization and kinetics of penetration into various cells. Farfel Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):153–8
The invasive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Properties and penetration kinetics. Friedman E, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Apr 1;243(1):145–51
Forskolin refractoriness. Exposure to the diterpene alters guanine nucleotide–dependent adenylate cyclase and calcium–uptake activity of cells cultured from the rat aorta. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):463–7
Monoclonal antibodies to the guanine–nucleotide binding proteins of adenylate cyclase. Lingham RB, et al.
Biochem J 1986 May 15;236(1):267–71
The rapid desensitization of glucagon–stimulated adenylate cyclase is a cyclic AMP–independent process that can be mimicked by hormones which stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):39–46
The stimulatory guanine–nucleotide regulatory unit of adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. ADP–ribosylation and purification. Neer EJ, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Jan 15;241(2):325–36
Short–term hyperthyroidism modulates adenosine receptors and catalytic activity of adenylate cyclase in adipocytes. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):765–71
Increase of adenylate cyclase catalytic–unit activity by dexamethasone in rat osteoblast–like cells. Rizzoli R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):447–54
Olfactory adenylate cyclase of the rat. Stimulation by odorants and inhibition by Ca2+. Shirley SG, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Dec 1;240(2):605–7
Comparison of Mg2+ and Mn2+ as metal cofactors for histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in guinea pig gastric mucosa. Barker LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1847–8
Beta 1–adrenergic selectivity of the new cardiotonic agent denopamine in its stimulating effects on adenylate cyclase. Inamasu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15; 36(12):1947–54
Characterization of the beta 2–adrenoceptor–dependent adenylate cyclase of A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Kashles O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1531–8
Characterization of the purine–reactive site of the rat testis cytosolic adenylate cyclase. Onoda JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1907–12
Deglycosylated mammalian beta 2–adrenergic receptors are still able to undergo functional coupling to Ns. Severne Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4375–80
The hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase. Feder D, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:145–51
Glucagon stimulates adenylate cyclase through GR2 glucagon receptors: a process which can be attenuated by glucagon stimulating inositol phospholipid metabolism through GR1 glucagon receptors. Houslay MD, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1987 Feb;15(1):21–4
The role of Gs in activation of adenylate cyclase. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):19–21
Biochemical signal transmitted by Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G2a of a murine macrophage–like cell line, P388D1: mode of activation of adenylate cyclase mediated by immunoglobulin G2a binding proteins.
Fernandez–Botran R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4388–97
N–ethylmaleimide uncouples the glucagon receptor from the regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase. Lipson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5678–85
Cross talk between stimulatory and inhibitory guanosine 5'–triphosphate binding proteins: role in activation and desensitization of the adenylate cyclase response to vasopressin. Skorecki KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):639–45
Mechanisms of nonhormonal activation of adenylate cyclase based on target analysis. Verkman AS, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4566–72
Activation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase by the carboxyl–terminal tryptic fragment of calmodulin. Wolff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7950–5
Regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum adenylate cyclase by manganese and adenosine analogs. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):235–46
The interaction of dietary fatty acid and cholesterol on catecholamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat heart. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):137–53
Quinidine and melittin both decrease the fluidity of liver plasma membranes and both inhibit hormone–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Needham L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 12;899(1):44–50
Effect of dexamethasone on the adenylate cyclase system of cultured hepatocytes of fetal rats. Nishida N, et al.
Biol Neonate 1987;52(1):33–9
Lithium decreases 5–HT1 receptors but increases 5–HT–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat hippocampus. Hotta I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1382–90
Divergent effects of cations on follicle–stimulating hormone– and forskolin–activated adenylyl cyclase in granulosa cells. Ford KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):651–7
Cell–specific localization of prostaglandin E2–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit endometrium. Fortier MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1025–33
Inhibition of gonadotropin–stimulated adenylate cyclase by dansyl–arginyl–(4'–ethyl)piperidine amide (DAPA). Wilks JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):877–80
The effect of erythropoietin on the adenylate cyclase activity of rabbit bone marrow erythroblasts. Setchenska MS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S146–50
Chronic ethanol and neuronal membranes effect on adenylate cyclase. Rossi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1509–16
Cytochemical localization of VIP–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in human sweat glands. Tainio H.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Mar;116(3):323–8
Corticotropin releasing factor receptor–mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain. Chen FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):49–57
Serotonin– and dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in molluscan nervous system. Biochemical and electrophysiological analysis of the pharmacological properties and the GTP–dependence. Deterre P, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Nov;387(2):101–9
Binding sites for [3H]SCH 23390 in retina: properties and possible relationship to dopamine D1–receptors mediating stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Makman MH, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Dec;387(3):261–70
Serotonin–1C sites in the choroid plexus are not linked in a stimulatory or inhibitory way to adenylate cyclase. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):151–4
The modulation of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the mouse caudate nucleus by estradiol. Tang LC. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):178–82
Binding of [14,15–3H]14,15–dihydroforskolin to rat liver membranes: comparison with the stimulatory effect of forskolin on adenylate cyclase. Schmidt K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 May;65(5):803–9
Definition of subclasses of adenosine receptors associated with adenylate cyclase: interaction of adenosine analogs with inhibitory A1 receptors and stimulatory A2 receptors. Ukena D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):365–76
Bone and kidney adenylate cyclase–stimulating activity produced by a hypercalcemic canine adenocarcinoma line (CAC–8) maintained in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Feb 1;47(3):690–5
Beta adrenoceptor density and adenylate cyclase response in right atrial and left ventricular myocardium of patients with mitral valve disease. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):331–6
Catecholamine secretion and adenylate cyclase activation in sea urchin eggs. Capasso A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):457–63
Dopamine– and octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of adult Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Pratt S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):325–9
Ultrastructural cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the early chick embryo. Sanders EJ.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Feb;247(2):465–8
Hypertrophy of pheochromocytoma cells treated with nerve growth factor and activators of adenylate cyclase. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):161–9
Catecholamine–induced myocardial potassium uptake mediated by beta 1–adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase activation in the pig. Ellingsen O, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):540–50
Adenylate cyclase coupled beta–adrenergic receptors:

biochemical mechanisms of desensitization. Sibley DR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:3–5

Plasmin: a possible physiological modulator of the human platelet adenylate cyclase system. Adnot S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):467–73

Seasonal variations in the responses of luteal and follicular luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclases to estradiol implants and implant removal in pseudopregnant rabbits. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):709–13

Comparison of the ability of seven gonadotropin preparations from different mammalian sources to interact with the adenylyl cyclase system in corpora lutea from rabbits and rats. Sigafoos JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):453–60

Effects of forskolin, isoproterenol and lithium ions on leucophores of a teleost, Oryzias latipes: evidence for involvement of adenylate cyclase in pigment-dispersion response. Namoto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):91–5

Ontogenetic study of the regulatory and coupling function of guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins in the hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Pertseva MN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):95–101

Beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in diabetic rat fat cells. Chiappe de Cingolani GE. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1229–32

Membrane association of soluble protein activators of rat liver adenylate cyclase. Evidence for distinctness from the guanine nucleotide-binding stimulating protein (Ns). Kelly TM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(3):269–91

Evidence for decreased activity of guanine nucleotide binding protein in adenylate cyclase of cell membranes in human ACTH-unresponsive adrenocortical carcinoma. Yoshida A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):891–9

Beta-adrenergic receptors, glucagon receptors, and their relationship to adenylate cyclase in rat liver during aging. Dax EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1534–41

Effect of calcium on adenylate cyclase of rat anterior pituitary gland. Giannattasio G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2611–9

Stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of adenylate cyclase along the villus of chick duodenum. Long RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2568–73

Coupling of adenylate cyclase to lipolysis in permeabilized adipocytes: direct evidence that an antilipolytic effect of insulin is independent of adenylate cyclase. Mooney RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2240–8

Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in osteoclasts: calcitonin-induced persistent activation and homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Nicholson GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1902–8

Insulin generates an enzyme modulator from hepatic plasma membranes: regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, pyruvate dehydrogenase, and adenylate cyclase. Saltiel AR. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):967–72

Calmodulin mediates the stimulatory effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on adenylate cyclase activity in rat thymocyte plasma membranes. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2629–34

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on gonadotropin and beta-adrenergic receptor function coupled to rabbit luteal adenylyl cyclase. Sigafoos JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1432–8

The rat testicular A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Stiles GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1845–51

Thyroid effects on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Walz MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1265–71

The neuropeptide-synthesizing rat 44-2C cell line: regulation of peptide synthesis, secretion, 3,'5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate efflux, and adenylate cyclase activation. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):352–60

Characterization of a beta-galactosidase hybrid protein carrying the catalytic domain of Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase. Crenon I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):605–9

The relationship between beta-adrenoceptor regulation and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in hepatocytes. Studies on acquisition, desensitization and resensitization of isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclase in primary culture. Refsnes M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):457–66

The regulation of adenylate cyclase by guanine nucleotides in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):251–8

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity via A2-adenosine receptors in isolated tubules of the rabbit renal cortex. Freissmuth M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):137–40

Effects of pertussis toxin on the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-inhibitory GTP-binding protein-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain: pharmacological and neurochemical studies. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):123–9

Neuropeptide Y inhibits forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat hippocampus. Petrenko S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):425–8

Alterations of rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity with age. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1-2):91–5

Opposite effects of sulfated cholecystokinin on DA-sensitive adenylate cyclase in two areas of the rat nucleus accumbens. Studler JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):125–8

The putative prostacyclin receptor antagonist (FCE-22176) is a full agonist on human platelets and NCB-20 cells. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1-2):117–9

A comparison of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol turnover and to adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig atria and ventricles. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):283–9

Elevation of adenylate cyclase activity during leukemic cell differentiation. Fontana J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):487–93

Inhibition of FSH augmented adenylate cyclase activity in porcine granulosa cells by ovarian protein. Ujita EL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):153–64

Characterization of adenylate cyclase in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Friedman Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr;44(4):471–9

Effect of age on parathyroid hormone and forskolin stimulated adenylate cyclase and protein kinase activity in the renal cortex. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(6):515–22

Calcitonin gene related peptide stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in rat striated muscle. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):314–6

Ethanol alters the adenosine receptor–Ni–mediated adenylate cyclase inhibitory response in rat brain cortex in vitro. Bauché F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):296–300

Phorbol ester induces loss of VIP stimulation of adenylate cyclase and VIP-binding sites in HT29 cells. Bozou JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):151–4

Evidence for two distinct adenylate cyclase catalysts in rat brain. Coussen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):213–7

Adenylate cyclase of bovine adrenal cortex plasma membranes. Divergence between corticotropin and fluoride combined effects with forskolin. de Foresta B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):107–12

Dexamethasone-dependent expression of beta 1–24 corticotropin stimulated adenylate cyclase during adipose conversion of 3T3-F442A cells. Feve B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):56–64

Stimulation of partially purified adenylate cyclase from bull sperm by bicarbonate. Garty NB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):148–52

Unimpaired coupling of phosphorylated, desensitized beta-adrenoceptor to Gs in a reconstitution system. Keenan AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):287–91

Activation and desensitization of glycolysis by stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat reticulocytes. Kostić MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):163–8

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by hormones and G-proteins. Levitzki A. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26; 211(2):113–8

Guanine nucleotide activation of adenylate cyclase in saponin permeabilized glioma cells. Rasenick MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):296–301

Enzyme cytochemical evidence for the activation of adenylate cyclase in the follicle cells of vitellogenic oocytes by the dorsal body hormone in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):212–9

Basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the gill epithelium of the rainbow trout. Guibbolini M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):178–88

Effect of sixth component of complement on the prostaglandin E1 stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat calvaria. Watanabe N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(5):525–9

Effects of thyroid deficiency on the vasopressin receptors in the kidney of developing and adult rats. A comparative study of hormonal binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Ali M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar; 19(3):115–21

Prostacyclin stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):625–9

Type II heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli activates adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts by ADP ribosylation. Chang PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1854–8

Specific immunological modulation of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase in asthmatic patients after allergenic bronchial provocation. Meurs H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):224–9

Steroid potentiation of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit ciliary processes. Harris MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):1024–7

Possible involvement of adenylate cyclase in learning and short-term memory. Experimental data and some theoretical considerations. Yovell Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):49–60

Occurrence of cyclic AMP and related enzymes during germination of Pinus pinea seeds. Martelli P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):188–93

Indirect role of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP in chemotaxis to phosphotransferase system carbohydrates in Escherichia coli K-12. Vogler AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):593–9

Heavy isotope labeling study of the turnover of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in BC3H1 cell line. Bouhelal R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8470–5

Identification of a novel 17,000-dalton parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating protein from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Burtis WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7151–6

Expression of cDNAs for G proteins in Escherichia coli. Two forms of Gs alpha stimulate adenylate cyclase. Graziano MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11375–81

Presence of a functional inhibitory GTP-binding regulatory component, Gi, linked to adenylate cyclase in adipocytes of ob/ob mice. Greenberg AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4564–8

Calmodulin-mediated adenylate cyclase from mammalian sperm. Gross MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8672–6

Adenylyl cyclase in yeast. Hydrodynamic properties and activation by trypsin. Heideman W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7087–91

Ammonium sulfate modifies adenylate cyclase and the chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Evidence for a G protein effect. Khachatrian L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8071–6

Development of vasoactive intestinal peptide-responsive adenylate cyclase during enterocytic differentiation of Caco-2 cells in culture. Evidence for an increased receptor level. Laburthe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10180–4

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) reduces ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase (Ni) by pertussis toxin without causing dissociation of the subunits of Ni. Evidence of existence of heterotrimeric pt+ and pt- conformations of Ni. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11247–51

Activation of adipocyte adenylate cyclase by protein kinase C. Naghshineh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14534–8

Heterologous desensitization of the inhibitory A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in rat adipocytes. Regulation of both Ns and Ni. Parsons WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):841–7

Interaction between the calcium and adenylate cyclase messenger systems in dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Possible cellular mechanism for potentiation of pepsinogen secretion. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5957–62

The odorant-sensitive adenylate cyclase of olfactory receptor cells. Differential stimulation by distinct classes of odorants. Sklar PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15538–43

Surface receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium. Regulation by guanine nucleotides in wild-type cells and aggregation deficient mutants. Theibert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15121–5

Down-regulation of cell surface cyclic AMP receptors and desensitization of cyclic AMP-stimulated adenylate cyclase by cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kinetics and concentration dependence. Van Haastert PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7700–4

Viral p21 Ki-RAS protein: a potent intracellular mitogen that stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in early G1 phase of cultured rat cells. Franks DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):87–94

Selective inhibition of responses to nerve growth factor and of microtubule-associated protein phosphorylation by activators of adenylate cyclase. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1967–78

Functional uncoupling of the platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase complex in the elderly. Supiano MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1160–4

Skin-derived fibroblasts respond to human parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating proteins. Wu TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):105–9

Na+ transport in cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelia. Abnormal basal rate and response to adenylate cyclase activation. Boucher RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1245–52

Desensitization in rat parotid to beta-adrenergic agonists and counteracting effects of forskolin are conserved in membrane and detergent-solubilized adenylate cyclase catalyst activity. Harper JF. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):167–76

Phorbol ester-induced augmentation and inhibition of epinephrine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in S49 lymphoma cells. Johnson JA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):199–215

Adenylate cyclase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: distribution, orientation, and regulation. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):237–51

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-induced enhancement of PGE1-stimulated cAMP accumulation in neuroblastoma X glioma cells: prevention by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):317–25

Insulin stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase is independent from the G-protein pathways involved in adenylate cyclase regulation. Weber HW, et al.

J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986; 11(5):345–54

Evidence for two different stimulatory adenylate cyclase coupling mechanisms in rat renal papilla. Woodcock EA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):301–16

Effect of cholesterol feeding on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)ATPase, adenylate cyclase, [3H]-ouabain-, and [3H]-dihydroalprenolol-binding in rat submandibular salivary glands. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):605–7

Effects of in vitro PUVA treatment on adenylate cyclase responses of epidermis. Kajita S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):132–6

Short-term changes in levels of cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase, and phosphodiesterase during the initiation of sperm motility in rainbow trout. Morisawa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;242(2):199–204

Glucocorticoid-induced modulation of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis: its relation to epidermal phospholipase A2 activity. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):577–81

Examination of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains for an adenylcyclase stimulating factor. Law D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):335–8

Modulation by n-alkanols of rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Chatelain P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):23–32

Muscarinic receptor regulation of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Fleming JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):47–61

Evidence for different states of the dopamine D1 receptor: clozapine and fluperlapine may preferentially label an adenylate cyclase-coupled state of the D1 receptor. Andersen PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1822–31

Is dopamine-induced inhibition of adenylate cyclase involved in the autoreceptor-mediated negative control of tyrosine hydroxylase in striatal dopaminergic terminals? el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1425–33

Pertussis toxin attenuates D2 inhibition and enhances D1 stimulation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat striatum. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1443–7

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system of mouse cerebral cortex. Saito T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1817–22

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rabbit retina. Blazynski C. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2522–8

Activators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP prolong calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse sensory neurons in culture by reducing a voltage-dependent potassium conductance. Grega DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):700–7

Differential effect of mu, delta, and kappa opioid agonists on adenylate cyclase activity. De Montis GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):435–9

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on acyl group composition, membrane fluidity and adenylate cyclase activity in plasma membranes of rat submandibular salivary glands. Alam SQ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1620–30

Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig adrenal adenylate cyclase activity and plasma cortisol. Doulas NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1108–14

Diets varying in linoleic and linolenic acid content alter liver plasma membrane lipid composition and glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Morson LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2355–62

Adenylate cyclase activity is absent in inactive and motile sperm in the nematode parasite, Ascaris suum. Sepsenwol S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):962–4

The action of mitomycin C on the induction of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and the development of desensitization of adenylate cyclase by isoproterenol in rat ascites hepatoma AH130 cells. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):771–7

Effect of mitomycin C on the activation of adenylate cyclase in rat ascites hepatoma AH130 cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):778–82

Antagonism of calmodulin-stimulated adenylate cyclase by trifluoperazine, calmidazolium and W-7 in rat cerebellar membranes. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):407–14

Repeated amphetamine pretreatment alters the responsiveness of striatal dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase to amphetamine-induced desensitization. Barnett JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):40–7

Effects of an alkylating derivative of oxotremorine (BM 123A) on heart rate, muscarinic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in the rabbit myocardium. Ehlert FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):804–11

Coupling of muscarinic receptors to adenylate cyclase in the rabbit myocardium: effects of receptor inactivation. Ehlert FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):23–30

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and intraocular pressure: adenylate cyclase activation and binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide in membranes of ocular ciliary processes. Mittag TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):230–5

Age dependence of adenylate cyclase in guinea pig ureter homogenate. Wheeler MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):99–103

Metabolism of adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase. Bouhelal R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):299–320

The role of beta, gamma-subunits of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in control of a reconstituted signal transmission chain containing purified components of the adenylate cyclase system. Im MJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(1–4):17–42

Adenylate cyclase activity of the corpus luteum during the oestrous cycle of the pig. Ritzhaupt LK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):361–6

Enhanced hepatic adenylate cyclase activity in rats with portacaval shunt. de Fontaine S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):198–206

Beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats and changes in the components of this system during aging. Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1015–7

Differential effects of ethanol on the striatal and cortical adenylate cyclase system. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):133–41

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. III. Difference between the receptor-adenylate cyclase regulating systems in AH130 cells and cultured normal rat liver cells. Sanae F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):281–8

Effect of glucagon on adenylate cyclase activity and acid production of isolated human parietal cells. Miederer SE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):746–9

Influence of pertussis toxin on the effects of guanine nucleotide on adenylate cyclase in rat striatal membranes. Arima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2429–34

Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in human term placenta. Ferré F. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1893–900

Adenylate cyclase activity in fish gills in relation to salt adaptation. Guibbolini ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):71–8

Ketotifen increases cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in intact human lymphocyte and potentiates other adenylate cyclase activating agents. Hui KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1259–65

Characterization of a serotonin transporter and an adenylate cyclase-linked serotonin receptor in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):755–68

Effects of adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy on postnatal rat lung development and cytoplasmic factors modulating adenylate cyclase activity. Nijjar MS, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(2):115–27

Determination of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in cells of the immune system. Mittal CK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:422–8

Reconstitution of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with phospholipids, calmodulin, and beta-adrenergic receptors. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:776–91

Jejunal phosphate transport is not regulated by the PTH-adenylate cyclase system. Further studies on the contrasting features between intestinal and renal phosphate transport mechanisms. Lee DB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):293–7

GTP-binding proteins associated with serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase in Fasciola hepatica. Mansour JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):139–49

Cell fractionation, detergent sensitivity and solubilization of Dictyostelium adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase. Janssens PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):55–65

Guanine nucleotide activation of, and competition between, RAS proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Field J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2128–33

Activation of distinct second messenger systems in anterior pituitary corticotrophic tumor cells alters the phosphorylation states of both shared and distinct cytosolic proteins. Bishop JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 52(1–2):17–26

Sensitization of adrenocortical cell adenylate cyclase activity to ACTH by angiotensin II and activators of protein kinase C. Brami B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1–2):131–7

Adrenergic and serotonergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat: specificity of the serotonin- and isoproterenol-stimulable adenylyl cyclase in sarcolemma. Maillet CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):179–90

Mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis: evidence for a rapid effect on the guanine nucleotide binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in rat luteal tissue. Norjavaara E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):97–104

Calmodulin may play a pivotal role in neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition and stimulation of rat cerebellar adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):127–32

Dual regulation of beta-melanotropin receptor function and adenylate cyclase by calcium and guanosine nucleotides in the M2R melanoma cell line. Gerst JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–8

Differential modification of striatal D1 dopamine receptors and effector moieties by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in vivo and in vitro. Hess EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 31(1):50–7

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by water-soluble analogues of forskolin. Laurenza A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):133–9

Effect of cholera toxin on the activation of adenylate cyclase by calmodulin in bovine striatum. Mickevicius CK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):469–75

Pharmacological characterization of two 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in guinea pig hippocampal membranes. Shenker A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):357–67

Structure-activity relationships of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase: implications of a redox mechanism for the action of agonists at beta-adrenergic receptors. Wong A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 31(4):368–76

Cross-talk between cellular signalling pathways suggested by phorbol-ester-induced adenylate cyclase phosphorylation. Yoshimasa T, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):67–70

Piperazine derivatives including the putative anxiolytic drugs, buspirone and ipsapirone, are agonists at 5-HT1A receptors negatively coupled with adenylate cyclase in hippocampal neurons. Bockaert J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):588–92

Beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect of adrenaline in human ventricular myocardium. Quantitative discrepancies with binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):403–11

5-HT1A-receptors mediate stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampus. Markstein R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):335–41

Further probes into the molecular sites of damage to cerebral adenylate cyclase following postischemic reperfusion. Palmer GC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):1–23

Decreased stimulation of adenylate cyclase by growth hormone-releasing factor in the anterior pituitary of old rats. Robberecht P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):429–32

Dopaminergic inhibition of anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity and prolactin release: the effects of perturbing calcium on catalytic adenylate cyclase activity. Schettini G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):1–7

Modification of the function of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in striatum and nucleus accumbens of rats chronically treated with haloperidol. Memo M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):477–80

The adenylate cyclase rebound response to naloxone in the NG108-15 cells. Effects of etorphine and other opiates. Musacchio JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):833–7

Effects of lithium in vitro and ex vivo on components of the adenylate cyclase system in membranes from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2–3):211–7

Dopamine receptors mediating the stimulation and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat prostate gland. Amenta D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):66–70

Functional recovery of D1 dopamine receptor-mediated stimulation of rat striatal adenylate cyclase activity following irreversible receptor modification by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ): evidence for spare receptors. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):290–5

Evidence for separate receptors that mediate parallel effects of serotonin and small cardioactive peptideB (SCPB) on adenylate cyclase in Aplysia californica. Ocorr KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):283–8

Supersensitivity of striatal D2 dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of guanosine triphosphatase following chronic administration of haloperidol in mice. Olianas MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):349–54

Neuropeptide Y receptors and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in the human frontal and temporal cortex. Westlind-Danielsson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):237–42

Secretin receptors in the rat kidney: adenylate cyclase activation and renal effects. Charlton CG, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):865–71

Alteration of secretin-stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in rats with portacaval shunt. De Fontaine S, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):645–9

The beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase complex. From model to biochemical reality. Ijzerman AP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Aug 22;8(4):209–22

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on adenylate cyclase activities in the rat. Rabin RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):693–7

Effects of lithium on calmodulin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in cortical membranes from rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):17–23

Mode of action of lithium on the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):241–8

Polylysine-containing peptides, including the carboxyl-terminal segment of the human c-Ki-ras 2 protein, affect the activity of some key membrane enzymes. Gatica M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):324–8

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor regulates its functional coupling to adenylate cyclase and subcellular distribution. Sibley DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9408–12

Neuropeptide Y receptor interaction with beta-adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Olasmaa M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:337–41 (18 ref.)

Characteristics of the beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat ventral prostate and its modulation by androgens. Poyet P, et al. **Prostate** 1986; 9(3):237–45

Multiple forms of the D1 dopamine receptor: its linkage to adenylate cyclase and psychopharmacological effects. Mailman RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):593–8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in heroin addicts in abstinence. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):320–3

Adenylate cyclase stimulation by VIP in rat and human parotid membranes. van Bogaert P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):339–48

The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and 24,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 on adenylyl cyclase of iliac crest biopsies: diagnostic and prognostic tool for evaluation and treatment of uremic patients. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:13–20

CDC25: a component of the RAS-adenylate cyclase pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Robinson LC, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1218–21

Disorders in the system of cyclic nucleotides in atherosclerosis: cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content and activity of related enzymes in human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):21–8

Effect of ethyl alcohol on the TSH-receptor-cyclase system in thyroid and nonthyroid tissues. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):787–96

[Effect of gold (III) on prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenyl cyclase in chick fibroblasts and osteoblasts] Keck E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;45(6):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity--after stimulation of beta-receptors with isoproterenol--in relation to the presence or absence of monocytes in a population of mononucleated cells] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of adenylate cyclase activity in cultured ciliary epithelia from chick embryos] Sakuma O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenylate cyclase system responsive to thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) of porcine thyroid cells in primary monolayer cultures. Potential effect of forskolin on TSH-mediated adenylate cyclase stimulation] Hiraiwa M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific regulation by steroid hormones of adenylate cyclase in the endometrium] Tanaka N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desensitization as a reflection of receptor-enzyme system inactivation during a reaction. Kinetic model of the process] Varfolomeev SD. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb; 52(2):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the adenylate cyclase system in the inhibition of gastric secretion by products of limited hydrolysis of kappa-casein] Alelnik SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergistic effect of stimulators of the adenylate cyclase system and phosphoinositide metabolism in the perfused rabbit aorta] Volno-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1238–41 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the phospholipid composition of rat liver plasma membranes and adenylate cyclase activity in the early stages of liver carcinogenesis induced by nitrosodiethylamine] Sanina KL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approach to studying the modulating effects of prostaglandin E2 in the hormonally-stimulated adenyl cyclase system of erythrocytes] Malaia LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of histamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase from cells of the gastric mucosa of the rat] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species and organ differences in the activity and regulation of adenylate and guanylate cyclases] Gorshkova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the adenylate cyclase system in the muscle tissue of the mollusk Anodonta cygnea] Pertseva MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of adenylate cyclase from plasma membranes of the rabbit myometrium in different functional states] Shlykov SG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 59(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the cyclase and transmethylase systems] Fedorov NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (8):14–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon monoxide on adenyl cylase and cyclAMP phosphodiesterase activity in the rat (experimental study)] Riazanov EM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hepatectomy on liver adenylate cyclase activity in rats of various ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Maintenance of meiotic arrest in isolated rat oocytes by the invasive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Aberdam E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):530–5

Parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity from a human carcinoma is associated with bone-resorbing activity. Klein RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):504–11

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: effects of affinity-purified adenylate cyclase on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Friedman RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):135–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyrotropin (TSH) stimulates cell growth and DNA synthesis in monolayer cultures of human thyrocytes independent of the adenylate-cyclase system. Goretzki PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:273–80

Cholera toxin enhances adenylate cyclase-dependent transport in toad urinary bladder. Hoch BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F621–6

Beyond receptors: multiple second-messenger systems in brain. Worley PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):217–29 (145 ref.)

Receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase-coupled mechanism for PGE2 inhibition of insulin secretion in HIT cells. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1047–53

Pharmacology and biochemistry of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system and peripheral tissue. Memo M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:19–32 (44 ref.)

Regulation of calcium fluxes in the thyroid. Mockel J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):95–104

Morphological alterations in endothelial cells from human aorta and umbilical vein induced by forskolin and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate: a synergistic action of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C activators. Antonov AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9704–8

Effects of forskolin on cerebral blood flow: implications for a role of adenylate cyclase. Wysham DG, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1299–303

[Recent advances in adenylate cyclase research] Zhang LH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):316–21 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adenylate cyclase complex, lipids and the regulation of the hormonal sensitivity of tumor tissue] Bershtein LM. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):3–12 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of calcium conductance of the somatic membrane of sensory neurons of the rat upon activation of the adenylate cyclase system] Nalivaĭko ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal level and target-cell innervation in the functional development of a beta-adrenoreceptor-adenylate cyclase membrane complex] Pertseva MN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):57–67 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence that PGE2 stimulates intestinal epithelial cell adenylate cyclase by a receptor-mediated mechanism. Smith G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):71–5

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESION, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL ADHESION**

ADHESIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Adhesive small bowel obstruction. A review of 321 cases in a Thai hospital. Tanphiphat C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):283–7

Performance of patients with a "frozen pelvis" in an in vitro fertilization program. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):450–5

Urethral-hymenal fusion & recurrent UTI. Lawton SK. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):150–3

DIAGNOSIS

Prelaparoscopic echography used to detect abdominal adhesions. Marin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):147–9

Validity of laparoscopy after abdominal surgery. Orlando R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):150–2

ETIOLOGY

Late onset, progressive, peripheral anterior synechiae with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):115–7

Labial adhesions in a diabetic woman. Kato K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):455–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of peritoneal closure on formation of intraperitoneal adhesions: an experimental study. Kyzer S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):355–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacological prevention of postoperative adhesions experimentally induced in the rat. Dargenio R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):267–72

The inhibition of flexor tendon adhesions [letter] Weiss C. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):193–4

Use of dextran to prevent pericardial adhesions caused by maize starch powder. Reikerås O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(1):62–4

Value of a single intraperitoneal dose of heparin in prevention of adhesion formation: an experimental evaluation in rats. Al-Chalabi HA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):332–5

Use of the polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane for control of intra-abdominal adhesions. Ratto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):165–71

Localized prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation and reformation with oxidized regenerated cellulose. Shimanuki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):173–85

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

ADHESIVES

Deplasticizing of thick Epon sections involving a new adhesive technique and staining of nervous tissue. Noorlander C. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):133–8

Clinical evaluation of Scotchbond: one year results. Tyas MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):159–64

'The potential clinical consequences of the new dentine-bonding resins' [letter] Leigh MW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):250–1

Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated glomerulonephritis due to glue sniffing. Bonzel KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):296–300

Shielding block mounting with double-stick tape. Barish RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):133–4

Loctite UV 357 polymerised glass adhesive as a section mounting medium. Denton J. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 40(5):584–5

A comparative study of the effects of dentinal bonding agents and application techniques on marginal gaps in Class V cavities. Zidan O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):716–21

The use of the hot glue gun for orthognathic model surgery. Cheng KK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 45(4):372

Bond strength of a luting composite to dentin with different bonding systems. O'Sullivan BP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):171–5

A comparison of bond strengths of adhesive cast restorations using different designs, bonding agents, and luting resins. Pegoraro LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb;57(2):133–8

Bond strength of composite to metal mediated by metal adhesive promoters. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):550–4

Evaluation of a dental adhesive and cavosurface angle in preventing marginal leakage. Crim GA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):22–3

Replica patterns on composite restorations performed in vitro with different acid-etch procedures and dentin adhesives. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):87–93

Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. II. Organic-solvent based adhesives. Fink S. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):93–9

Adhesive membrane: a new dressing for hypospadias. Vordermark JS 2d. **Urology** 1987 May;:33

[Experience at Lille in plastic and reconstructive surgery using a fibrinogen glue produced by C.R.T.S] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of adhesive bridges] Loges H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyneuropathy due to glue exposure: case report and 16-year follow-up. Oryshkevich RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):827–8

A new approach to the problems encountered with Opsite as a donor site dressing: systemic ethamsylate [letter] James JH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):439

'Superglue ear'. Wight RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul; 101(7):706–7

Most cyanoacrylate super-glues should be removed promptly

[letter] Allar RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):156

ANALYSIS

Mucilage in seeds of Plantago ovata and its wild allies. Sharma PK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):289–95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. I. Aqueous adhesives. Fink S. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):27–33

POISONING

[n-Hexane polyneuropathy due to sniffing bond G10—clinical and electron microscopic findings] Kurihara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental and clinical use of adhesive on parenchymatous organs. Ota K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):231–6

TOXICITY

Solvent effects on workers in the paint, adhesive and printing industries. Winchester RV, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):307–17

[Medico-chemical and toxicologic studies of the polymer glue GIPK-1410] Medoian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):81–2 **(Rus)**

ADIE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of Sjögren's syndrome associated systemic sclerosis with Adie's syndrome [letter] Rossi P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):823–5

DIAGNOSIS

Improved photographic assessment of the pupils in the syndromes of Horner and Holmes–Adie. Ramsay DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):23–31

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic tonic pupils. Maitland CG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):99–104

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adie's syndrome: report of a case. Haines JD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):84–5

VETERINARY

Pupillotonia in a dog. Gerding PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1477

ADIPIC ACIDS

An evaluation of the genotoxic potential of di-isononyl adipate. McKee RH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(6):817–27

METABOLISM

Di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate: absorption, autoradiographic distribution and elimination in mice and rats. Bergman K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):309–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Curative activity of spiramycin adipate by parenteral route in experimental septicemia in mice. Comparison with orally administered basic spiramycin] Rolin O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

An evaluation of the genotoxic potential of di-isononyl adipate. McKee RH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(6):817–27

URINE

Riboflavin-responsive ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria. Green A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):67–70

Sudden infant death syndrome and multiple acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency, ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria, or systemic carnitine deficiency. Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):881–4

ADIPIODON see **IODIPAMIDE**

ADIPOCERE see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT

Fatness and fat patterns: associations with plasma lipids and blood pressures in adults, 18 to 57 years of age. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):614–28

Genetic contributions to human fatness: an adoption study. Price RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1003–8

Traumatic herniation of the buccal fat pad. Case report. Kellner MJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):293–4

Herniated orbital fat. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):173–7

Lipoatrophy with monocomponent insulins: two case reports [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):133–4

Effects of cold stress and exercise on fat loss in females. Murray SJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):610–8

Effects of dietary sugar and of dietary fat on food intake and body fat content in rats. Oscai LB, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):64–73

A model for human body composition by total body counting. Lloyd RD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):7–30

Fat clearance method versus manual dissection of lymph nodes in specimens of rectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):155–6

Upper body and centralized adiposity in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: relationship to body mass index and other behavioral and demographic variables. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):493–502

Genetic and maternal effects on pig weights, growth and probe backfat in diallel crosses of high- and low-fat lines of swine. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):395–408

Lean body mass–body fat interrelationships in humans. Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):225–31 (50 ref.)

[Lipedema of the legs] Jagtman BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):345–8 **(Dut)**

[Influence of the distribution of body fat on vascular risk] Basdevant A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):167–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of the magnetic resonance relaxation behavior of tissues using a suitable theoretical model] Lutz NW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipedema from the differential diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoint] Schmitz R. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 15;62(2):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of subcutaneous adipose tissue in mother–infant pairs. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):87–90

Differences in adipose tissue fatty acid composition between black and white men in New Orleans. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):41–6

Relationship of fat patterning to coronary artery disease risk in obese adolescents. Becque MD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):423–9

Lack of amyloid in abdominal fat aspirates from patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Varga J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1455–7

Residues in cattle grazed on land contaminated with heptachlor. Harradine IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec; 63(12):419–22

Linear rank tests for interval-censored data with application to PCB levels in adipose tissue of transformer repair workers. Self SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):521–30

Organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue collected in Ankara (Turkey) 1984–1985. Karakaya AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):941–5

Comparison of mammary adipose fatty acid composition in Japanese and American breast cancer patients. Hill P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):407–10

Composition of free fatty acids and adipose tissue triglycerides in portacaval shunted rats. Merli M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(3):151–8

Hexachlorobenzene content in human whole blood and adipose tissue: experiences in environmental specimen banking. Bertram HP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):173–82

An evaluation of hexachlorobenzene body-burden levels in the general population of the USA. Robinson PE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):183–92

Two postprocessing CT techniques for determining the composition of trabecular bone. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):209–15

Effects of breed type and restricted versus ad libitum feeding on fatty acid composition and cholesterol content of muscle and adipose tissue from mature bovine females. Eichhorn JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):781–94

Carcass and meat quality characteristics and backfat fatty acid composition of swine as affected by the consumption of peanuts remaining in the field after harvest. West RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):475–80

Use of solid phase Florisil cartridges to separate fat from semivolatile organic compounds in adipose tissue. Chiang TC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):100–2

Gas chromatographic determination of avilamycin total residues in pig tissues, fat, blood, feces, and urine. Formica G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):763–6

Identification of 30-kDa fat body protein of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae selectively phosphorylated in the presence of 20-hydroxyecdysone as ribosomal protein S6. Itoh K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):493–8

Isolation of vesicles containing insulin-responsive, intracellular glucose transporters from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Biber JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16180–4

Quantitative determination of androstenone in pig adipose tissue. De Brabander HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):293–302

PCB and PCQ concentrations in subcutaneous tissue from patients with PCB poisoning (Yusho). Ohgami T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):25–8

Eicosapentaenoic acid in fat [letter] Katan MB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):862–3

Eicosapentaenoic acid in fat [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1388] Sinclair H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1202

Linoleic and eicosapentaenoic acids in adipose tissue and platelets and risk of coronary heart disease. Wood DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):177–83

Fat and water separation at 0.23 T using simultaneous shift selective imaging. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):844–8

Polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs), polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorodibenzofurans (PCDFs) in human milk, blood and adipose tissue. Jensen AA. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):259–93

[Drugs as markers in identification. Detection of melperon (Buronil) in an adipoceratous corpse] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the adipose tissue of abattoir and game animals from the northern region of Poland, 1984] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of methyl chloride accumulation in the adipose tissue of Rattus norvegicus L., forma albinos, Wistar] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Composition of fatty acids of the adipose tissue in 22 0- to 11-year-old normal children] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation of body fat distribution to hyperinsulinemia in children and adolescents: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):403–10

Relationships of aerobic capacity and percent body fat with plasma free fatty acid following walking. Kaminsky LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):603–9

Ultrasonic assessment of body composition in obese adults: overcoming the limitations of the skinfold caliper. Kuczmarski RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr; 45(4):717–24

Fat gain during pregnancy in rural African women: the effect of season and dietary status. Lawrence M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1442–50

Assessment of intra-abdominal and subcutaneous abdominal fat: relation between anthropometry and computed tomography. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 45(1):7–13

Relationship of upper body fat distribution to serum glucose and lipids in a Costa Rican population. Bailey S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):111–7

Ultrasonic and skinfold caliper measures of subcutaneous adipose tissue thickness in elderly men and women. Chumlea WC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov; 71(3):351–7

Ultrasonic measurements of subcutaneous adipose tissue thickness in man. Jones PR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):359–63

Relative reliability of circumferences and skinfolds as measures of body fat distribution. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):437–9

Body mass indices and body adiposity [letter] Dayal HH. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):240–1

Weight/heightp compared to weight/height2 for assessing adiposity in childhood: influence of age and bone age on p during puberty. Cole TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 13(5):433–51

Fat patterning of adolescents. Hattori K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–8

Body fat distribution as a risk factor for coronary artery atherosclerosis in female cynomolgus monkeys. Shively CA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):226–31

Skinfold thickness and adiposity index in premature infants. de Gamarra ME, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):144–8

Relationship of body fat distribution to metabolic complications in obese prepubertal girls. Legido A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):310–5

The effect of fat on bone mineral measurements in normal subjects with recommended values of bone, muscle and fat attenuation coefficients. Webber CE. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):143–58 (60 ref.)

The role of body fat in insulin sensitivity of endurance athletes. Perron L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):233–8

Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of female athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):169–80

Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of male athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):191–200

The relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of South Australian females aged 17–35 years. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):181–90

Reduction of body fat stores by inhibition of prolactin

secretion. Cincotta AH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):416–7

Adipose tissue distribution: the stability of principal components by sex, ethnicity and maturation stage. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):719–35

Fat patterning, overweight, and adrenal androgen interactions in black adolescent females. Hediger ML, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):585–600

Subcutaneous fatness and stature: relationship from infancy to adulthood. Himes JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):737–50

Environmental sensitivity of different skinfold sites. Mueller WH. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):499–506

Body fat patterning and blood pressure in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):236–44

The pattern of subcutaneous fat distribution in middle–aged men and the risk of coronary heart disease: the Paris Prospective Study. Ducimetiere P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):229–40

Obesity and serum lipids: an evaluation of the relative contribution of body fat and fat distribution to lipid levels. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):151–61

Comparison of ultrasound and skinfold caliper measurement of subcutaneous fat tissue. Weits T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):161–8

Calfhood weights, body measurements and measures of fatness versus criteria of overall size and shape for predicting yearling performance in beef cattle. Hammack SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):447–52

The histology of developing porcine adipose tissue. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):642–58

Total body water–to–lean body mass ratio in baboons (Papio sp.) of varying adiposity. Lewis DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1234–6

The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18–79 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):421–8

The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6–17 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):413–20

Preweaning food intake influences the adiposity of young adult baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):899–905

Splanchnic insulin metabolism in obesity. Influence of body fat distribution. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1648–57

Associations of dietary fat, regional adiposity, and blood pressure in men. Williams PT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3251–6

Assessment of cutaneous fat and body fat by ultrasound. Hansen WE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4; 65(9):407–10

T1, T2, and relative proton density at 0.35 T for spleen, liver, adipose tissue, and vertebral body: normal values. Nyman R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):901–10

Relationship between percent body fat and menstrual patterns in athletes and nonathletes. Ouellette MD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):330–3

Photoperiodic regulation of body mass and fat reserves in the meadow vole. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):851–4

Anatomy of the subcutaneous tissue of the trunk and lower extremity. Markman B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug; 80(2):248–54

Chemical shift–based true water and fat images: regional phase correction of modified spin–echo MR images. Borrello JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):531–7

Multisection fat–water imaging with chemical shift selective presaturation. Keller PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):539–41

[Quantitative changes in adipose and muscle tissue in normal infants] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between age and body weight and location, form and size of the fat fold near the pylorus ("pig's ear") in the greater omentum of cattle] Edvi P. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in skin, subcutaneous adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in the forearm of normal man during an oral glucose load. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):657–61

Exercise–induced increase in dog adipose tissue blood flow before and after denervation. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):471–4

Adipocyte blood flow is decreased in obese Zucker rats. West DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R228–33

Effects of dipyridamole and theophylline on reactive hyperaemia in subcutaneous adipose tissue in humans. Linde B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):319–27

Increased DNA synthesis in adipocytes and capillary endothelium in rat adipose tissue during overfeeding. Sypniewska G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):202–7

Subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in the forefoot during 24 hours. Labeling pattern and reproducibility. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):223–7

A pitfall in the evaluation of medical therapy for occlusive arterial disease using the xenon wash–out technique. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):229–31

Ia antigens on murine epididymal fat pad endothelial cells. Immunohistology and mixed lymphocyte endothelial cell culture studies. Joscph J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):433–6

[Microvascular disorders of adipose tissue] Curri SB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase activities in diabetic rat adipocytes. Chiappe de Cingolani GE. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):39–46

Adipocyte development in primary rat cell cultures: a scanning electron microscopy study. Richardson RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):416–22

Fat cell distribution and metabolism. Björntorp P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:66–72 (32 ref.)

Hormonal control of adipogenesis. Ringold GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:109–19 (22 ref.)

EGF inhibits the differentiation of adipocyte precursors in primary cultures. Serrero G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):194–202

Modulation by phenobarbital of the differentiation of 3T3 preadipocytes. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1141–6

Adipose cell differentiation: evidence for a two–step process in the polyamine–dependent Ob1754 clonal line. Amri EZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):115–22

Rearrangement of the vimentin cytoskeleton during adipose conversion: formation of an intermediate filament cage around lipid globules. Franke WW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):131–41

The isolation and characterisation of a putative adipocyte precursor cell type from the white adipose tissue of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Cryer J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):515–21

Milk protein expression and ductal morphogenesis in the mammary gland in vitro: hormone–dependent and –independent phases of adipocyte–mammary epithelial cell interaction. Wiens D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar; 120(1):245–58

Body composition, adipocyte size, free fatty acid concentration, and glucose tolerance in children of diabetic pregnancies. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1077–80

Triiodothyronine (T3)–induced down–regulation of the nuclear T3 receptor in mouse preadipocyte cell lines. Pou MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2360–7

Glucocorticoid hormones contribute to the adipogenic activity of human serum. Schiwek DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):469–74

Role of alpha–adrenoceptors for adipocyte size in man. Arner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):58–62

Development of a chemically defined serum–free medium for differentiation of rat adipose precursor cells. Deslex S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):15–30

A preadipocyte clonal line from mouse brown adipose tissue. Short– and long–term responses to insulin and beta–adrenergics. Forest C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):218–32

Lithium ion reversibly inhibits inducer–stimulated adipose conversion of 3T3–L1 cells. Aratani Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):47–51

Differentiation of newborn rat adipocyte precursors in defined serum–free medium. Serrero G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):63–6

Differentiation of human adipocyte precursors in a chemically defined serum–free medium. Deslex S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):19–27

Sex differences in regional distribution of fat cell size and lipoprotein lipase activity in morbidly obese patients. Fried SK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):129–40

Adipogenic factors in human serum promote the adipose conversion of 3T3–L1 fibroblasts. Hauner H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):323–30

Differentiation of adipose tissue and muscle in hypophysectomized pig fetuses. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1255–61

Mitotic activity in fetal and early postnatal porcine adipose tissue. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):659–73

Pre–adipocyte proliferation and differentiation in response to hormone supplementation of decapitated fetal pig sera. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):735–44

Nucleotide sequence and hormonal regulation of mouse glycerophosphate dehydrogenase mRNA during adipocyte and muscle cell differentiation. Dobson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1804–9

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ during differentiation of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Effect of insulin and relation to glucose transport. Klip A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9141–6

Control of the adipogenic differentiation of 3T3–F442A cells by retinoic acid, dexamethasone, and insulin: a topographic analysis. Pairault J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):279–86

Glucocorticoids and insulin promote the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells into fat cells. Hauner H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):832–5

Distribution of glucose transporters in membrane fractions isolated from human adipose cells. Relation to cell size. Karnieli E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1051–5

Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of rat adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Wiederer O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):649–58

Medium chain triglyceride in early life: effects on growth of adipose tissue. Hashim SA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun; 22(6):429–34

Comparison of body composition, adipocyte size, and glucose and insulin concentrations in Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Abbott WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):576–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Nakada MT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):377–84

Regulation of gene expression during the differentiation of 3T3–adipocytes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:445–54 (21 ref.)

Maintenance of normal human breast organoids within rat mammary fat pads in organ culture. Stewart HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):495–500

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of mediators of insulin action. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:385–405 (65 ref.)

Effect of S–adenosylhomocysteine on insulin–independent release of pyruvate dehydrogenase activator from rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Sykes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):832–6

Insulin stimulation of adipocyte membrane glucose transport. A graded biologic response insensitive to bilayer lipid disordering. Hyslop PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2305–10

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis and 3T3–L1 adipocyte metabolism by recombinant interleukin 1. Price SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):374–81

Age related changes in the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid in rat adipose tissue. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):663–70

Reversal of insulin resistance in diabetic rat adipocytes by insulin therapy. Restoration of pool of glucose transporters and enhancement of glucose–transport activity. Karnieli E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):925–31

Comparison of biologic potency of human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin (PPI) on the rat and human adipocyte lipogenesis model. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:102–3

Effects of metformin on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in rat adipocytes. Jacobs DB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):798–801

Stimulation of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes by a human growth hormone fragment (hGH 4–15). Ng FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):882–7

Differential effects of DNA tumor virus nuclear oncogene products on adipocyte differentiation. Tobe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):345–9

Antilipolytic action of insulin in abdominal adipocytes of obese subjects before and during energy restriction. Influence of adenosine deaminase. Kather H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):191–200

The effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on body composition in free–fed and diet–restricted rats. Ji LL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):175–7

Mechanism for markedly hyperresponsive insulin–stimulated glucose transport activity in adipose cells from insulin–treated streptozotocin diabetic rats. Evidence for increased glucose transporter intrinsic activity. Kahn BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5118–24

Isoproterenol and insulin control the cellular localization of ATP citrate–lyase through its phosphorylation in adipocytes. Strålfors P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11486–9

Effect of corticosterone on circulating concentrations of corticosterone, prolactin, thyroid hormones and somatomedin C and on fattening in broilers selected for high or low fat content. Buyse J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):229–37

Augmentation of catecholamine–stimulated [3H]GDP release in adipocyte membranes from exercise–trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1039–45

Beta–blockers and lipophilicity [letter] Silas JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):108–9

Adipocyte conversion of cultured 3T3–L1 preadipocytes by bezafibrate. Brandes R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):935–41

Comparative effects of forskolin and isoproterenol on the cyclic AMP content of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):145–54

Insulin–stimulated conversion of D–[5–3H] glucose to 3HOH in the perifused isolated rat adipocyte. Duckworth WC, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):913–8

Thyroid hormone stimulates adipocyte differentiation of 3T3 cells. Flores–Delgado G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul; 76(1):35–43

Potentiation of insulin stimulation of hexose transport by kallikrein and bradykinin in isolated rat adipocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):183–91

Pituitary secretions related to adrenocorticotropic hormone induce sensitivity of adipose tissue to the insulin–like actions of growth hormone. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):165–71

Testosterone and adiposity in the chicken: the effect of breed

and sex. Robinzon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):223–6

In vitro effects of glucidamine on adrenergic stimulated lipolysis and on lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Enzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep; 18(9):769–74

[Lipolytic effects of 3-(hydroxymethyl)-N-methylpiperidine (4-chlorophenoxy)-acetate HCl] Massicot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(14):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[22K and 20K growth hormone: correlation of receptor binding and the biological effect on rat adipocytes] Smal J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the antibiotic nourseothricin on feeding, weight gain and feed utilization in piglets and fattening pigs and energy and protein deposition in fattening pigs] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):754–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Identification of adipose tissue primordia in perirenal tissues of pig fetuses: utility of phosphatase histochemistry. Hausman GJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):236–42

Lipogenesis in the brown adipose tissue of the fetal baboon. Chakrabarty K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):177–84

Structural and histochemical aspects of perirenal adipose tissue in fetal pigs: relationships between stromal-vascular characteristics and fat cell concentration and enzyme activity. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Dec; 190(3):271–83

Lipoblastomatosis: ultrastructure of two cases and relationship to human fetal white adipose tissue. Gaffney EF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):207–16

Hormonal control of developmentally regulated adipose genes. Knight DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:433–43 (11 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma fat elimination tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma fatty acid composition during sequential treatment with etretinate and isotretinoin. Vahlquist C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):139–44

Initial observations of a kallikrein-like enzyme associated with the plasma membranes of rat adipocytes. Mulholland F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:41–6

Effect of aging and obesity on aromatase activity of human adipose cells. Simpson ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):290–5

Insulin receptor kinase is hyperresponsive in adipocytes of young obese Zucker rats. Debant A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E273–8

Adipocyte glycogen synthase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in obese and type II diabetic subjects. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E489–96

Purification of hormone-sensitive lipase by high-performance ion exchange chromatography. Nilsson S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):399–407

"Stable" effects of insulin and isoproterenol on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Cheng K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):699–702

Insulin-degrading neutral cysteine proteinase activity of adipose tissue and liver of nondiabetic, streptozotocin-diabetic, and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Hern EP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):35–42

Modulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase: implications for insulin regulation. Witters LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):130–5

Amino-acid metabolism enzyme activities in rat white adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):121–5

The hysteretic effect of Gpp(NH)p on adenylate cyclase is not altered by Mg2+ in adipocyte membranes of ob/ob mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):855–63

Glyburide action in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):313–9

Effect of clofibrate feeding on some lipogenic enzyme activities induced by high carbohydrate diet. Zelewski M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):591–8

Evidence that activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by insulin in adipocytes is mediated by a low-Mr effector and not by increased phosphorylation. Haystead TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):99–106

The lipoprotein lipase of white adipose tissue. Studies on the intracellular distribution of the adipocyte-associated enzyme. Al-Jafari AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):749–56

The lipoprotein lipase of white adipose tissue. Changes in the adipocyte cell-surface content of enzyme in response to extracellular effectors in vitro. Al-Jafari AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):239–46

Phosphorylation of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in isolated adipocytes. Effects of 2-oxo acids. Jones SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):209–13

Stimulation of adipocyte phospholipid methyltransferase activity by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Differential regulation of phospholipid methyltransferase and lipolysis. Kelly KL. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):917–21

Catecholamine activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in white adipose tissue of the rat in vivo. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):415–9

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by cachectin. Further proof for identity with tumour necrosis factor. Price SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):601–4

Effects of streptozotocin-diabetes and insulin administration in vivo or in vitro on the activities of five enzymes in the adipose-tissue triacylglycerol-synthesis pathway. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):289–92

Adipose-tissue Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Control of activity and subcellular distribution in vitro and in vivo. Taylor SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):275–84

Use of toluene-permeabilized mitochondria to study the regulation of adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase in situ. Further evidence that insulin acts through stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase. Thomas AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):93–101

Sensitivity of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase to magnesium ions. Similar effects of spermine and insulin. Thomas AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):83–91

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases the rate of lipoprotein lipase synthesis in cultured adipocytes. Bensadoun A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):253–63

Effects of dietary cholesterol on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in the baboon. Lewis DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):44–50

Mechanisms for turnover of lipoprotein lipase in guinea pig adipocytes. Semb H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):104–15

Cell-free translation of avian adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase messenger RNA. Strieleman PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):268–74

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from rat adipose cytosol. Wells GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):225–37

Diet composition and lipoprotein lipase (EC 3.1.1.34) activity in human obesity. Smolin LA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 58(1):13–21

Contribution of lipoprotein lipase to differences in fatness between broiler and layer-strain chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):197–206

Lipases operative at the fat cell surface: attempt at an integrated approach. Verine A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):175–81

A novel alkaline phosphatase isozyme in human adipose tissue. Okochi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15; 162(1):19–27

Does vitellogenin inhibit lipoprotein lipase in the laying hen? Griffin H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):469–72

Effect of 24-hour starvation on amino acid pool composition and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):91–4

The effects of exercise and dietary restriction on the activities of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase in superficial, intra-abdominal and intermuscular adipose tissue of guinea-pigs. Mattacks CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):533–42

Comparative aspects of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in intermuscular adipose tissue. Pond CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):543–51

Effect of amiodarone on serum lipids, lipoprotein lipase, and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Kasim SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1991–5

Coupling of adenylate cyclase to lipolysis in permeabilized adipocytes: direct evidence that an antilipolytic effect of insulin is independent of adenylate cyclase. Mooney RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2240–8

Dexamethasone-dependent expression of beta 1-24 corticotropin stimulated adenylate cyclase during adipose conversion of 3T3-F442A cells. Feve B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):56–64

The polar head group of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid mimics insulin action on phospholipid methyltransferase. Kelly KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):238–42

Adenosine and oxytocin reverse antagonism of cyclic AMP elevating agents to insulin activation of adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):419–22

Differential effect of insulin on the synthesis of lipoprotein lipase and glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in developing rat adipocyte precursor cells. Hauner H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):719–21

Insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in fat cells from human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Kuribayashi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):341–2

The regulation of adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity of dietary fiber. Ogunwole JO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):187–90

Stimulation of low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by sulphydryl modification. Loten EG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):847–51

Enzymes of glucose and fatty acid metabolism of liver, kidney, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue and mammary gland of lactating and non-lactating sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1395–411

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase of sheep adipose tissue: problems of the assay and adaptation during fetal development. Vernon RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1119–25

Distribution of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in adipose tissue from trained rats. Kenno KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1546–51

Heparin decreases the degradation rate of lipoprotein lipase in adipocytes. Cupp M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6383–8

Purification of the putative hormone-sensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat adipose tissue using a derivative of cilostamide as a novel affinity ligand. Degerman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5797–807

Insulin receptor kinase following internalization in isolated rat adipocytes. Klein HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10557–64

Activation of adipocyte adenylate cyclase by protein kinase C. Naghshineh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14534–8

Synthesis and secretion of lipoprotein lipase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Demonstration of inactive forms of lipase in cells. Olivecrona T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10748–59

Multiple effects of tumor necrosis factor on lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Semb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8390–4

Decreased kinase activity of insulin receptors from adipocytes of non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Freidenberg GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):240–50

Insulin stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase is independent from the G-protein pathways involved in adenylate cyclase regulation. Weber HW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):345–54

Effects of feeding monensin to lactating goats: acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, hormone-sensitive lipase, plasma glucose, and circulating hormones. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):823–30

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 3. Adaptations of hormone-sensitive and lipoprotein lipases. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1377–84

Use of protein G for preparation and characterization of rabbit antibodies against rat adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase. Fredrikson G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):65–70

Lipoprotein lipase secretion from isolated rat fat cells of different size. Fried SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2111–9

Exercise termination effects on food intake, plasma insulin, and adipose lipoprotein lipase activity in the Osborne-Mendel rat. Applegate EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):709–14

Clearance defects in primary chylomicronemia: a study of tissue lipoprotein lipase activities. Berger GM. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1054–61

Effects of diet restriction on insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):43–7

Basal and postprandial lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue during caloric restriction and refeeding. Taskinen MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):625–30

Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin-like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95–101

Adipsin, the adipocyte serine protease: gene structure and control of expression by tumor necrosis factor. Min HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8879–92

Glucocorticoids control phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in a tissue specific manner. Nechushtan H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6405–17

Plasma very low density lipoproteins, abdominal fat lipase, and fatness during rearing in two strains of broiler chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):471–9

Rapid stimulation by insulin of a serine/threonine kinase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes that phosphorylates microtubule-associated protein 2 in vitro. Ray LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1502–6

Insulin stimulates a membrane-bound serine kinase that may be phosphorylated on tyrosine. Yu KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3972–6

Adipsin: a circulating serine protease homolog secreted by adipose tissue and sciatic nerve. Cook KS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):402–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Muscle metabolism and real-time ultrasound measurement of muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue growth in lambs fed diets containing a beta-agonist. Hamby PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1410–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration by immunoblotting of heterogeneity in the autoantibody response directed against fat cells in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):69–72

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of aromatic retinoid (etretinate) in three autopsy cases: drug accumulation in adrenals and fat. Vahlquist A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;

66(5):431–4
Insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro in relation to insulin action in vivo in young and middle-aged subjects. Yki-Jarvinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):88–92
Sex steroid hormones and adipose tissue metabolism in ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Rebuffé-Scrive M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):471–7
HDL binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes: regional variation in omental and subcutaneous depots. Fong B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:61–6 (36 ref.)
Storage of medium-chain triglycerides in adipose tissue of orally fed infants. Sarda P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):399–405
Adipose tissue as a source of hormones. Siiteri PK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):277–82 (51 ref.)
Tocopherol distribution and intracellular localization in human adipose tissue. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):488–95
Medium-chain triglycerides in neonatal nutrition. Absence of inhibition of lipogenesis and of laxative effect. Dutton EB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):5–7
Effect of insulin and glucocorticoids on glucose transporters in rat adipocytes. Carter-Su C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E441–53
Regional variation in HDL metabolism in human fat cells: effect of cell size. Despres JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E654–9
Effect of N6-(L-2-phenylisopropyl)adenosine and insulin on cAMP metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C342–8
Effect of diet change on insulin action: difference between muscles and adipocytes. Maegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E616–23
Modulation of fatty acid synthesis in vivo in brown adipose tissue, liver and white adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):380–5
The role of calcium and calmodulin in insulin receptor function in the adipocyte. McDonald JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:406–18 (39 ref.)
Penetration of ceftazidime into heart valves and subcutaneous and muscle tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):813–4
Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis by recombinant tumor necrosis factor—the primary regulatory role of the hormone in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Price SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):738–46
Arginine vasotocin induces free fatty acid release from avian adipose tissue in vitro. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):85–9
Cholesterol efflux from cultured adipose cells is mediated by LpAI particles but not by LpAI:AII particles. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):63–9
Binding and action of glucagon in isolated adipocytes from cortisol-treated rats. Calle C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):90–5
Short-term control of the pentose phosphate cycle by insulin could be modulated by the NADPH/NADP ratio in rat adipocytes and hepatocytes. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):920–5
Effect of insulin on glucagon binding to isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):812–7
Effects of metalloendoprotease inhibitors on insulin binding, internalization and processing in adipocytes. Jochen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):205–12
Uptake of thyroid hormones (L-T3 and L-T4) by isolated rat adipocytes. Landeta LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):105–10
The antilipolytic effect of insulin in human adipocytes requires activation of the phosphodiesterase. Lönnroth P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1157–61
Evidence that the lipolytic defect induced by estradiol-treatment in hamster adipocytes is related to an estrogen receptor-mediated defect in the adenylate cyclase catalytic subunit but not in Ns. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):369–75
Insulin-dependent alterations of phorbol ester binding to adipocyte subcellular constituents. Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in insulin action. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1384–9
Glucose tolerance factor stimulates 3-O-methylglucose transport into isolated rat adipocytes. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1237–42
Enhanced binding of low and high density lipoproteins to human adipocyte plasma membranes: effects of temperature and proteases. Fong BS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1378–82
A steryl glycoside fraction from Momordica charantia seeds with an inhibitory action on lipid metabolism in vitro. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):766–71
Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on the preadipocyte 3T3-F442A cell line. Wilson EJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):211–8
Differences in glycerolipid synthesis and insulin regulation in rat hepatocytes and adipocytes. Casals C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):501–9
Role of spermidine in the expression of late markers of adipose conversion. Effects of growth hormone. Amri EZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):363–70
Adipocyte insulin receptor. Generation of a cryptic domain of the alpha-subunit during internalization of hormone-receptor complexes. Berhanu P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):589–96
Biochemical and functional characterization of the rat liver glucose-transport system. Comparisons with the adipocyte glucose-transport system. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):115–23
myo-Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mobilizes Ca2+ from isolated adipocyte endoplasmic reticulum but not from plasma membranes. Delfert DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):37–44
Growth hormone regulation of the expression of differentiation-dependent genes in preadipocyte Ob1771 cells. Doglio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):123–9
Fat synthesis in adipose tissue. An examination of stoichiometric constraints. Fell DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):781–6
The insulin-like effect of sodium vanadate on adipocyte glucose transport is mediated at a post-insulin-receptor level. Green A. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):663–9
Effects of lactation and removal of pups on the rate of triacylglycerol/fatty acid substrate cycling in white adipose tissue of the rat. Hansson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):267–71
Short-term hyperthyroidism modulates adenosine receptors and catalytic activity of adenylate cyclase in adipocytes. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):765–71
G-proteins of fat-cells. Role in hormonal regulation of intracellular inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):35–40
Sensitivity of adipocyte lipolysis to stimulatory and inhibitory agonists in hypothyroidism and starvation. Saggerson ED. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):387–94
Role of growth hormone in the adaptations of lipolysis in rat adipocytes during recovery from lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):931–4
Lipolysis and beta-adrenergic receptor binding on adipocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nelson KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):51–60
Beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity of brown and white adipocytes after chronic pretreatment of rats with reserpine. Grassby PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):155–62
Effects of 2[5(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate on lipoprotein lipase, adipose tissue lipolysis and glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in rats. Rogers MP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):971–2
The stereoselective uptake of ibuprofen enantiomers into adipose tissue. Williams K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3403–5
The role of apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein A-II in high-density lipoprotein binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes. Fong BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):105–13
Receptor-mediated degradation of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes. Formation of a degradation product slightly smaller than insulin. Sonne O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):106–11
Recognition of covalent insulin-receptor complexes on viable adipocytes by anti-insulin antibodies. Mucke P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):85–92
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. Herrera E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(2):70–7 (46 ref.)
Glucose oxidation in white adipose tissue from BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Elbrink J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1321–4
Effect of adrenaline on exchange of free fatty acids in leg tissues and splanchnic area. A comparison with the metabolic response to surgical stress. Håkanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):453–63
Evolution of the sensitivity of isolated adipocytes of ewes to the antilipolytic action of adenosine during pregnancy and lactation. Iliou JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):755–9
The role of adipose and hepatic tissues in the lipogenesis of the dog. Stangassinger M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):67–9
Metformin enhances insulin binding to "in vitro" down regulated human fat cells. Cigolini M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):20–2
Carbohydrate metabolism of female rat adipocytes: effects and mechanisms of action of progesterone. Sutter-Dub MT. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):329–36
Beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in diabetic rat fat cells. Chiappe de Cingolani GE. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1229–32
Insulin and glyburide increase cytosolic free-Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):174–8
Insulin binding and glucose transport in adipocytes in neonatal streptozocin-injected rat model of diabetes mellitus. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):654–60
Insulin-stimulated glucose transport and insulin internalization share a common postbinding step in adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):542–5
Development of obesity in Zucker rats. Early insulin resistance in muscles but normal sensitivity in white adipose tissue. Pénicaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):626–31
Insulin-receptor kinase activity of adipose tissue from morbidly obese humans with and without NIDDM. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):620–5
Insulin action in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics and in their isolated adipocytes before and after weight loss. Zawadzki JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):227–36
Adipocyte insulin binding and action in moderately obese NIDDM patients after dietary control of plasma glucose: reversal of postbinding abnormalities. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):306–12
Similarities between the insulin-like stimulatory effect of human IgG and NSILP. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):373–6
Defective non-insulin-mediated and insulin-mediated glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from obese and lean patients with untreated type 2 diabetes mellitus. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):468–73
Chronic administration of theophylline to rats induces a post-insulin binding defect in adipocyte glucose transport. Green A. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):188–92
Catecholamines and tumour promoting phorbolesters inhibit insulin receptor kinase and induce insulin resistance in isolated human adipocytes. Obermaier B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):93–9
Cefamandole distribution in serum, adipose tissue, and wound drainage in morbidly obese patients. Mann HJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):869–73
Prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes: evidence for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and independent mechanisms and for a selective effect of insulin. Axelrod L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2233–9
Decreased insulin responsiveness in fat cells rendered protein kinase C-deficient by a treatment with a phorbol ester. Cherqui G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2192–4
Native and recombinant bovine growth hormone antagonize insulin action in cultured bovine adipose tissue. Etherton TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):699–703
The lipolytic effects of mouse placental lactogen II, mouse prolactin, and mouse growth hormone on adipose tissue from virgin and pregnant mice. Fielder PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):493–7
Hormonal regulation of phospholipid methyltransferase by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent and independent mechanisms. Kelly KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2421–7
Down-regulation of cell surface insulin receptors in primary cultured rat adipocytes by sodium vanadate. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1116–22
In vitro lipolytic activity of beta-endorphin and its partial sequences. Richter WO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1472–6
Receptor-mediated endocytosis and degradative processing of growth hormone by rat adipocytes in primary culture. Roupas P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2158–65
Lipolysis in diabetic adipocytes: differences in response to growth hormone and adenosine. Solomon SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1056–60
Heredity and changes in body composition and adipose tissue metabolism after short-term exercise-training. Poehlman ET, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):398–402
Heterogeneous distribution of beta and alpha-2 adrenoceptor binding sites in human fat cells from various fat deposits: functional consequences. Mauriege P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;17(2):156–65
Increased alpha 2- but similar beta-adrenergic receptor activities in subcutaneous gluteal adipocytes from females compared with males. Richelsen B. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):302–9
Regional variation in high-density lipoprotein binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes of massively obese subjects. Salter AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 17(1):16–22
Expression of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein in brown adipocytes. Absence in brown preadipocytes and BFC-1 cells. Modulation by isoproterenol in adipocytes. Forest C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):233–46
Characterization of the major phosphoprotein and its kinase on the surface of the rat adipocyte. Kang ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):343–59
The acute GH action in rat adipocytes is associated with enhanced phosphorylation of a 46 kDa plasma membrane protein enriched by GH-Sepharose. Donnér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):269–72
Photochemical cross-linking of 125I-hydroxyphenylisopropyl adenosine to the A1 adenosine receptor of rat adipocytes. Green A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):130–4
Levels of BHA and BHT in human and animal adipose tissue: interspecies extrapolation. Conacher HB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10–11):1159–62
Hormonal control of fat-body glycogen mobilization for locust flight. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):136–42
Insulin responsiveness of diaphragm tissue and adipose cellularity in mice selected for rapid growth. Cartwright AL, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):155–68
Colloidal gold-labeled insulin complex. Characterization and binding to adipocytes. Moll UM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(1):83–8
Long term effect of noradrenaline on insulin binding to human adipose tissue "in vitro".Cigolini M, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1986 Oct;18(10):718–9
Insulin stimulates glucose transport in isolated human adipose cells through a translocation of intracellular glucose transporters to the plasma membrane: a preliminary report. Karnieli E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):867–8
Growth hormone receptor structure in adipocytes from normal and growth hormone–deficient rats. Schwartz J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):242–8
Evidence that protein kinase C is involved in regulating glucose transport in the adipocyte. Christensen RL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):259–65
Evolution of the sensitivity of isolated adipocytes of ewes to the lipolytic effects of different stimuli during pregnancy and lactation. Iliou JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):253–8
Intra-adipose administration of monoacetyldapsone to healthy volunteers. Pieters FA, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Dec;54(4):510–6
Fat distribution and adipose tissue metabolism in non-obese male black African and Caucasian subjects. Ama PF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):503–10
Muscle tissue in obesity with different distribution of adipose tissue. Effects of physical training. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):331–41
Effects of selection for rapid postweaning gain on maturing patterns of fat depots in mice. Eisen EJ. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):133–47
Hormonal control of porcine adipose tissue fatty acid release and cyclic AMP concentration. Hu CY, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Apr;64(4):1031–7
Growth and adipose tissue metabolism in young pigs fed cimaterol with adequate or low dietary protein. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1384–94
Postnatal expression of adipose tissue metabolic activity associated with a porcine genetic obesity. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):741–6
Comparison of plasma free-fatty-acid and blood-glycerol concentrations with measurement of lipolysis in porcine adipose tissue in vitro. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):757–69
Factors affecting measurements of glucose metabolism and lipolytic rates in porcine adipose tissue slices in vitro. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):148–64
Central endocrine regulation of the development of hormone responses in porcine fetal adipose tissue. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):745–51
Effects of adrenergic agonists and insulin on porcine adipose tissue lipid metabolism in vitro. Rule DC, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Jul;65(1):136–49
Fatty acid profiles and sensory and carcass traits of tissues from steers and swine fed an elevated monounsaturated fat diet. St. John LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1441–7
Lipogenesis in adipose tissue from ovariectomized and intact heifers immunized against estradiol and (or) implanted with trenbolone acetate. St. John LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1428–33
Penetration activities of ciprofloxacin into muscle, skin and fat following oral administration [letter] Aigner KR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):644–5
Adipocyte insulin resistance: effects of aging, obesity, exercise, and food restriction. Craig BW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jan;62(1):95–100
Enhanced lipolysis is not evident in adipocytes from exercise-trained SHR. Shepherd RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Oct;61(4):1301–8
Catecholamine activation of the membrane transport of long chain fatty acids in adipocytes is mediated by cyclic AMP and protein kinase. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13082–6
Dissociation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport from the translocation of glucose carriers in rat adipose cells. Baly DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):21–4
Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation of calmodulin in intact adipocytes. Colca JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11399–402
Regulation of estrogen biosynthesis in human adipose stromal cells. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol esters on the synthesis of aromatase cytochrome P-450. Evans CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6914–20
Glucose and insulin co-regulate the glucose transport system in primary cultured adipocytes. A new mechanism of insulin resistance. Garvey WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):189–97
Short-term feedback regulation of cAMP by accelerated degradation in rat tissues. Gettys TW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):333–9
The glucose transporter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes is phosphorylated in response to phorbol ester but not in response to insulin. Gibbs EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16597–603
Presence of a functional inhibitory GTP-binding regulatory component, Gi, linked to adenylate cyclase in adipocytes of ob/ob mice. Greenberg AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4564–8
Activity and phosphorylation state of glucose transporters in plasma membranes from insulin-, isoproterenol-, and phorbol ester–treated rat adipose cells. Joost HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11261–7
Stimulation of insulin-like growth factor II receptor binding and insulin receptor kinase activity in rat adipocytes. Effects of vanadate and H2O2. Kadota S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8252–6
Regulation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in the isolated rat adipocyte. cAMP-independent effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents. Kuroda M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):245–53
Insulin and phorbol esters affect the maximum velocity rather than the half-saturation constant of 3-O-methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Martz A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13606–9
Mammalian beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Immunological and structural comparisons. Moxham CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14562–70
Heterologous desensitization of the inhibitory A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in rat adipocytes. Regulation of both Ns and Ni. Parsons WJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15;262(2):841–7
Effect of depletion of phosphate and bicarbonate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14945–50
Effect of depletion of bicarbonate or phosphate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Further characterization of the receptor–effector system. Shechter Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14951–4
Receptor binding properties and insulin-like effects of human growth hormone and its 20 kDa-variant in rat adipocytes. Smal J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11071–9
Insulin elicits a redistribution of transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes through an increase in the rate constant for receptor externalization. Tanner LI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8975–80
Reassessment of insulin effects on the Vmax and Km values of hexose transport in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2737–45
Modulation of basal glucose transporter Km in the adipocyte by insulin and other factors. Whitesell RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15090–6
Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr = 160,000 glycoprotein in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7865–73
Chymotrypsin substrate analogues inhibit endocytosis of insulin and insulin receptors in adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1807–16
Site- and sex-related differences in adrenoreceptor status of human adipose tissue. Leibel RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jun;64(6):1205–10
Mechanism for enhanced glucose transport response to insulin in adipose cells from chronically hyperinsulinemic rats. Increased translocation of glucose transporters from an enlarged intracellular pool. Kahn BB, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Mar;79(3):853–8
Influences of variation in total energy intake and dietary composition on regulation of fat cell lipolysis in ideal-weight subjects. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):566–72
Changes in catecholamine-induced lipolysis in isolated human fat cells during the first year of life. Marcus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1812–8
Human adipocyte glucose transport system. Biochemical and functional heterogeneity of hexose carriers. Matthaei S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):703–9
Predicting maternal protein and fat balances of growing and mature dry cows. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2622–35
Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 1. Lipid synthesis in response to increased milk production and decreased energy intake. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3032–41
Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 2. Lipolysis response to milk production and energy intake. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3042–50
Effects of age, milk replacer composition, and rumen function on lipogenesis in adipose tissue of young calves. Wijayasinghe MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2358–69
Cadmium stimulates glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):221–6
Measurements of adipose tissue respiration in a closed chamber using an oxygen sensor: methodological considerations. Hallgren P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep; 27(9):996–1005
Biosynthesis of apolipophorin-III by the fat body in locusts. Izumi S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):667–72
Transport and metabolism of extracellular free fatty acids in adipose tissue of fed and fasted mice. Ookhtens M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):528–39
Parathyroid hormone-induced lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):490–4
Neutral glyceride synthesis from glucose in human adipose tissue: comparison between growing and mature subjects. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):925–9
Effects of fructose, levamisole and vanadate on insulin action in rat adipose tissue. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 117(3):559–66
Effects of long-term moderate food restriction on growth, serum factors, lipogenic enzymes and adipocyte glucose metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):355–60
Effect of a high fat diet on rat adipocyte lipolysis: responses to epinephrine, forskolin, methylisobutylxanthine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, insulin and nicotinic acid. Tepperman HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1984–91
Dietary manipulation of the disappearance of trans-octadecenoates in rat tissues. Cho YJ, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;32(5):497–506
Some biochemical effects of the growth hormone analogue produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides on carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue from normal, diabetic, and hypophysectomized rats. Salem MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):498–506
A thermodynamic approach to hormone–receptor interaction; application to insulin binding to adipocytes, adipocyte plasma membranes and liposomes incorporating adipocyte insulin receptors. Jones MN, et al.
J Recept Res 1986;6(5–6):361–80
Testing models of insulin binding in rat adipocytes using network thermodynamic computer simulations. Martin TJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):323–36
Influence of lipolysis on the mobilization of 2,4,5,2'4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl from adipocytes in vitro. Gallenberg LA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 20(1–2):163–71
Influence of adipocyte triglyceride on the partition of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl between 3T3L1 adipocytes and surrounding pseudoblood. Kraus AL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):541–54
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin levels in adipose tissue of exposed and control persons in Missouri. An interim report. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21; 256(19):2683–6
Mobilisation of lead from adipose tissue and cisplatin therapy [letter] Marcus WL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1098
Protein turnover in adipose tissue from fasted or diabetic rats. Tischler ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1447–52
The effect of medium and long chain triglyceride on human adipose tissue metabolism. Katz DP, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun; 22(6):435–41
The influence of dietary fat on the lipogenic activity and fatty acid composition of rat white adipose tissue. Nelson GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):338–44
Effects of synacthen on lipid metabolism in the perfused epididymal fat pad of the rat. Baggen MG, et al.
Metabolism 1987 Jun;36(6):544–7
Contribution of intra-abdominal fat accumulation to the impairment of glucose and lipid metabolism in human obesity. Fujioka S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):54–9
Substrate cycling between triglyceride and fatty acid in human adipocytes. Hammond VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):308–13
Effect of chlorpropamide on glucose transport in rat adipocytes in the absence of changes in insulin binding and receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Jacobs DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):548–54
Acute effects of endurance exercise on human adipose tissue metabolism. Savard R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):480–5
The NADPH consumption regulates the NADPH-producing pathways (pentose phosphate cycle and malic enzyme) in rat adipocytes. Fabregat I, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Mar;74(1):77–81
Glucose uptake and phosphorylation in fat cells of fasted and hypophysectomized rats. Bay U, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Oct;47(3):217–24
Photolabeling of the adipocyte hexose carrier with an aryl azide derivative of maltose. May JM, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Feb;49(2–3):181–8
Agonist photoaffinity labeling of A1 adenosine receptors: persistent activation reveals spare receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):403–9
Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor turnover in adipose tissue and kidney: irreversible blockade of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors by benextramine. Taouis M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1987 Jan;31(1):89–96
Influence of age and cell size on synthesis of lipids in rat adipocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):154–5
Dietary medium-chain fatty acids in adipose tissue of infants. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):203–5 (9 ref.)
Metabolism of bovine adipose tissue during lactogenesis and lactation. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):342–3
Studies on a protein kinase inhibitor–insensitive, phospholipase C–sensitive pathway of lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Okuda H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):877–93
Semen quality and fat accumulation in prepuberal and postpuberal male turkeys as affected by restricted feeding. Hulet RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1972–6
Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, and estradiol from six weeks of age to sexual maturity in two lines of chickens selected for low or high abdominal fat content. Williams J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1782–6
Dietary fats and lipids of adipose tissue and cell membranes in carcinogenesis. Insull W Jr. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul; 16(4):481–4 (15 ref.)
Insulin-activated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 15-kilodalton protein in intact 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Bernier M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):1844–8
Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor that activate glucose transport but not insulin receptor kinase activity. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3448–51
Insulin rapidly stimulates phosphorylation of a 46-kDa membrane protein on tyrosine residues as well as phosphorylation of several soluble proteins in intact fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):113–7

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor II receptors by growth hormone and insulin in rat adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3619–22

Chelation of intracellular calcium blocks insulin action in the adipocyte. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1025–9

Ultrastructural evidence for the accumulation of insulin in nuclei of intact 3T3–L1 adipocytes by an insulin–receptor mediated process. Smith RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):459–63

Growth hormone inhibition of glucagon– and cAMP–induced lipolysis by chicken adipose tissue in vitro [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Sep;185(4):504] Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):456–60

Increased insulin mediated glucose metabolism in fat cells from I versus C57BL mice. Hoover–Plow J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):410–5

Insulin–like effects in the rat of the purified growth factor from Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoids. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):31–8

Antilipolytic activity of viprostol, a transdermally active antihypertensive PGE2 analog. Crandall DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):767–73

Different changes of n–6 and n–3 fatty acids in adipose tissue from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats after diets supplemented with linolenic or eicosapentaenoic acids. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):163–72

Vascular and lipolytic responses of the inguinal fat pad of the sheep to adrenergic stimulation, and the effects of denervation and autotransplantation. Thompson GE. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):559–67

Binding and structural properties of oxytocin receptors in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Boland D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):7–18

Adenosine modulation of fat cell responsiveness to insulin and oxytocin. Goren HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22; 16(2):125–34

Effects of age and live weight on fat 5 alpha–androstenone levels in young boars fed two planes of nutrition. Bonneau M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2A):413–22

Tissue/blood partition coefficients for xenon in various adipose tissue depots in man. Bülow J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):1–3

Influence of serum cholesterol and albumin on partitioning of PCB congeners between human serum and adipose tissue. Guo YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 87(1):48–56

Insulin receptor binding and metabolic effects of insulin in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in untreated non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(1):47–58

[Active immunization of male pigs against gonadoliberin: effect on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and on 5 alpha–androst–16–ene–one levels in adipose tissue] Caraty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(16):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the lipolytic activity of adipocytes isolated from white adipose tissue in Zucker and Wistar rats. In vitro effects of 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine] Loireau A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliographic review: Quantitative variations and metabolism of lipids in adipose tissue and the liver during the gestation–lactation cycle. 1. In the rat] Chilliard Y. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1057–103 (327 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical basis of thermogenesis] Hötzel D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):1–5 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of DDT in fetal and newborn rats] Kujawa M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the omentum on the biodegradation of halothane in dogs] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptor function of the fat cell plasma membranes with an elevated thyroid hormone content in humans and animals] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of arginine vasopressin on the release of free fatty acids by isolated rat adipose cells] Abel'son IuO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the hypoxic effects in the bone marrow and subcutaneous fatty tissue of rats at different exposures] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on the insulin receptor in rat adipocytes] Ivanov VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of the cyclic evolution of Triatoma infestans (Vinchuca). IV. De novo biosynthesis of lipids in fat body and testicles] Tierno MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolism of the adipose tissue in experimental hyperthyroidism and in humans] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;122(11–12):273–7 **(Spa)**

[Metabolic relations between lipolysis and oxygen consumption in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Changes caused by fasting, adrenaline, triiodothyronine, glucose and insulin] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):175–80 **(Spa)**

[Metabolic relation between lipolysis and oxygen consumption in epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Changes caused by fasting, adrenaline, triiodothyronine, glucose and insulin] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun;122(5–6):175–80 **(Spa)**

[Specificity in the accumulation of fatty acids in adipose tissue of mammals] Martínez–Conde A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Membranous lipodystrophy. Light and electron microscopic study of a biopsy case. Sageshima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):281–90

Classification of obese patients and complications related to the distribution of surplus fat. Björntorp P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1120–5

Diagnosis of amyloidosis by abdominal fat aspiration. Analysis of four years' experience. Duston MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):412–4

Pre– and postnatal development of adipose tissue at four sites in the guinea pig: effect of maternal diet restriction during the second half of pregnancy. Ashwell M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):197–210

Lipomatous lesions of the thyroid gland: a review. Schröder S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):140–9

Fatty replacement of lymph nodes mimicking lymphoma relapse. Smith T. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2686–8

Physiopathological mechanisms in lipoatrophic diabetes. Schutz Y, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):355–8

Different body–fat distributions in IDDM and NIDDM. Lev–Ran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):491–4

Adipogenic activity in human plasma. Effects of feeding state and obesity. Sypniewska G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(4):265–76

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn with hypercalcemia. Norwood–Galloway A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):435–9

Alcohol, calorie intake, and adiposity in overweight men. Camargo CA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):271–8

Sex steroid, gonadotropin, cortisol, and prolactin levels in healthy, massively obese women: correlation with abdominal fat cell size and effect of weight reduction. Grenman S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1257–61

Fat within the falx: MR demonstration of falcine bony metaplasia with marrow formation. Sands SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):602–5

Diabetic microangiopathy in subcutaneous fatty tissue. Sueki H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):217–22

Athletic amenorrhea: lack of association with body fat. Sanborn CF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun; 19(3):207–12

Focal fat deposition in axial bone marrow: MR characteristics. Hajek PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):245–9

Effects of hyper– or hypothyroid status on growth, adiposity and levels of growth hormone, somatomedin C and thyroid metabolism in broiler chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):555–65

[Painful piezogenic pedal papules and physical activity] Wolf A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adipocyte volume and count in obesity during weight reduction] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the skin and underlying tissues in radiation lymphostasis of the extremities] Khalmosh L, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):17–21 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired fat deposition in pregnancy: an indicator for nutritional intervention. Viegas OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):23–8

Nucleoprotein complexes that regulate gene expression in adipocyte differentiation: direct participation of c–fos. Distel RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):835–44

Nutritional requirements for maintenance of body weight and fat deposition in the long–distance migratory garden warbler, Sylvia borin (Boddaert). Bairlein F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):337–47

Effects of increased energy expenditure on weight gain and adiposity in the LA–corpulent rat. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):67–72

Effect of thyroid hormones and high carbohydrate feeding on gene expression in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Cronrath CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):43–8

Adenosine modulates insulin activation of insulin receptor kinase in intact rat adipocytes. Klein HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2339–45

The effect of insulin concentration on retroendocytosis in isolated rat adipocytes. Levy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):450–6

Effect of removal of epididymal fat on spermatogenesis in albino rats. Srinivasan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):487–8

Food energy values of dietary fibre components and decreased deposition of body fat. Davies IR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:101–5

Brown adipose tissue: regulation of thermogenesis and implications for obesity. Schulz LO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):761–4 (47 ref.)

Genetic control of immune response to pseudorabies and atrophic rhinitis vaccines: I. Heterosis, general combining ability and relationship to growth and backfat. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):407–13

MC3T3–G2/PA6 preadipocytes support in vitro proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells through a mechanism different from that of interleukin 3. Kodama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):20–6

Multilocular adipocytes from muscovy ducklings differentiated in response to cold acclimation. Barré H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:27–38

Effect of cold acclimation on glucagon receptors of rat white adipocytes. Uehara A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(5):891–903

Clinical significance of human bone marrow stromal cell colonies in acute leukemias. Hirata J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(12):1441–5

Glutamine synthetase gene transcription in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes: regulation by dexamethasone, insulin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):7–11

Reduced fat stores after early weaning: a correlate of vulnerability of stress ulcers. Greenberg D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):375–9

Body fat: what is regulated? Mrosovsky N. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):407–14 (61 ref.)

Glucose transport and antilipolysis are differentially regulated by the polar head group of an insulin–sensitive glycophospholipid. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6404–7

Intrahypothalamic injection of insulin decreases firing rate of sympathetic nerves. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2012–4

Control of white and brown adipose tissues by the autonomic nervous system. Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):135–42 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorexia after adrenalectomy in gold thioglucose–treated obese mice: role of adipose tissue mass. Tse CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):105–10

[Distribution of adipose tissue and risk of obesity] Hauner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):731–5 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of adipose tissue and complications of obesity in overweight women with and without hirsutism] Hauner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation target size of rat adipocyte glucose transporters in the plasma membrane and intracellular pools. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8084–7

Muscle– and fat–equivalent polyethylene–based phantom materials for x–ray dosimetry at tube voltages below 100 kV. Hermann KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1041–6

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue and heart of non–lethally X–irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):400–5

Changes of lipogenesis in long term continuously irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):549–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous and visceral fat distribution according to sex, age, and overweight, evaluated by computed tomography. Enzi G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):739–46

Computed tomography of fatty replacement in extramedullary hematopoiesis. Yamato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):541–2

The superior mesenteric artery fat plane: is obliteration pathognomonic of pancreatic carcinoma? Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):247–53

[Intra–abdominal pseudotumorous panniculitis. CAT scan aspects of a case localized in the greater omentum] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic research on the viability of a free fat pedicle flap in the area of a laminectomy] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Induction of adipose S–100 protein release by free fatty acids in adipocytes. Suzuki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):84–90

Release of mitogenic factors by cultured preadipocytes from massively obese human subjects. Lau DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):632–6

SURGERY

Early experience of aspirative lipoplasty of the abdomen. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):33–40

Liposuction in cervical rejuvenation. Tapia A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):95–100

Recent advances in neck lift. Adamson JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):174–8

Suction extraction of lipomas. Hallock GG.

Ann Plast Surg 1987 Jun;18(6):517–9
Re: Sachs and Bosniak: nonsurgical fat removal [letter] Mangus DJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):96
A new device for suction-assisted lipectomy: a flexible cannula. Shirakabe T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar; 18(3):257–60
Liposuction: a new body sculpturing procedure [editorial] Mantse L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):975–6
Liposuction: a new body sculpturing procedure [letter] Stranc MF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):13
Scintigraphic appearance of extraosseous uptake of technetium-99m MDP following liposuction therapy. Schwegel DK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):558
Liposuction. History, techniques, and complications. Dolsky RL, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Apr;5(2):313–33
The dermatologist and liposuction—a history [letter] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1040–1
Liposuction for debulking free flaps. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):235–9
Suction assisted lipectomy [letter] Maguire CP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;82(11):698
Refinements in the harvesting of abdominal wall fat grafts for frontal sinus obliteration. Krugman ME. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):638
Liposuction on trial [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2; 146(5):281–2
Liposuction on trial [editorial] Dixon PL. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):556–7
Computerized liposuction [letter] Apfelberg DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):831
Gynecomastia: analysis of 159 patients and current recommendations for treatment. Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):740–53
Complications after liposuction [letter] Dillerud E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):844–5
Suction-assisted lipectomy for correction of 202 figure faults in 101 patients: indications, limitations, and applications. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):615–26
Quantitative analysis of blood and fat in suction lipectomy aspirates. Goodpasture JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):765–72
Soft-tissue frontal bossing. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):296–7
Suction lipectomy of the neck [letter] Kesselring UK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):489
A new device to avoid unfavorable results in suction lipectomy. Lee H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May; 79(5):814–22
Gynecomastia: suction lipectomy as a contemporary solution. Rosenberg GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):379–86
Autotransplantation of diseased parathyroid glands into subcutaneous abdominal adipose tissue. Jansson S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):549–56
Suction lipectomy: a useful new tool for the plastic surgeon. Ersek RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):45–8
[Liposuction—merely cosmetic surgery?] Dillerud E. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Esthetic abdominoplasty with preliminary liposuction] Elbaz JS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liposuction: cervicofacial applications] Goddio AS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liposuction: technics and materials used since 1979. Results in 388 cases] Goddio AS, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986; 31(3):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fat aspiration, an interesting and reliable technic in plastic surgery] Fissette J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1; 42(9):412–6 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous fat transplantation employing liposuction techniques. Bircoll M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):327–9
Dermis-fat graft: evolution of a living prosthesis. Martin PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):161–5
Growth of fat grafts after operation for partial bone growth arrest: demonstration by computed tomography scanning. Langenskiöld A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):389–94
Autogenous dermis-fat "baseball" orbital implantBullock JD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):30–6
Macrocystic enlargement of orbital dermis-fat grafts. Patrinely JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):498–502
Frontal sinus obliteration using liposuction. Denneny JC 3d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):15–9
Cosmetic breast augmentation utilizing autologous fat and liposuction techniques. Bircoll M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):267–71
Autologous fat transplantation [letter] Bircoll M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):492–3
Fat transplantation [letter] Ellenbogen R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):306
Pedicle fat grafts for the prevention of scar formation after laminectomy. An experimental study in dogs. Gill GG, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):176–86
[Dermo-adipose grafts in the repair of orbital cavities] Pellissier de Feligonde, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):75–6 **(Fre)**
[Dermo-fat grafts in the reconstruction of the orbital cavity. Indications—results] Varène B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New skin-fatty tissue flap for free plastic repair in deep burns and frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adipose tissue repair of the bone cavities in treating chronic osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on white adipocyte differentiation in the mouse mammary gland following estrogen and relaxin. Bani-Sacchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):1–9
Sedimentation characteristics of vesicles associated with insulin-sensitive intracellular glucose transporter from rat adipocytes. Shibata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):154–8
Demonstration of fatty acid domains in membranes produced by lipolysis in mouse adipose tissue. A freeze-fracture study. Amende LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):495–508
[Ultrastructural analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa invasion into the blood capillaries of the subcutaneous fat] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

DIAGNOSIS

[Dercum's disease (adiposis dolorosa). A forgotten entity?] Olsen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20; 106(23):1820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dercum's disease (adiposis dolorosa). Treatment of the severe pain with intravenous lidocaine. Petersen P, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):77–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The regulation of subcutaneous blood flow in patient with Dercum's disease. Skagen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):337–9
A case of adiposis dolorosa: lipid metabolism and hormone secretion. Taniguchi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):277–81

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive distortions among depressed and suicidal drug abusers. Chabon B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1313–29
Wilson's disease in an adolescent displaying an adjustment reaction to a series of life stressors: a case study. Carr A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):697–700

DIAGNOSIS

Adjustment disorder as a marginal or transitional illness category in DSM-III. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):567–72
Prediction of subtype and severity of depression by means of dexamethasone suppression test, L-tryptophan: competing amino acid ratio, and MHPG flow. Maes MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):177–88
Assessment of depression in an elderly medical population. Magni G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct; 11(2):121–4
'Vital' forms of depression. Kuhn R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:53–7
Interactions between depression and borderline personality disorder. A pilot study. Rippetoe PA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):340–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Nomifensine-induced hemolysis with acute renal failure] Köber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):372–3 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity in clinical subtypes of depression and DST suppression. Poirier MF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):456–63

ETIOLOGY

Neural deficits, intelligence, maladjustment and family response in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Naidoo LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):9–10
[Psychopathologic structure of reactive depression in young children] Kirichenko EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psychiatric morbidity among relatives of different subgroups of neurotic depression. Faïlde M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):487–90

OCCURRENCE

Adjustmental problems of leprosy patients. Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):84–91
Depression in the hospitalized inpatient with various medical illnesses. von Ammon Cavanough S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):97–104

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparative analysis of two community stressors' long-term mental health effects. Dew MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Apr;15(2):167–84
Clinical depression in paediatric burn patients. Campbell JL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):213–7
Life stress, chronic subclinical symptoms and vulnerability to clinical depression. Brown GW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):1–19
Differences between experienced and anticipatory distress. Sowa CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):703–7
Self-complexity as a cognitive buffer against stress-related illness and depression. Linville PW. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):663–76
Psychiatric complications with chronic hemodialysis—importance of psychological and social care. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):559–70
Adjustment disorder and psychiatric practice: cultural and historical aspects. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(1):31–49
Self-regulatory perseveration and the depressive self-focusing style: a self-awareness theory of reactive depression. Pyszczynski T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul; 102(1):122–38
Psychological and physical morbidity in the aftermath of a cyclone. Fairley M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug; 16(3):671–6
Adjustment disorders and suicidality. De Leo D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):355–8
Recognizing the role of bereavement and reactive depression in modern psychiatry. Freedman AM, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:37–46 (36 ref.)
[Psychopathology of the so-called reactive personality syndrome of prisoners] Zigo L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

A perspective on therapeutic work with in-patient adolescents. Singh N. **J Adolesc** 1987 Jun;10(2):119–31
Working with adolescents in intensive psychotherapy. Toolan JM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jul;15(3):303–20
[Studies on the occupational maladjustment syndrome. (Part 3). In reference to the therapeutic system for the OMA syndrome and the industrial physician's roles] Natsume M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Comparison of adjuvanticity and autoantibody inducing capacity of endotoxin and radio-detoxified endotoxin in mice. Klimovich VB, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(4):311–5
Immunopotentiating complexes. Morein B. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:98–103 (10 ref.)
Neuroimmune interactions: Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:1–756
Distribution of immunocompetent cells underlying psychoneuroimmunomodulation. Brain neuromediator control mechanisms. Devoino L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:292–300
Modulation of lymphocyte function by endorphins. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:161–5
Enkephalins and immunity. I: In vivo suppression and potentiation of humoral immune response. Janković BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:115–25
Enkephalins and immunity. II: In vivo modulation of cell-mediated immunity. Marić D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:126–36
Immunomodulatory action of somatostatin. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:233–9
Neuropeptide modulation of leukocyte function. Payan DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:182–91
Neuropeptides modulating macrophage function. Peck R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:264–70
The modulation of immunologic potential of splenocytes in induction of local GVHR by somatostatin. Polić L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:303–6
Consequences of bilateral brain neocortical ablation on imuthiol-induced immunostimulation in mice. Renoux G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:346–53
Biology and chemistry of thymosin peptides. Modulators of immunity and neuroendocrine circuits. Spangelo BL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:196–204
In vitro studies of immunoregulation by substance P and somatostatin. Stanisz AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:217–25
Interaction between lymphocytes and neurotransmitters. Werner H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:312–5
Benzodiazepines and PK 11195 exert immunomodulating activities by binding on a specific receptor on macrophages. Zavala F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:240–9
Augmentation of spontaneous cytotoxicity of human

lymphocytes by RU 41.740 is due to monocyte-derived factors distinct from interleukin 2, interferon alpha and gamma. Viland H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):23-8

Augmentation of immune responses in vitro by cianidanol. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jun;35(6):422-7

The immunomodulating effect of theophylline on lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Komlos L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec; 4(2):89-94

The immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of trichosanthin-an abortifacient protein isolated from tian-hua-fen (Trichosanthes kirilowii). Leung KN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):111-20

Comparison of adjuvants for an inactivated infectious coryza vaccine. Reid GG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):59-63

Augmentation of natural cell activity in tumor-bearing and normal mice by MVE-2. Budzynski W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):253-8

Depression of cell-mediated immunity by tumour cell products: induction of resistance by immunotherapeutically active extracts of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):231-6

Oncostatic and immunomodulatory effects of a glycoprotein fraction from water extract of abalone, Haliotis discus hannai. Uchida H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):207-12

Induction of tumouricidal macrophages by MTP-PE: its enhancement by a factor produced spontaneously by tumour cells. Yamagami S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):465-76

Induction, in vivo and in vitro, of macrophage membrane interleukin-1 by adjuvant-active synthetic muramyl peptides. Bahr GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):443-54

Physicochemical properties and immunomodulating activities of hot water extract from sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5071-8

Synthesis, mass spectral characterization and immunoadjuvant activity of some novel lipophilic derivatives of muramyl dipeptides. Jain RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov;41(3-4):237-64

Neurotropin immunostimulating action on immunocompetent cells. Zhang GS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr; 99(4):343-6

Recombinant gamma interferon is a potent adjuvant for a malaria vaccine in mice. Playfair JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):5-10

Immunostimulants: study strategies. The World Health Organisation Collaborating Centre for Research and Education in Comparative Animal Immunology. Maisons-Alfort, France 17-21 March, 1986. Proceedings. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):99-295

Protection tests against parasitic diseases. Joseph M. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):217-23 (51 ref.)

Immunomodifiers of bacterial origin. Le Garrec Y. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):137-41

Modulation of the immune response by anaphylatoxins. Morgan EL. **Complement** 1986;3(3):128-36 (44 ref.)

Preparation and use of calcium phosphate adsorbed vaccines. Relyveld EH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:131-6 (34 ref.)

Inosine pranobex. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):383-424 (223 ref.)

Induction of host resistance by Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein, RU 41,740. Fujiki T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):465-79

Liposomes as adjuvants with immunopurified tetanus toxoid: the immune response. Davis D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):341-8

The effect of surface-coupled antigen of liposomes in immunopotentiation. Latif NA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):45-51

Liposomes as adjuvants with immunopurified tetanus toxoid: influence of liposomal characteristics. Davis D, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):229-34

Strong adjuvant properties of cholera toxin on gut mucosal immune responses to orally presented antigens. Lycke N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):301-8

Immunomodulation by RS-2131, a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Kobayashi K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):213-20

Immunopotentiative effect of polysaccharide from kefir grain, KGF-C, administered orally in mice. Murofushi M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):29-35

Cross-reactivity between haptenic muramyl di- or tripeptide derivatives and Mycobacterium bovis BCG: potential application for enhancing tumor immunity. Kosugi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):768-73

Immunopotentiating activities of cell walls, peptidoglycans, and teichoic acids from two strains of Listeria monocytogenes. Paquet A Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):170-6

Induction of antiphosphocholine antibodies utilizing lambda light chains in BALB/c mice. Hall TJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):210-2

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and trehalose dimycolate on resistance of mice to Toxoplasma gondii and Acanthamoeba culbertsoni infections. Masihi KN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):112-7

Mediation of human NK-activity by components in extracts of Viscum album. Hamprecht K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):199-209

In vivo immunomodulating activity of PK 1195, a structurally unrelated ligand for "peripheral" benzodiazepine binding sites--I. Potentiation in mice of the humoral response to sheep red blood cells. Lenfant M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):825-8

Immunomodulating activity of RU 41740: in vitro and in vivo studies on human lymphocytes. Meroni PL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):185-90

Immunostimulation of blood monocyte function by RU 41.740 (Biostim) in patients with chronic bronchitis. Nielsen H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):589-92

Immunomodulation exerted by cyclophosphamide is not interfered by N-acetyl cysteine. Palermo MS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):651-5

Diesel-exhaust particulates inoculated by the intranasal route have an adjuvant activity for IgE production in mice. Takafuji S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):639-45

Antitumor cells found in tumor-bearing mice given ubenimex. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):697-701

Protective effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice and its mechanisms. Naito K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):547-54

Effect of forphenicinol on the production of lipopolysaccharide-induced interferon and tumor necrosis factor and on the growth of Meth A fibrosarcoma in mice. Okura A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):28-34

The adjuvant properties of a nontoxic monophosphoryl lipid A in hyporesponsive and aging mice. Tomai MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):99-107

The effect of aluminium phosphate adjuvant on the potency of pertussis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):99-101

Combined immunostimulation (Propionibacterium avidum KP 40) and anticoagulation (heparin) prevents metastatic lung and liver colonization in mice. Beuth J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):359-62

Immunomodulating agents of plant origin. I: Preliminary screening. Atal CK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov; 18(2):133-41

Effects of five kampohozais on the mitogenic activity of lipopolysaccharide, concanavalin A, phorbol myristate acetate and phytohemagglutinin in vivo. Iwama H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):193-204

Immunomodulatory activity of an aqueous extract of Azadirachta indica stem bark. van der Nat JM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):125-31

A synthetic analogue of Escherichia coli lipoprotein, tripalmitoyl pentapeptide, constitutes a potent immune adjuvant. Lex A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2676-81

An adjuvant formulation that selectively elicits the formation of antibodies of protective isotypes and of cell-mediated immunity. Allison AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):157-68 (61 ref.)

Single-step immunization using a controlled release, biodegradable polymer with sustained adjuvant activity. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):31-8

Vaccination against experimental hepatic amoebic infection--an evaluation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes as immunopotentiator. Purnima, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):859-60

Isoprinosine enhances PHA responses and has potential effect on natural killer cell (NK) activity of uremic patients in vitro. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):243-6

Immunogenicity and adjuvanticity of lipopolysaccharide from Legionella pneumophila. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):191-6

Receptor and tissue specific derivatives of histamine: novel immune modulators. Khan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:383-7

Methionine enkephalin: immunomodulator in normal volunteers (in vivo). Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(4):1097-100

Liposomes as immunological adjuvants: antigen incorporation studies. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):145-51

Desorption of porcine parvovirus from aluminum hydroxide adjuvant with subsequent viral immunoassay or hemagglutination assay. Katz J. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(1):83-92

Developmental status of synthetic immunomodulators. Berendt MJ, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:193-201 (41 ref.)

[Effect of tuberculin and levamisole on the immune response after vaccinating calves against para-influenza and Salmonella infections] Ivanov IE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Basic research on the immunologic reactions in the laboratory rat as affected by humic acid] Lange N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunomodulation following allogeneic blood transfusion on tumor neogenesis and growth--experimental studies in rats] Scholler PM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of hemopoiesis and immunomodulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (editorial)] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):477-9 **(Heb)**

[Restoration by N alpha-(N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine)-N epsilon-stearoyl-L-lysine from the decomplement state in mice induced by cobra venom factor, followed by acquisition of resistance to bacterial infections] Okuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between the humoral immune response and the concentration of beryllium in blood and spleen of mice intraperitoneally injected with BeCl2] Shima S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adjuvant disease of man associated with myopathy showing sarcoid-like lesion due to mammoplasty] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):445-50 **(Jpn)**

[Immuno-enhancing actions of carnosine and homocarnosine] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(11):735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanisms (II): Restorative effects on the suppression of antibody production] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanisms (III): Potentiating effects on phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by leukocytes of mice and guinea pigs] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cimetidine as an immunoregulator] Malec P. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jan-Feb;40(1):80-95 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulating effect of polyion on the production of cytolytic T lymphocytes in a cell culture in vitro] Derevianchenko IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the immune response during blockade of serotonin receptors by cyproheptadine] Idova GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentagastrin as a stimulator of immunogenesis] Molchanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antineoplastic and immunoadjuvant activity of acrylic acid (co)polymers] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the molecular and cellular mechanisms of action of lipid immunomodulators] Fuks BB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating properties of interferons] Korobkov SV. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:101-4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of neuropeptides in in vitro systems] Karpov RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of the antimetastatic effect of anticoagulant drugs by immunostimulation in mice. Gorelik E. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):809-15

The influence of a water-in-oil emulsion on humoral immunity. Bokhout BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):161-8

Use of resealed erythrocytes as delivery system for C-reactive protein (CRP) to generate macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity. Gautam S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):346-54

Influenza vaccination with adjuvant RU41740 in the elderly [letter] Profeta ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):973

Immunizing activity of oil adjuvant attenuated spore vaccine of Bacillus anthracis in sheep. Al-Dabbass AH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):340-5

[On the long-term alternative immunochemotherapy against gastric cancer] Kondo T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):172-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the optimal administration method for an immunopotentiator after radiation therapy of malignant tumors] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium nucleinate on the development of morphologic reactions during antibacterial therapy of experimental tuberculosis] Baranova TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the immunological activity of a preparation made from the antigenic complexes of opportunistic microorganisms administered by different routes] Kuz'mina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucan-induced keratoderma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):751-6

Swelling reaction of the pancreas in guinea pigs caused by aluminum-adsorbed diphtheria-purified pertussis-tetanus combined vaccine. Goto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):89-93

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the immunoadjuvant octadecyl tyrosine hydrochloride. Penney CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct; 14(4):345-9

[Detection of immunomodulating polypeptides in human thymus cells by an immunofluorescent method] Zairat'iants OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):327-30 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Low molecular weight immunomodifiers produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S9-13

BLOOD

Immunomodulatory effect of serum on lymphocytes--consequences for the study of immunostimulants in vitro and in vivo. Barta O.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2-3):193-203 (48 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunomodulatory factors in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Starosta S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;77(2-3):341-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the derivatives of aziridine. I. synthesis and immunopharmacological analysis of amides of alpha-aziridinyl- beta-/p-chlorobenzoyl/-propionic acid. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(3):333-50

Synthetic immunostimulants (excluding sulfur-containing compounds). Werner GH.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2-3):131-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunostimulating properties and three-dimensional structure of two tripeptides from human and cow caseins. Berthou J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):55-8

Anti-cholera response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen with built-in adjuvanticity administered in aqueous solution. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):43-8

Potentiation of the cellular immune response by adjuvants: a limited role for adjuvant induced interferon. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):148-55

Protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with complete Freund's adjuvant is unaffected by ionizing irradiation. Weber F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(2):174-7

Immunomodulating properties of substances to be used in combination with liposomes. Zigterman GJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):245-52

Adjuvant effects of nonionic block polymer surfactants on liposome-induced humoral immune response. Zigterman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):220-5

[New findings on the immunology of bronco-82] Brugo MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):538-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new immunomodulator, FR-900494: taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Iwami M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 May;40(5):612-22

Possible existence of a novel amphipathic immunostimulator in the phenol-water extracts of Mycobacteriaceae. Ikeda-Fujita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):289-311

METABOLISM

The binding of ciamexone to globin: its demonstration and some accompanying effects in rats. Isert B, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;87(3):490-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigen specific, suppressor cells induced by the immunomodulator FCE 20696 in aged NZB/WF1 mice. Fornasiero MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5-6):315-7

Isoprinosine and levamisole immunomodulation in artificially reared neonatal pigs. Hennessy KJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):477-80

The effect of a biological response modifier, PSK, on the intestinal immune system in tumor-bearing mice. Matsunaga K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):509-12

Production of antibodies recognizing a hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen by administration of murabutide associated to a synthetic pre-S HBV peptide conjugated to a toxoid carrier. Przewlocki G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):557-64

Immunopotentiation by SGP and Quil A. II. Identification of responding cell populations. Flebbe LM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 Apr 15;99(1):128-39

Immunopotentiating effects of the adjuvants SGP and Quil A. I. Antibody responses to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Flebbe LM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 Apr 15;99(1):119-27

Effects of the adjuvants SGP and Quil A on the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice. Williams WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):296-303

Activation of natural killer cells with 3,6-bis (2-piperidinoethoxy) acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246, 738). Wang BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar; 100(3):192-7

Studies on immunological effects of pyran. 1. Enhancement of antibody production in mice. Lin YC.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;20(1):89-92

In vivo immunopotentiating activity of thymopentin in aging humans: increase of IL-2 production. Meroni PL, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Feb;42(2):151-9

Effects of immunopotentiating agents on alveolar macrophage properties. Charley B.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2-3):155-9 (40 ref.)

Synthetic immunomodulators and synthetic vaccines. Leclerc C, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(4):353-406 (466 ref.)

Different effect of two immunomodulating agents cyclosporin A and ciamexon on the insulin metabolism of cultured mouse islets. Linn T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):121-3

Effect of immuno-modulating agents on murine IL-2 production. Weng XC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr; 16(2):79-86

Synthetic sulpholipopolysaccharides: novel adjuvants for humoral immune responses. Hilgers LA, et al.
Immunology 1987 Jan;60(1):141-6

Contribution of the mannan O side-chains to the adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharides. Ohta M, et al.
Immunology 1987 Apr;60(4):503-7

Kinetic analysis of the immunopotentiating effect of the hypoxanthine analogue, NPT-15392, on the interleukin-2 production potential of human lymphocytes. Donnelly RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):621-7

Enhancement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity by oral administration of RU 41740 (Biostim) in lymphoma patients--a randomized double blind multicentric trial. Lang JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):687-90

Selective inhibition of antibody-dependent allergic autocytotoxicity by OM-89, in patients with bronchial asthma and urticaria having food allergy toward wheat. Podleski WK. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):349-53

Enhancement of graft-versus-host reaction and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in mice by ubenimex. Abe F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1172-7

A novel method of screening for immunomodulating substances, establishment of an assay system and its application to culture broths of microorganisms. Nakamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1148-54

In vivo immunostimulating activity of the 163-171 peptide of human IL-1 beta. Nencioni L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):800-4

In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from cyclophosphamide-pretreated mice immunized with antigen mixed with dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide. Ziola B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):159-64

Effect of a bacterial extract on cellular and humoral immune responses in humans. Rosenthal M. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):315-25

Splenomimetic effect of Corynebacterium parvum in fulminant pneumococcemia. Wellish KL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Jul;156(1):130-5

Role of colony-stimulating activity in antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei in mice. Shimizu T, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Sep;42(3):204-12

Immunopotentiation. Cormane RH, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:5-8

Effect of neurotropin (NSP) on the in vivo and in vitro antibody responses in mice. Okimura T.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Aug;9(8):645-50

Immunomodulators and wound healing. Greenhalgh D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):510-4

Antimetastatic effect of biological response modifiers in the "double grafted tumor system".Ebina T, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Oct;77(10):1034-42

Experimental pulmonary cavity formation by mycobacterial components and synthetic adjuvants. Yamamura Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(11):1175-87

Neuroimmunomodulation with enkephalins: in vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes from cancer patients. Faith RE, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1987;6(2):88-98

Immunomodulatory effects of iscador: a Viscum album preparation. Hajto T. **Oncology** 1986;43 Suppl 1:51-65

Augmentation of organ-associated NK activity by BRMs: association of NK activity with mononuclear cell infiltration. Wiltrout RH, et al.
Pathol Immunopathol Res 1986;5(3-5):219-33

Pharmacological modulation of prostaglandin production by phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum in relation to immunoregulation. Homo-Delarche F, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jul;32(1):92-6

Studies on antibiotics and enzyme inhibitors. Umezawa H.
Rev Infect Dis 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):147-64 (79 ref.)

Immunomodulation of donor-specific transfusions. Waymack JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):761-4

Stimulation of cytokine production in mice using deacetylated chitin. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):151-6

Attempts to localize the defect in dysgammaglobulinemia of UM-B19 chickens by studying the effect of immunomodulating substances on immunoglobulin and antibody production. Kühlmann-Rabens I, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Feb;14(2):123-43

[Action of immunostimulants on phagocytosis and derivative actions] Lagrange PH, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2-3):143-53 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influences on the transformation of peripheral lymphocytes in the calf] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):160-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A suppressive effect of PSK, a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, on tumor growth: a new effect of PSK on cell motility] Katano M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jul;14(7):2321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of depressed immune responses by PSK in C3H/He mice bearing the syngeneic X5563 tumor] Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of immunologic responsiveness by PSK in tumor-bearing animals] Matsunaga K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Dec;13(12):3468-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Competitive effect of PSK against the immunosuppressive effect induced in the sera of mice bearing syngeneic tumors] Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a water-soluble adjuvant (Bu-WSA) obtained from Bacterionema matruchotii on immunocompetent cells] Nitta F. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;41(5):749-56 **(Jpn)**

[Immunostimulant effects of some immunomodulators] Shoji Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;106(7):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of B-activin on the rosette-forming capacity of mouse lymphocytes at the peak of a secondary immune response to ram erythrocytes] Skoptsova SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun;103(6):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in changes in 5-nucleotidase activity in mouse macrophages in response to immunostimulation] Tumanian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of immunostimulants on the macrophages of mouse peritoneal exudates by using mathematical simulation and planning methods] Tumanian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serial cell dilution principle in evaluating the action of immunocorrective preparations in vitro] Cheknev SB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin on the functional activity of circulating leukocytes] Podosinnikov IS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the size of the continuous poly(G) site in poly (G, A).poly (C) complexes on their interferon-inducing activity and their capacity to stimulate the development of immunity] Vil'ner LM. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 31(6):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acrylic acid and N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer on delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus] Zharasov MZh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A therapeutic trial of thymic factor in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Provinciali L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:293-6

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy after regional lymphadenectomy for malignant melanoma. Abdi EA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):117-22

Symptomatic treatment of recurrent malignant pleural effusions with intrapleurally administered Corynebacterium parvum. Clinical response is not associated with evidence of enhancement of local cellular-mediated immunity. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):885-90

NIH conference. Immunomodulators in clinical medicine. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):421-33 (109 ref.)

Successful treatment of autoimmunity in MRL/1 mice with LS-2616, a new immunomodulator. Tarkowski A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Nov;29(11):1405-9

Thymostimulin in the treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen-positive chronic active hepatitis. Controlled

clinical trial—two years follow-up. Romeo F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):450–6

Thymostimulin in the antiinfectious treatment in patients with burns. Schiavon M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):557–60

Bestatin treatment enhances the recovery of radiation induced impairments of the immunological reactivity of the blood lymphocyte population in bladder cancer patients. Blomgren H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(2):50–4

Immunomodulating properties of bestatin in cancer patients. A phase II trial. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):379–82

Thymostimulin prophylaxis of postoperative infections in anergic patients. Farina EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov; 29(6):445–6

The role of adjunctive immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2027–30

Adjuvant specific active lung cancer immunotherapy trials. Tumor-associated antigens. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1249–62

Adjuvant Bestatin immunotherapy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Clinical results of a randomized trial. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):41–6

Immunotherapy with bestatin for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults. Ota K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):5–10

Activation of lymphocyte anti-tumour responses in man: effector heterogeneity and the search for immunomodulators. Vose BM. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 5(4):299–312 (58 ref.)

Research of the application of a water–in–oil emulsion for the prevention of post–weaning diarrhoea and oedema disease in piglets. Bokhout BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):277–83

Tests on protection against viral diseases. Büttner M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):205–15

From experimental to clinical attempts in immunorestoration with bestatin and zinc. Mathé G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):241–52

The ten commandments for immunotherapeutic drugs at the example of sulfur–containing agents. Renoux G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):121–9

Chemotherapeutics: a questionable or a promising project. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):99–119

Immunostimulants: clinical evaluation in non–cancer patients. Touraine JL. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(2–3):237–40

Immunostimulation by TP–5 in immunocompromised patients and animals—current status of investigation. Waymack JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):225–32 (46 ref.)

The effect of RU 41.740, an immune modulating compound, in the prevention of acute exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis. Bonde J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):235–41

Corynebacterium parvum in malignant pleural effusion. A randomized prospective study. Hillerdal G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):204–6

Immunotherapy of genital warts with inosine pranobex (Imunovir): preliminary study. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):352–5

Phase III study on the treatment of women with cervical cancer, stage IIB, IIIB, and IVA (confined to the pelvis and/or periaortic nodes), with radiotherapy alone versus radiotherapy plus immunotherapy with intravenous Corynebacterium parvum: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):386–97

Evaluation of levamisole, an immunopotentiator, in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Kar HK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):592–600

Phosphatidylcholine liposomes as effective adjuvant for vaccination of mice against Plasmodium yoelii. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:32–8

Influence of thymopentin on postsurgical immune deficiency: a clinical pilot study. Faist E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):83–7

Efficacy of acyclovir combined with immunopotentiating agents in the treatment of varicella–zoster. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):255–62

Resistance to biological and chemical challenge in rodents treated with xerosin II, a natural product of Achromobacter xerosis. Boylan ES, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):194–204

Effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, on the growth of and the immune responses to murine lymphoma EL4. Okura A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–43

Immunologic enhancers [letter] Spinowitz A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):16, 19

Serial immunologic and histopathologic studies in the treatment of necrotizing fasciitis with combined immunodeficiency by a bovine thymic extract (thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov; 21(11):1000–4

Effect of splenectomy on treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma by an immunomodulatory polysaccharide and a cytotoxic agent. Michowitz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):268–71

Superiority of intravesical immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine bladder cancer. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):359–62

Usefulness of immunomodulating agents [letter] Rochemaure J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):101

Specific application of single nutrients as a basic treatment in immunostimulating therapy. Reinhold U. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):159–69

The efficacy of biological response modifiers against murine cytomegalovirus infection in normal and immunodeficient mice. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):45–57

Adjuvant immunochemotherapy in colorectal cancer Dukes C. Sertoli MR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):78–81

Sarcoidosis complicated by HTLV III–infection: steroid therapy in combination with thymostimulin. Wurm K, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):68–70

Curative properties of muramyl dipeptide in experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):323–6

Treatment of recurrent urinary tract infections: efficacy of an orally administered biological response modifier. Frey C, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):444–6

Biological response modifiers in the management of viral infection. Ford RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1191–204 (59 ref.)

The efficiency of chemotherapy with immunomodulators for patients with destructive lung tuberculosis. Khomenko AG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):163–7

[Clinical experience in the use of an adjuvant in the prevention of edema disease/post–weaning diarrhea in piglets (letter)] Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):1001–5 **(Dut)**

[Practical experience in the use of adjuvants in the prevention of edema/post–weaning diarrhea in piglets] van Dijck JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 1;111(17):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biostim prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in children. A double–blind versus placebo study] Paupe J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can one expect of immunostimulants in the clinical setting?] Bach JF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):233–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor stem cells and implications for the immunotherapy of cancer] Jasmin C. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):253–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy of recurrent respiratory infections. Double–blind study of a new immunomodulator in 60 patients] Germouty J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing active immunity in chronic recurring tonsillitis] Kalinski S. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20;104(43):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and monoclonal antibodies. Immunologic approaches to tumor therapy] Pfreundschuh M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47–48):973–6 **(Ger)**

[Immune modulation therapy in type I diabetes mellitus] Schmeidl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent respiratory tract infections. Treatment by oral immunostimulation with Broncho–Vaxom] Wiedey KD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30;105(9):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy: immunopharmaceuticals] Mahrle G. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):753–6, 759–62, 765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of an immunomodulator in oncologic surgery: possibilities and limitations] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Oct;32(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymostimulin in the therapy of bronchiolitis: clinical evaluation in a controlled study] Oggero R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of lysozyme chloride on the immune response of patients with head and neck cancer] Inouye K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer—7–year survival—Cooperative Study Group for Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in rabbit pleura induced by Lactobacillus casei (LC9018)] Nakata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new antitumor drug with immunomodulating activity, ubenimex (bestatin)] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy of lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on enhancement of antitumor immunity in cervical cancer—with reference to administration of immunopotentiators] Wakida K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncho–Vaxom in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections in children] Jankowski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of immunotropic drugs] Bogdanikowa B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):73–9 **(Pol)**

[Broncho–Vaxom in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune reactivity and immunomodulator–induced changes in bronchopulmonary infections] Algeorge G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Forced microbial stimulation in respiratory infections] Filip V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):369–72 **(Rum)**

[Effect of anti–inflammatory agents and immunostimulants on delayed hypersensitivity] Bogdanova ASh. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunotherapy using 2,4,6–trimethylhydroxypyrimidine (OPM–111) in Mycoplasma arthritidis infection in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroimmunoregulatory properties of short protein fragments in rats exposed to immobilization stress] Klusha VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of the traumatic syndrome] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations of microbial origin for stimulating antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):3–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug preparations on IgE antibody production] Ionov ID. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):105–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Means for enhancing the effectiveness of immunostimulants] Lazareva DN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):5–12 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactivity of patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract and activation with pyrogenal] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–experimental basis for using thymalin in thymomegaly associated with pneumonia in young children] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood lymphoid cells and the dynamics of cellular immunity indices in chronic lympholeukemia patients during immunocorrection with T–activin] Chuvirov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles for testing potential immunomodulators in the cancer clinic] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immune status of patients with mycosis of the feet and concomitant eczema during T–activin therapy] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymus cytomedins (thymalin) on the course of skin diseases] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body immunological reactivity and the infectious complications of injuries. Immunotherapy and immunocorrection] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):141–4 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nonspecific resistance of the body in acne vulgaris] Vorob'ev VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in esophageal cancer] Baisheva SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti–tumoral effect of the blastolysin fraction isolated from Lactobacillus bulgaricus] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin and epithalamin on the metastasis of experimental tumors irradiated with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and immunostimulating effect of maleic anhydride copolymers in experimental neuroviral infections] Davydova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulators and chemical preparations in the therapy of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):6–14 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin and zymosan on the immune system of patients with a soft tissue sarcoma] Dziubko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy of middle–aged and elderly patients with erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunomodulating and laser therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Iarema NZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;

(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities for correcting killer activity to protect the body against tumors (review of the literature)] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):7–12 (112 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of breast cancer patients] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunosuppressors and immunostimulants in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Nazar PS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunostimulant preparation made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms in the treatment of inflammatory lung diseases] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of immunological indices in patients with chronic viral hepatitis B and the effect of thymalin therapy] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific and antigen-specific adhesiveness of circulating lymphocytes in dysentery patients undergoing combined therapy using thymalin and indomethacin] Mats AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

[Effect of adjuvant materials on the hydrolysis of pilocarpine chloride in the isohydric pH range] Kovács F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Sep;56(5):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome-mediated functional targeting of prednisolone. Padki M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:83–8

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

ADMINISTRATION see **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS

see related
SKIN ABSORPTION

Radiologic artifact [letter] Gutnik LM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):47
[Transdermal administration of drugs] Merkus FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2291–2 (Dut)
[Transdermal therapeutic systems: acceptance and use] Szolansky L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

see related
AEROSOLS
ANESTHESIA, INHALATION
RESPIRATORY THERAPY

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for the continuous measurement of respiration and vapor uptake in rats. Dahl AR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):505–10
Proper use of metered-dose inhalers: the role of the primary care physician. Tal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):168–70
An aerosol generator system for inhalation delivery of pharmacologic agents. Strong AA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):189–94

METHODS

Current techniques for aerosol delivery. Pierce RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):564–5, 568, 571–2

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

see related
ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION
NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL see under **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, RECTAL
SUPPOSITORIES

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

A multi-compartment vaginal ring system for independently adjustable release of contraceptive steroids. de Leede LG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):589–602

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Protesting your assignment [editorial] **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb; 87(2):151
In search of the excellent one-minute megatrend...or how to tolerate the five-minute burden. Ferri RS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):109–10
Perioperative business manager. Advantages and disadvantages. McHugh NE, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):815–9
Cardiac arrest in ambulatory surgery. The management perspective. Uebele JA. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):698–705
Laboratory performance and director qualifications. Kenney ML. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):725–38
Tom Peters on excellence: managing is a social art. Mitchell J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):13–6
Profile of a director of nursing service in long-term care. Miller DB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):74–7
Treatment of tuberculosis in a nurse-managed clinic. Snukst-Torbeck G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):30–3
Nurse executives seek advancement. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):138
Nurse executives most often picked from hospital staff. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):91
1986: the year of the nurse executive. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):74
A longitudinal evaluation of graduate programs in allied health education and administration. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):119–33
A profile of general practice residency program directors and dental department chairpersons. Olsen RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):550–2
The effects of personal interaction on triglyceride and uric acid levels, and coronary risk in a managerial population: a longitudinal study. Howard JH, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Summer;12(2):53–63
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):39–84
JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):48–91
Instituting a clinical privileging process for nurses. Apostoles FE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):33–8
Administrator decisions: data are better than opinions. Barhyte DY, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):21–4
Language, leadership, and power. Henry B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):19–25
Management development: a needs analysis for nurse executives and managers. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr; 17(4):7–8
Nurse executives can mean business. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):7–10
Nursing diagnoses in a professional model of nursing: keystone for effective nursing administration. Maas ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):39–42
The human care perspective in nursing administration. Miller KL. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):10–2
The consultation you don't want: taking charge [editorial] Schaffner JW. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):6–7
Promoting intrepreneurship in the acute care setting. Strasen L. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):9–12
Top Ranked Schools of Nursing: the role of the dean. Pollock SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):314–8
Why not a nurse as a CEO? Brown BJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):255
What would you do if you didn't chair the meeting of the faculty organization? Brown BJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):191
Leaving the deanship: why, when, and how? de Tornyay R. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):10–2
The dean's research support function and minimizing "performance gap" Felton G. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):125
Nursing deans in small, liberal arts colleges and universities: roles, challenges, and opportunities. Moore PS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):20–7
The role of the nursing administrators in the facilitation of research. Murtha R. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):129
A phenomenological approach to understanding the process of deaning. Stainton MC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):269–74
The relationship between professionalization of nursing faculty, leadership styles of deans, and faculty scholarly productivity. Wakefield-Fisher M. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):155–64
The politics of faculty practice: the dean's role. Langford TL. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):178–81
Survival skills for the acting dean. Maloney NW. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):289–91
Career advancement of nurse executives: planned or accidental? Price SA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct; 35(5):236–8
Delineation of nursing administration research priorities. Henry B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):309–14
Management, thrust into new job roles, needs technical assistance. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):26
Hughes comments on Fredrickson's leave [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):665
NIMH headhunt reopened [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):665
Role of nursing in the establishment of a liver transplantation program: impact on nursing or nursing's impact? Williams L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3367–74
[Role stress and fatigue in Japanese middle managers] Tao M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Oct;57(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of work strain on the health status of administrative and management workers] Stolbun BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The joint work of the medical health unit, of Party and trade union organizations and of managers of an industrial enterprise in promoting the health of workers] Zdesenko PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Annual salaries of top managers to rise 4.7% in 1987. Santos A Jr. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):52–7

EDUCATION

Developing OR management skills. Advice from OR managers. Carroll TL. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):404–8
Training and certification of special education administrators: a 5-year follow-up study [published erratum appears in Except Child 1987 Jan;53(4):340] Stile SW, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):209–12
The MS in nursing/MBA program. Baj P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):5, 9
Management education for nurses: a co-op graduate experience. Bloomberg R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb; 17(2):4
Patterns of preparation. The nurse executive. Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):35–8
Orientation of nurse executives. Schofield VM. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):13–7
An argument for the preparation of academic administrators by nursing. Ezell A, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):156–63
How best to train physician-managers [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):475–6
MD-MBA: a dual degree whose time has come [letter] Henry JB. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1727–8
[Advanced training courses for department heads] Balmasov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):49–52 (Rus)
[Current problems in the postgraduate education of management personnel for public health planning and administration] Pustovoĭ IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):50–4 (Rus)
[Knowledge of administration in family medicine] Kisil M. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):394–9 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Organizational politics. Learning to play the corporate game. Carr EM. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):947–9, 952–3, 956–7
Analysing managerial responses in face-to-face contacts. Schmieding NJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):357–65
A national survey of women physicians in administrative roles. Dickstein LJ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):108–11
In search of: equanimity and imperturbability. Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):6–7
Negotiations: getting what you want. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):6–9
Being a proactive leader. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb; 17(2):6–8
Ethics and administrative decision making. Sietsema MR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):28–32
An attitudinal assessment of faculty practice plans. MacLeod GK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1072–5
Power orientations and communication style of managers and nonmanagers. Farley MJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun; 10(3):197–202
Self-assessment for managers of health care. How can I be a better manager? Rotem A, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987; (97):1–56

STANDARDS

Essential skills for nurse managers. Vance C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):9, 16
Variables influencing administrative evaluation of nursing deans and directors in public and private institutions. Hodges LC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):102–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

CEO succession and its relationship to CNO tenure. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):27–30
[The selection of physicians for the professions of social medicine and health care administration] Zán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADMINISTRATORS see **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

ADMISSION TESTS, ROUTINE see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ADNEXA UTERI

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the broad ligament. Report of a case and review of literature. Dong HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):431–2

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament--report of a case. Shimm DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):123–6

[Pathological analysis and immunohistochemical study of testicular and adnexal tumors] Ye YL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):300–2 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Penetration of imipenem/cilastatin sodium into the tissues of the female reproductive organs] Maeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic changes resulting from adnexal torsion. Stock RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):201–7

[Myoma of the ligamentum teres uteri] Tischendorf D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):314–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of the characteristics of the electromyogram recorded from the mesometrium in the ovariectomized nonpregnant ewe and its similarities with and differences from the electromyogram obtained from the myometrium: the effect of estrogens. Yarrington G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1160–4

ADNEXAL DISEASES

Torsion of the adnexa. Zarbo R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):100–3

COMPLICATIONS

[Danazol therapy of infertile patients with endometriosis externa] Kincses L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29; 128(13):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of hemorrhagic adnexal masses. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):664–9

The significance of the postmenopausal simple adnexal cyst. Hall DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):503–5

Adnexal masses in postmenopausal women. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):578–81

Adnexal masses: MR imaging observations at 1.5 T, with US and CT correlation. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):319–24

[Role of tuberculin tests in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adnexal torsion as a complication of superovulation for ovum retrieval. Chin NW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):149–51

Adhesion reformation after reproductive surgery with and without the carbon dioxide laser. Tulandi T. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):704–6

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic changes resulting from adnexal torsion. Stock RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):201–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography potentials in the differential diagnosis of uterine and adnexal tumors] Todua FI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical emergencies of the uterine adnexae during pregnancy. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):331–5

Recovery of ovarian function after laparoscopic treatment of acute adnexal torsion. A case report. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):561–2

THERAPY

[Bacteriology and principles of medico-surgical treatment of tubo-ovarian abscess] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADNEXITIS

Pelvic inflammatory disease, laparoscopy, and the expenditure of health care dollars. Method MW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):17–25, 29–32, 36–7 (81 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease: current concepts and treatment guidelines. Dale PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):412–7 (60 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Sweet RL. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):192–8 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

[Diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease] Henriksson L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(23–24):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Levels of immunoglobulin, seromucoid and protein fraction in women with chronic exacerbated adnexitis] Sieja K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infertility surgery for pelvic inflammatory disease: success rates after salpingolysis and salpingostomy. Carey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):296–300

Pelvic infection and the pathogenesis of tubal ectopic pregnancy. Clark K, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):57–60

CO2 laser laparoscopy in infertile women with endometriosis and women with adnexal adhesions. Donnez J. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):390–4

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease: a clinical follow-up. Bernstien R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):229–32

Failure of anti-inflammatory agents to modulate infection-induced pelvic adhesive disease in rabbits. Soper DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):517–21

Pelvic inflammatory disease and infertility. Wasserheit JN. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):58–63

[Inflammatory conditions in the small pelvis in women with risk of thromboembolic disease] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postmenopausal tubo-ovarian abscess. Fisher M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):661–3

Predicting acute pelvic inflammatory disease: a multivariate analysis [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):264] Hadgu A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):954–60

Curtis-Fitz-Hugh syndrome: the new mimicking disease? Gatt D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):271–4

Clinical diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease in a developing country. De Muylder X. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):339–42

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Hare MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1225–8

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in the female urogenital tract, and treatment with doxycycline. Hahnfeldt KR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:22–5

Female genital actinomycosis. Beedham T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):341–5

Peritonitis and small bowel obstruction. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):75–8

Pelvic inflammatory disease: clinical update. Ridgik JH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):142–6

Infected müllerian adenosarcoma of the endometrium. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):235–8

Quantitative transcervical uterine cultures in asymptomatic women using an intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Struthers BJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):429–30

Second laparoscopy after treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Teisala K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):343–6

Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome through the laparoscope. Foster HM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):161–3

The value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Burchell HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):197–8

Acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Freij BJ. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Jun;2(2):143–53

Comparison of the clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of gonococcal and nongonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease seen in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases, 1978–1979. Tavelli BG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 13(3):119–22

[Diagnostic value of peritoneal lavage in gynecologic diseases] Kis'ov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of inflammatory adnexal tumors] Dejmek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar; 52(2):122–5 **(Cze)**

[Ca 125 values in inflammatory adnexal disease and endometriosis] Sonsalla R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections and pelviscopic findings] Giese KP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and pelvic infections] Marino L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of pelvic pain. Clinico-statistical study] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of inflammatory processes in the lesser pelvis of girls] Dronov AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):26–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment and prevention of female pelvic infection: the quest for single-agent therapy. Cunningham FG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):485–8

Single-agent therapy for women with acute polymicrobial pelvic infections. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):488–90 (22 ref.)

Comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin-gentamicin for pelvic infections. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9(1):77–83

Antibiotic treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Trends among private physicians in the United States, 1966 through 1983. Grimes DA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3223–6

Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease: use doxycycline with an appropriate beta-lactam while we wait for better data [editorial] Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3262–3

Pelvic inflammatory disease: updated treatment recommendations [letter] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):33–4

Efficacy of different antibiotics in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Burchell HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):248–9

A comparative trial of ceftriaxone and a penicillin/chloramphenicol combination in gynaecological infections complicated by peritonitis. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:13–5

Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9

[Clinical observation and experimental research on the treatment of chronic pelvic inflammation with "fu yan kang"] Li H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;6(4):222–4, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The drug combination amoxicillin-clavulanic acid compared to the triple combination ampicillin-gentamicin-metronidazole in the treatment of severe adnexal infections] Ciraru-Vigneron N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective randomized study comparing the efficacy and tolerance of clindamycin-gentamycin versus metronidazole-gentamycin in acute utero-adnexal infections in hospitalized patients] Lebceuf D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic findings and therapeutic consequences in adnexitis] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials of mesoglycan in pelvic inflammatory disease] Signorelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27; 77(41):1949–52 **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of cefotetan, a cephem antibiotic, for infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A prospective study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection following legal abortion. Giertz G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):107–9

The role of vaginal secretory immunoglobulin A, Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and Chlamydia trachomatis in postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):99–102

Pelvic inflammatory disease and the IUD. Edelman DA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):313–25 (41 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease and contraceptive practice. Edelman DA. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):141–4

Pelvic inflammatory disease, intrauterine contraception, and the conduct of epidemiologic studies. Struthers BJ. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):63–76 (96 ref.)

The role of spermatozoa in the development of pelvic inflammatory disease in the woman. Toth A. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):97–102 (22 ref.)

Contraceptive use, pelvic inflammatory disease, and fertility problems among American women: 1982. Aral SO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):59–64

Perisplenitis and perinephritis in the Curtis-Fitz-Hugh syndrome. Gatt D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):110–2

Causes, diagnosis, and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gall SA. **Compr Ther** 1986 Dec;12(12):50–7

The pill, chlamydia and PID. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):175–6

Operative laparoscopy versus open abdominal surgery: a comparative study on postoperative adhesion formation in the rat model. Filmar S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):486–9

Morbidity after termination of pregnancy in first trimester. Duthie SJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):182–7

Time to conception after IUD removal: importance of duration of use, IUD type, pelvic inflammatory disease and age. Andolsek L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 24(3):217–23

Bacteraemia and pelvic infection in women due to Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis. Plummer DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):135–7

Pelvic actinomycosis associated with the use of intrauterine devices. Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria. Surico N, et

al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):57-60
Pelvic inflammatory disease. Its pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. King LA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):105-6, 109, 112-4 (20 ref.)
Ruptured tubo-ovarian abscess late in pregnancy. A case report. Davey MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):120-1
[Acute pelveoperitonitis with an IUD in place] Farkas J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(22):1365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of intrauterine contraceptive devices in the development of inflammatory processes in the small pelvis] Batar I. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Side effects and complications of intrauterine devices with special reference to pelvic infection] Marchino GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):953-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Three suspected cases of perihepatitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis infection (Fitz Hugh-Curtis syndrome)] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2612-5 (Jpn)
[Adnexal actinomycosis in a woman using an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD)] Pawlina W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoproteins in the endometrium: clinical correlates of the presence of complement fractions C3 and C4. Bartosik D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):11-5
Seroepidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infertile women in Melbourne. Hawes LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):497-9
[Evaluation of local nonspecific resistance in chronic inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Kis'ova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(6):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immune reactivity and nonspecific protection factors in patients with subacute nonspecific inflammatory processes] Benediktov II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Results of a microbiological study of 99 patients undergoing laparoscopy due to sterility and/or pelvic pain. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):381-5
Microbiological and histopathological findings in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):454-60
Cervical microflora of pelvic inflammatory disease. Heckerling PS, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):87-90
A study of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria of in-patients with pelvic inflammatory disease, at Ramathibodi Hospital. Rimdusit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):484-90
Colonization of the endometrium and fallopian tubes with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Sweet RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S244-6 (20 ref.)
[Microbiologic culture findings on intrauterine devices] Maruotti T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneal fluid microbiology: etiopathogenic implications in acute pelvic inflammatory disease] Tomioka ES, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;104(5):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Pelvic inflammatory disease in adolescents [editorial] Gibbs RS. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):5-6
Pelvic inflammatory disease in the adolescent. Gonik B, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):25-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antibiotics in women with a history of pelvic inflammatory disease undergoing first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):15-8
Comparison of preventive use of metronidazole and ampicillin in women with a history of pelvic inflammatory disease undergoing first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):343-6

THERAPY

Pelvic inflammatory disease [editorial] Mola G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):1-2
[Genital actinomycosis in the presence of intrauterine pessaries] Ganchev S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of concentrated purified staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs in women] Antonova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in immunologic and biochemical indicators in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis after electrotherapy] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

A forgotten factor in pelvic inflammatory disease: infection in the male partner. Jacob M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):869
A forgotten factor in pelvic inflammatory disease: infection in the male partner [letter] Stacey CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1416

ADOLESCENCE

Psychological adjustment of families of children and adolescents treated for leukemia. Sawyer M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):200-7
The contribution of adrenal and gonadal androgens to the growth in height of adolescent males. Zemel BS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):459-66
The emergence of youth suicide: an epidemiologic analysis and public health perspective. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:417-40
Prospective study of development of children with sex chromosome anomalies: New Haven Study IV. Adolescence. Leonard MF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(3):221-49
The effects of moderate physical activity on menstrual cycle patterns in adolescence: implications for breast cancer prevention. Bernstein L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):681-5
Adolescent suicide [editorial] Taylor E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):481
Racial (black-white) comparisons of the relationship of levels of endogenous sex hormones to serum lipoproteins during male adolescence: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1226-34
Teenage fathers: working with the neglected partner in adolescent childbearing. Sander JH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):107-10
Dietary sources of energy, protein, fat and fibre in 375 English adolescents. Hackett AF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun;40(3):176-84
What influences adolescent food intakes? Woodward DR. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun;40(3):185-94
Factors related to blood pressure in a biracial adolescent female population. Liebman M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):843-50
The disabled adolescent guidance unit. Stern LM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(3):223-9
Health care of the emerging adult: implications for the practitioner. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):1S-135S
Adolescents and exercise. McKeag DB. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):121S-129S (31 ref.)
Normal physiological and psychosocial growth in the adolescent. Slap GB. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):13S-23S (53 ref.)
Community resources for adolescents. Yancy WS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):221-4
The disturbed adolescent goes to college. Offer D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Mar;35(5):209-14
The cross-cultural study of U.S. and Greek adolescents: blood pressure data. Fordyce-Baum MK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):221-7
Circadian variations of luteinizing hormone can have two different profiles in adolescent anovulation. Porcu E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):488-93
Priorities in adolescent health care: the teenager's viewpoint. Malus M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):159-62
Adolescent growth. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):187-97
Priorities for adolescent health: recommendations of a national conference. Bearinger L, et al. **MCN** 1987 May-Jun;12(3):161-4
Nutrition in adolescence. Wharton B, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987; 4(4):195-203 (30 ref.)
Teaching teens to trust. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar; 83(3):168-9
Health care needs of Indochinese refugee teenagers. Fitzpatrick S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):118-24
Key issues in nutrition. During childhood and adolescence. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):301-5
Immunizations during the adolescent years. Brookman RR. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):25-39
Seeing adolescent patients in private practice. Buchta RM. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):49-56
Caring for an adolescent with a chronic illness. Buhlmann U, et al. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):57-68
Sexually transmitted diseases in adolescents. Johnson J. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):101-20 (26 ref.)
Menstrual disorders in the adolescent age group. Kustin J, et al. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):139-66 (42 ref.)
Routine screening tests for the adolescent. Long TJ. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):41-7
The health of teenagers: a focused ethnographic study. Magilvy JK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):35-42
Suicide in the adolescent population [editorial] Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct;69(10):451-2
A pilot suicidal awareness, identification, and prevention program. Ashworth S, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct; 69(10):457-61
Adolescent suicide fatalities. Sturner WQ. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct;69(10):471-4
Profile of American youth. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Jan-Mar;67(1):10-3
Cheap thrills and humble pie: the adolescence of female suicide attempters. Stephens BJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Summer;17(2):107-18
Screening in preventive care for adolescents. Braveman P, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):490-3
[Engagement, marriage, and parenthood in adolescence] Novák T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):243-4 (Cze)
[Minors and consent requirements] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1944-8 (Dut)
[Epidemiological study on the sexuality of adolescent college students] Desjardins MF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep; 115(9):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adolescents and contraception. I] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):735-9, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of HDL and total cholesterol in the serum of students in adolescence and sex maturation] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a need for the screening of adolescents for hypertension?] Niederland T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1; 128(9):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Menstrual disorders of adolescence] Ravagni Probizer MF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health demands of adolescents] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):877-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of drugs, environment and life style in adolescents] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20; 106(32):2750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Nutrition of adolescents at boarding schools] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):378-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Energy expenditure and the actual nutrition of schoolchildren in work and recreational camps] Lysyi AE. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):68-9 (Rus)
[Health care for the adolescent] Martínez Rubio A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):197-204 (Spa)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

The effect of New York's seat belt use law on teenage drivers. Preusser DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):73-80
Idiopathic precocious puberty in girls: long-term effects on adolescent behavior. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:247-53
Family composition, socioeconomic status, and adolescent substance use. Fawzy FI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(1):79-83
Problem behavior theory and adolescent alcohol use. Hays RD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):189-93
Adolescent drug use in a behavioral matrix: a confirmation and comparison of the sexes. Hundleby JD. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):103-12
The validity of smoking self-reports by adolescents: a reexamination of the bogus pipeline procedure. Murray DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):7-15
The myths and needs of contemporary youth. Levine SV. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:48-62
The mystery of adolescence. Offer D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:7-27
Young adults' contraceptive practices: an investigation of influences. Lowe CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer; 22(86):291-304
Identifying health-seeking behaviors: a study of adolescents. Newell-Withrow C. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):641-58
The "process" of running away: a redefinition.Palenski JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):347-62
Youth, family and employment. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):465-73
Scientific origins of adolescent sport. Teeter R. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):253-7
Why do adolescents begin smoking and how can we help prevent it? Lowe J. **Ala Med** 1986 Sep;56(3):25-6
Prevalence of drug-taking behavior among Alaskan youth: comparisons with national findings. Segal B. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):9-14
Adolescents and sexually transmitted disease. Hernandez TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):127-32
Social networks and social competence: exploring the effects of early adolescent friendships. Cauce AM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(6):607-28
Adolescent depression, alcohol and drug abuse. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):178-82
Risk of fatherhood among black teenage males. Rivara FP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):203-5
Drinking patterns among black and nonblack adolescents: results of a national survey. Harford TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:130-41
Drug misuse in adolescence. Carter YH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;4(1):17-24
Sex and the adolescent [letter] Egan A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):209
'Toothbrushing frequency and personal hygiene in 14-year-old schoolchildren' [letter] Palmer J. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):251
Problem-behavior theory, psychosocial development, and adolescent problem drinking. Jessor R. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr;82(4):331-42
Patterns of exposure of schoolchildren to amplified music. Bradley R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):119-25
Longitudinal changes in nutritional habits of teenagers:

differences in intake between schooldays and weekend days. Post B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):161–76

Smoking, drinking and use of illicit drugs among adolescents in Ontario: prevalence, patterns of use and sociodemographic correlates. Boyle MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1113–21

Drug use and personality in adolescence and young adulthood: structural models with nonnormal variables. Bentler PM. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):65–79

Single parents, stepparents, and the susceptibility of adolescents to antisocial peer pressure. Steinberg L. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):269–75

Toothbrushing and smoking behaviour in 14-year-old English schoolchildren. Macgregor ID, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):27–34

Alcohol use among adolescents in São Paulo, Brazil. Carlini BH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):235–46

The effects of sex education on adolescent behavior [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):242] Dawson DA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):162–70

Premarital sexual activity among U.S. teenage women over the past three decades. Hofferth SL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):46–53

Teenage pregnancy in developed countries: determinants and policy implications. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):53–63

Teenagers talk about sex, pregnancy and contraception. Kisker EE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):83–90

Elucidating differences in teenage pregnancy [letter] Loken GA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):44, 90

The short-term effects of competition and rewards in an adolescent smoking prevention program. Burke JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):141–52

Alcohol, tobacco and marijuana use among youth: an overview of epidemiological, program and policy trends. Wallack L, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):223–49 (104 ref.)

Prevalence of weight reducing and weight gaining in adolescent girls and boys. Rosen JC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):131–47

Patterns of cigarette, alcohol, and other drug use among children and adolescents: a longitudinal study. Coombs RH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):897–913

Situational factors related to rural adolescent alcohol use. Gibbons S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1183–95

Processes of adolescent socialization by parents and peers. Kandel DB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):319–42

Seventh-grade cigarette, alcohol, and marijuana use: distribution in a north central U.S. metropolitan population. Murray DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):357–76

Change in smoking status among a cohort of late adolescents: prediction and explanation of initiation, maintenance and cessation. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):519–26

Adolescent self-reports of social activity: assessment of stability and relations to social adjustment. Connolly J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar;10(1):83–95

Adolescent coping style and behaviors: conceptualization and measurement. Patterson JM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Jun; 10(2):163–86

The adolescent athlete and ergogenic aids. Dyment PG. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):68–73 (17 ref.)

A new era in contraceptive counseling for early adolescents. Elkins TE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov; 7(6):405–8

Adolescents' compliance with therapeutic regimens. Psychological and social aspects and intervention. Friedman IM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan; 8(1):52–67 (96 ref.)

Biopsychosocial correlates of risk-taking behaviors during adolescence. Can the physician intervene? Irwin CE Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):82S–96S (156 ref.)

Psychotherapeutic, licit, and illicit use of drugs among adolescents. An epidemiological perspective. Johnston LD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):36–51

Contraceptive use. A comparison between ever- and never-pregnant adolescents. Kalmuss DS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):332–7

Pharmacological treatment of adolescent psychiatric disorders. Ryan ND, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):137–42 (58 ref.)

Adolescent risk-taking behavior. Tonkin RS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):213–20 (54 ref.)

Substance use and its relation to sexual activity among inner-city adolescents. Zabin LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):320–31

The prevalence and use of transitional objects: a study of 230 adolescents. Shafii T. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):805–8

Smoking prevention, cessation, and maintenance: review for the primary care physician. Ketterer MW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):248–57 (188 ref.)

Research note: sleep problems of normal Chinese adolescents. Yang L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 28(1):167–72

Identifying coronary-prone behavior in adolescents using the Bortner Self-Rating Scale. Boekeloo BO, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):785–93

Adolescent cocaine use: epidemiology, risk factors, and prevention. Brower KJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):163–80 (48 ref.)

Factors associated with the drug use of fifth through eighth grade students. Ried LD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):149–61

Peers or parents: who has the most influence on cannabis use? Sheppard MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(2):123–8

An adult communication skills program to prevent adolescent smoking. Worden JK, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(1):1–9

Developing measures of type A behavior in children and adolescents. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):5–15

Stress management with adolescents at the junior high transition: an outcome evaluation of coping skills intervention. Schinke SP, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):16–22

Adolescent suicide: a geometric increase. Messer AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):667–9

Traffic fatalities and drinking teens: how big is the problem in Fulton County? Walker G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):660–2

Developmental processes in early adolescence: relationships between adolescent adjustment problems and chronologic age, pubertal stage, and puberty-related serum hormone levels. Nottelmann ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):473–80

Effects of the bogus-pipeline on enhancing validity of self-reported adolescent drug use measures. Werch CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug;57(6):232–6

Alcohol use among adolescent minority groups. Welte JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):329–36

Leads from the MMWR. Smokeless tobacco use in rural Alaska. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1861, 1865

Alcohol, firearms, and suicide among youth. Temporal trends in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1960 to 1983. Brent DA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3369–72

Legislative efforts to protect children from tobacco. DiFranza JR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3387–9

Adolescents' compliance with the use of oral contraceptives. Emans SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3377–81

Laws ban minors' tobacco purchases, but enforcement is another matter [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26; 257(24):3323–4

Homosexual youth. A challenge to contemporary society. Remafedi G. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):222–5

Health effects of smokeless tobacco [letter] Schinke SP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):781

Task force to make recommendations for adolescents in terms of suicide risk [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26; 257(24):3330, 3332

Adolescent suicide: second leading death cause [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3329–30

Tobacco and alcohol use among Australian secondary schoolchildren. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):125–30

Teen-age sexual activity in rural Minnesota. Yawn BP, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jan;70(1):38–9

Use of smokeless tobacco—Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 17; 35(41):641–4

Smokeless tobacco use in rural Alaska. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):140–3

"American teens speak". Report on a survey. The Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):267–70

Drug solution among high school students. Adelman RD. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):207–10

Teens and sex: confessions of an imperiled liberal. Steege JF. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):265–6

Interviewing the adolescent. Lucas SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov;15(11):811–4

Physician attitudes and approaches to the problems of youth. A report from the Upper Midwest Regional Physicians Survey. Resnick MD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov; 15(11):799–807

Chemical dependency. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 34(2):275–544

Patterns of alcohol and drug use among adolescents. Macdonald DI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 34(2):275–88

Alcohol and adolescence. Rogers PD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):289–303 (107 ref.)

Understanding and deterring tobacco use among adolescents. Silvis GL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 34(2):363–79 (102 ref.)

Youngsters who persistently do not attend school. Place M, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):89–95

Judicial involvement and conduct problems of fathers of infants born to adolescent mothers. Elster AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):230–4

Substance abuse by teenagers [letter] Feldman V. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):716–7

Interactions of adolescent mothers and their 1-year-old children. McAnarney ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):585–90

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and adolescents: knowledge, beliefs, attitudes, and behaviors. Strunin L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):825–8

Correlates of seat-belt use by adolescents: implications for health promotion. Maron DJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov; 15(6):614–23

Adolescent contraception. Kreutner AK. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):121–38

Sexuality and the adolescent: issues for the clinician. Stewart DC. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):83–99 (24 ref.)

The Cape Town Teenage Clinic. van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):434–6

Menarche and sexuality among a sample of black South African schoolgirls. du Toit BM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(7):561–71

The impact of late adolescent substance use on young adult health status and utilization of health services: a structural-equation model over four years. Newcomb MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):71–82

Patterns of drug use among adolescents: the past decade. Smart RG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):717–9

Adolescent sexual activity and pregnancy in South Carolina: trends, risks, and practice implications. Alexander GR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):581–4, 596

[How to understand certain severe behavior disorders in current today adolescents] Flavigny H. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems posed by use of alcohol by adolescents. Apropos of a survey in a school environment] Parquet PJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specificity and diversity of psychopathology in the adolescent. Apropos of symptoms and behaviors involving the body] Renard L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 33(8):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adolescents eat the way they live] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):53–8 (Fre)

[Sexuality and contraception in adolescence] Mall-Haefeli M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):380–6 (Ger)

[The adolescent and his life plans] Pilon AF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADOLESCENT, HOSPITALIZED

[The hospitalized adolescent] Stuedahl R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicidal behavior and contagion among hospitalized adolescents [letter] Kaminer Y. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1030

Hospitalization of the young. Rationale and criteria. Feinstein SC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):861–5

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

Adolescent sexology and ephebiatric sexual medicine. Money J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:241–6 (12 ref.)

Who provides adolescent care? [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):100, 103

Exercise-induced changes in the blood concentration of leukocyte populations in teenage athletes. Christensen RD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):140–2

Past sexual victimization by females of male patients in an adolescent medicine clinic population. Johnson RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):650–2

Medical assessment of the adolescent. Bennett DL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1176–7, 1180

Health care of the emerging adult: implications for the practitioner. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):1S–135S

The use of therapeutics in adolescence. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):8–35 (122 ref.)

Developmental pharmacology in adolescence. The inauguration of a new field. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–4

Why adolescent medicine? Irwin CE Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):2S–12S (95 ref.)

A review of Society for Adolescent Medicine abstracts and Journal of Adolescent Health Care articles. Neinstein LS. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):198–203

Adolescent health care: perceptions and needs of the practicing physician. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 May;8(3):239–45

Establishing an adolescent medical practice. Senior RJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):24S–30S

Approaching the adolescent patient. Pitfalls and solutions. Silber TJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):31S–40S

Contemporary threats to adolescent health in the United States. Blum R. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3390–5

Minors' rights to consent to medical care. Holder AR. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3400–2

Safety and effectiveness of predeposit autologous transfusions in preteen and adolescent children. Silvergleid AJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3403–4

Adolescence: some medical aspects [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Oct;15(10):661–2, 664, 666

Reduction in pulmonary function and increased frequency of cough associated with passive smoking in teenage athletes. Tsimoyianis GV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):32–6

Adolescent medicine. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–241

Cross cultural issues in adolescent medicine. Nidorf JF, et al. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):69–82

Communication and compliance issues in adolescent medicine. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):79–162

The practitioner and adolescent medicine. Long WA Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):85–90

[Theoretical and practical significance of the most timely recent research concerning child and adolescent health] Chur'ianova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):52–5 **(Rus)**

[An automated information system in the ambulatory care of adolescents] Zaborskis AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):80–4 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Adolescent medicine education in pediatric residency programs following the 1978 Task Force on Pediatric Education report. Comerci GD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):356–64

Effect of an adolescent medicine rotation on medical students and pediatric residents. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):345–9

Physicians' assessment of deficiencies and desire for training in adolescent care. Blum R. **J Med Educ** 1987 May; 62(5):401–7

Effect of an adolescent medicine rotation on pelvic examination skills of paediatric residents. Rabinovitz S, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):219–26

METHODS

Health assessment and screening during adolescence. Marks A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1 Pt 2):131–58

Treating the adolescent: the initial meeting. Brown RT, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):79–91

TRENDS

Pediatrics to 'young adult' medicine? [letter] Rinsler SS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):598

Developing ambulatory and in-patient services for adolescents. Brown RT. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar; 1(1):91–6

[Thoughts on optimizing the care of children and adolescents by the specialist in general medicine—based on joint theses of the governing bodies of the Societies of General Medicine and Pediatrics in East Germany] Stark WR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):511–2 **(Ger)**

[Results and outlook in scientific studies on the problem of child and adolescent health in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):4–9 **(Rus)**

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Adolescent psychiatry: developmental and clinical studies. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:1–634

Research (as a career) in child and adolescent psychiatry. Campbell M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 May;63(4):357–62

Ethical issues in child and adolescent psychiatry. Green J, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):5–11

Proceedings for the 5th meeting of the Japanese Association of Adolescent Psychiatry. August 30, 1986, Nagoya. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):143–53

Divided loyalties in adolescent psychiatry: late adolescence. Arnstein RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):797–802

[Successful ambulatory care model for work with young people with problems] Gustafsson PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13;84(20):1751–3 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Medical student opinion of methods used to teach child and adolescent psychiatry. Dobson B. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 21(2):143–50

HISTORY

[The early history of child and adolescent psychiatry. A review of research on historical aspects of the concepts of child psychiatric thought and processes] Fegert JM. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986;14(2):126–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Developmental trends in child and adolescent psychiatry in the USA] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986; 14(2):119–25 **(Ger)**

[Child and adolescent psychiatry, and pediatric neurology] Szilárd J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):623–4, 627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Self-efficacy as a predictor of smoking behavior in young adolescents. Lawrance L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(4):367–82

Adolescent psychiatry: developmental and clinical studies. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:1–634

Personality functioning status during early and middle adolescence. Golombek H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:365–77

When adolescents write: semiotic and social dimensions of adolescents' personal writing. Litowitz BE, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:82–111

Patterns of discipline enforcement and the perception of justice in two educational frameworks in Israel. Ichilov O, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):97–114

Early, middle, and late adolescents' views on dating and factors influencing partner selection. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):59–68

Adolescents and adults: ratings and expected ratings of themselves and each other. Stefanko M. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):207–20

Adolescents: their special physical, social and metapsychologic needs. Uribe VM. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):667–73

How adolescents perceive their relationships. Werebe MJ. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):129–42

Why do adolescents begin smoking and how can we help prevent it? Lowe J. **Ala Med** 1986 Sep;56(3):25–6

Aspects of pain in children and adolescents. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1987 May;56(11):15–8, 20–2, 27–8

Adolescents and sexually transmitted disease. Hernandez TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):127–32

Adolescent suicide. A review of 87 cases of completed suicide in Shelby County, Tennessee. Poteet DJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):12–7

Adolescent mothers' perceptions of their infants before and after birth. Zeanah CH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):351–60

New female perceptions of parental power. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1086–7

Predicting experimentation with cigarettes: the childhood antecedents of smoking study (CASS). Mittelmark MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):206–8

Components of courage in chronically ill adolescents: a phenomenological study. Haase JE. **ANS** 1987 Jan; 9(2):64–80

Mental health, or I'm ok and so are my parents. Tonge BJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1181–2, 1184

A study of disturbed and non disturbed adolescents: the Toronto Adolescent Longitudinal Study. I. Golombek H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):532–5

Adolescents' perception of self and of immediate environment by parental marital status: a controlled study. Saucier JF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):505–12

Personality functioning and clinical presentation in early adolescence. II. Stein BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):536–41

"Booze" and today's teenager.Walpole-Szabo G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):168–70

Communication and special health care needs of a profoundly hearing impaired adolescent. Chacko MR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):395–7

Intergenerational programs bring young and old together. Gondocz ST, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 63(8):46–7

Social and psychological problems associated with clefts: motivations for cleft palate treatment. Clifford E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):115–9

Interpersonal influences in adolescent drug use—the role of older siblings, parents, and peers. Needle R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):739–66

Measuring passionate love in intimate relationships. Hatfield E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Dec;9(4):383–410

Adolescent females' preferences regarding use of a chaperone during a pelvic examination. Observations from a private-practice setting. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):409–11

The adolescent athlete and ergogenic aids. Dyment PG. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):68–73 (17 ref.)

Adolescents' compliance with therapeutic regimens. Psychological and social aspects and intervention. Friedman IM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan; 8(1):52–67 (96 ref.)

Adolescence, stress, and psychosomatic issues. Orr D. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):97S–108S (46 ref.)

Adolescents' beliefs about and reasons for using vitamin/mineral supplements. Thomsen PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1063–5

The mildly retarded adolescent: a psychosocial perspective. Brier N. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):320–3

The impact of the threat of nuclear war on children and adolescents. Zuckerman BS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):383–4

Stress and well-being in adolescence: the moderating role of physical exercise. Brown JD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall;12(3):125–31

Menstrual perceptions and preparation among female adolescents. Havens B, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):406–11

Peer-group affiliation and adolescent self-esteem: an integration of ego-identity and symbolic-interaction theories. Brown BB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan; 52(1):47–55

Adolescents and microcomputers: sex differences, proxemics, task and stimulus variables. Braun CM, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov;120(6):529–42

Adolescents' reactions to the evacuation of the Sinai settlements: a longitudinal study. Sagy S, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov;120(6):543–56

Jewish-Arab relations in Israel: a psychology of adolescence perspective. Seginer R. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov;120(6):557–65

Children's opinions and attitudes about smoking. Thambypillai V. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):84–7, 91

Effects of the bogus-pipeline on enhancing validity of self-reported adolescent drug use measures. Werch CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug;57(6):232–6

Adolescents discuss themselves and drugs through music. Mark A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):243–9

Facilitating the transitions of adolescence. Council on Adolescent Development. Hamburg DA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3405–6

In defense of adolescents. Offer D. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26; 257(24):3407–8

Children and the threat of nuclear war. Waterston T. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1384–5

A new approach to the psychological care of adolescents with cancer. Carr-Gregg M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):580, 582–3

Young persons with cancer [editorial] Halasz G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):557–8

Psychological effects of the nuclear arms race on children. Dyer J. **Med War** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):261–2

The psychosocial impact and developmental implications of the threat of nuclear war on adolescents. Rudoy DW, et al. **Med War** 1987 Apr-Jun;3(2):77–91

Television and suicide [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):876–8

The impact of televised movies about suicide. A replicative study. Phillips DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24; 317(13):809–11

Identity and political socialization. Adams GR. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):61–77

Identity and the choice of social roles. Archer SL. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):79–99

Young people's attitudes toward new technology: source and structure. Breakwell GM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring;(35):51–67

Identity and the development of religious thinking. Parker MS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):43–60

Identity and vocational development. Raskin PM. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):25–42

Adolescent work perception: a developmental approach. Santilli NR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring; (35):33–49

Identity in the context of adolescent psychology. Waterman AS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):5–24

Adolescence and stress. Children coping in an adult world. Edwards ES. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):161–5

Is there a place for the adolescent patient? Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):147–52

Language disorders in childhood and adolescence: implications for learning and socialization. Bashir AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Feb;16(2):145–56

Male homosexuality: the adolescent's perspective. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):326–30

Adolescent homosexuality: psychosocial and medical implications. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):331–7

Psychological impact of the arms race on children. Barbara JS. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):354–60

Adolescent psychosocial growth and development. Lohner T. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):13–23

Denial in adolescence. Some paradoxical aspects. Erlich HS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:315–36

Adolescents' self-disclosure of potentially embarrassing events. Denholm CJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):45–6

Adolescents' attitudes about nuclear war. Doctor RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):599–614

Older adolescents' differential expectations of infants' development. Gullo DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1091–6

Perceived stress and symptom patterns in early adolescents: the role of mediating variables. Yarcheski A, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):289–97

The "development" of adolescent suicide.Lipsitt LP. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct;69(10):475–8

Prevention, early identification, and management of adolescent suicidal behavior. Slaby AE. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct;69(10):463–70

Delivery of health care to male adolescents. Elster AB, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):109–13

Adolescents' perceptions of pregnancy. A cross-cultural perspective. Speraw S. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May; 9(2):180–202

[Intellectual development among adolescent students] Dai MJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 20(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How independent is the modern patient?] Koerselman GF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2017–8 **(Dut)**

[Drug addiction, anorexia: what is the connection?] Voukassovitch C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul; 144(7):695–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abuse in adolescence. Incest. Apropos of 21 cases] Pichot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun-Jul;43(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School-related problems in consultation of adolescents] Courtecuisse V, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current studies on schizophrenia in adolescents] van Meerbeeck P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(7):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent with chronic disease: care and outcome] Sammoud A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent and contraception. 2] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the feeling of loneliness in pubertal youth] Kudoh T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec;57(5):293–9 **(Jpn)**

[The adolescent and his life plans] Pilon AF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mental development of adolescents receiving vocational and general education] Bazylevich–Val'chak B, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of social and psychological factors in the prevention of mental disorders in adolescents] Kantonistova NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):32–5 **(Rus)**

[New approaches to anti–smoking propaganda among vocational and technical school students] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of cyclothymia–like schizophrenia in puberty] Danilova LIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the onset of latent pseudopsychopathic and pseudoneurotic schizophrenia in male adolescents (data of a long–term follow–up)] Lichko AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intelligence quotient of pregnant adolescents of a low socioeconomic level] Carrasco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Successful ambulatory care model for work with young people with problems] Gustafsson PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13;84(20):1751–3 **(Swe)**

ADOPTION

Clinical methods in psychiatric genetics. III. Environmental stratification may simulate a genetic effect in adoption studies. Clerget–Darpoux F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):305–11

Medical problems of foreign–born adopted children. Jenista JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):298–302

The road not taken. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar; 87(3):334–5

Genetic contributions to human fatness: an adoption study. Price RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1003–8

An adoption study of genetic and environmental factors in drug abuse. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1131–6

Overrepresentation of adopted children attending a children's mental health centre. Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):526–31

Recruiting foster and adoptive families: a marketing strategy. Coyne A. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):30–3

Adoptive pregnancy: legal and social work issues. Bell CJ. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):421–36

The dialectics of open versus closed adoption of infants. Curtis PA. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):437–45

Parental stress and factors for success in older–child adoption. Katz L. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):569–78

Pregnant adolescents: communicating the adoption option. Mech EV. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):555–67

Bibliotherapy for children in foster care and adoption. Pardeck JT, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):269–78

Porencephaly and schizencephaly in adopted infants. Frequency ascertainment in a risk group. Barth PG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):17–22

ADD, genetics, and adoptees' behavior [letter] Huessy H. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):113

Surrogacy, adoption, and custody. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):817

Hepatitis B surveillance in Korean adoptees. Lange WR, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):163–6

The adoptee: interface between psychiatry, law and ethics. Schneider S. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):441–4

Adoption of children from countries with endemic hepatitis B: transmission risks and medical issues. Hershow RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):431–7 (77 ref.)

Selected infectious disease risks in international adoptees. Lange WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):447–50

Adoption studies of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:61–70

Incidence of placement in group homes for juvenile status offenders. Dickinson LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):850

Psychologists' attitudes toward children having various disabilities. Tolor A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1177–8

Genetic and psychosocial factors in schizophrenia: the Finnish Adoptive Family Study. Tienari P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(3):477–84

Legal issues related to adolescent pregnancy: current concepts. Rhodes AM. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep; 2(3):181–9

Log–linear analyses of patterns of adoption behavior: U.S. white women, 1982, 1976, and 1973. Poston DL Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter;33(3–4):241–8

[Information on substitute parental care] Novák T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):300–1 **(Cze)**

[Adoption and its current difficulties] Berdah S. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul;144(7):751–7 **(Fre)**

[Scabies in an adopted infant from Brazil] Haas N, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family counseling in preparation for adoption] Eulitz R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adoption and family health] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adoption from the pediatrician's viewpoint] Dunovský J. **Pediatria** 1987;(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

ADOPTIVE CELL TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

ADOSTEROL see under **STEROLS**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

ADP RIBOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

ADRENAL CORTEX

Myelolipoma arising from ectopic adrenal cortex: case report and review of the literature. Stein SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):999–1001

Filaroides hirthi hyperinfection associated with adrenal cortical carcinoma in a dog. Valentine BA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):221–5

Ectopic adrenal cortical nodules in the mesorchium of New Zealand white rabbits. Chen HH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):537–8

[Horton's disease improved by a tonic based on total adrenal cortex extract (letter)] Bouchon JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):317 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Clustering in coated vesicles of polyunsaturated phospholipids segregated from plasma and Golgi membranes of adrenocortical cells. de Paillerets C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):113–8

Functional heterogeneity of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa is explained by an amiloride–sensitive high affinity molecular complex. Meloche S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10252–8

Two distinct forms of receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in bovine adrenocortical cells. Purification, ligand binding, and peptide mapping. Takayanagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12104–13

Purification and characterization of a 190–kD microtubule–associated protein from bovine adrenal cortex. Murofushi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1911–9

Gas chromatography–electron impact–mass spectrometry (GC–EI–MS) analysis of saturated fatty acid compositions in formalin–fixed human tissues. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):1–10

Evidence for dopaminergic binding sites in the human adrenal cortex. Stern N, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1154–8

Effects of dietary sodium on dopamine content of rat adrenal cortex. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):785–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXIV. Comparative morphometric studies on adrenal cortex of intact mature male and female rats of different strains. Malendowicz LK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):443–9

Induction of adrenocortical special zone in the male possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):361–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neural control of adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow during hemorrhage. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H521–8

Hormonal regulation of capillary fenestrae in the rat adrenal cortex: quantitative studies using objective lens staging scanning electron microscopy. Apkarian RP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1381–93

[Morphologic characteristics of the vascular network in the x zone in the development of the female mouse] Mihić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex in newborns. I. Morphometric study. Pajor L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):31–7

Clonal growth and culture life span of bovine adrenocortical cells in a serum–free medium. Simonian MH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):247–52

The streaming adrenal cortex: direct evidence of centripetal migration of adrenocytes by estimation of cell turnover rate. Zajicek G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):477–82

Loss of expression of a differentiated function gene, steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase, as adrenocortical cells senescence in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1580–4

[Topographic distribution of mitoses in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Nouët JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased adrenocortical responsiveness to exogenous ACTH in oral contraceptive users. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):343–53

Effects of etomidate on adrenocortical function in canine surgical patients. Kruse–Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1098–100

On the assessment of the in vitro biopotency and site(s) of action of drugs affecting adrenal steroidogenesis. Lambert A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):225–9

Adrenal response to corticotropin during therapy with itraconazole. Phillips P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):647–9

Type beta transforming growth factor is a potent modulator of differentiated adrenocortical cell functions. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):693–700

The potentiating effects of phorbol ester on ACTH–, cholera toxin–, and forskolin–induced cAMP production by cultured bovine adrenal cells is not mediated by the inactivation of alpha subunit of Gi protein. Langlois D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):517–23

Behavioural and adrenocortical responses to nicotine measured in rats with selective lesions of the 5–hydroxytryptaminergic fibres innervating the hippocampus. Balfour DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):341–7

Suppression of cortisol responses to exogenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone, and the occurrence of side effects attributable to glucocorticoid excess, in cats during therapy with megestrol acetate and prednisolone. Middleton DJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):60–5

Cytochrome P–450/pseudosubstrate interactions and the role of antioxidants in the adrenal cortex. Hornsby PJ. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):469–94 (77 ref.)

Chronic angiotensin treatment stimulates the growth and the 11 beta–hydroxylase activity of rat zona fasciculata cells. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):157–61

Short– and long–term effects of angiotensin II on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. A coupled stereological and enzymological study. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):158–64

Stereologic studies on the adrenal cortex of 4–APP (4–amino–pyrazolopyrimidine)–induced lipoprotein–deficient rats. Nowak M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):169–73

A correlated stereological and functional studies on the long–term effects of ACTH on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(3):203–11

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of etomidate on aldosterone production in isolated bovine glomerulosa cells. Sequeira SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;156(1):1–5

Effects of suramin on the function and structure of the adrenal cortex in the cynomolgus monkey. Feuillan P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):153–8

The effect of mevinolin on steroidogenesis in patients with defects in the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):531–5

An abnormal response of the adrenal cortex to insulin: glucose in essential hypertension. Olgaard K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):354–9

Release of aldosterone and corticosterone from the adrenal cortex of the Brattleboro rat in response to administration of ACTH. Brudieux R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):375–81

Degeneration of the rat and canine adrenal cortex caused by alpha– (1,4–dioxido–3–methylquinoxalin–2–yl) –N–methylnitrone (DMNM). Yarrington JT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):109–25

Direct effects of heparin on basal and stimulated aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Azukizawa S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):455–7

Adrenocortical function in 4–APP treated rats: a coupled stereological and biochemical study. Malendowicz LK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):487–92

Investigations on the effects of long–term administration of a methionine–enkephalin analogue on the adrenal zona fasciculata of rats treated with dexamethasone or dexamethasone and ACTH. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):535–40

Effect of catecholamine on aldosterone release in isolated rat glomerulosa cell suspensions. Horiuchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2421–8

Effects of estradiol on adrenal cortex and medulla of the rat. Morphometric studies. Wernert N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):551–7

Differential effects of transforming growth factor type beta on the growth and function of adrenocortical cells in vitro. Hotta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7795–9

Genetics of ACTH action in Y1 mouse adrenocortical tumor cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:303–5

Direct stimulation of the adrenal cortex by interleukin–1. Roh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):140–6

Toxicity, ultrastructural effects, and metabolic studies with 1–(o–chlorophenyl)–1–(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2–

dichloroethane(o,p'-DDD) and its methyl analog in the guinea pig and rat. Jensen BL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):1–9

Inhibited autophagic degradation during ACTH–stimulated growth of rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Müller J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(5):429–41

[Adrenal reactivity to prolonged–action ACTH in hirsute women treated with 50 mg of cyproterone acetate combined with percutaneous estradiol] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedin C: a factor of the differentiation of adrenal cortex cells] Morera AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(13):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal hydrocortisone modification of the adrenocortical function of adult rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of met–enkephalin on the synthesis and secretion of corticosterone by the adrenal glands of the rat] Abdullin GZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on the functional status of the insular apparatus and adrenal cortex of the rat with experimental diabetes] Mizina TIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Glucocorticoid induction of the maturation of ovine fetal adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):999–1005

The action of phorbol ester on steroidogenesis in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Mason JI, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):447–67

Placental–derived mitogenic factor for human fetal adrenocortical cell cultures. Simonian MH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):57–62

ACTH and thyroid hormone regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human fetal adrenocortical cells. Simonian MH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1001–6

[Morphology of the adrenal cortex of swine (from the 80th day of development) and in newborn piglets] Gutte G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of molecular size on 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist activity of 8–hydroxy–2–(alkylamino)tetralins and adrenal cortical 11 beta–hydroxylase inhibition potency of metyrapone analogues. Singh P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1437–9

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full–length cDNA for mRNA of adrenodoxin oxidoreductase from bovine adrenal cortex. Nonaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1239–47

A single form of protein kinase C is expressed in bovine adrenocortical tissue, as compared to four chromatographically resolved isozymes in rat brain. Pelosin JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):382–91

The formation and decay of the oxyferrous complex of beef adrenocortical cytochrome P–450scc. Rapid–scan and stopped–flow studies. Kashem MA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):486–92

Phorbol ester inhibits angiotensin–induced activation of phospholipase C in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Its implication in the sustained action of angiotensin. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):253–8

Immunoelectron microscopy pinpoints glutathione–peroxidase (GSH–PO) in neonatal rat adrenal cortical cells. Murakoshi M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):181–6

Molecular analysis of 21–hydroxylase gene expression in mouse adrenal cells. Parker KL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):409–27

Control of gene expression of adrenal steroid hydroxylases and related enzymes. Waterman MR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):393–408

Differential activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in zones of the adrenal cortex. Kubo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):214–21

Adenylate cyclase of bovine adrenal cortex plasma membranes. Divergence between corticotropin and fluoride combined effects with forskolin. de Foresta B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):107–12

Immunogold cytochemistry of cytochromes P–450 in porcine adrenal cortex. Two enzymes (side–chain cleavage and 11 beta–hydroxylase) are co–localized in the same mitochondria. Geuze HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(6):551–7

Suppression of adrenal renin in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Baba K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1149–53

Characterization of a mitochondrial matrix protease catalyzing the processing of adrenodoxin precursor. Kumamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):247–54

Purification of catalytic subunit of low density lipoprotein receptor kinase and identification of heat–stable activator protein. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9367–73

Sensitization of adrenocortical cell adenylate cyclase activity to ACTH by angiotensin II and activators of protein kinase C. Brami B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1–2):131–7

Effect of membrane lipid environment on the activity of bovine adrenal 3–oxo–delta 5–steroid isomerase. Wehrle JP, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):115–30

[Various kinetic and spectral–fluorescent properties of NADP–dependent malate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal cortex cytoplasm] Senkevich SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of cholesterol–hydroxylating cytochrome P–450. Monospecific antibodies against domains F1 and F2] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):110–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of NADP–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from the bovine adrenal cortex] Taranda NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenic corticosteroidogenesis of the domestic fowl: response of isolated adrenocortical cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):436–45

Investigations on the possible involvement of the dopaminergic system in the modulation of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa: a coupled morphometric and biochemical study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):251–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Adrenocortical cells of the zona reticularis normally express HLA–DR antigenic determinants. Khoury EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):580–91

Adrenal and steroidal cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and risk of adrenocortical and ovarian failure. Ahonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):494–500

Class II MHC antigen expression in adrenal cortex [letter] McNicol AM. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1282

METABOLISM

Steroidogenic activity of highly potent melanotropic peptides in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Baumann JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):396–402

Effects of systemic and local administration of etomidate on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in male rats. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):402–9

Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex in newborns. II. Morphological and biochemical analysis of lipid accumulation. Pajor L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(1–2):39–45

Role of calcium in effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Chartier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E485–91

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits protein phosphorylation stimulated by angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):814–20

The role of guanyl nucleotide binding proteins in the formation of inositol phosphates in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):941–7

Angiotensin–induced formation and metabolism of inositol polyphosphates in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Guillemette G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):15–22

A novel inositol glycophospholipid (IGPL) and the serum dependence of its metabolism in bovine adrenocortical cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):249–56

Chemical cross–linking of somatostatin receptors in rat adrenal cortex. Srikant CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):757–62

Purification and characterization of two types of atrial natriuretic factor receptors from bovine adrenal cortex: guanylate cyclase–linked and cyclase–free receptors. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):244–50

Receptor–mediated endocytosis in steroid hormone–producing tissue. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):192–4 (25 ref.)

Preferential binding of [3H]cholesteryl linoleyl ether–HDL3 by bovine adrenal membranes. Israeli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):128–32

Short–term metabolism of cholesteryl ester from low–density lipoprotein in primary monolayers of bovine adrenal cortical cells. Ochoa B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):159–67

Existence of multiple forms of cytochrome P–450scc purified from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):246–58

Modification of steroidogenesis in rat adrenocortical cells transformed by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Wiebe JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1325–32

Role of albumin for the cholesterol transport and on the steroidogenic pathways in serum–free medium newborn rat adrenocortical cell cultures. Hammami M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):649–58

Sterol carrier protein2: further evidence for its role in adrenal steroidogenesis. Chanderbhan RF, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):351–70

Corticotropin specifically stimulates the uptake and intracellular movements of sterol carrier protein in adrenals. Dempsey ME, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):495–504

Control of steroid synthesis in adrenal fasciculata cells. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):315–50 (80 ref.)

Acute cAMP stimulation in Leydig cells: rapid accumulation of a protein similar to that detected in adrenal cortex and corpus luteum. Pon LA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):429–46

Glucocorticoid enhancement of adrenocorticotropin–induced 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by cultured ovine adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1051–5

The inhibition of low density lipoprotein metabolism by transforming growth factor–beta mediates its effects on steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical cells in vitro. Hotta M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):150–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor: production and growth stimulation in cultured adrenal cortex cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):796–800

The effect of polymyxin B on steroidogenesis from adrenocortical cells. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):290–7

Calmodulin–binding proteins in plasma membranes from adrenocortical cells. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):914–23

Direct power–frequency electric field effects on mammalian endocrine tissue. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):157–67

A correlated morphological and biochemical study on the rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Magalhães MM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):247–52

Oxidative damage to DNA and replicative lifespan in cultured adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):203–17

Heterogeneity of adrenocortical ferredoxin. Hiwatashi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):311–5

Cytochemical and functional evaluation of ACTH responsive isolated rat adrenocortical cells. The maintenance of sex differences. Fichna P, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(1):3–15

Steroidogenesis in the yellow corpuscles (adrenocortical homolog) in a holostean fish, the bowfin, Amia calva L. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 63(1):45–50

Mechanisms by which nephrectomy stimulates adrenal renin. Baba K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):997–1002

Regulation of primate angiotensin II receptors during altered sodium intake. Platia MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec; 8(12):1121–6

Effect of calmodulin on aldosterone synthesis by a cytochrome P–45011 beta–reconstituted system from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1065–76

Processing–independent in vitro translocation of cytochrome P–450(SCC) precursor across mitochondrial membranes. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1287–96

Limited chymotryptic digestion of bovine adrenal 190,000–Mr microtubule–associated protein and preparation of a 27,000–Mr fragment which stimulates microtubule assembly. Aizawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3782–7

Metabolism of inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate to a new tetrakisphosphate isomer in angiotensin–stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9952–5

Intracellular receptors for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in angiotensin II target tissues. Guillemette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1010–5

Studies on the synthesis of sterol carrier protein–2 in rat adrenocortical cells in monolayer culture. Regulation by ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'–AMP. Trzeciak WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3713–7

Local actions of angiotensin II: quantitative in vitro autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptor binding and angiotensin converting enzyme in target tissues. Chai SY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S35–9

Clonal variation in response to adrenocorticotropin in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: relationship to senescence. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec; 129(3):395–402

Genetic defects of steroidogenesis in premature pubarche. Temeck JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):609–17

Effects of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on the cyclic AMP and phospholipid metabolism of rat adrenocortical cells. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):405–16

A dot–blot assay for the low density lipoprotein receptor. Maggi FM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):108–12

Assessment of adrenocortical activity in term newborn infants using salivary cortisol determinations. Francis SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):129–33

Transduction of ACTH signal from plasma membrane to mitochondria in adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Effects of peptide, phospholipid, and calcium. Kimura T.

J Steroid Biochem 1986 Nov;25(5B):711–6 (60 ref.)

Chronic treatment with corticotropin increases the capacity of rabbit adrenocortical cells to convert pregnenolone into androgens. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):291–6

Biosynthesis of (20S)-20 alpha-reduced steroids simultaneously with corticosteroids in primary cultures of newborn rat adrenocortical cells stimulated by ACTH. Millot C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):599–607

Cytochemical localization of calcium in mitochondria of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. A study of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Nickerson PA.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1987 Jan;19(1):63–9

Expression of viral p21ras during acquisition of a transformed phenotype by rat adrenal cortex cells infected with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. MacAuley A, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):342–6

Epinephrine effect on arachidonic acid biosynthesis in isolated adrenocortical cells. Mandon EC, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 May;51(1–2):127–33

High density lipoprotein influences the response of rat adrenocortical cells to gamma 3-melanotropin. Pedersen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):157–64

Gamma 3-melanotropin promotes mitochondrial cholesterol accumulation in the rat adrenal cortex. Pedersen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):149–56

Molecular characterization of the solubilized atrial natriuretic factor receptor from bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. M'Boche S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):537–43

The influence of hypercholesterolaemia on the adrenal uptake and metabolic handling of 131I-6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59). Lynn MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):631–7

Effect of (1–24)adrenocorticotrophin stimulation on the rate of corticosterone synthesis by the rat adrenal cortex. Cam GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):753–6

Effect of 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) on corticosteroidogenesis of isolated adrenocortical cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 184(4):461–7

Involvement of prostaglandins in the response of frog adrenocortical cells to muscarinic receptor activation. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):87–91

Contribution of exogenous progesterone to human adrenal cortisol synthesis in vitro: a comparison of early gestation fetal and adult tissues. Branchaud CL, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):269–85

New evidence on the nature of hypocorticism in thymomegaly. Aliyev MG, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(4):257–60

[Effect of estradiol on the adrenocortical function of the silver fox] Bazhan NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in hypermetabolic conditions] Drezgić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia, a distinct subtype of Cushing's syndrome [letter] Cugini P, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jan;82(1):189–90

Focal adrenocortical cytomegaly observed in two adult cases. Yamashina M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1072–5

Treatment of hormone-producing adrenocortical cancer with o,p'DDD and streptozocin. Eriksson B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1398–403

Cortisol responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in Cushing's syndrome with huge nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 33(4):479–87

Hypoaldosteronism in pigleis induced by carbadox. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1247–9

An ultrastructural morphometric study of the effects of chronic melatonin administration on the zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex. Rebuffat P, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1987 Jul;19(3):415–21

Further studies on the effects of prolonged prolactin administration on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. Rebuffat P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(4):307–15

[Cushing's syndrome caused by multinodular adrenocortical dysplasia in a 3-year-old child. Association with a neurologic syndrome] Amira R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland with primary empty sella and marked atrophy of the adrenal glands] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The thyroid gland and adrenal cortex in the large fetus and their role in the development of macrosomia] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the adrenal cortex in Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome] Kalashnikov SA, et al.
Arkh Patol 1986;48(10):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex and incretory kidney structures in the salt-losing form of adrenogenital syndrome in children] Tsibel' BN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium channels in adrenocortical and parathyroid cells. Lopez-Barneo J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:125–37

The pancreatic-adrenocortical-pituitary clamp technique for study of counterregulation in humans. De Feo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E565–70

Function of cells from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex [letter] Tait SA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):297–8

Influence of pinealectomy on the mitotic activity of regenerating adrenal cortex in rats. Zieleniewski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):85–8

Symposium on the adrenal cortex. Proceedings of a conference. Newport Beach, California, June 22–23, 1986. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):315–524

Reset of feedback in the adrenocortical system: an apparent shift in sensitivity of adrenocorticotropin to inhibition by corticosterone between morning and evening. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2325–32

Electrical properties of isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa and fasciculata cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):903–14

Effects of stimulated adrenocortical activity on the concentration of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in blood serum of piglets. Dvořák M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):339–45

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXIII. Time-studies on the long-term effects of gonadectomy on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):6–12

Adrenocortical responses of pigeons (Columba livia) to treadwheel exercise. Rees A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Jan;65(1):117–20

Aldosterone production and hormone responsiveness in adrenal glomerulosa cells from cows of different ages. Potter CL, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):77–86

Salivary cortisol for monitoring adrenal activity during marathon runs. Cook NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):18–23

Adrenocortical functions in a macropodid marsupial Thylogale billardierii. Martin IK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):471–80

Failure of melatonin to inhibit the mitotic activity of regenerating adrenal cortex in rats. Karasek M, et al.
J Pineal Res 1987;4(2):197–200

Transient Ca2+-channel current characterized by a low-threshold voltage in zona glomerulosa cells of rat adrenal cortex. Matsunaga H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):351–5

Adrenocortical function of the domestic fowl: effects of orchiectomy and androgen replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):223–32

Conditioned immune responses: adrenocortical influences. Ader R. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:79–90

Role of adrenal androgens in prostate regression in rats treated with an antiandrogen and an LHRH agonist. Foldesy RG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):227–35

Metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in pigs: relationship to adrenal responsiveness. Hennessy DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):361–4

Cortisone and the adrenal cortex. Baxter JD.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1986;99:clxvii–clxxxviii (89 ref.)

[Neuroendocrine and neurochemical mechanisms of the domestication of animals] Naumenko EV, et al.
Genetika 1987 Jun;23(6):1011–25 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosin on the functional activity of adrenal glands in mice] Chesnokova VM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):56–60 **(Rus)**

[The system of regulation of aldosterone secretion in old rats] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The functional state of adrenal cortex in patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Abasov IT, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Aug;21(4):374–8

Effect of GABAergic treatment on resting and stress-induced adrenocortical activities in the thalamic pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):21–9

Adrenal and testicular function in 14 patients with adrenoleukodystrophy or adrenomyeloneuropathy. Libber SM, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):1–8

Adrenocortical function in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Membreno L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):482–7

Pituitary-adrenocortical response to metoclopramide in patients with acromegaly and prolactinoma: a clinical evaluation of catecholamine-mediated adrenocorticotropin secretion. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):995–1001

Functional state of the pituitary-thyroid and pituitary-adrenal systems in normal pregnancy and pregnancy with late toxemia. Tsil'mer KYa, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):525–9

Adrenocortical responsiveness to novelty in the hamster. Weinberg J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):669–72

[Biosynthesis of corticosteroid hormones in the cortical areas of the rat adrenal during emotional stress combined with a salt load] Shul'ga VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system at late stages of the tumor process after cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil administration] Balitskaia EK, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1987;9(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the endocrine glands of male rats to hyperthermia] Reznikov AG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional biorhythms of the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex and hypophysis and their clinical significance in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the rat insular apparatus and adrenal cortex at early periods after irradiation] Mizina TIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypophysis, the adrenal cortex and the pancreas in patients with vesicular dermatoses during combination immunosuppressive therapy] Glukhen'kii BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical function in patients in the late period after closed craniocerebral injury] Shevaga VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Aug;(8):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functioning of the catecholamine and adrenocortical systems of patients with depression and different degrees of emotional tension] Anokhina ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

MPG modification of adrenal response in Swiss albino mice exposed to gamma radiation. Jagetia GC, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(6):771–6

[Functional status of the lymphocytes and adrenal cortex in preoperative radiotherapy of patients with laryngeal cancer exposed to different oxygen conditions] Sokolova II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimeter waves on glucocorticoid reception in the liver of the rat] Gontar' EV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stress-related effects on the secretion of progesterone by the adrenals in castrated male rats presented to stimulus males. Involvement of oestrogen. Schaeffer C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Mar;114(3):440–5

Night-time plasma cortisol secretion is associated with specific sleep stages. Born J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1415–24

Paraventricular nucleus serotonin mediates neurally stimulated adrenocortical secretion. Feldman S, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Feb;18(2):165–8

Lipoprotein requirements for secretion of ultraviolet-absorbing corticosteroids by guinea pig adrenocortical cells in vitro: inner versus outer cortices; zona glomerulosa versus zona fasciculata. Black VH.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):640–50

Characterization of dopamine receptors associated with aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal glomerulosa. Missale C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2227–32

Differential effects of aging on adrenocorticotropin receptors, adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate response, and corticosterone secretion in adrenocortical cells from Sprague-Dawley rats. Popplewell PY, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Nov;119(5):2206–13

Noradrenergic mediation of adrenocortical responses following cortical stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):591–3

Endogenous digoxin-like material is of adrenal origin. Shilo L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):294–5

Enhanced corticosterone-binding capacity in plasma after stimulation of the rat adrenal cortex: the possibility of a simultaneous release of protein and corticosterone. Bassett JR. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):33–41

Mechanism of restoration of ACTH release in rats with long-term lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Dohanics J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):75–82

Differential effects of the imidazole derivatives etomidate, ketoconazole and miconazole and of metyrapone on the secretion of cortisol and its precursors by human adrenocortical cells. Lamberts SW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):259–64

Effects of intracranial implantation of ovarian and adrenal steroids and hypothalamic deafferentation in newborn female rats on onset of biological rhythmicity. Hayashi S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:58–63

Corticosterone and growth hormone secretions during long-term thiopental anesthesia in the male rat. Mitsugi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):457–61

Effects of chronic intracerebroventricular GABAergic treatment on basal and chronic or acute stress-induced adrenocortical activities in the thalamic pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):408–14

Neuropeptide-Y acutely stimulates rat zona glomerulosa in vivo. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):257–62

Methodological problems in the study of classical aversive conditioning of adrenocortical responses. Pitman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):677–85

A computer algorithm to determine the nadir and rise time in nocturnal cortisol secretion. Doman J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):359–66

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion after oral clonidine in healthy adults. Hunt GE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):317–25

Impaired aldosterone secretion from dispersed adrenal capsular cells of chronically alpha-MSH-treated rats. Ganguly A, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):261–8

Release of corticosteroids from human adrenals in vitro. Hamberger B, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):776–80

[Does magnesium stimulate adrenocortical secretion?] Zofková I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adrenal gland function during perfusion] Zalchik ASh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):844–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polarized and depolarized laser beams on the relation between glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and systemic hemodynamics] Grishina EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in men with gonorrhea] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of culture and temporary immunosuppression to prolong adrenal cortical allograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):745–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture replica studies of effects of ACTH treatment and hypophysectomy on the cell surface of the rat adrenal inner cortex. Setoguti T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):124–8

Human normal and neoplastic adrenocortical cells in tissue culture observed by scanning electron microscopy. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):65–76

Nucleolar alterations induced by 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine in adrenal cortex and liver cells of rat. Almeida H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):231–4

Effects of a prolonged treatment with aminoglutethimide on the zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex: a morphometric investigation. Robba C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):519–25

[Ultrastructure of the zone fascicularis of the adrenal cortex of the rat after a single physical loading to fatigue and in the recovery period] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease: diagnosis and management. Grant CS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1178–84

[Therapy of primary aldosteronism] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1487–8 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, lentigines, and spindle cell tumors. Report of a kindred. Danoff A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):443–8

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia, spot-shaped skin pigmentation and myxoma-like tumors in other locations—a rare familial symptom complex ("Swiss syndrome")]Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):591–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia. Case report of a further kinship of this rare familial syndrome] Schuiki E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of prolactin secretion in canine pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Stolp R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):595–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spongiocytic adenoma of the adrenal cortex—risk of misinterpretation as a cyst in computerized tomography] Will CH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Poor growth, episodic paralysis and adrenocortical injury in swine after accidental olaquindox overdosage. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):554–5

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Safety and efficacy of long-term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in steroid-dependent asthma. Broder I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):129–35

[HLA and Bf in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children: differences between corticosensitive and corticoresistant forms] Cambon-Thomsen A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release of a corticosteroid using polymeric implants. Cawley S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):233–43

Cervical epidural steroids in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Dirksen R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):71–3

Natural history of asthma in patients requiring long-term systemic corticosteroids. Dykewicz MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2369–72

The histologic appearance of corticosteroid injection sites. Balogh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1168–72

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics and oral corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis: do we need both? [letter] Tougas G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):89–90

The place of high-dose inhaled corticosteroids in asthma therapy. Smith MJ. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):423–9 (33 ref.)

Short-term, high-dose, systemic steroids in children with asthma: the effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Dolan LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):81–7

Effect of long-term treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and beta-agonists on the bronchial responsiveness in children with asthma. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):653–9

Treatment for Pneumocystis carinii infection in leukaemia [letter] Shaw NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):518–9

High-dose beclomethasone in the management of elderly patients with corticosteroid-dependent chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Tandon MK. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):314–5

Oral steroid therapy for chronic middle ear perfusion: a double-blind crossover study. Lambert PR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):193–9

The potential value of a 750-ml spacer for the administration of inhaled corticosteroids to children. Reiser J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):237–43

High-dose therapy and risk of malpractice suit [letter] Wall V. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):34

Can preoperative high dose corticosteroids preserve normal pulmonary permeability and homeostasis? Smith L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:287–94

[The use of high-dose corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock] Jensen TH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immediate treatment of bullous pemphigus with a corticosteroid-cyclophosphamide combination] Taïeb A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intratumor injection of corticoids in the treatment of orbito-palpebral hemangiomas] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1491–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Felty's syndrome accompanied by agranulocytosis using high-dose corticoids. 3 cases] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4; 16(12):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical treatment of allergic rhinitis] Varonier HS. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):909–12 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of topical steroids in psoriasis] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary respiratory tract infections occurring in residual lesion of pulmonary tuberculosis. 5. Therapy of respiratory failure due to secondary pneumonia] Kobayashi H. **Kekkaku** 1986 Dec;61(12):657–61 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on blood histamine levels in topical corticosteroid therapy] Tanaka K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):125–36 **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroids for inhalation in obstructive lung diseases] Pettersen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10; 107(10–11):950–1 **(Nor)**

[Combined treatment of post-traumatic intraocular infection] Vin'kova GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Remarkable catch-up growth in a boy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Steendijk R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:8–12

Vitamin D toxicity complicating the treatment of senile, postmenopausal, and glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Four case reports and a critical commentary on the use of vitamin D in these disorders. Schwartzman MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):224–30

Histopathologic features of subconjunctivally injected corticosteroids. Ferry AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):716–8

Avascular necrosis of bone in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Giri N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer; 9(2):143–5

Corticosteroid complications in respiratory disease. Kwong FK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):326–30

Vertebral and peripheral bone mineral content and fracture incidence in postmenopausal patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of low dose corticosteroids. Verstraeten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):852–7

Corticosteroids and osteoporosis. Need AG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):267–72

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma: comparisons with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1463–6

Total joint arthroplasty for steroid-induced osteonecrosis in cardiac transplant patients. Isono SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):201–8

Articular mobility in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Klemp P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):202–7

Do corticosteroids cause peptic ulcers? **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 1;25(11):41–3

Spinal cord compression induced by steroid therapy: CT findings. Jungreis CA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):245–7

Oral topical steroids and secondary oral candidiasis. Epstein JB, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):223–7, 273

Across-study evaluation of association between steroid dose and bolus steroids and avascular necrosis of bone. Felson DT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):902–6

Adrenal suppression after long-term exposure to occupational corticosteroids followed by rapid recovery [letter] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):515

Effects of inappropriate use of corticosteroids instilled in the eye [letter] Boruchoff SA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1216–7

Potential complication from injection of corticosteroids [letter] Thomas EL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):154

Local subcutaneous atrophy after corticosteroid injection. Jacobs MB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):159–60

Early high-dose oral corticosteroids and avascular hip necrosis in renal transplants. Wu AY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):204–6

Corticosteroid-induced cataracts. Urban RC Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(2):102–10 (93 ref.)

[Development and regression of dermal corticosteroid atrophy. 1. Change in the skinfold thickness] Lubach D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multilocular osteonecrosis in high-dosage corticosteroid therapy—case report] Hannig C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Aug;39(8):275–8 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic rosaprostol treatment of gastro-duodenal disorders caused by corticoid therapy] Ghiringhelli P. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic tuberculosis] Sikimić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):221–4 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of steroids in rat adrenal glands by liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry. Watson D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):109–14

Determination of corticoids using pyrrole. V. Studies on the colored products. Tokunaga H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1118–27

Simultaneous measurement of eight corticosteroids by liquid chromatography, and application of the procedure to diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wei JQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1354–9

Behaviour of synthetic corticoids in ointment on 3-cyanopropyltrichlorosilane in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Okamoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):403–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modification of corticosteroid synthesis by etomidate/fentanyl and air anesthesia. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):213–8

Effects of systemic and local administration of etomidate on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in male rats. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):402–9

On the assessment of the in vitro biopotency and site(s) of action of drugs affecting adrenal steroidogenesis. Lambert A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):225–9

Glucocorticoid induction of the maturation of ovine fetal adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):999–1005

Altered regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):59–67

Modification of steroidogenesis in rat adrenocortical cells transformed by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Wiebe JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1325–32

Response of corticosteroidogenic, catecholamine-secreting cells, corpuscles of Stannius, and Dahlgren cells of snake headed murrel Ophiocephalus punctatus (Bloch) to thiodan treatment—a karyometric investigation. Pandey AC. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):101–4

The inhibition of low density lipoprotein metabolism by transforming growth factor-beta mediates its effects on steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical cells in vitro. Hotta M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):150–9

The effect of polymyxin B on steroidogenesis from

adrenocortical cells. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):290–7

Steroidogenesis in the yellow corpuscles (adrenocortical homolog) in a holostean fish, the bowfin, Amia calva L. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 63(1):45–50

Dose related in vitro effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on basal and ACTH–stimulated steroidogenesis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1143–6

Pluripotent steroidogenesis and ultrastructure in adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):97–104

Acute ACTH regulation of adrenal corticosteroid biosynthesis. Rapid accumulation of a phosphoprotein. Pon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13309–16

The influence of plasma lipoproteins on steroidogenesis of cultured ovine fetal and neonatal adrenal cells. Durand P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):425–31

Transduction of ACTH signal from plasma membrane to mitochondria in adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Effects of peptide, phospholipid, and calcium. Kimura T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):711–6 (60 ref.)

Biosynthesis of (20S)–20 alpha–reduced steroids simultaneously with corticosteroids in primary cultures of newborn rat adrenocortical cells stimulated by ACTH. Millot C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):599–607

Corticosteroidogenesis in the isolated Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland during continuous and discontinuous superfusion. Fenske M. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1739–44

The use of ketoconazole as an inhibitor of steroid production. Sonino N. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):812–8 (98 ref.)

Effect of 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) on corticosteroidogenesis of isolated adrenocortical cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 184(4):461–7

Ontogenic corticosteroidogenesis of the domestic fowl: response of isolated adrenocortical cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):436–45

[Biosynthesis of corticosteroid hormones in the cortical areas of the rat adrenal during emotional stress combined with a salt load] Shul'ga VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of high–dose ketoconazole and dexamethasone on ACTH–stimulated adrenal steroidogenesis in orchiectomized prostatic cancer patients. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):265–71

Endocrine effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):467–70

Adrenal, thyroid, and testicular hormone rhythms in male golden hamsters on long and short days. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R321–8

The effect of propofol on adrenocortical steroidogenesis: a comparative study with etomidate and thiopental. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):839–42

Some problems with the physiological concept of "stress". Rushen J. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):359–61 (38 ref.)

Effects of high dose ketoconazole therapy on the main plasma testicular and adrenal steroids in previously untreated prostatic cancer patients. De Coster R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):657–64

Response of plasma adrenal steroids to synthetic ACTH under ketoconazole in man. Yamakita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):29–35

Corticoids during hypothermic open–heart operations in children. Kučera V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):577–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of corticosteroids in plasma of rats. Its application to the determination of the circadian rhythm of 18–hydroxycorticosterone related to aldosterone and corticosterone. Imaizumi N, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 27(1):53–60

Effect of burn trauma on adrenal and testicular steroid hormone production. Lephart ED, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):842–8

Serum adrenal steroid levels in healthy full–term 3–day–old infants. Wiener D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):122–4

Corticosteroid binding in plasma of Xenopus laevis. Modifications during metamorphosis and growth. Jolivet–Jaudet G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep; 25(3):343–50

Adrenal androgens, sex–hormone binding globulin and bone density in osteoporotic menopausal women: is there a relationship? Wild RA, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):55–61

Corticosteroid circadian rhythms in female hamadryas baboons under prolonged hypokinesia. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–5

Peculiarities of the endocrine time structure in noninsulin–dependent adult–onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Sackett–Lundeen L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:467–82

Differential responsivity of corticosterone and prolactin to stress following lesions of the septum or amygdala: implications for psychoneuroendocrinology. Seggie J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):315–24

Adrenocortical steroid secretion and 11–beta–steroid hydroxylase activity after pituitary–adrenocortical probes in depression. Holsboer F. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):65–78

Circannual rhythm and peak frequency of corticosteroid excretion: relationship to affective disorder. Kathol RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):53–63

Hypothalamic control of pituitary and adrenal hormones during hypothermia. Okuda C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):415–27

The effect of epidural anaesthesia on plasma catecholamines, corticosteroids, respiration and circulation in non–sedated dogs. (Is epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine tolerable for the non–sedated dog?). Bonath KH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):111–20

[Steroid hormone profile in the afterbirth expulsion period of cattle] Heuwieser W, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography–UV spectrometry method for the analysis of several intrinsic adrenal delta 4–steroid concentrations] Saisho S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20;62(12):1326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of corticosteroid and thyroid hormones in physiologic pregnancy] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the hormonal reaction to stress in the ontogenesis of the baboon Papio hamadryas] Butnev VIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of steroid and tropic pituitary hormones in the blood of patients with breast cancer treated with tamoxifen] Kuralasov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Regiospecific deoxygenation of the dihydroxyacetone moiety at C–17 of corticoid steroids with iodotrimethylsilane. Numazawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3722–6

Synthesis and structure–activity studies of corticosteroid 17–heterocyclic aromatic esters. 1. 9 alpha, 11 beta–dichloro series. Shapiro EL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1068–73

DEFICIENCY

Familial achalasia associated with adrenocortical insufficiency, alacrima, and neurological abnormalities. Ehrich E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):637–44

Altered interaction between triiodothyronine and its nuclear receptors in absence of cortisol: a proposed mechanism for increased thyrotropin secretion in corticosteroid deficiency states. De Nayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):106–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Compromised T–cell regulatory functions during anuran metamorphosis: the role of corticosteroids. Marx M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:129–40

Corticosteroids and immune system in the lizard Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:141–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of corticosteroids by high–performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. Helboe P. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:191–6

METABOLISM

Echographic localization of corticosteroids after periocular injection. Freeman WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):281–8

Concentration of adrenocortical hormones in relation to cation homeostasis in birds. Rosenberg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R20–4

The effect of abolition of the endogenous corticosteroid rhythm on the circadian variation in methotrexate toxicity in the rat. English J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):287–90

Induction of adrenocortical special zone in the male possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):361–5

Oral absorption of 21–corticosteroid esters: a function of aqueous stability and intestinal enzyme activity and distribution. Fleisher D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):934–9

Affinity of corticosteroids for mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors of the rabbit kidney: effect of steroid substitution. Rafestin–Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):527–34

Adrenal steroids in post–menopausal women: relation to obesity and to bone mineral content. Brody S, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):25–32

The pharmacokinetics of corticosteroid agents. Begg EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):37–41 (71 ref.)

[Microbial reduction of C20–keto of corticosteroids by Arthrobacter 9–2. II. Bioconversion of 3 beta,17 alpha,21–triol–5 alpha–pregnan–3–one] Ma SH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroids decrease glomerular angiotensin receptors. Douglas JG. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F453–7

Sensitivity of myofibrillar proteins to glucocorticoid–induced muscle proteolysis. Kayali AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E621–6

The mechanism of corticosteroids in treating asthma. Townley RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):1–6 (60 ref.)

The effect of adrenal steroids on human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):445–50

Biphasic effect of corticosteroids on the contractions of isolated rat uterus. Perusquía M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):203–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effect of corticosteroids on the toxic pulmonary oedema induced by nitrogen dioxide inhalation in the rat. Engelhardt G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):519–23

Effects of steroid and thyroid hormones on synthesis of atrial natriuretic peptide by cultured atrial myocytes of rat. Matsubara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):336–43

Adrenal steroids stimulate growth and progesterone receptor levels in rat uterus and DMBA–induced mammary tumors. Spinola PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):241–8

Comparison of the effects of corticosteroids and indomethacin on the response of the blood–aqueous barrier to injury. van Delft JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):419–25

Corticoids modulate FSH action in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Danišová A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):13–22

Multiple hormones regulate angiotensinogen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in a rat hepatoma cell line. Chang E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):513–9

B cell differentiation and interleukin 2 (IL2): corticosteroids interact with monocytes to enhance the effect of IL2. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):791–5

Effect of corticosteroids on estradiol and testosterone secretion by granulosa cells in culture. Danišová A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):165–73

Effect of corticosteroids on the morphology and proliferation of two salmonid cell lines. Lee LE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):373–80

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): relative in vitro effectiveness of estradiol–17 beta, androgens, corticosteroids, progesterone, and other pregnene derivatives. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):70–6

Separation and heat stability of the corticosteroid–induced and hepatic alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in canine plasma. Teske E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):349–56

Corticosteroids and surfactant change lung function and protein leaks in the lungs of ventilated premature rabbits. Ikegami M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1371–8

Regulation by adrenal corticosteroids of sodium and potassium transport in loop of Henle and distal tubule of rat kidney. Stanton BA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1612–20

Corticosteroid therapy suppresses spontaneous interleukin 2 release and spontaneous proliferation of lung T lymphocytes of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pinkston P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):755–60

Adrenocortical steroids modify neurotransmitter–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in the hippocampus and limbic brain of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1648–55

Net protein catabolic rate after kidney transplantation: impact of corticosteroid immunosuppression. Seagraves A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):453–5

Pyridoxal phosphate regulates enzyme induction with corticosteroids. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):247–8 (5 ref.)

Effects of nebulized fenoterol, associated with ipratropium or steroids, on the heart rate of infants under one year of age with acute wheezing. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83–5

Effects of prior administration of steroids upon recovery from lethal sepsis. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):335–44

Subcellular location of corticosteroid–induced alkaline phosphatase in canine hepatocytes. Sanecki RK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):296–301

[Effects of corticosteroids on anti–infectious immunity] el Kabbaj M. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec;8(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of corticoids in asthma] Underner M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):173–82 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–dependent differences in the pharmacodynamic effect of topically applied Corticosteroids] Koch EM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on the fluorescence of aniline naphthalenesulfonate in mitochondria after changes in temperature] Vol'skiĭ GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile activity of the portal vein of the rat in response to corticosteroid hormones] Ovchinnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the ultrastructure of

rat dermal fibroblasts in postnatal ontogeny. Electron microscopy morphometric data] Radostina Al.
Ontogenez 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenalectomy on NEM–sensitive ATPase along rat nephron and on urinary acidification. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F495–9
Adrenocortical steroids and the brain. Funder JW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:397–411 (62 ref.)
Hormonal control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration and of phosphofructokinase 2 in the rat liver during development. Schubert C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):513–8
Effect of diabetes and adrenocortical state on intestinal transport capacity and (Na+ + K+)–activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Luppa D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):191–6
Effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on the secretion and absorption of hydrogen ion. Cooke AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):761–7
Corticosteroid regulation of IL–1 production may be responsible for deficient immune suppressor function during the metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Highet AB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):149–55
Adrenalectomy–induced enhancement of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: anatomic, peptide, and steroid specificity. Sawchenko PE. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1093–106
Prenatal ACTH and corticosteroids, development and behavior in rat. Peruzović M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:103–11
Differential response of type I and type II corticosteroid receptors to changes in plasma steroid level and circadian rhythmicity. Reul JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):407–12
Modulation of brain aging correlates by long–term alterations of adrenal steroids and neurally–active peptides. Landfield PW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:279–300 (128 ref.)
Feedback action and tonic influence of corticosteroids on brain function: a concept arising from the heterogeneity of brain receptor systems. De Kloet ER, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):83–105
Adrenal steroids: new answers, new questions. Funder JW. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):236–7
[Morphofunctional changes in the parietal cells of the stomach after adrenalectomy] Matsiuk IaR.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Feb;92(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corticosteroids and gastric secretion] German SV.
Sov Med 1986;(10):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radioimmunological diagnosis of endocrine disorders in radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma] Modnikov OP.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1986;27(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Adrenocortical hormone secretory response to chronic NH4Cl–induced metabolic acidosis. Schambelan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E454–60
Lipoprotein requirements for secretion of ultraviolet–absorbing corticosteroids by guinea pig adrenocortical cells in vitro: inner versus outer cortices; zona glomerulosa versus zona fasciculata. Black VH.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):640–50
Lack of prolactin involvement in corticosteroid secretion. Hugues JN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–20
[Dissociation between absorption of 131I–19–iodocholesterol and hormonal activity in corticosteroma patients] Burliev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diurnal variation and responses of corticoids to dexamethasone and ACTH before and after adrenal surgery in primary aldosteronism] Terayama Y, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May 20;63(5):702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrences of hormonally–active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Rybakov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term survival in giant cell arteritis including temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. A follow–up study of 90 patients treated with corticosteroids. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):361–4
Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:195–218 (67 ref.)
Congenital sensory neuropathy [letter] Schneiderman MJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1100
Lymphocyte subpopulations and corticosteroid treatment in patients with pertussis [letter] Torre D, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Nov;140(11):1094
Refractory aplastic anemia: concomitant therapy with antithymocyte globulin and high–dose corticosteroids. Pulver KP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):95–100
Radiographic resolution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in response to corticosteroid therapy. Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):182–3
In vivo effects of corticosteroids on human allergic responses. I. Effects of systemic administrations of steroids. Talbot S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):363–5
Immunologic and clinical evaluation of multiple sclerosis patients treated with corticosteroids and/or calf thymic hormones. Dabrowski MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:697–706
Improved burn center survival of patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis managed without corticosteroids. Halebian PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):503–12
Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux–induced asthma: steroids, beta 2–stimulants, and H2–blockers [letter]
Arch Intern Med 1987 May;147(5):997, 1001
Steroid therapy in multiple sclerosis. Point of view. Troiano R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):803–7 (28 ref.)
Comments on continued clinical research on systemic aminocaproic acid for traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):611–2
Systemic steroids: an alternative to systemic aminocaproic acid to prevent rebleeding in traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):610–1
Steroid–dependent anosmia. Jafek BW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 May;113(5):547–9
Corticosteroids in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller JG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):537–43
Chronic severe asthma and corticosteroids. Lewis LD, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):195–6
Comparison of the analgesic effect of a corticosteroid and paracetamol in patients with pain after oral surgery. Olstad OA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):437–42
Effect of corticosteroid therapy on blood monocyte superoxide generation in rheumatoid arthritis: studies in vitro and ex vivo. Bell AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):366–71
Clinical algorithms: infertility [letter] Elstein M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1550
Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma [letter] Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1416
The Tolosa–Hunt syndrome: computed tomographic changes and reversal after steroid therapy. Neigel JM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Dec;21(7):287–90
Steroids in COPD. The scripture according to Albert [letter] Glenny RW. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):289–90
Patients with collagen vascular disease and dyspnea. The value of gallium scanning and bronchoalveolar lavage in predicting response to steroid therapy and clinical outcome. Greene NB, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):698–703
Systemic corticosteroids in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Do they work? Stoller JK. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):155–6
Cardiovascular pharmacology. II: The use of catecholamines, pressor agents, digitalis, and corticosteroids in CPR and emergency cardiac care. Otto CW. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6 Pt 2):IV80–5 (28 ref.)
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: steroid treatment. Yamamoto M.
Clin Dermatol 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):121–8 (29 ref.)
Corticosteroid therapy in IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome: a long–term controlled trial. Lai KN, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1986 Oct;26(4):174–80
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Its correct diagnosis and treatment. Hart FD. **Drugs** 1987 Mar;33(3):280–7 (33 ref.)
Eosinophilic enterocolitis and dermatitis in two horses. Gibson KT, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):247–52
Neutropenia associated with large granular lymphocytes responsive to corticosteroids in vitro and in vivo. Platanias L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):89–94
Steroid responsive fibrosing alveolitis in myasthenia gravis. Knox AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):132–4
Withdrawal of inhaled corticosteroid under cover of nedocromil sodium. Paananen M, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;147:330–5
Corticosteroid therapy for chronic active hepatitis B: is a little to much? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):421] Perrillo RP, et al.
Hepatology 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1416–8
Effect of corticosteroid therapy on levels of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):582–5
Corticosteroid therapy in adolescent patients. Bartoszek M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):84–91 (32 ref.)
Treatment of optic neuritis with megadose corticosteroids. Spoor TC. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):137–43
Tumor stage mycosis fungoides in a patient treated with long–term corticosteroids for asthma and atopic–like dermatitis. Abel EA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oc ,12(10):1089–93
Usage of long–term steroid therapy. Perlman MD, et al.
J Foot Surg 1987 May–Jun;26(3):233–6, 241
Corticosteroids in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: reappraisal of efficacy. Stoller JK, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):29–35
Feasibility of discontinuation of corticosteroid maintenance therapy in heart transplantation. Renlund DG, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–8
The usefulness of corticoids in stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Kemeter P.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Apr;4(2):69–72
17–Heteroaroyl esters of corticosteroids. 2. 11 beta–Hydroxy series. Shapiro EL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1581–8
Corticosteroids for chronic granulomatous disease. Quie PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):393–4
RDS prevention: benefit and risk [letter] **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(4):275–6
Topical corticosteroids. Greaves MW, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1987 Jan;21(1):32–4
Influence of steroids on hemorrhagic and traumatic shock. Hardaway RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):667–70
High–dose intravenous corticosteroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ohno R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May; 26(2):212–6
Decreased sensitivity to heparin in vitro in steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome. Vermylen CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1396–401
Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy in treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. MacFadden DK, et al.
Lancet 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1477–9
Treatment of chronic active hepatitis and other liver diseases with corticosteroid agents. Mackay IR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):370–4
Corticosteroid agents in renal disease. Thomson NM.
Med J Aust 1987 May 18;146(10):530–1, 534–5, 538 (63 ref.)
Steroid–responsive painful ophthalmoplegia is not always Tolosa–Hunt [letter] Koppel BS. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):544
Corticosteroid responsive immune thrombocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):349–53
Corticosteroid therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Is it worth the risks? Alberts WM, et al.
Postgrad Med 1987 Apr;81(5):131–4, 137
Comparison of different corticosteroids in rat endotoxemia. Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:273–86
Corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock. Schumer W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:249–59 (26 ref.)
Steroids in asthma. A review of the literature. Gilder SS.
S Afr Med J 1987 May 2;Suppl:1–8 (28 ref.)
Evidence that steroids alter the natural history of previously untreated progressive pulmonary sarcoidosis. Odlum CM, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):40–6
Corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Laurens RG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1544–53 (116 ref.)
Tuberculous pleural effusion occurring during corticosteroid treatment of sarcoidosis [letter] Scadding JG, et al.
Thorax 1987 Apr;42(4):320
Corticosteroids, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, and naloxone in the sepsis syndrome. Long WM, et al.
World J Surg 1987 Apr;11(2):218–25 (71 ref.)
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children: clinical prognosis and evaluation of treatment. Sohn YM, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1986;27(1):67–75
[Survival of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis in disseminated lupus erythematosus treated with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressants] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
['Difficult' children with muscular weakness; the importance of early diagnosis of dermatomyositis (letter)] Fiselier TJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1280–1 **(Dut)**
[Facial paralysis (letter)] Staal A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1187–8 **(Dut)**
[Corticosteroid therapy] Pentikäinen PJ. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1690–9 **(Fin)**
[The role of corticoid therapy in plasma exchange. Meeting organized by the French Society of Hemapheresis. Paris, 29 January 1986] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:1–48 **(Fre)**
[Role of corticoids, immunosuppressive agents and plasma exchange in the treatment of systemic necrotizing angiitis] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:20–2 **(Fre)**
[Corticotherapy and plasma exchange in systemic lupus erythematosus] Rahbar K, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137 Suppl:41–8 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Corticoids and plasma exchange in autoimmune bullous dermatoses] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:11–4 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of the injection of corticoids combined with plasma exchange in the treatment of patients with autoimmune thrombopenic purpura] Vezon G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137 Suppl:27–30 **(Fre)**
[Cortico–resistant and cortico–dependent forms of Crohn's disease] Modigliani R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 11(6–7):473–6 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic colitis and disseminated lupus erythematosus. Value of corticosteroid treatment (letter)] Einhorn S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):669 **(Fre)**
[Security through experience. 4 decades of corticoid therapy]
Fortschr Med 1986;104 Suppl 10:1–26 **(Ger)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in polymyalgia rheumatica. Clinical and electromyographic response to systemic treatment] Schapira D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of corticosteroids. Clinical and pharmacological aspects of treatment of acute sport injuries] Sellevold OF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comparative study between the use and the non–use of

steroids in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Naylor CG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Is the use of corticosteroids in suppurative surgery wise?] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the survival of patients with idiopathic dermatomyositis] Zhanuzakov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypophysis, the adrenal cortex and the pancreas in patients with vesicular dermatoses during combination immunosuppressive therapy] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corticosteroids in chemical burns of the eye] Struk KhG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal function in rheumatoid arthritis treated with low-doses of corticoids] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Early adrenal steroid influences on neural and behavioral function. Mactutus CF. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):77–94 (40 ref.)

[Development and regression of dermal corticosteroid atrophy. 2. Changes in compression rate] Hinz E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary 18-hydroxycortisol and its relationship to the excretion of other adrenal steroids. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):310–4

[Prognostic value of urinary levels of corticosteroids and catecholamines in patients with cancer of the transverse colon and rectum] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

Visualization of adrenocortical carcinoma lung metastases with iodine-131 labeled 6B-iodomethylnorcholesterol (NP-59). Chow CK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 12(6):468–70

Adrenal cortical carcinoma. Samaan NA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):292–6 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary adrenocortical micronodular adenomatosis causing Cushing's syndrome. Effects of ketoconazole on steroid production and in vitro performance of adrenal cells. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):370–7

Adrenal cortical adenoma and adrenal medullary hyperplasia of the right adrenal gland—a case report. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):271–4

Galactorrhoea-amenorrhoea in a patient with adrenocortical carcinoma. Zargar AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):665–7

Case 7. Virilizing adrenal cortical tumor in a 4-year-old male. Rosenberg HS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):489–94

[Bilateral adrenal cortex malignancies in children. Apropos of a case] Bouchami T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(6):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with an adrenocortical adenoma] Lapasset M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical carcinoma. A clinical case report] Valentini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Lucon AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pheochromocytoma and corticoadrenal adenoma: an infrequent association] Pérez Calvo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of scintigraphy and computed tomography for the differential diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Hietakorpi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):118–22

Primary adrenocortical carcinoma: sonographic evaluation with clinical and pathologic correlation in 26 patients. Hamper UM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):915–9

Diagnosis and prognosis of adrenocortical neoplasms [editorial] Page DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):993–4

Adrenocortical carcinoma presenting as primary aldosteronism in a young man. Fraser AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):60–2

Flow cytometric analysis of nuclear DNA from adrenocortical neoplasms. A retrospective study using paraffin-embedded tissue. Amberson JB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2091–5

Adrenocortical neoplasm in children. Ultrasound appearance. Davies RP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):325–8

Primary aldosteronism by carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Tenschert W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4; 65(9):428–32

Diagnosis and treatment of functioning and nonfunctioning adrenocortical neoplasms including incidentalomas. Thompson NW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 67(2):423–36 (48 ref.)

[Therapy of primary aldosteronism] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1487–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of adrenocortical carcinoma—report of 6 patients] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2394–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral non-functioning adrenocortical adenomas] Takasaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1822–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma with cisplatin and etoposide (VP-16). Johnson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2198–202

Cisplatin-based treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):222–4

Significant regression of the tumor combined with the high level of plasma cortisol by low-dose administration of O, p'-DDD in a case with Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenocortical carcinoma. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):407–15

[Neurotoxicity of mitotane therapy of adrenocortical carcinoma (5 cases) and Cushing's syndrome (7 cases)] du Rostu H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence of 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in childhood adrenocortical tumors. The plasma corticosterone/11-deoxycorticosterone ratio as a possible marker for malignancy. Doerr HG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1625–9

Multiple forms of immunoreactive renin in human adrenocortical tumour tissue from patients with primary aldosteronism. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun; 72(6):699–704

Ultrastructural localization of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase after adrenocorticotropin stimulation in adrenal cortical tumor cells. Murray SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1921–7

ETIOLOGY

[Adult neuroblastoma: a case report] Eto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenocortical adenoma associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Shinohara N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortical adenoma in rabbits due to hypercholesterolemia] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenal cortical tumours: epidemiological and familial aspects. Hartley AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 62(7):683–9

The roles of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of adrenocortical functions: analysis using DNA-mediated gene transfer. Wong M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1066–71

Adrenal-cell carcinoma and rhabdomyosarcoma occurring in father and daughter: "SBLA" syndrome? Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):89–90

Cytogenetic findings in a primary adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):271–7

Translocation t(4;11)(q35;p13) in an adrenocortical carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):343–8

METABOLISM

An unusual pheochromocytoma associated with an androgen secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Evaluation of its polypeptide hormone, catecholamine, and enzyme characteristics. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):223–31

Evidence for decreased activity of guanine nucleotide binding protein in adenylate cyclase of cell membranes in human ACTH-unresponsive adrenocortical carcinoma. Yoshida A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):891–9

Pluripotent steroidogenesis and ultrastructure in adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):97–104

[Dissociation between absorption of 131I-19-iodocholesterol and hormonal activity in corticosteroma patients] Burliev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration by spectroscopy NMR at 1,5 Tesla of changes in lipid/water ratio in pathology of the adrenal cortex] Roucayrol JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortisol clearance in hormonally-active adrenal cortex tumors] Markov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Production of collagen fibrils in adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):611–4

Structural change of adrenocortical adenoma in Cushing's syndrome. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):879–93

Adrenocortical adenoma with primary aldosteronism in culture. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1659–68

Lipid degeneration in pheochromocytomas mimicking adrenal cortical tumors. Ramsay JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):480–6

Experience with adrenocortical neoplasms in childhood. Neblett WW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):117–25

A small adrenocortical carcinoma with aggressive behavior. An evaluation of criteria for malignancy. Gandour MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1076–9

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with invasion into the inferior vena cava. Brabrand K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):598–9

[Adrenal myelolipoma. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 25; 81(9):332–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma in an adult female with increased urinary excretion of catecholamines] Kawano S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma revealed by metastasis to the base of the tongue] Nakata M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical resection of adrenal carcinoma extending into the vena cava, right atrium and ventricle: case report and review of the literature] Okazumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hormonally inactive adrenocortical tumor] Poroshin KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical tumours in children: our experience with nine cases. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:264–74

An adrenocortical tumor secreting weak mineralocorticoids. Makino K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):65–72

Cinemicrographic observations of cultured adrenocortical tumor cells. Dynamic responses to ACTH and cytochalasin B. Lorenz S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):221–36

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spongiocytic adenoma of the adrenal cortex—risk of misinterpretation as a cyst in computerized tomography] Will CH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Visualization of adrenocortical carcinoma with 131I-adosterol] Maruoka S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Virilization of two siblings by maternal androgen-secreting adrenal adenoma. O'Leary TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):840–2

Detection of the hypercalcemic hormone of malignancy in an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Orland SM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1000–2

The evaluation of adult females with testosterone producing neoplasms of the adrenal cortex. Mattox JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):98–101

A case report of aldosterone producing adenoma with masked hyperaldosteronemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):87–9

[Nonsecreting or so-called malignant adrenocortical tumors. Contribution of immunohistochemistry] Boutboul R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated secretion of testosterone by an adrenocortical tumor in a menopausal woman] Turpin G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen-producing adrenocortical adenoma. A case report] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrences of hormonally-active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Rybakov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of virilizing tumors of the adrenal cortex in children] Benikova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):81–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Adrenocortical carcinoma. Cohn K, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1170–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human normal and neoplastic adrenocortical cells in tissue culture observed by scanning electron microscopy. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):65–76

[Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex adenoma in primary hyperaldosteronism] Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):197–200 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Urinary steroid profile in Cushing syndrome and in tumors of the adrenal cortex] Homoki J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cecal perforation and adrenocortical adenoma in a dog. Moore MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):87–8

Results of surgical treatment for hyperadrenocorticism caused by adrenocortical neoplasia in the dog: 25 cases (1980–1984). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1360–4

Equine adrenocortical carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Fix AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):190–2

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR see **ADRENAL REST TUMOR**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

BLOOD

Corticotropin-releasing factor test in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kameyama K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;33(1–2):13–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenal hemorrhage: a complication of anticoagulant therapy--a case history. Ognibene AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):479–83

[Bilateral hematoma of the adrenal glands under heparin therapy. An exceptional case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1334 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hematoma of the adrenals and thrombopenia induced by heparin (letter)] Laurent M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):686 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transient obstruction of the kidney and hypertension due to neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Case report. Sirota L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):177–81

Wolman's disease. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):950–3

Adrenal insufficiency due to cryptococcosis. Shah B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3247–9

[An autopsy case of focal glomerulosclerosis (FGS) complicated by bilateral adrenal hemorrhage] Fukushi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension and adrenal cysts] Martynov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal adrenal gland hemorrhage. The importance of echography in diagnosis and follow-up] Semmekrot BA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of plasma pregnenolone sulfate in testing pituitary-adrenal function in children. de Peretti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:259–63

Plasma ACTH in diagnosis and control of adrenal disorders. Girard J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:254–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor in humans. II. CRF stimulation in patients with diseases of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Müller OA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(4):185–98

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of adrenal tuberculosis. Yee AC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):287–9

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage following surgery. Miller EH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):651–3

Focal adrenal hemorrhage: a new US appearance. Cohen EK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):631–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands. Mezrich R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(3):127–38 (30 ref.)

Adrenal gland and nonrenal retroperitoneum. Yeh HC. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(2):127–40 (48 ref.)

[Comparison of CT and ultrasonography for the imaging of adrenal diseases] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suprarenal cysts] Bagi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2357 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonic study of the left adrenal gland by anterior transgastric approach] Senecail B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19[illegible],29(7):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic spontaneous adrenal hematoma in adults: echography and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 5 cases] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous adrenal gland hemorrhage in adults] Merkle W. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of adrenal cysts] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of diseases of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space (review of the literature)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):70–7 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cysts in the newborn infant: report of a case] Baeza-Flores E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep; 43(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal cysts: apropos of 3 cases] Gargallo Fernández MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hepatotoxicity of ketoconazole in patients with adrenal pathology (letter)] Leal-Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):519 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

CT and ultrasound features of post-traumatic adrenal hemorrhage. Wilms G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):112–5

A patient with miliary tuberculosis and acute adrenal failure. van Kralingen KW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun; 30(5–6):235–41

[Adrenal pseudocyst caused by hemorrhagic necrosis of unknown origin] Lado Lado FL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Adrenal hematoma of familial presentation] Botet F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):289–91 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Modification of acute murine cytomegalovirus adrenal gland infection by adoptive spleen cell transfer. Shanley JD. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):23–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Uncommon localization of hydatid cyst] Budu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of neuromelanin in black pigmented adrenal nodules. Damron TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):334–41

Multiplicity of causes for adrenal damage in AIDS [letter] Schneiderman H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb; 54(2):194

[A case of adrenal pseudocysts in an adult woman] Sarlo O, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep; 50(2–3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous adrenal biopsy in Addison's disease (letter)] Artero Mora A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18; 87(12):523 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Corticosteroids and gastric secretion] German SV. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of adrenal abscess. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):550–1

Calcified adrenal masses. Kenney PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(1):9–15

Difficulties in the prospective diagnosis of functional adrenal diseases by CT. Kenney PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(4):184–9

[A rare localization of hydatidosis. Computer tomography study of the adrenal glands] De Maria M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):246–7 **(Ita)**

[Right adrenal hemorrhage] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):617–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional and scintigraphic evaluation of the silent adrenal mass. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1401–7

SURGERY

Adrenal gland surgery. Preoperative location of lesions, histologic findings and outcome of surgery. Malmaeus J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:577–81

[Surgical treatment of adrenal arterial hypertension] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

BLOOD

[Interreiation of sex hormone-binding globulin and the androgen-estrogen balance in patients with hypercorticism] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenal suppression after long-term exposure to occupational corticosteroids followed by rapid recovery [letter] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):515

COMPLICATIONS

Growth impairment due to transient hypercortisolism. Armour K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:24–8

Cyclical edema and hypokalemia due to occult episodic hypercorticism. Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):170–4

[Ophthalmological manifestations of hypercorticism] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):239–42 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The condition of the esophagus in functional disorders of the adrenal cortex] German SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Plasma ACTH concentration in the diagnosis of various types of hypercorticism] Kaňka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hypercorticism caused by tumor ectopic secretion of ACTH] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypersecretion of adrenal androgens transmitted as a dominant, non-HLA linked trait. Lee PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):259–64

METABOLISM

Decreased deoxyribonucleic acid binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complex in cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with the glucocorticoid resistance syndrome. Nawata H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):219–26

[Regulation of protein metabolism by cortisol and insulin. In vivo study in man using amino acids labeled with stable isotopes] Darmaun D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:55–63 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones in endogenous hypercorticism] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticotropin releasing hormone: relevance to normal physiology and to the pathophysiology and differential diagnosis of hypercortisolism and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:183–200

[Gastric secretion in endogenous hypercorticism] German SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma and hyperfunctioning adrenal medulla using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Ansari AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1858–60

URINE

Identification of a mineralocorticoid receptor binding substance in the urine of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Land M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):207–11

VETERINARY

Evaluation of canine hyperadrenocorticism, using computed tomography. Emms SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):432–9

Evaluation of a six-hour combined dexamethasone suppression/ACTH stimulation test in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1562–6

Pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a cat. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):680–3

Results of surgical treatment for hyperadrenocorticism caused by adrenocortical neoplasia in the dog: 25 cases (1980–1984). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1360–4

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

Seru[illegible]ehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations in secu[illegible]ary adrenal insufficiency. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):448–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent adrenal insufficiency secondary to low-dose ketoconazole therapy. Best TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):676–80

Acute hypoadrenalism and hepatotoxicity after treatment with ketoconazole [letter] McCance DR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):573

[Adrenal cortex insufficiency caused by drugs] Lamberts SW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):895–7 **(Dut)**

[Transient inhibition of adrenal cortex function following induction of anesthesia with etomidate] Mallios C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of hypoglycemia in children with adrenal insufficiency. Artavia-Loria E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:275–8

The polyglandular deficiency syndrome: a new variant in Persian Jews. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–7

Addisonian crisis in an adolescent female: a case report. Parks FB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):18–20

Acute adrenal failure with diffuse paroxysmal contracture [letter] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1202

[Osteoarticular pathology, hypercalcemia and adrenal insufficiency. Analysis of 113 cases of adrenal insufficiency] Halimi D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-corticotherapy adrenal gland insufficiency detected by hypercalcemia in a hemodialysis patient (letter)] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):446–7 **(Fre)**

[The condition of the esophagus in functional disorders of the adrenal cortex] German SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Phenotypic features of patients with congenital adrenal hypoplasia and glycerol kinase deficiency. Wise JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):744–7

DIAGNOSIS

Primary adrenocortical insufficiency in childhood. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:279–83

Prospective evaluation of adrenal insufficiency in patients with adrenal metastasis. Redman BG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):103–7

Spectrum of serum cortisol response to ACTH in ICU patients. Correlation with degree of illness and mortality. Jurney TH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):292–5

Withdrawal of salt supplementation from adrenalectomized Wistar rats distinguishes between those animals with, and those without, adrenocortical insufficiency. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):675–83

[Acute adrenal cortex insufficiency] Schambach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):537–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure to induce puberty in a man with X-linked congenital adrenal hypoplasia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism by pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):153–60

Ketoconazole is effective against the chronic mucocutaneous candidosis of autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidosis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Ahonen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):333–9

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal and steroidal cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and risk of adrenocortical and ovarian failure. Ahonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):494–500

Adrenal insufficiency due to cryptococcosis. Shah B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3247–9

Cytomegalovirus-induced adrenal insufficiency and associated renal cell carcinoma in AIDS. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):676–9

Transient hypoadrenalism after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease may not predict long-term cure. Burch WM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):517

[Isolated deficit of adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) associated with primary empty sella turcica] Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duchenne muscular dystrophy with adrenal insufficiency and glycerol kinase deficiency: high resolution cytogenetic analysis with molecular, biochemical, and clinical studies. Clarke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):501–8

[Adrenal insufficiency in infants (apropos of 2 cases)] Benhammou, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenomyeloneuropathy, a rare cause of primary adrenal cortex insufficiency] Frank K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of the familial form of chronic adrenal insufficiency in a 9-year-old boy] Shcheglova OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):97–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticotropin releasing hormone: relevance to normal physiology and to the pathophysiology and differential diagnosis of hypercortisolism and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:183–200

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinico-anatomical basis of the mechanism of blunt trauma to the kidneys and the prevention of adrenal insufficiency during left-sided nephrectomy] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of adrenal tuberculosis. Yee AC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):287–9

[Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of hypocorticism] Petkov D, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of electroacupuncture (EA) on the functional activity of the rat adrenal. Zhao XJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):308–11

URINE

Urinary catecholamine excretion in patients with secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Mpoy M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):253–5

[Use of chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids for choosing the cortisone acetate dose in treating patients with primary chronic adrenal cortical failure] Krystev I. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Von Recklinghausen's disease with pheochromocytoma and nonmedullary thyroid cancer [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):796–7

Properties of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells transplanted to the adult rat brain. Freed WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):557–66

Renal metastases from neuroblastoma. Report of two cases. Filiatrault D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):137–8

Pheochromocytoma. Samaan NA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):297–305 (67 ref.)

[Myelolipoma of the suprarenal gland] i-Lida S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Toftdahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamines and opioid peptides in human phaeochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):378–84

Occurrence of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulfoglucuronic acid) in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells, chromaffin granule membranes, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1142–8

Demonstration of S-100 protein in sustentacular cells of phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Schroder HD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1023–33

Phosphorylation of nerve growth factor receptor proteins in sympathetic neurons and PC12 cells. In vitro phosphorylation by the cAMP-independent protein kinase FA/GSK-3. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13342–9

Localization and molecular forms of galanin in human adrenals: elevated levels in pheochromocytomas. Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1372–8

Isolation and characterization of chromogranins A, B, and C from bovine chromaffin granules and a rat pheochromocytoma. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):262–70

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine glycans of cellular glycoproteins: predominance of linear chains in mouse neuroblastoma and rat pheochromocytoma cell lines. Spillmann D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):874–83

Preproenkephalin A-derived opioid peptides and mRNA of preproenkephalin A in human pheochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):237–41

Immunohistochemical studies for multiple peptide-immunoreactivities and co-localization of Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):77–87

Pheochromocytoma: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid patterns studied by flow cytometry. Hosaka Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1003–10

S-100 protein expression in satellite and Schwann cells in neuroblastoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pelc S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):487–95

BLOOD

Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines in pheochromocytoma patients with and without sustained hypertension. Puyó AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):111–7

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) and catecholamines in neuroblastoma or pheochromocytoma. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):887–8

Neuropeptide Y in multiple endocrine neoplasia: release during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):75–84

Increased uptake and accumulation of catecholamines by red blood cells in phaeochromocytoma. Atuk NO, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S58–60

Elevated plasma vasopressin (AVP) levels during resection of pheochromocytomas. Kay J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1150–3

[Blood platelet adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with pheochromocytoma] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of watery diarrhoea syndrome due to an adrenal phaeochromocytoma secreting vasoactive intestinal polypeptide with coincidental autoimmune thyroid disease. Fisher BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar; 114(3):340–4

Severe hypertension in a ten-year-old boy secondary to an aldosterone-producing tumour identified by adrenal sonography. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(3):233–8

Catecholamine-induced cardiopathy accompanied with pheochromocytoma. Cho T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):123–32

Phaeochromocytoma and adverse drug reactions. Davies DM. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Summer;6(2):91–110

A 35-year-old black woman with hypokalemia and accelerated hypertension [clinical conference] Dustan HP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):31–40

Severe lactic acidosis as a presenting feature of pheochromocytoma. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):250–3

Pheochromocytoma presenting with Prinzmetal's angina. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):921–2

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome mimicking Cushing's disease in a patient with an adrenal mass. Kapcala LP. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):849–56

Adrenal hemangioblastoma in Von Hippel-Lindau disease as a cause of secondary erythrocytosis. Burns C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):119–21

Phaeochromocytoma as a cause of pulmonary oedema. Blom HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):646–50

Lactic acidosis in pheochromocytoma. Bornemann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):880–2

Lactic acidosis in pheochromocytoma [letter] Hollander RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):259–60

Is amiodarone an alternative to beta-blockers to treat supraventricular tachycardias in pheochromocytoma? [letter] Solares G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2085

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction in pheochromocytoma. Khafagi FA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):246–8

Transient shock and myocardial impairment caused by phaeochromocytoma crisis. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):194–8

Addison's disease secondary to lymphomatous infiltration of the adrenal glands. Recovery of adrenocortical function after chemotherapy. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1087–90

Pheochromocytoma in a patient with severe coronary artery disease. Diez LF, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):795–7

Hypercalcemia in glucocorticoid withdrawal. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):203–9

Pheochromocytoma and hydralazine-induced myocardial ischaemia in a 14-year-old boy. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):318–20

A phaeochromocytoma presenting with Cushing's syndrome associated with increased concentrations of circulating corticotrophin-releasing factor. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):133–8

Phaeochromocytoma as a cause of reversible dementia. White PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1449–51

Splenic lymphangiomatosis: a rare cause of splenomegaly. Marymont JV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):461–2

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the maintenance

of hypertension in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Prokocimer PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):870–4
Effects of adrenergic receptor antagonists on cardiac morphological and functional alterations in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):354–60
A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperinsulinemia and reactive hypoglycemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):88–90
Catecholamine cardiomyopathy [letter] Bloom S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):900–1
Reversibility of catecholamine-induced dilated cardiomyopathy in a child with a pheochromocytoma. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26; 316(13):793–7
Sarcoidosis and pheochromocytoma. Murray KM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):745–7
Malignant hypertension and asymmetric septal hypertrophy in a 43-year-old black man [clinical conference] Rutledge JC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):356–61
[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case. Value of new methods in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Tison E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;35(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unrecognized pheochromocytoma (letter)] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):76–7 **(Fre)**
[Disclosure of a fatal pheochromocytoma during general anesthesia] Riquier R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension caused by extrinsic compression of the renal artery of tumor origin in a child] Marchal AL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma associated with Shy–Drager dysautonomia syndrome. A case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):965 **(Fre)**
[Hypertensive attacks in pheochromocytoma. Value of nifedipine by the sublingual route (letter)] Saunier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1425 **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma. A rare cause of arterial hypertension in a child] Ben Ammar M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan; 65(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma as an unexpected anesthesia complication] Bauer G. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute heart failure in pheochromocytoma in childhood. Case report and demonstration of therapeutic possibilities] Abel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrine hypertension] Hauss J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:175–80 **(Ger)**
[Regression of overload and ischemia signs in a patient operated on for adrenal pheochromocytoma] Nascimbeni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tuberous sclerosis: report of an unusual case] Vicari AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of cor pulmonale associated with pheochromocytoma] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1467–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma complicated with severe paralytic ileus: in special reference to the long-term treatment with parenteral alpha and beta adrenoreceptor blockers] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):951–6 **(Jpn)**
[Rupture of an adrenal tumor in a patient with a carcinoid of the appendix] Burlachenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Massive adrenal hemorrhage in a neonate due to neuroblastoma] Nikolić E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[A 31-year-old woman with episodes of headache and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Martínez Orozco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):73–9 **(Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma and corticoadrenal adenoma: an infrequent association] Pérez Calvo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma and functional stenosis of the renal artery (letter)] Vallés Prats M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):225–6 **(Spa)**
[8 pregnancies in 2 years—1 spontaneous abortion, 7 miscarriages] Wegrzyn A. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12; 83(46):3923 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology and immunohistochemistry of a pheochromocytoma–ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 31(1):33–9
Value of the clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:15–21
Adrenal myelolipoma: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Gould JD, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):921–2
Phaeochromocytoma in the elderly: a poorly recognised entity? Cooper ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1474–5
Imaging strategies for tumors of the kidney, adrenal gland, and retroperitoneum. Davidson AJ, et al. **CA** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):151–64 (48 ref.)
Recognition of an unsuspected phaeochromocytoma during elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Brown P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):785–9
Pheochromocytoma: a clinical and experimental overview. Manger WM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 May;9(5):1–89 (185 ref.)
Adrenal myelolipoma: fine-needle aspiration of an asymptomatic retroperitoneal mass. Neumann MP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):82–4
Intracaval extension of pheochromocytoma simulating pulmonary embolism. Dicke TE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):160–4
A case of normotensive pheochromocytoma masquerading as a dilated cardiomyopathy. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1128–32
Adrenoceptors in the diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma [letter] Valet P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):337
Certain aspects of diagnosis and treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Januszewicz W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):108–16
Adrenergic receptor hyperactivity—a cause for pseudopheochromocytoma? Blum I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):89–96
Benign adrenal lesions mimicking malignancy on MR imaging: report of two cases. Baker ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):669–71
Adrenal gland: MR imaging. Chang A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):123–8
Extraadrenal pheochromocytoma: detection during pregnancy using MR imaging. Greenberg M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):475–6
Pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: comparison of MR imaging with CT and I-131 MIBG scintigraphy. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):89–93
Adrenal myelolipoma: clinical, radiologic, and histologic features. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):1–8
Pheochromocytoma [editorial] Manger WM. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):382–4
The value of the clonidine-suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):753–61
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Mendizov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis manifested chiefly by hyperparathyroidism] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preliminary study of chromaffinoma diagnosis by fluorescence-labelled estradiol] Zhang QH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of MIBG scintigraphy and computerized tomography in the localization of pheochromocytomas] Charbonnel B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl] Fischbein L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic hemolymphangioma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):404–5 **(Fre)**
[Left adrenal pseudomass. Apropos of a case of splenorenal anastomosis by the vein of the left pillar of the diaphragm] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal cystic lymphangioma. Report of a case] Roumieu G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal tumors of fortuitous discovery. 13 cases] Pfister B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal pain and hypertension (clinical conference)] Waeber B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):449–55 **(Fre)**
[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):934–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1422–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A patient with arterial hypertension and bilateral adrenal gland neoplasms] Ritter MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):414–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Kuntze M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potentials of nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of the adrenals. Initial experience using a Helmholtz surface coil] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor invasion of the vena cava inferior in adrenal carcinomas. The preoperative diagnosis] Mildenberger P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension, obesity, striae rubrae] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain in the side and profuse perspiration] Stimpel M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 17;76(8):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of pheochromocytoma with atypical clinical presentation] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):277–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Three cases of non-functioning adrenal tumor] Ishii T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and preoperative management of patients with pheochromocytoma] Takeshima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcitoninemia and ectopic production of many peptide hormones] Kanamori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1610–5 **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma diagnosed by [131I] meta-iodobenzylguanidine [(131I] MIBG) scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1102–8 **(Jpn)**
[A case of adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma—cytology of the bone marrow aspirate as an important evidence of the diagnosis] Kitagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):850–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the left adrenal gland] Gondoh M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of adrenal myelolipoma] Maruyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma preoperatively diagnosed as a non-functioning adrenal tumor] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pheochromocytoma. Multiple endocrine neoplasms type III with preoperative onset] Strømskag KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland with the features of APUDoma in a 16-month-old child] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):308–11 **(Pol)**
[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands in a girl with Hippel–Lindau disease] Wieteska-Klimczak A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):132–6 **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Sliwińska-Knast B. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aldosteroma] Myts BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal neuroblastoma masked by rheumatoid arthritis] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):119–21 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in children] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):85–9 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of tumors of the adrenal glands] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):118–21 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of MR-tomography of the adrenals of patients with essential hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adrenal tumor: diagnosis and treatment. Clinical case] Arrabal Martín M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal surgical pathology. 1: Pheochromocytoma] Montenegro Zaldumbide C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adrenal surgical pathology. 2: Non-chromaffin tumors] Parra Escobar JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Non-functioning tumors of the adrenal gland. Apropos of 2 carcinomas with an invasive component] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Peroperative diagnosis of an unknown pheochromocytoma] Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium-channel inhibition in pheochromocytoma. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):385–90
Treatment of hormone-producing adrenocortical cancer with o,p'DDD and streptozocin. Eriksson B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1398–403
Successful control of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Case report. Sukenik S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):249–51
Translocation (9;11)(p21;q23) in a child with acute monoblastic leukemia following 2 1/2 years after successful chemotherapy for neuroblastoma. Weh HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1518–20
Pheochromocytoma and Ca++ channel blocker. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):429–36
[Continuous intravenous infusion therapy of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in children with neuroblastoma] Kobayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3283–6 **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin-induced ototoxicity—a case report] Murao S.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Apr;14(4):1172-4 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of aromatic-L-amino acid decarboxylase in human plasma. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):173-83

Human pheochromocytoma phenol sulfotransferase: biochemical properties and activities of thermolabile and thermostable forms. Sinsheimer EG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):55-70

Regulation of protein kinase activities in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Blenis J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3441-7

Two types of transglutaminase in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Stimulation by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11699-705

Purification and mechanism of activation of a nerve growth factor-sensitive S6 kinase from PC12 cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2832-44

Cell-free detection and characterization of a novel nerve growth factor-activated protein kinase in PC12 cells. Rowland EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7504-13

Calmodulin-dependent phosphatases of PC12, GH3, and C6 cells: physical, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Farber LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):404-14

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC12 cells by the cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP second messenger systems. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):236-42

Tyrosine hydroxylase is activated and phosphorylated on different sites in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells treated with phorbol ester and forskolin. Tachikawa E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1366-76

Low level of superoxide dismutase activity in pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):9-13

Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from rat pheochromocytoma. Tank AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:71-82

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase on at least three sites in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells treated with 56 mM K+: determination of the sites on tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):476-85

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: effect of the inducing agents alone or in combination on the enzyme levels and rate of synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):486-96

Induction of mRNA for tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: evidence for the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase synthesis by multiple mechanisms in cells exposed to elevated levels of both inducing agents. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):497-503

[A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperamylasemia during hypertensive crisis] Yamanishi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1129-35 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pheochromocytoma in a child with multiple recurrence including a lesion in the intrathoracic region. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):355-6

Childhood familial pheochromocytoma. Conflicting results of localization techniques. Turner MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):851-8

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: a description of several patients and review of the literature. Montgomery TB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):31-49

Phaeochromocytoma in father and son. Clezy JK, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):157-60

Molecular markers of neuroendocrine development and evidence of environmental regulation. Helman LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2336-9

Flow cytometric determination of nuclear DNA content in benign adrenal pheochromocytomas. Amberson JB, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):102-4

[MEN-2, a dominantly inherited neoplasia] Takai S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II-a: presentation of a stricken family] Garcia H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Early surgical history of phaeochromocytoma. Welbourn RB. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):594-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the insulin receptor in paraneoplastic acanthosis nigricans. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1253-6

The distribution of immunoreactive chromogranins, S-100 protein, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in compound tumors of the adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):909-17

Kinetics of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in stage IV-S neuroblastoma. Etoh T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr; 22(4):356-9

METABOLISM

Effects of nerve growth factor-induced differentiation on the heparan sulfate of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and comparison with developing brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):107-14

Nerve growth factor enhances the level of the protein kinase C substrate B-50 in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Van Hooff CO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):644-51

Effects of ethanol on 45Ca2+ uptake in synaptosomes and in PC12 cells. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2227-9

The mechanism of calcium-independent catecholamine depleting action of monensin from clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):332-8

Radioimmunoassay of metanephrine and normetanephrine for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Iinuma K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1879-83

The internalization of nerve growth factor by high-affinity receptors on pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hosang M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1197-202

The influence of plasma membrane cholesterol on the response of adrenal cells to adrenocorticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):801-8

Epinephrine synthesis in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Byrd JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1-2):139-42

Nerve growth factor potentiates the agonist-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Van Calker D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):259-60

Volatile anesthetics depress the depolarization-induced cytoplasmic calcium rise in PC 12 cells. Kress HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):28-32

Metabolism and storage of catecholamines in rats with pheochromocytoma implants. Buu NT, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):940-6

A case of adrenal tumor producing renin, aldosterone, and sex steroid hormones. Iimura O, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):951-6

Brown adipose tissue in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):219-27

Voltage-dependent activation and inactivation of calcium channels in PC12 cells. Correlation with neurotransmitter release. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9189-95

Nerve growth factor enhances the synthesis, phosphorylation, and metabolic stability of neurofilament proteins in PC12 cells. Lindenbaum MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):605-10

Early changes in the synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins are induced by nerve growth factor in differentiating rat PC12 cells. Tiercy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2367-78

Studies on adrenorphin in pheochromocytoma. Yanase T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):692-7

Further characterization of dopamine release by permeabilized PC12 cells. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):764-70

Changes in the expression of beta and gamma actins during differentiation of PC12 cells. Chang A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1885-92

Control of Thy-1 glycoprotein expression in cultures of PC12 cells. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):610-6

Atrial natriuretic factors stimulate accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in C6-2B rat glioma and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):522-8

Characterization of curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites on cellular membrane fragments derived from the rat pheochromocytoma PC12. Lukas RJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1768-73

Effect of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on monoamine oxidase in a clonal rat pheochromocytoma cell line, PC12h. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1912-6

Effects of substance P on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in PC12 cells. Simasko SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):253-60

Characterization of adenosine receptors in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line using radioligand binding: evidence for A-2 selectivity. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):498-502

Abnormal catecholamine metabolism in pheochromocytoma. Rubio MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):631-6

Measurement of inositol phospholipid metabolism in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Horwitz J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:169-75

Functional acetylcholine receptor in PC12 cells reacts with a monoclonal antibody to brain nicotinic receptors. Whiting PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):515-8

Metabolism via the pentose phosphate pathway in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of nerve growth factor and 6-aminonicotinamide. Davis LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):521-7

Voltage dependent calcium currents in PC12 growth cones and cells during NGF-induced cell growth. Streit J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):634-41

Insulin-like growth factor II in human adrenal pheochromocytomas and Wilms tumors: expression at the mRNA and protein level. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1104-6

Growth of human pheochromocytomas in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. A histochemical study on amine and peptide content of pheochromocytoma tumour cells. Nilsson O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):129-41

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type IIb] Fujio N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1781-6 (Jpn)

[The effect of changes in sodium load on plasma and urinary catecholamine in a patient with uncomplicated pheochromocytoma] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1741-5 (Jpn)

[Separation and characterization by high pressure liquid chromatography of delta(4)-3-ketosteroids synthetized from 3H-pregnenolone by an ectopic adrenal tumor treated with ketoconazole] Ravanal M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Pheochromocytoma in Sweden 1958-1981. An analysis of the National Cancer Registry Data. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):225-32

Pheochromocytoma and Conn's syndrome in Denmark 1977-1981. Andersen GS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:11-4

[Pheochromocytoma in Denmark 1977-1981] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Corticoadrenal tumors in children. Apropos of 3 cases and review of the literature] Herlin P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Combined adrenal myelolipoma and adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome. Vyberg M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):541-5

Virilizing Leydig cell adenoma of adrenal gland. Pollock WJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):816-22

Lipid degeneration in pheochromocytomas mimicking adrenal cortical tumors. Ramsay JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):480-6

Morphological and immunocytochemical characteristics of PC12 cell grafts in rat brain. Jaeger CB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:334-50

Phaeochromocytoma of the prostate. Nielsen VM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):478-9

Differentiation of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):151-5

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of adrenocortical tumors in children. Taylor SR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 59(12):2059-63

Hypertrophy of pheochromocytoma cells treated with nerve growth factor and activators of adenylate cyclase. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):161-9

Malignant ganglioneuroma of adrenals with metastasis to liver and spleen. Chen GH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):261-3

Activated N-ras gene induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Guerrero I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):71-6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia IIA found at autopsy. Niwayama G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):57-62

Hypertension in pregnancy complicated by cardiorespiratory and neurological impairment [clinical conference] Lowe S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):211-4

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy cytology of the kidney and adrenal. Nguyen GK. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:163-91

The association of neurofibromatosis, pheochromocytoma, and somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid tumor. Wheeler MH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1163-9

Massive bilateral non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the adrenals. Feldberg MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(2):85-8

[Pathological changes in the myocardium of 4 cases of pheochromocytoma] Liang CH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):228-9 (Chi)

[Malignant pheochromocytomas. Apropos of a case with multiple metastatic localizations] Becquart J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated adrenal masses diagnosed during the preoperative evaluation of bronchial cancers (non-anaplastic). Value of puncture biopsy] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(5):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Silent adrenal gland tumors in patients with adrenogenital syndrome] Jaresch S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroblastoma stage IV-S] Bensal D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):278-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: description of a clinical case] Lasagna B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(6):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma--an autopsy case report and review of 24 cases in the Japanese literature] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1872-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intravital echotomographic estimation of the mass of

neoplastic lesions of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Bogin IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma] Mokrousov BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):131–3 **(Rus)**

[A new case of the Sipple syndrome] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enalapril in pheochromocytoma [letter] Blum R. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):326–7

Observations on the function of normal adrenomedullary tissue in patients with phaeochromocytomas and other paragangliomas. Bomanji J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(2):86–9

Characterization of vasopressor response to sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat: differential regulation of neuronally stimulated and blood-borne catecholamine-stimulated pressor responses in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):637–45

Periodic fluctuation of blood pressure in a case of norepinephrine secreting extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Isshiki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):437–42

[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytomas. I. Physiological role of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):188–96 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Panic disorder and medical illness. Stein MB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):833–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adrenocortical carcinoma: CT evaluation with clinical correlation. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):531–5

Adrenal myelolipoma: the impact of modern investigations on the diagnosis and patient management. Lau LS. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):58–61

Malignant teratoma presenting with an adrenal mass. McMillan A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):327–8

Association of pheochromocytoma with nephrocarcinoma. Case report and literature review. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):299–302

Detection of adrenal melanoma with computed tomography. Parker LA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):209–10

[Adrenal adenoma and adrenal metastasis. Do x-ray computed tomography differentiation criteria exist?] de Verbizier G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal glands. Correlation of radiologic and pathologico-anatomic characteristics] Maier W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):236–8 **(Ger)**

[Radiological aspects of multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN), type 3 or 2B] Pozzi-Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):672–5 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of neuroblastoma] Nakata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Wroclawski ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):323 **(Por)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of asymptomatic voluminous formations of the adrenal glands] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of adrenal masses as a chance finding. Protocol of a radiological study (letter)] Caballero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):386–7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scanning of the adrenals in Cushing's syndrome. Gogas JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):472–5

Serendipity in technetium-99m DTPA renal dynamic study. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):31–2

Diagnostic considerations in virilization: iodomethyl-norcholesterol scanning in the localization of androgen secreting tumors. Taylor L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1005–10

Imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma and hyperfunctioning adrenal medulla using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Ansari AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1858–60

Iodine-131 MIBG scintigraphy of the extremities in metastatic pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–8

Adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral hyperplasia, adenoma or carcinoma. Lindberg S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):31–6

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Nielsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of scintigraphy with m-iodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytomas] Derèse C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):275–84 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, monitoring and therapy of neuroblastoma using I-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine] Melino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1083–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors differing from pheochromocytomas] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of m-[131I] iodobenzylguanidine (I-131 MIBG) scintigraphy in locating pheochromocytoma: comparison with computed tomography and ultrasonography] Sakai M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan; 24(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of scintigraphy with I-131-metaiodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):959–65 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by I-131-metaiodobenzylguanidine (I-131-MIBG) scintigraphy] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for the detection of pheochromocytoma] Koizumi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) for the detection and therapy of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of 131-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant pheochromocytomas] Carreño Hernández MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine: diagnostic and therapeutic value] Simó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1; 87(14):597–601 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of therapy in stage IV-S neuroblastoma with massive hepatomegaly. Blatt J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1467–71

[Use of I-131-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma. Description of 2 cases] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27; 41(43):1386–8 **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Adrenal metastases of renal-cell carcinoma 19 years after nephrectomy. Fine needle aspiration cytology of a case. Duggan MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):512–6

Bilateral adrenal metastases from renal carcinoma treated surgically with prolonged survival. Fox M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):561–3

Prospective evaluation of adrenal insufficiency in patients with adrenal metastasis. Redman BG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):103–7

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder causing Addison's disease. Kennedy RL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):986–8

Simultaneous bilateral adrenal involvement by renal cell carcinoma: experience with 3 cases. Selli C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):480–2

Neoplasm to neoplasm metastasis. Pheochromocytoma harboring a metastasis of breast cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):228–32

Adrenal metastases by renal cell carcinoma. Incidence at nephrectomy. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):605–7

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with multiple pulmonary tumor thrombi and rupture of its right adrenal metastasis] Fukuoka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with adrenal metastasis] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Preproenkephalin B-derived opioid peptides in human phaeochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):446–51

Effects of myosin light-chain kinase inhibitor on catecholamine secretion from rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells. Nagatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1045–8

Catecholamine secretion from digitonin-treated PC12 cells. Effects of Ca2+, ATP, and protein kinase C activators. Peppers SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14665–9

Acromegaly and pheochromocytoma: a multiple endocrine syndrome caused by a plurihormonal adrenal medullary tumor. Roth KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1421–6

Dopamine-secreting pheochromocytoma: an unrecognized entity? Classification of pheochromocytomas according to their type of secretion. Proye C, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1154–62

Release of corticosteroids from human adrenals in vitro. Hamberger B, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):776–80

SURGERY

A study of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal suppression following curative surgery for Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma. Gordon D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):166–70

Primary aldosteronism. A follow-up study of 28 cases of surgically treated aldosterone-producing adenomas. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):275–82

Vecuronium and phaeochromocytoma. A report of two cases using different modes of administration. Darowski MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1225–9

Alcuronium, pancuronium and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):77–8

Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma resection during pregnancy. Mitchell SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):478–80

Verapamil may not be the drug of choice for control of hemodynamic changes during surgical excision of pheochromocytoma [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):705–6

Surgical intervention for pheochromocytoma. Staren ED, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):758–61, 764–5

Inferior vena cava involvement by a phaeochromocytoma. Smith EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):597

Strategies of management for advanced or recurrent kidney, adrenal, and miscellaneous genitourinary cancers. Swanson DA. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):612–9

Sodium nitroprusside in the operative management of phaeochromocytoma. Fernandes J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):244–5

Two boys with four pheochromocytomas each. Marshall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):815–7

Right adrenal pheochromocytoma with anterolateral displacement of the inferior vena cava: skin incision and approach. Komatsu H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):477–9

Urological management of patients with von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):789–91

Pheochromocytoma in children and the anesthetic management. Welborn LG. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):109–25 (83 ref.)

Removal of pheochromocytoma by enucleation. Bao ZM. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):211–2

[Pheochromocytomas. Apropos of 14 cases] Sala JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for the surgery of malignant pheochromocytoma. Hypertensive crisis after the administration of droperidol] Brinquin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of functional tumors of the adrenal gland] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign adrenal pheochromocytoma in adults] Devanne C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):217–23 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic procedure in "incidentaloma" of the adrenal glands] Waldner H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep;57(9):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of tumors of the adrenal gland. II—Conn's syndrome] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):19–25 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of tumors of the adrenal gland. I—Cushing's syndrome] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):9–17 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of tumors of the adrenal gland. III—Pheochromocytoma] Durando R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in atypical pheochromocytoma. Description of a case] Riverso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urologic problems of pheochromocytoma] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of successful resuscitation after prolonged cardiac arrest] Suslov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia in the immediate postoperative period in pheochromocytoma (letter)] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):371 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Phaeochromocytoma. Diagnosis, preoperative preparation and anaesthetic management. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1453–68 (127 ref.)

[Therapy of pheochromocytoma] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1426–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal arterial embolization of two cases with a metastatic adrenal tumor from a hepatocellular carcinoma] Koganemaru F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of antimitotic drugs on the morphological features of PC12 cells in culture—a light and EM study. Gupta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):555–61

Characterization of intermediate filaments in PC12 cells. Parysek LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):781–91

Fine structure of PC12 cell implants in the rat spinal cord. Pappas GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):59–64

Adrenal schwannoma with apparent uptake of immunoglobulins. Bedard YC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):505–13

[Pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. Light and electron microscopy studies] Balázs M, et al.

Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1987 Jul;27(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pheochromocytoma: clinico–pathologic analysis of 13 cases] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 5;128(27):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

A re-evaluation of dopamine excretion in phaeochromocytoma. Tippett PA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):401–10

[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytoma. II—Study of free urinary catecholamines in 14 pheochromocytomas. Classification of pheochromocytomas according to type of secretion] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a six-hour combined dexamethasone suppression/ACTH stimulation test in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1562–6

Filaroides hirthi hyperinfection associated with adrenal cortical carcinoma in a dog. Valentine BA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):221–5

ADRENAL GLANDS

[Stimulation of reparative osteogenesis in experimental aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur] Abakarov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Failure to induce puberty in a man with X-linked congenital adrenal hypoplasia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism by pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):153–60

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Rasmussen NH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):870–1

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, myopathy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: molecular genetic evidence for deletions. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):212–27

Progressive muscular dystrophy with congenital adrenal hypoplasia: an unusual autopsy case. Toyofuku T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):285–9

Coexistent renal, müllerian and alimentary tract developmental defects. A case report. Letterie GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):153–6

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of novel binding sites for [3H]glutamate in rat adrenal. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):609–16

Identification of steroids in rat adrenal glands by liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Watson D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):109–14

Rat ovarian and adrenal prolactin receptors. Sizes and effects of divalent metal ions. Ohta S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):239–49

Pregnenolone production by adrenal mitochondria: a new high-performance liquid chromatographic analytical method for cholesterol side-chain cleavage. Tribble DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):411–6

Localization and molecular forms of galanin in human adrenals: elevated levels in pheochromocytomas. Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1372–8

Partial purification and pharmacology of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Doble A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):55–70

Dopamine in rat adrenal glomerulosa. Pratt JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):811–6

Primary structure of bovine pituitary secretory protein I (chromogranin A) deduced from the cDNA sequence. Ahn TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5043–7

The effect of pituitary homografts on the accessory sex organs and serum hormonal levels with or without androgen in mature male rats. Chang CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):129–34

[Comparative study of the effect of chloditan on the concentration of cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in various organs of the dog and rat] Kandul SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the submandibular glands and in the X zone of the adrenal gland following ovariectomy in mice. Matsuura S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):549–56

Cava-suprarenal line: new position for sonographic imaging of left adrenal gland. Krebs CA, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep; 14(7):535–9

Ultrasonographic measurements of fetal and neonatal adrenal glands. Nagata H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):486–7

Adrenal gland: MR imaging. Chang A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):123–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands. Mezrich R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(3):127–38 (30 ref.)

Adrenals during readaptation period after 20-day-long hypokinesia in rats. Khasina EI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):410–8

A comparative histomorphological study of the adrenal gland in seven species of turtles. Ray PP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):50–60

[Ultrasonic study of the left adrenal gland by anterior transgastric approach] Senecail B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol and adrenal blood flow during sustained hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1332–6

New technique for left adrenal vein catheterization. Mauro MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):86–8

Steroid hormones in the adrenal venous effluents in idiopathic hirsutism under basal and stimulated conditions. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):710–2

Determination of the source(s) of androgen overproduction in hirsutism associated with polycystic ovary syndrome by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1204–10

Computed tomography appearance of adrenal vein thrombosis. Zirinsky K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):216–8

Ultrastructural features of the vasculogenetic processes in the thyroid and suprarenal glands of the chick embryo. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):119–28

Impaired adrenal vascular response to hemorrhagic hypotension by an adreno-femoral venous shunt. Hamaji M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):234–8

[Adrenal circulation of rabbits in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional significance of the left adrenal vein and the gonadal veins] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of chromaffin cells and nerve fibers in the adrenal gland of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kuramoto H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):15–38

Differential effects of protein kinase C activators on carbamylcholine- and high K+-induced rises in intracellular free calcium concentration in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):903–9

Steroidogenesis in adrenal tumor cells: influence of cell shape. Betz G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2547–54

Seasonal histomorphological alterations of adrenals and thyroid in normal and pinealectomized domestic pigeons Columba livia. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):755–9

Purification of adrenal chromaffin cells on Renografin gradients. Wilson SP. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):163–71

[Structural characteristics and innervation of chromaffin tissue in the adrenal gland of the axolotl] Lascar G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effects of ACTH combined with angiotensin II on steroidogenesis and adrenal zona glomerulosa morphology in the rat. Riondel AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):47–54

A controlled clinical trial for the effect of bromocriptine on the adrenal contribution in polycystic ovarian disease. el Tabbakh GH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):161–5

Action of estrogen on mitotic activity of the interrenal tissue of the male domestic duckling. Maiti BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4–5):232–4

Adrenal function in thalassemia major following long-term treatment with multiple transfusions and chelation therapy. Evidence for dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion. Sklar CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):327–30

The effects of human chorionic gonadotropin on growth and steroidogenesis of the human fetal adrenal gland in vitro. Abu-Hakima M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):681–7

Effects of metopirone on the pars distalis, the interrenal gland and the testis of the frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:49–59

Altered regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):59–67

The effect of ketoconazole on adrenal and testicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Lambert A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3999–4004

Chronic effects of ginseng saponin, glycyrrhizin and flavin adenine dinucleotide on adrenal and thymus weight in normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):241–8

Alsactide: ACTH-agonist for use in microdoses in brain-adrenal and other feedsidewards. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):99–143 (181 ref.)

Corticotropin and angiotensin induce dephosphorylation of a Mr-20,000 protein in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):123–42

Effects of dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on steroid biosynthesis in humans. Fukuda N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):323–32

Effect of estradiol benzoate on rat testis and adrenal. Rao MV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):181–4

The effect of progesterone and progestational antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on the ovaries and the adrenal glands of neonatally androgenised rats. Shanbhag AB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):7–15

Comparison of the adrenal sensitivity to ACTH of laying hens with immobilization and plasma baseline levels of corticosterone. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):353–8

The distribution of interrenal stimulating activity in the brain of Xenopus laevis. Thurmond W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):117–24

Human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal glands. Frisina N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul; 19(7):309–11

Mechanism of corticotropin action on adrenal protein synthesis. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and calcium chelators. Dazord A, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(4):270–82

Role of angiotensin II in the hormonal, renal, and electrolyte response to sodium restriction. Rogacz S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):289–94

Cyclosporin A-induced hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. A model of adrenal resistance to angiotensin II. Stern N, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III31–5

The preventive effect of prednisolone on the adrenal toxicity of cadmium. Selypes A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):377–8

Acetylcholine stimulates steroidogenesis in isolated frog adrenal gland through muscarinic receptors: evidence for a desensitization mechanism. Benyamina M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):339–48

The relationship between perfusion medium flow rate and steroid secretion in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):391–6

Response of adrenal cells to parathyroid hormone stimulation. Rosenberg J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 112(3):431–7

Effects of metyrapone and etomidate on adrenal function and growth rate in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):473–8

Converting enzyme inhibitors normalize the reduced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S43–7

Forskolin enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked cyclic AMP formation and catecholamine release in perfused dog adrenals. Dohi T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):57–66

Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig adrenal adenylate cyclase activity and plasma cortisol. Doulas NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1108–14

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in children inhaling beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1321

Adrenal suppression after long-term exposure to occupational corticosteroids followed by rapid recovery [letter] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):515

The mechanism of angiotensin-induced desensitization of adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):83–6

Acetylcholine dose-response relation and the effect of cesium ions in the rat adrenal chromaffin cell under voltage clamp. Hirano T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):401–7

Effects of fasting, water deprivation, and adrenal-blocking chemicals on resistance to Escherichia coli challenge. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):270–2

Effect of ketoconazole on the 11-hydroxylation step of adrenal steroidogenesis. Iranmanesh A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):725–8

Hypercholesterolemia and the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):313–23

[Bilateral adrenalectomy in rats and the modulating effects of exogenous hydrocortisone] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glucocorticoids in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn infant] de Graeff-Meeder ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2168–71 **(Dut)**

[Cushing's syndrome and adrenal gland depression caused by intranasal spray containing dexamethasone in 2 siblings] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar; 122(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of function and change in the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system during therapeutic anesthesia with sodium thiopental in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Il'icheva RF, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dalargin on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals in stress] Bobkov AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Lithium and catecholaminergic neurotransmission] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(2):253-6 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ovine fetal adrenal maturation at term and during fetal ACTH administration: evidence that the modulating effect of cortisol may involve cAMP. Challis JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1085-90

Pituitary and adrenal responses to pulsatile ovine corticotropin-releasing factor administered to fetal sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2383-8

Steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal: a role for cholesterol synthesized de novo. Mason JI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):140-7

Fetal adrenal VIP: distribution and effect on medullary catecholamine secretion. Cheung CY, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):413-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Complete amino acid sequence of 21-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 from porcine adrenal microsomes. Haniu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):380-4

Evidence that the same structural gene encodes testicular and adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase. Talvey JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1-2):181-90

Pharmacological analysis of the neurotransmitter mechanisms regulating phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in the adrenal gland. Lima L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3965-9

Decreased rat adrenal 21-hydroxylase activity associated with decreased adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 after exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Mebus CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4359-62

Developmental pattern of ornithine decarboxylase activity, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, and polyamines of rat adrenal glands. Ekker M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):260-7

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the adrenal chromaffin cells of Triturus cristatus, Siren lacertina and Desmognathus quadramaculatus (Amphibia Urodela). Mastrolia L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):511-7

Decreased activity of adrenal S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rats subjected to dopamine agonists, metabolic stress, or bodily immobilization. Ekker M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1299-307

Biphasic 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone excretion after adrenal enucleation is associated with altered adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P450 11 beta-, 18-, and 19-hydroxylase activities. Griffing GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):645-9

Adrenocorticotropin and the time of day both influence the amount and activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase in the hamster adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2367-74

The influence of age on steroidogenic enzyme activities of the rat adrenal gland: enhanced expression of cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2521-8

Localization of the salt-resistant heparin-releasable lipase in the rat liver, adrenal and ovary. Persoon NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):134-7

Acute starvation affects rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Young I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):21-3

Angiotensin II but not potassium induces subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lang U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8047-50

Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for P450scc (cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme) and P450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase) in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):170-5

Elevated plasma catecholamines and adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in experimental renal hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S240-3

Both short- and long-term effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydroxylase in calf adrenal chromaffin cells are blocked by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Acheson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1416-24

The effects of nicotine, cotinine and anabasine on rat adrenal 11 beta-hydroxylase and 21-hydroxylase. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):25-8

Aldosterone biosynthesis and cytochrome P-45011 beta: evidence for two different forms of the enzyme in rats. Lauber M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):693-8

Cellular and subcellular immunohistochemical localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat adrenal gland. Laliberte F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):364-71

Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from rat adrenals. Fujisawa H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:63-71

Norepinephrine N-methyltransferase from rabbit adrenal glands. Fuller RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:655-60

Avian dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Weppelman RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:608-17

Modulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by chlordecone, p,p'DDT and permethrin. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):15-22

Cytochrome P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): cloning of human adrenal and testis cDNAs indicates the same gene is expressed in both tissues. Chung BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):407-11

[Inhibitory effect on delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4-delta 5-isomerase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase activities of pig adrenal microsomes by various inhibitors of steroid metabolizing enzyme and steroids] Nishimura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 106(9):818-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic properties of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenals] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):724-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of key enzymes of cholesterol biotransformation and lipid content in the liver, aorta, adrenals and blood of rats exposed to chloroquine] Dushkin MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of cholesterol esters synthesis and hydrolysis in rat adrenals after treatment with 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol] Dushkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the interaction of adrenal lipoamide dehydrogenase with physiological and quinone electron acceptors] Chenas NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;59(2):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The adrenal X-zone of mice: genetic analysis of its development with recombinant-inbred strains. Janat MF, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):217-21

Ontogenetic steroidogenesis by testes, ovary, and adrenals of embryonic and postembryonic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):456-63

Ontogenic studies on biogenic amines in heart, lung and adrenal glands of Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):348-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical performance testing of monoclonal antibodies to neuroblastoma cells on normal adrenals, spinal and sympathetic ganglia, and neural crest tumours. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):351-62

INNERVATION

Adrenal gland denervation and diving in ducks. Mangalam HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1143-51

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation and lesion on adrenal nerve activity. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R418-24

Effects of acute and chronic administration of sotalol on the blood pressure and the sympathoadrenal activity of anesthetized deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1164-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-like immunoreactivity in scattered chromaffin cells and nerve fibers in the adrenal gland of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):309-15

Naloxone and [Met5]enkephalin effects on retention: attenuation by adrenal denervation. Zhang SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):37-44

Catecholamine secretion and adrenal nerve activity in response to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints in cats. Sato A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:611-24

Effect of the substance P antagonist spantide on adrenal sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Togashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):253-61

Undiminished reflex responses of adrenal sympathetic nerve activity to stimulation of baroreceptors and cutaneous mechanoreceptors in aged rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):193-8

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of aromatic retinoid (etretinate) in three autopsy cases: drug accumulation in adrenals and fat. Vahlquist A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(5):431-4

Distribution of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the adult rat adrenal gland by light microscope autoradiography. Chabot JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):391-5

Adrenal function of the rat in relation to peroral administration of xylitol: depression of aldosterone. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):687-93

Effect of estrogen on dehydroepiandrosterone formation by baboon fetal adrenal cells in vitro. Albrecht ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1275-8

Acute effects of alpha-MSH on the rat zona glomerulosa in vivo. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1279-84

Interconversion of inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate to inositol (1,3,4,5)-tetrakisphosphate and (1,3,4)-trisphosphate in permeabilized adrenal glomerulosa cells is calcium-sensitive and ATP-dependent. Rossier MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):259-65

Effect of osmolality on angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone production by primary cultures of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schneider EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):46-51

Temporal patterns of protein phosphorylation after angiotensin II, A23187 and/or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Barrett PQ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):893-903

Short term memory in the calcium messenger system. Evidence for a sustained activation of protein kinase C in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Barrett PQ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):905-12

The phosphatidylinositide-Ca2+ hypothesis does not apply to the steroidogenic action of corticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):53-9

Adrenal catecholamine metabolism and myocardial adrenergic receptors in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1011-6

In vivo metabolism of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Sitaram BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1509-12

Importance of the unsaturated fatty acyl group of phospholipids in their stimulatory role on rat adrenal mitochondrial steroidogenesis. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6461-6

Stimulation of oxygen consumption at the cytochrome A3 level inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis from 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):270-5

The role of apolipoproteins of HDL in the selective uptake of cholesteryl linoleyl ether by cultured rat and bovine adrenal cells. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):320-9

Effect of substance P (SP) and the N-terminal SP-analogue SP (1-4) on the pre- and postsynaptic transmitter release in rat adrenal gland slices. Nieber K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):103-9

Catecholamine release evoked by lithium from the perfused adrenal gland of the cat. Abajo FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):539-46

Muscarinic receptor modulation of release of [Met5]enkephalin immunoreactive material and catecholamines from the bovine adrenal gland. Barron BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):713-8

Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71-80

Enhancement of [3H]glutamate binding by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in rat adrenal. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):24-31

Regulation of angiotensin II in rat adrenal gland. Husain A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):640-8

Mitotane (1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane) metabolism in perfusion studies with dog adrenal glands. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):267-9

The role of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis by fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):995-9

Control of aldosterone production by angiotensin II is mediated by two guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1668-78

Effects of aging on cholesterol content and cholesterol-metabolizing enzymes in the rat adrenal gland. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):64-73

Adenylate cyclase inhibition is not involved in the adrenal steroidogenic response to angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1697-702

Increase in catecholamine release and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by GABA in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):145-7

Production of sexual steroids in rats during pre- and early postnatal life. Csernus V. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 88(1):1-5

Adrenal catecholamine content: effects of congenital GH, PRL and TSH deficiency and of hormone replacement therapy in the male mouse. Lewiński A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):176-82

Inhibition of aldosterone synthesis induced by flow-stop in the Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland superfused in vitro. Fenske M. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11-12):1249-52

Nicotine-evoked disassembly of cortical actin filaments in adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):110-4

Abnormal adrenal catecholamine synthesis in salt-sensitive Dahl rats. Racz K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):76-80

Time-dependent restoration of the trigger pool of calcium after termination of angiotensin II action in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4557-63

Acute ACTH regulation of adrenal corticosteroid

biosynthesis. Rapid accumulation of a phosphoprotein. Pon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13309–16

Kinetic analysis of inhibition of human adrenal steroidogenesis by ketoconazole. Couch RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):551–4

Adrenal synthesis of corticosterone in response to ACTH in rats is influenced by leukotriene A4 and by lipoxygenase intermediates. Jones DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):253–8

Adrenal status during the first month of life in mature and premature human infants. Wallace AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):473–80

Effects of alpha–momorcharin, beta–momorcharin and alpha–trichosanthin on lipogenesis and testicular and adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro and plasma–glucose levels in vivo. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 18(1):45–53

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal gland, pituitary gland and brain of sino–aortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S154–7

Enhancement of stimulation–evoked catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by forskolin. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):243–7

Stimulation–evoked Ca2+ fluxes in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells are enhanced by forskolin. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):248–52

Adrenal catecholamine concentration after chronic treatment with bromocriptine and haloperidol. Baksi SN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):774–6

Diazepam and desmethyldiazepam differ in their affinities and efficacies at 'central' and 'peripheral' benzodiazepine receptors. Gobbi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):388–91

Differential effects of hypoxia on the turnover of norepinephrine and epinephrine in the heart, adrenal gland, submaxillary gland and stomach. Lee K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):954–8

Biochemical changes in tissue catecholamines and serotonin in duodenal ulceration caused by cysteamine or propionitrile in the rat. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):871–8

The influence of plasma lipoproteins on steroidogenesis of cultured ovine fetal and neonatal adrenal cells. Durand P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):425–31

18–Hydroxy–11–deoxycortisol: a new steroid isolated from incubations of the adrenal with 11–deoxycortisol. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):105–11

Aldosterone production after short–term culture of rat adrenal capsule: responsiveness to angiotensin II, potassium and ACTH. Pratt JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar; 26(3):355–9

Corticosteroidogenesis in the isolated Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland during continuous and discontinuous superfusion. Fenske M. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1739–44

Binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in kidneys and adrenal glands of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Swithers SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1673–81

Ontogeny of adrenal steroid hydroxylases: evidence for cAMP–independent gene expression. John ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):263–8

Neuropeptide Y in the adrenal gland: characterization, distribution and drug effects. de Quidt ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):1011–22

Binding sites of atrial natriuretic peptide in tree shrew adrenal gland. Fuchs E, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):873–6

The effects of long–term isolation on physiology and behavior in male guinea pigs. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):31–9

Angiotensin–stimulated production of inositol trisphosphate isomers and rapid metabolism through inositol 4–monophosphate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9323–7

Changes in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels following chronic ampaetamine administration. Fontenot GK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:263–5

[Changes in adrenal benzodiazepine receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Song LC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in noradrenaline metabolism in the rat subjected to cold in the early postnatal period] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loading of various intensities on the thiamine allowance and ascorbic acid content of the blood and adrenals of rats of different ages] Zurashvili BSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of exoerythrocytic schizonts in the liver, adrenal glands and endocardium of mice infected with erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei. Prunescu CC, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 45(2):153–60

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical demonstration of neuromelanin in black pigmented adrenal nodules. Damron TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):334–41

Combined adrenal myelolipoma and adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome. Vyberg M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):541–5

Increased adrenal weight in victims of violent suicide. Dorovini–Zis K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1214–5

Histological changes induced by the methyl–carbamate dinitro–octyl–phenol treatment in the small intestine and adrenal glands of white rats. Puică C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):215–7

Subcapsular cell hyperplasia in the mouse adrenal glands. Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):719–28

Percutaneous fine–needle aspiration biopsy cytology of the kidney and adrenal. Nguyen GK. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:163–91

Assessment of adrenal gland volume by computed tomography in depressed patients and healthy volunteers: a pilot study. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):189–97

[It was pulmonary tuberculosis, yes... but... the caseated adrenals were not tuberculotic (clinical conference)] Gareau R. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):535–6 **(Fre)**

[Potentials of nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of the adrenals. Initial experience using a Helmholtz surface coil] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the adrenals] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal glands. Correlation of radiologic and pathologico–anatomic characteristics] Maier W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):236–8 **(Ger)**

[Intravital echotomographic estimation of the mass of neoplastic lesions of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Bogin IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral adrenal hyperplasia: an entity of confusing diagnosis (letter)] Melián E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):256 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympatho–adrenergic inhibition of vagally induced gastric motility and gastroduodenal HCO–3 secretion in the cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):555–62

The contribution of adrenal and gonadal androgens to the growth in height of adolescent males. Zemel BS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):459–66

Rats with regenerating adrenals are more hypertensive in the morning than afternoon. Foulkes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1025–31

The postulated lymphoid–adrenal axis. A molecular approach. Westly HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:98–103

Adrenalectomy reduces peripheral neural responses to gustatory stimuli in the rat. Kosten T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):734–41

Role of the ovary and adrenal gland in the sexual behavior of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Rissman EF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):664–8

Benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain are altered by adrenalectomy. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):176–81

Site–dependent central effects of aldosterone in rats. Dundore RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):122–31

Possible interaction of the adrenal–gonadal systems on brain catecholamines of adult male rats. Leret ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):295–8

Evidence for thymus involvement in development of adrenal and gonadal endocrine functions in mice. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):133–42

Excitation–secretion coupling: ionic currents in glomerulosa cells: effects of adrenocorticotropin and K+ channel blockers. Payet MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):875–82

Electrophysiological responses to angiotensin II of isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1581–9

Changes in adrenal and testicular activity monitored by salivary sampling in males throughout marathon runs. Cook NJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):634–8

Sympatho–adrenal system involved in the inhibitory effects of nicotine on the vagally stimulated gastric acid output and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):253–60

The effect of adrenalectomy on the proteinuria of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive controls. Szokol M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(4):233–42

Hypophysectomy and the sympatho–adrenal system in cold acclimation. Laury MC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1252–3

Adrenalectomy and steroid treatment in obese (ob/ob) and diabetic (db/db) mice. Shimomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):295–9

Fat patterning, overweight, and adrenal androgen interactions in black adolescent females. Hediger ML, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):585–600

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal interactions with the immune system. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):88–9

Diurnal progesterone rhythms in the female mouse. Bailey KJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):15–21

Effects of pergolide on the cardiovascular responses to sinoaortic deafferentation in dogs with intact or surgically decentralized adrenal glands. Lorrain J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):288–93

The effect of splanchnic nerve stimulation on adrenocortical activity in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:385–96

Adrenal gland modulates oestrogen requirement for implantation in the rat. Dey SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):655–7

The inability of adrenal androgens to stimulate the adult human prostate: an autopsy evaluation of men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and panhypopituitarism. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1030–4

Role of sympathoadrenal and renin–angiotensin system in hemodynamic state after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hayase S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):1–15

Body weight gain, food intake and adrenal development in chronic noise stressed rats. Alario P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):29–32

Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479–82

Effects of social partners on pituitary–adrenal activity during novelty exposure in adult female squirrel monkeys. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):803–7

Scent marking in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Tennant LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):677–80

Electrophysiology of excitable endocrine cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):887–952 (384 ref.)

Increase in the formation of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products in kidneys of adrenalectomized rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2–3):123–7

[Morphological changes caused by adrenalectomy in rabbits] Dezbal B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A rainbow coupling human pathology and endocrinology, with emphasis on the adrenal glands] Sasano N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological activity of the sympathetico–adrenal system in children] Orgacka H. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):457–63 **(Pol)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol on the physicochemical properties of liver cell membranes in adrenalectomized rats] Kolosova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cardiomyopathy and the sympathetic–adrenal system] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the sympathetic–adrenal and serotonin systems before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):290–5 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the sympathetic–adrenal system and physical loading tolerance in multiple exposures to a permanent magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenal function on breast development in the female] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands of the rat after pinealectomy] Kosykh VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic reactions of young female workers in the textile industry] Bondarenko NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra–adrenal action of corticotropin (a review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):38–43 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian and adrenal influence on the ontogenesis of uterine cytosol and nuclear receptors of estrogens] González–Quijano MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenarche is dissociated from gonadarche—studies in patients with Turner's syndrome. Teller WM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:232–40

Changes in the suprarenal function during endotoxin shock. Petkova M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):669–71

Effect of nonadrenal illness on adrenal function in the cat. Zerbe CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):451–4

Role of the sympatho–adrenal system in the reflex tachycardia produced by hydralazine in the anesthetized rat. Vidrio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep; 283(1):94–104

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on postictal seizure protection. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):155–9

Plasma catecholamines do not participate in pituitary–adrenal activation by immobilization stress in rats with transection of nerve fibers to the median eminence. Makara GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1757–62

Independence of the pituitary–interrenal axis and melanotroph activity in the brown trout, Salmo trutta L., under conditions of environmental stress. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):206–11

Superpotent topical steroid treatment of psoriasis vulgaris—clinical efficacy and adrenal function. Katz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):804–11

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: relation to state of nutrition, adrenal function, and intensity of depression. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):203–8

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in the adrenal glands: CT characteristics. King BF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):342–3

Blood pressure, electrolyte and adrenal responses in swim-trained hypertensive rats. Lütgemeier I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):241–7

Functional and scintigraphic evaluation of the silent adrenal mass. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1401–7

The influence of maternal adrenal function during gestation on hormonal and long-term behavioral parameters in the offspring of rats. Götz F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:112–6

Sympathetic responses of the heart and adrenal medulla in developing Dahl hypertensive rats. Murphy CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):733–7

[Gluco- and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during prolonged conduction anesthesia in the postoperative period] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in assessing the function of the kidneys, adrenals and major vessels in hypertension] Fedina ID, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in acute hemic hypoxia] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the respiratory organs, cardiovascular system and adrenals in children with bronchial asthma undergoing high-altitude speleotherapy] Il'in AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseal–ovarian–adrenal system in trophoblastic disease] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in the adrenal glands: CT characteristics. King BF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):342–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scanning of the adrenals in Cushing's syndrome. Gogas JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):472–5

Adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral hyperplasia, adenoma or carcinoma. Lindberg S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):31–6

SECRETION

Specificity of effect of osmolality on aldosterone secretion. Taylor RE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E118–23

Effects of opioid peptides and morphine on histamine-induced catecholamine secretion from cultured, bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):327–34

In vitro studies on the release of cortisol from interrenal tissue in trout (Salmo gairdneri)—II. Action of changes in extracellular electrolytes. Decourt C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):747–53

Differential effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II- and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Aguilera G. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):299–304

Adenylate cyclase activators and inhibitors, cyclic nucleotide analogs, and phosphatidylinositol: effects on interrenal function of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in vitro. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):230–5

On the use of dexamethasone to block the pituitary–interrenal axis in the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):346–53

Cortisol secretion in vitro by the interrenal of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during smoltification: relationship with plasma thyroxine and plasma cortisol. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):191–200

Dopamine inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone release from rat adrenal gland in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(4):223–7

Dissociation between cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in patients receiving alternate day prednisone therapy. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):24–9

Dissociation of adrenarche and gonadarche in precocious puberty and in isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1174–8

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits cortisol secretion as well as aldosterone secretion in vitro from human adrenal tissue. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):10–6

Adrenal androgen response to metyrapone, adrenocorticotropin, and corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in children with hypopituitarism. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):282–9

An in-situ isolated rat adrenal perfusion system for study of neurally mediated catecholamine secretion: effects of morphine, a Met-enkephalin analogue, and naloxone on catecholamine secretion. Bouloux PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):7–15

Control of circadian and episodic variations of adrenal androgens secretion in man. Lejeune-Lenain C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):267–76

Direct and continuous detection of ATP secretion from primary monolayer cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. White TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1266–73

Adrenal and gonadal contribution to circulating androgens in spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta) as revealed by LHRH, hCG and ACTH stimulation. Lindeque M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):211–7

Effect of metoclopramide on adrenal secretion in sheep: influence of dexamethasone and sodium intake. Cameron V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):717–21

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates aldosterone secretion by rat adrenal glands in vivo. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):203–5

Adrenal secretion of epinephrine after stimulation of trigeminal nucleus caudalis depends on stimulus pattern. Bereiter DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan; 45(1):54–61

Increases in adrenal catecholamine secretion and adrenal sympathetic nerve unitary activities with aging in rats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):263–8

Inhibitory action of hydralazine on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):895–908

Role of prostaglandins in calcium-induced corticosteroid secretion by isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):127–31

[Effects of ACTH or hCG on corticosterone and progesterone secretion from adrenal glands of the rats at various ages] Kumai A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function and its regulation in human prenatal ontogeny and in the 1st week of life] Kuznetsova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical pathology in Cushing's syndrome. Our cases] Guate Ortiz JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotopic allotransplantation of adrenal gland with vascular pedicle (report of 3 cases). Chen ZH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):220–5

Survival of adrenal gland implants in the neocortex of the rat: a morphological study. Singh DN. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(2):83–9

Adrenal-to-brain transplants continue as neurologists test two new drugs [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):881–2

Brain transplant for Parkinson's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1012–3

Autotransplantation of the adrenal gland using microvascular anastomosis. Matsuda M. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2581–7

[Microsurgical autotransplantation of the adrenal gland in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of adrenocortical (interrenal) cells of normal and ACTH-treated chick embryos. Shahin MA, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:93–106

Light and electron microscopical visualization of selenium in adrenal glands from rats exposed to sodium selenite. Thorlacius-Ussing O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug; 45(1):59–67

Adrenic acid content in rat adrenal mitochondrial phosphatidylethanolamine and its relation to ACTH-mediated stimulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14118–24

Cholesterol sulfate inhibits adrenal mitochondrial cholesterol side chain cleavage at a site distinct from cytochrome P-450scc. Evidence for an intramitochondrial cholesterol translocator. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9181–8

Control of cytosolic free calcium by intracellular organelles in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of sodium and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4053–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P increase levels of enkephalin-containing peptides in adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):623–8

Preparation and characterization of submitochondrial fractions from adrenal cells. della-Cioppa G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2-3):111–20

RNA synthesis inhibitors on young rat adrenal in primary culture. An ultrastructural study. Magalhães MC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):167–75

Ultrastructural localization of mercury in adrenals from rats exposed to methyl mercury. Rasmussen BL, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(6):529–38

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

Molecular and clinical advances in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Miller WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):1–17 (130 ref.)

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (2). White PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1580–6 (56 ref.)

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. (1). White PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1519–24 (51 ref.)

Nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Drucker S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):1067–81 (59 ref.)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of blood-spot 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in the management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Robinson JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):58–65

Simultaneous measurement of eight corticosteroids by liquid chromatography, and application of the procedure to diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wei JQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1354–9

Circadian rhythm of beta-endorphin in the plasma of clinically healthy subjects and in patients with adrenocortical disorders. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–95

The measurement of 11 beta-hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione (21-deoxycorticosterone) by radioimmunoassay in human plasma. Gueux B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):145–50

COMPLICATIONS

Organic affective disorder in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Feldman SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):767–70

Male infertility due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia: testicular biopsy findings, hormonal evaluation, and therapeutic results in three patients. Bonaccorsi AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):664–70

[Problems posed by the association of hemophilia A and congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov; 41(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of malignant thymoma and congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adrenocortical adenoma associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Shinohara N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia-hyperkalemia in a newborn infant with congenital adrenogenital syndrome. Usefulness of cardioversion] Pérez Alvarez F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 25(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency and bilateral testicular tumor] Orduña Espinosa R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4; 87(10):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of late-onset adrenal hyperplasia in girls with peripubertal virilization. Sólyom J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):413–8

Compensatory growth after HLA-typing revelation of incorrect diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sobel EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:290–4

Nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kisch ES, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):287–9

Clinical aspects of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: early diagnosis and prognosis. Hughes IA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:115–23

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: reliability of amniotic fluid steroid analysis. Hughes IA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):344–7

Lipid cell tumor of the ovary in reference to adult-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia and polycystic ovary syndrome. A case report. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):363–9

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):663–4

[Molecular biology of the adrenogenital syndrome. New possibilities of heterozygote screening] Böhm BO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of congenital adrenogenital syndromes] de Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):107–15 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Restagno G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 12(2):97–100 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: prenatal and perinatal diagnosis. Early prenatal treatment] Forest MG, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal detection of congenital adrenal hyperplasia using HLA typing of fetal cells from the amniotic fluid] Brkljačić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a 21–hydroxylase defect—determination of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in the amniotic fluid] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia] Gustavson KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4462–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of treatment of final height in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). DiMartino–Nardi J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:305–14

[Medical therapy of the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Lala R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 12(2):117–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The Hutson hypothesis. A clinical study. Scott JE. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):74–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Prevalence of polymorphic 21–hydroxylase gene (CA21HB) mutations in salt–losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Jospe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):798–804

[Diagnosis of steroid–11–beta hydroxylase deficiency] Sólyom J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia as a result of 21–hydroxylase block. Review of 10 cases] Belhadj H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: molecular mechanisms resulting in 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Donohoue PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:315–20 (32 ref.)

Familial lipoid adrenal hyperplasia: genetic marker data and an approach to prenatal diagnosis. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):319–25

Complement genes of the major histocompatibility complex (complotypes), extended haplotypes and disease markers. Alper CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:19–28

Late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a Puerto Rican family: hormonal and HLA typing. Hernán Martínez J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):472–6

Molecular characterization of the HLA–linked steroid 21–hydroxylase B gene from an individual with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodrigues NR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1653–61

Molecular genetics and the characterization of steroid 21–hydroxylase deficiency. New MI. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):505–22 (42 ref.)

Late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a gynecologist's perspective. Brodie BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):175–88 (87 ref.)

Particular interest of HLA typing for genetic counselling in families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21–OH deficiency). Couillin P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(1):25–30

Late–onset form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the HLA–B14; DR1 haplotype is caused by a duplication in the 21–OH MHC gene region. Boehm BO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):791–2

Identification of a new HLA–B7–associated C21–hydroxylase deficiency gene by restriction enzyme length polymorphism. Keller E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(2):123–5

Genotype and hormonal phenotype in nonclassical 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Speiser PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):86–91

Classical and late–onset forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21–OH deficiency reveal different alterations in the C4/21–OH gene region. Boehm BO, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):437–48

P450XXI (steroid 21–hydroxylase) gene deletions are not found in family studies of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Matteson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5858–62

[Genetics of 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Boué A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):75–8 **(Fre)**

[Genetic aspects of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Leheup BP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of genetics and molecular biology to the understanding of 21–hydroxylase deficiency (editorial)] Boué A. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Genetic aspects of the adrenogenital syndrome] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):85–96 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: similar genitalia changes in 2 sisters] Pardini DP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 104(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sharing of MHC haplotypes among apparently unrelated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Layrisse Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):99–103

METABOLISM

Antipyrine clearance in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Loche S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):233–9

Studies on the diurnal variations of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in saliva by enzyme immunoassay in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hoepffner W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):189–94

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: basic physiology, clinical presentation and management. Greger NG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):303–10

Disorders of adrenal steroidogenesis. Drucker S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):1055–66 (65 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Should we screen for congenital adrenal hyperplasia? A review of 117 cases. Virdi NK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):659–62

Screening for late–onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in hirsutism or amenorrhea. Baskin HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):847–8

Neonatal screening programme for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a homogeneous Caucasian population. Cacciari E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:142–6

Prevalence of adrenal 21–hydroxylase deficiency in neonates born in the West Midlands: a retrospective study. Rudd BT. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:155–6

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Birmingham: a retrospective analysis (1958–1985). Virdi NK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:152–5

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 1. Enzyme immunoassay of dried blood 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and its application to neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Dermatoglyphics in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Börger D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):173–6

[Silent adrenal gland tumors in patients with adrenogenital syndrome] Jaresch S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of growth from birth to maturity in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clayton GW. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:295–304

Muscle strength in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodda C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):495–9

Fertility rates in female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Mulaikal RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):178–82

Hormones and handedness: left–hand bias in female congenital adrenal hyperplasia patients. Nass R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):711–5

[Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex and incretory kidney structures in the salt–losing form of adrenogenital syndrome in children] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropin secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia before and during glucocorticoid therapy. Differences between the newborn infant and late onset forms] Medina M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a pilot study in France. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:147–51

Review of CAH screening programmes and the Scottish experience. Wallace AM. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:135–41

[Genetic counseling in the adrenogenital syndrome caused by 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Breuning MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1552–5 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal screening for the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Levis F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):101–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 3. An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for dried blood 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 4. Development of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for dried blood cortisol and its application to neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 2. Analysis of steroids with high–performance liquid chromatography for diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Mizushima Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral problems, social competency, and self perception among girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gordon AH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter; 17(2):129–38

Psychosexual adjustment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia [editorial] Federman DD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22; 316(4):209–11

Bisexually concordant, heterosexually and homosexually discordant: a matched–pair comparison of male and female adrenogenital syndrome. Money J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):97–111

[Current problems concerning the psychopathological risk in the adrenogenital syndrome] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gender identity in female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Rzońca A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome caused by bilateral hyperplasia, adenoma or carcinoma. Lindberg S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):31–6

SURGERY

Vaginal reconstruction in congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Tummon IS. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1043

One–stage complete genital reconstruction for patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):703–5

[Corrective surgical treatment of ambiguous genitals in females with the adrenogenital syndrome] Bianchi M. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: long–term results following vaginal reconstruction [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1987 Jun;47(6):1043] Azziz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1011–4

'Normal' vs. physiologic saline [letter] Senior B. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):25

URINE

Biochemical aspects of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Honour J. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:124–34

ADRENAL MEDULLA

The adrenal medulla and sudden cardiac death [editorial] Ghergut A. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–60

The distribution of immunoreactive chromogranins, S–100 protein, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in compound tumors of the adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):909–17

ANALYSIS

Endocrine cells share expression of N–CAM with neurones. Langley OK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):108–12

Tissue–type plasminogen activator in rat adrenal medulla. Kristensen P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):431–6

Chromogranin A, B, and C in human adrenal medulla and endocrine tissues. Hagn C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):405–11

Coupling of adrenal medullary opioid receptors to islet–activating protein–sensitive GTP–binding proteins. Kamikubo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1791–7

Immunoreactive delta sleep–inducing peptide in pituitary adrenocorticotropin/alpha–melanotropin cells and adrenal medullary cells of the pig. Ekman R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):298–304

Immunohistochemical studies for multiple peptide–immunoreactivities and co–localization of Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8, neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):77–87

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of rat adrenal chromaffin tissue: morphometric analysis at tissue and cellular level correlated with catecholamine content. Tomlinson A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):895–904

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neural control of adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow during hemorrhage. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H521–8

CYTOLOGY

Opossum adrenal medulla: II. Differentiation of the chromaffin cell. Spagnoli DB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):220–31

A bipotential neuroendocrine precursor whose choice of cell fate is determined by NGF and glucocorticoids. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1079–90

Studies on Mg2+-dependent ATPase in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. With special reference to the effect of inhibitors and energy coupling. Grønberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):1–8

Effects of lead ions on events associated with exocytosis in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Pocock G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):376–82

Marked up-regulation of the beta-bungarotoxin site in adrenal chromaffin cells by specific nicotinic antagonists. Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):385–91

Intracellularly injected tetanus toxin inhibits exocytosis in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Penner R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):76–8

Ca2+-dependent histaminergic regulation of proenkephalin mRNA levels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):89–92

Differences between the mechanisms of adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion from isolated, bovine, adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):81–6

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the adrenal medulla and sympathetic ganglia. Inagaki S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):249–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of naloxone on the adrenomedullary response during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Foley PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):357–61

Effects of lidocaine infusion on the sympathetic response to abdominal surgery. Wallin G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1008–13

A dopaminergic receptor in adrenal medulla as a possible site of action for the droperidol-evoked hypertensive response. Montiel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):474–9

Biochemical and morphological changes of the rat adrenal medulla induced by peroral xylitol [letter] Makinen KK, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):192–4

The action of pentobarbitone on stimulus–secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):71–80

Dihydropyridine chirality at the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Fonteriz RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):359–62

Plasma enkephalin-like peptide response to chronic nicotine infusion in guinea pig. Hexum TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):370–2

Effects of substance P on the long-term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine levels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1548–55

Peripherally delivered renin supports reflex adrenal catecholamine secretion in anephric dogs. Koivunen DG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):27–31

Differential effects of nerve growth factor and ciliary neuronotrophic factor on catecholamine storage and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes of cultured rat chromaffin cells. Seidl K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):169–74

Effects of synthetic adrenocorticotrophin on adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:1–16

Effects of melatonin on adrenomedullary dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in golden hamsters: evidence for pineal and dose dependencies. Banerji TK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):397–404

Copper-induced alteration of muscarinic binding in bovine adrenal medulla. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):415–8

McN-A-343, a specific agonist of M1-muscarinic receptors, exerts antinicotinic and antimuscarinic effects in the rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2073–80

The effect of toluene inhalation exposure on catecholamine contents in rat sympathetic neurons. Alho H, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):285–8

Relative sensitivities of chromaffin cell calcium channels to organic and inorganic calcium antagonists. Gandía L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):333–8

Barium-evoked release of catecholamines from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary cells. Izumi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):172–5

Effects of estradiol on adrenal cortex and medulla of the rat. Morphometric studies. Wernert N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):551–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Destruction of the preganglionic nerves by beta-bungarotoxin does not interfere with normal embryonic development of the rat adrenal medulla. Tümmers U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):619–27

Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla of the fetus, regulation by hormones. Graham AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):227–35

Chromaffin cell heterogeneity of process formation and neuropeptide content under control and nerve growth factor-altered conditions in cultures of chick embryonic adrenal gland. Shaw TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):337–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of highly purified dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Colombo G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):71–80

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by micromolar concentrations of calcium in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):530–6

Evidence against a possible involvement of the serine, and thiol proteases in the exocytotic mechanism of catecholamine secretion in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):799–807

Characterization of native and reconstituted hydrogen ion pumping adenosinetriphosphatase of chromaffin granules. Dean GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4918–25

Mechanism-based inactivation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by p-cresol and related alkylphenols. Goodhart PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2576–83

Modulation by cytosol and commercial proteins of acid-active phospholipase A2 from adrenal medulla. Bartolf M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14; 917(2):308–17

Rapid purification and properties of protein kinase C from bovine adrenal medulla. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):749–57

Characterization of the isozymes of bovine adrenal medullary phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):32–44

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and blood platelets: a comparative study with the brain enzyme. González MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):489–92

An enzyme(s) that converts glutaminyl-peptides into pyroglutamyl-peptides. Presence in pituitary, brain, adrenal medulla, and lymphocytes. Busby WH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8532–6

The in situ kinetics of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Intravesicular compartmentation reduces apparent affinity for the cofactor ascorbate. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7651–7

Role of ascorbic acid in dopamine beta-hydroxylation. The endogenous enzyme cofactor and putative electron donor for cofactor regeneration. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16901–8

Interaction of cytoplasmic tyrosine hydroxylase with chromaffin granule. In vitro studies on association of soluble enzyme with granule membranes and alteration in enzyme activity. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5654–8

Selective induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cell–cell contact in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is mimicked by plasma membranes. Saadat S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1991–7

Determination of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line radiochemical detection. Nissinen E. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:37–42

Cellular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and its regulation in the rat adrenal medulla and brain by in situ hybridization with an oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Han VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):11–8

Dopamine beta-monooxygenase from bovine adrenal medulla. Ljones T. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:596–602

Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from bovine adrenal medulla. Nagatsu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:56–62

Compensatory increase in adrenomedullary angiotensin-converting enzyme activity (kininase II) after unilateral adrenalectomy. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):97–105

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Opossum adrenal medulla: I. Postnatal development and normal anatomy. Carmichael SW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):211–9

A quantitative electron microscopic study of the effect of glucocorticoids in vivo on the early postnatal differentiation of paraneuronal cells in the carotid body and the adrenal medulla of the rat. von Dalnok GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):307–19

INNERVATION

The release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and its modulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the anaesthetized dog. Foucart S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):550–7

Ontogeny of functional sympathetic innervation to the heart and adrenal medulla in the preweanling rat. Kirby RF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):67–75

An increase in the sympathoadrenal medullary function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats under anesthetized and resting conditions. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):309–14

Cytochrome b561 can be detected in many neuroendocrine tissues using a specific monoclonal antibody. Pruss RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):149–57

Rat adrenal medulla: levels of chromogranins, enkephalins, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and of the amine transporter are changed by nervous activity and hypophysectomy. Sietzen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):131–9

[Enkephalin and the modulation of memory consolidation. I. Naloxone and met-enkephalin influence on memory consolidation and its alteration by adrenal denervation] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Adrenal catecholamines participate in the cerebrovascular vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the dorsal medullary reticular formation in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:74–7

Optical detection of calcium dependent ATP release from stimulated medullary chromaffin cells. Rojas E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:7–29

Adrenomedullary chromaffin cells as a model to study the neurobiology of ascorbic acid: from monooxygenation to neuromodulation. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:28–53 (69 ref.)

M2 muscarinoceptor-associated ionophore at the cat adrenal medulla. Borges R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):965–72

Stimulation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide of catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Houchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1551–4

Ca2+ binding to chromaffin vesicle matrix proteins: effect of pH, Mg2+, and ionic strength. Reiffen FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4402–6

Effects of metalloendoproteinase inhibitors on secretion and intracellular free calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Harris B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 889(1):1–5

Photoaffinity crosslinking of etorphine with opioid binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla. Cantau P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Apr;9(2):114–22

Glucocorticoids regulate adrenal opiate peptides. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):125–30

Four synaptic vesicle-specific proteins: identification by monoclonal antibodies and distribution in the nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Obata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):169–79

Localization of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat adrenal medulla. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):387–91

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-like immunoreactivity in scattered chromaffin cells and nerve fibers in the adrenal gland of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):309–15

Internalization and lysosomal association of [125I]angiotensin II in norepinephrine-containing cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Bianchi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1873–5

Calcium transients in single adrenal chromaffin cells detected with aequorin. Cobbold PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):44–8

Presence of three pertussis toxin substrates and Go alpha immunoreactivity in both plasma and granule membranes of chromaffin cells. Toutant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):339–44

Early increase in adrenomedullary catecholamine synthesis in sinoaortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):181–3

Chromaffin cell calcium channel kinetics measured isotopically through fast calcium, strontium, and barium fluxes. Artalejo CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):915–26

Purified cytochrome b561 catalyzes transmembrane electron transfer for dopamine beta-hydroxylase and peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activities in reconstituted systems. Kent UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8174–8

Protein phosphorylation and secretion in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Effects of micromolar Ca2+, phorbol esters, and diacylglycerol. Lee SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17089–98

Reserpine-induced alterations in the processing of proenkephalin in cultured chromaffin cells. Increased amidation. Lindberg I. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16317–22

Covalent cross-linking of prostaglandin E receptor from bovine adrenal medulla with a pertussis toxin-insensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12077–84

Effects of phorbol esters, diglyceride, and cholinergic agonists on the subcellular distribution of protein kinase

C in intact or digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. TerBush DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17099–106

Plasma neuropeptide Y concentration is increased after hemorrhage in conscious rats: relative contributions of sympathetic nerves and the adrenal medulla. Morris M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):541–5

Effects of reserpine and tetrabenazine on catecholamine and ATP storage in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):563–73

Secretory proteins from adrenal medullary cells are carboxyl-methylated in vivo and released under their methylated form by acetylcholine. Nguyen MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):38–44

Inhibition of norepinephrine transport and reserpine binding by reserpine derivatives. Parti R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):949–53

Lead enters bovine adrenal medullary cells through calcium channels. Simons TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):383–9

Intrinsic gamma aminobutyric acid receptors modulate the release of catecholamine from canine adrenal gland in situ. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):584–90

Muscarinic release of inositol trisphosphate without mobilization of calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Swilem AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):246–51

Myocardial ischemia stimulates catecholamine synthesis and catabolism in the dog adrenal medulla. Parvez H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):345–54

Abnormal catecholamine metabolism in pheochromocytoma. Rubio MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):631–6

Effect of elevated prolactin levels on the synthesis and release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla in female rats. Fernandez-Ruiz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):208–11

Adrenal enkephalin and catecholamine contents following subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Klein RL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):143–58

Synthesis of a specific oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe and its use for studying proenkephalin A gene expression. Wan DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):74–80

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of chromaffin cell proteins in response to stimulation. Côté A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):629–45

Simultaneous secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and of [3H]norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves from a single test preparation: different effects of agents on the secretion. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):877–88

Uptake of norepinephrine and related catecholamines by cultured chromaffin cells: characterization of cocaine-sensitive and -insensitive plasma membrane transport sites. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1749–53

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates inositol phospholipid metabolism and prostacyclin formation in adrenal medullary endothelial cells by means of P2-purinergic receptors. Forsberg EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5630–4

Transient supression by stress of haloperidol induced catalepsy by the activation of the adrenal medulla. Yntema OP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):131–4

Opioid and non-opioid binding of beta-endorphin to bovine adrenal medullary membranes. Kamikubo K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):155–62

[Regulation of enkephalin biosynthesis in chromaffin cells] Giraud P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The localization and release of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the bovine adrenal medulla] Yoshikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adrenal medulla and adrenergic innervation of the ventricles of the heart during the postnatal period of ontogenesis of the white rat (histofluorescent study)] Serov RA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal catecholamines in hypoxic stress] Nović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortical adenoma and adrenal medullary hyperplasia of the right adrenal gland—a case report. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):271–4

[Adrenal medullitis in cases of human rabies] Almeida H de O, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec; 81(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of GABA/benzodiazepine receptor system in the adrenal chromaffin cell function. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:165–72

Pharmacological properties of the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Garcia AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:139–57

Role of adrenal catecholamines in cerebrovasodilation evoked from brain stem. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1183–91

Effect of blood pressure on medial medulla-induced muscle atonia. Lai YY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1249–57

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6

Liver glycogenolysis during exercise in adrenodemedullated male and female rats. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1151–5

On the mechanisms of kappa-opioid-induced diuresis. Blackburn TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):593–8

Muscarinic and nicotinic mechanisms in the responses of the adrenal medulla of the dog and cat to reflex stimuli and to cholinomimetic drugs. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):831–5

Calcium and exocytosis. Knight DE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 122:250–70

Glucocorticoids, adrenal medullary opioids, and the retention of a behavioral response after stress. Jefferys D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1006–9

Adrenomedullary and beta-adrenergic participation in enhanced sympathetic pressor responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):233–8

Kinetic analysis of the triggered exocytosis/endocytosis secretory cycle in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. von Grafenstein H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2343–52

Large depolarization induces long openings of voltage-dependent calcium channels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Hoshi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):571–80

The effect of splanchnic nerve stimulation on adrenocortical activity in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:385–96

Regulation of rat adrenal medullary enkephalins by glucocorticoids. Yoburn BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29; 40(26):2495–503

Anti-alpha-fodrin inhibits secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Perrin D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):498–501

Sympathoadrenal activity facilitates beta-endorphin and alpha-MSH secretion but does not potentiate ACTH secretion during immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):318–24

Influence of adrenal demedullation on stress-related behaviour in Wistar rats. Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):253–5

Reflex splanchnic nerve stimulation increases levels of proenkephalin A mRNA and proenkephalin A-related peptides in the rat adrenal medulla. Kanamatsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9245–9

Modulation of the GABAA receptor by progesterone metabolites. Callachan H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):359–69

Impulse activity differentially regulates co-localized transmitters by altering messenger RNA levels. Black IB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:121–7

The role of adrenal medulla in endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):427–34

[Role of adrenal catecholamines on the synthesis of renal catecholamines] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the adrenal medulla in elevation of blood pressure induced by sodium loading] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased activity of sympatho-adrenomedullary system and decreased renal dopamine receptor content after short-term and long-term sodium loading in rats] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of industrial and residential noise on the status of the human sympatho-adrenal system] Shabunina ND. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nigral and adrenal grafts in parkinsonism: recent basic and clinical studies. Olson L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:85–94

Investigation of adrenomedullary function in atopic dermatitis. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 116(6):793–800

Effects of increased adrenomedullary activity and taurine in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):525–32

Observations on the function of normal adrenomedullary tissue in patients with phaeochromocytomas and other paragangliomas. Bomanji J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(2):86–9

The effect of C1 spinal cord transection or bilateral adrenal vein ligation on thioridazine-induced arrhythmia and death in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(7):515–23

Evidences of a sympatho-adrenal dysfunction after lesion of the central noradrenergic pathways in rats. Barbeito L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):205–14

Temporal adjustments in sympathoadrenal activity in rats with obesity-producing hypothalamic knife cuts. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):134–40

[Phases of the initial reaction of the sympatho-adrenal system to stress] Eremina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal medullary layer in rats with experimental alloxan diabetes] Karimova MKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitation of iodine-123 MIBG uptake by normal adrenal medulla in hypertensive patients. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):319–24

Evaluation of a new adrenomedullary imaging agent: 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine (131I-MIBG). I: Experimental studies on animals. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):117–24

SECRETION

Calcium regulation of membrane fusion during hormone secretion. Pollard HB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:369–83

Adrenal medullary responses to repeated hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1193–9

Synergistic actions of Ca2+ and the phorbol ester TPA on K+-induced catecholamine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):990–8

Inhibition of nicotine-induced secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by the amidated C-terminal sequence of the opioid peptide amidorphin. Liebisch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):545–51

Pertussis toxin facilitates secretagogue-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):907–14

Capsaicin, a pungent principle of hot red pepper, evokes catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla of anesthetized rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):259–64

Effects of opioid compounds on desensitization of the nicotinic response of isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2937–44

Effects of DJ-7141, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Oka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):609–12

Influence of hypertonic solutions on catecholamine release from intact and permeabilized cultured chromaffin cells. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):18–25

A study of the action of clonidine on secretion from the adrenal medulla in dogs. Anglade F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):481–6

Effect of subthalamic stimulation of adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine secretion in the rat. Matsui H. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):158–60

Nonadrenergic modulation by clonidine of the cosecretion of catecholamines and enkephalins in adrenal chromaffin cells. Nguyen TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):823–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the dog adrenal medulla is secreted in response to hemorrhage. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):25–33

Botulinum toxin types A, B and D inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary cells. Knight DE. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):222–6

Destabilization of actin filaments as a requirement for the secretion of catecholamines from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Lelkes PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):357–63

Acromegaly and pheochromocytoma: a multiple endocrine syndrome caused by a plurihormonal adrenal medullary tumor. Roth KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1421–6

Secretion of [Met]enkephalyl-Arg6-Phe7-related peptides and catecholamines from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: modification by changes in cyclic AMP and by treatment with reserpine. Adams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):208–15

Calcium dependence of muscarinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion from the perfused rat adrenal medulla. Harish OE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1730–5

Stimulation by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide of muscarinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion from isolated guinea pig adrenal medullary cells. Misbahuddin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):315–9

Receptor desensitization and the transient nature of the secretory response of adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):250–4

Observations on the muscarinic activation of catecholamine secretion in the chicken adrenal. Knight DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):357–66

Fetal adrenal VIP: distribution and effect on medullary catecholamine secretion. Cheung CY, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):413–8

Plasma catecholamines associated with hypothalamically-elicited flight behavior. Stoddard SL, et

al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):709–15
[Effect of electro-stimulation of central ends of cervical vagi on the release of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla in rats] Zhang JM, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of electro-stimulation of central ends of cervical vagi and the right tibial nerve on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla] Zhang JM.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of third ventricle injection of ACh and physostigmine on adrenal medulla CA release in cats] Zhang JM, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Toward a transplantation therapy in Parkinson's disease. A progress report from continuing clinical experiments. Backlund EO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:658–73
Transplantation techniques and the survival of adrenal medulla autografts in the primate brain. Morihisa JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:599–605
Vascular and glial alterations after autonomic tissue grants into the brain. Rosenstein JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:86–100
Morphological and functional correlates of chromaffin cell transplants in CNS pain modulatory regions. Sagen J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:306–33
Adrenal medulla grafts produce blood–brain barrier dysfunction. Rosenstein JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):192–6
Adrenal medullary tissue transplants in the rat spinal cord reduce pain sensitivity. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):189–94
Human fetal tissues grafted to rodent hosts: structural and functional observations of brain, adrenal and heart tissues in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):163–78
Alterations in nociception following adrenal medullary transplants into the rat periaqueductal gray. Sagen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):373–9
Fine structure of adrenal medullary grafts in the pain modulatory regions of the rat periaqueductal gray. Sagen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):380–90
Patterns of angiogenesis in neural transplant models: I. Autonomic tissue transplants. Krum JM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Apr 15;258(3):420–34
Parkinson's disease: autotransplantation of adrenal medulla to caudate nucleus of the brain. Williams V.
J Neurosci Nurs 1987 Jun;19(3):174
Intrastriatal adrenal medulla grafts in rats. Long-term survival and behavioral effects. Freed WJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Nov;65(5):664–70
Adrenal-to-brain transplants improve the prognosis for Parkinson's disease [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2691–2
Open microsurgical autograft of adrenal medulla to the right caudate nucleus in two patients with intractable Parkinson's disease. Madrazo I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):831–4
Parkinson's disease—a new therapy? [editorial] Moore RY. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):872–3
Parkinson's disease. A cure using brain transplants? [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):824–5
Adrenal medullary grafts transplanted into the brain as a treatment for Parkinson disease. Lieberman A, et al.
NY State J Med 1987 Jul;87(7):377–9
Recent research advances in Parkinson's disease: Part II. Studies in lower animals indicate a future for brain implants. Friedman J. **RI Med J** 1986 Aug;69(8):361–3
Adrenal medulla grafts enhance recovery of striatal dopaminergic fibers. Bohn MC, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):913–6
Brain grafts benefit Parkinson's patients [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):149
[Care of patients with adrenal medulla tissue implanted into the caudate nucleus] Yi SY.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;22(3):105–6 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adrenomedullary chromaffin cells of the rat. An ultrastructural study. Singh DN, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1987;129(4):329–32
Characterization of phospholipase activities in chromaffin granule ghosts isolated from the bovine adrenal medulla. Husebye ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31; 920(2):120–30
'Neurosecretion' by a classic cholinergic innervation apparatus. A comparative study of adrenal chromaffin glands in four vertebrate species (teleosts, anurans, mammals). Golding DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):421–5
Intragranular vesicles: new organelles in the secretory granules of adrenal chromaffin cells. Ornberg RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):547–53
Membrane recycling after exocytosis: an ultrastructural study of cultured chromaffin cells. Patzak A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1987 Aug;171(2):346–56
Purification of an 80 kDa Ca2+-dependent actin-modulating protein, which severs actin filaments, from bovine adrenal medulla. Ashino N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):609–17
An investigation of the molecular properties and stability of intermediates of proenkephalin in isolated bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Birch NP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3382–7
[Demonstration of a large-conduction ion channel in subcellular fractions of the adrenal medulla] Thieffry M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(6):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphometric ultrastructural study of the adreno- and noradrenocytes of the rat adrenal during immobilization stress of varying duration] Arefolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun;103(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL REST TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Lipoid cell tumor of the ovary: a cause of virilization in girls [letter] Cleveland RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):716–8
Adrenal rest tumour of the ovary associated with isosexual precocious pseudopuberty and cushingoid features. Adeyemi SD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):236–8
Lipid cell tumor of the ovary in reference to adult-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia and polycystic ovary syndrome. A case report. Rosenfield RL, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 May;32(5):363–9

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50–1986. A 73-year-old woman with dyspnea, apnea, and an adrenal mass.
N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1595–606

ADRENALECTOMY

Adrenal gland surgery. Preoperative location of lesions, histologic findings and outcome of surgery. Malmaeus J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:577–81
A study of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal suppression following curative surgery for Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma. Gordon D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Feb;114(2):166–70
Electrolyte excretion in adrenalectomized rats submitted to cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area (LHA). Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):313–6
Response of insulin by thymocytes of adrenalectomized and adrenalectomized-diabetic rats. Castillo MB, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1986;36(3):251–5
Sex steroid hormones and adipose tissue metabolism in ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Rebuffé-Scrive M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):471–7
Mechanism of increased rate of de novo purine biosynthesis in rat liver after bilateral adrenalectomy. Itakura M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt B:337–45
Adrenalectomy modifies the effect of intracerebral histamine on the cold-stimulated TSH secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug; 18(5–6):479–84
Static mechanical properties of lungs from adrenalectomized pneumonectomized rats. Bennett RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E6–11
Some metabolic and behavioral effects of adrenalectomy on obese Zucker rats. Castonguay TW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R923–33
Increased rate of purine biosynthesis in rat liver after bilateral adrenalectomy. Itakura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):E373–8
Effect of adrenalectomy on NEM-sensitive ATPase along rat nephron and on urinary acidification. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F495–9
Brown adipose tissue metabolism in ob/ob mice: effects of a high-fat diet and adrenalectomy. Kim HK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E149–57
Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6
Blood flow to brown fat in lean and obese adrenalectomized Zucker rats. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):R851–8
Role of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids in blood pressure regulation in normotensive rats. Yagil Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1354–60
Effect of diabetes, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and substrate oxidation by rat mitochondria. Bedetti CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):45–54
Effects of adrenalectomy before weaning and short- or long-term glucocorticoid administration on the genetically obese Zucker rat. Fletcher JM. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):459–63
Effects of adrenalectomy on binding to and actions of adrenergic receptors. el-Refai MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):527–31
Adrenalectomy and pentagastrin effects on gastrointestinal cholinergic enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al.
Biol Neonate 1987;51(5):277–85
Similar poststimulatory pressor responses with different mechanisms in response to excitation of the locus coeruleus before and after acute adrenalectomy. Drolet G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;65(6):1136–41
Effect of adrenalectomy on distal tubule water permeability of the Brattleboro rat. Hirsch DJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Sep;64(9):1170–6
Studies of hypothalamic pituitary structure and function in patients previously treated with bilateral adrenalectomy alone for Cushing's disease. Beacom R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Aug;25(2):107–16
Withdrawal of salt supplementation from adrenalectomized Wistar rats distinguishes between those animals with, and those without, adrenocortical insufficiency. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):675–83
Urinary kallikrein response to repeated frusemide injections in rats: effect of adrenalectomy and deoxycorticosterone acetate treatment. Obika LF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):497–503
Sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves increases during hypoglycemia. Fagius J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1124–9
Biphasic 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone excretion after adrenal enucleation is associated with altered adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P450 11 beta-, 18-, and 19-hydroxylase activities. Griffing GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):645–9
Hypophysial-portal plasma levels, median eminence content, and immunohistochemical staining of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin after pharmacological adrenalectomy. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1361–9
Vasopressin-containing and vasopressin-deficient subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing factor axons are differentially affected by adrenalectomy. Whitnall MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2180–2
Dietary and hormonal regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat small intestine. Ogier H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15;166(2):365–70
Adrenalectomy fails to block salt gland secretion in Pekin ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) adapted to 0.9% saline drinking water. Butler DG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):171–81
Loss of circadian rhythms of fetal behaviour in a totally adrenalectomized pregnant woman. Arduini D, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;23(4):226–9
Effect of adrenalectomy on the pancreas of db/db mice. Spear GS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):743–5
Prolactin and delay of implantation in lactating adrenalectomized rats. van der Schoot P, et al.
Horm Res 1986;24(1):46–54
Regulated systemic activation of rat plasma prorenin. Hare GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):122–6
Role of adrenal steroids in retention and utilization of vitamin B6 in liver. David S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):213–6
Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on gastric mucosal barrier in albino rats. Somasundaram K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Dec;84:657–63
The effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on metabolism and tissue distribution of ascorbic acid in the rat. Kipp DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):91–7
Epinephrine, glucose, and lactate infusion in exercising adrenodemedullated rats. Winder WW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Apr;62(4):1442–7
Improved production of high-affinity antisera to progesterone by castration and adrenalectomy of the immunised animals. Al-Azawie DM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Feb 26;97(1):87–91
Differential response of rat splenic lymphocytes to short-term and long-term neuroendocrine challenges: possible desensitization of the cellular immune response to corticosteroids. Paciotti GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):253–9
Effects of adrenalectomy on energy balance in obese (ob/ob) mice fed high carbohydrate or high fat diets. Grogan CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1115–20
Energy balance in rats with obesity-producing hypothalamic knife cuts: effects of adrenalectomy. Romsos DR, et al.
J Nutr 1987 Jun;117(6):1121–8
Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Boudinot FD, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1986 Oct;14(5):453–67
Aldosterone-reversible decrease in the density of renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in the rat after adrenalectomy. Basile AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):1006–13
Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, pituitary hormone secretion and gastric acid secretion on neurotensin induced gastric protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):973–82
Restraint stress depresses prolactin surges in pseudopregnant rats and adrenalectomy does not alter the response. Morehead MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1491–8
Low doses of L-tryptophan are lethal in rats with adrenal insufficiency. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):349–53
Effects of adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy on postnatal rat lung development and cytoplasmic factors modulating adenylate cyclase activity. Nijjar MS, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(2):115–27
Glucocorticoid implants around the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus prevent the increase of

corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin immunostaining induced by adrenalectomy. Kovács K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):229–34

Status of type-II glucocorticoid receptors in tissues of adrenalectomized rats. Golikov PP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):289–91

Modulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the pituitary gland following adrenalectomy in rats. De Souza EB. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):281–6

Quantitative in situ hybridization histochemistry reveals increased levels of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA after adrenalectomy in rats. Young WS 3d, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):198–203

Adrenalectomy induced anorexia in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice: metabolic and hormonal changes. Debons AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):111–7

Effects of adrenalectomy upon proceptivity, receptivity and sexual attractiveness in ovariectomized marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(4):495–9

Anorexia after adrenalectomy in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice: role of adipose tissue mass. Tse CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):105–10

Opposite effects of adrenalectomy on eicosanoid release in rat peritoneal macrophages and spleen. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):132–6

Studies on the maturation of the small intestine of the fetal sheep. I. The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy. Trahair JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):61–9

Compensatory increase in adrenomedullary angiotensin-converting enzyme activity (kininase II) after unilateral adrenalectomy. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):97–105

[Completed pregnancy after total adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug; 32(8):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy on in vitro evoked electrophysiological activity of the hippocampus in BALB/c mice] Rey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(7):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the circadian rhythm of dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain, but not in the plasma, of castrated and adrenalectomized rats] Robel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic procedure in "incidentaloma" of the adrenal glands] Waldner H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep;57(9):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of several beta 1-selective blockers on the pressor response of the adrenalectomized, pithed rats to electrical stimulations of the spinal nerves] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A factor of increase of hepatic metallothionein content in normal and adrenalectomized rats induced by whole body irradiation] Togami I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation and responses of corticoids to dexamethasone and ACTH before and after adrenal surgery in primary aldosteronism] Terayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of 2 pregnancies and labor after bilateral adrenalectomy and Nelson syndrome] Krzysiek J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgical autotransplantation of the adrenal gland in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion before and after unilateral resection of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathectomy in patients with obliterative arteriosis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bogatyrev OP. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on 3H-dopamine uptake in hypothalamic synaptosomes of intact and adrenalectomized rats] Iatsyk MI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphophysiologic disorders after adrenalectomy in the rabbit] Desbals B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of surgical stapler in adrenal surgery. Kearney GP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):320–1

METHODS

An improved method for adrenalectomy of suckling rats. The influence of thrombin treatment and deoxycorticosterone substitution on survival and on hepatic and renal enzyme activities. Schulze E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1049–56

Right adrenal pheochromocytoma with anterolateral displacement of the inferior vena cava: skin incision and approach. Komatsu H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):477–9

[A method of sympatho-adrenalectomy in the treatment of severe forms of hypertension] Myts BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Replacement hormone therapy of patients after surgery for the Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Chronological variation of adrenal surgery for the past 28 years—experience with 140 adrenal operations] Aso Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on puberty in gilts reared in confinement. Killian DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):231–6

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonist and alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist activity of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):30–7

In vivo or in vitro exposure to imipramine reduces alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP production in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Nomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):195–8

Evidence for medetomidine as a selective and potent agonist at alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Savola JM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):275–84

Comparison of agonistic and antagonistic actions of guanabenz and guanfacin on alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in isolated smooth muscles. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):267–75

ANALYSIS

Antinociceptive effects and spinal cord tissue concentrations after intrathecal injection of guanfacine or clonidine into rats. Post C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):317–24

Quantitative analysis of S3341 in human plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry: 15 month inter-day precision and accuracy validation. Ung HL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jun;14(6):289–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium antagonists inhibit positive chronotropic responses to alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation in rat isolated atria. Tung LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):177–84

Verapamil antagonizes forearm vasoconstriction mediated by selective alpha 1- and alpha 2-agonists in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S451–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Two stereoisomeric imidazoline derivatives: synthesis and optical and alpha 2-adrenoceptor activities. Biedermann J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1183–8

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 4. 1-(aminomethyl)phthalans: synthesis and pharmacological consequences of the phthalan ring oxygen atom. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):178–84

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists/antagonists: the synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of indolin-2-yl and tetrahydroquinolin-2-yl imidazolines. Hlasta DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1555–62

2-Amino- and 2-guanidino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalenes as conformationally defined analogues of alpha-adrenergic agents. Smith EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1105–10

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotides regulate both agonist and antagonist binding to cod brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Bergström A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 59(4):270–8

Spare receptors, partial agonists, and ternary complex model of drug action. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E114–21

Adrenergic agonists do not compete with the antagonist (–)3-[125I]iodocyanopindolol for binding to rat pleural or peritoneal mast cell adrenergic receptor. Botana LM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):263–7

Autoradiographic localisation of alpha 2 adrenoceptor binding sites in the spinal cord of the sheep. Bouchenafa O, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):382–6

[The bioavailability of midodrin and alpha-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl-beta-aminoethanol hydrochloride] Grobecker H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone enhances the increase in plasma growth hormone induced by alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation in healthy males. Bramnert M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):308–13

Contractile effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human hand veins: a pharmacological receptor characterization. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):209–17

Alpha-adrenoceptors in the vessels of human finger skin. Lindblad LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):219–22

Alpha2-adrenoceptor agonists inhibit the migrating myoelectric complexes of the small intestine in rats. Thollander M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):165–7

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;560:1–38

In vivo analysis of alpha-adrenoceptors in pial veins of cats. Ulrich K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:37–40

Pharmacology of detomidine and other alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the brain. Virtanen R. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:35–46

Regulation of parotid kallikrein secretion-role of the alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic system. Röckel A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:273–7

Vascular responses of isolated canine and simian femoral arteries and veins to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Kawai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):201–11

Responsiveness of skeletal muscle branches of the dog femoral artery to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists before and after cold storage. Šinanović O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):146–57

Characterization of the alpha-adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropy of rat left atria by use of selective agonists and antagonists. Williamson KL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):181–98

Influence of the alpha-2 agonist oxaminozoline (S3341) on firing rate of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat. Comparison with clonidine. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):99–106

Comparison of the effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the histamine liberation from human mast cells and basophils and on the human bronchial smooth muscle activity. Lindgren BR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):551–3

Effects of midodrine on blood flow in dog vascular beds. Tsuchida K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1745–8

Effects of midodrine on experimentally-induced postural hypotension in dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1748–51

Unmasking of the inhibitory action of glucose on insulin release after alpha 2-adrenergic activation. Bergsten P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):557–63

Effects of DJ-7141, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Oka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):609–12

Agonist interactions at hepatic alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors: affinity-state regulation by guanine nucleotides and temperature. Schwarz KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7782–8

Difference in the potency of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists between the pithed rabbit and rat. Bulloch JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):457–66

The effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on the acid secretory responses of rat isolated gastric mucosa to electrical field stimulation. Dettmar PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):361–6

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on cardiac output and its regional distribution in the pithed rat. Hiley CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):61–70

Interactions between noradrenaline and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the superior mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Hiley CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):779–85

Stimulation of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat kidney mediates increased inositol phospholipid hydrolysis. Neylon CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):367–76

The effects of noradrenaline, B-HT 920, methoxamine, angiotensin II and vasopressin on mean circulatory filling pressure in conscious rats. Pang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):389–94

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ouabain-induced arrhythmias and cardiac arrest in guinea-pig. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):385–8

Desensitization of the vascular contractile response to cumulative doses of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Cheung DW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1343–5

Potentiation of the responses to transmural nerve stimulation by alpha-agonists: a possible role in vivo. Senaratne MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):427–32

The effects of calcium antagonists on blood pressure and responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in hypertensive rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):77–85

Ocular effects of a relatively selective alpha 2 agonist (UK–14, 304–18) in cats, rabbits and monkeys. Burke JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):665–76

Alpha–adrenergic system in the modulation of pancreatic A and B cell function in normal rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):325–36

Increased responsiveness to stimulation of alpha– but not beta–adrenoceptors in the hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Intact adenosine– and cholinoceptor–mediated isoprenaline antagonistic effect. Böhm M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):195–203

Further validation of in vivo and in vitro pharmacological procedures for assessing the alpha 2/alpha 1–selectivity of test compounds: (2). Alpha–adrenoceptor agonists. Megens AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):57–64

Changes in membrane potential and phosphoinositides during alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation in smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig taenia caeci. Nelemans A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):215–23

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B–HT 920 inhibits in vivo dopamine release into the cerebroventricular system of cats. Pichler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):239–42

Antidepressant administration has a differential effect on rat brain alpha 2–adrenoceptor sensitivity to agonists and antagonists. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):277–82

Increased antinociception by alpha–adrenoceptor drugs after spinal cord noradrenaline depletion. Post C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):107–16

Inhibition of renin release by alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Smyth DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):33–8

Modulation of postdecapitation convulsions in rats by alpha–adrenergic and 5–hydroxytryptamine1A agents. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):344–51

Alpha 2–adrenergic inhibition of pancreatic islet glucose utilization is mediated by an inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Laychock SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):7–10

Effect of adrenergic agonists on phosphoinositide breakdown in rat skeletal muscle preparations. Schadewaldt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):45–8

The action of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the guinea pig and dog trachea. Bilčíková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):87–101

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists stimulate growth hormone secretion but have no acute effects on plasma cortisol under basal conditions. Grossman A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(2):65–71

Drug–induced piloerection in man: an alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist effect? Stephens MD. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 5(5):319–24 (45 ref.)

Morphine–like effects of alpha 2 adrenergic agonists on cortical EEG in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):259–62

Functional consequences and intracoronary localization of alpha–adrenergic stimulation of the canine coronary circulation. Maturi MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):885–93

Positive chronotropic responses to cardiac alpha 1–adrenoreceptor activation in the pithed rat. Tung LH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):285–90

A comparison of the ability of various alpha–adrenoreceptor agonists to induce EGTA–resistant contractions of rat aorta. Wilson VG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):61–9

Activation of alpha 1–adrenoceptors, protein kinase C, or treatment with intracellular free Ca2+ elevating agents increases pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Evidence that protein kinase C may participate in Ca2+–dependent alpha 1–adrenergic stimulation of pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11764–70

Increased 45Ca influx in response to alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rat caudal artery. Aqel MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):205–12

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):973–7

Effect of estrogen on the growth hormone response to the alpha–adrenergic agonist clonidine in women with menopausal flushing. Tulandi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):6–10

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 5. Resolution, absolute configuration, and pharmacological characterization of the enantiomers of 2–(5,6–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–naphthyl)= imidazoline: a potent agonist at alpha–adrenoceptors. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1011–7

Effects of alpha 2–adrenergic agonists and antagonists on photoreceptor membrane currents. Sakakibara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):405–16

Synergistic action of postsynaptic alpha–adrenergic receptor stimulation on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–induced increases in pineal N–acetyltransferase activity. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):806–11

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer effects of WHR1582A, a compound exerting alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiJoseph JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):97–102

Renal effects of selective alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists in conscious, normotensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):723–8

Role of the alpha agonist activity of dobutamine in mediating cardiac output: effects of prolonged isoproterenol infusion. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):861–9

Systemic and regional hemodynamic characterization of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats. Richer C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):944–53

Alpha–1 adrenergic coupling events induced by full and partial agonists in rabbit aorta. Wick PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):458–64

Differential effects of nifedipine, nicorandil and nitroglycerin on the pressor responses elicited by selective alpha–1 and alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in conscious dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):846–54

Evaluation of calcium entry blockers and alpha 2–adrenergic antagonists on B–HT 920–induced pressor responses in the autonomically blocked dog. Bright DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):243–51

The effect of adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic salivary stimulants on gastric mucosal integrity in the rat. Soper BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:329–40

Pharmacological characteristics of smooth muscle in benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostatic tissue. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):158–60

Depression of reticulo–ruminal motor functions through the stimulation of alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):1–10

Effects of DJ–7141, a new peripherally acting alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist, on blood pressure and gastric acid output in rats: evidence for the heterogeneity of alpha–2 adrenoceptors in different organs. Yokotani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):415–22

Noradrenergic effects on rat visual cortex: single–cell microiontophoretic studies of alpha–2 adrenergic receptors. Kolta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):281–9

Modification of certain pharmacological effects of ethanol by lipophilic alpha–1 adrenergic agonists. Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1599–610

Compounds acting on alpha 1– and alpha 2– adrenoceptors: agonists and antagonists. Vizi ES. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Oct–Dec;6(4):431–49 (121 ref.)

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha–adrenergic agonists. II. Studies on mechanisms underlying the interaction with adenosine. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb; 73(2):129–39

The relationship between alpha 1–adrenergic receptor occupancy and response in BC3H–1 muscle cells. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):43–52

Tight agonist binding may prevent the correct interpretation of agonist competition binding curves for alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Convents A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):65–72

Evidence that cGMP is the mediator of endothelium–dependent inhibition of contractile responses of rat arteries to alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation. MacLeod KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):59–64

Interactions between adenosine and alpha 1–adrenergic agonists in regulation of respiration in hamster brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):26–33

Comparison of agonist–induced changes in beta– and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors of DDT1 MF–2 cells. Toews ML. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):58–68

Evidence for a receptor mediated action of norepinephrine distinct from alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors. Bond RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):261–6

B–HT 920 and B–HT 958: presynaptic effects on electrically evoked 3H–dopamine release from slices of rat nucleus accumbens. Cichini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):28–31

B–HT 920, B–HT 933, and B–HT 958: presynaptic effects on electrically evoked 3H–noradrenaline release from slices of rat brain cortex and hypothalamus. Cichini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):613–7

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated responses to so–called selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists after partial blockade of alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):397–402

Cardiovascular effects in rats of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic agents injected into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):274–7

Effect of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on cholinergic transmission in guinea–pig isolated atria. Loiacono RE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):40–7

The effect of age on the sensitivity of pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors to agonists and antagonists in the rat [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr;335(4):480] McAdams RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):430–5

Effects of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on plasma insulin levels in the mouse. Skoglund G, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):415–20

The nociceptive jaw–opening reflex: evidence for alpha 2 adrenoceptor involvement. Curtis AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):437–44

Dopaminergic and alpha 1–adrenergic properties of B–HT920 revealed in morphine–dependent rats. Van der Laan JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):265–9

Differential inhibitory effects of nicorandil, a new antiangina agent, on the contractile responses to alpha–1– and alpha–2–adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rabbit renal and femoral arteries. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(4):213–24

Hypertensive drugs and plasma kinins in rats. Żebrowska–Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):243–9

Reversal by alpha–2 agonists of diazepam withdrawal hyperactivity in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):198–202

Reflex sympathetic inhibition of colonic motility in the cat. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):141–8

Regional differences of responses to adrenoceptor agonists in isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):145–54

[Postsynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptors in coronary artery and its role in sympathetic induced vasoconstriction] Chen DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acute and chronic treatment with an adrenergic alpha receptor agonist, LE S3341, on the rate of catecholamine turnover in various peripheral organs and brain structures in the rat] Rochette L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention by alpha and beta adrenoreceptor agonists and lithium hydroxybutyrate of injuries to the endothelium of the rabbit aorta induced by catecholamines] Voino–Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of loud noise before and after central sympathetic nervous stimulation. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):159–64

Effects of ALO 2145 on intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Robin AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):646–50

Cardiovascular pharmacology. II: The use of catecholamines, pressor agents, digitalis, and corticosteroids in CPR and emergency cardiac care. Otto CW. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6 Pt 2):IV80–5 (28 ref.)

New aspects on the treatment of inflammatory reactions and broncho–obstruction in bronchial asthma. Lindgren BR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;148:1–72 (246 ref.)

Treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis by sodium cromoglycate plus 0.025 per cent xylometazoline (a double–blind study). Fradis M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):666–72

Adrenoceptors and the pharmacology of affective illness: a unifying theory [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Jul 13;41(2):249] Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1947–63 (106 ref.)

[Possibilities for influencing the antiedemic effect of glycerol and a glycerol and hydroxyethylrutoside combination by adrenergic antagonists in experimental brain edema] Bakracheva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Idiopathic localized paroxysmal hyperhidrosis. Treatment with clonidine] Namer IJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8–9):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dopamine receptor. Target of various diseases] Herschel M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxicity of subarachnoid clonidine, guanfacine, and a substance P–antagonist on rat spinal cord and nerve roots: light and electron microscopic observations after chronic intrathecal administration. Gordh T Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1303–11

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Celiprolol, a compound possessing weak alpha 2–adrenergic antagonist properties in the dog. Mann WS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):53–71

Does the beta 1–adrenoceptor blocking agent celiprolol have alpha 2–adrenoceptor blocking properties? Pittner H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):199–210

Alpha 2–adrenergic agonist and alpha 1–adrenergic antagonist activity of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):30–7

The mechanism of the antihypertensive effects of ketanserin: a comparison with metoprolol [letter] Casiglia E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):751–2

Effects of para–substitution on tissue levels and

alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist properties of tolazoline. Danielson TJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1027–31

Amiloride acts as an alpha-adrenergic antagonist in the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):931–3

Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and class III antiarrhythmic activity combined: hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1286–90

New alpha 2-adrenergic blocker (DG-5128) improves insulin secretion and in vivo glucose disposal in NIDDM patients. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1085–9

Ketanserin blocks alpha 1-adrenoceptors of porcine vascular smooth muscle cells. Nishimura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):235–8

(+/-)-1-[[2-(3,4-Dimethoxphenyl)ethyl]amino]-3-(3-methylphenoxy)-2- propanol hydrochloride (bevantolol, NC-1400) as a beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blocker with alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):87–9

Adrenoceptor blocking and cardiovascular effects of the optical isomers of amosulalol (YM-09538), a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM-11133) in rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):459–66

Comparison of agonistic and antagonistic actions of guanabenz and guanfacin on alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in isolated smooth muscles. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):267–75

Inhibition of presynaptic alpha-2-adrenoceptor and opioid receptor agonist responses in the rat vas deferens by chronic imipramine treatment. Keith RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):412–9

[Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of berberine in isolated rat anococcygeus muscles and rabbit aorta strips] Luo LY, et al. **Cheng Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of terazosin] Hanazuka M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of egg yolk lecithin on transdermal delivery of bunazosin hydrochloride. Kato A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):399–400

BLOOD

High sensitivity assay for the alpha 2 antagonist 6-chloro-3-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine and its desmethyl metabolite in plasma using gas chromatography mass spectrometry with ammonia/CCl4 chemical ionization. Levandoski P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Oct;13(10):523–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cyclic and opened thioanalogues of piperoxan. Strappaghetti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):794–800

2,4-Diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinazolines. 2. 2-(4-Carbamoylpiperidino) derivatives as alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Alabaster VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):999–1003

2,4-diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinazolines. 1. 2-[4-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazin-1-yl] derivatives as alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Campbell SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):49–57

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists/antagonists: the synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of indolin-2-yl and tetrahydroquinolin-2-yl imidazolines. Hlasta DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1555–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computerized evaluation of Valsalva's Maneuver before and during alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with alfuzosin. McAloney R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):163–77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity study of terazosin] Hasegawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12 Suppl 1:35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotides regulate both agonist and antagonist binding to cod brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Bergström A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 59(4):270–8

Pharmacokinetic overview of doxazosin. Elliott HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):78G–81G

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and disposition of 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-methyl-1H-3-benzazepine (SK&F 86466) in rats and dogs. Gombar CT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):540–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contractile effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human hand veins: a pharmacological receptor characterization. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):209–17

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on vagally induced gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretions in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):243–9

Alpha-adrenoceptors in the vessels of human finger skin. Lindblad LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):219–22

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;560:1–38

In vivo analysis of alpha-adrenoceptors in pial veins of cats. Ulrich K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:37–40

Mechanism of alpha blockade for blood pressure control. Davey M. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):18G–28G (40 ref.)

Plasma lipid lowering effects of doxazosin, a new selective alpha1 adrenergic inhibitor for systemic hypertension. Pool JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):46G–50G

Effects of doxazosin on diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in C57BR/cdJ mice. Swindell AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):29G–34G

Effects of alpha 1 inhibition on renal blood flow and sympathetic nervous activity in systemic hypertension. Wilner KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29; 59(14):82G–86G

Comparison of effects on lipid metabolism of antihypertensive drugs with alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonist properties. Leren P. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):31–5

Cardiovascular and endocrine response to hemorrhage after alpha 1-blockade in lambs and ewes. Block SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R314–9

Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade on coronary autoregulation in dogs. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H365–72

Acute metabolic effects of adrenergic agents in swine. Mersmann HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E85–95

Prevention of alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition on ADH action by pertussis toxin in rabbit CCT. Ribeiro CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C105–12

Beta-adrenergic blockade and intravenous nutrient-induced thermogenesis in lean and obese women. Vernet O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E65–71

In vitro evaluation of the beta-blocking and electrophysiological properties of mepindolol. Amerini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):276–87

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the mydriatic and bradycardic effects of detomidine. Hanson CE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):291–8

The mode of action of ifenprodil tartrate in isolated canine cerebral and femoral arteries. Honda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):211–25

Characterization of the alpha-adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropy of rat left atria by use of selective agonists and antagonists. Williamson KL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):181–98

Influence of the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist urapidil on transmembrane action potentials of mammalian myocardium. Gülch RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1477–80

Acute effects of bunazosin on aortic, vertebral, coronary and renal blood flows of anesthetized dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1202–5

Tissue protection by adrenergic blockade in the calcium paradox? Oksendal AN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;82(2):138–45

Inhibition of alpha 1-adrenergic responsiveness in intact cells by a new, irreversible receptor antagonist. Helman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):403–9

5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced analgesia is blocked by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in rats. Archer T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):293–8

A response to isoprenaline unrelated to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonism. Bond RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):683–6

Difference in the potency of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists between the pithed rabbit and rat. Bulloch JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):457–66

Failure of enhancement by labetalol of bronchopulmonary effects of histamine in guinea-pigs: independence of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism. Clerici C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):487–92

The use of neurally released agonist in the measurement of antagonism at alpha-adrenoceptors. French AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):655–61

Prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit pulmonary artery and mouse atria: effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and phosphodiesterase inhibition. Johnston H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):553–62

Effects of nipradilol on myocardial ischaemia produced by coronary stenosis in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):411–9

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ouabain-induced arrhythmias and cardiac arrest in guinea-pig. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):385–8

The alpha 1-noradrenergic antagonist prazosin decreases the concentration of estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus. Blaustein JD. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):39–50

Antagonism of xylazine induced sedation by idazoxan in calves. Doherty TJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):244–8

Acute systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakai M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):981–96

Alpha-1-adrenergic blockade and lipoprotein metabolism in essential hypertension. Ferrier C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):525–30

Alpha-adrenergic blockade improves glucose-potentiated insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Broadstone VL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):932–7

Alpha-adrenergic system in the modulation of pancreatic A and B cell function in normal rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):325–36

Esmolol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Benfield P, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):392–412 (52 ref.)

Effects of the alpha 2-antagonist idazoxan on monoaminergic parameters measured in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Dillen L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):33–40

Antagonism of the emetic action of xylazine by alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Hikasa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):229–35

Inhibition of Ca2+ inward current in rabbit sinoatrial node by bunazosin, an alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist. Kotake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):113–7

Further validation of in vivo and in vitro pharmacological procedures for assessing the alpha 2/alpha 1-selectivity of test compounds: (1). Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Megens AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1-2):49–55

The relationship between alterations in alpha 1-adrenoceptor reserve by phenoxybenzamine and benextramine and the sensitivity of cirazoline-induced pressor responses to inhibition by nifedipine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):297–301

Effects of blockade of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on vasoconstrictor responses to single and twin pulse stimulation in rat tail artery. Papanicolaou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2-3):211–8

Antidepressant administration has a differential effect on rat brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity to agonists and antagonists. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2-3):277–82

Epinephrine-induced memory facilitation: attenuation by adrenoceptor antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):189–93

Hymenin, a novel alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agent from the Okinawan marine sponge Hymeniacidon sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1064–5

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of pancreatic islet glucose utilization is mediated by an inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Laychock SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):7–10

Adrenergic control of lipolysis and metabolic responses in obesity. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):693–7

Comparative effects of beta-, alpha- and combined beta-plus alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents in stress-induced increase in arterial blood pressure. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):297–300

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors accelerate Na+/H+ exchange in neuroblastoma X glioma cells. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6750–7

Effect of age on pharmacokinetics of and blood pressure responses to prazosin and terazosin. McNeil JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):168–75

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):973–7

Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by tibalosine: hemodynamic and humoral effects at rest and during exercise, and effect of opioid receptor antagonism. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1028–34

Dopamine produces forearm vasodilatation following alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by an action on vascular dopamine (DA1) receptors in man. Hughes AD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):337–40

Structure-activity relationships among di- and tetramine disulfides related to benextramine. Alvarez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1186–93

Alpha-adrenoreceptor reagents. 4. Resolution of some potent selective prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Welbourn AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2000–3

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists and antagonists on photoreceptor membrane currents. Sakakibara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):405–16

Alpha-2 receptor blockade increases responsiveness of locus coeruleus neurons to excitatory stimulation. Simson PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1732–40

Selectivity and specificity for alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking activity of R(-)- and S(+)-YM-12617 orally administered to pithed, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Honda K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):316–8

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor antagonist effects of the optical isomers of YM-12617 in rabbit lower urinary tract and prostate. Honda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):512–6

Antagonism of cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity by the alpha adrenergic antagonists phentolamine and yohimbine. James RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):726–32

Actions of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker bunazosin on the norepinephrine-induced contraction of smooth muscles in the rabbit proximal urethra. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1017–22

Effects of adrenergic receptor antagonists on cardiac morphological and functional alterations in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):354–60

Dopamine1 receptor agonist and alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist effects of fenoldopam in rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):881–6

Alpha-1 adrenergic coupling events induced by full and partial agonists in rabbit aorta. Wick PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):458–64

The use of ex vivo platelet aggregation to confirm the in vivo alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonist effect of idazoxan in man. Muir NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):95–102

Effects of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine and its antagonist idazoxan on the fetal lamb. Bamford OS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:29–37

The integrated effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose, fatty acid, and glycerol kinetics: responses in the basal state and during hormonal control with somatostatin-hormonal infusion. Shaw JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):257–72

Pharmacological characteristics of smooth muscle in benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostatic tissue. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):158–60

Regulation of coronary blood flow by counteraction of coronary vascular alpha and beta adrenergic activation during experimental pliable coronary stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):416–25

Effects of a new antihypertensive agent, SGB-1534, on rat platelet aggregation. Aono J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):493–500

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of SGB-1534 and prazosin, selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists, in anesthetized dogs. Imagawa J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):35–41

Difference in mode of action of alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists on some vascular smooth muscles and efficacy. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):237–41

A difference in mode of antagonism between optical isomers of a potent selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker (YM-12617) and norepinephrine in isolated rabbit iris dilator and aorta. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):579–82

The blood pressure effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists injected in the medullary site of action of clonidine: the nucleus reticularis lateralis. Bousquet P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1045–52

Compounds acting on alpha 1- and alpha 2- adrenoceptors: agonists and antagonists. Vizi ES. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Oct-Dec;6(4):431–49 (121 ref.)

Some pharmacological properties of Wy 27127 a more selective alpha 2:alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist than idazoxan in vitro. Bill SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):418–22

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses to so-called selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists after partial blockade of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):397–402

Possible involvement of presynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the effects of idazoxan and prazosin on 3H-noradrenaline release from tail arteries of SHR. Hicks PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):354–61

Cardiovascular effects in rats of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic agents injected into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):274–7

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig isolated atria. Loiacono RE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):40–7

The effect of age on the sensitivity of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors to agonists and antagonists in the rat [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr;335(4):480] McAdams RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):430–5

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors permits the operation of otherwise silent opioid kappa-receptors at the sympathetic axons of rabbit jejunal arteries. Ramme D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):48–55

The effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the responses of the canine saphenous vein to B-HT 933, UK-14304 and methoxamine. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):261–8

Alpha-adrenoceptor activity of arylalkylimidazoles is improved by alpha-methylation and impaired by alpha-hydroxylation. Savola JM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):423–9

Effects of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on plasma insulin levels in the mouse. Skoglund G, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):415–20

The nociceptive jaw-opening reflex: evidence for alpha 2 adrenoceptor involvement. Curtis AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):437–44

Hypotensive effect in dogs and rats of intravenous injections of the alpha 1-adrenoreceptor antagonist benoxathian. Massi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep; 18(9):813–29

Blocking effects of nipradilol on vasoconstrictor responses to periarterial nerve stimulation and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated and perfused canine mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):112–20

Protection of CGS 10078B against ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):35–46

Role of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors on the development of muricidal behavior in olfactory bulbectomized rats: effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Hong KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):535–9

Alpha adrenergic regulation of celiac blood flow and plasma catecholamine response during acute heat stress in fed cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1598–605

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists as antidepressants: the search for selectivity. Pinder RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:107–12

Renal blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):629–33

[Blocking action of berberine on alpha 2 and alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of idazoxan on tachycardia following electric stimulation of the thoracic sympathetic chain in the rat] Dabiré H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracavernous injections of vasoactive drugs. Evaluation of their diagnostic and therapeutic value in 65 cases of erectile impotence] Buvat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of phenazone distribution in the liver and spleen in the evaluation of the effect of alpha adrenergic blocking drugs in the rat] Büch HP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Oct;319(10):916–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous and intracerebroventricular terazosin, prazosin and clonidine on spontaneous sympathetic outflow in rats] Yuki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 89(4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methaxamine on mitral valve insufficiency associated with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, mitral valve prolapse and rheumatic disease] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23-30; 41(25-26):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiologic aspect of regulating dyadic interpersonal interaction] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):754–60 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between receptors and biologically active substances in tumor cells] Solntseva TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum lipid changes in a one-year, multicenter, double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):61G–67G

Antihypertensive effects of doxazosin in systemic hypertension and comparison with terazosin. Hayduk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):95G–98G

A double-blind parallel trial to assess the efficacy of doxazosin, atenolol and placebo in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Nash DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):87G–90G

Multicenter, double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ott P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):73G–77G

A multicenter trial of doxazosin in West Germany. Rosenthal J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):40G–45G

An open one-year comparison of doxazosin and prazosin for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Torvik D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):68G–72G

Comparative effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on serum lipids and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Trost BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):99G–104G

Frontiers in cardiology: Alpha blockade and coronary heart disease risk reduction. Symposium, Washington, D.C., September 16, 1986. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):1–63

Thiazide diuretics and selective alpha blockers: comparison of use in antihypertensive therapy, including possible differences in coronary heart disease risk reduction. Grimm RH Jr. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):26–30

Post-exercise hypotension: the effects of epanolol or atenolol on some hormonal and cardiovascular variables in hypertensive men. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):151–62

Terazosin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in essential hypertension. Titmarsh S, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May; 33(5):461–77 (26 ref.)

Clinical experience with alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Caine M. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2604–8

Successful treatment of oligospermic and azoospermic men with alpha 1-blocker and beta-stimulator: new treatment for idiopathic male infertility. Yamamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1162–4

Alpha-adrenergic influences in canine ischemic sudden death: effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade with prazosin. Wilber DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):96–106

Effects of bunazosin and propranolol on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with hypokalemia. Takamura T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):147–53

Terazosin: a new alpha 1-blocker for the treatment of hypertension: a review of randomized, controlled clinical trials of once-daily administration as monotherapy. Luther RR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S494–7 (13 ref.)

Adrenoceptors and the pharmacology of affective illness: a unifying theory [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Jul 13;41(2):249] Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1947–63 (106 ref.)

The place of pharmacologic treatment in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Caine M. **Semin Urol** 1985 Nov;3(4):311–6 (28 ref.)

[Reduction of coronary risk factors with selective alpha-blockers. International Doxazosin Symposium. Frankfurt/Main, 7 June 1986] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 8:1–19 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenoblockers on the analgesic effect of GABA-positive preparations] Andreev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of izoturon and its combination with ganglionic blockaders and alpha-adrenoblockaders on systemic hemodynamics in traumatic shock] Gikavyi VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Circadian variations in the acute toxicity of adrenoceptor blocking agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):432–3

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

A comparison of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist potency of labetalol with those of sympathomimetic drugs, and the role of alpha-receptors in pharmacological actions of these drugs on tracheal smooth muscles in guinea pigs. Kameda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4797–804

Human renovascular effects of dopexamine hydrochloride: a novel agonist of peripheral dopamine and beta 2-adreno-receptors. Magrini F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):1–4

Pharmacological evaluation of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist and thromboxane antagonist properties of N-substituted trimetoquinol analogues. Fedyna JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):161–71

Chagasic IgG modifies the activity of sarcolemmal ATPases through a beta adrenergic mechanism. Pascual J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):313–9

[Beta agonist action and function of cyclic AMP in human] Toyo-oka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1159–63 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Asthma: 2. Trends in pharmacologic therapy. Rebuck AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):483–8 (55 ref.)

Theophylline as a bronchodilator in COPD and its combination with inhaled beta-adrenergic drugs. Jenne JW. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):7S–14S (30 ref.)

Evaluation of a new bronchodilating compound (broxaterol) administered as a pressurized aerosol. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):101–4

Tulobuterol in childhood asthma: single dose ranging and repeated oral dose comparative studies. Javier MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):228–35

Effect of a beta-agonist nebulization on lung function in neonates with increased pulmonary resistance. Gomez-Del Rio M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):287–91

[Effectiveness of acupuncture and berotec aerosol in bronchial asthma] Ogal BCh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenergic bronchodilators and potassium [letter] **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):794–5

Life-threatening complications of betamimetic therapy for preterm labor inhibition. Benedetti TJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):843–52 (34 ref.)

Adverse effects of theophylline-beta agonist interactions.

Nicklas RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):806–11 (114 ref.)

Adverse reactions to beta 2-agonist bronchodilators. Lulich KM, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):286–99 (103 ref.)

[Cerebrovascular complications in obstetrics and beta mimetic drugs] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors at the bronchopulmonary level] Advenier C, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):455–60 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems caused by beta-2 sympathomimetic aerosols] Moulin M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A competitive receptor binding radioassay for beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic agents. Hussain MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):89–92

BLOOD

Determination of tulobuterol in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography. Wood SG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):154–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Two beta-adrenergic pharmacophores on the same molecule. A set of agonist–antagonist combinations. Kusiak JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):269–75

Stereoselective synthesis of cis- and trans-3-amino-4-chromanols. Sugihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):859–66

Conjugates of catecholamines. VII. Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of peptide catecholamine conjugates. Fukuda M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):300–17

5-fluoro- and 8-fluorotrimetoquinol: selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Clark MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):86–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CGP 20712 A: a useful tool for quantitating beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):137–9

METABOLISM

Synthesis and characterization of arylamine derivatives of rauwolscine as molecular probes for alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Lanier SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III120–4

The binding of agonists and antagonists to rat lung beta-adrenergic receptors as investigated by thermodynamics and structure-activity relationships. Bree F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(5–6):381–409

A beta-adrenergic partial agonist (befunolol) discriminates two different affinity sites. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):325–8

Temperature-dependent binding of hydrophilic beta-adrenergic receptor ligands to intact human lymphocytes. Thede-Reynolds KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1325–34

Shallow agonist competition binding curves for beta-adrenergic receptors: the role of tight agonist binding. Severne Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):69–73

Structure-activity relationships of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase: implications of a redox mechanism for the action of agonists at beta-adrenergic receptors. Wong A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 31(4):368–76

Ligand binding to the beta-adrenergic receptor involves its rhodopsin-like core. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):73–7

Pharmacokinetics and excretion of unique beta-adrenergic agonists. Ferraiolo BL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):157–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of nonselective beta-adrenergic impacts on the effects of thrombocytopoietin in mice. Negrev N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):35–40

Modulation of oxotremorine-induced tremor by central beta-adrenoceptors. Hallberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):407–13

Autoregulation of capillary pressure and filtration in cat skeletal muscle in states of normal and reduced vascular tone. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):337–51

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;560:1–38

Regulation of parotid kallikrein secretion-role of the alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic system. Röckel A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:273–7

Beta-agonists can depress oxidative metabolism of alveolar macrophages. Henricks PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):353–4

Influence of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on cardiac electrophysiologic properties and serum potassium concentration in the anesthetized dog. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1066–70

Airway mucus membrane: effects of beta-adrenergic and anticholinergic stimulation. Foster WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):28–35 (41 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of ion transport in primary cultures of avian salt glands. Lowy RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C670–6

Beta-adrenergic relaxation of smooth muscle: differences between cells and tissues. Scheid CR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C369–74

Inhibitory effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on gastric acid secretion in dogs. Stevens MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G453–9

Beta-adrenergic agonist- and prostaglandin-mediated regulation of cAMP levels in Ewing's sarcoma cells in culture. van Valen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):685–91

The role of phospholipase in beta-agonist-induced down regulation in guinea pig lungs. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):157–66

Agonist interactions at hepatic alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors: affinity-state regulation by guanine nucleotides and temperature. Schwarz KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7782–8

A comparative study on the ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of xamoterol and atenolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):595–602

Effect of hypothermia on beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation of pig bronchus. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):699–702

Nitrogen and bolus closing volumes: the effect of beta-agonist bronchodilator aerosol. Hoffstein V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–8

Adrenoceptor function in the bovine pulmonary circulation. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):689–93

Interactions of some partial agonists with high and low affinity binding sites in beta-adrenoceptors. Takayanagi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):18–22

Differences between the effects of noradrenaline and the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 28410 in brown adipose tissue and hind limb of the anaesthetized rat. Thurlby PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1111–4

Substrate supply for thermogenesis induced by the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830A. Wilson S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):113–9

Evaluation of feet and skeletons of limbs from pigs treated with a repartitioning agent, cimaterol. Hill MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):217–23

Further evidence of the role of cyclic AMP as a mediator of the depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on slow-contracting mammalian skeletal muscles. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):441–5

Increased responsiveness to stimulation of alpha- but not beta-adrenoceptors in the hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Intact adenosine- and cholinoceptor-mediated isoprenaline antagonistic effect. Böhm M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):195–203

Beta 2-adrenoceptor selectivity in four series of beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Johansson LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):97–103

A preadipocyte clonal line from mouse brown adipose tissue. Short- and long-term responses to insulin and beta-adrenergics. Forest C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):218–32

Partial agonists at guinea-pig atrial beta-adrenoceptors display relaxation responses in the guinea-pig ileum independent of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Grassby PF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):25–31

The action of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the guinea pig and dog trachea. Bilčíková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):87–101

Duration of oral procaterol protection from methacholine-induced bronchial obstruction. De Candussio G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):403–7

Steroid potentiation of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit ciliary processes. Harris MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):1024–7

Hormonal control of porcine adipose tissue fatty acid release and cyclic AMP concentration. Hu CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1031–7

Growth and adipose tissue metabolism in young pigs fed cimaterol with adequate or low dietary protein. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1384–94

Effects of adrenergic agonists and insulin on porcine adipose tissue lipid metabolism in vitro. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):136–49

The molecular actions of beta-agonists in the cardiac sarcolemma. Harris P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S10–1

Beta-adrenergic agonists increase lung liquid clearance in anesthetized sheep. Berthiaume Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):335–43

Desensitization in rat parotid to beta-adrenergic agonists and counteracting effects of forskolin are conserved in membrane and detergent-solubilized adenylate cyclase catalyst activity. Harper JF. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):167–76

Effect of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on saliva proteins and dental caries in asthmatic children. Ryberg M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1404–6

Role of the (acyloxy)methyl moiety in eliciting the adrenergic beta-blocking activity of 3-(acyloxy)propanolamines. Macchia B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):616–22

Carbostyril derivatives having potent beta-adrenergic agonist properties. Milecki J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1563–6

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of protein (arginine) methyltransferase activity in cultured cerebral cells from embryonic mice. Amur SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):377–86

Kinetic analysis of the interactions of agonists and antagonists with beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):136–43

Interaction of beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists with brain beta adrenergic receptors in vivo. Conway PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):755–62

Down regulation of beta adrenergic receptors in S49 lymphoma cells induced by atypical agonists. Reynolds EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):654–60

In vitro effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the rat ovarian suspensory ligament. Stanton HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):591–6

Selective regulation of beta-2 adrenergic receptors by the chronic administration of the lipophilic beta adrenergic receptor agonist clenbuterol: an autoradiographic study. Vos P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):707–12

Effects of beta-2 agonist on tracheal fluid flow, surfactant and pulmonary mechanics in the fetal lamb. Warburton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):394–8

Effects of beta-2 agonist on metabolic regulation in the fetal lamb lung. Warburton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):389–93

Beta receptor sensitivity testing in humans. Wood AJ. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):523–6

Beta-adrenergic modulation of the slow gating process of cardiac calcium channels. Ochi R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:51–5

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. III. Difference between the receptor-adenylate cyclase regulating systems in AH130 cells and cultured normal rat liver cells. Sanae F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):281–8

Beta-adrenergic agonist-mediated desensitization in senescent rats. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):255–64

Reduction of a metal or disulfide bond associated with the receptor: a general hypothesis for the mechanism of action of adrenergic agents. Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–44

Reduction of a disulfide bond by beta-adrenergic agonists: evidence in support of a general "reductive activation" hypothesis for the mechanism of action of adrenergic agents. Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan; 22(1):45–9

Dissociation of secretory responses to low-calcium and beta-adrenergic stimulation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kane-Johnson N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):580–4

Comparison of agonist-induced changes in beta- and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of DDT1 MF-2 cells. Toews ML. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):58–68

Reduction with age in the relaxation to beta-adrenoceptor agonists and other vasodilators in rat aorta. Sawyer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):60–3

Involvement of the locus coeruleus in the potentiation of the quipazine-induced head-twitch response by diazepam and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Handley SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1315–21

Beta-adrenergic agonists reduce spontaneous motor activity through either beta 1 or beta 2 receptors. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–5

Effects of spasmogens on relaxant dose-response curves to full or partial agonists at beta-adrenoceptors of guinea pig isolated trachea. Hutson PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):80–8

Interaction between beta-adrenoceptor agonists and alpha 1-adrenergic system. A behavioral study with the clonidine-induced aggression test. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):529–34

Are beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors co-regulated during their stimulation? Behavioral studies. Mogilnicka E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):521–8

Capsaicin-induced beta-adrenergic action on energy metabolism in rats: influence of capsaicin on oxygen consumption, the respiratory quotient, and substrate utilization. Kawada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):250–6

Action of tulobuterol and fenoterol on the mucociliary clearance. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):105–12

Reflex sympathetic inhibition of colonic motility in the cat. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):141–8

Regional differences of responses to adrenoceptor agonists in isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):145–54

[Potentiation of the bronchodilating effect of beta-adrenergic agonists in guinea pigs with ketotifen] Wei EQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):242–4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on vascular smooth muscle contraction and transmitter release in the portal vein from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Xue CS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of uterine contraction and a beta-stimulant on placental and fetal brain blood flow in correlation with fetal heart rate changes] Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Beta-sympathicomimetics in premature labor. Effects on the fetus] Bratlid D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10; 107(7):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the inhibitory effect on uterine contraction of the preparation fenoterol produced by Polfa and a comparison of its effect with that of partusisten] Malewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention by alpha and beta adrenoreceptor agonists and lithium hydroxybutyrate of injuries to the endothelium of the rabbit aorta induced by catecholamines] Voino-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonselective beta-adrenergic actions on rat megakaryocytes and thrombocytes] Negrev NN, et al. **Genetiol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term efficacy and safety of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists for supraventricular tachycardia. Lindsay BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):63D–67D

The effect of systemic beta-2 adrenergic agonist therapy on the pulmonary hypertensive response to chronic hypoxia in rats. Winter R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):763–7

Effects of beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists in diabetics with symptoms of postural hypotension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):855–62

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux-induced asthma: steroids, beta 2-stimulants, and H2-blockers [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):997, 1001

Oral xamoterol in patients with sinoatrial disease. Tseu FL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):469–72

The effect of theophylline and beta 2 agonists on airway reactivity. Ahrens RC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):15S–21S (59 ref.)

Effects of beta-adrenergic agents on hypokalemia [letter] Raimondi G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):288–9

Cardiovascular pharmacology. II: The use of catecholamines, pressor agents, digitalis, and corticosteroids in CPR and emergency cardiac care. Otto CW. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6 Pt 2):IV80–5 (28 ref.)

Respiratory pharmacology. Beta-adrenergic drugs. Popa V. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):313–29 (127 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of tulobuterol and salbutamol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Germouty J. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):546–53

Beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists as inhibitors of lung vascular permeability to radiolabelled transferrin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome in man. Basran GS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):381–4

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in cases of premature labor treated by betamimetic drugs. Cabero L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):375–8

Successful treatment of oligospermic and azoospermic men with alpha 1-blocker and beta-stimulator: new treatment for idiopathic male infertility. Yamamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1162–4

Tolerance—a response to long-term treatment with beta 2-receptor stimulants [editorial] Smith SR. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):137–9

Cardiovascular effects of ICI 118,587, a new beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist in man. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):636–43

Treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with xamoterol [letter] Yamashita H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1431–2

Nebulized beta-adrenergic agents in the treatment of acute pediatric asthma. Bolte RG. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec; 2(4):250–3

Effect of xamoterol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist, on myocardial pH decreased by coronary occlusion in dogs. Sashida H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):301–10

Comments on acute studies. Del Bono N. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:212–7 (7 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic bronchodilators. McFadden ER Jr. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:97–102

Broxaterol (Z.1170), a new oral beta 2-agonist compared with salbutamol. Perruchoud AP, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):113–8

Treatment of acute pancreatitis with beta-adrenergic agonist drugs. Harvey MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):229–34

Future developments in the manipulation of growth in farm animals. Lamming GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):495–9 (40 ref.)

[Possibilities for influencing the antiedemic effect of glycerol and a glycerol and hydroxyethylrutoside combination by adrenergic antagonists in experimental brain edema] Bakracheva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bronchodilators: beta-sympathicomimetics] van Herwaarden CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18; 130(42):1876–8 **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic study, under hot and cold conditions, of the digital artery in arterial hypertension and the effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta blocker treatment] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new aerosol adrenergic bronchodilator, procaterol. Comparative study of salbutamol and procaterol] Morin D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr;116(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-2 specificity of bronchially active sympathomimetics using capillary laser Doppler sonography exemplified by tulobuterol] Jorde W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr; 41(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood and adolescence] Berdel D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new beta-2 stimulant (broxaterol) vs. salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Giosuè S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of hemodynamics in patients with acute pneumonia] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of discoordination of labor activity with the beta-adrenomimetic alupent] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute asthma] Baeza-Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for procaterol in human urine. Wright DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):223–8

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Acute beta-adrenoreceptor blockade and induced hypotension. Simpson DL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):243–8

Evaluation of esmolol in controlling increases in heart rate and blood pressure during endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):528–31

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies on bufuralol in man. Pringle TH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):527–34

Adrenoceptor blocking properties of atropine-like agents anisodamine and anisodine on brain and cardiovascular tissues of rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):587–94

Puerarin beta-adrenergic receptor blocking effect. Lu XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):25–8

Lack of clinically significant beta-blocking effect of propafenone. Cheriex EC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan; 8(1):53–6

Beta-blocking effect and pharmacokinetics of pindolol in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Gretzer I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):415–8

The assessment of the beta-blocking activity of urapidil: a new method. Jamieson MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):149–54

Vascular beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of endotoxin and pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis in rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):205–10

Adrenoceptor blocking and cardiovascular effects of the optical isomers of amosulalol (YM-09538), a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM-11133) in rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):459–66

A bromoacetylated analogue of cyanopindolol: an irreversible antagonist at rat beta-adrenoceptors. Kusiak JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):15–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once- and twice-daily bevantolol for systemic hypertension using 24-hour ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure recording. Al-Khawaja IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):17E–20E

Choosing the right dose for beta-blocker treatment of hypertension: experience with tertatolol. Prost JF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:74–82

Management of unstable angina pectoris with maximal medical treatment (combination of intravenous nitrates, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists and heparin). Thieuleux FA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):88–96

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of esmolol administered as an intravenous bolus. Sintetos AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):112–7

New topical beta-blockers for glaucoma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Aug 10;25(16):63–4

Acute systemic and renal haemodynamic effects and long-term antihypertensive action of cadralazine in patients pretreated with beta-blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):513–8

Acute and long-term antihypertensive effect of bopindolol once daily or once weekly. Andersson O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S74–6

Tolerance and cardiovascular effects of single dose felodipine/beta-blocker combinations in healthy subjects. Carruthers SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S169–76

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular performance after administration of bisoprolol. Esper RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S87–91

Antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of felodipine combined with a beta-blocker and a diuretic. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S177–84

A multicenter trial of low dose captopril administered twice daily in patients with essential hypertension unresponsive to beta blocker-diuretic treatment. Muiesan G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):144–52

Selective manipulation of neurohumoral control of the cardiac pacemaker by drugs given intrapericardially. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):137–48

Esmolol—a short-acting i.v. beta-blocker. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jun 19;29(742):57–8

Long-term use of tobanum in arrhythmias. Hankóczy J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(1):16–8

[Selecting the optimal dose of a new antihypertensive agent. Its application to tertatolol] Amabile G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:27–30 **(Fre)**

[Nebulizations of beta-2-adrenergic agents at home in severe asthma in children] Bidat E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):387–93 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Uricosuric action of a new beta receptor blocker-diuretic drug combination] Brandstetter G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depressed melatonin secretion in patients with nightmares due to beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Brismar K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):155–8

Acute myocardial infarction in post infarct patient possibly through beta blocker-induced coronary artery spasm. Nanas JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):388–91

Observations on increased susceptibility to coronary artery vasospasm during beta blockade. Nielsen H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):192–4

Beta-adrenergic blocker withdrawal. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):26F–32F (77 ref.)

Impact of beta 1 selectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on potential unwanted noncardiovascular effects of beta blockers. Kendall MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):44F–47F

Prevalence of major depressive disorder in patients receiving beta-blocker therapy versus other medications. Carney RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):223–6

Mitral valve prolapse with symptoms of beta-adrenergic hypersensitivity [letter] Goldstein K. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):370–1

Alternative medical treatment for patients with angina pectoris and adverse reactions to beta blockers. Usefulness of nifedipine. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):20–7

Early postmarketing surveillance of betaxolol hydrochloride, September 1985–September 1986. Nelson WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):592

Congestive heart failure from betaxolol. Case report. Ball S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):320

Peripheral gangrene associated with beta-blockade. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1008

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on respiratory function during chronic beta blockade [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):566

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on respiratory function [letter] Northcote RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1174

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents and anaesthesia: a review. Warner WA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):42–55 (100 ref.)

Beta-blocker therapy and the risk of anaphylaxis [letter] Arkinstall WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):370–1

Beta-blocker therapy and the risk of anaphylaxis. Toogood JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):929–33 (54 ref.)

Drug interaction and anesthesia. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):342–3

Fetal and neonatal effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Boutroy MJ. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):224–31 (28 ref.)

Acute changes in renal function induced by bisoprolol, a new cardioselective beta-blocking agent. Glück Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):107–11

Quantifying side-effects of beta-blockers: the role of visual analogue scales. Lewis RV. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May; 6(3):195–201

Respiratory effects of four adrenergic blocking agents combined with a diuretic in treating hypertension with concurrent chronic obstructive lung disease. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):283–9

Beta-blockers and the patient with bronchial disease. Prichard J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):303–4

Withdrawal of the long-acting beta blocker bopindolol is not associated with beta-adrenoceptor supersensitivity. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S64–9

Respiratory tolerance of bisoprolol and metoprolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S69–73

Comparative tolerability of labetalol versus propranolol, atenolol, pindolol, metoprolol, and nadolol. Burris JF, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):285–93

Beta-blockers and lipophilicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):900

Beta-blockers and lipophilicity [letter] Silas JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):108–9

Adverse reactions and interactions with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Lewis RV, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):343–61 (162 ref.)

Are blood pressure surges associated with sympathetic stimulation aggravated by beta-adrenoceptor antagonist treatment? Kumana CR. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):731–5

[General contraindications of beta-blockers] Plane C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can respiratory tolerance to beta-blockers be predicted?] Guérin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary complications caused by beta blockaders] Lavarenne J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):259–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic consequences of glaucoma treatment with different beta blockers in patients with obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of celiprolol and metoprolol on serum lipids in patients with various forms of hyperlipoproteinemia] Pristautz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15; 136(17):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG findings in therapy control in the use of beta receptor blockers in primary care] Schlegel V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):285–7 **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism and beta receptor blockers] Schauer UJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-adrenergic blockers and depression] Dorevitch A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):136–7 **(Heb)**

[Increased creatine phosphokinase (CPK) level and muscle symptoms during beta-blocker therapy] Isohisa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1400–4 **(Jpn)**

[Drugs and the eye. Ocular reactions to systemic therapy with beta blockers (I)] Cherecheș S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):47–52 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Octanol/buffer partition coefficients of different betablockers. Nieder M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):549–50

Determination of the new beta-blocker bisoprolol and of metoprolol, atenolol and propranolol in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bühring KU, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:215–24

Determination of metipranolol and desacetylmetipranolol in aqueous humor of rabbit eye by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Garraffo R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):201–5

Capillary gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric study of the effect of solvents on metoprolol and other aryloxypropanolamines. Mok V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):335–42

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carvedilol and its desmethyl metabolite in body fluids. Reiff K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:355–62

Determination of carazolol in tissues of pigs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rudolph M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:371–8

BLOOD

Renal hemodynamics and pharmacokinetics of bevantolol in patients with impaired renal function. Solimon M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):21E–24E

Application of column switching in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of medroxalol in plasma. Bargar EM. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):143–50

Column liquid chromatographic measurement of betaxolol in plasma or serum. Bhamra RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):229–32

Determination of xamoterol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Davis PC. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):233–5

Determination of falintolol, a new aliphatic beta-adrenergic antagonist, in whole blood by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection: geometric isomers resolution. Himber J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jan;25(1):33–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ether derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediols, V. Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 5-(cycloalkoxymethyl)oxazolidines and N-substituted derivatives. Chalina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):598–603

Quantitative structure–activity relationships. Fujita-Ban analysis of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of 1-phenoxy-3-([(substituted amido)alkyl]amino)-2-propanols. Gombar V. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1014–8

Two beta-adrenergic pharmacophores on the same molecule. A set of agonist-antagonist combinations. Kusiak JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):269–75

Synthesis of a series of compounds related to betaxolol, a new beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist with a pharmacological and pharmacokinetic profile optimized for the treatment of chronic cardiovascular diseases. Manoury PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1003–11

Affinity labels for beta-adrenoceptors: preparation and properties of alkylating beta-blockers derived from indole. Pitha J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):612–5

[14C-labeling of D 16,427, a new positive inotropic agent] Engel J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec; 319(12):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Semipreparative separation of cyclic carbamates of beta-blocking agents by liquid chromatography on swollen microcrystalline triacetylcellulose. Isaksson R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):436–8

METABOLISM

Clinical significance of beta 1-selectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in a beta-adrenergic blocking drug. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):33F–37F (45 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of esmolol in anesthetized patients receiving chronic beta blocker therapy. de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):323–6

Prizidilol. Metabolism by cytochrome P-450 and acetyltransferase. Huang CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):689–97

High plasma protein binding as a parameter in the selection of betablockers for lactating women. Riant P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4579–81

Intestinal absorption of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent nadolol. I. Comparison of absorption behavior of nadolol with those of other beta-blocking agents in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3362–9

Pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol during repeated oral administration to healthy volunteers and patients with kidney or liver disease. Kirch W, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Aug;13(2):110–7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. An update. Riddell JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 May; 12(5):305–20 (110 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of betaxolol in middle aged patients. Bianchetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):231–3

Stereo- and regioselectivity of hepatic oxidation in man—effect of the debrisoquine/sparteine phenotype on bufuralol hydroxylation. Dayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):313–8

Pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of flusoxolol (Ro 31-1411) in healthy subjects. Gillies HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):113–5

Comparative single dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of bevantolol in young and elderly subjects. Selen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):699–704

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of bisoprolol-14C in three animal species and in humans. Bühring KU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S21–8

Interindividual pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic variability of different beta blockers. Dayer P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S20–4

Balanced pharmacokinetics and metabolism of bisoprolol. Leopold G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S16–20

Concentration kinetics of propranolol, bisoprolol, and atenolol in humans assessed with chemical detection and a subtype-selective beta-adrenoceptor assay. Wellstein A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S41–5

Affinity and selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in vitro. Wellstein A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S36–40

Basic pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol, a new highly beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonist. Leopold G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):616–21

Interactions of beta adrenergic antagonists with isolated rat alveolar type II pneumocytes. I. Analysis, characterization and regulation of specific beta adrenergic receptors. Fabisiak JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):722–7

Interactions of beta adrenergic antagonists with isolated rat alveolar type II pneumocytes. II. Receptor-independent accumulation of beta adrenergic antagonists and other cationic amphiphilic drugs in lamellar bodies. Fabisiak JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):728–35

The binding of agonists and antagonists to rat lung beta-adrenergic receptors as investigated by thermodynamics and structure-activity relationships. Bree F, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(5–6):381–409

Active transport of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in the anterior uvea of albino rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):339–50

A beta-adrenergic partial agonist (befunolol) discriminates two different affinity sites. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):325–8

Temperature-dependent binding of hydrophilic beta-adrenergic receptor ligands to intact human lymphocytes. Thede-Reynolds KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1325–34

Selective beta-antagonists are equally and highly potent at 5-HT sites in the rat hippocampus. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):93–6

Absence of age-related changes in the binding of the beta adrenergic antagonist 125I-iodohydroxybenzylpindolol in rat heart. Tumer N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):118–22

[Effect of inflammation on blood protein binding, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs] Belpaire F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(1):83–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Active transport of a beta-blocker in the anterior uvea of albino rabbits] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereoselective glucuronidation of beta-blocking agents, 1-tert-butylamino-3-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)-2-propanol (D-32) and propranolol, in animals, in vivo and in vitro] Honma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of nonselective beta-adrenergic impacts on the effects of thrombocytopoietin in mice. Negrev N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):35–40

Prejunctional beta 2-adrenoreceptor blockade reduces nerve stimulation evoked release of endogenous noradrenaline in skeletal muscle in situ. Dahlöf C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):499–503

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on vagally induced gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretions in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):243–9

Modulation of oxotremorine-induced tremor by central beta-adrenoceptors. Hallberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):407–13

Blockade of central beta-adrenoceptors attenuates tremor induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-receptor activation in rats. Hallberg H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):421–8

Autoregulation of capillary pressure and filtration in cat skeletal muscle in states of normal and reduced vascular tone. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):337–51

Immediate reduction of blood pressure and sympathetic nerve activity after beta-blockade in anaesthetized cats with deafferentiated arterial baroreceptors. Pettersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):267–8

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;560:1–38

Influence of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on cardiac electrophysiologic properties and serum potassium concentration in the anesthetized dog. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1066–70

Potentiation of nitroglycerin-induced ST segment elevation by beta-adrenergic blockade. Miller JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):839–41

Interaction between two calcium antagonists and two beta blockers in conscious rabbits: hemodynamic consequences of differing cardiodepressant properties. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):43B–51B

Pharmacology of bevantolol hydrochloride. Kaplan HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):3E–7E

Effects of a new vasodilating beta-blocking drug, carvedilol, on left ventricular function in stable angina pectoris. Lahiri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):769–74

Pharmacologic aspects of cardioselectivity in a beta-blocking drug. McDevitt DG. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):10F–12F

Systemic and regional hemodynamic, antiarrhythmic and antiischemic effects of bevantolol in anesthetized pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):8E–16E

Comparison of effects on lipid metabolism of antihypertensive drugs with alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonist properties. Leren P. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):31–5

Recent advances in beta blockade. Therapeutic implications in hypertension. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Tertatolol, 15th June, 1985, Milano, Italy. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:1–116

Intracellular calcium during beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in essential hypertension. Baumgart P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:66–8

Effects of tertatolol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Beaufils M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:50–4

Beta-adrenergic receptor changes during tertatolol treatment in healthy volunteers: relevance for beta-blocking therapy. De Blasi A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:69–73

Renal hemodynamic effects of tertatolol compared with those of propranolol in the conscious dog. Laubie M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:20–4

Tertatolol preserves renal perfusion in patients with arterial hypertension after head injury. Leeman M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:36–9

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the arterial vasculature in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al.

Am J Nephrol 1986;6 Suppl 2:88–93
Renal hemodynamic effects of tertatolol in essential hypertension. Paillard F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:40–4
Tertatolol does not affect biochemical markers of atherosclerosis in normo- and hyperlipidemic hypertensive patients. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:100–5
Hemodynamic effects of beta-blockade in hypertension. A critical review. Safar ME. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:2–7 (25 ref.)
Antihypertensive and renal effects of tertatolol, a new beta-blocking agent, in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:45–9
Role of baroreflex activation in the regional hemodynamic effects of the beta-blockers tertatolol and propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:25–9
Study of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in kidneys of normotensive and hypertensive rats using the new beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug tertatolol. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:30–5
Acute renal effects of beta-blockers. Zech P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:15–9
Acute metabolic effects of adrenergic agents in swine. Mersmann HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E85–95
Beta blockade, suxamethonium and potassium [letter] Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):670–1
Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and suxamethonium-induced rise in plasma potassium. Maryniak JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):71–4
Hemodynamic effects of esmolol in chronically beta-blocked patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1987 May;66(5):484] de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):137–41
Subacute hemodynamic effects of nebivolol in man at rest and during exercise. De Crée J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun; 38(6):440–8
Different effects of beta-1-adrenergic blocking agents with ISA or without ISA on peripheral blood flow. Karnik R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):296–303
Interaction of beta-adrenergic antagonists with local anaesthetic acceptor sites. Bruschi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):5–15
Regional hemodynamic effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blockers tertatolol and propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nievelstein HM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):118–29
Does the beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent celiprolol have alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties? Pittner H. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):199–210
Mechanistic studies on the "bronchosparing" activity of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):127–44
Effect of beta-blockade on right ventricular performance in patients with and without right ventricular dysfunction due to coronary artery disease. Singh A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2135–9
Circadian phase dependency of the effects of different beta-receptor blocking drugs on motor activity of rats. Importance of drug lipophilicity. Lemmer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):321–5
Lipophilic beta-adrenoceptor antagonists stimulate cholesterol biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Corsini A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1901–6
Comparative study of the effect of beta-blockers with different pharmacological properties on cholesteryl ester formation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Islam S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):847–9
Inhibition of purified bovine milk lipoprotein lipase by propranolol and other beta-adrenergic blockers in vitro. Kubo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3; 918(2):168–74
Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs. Goldhill DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):611–6
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists increase sinus arrhythmia, a vagotonic effect. Bittiner SB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):691–5
Immediate haemodynamic effects of a novel partial agonist, beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking drug ICI 141,292 after intravenous administration to healthy young volunteers and patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bonde J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):35–40
Exercise-induced hyperkalaemia: effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocker vs diuretic. Cleroux J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):225–9
Adimolol, a long acting beta-adrenoceptor blocker in man. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):511–21
Pharmacodynamic profile of bisoprolol, a new beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonist. Leopold G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):293–300
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on exercise-induced plasma catecholamine concentrations and their dissipation profile. Ohnishi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):339–43
The effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on breathing during progressive exercise in normal man. Pearson SB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):173–8
The assessment in man of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity and cardioselectivity of H-I 42 BS, a long acting beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug. Pringle TH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):411–23
BW A575C, a chemically novel agent with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking properties. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):609–15
A response to isoprenaline unrelated to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonism. Bond RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):683–6
Studies on the stereoisomers of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in conscious A-V blocked dogs. Boucher M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):119–27
Effects of 5-hydroxy-propafenone in guinea-pig atrial fibres. Delgado C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):575–82
Presynaptic inhibitory effects of sotalol, propranolol, and acebutolol on noradrenaline release upon cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1076–84
Subsidiary class III effects of beta blockers? A comparison of atenolol, metoprolol, nadolol, oxprenolol and sotalol. Manley BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):705–9
Circadian rhythm of heart rate in the rabbit: prolongation of action potential duration by sustained beta adrenoceptor blockade is not due to associated bradycardia. Vaughan Williams EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):528–35
Variations in crypt cell cycle time [letter] Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):121–2
Central nervous system effects of beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs: the role of ancillary properties. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):204–12
Effects of selective and nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade on mechanisms of exercise conditioning. Wolfel EE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):664–74
Increased sensitivity of the denervated transplanted human heart to isoprenaline both before and after beta-adrenergic blockade. Yusuf S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):696–704
Comparative effects of calcium-channel blockers and beta-adrenergic blocker on early diastolic time intervals and A-wave ratio in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 10(1):26–30
Studies on ergometer exercise testing. II. Effect of previous myocardial infarction, digoxin, and beta-blockade on exercise electrocardiography. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):499–507
The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockers on the absorption and excretion of chlorothiazide in man. Adebayo GI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):103–9
Effects of arotinolol, an alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Morimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun; 13(6):505–10
Effects of selective and non-selective beta-blockers on the alanine and free fatty acid responses to glucagon challenge in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):222–6
A single dose of three different ophthalmic beta-blockers antagonizes the chronotropic effect of isoproterenol in healthy volunteers. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):622–6
Effects of indenolol on blood pressure, lower limb blood flow, adrenergic reflexes, and plasma renin activity. Poggesi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):344–50
Effect of beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in normal man. Thamsborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):313–8
The effects of four beta-adrenoceptor antagonists during modest exercise on plasma ammonia and heart rate. Hall PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):679–82
Cardiac rhythm in cats during physiological sleep in experimental myocardial infarction and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Snisarenko AA. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(4):306–14
Protein degradation in skeletal muscle during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats and the effect of beta-blocking agents. Angerås U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1417–21
Effects on physical performance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) during selective beta 1-blockade. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):292–8
Adrenaline infusion evokes increased thromboxane B2 production by platelets in healthy men: the effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Laustiola K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):473–9
Airway response to salbutamol and to ipratropium bromide after non-selective and cardioselective beta-blocker. Desche P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):343–6
Effects of bisoprolol on blood pressure, serum lipids and HDL-cholesterol in essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):77–80
Interaction of bisoprolol with cimetidine and rifampicin. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):59–62
Haemodynamic, metabolic, and lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor changes following chronic beta-adrenoceptor antagonism. Whyte K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):237–43
Comparative beta-blocking activities and electrophysiologic actions of racemic sotalol and its optical isomers in anesthetized dogs. Gomoll AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):123–35
Antiarrhythmic activity of flestolol, a novel ultra-short-acting beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in the dog. Reynolds RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):55–66
Epinephrine-induced memory facilitation: attenuation by adrenoceptor antagonists. Sternberg DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):189–93
Effects of beta-blocking agents on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Angerås U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):23–30
The effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content in pinealectomized male rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):97–104
Topical timolol, at conventional, unilateral doses causes bilateral ocular beta-blockade in rabbits. Woodward DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):319–29
The effect of levobunolol on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):49–54
(+/-)-1-[[2-(3,4-Dimethoxphenyl)ethyl]amino]-3-(3-methylphenoxy)-2- propanol hydrochloride (bevantolol, NC-1400) as a beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blocker with alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):87–9
Changes in blood flow, portal pressure and shunting during the development of cirrhosis in response to beta-blockade. McLaren M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):663–7
Is beta 1-antagonism essential for the antihypertensive action of beta-blockers? [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1987 May;9(5):521] Vincent HH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):198–203
Isoprenaline-induced myocardial damage & the cardioprotective action of some beta-adrenoceptor blockers in albino rats. Bhalla S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:77–84
The role of adrenergic mechanism in tremorine-induced tremors in rats: antitremor effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Paul V. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):307–12
Comparative effects of beta-, alpha- and combined beta-plus alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents in stress-induced increase in arterial blood pressure. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):297–300
Comparison of continuous and intermittent multistage maximal exercise testing during beta-adrenoceptor blockade in physically active men. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):6–10
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and calcium antagonism, alone and in combination, on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):1–5
Beta-blockade reduces tidal volume during heavy exercise in trained and untrained men. Joyner MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1819–25
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on thermoregulation during exercise. Pescatello LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1448–52
The effect of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on the inhibition of pendular movements of rabbit ileum produced by periarterial sympathetic nerve stimulation and some sympathomimetic amines. Ngatidjan D, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):311–7
Cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses before and during treatment with bisoprolol or atenolol. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S61–4
Bisoprolol (EMD 33512), a highly selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: in vitro and in vivo studies. Brodde OE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S29–35
Double-blind comparison of the beta 1-selectivity of single doses of bisoprolol and atenolol. Chang PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S58–60
The cardioselective and hypotensive effects of bisoprolol in hypertensive asthmatics. Chatterjee SS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S74–7
Cardiovascular beta-adrenergic blocking effects of bornaprolol in humans: relation to dose and plasma concentration. Cheymol G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):694–8
High beta 1-selectivity and favourable pharmacokinetics as the outstanding properties of bisoprolol. Haeusler G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S2–15
Response of plasma norepinephrine concentration to the vasodepression caused by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):356–62
Comparison of bisoprolol with other beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Krämer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S46–57
Lack of concordance between the antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory actions of UM-424, a quaternary ammonium analogue of propranolol. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):414–24
Pharmacokinetics and concentration--effect relationships of bevantolol (CI-775) in normal volunteers. McNeil JJ, et

al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1201-7
Controlled beta-receptor blockade with flestolol: a novel ultrashort-acting beta-blocker. Murthy VS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):72-8
Pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol and influence on serum thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid patients. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S100-5
A comparison of the cardioselectivity of five beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Pringle TH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):228-37
Pharmacological profile of carvedilol as a beta-blocking agent with vasodilating and hypotensive properties. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):317-27
Acute hemodynamic effects of bisoprolol, a new beta 1 selective adrenoreceptor blocking agent, in patients with coronary artery disease. Steinmann E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1044-50
Influence of beta 1- versus beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade on left ventricular function in humans. Vanhees L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1086-91
Beta-blockade and carbohydrate metabolism: theoretical aspects and clinical implications. Verschoor L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S92-5
The influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the lipolytic response to exercise. Hall PE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr;12(2):101-6
Short-term beta-adrenergic blockade decreases serum thyroglobulin in hyper- and euthyroid patients. Perrild H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):413-5
Acute central and renal haemodynamic responses to tertatolol and propranolol in patieuts with arterial hypertension following head injury. Leeman M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):581-7
Differential haemodynamic effects induced by beta 1-(bisoprolol) or beta 2-(ICI 118,551) adrenoceptor blockade in man. Daul A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S99-102
The response of plasma catecholamines to the vasodepression caused by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S197-9
Beta blockers and the neutrophil [editorial] Tannous R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):109-10
Substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroaminonaphthols: antihypertensive agents, calcium channel blockers, and adrenergic receptor blockers with catecholamine-depleting effects. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):627-35
6,7-Dichloro-1-(3',4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline . A structurally novel beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent. Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2381-4
Kinetic analysis of the interactions of agonists and antagonists with beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):136-43
Interaction of beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists with brain beta adrenergic receptors in vivo. Conway PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):755-62
Endothelial potentiation of relaxation response to beta adrenoceptor blocking agents. Mostaghim R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):797-801
Effects of adrenergic receptor antagonists on cardiac morphological and functional alterations in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):354-60
In vitro effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the rat ovarian suspensory ligament. Stanton HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):591-6
Quantitative assessment of central beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor regulation using CGP 20712 A. Dooley DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):131-6
Beta receptor sensitivity testing in humans. Wood AJ. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1-4):523-6
The integrated effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose, fatty acid, and glycerol kinetics: responses in the basal state and during hormonal control with somatostatin-hormonal infusion. Shaw JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):257-72
Regulation of coronary blood flow by counteraction of coronary vascular alpha and beta adrenergic activation during experimental pliable coronary stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):416-25
Effects of pindolol, befunolol and melanin treated with adrenergic beta-blocking agents on lysosomal enzymes in bovine ciliary body and iris in vitro. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):185-91
Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in mice. Hara C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):79-85
Cardiohemodynamic effects of nipradilol (K-351) in the dog: comparison with propranolol, nadolol and prazosin. Kawada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):9-18
A trial for kinetic evaluation of the antagonistic potency of several beta-antagonists on presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors. Kuwahara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):445-8
Effects of betaxolol, a new beta 1 selective blocker, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):179-85
Influence of beta-blocker coadministration on the kinetics of isosorbide mononitrate and dinitrate. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1213-6
Effect of dual beta-blockade and calcium antagonism on endurance performance. Gordon NF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):1-6
Selective beta 1-adrenergic receptor-blockade with atenolol enhances growth hormone releasing hormone and mediated growth hormone release in man. Mauras N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):369-72
Comparison of the effect of eleven beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in perturbing lipid membrane: an ESR spectroscopy study. Ondriaš K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):97-102
Anesthetic interactions with beta-blockers and calcium channel blockers. Feinberg BI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):277-82
Concentration-dependent suppression by beta-adrenergic antagonists of the shift in ocular dominance following monocular deprivation in kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):1035-46
The antianxiety effect of beta-blockers on punished responding. Durel LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):371-4
Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor affinity and stimulatory effects of (S)-pindolol and iodinated (S)-pindolol. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):120-4
Lipophilic beta-adrenoceptor antagonists stimulate low density lipoprotein receptor activity in human skin fibroblasts. Bernini F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(4):225-32
Protection of CGS 10078B against ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):35-46
Comparison of the effects of atenolol, sotalol and labetalol on muscle blood flow in man. Raman GV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):841-4
Psychotropic effects of adrenergic beta-blockers on agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice. Yoshimura H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):445-50
Some central effects of indenolol in experimental animals. Tariq M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):201-9
Renal blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):629-33
[Effect of higenamine on alpha-adrenoceptors] Feng YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blocking effect of puerarin on beta-adrenoceptors of isolated organs and the whole animal] Lu XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New concepts and methods in the study of anti-myocardial ischemia drugs] Chen X. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 22(2):150-5 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The pharmacology of beta-blockers] Macek K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(4):306-21 (90 ref.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of various beta-blockers on the eye] Merté HJ, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Suppression of the ventilatory response to exercise during long-term treatment with beta-blockers] Kentala E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(19):1390-4 **(Fin)**
[Study of electrophysiological effects of betaxolol] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 36(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of beta-adrenolytic activity. Structure-activity relationship] Labrid C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:5-10 **(Fre)**
[Influence of antihypertensive treatment on the metabolism of lipoproteins] Lesobre B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138 Suppl 1:23-6 **(Fre)**
[Effects of tertatolol on atherogenicity indices in normo- or dis-lipemic hypertensive patients] Richard JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:35-8 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered celiprolol in patient with coronary heart disease and depressed left ventricular function] Leisch F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between digoxin, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists, and other cardiac drugs] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5-6):138-40 **(Heb)**
[Effects of several beta 1-selective blockers on the pressor response of the adrenalectomized, pithed rats to electrical stimulations of the spinal nerves] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nipradilol, a new beta-blocker, and its metabolite, denitro-nipradilol, on heart rate and AV conduction in anesthetized dogs] Nakao Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of nonselective beta-adrenergic actions on rat megakaryocytes and thrombocytes] Negrev NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blockade of adrenergic beta receptors on the development of disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in shock of immunologic origin] Sagach VF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction between receptors and biologically active substances in tumor cells] Solntseva TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockers on the aggregation and secretory response of blood platelets] Nosál' R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Acute beta blocker poisoning (letter)] Oltmanns G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1461-2 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective adrenergic beta-2-receptor blocking drug, ICI-118.551, is effective in essential tremor. Teräväinen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):34-7
Beta-blocking agents and plasma lipids: an update. Harvengt C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:195-200
Attenuation of exercise training effects in patients taking beta blockers during early cardiac rehabilitation. Ciske PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1016-25
Clinical differences between beta-adrenergic blocking agents: implications for therapeutic substitution. Frishman WH. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1190-8 (60 ref.)
Beta blockade and chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1120-6
Use of beta blockers in postinfarct prophylaxis: aspects on quality of life. Hjalmarson AC. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):245-50 (11 ref.)
Effects of beta blockade on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):791-8
Beta blockers: an effective treatment in congenital coronary fistulas to main pulmonary trunk in adults. Schützenberger W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1519-21
A symposium: Use of beta blockers as antiarrhythmic agents. December 12-12, 1986, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):1D-67D
A symposium: Bevantolol---a new cardiovascular agent with a unique profile. April 21, 1985, Geneva, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):1E-44E
Usefulness of bevantolol for chronic, stable angina pectoris. Bowles MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):28E-34E
Effects of beta blockers and other antihypertensive drugs on cardiovascular risk. Chobanian AV. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):48F-52F
Beta blockers in combination with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Deedwania PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31; 60(6):21D-26D
Role of cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta-blocking drugs in chronic coronary artery disease. DiBianco R. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):38F-43F
Comparison of bevantolol and atenolol for systemic hypertension. Fairhurst GJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):25E-27E
Choice of therapy in chronic ischemic heart disease. Fox KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):33A-35A
Comparison of carvedilol and atenolol for angina pectoris. Freedman SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):499-502
Comparison of esmolol and nitroprusside for acute post-cardiac surgical hypertension. Gray RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):887-91
Efficacy and safety of doxazosin in hypertension therapy. Hayduk K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):35G-39G
Carvedilol for systemic hypertension. Heber ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):400-5
Electrophysiology of beta blockers in supraventricular arrhythmias. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):32D-38D
Usefulness of low-level exercise testing early after acute myocardial infarction in patients taking beta-blocking agents. Krone RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):23-7
Effect of beta blockers on vascular resistance in systemic hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):21F-25F
Antiarrhythmic effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):10D-14D
Usefulness of isoproterenol facilitation of ventricular tachycardia induction during extrastimulus testing in predicting effective chronic therapy with beta-adrenergic blockade. Olshansky B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):573-7
Pharmacologic aspects of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta-blocking drugs. Prichard BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):13F-17F (98 ref.)
Comparison of selective (beta 1) and nonselective (beta 1 and beta 2) beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and coronary hemodynamic findings in angina pectoris. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):244-8
Beta-blocker therapy for the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):46D-50D
Antianginal efficacy of carvedilol, a beta-blocking drug with vasodilating activity. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):916-21
Effects of bevantolol and atenolol on symptoms, exercise tolerance and metabolic risk factors in angina pecto.

Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):35E–40E

Beta blockade early in acute myocardial infarction. Sleight P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):6A–10A

Safety and efficacy of flestolol, a new ultrashort–acting beta–adrenergic blocking agent, for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1005–8

Role of cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta–blocking drugs in cardiovascular disease. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):18F–20F

Electrophysiologic effects of beta blockers in ventricular arrhythmias. Venditti FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):3D–9D

Interventions that potentially limit myocardial infarct size: overview of clinical trials. Yusuf S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):11A–17A (37 ref.)

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers [letter] Ferlinz J. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):868–9

Preferences and practices of Americans and their physicians in antihypertensive therapy. Gallup G Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):20–4

Calcium antagonists and the second drug for hypertensive therapy. Müller FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):25–9

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):11–6

Antihypertensive effects of tertatolol: 3–month comparative study against acebutolol. Gallet M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:83–7

Long–term experience with tertatolol in hypertension. Komajda M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:106–12

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy following treatment with beta–blockers: experience with tertatolol. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:94–9

Betaxolol in patients with glaucoma and asthma [letter] Berger WE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):600–1

Beta–adrenergic blockers for aggressive behavior in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):538–9

Comparison of hemodynamic responses to isoproterenol infusion and surgical stress in patients given cardioselective and noncardioselective beta–adrenergic antagonists. de Bruijn N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):637–42

Beta–blockade reverses regional dysfunction in ischemic myocardium. Leone BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):607–14

The role of an ultra short–acting adrenergic blocker (esmolol) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Harrison L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):413–8

Effects of beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists in diabetics with symptoms of postural hypotension: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):855–62

Relaxation therapy for hypertension. Comparison of effects with concomitant placebo, diuretic, and beta–blocker. Jacob RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2335–40

Beta–adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Choices based on pharmacological properties and patient characteristics. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):654–9 (60 ref.)

Betaxolol eye drops as a safe medication to lower intraocular pressure. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):125–9

Combination therapy with beta–adrenoceptor blockers and calcium antagonists. Dargie HJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 21 Suppl 2:155S–160S (31 ref.)

Responses to mental stress and physical provocations before and during long term treatment of hypertensive patients with beta–adrenoceptor blockers or hydrochlorothiazide. Eliasson K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):1–14

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on heart rate and physiological tremor in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. A comparative study of epanolol, atenolol and pindolol. Reid W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):383–9

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol, labetalol, pindolol and captopril: a comparison in hypertensive patients with special reference to changes in limb blood flow, heart rate and left ventricular function. Roberts DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):163–72

A rest and exercise haemodynamic evaluation of a new cardio–selective beta–adrenoceptor blocker celiprolol alone and in combination with nitroglycerine in ischaemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):697–706

Beta blockers in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):292–4

Treatment of stable angina pectoris with calcium antagonists alone or combined with beta–blocking agents: a review of the literature. Bélanger LG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):212–7 (46 ref.)

Treatment of elevated intraocular pressure with concurrent levobunolol and pilocarpine. David R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):208–11

Treatment of silent myocardial ischemia with transdermal nitroglycerin added to beta–blockers and alprazolam. Shell WE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):697–704

Comparison of the immediate effects of two beta–blocking drugs: a nonselective and a cardioselective with modest ISA in exercise–induced angina. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):43–8

Beta blockers and calcium channel blocking agents in acute myocardial infarction. Pearle DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):29–38 (48 ref.)

Effects of beta blocking agents on the density of beta adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase response in human myocardium: intrinsic sympathomimetic activity favours receptor upregulation. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):637–44

Migraine and beta–blockade: modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission. Ablad B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:7–13

Beta–adrenergic effects on cerebral circulation. Olesen J. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:41–6

Beta blockers and the central nervous system. Schoenen J. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:47–54

Contingent negative variation and efficacy of beta–blocking agents in migraine. Schoenen J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec; 6(4):229–33

Clinical aspects of beta–blockade. Smith U. **Cephalalgia** 1986; 6 Suppl 5:55–7

Efficacy of beta–blockers in migraine. A critical review. Tfelt–Hansen P. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:15–24

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade, platelets, and rheologic factors. Winther K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:33–9

Beta blockers and the sensitivity of the thallium treadmill test. Martin GJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):486–7

Comparative effects of calcium entry–blocking drugs, beta–blocking drugs, and their combination in patients with chronic stable angina. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V114–21

Comparative studies of calcium–channel blockers and beta–blockers in essential hypertension: clinical implications. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V163–9 (35 ref.)

Cardiovascular pharmacology. III: Atropine, calcium, calcium blockers, and beta–blockers. Paraskos JA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV86–9 (23 ref.)

Medical therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II43–4

Efficacy of nisoldipine combined with beta–adrenergic–blocking drugs in the treatment of chronic stable angina. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):345–50

Beta–blockers and acute situational stress. James IM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:423–5

Beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs in the treatment of morbid anxiety. Lader M. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:420–2

Use of beta blockers in congestive heart failure [letter] Morreale A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):783, 787

Serum potassium and body weight during treatment with two fixed combinations of beta–blockers and diuretics in hypertensive patients: a controlled study. Houtzagers JJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):84–91

Recognition and management of myocardial ischemia. Prida X, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):6–11

Esmolol: a novel cardioselective, titratable, intravenous beta–blocker with ultrashort half–life. Covinsky JO. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):316–21

Mononitrates in combination with beta–blocker therapy in the treatment of severe angina pectoris. Svendsen JH, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:122–4

Long term efficacy of a controlled–release formulation of isosorbide 5–mononitrate (Imdur) in angina patients receiving beta–blockers. Uusitalo A. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:111–7

Which patients for secondary prevention with beta–blocking drugs? Chamberlain D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:53–8

Beta–blockers: use for arrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:41–52 (15 ref.)

Can beta blockers limit myocardial infarct size? Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):925–30 (51 ref.)

The role of beta blockade in the limitation of infarct development. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov; 7(11):916–24 (96 ref.)

A review of early intervention studies with beta blockers in patients with myocardial infarction. Hjalmarson A. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:35–9

Critical appraisal of secondary prevention after myocardial infarction. What have beta–blockers to offer in the experimental situation? Parratt JR. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7 Suppl B:19–25 (33 ref.)

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Sleight P. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:79–91 (56 ref.)

Late intervention studies with beta–blocking drugs in myocardial infarction: a critical appraisal. Taylor SH. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:41–9 (38 ref.)

Effects of single oral doses of bisoprolol and atenolol on airway function in nonasthmatic chronic obstructive lung disease and angina pectoris. Dorow P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):143–7

Renal effects of pinacidil in hypertensive patients on chronic beta–blocker therapy. Krusell LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):641–7

Bopindolol versus metoprolol in hypertension [letter] Westerman RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):379–80

The pharmacologic management of coronary artery disease in 1986. Alpert JS. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):558–61

Beta–adrenergic blocking agents in congestive heart failure. Goldstein S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):184–7

Portal venous flow in response to acute beta–blocker and vasodilatatory treatment in patients with liver cirrhosis. Zoli M, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1248–51

Stepped–care therapy for angina pectoris? Crawford MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):164–72, 177–8

Inaccuracy in the home use of automated blood pressure cuffs by hypertensive patients being treated with beta–blockers [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec; 8(12):1179

Renal hemodynamic changes after beta–blocker–diuretic combination therapy in azotemic hypertensive patients. Zawada ET Jr. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):405–12

Double–blind comparison of once–daily bopindolol and atenolol for mild–to–moderate hypertension. Colnago R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):347–52

Beta–blockade in acute myocardial infarction: is Swan–Ganz catheterization required before treatment? Eichler HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):204–7

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on exercise performance in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):314–20

Perceived exertion and gas exchange after calcium and beta–blockade in atrial fibrillation. Myers J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):97–104

Position of beta blockers in antihypertensive therapy. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S1–87

Optimization of beta–blockers for cardiovascular care. International Bisoprolol Symposium. Rabat, Morocco, November 20–22, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S1–174

Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of a beta–blocker with the aid of daily blood pressure profiles. Abetel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S77–9

Clinical pharmacological studies with the long–acting beta–adrenoceptor blocking drug bopindolol. Aellig WH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S12–5

Haemodynamic effects of bisoprolol in patients with coronary heart disease: influence of various bisoprolol plasma concentrations. Bonelli J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S83–6

Double–blind comparison of the cardioselective beta–blockers bisoprolol and atenolol in hypertension: the Bisoprolol International Multicenter Study (BIMS). Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S122–7

Position of beta blockers in antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S1–4

Optimization of beta–blockers for cardiovascular care. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S1

Effects of bisoprolol in relation to metoprolol and bufuralol on left ventricular hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in chronic ischemic heart disease. Burkart F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S78–82

Beta 1/beta 2–splitting of bisoprolol. Dorow P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S65–8

Effects of bopindolol on renal function. Fabre J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S45–50

Effect of bopindolol on the circadian blood pressure profile in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S60–3

Influence of atenolol and bopindolol on circadian heart rate. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S51–4

Long–term effects of bisoprolol on blood pressure, serum lipids, and HDL–cholesterol in patients with essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 11:S134–8

Pharmacodynamic models of various beta blockers: an explanation for the long duration of action of bopindolol. Grevel J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S16–9

Clinical evaluation of bisoprolol in patients with hypertension: interim report. Ikeda M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S139–42

Influence of bisoprolol on blood glucose, glucosuria, and haemoglobin A1 in noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Janka HU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S96–9

Clinical evaluation of bisoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris: a preliminary report. Kato K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S154–9

Influence of different bisoprolol doses on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, platelet aggregation, and alpha 2– and beta–receptors in hypertensive patients. Kirsten R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S113–21

Management of chronic stable angina with once–daily bisoprolol or atenolol and long–term efficacy of bisoprolol. Kohli RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S148–53

A comparison of the effects of bisoprolol and atenolol on lipoprotein concentrations and blood pressure. Lithell H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S128–33

Pharmacological characteristics of beta blockers and their role in clinical practice. McDevitt DG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S5–11 (69 ref.)

Electrophysiologic effects of an acute beta–blockade induced by bisoprolol in patients with supraventricular tachycardia as assessed by His–bundle electrograms. Neuss H, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 11:S167–70

Effects of bopindolol on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Righetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S39–41

Bopindolol, pindolol, and atenolol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schiess W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 6:S30–3

Effect of bisoprolol on exercise tolerance in patients with coronary heart disease: placebo-controlled double-blind crossover study. Schneilbacher K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 11:S143–7

Clinical evaluation of bisoprolol in the treatment of extrasystoles and sinus tachycardia: an interim report. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S171–4

Plasma lipid fractions during bopindolol treatment in hypertensive patients. van Brummelen P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 6:S42–4

Summary of short- and long-term studies with bisoprolol in coronary heart disease (CHD). Wagner G.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 11:S160–6

Antihypertensive treatment with bopindolol alone or combined with a diuretic in general practice. Weidmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S80–7

Dose-effect relationship and long-term effects of bisoprolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Weiner L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 11:S106–12

Dose-finding study with bopindolol in arterial hypertension. Willimann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S25–9

Possible regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during antihypertensive treatment with diuretics and/or beta blockers. Cherchi A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):216–25

Autism: the treatment of aggressive behaviors. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

Beta blockers and infarct size. Norris RM.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:99–103 (40 ref.)

Beta blockers, hypertension, and blacks—is the answer really in? Veiga RV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):851–6

Antifibrillatory efficacy of concomitant beta adrenergic receptor blockade with dilevalol, the R,R-isomer of labetalol, and muscarinic receptor blockade with methylscopolamine. Lynch JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):741–9

Reduction of stress/catecholamine-induced cardiac necrosis by beta 1-selective blockade. Cruickshank JM, et al.
Lancet 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):585–9

Treatment of essential hypertension today. The role of beta blockers, calcium antagonists, and ACE inhibitors. Lund-Johansen P. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):947–57 (61 ref.)

The adrenergic inhibitors. Weber MA, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1987 Sep;71(5):959–77 (109 ref.)

Catabolic effects of thyroid hormone excess: the contribution of adrenergic activity to hypermetabolism and protein breakdown. Gelfand RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):562–9

Indenolol kinetics versus pharmacodynamics in hypertension. Mailland F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):567–74

Beta-blockers: a new therapeutic approach to Raynaud's disease. Brotzu G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar; 33(2):283–8

Treating stage fright in musicians: the use of beta blockers. Lehrer PM, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jan;84(1):27–33

Current perspectives in treatment of angina pectoris. Deedwania PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1; 80(6):189–96, 199–204

The effect and usefulness of early intravenous beta blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Vedin A, et al.
Prog Drug Res 1986;30:71–89 (74 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in therapy. Deshmukh YA. **Q Med Rev** 1986 Jul;37(3):1–29

Esmolol: a novel ultra-short acting beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Singh BN, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Aug;20(8):1–7 (31 ref.)

Current status of beta-blockers in black hypertensive patients [editorial] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):169–70

Swedish trial in old patients with hypertension. A prospective multicentre study in Swedish primary health care. Dahlöf B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):165–8

Beta blockers and lipoproteins: a review of current knowledge. Northcote RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):220–8 (55 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockade after stroke. A preliminary closed cohort study. Kinnander G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):240–3

Ophthalmic beta-blockers since timolol. Novack GD.
Surv Ophthalmol 1987 Mar–Apr;31(5):307–27 (176 ref.)

Comparative study with Tobanum and Visken in hypertensive patients. Torma Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(3):129–35

The effects of diuretics and adrenergic-blocking agents on plasma lipids. Rohlfing JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):210–8 (89 ref.)

[Beta-adrenergic blockers] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(4):14–22 (64 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Relaxation and rapid filling of the left ventricle in essential hypertension during treatment with a non-selective beta blocker] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of nine adrenergic drugs on experimental myocardial infarction in rats] Xu N, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;7(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choice of beta-blocking agents] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1642–50 (50 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of chronic glaucoma] Tuovinen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1278–83 **(Fin)**

[Test dose for epidural anesthesia in patients treated with beta-blockaders] Garaud O, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness and acceptability of tertatolol 5 mg and acebutolol 400mg in the treatment of mild arterial hypertension] Gallet M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138 Suppl 1:31–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of beta blockers in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in cardiac insufficiency] Hermida JS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and digestive hemorrhages] Lebrec D.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Jan;11(1):37–40 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockaders in first-intention treatment of exercise angina pectoris] Witchitz S. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19; 16(30):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe periodic hypokalemic paralysis. Prevention using beta-receptor blockade] Meyer-Lehnert H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers in situational anxiety states] Strian F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jun 19;112(25):1015–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockaders in the prevention of hemorrhaging of esophageal varices?] Walker S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1264–6 **(Ger)**

[The cardioselective beta blocker bisoprolol. Value in the therapy of florid hyperthyroidism] Jungmann E, et al.
Fortschr Med 1986 Sep 18;104(35):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxemic shock and the myocardium. Effect of cardiovasoactive substances on the course of shock] Kontokollias JS. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of wide-angle glaucoma with the beta blocker levomoprolol: therapeutic effectiveness without side effects] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(5):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular effect and intraocular pressure-reducing effect of beta blockers] Merté HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiglaucomatous effectiveness of beta receptor blockers with special reference to metipranolol] Noack E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jul;189(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How many beta-receptor blockers does the physician need?] Palm D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraindividual comparison of 2 bisoprolol dosages in patients with essential hypertension] Cardona R, et al.
Med Klin 1986 Apr 25;81(9):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of fixed combination preparations of a beta blocker and a diuretic and beta blocker, a diuretic and hydralazine in patients with coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension] Löllgen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion "Drug prophylaxis of heart infarct"] Krayenbühl HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30; 75(40):1188–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of coronary heart disease with the beta-1-receptor blocker celiprolol in a long-term study over a 12-month period] Klinger D.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1987 Jun 30;137(12):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of effects of beta receptor blockade in cardiac arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction with beta-blockers: for how many?] Rahav G, et al.
Harefuah 1987 Feb 1;112(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardioprotective properties of beta-blockers in patients after myocardial infarction] Sehayek E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):427–30 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of Minipress and Hypothiazid therapy on plasma lipoprotein lipids] Farsang C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Frequently used beta-blockers and circulating thyroid hormones] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the therapy of headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1083–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of propranolol on intractable ascites following liver resection] Ohzato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various beta-adrenolytic drugs on respiratory function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Grebska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of beta-adrenoblockers after an operation in the development of functional pulmonary artery stenosis] Frantsev VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium and central hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct patients after a single intravenous injection of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenoblockaders and lipid metabolism] Tokar' AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):116–21 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta-adrenoblockers in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct patients] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Feb;65(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged use of beta-blockers in patients with essential hypertension and different degrees of severity of left ventricular hypertrophy] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disorders in the lesser circulation following closed mitral commissurotomy by the combined use of cordanum and sodium nitroprusside] Kleinerman VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of beta-adrenoblockaders in ischemic heart disease] Likhtenshtein IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 international multicenter studies. Early treatment with beta blockaders in acute chest pain reduces the risk of definitive development of myocardial infarction] Erhardt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1987 Jan 21;84(4):218–20 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Circadian variations in the acute toxicity of adrenoceptor blocking agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimura A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):432–3

Interaction of calcium antagonists with beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Szekeres L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:188–96

Enhanced myocardial necrosis induced in rats by the combined administration of hydralazine and prenalterol. Joseph X, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):695–7

The role of endogenous noradrenaline in the beta-blocker withdrawal phenomenon—studies with cultured heart cells. Reithmann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1; 65(7):308–16

Further studies on the tumor-initiating activity of the beta-blocker DL-ZAMI 1305. Pacces N, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1986;14(4):470–6

URINE

Identification and differentiation of beta-blockers and their metabolites in urine by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maurer H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Oct 31;382:147–65

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

Contrasting monoamine oxidase activity and tyramine induced catecholamine release in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Youdim MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1311–8

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evidence for the adrenergic medullary longitudinal bundle as a major ascending pathway to the hypothalamus. Astier B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):241–6

Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in adrenergic and non-adrenergic neurons of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Wang YN, et al.
Peptides 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):145–51

[Constancy and variability of aminergic nerve cells at different stages of the life cycle of the parasitic trematode Fasciola hepatica] Shishov BA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;48(1):124–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sympathetic projections to the epithalamus. Patrickson JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):413–7

Inputs to the pontine A5 noradrenergic cell group: a horseradish peroxidase study. Woodruff ML, et al.
Exp Neurol 1986 Dec;94(3):782–7

Noradrenergic innervation of the lingual papillae in certain rodents pre-treated with adriblastin. I. Comparative study on the filiform and fungiform papillae. Paparelli A, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(6):527–31

[Density of the neurovegetative innervation of the uterus of rats] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic innervation of the parahippocampal and hippocampal regions in the rat] Baulac M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(12):895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the suspensory apparatus of the

ovaries in swine] Szteyn S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the arteries of different diameters in the human and animal pia mater] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the adrenergic innervation of the major cerebral arteries during bilateral electrostimulation of the locus coeruleus] Taiushev KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Intrinsic innervation of the uterus in guinea pig and rat. Mustafa F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):53–8

Use of the fluorescent dye, fast blue, to label sympathetic postganglionic neurones supplying mesenteric arteries and enteric neurones of the rat. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):73–82

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons in frog spinal cord. Robertson DR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–11

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of GM1 ganglioside on coerulospinal, noradrenergic, adult neurons and on fetal monoaminergic neurons transplanted into the transected spinal cord of the adult rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):205–15

The effect of intrahypothalamic injections of glucose on sympathetic efferent firing rate. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):591–5

Testosterone application influences sympathetic activity of intracardiac nerves in non-trained and trained mice. Hartmann G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct; 17(2):85–100

Direct evidence that pancuronium and gallamine enhance the release of norepinephrine from the atrial sympathetic nerve by inhibiting prejunctional muscarinic receptors. Kobayashi O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–60

Degeneration of myelinated sympathetic nerve fibres following treatment with guanethidine. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):561–72

Effects of naftidrofuryl on adrenergic nerves, endothelium and smooth muscle in isolated canine blood vessels. Zander JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):760–7

Acrylamide-induced sympathetic autonomic neuropathy resulting in pineal denervation. Schmidt RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):505–17

Effects of propranolol, clonidine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment and abrupt discontinuation on central and peripheral noradrenergic activity in essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2463–74

The synthesis of NPY and DBH is independently regulated in adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Dahlström A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):221–5

Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid responses with sulfate loading in cat bladder neurons. Nohmi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):182–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of substratum on the retrograde response of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Cannella MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):652–60

Development of the extrinsic sympathetic innervation to the enteric neurones of the rat small intestine. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):85–93

Collapse of growth cone structure on contact with specific neurites in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):201–12

METABOLISM

Quantitation of noradrenaline nerve density in mouse iris by computer-assisted image analysis. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):167–74

Neuronal source of plasma dihydroxyphenylalanine. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):856–61

Noradrenergic innervation of serotoninergic neurons in the myenteric plexus. Gershon MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):193–210

Evidence for serotonin synthesis, uptake, and release in dissociated rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Sah DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):391–9

Subtypes of muscarinic receptors on adrenergic nerves and vascular smooth muscle of the canine saphenous vein. O'Rourke ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):64–7

Evidence for the coexistence and co-release of [Met]enkephalin and noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the bovine vas deferens. De Potter WP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):855–66

PATHOLOGY

[Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the bladder obstructed by urethral stenosis in the rat] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the kidney as affected by spontaneous and ischemic renal hypertension in rats] Stebakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aminergic innervation pattern of the rodent pineal gland: no apparent influence of time of day. Schröder H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):22–6

Sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of vagally induced gastric motility and gastroduodenal HCO_3^- secretion in the cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):555–62

Ontogeny of sympathetic nerves and transport functions in the rabbit choroid plexus. Owman C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:66–9

Modulation of renal adrenergic effector mechanisms by calcium entry blockers. Pelayo JC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 2):F613–20

Retraction and degeneration of sympathetic neurites in response to locally elevated potassium. Campenot RB. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):357–63

6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of the ventral noradrenergic bundle blocks the effect of amphetamine on hippocampal acetylcholine. Robinson SE. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):181–4

Quantification of hippocampal noradrenaline and zinc changes after selective cell destruction. Kesslak JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):77–84

Effects of the cold pressor test on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):429–36

Reflex responses to baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and nociceptor inputs in single renal sympathetic neurones in the rabbit and the effects of anaesthesia on them. Dorward PK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):39–54

Antidromic vasodilatation in the rat hindpaw measured by laser Doppler flowmetry: pharmacological modulation. Gamse R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):105–11

Discharge characteristics of sympathetic efferents to the knee joint of the cat. Sato Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):95–103

Effect of selective lesions of medullary catecholamine nuclei on experimental cerebral vasospasm in the rat. Svendgaard NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):21–8

Interactions between growth cones and neurites growing from different neural tissues in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1595–600

Synaptic functions in rat sympathetic neurons in microcultures. IV. Nonadrenergic excitation of cardiac myocytes and the variety of multiple-transmitter states. Matsumoto SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):380–90

Sympathoadrenal activity facilitates beta-endorphin and alpha-MSH secretion but does not potentiate ACTH secretion during immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):318–24

Increases in adrenal catecholamine secretion and adrenal sympathetic nerve unitary activities with aging in rats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):263–8

An increase in the sympathoadrenal medullary function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats under anesthetized and resting conditions. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):309–14

Noradrenergic innervation of the cerebellar cortex in normal and in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice: evidence for long term survival following loss of the two major cerebellar cortical neuronal populations. Felten DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):783–93

Altered histofluorescent pattern of noradrenergic innervation of the cerebellum of the mutant mouse Purkinje cell degeneration. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):809–15

Purines and cotransmitters in adrenergic and cholinergic neurones. Burnstock G. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:193–203 (128 ref.)

Spinal cord integration of visceral sensory systems and sympathetic nervous system reflexes. Jänig W. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:255–77

Sensory innervation of the heart. Malliani A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:39–48

Is mediation of sweating cholinergic, adrenergic, or both? A comment on the literature. Shields SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):312–9

Adrenergic influence on gallbladder function in experimental cholecystitis. Jivegård L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1265–70

The regeneration of adrenergic nerves in a free microvascular groin flap in the rat. Lähteenmäki T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):183–8

Innervation of the child urinary bladder. Elmér M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):267–73

[Alpha-adrenergic control of segmental coronary arterial resistance in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cardiovascular system and adrenergic inhibition] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):70–4 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal level and target-cell innervation in the functional development of a beta-adrenoreceptor-adenylate cyclase membrane complex] Pertseva MN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):57–67 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of electroacupuncture (EA) on the functional activity of the rat adrenal. Zhao XJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):308–11

Stress, the adrenergic hypothalamovagal pathway, and chronic gastric ulceration. Salim AS. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):85–90

Catabolic effects of thyroid hormone excess: the contribution of adrenergic activity to hypermetabolism and protein breakdown. Gelfand RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):562–9

[Sympathetic innervation of rabbit liver parenchyma and the effect of acupuncture during hemorrhagic shock] Wen S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of neuromuscular correlations in the blood vessels in chronic arterial regional hypotension] Gurko NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of blood vessels of the femoral artery pool in post-transfusion shock] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative ultrastructural measurement of innervation density, neurotransmitter vesicles and neuromuscular cleft width in the rabbit central ear artery and its main side branch. Rowan RA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(4):181–91

Direct synaptic contacts of catecholamine axons on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons in the rat thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):405–8

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase-containing neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. II. Synaptic relationships with GABAergic terminals. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):46–57

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase-containing neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. I. Normal ultrastructure. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):28–45

Monoaminergic nerve terminals in the cerebellar cortex of Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice: fine structural integrity and modification of cellular environs following loss of Purkinje and granule cells. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):795–807

The innervation of the external urethral sphincter; an ultrastructural study in male human subjects. Kumagai A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):39–43

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by nifedipine of responses to intravenous bolus injection or infusion of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed rat. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):355–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of adrenergic agonists. Gal J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):261–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute metabolic effects of adrenergic agents in swine. Mersmann HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E85–95

Short-term haemodynamic effects of dopexamine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Svensson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):697–703

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on muscle O_2 uptake and lactate metabolism. Stainsby WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1845–51

Comparison of vascular responses of isolated, perfused simian and canine coronary arteries to adrenergic agonists. Nakane T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):321–8

Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the firing of neurons in the rat A1 noradrenergic region. Kaba H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):795–9

Inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1645–9

Effect of adrenergic agonists on $Ca2+$-channel currents in single vascular smooth muscle cells. Droogmans G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):7–12

[Effect of various catecholaminergic receptor agonists and blockaders on ethanol-induced/sleep and hypothermia in mice] Czarnecka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of divascan on cerebrovascular circulation, lipid metabolism and hemostasis in patients with vasomotor

headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of oxidized isoprenaline on the chick embryonic heart. Janatová T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):897–903

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE

The relationship between fetal breathing movements and prostaglandin E2 during ACTH-induced labour in sheep. Patrick J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun;9(3):287–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term treatment with corticosteroids/ACTH in asthmatic children. IV. Skeletal maturation. Oberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):744–9

Dose-response relationships for adrenocorticotrophin-induced hypertension in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):65–71

[Long-term prognosis of infantile spasms after standard ACTH treatment in Japan] Suzuki N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone and intramuscular ACTH on spirometric indicators in patients with partially reversible bronchial stenosis] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral blood flow and brain shrinkage seen on CT during ACTH therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):596–600

Evaluation and management of corticotropin allergy. Lee TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):964–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants given adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms. Quittell LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):901–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of arginine-vasopressin and ACTH 4–10 on acquisition of active avoidance response in rats with alcohol pretreatment in prenatal and adult age. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):221–6

The effect of hypophysectomy, ACTH fragments and thalamic lesions upon kindled epilepsy. Rogers OL 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):96–104

Early effect of an ACTH4–9 analog (Org.2766) on regenerative sprouting demonstrated by the use of neurofilament-binding antibodies isolated from a serum raised by alpha-MSH immunization. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):142–50

Studies on peptides. CXLIV. Synthesis and immunological properties of formylmethionyl human adrenocorticotropin. Yasumura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4362–7

Alsactide: ACTH-agonist for use in microdoses in brain-adrenal and other feedsidewards. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):99–143 (181 ref.)

Differences in cortisol, aldosterone and testosterone responses to ACTH 1–17 administered at two different times of day. Iannotta F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):39–46

Dose-dependent influences on electrophysiological signs of attention in humans after neuropeptide ACTH 4–10. Born J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):85–92

Org.2766 protects from cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in rats. de Koning P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):746–50

Studies on insulin secretion and the pituitary insulin secretagogue beta-cell-tropin in the sand-rat (Psammomys obesus). Morton JL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):9–18

Effect of ACTH-(4–10) on Bechterew's compensation in squirrel monkeys. Ishii M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):87–92

The ACTH-(4–9) analog ORG 2766 and desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin reverse the retrograde amnesia induced by disrupting circadian rhythms in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):563–8

Pharmacological aspects of the influence of melanocortins on the formation of regenerative peripheral nerve sprouts. Verhaagen J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):581–4

Neonatal exposure to a high level of ACTH4–10 impairs adult learning performance. McGivern RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):133–42

Influences of ACTH 4–10 on event-related potentials reflecting attention in man. Born J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):83–7

Neuropeptides: ACTH-peptides in dementia. Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):479–92

[Catecholaminergic component of the action of a heptapeptide analog of ACTH4–10 on the open-field behavior of rats] Antonova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the neuropeptide ACTH 4–7 Pro-Gly-Pro on the conditioned reflex activity and metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain of young Atlantic salmon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(4):1002–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH fragments on the aggressive-defensive behavior of the rat] Sever'ianova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientation-exploratory reaction of mice with different genotypes after injection of the ACTH4–10 fragment] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):174–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil and the ACTH4–10 fragment on the ability of mice to extrapolate the direction of movement] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical investigation of ACTH-cells and vasopressin in the pituitaries of humans died from myocardial infarction. Zentay Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):11–21

Distribution and implications of beta-endorphin and ACTH-immunoreactive cells in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in healthy equids. Amann JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):323–7

A morphometric study of subcellular responses in frog pituitary corticotropic cells to constant environmental conditions. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(2):153–59

Ontogenesis of corticotropes and lactotropes in situ in the pituitary gland of the hamster. An immunohistochemical study. Campbell GT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):673–9

A study of corticotroph adenomas in Cushing's disease: no evidence of intermediate lobe origin. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):715–22

Evidence for the presence of adrenocorticotropic and opiate-like hormones in the brains of two sea snakes, Hydrophis cyanocinctus and Lapemis hardwickii. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):31–7

Relationship between cellular morphology and immunocytological findings of spontaneous pituitary tumours in the aged rat. Nagatani M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):11–20

Interactions of immunostained ACTH1–39 fibers and CRF neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus: application of avidin-glucose oxidase to dual immunostaining procedures. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):261–5

Distribution and possible origin of beta-endorphin and ACTH in discrete brainstem nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):123–37

The distribution pattern of adrenocorticotropin-like immunoreactivity in the cat central nervous system. Rao JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):48–52

Existence of different forms of adrenocorticotropin in rat hypothalamus. Argiolas A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):591–6

ACTH-immunoreactive neurons and their projections in the cat forebrain. Kitahama K, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):801–7

[Corticotropin and glucocorticoids of the feto-placental complex in late toxemia of pregnancy] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[1H-NMR study of the peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of the variable region of human G1 Eu heavy chain immunoglobin] Kutyshenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of neurotensin, naloxone, and haloperidol on elements of excessive grooming behavior induced by ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):137–44

Administration of dexamethasone prior to training blocks ACTH-induced recovery of an extinguished avoidance response. Ahlers ST, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):760–4

Adrenocorticotropin reversal of experimental hemorrhagic shock is antagonized by morphine. Bertolini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1271–80

Site of inhibitory action of CRE 9–41 on ACTH release from isolated rat pituitary cells. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1179–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differentiation of embryonic mouse GH cells and ACTH cells in vitro. Wilson DB, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):267–73

ACTH-producing microadenoma of the pituitary in a young female infant with Cushing's disease: report of a case including immunocytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kim MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):151–9

BLOOD

Confirmation of the inhibitory influence of exogenous oxytocin on cortisol and ACTH in man: evidence of reproducibility. Legros JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):345–9

Effects of fludrocortisone withdrawal on plasma angiotensin II, ACTH, vasopressin, and potassium in patients with Addison's disease. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):325–30

Plasma ACTH in diagnosis and control of adrenal disorders. Girard J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:254–8

Beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin response to supramaximal treadmill exercise in trained and untrained males. Farrell PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):619–25

Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol and adrenal blood flow during sustained hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1332–6

Angiotensin II does not alter ACTH responses to hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R526–30

Beta-endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol response to hemorrhage in conscious pigs. O'Benar JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R953–8

Vasopressin responses to corticotropin releasing factor and hyperosmolality in conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1235–9

ACTH response to corticotropin-releasing hormone [letter] Fava GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1102

Blunted aldosterone and ACTH release after human CRH administration in depressed patients. Holsboer F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):229–31

The corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in chronic schizophrenia. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1393–7

Beta-endorphin, ACTH, and catecholamine responses in chronic autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):573–7

Chronic food restriction and the circadian rhythms of pituitary-adrenal hormones, growth hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone. Armario A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):81–7

Interleukin-1 and glucocorticoid hormones integrate an immunoregulatory feedback circuit. Del Rey A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:85–90

Pituitary and adrenocortical responses to the ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):775–81

The paradoxical response to TRH in Cushing's disease is not a reliable diagnostic test. Valadez F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):381–5 **(Eng, Spa)**

The development of Cushing's syndrome from a previously silent pituitary tumour. Cooper ME, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):249–51

Serial assessment of corticotropin-releasing hormone response after dexamethasone in depression. Implications for pathophysiology of DST nonsuppression. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):228–34

ACTH, beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and cortisol response to an agonistic athletic performance is related to the energetic characteristics and to the duration of the competition. Barletta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):75–80

Effect of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) on the blood levels of corticosterone and adrenocorticotropin in mice. Hudon M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1339–42

Loperamide, an opiate analogue, inhibits plasma ACTH levels in patients with Addison's disease. Ambrosi B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):483–9

The effect of cholinergic blockade on the ACTH, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):687–91

Escape from dexamethasone-induced ACTH and cortisol suppression by corticotrophin-releasing hormone: modulatory effect of basal dexamethasone levels. Hermus AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):67–74

Clinical evaluation of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for adrenocorticotrophin in unextracted human plasma using monoclonal antibodies. White A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):41–51

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reduces ACTH release due to hypoglycaemia. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):665–70

Rat corticotropin, insulin and thyroid hormone levels during the acute phase response to inflammation. Woloski BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):15–9

Diurnal rhythms of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):713–9

Reset of feedback in the adrenocortical system: an apparent shift in sensitivity of adrenocorticotropin to inhibition by corticosterone between morning and evening. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2325–32

Plasma adrenocorticotropin is more sensitive than transcortin production or thymus weight to inhibition by corticosterone in rats. Levin N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1104–10

A comparison of two types of anaesthesia on the endocrine and metabolic responses to anaesthesia and surgery. Seitz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):283–94

Haematological and hormonal responses to dynamic exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):75–80

Enhancement of the ACTH response to human CRH by pretreatment with the antiglucocorticoid RU–486. Hermus AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):609–11

Plasma beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin and corticotropin in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):327–33

Effect of prolonged administration of CRF on plasma concentrations of ACTH in patients with Addison's disease. Pirich K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):208–10

Superior efficacy of pulsatile versus continuous administration of ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in healthy man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):355–9

The effects of stress on plasma ACTH, alpha–MSH, and cortisol levels in salmonid fishes. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):377–85

The development and validation of a radioimmunoassay to measure plasma ACTH levels in salmonid fishes. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):367–76

Plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to brief high–intensity exercise in humans. Buono MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1337–9

Effect of ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone administered during insulin–induced hypoglycemia on plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeCherney GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1211–8

24–hour profiles of adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and growth hormone in major depressive illness: effect of antidepressant treatment. Linkowski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):141–52

In vivo immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) production by human mononuclear leukocytes from normal and ACTH–deficient individuals. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):98–105

Inhibition of the adrenocorticotropin response to surgery in humans: interaction between dexamethasone and fentanyl. Raff H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):295–8

Epidermal growth factor acts as a corticotropin–releasing factor in chronically catheterized fetal lambs. Polk DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):984–8

Met–enkephalin stimulates secretion of ACTH in sheep. Wang XM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):463–7

Ultradian plasma corticotropin and cortisol rhythms: time–series analyses. Follenius M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):261–6

Plasma immunoreactive beta–endorphin, ACTH and cortisol concentrations in mothers and their neonates immediately after delivery—their relationship to the duration of labor. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):45–52

Relationships among plasma cortisol, adrenocorticotrophin, and severity of injury in recently injured patients. Barton RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):384–92

Abnormal response of adrenocorticotropin to corticotropin releasing factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):556–62

Potentiation of the hCRF–induced release of ACTH in man by an opioid antagonist. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):453–7

Beta–endorphin and ACTH in plasma: effects of physical and psychological stress. Oltras CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1683–6

Intracerebroventricular infusion of a cyclic hexapeptide analogue of somatostatin inhibits hemorrhage–induced ACTH release. Wang XM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):325–7

Plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone response to corticotropin–releasing factor in normal children during pubertal development. Attanasio A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):41–4

Dual effects of (D–Ala2,Met5)–enkephalinamide on CRF and ACTH secretion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–8

Chronic stress depresses exploratory activity and behavioral performance in the forced swimming test without altering ACTH response to a novel acute stressor. Garcia–Marquez C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):33–8

Survivability and long–term stress reactivity levels following repeated exposure to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging procedures in rats. Teskey GC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):43–9

An improved dispersed adrenal cell assay for corticotropin in rat plasma. Lin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):275–81

Peculiarities of the endocrine time structure in noninsulin–dependent adult–onset (type II) diabetes mellitus. Sackett–Lundeen L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:467–82

Etiologic implications of corticosteroid changes in affective disorder. Kathol RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):135–62

The correspondence of plasma ACTH and cortisol before and after dexamethasone in healthy and depressed subjects. Sherman BM, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):41–52

Cushing's syndrome after treatment: changes in cortisol and ACTH levels, and amelioration of the depressive syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):177–88

The interrelationship of beta endorphin, ACTH and cortisol in depressive illness: a controlled study. Ball R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):31–7

Corticotropin–releasing hormone—a new tool to investigate hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical physiology in psychiatric patients. Holsboer F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):907–12

Multiendocrine assessment in the dexamethasone suppression test. Risch SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):913–6

Paradoxical responses of plasma cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa patients. Tamai H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):147–51

[Plasma ACTH concentration in the diagnosis of various types of hypercorticism] Kaňka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of heparin on the radioimmunological assay of ACTH] Dupouy JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphophysiologic disorders after adrenalectomy in the rabbit] Desbals B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The CRF test in psychiatry. Preliminary studies] Bailly D, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–crisis elevation of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prolactin in epileptic children] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine rhythms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: possible neurohormonal influence on immunological reactions] Neeck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul; 15(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in asthmatic patients with different steroid medications] Marsiske C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol and corticotropin (ACTH) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to inflammatory activity] Neeck G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay determination of LH, FSH, prolactin, TSH and ACTH in the preovulatory phase under basal conditions and after treatment with a prostaglandin analog] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol during the inhalation of nicotine from cigarette smoke in normal smoking and non–smoking subjects] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various hormonal parameters (ACTH, cortisol, somatotropic hormone and prolactin) following administration of a single high dose of pantethine in healthy subjects] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between dental pulp pain, blood levels of ACTH, cortisol and beta–endorphin and the analgesic efficacy of acetylsalicylic acid] di Garzegna AD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine function following low flow anesthesia and surgery] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a simple virilizing form of 21–hydroxylase deficiency with schizophrenic symptoms, marked pigmentation and highly elevated plasma deoxycorticosterone] Suemaru S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):112–7 **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of corticosterone, aldosterone, angiotensin and ACTH in rats after deafferentation of the tongue] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenazepam on the ACTH content of the blood plasma in inbred mice under stress exposure] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH, somatotropic hormone, cortisol and insulin in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal status and emotional characteristics of patients with alopecia areata] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and suicide. Arató M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:263–70

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) and corticotropin (ACTH) are reduced in patients with Alzheimer's disease. May C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):535–8

DEFICIENCY

Detection of antibodies to anterior pituitary cell surface membrane with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Sugiura M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):63–6

Gynecomastia associated with isolated ACTH deficiency. Shimatsu A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):127–9

ACTH deficiency: hypothalamic or pituitary in origin? Gordon D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):49–50

[Insulin binding to erythrocytes in chronic glucocorticoid deficiency—investigation before and during replacement therapy] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated deficit of adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) associated with primary empty sella turcica] Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Discordance between the cortisol response to insulin–hypoglycemia and 30–minute ACTH stimulation test in chronic alcoholic men. Knudsen GM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):323–5

21–Deoxycortisol (21–DF) and 17–hydroxyprogesterone (17–OHP) responses to adrenalcorticotropic hormone in males with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Milewicz A, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):393–7

Spectrum of serum cortisol response to ACTH in ICU patients. Correlation with degree of illness and mortality. Jurney TH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):292–5

Re–evaluation of the clinical value of the 30 min ACTH test in assessing the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):53–9

Response of plasma adrenal steroids to synthetic ACTH under ketoconazole in man. Yamakita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):29–35

Adrenocortical responsiveness to the ACTH stimulation test in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):265–74

Adrenal androgen response to metyrapone, adrenocorticotropin, and corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation in children with hypopituitarism. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):282–9

The ACTH stimulation test in depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):91–100

The ACTH stimulation test before and after clinical recovery from depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):325–36

Parasites as stressors: plasma cortisol responses of goats infected with the stomach worm Haemonchus contortus to exogenous corticotropin (ACTH). Frandsen JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):43–9

[The graduated intramuscular ACTH test and the determination of cortisol in saliva] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the adrenals in inhibition of the pituitary–adrenocortical system] Balashov IuG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):544–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies by immunization with peptides encoded by complementary RNA: a possible molecular basis for the network theory. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):7–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adrenocorticotropin– and opiate–like hormones from pituitaries of the sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):386–91

Hormones with adrenocorticotropic and opiate–like activities from the carp (Cyprinus carpio) pituitary. Hon WK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):443–8

METABOLISM

Electron–microscopic cytochemistry of the catecholaminergic innervation of ACTH–containing neurons in the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Kozasa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):243–9

Steroidogenic activity of highly potent melanotropic peptides in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Baumann JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):396–402

Thymopoietin and thymopentin enhance the levels of ACTH, beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin from rat pituitary cells in vitro. Malaise MG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):455–60

Proopiomelanocortin–related peptides and methionine enkephalin in human follicular fluid: changes during the menstrual cycle. Petraglia F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):142–6

Caudolateral areas of medulla–mediating release of ACTH in cats. Bereiter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R934–40

Factors controlling packaging of peptide hormones into secretory granules. Moore HP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 493:50–61

Characterization of PGE2 inhibition of corticotropin releasing factor–mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):102–7

The effects of gestational age and intrafetal ACTH administration on the concentration of progesterone in the fetal membranes, endometrium, and myometrium of pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Feb;65(2):136–40

Effects of alpha–1 adrenergic blockade on the hormonal response to hypoglycaemic stress in normal man. Cuneo RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–8

Changes in immunoreactive beta–endorphin, methionine–enkephalin and ACTH in bone marrow cells and fluid from leukemic children. Sardelli S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):247–53

Chronic administration of corticotropin–releasing factor increases pituitary corticotroph number. Gertz BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):381–8

Pretranslational and posttranslational mechanisms for regulating beta–endorphin–adrenocorticotropin of the anterior pituitary lobe. Shiomi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1793–9

Chromogranin A can act as a reversible processing enzyme inhibitor. Evidence from the inhibition of the IRCM–serine protease 1 cleavage of pro–enkephalin and ACTH at pairs of basic amino acids. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):144–50

ACTH–related material in the pituitary gland of the chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Sumpter JP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):359–66

Opiate–like and adrenocorticotrophin–like materials in equine pancreas. Hon WK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):397–404

Interactions among lithium, calcium, diacylglycerides, and phorbol esters in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone release from AtT–20 cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):884–9

Molecular mechanisms of corticotropin–releasing factor stimulation of calcium mobilization and adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Guild S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):125–30

Anatomical localization of corticotropin–releasing activity in the human brain. Favrod–Coune CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2475–81

Growth hormone–releasing factor releases ACTH from an AtT–20 mouse pituitary tumor cell line but not from normal pituitary cells. Nakane T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2161–7

Control of ACTH secretion by the central nucleus of the amygdala: implication of the serotoninergic system and its relevance to the glucocorticoid delayed negative feedback mechanism. Beaulieu S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):247–54

Effects of dexamethasone on central and peripheral ACTH systems in the rat. Carnes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):160–4

Pituitary secretions related to adrenocorticotropic hormone induce sensitivity of adipose tissue to the insulin–like actions of growth hormone. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):165–71

Stimulation by melittin of adrenocorticotropin and beta–endorphin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):479–90

Effect of Cd administration on the pituitary–adrenal axis. Hidalgo J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):113–6

[ACTH in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Freeze–fracture replica studies of effects of ACTH treatment and hypophysectomy on the cell surface of the rat adrenal inner cortex. Setoguti T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):124–8

Effects of high–dose ketoconazole and dexamethasone on ACTH–stimulated adrenal steroidogenesis in orchiectomized prostatic cancer patients. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):265–71

Long–term effects of ACTH combined with angiotensin II on steroidogenesis and adrenal zona glomerulosa morphology in the rat. Riondel AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):47–54

Increased adrenocortical responsiveness to exogenous ACTH in oral contraceptive users. Fujimoto VY, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):343–53

Specificity of effect of osmolality on aldosterone secretion. Taylor RE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E118–23

N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase activities, milk somatic cell counts, and blood leukocyte and erythrocyte counts in cows after heat–induced stress or after intravenous administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Berning LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1157–61

Adrenal response to corticotropin during therapy with itraconazole. Phillips P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):647–9

The ultrastructure of adrenocortical (interrenal) cells of normal and ACTH–treated chick embryos. Shahin MA, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:93–106

Enhanced adrenal sensitivity to exogenous cosyntropin (ACTH alpha 1–24) stimulation in major depression. Relationship to dexamethasone suppression test results. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 44(3):233–40

Glucocorticoid induction of the maturation of ovine fetal adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):999–1005

The phosphatidylinositide–Ca2+ hypothesis does not apply to the steroidogenic action of corticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):53–9

Glucocorticoid–induced elevation of serum high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol and its reversal by adrenocorticotropin in the rat. Mitamura T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):121–30

Endocrine response to different doses of ACTH in cows. Alam MG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):239–45

Suppression of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in suckling rat brain by ACTH. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):500–4

The effect of hypophysectomy, ACTH fragments and thalamic lesions upon kindled epilepsy. Rogers OL 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):96–104

Ovine fetal adrenal maturation at term and during fetal ACTH administration: evidence that the modulating effect of cortisol may involve cAMP. Challis JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1085–90

Tissue–specific concentration changes of estrone and estradiol during spontaneous and ACTH–induced parturition in sheep. Power SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):130–5

Centrally induced cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Iyoda I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):778–82

Pattern of plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone sulphate in normal subjects and in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia during ACTH infusion. Boizel R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):363–71

Aldosterone responses to ACTH during hypoxia in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):827–30

The effects of ACTH and dexamethasone upon plasma thyroid hormone levels and heat production in the domestic fowl. Mitchell MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(2):207–15

Repeated failure of prenatal ACTH administration to alter masculine behavior in mice. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):501–10

Corticotropin specifically stimulates the uptake and intracellular movements of sterol carrier protein in adrenals. Dempsey ME, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):495–504

Corticotropin and angiotensin induce dephosphorylation of a Mr–20,000 protein in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):123–42

The effects of furosemide on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate, guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and corticosterone production stimulated by adrenocorticotropin in monolayer cultured rat adrenal cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):151–61

Differential effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II– and adrenocorticotropin–stimulated aldosterone secretion. Aguilera G. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):299–304

The role of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis by fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):995–9

Glucocorticoid enhancement of adrenocorticotropin–induced 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by cultured ovine adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1051–5

The influence of plasma membrane cholesterol on the response of adrenal cells to adrenocorticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):801–8

Adrenocorticotropin and the time of day both influence the amount and activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme–A reductase in the hamster adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2367–74

Mutually independent effects of adrenocorticotropin on luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion. Mann DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1542–50

Ultrastructural localization of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate–dependent protein kinase after adrenocorticotropin stimulation in adrenal cortical tumor cells. Murray SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1921–7

Excitation–secretion coupling: ionic currents in glomerulosa cells: effects of adrenocorticotropin and K+ channel blockers. Payet MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):875–82

Failure of ACTH to alter transfer kindling in the immature brain. Thompson J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):17–9

d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)–[Orn8]vasotocin, a potent oxytocin antagonist, antagonizes penile erection and yawning induced by oxytocin and apomorphine, but not by ACTH–(1–24). Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):221–4

Alpha–MSH and other ACTH fragments improve cardiovascular function and survival in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):19–26

ACTH increases noradrenaline release in pithed rabbits with electrically stimulated sympathetic outflow. Szabo B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):391–9

CCK–8 elicits grooming: cross tolerance to ACTH1–24. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):697–703

Dexamethasone–dependent expression of beta 1–24 corticotropin stimulated adenylate cyclase during adipose conversion of 3T3–F442A cells. Feve B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):56–64

Cytochemical and functional evaluation of ACTH responsive isolated rat adrenocortical cells. The maintenance of sex differences. Fichna P, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(1):3–15

A correlated stereological and functional studies on the long–term effects of ACTH on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(3):203–11

Comparison of the adrenal sensitivity to ACTH of laying hens with immobilization and plasma baseline levels of corticosterone. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):353–8

Interrenal function in larval Ambystoma tigrinum. II. Control of aldosterone secretion and electrolyte balance by ACTH. De Ruyter ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):298–305

Effect of dexamethasone and ACTH on oocyte growth and recruitment in the frog Rana cyanophlyctis during the prebreeding vitellogenic phase. Kupwade VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):394–8

Diuretic action and immunological cross–reactivity of corticotropin and locust diuretic hormone. Rafaeli A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):1–6

Dose related in vitro effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on basal and ACTH–stimulated steroidogenesis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1143–6

Mechanism of corticotropin action on adrenal protein synthesis. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and calcium chelators. Dazord A, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(4):270–82

Mechanisms by which nephrectomy stimulates adrenal renin. Baba K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):997–1002

Effect of ACTH on glucose uptake by hepatic cells and its effect on hepatic enzymes in presence of insulin and acetylcholine. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):155–60

Effect of adrenal steroids on testosterone and luteinizing hormone secretion in the ram. Juniewicz PE, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):190–6

Acute ACTH regulation of adrenal corticosteroid biosynthesis. Rapid accumulation of a phosphoprotein. Pon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13309–16

Studies on the synthesis of sterol carrier protein–2 in rat adrenocortical cells in monolayer culture. Regulation by ACTH and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Trzeciak WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3713–7

Clonal variation in response to adrenocorticotropin in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: relationship to senescence. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec; 129(3):395–402

Diminished aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in hypocalcemic subjects: restoration of responsiveness with normocalcemia. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):297–303

ACTH initiation of mammary secretion in pregnant goats is influenced by the stage of gestation and pre partum milking. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May; 54(2):179–91

Adrenal response during periparturient period to adrenocorticotropin in dairy cattle fed corn silage and grass legume silage. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2134–9

Release of aldosterone and corticosterone from the adrenal cortex of the Brattleboro rat in response to administration of ACTH. Brudieux R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):375–81

Adrenal synthesis of corticosterone in response to ACTH in rats is influenced by leukotriene A4 and by lipoxygenase intermediates. Jones DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):253–8

Effects of synthetic adrenocorticotrophin on adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:1–16

The effect of splanchnic nerve stimulation on adrenocortical activity in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:385–96

Chronic treatment with corticotropin increases the capacity of rabbit adrenocortical cells to convert pregnenolone into androgens. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):291–6

Investigations on the effects of long–term administration of a methionine–enkephalin analogue on the adrenal zona fasciculata of rats treated with dexamethasone or dexamethasone and ACTH. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):535–40

Biosynthesis of (20S)–20 alpha–reduced steroids simultaneously with corticosteroids in primary cultures of newborn rat adrenocortical cells stimulated by ACTH. Millot C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):599–607

Aldosterone production after short–term culture of rat adrenal capsule: responsiveness to angiotensin II, potassium and ACTH. Pratt JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar; 26(3):355–9

ACTH and thyroid hormone regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human fetal adrenocortical cells. Simonian MH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1001–6

Presynaptic effects of glucocorticoids on dopaminergic and

cholinergic synaptosomes. Implications for rapid endocrine-neural interactions in stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2401-8

Action of pro-opiomelanocortin products on the rat vas deferens. Smock T. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1651-5

Effects of synacthen on lipid metabolism in the perfused epididymal fat pad of the rat. Baggen MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):544-7

Sensitization of adrenocortical cell adenylate cyclase activity to ACTH by angiotensin II and activators of protein kinase C. Brami B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1-2):131-7

Behavioral changes in ACTH-(1-24)-induced excessive grooming in aging rats. Spruijt BM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):265-70

ACTH and attention in humans: a review. Born J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3-4):165-86 (116 ref.)

Effects of aldosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on urinary kallikrein excretion. Nagashima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1269-76

ACTH acts via an anterior ventral third ventricular site to elicit grooming behavior. Dunn AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):651-7

ACTH-(1-24) and alpha-MSH antagonize feeding behavior stimulated by kappa opiate agonists. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):843-8

Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):597-601

In vitro interaction of ACTH with rat brain muscarinic receptors. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun; 7(3):425-9

Monosodium glutamate does not alter ACTH- or apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):503-7

Effect of (1-24)adrenocorticotrophin stimulation on the rate of corticosterone synthesis by the rat adrenal cortex. Cam GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):753-6

Hypophysectomy prevents ACTH-induced yawning and penile erection in rats. Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):277-9

Metabolic effects of chronic ACTH administration, interaction with response to stress. Armario A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):235-40

Previous chronic ACTH administration does not protect against the effects of acute or chronic stress in male rats. Giralt M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):165-70

Genetics of ACTH action in Y1 mouse adrenocortical tumor cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:303-5

ACTH neuropeptide stimulation of serotonergic neuronal maturation in tissue culture: modulation by hippocampal cells. Azmitia EC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:311-8

On the neurotrophic action of melanocortins. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:319-31

Melanocortins, neural plasticity and aging. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):415-26 (62 ref.)

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in sodium-depleted cattle following ACTH or metoclopramide injection. Riad F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):21-8

The effect of pretreatment with ACTH on the concentration of histamine in lung and corticosterone in serum of rats after nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):535-41

Hormonal regulation of capillary fenestrae in the rat adrenal cortex: quantitative studies using objective lens staging scanning electron microscopy. Apkarian RP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1381-93

Cinemicrographic observations of cultured adrenocortical tumor cells. Dynamic responses to ACTH and cytochalasin B. Lorenz S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):221-36

Inhibited autophagic degradation during ACTH-stimulated growth of rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Müller J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(5):429-41

[Adrenal reactivity to prolonged-action ACTH in hirsute women treated with 50 mg of cyproterone acetate combined with percutaneous estradiol] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ACTH injection and graft of bursa of Fabricius on the adrenocortical activity of bursectomized chicks at 80 hours of incubation] Abdul-Karim A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of ACTH in the rat] Seghaye R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estradiol-17beta, testosterone, progesterone and cortisol levels in pregnant cows after ACTH administration in various stages of pregnancy] Janowski T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ACTH or hCG on corticosterone and progesterone secretion from adrenal glands of the rats at various ages] Kumai A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation and responses of corticoids to dexamethasone and ACTH before and after adrenal surgery in primary aldosteronism] Terayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):702-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus: response of plasma steroids to angiotensin II or ACTH administration] Yaginuma K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):755-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of ACTH on Kamin effect in passive avoidance learning in rats] Furukawa S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on the Ca2+-ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Korkach VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of inter-central relations in hypothalamo-reticulo-limbic brain structures during treatment with corticosteroids and neuropeptides] Malyshenko NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin on the rate of 32P-orthophosphate incorporation into the synaptosome phosphoinositides of the ischemic rat brain] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on the adrenocortical function of the silver fox] Bazhan NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct; 32(5):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH fragments in regulating electrogenesis and electrotonic synaptic interaction of pond snail neurons] Kamkin AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):908-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ACTH-related peptides, kindling and seizure disorders. Goldman H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:317-27

Neuropeptides and seizures: an experimental model on the possible relationship among C.R.F., ACTH and endorphinic system. Ortolani E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:329-34

Adenylate cyclase activators and inhibitors, cyclic nucleotide analogs, and phosphatidylinositol: effects on interrenal function of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in vitro. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):230-5

Cortisol secretion in vitro by the interrenal of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during smoltification: relationship with plasma thyroxine and plasma cortisol. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):191-200

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and movement disorders. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):997-8

Insulin releasing effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH 1-39) and ACTH fragments (1-24 and 18-39) in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):175-81

Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for P450scc (cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme) and P450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase) in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):170-5

A short negative feedback mechanism regulating corticotropin-releasing hormone release. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):909-13

Transduction of ACTH signal from plasma membrane to mitochondria in adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Effects of peptide, phospholipid, and calcium. Kimura T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):711-6 (60 ref.)

ACTH regulates blood pressure in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):237-43

Prenatal ACTH and corticosteroids, development and behavior in rat. Peruzović M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:103-11

Neuropeptides and seizures. Snead OC 3d. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):863-75 (123 ref.)

[Extra-adrenal action of corticotropin (a review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):38-43 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Multiple endocrine neoplasia with Cushing's syndrome due to paraganglioma producing corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):189-95

Secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin and calcitonin by cultured medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Effects of synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor and lysine vasopressin. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):65-72

cAMP-dependent ACTH secretagogues facilitate corticotropin releasing activity of angiotensin II on rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):118-23

Intercellular deposits of basement membrane material in active human pituitary adenomas detected by immunostaining for laminin and electron microscopy. Holck S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):326-31

Proliferating potential of folliculo-stellate cells in human pituitary adenomas. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Iwaki T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):233-42

Intravenous injection of horseradish peroxidase in the rat stimulates corticosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone release. Ježová D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):38-42

Long-term culture of human corticotropin-secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum-free conditions. Secretory aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):111-8

Long-term culture of human corticotropin-secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum-free conditions. Morphological aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):142-9

ACTH-mediated aldosterone hypersecretion during endotoxin-induced fever with apparent influence upon renal sodium excretion. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):451-8

The diagnostic accuracy of preoperative CT scanning in the evaluation of pituitary ACTH-secreting adenomas. Marcovitz S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):803-6

Adrenal function in thalassemia major following long-term treatment with multiple transfusions and chelation therapy. Evidence for dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion. Sklar CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):327-30

Factors from paraventricular nucleus mediating adrenocorticotropin release in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R109-21

Pituitary-adrenal responses to repeated small hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1200-7

Negative-feedback inhibition of fetal ACTH secretion by maternal cortisol. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R743-8

Prolonged suppression of a corticotropin-producing bronchial carcinoid by oral bromocriptine. Reith P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):989-91

Stimulation of ACTH release by human interleukin-1 beta, but not by interleukin-1 alpha, in conscious, freely-moving rats. Uehara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1286-90

Internalization of atrial natriuretic factor by AtT-20 corticotropin-secreting cells. Morel G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 59(3):233-8

Stress induced ACTH release in capsaicin treated rats. Amann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):727-31

Responses of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin to hemorrhage after lesions of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in rats. Carlson DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):385-90

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the area of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus activates the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):33-8

Dexamethasone inhibits ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor (oCRF), arginine vasopressin (AVP), and oCRF + AVP stimulated release of ACTH during the last third of pregnancy in the sheep fetus. Norman LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1186-92

Metastatic islet cell tumor with ACTH, gastrin, and glucagon secretion. Clinical and pathologic studies with multiple therapies. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2053-8

The effect of ovine corticotrophin releasing factor (oCRF), bromocriptine and TRH on the secretion of ACTH and alpha-MSH in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul; 25(1):75-85

An analogue of met-enkephalin attenuates the pituitary-adrenal response to ovine corticotrophin releasing factor. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):421-6

Diagnosis and management of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome: comparison of the features in ectopic and pituitary ACTH production. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):699-713

ACTH and CRF-producing bronchial carcinoid associated with Cushing's syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):523-9

Hypothalamic control of adrenocorticotropin secretion: advances since the discovery of 41-residue corticotropin-releasing factor. Antoni FA. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):351-78 (269 ref.)

Effects of (D-ala2, met5)-enkephalinamide and naloxone on ACTH and corticosterone secretion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):813-20

Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on hemorrhage-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion of the rat. Hattori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):533-9

Calcium-dependent control of corticotropin release in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):965-71

Role of arachidonic acid in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1427-31

Changes in the ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin-like activity released by pituitary cells from ovine fetuses and lambs. Brieu V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):936-40

Involvement of sodium channels and two types of calcium channels in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2059-69

Use of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to study the regulation of anterior lobe adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion by ACTH-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucocorticoids. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):439–44

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia activates the release of adrenocorticotropin predominantly via central and propranolol insensitive mechanisms. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):409–15

Electrical properties of cultured human adrenocorticotropin-secreting adenoma cells: effects of high K+, corticotropin-releasing factor, and angiotensin II. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):395–405

Synergism between systemic corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on adrenocorticotropin release in vivo varies as a function of gestational age in the ovine fetus. Norman LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1052–8

Diminished diurnal secretion of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), but not corticosterone, in old male rats: possible relation to increased adrenal sensitivity to ACTH in vivo. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2308–15

Further evidence for a central stimulatory action of catecholamines on adrenocorticotropin release in the rat. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):883–92

Detailed kinetic analysis of adrenocorticotropin secretion by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells in a microperifusion system: effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Watanabe T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1133–45

Effects of chronic administration of melanin-concentrating hormone on corticotrophin, melanotrophin, and pigmentation in the trout. Baker BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):62–9

Response to low-dose pulsatile cortisol in Addison's disease with suspected corticotropinoma. Carr DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):569–73

Accumulation of adrenocorticotropin secretory granules in the midbody of telophase AtT20 cells: evidence that secretory granules move anterogradely along microtubules. Tooze J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1047–57

FK 33-824, a met-enkephalin analog, blocks corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in normal subjects but not in patients with Cushing's disease. Allolio B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1427–31

Characterization of the twenty-four hour secretion patterns of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in normal women and patients with Cushing's disease. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1027–35

Pituitary-adrenocortical response to metoclopramide in patients with acromegaly and prolactinoma: a clinical evaluation of catecholamine-mediated adrenocorticotropin secretion. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):995–1001

The relationship of saline-induced changes in vasopressin secretion to basal and corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):371–6

Vasopressin receptors influencing the secretion of ACTH by the rat adenohypophysis. Buckingham JC. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):389–96

Effect of adrenaline on basal and ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor-stimulated ACTH secretion in man. Al-Damluji S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):145–50

Mechanism of restoration of ACTH release in rats with long-term lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Dohanics J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):75–82

Treatment of pituitary macroadenomas secreting PRL, HGH or ACTH with long-acting bromocriptine. Halperin I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):277–82

Immunoreactive forms of ACTH released by the adenohypophysis of the rat during the perinatal period in vivo and in vitro studies. Chatelain A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(5):361–7

Is calcium or cyclic AMP involved in the inhibitory effect on pituitary hormone secretion of the tripeptide aldehyde proteinase inhibitors? Makara GB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):63–9

Evidence for local stimulation of ACTH secretion by corticotropin-releasing factor in human placenta. Petraglia F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):717–9

Participation of the central amygdaloid nucleus in the response of adrenocorticotropin secretion to immobilization stress: opposing roles of the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems. Beaulieu S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):37–46

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of corticotropin secretion by a specific central mechanism in man. Al-Damluji S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):68–76

Interaction of rat adenohypophyseal vasopressin receptors with vasopressin analogues substituted at positions 7 and 1: dissimilarity from the V1 vasopressin receptor. Knepel W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):390–6

Role of oxytocin in the modulation of ACTH release in women. Suh BY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):309–13

Effects of interleukin-1 on hormone release from normal rat pituitary cells in primary culture. Uehara A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):343–7

Comparison of the effects of CRF and stress on levels of pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma ACTH in vivo. Kant GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1153–8

The role of calcium in the mechanism of corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):443–8

Effects of prolonged phorbol ester exposure on ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:45–8

Identification of ACTH-producing intrathoracic tumors by measuring ACTH levels in aspirated specimens. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):501–3

Regulation of ACTH secretion: variations on a theme of B. Dallman MF, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:113–73 (209 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect corticotropin-releasing factor-, arginine vasopressin- and angiotensin II-induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vivo or in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):53–60

Human corticotroph cell adenomas. Robert F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):34–41

Endocrine abnormalities in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Gallagher BB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):93–7

[Clinical features and management of fulminating and silent pituitary apoplexy in ACTH-secreting tumors] Li GW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):667–9, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Melatonin and the corticotropic function] Tourniaire J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of heparin in the realization of the effect of various protein hormones] Shapiro FB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of noise on the secretion of ACTH, cortisol and catecholamines] Belojević G. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of monoamines on ACTH secretion by dispersed perfused cells from the adenohypophysis of barcino chico duck (Anas flavirostris)] Castro MG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Valproate therapy of ACTH hypersecretion] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26; 88(16):643–6 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercorticism caused by tumor ectopic secretion of ACTH] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infantile spasms. Comparative trial of nitrazepam and corticotropin. Dreifuss F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1107–10

Transdermal effects of a synthetic alpha-melanotropin/corticotropin analog in multiple sclerosis [letter] Kiessling WR. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):995

Further observations on the treatment of infantile spasms with corticotropin. Fois A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):82–4

Variability of central conduction in the course of multiple sclerosis. Serial recordings of evoked potentials in the evaluation of therapy. de Weerd AW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):9–15

Clinical effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone for severe epilepsy in childhood: a comparative study with ACTH therapy. Matsumoto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 28(1):49–55

ACTH-(1-24) restores blood pressure in acute hypovolaemia and haemorrhagic shock in humans. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):537–8

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in infantile spasms: effects of ACTH therapy. Rao JK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):220–3

Suppressed pituitary ACTH response after ACTH treatment of infantile spasms. Ross DL. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan; 1(1):34–7

Predicting the outcome of corticoid therapy for acute ulcerative colitis. Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):50–4

The effect of ACTH therapy on serum dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in infants. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):193–6

Treatment of epilepsy in infancy with special emphasis on ACTH therapy. Negoro T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):315–21

A critique of steroid trials in multiple sclerosis. Perkin GD. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):40–5

Dexamethasone suppression test abnormalities in multiple sclerosis: relation to ACTH therapy. Reder AT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):849–53

Influence of vagotomy and of atropine on the anti-shock effect of adrenocorticotropin. Guarini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):19–24

Anti-shock effect of ACTH-(1-24) in rats: comparison between intracerebroventricular and intravenous route of administration. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):255–60

[Facial paralysis (letter)] Staal A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1187–8 **(Dut)**

[New prospectives for the treatment of shock: endogenous antagonists of opioids] Bertolini A. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15; 119(5):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reappraisal of the treatment of age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy with ACTH] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH therapy on IgG synthesis in cerebrospinal fluid spaces in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG and clinical study of West's syndrome. Factors with prognostic value] García García A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Administration of ACTH to suckling rats results in hyperkinetic behavior. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):575–9

Deleterious effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone administration during late pregnancy upon offspring somatic, neurological, and sexual development in mice. Harvey PW, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):229–38

ADRENODOXIN

ANALYSIS

Mature bovine adrenodoxin contains a 14-amino-acid COOH-terminal extension originally detected by cDNA sequencing. Bhasker CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):21–5

[Comparative study of the effect of chloditan on the concentration of cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in various organs of the dog and rat] Kandul SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a mitochondrial matrix protease catalyzing the processing of adrenodoxin precursor. Kumamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):247–54

Multiple species of bovine adrenodoxin mRNA. Occurrence of two different mitochondrial precursor sequences associated with the same mature sequence. Okamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10335–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo cyclic adenosine monophosphate promote an acute increase in cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger RNAs in cultured human granulosa cells by a cycloheximide-insensitive mechanism. Golos TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):897–9

METABOLISM

The use of a specific fluorescence probe to study the interaction of adrenodoxin with adrenodoxin reductase and cytochrome P-450scc. Tuls J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10020–5

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see **ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL**

ADRENOLEUKODYSTROPHY see under **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN see **DOXORUBICIN**

ADSORPTION

A continuous hemofiltration system using sorbents for hemofiltrate regeneration. Murisasco A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S53–7

The status of sorbent technology in hemodialysis treatment. Roberts M. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S44–6

Sorbent recycling of ultrafiltrate in man—a 45-week crossover study. Shapiro WB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S47–52

In vitro adsorption of sodium pentobarbital by SuperChar, USP and Darco G-60 activated charcoals. Curd-Sneed CD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):1–11

The applicability of zeta potential in the adsorption studies. Djurić Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):204–5

ADULT

PSYCHOLOGY

Adult learners: are they really different? Seubert JE. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(1):28–33

[The mid-life crisis] Komarovsky S. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep;32(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ADULT T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **HTLV INFECTIONS**

ADVERTISING

1986 ASCN Public Policy Forum—disease-specific claims on foods: possibilities and problems. Health claims in advertising: an industry perspective. Schroder AJ 3d. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):567–70

Advertising in the American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy. Juergens JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1647–51

Prudent and sensible advertising policies. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1651–3

A physician/advertiser ethos. Rodning CB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1209–12

Children's awareness of cigarette advertisements and brand imagery. Aitken PP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):615–22

Public knowledge of AIDS and the DHSS advertisement campaign. Mills S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1089–90

False advertising resulting in infant malnutrition. Muir A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1274–5

Smoking habits and beliefs, and attitudes to cigarette advertisements, amongst grade 6 children. Davis S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):35s–40s

Cosmetic warning: This product may be detrimental to your purse. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):23–4

Syndicated ads: creative or pasteurized? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):53, 56, 58

Half of physicians say ads are effective. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):40

Marketing for nurses: an answer to the shortage? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):37–8

74% of consumers not influenced by local hospital advertising. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):86

GE offers promo of its products for hospital use. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):40, 42

Hospital advertising okayed by 62% of public. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):81

Children's response to television food advertisements in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):30–5

Advertising in dentistry. ter Horst G. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun; 37(2):137–41

Pharmaceutical promotion in Canada: convince them or confuse them. Lexchin J. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(1):77–89

Opinions of dentists on advertising. A crosscultural comparison between the Netherlands and the United States. ter Horst G, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):23–6

Ethics in advertising [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan; 114(1):10, 12

Debunking deprofessionalism [letter] Zelada AJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):809–10

Guidelines for the production and implementation of public service announcements for television. Part I. Garcia R. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):73–80

Over-the-counter drug advertising in gender oriented popular magazines. Vener AM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):367–81

Views of Louisiana pharmacists on advertisement of prescription drugs. Iyriboz Y. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):47–9

Marketing weekend college for women nursing students [editorial] Marriner A. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):313

Relationship between high school student smoking and recognition of cigarette advertisements. Goldstein AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):488–91

Wine, women, suspiciousness and advertising. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):161–6

Advertising claims and the Medicines Act [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):278

Misleading advertising [letter] Bridge DT. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):229–30

Promotion of newer antimicrobial agents. Harvey K. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):27–8

Pharmaceutical advertising—a new era? [letter] Travers R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):160

Misleading advertising [letter] Wickham W. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):160

Selling surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4; 315(23):1489–91

Does it pay to advertise? [letter] Connolly JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1035

Cigarette advertising [letter] Popkin RW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):711–2

Yellow professionalism. Advertising by physicians in the Yellow Pages. Reade JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1315–9

A ban on the promotion of tobacco products [editorial] Warner KE. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):745–7

Banning tobacco advertising [letter] Whalen JP. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):635

Explicit AIDS campaign offends TV watchers in Australia [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):732

The new journalism [letter] Dobson J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):817

Hospital advertising [letter] Fry WS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Oct;82(10):655

Who does the advertising? [letter] Manstein CH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):471

Effects of a health promotion advertising campaign on sales of ready-to-eat cereals. Levy AS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):398–403

Brighten the corner... [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):939–40

Professional advertising, 10 years on [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):165–6

Advertising and the profession [letter] Balls DV. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):256

Women, smoking, cigarette advertising and cancer. Ernster VL. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):217–35

[Medical advertising and chronopharmacology (editorial)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(6):206–7 **(Fre)**

[The changed picture of the aged in advertising—results of a recent study 1985] Dennersmann U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mass communication media in food purchasing at the family level] Moya de Sifontes MZ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):166–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are drug advertisements of any informative value? Analysis of drug advertisements in the Swedish Medical Journal (Läkartidningen) and the Norwegian Medical Journal (Tidsskrift for Den norske laegeforening) during the first half of 1986] Stålsby C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Florida tax stifles hospital advertising. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):44, 46

Hospital ad spending slows in fourth quarter of 1986. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):70

Selling health: a media campaign against tobacco. Warner KE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):434–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The penalties of issuing misleading advertisements. Dyer C. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):426–7

Hospital ads in bounds legally. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):64–5

Telephone directory mistakes. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1104–5

A proposal to regulate the manner of tobacco advertising. Arbogast R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Fall; 11(3):393–422 (62 ref.)

Tobacco sampling, public policy and the law. Garner DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Fall;11(3):423–43

Promotion of tobacco products: issues and policy options. Warner KE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Fall; 11(3):367–92 (78 ref.)

Roussel convicted of misleading promotion. Collier, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):113–4

Cigarette advertising [letter] Hena MA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):52

Censorship no solution [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1986 Dec;89(12):10

[Displaying the term "traumatologist" on the practice sign. The 24 February 1987 verdict of the Münster Superior Administrative Court] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1353–4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Study outlines six hottest ad strategies. Morris JH, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):39, 41

Multis change names to match their strategies. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):60–2

Advertising in antenatal clinics [letter] Malik N. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):564

STANDARDS

Rating creative advertising work: a checklist. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):56, 58

What's ethical in health care advertising? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):68

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):538–9

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):654–5

Monitoring drug advertisements [letter] Godden JO. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):980

Advertisement scrutiny [letter] Lexchin J. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1323–4

Drug advertising [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15; 146(12):660–1

MSMS sets voluntary advertising code. **Mich Med** 1987 Jul; 86(7):446

TRENDS

Health care ad exposure picks up. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):30

A genesis: advertising low death rates. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):36, 38

Current trends in cigarette advertising and marketing. Davis RM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):725–32 (90 ref.)

What's new in hospital marketing? Athy D. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):742–5

Marketing and advertising. A curse or a cure for hospital woes? Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):735–41

UTILIZATION

Advertising spending escalates during second quarter. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):64

AEDES

The impact of sequential ultra-low volume ground aerosol applications of malathion on the population dynamics of Aedes aegypti (L.). Focks DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):639–47

Dispersal and other population parameters of Aedes aegypti in an African village and their possible significance in epidemiology of vector-borne diseases. Trpis M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1263–79

Aedes albopictus, yellow fever, and the Americas [letter] Ramos Filho CF. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333

Purification of the mosquitocidal and cytolytic proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1316–21

Analysis of mosquito larvicidal potential exhibited by vegetative cells of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Walther CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):650–3

Application of environmental management principles in the program for eradication of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linneus, 1762) in the Republic of Cuba, 1984. Armada Gessa JA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(2):186–93

The 1982 emergency ultralow volume spray campaign against Aedes aegypti adults in Paramaribo, Suriname. Hudson JE. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(3):294–303

Susceptibility of Aedes albopictus C6/36 cells to viral infection. White LA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1221–4

Efficacy of fenoxycarb against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and its persistence in the laboratory and field. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):126–30

The integrated use of Toxorhynchites amboinensis and ground-level ULV insecticide application to suppress Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Focks DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):513–9

Potential for organophosphate resistance in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Caribbean area and neighboring countries. Georghiou GP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May; 24(3):290–4

Hemodynamics of human skin during mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) blood feeding. Pappas LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):581–7

Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for the biological control of Aedes and Culex vectors (Diptera: Culicidae) breeding in crab holes, tree holes, and artificial containers. Rivière F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):425–30

Update: Aedes albopictus infestation—United States. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 17;35(41):649–51

Aedes albopictus in North America: probable introduction in used tires from northern Asia. Hawley WA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1114–6

Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in the Americas: a review of their interactions with the human population. Slosek J. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):249–57

[New and unusual locations of Aedes (stegomyia) aegypti, Linné 1762 (Diptera, Culicidae) in Madagascar] Fontenille D. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present viability of the eradication of Aedes aegypti in the control of yellow fever in Brazil] Marques AC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:37–46 **(Por)**

[Repellent effect of Mannich bases, derivatives of lactic acid esters] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of cerebral peptides with steroidogenic functions in pupal and adult brains of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Whisenton LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):3–14

CYTOLOGY

Microcarriers as a culturing system of insect cells and insect viruses. Lazar A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:315–23

Ultrastructural studies of Kunjin virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Ng ML. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):577–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of removal of the cytolytic factor of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis on mosquito toxicity. Held GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):937–41

[Biochemical manifestations of the poisoning of larvae of Aedes aegypti (Insecta, Diptera) by the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. I. Hemolymph carbohydrates] Nizeyimana B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):551–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of ecdysones on flies and mosquitoes] Kostina MN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):88–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activation of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):40–4

GENETICS

Genetic studies on hexokinase in the mosquito Aedes togoi. Tadano T. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun;25(5–6):375–84

Direct visualization of the sites of DNA methylation in human, and mosquito chromosomes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):362–6

Heterochromatin diversity and cyclic responses to selective silver staining in Aedes aegypti (L.). Wallace AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):89–93

What can be learnt about selection from gene frequency distribution? Mani GS, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov; 114(3):971–82

Inheritance of DDT dehydrochlorination and of a mechanism restricting uptake of DDT in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Rathor HR, et al. **Genome** 1987 Apr;29(2):357–60

Intraspecific and interspecific variation in the sequence and abundance of highly repeated DNA among mosquitoes of the Aedes albopictus subgroup. McLain DK, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):373–81

Linkage relationships between a low-mobility esterase locus and group I markers in larvae of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Field WN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):512–4

Dominance of the CPE(+) phenotype in hybrid Aedes albopictus cells infected with Sindbis virus. Tatem J, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):121–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sclerotization of mosquito cuticle. Sugumaran M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):172–4

Adult survivorship, population density, and body size in sympatric populations of Aedes triseriatus and Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae). Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):485–93

[Effect of delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israëlensis on biochemical functional relationships in Diptera Aedes aegypti] Bounias M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(7):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First finding of Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus (Skuse) in the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] de Brito M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec;20(6):489 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface changes on Brugia pahangi microfilariae and their association with immune evasion in Aedes aegypti. Christensen BM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jan; 49(1):14–8

METABOLISM

Nucleoside and nucleobase transport and metabolism in wild type and nucleoside transport-deficient Aedes albopictus cells. Abidi TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):431–44

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide in midgut epithelium of hematophagous dipterans. Glättli E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):891–6

Energy reserves in Aedes canadensis, Aedes stimulans, Aedes provocans (Diptera: Culicidae), and Mochlonyx cinctipes (Diptera: Chaoboridae) in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):315–8

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for processing of the mosquito yolk protein; a high-resolution immunolocalization of secretory and accumulative pathways. Raikhel AS. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(4):515–29

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-vector-host relationships of Aedes stimulans and Jamestown Canyon virus in a northern Indiana enzootic focus. Boromisa RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1285–95

Use of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunocytochemical procedure for detection of Rift Valley fever virus in paraffin sections of mosquitoes. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1061–7

Passage of yellow fever virus: its effect on infection and transmission rates in Aedes aegypti. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1302–9

Aedes triseriatus and La Crosse virus: similar venereal infection rates in females given the first bloodmeal immediately before mating or several days after mating. Patrican LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):648–52

Increased dissemination of dengue 2 virus in Aedes aegypti associated with concurrent ingestion of microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):197–201

Effect of temperature on the vector efficiency of Aedes aegypti for dengue 2 virus. Watts DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):143–52

Mechanism of vertical transmission of the dengue virus in mosquitoes. Rosen L. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(13):347–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Formation and maintenance of viroplasmic centers in Tipula iridescent virus-infected mosquito cells with deranged cytoskeletons. Bertin J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):215–22

The effects of larval density, temperature and pH on the culture growth and infectivity of Saprolegnian sp. zoospores to Aedes aegypti larvae at various instars in the laboratory. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(3):57–62

Histological studies of the infection of a non sexual Saprolegnia sp(Oomycetes: Saprolegnia ceae) on some mosquito larvae. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;40(3):63–8

Mechanical transmission of Bacillus anthracis by stable flies (Stomoxys calcitrans) and mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti and Aedes taeniorhynchus). Turell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1859–61

Experimental infections of mosquitoes with Borrelia burgdorferi, the etiologic agent of Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):694–5

Studies on the culicine mosquito host range of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis with notes on the effects of temperature and instar on bacterial efficacy. Wraight SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May; 49(3):291–302

Life cycle and mode of infection of Leptolegnia chapmanii (Oomycetes) parasitizing Aedes aegypti. Zattau WC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Sep;50(2):134–45

Spontaneous flight activity of Aedes trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) infected with trivittatus virus (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup). Berry WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):286–9

Multiplication of chikungunya virus in salivary glands of Aedes albopictus (Oahu strain) mosquitoes: an electron microscopic study. Soekiman S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(5–6):207–11

A study on susceptibility of Indonesia colonies of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus mosquitoes to experimental infection with dengue type 3 and chikungunya viruses. Soekiman S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;33(1):19–34

Susceptibility of Indonesia colonies of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus mosquitoes to experimental infection with chikungunya virus. Soekiman S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;32(4):127–32

A knowledge attitude and practice (KAP) study on dengue/dengue haemorrhagic fever and the Aedes mosquitoes. Uma Deavi Ayyamani, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):108–15

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes australis. III. Field trials against two mosquito species. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):83–8

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes australis. II. Methods of spore propagation and storage. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):77–82

A G1 glycoprotein epitope of La Crosse virus: a determinant of infection of Aedes triseriatus. Sundin DR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):591–3

[Isolation of two African arboviruses from endemic mosquitoes in Madagascar] Mathiot C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The susceptibility of three species in three genera of mosquito larvae to a microsporidian Vavraia culicis (Weiser) and its histopathology on the tissues of the recipient host Anopheles gambiae Giles in the laboratory. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;40(12):299–303

Ultrastructure of malpighian tubules of Aedes aegypti infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Palmer CA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Nov;48(3):310–7

Effect of Plasmodium gallinaceum infection on the mortality and body weight of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Freier JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):6–10

Effects of Ascogregarina barretti (Eugregarinida: Lecudinidae) infection on emergence success, development time, and size of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in microcosms and tires. Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):303–9

The effects of Plagiorchis noblei metacercariae on the development and survival of Aedes aegypti larvae in the laboratory. Dempster SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 72(5):699–702

Further study on the potential vectors of Dirofilaria in Macon County, Alabama. Johnson WE Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):955–6

Hemocyte cell surface changes in Aedes aegypti in response to microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Nappi AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):875–9

Microfilarial perforation of the midgut of a mosquito. Perrone JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):723–7

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes australis. I. Influence of temperature, pH and salinity on the growth and sporulation of the fungus in the laboratory. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):87–90

Dispersal of the parasitic ciliate Lambornella clarki: implications for ciliates in the biological control of mosquitoes. Egerter DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7335–9

Development of Brugia malayi and Dirofilaria immitis in Aedes aegypti: effect of the host's nutrition. Travi BL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):19–22

The effect of repeated blood meals on the larval development of Dirofilaria corynodes in the fat body of Aedes aegypti. Travi BL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):258–62

[Experimental infection of Aedes fluviatilis (Lutz, 1904) by Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)] Kasai N, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 May;46(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H-14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are sugars always necessary for the infection of mosquitoes with malarial plasmodia?] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infestation capacity of Romanomermis culicivorax (Ross and Smith, 1976) (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in larvae of Aedes (S) aegypti (Linnaeus), 1972 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribosome metabolism during the vitellogenic cycle of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Hotchkin PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):352–9

Comparative studies on the melanization response of male and female mosquitoes against microfilariae. Harris KL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):305–10

Effect of Nosema algerae vavra and undeen spores infection on longevity and fecundity of larval instars of Aedes aegypti L. and Culex fatigans Weid. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):786–8

The distribution and ecology of the mosquitoes in the Red Sea Governorate, Egypt. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):207–21

Mosquito distribution in Qaluobiya Governorate, Egypt. Hilmy NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):223–31

Host-feeding patterns of the mosquito community (Diptera: Culicidae) in two Faiyum Governorate villages, Egypt. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):28–34

Host-feeding patterns of the mosquito community (Diptera: Culicidae) in Aswan Governorate, Egypt. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):35–9

Parity rates of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in a female-retaining ovitrap. Landry SV, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):282–5

Larval mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding mechanisms: mucosubstance production for capture of fine particles. Merritt RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):275–8

Identification of Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus (Skuse) in Brazil. Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun; 20(3):244–5 **(Eng, Por)**

[Biology and behavior of Aedes aegypti] Gadelha DP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acoustic orientation of male Aedes diantaeus during mating] Apasov SG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of Aedes (O) taeniorhynchus Wiedeman, 1921 and Aedes (O) sollicitans Walker, 1856] Galán Torres M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Apr;38(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AEQUORIN see under **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

AEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, AEROBIC**

AEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

AEROCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

AEROMONAS

Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. III. Enteric infections. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):362–6

Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. II. Non-gastrointestinal diseases. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):358–61

Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. I. Taxonomy, ecology, isolation and identification. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):348–58

Interaction between Aeromonas salmonicida and peritoneal macrophages of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Olivier G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):223–34

ANALYSIS

Identification of major common extracellular proteins secreted by Aeromonas salmonicida strains isolated from diseased fish. Fyfe L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):722–6

The structure of the heptose-3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonic-acid region in a mutant form of Aeromonas salmonicida lipopolysaccharide. Shaw DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):309–13

CLASSIFICATION

Aeromonas-associated diarrhea in the Netherlands [letter] Kuijper EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):640-1

Comparative study of the biotype, hemolysin-producing capability and antibiogram of the aquatic and the clinical strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):124-36

Differentiation of motile and mesophilic Aeromonas strains into species by testing for a CAMP-like factor. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1341-2

Aeromonas veronii, a new ornithine decarboxylase-positive species that may cause diarrhea. Hickman-Brenner FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):900-6

Relationship of toxin production to species in the genus Aeromonas. Barer MR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 22(4):303-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Class D tetracycline resistance determinants of R plasmids from the fish pathogens Aeromonas hydrophila, Edwardsiella tarda, and Pasteurella piscicida. Aoki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1278-80

Plasmids and resistance to antimicrobial agents in Aeromonas sobria and Aeromonas hydrophila clinical isolates. Chang BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug; 31(8):1281-2

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Aeromonas species isolated from patients with diarrhea. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):794-5

Cadmium-nickel toxicity interactions towards a bacterium, filamentous fungi, and a cultured mammalian cell line. Babich H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):550-7

Activity of newer antimicrobial agents against Aeromonas hydrophila. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):454-6

[Vibrio and aeromonad sensitivity to the vibriostatic O 129] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modified activity of Aeromonas aminopeptidase: metal ion substitutions and role of substrates. Bayliss ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8113-7

Hydroxamate-induced spectral perturbations of cobalt Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8621-5

Characterization of extracellular metallo- and serine-proteases of Aeromonas hydrophila strain B51. Nieto TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1975-9

GENETICS

A new tetracycline-resistance determinant, class E, isolated from Enterobacteriaceae. Marshall B, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1-3):111-7

Cloning of the gene for the surface array protein of Aeromonas salmonicida and evidence linking loss of expression with genetic deletion. Belland RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4086-91

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the hole-forming toxin aerolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2869-71

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the structural gene for the hemolytic toxin aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):289-95

The characterization of a conjugative R-plasmid isolated from Aeromonas salmonicida. Aoki T, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov;16(3):213-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Applicability of coagglutination test for detecting Aeromonas salmonicida antigens from extracts of bacterial cultures and experimentally infected tissues of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Sövényi JF. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3-4):151-8

Haemagglutination patterns of Aeromonas spp. related to species and source of strains. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):563-70

A modified enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring antibody production during experimental Aeromonas salmonicida infection in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1987 Winter;11(1):253] Hamilton AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):443-8

Purification of cytotoxic enterotoxin of Aeromonas sobria by use of monoclonal antibodies. Potomski J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):171-7

Detection of fish antibody against protein antigen of Aeromonas salmonicida by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using biotin-avidin system. Kodama H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):78-84

Surface antigens of virulent strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Dooley JS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1-4):339-44

Protective efficacy of Aeromonas hydrophila vaccines in nile tilapia. Ruangpan L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1-4):345-50

The ontogeny of humoral immunity in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tatner MF. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1-4):93-105

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal infections with Aeromonas [letter] Agger WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):479

Aeromonas intestinal infections in the United States. Holmberg SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):683-9

Enumeration and characterization of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas caviae isolated from grocery store produce. Callister SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 53(2):249-53

Clinical associations of Aeromonas spp. in fecal specimens from children. Nazer H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):516-9

A modification of bile salts brilliant green agar for isolation of motile Aeromonas from foods and environmental specimens. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):331-6

Isolation frequency of Aeromonas species in relation to patient age. Altwegg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):55-6

Ampicillin-dextrin agar medium for the enumeration of Aeromonas species in water by membrane filtration. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):279-87

Aeromonas in hospital--methods of isolation [letter] Price EH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):309-11

Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Solaro L, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):300-1

Comparison of direct plating with the use of enrichment culture for isolation of Aeromonas spp. from faeces. Robinson J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):315-7

Enterotoxigenic Aeromonas hydrophila and diarrhoea in adults. Goodwin CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):25-6

Aeromonas hydrophila-associated diarrhea in a neonate. Díaz A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):704

Aeromonas salmonicida from salmonids and cyprinids--serological and cultural identification. Böhm KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):777-83

[Accelerated method for differentiating bacteria of the genera Vibrio and Aeromonas] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni, Aeromonas hydrophila, helicoidal bacteria and coronavirus in the murine intestine] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1985 Nov;33(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Melanogenesis in murine B16 cells exposed to Aeromonas hydrophila cytotoxic enterotoxin. Bunning VK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):814-9

A comparative study of the formation of extracellular proteins by Aeromonas salmonicida at two different temperatures. Fyfe L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):367-70

Evidence for production of an enterotoxin and cholera toxin cross-reactive factor by Aeromonas hydrophila. Chopra AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):661-4

Clinical and biochemical significance of toxin production by Aeromonas hydrophila. Kindschuh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):916-21

Toxin production by Aeromonas spp. from different sources. Millership SE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):311-4

Sodium-channel inhibitors produced by enteropathogenic Vibrio cholerae and Aeromonas hydrophila [letter] Tamplin ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):975

[Properties of Aeromonas hydrophila enterotoxins from a food hygiene viewpoint] Fehlhaber K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. IV. Virulence factors. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):367-74

Marker exchange mutagenesis of the aerolysin determinant in Aeromonas hydrophila demonstrates the role of aerolysin in A. hydrophila-associated systemic infections. Chakraborty T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2274-80

Activities of Aeromonas hydrophila hemolysins and their interaction with erythrocyte membranes. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1594-9

Virulence characteristics of Aeromonas spp. in relation to source and biotype. Kirov SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):827-34

Congo red uptake by motile Aeromonas species. Statner B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):876-8

Characteristics of aeromonas species and their association with human diarrhoeal disease. Gracey M, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):70-3 (44 ref.)

Importance of Aeromonas sobria in Aeromonas bacteremia. Janda JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):589-91

Aeromonas cytotonic enterotoxin cross reactive with cholera toxin. Potomski J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):179-86

More on pathogenic mechanisms of Aeromonas-related diarrhea [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):607

[Aeromonas hydrophila as an autochthonous causative agent of infectious enteritis in Germany] Menge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28-29):1134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Aeromonas salmonicida strains associated with net electrostatic charges of host tissue cells. Sakai DK. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):704-10

AEROPHAGY

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse colon volvulus in a child with pathologic aerophagia. Trillis F Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov; 21(11):966-8

Matters gaseous [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):100-1

PSYCHOLOGY

Aerophagia: an uncommon form of self-injury. Holburn CS. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):201-3

THERAPY

Behavioral treatment of chronic aerophagia. Barrett RP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):620-5

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under **AEROSOLS**

AEROSOLS

LISA: a new aerosol generation system for sampler evaluation. Carsey TP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug; 48(8):710-7

Characterization of particleboard aerosol--size distribution and formaldehyde content. Stumpf JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):725-30

Aerosol therapy: nebulizer vs metered dose inhaler [editorial] Newhouse M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):799-800

Aerosol therapy of reversible airflow obstruction. Concepts and clinical applications. Newhouse MT, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):58S-64S (55 ref.)

A rapid method for the evaluation of diagnostic radioaerosol delivery systems. Phipps P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(4):183-6

Effectiveness of micronic aerosol generators and their aerosol characteristics. Chinet T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 69(3):153-9

Aerosols as a way of treating patients. Clarke SW. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:525-33 (28 ref.)

Regional deposition in human lung of 2.5 microM particles. Svartengren M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):265-79

The nasal distribution of metered dose inhalers. Newman SP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):127-32

Spinning-disk generation and drying of monodisperse solid aerosols with output concentrations sufficient for single-breath inhalation studies. Byron PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):60-4

Evidence for the presence of mutagenic compounds other than chromium in particles from mild steel welding. Biggart NW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):55-65

Pulmonary deposition sites of an inhaled radiolabeled submicronic aerosol. Kay J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1297-300

Synergistic interaction of ozone and respirable aerosols on rat lungs. III. Ozone and sulfuric acid aerosol. Warren DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):203-16

[A new look at aerosol therapy] Molina C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics in using metered aerosols in children (letter)] De Blic J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1007 **(Fre)**

[Aerosol therapy. Official position of the Association of Lung Specialists of Quebec Province] Beaupré A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):799-802 **(Fre)**

[Use of an electric field to reduce the contamination of operating room air with aerosols] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nose-only exposure system for inhalation exposures of rodents to large particles. Yeh HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):247-51

Aerosol inhalation teaching device. Lee H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):249-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A proposed mechanism for cardiac sensitisation: electrophysiological study of effects of difluorodichloromethane and adrenaline on different types of cardiac preparations isolated from sheep hearts. Lessard Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):807-15

Ventricular tachycardia associated with non-freon aerosol propellants [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):26-7

[Particle structure of a welding aerosol and its biological activity] Gorban' LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoconstriction caused by pressurized aerosol (letter)] Sobradillo V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):611 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An overview of the Rio de Janeiro Aerosol Characterization Study. Daisey JM, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1987 Jan;37(1):15–23

Effect of nebulised aerosol size on lung deposition in patients with mild asthma. Clay MM, et al. Thorax 1987 Mar; 42(3):190–4

The measurement of 'environmental tobacco smoke' particulates. Rawbone RG, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Jan; 35(1):125–9

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a metered-dose aerosol delivery system using partial flow-volume curves. Fairshter RD. Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Mar;135(3):741–3

TOXICITY

Induction of aortic plaques in guinea pigs by exposure to kerosene. Noa M, et al. Arch Environ Health 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):31–6

Synergistic interaction between nitrogen dioxide and respirable aerosols of sulfuric acid or sodium chloride on rat lungs. Last JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Aug; 90(1):34–42

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
PROTECTIVE DEVICES
SPACE FLIGHT

Refractive error change at the United States Air Force Academy—class of 1985. O'Neal MR, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 May;64(5):344–54

Psychological and interpersonal issues in space. Kanas N. Am J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;144(6):703–9

Hangover effects on aircraft pilots 14 hours after alcohol ingestion: a preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Dec;143(12):1546–50

Air travel. Murtagh J, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1987 Feb; 16(2):160

Directory of members: Aerospace Medical Association. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 1):860–924

Directory of members: Aerospace Medical Association. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Sep;57(9):849–929

The healthy motivation to fly: no psychiatric diagnosis. Adams RR, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr; 58(4):350–4

Contributions of aerospace medicine to clinical medicine. Bondurant S. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A54–7

A comparison of postmortem coronary atherosclerosis findings in general aviation pilot fatalities. Booze CF Jr, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):297–300

Back pain in helicopter aircrew: a literature review. Bowden T. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):461–7 (67 ref.)

Loss of cabin pressure in Canadian Forces transport aircraft, 1963–1984. Brooks CJ. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Mar; 58(3):268–75

Exercise-enhanced risk factors for coronary heart disease vs. age as criteria for mandatory retirement of healthy pilots. Bruce RA, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Aug;58(8):792–8

Intraventricular conduction disturbances in flying personnel: development and prognosis of bifascicular blocks. Canaveris G, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jul; 58(7):683–9

The effect of spectrally selective filters on visual search performance. Chisum GT, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):430–4

Some effects of alcohol and simulated altitude on complex performance scores and breathalyzer readings. Collins WE, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):328–32

Anecdotal case report of a T-38 rapid decompression [letter] Cramer FS. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Mar;58(3):284

Simulator sickness: a problem for Army aviation. Crowley JS. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):355–7

Characteristics of medically disqualified airman applicants in calendar years 1982 and 1983. Dark SJ. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):452–60

Atropine sulfate effects on aviator performance and on respiratory-heart period interactions. Dellinger JA, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):333–8

Comparison of the effects of atropine sulfate and ethanol on performance. Dellinger JA, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1185–8

Sleep and wakefulness in aircrew before and after transoceanic flights. Dement WC, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B14–28

Low back pain in the AH-1 Cobra helicopter. Froom P, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):315–8

Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria in pilots. Froom P, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):435–7

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #18. Secondary R' waves on initial electrocardiogram in a commissioned officer. Furst JJ, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun;58(6):613–6

Grief in the grounded aviator. Geeze DS. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Aug;58(8):799–801

International cooperative study of aircrew layover sleep: operational summary. Graeber RC, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B10–3

International aircrew sleep and wakefulness after multiple time zone flights: a cooperative study. Graeber RC, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B3–9

Air transportation of patients with acute respiratory failure: theory. Grant BJ, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jul;58(7):645–51

Inflight application of three pilot workload measurement techniques. Hart SG, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):402–10

Cockpit resource management: exploring the attitude-performance linkage. Helmreich RL, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1198–200

Airline pilot medical disability: a comparison between three airlines with different approaches to medical monitoring. Holt GW, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Aug; 58(8):788–91

Women and the hazardous environment: when the pregnant patient requires hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Jennings RT. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):370–4

Thermal insulation of materials with possible aerospace application. Kaufman WC, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):993–6

Noise, vibration and changes in wakefulness during helicopter flight. Landström U, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Feb;58(2):109–18

Pilot and astronaut offspring: possible G-force effects on human sex ratio. Little BB, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jul;58(7):707–9

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #19. An aviator with acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to a duodenal ulcer. Lyons TJ. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Aug;58(8):820–1

Intraocular lenses in aviators: a review of the U.S. Army experience. Mader TH, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jul;58(7):690–4

An investigation regarding the use of a dynamic seat-pan display for training and as a device for communicating roll-axis motion information. Martin EA. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1189–93

A prevention armamentarium for aeromedical practitioners. Moser R Jr, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun; 58(6):590–9

1986 Stewart memorial lecture. Sleep and wakefulness of the airline pilot. Nicholson AN. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):395–401

Nocturnal sleep and daytime alertness of aircrew after transmeridian flights. Nicholson AN, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B43–52

A perspective on human performance as the limiting factor in aircraft performance. Raddin JH Jr. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):393–4

Patterns of sleep-wakefulness before and after transmeridian flight in commercial airline pilots. Sasaki M, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B29–42

Anti-G training of Japanese Air Self Defense Force fighter pilots. Sekiguchi C, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Nov;57(11):1029–34

In search of a time-sharing ability in zero input tracking analyzer scores. Siering GD, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1194–7

Physician presence on a helicopter emergency medical service: necessary or desirable? Snow N, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1176–8

A historical review of the fear of flying among aircrewmen. Strongin TS. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Mar; 58(3):263–7 (32 ref.)

Bulimia: an uncommon problem in aircrewmen—a case report. Voge VM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Apr;58(4):347–9

Sleep, sleepiness, and circadian rhythmicity in aircrews operating on transatlantic routes. Wegmann HM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 2):B53–64

+Gz-induced loss of consciousness: a case for training exposure to unconsciousness. Whinnery JE, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 May;58(5):468–72

+Gz-induced loss of consciousness and aircraft recovery. Whinnery JE, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun; 58(6):600–3

Contributions of aeromedical research to flight and biomedical science [published erratum appears in Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jul;58(7):706] Wood EH. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A13–23

Have jet, will fly. Bradford DE. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1641–2

Death in the clouds [letter] Chapman PJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):181

The fun and fear of flying. Thomas HF. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1640–1

Aeronautics Act and the doctor-patient relationship. Johnson DG. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1254–6

A psychophysiological assessment of operator workload during simulated flight missions. Kramer AF, et al. Hum Factors 1987 Apr;29(2):145–60

Should airline pilots be eligible to resume active flight status after coronary bypass surgery?: a CASS registry study [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Mar;9(3):705] Chaitman BR, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Dec;8(6):1318–24

Sleep after transmeridian flights [letter] Binnie GA. Lancet 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):43

Sleep after transmeridian flights. Nicholson AN, et al. Lancet 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1205–8

In-flight medical emergencies. Lange WR. Md Med J 1987 May;36(5):421–2

More on in-flight emergencies [editorial] Zimmerly JG. Md Med J 1987 May;36(5):423–4

Medical functioning and circadian dysrhythmia. Aller LJ Jr. Milit Med 1987 Jun;152(6):308–10

Safe practice for our aeromedical evacuation patients. Hansen PJ. Milit Med 1987 Jun;152(6):281–3

Aviation clinical psychology. Parker JB. Milit Med 1987 Jul; 152(7):348–50

NASA mosquito watch threatened [news] Ezzell C. Nature 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):187

D1. Initial results of the German Spacelab mission. Naturwissenschaften 1986 Jul;73(7):341–458

Audiograms catch pilots' hearing loss [letter] Hans JC. Occup Health Saf 1987 Feb;56(2):70

Disputes periodically flare up over medical standards for civilian airmen [editorial] Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1986 Oct;55(10):40

Physiological limitations of human tolerance to Gz acceleration. Balldin UI. Physiologist 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S23–6

Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax and fitness for flying. Fuchs HS. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Oct–Dec; 51(4):43–60

[Prediction of speech audiometry as compared to pure-tone audiometry in the estimation of the importance of noise] De Heyn G. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(4):615–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Space medicine] Carré R. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Mar;170(3–4):325–8 (Fre)

[Cluster analysis with binary data exemplified by psychodiagnostic and medical studies in traffic systems] Harms U, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Dec;32(12):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the respiratory function in flight personnel during mountain survival training] Berti R, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):133–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of retinal critical fusion frequency as an index of disorientation states] Migliaccio Q, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):67–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hang-gliding and physio-psycho-aptitude fitness] Rotondo G. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Oct–Dec;51(4):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the functional status of technicians in agricultural aviation] Izmailova GD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Sep;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the indicators of catecholamine excretion, lipid metabolism and the psychological status of air traffic controllers in the "pre-start" period] Kan EL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of ionizing radiation along the flight paths of high-altitude planes] Barannikov IuI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional status of pilots by the indices of interhemispheric asymmetry] Bodrov VA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of mental status during the performance of occupational activities involved in air traffic control] Denisov AF. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):76–8 (Rus)

[Conceptions of automated studies of operator activity] Drozhzhin VM. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):78–80 (Rus)

[Experience in evaluating the mental preparedness of pilots for flight] Evdokimov VI. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–92 (Rus)

[Various aspects of the social-psychological selection of flight school applicants] Evdokimov VI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 May–Jun;21(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Information-activation relations and mental work capacity of operators] Ioseliani KK, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical indices of emotional stress in air traffic controllers] Kan EL, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical modeling of the kinematics of a pilot's head while catapulting into an air stream] Kharchenko VI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[+Gz load tolerance in nonflight personnel of different ages] Kotovskaia AR, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the hemostatic system in air traffic controllers dealing with air traffic of various intensities] Kuznetsova IV. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Visual-optical assessment of the threshold values of the distortion of observational objects due to lens defects in the flat window glass of the cockpits of transport vehicles] Lekarev AV. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jul–Aug;

20(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tolerance for frustration as a reliability factor in the work of the human operator] Makarevich OF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the visual control of instrument information in flight maneuvers] Malinin ID, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific–theoretical problems in the rationale for the system of sociopsychological selection of flight crews] Marishchuk VL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):4–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiological aspects of the color coding of pilot navigational information on onboard electronic displays] Oboznov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcohol, emotions, stress and work] Polevoi LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):12–21 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems in aviation physiology] Rudnyi NM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):4–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of obtaining small volumes of water in the desert] Sadikov GN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):74–5 (Rus)
[Formation of images of spatial position during the development of illusions of vestibular origin] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degenerative–dystrophic changes in the spine in flight personnel] Anikin IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):53–4 (Rus)
[Microclimate problems in airplanes (review of the literature)] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):37–8 (8 ref.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiological and neurological aspects of the problem of fatigue in flight personnel] Egorov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):44–5 (Rus)
[Effect of stress during piloting of high performance aircraft (review of the literature)] Glod GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):43–5 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in flight crews] Koledenok VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):42–5 (Rus)
[Dependence of blood cellular reactions of pilots on the initial functional states of the body] Pashchenko PS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):45–7 (Rus)
[Study of the reliability of pilot performance during long–term flights using automated control systems] Ponomerenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):43–5 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic function of the brain in pilots undergoing pressure chamber studies] Starikov LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):37–40 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #17. An aviator with multiple compression fractures of the spine secondary to high speed ejection. Lyons TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):379–81
Army Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) enhances Air Force medical readiness. Fieg EL, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):351–4

HISTORY

Hot–air balloon evacuation [letter] Carter GL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351–2
50th anniversary of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Wright–Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and its rededication in honor of its founder as the Harry G. Armstrong Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory. June 5–6, 1985. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A1–85
The beginnings of space medicine. Berry CA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A58–63
The war years at the Aeromedical Lab: Wright Field (1941–46). Gagge AP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct; 57(10 Pt 2):A6–12
The genesis of human engineering. Grether WF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A37–43
The Macy reports: Combat fatigue in World War II fliers. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):807–11
Reported in–flight incapacitation: the early birds of 1911. Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):276–8
The Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory: a leader in the development of life support. White SC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A44–8
Aerospace medicine; the first 200 years [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 17;256(15):2010
[History of space medicine in France. Future prospects] Colin JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 20th anniversary of our journal] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of novice and experienced pilots using analog and digital flight displays. Koonce JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1181–4
Flight trial of a helmet–mounted display image stabilisation system. Wells MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):319–22
European vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 2. Experimental equipment and methods. Kass JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):247–54
Commercial air travel and medical kits [letter] Goodman PH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):634

MANPOWER

Motivational factors that affect the retention of reserve nurses in eight aeromedical evacuation flights. Janelli LM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):375–8
[Medical screening of French astronauts] Didier A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In a collective of high work standards] Shmelev IuV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):7–10 (Rus)

METHODS

Possibilities and limits of using speech signals in aviation and space psychophysiology. Sulc J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):347–52

STANDARDS

The effect of cycloplegia on the visual contrast sensitivity function. Bachman WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):339–42
After the Challenger. Biomedical opportunities in space. Hillman AL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1196–200

TRENDS

Pharmacy practice in the United States Air Force. Strate RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):766–70
AAMRL—enhancing man and mission: the next 50 years. Mohr GC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A24–9
1986 Bauer lecture. The last decade. Murray PR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):1006–7

AET

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimutagenic properties of WR 2721 and of a radioprotective mixture, ATP–AET–serotonin, with regard to X ray induced reciprocal translocations in mouse spermatogonia. Benova D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):117–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of a normal tissue radioprotector Adeturone on the radiation sensitivity of Lewis lung carcinoma: an enhanced response. Mircheva J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(5):595–601
Radioprotective effect of adeturone on survival rate and the hemopoietic system in mice. Minkova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):463–8
[Changes in hemopoiesis in the rat as a result of combined exposure to acceleration, irradiation and radiation–modifying agents] Tenchova VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):85–6 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantity of DNA in foetal liver after X–irradiation and/or AET, MEA, or 5–HT treatment of pregnant Porton mice. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):293–8
The clastogenic effect of 5–methoxypsoralen plus UV–A in human lymphocytes in vitro and its modification by the anticlastogen beta–aminoethylisothiouronium. Abel G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):181–5
Effect of 2–aminoethyl isothiouroniumbromide on Ina/Inb blood group antigens. Joshi SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:420–1
Natural killer cells expressing the Leu–11 antigen display phagocytic activity for 2–aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide– treated sheep red blood cells. Manara GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):412–8

AFFECT

Affective impairment in young acute schizophrenics: its structure, course and prognostic significance. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):287–96
Psychological response to amniocentesis: I. Mood state and adaptation to pregnancy. Phipps S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):131–42
Ethological study of facial behavior in nonparanoid and paranoid schizophrenic patients. Pitman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):99–102
Models of affect–response and anorexia nervosa. Callahan J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:241–59
On the similarity of positive and negative intrusions. Edwards S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):207–11
The effects of long–term high and low refined–sugar intake on blood glucose regulation, mood, bodily symptoms and cognitive functioning. Horton JR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):57–66
Diurnal mood variation and REM latency in depression [letter] Jacobsen FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):800–1
Assessing affect in the elderly. Gallagher D. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):65–85 (63 ref.)
Effects of mood on self–appraisal of health status. Croyle RT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):239–53
Electrophysiological changes elicited by auditory stimuli given a positive or negative value: a study comparing anhedonic with hedonic subjects. Pierson A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):107–23
Psychogenic muscle tension: the significance of motivation and negative affect in perceptual–cognitive task performance. Rimehaug T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):97–106
Affective reactions to stimuli and infants' preferences for novelty and familiarity. Nachman PA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):801–4
Drives, affects, behavior—and learning: approaches to a psychobiology of emotion and to an integration of psychoanalytic and neurobiologic thought. Schwartz A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):467–506
A brief report: affect and archetype. Stewart LH. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jan;32(1):35–46
Increasing autistic children's spontaneous verbalizations of affection: an assessment of time delay and peer modeling procedures. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):307–14
Inability to express intense affect: a common link between depression and pain? Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):752–9
Effects of waiting on patient mood and satisfaction [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 May;24(5):464] Spendlove DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):200, 202
The influence of color and demand characteristics on muscle strength and affective ratings of the environment. Smith JM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jul;113(3):289–97
Type A and B subjects' self–reported cognitive/affective/behavioral responses to descriptions of potentially frustrating situations. Henly AC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):168–74
Comparison of mood changes and satisfaction among first–year medical residents in three programs. Gordon GH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):428–30
Mood changes associated with "end–of–dose deterioration" in Parkinson's disease: a controlled study. Cantello R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1182–90
Body weight and body image among college women: perception, cognition, and affect. Cash TF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):290–301
Recipient's mood, relationship type, and helping. Clark MS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):94–103
Positive affect facilitates creative problem solving. Isen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1122–31
The cognitive–affective crossfire: when self–consistency confronts self–enhancement. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):881–9
Description of pain and the relationship with psychological factors in patients with low back pain. Oostdam EM, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):357–64
Sensory–affective relationships among different types of clinical and experimental pain. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):297–307
Macronutrient relationships with meal patterns and mood in the spontaneous feeding behavior of humans. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):437–46
The depth of dreams: some data and a model. Mahrer AR. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):73–5
The empathic wall and the ecology of affect. Nathanson DL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:171–87
Mood, pattern sensitivity and headache: a longitudinal study. Nulty DD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):705–13
Self–discrepancy: a theory relating self and affect. Higgins ET. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jul;94(3):319–40
[Mood change caused by cognition] Leichner R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systematic analogy and early organization of affect, physiologic adaptation and ego structure with reference to the development of individual psychosomatic constellation patterns] Juli D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of one–week lithium treatment on skilled performance, information processing, and mood in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):356–9
Pentazocine and codeine: effects on human performance and mood and interactions with diazepam. Saarialho–Kere U, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):293–9
Mood, memory, and motor performance and the severity of tardive dyskinesia. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1037–8
Effect of alcohol and setting on three mood dimensions. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):503–7
The effects of low doses of caffeine on human performance and mood. Lieberman HR [illegible]t al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(3):308–12
[Local anesthesia and the mind] Klammt J, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(19):807–9 **(Ger)**
[Individual–topologic features of the human central nervous manifested during exposure to ethanol] Volynkina GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations, reflections and speculations on the cerebral determinants of mood and on the bilaterally asymmetrical distributions of the major neurotransmitter systems. Flor–Henry P. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:75–89 (102 ref.)
Effect of interrupted sleep patterns and partial sleep deprivation on DST and mood in psychiatric house officers. Altshuler LL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):614–8
Somatostatin and GHRH: mood and behavioral regulation. Rubinow DR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:137–52
Human monocyte chemotaxis to neuropeptides. Ruff MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:247–60
Central catecholamines, cognitive impairment, and affective state in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):139–47
The effect of altered tryptophan levels on mood and behavior in normal human males. Young SN, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9 Suppl 4:516–8
Emotional correlates of structural brain injury with particular emphasis on post–stroke mood disorders. Robinson RG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):285–318 (211 ref.)
The aprosodias: further functional–anatomical evidence for the organisation of affective language in the right hemisphere. Gorelick PB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):553–60
Evidence that secretory IgA antibody is associated with daily mood. Stone AA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May; 52(5):988–93
Effect of levels of exercise on psychological mood states, physical fitness, and plasma beta–endorphin. Williams JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1099–105
Affect and nurturance: mechanisms mediating maternal behavior in two female mammals. Fleming AS, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(2–3):121–7
Memory selectivity and unilateral cerebral dysfunction. Master DR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):781–8
Neural dynamics of decision making under risk: affective balance and cognitive–emotional interactions. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jul;94(3):300–18
Premenstrual mood changes and gating of the auditory evoked potential. Waldo MC, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1987;12(1):35–40

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Dysphoria, a non–disease [letter] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):799

BLOOD

Serial DST, TRH test, and TRH–like immunoreactivity measurements in major affective disorders. Itoh N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):559–72
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in patients with panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):52–8
Blood rubidium level in patients with major affective disorders. Malek–Ahmadi P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):215–7 (43 ref.)
Cardiovascular, catecholamine and psychological responses to TRH in four types of affective disorder patients. Kennedy B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):164–7
24–hour profile of plasma norepinephrine in affective disorders. Souêtre E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(1):1–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Naltrexone and dysphoria: a double–blind placebo controlled trial. Malcolm R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):710–6
Psychiatric effects of steroids [letter] O'Carroll R. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1212

CLASSIFICATION

DSM–III preview. Psychotic and mood disorders. Williams JB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):13–4

COMPLICATIONS

Psychopathology in chronic cocaine abusers. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):17–29
Disturbances of appetite and weight regulation in seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;499:216–30 (59 ref.)
Food intake and mood in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:231–8
Mood disorder and multiple sclerosis. Joffe RT, et al.
Arch Neurol 1987 Apr;44(4):376–8
Premenstrual mood changes in affective disorders. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1027–32 (51 ref.)
Psychiatric disorder among boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):589–95
Affective illness in substance abusers. Mirin SM, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Sep;9(3):503–14 (50 ref.)
[Features of affective disorders in patients with vascular parkinsonism] Kamenetskiĭ VK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(4):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affective disorders in Alzheimer's disease] Sokol'chik EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The kappa coefficient of agreement for multiple observers when the number of subjects is small. Gross ST.
Biometrics 1986 Dec;42(4):883–93
Neither lions nor tigers: disorders which lie between schizophrenia and affective disorder. Munro A.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 May;32(4):296–7
Affective spectrum disorders. Alarcon RD, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):292–308
Two misdiagnoses of disturbed ex–soldier. Gold DD Jr.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Mar 15;22(3):241, 245–6
Reliability and relationship of various ages of onset criteria for major affective disorder. Egeland JA, et al.
J Affective Disord 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):159–65
Unresolved grief of 25 years duration exacerbated by multiple subsequent losses. Jacobsen RH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct;174(10):624–7
Discriminant validity of the General Behavior Inventory: an outpatient study. Mallon JC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):568–77
Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia—Lifetime Version modified for the study of anxiety disorders (SADS–LA): rationale and conceptual development. Mannuzza S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(4):317–25
Lake Tahoe mystery disease [letter] **Science** 1987 Feb 6; 235(4789):623
[Affective disorders in the AMDP–4 psychopathological scale] Le Gal M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 87(2):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of affective–respiratory attacks in children] Rafikova ZB. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of cyclothymia–like schizophrenia in puberty] Danilova LIu.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(10):1539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Update on neuroreceptor mechanisms and their implication for the pharmacotherapy of affective disorders. Sulser F.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:13–20 (51 ref.)
Everyday management of affective disorders [letter] Coppen A. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):866
Adrenoceptors and the pharmacology of affective illness: a unifying theory [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Jul 13;41(2):249] Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1947–63 (106 ref.)
RBC–choline: a biological marker of the outcome of lithium prophylaxis? Haag M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(2–3):209–12
The induction of mania: a natural history study with controls. Lewis JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):74–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudocholinesterase and affective disorders [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):921

ETIOLOGY

What do we know about affective disorders? [letter] Favazza A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1328
Effects of breast conservation on psychological morbidity associated with diagnosis and treatment of early breast cancer. Fallowfield LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1331–4
Seasonal affective disorder & light: past, present and future. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:193–5
The relationship of menstrually related mood disorders to psychiatric disorders. Roy–Byrne PP, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jun;30(2):386–95 (49 ref.)
Emotional correlates of structural brain injury with particular emphasis on post–stroke mood disorders. Robinson RG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):285–318 (211 ref.)
Sleep deprivation in healthy elderly men and women: effects on mood and on sleep during recovery. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Dec;9(4):492–501
Two–year longitudinal study of post–stroke mood disorders: dynamic changes in correlates of depression at one and two years. Parikh RM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):579–84

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serological markers in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Balgir RS. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):250–3
Male primary alcoholics with and without family histories of affective disorder. Zisook S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):337–44
Close linkage of c–Harvey–ras–1 and the insulin gene to affective disorder is ruled out in three North American pedigrees. Detera–Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):806–8
Genetic and immunological factors in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 65:1–15 (159 ref.)

HISTORY

Moods, madness, and music. I. Major affective disease and musical creativity. Frosch WA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):315–22

METABOLISM

DST update: the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis and affective illness. Stokes PE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 22(3):245–8
[Affective disorders, diabetes and carbohydrate metabolism] Azorin JM, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):279–83 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal affective disorder: prevalence varies with latitude and climate. Potkin SG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:181–3
The epidemiology of depression in an elderly community population. Blazer D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):281–7
Adversity and working class vulnerability to minor affective disorder. Bebbington PE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):115–20
Epidemiology of depression in Latin America.
Garcia–Alvarez R. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:22–5 (18 ref.)
Depression in inner London. A register study. Der G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):73–84

PATHOLOGY

Muscarinic receptor density in skin fibroblasts and autopsied brain tissue in affective disorder. Gillin JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;487:143–9
Computed tomography in affective disorders. Part I. Ventricular and sulcal measurements. Schlegel S, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jan;22(1):4–14
Computed tomography in affective disorders. Part II. Brain density. Schlegel S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):15–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alcoholism: is it a model for the study of disorders of mood and consummatory behavior? Li TK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;499:239–49 (46 ref.)
Cholinergic–monoaminergic interaction in the pathophysiology of the affective disorders? Dilsaver SC.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jul;1(3):181–98 (147 ref.)
The pathophysiologies of substance abuse and affective disorders: an integrative model? Dilsaver SC.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Feb;7(1):1–10 (121 ref.)
Mood disorders and the menstrual cycle. Rubinow DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6):389–94 (51 ref.)
Sleep research in affective illness: state of the art circa 1987. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):199–215 (73 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Conditioning and sensitisation in the longitudinal course of affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 149:191–201 (85 ref.)
Court–ordered removal in severe child maltreatment: an association to parental major affective disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):487–92
Minor psychiatric morbidity and menstruation. Scambler G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Autumn;32(3):9–15
Cognitive impairment patterns in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Taylor MA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jul;50(7):895–9
The course of affective disorders. Angst J.
Psychopathology 1986;19 Suppl 2:47–52
Strategies for investigating effects of residential context. A study of depressed mood and major depression. Goldsmith HF, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Dec;8(4):609–35
Religious life of individuals with affective disorders. Bishop LC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1083–6
[Cyclophrenia and female sexuality] Raboch J Jr.
Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Aug;82(3–4):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychological and social anhedonia. Evaluation of a research instrument for measuring a basic psychopathologic disorder] Burgdörfer G, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1987;236(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of cyclothymic personality in personality type theory: a structural interpretation of syntonic and immodithymic personalities in the cyclothymic personality type] Wakabayashi A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Apr; 58(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of disorders of positive emotions in schizophrenic patients with defect traits and patients with endogenous depression] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A controlled study of transitional day care for non-chronically-ill patients. Glick ID, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1551–6

Seasonal affective disorder: a review of the syndrome and its public health implications. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):57–60

Dose relationships of morning bright white light in seasonal affective disorders (SAD). Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):574–6

Psychoanalytic intervention with children and adolescents with affective disorders: a combined treatment approach. Kestenbaum CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr; 15(2):153–74

Affect availability, tolerance, complexity, and modulation in psychoanalysis: followup of a longitudinal, prospective study. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986; 34(3):529–59

Light therapy for depression: present status, problems, and perspectives. Wirz-Justice A. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:136–41 (38 ref.)

[Acupuncture in the treatment of patients with endogenous depression] Poliakov SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in affective and schizophrenic patients. Behavior and symptom correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):57–61

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Affective disorders in the elderly. Neshkes RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:445–56 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

The effect of lithium on platelet count. Balon R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):474–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Leonhard's affective paraphrenia from the viewpoint of the Vienna school] Gabriel E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:63–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mood alterations and sleep. Rimon R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):153–9 (52 ref.)

Depression and suicide. Achté K. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:210–4 (15 ref.)

[Causes of death of persons with diagnosed affective disorders] Beresewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The dexamethasone suppression test in affective illnesses and schizophrenia: relationship with psychotic symptoms. Hubain PP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):57–60

The relationship of borderline personality disorder to the affective disorders. Kroll J, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Summer;5(2):105–28 (75 ref.)

[Affective disorders in the AMDP-4 psychopathological scale] Le Gal M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr; 87(2):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mood swings in children. Developmental factors in psychopathologic disorders] Bévérina M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):58–64 **(Fre)**

[The ideo-affective dissonance of Léon Michaux] de Labriolle P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 145(1):46–9 **(Fre)**

[The mixed state. Effect of the frame of reference of observation. Contribution of the systems method] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):53–7 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium level and inter-episode symptoms in affective disorder. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):601–3

Treatment of catatonia with low-dose lorazepam. Greenfeld D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1224–5

The management of affective disorders in the community. Tansella M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug; 11(1):73–9

Sexual function in lithium-treated manic-depressive patients. Kristensen E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul; 20(4):165–7

Increase in white blood cell count and serum sodium level following the addition of lithium to carbamazepine treatment among three chronically psychotic male patients with disturbed affective states. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):213–7

[Changes in ECG and serum electrolytes in lithium therapy] Wang HL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with the treatment of acute reactive conditions with hypophyseal cerebral neuropeptides] Spivak LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):72 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Organic affective syndromes associated with thyroid dysfunction. Clower CG. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun; 2(2):177–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The continuum of psychosis and its implication for the structure of the gene. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:419–29

[Genetic study on affective psychosis in Shandong Province] Zhang YH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The recessive inheritance of affective paraphrenia (the incidence in consanguineous marriages)] von Trostorff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:108–15 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Kraepelin and the differential diagnosis of dementia praecox and manic-depressive insanity. Kendler KS. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):549–58

[The recessive inheritance of affective paraphrenia of King Ludwig and King Otto of Bavaria] Leonhard K. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glucose utilization in the temporal cortex of affectively ill patients: positron emission tomography. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):545–53

Pituitary proopiomelanocortin peptides in mental disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:193–206

Basal hypersecretion of cortisol in relation to abnormal dexamethasone suppression test response in depression. Cabranes-Diaz JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):729–37

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of chlorimipramine after infusion and oral administration in patients. Kuss HJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):739–48

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological assessment of sensory gating in psychiatric inpatients: comparison between schizophrenia and other diagnoses. Baker N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):603–17

The role of peptides in affective disorders: a review. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:235–47 (132 ref.)

[Prolactin stimulation test using TRH in affective disorders (72 cases)] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul;144(7):733–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Doubts about the value of maintenance lithium [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):424

[Prevention of affective and schizoaffective psychoses] Mokrusch T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 10;105(1):6–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A measure of the 'sick' label in psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Beiser M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(3):251–61

[On the nature of mixed states] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):39–41 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Computed tomographic analysis of bilateral cingulotomy for intractable mood disturbance and chronic pain. Bernad PG, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):117–23

THERAPY

[Initial results with bright light (phototherapy) in affective psychoses] Peter K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

see related
EMOTIONS

Physical and emotional responses of expectant fathers throughout pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Clinton JF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):59–68

Premenstrual tension syndrome symptom clusters. Statistical evaluation of the subsyndromes. Siegel JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6):395–9

Self-ratings of typical mood and behavior during recovery from alcohol abuse. A multivariate study of alcoholic men. West AP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):303–8

[Affective aprosodia. A symptom from the right hemisphere] Pedersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6;148(41):2623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alexithymia — not an emotional expression] Joukamaa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):67–72 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Hormones, emotional dispositions, and aggressive attributes in young adolescents. Susman EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1114–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mental changes associated with tocainide, a new antiarrhythmic. Bikadoroff S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 32(3):219–21

COMPLICATIONS

Verbal expression of affect in rheumatoid arthritis patients. A blind, controlled test for alexithymia. Vollhardt BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):73–9

Cognitive impairment, emotional disorder and length of stay of elderly patients in a district general hospital. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–9

Alexithymia and pain in an outpatient behavioral medicine clinic. Papciak AS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(4):347–57

Posture- and emotion-induced severe hypertensive paroxysms with baroreceptor dysfunction. Kuchel O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):277–83

Vulvodynia: a syndrome of unexplained vulvar pain, psychologic disability and sexual dysfunction. Lynch PJ. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):773–80

Klüver-Bucy syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report with biochemistry, morphometrics, and Golgi study. Dickson DW, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1323–9

Influence of alexithymic characteristics on physiological and subjective stress responses in normal individuals. Martin JB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):66–77

The paramedian diencephalic syndrome: a dynamic phenomenon. Meissner I, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):380–5

DIAGNOSIS

Emotional problems of medical students [editorial] Arnstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1422–3

Aprosodia in eight schizophrenic patients. Fricchione G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1457–9

Assessing affect in the elderly. Gallagher D. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):65–85 (63 ref.)

The principal component structure of the General Health Questionnaire among Greek and Turkish adolescents. Weyerer S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(2):75–82

A symptom questionnaire. Kellner R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):268–74

The relationships of anhedonia and the process-reactive dimension to season of birth and infectious disease incidence in schizophrenia. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):34–40

The validity of the Bender-Gestalt emotional indicators. Rossini ED, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):254–61

Diagnosis, screening, and 'demoralization': epidemiologic implications. Murphy JM. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Summer; 4(2):101–33 (97 ref.)

Child/adolescent behavioral and emotional problems: implications of cross-informant correlations for situational specificity. Achenbach TM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Mar; 101(2):213–32

Anhedonia and emotional responses to affect evoking stimuli. Berenbaum H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):677–84

Prediction of alexithymic characteristics from physiological, personality, and subjective measures. Martin JB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):133–40

The Schalling-Sifneos Personality Scale revised. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):161–5

[Detection of dementia and depression in a family practice] Wevers CW. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jun; 18(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial performance weaknesses from the clinicopsychologic viewpoint and their significance for educational practice] Peusch J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of diagnosing disorders of purposeful activity] Moskvin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuropeptide therapies in chronic schizophrenia: TRH and vasopressin administration. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):114–21

Use of psychotropic drugs in general medical geriatric inpatients. Relationship with various parameters of psychological distress (evaluated 'in blind'). Magni G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(4):181–5

ETIOLOGY

On alexithymic expression and behavior [letter] Gorton GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1628–9

An "alexilogical" study design? [letter]Vollhardt B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1488–9
Acute presentation of memory loss and emotional lability. Mastromarino JH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):709–11
Neurobehavioral outcome after closed head injury in childhood and adolescence. Filley CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):194–8
A multivariate investigation of postpartum mood disturbance. Gard PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:567–75
Panic attacks: new approaches to an old problem. Gelder MG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:346–52
Upper respiratory tract infections increase self-rated hostility and distress. Hashimoto F, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(1):41–7
Patient generated dysphoria in psychiatric residents. Herzog DB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(4):395–400
Incidents of auditory perception during anaesthesia with trsumatic sequelae. Howard JF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):44–6
Visual hypoemotionality and prosopagnosia associated with right temporal lobe isolation. Habib M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(4):577–82
[Body illness and changes in verbal communication. Study of the alexithymic phenomenon in somatic disease] Cabras PL, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Current status and future directions of research on the American Indian child. Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1135–42 (70 ref.)
Ontario Child Health Study. I. Methodology. Boyle MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):826–31
Emotional disorders of sailors in stress situations during long yachting voyages. Leksowski W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):37–42
Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: II. Behavioral/emotional problems reported by teachers for ages 6 to 11. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):326–32
Epidemiological comparisons of American and Dutch children: I. Behavioral/emotional problems and competencies reported by parents for ages 4 to 16. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):317–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory control in the treatment of panic attacks: replication and extension with concurrent measurement of behaviour and pCO2. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:526–32
Bulimic vomiting alters pain tolerance and mood. Abraham HD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(4):311–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychic discontinuity during adolescence: discussion of panel presentations, American Society For Adolescent Psychiatry, May 1986. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:417–22
Phase-specific symptomatic response to sibling loss in late adolescence. Widen HA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:218–29
Ecological observation of emotionally and behaviorally disordered students: an alternative method. Blom SD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):49–59
Levels of emotional awareness: a cognitive-developmental theory and its application to psychopathology [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):542] Lane RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):133–43
Pessimistic mood in narcissistic decompensation. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):58–71
Empirical study of alexithymia: methodology and results. Ahrens S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul;40(3):430–47 (42 ref.)
Emotion control and cerebellar atrophy in senile dementia. Gutzmann H, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr; 6(1):61–71
Factors in the teaching environment associated with severe psychological distress among school teachers. Finlay-Jones R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):304–13
Relationship of mood alterations to bingeing behaviour in bulimia. Kaye WH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:479–85
Types of marital intimacy and prevalence of emotional illness. Waring EM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):720–6
Is alexithymia a disconnection syndrome? A neuropsychological perspective. Miller L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):199–209
Risk, resistance, and psychological distress: a longitudinal analysis with adults and children. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):3–13
Comparison of well, emotionally disordered, and behaviorally disordered children with linguistic problems. Baker L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):193–6
Auditory perception and lateralization in prepubertal children with depressive and nondepressive emotional disorders. Bruder G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 26(2):197–202
Emotional and intellectual correlates of unsuccessful suicide attempts in people with epilepsy. Batzel LW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):699–702
Reality perceptions of television: a comparison of emotionally disturbed, learning disabled, and nonhandicapped children. Sprafkin J, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):149–53
Transitory impact of life-event stress on psychological symptoms in older adults. Norris FH, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):197–211
Stress reactivity in alexithymia: decoupling of physiological and cognitive responses. Papciak AS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):135–42
A comparison of life events scoring methods as predictors of psychological symptomatology. Zuckerman LA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Summer;12(2):64–70
Alleviation of severe emotional symptoms by carbidopa–levodopa, MSD, in a Parkinson's patient: a personal report. Doe J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar; 175(3):185–6
Distress and empathy: two qualitatively distinct vicarious emotions with different motivational consequences. Batson CD, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Mar;55(1):19–39
Cultural and emotional components of loneliness and depression. Hsu LR, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):61–70
Hopelessness. Campbell L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Feb;25(2):18–22
Type A behaviour and the experience of affective discomfort. Byrne DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):663–72
Similarities in self-depictions of female alcoholics and psychiatric outpatients: examination of Eysenck's dimension of emotionality in women. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):478–84
Responses of emotionally disturbed children to PPVT-R items of human versus nonhuman content: extension of Shipe, Cromwell, and Dunn. Atlas JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):863–6
The nature of emotional blunting: a factor-analytic study. Berenbaum SA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):57–67
Selective attention in emotionally disturbed/behavior-disordered children. Unruh D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1035–9
Toronto Alexithymia Scale: relationship with personality and psychopathology measures. Bagby RM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):207–15
Development of an Analog Alexithymia Scale. Testing in a nonpatient population. Faryna A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):201–6
Alexithymia and handedness. A pilot study. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):169–73
[Empirical assessment of alexithymia using the semantic differential] Zepf S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jan;37(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maternal age and psychological health of the child. Study of a population in consultation] Thiels C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conflict structures and biography in patients with Crohn disease. III. Body and emotionality] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):351–67 **(Ger)**
[Alexithymia without end? Attempt at a summary] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):201–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of expression as a component of psychosomatic disorders] Traue HC. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986; 32(4):349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alexithymia and verbal intelligence: lateralization or hemispheric dificit?] Núñez P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The impossibility of achieving consistently good mental health. Ellis A. **Am Psychol** 1987 Apr;42(4):364–75
Applied relaxation training for generalised anxiety and panic attacks: the efficacy of a learnt coping strategy on subjective reports. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:330–6
Patterns of stability and change in mood states of alcoholics in inpatient treatment. McMahon RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):923–7
An oriental point of view in psychosomatic medicine. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):118–26
Alexithymia, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Warnes H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1–2):96–104
[Bruno Bettelheim's milieu therapy approach. The orthogenic school of the University of Chicago—a model for child psychiatry and home child rearing?] Otto B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May–Jun; 36(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in adolescence. Considerations on a clinical case] Pinto G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jan–Feb; 105(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomography aspect of afferent loop syndrome] Bonatti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CT appearance of afferent loop syndrome. Case report] Di Prima F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):669–72 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

An endoscopic drainage procedure for afferent loop occlusion [letter] Paulsen O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):125–6
Refractory afferent loop problems: percutaneous transhepatic management of two cases. Lee LI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):49–50

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Effects of afferent stimulation of the lingual nerve on gastrointestinal motility in the rat. Sugimoto M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):89–97

ANALYSIS

Afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus from the oculomotor region. I. The Edinger–Westphal nucleus. Qvist H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):261–9
Certain basilar pontine afferent systems are GABA-ergic: combined HRP and immunocytochemical studies in the rat. Border BG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):169–79
Comparative distribution and cardiovascular actions of substance P and substance K within the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):295–304

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical organization of frontal association cortex afferents originating in ventral thalamic nuclei in dog brain. Kosmal A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(2–3):105–17
Projection of cervical dorsal root fibers to the medulla oblongata in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Culberson JL. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):232–42
Telencephalic afferent nuclei in the carp diencephalon, with special reference to fiber connections of the nucleus preglomerulosus pars lateralis. Murakami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):97–103
Sensory projections to the nucleus basalis prosencephali of the pigeon. Schall U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):539–46
Projections of the claustrum to some areas of the neocortex in the rat—an HRP study. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):175–81
Ascending pathways from the spinal cord in the himé salmon (landlocked red salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka). Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):104–12
Intracellular staining study of the feline cuneate nucleus. I. Terminal patterns of primary afferent fibers. Fyffe RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1268–83
Intracellular staining study of the feline cuneate nucleus. II. Thalamic projecting neurons. Fyffe RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1284–96
Mosaic architecture of the somatic sensory-recipient sector of the cat's striatum. Malach R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3436–58
Cells of origin of ascending pathways in the spinal cord of the pigeon. Funke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):25–30
Projections from the hypothalamus and its adjacent areas to the posterior pituitary in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):803–28
Afferent projections to the periaqueductal gray in the rabbit. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):927–64
Subcortical afferents to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the rabbit: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hayakawa T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct; 63(4):159–77
[Afferent projections to the raphe pontis and zona incerta. Study using using fluorescent dye markers] Leanza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of thymosin on afferent transmission in the somatosensory system of Macaca rhesus] Fedan VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):1010–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Projection of Ia and Ib afferents from forelimb muscles to the C3–C4 segments of the cat spinal cord. Górska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):41–6
Effect of capsaicin upon afferent and efferent mechanisms of nociception and temperature regulation in birds. Sann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1347–54
Long-term daily study of blood volume in cardiac autotransplanted dogs. Parent R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(4):193–9
Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 3. Secondary spindle afferents and the FRA: a new hypothesis. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):294–306
Spinal entry route for ventral root afferent fibers in the cat. Shin HK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):714–25
Neuropeptides in pelvic afferent pathways. de Groat WC.

Experientia 1987 Jul 15;43(7):801–13 (127 ref.)
Intraluminal bile salt increases rate of firing in afferent fibers from the small intestine of the rat. Tantisira MH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):168–9
Neural mechanisms in body fluid homeostasis. DiBona GF. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2871–7 (33 ref.)
Functional characteristics of neuropeptides in the dorsal medulla oblongata and vagus nerve. Diz DI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):30–5 (50 ref.)
Neurobiology of arterial and cardiac sensory afferents. Ferrario CM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):9–11
Is GABA an afferent transmitter in the vestibular system? Vega R, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):163–7
Diaphragm afferent modulation of phrenic motor drive. Fryman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2436–41
Stimulation of groups III and IV phrenic afferents reflexly decreases total lung resistance in dogs. McCallister LW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1346–51
Role of carotid chemoreceptors and pulmonary vagal afferents during helium–oxygen breathing in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1020–7
Attenuation of phrenic motor discharge by phrenic nerve afferents. Speck DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):941–5
Excitation of dorsal and ventral respiratory group neurons by phrenic nerve afferents. Speck DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):946–51
Respiration in awake cats: sympathectomy and deafferentation of carotid bifurcations. Szlyk PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):932–40
Organization of the reciprocal connections between the subiculum and the entorhinal cortex in the cat: II. An electrophysiological study. Van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):111–20
Amino acid receptor–mediated transmission at primary afferent synapses in rat spinal cord. Jessell TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:239–58
Does the ascending cholinergic projection inhibit or excite neurons in the rat thalamic reticular nucleus? Kayama Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1310–20
Effects of pergolide on the cardiovascular responses to sinoaortic deafferentation in dogs with intact or surgically decentralized adrenal glands. Lorrain J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):288–93
Activity of vagal afferent fibers innervating CO2–sensitive receptors in the tortoise, Testudo hermanni. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1015–26
The modulation of visceral functions by somatic afferent activity. Sato A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):1–17 (64 ref.)
Dynamic receptive field plasticity in rat spinal cord dorsal horn following C–primary afferent input. Cook AJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):151–3
Effects of gustatory deafferentation on Polycose and sucrose appetite in the rat. Vigorito M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):201–9
Grafts of fetal cholinergic neurons to the deafferented hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:335–47
Role of peripheral afferents and spinal reflexes in normal and impaired human locomotion. Dietz V. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):241–54
[Retinal afferents of hypothalamic origin in a prosimian primate: Microcebus murinus. Study using retrograde fluorescent tracers] Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(17):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of epicortical stimulation on depolarization of primary afferents in rats during early postnatal ontogenesis] Sviderskaia GE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of glutamic acid and zinc to kindling of the rat amygdala: afferent transmitter systems and excitability in a model of epilepsy. Crawford IL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:611–23
[Manual medicine: its neurophysiological basis and various generalities on examination, therapeutic approach, indications and contra–indications] Vyncke G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):173–82 **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of claustral and geniculate afferents to the visual cortex of the cat. LeVay S. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3564–75

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Affinophoresis in two–dimensional agarose gel electrophoresis: specific separation of biomolecules by a moving affinity ligand. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):200–6
Decreased incorporation of the photoaffinity probe 8N3–[gamma–32P]–GTP into a 45kD protein in lung tumors. Droms KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):591–7
A soluble biotinyl–alpha–amanitin affinity probe for the isolation of RNA polymerase B. Vaisius AC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):923–9
Photolabelling of cholera toxin by NAD+. Galloway TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):927–30
Photoaffinity labelling of a nitrobenzylthioinosine–binding polypeptide from cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):665–70
Photoaffinity labelling of carnitine acetyltransferase with S–(p–azidophenacyl)thiocarnitine. Mauro JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):533–40
Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase with a bretylium tosylate photoaffinity probe. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):135–41
Photoaffinity labeling of thaumatin–binding protein in monkey circumvallate papillae. Shimazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):291–8
Affinity labeling of hormone–specific proteins. Sweet F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):154–84 (125 ref.)
Studies of the functional topography of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Affinity labelling of RNA polymerase in a promoter complex by phosphorylating derivatives of primer oligonucleotides. Godovikova TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):611–6
Studies on the functional topography of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Highly selective affinity labelling by analogues of initiating substrates. Grachev MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):113–21
Photoaffinity labeling of neurotensin binding sites on rat brain sections. Rostène WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):337–40
Photoaffinity labelling of the TSH receptor on FRTL5 cells. Furmaniak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):316–22
The human platelet vasopressin receptor identification by direct ultraviolet photoaffinity labeling. Thibonnier M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10960–4
Photoaffinity labeling with [3H]RU 28362: a powerful tool for the study of rat brain glucocorticoid receptors. Hermann T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):417–23
Interaction of the dye Remazol Yellow GGL to prealbumin and albumin studied by affinity phase partition, difference spectroscopy and equilibrium dialysis. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):99–110
Identification of the binding subunit of the D1–dopamine receptor by photoaffinity crosslinking. Amlaiky N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):129–34
A new high affinity, iodinated adenosine receptor antagonist as a radioligand/photoaffinity crosslinking probe. Stiles GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):184–8
Photoaffinity labeling of calmodulin–dependent systems. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):131–43 (60 ref.)
Photoaffinity labeling of beta–adrenergic receptors. Stadel JM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):57–77 (90 ref.)
[Highly selective affinity labeling of a promoter in a complex with E. coli RNA–polymerase by alkylating derivatives of initiating substrates] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Highly selective affinity labeling of DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase of bacteriophage T7] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of rapid mixing and pulsed photo–affinity labeling for the study of the dynamics of ribosome functioning] Bochkarev DE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb; 292(1):241–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of galactolipid sulfotransferase substrate–analogue affinity probes: possible localization of the testicular enzyme. Lingwood C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):631–7
Synthesis and biological properties of 5–azido–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphate, a photoactive nucleotide suitable for making light–sensitive DNA. Evans RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):269–76
Reaction of (bromoacetamido)nucleoside affinity labels with ribonuclease A: evidence for steric control of reaction specificity and alkylation rate. Hummel CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):135–46
Preparation of a high–affinity photolabeling reagent for the Gal/GalNAc lectin of mammalian liver: demonstration of galactose–combining sites on each subunit of rabbit hepatic lectin. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6835–41
Photoaffinity labeling of the rat plasma vitamin D binding protein with [26,27–3H]–25–hydroxyvitamin D3 3 beta–[N–(4–azido–2–nitrophenyl)glycinate]. Ray R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4729–33
Photoaffinity labelling of the 2–oxoglutarate binding site of prolyl 4–hydroxylase with 5–azidopyridine–2–carboxylic acid. de Waal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):151–5
Synthesis of diazomethyl beta–D–galactopyranosyl and beta–D–glucopyranosyl ketones. Potential affinity–labeling reagents for carbohydrate–binding proteins. Myers RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:143–58
Iodinated photoreactive vasopressin antagonists: labelling of hepatic vasopressin receptor subunits. Fahrenholz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):321–8
Fluorescent and photoactive probes for the study of protein kinase C. Lüthy R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):387–91
3–Azi–1–methoxybutyl D–maltooligosaccharides specifically bind to the maltose/maltooligosaccharide–binding protein of Escherichia coli and can be used as photoaffinity labels. Thieme R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):83–91
Synthesis of a cyclic retro analogue of somatostatin suitable for photoaffinity labelling. Kessler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):621–8
Affinity labels for beta–adrenoceptors: preparation and properties of alkylating beta–blockers derived from indole. Pitha J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):612–5
Radioiodinated p–iodoclonidine: a high–affinity probe for the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor. Van Dort M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1241–4
Estrogenic affinity labels: synthesis, irreversible receptor binding, and bioactivity of aziridine–substituted hexestrol derivatives. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):829–38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection and photoaffinity labeling of the Ca2+–activated K+ channel–associated apamin receptor in cultured astrocytes from rat brain. Seagar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):226–30

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of extracellular and intracellular androgen binding proteins. Belgorosky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):1–11
Effect of photoaffinity labeling on rabbit uterine progesterone receptor. Clarke CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):154–61
Photolabeling of a O2–. generating protein in bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by an arylazido NADP+ analog. Doussiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):85–93
Chemical modification of bovine brain tubulin with the guanine nucleotide affinity analogue 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoylguanosine. Prasad AR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):85–93
Photoaffinity labelling of the cardiac calcium channel. (–)–[3H]azidopine labels a 165 kDa polypeptide, and evidence against a [3H]–1,4–dihydropyridine–isothiocyanate being a calcium–channel–specific affinity ligand. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):127–35
Amino acid sequence of the nucleotide binding region of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Admon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3193–7
Identification of the arylazido–beta–alanyl–NAD+–modified site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase by microsequencing and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5391–5
Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide binding site of actin. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5793–8
Interaction of a spin–labeled phenylalanine analogue with normal and sickle hemoglobins: detection of site–specific interactions through spin–label–induced 1H NMR relaxation. Lee YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5647–54
Affinity alkylation of the active site of C21 steroid side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 from neonatal porcine testis: a unique cysteine residue alkylated by 17–(bromoacetoxy)progesterone. Onoda M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):657–62
Photoaffinity labeling of tubulin subunits with a photoactive analogue of vinblastine. Safa AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):97–102
Photoaffinity labeling of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier by 4–azido–2–nitrophenyl phosphate. Tommasino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):39–46
Anthracycline photoaffinity labeling of a mitochondrial polypeptide in P388 murine leukemic cell lines. Averbuch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6120–4
Identification of Vinca alkaloid acceptors in P388 murine leukemia cells with a photoactive analogue of vinblastine. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5149–54
3,7–Anhydro–2–azi–1,2–dideoxy–D–glycero–L–manno–octitol, a photoaffinity label for beta–D–galactosidase from E. coli. Kuhn CS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15; 160:c6–8
Functional dissection of the hormone and DNA binding activities of the glucocorticoid receptor. Rusconi S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1309–15
Ketononestrol aziridine, an agonistic estrogen receptor affinity label: study of its bioactivity and estrogen receptor covalent labeling. Elliston JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):667–76
Irreversible blockade of central 5–HT1A receptor binding sites by the photoaffinity probe 8–methoxy–3'–NAP–amino–PAT. Emerit MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):67–81
ATP–binding properties of P glycoprotein from multidrug–resistant KB cells. Cornwell MM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):51–4
A photoaffinity label for the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in human blood platelets. Kattelman EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):179–83
Photoaffinity labelling of dopamine D2 receptors by [3H]azidomethylspiperone. Niznik HB, et al. **FEBS Lett**

1986 Dec 1;209(1):71–6

Photoaffinity labelling of the phenylalkylamine receptor of the skeletal muscle transverse-tubule calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):247–53

Affinity labelling of neuronal acetylcholine receptors localizes acetylcholine-binding sites to their beta-subunits. Whiting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):55–60

Photoaffinity labelling of the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6–7):781–7

An affinity labeling of ras p21 protein and its use in the identification of ras p21 in cellular and tissue extracts. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2369–73

Affinity labeling of an allosteric ADP site of glutamate dehydrogenase by
2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine
5'-monophosphate. Batra SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15565–71

Calmodulin is labeled at lysine 148 by a chemically reactive phenothiazine. Faust FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):1938–41

Inactivation of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP site by 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14100–7

Binding characteristics and affinity labeling of protein constituents of the human IM-9 lymphoblast receptor for substance P. Payan DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14321–9

Affinity labeling of a novel cholecystokinin-binding protein in rat pancreatic plasmalemma using new short probes for the receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):869–76

Photochemical labeling of membrane hydrophobic core of human erythrocytes using a new photoactivable reagent 2-[3H]diazofluorene. Pradhan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8242–51

Location of long chain fatty acid-binding sites of bovine serum albumin by affinity labeling. Reed RG.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15619–24

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors by a photoaffinity label. Site-specific modification of vasoactive intestinal peptide by derivatization of the receptor-bound peptide. Robichon A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11539–45

Specific Vinca alkaloid-binding polypeptides identified in calf brain by photoaffinity labeling. Safa AR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1261–7

[3H]forskolin. Direct photoaffinity labeling of the erythrocyte D-glucose transporter. Shanahan MF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 May 5;262(13):5978–84

Identification of cysteine 656 as the amino acid of hepatoma tissue culture cell glucocorticoid receptors that is covalently labeled by dexamethasone 21-mesylate. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9676–80

Selective covalent labeling of cysteines in bovine serum albumin and in hepatoma tissue culture cell glucocorticoid receptors by dexamethasone 21-mesylate. Simons SS Jr.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9669–75

Analysis of glucocorticoid receptor activation by high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of
affinity-labeled receptor. Smith AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13285–92

P1-(5'-adenosyl)-P2-N-(2-mercaptoethyl)=
diphosphoramidate. An affinity reagent for demonstrating the presence of Tyr-beta 311 at the hydrolytic site of F1-ATPase. Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5145–50

Direct photoaffinity labeling of junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum with [14C]doxorubicin. Zorzato F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13252–7

Identification of the 5-HT1A receptor binding subunit in rat brain membranes using the photoaffinity probe [3H]8-methoxy-2-[N-n-propyl,
N-3-(2-nitro-4-azidophenyl)aminopropyl]aminotetralin.
Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):373–80

Affinity labeling of adenosine A1 binding sites. Martini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):681–4

Immunoprecipitation of an affinity-alkylated fragment of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor with an anti-ligand monoclonal antibody. Norman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):939–43

Partial purification and pharmacology of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Doble A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):55–70

Photoaffinity labelling of androgen receptors from human foreskin and cultured genital fibroblasts with tritiated methyltrienolone [3H]R1881. Gyorki S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Sep;25(3):355–8

Affinity labeling of the nucleotide-binding site of myosin light chain kinases. Colburn JC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1987;139:188–96

High yield photoaffinity labeling of angiotensin II receptors. Guillemette G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):544–51

Agonist photoaffinity labeling of A1 adenosine receptors: persistent activation reveals spare receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):403–9

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1 ATPase: photoaffinity labeling of beta-subunit Tyr-368 at a noncatalytic site and beta Tyr-345 at a catalytic site. Cross RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5715–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoreactive, active derivatives of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from soybeans and chickpeas. Birk Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;199:469–81

Photoaffinity labelling of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site in human platelets. Mais DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):128–33

Re-examination of hexose-transporter inhibition and labelling by hexose isothiocyanates. Rees WD, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Feb 1;241(3):857–62

Photoaffinity analogues of methotrexate as probes for dihydrofolate reductase structure and function. Price EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4341–3

Covalent modification of the inhibitor binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase: specific incorporation of the photoaffinity analogue
8-azidoadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Larsen CE, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4371–6

Inactivation of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine: protection by the hydrolyzed reagent. Pettigrew DW. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1723–7

Preparation and biological evaluation of a potential photoaffinity label for the prostaglandin H2/thromboxane A2 receptor. Arora SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):918–24

Affinity labels as probes for opioid receptor types and subtypes. Portoghese PS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;69:157–68

Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-(Me)Phe-chloromethyl ketone: a mu specific affinity label for the opioid receptor. Benyhe S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):225–35

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

BLOOD

Fibrinogen-independent aggregation and deaggregation of human platelets: studies in two afibrinogenemic patients. Cattaneo M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):221–6

Deficiencies in regulator proteins. 2. Factor I and H. Day NK. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:335–8

[Serum FDP in patients with congenital dysfibrinogenemia] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):973–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Incidence of hypofibrinogenemia under valproate. Could it allow the detection of hepatotoxicity of this drug? (letter)] Coquerel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1733 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of combined abnormalities with plasminogen abnormality, type IIA von Willebrand disease, hypofibrinogenemia and hemolysis] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of dysfibrinogenemia and disorders of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of hemostatic pathology in liver cirrhosis] Buevich EI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Fibrinogen giessen I: a congenital homozygously expressed dysfibrinogenemia with A alpha 16 Arg——His substitution. Alving BM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):479–82

Two cases of dysfibrinogenemia characterized by abnormal FPB release: fibrinogen Madrid I & II. Borrell M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):591–9

Fibrinogen Barcelona I. Congenital dysfibrinogenemia characterized by defective release of fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen degradation products. Vila V, et al.
Thromb Res 1987 Mar 1;45(5):437–49

[Congenital afibrinogenemia (apropos of a case)] Ben Ammar M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia and thrombosis] Matsuo T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):493–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Danazol in congenital hypofibrinogenemia: 2 paradoxical effects] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan-Mar; 39(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of coagulopathy in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with tranexamic acid. Bell AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):248–52

ETIOLOGY

Role of sialic acid in acquired dysfibrinogenemia associated with liver cirrhosis. Narvaiza MJ, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct-Dec;16(4):563–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A hereditary dysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen Awaji. Matsuo T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):89–97

AFLATOXINS

Aflatoxin decomposition in various soils. Angle JS.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1986 Aug;21(4):277–88

Ovarian function during aflatoxin B1-induced
hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Castelli D, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Aug; 53(2):183–94

Carcinogenicity of aflatoxins [letter] Stoloff L. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1283–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relative contribution of dietary protein level and aflatoxin B1 dose in generation of presumptive preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Dunaif GE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):365–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary aflatoxins, intelligence and school performance in southern Georgia. Caster WO, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(3):291–5

Cancer risks posed by aflatoxin M1. Hsieh DP, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1985; 16:57–65 (35 ref.)

[Respective roles of aflatoxin and hepatitis B in the etiology of primary cancer of the liver in man] Stora C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Jun;170(6):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of aflatoxin B1 in human liver referred to as Reye's syndrome in Venezuela. Burguera JA. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(3):325–6

Airborne aflatoxin in corn processing facilities in Georgia. Silas JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):198–201

Aflatoxin contamination of maize in flooded areas of Bhagalpur, India. Sinha KK. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1391–3

Carryover of aflatoxin B1 in contaminated substrate corn into Nigerian native beer. Okoye ZS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Oct;37(4):482–9

Aflatoxin content of foods served to a population with a high incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lohiya G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):750–2

Aflatoxin exposure, hepatitis B virus infection and liver cancer in Swaziland. Peers F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):545–53

Aflatoxin detected in human breast milk by immunoassay. Wild CP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):328–33

Fluorimetric determination of aflatoxin M1 in cheese. Bijl JP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):472–5

Determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk and milk products contaminated at low levels. Dominguez L, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 May-Jun;70(3):470–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of aflatoxin B1 in naturally contaminated corn and cottonseed. Ram BP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):904–7

Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins M1 and M2 in artificially contaminated fluid milks: collaborative study. Stubblefield RD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):880–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxicol in porcine liver. Tyczkowska K, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 May-Jun;70(3):475–8

Development of milk powder reference materials certified for aflatoxin M1 content (Part I). van Egmond HP, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Jul-Aug;70(4):605–10

Determination of aflatoxins in cattle feed by liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization with electrochemically generated bromine. Kok WT, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Sep 26;367(1):231–6

Sample clean-up and post-column derivatization for the determination of aflatoxin B1 in feedstuffs by liquid chromatography. Traag WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:389–94

Aflatoxin, viral hepatitis and primary liver cancer. Stora C, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):23–41

Aflatoxin in uncooked market commodities: spices. Nizami F, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May;36(5):109–11

Application of monoclonal antibodies and dietary antioxidant-based animal models to define human exposure to aflatoxin B1. Groopman JD, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;31:52–62

Incidence of contamination with aflatoxin in precooked corn flour, corn grain and cracked corn. Rojas M, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1987 Jun;29(3):213–6

Investigation of aflatoxin contamination in commercial Spanish peanuts. Santamarina MP, et al.
Zentralbl Mikrobiol 1986;141(4):323–5

[Mycoflora in naturally fermented Chinese sauces in Beijing and their assay for aflatoxin B1] Zhang GZ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 May; 20(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A miniaturized method for determining aflatoxins in flour] Ngombo M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(5–6):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XIII). Determination of aflatoxin B1 in edible oil] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aflatoxin M1 in type B milk solid in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil)] Martins JL, et al.

Rev Saude Publica 1986 Aug;20(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of counteraction of aflatoxin toxicity by thymine and folic acid in Bacillus megaterium. Vishwanath P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):272–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of O-methylsterigmatocystin as an aflatoxin B1 and G1 precursor in Aspergillus parasiticus. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1028–33

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: assessment of the role of cellular energy status as a regulator of the induction of aflatoxin production. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1224–31

Stimulation by Hyphopichia burtonii and Bacillus amyloliquefaciens of aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in irradiated maize and rice grains. Cuero RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1142–6

Preharvest aflatoxin contamination: effect of moisture and substrate variation in developing cottonseed and corn kernels. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):584–6

Averufanin is an aflatoxin B1 precursor between averantin and averufin in the biosynthetic pathway. McCormick SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):14–6

Simple method for screening aflatoxin-producing molds by UV photography. Yabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):230–4

Effects of natamycin and potassium sorbate on growth and aflatoxin production in olives. Mahjoub A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):513–25

The relationship between Trichothecium roseum and Aspergillus parasiticus and the production of aflatoxins. Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):3–17

Effect on aflatoxin production of competition between wild-type and mutant strains of Aspergillus parasiticus. Ehrlich K. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):93–6

Minimal moisture content for growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus in mixed feeds. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):145–8

Aflatoxin-producing potential of Aspergillus flavus strains isolated from Spanish poultry feeds. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):129–32

Aflatoxin B1 production in orange (Citrus reticulata) juice by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Varma SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):101–4

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of the major serum albumin adduct formed by aflatoxin B1 in vivo in rats. Sabbioni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):819–24

Aflatoxins and kwashiorkor: clinical studies in Sudanese children. Coulter JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):945–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the major serum albumin adduct formed by aflatoxin B1 in vivo in rats. Sabbioni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):819–24

Thin layer chromatographic confirmation of aflatoxin M1 extracted from milk. Serralheiro ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):886–8

METABOLISM

Distribution and clearance of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in turkeys fed diets containing 50 or 150 ppb aflatoxin from naturally contaminated corn. Richard JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):788–93

Purification and characterization of a form of cytochrome P-450 with high specificity for aflatoxin B1 from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated hamster liver. Mizokami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):466–72

Intracellular aflatoxin B1-binding proteins in rat liver. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):297–302

Characterization of the aflatoxin B1-binding site of rat albumin. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):300–7

Action of vitamin A on DNA adduct formation by aflatoxin B1 in a microsome catalyzed reaction. Firozi PF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):213–20

Differential effects on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and aflatoxin B1 by hepatic microsomes from senescent rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):259–67

Effect of purified rat and hamster hepatic glutathione S-transferases on the microsome mediated binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA. Raj HG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):1–9

Metabolic basis for the protective effect of the antioxidant ethoxyquin on aflatoxin B1 hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Mandel HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5218–23

Correlation of dietary aflatoxin B1 levels with excretion of aflatoxin M1 in human urine. Zhu JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1848–52

R-goitrin- and BHA-induced modulation of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA and biliary excretion of thiol conjugates in rats. Chang Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):585–90

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol: effect on the distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout. Goeger DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2025–31

Metabolism and DNA binding of aflatoxicol and aflatoxin B1 in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Loveland PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1065–70

Localization of aflatoxin B1--nucleic acid adducts in mitochondria and nuclei. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):109–14

Effects of single-dose and repeated-dose pretreatment with 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on the hepatobiliary disposition and covalent binding to DNA of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Monroe DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1273–81

The effects of dietary cabbage on xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and the binding of aflatoxin B1 to hepatic DNA in rats. Whitty JP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):581–7

Comparative binding and sequence interaction specificities of aflatoxin B1, aflatoxicol, aflatoxin M1, and aflatoxicol M1 with purified DNA. Mariën K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7455–62

Inhibitory effect of phenolic compounds on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and induced mutagenesis. San RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):229–39

Tissue distribution and hepatic ultrastructural effects of aflatoxin B1 in Japanese quail. Shanks ET, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):117–31

Effects of phenobarbital on the biliary excretion of aflatoxin P1-glucuronide and aflatoxin B1-S-glutathione in the rat. Holeski CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):139–53

Strain differences in the metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Plummer S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb; 17(2):199–208

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aflatoxin on the growth performance and immune responses of weanling swine. Panangala VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2062–7

Effect of a single subtoxic dose of aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Ankrah NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1181–2

Age-related changes in testicular development and reproductive endocrinology associated with aflatoxicosis in the male chicken. Clarke RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):117–24

A system for transformation of rat liver cells in vitro by acute treatment with aflatoxin. Sinha S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):595–8

Influence of dietary fat and selenium in initiation and promotion of aflatoxin B1-induced preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Baldwin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan; 8(1):101–7

HLA related genetic control of natural killer activity and aflatoxin B1 suppression of lymphocytic blastogenesis. Wang CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):29–33

Evaluation of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis: addition of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase to the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Jorgensen KV, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):411–9

Aflatoxin B1 and acetaminophen induce different cytoskeletal responses during prelethal hepatocyte injury. Koo EW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):37–47

Mechanisms of frameshift mutagenesis by aflatoxin B1-2,3-dichloride. Refolo LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):609–36

Modifying role of dietary factors on the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1: in vitro effect of vitamins. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):121–8

DNA replication-blocking properties of adducts formed by aflatoxin B1-2,3-dichloride and aflatoxin B1-2,3-oxide. Jacobsen JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):89–101

Hepatocyte-mediated SCE induction by indirect mutagens: importance of hepatocyte density and cell-to-cell contact. Madle E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):153–60

Endogenous promutagen activation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: factors influencing aflatoxin B1 mutagenicity. Niggli B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 175(4):223–9

Aflatoxin B1 activation to a plasmid mutagen by a chemical model of cytochrome P-450. Wood ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):11–20

The relationship of certain blood parameters to aflatoxin resistance in Japanese quail. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1652–8

Identification of an activated c-Ki-ras oncogene in rat liver tumors induced by aflatoxin B1. McMahon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9418–22

Changes in liver polyamines due to aflatoxin B1. Chaturvedi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):1–4

Biochemical and immunological effects of aflatoxins in rabbits. Singh J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):225–30

Further evidence supporting the concurrent influence of aflatoxin and manganese. Katzen JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):127–32

POISONING

Relative importance of dietary aflatoxin and feed restriction on reproductive changes associated with aflatoxicosis in the maturing White Leghorn male. Clarke RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2239–45

Enhanced production of pancreatic digestive enzymes during aflatoxicosis in egg-type chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):640–4

Experimental aflatoxicosis in hybro-type chicks: sequential changes in growth and serum constituents and histopathological changes. Dafalla R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):222–6

Fatty and hemorrhagic liver and kidney syndrome in breeding hens caused by aflatoxin B1 and heat stress in the Sudan. Dafalla R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):252–4

Canine aflatoxicosis: a continuing problem. Liggett AD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):428–30

Coagulation defects of aflatoxin intoxicated rabbits. Baker DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):62–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of ultraviolet energy to degrade aflatoxin M1 in raw or heated milk with and without added peroxide. Yousef AE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2243–7

TOXICITY

Effects of dietary fat and aflatoxin B1 on microsomal monooxygenase activity. Nyandieka HS. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):59–60

Ability of ethoxyquin and butylated hydroxytoluene to counteract deleterious effects of dietary aflatoxin in chicks. Ehrich M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):802–7

Distribution and clearance of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in turkeys fed diets containing 50 or 150 ppb aflatoxin from naturally contaminated corn. Richard JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):788–93

Relationship of serum alpha-amylase to aflatoxin resistance in Japanese quail. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):568–73

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1: role of cytochrome P1-450. Kärenlampi SO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):854–60

Effects of antioxidants on aflatoxin-induced hepatic tumors in rats. Iverson F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):139–44

Carcinogenicity of dietary aflatoxin M1 in male Fischer rats compared to aflatoxin B1. Cullen JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1913–7

Killing and mutation of human lymphoblast cells by aflatoxin B1: evidence for an inducible repair response. Kaden DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1993–2001

Mechanism of protection against aflatoxin tumorigenicity in rats fed 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiol-3-thione (oltipraz) and related 1,2-dithiol-3-thiones and 1,2-dithiol-3-ones. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4271–7

Ethoxyquin alone induces preneoplastic changes in rat kidney whilst preventing induction of such lesions in liver by aflatoxin B1. Manson MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):723–8

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA by aflatoxin B1 and ethoxyquin in rat liver. Power CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):737–40

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on some liver microsomal enzymes in mice fed cyanide supplemented diets. Obidoa O, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(3–4):323–31

Effects of mycotoxins in cultured kidney cells: cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in Madin-Darby and primary fetal bovine kidney cells. Yoneyama M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):174–84

The effect of feeding aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut meal, with or without ammoniation, on the development of gamma-glutamyl transferase positive lesions in the livers of Fischer 344 rats. Manson MM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Apr–Jun;4(2):141–7

Enhancing effects of rodent malaria on aflatoxin B1-induced hepatic neoplasia. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):177–9

Dietary protein level and aflatoxin B1-induced preneoplastic hepatic lesions in the rat. Dunaif GE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1298–302

Fumaric acid enhances DNA synthesis of rat hepatocytes by counteracting the toxicities of mitomycin C and aflatoxin B1. Kuroda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 77(8):750–8

Interaction of aflatoxin and hepatitis B virus in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Rajagopalan MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1287–90

Reduced aflatoxicosis in livers of hamsters fed a manganese sulfate supplement. Hastings CE Jr, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1–2):67–77

Progression of aflatoxicosis in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1891–9

Hepatic fatty acid profiles in aflatoxin-exposed broiler chickens. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):59–67

Cytochemical and ultrastructural changes in aflatoxin-induced injury to rat liver cells. Wang JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):135–42

The mutagenicity of aflatoxin Q1 to Salmonella typhimurium TA 100 with or without rat or human liver microsomal preparations. Yourtee DM, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Oct; 54(1):101–13

Induced aflatoxicosis in rabbits: blood coagulation defects. Clark JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 86(3):353–61

Studies of immune function of CD–1 mice exposed to aflatoxin B1. Reddy RV, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb; 43(2):123–32

Influence of aflatoxin on nutrition and malaria in mice [letter] Hendrickse RG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(5):846–7

An overview of aflatoxicosis of poultry: its characteristics, prevention and reduction. Dalvi RR. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):429–43 (71 ref.)

Increased UDP–glucuronyltransferase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in enzyme–altered rat liver lesions produced by low doses of aflatoxin B1 [published erratum appears in Virchows Arch [B] 1986;52(3):289] Fischer G. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(5):443–60

[Various aspects of the modifying effect of nutrition on chemical carcinogenesis] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of nutrition and aflatoxin B1 on the structure of chromosomes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Aflatoxin exposure measured by urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1–guanine adduct and hepatitis B virus infection in areas with different liver cancer incidence in Kenya. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3430–3

Correlation of dietary aflatoxin B1 levels with excretion of aflatoxin M1 in human urine. Zhu JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1848–52

Measurement of individual aflatoxin exposure among people having different risk to primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Sun TT, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:225–35 (26 ref.)

Urinary excretion of aflatoxin and liver cancer in Karachi. Nizami F, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May;36(5):112–4

AFP see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

BLOOD

African swine fever. II. Functional disturbances of thrombocytes in pigs infected with virulent haemadsorbing and non–haemadsorbing virus isolates. Neser JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):147–55

African swine fever. I. Morphological changes and virus replication in blood platelets of pigs infected with virulent haemadsorbing and non–haemadsorbing isolates. Neser JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):133–41

COMPLICATIONS

Abortion in sows experimentally infected with African swine fever virus: pathogenesis studies. Schlafer DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):246–54

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro effects of moderately virulent African swine fever virus on mitogenesis of pig lymphocytes. Knudsen RC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 15(4):323–36

OCCURRENCE

An epizootic of African swine fever in Belgium and its eradication. Bironi P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):432–4

PATHOLOGY

[Observation on material submitted for necropsy in the framework of screening for African swine fever] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15; 111(22):1115–8 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathophysiology of thrombocytopenia and haemorrhage in acute African swine fever. Anderson EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):387–94

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vitro immune serum–mediated protection of pig monocytes against African swine fever virus. Knudsen RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1067–71

TRANSMISSION

Mechanical transmission of capripox virus and African swine fever virus by Stomoxys calcitrans. Mellor PS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):109–12

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under **IRIDOVIRIDAE**

AFTER CARE

see related
HALFWAY HOUSES

The pattern of management after stroke. Bonita R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):29–34

Alcoholism: the physician's imperative for follow–up care. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411–2

Disability, rehabilitation and after–care of stroke patients after discharge from hospital, Singapore 1983–84. Fong NP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):122–7

Assessment of need for coordinated approach in families with victims of head injury. Livingston MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):742–4

Outcomes of discharge from hospital for elderly people. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):347–55

Receipt of aftercare services by problem types: psychiatric, psychiatric/substance abuse and substance abuse. Solomon P. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):180–8

[After care in differentiated thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Müller–Gärtner HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20; 112(8):326 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory outpatient treatment [letter] Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):389–90

METHODS

Following up [letter] Forester D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):600–1

Continuing care of the spinal cord injured. Brown DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):296–300

[Current status of after–care cures in oncologic patients] Schwidurski–Maib G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A patient follow–up system for stomach cancer. Yokota M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):249–58

[Nursing follow–up after hospital discharge] Peduzzi M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Dec;101(6):638–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRENDS

Emerging patterns in transitional care. Traxler H, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer;6(2):57–68

[Development, responsibility and significance of after–care treatment] Wannenwetsch E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Mar;49(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Epidemiologic study of patients admitted during a 1 year period to psychiatric after care] Jeanson F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;144(6):635–58 **(Fre)**

AFTERIMAGE

Evaluation of visual pathways in multiple sclerosis. I. After–images compared to visual evoked potentials. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):195–202

Cotard's syndrome in a patient with coexistent Capgras' syndrome, syndrome of subjective doubles, and palinopsia. Joseph AB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):605–6

Magnification factor for adaptation of a visual transient mechanism. Anstis S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug; 4(8):1688–98

Afterimage color perception for designers. Bagley MO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):995–1007

Flicker masking and developmental dyslexia. Smith AT, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):473–82

Afterimage–like effects in the motion–sensitive neuron H1. Maddess T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 22; 228(1253):433–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Pavlovian conditioning with proximal stimuli. Lachnit H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):156–9

Temporal integration in amblyopic vision. Altmann L, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1959–68

Temporal integration in the visual system: influence of temporal dispersion on figure–ground discrimination. Altmann L, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1949–57

Electrophysiological correlates of positive and negative afterimages. Burr DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):201–7

Afterimage movement during saccades in the dark. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):215–26

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Uptake of free adenosine and adenosine from adenosine monophosphate by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: possible kinetic role for ecto–5'–nucleotidase in the regulation of intracellular adenosine. Shah T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):158–65

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold–induced hypogammaglobulinaemia. Burns HJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):53–5

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma and polyclonal hypogammaglobulinaemia. Wangel A. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):421–5 (55 ref.)

Jejunal malignant lymphoma in a patient with adult–onset hypo–gamma–globulinemia and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel. Aguilar FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):472–5

Respiratory dysfunction in patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Watts WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):699–703

Failure to thrive, thrush, and hypogammaglobulinemia in a 6–month–old infant. Haas A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug; 59(2):103, 141–4

Calcification of the thoracic aorta in a child. Nockler IB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1008–10

Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia complicated by an unusual T–suppressor/cytotoxic cell lymphoma. Durham JC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):271–6

Elevation of serum IgG levels and normalization of T4/T8 ratio after hepatitis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Ösur SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):969–75

Tropical pyomyositis with agammaglobulinaemia. Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):745–6

Incidence of cancer in 98 patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):294–9

Pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome with panhypogammaglobulinemia. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):266–7

Streptococcal sepsis presenting as acute abdomen in a child with transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy. Kosnik EF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):975–6

Hypo–gammaglobulinaemia in children with persistent giardiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33(3):140–2

Vascular malformations and hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):385

Vascular malformations and hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Kasperlik–Zaluska AA. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):393

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the immunocompromised host. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S236–8

Echovirus 11 arthritis in a patient with X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Ackerson BK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):485–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis, eosinophilia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Pattison N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):293–4

Chronic enteroviral meningoencephalitis in agammaglobulinemic patients. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):334–56 (78 ref.)

Sarcoidosis and primary hypogammaglobulinaemia: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Leen CL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):91–5

Recurrent pulmonary infections in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Freeland HS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1366–9

Hypogammaglobulinemia and pernicious anemia. Wright PE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):243–6 (46 ref.)

Agammaglobulinemia in a pregnant woman. Funakoshi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):359–65

[The frequently ill child (transient hypogammaglobulinemia)] Fedora J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):59–60 **(Cze)**

[Malignant histiocytosis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypogammaglobulinemia] Bullorsky EO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Remission of diarrhoea due to cryptosporidiosis in an immunodeficient child treated with hyperimmune bovine colostrum. Tzipori S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1276–7

Prematurity, hypogammaglobulinemia, and neuropathology with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Pahwa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3826–30

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of native and modified intravenous immunoglobulin for the management of hypogammaglobulinemia. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):69–74

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and malakoplakia: response to bethanechol. Webb M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):297–302

[Sex–linked agammaglobulinemia. 2 years' intravenous administration of 7S–sulfonated gamma globulins to a patient presenting with giardiasis, hepatitis B and arthritis

as chronic complications] Ureel D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):533–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An explanation for the heterogeneity in B lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:399–405

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase expression during human B cell development. An explanation for the heterogeneity in B lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2496–500

ETIOLOGY

Development of hypogammaglobulinemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1081–4

Recurrent infections following nephrectomy and renal transplantation for Goodpasture's syndrome. Dolen WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):317–8, 344–6

Generation of agammaglobulinaemic mice by prenatal and postnatal exposure to polyclonal or monoclonal anti-IgM antibodies. Černy A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):437–45

[Two cases of red cell aplasia with multiple immunological abnormalities developing after resection of thymoma] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy of progressive encephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Bernatowska E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):155–6

Central nervous system echovirus infection in Bruton's X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Ziegler JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):416–7

B cells in patients with X-linked and 'common variable' hypogammaglobulinaemia. Golay JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):100–4

Variability in B cell maturation and differentiation in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Leickley FE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):90–9

Genetic heterogeneity in X-linked agammaglobulinemia complicates carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Mensink EJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):91–6

Heterogeneity in the map distance between X-linked agammaglobulinemia and a map of nine RFLP loci. Ott J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):280–3

Defective humoral and cellular immune functions associated with veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Etzioni A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):549–54

Hypersensitivity of cells from a new chromosomal-breakage syndrome to DNA-damaging agents. Nove J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):255–62

Carrier detection in X-linked agammaglobulinemia by analysis of X-chromosome inactivation. Fearon ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):427–31

C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in X-linked hypogammaglobulinaemia: an anomaly fostering anaphylactoid reactions following intramuscular gammaglobulin administration. Pollack S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):939–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Disseminated cryptococcal infection in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia and normal T cell functions. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):129–31

Successful treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in common variable immunodeficiency with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Leickly FE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):159–62

The concentration of IgD in blood sera of children suffering from dys- or hypogammaglobulinaemia of class A. Jankowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(1):43–7

Nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Rubio-Felix D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1847–52

Suppression of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I-induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro: discrimination between the presence of suppressor T cell precursors and effectors. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):348–57

HLA-D restriction of "naturally occurring" MLR suppressor cells in acquired common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Hashemi S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):480–9

Immunohistochemical study of nasal mucosa in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):483–4

Immunohistochemical study of nasal mucosa in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Karlsson G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):481–2

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiencies. Söderström T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):476–80

Dietary bovine antigens and immune complex formation after intravenous immunoglobulin in common varied immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):381–8

Defect in production of B cell differentiation factor-like activity by mononuclear cells from a boy with hypogammaglobulinemia. Matheson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2469–72

Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy: need to reconsider name and definition. McGeady SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):47–50

IgG subclass pattern in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Oxelius VA. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:156–63

[Variable immunologic deficiency syndrome in a 10 1/2-year-old girl with Haemophilus meningitis] Glöckel U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of the frequency of atopic diseases in children with severe and partial IgA deficiency. Plebani A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):485–6

PATHOLOGY

[A 22-year-old male patient with common variable immunodeficiency and increasing respiratory problems] Muntean W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 99(9):317–23 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acute unidentified hepatitis in a hypogammaglobulinaemic patient on intravenous gammaglobulin successfully treated with interferon. Lockner D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):413–5

Effectiveness of treatment of children with hypogammaglobulinemia: comparison of fresh plasma and intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Bernatowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):377–84

Increased half-life of gammaglobulin after prolonged intravenous replacement therapy. Lever AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):441–6

The long term treatment of childhood hypogammaglobulinaemia in Melbourne with intravenous gammaglobulin, 1972–1985. Roberton DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:273–80

Self-infusion of intravenous immunoglobulin by immunodeficient patients at home. Ochs HD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):652–4

High-dose versus low-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in hypogammaglobulinaemia and chronic lung disease. Roifman CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1075–7

Dose of intravenous IgG in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Williams PE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1435–6

Increase of serum immunoglobulin level into the normal range in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia by dosage individualization of intravenous immunoglobulin. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):278–86

AGAR

Hydrogel wound dressing: a versatile aid in troublesome sonography [letter] Lampmann LE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1274–5

Successful culture of rainbow trout lymphocytes in soft agar. Finegan CB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):419–25

Accuracy and bond strength of combination agar/alginate hydrocolloid materials [letter] Appleby DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):759

[Demonstration of the helix structure of agar solutions by a new rheologic method] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Agar overlay: a method of studying biocompatibility of materials] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of preservation time and agar covering of the Willis-Hobbs medium on the growth of anaerobic bacteria] Kafel S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxicity of agar for neutrophilic colonies. Galbraith PR. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):186–91

Effects of agar and Ficus awkeotsang makino on mucin degradation and intestinal permeability of phenol red in rats. Shiau SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):869–77

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the effect of agar on the results obtained in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma assay. Meyer M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):727–40

AGARICACEAE see **AGARICALES**

AGARICALES

[Terminal renal failure caused by interstitial nephritis following mushroom poisoning by Cortinarius speciocissimus] Nolte S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of various models of therapeutic management in acute Amanita poisoning] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):322–4 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The constituents of Gymnopilus spectabilis. Kusano G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3465–70

Antibacterial activity of L-2-amino-4-chloro-4-pentenoic acid isolated from Amanita pseudoporphyria Hongo. Moriguchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):904–6

Isolation and nephrotoxic studies of orellanine from the mushroom Cortinarius speciosissimus. Holmdahl J, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):195–9

GENETICS

DNA-mediated transformation of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Binninger DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):835–40

Inheritance of DNA methylation in Coprinus cinereus. Zolan ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):195–200

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for a ligninase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Tien M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):520–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of the inoculation of the comestible fungus Pleurotus ostreatus on the chemical composition and digestibility of barley straw] Ortega Cerrilla ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A method for generating protoplasts from Clitopilus pinsitus. Stewart KR. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1486–7

The mutagenic activity of agaritine--ε constituent of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus--and its derivatives detected with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames Test). Friederich U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Aug;183(2):85–9

AGARICUS see under **AGARICALES**

AGARIN see **MUSCIMOL**

AGAROSE see **SEPHAROSE**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

Racial variation in the sternal extremity of the rib and its effect on age determination. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):452–66

Maxillary suture obliteration: aging the human skeleton based on intact or fragmentary maxilla. Mann RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):148–57

Age and sex determination of subadult skeletons. Sundick RI. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):141–4

Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young male gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):406–15

Height and bone age of Turkish children with goiter where this condition is endemic. Gedik Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):177–80

[Effects of bromocriptine on bone maturation in tall adolescents. Comparison of the Greulich-Pyle and Tanner TW 2 RUS methods] Bartolotta E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen image of the hand as a principle for age determination in adolescents] Zink P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul-Aug;178(1–2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of age based on the skeleton] Brettel HF. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and skeletal age of girls with gonadal dysgenesis treated with oxandrolone and sex steroids] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of age in the intrauterine development of the fetus by the size of its extremities] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Dental maturity in Finnish children, estimated from the development of seven permanent mandibular teeth. Nyström M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Aug; 44(4):193–8

Dental identification problems in the Abu Dhabi air accident. Clark DH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec; 7(4):317–21

Cementum annulation and age determination in Homo sapiens. I. Tooth variability and observer error. Charles DK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):311–20

Cementum annulation and age determination in Homo sapiens. II. Estimates and accuracy. Condon K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):321–30

Age at death determinations for autopsied remains based on aspartic acid racemization in tooth dentin: importance of postmortem conditions. Masters PM. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986

Nov;32(3):179–84
Age and sex determination of subadult skeletons. Sundick RI. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):141–4
Maturational patterns in early hominids [letter] Mann AE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):673–5
[Diagnosis of human age by the microstructural characteristics of the hard dental tissues] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):54–7 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Descriptions of incisors of known-age Cape mountain zebras, Equus zebra zebra, from the Mountain Zebra National Park. Penzhorn BL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun; 54(2):135–41

AGE FACTORS

Hypertension in the elderly. Sowers JR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):1–8 (55 ref.)
A longitudinal study of the age-adjusted variability of automated visual fields. Katz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1083–6
The effect of age on theophylline clearance in normal subjects. Randolph WC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):603–5
Age and gender as factors in facial recognition and identification. Mason SE. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn; 12(3):151–4
Malignant melanoma in the elderly. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):100–6
Renin relationship to sex, race and age in a normotensive population. James GD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S387–9
Liver transplantation before 1 year of age. Esquivel CO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):545–8
Patterns of care related to age of breast cancer patients. Greenfield S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2766–70
Patterns of reported age: lack of digit bias (and no holding) [letter] Stellman SD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2593–4
Age and thyroid hormone as factors in the responses of BHE rats to starvation-refeeding. Kim MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):273–8
[Age-dependent differences in the pharmacodynamic effect of topically applied Corticosteroids] Koch EM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Densitometric study of bone mineralization in various age groups] Gnudi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience of contraception in women over 40] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AGED

see related
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
HOMES FOR THE AGED
LONGEVITY
PENSIONS
RETIREMENT

Drug treatment in 70–82-year-old persons. A longitudinal study. Lundahl S. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):179–84
Mechanical properties of young and elderly human muscle. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:219–26
Physical activity and muscle training in the elderly. Grimby G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:233–7 (25 ref.)
Exercise physiology in geriatric practice. Young A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:227–32
Statistical analysis of the organ weights in 1,000 autopsy cases of Japanese aged over 60 years. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):343–59
Alcoholism in the elderly. Bienenfeld D. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):163–9
Drug therapy in the elderly. Fruncillo RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):225–8
Geriatric drug therapy. Lamy PP. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):118–24
Sexual changes and impotence in elderly men. Rousseau PC. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):131–6
Zinc and immunocompetence in the elderly: baseline data on zinc nutriture and immunity in unsupplemented subjects. Bogden JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):101–9
Thyrotoxicosis in the very old [letter] Hegedüs L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1083
Nutritional status of the elderly. Morley JE. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):679–95 (313 ref.)
What to wear: a challenge for disabled elders. Reich N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):207A, 210D–210F
OASIS: a new concept for promoting the quality of life for older adults. Mann M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):784–6
Alcohol intake in a healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):173–7
Geographic variations in elderly hospital and surgical discharge rates, New York State. Pasley B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):679–84
Depression in elderly inpatients [letter] Magni G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):216
Student attitudes about surgery in older patients before and after the surgical clerkship. Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):324–8
Results of coronary bypass surgery in elderly women. Jeffery DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):550–3
Nutritional requirements of the elderly. Munro HN, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:23–49 (171 ref.)
Trends in the health of the elderly population. Brody JA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:211–34 (30 ref.)
Drug prescribing for the elderly. Everitt DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2393–6
Observer error in systolic blood pressure measurement in the elderly. A case for automatic recorders? Hla KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2373–6
Functional assessment of the elderly. A comparison of standard instruments with clinical judgment. Pinholt EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):484–8
Nutrient requirements for the healthy elderly. Blumberg JB. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):494–6
Aspects of anaesthesia in the elderly. Dodson ME. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):114–6, 118, 120
Aspects of surgery in the elderly: preoperative medical assessment. Seymour DG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb; 37(2):102–4, 106, 108 passim
Nitrogen balance studies in apparently healthy elderly people and those who are housebound. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):211–21
Head injuries in the elderly [editorial] Galbraith S. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):325
Seasonal mortality among elderly people with unrestricted home heating. Keatinge WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):732–3
"Silent angina" in the elderly [letter]Cohen G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1337, 1340
Multiple gastric cancers in the aged with special reference to intramucosal cancers. Esaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):560–5
Intensive treatment of acute leukemia in adults 70 years of age and older. Walters RS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):149–55
Prevalence of magnesium and potassium deficiencies in the elderly. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):518–23
Nutrition in older persons. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):237–417
Medical assessment of the elderly patient. Beers M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):17–27
Assessing physical function in the elderly. Branch LG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):29–51 (57 ref.)
Protein and amino acid metabolism and requirements in older persons. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):329–41
Health, aging, and nutrition. An overview. Letsou AP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):253–60 (20 ref.)
New perspectives to meet nutrition information needs of the older consumer. McNutt KW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):289–95
Nutrition and immune function in the geriatric population. Thompson JS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):309–17 (72 ref.)
Goal: "rectangularize" survival; objective: change behavior. Watkin DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):237–52
Social policy, research on aging and aged care in Australia. Hicks N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3 Suppl):1s–6s
Comprehensively diagnosing geriatric patients. Mezzich JE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):68–76
Nutritional problems of institutionalized and free-living elderly. Colucci RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):20–8
Trace metals and immune function in the elderly. Gershwin ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):18–23
Management of anxiety in the elderly. Nakra BR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):53–60
Influence of wheat bran and of a bulk-forming ispaghula cathartic on the bioavailability of digoxin in geriatric in-patients. Nordström M, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(2):67–9
Epidemiologic characteristics of the United States elderly population in the 20th century. Brody JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):15–25
Perceptions of family practice residents toward care of the elderly. Senger-Dickson MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):187–90
Primary care evaluation of the elderly for elective surgery. Barry PP. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr;42(4):77–80, 85
Evaluating and prescribing exercise for elderly patients. Lampman RM. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):63–5, 69–70, 73–6
39th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 19–23, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26 Spec No:1A–280A
The language of aging in different age groups. Barbato CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):527–31
On Ludman and Newman's assessment of nutritional need [letter] Bianchetti A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):580
Title III of the Older Americans Act: an analysis and proposal for the 1987 reauthorization. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):259–65
The Donald P. Kent memorial lecture. Strategic planning: the catastrophic approach. Brody SJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):131–8
Attitudes of long-term care nursing personnel toward the elderly. Chandler JT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct; 26(5):551–5
Making assets out of tomorrow's elderly. Chen YP. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):410–6
The financial capacity of the elderly to insure for long-term care. Cohen MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):494–502
André Du Laurens (1558–1609): an early French writer on the aged. Dannenfeldt KH. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):240–3
Romanticizing the status of the rural elderly: theory and policy implications. DeHaney WT. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):321–9
Employment seniority and senior citizens. Gersuny C. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):458–63
Able elderly in the family context: changes, chances, and challenges. Hagestad GO. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):417–22
Tomorrow's able elders: implications for the state. Hudson RB. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):405–9
The national potential of home equity conversion. Jacobs B. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):496–504
Migration patterns among the elderly: a developmental perspective. Litwak E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):266–72
The changing economy and the future of the minority aged. Markides MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):273–4
Consequences of the demographic revolution. Morris R. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):423–4
The Canadian New Horizons Program. Novak M. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):353–5
On the Tobin article [letter] Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):388
Components of personal adjustment of long distance elderly movers. Prager E. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):676–80
The effects of preschoolers' visits to a nursing home. Seefeldt C. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):228–32
Aging of tenants: termination policy in public senior housing. Sheehan NW. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):505–9
Religious participation among elderly blacks. Taylor RJ. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):630–6
Church-based informal support among elderly blacks. Taylor RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):637–42
Long-term care policy and interest group struggles. Torres-Gil F, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):488–95
Protecting the elderly against high health care costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):5–21
Predicting hospital readmission of elderly cardiac patients. Berkman B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):221–8
Understanding alcoholism and the needs of the aged [editorial] Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):163–5
Multipurpose Senior Service Program Deinstitutionalization Screen. Morrow-Howell N, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):197–204
The use of hypnotics and anxiolytics in the elderly. Lader M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):273–83 (68 ref.)
Voltaire's portrayal of old age. Berman L, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(3):161–9
Objective and subjective uses of time by older people. Lawton MP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(3):171–88
Marketing to older American consumers. Mertz B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(1):47–58 (27 ref.)
Behavior therapy and the elderly: a conceptual and ethical analysis. O'Donohue WT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986; 23(1):1–15 (51 ref.)
A model of eldercare in the People's Republic of China. Olson P. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(4):279–300
"Generational equity" and the new victim blaming: an emerging public policy issue. Minkler M. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):539–51
Gastric cancer in the elderly: results of surgical treatment. Coluccia C, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):4–10
Geographical variations in unnecessary hospitalization of the elderly: the effects of local conditions. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):855–60
Overestimation of blood pressure in the elderly. Pitlik SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):435–7
Fundamental frequency stability characteristics of elderly women's voices. Linville SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1196–9
Research on the informal carer: a selected literature review. Goodman C. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):705–12
A model for assessing health needs of the rural elderly: methodology and results. Allen VR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Aug;15(3):213–24
Cardiac surgery and noncardiac surgery in elderly patients with heart disease. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):35A–37A
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Pulmonary heart disease. Burrows B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):63A–65A (18 ref.)
Sociopolitical and ethical considerations in the treatment of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Dustan HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):14A–17A
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Clinical assessment. Frishman WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):48A–51A (19 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Frohlich ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):57A–59A (27 ref.)

National health care and the elderly. Gradison B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):10A–13A
Prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Kannel WB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):25A–28A (44 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Arrhythmias. Marcus FI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):66A–72A (54 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Coronary heart disease. O'Rourke RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):52A–56A (51 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Valvular and congenital heart disease. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):60A–62A (13 ref.)
Cardiomyopathies in the elderly. Shah PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):77A–79A (22 ref.)
Cardiovascular care of the elderly: economic considerations. Stason WB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):18A–21A
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Wenger NK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):80A–87A
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Heart failure. Wenger NK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):73A–76A (21 ref.)
Aging population presents marketing opportunities for dietitians. Foltz MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May; 87(5):633–5
Food stamps and the energy status of the U.S. elderly poor. Lopez LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1020–4
A nutrition screening and assessment system for use with the elderly in extended care. Tramposch TS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1207–10
Informed consent for research in geriatrics: history and concepts. Cassel CK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun; 35(6):542–4
Legal judgments and informed consent in geriatric research. Dubler NN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):545–9
Sexuality and the institutionalized elderly. McCartney JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):331–3
Daily multivitamin supplementation and vitamin blood levels in the elderly: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Mann BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):302–6
Wheelchair use by ambulatory nursing home residents. Pawlson LG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):860–4
Antidepressants and the elderly. Peabody CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):869–74 (51 ref.)
The care of elderly patients by elderly physicians. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):623–8
Validation of the Functional Assessment Inventory against a multidisciplinary home care team. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):851–4
The under-reporting of pressure sores in patients transferred between hospital and nursing home. Shepard MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):159–60
Stressing the postural response. A quantitative method for testing balance. Wolfson LI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):845–50
Behavioral gerontology: application of behavioral methods to the problems of older adults. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):321–8
High plasma concentrations of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in aged men. Ohashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):81–5
Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly [letter] Zagonel V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1866–7
Perception of oral diadochokinetic performances in elderly adults. Parnell MM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Aug; 20(4):339–51
Explaining patterns of dental service utilization among the elderly. Kiyak HA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov;50(11):679–87
Factors affecting dental utilization of elders aged 75 years or older. Wilson AA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov; 50(11):673–7
Age bias: physical therapists and older patients. Barta Kvitek SD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):706–9
Interdigestive plasma motilin concentrations in aged adults. Bonora G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):723–6
Client-related risk factors of nursing home entry among elderly adults. Cohen MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):785–92
Double jeopardy to health for black older adults? Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):528–33
Socioeconomic development and the status of elderly men in Turkey: a test of modernization theory. Gilleard CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):353–7
Residential moves by elderly persons to U.S. central cities, suburbs, and rural areas. Golant SM. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep; 42(5):534–9
Reliance on longitudinal data with the problem of dropouts [letter] Markides KS. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):806–7
A regional scale temporal analysis of the net migration patterns of elderly persons over time. Meyer JW. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):366–75
Immune response of elderly adults to pneumococcus: variation by age, sex, and functional impairment. Roghmann KJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):265–70
A comparative examination of the residential segregation of persons 65 to 74 and persons 75 and above in 18 United States metropolitan areas for 1970 and 1980. Tierney JP. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):101–6
Distance versus destination: stream selectivity of elderly interstate migrants. Yeatts DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):288–94
Polypharmacy in the elderly. Wagemaker H, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):105–6
Freshman and senior medical students' attitudes toward the elderly. Tarbox AR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 62(7):582–91
Pairing students with the well elderly: a unique relationship for learning. Olson JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Nov; 25(9):386–8
Care givers in the workplace: employer support for employees with elderly and chronically disabled dependents. Warshaw LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun; 29(6):520–5
Audit of the assessment of mental impairment in the elderly. Iredale JP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):268–70
Adverse drugs reactions in geriatric patients in the United States. Moore SR. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):169–71
Lung cancer in men aged 75 or older. Sarma DP. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):19–21
Autologous and aged blood donors [editorial] Greenwalt TJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1220–1
Blood donation by the elderly. Clinical and policy considerations. Pindyck J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6; 257(9):1186–8
Hearing problems in elderly people [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1493
Physical activity in old age [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1431
Vitamin D supplementation in the elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):306–7
Clinical pharmacology and geriatrics [letter] Carbonin PU, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):747
Cardiac output and Christmas lunch [letter] Hendry J. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):336
Clinical pharmacology and geriatrics [letter] Moore ND. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):980
Alcohol and the elderly. Horton AM Jr. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):916–8
Aged living alone: health and resources. Magaziner J, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):905–9
Depression and suspiciousness in the elderly. Rabins PV. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):925–6
Cerebral blood vessel changes in old people. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):223–31
Hematopoietic stem cells in elderly people. Mori M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):41–7
Preoperative considerations in the geriatric patient. Keating HJ 3d. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):569–83 (85 ref.)
Medical students' attitudes to old people and career preference: a comparison of two universities. Wattis JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):498–501
The Older Americans Act Congregate Meals Program: a review of policies, goals, and results. Schwartz TR. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):313–27
Homicide among the elderly: the Metro Dade County experience, 1979–83. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct; 26(4):259–62
The elderly. Proceedings of the 10. Bobenheimer Allerheiligengespräch Symposium. November 1986. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):135–202
Demographic aspects of aging. Breuer W. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):143–7
Wit and wisdom in old age—the later work of Wilhelm Busch. Lorenz D. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):189–91
Medical and psychological therapy in the elderly. Stocksmeier U. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):167–72
The elderly patient: stress and emergencies. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):1–92
Drug dispensing for the elderly [letter] Waldinger C. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):695
Four years after the World Assembly; a review and appraisal. Shuman T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 23(3):241–5
Oral health concerns in older adults. Assessment and treatment. Gambucci JR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):363–7, 370
Loss of function in the frail elderly. A method for determining the underlying causes. Goodenough GK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):75–80, 85
Immune function in the elderly. Powers DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):355–9
Informed consent from the mentally incompetent elderly. Ratzan RM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):81–8
Neurologic examination of the elderly patient. Signs of normal aging. Walshe TM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):375–8
Biological aspects of depression in Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:58–61
An aging population—some demographic and health trends. Alderson M. **Public Health** 1986 Sep;100(5):263–77
Homeownership in the older population 1940–1980. Chevan A. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):226–55
Determinants of the seasonal migration of the elderly to Sunbelt states. Hogan TD. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):115–33
Texas snowbirds. Seasonal migrants to the Rio Grande Valley. Martin HW, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):134–47
Children. Their impact on the elderly in declining health. Seccombe K. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):312–26
The invention of the "new" senior citizen criminal. An analysis of crime trends of elderly males and elderly females, 1964–1984. Steffensmeier DJ. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun; 9(2):281–311
The hale elderly: health behavior and its correlates. Brown JS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):317–29
Self evaluation of health status by the elderly—and its relation to past life-style and attitudes [letter] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(2):180–1
Some inappropriate drug therapy in the elderly [letter] du Preez MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):703–4
The needs and wants of the aged in East London. A preliminary survey. Morris CD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):647–9
Renal function in an elderly population. A study of S-creatinine, 51Cr-EDTA clearance, endogenous creatinine clearance and maximal tubular water reabsorption. Larsson M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):593–8
Are cystometric and cystoscopic examinations of any value for disabled incontinent elderly? Vehkalahti I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):243–7
Adjusting to an aging population [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):772–3
Is elective surgery in the elderly worthwhile? Robb JE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):79–80
Sexuality in the elderly. Mallett EC, et al. **Semin Urol** 1987 May;5(2):141–5
Anthropometric and biochemical studies among residents of old people's homes in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):293–5
State, society and old-age policy in France: from 1945 to the current crisis. Guillemard AM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(12):1319–26
Life expectancy and health status of the aged. Chapman SH, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Oct;49(10):24–48
Trends in longevity after age 65. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jan–Mar;68(1):10–7
Sociological research on age, aging and the aged in the Netherlands. Knipscheer K. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):130–8 (62 ref.)
The demographic and socio-economic situation of the elderly in the Netherlands. An overview. van Poppel FW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):107–16
Effect of a meal on blood pressure in the elderly. Power M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):151–3
Preventive health maneuvers for the elderly: recommendations vs reimbursement policies. Carnes M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Feb;86(2):27–9
Health implications of population aging in Europe. Heikkinen E. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):22–40 **(Eng, Fre)**
Nutritional assessment of the elderly. Roe DA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:85–113 (39 ref.)
[Characteristics of persons in geriatric institutions based on the Crichton Geriatric Quantification Scale] Skalská H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of selected gerontologic risk factors on the utilization of health services] Vožehová S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Apr;35(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Elderly people's contact with general practitioners. A 3-year study in the municipality of Rødovre] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Formal and informal assistance in the elderly. A study on the division of tasks among the elderly, informal support persons and homemaker services] Kempen GI, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Overt and covert age discrimination (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jun;18(3):171 **(Dut)**
[The aged and job perspectives. An exploration] Schmidt SH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;17(5):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Gerontologic research in the Netherlands in 1985. Basic data on the main issues of aging and senescence] van der Zanden GH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Is it necessary to treat arterial hypertension after age 70?] Bouchon JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):643–6 **(Fre)**
[Hospitalization of the elderly in a department of internal medicine. Predictive elements of risk and benefit] Dahan R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does one become an alcoholic after age 60?] Martenet B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul;144(7):711–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decline of mortality, demographic projections and aging of the population] Bui Dang HD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;27(1):87–96 **(Fre)**
[Modification of the dietary behavior of aged persons: an educational challenge] Weil R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:225–33 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in the elderly (65–85 years) with normal renal function after a single oral dose of 200 mg] Veyssier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prescription of drugs in geriatrics] Bouchon JP. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):907–11 **(Fre)**

[Disabilities, subjective health and mortality after a 3-year follow-up of a rural aged population] Bocquet H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Walking in the elderly and its problems] Delwaide PJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):864-7 **(Fre)**

[Geriatrics and reciprocal expectations] Junod JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):956 **(Fre)**

[The aged person as patient] Geering AH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1407-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly man--historical aspects. Several sketches from Bible and church history] Becker KF. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul-Aug;19(4):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial work and old age in Wilhelmian Germany] Borscheid P. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul-Aug;19(4):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Men in old age--psychological and social aspects] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul-Aug;19(4):249-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerontology--a science of men, or the aged man--an unknown being? (editorial)] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul-Aug;19(4):221-2 **(Ger)**

[Suitability of various kinds of sports and exercises for the elderly] Meusel H. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):376-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The single man in old age] Schneider HD. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul-Aug;19(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of topics concerning the aged in the German federal parliament 1976-1983] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological effects of PaCO2 during general anesthesia in elderly patients] Matsumoto T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ephedrine, dopamine and dobutamine for circulatory depression associated with thoracic epidural analgesia in geriatric patients] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1212-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nutrition in elderly people] Goto Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):246-50 **(Jpn)**

[The aging society and gerontology] Yoshikawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):235-40 **(Jpn)**

[Food intake, nutritional status and immunologic reactivity in the aged] Subotičanec K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb-Mar;109(2-3):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perceptions of the health of the elderly in Colombia] León CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Dec;101(6):625-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Structure of senescent patients discharged from a teaching hospital] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan; 114(1):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of hospital discharges of aged patients from 4 hospitals of the metropolitan area] Kirschbaum A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):886-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality in the elderly. Nilsson L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:52-8

Elderly patients' views on cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gunasekera NP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):364-8

Validation of a brief screening test for depression in the elderly. Tucker MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May; 16(3):139-44

Organized activity and the adaptive status of nursing home residents. Duellman MK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):618-22

General or spinal anesthesia: which is better in the elderly? Chung F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):422-7

Psychosocial factors and the health of the elderly Malaysian. Chen PC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):110-4

Mental status of residents in old people's homes. Lau-Ting C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):118-21

Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents. Bowers BJ. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):20-31

The interaction model of client health behavior: application to the study of community-based elders. Cox CL. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):40-57

Predictors of breast self-examination practice among elderly women. Lashley ME. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):25-34

Perceived situational control and perceived duration of time: expressions of life patterns. Mentzer CA, et al. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):12-20

Toward a theory of helpfulness for the elderly bereaved: an invitation to a new life. Rigdon IS, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):32-43

Speech comprehension in the elderly: the effects of cognitive changes. Cohen G. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):221-6 (19 ref.)

Self-neglect or chosen lifestyle? [letter] Roe PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):83-4

Nutrition of Canadians 65 years and over--a review. Yeung DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):363-6

Cancer knowledge among elderly individuals. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):301-7

Interagency alliances link young and old. Lyons CW. **Child Today** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):21-5

Assessing affect in the elderly. Gallagher D. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):65-85 (63 ref.)

The assessment of cognitive function in the elderly. Gurland BJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):53-63

Assessing social function in the elderly. Kane RA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):87-98 (25 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in urinary incontinence. Ory MG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Nov;2(4):657-71 (77 ref.)

Intergenerational programs bring young and old together. Gondocz ST, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 63(8):46-7

The transference phenomenon in the care of the elderly patient. Kvale JN, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar-Apr; 19(2):141-3

The spiritual well-being of the elderly. Brooke V. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):194-5

70+ and going strong. Frederick O'Neal--a pioneer in American theatre [interview] O'Neal F. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):152-3

The growth of a senior group. Pascucci MA. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):313

The "healthy elderly:" why do they do so well?Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):79-80, 85

Testing older patients' mental status: practical office-based approach. U'Ren RC. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):49-50, 54-6

Gerontology and education: theory's contribution to practice. Brady EM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):1-9

College students and institutionalized elderly: attitudinal effects of interactive contact. Miko PS. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):37-42

Patterns of network change: a longitudinal study of friendships of elderly women. Adams RG. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):222-7

Health-seeking behavior among the elderly. Bausell RB. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):556-9

Validity of older homeowners' housing evaluations. Chen A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):309-13

Fairy tales and psychological development in late life: a cross-cultural hermeneutic study. Chinen AB. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):340-6

The effects of assertiveness training on older adults. Franzke AW. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):13-6

Psychosocial concerns in the medical encounter: a comparison of the interactions of doctors with their old and young patients. Greene MG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):164-8

Simulation in familiarizing older people with an unknown building. Hunt ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):169-75

Satisfaction with social support and self-rated health in older adults. Krause N. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):301-8

Attitudes of older and middle-aged persons toward mental health intervention. Lasoski MC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):288-92

Congressional perceptions of the elderly: the use of stereotypes in the legislative process. Lubomudrov S. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):77-81

The management of urinary incontinence by community-living elderly. Mitteness LS. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):185-93

Helping network: seniors to seniors. Morrow-Howell N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):17-20

The impact of videogame play on the emotional states of senior center participants. Riddick CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):425-7

Never married elderly as a social type: re-evaluating some images. Rubinstein RL. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb; 27(1):108-13

The effect of control enhancing interventions on the well-being of elderly individuals living in retirement communities. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):176-81

The propensity to save among the elderly. Stoller EP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):314-20

Treatment outcome in a group geropsychiatry program for veterans. Sullivan EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):434-6

Sociocultural integration of older American residents of Paris. Taietz P. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):464-70

The patient's partner: the spouse in residential care. Schmidt MG. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):206-12

The development of children's prejudice against the aged. Isaacs LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(3):175-94

Procedural and methodological parameters in behavioral-gerontological research: a review. Mosher-Ashley PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986-87; 24(3):189-229 (186 ref.)

Identification of older adults' perceptions of their health, feelings toward their future and factors affecting these feelings. Melanson PM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan; 12(1):29-34

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Behavioral, cognitive and emotional considerations. Gentry WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):38A-41A (29 ref.)

Medication use characteristics in the elderly: the Iowa 65+ Rural Health Study. Helling DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):4-12

"Studying" for the Mini-Mental Status Exam [letter]Keating HJ 3d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):594-5

Effective elderly adjustment. Luszki W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):764-6

Evaluation of a novel medication aid, the calendar blister-pak, and its effect on drug compliance in a geriatric outpatient clinic. Wong BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):21-6

Depression and dysphoria among the elderly: dispelling a myth. Koenig H. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):383-5

Quality of life and resuscitation decisions in elderly patients. Starr TJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):373-9

Social networks in adult life and a preliminary examination of the convoy model. Antonucci TC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):519-27

Strain, social support, and distress in old age. Arling G. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):107-13

Wisconsin Card Sort Test performance in a healthy elderly population. Haaland KY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):345-6

Standardization and validation of the Multidimensional Observation Scale for Elderly Subjects (MOSES). Helmes E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):395-405

Depression, anxiety, paranoid reactions, hypochondriasis, and cognitive decline of later-life inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):92-4

Stress and sex differences in depressive symptoms among older adults. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):727-31

Differences in the appraisal of health between aged and middle-aged adults. Levkoff SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):114-20

Race differences in factorial structures of two measures of subjective well-being. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):426-8

Cross-cultural comparability of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale Scale: an American-Japanese comparison. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):37-43

Learned helplessness and depression: a test of the reformulated model. Maiden RJ. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):60-4

Life satisfaction and quality of life among disabled elderly adults. Osberg JS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):228-30

The influence of communication effectiveness on evaluations of younger and older adult speakers. Ryan EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):163-4

Determinants of interstate migration: differences between elderly and nonelderly movers. Serow WJ. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):95-100

The relationship between internal attentional control and sleep-onset latency in elderly adults. Shute GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):770-3

Effects of a geriatric clinic on functional health and well-being of elders. Yeo G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):252-8

Dimensions of religiosity in old age: accounting for variation in types of participation. Young G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):376-80

Compliance in elderly hypertensives. Meagher F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S41-3

Psychosocial and environmental barriers to medical care in later life. Thibault JM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):635-7

Competent for what? Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):715-20

Meaning in life categories of later life couples. Ebersole P, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Mar;121(2):185-91

A model to describe social performance levels in elderly people. Williams EI. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep; 36(290):422-3

Intrinsic religious orientation: implications in the study of religiosity and personal adjustment in the aged. Van Haitsma K. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;126(5):685-7

Coping among the non-institutionalised ill elderly. Thambypillai V. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):116-22

On the psychology of aging. Haag G. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):137-41 (19 ref.)

The right of elderly patients to refuse life-sustaining treatment. Annas GJ, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 2:95-162

Suicide risk in elderly persons: diagnosis and management. Willis RH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):14-7

Reliability and validity of mental status questionnaires in elderly hospitalized patients. Foreman MD. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):216-20

Developmental resources and depression in the elderly. Reed PG. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;35(6):368-74

Perceptions by the aged of crime, criminals, and the criminal justice system. Davis SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1149-50

Age salience in older adults' spontaneous self-concept. Gfellner BM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1196-8

Sleep positions and postural shifts in elderly persons. Lorrain D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):352-4

Psychological and physiological manifestations of relocation. Bourestom N. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr;2(1):57-90

Reminiscence and life review in the elderly. Priefer BA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr;2(1):91-100

Alcoholism in the elderly. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr;2(1):27-41 (77 ref.)

An empirical test of the relationship between isolation and disengagement of elderly persons. Lumpkin JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):823-30

Disease in the elderly: social factors. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(1):16-9

Strategies of coping and postinstitutional outcomes. Kahana EF, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):182-99

Episodic remembering in young adults, 73-year-olds, and 82-year-olds. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(4):320-5
Geriatric euthanasia: attitudes and experiences of health professionals. Bosmann HB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(1):1-4
An exploratory study of poor adjustment styles among retirees. Braithwaite VA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(5):493-9
The social creation of dependence, dependency ratios, and the elderly in the United States: a critical analysis. Calasanti TM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1229-36
Expectations about outcome following hip fracture among older people. Furstenberg AL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):33-47
Cognitive dysfunction in psychiatric consultation subgroups: use of two screening tests. Burch EA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1079-82
Psychology of ageing. An overview of research in the Netherlands. Munnichs JM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):117-29 (137 ref.)
[Models of the adaptation process in elderly people placed in a home for the aged] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Admission to a home for the aged; a solution for the lonely aged?] de Jong-Gierveld J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Friendships among the elderly] Dykstra P. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jun;18(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychological aspects of the aging patient] De Geest M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Jun;41(3):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Affective and emotional problems of the elderly encountered by the general practitioner] Boisdenghien J. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):545-50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Old age: a phase in human development] Jonquière M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):261-3 (Fre)
[Dreams of elderly subjects] Rossmann-Parmentier A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):245-53 (Fre)
[Views of institutions for the aged and chronically ill] Ellenberger HF. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aging as destiny and responsibility. Remarks on aging and being old] Löwen CH. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):226-7 (Ger)
[Sexuality in the aged] Westenberger H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):529-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of the elderly in our society] Vogt W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Nov;36(11):323-6 (Ger)
[Old age in discussion] Koppi S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15;137(2-3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexuality in the aged] Poeldinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15;137(2-3):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The family and the elderly] Rosenmayr L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15;137(2-3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical inactivity in the aged: an analysis of individual reasons] Allmer H. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific conflicts and behavior patterns of aging men--experiences from psychoanalytic psychotherapy] Radebold H. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul-Aug;19(4):240-3 (Ger)
[Home life of the aged--psychological aspects] Saup W. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elderly automobile drivers--a problem with a future?] Schlag B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):410-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjustment and adaptation] Schmitz-Scherzer R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of the elderly among gypsies] Schmitz-Scherzer R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitudes to automobile ownership and feelings of insecurity of the elderly in traffic] Wittenberg R. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):400-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How lonely are single persons?] Dan J, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):193-7 (Ger)

AGED ABUSE see **ELDER ABUSE**

AGED, 80 AND OVER

see related
LONGEVITY

'Silent' pyrexia in the elderly. Downton JH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):41-4
The physical and mental health of nonagenarians. Jensen GD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):19-24
Blood glucose and diabetes mellitus predicting mortality in persons aged 85 years or above. Kaltiala KS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):165-70
Zinc and immunocompetence in the elderly: baseline data on zinc nutriture and immunity in unsupplemented subjects. Bogden JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):101-9
Thyrotoxicosis in the very old [letter] Hegedüs L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1083
Thyrotoxicosis in the very old [letter] Isley WL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1281-2
Nutritional status of the elderly. Morley JE. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):679-95 (313 ref.)
Immunologic response in an elderly population with a mean age of 85. Murasko DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):612-8
Thyrotoxicosis in the very old. Tibaldi JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):619-22
Impact of growing numbers of the very old on Medicaid expenditures for nursing homes: a multi-state, population-based analysis. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):699-703
Vitamin D status in the extreme age of life. Loré F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):209-11
Atrial fibrillation: a major contributor to stroke in the elderly. The Framingham Study. Wolf PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1561-4
Geriatric autopsy pathology in centenarians. Klatt EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):367-9
Autopsy pathology in centenarians [letter] Lowbeer L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):784
Late results of peripheral vascular surgery in patients 80 years of age and older. Cogbill TH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):581-6
Multiple gastric cancers in the aged with special reference to intramucosal cancers. Esaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):560-5
Twenty-four-hour electrocardiographic study in the active very elderly. Rossi A. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):159-66
Social epidemiology of aging in the United States. Wetle T. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):485-9
Prevalence of magnesium and potassium deficiencies in the elderly. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):518-23
Psychosocial aspects of the multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. Krick JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:43-52
Epidemiologic characteristics of the United States elderly population in the 20th century. Brody JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):15-25
A social and clinical evaluation of centenarians. Kinzel T, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):173-6
The changing demographic determinants of the growth of the extreme aged. Rosenwaike I, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):275-80
The oldest old. Dean GR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr; 156(4):122-3
Aging and exocrine pancreatic function. Gullo L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):790-2
Fundic atrophic gastritis in an elderly population. Effect on hemoglobin and several serum nutritional indicators. Krasinski SD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):800-6
An alternative paradigm for the study of the aging [letter] Lesnoff-Caravaglia G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr; 35(4):366-8
Biomedical research in the nursing home: methodological issues and subject recruitment results. Lipsitz LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):629-34
Daily multivitamin supplementation and vitamin blood levels in the elderly: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Mann BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):302-6
Binding the elderly: a prospective study of the use of mechanical restraints in an acute care hospital. Robbins LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):290-6
Gastrointestinal endoscopy in octagenarians. Eshchar J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):520-4
Mortality of elective abdominal aortic surgery in octogenarians. Ammar AD. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):154
Cerebral blood vessel changes in old people. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):223-31
Rules for research in nursing homes [editorial] Annas GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1157-8
Informed consent by proxy. An issue in research with elderly patients. Warren JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1124-8
The geriatric implications of fecal impaction. Wright BA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Oct;11(10):53-8, 60, 64-6
Seventy-two hour polygraphic and behavioral recordings of wakefulness and sleep in a hospital geriatric unit: comparison between demented and nondemented patients. Allen SR, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):143-59
Profile of centenarians. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jan-Mar;68(1):2-9
[Analysis of the blood acid-base and gas in 55 cases of elderly persons over 90 years of age] Wang LJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):157-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypothermia in the aged; case reports from practice] Kruyt FA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Propofol or ketamine in anesthesia of the very old patient. Study of the hemodynamic effects during induction] Maneglia R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis of colorectal cancer in patients over 80] Braun L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1869-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma fibronectin in the aged] Menzel EJ, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The nutrition in elderly people] Goto Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):246-50 (Jpn)
[The aging society and gerontology] Yoshikawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):235-40 (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Episodic remembering in young adults, 73-year-olds, and 82-year-olds. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(4):320-5
An exploratory study of poor adjustment styles among retirees. Braithwaite VA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(5):493-9

AGEPC see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

AGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

AGGLUTINATION

Interaction of alpha-agglutinin with Saccharomyces cerevisiae a cells. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):483-8
Identification of glycoprotein components of alpha-agglutinin, a cell adhesion protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terrance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):475-82
[A serogrouping scheme for Campylobacter jejuni by the slide agglutination method with formation-treated antigens] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;42(2):499-512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

The pH optima for papain and bromelain treatment of red cells. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):223-7

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

An ELISA for antisperm antibody detection in serum: comparison with TAT and SIT in serum, with MAR-test, immunobead-test and TAT in semen and with micro-SIT in cervical mucus. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):11-9
Approach to immunological male infertility: a comparison between MAR test and direct immunobead test. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):55-7
Trypsin-treated and coomassie blue-stained epimastigote antigen in a microagglutination test for Chagas' disease. el Harith A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):66-71
The use of the card agglutination test (Testryp CATT) for the serodiagnosis of T. evansi infection. Bajyana Songa E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):51-7
Comparison of the DIFCO and Patoc 1 slide antigens in the screening of leptospirosis. Wanyangu SW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):155-61
Multicentre evaluation of a direct coagglutination test for group A streptococci. Rudin L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):303-5
The relationship between immunodiffusion and agglutination serotypes of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare. McIntyre G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):135-41
Comparison of reverse passive haemagglutination assay & solid phase agglutination of coated erythrocytes with ELISA for rotavirus antigen detection. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:327-30
Comparison of ELISA & tube agglutination for the detection of anti Yersinia enterocolitica antibodies among arthritis patients. Radha M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):9-14
Comparison of counter current immunoelectrophoresis and Widal tests in the diagnosis of typhoid fever in childhood. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 29(1):21-6
Macroscopic plate agglutination results of serological examination of camels, cattle and goats for leptospirosis. Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Sep; 30(3):170-2
Evaluation of passive particle agglutination test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1433-7
Rapid detection of microalbuminuria in diabetic patients by an agglutination inhibition test: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):215-9
Evaluation of coagglutination test for rapid diagnosis of typhoid. Thanikachalam Y, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 32(6):301-3
[Study of tonsillar lymphocytes using selective lectin agglutination] Dergenč R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):725-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[The flocculation-agglutination test in capillaries in the serologic diagnosis of typhoid fever in children] Alvarado-Alemán FJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic hydatidosis: comparative sero-immunologic and echographic diagnostic values in 31 cases] Escudero Sereno

V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

An alternative approach to typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by coagglutination. Smart LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):409–13

A microagglutination test for blood typing rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Kochan KL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(4):353–8

Analysis of combined rheumatoid factor determinations by the rheumatoid arthritis latex and sheep cell agglutination tests and the American Rheumatism Association criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Goodman LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):234–9

A rapid microtitration serum agglutination test for the detection of contagious equine metritis antibodies. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 54(1):97–8

A simple and economical direct agglutination test for serodiagnosis and sero-epidemiological studies of visceral leishmaniasis. Harith AE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):583–36

[Use of the CATT Testryp in screening for trypanosomiasis in Nioki, Zaire] Pépin J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the developmental state of Toxoplasma infection. A new agglutination reaction (letter)] Thulliez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1379 **(Fre)**

[A new immunological parameter E-082 reaction. Its application to Wegener's granulomatosis] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A proposal for the standardization of antigen density in the leptospira microagglutination test] Jareková J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

The relationship between the microtitration serum agglutination and complement fixation tests in bovine brucellosis serology. Herr S, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):199–200

[Evaluation of the agglutination test (AT), complement fixation test (CFT) and the antiglobulin test (AGT) in the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. III. Basic studies] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish standard for anti-Brucella abortus serum for agglutination as the basis for the standardization of the antigen for the rose bengal plate test] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGGLUTININS

Biosynthesis of a salivary bacteria-agglutinating glycoprotein in the rat during protein deficiency. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):7–14

ANALYSIS

Cold agglutinins in parenteral drug-addicts positive for HIV antibody [letter] Lima J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(4):235

Serum agglutinin titers against somatic and flagellar antigens of Campylobacter jejuni and isolation of Campylobacter spp in chickens. Yoshida S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):801–4

Laboratory false-positive hyperkalemia in a patient with cold agglutinins [letter] Hlavacek JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1247–8

Serosurvey on the presence of leptospiral agglutinins in humans in Northern Italy. Crevatin D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):44–7

Salmonella agglutinins in normal adult sera in an endemic area. Jamal F, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):74–6

Leptospires in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops Sabaeus) on Barbados. Baulu J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):60–6

Natural agglutinins in the Amazonian water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Schneider H, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Feb–May; 47(1–2):133–6

Age and dose interval as factors in agglutinin formation to pertussis vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):49–54

Hemolytic anemia due to a mixture of low-titer IgG lambda and IgM lambda agglutinins reacting optimally at 22 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):112–6

[Liver function tests: serologic diagnosis (non-specific reactions). B. Paul-Bunnell and cold agglutinin reactions] Jo K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:113–21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgG kappa-monotypic anti-Pr 1h associated with fresh varicella infection. Northoff H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):85–8

Differentiation and interaction of secretory immunoglobulin A and a calcium-dependent parotid agglutinin for several bacterial strains. Rundegren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):288–92

Hemagglutinins and bacterial agglutinins of earthworms. Stein EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:79–89 (21 ref.)

Hemagglutinating 7S subunits of 19S cold agglutinins. Cooper AG. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):933–5

Pulmonary reaction associated with transfusion of plasma containing anti-5b. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):102–7

[Low titer cold agglutinin disease recognizing Lud or Lud-related antigen. A case report] Kaito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of the cold agglutinin from the snail Achatina fulica. Mitra D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):331–8

Characterization of a rat salivary sialoglycoprotein complex which agglutinates Streptococcus mutans. Brack CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1264–73

Definition of the surface antigens of Mycobacterium malmoense and use in studying the etiology of a form of mycobacteriosis. McNeil M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3312–20

Identification of glycoprotein components of alpha-agglutinin, a cell adhesion protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terrance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):475–82

A human monoclonal IgM kappa cold agglutinin recognizing oligosaccharides with immunodominant sialyl groups preferentially at the blood group M-specific peptide backbone of glycophorins: anti-PrM. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):207–11

METABOLISM

Interaction of alpha-agglutinin with Saccharomyces cerevisiae a cells. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):483–8

Interaction between Candida agglutinins and antifungal agents. Lutz JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):21–4

The agglutination of erythrocytes and Leishmania parasites by sandfly gut extracts: evidence for lectin activity. Wallbanks KR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):409–13

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

AGGLUTININS, WHEAT GERM see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

AGGREGATION, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

AGGRESSION

Intensive monitoring of psychogenic seizures, aggression, and dyscontrol syndromes. Ramani V. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 46:203–17

Childhood cruelty to animals and later aggression against people: a review. Felthous AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):710–7

Resistance to sexual aggression: personality, attitudinal, and situational factors. Amick AE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Apr;16(2):153–63

Aggression toward large carnivores by wild chimpanzees of Mahale Mountains National Park, Tanzania. Hiraiwa-Hasegawa M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(1):8–13

Selective interference in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) intragroup agonistic episodes by age-sex class. Bernstein IS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):380–4

Socially mediated learning in male Betta splendens. Bronstein PM. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Sep;100(3):279–84

Aggressive behavior in long-term care. Winger J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Apr;25(4):28–33

Feminine gender identity and physical aggressiveness in heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):25–34

A biosocial perspective of peace and war. Brothwell D. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):127–31

Rooster attacks on children. Preiser G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):426–7

The role of brain catecholamines in the exhibition of muricide induced by nucleus accumbens lesions and the effect of antidepressants in rats. Al-Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):351–5

Ultrasonic vocalizations and aggressive behavior in male rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):545–50

Stereotyped behaviour, hyperaggressiveness and "tyrannic" hierarchy induced in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) by a restricted cage milieu. Sørensen G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):9–21

Family abuse: child, spouse, elderly. Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1986 Oct;39(10):27–33

Aggressive behavior. Fraser D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):285–305 (176 ref.)

Abnormal behavior. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):357–67 (55 ref.)

Endocrine systems and behavior. Katz LS. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):393–404 (60 ref.)

Mobbing behaviour by adult breeding chickens. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):273–4

[Childhood asthma] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):289–94 **(Fre)**

[Selection-induced modification of the defence reaction to man in the American mink (Mustela vison Schreb.)] Trapezov OV. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1120–7 **(Rus)**

[Features of quarrelsome behavior in litigious-paranoid personality developing in advanced age] Lazebnik AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggression and learning in a strain of rats predisposed to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the aggressive behavior of victorious mice in inter-male interactions] Kudriavtseva NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotionality, exploratory activity and pain sensitivity on manifestation of agonistic behavior in the mouse] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is pain-induced aggression actually a defensive form of that behavior?] Rylov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of N-aminomethylpiperazine-3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione on the aggressive behaviour and avoidance training of rats with isolation syndrome. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):15–9

Effect of chlorpheniramine on muricide induced by thiamine deficiency: pharmacokinetic and behavioral studies. Onodera K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):229–32

Effects of ethanol on social behaviour directed towards male intruders by lactating Swiss mice. Smoothy R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):241–5

Beta-adrenergic blockers for aggressive behavior in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):538–9

Combined carbamazepine and lithium therapy for violent behavior [letter] Buck OD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1487

Effects of decarboxylase inhibitors on muricidal suppression by L-dopa in thiamine deficient rats. Onodera K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):263–76

Kainic acid lesions of the cat's antero-medial hypothalamus and emotional-defensive response evoked by carbachol injection to the same loci. Eckersdorf B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):161–6

Inter-male aggressive signals in weakly electric fish are modulated by monoamines. Maler L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):75–81

Clopenthixol decanoate in the management of aggressive mentally handicapped patients. Mlele TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:373–6

An octadecaneuropeptide (ODN) derived from diazepam binding inhibitor increases aggressive interactions in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):343–9

Effects of d,l-propranolol and haloperidol on aggressive behavior induced in mice by isolation and isolation plus amphetamine treatment. Poli A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):411–7

Control of aggressive and self-mutilative behavior in a mentally retarded patient with lithium [letter] Amin P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):162–3

Effects of naloxone administration on attack by castrated male mice on lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):493–5

Androgen levels and components of aggressive behavior in men. Christiansen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun; 21(2):170–80

Sex-specific interactions between aggressive and sexual behavior in the rat: effects of testosterone and progesterone. de Jonge FH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):432–44

Plasma androgens and aggressiveness in captive winter white-throated sparrows (Zonotrichia albicollis). Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):203–10

Effects of testosterone, estrogen, and dihydrotestosterone upon aggressive and sexual behavior of female rats. van de Poll NE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):418–31

Studies in wild house mice. II. Testosterone and aggression. Van Oortmerssen GA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun; 21(2):139–52

Individual differences in the attack behavior of male mice: a function of attack stimulus and hormonal state. Whalen RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):223–33

Aerosolized 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one reduced agonistic behavior and temporarily improved performance of growing pigs. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep; 63(3):679–84

Paradoxical aggressive effect of propranolol in a patient with Huntington's disease [letter] Stewart JT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385–6

Aggressive behavior in Huntington's disease: treatment with propranolol. Stewart JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 48(3):106–8

Autism: the treatment of aggressive behaviors. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

Lithium treatment and cognitive changes in two mentally retarded patients. Elliott RL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov; 174(11):689–92

Effects of melatonin, serotonin, and naloxone on aggression in isolated cichlid fish (Aequidens pulcher). Munro AD. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):257–62

Tryptophan–trazodone treatment of aggressive behaviour [letter] O'Neil M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):859–60

Trazodone/tryptophan for aggressive behaviour [letter] Wilcock GK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):929–30

Imidazole modification of aggressive behaviour in rats and mice. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2343–9

Prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide (PLG): inhibition of offensive aggression in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1729–35

Therapeutic use of propranolol for intermittent explosive disorder. Jenkins SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar; 62(3):204–14 (52 ref.)

Effect of medazepam on benzodiazepine receptors in brain of mice with isolation syndrome. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):711–3

Effects of gepirone, an aryl–piperazine anxiolytic drug, on aggressive behavior and brain monoaminergic neurotransmission. McMillen BA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):454–64

The cholecystokinin–like peptide, ceruletide, reduces isolation–induced aggression in mice. Zetler G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):831–2

Aggression and defeat–induced opioid analgesia displayed by mice are modified by calcium channel antagonists and agonists. Kavaliers M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10; 74(1):107–11

Low level lead exposure during lactation increases rough and tumble play fighting of juvenile rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–7

Inhibitory influences of MIF–1 (PLG) and Tyr–MIF–1 (YPLG) on aggression and defeat–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1007–10

Suppressive effects of intraventricular injected dopamine and nomifensine on muricide induced by thiamine deficiency. Abe Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):77–81

The effects of ethanol on the offense and defensive behaviors of male and female rats during group formation. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):61–4

Stimulant–like effects of magnesium on aggression in mice. Izenwasser SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec; 25(6):1195–9

Opiate involvement in postpartum aggression in rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):1007–11

Effects of idebenone, a cerebral metabolism activator, on muricidal behavior in rats with raphe lesions. Miyamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):351–3

Maternal aggression towards different sized male opponents: effect of chlordiazepoxide treatment of the mothers and d–amphetamine treatment of the intruders. Mos J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):577–84

Norepinephrine–mediated suppression of apomorphine–induced aggression and locomotor activity in the rat amygdala. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):217–22

Involvement of brain transmitters in the modulation of shock–induced aggression in rats by propranolol and related drugs. Ray A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):229–34

Ethanol changes patterns of defensive behavior in wild rats. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):645–50

Effects of gonadal steroids on attack and on memory processing in the domestic chick. Clifton PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):701–7

Effects of ethanol on aggression in three inbred strains of mice. Everill B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):45–51

Progesterone inhibition of aggressive behaviors in hamsters. Fraile IG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):225–9

Role of central alpha 2–adrenoceptors on the development of muricidal behavior in olfactory bulbectomized rats: effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists. Hong KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):535–9

Central gray modulation of affective defense is differentially sensitive to naloxone. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):207–13

Interaction between beta–adrenoceptor agonists and alpha 1–adrenergic system. A behavioral study with the clonidine–induced aggression test. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):529–34

The effect of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine on fighting behavior and weight change in mice. Jessen TG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:419–22

Pharmacologic management of aggressivity and self–mutilation in the mentally retarded. Lapierre YD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;9(4):745–54 (91 ref.)

Effects of d–amphetamine on aggressive responding of normal male subjects. Cherek DR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):257–65

Lack of correspondence between alcohol–related aggressive expectancies for self and others. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):707–10

Effects of imidazole and some imidazole–derivatives on lisuride–induced mounting and aggressiveness. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):19–24

Aggression during morphine withdrawal: effects of method of withdrawal, fighting experience, and social role. Kantak KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):451–6

RO 15–1788 does not influence postpartum aggression in lactating female rats. Mos J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):278–80

Effects of fluprazine (DU27716) and ethanol on target biting behavior and intruder–evoked attacks. Wagner GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):193–7

Psychotropic effects of adrenergic beta–blockers on agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice. Yoshimura H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):445–50

Corticotropin–releasing factor antagonist blocks stress–induced fighting in rats. Tazi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):37–42

[Cisordinol and Buronil in the elderly. A controlled multi–center double–blind comparison] Nygaard HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of ACTH fragments on the aggressive–defensive behavior of the rat] Sever'ianova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromodulator mechanism of the inhibitory effect of deoxycorticosterone on the aggressive–defensive behavior of the rat] Sever'ianova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of oxytocin and vasopressin in the dominance of defensive motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):160–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of histamine in behavior: the effect of histamine on aggression and carbachol–induced convulsions] Samardžić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):157–67 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clopenthixol in aggressive mentally handicapped patients [letter] Bouras N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:795

METABOLISM

Biochemical aspects of aggression in man. Linnoila M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:377–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid correlates of suicide attempts and aggression. Brown GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:175–88

Suicide and aggression in schizophrenia. Neurobiologic correlates. Pickar D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:189–96

The serotonin hypothesis of (auto)aggression. Critical appraisal of the evidence. Van Praag HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:150–67

Catecholamines and aggression in animals. Bell R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):1–21

Aggression, defeat and opioid activation in mice: influences of social factors, size and territory. Teskey GC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):77–84

Genotype modulates prenatal stress effects on aggression in male and female mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):138–50

Importance of tactile and olfactory cues to the inhibition of the grasshopper mouse's attack through toxicosis. Langley WM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):337–47

Evidence for aggression–modulating pheromones in prepuberal pigs. McGlone JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):27–39

Latent aggression–promoting properties of mouse bladder urine activated by heat. Ingersoll DW. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):783–90

An accessory sex gland aggression–promoting chemosignal in male mice. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):777–82

Preexposure to a nonaggressive opponent prevents low–intensity, social–conflict analgesia in mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):423–6

Lesions of the dorsal spinal cord decrease the duration of contact defensive immobility (animal hypnosis) in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):778–83

Binding of renin and angiotensinogen to macromolecules in plasma studied by sedimentation equilibrium centrifugation. Poulsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):310–4

Distal–proximal approaches to aggression: a rejoinder to Campbell, Muncer & Bibel. Rushton JP. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;26 (Pt 2):185–6

Callosal mediation of cortical inhibition in the lateralized rat brain. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):327–32

Dopamine agonists produce functional recovery from septal lesions which affect hypothalamic defensive attack in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):381–5

Postpartum aggression in rats does not influence threshold currents for EBS–induced aggression. Mos J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):263–6

Hormones, emotional dispositions, and aggressive attributes in young adolescents. Susman EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1114–34

Agonistic behavior and neurochemistry in grouped Japanese quail. Edens FW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):473–9

Effects of testosterone manipulations on nonbreeding season territorial aggression in free–living male lizards, Sceloporus jarrovi. Moore MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):225–32

Hormonal factors influence the onset of maternal aggression in laboratory rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun; 21(2):253–67

Brain acetylcholine content in experimentally induced aggression in mice & its modification by testosterone, diethylstilbestrol & norgestrel. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:635–9

Effects of heat and social stressors and within–pen weight variation on young pig performance and agonistic behavior. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):456–62

Effects of feeding systems on social and feeding behavior and performance of finishing pigs. Vargas JV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):463–74

Defense reaction elicited by injection of GABA antagonists and synthesis inhibitors into the posterior hypothalamus in rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May; 26(5):407–17

Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and monoamine content in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming. Nikulina EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):466–71

A brief review comparing the effects of sex steroids on two forms of aggression in laboratory mice. Haug M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter;10(4):463–8 (53 ref.)

Styles of oroalimentary behavior: relationship with modulation of emotional behavior and myographic tension of the oral region. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1115–23

Age–dependent changes of brain GABA levels, turnover rates and shock–induced aggressive behavior in inbred strains of mice. Clement J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):83–8

Inhibition of mouse killing behavior by serotonin–mimetic drugs: effects of partial alterations of serotonin neurotransmission. Molina V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):123–31

Changes of brain monoamine contents in three models of experimentally induced muricide in rats. Tani Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):725–9

Ventromedial tegmental lesions abolish offense without disturbing predation or defense. Adams DB. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):165–8

Intermale social aggression: reinstatement in castrated rats by implants of testosterone propionate in the medial hypothalamus. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):555–60

Intermale social aggression in rats: suppression by medial hypothalamic lesions independently of enhanced defensiveness or decreased testicular testosterone. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):693–8

Defensive aggression toward an experimenter: no differences between males and females following septal, medial accumbens, or medial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):11–4

Intermale social aggression: suppression by medial preoptic area lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):169–73

Early separation of young rats from the mother and the development of play fighting. Janus K. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(4):471–6

Effects of repeated as compared to single aggressive confrontation on nociception and defense behavior in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Külling P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):599–605

Agonistic behavior patterns in mice with streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Meehan WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):301–6

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids content in several CNS areas from aggressive and non–aggressive bull strains. Muñoz–Blanco J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):453–7

Extended attack from a resident conspecific is critical to the development of long–lasting analgesia in male intruder mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):427–30

Male rat behavior, endocrinology and reproductive physiology in a mixed–sex, socially stressful colony. Taylor GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):429–33

Monoamines, glucose metabolism, suicidal and aggressive behaviors. Roy A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):661–5

(Auto)aggression and CSF 5–HIAA in depression and schizophrenia. van Praag HM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):669–73

[Age–related and regional changes in angiotensin–converting and kinin–degrading activity in the brain of aggressive rats] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and septal models of muricidal behavior: regional activity of enzymes regulating angiotensin and bradykinin metabolism in the brain] Konmissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independent benzodiazepine and beta–carboline binding sites in the brain of aggressive and anxious–defensive mice] Sukhotina IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin level in the olfactory bulbs and pheromone-mediated regulation of aggressive behavior in male domestic mice] Diuzhikova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1275-7 **(Rus)**

[Rate of sexual maturation of tame and aggressive gray rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):992-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in contact aggression of rhesus macaques after sectioning the corpus callosum] Fedan VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):777-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of genotype on the development of aggressive and submissive behavior in the mouse] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the amygdala in the behavior of domesticated and aggressive foxes] Pliusnina IZ. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1028-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aggression, adolescence, and schools. Berkovitz IH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:483-99

Seasonal change in aggressivity [letter] Ronat J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):824-5

The development of aggressive behavior from the perspective of a developing behaviorism. Eron LD. **Am Psychol** 1987 May;42(5):435-42

Suicide, aggression, and depression. A theoretical framework for future research. Goodwin FK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:351-5

Performances of inbred and outbred laboratory mice in putative tests of aggression. Jones SE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):87-96

Overcorrection of aggressive behavior in a chronic psychiatric patient. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):559-64

Effect of voluntary exercise on open-field behavior and on aggression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Hoffmann P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):346-55

Evidence for an aggressive (and delinquent) personality. Rushton JP, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;26 (Pt 1):87-9

Violence in the hospitalized adolescent: some considerations on the management of aggression in the long-term hospital unit.[clinical conference] Benalcazar-Schmid R, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Sep;50(5):480-90

Hostile attributional biases among aggressive boys are exacerbated under conditions of threats to the self. Dodge KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):213-24

Conflict, aggression, and peer status: an observational study. Shantz DW. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1322-32

Aggression and withdrawal as social schemas underlying children's peer perceptions. Younger AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1094-100

Effects of viewing aggression-laden cartoons on preschool-aged emotionally disturbed children. Gadow KD, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer; 17(4):257-74

Aggressive behavior and learning difficulties as symptoms of depression in children. Ney P, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Fall;17(1):3-14

Assaultive behavior in normal school children. Pieffer CR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):166-76

Containing aggressive acting out in abused children. Timmons-Mitchell J. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep-Oct; 65(5):459-68

Ethological models of fear and angry aggression. Blanchard R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:383-5

Training for battle: thoughts on managing aggressive patients. Lion JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 38(8):882-4

A model for understanding and managing cycles of aggression among psychiatric inpatients. Maier GJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):520-4

Attention and social problem solving as correlates of aggression in preschool males. Gouze KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):181-97

Situational social problem-solving skills and self-esteem of aggressive and nonaggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):605-17

Cognitive development in inattentive, hyperactive, and aggressive children: two- to five-year follow-up. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):219-21

Assaultive behavior in child psychiatric inpatients, outpatients, and nonpatients. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):256-61

Childhood sexual abuse in the lives of sexually aggressive offenders. Seghorn TK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):262-7

Victimization among preschoolers: role of attachment relationship history. Troy M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):166-72

Treatment of aggressive behavior: the effect of EMG response discrimination biofeedback training. Hughes H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):193-202

Operant and cognitive intervention to restore effective functioning following a death in a family. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):193-6

Sibling quarrels and maternal intervention: individual differences in understanding and aggression. Dunn J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):583-95

Effects of viewing aggressive cartoons on the behavior of learning disabled children. Sprafkin J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):387-98

Self- and peer perceptions and attributional biases of aggressive and nonaggressive boys in dyadic interactions. Lochman JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):404-10

Observational validation of a peer nomination technique for identifying aggressive, withdrawn, and aggressive/withdrawn children. Serbin LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):109-10

Hand Test personality variables related to automotive moving violations in female drivers. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):208-11

Social stereotypes and information-processing strategies: the impact of task complexity. Bodenhausen GV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):871-80

Intellectual functioning and aggression. Huesmann LR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):232-40

The effect of humor on aggression catharsis in the classroom. Ziv A. **J Psychol** 1987 Jul;121(4):359-64

A view of aggression in phobic states. Meissner WW, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jul;56(3):452-76

Special solutions to phallic-aggressive conflicts in male twins. Ablon SL, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:239-57

Gender and aggressive behavior: a meta-analytic review of the social psychological literature. Eagly AH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Nov;100(3):309-30

Television violence and aggression: the debate continues. Friedrich-Cofer L, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Nov; 100(3):364-78

On the distinction between attentional deficits/hyperactivity and conduct problems/aggression in child psychopathology. Hinshaw SP. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):443-63

Frequency of physical aggression in heterosexual and female homosexual dyads. Brand PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1307-13

Cognitive patterns of two types of aggressive felons. Flesch RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1260-2

Sexual arousal and aggression in a free-choice situation. Graves W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):95-104

Alcohol and aggression: a test of an indirect measure of aggression. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1241-2

MMPI derived scales of Eysenck's factors and their relationship to anger and aggression. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):537-8

MMPI F, 4, and 9 as a measure of aggression in a college sample. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):949-50

Punishment-induced aggression: a possible mechanism of child abuse. Thyer BA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):129-30

Semiologic relations of psychiatric care delivery of self-aggressive behaviour. Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):125-30 (21 ref.)

Identification with an aggressor or a victim and its relation to creativity. Carlsson I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(3):252-7

Aggressive behavior problems. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):635-44

[Chronic somatisizing autoaggression--imminent psychosomatic decompensation (IPD)--crisis and intervention] Gathmann P, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):14-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personality and self-concept of aggressive children: a typologic approach] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(1):29-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric problems in Kinsbourne's myoclonic encephalopathy of childhood] Ignatowicz L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGING

The functional activities of the pigment epithelium in aging. Li WW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):230-2

Centromere separation sequence in aged women and men. Bajnóczky K. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3-4):313-8

Congenital heart disease in the adult. New problems. Kremer R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(6):397-402

Insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro in relation to insulin action in vivo in young and middle-aged subjects. Yki-Jarvinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):88-92

Patterns of growth from birth to maturity in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clayton GW. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:295-304

Hemodynamic adaptations to stress with advancing age. Lakatta EG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:39-52 (72 ref.)

Axonal regeneration following retrochiasmatic deafferentation in young and adult rats. Köves K, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):195-207

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus associated with Alzheimer's disease and aging. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):86-91

Epidemiological aspects of urogenital complaints in older women. Mellström D. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:11-8

Changes in the 5-HT-binding sites in the cerebral cortex, striatum and hypothalamus of rats during ageing and under the effect of dopaminergic agents. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):11-9

Cellular mechanisms of bone remodeling evaluated at the intermediary level of organization of bone. Meunier PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:247-54 (26 ref.)

Interviewing the elderly about their health: validity and effects on family doctor contacts. Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):52-7

Celsus on old age. Howell TH. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov; 15(6):378-9

The digital plethysmogram as an index of ageing grade. Shimokata H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):369-73

Ageing and atherosclerosis. Stout RW. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar; 16(2):65-72

Technological volatility and the aging radiologist. Davidson AJ. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1322-3

MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. Fazekas F, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):351-6

Cognitive dysfunction and aging among male alcoholics and social drinkers. Page RD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):376-84

The influence of age and gender on left ventricular response to supine exercise in asymptomatic normal subjects. Adams KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):732-42

Relationship between age, body size, gender, and blood pressure and Doppler flow measurements in the aorta and pulmonary artery. Gardin JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):101-9

Effects of flecainide on the cellular electrophysiology of neonatal and adult cardiac fibers. Yabek SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):70-6

Changes in pancreatic acinar cell nuclear number and DNA content during aging in the rat. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):547-54

The effect of age on the prevalence of asymptomatic microscopic hematuria. Froom P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):656-7

Longitudinal case study of pulmonary function response to ozone [letter] Bedi JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):860-1

Asymptomatic hyperuricemia. Risks and consequences in the Normative Aging Study. Campion EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):421-6

Aging, long-distance running, and the development of musculoskeletal disability. A controlled study. Lane NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):772-80

Aging and diabetes mellitus as risk factors for vascular disease. Minaker KL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):47-53

Immunologic response in an elderly population with a mean age of 85. Murasko DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):612-8

Aging skin. Berliner H. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1138-41

Contribution of vision variables to mobility in age-related maculopathy patients. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):733-9

Chemical and physical properties of the normal and aging lens: spectroscopic (UV, fluorescence, phosphorescence, and NMR) analyses. Lerman S. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):11-22 (46 ref.)

Intracellular neurofibrillary tangle-like aggregations. A constantly present amyloid alteration in the aging choroid plexus. Eriksson L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 125(1):124-9

Age-related changes in bone mass in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). SAM-R/3 and SAM-P/6 as new murine models for senile osteoporosis. Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):276-83

Clonal mapping of the human aorta. Relationship of monoclonal characteristics, lesion thickness, and age in normal intima and atherosclerotic lesions. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):33-9

Longitudinal study of craniofacial growth in Macaca fascicularis. Nanda R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):215-25

Myocardial blood flow in left ventricular hypertrophy developing in young and adult dogs. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H949-56

Age-related changes in circannual rhythms of lymphocyte blastogenic responses in mice. Brock MA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R299-305

Tolerance to hypoxia of myocardium from adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brooks WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1096-104

Age-related responses to stimulation of cardiopulmonary receptors in swine. Gootman PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H748-55

Renal brush-border Na+-H+ exchange activity in the aging rat. Kinsella JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R681-6

A decline in myocardial and hepatic norepinephrine turnover with age in Fischer 344 rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E762-4

Enhanced thermogenic response to a diet low but adequate in protein persists in older rats. Swick AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E438-41

Effects of thyroid hormone on beta-adrenergic responsiveness of aging cardiovascular systems. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H513-20

Aging changes in renal handling of p-aminohippurate. Wabner CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt

2):R871–7
Comparative morphology of esophageal mucosa and submucosa in dogs from 1 to 337 days of age. Henk WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2658–65
Development and aging of the teleost pituitary: qualitative and quantitative observations in the annual cyprinodont Cynolebias whitei. Ruijter JM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(3):379–86
Number of mitral cells and the bulb volume in the aging human olfactory bulb: a quantitative morphological study. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):73–87
Age associated increase of C cell follicles in guinea pig thyroid glands. Kameda Y. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct; 216(2):175–80
Stereological analysis of the muscle–tendon junction in the aging mouse. Trotter JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul; 218(3):288–93
Effects of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):500–5
Ageing. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–162
Ageing in the developing countries of Asia and the Pacific—implications for health care. Andrews GR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):3–10
Clinical and public health consequences of population ageing. Macfadyen DM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):11–4
Ageing as a challenge to the skills of the health professions [editorial] Phoon WO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):1–2
Aging phenomena and osteoarthritis: cause or coincidence? Claude P. Brown memorial lecture. Hough AJ Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):502–10 (37 ref.)
Weight/heightp compared to weight/height2 for assessing adiposity in childhood: influence of age and bone age on p during puberty. Cole TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 13(5):433–51
Some comments on aging and a need for research. Janicki MP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:261–4
Posterior decompensation syndrome: macular failure versus senile macular degeneration. Havener WH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;18(9):271–2
Comparative study of age-related cochlear hair cell loss. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 95(5 Pt 1):510–3
Normal and abnormal bone remodeling in man. Marcus R. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:129–41 (48 ref.)
Adult development and aging. Datan N, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:153–80 (136 ref.)
A study of cephalo-facial measurements from age 20 to 80 in Jat-Sikh and Bania females of Punjab (India). Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):361–71
On the role of aging in cancer incidence: cohort analyses of the lung cancer data. Volpe EW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1417–20
Elderly patients. Perioperative nursing implications. Latz PA, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):238, 240, 242 passim
Correlation of specific gravity and osmolality of u.ine in neonates and adults. Leech S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):671–3
Effect of adult mallard age on avian reproductive tests. Gile JD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 15(6):751–5
Age-related morphological rearrangements of synaptic junctions in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):297–304
The change with age in biogenic amines and their metabolites in the striatum of the rat. Machado A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):333–42
Memorial lecture: Verzár's ideas on the age-dependent protein cross-linking in the light of the present knowledge. Nagy I. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):267–80
Effects of aging on the recycling via the pentose cycle and on the kinetics of glycogen and protein metabolism in various organs of the rat. Niedermüller H. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):305–16
The aging of man and society. Pavan R. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):3–9
Impaired adaptive receptor regulation: an index of aging? Piantanelli L, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):325–32
Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes by hydrocortisone in the liver of aging rats. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):27–32
Loss of water from heart muscle cells during aging of rats as measured by X-ray microanalysis. Von Zglinicki T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):283–9
Aging influence on the E-rosette forming cells, spontaneous cell mediated cytotoxicity, and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in humans. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):1–10
Natriuretic effectiveness of bumetanide in rats with immature kidney function. Günther R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):171–6
Age-related changes in muscle ammonia detoxification potential in exhausted rats. Mohan PK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):37–42
Age-related changes in the epithelial dimensions and capillaries of the oral mucosa of the rat. Stablein M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):609–16
Sexual behavior in healthy married elderly men. Weizman R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):39–44
Histological studies into the ruminal mucosa of pygmy goats in relation to their age. Berg R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):617–20
Anatomical studies into the ruminal mucosa of pygmy goats in relation to their age. Berg R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):611–6
Anatomy, function and aging in the mouse liver. Hollander CF, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:244–50 (28 ref.)
Effect of age, weight, and metabolic rate on endurance, hyperthermia, and heatstroke mortality in a small animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):974–9
Selective elevation of c-myc transcript levels in the liver of the aging Fischer-344 rat. Matocha MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):1–7
Methylation of the c-myc gene changes during aging process of mice. Ono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1299–304
Glycolysis and lipid synthesis in brown adipose tissue during ageing in the rat. Simpson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):419–26
Loss of nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic ganglia from aged mice. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):797–801
Age-related differences in the induction of 2-5A synthetase and 2-5A dependent binding protein activities by interferon in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Wang CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):455–60
Differences in glutathione synthesis and glutathione-S-transferase activities in hepatocytes from postnatal and adult mice. Harman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):177–9
Effects of age and androgens upon functional vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10; 888(3):338–43
Effects of aging on contributions of dietary fat and triiodothyronine treatment to lipogenic enzyme induction. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4; 921(1):43–9
Age-related difference in pulmonary response to ozone. Montgomery MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):271–4
Ageing trends and the European effort [editorial] Rattan SI. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):51–2
Lipid synthesis in various organs of the rat during postnatal development. Hahn P. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):205–13
Decreased granulosa cell luteinizing hormone sensitivity and altered thecal estradiol concentration in the aged hen, Gallus domesticus. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):641–6
The experimental manipulation of ageing by diet. Holehan AM, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1986 Nov; 61(4):329–68 (194 ref.)
Age-related alterations in human chromosome composition and DNA content in vitro during senescence. Sen S, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 Feb; 62(1):25–44 (126 ref.)
Protein kinase activities in rat liver nuclei: effects of age and partial hepatectomy. Cumming DV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):565–71
Influence of age on vascular adrenergic responsiveness. Duckles SP. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):113–6
Age changes in sciatic nerve of rat: a morphometric study. Gerli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30; 62(5):619–27
Changes in trabecular bone, hematopoiesis and bone marrow vessels in aplastic anemia, primary osteoporosis, and old age: a comparative histomorphometric study. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):157–64
The influence of age on bone mineral regulating hormones. Epstein S, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):421–5
Letter from California: growing old gracefully? Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):438
Change and stability in quantity and frequency of alcohol use among aging males: a 19-year follow-up study. Stall R. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):537–44
Effects of increasing numbers of phagocytic inclusions on human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture: a model for aging. Boulton M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):808–15
Effect of age on visual acuity after cataract extraction. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):112–5
Intraocular pressure, systemic blood pressure, and age: a correlational study. Schulzer M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):243–9
Changes in Wolfe mammographic patterns with aging. Flook D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):455–6
Osteoporosis, falls, and age in fracture of the proximal femur. Cooper C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4; 295(6589):13–5
Relations among age, visual memory, and resting cerebral metabolism in 40 healthy men. Haxby JV, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):412–27
Ontogeny of substance P receptors in rat spinal cord: quantitative changes in receptor number and differential expression in specific loci. Charlton CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):81–91
Monoclonal antibody to glial fibrillary acidic protein reveals a parcellation of individual barrels in the early postnatal mouse somatosensory cortex. Cooper NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):341–8
Morphometric and dendritic analysis of fascia dentata granule cells in human aging and senile dementia. de Ruiter JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):217–29
Dendritic extent in human dentate gyrus granule cells in normal aging and senile dementia. Flood DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):205–16
Environmental conditions modulate degeneration and new dendrite growth in cerebellum of senescent rats. Greenough WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):136–43
Age-dependent capacity for somatosensory cortex reorganization in chronic spinal cats. McKinley PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):136–9
Acoustic imprinting in guinea fowl chicks: age dependence of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in relevant forebrain areas. Maier V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):15–27
Age-related changes in striatal dopamine activity following nigral muscimol infusions. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):129–32
Muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors in the aging human brain. Rinne JO. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):162–8
Cholinergic muscarinic binding by rat lymphocytes: effects of antagonist treatment, strain and aging. Shenkman L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):303–8
Effects of enucleation at different ages on the sizes of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of infant and adult monkeys. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):259–65
Increased secretion of somatostatin-28 from hypothalamic neurons of aged rats in vitro. Sonntag WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):229–34
Incorporation of plasma palmitate into the brain of the rat during development. Tabata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 394(1):1–8
Distribution of anionic sites and glycoconjugates on the endothelial surfaces of the developing blood-brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):69–79
Subcellular distribution of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral cortex during development. Weinberger RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):37–50
Catecholamine innervation of LH-RH neurons: a developmental study. Wray S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):327–31
Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA 19-9) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pancreatic cancer. Role of age and liver dysfunction. Del Favero G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):251–5
Screening the "well elderly" [letter]Miller CB. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):318–9
Longitudinal study of bone loss in the second metacarpal. Fox KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):218–25
Post-mortem neurochemical changes in Alzheimer's disease compared with normal ageing. Rossor M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):499–502
One foot in the gravy [editorial] Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):427
Differential effects on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and aflatoxin B1 by hepatic microsomes from senescent rats. Prasanna HR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):259–67
Vitamin A and prostate cancer in elderly men: enhancement of risk. Kolonel LN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2982–5
Age-related changes of natural antitumor resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T-cell depression. Matsuoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3410–3
Role of the thymus and T-cells in slow growth of B16 melanoma in old mice. Tsuda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3097–100
Small cell carcinoma of the lung: influence of age on treatment outcome. Poplin E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):291–6
Age-related change in the potential of bone marrow cells to repopulate the thymus and splenic T cells in mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):443–51
Deterioration of cellular immunity during aging. The relationship between age-dependent impairment of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactivity, interleukin-2 production capacity, and frequency of Thy-1+,Lyt-2- cells in C57BL/Ka and CBA/Rij mice. Vissinga CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):323–34
Function of T cells from elderly humans: reductions of membrane events and proliferative responses mediated via T3 determinants and diminished elaboration of soluble T-cell factors for B-cell growth. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):422–33
The frequency and fine specificity of B cells responsive to (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl in aged mice. Zharhary D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):452–61
Effects of aging on airway hyperreactivity in normal persons. Liu YN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):983–6
Social epidemiology of aging in the United States. Wetle T. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):485–9
Morphometric analysis of cardiac hypertrophy during development, maturation, and senescence in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engelmann GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):487–94
Frequency analysis of first heart sound for the elderly. Ishizuka T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):231–4
Bullous pemphigoid: disease of the aging immune system. Yaar M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):135–45 (127 ref.)
Satisfactory primary tetanus antitoxin responses but markedly reduced germinal centre formation in first draining lymph

nodes of ageing mice. Kraft R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):447–53

Analysis of IgG subclass production in cell cultures from IgA deficient patients and in normal controls as a function of age. Luzi G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):434–42

Age related IgG subclass response to respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein in infected infants. Watt PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):503–9

Individual variation of anti–Sm autoantibodies in the MRL/MP–lpr/lpr mouse: age–related increase in diversity. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):506–12

Effects of age on the axon reflex response to noxious chemical stimulation. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986; 22:57–61

Nutrition, aging, and the immunohematopoietic system. Lipschitz DA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):319–28 (28 ref.)

Water and aging. Reiff TR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):403–11

Research issues in neurobiology of aging. Khachaturian ZS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:92–4

Role of CNS and PNS trophic factors on free radical mediated aging events. Perez–Polo JR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:98–100

Trazodone kinetics: effect of age, gender, and obesity. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):193–200

Bromazepam pharmacokinetics: influence of age, gender, oral contraceptives, cimetidine, and propranolol. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):562–70

Age–dependent cyclosporine: pharmacokinetics in marrow transplant recipients. Yee GC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):438–43

Influence of age on deterioration of the remnant kidney in uninephrectomized rats. Okuda S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):571–6

Ageing and the aggregating proteoglycans of human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):337–44 (88 ref.)

Autoimmunity and aging. Hirokawa K. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:251–88 (175 ref.)

Nutrition in old age. Bastow M. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:194–203 (72 ref.)

Allometric determination of the distance from the central venous pressure port to wedge position of balloon–tip catheters in pediatric patients. Borland LM. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):974–6

Fluorescence study of the effects of aging and diabetes mellitus on human lens alpha–crystallin. Liang JN. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):351–5

A theory of corneal endothelial polymegethism and aging. Schoessler JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):301–6

Cytoskeleton abnormalities in human senile cataract. Tagliavini J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):903–10

Altered pattern evoked retinal and cortical potentials associated with human senescence. Trick GL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):717–24

Age–related change of spleen cells participating in MHC–homozygous F1 anti–parent mixed lymphocyte reactions. Hosono M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall; 10(4):585–95

The effect of age, gender, and sexual maturation on the caffeine breath test. Lambert GH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):375–88

Computerized simultaneous determination of natural age groups for 32 baroreflex arc function parameters and of the corresponding normal ranges for use in the diagnosis of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Iglesias M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):167–73

Functional properties of Salmonella minnesota Rb–bound and Rb–unbound cell fractions in elderly donors. Antonaci S, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):1–7

Effect of age, gender, and parity on anal canal pressures. Contribution of impaired anal sphincter function to fecal incontinence. McHugh SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):726–36

A SEM–study of a keratoconus and an artificially aged human cornea. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):129–42

Rhytidectomy in the younger patient [letter] Ezon F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):573–4

The effect of aging on somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve in man. Kakigi R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):277–86

Alpha 2–macroglobulin gene expression during rat development studied by in situ hybridization. Kodelja V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3151–6

The influence of age on steroidogenic enzyme activities of the rat adrenal gland: enhanced expression of cholesterol side–chain cleavage activity. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2521–8

Differential effects of aging on adrenocorticotropin receptors, adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate response, and corticosterone secretion in adrenocortical cells from Sprague–Dawley rats. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2206–13

Diminished diurnal secretion of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), but not corticosterone, in old male rats: possible relation to increased adrenal sensitivity to ACTH in vivo. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2308–15

In vitro release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from the hypothalamus of old male rats. Zanisi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):49–54

Estimation of maximum permissible loads to be carried by Indians of different ages. Samanta A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):825–31

Age–associated blood glucose levels during exercise in female swimmers. Goldfarb AH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(4):431–5

Effects of moderate external loading on the aerobic demand of submaximal running in men and 10 year–old boys. Thorstensson A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):569–74

Deficient tumor–specific immunity in old mice: in vivo mediation by suppressor cells, and correction of the defect by interleukin 2 supplementation in vitro but not in vivo. Bruley–Rosset M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):307–12

Enhanced frequency of mitogen–responsive T cell precursors in old mice injected with thymosin alpha 1. Frasca D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):727–30

T cell involvement in the decrease of antigen–responsive B cells in aged mice. Zharhary D. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1175–8

Effect of age on homovanillic and 4–hydroxy–3–methoxymandelic acid levels in plasma. Hunneman DH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):555–7

Age differences and changes in sprint swimming performances of masters athletes. Hartley AA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):65–70

Aging and the use of sentential structure to facilitate word recognition. Holtzman RE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):85–8

Adult age differences in memory for motor versus cognitive activities. Lichty W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter; 12(4):227–30

Adult age differences in visual word recognition: semantic encoding and episodic retention. Madden DJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):71–8

Age differences in depicting and perceiving tridimensionality in simple line drawings. Plude DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):221–5

Age–related slowing in mental rotation of three–dimensional objects. Puglisi JT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter; 12(4):217–20

Passive avoidance behavior in mice: interaction between age and genotype. Puglisi–Allegra S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):107–9

The effects of memory elaboration on adult age differences in incidental recall. Rankin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):231–4

Age differences in the commonality of free associations. Scialfa CT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):95–8

Attribute–based similarity perception in younger and older adults. Stine EL. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):89–94

Appetitive learning by old mice. Warren JM. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):99–105

Organizational strategies in immediate recall of rapid speech by young and elderly adults. Wingfield A, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):79–83

Age–related variations in the distribution of crystallins within the bovine lens. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1019–30

Ocular surface complex carbohydrates are modified with aging. Hazlett LD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):89–100

Major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) from human lens membrane: characterization of low–molecular–weight forms in the aging human lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):661–7

Half–life of plasma growth hormone in young and old conscious female rats. Goya RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(1):27–36 (21 ref.)

Lighting conditions affect the levels of plasma gonadotropins differently in old and young castrated male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):37–46 (37 ref.)

Cancer and aging. Macieira–Coelho A. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(6):483–95 (73 ref.)

Why the neuroendocrine system is important in aging processes. Meites J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):1–15 (98 ref.)

Alteration of the microtubule organization in aging WI–38 fibroblasts. A comparative study with embryonic hamster lung fibroblasts. Raes M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(1):47–58 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of age on hematopoiesis in the C57BL/6 mouse. Williams LH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):827–32

Response to meteorological stress as a function of age. Jungmann H. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):54–7

Testicular involution in elderly men: comparison of histologic quantitative studies with hormone patterns. Paniagua R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):671–9

Comparison of age– and dementia–dependent cognitive modifications: a cross sectional study with Alzheimer patients and normal 20–year–older controls. Capitani E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):235–43

Adaptive changes of intestinal enzymes to nutritional intake in the aging rat. Holt PP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):295–300

The "healthy elderly:" why do they do so well? Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):79–80, 85

Cholesterol changes with aging: their nature and significance. Kasim S. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):73–6, 79–82

Aging, glucose metabolism, and diabetes: current concepts. Kreisberg RA. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr;42(4):67–72, 76 (23 ref.)

Why cardiovascular function may decline with age. Lakatta EG. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):84–7, 91–4

Water loss in aging and its clinical significance. Reiff TR. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):53–4, 59, 62

The aging thyroid in health and disease. Schroffner WG. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):41–3, 48–9, 52

Cardiac drugs: adjusting their use in aging patients. Schwartz JB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):31–4, 37–40 (31 ref.)

Training clinical psychology students in aging. Gatz M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):15–25

39th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 19–23, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26 Spec No:1A–280A

The language of aging in different age groups. Barbato CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):527–31

Constraints to participation in outdoor recreation across the life span: a nationwide study of limitors and prohibitors. McGuire FA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):538–44

Character and aging in Moll Flanders. Sokoloff JM. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):681–5

Knowledge of aging and cognitive styles in baccalaureate nursing students. Williams RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):545–50

Effect of dietary beta–carotene on the survival of young and old mice. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):189–95

Defective superoxide–dismutase molecules accumulate with age in human lenses. Scharf J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):133–6

Age–related changes in human vitreous structure. Sebag J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):89–93

Interaction between hypersomatotropism and age in the Wistar–Furth rat. Turner JD, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn; 50(3):402–17

Effect of aging on anorectal function. Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):353–7

Headache in the elderly: an evaluation of risk factors. Hale WE, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):272–6

Age–dependent lung doses from ingested 222Rn in drinking water. Crawford–Brown DJ. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb; 52(2):149–56

Effect of age on basal and 3,5,3'triiodothyronine (T3) stimulated human mononuclear cell sodium–potassium adenosine–triphosphatase (Na^+–K^+ ATPase) activity. Gambert SR. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):649–50

Colitis in the elderly [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Aug 15;22(8):25] Brandt LJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):165–9, 173–4, 179–83 passim

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Resnick NM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):80C–80L, 80Q passim

Psychotropic therapy: special concerns in the elderly. Rubin EH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):95–8, 100–2, 105

Subcutaneous fatness and stature: relationship from infancy to adulthood. Himes JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):737–50

The development of synapses in striate cortex of man. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):1–9

Evolution of neuronal numerical density in the developing and aging human visual cortex. Leuba G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):11–8

Renal pathology and aging [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):659–60

Age–related changes in blood pressure. Landahl S, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1044–9

Susceptibility of natural killer cell activity of old rats to stress. Ghoneum M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):461–5

The expanded null cell compartment in ageing: increase in the number of natural killer cells and changes in T–cell and NK–cell subsets in human blood. Ligthart GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):353–7

Isolation and characterization of chemically transformed pancreatic acinar cell lines from young and old mice. Zelinsky–Papez K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):118–22

Effect of steroid hormones and vitamin B6 on age dependent changes in aminotransferases in rat. Nirmal Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):207–12

Alterations in the proliferative response of T cells from aged and chimeric mice. Iwashima M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):129–37

The use of organizational strategies to improve memory for prose passages. Byrd M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986; 23(4):257–65

Age differences in adults' self–reports of memory ability: it depends on how and what you ask. Cavanaugh JC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(4):271–7

The pilgrimage of Joel Andrews: aging in the autobiography of a Yankee farmer. Cole TR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(2):79–85

Age, personality, and the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):115–25

The Speech–In–Noise test: a new approach to the assessment of communication capability of elderly persons. Davignon DD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):149–60

Interaction and well–being in old age: is it quantity or quality that counts? Gibson DM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(1):29–40

Loneliness and adjustment to old age. Hansson RO, et al.

Int J Aging Hum Dev 1986–87;24(1):41–53
The social context and resources of the unmarried in old age. Keith PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):81–96
Minority status, aging, and mental health. Markides KS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(4):285–300 (73 ref.)
Discourse performance in older adults. North AJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(4):267–83
The age grading of physical activity among children. Ostrow AC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(2):101–11
Contextual age as a life–position index. Rubin AM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(1):27–45 (36 ref.)
A comparison of recruiting strategies for increasing older adults' initial entry and compliance in a memory training program. Schleser R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(1):55–66
Correlates of life satisfaction for old Libyans compared with the judgments of Libyan youth. Shebani BL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(1):19–28
Food habits and future time: an exploratory study of age–appropriate food habits among the elderly. Shifflett PA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(1):1–17
Self–perceptions of aging across cultures: myth or reality? Tien–Hyatt JL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(2):129–48
Aging and posture control: changes in sensory organization and muscular coordination. Woollacott MH, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):97–114
Is age becoming irrelevant? An exploratory study of perceived age norms. Zepelin H, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(4):241–56
On the ontogeny and interactions of phosphofructokinase in mouse tissues. Reid S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1097–105
Narcisism and loss in the elderly: strategies for an inpatient older adults group. Sorensen MH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Oct;36(4):533–47
Recovery of age–related decline of thymic endocrine activity and PHA response by lysin–arginine combination. Fabris N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):677–85
Radiation nephropathy in young and adult rats. Jongejan HT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):225–32
Skeletal muscle enzyme activities in healthy young subjects. Berg A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):236–9
Effects of aging on the formation of ester forms of riboflavin in the rat lens. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(3):259–62
Tryptophan Raman/457.9–nm–excited fluorescence of intact guinea pig lenses in aging and ultraviolet light. Barron BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):815–21
Density of foveal cone pigments at older age. Keunen JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):985–91
Visual fixation stability in older adults. Kosnik W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1720–5
Quantitation of membrane–associated crystallins from aging and cataractous human lenses. Takehana M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):780–4
Consonant recognition in quiet and in noise with aging among normal hearing listeners. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1589–98
Recognition of natural and time/intensity altered CVs by young and elderly subjects with normal hearing. Gordon–Salant S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec; 80(6):1599–607
Structural and functional changes of normal aging skin. Fenske NA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):571–85 (142 ref.)
Myocyte cell loss and myocyte hypertrophy in the aging rat heart. Anversa P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1441–8
Atrial kinetics and left ventricular diastolic filling in the healthy elderly. Arora RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1255–60
Osteoporosis and aging: gastrointestinal aspects. Dawson–Hughes B. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):393–8 (27 ref.)
Abstracts from the AGS (American Geriatrics Society) and AFAR (American Federation for Aging Research). 1987 annual meeting. New orleans, May 14 to 17, 1987. Part I. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):892–908
Abstracts from the AGS (American Geriatrics Society) and AFAR (American Federation for Aging Research). 1986 annual meeting, Chicago, November 16 to 19. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):85–94
Age–related changes in carcinogen metabolism. Birnbaum LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–60 (90 ref.)
The aging thyroid. II. An immunocytochemical analysis of the age–associated lesions. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):855–63
The aging thyroid. I. A description of lesions and an analysis of their age and sex distribution. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):843–54
Aging and exocrine pancreatic function. Gullo L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):790–2
Religion, spirituality, and aging [letter] Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):472
Fundic atrophic gastritis in an elderly population. Effect on hemoglobin and several serum nutritional indicators. Krasinski SD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):800–6
An alternative paradigm for the study of the aging [letter] Lesnoff–Caravaglia G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr; 35(4):366–8
Dopamine and serotonin systems in human and rodent brain: effects of age and neurodegenerative disease. Morgan DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):334–45 (121 ref.)
Management of patients with age–related cataracts: a survey of Oklahoma optometrists. Bezan D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):100–4
Understanding and interacting with older patients. Cole KD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):920–5
Age–related variation in seminiferous tubules in men. A stereologic evaluation. Johnson L, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):316–22
Decrease in the number of human Ap and Ad spermatogonia and in the Ap/ Ad ratio with advancing age. New data on the spermatogonial stem cell. Nistal M, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):64–8
Effect of nutrition, age and size on compensatory growth in two breeds of steers. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1968–82
Effects of age and diet on the development of mechanical strength by the third metacarpal and metatarsal bones of young horses. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1432–44
A review of patterns of change in luteal function. Lauderdale JW. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:79–91 (116 ref.)
Effects of age and diet on the development of the pancreas and the synthesis and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the young pig. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):497–504
Age–related changes in chest geometry during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dean JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2212–9
Effect of age and training on aerobic capacity and body composition of master athletes. Pollock ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):725–31
Genomic 5–methyldeoxycytidine decreases with age. Wilson VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9948–51
The adjuvant properties of a nontoxic monophosphoryl lipid A in hyporesponsive and aging mice. Tomai MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):99–107
Biomechanical properties of human intervertebral discs subjected to axial dynamic compression—influence of age and degeneration. Koeller W, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(10):807–16
Degenerative stenosis of the lumbar spine. Spengler DM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):305–8
Effect of vascular activity in the determination of rate constants for the uptake of 18F–labeled 2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose: error analysis and normal values in older subjects. Evans AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):724–38
Diseases and disorders of aging: an hypothesis. Brody JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):871–6 (41 ref.)
The decline of grip strength in the menopause: relationship to physical activity, estrogen use and anthropometric factors. Cauley JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):115–20
Explaining discrepancies between longitudinal and cross–sectional models [published erratum appears in J Chronic Dis 1987;40(4):369] Louis TA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):831–9
The age dependency of the creatinine–related concentration of ribonucleosides in human urine. Müller–Wickop J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):993–9
Influence of age on pulsatile luteinizing hormone release and responsiveness of the gonadotrophs to sex hormone feedback in men. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):68–73
Effects of sex and age on the 24–hour profile of growth hormone secretion in man: importance of endogenous estradiol concentrations. Ho KY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):51–8
Functional uncoupling of the platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase complex in the elderly. Supiano MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1160–4
The rightward shift of colon cancer. Aging or artifact? Pfister DG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):58–61
Effects of age and smoking on intima of muscular pulmonary arteries. Fernie JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1204–8
Inheritance and relationships of linear type traits for age groups of Holsteins. Lawstuen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1027–35
Effects of age, milk replacer composition, and rumen function on lipogenesis in adipose tissue of young calves. Wijayasinghe MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2358–69
Minor salivary gland duct–associated lymphoid tissue (DALT) in monkeys changes with age. Nair PN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):407–11
Parthenogenesis and cytoskeletal organization in ageing mouse eggs. Webb M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:131–45
Differences in prolactin and LH responses to acute stress between peripuberal and adult male rats. Armario A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):9–13
Effects of various steroids on the thymus, spleen, ventral prostate and seminal vesicles in old orchidectomized rats. Fitzpatrick FT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):51–5
Effect of age on the 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine–induced increase in sugar uptake in rat thymocytes. Segal J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):511–5
Comparison of the cellular composition and steroidogenic properties of preparations of interstitial cells isolated from immature and mature rat testis. Themmen AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):361–6
Effects of ageing and hormonal manipulations on the level of oestrogen receptors in the guinea–pig prostate. Tilley WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):139–44
Aging and arteriosclerosis. I. Development of myointimal hyperplasia after endothelial injury. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1171–8
Human serum pancreatic lipase and trypsin 1 in aging: enzymatic and immunoenzymatic assays. Carrere J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):315–7
Accelerated wound repair in old deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Cohen BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):302–7
Wound repair in mice as influenced by age and antimacrophage serum. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):295–301
Age and alpha–2 adrenergic regulation of plasma norepinephrine kinetics in humans. Featherstone JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):271–6
Life–span changes in syntactic complexity. Kemper S. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):323–8
Simultaneous/multiple cause–delay (SIMCAD): an epidemiological approach to projecting mortality. Olshansky SJ. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):358–65
Cue utilization and encoding specificity in picture recognition by older adults. Park DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):423–5
Encoding and memory of explicit and implicit information. Zacks RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):418–22
Quantitative liver function in the elderly assessed by galactose elimination capacity, aminopyrine demethylation and caffeine clearance. Schnegg M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):164–71
Aging and lymphocyte cytoskeleton: age–related decline in the state of actin polymerization in T lymphocytes from Fischer F344 rats. Cheung HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):32–6
Physiology of IgD. VIII. Age–related decline in the capacity to generate T cells with receptors for IgD and partial reversal of the defect with IL 2. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2776–81
Retention of T cell reactivity to mitogens and alloantigens by Peyer's patch cells of aged mice. Ernst DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):26–31
Induction of anti–AKR/gross virus cytolytic T lymphocytes in AKR.H–2b:Fv–1b congenic mice: age–dependent conversion to a nonresponder phenotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1602–6
Class–specific regulation of anti–DNA antibody synthesis and the age–associated changes in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Sekigawa I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2890–5
An evaluation of antigen–driven expansion and differentiation of hapten–specific B lymphocytes purified from aged mice. Snow EC. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1758–62
Dysequilibrium of ageing (presbyastasis). Belal A Jr, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1037–41
Equilibrium and local stability in a logistic matrix model for age–structured populations. Liu L, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(1):73–88
Aging changes of the knee in the Thai population. Limpaphayom M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov; 69(11):590–4
A cure for aging? Murphy TF. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug; 11(3):237–55
Lymphocyte subsets in the young and aging marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). O'Neill PA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(6):409–17
DNA damage during aging of mouse myocardium. Gaubatz JW. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1317–20
Decreased transcription of neuronal polyadenylated RNA during senescence in nuclei from rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1503–6
Effects of age on enzyme–histochemical fibre spectra and contractile properties of fast– and slow–twitch skeletal muscles in the rat. Larsson L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):69–89 (58 ref.)
Effects of aging, hearing loss, and anatomical location on thresholds of inferior colliculus neurons in C57BL/6 and CBA mice. Willott JF. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):391–408
Cholinergic septal grafts into the hippocampal formation improve spatial learning and memory in aged rats by an atropine–sensitive mechanism. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2837–47
Sustained transmitter output by increased transmitter turnover in limb muscles of old mice. Kelly SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2900–7
Positron emission tomography in aging and dementia: effect of cerebral atrophy. Chawluk JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):431–7
Effects of dietary animal and plant proteins on the cholesterol metabolism in immature and mature rats. Park MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):30–5
Effects of dietary calcium and age on parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and serum and milk minerals in the periparturient dairy cow. Shappell NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):201–7
Response of activity of jejunal disaccharidases and pancreatic amylase in young and middle–aged rats to a high carbohydrate diet. Thornburg W, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):63–9

Age-related changes of rat submandibular gland: a morphometric and ultrastructural study. Sashima M. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):507–12

Serum hexosaminidase, host age, and nutritional status. Kugaczewski JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1096–100

Regulation of beta adrenergic receptors on rat mononuclear leukocytes by stress: receptor redistribution and down-regulation are altered with aging. De Blasi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):228–33

Effect of increasing age on the endothelium-mediated relaxation of rat blood vessels in vitro. Hynes MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):387–92

Decline in beta adrenergic receptor-mediated vascular relaxation with aging in man. Pan HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):802–7

Decreased fentanyl and alfentanil dose requirements with age. A simultaneous pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation. Scott JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):159–66

Endothelial modulation of vascular relaxation to nitrovasodilators in aging and hypertension. Shirasaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):861–6

Neuroeffector function in mesenteric arteries isolated from beagles of different ages. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):223–7

Age-related decrease in beta adrenergic receptor-mediated vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):411–5

Aging and drug interactions. I. Effect of cimetidine and smoking on the oxidation of theophylline and cortisol in healthy men. Vestal RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):488–500

Age dependence of adenylate cyclase in guinea pig ureter homogenate. Wheeler MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):99–103

Not the James Mackenzie lecture--a concept of disease to educate the new type of doctor: discussion paper. Thompson MK. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):729–33

Hormonal requirements and the influence of age on the decidual cell reaction in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Nerquaye-Tetteh JO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):575–9

Age- and hormone-related changes in vaginal smear patterns in the gray-tailed vole, Microtus canicaudus. Petersen SL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):49–56

Aging education in schools. McGuire SL. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):174–6

Promoting positive attitudes toward aging among children. McGuire SL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):322–4

India ink pinprick assessment of age-related changes in the cricoarytenoid joint (CAJ) articular surfaces. Kahn AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):536–43

Age-related changes in tissue levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1266–9

Degenerative osteoarthrosis in aged ICR mice. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):417–20

Why tumors grow more slowly in old people. Ershler WB. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):837–9 (29 ref.)

Aging and urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):263–7

Influence of age on induction of mammary tumors by diethylstilbestrol in C3H/HeN mice with low murine mammary tumor virus titer. Greenman DL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):891–8

Familial lung cancer--correcting an error in calculation [letter] Ooi WL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):990

A new method for the histological study of aging changes in the sinoatrial node. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):653–60

Changes in hemodynamic characteristics in response to shaking stress with advancing age in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):501–10

Spontaneous neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions in aging Donryu rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):882–90

Age-related changes of iris stromal melanocytes in human eyes. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):174–9

Aging variabilities of level-dose relationship in antiepileptic monopharmacy--with reference to drug interaction between mono- and bipharmacy. Miyakoshi M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):329–35

Developmental aspects of epilepsy with special reference to age-dependent epileptic encephalopathy. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):307–13

Relationship between vascular disease and age-associated changes in the human kidney. Kasiske BL. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1153–9

Sodium pump activity in young and adult salt hypertensive Dahl rats. Zicha J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:76–81

Age-related non-neoplastic lesions in the heart and kidneys of Syrian hamsters of the APA strain. Doi K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):241–8

Age-bodyweight relationships to lung growth in the F344 rat as indexed by lung weight measurements. Tillery SI, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):189–94

Utero-ovarian infection in aged B6C3F1 mice. Rao GN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):153–8

A study on the microvasculature of the cerebral cortex. Fundamental architecture and its senile change in the frontal cortex. Akima M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):482–9

Age-dependent differential development of leukotactic and vasoactive responsiveness to acute inflammatory mediators. Angle MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):616–21

Age dependency of the inflammatory response. O'Flaherty JT. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):600–2 (44 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and motoneurone disease: abiotrophic interaction between ageing and environment? Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1067–70

Age-related increased susceptibility of male Fischer 344 rats to acetaminophen nephrotoxicity. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2335–42

Age related changes of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and L-alanine aminopeptidase in mouse kidney, urine and plasma. Funakawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23; 40(12):1193–9

The analgesia produced by food deprivation in 4-month old, 14-month old, and 24-month old rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1509–15

Increasing anticonvulsant effect of AD-810 (zonisamide) in aging BDF1 mice. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14; 41(11):1339–44

The biotransformation of MPTP and disposition of MPP+: the effects of aging. Langston JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):749–54

Effect of age and dietary fat (fish, corn and coconut oils) on tocopherol status of C57BL/6Nia mice. Meydani SN, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):345–50

Effects of aging, chronic disease, and multiple supplements on magnesium requirements. Mountokalakis TD. **Magnesium** 1987;6(1):5–11

Relationships between the age-dependent decay of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate synthesis, phosphoribomutase and phosphoglucomutase in human red cells. Accorsi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):133–41

Age related differences in immunocompetence and incidence of mammary adenocarcinoma in murine mammary tumor virus-infected C3H/Bi mice. Benoist H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):21–8

Variations due to hyperoxia and ageing in the activities of glutathione S-transferase and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Blanco P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):11–9

Temporal order vs. variability in activation of lymphocytes from aging mice. Brock MA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):197–210

Epidermal Langerhans cell density and contact sensitivity in young and aged BALB/c mice. Choi KL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):69–79

In vitro replication potential of serially passaged mammary parenchyma from mice with different reproductive histories. Choogkittaworn N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):147–75

Age-related decrease in ultraviolet induced DNA repair in neurons but not in lymph node cells of inbred mice. de Sousa J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):1–12

Interaction of multiplication stimulating activity/rat insulin-like growth factor II with skeletal muscle satellite cells during aging. Dodson MV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):121–8

Age-related RNA polymerase I activity in isolated nuclei of PHA stimulated human lymphocytes. Doggett DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):25–39

Age-related changes in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Dominice J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan; 37(3):231–40

Changes in intestinal glucose transport over the lifespan of the rat. Doubek WG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):91–102

Regulation of skeletal muscle 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase during aging and development. Dunaway GA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):13–23

Ageing, exercise and food restriction: effects on body composition. Garthwaite SM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):187–96

In vivo brain calcium homeostasis during aging. Gibson G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):1–12

Degradation of immunoreactive albumin in young and old conscious female rats. Goya RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):69–78

Variation of glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase levels during in vitro aging of human fibroblasts: implications for gene dosage studies. Hards RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):65–70

The waste-product theory of aging: cell division rate as a function of waste volume. Hirsch HR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):95–107

Calmodulin regulation of the cholinergic receptor in the rat heart during ontogeny and senescence. Ho AK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):143–54

Effects of maturation and aging on calmodulin and calmodulin-regulated enzymes in various regions of mouse brain. Hoskins B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct; 36(2):173–86

Age-related changes in human platelet function in vitro. Kasjanovová D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):175–82

Age related change in the frequency of ara C-induced chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kishi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):211–9

H-2, Ah, and aging: the immune response and the inducibility of P-450 mediated monooxygenase activities, xanthine oxidase, and lipid peroxidation in H-2 congenic mice on C57BL/10, C3H, and A strain backgrounds. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec;37(2):119–36

Polymorphism of age-related changes in stimulatory capacity of murine dendritic cells. Komatsubara S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec;37(2):163–73

Increased fatty acid uptake, a factor in increased hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis in aging rats. Murthy VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):49–54

A flow cytofluorometric study on age-dependent ploidy class changes in mouse hepatocyte nuclei. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):125–31

Effects of development and ageing on pulmonary NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and thioredoxin reductase activities in male and female rats. Santa Maria C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):183–95

Aging in the AXC/SSh rat: characterization of moderately abundant ventral prostate proteins showing age-dependent diminution and one protein exhibiting age-invariant content. Shain SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):147–62

Regulatory changes in glucocorticoid receptors in the skeletal muscle of immature and mature male rats [published erratum appears in Mech Ageing Dev 1987 May;38(3):295] Sharma R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):249–56

Immunologic dysfunction: simultaneous study of Alzheimer's and older Down's patients. Singh VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):257–64

Age-dependent changes in myocardial ultrastructure during anoxia. Skeivys SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):45–58

Effects of oltipraz, BHA, ADT and cabbage on glutathione metabolism, DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in old mice. Stohs SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):137–45

Induction of heat shock proteins in young and senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):155–60

The effect of aging on the growth of colon cancer. Walker JP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):241–7

Long-term mild endurance exercise effects on the age-associated evolution of hindlimb muscle characteristics in hamsters. Zacour ME, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):13–26

Myths about hypertension in the elderly. Gifford RW Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):1003–11 (28 ref.)

Prediction of body composition by age, height, weight, and skinfold thickness in normal adults. Hassager C, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1081–4

The elderly. Proceedings of the 10. Bobenheimer Allerheiligengespräch Symposium. November 1986. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):135–202

Microcirculatory measurements in the same conscious rats (WKY and SHR) during their first year from birth. Hertel RF. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986;3(1):75–87

A quantitative analysis of blood-brain barrier ultrastructure in the aging human. Stewart PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):270–82

The effects of aging on phosphofructokinase induction during lymphocyte mitogenesis in relation to DNA and protein synthesis. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun; 75(2):113–22

Aging, stress, and sudden cardiac death. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):56–62

DNA repair in lymphocytes from young and old individuals and from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Smith TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):107–12

Studies on the mechanism of low natural killer cell activity in infant and aged mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):238–49

Sensitivity to noradrenaline and electrical stimulation decreases with age in the rat tail artery. Fouda AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):37–9

Spontaneous tumors in aging female mice are more prevalent in the lateral pituitary zones. Gordon MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):67–70

Aging decreases auditory event-related potentials to unexpected stimuli in humans. Knight RT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):109–13

Older dopaminergic neurons do not recover from the effects of MPTP. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):97–9

Ketamine selectively suppresses synchronized afterdischarges in immature hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):143–9

Age-related decreases in the concentration of Met- and Leu-enkephalin and neurotensin in the basal ganglia of rats. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):113–7

Undiminished reflex responses of adrenal sympathetic nerve activity to stimulation of baroreceptors and cutaneous mechanoreceptors in aged rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):193–8

Membrane labeling of the cortex of 'aging' rats by anti-fatty

acid antibodies. Maneta-Peyret L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):121-5

Striatal adenylate cyclase-inhibiting dopamine D2 receptors are not affected by the aging process. Missale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):38-42

Four years after the World Assembly; a review and appraisal. Shuman T. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 23(3):241-5

Does the human brain age asymmetrically? A hypothesis [editorial] Bekier A. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov; 7(11):793-6

Changes in the orientation of the axis of astigmatism associated with age. Saunders H.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(3):343-4

Massive hemorrhage complicating age-related macular degeneration. Clinicopathologic correlation and role of anticoagulants. el Baba F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1581-92

Pathogenesis of senile idiopathic macular holes [letter] Bastiaensen LA. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1366

Age-related macular degeneration. Murphy RP.
Ophthalmology 1986 Jul;93(7):969-71

Longitudinal study of the diagnostic yield of panoramic radiographs in aging edentulous men. Garcia RI, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Apr;63(4):494-7

Effect of aging on pancreatic lipolytic enzymes. Wang CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):438-42

The aging process of human neonatal erythrocytes. Matovcik LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1091-6

An assessment of decision-making as a possible factor in the age-related loss of contrast sensitivity. Morrison JD, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(5):541-52

Effects of age and life-time physical training on fibre composition of slow and fast skeletal muscle in rats. Kovanen V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):543-51

Changes in axonally transported proteins in the mature and developing rat nervous system during early stages of methyl mercury exposure. Aschner M.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Feb;60(2):81-5

The nature of photoaging: its prevention and repair. Kligman LH, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):215-27 (53 ref.)

Age-dependent effects of acute and chronic intermittent stresses on serum metallothionein. Armario A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;39(2):277-9

Age-dependent day/night variations of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Nowak G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):53-5

Stimulus qualities of a preferred female partner and sexual behavior of old rhesus males. Phoenix CH, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;38(5):673-6

Regulation of corticosterone metabolism in liver cell fractions in young and adult rats: cofactor requirements, effects of stress and phenobarbital treatment. Rehulka J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(1):21-32

Understanding the aging brain. Contributions past and present. Fryer DG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):99-102, 107, 110-1

The aging eye. A family physician discusses some inevitable changes and suggests methods for dealing with them. Kallman H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):108-9, 112-8, 123 passim

Is loss of body water a factor in aging? Mann FD.
Postgrad Med 1987 Feb 1;81(2):182-3, 186

Age and short-term feed restriction effects on plasma triglyceride and free fatty acid concentrations in male turkeys. Bacon WL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1945-8

Effects of feeding graded levels of vitamin D3 on egg shell pimpling in aged hens. Goodson-Williams R, et al.
Poult Sci 1986 Aug;65(8):1556-60

Changes in bone fragility in laying hens. Harms RH, et al.
Poult Sci 1986 Sep;65(9):1814-5

Growth, feed conversions, and yields of turkey parts of three strains of hen turkeys as influenced by age. Larsen JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2076-81

Body composition and other physical parameters as determinants of age at sexual maturity and performance efficiency in dwarf hens divergently selected for body weight. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1429-36

Relationship of parents' age, hatching egg weight, and shell quality to day-old chick weight as influenced by oviposition time. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):829-33

Cytosolic free calcium and cell spreading decrease in fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7999-8001

Hydrolase activities increase in the rat aorta with growth and aging but not in liver and kidney. Markle RA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Nov;183(2):169-76

Dietary restriction retards age-related decrease in cell population of rat corneal endothelium. Nadakavukaren MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):98-101

Plasma thyroxine and cortisol under basal conditions and during cold stress in the aging dog. Palazzolo DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Jul;185(3):305-11

Aging and primate male sexual behavior. Phoenix CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):151-62

Correction of a glutathione deficiency in the aging mosquito increases its longevity. Richie JP Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Jan;184(1):113-7

Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:333-42

Normal aging and dementia disorders--coping and crisis in the family. Bråne G.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3-5):287-95

Cerebral metabolism as measured with positron emission tomography (PET) and [18F] 2-deoxy-D-glucose: healthy aging, Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Cutler NR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):309-21

The cyclic AMP second messenger system in man: the effects of heredity, hormones, drugs, aluminum, age and disease on signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3-5):323-53 (104 ref.)

Melanocortins, neural plasticity and aging. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):415-26 (62 ref.)

Brain and brain monoamine oxidase in aging and in dementia of Alzheimer's type. Oreland L, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3-5):533-40

Longitudinal course of normal aging and progressive dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a prospective study of 106 subjects over a 3.6 year mean interval. Reisberg B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):571-8

Cholinergic receptors in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1986; 10(3-5):665-76 (94 ref.)

Effect of age on vascular prostaglandin production in male and female rats. Lennon EA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Nov;25(1):1-15

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of the lateral prostate in aged rats. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(3):245-56

Maturation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and somatostatin (SRIF) neuronal systems in the hypothalamus of growing ewe lambs. Polkowska J, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1987;27(3):627-39

Isolating age, period, and cohort effects in developmental research. A critical review. Kosloski K. **Res Aging** 1986 Dec;8(4):460-79

Plausible theories and the development of scientific theory. The case of aging research. Montgomery RJ, et al.
Res Aging 1986 Dec;8(4):586-608

Stability of perceived personal control for older black and white men. Pitcher BL, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun; 9(2):200-25

Immunoglobulin containing cells in the tracheobronchial tree of cattle: relationship to age. Anderson ML, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Sep;41(2):221-7

Bronchus associated lymphoid tissue in the lungs of cattle: relationship to age. Anderson ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):211-20

Functional competence of dendritic cells of ageing C57BL/6 mice. Komatsubara S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):517-25

Glucose and aging. Cerami A, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 May; 256(5):90-6

Developmental stability of the tonotopic organization of the chick's basilar papilla. Manley GA, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):655-6

Human aging: usual and successful. Rowe JW, et al.
Science 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):143-9 (84 ref.)

Conservation of brain amyloid proteins in aged mammals and humans with Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al.
Science 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):873-7

Aging and its effect on the bladder. Resnick NM, et al.
Semin Urol 1987 May;5(2):82-6

Aging and health care utilization: new evidence on old fallacies. Barer ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):851-62

Population aging in the People's Republic of China. Liang J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1353-62

Aging in a 'healthy' population. McKinlay SM, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(5):531-5

Age changes in lumbar zygapophyseal joints. Observations on structure and function. Taylor JR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):739-45

Effects of age, gender and female sex hormones upon contractility of the human gallbladder in vitro. Keane P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):555-60

Pathophysiology of age-related macular degeneration. Young RW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(5):291-306 (150 ref.)

Decline of ventilatory function with aging and smoking in normal Chinese. Yang GG, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Apr;86(4):348-53

Age related changes in platelet lipid composition. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):427-37

Effect of thymus transplantation on the number of granulocytes, antibody forming cells and on the life-span of aged mice [letter] Phan DT, et al. **Thymus** 1987; 9(2):123-5

Sociological research on age, aging and the aged in the Netherlands. Knipscheer K. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):130-8 (62 ref.)

Growth and differentiation of teratocarcinoma OTT6050 affected by host hormonal changes in old mice. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):253-9

Effect of the age of B6C3F1 mice on phenobarbital promotion of diethylnitrosamine-initiated liver tumors. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):79-85

Age-related differences in susceptibility to renal ischemia in rats. Miura K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):284-96

Age-related efficiency of Ca-DTPA to reduce 141Ce retention in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):243-7

Age-related susceptibility to dibromochloropropane. Saegusa J. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):45-50

The insurability of elderly patients. Kirkland JL.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1987;70:135-45

Overview article: basal lamina of epidermis, muscle fibers, muscle capillaries, and renal tubules: changes with aging and in diabetes mellitus. Vracko R, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):559-74

Early changes of osteochondrosis in medial femoral condyles from rats. Kato M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):80-6

Age-related peptide production by human thyroid C cells. An immunohistochemical study. Kendall CH, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1986;410(2):97-101

Interstitial collagens and ageing in human aorta. Maurel E, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1987;410(5):383-90

Aging and vision. Weale RA. **Vision Res** 1986;26(9):1507-12 (62 ref.)

Aging and human macular pigment density. Appended with translations from the work of Max Schultze and Ewald Hering. Werner JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):257-68

Effects of maturational changes upon the orientation of auricular activation vector in sheep. Tovar P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Jan;34(1):13-7

Maturational effects on the activation and recuperation ventricular vectors from sheep. Tovar P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Jan;34(1):18-24

[Changes in renal volume and function in the aged] Liu YC.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;66(10):611-3 **(Chi)**

[Auditory brain stem response of people in their senium and presenium] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):614-7 **(Chi)**

[The effect of hypoxia on the ratio of fatty acids in various parts of the brain during postnatal development in the rat] Smídová L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep; 49(5):293-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digoxin in elderly patients (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2376)] Derkx FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2203-4 **(Dut)**

[Constipation in the elderly] Schipperijn AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1258-61 **(Dut)**

[Causes of the slowing-down of cognitive processes in aging: the noise hypothesis] Essed I, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Dec;17(6):233-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protein synthesis and aging] Horbach GJ.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Feb;18(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increased vasopressin production in senescence and dementia] Ravid R, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gerontologic research in the Netherlands in 1985. Basic data on the main issues of aging and senescence] van der Zanden GH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Raynaud's syndrome, Dupuytren's disease, force of prehension and sensitivity of the hand. Study of age-related changes] Patri B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several aspects of osteoarticular aging of the hand] Patri B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Old age and joint disease] d'Harcourt G, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1987;41(3):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of Buerger-like arteriographic aspects observed in patients over 35 years of age with arterial disease] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age, breed and sex on the blood proteins of cattle raised on a ranch in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985;38(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluctuations, as a function of age, in the blood proteins of 6 litters of piglets in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985;38(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral aging] Flament-Durand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):181-3 **(Fre)**

[The use of psychotropic drugs in elderly patients] Gilles C. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Feb;8(2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genesis of functional geriatric psychopathology] Wertheimer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep; 106(9):861-7 **(Fre)**

[The elderly and physical activity: reasonable estimates of its intensity] Simard C. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov; 115(11):790-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The internal echo pattern of the normal pancreas. An assessment of the aging process and body weight dependence by sonographic gray-scale analysis] Kölbel G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thirst and fluid metabolism in old age] Hess T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28;117(13):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional problems in old age] Hürny C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 30;117(22):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis in old age—nuclear DNA determination by flow cytophotometry in testicular samples of older men for the quantification of spermatogenesis] Kleinhans G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul–Aug;19(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of aging on endoprostheses] Aldinger G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):392–5 **(Ger)**

[Relation between phenomena of aging and the development of arthritis] Otte P. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):381–4 **(Ger)**

[The concepts of "degenerative" and "functional" Wolff HD. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic developmental principles of standardized surveys within the scope of social gerontologic studies] Bansemir G. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageing in Down's syndrome (editorial)] Mundel G, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):585–6 **(Heb)**

[Mechanisms of intrinsic renal risk in the elderly] Bonomini V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):133–6 **(Ita)**

[Relation between the ejection period of the left ventricle and heart rate. Behavior as a function of age] Palagi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of growth on nasal allergy in children. Part 2. IgE levels in the serum and nasal secretions, and the percentage of histamine release] Hamaguchi F, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan; 36(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and cancer] Matsuzawa T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; Spec No:9–16 **(Jpn)**

[Age-dependent anti-tumor activity of lentinan in mice] Shiio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of age on AV nodal properties allowing induction of AV nodal reentrant tachycardia] Kubota K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different metastatic modes of B16 malignant melanoma in C57BL/6 young and old mice and its modification by dithiothreitol] Hirayama R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging changes in the corneal endothelium after anterio-posterior radial keratotomy] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cell kinetics in tonsillar lymphocytes II—the changes with age and in tonsillar diseases] Matsuda F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related decrease in amplitude of f wave in chronic atrial fibrillation] Atarashi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of medical and nutritional factors for preventing geriatric disease—changes in medical data with age] Iizumi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 23(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overnight urine Na, K, creatinine in the Haruno-cho Blood Pressure Survey] Kitazumi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):323–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aging on catecholamine secretion in acute myocardial infarction] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the abdominal sonographical screening examination—with special reference in relation to aging and metabolic abnormalities] Kuramoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (I): Changes in the pituitary response to dopamine] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (II): Changes in the pituitary response to domperidone] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ability of the brain grows throughout life?] Tamonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on onset mechanism of bronchial asthma. 1. Immediate allergic reaction] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in chronic Minamata disease (organic mercury poisoning)—with special reference to the neurological features and actual condition of complications] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age dependent quantitative evaluations of sensitivity changes in beta adrenergic receptors to isoprenaline and propranolol] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic activity of superoxide dismutase in lymphocytes and erythrocytes in people of different ages] Lipecka K, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of pharmacotherapy in old age] Witkowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):233–9 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of senile macular degeneration] Klara PS. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Age-related characteristics of the distribution and attachment of chordae tendineae to the valves of the human heart] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in human body proportions studied by the method of principal components] Deriabin VE. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic changes in cortical and subcortical brain formations in old rats] Semenchenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the dendrites during aging] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for determining the biological age of humans] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the postnatal growth of the mouse liver by estimating the hepatocyte count, their weight and ploidy] Delone GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the health resort stage in the long-term combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients in different age groups] Drinevskiĭ NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in nerve endings on the surface of the ependyma of the human brain] Kiktenko AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of quarrelsome behavior in litigious-paranoid personality developing in advanced age] Lazebnik AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hearing and the vestibular reflex in the elderly without manifestations of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Fernández Julián E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maturational changes in the ECG of cattle. I. Ventricular activation] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Mar;34(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer dementia and in non-demented elderly. An immunocytochemical study. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):160–6

Low serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in institutionalized old people: influence of solar exposure and vitamin D supplementation. Egsmose C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):35–40

Reduced plasma renin activity in elderly subjects in response to vasovagal hypotension and head-up tilt. Kenny RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):171–7

Developmental changes in alcohol pharmacokinetics in rats. Kelly SJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):281–6

Asymptomatic hyperuricemia. Risks and consequences in the Normative Aging Study. Campion EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):421–6

Influence of age on vascular absorption of lidocaine from the epidural space. Finucane BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):843–6

Pancuronium and vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in younger and elderly adults. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):45–9

Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance with aging—studies on insulin receptors and post-receptor events. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul; 6(2):107–15

Characterization of serum apolipoprotein patterns in rats during suckling and post-weaning periods. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):269–78

Role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in thyroid-stimulating hormone and growth hormone regulation during postnatal maturation in female Wistar rats. Strbák V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):91–6

Development of the human coagulation system in the full-term infant. Andrew M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):165–72

A comparison of isoxicam pharmacokinetics in young and elderly subjects. George CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:129S–134S

Effects of time of dosing and age on intravenous aminophylline pharmacokinetics. Rodgers A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):344–7

Age-related changes in trimethadione oxidizing capacity. Tanaka E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):355–7

Plasma concentrations of fentanyl in infants, children and adults. Singleton MA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):152–5

Biochemical changes associated with the osmotic fragility of young and mature erythrocytes caused by parathyroid hormone in relation to the uremic syndrome. Levi J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):121–5

Age dependence of tissue plasminogen activator concentrations in plasma, as studied by an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rånby M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2160–5

Free D-amino acids in human plasma in relation to senescence and renal diseases. Nagata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):105–8

Beta-blocking effect and pharmacokinetics of pindolol in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Gretzer I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):415–8

Pharmacokinetics of naproxen in elderly patients. McVerry RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):463–8

Aging and platelet beta-adrenoceptor function. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):219–23

The effect of donor age on the flow properties of blood. Part I: Plasma and whole blood viscosity in adult males. Bowdler AJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):155–64

Serum lipid peroxide assayed by a new colorimetric method. Tateishi T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):103–11

Expression of intracellular biochemical defects of lymphocytes in aging: proposal of a general aging mechanism which is not cell-specific. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):129–48 (127 ref.)

Blood cell parameters do not change during physiological human ageing. Corberand J, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(2):72–6

A T cell model for age-related loss of homeostasis: identification of the cell type responsible for age-related delay in recovery of the PHA-induced mitogenic response from radiation injury. Peterson WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(5):261–71

Aldosterone production and hormone responsiveness in adrenal glomerulosa cells from cows of different ages. Potter CL, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):77–86

Changes in vasopressin and testosterone in the senescent brown-Norway (BN/BiRij) rat. Ravid R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):87–98

Pitfalls in the interpretation of thyroid function tests in old age and non-thyroidal illness. Hennemann G, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):100–4

Developmental expression of tyrosyl kinase activity in human serum. Lin MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):549–56

Alterations of the FMLP-induced Ca2+ efflux from human monocytes with aging. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):283–6

Age-related multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and anxiolytic effects of delorazepam (chlordesmethyldiazepam). Bareggi SR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):309–14

Imipramine receptors in human platelets: effect of age. Marazziti D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):145–8

Sensitivity to X-irradiation of peripheral blood lymphocytes from ageing donors. Harris G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):685–94

Nutritional status of middle-aged and elderly females in Kentucky in two seasons: Part 2. Hematological parameters. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun; 6(3):217–22

Vitamin E status in a normal population: the influence of age. Vandewoude MF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug; 6(4):307–11

The role of dietary carbohydrate in the decreased glucose tolerance of the elderly. Chen M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):417–24

Age-related changes in postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid concentrations in nondiabetic individuals. Fraze E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar; 35(3):224–8

Prevalence of anemia and correlation of hemoglobin with age in a geriatric screening clinic population. Timiras ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):639–43

The role of relative weight in the positive association between age and serum cholesterol in men and women. Nanas S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):887–92

Donor age-dependent decline in response of human red cell Ca2+-ATPase activity to thyroid hormone in vitro. Davis PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):921–5

Age differences in the plasma clearance mechanisms for epinephrine and norepinephrine in humans. Morrow LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):508–11

Decreased bioavailable testosterone in aging normal and impotent men. Nankin HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1418–20

Phenotypic expression of natural killer cell associated membrane antigens and cytolytic function of peripheral blood cells from different aged humans. Bender BS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):31–6

Reproductive hormones in aging men. III: Basal and LHRH-stimulated serum concentrations of the common alpha-subunit of the glycoprotein hormones. Blackman MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):476–81

Basal serum prolactin levels and prolactin responses to constant infusions of thyrotropin releasing hormone in healthy aging men. Blackman MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):699–705

The gerontological decline of the renin-aldosterone system: a chronobiological approach extended to essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep; 42(5):461–5

Effect of age and serum creatinine on endogenous

digoxin-like substances in infants and children. Phelps SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):136–9

Changes in glutathione and its metabolizing enzymes in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes with age. Al-Turk WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):13–6

The effects of an acute physical exercise on some serum enzymes in older women. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):357–61

Hematologic data on healthy very old people [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):781–2

Age dependent change in size distribution of blood cells in fetal and young mice. Takahashi S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):177–83

Effects of aging on vasopressin secretion, water excretion, and thirst in man. Ledingham JG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S90–2

Effect of sex, age, body weight, and smoking on plasma viscosity. Jung F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15; 64(20):1076–81

A molecular-pathologic approach to murine senile amyloidosis. Serum precursor-apolipoprotein A-II variant (Pro5——Gln) presents only in the senile amyloidosis-prone SAM-P/1 and SAM-P/2 mice. Yonezu T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):65–70

Circadian rhythms of peripheral blood leukocytes in aging mice. Sletvold O. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):251–61

Plasma tryptophan and total neutral amino acid levels in men: influence of hyperinsulinemia and age. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):683–6

Aging and dietary influences on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in nonhuman primates. Willcox KK, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1062–9

Peripheral plasma androgen levels in the male dog from birth to sexual maturity. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):177–9

Plasma gastrin levels in cows at various growing stages. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1109–14

Changes in glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione-S-transferase as a function of cell concentration and age. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):1–8

Effect of hypoxia and short-term fasting on the plasma acetoacetic acid level in rats of different ages. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):414–9

Vascular distribution of plasma catecholamines--pulmonary extraction, arterio-venous differences and effect of age. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):179–83

Relationship between age and plasma t-PA, PA-inhibitor, and PA activity. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):625–33

[Alcohol dehydrogenase in different age groups] Sokol I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Change in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in aging. I] Korkuiko OV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma amino acids fraction in the elderly] Goseki N, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec;56(3):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of aging on clinical pictures of hematological diseases: hypoplastic leukemia in the aged] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new hematologic parameters, RDW (red cell distribution width) and HDW (hemoglobin concentration distribution width), in anemia in the elderly] Tatsumi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related dynamics of the cyclic nucleotide and thyroid hormone content and fat-mobilizing activity of the blood] Gatsko GG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug; 12(4):570–4 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the factors determining oxygen tension in mixed venous blood of middle-aged and elderly persons] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May-Jun; 33(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the concentration of neuropeptides in the blood of the rat] Valueva GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the hematocrit in the mesenteric capillaries of the white rat] Kistanova EK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of thrombus formation in the rat] Mikhailova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood plasma kinin system in rabbits at the early stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Kiselev VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte ratios in the peripheral blood of children of various ages] Osin AIa. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasopressin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in rats of different age and sex. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):163–7

Pyroglutamate aminopeptidase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid decreases with age. Prasad C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):41–4

[The phenomenon of the replication of ontogenetic immaturity in adult cats caused by the cerebrospinal fluid of kittens] Avaliani TV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov-Dec;22(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of increasing amounts of epinephrine during isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):882–6

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):589–93

The effect of breed, date of birth and anabolic steroids on the bodyweight of foals. Keenan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):32

Long-term behavioral and electrophysiological changes associated with lead exposure at different stages of brain development in the rat. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):101–10

Effects of long-term ergoloid mesylates ('Hydergine') administration in healthy pensioners: 5-year results. Huber F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):256–79

Cosmetic warning: This product may be detrimental to your purse. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):23–4

Aging-associated increase in intestinal permeability to polyethylene glycol 900. Katz D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):285–8

Short term lead exposure, age and food deprivation: interactive effects on wheel running behavior of adult male mice. Donovick PJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn; 12(3):163–8

Is a fat metabolite the major diet dependent accelerator of aging? Driver CJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):497–507

A new molecular aspect in 6-methyl-2-ethyl-3-oxypyridine (6M2E3OP) membrane-associated geroprotective action. Smirnov LD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):125–7

Influence of low tryptophan diet on survival and organ growth in mice. De Marte ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):161–71

Ethanol exposure during brain ontogeny: some long-term effects. Burns EM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):383–9

Neonatal exposure to a high level of ACTH4-10 impairs adult learning performance. McGivern RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):133–42

[Regulation of immune gene synthesis in mice by cixichunbao granule] Li M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):52–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of the disorders of aging with Ginkgo biloba extract. From pharmacology to clinical medicine] Allard M. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1540–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does a pharmacological model of aging exist?] Christen Y. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1464–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromediator changes during cerebral aging. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract] Racagni G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1488–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cerebral aging disorders with Ginkgo biloba extract. A longitudinal multicenter double-blind drug vs. placebo study] Taillandier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of drugs in geriatrics] Ermini M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of vasopressin on the electrical and contractile reactions of vascular smooth muscles in animals of various ages] Frol'kis IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholagogic effect of trimethylglycine in normal animals of different ages and in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polypeptide factors from the thymus, bone marrow, epiphysis and blood vessels on the life span and tumor development in mice] Anisimov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):1000–4 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of adrenomimetics and adrenoblockaders on the calcium and magnesium content of the rat myocardium] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and vasopressin on the Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of the nerve endings in the rat brain] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on its dosage and the age of female rats] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nootropil on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of the aged rat] Pavlovskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical review of geriatric preparations] Ribera Casado JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):52–4 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cross-cultural comparability of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale Scale: an American-Japanese comparison. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):37–43

GENETICS

Influence of mouse genotype on responses of central biogenic amines to alcohol intoxication and aging. Besnard F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):345–50

Ageing and parental age effects in Tribolium (review). Soliman MH. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):43–60

Ultrastructural changes in the ovaries of Sl/Slt mutant mice, showing developmental deficiency of follicles and tubular adenomas. Ishimura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 49(3):379–89

Successful selection for increased longevity in Drosophila: analysis of the survival data and presentation of a hypothesis on the genetic regulation of longevity. Arking R. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):199–220

Successful selection for increased longevity in Drosophila: analysis of the survival data and presentation of a hypothesis on the genetic regulation of longevity [letter] Luckinbill LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):221–6

Genetic instability as the primary cause of human aging. Strehler BL. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):283–319 (56 ref.)

Meiotic nondisjunction in oocytes from aged Djungarian hamsters correlates with an alteration in meiosis rate but not in univalent formation. Hummler E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):357–64

Genetic differences in effects of food restriction on aging in mice. Harrison DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):376–82

Ageing in vivo does not influence micronucleus induction in human lymphocytes by X-irradiation. Fenech M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):113–9

Histone gene stability during cellular senescence. Green L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):211–5

Age-related changes of DNA winding and repair in human peripheral lymphocytes. Hartwig M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar;38(1):73–8

Comparison of proto oncogene expression in seven primate fibroblast cultures. Nakamura KD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):177–87

Ageing. X-chromosome reactivation [news] Holliday R. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):661–2

Age related reactivation of an X-linked gene. Wareham KA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):725–7

[Chromosomes. Aging. Longevity] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):304–13 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age dynamics of the fluorescence polymorphism of human chromosomes] Nazarenko SA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chromatin of liver cells in aging] Khilobok IIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte function in the elderly. Olmos JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):369–73

Long-term changes in inhalant allergy in asthmatic children. Kjellman B, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):351–6

Evaluation of monoclonal gammopathies in the "well" elderly. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):39–45

Cellular, biochemical, and molecular basis of T-cell senescence. Makinodan T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):910–4

Diversity in the lymphocyte recognition repertoire is altered during ageing. Gorczynski RM. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):124–6

Variation in susceptibility of Balb/c mice to coxsackievirus group B type 3-induced myocarditis with age. Lyden D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):332–9

Significance of the tuberculin test in the elderly. Dorken E, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):237–40

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of neonatal exposure to neuroantigen or neuroantigen immune cells on subsequent reactivity as adults. Willenborg DO, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:226–31

In vivo immunopotentiating activity of thymopentin in aging humans: increase of IL-2 production. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):151–9

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. XX. The cellular and molecular basis of deficient T-T AMLR in aging humans. Vayuvegula B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):364–70

Immunoregulation in aging. Antonaci S, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):55–61 (82 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte, T-lymphocyte, and natural killer cell activities in elderly nursing home residents. Tsukayama D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):468–71

Supplemental zinc (Zn2+) restores antibody formation in cultures of aged spleen cells. II. Effects on mediator production. Winchurch RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):127–32

Influence of age on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro: phagocytic activity in healthy human subjects. Emanuelli G, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):308–16

Immune systems and neuroendocrines. Cooper EL. **IMJ** 1987 Apr;171(4):223–30

Autoantibodies to purified nuclear proteins related to DNA metabolism during ageing and in SLE patients. Astaldi Ricotti GC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):375–81

Chemiluminescent responses of alveolar macrophages from normal and Mycobacterium bovis BCG–vaccinated rabbits as a function of age. Chida K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1476–83

Lymphocyte responses to varicella zoster virus in the elderly. Hayward AR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):174–8

Relationships between non organ–specific autoantibody production and age–related modifications of mononuclear cell phenotype. Youinou P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):107–11

Ontogeny and senescence of salivary immunity. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):451–6

Aging in man. Linear increase of a novel T cell subset defined by antiganglioside monoclonal antibody 3G5. Rabinowe SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1436–41

Influence of aging and protein deficiency on neutrophil function. Lipschitz DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):690–4

Staphylococcal infections in aging mice [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1987 Jan;42(1):68] Louria DB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):718–22

The role of bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections in elderly adults. Sobel JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):29–32

Age restriction in antigen–specific immunosuppression. Doria G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1419–25

Aging and immunity to tuberculosis: increased susceptibility of old mice reflects a decreased capacity to generate mediator T lymphocytes. Orme IM. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4414–8

Age–related defect in signal transduction during lectin activation of murine T lymphocytes. Proust JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1472–8

The effect of aging on the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Romball CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1490–5

Contrasting reactivity of young and old human cartilage to mononuclear cell factors [letter] Huber–Bruning O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1191–2

Age–associated changes in proliferative and differentiative response of human B cells and production of T cell–derived factors regulating B cell functions. Hara H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):245–58

Age–related changes of the function of T cell subsets: predominant defect of the proliferative response in CD8 positive T cell subset in aged persons. Negoro S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):263–79

Mechanisms of age–related decline in antigen–specific T cell proliferative response: IL–2 receptor expression and recombinant IL–2 induced proliferative response of purified Tac–positive T cells. Negoro S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):223–41

"In vitro" production of immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factor by peripheral lymphocytes of aged humans. Fiorini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):223–30

Age–dependent changes in isotype expression and down–regulation of C57BL/6 mice. Ponnappan U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–54

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels and specific antibody titers in the elderly. Rajczy K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):158–61

[Age and immunity] Moulias R. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology of aging] Baenkler HW. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt Gerontologic Study. 5. Correlation of physiologic parameters with calendar and biologic age. 1. Relative cell number of peripheral B and T lymphocytes] Weidinger V, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of aging and the family in gastric cancer, with special reference to cell–medical immunity] Shigemoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–lens crystallin antibodies in human sera. I. Reciprocal change with age] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 2. Disorders of the defense mechanism and infection. e. The aged] Kida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):482–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related functional and proportional changes in human lymphocytes: clinical significance as indicators for immunosenescence] Negoro S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of protein C antigen from healthy subjects] Deguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1155–8 **(Jpn)**

[Status of nonspecific reactivity and autoimmunity in patients with vascular pathology of the optic nerve in different age groups] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of local immunity in dental caries] Marchenko AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of age–related changes in immunity in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Butenko GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Age–related immunological characteristics in typhoid fever and their significance in the clinical manifestations of the disease] Postovit VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the spectrum of specificities of natural monoclonal autoantibodies reacting with nerve tissue antigens] Sakharova AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aging and immunity] Nicák A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 12; 125(37):1164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Sexual endocrinology in older women. Samsioe G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:23–7

Calcium, cell function and cell death. Avioli LV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:9–15 (52 ref.)

The effect of age on mono–oxygenase enzyme kinetics in rat liver microsomes. Wynne H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):153–8

Effect of aging and obesity on aromatase activity of human adipose cells. Simpson ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):290–5

Cholesterol metabolism and aging. Kreisberg RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):54–60 (32 ref.)

Ionophore A23187 partially reverses LH secretory defect of pituitary cells from old rats. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E233–7

Age–associated alterations in hepatic beta–adrenergic receptor/adenylate cyclase complex. Graham SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E277–82

Cholesterol content and water and solute permeabilities of kidney membranes from aging rats. Pratz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R8–14

Accumulation and distribution of sulfated materials in the maturing mouse lens capsule. Webster EH Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):329–37

Disposition of drugs in the elderly. Lee EJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):128–32

Cholinergic muscarinic binding by human lymphocytes: changes with aging, antagonist treatment, and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Rabey JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):628–31

Variations in free amino acids in tissues of rats from birth to puberty. Pastor–Anglada M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(4):211–8

Brain extracellular space: developmental studies in rat optic nerve. Ransom BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:87–105

Neutral metalloproteases and age related changes in human articular cartilage. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):363–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in ambulatory elderly volunteers compared with young adults. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):925–9

Development of vitamin D3 25–hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomes. Thierry–Palmer M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):120–7

Metabolism of coronary vasculature in senescent rats—a histochemical study. Amenta D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):123–32

Biliary excretion of ouabain in aging male and female F–344 rats. Sato Y, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul; 6(2):141–52

Age–related changes in the redox status of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):95–100

Age–associated accumulation of heat–labile aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases in mice and rats. Takahashi R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):73–82

Effect of age, body composition, and lipid solubility on benzodiazepine tissue distribution in rats. Scavone JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):2–6

Emergence of beta adrenergic–responsive hepatic glycogenolysis in male rats during post–maturational aging. Katz MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):724–30

The salivary flow rate and composition of whole and parotid resting and stimulated saliva in young and old healthy subjects. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):260–5

Urine glycosaminoglycans in a reference population: effects of age, body surface area, and postmenopausal status. Larking PW, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):246–54

Age dependence in capacity–limited jejunal decarboxylation of levodopa in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2151–5

Characterization of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in cow tracheal muscle membranes. Effect of maturation. Rothberg KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1687–95

Chemical alterations of hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate detected in aging human skin by infrared spectroscopy. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):265–9

De novo synthesis of glutathione in human fibroblasts during in vitro ageing and in some metabolic diseases as measured by a flow cytometric method. Poot M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):580–4

Indomethacin metabolism in liver microsomes during postnatal development in the rat. Clozel M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):83–90

Age–related development profiles of the antioxidative defense system and the peroxidative status of the pig heart. Das DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):156–69

Protective effect of vitamin E against lipoperoxides in developing rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(3):170–6

Cimetidine inhibition of theophylline elimination: the influence of adult age and the time course. Adebayo GI, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):149–58

Three modes of age–related changes of hydrolytic enzymes in murine brain. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):23–31

The effects of age on carbamazepine pharmacokinetics and adverse effects. Hockings N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):725–8

Age–dependence and free fatty acid modulation of binding kinetics at the benzodiazepine binding site of serum albumin in neonates and adults determined using fast reaction methods. Menke G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):439–45

N–monodesmethyldiltiazem is the predominant metabolite of diltiazem in the plasma of young and elderly hypertensives. Montamat SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):185–9

Influence of age, sex and body weight on the dapsone acetylation phenotype. Philip PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):709–13

The disposition of antipyrine and its metabolites in young and elderly healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):51–5

The effect of age and hair colour on human hairbulb tyrosinase activity. Lloyd T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):485–9

Age related changes in the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid in rat adipose tissue. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):663–70

Increase in acetylcholine concentrations in the brain of 'old' rats following treatment with pyrithioxin (Encephabol). Martin KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):561–5

Glial filament protein expression in astroglia in the mouse visual pathway. Bovolenta P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):113–26

Changes with age in total brain concentrations of biogenic amine neurotransmitters in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):175–7

The morphogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the neostriatum of the cat: neuronal and ultrastructural localization. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):215–34

Age–related reductions in brain cholinergic and dopaminergic indices in two rat strains differing in longevity. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):247–50

Age–related increase in presynaptic noradrenergic markers of the rat cerebral cortex. Harik SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):125–30

Characterization of dihydropyridine binding sites in the rat brain: hypertension and age–dependent modulation of [3H](+)–PN 200–110 binding. Huguet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):125–30

The maturation–dependent change in fibronectin receptor density of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):185–8

Postnatal development of neurons containing both catecholaminergic and GABAergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):355–60

Comparisons of histones in retinal and brain nuclei from newborn and adult mice. Perkins PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):161–8

Changes in vasopressin cells of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus with aging. Roozendaal B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):259–64

Estrogen binding in nuclear and cytosolic extracts from brain and pituitary of middle–aged female rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):60–7

Regional analysis of age–related changes in the cholinergic system of the hippocampal formation and basal forebrain of the rat. Springer JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):180–4

Dolichol–linked glycoprotein synthesis in developing mammalian brain: maturational changes of the N–acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):277–84

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscles of aged mice. Washio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):69–74

Effects of age on beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors in the brain assessed by quantitative autoradiography. Weiland NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):305–12

Concentration of melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) within specific brain regions in aged squirrel monkeys. Bell RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):577–9

Effect of aging on vitamin D stores and bone density in women. Tsai KS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May; 40(5):241–3

Effects of aging and long term dietary intervention on protein turnover and growth of ventricular muscle in the rat heart. Goldspink DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):672–8

Age and cardiac surgery. Influence on extravascular lung water. Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):185–9

Response of food intake and body weight to estradiol in old female rats. Peng MT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):1–6

Changes in myosin isoenzymes, ATPase activity, and contraction duration in rat cardiac muscle with aging can be modulated by thyroxine. Effron MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):238–45

Biochemical studies on the nootropic drug, oxiracetam, in brain. Trovarelli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S56–64

Mineral uptake by the femora of older female X-linked hypophosphatemic (HYP) mice but not older male HYP mice. Brault BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):289–99

The pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Feb;12(2):111–22 (91 ref.)

Age differences in trimethoprim pharmacokinetics: need for revised dosing in children? Hoppu K. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):336–43

Tissue amino acid pool changes during the perinatal period of the rat. Pastor-Anglada M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):477–80

Age differences in the effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of insoluble elastin in aortic tissue of growing chicks. Keeley FW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(3):259–68

Age dependent lipid and protein changes in individual bovine lenses. Li LK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):599–605

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes in concentric layers of adult bovine and calf lenses. Sempol D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):555–60

Blood aqueous barrier permeability versus age by fluorophotometry. van Best JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):855–63

Development of adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfurylase and adenosine phosphosulfate kinase in rat cerebrum and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):128–32

Effects of aging on the properties of rhesus monkey liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase. Schmucker DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):225–32

Influence of age on intrinsic clearance of bupivacaine and its reduction by cimetidine in elderly male rats. Thompson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):136–7

Chronobiology of serum iron concentration in subjects of different ages at different geographic locations. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):63–82

Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding proteins in the kidney and intestine of the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse: changes with age and responses to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):1–6

Synthesis-secretion coupling of insulin: effect of aging. Curry DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):241–7

Beta-adrenergic receptors, glucagon receptors, and their relationship to adenylate cyclase in rat liver during aging. Dax EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1534–41

Hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by renal mitochondria from rats of different ages. Ishida M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):443–8

Age-related change in ketone body metabolism: diminished glucagon effect on ketogenesis in adult rats. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2152–7

Effects of aging on cholesterol content and cholesterol-metabolizing enzymes in the rat adrenal gland. Popplewell PY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):64–73

Aging in the AXC/SSh rat: diminished prostate L-ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) activity reflects diminished prostate ODC protein and transcript content. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1830–8

Differentiation-related changes of cytokeratin expression in cultured keratinocytes and in fetal, newborn, and adult epidermis. Van Muijen GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug; 171(2):331–45

The nonenzymatic glycation of proteins and nucleic acids, their importance for the developmeat of diabetic complications, possible molecular basis of aging and autoimmunological processes. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):257–69 (83 ref.)

Effect of age on parathyroid hormone and forskolin stimulated adenylate cyclase and protein kinase activity in the renal cortex. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(6):515–22

Brain dopamine autoreceptors in aging rats. Carfagna N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):169–75

Regional analysis of rat brain proteins during senescence. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):187–98

The effect of vitamin E deficiency on the induction of age pigment in various tissues of the mouse. Davies I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):127–37

Urinary diluting capacity in elderly diabetic subjects. Davis FB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):407–12

Mechanisms of age-related alterations of hormone secretion and action. An overview of 30 years of progress. Gregerman RI. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):345–65 (86 ref.)

Endogenous pyrogen/interleukin-1 production in aged rats. Kauffman CA. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(2):75–8

Altered sensitivity of protein synthesis to paromomycin in extracts from aging human diploid fibroblasts. Luce MC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):165–77

Age-related changes in rat liver plasma membrane phospholipase A2 activity. Petkova DH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):187–93

Changes in total and mitochondrial nucleic acid content in aging Caryedon serratus Oliver (Coleoptera). Rai N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(2):87–91

A colloid osmotic model of macromolecular aggregation to explain tissue water loss in aging. Reiff TR. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):267–76

Aging modifies the expression of hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450 after pretreatment of rats with beta-naphthoflavone or phenobarbital. Sun JQ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(2):65–73

Aging affects the drug metabolism systems of rat liver, kidney, colon and lung in a differential fashion. Sun JQ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):523–34

Differential decrease in the rate of dopamine synthesis in several dopaminergic neurons of aged rat brain. Watanabe H. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):17–25 (45 ref.)

Time course of the aging of the high affinity L-glutamate transporter in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):159–68

Chronic ethanol consumption and aging: changes in lipid composition of liver microsomes. Wood WG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):195–201

Age-related differences in the incorporation of 3H-arginine into vasopressin in Fischer 344 rats. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):113–25

Age-estimations of rats based on the average lateral diffusion constant of hepatocyte membrane proteins as revealed by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):555–63

Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor binding in partially and fully amygdala-kindled juvenile and adult rats. Michelson HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):56–64

Receptor ontogeny and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:79–102 (92 ref.)

Aging effects of vitamin C on a human lens protein produced in vitro. Russell P, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):32–5

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained-release product of indomethacin in the elderly. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):277–85

Effects of aging and physical training on the neuromuscular junction of the mouse. Herscovich S, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):7–13

Difference in the age-related accumulation of lipopigments in the adrenergic and nonadrenergic peripheral neurons in the male rat. Koistinaho J. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):300–7

Aging is without effect on the pituitary-adrenal axis in men. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):335–9

Effect of short-term physical stress on DNA and collagen synthesis in the femur of young and old mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):49–56

Effect of short- and long-term endurance training on creatine phosphokinase activity in skeletal and cardiac muscles of CW-1 and C57BL mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):14–8

Relative and absolute changes in soluble and insoluble collagen pool size in skin during normal growth and with dietary protein restriction in rats. Molnar JA, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):132–45

Postnatal development of the actual and total activity of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in rat tissues. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):205–7

Effects of age on the pharmacokinetics of mexiletine. el Allaf D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):303–7

Effects of aging and sex on the pituitary riboflavin metabolism of rats. Oikawa K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):419

Marked decline in trabecular bone mineral content in healthy men with age: lack of association with sex steroid levels. Meier DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):189–97

A review: prostaglandins, aging, and blood vessels. Menconi M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):239–47

Evidence for age-dependent changes in Sertoli cell androgen receptor concentration. Buzek SW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):83–90

Adipocyte insulin resistance: effects of aging, obesity, exercise, and food restriction. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):95–100

Ontogenic changes in metabolism and transport of glutathione in the rat. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1457–63

Effect of age and dietary restriction on the expression of alpha 2u-globulin. Richardson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12821–5

Diminished calcium influx in lectin-stimulated T cells from old mice. Miller RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):337–42

Alterations in calcium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone physiology in normal men with aging: relationship to the development of senile osteopenia. Orwoll ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1262–9

Longitudinal age-related changes in human parotid saliva composition. Chauncey HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):599–602

Age-related changes in rat muscle glycogen synthase activity. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):168–72

Secretion of antimicrobial proteins from the parotid glands of different aged healthy persons. Fox PC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):466–9

Insulin action in aging man: evidence for tissue-specific differences at low physiologic insulin levels. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):196–201

Increased vasopressin secretion: an early manifestation of aging in the rat. Miller M. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–7

Age-related acceleration of glycation of tissue proteins in rats [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1987 Jan;42(1):68] Oimomi M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):695–8

Association between lipid peroxidation and life-modifying factors in rotifers. Sawada M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):451–6

Effect of aging on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in septic rats. Schumer W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):487–90

Comparisons of blood and urinary responses to cold exposures in young and older men and women. Wagner JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):173–9

Culture-age effect on uracil-DNA glycosylase activity in normal human skin fibroblasts. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):470–5

Geriatric aspects of psychopharmacology. Part A. Lippmann S. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):285–8

Neutral glyceride synthesis from glucose in human adipose tissue: comparison between growing and mature subjects. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):925–9

Molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in the human neocortex during development and degeneration of the cortical cholinergic system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1687–92

Acetylcholine receptor binding properties at the rat neuromuscular junction during aging. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1834–41

The effect of age on tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in the human brain [letter] Anderson J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):231

Decline in cerebral glucose utilisation and cognitive function with aging in Down's syndrome. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):766–74

Relation of measured brain glucose utilisation and cerebral atrophy in man. Schlageter NL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):779–85

Long-term effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal dopamine content in young and mature mice. Saitoh T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2-3):229–35

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoglyceride metabolism in developing and degenerating brain: preliminary observations. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):419–30

Evidence for transient perinatal glutamatergic innervation of globus pallidus. Greenamyre T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1022–30

Differential recovery rates of rat D2 dopamine receptors as a function of aging and chronic reserpine treatment following irreversible modification: a key to receptor regulatory mechanisms. Norman AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1484–91

Age-, sex-, and menopause-related changes of vertebral and peripheral bone: population study using dual and single photon absorptiometry and radiogrammetry. Geusens P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1540–9

Influences of dietary restriction and age on liver enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation in mice. Koizumi A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):361–7

Age-related changes in nitrogen balance and related variables in later life of aging male Wistar rats. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):381–7

Heat-inactivation of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in 1- and 12-month-old rats. Fukuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):507–12

Ontogeny of EGF receptors during postnatal development of mouse small intestine. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):114–20

Age-dependent changes in warfarin tissue distribution. Kato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):889–95

Human melatonin production decreases with age. Sack RL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):379–88

D-aspartic acid in aged mouse skin and lens. Fujii N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;28(1):117–25

Structural changes in the proteoglycans of human articular cartilage during aging. Roughley PJ. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:14–5

Enhanced inhibition of estrogen receptor nuclear binding in the uterus of aged mice. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):521–6

Decreased nuclear binding of estrogen receptors in the pituitary of mice: correlation with biological effects throughout aging. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):465–71

Thyroid failure in the elderly. Microsomal antibodies as discriminant for therapy. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):209–13

Effect of age and diabetes on type IV collagen and laminin in human kidney cortex. Karttunen T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):586–91

Decrease of mu opioid receptors in the brain and in the hypothalamus of the aged male rat. Piva F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):391–8

Effects of age on cell size and ion uptake in canine cortical bone. Williams EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan; 62(1):15–21

Brain-specific small RNA during development and ageing of mice. Anzai K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul; 39(2):129–35

The number of silver-staining NORs (rDNA) in lymphocytes of newborns and its relationship to human development.

Das BC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):117–23

Variations in age–related decline in striatal D2–dopamine receptors in a variety of mouse strains. Leprohon–Greenwood CE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):199–206

Lack of age–dependent changes in rat heart mitochondria. Manzelmann MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug; 39(3):281–8

Enzyme histochemistry of monoamine oxidase in the heart of aged rats. Meco M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):145–55

The effects of ageing and chronic dietary restriction on in vivo hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Merry BJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):189–99

Control of low Km cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–phosphodiesterase in prostate and heart of adult and aged rats. Moses MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):103–12

Difference in activation by Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane of Ca,Mg–ATPase activity between young and old rat skeletal muscles. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):287–94

Age–related changes of serotonin and its metabolites content in the visual system of the rat. Santiago M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):157–65

Effect of promethazine on double tetracycline bone labeling in old mice. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):295–300

Pharmacokinetic changes in the elderly. Ritschel WA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):161–6 (22 ref.)

Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha–adrenergic agonists. I. Responses to methoxamine and norepinephrine in adult and neonatal tissue. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):117–28

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Development of responses to L–glutamate in the presence of adenosine or histamine. Rall TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):157–68

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in rabbit cerebral cortex. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine, adenosine, and glutamate. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):169–78

Age–related changes in metabolic responses to chronic monoamine depletion in central dopaminergic and serotonergic systems of rats treated with reserpine. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–6

Intracellular free calcium and inositol polyphosphate action as potential targets in the ageing process. Barritt GJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):357–9

Absence of age differences in protein synthesis by rat brain, measured with an initiating cell–free system. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–34

Positron emission tomography studies of normal aging: a replication of PET III and 18–FDG using PET VI and 11–CDG. de Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):319–23

Calcium dependent aspects of synaptic plasticity, excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, brain aging and schizophrenia: a unifying hypothesis. Etienne P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):362–6

Calcium and the aging nervous system. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):329–43 (265 ref.)

D–1 dopamine receptors labelled with 3H–SCH 23390: decrease in the striatum of aged rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4

Calcium and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins: alterations with aging. Harris JK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):359–61

Effect of aging on striatal dopamine receptor subtypes in Wistar rats. Henry JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):357–61

Hypothesis on the regulation of cytosol calcium concentration and the aging brain. Khachaturian ZS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):345–6

Age–related decreases in dopamine receptors in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lai H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):45–9

Comments on review by Gibson and Peterson 'Calcium and the aging nervous system' [letter] Leslie SW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):350–2

Problems in assessing altered calcium homeostasis in the aging nervous system. Lust WD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):353–4

Influence of aging on catecholamine levels, accumulation, and release in F–344 rats. McIntosh HH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):233–9

Molecular mechanisms underlying age–dependent alterations in calcium homeostasis: the need for more information and new tools. Michaelis ML. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):348–50

Calcium and the aging immune system. Miller RA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):368–70

Divergent changes in D–1 and D–2 dopamine binding sites in human brain during aging. Morgan DG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):195–201

Comments on review by G. E. Gibson and Ch. Peterson 'Calcium and the aging nervous system' [letter] Nagy I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):370–2

Astrocyte mitogenic activity in aged normal and Alzheimer's human brain. Nieto–Sampedro M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):249–52

Non–uniform changes in nerve–terminal calcium homeostasis during aging. Smith DO. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):366–8

A comparative–evolutionary study of lipids in the aging brain of mice. Torello LB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):337–46

Drugs affecting calcium movements and the aging brain. Trabucchi M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):355–7

Changes of synaptosomal energy metabolism induced by hypoxia during aging. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):149–57

Effect of aging on the rate of axonal transport of choline–phosphoglycerides. Brunetti M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):61–5

Staggerer–specific protein SP47: a unique species among age– and genotype–dependent cerebellar proteins. Heinlein UA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):53–60

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in chick telencephalon slices: changes with incubation conditions and animals' development. Nehlig A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):641–9

A new experimental animal for the study of age–related changes in serotonergic neuronal activity in the brain cortex. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb; 12(2):215–9

Age–dependent changes in the mechanisms controlling prolactin secretion and phosphatidylinositol turnover in male rats: effect of phosphatidylserine. Bonetti AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):123–9

Decreased stimulation of adenylate cyclase by growth hormone–releasing factor in the anterior pituitary of old rats. Robberecht P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):429–32

Growth hormone secretory patterns in young, middle–aged and old female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):137–42

31P NMR studies in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: age–related metabolic changes. Younkin DP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):165–9

Effects of aging and cholinergic deafferentation on putative muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex. Norman AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):289–94

Macrophages in the peripheral nervous system and astroglia in the central nervous system of rat commonly express apolipoprotein E during development but differ in their response to injury. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):233–8

The human hippocampal formation and parahippocampal gyrus: localization of substance P–like immunoreactivity in newborn and adult post–mortem tissue. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):141–50

Influence of age and cell size on synthesis of lipids in rat adipocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):154–5

Effect of age on the linoleate content of skin acylglucosylceramide in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):372–3

Small and large intestinal guanylate cyclase activity in children: effect of age and stimulation by Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):551–5

Absence of an acinar gradient for bile acid uptake in developing rat liver. Suchy FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):417–21

Comparison of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in healthy children from birth to adolescence and in children with cardiac diseases. Weil J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1328–31

Changed pharmacokinetics under the influence of age. Uges DR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):50–5 (22 ref.)

Developmental aspects of enzyme induction and inhibition. Klinger W. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):55–61 (48 ref.)

Aminopyrine N–demethylation in young, old and tumour bearing B6C3 F1 mice. Smith DA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 33(1):187–91

Age dependence of the level of the enzymes involved in the protection against active oxygen species in the rat brain. Scarpa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):129–33

Aspects on the information handling by the central nervous system: focus on cotransmission in the aged rat brain. Agnati LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:291–301

Neuropeptide changes in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Fliers E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:141–52

Monoamines and myelin components in aging and dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:133–40

Transcriptional and translational regulatory mechanisms during normal aging of the mammalian brain and in Alzheimer's disease. Marotta CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:303–20 (91 ref.)

The striatal dopaminergic system as a model for modulation of altered neurotransmitter action during aging: effects of dietary and neuroendocrine manipulations. Roth GS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:473–84 (69 ref.)

Changes in receptor stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain during ethanol administration, aging, and other pathological conditions. Crews FT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):775–80

Reduction in regional cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during human aging. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1220–8

Advanced age and drugs. Ludwig E. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(3):98–107

Hepatic peroxisome proliferation and hypolipidemic effects of di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate in neonatal and adult rats. Dostal LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 87(1):81–90

The influence of aging on intestinal absorption of TCDD in rats. Hébert CD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):47–55

[The effect of age on the 24–hour retention of TC–99m methylene diphosphonate in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose metabolism in aged persons] Antonini FM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:219–23 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical aspects of the aging of connective tissue] Curri S. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metabolic data in positron emission tomography in physiologic aging. Review of the literature] Pellat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aging and various pharmacologic agents on the brain energy metabolism in the course of post–hypoglycemic recuperation in the rat] Villa RF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependent changes in the collagen content of the human oviduct] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The liver and aging. The effect of age on liver function and drug metabolism] Kuntz HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging of the myocardium: morpho–functional aspects] Pacifici L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical aging study on human tissue with in vivo NMR] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane cholesterol and phospholipid in human lenses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the crosslinking amino acid, histidinoalanine, in the human nuclear cataractous lens] Kanayama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical examination of granules in the vitreous cells of old guinea pigs] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related changes in biochemical composition of human glomerular basement membrane] Kabuki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–related differences of fatty acid composition in serum and red blood cell phospholipids, and the relations of fatty acid composition with cell function and atherosclerosis] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of parathyroid hormone on the pathogenesis of osteoporosis in the aged females] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observation on the neuronal lipofuscin—in relation with aging and specificity of region and disease] Amano N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(4):307–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural state of the cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in animals of different ages] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the metabolism of fatty acid components of nuclear phospholipids] Nikitin VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related and regional changes in angiotensin–converting and kinin–degrading activity in the brain of aggressive rats] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the initial stages of protein assimilation in late ontogenesis] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):141–3 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of enteric enzymes during growth, maturation and aging] Sabirova ElIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):760–2 **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the mineral components of bone tissue according to photon absorptiometry data] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):507–10 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen demand of the arterial and venous walls in rabbits and rats of different ages in the early periods of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Ataman AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and the metabolism of parenterally administered labeled thiamine, pantothenate, nicotinate and lipoate in the digestive system of the rat] Stepanova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of insulin reception by the plasma membranes of liver cells] Linnik IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation of biomembrane lipids and its enzymatic regulation during aging in the rat] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid hydroperoxide levels in the heart and liver of rats of various ages] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial hepatectomy on the state of liver chromatin in adult and old rats] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulation of myocardial energy metabolism in old age] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various food rations on the level of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus, energy metabolism and life expectancy of old rats] Kozlovskaia SG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of steroid hormone levels in stress in old age (component analysis)] Verkhratskiĭ NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pharmacokinetics in aging and ways of correcting] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of essentiale and vitohepatum as stabilizers of liver lysosomal membranes] Fomichenko KV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of starvation on the intensity of proteolysis and amidation of proteins in tissues of rats of different ages] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hepatectomy on liver adenylate cyclase activity in rats of various ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of elderly persons] Shevchenko MG. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loading of various intensities on the thiamine allowance and ascorbic acid content of the blood and adrenals of rats of different ages] Zurashvili BSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the serotonin content of the epiphysis of birds] Nazarian MB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E and tetracycline on energy metabolism in the heart of old rabbits] Barnová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aging as reflected by energy metabolism within the cell] Guzy J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):141–5 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Periodic acid–Schiff (PAS)–positive, granular structures increase in the brain of senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):124–9

Frequency of accumulation of filaments in adaxonal cytoplasm of Schwann cells of myelinated fibers of rat spinal roots. Comparison between ventral and dorsal roots and between growing and mature rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):200–2

Change in fibre size, not number, in ageing skeletal muscle. Brown M. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):244–8

Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):734

Pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Riggs BL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1342–6

Cutaneous gerontology: solar degeneration of the skin. Giam YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):94–7

The geriatric dental patient. Loh FC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):88–93

Age-related shrinkage of cortically projecting cholinergic neurons: a selective effect. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):31–6

Neocortical cell counts in normal human adult aging. Terry RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):530–9

Age changes in skeletal diameters of two communities of Punjab (India) from 20 to 80 years. Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):71–8

Seminiferous tubules and daily sperm production in older adult men with varied numbers of Leydig cells. Neaves WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):301–8

Aging and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):43–51

Age-related valvular regurgitation: a study by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Akasaka T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):262–5

Aging and the nerve cell population of the putamen: a morphometric study. Pesce C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):16–8

The microanatomy of trabecular bone loss in normal aging men and women. Aaron JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):260–71

Etiologic factors of myelopathy. A radiographic evaluation of the aging changes in the cervical spine. Hayashi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):200–9

Age- and sex-specific incidence of femoral neck and trochanteric fractures. An analysis based on 20,538 fractures in Stockholm County, Sweden, 1972–1981. Hedlund R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):132–9

Ultrastructural aspects of ageing rat hippocampus and effects of L-acetyl-carnitine treatment. Badiali de Giorgi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):185–9

Pathology of aging female SENCAR mice used as controls in skin two-stage carcinogenesis studies. Ward JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:81–9

Nucleo-cytoplasmic ratio in ageing skeletal muscle. Manta P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):235–6

Evidence for discrete alterations in central cardiovascular catecholamine and neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in aged male rats and in genetically hypertensive male rats of the Lyon strain. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:139–45

An electron microscopic examination of age-related changes in the rat kidney: the influence of diet. Hayashida M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):535–53

Changes in the nuclear pore complexes of the dentate granule cells in aged rats. Fifková E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):755–62

The change in aggressiveness of neoplasms with age. Ershler WB. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):99–103

Giant mitochondria in the myocardium of aging and endurance-trained mice. Coleman R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):34–9

Effects of long-term running stress on the ultrastructure of the aging mouse heart. Coleman R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(1):19–33

Effect of aging and exercise on the kidney. Anatomical and morphological studies. Lichtig C, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(1):40–8

Morphometric analysis and fine structure of the vestibular epithelium of aged C57BL/6NNia mice. Park JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):87–96

Changes in the corneal endothelial cell count as a function of age. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):221–3

Polygonal arrays of actin filaments in human lens epithelial cells. An aging study. Yeh S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1535–40

Human aging: changes in structure and function. Lakatta EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):42A–47A (31 ref.)

Ultrastructure of deep wrinkles in the elderly. Tsuji T. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun;14(3):158–64

Surface densities of murine Ia+ dendritic epidermal cells (Ia+DECs) and Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells (Thy-1+DECs) in relationship to aging and ultraviolet B (UVB) radiation. Gu SQ, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):433–9

Maxillary suture obliteration: aging the human skeleton based on intact or fragmentary maxilla. Mann RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):148–57

Age-related reduction in 8th cervical ventral nerve root myelinated fiber diameters and numbers in man. Mittal KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):8–10

Aged skin: a study by light, transmission electron, and scanning electron microscopy. Lavker RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3 Suppl):44s–51s (56 ref.)

A morphometric study of blood vessel, neuron and glial cell distribution in young and old rat brain. Hughes CC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):101–10

Atrophy of the cerebellar vermis in ageing. A morphometric and histologic study. Torvik A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):283–94

Incidence of atrophic gastritis with age in Japan and Canada. Kohli Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):158–61

Morphological anomalies associated with immunodeficiencies in the lymph nodes of aging mice. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):598–610

Age-dependent changes of the mesenteric lymph node of Fischer F344 rats: morphological and histometric analysis. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul; 39(2):137–46

Aging rat neuromuscular junctions: a morphometric study of cholinesterase-stained whole mounts and ultrastructure. Cardasis CA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr; 10(3):200–13

Comparison of synaptic changes in the precentral and postcentral cerebral cortex of aging humans: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Adams I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):203–12

Persistence of sympathetic ingrowth fibers in aged rat hippocampus. Booze RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):213–8

Perfused capillary morphometry in the senescent brain. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):271–6

Fixation effects on synaptic vesicle density in neuromuscular junctions of young and old mice. Fahim MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Degeneration of hippocampal fibers and spatial memory deficit in the aged rat. Greene E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–43

An immunohistochemical quantification of fibrous astrocytes in the aging human cerebral cortex. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6

Quantitative changes in cerebral cortical microvasculature in ageing and dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):321–30

Senile plaques in aged squirrel monkeys. Walker LC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):291–6

Periventricular white matter lucencies in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in normal aging. Rezek DL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1365–8

Quantitative CT analysis of brain morphometry in adult Down's syndrome at different ages. Schapiro MB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1424–7

The topographic distribution of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of non-demented persons of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):123–39

A quantitative study of physiological cerebral atrophy with aging. A statistical analysis of the normal range. Nagata K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):327–32

Chronic brain failure: the silent epidemic. Caird FI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):13–6

Urogenital atrophy. Brown KH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):13–32

The old animal as a model in research on brain aging and Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hollander CF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:337–43 (42 ref.)

Neuronal cytoskeleton in aging and dementia. Iqbal K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:279–88 (65 ref.)

Interrelations among the lesions of normal and abnormal aging of the brain. Terry RD. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:41–8 (44 ref.)

Development of canine benign prostatic hyperplasia with age. Berry SJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):363–73

End plate of the discovertebral joint: degenerative change in the elderly adult. Aoki J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):411–4

Age as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix. Lybeert ML, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun;9(2):147–51

[Conjunctival degenerative changes in relation to age] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar;43(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Senile changes in the retinal pigment epithelium] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Senile changes in corneal innervation] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aging of veins and venules] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of autopsy examination of knee cartilage in 120 patients dying in the hospital. I. Femoro-patellar joint] Mitrovic D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the bone structure at different ages with reference to identification] Dufková J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in wall thickness in various arteries] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of distribution of elastic bodies in human skin. Complementary studies of infants and small children and of the hands and feet of adults] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of autopsy in the aged] Fazekas I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the partially edentulous arch and age on the incidence of pathomorphologic changes in the temporomandibular joints] Pinkert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric study of the human locus coeruleus. The changes in aging and degenerative neurological diseases] Yoshinaga T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterizing cancers in elderly patients] Oota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phlebosclerosis and arteriosclerosis with different pathogenesis] Takebayashi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):381–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging changes in central corneal thickness] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential metastatic mode of gastric cancer by age and histological type] Sakamoto M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of the pigmented macules on palms and soles exhibited past middle age] Narisawa Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;97(5):529–36 **(Jpn)**

[The aging of the brain studied with PET, MRI and X-ray CT] Fukuyama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micromeasuring studies on age changes in human major and minor pectoral muscles] Sato T, et al.

Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;24(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aging signs in the gastrointestinal tract—endoscopic diagnosis and the significance of gastric intestinal metaplasia] Takemoto T, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;24(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of aortic arch and ischemic heart disease] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):159–60 **(Jpn)**
[The normal range of cerebral atrophy during aging: statistical analysis of 500 normal subjects] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Qualitative changes with age in the peripheral nerves of the rats] Kazui H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and morpho–functional considerations on liver cirrhosis in the elderly] Baltă N, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):71–80 **(Rum)**
[Intranuclear inclusions in the cells of different tissues of the aging rat] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhythmic structures of the aorta in children and young adults] Vikhert AM. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of Bielschowsky's method for detecting senile plaques and intracellular neurofibrils] Antonova AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jan;103(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural changes in the hepatocytes of old rats with posthemorrhagic anemia] Berezhkov NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Feb;103(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geriatric ophthalmology and ambulatory care] Kashintseva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of ambulatory care and treatment of the early stages of open–angle glaucoma in elderly patients with atherosclerosis] Krivitskii AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of senile cataract, ambulatory care and rehabilitation of patients with lens opacities] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Wave–like characteristics of the rate of progression of senile cataract] Shevelev IN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmologic symptoms in geriatric neurology] Smirnova AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of retinal pathology and ambulatory care of older age groups in an urban population] Starkov GL.
Oftalmol Zh 1987;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early detection and ambulatory observation of patients with senile cataracts as a stage in the ambulatory care of the entire population] Ustimenko LL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of the pathology of the senile kidney and its diagnostic difficulties] Borisov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(8):37–45 **(Rus)**
[Proliferative processes in the myocardium in different parts of the heart during the creation of experimental myocardial infarct of the left ventricle in 2– and 3–week–old rats] Rumiantsev PP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the development of gametopathy] Nikitin AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural features of human skin capillaries during aging] Sarkisov KG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic changes in the structure of the human and animal brain during aging (comparative aspects)] Popova EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1860–8 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric tetracaine: effect of age and body mass. Tuominen M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Aug;31(6):474–8
Muscle fibre typing in the human pharyngeal constrictors and oesophagus: the effect of ageing. Leese G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;127(1):77–80
Twenty–four–hour beta–endorphin secretory pattern in the elderly. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):441–6
Correlates of vibrotactile thresholds in men of different ages. Era P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):210–7
A comparison of the effects of epilepsy and ageing on learning and hippocampal physiology. Mellanby JH.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 1986;109:123–8
Endocrinology in older people. Edén S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1987;140:19–22
Intravenous administration of atriopeptin III affects arterial blood pressure differentially in young and old male rats. Grimaldi R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):525–8
Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical function and process of brain aging. Angelucci L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1987;43:293–304
Importance of the neuroendocrine system in aging processes. Meites J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:283–92
'Silent' pyrexia in the elderly. Downton JH, et al.
Age Ageing 1987 Jan;16(1):41–4
Avicenna and his regimen of old age. Howell TH.
Age Ageing 1987 Jan;16(1):58–9
TRH–induced TSH and prolactin responses in the elderly. Jacques C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):181–8
Dementia and immobility. MacLennan WJ, et al.
Age Ageing 1987 Jan;16(1):1–9
A comparative study of lormetazepam and chlormethiazole in elderly in–patients. Overstall PW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):45–51
Chronotropic and inotropic effects on atria of chronic ethanol ingestion in the aging rat. Posner P, et al.
Alcohol Drug Res 1987;7(4):273–7
Ethanol and aging effects on movement initiation can be dissociated from general behavioral impairment using a high–speed lever–release task in rats. Spirduso WW, et al.
Alcohol Drug Res 1987;7(4):259–71
Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly. Balducci L, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1987 Mar;35(3):133–43 (34 ref.)
The physiology of aging. Zoller DP. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):112–6
Age–related digoxin effects in an intact canine model. Murphy AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):583–8
Effect of aging on left ventricular diastolic filling in normal subjects. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):971–4
Quantification of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and the effect of age in normal and diseased hearts. Kuo LC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):1174–8
Relation of Doppler–derived left ventricular filling parameters to age and radius/thickness ratio in normal and pathologic states. Sartori MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1179–82
Unexplained sinus bradycardia: clinical significance and long–term prognosis in apparently healthy persons older than 40 years. Tresch DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1009–13
The effect of age on plasma zinc uptake and taste acuity. Bales CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):664–9
Subcutaneous and visceral fat distribution according to sex, age, and overweight, evaluated by computed tomography. Enzi G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):739–46
Effects of training on weight, food intake, and body composition in aging rats. Mazzeo RS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Dec;44(6):732–8
Effects of age on renal sodium homeostasis and its relevance to sodium sensitivity. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):9–15 (30 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of the aging process. Walsh RA.
Am J Med 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):34–40 (38 ref.)
Defective mononuclear cell support of erythropoiesis in the elderly. Stead NW. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):85–9
Age–related changes in the female hormonal environment during reproductive life. Musey VC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):312–7
A review and a suggested classification system for myopia on the basis of age–related prevalence and age of onset. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul; 64(7):545–54 (37 ref.)
Contractile properties of laryngeal muscles in young and old baboons. Mardini IA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–90
Ultrasonic and skinfold caliper measures of subcutaneous adipose tissue thickness in elderly men and women. Chumlea WC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov; 71(3):351–7
Age–dependent biliary excretion of glutathione–related thiols in rats: role of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Gregus Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G86–92
Differences in CuZn superoxide dismutase induction in lungs of neonatal and adult rats. Hass MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C66–70
Age–related superior mesenteric arterial flow changes in piglets: effects of feeding and hemorrhage. Yao AC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G718–23
Some physiologic antecedents of adult mental health. Phillips KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1009–13
Leukotrienes and the immature pulmonary circulation. Kulik TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):220–2 (25 ref.)
Longitudinal study of pulmonary function development in childhood, adolescence, and early adulthood. Development of pulmonary function. Lebowitz MD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jul;136(1):69–75
Spinal anesthesia with glucose–free bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):965–70
Cerebral vascular and metabolic effects of fentanyl and midazolam in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Sep;67(3):314–9
An approach to the treatment of hypertension in the aged. Fishback DB. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):212–8
Hypertension in the elderly. Kennedy RD.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):74–7
Effects of ageing on taxi driving. Koh D, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):106–9
Influence of age on VDU work. Ong CN, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):42–5
Physiological and biochemical changes in ageing—based on a population survey in a Japanese community, Hisayama. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):35–41
Exercise and aging. Larson EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):783–5
Nutritional requirements of the elderly. Munro HN, et al.
Annu Rev Nutr 1987;7:23–49 (171 ref.)
Tissue distribution of heavy metals and their variations with age, sex, and habitat in Japanese serows (Capricornis crispus). Honda K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):551–61
Age and regional cerebral blood flow at rest and during cognitive activity. Gur RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):617–21
Age and sex related differences in some rat renal NADPH–consuming detoxification enzymes. Santa Maria C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):235–47
Correlation between life expectancy, flightlessness and actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the housefly, Musca domestica [published erratum appears in Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Dec;5(4):371] Toy PL, et al.
Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Oct;5(3):183–8
Health benefits of exercise in an aging society. Larson EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):353–6 (35 ref.)
Biology of aging. Current state of knowledge. Masoro EJ.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Jan;147(1):166–9 (27 ref.)
Prediction of early beneficial response to plasma exchange in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Gruener G, et al.
Arch Neurol 1987 Mar;44(3):295–8
Influence of age on quantitative perimetry [letter] Flammer J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):24
Bleeding time decreases with age. Macpherson CR, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Apr;111(4):328–9
Balance and age in the sighted and blind. Stones MJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Feb;68(2):85–9
John Stanley Coulter lecture. The future of aging. Williams TF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):335–8
Studies on nitrogen metabolism in rats of different age fed on a protein–free diet. 2. The feed intake. Beza R.
Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jul;36(7):571–83
The development of acetaminophen–induced nephrotoxicity in male Fischer 344 rats of different ages. Beierschmitt WP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):206–10
Apoptosis: cell death under homeostatic control. Wyllie AH.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1987;11:3–10
Age–related changes in the level of circulating elastin–derived peptides in serum from normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Baydanoff S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1987 Jul;66(1–2):163–8
Effects of age and/or puberty on coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Weingand KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):137–44
Pure–tone thresholds, speech understanding, and their correlates in samples of men of different ages. Era P, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):338–52
Effect of age on hypertrophy of the rat heart following infarction. Rubin SA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;81(6):602–10
An age comparison of the rates of acquisition and forgetting of spatial information in relation to long–term enhancement of hippocampal synapses. Barnes CA, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Dec;99(6):1040–8
Dissociation of autonomic and behavioral components of conditioned fear during development in the rat. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1089–102
Effect of age and long–term stress experience on adaptation to stress analgesia in mature rats: role of opioids. Girardot MN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):411–22
Discrimination learning requiring different memory components in rats: age and neurochemical comparisons. Lowy AM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):638–51
Effects of aging on environmental modulation of hippocampal evoked responses. Sharp PE, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1987 Apr;101(2):170–8
Age related changes in fluidity of rat renal brushborder membrane vesicles. Medow MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):849–56
Age–related changes in testicular development and reproductive endocrinology associated with aflatoxicosis in the male chicken. Clarke RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):117–24
Age–related deficiency of the synthesis of platelet activating factor by leukocytes from Zellweger patients. Sturk A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):460–3
Altered endothelial modulation of vascular tone in aging and hypertension. Lee TJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):132–6
Effect of age on blood pressure and small vessel reactivity in male rabbits. Owen TL. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(6):271–8
Biomechanical competence of vertebral trabecular bone in relation to ash density and age in normal individuals. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):79–85
Dermatology. Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb; 37(2):122–6, 130–1, 134
Age and infertility [editorial] West CP.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):853–4
Diminished interaction of norepinephrine with climbing fiber inputs to cerebellar Purkinje neurons in aged Fischer 344 rats. Bickford PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):405–10
Physiological properties of regenerated rat sciatic nerve following lesions at different postnatal ages. Bowe CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):123–31

Dendritic extent in human CA2-3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in normal aging and senile dementia. Flood DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):88-96
Aged rats need a preserved complement of perforated axospinous synapses per hippocampal neuron to maintain good spatial memory. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):266-75
Developmental changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure and resistance to absorption in rats. Jones HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):23-30
Septo-hippocampal neurons: altered properties in the aged rat. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):277-82
Aging reduces somatosensory responsiveness of caudate neurons in the awake cat. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):389-94
Neurophysiological alterations in caudate neurons in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):213-30
Age-related changes in circadian sleep-wakefulness rhythms in male rats isolated from time cues. van Gool WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):384-7
Ontogeny of spontaneous petit mal-like seizures in Wistar rats. Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):85-7
Abrupt decrease in synaptic inhibition in the postnatal rat olfactory bulb. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):134-8
Lung transfer for carbon monoxide during the first three years of life. Boulé M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):467-71
Reference values and modelling of lung function development as a transcendent function of age, body height and mass. Kristufek P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):139-47
Respiratory input and transfer impedances in children 9-13 years old. Peslin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):107-12
Studies on senile hypertension in a rural mass survey--in relation to arteriosclerosis. Joh Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct;31(2):112-29
Is postmenopausal bone loss an age-related phenomenon? Thomsen K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):123-7
Effects of age and isoproterenol on the cardiac output and regional blood flow in the rat. Le Blanc PR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):246-50
Age of onset of Parkinson's disease [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):179-80
Increased incidence of isoproterenol-induced ventricular fibrillation in aging rats. Guideri G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):504-8
Exercise and the aging heart. Renlund DG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):331-6 (53 ref.)
Effects of tobacco glycoprotein (TGP) on the immune system. III. The effect of aging on the mitogenic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to TGP. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):1-8
Hypoxic vasoconstriction increases with postnatal age in lungs from newborn rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):297-303
Effect of age on the development of cardiac hypertrophy produced by aortic constriction in the rat. Isoyama S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):337-45
Do hypertension and aging have a similar effect on the myocardium? Lakatta EG. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):169-77
Age-related physiologic and pathologic changes affecting lower urinary tract function. Staskin DR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Nov;2(4):701-10 (50 ref.)
Age and the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chronic enalapril treatment. Lees KR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):597-602
Autonomic nerve function tests. Reference values in healthy subjects [published erratum appears in Clin Physiol 1987 Jun;7(3):261] Bergström B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):523-8
Circulatory response to postural change in healthy male subjects in relation to age. Dambrink JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):335-41
Jean Astruc (1684-1766) on old age: a man of his time? Corcos AF. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):141-53
Excitation-contraction latency in the muscles of children and adults. Gatev V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):642-5
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the adult, neonatal, and fetal canine heart. Buchthal SD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):90-9
Temperature-dependence of maturation of chronotropic and inotropic responses to isoproterenol. Park MK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):133-44
Developmental changes in the effects of beta-adrenergic blocking concentrations of propranolol on canine Purkinje fibers. Spinelli W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(6):412-26
Influence of age on responsiveness to diabetogenic action of growth hormone. Cameron CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):88-92
Re: Evaluation of the role of nonenzymatic glycation of tissue proteins in aging and diabetes [letter] Oimomi M. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):115-7
The Basel longitudinal study on aging (1955-1978). Ophthalmo-gerontological research results. Brückner R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(3):235-310
Human auditory and somatosensory event-related potentials: effects of response condition and age. Barrett G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):409-19
The relationship between median nerve somatosensory evoked potential latencies and age and growth parameters in young children. Bartel P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):180-6
Effects of age and sex on pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials. Celesia GG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 68(3):161-71
Effect of stimulus intensity variation on brain-stem auditory evoked potentials: comparison between neonates and adults. Collet L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):231-3
High-pass filter settings affect the detectability of MLRs in humans. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):234-6
Growing familiarity with the test situation augments the vigilance deficit of aged rats. Poschel BP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):196-9
EEG frequency spectrum and differential effects of aging on intellectual capacities in mental patients. Liberson WT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 26(5-6):385-8
Quantitative EMG analysis of normal subjects at different age. Nousiainen U, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr-May; 27(3):149-53
Hypothyroidism in the elderly. Robuschi G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):142-53 (120 ref.)
Neural lobe function in aged Wistar/Tw strain rats showing polydipsia and polyuria. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):617-27
Evidence for a direct in vitro action of sex steroids on rabbit cartilage cells during skeletal growth: influence of age and sex. Corvol MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1422-9
Age-related failure of endocytosis may be the pathogenetic mechanism responsible for "cold" follicle formation in the aging mouse thyroid. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1758-64
Differential effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on colony formation of epiphyseal chondrocytes in suspension culture in rats of different ages. Lindahl A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1061-9
Ageing and isokinetic plantar flexion. Cunningham DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):24-9
A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in normal young and elderly subjects and elderly hypertensive patients. Sabanathan K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):53-60
Arginine vasopressin innoculates against age-related increases in sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake and discrepancies in the content of temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):327-31
Age-related change in serotonin-mediated prejunctional inhibition of rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):39-46
Effects of age on behavioral responses to dopamine agonists in the rat. Ushijima I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):101-6
Adult age differences in cross-modal recoding and mental tempo, and older adults' utilization of compensatory task conditions. Bäckman L. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn; 12(3):135-40
Hematopoiesis and aging. V. A decline in hematocrit occurs in all aging female B6D2F1 mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):131-4
Age-related changes in neurotensin content and receptors in various rat brain areas. Govoni S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):197-201
Assessing the predictive validity of psychomotor tests as measures of biological age in mice. Ingram DK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):155-62
P300 and the effects of aging: relevance to the diagnosis of dementia. Kraiuhin C, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter; 12(4):187-92
Adult age differences in memory: effects of distinctive and common encodings. Rankin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):141-6
Changes in catecholamine levels in discrete regions of rat brain during aging. Roubein IF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):193-6
Age by distance effects in running and swimming records: a note on methodology. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):203-6
Age trends in maximal physical performance: comparison and evaluation of models. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):207-15
Age-related differences in recognition memory for pictures. Trahan DE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn; 12(3):147-50
Aging as entropy. Bortz WM 2d. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(4-5):321-8
Impaired conversion of rat uterine estradiol receptors during aging. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(4-5):255-65
Pulmonary function responses of older men and women to ozone exposure. Drechsler-Parks DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):91-101
Age related changes in visual acuity. Gittings NS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):423-33
The comparability of longitudinal studies and the role of clinical trials in normal aging research. Greenhouse SW. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):341-4
Biogerontological precepts of Nathan Shock which influenced our aging research. Lang CA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):235-9
Anatomic and physiologic age changes in the kidney. Lindeman RD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):379-406 (179 ref.)
Influence of age on cellular differentiation: a T cell model. Makinodan T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):241-53
Age-related polyploidization of hepatocytes: the cause and possible role. A mini-review. Medvedev ZA. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):277-82 (36 ref.)
Aging of the lungs: speculation on the role of oxidants and proteases. Mittman C. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):435-8
A longitudinal study of cognitive performance in noninsulin dependent (type II) diabetic men. Robertson-Tchabo EA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):459-67
Postural changes in cardiac volumes in men in relation to adult age. Rodeheffer RJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(4-5):367-78
Factors affecting attrition in the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Sharma SK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(4-5):329-40
Effect of experimentally-prolonged life span on flight performance of houseflies. Sohal RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):509-14
Splanchnic factors enhance the norepinephrine response to oral glucose in aged man. Tonino RP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):413-22
The biomedical challenge of the next half century. The search for new knowledge of the aging process and its associated disease. Wright IS. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4-5):229-33
Effect of donor and culture age on the function of neutrophils harvested from long-term bone marrow culture. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):212-6
Ontogeny of immobility reactions elicited by clamping, bandaging, and maternal transports in rats. de-la-Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):315-26
Neocortical synaptogenesis, aging, and behavior: lifespan development in the motor-sensory system of the rat. Markus EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):262-78
Electrophysiological studies on the effect of age on caudal nerve of the rat. Schmelzer JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):612-20
Effects of hypokinesia/hypodynamia on contractile and histochemical properties of young and old rat soleus muscle. Simard C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):106-14
Interaction of induction, ontogenetic development and liver regeneration on the monooxygenase level. Klinger W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):117-24
Mediterranean climate and geriatrics. Besancenot JP. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):57-63
Changes in pulse wave velocity with age in man: a longitudinal series over 20 years. Monnier M. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):378-81
Development of high blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats is delayed by treatment with cyclosporin at an early age. Sitsen JM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):403-5
Chronic maintenance of rat sperm reserves into old age by previous sexual contact. Taylor GT, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):311-2
Age and aerobic power: the rate of change in men and women. Buskirk ER, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1824-9
Cardiovascular response to exercise in younger and older men. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1834-9
Effect of training on the decline of VO2max with aging. Hagberg JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1830-3
Effect of exercise on cardiac muscle performance in aged rats. Lakatta EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1844-9
The effect of age on egg production in the domestic hen. Joyner CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):331-6
Preparation and culture of dispersed avian pituitary cells, and age-related changes in donor pituitary weight and growth hormone content. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):99-106
Maturational age affects pirenperone dose-response pattern. Goodrich C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):225-7
Thyroid changes with aging: significance and management. Felicetta JV. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):86-8, 91-2
John W. Rowe, MD: seeking the keys to successful aging [interview by Richard L. Peck] Rowe JW. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):99-100
'Interruptible aging': a new way of thinking about geriatric care. Thompson MK. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):91, 94-5
André Du Laurens (1558-1609): an early French writer on the aged. Dannenfeldt KH. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):240-3
Differentiation of regulatory cell interactions in aging. Cinader B, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):340-8 (45 ref.)
Postural influences on urinary incontinence in the elderly. Eastwood HD. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):207-10
Granulopoiesis in aged people: inverse correlation between bone marrow cellularity and myeloid progenitor cell numbers. Resnitzky P, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):109-14
Aging of the human myocardium: a histologic study based upon endomyocardial biopsy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):241-51

Pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from birth to adulthood in male rabbit. Changes in the pituitary responsiveness to LHRH injection. Berger M, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):242–51

Subcutaneous fat topography: age changes and relationship to cardiovascular fitness in Canadians. Mueller WH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):955–73

The development of the body mass index in young adults, I: Age-reference curves based on a four-year mixed-longitudinal study. Rookus MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):599–615

Plasma norepinephrine and age as determinants of systemic hemodynamics in men with established essential hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):415–9

Effect of advancing age on cardiopulmonary baroreceptor function in hypertensive men. Sowers JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9

Cardiovascular responses to acute stress in young-to-old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):362–70

Age-related changes of beta-adrenoceptors in spleen lymphocytes and cerebral cortex of NZB/BIN mice. Kohno A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):75–8

Maturity of blood brain barrier in children. Misra PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:401–3

Changes with age in the human liver. Goyal VK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):145–54

Divergent effects of human lymphokine derived oligopeptides on PMNLs function of young and aged healthy subjects. Hauck M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):3–8

Neuroendocrine-ontogenetic mechanism of aging: toward an integrated theory of aging. Dilman VM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:89–156 (120 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic valve area in elderly patients with aortic stenosis and of changes in valve area after percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):115–24

Effect of wheat bran on bowel function and fecal calcium in older adults. Balasubramanian R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):199–208

Nutritional status of middle-aged and elderly females in Kentucky in two seasons: Part 1. Body weight and related factors. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):209–15

The aging kidney: structure, function, mechanisms, and therapeutic implications. Anderson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):590–3 (27 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of reproductive function in the aging female rodent. Cooper RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):735–51 (161 ref.)

Sympathochromaffin system activity in the elderly. Linares OA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):448–53 (47 ref.)

DNA repair in relation to the aging process. Vijg J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):532–41 (42 ref.)

Spermatogenesis and aging in the human. Johnson L. **J Androl** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):331–54

Behavioral aspects of reproduction in primates. Harlow HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1966;25 Suppl:49–67

Puberty-physiological mechanisms of control. Kragt CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:1–18 (107 ref.)

The noradrenergic innervation of the vasa nervorum in old rats: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mione MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):177–80

Effect of age on pharmacokinetics of and blood pressure responses to prazosin and terazosin. McNeil JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):168–75

Nyctohemeral growth hormone profiles in young and aged men: correlation with somatomedin-C levels. Vermeulen A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):884–8

Central cholinergic deficiency WAIS profiles in a nondemented aged sample. Tuokko H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):225–7

Normative data on the Boston Naming Test for a group of normal older adults. Van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):702–5

Increased electrotonic coupling in aged rat hippocampus: a possible mechanism for cellular excitability changes. Barnes CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):549–58

Grafted septal neurons form cholinergic synaptic connections in the dentate gyrus of behaviorally impaired aged rats. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):483–92

Inhibin-like activity in Sertoli cell culture media and testicular homogenates from rats of various ages. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):103–10

Rate of aging and dietary restriction: sensory and motor function in the Fischer 344 rat. Campbell BA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):154–9

Aging effects on the interaction of hypercapnia and hypoxia as ventilatory stimuli. Chapman KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):202–9

The effects of videogame playing on the response selection processing of elderly adults. Clark JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):82–5

Inductive effects of triiodothyronine or dihydrotestosterone on EGF in the submandibular glands of young, middle-aged, and old C57BL/6NNia female mice. Gresik EW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):491–6

General slowing of nonverbal information processing: evidence for a power law. Hale S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):131–6

The effects of stimulant drugs on information processing in elderly adults. Halliday R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):748–57

Serum beta-endorphin and affective responses to graded exercise in young and elderly men. Hatfield BD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):429–31

Dietary restriction benefits learning and motor performance of aged mice. Ingram DK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):78–81

Age differences in the speed of cognitive operations: resolution of inconsistent findings. Jacewicz MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):86–8

Somesthetic sensitivity in young and elderly humans. Kenshalo DR Sr. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):732–42

Does the brain age uniformly? Evidence from effects of smooth pursuit eye movements on verbal and visual tasks. Lapidot MB. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):329–31

An anthropometric estimation of body composition of older men. Latin RW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):24–8

Age and practice effects in continuous recognition memory. Le Breck DB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):89–91

Influence of nutrition and aging on the composition and function of rat skeletal muscle. McCarter R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):432–41

Age and biochemical status predict preference for casein hydrolysate. Murphy C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):73–7

Estimating sample size for longitudinal studies of age-related cognitive decline. Overall JE. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):137–41

Hypothalamic secretion of thyrotropin releasing hormone declines in aging rats. Pekary AE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):447–50

Diet restriction retards the age-related loss of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat lung. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):442–6

The importance of body composition to the increase in plasma norepinephrine appearance rate in elderly men. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):546–51

The effect of age on hemodynamic response to graded postural stress in normal men. Smith JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):406–11

Older observers have attenuated increment thresholds upon transient backgrounds. Sturr JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):743–7

Senescent beagle coronary arteries in response to catecholamines and adrenergic nerve stimulation. Toda N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):210–8

Effect of exercise training on resting blood pressure and heart rate in adult and aged rats. Wei JY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):11–6

Memory decline in aged rats: a neuropsychological interpretation. Winocur G. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):758–63

Age differences in autonomic variables during sleep. Zepelin H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):142–6

Effects of hormone deprivation on the karyometric development of the medial and lateral preoptic area of the male mouse. I. Neonatal castration. Perez-Delgado MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):125–31

The effect of age on blood pressure and heart rate variability in hypertension. Brennan M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S269–72

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program, Pilot Study (SHEP-PS): morbidity and mortality experience. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S21–3

Radioautographic measurement of electron-induced epidermal kinetic effects in different aged rats. Sargent EV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):320–3

Cardiovascular reflex tests. Assessment of age-adjusted normal range. Vita G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):263–74

The effects of high Mg2+-to-Ca2+ ratios on frequency potentiation in hippocampal slices of young and aged rats. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):797–811

Basic electrophysiological properties of spinal cord motoneurons during old age in the cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):180–94

Age-related changes in sympathetic nervous activity of rats receiving vitamin E-deficient diet. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):569–79

Evolution with age of the acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal suction biopsy in Hirschsprung's disease. de Brito IA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):425–30

Effect of age on gastrointestinal and hepatic first-pass effects of levodopa in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):421–5

Effects of endurance training on capillary supply of human skeletal muscle on two age groups (20 and 60 years). Denis C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(5):379–83

Age-related incidence of pineal gland calcification in children: a roentgenological study of 1,044 skull films and a review of the literature. Winkler P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):247–52

Changes in the lipid inclusion/Sertoli cell cytoplasm area ratio during the cycle of the human seminiferous epithelium. Paniagua R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):335–41

Reaction times of aging subjects to monaural verbal stimuli: some evidence for a reduction in right-hemisphere linguistic processing capacity. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):261–7

Low prevalence of postural hypotension among community-dwelling elderly. Mader SL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1511–4

The effects of fasting and refeeding on the thyroid follicles of young and aged mice—morphometric analysis. Numazawa A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):307–14

The isopotential body surface atrial maps in healthy children of different age groups. Ishihara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):520–6

Serum cholesterol level in normal people: association of serum cholesterol level with age and relative body weight. Hayashi R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):153–7

Responsiveness to vasoconstrictor and dilator agents of senescent beagle cerebral arteries. Shimizu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):541–4

A difference in alpha-adrenoceptor mechanisms in vasa deferentia isolated from young and old rats. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):533–6

Met-enkephalin, age and anatomy: a microiontophoretic study in the hippocampus. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):203–13

Modulation of rat striatal membrane fluidity: effects on age related differences in dopamine receptor concentrations. Henry JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1223–9

Dietary sodium intake and age in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on blood pressure and sympathetic activity. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):707–15

Autofluorescence and ageing: changes in ribosome accuracy and lysosome [corrected] function [published erratum appears in Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Nov 28;37(1):101] Buchanan JH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):259–67

The effect of oxidative stress on inbred mice of different ages. Imre S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):259–66

Cellular aging (the Hayflick limit) and species longevity: a unification model based on clonal succession. Juckett DA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar;38(1):49–71

The effect of age on release of norepinephrine by tyramine from rat heart. Kreider MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):281–5

Effect of age of winter flounder on some properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Luo SW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):275–89

Analysis of survival data on aging rat cohorts: pitfalls and some practical considerations. Mos J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar;38(1):89–105

Effects of voluntary and forced exercise on thermoregulation and survival in aged C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):269–79

Development of active and passive transport of bile acids in rabbit intestine. Thomson AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):277–86

Effects of H1 blocking agents on age-related osteopenia in the mouse. Tyan ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):287–93

The aging ovary. Nicosia SV. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 71(1):1–9 (45 ref.)

Toward a unified theory of disease: understanding the aging process. Glasser M. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug; 20(4):385–91

Job performance testing: an alternative to age discrimination. Davis PO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):179–85

Functional vs chronologic age. Sharkey BJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):174–8 (21 ref.)

Human rights and the older worker: changes in work capacity with age. Shephard RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):168–73

Observations on altered patterns of response in old age. Falck I. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):149–51

Age-associated pharmacodynamic changes. Lamy PP. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):153–9 (75 ref.)

Muscle morphology, enzymatic activity, and muscle strength in elderly men: a follow-up study. Aniansson A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):585–91

Age-related alterations in alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors mediated responsiveness of rat aorta. Hyland L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):50–3

Reduction with age in the relaxation to beta-adrenoceptor agonists and other vasodilators in rat aorta. Sawyer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):60–3

General and strain-specific age changes at mouse limb neuromuscular junctions. Anis NA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):309–18

Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in Fischer-344 rats of different ages. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):55–60

Meeting Report: Dementia and stroke: biology of the aging brain. Frölich L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):179–84

Aging does not alter the sensitivity of benzodiazepine receptors to GABA modulation. Kochman RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):363–5

'Increased calcium-current' hypothesis of brain aging. Landfield PW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):346–7

Rejuvenating effects of 10-week underfeeding period on estrous cycles in young and old rats. Quigley K, et al.

Neurobiol Aging 1987 May-Jun;8(3):225-32

The adrenocortical axis in the aged rat: impaired sensitivity to both fast and delayed feedback inhibition. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):331-5

Vitamin E deprivation in rats: some behavioral and histochemical observations. Sarter M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):297-307

Age-related alterations in the stimulated release in vitro of catecholamines and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the male rat hypothalamus. Goldman JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):651-7

Responsiveness of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in the aged female rat to the stimulatory actions of prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):227-32

Restraint stress decreases the neurosecretory activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in young but not in aged female rats. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):333-7

Age-related differences in lymphocyte adherence to myelinated tissue in multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1402-5

Desipramine and noradrenergic neurotransmission in aging: failure to respond in aged laboratory animals. Bickford-Wimer PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):597-605

The prediction of normal P3 latency and the diagnosis of dementia. Gordon E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(6):823-30

Increases in adrenal catecholamine secretion and adrenal sympathetic nerve unitary activities with aging in rats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):263-8

Developmental electroencephalogram of non-REM sleep in beagle dogs. Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1115-24

DNA and protein synthesis in developing rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):34-8

Speech-motor equivalence in aging subjects'. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):635-8

Decrease in force potentiation and appearance of alpha-adrenergic mediated contracture in aging rat skeletal muscle. Carlsen RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):224-30

The role of haemorheological factors in the ageing brain: long-term therapy with pentoxifylline ('Trental' 400) in elderly patients with initial mental deterioration. Parnetti L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):617-27

Changes in spinal mobility with increasing age in women. Einkauf DK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):370-5

Licking patterns for sucrose solutions by young and aged squirrel monkeys. King JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(5):765-71

Fixed interval performance in weanling rats: a comparison with adult and senile subjects. Lejeune H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):337-43

Age-related changes in learning and memory in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). Miyamoto M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):399-406

Haemodynamics and the participation of pressor systems in young and adult rats with age-dependent DOCA-salt hypertension. Zicha J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):89-92

Age-dependent DOCA-salt hypertension in Brattleboro rats: the role of vasopressin. Zicha J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):33-42

Neurologic examination of the elderly patient. Signs of normal aging. Walshe TM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):375-8

Circadian organization of running-wheel activity, food intake and drinking of old male rats. Peng MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):308-18

Performance of papillary muscles from the aging spontaneously hypertensive rat: temporal changes in isometric contraction parameters. Cohen ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):318-24

Aging of the brain and Alzheimer's disease. Proceedings of the 14th International Summer School of Brain Research. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 26-30 August, 1985. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:1-525

Ratio of pyramidal cells versus non-pyramidal cells in the human frontal isocortex and changes in ratio with ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:185-212

Dendritic proliferation in the aging brain as a compensatory repair mechanism. Coleman PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:227-37 (46 ref.)

Measurement and imaging of cerebral function in ageing and dementia. Frackowiak RS. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:69-85 (101 ref.)

Modulation of brain aging correlates by long-term alterations of adrenal steroids and neurally-active peptides. Landfield PW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:279-300 (128 ref.)

Neuronal cell membranes and brain aging. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:239-54 (96 ref.)

Suprachiasmatic nucleus in aging, Alzheimer's disease, transsexuality and Prader-Willi syndrome. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:301-10

Immunocytochemical localization of vasopressin in the human brain; its possible consequences for therapeutic strategies in aging and dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:105-13

Aging and circadian rhythms. Van Gool WA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:255-77 (238 ref.)

Research needs: recommendations of the Workshop on Environmental Toxicity and the Aging Process. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:7-10

Environmental toxicity and the aging processes. Proceedings of a workshop. Columbia, Maryland, October 1 and 2, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:1-139

Workshop on Environmental Toxicity and the Aging Processes. Opening address. Baker SR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:1-5

Workshop on Environmental Toxicity and the Aging Processes. Keynote address. Butler RN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:11-8

Effects of age on nocturnal activity rhythms in rats. Dawson KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:107-10

Workshop on Environmental Toxicity and the Aging Processes. Concluding remarks. McGinnis JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:19-23

Interactions of aging and environmental agents: the gerontological perspective. Martin GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:25-80 (155 ref.)

Interactions of aging and environmental agents: the toxicological perspective. Williams JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:81-135 (113 ref.)

The dopamine and serotonin systems during aging in human and rodent brain. A brief review. Morgan DG. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):153-7

Diazepam, behavior, and aging: increased sensitivity or lower baseline performance? Hinrichs JV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):100-5

Sex differences in the sensitivity of CBA mice to convulsions induced by GABA antagonists are age-dependent. Manev H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):226-9

Impaired growth hormone response to sodium valproate in normal aging. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):10-3

Ontogeny of GABA-ergic and dopaminergic mediation of gnawing behavior in the mouse. Tirelli E. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):89-95

Age dependency of response of the mouse skin to single and multifractionated gamma irradiation. Masuda K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):147-53

The effects of aging on the responsiveness of the cholinergic receptor of the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Tsai CS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):275-8

Effects of dystrophy and age on hamster tracheal smooth muscle function. Mardini IA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):157-70

Age related changes in the rate of stress relaxation within the rat respiratory system. Sullivan KJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):295-309

Aging: effect on the biochemistry of beta-adrenergic catecholamine action. Krall JF. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan-Jun;5(1-2):159-74 (71 ref.)

The effect of aging on the P3 component in different auditory paradigms. Romani A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):423-31

Endocrinological view of ageing and climacteric syndrome in women. Donát J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(5):603-47

Effect of aging on sleep-related changes in respiratory variables. Naifeh KH, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):160-71

Influence of age on carotid atheroma in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Landi G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):43-5

Regional cerebral blood flow, clinical manifestations, and age in children with moyamoya disease. Tagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):906-10

Maximal expiratory flow-volume curves in Londoners aged 60 years and over. Fowler RW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Mar; 42(3):173-82

Decline of FEV1. Oldham PD. **Thorax** 1987 Mar;42(3):161-4

Platelet alpha-adrenoceptor function and aging. Winther K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):677-84

Biomedical gerontology in the Netherlands. van Bezooijen CF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):139-46 (33 ref.)

Age-sensitive morphologic changes in tracheal organ culture following carcinogen exposure. Placke ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):253-61

Age-related variations in renal structure and function in Sprague-Dawley rats. Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):158-67

A vector based approach to age-related changes of Doppler velocity waveforms in the brachial artery. Gólczewski T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jan;13(1):15-8

Age-related changes in contractile force of rabbit detrusor muscle to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):44-8

Anatomy of the prostate from fetus to adult--origin of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(3):177-80

Ocular accommodation in chickens: corneal vs lenticular accommodation and effect of age. Sivak JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1865-72

Hearing problems in the elderly [letter] Voeks SK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Aug;85(8):10

Membrane potential of cells and its regulation during aging. 2. Report: the effect of hormones on the level of the cellular plasma membrane polarization. Frolkis VV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):77-81

Membrane potential of cells and its regulation during aging. 1. Report: the role of energetic metabolism and plasma membrane phospholipid contents. Frolkis VV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):67-75

[Cochleovestibular apparatus function in the aged] Hejnová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984; 27(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroretinography and age] Peregrin J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3-4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduced sensitivity to noradrenaline and electric stimulation of the caudal artery of the aged rat] Fouda AK, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for maximal midexpiratory flow in black females] Pigearias B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinotopic organization in the development of the young trout Salmo gairdneri Rich] Pinganaud G. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):71-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of aging on cerebral energy metabolism following post-hypoglycemic recovery in the rat. Pharmacologic application] Villa RF, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):623-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aging of biological rhythms in man] Touitou Y. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):1005-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The major physiologic stages of advancing age] Ferry M. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aging of connective tissue. Molecular and cellular aspects] Robert L. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):783-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Understanding brain aging (editorial)] Samson Y. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1111 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged absence states in aged patients without epileptic antecedents] Bourrat C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8-9):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrahistochemical detection of PAS-positive substances in the oviduct epithelium of the aging woman] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angular process of Monodelphis domestica (Didelphidae, Marsupialia) and its relation to the middle ear: an ontogenetic and evolutionary morphologic study] Maier W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):123-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vector analytic evaluation of clinico-gerontologic data] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May-Jun;20(3):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and contractile reserve of the aging heart] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vitamin E in aging] Elmadfa I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):206-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal aging research over 20 years. Electrocardiogram, blood pressure, body weight, pulse wave velocity, accommodation latitude and retinal arteries of the eye] Gsell O, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May-Jun; 20(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic plasticity of the aging brain] Hoyer S. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swimming performance in the aged] Letzelter M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental biology of aging] Lindner J. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):145-7 **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in advanced age--biochemical findings corresponding to morphology?] Schmiegelow P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental gerontology with respect to biological age] Hofecker G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the functional parameters of performance in late ontogenesis] Bugaev VN. **ZFA** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related structural and functional changes in the DNA of human lymphocytes] Hartwig M. **ZFA** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt Gerontologic Study. 4. Some theoretical and methodologic considerations on the future development of assessment tests] Kühne KD, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of membrane phospholipids in the process of cerebral aging] Scoppa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):433-40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue aging in relation to the anatomico-functional status of the elderly edentulous patient] Cardesi E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age and respiratory function. Natural history of the normal lung] Grassi V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec; 77(12):587-92 **(Ita)**

[Age-related morphological changes in the rat

suprachiasmatic nucleus. Correlation with age-related changes in circadian rhythmicity of gross activity] Ogata R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):437–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of preoperative exercise training on pulmonary function in elderly patients] Takeuchi Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):105–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of voiding disturbances in elderly males. III. Analysis of flow rates and patterns in uroflowmetric studies: comparison between children, young adults and elderly men] Shimizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in hematological and serum biochemical values in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) bred and reared using the indoor individually-caged system] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in the corneal curvature] Inagaki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quasi-static study of accommodation with aging in normal cases] Kabayama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of time-dependent perimetry (3). Aging of retinal function] Miyakawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Equilibrium function of healthy elderly individuals] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr; 90(4):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aging on hand coordination--a quantitative analysis of ability to track moving targets] Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of senile signs in the respiratory system and their early detection] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of physiologic alterations, disease states and drugs on serum uric acid levels in an elderly population] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 23(5):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of biological aging status] Shimokata H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age on cerebral blood flow--a study using the Xe-133 inhalation method] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;23(5):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The aging society and gerontology] Yoshikawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):235–40 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the posture of the healthy Japanese child--a classification of posture and their relation to changes in different age groups] Iwakami T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex-related alterations in the functional development of the thermoregulatory system of rats exposed to tricyclic antidepressants at an early age] Taguchi H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerance and plasticity against the intracranial pressure in cases of chronic subdural hematoma in the aged brain] Ogashiwa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in children—normal value and regional distribution of cerebral blood flow in childhood] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between age and the bronchodilatory effect of deep inspiration in normal women: evaluation by partial and maximum expiratory flow-volume curve] Shibayama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Influences of age on somatosensory evoked potentials in normal subjects] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):440–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular function using the supine exercise test in the aged] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1119–24 **(Jpn)**

[basic study of aging research] Kator K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Dec; 58(12):1477–82 **(Jpn)**

[Age and the extent and topography of solitary lymphoid nodules in the wall of the human small and large intestine] Khatamov EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec; 91(12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurono-glial ratios in the frontal cortex of the human cerebrum in normal and pathologic aging (Alzheimer's disease)] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of total profound hypothermia on the relation between cells in the skin of the white rat at different ages] Sukhanov AF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan; 92(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involutional changes in the epithelium of the human cerebral vascular plexuses and ependyma based on scanning electron microscopy data] Kiktenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of post-traumatic regeneration of x-irradiated skeletal muscles in old rats] Buliakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cessation of ovarian cycles in a young mouse while in parabiosis with an older one] Gubrii IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content of the brain of rats of various ages following adaptation to a new situation and to the development of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hematopoiesis regeneration in subcutaneous bone implants in aging mice] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geropsychotropic properties of an antioxidant of the 3-hydroxypyridine class in an experiment] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age- and sex-related characteristics of the functional activity of the midventral gland in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus Campbelli)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul-Aug;295(1):224–6 **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of minced muscle tissue of old animals] Studitskiĭ AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):978–81 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adaptation to long-term physical loads on the functional and anthropometric indices of prepubescent and pubescent boys] Bagirov TK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):218–24 **(Rus)**

[Psychomotor functions of older workers engaged in physical labor] Bakaleinikova VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec; 12(6):987–91 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of work capacity limiting the work activity of late middle-aged workers] Bugaev VN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):436–41 **(Rus)**

[Study of the age dynamics of a metabolic and immune complex of indicators by the technic of statusometry] Dil'man VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep-Oct; 12(5):857–61 **(Rus)**

[Systemic and peripheral hemodynamics of healthy persons of different ages and both sexes] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):585–9 **(Rus)**

[Transpulmonary pressure and its determinative factors in middle and old age] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):914–21 **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the regional blood flow of the gastric and duodenal mucosae] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the interaction of mechanisms regulating heart rate and external respiration in coal miners] Perederiĭ GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):77–83 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the function of the isolated rat heart during dosed restriction of coronary perfusion] Fraifel'd VE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic function of healthy middle-aged and elderly persons] Grachev ID. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal electrical activity of pond snails of different ages and the effect of 2-aminopyridine and tetrodotoxin] Martynenko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the electrical activity of nuclei of the medulla oblongata in the rat] Rushkevich IuE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of structural changes in the myocardium during protracted stimulation of the hypothalamus] Stupina AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of positive emotionogenic zones on the electric activity of the Gasserian ganglion in the ontogenesis of the dog] Mikhailenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1680–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the age dynamics of the heart rate and sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the receptor link during the development of renal sensitivity to aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone] Solenov EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic indices and their interrelations in childhood] Doletskiĭ AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Age and variability of the shape and size of the human liver] Lashkevich VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[+Gz load tolerance in nonflight personnel of different ages] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constant potential level of the human brain in the young, mature and aged] Fokin VF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system of regulation of aldosterone secretion in old rats] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 33(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical structure of the vestibule of the mouth and of the attached gingiva from the viewpoint of age] Kruchinskiĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 65(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the maxillodental system in children with a normal bite and in sagittal bite anomalies] Malygin IuM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 65(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The founding and development of Russian schools of research on the physiology of aging] Duplenko IuK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):71–6 **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation processes and mechanisms of aging] Frol'kis VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological analysis of the functional status of the brain stem and hypothalamic structures in aging] Karaban' IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in physical work capacity and its cardiorespiratory support] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gerohygienic problems in present-day industries] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural manifestations of adaptation in aging] Stupina AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on the transcription activity of chromatin in the rat liver during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenesis of the asymmetry of transcallosal responses in the cat parietal cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic characteristics of the development of homotopic transcallosal responses in the associative and projectional areas of the cat cerebral cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of autogenic motor stimulation in rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic and humoral correlations of persons in late middle age] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taste aversions in the ontogeny of the rat] Kassil' VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maturational changes in the bovine ECG. II. Ventricular recovery] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Washington University Sentence Completion Test compared with other measures of adult ego development. Vaillant GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1189–94

Psychosocial factors and the health of the elderly Malaysian. Chen PC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):110–4

Psychosocial theories of aging: a critical evaluation. Burbank PM. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):73–86

Learning deficit in Parkinson's disease. Comparison with Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. el-Awar M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):180–4

An evaluation of spatial information processing in aged rats. Rapp PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):3–12

Ontogeny of spatial navigation behaviors in the rat: dissociation of "proximal"- and "distal"-cue-based behaviors Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):62–73

Depression in middle-aged women. Pitt B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):26–8, 30, 32 (42 ref.)

Cognitive impairment, emotional disorder and length of stay of elderly patients in a district general hospital. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–9

Environmental and dispositional influences on well-being: longitudinal follow-up of an American national sample. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):299–306

Memory for pictures: a life-span study of the role of visual detail. Pezdek K. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):807–15

Age and openness to experience in autobiographical memory. Sperbeck DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn; 12(3):169–72

Forty years of experimental psychology in relation to age: retrospect and prospect. Welford AT. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(4–5):469–81 (80 ref.)

Effects of age, hypertension history, and neuroticism on health perceptions. Zonderman AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):449–58

Subjective age correlates: a research note. Barak B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):571–8 (51 ref.)

Sex-typed age norms among older Hispanics. Bastida E. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):59–65

On the Walz, Harper and Wilson article [letter] Charles DC. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):388

Later life leisure: how they play in Peoria. Kelly JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):531–7

Age differences in coping, behavioral dysfunction and depression following colostomy surgery. Keyes K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):182–4

Korean elders in the United States: intergenerational relations and living arrangements. Koh JY, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):66–71

Stress in racial differences in self-reported health among the elderly. Krause N. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):72–6
Differences in psychologists' ratings of older and younger clients. Ray DC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):82–6
The American idealization of old age in Japan. Tobin JJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):53–8
Psychosocial crises of older men. Solomon K. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):123–34
The effects of age, sleep deprivation, and altitude on complex performance. Mertens HW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Oct; 28(5):541–51
The effects of previously acquired knowledge on memory for textual information. Byrd M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(3):231–40
Measurement of cognitive abilities in senescent animals. Sarter M. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):765–74 (86 ref.)
The clinical use of a modified WAIS procedure in a geriatric population. Cargnello JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar; 43(2):286–90
Development of the auditory orientation response in the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kelly JB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):60–6
Ultrasonic vocalizations by male house mice (Mus musculus) to novel odors: roles of infant and adult experience. Kerchner M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Sep;100(3):253–61
Semantic priming in young and older adults: evidence for age constancy in automatic and attentional processes. Burke DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb; 13(1):79–88
The pretreatment weighting technique. Long GM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Feb;10(1):140–3
Adult age, information processing, and partial report performance. Coyne AC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun; 148(2):219–24
Children and aging: attitudes, differentiation ability, and quantity and quality of contact. Rosenwasser SM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):407–15
Cautiousness and visual selective attention performance among older adults. Rush MC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun;148(2):225–35
Strain, social support, and distress in old age. Arling G. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):107–13
Age differences in the relation between controllability and coping. Blanchard-Fields F, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep; 42(5):497–501
Aging, alcoholism, and performance on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Burger MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):69–72
Longitudinal analyses of psychological well-being in a national sample: stability of mean levels. Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):50–5
What kind of noise increases with age? Cremer R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):515–8
Memory for sex-role consistent and inconsistent actions in young and old adults. Hess TM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):505–11
Self-efficacy, social support, and depression in aging: a longitudinal analysis. Holahan CK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):65–8
A cross-sectional comparison of adaptive coping in adulthood. Irion JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):502–4
Self-rated health and associated factors among men of different ages. Jylhä M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):710–7
The effects of age and extended practice on divided attention performance. McDowd JM. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):764–9
Age and attitudes toward multigenerational residence, 1973 to 1983. Okraku IO. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):280–7
Perceptual elaboration and memory in older adults. Puglisi JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):160–2
Meaning and purpose in life and well-being: a life-span perspective. Reker GT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):44–9
Free recall and word finding ability in normal aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the effect of item concreteness. Rissenberg M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):318–22
Memory for object locations in young and elderly adults. Sharps MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):336–41
Speed and accuracy of mental image rotation in young and elderly adults. Sharps MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):342–4
Lesbians over 65: a triply invisible minority. Kehoe M. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):139–52
A portrait of the older lesbian. Kehoe M. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):157–61
Growing older female: heterosexual and homosexual. Laner MR. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):267–75
What can homosexual aging studies contribute to theories of aging? Lee JA. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):43–71
Two components of motor time in elderly subjects. Ito H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):163–6
Forgetfulness: age-related or Alzheimer's disease? [editorial] Zegeer LJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):61–2
The structuring of identity among midlife women as a function of their degree of involvement in employment. Hornstein GA. **J Pers** 1986 Sep;54(3):551–75
Young adults' caregiving and the age level of a potential recipient. Alley TR, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov; 120(6):567–80
Tracking the psychosocial predictors of older individuals' television uses. Perloff RM, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jul; 121(4):365–72
Age-related humor as an indicator of attitudes and perceptions. Kelly LE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):245–50
Effects of long-term restricted feeding on radial maze performance by aged rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):325–7
Sensory, motor and cognitive alterations in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):253–63
Behavioral changes in ACTH-(1–24)-induced excessive grooming in aging rats. Spruijt BM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):265–70
Effects of aging on responses to suprathreshold lingual vibrotactile stimulation. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):683–94
Life-span ontogeny of the parallel-lines illusion. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1183–9
Effects of age, education and sex on two tests of immediate memory: a study of normal subjects from 20 to 99 years of age. Orsini A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):727–32
References for motor tasks—gender differences across age in motor performance: a meta-analysis. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):503–6
The influence of social relationships on aging and the development of cardiovascular disease—a review. Berkman LF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):805–7
Cognitive, emotional and behavioral dysfunctions in aging and dementia. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:15–39 (100 ref.)
Possible dietary strategies to reduce cognitive deficits in old age. Lieberman HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:461–71 (62 ref.)
Environmental influences on brain and behavior in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:443–59 (116 ref.)
Etiology and management of sexual dysfunction in elderly men. Tsitouras PD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr; 2(1):43–55
Sensory changes with age—impact on psychological well-being. Winogrond IR. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr; 2(1):1–26 (91 ref.)
Fathering from infancy to old age: a selective overview of recent psychoanalytic contributions. Cath S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):469–79
Oedipus and the aging male: a comparative perspective. Gutmann D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):541–52
Age perceptions of jobs: convergence of two questionnaires. Cleveland JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1075–81
Gating of the auditory evoked potential in children and adults. Freedman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):223–7
Adult learners: are they really different? Seubert JE. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(1):28–33
The causes and correlates of crime committed by the elderly. Kercher K. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):256–80
Psychology of ageing. An overview of research in the Netherlands. Munnichs JM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):117–29 (137 ref.)
Health behaviour of an elderly population in eastern Finland in 1982. Nissinen A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun; 20(3):129–35
[Ontology of biologic aging] Kment A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 30;105(16):80–1 **(Ger)**
[Psychological and familial status of the aging female with reference to psychopathologic behavior patterns] Molinski H. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):276–81 **(Ger)**
[Aging as destiny and responsibility. Remarks on aging and being old] Löwen CH. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):226–7 **(Ger)**
[Learning ability in adulthood. A contribution to clinical developmental psychology] Roether D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;37:1–136 **(Ger)**
[Group relations outside the family of elderly females—some theses and reflections exemplified by 3 groups] Backes G. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The changed picture of the aged in advertising—results of a recent study 1985] Dennersmann U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive performance and performance concepts of the elderly. A contribution to basic gerontologic research] Deusinger IM. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training-induced changes in performance self concept and cognitive abilities in the aged] Dittmann-Kohli F. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coping with the empty nest situation as a developmental task for the aging female—an analysis of the literature] Fahrenberg B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):323–35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care taking experiences and social relations of the elderly] Hörl J. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between grandparents and their grandchildren in the preschool age] Sticker EJ, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of family relations from the viewpoint of the aging person] Ködel R. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):297–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of family status in the transitional phase on expectations of the development of intergenerational contacts in advanced age] Michel M. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):293–5 **(Ger)**
[Contribution of the family to personality development and preservation in the aged] Rieske B. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):289–92 **(Ger)**
[Quality of space perception of moving objects in the aged] Sachsenweger M, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual behavior in elderly females and males after age 55. I. Partnership relations and sexuality from the social gynecologic and sociological viewpoint] Weissbach-Rieger A. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual behavior in elderly females and males after age 55. Results of social gynecologic and social medicine studies] Weissbach-Rieger A, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual behavior in elderly females and males after age 55. Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual reactions] Weissbach-Rieger A. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A review of the more important evaluation scales in geriatrics] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):489–96 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Features of the dynamics of psychophysiologic functions during mental work] Diadichkin VP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Common features in the signs of normal mental aging and senile dementia] Bukatina EE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic patterns and trends in the signs of mental disorders in old age] Shakhmatov NF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mid-life crisis] Komarovsky S. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep;32(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

D-amino acid in irradiated and aged mouse. Fujii N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):183–90
Long-term neuropathological consequences of low-dose X-irradiation on the developing rat cerebellum. Inouye M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):240–6
The early and late effect of ultraviolet light exposure on the induction and repair of electron-induced DNA damage in rat epidermis. Sargent EV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):233–43
[Age-related radiosensitivity of the crystalline lens in chronic experimental internal irradiation with 137Cs at low doses] Gerasimov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 32(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Shortening of the life span in an experiment with chronic external gamma-irradiation. In defense of the aging hypothesis] Goloshchapov PV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic gamma irradiation on dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of root voles and their progeny dwelling in a habitat with increased radioactivity] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effects of age and urine concentration on lysozyme and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) content in urine. Houser MT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):297–302
Dependence of urine composition on the age and sex of healthy subjects. Hesse A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):79–86
24-h catecholamine excretion: relationships with age and weight. Jenner DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):17–25
Urinary excretion of catechol metabolites particularly MHPG in children. Relation to age, body mass indices and thyroid function. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):203–14
Purification of a young age-related glycoprotein (Ugl-Y) from normal human urine. Iida R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):357–63
[Fluctuation of urinary polyamines in childhood] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1173–80 **(Jpn)**

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGMATINE see under **GUANIDINES**

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

AGNOSIA

COMPLICATIONS

Anosognosia in aphasics. Lebrun Y. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):251–63

DIAGNOSIS

Prosopagnosia (a report of two cases). Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):733–5

Visual associative agnosia: a clinico–anatomical study of a single case. McCarthy RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1233–40

ETIOLOGY

Subcortical prosopagnosia and anosognosia. Jacome DE. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):386–8

Visual hypoemotionality and prosopagnosia associated with right temporal lobe isolation. Habib M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(4):577–82

[Prosopagnosia without hemianopsia after unilateral right occipitotemporal lesion] Michel F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of topographical agnosia with bilateral occipital lobe lesions] Hirata I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prosopagnosia—the bald soprano syndrome. Radulescu G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):32

PSYCHOLOGY

Faces interfere with name classification in a prosopagnosic patient. De Haan EH, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):309–16

Facial image and object constancy: a clinical experience and a developmental inference. Frank A. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jul;56(3):477–96

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under **AGGRESSION**

AGORAPHOBIA see under **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

[Efficacy and clinical value of hemocultures during antimicrobial treatment in patients with neutropenia (letter)] Salerno RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):761–2 **(Spa)**

[Neutropenia—causes, mechanism and therapy] Palmblad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 21;84(4):206–12 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of T cell subsets in a patient with cyclic neutropenia. Ucci G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(3):177–9

Depressed superoxide radical generation by neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and neutropenia: correlation with neutrophil reactive IgG. Davis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):51–4

Natural killer activity in human cyclic neutropenia [letter] Hara T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):630–2

Morphology and concentration of circulating neutrophils in neonates with bacterial sepsis. Christensen RD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):429–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):576–8

Agranulocytosis related to vancomycin therapy. Adrouny A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1059–61

Prolonged vancomycin–associated neutropenia in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Milsteen S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):110–3

Neutropenia in patients with inflammatory arthritis treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):761–4

Leukopenia and neutropenia associated with isotretinoin therapy. Friedman SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):293–5

Flecanide–induced immune neutropenia. Documentation of a hapten–mediated mechanism of cell destruction. Samlowski WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):383–4

Tocainide–induced reversible agranulocytosis and anemia. Soff GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):598–9

Diflunisal–induced neutropenia. McLean CA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):811–2

Chlorpropamide–induced pure white cell aplasia. Levitt LJ. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):394–400

Clozapine–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Anger B, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):63–4

Agranulocytosis induced by propylthiouracil: evidence of a drug dependent antibody reacting with granulocytes, monocytes and haematopoietic progenitor cells. Fibbe WE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):363–73

Blood disorders associated with pirenzepine. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1074

Aminoglutethimide–induced myelosuppression [letter] van der Heijden JT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(3):211–2

Tricyclic antidepressant agranulocytosis. Gravenor DS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):661

Vancomycin–induced neutropenia during treatment of osteomyelitis in an outpatient. Henry K, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):783–5

Vancomycin–induced neutropenia. Koo KB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):780–2

Chloroquine–induced neutropenia in a patient with dermatomyositis [letter] Don PC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):629–30

Neuroleptic–induced neutropenia in the elderly. Jurivich DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):248–50

Cholestasis and fatal agranulocytosis complicating sulfasalazine therapy: case report and review of the literature. Mitrane MP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):969–72

Analgesic use, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anemia [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2590–2

Naproxen and agranulocytosis [letter] Nygard N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1732

Analgesics, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anaemia: a major case–control study [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):899–900

Excessive chemotherapy–related myelotoxicity in children with Down syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Blatt J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):914

Analgesics, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anaemia [letter] Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):101

Blood dyscrasias and the relative safety of non–narcotic analgesics [letter] Laporte JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4; 1(8536):809

Neutropenia with cross–intolerance between two tricyclic antidepressant agents [letter] Draper BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):452–3

Neutropenia and fever in patients undergoing combination chemotherapy for malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Chambers SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):842–6

Nafcillin–induced neutropenia in children. Greene GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):94–7

Reversible agranulocytosis due to meprobamate. Ward S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):499–500

Infection management during antileukemia treatment–induced granulocytopenia: the role for oral norfloxacin prophylaxis against infections arising from the gastrointestinal tract. Karp JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:66–78

Agranulocytosis secondary to extended–release procainamide: a case report and review of the literature. A case of agranulocytosis caused by procainamide in a patient who had undergone open–heart surgery. Malters PB, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Feb;40(2):7–10

Severe neutropenia due to sustained–release procainamide. Hoyt RE. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1196–7

Diphenylhydantoin induced granulocytopenia following a seizure prophylaxis after a depressed skull fracture. Gabl M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):339–41

[Neutropenia during treatment with valproate] Jensen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):664 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metamizole: a 100–year–old misery (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):875–6 **(Dut)**

[Metamizole: 100 years of grief] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):479–81 **(Dut)**

[Baralgin, pain or –penia?] Zijlmans JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):500–1 **(Dut)**

[Agranulocytosis induced by antithyroid drugs] Kaaja R, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by captopril] Assyag P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of agranulocytosis caused by paracetamol] Benkirane–Agoumi N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec; 8(4):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute reversible agranulocytosis during ceftriaxone treatment] Becq–Giraudon B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutropenia induced by vancomycin. An immuno–allergic mechanism (letter) (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):36)] Rouveix B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1732 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by cinepazide maleate. 2 case reports (letter)] Chague F, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):67 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis and aprindine (letter)] Rouveix B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):517–8 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis after chloramphenicol eyedrops (letter)] von Mühlendahl KE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):158–9 **(Ger)**

[Amodiaquine–induced hepatitis with leukopenia] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19; 116(29):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choriocarcinoma: neutropenia—acute emergency] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in pediatric field] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drugs, agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia] Lunde PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2639–41 **(Nor)**

[Post–antibiotic effect in the treatment of infections in neutropenic patients] Bermudez LE. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Agranulocytosis as a complication of mercazolyl therapy of toxic goiter patients] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia induced by drugs] Laporte JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):555–8 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Leukopenia associated with the administration of vancomycin (letter)] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):651 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sonographic diagnosis of neutropenic typhlitis. Teefey SA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):731–3

Norfloxacin for prevention of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):40–6

Oral norfloxacin for prevention of gram–negative bacterial infections in patients with acute leukemia and granulocytopenia. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Karp JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):1–7

Selective gut decontamination with nalidixic acid or trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for infection prophylaxis in neutropenic cancer patients: relationship of efficacy to antimicrobial spectrum and timing of administration. Bow EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):551–7

Epidemiology of intestinal colonization by members of the family Enterobacteriaceae resistant to cefotaxime in a hematology–oncology unit. Prevot MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):945–7

Randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus cephalothin in empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. Verhagen CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):191–6

Transient acantholytic dermatosis in immunocompromised febrile patients with cancer. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):238–40

Persistent neutropenia in a young child with a chromosome anomaly. Case report. Symons AL. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):91–4

The syndrome of T8 hyperlymphocytosis: variation in phenotype and cytotoxic activities of granular cells and evaluation of their role in associated neutropenia. Grillot–Courvalin C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1204–10

Management of infection in the neutropenic patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):627

Autoimmune neutropenia and Hodgkin's disease. Heyman MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1903–5

Differences between first and subsequent fevers during prolonged neutropenia. Wingard JR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):844–9

A patient with onychotrichodysplasia, neutropenia and normal intelligence. Verhage J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):374–80

A study of neutrophil function in a case of associated autoimmune neutropenia and thrombocytopenia treated with high doses of intravenous gammaglobulin (HDIGG). Ricevuti G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):325–35

Autoimmune neutropenia of childhood. Bussel JB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(1):37–51 (36 ref.)

Therapy of choice for the empiric treatment of the febrile neutropenic patient. Barriere SL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):767–9

Lysis centrifugation and slide blood culture systems for diagnosis of bacteremia in immunocompromised patients. Richet H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):64–7

Simultaneous transient erythroblastopenia and agranulocytosis: IgG–mediated inhibition of erythrogranulopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):200–3

Ketoconazole for prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic leukemia patients [letter] Capnist G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):185

Incidence and treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. von Paleske A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:545–6

Infection prevention and immediate antibiotic therapy in the neutropenic patient. Wendt F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:175–81

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Randomized prospective comparison of amikacin plus piperacillin with or without parenteral trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Menichetti F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):261–7

Severe gram–negative infections in neutropenic children cured by imipenem/cilastatin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Baruchel A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:167–73

Pseudomonas peritonitis in neutropenic rats treated with amikacin, ceftazidime and ticarcillin, alone and in combination. Shyu WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):807–14

Preliminary evaluation of ciprofloxacin, a new 4–quinolone antibiotic, in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Smith GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:165–74

Granulocytopenia, jaundice and hepatic coma with disseminated tuberculosis. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):591–3

Candida tropicalis infection in normal, diabetic, and neutropenic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1416–20

Increased incidence of fungemia caused by Candida krusei.

Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):581–4
Empirical treatment of febrile, neutropenic patients with tobramycin and latamoxef. Rhodes EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):278–84
Ceftazidime alone for treating Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in neutropenic patients. Verhagen C, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):125–31
Passive immune therapy for experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the neutropenic host. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):973–8
Serodiagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematologic malignancy: validation of the Aspergillus fumigatus antigen radioimmunoassay. Talbot GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):12–27
Two neutropenic patients with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia treated with ciprofloxacin. Bendig JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):316–7
Chronic idiopathic neutropenia with hypergammaglobulinemia. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):65–8
Randomised study of ticarcillin, cefamandole with or without tobramycin in febrile, neutropenic patients with solid tumors. Page JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):7–13
Adult respiratory distress syndrome and neutropenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):413–4
Antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):410–2
Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with ciprofloxacin. Dennig D, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):57–8
Piperacillin and gentamicin as non toxic empirical therapy in pediatric patients with fever and neutropenia. González M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):13–5
Fatal Legionella pneumonitis in a neutropenic leukemic child. Gutzeit MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):68–9
Trichosporon beigelii infection: a review. Hoy J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):959–67 (25 ref.)
After empiric therapy: what to do until the granulocyte comes back. Pizzo PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(1):214–9 (12 ref.)
Ketoconazole vs. itraconazole for antifungal prophylaxis in patients with severe granulocytopenia: preliminary results of two nonrandomized studies. Tricot G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S94–9
Emergence of resistance as a consequence of antimicrobial prophylaxis in immunocompromised patients. Dejace P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:165–71 (30 ref.)
Nosocomial infectious balanoposthitis in neutropenic patients. Manian FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):909–11
Tobramycin and ticarcillin as empiric therapy for febrile patients with granulocytopenia: a reevaluation. Newell P, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):836–40
Perineal gangrene in the patient with granulocytopenia: the importance of early diverting colostomy. Hiatt JR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):912–5
[Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children by ceftazidime combined with netilmicin. Results of a multicenter study apropos of 88 cases] Leverger G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal decontamination in the neutropenic patient. Apropos of a prospective randomized study] Pelliegrin JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of infectious outbreaks in neutropenic patients with a piperacillin and amikacin combination] Calvo F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piperacillin combined with netilmicin and cloxacillin. Usefulness in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Joint manifestations in chronic T-cell lymphocytosis and neutropenia] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun;53(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cefmenoxime or piperacillin plus amikacin. A prospective randomized comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cefmetazole on infections accompanying granulocytopenia in hematological disorders: a cooperative study] Urabe A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute agranulocytosis in a patient with thyrotoxicosis] Zaretskii MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):131–2 **(Rus)**
[Lyell's syndrome associated with agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia] Braimaer GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia in homozygotic female twins] Boutté P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8; 15(39):1965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neutropenia and dental patients. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 25;160(2):43–6
[What does neutropenia tell about the existence of sepsis in the newborn? Predictive value of clinical laboratory tests] Kind C. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic T gamma-cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia] Lukina EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic chronic neutropenia in adults (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1986 Jul;114(7):716)] Larraín C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):425–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic chronic neutropenia with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Lakos A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):12–3
Lack of effect of lithium carbonate in patients with glycogenosis Ib. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):985–6
Antithymocyte globulin therapy for pure white cell aplasia. Firkin FC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):101–5
An evaluation of empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Barnes RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):137–40
Pre-sepsis prophylaxis and empirical treatment of febrile patients with neutropenia in acute leukaemia. Advani SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):559–62
Lithium for treatment of neutropenia in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):902–4
Treatment of autoimmune neutropenia with intravenous high-dose gammaglobulin. Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1175–80
[Treatment of Felty's syndrome accompanied by agranulocytosis using high-dose corticoids. 3 cases] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4; 16(12):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correction of neutropenia with lithium carbonate during the radiation treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Il'in NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Infantile agranulocytosis with survival into adolescence: periodontal manifestations and laboratory findings. A case report. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):34–9

ETIOLOGY

The yield of chest radiography in febrile and neutropenic patients. Jochelson MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):708–9
Incidence and mechanism of neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):337–40
Ceftriaxone kinetics after a single intravenous dose in leukemic children with fever and granulocytopenia. Rossi MR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):283–4
Interleukin-1-induced granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):122–8
Neutropenia due to copper deficiency in total parenteral nutrition. Sriram K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):530–2
Severe neutropenia associated with anti-neutrophil antibody in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. McCance-Katz EF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):417–8
White blood cells and bone marrow in typhoid fever. Mallouh AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):527–9
[Characterization of chronic lymphocytic proliferation in a female patient having rheumatoid polyarthritis with neutropenia] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control and changes in granulopoiesis: neutropenia-neutrophilias] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome changes in human monocytic cell lines with in vitro spontaneous malignant transformation. Romitti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):256–61
Adult-onset cyclic neutropenia is a benign neoplasm associated with clonal proliferation of large granular lymphocytes. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2089–94
Thickened cortical bones in congenital neutropenia. Boechat MI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):124–6
[Solitary Kostamann's agranulocytosis in a 16-year-old male] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antibody to neutrophils associated with autoimmune neutropenia: possible recognition of Fc-receptor-related molecules. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):236–40
Reduction of myocardial infarct size by neutrophil depletion: effect of duration of occlusion. Jolly SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):682–90
Quantitative effect of granulocytes on antibiotic treatment of experimental staphylococcal infection. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):930–4
HLA-DR antigens in gold-induced neutropenia. Aaron S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1515–7
Antibodies to granulocyte precursors in selective myeloid hypoplasia and other suspected autoimmune neutropenias: use of HL-60 cells as targets. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):529–36
Antiserum-induced neutropenia in the rat: characterization of a rabbit anti-rat neutrophil serum. Sandler H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):71–80
K-cell lymphocytosis/neutropenia syndrome: the neutropenia is not caused by autoimmunity. van der Veen JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):777–87
Autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Lalezari P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):764–9
Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia—a neglected diagnosis? Minchinton RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3; 147(3):139–41
Natural history of primary autoimmune neutropenia in infancy. Conway LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):728–33
Immunological functions and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement of proliferating lymphocytes in a case of T gamma lymphocytosis with neutropenia. Okabe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):105–15
[Detection of antineutrophil autoantibodies with immunofluorescence test using flow cytometry] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Decreased numbers of chemotactic factor receptors in chronic neutropenia with defective chemotaxis: spontaneous recovery from the neutrophil abnormalities during early childhood. Yasui K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):67–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic mice. Effects of systemic immunization. Dunn MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1294–9
Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in surveillance stool cultures of patients with prolonged neutropenia. Wingard JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):435–9
Changes in endogenous microflora among febrile granulocytopenic patients receiving empiric antibiotic therapy: implications for fungal superinfection. Bow EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):397–403
[Selective decontamination of the digestive tract for the prevention of infection in patients with neutropenia] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunoarchitecture of the bone marrow in neutropenia: increased HNK-1 + cells define a subset of neutropenic patients. Picker LJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May; 25(1):29–41
Adult-onset cyclic neutropenia is associated with increased large granular lymphocytes. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1082–7
Neutropenia associated with large granular lymphocytes responsive to corticosteroids in vitro and in vivo. Platanias L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):89–94
[A comparative study of bone marrow GM-CFU-C culture in patients with aplastic anemia and idiopathic neutropenia] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 25(11):662–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fever patterns in the neutropenic patient. Henschel L. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):301–5
Effects of granulocytopenia on the hemodynamic responses of dogs during E. coli bacteremia. Crowley JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):91–104
Cyclic hormonogenesis in gray collie dogs: interactions of hematopoietic and endocrine systems. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1027–32
Effects of hyperoxia on alveolar permeability of neutropenic rabbits. Laughlin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1126–31
Neutropenic ulceration. A distinctive clinical entity. Barrett AP. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):51–5
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte defects in infections. Repo H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):105–9 (26 ref.)
Continuous intravenous infusion of elastase in normal and agranulocytic minipigs—effects on the lungs and the blood coagulation system. Stokke T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep; 14(1–2):61–79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of partially purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor on granulocytopenia after antitumor chemotherapy. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1069–75

THERAPY

Managing the granulocytopenic patient with acute perianal inflammatory disease. Shaked AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986

Nov;152(5):510–2
Management of infection in the neutropenic patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):817
Granulocyte transfusions in neutropenic patients. Menitove JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(1):89–113 (101 ref.)
Intravenous immunoglobulin in immune neutropenia. Ventura A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):495–500
Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) shortens the period of neutropenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a primate model. Nienhuis AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):573–7
Buffy coat transfusions in neonates with sepsis and neutrophil storage pool depletion. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):422–5
Immunotherapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune neutropenia. Wordell CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S41–7 (33 ref.)
The white cells: use of granulocyte transfusions. Quie PG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):189–93 (29 ref.)
[Fetal liver cell transfusion in chemotherapy of malignant tumors and blood diseases] Xue LF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Successful high–dose intravenous gamma–globulin administration in a case of immune neutropenia] Higuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Neutrophil depletion of calves with hydroxyurea: methods and clinical and pathologic effects. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2313–7
Granulocytopaenia and thrombocytopaenia in dairy cattle—a suspected mycotoxicosis. Jeffers M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):262–4
Canine cyclic hematopoiesis: alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood, lymph nodes, and thymus of gray collie dogs. Trail PA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):216–26
Cyclic hematopoiesis associated with feline leukemia virus infection in two cats. Swenson CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):93–6

AGRAPHIA

DIAGNOSIS

Alexia without agraphia and associated disorders: importance of recognition in the rehabilitation setting. Marks RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):239–43
Patterns of dysgraphia and the nonlexical spelling process. Goodman–Schulman R, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):143–8
Jargonagraphia: clinical and neuropsychological correlates. Cappa SF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):281–6
[The phenomenology of agraphia] de Langen EG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):719–26 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated lexical agraphia in a right–handed patient with a posterior lesion of the right cerebral hemisphere. Gonzalez Rothi LJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):181–90
Agraphia in aphasic patients. Wang XD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):333–7
Alexia with agraphia in multiple sclerosis. Day JT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):343–8
[Alexia and agraphia caused by a lesion of the right hemisphere in a non–aphasic right–handed patient] Aboo–Baker F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crossed alexia–agraphia in a right–handed patient] Fournet F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aphasia without amusia in a blind organist. Verbal alexia–agraphia without musical alexia–agraphia in braille] Signoret JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of alexia with agraphia following left occipital lobe] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alexia with agraphia produced by localized infarction in the inferior posterior region of the left temporal lobe] Shiota J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of alexia with agraphia due to infarction in the left inferior–posterior temporal lobe] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Crossed aphasia with jargonagraphia due to right putaminal hemorrhage—a study by 133Xe single photon emission CT] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neural mechanism of reading and writing in the Japanese language. Iwata M. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):43–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia: clinical–computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):283–6

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Health effects of organic dusts in the farm environment. Report on diseases. doPico GA. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):261–5
[Proposal of a list of compensable occupational diseases in industry and agriculture] **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):5–14 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory exposure of grain inspection workers to carbon tetrachloride fumigant. Deer HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):586–93
Worker exposure to, and absorption of, cypermethrin during aerial application of an "ultra low volume" formulation to cotton. Chester G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;16(1):69–78
Operator exposure from closed system loading and application of alachlor herbicide. Cowell JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;16(3):327–32
Factors affecting the exposure of ground–rig applicators to 2,4–D dimethylamine salt. Grover R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):677–86
Clinical confirmation of organophosphate poisoning by serial cholinesterase analyses. Coye MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):438–42
Henoch–Schönlein purpura following thiram exposure. Duell PB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):778–9
Occupational high–pressure injection injury. Macaulay JC. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):379–81
Exposure of non–applicator personnel and adjacent areas to aerially applied propanil. Barnes CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):126–33
Captan residues on strawberries and estimates of exposure to pickers. Ritcey G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):840–6
Occupational photocontact dermatitis from Olaquindox. Francalanci S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):112–4
Hepatic angiosarcoma among Egyptian farmers exposed to pesticides. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):148–50
Assessment of potential acute health effects in agricultural workers exposed during the application of chlordimeform. Kurtz PH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):592–5
Outbreak of Omite–CR–induced dermatitis among orange pickers in Tulare County, California. Saunders LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):409–13
Cytogenetic studies on rural populations exposed to pesticides. Páldy A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):127–32
The incidence of hospitalizations and emergency room visits resulting from exposure to chemicals used in agriculture. Rettig BA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):215–9
Phenoxy herbicides and soft–tissue sarcomas in female rice weeders. A population–based case–referent study. Vineis P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):9–17
Testicular cancer among agricultural workers and licensed pesticide applicators in Sweden [letter] Wiklund K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):630–1
[Exposure of gardeners during and after use of dichlorvos, methamidophos and aldicarb in greenhouses] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous pathology caused by pesticides] Lisi P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organophosphorus–induced keratoconjunctivitis] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immunity status in persons exposed to pesticides] Anisimova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of low–strength insecticides in the development of allergic dermatoses and hepatopathies in hothouse workers] Zolotnikova GP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pesticides on the health of workers engaged in raising vegetables in protected soil] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary edema and obliterative bronchiolitis as symptoms of silage gas poisoning] Voog L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3816–7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical confirmation of organophosphate poisoning of agricultural workers. Coye MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(4):399–409
Orf [letter] Angus DG. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):9–10
[Dermatitis caused by mites] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Condition of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in agricultural machine operators] Semenov FV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Airborne aflatoxin in corn processing facilities in Georgia. Silas JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):198–201
Health effects of organic dusts in the farm environment. Proceedings of an international workshop. Skokloster, Sweden, April 23–25, 1985. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):193–340
Hazardous agents in agricultural dusts and methods of evaluation. Donham KJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):205–20 (61 ref.)
The causes, detection, and control of respiratory dust diseases of farm workers in Northern Scotland. Watson RD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):331–5
Fine biogenic silica fibres in sugar cane: a possible hazard. Newman RH. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):365–70
Case–control study of multiple myeloma and farming. Pearce NE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):493–500
Contact eczema from cow saliva. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):117
Photosensitivity to oak moss [letter] Fernández de Corres L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):118
Relation between overhead work and complaints of pear and apple orchard workers. Sakakibara H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):805–15
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and farming: an expanded case–control study. Pearce NE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):155–61
Dermatologic disorders in agriculture. Hogan DJ, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):285–300 (67 ref.)
Organic dust toxicity (pulmonary mycotoxicosis) associated with silo unloading. May JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):919–23
[Occupational hearing impairment in pig breeders] Gimsing S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Serious injuries of the arms from power transmission axles] Hansen AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intermittent hydrarthrosis in gout] Slot O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1064–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational asthma in the rural environment] Underner M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):26–35 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exposure to dust in plant production] Scamoni G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute poisoning caused by methemoglobinemia–inducing substances. 6 cases] Cattaneo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mites (Acaridae) as a possible cause of upper respiratory diseases in grain elevator operators] Humiczewska M. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current problems of occupational dermatology in agricultural production] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):4–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms, lung function, and IgG4 levels against pig antigens in a sample of Dutch pig farmers. Brouwer R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):283–5
Significance of IgG antibodies against environmental microbial antigens in a farming population. Katila ML, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):459–67
[Immunization of bagasse workers in Réunion] Boiron P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic reactivity and nonspecific resistance of agricultural workers with pyoderma] Minas'ian AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure of agricultural workers in an area of endemic schistosomiasis in the Sudan. el Karim MA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):64–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Wounds caused by corn–harvesting machines: an unusual source of infection due to gram–negative bacilli. Agger WA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):927–31

MORTALITY

Cancer and other causes of death among Wisconsin farmers. Saftlas AF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):119–29
Proportionate mortality study of workers in the grain industry. Alavanja MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):247–52
Insecticide use and increased mortality in rural Central Luzon, Philippines. Loevinsohn ME. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1359–62
[Fatal accidents in Danish agriculture. 5–year notifications to the state labor supervisory board] Jørgensen K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Deaths in children caused by tractor accidents and tractor drawn machines] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Viral antibodies in agricultural populations exposed to

aerosols from wastewater irrigation during a viral disease outbreak. Fattal B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):899–906

The prevalence of chronic bronchitis in agricultural workers of Slavonia. Milošević M. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):319–22

Epizootic vesicular stomatitis in Colorado, 1982: epidemiologic studies along the northern Colorado front range. Webb PA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan; 36(1):183–8

Some epidemiological aspects of Toxoplasma infections in a population of farmers in Japan. Konishi E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):277–81

Multiple myeloma in Swedish agricultural workers. Steineck G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):321–5

Leptospirosis in Hawaii: shifting trends in exposure, 1907–1984. Anderson BS, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun; 13(2):76–88

Corynebacterium ovis (pseudo-tuberculosis) lymphadenitis in a sheep farmer: a new occupational disease in New Zealand. House RW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10; 99(809):659–62

Prevalence rates and risk factors for allergic symptoms among inhabitants in rural districts. Ueda A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):3–16

[Changes in the specific functions of women engaged in hot-house production] Panova Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tractor accidents registered in Odense Hospital during a period of 4 years] Hansen AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 foci of Q fever in humans, sheep and cattle in the Olsztyn province] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):349–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Socio-hygienic problems of the life style and health of sheep breeders] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemiology, clinical course and mass screening of patients with tinea pedis in an agroindustrial complex in the Central Urals] Nekrasova TS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hypoacusis in agricultural machinery operators] Cherniuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the locomotor system in agricultural workers] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic diseases in the agricultural Michalovce District] Jevčák A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Dec;34(12):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Palmar lesions and a nonhealing ulcer of the ear in a former agricultural worker. Arsenical keratoses; invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the right ear; and bowenoid keratoses. Jampel RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 123(2):253, 255–6

Bronchial changes in airborne tularemia. Syrjälä H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1169–76

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary mycotoxicosis (organic dust toxic syndrome). Lecours R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):924–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Environmental and health studies in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):289–93

Respiratory effects and dust exposures in hog confinement farming. Holness DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(5):571–80

Symptoms and longitudinal changes in lung function in young seasonal grain handlers. James AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):587–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health effects of organic dusts in the farm environment. Report on prevention and control. Clark S. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):267–73

Orange County Farm Labor Program summary [news] Foster LM. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):874–5

Protection against "green symptoms" from tobacco in Indian harvesters: a preliminary intervention study. Ghosh SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):121–4

[The European Section of the International Society of Rural Medicine and occupational medicine monitoring of workers in agriculture in East Germany] Knabe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of operators of irrigation systems for livestock sewage utilization] Buianov ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of field-crop cultivation in relation to the use of agrochemicals] Gromova VS. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Routine sanitary surveillance of industrial pig-breeding complexes] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during the conduct of aviation-chemical activities with ricid-II in agriculture] Riza LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of ricid-11 in the air of work areas for agricultural use conditions] Riza LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in agriculture in the 11th Five-Year Plan and its objectives in the light of resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity of female workers in hothouses and methods of improving the sanitation of their work conditions] Zor'eva TD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the rural population] Purina EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational and methodologic measures for prevention of eye injuries in agricultural production] Kurbanaeva FSh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlates of psychosomatic stress symptoms among farm women: a research note on farm and family functioning. Berkowitz AD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer; 11(2):76–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses: (a case report and historical perspective). Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1071–7

REHABILITATION

[Medico-social prerequisites for the resumption of work by disabled collective farm workers] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Current methods of surgical treatment of agricultural injuries of the eye] Valeeva RG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

'Milker's nodule' contracted from pox in water buffaloes. Mitra K, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):141–2

Microsporum nanum infection in hog farmers. Roller JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):935–9

Exposure to Chlamydia psittaci in pregnancy [letter] Helm CW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1144–5

[Orf: recontamination 8 months after the original infection. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Gourreau JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(11):1065–76 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routes of salmonellosis spread beyond the confines of a swine-breeding farm complex] Okladnikov NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGRICULTURE

A study of the relationship between airborne contaminants and environmental factors in Dutch swine confinement buildings. Attwood P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug;48(8):745–51

Farm stressors. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Oct;14(5):555–69

Health effects of organic dusts in the farm environment. Proceedings of an international workshop. Skokloster, Sweden, April 23–25, 1985. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):193–340

Health effects of organic dusts in the farm environment. Report on agents. Popendorf W. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):251–9

Prevention of dust exposure. Watson RD. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):229–43

Energy supplementation and productivity of Guatemalan sugar-cane cutters: a longitudinal approach. Immink MD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):247–59

Studies on the effect of farming in northern areas upon health. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:25–8

Tailoring genes for crop improvement. An agricultural perspective. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;41:1–228

Semen quality in papaya workers with long term exposure to ethylene dibromide. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):317–26

Planting mangoes for the future in Tibet. Murphy K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1649–52

The health of plantation workers [editorial] Richards T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):714

A note on traditional food plants in East Africa: their value for nutrition and agriculture. Gura S. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986;12(1):18–26

Survey of occupational injuries on a large pineapple plantation during the harvesting season. Langworthy JR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Feb;46(2):52, 55

Thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry in food and agricultural research. Mellon FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8;394(1):209–22

Studies on water hyacinth as a biological filtre for treating contaminants from agricultural wastes and industrial effluents. Jamil K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987; 22(1):103–12

Ergonomic evaluation of ploughing process of paddy cultivation in India. De A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):103–12

Physical activities of women in farming and non-farming seasons. Nag A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 14(2):65–70

Daily travel of Sundanese mothers in an agricultural community of West Java: evidence of restriction by childcare. Takasaka K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 15(2):139–45

Integrated health, nutrition, agriculture and rural development projects, Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand (1976–1984). Dhanamitta S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:148–55

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in farmers. Dosman JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):38–43

Fatal logging injuries in Washington state, 1977 to 1983. Paulozzi LJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):103–8

The health effects of agricultural production: II. The health of the community. Coye MJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):340–54

Aerial pesticide spraying: an environmental hazard [letter] Ratner D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2516–7

The role of livestock in Africa: are livestock occasionally contributing to famine? Orskov ER. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):301–8

Dietary fat and cancer: a perspective from the livestock and meat industry. Kinsman DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:801–14 (17 ref.)

Occupational exposures to airborne endotoxins in agriculture. Olenchock SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:475–87

An informal look at farm stress. Walker JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):427–30

Codex committee on veterinary drug residues. Crawford L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):381–4

Mortality among male farmers in Finland during 1979–1983. Notkola VJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr; 13(2):124–8

Monitoring ground water for pesticides in the U.S.A. Cohen SZ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:265–95

The welfare of farm animals: an ethological approach. Duncan IJ. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(283 Pt 3):317–26

Mobilization of antibiotic resistance genes among farm animals and human hosts in a developing country (Sri Lanka). Vinayagamoorthy T. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr; 28(2):134–9

Micro-organisms in agriculture. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;15:1S–147S

Agricultural life-style: a mortality study among male farmers in South Carolina, 1983–1984. Une H, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1137–40

Acceptance of innovations. Davidson RK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):496–8

The safety evaluation of bendiocarb, a residual insecticide for vector control. Bonsall JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):45–59

Biological monitoring of a herbicide applied through backpack and vehicle sprayers. Chester G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):137–49

Biological monitoring and health surveillance of a group of greenhouse pesticide sprayers. Desi I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):91–105

The use of biological monitoring in the estimation of exposure during the application of pesticides. Franklin CA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):127–36

Dermal exposure and urinary metabolite excretion in farmers repeatedly exposed to 2,4-D amine. Grover R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):73–83

Blood cholinesterase levels among agricultural workers in four Asian countries. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):195–201

Health surveillance and biological monitoring of pesticide formulators in India. Kashyap SK. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):107–14

Field studies on health effects from the application of two organophosphorus insecticide formulations by hand-held ULV to cotton. Kummer R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):7–24

Specific features of the changes in the health status of female workers exposed to pesticides in greenhouses. Kundiev YuI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):85–9

Progress in pesticide exposure studies and future concerns. Lavy TL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):61–71

Monitoring the urine of pesticide applicators in California for residues of chlordimeform and its metabolites 1982–1985. Maddy KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):37–44

Sequential cholinesterase tests and symptoms for monitoring organophosphate absorption in field workers and in persons exposed to pesticide spray drift. Richter ED, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):25–35

Urinary lead levels among farmers in non-polluted areas in Japan. Watanabe T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):69–78

[Farmers in biotechnology] Sanders JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modification of ground water by plant pesticides. Bodies of Water and Plant Pesticides V. Technical discussion. Berlin, 21–22 November 1985]

Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;68:1-336 (Ger)

[Improving ground water protection in the use of plant pesticides] Aurand K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:71-89 (Ger)

[Detection and assessment of plant treatment and plant pesticide control agents in drinking water in relation to the new drinking water ordinance] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:45-50 (Ger)

[Experimental trials in characterizing the mobility behavior of plant pesticides] Herklotz K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:191-207 (Ger)

[Status and developmental trends in evaluating plant pesticides in relation to their danger to ground water] Herzel F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:65-9 (Ger)

[Ground water samples from a cultivated area with intensive controlled use of plant pesticides] Hulpke H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:297-307 (Ger)

[Occurrence of selected plant pesticides in ground water] Hurle K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:169-90 (Ger)

[Requirements of waste water drainage from the production of plant pesticides] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:309-11 (Ger)

[Traces of plant pesticides in ground water--concepts and initial results of studies of soils of higher permeability in the Netherlands] Loch JP, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:247-64 (Ger)

[Possibilities and problems in the use of plant pesticides in water protection areas] Meinert G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:51-63 (Ger)

[Modification of the quality of ground water by the use of plant pesticides] Milde G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:11-43 (Ger)

[Determination of pesticides in relation to the new drinking water ordinance. 1: Review of legal pesticides, practice-oriented selection and determination of priority in relation to their definition] Quentin KE, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:107-8 (Ger)

[Ground water pollution by plant pesticides in Baden-Württemberg. Concepts--results--perspectives] Roth M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:143-8 (Ger)

[Studies on the administration of plant pesticides on the plant/soil system in lysimeters using 14C-marked substances with special reference to leaching behavior] Scheunert I, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:313-34 (Ger)

[Ground water contamination by plant pesticides in Lower Geest Schleswig-Holstein and in Emsland] Stock R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:209-23 (Ger)

[Results and trends in the analysis of plant pesticides and similar chemicals and their metabolites in soil and drinking water] Weber W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:109-41 (Ger)

[Strategies and results of monitoring the quality of unprocessed water from ground water processing stations for contamination by plant pesticides] Werner G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:149-67 (Ger)

[Results of occupational physiologic studies in the pruning fruit trees using pneumatic shears] Hermes H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):670-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical exertion in the agriculture, forestry and farming industries] Jürgens WW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):643-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational rehabilitation in the agriculture, forestry and farming industries exemplified by the Potsdam district] Koch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Employment and motherhood of co-operative farmers] Wachlin V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):154-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Professional activity in retirement--a sociologic study of employment in agriculture and trade in the Schwerin district] Erpenbeck F, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):349-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the biological effects of chemicals in agriculture. Determining selected pesticide residues and nitrate, nitrite and ammonium ions in underground and surface waters and in various agricultural products] Galamon T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1-2):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Paresis of the peroneal nerves as a consequence of certain occupations in agriculture] Zadrożna-Tolwińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19;41(20):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Release of pesticides into the air and their transformation products in the soil during agricultural operations] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the functional status of technicians in agricultural aviation] Izmallova GD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological hygiene characteristics of energy expenditures in the principal branches of agriculture] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):44-6 (Rus)

[Transformation of a natural focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis as affected by the agricultural reclamation of virgin lands of the Golodnaya Steppe] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contributions of the scientists of the Medical Institute to the implementation of food programs] Dubovitskiĭ ZIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):27-30 (Rus)

[Scientific tasks in the field of nutrition and the development of an agricultural-industrial complex] Volgarev MN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):5-8 (Rus)

[Work experience of the Penza District Epidemiological Health Station in the sanitary control over the work of food-catering units of field camps] Vullo II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):75 (Rus)

[Comparative study of various indicators of biological contamination of irrigation waters] García-Villanova Ruiz B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 60(11-12):1161-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Socio-economic factors in food production and consumption. Truscott K. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986;12(1):27-37

Government policies toward tobacco growing promote health [letter] Leigh JP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24-31; 258(4):471

Agricultural development, nutrition and health [editorial] Heywood P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):3-4

HISTORY

Health and agricultural intensification in the prehistoric Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Hodges DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):323-32

Estimating mortality in skeletal populations: influence of the growth rate on the interpretation of levels and trends during the transition to agriculture. Johansson SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):233-50

Malaria, agriculture, and development: lessons from past campaigns. Kitron U. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):295-326

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of working with spade in agriculture. Pradhan CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:424-9

Power take-off injuries. Heeg M, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan; 17(1):28-30

[Characteristics of the injuries caused by circular saws in agriculture] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occupational hypoacusis in agricultural machinery operators] Cherniuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[Improvement in the work organization of agricultural workers--a reserve for increasing the efficiency of labor] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Improving the quality of sprinkling water by storage and its health aspects] Poch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and prospects for toxicologic research in the hygienic evaluation of new polymers of the polyolefin class for the food industry and divisions of the agro-industrial complex] Braun DD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):57-60 (21 ref.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of field-crop cultivation in relation to the use of agrochemicals] Gromova VS. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):73-4 (Rus)

[The Food Program and problems in the hygiene of pesticide use] Pavlov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):4-6 (Rus)

AGROBACTERIUM

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Agrobacterium tumefaciens strains isolated from grapevine tumors in China. Ma DQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1338-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of a futile urea cycle by arginine feedback inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobia. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):507-11

Agrobacterium Ti and Ri plasmids specify enzymic lactonization of mannopine to agropine. Dessaux Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2549-59

[Profiles of enzymatic activities of the genera Agrobacterium, Alcaligenes, Alteromonas, Flavobacterium and Pseudomonas] Algorta G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Expression of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA gene 7 in Xenopus laevis oocytes. McPherson JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1242-8

Expression vectors based on the Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmid transformation system. Robaglia C, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):231-7

Agrobacterium tumefaciens and the susceptible plant cell: a novel adaptation of extracellular recognition and DNA conjugation. Stachel SE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):155-7

The virD operon of Agrobacterium tumefaciens encodes a site-specific endonuclease. Yanofsky MF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):471-7

Characterization of the virA locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a transcriptional regulator and host range determinant. Leroux B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):849-56

Activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene expression generates multiple single-stranded T-strand molecules from the pTiA6 T-region: requirement for 5' virD gene products. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):857-63

Integration of the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing strains of pseudomonads using Tn5. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):327-31

A new vector derived from Agrobacterium rhizogenes plasmids: a micro-Ri plasmid and its use to construct a mini-Ri plasmid. Vilaine F, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):105-14

Processing of the T-DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens generates border nicks and linear, single-stranded T-DNA. Albright LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1046-55

Molecular characterization of the virC genes of the Ti plasmid. Close TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2336-44

Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation of the monocot genus Gladiolus: detection of expression of T-DNA-encoded genes. Graves AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1745-6

Location of the right boundary of the virulence region on Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58 and a host-specifying gene next to the boundary. Hirooka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):237-43

Characterization of the virE locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Hirooka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1529-36

T-DNA and opine synthetic loci in tumors incited by Agrobacterium tumefaciens A281 on soybean and alfalfa plants. Hood EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1283-90

Nitrogen-fixing nodules induced by Agrobacterium tumefaciens harboring Rhizobium phaseoli plasmids. Martínez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2828-34

Characterization of nonattaching mutants of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):313-23

Genetic analysis of agrocin 84 production and immunity in Agrobacterium spp. Ryder MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4184-9

Molecular characterization of a host-range-determining locus from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Yanofsky MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):244-50

Expression of Rhizobium meliloti nod genes in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium backgrounds. Yelton MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3094-8

Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTAR parA promoter region involved in autoregulation, incompatibility and plasmid partitioning. Gallie DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5; 193(3):465-78

Genetic analysis of mannityl opine catabolism in octopine-type Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain 15955. Dessaux Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1-2):301-8

Deletion analysis of the mannopine synthase gene promoter in sunflower crown gall tumors and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. DiRita VJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2-3):233-41

Klebsiella pneumoniae nif-lac fusions are expressed in Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Kanvinde L, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):460-4

High meiotic stability of a foreign gene introduced into tobacco by Agrobacterium-mediated transformation. Müller AJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):171-5

The promoter proximal region in the virD locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens is necessary for the plant-inducible circularization of T-DNA. Yamamoto A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):174-7

Nucleotide sequence of the virulence gene virG of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid: significant homology between virG and the regulatory genes ompR, phoB and dye of E. coli. Melchers LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9933-42

A binary vector for transferring genomic libraries to plants. Simoens C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8073-90

A. tumefaciens pTi A6 and C58 vir C and D promoter alignment. Tate ME. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6739

Characterization of the virE operon of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6. Winans SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):825-37

Homology studies demonstrate colinear organization of the

transferred regions of plasmids pRi 1855 and pRi 8196 from Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Combard A. **Plasmid** 1987 Mar; 17(2):137–48

A spontaneous insertion in the agrocin sensitivity region of the Ti-plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Cooksey DA. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov;16(3):222–4

Molecular cloning of overlapping segments of the nopaline Ti-plasmid pTiC58 as a means to restriction endonuclease mapping. Depicker A, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar;3(2):193–211

The functional organization of the nopaline A. tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Holsters M, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar; 3(2):212–30

Molecular mechanism of Ti plasmid mobilization by R plasmids: isolation of Ti plasmids with transposon-insertions in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Jul;4(1):64–75

Expression of Ti-plasmid DNA in E. coli: comparison of homologous fragments cloned from Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium strains C58 and Ach5. Schweitzer S, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):196–204

A gene essential for Agrobacterium virulence is homologous to a family of positive regulatory loci. Winans SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8278–82

METABOLISM

Cyclic glucans produced by Agrobacterium tumefaciens are substituted with sn-1-phosphoglycerol residues. Miller KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):112–8

Cytokinin production by Agrobacterium and Pseudomonas spp. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4242–8

Common loci for Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharide synthesis and their roles in plant interactions. Cangelosi GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2086–91

Transport of gamma-butyrobetaine in an Agrobacterium species isolated from soil. Nobile S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):780–4

PATHOGENICITY

The hypervirulence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens A281 is encoded in a region of pTiBo542 outside of T-DNA. Hood EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1291–301

Identification of a new virulence locus in Agrobacterium tumefaciens that affects polysaccharide composition and plant cell attachment. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3209–16

[Effect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town). Conn. on the functional properties of human blood lymphocytes] Slepukhina LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Time required for tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sykes LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):597–8

Initial interactions of Agrobacterium tumefaciens with plant host cells. Matthysse AG. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986; 13(3):281–307 (95 ref.)

AH 5158 see **LABETALOL**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

ECONOMICS

Use of health care before and during Citicare. Bonham GS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):111–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lessons from a fourteen-state study of Medicaid. Omenn GS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):118–22

The complexities of managed care: operating a voluntary system. Prottas JM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):253–69

TRENDS

Can Medicaid format alter emergency department utilization patterns? Badgett JT. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun; 2(2):67–70

AID TO THE BLIND see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AIDS see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

AIDS and AIDS-related complex: oral manifestations and treatment. Andriolo M Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):586–9

Legal obligations of dentists treating patients with ARC/AIDS (P.W.A.'s) [letter] Wolf JW. **NY J Dent** 1987 Jun-Aug;57(4):127–8

BLOOD

Analysis of intestinal lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Ellakany S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):356–64

Serum amyloid protein A (SAA): an indicator of inflammation in AIDS and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):389–94

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of HTLV-III antibody in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS and pre-AIDS with the use of a commercial test system. Johnson JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):351–3

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphadenopathy in asymptomatic patients seropositive for HIV [letter] Osmond D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):246

[A classification system for HTLV-III infected patients] Solbach W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25;104(36):665–6 **(Ger)**

[Classification of LAV/HTLV-III associated diseases] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):159–62 **(Ger)**

[Yet another new classification for AIDS patients] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15;61(20):1427–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraproteinemias in homosexual men with HIV infection. Lack of association with abnormal clinical or immunologic findings. Crapper RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):348–51

Myelodysplasia progressing to acute myeloblastic leukemia in an HTLV-III virus-positive homosexual man with AIDS-related complex. Napoli VM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):788–91

Hemophilus parainfluenzae prostatitis in a homosexual man with chronic lymphadenopathy syndrome and HTLV-III infection. Clairmont GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):175–8

Bacterial infections in adult patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Witt DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):900–6

Syphilitic retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Stoumbos VD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):103–4

The histologic features of hyperplastic lymphadenopathy in AIDS-related complex are nonspecific. O'Murchadha MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):94–9

The co-occurrence of Reiter's syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency. Winchester R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):19–26

Sicca complex and infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Couderc LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):898–901

Actinomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Yeager BA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1293–5

IgA kappa multiple myeloma and lymphadenopathy syndrome associated with AIDS virus infection. Thomas MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):402–4

Serological study of the prevalence of toxoplasmosis in 167 patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or chronic lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Derouin F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(6):231–2

From persistent generalised lymphadenopathy to AIDS: who will progress? Carne CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):868–9

The surgical management of anorectal diseases in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):719–23

Vibrio vulnificus infection after raw oyster ingestion in a patient with liver disease and acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related complex. Chin KP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):796–9

Recurrent Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in a hemophiliac B patient with ARC: prognostic index of evolution toward AIDS [letter] Ortona L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr;72(2):189–90

Skin manifestations in AIDS, HIV infection, and AIDS-related complex. Sindrup JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):267–72

Prevalence of cutaneous disease in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Goodman DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):210–20

Mucocutaneous findings in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/AIDS-related complex patients [letter] Triana AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):888–9

AIDS, otolaryngology and a case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid arising in a patient with the AIDS-related complex. McShane DP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):10–5

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Sitz KV, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):340–3

Epithelioid angiomatosis: a distinct vascular disorder in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):654–6

Concomitant infection with HTLV-I and HTLV-III in a patient with T8 lymphoproliferative disease. Harper ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1073–8

Fatal hemoptysis in a patient with AIDS-related complex and pulmonary aspergilloma. Lombardo GT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):306–8

Severe neutropenia associated with anti-neutrophil antibody in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. McCance-Katz EF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):417–8

Prevention of pneumococcal bacteremia in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Wood CC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):564–6

The ophthalmological features of AIDS and AIDS related disorders. Humphry RC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):505–9

AIDS and germ cell tumors of testis. Tessler AN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):203–4

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and AIDS-related syndromes. Preparing for surgery with immunoglobulins] Roussel LJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic interstitial pneumopathy in AIDS-related complex. Presence of the LAV virus in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ziza JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Clavero C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):219 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Update on HIV infection. Pediatric aspects. Johnson JP. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):37–9

Pregnancies resulting in infants with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):285–7

Pregnancies resulting in infants with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex: follow-up of mothers, children, and subsequently born siblings. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):288–91

DIAGNOSIS

AIDS-related benign lymphadenopathy and malignant lymphoma: clinical aspects and virologic interactions. Abrams DI, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S131–40

HTLV-III infection among 315 intravenous drug abusers: seroepidemiological, clinical, and pathological findings. Tirelli U, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):325–34

Aids-related complex presenting as psychosis [letter] Halevie-Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):964

T-cell phenotyping in the diagnosis and management of AIDS and AIDS-related disease. Gottlieb MS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):235–43

Evaluation of passive particle agglutination test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1433–7

Staphylococcal pericarditis in a homosexual patient with AIDS-related complex. Stechel RP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):592–3

Practical management of common AIDS-related medical problems. Hollander H. **West J Med** 1987 Feb; 146(2):237–40

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of upper digestive tract infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Initial results] Jonas C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Febrile polyganglionic syndrome and anti-LAV antibodies: AIDS-related complex (apropos of an imported case)] Ben Ayed F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS: problems and consequences in gynecology and obstetrics] Petersen EE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in lymphadenopathy syndrome and AIDS] Luger A. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:134–8 **(Ger)**

[Persistent lymphoadenopathy syndrome: a clinical contribution] Raina A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr; 67(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of azimexon therapy on host defense parameters and disease-associated symptoms in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Patt YZ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):191–209

Lack of response to suramin in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Kaplan LD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):615–20

A phase II trial of immunorestoration with zinc gluconate in immunodepressed cancer patients. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):383–5

Effect of subcutaneous thymopentin treatment in drug addicts with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Barcellini W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):537–43

Suramin therapy in AIDS and related disorders. Report of the US Suramin Working Group. Cheson BD, et al.

JAMA 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1347–51

The efficacy of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Fischl MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):185–91

The toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Richman DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):192–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased 5'-nucleotidase activity in suppressor (OKT8) T lymphocytes from homosexuals with AIDS-related complex: nonassociation with enhanced deoxynucleoside toxicity. Murray JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):10–7

ETIOLOGY

Immune pathogenesis of AIDS and related syndromes. Fahey JL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 138(2):245–52

Evidence for disregulation in the control of Epstein–Barr virus latency in patients with AIDS-related complex. Ragona G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):17–24

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-associated susceptibility to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Italian patients with human-immunodeficiency-virus infection. Scorza Smeraldi R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1187–9

[HLA typing in patients with chronic adenopathies in a population at risk for AIDS] Raffoux C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of serum neutralization response to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Groopman JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):71–85

Neutralizing antibodies and the course of HIV-induced disease. Wendler I, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):157–63

Extensive T8-positive lymphocytic visceral infiltration in a homosexual man. Guillon JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):655–61

Detection of HTLV-III/LAV-specific IgG and antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from two patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS-related complex. Resnick L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):553–6

Immunologic studies of lymph node lymphocytes in the generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome. Kohn DB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):1–7

Prevalence of HTLV III/LAV and other viral antibodies in normal and at risk populations. Ferrante P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):357–60

Characterization of immunologic function in homosexual men with persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Burkes RL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):731–8

Interleukin 2 production and responsiveness in individuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome. Borzy MS. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):142–53

Immunological abnormalities in intravenous drug abusers and relationship to the prolonged generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome in Italy. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):451–6

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells: XVIII. Impaired autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in subjects with AIDS-related complex. Garbrecht FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):245–51

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and with lymphadenopathy syndrome. Lazzarin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):105–11

In vitro effects of thymosin and lithium on lymphoproliferative responses of normal donors and HIV seropositive male homosexuals with AIDS-related complex. Sztein MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):51–62

Influence of immunomodulators on T lymphocyte differentiation in ARC patients and resistance to LAV/HTLV III infection. Pompidou A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):263–7

Use of whole blood methods in assessment of immune parameters in immunodeficiency states. Fletcher MA, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):69–81

Sequential changes in antibody levels to the env and gag antigens in human immunodeficiency virus infected subjects. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):96–102

Increased interleukin-2 receptor expression after mitogen stimulation on CD4- and CD8-positive lymphocytes and decreased interleukin-2 production in HTLV-III antibody-positive symptomatic individuals. Creemers PC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):627–9

Evidence for an activated subpopulation of T8-bearing cells in male homosexuals with lymphadenopathy. Hillman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):18–24

Spontaneous suppressor cell activity in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and associated conditions. Katner HP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):364–70

Abnormality of Leu 2+7+ cells in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), AIDS-related complex, and asymptomatic homosexuals. Gupta S. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):502–9

Alterations in cytotoxic and phenotypic subsets of natural killer cells in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):16–23

Interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar; 22(3):113–6

Variations in Western blot banding patterns of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Burke DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):81–4

Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. II. Normal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) mediated by effector cells defective in natural killer (NK) cytotoxicity. Katz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):55–60

Secretory IgA antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in the parotid saliva of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):793–6

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus on the cellular immune response to Epstein–Barr virus in homosexual men: characterization of the cytotoxic response and lymphokine production. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):877–90

Antigenemia and antibody titers to core and envelope antigens in AIDS, AIDS-related complex, and subclinical human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):558–60

Immunostaining for S-100 protein: another suitable tool for analysing dendritic reticulum cells in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy [letter] Carbone A, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):163–5

Characteristics of the specific cell-mediated immune response in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2017–23

Lymphadenopathy syndrome in homosexual men. Evidence for continuing risk of developing the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):335–7

Relationship between HTLV-III neutralizing antibody and clinical status of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex cases. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):547–50

Intra-blood-brain barrier synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibody in humans and chimpanzees. Goudsmit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3876–80

Immunological abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men: correlation with antibody to HTLV-III and sequential changes over two years. Frazer IH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):921–33

Characterization and clinical association of antibody inhibitory to HIV reverse transcriptase activity. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1501–4

Antibody to human lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic status of homosexual contacts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency-related complex. Goldsmith JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):44–7

HLA-A, B and DR antigen frequencies in patients with AIDS-related persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL) and thrombocytopenia. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):60–2

[Conditions preceding AIDS—asymptomatic carriers, persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS-related complex] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2161–3 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological abnormalities in intravenous drug addicts in relation to contact with the HTLV III/LAV virus] Besalduch Vidal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9; 88(18):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Persistent and generalized lymphadenopathy: a lesion of follicular dendritic cells? An immunohistologic and ultrastructural study. Piris MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):716–24

Ribavirin disposition in high-risk patients for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Laskin OL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):546–55

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV-III expression in infected lymph nodes and relevance to pathogenesis of lymphadenopathy. Biberfeld P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):436–42

LAV-like viral particles in lymph node germinal centers in patients with the persistent lymphadenopathy syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex: an ultrastructural study of 30 cases. Le Tourneau A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1047–53

Enhanced serological and virological findings of Epstein–Barr virus in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):864–70

In situ hybridization of human immunodeficiency virus (HTLV-III) in cryostat sections of lymph nodes of lymphadenopathy syndrome patients. Pezzella M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):135–42

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus type 2 in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Clinical and virological features in four patients. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):128–32

HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in Italian AIDS/ARC patients [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):869–70

HIV-1 and HIV-2 double infection in French homosexual male with AIDS-related complex (Paris, 1985) [letter] Rey MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):388–9

Isolation of HTLV III/LAV from drug addicts in Palermo. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):73–80

[Isolation of LAV/HTLV III from tears of patients with the ARC syndrome] Baudouin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of HTLV-III infection in Italy. Rossi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):288–93

Relationship between immunodeficiency conditions and AIDS-associated retrovirus (ARV) infection in homosexual men and i.v. drug abusers in the Campania Region. Castello G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):453–7

[Clinical aspects of AIDS and related syndromes in Pointe-Noire (Peoples' Republic of Congo). Apropos of 73 cases detected in 6 months] Forcain M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct–Dec;46(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological profile of drug addicts: HTLV-III negative, HTLV-III positive and those with lymphadenopathy syndrome-AIDS related complex] Cascavilla N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of HTLV-III infection and related clinical forms in a homogeneous group of drug addicts. Significance of immunologic changes and evaluation of risk factors] Tassinari MC, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of AIDS-related complex (ARC) in Spanish hemophiliacs (letter)] Magallón Martínez M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):246–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology and immunohistology of HTLV-III/LAV related lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Biberfeld P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):47–65

The immunohistology of the persistent generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome (PGL). Garcia CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):706–15

Immunohistology of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Evidence for progressive lymph node abnormalities in some patients. Turner RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):10–9

Conjunctival vascular changes in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Teich SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):332–3

Progressive histopathologic abnormalities in the persistent generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome. Turner RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):625–32

Necrotizing folliculitis in AIDS-related complex. Barlow RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):581–4

A comparison of bone marrow findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS related conditions. Namiki TS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):99–106

The value of lymph node biopsy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the AIDS-related complex (ARC): a morphological and immunohistochemical study of 90 cases. Pileri S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1107–29

Impaired monocyte-to-macrophage maturation in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome. Offenberger J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):467–71

Defective in vitro growth of the hemopoietic progenitor cells in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Stella CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):286–93

Lymphadenopathy in patients at risk for AIDS: immunopathologic study in comparison to controls. Strauchen JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):668–72

Lung abscess involving Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum in a patient with AIDS-related complex. Andavolu RH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):594–6

Ultrastructural alterations and virus-like particles in lymph nodes of drug addicts with lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Schiaffino E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec; 181(6):755–60

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) related complex. Chang MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):890–7

Unusual crystalline inclusions in a case of AIDS-related complex. Hansmann ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;

11(4):389–95
[Immunopathologic study of the persistent lymphadenopathies related to LAV-HTLV III infection] Audouin J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary manifestations of the inaugural syndromes of AIDS and their early complications] Capron F. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):292–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histopathologic aspects of adenopathies in the persistent adenopathy syndrome and AIDS-related syndromes] Diebold J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):266–70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of the lymph nodes in patients at risk for AIDS] Le Tourneau A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(4–5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autopsy findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Niedobitek G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: clinical characteristics of a lymphadenopathy syndrome in intravenous drug abusers. Tirelli U, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):227–30
Suppression of in vitro haematopoiesis following human immunodeficiency virus infection. Donahue RE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):200–3
Destruction of lymphocytes by a non-viral fraction of HTLV III positive patients' plasma. Klein A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):147–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guidelines for the protection of health care workers in caring for persons who have some form of HTLV-III/LAV infection. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):587–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Meeting the mental health challenge of AIDS and related disorders. Holmes SW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan; 76(1):33–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Patterns of gallium-67 scintigraphy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the AIDS related complex. Bitran J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1103–6
Utility of total body gallium-67 scintigraphy in a patient with AIDS related complex [letter] Ford PV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):402–4
[Scintigraphic findings with a positive marker in generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome (L.A.S.)] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Immunologic properties of methionine-enkephalin, and therapeutic implications in AIDS, ARC, and cancer. Wybran J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:108–14
AIDS and apheresis procedures—therapeutic and safety considerations. Kiprov DD, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987; 5(1):51–6
From experimental to clinical attempts in immunorestoration with bestatin and zinc. Mathé G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):241–52
Reconstitution of immune function in AIDS/ARC. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:261–74 (61 ref.)
Clinical, immunological, and virological effects of ampligen, a mismatched double-stranded RNA, in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Carter WA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1286–92
A phase I/II trial of recombinant interleukin-2 in AIDS/ARC: alterations of phenotypes of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Flad HD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986; 5 Suppl 1:S171–6
Immune dysfunctions and therapeutic interventions in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and AIDS-related complex. Tsang PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):121–8

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from parents to only one dizygotic twin. Park CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1119–21
Risk of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B virus to health care workers exposed to patients with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Gerberding JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):1–8
Human immunodeficiency virus infections in children: public health and public policy issues. Grossman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):113–6 (32 ref.)

VETERINARY

Lymphadenopathy in macaques experimentally infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):104–10
Small animals are not susceptible to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morrow WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2253–7

AIDS VIRUS see **HTLV-III**

AINHUM

DIAGNOSIS

Ainhum in a 12-year-old girl [letter] Sochor H. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct;24(4):221–2
Ainhum (dactylolysis spontanea). Report of a bilateral case and literature review. Genakos JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):676–80

AIR

Pneumoperitoneum and pneumoscrotum caused by gastric perforation. Garcia C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):75–7
Should air-oxygen replace nitrous oxide-oxygen in general anaesthesia? Moseley H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):609–12
Intraoperative, two-dimensional echocardiography-guided removal of retained intracardiac air. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):674–5
Management of postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage with continuous-infusion air pump. Abrams GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1455–8
Scleral buckling with intraocular air injection complicated by arcuate retinal folds. Lewen RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1212–4
Carbon dioxide vs air in pneumoperitoneum [letter] Grenga TE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):736
The effects of breathing warm air during cold exposure. Romet TT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:37–41
Is air under the diaphragm a significant finding in CAPD patients? Lampainen E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):581–2
Pneumatisation of the pterygoid plates of the sphenoid bone as a normal finding on dental panoramic tomographs. Bishop MG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):341–2
Adult survival with portal venous gas secondary to acute gastric dilation [letter] Hughes DG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):603
Effect of an air-fluidized bed on insensible water loss. McNabb LJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):161–2
Carbon dioxide and room air insufflation of the colon. Effects on colonic blood flow and intraluminal pressure in the dog. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):324–9
Cold air challenge of airway hyperreactivity in children: dose–response interrelation with a reaction plateau. Zach MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):9–17
A pathway for air entrainment through pressure transducers [letter] Hensler T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):145–7
Significance of vaginal air on computed tomography. Nokes SR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):997–9
Re.: Invalidation of Lowry protein estimations and macrophage [3H]deoxyglucose uptake by plastic tubes and airflow [letter] Philp JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):285–6
Air in acute epidural hematomas. Report of two cases. Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):555–6
A study of bubbles in a rubber elastomer manipulated under clinical conditions. Stackhouse JA Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):591–6
Corneal endothelial cell damage associated with intraocular gas tamponade during pars plana vitrectomy. Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):324–9
Cold air calorics [letter] Stroud M. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep; 97(9):1110
Transient intrasellar collection of air during bromocriptine treatment of a prolactinoma. Fagel WJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):364–6
Monitoring air filter systems increases efficiency, effectiveness. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec; 55(12):64–5
Association of abnormal appearance of tympanic membrane with minimal temporal bone pneumatization. A cadaver study. Todd NW. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):133–7
Pneumocalyx following percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Daughtry JD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):293–4
[Post-vitrectomy hemorrhage in a diabetic patient: simple transconjunctivo-scleral puncture with injection of air] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):621–2 **(Fre)**
[Effects of exposure temperature on bubble formation as a factor in the onset of decompression sickness] Mano Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simulation of a steady-state mass-heat exchange in the respiratory tract] Beliakov NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous determination of chloroformates and phosgene at low concentrations in air using a solid sorbent sampling—gas chromatographic procedure. Hendershott JP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):742–6
Circadian periodicity of grass pollen. Mullins J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):371–4
Thermal desorption/gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of volatile organic compounds in the offices of smokers and nonsmokers. Bayer CW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug;14(8):363–7
Application of gas chromatography in conjunction with enrichment of samples on active carbon to determine low concentrations of organic compounds in air. Part I. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Swedrowska H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):103–12
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) inhibition method to estimate the level of airborne bovine epidermal antigen in cowsheds. Virtanen T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):253–7
Determination of toluene diisocyanate in air by HPLC and band-tape monitors. Mazur G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):269–76
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Athens atmosphere. Viras LG, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(1–2):71–85
Quantitative analysis of benzene by selected ion monitoring/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):225–32
Simplified method for determining polychlorinated biphenyls, phthalates, and hexachlorocyclohexanes in air. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug; 70(4):721–3
Sampling and determination of fenitrothion, dimethoate, mevinphos, linuron, metoxuron and trifluralin from air. Gudéhn A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:420–7
Dedicated monitoring of anesthetic and respiratory gases by Raman scattering. VanWagenen RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):215–22
Analysis of mercury concentration in intra-oral air and inspired dose of mercury [letter] Olsson S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1288–91
Environmental tobacco smoke and indoor air quality in modern office work environments. Sterling TD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):57–62 (23 ref.)
A tracer pulse method for the assessment of airflow patterns in a particleboard mill. Niemelä R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):504–11
Metabolism of 2- and 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (2- and 3-BHA) in the rat (I): Excretion of BHA in urine, feces and expired air and distribution of BHA in the main organs. Hirose M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):139–47

AIR BLADDER see **AIR SACS**

AIR CONDITIONING

Air conditioning in a tropical climate: impacts upon European residents in Darwin, Australia. Auliciems A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):259–82
Immunologic response to aerosols of affinity-purified antigen in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Stricker WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):411–6
Decontamination and air-conditioning [letter] Starkey DH. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):303
Pollen studies in a hospital air-conditioned room. Chafee FH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):150–2
A tracer pulse method for the assessment of airflow patterns in a particleboard mill. Niemelä R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):504–11
[Ventilation in flats. Measurement of carbon dioxide and air exchange in retrofitted flats] Lundqvist GR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in tears of persons working in an air-conditioned atmosphere] Boissin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differentiation of microorganisms of air supplied by room air technical facilities in hospitals, with reference to the occurrence of the pathogens of nosocomial infections] Pieler J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne microbial contaminants in indoor environments. Naturally ventilated and air-conditioned homes. Kodama AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):306–11
Building related illness. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):389–405 (65 ref.)
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by a cold water humidifier. Robertson AS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):32–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of an electronic air cleaner and negative ionizer on the population of indoor mold spores. Maloney MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):192–4
Equipment to condition inspired air over a wide temperature and humidity range for a hyperventilation challenge for asthmatics. Mussell MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):499–505
[Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from the UOEH cooling tower] Nikaido Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Initial experiences with a surgical cabin in the Hohwald District Rehabilitation and Orthopedic Clinic 1983–1986] Petrick P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR IONIZATION

Acute exposure of rats to air ions: effects on the regional concentration and utilization of serotonin in brain. Bailey WH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):173–81

The calming effects of negative air ions on manic patients: a pilot study. Misiaszek J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):107–10

Effect of air ions on L 1210 cells: changes in fluorescence of membrane-bound 1,8-aniline-naphthalene-sulfonate (ANS) after in vitro exposure of cells to air ions. Jaśkowski J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):511–5

Effects of air ions on the membrane Na, K-ATPase activity of L 1210 cells. Witkowski JM, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):505–9

Design and construction of cage environments for air ion and electric field research. Yost MG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):109–25

Effects of negative ions on cognitive performance. Baron RA. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Feb;72(1):131–7

Negative ion effects on hemispheric processing and selective attention in the mentally retarded. Morton LL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):169–80

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXVIII. Effects of ionized air on the performance of a vigilance task. Brown GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):951–62

[Artificial air ionization and reduction of the bacterial load in a gynecologic operating room. Preliminary study] Frigerio L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov–Dec;107(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of meteorological factors on intraocular pressure] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ion composition of atmospheric air at an industrial site and in deep potassium mines] Ashel'rod AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Ultraclean air and antibiotics for prevention of postoperative infection. A multicenter study of 8,052 joint replacement operations. Lidwell OM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):4–13

Collection of bacterial aerosols by means of slit-sampler: a face-mask study. Melvaer KL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):325–8

Seasonal variation in aerobic bacterial populations and endotoxin concentrations in grain dusts. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):106–10

Personal size-separating impactor for sampling microbiological aerosols. Macher JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):652–5

Characterization of dusts collected from swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):294–7

Microbial hazards in plants processing grain and herbs. Dutkiewicz J. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):300–2

Airborne contamination associated with in-use air-fluidized beds: a descriptive study. Bolyard EA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr;15(2):75–8

Effect of an electronic air cleaner and negative ionizer on the population of indoor mold spores. Maloney MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):192–4

Survey of airborne pollen and fungal spores at Dehra Dun, India. Singh BP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):229–34

Micro-organisms in the air of cotton mills. Lacey J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):1–19

Comparison of two biological aerosol sampling methods. Zimmerman NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):99–104

Airborne microbial contaminants in indoor environments. Naturally ventilated and air-conditioned homes. Kodama AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):306–11

Significance of fungi in indoor air: report of a working group. Prepared by the Health and Welfare Canada Working Group on Fungi and Indoor Air. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):S1–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of ultra high speed floor burnishing on air quality in health care facilities. Schmidt EA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):501–5

Species identification of airborne molds and its significance for the detection of indoor pollution. Fradkin A, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1987 Jan;37(1):51–3

Collection of airborne micro-organisms on Nuclepore filters, estimation and analysis—CAMNEA method. Palmgren U, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;61(5):401–6

Infection rate in total hip arthroplasty as a function of air cleanliness and antibiotic prophylaxis. 10-year experience with 2,384 cementless Lord madreporic prostheses. Marotte JH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):77–82

In-hospital source of airborne Penicillium species spores. Streifel AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–4

Use of a simple exhaust fan to control airborne transmission of varicella zoster [letter] Landry S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):305–7

Hot air electric hand driers compared with paper towels for potential spread of airborne bacteria. Matthews JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):85–8

The survival of Escherichia coli in an aerosol at air temperatures of 15 and 30 degrees C and a range of humidities. Wathes CM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):489–96

Efficacy of face masks in preventing inhalation of airborne contaminants. Pippin DJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):319–23

Airborne bacteria sampling: the effect of dehydration and sampling time [published erratum appears in J Parenter Sci Technol 1987 Mar–Apr;41(2):66] Whyte W, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):182–8

Sterility assurance and models for assessing airborne bacterial contamination. Whyte W. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):188–97

Cryptosporidiosis: a case of airborne transmission [letter] Højlyng N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):271–2

Pollen studies in a hospital air-conditioned room. Chafee FH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):150–2

Exposure of sheep to natural aerosols of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Gibson CF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):45–9

Hospital hotel services as risk factors for infection among immunocompromised patients. Newman KA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):206–13 (41 ref.)

Meteorological influences on the spread of foot-and-mouth disease. Rumney RP. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 15:105S–114S (30 ref.)

[Microbial contamination of the air in the commercial production of poultry meat] Baĭkov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial contamination of the air in the housing of laying hens] Baĭkov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the bacterial count in the air on chickens and laying hens raised commercially] Naneva G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possibilities for decontaminating the air in commercial poultry breeding] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Predominant fungi present in indoor and outdoor air of a hospital and their seasonal variation] Qiao BS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molds in the air in the southern part of Chengdu] Long RZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of gram-negative bacteria and endotoxins in the air surrounding a sewage treatment plant: effect of contaminated aerosols on the health status of the staff] Schira JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7; 117(10):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with a surgical cabin in the Hohwald District Rehabilitation and Orthopedic Clinic 1983–1986] Petrick P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of microorganisms of air supplied by room air technical facilities in hospitals, with reference to the occurrence of the pathogens of nosocomial infections] Pieler J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tenacity of bacteria in the airborne state. IV: Experimental studies on the viability of airborne E. coli 0:78 under the influence of different temperature and humidity] Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of air-borne bacteria and dust particles in a mouse breeding room] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of microflora of the air in school buildings] Gritsenko VK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Study of microbial contamination and air pollution in aseptic wards] Mel'nikova GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disinfection in reducing microbial contamination in isolators for immunocompromised patients] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the stability of microbial cells in air to their phospholipid composition] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lipid peroxidation system of Escherichia coli cells in maintaining their viability in air] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 of the causes of a change in viability of Escherichia coli L1 in air] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambient fungi as the cause of allergy (editorial)] Sienra-Monge JJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr; 44(4):190–2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The indoor airborne fungi. Al-Doory Y. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):140–9

[Molds in the household] Reiss J. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar; 30(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR MOVEMENTS

Middle ear effusion induced by a stream of air in the external auditory canal. A temperature-related phenomenon. Goldie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):248–56

Heat transfer from the human body in hyperthermic, low gas-velocity environments. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):227–36

Helicopter cooling of heatstroke victims. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):358–61

The effect of face fanning during recovery from exercise hyperthermia. Germain M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):87–91

Possible windborne spread of myxomatosis to England in 1953. Sellers RF. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):119–25

Indoor-outdoor levels of nitrogen and sulphur species and their relation to air flow in Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Méranger JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(1–2):61–72

Convention currents in bulk grain. Gough MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):29–37

Altitude and wind effects on long jump performance with particular reference to the world record established by Bob Beamon. Ward-Smith AJ. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn; 4(2):89–99

Magnetic-field-induced skin-temperature changes of animals originate from modified air convection. Ecochard J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):39–40

Effect of air movement on operant heat demand of chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):854–7

[Wind tunnel studies of inner city areas] Heber B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection from wind and sun in city construction] Petzold K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Comparison of respirable dust samplers for use in hard rock mines. Knight G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr; 48(4):354–63

Nose-only exposure system for inhalation exposures of rodents to large particles. Yeh HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):247–51

Description of air pollution by means of pattern recognition. Part 2. Roelofs GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Sep;111(9):1077–83

Workshop on the Contribution of Airborne Pollutants to Respiratory Cancer. July 15–19, 1985, Snowbird, Utah. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:1–83

Contribution of metals to respiratory cancer. Peters JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:71–83

Overview of the risk of respiratory cancer from airborne contaminants. Speizer FE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:9–15

Time series analyses of respiratory responses to indoor and outdoor environmental phenomena. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):332–41

Tests of the linear, no-threshold dose-response relationship for high-LET radiation. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):629–36

Dose assessment from incineration of deregulated solid biomedical radwaste. Evdokimoff V. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):325–9

Surface radioactivity resulting from the deposition of 222Rn daughter products. Lively RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr; 52(4):411–5

Potable water as a source of airborne 222Rn in U.S. dwellings: a review and assessment. Nazaroff WW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):281–95

A simple approximation for estimating centerline gamma absorbed dose rates due to a continuous Gaussian plume. Overcamp TJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Aug;53(2):143–6

A Monte Carlo program to calculate the exposure rate from airborne radioactive gases inside a nuclear reactor containment building. Sherbini S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):699–713

Swedish limitation schemes to decrease Rn daughters in indoor air. Swedjemark GA. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov; 51(5):569–78

A radiation-hygienic appraisal of biosphere contamination with 129I. Vasilenko IYa. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):243–8 (29 ref.)

Ozone depletion. US gets tough on CFC emissions [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19;324(6093):102

Distribution of airborne radon-222 concentrations in U.S. homes. Nero AV, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21; 234(4779):992–7

[Entry of 14C into the environment with emissions from atomic power plants equipped with VVER-440 reactors] Rublevskiĭ VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):90–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer risk from indoor exposures to radon daughters. **Ann ICRP** 1987;17(1):1–60

After Chernobyl [editorial] Grandjean P. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):277–8

New estimates of radioactive discharges from Sellafield [letter] Jakeman D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20; 293(6549):760

Respiratory responses of exercising asthmatic volunteers exposed to sulfuric acid aerosol. Linn WS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1323–8

Health effects from indoor air pollution: case studies. White LE, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer–Fall; 12(2–3):147–55

How serious is the indoor radon health hazard? [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):578–9

The relevance of inhalant and food allergens to the etiology and management of patients with atopic dermatitis. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):255–61

Radon risk information and voluntary protection: evidence from a natural experiment. Johnson FR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Mar;7(1):97–107

[Acute interstitial nephropathy after inhalation of isopropyl alcohol] Hansen GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):786 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The air passages and air pollution] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1163–6 **(Dut)**

[Stenosing laryngotracheitis (pseudocroup). Current review of etiology, pathophysiology, differential diagnosis and therapy—air pollutants: an etiologic factor?] Severien C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium burden of children, adolescents and adults in a heavy metal polluted area of Rastatt] Ziegler R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr;49(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhaled pollutants and the surfactant system of the lung] Ladanyi E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Dec;40(12):465–9 **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of air pollutants on the lung and respiratory tract of persons at-risk] von Boehmer H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):108–17 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of air pollutants on the ability of school children to concentrate] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of cupric chloride as an air pollutant] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of global Kr-85] Vasilenko IIa. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):47–50 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of microorganisms and dust in schools and offices. An observational study of non-industrial buildings. Gravesen S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):520–5

Seasonal variation in aerobic bacterial populations and endotoxin concentrations in grain dusts. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):106–10

Validation of a colorimetric method for determination of atmospheric formaldehyde. Hoogenboom BE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):420–4

Validation of a simpler method for determination of atmospheric sulfur dioxide. Hoogenboom BE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):552–5

Comparison of dust samplers: statistical analysis techniques. Knight G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):344–53

Comparison of respirable dust samplers for use in hard rock mines. Knight G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr; 48(4):354–63

Industrial hygiene and control technology assessment of ion implantation operations. Ungers LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Oct;47(10):607–14

Diffusive sampling [letter] Brown RH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):105–6

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and alkylated-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in particulate extracts using negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Hilpert LR. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug;14(8):383–94

Application of gas chromatography in conjunction with enrichment of samples on active carbon to determine low concentrations of organic compounds in air. Part I. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Swedrowska H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):103–12

Indoor air quality controls. Moschandreas DJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:201–11

On the comparison of nuclear track and diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption methods for measurement of 222Rn levels in indoor air [letter] Alter HW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Aug;53(2):198–200

Comments on "Radon-222 and 222Rn progeny concentrations measured in an energy-efficient house equipped with a heat exchanger" [letter] Gomaa MA. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):105–6

Air concentrations of 239Pu and 240Pu and potential radiation doses to persons living near Pu-contaminated areas in Palomares, Spain. Iranzo E, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):453–61

Atmospheric 222Rn in tourist caves of Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):473–9

Radioactivity of the Atomic Spa at Podčetrtek, Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep; 53(3):307–10

Correlation between 226Ra in soil, 222Rn in soil gas, and 222Rn inside adjacent houses. Nason R, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):73–7

Radionuclide content of and 222Rn emanation from building materials made from phosphate industry waste products. Paredes CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):23–9

Optimizing the gross alpha counting method for determining Rn progeny levels in the atmosphere. Rangarajan C, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):469–71

Indoor 222Rn measurements in the region of Beijing, People's Republic of China. Ren TS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep; 53(3):219–25

An integrating thermoluminescent Rn daughter personal dosimeter. Solomon SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb; 52(2):143–8

A comparison of ICRP Publication 30 lung model-based predictions with measured bioassay data for airborne natural UO2 exposure. Thind KS. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul; 53(1):59–66

Some measurements of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn daughters in houses. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):89–91

Surface structures of adsorbents used for absorption sampling of airborne organic vapors. Matsumura Y. **Ind Health** 1987; 25(2):63–72

Indoor–outdoor levels of nitrogen and sulphur species and their relation to air flow in Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Méranger JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(1–2):61–72

Aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in the mediterranean aerosol. Sicre MA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(1–2):73–94

Evaluation of silica gel cartridges coated in situ with acidified 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine for sampling aldehydes and ketones in air. Tejada SB. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986; 26(2):167–83

Comparative characterization of organic emissions from diesel particles, coke oven mains, roofing tar vapors and cigarette smoke condensate. Williams R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):27–49

Observation of fallout in Hiroshima caused by the reactor accident at Chernobyl. Shizuma K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):201–7

Sources of nitroaromatic mutagens in atmospheric polycyclic organic matter. Gibson TL. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;36(9):1022–5

Indoor allergens. Lowenstein H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1035–9

Measurement of allergen concentration in the air as an aid in controlling exposure to aeroallergens. Reed CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1028–30

Behaviour of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone azines of carbonyl compounds in high-performance liquid chromatography. Chiavari G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:459–66

Determination of volatile sulphur compounds in air at the parts per trillion level by Tenax trapping and gas chromatography. Tangerman A. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:205–16

Airborne and surface residues of permethrin after high- and low-volume applications in greenhouses. Lindquist RK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):15–27

Radon in homes. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):668–72

Pollen studies in a hospital air-conditioned room. Chafee FH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):150–2

The indoor airborne fungi. Al-Doory Y. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):140–9

Tobacco's radiation: its sources and potential hazards. Rahman SM, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):113–6

Radioactive contamination in Nijmegen rainwater after the Chernobyl accident. Beentjes LB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):253–8

Pesticide pollution of soil, water and air in Delhi area, India. Pillai MK. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 1;55:321–7

Mercury vapour levels in a domestic environment following breakage of a clinical thermometer. Smart ER. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:99–103

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrogen dioxide after fixing as nitrite. Balasubramanian N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):212–3

[Analysis of atmospheric pollutants with coupled gas chromatography-atomic absorption or thermodesorption-gas chromatography] Foster P, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(1–2):105–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of hair analyses. Literature research and expert presentations at the Institute of Water, Soil and Air Public Health 24/25 June 1986] Chutsch M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:11–43 **(Ger)**

[Content of heavy metals in human hair in relation to industrial lead pollution] Späth M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:83–9 **(Ger)**

[Volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in the air—concentration in human head hair] Vieths S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:219–23 **(Ger)**

[Selected problems in predicting the behavior and effects of chemical compounds in the ecosphere] Klein S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using passive samplers in an air pollution monitoring system] Kürth L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simplified analysis of major polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne particulates] Arashidani K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary chemical control over the air for its content of protein of microbial origin] Pitirimova VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Determination of gaseous fluorides in the air] Radovskaia TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Identification and monitoring of toxic components in the gaseous phase using laser photoacoustic spectroscopy] Bićanić DD, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Styrene copolymers as pollutant adsorbents. Safe sampling volume determination. Coppi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25;390(2):349–55

Mutagenicity assay of emission extracts from wood stoves: comparison with other emission parameters. Löfroth G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):199–208

[A unit for the elution of samples recovered on a solid granulated sorbent] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):65 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a method for sampling and concentrating organic trace contaminants from the air] Sukhorukov OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):81–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bioconcentration potential of organic environmental chemicals in humans. Geyer H, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):313–47

POISONING

The Bhopal disaster. Tachakra SS. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):1–2

[Toxic environmental factors in sudden infant death (SIDS)] Althoff H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute inhalation exposure of azodicarbonamide in the guinea pig. Shopp GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):127–32

Mutagenicity of a polar portion in the neutral fraction separated from organic extracts of airborne particulates. Matsumoto H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):409–16

Carcinogenicity of extract of airborne particles using newborn mice and comparative study of carcinogenic and mutagenic effect of the extract. Sasaki Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):14–8

Application of SOS umu-test for the detection of genotoxic volatile chemicals and air pollutants. Ong TM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):171–6

Inhalation toxicology. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):1–250

Evaluating the toxicity of urban patterns of oxidant gases. I. An automated chronic gaseous animal inhalation exposure facility. Davies DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):89–97

Influence of exposure patterns of nitrogen dioxide and modifications by ozone on susceptibility to bacterial infectious disease in mice. Graham JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):113–25

Distribution, metabolism and toxicity of inhaled sulfur dioxide and endogenously generated sulfite in the respiratory tract of normal and sulfite oxidase-deficient rats. Gunnison AF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):141–62

Evaluating the toxicity of urban patterns of oxidant gases. II. Effects in mice from chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Miller FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):99–112

Pulmonary effects due to short-term exposure to oil fog. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):173–85

Cytotoxicity of airborne particles from roadside urban gardens. Liu WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jan; 59:267–76

Intermittent exposures to mixed atmospheres of nitrogen dioxide and sulfuric acid: effect on particle clearance from the respiratory region of rabbit lungs. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):309–19

[Effect of atmospheric pollution by nitrogen dioxide on white rats with a model lung lesion] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Features of the development of the body's response to increasing exposure to toxic agents] Altbaev TKh. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The integral of action as a criterion for the comparative evaluation and management of chronic exposure regimens to substances with a pronounced physical accumulation] Kantsel'son BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-hygienic significance of radon in living quarters] Shalak NI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):48–51 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Biomonitoring of industrial dusts on animals. II. Bioindication on alveolar macrophages. Kaváčiková Z. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):13–7

Contribution of organic particulates to respiratory cancer. Matanoski G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:37–49

Contribution of environmental fibers to respiratory cancer. Omenn GS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:51–6

Indoor air pollution: gathering together [editorial] Nero AV Jr. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun;52(6):xvii–xix

Pesticides in fog. Glotfelty DE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):602–5

Red tide (Ptychodiscus brevis) toxin aerosols: a review. Pierce RH. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):955–65

[Materials to be used in the hygienic forecast of air pollution during the development of heat energy at the Kansk–Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to optimizing the real inhalation burden on the population using mathematical modeling] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute response to 3.0 ppm formaldehyde in exercising healthy nonsmokers and asthmatics. Green DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1261–6

Indoor and outdoor air pollutants and health. Songco G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jul;13(7):41–8

Odour: a mathematical approach to perception and nuisance. Clarenburg LA. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:75–94

Odour potential and annoyance. Diaper J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:147–52

Characterization of exposure in odour annoyance situations. Harssema H. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:95–104

Design of networks for monitoring odour annoyance by population panels. Maiwald KD. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:117–28

Annoyance felt by populations living near odour–emitting industries. Perrin ML. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:141–5

Setting up and use of population panels for measuring and monitoring annoyance. Punter PH. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:105–16

Comparison of odour–annoyance data from different industrial sources: problems and implications. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:129–40

Pulmonary response to atmospheric pollutants. 3. The role of pulmonary collapse in the induction of aberrations of the type 2 pneumocyte. Lykke AW, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(4):243–8

Indiana's economy at risk in acid rain legislation. Walls JW. **Indiana Med** 1987 May;80(5):480

Correlating health effect with indoor air quality in kindergartens. Rindel A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):363–73

Anxiogenic effects of generated ambient cations—a preliminary study. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):243–8

Pulmonary reaction to environmental pollutants. Koenig JQ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):833–43 (87 ref.)

Aerial pesticide spraying: an environmental hazard [letter] Ratner D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2516–7

Maternal exposure to neighborhood carbon monoxide and risk of low infant birth weight. Alderman BW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):410–4

Lung cancer risk and diesel exhaust exposure. Fraser D. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(2):139–71 (95 ref.)

[The effect of air pollution on lymphocyte transformation rate in children] Zhu ZH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of environmental pollution in the development of allergic diseases and health risk in humans] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical indicators of the blood of domestic animals exposed to fluorine compounds in the environment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of fluorine levels of nails of the population of Police] Niewiarowska–Pawlus A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lipids in the population from an industrial environment] Sroczyński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental development and dynamics of psychoneurologic processes in children from an environment exposed to contamination with heavy metals] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex hygienic evaluation of the effect on the population of chemical factors in the home environment] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric and functional characteristics of the preschool children of an industrial city] Kakorina EP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the indicators of retrospective and functional studies in evaluating the effect of environmental factors on the health status of children] Khachatrian TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollutants on the health of the population] Kostrodymov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Cause–effect relations between lead levels in biomedia and various indicators of its biological effect in preschool children] Kuntsevich IE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the functional status of schoolchildren and the atmospheric environment of school rooms] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bioindication: a short review on the use of plants as indicators of heavy metals. Kovács M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(1):19–29

Biomonitoring of industrial dusts on animals. I. Bioaccumulation of dust components. Reichrtová E. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):7–12

Continuous aerodispersive enrichment unit for trace determination of pollutants in air. Večeřa Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1494–8

Survey of airborne pollen and fungal spores at Dehra Dun, India. Singh BP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):229–34

Techniques of low technology sampling of air pollution by metals: a comparison of concentrations and map patterns. Lloyd OL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):494–504

Lichens as monitors of aerial heavy metal pollutants in and around Kampala. Nyangababo JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):91–5

Atmospheric metal pollution monitored by spherical moss bags: a case study of Armadale. Gailey FA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:187–96

Health risks of SO2 released from coal–fired plants: a model for general evaluations. De Santis V, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):130–8

Species identification of airborne molds and its significance for the detection of indoor pollution. Fradkin A, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1987 Jan;37(1):51–3

Statistical study of air pollutant concentrations via generalized gamma distributions. Marani A, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Nov;36(11):1250–4

Impact of indoor environmental parameters on formaldehyde concentrations in unoccupied research houses. Matthews TG, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1244–9

Effects of operational factors on pollutant emission rates from residential gas appliances. Relwani SM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Nov;36(11):1233–7

Passive inhalation of marijuana smoke: urinalysis and room air levels of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):89–96

Capillary chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds in the indoor environment. Bayer CW, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Feb;25(2):60–4

Hygienic characterization of atmospheric contamination with benzo(a)pyrene in a big city. Dautov FF. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):255–60

Some approaches to determination of nitrogen oxides released with power–plant emissions into the air. Sokolov SM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):261–7

Methodological aspects of assessing atmospheric contamination with metal aerosols in the vicinity of thermal power complexes. Sokolov SM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):249–54

Nitrogen dioxide and asthma outbreaks [letter] Antó JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1096–7

Survey of air–borne allergic pollens in North China: contamination with ragweed. Li WK, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):134–43

Systematic investigation needed for tight building syndrome complaints. Morgan MS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):79–82, 85–8

Lead pollution from the external redecoration of old buildings. Rundle SA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:181–90

A study of the atmosphere in London underground trains before and after the ban on smoking. Proctor C. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):131–4

[Human exposure to carbon monoxide and suspended particulate matter] Wang JN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;21(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitrogen oxides in the indoor climate where gas cookers are used (letter)] Kjoergaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1366 **(Dan)**

[Asbestos in the indoor atmosphere and environment] Nielsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood lead and air lead. The lead content of donor blood in Arhus 1977–1986 in relation to the lead content of air measured in Gladsaxe and Tange] Nielsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indoor atmosphere pollution in flats. Measurement of absolute indoor humidity and suspended particle dust in retrofitted flats] Revsbech P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A passive sampler for nitrogen dioxide] Hangartner M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of 1–nitropyrene by high performance liquid chromatography—an analysis of diesel engine soot] Arashidani K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of environmental pollution by industrial emissions based on an analysis of fluoride levels in vegetables] Samujło D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollution from steel plant emissions and the electric power plant "Stalowa Wola" on the levels of various metals in rain water] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of pesticides into the air and their transformation products in the soil during agricultural operations] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of acrylonitrile, ethanol, toluene, butanol and epichlorohydrin when present together in air] D'iachkova EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of toxic substances adsorbed onto household dust] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar; (3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of odorometry in the definition of maximum permissible emissions into the atmosphere] Etlin SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of inorganic tin compounds in the atmospheric air] Roĭzenblat EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Classification of the ash from coal from various deposits according to its chemical composition] Sokolov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lower aliphatic amines as precursors of carcinogenic nitrosamines in atmospheric air] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):54–6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of air pollution by benz(a)pyrene using snow samples] Volkotrub LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Environmental pollution by cadmium in a metallurgy plant] Ramírez AV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Nov;101(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Temporal aspects of carbon monoxide in Rome] Hernández E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun; 60(5–6):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interrelation among pollutants in the city of Rome] Hernández Martín E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 60(7–8):687–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Creating an indoor environmental problem from a nonproblem: a need for cautious evaluation of antibodies against hapten–protein complexes. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):135–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method of airborne asbestos fiber collection. Binette MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):A332–3

A new technique for collecting ambient diesel particles for bioassays. Hallock MF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):487–93

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the carcinogenic air pollutant 2–nitrofluorene in the rat. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):637–45

A model of the regional uptake of gaseous pollutants in the lung. II. The sensitivity of ozone uptake in laboratory animal lungs to anatomical and ventilatory parameters. Overton JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May; 88(3):418–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of rat hepatic cytochromes P–450 by environmental nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Chou MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1; 36(15):2449–54

Pilot survey of urinary porphyrins from persons transiently exposed to a PCB transformer fire. Osterloh J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):533–44

Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by serum leachates of fly ash. Harris WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(3):341–52

POISONING

Risk factors for adenocarcinoma of the lung [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1987 Aug;126(2):363] Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):25–34

Exposure to aerial malathion application and the occurrence of congenital anomalies and low birthweight. Grether JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):1009–10

Daily air pollution effects on children's respiratory symptoms and peak expiratory flow. Vedal S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):694–8

Children's small airways and air pollution [editorial]

Arch Environ Health 1987 May-Jun;42(3):175
Changes in lung function of children after an air pollution decrease. Arossa W, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):170-4
A study of respiratory effects from exposure to 2 ppm formaldehyde in healthy subjects. Schachter EN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):229-39
Effects of fluoride emissions from a modern primary aluminum smelter on a local population of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Suttie JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):135-43

TOXICITY

Comparative study of various methods used for determining health effects of inhaled sulfates. Drummond JG, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):514-28
Tear fluid electrolytes and albumin in persons under environmental stress. Thygesen JE, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):60-5
Pollutant-induced airway abnormalities. Abraham WM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:117-27
Chronic bronchitis in a community in northern Sweden; relation to environmental and occupational exposure to sulphur dioxide. Stjernberg N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:153-9
Pulmonary toxicity of the insecticide fenitrothion in the rat following a single field exposure. Coulombe PA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):317-23
Contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polar polycyclic aromatic compounds to the carcinogenic impact of flue gas condensate from coal-fired residential furnaces evaluated by implantation into the rat lung. Grimmer G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):935-42
Long term pathology of lung, eye, and other organs following acute exposure of rats to methyl isocyanate [letter] Gassert T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1403
Time-resolved fluorescence of conifers exposed to environmental pollutants. Schneckenburger H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(4):289-95
Permissible concentrations of chemicals in air and water derived from RTECS entries: a "rash" chemical scoring system. Jones TD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec; 1(4):213-34
[Use of the measurement of somatic mutation frequency in Tradescantia for determining the mutagenic effect of air pollution] Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1-2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of pollutant emissions from a copper plant on the level of mercury in plant food products] Ilow R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Approach to the evaluation of the sensitizing effect of complex atmospheric pollution] Etlin SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effects of arsenous anhydride and germanium dioxide after their hygienic regulation in atmospheric air] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):82-4 **(Rus)**
[Determining the maximum permissible exposure level of cotoran in atmospheric air with calculation of its late effects] Kasymov RA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):80-2 **(Rus)**
[Blastomogenic efficacy of the combined action of components of light coal ash] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the indicators of external respiration as the criteria of the effects of polluted atmospheric air] Penknovich AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of para-chlorobenzotrifluoride in the atmospheric air] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):82-3 **(Rus)**
[Materials for substantiating the standard levels of shale s phenols in the air of residential areas] Red'ko VI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):82-3 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic approaches to the quantitative evaluation of the combined effects of substances constituting the factors of environmental pollution] Vaisman IaI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the production of polyisocyanate in an outdoor area] Filatova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic-biochemical aspects of the toxic effects of oxidants found in the human environment (air, water)] Pak ZP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):16-23 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Evaluation of air-purifying respirators for protection against toluene diisocyanate vapors [letter] Reynolds JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):A698
Capture efficiency of flanged circular local exhaust hoods. Flynn MR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):497-513
Occupational hygiene problems in office environments: the influence of building services. Youle A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):275-87
National Health and Medical Research Council. Recommendations in dental mercury hygiene (as adopted at 101st session, June 1986). **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):136-7
Urine mutagenicity of steel workers exposed to coke oven emissions. De Méo MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):363-7
Urinary thiosulphate as an indicator of exposure to hydrogen sulphide vapour. Kangas J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):7-10
Contribution of organic particulates to respiratory cancer. Matanoski G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:37-49
Respiratory symptoms and annoyance in the vicinity of coal-fired plants. Pershagen G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:239-45
The prevalence of asthma among inhabitants in the vicinity of a polyurethane factory in Finland. Nuorteva P, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):208-16
Anaesthetic scavenger evaluation in the laboratory. Wetterhahn NS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):95-102
A study of worker dose distributions with respect to ICRP dose limitation recommendations. Johnston PD, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):579-99
Urinary metabolites levels in workers exposed to chlorobenzene. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):255-8
Toluene metabolism during exposure to varying concentrations combined with exercise. Baelum J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):281-94
Health and reproductive status of female workers in dry cleaning shops. Bosco MG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):295-301
Leads from the MMWR. Survey of worksite smoking policies--New York City. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24; 257(16):2143-4
Workplace smoking survey--New York City. **MMWR** 1986 Dec 5;35(48):745-7
NIOSH recommendations for occupational safety and health standards. September 1986. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 26;35(1 Suppl):1S-33S
Survey of worksite smoking policies--New York City. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 3;36(12):177-9
Lead level of whole blood and plasma in workers exposed to lead stearate. Cavalleri A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):218-20
Urinary elimination of acetone in experimental and occupational exposure. Pezzagno G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):603-8
Kinetics of lead in blood after the end of occupational exposure. Schütz A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):221-31
[Anesthetic scavenging systems] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Devices for scavenging anesthetic gases. Apropos of several set-ups easy to assemble] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):29-34 **(Fre)**
[Atmospheric pollution in pediatric surgery and its prevention. Importance of filtering cartridges] Stimmesse B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):653-9 **(Fre)**
[Lubricating oils: a review on their chemical risks] Menichini E. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):50-8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational medicine and sanitary improvements in the production and use of zinc and barium-based materials] Dubelkovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct; (10):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data providing a basis for the maximum permissible concentration of vinyl phosphate in workplace air] Ivanova OP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):47-9 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary standardization of hazardous substances in workplace air during the years of the 11th five-year-plan] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):6-8 **(Rus)**
[Maximum allowable concentrations of hazardous substances in workplace air approved by the Ministry of Health of the USSR in 1984] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):42-4 **(Rus)**
[Certain questions concerning the methodologic basis for maximum allowable concentrations of hazardous substances in workplace air] Tychinin VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gasoline vapor exposures at a high volume service station. Kearney CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep; 47(9):535-9
The effect of aerosol on estimates of inhalation exposure to airborne styrene. Malek RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):524-9
The effect of aerosol on estimates of inhalation exposure to airborne styrene [letter] Murphy JH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):A14, A16
Cleanup of mercury contamination of thermometer workers' homes. Zirschky J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan; 48(1):81-4
Occupational exposure to lead and blood pressure: a study in 105 workers. de Kort WL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):145-56
Alveolar macrophages from expectorates as indicators of pulmonary irritation in primary aluminum reduction plant workers. Nilsen AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(1):101-12
Lead exposure in a firing range. Novotny T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1225-6
A case-control study of lung cancer and diesel exhaust exposure in railroad workers. Garshick E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1242-8
Occupational exposures and chronic respiratory symptoms. A population-based study. Korn RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):298-304
A survey of the respiratory health of silica-exposed gemstone workers in Hong Kong. Ng TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1249-54
Effect of cross-flow on capture efficiency of LEV hoods [letter] Fletcher B. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):103-4
Setting recommended limits for occupational exposure. Silk SJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):91-3
Occupational exposure to coke oven emissions from 1979-1983. Keimig DG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):363-7
Formaldehyde impairs memory, equilibrium, and dexterity in histology technicians: effects which persist for days after exposure. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):117-20
Environmental pollution by inhalation anaesthetics. Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):96-103 (39 ref.)
Estimation of long term exposure to mixed solvents from questionnaire data: a tool for epidemiological investigations. Fidler AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb; 44(2):133-41
Byssinosis in carpet weavers exposed to wool contaminated with endotoxin. Ozesmi M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul; 44(7):479-83
Criteria and standards for occupational exposures to airborne chemicals. Lippmann M. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul; 4(3):619-28
Annoyance felt by populations living near odour-emitting industries. Perrin ML. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:141-5
Dust annoyance and legislation. van Dongen JE. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:225-33
Comparison of odour-annoyance data from different industrial sources: problems and implications. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:129-40
Exposure to welding fumes and chronic renal diseases, a negative case-referent study. Hagberg M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):191-5
Six-year clinical and immunologic follow-up of workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. Boxer MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):147-52
Occupational asthma caused by Voacanga africana seed dust. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):574-8
Pulmonary reaction to environmental pollutants. Koenig JQ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):833-43 (87 ref.)
Immunologic and functional consequences of chemical (tetrachlorophthalic anhydride)-induced asthma after four years of avoidance of exposure. Venables KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):212-8
Comparative study of respiratory changes in nitric acid plant workers. Kolhatkar VP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):217-9
Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers exposed to benzene. Jablonická A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):127-32
Results of cytogenetic testing of workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Karelová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):119-26
Blastomogenic effect of benzene. Sokolov VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):135-43 (138 ref.)
Biological and ambient monitoring of benzene in the workplace. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1051-4
Respiratory effects of mesquite broiling. Johns RE Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1181-84
Asbestos exposure in the motor vehicle repair and servicing industry in Hong Kong. Cheng VK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):104-6
Silica hazard of caisson construction in Hong Kong. Ng TP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):62-5
Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure [letter] Blair A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):191-3
Mesothelioma in manufacturers of asbestos-containing cigarette filters [letter] Talcott J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392
Occupational asthma from inhaled egg protein--Iowa. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 23;36(2):23-5
Symptoms of irritation associated with exposure to glutaraldehyde--Colorado. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 3; 36(12):190-1
Study on osmotic fragility of red blood cells in workers exposed to styrene or a mixture of toluene and methyletylketone using a coil planet centrifuge. Teramoto K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):251-8
Estimating the relationship between exposure to tar volatiles and the incidence of bladder cancer in aluminum smelter workers. Armstrong BG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):486-93
Past exposures to airborne fibers and other potential risk factors in the European man-made mineral fiber production industry. Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:26-33
Lead exposure during demolition of a steel structure coated

with lead-based paints. II. Reversible changes in the conduction velocity of the motor nerves in transiently exposed workers. Muijser H, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Feb;13(1):56–61

Airborne cadmium and carcinogenesis of the respiratory tract. Oberdörster G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):523–37 (107 ref.)

Respiratory effects of work in retail food stores. III. Pulmonary function findings. Wegman DH, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Jun;13(3):213–7

Respiratory effects of work in retail food stores. II. Respiratory symptoms. Wegman DH, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Jun;13(3):209–12

Respiratory effects of work in retail food stores. I. Methodology and exposure assignments. Wegman DH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):203–8

Acute inhalational injury. Schwartz DA.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):297–318

[Changes in the specific functions of women engaged in hot-house production] Panova Z, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the effects of exposure to methyl methacrylate on workers' health] Lang YY.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;20(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hazards of inhalation anesthetics and its possible avoidance by operation room personnel] Sit KF, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1987 Mar;25(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Safety and health protection during work in a pathology department—risks with formaldehyde and xylene] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suction machinery in the unloading of grain and feeding stuff—and health. Symptoms, lung function, sperm quality] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of occupational exposure for cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Case-referent studies in Denmark, Sweden and Finland] Hansen HS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circulation of parainfluenza viruses and adenoviruses in groups exposed to the action of noxious chemicals or not] Moisa I, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancerogenic effect of long-term benzene exposure. Occurrence at the same work place of a plasmacytoma and two solid carcinomas] Boewer C.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(5):615–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective determination of a critical dose for silicogenic dusts in Zwickau bituminous coal mining] Güntner S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need and initial approaches to the rational and accurate determination of exposure and stress times] Heinemann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and evaluation of irritating factors acting on the respiratory tract at swine-breeding facilities] Lübbert J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde pollution in pathologic anatomy: experiences at 2 regional hospitals] De Zotti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on bronchial asthma and air pollution—respiratory tract hyperreactivity in so-called Kawasaki asthma] Mitsui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;24(6):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intradermal test with mushroom spore antigen in mushroom workers] Yufu F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):64–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mites (Acaridae) as a possible cause of upper respiratory diseases in grain elevator operators] Humiczewska M.
Med Pr 1987;38(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term exposure to high manganese levels in the air of the work area on the content of various immunoproteins in the blood] Jonderko G, et al.
Med Pr 1986;37(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver function test based on various biochemical parameters and the RBI-131 test in workers chronically exposed to organic solvents] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strategies in measuring air pollution in the work environment] Wiecek E. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of occupational exposure to tetrachloroethylene (PER) in a dry cleaning business] Wróblewska K, et al.
Med Pr 1987;38(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected clinical problems in occupational asthma] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):109–12 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzene on the body in the light of genetic studies] Sasiadek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):874–7 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Polymer-induced fever in workers engaged in thermal processing of tarflen (polytetrafluoroethylene)] Bem S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relative risk of lung cancer in relation to tobacco smoking and exposure to air pollutants (dust, gases) in the work area microclimate] Zemła B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):946–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined effects of tobacco smoke and industrial air pollutants (dust, gases, vapors) in the microclimate of the work area and the risk of laryngeal cancer in men] Zemła B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-laboratory studies on evaluating specific and nonspecific effects of air pollution in a ferrous metallurgy region] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Status of the lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems of workers involved in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezrukavnikova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of field-crop cultivation in relation to the use of agrochemicals] Gromova VS. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and hormonal function of the ovaries of female workers in the polymer-processing industry] Beskrovnaia NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational allergies in workers handling poultry products] Eglite ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the evaluation of the dust-gas factor and health status of workers in highly mechanized ore and placer mines] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the functional status of technicians in agricultural aviation] Izmailova GD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of production factors on the allergy morbidity of ampicillin production workers] Karpenko LZ.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational medicine in modern plants involved in the initial processing of flax] Kovalev VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of breakdown products of carbamido-formaldehyde resins on the cardiovascular system of foundry workers] Shestakov NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of various mineral elements in the placental tissue of women engaged in the production of mineral fertilizers] Sutta TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of smelters engaged in the operation of vacuum founding and casting equipment] Tkach AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of experimental study of the cardiotoxic effects of harmful substances] Trakhtenberg IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Dec;(12):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the concentration of quartz and coal dusts in the air of a work area (a review of the literature)] Navatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):104–8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of noxious inhalants in the working environment on the degree of airway reactivity in exposed workers] Chovan L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Development and use of a sampling and analytical method for azodicarbonamide. Ahrenholz SH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 May;48(5):442–6

Industrial hygiene [letter] Allison WW.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Apr;48(4):A244, A246

A study of the relationship between airborne contaminants and environmental factors in Dutch swine confinement buildings. Attwood P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug;48(8):745–51

Diffusive samplers using longitudinal sorbent strips. Bartley DL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):571–7

Particle size distributions in underground coal mines. Burkhart JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):122–6

LISA: a new aerosol generation system for sampler evaluation. Carsey TP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug;48(8):710–7

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of extracts of workplace air samples for nitrosamines. Cooper CV. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):265–70

An evaluation of a new desorption technique for air sampling sorbent tubes. Coyne LB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):668–70

The development and evaluation of a hydrobromic acid-coated sampling tube for measuring occupational exposures to ethylene oxide. Cummins KJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Jun;48(6):563–73

Evaluation of occupational exposure to mixed dusts and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in silicon carbide plants. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):160–6

Exposure of firefighters to diesel emissions in fire stations. Froines JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):202–7

Determination of occupational exposure to fabric brightener chemicals by HPLC. Hammond SK, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Feb;48(2):117–21

Exposure of acrylic fingernail sculptors to organic vapors and methacrylate dusts. Hiipakka D, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Mar;48(3):230–7

The effect of electrostatic charge on the aspiration efficiencies of airborne dust samplers: with special reference to asbestos. Johnston AM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):613–21

Size distribution of airborne dust in Labrador iron mines. Knight G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):150–4

A solid sorbent for crotonaldehyde in air. Mann JH Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):832–4

Occupational exposure to airborne dust, respirable quartz and metals arising from refuse handling, burning and landfilling. Mozzon D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):111–6

Occupational exposure to chain saw exhausts in logging operations. Nilsson CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):99–105

A sequential tape monitor for toluene diisocyanate. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):574–9

Toluene diisocyanate exposures in the flexible polyurethane foam industry. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):580–5

A method for evaluating the mean exposure from a lognormal distribution. Rappaport SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):374–9

Concurrent video filming and measuring for visualization of exposure. Rosén G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug;48(8):688–92

A personal cascade impactor: design, evaluation and calibration. Rubow KL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):532–8

Wood dust and formaldehyde exposures in the cabinet-making industry. Sass-Kortsak AM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Dec;47(12):747–53

Bias introduced by NIOSH Method 7400 quantitative fiber exposure assessment. Seixas N, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Apr;48(4):A242–3

Airborne aflatoxin in corn processing facilities in Georgia. Silas JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):198–201

Response characteristics of scattered light aerosol sensors used for control monitoring. Smith JP, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Mar;48(3):219–29

Development and application of a "real time" lead-in-air analyzer in controlling lead exposure at a primary lead smelter. Smith WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):779–84

Evaluation of the phase contrast microscopy method for the detection of fibrous and other elongated mineral particulates by comparison with a STEM technique. Snyder JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):471–7

Characterization of particleboard aerosol—size distribution and formaldehyde content. Stumpf JM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Dec;47(12):725–30

Industrial hygiene and control technology assessment of ion implantation operations. Ungers LJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Oct;47(10):607–14

Comparison of criteria for defining inspirable aerosol and the development of appropriate samplers. Vincent JH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):454–7

Studies of the temporal and spatial distribution of aerosols in multi-tiered inhalation exposure chambers. Yeh HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):540–5

The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part I. Exposure estimates. Amandus HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):1–14

Industrial hygiene. Langhorst ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1R–17R (999 ref.)

Sampling of airborne aromatic amines. Otson R, et al.
Anal Chem 1987 Jan 1;59(1):58–62

Application of tryptamine as a derivatizing agent for airborne isocyanates determination. Part I. Model of derivatisation of methyl isocyanate characterised by fluorescence and amperometric detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. Wu WS, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):863–6

A higher-flow rate cyclone for determination of respirable dust. Cossey JR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):39–52

A comparison of fibre counting stopping rules in the application of the membrane filter method. Crawford NP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):53–66

Comparison of NIOSH and AIA methods for evaluating asbestos fibres: effects of asbestos type, mounting medium, graticule type and counting rules. Gonzalez-Fernandez E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):397–410

Evaluation of solid sorbents for sampling ketones in work-room air. Levin JO, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):31–8

Sampling and analytical methods for determining oil mist concentrations. Menichini E. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):335–48

Particle size distribution of oil mist in the workplace. Menichini E. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):349–63

Within-laboratory quality control of asbestos counting. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):411–25

Rationale of ACGIH recommendations for size-selective sampling. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists. Soderholm SC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;

30(4):518–21
Medical helicopters: carbon monoxide risk? Poulton TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):166–8
Quantitative relation of urinary phenol levels to breathzone benzene concentrations: a factory survey. Inoue O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):692–7
Formaldehyde concentrations in biology department teaching facilities. Korky JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):907–10
Gas chromatographic determination of dithiocarbamate fungicides in workroom air. Maini P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):931–7
Sampling of airborne dichlorvos and fenitrothion by using octadecylsilane cartridges. Saito I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):664–7
Air pollution and hospital admissions in Southern Ontario: the acid summer haze effect. Bates DV, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):317–31
Cadmium concentration in the kidney cortex of occupationally exposed workers measured in vivo using X-ray fluorescence analysis. Christoffersson JO, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):489–99
Urinary fluoride monitoring of industrial hydrofluoric acid exposure. Kono K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):415–20
The TEAM (Total Exposure Assessment Methodology) Study: personal exposures to toxic substances in air, drinking water, and breath of 400 residents of New Jersey, North Carolina, and North Dakota. Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):290–307
A comparison of ICRP Publication 30 lung model-based predictions with measured bioassay data for airborne natural UO2 exposure. Thind KS. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul; 53(1):59–66
Determination of metals and their compounds in work-place air. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):223–88
Hexachlorobenzene exposure in the production of chlorophenols. Marlow DA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):161–9
Analysis of dusts and evaluation of dust exposure in a hard metal factory. Yamada Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):1–10
Occupational fluoride exposure and plasma fluoride levels in man. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):179–90
Desorptivity versus chemical reactivity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in atmospheric aerosols collected on quartz fiber filters. Miguel AH, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(3–4):265–78
Pneumatoamperometric determination of sulfur dioxide in air on ppb level. Opekar F, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;27(1–2):123–35
Problems connected with the analysis of halocarbons and hydrocarbons in the non-urban atmosphere. Rudolph J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;27(1–2):97–122
Determination and speciation of mercury in a dental work-place by cold vapour atomic absorption spectrometry and gas-liquid chromatography. Seçkin MA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):1–17
A model to evaluate half-lives of PAHs naturally occurring on airborne particulate. Valerio F, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(3):185–96
Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Athens atmosphere. Viras LG, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(1–2):71–85
Dry deposition of ammonia at environmental concentrations on selected plant species. Aneja VP, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1338–41
Major sulfur dioxide point-source emissions inventories for the Eastern United States and Southeastern Canada for 1978 and 1980. Carlson JD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1987 Jan;37(1):49–51
A new audit technique for EPA Method 25. Jayanty RK, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1342–6
The characterization of ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide for selected monitoring sites in the Federal Republic of Germany. Lefohn AS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1329–37
Measurement of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and other pollutants. Espigares García M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):143–6
Determination of maleic anhydride in workplace air by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Geyer R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):456–8
Sampling and determination of fenitrothion, dimethoate, mevinphos, linuron, metoxuron and trifluralin from air. Gudéhn A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:420–7
Determination of micro amounts of acrolein in air by gas chromatography. Nishikawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):327–32
Ion chromatographic determination of nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere using tri-ethanolamine-potassium hydroxide-coated cartridges. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:251–9
Determination of piperazine in working atmosphere and in human urine using derivatization and capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen- and mass-selective detection. Skarping G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5; 370(2):245–58
Isotachophoretic determination of amines from workroom air. Sollenberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 18; 390(1):133–40
Biomonitoring of environmental pollution hazards from a nickel smelter waste dump. Reichrtová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):359–64
Inhaled endotoxin and decreased spirometric values. An exposure-response relation for cotton dust. Castellan RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):605–10
Detector tube certification fills void left by NIOSH. Wilcher FE Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):81, 84
Occupational exposures to airborne endotoxins in agriculture. Olenchock SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:475–87
Reliability in determination of methanol concentration. Niisawa K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):177–80
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smokehouses. Nordholm L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):614–8
Lead exposure during demolition of a steel structure coated with lead-based paints. I. Environmental and biological monitoring. Spee T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):52–5
Field study of the urinary excretion of ethoxyacetic acid during repeated daily exposure to the ethyl ether of ethylene glycol and the ethyl ether of ethylene glycol acetate. Veulemans H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):239–42
[Powder pollution during the polishing of a denture] Chen ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):111–3 **(Chi)**
[A study of conversion of gravimetric to fibre counting concentration of airborne asbestos dust in a chrysotile product factory] Huang JQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the excretive regularity of thiodiglycolic acid in the urine of vinyl chloride exposed workers] Pei S. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring of the ambient and biological environment in occupational exposure to precious metals in a dental technology laboratory] Santoro L. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 29(1–2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mercury contamination of office air from new amalgam-mixing and -dosing systems] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Sep;96(9):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A photometric method for determining the concentrations of peracetic acid in indoor air and results of studies concerning the risk of occupational exposure] Bretschneider K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational health assessment of pyrolysis products in the air at the work site] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental exposure to chromium and its compounds] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formaldehyde concentration in the air in disinfection measures] Grützke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun; 33(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of biological exposure tests in relation to passive dosimetry measurements of room air concentrations in occupational exposure to trichloroethylene at metal cleaning sites] Hübner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun; 33(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimeter for personal determination of formaldehyde exposure at the work site] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosimeter for the detection of sulfur dioxide concentrations at the work site] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A system for establishing safety coefficients in determining maximum allowable concentrations of volatile substances in the air at the work site] Sidorov KK. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of nitrous oxide exposure during routine anesthetic work by a personal monitor] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of the passive gas sampler for measurement of organic vapors] Ashida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep; 28(5):362–3 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the hygiene of arc-welding. (Part 8). Effects of atmospheric conditions on the chemical composition of fumes from low hydrogen welding] Mori T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the immunologic effects in workers exposed to low levels of toluene-diisocyanate (TDI)] Taniwaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Minerals in bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsies] Aasen TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):844–7, 866 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Determining sexivalent chromium compounds in the air] Matczak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of lincomycin in the air] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of amikacin and sisomicin in the air using the Hantzsch reaction] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid methods for monitoring mine air for the content of trace aldehyde concentrations] Dement'eva MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of clay in air] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Determination of aluminum in aerosols in the presence of fluorine] Iakimova VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic methods of analyzing nitrogen-phosphorus-containing pesticides in air] Moraru LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatography determination of ethyl acetate and ethanol in workplace air] Potemkina EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Atmospheric pollution in the manufacture of enameled insulated wire] Syrovadko ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Gas-chromatographic determination of butylcellosolve in workplace air] Verbilov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):56 **(Rus)**
[Ion composition of atmospheric air at an industrial site and in deep potassium mines] Ashel'rod AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**
[A method for the quantitative determination of phenosan-23] Babenko GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):58 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of mine air pollution with the exhaust gases of diesel motors] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photometric method for determining methylnaphthalenes in the air] Chubar' LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):57–8 **(Rus)**
[A method of analyzing lubricating oil aerosols in the air of mines] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):53 **(Rus)**
[A method of determining carbon monoxide in the presence of hydrogen sulfide] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Photometric method of determining aniline and phenyl isocyanate in workplace air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Photometric determination of small quantities of hydrogen sulfide in the air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):57 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining ammonium thiocyanate] Ivanova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Determining the level of aluminum nitride in the air of the work area] Krivda GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb; (2):46–8 **(Rus)**
[A polarographic method of determining bismuth and its compounds in the air of the work area] Krivda GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic significance of metal-cutting systems using lubricant-coolant fluids] Kuzina VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of sodium sulfide in workplace air] Makeeva EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of tracing carbon monoxide in the air of the work area] Mironova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Determining the levels of cadmium, lead and nickel in the urine of workers] Soldatenkova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of an electric field to reduce the contamination of operating room air with aerosols] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Air pollution in shops with electrolysis furnaces and in the surrounding area] Čičmir S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Evaluation of fluoride exposure in the work environment] Kalinić N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Suspended particles and solid fluorides in the air in electrolysis and casting shops in the Sibenik Aluminum Plant] Sega K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Occupational exposure of dental personnel to mercury] Hrnjak M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):296–9 **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monitoring air filter systems increases efficiency, effectiveness. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec; 55(12):64–5
Application of polyurethane foam for sampling volatile mutagens from ambient air. De Raat WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:175–89
[New sorption material for sampling hydrogen fluoride in the air] Kuz'minykh AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):58–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion and organ distribution of 14C radioactivity after 14C-2-ethylhexyl acrylate administration in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):365–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The enhancement of the proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers in semiconductor plant. Yoshida T, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):29–33

Sister-chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to xylenes. Pap M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):223–5

POISONING

A critical analysis of the use of the CFK equation in predicting COHb formation. Tikuisis P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):208–13

Fulminant hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2-nitropropane. Harrison R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):466–8

Repeated facial palsies after chlorocresol inhalation. Døssing M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1452–4

Chronic ethylene oxide poisoning in a factory manufacturing medical appliances. Fukushima T, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):118–23

[Menstrual function of female workers chronically exposed to chemical industrial hazards] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Peripheral blood lymphocyte SCE and cell kinetics in workers exposed to ethylene oxide] Yang DY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhalational exposure to rapidly eliminated substances: possibility and strategies for biological monitoring. A proposal for the use of biological limits equivalent to environmental limits] Pezzagno G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Jan;8(1):3–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects of an environment with increased levels of fluoride compounds on the development of subjective and objective symptoms of fluorosis] Kompf B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the eyes of phosphate industry workers] Beisenbaeva BS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Dilatation of the retinal vessels caused by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telangiectasias, heavy sweating and diffuse itching of the skin in potroom workers working with the eletrolytic extraction of aluminum] Balić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic cardiac and pulmonary symptoms in aluminum workers] Gomzi M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Corporate occupational exposure limits: the current state of affairs. Paustenback D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):809–18

TOXICITY

Biochemical effects and monitoring of exposure of rats to 4-methylcyclohexyl-1,6-dicarboxylic acid anhydride vapour. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):209–13

Adjusting exposure limits for long and short exposure periods using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Andersen ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):335–43

Respirable dust control in grinding gray iron castings. O'Brien D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):181–7

Survey of ethylene glycol ether exposures in Belgian industries and workshops. Veulemans H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug;48(8):671–6

Vinyl chloride monomer and other contaminants in PVC welding fumes. Williamson J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):432–6

Bronchocarcinogenic properties of welding and thermal spraying fumes containing chromium in the rat. Berg NO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):39–54

Mutagenicity assessment of airborne particles from three polyurethane foam manufacturing facilities. Ong TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):475–83

Occupational exposure to solvents: field comparison of active and passive samplers and biological monitoring of exposed workers. Bartolucci GB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):295–306

Exposure to formaldehyde and solvents in Finnish furniture factories in 1975–1984. Priha E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):289–94

Cardiotoxic and bronchoconstrictor effects of industrial metal fumes containing barium. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:416–20

Vinyl chloride: an assessment of the risk of occupational exposure. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):187–202 (67 ref.)

Toxic and genotoxic action of electric-arc welding fumes on cultured mammalian cells. Baker RS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):357–62

A 13-week vapor inhalation study of 3,3-dimethyl-2-butanol in Sprague-Dawley rats. James JT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):135–42

Application of toxico-kinetic criteria as a basis for toxicometric parameters. Ulanova IP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):113–8 (3 ref.)

Occupational exposure to 1,3-butadiene [letter] Davis DL. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):326

Toxic gases used in the microelectronics industry. Wald PH, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):105–17 (11 ref.)

[Hygienic evaluation of the occupational risk in working with Bulgarian bentonite raw material] Mikhailova-Docheva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measuring reaction time as a method for assessing the central nervous system stress effect caused by the inhalation of industrial solvents] Sieg l P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline levels in the serum and urine of workers exposed to benzene, hydrogen cyanide, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide] Misiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphatase and ATPase in the lungs of animals after a single exposure to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):320–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead levels in the soil in the range of lead emission from the Irena glass factory in Inowrocław] Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free-radical oxidation of pulmonary surfactants in prolonged exposure to industrial dust aerosols] Mashchakevich II. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic basis for the possibility of using Soviet anti-adhesives in the production of polyurethane foam] Bodiako VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):95 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic approbation of the MAC of chlorophos] Demidov PD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the embryotoxic effect of cuprous chloride] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the study of the combined effects of occupational toxic substances] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic-hygienic characteristics of BMK] Kuz'minov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):58–60 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of ricid-11 in the air of work areas for agricultural use conditions] Riza LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Data providing a basis for the MAC of the cleaning agent "Blesk-3" in work zone air]Abilova AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):52 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of vinyloxyethylmethacrylate in the air of the work area] Bitkina AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the technological processes of drying and autogenic smelting of copper concentrates in vertical oxygen converters] Chashin VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of gallium oxide in the air of the work area] Fadeev AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the production of polyisocyanate in an outdoor area] Filatova VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data providing a basis for the MAC of chrysanthemic acid, its ethyl ester and chloranhydride in workplace air] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of O-methyl-O-ethylchlorothiophosphate in the air of the work area] Gzhegotskii MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene at carpet-weaving factories in Uzbekistan] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of the herbicide dicotex in the air of the work area] Kagan NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific effects of carbon disulfide on workers in relation to its level in the work area] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of an approximate safe level of p-chlorobenzaldehyde in the air of the work area] Khalepo AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Data providing a basis for the MAC of alpha,alpha-dichloro-alpha-fluorotoluene in workplace air] Khalepo AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Data providing a basis for the maximum allowable concentration of carbon monoxide during short-term exposure] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr; (4):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of bis-phosphite in the air of work areas] Kuz'minov BP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of sanitary standards for various new organophosphate pesticides and their extraction products in the air of the work area with an estimation of their allergenic effects] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Materials for substantiating the MPEL of dimethyl sulfate in the air of the work area] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in working with metal corrosion inhibitors] Paustovskaia VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis during preventive examinations of workers engaged in the production of printing ink] Petrukhin IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic properties and hygienic regulation of the sodium salt of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid in the air of the work area] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of chemical substances released during the production of polyurethane foam insulation in the manufacture of refrigerators on workers] Pokrovskaia EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions at a present-day combined petroleum-processing plant of the LK-6u type] Rakhmatullin NR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the environmental air in the production of caprolactam] Sakharova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area established by the USSR Ministry of Health 1985] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb; (2):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Data with regard to substantiating the maximum permissible level of oxalone fiber dust in the air of the work area] Sivkov GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Toxic properties of 1-methyl-3-isopropylbenzene and the substantiation of its MPEL in the air of the work area] Stel'makh VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):57 **(Rus)**

[Data providing a basis for the maximum allowable concentration of ammonium thiocyanate in workplace air] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary standardization of synthetic detergents "Lotos", "Era" and "Oka" in the air of the work area]Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of toxicologic studies and hygienic standardization of dyes and the half-finished products used in their synthesis] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the tissues of animals as an index of the biological aggressiveness of welding aerosols] Geleskul IuF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTION

Biogeocenotic approach to the evaluation of the condition of forest ecosystems under anthropogenic influence. Chernen'kova TV. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):47–53

The respiratory effects of particles, vapours, and fumes. Morgan WK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):670–3

Australian pine (Casuarina equisetifolia) pollen as an aeroallergen. Bucholtz GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul; 59(1):52–6

Air pollution and hospital admissions in Southern Ontario: the acid summer haze effect. Bates DV, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):317–31

Hydroxyproline excretion in schoolchildren and its relationship to measures of indoor air pollution. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):221–31

Smoking and atmospheric pollution. Davies RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1031–5 (44 ref.)

Respiratory effects of indoor air pollution. Samet JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):685–700

Hygienic characterization of atmospheric contamination with benzo(a)pyrene in a big city. Dautov FF. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):255–60

Some approaches to determination of nitrogen oxides released with power-plant emissions into the air. Sokolov SM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):261–7

Exposure survey of civilian airport radar workers in Australia. Joyner KH, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1986; 21(4):209–19

Indoor air pollution. Spengler JD. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):126–34

Anxiety, locus of control and appraisal of air pollution. Navarro PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):811–4

Health risks and air pollution--error analysis for a cross-sectional mortality study. Pickles JH. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):203-12

The portable computing system for use in gas emergencies. Stern E. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):381-5

Man's role in changing the global environment. Papers presented at an international conference. Venice, Italy, 21-26 October 1985. Part A. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 1;55:1-399

Man's role in changing the global environment. Papers presented at an international conference. Venice, Itaiy, 21-26 October 1985. Part B. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 15;56:1-410

Pollution episodes at Venice related to weather types: an analysis for a better predictability. Bernardi A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:259-70

[Variability in chest structure in girls during puberty in relation to environmental conditions] Mikusek J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):160-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygiesic evaluation of pig farms as sources of atmospheric pollution] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum levels of total IgE in non-allergic children. Influence of genetic and environmental factors. Berciano FA, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):276-83

Effects of exposure to air pollution and smoking on the placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity. Hincal F. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):377-83

Air pollution effects on the ultrastructure of Phlomis fruticosa mesophyll cells. Psaras GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):610-7

Environmental annoyance: characterization, measurement, and control. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental Annoyance. The Netherlands, 15-18 September 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:1-424

Structural equation approaches to subjective air quality. Bollen KA. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:57-72

Use of health effects and expressed annoyance for air pollution management. Brenot J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:175-87

Indoor air as a source of annoyance. Cain WS. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:189-200

Air pollution, annoyance and coping. de Boer J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:165-74

Annoyance felt by populations living near odour-emitting industries. Perrin ML. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:141-5

Indirect measures of annoyance: what price air pollution? Rotton J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:153-64

Comparison of odour-annoyance data from different industrial sources: problems and implications. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:129-40

Decline in children's pulmonary function during an air pollution episode. Dassen W, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Nov;36(11):1223-7

Growth and bone maturation in children from two regions of the F.R.G. differing in the degree of air pollution: results of the 1974 and 1984 surveys. Schlipköter HW, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):353-8

Indoor air pollution [editorial] Hinkle LE Jr. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):196-7

The role of building construction and ventilation in indoor air pollution. Review of a recurring problem. McCunney RJ. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):203-9 (17 ref.)

A study of spirometry in children from Mexico City. Namihira D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 2(6):337-43

Birth weight distribution as an indicator of environmental effects on fetal development. Ericson A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):11-7

[Relationship between air pollution and children's prevalence of carrying Streptococcus hemolyticus alpha, beta on the nasal mucosa Environmental Health Monitoring Department of the Nanning Anti-Epidemic Station] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of fluorosis caused by burning coal] Dai GJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of air pollution on lymphocyte transformation rate in children] Zhu ZH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudocroup and air pollution. Results of a cross-sectional study in Darmstadt, I] Wemmer U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May;49(5):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchitis and the environment--infrastructure] Aigner K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31; 136(23-24):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory tract diseases at the pediatric emergency service from the viewpoint of air health] Wulff C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of health endangering substances in air pollution] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5-6):530-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological approaches to the complex assessment of cause and effect relations in hygiene work] Agaev FB. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):66-7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Air pollution. Fox DL. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 59(12):280R-294R (999 ref.)

Cadmium pollution in La Oroya, Peru. Ramírez AV. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):373-80

An analysis of characteristics of urban air pollution over a four year period (1978-1981). Chatterjee BB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):226-31

An overview of the Rio de Janeiro Aerosol Characterization Study. Daisey JM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1987 Jan;37(1):15-23

Assessing asbestos exposure potential in nonindustrial settings. Chang SN, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer-Fall;12(2-3):176-84

Application of toxico-kinetic criteria as a basis for toxicometric parameters. Ulanova IP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):113-8 (3 ref.)

Atmospheric pollution in the Venice area. II. Iron, manganese, lead, vanadium and cadmium in suspended particulate. Bertolaccini MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:7-17

A study of the persistencies of SO2 concentrations exceeding limit values in the ambient air of an urban area. Hallez S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:19-28

[Study of the lead standard in the air] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell transformation by an organic extract of an air-borne particulate] Li J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement and evaluation of environmental odors] Hangartner M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4-5):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of microbial contamination and air pollution in aseptic wards] Mel'nikova GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mine air pollution with the exhaust gases of diesel motors] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of dust exposure. Watson RD. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):229-43

A simple way to limit anesthetic pollution during anesthetic induction [letter] Tharp JA. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):198

Effect of an electronic air cleaner and negative ionizer on the population of indoor moid spores. Maloney MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):192-4

Capture efficiency of flanged circular local exhaust hoods. Flynn MR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):497-513

Clean air at operation and subsequent sepsis in the joint. Lidwell OM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):91-102

Indoor air quality research. Report on a WHO meeting. Stockholm 27-31 August 1984. **EURO Rep Stud** 1986; (103):1-64

Field evaluation of hazardous waste pretreatment as an air pollution control technique. Allen CC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Nov;36(11):1264-7

In situ methods to control emissions from surface impoundments and landfills. Springer C, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1371-4

Evaluation of Pall BB-50T bacteria filter in a volume ventilator circuit. Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):757-9

Estimation of breakthrough time on activated carbon fixed bed adsorbers for multicomponent organic solvent vapors. Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1; 9(1):9-18

[Anesthetic scavenging systems] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Devices for scavenging anesthetic gases. Apropos of several set-ups easy to assemble] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):29-34 **(Fre)**

[Filter circuits and pollution] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atmospheric pollution in pediatric surgery and its prevention. Importance of filtering cartridges] Stimmesse B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):653-9 **(Fre)**

[New procedures for the elimination of the brown dog tick (Rhipicephalus sanguineus L.) without contaminating room air] Hoffmann G. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local ventilation--a possibility for the effective organization of an occupationally healthy and economically effective industrial environment] Barig A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug; 32(8):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of odorometry in the definition of maximum permissible emissions into the atmosphere] Etlin SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Classification of the ash from coal from various deposits according to its chemical composition] Sokolov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic and medical-social efficacy of the reconstruction of chemical plants] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Association of lung cancer mortality with precambrian granite. Archer VE. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):87-91

The lung model and fluctuations in air activity. Unnikrishnan K, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):229-31

Public concern about the fate and effects of ionizing radiations released into our environment [editorial] McCormick F. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):355-6

[Radioactivity levels of the air inhaled by personnel of a radioiodine therapy unit] Krześniak JW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chernobyl and cancer epidemiology [letter] Russell Jones R. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):856

Indoor radon: a residential radiation dilemma. Brown DH. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):25-7

[Radioactive fallout from Chernobyl over Austria. Facts, risks, diagnosis and therapy] Fueger GF. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(4-5):85 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Indoor and outdoor 222Rn and 220Rn daughters in Hong Kong. Tso MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Aug;53(2):175-80

[Actual measurements following the Chernobyl reactor accident] Irlweck K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4-5):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between 2 methods of determining photon-induced air activity around medical accelerators] Gripp S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Characteristics of the hygienic evaluation of the natural source of radiation] Karpov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):59-61 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

AIR PRESSURE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

AIR RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

AIR SACS

ANALYSIS

Purification of mesodermal inducing substance and protein synthesis using this material. Asashima M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:55-66

INNERVATION

Sonic motor pathways in teleost fishes: a comparative HRP study. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2-4):115-31

Embryonic and larval development of the sonic motor nucleus in the oyster toadfish. Galeo AJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jul;18(4):359-73

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficacy of commercial Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin (MG-Bac) in preventing air-sac lesions in chickens. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):202-3

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis and therapy of air sac mycoses in the horse] Grabner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for the nearfield acoustics of the fish swimbladder and its relevance for directional hearing. de Munck JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):556-60

Effects of altering dead space volume on respiration and air sac gases in geese. Fedde MR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):109-22

AIR SWALLOWING see **AEROPHAGY**

AIRCRAFT

Hot-air balloon evacuation [letter] Carter GL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351-2

Transconjunctival oxygen monitoring as a predictor of hypoxemia during helicopter transport. Shufflebarger C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):501-3

Salmonellosis outbreak on transatlantic flights; foodborne illness on aircraft: 1947-1984. Tauxe RV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):150-7

Treatment of a patient with an airplane phobia [letter] Forrest DV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):526-7

Physician-staffed helicopter scene response from a rural trauma center. Anderson TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):58-61

Ground versus air transport of trauma victims: medical and logistical considerations [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1987 Jan;16(1):54] Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1491-5

Efficacy, cost, and safety of hospital-based emergency aeromedical programs [editorial] Burney RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):227–9

Flight physicians needed? [letter] Frommer DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):133

Emergency aeromedical transport of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kaplan L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):55–7

Utilization prediction for helicopter emergency medical services. Macione AR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):391–8

Helicopter transport of an anxious asthmatic [letter] Piacentine J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):923–4

Role of an emergency helicopter transport service in rural trauma. Urdaneta LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):992–6

Back pain in helicopter aircrew: a literature review. Bowden T. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):461–7 (67 ref.)

Visual acuity, corrective lenses, and accidents in helicopter pilots. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):252–3

Civilian air ambulance services in Oregon. Howell FJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):802–6

Noise, vibration and changes in wakefulness during helicopter flight. Landström U, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):109–18

Heart rate responses to moderate linear body accelerations: clinical implications in aeromedical evacuation. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):248–51

Eye and respiratory irritants in jet engine exhaust. Miyamoto Y. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1104–8

Helicopter cooling of heatstroke victims. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):358–61

Medical helicopters: carbon monoxide risk? Poulton TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):166–8

A perspective on human performance as the limiting factor in aircraft performance. Raddin JH Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):393–4

Anti-G training of Japanese Air Self Defense Force fighter pilots. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1029–34

+Gz-induced loss of consciousness and aircraft recovery. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):600–3

Anaesthesia and the flying surgeon service 25 years on. Taylor BL, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):233–5

Recommendations on disinsecting aircraft with permethrin. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):70–2

Emergency aeromedical transport—the way of the future. O'Connor R. **Del Med J** 1986 Dec;58(12):821–2

The importance of the measurement of annoyance in prediction of effects of aircraft noise on the health and well-being of noise-exposed communities. Gunn WJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:237–56

Annoyance characterization by noise metrics. Shepherd WT. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:271–80

The effects of non acoustic factors on annoyance due to traffic noise. Vallet M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:371–82

Annoyance response to military flight operations and the development of standard criteria for community annoyance. von Gierke HE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:257–69

Sweat evaporation and thermal comfort wearing helicopter passenger immersion suits. Light IM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):793–803

Part-task training strategies in simulated carrier landing final-approach training. Wightman DC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Jun;29(3):245–54

Carrier and vendor selection. Gilman JI. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):117–37

Care of patients during long-distance transport. Merlone S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):105–16

Comparative distribution of petechial haemorrhages as a function of aircraft cockpit geometry. Whinnery JE. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):201–5

A study of patients admitted to Miri Hospital, Sarawak, by airborne medical evacuation. Kiyu Dawie A. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):123–33

Airsickness in B-52 crewmembers. Geeze DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):628–9

Passive smoking on commercial airplanes [letter] Ershler WB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):952

Medical emergencies during air travel. Aircraft resources and guidelines for 'good samaritan' physicians. Goodman PH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):54–9, 62–6

Exposure conditions and Raynaud's phenomenon among riveters in the aircraft industry. Engström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):293–5

Aeromedical transportation in Wisconsin. Mateer JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Nov;85(11):27–32

[Air transportation of patients] Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiences and thoughts concerning the attack on Fiumicino airport] Balducci D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transportation of patients and the severely injured by medical aircraft and air rescue in Italy] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr-Sep;50(2-3):15–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hang-gliding and physio-psycho-aptitude fitness] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct-Dec;51(4):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vibration, noise and psycho-sensory factors as components of the work-load of helicopter flight crews] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct-Dec;51(4):61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air transport of sick newborns and infants] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evacuation of severely burned patients by air transport] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):16–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

In-flight medical kits: high costs for high risks [letter] Janiak BD. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):4

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrostatic theory and G protection using tilting aircrew seats. Nelson JG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb; 58(2):169–73

Flight trial of a helmet-mounted display image stabilisation system. Wells MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):319–22

STANDARDS

Physiologic monitoring during civilian air medical transport. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr; 58(4):367–9

Bad publicity forces evaluation of EMS services. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):71

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hospital Care: Guidelines for Air and Ground Transportation of Pediatric Patients. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):943–50

[Microclimate problems in airplanes (review of the literature)] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):37–8 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

AIRSICKNESS see MOTION SICKNESS

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Accidental sexual strangulation [letter] Rohr WB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):90–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional evidence of persistent airway obstruction in rats following a two-hour inhalation exposure to methyl isocyanate. Stevens MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:89–94

Airway obstruction and heroin inhalation [letter] del los Santos-Sastre S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1158

Enalapril-induced nasal blockage [letter] Fennerty A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1395–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema following acute upper airway obstruction. Randour P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):225–31

Acute upper-airway obstruction in achalasia of the esophagus. Dominguez F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):362–4

Upper airway obstruction as a cause of pulmonary edema during late pregnancy. Lagler U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):643–4

Role of diffuse airway obstruction in the hypercapnia of obstructive sleep apnea. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):920–4

Anesthetic management of a patient with reactive airway disease for carbon dioxide laser debulking of a laryngeal tumor. North C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1225–6

Postoperative complications due to paradoxical vocal cord motion. Hammer G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):686–7

Obstructive emphysema due to mucus plugging in quadriplegia. Cohn JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):315–7

Nasal obstruction in infancy. Harding R. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:59–61 (21 ref.)

Pulmonary oedema following airway obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Price SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):518–21

Post-extubation pulmonary edema following anesthesia induced by upper airway obstruction. Are certain patients at increased risk? Lorch DG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):802–5

Unilateral pulmonary edema as a complication of contralateral bronchial obstruction. Shikhani AH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):748–51

[Asphyxic pulmonary edema caused by upper airway obstruction in adults] Bauer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest of obstructive origin] Floret D. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):669–74 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of pulmonary congestion in ligature strangulation (II)] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema and obstruction of the upper airway (letter)] Masa Jiménez JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):40 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Central sleep apnea and partial obstruction of the upper airway. Guilleminault C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):465–9

Synchronous airway lesions in infancy. Gonzalez C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):77–80

Rhinomanometry. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 12(3):233–6

Tests of small airway dysfunction: their correlation with the "conventional" lung function tests.Teculescu DB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):175–87

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of plasma thyroglobulin and its application to post-mortem diagnosis of mechanical asphyxia. Tamaki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Apr;33(4):259–65

Upper airway obstruction. Reddy RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):219–28

Nasal septal deviation at birth and its diagnosis. Sooknundun M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):105–8

Pulmonary function tests in acute bronchitis: evidence for reversible airway obstruction. Williamson HA Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):251–6

Noninfectious acute upper airway obstruction (pseudo-Ludwig phenomenon): report of a case. Smith RG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):701–4

Objective assessment of upper airway resistance in the tracheotomized patient. Forte V, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):359–61

Assessment of airflow obstruction [letter] Tweeddale PM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):41

Determination of obstructive site in obstructive sleep apnea. Crumley RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):301–8

Hunter's syndrome: a study in airway obstruction. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):280–5

[The vascular ring. Differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Fuglsang G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic bronchial obstructive syndrome: should one look for asthma?] Heinzer FC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):317–23 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent obstructive bronchitis caused by isolated intramural stenosis of the left main bronchus in an 8-month-old boy] Steinhaus E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Predicting the response of obstructive endobronchial tumors to photodynamic therapy. Lam S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2298–306

Metered dose inhalers. Lombardi TP. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan; 51(1):41–3

Major airway obstruction relieved by helium/oxygen breathing. Mizrahi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):986–7

The development of a new agent for the treatment of inflammatory/allergic conditions. Cairns H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):513–7

[Mucolytics and mucoregulators] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):149–51 **(Fre)**

[Beta-2 specificity of bronchially active sympathomimetics using capillary laser Doppler sonography exemplified by tulobuterol] Jorde W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr; 41(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause of obstruction in the anesthesia circuit. Helmers H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):115–6

Nasopharyngeal obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):205–9

Down's syndrome, fetal alcohol syndrome, and upper airway obstruction [letter] Levine OR. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):478

Tracheal hamartoma [letter] Carilli AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1113–4

Acute upper airway injury in burn patients. Serial changes of flow-volume curves and nasopharyngoscopy. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):360–6

Difficult airway management with neck swelling after carotid endarterectomy. O'Sullivan JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):460–4

Respiratory obstruction following vocal cord injection. A complication on induction of anaesthesia. Bodenham A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):289–92

Severe upper airway obstruction and difficult intubation in cicatricial pemphigoid. Drenger B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1029–31

All that wheezes is not asthma—yet again [letter] Fletcher R. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):441–2

The effects on gas exchange of a large mediastinal tumour. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1135–8

Unexpected difficult intubation. Asymptomatic epiglottic cysts as a cause of upper airway obstruction during anaesthesia. Mason DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr; 42(4):407–10

Bronchial obstruction and hypoxia during one-lung ventilation. Maguire DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):830–1

The relationship between airway obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in childhood asthma. Galvez RA, et al.

Ann Allergy 1987 Jan;58(1):45–7
Life–threatening airway obstruction from rattlesnake bite to the tongue. Gerkin R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):813–6
Acute airway compromise due to tracheal mucocele. Redmond FA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):445–6
Airway obstruction by vascular anomalies. Importance of telescopic bronchoscopy. Filston HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):541–9
Acute upper airway obstruction in a patient with achalasia. Carlsson–Nordlander B.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Aug;113(8):885–7
An unusual case of respiratory obstruction. Skinner B.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1968 Jan;15(1):92–5
Airway burns in an infant following aspiration of microwave–heated tea. Garland JS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):621–2
Acute pulmonary edema after removal of an esophageal foreign body in an infant. Rao CC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Nov;14(11):988–9
Airway obstruction: an unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis. Zwaveling JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):333
The airway and dentofacial development. Meredith GM.
Ear Nose Throat J 1987 May;66(5):190–5
Obstruction of the pediatric upper airway. Richter HJ.
Ear Nose Throat J 1987 May;66(5):209–11
Evaluation of the upper airway in children. Weimert TA.
Ear Nose Throat J 1987 May;66(5):196–200
Acute bronchiolitis in infancy. The relationship to later recurrent obstructive airways disease. Carlsen KH, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1987 Feb;70(2):86–92
The inflammatory reaction in the airways in an animal model of the late asthmatic response. Larsen GL, et al.
Fed Proc 1987 Jan;46(1):105–12 (33 ref.)
The challenge of upper airway obstruction in pediatric intensive care. Moulin D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(6):412–5
Life threatening complication of high–frequency jet ventilation. Noble D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(2):138–9
Airway obstruction associated with an endotracheal tube. Stoen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):295–6
Choking phenomena in a lung–like model. Elad D, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1987 Feb;109(1):1–9
Deaths allegedly caused by the use of "choke holds" (shime–waza). Koiwai EK. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(2):419–32
Acute inflammatory edema of the uvula (uvulitis) as a cause of respiratory distress: a case report. Hawke M, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1987 Jun;16(3):188–90
Prolonged endotracheal intubation in neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Weir N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):351–4
A rare, resectable cause of progressive obstructive airways diseases. Jones AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct; 31(5):319–21
Severe airway obstruction c. used by laryngeal rheumatoid arthritis. Geterud A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):948–51
Sjögren's syndrome: severe upper airways obstruction due to primary malignant tracheal lymphoma developing during successful treatment of lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Kamholz S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):588–94
Airway obstruction. Wheeler AP, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1987 Feb;80(2):90–1
Airway obstructions. Wheeler AP, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1987 Feb;80(2):90
Post–traumatic upper airway obstruction secondary to a lingual artery hematoma. Chase CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):953–4
Accidental strangulation from vest restraints. Dube AH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2725–6
Accidental strangulation from vest restraints [letter] Katz L.
JAMA 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2032–3
Airway obstruction in LeFort fractures. Thompson JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):275–9
Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a newly recognized cause of acute obstruction in mechanically ventilated neonates. Wilson KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1017–9
Severe facial trauma resulting in airway obstruction. Trimble LD. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):476–8
Acute airway obstruction due to a benign cervical goiter. Tseng KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul; 97(1):72–5
Trauma of the airway and thorax. Eichelberger MR.
Pediatr Ann 1987 Apr;16(4):307–8, 310, 312–4 passim
Pulmonary edema due to acute upper airway obstruction from aspirated foreign body. Izsak E.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1986 Dec;2(4):235–7
Effect of cleft palate repair and pharyngeal flap surgery on upper airway obstruction during sleep. Orr WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Aug;80(2):226–32
Infection and hypertrophy of the lingual tonsil as a cause of airway obstruction. Johnson CA, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):29–31
Sudden respiratory difficulty and cardiac arrest due to Ascaris lumbricoides aspiration after open heart surgery. Yener A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–7
[Obstructive syndrome caused by hyperplasia of tonsillar and adenoid tissues] Sacre JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):350–1 **(Fre)**
[Nasal conduction and ventilation: study of 30 children with food allergy before and after adenoidectomy] de Vita R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case report of spiral endotracheal tube obstruction during anesthesia] Nosaka S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful emergency operation of tracheal obstruction caused by aneurysm of the aortic arch] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mediastinal hematoma causing severe airway compression] Altieri HH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia management in tumors of the anterior mediastinum. Apropos of a case] Aguado Gil E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Control of the airways in laryngo–tracheal injuries. Difficulties during anesthetic induction] Blanco J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1987 May–Jun;34(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cutaneous monitoring of carbon dioxide tension during bronchoscopy in an infant with airway obstruction [letter] Weinberg S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):703

MORTALITY

Decline in deaths from choking on food in infancy: an association with change in feeding practice? [editorial] Roper HP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):2–3

PATHOLOGY

A technique for intubation of the difficult airway. Wolf C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):278–81
Cytological and histological alterations in the nasal mucous membrane during experimental obstruction of nasal openings. Cvetnić V, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):5–12
[Aspergillosis with obstruction of the central airways] Baud M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tracheal compression caused by a paratracheal cyst: a rare cause of fatal airway obstruction] Knoch M, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Feb;22(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bolus problem] Klinger J, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(2):87–8 **(Ger)**
[Histologic changes in the lower respiratory tract and lungs due to functional nasal obstruction in an experiment] Cvetnić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airways disease in rheumatoid arthritis patients. One element of a general exocrine dysfunction. Radoux V, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1987 Mar;30(3):249–56
Within–breath changes of airway calibre in patients with airflow obstruction by continuous measurement of respiratory impedance. Davidson RN, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 1986 Oct;80(4):335–52
Hypokalaemia and respiratory acidosis following partial obstruction of the airway. Kane PB, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Jul;34(4):380–2
Diffusing capacity measurement in patients with airway obstruction [letter] Colp C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):925
Effects of nasal airway obstruction on facial growth. Rubin RM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 May;66(5):212–9
Changes in postural EMG activity in the neck and masticatory muscles following obstruction of the nasal airways. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov; 8(4):247–53
Varieties of airway narrowing in severe and fatal asthma. Hogg JC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):417–9
Arousal responses to airway occlusion in sleeping dogs: comparison of nasal and tracheal occlusions. Issa FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1832–6
Effect of hypoxia–induced periodic breathing on upper airway obstruction during sleep. Warner G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jun;62(6):2201–11
Prolongation of inspiration during lower airway occlusion in children. Witte MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1860–4
Inspiratory muscle responses to airway occlusion during learned breathing movements. Plassman BL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;57(1):274–88
Dyssynchronous breathing during exercise in patients with chronic airflow obstruction [letter] Kirby RL.
N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553
Effects of hyperoxia on the arousal response to upper airway obstruction in lambs. Baker SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):116–20
Respiratory and upper airway responses to nasal obstruction in awake lambs and ewes. Harding R, et al.
Respir Physiol 1987 May;68(2):177–88
Reversible airway obstruction: neurohumoral mechanisms and treatment. Lecture on nocturnal asthma. Flenley DC.
Respiration 1986;50 Suppl 2:77–82
Reversible airway obstruction: neurohumoral mechanisms and treatment. Lecture on asthma: clinical overview. Flenley DC. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:57–64
Unilateral absence of ventilation and perfusion associated with a bronchial mucous plug. Vereen LE, et al.
South Med J 1987 Mar;80(3):391–3
Regional air trapping before and after exercise in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Kruhlak RT, et al.
West J Med 1986 Aug;145(2):196–9
[Obstruction of peripheral airways or disease of small bronchi] Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(6):349–54 **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of supralaryngeal airway obstruction in normal persons and habitual mouth breathers] Chowanetz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between small airway obstruction and bronchial responsiveness in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Hoshino S. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lung function tests in obstructive and inflammatory diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Hajtman A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Nov;35(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Rhinomanometry (I): Practical considerations. Normal values] Gil Moret J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(4):401–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pulmonary aerosol actions of LY188695 (KB2413), a new potent H1–receptor antagonist. Silbaugh SA, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Jun;21(1–2):83–8
Endotracheal intubation following thyroidectomy. Hamilton NT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):295–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Episodic laryngeal dyskinesia. Clinical and psychiatric characterization. Ramírez J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):716–21
Behavioral treatment of a choking phobia. McNally RJ.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):185–8
Psychogenic upper airway obstruction presenting as refractory wheezing. Barnes SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1067–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic upper airway narrowing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1330–1
Cine CT in obstructive sleep apnea. Stein MG, et al.
AJR 1987 Jun;148(6):1069–74
Diagnosis and management of acute epiglottitis in children [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):995–7
The evaluation of choanal atresia by computed tomography. Brown OE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov; 12(1):85–98

SURGERY

Management of infants with prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of airway obstruction by teratoma. Holinger LD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):61–4
Adenotonsillectomy [letter]
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Dec;112(12):1300–1
Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation for laser endoscopic procedures in infants and small children with laryngeal obstruction: report of two cases. Ravussin P, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Jan;34(1):83–6
Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation for laser endoscopic procedures in infants and small children [letter] Steward DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):429–30
A unique indication for doing tracheostomy [letter] Koyande D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):249
Long–term functional results of prosthetic airway splinting in tracheomalacia and bronchomalacia. Vinograd I, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1987 Jan;22(1):38–41
Laser treatment of obstructive endobronchial tumors: factors which determine response. Lam S, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(1):29–35
Rhinomanometry at selection for adenoidectomy. Juliusson S, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):63–7
Tonsillectomy relieves hypersomnolence. Wang YT, et al.
Singapore Med J 1986 Aug;27(4):347–9
[Tracheotomy in acute upper respiratory obstruction (letter)] Paavolainen M. **Duodecim** 1987;103(4):227–8 **(Fin)**
[Problems of rhinoplasty in the elderly] Gubisch W, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Sep;18(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of snoring by correction of nasal and oropharyngeal obstruction] Martin F.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Oct;65(10):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of infant and child tracheotomy] Stoll W, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Feb;66(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of airway obstruction. Animal experiment principles and clinical findings] Heering PJ, et al.
Med Klin 1986 Apr 11;81(8):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endonasal cryosurgery as a therapeutic method] Escapa Garrachón J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of bulbar symptoms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hillel AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:201–21

Perforated stomach following the Heimlich maneuver. Cowan M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):121–2

Pulmonary edema complicating relief of upper airway obstruction. Galvis AG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 5(4):294–7

ACLS guidelines. What nurses are saying about the drug changes. Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1352–8

Evaluating the effects of chronic therapy in patients with irreversible air–flow obstruction. Owens MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):935–7

Direct laryngoscopy as an aid to relieve airway obstruction in a patient with a mediastinal mass. deSoto H. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):116–7

Alternative ED suction device [letter] Kintzi HE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):239

Management of difficult airway problems with percutaneous transtracheal ventilation. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):34–7

Traumatic rupture of Ionescu–Shiley aortic valve after the Heimlich maneuver. Passik CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):469–70

Airway obstruction in infants and children. Badgwell JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):90–8

Respiratory muscle dysfunction secondary to chronic tracheostomy tube placement. Criner G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):139–41

Foreign body airway obstruction: considerations in 1985. White RD. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV60–2

Upper airway obstruction: diagnosis and management options. Barratt GE, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987; 9:73–96 (17 ref.)

Translaryngeal guided intubation for difficult intubation. King HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):869–71

The Heimlich Maneuver: mandatory for nursing home employees. Eggler D. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–7

Minitracheostomy in the treatment of sputum retention. Hart AM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):81–2

The Heimlich maneuver: procedure of choice? [letter] Brauner DJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):78

Obstructive sleep apnea: current therapy. Wetmore SJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep;83(4):171–3

The use of mini–tracheostomy and high frequency jet ventilation in the management of acute airway obstruction. Squires SJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1199–202

The Heimlich maneuver and the resuscitation of near–drowning victims [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5; 256(21):2960–1

Vomiting as a complication of the Heimlich maneuver. Orlowski JP. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):512–3

Non–endoscopic relief of oesophageal obstruction [letter] Campbell N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1405

Alternative to Heimlich maneuver [letter] Byers RK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):840–1

Fatal acute aortic regurgitation in a person performing the Heimlich maneuver [letter] Feldman T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1613

Severe upper airway obstruction. Kilham H, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):1–14

Forced expirations against a variable resistance: a new chest physiotherapy method in cystic fibrosis. Oberwaldner B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):358–67

Comments on first aid for victims of choking. An extension of remarks made upon receiving the 1986 Howland award. Acceptance of the Howland award 1986. Day RL. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):1013–4

Treatment for choking infants: some controversy lingers [letter] Greensher J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):454–5

Back blows and chest thrusts for choking victims? Dr. Heimlich answers [letter] Heimlich HJ. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):454

More on the choking controversy [letter] Schwartz B. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):115–6

Hypercapnia during oxygen therapy in airways obstruction: a reappraisal [editorial] Stradling JR. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):897–902

[Therapy of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Kloss W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;54(8):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute respiratory viral infections with an obstructive syndrome in children] Fadeeva KI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:55–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pattern of breathing in brachycephalic dogs. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2200–4

Effect of clenbuterol on histamine–induced airway obstruction in ponies. Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):423–6

Mechanical properties of excised calf lungs: effects of airway obstruction with beads. Gustin P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):277–9

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Experimental studies on nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(3–4):303–6

Ostial and nasal patency in chronic maxillary sinusitis. A long–term post–treatment study. Melén I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):500–8

A role for the ventral surface of the medulla in regulation of nasal resistance. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R494–500

Interaction between inflammatory response and smooth muscle. First Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 16 and 17, 1986, Lucerne, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S1–75

Changes in upper and lower airway resistance after inhalation of antigen in sensitized rats. Bellofiore S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):363–8

Density and frequency dependence of resistance in early airway obstruction. Brochard L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):579–84

The effect of submucosal edema on airways resistance. Hogg JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S54–6

Changes in inspiratory muscle electrical activity and upper airway resistance during periodic breathing induced by hypoxia during sleep. Hudgel DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):899–906

Early onset of airway reactivity in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Motoyama EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):50–7

Airway occlusion pressure. An important indicator for successful weaning in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sassoon CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):107–13

Distribution of airway contractile responses within the major diameter bronchi during exogenous bronchoconstriction. Shioya T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1105–11

Pharyngeal size and resistance in obstructive sleep apnea. Stauffer JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):623–7

Decreasing airflow resistance during infant and pediatric bronchoscopy. Woods AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May; 66(5):457–9

Transient hypoxemia from a transient right–to–left shunt in a child during emergence from anesthesia. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):234–5

Effect of tracheobronchial suction on respiratory resistance in intubated preterm babies. Prendiville A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1178–83

Within–breath changes of airway calibre in patients with airflow obstruction by continuous measurement of respiratory impedance. Davidson RN, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):335–52

The effect of rapid maxillary expansion on nasal airway resistance. Timms DJ. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Oct;13(4):221–8

Studies on an isolated innervated preparation of guinea–pig trachea. Blackman JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):703–10

Adrenaline, bronchoconstriction, and asthma. Morice A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):539–40

Comparison of mouth and oesophageal pressure fluctuations during panting against an occlusion. Bogaard JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):149–53

Measurement of total respiratory impedance via the endotracheal tube; a model study. Michels A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):615–20

Comparative value of respiratory input and transfer impedances in field studies. Peslin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):37–42

Respiratory input and transfer impedances in children 9–13 years old. Peslin R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):107–12

Methods for measuring total respiratory impedance by forced oscillations. Peslin R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):621–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is simpler better? New approaches for computing airway resistance. Stanescu DC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):323–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Maintenance of tone, role of arachidonate metabolites, and effects of sensitization in guinea pig trachea. Mansour S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1096–103

Anxiety disorder and perception of inspiratory resistive loads. Tiller J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):547–51

Total respiratory resistance and reactance in patients with upper airway obstruction. van Noord JA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):475–80

Studies on resistance to breathing. Chiang ST. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(2):53–64 (38 ref.)

Reproducibility of responsiveness to a standardized bronchial allergen provocation–Rt compared to FEV1 as measurement of response to provocation. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):217–28

Rhinomanometry: do the anterior and posterior methods give equivalent results? Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):109–14

Rhinomanometry. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 12(3):233–6

Effective airway resistance: a reliable variable from body plethysmography. Holland WP, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov;7(4):319–31

Changes in tracheal cuff pressure during respiratory support. Badenhorst CH. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):300–2

Increased airway resistance complicating respiratory distress syndrome. Weinstein MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan; 15(1):76–7

Airway epithelium modulates the reactivity of guinea–pig respiratory smooth muscle. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):11–8

Relation between limiting exhalation flow rate and lung volume. Johnson AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):257–8

Estimation of mechanical parameters in multicompartment models applied to normal and obstructed lungs during tidal breathing. Lutchen KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):878–87

Statistical measures of parameter estimates from models fit to respiratory impedance data: emphasis on joint variabilities. Lutchen KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1000–9

Steady pressure–flow relationship in a cast of the upper and central human airways. Ben Jebria A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Mar;20(3):211–24

Mucociliary function and nasal resistance evaluation before and after adenoidectomy. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):295–300

Chronic allergic airway disease in the sheep model: functional and lung–lavage features. Bossé J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):339–44

Validation of esophageal balloon technique at different lung volumes and postures. Baydur A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):315–21

Pressure–volume behavior of the upper airway. Fouke JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):912–8

Dry air–induced constriction: effects of pharmacological intervention and temperature. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1794–800

Role of the nose in resistive load detection. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1908–13

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in calves. Gustin P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1826–31

Modeling of respiratory system impedances in dogs. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):414–20

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance during constriction in the dog: effects of volume history. Ludwig MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):807–15

Reliability of parameter estimates from models applied to respiratory impedance data. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):403–13

Breathlessness during exercise with and without resistive loading. el–Manshawi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):896–905

Plasticity of the mechanism subserving inspiratory load perception. Revelette WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1901–6

Effect of resting smooth muscle length on contractile response in resistance airways. Shioya T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):711–7

Reversible and irreversible components of central–airway flow resistance. Snyder B, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May; 109(2):154–9

Assessment of muscle action on upper airway stability in anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):221–30

Objective assessment of upper airway resistance in the tracheotomized patient. Forte V, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):359–61

Relationship between mean airway pressure, cardiac output, and organ blood flow with normal and decreased respiratory compliance. Mirro R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):101–6

Nasal resistance and sleep apnea. Blakley BW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):752–4

Effects of nasal and laryngeal stimulation upon peripheral lung function. Jacobs JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):298–302

A technique to model the nasal airway for aerodynamic study. Levine SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):442–9

Reflex control of nasal blood vessels. Nishihira S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):273–7

Pediatric nasal resistance and lower anterior vertical face height. Principato JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):226–9

Partitioning of the airways resistance using a bronchoscopic catheter. Pierce RJ. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):269–70

Lung function and within–breath changes in resistance in patients who have had a laryngectomy. Davidson RN, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug;60(232):753–62

Mechanical properties of excised calf lungs: effects of airway obstruction with beads. Gustin P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):277–9

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in Friesian calves. Gustin P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):313–7

Effects of dystrophy and age on hamster tracheal smooth muscle function. Mardini IA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):157–70

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia nullify hypoxic tracheal constriction in awake dogs. Sorkness RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):41–52

Unchanged bronchial reactivity after killed influenza virus vaccine in adult asthmatics. Kava T, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):98–104

Direct-writing recorder of the frequency dependence of dynamic compliance analyzed from one cycle of breathing and pulmonary resistance: effect of fenoterol on asthmatic subjects. Sasaki H, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:262–5

Cardiovascular performance during bronchospasm in dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):39–48

A new technique using a nasal cast for anterior rhinomanometry. Babatola FD, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):109–15

Resistance to respiratory airflow of the nasal passages: comparisons between different common methods of calculation. Cole P, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):163–73

Effect of sleep deprivation on overnight bronchoconstriction in nocturnal asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep; 41(9):676–80

[Measurement of specific airway conductance in the unanesthetized guinea pig] Macquin-Mavier I, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):355–60 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary compliance and resistance] Yernault JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):341–7 **(Fre)**

[Flow resistance in pediatric oro- and nasotracheal tubes] Hachenberg T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of supralaryngeal airway obstruction in normal persons and habitual mouth breathers] Chowanetz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the occlusion pressure method in measuring airway resistance compared to whole body plethysmography, studies within the scope of inhalative provocation tests] Wönne R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory volume flow controlled total occlusion method, a new principle for measuring bronchial resistance] Bachert C, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oscillation method in the diagnosis of respiratory function in adults—classification and possibilities for optimization. 2. Oscillatory resistance (ROS)] Pleger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of supine body position on the oscillatory airway resistance R(OS)] Willroth PO, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fall of the respiratory resistance curve in the inhalation test with methacholine using the Astograph in spite of bronchial constriction] Kokubu H. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Objective olfactometry by the method of recordings of respiratory resistances] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A thermographic studies on the relationships between the nasal skin temperature and nasal airway resistance] Ishizaki F. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of resistance in the respiratory system and resistance in the airways] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rhinomanometry. II. A characterization of pathologic cases] Gil Moret J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):521–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhinomanometry (III). A simplified method. Diagnostic value] Gil Moret J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(6):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in peak pressure in the airways during high frequency jet ventilation] Belda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin inhibits the increased airway responsiveness to histamine following inhalation of C5a des Arg in rabbits. Berend N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):468–72

Tachykinins mediate the acute increase in airway responsiveness caused by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):43–9

Mechanistic studies on the "bronchosparing" activity of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):127–44

The effect of inhaled 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT, serotonin) on airway calibre in man. Cushley MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):487–90

In vitro responsiveness of human asthmatic bronchus to carbachol, histamine, beta-adrenoceptor agonists and theophylline. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):669–76

A comparison of adenine and some derivatives on pig isolated tracheal muscle. Bach-Dieterle Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):603–11

Induction in guinea-pigs of airway hyperreactivity and decreased lung beta-adrenoceptor number by 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Folkerts G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):597–9

Effect of hypothermia on beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation of pig bronchus. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):699–702

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on respiratory function during chronic beta blockade [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):566

Reduction in pulmonary hypertension and in airway resistances by enoximone (MDL 17,043) in decompensated COPD. Leeman M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):662–6

Future prospects for pharmacologic studies of asthma. Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):192S–193S

Airway responses in vitro following C5a des Arg-induced hyper-responsiveness in vivo in rabbits. Armour CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):7–14

The effect of aromatics on inspiratory and expiratory nasal resistance to airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):11–4

Bronchial effects of leukotriene D4 inhalation in normal human lung. Bisgaard H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):585–92

Duration of oral procaterol protection from methacholine-induced bronchial obstruction. De Candussio G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):403–7

Effect of nifedipine on salbutamol-induced bronchodilation in partially reversible airway obstruction. Rolla G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):409–13

The effects of combined H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on alterations in nasal airflow resistance induced by topical histamine provocation. Havas TE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):856–60

Lack of acute effects of ascorbic acid on spirometry and airway responsiveness to histamine in subjects with asthma. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1153–8

Respiratory resistance with histamine challenge by single-breath and forced oscillation methods. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):873–80

Airway responses to methacholine in asymptomatic nonatopic cigarette smokers. Casale TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1888–92

Indomethacin and FPL-57231 inhibit antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Lanes S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):864–72

Dose-response curves of central and peripheral airways to nicotine injections in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1677–85

Methacholine-induced airway reactivity of inbred rats. Wang CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2180–5

Effect of bronchodilators on airway resistance in ventilator-dependent neonates with chronic lung disease. Wilkie RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):278–82

Inhibitory effects of sympathomimetic drugs on cholinergically mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated tracheal muscle. Kamikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):742–7

Bronchoconstriction and apnea induced by cigarette smoke: nicotine dose dependence. Beck ER, et al. **Lung** 1986; 164(5):293–301

Electromechanical effects of tetraethylammonium and K+ on histamine-induced contraction in pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Mitchell HW. **Lung** 1987;165(3):129–42

Bronchodilating effects of the anesthetic ketamine in an in vitro guinea pig preparation. Vitkun SA, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(2):101–13

Respiratory impedance in normal humans: effects of bronchodilatation and bronchoconstriction. Manço JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):487–97

Role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in cartilaginous and non-cartilaginous human airways. Mukherjee A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;8(11):667–73

Effects of ATP and VIP on guinea pig airways. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 8(11):661–5

Effect of a beta-agonist nebulization on lung function in neonates with increased pulmonary resistance. Gomez-Del Rio M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):287–91

Comparative effects of platelet activating factor, leukotriene D4 and histamine on guinea pig trachea, bronchus and lung parenchyma. Jancar S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb; 33(2):199–208

Interference of the PAF-acether antagonist BN 52021 with passive anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Lagente V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):265–74

Enhancement of leukotriene D4-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea by platelet activating factor. Malo PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):209–25

Influence of experimentally induced airway inflammation on the reactivity of cat lung parenchymal strips to histamine and acetylcholine. Bánovčin P, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):1–9

Inhibition of acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics by nifedipine. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):265–72

Effect of dietary caffeine on airway reactivity in asthma. Crivelli M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):258–64

Interaction with histamine H1-receptors and bronchospasmolytic effects of urapidil. Kilian U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):16–25

Salbutamol versus atropine. Site of bronchodilatation in asthmatic patients. Molho M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):26–34

Effect on spirometry of distilled water and cromoglycate solutions nebulised by a small portable ultrasonic nebuliser. Rhind GB, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):86–90

Pharmacological effects of a combination of fenoterol hydrobromide and ipratropium bromide. Traunecker W, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):244–51

Effects of H1 antihistamines on canine nasal vascular and airway resistances. Lung MA, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):95–100

Effect of nifedipine on arterial hypoxaemia occurring after methacholine challenge in asthma. Ballester E, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):468–72

Descriptive epidemiology of bronchial reactivity in an adult population: results from a community study. Burney PG, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–44

Estimation and repeatability of the response to inhaled histamine in a community survey. Chinn S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):45–52

Prevalence of bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in New Zealand children [letter] Clifford RD, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):705–6

Effect of betamethasone on airway obstruction and bronchial response to salbutamol in prednisolone resistant asthma. Grandordy B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):65–71

Airway response to methacholine during exercise induced refractoriness in asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):667–70

Effect of inhaled piriprost (U-60, 257) a novel leukotriene inhibitor, on allergen and exercise induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):746–52

Effect of infused vasoactive intestinal peptide on airway function in normal subjects. Palmer JB, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):663–6

Effect of verapamil and sodium cromoglycate on leukotriene D4 induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):753–8

[Effect of various beta blockers on intraocular pressure and ventilation] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysomnographic measurements in early and late administration (18.00 vs. 22.00 hours) of retarded theophylline in bronchial asthma] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline in bronchial asthma—clinical effect and mechanism of action] Schultz-Werninghaus G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):157–64 **(Ger)**

[Time course of airway hyperresponsiveness and polymorphonuclear leukocyte counts in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid following endotoxin inhalation] Mutoh T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The respiratory resistance response to salbutamol measured by the "opening interruptor" technic] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Responses of the trachea and ileum of guinea pigs sensitized to the administration of antigen, in the presence of different drugs] Aleixandre MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia induced during exercise and ajmaline tests in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):49–52

Ajmaline induced intra-Hisian block. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):109–12

[Ajmaline-induced plasmacytosis with pancytopenia] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of n-propyl-ajmaline-bitartrate in elderly patients with ventricular ectopic activity. Elfner R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):77–82

Column liquid chromatographic determination of prajmalium in plasma and urine by direct sample injection. Padrini R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):183–7

[Comparative study of the anti-arrhythmia effect of flecainide acetate and prajmalium bitartrate in patients with tachycardiac ventricular rhythm disorders] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-effect relation of N-prajmalium bitartrate with control of plasma levels] Elfner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul; 75(7):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prajmalium bitartrate in the treatment of hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias] Speziali B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of neogilurytmal in treating ventricular heart rhythm disorders] Shpektor AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):103–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for the quantitative determination of ajmaline. Arens H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):179–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified ajmaline test for prediction of the effective refractory period of the accessory pathway in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chimienti M, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1987 Jan 1;59(1):164–5
Ajmaline "stress testing" in chronic bifascicular block.Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):126–34
Electrocardiographic changes in T. cruzi–infected rats after the ajmaline test. Bestetti RB, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1987;187(3):185–94
Ajmaline–induced electrocardiographic changes in chronic Trypanosoma cruzi–infected rats. de Oliveira JS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(3):415–9
[Comparison of the effects of ajmaline and procainamide in the diagnosis of paroxysmal atrioventricular block] Saoudi N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of ajmaline disposition and pharmacologic response in beagle dogs. Yasuhara M, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1987 Feb;15(1):39–55
Characterization of 2 beta (R)–17–O–acetylajmalan: acetylesterase—a specific enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of the Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmaline. Polz L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):333–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

The acute effect of ajmaline on ventricular arrhythmia after cardiac surgery. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):321–31
[Effect of ethmozin and Ritmilen on microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AKINETIC MUTISM

ETIOLOGY

Akinetic mutism in a bone marrow transplant recipient following total–body irradiation and amphotericin B chemoprophylaxis. A positron emission tomographic and neuropathologic study. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):414–7
[Complete recovery from akinetic mutism caused by bilateral thalamic infarction] Naito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Akinetic mutism and locked–in syndrome: the functional–anatomical basis for their differentiation. Németh G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):128–39

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Theoretical study of the packing of alpha–helices into possible transmembrane bundles. Sequences including alanines, leucines and serines. Furois–Corbin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 7;902(1):31–45
Gramicidin S analogs with a D–Ala, Gly, or L–Ala residue in place of the D–Phe residue: molecular conformations and interactions with phospholipid membrane. Higashijima T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2295–307
Ternary complexes of Cu(II) ion with cimetidine and L–alanine. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb; 29(2):119–29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of alanine infusion on glucose and urea production in man. Wolfe RR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):109–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic transformations of 3–chloroalanine into useful amino acids. Nagasawa T, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1986 Oct;13(2):147–65 (36 ref.)
The effects of zimeldine and alaproclate combined with a small dose of 5–HTP on waking and sleep stages in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):1–10
Effect of pressure on the pre–steady–state kinetics of the hydrolysis of anilide substrates catalyzed by alpha–chymotrypsin. Makimoto S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 21;914(3):304–7
Stereospecific acute neuronotoxicity of 'uncommon' plant amino acids linked to human motor–system diseases. Nunn PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):375–9
Synthesis and enantioselective mutagenicity of azidoalanine in Salmonella typhimurium. Mangold JB, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1986 Nov;60(2):183–90
Studies on 2(1H)–quinolinone derivatives as gastric antiulcer active agents. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of optically active alpha–amino acid derivatives of 2(1H)–quinolinone and oxindole. Uchida M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;35(2):853–6
Discovery and partial characterization of primate motor–system toxins. Spencer PS, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1987;126:221–38
Oxidative and defluorinative metabolism of fludalanine, 2–2H–3–fluoro–D–alanine. Darland GK, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):668–73
Lanthionine, a protein cross–link in cataractous human lenses. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):691–5
Synthesis of 3–(3–pyridyl)– and 3–(3–benzo[b]thienyl)–D–alanine. Rao PN, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1987 Jan;29(1):118–25
Enantioselective synthesis of (R)– and (S)–2–methyl–[3,3,2–2H3] alanines. Subramanian PK, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 Dec;28(6):579–85
Separation of Benalaxyl and its metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatography. Cabras P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Mar 27;391(1):334–7
Chiral separation of enantiomers of substituted alpha– and beta–alanine and gamma–aminobutyric acid analogues by gas chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography. Wagner J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:211–24
Ternary complexes of Cu(II) ion with cimetidine and L–alanine. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb; 29(2):119–29
Chloroalanyl antibiotic peptides: antagonism of their antimicrobial effects by L–alanine and L–alanyl peptides in gram–negative bacteria. Cheung KS, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Oct;29(10):2060–8
Antibacterial activity of phosphono dipeptides related to alafosfalin. Lejczak B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2212–7
Similar effect on REM sleep but differential effect on slow wave sleep of the two 5–HT uptake inhibitors zimeldine and alaproclate in cats and rats. Sommerfelt L, et al.
J Neural Transm 1987;68(1–2):127–44
Lathyrism: evidence for role of the neuroexcitatory aminoacid BOAA. Spencer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1066–7
Structure–activity relationships of the azide metabolite, azidoalanine, in S. typhimurium. LaVelle JM, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Mar;177(1):27–33
Synthesis and mutagenicity of the two stereoisomers of an azide metabolite (azidoalanine). Owais WM, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Nov;175(3):121–6
Metabolism of 5–fluorouracil to an N–cholyl–2–fluoro–beta–alanine conjugate: previously unrecognized role for bile acids in drug conjugation. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5439–43
[Interaction of tryptophanase with oxindolyl–L–alanine and L–alanine] Sakharova IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):758–61 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic determination of carbon–14 labeled L–alanine in biological samples. Serra F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 59(14):1841–3
Enzymological diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 by measurement of hepatic alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase activity. Danpure CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):289–91

BLOOD

Dynamic aspects of amino acid metabolism in alloxan–induced diabetes and insulin–treated rabbits: in vivo studies with 15N and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):88–100
Effects of selective and non–selective beta–blockers on the alanine and free fatty acid responses to glucagon challenge in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):222–6
Is alanine release an early marker of acute myocardial infarction? Camici P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):206–7
Altered plasma concentrations of glutamate, alanine and citrate in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction in man. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):773–8
Whole blood versus plasma measurements of glutamate and alanine across the human myocardium. Thomassen AR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):293–300
[Changes in the alanine level in hypoglycemic states in children] Gruszczyńska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyruvate kinase inhibition in the diagnosis of gliomas with an intermediate degree of malignancy. Mostert HW, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):296–301
Continuous three–dimensional radiation dosimetry in tissue–equivalent phantoms using electron paramagnetic resonance in L–alpha–alanine. Wielopolski L, et al.
Med Phys 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):646–52

METABOLISM

Associations between transports of alanine and cations across cell membrane in rat hepatocytes. Kristensen LO.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G575–84 (96 ref.)
Alanine uptake by liver at midpregnancy in rats. Pastor–Anglada M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E408–13
Effects of starvation and a high–energy diet on rat blood compartmentation of injected radioactive alanine and glucose. Prats E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):95–101
The transport of glutamine and alanine into rat colonocytes. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):131–5
Short–term stimulation of Na+–dependent amino acid transport by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in hepatocytes. Characteristics and partial mechanism. Moule SK, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Feb 1;241(3):737–43
Key role of L–alanine in the control of hepatic protein synthesis. Pérez–Sala D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):491–8
Amino acid transport in membrane vesicles from CHO–K1 and alanine–resistant transport mutants. Moffett J, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 May 5;26(9):2487–94
Transport of the alpha–amino–mono–carboxylic acid L–alanine by the beta–alanine carrier of the rabbit ileum. Andersen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):145–8
Changes in the apparent chloride permeability of Necturus enterocytes during the sodium–coupled transport of alanine. Giráldez F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):248–52
Evidence for a single common Na+–dependent transport system for alanine, glutamine, leucine and phenylalanine in brush–border membrane vesicles from bovine kidney. Lynch AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29; 899(2):176–84
Decreased transport of D–glucose and L–alanine across brush–border membrane vesicles from small intestine of rats treated with mitomycin C. Mizuno M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 7;902(1):93–100
Adaptation of intestinal sugar and amino acid transport to gastric hyperalimentation. Laganière S, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1986;9(3):176–85
Beta–alanine transport in synaptic plasma membrane vesicles from rat brain. Efflux, exchange and stoichiometry. Agullo L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):611–7
L–alanine carriers at maternal and fetal surfaces of the guinea pig placenta trophoblast. Carstensen MH, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986;22(4):172–85
beta–Amino acid transport across the renal brush–border membrane is coupled to both Na and Cl. Turner RJ.
J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16060–6
Inhibition of L–alanine uptake into bovine jejunal brush border membrane vesicles by L–amino acids. Crooker BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):963–9
Electrogenic properties of the sodium–alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: II. Comparison with transport models. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):117–27
Electrogenic properties of the sodium–alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: I. Tight–seal whole–cell recordings. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):99–115
L–alanine uptake in brush border membrane vesicles from the gill of a marine bivalve. Pajor AM, et al.
J Membr Biol 1987;96(3):209–23
Intracellular potassium as a possible inducer of amino acid transport across hamster jejunal enterocytes. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:107–19
Oxidation of glucose, ribose, alanine, and glutamate by Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Keegan FP, et al.
J Protozool 1987 May;34(2):174–9
Light chain effects on alanine and glucose uptake by renal brush border membranes. Batuman V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):662–5
Linked metabolism of L–serine and L–alanine by Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Ward PF, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):333–40
Effect of vanadate on amino acid transport in rat jejunum. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 184(4):403–9
[Absorption of L–alanine in small intestine of human fetus (by using brush border membrane vesicles of jejunum)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on human placental beta–alanine and taurine transport mechanism (using microvillous membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on Na+ and L–alanine cotransport of the human placenta using microvillous membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of tryptophanase with oxindolyl–L–alanine and L–alanine] Sakharova IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):758–61 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alanine on malate–aspartate shuttle in perfused livers from cold–exposed rats. Sugano T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E385–92
The influence of clinical glucagon and alanine loading tests on the sugar, glucagon and insulin levels in the blood of piglets. Nowak J. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):479–85
A study of the allosteric kinetics of Phycomyces pyruvate kinase as judged by the effect of L–alanine and fructose 1,6–bisphosphate. del Valle P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 21;874(2):193–204
Suppression of cytotoxic T–lymphocyte activation by pyruvate and L–alanine. Mihm S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):313–21

Chloroalanyl antibiotic peptides: antagonism of their antimicrobial effects by L-alanine and L-alanyl peptides in gram-negative bacteria. Cheung KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2060–8

Presynaptic effects of l-alanine on peripheral sympathetic neurotransmission. Butta NV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):277–83

Action of carnosine and beta-alanine on wound healing. Nagai K, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):815–21

[Development of sensitivity to glycine, GABA and beta-alanine in cultured spinal neurons] Choquet D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antineoplastic effects of carnosine and beta-alanine—physiological considerations of its antineoplastic effects] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(11):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical studies of taste sensation. XIII. Enantiomeric specificity of alanine taste receptor sites in catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Brand JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):119–28

[Immunoregulative effects of carnosine and beta-alanine] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(6):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Excessive excretion of beta-alanine and of 3-hydroxypropionic, R- and S-3-aminoisobutyric, R- and S-3-hydroxyisobutyric and S-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyric acids probably due to a defect in the metabolism of the corresponding malonic semialdehydes. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):75–9

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Peroxisomal alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase and prenatal diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Danpure CJ. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1168

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitrogen-13 flux from L-[13N]glutamate in the isolated rabbit heart: effect of substrates and transaminase inhibition. Keen RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):531–44

Inhibition of L-alanine aminotransferase by lithium salts. Kadis B. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):183–6

BLOOD

Evaluation of blood donors with elevated serum alanine aminotransferase levels. Friedman LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):137–44

The impact of alanine aminotransferase testing on Hispanic blood donations. Shulman IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):988–9

Pyruvate interference with continuous-flow (SMAC) methods for aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):616–7

Reflotron assays of alanine aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in whole-blood samples evaluated. James DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):826–9

Serum transaminases activity and histopathological changes in Clarias lazera chronically exposed to nitrite. Michael MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):255–62

Serum alanine aminotransferase to aspartate aminotransferase ratio and degree of fatty liver in morbidly obese patients. Nanji AA, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):266–9

Agarose gel electrophoresis of human erythrocyte glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT EC 2.6.1.2). Bär W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):69–73

Effects of N-acetyl-DL-methionine on the liver, GSH synthesis and plasma ALAT level in male Bom:NMRI mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):647–9

A multicenter, prospective study of posttransfusion hepatitis in Milan. Colombo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):709–12

Acute biphasic hepatitis A: are different viruses involved? [letter] Caredda F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):195–6

Aminotransferase changes in burned patients. Chiarelli A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):199–202

Alteration in aminotransferase levels in rats after acute hepatic injury. Mizrahi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):188–92

Effect of chronic exposure to static magnetic field upon the serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity GPT and morphology of the cardiac muscle, skeletal muscles, kidneys, cerebellum and lung tissue in guinea pigs. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):275–81

Serum transaminase elevations in infants with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Kovacs A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):873–7

The effects of an acute physical exercise on some serum enzymes in older women. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):357–61

Alanine and aspartate aminotransferase serum levels in burned patients: a long-term study. Chiarelli A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):790–4

Alanine aminotransferase and posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Lacher DA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1048

Non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate testing of blood donations [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1366–7

Surrogate testing for non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Anderson CC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Development of aminotransferase activities in the serum of young rats born to normal females and to females exposed to intermittent hypoxia during pregnancy. Trojan S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):515–7

Chronic valproic acid and coantiepileptic drug therapy and incidence of increases in serum liver enzymes. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):407–10

Effect of screening for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus and alanine aminotransferase on antibody content of intravenous immune globulin [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):367

Stability of serum alanine aminotransferase activity. Williams KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):431–3

Evidence of hepatitis A infection in immature rhesus monkeys. Lankas GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):340–4

The characteristic pattern of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the bitch with the cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex: effect of medical or surgical treatment. de Schepper J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):65–75

[Changes in blood enzymes, liver, skeletal muscle and cartilage in rats fed with a synthetic selenium deficient ration] Mo DX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti-HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of GOT, GPT and gamma-GT enzymes in healthy probands before and after acute alcohol burden] Gaspar M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical recurrent disease behavior of NANB hepatitis. A computer-assisted analysis] Wiese M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme changes during and after radiation treatment of the mediastinum. II. Changes in serum activity of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of plasma compounds of medium molecular weight in plasmapheresis ultrafiltrate in patients with hepatic encephalopathy in hepatitis B and liver cirrhosis] Popławski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):889–91 **(Pol)**

[The SGOT/SGPT ratio in the diagnosis of alcoholic hepatitis] Penso NC, et al. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec;39(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatotoxicity of amiodarone in rats] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of high ALAT and serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors incriminated in non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis] Pascasio Acevedo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Successful treatment of primary hyperoxaluria type I by combined hepatic and renal transplantation. Watts RW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):474–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of plasma volume in swine by the enzyme-dilution method. Holmes MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1003–8

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of GPT and GLO-I in Galicia (northwest Spain): a comparative study. Caeiro JL, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):63–70

Atypical segregation in the GPT group system. Determination of types and activity of enzyme in families. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):149–55

Genetic polymorphism of red cell glutamate-pyruvate transaminase in Japanese. Toyomasu T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(2):124–6

METABOLISM

Aminotransferases in elderly people: influence of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate addition on the determination of serum aminotransferases in healthy elderly subjects. Succari M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):94–100

Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activities in different tissues of rats and guinea pigs exposed to varying levels of altitude stress for different periods of time. Mukherjee K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):18–23

Effect of dieldrin injection on the level of certain amino acids and some enzymes in rat brain. Ahmed NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):437–42

Transaminase activity in normal and irradiated minced muscle autografts on frog gastrocnemius. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):414–5

Effect of steroid hormones and vitamin B6 on age dependent changes in aminotransferases in rat. Nirmal Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):207–12

Studies on the interaction between manganese and fenitrothion in rats. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):221–6

Enhancement by glutathione depletion of ethanol-induced acute hepatotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):213–23

[The use of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in determining aminotransferase activity in brain tissue] Rozanov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Production and certification of secondary enzyme reference materials (ERMs). Part 1: Preparation of the sera and some of their properties. Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1901–5

Production and certification of secondary enzyme reference materials (ERMs). Part 2: The need for meaningful protocols that assure photometric accuracy and a well-defined process for value assignment. Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1906–13

D-ALANINE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE**

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

BLOOD

Hermansky-Pudlak platelets: further studies on release reaction and protein phosphorylations. Rendu F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):165–74

COMPLICATIONS

[Meningeal hemorrhage and Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome] Lods F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dumoulin-Lagrange M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous nystagmus in albinos: morphological study] Borsoni Ciccolungo P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):461–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fundal findings in a female carrier of X-linked ocular albinism [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):750–1

Prenatal diagnosis in albinism [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):410] Taylor WO. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1307–8

[Oculocutaneous albinism and brain atrophy] Oldigs M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase and acid phosphatase activities in melanocytes from avian albinos. Boissy RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):292–300

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heřmanský-Pudlák syndrome. Smecka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:393–7

Cerebellar ataxia and total albinism. Bamezai R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):178–81

Albinism, or the NOACH syndrome (the book of Enoch c.v. 1–20). van Dorp DB. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):228–42

Genetic activity at the albino locus in Cattanach's insertion in the mouse. Deol MS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:295–302

Nettleship-Falls X-linked ocular albinism with Axenfeld's anomaly. A case report. Hayakawa M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):109–14

[Spectrophotometric study of pigmentation in albinos, their parents and normal healthy persons] Sefčáková A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Albinism in South African blacks [letter] Kromberg JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):388–9

PATHOLOGY

UVB-induced collagen changes in the skin of the hairless albino mouse. Plastow SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):145–8

Retinal decussation patterns in pigmented and albino ferrets. Morgan JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):519–35

PSYCHOLOGY

The response of black mothers to the birth of an albino infant. Kromberg JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):911–6

URINE

Elevated urinary dolichol excretion in the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Indicator of lysosomal dysfunction. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):463–70

VETERINARY

Chromosomal mapping of beta-globin and albino loci in the domestic cat. A conserved mammalian chromosome group. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):374–8

Linkage of albino and hemoglobin beta-chain loci in the rabbit. Sandberg K, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):124–5

[Course of the degeneration of the primary visual system in albino quails with glaucoma] Weidner C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(10):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALBUMINS

Influence of succinylation of bovine serum albumin on its conformation and bilirubin binding. Tayyab S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):359–67

Enhanced albumin binding to polypropylene beads via anhydrous ammonia gaseous plasma. Sipehia R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):471–3

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of the major albumin from Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC. Dayan SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10287–9

Prostacyclin immobilized albuminated surfaces. Joseph G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):937–45

A quantitative and qualitative comparison of fibrin glue, albumin, and blood as agents to pretreat porous vascular grafts. Gundry SR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):75–7

[Study of albumin immobilization on synthetic activated charcoal] Mikhalovskii SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Volume substitution and treatment with prostaglandin E1 in a porcine model of endotoxaemia-induced pulmonary and cardiovascular failure. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):165–70

The effect of dietary protein source and guar gum on gastrointestinal growth and enteroglucagon secretion in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):65–72

Experimental studies of the use of albumin in postburn fluid resuscitation. Hilton JG. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):114–24

The lymphatic route—III. Pharmacokinetics of human natural interferon-beta injected with albumin as a retarder in rabbits. Bocci V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):445–8

Treatment of a syngeneic rat tumor with magnetically responsive albumin microspheres labeled with doxorubicin or protein A. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):34–43

Binding mechanism of doxorubicin in ion-exchange albumin microcapsules. Sawaya A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun; 76(6):475–80

Rapid replacement of serum albumin in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Hardin TC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):359–62

[Intra-arterial chemoembolization with albumin microspheres including mitomycin C in inoperable hepatic cancer] Endoh F. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 88(5):584–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of IgG and albumin in CSF and serum from multiple sclerosis patients by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mehta PD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):125–9

Absolute and relative concentrations of immunoglobulins G, M, and A, and albumin in the lacteal secretion of sows of different lactation numbers. Klobasa F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):176–82

An improved diagnostic approach to ascites [editorial] Rector WG Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):215

Biochemical and immunological characterization of rice albumin. Mawal YR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):1–9

Immunocytochemical localization of albumin in ovarian follicles of fertile rats. Spanel-Borowski K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):699–702

More on immunoturbidimetry of urinary albumin [letter] **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):198–9

Rapid, economical immunoturbidimetric method for microalbuminuria [letter] Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):204

Caffeine-splitting of bilirubin/albumin complex: its relevance to the spectrophotometry of bilirubin in serum. Franzini C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):597–9

Immunoturbidimetry of albumin in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine with a unique calibration curve. Gerbaut L. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1260–1

A bromcresol purple method for measuring albumin in the "Monarch" centrifugal analyzer.Miller P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):614

A calibrated fluorescence polarization assay for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Russell JC. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1177–84

Specimen preparation for assay of albumin in urine [letter] Silver AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):199–200

More on determination of urinary albumin by centrifugal analysis [letter] Smith G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1497

Detection of albumin by nigrosine stain using standard Helena electrophoresis equipment [letter] Goodland FC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):357

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in patients with intracranial tumors and lumbar disc herniation. Rao ML, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):241–5

Behaviour in a silica-based high-performance liquid gel permeation chromatographic column of the apo- and holo-forms of the haem-binding proteins haemopexin, histidine-rich glycoprotein, globin and albumin. Majuri R. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:281–90

Iodinated proteins in normal human thyroid gland. Thyroid albumin. Kawano R, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(5–6):313–30

ELISA for occult faecal albumin [letter] Nakayama T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1368–9

Interaction of the dye Remazol Yellow GGL to prealbumin and albumin studied by affinity phase partition, difference spectroscopy and equilibrium dialysis. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):99–110

CSF and serum concentrations of albumin and IgG in Alzheimer's disease Kay AD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–5

[Determination of N-acetyl tryptophan in albumin solutions. Use of a F.P.L.C. method] Reuge C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec;29(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis] Giunta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2123–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on an enzyme immunoassay of rat albumin and its application] Shono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1079–82 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of albumin synthesis by hormones and amino acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Hutson SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E291–8

Influence of ornithine on albumin synthesis by fetal and neonatal hepatocytes maintained in culture. Lescoat G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):21–9

The effects of ethanol and hyperosmotic perfusates on albumin synthesis and release. Rothschild MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1382–5

Influence of diets with different levels of protein and energy on liver albumin content in the rat. Maurice M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2132–41

Albumin synthesis, albuminuria and hyperlipemia in nephrotic patients. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1368–76

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for rat albumin and its application. Hirota M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;33(1–2):7–11

[Changes in the albumin content of mouse hepatocytes in vitro] Novikova TE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparison between chemical analysis and magnetic resonance imaging with the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):365–8

Total protein, albumin quota, and electrophoretic patterns in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with central nervous system disorders. Sorjonen DC. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):301–5

Alpha-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and chymotrypsin inhibitory capacity in cerebrospinal fluid as indices of blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rao NR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):317–21

ELISA for determination of albumin in the nanogram range: assay in cerebrospinal fluid and comparison with radial immunodiffusion. Schwerer B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):237–44

Albumin leakage into cerebrospinal fluid of dogs lethally infected with R252 canine distemper virus. Johnson GC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):61–74

Sex-hormone-binding globulin and albumin concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid. Södergård R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):557–60

DEFICIENCY

Establishment and characteristics of three analbuminemic congenic strains of rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):409–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetite albumin suspension: a superparamagnetic oral MR contrast agent. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):839–43

Tc-NGA imaging in liver transplantation: preclinical studies. Woodle ES, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):55–62

[A new liver function test using the asialoglycoprotein-receptor system on the liver cell membrane: III. Evaluation of its usefulness by a liver function test using Tc-99m-neoglycoprotein] Hazama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new liver function test using the asialoglycoprotein-receptor system on the liver cell membrane: I. Evaluation of liver imaging using Tc-99m-neoglycoprotein] Kubota Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Human albumin genetic variants: an attempt at a classification of European allotypes. Fine JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):278–86

Stimulation of albumin gene transcription by insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Lloyd CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C205–14

Albumin evolution in polyploid species of the genus Xenopus. Graf JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11–12):821–37

Expression of albumin messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5903–12

Factors involved in control of tissue-specific expression of albumin gene. Cereghini S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14; 50(4):627–38

Tissue-specific in vitro transcription from the mouse albumin promoter. Gorski K, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):767–76

Owl monkey gene loci for c-fes and albumin are syntenic. Ma NS. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):211–4

Undermethylation of structural gene sequences in extraembryonic lineages of the mouse. Rossant J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):567–73

Recombinant human B cell stimulatory factor 2 (BSF-2/IFN-beta 2) regulates beta-fibrinogen and albumin mRNA levels in Fao-9 cells. Andus T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):18–22

Development of molecular hybridization technology to evaluate albumin and procollagen mRNA content in baboons and man. Weiner FR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):19S–25S

Rapid RFLP screening procedure identifies new polymorphisms at albumin and alcohol dehydrogenase loci. Murray JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):274–7

The rat alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Transcriptional control and comparison of the sequence organization and promoter region. Nahon JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12479–87

Detection of albumin mRNAs in rat liver by in situ hybridization: usefulness of paraffin embedding and comparison of various fixation procedures. Tournier I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):453–9

Albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene transcription in rat hepatoma cell lines is correlated with specific DNA hypomethylation and altered chromatin structure in the 5' region. Tratner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1856–64

IMMUNOLOGY

A sensitive routine assay for urinary albumin based on the competitive binding to anti-albumin antibodies in solid phase. Di Mario U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):689–92

Maleylated bovine serum albumin triggers cytolytic function in selected populations of primed murine macrophages. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1361–8

METABOLISM

Regional differences in pleural lymphatic albumin concentration in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H64–70

Taurocholate uptake by isolated skate hepatocytes: effect of albumin. Smith DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G479–84

Nonequilibrium facilitated transport of carbon dioxide in bicarbonate and bovine albumin solutions. Hoofd LJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):493–511

Uptake of low density lipoprotein, albumin, and water by deendothelialized in vitro minipig aorta. Fry DL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):475–90

The effects of low temperatures on intracellular transport of newly synthesized albumin and haptoglobin in rat hepatocytes. Fries E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):33–9

Calcium and thiocyanate interactions with crosslinked albumin microcapsules: influence of the reticulation rate. Sawaya A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):211–6

Increase of rat pulmonary microvascular permeability to albumin by recombinant interleukin-2. Fairman RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3528-32

Role of albumin for the cholesterol transport and on the steroidogenic pathways in serum-free medium newborn rat adrenocortical cell cultures. Hammami M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):649-58

Microvascular fluid exchange following thermal skin injury in the rat: changes in extravascular colloid osmotic pressure, albumin mass, and water content. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):91-104

Effects of breathing 80% oxygen on water and albumin accumulation in oleic acid-injured rabbit lungs. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):204-7

Binding of acetylated low density lipoprotein and maleylated bovine serum albumin to the rat liver: one or two receptors? Dresel HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):319-26

Functional alteration of endothelium by short-term cholesterol feeding. Menzoian JO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):270-8

Albumin as one-way transport vehicle into sites of inflammation. Tögl-Leimüller A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(2):91-6

Role of albumin in liver uptake [letter] Roda E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1097

Collagen at interfaces. II: Competitive adsorption of collagen against albumin and fibrinogen. Deyme M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):321-8

Reversible alterations in cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayer morphology and albumin permeability induced by ionizing radiation. Friedman M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):237-49

Uptake of oleate from albumin solutions by rat liver. Failure to detect catalysis of the dissociation of oleate from albumin by an albumin receptor. Weisiger RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1070-7

Kinetics of albumin in cirrhosis [letter] Buhac I. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):517-8

Palmitate uptake in calcium tolerant, adult rat myocardial single cells--evidence for an albumin mediated transport across sarcolemma. Rauch B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):159-66

Collagenolytic activity of black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul; 22(4):300-6

Albumin microspheres for intra-articular drug delivery: investigation of their retention in normal and arthritic knee joints of rabbits. Ratcliffe JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):290-5

In vitro protein binding of diclofenac sodium in plasma and synovial fluid. Chan KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb; 76(2):105-8

A two-constant equation for multiple albumin-binding isotherms. Larsen CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul; 75(7):669-71

Renal selectivity properties towards endogenous albumin in minimal change nephropathy. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):69-77

Relationship between increased vascular permeability and extravascular albumin clearance in rabbit inflammatory responses induced with Escherichia coli. Hamilton SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):580-7

Peptides bound to albumin. Menezo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1751-3

The obvious function of albumin is not so obvious. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):118-9

Acute and chronic effect of ethanol on hepatic albumin synthesis in rat liver in vitro. Ohtake H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):213-31

[Changes in protein in bile excretion from rat liver inoculated with BERH-2 hepatoma] Zhou JX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of kidney morphology and protein excretion in MWF/Ztm rats] Rittinghausen S, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albumin metabolism in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in relation to various types of treatment] Chan RB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of superfusate albumin on single capillary hydraulic conductivity. Huxley VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H395-401

Protein degradation by ruminal microorganisms from sheep fed dietary supplements of urea, casein, or albumin. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):751-3

Maleylated-BSA suppresses IFN-gamma-mediated Ia expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4063-8

Maleyl-BSA and fucoidan induce expression of a set of early proteins in murine mononuclear phagocytes. Johnston PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1551-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on blood flow and albumin extravasation in experimental granulation tissue. Laato M. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun-Jul;152:401-5

Albumin as a potential membrane transport barrier for hepatic clearance of diazepam studied by a universal organ clearance approach. Chiou WL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):121-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosterilization of albuminated polyester prostheses. Baquey C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):185-9

[Effect of melanin on the free-radical states of gamma-irradiated proteins and lipids] Iusifov EIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The trans-tubular network of the hepatocyte Golgi apparatus is part of the secretory pathway. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):344-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between 25% albumin and 6% hydroxyethyl starch solutions on lung water accumulation during and immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lumb PD. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):210-3

Effects of concentrated albumin treatment after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):737-42

Intra- and postoperative use of albumin. Clinical indications and results. Boutros A. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):180-5

Effects and side effects of colloid plasma substitutes as compared to albumin. Lutz H, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):145-54

Benefits and risks of fresh frozen plasma as compared to albumin. Tullis JL. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986; (53):133-42

Albumin/hetastarch drug utilization review in an operating room pharmacy. Donnelly AJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):286-9

The change of plasma volume, central venous pressure and water balance of patients treated by haemodynamic therapy for vasospasm. Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar; 9(1):44-7

ALBUMINURIA

Screening for early diabetic nephropathy. Marshall SM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):195-7

Albumin excretion in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes. Marshall SM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):345-8

Microalbuminuria in elderly hyperglycaemic patients and controls. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):430-5

The relationship between autonomic neuropathy and urinary sodium and albumin excretion in insulin-treated diabetics. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 3(5):436-40

Acute and long-term effect of antihypertensive treatment on exercise-induced albuminuria in incipient diabetic nephropathy. Christensen CK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):553-9

Urinary excretion of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients during urinary diluting and concentrating tests. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):609-14

A simplified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary albumin. Torffvit O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):545-8

[Diabetic microalbuminuria] Engliš M. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1000-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Relation between microalbuminuria and diabetic retinopathy (letter)] Miccoli R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):542 **(Fre)**

[Microalbuminuria or pauci-albuminuria? (letter)] Trivin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1100 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and albuminuria with clinical finding of microangiopathy in type I diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):135-41

[Microalbuminuria in diabetics with moderate hypertension] Valensi P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Turbidimetric measurement of microalbuminuria. Harmoinen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):85-9

A simple latex agglutination test for urinary albumin screening. Paoli C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 166(1):67-71

Single-void urine samples can be used to estimate quantitative microalbuminuria. Nathan DM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):414-8

Detecting microalbuminuria by radial immunodiffusion [letter] Cheţa D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):409

The course of incipient diabetic nephropathy: studies of albumin excretion and blood pressure. Christensen CK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):97-102

Measurement of urinary albumin concentration by immunoelectrophoresis [letter] Hopper AH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):146

Assessment of new radioimmunoassay kit for determining urinary albumin at low concentrations: comparison with radial immunodiffusion. Watts GF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1151-4

Rapid detection of microalbuminuria in diabetic patients by an agglutination inhibition test: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):215-9

Determination of albuminuria in type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients with microproteinuria and overt nephropathy. Comparative evaluation between a radial immunodiffusion procedure and a highly sensitive radioimmunoassay. Fioravanti M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr-Jun;17(2):171-9

Exercise stimulation in insulin-dependent diabetics, normal increase in albuminuria with abnormal blood pressure response. Torffvit O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):253-9

[Determination of the urinary albumin excretion in the early case-finding of nephropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus] Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1995-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of measuring microalbuminuria. Immunonephelometry and radioimmunology] Dezier JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of microalbuminuria by a new technic rapid, sensitive and automatable: nephelometry] Ciret P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:313-5 **(Fre)**

[Methodological problems in the determination of microalbuminuria] Krempf M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1084-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microalbuminuria: much wider indications (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1975-6 **(Fre)**

[Laser immunonephelometry in the determination of microalbuminuria in the diabetic (letter)] Valensi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1429 **(Fre)**

[Importance of radioimmunologic measurement (RIA) of urinary albumin in the early diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy] Giampietro O, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Evaluation of a latex agglutination test] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latex agglutination nephelometric immunoassay for microalbuminuria] Sugimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):73-9 **(Jpn)**

[Microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus type 1] Milewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24;41(47):1479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microalbuminuria, metabolic control and retinopathy. A study of 44 patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Durán López MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduced albuminuria after dietary protein restriction in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with clinical nephropathy. Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):407-13

Effects of a fish oil supplement on platelet function, haemostatic variables and albuminuria in insulin-dependent diabetics. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):643-55

DRUG THERAPY

The course of incipient diabetic nephropathy [letter] Tindall H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):282-3

Reduction of exercise-induced albuminuria by aspirin-dipyridamole in patients with diabetes mellitus. Hopper AH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):201-3

Metoprolol and albumin excretion in diabetes [letter] Friedman PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1042-3

ETIOLOGY

The urinary excretion of albumin in normal pregnancy. Wright A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 94(5):408-12

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and albumin: no increase in mildly hypertensive subjects. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1075

Determination of urinary albumin excretion by radioimmunoassay in patients with subclinical lupus nephritis. Terai C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):79-83

Prevalence of microalbuminuria in children with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):640-3

Exercise-induced microalbuminuria and circulating anti-insulin antibodies in type I diabetics. Brun JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):339-40

Albumin synthesis, albuminuria and hyperlipemia in nephrotic patients. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1368-76

Microalbuminuria as a predictor of clinical diabetic nephropathy [clinical conference] Mogensen CE. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb;31(2):673-89 (174 ref.)

Renal protein excretion in normal (Ztm: gg-anti) and

subclinically diabetic (Ztm: gg-diab) mice. Alt JM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3-4):103-10

[Microalbuminuria is not a marker of diabetic retinopathy] Krempf M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microalbuminuria in incipient diabetic nephropathy] Mosora N. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):549-54 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin isotypes in the circulating immune complexes of diabetic rats with and without proteinuria: a chronological study. Thiele GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):19-28

METABOLISM

Simple immunoturbidimetric method for determining urinary albumin at low concentrations using Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyser. Kearney EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 40(4):465-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence of changes in renal charge selectivity in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kverneland A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):634-9

Microalbuminuria and normal protein filtration in the kidney. Shand B. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):108-10

[Microalbuminuria in diabetics. I--Definition, significance and physiopathology] Krempf M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):225-31 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Correlation between urinary activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and albumin excretion rate in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Perdichizzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):149-55

Urinary albumin measurement by immunoturbidimetry. Lloyd DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):209-10

An improved enzyme-immunoassay method suitable for screening to detect microalbuminuria. McBain AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):207-8

Effect of protein restriction in insulin dependent diabetics at risk of nephropathy [letter] Polak A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1351-2

More on urinary albumin and creatinine [letter] **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):740

More on immunoturbidimetry of urinary albumin [letter] **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):198-9

Urinary albumin and retinol-binding protein in diabetes. Beetham R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):713

Rapid, economical immunoturbidimetric method for microalbuminuria [letter] Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):204

A sensitive fluoronephelometric assay of slight albuminuria. Gillery P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):717-8

Immunonephelometric measurement of urinary albumin by a Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer with fluorescence attachment. Koomen GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2102

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary albumin at low concentrations. Krämer BK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):609-11

Laser immunonephelometry for routine quantification of urinary albumin excretion. Marre M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):209-13

Simple spectrophotometric determination of urinary albumin by dye-binding with use of bromphenol blue [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1987 Aug;33(8):1500] Schosinsky KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):223-6

Specimen preparation for assay of albumin in urine [letter] Silver AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):199-200

More on determination of urinary albumin by centrifugal analysis [letter] Smith G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1497

Effect of storage temperature on the precipitation of albumin from urine. Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1986-7

Urinary albumin/creatinine ratio and untimed urine specimens [letter] Townsend JC. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2224

Detection of microalbuminuria in diabetic patients using a simple latex agglutination test. Spooner RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):247-53

Reactivity with diazonium salts of albumin from micro and macroalbuminuric diabetic patients. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):58-62

Screening for early diabetic nephropathy: which sample to detect microalbuminuria? Gatling W, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):451-5

A sensitive routine assay for urinary albumin based on the competitive binding to anti-albumin antibodies in solid phase. Di Mario U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):689-92

Assessment of the Albuscreen microalbuminuria kit in diabetic outpatients. Leedman PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):285-6

Albumin to creatinine ratio: an unreliable index of 24 h albumin excretion in healthy adults. Townsend JC. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):66-7

Microalbuminuria: an early marker of renal involvement in diabetes. Mogensen CE, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985-86; 9(2):85-95 (36 ref.)

Microalbutest: a new screening method for detecting microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Schmitz A. **Uremia Invest** 1985-86;9(2):79-84

[Microalbuminuria in diabetics. II--Methodological aspects and therapeutic perspectives] Marre M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):232-9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of incipient diabetic nephropathy. Means of collecting urine and expressing results for the determination of microalbuminuria (letter)] Boulet-Thibaut A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):681-2 **(Fre)**

[Laser immunonephelometry for the determination of the urinary excretion of albumin (letter)] Marre M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1429 **(Fre)**

[Relation between urinary albumin excretion and retinopathy in insulin-dependent diabetics] Marre M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latex turbidimetric immunoassay for urinary albumin. Fundamental studies and evaluation of normal range] Wada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1187-92 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of urinary albumin and its application for clinical study] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):587-91 **(Jpn)**

ALBUTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of albuterol and metaproterenol nebulizer solutions. Habib MP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun; 58(6):421-4

Inhalation powder and oral salbutamol combination. Dawson KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1111-3

The response of asthmatic children to the heated nebulization of salbutamol. Unter CE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):211-3

Nebulized salbutamol in acute childhood asthma. Perera BJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):169-72

Comparison of domiciliary nebulized salbutamol and salbutamol from a metered-dose inhaler in stable chronic airflow limitation. Jenkins SC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):804-7

Evaluation of inhalation aids of metered dose inhalers in asthmatic children. Lee H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):366-9

Comparison of a controlled-release tablet of salbutamol given twice daily with a standard tablet given four times daily in the management of chronic obstructive lung disease. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1936;31(4):431-6

Comparison of inhaled albuterol powder and aerosol in asthma. Bronsky E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):741-7

The use of a single daily theophylline dose and metered-dose albuterol in asthma treatment. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):577-82

Extrapulmonary effects of maintenance therapy with theophylline and inhaled albuterol in patients with chronic asthma. Joad JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1147-53

Comparative evaluation of lung functional changes with atropine methonitrate and salbutamol in plain and sustained forms. Patel MH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct; 34(10):717-8

Amiloride with or without salbutamol versus placebo: effects on lipoproteins in hypertensive patients treated with timolol-hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S515-8

Failure of long-acting, recently introduced beta-agonist in asthma [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):59

Effects of maternal oral salbutamol therapy on neonatal endocrine status at birth. Desgranges MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):582-4

Is twice daily prophylaxis with salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate effective in the management of asthma? Mikhail JR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):648-54

Emergency endotracheal drug administration using aerosol. Steedman DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun;15(2):135-9

[Comparative study of anticholinergic and betamimetic agents in the treatment of asthma attacks] Philip-Joet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute effect of intravenous salbutamol in status asthmaticus] Schiavi EA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An air chamber for pressurized drugs] Aranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of tremor responses to orally administered albuterol and terbutaline. Jenne JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):708-13

Cardiac failure associated with the use of salbutamol for inhibition of premature labour. Tan SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):147-9

Salbutamol for pertussis [letter] Bushe CJ. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):866

Paradoxical deterioration in lung function after nebulised salbutamol in wheezy infants. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1424-5

Effect of combined use of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline on cardiac rhythm in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bigi R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):119-26

[Hyperlactatemia during treatment of acute bronchospasm with salbutamol (letter)] Saint-Jean O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):965-6 **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood potassium induced by the abuse of 3 beta 2-agonist drugs] Capretti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15; 121(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral salbutamol and its sulphate conjugate. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):587-93

BLOOD

Determination of albuterol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Miller LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):205-8

A specific radio-immunoassay (RIA) for salbutamol (albuterol) in human plasma. Loo JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):283-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchomotor tone and the slope of phase III of the N2-test. Olofsson J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):489-94

[The respiratory resistance response to salbutamol measured by the "opening interruptor" technic] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Single dose absorption profiles and bioavailability of two different salbutamol tablets. Jonkman JH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1133-5

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of salbutamol in premature labour. Hutchings MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):69-75

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral salbutamol and its sulphate conjugate. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):587-93

Multiple-dose albuterol kinctics. Powell ML, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):643-6

[Comparative study of the tissue distribution of two beta-mimetics: clenbuterol and salbutamol in the dog] Saux MC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):692-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Timolol inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in the iris-ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the eye and blocks activation of the enzyme by salbutamol. Phylactos AC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):613-22

Comparison of VIP and beta 2-adrenoceptor-induced relaxations in the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle layers of the rat portal vein. Rydningen HT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):601-7

Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):498-502

Effect of salbutamol and suxamethonium on the plasma potassium concentration. Slater RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):602-5

A comparison of the ventilatory, cardiovascular and metabolic effects of salbutamol, aminophylline and vasoactive intestinal peptide in normal subjects. Morice AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):149-53

The mechanism of salbutamol-induced hypokalaemia. Whyte KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):65-71

Inhibition of IgE-dependent histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells by anti-allergic drugs and salbutamol. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):421-9

The effects of salbutamol on pulmonary function in cyclists exposed to ozone: a pilot study. McKenzie DC, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):46-8

Systemic cardiovascular and metabolic effects associated with the inhalation of an increased dose of albuterol. Influence of mouth rinsing and gargling. Küng M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):382-7

The hemodynamic effects of aminophylline and salbutamol alone and in combination. Burgess CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):550-3

Adrenergic control of plasma magnesium in man. Whyte KF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):135-8

Airway response to salbutamol and to ipratropium bromide after non-selective and cardioselective beta-blocker. Desche P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):343-6

Differences in the ability of salbutamol to prevent and reverse LTC4-induced contractions of the guinea-pig isolated trachea: influence of l-serine borate. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):323-7

Sensitivity of the PGF2 alpha-versus carbachol-contracted

trachea to relaxation by salbutamol, forskolin and prenalterol. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):73-9
Enhanced relaxation response of canine coronary artery to isoproterenol and salbutamol after removal of endothelial cells. White RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):497-9
Effect of nifedipine on salbutamol-induced bronchodilation in partially reversible airway obstruction. Rolla G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):409-13
The effects of albuterol on sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in allergic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):54-8
Variable response to inhaled salbutamol of different lung function parameters in healthy children. Riedel F, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(6):333-8
Behavioral effects of salbutamol and/or L-(+)-ascorbic acid in the mouse after single and multiple dosing. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):279-83
Effect of salbutamol on respiratory mechanics in bronchiolitis. Hughes DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul; 22(1):83-6
Behavioral effects of intrahippocampal injections of clonidine, yohimbine and salbutamol in the rat. Verleye M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):421-4
Sexual excitement is possible side affect of bronchodilator. Peterson CD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of salbutamol and hyperventilation on the rise in serum potassium after succinylcholine administration. Inaba H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):524-8
Salbutamol and ipratropium bromide solution in the treatment of bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):54-8
Beta 2-agonists for the treatment of wheezy bronchitis? Prahl P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):439-41
A comparison of inhaled albuterol and cromolyn in the prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchospasm. Rohr AS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):107-9
Response to bronchodilators assessed by lung mechanics. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1020-3
Potassium-lowering effect of albuterol for hyperkalemia in renal failure. Montoliu J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 147(4):713-7
Prophylactic long-term oral tocolysis of multiple pregnancies. Gummerus M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):249-51
Double-blind comparison of tulobuterol and salbutamol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Germouty J. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):546-53
Long-term regularly inhaled salbutamol. Beswick KB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):228-34
Ventide--a useful combination? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Feb 24;24(4):15-6
The treatment of acute transient cough: a placebo-controlled comparison of dextromethorphan and dextromethorphan-beta 2-sympathomimetic combination. Tukiainen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):95-9
Use of bronchial provocation with histamine to compare the pharmacodynamics of inhaled albuterol and metaproterenol in patients with asthma. Ahrens RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):876-82
Relative efficacy of maintenance therapy with theophylline, inhaled albuterol, and the combination for chronic asthma. Joad JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):78-85
Improved cardiac performance by salbutamol, a selective beta 2-agonist, in chronic cor pulmonale. Vik-Mo H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):129-34
Metered-dose aerosolized bronchodilators in prehospital care: a feasibility study. Hawkins J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):273-7
Effect of salbutamol on resting energy expenditure in patients with cystic fibrosis. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):137-9
Salbutamol and pertussis [letter] Krantz I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):721-2
Protective effect of Duovent versus salbutamol in long-term treatment. Aquilina R, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:240-4
Single-dose comparison of salbutamol and Duovent-Berodual in asthma. Crane J. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:285-9
Cold-air isocapnic hyperventilation test in the study of the effects and duration of action of Duovent. Comparison with fenoterol, salbutamol, disodium cromoglycate and placebo. Dente FL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:196-200
Histamine-induced bronchial response after administration of placebo, salbutamol and a combination of a beta-2-adrenergic drug (fenoterol) with an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide) in asymptomatic asthma patients. Fontana G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:201-5
Efficacy and compliance to prolonged Duovent treatment of bronchospasm. Comparison with salbutamol. Macaluso S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:222-5
Comparison between fenoterol/ipratropium bromide combinations and salbutamol administered as nebulizer solution assessing dose-response and duration of action. McIntosh D. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:310-2
Clinical physiological data on the bronchodilator effect of Duovent versus salbutamol in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marangio E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:165-8
Bronchodilator effect of the association ipratropium bromide plus fenoterol (low doses) versus terbutaline and salbutamol in bronchitic patients. Marín J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:276-9
Blind randomized cross-over comparative study of salbutamol and the combination fenoterol-ipratropium IK6 in patients with bronchial asthma. Mazzei JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:313-7
Salbutamol versus atropine. Site of bronchodilatation in asthmatic patients. Molho M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):26-34
Salbutamol in the treatment of whooping cough. Mertsola J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):593-4
Effect of betamethasone on airway obstruction and bronchial response to salbutamol in prednisolone resistant asthma. Grandordy B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):65-71
Effect of oral salbutamol on mucociliary clearance mechanisms in the lungs. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):51-61
[Comparative study of the effects of regular or on-demand salbutamol inhalation in the treatment of asthma] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13; 116(37):1260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study between procaterol and salbutamol in mild to moderate bronchial asthma] Legris C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new aerosol adrenergic bronchodilator, procaterol. Comparative study of salbutamol and procaterol] Morin D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr;116(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of broxaterol and salbutamol in bronchial spasm induced with an ultrasonic aerosol of distilled water] De Francesca F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May-Aug;40(3-4):111-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new beta-2 stimulant (broxaterol) vs. salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Giosuè S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of acute crises of bronchial asthma in children using subcutaneous salbutamol as an alternative to adrenaline: comparative study] Giner MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Combination of theophylline and salbutamol for arrhythmias in severe COPD. Eidelman DH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):808-12

ALCALIGENES

Achromobacter xylosoxidans meningitis: case report and review of the literature. Sepkowitz DV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):483-5
Achromobacter xylosoxidans bacteremia [letter] Manzella JP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):781-2

ANALYSIS

The crystal structure of pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6 determined at 2.9 A resolution. Petratos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):209-14
A note on the isoprenoid quinone content of Bordetella avium and related species. Fletcher MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):275-7

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Bordetella avium and related species by cellular fatty acid analysis. Moore CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1059-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Emerging microorganisms in cystic fibrosis. Fabbri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):32-7

ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of inhibition of Alcaligenes faecalis S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by neplanocin A. Matuszewska B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):50-5
Kinetic studies of the copper nitrite reductase from Achromobacter cycloclastes and its interaction with a blue copper protein. Kashem MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):563-8
NAD-dependent hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus Z1: does it have a regulatory centre? Utkin IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):297-301
The purification and characterization of a beta-glucosidase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Day AG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):914-22
Oxygenase properties of the (4-hydroxybenzoyl)methanol-cleavage enzyme from an Alcaligenes sp. Hopper DJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):469-72
New thiol inhibitor of Achromobacter iophagus collagenase. Specificity of the enzyme's S3' subsite [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):793] Yiotakis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):413-8
Neplanocin A inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in Alcaligenes faecalis has no effect on growth of the microorganism. Fisher EW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):873-81
Preliminary characterization of crystals of nitrite reductase isolated from Alcaligenes faecalis strain S-6. Petratos K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):135
Prephenate dehydrogenase (monofunctional). Fischer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:503-7
Aromatic amine dehydrogenase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Nozaki M. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:650-5
[Profiles of enzymatic activities of the genera Agrobacterium, Alcaligenes, Alteromonas, Flavobacterium and Pseudomonas] Algorta G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic and physical mapping and expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of the chromosomally encoded ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase genes of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Andersen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1997-2004
Molecular cloning of structural and regulatory hydrogenase (hox) genes of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):636-41
Analysis, cloning, and high-level expression of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate monooxygenase gene tfdA of Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP134. Streber WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2950-5
Genetic and physical analysis of plasmid genes expressing inducible resistance of tellurite in Escherichia coli. Jobling MG, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1-2):288-93

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 19. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Alcaligenes faecalis lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1530-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-chemical properties and heterogeneity of Alcaligenes faecalis polysaccharide] Zdorovenko GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1540-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infections due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Case report and review of the literature. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):279-82
Peritonitis caused by Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosoxydans: case report and review of the literature. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):879-81
[A case of septicemia caused by Alcaligenes dentrificans subspecies xylosoxidans and a review of the literature] Unoki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for novel mechanisms of polychlorinated biphenyl metabolism in Alcaligenes eutrophus H850. Bedard DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1103-12
Extensive degradation of Aroclors and environmentally transformed polychlorinated biphenyls by Alcaligenes eutrophus H850. Bedard DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1094-102
Microbial degradation of 1,3-dichlorobenzene. de Bont JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):677-80
Degradation of 1,4-dichlorobenzene by Alcaligenes sp. strain A175. Schraa G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1374-81
Reductive dechlorination of 2,4-dichlorobenzoate to 4-chlorobenzoate and hydrolytic dehalogenation of 4-chloro-, 4-bromo-, and 4-iodobenzoate by Alcaligenes denitrificans NTB-1. van den Tweel WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):810-5
Pathway of oxidation of pyruvic oxime by a heterotrophic nitrifier of the genus Alcaligenes: evidence against nitroethane as an intermediate. Castignetti D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):228-32
Spectrochemical studies on the blue copper protein azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans. Ainscough EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):71-82
Internal motion and electron transfer in proteins: a picosecond fluorescence study of three homologous azurins. Petrich JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2711-22
Microbial degradation of hydrazine. Ou LT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):78-85
Purification and properties of a protein linked to the soluble hydrogenase of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria. Kärst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2079-85
[Amino acid metabolism by thin layer chromatography for the differentiation of Bordetella and Alcaligenes species] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALCHEMY

[New knowledge on the topic of the Lausitz alchemy letters] Gelius R. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):62-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALCIAN BLUE see under INDOLES

ALCLOFENAC see under PHENYLACETATES

ALCOHOL ABUSE see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurochemical specificity of learning: dopamine and motor learning. McEntee WJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):187–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Wernicke–Korsakoff's syndrome and the opioid system [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):49–50

COMPLICATIONS

The Korsakoff syndrome in an alcoholic man with scurvy. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov;44(11):366–9

DIAGNOSIS

Memory evaluation of alcoholics with Russell's revised Wechsler Memory Scale. Hightower MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):1000–5

Cognitive brain potentials and psychological deficits in Alzheimer's dementia and Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome. Blackwood DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):349–58

Selective memory loss and global intellectual deficits in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Jacobson RR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):649–55

[Diabetic coma and Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. On the clinical significance of acquired thiamine deficiency] Vieregge P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Apr; 55(4):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differential effect of desglycinamide9–(Arg8)–vasopressin on cognitive functions of diabetes insipidus and alcoholic patients. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul; 115(3):392–8

Noradrenergic and cholinergic agents in Korsakoff's syndrome. O'Donnell VM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(1):65–70

Vasopressin and memory: improvement in normal short–term recall and reduction of alcohol–induced amnesia. Millar K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):335–41

ENZYMOLOGY

The rapid decline in erythrocyte transketolase on cessation of high–dose thiamine administration in Korsakoff patients. Kerr RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):257–62

ETIOLOGY

The etiology and neuropathology of alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Some evidence for the role of the basal forebrain. Salmon DP, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987; 5:27–58 (103 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic influences on CNS diseases secondary to alcoholism. Propping P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:97–105

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of the Korsakoff syndrome in The Hague, The Netherlands. Blansjaar BA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):604–7

PATHOLOGY

Build–up and release from proactive interference during chronic ethanol consumption in mice: a behavioral and neuroanatomical study. Beracochea D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):63–74

On localization versus systemic effects in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome: a comment on Butters (1985). Crosson B. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):744–8

Memory and ventricular size in alcoholics. Acker C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):343–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is excessive opioid activity relevant to the Korsakoff psychosis? Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 30(4):311–15

Three–dimensional mapping of local cerebral perfusion in alcoholic encephalopathy with and without Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Hata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–44

Thiamine deficiency and the intrinsic opioids in the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):630–1

Multimodal sensory discrimination deficits in Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(6):831–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current progress toward the prevention of the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Bishai DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):315–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Asking the right questions: problem solving in male alcoholics and male alcoholics with Korsakoff's syndrome. Becker JT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):641–6

Memory dysfunction and word priming in dementia and amnesia. Shimamura AP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):347–51

Clinical tests of memory. Kopelman MD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:517–25

Recall of anomalous sentences in dementia and amnesia. Kopelman MD. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):154–70

Biasing of alcoholic Korsakoff patients' semantic memory. Cermak LS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):543–55

Korsakoff and alcoholic subjects are severely impaired in animal tasks of associative memory. Kessler J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):671–80

Amnesic sensitivity to proactive interference: its relationship to priming and the causes of amnesia. Mayes AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):211–20

The functions of confabulation [letter] Weinstein EA. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):88–9

Cognitive deficits related to memory impairments in alcoholism. Oscar–Berman M, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:59–80 (108 ref.)

Specificity of memory deficits in alcoholism. Riege WH. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:81–109 (68 ref.)

The chronic effects of alcohol on memory. A contrast between a unitary and dual system approach. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:5–26 (83 ref.)

[Korsakoff amnesia and memory: activation, elaboration and distribution effect] Köhl W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986; 33(4):605–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

Reversible and specific interaction of dehydrogenases with a coenzyme–coated surface continuously monitored with a reflectometer. Mandenius CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):283–8

Electronic absorption and EPR spectroscopy of copper alcohol dehydrogenase: pink, violet and green forms of a type 1 copper center analog. Maret W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):329–37

A fluorescence and NMR relaxation study of thermally–induced conformational changes in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):210–8

Structures of human alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):5–18

Computer–graphics interpretations of residue exchanges between the alpha, beta and gamma subunits of human–liver alcohol dehydrogenase class I isozymes. Eklund H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):185–93

Arginyl residues and thermal stability in proteins. Qaw FS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):121–7

Primary structure of aldehyde reductase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:297–307

ANALYSIS

Flow injection procedures for the determination of ethanol and alcohol dehydrogenase using co–immobilised bacterial luciferase and oxidoreductase. Nabi A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):531–3

Partial characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in purified rat Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(1):39–47

The intra–acinar distribution patterns of alcohol–dehydrogenase activity in the liver of juvenile, castrated and testosterone–treated rats. Maly IP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):315–21

The rate of equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase denaturation by urea. Dependence on temperature and denaturant concentration. Gonnelli M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jul; 24(2):161–7

The gamma 1 and gamma 2 subunits of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. cDNA structures, two amino acid replacements, and compatibility with changes in the enzymatic properties. Höög JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):215–8

Characteristics of alcohol/polyol dehydrogenases. The zinc–containing long–chain alcohol dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):195–201

Characterization of three isoenzymes of rat alcohol dehydrogenase. Tissue distribution and physical and enzymatic properties. Juliá P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):179–89

Dependence of the substrate specificity and kinetic mechanism of horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase on the size of the C-3 pyridinium substituent. 3–Benzoylpyridine–adenine dinucleotide. Samama JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):375–80

Ocular NAD–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the baboon. Hoimes RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):383–96

Aldose reductase and p–crystallin belong to the same protein superfamily as aldehyde reductase. Carper D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):209–13

[The microquantitative distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the liver parenchyma of various mammals] Sasse D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:127–9 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Long–chained 1–mercapto–n–alkanes as potent inhibitors toward liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Miwa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):993–8

4–Methylpyrazole may be an alternative to ethanol therapy for ethylene glycol intoxication in man. Baud FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):463–83

Inhibition of aldehyde reductases. Schofield PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:287–96

[Activity of enzymes of ethanol metabolism as a test in evaluating the effectiveness of sensitizing alcohol deterrents] Pkhakadze GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disulfiram inhibition of aldehyde reductase from the rat liver] Pozniakova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biological markers and therapeutic outcome in alcoholic disease: a twelve–year survey. Fantozzi R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):27–33

[Alcohol dehydrogenase in different age groups] Sokol I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEFICIENCY

Respective roles of the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and catalase in ethanol metabolism by deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Kato S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):586–91

Catalase–dependent ethanol metabolism in vivo in deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Handler JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4487–92

GENETICS

Biochemical genetic variants in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to ethanol–induced sedation. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):235–44

The human beta 3 alcohol dehydrogenase subunit differs from beta 1 by a Cys for Arg–369 substitution which decreases NAD(H) binding. Burnell JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1127–33

mRNA for the three human alcohol dehydrogenase subunits: size heterogeneity and developmental changes. Ikuta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1020–7

The partial characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase null alleles from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Freeth AL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec; 24(11–12):957–72

Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase null mutants in the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata. Riva ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9–10):765–74

Structure of the class II enzyme of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: combined cDNA and protein sequence determination of the pi subunit. Höög JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1926–32

Variability in the effect of alcohol on alcohol metabolizing enzymes may determine relative sensitivity to alcohols: a new hypothesis. Singh SM. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):789–95

Resistance to antimycin A in yeast by amplification of ADH4 on a linear, 42 kb palindromic plasmid. Walton JD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):857–63

A transient expression assay for tissue–specific gene expression of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Martin P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):574–80

Complete amino acid sequence of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase deduced from the cDNA sequence. Crabb DW, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):287–91

Comparison of the cis–acting control regions of two coordinately controlled genes involved in ethanol utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):205–16

Molecular population genetics of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene region of Drosophila melanogaster. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1165–90

Organ–specific expression of maize Adh1 is altered after a Mu transposon insertion. Chen CH, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):469–77

Functional alcohol dehydrogenase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae conferring temperature–conditional allyl alcohol resistance. Hall JG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):65–71

Reexamination of alcohol dehydrogenase structural mutants in Drosophila using protein blotting. Hollocher H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):253–63

Partial correction of structural defects in alcohol dehydrogenase through interallelic complementation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hollocher H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):265–74

Post–translational control of alcohol dehydrogenase levels in Drosophila melanogaster. King JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):693–9

Excess polymorphism at the Adh locus in Drosophila

melanogaster. Kreitman ME, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):93–110

Use of P-element-mediated transformation to identify the molecular basis of naturally occurring variants affecting Adh expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie-Ahlberg CC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):129–40

Two alternative transcripts coding for alcohol dehydrogenase accumulate with different developmental specificities in different species of picture-winged Drosophila. Rowan RG, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):435–52

Developmentally regulated RNA transcripts coding for alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila affinidisjuncta. Rowan RG, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):405–33

The identification and characterization of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):523–30

The cloning and mapping of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):531–40

Effect of ebony and yellow mutants of Drosophila melanogaster on adult survival and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Soliman MH. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):57–63

Relation between tolerance to ethanol and alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity in Drosophila melanogaster: selection, genotype and sex effects. Barbancho M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):443–50

Rapid RFLP screening procedure identifies new polymorphisms at albumin and alcohol dehydrogenase loci. Murray JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):274–7

Baboon alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: phenotypic changes in liver following chronic consumption of alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 16:1–20

Cloning and sequencing of the alcohol dehydrogenase II gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2591–7

In vivo detection of regulatory factor binding sites in the 5' flanking region of maize Adh1. Ferl RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7947–50

The use of suicide substrates to select mutants of Escherichia coli lacking enzymes of alcohol fermentation. Cunningham PR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):487–93

The effects of ADR1 and CCR1 gene dosage on the regulation of the glucose-repressible alcohol dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Denis CL. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):101–6

Transcription of the ADH2 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is limited by positive factors that bind competitively to its intact promoter region on multicopy plasmids. Irani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1233–41

Ty insertions at two loci account for most of the spontaneous antimycin A resistance mutations during growth at 15 degrees C of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains lacking ADH1. Paquin CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):70–9

Primary structure requirements for correct sorting of the yeast mitochondrial protein ADH III to the yeast mitochondrial matrix space. Pilgrim D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):294–304

Anaerobic treatment of maize roots affects transcription of Adh1 and transcript stability. Rowland LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3368–72

ADR1-mediated regulation of ADH2 requires an inverted repeat sequence. Shuster J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1894–902

Expression of the denV gene of coliphage T4 in UV-sensitive rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valerie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3559–62

Effect of irradiation and mutagenic chemicals on the generation of ADH2-constitutive mutants in yeast. Significance for the inducibility of Ty transposition. Morawetz C. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):53–60

Development of DNA probes to investigate genetic variation of alcohol metabolizing enzymes. Smith M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:50–6

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in Japanese: polymorphism and immunological studies. Masuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):370–6

Adhn4 of Drosophila melanogaster is a nonsense mutation. Chia W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3931

Mammalian alcohol dehydrogenases of separate classes: intermediates between different enzymes and intraclass isozymes. Jörnvall H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2580–4

Genetic variation in alcohol metabolizing enzymes: implications in alcohol use and abuse. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:121–39

Biochemistry and genetics of enzymes of alcohol metabolism. The mouse animal model. Holmes RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:141–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies to alcohol dehydrogenases. Talbot BG, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):426–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase in young soybean seedlings. Brzezinski R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct; 24(9–10):643–56

Purification and characterization of the Danish (Skive) variant of mouse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Rex DK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1–2):111–21

[Separation and visualization of the multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase] Peisker K. **Nahrung** 1986;30(10):1051–3 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Sex-differences in ethanol sensitivity and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the Syrian hamster. Moss HB, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):301–7

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in baboons: tissue distribution, catalytic properties, and variant phenotypes in liver, kidney, stomach, and testis. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):623–30

Diethyl ether inhibits ethanol metabolism in vivo by interaction with alcohol dehydrogenase. Normann PT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):163–6

Neuroglial and neuroblastoma cell lines are capable of metabolizing ethanol via an alcohol-dehydrogenase-independent pathway. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):234–7

Some examples of enzymes in organic synthesis. Jones JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:119–28

Bioconversion of hydrophobic compounds by enzyme systems. Legoy MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:183–7

Distribution and properties of human alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Li TK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:1–10

The microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and its interaction with other drugs, carcinogens, and vitamins. Lieber CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:11–24

Structural and functional responses of enzymes to immobilization: new insights from EPR spectroscopy. Skerker PS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:80–4

Lipid-polyamide-polyethyleneimine microcapsules for immobilization of free cofactors and multienzyme system. Ilan E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):221–30

Effects of bromobenzene, thioacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on activities of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase of hepatic subcellular fractions in C57BL and DBA mice. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Mar;22(1):13–24

Human alcohol dehydrogenases and serotonin metabolism. Consalvi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1009–16

The effect of temperature on biochemical and molecular properties of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. McElfresh KC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec; 24(11–12):873–89

Effect of garlic oil extract on serum, liver and kidney enzymes of rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets. Adoga GI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):615–24

Kinetic mechanism of sheep liver NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase. De Jongh KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):143–50

Assessment of the role of non-ADH ethanol oxidation in vivo and in hepatocytes from deermice. Takagi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3601–6

Quenching of the intrinsic fluorescence of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the alkaline transition and by coenzyme binding. Eftink MR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6620–4

Studies of the pH dependence of the formation of binary and ternary complexes with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6624–30

Fluorescence lifetime and anisotropy studies with liver alcohol dehydrogenase and its complexes. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6631–7

Characterization of a transient intermediate formed in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed reduction of 3-hydroxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde. MacGibbon AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3058–67

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of alcohols and aldehydes in the metabolism of dopamine. Mårdh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7279–82

Kinetics of native and modified liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues: isomerization of enzyme-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complex. Plapp BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5396–402

Active-site cobalt(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: characterization of intermediates in the oxidation and reduction processes as a function of pH. Sartorius C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):871–82

The association reaction of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme is partly diffusion-controlled in solvents of increased viscosity. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):53–8

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flush reaction and isoenzyme profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):513–7

Catalytic properties of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Bosron WF, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):19–28

On the molecular mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase: Monte Carlo simulations and X-ray studies of water in the substrate channel. Tapia O, et al. **Enzyme** 1986; 36(1–2):101–14

The influence of anions and inhibitors on the catalytic metal ion in Co(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertini I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(7):431–9

Simple-kinetic descriptions of alcohol dehydrogenase after immobilization on tresyl-chloride-activated agarose. Bille V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):343–8

Kinetics of coenzyme binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the pH range 10–12. Kvassman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):167–72

Activity and stability of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase in sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate/cyclohexane reverse micelles. Larsson KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):157–61

Electrostatic effects of bound NADH and NAD+ on ionizing groups in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):157–61

Enzymes and microemulsions. Activity and kinetic properties of liver alcohol dehydrogenase in ionic water-in-oil microemulsions. Samama JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):609–17

Effect of glucagon on alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocyte culture. Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1271–7

Effect of growth hormone on alcohol dehydrogenase activity in hepatocyte culture. Mezey E, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1386–90

The effects of starving and refeeding on the intra-acinar distribution pattern of alcohol-dehydrogenase activity in rat liver. Maly IP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):275–9

Loss of growth hormone-dependent characteristics of rat hepatocytes in culture. Crabb DW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):303–7

Alcohol oxidation by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus EB 104—a n-alkane-utilizing and cytochrome P-450-producing strain. Jirausch M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(6):351–7

Ethanol-metabolizing pathways in deermice. Estimation of flux calculated from isotope effects. Alderman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7497–503

Interdomain motion in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Structural and energetic analysis of the hinge bending mode. Colonna-Cesari F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15273–80

Substrate specificity of human cutaneous alcohol dehydrogenase and erythema provoked by lower aliphatic alcohols. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 88(4):452–4

Metabolic basis of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (2-butoxyethanol) toxicity: role of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):222–31

The contribution of the stomach to ethanol oxidation in the rat. Caballeria J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1021–7

Spectroscopic methods for characterization of immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase. Schneider-Bernlöhr H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:546–54

Activation of low and null activity isozymes of maize alcohol dehydrogenase by antibodies. Irish EE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):271–8

Three exponential fluorescence decay of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase revealed by iodide quenching. Demmer DR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):39–48

Human class II (pi) alcohol dehydrogenase has a redox-specific function in norepinephrine metabolism. Mårdh G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8908–12

Enzymology and molecular biology of carbonyl metabolism. Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldo-keto reductase, and alcohol dehydrogenase. Proceedings of an international workshop. Espoo, Finland, June 14–16, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:1–447

Studies on the hormonal regulation of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Crabb DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:245–58

Comparison of the active sites of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase from chicken. Davidson WS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:275–85

Kinetic properties and physiological significance of the ADH-1 isoenzyme of rat stomach alcohol dehydrogenase. Julià P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:189–201

Microbial aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. MacKintosh RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:259–73

Structure and function in yeast alcohol dehydrogenases. Plapp BV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:227–36

Characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase from cultured rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. Plapp BV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:203–15

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase: substrate orientation. Metabolic activity and energetics of enzyme catalysis. Pocker Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:217–25

The active site of liver alcohol dehydrogenase mechanistic inferences from the binding and turnover of 2-, 3-, and 4-pyridylcarbinols. Pocker Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:179–87

Structure and expression of mouse liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Rex DK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:237–43

[A study on the disulfiram-like reaction of T-2588. Influence of the consecutive administration of T-2588 on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase

activities and blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of NAD(H)-dependent dehydrogenases with active dyes and their complexes with transitional metal ions] Flaksalte SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Pettersson G. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1987;21(4):349–89 (167 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Zinc release from irradiated yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Abelidis S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):413–8

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Increased efficacy of teturam combined with L-DOPA in experimental alcoholism in the rat] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acyl, N-protected alpha-aminoacyl, and peptidyl derivatives as prodrug forms of the alcohol deterrent agent cyanamide. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1922–9

METABOLISM

Cyanide is a product of the catalase-mediated oxidation of the alcohol deterrent agent, cyanamide. Shirota FN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):7–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Activity of enzymes of ethanol metabolism as a test in evaluating the effectiveness of sensitizing alcohol deterrents] Pkhakadze GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug therapy of alcoholism] San Molina L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):688–90 **(Spa)**

ALCOHOL DRINKING

Alcohol intemperance and social disability as risk factors for different causes of death. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):351–9

Alcohol consumption and sudden coronary death in middle-aged Finnish men. Suhonen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):335–41

Moderate alcohol consumption—need for intervention programs in pregnancy? Meberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):861–4

The relation between drinking habits and neuroticism and weak ego among male and female alcoholic patients. Sandahl C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):500–8

Depression and alcohol consumption in non alcoholic and alcoholic women. A clinical study. Vaglum S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):577–84

Restrained drinking: risk factor for problems with alcohol? Curry S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):73–7

Problem behavior theory and adolescent alcohol use. Hays RD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):189–93

Adolescent drug use in a behavioral matrix: a confirmation and comparison of the sexes. Hundleby JD. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):103–12

Alcohol and cancer. Rogers AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:473–95

Daily water deprivation potentiates ethanol intake beyond a period of water intake. Czirr SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):117–20

Differential concentration-response curves for oral ethanol self-administration in C57BL/6J and BALB/cJ mice. Elmer GI, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):63–8

Alcohol preference in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–43

The effects of environmental enrichment on voluntary ethanol consumption and stress ulcer formation in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):299–302

Serum ferritin as a marker of alcohol consumption in working men. Chick J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):75–7

When alcoholics drink aftershave: a study of nonbeverage alcohol consumers. Egbert AM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):285–94

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on neonatal sleep-wake behaviour and adult alcohol consumption in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):231–40

Effect of chronic ethanol administration and abstinence on serum thyroid-stimulating hormone, prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in rats with high and low ethanol intake. Männistö PT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):251–6

The impact on consumption of selling wine in grocery stores. Smart RG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):233–6

Observations on community screening for alcohol problems: a pilot project to assess the feasibility of identifying heavy drinkers in a community setting. Spencer J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):65–9

Salsolinol in urine following chocolate consumption by social drinkers. Hirst M, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(5–6):493–501

Voluntary beer drinking in rats. Lancaster F, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):393–403

Alcohol preference and regional brain monoamine contents of N/Nih heterogeneous stock rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):33–9

Alcohol expectancies among male alcoholics, problem drinkers, and nonproblem drinkers. Connors GJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):667–71

Alcohol consumption, blood pressure, lipids, and cardiovascular mortality. Criqui MH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):564–9 (46 ref.)

Individual differences in behavioral and subjective responses to alcohol. de Wit H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):52–9

Alcoholic cerebellar degeneration is not a dose-dependent phenomenon. Estrin WJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):372–5

Drinking patterns and drinking problems in 1984: results from a general population survey. Hilton ME. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):167–75

Oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by bronchopulmonary washings: role of bacteria. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):517–20

Effects of habitual alcohol intake and cigarette smoking on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohnishi K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):45–8

Relations of alcoholic beverage use to subsequent coronary artery disease hospitalization. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):710–4

Alcohol use and abuse: heavy drinking among methadone clients. Hunt DE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1–2):147–64

Lipoproteins as mediators for the effects of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on cardiovascular mortality: results form the Lipid Research Clinics Follow-up Study. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):629–37

Re: "Alcohol consumption and blood pressure" [letter] Edward AM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):867–8

Drinking and mortality. The Albany Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):263–70

Changes in alcohol, cigarette, and recreational drug use during pregnancy: implications for intervention. Johnson SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):695–702

Quality of data on parents' smoking and drinking provided by adult offspring. Sandler DP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):768–78

Alcohol and exercise in myocardial infarction and sudden coronary death in men and women. Scragg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):77–85

National Safety Council's Committee on Alcohol and Drugs [letter] Dubowski KM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):266

Fatal malignant hyperthermia associated with recreational cocaine and ethanol abuse. Loghmanee F, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):246–8

Maternal alcohol ingestion and the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome. Ioffe S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1231–5

Alcohol use in volunteers 1 year after a study requiring alcohol intake [letter] Willenbring ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):825

Hangover effects on aircraft pilots 14 hours after alcohol ingestion: a preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1546–50

Occupation, smoking, and alcohol in the epidemiology of bladder cancer. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1298–300

Alcohol consumption among pregnant smokers: effects of a smoking cessation intervention program. Fox NL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):211–3

Bulimic eating behaviors: association with alcohol and tobacco [letter] Frank RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):369–70

Alcohol intake in a healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):173–7

Alcohol use and depression symptoms among employed men and women. Parker DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):704–7

Alcohol and body weight in United States adults. Williamson DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1324–30

Sexual experience and drinking among women in a U.S. national survey. Klassen AD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Oct;15(5):363–92

Alcohol-associated deaths and their geographical location. Stenbäck F, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:42–7

Role of alcohol, glucose intolerance and obesity in hypertriglyceridemia. Israelsson B. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):123–7

Long-term effects of a linoleic acid-enriched diet, changes in body weight and alcohol consumption on serum total and HDL-cholesterol. Kromhout D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):99–105

Kinetic studies on benzene metabolism in rat liver—possible presence of three forms of benzene metabolizing enzymes in the liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2799–804

Alcohol, a drug as a remedy and/or as a dope? An individual and/or social problem. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):61–2

Is controlled drinking possible for the person who has been severely alcohol dependent? **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar; 82(3):237–55

Patterns of drinking in a small development town in Israel. Antonovsky H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):293–303

The distribution of alcohol consumption—30 years on. Duffy JC. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):735–48

Personality and drinking behaviour in medical students. Falkowski J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):573–5

Alcohol consumption between the ages of 16 and 23 in Britain: a longitudinal study. Ghodsian M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):175–80

Data Note—7. Drinking and driving in Great Britain. Harrison L. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):203–8

The relationship between alcohol consumption, alcohol intoxication and negative consequences of drinking in four Scandinavian countries. Hauge R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):513–24

Impact of changes in distilled spirits availability on apparent consumption: a time series analysis of liquor-by-the-drink. Holder HD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):623–31

Controlled drinking in the severely dependent patient [letter] Hore B. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):102

Sex differences in alcohol consumption and its associated morbidity in young civil servants. Jenkins R. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):525–35

New directions for survey research in the study of alcoholic beverage consumption. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):583–5

The abolition of the Swedish alcohol rationing system: effects on consumption distribution and cirrhosis mortality. Norström T. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):633–41

The impact of per capita consumption on Swedish cirrhosis mortality. Norström T. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):67–75

Alcohol use among khat (Catha) chewers in Kenya. Omolo OE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):97–9

Abstinence or controlled drinking in clinical practice: a test of the dependence and persuasion hypotheses. Orford J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):495–504

Large decreases in alcohol-related problems following a slight reduction in alcohol consumption in Ontario 1975–83. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):285–91

Effect on juvenile crime of lowering the drinking age in three Australian states. Smith DI, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb; 82(2):181–8

Change and stability in quantity and frequency of alcohol use among aging males: a 19-year follow-up study. Stall R. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):537–44

Cracking an old chestnut: is controlled drinking possible for the person who has been severely alcohol dependent? Stockwell T. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):455–6

Alcohol and Ireland [editorial] Walsh D. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):118–20

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 14. Israel. Weiss S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):227–35

Alcohol, physical activity and other risk factors for colorectal cancer: a prospective study. Wu AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):687–94

Controlled drinking or abstinence? [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):555–6

Treatment of alcohol dependence: abstinence or controlled drinking? [editorial] Chick J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct; 36(4):241

At risk drinking among general practice attenders: prevalence, characteristics and alcohol-related problems. King M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:533–40

Alcohol in New Zealand [letter] Cooke KR. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):507

Association between liberalization of Scotland's liquor licensing laws and admissions for self poisoning [letter] Lawson A, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):371–2

Time, gentlemen, please ... [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):202

Association between liberalization of Scotland's liquor licensing laws and admissions for self poisoning [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):116–7

Alcohol and ischaemic heart disease in middle aged British men [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1287–9

Doctors' double standards on alcohol [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):178

Drinking and driving: success of random breath testing in Finland. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):101–3

Drunken driving among the young [editorial] Havard J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):774

Association between liberalization of Scotland's liquor licensing laws and admissions for self poisoning in West Fife. Northridge DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1466–8

Detection of patients with high alcohol intake by general practitioners. Reid AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):735–7

Coventry: a no drinking-driving city by the year 2000? [editorial] Rollings T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul

11;295(6590):71–2
Alcohol and ischaemic heart disease in middle aged British men. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):733–7
"One man's vodka is another man's firewater": international comparisons of drinking and drinking problems. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):944–5
Alcohol: a new report, but still going backwards [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):971–2
Detection of ethanol in urine of abstaining alcoholics. Tang BK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1225–7
Socio-economic, lifestyle, and availability factors in the stabilization of alcohol consumption in Canada. Smart RG. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):176–80
Smoking, drinking and use of illicit drugs among adolescents in Ontario: prevalence, patterns of use and sociodemographic correlates. Boyle MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1113–21
Effects of chronic dietary beer and ethanol consumption on experimental colonic carcinogenesis by azoxymethane in rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1551–9
Pulmonary function in smokers after short-term cessation of alcohol ingestion. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):86–9
Reinvestigation of Widmark's method for quantitative evaluation of blood–ethanol profiles: influence of alcohol dose and mode of drinking. Jones AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1469
Alanine aminopeptidase in serum: automated optimized assay, and effects of age, sex, smoking, and alcohol consumption in a selected population. Muellier PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):363–6
Influence of alcohol and caffeine consumption on caffeine elimination. George J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):731–6
Precancerous and other oral mucosal lesions related to chewing, smoking and drinking habits in Thailand. Reichart PA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):152–60
A review of routine Government data collection on alcohol consumption. McDonnell R. **Community Med** 1986 Aug; 8(3):206–23
Alcohol and the driver. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):548–54
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy: a critical review. Zuckerman BS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):649–54 (38 ref.)
Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase, plasma chlorpropamide concentrations and the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Hillson RM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb; 13(1):23–5
Influence of alcohol on morbidity after colonic surgery. Tønnesen H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):549–51
Alcohol use among adolescents in São Paulo, Brazil. Carlini BH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):235–46
Attitudes about alcohol: a general review. Crawford A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):279–311 (266 ref.)
Adults at risk: a comparison of heavy drinkers in three areas of Britain. Crawford A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov; 18(3):301–9
Liver cirrhosis mortality in Argentina: its relationship to alcohol intake. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):29–33
Religion and attitudes towards alcohol use in the Western Isles. Mullen K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep; 18(1):51–72
Alcohol consumption among university students in Spain. Queipo D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):41–9
Changes in alcohol problems as a result of changing alcohol consumption: a natural experiment. Smart RG. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):91–7
Alcohol use by violent and property offenders. Welte JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):313–24
The clinical relevance of alcohol in the Blood Pressure Clinic. Beevers DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:27–9 (18 ref.)
Alcohol and hypertension: new insights from population studies. Criqui MH. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:19–26 (36 ref.)
Diet and alcohol effects on the manifestation of hepatic porphyrias. Cripps DJ. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1894–900
Effects of fasting and chronic alcohol consumption on the first-pass metabolism of ethanol. DiPadova C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1169–73
Influence of ethanol on development of hyperplastic nodules in alcoholic men with micronodular cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):256–60
Increased production, hepatic conjugation, and biliary secretion of bilirubin in the rat after chronic ethanol consumption. Sieg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):261–6
The distribution of drinking habits in three areas of Britain. I: Proportions of abstainers and drinkers; levels of consumption. Crawford A. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May; 45(3):136–43
Barriers to the recognition and management of problem drinking: lessons from a multicentre general practice study. Neville RG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar;45(2):88–94
Alcohol and drug use during sexual activity and compliance with safe sex guidelines for AIDS: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. Stall R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):359–71
Alcohol, tobacco and marijuana use among youth: an overview of epidemiological, program and policy trends. Wallack L, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):223–49 (104 ref.)
The combined effects of smoking and other agents. Berrino F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):167–71
Alcohol use and abuse in college students. II. Social/environmental correlates, methodological issues, and implications for intervention. Brennan AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):475–93 (50 ref.)
Alcohol use and abuse in college students. I. A review of individual and personality correlates. Brennan AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):449–74 (53 ref.)
Patterns of cigarette, alcohol, and other drug use among children and adolescents: a longitudinal study. Coombs RH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):897–913
Pain changes among men from before to after drinking: effects of expectancy set and dose manipulations with alcohol and tonic as mediated by prior experience with alcohol. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug; 21(8):937–45
Situational factors related to rural adolescent alcohol use. Gibbons S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1183–95
Factors related to compliance to Wisconsin's mandatory assessment policy for alcohol-impaired drivers. Gurnack AM. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):807–12
Processes of adolescent socialization by parents and peers. Kandel DB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):319–42
Smoking and drinking as psychological tools in stressful social situations: assumptions of fiction writers. Kushnir T. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1119–23
The impact of raising the minimum drinking age on driver fatalities. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1331–8
Seventh-grade cigarette, alcohol, and marijuana use: distribution in a north central U.S. metropolitan population. Murray DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):357–76
Occasional drinking among university students. Nasatir D. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1157–72
The effects of social support on alcohol consumption during pregnancy: situational and ethnic/cultural considerations. Stephens CJ. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):609–19
Effects of unemployment on drinking behavior: a review of the relevant evidence. Winton M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec;21(12):1261–83 (49 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus, tobacco smoking and ethanol consumption in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):45–9
Cigarettes, alcohol and marijuana: varying associations with birthweight. Kline J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 16(1):44–51
Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):527–32
Determinants of alcohol consumption in Italy [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):295–6
Alcohol consumption and blood pressure in school children. Trevisan M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 8(1):25–8
Doctors, alcohol and society [editorial] Caviston P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):205–6
The use of non-essential drugs, alcohol and cigarettes during pregnancy. Harrison R. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):338–41 (76 ref.)
Human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes and alcohol sensitivity. Agarwal DP, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:21–48
How nurse therapists assess and contribute to the management of alcohol and sedative drug use among anxious patients. Tilley S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):499–503
Naturalistic observations of beer drinking among college students. Geller ES, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter; 19(4):391–6
Alcohol consumption and mortality in Alameda County. Camacho TC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):229–36
Relationship between alcohol consumption and hypertension prevalence and control in a French population. Lang T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):713–20
The role of alcohol in hypertension. Maheswaran R, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):172–8 (50 ref.)
Diagnosis of intermediate-duration and subacute organic mental disorders in abstinent alcoholics. Grant I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):319–23
Psychotrope and alcohol use by women: one or two populations? Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 42(6):991–9
Factors associated with the drug use of fifth through eighth grade students. Ried LD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(2):149–61
Short term ethanol ingestion can affect the testicular response to single-dose human chorionic gonadotropin in normal subjects. Bertello P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun; 9(3):249–52
Nitrogen narcosis and alcohol consumption—a scuba diving fatality. Michalodimitrakis E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1095–7
A model for predicting the counseling practices of physicians [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1986 May–Jun;1(3):154] Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):14–9
Liver haemodynamics and function in alcoholic cirrhosis. Relation to testosterone treatment and ethanol consumption. Gluud C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):168–73
The contribution of a moderate intake of alcohol to the presence of hypertension. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):85–91
Changes in blood pressure and autonomic reflexes following regular, moderate alcohol consumption. Howes LG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):421–5
Social change and the drinking age [editorial] James WS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):652–3
Traffic fatalities and drinking teens: how big is the problem in Fulton County? Walker G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):660–2
Behaviors and attitudes among medical students concerning cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption. Maynard L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):921–2
Epidemiology of spontaneous abortions: the effects of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking. Anokute CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):771–5
Minor physical anomalies and learning disability: what is the prenatal component? Marino RV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):37–9
A survey of nutrition, caffeine, cigarette and alcohol intake in early pregnancy in an urban clinic population. Brooten D, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):85–90
Cultural factors as explanations for ethnic group differences in alcohol use in Hawaii. Johnson RC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):67–75
Changing attitudes and policies toward alcohol use in the therapeutic community. Zweben JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):253–60
Seat belt use among New York bar patrons. Preusser DF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):470–9
Assessment of drinking patterns in general practice. Wiseman SM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):407–8
Alcohol consumption as a cause of emergency general medical admissions [letter] Shinton RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):558
Public availability of distilled spirits: structural and reported consumption changes associated with liquor-by-the-drink. Blose JO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):371–9
Leads from the MMWR. Drinking and driving and binge drinking in selected states, 1982 and 1985—the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1037] **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):736–7
Leads from the MMWR. Sex- and age-specific prevalence of heavier drinking in selected states in 1985—the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6; 257(9):1154–6
The risks of moderate drinking [letter] Blume S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3213–4
The price of alcohol [letter] Brook RC. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):485–6
Alcohol-use patterns through medical school. A longitudinal study of one class. Clark DC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5; 257(21):2921–6
Controlled drinking and the treatment of alcoholism [letter] Maltzman I. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):927
Controlled drinking and the treatment of alcoholism [letter] Miller WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3228–9
Underreporting of alcohol-related mortality on death certificates of young US Army veterans. Pollock DA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):345–8
Alcohol consumption and breast cancer. Harvey EB, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):657–61
Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and breast cancer risk. O'Connell DL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):229–34
Alcohol and politics [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1358
Medical admissions in men: the risk among drinkers. Chick J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1380–3
Renal artery stenosis: an example of how the periphery can modulate voluntary alcohol drinking. Grupp LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):563–70
Unpredictable cold-immobilization stress effects on voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1245–51
The effect of moderate blood alcohol levels on T1 and T2 relaxation times in the brains of normal volunteers. Logsdail S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):378–9
Tobacco and alcohol use among Australian secondary schoolchildren. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):125–30
Drugs, alcohol and road accidents in Tasmania. McLean S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):6–11
Automobile wagons, alcohol ... and drugs [editorial] Wodak A. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):3–5
Effects of moderate alcohol consumption on platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis, and blood lipids. Pikaar NA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):538–43
Underreporting of alcohol-related mortality on death certificates of young U.S. Army veterans. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 17;36(27):437–40
Sex- and age-specific prevalence of heavier drinking in selected states in 1985—the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 13;36(5):66, 71–4
Drinking and driving and binge drinking in selected states, 1982 and 1985—the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys [published errata appear in MMWR 1987 Feb 6;36(4):59 and 1987 Jan 16;36(1):11] **MMWR** 1987 Jan 2;

35(51–52):788–91

Patterns of alcohol consumption and alcohol-related morbidity and mortality. Berkelman RL, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1986 Aug;35(2):1SS–5SS

Stroke and alcohol consumption [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1214–5

Stroke and alcohol consumption. Gill JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1041–6

Alcohol and breast cancer [editorial] Graham S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1211–3

Father's drinking (and smoking) and infant's birth weight [letter] Rubin DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1551

Alcohol consumption and breast cancer in the epidemiologic follow-up study of the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Schatzkin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1169–73

Moderate alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer. Willett WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1174–80

Cigarettes, alcohol, and stroke [editorial] Wolf PA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1087–9

Alcohol and marijuana: concordance of use by men and women. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:117–41

Identification of alpha-hydroxybutyrate in rabbit serum after ethanol ingestion. Funahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):821–3

On smoking and drinking and crashing [editorial] Waller JA. **NY State J Med** 1986 Sep;86(9):459–60

Selenium in pregnancy: effect of maternal drinking. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):602–5

Patterns of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):594–7

Patterns of alcohol and drug use among adolescents. Macdonald DI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 34(2):275–88

Is moderate drinking during pregnancy associated with an increased risk for malformations? Mills JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):309–14

The development of metabolic tolerance in the alcohol-preferring P rats: comparison of forced and free-choice drinking of ethanol. Lumeng L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1013–20

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on lactational performance in rat: mammary gland and milk composition and pups' growth and metabolism. Vilaró S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):333–9

Reexamination of the relationship between alcohol preference and brain monoamines in inbred strains of mice including senescence-accelerated mice. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):317–22

Strain differences in circadian drinking behaviors of ethanol and water in rats. Pasley JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:467–71

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat tissues and in vitro effect of ethanol on cAMP in platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):299–305

Self-administration of orally-delivered phencyclidine and ethanol under concurrent fixed-ratio schedules in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):1–7

Type A behavior pattern and alcohol intake in middle-aged men. Camargo CA Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(8):575–81

Perceptions of risks of smoking and heavy drinking during pregnancy: 1985 NHIS findings. Fox SH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan-Feb;102(1):73–9

Drinking levels, knowledge, and associated characteristics, 1985 NHIS findings. Williams GD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov-Dec;101(6):593–8

Social drinking as a health and psychosocial risk factor. Anstie's limit revisited. Babor TF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:373–402 (107 ref.)

Studying drinking problems rather than alcoholism. Cahalan D. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:363–72 (33 ref.)

The great controlled-drinking controversy. Roizen R. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:245–79

Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats receiving different diets and ethanol. Correlation between histological findings and mortality. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(1):33–41

Thiamine deficiency in black male hostel-dwellers. The need for thiamine supplementation of sorghum beer. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):231–4

Causes of elevated serum gamma-glutamyl transferase in patients attending outpatient somatic clinics and district health centres. Persson J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):13–23

On the relation between drinking habits and alcohol problems. Wallerstedt S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):195–9

Daily drinking and drunken driving. Gjerde H. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(2):73–7

Alcohol consumption down, research up [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):773

Alcohol and hypertension. Howes LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):6–8

Correlates of stages in the progression from everyday drinking to problem drinking. Knibbe RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):463–73

Is acute alcohol ingestion a risk factor for ischemic stroke? Results of a controlled study in middle-aged and elderly stroke patients at three urban medical centers. Gorelick PB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):359–64

[Drunkenness and head injuries. An account from a casualty department] Bredesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30; 149(14):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characteristics of children consuming alcohol frequently] Holstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and blood pressure] Kappel M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and accidents. A 1-year prospective study of accidents requiring hospitalization. II. The nature and severity of the accidents] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and traffic-injured patients. A 1-year prospective study of hospitalized traffic-injured patients and fatal traffic accidents in Esbjerg] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and accidents. A prospective study of accidents requiring hospitalization during a 1-year period. I. Epidemiology] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol-drinking habits among pregnant women in Odense 1985–1986] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The drinking patterns in men and women and their social, psychological and somatic conditions. A study of patients admitted over a one-year period to a special psychiatric department for young alcohol and drug addicts] Sønderbo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the mouth and throat: a little-known risk of so-called social drinking and smoking] Gerritsen GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1025–7 **(Dut)**

[Alcohol consumption and treatment of hypertension. Results of an occupational medicine survey] Lang T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary risk factors. The French paradox] Richard JL. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption] Damiani P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a relationship between the prevalence of markers for hepatitis B virus and the moderate consumption of alcohol] Lepage L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of the consumption of caffeine, cigarettes and alcohol by women in Quebec during pregnancy] Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov; 115(11):813–7, 821 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert evidence in criminal procedure] Zilkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol sequela diseases: the importance of drinking habits (letter)] Böcker FM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12; 111(50):1941–2 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol—how much is harmful?] Majewski F. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun;20(2):106–13 **(Ger)**

["Normal" alcohol consumption—one of the causes of high blood pressure, obesity and atherosclerosis] Kornhuber HH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1577–9 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, drugs and traffic laws. 2: Studies of the assessment of significant disability in automobile driving fitness caused by psychotropic drugs or alcohol and psychotropic drug combinations] Eulitz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):823–6 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between coffee and alcohol consumption and pancreatic pathology] Finocchiaro C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and children: Trieste data 1975–85] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of various lipid parameters in relation to occupational activity and smoking and alcohol drinking habits in a homogeneous population sample] Agostinelli C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and alcohol consumption in primary gout] Carcassi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The epidemiological study on the flushing reaction in Hokkaido. The first report. Difference in physical reactions after drinking between flushers and non-flushers, and inheritance of the flushing reaction] Mori M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Sep;21(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research on the drinking pattern of the residents of Old Tokyo City in comparison with the metropolitan area] Sasaki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun;22(2):136–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 1: Relation of alcohol levels to blood pressure based on data from a cross-sectional survey] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):611–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 2. Relationship between time-related changes in blood pressure and those in levels of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and the consumption of alcohol and tobacco] Takiyama W, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol intake on methamphetamine abusers] Yamamura T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol consumption of patients admitted with acute injuries requiring surgery] Andersen GP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2718–9, 2742 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alcohol-related admissions to a department of internal medicine. The value of gamma GT as a screening method for heavy alcohol consumption and alcohol-related admissions] Bjørtuft O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Persons with known alcohol problems. Screening procedures for alcohol consumption] Duckert F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of drugs, environment and life style in adolescents] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20; 106(32):2750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mixed abuse of drugs by adolescents] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2748–9, 2758 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Monoamines and peptidergic Gomori-positive neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in chronic alcohol consumption] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 3,12-B-dimethyloctahydroindolo-(2,3-a)-quinolysine on the alcohol predilection of laboratory animals] Borisov MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Meimanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and ischemic heart disease] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):110–6 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The "loss of control" phenomenon from the aspect of modern diagnostic practice in Czechoslovakia] Kunda S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis mortality, production and cost of wine in Chile, 1950–1982] López Claros A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Apr;102(4):346–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and the heart] Mont Girbau JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):594–9 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Tobacco, alcohol and antithrombin III] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Socioeconomic factors and alcohol drinking among high school students] Caroma AE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study on accidents and crimes related to alcohol consumption] López JL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;28(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical and social variables related to alcohol consumption in Mexico] Mas Condés C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;28(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study of the use of alcohol in a young population 14–18 years of age] Maya Sánchez A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol consumption and its relation to suicidal behavior] Terroba Garza G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct; 28(5):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Buspirone attenuates volitional alcohol intake in the chronically drinking monkey. Collins DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):49–56

Selected opioids modify intake of sweetened ethanol solution among female rats. Czirr SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun; 4(3):157–60

Persistence and specificity of small doses of morphine on intake of alcoholic beverages. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):149–56

Anatomical localization in hippocampus of tetrahydro-beta-carboline-induced alcohol drinking in the rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):181–7

Lack of effects of Ca-acetyl homotaurinate on chronic and acute toxicities of ethanol in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):103–8

Dose-dependent suppression of the high alcohol intake of chronically intoxicated rats by Ca-acetyl homotaurinate. Le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):97–102

Methadone, pentobarbital, pimozide and ethanol-intake. Mudar PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):303–8

Antagonism by naltrexone of voluntary alcohol selection in the chronically drinking macaque monkey. Myers RD, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):383–8

Morphine and diprenorphine together potentiate intake of alcoholic beverages. Reid LD, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):161–8

Enhancement of voluntary alcohol consumption in rats by ciofibrate feeding. Schlicht I. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):199–206

A role for taste aversion learning in FLA–57 induced reductions of voluntary alcohol intake. Sirota P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–4

Ethanol polydipsic choice: effects of alternative fluid polydipsic history. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):361–5

Loop diuretics causing reduction of voluntary alcohol drinking: relevance of thromboxane inhibition and opiate receptor activation? [letter] Backon J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):403–4

Inhibition of voluntary ethanol intake in rats by a combination of dihydroergotoxine and thioridazine. Fadda F, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):285–90

Effects of alpha–methylparatyrosine on voluntary consumption of ethanol, water, and solid food in UChA and UChB rats. Contreras S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):238–9

The serotonin uptake inhibitor citalopram attenuates ethanol intake. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):266–74

An Indian herbal formula (SKV) for controlling voluntary ethanol intake in rats with chronic alcoholism. Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 17(2):171–82

Dietary manipulation of ethanol preference in the Syrian golden hamster. Cunnane SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1285–92

Lithium effects on adjunctive alcohol consumption. II: Effects of adding concurrent shock. Hines G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1163–7

Lithium effects on adjunctive alcohol consumption. I: Comparison with adjunctive water consumption. Hines G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1159–62

Harman induces preference for ethanol in rats: is the effect specific for ethanol? Rommelspacher H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):749–55

Reduced ethanol consumption during cyproheptadine administration in rats from a long–term alcohol–treated colony. Esteban MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):247–54

Lithium effects on adjunctive alcohol consumption in rats. Hines G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):236–8

ETHNOLOGY

Taking stock: method and theory in cross–national research on alcohol. Babor TF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:1–9

Drinking patterns among black and nonblack adolescents: results of a national survey. Harford TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:130–41

Attitudes towards drinking and drunkeness in four Scandinavian countries. Mäkelä K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:21–32

Alcohol–related problems in cross–national perspective: results of the ISACE study. Osterberg E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:10–20

The Soviet heavy–drinking culture and the American heavy–drinking subculture. Segal BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:149–60

Alcohol–control policies in Latin America and other countries. Smart RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:211–8

Between– and within–race variation in acute cardiovascular responses to alcohol: evidence for genetic determination in normal males in three races. Reed TE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):585–98

Drinking in Chinese culture: old stereotypes re–examined [editorial] Heok KE. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):224–5

Rethinking black drinking. Herd D. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar; 82(3):219–23

Alcohol related problems in ethnic minorities [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:383

British smoking and drinking habits: variations by country of birth. Balarajan R, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Aug; 8(3):237–9

Acculturation, drinking and social settings among U.S. Hispanics. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May; 19(3):215–26

Strains toward convergence in the consumption of alcoholic beverages: the Canadian case and implications for public health. Whitehead PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):455–67

Flushing, boozing, and the sandwich islanders. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep;76(9):429, 437

Review of alcohol problems in ethnic minority groups. Lex BW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):293–300

Alcohol use among adolescent minority groups. Welte JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):329–36

Cross–cultural perspectives on teenage alcohol use. Callan VJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):7–12

[The contribution of alcohol to nutrition: addition or substitution according to cultural origins] Gex–Fabry M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adult alcohol consumption after pharmacological intervention in neonatal sleep. Hilakivi L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;562:1–58

REM–sleep deprivation–induced increase in ethanol intake: role of brain monoaminergic neurons. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):377–81

Differential effects of ethanol on the plasma glucose of non–alcoholic light and heavy social drinkers. Connelly DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):23–9

Serum apolipoprotein A–II as a marker of change in alcohol intake in male drinkers. Puddey IB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):375–83

Alcohol preference and regional brain monoamine contents of N/Nih heterogeneous stock rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):33–9

Neuroendocrine, psychophysiological and subjective reactivity to an alcohol placebo in male alcoholic patients. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):296–300

Cardiovascular responses to face immersion (the diving reflex) in human beings after alcohol consumption. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 16(9):1031–6

Alcohol consumption and the risk of alcohol related cirrhosis in women. Norton R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):80–2

Normalization of variables of left ventricular function in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy after cessation of excessive alcohol intake: an echocardiographic study. Pavan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):535–40

Regional brain [Met]–enkephalin in alcohol–preferring and non–alcohol–preferring inbred strains of mice. Blum K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):408–10

Alcohol consumption and hypertension. MacMahon S. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):111–21 (68 ref.)

The Tromsø heart study: alcoholic beverages and coronary risk factors. Brenn T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):249–56

Influence of alcohol ingestion on tasks related to archery. Reilly T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):99–104

Drinking and the prevention of coronary heart disease: findings, issues and public health policy. Ferrence RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):394–408

Alcohol and athletics don't mix—can the players now learn to say 'nix'? [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1571–2, 1578

Circulating cytotoxic protein generated after ethanol consumption: identification and mechanism of reaction with cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):122–6

Why does a sucrose choice reduce the consumption of alcohol in C57BL/6J mice? Gentry RT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2191–4

Effects of restraint stress on voluntary ethanol intake and ulcer proliferation in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1083–7

Increase in the brain regional depolarization–dependent Ca2+ uptake in rats preferring ethanol. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):355–7

Alcohol and blood pressure: a social comparison in Zimbabwe. Bursztyn PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1011–6

Alcohol consumption in free–feeding rats: procedural, genetic and pharmacokinetic factors. Linseman MA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):254–61

The effect of fat–rich, protein–rich, and carbohydrate–rich diets combined with long–term ethanol ingestion on the pancreatic proteolytic proenzymes in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):343–52

[Liver enzyme values and the average incidence of alcohol consumption in social drinkers] Haffner HT, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlations between the level of alcoholic motivation and the electrophysiological structure of sleep in the rat] Viglinskaia IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the pharmacokinetics of ethanol injected intraperitoneally and intravenously in rats with different levels of initial alcohol motivation] Vlasova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of alcohol consumption by the induction of the synthesis of serotonin antibodies] Davydova TV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Female alcoholics: III. Patterns of consumption 3–10 years after treatment. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):397–404

Validity of adolescents' self–reports of alcohol use and misuse using a bogus pipeline procedure. Campanelli PC, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):7–22

Patterns of alcohol use among rural and small–town adolescents. Gibbons S, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):887–900

Informal control networks and adolescent orientations toward alcohol use. Johnson KA. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):767–84

Effects of scheduled access on ethanol intake by the alcohol–preferring (P) line of rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):331–6

An analysis of context and alcohol consumption in a group of criminal events. Myers T. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):389–95

Drinking motivation and the causes of alcoholism: an overview of the problem and a multidisciplinary model. Segal BM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):301–11 (80 ref.)

Ethanol consumption of free feeding animals during restricted ethanol access. Marcucella H, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):405–14

Initiation of ethanol–maintained responding using a schedule–induction procedure in free feeding rats. Samson HH, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):461–9

Brain impairment in social drinkers? No cause for concern. Bowden SC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):407–10

Discriminant analysis of the Self–Administered Alcoholism Screening Test. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):269–73

Genetic influences on use and abuse of alcohol: a study of 5638 adult Finnish twin brothers. Kaprio J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):349–56

Influence of family alcoholism history on alcohol metabolism, sensitivity, and tolerance. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):392–8

Cognitive dysfunction and aging among male alcoholics and social drinkers. Page RD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):376–84

Inconsistent responses to questions about alcohol consumption in specified settings. Hilton ME. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):403–13

Drinking locations and frequency of drunkenness among Mississippi DUI offenders. Snow RW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):389–402

Controlled alcoholic drinking. Differential reinforcement of low rates of drinking. Davidson RS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):221–34

Alcohol drinking patterns of young adult rats as a function of infantile aversive experiences with alcohol odor. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):257–71

When a placebo is not a placebo: the value of effect size measures in assessing the validity of deception used in the balanced placebo design. Cole JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):649–52

Outcome of alcoholism: the structure of patient attributions as to what causes change. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):533–45

Problem–behavior theory, psychosocial development, and adolescent problem drinking. Jessor R. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr;82(4):331–42

Drinking for health: the daily light drinker fiction. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):547–55

Alcohol and expectancy: subjective, psychophysiological and behavioral responses to alcohol stimuli in severely, moderately and non–dependent drinkers. Laberg JC. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):797–808

Training in controlled drinking for early–stage problem drinkers. Skutle A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May; 82(5):493–501

Drinking place selection factors among drunk drivers. Snow RW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):85–95

Uncontrollable events and alcohol drinking. Volpicelli JR. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr;82(4):381–92 (97 ref.)

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 12. Poland. Wald I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):729–34

A comparison of minimal versus intensive controlled drinking treatment interventions for problem drinkers. Robertson I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):185–94

The influence of alcohol on judgement of facial expression of emotion. Borrill JA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar; 60 (Pt 1):71–7

A note on the characteristics of alcohol abusers with controlled drinking aspirations. Ogborne AC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):159–64

The extent of drug use among Egyptian male university students. Soueif MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):389–403

Research issues concerning alcohol consumption among aging populations. Stall R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May; 19(3):195–213

The effects of pavement edgelines on performance in a driving simulator under sober and alcohol–dosed conditions. Ranney TA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Oct; 28(5):511–25

Personality and situation as determinants of desire to drink in young adults. Forsyth G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul; 22(7):653–69

Quantity per occasion and consequences of drinking: a reconsideration and recommendation. Greenfield TK. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1059–79

The presence of alcohol in four social situations: survey results from 1964 and 1984. Hilton ME. **Int J Addict** 1987 May;22(5):487–95

How significant others cope with problem drinkers. Jung J. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):813–7

Drinking styles and drinking problems. Kilty KM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May;22(5):389–412

Perceiving the community norms of alcohol use among students: some research implications for campus alcohol education programming. Perkins HW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):961–76

Alcohol expectancies, values, and drinking of Irish and U.S. collegians. Teahan JE. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):621–38

Associations between patient religiosity and alcohol attitudes and knowledge in an alcohol treatment program. Zucker DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jan;22(1):47–53

Alcohol consumption as a self-handicapping strategy in women. Bordini EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):346–9

Adolescent alcohol expectancies in relation to personal and parental drinking patterns. Brown SA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):117–21

Marital stability in alcoholic–spouse relationships as a function of drinking pattern and location. Dunn NJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):99–107

Alcohol and the balanced-placebo design: the role of experimenter demands in expectancy. Knight LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):335–40

Reactivity of alcoholics and nonalcoholics to drinking cues. Monti PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):122–6

Age and sex differences in the responses of alcoholics to the Self-Administered Alcoholism Screening Test. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):423–30

Recidivism in "controlled drinker" alcoholics: a longitudinal study. Watson CG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):404–12

Cognitive changes after alcohol cue exposure. Cooney NL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):150–5

Parameters of teenage alcohol use: a path analytic conceptual model. Kline RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):521–8

Alcohol expectancies and the risk for alcoholism. Mann LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):411–7

Five-six-year follow-up of broad-spectrum behavioral treatment for alcoholism: effects of training controlled drinking skills. Rychtarik RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):106–8

Cognitive studies in alcoholism. Wilson GT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):325–31

Attempts to dissuade drinkers from driving: the effect of driver characteristics. Pandiani JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):341–8

Behavioral intention as an indicator of drug and alcohol use. Wolford C, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(4):305–26

Perceived-Benefit-of-Drinking Scale: approach to screening for adolescent alcohol abuse. Petchers MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):977–81

Applications of the self-awareness model of alcohol consumption: predicting patterns of use and abuse. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):790–6

Gender differences in the relationship of drinking motivations and outcomes. Carman RS, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):375–8

Alcohol and drug use and involvement in automobile accidents. Guastello SJ. **J Psychol** 1987 Jul;121(4):335–40

Liquor-by-the-drink and alcohol-related traffic crashes: a natural experiment using time-series analysis. Blose JO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):52–60

Drinking-driving and health lifestyle in the United States: Behavioral Risk Factors Surveys. Bradstock MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):147–52

A panel study of normative structure, adolescent alcohol use and peer alcohol use. Downs WR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):167–75

Treatment and follow-up variables discriminating abstainers, controlled drinkers and relapsers. Elal-Lawrence G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):39–46

The onset of drinking and intoxication among university students. Humphrey JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):455–8

Wine, women, suspiciousness and advertising. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):161–6

Drinking norms and alcohol-related problems in the United States. Linsky AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep; 47(5):384–93

Types of male drinkers: a multivariate study. Martin C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):109–18

Accuracy of drinkers' recall of alcohol consumption in a field setting. Meier SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):325–8

A prospective study of successful long-term adjustment in alcohol dependence: social drinking versus abstinence. Nordström G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):95–103

Validity of young adults' reports of parental drinking practices. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep; 47(5):433–5

Gender roles and female drinking-driving. Peek CW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):14–21

Agreement between two measures of alcohol consumption. Redman S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):104–8

Estimating social-psychological effects in decisions to drink and drive: a factorial survey approach. Thurman QC. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):447–54

Alcohol on prime-time television. Wallack L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):33–8

Drinking at a southern university: its description and correlates. Wiggins JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):319–24

Expectations for reinforcement from alcohol use in a clinical sample. Zarantonello MM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):485–8

Individual differences in psychophysiological responses after alcohol ingestion. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):57–63

The right to drink. Spencer J. **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1195–6

Patient-spouse agreement on the drinking behaviors of alcoholics. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug; 62(8):689–94

Alcohol and addictive behavior. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:1–346

Antecedents and consequences of drinking and drinking problems in women: patterns from a U.S. national survey. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986;34:85–158

The four alcoholisms: a developmental account of the etiologic process. Zucker RA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:27–83

Alcohol and adolescents: who drinks and who doesn't? Tucker LA. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1-2):32–8

Effects of unavoidable electric shocks on voluntary alcohol consumption in the rat. Champagne F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):335–8

Can straight-forward information change alcohol-related expectancies? Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):937–8

Genetic differences in drinking habits, alcohol metabolism and sensitivity in unselected samples of twins. Martin NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:109–19

Eating, drinking, and smoking and their relationship in adult women. Beckwith JB. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1075–89

Age-specific alcohol prohibition and college students' drinking problems. Engs RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 2):979–84

Alcohol and the acceptance of social influence: a preliminary study. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):488–90

Effect of alcohol and setting on three mood dimensions. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):503–7

Alcohol and aggression: a test of an indirect measure of aggression. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1241–2

Psychosocial and other factors in excessive drinking of homosexuals and the general population: opinions of alcohol intervention workers in Ontario, Canada. Israelstam S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1263–7

Israeli college students drinking problems: an exploratory study. Isralowitz RE. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):324–6

Spontaneous attributions of heavy drinking by men and women who drink frequently or infrequently. Johnson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1160–2

Personality and alcohol use: a preliminary study. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):694

Factor analysis of internal and external self-control practices for alcohol consumption. Werch CE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1207–13

Interactions of alcohol and drugs of abuse. Braude MC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):717–21

Alcoholic-like drinking in simian social groups. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):196–205

Cigarette smoking by women: interactions with alcohol use. Mello NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):8–15

A longitudinal investigation of the relationships among alcohol consumption, psychosocial factors, and blood pressure. DeFrank RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May-Jun;49(3):225–49

Drinking, smoking and other factors in the epidemiology of unintentional non-motor vehicle injuries. Oleckno WA. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):39–47

Middle-aged men before and after disability pension. Health screening profile with special emphasis on alcohol consumption. Månsson NO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(3):185–9

Alcohol involvement in violence. A study from a Danish community. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(2):141–6

[Problems posed by use of alcohol by adolescents. Apropos of a survey in a school environment] Parquet PJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol, smoking and reactivity] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A four-field approach for improving examination conditions in the psychological evaluation of fitness for driving] Comes FA. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of error in psychological evaluation for automobile driving fitness] Kürti K. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on drinking by young employed men] Yamakawa M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun; 22(2):116–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Substitution of chlordiazepoxide for ethanol in alcohol-dependent mice. Chan AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):309–16

Correlation between biological state markers of alcohol abuse and severity of alcohol dependence syndrome. Monteiro MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):135–7

Screening for risk factors for adolescent alcohol and drug use. Klitzner M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):45–9

Changes in drug behavior from the middle to the late twenties: initiation, persistence, and cessation of use. Raveis VH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):607–11

Rapid (same day) processing of biopsies using Carnoy's fixative. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):82

Alcohol vapour and the Normac analyser [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):209

Pleural effusion after CT-guided alcohol celiac plexus block. Fujita Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):911–2

Acetaldehyde syndrome after celiac plexus alcohol block. Noda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1300–2

Lipid polymorphism. Tilcock CP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:88–102

Induction of physical dependence by chronic alcohol treatment and enhancement of hepatic metabolism of 7-ethoxycoumarin and subsequent conjugation of its metabolite in perfused rat livers. Hong SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):249–62

Alcohol abuse in an Australian community. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):20–4

Induction of lateral phase separations in binary lipid mixtures by alcohol. Rowe ES. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):46–51

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 14. Israel. Weiss S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):227–35

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous inactivation of parathyroid tumours. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):667–70

13C-NMR and spectrophotometric studies of alcohol-lipid interactions. Herold LL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Apr; 43(3):215–25

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Badawy AA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:95–116 (80 ref.)

Publication trends in fetal alcohol, tobacco and narcotic effects. Abel EL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep; 18(1):107–14

Reactions of reducing radicals with ribonuclease. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):825–39

A social learning approach to teaching adolescents about alcohol and driving: a multiple variable follow-up evaluation. Wodarski JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):51–60

Effects of lipophilic derivatives of L-ascorbic acid and dehydro-L-ascorbic acid on the peroxidation of linoleic acid in neutral phosphate buffer containing alcohol. Takagi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):389–94

"Montana gin": ingestion of commercial products containing denatured alcohol among native Americans. Burd L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):388–9

Early post-traumatic changes in hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation in alcohol-pretreated pigs. Blomqvist S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):40–4

Alcohol and other drug abuse and sleep behavior disorder [letter] Westermeyer J. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):323

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters rat brain morphology but does not affect amygdaloid kindling. Viirre E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):615–20

Thermal-lensing and phosphorescence studies of the quantum yield and lifetime of singlet molecular oxygen (1 delta g) sensitized by hematoporphyrin and related porphyrins in deuterated and non-deuterated ethanols. Redmond RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb; 45(2):209–13

Transcatheter embolization in the management of pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] Vujic I. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):879

Upper abdominal pain therapy by CT-guided alcohol block of the celiac-splanchnic region. Fiore D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec;10(3):43–8

Alcohol use in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jan-Mar;68(1):20–5

[Clinical uses of the concentration-temperature relationship curve of alcohol] Zhao ST. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(3):130–1 **(Chi)**

[Alcoholic neurolysis of the celiac plexus in the treatment of cancer pain in the upper abdominal viscera: our experience] Blanco Cerrada L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb;34(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of fat-rich diet and chronic ethanol ingestion on ascitic fluid and plasma enzyme activities in acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):203–7

The effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on serum corticosterone concentration in rats. Korányi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):123–8

The feeding of ethanol in liquid diets. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):550–3

Circadian modification of ethanol damage in utero to mice. Sauerbier I. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):170–4

Mechanism of hypocalcemia induced by intraperitoneal, intragastric, and intravenous administration of ethanol to the rat. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):810–5

Evaluation of ethanol as an antiemetic in patients receiving cisplatin. Spiess JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):400–4

Mental rehearsal of a task before or after ethanol: tolerance facilitating effects. Sdao-Jarvie K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):23–30

Species differences in upper respiratory tract deposition of

acetone and ethanol vapors. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):671–80

Efficacy of mouthrinses in inhibiting dental plaque and gingivitis in man. Axelsson P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):205–12

Effects of methionine deficiency and ethanol ingestion on acetaminophen metabolism in mice. Reicks MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):572–9

A new technique for alcohol injection in the vulva. Clouser JK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):971–2

Effects of acute, oral ethanol on cardiovascular performance before and after experimental blunt cardiac trauma. Desiderio MA. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):267–77

Circulating cytotoxic protein generated after ethanol consumption: identification and mechanism of reaction with cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):122–6

Circulating cytotoxic protein generated after ethanol consumption [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):572

Pharmacokinetic mechanisms of ethanol–psychotropic drug interactions. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:73–88

Cigarette smoking: interactions with alcohol, opiates, and marijuana. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:154–80 (64 ref.)

D-pipecolic acid inhibits ethanol tolerance in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1677–82

Changes in neutral lipids in brain synaptosomes of rats after chronic administration of ethanol. Corbett R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):198–202

Genetic and environmental factors in ethanol self-administration. George FR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):379–84

Behavioral interactions of ethanol and methylxanthines. Dar MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):1–4

[Diagnostic and therapeutic blockade of the celiac ganglia] Fischer MV, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of the alcoholic tolerance phenomenon and its relation to the daily frequency of ethanol doses and with the presence of a withdrawal interval, in an experimental model of alcoholism in rats] Cardeal JO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic in utero alcohol exposure affects auditory function in rats and in humans. Church MW. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 4(4):231–9

Studies of acute and chronic effects of ethanol on early evoked potentials. Diamond I. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 4(4):255–6

Hyperventilation and anxiety: alcohol withdrawal symptoms decreasing with prolonged abstinence. Roelofs SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):215–20

Multidisciplinary examinations of the 'causes' of crime: the case of the link between alcohol and violence. Brain PF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):237–40

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on neonatal sleep–wake behaviour and adult alcohol consumption in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):231–40

Ethanol-induced inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in vitro: lack of acetaldehyde effect. Widenius TV. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):17–22

D-pipecolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, a substituted tripeptide analogue of the C-terminal part of oxytocin, influences tolerance to and dependence on ethanol in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(2):99–105

Hypophosphatemia and hypomagnesemia result in cardiovascular dysfunction: theoretical basis for alcohol-induced cellular injury. Brautbar N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):118–26

Hepatic triacylglycerol accumulation induced by ethanol and carbon tetrachloride: interactions with essential fatty acids and prostaglandins. Cunnane SC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):25–31 (96 ref.)

The role of essential fatty acids in alcohol dependence and tissue damage. Glen I, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):37–41 (29 ref.)

Reinterpretation of the pharmacokinetic mechanism of oral benzodiazepine ethanol interaction. Guthrie SK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):686–90

Respiratory responsiveness in male alcoholics after withdrawal. Lambie DG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):49–51

Alcohol, pregnancy, and prostaglandins. Randall CL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):32–6 (46 ref.)

Similarities and differences in acute cardiovascular responses to alcohol among normal men of European, Japanese, and Chinese ancestry: a univariate and multivariate analysis. Reed TE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):560–3

Essential fatty acid supplementation during early alcohol abstinence. Wolkin A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):87–92

Use of magnesium sulfate in alcohol withdrawal. Embry CK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):167–70

Diet and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. Norell SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):894–902

Adaptive cytoprotection: an endoscopic study in man. Foschi D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1035–7

The effect of ethanol on serum cyclosporine A levels in renal transplant recipients. Paul MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):133–5

Optimizing drug treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Rosenbloom AJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):901–4

Intravenous phenobarbital for alcohol withdrawal and convulsions. Young GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):847–50

Publication trends for alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics in MEDLARS. Abel E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:103–4

Significant determinants of susceptibility to alcohol teratogenicity. Sokol RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 477:87–102

Clonidine vs chlordiazepoxide in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Baumgartner GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1223–6

Ethanol as a neurotoxin. Leonard BE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2055–9 (75 ref.)

Alcohol and new onset atrial fibrillation: a case-control study of a current series. Koskinen P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):468–73

Minimal sedation required with nitrous oxide–oxygen treatment of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:604–6

Chlormethiazole and alcohol: a lethal cocktail [editorial] McInnes GT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):592

Renal abscess: complication of ethanol renal devitalization for hypertension in chronic renal failure. Magner P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1063–4

Alcohol–nutrient interactions in cancer etiology. Ziegler RG. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1942–8

Disturbed melatonin secretion in chronic alcoholism and withdrawal [letter] Majumdar SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1291

Alcohol injury to the normal human gastric mucosa: endoscopic, histologic and functional assessment. Tarnawski A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):259–63

Alcohol consumption and psoriasis. Monk BE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):57–60

Alcohol and diabetes. Connor H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):413–6 (38 ref.)

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Bagdy G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):45–50

Audiogenic seizures during ethanol withdrawal can be blocked by a delta opioid agonist. Kotlińska J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):361–7

Comparison of two benzodiazepines in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal: effects on symptoms and cognitive recovery. Ritson B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):329–34

Carcinoma of the oesophagus: alcohol, tobacco and vitamins [editorial] Wasunna AE. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):569–70

Alcohol and pancreatic cancer. Insufficient epidemiologic evidence for a causal relationship. Velema JP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:28–41 (71 ref.)

Altered Purkinje cell maturation in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. II. Synaptology. Mohamed SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):53–69

Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol [letter] Bhargava DK, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1518

Antecedent long term ethanol consumption in combination with different diets alters the severity of experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):64–9

Management of alcohol withdrawal in the critically ill patient: a selected review. Kantz RB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):87–9 (28 ref.)

Ethanol-induced hypertension involves impairment of baroreceptors. Abdel-Rahman AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–73

Alcohol, calorie intake, and adiposity in overweight men. Camargo CA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):271–8

Clinical effects of alcohol in intermittent acute porphyria. Suri MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct; 34(10):708–9

Interactive roles of monovalent and divalent cations in pathogenesis of hypertension caused by alcohol. Adeniyi FA. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1264–8

Physostigmine in alcohol withdrawal: a new clinical approach [letter] Stojek A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):530

Short term ethanol ingestion can affect the testicular response to single-dose human chorionic gonadotropin in normal subjects. Bertello P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun; 9(3):249–52

Alcohol raises blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Potter JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):435–41

Substrate specificity of human cutaneous alcohol dehydrogenase and erythema provoked by lower aliphatic alcohols. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 88(4):452–4

Sensitivity and tolerance to ethanol in mice bred to be genetically prone or resistant to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):327–33

Pharmacological treatment of alcohol intoxication, withdrawal and dependence: a critical review. Liskow BI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):356–70 (152 ref.)

AIDS: relationship to alcohol and other drugs. Siegel L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):271–4

Traveler's amnesia. Transient global amnesia secondary to triazolam. Morris HH 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):945–6

Birth defects linked with specific level of maternal alcohol use, but abstinence still is the best policy [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):177–8

Calcium channel antagonists decrease the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Little HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2059–65

Influence of aspirin and ethanol on fecal blood levels as determined by using the HemoQuant assay. Fleming JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):159–63

Ethanol exposure during brain ontogeny: some long-term effects. Burns EM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):383–9

The effect of volume and duration of prenatal ethanol exposure on neonatal physical and behavioral development. Smith IE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):375–81

Attention, distraction and reaction time at age 7 years and prenatal alcohol exposure. Streissguth AP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):717–25

Neonatal behavioural correlates of prenatal exposure to marihuana, cigarettes and alcohol in a low risk population. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–7

Prenatal alcohol exposure: effects on acoustic startle and prepulse inhibition. Potter BM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–21

Case-control study of alcoholic beverages as etiological factors: the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(1):43–56

Moderate alcohol consumption increases plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):8–10 (8 ref.)

Alcohol and reproductive function: a review. Hadi HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Feb;42(2):69–74 (57 ref.)

The effects of ethanol on eye tracking in rhesus monkeys and humans. Ando K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):103–9

Reinforcement reduces behavioural impairment under an acute dose of alcohol. Haubenreisser T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):29–33

Effects of Pavlovian conditioning on the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Numan R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1111–5

Separation of the tremorous and muscular rigidity components of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in the rat. Derr RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):1–3

Alcohol withdrawal. A comprehensive approach to treatment. Daghestani AN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):111–3, 116–8

Efficacy of oral hydergine (ergoloid mesylates) in alcohol related encephalopathy. Datta KD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):87–90

Renal abscess: a complication of ethanol embolization. Tupper TB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):35–6

Continuous intravenous infusion of sodium thiopental for managing drug withdrawal syndromes. Cilip M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):243–8

Alcohol and stroke. Gorelick PB. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):268–71

Comparative study with Grandaxin and diazepam in alcohol withdrawal syndrome and gerontopsychiatric diseases. Bánki CM. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):120–5

Composition of platelet phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine after ethanol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):295–301

Platelet uptake of serotonin (5-HT) during ethanol withdrawal in male alcoholics. Neiman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):803–9

[Recurrent urticaria induced by alcohol (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1333 **(Fre)**

[The effect of clonidine on alcohol withdrawal and hypophyseal hormones] Jraidi Z, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol intolerance in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Valet A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6;81(13):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the EEG of alcoholic patients in the initial phase of abstinence] Frank H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec; 57(12):730–5 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in the antabuse–alcohol reaction: basis for the diagnosis of degree of severity] Beyeler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 10;117(2):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic alcohol-induced gonadal damage caused by alcohol embolization of kidney tumors] Laarmann S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[The effects of dental materials, alcohol and cigarettes on the blood flow in dog canine tooth pulp—observation by the hydrogen gas clearance method] Nomura R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of chronic ethanol administration on halothane hepatotoxicity in rats] Takahashi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of some blended traditional Chinese medicines on gastric functions. (1). The effects of oren-gedoku-to (OGT), san'o-syasin-to (SST), antyu-san

(AS) and dai-saiko-to (DST) on ethanol- and aspirin-induced injury of gastric mucosal barrier] Takase H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of antialcohol education of women at the age of fertility] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):71-4 **(Rus)**

[Cortical evoked activity in the process of elaborating a conditioned connection using an unrecognizable word] Genkina OA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):369-78 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol as a risk factor for disordered liver function in immunized donors] Demidova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytes and alcohol] Panchenko LF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):3-7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia in rats with acute alcoholic intoxication and in ethanol withdrawal syndrome] Balashov AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum enzymes and the morphology of the liver and pancreas in the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the pancreas] Sviridiuk VZ. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):136-41 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Harmful effect of alcohol on the eye] Skripnichenko ZM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May-Jun;103(3):73-5 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoabstinent syndrome in patients with chronic recurrent painful pancreatitis and alcoholism] Vanchakova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on liver functions] Zhuravleva LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on the clinical manifestations of the alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Belkin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of alcoholic abstinence and the dexamethasone test] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern views on the depressive effects of alcohol] Tesařová O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cytoprotection of gastric mucosa induced by tripotassium-dicitrato bismuthate against ethanol stress. Dependent mechanisms of sulfhydryl, dopaminergic and endogenous prostaglandin] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug therapy of alcoholism] San Molina L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):688-90 **(Spa)**

[Tests of autonomic cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholism. Analysis of 100 patients] Escobar Rabadán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and diffuse cerebral ischemia after attempted suicide with ethanol and disulfiram (letter)] Plaza Moral V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):223-4 **(Spa)**

[Liver fibrosis and alcohol] Rodés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):111-4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of alcohols and aldehydes in the metabolism of dopamine. Mårdh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7279-82

Differential effects of procaine and phenethyl alcohol on excision repair of DNA in u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli. Tomiyama H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):973-81

Accumulation of a precursor of subunit S1 of pertussis toxin in cell envelopes of Bordetella pertussis in response to the membrane perturbant phenethyl alcohol. Perera VY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):269-74

Metabolism of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol and its relationship to toxicity. Fraser JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):202-10

ANALYSIS

13C-ethanol and 13C-acetate breath tests in normal and aldehyde dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Lehmann WD, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):227-31

New instrument using gas sensors for the quantitative analysis of ethanol in biological liquids. Giles HG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):521-5

The effect of biologic specimen type on the gas chromatographic headspace analysis of ethanol and other volatile compounds. Watts MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):79-85

Detection of endogenous ethanol and other compounds in the breath by gas chromatography with on-column concentration of sample. Phillips M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):165-9

Individual and simultaneous determination of ethanol and acetaldehyde in wines by flow injection analysis and immobilized enzymes. Lázaro F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1859-63

Flow injection procedures for the determination of ethanol and alcohol dehydrogenase using co-immobilised bacterial luciferase and oxidoreductase. Nabi A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):531-3

Dipstick measurement of alcohol levels in body fluids [letter] Heller MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):328

Transient response of bienzyme electrodes. Kulys JJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(3):135-46

Enzymic ethanol assay: a new colorimetric method based on measurement of hydrogen peroxide. Prencipe L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):486-9

Accuracy and precision of breath alcohol measurements for subjects in the absorptive state. Simpson G. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):753-6

Accuracy and precision of breath-alcohol measurements for a random subject in the postabsorptive state. Simpson G. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):261-8

Measuring alcohol. Denney RC. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:51-64 (41 ref.)

Exchange lists: alcohol recommendation reworded [letter] Rye JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1103

A long-term field experience with breath ethanol collection employing silica gel. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):194-7

Breath-acetone concentrations in fasting healthy men: response of infrared breath-alcohol analyzers. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):67-9

Effect of hypothermia on breath-alcohol analysis. Fox GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):320-5

In vitro accuracy and precision studies comparing direct and delayed analysis of the ethanol content of vapor. Goldberger BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):48-54

Samples for breath alcohol analysis [letter] Fowler BP. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):221

Measuring alcohol in vapours above the eye [letter] Giles HG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):580-1

Failure to provide a sample for breath alcohol analysis [letter] Morris MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):37

Flow systems utilizing nylon-immobilized enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:238-48

[Clinical significance of urinary bile alcohol analysis in patients with liver cirrhosis and acute hepatitis] Hiraoka T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):944 **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatography determination of ethyl acetate and ethanol in workplace air] Potemkina EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ethanol concentration of internal cadaveric organs in the early postmortem period] Gurochkin IuD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan-Mar;30(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of ethanol in muscle tissue by gas-liquid chromatography] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A specific antagonist of ethanol: clinical implications. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411

Does the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 antagonize the action of ethanol? Klotz U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):513-20

Ethanol-induced component of 45Ca2+ uptake in PC12 cells is sensitive to Ca2+ channel modulating drugs. Greenberg DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):143-6

The effect of the imidazodiazepine Ro 15-4513 on the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol. Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):193-6

Protective action of tetraprenylacetone against ethanol-induced damage in rat gastric mucosa. Terano A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):182-8

Prostaglandin protection against ethanol-induced gastric injury: regulatory effect on the mucus glycoprotein metabolism. Tsukada H, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):201-12

Is arachidonic acid protected gastric mucosa more resistant to rechallenge with a second dose of ethanol? Tarnawski A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:35-9

Modification of certain pharmacological effects of ethanol by lipophilic alpha-1 adrenergic agonists. Menon MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1599-610

Naloxone decreases the inhibiting effect of ethanol on the release of arginine-vasopressin induced by cigarette smoking in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug; 36(8):804-6

Antagonism of ethanol-induced depressant effects by 4-aminopyridine in the central nervous system of the rat. Sellin LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):385-90

Antagonism of the stimulant and depressant effects of ethanol in rats by naloxone. Prunell M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):215-8

Effect of sofalcone on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin and ethanol in reference to the biosynthesis of gastric mucosal glycoprotein. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):321-37

New drug counters alcohol intoxication [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1198-9

A selective imidazobenzodiazepine antagonist of ethanol in the rat. Suzdak PD, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5; 234(4781):1243-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of acetaldehyde in human and baboon renal cortex. Ethanol synthesis by isolated baboon kidney-cortex tubules. Michoudet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):113-7

BLOOD

The effect of cephalosporin antibiotics on alcohol metabolism: a review. Kitson TM. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun; 4(3):143-8

Body temperature influences on ethanol elimination rate. Romm E, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):189-98

Absence of effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole pretreatment on blood ethanol levels after oral administration, in rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):73-4

Ethanol vapor above skin: determination by a gas sensor instrument and relationship with plasma concentration. Giles HG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):249-53

Developmental changes in alcohol pharmacokinetics in rats. Kelly SJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):281-6

Alcohol and homicide: a comparison between Erie County, New York, and Los Angeles County, California. Abel EL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1-2):121-9

Is ethanol the unknown toxin in smoke inhalation injury? Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):641-5

Flow injection analysis--use of immobilised enzymes for the determination of ethanol in serum. Ruz J, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):259-61

Study of forensic and clinical source hemoglobin interference with the duPont aca ethanol method. Gadsden RH Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):399-406

Alcohol blood levels [letter] Redmond AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):374

Blood alcohol levels [letter] Chambers N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):127

A national alcohol and trauma center survey. Missed opportunities, failures of responsibility. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1067-71

Metabolic interaction between toluene and ethanol in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):307-10

Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism in human leukocytes: detection of fatty acid ethyl ester synthase activity. Wright M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):979-85

A comparison of female and male drivers arrested on suspicion of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs. Gjerde H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):438-43

Blood alcohol survey in patients with self-poisoning [letter] Varadaraj R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:615

Semiautomated analysis of ethanol and acetate in human plasma by head space gas chromatography. Giles HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):717-9

Renal vein ethanol concentration during ablation of renal cell carcinoma. Haapanen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):205-8

Guns and blood alcohol levels among homicide victims. Abel EL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):253-7

Self-estimates of blood alcohol concentration in drinking-driving context. Beirness DJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):79-90

Alcohol loss arising from microbial contamination of drivers' blood specimens. Dick GL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May-Jun;34(1-2):17-27

Alcohol and traumatic brain damage. Nath FP, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):150-3

Drugs and homicide in Erie County, New York. Abel EL. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):195-200

Evaluation of the Abbott TDx-radiative energy attenuation (REA) ethanol assay in a study of 1105 forensic whole blood specimens. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):55-61

Blood alcohol analysis [letter] **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):331-3

The estimation of Widmark's factor. Forrest A. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):249-52

Beta-substituted cysteines as sequestering agents for ethanol-derived acetaldehyde in vivo. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1373-8

Abnormal fetal heart rate pattern associated with severe intrapartum maternal ethanol intoxication. A case report. Silva PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):144-6

Ordering a blood alcohol level in the emergency room: a medical-legal dilemma [letter] Fairey WF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):536-7

The effect of menstrual cycle on blood alcohol levels and behavior. Brick J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):472-7

DUI offenders presenting with positive blood alcohol levels at presentencing evaluation. Scoles PE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):500-2

A blood marker for pharmacodynamic tolerance to alcohol. Miller NS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(2):93-102

Blood ethanol concentrations following intragastric intubation of neonatal rat pups. Serbus DC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):403-6

Biochemistry and genetics of enzymes of alcohol metabolism. The mouse animal model. Holmes RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:141-57

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption on the metabolism of ethanol. Lieber CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:161-72

Genetic differences in drinking habits, alcohol metabolism

and sensitivity in unselected samples of twins. Martin NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:109–19

Involvement of oxygen free radicals in the metabolism and toxicity of ethanol. Nordmann R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:201–13

Blood acetaldehyde and ethanol levels in alcoholism. Peters TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:215–30

Hepatic microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system: biochemical nature and clinical implications. Teschke R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:173–84

Metabolic pathways leading to diol formation. Veech RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:185–99

Effects of beta-phenylethylamine on locomotor activity, body temperature and ethanol blood concentrations during acute ethanol intoxication. Aliyu SU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):69–71

Alcohol levels in trauma victims. Müller R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):592–3

Effect of colchicine on in vivo and in vitro ethanol metabolism in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):270–3

[Low blood alcohol concentrations in fatal traffic accidents] Siboni A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cadaveric alcohol] Nanikawa R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol kinetics and psychophysical ability to perform under H2 receptor blockers] Norpoth T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between blood alcohol and respiratory alcohol concentrations—results of a field study] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased ethanol elimination following administration of glucose: activation of the enzyme system or nonspecific gastrointestinal stimulation?] Schmidt V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Alcotest 7310 used by police—comparison between breath alcohol and blood alcohol concentrations] Schulz G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for the determination of blood and breath alcohol] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of double blood samples with short time intervals between samples] Bär W. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the microcomputer in blood alcohol determination] Erkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol offenses in disciplinary law] Fischer J. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath and blood alcohol concentration following intake of Eleutherococcus and Gallexier] Gerling I, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol concentration/blood alcohol concentration: a utopia of forensically useful evidence] Heifer U. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for blood sampling in blood alcohol concentrations below 0.80 promille] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the results of breath alcohol determination in forensic practice] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):315–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for determining blood and breath alcohol] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):418–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irresponsibility and reduced responsibility and the blood alcohol limit] Zabel GE. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):262–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert evidence in criminal procedure] Zilkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of selected common laboratory parameters by ethanol, caffeine and nicotine] Böhme HR, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the disulfiram-like reaction of T-2588. Influence of the consecutive administration of T-2588 on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities and blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol consumption of patients admitted with acute injuries requiring surgery] Andersen GP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2718–9, 2742 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Correlation between the rate of ethanol elimination and the psychophysiological characteristics of rats] Vlasova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the pharmacokinetics of ethanol injected intraperitoneally and intravenously in rats with different levels of initial alcohol motivation] Vlasova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The allowable threshold of ethanol concentration in forensic chemical expertise] Ushakova MM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous ethanol and its possible participation in the activity of the central nervous system in healthy subjects and alcoholics] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential role of endogenous ethanol as a predictor of alcoholism (review of the literature)] Poltavets VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):448–51 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous blood ethanol in alcoholic patients and healthy subjects with and without a family history of alcoholism] Pron'ko PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of drugs and other substances on persons involved in traffic accidents] Bauer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reduced sensitivity of red blood cell (Na+,K+)-ATPase to ethanol in vitro in male alcoholic patients: relationship to clinical characteristics. Swann AC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):526–30

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing: a normal response? Hoskins PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):77–80

Determination of total body water in vivo by ethanol dilution in man. Avadhany ST, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:217–22

Ethanol patch test for low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Higuchi S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):629

Monitoring fluid absorption during TURP by marking the irrigating solution with ethanol. Hultén JO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):245–51

[Which provocation test is to be used in the measurement of rectal potential difference? (letter)] Pienkowski P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):861–2 **(Fre)**

[Adult type galactosialidosis—alcohol and myoclonus] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Use of antidepressant drugs in the study of the role of biogenic amines in ethanol narcosis. Muñoz C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):317–27

Rates of H_2O_2 generation from peroxisomal beta-oxidation are sufficient to account for fatty acid-stimulated ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Handler JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):131–4

Endogenous ethanol—its metabolic, behavioral and biomedical significance. Ostrovsky YuM. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):239–47 (115 ref.)

1,4-Butanediol and ethanol compete for degradation in rat brain and liver in vitro. Poldrugo F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):367–70

Attenuation of ethanol metabolism by supplementary carnitine in rats. Sachan DS, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):31–5

Ethanol metabolism by rat heart homogenates. Soffia F, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):45–8

Reproducibility of intravenous linear pharmacokinetic parameters of ethanol in dogs. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):77–9

Differential effects of ethanol on the plasma glucose of non-alcoholic light and heavy social drinkers. Connelly DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):23–9

The capacity of macrophages from different murine tissues to metabolise ethanol and generate an ethanol-dependent non-dialysable cytotoxic activity in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):31–9

Ethanol oxidation and toxicity: role of alcohol P-450 oxygenase. Koop DR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):44S–49S (100 ref.)

The deuterium isotope effect on ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver: effect of reversed perfusion on ethanol and oxygen uptake. Lundquist F, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):69S–72S

Oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by bronchopulmonary washings: role of bacteria. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):517–20

Diethyl ether inhibits ethanol metabolism in vivo by interaction with alcohol dehydrogenase. Normann PT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):163–6

Acute alcohol intoxication in women: relationship to dose and menstrual cycle phase. Sutker PB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):74–9

Hepatic microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system (MEOS): metabolic aspects and clinical implications. Teschke R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):20S–32S (161 ref.)

Neuroglial and neuroblastoma cell lines are capable of metabolizing ethanol via an alcohol-dehydrogenase-independent pathway. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):234–7

Disposition of acute, multiple-dose ethanol in the near-term pregnant ewe. Brien JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):204–11

Microsomal generation of hydroxyl radicals: its role in microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS) activity and requirement for iron. Cederbaum AI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:35–49

The microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and its interaction with other drugs, carcinogens, and vitamins. Lieber CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:11–24

Partition of ethanol and other amphiphilic compounds modulated by chronic alcoholism. Rottenberg H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:112–24

Ascorbic acid, alcohol, and environmental chemicals. Zannoni VG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:364–88 (73 ref.)

Direct fermentation of potato starch to ethanol by cocultures of Aspergillus niger and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abouzied MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1055–9

Ethanol production during batch fermentation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae: changes in glycolytic enzymes and internal pH. Dombek KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1286–91

Magnesium limitation and its role in apparent toxicity of ethanol during yeast fermentation. Dombek KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):975–81

Autoconditioning factor relieves ethanol-induced growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker-Caprioglio HM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):33–5

Respective roles of the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and catalase in ethanol metabolism by deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Kato S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):586–91

Fermentation of xylose and hemicellulose hydrolysates by an ethanol-adapted culture of Bacteroides polypragmatus. Patel GB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):68–73

Influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on ethanol pharmacokinetics [letter] Sullivan JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):414–5

Formation of phosphatidylethanol in rat brain by phospholipase D. Gustavsson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):958–63

Acetaldehyde-mediated hepatic lipid peroxidation: role of superoxide and ferritin. Shaw S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):984–90

Regulation of ethanol metabolism in the rat. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):458–66

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase and alcohol tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. McKechnie SW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11–12):859–72

Inhibition of microsomal oxidation of ethanol by pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole in vitro. Increased effectiveness after induction by pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole. Feierman DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):671–7

Catalase-dependent ethanol metabolism in vivo in deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Handler JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4487–92

Assessment of the role of non-ADH ethanol oxidation in vivo and in hepatocytes from deermice. Takagi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3601–6

Differential effects of the cytochrome P-450/reductase ratio on the oxidation of ethanol and the hydroxyl radical scavenging agent 2-keto-4-thiomethylbutyric acid (KMBA). Winston GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4053–8

High-productivity alcohol fermentations using Zymomonas mobilis. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983; 48:53–86 (32 ref.)

13C NMR study of effects of fasting and diabetes on the metabolism of pyruvate in the tricarboxylic acid cycle and the utilization of pyruvate and ethanol in lipogenesis in perfused rat liver. Cohen SM. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):581–9

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of alcohols and aldehydes in the metabolism of dopamine. Mårdh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7279–82

In vivo and in vitro adenosine stimulation of ethanol oxidation by hepatocytes, and the role of the malate-aspartate shuttle. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):254–63

Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system in purified rat Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):136–40

Blood and liver acetaldehyde concentration in rats following acetaldehyde inhalation and intravenous and intragastric ethanol administration. Watanabe A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):513–6

Variability in the effect of alcohol on alcohol metabolizing enzymes may determine relative sensitivity to alcohols: a new hypothesis. Singh SM. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):789–95

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol and its metabolite, acetaldehyde, and fetolethality in the third-trimester pregnant guinea pig for oral administration of acute, multiple-dose ethanol. Clarke DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1060–7

Reinvestigation of Widmark's method for quantitative evaluation of blood-ethanol profiles: influence of alcohol dose and mode of drinking. Jones AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1469

Chronic ethanol intake in lactating rats: milk analysis. Sanchis R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):107–10

Factors affecting the drinking driver. Chan AW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):99–119 (204 ref.)

Alcohol metabolism and alcoholism: the role of enzymes. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):1–108

Microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system. Lieber CS. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):45–56 (76 ref.)

Involvement of iron and iron-catalyzed free radical production in ethanol metabolism and toxicity. Nordmann R, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):57–69 (55 ref.)

Interaction of ethanol with codeine metabolism in rat hepatocytes: a multicompartmental model. Bodd E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Sep;

11(3):239–43

Effects of fasting and chronic alcohol consumption on the first-pass metabolism of ethanol. DiPadova C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1169–73

Comparison of the cis-acting control regions of two coordinately controlled genes involved in ethanol utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):205–16

The combined effects of protein deficiency and chronic ethanol administration on rat ethanol metabolism. Wilson JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):823–9

Ethanol–metabolizing pathways in deermice. Estimation of flux calculated from isotope effects. Alderman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7497–503

Metabolism of ethanol by human brain to fatty acid ethyl esters. Laposata EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4653–7

The comparability of ethanol concentrations in peripheral blood and saliva. The phenomenon of variation in saliva to blood concentration ratios. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):199–204

EPR characterization of alcohol complexes of ferric myoglobin and hemoglobin. Brill AS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):137–43

Effects of various cephem antibiotics on ethanol metabolism and their structure–activity relations. Kamei C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):823–8

Ethanol metabolism in men and women. Cole–Harding S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):380–7

Cytotoxic protein molecules generated as a consequence of ethanol metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):823–6

Acetaldehyde modification of proteins as result of ethanol metabolism [letter] Williams A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1033

The contribution of the stomach to ethanol oxidation in the rat. Caballeria J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1021–7

The use of suicide substrates to select mutants of Escherichia coli lacking enzymes of alcohol fermentation. Cunningham PR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):487–93

Development of DNA probes to investigate genetic variation of alcohol metabolizing enzymes. Smith M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:50–6

Alcohol abuse and fatty acid ethyl esters. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):343–4

Alcohol, vitamin A, and zinc [letter] Leo MA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):253–5

The development of metabolic tolerance in the alcohol–preferring P rats: comparison of forced and free–choice drinking of ethanol. Lumeng L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1013–20

The roles of human aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in ethanol metabolism. Harrington MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:111–25

[From alcohol to cirrhosis] Lieber CS. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2187–9 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of alcohol concentration in the vitreous body under different storage conditions] Nowak R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol: biochemistry and health] Mörikofer–Zwez S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of alcoholism. III. The effect of acetaldehyde on cellular metabolism] Szukalski B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar–Apr;40(2):191–219 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic implications in alcoholism. Some considerations of ethanol metabolism] Teodorescu F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):269–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Kinetic properties of catalase and its conjugates with strophanthin K in ethanol oxidation by cumyl hydroperoxide] Pliugacheva EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethanol distribution in the organs of animals depending on the conditions for their preservation] Gurochkin IuD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of mutants of microorganisms utilizing ethanol] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 56(1):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the metabolism of the child] Bakanov MI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):52–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of ethanol metabolism as a test in evaluating the effectiveness of sensitizing alcohol deterrents] Pkhakadze GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nicotine and alcohol on the fertility and life span of rats. A cytological analysis. Riesenfeld A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):45–50

Effect of ethanol on the isolated airway smooth muscle tone. Jakupi M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(3):207–14

Effects of N–nitrosopyrrolidine and N–nitrosoproline on the incorporation of 3H–thymidine into the DNA of various organs of the mouse: tissue specificity and effects of ethanol consumption. Hellman B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):279–84

C–terminal fragments of oxytocin (prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide and Z–prolyl–D–leucine) attenuate the development of tolerance to ethanol. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):115–22

Acute prenatal alcohol exposure in rats: a behavioral study. Vigliecca NS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):463–72

Ethanol–induced hypothermia. Cross tolerance with morphine. Fidecka S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 37(4–5):168–76

[3H]noradrenaline efflux from platelets and synaptosomes of ethanol–treated rats. Ohlin H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):529–33

Effects of ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg) on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:197–208

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg). Part LII. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:155–95

Effect of various doses of ethanol on reproduction of conditioned food motor reflexes in cats. Stodulka J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:111–20

Measles virus–induced mononuclear leukocyte adherence inhibition: effect of some drugs influencing arachidonic acid metabolic pathways. Mayer M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):507–11

Ethanol and hypothalamic GABAergic system. Seilicovich A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:209–18

Ethanol induced nucleotide catabolism in mouse T lymphoblastoid cells in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:227–30

Central histaminergic stimulation of corticosterone and hyperlipemic responses after chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Gadek A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):258–61

Effect of acute ethanol administration on diamine oxidase activity in maternal, embryonal and fetal tissues. Sessa A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):49–53

Alcohol and event–related brain potentials. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Eighth International Conference on Event–Related Potentials of the Brain (EPIC VIII). Stanford, CA, June 28, 1986. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):223–345

Electrophysiological action of ethanol at the cellular level. Bloom FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):331–7 (34 ref.)

Ethanol and event–related potentials: the influence of distractor stimuli. Campbell KB, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):257–63

Reviews and comments on alcohol research. Erickson CK. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):75–6

Genetic influences on the effects of alcohol on auditory evoked potentials. Freedman R, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):249–53

Organ growth and cellular development in ethanol–exposed rats. Gallo PV, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):261–7

Effects of alcohol on alpha–adrenergic receptor regulation of calcium ATPase in liver plasma membranes. Gandhi VC, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–30

Effect of alcohol on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):339–43

Ethanol–induced taste aversions: lack of involvement of acetaldehyde and the area postrema. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):169–73

Hypothalamic and serum catecholamines in ethanol and acetaldehyde treated guinea–pigs. Relation to moderate short–term cold exposure. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):351–5

The effects of ethanol on exploration in DBA/2 and C57Bl/6 mice. Lister RG. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):17–9

Alcohol–related ERP changes in cognition. Oscar–Berman M. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):289–92 (25 ref.)

Ethanol–induced hypothermia in rats: possible involvement of opiate kappa receptors. Pillai NP, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):249–53

Norepinephrine–induced diuresis in chronically ethanol–treated rats. Pohorecky LA. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):283–6

Central Ca++–channel blockade reverses ethanol–induced poikilothermia in the rat. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–9

Dose–related effects of ethanol on visual sustained attention and event–related potentials. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):293–300

Ethanol and current thresholds for brain self–stimulation in the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):209–13

Sensitivity of inbred and selectively bred mice to ethanol. Smolen A, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):57–62

Ethanol polydipsic choice: effects of alternative fluid polydipsic history. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):361–5

Prenatal ethanol and ontogeny of pituitary–adrenal responses to ethanol and morphine. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–9

Effect of ethanol challenge on serum glycoproteins in alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver disease. Cobden I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):257–63

Blood plasma peptides of rats after administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):41–6

Effect of chronic ethanol administration and abstinence on serum thyroid–stimulating hormone, prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in rats with high and low ethanol intake. Männistö PT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):251–6

Combined effect of a small dose of ethanol and 36 hr fasting on blood–glucose response, breath–acetone profiles and platelet function in healthy men. Neiman J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):265–70

Vitamin A at pharmacologic doses ameliorates the membrane lipid peroxidation injury and testicular atrophy that occurs with chronic alcohol feeding in rats. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):241–9

Effects of ethanol on social behaviour directed towards male intruders by lactating Swiss mice. Smoothy R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):241–5

The role of glucose and insulin in the effect of ethanol on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wallin B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):219–26

Disassociation of cerebellar phospholipid composition and acute ethanol effects in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Baker RC. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):291–9

Genetic selection of mouse lines sensitive (cold) and resistant (hot) to acute ethanol hypothermia. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):163–74

Cardiac electrophysiology in rats drinking moderate amounts of ethanol. Gallardo–Carpentier A, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):41–8

Interaction between flurazepam and ethanol. Hu WY, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(2):107–17

Comparative effects of ethanol and other depressant drugs on membrane order in rat synaptosomes using ESR spectroscopy. Logan BJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(1):11–24

GABA enhancement of flunitrazepam binding in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Marley RJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):25–32

Endogenous adenosine–receptive systems do not mediate the discriminative stimulus properties of ethanol. Michaelis RC, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):175–85

Calcium influence on neurotensin and beta–endorphin enhancement of ethanol sensitivity in selectively bred mouse lines. Morrow EL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):225–32

Sex–differences in ethanol sensitivity and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the Syrian hamster. Moss HB, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):301–7

Stress enhances the development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol. Peris J, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):187–93

Chronotropic and inotropic effects on atria of chronic ethanol ingestion in the aging rat. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):273–7

Demonstration of a threshold concentration for ethanol at the time of regaining the righting response in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Smolen A, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):279–83

Ethanol and aging effects on movement initiation can be dissociated from general behavioral impairment using a high–speed lever–release task in rats. Spirduso WW, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):259–71

The response of rat brain protein synthesis to ethanol and sodium barbital. Tewari S, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):243–58

The effect of ethanol on the brain catecholamine systems in female mice, rats, and guinea pigs. Alari L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):144–9

Peripheral and cerebrovascular actions of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetate: relationship to divalent cations. Altura BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):99–111 (98 ref.)

Redox effects of ethanol on steroid metabolism. Andersson S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):55S–63S (87 ref.)

Central nervous system prostaglandins and ethanol. Anton RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):10–8 (90 ref.)

Cell receptors and ethanol. Bannister P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):50S–54S

The effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on umbilical cord length in fetal rats. Barron S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):493–5

Alternatives to regression residuals as measures of change after the intake of alcohol [letter] Cutter HS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):186–7

Individual differences in behavioral and subjective responses to alcohol. de Wit H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):52–9

Hepatic protein synthetic activity in vivo after ethanol administration. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):80–6

The effects of alcohol on renal function and excretion. Eiser AR. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):127–38 (157 ref.)

The effect of ethanol on the beta–oxidation of fatty acids. Grunnet N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):64S–68S

The role of endothelium in tolerance to ethanol–induced contraction of the rat aorta. Knych ET. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):112–7

Effects of acute ethanol administration on neocortical inhibition. Rutledge LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct; 10(5):506–11

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on neocortex. Rutledge LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):512–6

Effect of ethanol on regional myocardial blood flow and

hemodynamics, before and after coronary artery ligation in dogs. Sarma JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):326–31

Prolonged feeding of ethanol to the young growing guinea pig. III. Effect on the synthesis of the myocardial contractile proteins. Schreiber SS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):531–4

Expression of prostaglandin protective functions in gastric mucosa cells cultured in the presence of ethanol: effects on the synthesis, retention, secretion, and structure of mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):357–67

In vitro effects of ethanol on erythrocyte membrane fluidity of alcoholic patients: an electron spin resonance study. Wood WG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):332–5

Adaptation of lipogenesis and lipolysis to dietary ethanol. Woollett LA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):336–9

Alcohol-induced changes in serum lipoproteins and in their metabolism. Taskinen MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 2):458–64 (40 ref.)

Ethanol ingestion inhibits human whole blood platelet impedance aggregation. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):342–5

Alcohol and drug interactions with antianxiety medications. Schuckit MA. **Am J Med** 1987 May 22;82(5A):27–33 (31 ref.)

Effect of lead and ethanol upon gamma-globin synthesis in sickle reticulocytes. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):299–305

Decreased urine production in the near-term fetal lamb after maternal ethanol infusion. Clarke DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1273–4

Effects of ethanol on gastric epithelial cell phospholipid dynamics and cellular function. Bailey RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G237–43

Structural and functional changes by ethanol on in vitro guinea pig gastric mucosa. Rutten MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G518–28

Serum prolactin levels in sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):854–9

Hangover effects on aircraft pilots 14 hours after alcohol ingestion: a preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1546–50

Respiratory activity of genioglossus. Interaction between alcohol and the menstrual cycle. Leiter JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):383–6

Chick embryonic development following exposure to ethanol and pyrazole. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):79–82

Biochemical genetic variants in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to ethanol-induced sedation. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):235–44

Effect of ethanol on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity. Haboubi NA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):458–62

Alcohol and the cell. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:1–412

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the lipids in liver mitochondria. Cunningham CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:181–92

Preferential stimulation of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens by opiates, alcohol, and barbiturates: studies with transcerebral dialysis in freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:367–81

Ethanol-induced adaptation in biological membranes. Goldstein DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:103–11

Adaptation to ethanol in cultured neural cells and human lymphocytes from alcoholics. Gordon AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:367–74

Effects of ethanol on membrane order: fluorescence studies. Harris RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:125–35

Effects of ethanol on rat placental and fetal hepatocyte transport of amino acids. Henderson GI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:224–32

Effects of ethanol on calcium homeostasis in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with the phosphoinositide-dependent pathway of signal transduction. Hoek JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:212–23

General anesthetic and specific effects of ethanol on acetylcholine receptors. Miller KW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:71–87

Effects of ethanol on protein synthesis. Rothschild MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:233–44

Electrophysiology of ethanol on central neurons. Siggins GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:350–66

False neurotransmitters and the effects of ethanol on the brain. Smith BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:384–9

Effects of ethanol on proteins of mitochondrial membranes. Thayer WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:193–206

Effects of ethanol on endocrine cells: testicular effects. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:287–302

The influence of catecholamine systems and thyroid function on the actions of ethanol in long-sleep (LS) and short-sleep (SS) mice. Weiner N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 492:375–83

Effect of acute ethanol on serine biosynthesis in liver. LaBaume LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):569–77

Ethanol does not stimulate guanine nucleotide-induced activation of phospholipase C in permeabilized hepatocytes. Rubin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):29–38

Alteration of poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) metabolism by ethanol: mechanism of action. Sims JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):357–66

Action of intragastric ethanol on pancreatic exocrine secretion in relation to the interdigestive gastrointestinal motility in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):251–9

Ingestion of either scotch or vodka induces equal effects on sleep and breathing of asymptomatic subjects. Block AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1145–7

Alcohol-inducible cytochrome P-450 (P-450ALC). Coon MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):16–21 (24 ref.)

The effects of ethanol, estrogen, and hexachlorobenzene on the activities of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate synthetase, delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase, and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in male rats. Kondo M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):141–5

Interaction between glucose diet and ethanol on rat liver microsomal induction and liver plasma membrane damage in chronic hexachlorobenzene intoxication. Nikolaev V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):112–4

Interorgan shift of nitrosamine metabolism by dietary ethanol. Wiestler OD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:53–65

Regional differences of effects of ethanol on canine blood vessels. Yang HY, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(3):154–64

Effects of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on conflict behavior established under an operant situation in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun; 22(2):101–9

Behavioral study on interaction between methamphetamine and ethanol by mean of ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):154–63

Effect of ethanol on human lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system. Saito T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):135–45

Intracellular study of ethanol action on bulbar inspiratory neurons. Takeda R, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Dec;21(4):253–64

The effects of different concentrations of directly-applied ethanol on the Purkinje cell in vitro. Yamada Y. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):128–34

The effect of alcohol on the activity of macrophage: assessment of macrophage activity by determination of intracellular reactive oxygen. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Sep;21(3):183–92

Some effects of alcohol and simulated altitude on complex performance scores and breathalyzer readings. Collins WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):328–32

Comparison of the effects of atropine sulfate and ethanol on performance. Dellinger JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1185–8

Olfactory responses of Drosophila melanogaster selected for knockdown resistance to ethanol. Hoffmann AA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):307–12

Altered grooming responses to stress in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Hannigan JH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):173–85

The mechanism of the hypolipidemic effect of garlic oil extract in rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets. Adoga GI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):1046–52

Ethanol inhibits dual receptor stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by vasoactive intestinal peptide and phenylephrine. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):145–51

Polyamines and diamine oxidase activity in maternal, embryonal, and fetal tissues of rat after chronic ethanol consumption. Desiderio MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):843–8

Ethanol-enhanced transmembrane penetration of arachidonic acid and activation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway in human leukocytes. Green FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):782–8

Effects of prolonged ethanol feeding on methionine metabolism in rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):230–3

Effect of garlic oil extract on serum, liver and kidney enzymes of rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets. Adoga GI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):615–24

Stimulation by ethanol of triglyceride synthesis in fasted rat hepatocytes is dependent on the increase of glycerol 3-phosphate levels. Castro J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):475–82

Inhibition of intracellular protein degradation by ethanol in perfused rat liver. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):459–64

Plasma and liver amino acids in rats after administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):239–43

Delayed pubertal development of the male reproductive tract associated with chronic ethanol ingestion. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2157–67

Blood acetaldehyde and the ethanol-induced increase in splanchnic circulation. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2673–8

Effect of combined exposure to lead and ethanol on some biochemical indices in the rat. Flora SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):537–41

The acute in vitro effect of ethanol, its metabolites and other toxic alcohols on ion flux in isolated human leucocytes and erythrocytes. Green RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3457–64

Alterations in growth rate and cell cycle kinetics of rat liver tumor cells cultured in ethanol-containing medium. In vitro model of proliferative restriction in response to ethanol exposure. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3857–62

Role of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced increase in the activity of phosphatidate phosphatase in rat liver. Ide H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2443–8

Characterization of hamster liver nicotine metabolism--II. Differential effects of ethanol or phenobarbital pretreatment on microsomal N and C oxidation. McCoy GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4590–2

Effects of acute ethanol administration on rat plasma amino acids and related compounds. Milakofsky L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3885–8

Effects of ethanol on ouabain inhibition of mouse brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2027–33

Effect of ethanol on amylase secretion and cellular calcium homeostasis in pancreatic acini from normal and ethanol-fed rats. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):69–79

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on regional thiamin pyrophosphokinase activity of the rat brain. Rindi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15; 35(22):3903–8

Effects of ethanol on 45Ca2+ uptake in synaptosomes and in PC12 cells. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2227–9

Effect of ethanol feeding on hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1381–3

Studies on ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 in rabbit liver, lungs and kidneys. Ueng TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2689–91

Differential effects of ethanol on plasma catecholamine levels in rats. Vogel WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3983–7

Characterization of ethanol-inducible human liver N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6731–5

Ethanol induces release of arachidonic acid but not synthesis of eicosanoids in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Diez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):82–9

Gender-related effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on rat hepatic acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):66–72

Effects of ethanol alone or after pretreatment with 20% ethanol on phospholipid metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23; 917(3):372–80

A differential effect between the acute and chronic administration of ethanol on the endocytotic rate constant, ke, for the internalisation of asialoglycoproteins by hepatocytes. Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):199–204

Changes in mucus glycoprotein synthesized in rat gastric mucosa exposed to ethanol. Takagi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):1–10

Interaction of ethanol and microwaves on the blood-brain barrier of rats. Neilly JP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986; 7(4):405–14

Effect of ethanol on the thermal stability of tRNA molecules. Beneventi S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):181–90

Chronic ethanol and neuronal membranes effect on adenylate cyclase. Rossi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1509–16

Plasma [3H]-noradrenaline kinetics and blood pressure following regular, moderate ethanol consumption. Howes LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):521–6

Ethanol and platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):114–6

The effects of ethanol methotrexate and diphenylhydantoin on [14C] leucine incorporation by human trophoblast cells cultured in vitro. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):252–5

Effects of alcohol on word categorization and recognition memory. Maylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):233–9

The effect of ethanol on the radiation response of CHO-K1 cells. Seymour CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):577–81

Neurotensin selectively alters ethanol-induced anesthesia in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg lines of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):80–90

Acute ethanol alters the firing pattern and glutamate response of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture. Franklin CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):205–18

Two distinct propagating regenerative potentials in a single ethanol-treated axon. Hochner B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):164–8

A systematic regional study of brain salsolinol levels during and immediately following chronic ethanol ingestion in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):336–43

Nervous tissue thiamine metabolism in vivo. III. Influence of ethanol intake on the dynamics of thiamine and its phosphoesters in different brain regions and sciatic nerve of the rat. Rindi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):23–35

Acute ethanol effect on calcium antagonist binding in rat brain. Rius RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):359–61

Ethanol increases single unit activity in the inferior olivary nucleus. Rogers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;

385(2):253–62
The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the fine structure of the CA1 stratum oriens in short–sleep and long–sleep mice: short–term and long–term exposure. Scheetz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):329–34
Changes in the frequency of basket cells in the dentate fascia following chronic ethanol administration in mice. Scheetz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):151–4
Effects of ethanol on CA1 and CA3 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice preparation: an intracellular study. Siggins GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):22–34
Ethanol enhances GABA–induced 36Cl–influx in primary spinal cord cultured neurons. Ticku MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):123–6
Rise of inhaled toluene, ethyl benzene, m–xylene, or mesitylene in rat blood after treatment with ethanol. Römer KG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 37(6):874–6
The synergistic effect of hyperthermia and ethanol on changing gene expression of mouse lymphocytes. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1115–24
Effect of ethanol on the glucose–induced movements of protons across the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 431. Juroszek JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb;33(2):93–7
Acute effects of ethanol on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate and on pressor and depressor responsiveness in rats. Abdel–Rahman AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):834–41
The ontogeny of placental Na+–K+ ATPase in the mouse and its impairment by ethanol. Kennedy LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1032–7
Cerebral blood flow in intoxicated newborn piglets. MacIntyre CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):92–5
Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol–induced rat liver cytochrome P–450 that metabolizes aniline and nitrosamines. Ko IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3101–9
Enhancement of rat liver microsomal metabolism of azoxymethane to methylazoxymethanol by chronic ethanol administration: similarity to the microsomal metabolism of N–nitrosodimethylamine. Sohn OS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3123–9
12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate activates the synthesis of phosphatidylethanol in animal cells exposed to ethanol. Pai JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):173–8
Myocardial lipid peroxidation in rats after chronic alcohol ingestion and the effects of different antioxidants. Edes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):542–8
Excitation–contraction coupling in rat myocardium: alterations with long term ethanol consumption. Tepper D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):369–74
A novel mechanism of immunosuppression mediated by ethanol. Kaplan DR. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):1–9
Serotonergic and adrenergic mechanisms in tolerance development to ethanol and barbital. Germany A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):45–9
Correlation between ethanol resistance and incorporation of nutrients by must fermenting yeast. Girbés T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):545–9
Ethanol effects on voltage–dependent membrane conductances: comparative sensitivity of channel populations in Aplysia neurons. Camacho–Nasi P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):263–79
Hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase activity in ethanol–treated hamsters and its consequences on the bioactivation of aromatic amines to mutagens. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):129–39
Effects of alcohol on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in normal humans. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):479–82
LH pulsatility following acute ethanol ingestion in men. Bannister P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug; 25(2):143–50
Influence of ethanol treatment on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and luteinizing hormone in turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Ali BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):823–5
Ethanol impairs biliary lysosomal enzyme release in rats. Sewell RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct; 13(10):745–50
Basic pharmacology of ethanol–serotonin interactions. Kalant H. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:49–51
Additive cardiovascular effects of nicotine and ethanol. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct; 40(4):420–4
Effect of acute ethanol administration on the baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in normotensive human volunteers. Abdel–Rahman AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan; 72(1):113–22
Effects of ethanol ingestion on blood pressure reactivity. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):251–4
Myocardial levels of calcium, glycogen and triglycerides in ethanol–fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):79–82
The effects of alcohol on water, electrolytes and minerals. McIntyre N. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:117–34 (66 ref.)
The effects of alcohol on carbohydrate metabolism. Wright J, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:135–48 (43 ref.)
Ethanol tolerance in yeasts. Casey GP, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(3):219–80 (273 ref.)
Aneuploidy is not induced by ethanol during spermatogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Daniel A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):43–8
Ethanol–induced aneuploidy in male germ cells of the mouse. Hunt PA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):7–10
Alcohol impairs insulin sensitivity in normal subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May;5(1):23–7
Effects of chlorpropamide and alcohol on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and blood acetaldehyde concentration. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep; 3(7):369–72
Effects of ethanol on the gastric mucosa. Guslandi M. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):21–32 (68 ref.)
Gastric mucosal damage induced by combination of ethanol and lysophosphatidylcholine. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):628–40
Effect of chronic feeding of ethanol diet of "average" fat content on rat pancreas. Singh M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):57–64
Effects of oral agents on pancreatic duct permeability. A model of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1081–8
Effects of ethyl alcohol on the electrooculogram and color vision. Zrenner E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):305–12
Ethanol–induced hypothermia and biogenic amine metabolites. Alari L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):369–73
Lipids and fatty acids in membranes from astroglial cells cultured in ethanol–containing media. Alling C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):115–26
Effect of ethanol on the spontaneous transmitter release by nerve endings in the process of maturation. Bruno C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):127–31
Effect of ethanol on liver cell–development in the male albino mouse. González–Reimers CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):35–44
The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on brain lipid peroxide and glutathione levels in rats. Uysal M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):73–5
Ethanol effects on EEG spectra in monkeys: comparison to morphine and diazepam. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):317–21
Inhibitory action of ethanol on luteinizing hormone secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):849–52
Effects of ethanol on the activity of brain enzymes. Tabakoff B, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1–2):70–86 (108 ref.)
Phosphorus–31 nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of phosphorylated metabolites compartmentation, intracellular pH and phosphorylation state during normoxia, hypoxia and ethanol perfusion, in the perfused rat liver. Desmoulin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):151–9
The effects of acrivastine (BW825C), diphenhydramine and terfenadine in combination with alcohol on human CNS performance. Cohen AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(3):279–88
The effect of a single oral dose of ethanol on hepatic blood flow in man. Edwards DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):481–4
The effect of ethanol on arrhythmias and myocardial necrosis in rats with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):179–87
Intraventricular arginine vasopressin blocks the acquisition of ethanol tolerance in mice. Mannix SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):137–41
(Na+,K+)–ATPase and noradrenergic function: effects of chronic ethanol. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):145–53
Effects of ethanol on cultured human megakaryocytic progenitors. Clark DA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):951–4
Maternal ethanol consumption: lack of effect on synaptogenesis in layer I of the motor cortex in 19–day–old rat offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):497–508
Microencephaly and hyperactivity in adult rats can be induced by neonatal exposure to high blood alcohol concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):580–93
Sprouting responsiveness in the dentate gyrus is reduced by ethanol administered following but not preceding an entorhinal lesion. Tjossem HH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):441–53
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on peroxisomal acyl–CoA oxidase activity and lipid peroxidation in rat liver and heart. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):580–1
Action of acute ethanol intake on rat biliary secretion: effect of epomedicol. Chiarantini E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep;41(9):307–12
Ethanol alters the adenosine receptor–Ni–mediated adenylate cyclase inhibitory response in rat brain cortex in vitro. Bauché F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):296–300
Inhibition of the localization of urethane in mouse tissues by ethanol. Waddell WJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):527–31
Enkephalinase inhibition by thiorphan and subsequent response of ethanol, normorphine and enkephalins on mouse vas deferens. Blum K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):156–64
Effect of ethanol and vitamin A deficiency on epithelial cell proliferation and structure in the rat esophagus. Mak KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):362–70
Effect of intragastric infusions of ethanol and wine on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1390–5
Ethanol–induced alteration in thiamin status of young turkey poults. Ali BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):119–21
Plasma triglyceride levels in ethanol–fed turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):403–4
Genetic divergence under uniform selection. II. Different responses to selection for knockdown resistance to ethanol among Drosophila melanogaster populations and their replicate lines. Cohan FM, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):145–64
The influence of alcohol on the outcome of automated static perimetry. Zulauf M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):525–8
Effect of chronic ethanol intake on lactase activity and active galactose absorption in rat small intestine. Mazzanti R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):56–60
Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on enterocyte turnover in rat small intestine. Mazzanti R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan; 28(1):52–5
Effects of ethanol feeding and withdrawal on plasma glutathione elimination in the rat. Callans DJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):496–501
Ethanol–induced increase in portal hepatic blood flow: interference by anesthetic agents. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):89–94
Stimulatory effects of ethanol on amino acid transport by rat fetal hepatocytes. Heitman DW, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):307–14
Metabolic state of the rat liver with ethanol: comparison of in vivo 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with freeze clamp assessment. Helzberg JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–8
Ethanol and amino acid uptake by hepatocytes. Mitchell MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):390–2
The effects of ethanol and hyperosmotic perfusates on albumin synthesis and release. Rothschild MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1382–5
Alcohol and cancer [letter] Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):616–7
Role of acetaldehyde in the ethanol–induced impairment of hepatic glycoprotein secretion in the rat in vivo. Volentine GD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):490–5
Relation between tolerance to ethanol and alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity in Drosophila melanogaster: selection, genotype and sex effects. Barbancho M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):443–50
Genetic divergence under uniform selection. III. Selection for knockdown resistance to ethanol in Drosophila pseudoobscura populations and their replicate lines. Hoffman AA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):425–33
Effects of ethanol and nicotine on gastrin and somatostatin release in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):113–9
Synergistic effect of aphidicolin and ethanol on the induction of common fragile sites. Kuwano A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):75–8
In vitro effect of ethanol on cell–mediated cytotoxicity by murine spleen cells. Walia AS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):11–24
Thermostable ethanol–insoluble antigens of human heart muscle. Kaise S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):24–30
Psychomotor effects of astemizole and chlorpheniramine, alone and in combination with alcohol. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):117–9
Exposure to ethanol during capacitation impairs the fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa in vitro. Salonen I. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug;9(4):259–70
Ethanol and leucine oxidation—III. Leucine oxidation by rat heart in vitro. Bogoyevitch M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):173–7
Short and long term effects of ethanol on glycerolipid synthesis from palmitate in fasted rat hepatocytes. Castro J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):595–9
Cellular energy charge in the heart and liver of the rat. The effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Gillam E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1031–8
The effect of ethanol on the lipoprotein metabolism of aortic smooth muscle cells. Ruczkal–Pietrzak E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1039–44
Failure of a branched chain amino acid–enriched diet to reverse ethanol inhibition of cardiac protein synthesis in the rat. Verschuer L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):165–71
Effects of ethanol on the riboflavin metabolism in the lens. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):106
Interaction among niacin, vitamin B6 and zinc in rats receiving ethanol. Vannucchi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):355–62
Verapamil prevents the development of alcoholic dysfunction in hamster myocardium. Garrett JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1326–31

Effects of alcohol on event-related brain potentials produced by viewing a simulated traffic signal. Krein S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):474–7
Differential response of NADP-linked hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase toward taurine: implication for behavioural effects of ethanol. Messiha FS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):193–6
Disulfiram—ethanol reaction. Srinivasan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):505
The 2-electron reduction of sperm whale ferryl myoglobin by ethanol. Harada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):499–504
Chronic ethanol administration impairs the binding and endocytosis of asialo-orosomucoid in isolated hepatocytes. Casey CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2704–10
Ethanol-induced mobilization of calcium by activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in intact hepatocytes. Hoek JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):682–91
Complementary DNA and protein sequences of ethanol-inducible rat and human cytochrome P-450s. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the rat enzyme [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8940] Song BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16689–97
The effect of alcohol intake on the disposition of diphenhydramine in man. Calvert RT, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):291–5
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on rat hepatocytic glutathione. Compartmentation, efflux, and response to incubation with ethanol. Fernandez-Checa JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):57–62
Mechanisms underlying the differential effects of ethanol on the bicavailability of riboflavin and flavin adenine dinucleotide. Pinto J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1343–8
Amitriptyline augments and prolongs ethanol-induced euphoria [letter] Hyatt MC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):277–8
Effects of ethanol, heat, and lipid treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Lynch GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):91–7
Ethanol influence on calcium uptake and insulin release by rat islets. Pullen GL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb; 10(1):9–14
Is event frequency encoded automatically? The case of alcohol intoxication. Birnbaum IM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):251–8
The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on Na pump function in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):453–63
Variations in membrane sensitivity of brain region synaptosomes to the effects of ethanol in vitro and chronic in vivo treatment. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):158–62
Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover rates after spontaneous chronic ethanol intake and withdrawal in discrete brain areas of C57 mice. Simler S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1942–7
Effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat brain phospholipid metabolism. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):974–80
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol ingestion on pantothenate and CoA status of rats. Israel BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):443–51
Potentiation of ethanol-induced hepatic vitamin A depletion by phenobarbital and butylated hydroxytoluene. Leo MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):70–6
Possible role of acetyl-CoA in the inhibition of CoA biosynthesis by ethanol in rats. Smith CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):452–9
The in vivo effect of ethanol on gastrointestinal motility and gastrointestinal handling of calcium in rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):89–98
Acute effect of ethanol on intestinal calcium transport. Krishnamra N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):229–36
Mechanisms behind the inhibitory effect of ethanol on the conjugation of morphine in rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):887–90
Correlation of ethanol's membrane actions and inhibition of receptor-stimulated histamine release from rat mast cells. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):111–6
Acute and chronic effects of ethanol and its metabolites on vascular production of prostacyclin in rats. Guivernau M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):59–64
Influence of thiamine deficiency on the response to ethanol in two inbred rat strains. Impeduglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):754–63
Preferential stimulation of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats by ethanol. Imperato A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):219–28
Alcohol effects on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone stimulated luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):693–700
Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: effects on neurotoxin binding. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):536–40
Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: effects of acute and chronic ethanol treatment. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):541–7
Effects of chronic exposure to ethanol on the prostaglandin E1 receptor-mediated response and binding in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E-115). Richelson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):687–92
Ouabain binding to brain (Na+,K+)-adenosine triphosphatase: interactions of K+, ethanol and norepinephrine with high- and low-affinity binding. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):187–95
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XX. Effects of acute starvation on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital, ethanol and pentylenetetrazol in rats and effects of refeeding and diet composition. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):166–72
In-vivo and in-vitro effects of ethanol on mouse preimplantation embryos. Wiebold JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):49–57
Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by ethanol: multiple sites and mechanisms in dispersed Leydig cells. Widenius TV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):185–8
Exposure-dependent effects of ethanol on serum estradiol and uterus mass in sexually mature oophorectomized rats: a model for bilaterally ovariectomized-postmenopausal women. Gavaler JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):295–303
Alcohol effects on naloxone-stimulated luteinizing hormone, prolactin and estradiol in women. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):287–94
Effects of alcohol and other psychotropic drugs on eye movements: relevance to traffic safety. Stapleton JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):426–32
Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin on rat gastric mucosal tight junctions. Schmidt KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):253–63
Effects of a small dose of ethanol and calcium carbimide-induced acetaldehyde intoxication on human platelet aggregation, associated thromboxane formation and urinary excretion of 2,3-dinor-6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha. Neiman J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(3):185–98
Differential effects of ethanol on the striatal and cortical adenylate cyclase system. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):133–41
Chronic functional ethanol tolerance in mice influenced by body temperature during acquisition. Alkana RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):413–20
Gamma-aminobutyric acid and alcohol actions: neurochemical studies of long sleep and short sleep mice. Allan AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2005–15
Effects of exercise and ethanol on liver mitochondrial function. Ardies CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1053–61
Cardiac lipase: effect of ethanol and stress. Brick J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1897–901
1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by ethanol or acetaldehyde. Corsini GU, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):827–32
Effect of chronically administered methylxanthines on ethanol-induced motor incoordination in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1429–37
Effect of acute ethanol in vivo and in vitro on the beta-endorphin system in the rat. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):19–28
Inbred strains of mice with variable sensitivity to ethanol exhibit differences in the content and processing of beta-endorphin. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2315–25
Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine, Ro15-4513, on the incoordination and hypothermia produced by ethanol and pentobarbital. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):611–9
The effects of verapamil and ethanol on body temperature and motor coordination. Johnston JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2067–72
The effect of chronic alcohol inhalation on blood pressure and the pressor response to noradrenaline and the thromboxane-mimic U46619. Karanian JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1245–55
The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists FG 7142 and RO 15-4513 both reverse some of the behavioral effects of ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1481–9
Ethanol-induced analgesia. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1289–95
Ethanol induces rotational behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned mice. Silverman PB. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):967–71
Effect of ethanol on receptor-stimulated phosphatidic acid and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in mouse brain. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1675–84
Effect of ethanol on heart rate and blood pressure in nonstressed and stressed rats. Sparrow MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2551–9
Inhibition of ethanol induced ethane exhalation by carcinogenic pretreatment of rats 12 months earlier. Szebeni J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2587–91
Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on amino acid uptake and enzyme activities in the lactating rat mammary gland. Viñas O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1745–9
Effect of ethanol on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis by fetal platelets and umbilical artery. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):371–6
Spontaneous and antibody-dependent cellular immune reactions to ethanol-altered hepatoma cells. Poralla T, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):50–7
Effect of combined phenylbutazone and ethanol administration on rat brain cortical neurons. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep-Dec;18(4):187–90
Immunochemical identification of cytochrome P-450 isozyme 3a (P-450ALC) in rabbit nasal and kidney microsomes and evidence for differential induction by alcohol. Ding XX, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 30(4):370–8
Diminished pentose cycle flux in perfused livers of ethanol-fed rats. Reinke LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):631–7
Effect of ethanol on mouse cerebral cortical beta-adrenergic receptors. Valverius P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 32(1):217–22
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XI. Pathogenetic aspects studied by reciprocal transfer of preimplantation embryos. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):13–8
Homeostasis changes induced by the action of ethanol on the materno-fetal complex in rats. III. The effects of ethanol supplemented by a Zn-salt. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(3):165–74
A molecular analysis of the RK mutatest. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):253–8
Reproductive behavior of female rats treated with ethanol on postnatal days 1–7 or 8–14. Sonderegger TB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):415–9
Ethanol challenge alters amino acid neurotransmitter release from frontal cortex of the aged rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):241–7
Differential response of chick liver and brain membranes to short ethanol treatment. Marco C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1249–60
The fatty acid composition of mitochondria, microsomes and myelin from neonatal chick brain. Susceptibility to short and chronic treatment with ethanol. Marco C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1051–4
Studies on the interaction between ethanol and amfonelic acid. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar; 26(2-3):247–53
Effect of chronic treatment of ethanol on benzodiazepine and picrotoxin sites on the GABA receptor complex in regions of the brain of the rat. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1179–84
Neuroanatomical effects of chronic ethanol consumption on dorsomedial and anterior thalamic nuclei and on substantia innominata in mice. Beracochea D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):81–4
Enhanced axonal transport of receptor-bound opiate in ethanol-treated rats. Laduron PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):344–8
Protein turnover in subcellular fractions of brain from the ethanol-fed rat. Ward LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):353–7
Effects of ethanol on the course of and the recovery from asphyxia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):97–101
Effects of ethanol on the blood gas and acid-base state in hypoxic rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):357–60
Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8
Interaction between marginal zinc deficiency and chronic alcoholism: pancreatic structure and function in rats in vitro. Perez-Jimenez F, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):254–63
Modification by sex of diet and ethanol effect on rat pancreatic acinar cell metabolism. Singh M. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):164–71
Visual attentional span as a function of a small dose of alcohol. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):367–70
Alcohol and simple reaction time in a vigilance setting: a placebo control study. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):385–6
Alcohol, reaction time, and vigilance settings: importance of length of intersignal interval. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):424–6
Effect of small doses of alcohol and signal intensity on simple auditory reaction time in a monotonous test situation. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):539–43
Effects of acute nicotine and ethanol on medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation in rats. Arregui-Aguirre A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):15–20
Ethanol-induced sleep time: interaction with taurine and a taurine antagonist. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):235–8
Variable interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of ethanol, naltrexone, and CGS 8216. Galizio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):439–48
Decrease in d-methamphetamine sensitivity in mice due to ethanol: apparent inhibitory and stimulatory effects of ethanol on d-methamphetamine-induced locomotor activity. Kohda H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1035–9
EEG alpha activity increases during transient episodes of ethanol-induced euphoria. Lukas SE, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Oct;25(4):889–95
The effect of ethanol and sex on radial arm maze performance in rats. Maier DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):703–9
Hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by ethanol: antagonism by indomethacin. Morato GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):739–42
Vasopressin–like peptides retain ethanol tolerance in the absence of changes in serotonin synthesis in limbic structures. Speisky MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):797–803
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on lactational performance in rat: mammary gland and milk composition and pups' growth and metabolism. Vilaró S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):333–9
Interactions between phencyclidine and central nervous system depressants evaluated in mice and rats. Wessinger WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):323–32
Differential effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on activity and circling behavior in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1021–5
The influence of ethanol on cyclophosphamide pharmacokinetics and metabolism in tumor–bearing rats. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):171–7
Ethanol as enzyme inducer and inhibitor. Hoensch H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):121–8 (34 ref.)
Combined effect of low doses of propranolol and ethanol on cardiac function: a comparative study by radionuclide ventriculography in conscious dogs. Ahonen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):33–6
Pharmacokinetic interaction between substances with opioid effects and ethanol. Bodd E. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;60 Suppl 2:1–40
Spectral interaction between 4–methylphenol and beta–oestradiol on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450: difference between ethanol and phenobarbital pretreatment. Gadeholt G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):399–400
Allyl alcohol liver injury: suppression by ethanol and relation to transient glutathione depletion. Penttilä KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):340–4
Acute comparison of clovoxamine and mianserin, alone and in combination with ethanol, on human psychomotor performance. Strömberg C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):374–9
Barbiturate and ethanol sleeping times and pharmacokinetics of propranolol in mice after intravenous administration of haem arginate. Tokola O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):51–3
7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylation in perfused livers from ethanol–fed rats: evidence for an important role of mitochondrial reducing equivalents. Reinke LA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):167–75
Ethanol changes patterns of defensive behavior in wild rats. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):645–50
Effects of ethanol on aggression in three inbred strains of mice. Everill B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):45–51
Effects of prenatal testosterone propionate treatment on saccharin preference of adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero. McGivern RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):241–6
The effect of repeated withdrawal episodes on acquisition and loss of tolerance to ethanol in ethanol–treated rats. Maier DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):411–24
Alcohol and social behaviour in group–housed female mice. Smoothy R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):689–94
The development of cross tolerance between ethanol and morphine. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):277–84
cDNA and derived amino acid sequence of ethanol–inducible rabbit liver cytochrome P–450 isozyme 3a (P–450ALC). Khani SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):638–42
Phosphatidylinositol from ethanol–fed rats confers membrane tolerance to ethanol. Taraschi TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9398–402
Stimulant action of ethanol on posttetanic potentiation of hindlimb monosynaptic reflexes. Barnes CD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:155–7
Selective effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Erwin VG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:353–6
The effect of ethanol on arachidonic acid metabolism in the murine peritoneal macrophage. Fradin A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):579–89
Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat tissues and in vitro effect of ethanol on cAMP in platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):299–305
Lack of correspondence between alcohol–related aggressive expectancies for self and others. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):707–10
Changes in receptor stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain during ethanol administration, aging, and other pathological conditions. Crews FT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):775–80
Rectal and brain temperatures in ethanol intoxicated mice. Bejanian M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):301–7
Temperature dependence of ethanol depression in rats. Finn DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):185–9
Effects of adrenaline on the acquisition and maintenance of ethanol preference in a taste conditioning paradigm. Guaza C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):336–40
Intoxicating effects of lorazepam and barbital in rat lines selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Hellevuo K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):263–7
Effect of raphe lesions on the development of chronic tolerance to pentobarbital and cross–tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):473–8
The effects of FG 7142 and RO 15–1788 on the release of punished responding produced by chlordiazepoxide and ethanol in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):173–8
Role of Pavlovian conditioning in the development of tolerance and cross–tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol and hydralazine. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):210–4
The effects of repeated doses of ethanol on exploration and its habituation. Lister RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):78–83
Effect of alcohol on rate of forgetting. Maylor EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):230–5
Effects of repeated alcohol administration on human operant behaviour. Rumbold GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):186–91
Desamino–D–arg8–vasopressin (DDAVP), unlike ethanol, has no effect on a boring visual vigilance task in humans. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):58–63
The acute effects of ethanol on auditory event–related potentials. Teo RK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):179–84
The contribution of classical conditioning to tolerance to the antinociceptive effects of ethanol. Tiffany ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):524–8
Effects of fluprazine (DU27716) and ethanol on target biting behavior and intruder–evoked attacks. Wagner GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):193–7
The development of thermoregulation after prenatal exposure to alcohol in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):479–84
Temperature–dependent induction of thermotolerance by ethanol. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec;108(3):327–35
The electrophysiology of potassium channels. Carlen PL. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:347–56 (59 ref.)
Calcium channels. Interactions with ethanol and other sedative–hypnotic drugs. Leslie SW. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:289–302 (83 ref.)
Effects of ethanol on the functional properties of sodium channels in brain synaptosomes. Mullin MJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:303–11 (32 ref.)
The effects of ethanol on the electrophysiology of calcium channels. Pozos RS, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:327–45 (64 ref.)
Alcohol reverses the proconflict effect of corticotropin–releasing factor. Thatcher–Britton K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):315–20
Effects of ethanol on calcium transport across the liver cell plasma membrane. Bernstein J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):49–74
Acute and chronic effect of ethanol on hepatic albumin synthesis in rat liver in vitro. Ohtake H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):213–31
Intermediary metabolite profiles during euglycemic glucose–insulin clamp: effects of ethanol. Duner E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul–Sep;16(3):471–9
Experimental basis of standardized specimen collection: the effect of moderate ethanol consumption on some serum components (K, Na, ASAT, ALAT, CK, LD, total protein). Leppänen EA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):337–43
Gastric blood flow in ethanol injury and prostaglandin cytoprotection. Guth PH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:86–91
Does ethanol exert its effect on the canine pancreas by mediation of cholinergic nerves? Schmidt DN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:69–74
Effects of ethanol on human monocyte IgG Fc receptors. Mørland B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):187–92
Social play in juvenile rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Meyer LS, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):1–7
Glycolysis in the mouse uterus during the early post–implantation stages of pregnancy and the effects of acute doses of ethanol. Murdoch RN. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):169–76
Effect of ethanol on organic ion transport in rabbit kidney. Kim YK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):411–20
Comparison of the effects of ethanol and 4–methylpyrazole on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of ethylene glycol in the dog. Grauer GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):307–14
Effects of ethanol and amphetamine on inert gas narcosis in humans. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):345–54
Effect of ethyl alcohol on the TSH–receptor–cyclase system in thyroid and nonthyroid tissues. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):787–96
Sphincter of Oddi and gastrointestinal motility disturbance following alcohol administration in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):990–5
[The effect of alcohol on serum high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels] Li QH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;14(3):178–80, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electro–oculography, alcohol and noise] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1213–9 (Fre)
[Effect of alcohol on visual evoked potentials] Schalk P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacologic and metabolic interactions between alcohol and promethazine] Sharkawi M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interaction of the analgesic substance tenoxicam with alcohol and its influence on psychometrically measurable performance] Lücker PW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of a combination of alcohol and increased intracranial pressure on cerebral pressure and vital functions] Nowak R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of piracetam on passive avoidance learning in ethanol–treated mice] Voigt JP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and the coronary arteries] Kappenberger L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1970–1 (Ger)
[Alcohol consumption and blood–brain barrier (letter)] Kornhuber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):568–9 (Ger)
[Cardiotoxic effect of the acute infusion of alcohol. M–mode echocardiographic findings in 40 healthy volunteers] Villecco AS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 2. Relationship between time–related changes in blood pressure and those in levels of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 1: Relation of alcohol levels to blood pressure based on data from a cross–sectional survey] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):611–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of esophageal cancer—effect of alcohol, vitamin C, prostaglandin E2 and tegafur on carcinogenesis by N–methyl–N–amylnitrosamine and the development of esophageal carcinoma] Shimizu T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1232–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of various catecholaminergic receptor agonists and blockaders on ethanol–induced/sleep and hypothermia in mice] Czarnecka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the release and activity of proteases and protein degradation in the rat liver (in vitro and in vivo studies)] Skrzydlewska E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alcohol and HDL (high density lipoproteins)] Wehr H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):461–5 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of pharmacological substances on the altered permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for 14C–tyrosine due to ethanol] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol and the catalase inhibitor aminotriazole on lipid peroxidation in the rat myocardium] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual–topologic features of the human central nervous manifested during exposure to ethanol] Volynkina GIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic reactions of representatives of different ethnic groups to a single use of ethanol] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on conduction of afferent impulsation from the area of the sinus node of the heart to structures of the central nervous system] Bilibin DP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol on the level of biogenic amines and activity of energy metabolism enzymes in rats subjected to extreme conditions] Moshkov KA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):30–6 (Rus)
[Cumulative effect of alcohol (ethanol) on the activity of the cerebellar Purkinje cells of the cat] Grigor'ian RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on the rate of antipyrine biotransformation in the guinea pig] Tsagareishvili KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on iron, aluminum and zinc balance] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the interaction between analgesic–antipyretics and ethanol in forensic medicine investigations] Bauerová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effect of chronic consumption of alcohol on the

hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular axis in the rat] Mateos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of effects of Ca–acetyl homotaurinate on chronic and acute toxicities of ethanol in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):103–8

Alcohol, alcoholism, and biological rhythms. el–Guebaly N. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):139–43 (67 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal embolisation for urinary fistula using alcohol (chemical nephrectomy). Rahman M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep; 59(705):940–2

Endoscopic injection of alcohol for bleeding from gastroduodenal vascular anomalies. Rose JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):93–4

Intratumoral ethanol injection for malignant tracheobronchial lesions: a new bronchofiberscopic procedure. Fujisawa T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):188–91

Hemostatic effect of endoscopic local injection with hypertonic saline–epinephrine solution and pure ethanol for digestive tract bleeding. Chen PC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):319–23

Treatment of experimental adenocarcinomas by percutaneous intratumoral injection of absolute ethanol. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):472–8

The pituitary as a target of antalgic treatment of chronic cancer pain: a possible mechanism of pain relief through pituitary neuroadenolysis. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):194–200

Ethanol–induced resolution of pathologic nystagmus [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 Jul;37(7):1268] Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):887

Percutaneous spermatic vein occlusion: evaluation of sclerosing agents in experimental animals. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):299–301

US–guided percutaneous alcohol injection of small hepatic and abdominal tumors. Livraghi T, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):309–12

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: intratumor ethanol treatment using new needle and guidance systems. Sheu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):43–8

[Experimental study of renal artery embolization with absolute alcohol—angiographic, CT, ultrasonographic, and histopathologic observations] Chai CM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 20(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal artery embolization with absolute ethanol and its application in renal carcinoma] Dong HQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):367–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemostasis of hemorrhagic gastric ulcers by endoscopic sclerosing injection of pure ethanol (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):527–8 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transthyroidal instillation treatment of parathyroid adenoma with ethanol in primary hyperparathyroidism] Müller–Gärtner HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Partusisten and ethanol tocolysis. II. Short–term tocolysis with Partusisten or ethanol] Förster F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(13):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Partusisten and ethanol tocolysis. I: long–term tocolysis with Partusisten or ethanol] Förster F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(11):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter renal embolization with absolute ethanol: experimental and clinical studies] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):757–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Injurious effects of ethanol on rat Kupffer cells. Kitadai M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):291–9

Neuro–toxic interaction in alcohol–treated, thiamine–deficient mice. Phillips SC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):171–6

Enhanced acetaminophen toxicity associated with prior alcohol consumption in mice: prevention by N–acetylcysteine. Carter EA. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):69–71

Blood alcohol concentration: a critical factor for producing fetal alcohol effects. Pierce DR, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):269–72

Is ethanol a neurotoxin?: The effects of ethanol on neuronal structure and function. Leonard BE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):325–38

Supernatants from ethanol–containing macrophage cultures have cytotoxic activity. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):263–8

Studies on ethanol and/or nicotine induced acute changes in the levels of plasma amino acids and other biochemical parameters of male Wistar rats. Bekairi AM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):471–9

Effects of acute, in utero, alcohol exposure on growth and electrolyte metabolism in male offspring of C57BL/10J mice. Desroches D, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(5–6):415–22

Effects of acute alcohol administration on maternal calcium metabolism and fetal development in mice. Desroches D, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):443–52

The effect of ethanol and temperature on calcium–dependent sensory neuron action potentials. Eskuri SA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):153–62

Hepatotoxicity of maternal ethanol consumption in rat offspring: an assessment with a study of the ontogenetic development of ethanol–oxidizing systems. Rovinski B, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):195–205

Alterations in brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity modify the locomotor effects produced by ethanol in rats. Spivak K, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):481–91

Fetal alcohol–induced brain damage and the problem of determining temporal vulnerability: a review. West JR. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):423–41 (88 ref.)

Quantification of physiological and behavioral measures of alcohol withdrawal in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):672–8

Central cholinergic correlates of low dose ethanol–induced locomotor stimulation. Kochhar A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):595–601

Ethanol and carcinogenesis of the alimentary tract. Seitz HK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):33S–40S (153 ref.)

Ethanol–induced inhibition of mouse brain adenosine triphosphatase activities: lack of interaction with norepinephrine in vitro. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):635–40

Alcohol teratogenicity in the human: a detailed assessment of specificity, critical period, and threshold. Ernhart CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):33–9

Embryopathic effects of ethanol in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):1–4

Effects of ethanol on the structure and function of rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal membranes. Taraschi TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:127–39

N–acetyl–cysteine and prostaglandin. Comparable protection against experimental ethanol injury in the stomach independent of mucus thickness. Henagan JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):698–704

Alcohol consumption and hepatic fibrosis affect the fatty acid composition of red blood cells and their susceptibility to lipid peroxidation. Clemens MR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):167–9

Alterations in crypt cell populations in the small intestine as an early toxic response to sub–acute ethanol administration. Lansdown AB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):448–52

The effect of ethanol on the growth of rat embryos: the role of stage dependency and hyperosmolality. Clode AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:163–7

The effect of ethanol on the release of free fatty acids from the brain in vivo; a study with push–pull cannula. Peura P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:55–9

The effects of ethanol on cellular calcium content in primary myocardial cell cultures from offspring of sedentary and swim–trained pregnant rats. Butler AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):496–500

Increased pancreatic acinar content and secretion of cationic trypsinogen following 30–day continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3623–9

Enhancement of hypoxic liver damage by ethanol. Involvement of xanthine oxidase and the role of glycolysis. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2973–7

Reduced hepatic alpha–tocopherol content after long–term administration of ethanol to rats. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):236–41

Haematological abnormalities in mice continuously exposed to ethanol vapour. Malik F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):831–8

Effects of timing and quantity of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on azoxymethane–induced colonic carcinogenesis and azoxymethane metabolism in Fischer 344 rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4305–11

Evaluation of allopurinol as a cardioprotectant in ethanol–fed turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):67–71

Plasma uric acid levels in ethanol–fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):63–5

Food proteins and gut mucosal barrier. IV. Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on handling and uptake of bovine serum albumin by rat small intestine. Stern M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1242–8

Incubation of rat hepatic tumor cells with ethanol and acetaldehyde in vitro: effects on growth rate, albumin secretion and cellular protein content. Higgins PJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):161–8

Effect of prostaglandin PGE2 on alcohol–induced ulceration in the rat colon. Psaila JV, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):224–8

Effect of ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols on the intestinal transport of folates. Said HM, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 35(3):129–35

Postnatal or in utero ethanol exposure reduction of the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male rats. Rudeen PK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):247–52

Tissue levels and biological effects of N–nitrosodimethylamine in mice during chronic low or high dose exposure with or without ethanol. Anderson LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):733–9

Heredity and alcohol–induced brain anomalies: effects of alcohol on anomalous prenatal development of the corpus callosum and anterior commissure in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Cassells B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):587–604

Altered Purkinje cell maturation in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. I. Cytology. Mohamed SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):35–52

Ethanol induced "mitochondrial cytopathy" [letter]Baruah JK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):189–90

Role of endogenous gastric mucosal prostaglandins in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin, ethanol, HCl and CH3COOH. Amioka I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):273–9

Calcium channel blockers protect against ethanol– and indomethacin–induced gastric lesions in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):106–11

Ethanol–induced damage to mucosal capillaries of rat stomach. Ultrastructural features and effects of prostaglandin F2 beta and cysteamine. Trier JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):13–22

Effect of ethanol on neuromuscular function in rats. Its interaction with alcuronium. Borges R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):569–72

Early fetal growth and development in mice chronically exposed to ethanol during gestation. Lee M. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):146–53

Hepatic metabolism during acute ethanol administration: a phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study on the perfused rat liver under normoxic or hypoxic conditions. Desmoulin F, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):315–23

Alcohol and cancer. Lieber CS, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1005–19

Nutritional inadequacy of Lieber–DeCarli alcohol diet [letter] Rao GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):416–7

Ethanol–induced liver fibrosis in rats fed high fat diet. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):814–22

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by ethanol in vitro. Saxena QB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):561–4

Combined vitamin E deficiency and ethanol pretreatment: liver glutathione and enzyme changes. Työppönen JT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):241–5

Combined effect of ethanol and carbon disulphide on cytochrome P–450 mono–oxygenase, lipid peroxidation and ultrastructure of the liver in chronically exposed rats. Wrońska–Nofer T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):297–302

Effect of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the distribution and time of origin of corticospinal neurons in the rat. Miller MW. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):372–82

Effects of ethanol on the cytoskeleton of migrating and differentiating neural crest cells: possible role in teratogenesis. Hassler JA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:129–36

Prenatal exposure to alcohol alters the Golgi apparatus of newborn rat hepatocytes: a cytochemical study. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):221–8

Controlled studies on the effects of alcohol ingestion on peripheral nerves of macaque monkeys. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):65–71

Endotoxin induced hepatic necrosis in rats on an alcohol diet. Bhagwandeen BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May; 152(1):47–53

Increased marihuana–induced fetotoxicity by a low dose of concomitant alcohol administration. Abel EL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):440–3

Influence of prostaglandin on repair of rat stomach damaged by absolute ethanol. Schmidt KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):367–77

A possible mechanism of protection by polyamines against gastric damage induced by acidified ethanol in rats: polyamine protection may depend on its antiperoxidative properties. Mizui T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 44(1):43–50

Endothelium–dependent transfer of ethanol tolerance in the aorta. Knych ET. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1903–8

Effect of antiperoxidative drugs on gastric damage induced by ethanol in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10; 41(6):755–63

Effect of indomethacin on alcohol–induced morphological anomalies in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):361–9

Serum lipid and lipoprotein–cholesterol in rats jointly exposed to carbon disulphide and ethanol. Laurman W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):337–41

The interaction of ethanol with biological membranes: an overview. Taraschi TF, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987; (28):113–35 (84 ref.)

Saccharin preference in animals prenatally exposed to alcohol: no evidence of altered sexual dimorphism. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):521–3

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of para–chlorophenylalanine and methysergide. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):667–73

The effects of inhaled toluene, halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and ethanol on fixed-interval responding in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):525-31

Prenatal exposure to ethanol potentiates morphine-induced hypothermia in adult rats. Nelson LR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):469-74

Morphological evidence of climbing fiber plasticity after long-term alcohol intake. Tavares MA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):481-5

Side preference behavior in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):631-5

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on sexual maturation of female rat offspring. Esquifino AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):483-7

Reduction of the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area by in utero ethanol exposure in male rats. Rudeen PK. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):363-8

Deficits on a spatial navigation task following prenatal exposure to ethanol. Blanchard BA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):253-8

Alterations in sensorimotor development: relationship to postnatal alcohol exposure. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):243-51

Influence of prenatal exposure to cimetidine and alcohol on selected morphological parameters of sexual differentiation: a preliminary report. McGivern RF. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):23-6

Effects of ethanol on sympathetic renal nerve activity and baroreceptor sensitivity in anesthetized rabbits. Rhee HM. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):279-85

Neonatal ethanol exposure to rat pups: resultant alterations of cortical muscarinic and cerebellar H1-histaminergic receptor binding dynamics. Serbus DC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):257-78

Complete cytoprotective action on the gastroduodenal mucosa induced by SAMe against damage provoked by ethanol in man. Laudanno OM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):75-8

The effects of ethanol on the offense and defensive behaviors of male and female rats during group formation. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):61-4

Acute ethanol effects on sensory responses of single units in the somatosensory cortex of rats during different behavioral states. Chapin JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):607-14

Influence of ambient temperature on the development and maintenance of tolerance to ethanol-induced hypothermia. Le AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):667-72

Prevention of ethanol-induced vascular injury and gastric mucosal lesions by sucralfate and its components: possible role of endogenous sulfhydryls. Szabo S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):493-7

Alcohol, acetaldehyde and salsolinol-induced alterations in function and metabolism of cerebral GABAergic and cholinergic neurons: possible involvements in alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:271-82

A comparison of developmental toxicity evident at term to postnatal growth and survival using ethylene glycol monoethyl ether, ethylene glycol monobutyl ether and ethanol. Wier PJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(1):55-64

Pregnancy outcomes after weekly oral administration of ethanol during gestation in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Clarren SK, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun; 35(3):345-54

A stage-dependent effect of ethanol on 9.5-day rat embryos grown in culture and the role played by the concomitant rise in osmolality. Clode AM, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun; 35(3):395-403

Ethyl alcohol-induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Fang TT, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):95-103

Teratogenic effects on the CD-1 mouse embryo exposed to concurrent doses of ethanol and aspirin. Guy JF, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):249-61

Rat liver plasma membrane damage in hexachlorobenzene intoxication and its potentiation by ethanol. Nikolaev V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):269-73

Enhancement by glutathione depletion of ethanol-induced acute hepatotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):213-23

[Ultrastructural changes in the thyrocytes of rats following alcohol treatment] Bakalska-Nesheva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ethanol on the fine morphology of rat ovaries] Manova-Todorova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(2):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The development of swimming behavior in golden hamsters as a behavioral toxicology test] Gattermann R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "pup-food-retrieval test" with golden hamster females to demonstrate prenatally-induced disorders] Gattermann R. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(4):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of maternal alcohol exposure during gestation and/or lactation periods on radial-maze learning in offspring rats] Iwasaki T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation as a factor in testicular damage in rats after chronic administration of ethyl alcohol] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sister chromatid exchange in human cells in vitro after exposure to lead chloride and ethyl alcohol and its metabolites] Bassendowska-Karska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of the toxicologic aspects of alcohol] Rybolovlev IuR. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Experimental research on the toxicity of hydrolytic alcohols] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of Sr-90, alcohol and smoking on various immunologic indicators] Shubik VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid composition of liver mitochondrial membranes in rats treated with ethanol] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Monitoring drinking behavior with the alcohol dipstick during treatment. Peachey JE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):663-6

The role of fetal urinary excretion in the transfer of ethanol into amniotic fluid after maternal administration of ethanol to the near-term pregnant ewe. Clarke DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1120-4

Detection of ethanol in urine of abstaining alcoholics. Tang BK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1225-7

ALCOHOL, METHYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary formic acid as an indicator of occupational exposure to formic acid and methanol. Liesivuori J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):32-4

Substrate specificity of human cutaneous alcohol dehydrogenase and erythema provoked by lower aliphatic alcohols. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 88(4):452-4

ANALYSIS

Reliability in determination of methanol concentration. Niisawa K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):177-80

[Gas chromatographic analysis for methanol and fusel oil in potable spirits] Li YQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Asymptomatic blood methanol in emergency room patients. Wargotz ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):773-5

Methanol levels in methylated spirit drinking alcoholics. Caldwell K. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):764-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methanol fixation permits flow cytometric analysis of immunofluorescent stained intracellular antigens. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):233-7

METABOLISM

Bacterial oxidation of methane and methanol. Anthony C. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:113-210 (255 ref.)

Additional characteristics of one-carbon-compound utilization by Eubacterium limosum and Acetobacterium woodii. Sharak Genthner BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):471-6

Elimination half-life of methanol during hangover. Jones AW. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):217-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the unfolding of ribonuclease A in aqueous methanol solvents. Fink AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1665-71

Expression of the lacZ gene from two methanol-regulated promoters in Pichia pastoris. Tschopp JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3859-76

POISONING

Methanol intoxication in multiple trauma. Saxena K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):60-3

Absence of anion gap metabolic acidosis in severe methanol poisoning: a case report and review of the literature. Palmisano J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):441-4 (26 ref.)

Methylmalonic acid, methanol, metabolic acidosis, and lesions of the basal ganglia [letter] Rosenberg NL. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):96-7

Neurologic sequelae of methanol poisoning. Anderson TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1177-9

Large-scale screening determination of formate as a tool for assessing severity of methanol intoxication [letter] Zoppi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2002-3

Acute methanol intoxication: a survey of patients requiring intensive therapy. Vickers AP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):133-41

Ingestion of methylated spirits [letter] Rosewarne FA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):485-6

Methanol and ethylene glycol poisonings. Mechanism of toxicity, clinical course, diagnosis and treatment. Jacobsen D, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Sep-Oct;1(5):309-34 (145 ref.)

Studies on the role of folic acid and folate-dependent enzymes in human methanol poisoning. Johlin FC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):557-61

Computed tomography findings in methanol intoxication [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):800

[Severe methanol poisoning (letter)] Nachtergaele H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2192 **(Dut)**

[Severe methanol poisoning (letter)] Verslegers W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):374-5 **(Dut)**

[Methanol poisoning] Guillaume C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute methyl alcohol poisoning] Guelon D, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):99-102 **(Fre)**

[Voluntary methanol poisoning. Severe regressive encephalopathy with anomalies on x-ray computed tomography] Bourrat C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methanol poisoning. Clinical, neuropathologic and computerized tomography findings] Henze T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov;57(11):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental methanol poisoning in an infant girl. Physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment] Labay Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methanol poisoning and renal transplant (letter)] Zavala E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep-Oct;33(5):373 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of methanol and N,N-dimethylformamide to freshwater fish and invertebrates. Poirier SH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):615-21

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of methanol. Andrews LS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1-2):117-24

[Functional changes in the nervous system and cardiac activity after inhalation of a benzomethanol mixture in an experimental study] Levchenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):54-6 **(Rus)**

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylophilus methylotrophus. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):141-2

ANALYSIS

Dihydrodiol dehydrogenases in guinea pig liver. Hara A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4005-12

Guinea-pig liver morphine 6-dehydrogenase as a naloxone reductase. Yamano S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4321-6

Contribution of drug transport and reductases to daunorubicin resistance in human myelocytic cells. Vasanthakumar G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):105-10

Radiochemical detection of dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: distribution of the enzyme in male Sprague-Dawley rat tissues and its sensitivity to inhibition by indomethacin and 6-medroxyprogesterone acetate. Ivins JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):680-4

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase in rat liver. Association with the crystalline core and matrix of peroxisomes. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):403-9

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase in rat kidney cortex. Heterogeneous staining of peroxisomes. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):411-8

Isomerization of 6-lactoyl tetrahydropterin by sepiapterin reductase. Katoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):275-8

Subcellular localization of leucine aminotransferase and alpha-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Montamat EE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15; 22(2-3):185-93

[A method of quantitative determination of alcohol oxidase and catalase in yeast colonies] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes in proteinase activities and subcellular distribution during inactivation of alcohol oxidase in Candida boidinii. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):255-61

A cysteine residue (cysteine-116) in the histidinol binding site of histidinol dehydrogenase. Grubmeyer CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4778-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of 2-carboxybenzaldehyde reductase by phenobarbital in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Hirata

M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):488–93

DEFICIENCY

"Peripheral" tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency with hyperphenylalaninaemia due to incomplete 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency or heterozygosity. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):228–32

Prenatal diagnosis of "dihydrobiopterin synthetase" deficiency, a variant form of phenylketonuria. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):176–8

Liver enzyme activities in hyperphenylalaninaemia due to a defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):47–8

Transient hyperphenylalaninaemia with a high neopterin to biopterin ratio in urine. Takahashi T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):105–8

Dihydrobiopterin synthesis defect: an adult with diurnal fluctuation of symptoms. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):519–22

GENETICS

Cross-induction of the L-fucose system by L-rhamnose in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3712–9

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene from Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3969–75

Purification and in vitro complementation of mutant histidinol dehydrogenases. Lee SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3938–44

Localization of the structural gene for threonine dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Ravnikar PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):434–6

New positive and negative regulators for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenberg ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1820–9

The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Imai R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4988

The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus caldotenax. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):853

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NADH:hydroxypyruvate reductase and NADPH:glyoxylate reductase in algae: partial purification and characterization from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Husic DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):396–408

Purification and characterization of aldo-keto reductases from gerbil liver: immunochemical evidence for related proteins in other mammalian species. Molowa DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):487–94

Purification and partial characterization of dimeric dihydrodiol dehydrogenase from monkey kidney. Hara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1260–6

Purification and characterization of NADP-linked acetoacetyl-CoA reductase from Zoogloea ramigera I-16-M. Fukui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):365–71

Purification and properties of two multiple forms of dihydrodiol dehydrogenase from guinea-pig testis. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8; 912(2):270–7

Purification and comparative studies of alcohol dehydrogenases. Tsai CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):79–85

Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X-ray diffraction characterisation of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Parker MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):223–7

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Purification and characterization of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase from human liver. Takikawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):295–302

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of pyridoxine 5'-dehydrogenase (oxidase). Jong YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15102–5

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of isopyridoxal dehydrogenase and 5-formyl-3-hydroxy-2-methylpyridine-4-carboxylic-acid dehydrogenase. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15106–11

Shikimate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:315–20

A simplified method of production of choline oxidase suitable for choline assay. Lartillot S. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):283–95

METABOLISM

Respective roles of the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and catalase in ethanol metabolism by deermice lacking alcohol dehydrogenase. Kato S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):586–91

On the role of sepiapterin reductase in the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Smith GK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):254–66

Purification and characterization of a novel NADPH(NADH)-dependent glyoxylate reductase from spinach leaves. Comparison of immunological properties of leaf glyoxylate reductase and hydroxypyruvate reductase. Kleczkowski LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):653–9

Use of somatic cell hybrids to analyze role of specific enzymes in daunorubicin cytotoxicity. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1924–9

Proton ionophores prevent assembly of a peroxisomal protein. Bellion E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):165–73

Flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase from yeast. Studies on the catalytic mechanism and inactivation during turnover. Geissler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):93–100

Enzymatic reduction of phenylglyoxal and 2,3-butanedione, two commonly used arginine-modifying reagents, by the ketoacyl reductase domain of fatty acid synthase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):807–12

Klebsiella pneumoniae 1,3-propanediol:NAD+ oxidoreductase. Johnson EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2050–4

Metabolism of L-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Kalyananda MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2488–93

Involvement of a new enzyme, glyoxal oxidase, in extracellular H2O2 production by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2195–201

Kinetic characterization of yeast alcohol dehydrogenases. Amino acid residue 294 and substrate specificity. Ganzhorn AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3754–61

Interaction between L-threonine dehydrogenase and aminoacetone synthetase and mechanism of aminoacetone production. Tressel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16428–37

Microsomal carbonyl reductase in rat liver. Sex difference, hormonal regulation, and characterization. Hara A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:401–14

Microbial aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. MacKintosh RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:259–73

Lung carbonyl reductase in the mouse: biochemical and catalytic properties. Moxon LN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:383–99

Enzymatic properties of 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha synthetase in ovarian cytosol of the rat. Inazu N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):25–38

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma following use of rubbing alcohol for fever control [letter] Arditi M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):237–8

Substrate specificity of human cutaneous alcohol dehydrogenase and erythema provoked by lower aliphatic alcohols. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 88(4):452–4

[Acute interstitial nephropathy after inhalation of isopropyl alcohol] Hansen GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):786 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of extracellular calcium on allyl alcohol-induced hepatotoxicity. Strubelt O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):47–52

A dynamic liver culture system: a tool for studying chemical biotransformation and toxicity. Sipes IG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:20–33

Circadian variation of the hypocholesterolemic effect of K13.004 in rats. Schliack M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2-3):163–6

The role of acrolein in allyl alcohol-induced lipid peroxidation and liver cell damage in mice. Jaeschke H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):51–7

Effect of allyl alcohol-induced sublethal hepatic damage upon doxorubicin metabolism and toxicity in the rabbit. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3259–65

The oxidation of acrolein by rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Relation to allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity. Rikans LE. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):356–62

Functional alcohol dehydrogenase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae conferring temperature-conditional allyl alcohol resistance. Hall JG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):65–71

Synthesis and oral antifungal activity of novel azolylpropanolones and related compounds. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1054–68

Allyl alcohol liver injury: suppression by ethanol and relation to transient glutathione depletion. Penttilä KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):340–4

In vitro cytotoxicity of allyl alcohol and bromobenzene in a novel organ culture system. Smith PF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):509–22

[Changes in intercellular contact as a parameter of hepatotoxicity of industrial substances] Ivanov NG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cleavage of 2-phenylpropan-1-ol and 2-phenylpropan-2-ol-glucuronide, 2 metabolites of isopropylbenzol (Cumol)] Goenechea S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative double-labeled autoradiography by chemical washing method using 2,2-dimethoxypropane] Sumiya H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excretory function of the liver with an allyl alcohol lesion and the antioxidant correction of the disorders] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of erroneous Dextrostix readings. Togari H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):408–9

Adaptations of Drosophila and yeasts: their interactions with the volatile 2-propanol in the cactus-microorganism-Drosophila model system [published erratum appears in **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):434] Starmer WT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986; 39(1):69–77

Metabolism and deposition of propanol and acetone vapors in the upper respiratory tract of the hamster. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):34–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aerobic responses of the cornea to isopropyl alcohol, measured in vivo. Roseman MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):306–12

POISONING

[Forensic medical expertise in acute poisoning by propyl alcohols and alcohol-containing liquids] Varshavets NP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of povidone-iodine for prevention of contamination of intravenous cannulae. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):447–9

TOXICITY

Acute effects of isopropyl alcohol exposure on the middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):205–11

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM see under **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Reviews and comments on alcohol research. Erickson CK. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):221–2

Ingestion of either scotch or vodka induces equal effects on sleep and breathing of asymptomatic subjects. Block AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1145–7

New directions for survey research in the study of alcoholic beverage consumption. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):583–5

Alcohol taxation as a public health policy: the New Zealand experience. Ashton T, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987; 11(2):108–19

The alcohol trade and its effects on public health [editorial] Poikolainen K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):308

The Missouri Alcoholism Severity Scale: relationship with type of alcohol consumption. Evenson RC. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):381–3

Martini toothpick warning [letter] Malamud D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1031–2

[Prevention of disease transmission by drinking containers] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological improvement of the production of cachiri, a fermented beverage made from cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) of indigenous origin] Carrizales V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on bone, muscle and nerve. Hodges DL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):149–56

Alcohol and human cancer (review). Driver HE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt A):309–20 (140 ref.)

Reversible downbeat nystagmus secondary to excessive alcohol intake. Rosenberg ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):23–5

The Tromsø heart study: alcoholic beverages and coronary risk factors. Brenn T. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):249–56

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Maheswaran R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):925

Regular alcohol use raises blood pressure in treated hypertensive subjects. A randomised controlled trial. Puddey IB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):647–51

Liqueur lung [letter] Conetta R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):348–9

The relationship between diet, alcohol, and colorectal cancer. The results of a large-scale, eight-year, population-based, clinicopathological and epidemiological study conducted in Melbourne, Australia. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(1):1–56

The hazards of drinking alcoholic beverages during pregnancy: should the public be warned? [letter] Seegmiller RE, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):479

[Alcohol and heart disease] Sugishita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):843–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ethanol as an inducer of bronchoconstriction (letter)] Morales Marín P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(3):173–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Biologically active phytoestrogens are present in bourbon. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):399–406

Levels of arsenic in alcohol-related liver disease. Narang AP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):177–80

Capillary column gas chromatographic determination of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages with confirmation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Conacher HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):749–51

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in canned fruit juices, cordials, and soft drinks with iron(III) and 1,10-phenanthroline as reagents. Lau OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):518–20

A simple gas chromatography method for the determination of ethylcarbamate in spirits. Andrey D. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):21–3

[Simultaneous analysis of aromatic aldehydes and coumarins with high pressure liquid chromatography. Application to wines and brandies stored in oak barrels] Salagoity-Auguste MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The price of alcohol [letter] Brook RC. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):485–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Alcohol-control policies in Latin America and other countries. Smart RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:211–8

Impact of changes in distilled spirits availability on apparent consumption: a time series analysis of liquor-by-the-drink. Holder HD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):623–31

The abolition of the Swedish alcohol rationing system: effects on consumption distribution and cirrhosis mortality. Norström T. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):633–41

Data Note—8. Alcohol data in the European community. Powell M. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):559–66

Public availability of distilled spirits: structural and reported consumption changes associated with liquor-by-the-drink. Blose JO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):371–9

The limitations of control-of-supply models for explaining and preventing alcoholism and drug addiction. Peele S. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):61–89

TOXICITY

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. X. The effect of acute intoxication with some alcoholic beverages upon preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas-Todea I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):159–64

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see **FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Deterring the drinking driver: the Stockton experience. Voas RB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):81–90

Alcoholism diagnoses for convicted drinking drivers referred for alcoholism evaluation. Miller BA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):651–6

Principles underlying a manual for parents whose children were killed by a drunk driver. Weiss RS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):431–40

Effects of Maine's 1981 and Massachusetts' 1982 driving-under-the-influence legislation. Hingson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):593–7

Drugs and alcohol: the psychiatrist as expert witness in court. d'Orbán PT. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):631–9

Drink-driving: the role of structural measures in primary prevention. Casswell S. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(3):317–22

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Badawy AA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:95–116 (80 ref.)

Factors affecting the drinking driver. Chan AW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):99–119 (204 ref.)

Attitudes about alcohol: a general review. Crawford A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):279–311 (266 ref.)

Fatal motorcycle accidents and alcohol. Larsen CF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar;33(3):165–8

Deterrence of drunk driving in Massachusetts: criminal justice system impacts. Forcier MW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1197–220

Traffic fatalities and drinking teens: how big is the problem in Fulton County? Walker G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):660–2

A behavioral solution to the drunk driving dilemma. Corey MA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):37–40

Emergency department management of the intoxicated adolescent. Felter R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):399–421

Elimination half-life of methanol during hangover. Jones AW. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):217–20

Daily drinking and drunken driving. Gjerde H. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(2):73–7

[Occurrence of the alcoholic tolerance phenomenon and its relation to the daily frequency of ethanol doses and with the presence of a withdrawal interval, in an experimental model of alcoholism in rats] Cardeal JO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alcohol as the cause of the decrease in operators' work safety] Barabash VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in dialysed plasma from drunken drivers. Gjerde H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):271–6

Effect of acute alcohol administration on erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in man. Herring RW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):41S–43S

A national alcohol and trauma center survey. Missed opportunities, failures of responsibility. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1067–71

Evaluation of the Abbott TDx-radiative energy attenuation (REA) ethanol assay in a study of 1105 forensic whole blood specimens. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):55–61

Endotoxemia in patients with alcoholic and non-alcoholic cirrhosis and in subjects with no evidence of chronic liver disease following acute alcohol excess. Bode C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):8–14

Ordering a blood alcohol level in the emergency room: a medical-legal dilemma [letter] Fairey WF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):536–7

The effect of menstrual cycle on blood alcohol levels and behavior. Brick J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):472–7

DUI offenders presenting with positive blood alcohol levels at presentencing evaluation. Scoles PE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):500–2

A sobering perspective on a lower blood alcohol limit [letter] Anda RF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3213

Involvement of oxygen free radicals in the metabolism and toxicity of ethanol. Nordmann R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:201–13

Effects of beta-phenylethylamine on locomotor activity, body temperature and ethanol blood concentrations during acute ethanol intoxication. Aliyu SU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):69–71

[Evaluation of double blood samples with short time intervals between samples] Bär W. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the microcomputer in blood alcohol determination] Erkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol offenses in disciplinary law] Fischer J. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath and blood alcohol concentration following intake of Eleutherococcus and Gallexier] Gerling I, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for blood sampling in blood alcohol concentrations below 0.80 promille] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for determining blood and breath alcohol] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):418–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a single ethanol administration on blood gases and acid base state] Hayashi M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun;22(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variations in the coagulative activity of the blood in humans in the normal state and after alcohol intake] Latenkov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A typology for drinking driving offenders: methods for classification and policy implications. Wells-Parker E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):443–53

COMPLICATIONS

The Canadian drinking-driving countermeasure experience. Liban CB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):159–81

Influences on passenger vehicle casualty accident frequency and severity: unemployment, driver gender, driver age, drinking driving and restraint device use. Mercer GW. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):231–6

Is ethanol the unknown toxin in smoke inhalation injury? Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):641–5

Alcohol and accidents. A prospective study in a casualty department. Antti-Poika I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(6):304–7

Temporary corneal oedema after acute intake of alcohol. Shiono T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):462–5

Alcohol and violence [letter] Yates DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):901

Effects of acute alcohol intoxication on spinal cord vascular injury. Anderson TE. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):183–92

Compression of rat spinal cord in vitro: effects of ethanol on recovery of axonal conduction. Ridella SA, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):195–205

An experimental study of craniocerebral trauma during ethanol intoxication. Albin MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):841–6

Ethanol intoxication, trauma, and critical care medicine [editorial] Albin MS. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):276–7

Severe self-poisoning with acebutolol in association with alcohol. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):173–4

Effects of alcohol intoxication on metamemory and on retrieval from long-term memory. Nelson TO, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep;115(3):247–54

Alcohol and drug use and involvement in automobile accidents. Guastello SJ. **J Psychol** 1987 Jul;121(4):335–40

Alcohol, drugs, and head injury [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1169

Plasma measurements of disulfiram and its metabolites in a case of severe disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):166–8

Rebound hyperthermia follows ethanol-induced hypothermia in rats. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):34–9

The effect of excessive ethanol ingestion on sleep in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Easton PA, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):224–33

[Drunkenness and head injuries. An account from a casualty department] Bredesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30; 149(14):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and accidents. A 1-year prospective study of accidents requiring hospitalization. II. The nature and severity of the accidents] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of various types of artificial respiration on raised intracranial pressure, associated with acute alcoholic intoxication] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute renal failure caused by alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis associated with severe abnormalities in calcium metabolism and type I renal tubular acidosis] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of acute intake of alcoholic beverages on the cardiovascular system: clinical, electrocardiographic and laboratory observations] João SR. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Consequences of foot frostbite during alcoholic intoxication] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Injuries connected with alcoholic intoxication] Perveev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of patients suffering injuries while in a state of alcoholic intoxication] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Kalinkin MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and hypertension in sudden cardiac death, features of the status of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Volkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of urogenital infections in persons suffering from alcoholism and social drunkenness] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):73–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotrauma and the campaign for a sober life style] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):3–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Horizontal gaze nystagmus as part of roadside testing [letter] Forkiotis CJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):1000

Is the driver drunk? Oculomotor sobriety testing. Halperin E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):654–7

Optometric expert testimony: foundation for the horizontal gaze nystagmus test. Tiffany DV. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):705–8

Drunken drivers: what should doctors do? Aberdeen Medical Group [clinical conference] **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep; 12(3):151–5

Diagnostic practices of evaluators of drunken drivers. Spiller B, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(2):79–83

[Use of the results of breath alcohol determination in forensic practice] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):315–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "semiconscious" form of pathologic alcoholic intoxication, its characteristics and differences from "classical" forms of pathologic intoxication] Lange E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr; 39(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation of alcoholic intoxication in craniocerebral injury] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of expertise on alcoholic intoxication in East Germany] Gildemeister H, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan-Mar;30(1):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Status and tasks of further improvement in the forensic diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan-Mar;30(1):3-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against ethanol mortality in rats by the imidazobenzodiazepine RO 15-4513. Fadda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):265-6

Pharmacological treatment of alcohol intoxication, withdrawal and dependence: a critical review. Liskow BI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):356-70 (152 ref.)

New drug counters alcohol intoxication [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1198-9

[Naloxone and acute severe alcoholic intoxication] Pedersen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1736-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Driving under the influence and accidental death insurance. Massello W 3d. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Jul-Aug;35(4):1-5

ENZYMOLOGY

S-adenosyl-L-methionine: its effect on aminolevulinate dehydratase and glutathione in acute ethanol intoxication. Paredes SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):81-5

Ascorbic acid and elevated SGOT levels after an acute dose of ethanol in the guinea pig. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):265-8

A comparison of female and male drivers arrested on suspicion of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs. Gjerde H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):438-43

Lack of effect of acute alcohol ingestion on erythrocyte Na+, K+ -ATPase activity or passive sodium uptake in vivo in man. Puddey IB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):489-94

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase: studies of properties and changes in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:85-101

[Behavior of GOT, GPT and gamma-GT enzymes in healthy probands before and after acute alcohol burden] Gaspar M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-amylase activity in the serum and urine after alcohol abuse] Chojnacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Attitudes towards drinking and drunkeness in four Scandinavian countries. Mäkelä K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:21-32

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication of intravenous nitroglycerin. Andrien P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):534-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of mouse genotype on responses of central biogenic amines to alcohol intoxication and aging. Besnard F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):345-50

Calcium influence on neurotensin and beta-endorphin enhancement of ethanol sensitivity in selectively bred mouse lines. Morrow EL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):225-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenemia HBs and other serological markers of hepatitis B virus infection in patients with acute and chronic alcoholism. Boron P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):281-3

METABOLISM

Acute alcohol intoxication in women: relationship to dose and menstrual cycle phase. Sutker PB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):74-9

Involvement of iron and iron-catalyzed free radical production in ethanol metabolism and toxicity. Nordmann R, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1-2):57-69 (55 ref.)

Brain marker protein changes after short- and long-term ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Clemmesen L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):171-83

Myocardial fatty acid metabolism after acute ethanol consumption. Höck A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep; 7(9):671-82

Involvement of neuronal chloride channels in ethanol intoxication, tolerance, and dependence. Allan AM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:313-25 (65 ref.)

Acute alcohol intoxication in a two-month-old baby. Yamagishi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):53-9

[Metadoxine in the control of oxidative stress caused by acute and chronic ethanol poisoning] Calabrese V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alcohol on the calcium and protein content of the subcellular fractions of the human myocardium] Sopka NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

What does alcohol consumption cost Georgia? Sacks JJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):125-8

Alcohol associated deaths in British soldiers. Lynch P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):34-6

[Role of alcoholic intoxication in the etiology of sudden death] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):64-7 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Drinking patterns and drinking problems in 1984: results from a general population survey. Hilton ME. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):167-75

Drinking and driving in Northern Ireland [letter] Harrison L. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):210

Ethyl alcohol ingestion in children. A 15-year review. Leung AK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):617-9

Adults at risk: a comparison of heavy drinkers in three areas of Britain. Crawford A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov; 18(3):301-9

Alcohol, firearms, and suicide among youth. Temporal trends in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1960 to 1983. Brent DA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3369-72

[Acute poisoning in adults] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1020-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcoholism in drivers] Pandurović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May-Jun;114(5-6):523-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

PATHOLOGY

Ethanol-induced acute gastric injury in mast cell-deficient and congenic normal mice. Evidence that mast cells can augment the area of damage. Galli SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):131-40

Concomitant changes of ethanol partitioning and disordering capacities in rat synaptic membranes. Leguicher A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2045-8

Correlated biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the lung in isolated and combined acute treatment with ethanol and paraquat. Salovski P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):353-68

[The male gonad in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication. I. Histopathologic studies] Soźnik H. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar;37(1):8-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological myocardial changes in experimental acute ethyl alcohol intoxication] Popescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec; 90(4):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphometric analysis of the toxic effect of ethanol on the structure of chromatin in interphase nuclei of rat hepatocytes] Iavorskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function during alcohol intoxication and autonomic nervous blockade. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):685-8

Cerebral blood flow in intoxicated newborn piglets. MacIntyre CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):92-5

Cardiocirculatory function in the intoxicated shocked dog: acid base derangements. Horton JW. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(1):23-34

The effects of acute and chronic ingestion of ethanol on the autonomic nervous system. Johnson RH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):319-28

Early post-traumatic changes in hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation in alcohol-pretreated pigs. Blomqvist S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):40-4

The respiratory aspect of the treatment of brain injury associated with acute alcohol intoxication--results of an animal experiment. Pfenninger E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun;15(2):125-33

Regional cerebral blood flow changes associated with ethanol intoxication. Mathew RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1156-9

[The male gonad in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication. II. Spermatogenesis] Soźnik H. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 37(1):26-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissociative state in rats induced by ethanol and possibilities of the pharmacological correction of this phenomenon] Vrublevskiĭ AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia in rats with acute alcoholic intoxication and in ethanol withdrawal syndrome] Balashov AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synergism of organic zinc salts and sulfhydryl compounds (thiols) in the protection of mice against acute ethanol toxicity, and protective effects of various metal salts. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):217-22

Training bar personnel to prevent drunken driving: a field evaluation. Russ NW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):952-4

An evaluation of a single drink-driving treatment programme. Foon AE. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):189-92

"Booze" and today's teenager.Walpole-Szabo G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):168-70

Effect of ascorbic acid on the consequences of acute alcohol consumption in humans. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):502-9

Alcohol abuse leads to sickness and death in North Carolina. Buescher PA, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec;47(12):589-90

Studying drinking problems rather than alcoholism. Cahalan D. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:363-72 (33 ref.)

Medico-social consequences of alcohol addiction and the main lines of the struggle against alcoholism. Kopyt NYa. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):177-83

[Sobriety--a standard for life] Kliuchevskiĭ VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in efforts to eradicate drunkeness and alcoholism] Anishchenko KN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (9):21-4 **(Rus)**

[Anti-alcohol education of the population] Burgasov PN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):17-22 **(Rus)**

[The attitude of the population to alcohol control measures] Popov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):37-40 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in anti-alcohol propaganda] Popov VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):22-5 **(Rus)**

[Problems of controlling drunkenness and alcoholism in the practical work of forensic medicine departments] Berdin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr-Jun;30(2):42-3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of acute alcohol on attention and the processing of hierarchical patterns. Lamb MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):243-8

Drinking locations and frequency of drunkenness among Mississippi DUI offenders. Snow RW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):389-402

Hangover effects on aircraft pilots 14 hours after alcohol ingestion: a preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1546-50

When a placebo is not a placebo: the value of effect size measures in assessing the validity of deception used in the balanced placebo design. Cole JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):649-52

The relationship between alcohol consumption, alcohol intoxication and negative consequences of drinking in four Scandinavian countries. Hauge R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):513-24

Alcohol and the balanced-placebo design: the role of experimenter demands in expectancy. Knight LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):335-40

Attempts to dissuade drinkers from driving: the effect of driver characteristics. Pandiani JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):341-8

Intact retention in acute alcohol amnesia. Hashtroudi S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan;10(1):156-63

Cognitive processes and individual differences in judgments relevant to drunk driving. Jaccard J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):133-45

The onset of drinking and intoxication among university students. Humphrey JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):455-8

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profiles of enlisted Air Force and Army men arrested for driving while intoxicated: a comparison of single- and multiple-incident offenders. Hartz GW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):187-9

Ethanol intoxication and memory. Recent developments and new directions. Lister RG, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987; 5:111-26 (81 ref.)

Alcohol-related hazardous behavior among college students. Rabow J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:439-50

[Evaluation of responsibility in crime related to alcohol from the psychiatric viewpoint] Foerster K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological and hormonal manifestations of alcoholic intoxication and emotional stress in monkeys] Chirkova SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knife wound of the pharynx in attempted suicide during acute alcoholic intoxication] Lavetskiĭ RT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):65 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic intoxication and crime] Breier S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

An evaluation and education program for driving while intoxicated offenders. Kruzich DJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):263-70

THERAPY

[Massive alcoholic intoxication: treatment by hemodialysis] Dubot P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatalities in ambulatory alcoholism treatment] Lieske K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethanol poisoning in childhood] Hartleib H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):499-501 **(Ger)**

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see **LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Experience and change in Al-Anon family groups: adult children of alcoholics. Cutter CG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–32

Pretreatment MMPI profiles of A.A. members and nonmembers. Thurstin AH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):468–71

The role of AA in treatment and recovery of impaired professionals. Steinberg J. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):241–4

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

Reviews and comments on alcohol research. Erickson CK. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):75–6

On the potential health effects of consuming "non-alcoholic" or "de-alcoholized" beverages.Schaefer JM. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–95

Alcohol education courses for offenders: a survey of British agencies. Baldwin S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):79–82

Alcoholism diagnoses for convicted drinking drivers referred for alcoholism evaluation. Miller BA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):651–6

Alcoholism in the elderly. Bienenfeld D. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):163–9

Children of alcoholics. Harrigan JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):139–44

Neglect of children of alcoholics [letter] Van Ost WC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):129

Is controlled drinking possible for the person who has been severely alcohol dependent? **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar; 82(3):237–55

Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 11. Federal Republic of Germany. Feuerlein W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct; 81(5):613–9

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 14. Israel. Weiss S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):227–35

"One man's vodka is another man's firewater": international comparisons of drinking and drinking problems. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):944–5

Alcoholism—an overview. Rosalki SB. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:3–19 (130 ref.)

The impaired dentist. Recognition and treatment of the alcoholic and drug-dependent professional. Clarno JC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S45–53

Attitudes about alcohol: a general review. Crawford A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):279–311 (266 ref.)

Attitudes toward alcoholism in volunteer therapist aides: do they change? Leigh G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):381–90

Abnormal fetal behavioural state regulation in a case of high maternal alcohol intake during pregnancy. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):321–6

The effect of an inpatient chemical dependency rotation on residents' clinical behavior. Mulry JT, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):276–80

Understanding alcoholism and the needs of the aged [editorial] Carlton TO. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):163–5

A social casework contribution to understanding alcoholism. Vaillant C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):169–76

Survey of attitudes among three specialties in a teaching hospital toward alcoholics. Bander KW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):17–24

The personal perspective on the disease concept [letter] Frawley PJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):307–8

One hundred alcoholic women in medicine. An interview study. Bissell L, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2939–44

Alcoholism research report acknowledges progress, emphasizes need to understand underlying pathology, assess treatment results [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2876–7

A review of medical education in alcohol and other drug abuse. Lewis DC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2945–8

Alcoholic women in medicine: still homeless [editorial] Steindler EM. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2954–5

What doctors know about alcoholism [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):196

Alcohol and the elderly. Horton AM Jr. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):916–8

Alcoholism and dental management. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):42–6 (28 ref.)

Alcohol and adolescence. Rogers PD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):289–303 (107 ref.)

On the relation between drinking habits and alcohol problems. Wallerstedt S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):195–9

The utilization of antenatal care in the prevention and intervention of the consequences of parental alcohol use. Huntimer CM. **SD J Med** 1987 Jul;40(7):25–30

The toxic adolescent: substance and alcohol abuse. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):231–324

[Propofol and alcoholism] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):332–3 **(Fre)**

[Founding and scope: expansion of the French Society of Alcohology from 1978 to 1985] Mosse P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;26(4):353–63 **(Fre)**

[Is alcoholism a disease?] Béraud C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):457–60 **(Fre)**

[Functional syndromes in chronic alcoholism] Caron A. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep;115(9):631–2, 634, 666 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 21st conference of the Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies. Sapporo, September 19–20, 1986. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Aug; 21(4 Suppl):S1–313 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol as the cause of the decrease in operators' work safety] Barabash VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism and tuberculosis] Utkin VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (9):59–65 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of research in the field of alcoholism] Kovaleva VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):3–11 **(Rus)**

[Helicoidal ventricular tachycardia (torsade de pointes) in an alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):453–60 **(Spa)**

[Laboratory tests in the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol problems] Keso L, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(11):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Pituitary–thyroid function and thyrotropin, prolactin and growth hormone responses to TRH in patients with chronic alcoholism. Agner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):57–62

Effects of acetaldehyde condensation products on human platelet aggregation. Given MB, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):383–92

Heavy drinking decreases plasma met-enkephalin concentrations. Govoni S, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(2):93–8

Binding of imipramine to platelet membranes is lower in alcoholics than in controls. Javors M, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):453–9

Neuroendocrine, psychophysiological and subjective reactivity to an alcohol placebo in male alcoholic patients. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):296–300

Discordance between the cortisol response to insulin–hypoglycemia and 30–minute ACTH stimulation test in chronic alcoholic men. Knudsen GM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):323–5

Micro anion exchange chromatography of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in serum in relation to alcohol consumption (Swedish Patent 8400587–5). Stibler H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):535–44

Reduced sensitivity of red blood cell (Na+,K+)-ATPase to ethanol in vitro in male alcoholic patients: relationship to clinical characteristics. Swann AC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):526–30

Plasma fatty acid pattern including diene–conjugated linoleic acid in ethanol users and patients with ethanol–related liver disease. Szebeni J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):647–50

History of chronic alcohol abuse is associated with increased nighttime hypoxemia in older men. Vitiello MV, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):368–71

Alcohol–induced changes in pituitary–adrenal activity during pregnancy. Weinberg J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun; 11(3):274–80

In vitro effects of ethanol on erythrocyte membrane fluidity of alcoholic patients: an electron spin resonance study. Wood WG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):332–5

Myocardial and skeletal muscle function in habitual alcoholics and its relation to serum myoglobin. Lundin L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):795–9

Effect of alcohol consumption on serum concentration of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3, retinol, and retinol–binding protein. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 44(5):678–82

Changes in plasma amino acids during sobriety in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Diehl AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):453–60

gamma–Glutamyl transferase and mean cell volume reveal maternal alcohol abuse and fetal alcohol effects. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):344–8

Adaptation to ethanol in cultured neural cells and human lymphocytes from alcoholics. Gordon AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:367–74

Relationships between blood lead concentration and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in alcoholics and workers industrially exposed to lead. Bortoli A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):251–60

Platelet function defects in chronic alcoholism [letter] Jones EW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1307

Platelet function defects in chronic alcoholism. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):715–8

Depressed selenium and vitamin E levels in an alcoholic population. Possible relationship to hepatic injury through increased lipid peroxidation. Tanner AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1307–12

Determination of beta–endorphin in alcoholic patients in the acute stage of intoxication: relation with naloxone therapy. Barret L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):71–8

The appearance of 2,3–butanediol in the chronic ethanol treated pregnant rat. López–Tejero D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):335–9

Serum prolactin correlates with depressed mood during alcohol withdrawal. Miller F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):331–8

Serum desialotransferrin in the detection of alcohol abuse. Definition of a Tf index. Schellenberg F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):181–91

Erythrocyte and plasma lipid peroxides in chronic alcoholic patients. Uysal M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):385–8

Effects of vitamin E therapy on ethanol–induced changes in platelet aggregation, thromboxane formation, factor VIII levels and serum lipids. Hillbom M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):68–74

The haematic thiamine level in the course of alcoholic neuropathy. Paladin F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):129–33

Estradiol, estriol, progesterone, prolactin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnant women with alcohol abuse. Halmesmäki E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):153–6

DUI offenders presenting with positive blood alcohol levels at presentencing evaluation. Scoles PE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):500–2

Erythrocyte 3H–ouabain binding and digitalis treatment in ethanol addicted patients. Battaini F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2505–9

Glucose tolerance in chronic alcoholics after alcohol withdrawal: effect of accompanying diet. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):984–8

Methanol levels in methylated spirit drinking alcoholics. Caldwell K. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):764–5

Effect of chronic ethanol abuse on the physico-chemical properties of erythrocyte membranes in man. Benedetti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1003–14

Basal and adenosine receptor–stimulated levels of cAMP are reduced in lymphocytes from alcoholic patients. Diamond I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1413–6

Metabolic pathways leading to diol formation. Veech RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:185–99

Increased nickel concentrations in body fluids of patients with chronic alcoholism during disulfiram therapy. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):101–9

Platelet dysfunction and alteration of prostaglandin metabolism after chronic alcohol consumption. Arai M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1091–7

Gastrointestinal hormones in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):140–6

[Severe thrombocytopenia due to alcohol abuse] Jansen EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Erythrocytes and alcohol: hemorheologic manifestations of alcoholism] Bourel M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Red blood cells and alcohol: the blood rheological manifestations of alcoholism] Bourel M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol dependence and serotonin: new data] Hillemand B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New biological indicators of alcoholism] Poupon RE. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):412–7 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Skin changes in chronic alcoholism with special reference to the zinc and biotin content of the serum] Bahmer FA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 1;62(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrocytosis, megaloblastosis and folate status in chronic alcoholics] Airoldi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15; 78(11):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the abnormalities of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in alcoholic patients] Kohgo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. III. Phagocytic and enzymatic activities of granulocytes in alcoholics] Dabrowska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of serum granulocyte–macrophage colony formation regulators in alcoholism] Swiderska JE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the cyclic nucleotide content of blood plasma and the clinical course of chronic alcoholism] Suchkova SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraerythrocytic 2,3–DPG level and various indicators of erythropoiesis in alcoholism] Vikulin SV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic reactions of representatives of different ethnic groups to a single use of ethanol] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood peptide levels in chronic alcoholism] Amindzhanov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the hormone–producing function of the pancreas in chronic alcoholism] Makhov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the endogenous antioxidative system in chronic alcoholism] Zolotaia RD, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of the serum in patients with alcoholism and chronic persistent hepatitis] Makarov VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of total antitrypsin activity of the blood serum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic bronchitis suffering from alcoholism] Kulakov SV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of erythrocytes and erythropoiesis in alcoholics] Degteva GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the aggregative properties of the erythrocytes in chronic alcoholism] Kolotilin GF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous ethanol and its possible participation in the activity of the central nervous system in healthy subjects and alcoholics] Kudriavtsev RV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the serum of alcoholics on the growth of primary cultures human fetal liver cells] Pashchenko VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous blood ethanol in alcoholic patients and healthy subjects with and without a family history of alcoholism] Pron'ko PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values of the mean corpuscular volume in alcoholics and its variation with abstinence] Acuña P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indices of serotonin and glucose metabolism in violent offenders, arsonists, and alcoholics. Roy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:202-20

Liquid chromatographic assay for cerebrospinal fluid normetanephrine. Marshall TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1513-21

Motilin and human pancreatic polypeptide measured in CSF from alcoholic and non-alcoholic neurological patients. Track NS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1193-5

CLASSIFICATION

A commentary on the proposed changes in DSM-III concept of alcohol dependence. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):345-55

COMPLICATIONS

The Canadian drinking-driving countermeasure experience. Liban CB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun;19(3):159-81

Associations between brain infarction, diabetes and alcoholism: observations from the Gothenburg population cohort study. Lindegård B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):195-200

Detection of early zone 3 liver fibrosis in chronic alcoholics. A comparison of four connective tissue staining methods. Vyberg M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):11-6

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neonatal sleep-wake behaviour and adult alcohol consumption in rats. Hilakivi L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):36-42

Alcoholism followed by schizophrenia. Hays P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):187-9

Depression and alcohol consumption in non alcoholic and alcoholic women. A clinical study. Vaglum S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):577-84

Alcohol use and antisocial experiences. Williams JS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):65-75

Memory for temporal order and frequency of occurrence in detoxified alcoholics. Salmon DP, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):323-9

Ethanol and hypogonadism. Bannister P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):213-7 (48 ref.)

Relationship between alcohol abuse and low back pain. Gorman DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):61-3

Alcohol-related diseases associated with ischaemic heart disease: a three-year follow-up of middle-aged male hospital patients. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):251-6

Symptoms and diagnosis of depression in alcoholics. Dorus W, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):150-4

Alcoholic cerebellar degeneration is not a dose-dependent phenomenon. Estrin WJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):372-5

Magnesium deficiency in alcoholism. Flink EB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):590-4 (46 ref.)

Alcoholic ketosis. Fulop M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):610-5

Mechanisms of vitamin deficiencies in alcoholism. Hoyumpa AM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):573-81 (86 ref.)

Vitamin K deficiency in chronic alcoholic males. Iber FL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):679-81

The antisocial and the nonantisocial alcoholic: clinical distinctions in men with major unipolar depression. Lewis CE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):176-82

Clinical and familial correlates of alcoholism in men with unipolar major depression. Lewis CE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):657-62 (67 ref.)

Chronic liver disease in abusers of alcohol and parenteral drugs: a report of 204 consecutive biopsy-proven cases. Novick DM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):500-5

Behavioral complications of alcoholism. Yates WR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):171-5

Employed problem drinkers: a nutritional risk group? Rissanen A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):456-61

Possible role of toxins in nutritional deficiency. Thomson AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1351-60

Alcohol use and abuse: heavy drinking among methadone clients. Hunt DE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1-2):147-64

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome mimicking Cushing's disease in a patient with an adrenal mass. Kapcala LP. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):849-56

Maternal alcohol ingestion and the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome. Ioffe S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1231-5

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and suicidal behavior in alcohol-dependent homosexual men. Flavin DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1440-2

Alcoholic ketoacidosis [clinical conference] Adams SL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):90-7

Dupuytren's contracture, alcohol consumption, and chronic liver disease. Attali P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 147(6):1065-7

Pericardial effusion and left ventricular function in patients with acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Variyam EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):923-5

Sexual dysfunction in male alcohol addicts: prevalence and treatment. Fahrner EM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Jun; 16(3):247-57

Alcohol-induced pathology. Beasley JD. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):43-5

Alcohol, a drug as a remedy and/or as a dope? An individual and/or social problem. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):61-2

Alcoholism and eating disorders in women of fertile age. Beary MD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):685-9

The economic cost of alcohol-related health care in New Zealand. Rayner T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):59-65

Alcohol induced pancreatitis: social and surgical aspects. McEntee GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):402-4

Alcohol in industry [editorial] Lucas EG. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):460-1

Alcohol intemperance and sudden death. Lithell H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1456-8

Alcohol: an important cause of hypertension [editorial] Saunders JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1045-6

Role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of alcohol induced tissue damage. Wickramasinghe SN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1137-9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in bone infarct. Association with sickle cell trait and alcohol abuse [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1809] Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):496-500

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the tumorigenicity of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in male Syrian golden hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):151-9

Central pontine myelinolysis and abnormalities in serum sodium. Slager UT. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):252-6

Finger dislocations in alcoholics. Vercillo AP, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):293-5

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Fink R. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:289-300 (62 ref.)

Pancreatic disorders in alcoholism. Guy O, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:240-57 (54 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of alcoholism. Lake-Bakaar G. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:227-39 (74 ref.)

Nutrition and vitamins in alcoholism. Ryle PR, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:188-224 (103 ref.)

Acetaminophen and alcoholics [letter] Hall AH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):558

Effects of oral agents on pancreatic duct permeability. A model of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1081-8

Influence of alcohol on morbidity after colonic surgery. Tønnesen H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):549-51

Predictive validity of four factors derived from an 'hyperactivity/MBD' questionnaire. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):259-71

Investigations on the peripheral motor neurone in subjects with alcohol-dependence syndrome. Niewiadomska M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;27(2):91-7

Use of enzymes for the diagnosis of alcohol-related organ damage. Salaspuro M. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1-2):87-107 (191 ref.)

The clinical relevance of alcohol in the Blood Pressure Clinic. Beevers DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:27-9 (18 ref.)

Alcohol and cancer. Lieber CS, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1005-19

An alcoholic woman with acute abdominal pain. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):104-8

Hemoptysis, large lung 'abscess' in alcoholic man with bad teeth. Rizk N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):70, 72

Alcoholic student on a beer and vomiting binge. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):187-8

The assessment of alcohol abuse among injured patients. Antti-Poika I. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):359-61

Piracetam in alcoholic organic mental disorder: a placebo controlled study comparing two dosages. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):210-5

Acute left ventricular failure caused by acute on chronic alcohol consumption. Cunningham SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):370-2

Age and education effects in the diagnosis of attention deficit disorder, residual type in an alcoholic population. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3-4):175-7

Secondary depression: a comparison among subtypes. Giles DE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May-Jun;12(3):251-8

Alcohol and acquired acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter] West BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1305

Hypogonadism and serum zinc status in chronic alcoholics. Garg MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec; 34(12):854-5

The role of alcohol in hypertension. Maheswaran R, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):172-8 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis of intermediate-duration and subacute organic mental disorders in abstinent alcoholics. Grant I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):319-23

Primary and secondary depression in alcoholic men: an important distinction? Powell BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):98-101

Intravenous drug use in alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;47(11):551-4

Mortality from alcohol related disease in Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep; 40(3):257-61

Personality of panic disorder alcohol abusers. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):224-8

Contribution of traumatic head injury to neuropsychological deficits in alcoholics. Hillbom M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1348-53

Detection of folate deficiency in alcoholism using the peripheral blood lymphocyte deoxyuridine suppression test [published erratum appears in J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;32(4):447] Kanazawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):251-7

The influence of selected variables on the experience of menstrual distress in alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Shelley S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov-Dec;15(6):484-91

Psoriasis and alcohol abuse. Vincenti GE, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):77-8

Abnormal fetal heart rate pattern associated with severe intrapartum maternal ethanol intoxication. A case report. Silva PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):144-6

Alcoholism and prevalence of medical and psychiatric disorders. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep; 47(5):361-6

Alcohol and hypertension: implications from research for clinical practice. Gitlow SE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):121-9 (61 ref.)

Central pontine myelinolysis—a preventable condition. Two case reports and review of the literature. da Cunha C, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):469-72

Alcoholic acidosis. Wheeler AP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):291-2

Alcoholism in polytrauma. Hervè C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1123-6

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity [letter] Hall AH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1893-4

Synergism between methamphetamine and alcohol in a case of methamphetamine psychosis. Harajiri S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(4):163-5

The "locked-in" syndrome and alcoholism—a preventable complication [clinical conference] Rodriguez ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):487-90, 492

Thiamin in beer [letter] Yellowlees P. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):557-8

Cardiac dysfunction in alcoholics. Worner TM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):317-23

Relative refractory period: a measure to detect early neuropathy in alcoholics. Alderson MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):323-8

Marchiafava-Bignami disease. A case studied by CT and MR imaging. Clavier E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):376

The interaction of alcohol, vitamin A, and zinc in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;45(2):62-4

Pathogenesis of alcohol-induced hypertriglyceridemia. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):215-6 (4 ref.)

Correlation between PMS and alcoholism among women. Price WA, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):201-2

Acute (nonprogressive) alcoholic pancreatitis: prospective longitudinal study of 144 patients with recurrent alcoholic pancreatitis. Ammann RW, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):195-203

Differences in the natural history of idiopathic (nonalcoholic) and alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. A comparative long-term study of 287 patients. Ammann RW, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):368-77

Alcoholic and nonalcoholic chronic pancreatitis—differences in natural history? [editorial] Bank S. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):365-7

The pathophysiology of alcoholic pancreatitis. Malagelada JR. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):270-8 (77 ref.)

Maternal social stress disrupts reproduction of hamsters drinking high-calorie fluids. Wise DA, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Aug;25(2):449–56
Alcohol and depression. Berner P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:177–83 (20 ref.)
The chronic effects of alcohol on memory. A contrast between a unitary and dual system approach. Wilkinson DA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:5–26 (83 ref.)
Alcohol and unintentional injury: beyond the motor vehicle. Rockett I, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep;69(9):419–24
Alcohol abuse and chronic pancreatitis. Little JM. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):357–60
Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Coates JT. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan; 86(1):19–20
[Alcohol-related admissions to Sankt Hans Hospital during a 1-year period] Brandt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and blood pressure] Kappel M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and the fetus] Huisjes HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1296–8 **(Dut)**
[Nyctohemeral changes in serum zinc in alcohol-smoking optic neuropathies] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1055–8, 1060 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholic acidoketosis] Bacq Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):293–8 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Shoshin beriberi with hyponatremia in a beer drinker] Delorme N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pernicious anemia in a beer drinker. Disclosing value of withdrawal (letter)] Vinti H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1483 **(Fre)**
[Alcohol sequela diseases: the importance of drinking habits (letter)] Böcker FM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12; 111(50):1941–2 **(Ger)**
[At the start of the path to stroke: insulin receptor damage by alcohol and fatty liver–hyperinsulinism in young men (letter)] Henkler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):157–8 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and arterial hypertension] Sturm A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1787–9 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy of alcoholic polyneuropathy] Neundörfer B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;54(8):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Madelung's lipomatosis of the neck—expression of an alcohol-induced endocrine disorder?] Knöbber D, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov;34(11):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central pontine myelinolysis in alcoholism. Clinical aspects, neurophysiology, computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in a patient who survived] Haan J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis with polyneuropathy and mental performance deficits] Rixecker H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of the H-reflex index in alcoholic polyneuropathy] Matthes R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol-induced osteopenia] Keck E, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic sequelae of alcohol] Ladurner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;98(19):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver damage in chronic calcified alcohol-induced pancreatitis] Mörl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Austrian syndrome] Ben-Yaacov D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Combined pellagra, porphyria variegata and chronic alcoholism] Landman L, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Patients with alcohol problems in a medical ward] Simon T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(35):1835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Alcoholism and the incidence of neoplasms] Milletti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the cardiovascular system in a case of acute alcoholism] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol and dyslipidemia. Our study] Simonelli P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiopathogenetic aspects of chronic pancreatitis] Gullo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2057–61 **(Ita)**
[Alcoholic gastropathy. Notes on its epidemiology and the therapeutic experience using pirenzepine] Magnolfi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcoholic nervous disorders] Takasu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1209–13 **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study of the pancreatic duct system by three-dimensional reconstruction model in chronic alcoholism, chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and non-alcoholic pancreatitis] Hirabayashi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pressure of the papillary sphincter zone and pancreatic main duct in patients with alcoholic and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol and cancer] Iversen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1600–2 **(Nor)**
[Disseminated pneumococcal infections in patients with chronic alcoholism] Tangen JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comparison of electrophysiologic changes in persons with alcoholic polyneuropathy and polyneuropathy caused by carbon disulfide] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alcohol and coronary disease] Wermut W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):1002–4 **(Pol)**
[Zinc deficiency in the mother, fetus and progeny in alcohol abuse] Skal'nyĭ AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):6–8 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of food toxicoinfections of chronic alcoholics] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial infarct in chronic alcoholics] Golikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol and smoking as risk factors of cerebral stroke] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):17–23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcoholism and the nervous system] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):118–22 **(Rus)**
[The course of acute pneumonia in alcoholism] Kislyĭ ND. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcoholic pancreatitis] Lapin MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current information on nervous system involvement in alcoholism] Lukacher GIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):122–8 **(Rus)**
[Alcoholism and tuberculosis] Nezlin SE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):114–9 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic function in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Rudol DG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Digestive system lesion in alcoholism] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):114–8 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarction in alcoholic patients] Shpak LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Kalinkin MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Koriakin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization and efficacy of the work of a tuberculosis narcologic hospital for obligatory patient treatment] Mikhailov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism in a tuberculosis hospital] Mikheeva LP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment effectiveness in newly detected patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis suffering from alcoholism] Molev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in chronic alcoholic patients] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcoholism and pulmonary tuberculosis in women] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urogenic arthritis and alcoholism] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcohol on the course of gout and blood uric acid levels in healthy subjects] Piliaev VG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-echoencephalographic study of alcoholic patients] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of alcoholic intoxication in the etiology of sudden death] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):64–7 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of physical treatment in alcoholic polyneuropathies] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):99–102 **(Rus)**
[Sleep disorders in alcoholism] Veĭn AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Features of the clinical picture and pathogenesis of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in alcoholism] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):39–44 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and immunological studies in alcoholic congestive myocardial disease] Cherkhalmi L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):67–72 **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcohol on the digestive organs] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of various immunologic tests for detection of chronic alcoholic patients at risk for cancer] Milievskaia IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):76–80 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of urogenital infections in persons suffering from alcoholism and social drunkenness] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):73–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of alcohol in the development and course of skin diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcoholism—an important factor in the spread of venereal diseases] Tesalova OT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (7):68–74 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pleuropulmonary complications of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):81–4 **(Rus)**
[Alcoholic intoxication and the organ of vision] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):62–5 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Neurological syndromes of chronic alcoholism] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):61–3 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcohol on the initiation and development of endocrine disorders (review of the literature)] Afendikova AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):16–20 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol as a risk factor for sudden death] Lesovoĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Stomach diseases in alcoholism patients with concomitant pulmonary tuberculosis] Mel'nik VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):19–22 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of antidepressants in the treatment of alcoholic patients] Nikitin IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudoabstinent syndrome in patients with chronic recurrent painful pancreatitis and alcoholism] Vanchakova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcohol as a pathological factor for patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dunaevskiĭ OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr; (4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological danger of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism refusing treatment] Rudol NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rate of detection of hepatitis B markers in persons with chronic alcoholism] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of alcoholism developing against a background of pulmonary tuberculosis] Imamov AKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex therapy of alcoholic patients with diseases of the liver and gastrointestinal tract] Kirsanov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on emotional stress in the white rat] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of secondary prevention of alcoholism in the development of alcoholic epilepsy] Panić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Right infectious endocarditis and alcoholism (letter)] López-Guerra Román N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):831 **(Spa)**
[Relation between chronic alcoholism and arterial pressure] Sánchez Otero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21; 88(11):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Helicoidal ventricular tachycardia (torsade de pointes) in an alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):453–60 **(Spa)**
[Physiopathogenic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Supranormal ecbolic excitation of the "pancreon" secondary to loss of the negative component of pancreatic innervation] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(5):616–24 **(Spa)**
[Tests of autonomic cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholism. Analysis of 100 patients] Escobar Rabadán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Encephalopathy caused by nicotinic acid deficiency (pellagra) in a chronic alcoholic patient: necropsy study] Giménez-Mas JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuropathological lesions associated with chronic alcoholism] Olvera Rabiela JE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral markers in the female "hidden alcoholic" Hollstedt C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):591–6
A cross-cultural application of a drinking behaviour questionnaire. Bilal AM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(2):95–101
Identification of alcoholism in young adults by blood chemistries. Chan AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):175–9
Correlation between biological state markers of alcohol abuse and severity of alcohol dependence syndrome. Monteiro MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):135–7
The trauma questionnaire for detecting alcohol abuse: limiting factors. Monteiro MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;

3(5):287–9
Effects of retesting with the Beck and Zung depression scales in alcoholics. Choquette KA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):277–83
The use of two automated neuropsychological tests, Cogfun and the Perceptual Maze Test, with alcoholics. MacDonell LE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):285–95
Discriminant analysis of the Self-Administered Alcoholism Screening Test. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):269–73
Conventional and coming laboratory markers of alcoholism and heavy drinking. Salaspuro M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986; 10(6 Suppl):5S–12S (131 ref.)
Evidence of the construct validity and potential application of a multivariate approach to alcoholism diagnosis. Sherman RE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1–2):131–46
Screening for alcohol abuse using the CAGE questionnaire. Bush B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):231–5
Screening for alcohol abuse using the CAGE questionnaire [letter] Freiman J. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):366
Alcoholism versus alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence [letter] Rosenberg H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1499–500
Recognition of alcoholism and substance abuse in primary care patients. Coulehan JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):349–52
Late positive component amplitude in schizophrenics and alcoholics in two different paradigms. Brecher M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):848–56
When will we have a standard concept of alcohol dependence? Caetano R. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):601–5
Problem drinkers in medical wards: consumption patterns and disabilities in newly identified male cases. Lloyd G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):789–95
The detection of problem drinkers in the Accident & Emergency Department. Yates DW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):163–7
Alcoholism and the general practitioner. Mowbray A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:697–700
Detection of patients with high alcohol intake by general practitioners [letter] Dunbar J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1310
Doctors have no time for alcohol screening. Rowland N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):95–6
Identifying the alcoholic. Rosalki SB.
Contemp Issues Clin Biochem 1984;1:65–92 (138 ref.)
Lack of agreement between two questionnaires that evaluate the severity of the alcohol dependence syndrome. Jorge MR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):355–60
Factors related to compliance to Wisconsin's mandatory assessment policy for alcohol-impaired drivers. Gurnack AM. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):807–12
Depression in alcoholics by the NIMH-Diagnostic Interview Schedule and Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale. Lippmann S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):273–81
An investigation of Jellinek's phases as they apply to both men and women. Sundgren AS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):915–22
Alcohol-related problems and dependence: an elaboration and integration. Svanum S. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May; 21(4–5):539–58
Chemical dependency and dental practice. Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):509–15
Alcoholism screening in the elderly. Willenbring ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):864–9
Age and sex differences in the responses of alcoholics to the Self-Administered Alcoholism Screening Test. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):423–30
Diagnosis of alcoholism in a simulated patient encounter by primary care physicians. Brown RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):259–64
Efficacy of an alcoholism self-report questionnaire in a residency clinic. Glaze LW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul; 25(1):60–4
Why don't we diagnose alcoholism in our patients? [editorial] Schuckit MA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):225–6
Alcoholism and other drug addictions: a primary disease entity. Talbott GD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):490–4
Revised criteria for detecting alcoholic patients with attention deficit disorder, residual type. Horton AM Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):371–2
Computerized tomography and MRI in Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Bracard S, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1986;13(2):87–94 **(Eng, Fre)**
Alcohol—finding solutions [editorial] Scott A.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Sep;36(290):396–7
The Missouri Alcoholism Severity Scale: relationship with type of alcohol consumption. Evenson RC.
J Stud Alcohol 1986 Sep;47(5):381–3
Types of male drinkers: a multivariate study. Martin C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):109–18
Measurement of depression in alcoholics. Willenbring ML. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):367–72
Desialylated transferrin as a serological marker of chronic excessive alcohol ingestion. Storey EL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1292–4
Patient-spouse agreement on the drinking behaviors of alcoholics. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug; 62(8):689–94
Biological markers for alcoholism: a vulnerability model conceptualization. Hill SY, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:207–56
Orienting reaction in chronic alcoholics. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–108
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Alcohol use and abuse: a pediatric concern. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):450–3
Blood acetate and urinary dolichols—new markers of heavy drinking and alcoholism. Salaspuro MP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;241:231–40
Old wine, new bottle. The alcohol dependence syndrome. Meyer RE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):435–53 (56 ref.)
Alcoholism in the general hospital: the effectiveness of screening and referral. Beresford TP, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1984 Jun;2(2):139–48
MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale and repression: detection of false negatives, a failure to replicate. Kennedy BP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):839–42
Progression of symptoms in women alcoholics: comparison of Jellinek's model with two groups. Piazza NJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):367–70
Identifying the potential problem drinker—a proposal [editorial] Ben-Dov R. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(2):173–6
Marijuana, alcohol, and adolescence: a malignant synergism. DuPont RL. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):311–5
Identification and management of the toxic adolescent. Jones R. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):239–45
Don't ask what it means. Kurtzman NA. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;5(4):235–6
Alcoholism: the missed diagnosis. Spickard A Jr.
South Med J 1986 Dec;79(12):1489–92
[Old, back on the bottle, doubly damned] Fiolet JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):977–9 **(Dut)**
[Old and on the bottle again: a double stigma (letter)] van Sweden B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18; 131(29):1281–2 **(Dut)**
[Analysis of the EEG of alcoholic patients in the initial phase of abstinence] Frank H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec; 57(12):730–5 **(Ger)**
[Significance of macrocytosis as an indicator of chronic alcohol abuse] Thiele G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persons with known alcohol problems. Screening procedures for alcohol consumption] Duckert F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Value of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in the diagnosis of alcoholism] Monteiro MG, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Alcoholic visceropathy] Ananchenko VG, et al.
Grudn Khir 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):68–72 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical methods of diagnosing alcoholism] Chernobrovkina TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of smoking on somatoneurologic manifestations of chronic alcoholic intoxication] Korshikova IuI.
Sov Med 1987;(6):69–72 **(Rus)**
[Blood urokinase activity in chronic alcoholism] Lil'in ET, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood serum immunoglobulins in chronic alcoholism] Rudoi FD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of alcoholism and acute alcoholic psychoses in hypertension] Smetannikov PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of alcoholism: unfavorable prognostic factors (I)] Vilalta J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of alcoholism in the general hospital. Psychometric and biological instruments] Humbert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differential effect of desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin on cognitive functions of diabetes insipidus and alcoholic patients. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul; 115(3):392–8
Determinants of disulfiram acceptance among alcohol patients: a test of the theory of reasoned action. Brubaker RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):43–51
Dose-dependent suppression of the high alcohol intake of chronically intoxicated rats by Ca-acetyl homotaurinate. Le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–102
Effects of neurohypophyseal peptide hormones on alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Szabó G, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1987;22(1):71–4
The role of essential fatty acids in alcohol dependence and tissue damage. Glen I, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):37–41 (29 ref.)
A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of lithium carbonate therapy for alcoholism. Fawcett J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Mar;44(3):248–56
Therapeutic use of serotonergic drugs in alcohol abuse. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:60–2
Pharmacological treatment of alcohol intoxication, withdrawal and dependence: a critical review. Liskow BI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):356–70 (152 ref.)
Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):926–7
Physostigmine in eyedrops decreases craving for alcohol in early withdrawal treated with carbamazepine. Stojek A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):249–54
[Anxiolytic efficacy and tolerance of tetrabamate in anxious patients abusing alcohol. Multicenter double-blind versus placebo study] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5).291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The test of serum GGT decrease after alcoholic withdrawal. Study in 221 patients treated with Atrium (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):246–7 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in the antabuse-alcohol reaction: basis for the diagnosis of degree of severity] Beyeler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 10;117(2):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disulfiram (anticol) psychoses] Gyuris J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Long-term effect of disulfiram implants in chronic alcoholics] Kondorosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23; 127(47):2885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Chronic alcoholism: aversion therapy with subcutaneous or subfascial implant of disulfiram] Di Stasi V, et al.
Clin Ter 1986 Nov 15;119(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of the anti-alcohol action of fenazepam] Otkalenko AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of treating patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Kobeleva GV. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):106–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of newly detected patients with tuberculosis and alcoholism] Kobeleva GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of neuroleptics in treating alcoholism patients] Dikil NT. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the protein preparation polybiolin in treating alcoholism patients] Sosin IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increased efficacy of teturam combined with L-DOPA in experimental alcoholism in the rat] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and various questions concerning the pathogenesis and prevention of complications of teturam therapy of alcoholic patients] Guliamov MG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clonidine—a new possibility in the treatment of drug addicts] Linder R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10; 83(37):3033–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The social and economic costs of alcohol abuse in Minnesota, 1983. Parker DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):982–6
Expenditure effects of changes in Medicaid benefit coverage: an alcohol and substance abuse example. Reutzel TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):503–4
Alcohol-related problems amongst selected hospital patients and the cost incurred in their care. Scheffler A, et al.
Br J Addict 1987 Mar;82(3):275–83
Alcoholism treatment and potential health care cost saving. Holder HD. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):52–71 (31 ref.)
Alcoholism and the medical cost crunch [news] Holden C.
Science 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1132–3

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of cephalosporin antibiotics on alcohol metabolism: a review. Kitson TM. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):143–8
Mild but prolonged elevation of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity in alcoholics. Okuno F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):357–9
Altered calcium signal transduction after chronic ethanol consumption. Rius RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 3(4):233–8
Serum apolipoprotein A-II as a marker of change in alcohol intake in male drinkers. Puddey IB, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(4):375–83
Biologic effects of chronic ethanol consumption related to a deficient intake of carbohydrates. Rao GA, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1986;21(4):369–73
Regional distribution of zinc, copper and lead in brain: (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphatase correlates of ethanol administration. Shafiq-ur-Rehman. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(4):363–7
Increased monoester lipase activity of red blood cells in alcoholism. Delpéro C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):602–5
Effect of ethanol on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity. Haboubi NA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):458–62
Chronic ethanol and neuronal membranes effect on adenylate cyclase. Rossi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1509–16
Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume: their usefulness in the assessment of in-patient alcoholics. Latcham RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 149:353–6
Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in non-abstinent chronic alcoholics. Relation to clinical parameters. Lykouras E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):363–8
Alcohol metabolism and alcoholism: the role of enzymes.

Enzyme 1987;37(1-2):1-108

Baboon alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: phenotypic changes in liver following chronic consumption of alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 16:1-20

The relationship between depression and the dexamethasone suppression test following alcohol withdrawal in a psychiatric population. Johnson B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):343-9

Birth order effects in second-generation alcoholics. Keltner NL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):495-7

Long-term ethanol ingestion causes an increase of phospholipase A2 activity in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):362-6

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on adenylate cyclase activities in the rat. Rabin RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):693-7

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase: studies of properties and changes in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:85-101

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption on the metabolism of ethanol. Lieber CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:161-72

Blood acetaldehyde and ethanol levels in alcoholism. Peters TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:215-30

Hepatic microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system: biochemical nature and clinical implications. Teschke R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:173-84

Reduced central serotonin turnover in a subgroup of alcoholics? Roy A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):173-7

Causes of elevated serum gamma-glutamyl transferase in patients attending outpatient somatic clinics and district health centres. Persson J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):13-23

[Determination of the neurotoxic esterase in neurologic pathology of toxic origin. Measurement in human lymphocytes in poisoning by organophosphates, ciguatera and ethyl alcohol] Fournier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in various brain structures in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Mel'nikova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Alcohol and culture: comparative perspectives from Europe and America. May 5-7, 1983, Farmington, Connecticut. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:1-239

Ethnic/religious differences in the manifestation and treatment of alcoholism. Babor TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:46-59

Taking stock: method and theory in cross-national research on alcohol. Babor TF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:1-9

Concepts of alcoholism among American, French-Canadian, and French alcoholics. Babor TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:98-109

Alcohol treatment in American Indian populations: an indigenous treatment modality compared with traditional approaches. Hall RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:168-78

Patterns of alcohol and drug abuse in drug treatment clients from different ethnic backgrounds. Hubbard RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:60-74

Treatment and recovery in alcoholism: contrast between results in white men and those in special populations. Iber FL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:189-94

Haunted by the Zeitgeist: reflections on contrasting treatment goals and concepts of alcoholism in Europe and the United States. Miller WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:110-29

Alcohol-related problems in cross-national perspective: results of the ISACE study. Osterberg E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:10-20

The Soviet heavy-drinking culture and the American heavy-drinking subculture. Segal BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:149-60

Cultural factors in the etiology of alcoholism: a prospective study. Vaillant G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:142-8

Cultural affiliation among American Indian alcoholics: correlations and change over a ten-year period. Westermeyer J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:179-88

Use and abuse of alcohol by Asian Americans. Sue D. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):57-66

Correlates of drug use and abuse among Indochinese refugees: mental health implications. Yee BW, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):77-83

"Montana gin": ingestion of commercial products containing denatured alcohol among native Americans. Burd L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):388-9

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholism: theoretical consideration of season of birth and geographic latitude. London WP. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 4(2):127-9

Endogenous ethanol--its metabolic, behavioral and biomedical significance. Ostrovsky YuM. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):239-47 (115 ref.)

Drinking motivation and the causes of alcoholism: an overview of the problem and a multidisciplinary model. Segal BM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):301-11 (80 ref.)

Conjunction of biomedical and behavioral sciences: can research on alcoholism show the way? Hamburg DA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):229-33

Comments on D. J. cooke & C. A. Allan's 'Stressful life events and alcohol abuse in women'. Gorman DM. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):651-4

Alcoholism as an addiction: the disease concept reconsidered. Douglas DB. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):115-20

Alcohol, acetaldehyde and salsolinol-induced alterations in function and metabolism of cerebral GABAergic and cholinergic neurons: possible involvements in alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:271-82

[Alcohol, smoking and prostaglandin autacoids] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):318, 322 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Female alcoholics. V: The relationship between family history of alcoholism and outcome 3-10 years after treatment. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):21-7

Genetic influences in alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:283-97 (55 ref.)

Auditory recovery function and P3 in boys at high risk for alcoholism. Begleiter H, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 4(4):315-21

Influence of mouse genotype on responses of central cholinergic neurotransmission to long term alcohol intoxication. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 3(5):291-8

Cerebral laterality and the study of alcoholism. London WP. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):207-8

P3 amplitudes in two distinct tasks are decreased in young men with a history of paternal alcoholism. O'Connor S, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):323-30

Alcoholism and family history of alcoholism: effects on visual and auditory event-related potentials. Patterson BW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):265-74

P300 from normals and adult children of alcoholics. Polich J, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):301-5

Event-related potentials in alcoholics and their first-degree relatives. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 4(4):307-14

Effects of alcohol intoxication on visuospatial and verbal-contextual tests of emotion discrimination in familial risk for alcoholism. Baribeau JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):496-9

Static ataxia as a psychobiological marker for alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):345-8

Genetic influences on use and abuse of alcohol: a study of 5638 adult Finnish twin brothers. Kaprio J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):349-56

Influence of family alcoholism history on alcohol metabolism, sensitivity, and tolerance. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):392-8

Alcohol-induced hepatocyte enlargement: transfer of susceptibility to offspring [letter] Orrego H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):321-2

Family history of alcoholism does not predict neuropsychological performance in alcoholics. Reed R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):340-4

TRH-induced TSH response in healthy volunteers: relationship to psychiatric history. Loosen PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):455-9

Serum prolactin levels in sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):854-9

Enhanced thyrotropin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in boys at risk for development of alcoholism. Preliminary findings. Moss HB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1137-42

Books as therapy for children of alcoholics. Manning DT. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):35-43

Alcoholism as a medical disorder. Guze SB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):501-10

Biochemical markers of a predisposition to alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:20-50 (120 ref.)

Opioid peptides and alcoholism: genetic deficiency and chemical management. Blum K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):71-83 (64 ref.)

Children of alcoholics [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):942-3

Human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes and alcohol sensitivity. Agarwal DP, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:21-48

Transketolase abnormality in cultured fibroblasts from familial chronic alcoholic men and their male offspring. Mukherjee AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1039-43

Hyperactivity and the risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):275-7

Biological vulnerability to alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):301-9

Genetic and environmental factors in alcohol abuse and antisocial personality. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):1-8

Variables associated with the adjustment of offspring of alcoholic fathers. Clair D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):345-55

A comparative study of familial alcoholism. Penick EC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):136-46

Perceptual field dependency: predisposing trait or consequence of alcoholism? Tarter RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):498-9

A blood marker for pharmacodynamic tolerance to alcohol. Miller NS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(2):93-102

Adult children of alcoholics and impaired professionals. Whitfield CL. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):258-9

Genetic and biological markers in drug abuse and alcoholism. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:1-111

Recommendations for future research on genetic and biological markers in drug abuse and alcoholism. Braude MC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 66:109-11

Inheritance of risk to develop alcoholism. Cloninger CR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:86-96

Genetics as a tool for identifying biological markers of drug abuse. Collins AC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:57-70

Genetic and biological markers in drug abuse and alcoholism: a summary. Nichols WW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:1-4

Genetic and biological markers in alcoholism and drug abuse. Schuckit MA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 66:97-108

Chromosomal aberrations in the lymphocytes of alcoholics and former alcoholics. Matsushima Y. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1-2):24-9

Genetics and alcoholism. Proceedings of the International Titisee Conference. Black Forest, Republic of Germany, September 28-30, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:1-353

Genetic variation in alcohol metabolizing enzymes: implications in alcohol use and abuse. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:121-39

Recent advances in family studies of alcoholism. Cloninger CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:47-60

A pharmacogenetic approach to alcoholism. Evans DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:319-22

Genetics and alcoholism: problems and perspectives. Goedde HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:3-20

Adoption studies of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:61-70

Genetic influence, brain morphology, and cognitive deficits in alcoholic twins. Gurling HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:71-82

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and glutathione-S-transferase polymorphism: association between phenotype frequencies and alcoholism. Harada S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:241-50

Heredity vs environment: a false antithesis. Heath DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:331-2

Cultural, social, and ethnic factors as they relate to genetics and alcoholism. Heath DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:21-31

Biochemistry and genetics of enzymes of alcohol metabolism. The mouse animal model. Holmes RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:141-57

Genetic differences in drinking habits, alcohol metabolism and sensitivity in unselected samples of twins. Martin NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:109-19

Molecular biological approaches to the brain and their application to the study of alcoholism. Milner RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:291-302

Genetics and environment in "alcoholism". Motulsky AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:327-9

Genetics and alcoholism. Research strategies. Omenn GS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:333-41

Heredity and environmental interactions. Omenn GS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:323-5

Genetic influences on CNS diseases secondary to alcoholism. Propping P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:97-105

Genetics and alcoholism, epidemiologic aspects. Rutstein DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:33-43

Studies of populations at high risk for the future development of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:83-96

The study of nature-nurture interactions. Schulsinger F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:315-7

Genetic factors in the development of alcoholism. Goodwin DW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):427-33 (13 ref.)

Candidate genes and favoured loci: strategies for molecular genetic research into schizophrenia, manic depression, autism, alcoholism and Alzheimer's disease. Gurling H. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Winter;4(4):289-309 (94 ref.)

[Genetic implications in alcoholism. Some considerations of ethanol metabolism] Teodorescu F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):269-70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Alcoholism and heredity: clinico-genetic aspect] Moskalenko VD, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):7-12 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism and heredity: biological basis of the predisposition to alcoholism] Vaniukov MM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):3-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parental alcoholism on the development of progeny] Semenov AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):49-54 **(Rus)**

[Development and morbidity of infants born to alcoholic women] Zeits RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Potential role of endogenous ethanol as a predictor of alcoholism (review of the literature)] Poltavets VI, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(3):448–51 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of alcoholism (concerning the basis for dividing mental disorders into endogenous and exogenous)] Sorokina TT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic constitution differences in patients with various forms of alcoholism] Treskov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in alcoholism] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Alcohol abuse in the New Testament. Seller SC. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):83–90

What's happening in history. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):721–3

English interest in the treatment of alcoholism in the United States during the early 1870's. Brown EM. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):545–51

Conversation with Jaroslav Skála [interview] Skála J. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):457–60

Inebriety, doctors, and the state. Alcoholism treatment institutions before 1940. Baumohl J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:135–74

The great controlled-drinking controversy. Roizen R. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:245–79

[Social-hygienic aspects of the problem of alcoholism in the works and activity of Russian medical scholars] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Social organizations in the fight against alcoholism in the USSR in the 20s] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):26–31 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenemia HBs and other serological markers of hepatitis B virus infection in patients with acute and chronic alcoholism. Boron P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):281–3

Coordinate and independent effects of heroin, cocaine, and alcohol abuse on T-cell E-rosette formation and antigenic marker expression. Donahoe RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):254–64

Functional analysis of T-cell subsets in chronic experimental alcoholism. Bagasra O, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):63–9

Haptenisation of serum proteins by acetaldehyde [letter] Whyte A. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1340–1

Humoral immune response to acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic patients. Hoerner M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):3–12

[Immunological changes in chronic alcoholic patients in relation to their hepatic involvement] Ruscher H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):522–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholism on the immune status in protracted pneumonia] Danilov IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuroimmunopathology of alcoholism] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of immunogenesis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Aliev NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity indices of chronic alcoholism patients] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on the contractile proteins of the rat heart. Edes I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):205–14

Bone marrow disturbances of iron utilisation: cytomorphological diagnostic in chronic alcohol abuse. Boewer C. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):141–5

Pharmacokinetics of zimeldine in male alcoholics. Gottfries CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):94–102

The effect of long-term ethanol treatment on a metal binding protein fraction in liver and kidneys of mice. Hopf G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):43–6

Zinc and vitamin A status of alcoholics in a medical unit in Sri Lanka. Atukorala TM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):269–75

The effect of chronic ethanol consump. .on on iron absorption in rats. Mazzanti R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):47–52

Reduction in striatal 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover following chronic administration of ethanol to rats. Morinan A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):53–60

The human platelet as a model for calcium metabolism in central nerve endings in the study of alcoholism. Javors MA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):311–9 (89 ref.)

Changes in lipid composition of rat heart mitochondria after chronic ethanol administration. Foudin L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):606–9

The effects of chronic ethanol consumption on carcinogen metabolism and on O6-methylguanine transferase-mediated repair of alkylated DNA. Garro AJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):73S–77S (60 ref.)

Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins, and alcoholism: an overview. Horrobin DF. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):2–9 (103 ref.)

Increased vitamin A in esophagus and other extrahepatic tissues after chronic ethanol consumption in the rat. Leo MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):487–92

Intestinal absorption, liver uptake, and excretion of 3H-folic acid in folic acid-deficient, alcohol-consuming nonhuman primates. Blocker DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):503–10

Stainable iron in gastric and duodenal mucosa of primary hemochromatosis patients and alcoholics. Conte D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):237–40

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the lipids in liver mitochondria. Cunningham CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:181–92

Effects of ethanol on rat placental and fetal hepatocyte transport of amino acids. Henderson GI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:224–32

Dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels and inositol phospholipid metabolism in ethanol physical dependence. Hudspith MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:156–70

Partition of ethanol and other amphiphilic compounds modulated by chronic alcoholism. Rottenberg H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:112–24

Membrane structural alterations caused by chronic ethanol consumption: the molecular basis of membrane tolerance. Taraschi TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:171–80

Effects of ethanol on proteins of mitochondrial membranes. Thayer WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:193–206

Effects of ethanol on endocrine cells: testicular effects. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:287–302

Effects of prolonged ethanol feeding on methionine metabolism in rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):230–3

Influence of chronic alcohol consumption on hepatic heme and porphyrin metabolism. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1133–8

Niacin-induced flush as a measure of prostaglandin activity in alcoholics and schizophrenics. Fiedler P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1347–50

Effects of long term alcohol ingestion on glutathione metabolising enzymes and taurine contents in the myocardium of rats. Edes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):918–21

Chronic ethanol intake in lactating rats: milk analysis. Sanchis R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):107–10

Clinical biochemistry of alcoholism. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:1–305

Lipid abnormalities in alcoholism. Cramp DG. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:149–60 (43 ref.)

The effects of alcohol on water, electrolytes and minerals. McIntyre N. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:117–34 (66 ref.)

The effects of alcohol on porphyrin biosynthesis and metabolism. Moore MR, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:161–87 (80 ref.)

The effects of alcohol on carbohydrate metabolism. Wright J, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:135–48 (43 ref.)

Interaction of chronic alcohol administration and diet on pancreatic acinar cell metabolism in the rat. LaSure MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1073–80

Food proteins and gut mucosal barrier. IV. Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on handling and uptake of bovine serum albumin by rat small intestine. Stern M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1242–8

Chronic ethanol consumption and aging: changes in lipid composition of liver microsomes. Wood WG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):195–201

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization after chronic ethanol in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):303–12

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase activity and lipid peroxidation in rat liver and heart. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):580–1

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on microsomal lipid peroxidation. Role of iron and comparison between controls. Krikun G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):292–6

Effects of fasting and chronic alcohol consumption on the first-pass metabolism of ethanol. DiPadova C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1169–73

Bile salt malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency secondary to alcoholic pancreatitis. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1243–9

Short and long term effects of ethanol on glycerolipid synthesis from palmitate in fasted rat hepatocytes. Castro J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):595–9

Ascorbic acid in chronic alcoholics. Piatkowski J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):421

Hepatic effects of acetaminophen. Enhanced toxicity in alcoholics. Maddrey WC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–5 (59 ref.)

Urinary excretion of 2, 3-dinor-6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and platelet thromboxane formation during ethanol withdrawal in alcoholics. Neiman J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):512–5

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system of mouse cerebral cortex. Saito T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1817–22

Local cerebral glucose utilisation in chronic alcoholics: a positron tomographic study. Samson Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1165–70

Dose-dependent lipotropic effect of carnitine in chronic alcoholic rats. Rhew TH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2263–9

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol and its metabolites on vascular production of prostacyclin in rats. Guivernau M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):59–64

Brain marker protein changes after short- and long-term ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Clemmesen L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):171–83

Nitrogen economy in alcoholic patients without liver disease. Bunout D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):651–3

Deranged bone mineral metabolism in chronic alcoholism. Feitelberg S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):322–6

Alterations of water, electrolyte and acid-base homeostasis in the alcoholic. Schaefer RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):1–6

Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in alcoholics with and without exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion. Patto RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):558–62

Chronic alcohol consumption induces lipofuscin deposition in the rat hippocampus. Borges MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):347–55

Changes in neutral lipids in brain synaptosomes of rats after chronic administration of ethanol. Corbett R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):198–202

Alcohol abuse and fatty acid ethyl esters. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):343–4

Interaction between marginal zinc deficiency and chronic alcoholism: pancreatic structure and function in rats in vitro. Perez-Jimenez F, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):254–63

Contents of monoamines in forebrain regions of alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):389–92

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption in weanling rats on brain gangliosides. Klemm WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986;10(6):697–702

Sex differences in muscarinic receptor binding after chronic ethanol administration in the rat. Witt ED, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):537–42

Bone and mineral metabolism and chronic alcohol abuse. Lalor BC, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):497–511

Involvement of neuronal chloride channels in ethanol intoxication, tolerance, and dependence. Allan AM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:313–25 (65 ref.)

Effects of different compositions of diets and chronic ethanol administration on proteolytic and antiproteolytic systems in the pancreatic tissue of rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):95–103

[Consequences of acute or chronic alcohol intake on the management of anesthesia and intensive care] Paille F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):57–63 **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions in alcoholics] Gellert J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):268–9 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is the increase in brain volume of abstinent alcoholics a sequela of rehydration?] Claus D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomorphologic diagnosis of iron utilization disturbance in chronic alcohol abuse] Boewer C. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metadoxine in the control of oxidative stress caused by acute and chronic ethanol poisoning] Calabrese V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical aspects of alcoholism. III. The effect of acetaldehyde on cellular metabolism] Szukalski B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar-Apr;40(2):191–219 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The nature, properties and mechanism of formation of alcohol hyalin] Galkin AV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):81–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase and lipid peroxidation in the rat myocardium as affected by prolonged administration of ethanol] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic administration of ethanol on the blood-brain barrier permeability of 14C-tyrosine and horseradish peroxidase in rats] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in chronic alcoholics] Sozinova TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the glucose and glycogen levels of the blood and liver of rats in chronic consumption of alcohol and after its withdrawal] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Non-participants in a general population study of men, with special reference to social and alcoholic problems. Rosengren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):245–51

Decline in alcohol-related in-patient care and mortality in

Stockholm County. Romelsjö A. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):653–63

Alcohol and death certification: a survey of current practice and attitudes. Bell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):95

The reliability of death certification as a measure of the level of alcohol problems. Kemp I, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):146–51

Premature mortality among prominent American authors noted for alcohol abuse. Davis WM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):133–8

Validation of diagnoses on death certificates for male alcoholics in Stockholm. Agren G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Apr;33(4):231–41

Mortality and illness in male alcoholics: an 8-year follow-up. Mackenzie A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):865–82

Leads from the MMWR. Trends in mortality from cirrhosis and alcoholism—United States, 1945–1983. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3337–8

Trends in mortality from cirrhosis and alcoholism—United States, 1945–1983. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 14;35(45):703–5

[Alcoholism and mortality. Mortality among clients attending a clinic for alcoholics for the first time in 1972 and 1982 in Aarhus] Nielsen BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1; 149(23):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcoholism and mortality by cause, alcoholism and tobacco] Damiani P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption] Damiani P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and morbidity due to alcoholism] Massé H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and risk factors] Massé H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality in cerebrovascular diseases and alcoholism in France] Lang T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of alcoholism mortality on the entire population and on the active French population] Leboucher L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic alcoholism—alcohol sequelae—causes of death] Lesch OM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 136(19–20):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significant lack of reports on alcohol-related causes of death on death certificates] Agren G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 19;83(47):3984–5 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence rates for alcoholism, associated depression and dementia on the Harlem Hospital Medicine and Surgery Services. Curtis JL, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):45–64

Alcohol and cancer. Rogers AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:473–95

Recent aspects of alcoholism in Sri Lanka—an increasing health hazard. Ramachandran S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):397–402

Drinking patterns and drinking problems in 1984: results from a general population survey. Hilton ME. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):167–75

Adolescent depression, alcohol and drug abuse. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):178–82

Alcohol abuse and dependence in the rural South. Blazer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;44(8):736–40

Alcohol abuse in an Australian community. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):20–4

Alcohol problems in general practice. Aasland OG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):197–201

The distribution of alcohol consumption—30 years on. Duffy JC. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):735–48

Prevalence, incidence and chronicity of drinking patterns and problems among men as a function of age: a longitudinal and cohort analysis. Fillmore KM. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan; 82(1):77–83

Alcoholism in narcotic addicts with antisocial personality. Lewis CE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):305–11

Women and alcohol problems: finding the next questions [editorial] Litman GK. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):601–3

Large decreases in alcohol-related problems following a slight reduction in alcohol consumption in Ontario 1975–83. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):285–91

Alcohol and Ireland [editorial] Walsh D. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):118–20

Young female Canadian drinkers: employment, marital status and heavy drinking. Whitehead PC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):169–74

Changes in alcohol problems as a result of changing alcohol consumption: a natural experiment. Smart RG. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):91–7

Age-related patterns of alcoholism among veterans in ambulatory care. Magruder-Habib K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1251–5

Alcohol and psychoactive drug use among Israeli adolescents: an epidemiological and demographic investigation. Teichman M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jan; 22(1):81–92

Strains toward convergence in the consumption of alcoholic beverages: the Canadian case and implications for public health. Whitehead PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):455–67

Effects of unemployment on drinking behavior: a review of the relevant evidence. Winton M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec;21(12):1261–83 (49 ref.)

Epidemiology of alcoholism. Helzer JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):284–92

An analysis of two groups of alcohol and drug patients. McKemie WFSr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug; 75(8):496–8

Use of the Michigan alcoholism screening test in general practice. Nicol EF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep; 36(290):409–10

Tobacco and alcohol use among Australian secondary schoolchildren. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):125–30

Smoking and drinking problems in young Australians [editorial] Pierce JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):121–2

Alcoholism in the profession: a local study [letter] Mowat MR. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):26

Cross-cultural perspectives on teenage alcohol use. Callan VJ, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):7–12

Epidemiology of alcoholism. Nace EP. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(1–2):2–6

Towards an alcoholic holocaust? [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):679–80

"Problem drinkers" in Olofström,Romelsjö A. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):101–8

Alcohol use in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jan–Mar;68(1):20–5

Rates of admission to six Northern Ireland psychiatric hospitals of patients with primary alcohol-related diagnoses. Compton SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct; 55(2):154–9

[Alcoholic disease 10 years later] Verbanck M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(3–4):288–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of female alcoholics in T prefecture] Kusano M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun; 22(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol-related admissions to a department of internal medicine. The value of gamma GT as a screening method for heavy alcohol consumption and alcohol-related admissions] Bjørtuft O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The premorbid period of adolescents and young adults with the malignant type of alcoholism] Gordiichuk SA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):107–9 **(Rus)**

[The problem of a combination of tuberculosis and alcoholism] Rudoi NM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):102–9 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism in drivers] Pandurović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The forgotten disease and fetal alcoholic syndrome (editorial)] Grisolía S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):291–2 **(Spa)**

[Socioeconomic factors and alcohol drinking among high school students] Caroma AE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occult alcoholism: prevalence of problem drinkers in patients hospitalized in a general hospital] Pemjean A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):298–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Synapses of the cerebellar cortex molecular layer after chronic alcohol consumption. Tavares MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):109–16

Peripheral neuropathy and myopathy in chronic alcoholism. Mills KR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):357–62

Hydroxyl radical generation by microsomes after chronic ethanol consumption. Dicker E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):309–14

Chronic alcohol consumption reduces the cortical layer volumes and the number of neurons of the rat cerebellar cortex. Tavares MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun; 11(3):315–9

Cytoskeletal pathology induced by ethanol. French SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:262–76

Increased pancreatic acinar content and secretion of cationic trypsinogen following 30-day continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3623–9

Female alcoholics: a controlled CT brain scan and clinical study. Jacobson R. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):661–9

Are we drinking our neurones away? Harper C, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):534–6

A quantitative histological study of the cerebellar vermis in alcoholic patients. Phillips SC, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):301–14

Prolyl hydroxylase activity as an index of liver damage induced by ethanol. Bańkowski E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):211–5

Effects of long-term ethanol consumption on GABAergic neurons in the mouse hippocampus: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Lescaudron L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):377–84

A search for degeneration in the circumventricular area of ethanol-treated mice. Phillips SC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):227–31

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the fine structure of the dentate gyrus in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Markham JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):290–302

Morphological alterations due to long term alcohol intake in rats. Morvai V, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):153–60

Chronic alcohol consumption induces plastic changes in granule cell synaptic boutons of the rat cerebellar cortex. Tavares MA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct; 18(4):725–30

Endoscopic study of upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with alcohol dependence. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):21–4

Gamma-glutamyl transferase: applications in forensic pathology. II: Histochemical study of post-mortem human liver samples. Piette M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul; 27(3):161–9

Gamma-glutamyl transferase: applications in forensic pathology: I: Study of blood serum recovered from human bodies. Piette M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):152–60

Chronic ethanol administration alters hepatic surface membranes as evidenced by decreased concanavalin A binding. Metcalf JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):1–5

The contributions of sex and drinking history to the CT brain scan changes in alcoholics. Jacobson R. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):547–59

[The pathologic changes in the liver in mice with chronic alcoholism] Zhou SQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis. Its nosographic setting among the neuropathologic lesions caused by alcoholism] Reznik M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):285–90 **(Fre)**

[Knowledge of central pontine myelinolysis] Nichtweiss M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol administration on the adrenals thyroid, pancreatic islands and liver of male albino rats] Marzotko D, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The male gonad in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication. I. Histopathologic studies] Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):8–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic characteristics of the changes in the thymus and spleen in alcoholism] Ageev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and various problems of the pathogenesis of alcoholic microangiopathy] Lebedev SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic lesions of the brain] Ugriumov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics and prognosis of glomerulonephritis in chronic alcoholism] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the liver in chronic alcoholism] Barkov LA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the white matter of the brain in alcoholic-malnutritional encephalopathies: Marchiafava-Bignami disease] Ferrer I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials in chronic alcoholics. Cosi V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec;8(6):610–8

Alcohol and event-related brain potentials. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Eighth International Conference on Event-Related Potentials of the Brain (EPIC VIII). Stanford, CA, June 28, 1986. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):223–345

Depressed atrial inotropic response in the rat with chronic ethanol ingestion. Baker SP, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):7–10

EEG, visually evoked and event related potentials in young abstinent alcoholics. Emmerson RY, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):241–8

Alcohol-related ERP changes in cognition. Oscar-Berman M. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):289–92 (25 ref.)

Late event-related potential changes in alcoholics. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):275–81

Event-related brain potentials to high incentive stimuli in abstinent alcoholics. Porjesz B, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 4(4):283–7

The effects of chronic alcohol consumption on pregnant rats and their offspring. Sanchis R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):295–305

Effect of long-term ethanol consumption on the rat ventricle. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):371–81

Surfactant deficiency with decreased opsonic activity in a guinea pig model of alcoholism. Baughman RP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):261–4

Alcohol, alcoholism, and biological rhythms. el-Guebaly N. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):139–43 (67 ref.)

Assessment of the development of tolerance to ethanol using multiple measures. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):616–22

Alcoholism: is it a model for the study of disorders of mood and consummatory behavior? Li TK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:239–49 (46 ref.)

False neurotransmitters and the effects of ethanol on the

brain. Smith BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:384–9
The evaluation of young alcoholics for early brain damage utilizing higher cortical function testing. Weir WS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:265–7
Alcohol and alcohol problems research 13. U.S.S.R. Anokhina IP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):23–30
Basic science and alcoholism. Littleton J. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):450–3 (8 ref.)
Evidence of cardiac autonomic disease in chronic alcoholics by computerized study of heart rate–respiration relationship. Bernardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):721–4
Disturbed melatonin secretion in chronic alcoholism and withdrawal [letter] Majumdar SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1291
The effects of alcohol on endocrine function. Fink R. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:271–88 (84 ref.)
Circadian rhythm of REM sleep of chronic alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal. Imatoh N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):77–85
Cerebral atrophy and slow wave sleep of abstinent chronic alcoholics. Ishibashi M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):325–32
The effects of acute and chronic ingestion of ethanol on the autonomic nervous system. Johnson RH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):319–28
Suppression of ethanol tolerance and dependence in rats treated with DSP-4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):349–53
Animal models of chronic alcohol ingestion: the liquid diet. Ward LC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):333–44
Heart rate variability in chronic alcoholics: a follow-up study. Weise F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):365–8
The N2 component of the event-related brain potential in abstinent alcoholics. Porjesz B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 66(2):121–31
Somatosensory evoked potentials in alcoholics and patients occupationally exposed to solvents and lead. Hazemann P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr–May; 27(3):183–7
Examination of the peripheral sensory neurone in subjects with alcohol dependence syndrome. Niewiadomska M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):579–92
Epileptic EEG pattern in alcoholic women [letter] Marrosu F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):297–8
Esophageal manometry and radionuclide emptying in chronic alcoholics. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):651–7
Pancreatitis and alcoholism disorder the renal tubule and impair reclamation of some low molecular weight proteins. Mock DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):161–70
On the relative importance of "psychopathic" personality and alcoholism on neuropsychological measures of frontal lobe dysfunction. Hoffman JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):158–60
Three-dimensional mapping of local cerebral perfusion in alcoholic encephalopathy with and without Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Hata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–44
Studies on brain structure and neurological function in alcoholic rats controlled by an Indian medicinal formula (SKV). Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):225–45
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in newly detoxified alcoholics. Spitzer JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan; 48(1):9–13
Chronic functional ethanol tolerance in mice influenced by body temperature during acquisition. Alkana RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):413–20
Pineal function during ethanol intoxication, dependence, and withdrawal. Moss HB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8; 39(23):2209–14
Increased dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in rat brain may underlie ethanol physical dependence. Dolin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):275–9
A new criterion in the assessment of bentiromide as a test of exocrine pancreatic function in alcoholics. Ertan A, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):176–9
Health, developmental, and nutritional status of adolescent alcohol and marijuana abusers. Farrow JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):218–23
The effect of repeated withdrawal episodes on acquisition and loss of tolerance to ethanol in ethanol-treated rats. Maier DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):411–24
Phosphatidylinositol from ethanol-fed rats confers membrane tolerance to ethanol. Taraschi TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9398–402
Current medical treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Reed JS, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1987 Feb;21(2):1–6
Neurogenetic adaptive mechanisms in alcoholism. Cloninger CR. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):410–6
[Acute alcohol-induced disorders of psychophysical performance and its relevance for traffic medicine (attempt at a comprehensive, synoptic statement and evaluation of neuropathophysiology and traffic medicine of the relation between acute alcohol effect and traffic safety with a determination of status in 1986] Heifer U. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):364–70 (Ger)
[Use of the F wave for detection of preclinical changes in the peripheral nerves in alcoholics] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The male gonad in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication. II. Spermatogenesis] Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 37(1):26–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal function of the pancreatic insular apparatus in patients with chronic alcoholism] Abrikosova SIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthostatic changes in the circulatory system in chronic alcoholism] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypophyseal–thyroid system in chronic alcoholism] Borodulin VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 31(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic mechanism of the unconscious craving for alcohol in chronic alcoholic patients] Shostakovich GS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of vitamin C metabolism and the functional status of the liver in alcoholism and alcoholic delirium in the stage of detoxification therapy] Shugaleĭ IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram in alcoholics at rest and after the stress test] Corović N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan; 109(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of alcoholism on the physical work capacity of people] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug; 43(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The dexamethasone suppression test in chronic alcoholism] Carrascosa MC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disorders of intestinal function in alcoholic subjects] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):53–4 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tobacco and alcohol prevention: preliminary results of a four-year study. Hansen WB, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:556–75
Reviews and comments on alcohol research. Erickson CK. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):221–2
A specific antagonist of ethanol: clinical implications. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411
'Be smart! Don't start!—just say no!' Campaign [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):95–6
Elusive goals and illusory targets: a comparative analysis of the impact of alcohol education in North America and Western Europe. Grant M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:198–210
Current World Health Organization activities on the control and prevention of alcohol-related problems. Grant M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:228–33
The public health perspective on alcoholism. Mayer W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:195–7
Research and action: lessons from the World Health Organization project on community response to alcohol-related problems. Ritson EB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:33–45
Alcohol-control policies in Latin America and other countries. Smart RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:211–8
International collaboration on alcohol-related problems: perspectives from the U.S. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Towle LH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:219–27
Warning labels and warning signs: the battle continues across the Atlantic. Blume SB. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):5–6
Data Note—6. The U.K. alcohol and tobacco industries. Booth M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):825–30
Drugs, alcohol and tobacco: the political dimension. Braine B. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):621–9
Taking prevention seriously. Hawks DV. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):605
Impact of changes in distilled spirits availability on apparent consumption: a time series analysis of liquor-by-the-drink. Holder HD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):623–31
Journal interview 15—Part 2. Conversation with David J. Pittman [interview] Pittman DJ. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb; 82(2):121–6
Data Note—8. Alcohol data in the European community. Powell M. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):559–66
Public control of alcohol: licensing trusts in New Zealand. Stewart L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):643–7
Alcohol and alcohol problems research 12. Poland. Wald I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):729–34
Detection of patients with high alcohol intake by general practitioners. Reid AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):735–7
Perceiving the community norms of alcohol use among students: some research implications for campus alcohol education programming. Perkins HW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):961–76
Evaluation of seven school-based prevention programs: a final report on the Napa project. Schaps E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1081–112
Doctors, alcohol and society [editorial] Caviston P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):205–6
Alcohol education research and practice: a logical analysis of the two realities. Goodstadt MS. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):349–65
Alcohol and drug education programs. Milgram GG. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(1):43–57
Foreclosing on life. Comerci GD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):723–5
Contemporary perspectives for preventing alcohol problems: an empirically-derived model. Holder HD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):324–39
Alcohol and safety in industry [letter] Dawson DG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):110
Reduction of community alcohol problems: computer simulation experiments in three counties. Holder HD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):124–35
The limitations of control-of-supply models for explaining and preventing alcoholism and drug addiction. Peele S. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):61–89
In time of change, USSR seeks to end tradition of extensive alcohol use by majority of citizens [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):883–5
Drug solution among high school students. Adelman RD. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):207–10
Elementary school-based prevention of adolescent alcohol misuse. Dielman TE, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):70–6
Perpetrators' and servers' responsibility and punishment for drunk-driving outcomes. De Joy DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):455–60
Age-specific alcohol prohibition and college students' drinking problems. Engs RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 2):979–84
ADAMHA goes into high gear in the prevention, research, and treatment of drug and alcohol abuse [editorial] Macdonald DI. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr; 102(2):122–3
Social drinking as a health and psychosocial risk factor. Anstie's limit revisited. Babor TF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:373–402 (107 ref.)
Studying drinking problems rather than alcoholism. Cahalan D. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:363–72 (33 ref.)
Methods of intervention to modify drinking patterns in heavy drinkers. Kristenson H. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:403–23
Techniques to modify hazardous drinking patterns. Miller WR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:425–38 (86 ref.)
Medico-social consequences of alcohol addiction and the main lines of the struggle against alcoholism. Kopyt NYa. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):177–83
[A constant preoccupation: the struggle against alcoholism] Bastin R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):279 (Fre)
[Alcoholism: yesterday and tomorrow] Sournia JC. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health education by classmates—student mediator course on alcohol and tobacco problems] Mühlemann R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of 2 school mediator courses on alcohol and tobacco problems. Collective analysis versus group analysis] Schädeli D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental verification of the use of lithium oxybutyrate for the drug prevention of alcoholism relapses] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-alcoholism propaganda—an important part of Soviet preventive medicine] Osechinskiĭ IV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):3–7 (Rus)
[Use of situation problems in the preparation of parents for anti-alcoholism education of children] Karataeva NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):54–7 (Rus)
[Role of health education in the anti-alcoholic education of the population] Koroleva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):47–9 (Rus)
[Needs of rural youth for information on specific questions of anti-alcohol and anti-smoking propaganda] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):42–6 (Rus)
[Evaluation of health education films on anti-alcoholism propaganda] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):38–41 (Rus)
[Psychological prevention and psychotherapy of alcoholism] Rozhnov VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):134–7 (Rus)
[Various problems of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Shumakov FK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):125–7 (Rus)
[Alcohol, emotions, stress and work] Polevoĭ LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):12–21 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Propaganda for a healthy sober life style—everyone's duty] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (7):41–4 (Rus)
[Sobriety—a standard for life] Kliuchevskiĭ VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):52–4 (Rus)
[Improvements in efforts to eradicate drunkeness and alcoholism] Anishchenko KN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (9):21–4 (Rus)
[Anti-alcohol education of the population] Burgasov PN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):17–22 (Rus)
[Sobriety clubs and anti-alcoholism clubs] Burno ME. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of pre-trip medical checkups of motor-vehicle drivers in the prevention of traffic accidents] Kirillov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A sober life style as the basis for overcoming drinking and

alcoholism] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):37–43 **(Rus)**

[Improving the level of anti–alcoholism propaganda] Piralova MD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):17–21 **(Rus)**

[The attitude of the population to alcohol control measures] Popov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in anti–alcohol propaganda] Popov VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of institutes for advanced training in raising physician competence in narcology] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the campaign against alcohol] Tamm OM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Problems of controlling drunkenness and alcoholism in the practical work of forensic medicine departments] Berdin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism, its sequelae and anti–alcoholism propaganda] Zharikov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in conducting anti–alcohol measures in aviation units] Pakhomov AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Screening and identification of persons abusing alcohol (a review of the foreign literature)] Ivanets NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1726–30 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of early detection of adolescents and young adults at high risk for alcoholism for the purpose of primary prevention of alcoholism] Lichko AE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of arginine–vasopressin and ACTH 4–10 on acquisition of active avoidance response in rats with alcohol pretreatment in prenatal and adult age. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):221–6

Changes in avoidance behaviour following ethanol treatment in rats of different ages. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):175–81

Female alcoholics: IV. The relationship between family violence and outcome 3–10 years after treatment. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):449–55

Female alcoholics. II. Factors associated with psycho–social outcome 3–10 years after treatment. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):597–604

The relation between drinking habits and neuroticism and weak ego among male and female alcoholic patients. Sandahl C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):500–8

Personality traits and platelet MAO activity in alcohol and drug abusing teenage boys. von Knorring L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):307–14

Validity of adolescents' self–reports of alcohol use and misuse using a bogus pipeline procedure. Campanelli PC, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):7–22

Alcohol–related expectancies: have they a role in the understanding and treatment of problem drinking? Oei TP, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):89–105 (36 ref.)

When alcoholics drink aftershave: a study of nonbeverage alcohol consumers. Egbert AM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):285–94

Prospective patients' reactions to alcoholism clinic referral. Rees DW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(3):247–50

Asking the right questions: problem solving in male alcoholics and male alcoholics with Korsakoff's syndrome. Becker JT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):641–6

Suicide in male alcoholics with peptic ulcers. Berglund M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):631–4

Alcohol expectancies among male alcoholics, problem drinkers, and nonproblem drinkers. Connors GJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):667–71

Alcohol–dependent men and women in detoxification: some comparisons. John U. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr; 11(2):155–7

Cognitive dysfunction and aging among male alcoholics and social drinkers. Page RD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):376–84

Growing up in a family 'bent' by alcoholism [letter] Jessee RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):238–9

Alcohol use in volunteers 1 year after a study requiring alcohol intake [letter] Willenbring ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):825

Suicide and alcoholism. Frances RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:316–26

Personality, cognitive, and neuropsychological correlates of harmful alcohol consumption: a cross–national comparison of clinical samples. Løberg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:75–97

Alcoholism and psychiatric disorder. Peace K, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):94–101

The dependence syndrome concept as a psychological theory of relapse behaviour: an empirical evaluation of alcoholic and opiate addicts. Babor TF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr; 82(4):393–405

Alcoholism in India—a reply to the comments of Linda Hunt [letter] Cherian RR. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):557–8

Psychological complexity of self–control impairment in alcoholism [letter] Heilbrun AB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):209–10

Use and misuse of the concept of craving by alcohol, tobacco, and drug researchers. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):31–45

Alcohol and expectancy: subjective, psychophysiological and behavioral responses to alcohol stimuli in severely, moderately and non–dependent drinkers. Laberg JC. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):797–808

Helping agents' attitudes towards alcohol–related problems: situations vacant? A test and elaboration of a model. Lightfoot PJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):749–56

Drinking place selection factors among drunk drivers. Snow RW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):85–95

Cognitive processes in addiction. Wilson GT. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr;82(4):343–53 (81 ref.)

Psychological vulnerability to alcoholism: studies in internal scanning deficit. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):237–44

Exposure to parental alcoholism during childhood and outcome in adulthood: a prospective longitudinal study. Beardslee WR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:584–91

Doctor's double standards on alcohol [editorial] Adshead F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1590–1

Clinical phobias and avoidant personality disorder among alcoholics admitted to an alcoholism rehabilitation setting. Stravynski A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):714–9

The position of psychiatry in alcohol dependence. Blankfield A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):259–64

A study of sex differences in cognitive impairment in alcoholics using traditional and computer–based tests. Crawford S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):369–75

Cognitive group therapy for wives of alcoholics—a pilot study. Farid B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):349–58

Disorders of sexual desire in a sample of women alcoholics. Heiser K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar; 19(2):145–57

Successfully adjusted alcoholics lost to long–term follow–up. A prospective study. Nordström G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):11–22

A note on the characteristics of alcohol abusers with controlled drinking aspirations. Ogborne AC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):159–64

Research issues concerning alcohol consumption among aging populations. Stall R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May; 19(3):195–213

Couples at risk for transmission of alcoholism: protective influences. Bennett LA, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Mar; 26(1):111–29

Social support structures of women in treatment for alcoholism. Schilit R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):187–95

Alcohol use and abuse in college students. II. Social/environmental correlates, methodological issues, and implications for intervention. Brennan AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):475–93 (50 ref.)

Alcohol use and abuse in college students. I. A review of individual and personality correlates. Brennan AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):449–74 (53 ref.)

Attributional styles of alcoholics. Dowd ET, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):589–93

Quantity per occasion and consequences of drinking: a reconsideration and recommendation. Greenfield TK. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1059–79

Homosexuality and alcohol: observations and research after the psychoanalytic era. Israelstam S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):509–37 (105 ref.)

Drinking styles and drinking problems. Kilty KM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May;22(5):389–412

Sex–role conflicts in alcoholic women. Kroft C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):685–93

Field dependence or cognitive impairment in alcoholics. Lafferty P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1221–32

Psychological correlates and treatment outcomes for high and low social functioning alcoholics. McMahon RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):819–35

The occupational risks of alcoholism. Slattery M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):929–36

Marital stability in alcoholic–spouse relationships as a function of drinking pattern and location. Dunn NJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):99–107

Reactivity of alcoholics and nonalcoholics to drinking cues. Monti PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):122–6

MMPI alcoholic subtypes: replicability and validity of the 2–8–7–4 subtype. Morey LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):164–6

Problem drinking among college students: a review of recent research. Berkowitz AD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul; 35(1):21–8

The influence of childhood disciplinary experience on the development of alcoholism and depression. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):399–415

Semantic (verbal) and figural memory impairment in alcoholics. Nixon SJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):311–22

An MMPI–based clinical typology for inpatient alcoholic males: derivation and interpretation. Alfano AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):431–7

Concurrent validity of the clinical symptom syndrome scales of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. McMahon RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):908–12

Alcoholics' self–assessment of their neuropsychological functioning in everyday life. Shelton MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):395–403

Cognitive changes after alcohol cue exposure. Cooney NL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):150–5

Comparison of marital observational measures: the Marital Interaction Coding System and the Communication Skills Test. Floyd FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun; 55(3):423–9

Alcohol and the brain: neuropsychological correlates. Grant I. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):310–24

Parameters of teenage alcohol use: a path analytic conceptual model. Kline RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):521–8

Review of alcohol problems in ethnic minority groups. Lex BW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):293–300

Alcohol expectancies and the risk for alcoholism. Mann LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):411–7

Cognitive studies in alcoholism. Wilson GT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):325–31

An Indian herbal formula (SKV) for controlling voluntary ethanol intake in rats with chronic alcoholism. Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 17(2):171–82

Aging, alcoholism, and performance on the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Burger MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):69–72

Learning impairment in alcoholics using an ecologically relevant test. Schaeffer KW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):213–8

Verbal reasoning deficits in alcoholics. Yohman JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):219–23

Applications of the self–awareness model of alcohol consumption: predicting patterns of use and abuse. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):790–6

The influence of the family on the use of alcohol and prescription depressants by women. Estep R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):171–9

Women and alcohol: the disinhibition rhetoric in an analysis of domination. Morgan P. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):129–33

Alcoholism: the illusion of normalcy. Desrosiers NA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;83(3):115–8

Children of alcoholics: breaking the cycle. Woodside M. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec;56(10):448–9

Correlates of assertiveness in alcoholics. Cooley RN, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;127(3):347–9

Cognitive–perceptual deficit in an alcoholism spectrum disorder. Gorenstein EE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):310–8

Psychosocial functioning in children of alcoholic fathers, depressed fathers and control fathers. Jacob T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):373–80

Drinking norms and alcohol–related problems in the United States. Linsky AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep; 47(5):384–93

Similarities in self–depictions of female alcoholics and psychiatric outpatients: examination of Eysenck's dimension of emotionality in women. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):478–84

Identifying high–risk pregnant drinkers: biological and behavioral correlates of continuous heavy drinking during pregnancy. Smith IE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):304–9

A comparison among some measures of depression in male alcoholics. Tamkin AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar; 48(2):176–8

Pretreatment MMPI profiles of A.A. members and nonmembers. Thurstin AH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):468–71

Expectations for reinforcement from alcohol use in a clinical sample. Zarantonello MM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov; 47(6):485–8

Male primary alcoholics with and without family histories of affective disorder. Zisook S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):337–44

Psychiatric symptoms in alcohol dependence: diagnostic and treatment implications. Blankfield A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):275–8

Alcoholism: the challenge of conceptualization and consensus (a clinician's perspective). Khantzian EJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):251–4

The other problems of alcoholics. Wallace J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):163–71

Alcohol abuse in medical school [letter] Berger TJ. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1173

Community adjustment among the elderly: psychopharmacological patterns and diagnoses. Hyer L, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):514–8

Studies on an animal model of alcoholism. Li TK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:41–9

Alcohol and addictive behavior. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:1–346

The motivation to use drugs: a psychobiological analysis of urges. Baker TB, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986;34:257–323

Alcoholism: a family interaction perspective. Jacob T. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986;34:159–206

Antecedents and consequences of drinking and drinking problems in women: patterns from a U.S. national survey. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986;34:85–158

The four alcoholisms: a developmental account of the etiologic process. Zucker RA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:27–83

Korsakoff and alcoholic subjects are severely impaired in animal tasks of associative memory. Kessler J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):671–80

Effect of leu–enkephalin on verbal forms of mental activity in alcoholics and healthy persons. Belkin AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):168–71

Family factors in adolescent alcohol and drug abuse. Barnes GM, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):13–8

Relation of personality to adolescent alcohol and drug use: a coping perspective. Labouvie EW. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(1–2):19–24

Alcohol and adolescents: who drinks and who doesn't? Tucker LA. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):32–8

The alcohol–suicide connection in late life. Osgood NJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):379–84

Ethanol tolerance and dependence. Tabakoff B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:253–69

Alcoholism in the elderly. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr;2(1):27–41 (77 ref.)

Mianserin in the treatment of depressive symptoms in alcoholics. A double–blind placebo controlled study using a computer delivered self–rating scale. McLean PC, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):417–27

Psychosocial and other factors in excessive drinking of homosexuals and the general population: opinions of alcohol intervention workers in Ontario, Canada. Israelstam S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1263–7

Spontaneous attributions of heavy drinking by men and women who drink frequently or infrequently. Johnson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1160–2

MMPI assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder among alcoholic Vietnam veterans. Koretzky MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):359–65

Self–ratings of typical mood and behavior during recovery from alcohol abuse. A multivariate study of alcoholic men. West AP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):303–8

Locus of control among alcoholics, recovering alcoholics, and non–alcoholics. Huckstadt A. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):23–8

Loneliness correlates in advanced alcohol abusers. I. Social factors and needs. Akerlind I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(3):175–83

Etiology of alcoholism: a new theoretic mosaic. Gitlow SE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):235–8

Adolescents at risk for drug and alcohol abuse. Meeks J. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec;1(4):231–3

For a new use of life event questionnaires: study of the life events world of a population of male and female alcoholics. Preliminary results. Remy M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(1):49–57

Correlates of stages in the progression from everyday drinking to problem drinking. Knibbe RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):463–73

Social stress, normative constraints and alcohol problems in American states. Linsky AS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(10):875–83

Differences between early and late onset of substance abuse: an inpatient experience. Kashani JH, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):554–7

[Cognitive function of alcoholics and the aged studied with a simple practical test] Tómasson K. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does one become an alcoholic after age 60?] Martenet B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul;144(7):711–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["The alcoholic tramp and his mother"] Migot A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;144(1):116–23 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of responsibility in crime related to alcohol from the psychiatric viewpoint] Foerster K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in social adaptation in a follow–up study of alcoholics] Horii S. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Mar;22(1):41–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in the children of alcoholic fathers] Suzuki K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Mar;22(1):25–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intellectual efficiency of alcohol–dependent adolescents and adults kept in detention] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intellectual efficiency of alcohol–dependent persons kept in detention] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of leu–enkephalin on the verbal forms of mental activity in alcoholics and healthy persons] Belkin AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of self–consciousness on treatment effectiveness in alcoholism] Smirnov OG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of a study of disorders of higher nervous activity in chronic alcoholic patients] Iakimenko OO, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1139–40 **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis and psychodynamics of alcoholism] Trbović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The personality of alcoholic military officers as assessed by projective methods of studying the personality] Griva D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):20–5 **(Ser)**

[The "loss of control" phenomenon from the aspect of modern diagnostic practice in Czechoslovakia] Kunda S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alcoholism as an adaptation–disadaptation factor in the district of La Matanza] Tisminetzky M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep;32(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Normalization of regional cerebral blood flow in alcoholics during the first 7 weeks of abstinence. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):202–8

Female alcoholics: III. Patterns of consumption 3–10 years after treatment. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):397–404

Early and late improvement in a two–year out–patient alcoholic treatment programme. Ojehagen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):129–36

Patterns of compliance and evasion in treatment programmes which include supervised disulfiram. Brewer C. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):385–8

Acupuncture treatment of alcoholic recidivism: a pilot study. Bullock ML, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):292–5

Liver toxicity encountered in the Veterans Administration trial of disulfiram in alcoholics. Iber FL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):301–4

Evaluation of an oral solution to accelerate alcoholism detoxification. Iber FL. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun; 11(3):305–8

An experimental detoxification center in Helsinki from a cross–national perspective. Säilä SL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:161–7

Outcome of alcoholism: the structure of patient attributions as to what causes change. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):533–45

Controlled drinking in the severely dependent patient [letter] Hore B. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):102

A double–blind placebo controlled study of male alcoholics given a subcutaneous disulfiram implantation. Johnsen J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):607–13

Journal interview 15—Part 1. Conversation with David J. Pittman. Pittman DJ. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):11–21

Journal interview 14. Conversation with Wolf Schmidt. Schmidt W. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):725–8

Training in controlled drinking for early–stage problem drinkers. Skutle A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May; 82(5):493–501

Cracking an old chestnut: is controlled drinking possible for the person who has been severely alcohol dependent? Stockwell T. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):455–6

Alcoholism and the patterning of outcome: a multivariate analysis. Taylor C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):815–23

Sex differences in help–seeking for alcohol problems—1. The barriers to help–seeking. Thom B. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec; 81(6):777–88

Differential assessment and the treatment of alcoholism. McMillan CL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):261–73

A comparison of minimal versus intensive controlled drinking treatment interventions for problem drinkers. Robertson I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):185–94

Controlled drinking or abstinence? [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):555–6

Ambulatory alcohol detoxification: an alternative. Kraus ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):717–20

Normalization of variables of left ventricular function in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy after cessation of excessive alcohol intake: an echocardiographic study. Pavan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):535–40

Inpatient treatment of the psychiatric patient with alcoholism. Bean–Bayog M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 May;9(3):203–9

Preventing excess disability in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Dawson P, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):298–301

Barriers to the recognition and management of problem drinking: lessons from a multicentre general practice study. Neville RG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar;45(2):88–94

Alcoholism in Mexican–Americans: intervention and treatment. Arredondo R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):180–3

Behavioral use of disulfiram in the treatment of problem drinking. Duckert F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):445–54

Predictors of treatment outcome for alcoholic women. Macdonald JG. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):235–48

The views of health and social service professionals regarding alcohol problems and their treatment. Ogborne AC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1051–8

An investigation of the impact of social support on the outcome of an alcoholism treatment program. Oyabu N, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):221–34

The dropout in alcoholism research: a brief report. Powell BJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):283–7

Cutting services to chronic inebriates represents no paradox of accessibility: a response to Kaufman and Walfish. Speigman R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):843–6

Associations between patient religiosity and alcohol attitudes and knowledge in an alcohol treatment program. Zucker DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jan;22(1):47–53

Medical management of the depressed alcoholic patient. Preskorn SH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):117–31

Evaluation of a residential alcoholism treatment programme. Coll P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):173

Chemical dependency: the road to recovery. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):17–27

Recidivism in "controlled drinker" alcoholics: a longitudinal study. Watson CG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):404–12

Outcomes of treatment for alcohol problems: current methods, problems, and results. Nathan PE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):332–40

Predictors of successful alcohol rehabilitation in an Air Force population. Wise MG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan; 29(1):63–5

Public opinions about alcoholism and its treatment. Caetano R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):153–60

Experience and change in Al–Anon family groups: adult children of alcoholics. Cutter CG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–32

Treatment and follow–up variables discriminating abstainers, controlled drinkers and relapsers. Elal–Lawrence G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):39–46

Social margin and social reentry: an evaluation of a rehabilitation program for Skid Row alcoholics. Fagan RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):413–25

Treatment compliance of older alcoholics: an elder–specific approach is superior to "mainstreaming".Kofoed LL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):47–51

Comparative effectiveness of three types of spouse involvement in outpatient behavioral alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):459–67

The characteristics of alcoholics frequently lost to follow–up. Mackenzie A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):119–23

A prospective study of successful long–term adjustment in alcohol dependence: social drinking versus abstinence. Nordström G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):95–103

Drunkenness arrests: predictors of recurrence and effect of detoxication treatment. Poikolainen K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):409–12

Changing patients' health beliefs to improve compliance with alcoholism treatment: a controlled trial. Rees DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):435–9

Differential referral of women and men to employee assistance programs: the role of supervisory attitudes. Young DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):22–8

The treatment of alcoholic methadone patients: a review. Bickel WK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):15–9 (34 ref.)

The Residential Treatment Facility, William Beaumont Army Medical Center. Kruzich DJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987; 4(1):55–7

The ethics of intervention: informed consent in a drinking driver intervention program. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):111–4

Controlled drinking and the treatment of alcoholism [letter] Maltzman I. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):927

Controlled drinking and the treatment of alcoholism [letter] Miller WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3228–9

Biological markers and therapeutic outcome in alcoholic disease: a twelve–year survey. Fantozzi R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):27–33

The role of AA in treatment and recovery of impaired professionals. Steinberg J. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):241–4

The West German experience in drink driver improvement courses. Schneider W. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):57–60

Commitment to abstinence and relapse to tobacco, alcohol, and opiates. Hall SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;72:118–35

Multivariate description of alcoholism careers: a 10–year followup. Taylor C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;72:72–85

Alcoholics and drug addicts guaranteed employers' support under federal law. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan; 56(1):84

Drug therapies as sources of information about alcoholism. Kalow W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:303–12

Clinical approaches to the alcoholic patient. Pattison EM. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):762–7, 770

Alcoholism treatment [letter] **Science** 1987 Sep 4; 237(4819):1094

Ambulatory management of adolescent alcohol and drug abuse. Bright GM, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec; 1(4):279–92

Inpatient treatment of adolescent alcohol and polydrug abusers. Obermeier G, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Dec; 1(4):293–301

Alcohol–related hospitalisation in Singapore. Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):392–5

The troubled employee. Alcoholism. Jones O. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):625–42

[Guidelines for management of second offenders] Junnila SY, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(3):156–8 **(Fin)**

[Changes in the panorama of forms of decision and therapeutic reactions in drug–dependent patients] Ziegler H. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):371–80 **(Ger)**

[Psychological measures in the rehabilitation of traffic violators] Zuzan WD, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol–dependent criminals: on the problem of their confinement according to paragraph 64 of the German federal law] Leygraf N. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term rehabilitation of chronic alcoholic patients at psychiatric halfway houses] Wenzel R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Similarities and differences in the therapy of drug–dependent and alcoholic patients: advantages and disadvantages of

combined treatment] Glatt MM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;98(19):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor analytic study and determination of rehabilitation of static and dynamic pupillometry in normal persons and psychopathologic groups] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30;137(7–8):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivational aspects of a rehabilitation program of alcoholics] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul; 32(7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models of indication–controlled variation of treatment duration in inpatient therapy of alcoholic patients] Siiss HM, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986; 34(4):325–34 **(Ger)**

[Various achievements and problems of a narcotic rehabilitation service] Pulatova GK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (1):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Group psychotherapy in the rehabilitation program for alcoholics] Guzikov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Female alcoholics. I. Psycho–social outcome six years after treatment. Haver B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):102–11

Recruitment into treatment and effects of treatment for female problem drinkers. Duckert F. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(2):137–50

Ward atmosphere changes during restructuring of an alcoholism treatment center. A quasi–experimental study. Eriksen L. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):33–42

The effect of waiting for inpatient alcoholism treatment after detoxification. An experimental comparison between inpatient treatment and advice only. Eriksen L. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):389–97

Alcohol treatment outcome evaluation methodology: state of the art 1980–1984. Sobell MB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(2):113–28

Control groups in routine evaluations of outcomes of alcoholism treatment. Cernovsky ZZ. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):77–87

Impact of alcoholism treatment on total health care costs: a six–year study. Holder HD, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):1–15

Motivational predictors of alcoholics' responses to inpatient treatment. Klinger E, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):35–44

Monitoring alcoholism treatment: the appropriateness of choice between gamma GT or MCV evaluation after a short time of abstinence. Monteiro MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):223–6

Factors associated with compliance in the follow–up treatment of alcoholism. Fleming B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):297–300

Alcoholism: the physician's imperative for follow–up care. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411–2

Estimating health care savings associated with alcoholism treatment. Holder HD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):66–73

Alcohol and drug abuse treatment in three different populations: is there improvement and is it predictable? McLellan AT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1–2):101–20

Psychopathology as a predictor of treatment outcome in alcoholics. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):505–13

Controlled alcoholic drinking. Differential reinforcement of low rates of drinking. Davidson RS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):221–34

Responding by alcoholics during aversive conditioning. Implications for treatment. Doleys DM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):205–20

Aversion treatment of alcoholism: some reminiscences. Lemere F. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):257–8

The use of hospital beds for the treatment of excessive drinkers without serious medical complications. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):193–6

Abstinence or controlled drinking in clinical practice: a test of the dependence and persuasion hypotheses. Orford J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):495–504

Disadvantages to imposing the goal of abstinence on problem drinkers: an empirical study. Sanchez–Craig M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):505–12

The Hitchhikers' Guide to Alcohol Treatment [editorial] Sanchez–Craig M. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):597–600

Treatment of alcohol dependence: abstinence or controlled drinking? [editorial] Chick J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct; 36(4):241

Day treatment of alcoholism: an outcome study. Malla AK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):204–10

Treatment of alcoholism in Kuwait: a prospective follow–up study. Bilal AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar; 19(2):131–44

A comparison of the structure of two models of treatment for alcoholism. Potamianos G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):31–9

Current practice approaches for treating the alcoholic client. Logan SL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):178–86

Alcoholism: newer methods of management. Subrahmanyam S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):43–54

Patterns of stability and change in mood states of alcoholics in inpatient treatment. McMahon RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):923–7

Alcohol–related psychiatric emergencies: differences in characteristics between those arriving at a walk–in clinic during and outside office hours. Mendelson EF. **Int J Addict** 1987 May;22(5):469–75

Problem drinker drivers: client and service involvement correlates of treatment outcome. Metzger DS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):181–6

Alcohol–aversion therapy: relation between strength of aversion and abstinence. Cannon DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):825–30

Cost effectiveness of alcoholism treatment in partial hospital versus inpatient settings after brief inpatient treatment: 12–month outcomes. McCrady B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):708–13

Five–six–year follow–up of broad–spectrum behavioral treatment for alcoholism: effects of training controlled drinking skills. Rychtarik RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):106–8

Residents' attitudes, knowledge, and behavior regarding diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism. Warburg MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):497–503

Successful adjustment in alcoholism. Relationships between causes of improvement, personality, and social factors. Nordström G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov; 174(11):664–8

Treatment of the pregnant alcohol–dependent woman. Jessup M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):193–203

Alcohol and drug collegiate treatment programs: a proposal. Dean JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):95–101

Fairmount Institute. Griffin–Shelley E. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):215–7

Branch of medicine called 'narcology' spearheads aggressive Soviet campaign against alcoholism [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):885–6

Randomised trial of community–based centre versus conventional hospital management in treatment of alcoholism. Potamianos G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):797–9

What do behavioral scientists know—and what can they do—about alcoholism? Nathan PE. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:1–25

Alcohol education for doctors [editorial] Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):983–4

Alcoholism and the consultation–liaison psychiatrist. Gill DJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;10(1):129–39 (36 ref.)

Sociological perspectives on the alcoholism treatment literature since 1940. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:175–202 (65 ref.)

Alcohol treatment and society: overview. Room R. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:129–33

The social ecology of alcohol treatment in the United States. Weisner C. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:203–43 (279 ref.)

Is alcoholism treatment effective? [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):20–2

Equity in the distribution of health and welfare services: can we rely on the state to reverse the 'inverse care law?' Smith CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1067–78

Using resistant behaviors in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Crawley LM. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):499–501

[Treatment of alcoholic patients. Present trends] Baehler V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec;106(12):1139–47 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism in geriatrics] Engelberts P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatalities in ambulatory alcoholism treatment] Lieske K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jul;23(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical bases of the progressive therapy of alcoholism] Dominicus RD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of prognostic factors in a population of 200 alcoholics admitted to an alcoholic unit] Canzian G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;27(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Residential center for alcoholics. A multimodal behavior therapy approach] Fliman M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;28(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in alcoholism treatment in the United States] Mendelson JH. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun;22(2):77–83 **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in alcoholic patients at a closed tuberculosis–addiction hospital] Kolesnikov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of alcoholism in Iceland. That's the way the Minnesota model works] Gudmundsson O, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Individual difference in urinary excretion of salsolinol in alcoholic patients. Adachi J, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):371–5

Test for decreased serotonin/tryptophan metabolite ratios in abstinent alcoholics. Thomson SM Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–5

Tetrahydro–beta–carbolines in human urine and rat brain—no evidence of formation by alcohol drinking. Matsubara K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):339–45

Drug use among a sample of males admitted to an alcohol detoxication center. Ogborne AC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):183–5

Monitoring drinking behavior with the alcohol dipstick during treatment. Peachey JE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):663–6

Detection of an alcohol specific product in urine of alcoholics. Tang BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):924–7

Detection of ethanol in urine of abstaining alcoholics. Tang BK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1225–7

Drug testing in the workplace. Tyson PR, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):24–8, 34–6, 81

ALCOHOLS

Lipid–dependent differential effects of stereoisomers of anesthetic alcohols. Firestone LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):90–6

Effect of n–alcohols and glycerol on the pretransition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Veiro JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):230–8

Glass–forming tendency and stability of the amorphous state in the aqueous solutions of linear polyalcohols with four carbons. I. Binary systems water–polyalcohol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):453–69

[Long–term performance of an alcohol preserved aortic valve homograft in the tricuspid position: a case report] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiological and hygienic problems of using alcohols and other organic solvents in the home and in industry] Tairov OP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):67–70 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of biologic specimen type on the gas chromatographic headspace analysis of ethanol and other volatile compounds. Watts MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):79–85

Determination of alcohols in pharmaceuticals by ion–exclusion chromatography. Iwinski G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:397–405

Heating cells in acid methanol for 30 min without freeze–drying provides adequate yields of fatty acids and alcohols for gas chromatographic characterization of mycobacteria. Jimenez J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):844–5

When is a trifluoromethyl group more lipophilic than a methyl group? Partition coefficients and selected chemical shifts of aliphatic alcohols and trifluoroalcohols. Muller N. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):987–91

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of methanol, ethanol, acetone, isopropanol and ethylene glycol in plasma by gas chromatography. Cheung ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):248–50

METABOLISM

Interaction of haemoglobin and cytochrome c with aliphatic alcohols as studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Soltysik–Rasek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(4):259–67

Alcohol oxidation by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus EB 104—a n–alkane–utilizing and cytochrome P–450–producing strain. Jirausch M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(6):351–7

Classification and identification of Flavobacterium species by carbon source utilization. Rasoamananjara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1285–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The modes of action of long chain alkyl compounds on the respiratory chain–linked energy transducing system in submitochondrial particles. Batayneh N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):476–87

Alcohol–induced conformational changes of ubiquitin. Wilkinson KD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):390–9

Effect of short–chain primary alcohols on fluidity and activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Almeida LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4832–9

Metabolic changes of membrane lipid composition in Acholeplasma laidlawii by hydrocarbons, alcohols, and detergents: arguments for effects on lipid packing. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7511–7

Influence of alcohols, temperature, and region on the mobility of lipids in neuronal membrane. Treistman SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):109–20

Quantitative structure–activity relationships in a series of alcohols exhibiting inhibition of cytochrome P–450–mediated aniline hydroxylation. Lewis DF. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):271–80

Effects of N–alcohols on potassium conductance in squid giant axons. Paternostre M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(5):279–88

Cholesterol solubility in n–alkanols and characteristic

behaviour of n-decanol. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):24-8
Modulation by n-alkanols of rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Chatelain P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):23-32
Effects of polyhydroxyl alcohols on protein synthesis in brain slices. White FP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1560-5
Desmutagenic effect of alpha-dicarbonyl and alpha-hydroxycarbonyl compounds against mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Kim SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):9-15
Antimicrobial properties of some aromatic alcohols. Mackie MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(12):333-6
Induction of hepatic metallothionein by alcohols: evidence for an indirect mechanism. Bracken WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):257-63

TOXICITY

Toxicity of mixtures of heavy metals and petrochemicals to Xenopus laevis. de Zwart D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):345-51
Effect of ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols on the intestinal transport of folates. Said HM, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 35(3):129-35
Killing of preimplantation mouse embryos by main ingredients of cleansers AS and LAS. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):25-9

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

WF-3405, a novel antitumor antibiotic. Taxonomy, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):290-5

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

Anesthetic potencies of secondary alcohol enantiomers. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):55-9
Conversion of human placental alkaline phosphatase from a high Mr form to a low Mr form during butanol extraction. An investigation of the role of endogenous phosphoinositide-specific phospholipases. Malik AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):519-27
Extraction of human organ-specific cancer neoantigens from cancer cells and plasma membranes with 1-butanol. Labateya N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1058-64
13C-NMR and spectrophotometric studies of alcohol-lipid interactions. Herold LL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Apr; 43(3):215-25

METABOLISM

Acetone-butanol fermentation revisited. Jones DT, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):484-524 (295 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of ethanol and other depressant drugs on membrane order in rat synaptosomes using ESR spectroscopy. Logan BJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(1):11-24
Immunobiological and biochemical characterization of solubilized rat gliosarcoma cell tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Khoda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):833-42

TOXICITY

[Functional changes in the nervous system and cardiac activity after inhalation of a benzomethanol mixture in an experimental study] Levchenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):54-6 **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

Anesthetic potencies of secondary alcohol enantiomers. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):55-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Surface potential changes in lipid monolayers and the 'cut-off' in anaesthetic effects of N-alkanols. Haydon DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):337-40

TOXICITY

A 13-week vapor inhalation study of 3,3-dimethyl-2-butanol in Sprague-Dawley rats. James JT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):135-42
Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 2-ethylhexanol, 2-ethylhexanoic acid, and valproic acid, and potentiation by caffeine. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):41-6
Results of peroxisome induction studies on tri(2-ethylhexyl)trimellitate and 2-ethylhexanol. Hodgson JR. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):49-61

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Anesthetic potencies of secondary alcohol enantiomers. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):55-9
Some advantages of calculating octanol-water partition coefficients. Leo AJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):166-8

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

Structures of human alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Jörnvall H, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1-2):5-18

ANALYSIS

Assay of brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tottmar O. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):6-11
Changes in the pattern of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in primary and metastatic adenocarcinomas of the human colon. Marselos M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):27-37
The oxidation of acrolein by rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Relation to allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity. Rikans LE. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):356-62
Evidence for a signal peptide at the amino-terminal end of human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Braun T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):233-6
Ultracytochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Sorger H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(9):541-6
Examination of enzyme-altered foci with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and other markers in methacrylate-embedded liver. Pretlow TP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):96-100

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the low-Km mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by diethyl maleate and phorone in vivo and in vitro. Implications for formaldehyde metabolism. Dicker E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):821-7
Inactivation of horse liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by disulfiram. Evidence that disulfiram is not an active-site-directed reagent. Sanny CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):499-503
Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the ex vivo sensitivity of murine late spleen colony-forming cells (day-12 CFU-S) and hematopoietic repopulating cells to mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Kohn FR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2805-11
Hydrogen peroxide-induced glutathione depletion and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition in erythrocytes. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2087-93
Effects of biogenic aldehydes and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):374-9
Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the ex vivo sensitivity of human multipotent and committed hematopoietic progenitor cells and malignant blood cells to oxazaphosphorines. Kohn FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3180-5
Kinetic effects of metal ion chelating reagents and their analogues on bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hoe ST, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):663-75
Acyl, N-protected alpha-aminoacyl, and peptidyl derivatives as prodrug forms of the alcohol deterrent agent cyanamide. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1922-9
Studies on the inactivation of aldehyde dehydrogenase (AlDH). Woenckhaus C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:53-65
[Activity of enzymes of ethanol metabolism as a test in evaluating the effectiveness of sensitizing alcohol deterrents] Pkhakadze GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of induction of rat liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase on the oxidation of biogenic aldehydes. Tank AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4563-9

BLOOD

Assay of human blood aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Helander A, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):121-5
Effect of acute alcohol administration on erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in man. Herring RW, et al. **Alcohollism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):41S-43S
Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase, plasma chlorpropamide concentrations and the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Hillson RM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb; 13(1):23-5
Effects of chlorpropamide and alcohol on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and blood acetaldehyde concentration. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep; 3(7):369-72
Biological markers and therapeutic outcome in alcoholic disease: a twelve-year survey. Fantozzi R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):27-33
Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase: studies of properties and changes in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:85-101

DEFICIENCY

13C-ethanol and 13C-acetate breath tests in normal and aldehyde dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Lehmann WD, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):227-31
Acetaldehyde syndrome after celiac plexus alcohol block. Noda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1300-2

GENETICS

Biochemical genetic variants in mice selectively bred for sensitivity or resistance to ethanol-induced sedation. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):235-44
Polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol sensitivity. Goedde HW, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(1-2):29-44 (76 ref.)
Comparison of the cis-acting control regions of two coordinately controlled genes involved in ethanol utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):205-16
Cloning and characterization of the aldA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Pickett M, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):217-26
Human aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes and alcohol sensitivity. Agarwal DP, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:21-48
Loss of aldehyde dehydrogenase in an Escherichia coli mutant selected for growth on the rare sugar L-galactose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):785-9
Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in Japanese: polymorphism and immunological studies. Masuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):370-6
Isolation and sequence analysis of a full length cDNA clone coding for human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Braun T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3179
Genetic variation in alcohol metabolizing enzymes: implications in alcohol use and abuse. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:121-39
A pharmacogenetic approach to alcoholism. Evans DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:319-22
Aldehyde dehydrogenase and glutathione-S-transferase polymorphism: association between phenotype frequencies and alcoholism. Harada S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:241-50
Biochemistry and genetics of enzymes of alcohol metabolism. The mouse animal model. Holmes RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:141-57
Identification of a cDNA encoding the tumor-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase of rat liver. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:127-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by high-performance liquid chromatography and identification of isoenzymes by immunoblotting. Johnson CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):60-5
Purification and characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from human brain. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):409-18
NAD(P)+-independent aldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. A novel type of molybdenum-containing hydroxylase. Poels PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):575-9

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital enhances the aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rat hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo. Marselos M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):403-9
Sex-differences in ethanol sensitivity and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the Syrian hamster. Moss HB, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):301-7
Alterations in brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity modify the locomotor effects produced by ethanol in rats. Spivak K, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5-6):481-91
Subcellular localization of acetaldehyde oxidation in liver. Weiner H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:25-34
Subcellular localization and capacity of beta-oxidation and aldehyde dehydrogenase in porcine liver. Turteltaub KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):120-6
Effects of bromobenzene, thioacetamide and carbon tetrachloride on activities of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase of hepatic subcellular fractions in C57BL and DBA mice. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Mar;22(1):13-24
Stability of isolated hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases from rats in vitro. Schreiner E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):181-3
Evidence that the slow conformation change controlling NADH release from the enzyme is rate-limiting during the oxidation of propionaldehyde by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Blackwell LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):803-8
Studies on the mechanism of sheep liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. The effect of pH on the aldehyde binding reactions and a re-examination of the problem of the site of proton release in the mechanism. Dickinson FM. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):75-82
Aldehyde dehydrogenase catalyses acetaldehyde formation from 4-nitrophenyl acetate and NADH. Loomes KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):617-9
The effects of cephem antibiotics and related compounds on the aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria. Kamei C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15; 36(12):1933-9
Effects of diethylstilbestrol, 2,2'-dithiodipyridine, and chloral hydrate on the esterase activity of sheep liver cytoplasmic

aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4718–24

Bromoacetophenone as an affinity reagent for human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5182–9

Chemical modification of human aldehyde dehydrogenase by physiological substrate. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):306–17

Substituent effects during the rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase catalyzed oxidation of aromatic aldehydes. Rietveld EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5; 914(2):162–9

Changes in aldehyde dehydrogenase activity during diethylnitrosamine–initiated rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):785–90

Effect of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in cultures of HepG2 cells and normal human hepatocytes. Marselos M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):75–88

Chlorpropamide–alcohol flush reaction and isoenzyme profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):513–7

Bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase: activity and non–linear steady–state kinetics. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):177–84

Differential response of NADP–linked hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase toward taurine: implication for behavioural effects of ethanol. Messiha FS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):193–6

NAD–linked aldehyde dehydrogenase for aerobic utilization of L–fucose and L–rhamnose by Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3289–94

Hydride transfer stereospecificity of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Jones KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10911–3

Metabolic basis of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (2–butoxyethanol) toxicity: role of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):222–31

Enzymology and molecular biology of carbonyl metabolism. Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldo–keto reductase, and alcohol dehydrogenase. Proceedings of an international workshop. Espoo, Finland, June 14–16, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:1–447

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rat stomach and intestinal mucosa. Aarnio M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:103–9

Abortive complex formation and substrate activation and inhibition effects with sheep liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Dickinson FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:25–35

Molecular biology studies of beef liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Guan K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:15–24

The roles of human aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in ethanol metabolism. Harrington MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:111–25

Functional topology of aldehyde dehydrogenase structures. Hempel J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:1–14

The cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase induced in rat liver by xenobiotics. Kinetic studies and studies on esterase activity. Koivusalo M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:135–47

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activities and NAD+–dependent formaldehyde oxidation in perivenous and periportal hepatocytes: effect of induction by beta–naphthoflavone. Lindros KO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:77–83

Microbial aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. MacKintosh RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:259–73

Stoichiometry of chemical modification of human aldehyde dehydrogenase: evidence for "quarter of the sites" reactivity. Pietruszko R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:37–52

Aldehyde dehydrogenase: a multi–functional enzyme. Tu GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:67–75

[Kinetics of membrane–bound aldehyde dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Aurich H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the disulfiram–like reaction of T–2588. Influence of the consecutive administration of T–2588 on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities and blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The oxidation of alpha–beta unsaturated aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation by rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Mitchell DY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 87(3):403–10

ALDEHYDE–LYASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Depression of rat testicular 17–hydroxylase and 17,20–lyase after administration of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Mebus CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):727–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid desmolase synthesis by Eubacterium desmolans and Clostridium cadavaris. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1153–6

[Repression of the synthesis and allosteric inhibition of 3–deoxy–D–arabinoheptulosonate–7–phosphate synthase in facultative methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas sp. M] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

18q deletion syndrome in a child with steroid–17,20–lyase deficiency. Chasalow FI, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun; 47(6):421–9

GENETICS

DNA–protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015–21

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonate 8–phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):437–9

Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for P450scc (cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme) and P450c17 (17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase) in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):170–5

Developmental expression of genes for the stereoidogenic enzymes P450scc (20,22–desmolase), P450c17 (17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase), and P450c21 (21–hydroxylase) in the human fetus. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1145–50

Cloning of the ARO3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation. Teshiba S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):353–7

The kdsA gene coding for 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid 8–phosphate synthetase is part of an operon in Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):369–73

Cytochrome P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): cloning of human adrenal and testis cDNAs indicates the same gene is expressed in both tissues. Chung BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):407–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of mandelonitrile lyase from Prunus lyonii. Xu LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):322–8

Partial purification of trimethylamine–N–oxide (TMAO) demethylase from crude fish muscle microsomes by detergents. Parkin KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):87–97

METABOLISM

L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS) aldolase: a new enzyme cleaving DOPS into protocatechualdehyde and glycine. Naoi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):482–8

Characterization of trimethylamine–N–oxide (TMAO) demethylase activity from fish muscle microsomes. Parkin KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):77–86

Inhibition of rat testicular 17 alpha–hydroxylase and 17,20–lyase activities by anti–androgens (flutamide, hydroxyflutamide, RU23908, cyproterone acetate) in vitro. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):43–7

Cofactor requirements of steroid–17–20–desmolase and 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in cell extracts of Clostridium scindens. Krafft AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):49–54

Quantitative changes in ovarian 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17,20–lyase and aromatase activities during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Johnson DC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):14–8

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Purification and properties of formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Electron–paramagnetic–resonance studies on the molybdenum centre. Gadsby PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):235–9

Purification and properties of formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Characterization of haem and iron–sulphur centres by magnetic–circular–dichroism and electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy. Godfrey C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):225–33

Electron–paramagnetic–resonance and magnetic–circular–dichroism studies on the formate dehydrogenase–nitrate reductase particle from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Godfrey C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):241–8

ANALYSIS

Structural elements of bactopterin from Pseudomonas carboxydoflava carbon monoxide dehydrogenase. Krüger B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):357–64

Ocular NAD–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the baboon. Holmes RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):383–96

Purification and characterization of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, a nickel, zinc, iron–sulfur protein, from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bonam D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2980–7

[X–ray analysis of bacterial NAD–dependent formate dehydrogenase at resolution of 5 angstroms] Aleshin AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):973–6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on hexobarbital sensitivity and neuroamine metabolism in rat brain. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):265–74

BLOOD

Multiple forms of formaldehyde dehydrogenase from human red blood cells. Uotila L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987; 37(2):102–6

Formaldehyde dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: purification, some properties and evidence for multiple forms. Uotila L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:165–77

DEFICIENCY

Ethanol patch test for low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Higuchi S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):629

GENETICS

Factors affecting transcriptional regulation of the formate–hydrogen–lyase pathway of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun;148(1):44–51

Variability in the effect of alcohol on alcohol metabolizing enzymes may determine relative sensitivity to alcohols: a new hypothesis. Singh SM. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):789–95

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the formate dehydrogenase genes from Methanobacterium formicicum. Shuber AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12942–7

A single precursor protein for two separable mitochondrial enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Wandinger–Ness AU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5823–30

The use of suicide substrates to select mutants of Escherichia coli lacking enzymes of alcohol fermentation. Cunningham PR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):487–93

Cotranslational insertion of selenocysteine into formate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli directed by a UGA codon. Zinoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3156–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of aldehyde dehydrogenase reconstitutively active in fatty alcohol oxidation from rabbit intestinal microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):419–25

Separation of the molecular forms of chicken liver cytosolic aldehyde reductase and comparison with mitochondrial aldehyde reductase. Kohno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5034–9

Purification and properties of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Methanococcus vannielii. DeMoll E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3916–20

Isolation of an enzyme complex with carbon monoxide dehydrogenase activity containing corrinoid and nickel from acetate–grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Terlesky KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1053–8

Carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Methanosarcina barkeri. Disaggregation, purification, and physicochemical properties of the enzyme. Grahame DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3706–12

METABOLISM

Kinetic resolution in the oxidation of iminium ion to lactam catalysed by aldehyde oxidase. Bielawski J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Mar;41(3):198–201

Aldehyde oxidase from rabbit liver: specificity toward purines and their analogs. Hall WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):36–46

Oxime–metabolizing activity of liver aldehyde oxidase. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar; 253(2):413–8

Tropylium tetrafluoroborate, a novel substrate for aldehyde oxidase. Banks RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):609–15

Metabolism of methotrexate and gamma–tert–butyl methotrexate by human leukemic cells in culture and by hepatic aldehyde oxidase in vitro. Wright JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2209–14

Mechanistic studies of the coenzyme F420 reducing formate dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium formicicum. Schauer NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7163–8

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and blood platelets: a comparative study with the brain enzyme. González MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):489–92

Nicotinamide N–oxide reductase activity in bovine and rabbit eyes. Shimada S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1204–6

Substrate specificity of bovine liver formaldehyde dehydrogenase. Pourmotabbed T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14240–4

Intersubunit transfer of fatty acyl groups during fatty acid reduction. Wall L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15981–8

Benzaldehyde: NADP aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in hepatocyte nodules, hepatocellular carcinomas and drug–induced rat liver. Ritter E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:149–64

Reaction of 1–amino– and 1–chlorophthalazine with mammalian molybdenum hydroxylases in vitro. Johnson C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):17–24

[The enzymatic degradation of formaldehyde by isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Hingst V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 May; 184(2):167–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformation changes in bacterial formate dehydrogenase during complex–formation with cofactor and its analogs] Lamzin VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(4):1011–4 **(Rus)**

ALDEHYDES

Simultaneous electrochemical determination of diffusion and partition coefficients of potassium ferrocyanide for albumin–glutaraldehyde membranes. Marrese CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):248–52

The interaction of anions with native and phenylglyoxal–modified human serum transferrin. Penner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):7–14

Dimensional stability of alginate impressions immersed in disinfecting solutions. Durr DP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):45–8

Virucidal chemical glutaraldehyde on alginate impression materials [published erratum appe..rs in Aust Dent J 1986 Oct;31(5):376] Thomasz FGV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug; 31(4):295

Chemical modification of guanidinium groups of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Robichon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):250–6

Development of a monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay for cyclic DNA adducts resulting from exposure to crotonaldehyde. Foiles PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):360–3

Formation of cyclic adducts of deoxyguanosine with the aldehydes trans–4–hydroxy–2–hexenal and trans–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal in vitro. Winter CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5682–6

Improved dye procedure for determining urea concentration by using o–phthalaldehyde and naphthylethylenediamine. Lequang NT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):192

Kinetic o–phthalaldehyde method for urea eliminates errors due to interference by monoclonal proteins. Wood PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):723–4

Reaction of guanosine with glycidaldehyde. Golding BT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):227–31

Cyclic adduct formation at structural perturbations in supercoiled DNA molecules. Lilley DM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):83–99

The role of cyclic nucleic acid adducts in the mutational specificity of malondialdehyde and beta–substituted acroleins in Salmonella. Marnett LJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):175–83

Reactions of nucleosides with glyoxal and acrolein. Shapiro R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):165–73

Neutral reactions of haloacetaldehydes with polynucleotides: mechanisms, monomer and polymer products. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):45–56

The detoxification of Bordetella pertussis with glutaraldehyde. Iida T, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan; 15(1):17–26

Effect of acidic pretreatment on adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma. Asmussen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1386–8

Report on the clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde cross–linked collagen (Keragen) implant treatment of heloma durum and heloma molle. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):427–35

The reaction of 2–thiobarbituric acid with biologically active alpha,beta–unsaturated aldehydes. Witz G, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(1):33–9

Reaction of thiobarbituric acid with saturated aldehydes. Kosugi H, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):537–42

Dentin–polymer bond established by Gluma and tested by thermal stress. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):185–90

[Dentin adhesive compound in Black's class V cavities treated with different detergents] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrochemical immobilization of glucose oxidase in the polyacrylamide coating in the presence of glutaraldehyde] Tikhonova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of glutaraldehyde–induced cross–links in calcification of bovine pericardium used in cardiac valve bioprostheses. Golomb G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):122–30

Time to reconsider the use of aldehydes in children's dentistry [editorial] Kenny DJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):333

Cheilitis: occult allergy to cinnamic aldehyde. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):106–7

Asthma and rhinitis after exposure to glutaraldehyde in endoscopy units. Corrado OJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 5(5):325–8

Symptoms of irritation associated with exposure to glutaraldehyde—Colorado. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 3; 36(12):190–1

ANALYSIS

A solid sorbent for crotonaldehyde in air. Mann JH Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):832–4

Stability of o–phthalaldehyde–derived isoindoles. Jacobs WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):334–40

High–performance liquid chromatography analysis of the thiobarbituric acid adducts of malonaldehyde and trans,trans–muconaldehyde. Yu LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):326–33

Application of glutaraldehyde to amperometric determination of protein in dairy products. Ukeda H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):2975–8

Gas chromatographic determination of acrolein in rain water using bromination of O–methyloxime. Nishikawa H, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan;112(1):45–8

Determination of acrolein and crotonaldehyde in automobile exhaust gas by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Nishikawa H, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):859–62

Occurrence of 4–hydroxyalkenals in rat tissues determined as pentafluorobenzyl oxime derivatives by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):144–9

Structural crosslinking of lung connective tissue collagen in the blotchy mouse. Mechanic GL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(2):109–17

Evaluation of silica gel cartridges coated in situ with acidified 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine for sampling aldehydes and ketones in air. Tejada SB. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986; 26(2):167–85

Determination of micro amounts of acrolein in air by gas chromatography. Nishikawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):327–32

Determination of methylglyoxal as 2–methylquinoxaline by high–performance liquid chromatography and its application to biological samples. Ohmori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):149–55

Simple and sensitive determination of methylglyoxal in biological samples by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Ohmori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):221–9

Behavior of aldehyde moieties involved in the activation of suppressor cells by sodium periodate. Dehoux–Zenou SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1157–63

Monoclonal antibodies against glutaraldehyde–conjugated dopamine. Chagnaud JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):487–94

Flow systems utilizing nylon–immobilized enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:238–48

[Thin–layer chromatographic identifications of Cinnamomum cassia in four Chinese drug preparations such as tan yin pills and others] Zhu ZF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct; 11(10):33–5 **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous analysis of aromatic aldehydes and coumarins with high pressure liquid chromatography. Application to wines and brandies stored in oak barrels] Salagoity–Auguste MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational health assessment of pyrolysis products in the air at the work site] Ebert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid methods for monitoring mine air for the content of trace aldehyde concentrations] Demen'eva MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):47–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenic aldehydes in brain: on their preparation and reactions with rat brain tissue. Nilsson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1566–72

BLOOD

Studies on methylglyoxal. II. Changes of methylglyoxal level accompanying the changes of glyoxalase I and II activities in mice bearing L1210 leukemia and sarcoma 180. Matsuura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2926–30

Thermal desorption–gas chromatography of plasma isovaleraldehyde in hepatic encephalopathy in man. Al Mardini H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):61–71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of synthetic biological response modifiers: the methylfurylbutyrolactones (Nafocare B). Veltri RW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):444–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glutathione localization by a novel o–phthalaldehyde histofluorescence method. Murray GI, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):434–40

Chromation at low temperatures improves impregnation of neurons in Golgi–aldehyde methods [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1987 Apr;19(4):347] Berbel PJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):255–9

Use of high concentrations of glutaraldehyde for immunocytochemistry of transmitter–synthesizing enzymes in the central nervous system. Kosaka T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):975–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of impurities in aqueous solution of glutaraldehyde by high performance liquid chromatography with a multichannel photodiode array UV detector. Tashima T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(3):136–8

[Method of purifying glutaraldehyde for microscopic research on biological objects] Korolev EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):895–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence that the slow conformation change controlling NADH release from the enzyme is rate–limiting during the oxidation of propionaldehyde by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Blackwell LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):803–8

Possible involvement of the lipid–peroxidation product 4–hydroxynonenal in the formation of fluorescent chromolipids. Esterbauer H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):405–9

Characterization of the binding of the anti–sickling compound, BW12C, to haemoglobin. Merrett M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):387–92

Effects of induction of rat liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase on the oxidation of biogenic aldehydes. Tank AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4563–9

Nitroso transfer from alpha–nitrosamino aldehydes: implications for carcinogenesis. Loeppky RN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):941–6

Formation of aliphatic aldehydes in rat plasma and liver due to vitamin E deficiency. Yoshino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5184–7

The oxidation of acrolein by rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Relation to allyl alcohol hepatotoxicity. Rikans LE. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):356–62

Enzymatic reduction of phenylglyoxal and 2,3–butanedione, two commonly used arginine–modifying reagents, by the ketoacyl reductase domain of fatty acid synthase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):807–12

Involvement of a new enzyme, glyoxal oxidase, in extracellular H2O2 production by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2195–201

Transient state kinetics of the reactions of isobutyraldehyde with compounds I and II of horseradish peroxidase. Bohne C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3572–8

Aminoacetone oxidase from goat liver. Formation of methylglyoxal from aminoacetone. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5974–7

Autoxidation of human low density lipoprotein: loss of polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E and generation of aldehydes. Esterbauer H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May; 28(5):495–509

Conversion of 4–aminobutyraldehyde to gamma–aminobutyric acid in striatum treated with semicarbazide and kainic acid. Matsushima S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1313–9

Formation of muconaldehyde, an open–ring metabolite of benzene, in mouse liver microsomes: an additional pathway for toxic metabolites. Latriano L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8356–60

Cytotoxic lipid peroxidation products. Esterbauer H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:245–52

The oxidation of alpha–beta unsaturated aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation by rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Mitchell DY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 87(3):403–10

Effect of four synthetic antioxidants on the formation of ethylene from methional in rat liver microsomes. Weinke S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):247–51

4–Hydroxynonenal and other aldehydes produced in the liver in vivo after bromobenzene intoxication. Benedetti A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):457–61

Metabolism of the cinnamon constituent o–methoxycinnamaldehyde in the rat. Samuelsen OB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):845–52

[Cloning of metabolic regulators and regulation of cell proliferation] Murata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1010–21 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of membrane filters for measurement of mycobactericidal activity of alkaline glutaraldehyde solution. Collins FM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):737–9

Inhibition of triosephosphate isomerase in boar spermatozoa by (S)–3–chlorolactaldehyde. Jones AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1054–8

The effect of purified aminoaldehydes produced by polyamine oxidation on the development in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum in normal and glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase–deficient erythrocytes. Morgan DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):97–101

Inhibition of microsomal cytochrome c reductase activity

by a series of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes. Cooper KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):627-31

The role of acrolein in allyl alcohol-induced lipid peroxidation and liver cell damage in mice. Jaeschke H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):51-7

Inhibition by reactive aldehydes of superoxide anion radical production from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Effects on cellular sulfhydryl groups and NADPH oxidase activity. Witz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):721-6

Phenylglyoxal modification of the Photosystem II reaction center. Csatorday K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):224-32

Modulation of myelin basic protein-induced aggregation and fusion of liposomes by cholesterol, aliphatic aldehydes and alkanes. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):45-52

The extension rate independence of the hysteresis in glutaraldehyde-fixed bovine pericardium. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):201-6

Effects of an increase in haemoglobin O2 affinity produced by BW12C on myocardial function in the erythrocyte-perfused rabbit heart in vitro and myocardial infarct size in the dog. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):183-90

Effects of biogenic aldehydes and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):374-9

Cytotoxicity, DNA cross-linking, and single strand breaks induced by activated cyclophosphamide and acrolein in human leukemia cells. Crook TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5029-34

Microtubular protein impairment by pentanal and hexanal. Miglietta A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):189-94

Effects of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal on the aggregation of human platelets. Hurst JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):109-24

In vitro effects of trans-4-hydroxy-2-alkenals on mouse liver cytochrome P-450. Lame' MW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):59-74

The effects of 4-hydroxy-2,3-trans-nonenal on beta-adrenoceptors of rat lung membranes. Leurs R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):211-8

Aliphatic aldehydes inhibit the proliferative response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and alloantigens. Tessitore L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):217-26

Anti-thrombic actions of 70% methanolic extract and cinnamic aldehyde from cinnamomi cortex. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1275-80

Studies on structure-activity relationship of gossypol, gossypol ethers and three naphthaldehydes in the inhibition of spermatozoal metabolism. Wichmann K, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):519-28

Influence of cumene hydroperoxide and 4-hydroxynonenal on the glutathione metabolism during in vitro ageing of human skin fibroblasts. Poot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):287-91

The effects of metyrapone, chalcone epoxide, benzil, clotrimazole and related compounds on the activity of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in situ, in purified form and in reconstituted systems towards different substrates. Seidegård J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):415-23

Phenylglyoxal modification of arginines in mammalian D-amino-acid oxidase. Vanoni MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):261-7

Schistosoma mansoni: chemical stabilization of cercariae by aldehydes. Habeeb AF. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):111-9

Reduction in potency and reversal of left-shifting activity of BW12C with the major and minor components of chicken hemoglobin. Wootton R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):129-33

Anti-leishmanial activity of methyl glyoxal. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):296-8

E-rosetting of guinea pig lymphocytes with lyophilized rabbit red cells after treatment with papain and glutaraldehyde. Ota F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):72-6

Possible role of aldehydic lipid peroxidation products as chemoattractants. Curzio M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):295-306

Kinetics of the tuberculocidal response by alkaline glutaraldehyde in solution and on an inert surface. Collins FM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):87-93

Bactericidal activity of alkaline glutaraldehyde solution against a number of atypical mycobacterial species. Collins FM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;61(3):247-51

Mechanism-based inhibition of dopamine beta-monooxygenase by aldehydes and amides. Bossard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16421-7

Chemical modification of the calmodulin-stimulated phosphatase, calcineurin, by phenylglyoxal. King MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10658-62

Stimulation of human PMNs in vitro by a succinimide molecular complex of methylfurylbutyrolactone. Woolverton CJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec; 5(6):527-38

In vitro effect of cinnamic aldehyde, a main component of Cinnamomi Cortex, on human platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Takenaga M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):201-8

Compliance changes in glutaraldehyde-treated arteries. L'Italien GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):182-8

Effect of glutaraldehyde on the antigenicity and infectivity of hepatitis A virus. Passagot J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1-2):21-8

Mutagenicity of 4-hydroxynonenal in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Cajelli E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):169-71

Effects of the antimutagen cinnamaldehyde on reversion and survival of selected Salmonella tester strains. de Silva HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):11-9

Desmutagenic effect of alpha-dicarbonyl and alpha-hydroxycarbonyl compounds against mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Kim SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):9-15

Effect of glutaraldehyde on renal tubular function. II. Selective inhibition of Cl- transport in the hamster thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):484-90

Effects of glutaraldehyde fixation on renal tubular function. I. Preservation of vasopressin-stimulated water and urea pathways in rat papillary collecting duct. Kondo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):479-83

Plausible mechanism of inactivation of plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by acrolein. Gan JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):419-22

Effect of Gluma in acid-etched dentin cavities. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):181-4

Monkey pulp reactions to cavities treated with Gluma Dentin Bond and restored with a microfilled composite. Hörsted-Bindslev P. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 95(4):347-55

Effect of 4-hydroxynonenal on c-myc expression. Barrera G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):238-40

[Effect of 2-ethyl-2-ene-1-al and analogous compounds on the growth and ultrastructure of fungi] Casperson G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):259-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of heat activation of bacterial spores after disinfection with regard to an aerosol method of decontaminating equipment and rooms] Fuhrmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5-6):515-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde on cultured cells--restraining effect on multiplication of L cells] Kuroki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Freezing" of the conformation of thin filaments in a single skinned fiber of the rabbit muscle by glutaraldehyde] Srebnitskaia LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec; 31(6):1011-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde on the activation and inactivation of sodium channels in frog nerve fibers] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):579-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Gastrectomy in a rare caustic injury] Schielke DJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):50-2 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of peptide aldehydes with alpha 1-antitrypsin as elastase inhibitors for use in emphysema. Roberts NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):896-902

Induction of hypoxia in normal and malignant tissues by changing the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin--implications for therapy. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1299-302

TOXICITY

Hepatic pathological changes due to hydroxyalkenals. Wilson DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:853-60

Effects of methylglyoxal on central and peripheral cholinergic responses. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:46-50

Enhancement of the embryotoxicity of acrolein, but not phosphoramide mustard, by glutathione depletion in rat embryos in vitro. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2019-25

Protection of rat embryos in culture against the embryotoxicity of acrolein using exogenous glutathione. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2187-94

Mutagenicity and toxicity studies of several alpha,beta-unsaturated aldehydes in the Salmonella typhimurium mutagenicity assay. Cooper KO, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):289-95

Structure-activity relationships of alpha, beta-unsaturated carbonylic compounds. Henschler D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):197-205

Methylglyoxal in beverages and foods: its mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Nagao M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):283-91

Primary cultures of rat aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells: I. An in vitro model to study xenobiotic-induced vascular cytotoxicity. Ramos K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):288-96

The impact of inhaled acrolein on hypertension-sensitive and resistant rats. Kutzman RS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May-Aug; 6(5-6):97-108

Methylglyoxal-induced mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance in V79 cells. Cajelli E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 190(1):47-50

Structure-activity relationships for unsaturated dialdehydes. 1. The mutagenic activity of 18 compounds in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Sterner O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):169-74

The embryolethality and teratogenicity of acrolein in cultured rat embryos. Slott VL, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct; 34(2):155-63

Genotoxicity and cytotoxicity of selected pyrrolizidine alkaloids, a possible alkenal metabolite of the alkaloids, and related alkenals. Griffin DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):227-34

[Experimental basis for the maximum allowable concentration of glutaraldehyde in the water of bodies of water] Nichiporenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):77-9 **(Rus)**

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

ALDOSTERONE

Calcium, the renin-aldosterone system, and the hypotensive response to nifedipine. Resnick LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):254-8

Characterization of the alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the thoracic aorta of control and aldosterone hypertensive rats: correlation of radioligand binding with potassium efflux and contraction. Smith JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):882-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible renal resistance to aldosterone associated with interstitial nephritis. Regan JJ Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):742-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ontogeny of aldosterone glucuronidation by the human newborn. Leslie GI. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3-4):179-86

High-performance liquid chromatography in the radioimmunoassay of urinary tetrahydroaldosterone. Holland OB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:393-6

21-Deoxyaldosterone excretion in patients with primary aldosteronism and 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lewicka S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):771-7

Relationships of the molecular structure of aldosterone derivatives with their binding affinity for mineralocorticoid receptor. Yamakawa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 30(6):585-9

Synthesis of 18-hydroxy-19-norcorticosterone and 18-deoxy-19-noraldosterone. Structure determination of related 19-nor steroids by means of 2-D 1H nmr. Harnik M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):67-81

The effects of 19-nor-aldosterone on blood pressure of adrenalectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):1003-10

[Urinary elimination of urinary tetrahydroaldosterone measured by gas-phase chromatography. Normal values in adults] Rolland D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ontogenic screening of aldosterone in the South American toad Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Castañe PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):697-701

Diurnal fluctuation in saliva aldosterone concentration. Few JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):265-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide, dopamine, and ouabain on aldosterone synthesis. Nakajima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):57-62

Long-term effects of ACTH combined with angiotensin II on steroidogenesis and adrenal zona glomerulosa morphology in the rat. Riondel AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):47-54

The effect of calcium on renin, aldosterone and prostaglandin release. Nadler JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:405-16 (28 ref.)

Role of calcium in effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Chartier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E485-91

Effect of osmolality on angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone production by primary cultures of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schneider EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):46-51

Stimulation of oxygen consumption at the cytochrome A3 level inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis from 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):270-5

Control of aldosterone production by angiotensin II is mediated by two guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins.

Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1668–78

Adenylate cyclase inhibition is not involved in the adrenal steroidogenic response to angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1697–702

Inhibition of aldosterone synthesis induced by flow-stop in the Mongolian gerbil adrenal gland superfused in vitro. Fenske M. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1249–52

Human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal glands. Frisina N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul; 19(7):309–11

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of etomidate on aldosterone production in isolated bovine glomerulosa cells. Sequeira SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;156(1):1–5

Effect of calmodulin on aldosterone synthesis by a cytochrome P-45011 beta-reconstituted system from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1065–76

Direct effects of heparin on basal and stimulated aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Azukizawa S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):455–7

Aldosterone biosynthesis and cytochrome P-45011 beta: evidence for two different forms of the enzyme in rats. Lauber M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):693–8

Aldosterone production after short-term culture of rat adrenal capsule: responsiveness to angiotensin II, potassium and ACTH. Pratt JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar; 26(3):355–9

Involvement of prostaglandins in the response of frog adrenocortical cells to muscarinic receptor activation. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):87–91

BLOOD

Plasma aldosterone–plasma renin activity ratio. A simple test to identify patients with primary aldosteronism. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):564–9

Early childhood hyperkalemia: variety of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Claris Appiani A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):970–4

Systemic and centrally mediated angiotensin II effects in the horse. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):143–9

Prolactin, AVP, angiotensin II, corticosterone and aldosterone in the rat during weaning. Finkel Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):319–23

Renal and hormonal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide infusions in goats on high and low sodium intake. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):585–91

Systemic systolic hypertension in the elderly: correlation of hemodynamics, plasma volume, renin, aldosterone, urinary metanephrines and response to thiazide therapy. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1030–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a 10-year-old girl. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):321–4

Cortisol-induced inhibition of ovine renin and aldosterone responses to hypotension. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E287–90

Blunted aldosterone and ACTH release after human CRH administration in depressed patients. Holsboer F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):229–31

Evaluation of an aldosterone radioimmunoassay: the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis as a function of sex and age. Sequeira SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):65–75

Effect of selenium on blood pressure, urinary sodium excretion and plasma aldosterone in cadmium-treated male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):365–70

Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Nakano T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1829–34

Renin–aldosterone response and systemic blood pressure in long-term anephric patients on hemodialysis. Avram MM. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):379–83

Renin, aldosterone, and vasopressin responses to hypoxia during 6 hours of mild exercise. Meehan RT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):960–5

Peripherally detectable hormones—their relation to the increased uterine activity during standing in pregnant women. von Mandach U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):7–12

Untreated heart failure: clinical and neuroendocrine effects of introducing diuretics. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):17–22

Differences in cortisol, aldosterone and testosterone responses to ACTH 1–17 administered at two different times of day. Iannotta F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):39–46

Effect of a calcium entry blocker on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in normotensive subjects. Saito I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):565–70

Aldosterone responses to ACTH during hypoxia in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):827–30

Multiple oral doses of nicardipine, a calcium-entry blocker: effects on renal function, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone concentration in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):232–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the effect of endogenous angiotensin II on plasma aldosterone in conscious sodium-depleted rats. Chartier L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan; 72(1):31–5

Aldosterone responsiveness to metoclopramide in hyperprolactinaemia. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):277–82

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide: its relationship to changes in sodium intake, plasma renin activity and aldosterone in man. Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):25–30

Effects of plasma aldosterone on butyrate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit proximal colon. Vernay M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):657–62

Increased serum aldosterone in diabetic pregnancy. Cugini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):166–8

Endocrine mechanisms in congestive cardiac failure. Renin, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic hormone. Laragh JH. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:1–12 (45 ref.)

Somatostatin suppresses plasma aldosterone concentration in a case of Bartter's syndrome. Shigeta H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):309–12

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma renin activity and aldosterone and cortisol concentration in humans. Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):249–54

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone, and urinary dopamine in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):223–6

Hypoaldosteronism in piglets induced by carbadox. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1247–9

Elevation of plasma aldosterone levels of tadpoles at metamorphic climax. Kikuyama S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):186–90

Aldosterone production and hormone responsiveness in adrenal glomerulosa cells from cows of different ages. Potter CL, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):77–86

Blunted response of serum aldosterone to metoclopramide in the male elderly. Rolandi E, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(4):217–21

Responses of plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone and urinary dopamine to salt-loading in a patient with severe idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):45–6

Acute changes in plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma electrolyte concentrations following furosemide administration in patients with congestive heart failure—interrelationships and diuretic response. Mulder H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb; 19(2):80–3

Disparate effects of acute administration of dopamine receptor antagonists on plasma aldosterone and prolactin levels in the rat. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):279–80

Plasma aldosterone response to metoclopramide is unmodified by hyperprolactinemia. Serri O. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):36–41

Blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentrations in vegans and omnivore controls. Sanders TA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Jun;41(3):204–11

Cyclosporin A-induced hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. A model of adrenal resistance to angiotensin II. Stern N, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III31–5

Prolonged administration of human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy men. Reduced aldosteronotropic effect of angiotensin II. Vierhapper H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1040–3

The pattern of plasma renin activity and aldosterone system in patients with sustained hydronephrosis. Ezzat M. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):55–63

High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. II. Comparison of plasma renin activity (PRA), catecholamine levels (CA) and plasma aldosterone concentration (PAC). Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(3):341–7

Maternal and cord plasma cortisol and aldosterone levels at delivery, in various ethnic groups in Israel. Preliminary report. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):576–8

Effect of hydration on plasma volume and endocrine responses to water immersion. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1410–7

Plasma aldosterone and sweat sodium concentrations after exercise and heat acclimation. Kirby CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):967–70

Effect of sodium balance and calcium channel-blocking drugs on plasma aldosterone responses to infusion of angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1126–35

Diminished aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in hypocalcemic subjects: restoration of responsiveness with normocalcemia. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):297–303

Plasma aldosterone and 11-deoxycortisol in term neonates: a reevaluation. Dörr HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):208–10

Effect of upright posture on the aldosterone responses to dopamine, metoclopramide, angiotensin II, and adrenocorticotropin. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):203–7

Increased plasma renin and aldosterone in patients treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy for metastatic germ-cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1684–9

Release of aldosterone and corticosterone from the adrenal cortex of the Brattleboro rat in response to administration of ACTH. Brudieux R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):375–81

Dopamine affects angiotensin II–induced steroidogenesis by altering clearance of the peptide in man. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):139–46

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels during captopril administration [letter] Nicholls MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):637

Circulatory adaptation to pregnancy—serial studies of haemodynamics, blood volume, renin and aldosterone in the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Phippard AF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):773–9

Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity in older normal and essential hypertensive men: relation with inactive renin, aldosterone, cortisol and REM sleep. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):543–50

Atrial natriuretic factor: a possible link between left atrium, plasma volume, adrenergic control and renin–aldosterone in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Pasternac A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S76–9

Persistent tubular resistance to aldosterone in infants with congenital hydronephrosis corrected neonatally. Marra G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):868–72

Suppression of plasma aldosterone during stimulation of cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors in man. Sánchez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):413–7

Neuropeptide-Y acutely stimulates rat zona glomerulosa in vivo. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):257–62

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with chronic primary glomerular diseases. Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1261–6

Internal desynchronization between circadian rhythms of plasma aldosterone and erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K-ATPase. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:219–28

Altered circadian plasma cortisol and aldosterone group rhythms in Cushing's syndrome versus obesity and health. Kreze A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:203–17

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in sodium-depleted cattle following ACTH or metoclopramide injection. Riad F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):21–8

Plasma concentrations of angiotensin II and aldosterone during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Hall C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):387–95

Investigations on the possible involvement of the dopaminergic system in the modulation of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa: a coupled morphometric and biochemical study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):251–63

System dynamics modeling of renin aldosterone and electrolyte changes induced by furosemide in hypertensive patients. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):17–26

Carbadox induced changes in aldosterone, sodium and potassium levels in the blood of weaned pigs. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct; 33(8):617–23

[Determination of pregnancy plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone level in hypertensive states] Zheng XX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):36–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypercalcemia in pseudohypoaldosteronism] Lamireau T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous dopaminergic regulation of aldosterone secretion. Studies of pathophysiologic value] Jungmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased endogenous dopamine activity in diabetes mellitus. Inhibition of plasma renin activity, aldosterone and prolactin secretion] Jungmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):869–70 **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone behavior in critically ill patients] Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in critically ill patients] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21; 81(24):804–7 **(Ger)**

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism—renal salt loss syndrome. Therapy and course exemplified by 2 siblings] Butenandt I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in aging. 1] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the development of hypertension in aging. 2] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlations between the electrolyte picture and plasma levels of aldosterone in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Mazzanti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone,

metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Nakano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diltiazem on plasma arginine vasopressin, aldosterone levels and plasma renin activity in man] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma steroids and renal function in the human] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of endogenous renin-angiotensin system on plasma aldosterone responsiveness to metoclopramide] Iwasaki Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus: response of plasma steroids to angiotensin II or ACTH administration] Yaginuma K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):755–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of corticosterone, aldosterone, angiotensin and ACTH in rats after deafferentation of the tongue] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the cortisol, insulin and aldosterone content of the blood as possible indices of the course and prognosis of myocardial infarct] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of aldosterone and renin in the blood in the diagnosis of different forms of arterial hypertension] Khamidov RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the function of the kidneys and their hormonal regulation in cancer of the uterus] Musina RKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of hydrocortisone, corticosterone and aldosterone in the peripheral blood of dogs undergoing hemosorption] Atamanova OM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration of patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides, renin and aldosterone in the plasma of patients with essential hypertension] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kalin MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1035–8

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Escarce JJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2407–8

Two adult familial cases of selective hypoaldosteronism due to insufficiency of conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone. Shigetomi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 33(6):787–94

The dissociation of renin and aldosterone during critical illness. Findling JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):592–5

Hyperkalemic left bundle branch block and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism (hyperkalemic left bundle branch block). Leor R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):93–5

Liddle's syndrome, an uncommon form of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism: functional and histopathological studies. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):636–40

Clinical aspects of hyper- and hypo-mineralocorticoidism. Takeda R. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):91–5

Selective hypoaldosteronism due to an endogenous impairment in angiotensin II production. Findling JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1632–5

Hyperkalaemia secondary to hypo-aldosteronism. A report of 2 cases differentiating hyperreninaemic from hyporeninaemic hypo-aldosteronism. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):40–2

[Hypoaldosteronism caused by 18-hydroxydehydrogenase deficiency (or type II corticosterone-methyl-oxidase) (letter)] Chassevent J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(7):607–8 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of type IV renal tubular acidosis] D'Asaro S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15; 78(15):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory pseudohypoaldosteronism secondary to obstructive uropathy (letter)] Vallès M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):740 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Generalized unresponsiveness to mineralocorticoid hormones: familial recessive pseudohypoaldosteronism due to aldosterone-receptor deficiency. Bosson D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:376–80

Prostaglandin excretion in pseudohypoaldosteronism type I. Werder EA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:381–5

Adrenal function of the rat in relation to peroral administration of xylitol: depression of aldosterone. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):687–93

Metabolic derivatives of aldosterone. Morris DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F365–73 (78 ref.)

Activation of mineralocorticoid agonist and antagonist specific receptors from rat kidney. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):398–402

The relation between aldosterone concentrations in plasma and saliva during pregnancy. Few JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):928–32

Effect of chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic factor on plasma and urinary aldosterone, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and sodium excretion in 2-K, 1-C hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1127–47

Adrenocortical hormones and lactation: metabolism of 3H-corticosterone and 3H-aldosterone by rat mammary gland minces and by the nuclear fraction of the homogenates. Pearlman WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):301–9

Suppression of adrenal renin in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Baba K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1149–53

A case of adrenal tumor producing renin, aldosterone, and sex steroid hormones. Iimura O, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):951–6

Acetylcholine stimulates steroidogenesis in isolated frog adrenal gland through muscarinic receptors: evidence for a desensitization mechanism. Benyamina M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):339–48

The disaccharide effect of sucrose feeding on excretion of intravenously injected [1,2-3H]aldosterone and conjugated glucuronic acid in normotensive rats. Ahrens RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):689–93

In vivo competitive autoradiographic study of [3H]corticosterone and [3H]aldosterone binding sites within mouse brain hippocampus. Coutard M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):29–34

Augmented aldosterone and insulin responses to potassium infusion in dogs with renal failure. Tuck ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):883–90

A physico-chemical comparison of aortic receptors in rat hypertension models. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1231–6

Relationship between aldosterone and sodium, potassium, and uric acid clearance in cirrhosis with and without ascites. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):226–9

Net ion fluxes and zero flux limiting concentrations in rat upper colon and rectum during anaesthesia-induced aldosterone liberation. Fromm M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):185–93

[Electrophysiological analysis of cellular regulation of sodium transport in the large intestine of the rabbit] Clauss W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the macula densa and beta-adrenergic system in the control of the circadian rhythm of renin and aldosterone] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec; 77(12):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase: effects of aldosterone in phosphate depletion. Mujais SK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:485–92

Effect of high-dose aldosterone infusions on renal electrolyte excretion in patients with renal insufficiency. Hené RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):33–7

Estrogen effects on angiotensin receptors are modulated by pituitary in female rats. Douglas JG. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E57–62

Control of transepithelial Na+ transport and Na-K-ATPase by oxytocin and aldosterone. Girardet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F662–70

Elevated levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during aldosterone escape. Granger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R878–82

Aldosterone-induced, amiloride-inhibitable short-circuit current in the avian ileum. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G211–6

Response of collecting tubule cells to aldosterone and potassium loading. Kashgarian M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F8–14

Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium concentrations in human mononuclear leukocytes. Wehling M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E505–8

Role of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids in blood pressure regulation in normotensive rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1354–60

Site-dependent central effects of aldosterone in rats. Dundore RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):122–31

Mineralocorticoids modulate central angiotensin II receptors in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):87–96

Effect of aldosterone on dome formation by MDCK mono-layer. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):317–22

Potentiating effect of aldosterone on the diuretic action of atrial extract. Croxatto HR, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):604–6

Role of aldosterone in the regulation of sodium and chloride transport in the distal colon of sodium-depleted rats. Halevy J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1227–33

Regulation by aldosterone of Na+,K+-ATPase mRNAs, protein synthesis, and sodium transport in cultured kidney cells. Verrey F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1231–7

Triiodothyronine enhances renal response to aldosterone in the rabbit collecting tubule. Barlet C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):629–31

Independent effects of aldosterone and potassium on induction of potassium adaptation in rat kidney. Stanton B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):198–206

Sodium transport and the cellular sodium transport pool of colonic epithelium: effects of sodium loading, aldosterone and lithium. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):247–52

Effects of flow rate, duration of stimulation and mineralocorticoids on the electrolyte concentrations of mandibular saliva from the red kangaroo (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:315–39

Effects of adrenal steroids on Na transport in the lower intestine (coprodeum) of the hen. Clauss W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):141–52

Aldosterone-reversible decrease in the density of renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in the rat after adrenalectomy. Basile AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):1006–13

Development of a test to evaluate the transtubular potassium concentration gradient in the cortical collecting duct in vivo. West ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(4):226–33

Effects of aldosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on urinary kallikrein excretion. Nagashima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1269–76

Increased chloride permeability of amphibian epithelia treated with aldosterone. Beauwens R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):620–4

Activation of luminal Na+/H+ exchange in distal nephron of frog kidney. An early response to aldosterone. Weigt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):609–14

Aldosterone activates Na+/H+ exchange and raises cytoplasmic pH in target cells of the amphibian kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1464–8

[Blood volume and urinary sodium, potassium and uric acid in cirrhosis. Evidence of the hypersensitivity of the nephron to aldosterone] Decaux G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aldosterone and vasopressin on transmembrane efflux of sodium from the arterial wall] Angeli M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vasopressin, aldosterone and angiotensin on the permeability of the choroid plexus to water] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar; 73(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudohypoaldosteronism type II: proximal renal tubular acidosis and dDAVP-sensitive renal hyperkalemia. Nahum H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):253–62

Aldosterone is a physiologically significant kaliuretic hormone. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1048–54

Aldosterone regulation of Na+ transport and Na+-K+-ATPase in A6 cells: role of growth conditions. Paccolat MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C468–76

Salt appetite is suppressed by interference with angiotensin II and aldosterone. Sakai RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R762–8

Aldosterone and the mobilization of energy. Devenport L, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):81–90

Aldosterone responsiveness to an acute potassium load in diabetes mellitus and chronic renal insufficiency. Perez GO, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):30–5

Effects of aldosterone on rat collecting tubule N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Mujais SK. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):34–9

Blood pressure, renal and endocrine responses to alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in healthy volunteers. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):777–89

Mineralocorticoid regulation of salt intake is preserved in hippocampectomized rats. Magariños AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):494–7

Epithelial and subepithelial resistance of rat large intestine: segmental differences, effect of stripping, time course, and action of aldosterone. Schulzke JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):632–7

[Characteristics of the hormonal regulation of electrolyte metabolism in rats with different degrees of convulsive readiness] Sergienko NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

ACTH-mediated aldosterone hypersecretion during endotoxin-induced fever with apparent influence upon renal sodium excretion. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):451–8

Ammonium chloride induced acidosis and aldosterone secretion in the goat. Augustinsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):535–40

Aldosterone, calcium, and hypertension. Mantero F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:33–9 (45 ref.)

Zona glomerulosa cell responses to atrial natriuretic factor

in genetically hypertensive rats. Racz K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H689–92

Specificity of effect of osmolality on aldosterone secretion. Taylor RE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E118–23

Does dopamine regulate aldosterone secretion in the rat? Inglis GC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):93–7

Differential effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II– and adrenocorticotropin–stimulated aldosterone secretion. Aguilera G. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):299–304

Characterization of dopamine receptors associated with aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal glomerulosa. Missale C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2227–32

Interrenal function in larval Ambystoma tigrinum. II. Control of aldosterone secretion and electrolyte balance by ACTH. De Ruyter ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):298–305

Metoclopramide fails to stimulate aldosterone secretion and inhibits serotonin–mediated aldosterone secretion in the rat. Hampton T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):754–6

Evidence for increased endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion in prolactinoma. Jungmann E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):704–5

Effect of verapamil on the aldosterone–stimulating properties of metoclopramide: in vitro and in vivo studies. Opocher G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):775–8

Central dopaminergic regulation of aldosterone secretion in sheep. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):157–63

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits cortisol secretion as well as aldosterone secretion in vitro from human adrenal tissue. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):10–6

Dopamine regulation of aldosterone secretion: an open question? [editorial] Fraser R. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):179–81

The relationship between perfusion medium flow rate and steroid secretion in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 111(3):391–6

Control of aldosterone secretion by pituitary hormones. Brownie AC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S72–5 (35 ref.)

Determination of aldosterone secretion rate utilizing mixed mode and high performance liquid chromatography. Holland OB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):567–73

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates aldosterone secretion by rat adrenal glands in vivo. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):203–5

Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on angiotensin II–induced secretion of aldosterone in man. Vierhapper H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:50–2

Involvement of dopamine receptor subtypes in dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1499–506

Effect of catecholamine on aldosterone release in isolated rat glomerulosa cell suspensions. Horiuchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2421–8

Role of prostaglandins in calcium–induced corticosteroid secretion by isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):127–31

The role of adrenal medulla in endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion. Jungmann E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):427–34

Impaired aldosterone secretion from dispersed adrenal capsular cells of chronically alpha–MSH–treated rats. Ganguly A, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):261–8

A case report of aldosterone producing adenoma with masked hyperaldosteronemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):87–9

Release of corticosteroids from human adrenals in vitro. Hamberger B, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):776–80

[The mechanism of aldosterone secretion during partial gastrectomy] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aldosteroma] Myts BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system of regulation of aldosterone secretion in old rats] Frolkis VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of MR–tomography of the adrenals of patients with essential hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for steroid hormones with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies: an assay for urinary aldosterone. Hanquez C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):71–82

A simple method for definition of incomplete suppression of aldosterone and its association with hypertension and hypokalaemia in man. Adam WR. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):375–83

Ontogeny of aldosterone glucuronidation by the human newborn. Leslie GI. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):179–86

Analysis of urinary aldosterone metabolites in the guinea–pig. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):161–9

Altered renin and aldosterone excretion in patients treated for metastatic germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):353–7

Human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) has no effect upon dopaminergic pathways: preliminary evidence in nude mice bearing heterotransplanted human CONN's adenoma tissue. Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:47–9

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

Mespirenone and other 15,16–methylene–17–spirolactones, a new type of steroidal aldosterone antagonists. Losert W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1583–600

BLOOD

Column liquid chromatography of the novel aldosterone antagonist, mespirenone, and its active metabolite in plasma. Hildebrand M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20; 414(1):217–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aldosterone antagonists. 2. Synthesis and biological activities of 11,12–dehydropregnane derivatives. Kamata S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1647–58

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of mespirenone, a new aldosterone antagonist, in rat and cynomolgus monkey. Hildebrand M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):623–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldosterone–induced, amiloride–inhibitable short–circuit current in the avian ileum. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G211–6

Evidence for lack of a role of cGMP in effect of alpha–hANP on aldosterone inhibition. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E643–7

Aldosterone antagonists. 2. New 7 alpha–(acetylthio)–15,16–methylene spirolactones. Nickisch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1403–9

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME see **WISKOTT–ALDRICH SYNDROME**

ALDRIN

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin synthase dependent aldrin epoxidation in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues of rats. Lang B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3643–5

Rat liver cytochrome P–450 isozymes as catalysts of aldrin epoxidation in reconstituted monooxygenase systems and microsomes. Wolff T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2581–8

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK–HIGASHI SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Counter current line absorption immunoelectrophoresis in an alternative diagnostic screening test to counter current immunoelectrophoresis in Aleutian disease (AD) eradication programs. Aasted B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):410–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Restricted heterogeneity of the early antibody response to Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Alexandersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):137–43

Restricted viral antibody specificity in many ferrets infected with the ferret Aleutian disease parvovirus. Brief report. Porter DD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):155–61

Apparent lack of neutralizing antibodies in Aleutian disease is due to masking of antigenic sites by phospholipids. Stolze B, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):174–80

PATHOLOGY

Acute interstitial pneumonia in mink kits: experimental reproduction of the disease. Alexandersen S. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):579–88

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the sequential development of acute interstitial pneumonia caused by Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):81–6

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRIDAE**

ALEXIA see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

ALEXITHYMIA see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

ALFALFA

Activity of compound G2 isolated from alfalfa roots against medically important yeasts. Polacheck I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):290–4

Alfalfa seeds lower low density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B concentrations in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Mölgaard J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):173–9

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. I. Interactions between alfalfa hay and ruminal escape protein on growth of lambs and steers. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):894–901

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. II. Comparative tests of alfalfa hay as a source of ruminal degradable protein. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):902–10

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. III. The effect of mechanically separated alfalfa fractions on intake, digestibility and ruminal characteristics of ammonia–treated corn cob diets fed to sheep. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):911–22

Comparison of the effects of three methods of harvesting and storing alfalfa on nutrient digestibility by lambs and feedlot performance of steers. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1026–35

Effects of varying zinc concentrations on quality of alfalfa for lambs. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1735–42

Responses to dietary additions of fiber (alfalfa meal) in growing pigs housed in a cold, warm or hot thermal environment. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1870–6

Digestibility and rate of passage by lambs of water–stressed alfalfa. Undersander DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1813–20

Utilization of chopped and long alfalfa by dairy heifers. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1297–301

Sodium bicarbonate and alfalfa hay additions to wheat silage diets fed to lactating dairy cows. Harrison GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2321–33

Alteration of fermentation in continuous culture of mixed rumen bacteria by isolated alfalfa saponins. Lu CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):799–805

Digestibility of nitrogen in heat–damaged alfalfa. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2658–70

Alfalfa saponins affect site and extent of nutrient digestion in ruminants. Lu CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):919–27

Synergistic lipid–lowering effects of alfalfa meal as an adjuvant to the partial ileal bypass operation. Esper E, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):39–51

The susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to an antimycotic agent (G2) from alfalfa. Polacheck I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):481–6

ANALYSIS

Histone variants and acetylated species from the alfalfa plant Medicago sativa. Waterborg JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):167–78

T–DNA and opine synthetic loci in tumors incited by Agrobacterium tumefaciens A281 on soybean and alfalfa plants. Hood EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1283–90

Application of polyelectrolytes to fractionation of alfalfa juice protein (short communication). Baraniak B, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):341–3

GENETICS

At least two nodD genes are necessary for efficient nodulation of alfalfa by Rhizobium meliloti. Göttfert M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):411–20

Sequence of the chloroplast–encoded psbA gene for the QB polypeptide of alfalfa [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):869] Aldrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9537

Sequence of the rbcL gene for the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase from alfalfa [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):868] Aldrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9535

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding leghemoglobin III (LbIII) from Medicago sativa. Kiss GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3620

METABOLISM

Ruminal changes in monensin– and lasalocid–fed cattle grazing bloat–provocative alfalfa pasture. Katz MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1246–57

ALGAE

Archaeomonad (Chrysophyta) cysts: ecological and paleoecological significance. Mitchell JG, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):289–98

Use of the beta–carotene rich alga Dunaliella bardawil as a source of retinol. Ben–Amotz A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):613–9

The role of the nervous system in algae–induced gamete release by Mytilus californianus. Smith JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):215–8

ANALYSIS

Hydrocarbons in benthic marine algae of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Dhargalkar VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):313–7

Very-long-chain fatty acids from lower organism. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(2):149–76 (101 ref.)

Glycerol 1,2-cyclic phosphate in centric diatoms. Observation by 31P NMR in vivo, isolation, and structural determination. Boyd RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12406–8

CLASSIFICATION

Diterpenes of marine brown algae of the family Dictyotaceae: their possible role as defense compounds and their use in chemotaxonomy. Kelecom A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 15;58(1–2):109–15 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of pigment concentrations in Dunaliella tertiolecta as a result of copper toxicity. Lustigman BK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):710–3

Hexavalent chromium effects on carbon assimilation in Selenastrum capricornutum. Pillard DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):715–21

Influence of cypermethrin and fenvalerate on natural soil algal populations. Megharaj M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):141–5

Effects of amiloride on the transport of sodium and other ions in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Rybová R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):255–61

The effects of pesticides on algae. Goulding KH, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(3):199–253 (126 ref.)

[Adaptive reactions of algal populations to exposure to toxic substances] Gapochka LD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phylogenetic relationships between chlorophytes, chrysophytes, and oomycetes. Gunderson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5823–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Homology between antigenic determinants of bovine clathrin and clathrin from the brown alga Laminaria digitata] Huang XH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(18):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Electric inhomogeneity in membranes of Characean internode influenced by light/dark transition, O2, N2, CO2-free air and extracellular pH. Ogata K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):71–81

Uptake of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) by the macroalga, Cladophora glomerata. Larsson P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):58–62

Reactivation of spindle elongation in vitro is correlated with the phosphorylation of a 205 kd spindle-associated protein. Wordeman L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):535–43

Parallel pathways of potassium transport in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Effects of calcium. Nešpurková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):263–70

Myosin movement in vitro: a quantitative assay using oriented actin cables from Nitella. Sheetz MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:531–44

The biosynthesis of carotenoids. Harrison DM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Jun;3(3):205–15 (88 ref.)

[Iron transport compounds (siderophores) in microorganisms] Mucke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-induced electrical potential changes and motility in desmids. Häder DP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr; 5(2):173–8

Plasticity in algae. Raven JA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1986; 40:347–72 (76 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of the calcium-modulated contractile protein of striated flagellar roots. Salisbury JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:408–14

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Biological half-life, organ distribution and excretion of 125-I-labelled toxic peptide from the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa. Falconer IR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):17–21

Regression of experimental hamster cancer by beta carotene and algae extracts. Schwartz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):510–5

Use of freshly prepared rat hepatocytes to study toxicity of blooms of the blue-green algae Microcystis aeruginosa and Oscillatoria agardhii. Aune T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):325–36

Freshly prepared rat hepatocytes used in screening the toxicity of blue-green algal blooms. Berg K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):187–97

Toxicity and delayed type hypersensitivity caused by Microcystis blooms from Lake Kasumigaura. Shirai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):731–5

Sorption of low-level radwaste by Spirulina. Tseng CL, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):540–2

Ultrastructural changes in the mouse liver induced by hepatotoxin from the freshwater cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa strain 7820. Dabholkar AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):285–92

ANALYSIS

Subparticles of Anabaena phycobilisomes. II. Molecular assembly of allophycocyanin cores in reference to "anchor" protein. Isono T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):317–24

Complete amino acid sequence of cyanobacterial gas-vesicle protein indicates a 70-residue molecule that corresponds in size to the crystallographic unit cell. Hayes PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):31–6

Allophycocyanin complexes of the phycobilisome from Mastigocladus laminosus. Influence of the linker polypeptide L8.9C on the spectral properties of the phycobiliprotein subunits. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):353–67

Linker polypeptides of the phycobilisome from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. II. Amino-acid sequences and functions. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):615–26

Linker polypeptides of the phycobilisome from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. I. Isolation and characterization of phycobiliprotein-linker-polypeptide complexes. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):601–14

The phycobiliprotein beta 16.2 of the allophycocyanin core from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Characterization and complete amino-acid sequence. Rümbeli R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan; 368(1):1–9

The complete amino-acid sequence of C-phycoerythrin from the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Sidler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):627–42

Polysaccharide covalently linked to the peptidoglycan of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Jürgens UJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):568–73

Purification procedure for peptide toxins from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa involving high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Poon GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:551–5

Asymmetrical core structure in phycobilisomes of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6701. Anderson LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):441–51

Toxic peptides from freshwater cyanobacteria (blue-green algae). I. Isolation, purification and characterization of peptides from Microcystis aeruginosa and Anabaena flos-aquae. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(9):865–73

CYTOLOGY

Anomalous behaviour of forward and perpendicular light scattering of a cyanobacterium owing to intracellular gas vacuoles. Dubelaar GB, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul; 8(4):405–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of siderophore activity in Anabaena spp. and its moderation of copper toxicity. Clarke SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):917–22

23Na and 31P NMR studies of the effects of salt stress on the freshwater cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6311. Packer L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):354–61

Toxic effects of organic solvents on the growth of blue-green algae. Stratton GW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 38(6):1012–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase activity and ammonia production in a nitrogen fixing cyanobacterium. Trehan K. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):111–6

Ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase, an iron-sulfur enzyme linking light to enzyme regulation in oxygenic photosynthesis: purification and properties of the enzyme from C3, C4, and cyanobacterial species. Droux M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):426–39

Alteration of nitrogenase activity of Anabaena CH1 and CH2 during light-dark transition. Chen PC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):212–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Anacystis nidulans. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):591–8

Regulation of expression of glutamine synthetase in a symbiotic Nostoc strain associated with Anthoceros punctatus. Joseph CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2471–5

Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from a cyanobacterium. Owttrim GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):207–12

Alteration of the Fe protein of nitrogenase by oxygen in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain CA. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2537–42

GENETICS

Organization of the genes for nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic bacteria and cyanobacteria. Haselkorn R. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:525–47 (81 ref.)

Transformation in cyanobacteria. Porter RD. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(2):111–32 (84 ref.)

Cloning and light regulation of expression of the phycocyanin operon of the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Belknap WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):871–84

Expression of a family of psbA genes encoding a photosystem II polypeptide in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2789–98

A developmentally regulated gvpABC operon is involved in the formation of gas vesicles in the cyanobacterium Calothrix 7601. Damerval T, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):83–92

Molecular cloning of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of Anabaena variabilis. Harrington TR, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):113–6

Phycocyanin alpha-subunit gene of Anacystis nidulans R2: cloning, nucleotide sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli. Lau RH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):21–9

Isolation and sequence of the gene for ferredoxin I from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Alam J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1265–71

Mutations that affect structure and assembly of light-harvesting proteins in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain 6701. Anderson LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):102–9

Genes encoding the beta and epsilon subunits of the proton-translocating ATPase from Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Curtis SE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):80–6

UV-inducible DNA repair in the cyanobacteria Anabaena spp. Levine E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3988–93

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the Anabaena thioredoxin gene in Escherichia coli. Lim CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1258–64

Isolation and characterization of light-regulated phycobilisome linker polypeptide genes and their transcription as a polycistronic mRNA. Lomax TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2675–84

Molecular cloning and characterization of the recA gene from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002. Murphy RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2739–47

Molecular cloning of a recA-like gene from the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Owttrim GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1824–9

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of the ferredoxin I gene from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Reith ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1319–24

The organization and sequence of the genes for ATP synthase subunits in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Support for an endosymbiotic origin of chloroplasts. Cozens AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):359–83

Characterization of DNA uptake by the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Daniell H, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):243–8

Organization and nucleotide sequence of genes encoding core components of the phycobilisomes from Synechococcus 6301. Houmard J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):404–10

Different recombination site specificity of two developmentally regulated genome rearrangements. Golden JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):526–9

Nucleotide sequence of phycocyanin beta-subunit gene of cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans strain R2. Lau PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2394

Green light induces transcription of the phycoerythrin operon in the cyanobacterium Calothrix 7601. Mazel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8279–90

Coding sequence of a ferredoxin gene from Anacystis nidulans R2 (Synechococcus PCC7942). van der Plas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7804

Coding sequence of a ferredoxin gene from Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. van der Plas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7803

Uptake and expression of bacterial and cyanobacterial genes by isolated cucumber etioplasts. Daniell H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6349–53

[Bireplicon vector plasmids for the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803 and Escherichia coli] Elanskaia IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):716–9 **(Rus)**

[Plasmids of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. 6803] Elanskaia IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant plasmids capable of integration into the chromosome of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2] Elanskaia IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov; (11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations of toxic blue-green algae (Cyanobacteria) in some Scandinavian lakes. Berg K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):440–52

Nitrogen starvation mediated by DL-7-azatryptophan in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain CA. Chen CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1107–13

Morphological and ultrastructural changes in vegetative cells and heterocysts of Anabaena variabilis grown with fructose. Lang NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):920–3

Effect of glutamine on growth and heterocyst differentiation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Thiel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):769–74

Preirradiation of medium induces a subsequent stimulation or inhibition of growth according to the physiological state in Synechococcus lividus in culture. Conter A. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):342–6

METABOLISM

Possibilities of biological energy production. Keszthelyi L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):99–113

Modulation of nitrate uptake in Anacystis nidulans by the balance between ammonium assimilation and CO2 fixation. Romero JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):578–84

Production, by filamentous, nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria, of a bacteriocin and of other antibiotics that kill related strains. Flores E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 145(3):215–9

Isolation of cyanobacterial heterocysts with high and sustained dinitrogen-fixation capacity supported by endogenous reductants. Jensen BB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):241–7

Proline inhibits N2-fixation in Anabaena 7120. Spence DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):940–6

Preferred sites on cytochrome c for electron transfer with two positively charged blue copper proteins, Anabaena variabilis plastocyanin and stellacyanin. Armstrong GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6947–51

Influence of light on chlorophyll, a content of blue-green algae treated with heavy metals. Azeez PA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1062–9

Molecular aspects of nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic prokaryotes. Hallenbeck PC. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 14(1):1–48 (416 ref.)

Pheromones among the procaryotes. Stephens K. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(4):309–34 (120 ref.)

Nitrate starvation induces homeoviscous regulation of lipids in the cell envelope of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Gombos Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1; 165(2):461–5

Phycobilisome-associated glycoproteins in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R 2. Riethman HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):209–14

Effect of chloramphenicol on nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium. Trehan M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):37–41

Polysome turnover in immobilized cells of Nostoc commune (cyanobacteria) exposed to water stress. Angeloni SV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1036–9

DL-7-azatryptophan and citrulline metabolism in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain 1F. Chen CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1114–9

Regulated nitrate transport in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Lara C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4376–8

Oxidative phosphorylation and energy buffering in cyanobacteria. Nitschmann WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1205–11

Effects of light deprivation on RNA synthesis, accumulation of guanosine 3'(2')-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate, and protein synthesis in heat-shocked Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301, a cyanobacterium. Surányi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):632–9

Improved preservation of glycogen in unfixed cyanobacteria embedded at −82 degrees C in nanoplast. Frösch D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):119–21

Distribution of Microcystis aeruginosa peptide toxin and interactions with hepatic microsomes in mice. Brooks WP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):187–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of light quality, anaerobiosis and glucose on nitrogen-fixation by the rice field cyanobacterium Aulosira fertilissima Ghose. Banerjee M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):57–63

Organization of genes for ribosomal proteins S7 and S12, elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Tiboni O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):113–22

Characterization of the motile hormogonia of Mastigocladus laminosus. Hernández-Muñiz W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):218–23

Sodium-coupled motility in a swimming cyanobacterium. Willey JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3429–34

Photosensory behavior in procaryotes. Häder DP. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):1–21 (287 ref.)

Regulated synthesis of phycobilisome components. Grossman AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):827–37 (116 ref.)

Role of phycoerythrin in marine picoplankton Synechococcus spp. Yeh SW, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1422–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation stimulation during the early stationary growth phase in Synechococcus lividus and its correlation with photooxidative stress occurring before the stationary phase. Conter A, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):281–6

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

The nutritional quality of Scenedesmus acutus in a semi-industrial plant in Peru. Gross R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):47–57

Regression of experimental hamster cancer by beta carotene and algae extracts. Schwartz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):510–5

Mosquito control by plankton management: the potential of indigestible green algae. Marten GG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):213–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of increasing copper and salinity on glycerol production by Dunaliella salina. Lustigman B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):359–62

The toxicity of brass dust to the microalgae Ankistrodesmus falcatus and Selenastrum capricornutum. Haley MV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):281–5

[Effect of organochlorine insecticides on the growth of Ankistrodesmus fusiformis in vitro] Celeste M de F, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Nov;46(4):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in green algae: characterization of thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase in Scenedesmus obliquus. Bachmann B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):244–52

Properties of a multimeric protein complex from chloroplasts possessing potential activities of NADPH-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoribulokinase. Nicholson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):423–31

Restriction endonuclease activity induced by PBCV-1 virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1430–9

DNA methyltransferase induced by PBCV-1 virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia YN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1440–5

GENETICS

Stage-specific hypermutability of the regA locus of Volvox, a gene regulating the germ-soma dichotomy. Kirk DL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):11–24

A novel variety of 4.5 S RNA from Codium fragile chloroplasts. Francis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1848–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence of carotenoids and sporopollenin in Nanochlorum eucaryotum, a novel marine alga with unusual characteristics. Geisert M, et al. **Biosystems** 1987; 20(2):133–42

Evidence for a circaseptan and a circasemiseptan growth response to light/dark cycle shifts in nucleated and enucleated Acetabularia cells, respectively. Schweiger HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8619–23

METABOLISM

Intermediates of tocopherol biosynthesis in the unicellular alga Scenedesmus obliquus. The presence of three isomeric methylphytylbenzoquinones. Henry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):367–73

Synthesis of beta-glucans in Prototheca zopfii. Isolation and characterization of the glycoprotein primer. Rivas LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):135–40

Synthesis of beta-glucans in Prototheca zopfii. Evidence for the existence of a glycoprotein primer. Rivas LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):129–34

On the metabolic relationships between monogalactosyldiacylglycerol and digalactosyldiacylglycerol molecular species in Dunaliella salina. Cho SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7586–93

Growth and regrowth of actin bundles in Chara: bundle assembly by mechanisms differing in sensitivity to cytochalasin. Williamson RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep; 85:21–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellulose microfibril orientation in Oocystis solitaria: proof that microtubules control the alignment of the terminal complexes. Quader H. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:223–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal body reorientation mediated by a Ca2+-modulated contractile protein. McFadden GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):903–12

Structure of dictyosomes in Scenedesmus acuminatus observed by the freeze-substitution method. Ueda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:217–22

ALGAE, RED

Antiretroviral activity in a marine red alga: reverse transcriptase inhibition by an aqueous extract of Schizymenia pacifica. Nakashima H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):413–6

ANALYSIS

Enrichment of a 50-kilodalton polypeptide in a photosystem II-phycobilisome particle from Porphyridium cruentum. Chereskin BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):286–93

Two new icosapentaenoic acids from the temperate red seaweed Ptilota filicina J. Agardh. Lopez A, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):190–4

CYTOLOGY

The solution to the cytological paradox of isomorphy. Goff LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):739–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of nonheme iron and reaction mechanism of bromoperoxidase in Corallina pilulifera. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11982–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the chondriome of the unicellular red alga Rhodella reticulata. Broadwater S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:213–9

ALGAL BLOOM see **EUTROPHICATION**

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacodynamic assessment of dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide plus estradiol enanthate as a monthly injectable contraceptive. Recio R, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):579–89

ALGINATES

Synthesis and secretion of protein by hepatocytes entrapped within calcium alginate. Miura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):460–5

Dimensional stability of alginate impressions immersed in disinfecting solutions. Durr DP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):45–8

Virucidal chemical glutaraldehyde on alginate impression materials [published erratum appears in Aust Dent J 1986 Oct;31(5):376] Thomasz FGV, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug; 31(4):295

The molecular size and shape of xanthan, xylinan, bronchial mucin, alginate, and amylose as revealed by electron microscopy. Stokke BT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:13–28

Microencapsulation of pancreatic islets. A technique and its application to culture and transplantation. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):337–45

Surface roughness of dental stone casts from alginate impressions. Keuter FM, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):23–8

Dimensional stability of alginate impression materials measured by a non-pressure direct method. Habu H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):262–71

Accuracy and bond strength of combination agar/alginate hydrocolloid materials [letter] Appleby DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):759

[Papers from seaweeds—manufacture and applications of alginate fiber papers] Kobayashi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1066–77 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alginate biosynthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effect of arsenite and other metabolic inhibitors. Banerjee PC. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Sep;145(4):408–10

Nonfatal bacteremia caused by a mucoid, alginate-producing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anastassiou ED, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):277–83

Construction and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa algB mutants: role of algB in high-level production of alginate. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1593–602

Alginate biosynthetic enzymes in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa: overproduction of phosphomannose isomerase, phosphomannomutase, and GDP-mannose pyrophosphorylase by overexpression of the phosphomannose isomerase (pmi) gene. Sá-Correia I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3224–31

Alginate production by clinical nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Anastassiou ED, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):656–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: nucleotide sequence and transcriptional regulation of the algD gene. Deretic V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4567–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monomer sequence and acetylation pattern in some bacterial alginates. Skjåk-Braek G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:239–50

METABOLISM

Characterization of the binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate to human epithelial cells. Doig P, et al.

Infect Immun 1987 Jun;55(6):1517–22

Hypochlorite scavenging by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate. Learn DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1813–8

Pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis—still a sticky problem [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1372–3

[Permanence and gastric transit time of artificial food. Monitoring of alginic acid using real time echotomography] Galbiati G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of calcium alginate on wound healing. Barnett SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):153–5

Decorporation of 85Sr by radioadsorbents from the lungs of rats with bronchial disorders. Naményi J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):539–44

Calcium alginate–immobilized cultures of lactic Streptococci are protected from bacteriophages. Steenson LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1121–7

[Effect of sodium alginate on fibrinolysis] Yamada C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind controlled study on the efficacy of sodium alginate (Gaviscon) in reducing gastroesophageal reflux assessed by 24 h continuous pH monitoring in infants and children. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):156–8

Reduced radiostrontium absorption in a human subject treated with composite treatment for mixed fission product contamination. Kostial K, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar; 52(3):371–2

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with a carbenoxolone/antacid/alginate preparation. A double-blind controlled trial. Young GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1098–104

[Esophageal ulcer subsequent to endoscopic sclerosis of varices. Prophylaxis and therapy with sodium alginate] Caletti GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of algipor in treating pulpitis] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute tissue reactions to potassium alginate with and without colour/flavour additives. Sennerby L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):49–52

[Improved biocompatibility of the newer alginate and silicone impression materials] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(8):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALGORITHMS

The diagnosis of adverse medical events associated with drug treatment. Stephens MD. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Spring; 6(1):1–35 (86 ref.)

A nonplanimetric technique for measuring fluid volumes using MR imaging—phantom results. Malko JA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):267–9

MR sequence parameter optimization: an algorithmic approach. Bradley WG Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):815–23

A general estimator for the variance of the Mantel–Haenszel odds ratio. Robins J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov; 124(5):719–23

Algorithms for the segmental motor innervation of the extremities. Peck D, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):270–3

Rigorous convergence algorithm for fitting a monoexponential function with a background term using the least-squares method. Jeričević Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):658–62

Accurate, automated, continuously displayed pulmonary artery pressure measurement. Mitchell MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):294–300

Resuscitation of the trauma patient: restoration of hemodynamic functions using clinical algorithms. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec; 15(12):1437–44

An algorithm for differential diagnosis in jaundice and its applications. Malchow-Møller A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):274–8

Algorithms for morphometric measurements on cancer cells in electron microscopy. Pilot tests. Cavallari V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):104–7

Psychosexual problems. Stanley E. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):39–42

Clinical algorithms: Infertility [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1229–30

Pelvic pain in women. Beard RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1160–2

Compulsory detention in hospital under the Mental Health Act 1983. Briscoe M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1141–4

Urinary frequency and urgency. Cardozo L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1419–23

Irregular vaginal bleeding. Chamberlain G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):947–50

Clinical algorithms: infertility [letter] Elstein M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1550

Primary and secondary amenorrhoea. Franks S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):815–9

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Hare MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1225–8

Clinical algorithms: irregular vaginal bleeding [letter] Kerby IJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1487

Contraception. Kubba AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1491–4

Vaginal discharge. McMillan A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1357–60

Premenstrual syndrome. Massil H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1289–92

Diagnostic classification of the aetiology of mental retardation in children. Newell SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):163–6

Menorrhagia. Rees M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):759–62

The abnormal cervical smear. Singer A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1551–6

Clinical algorithms: irregular vaginal bleeding [letter] Terry PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1230

Infertility. Varma TR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):887–90

Prospective evaluation of a sequential pacing and high-energy bidirectional shock algorithm for transvenous cardioversion in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Lindsay BD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):601–9

A prototype system and reconstruction algorithms for electrical impedance technique in medical body imaging. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:63–70

A comparison of impedance tomographic reconstruction algorithms. Yorkey TJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987; 8 Suppl A:55–62

Medical management of radiation enteritis—an algorithmic guide. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):291–4

Estimation of growth curves from longitudinal data collected at irregular time intervals. Espeland M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):575–87

A fast algorithm for the computation of the plasma concentration time curve and confidence limits in linear pharmacokinetics. Lago PJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug; 20(4):373–83

Parallel algorithms for the analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Potter DJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):565–74

Multicompartmental analysis of tracer clearance and its application to cerebral blood flow measurement. Rusinek H. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):468–80

Binary tree representation of three-dimensional, reconstructed neuronal trees: a simple, efficient algorithm. Berger SB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):231–5

The multi-state Kalman Filter in medical monitoring. Gordon K. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):147–54

Computer program for calculation of kinetic and pharmacologic parameters using a 'direct linear plot' derived algorithm. Kaminski ZW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):41–5

Intersection of shaped radiation beams with arbitrary image sections. Mohan R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):161–8

Automated sleep scoring: a comparative reliability study of two algorithms. Stanus E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):448–56

A comparative study of attenuation correction algorithms in single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):55–62

An efficient algorithm for spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Berger RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):900–4

A method for quantitative ultrasonic backscatter estimates in the presence of phase distortion. Landini L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):37–42

Enhancement of event related potentials by iterative restoration algorithms. Pomalaza-Raez CA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1107–13

Adaptive filtering of evoked potentials. Thakor NV. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):6–12

On fast algorithms for interval selection in event related potentials. Garcia I, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):249–59

A general algorithm for assisting medical diagnosis. Tohá JC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):7–12

A simple algorithm for assisting medical diagnosis. Tohá JC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):289–93

An algorithm for planning stereotactic brain implants. Renner WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):631–7

A QRS detection algorithm. Forbes AD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):53–63

Sorting efficiency. Skaredoff MN. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):201–9

Computer-assisted capnogram analysis. van Genderingen HR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):194–200

A model for the evaluation of chiropractic methods. Kaminski M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr; 10(2):61–4

An algorithm for the management of scoliosis [letter] Ranzijn R, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):130–1

Pf1 Inovirus. Electron density distribution calculated by a maximum entropy algorithm from native fibre diffraction data to 3 A resolution and single isomorphous replacement data to 5 A resolution. Marvin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):315–43

Tertiary templates for proteins. Use of packing criteria in the enumeration of allowed sequences for different structural classes. Ponder JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):775–91

Methods and algorithms for Fourier-transform nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Cho ZH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May;4(5):923–32

Two-view motion analysis: a unified algorithm. Zhuang XH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Sep;3(9):1492–500

Pediatric algorithms. Margolis CZ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):417–8

An algorithmic approach to diagnosis of hypoglycemia. Phillip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):387–90

Alignment of three biological sequences with an efficient traceback procedure. Gotoh O. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 7;121(3):327–37

Cardiopulmonary arrest following penetrating trauma: guidelines for emergency hospital management of presumed exsanguination. Jones TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan; 27(1):24–31

An algorithm for the management of ureteral calculi. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1190–3

The comparative cost-effectiveness of statistical decision rules and experienced physicians in pharyngitis management. Cebul RD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26; 256(24):3353–7

The management of sore throat: adjusting to success [editorial] Dans PE. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3392–3

Diagnostic pathways [letter] Whitaker RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1266

Improved formulae for signal amplitudes in repeated NMR sequences: applications in NMR imaging. Sperber GO, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):685–98

Development and testing of a simple algorithm for a glucose clamp. Furler SM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul; 24(4):365–70

Model for decomposition of the motor unit action potential. 1. The algorithm. Lööf Y. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):506–12

A new interpretive method for impedance plethysmography. Lynch WR. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):237–43

The cardiac ventricular defibrillation threshold: inherent limitations in its application and interpretation. McDaniel WC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):170–6

Validity of lung correction algorithms. Tang WL, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):683–6

A new algorithm for individual dialysis prescription based on urea kinetics. Graf H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986; 11(4):191–6

Back pain in the cancer patient: an algorithm for evaluation and management. Portenoy RK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):134–8

An algorithm for the generation of curvilinear wrist motion in an arbitrary plane in three-dimensional space. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1393–405

Screening with automated perimetry using a threshold-related three-level algorithm. Kosoko O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):882–6

Pitfalls in the use of clinical algorithms. Sadler C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):545–7

Monitoring orthopedic patients using computerized algorithms. Wiesel SW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):541–4

An algorithm for the electrocardiographic localization of accessory pathways in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Milstein S, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):555–63

An algorithm for pediatric enteral alimentation. Wilson SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):233–4, 236–40

Postoperative urinary retention. Guidelines and an algorithm. Singer AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):154–6

A computer algorithm to determine the nadir and rise time in nocturnal cortisol secretion. Doman J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):359–66

Algorithms in radiology and medical imaging. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):565–7

Diagnostic decision-making in the irritable bowel syndrome. Lindberg G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:55–60

Algorithmic diagnosis of jaundice. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:162–8

Transferability of a probabilistic algorithm in differential diagnosis of jaundice. Thomsen C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:170–2

The Pennsylvania Plan. An algorithm for the management of lumbar degenerative disc disease. Holmes HE, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):156–62

An algorithm for straightening images of curved filamentous structures. Egelman EH. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986; 19(4):367–73

[To operate or not when carotid artery stenosis is symptomless; a decision-making approach] Knottnerus JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An aid toward decision in congenital hip dislocation. Value of decision trees in the determination and treatment of hips at risk (preliminary study)] Vergnes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is systematic syphilis serology still useful in a department of internal medicine? A one-year prospective study using a diagnostic and therapeutic decision algorithm] Brion N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The art of diagnosis] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May; 8(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 6 decision algorithms used in the diagnosis of causality in adverse drug reactions] Sanz EJ, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved algorithms of adaptive correlation averaging method and its application to ERP (event-related potential) with mental rotation] Hong XH, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiated effects of pH, pCO2 and protein concentration on the level of ionized calcium in the blood plasma and a computational algorithm for its standardized value] Levin AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):704–6 **(Rus)**

[Algorithm for phenotyping hyperlipoproteinemias and its application to the "Elektronika BZ–21" microcalculator] Zhulkevich IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition of Escherichia coli promoters from the primary structure of DNA] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of diagnostic algorithms in the teaching of therapeutic dentistry] Belikov PP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Design of an algorithm for predicting successful performance of operators with little training selection] Khorishko AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Detection of constitutional types of EEG using the orthogonal decomposition method] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALIMEMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ALKADIENES

Location of conjugated diene position in an aliphatic chain by mass spectrometry of the 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione adduct. Young DC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):1954–7

ALKALESCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under **ESCHERICHIA**

ALKALIES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on a model of corneal alkali injury. Skrypuch OW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):17–20

Therapeutic use of contact lenses in alkali burns of the cornea. Bechara SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):117–21

ANALYSIS

Reactions of pyrimidine nucleosides with aqueous alkalies: kinetics and mechanisms. Lönnberg H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Nov;40(10):798–805

Isotachophoretic determination of the ionic mobilities and ionization constants of weak monoacidic bases by a simple computer-aided slope-intercept method. Jokl V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):427–32

METABOLISM

Acid–base balance: a quest for alkalinity data [letter] Burbea ZH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F197–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acid and alkali treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Waltz DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):879–87

SECRETION

Vagal cholinergic control of gastric alkaline secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):739–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with histamine H2 antagonists and alkalies] Russu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Alkaline encrusting cystitis. Verguts L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):53–5

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Alkaline phosphatase conjugated protein A as a sensitive reagent to immunoscreen an expression cDNA plasmid library: isolation of cDNA to the calcium-binding protein of the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):329–35

Comparison of horseradish peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase-labelled antibodies in enzyme immunoassays. Beyzavi K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):145–52

Multiple forms of acid and alkaline phosphatases: genetics, expression and tissue-specific modification. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):123–35 (64 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the uterus of rats: response to a few indigenous plant extracts. Mathur R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):297–300

Qualitative and quantitative changes of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the testis and epididymis of mice in relation to single high dose of alpha-chlorohydrin. Sood PP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):33–8

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium-based methods. V. Optimization of the cerium-lead (Ce-Pb)-technique for alkaline phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):71–5

High alkaline phosphatase activity of telangiectatic osteosarcoma (TOS) and its diagnostic significance. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):305–13

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase (LAP). A useful marker of zinc status in beta-thalassemic patients. Schilirò G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):149–52

In situ detection of enzymes in yeast. Fargnoli J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):384–8

Alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase enzymes in the carotid rete-cavernous sinus complex of sheep and goats. Khamas WA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):93–9

Synovial fluid alkaline phosphatase [letter] Cimmino MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):235–7

Type-beta transforming growth factor inhibits proliferation and expression of alkaline phosphatase in murine osteoblast-like cells. Noda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):56–65

Alkaline phosphatase as a marker of osteoinductive cells. Wlodarski KH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):382–5

Identification of testicular atypical germ cells by an immunohistochemical technique for placental alkaline phosphatase. Koide O, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1325–30

Levels of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in human seminoma tissue. Hirano K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2543–6

The physical characteristics and enzymatic modification of fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid. Moss DW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):9–12

Isoelectric focusing of neuraminidase-treated alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on agarose gel. Root CF Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):830–2

Specific assays for human alkaline phosphatase isozymes. Hirano K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):265–73

Partial characterization of human ileal alkaline phosphatase: differences between human ileal and duodenal enzymes. Miura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):279–87

A novel alkaline phosphatase isozyme in human adipose tissue. Okochi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15; 162(1):19–27

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity at microbody membranes of Neurospora crassa and Aspergillus nidulans. Fiskin AM, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(194–195):185–93

Quantitation of silica-induced type II cell hyperplasia by using alkaline phosphatase histochemistry in glycol methacrylate embedded lung. Miller BE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(2):135–48

Intracellular localization of alkaline phosphatase in freshly isolated foetal rat hepatocytes. Asada-Kubota M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):500–6

Quantification of the histochemical reaction for alkaline phosphatase activity using the indoxyl-tetranitro BT method. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb; 19(2):94–102

Alkaline phosphatase histochemistry discriminates peritubular cells in primary rat testicular cell culture. Chapin RE, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):155–61

Localization of alkaline phosphatase in Streptomyces noursei. Kretschmer S. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(8):467–74

Biochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase from partly mineralized bovine enamel. Moe D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):249–53

Sugar-chain heterogeneity of human alkaline phosphatases: differences between normal and tumour-associated isozymes. Koyama I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:65–78

Highly sensitive assay for alkaline and acid phosphatase activities by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Togari A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):41–6

Biochemical and histochemical studies of alkaline and acid phosphatases in a digenetic trematode, Pegosomum egretti. Rajvanshi I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):293–8

A method for the determination of the adherence of granulocytes to microtitre plates. Santini GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):153–6

Gingival fluid levels of acid and alkaline phosphatase. Binder TA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):14–9

Association of alkaline phosphatase with an autoantigen recognised by circulating anti-neutrophil antibodies in systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):716–20

Physiochemical properties of tissue alkaline phosphatase in IS rats. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 49(2):379–81

Radioimmunoassay of placental alkaline phosphatase in ovarian cancer sera and tissues. Mano H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):759–64

Biochemical and histochemical studies of the sarcocyst of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Chaudhry RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):271–3

Subcellular location of corticosteroid-induced alkaline phosphatase in canine hepatocytes. Sanecki RK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):296–301

[Bile fraction of alkaline phosphatase in hepatic neoplasms] Borghi L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An ultrastructural study of the localization of alkaline phosphatase and Na–K ATPase in the labyrinth from the IUGR rat] Iida A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2007–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superiority of gammaglutamyl transferase in comparison with alkaline phosphatase in the enzymatic study of granulomatous hepatitis] Nuño Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of metalloenzymes by lysinoalanine, phenylethylaminoalanine, alkali-treated food proteins, and sulfur amino acids. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:531–60

The relationship between the optical properties and the kinetic behaviour of ascorbate-inhibited alkaline phosphatase. Martorana GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):667–71

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes: effects of steroids, insulin, and inhibitors during meiosis reinitiation. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):511–9

Modification of WR-2721 toxicity and radioprotection by an inhibitor of alkaline phosphatase. Brown DQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1491–3

[In vivo inhibition by ethyloxanilates of alkaline phosphatases of the cestode Echinococcus multilocularis] Audin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli overproducing beta-lactamase or alkaline phosphatase. Georgiou G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1157–61

Induction of alkaline phosphatase and its transport to cell surface in primary culture of rat hepatocytes: effect of the antimicrotubular agent colchicine. Misumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):433–8

Effects of sodium butyrate on human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Induction of placental-like alkaline phosphatase. Gum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1092–7

Metabolic reactions responsible for glucose stimulation of alkaline phosphatase in Vibrio cholerae. Mitra S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2601–3

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in murine spleen cells treated with various mitogens. Ohno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):593–9

Increased biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase by serum, serum albumin and gamma globulin in chimpanzee liver cells in culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):185–8

[Effect of mutation in phoB and phoM genes for the positive control of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis on Escherichia coli envelope proteins] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of placental-type alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in periapical granuloma] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma alkaline phosphatase activity and its relation to rickets in pre-term infants. Walters EG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):652–6

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes and osteocalcin in serum of normal subjects. Steinberg KK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):241–50

Independent expression in serum of three tumour-associated antigens: CA 125, placental alkaline phosphatase and

HMFG2 in ovarian carcinoma. Ward BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):696–8

Raised alkaline phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis: primary biliary cirrhosis? [letter] Kantharia BK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):313–4

Developing antler, a model for endocrine regulation of bone growth. Concentration gradient of T3, T4, and alkaline phosphatase in the antler, jugular, and the saphenous veins. Bubenik GA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):38–43

Quantification of bone alkaline phosphatase in serum by precipitation with wheat-germ lectin: a simplified method and its clinical plausibility. Behr W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1960–6

Alkaline phosphatase activities in fresh serum and lyophilized controls by the AACC reference method or IFCC method compared with that of Bowers and McComb. Lim CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2205

Simplified wheat germ lectin precipitation method for alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2118

"Fragmented" isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of transient hyperphosphatasemia. Schoenau E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2211–3

Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy and early childhood: clinical and biochemical features of 21 cases and literature review. Stein P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb; 33(2 Pt 1):313–8

Probable source of discrepancies in alkaline phosphate assays [letter] Tietz NW. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):625

Rapid suppression of plasma alkaline phosphatase activity after renal transplantation in patients with osteodystrophy. Cundy T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):285–91

Substrate specificity of alkaline phosphatase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stinson RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):283–91

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and immunoradiometric assay for serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Sturgeon CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):47–57

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase in canine serum. Amacher DE, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(3):141–9

The prognostic value of preoperative alkaline phosphatase for resection of solitary liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Klompje J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):345–7

Changes in plasma enzyme concentrations in response to blood substitution with perfluorocarbon emulsion in the conscious rat. Lowe KC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1228–31

Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy. Halpérin DS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):325–30

Positive antimitochondrial antibody but normal alkaline phosphatase: is this primary biliary cirrhosis? Mitchison HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1279–84

Low serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Wilson's disease. Shaver WA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):859–63

Effect of iron deficiency anaemia on LAP activity and NBT dye reduction test. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):241–8

Separation and heat stability of the corticosteroid-induced and hepatic alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in canine plasma. Teske E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):349–56

Clinical relevance of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determinations by high performance liquid chromatography. Schönau E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;24(9):641–6

Serum osteocalcin levels and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme after oophorectomy and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Stěpán JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1079–82

Transient elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase after choledochotomy and T-tube placement [letter] Cohen Z, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):495–6

Identification of bone and liver metastases from breast cancer by measurement of plasma alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity. Mayne PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 40(4):398–403

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes [letter] Parker SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):471–3

Quantitative method for determining serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity I. Guanidine hydrochloride: new reagent for selectively inhibiting major serum isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Shephard MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1025–30

Quantitative method for determining serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity II. Development and clinical application of method for measuring four serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Shephard MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1031–8

The effect of neuraminidase on the molecular weight and the isoelectric point of the steroid induced alkaline phosphatase of dogs. Eckersall PD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):587–91

Changes of serum alkaline phosphatase following mandibular osteotomy in the rat. Nilsson LP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1195–8

In pursuit of the abnormal serum alkaline phosphatase: a clinical dilemma. Rubenstein LV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):38–43

Changes in serum enzyme activities in mice infected with single doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):107–11

Liver size and serum alkaline phosphatase in normal preschool Thai children. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:69–76

Biochemical control investigations (determinations of prostatic phosphatase--carcinoembryonic antigen alkaline phosphatase) in patients treated for prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary estimation of effectiveness. Leńko J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):238–43

Is maternal serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase an index of fetal maturity? Okpere E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):225–30

Study of the relationship between the granulocyte LDH, alkaline phosphatase and Zn at the level of the leukocyte in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):221–5

Fluoride therapy for osteoporosis: characterization of the skeletal response by serial measurements of serum alkaline phosphatase activity. Farley SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):211–8

Characterization of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by affinity electrophoresis in agarose gel containing lectin combined with agar gel electrophoresis. Onica D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):239–45

Efficiency of composite tests in gastrointestinal cancer. Preoperative prediction of liver metastases by scintigraphy, alkaline phosphatase, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Christensen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):273–8

Chemoattractant-regulated mobilization of a novel intracellular compartment in human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1204–6

Persistent isolated hyperphosphatasemia. Lewis JM. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):788–90

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis. Jain AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):65–70

Comparison of CA 125 and placental alkaline phosphatase as ovarian tumor markers. Heinonen PK, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):301–2

A comparison of the predictive value and diagnostic efficiency of FHAP and CEA as cancer markers. Bowser-Finn RA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):343–52

Normal serum activities of some diagnostic enzymes in dromedary camel in Sudan. Eldirdiri NI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):201–3

[Follow-up of placental alkaline phosphatase activity—a test for determining the functional state of the placenta] Pekhlivanov B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):59–63 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Specific precipitation assay of bone and liver isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase] Desoize B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of alkaline phosphatase in an ambulatory internal medicine clinic: clarification, diagnostic results, therapeutic consequences in 207 patients with elevated alkaline phosphatase] Frey HR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3;76(10):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 new cases of infantile transient hyperphosphatemia. Description and etiopathogenetic discussion] De Marco A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic transient hyperphosphatemia. Description of a case] Sacchetti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15; 39(9):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient hyperphosphatasemia in childhood. 4 new cases and review of the literature] Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of biliary tract enzymes and serum secretory enzymes--ALP, gamma-GTP, LAP, and ChE] Fujisawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:42–50 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical tests for the diagnosis of bone metastasis of prostatic cancer. B. Serum alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes] Iino S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:136–46 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme activity and isozymes] Nagamine M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):17–25 **(Jpn)**

[Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in sheep with deformities of the extremities] Rogowska W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 25(4):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Placental alkaline phosphatase levels in serum of pregnant women: study in Salvador, Bahia] Silva MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The alkaline phosphatase/gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase coefficient in the differential diagnosis of the etiologic factor of mechanical jaundice] Gogulenko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of peripheral blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in Pelger-Huüet anomaly] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of patients with suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Kulikova VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various indices of nonspecific bodily resistance among ginnery workers inhaling prodigiozan] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in metastatic malignant tumors] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum level of alkaline phosphatase after administration of ketotifen (letter)] Monteseirín FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):692–3 **(Spa)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of red blood cells in muscular dystrophy (letter)] Goldemberg AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):476–7 **(Spa)**

[Benign familial hyperphosphatasemia: apropos of a case (letter)] Rico H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):465–6 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Infantile hypophosphatasia: enzymatic defect explored with alkaline phosphatase-deficient skin fibroblasts in culture. Whyte MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):244–52

Infantile hypophosphatasia fibroblasts proliferate normally in culture: evidence against a role for alkaline phosphatase (tissue nonspecific isoenzyme) in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation. Whyte MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):1–7

Normal activity of nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase in alkaline phosphatase-deficient fibroblasts from patients with infantile hypophosphatasia. Caswell AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1237–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enumerating T-cell subsets on blood smears. An evaluation of an indirect immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Wong GK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):756–9

Use of enzyme-linked synthetic DNA in diagnosis of falciparum malaria. McLaughlin GL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):714–6

[Application of self-made alkaline phosphatase for ELISA in schistosomiasis japonica] Huang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Fat feeding stimulates only one of the two mRNAs encoding rat intestinal membranous and secreted alkaline phosphatase. Seetharam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):363–8

Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of the binding of monoclonal antibodies to molecular variants of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Takeya M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7731–5

Alkaline phosphatase expression in ascidian egg fragments and andromerogons. Bates WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):382–9

Nucleotide sequence of the alkaline phosphatase gene of Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):121–5

Genetics, expression, and modification in the human alkaline phosphatases. Moss DW. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:67–80

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of phoP, the regulatory gene for alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase in Bacillus subtilis. Seki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):2913–6

Bacterial alkaline phosphatase clonal variation in some Escherichia coli K-12 phoR mutant strains. Wanner BL. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1366–71

Control of phoR-dependent bacterial alkaline phosphatase clonal variation by the phoM region [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3866] Wanner BL. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):900–3

beta-Galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase do not become extracellular when fused to the amino-terminal part of colicin N. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 132 (Pt 8):2297–307

Alkaline phosphatase which lacks its own signal sequence becomes enzymatically active when fused to N-terminal sequences of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA). Erb K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):88–93

Sequence of the gene for alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli JM83. Shuttleworth H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8689

A high-frequency RFLP at the human liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase locus. Weiss MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):860

Cloning and sequencing of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Berger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):695–8

Nucleotide and amino acid sequences of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase: close homology to placental alkaline phosphatase. Henthorn PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1234–8

Use of phoA gene fusions to identify a pilus colonization factor coordinately regulated with cholera toxin. Taylor RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2833–7

Pst I restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene in normal placentae and tumors. Tsavaler L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4529–32

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a human liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase. Weiss MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7182–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic specificity of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase studied with monoclonal antibodies: immunological characterization of E. coli and Shigella strains. Husson MO, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):39–48

Immunophenotyping of myeloma cells with immunoalkaline phosphatase technique. Peng HW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):258–62

Production of monoclonal antibodies against glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase. Their application in a highly sensitive antigen spot microassay. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):251–9

Anti–neutrophil–cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis are not directed against alkaline phosphatase [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1488–90

A hidden antigenic determinant on membrane–bound human placental alkaline phosphatase. Stigbrand T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):34–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular forms of alkaline phosphatase in particular segments of the small intestine of adult rat. Separation of three enzyme forms from jejunum. Dupuis Y, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(4):269–75

Rat alkaline phosphatase. I. Purification and characterization of the enzyme from osteosarcoma: generation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nair BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):18–27

Rat alkaline phosphatase. II. Structural similarities between the osteosarcoma, bone, kidney, and placenta isoenzymes. Nair BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):28–34

Purification and partial amino acid sequencing of rat bone tumor (UMR106) alkaline phosphatase. Hsu HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):329–34

Large scale purification of intralumenal alkaline phosphatase from calf intestine by immunosorbent affinity chromatography. Schwenzer B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):15–21

Isolation and purification of placental type alkaline phosphatase from a seminoma. Shameem GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):248–52

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hepatobiliary disorders resolved by use of immobilized pH gradients. Sorroche P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):653–7

Microheterogeneity of Kasahara isozyme. Hada T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):37–43

Selective preparation and characterization of membranous and soluble forms of alkaline phosphatase from rat tissues. A comparison with the serum enzyme. Miki A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):41–8

Purification and partial amino acid sequencing of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase. Hsu HH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):413–7

Biochemical and immunohistochemical evidence that in cartilage an alkaline phosphatase is a Ca2+–binding glycoprotein. de Bernard B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1615–23

Purification and characterization of the secreted alkaline phosphatase of Bacillus licheniformis MC14: identification of a possible precursor. Hulett FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2387–95

Multiple form of L–phenylalanine sensitive alkaline phosphatase in rat fecal extracts. Kim SH, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):251–5

Purification of placental alkaline phosphatase and its monoclonal antibody. Mano H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1639–46

Isolation of placental–type alkaline phosphatase associated with human syncytiotrophoblast membranes using monoclonal antibodies. Webb PD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):405–15

[The use of immunosorbent chromatography for isolation of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli] Kramarov VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of immobilized alkaline phosphatase from E. coli] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of histoenzymological alterations in the contralateral ovary of nulliparous and parous females of the bat Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon Temmnick (Microchiroptera, Mammalia) displaying absolute dextral dominance of the genital tract. Jaroli DP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):140–8

Gadolinium and didymium (praseodymium/neodymium) cations as capture agents in lightmicroscopical histochemistry of acid and alkaline phosphatase. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):223–5

Light microscopical localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity by lanthanum–lead–(La–Pb)–methods. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):35–40

Ultracytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelial cells in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):220–6

Oncotrophoblast gene expression: placental alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:1–35 (210 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase and cholestasis. Wulkan RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):405–12 (93 ref.)

Lactobacilli as effectors of host functions: no influence on the activities of enzymes in enterocytes of mice. Whitt DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):325–30

Origin of alkaline phosphatase of canine seminal plasma. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(3):235–41

A possible mechanism of induction and translocation into blood stream of rat alkaline phosphatase activity by bile duct ligation. Komoda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):323–35

Hydrophobic interactions of brush border alkaline phosphatases: the role of phosphatidyl inositol. Seetharam B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):189–98

Changes in alkaline–phosphatase isoenzymes of hard tissue origin during facial development in the rat. Granström G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):513–9

3–13C–methionine–labelled E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Hines D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):375–81

The rabbit differs from other mammalian in the tissue distribution of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):15–9

Effect of garlic oil extract on serum, liver and kidney enzymes of rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets. Adoga GI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):615–24

Antipili antibody affords protection against ascending pyelonephritis in rat: evaluated by renal brush border membrane enzymes. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):517–24

Removal of covalently bound inositol from Torpedo acetylcholinesterase and mammalian alkaline phosphatases by deamination with nitrous acid. Evidence for a common membrane–anchoring structure. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):615–9

Conversion of human placental alkaline phosphatase from a high Mr form to a low Mr form during butanol extraction. An investigation of the role of endogenous phosphoinositide–specific phospholipases. Malik AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):519–27

High–molecular–mass alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid: properties and relationship with lamellar body phospholipid. Lim SF, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):323–8

Increased stimulation of alkaline phosphatase by small doses of colchicine entrapped in liposomes. A biochemical test to detect effective liposome–hepatocyte interaction. Cerbon J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3799–803

Mechanism of action of cysteamine on duodenal alkaline phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2489–95

Leaving group dependence in the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase by monophosphate esters. Hall AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4784–90

myo–inositol action on gerbil intestine: alterations in alkaline phosphatase activity upon phosphatidylinositol depletion and repletion in vivo. Chu SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):220–5

Phosphotransferase activity of human alkaline phosphatases and the role of enzyme Zn2+. Stinson RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):272–8

The role of choline on the activity–temperature relationship of brush–border alkaline phosphatase. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):283–92

Studies on the localization and properties of rat duodenal HCO3—ATPase with special relation to alkaline phosphatase. Wilkes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):159–66

Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the developing mouse brain. Ng TB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(2):107–13

Quenching of alkaline phosphatase phosphorescence by O2 and NO. Evidence for inflexible regions of protein structure. Strambini GB. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):23–8

Development and cross–reactive properties of monoclonal antibodies to bovine matrix vesicle alkaline phosphatase. Oppliger I, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):373–8

Monofluorophosphate is hydrolyzed by alkaline phosphatase and mimics the actions of NaF on skeletal tissues, in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):35–42

Response of osteoblastic clonal cell line (MC3T3–E1) to [Asu]eel calcitonin at a specific cell density or differentiation stage. Ito N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):200–5

Developmental pattern of alkaline phosphatase in soluble and particulate fractions of rat skull cap and femur. Murthy GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):185–90

Effects of ascorbic acid on alkaline phosphatase activity and hormone responsiveness in the osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line UMR–106. Sugimoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):171–4

Phosphate transport and alkaline phosphatase in confluent MDCK cell monolayers. Letellier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1151–6

Placental–like alkaline phosphatase. Re–evaluation of the tumor marker with exclusion of smokers. Muensch HA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1689–94

Hydrolysis of phosphatidate by human placental alkaline phosphatase. Sumikawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):321–8

Comparative studies of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in nonvascular smooth muscle membranes. Kwan CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):483–8

Acid and alkaline phosphatases activities in vascular smooth muscle: species differences and subcellular distribution. Kwan CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):367–72

Phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Phosphate removal from ATP, phosphorylated proteins and other phosphate compounds. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):375–80

Comparative biochemical study of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. Yora T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):649–58

Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma–glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254–64

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and human bone–derived cells in vitro: effects on alkaline phosphatase, type I collagen and proliferation. Beresford JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1776–85

Demonstration of insulin receptors and modulation of alkaline phosphatase activity by insulin in rat osteoblastic cells. Levy JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1786–92

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 exerts opposite effects on the regulation of human embryonic and nonembryonic alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Mulkins MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):416–25

Thyroid hormone stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured rat osteoblastic cells (ROS 17/2.8) through 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine nuclear receptors. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1873–81

Alkaline phosphatase as a model for studying metal–protein interactions in pulmonary toxicity. Gupta S, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):24–30

Activities of gamma–glutamyl transferase, 5'–nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in human duodenal aspirate. Martin JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):189–96

Alkaline phosphatase expression in human chorionic villi. Novelli G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):34–41

Tetrameric alkaline phosphatase from human liver is converted to dimers by phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C. Hawrylak K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):289–91

Placental–type alkaline phosphatase in human seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):934–7

Activity of 5–nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in various organs and blood components of the pig. Hankiewicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):399–404

Changes in the activity of lactatedehydrogenase, malatdehydrogenase, alkaline and acid phosphatase in the saliva of anesthesiological personnel. Popova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):40–4

Factors influencing the activity of cellular alkaline phosphatase during growth and sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Vinter V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(2):89–95

Study of the properties of alkaline phosphatase in Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) cysticerci. Zenka J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):281–4

Unmeasurable serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Wilson's disease associated with fulminant hepatic failure and hemolysis. Willson RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):613–5

Biochemical and cytochemical comparison of intestinal bicarbonate–stimulated Mg2+ dependent ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in rat, rabbit and guinea pig. Hamdi I, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):15–20

Simultaneous demonstration of bone alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in plastic–embedded sections and differential inhibition of the activities. Liu C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):559–65

Ultrahistochemical localization of Na+–K+ ATPase, Ca2+–ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activity in a calcium–transporting epithelium of a crustacean during moulting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(4):313–20

Enzyme histochemical reactions in unfixed and undecalcified cryostat sections of mouse knee joints with special reference to arthritic lesions. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):127–33

Alkaline phosphatase and insulin–like growth factor in fetal rat bone under the influence of thyroid hormones [letter] Stracke H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):794

Histochemical study of fibroadenoma breast. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):128–34

Temperature induced changes in brush border lactase and alkaline phosphatase activities of developing rat intestine. Mahmood S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):760–2

Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental alkaline phosphatase in various states of testicular development and in germ cell tumours. Hustin J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):29–35

Hydrophobic properties of alkaline phosphatases. Wulkan RW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1045–51

Alkaline phosphatase–positive reticular cells of chicken bone marrow—in vivo and in vitro studies. Yoshida H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):35–54

Disposition of preformed mineral in matrix vesicles. Internal localization and association with alkaline phosphatase. McLean FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10481–8

Activation of alkaline phosphatase with Mg2+ and Zn2+ in rat hepatoma cells. Accumulation of apoenzyme. Sorimachi K. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1535–41

Catalytic activities of alkaline phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in human cortical nephron segments: heterogeneous changes in acute renal failure and acute rejection following kidney allotransplantation. Schmid H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):961–70

Effect of N-acetyl-DL-homocysteine thiolactone and 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on the restoration of alkaline phosphatase in the nervous system of rat during methylmercury toxication. Sood PP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(3):21–8

A spectroscopic investigation of cobalt(II) substituted alkaline phosphatase. Banci L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jun;30(2):77–85

Occurrence of alkaline phosphatase–positive fibers in experimental muscle disorders. Sadeh M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):165–72

Alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase activities of the brush border membrane of four strains of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):809–11

Developmental changes in the intraplacental distribution of placental lactogen and alkaline phosphatase in the rat. Soares MJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):93–8

Benzene-specific increase in leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in rats exposed to vapors of various organic solvents. Li GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(4):581–9

Immunocytochemical identification of cells of megakaryocytic lineage by alkaline phosphatase anti-alkaline phosphatase method. Toyama K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):50–2

Immobilized subunits of alkaline phosphatase. McCracken S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:492–501

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of microvascular enzyme activity in experimental brain tumors of rat. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):527–33

Prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis; comparative study of maltase and alkaline phosphatase activities in amniotic fluid. Claass AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):419–27

Characterization of the phosphatidylinositol-glycan membrane anchor of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Howard AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6055–9

Prostaglandin E2 enhances uterine stromal cell alkaline phosphatase activity in vitro. Daniel SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):241–52

Endothelial alkaline phosphatase activity loss as an early stage in the development of radiation-induced heart disease in rats. Lauk S. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):118–28

Effect of essential trace metals on bone metabolism in weanling rats: comparison with zinc and other metals' actions. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(5):337–42

[Action of bivalent cations on the alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal microvilli. Influence of pH and substrate] Tardivel S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(3):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-implant enzyme activities and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramics—a method for biomaterial testing of hard-tissue substitutes. 1. Establishment and representation of the method] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of growth of human melanoma cells and enhancement of alkaline phosphatase activity by butyric acid] Nordenberg J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in human gliomas as revealed by light and electron microscopy] Maeda T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Placental oxytocinase and alkaline phosphatase activities and the SP1-glycoprotein level in pregnancy complicated by intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Gabryś M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical demonstration of enzymatic activity in the mucous layer of the internal organs] Bandurko LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic study of the effect of various olfactory signals on alkaline phosphatase activity in the olfactory tissue of Rattus norvegicus norvegicus] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1513–6 **(Rus)**

[Tissue acid and alkaline phosphatase activity during body cooling and overheating] Usenova MSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing alkaline phosphatase activity in the cylindrical epithelium of the respiratory tract in healthy children] Matveeva LA. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of innervation disorders on the activity of bone alkaline and acid phosphatases in mandibular regeneration after a fracture] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of the bile as a criterion of biliary tract inflammation] Tsudik AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary excretion of enzymes in rats] Marinelli RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phosphatase on the components of the cytochrome P-450-dependent microsomal monooxygenase. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):295–302

Screening of enzymatic mechanisms possible involved in membrane fusion during exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Lumpert CJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):405–14

The effect of alkaline phosphatase on the activation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat liver cytosol. Matić G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):841–5

Exocytosis induction in Paramecium tetraurelia cells by exogenous phosphoprotein phosphatase in vivo and in vitro: possible involvement of calcineurin in exocytotic membrane fusion. Momayezi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):181–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in the differentiation of chick retina caused by an intraocular injection of an alkaline phosphatase inhibitor. Araki M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):713–28

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Alkaline phosphatase and transaminase activity in the liver and blood serum of rats in the late periods following combined exposure to external gamma radiation and alpha radiation from plutonium-239] Elkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effect of cholera toxin on secretion and biosynthesis of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rat] Hamada Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Renal toxicity of cadmium–metallothionein and enzymuria in rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):314–9

[Prospectives on the use of urinary enzymes in oncology and radiotherapy] Tomassone W, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALKALOIDS

Synthesis of N1-nitroso-3-nitromethylindole: a nonvolatile N-nitroso compound isolated from the nitrosation of the alkaloid gramine. Ahmad MU, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):45–8

Recent progress in the chemistry of indole alkaloids and mould metabolites. Saxton JE. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Aug; 3(4):353–94 (193 ref.)

[Studies on the physical properties of the injection of polyphase liposome of homoharringtonine] Tang SJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isoquinoline alkaloids and chlorformate–ethylester Developmental lines from Gadamer through von Bruchhausen to the present] Wiegrebe W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 May;16(3):69–76 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the presynaptic action of harman and its derivatives compared to benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical experiments with a mouthrinse containing sanguinarine chloride. Afseth J, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(3):285–8

Crevicular delivery of sanguinaria to control gingivitis [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Jul;115(1):14] Swanbom DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):591–94

Effect of sanguinaria extract on established plaque and gingivitis when supragingivally delivered as a manual rinse or under pressure in an oral irrigator. Parsons LG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):381–5

Effect of sanguinaria extract on development of plaque and gingivitis when supragingivally delivered as a manual rinse or under pressure in an oral irrigator. Southard GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):377–80

The relationship of sanguinaria extract concentration and zinc ion to plaque and gingivitis. Southard GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):315–9

A clinical trial of homoharringtonine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Zhao TP, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):395–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anagyrine-induced red cell aplasia, vascular anomaly, and skeletal dysplasia. Ortega JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):87–9

[Elliptinium acetate and the nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Pulik M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):172–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of quaternary alkaloids of Chelidonium majus L. roots. Bugatti C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):312–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic study of the photochemical oxidation of vasicine and its analogues. Chowdhury BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25; 390(2):439–43

Pharmacognostical studies of Tabernaemontana species. XX. Ion-pair droplet counter-current chromatography of indole alkaloids from suspension cultures. van der Heijden R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:410–5

Isolation and structure (X-ray analysis) of ent-norsecurinine, an alkaloid from Phyllanthus niruri. Joshi BS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):614–20

Isolation of isopteropodine from the marine mollusk Nerita albicilla: establishment of the structure via two dimensional NMR techniques. Martin GE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):406–11

Funebral, a new pyrrole lactone alkaloid from Quararibea funebris. Zennie TM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):695–8

Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. Grundon MF. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Apr;4(2):89–94 (20 ref.)

Muscarine, imidazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Dec; 3(6):587–90 (40 ref.)

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—III. Potentiation of contractions elicited in avian and mammalian isolated skeletal muscle preparations by direct and indirect electrical stimulation. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):807–14

A competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the evaluation of tropane alkaloids in plant material, using anti-DL-tropic acid antibodies. Fliniaux MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):87–90

A rapid analysis of water for anatoxin a, the unstable toxic alkaloid from Anabaena flos-aquae, the stable non-toxic alkaloids left after bioreduction and a related amine which may be nature's precursor to anatoxin a. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):153–4

[Determination of structure and absolute configuration of humantenine hydrobromide] Xu CF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical analysis of duzhong (Eucommia ulmoides) bark and leaves] Li JS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug; 11(8):41–2 **(Chi)**

[Correlation between the leaf shape and selection of certain parts of the plant for medicinal use and the distribution of chemical components in medicinal plants] Zhang CZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):7–9 **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on the quaternary alkaloids of beidougen tablet] Zhang JF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun;11(6):45–7 **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on the alkaloids from yuanhu (Corydalis turtschaninovii Bess. F. Yanhusuo Y. H. Chou et C.C. Hsu). VI. Separation and determination of 6 tertiary alkaloids in yuanhu by RP-HPLC] Fu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of lycopodia from Lycopodiaceae] Luan XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 21(4):310–7 contd (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[African medicinal plants. Alkaloids of Combretum micranthum G. Don (Kinkeliba)] Bassène E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ion pairs of benzodiazepines and alkaloids with bromothymol blue and their analytical applications] Hernández A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep;41(9):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental studies of Claviceps paspali seed cultures for the submerged production of lysergic acid derivatives. Sočič H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(9):533–9

Taxol and derivatives: a biogenetic hypothesis. Guéritte-Voegelein F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):9–18

[Effect of various factors on the biosynthesis of alkaloids in a culture of Claviceps CP II] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Basically substituted ellipticine analogues as potential antitumor agents. Werbel LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1321–2

Synthesis of 13-oxoellipticine. Obaza-Nutaitis JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):449–51

[Synthesis of the chemical constituents of Chinese medicinal herbs in the last 10 years] Yang QW.

Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 Feb;12(2):57–62 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pyrido[4,3–b]carbazoles as new cytostatics. Development, chemistry and clinical use] Pindur U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Mar;16(2):47–52 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantification by fluorescence of apurinic sites in DNA. Bertrand JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):768–74

HISTORY

Sir Robert Robinson—his contribution to alkaloid chemistry. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):13–23 (164 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal antibodies to elliptinium acetate: structure–activity relationships and comparison with human anti–elliptinium IgM. Pallardy M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):151–6

Antibody recognition of substituted ammonium ions. Modulation by the counterion. Pallardy M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):179–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiviral alkaloid in Chelidonium majus L. Kéry A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Mar;57(1–2):19–25

6–Epicastanospermine, a novel indolizidine alkaloid that inhibits alpha–glucosidase. Molyneux RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):450–7

Simultaneous separation of the principal alkaloids in gum opium by isocratic, reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Ayyangar NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:435–8

On–plate injection in the preparative separation of alkaloids and glycosides using overpressured layer chromatography. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27; 389(1):345–9

Antitumor agents, 79. Cytotoxic antileukemic alkaloids from Brucea antidysenterica. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):428–34

New taxanes from Taxus brevifolia, 2. Huang CH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):665–9

Isolation of isopteropodine from the marine mollusk Nerita albicilla: establishment of the structure via two dimensional NMR techniques. Martin GE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):406–11

Alkaloids from Rollinia emarginata. Nieto M. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):717

Rankinidine, a new indole alkaloid from Gelsemium rankinii. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):806–8

[Alkaloid constituents in the leaves and stems of Fritillaria ussuriensis] Xu DM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov; 11(11):40–1 **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of the alkaloids from the stems and leaves of Alstonia yunnanensis] Chen WM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on the alkaloids isolated from the tuber of Yuanhu (Corydalis turtschaninovii Bees. f. yanhusuo Y. H. Chou et C. C. Hsu)] Fu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neolignans from Piper hancei Maxim] Han GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;21(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Fritillaria anhuiensis S. C. Chen et S. F. Yin] Li QH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids of Lycopodia from Lyycopodiaceae (continued)] Luan XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):386–96 contd (71 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of berberine–type alkaloids in rhizoma Coptidis and Chinese patent medicines by micellar chromatography] Qiu XX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of hubeibeimu (Fritillaria hupehensis Hsiao et K. C. Hsia). V. Isolation and identification of hupehenisine] Wu JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids from Stephania succifera H. S. Lo et Y–Tsoong] Xue Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids from the seeds of Sarcopharyngia crassa (Benth.) Boiteau et Allorge] Batchily F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids of fruits of Melodinus scandens Forster] Chazelet I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a junctional feet–ryanodine receptor complex from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lai FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):704–9

Relationship between the uptake and cytotoxicity of celiptium in wild type and resistant mutants of the bacterium Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sautereau AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):927–33

Peroxidase–catalysed oxidation of N2,N6–dimethyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium acetate. Evidence for the formation of an electrophilic quinone–iminium derivative. Meunier G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2599–604

The interaction of calcium and ryanodine with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alderson BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):221–9

Uptake, cytofluorescence, and cytotoxicity of oxazolopyridocarbazoles (amino acid–ellipticine conjugates) in murine sarcoma cells. Larsen AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5236–40

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for taxol in human plasma and urine and pharmacokinetics in a phase I trial [published erratum appears in Can Treat Rep 1987 Mar;71(3):340] Longnecker SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):53–9

Clinical pharmacology of homoharringtonine. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1403–7

Analysis of drug–tubulin interaction by trypsin cleavage: comparison for colchicine, podophyllotoxin, griseofulvin, vinblastine and taxol. Wandosell F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):635–8

Metabolism of the beta–carbolines, harmine and harmol, by liver microsomes from phenobarbitone– or 3–methylcholanthrene–treated mice. Identification and quantitation of two novel harmine metabolites. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):74–81

Central nervous system (CNS) penetration of homoharringtonine (HHT). Savaraj N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):77–81

Hypoxia impairs conjugation and elimination of harmol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Angus PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):931–6

Taxol is converted to 7–epitaxol, a biologically active isomer, in cell culture medium. Ringel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):692–8

Estimation of harmine and its derivatives by HPLC: correlation of brain harmine levels with jumping behavior in rats. Moroi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 43(1):33–41

Ca2+–activated ryanodine binding: mechanisms of sensitivity and intensity modulation by Mg2+, caffeine, and adenine nucleotides. Pessah IN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):232–8

Interaction of gephyrotoxin and indolizidine alkaloids with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ion channel complex of Torpedo electroplax. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1227–40

[The metabolism of 3H–oxymatrine in mice and rats] Song YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of an oxidative biotransformation of 9–methoxyellipticine. Comparison with the case of 9–hydroxyellipticine] Braham Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), nocodazole, and taxol on mast cell histamine secretion. Nielsen EH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):214–9

Antinutritive effect of different lupin (Lupinus) species on the protein metabolism of rats. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):19–27

Ryanodine and the calcium content of cardiac SR assessed by caffeine and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C408–15

Effects of rest duration and ryanodine on changes of extracellular [Ca] in cardiac muscle from rabbits. MacLeod KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C398–407

Ryanodine modifies conductance and gating behavior of single Ca2+ release channel. Rousseau E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C364–8

Concealed positive force–frequency relationships in rat and mouse cardiac muscle revealed by ryanodine. Stemmer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1106–10

Effect of ellipticine on MFO activity in single living 3T3 fibroblasts studied by microspectrofluorimetry. Lahmy S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):353–9

Modification by clonidine of harmine–induced tremors in mice: involvement of serotoninergic system. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):50–7

Hepatic glycogenolysis produced by intraperitoneal administration of total extract of Tecoma stans in rats. Meckes–Lozoya M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):387–93 **(Eng, Spa)**

NIH 3T3 cells transfected with human tumor DNA lose the transformed phenotype when treated with swainsonine. DeSantis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):348–53

Modulation of ryanodine–induced Ca2+ release in amphibian skeletal muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):674–9

A derivative of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid is a new and potential calmodulin antagonist. Xu YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):461–7

The effect of glycoprotein–processing inhibitors on the secretion of glycoproteins by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Pan YT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):345–53

Different effects of the glucosidase inhibitors 1–deoxynojirimycin, N–methyl–1–deoxynojirimycin and castanospermine on the glycosylation of rat alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Gross V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):853–60

Studies on the effects of the narcotic alkaloids, cocaine, morphine, and codeine on nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):258–64

Castanospermine: an apparent tight–binding inhibitor of hepatic lysosomal alpha–glucosidase. Ellmers BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2381–5

Inhibition of metabolic response of polymorphonuclear leukocyte by biscoclaurine alkaloids. Matsuno T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1613–6

Effect of isomers of swainsonine on glycosidase activity and glycoprotein processing. Elbein AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2502–10

Microtubule disruption enhances prostaglandin E2 production in osteoblastic cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):315–23

Inhibition of calcium channels by harmaline and other harmala alkaloids in vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):367–75

Ectopic axon hillock–associated neurite growth is maintained in metabolically reversed swainsonine–induced neuronal storage disease. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):89–96

Effects of glycosylation inhibitors on the frog retina. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):259–63

The mechanism of ryanodine action in rabbit ventricular muscle evaluated with Ca–selective microelectrodes and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):610–8

Excitation–contraction coupling in isolated adult ventricular myocytes from the rat, dog, and rabbit: effects of various inotropic interventions in the presence of ryanodine. Horackova M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1473–83

Effects of swainsonine and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on murine tumor cell growth and metastasis. Dennis JW. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5131–6

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by castanospermine in mice: blockage of two distinct stages of tumor colonization by oligosaccharide processing inhibitors. Humphries MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5215–22

Interactions of lectins with normal, swainsonine–treated and ricin–resistant baby hamster kidney BHK cells. Foddy L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:293–304

Marked differences between mutagenicity in Salmonella and tumour–initiating activities of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene proximate metabolites; initiation inhibiting activity of norharman. Zajdela F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):461–4

Primary cilia cycle in PtK1 cells: effects of colcemid and taxol on cilia formation and resorption. Jensen CG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):187–97

Inhibition by Celiptium of the fetal thymidine kinase synthesis induced by estrogens in the rat uterus. Hiyani LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):167–78

Studies on tetrandrine calcium antagonistic action. Fang DC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):638–44

Use–dependence of ryanodine effects on postrest contraction in ferret cardiac muscle. Malecot CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):560–7

Effects of ryanodine and caffeine on contractility, membrane voltage, and calcium exchange in cultured heart cells. Rasmussen CA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):495–504

Inhibition of N–linked oligosaccharide trimming mannosidases blocks human B cell development. Tulp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1783–90

Taxol affects both the microtubular arrays of heliozoan axonemes and their microtubule–organizing center. Hauser M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):295–304

Taxol induces the formation of unusual arrays of cellular microtubules in colchicine–pretreated J774.2 cells. Manfredi JJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):126–34

Effects of ryanodine on inotropic and arrhythmogenic actions of cardiotonic steroids. Kafiluddi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):273–8

Harmala alkaloids and related beta–carbolines: a myoclonic model and antimyoclonic drugs. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):703–19

Activation and inhibition of the calcium gate of sarcoplasmic reticulum by high–affinity ryanodine binding. Hasselbach W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):119–23

Differential reactivity of 9–NH2–ellipticine on apurinic and apyrimidinic sites in circular DNA. Malvy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):155–7

Inhibitory effects of tetrandrine on human neutrophil and monocyte adherence. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):83–8

Effect of glycoprotein–processing inhibitors on the mouse IgE binding capacity of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(1):85–92

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: liquid turnover rate and fermentation patterns in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1241–8

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: ruminal motility in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al.

J Anim Sci 1986 Nov;63(5):1502–8

Staurosporine inhibits tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity of Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein p60. Nakano H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 May;40(5):706–8

The role of asparagine-linked carbohydrate in natural killer cell–mediated cytolysis. Ahrens PB, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7575–9

Effects of castanospermine and 1-deoxynojirimycin on insulin receptor biogenesis. Evidence for a role of glucose removal from core oligosaccharides. Arakaki RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11886–92

The effects of ryanodine on passive calcium fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Lattanzio FA Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2711–8

Substrate specificities of rat kidney lysosomal and cytosolic alpha-D-mannosidases and effects of swainsonine suggest a role of the cytosolic enzyme in glycoprotein catabolism. Tulsiani DR, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15; 262(14):6506–14

Effect of taxol on first and second meiotic spindle formation in oocytes of the surf c. m, Spisula solidissima. Kuriyama R. J Cell Sci 1986 Aug;84:153–64

Plant-derived alkaloids active against Trypanosoma cruzi. Cavin JC, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1987 Jan–Feb; 19(1):89–94

Preliminary phytochemical, pharmacological and antibacterial studies of the alkaloidal extracts of the leaves of Synclisia scabrida Miers. Sokomba E, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Nov;18(2):173–85

Electric transmembrane potential mutation and resistance to the cationic and amphiphilic antitumoral drugs derived from pyridocarbazole, 2-N-methylellipticinium and 2-N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium, in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sautereau AM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2637–41

Synthesis and biological properties of some 6H-pyrido[4,3-b]carbazoles. Archer S, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Jul;30(7):1204–10

Hexahydro-1H-1-pyrindines from acid rearrangement of 9-alkylidene-5-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-methylmorphans. A new structural type of narcotic antagonists. Awaya H, et al. J Med Chem 1987 May;30(5):947–50

Berbanes: a new class of selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Vizi ES, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Aug; 30(8):1355–9

Structural aspects of ryanodine action and selectivity. Waterhouse AL, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Apr;30(4):710–6

The effect of phenylpentenyl-khatamines on the release of radioactivity from rat striatal tissue prelabelled with [3H]dopamine. Kalix P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Feb;39(2):135–7

Ryanodine: antithetical calcium channel effects in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nelson TE. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul;242(1):56–61

Effects of harmaline on ion transport and oxygen consumption by the bovine tracheal epithelium. Schoenenweid F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(1):19–25

Electrophysiologic observation of the effects of Matrine Co against arrhythmia induced by Chinese cobra venom on isolated rat sinus node and papillary muscles. Wang YL, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1987 Mar;7(1):35–40

Potentiation of antitumor activity of vincristine by the biscoclaurine alkaloid cepharanthine. Kato T, et al. JNCI 1987 Sep;79(3):527–32

The antileukemic alkaloid fagaronine and the human K 562 leukemic cells: effects on growth and induction of erythroid differentiation. Comoë L, et al. Leuk Res 1987;11(5):445–51

Mutagenicities of indole and 30 derivatives after nitrite treatment. Ochiai M, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Dec; 172(3):189–97

Effect of fagaronine on chromosome breaks and loss in Drosophila melanogaster. Pérez-Chiesa Y, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Aug;188(4):307–9

Dependence on Salmonella typhimurium enzymes of mutagenicities of nitrobenzene and its derivatives in the presence of rat-liver S9 and norharman. Suzuki J, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Jun;178(2):187–93

Clastogenic evaluation of cathinone and amphetamine in somatic cells of mice. Tariq M, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Feb; 190(2):153–7

Diterpenoid alkaloids. Pelletier SW, et al. Nat Prod Rep 1986 Oct;3(5):451–64 (71 ref.)

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea--II. Stimulation of the leech helical muscle in vitro and in vivo. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):803–6

Effects of the active constituents of Catha edulis on the neuromuscular junction. Guantai AN, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 May;26(5):401–5

Recent studies on the anticancer activities of mistletoe (Viscum album) and its alkaloids. Khwaja TA, et al. Oncology 1986;43 Suppl 1:42–50 (41 ref.)

Topical application of colchicine, vinblastine and vincristine prevents strychnine-enhanced transsynaptic degeneration in the medullary dorsal horn following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve in adult rats. Sugimoto T, et al. Pain 1986 Oct;27(1):91–100

Ryanodine modulation of 45Ca efflux and tension in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Apr;408(4):343–50

Fourth ventricle effects of nicotine, 2-methylpiperidine and cytisine in dogs. Martin WR, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Oct;25(4):843–8

Harman induces preference for ethanol in rats: is the effect specific for ethanol? Rommelspacher H, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Apr;26(4):749–55

Dopaminergic mediation of a behavioral effect of l-cathinone. Schechter MD. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Aug;25(2):337–40

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Villar A, et al. Pharmazie 1987 Apr;42(4):248–50

Further studies on the antiviral activity of harmine, a photoactive beta-carboline alkaloid. Hudson JB, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Oct;44(4):483–7

Antibacterial activity of juliflorine isolated from Prosopis juliflora. Ahmad A, et al. Planta Med 1986 Aug;(4):285–8

Study of the antipyretic activity of matrine. A lupin alkaloid isolated from Sophora subprostrata. Cho CH, et al. Planta Med 1986 Oct;(5):343–5

Antitumor agents: LXXXVII. Cytotoxic antileukemic canthin-6-one alkaloids from Brucea antidysenterica and the structure activity relationships of their related derivatives. Fukamiya N, et al. Planta Med 1987 Apr; 53(2):140–3

Effect of benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids on reverse transcriptase and their binding property to nucleic acids. Kakiuchi N, et al. Planta Med 1987 Feb;53(1):22–7

In vitro amoebicidal testing of natural products; Part 2. Alkaloids related to emetine. Keene AT, et al. Planta Med 1987 Apr;53(2):201–6

Cytotoxic activity of polyindoline alkaloids of Psychotria forsteriana (Rubiaceae) (1). Roth A, et al. Planta Med 1986 Dec;(6):450–3

Citracridone-I: a new antispasmodic from root barks of Citrus depressa. Yang MS, et al. Planta Med 1987 Apr; 53(2):143–7

Effects of chronic administration of slaframine on production and digestive function in broiler chicks. Froetschel MA, et al. Poult Sci 1987 Feb;66(2):357–62

Effects of slaframine on circulating concentrations of growth hormone and glucose. Froetschel MA, et al. Poult Sci 1987 May;66(5):904–6

Different effects of enantiomers of tetrahydropalmatine on dopaminergic system. Jin GZ, et al. Sci Sin [B] 1986 Oct; 29(10):1054–64

Certain membrane-interacting amphiphiles inhibit aggregation and reverse shape change of rabbit platelets pre-activated with arachidonic acid through dissociation of cytoskeletal assembly. Sato T, et al. Thromb Res 1987 May 15;46(4):587–92

[Effects of alkaloids of Corydalis decumbens on cerebral and peripheral circulation in the dog] Wang DY. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Aug;6(8):477–9, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study on the anti-tumor action of berbamine in mice] Zhu XW, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;6(10):611–3, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of harringtonine and homoharringtonine on the colony-forming efficiency of tumor cells in vitro] Xu CX, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Feb;9(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of higenamine on alpha-adrenoceptors] Feng YP, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of higenamine on shock induced by endotoxin in dogs] Huang XN, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;6(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of berbamine on the immune function in mice infected with the influenza virus] Jin L, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of berbamine on the isolated myocardium in guinea pigs and humans] Li NY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of seven alkaloids of Sophora alopecuroides on the contractility of papillary muscles in guinea pigs] Li RS, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of oxymatrine on isolated heart atria of rabbits] Li RS, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May; 7(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of synthetic isoharringtonine on DNA, RNA, ATP, protein and nucleoprotein of transplanted tumor cells in mice] Liu LS, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of cycleanine dimethobromide on heart conduction system] Shen JF, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;6(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of ginsenosides and demethylcoclaurine on hemodynamics in dogs under septic shock] Shen YT, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Central convulsive action of l-securinine] Tao SC, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;7(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of guan-fu base A on the rabbit red cell membrane, rat capillary permeability and guinea pig heart atrium] Wang CG, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan; 7(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of delsoline on beating rate of cultured rat myocardial cells] Wang DY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;7(6):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Protective effect of berbamine on myocardial infarction in rabbits and rats] Wang XH, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cholinesterase inhibition by huperzine B] Xu H, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jan;8(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory effect of trilobine hydrochloride] Xu KY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep; 7(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of tetrandrine and verapamil on the hemodynamic action of ouabain in guinea pigs] Yao WX, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;7(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of guan-fu base A on action potentials of canine Purkinje fibers] Zhang L, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of rhynchophylline on myocardial contractility in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zhang W, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of tetrandrine on KCl-, CaCl2- and norepinephrine-induced contractions of isolated rabbit main pulmonary arteries] Zheng XF, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;7(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antimicrobial activity of dauricines] Su F. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Nov;11(11):52–4 (Chi)

[The interactions between dihydroetorphine, L-tetrahydropalmatine, B-7601 and diazepam] Bian CF, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Aug;21(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of dimethyltrilobine iodide on neuromuscular transmission] Cao YX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Oct;21(10):781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of the effects of DL-tetrahydropalmatine with verapamil on the left auricle of the guinea pig] Zhao DK, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Jun;21(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ryanodine on the electrical and mechanical activity of frog atrial fibers] Pater C, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(8):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacologic activity of 1-lupinylquinoxalin-2(1H)-ones, 3,6-disubstituted] Satta M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Sep; 41(9):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of cepharanthine on experimental nasal allergy] Kohno H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug; 88(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Harman and its derivatives as potential atypical antidepressants] Abramets II, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Epidemic dropsy: atypical presentation [letter] Dogra J, et al. Am J Med 1986 Dec;81(6):1115

[A case of overdose with Peganum harmala L.] Ben Salah N, et al. J Toxicol Clin Exp 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-induced oxidative activation of the antitumor drug 2N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium in vitro. Auclair C. Photochem Photobiol 1987 Jan;45(1):35–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of new anticancer agents against human pancreatic carcinomas in nude mice. Sternberg CN, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;10(3):219–21

Effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline (biscoclaurine) alkaloids on multidrug resistance in KB human cancer cells. Shiraishi N, et al. Cancer Res 1987 May 1;47(9):2413–6

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of taxol. Wiernik PH, et al. Cancer Res 1987 May 1;47(9):2486–93

Therapeutic potentials of pretazettine, standard anticancer drugs, and combinations on subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. Chemotherapy 1986;32(6):521–9

Homoharringtonine--perspectives on an active new natural product. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Oct; 4(10):1563–8 (47 ref.)

Phase I trial of taxol given as a 24-hour infusion every 21 days: responses observed in metastatic melanoma. Wiernik PH, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Aug;5(8):1232–9

Lacking anti-plaque efficacy of 2 sanguinarine mouth rinses. Etemadzadeh H, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1987 Mar; 14(3):176–80

Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava treated with antiplatelet agents. Hasegawa T, et al. Surgery 1987 Sep; 102(3):498–506

[Therapeutic effect of intravenous calcium antagonist tetrandrine in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Dai GZ, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 14(6):324–6, 379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Superior vena cava reconstruction with an antiplatelet agent] Hasegawa T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;34(6):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of ryanodine in the guinea pig with

glycoside poisoning] Golovina VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Feb;103(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo by 2-methyl 9-hydroxyellipticinium entrapped within phospholipid vesicles. Sautereau AM, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):357–71

Short-time effects of taxol on the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Söderström KO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):591–8

Mutagenesis of L5178Y/TK(+/-)-3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells by the clastogen ellipticine. Moore MM, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1987;9(2):161–70

Acute toxicity of the major alkaloids of cultivated Lupinus angustifolius seed to rats. Petterson DS, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1987 Feb;7(1):51–3

Lesions of potato sprout and extracted potato sprout alkaloid toxicity in Syrian hamsters. Baker D, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1987;25(3):199–208

Short-term toxicity studies of sanguinarine and of two alkaloid extracts of Sanguinaria canadensis L. Becci PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):199–208

Effect of cigarette-smoke condensate and norharman on the induction of SCEs by direct and indirect mutagens in CHO cells. Rutten AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):61–7

Topoisomerase alterations associated with drug resistance in a line of Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al.
NCI Monogr 1987;(4):83–7

Livestock toxicosis, slobbers, locoism, and the indolizidine alkaloids. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):317–23 (34 ref.)

In vivo exposure to four ellipticine derivatives with topoisomerase inhibitory activity results in chromosome clumping and sister chromatid exchange in murine bone marrow cells. Renault G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):281–6

Mitodepressive effect of (–)-cathinone, from Catha edulis (khat), on the meristematic region of Allium cepa root tips. Al-Meshal IA. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):451–4

[Effects of harringtonine on induced chromosome aberrations and micronuclei] Huang NJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;7(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiology of the mechanisms of action of the yew toxin, taxine, on the heart] Tekol Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Apr;37(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKALOSIS

BLOOD

The interdependence of respiratory gas values and pH as a function of base excess in human blood at 37 degrees C. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:305–10

Hypoproteinemic alkalosis [letter] Khan FA, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Mar;82(3):569–70

Oxygen binding in alligator blood related to temperature, diving, and "alkaline tide".Weber RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R901–8

Metabolic alkalosis and hyperlactataemia. Neary RH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1462

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of acetazolamide on cerebrospinal fluid ions in metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1582–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic alkalosis and hypermagnesemia following "non-absorbable" antacid therapy.Agarwal BN, et al.
Del Med J 1986 Aug;58(8):531–2

Metabolic alkalosis following administration of an organophosphorus compound, O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate. Nemery B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):223–6

[Unusual metabolic alkalosis in chronic renal failure (letter)] Thoreux PH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(7):601–2 **(Fre)**

[A cause of alkalosis in children under hemodialysis: combined administration of magnesium hydroxide and polystyrene sodium sulfonate (letter)] Nassif F, et al.
Presse Med 1987 May 30;16(20):1003 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Worsening hypokalemia and an acid–base abnormality in a pregnant woman. Narins RG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):511–3

Sleep apnoea during upper respiratory infection and metabolic alkalosis in infancy. Abreu e Silva FA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Nov;61(11):1056–62

Stridor due to drug-induced hypokalaemic alkalosis. Sarkar SK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):197–8

Growth failure in children with metabolic alkalosis and with metabolic acidosis. Tsuru N, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):182–5

[Isolated petit mal status at 48 years of age caused by hypochloremic hypokalemic alkalosis] Schmid E, et al.
Nervenarzt 1987 Mar;58(3):184–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of metabolic alkalosis by HCl and acetazolamide: effects on extracellular and intracellular acid–base status in rats in vivo. Rothe KF, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Oct;30(7):566–70

Intravenous hydrochloric acid in patients with metabolic alkalosis and hypercapnia. Worthley LI. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1195–8

Management of acid–base balance with red blood cell carbonic anhydrase (RCA). II. Control of acid–base balance with acetazolamide. Taki K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Feb;151(2):145–54

Two cases of saline-responsive metabolic alkalosis associated with high urinary chloride concentrations. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):427–33

ETIOLOGY

Severe metabolic alkalosis complicating regional citrate hemodialysis. Kelleher SP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):235–6

Blood gas changes and hypophosphatemia in lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1067–71

Effects of chloride and extracellular fluid volume on bicarbonate reabsorption along the nephron in metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Reassessment of the classical hypothesis of the pathogenesis of metabolic alkalosis. Galla JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):41–50

Dietary NaCl determines severity of potassium depletion-induced metabolic alkalosis. Hernandez RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1356–67

Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a complex mixed acid–base disorder. Capps N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):182–3

Marked hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis with severe compensatory hypoventilation. Lavie CJ, et al.
South Med J 1986 Oct;79(10):1296–9

Acid–base status during and after orthotopic liver transplantation. Fortunato FL Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):59–60

[Hypo-electrolytemia with metabolic alkalosis as a presenting symptom of cystic fibrosis] Lerman-Sagie R, et al.
Harefuah 1986 Oct;111(7–8):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Post-hypercapnic alkalosis] Kusuhara N, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Feb;35(2):147–51 **(Jpn)**

[Hypokalemic alkalosis in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic ketoalkalosis (letter)] Rodríguez P, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 May 9;88(18):739 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Acidification is inhibited in late proximal convoluted tubule during chronic metabolic alkalosis. Liu FY, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F89–94

Effects of alkalosis on skeletal muscle metabolism and performance during exercise. Spriet LL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R833–9

Renal tissue metabolism in the rat during chronic metabolic alkalosis: importance of glycolysis. Lemieux G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Nov;64(11):1419–26

Effect of some drugs on blood pressure and heart rate of anaesthetized dogs during experimentally induced acidosis and alkalosis. Dange SV, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):347–50

Local cerebral glucose utilization during intracerebral pH changes. Van Nimmen D, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Oct;6(5):584–9

Parallel adaptation of the rabbit renal cortical sodium/proton antiporter and sodium/bicarbonate cotransporter in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Akiba T, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Aug;80(2):308–15

Axial heterogeneity of bicarbonate, chloride, and water transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Effects of change in luminal flow rate and of alkalemia. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1547–57

OCCURRENCE

Alkalemia-associated morbidity and mortality in medical and surgical patients. Anderson LE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):729–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner medullary collecting duct function during rebound alkalemia. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F712–6

Effect of induced alkalosis on physical work capacity during arm and leg exercise. Robertson RJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):19–31

Myocyte cytochrome oxidase activity and neuromuscular conduction associated with metabolic alkalemia. Millis RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):235–48

Hyperventilation, alkalosis, prostaglandins, and pulmonary circulation of the newborn. Morin FC 3d.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):2088–94

[Influence of alkalosis on peripheral tissue blood flow] Sugiuchi N. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Correction of severe metabolic alkalosis with extrarenal-induced renal failure by treatment with hemodialysis] Wesslau C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Use of the computer in the study of relations of indicators in the metabolic profiles of diary cows] Beseda I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Apr;32(4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

Effect of respiratory alkalosis during exercise on blood lactate. Davies SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):948–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory and acid–base parameters during salicylic intoxication in dogs. Silva PR, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1986;19(2):279–86

COMPLICATIONS

Role of hypocapnic alkalosis in hyperventilation-induced coronary artery spasm in variant angina. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):707–9

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral dysfunction and respiratory alkalosis during peritoneal dialysis with D-lactate-containing dialysis fluids [letter] Veech RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):572–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is maternal alkalosis harmful to the fetus? Sachs BP, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987 Feb;25(1):65–8

ALKANES

Solubilization kinetics of n-alkanes by a non-ionic surfactant. Donegan AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):45–7

Novel reactions of 5-bromouracil derivatives with active methylene compounds. Hirota K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1986;(17):9–12

ANALYSIS

The effect of benzyl alcohol and cholesterol on the acyl chain order and alkane solubility of bimolecular phosphatidylcholine membranes. Coster HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 23;861(3):406–12

Technique for gas–chromatographic measurement of volatile alkanes from single–breath samples. Zarling EJ, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jan;33(1):140–1

A novel method for the calibration of Kováts retention indices using n-alkanes with a thermionic nitrogen–phosphorus specific detector. Asselin WM.
J Chromatogr Sci 1986 Oct;24(10):444–50

METABOLISM

Formation of several enzymes associated with alkane utilization by yeast. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:449–53

Degradation of n-haloalkanes and alpha, omega-dihaloalkanes by wild-type and mutants of Acinetobacter sp. strain GJ70. Janssen DB, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Mar;53(3):561–6

Pathway of oxidation of pyruvic oxime by a heterotrophic nitrifier of the genus Alcaligenes: evidence against nitroethane as an intermediate. Castignetti D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Oct;250(1):228–32

Tetrachloromethane metabolism in vivo under normoxia and hypoxia. Biochemical and histopathological effects relative to alkane exhalation. Dürk H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):115–21

Free-radical chain oxidation of 2-nitropropane initiated and propagated by superoxide. Kuo CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):505–10

Peroxidase-promoted aerobic oxidation of 2-nitropropane: mechanism of excited state formation. Indig GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 19;923(3):347–54

Metabolism of n-alkanes by Aspergillus japonicus. Amin AR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):24–8

1-14C-n-hexadecane disposition in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus and the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Little PJ, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):13–27

[Factors determining the selectivity of cytochrome P-450-catalyzed alkane oxidation] Karasevich EI, et al.
Biokhimiia 1986 Sep;51(9):1454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid plasmid pBS251 containing genes for n-alkane degradation] Andreeva AL, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1985 Nov;(11):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and opportunistic mycobacteria on a medium with N-alkanes] Koronelli TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-chained 1-mercapto-n-alkanes as potent inhibitors toward liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Miwa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):993-8

Stabilization of the reduced halocarbon-cytochrome P-450 complex of halothane by N-alkanes. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1029-34

Modulation of myelin basic protein-induced aggregation and fusion of liposomes by cholesterol, aliphatic aldehydes and alkanes. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):45-52

Effect of oxygen limitation on the content of n-hexadecane-inducible cytochrome P-450 in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strain EB 104. Asperger O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(10):571-6

A time course study of the proliferation of sebaceous glands induced by topically applied tetradecane in rabbit pinna skin: autoradiography and electron microscopy. Motoyoshi K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):9-14

Enhanced mutagenicity of 2-nitropropane nitronate with respect to 2-nitropropane—possible involvement of free radical species. Fiala ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 179(1):15-22

POISONING

Fulminant hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2-nitropropane. Harrison R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):466-8

[Poisoning caused by Eau Ecarlate: apropos of a fatal case in a child] Barrière A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 35(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the subacute and subchronic toxicity of inhaled EDS hydrotreated naphtha in the rat. McKee RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):120-30

Analysis of cytogenetic effect in human lymphocytes induced by metabolically activated 2-nitropropane. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):217-9

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy. Mam MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):218-20

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaptonuria (a case report). Sachdeva JR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):166-7, 170A

OCCURRENCE

[Alkaptonuria—ochronosis in Poland: the status up to 1980] Tomaszewski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):531-6 **(Pol)**

URINE

Artifacts produced by homogentisic acid in the examination of urine from alkaptonurics. Koska L. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):354

Diagnosis of alkaptonuria by NMR urinalysis: rapid qualitative and quantitative analysis of homogentisic acid. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 150(2):227-8

ALKENES

[Model of the trapping of oxygen radicals: trapping of t-butoxy radicals by cd olefins] Gorissen-Hervens F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S7-12 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 1-alkenes in higher plants. A model study with the composite Carthamus tinctorius L. Ney P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):203-11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxy substituted 10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthrenes: compounds for the investigation of the influence of E,Z-isomerization on the biological properties of mammary tumor inhibiting 1.1.2.-triphenylbutenes. Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):159-66

Metathesis reactions of fatty acid esters. Boelhouwer C, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1985;24(3):243-67 (90 ref.)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic transformation of mercapturic acids derived from halogenated alkenes to reactive and mutagenic intermediates. Vamvakas S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2741-8

Sexual mimicry regulates the attractiveness of mated Drosophila melanogaster females. Scott D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8429-33

Stereochemical course of the hydroboration of highly hindered steroidal olefins. A ready synthesis of 14 beta- and 8 alpha,14 beta-steroids. Anastasia M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb-Mar;47(2-3):131-41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetoxy substituted 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-enes: estrogenic, antiestrogenic and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. Schneider MR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986,112(2):119-24

ALKYL SULFONATES

n-Alkyldimethylammonium propanesulfonates as stationary phase modifiers in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Tramposch WG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3006-10

The effect of a fluorocarbon surfactant on the surface tension of the endodontic irrigant, sodium hypochlorite. A preliminary report. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct; 31(5):364-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of bromoethanesulfonate-resistant mutants of Methanococcus voltae: evidence of a coenzyme M transport system. Santoro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):660-5

TOXICITY

Comparative kinetics study of the evolution of freshwater aquatic toxicity and biodegradability of linear and branched alkylbenzene sulfonates. Gard-Terech A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):127-40

Dielectric, haematological and biochemical studies of detergent toxicity in fish blood. Bielinska I. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 May;32(5):623-35

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS
NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

N-methyl antitumour agents. A distinct class of anticancer drugs? Newell D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):91-102 (184 ref.)

Reactions of nitrogen mustards with DNA. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):55-70

Nucleophilic targets in carcinogenesis, mutagenesis and chemotherapy of cancer. Raikov ZD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):15-22

Effects of buffer composition on water stability of alkylating agents. The example of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Tosato ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):123-33

The molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts formed by continuous exposure of rats to alkylating hepatocarcinogens. Swenberg JA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:42-51

[Highly selective affinity labeling of a promoter in a complex with E. coli RNA-polymerase by alkylating derivatives of initiating substrates] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose combination alkylating agent chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support for metastatic breast cancer. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1592-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs. Proceedings of a symposium. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 25-27 November 1985. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):1-338

Carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs and especially alkylating agents. Schmähl D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):29-35

Leukemia after therapy with alkylating agents for childhood cancer. Tucker MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):459-64

Risk of therapy-related leukaemia and preleukaemia after Hodgkin's disease. Relation to age, cumulative dose of alkylating agents, and time from chemotherapy. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):83-8

Bone sarcomas linked to radiotherapy and chemotherapy in children. Tucker MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3; 317(10):588-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Affinity labels for beta-adrenoceptors: preparation and properties of alkylating beta-blockers derived from indole. Pitha J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):612-5

1,2-bis(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines. 2. The influence of arylsulfonyl and aralkylsulfonyl substituents on antitumor and alkylating activity. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1323-5

METABOLISM

Modulation of membrane transport of alkylating agents and amino acids by an analog of vasopressin in murine L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Miller L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):169-76

EPR spectroscopic analysis of binding sites of a cancerostatic agent on erythrocyte membranes. Lassmann G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):169-78

The determination of urinary 3-methyladenine in humans as a potential monitor of exposure to methylating agents. Shuker DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):959-62

Allylic compounds bind directly to DNA: investigation of the binding mechanisms in vitro. Eder E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):97-108

Reactivity of thiols towards derivatives of 2- and 6-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone bioreductive alkylating agents. Wilson I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar; 61(3):229-40

Differential effects of 4-iodopyrazole and 3-methylpyrazole on the metabolic activation of methylazoxymethanol to a DNA methylating species by rat liver and rat colon mucosa in vivo. Fiala ES, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):145-50

Nitrobenzyl derivatives as bioreductive alkylating agents: evidence for the reductive formation of a reactive intermediate. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2048-52

Immunoprecipitation of an affinity-alkylated fragment of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor with an anti-ligand monoclonal antibody. Norman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):939-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus to the induction of sister chromatid exchanges by alkylating agents and bromodeoxyuridine. Palmer RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):110-3

Molecular mechanism of adaptive response to alkylating agents. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:219-29

Substrate-induced conformational change of human erythrocyte glucose transporter: inactivation by alkylating reagents. Rampal AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):287-94

Mitochondrial glutathione transferases. The alkylation of mitochondrial membrane yields a catalyst with glutathione-transferase-like properties. Kraus P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):937-41

Marrow repopulation in mice treated with busulphan or isopropyl methane sulphonate and bone marrow. Massa G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):11-4

Cross-sensitivity of methylating agents, hydroxyurea, and methotrexate in human tumor cells of the Mer- phenotype. Maynard K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5009-13

The O6-methylguanine-DNA-methyltransferase activity of rat hepatoma cells is increased after a single exposure to alkylating agents. Frosina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan; 8(1):91-5

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-resistant HeLa S3 cells still have little O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity and are hypermutable by alkylating agents. Ishida R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1109-13

Isolation of alkylating agent-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Robson CN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr; 8(4):601-5

Antitumour alkylating agents: cytotoxic action and organ toxicity. Connors TA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):143-5

Adaptive response to alkylating agents in mammalian cells. Laval F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):321-5

The lack of effects of alkylating agents on mammalian cell membranes. Ankel EG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):347-54

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GT) and maintenance of thiol pools in tumor cells resistant to alkylating agents. Ahmad S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):240-6

Effect of alkylating agents on the expression of inducible genes of Escherichia coli. Vericat JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2677-84

Linear free energy relationships and cytotoxicities of para-substituted 2-haloethyl aryl selenides and bis(2-chloroethyl) selenides. Kang SI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):597-602

Specific targets of alkylating agents in nuclear proteins of cultured hepatocytes. Boffa LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 190(2):119-23

Induction of SOS and adaptive responses by alkylating agents in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase activities. Costa de Oliveira R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):11-20

Differential sensitivity to phenoxybenzamine alkylation among types of neurokinin binding sites. Buck SH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):33-9

Molecular electrostatic potential energies and methylation of DNA bases: a molecular orbital-generated quantitative structure-activity relationship. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):769-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of drug-sensitive and -resistant L1210 leukemias to high-dose chemotherapy. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2323-7

Phase I clinical trial of methylene dimethane sulfonate. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):817-20

Novobiocin enhances alkylating agent cytotoxicity and DNA interstrand crosslinks in a murine model. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1524-8

Potential antitumor agents: steroidal amidoesters with an alkylating moiety. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):128-32

Patterns of resistance to alkylating agents. Osieka R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:129-41

TOXICITY

The role of reactive intermediates in sulfhydryl-dependent immunotoxicity: interference with microtubule assembly and microtubule-dependent cell function. Irons RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:645-55

Estimation of exposure to alkylating carcinogens by the GC-MS determination of adducts to hemoglobin and nucleic acid bases in urine. Bailey E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):187-91

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurotoxicity of some alkylating agents. Maysinger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3583-6

Relationships between the levels of binding to DNA and the carcinogenic potencies in rat nasal mucosa for three alkylating agents. Snyder CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):175-81

Carcinogenesis by nitrosodialkylamines and azoxyalkanes given by gavage to rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3968-72

Expression in mammalian cells of a truncated Escherichia coli gene coding for O6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase reduces the toxic effects of alkylating agents. Brennand J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2081-4

DNA alkylation repair and the induction of cell death and sister chromatid exchange in human cells. Samson L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):227-30

Chinese hamster cells harbouring the Escherichia coli O6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase gene are less susceptible to sister chromatid exchange induction and chromosome damage by methylating agents. White GR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2077-80

Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs in animals. Berger MR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):161-76

Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs: conclusions and directions for future research. Kaldor J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):321-3

Effect of alkylating agents on the clearance of Staphylococcus aureus from murine lungs. Nugent KM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):78-82

Inhalation carcinogenesis of various alkylating agents. Sellakumar AR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):285-9

Transfer of human genes conferring resistance to methylating mutagens, but not to UV irradiation and cross-linking agents, into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaina B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):2024-30

Cell killing by various monofunctional alkylating agents in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Goth-Goldstein R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):267-76

Characterization of a CHO variant in respect to alkylating agent-induced biological effects and DNA repair. Goth-Goldstein R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):139-46

Comparative analysis of O6-methylguanine methyltransferase activity and cellular sensitivity to alkylating agents in cell strains derived from a variety of animal species. Ikenaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 184(2):161-8

Expression of the truncated E. coli O6-methylguanine methyltransferase gene in repair-deficient human cells and restoration of cellular resistance to alkylating agents. Ishizaki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):121-8

ALKYNES

Reactions of nucleic acid bases with alpha-acetylenic esters. Chemical modification of poly(A) and poly(C). Roques P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):103-9

Reactions of nucleic acid bases with alpha-acetylenic esters. Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of chemically modified nucleotides. Thomé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):433-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the antiviral effects of naturally occurring thiophenes and polyacetylenes. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):453-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals detected by ESR from phenylheptatriyne in liposomes irradiated with UV-A. McRae D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Mar;45(3):353-7

ALLANTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro study of allantoin release from various ointment formulations. Sznitowska M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan; 42(1):62-3

[Effectiveness of Alphastria cream in the prevention of pregnancy stretch marks (striae distensae). Results of a double-blind study] de Buman M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Some remarks on the UV spectrophotometric determination of allantoin. Lukasiak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar; 42(3):200-1

METABOLISM

Generation of allantoin from the oxidation of urate by cytochrome c and its possible role in Reye's syndrome. Martens ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):91-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of post-burn keloid with Contractubex compositum ointment (Merz)] Chadzyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of comfrey-pepsin preparations [letter] Huxtable RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1095

URINE

[Allantoin excretion of wethers in variations of raw protein and energy administration] Roth FX, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):629-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALLANTOIS see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

ALLELES

Allele frequency distribution of two highly polymorphic DNA sequences in three ethnic groups and its application to the determination of paternity. Baird M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):489-501

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. V. Evidence for a second orosomucoid structural locus (ORM2) expressed in plasma. Escallon MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):418-27

Glucose dehydrogenase polymorphism among ethnic groups of Singapore--with report of two additional alleles (GDH4 and GDH5). Saha N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 40(2):126-30

Nonrandom loss of maternal chromosome 11 alleles in Wilms tumors. Schroeder WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May; 40(5):413-20

Rabbit plasma pretransferrin system: evidence for three new alleles. Varga L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):273-6

Pulmonary hypertension in hydralazine induced systemic lupus erythematosus: association with C4 null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):771-3

The esterase D polymorphism by ultrathin layer isoelectric-focusing: frequency of the EsD5 allele in the population of Rome. Ranalletta D, et al. **Ann'aropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):153-7

A strong association between null alleles at the C4A locus in the major histocompatibility complex and systemic sclerosis. Briggs DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1274-7

The development of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid does not involve the loss of alleles on the short arm of chromosome 11. Broad PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb; 55(2):175-7

Harvey-ras oncogene restriction fragment alleles in familial melanoma kindreds. Sutherland C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):787-90

Loss of a Hu-ets-1 allele in human leukemia cell lines ML-1, -2, and -3 with a chromosome change at 11q24. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3842-6

Allele-specific methylation of the human c-Ha-ras-1 gene. Chandler LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):711-7

Nonisotopic M13 probes for detecting the beta-globin gene: application to diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Sheldon E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1368-71

Unusual pedigree patterns in seven families with spinal muscular atrophy; further evidence for the allelic model hypothesis. Bouwsma G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep; 30(3):145-9

A racial difference in apolipoprotein E allele frequencies between the Japanese and Caucasian populations. Eto M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):422-7

A study into possible deviation from the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium by the alleles of the hypervariable sequence in the region of the human insulin gene. Hubbard AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):293-7

Comparison of deficiency alleles of the beta-globin and factor VIII:C genes: new lessons from a giant gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:371-9

Discrimination among the transcripts of the allelic human beta-globin genes beta A, beta S and beta C using oligodeoxynucleotide hybridization probes. Nozari G, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):23-8

Social selection in human populations: protected polymorphism of deleterious alleles with incomplete penetrance. Yokoyama S. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(3):223-31

Actual number of alleles contained in a multigene family. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):119-23

The general relationship between average effect and average excess. Templeton AR. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):69-70

Partial correction of structural defects in alcohol dehydrogenase through interallelic complementation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hollocher H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):265-74

Altered turnover of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythroid cells of mice expressing Hprt a and Hprt b alleles. Johnson GG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):313-20

Thymidine utilization by tut mutants and facile cloning of mutant alleles by plasmid conversion in S. cerevisiae. Sclafani RA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):753-67

Disequilibrium pattern analysis. I. Theory. Thomson G, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):623-32

Inheritance of mutator activity in Zea mays as assayed by somatic instability of the bz2-mu1 allele. Walbot V. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1293-312

Allele frequence variation at the EST-2 locus in Arctic charr: is it clinal? Hindar K. **Hereditas** 1986;105(1):23-7

A comment on the use of Nass's contingency test for random association of alleles at different loci. Mallet AL, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Aug;59 (Pt 1):117-8

Population structure of Sicily: beta-thalassemia and HbS. Barrai I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):1-3

PGI*3(Israel), a new, unstable allele in the phosphoglucose isomerase system. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):76-9

Distribution of Gd- alleles in some ethnic groups of the USSR. Krasnopolskaya XD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):258-63

A null allele of esterase D is a marker for genetic events in retinoblastoma formation. Lee WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):33-6

Gene organization of haplotypes expressing two different C4A allotypes. Palsdottir A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):220-4

Linkage relationships and allelic associations of the cystic fibrosis locus and four marker loci. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):337-43

Structure and expression of HLA-DQ alpha and -DX alpha genes: interallelic alternate splicing of the HLA-DQ alpha gene and functional splicing of the HLA-DQ alpha gene using a retroviral vector. Auffray C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1-2):63-73

Structural and functional variability among DQ beta alleles of DR2 subtypes. Lee BS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1-2):85-91

Allelic variants of Ly-5 in inbred and natural populations of mice. Seldin MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1-2):74-8

The use of allelic isozyme variation for the study of heterosis. Zouros E, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 13:1-59

Origin of transfer of IncF plasmids and nucleotide sequences of the type II oriT, traM, and traY alleles from ColB4-K98 and the type IV traY allele from R100-1. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):132-9

Characterization of the ftsB gene as an allele of the nrdB gene in Escherichia coli. Kren B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):14-8

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cats of Taiwan. Chu K. **J Hered** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):277-8

Mutant allele frequencies in the cat population of Omaha, Nebraska. Halpine T, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec; 77(6):460-2

Wild-derived Robertsonian translocation in mice. Chromosome 17, Rb (16:17)7, shows novel interactions with t-alleles. Sánchez ER, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep-Oct; 77(5):290-4

Four independent electrophoretic markers in spadefoot toads. Simovich MA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):410-4

Characterization of two distinct DR beta chain alleles at the beta III locus of the DR5 haplotype: beta III alleles are highly conserved. Didier DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2627-31

On the maintenance of genetic variation: global analysis of Kimura's continuum-of-alleles model. Bürger R. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(3):341-51

The sampling theory of neutral alleles and an urn model in population genetics. Hoppe FM. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(2):123-59

Diallelic multilocus model of neutral genes. Notohara M. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(1):43-60

A model of weak selection in the infinite alleles framework. Rothman ED, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(3):353-60

Association of an apolipoprotein CII allele with familial dementia of the Alzheimer type. Schellenberg GD, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr;4(2-3):97-108

Molecular characterization of the Akvr-1 restriction gene: a defective endogenous retrovirus-borne gene identical to Fv-4r. Dandekar S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):308-14

Association of different allelic forms of group specific component with susceptibility to and clinical manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Eales LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):999-1002

The Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene is immediately downstream of a cell division operon: the fam mutation is allelic with rpoH. Crickmore N, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):535-9

Activation of a nonexpressed hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase allele in mutant H23 HeLa cells by agents that inhibit DNA methylation. Ivarie R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):97-104

Characterization of two nonallelic pairs of late histone H2A and H2B genes of the sea urchin: differential regulation in the embryo and tissue-specific expression in the adult. Kemler I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3746-54

Rearrangement and expression of T-cell antigen receptor genes in human T-lymphocyte tumor lines and normal human T-cell clones: evidence for allelic exclusion of Ti beta gene expression and preferential use of a J beta 2 gene segment. Leiden JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;

6(9):3207–14
Comparison of the rep–38 and mmrA1 mutations of Escherichia coli. Sharma RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):23–8
Transmission of diabetic alleles within the HLA complex [letter] Falk CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):768–9
Preferential transmission of diabetic alleles within the HLA gene complex. Vadheim CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1314–8
Prenatal detection of an inherited Duchenne muscular dystrophy deletion allele [letter] Bartlett RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):355–6
Isolation of an anonymous probe E28 (D2S16) that identifies a three allele polymorphism on chromosome 2. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5907
A three–allele RFLP recognised by an anonymous sequence localized to 3p14–p21 [D3S11 (E41). Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8698
Isolation of an anonymous single copy probe D4S66 (E24) from chromosome 4 associated with a three allele RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):861
Interallelic and intergenic conversion events could induce differential evolution of the two rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes. Mariame B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6171–9
Genetic structure of Anisakis physeteris, and its differentiation from the Anisakis simplex complex (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). Mattiucci S, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):383–7
Allelic inclusion in a pre–B–cell line that generates immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in vitro. Beck–Engeser G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1060–4
Allelic variation in the DR subregion of the human major histocompatibility complex. Bell JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6234–8
Allele–specific control of Ia molecule surface expression and conformation: implications for a general model of Ia structure–function relationships. Braunstein NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2921–5
Human complement C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) mRNA polymorphism that correlates with the CR1 allelic molecular weight polymorphism. Holers VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2459–63
Two DR beta allelic series defined by exon II–specific synthetic oligonucleotide genomic hybridization: a method of HLA typing? Le Gall I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7836–40
The lethal yellow allele–associated provirus results in the production of chimeric viral–host RNAs. Lovett M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2853–7
Nonrandom allele associations between unlinked protein loci: are the polymorphisms of the immunoglobulin constant regions adaptive? van der Loo W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3075–9
Two allotypes of factor IX present in haemophilia B. Ljung R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):411–6
Allelic exclusion in transgenic mice that express the membrane form of immunoglobulin mu. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):816–9
The prevalence of atypical serum cholinesterase in a Nigerian population. Ukoha AI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr; 39(2):169–72
[Distortion of the maternal segregation of the silent alleles of complement factor 4 in normal and diabetic families] Marcelli–Barge A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(13):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[TaqI restriction polymorphism and the HLA–B27 allele in ankylosing spondylitis] Huetz F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cross–reacting HLA–B alleles as genetic markers of HLA–B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The HLA system and psoriasis. Analysis of the interactions between predisposing HLA antigens] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Association of mutant alleles of serum cholinesterase with various multi–factorial and infectious diseases] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of human serum cholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8) in Leningrad and Azerbaijan populations] Mkheidze MO. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the diallelic model for the prevalence of epilepsy in families and populations] Ritsner MS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):364–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interpretation of various ratios of genetic parameters in Hayman's diallelic analysis] Stroganov AN. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mi locus controls the properties of ectomesenchymal cells in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. II. Characteristics of the synthesis of 2 allelic variants of rat immunoglobulin kappa–chains in a cloned hybridoma line] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the frequency of allelic exclusion of immunoglobulin light chain genes and molecular characteristics of immunoglobulins secreted by hybridomas with expression of both allelic genes] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of a mutant allele and wild type allele SUP1 and comparison of transcripts of SUP1 and SUP2 genes] Surguchev AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

A comparison of the PD35–sGaw and PD20–FEV1 in assessment of the effect of oral anti–allergic compounds on the immediate asthmatic response to inhaled allergen. Ollier S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):159–62
Treatment of alopecia areata with squaric acid dibutylester. Caserio RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1036–41
Macrophage migration inhibition test to evaluate the sensitizing potential of drugs in the guinea pig. Laschi–Loquerie A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:325–8
Prosopis juliflora pollen allergen induced hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis studies in guinea pigs. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):915–25
Pattern of specific airway response in asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata): relationship with length of exposure and lung function measurements. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):333–9
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in two populations of Australian schoolchildren. III. Effect of exposure to environmental allergens. Peat JK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):291–300
Murine passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test (PCA) for the 'all or none' determination of allergenicity of bovine whey proteins and peptides. Poulsen OM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):75–83
Disperse blue 106, a strong sensitizer. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):102–3
Do positive nickel reactions increase nonspecific patch test reactivity? Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):160–3
Differentiation of allergic and irritant reactions by transepidermal water loss. Serup J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):129–32
Induction of contact dermatitis in guinea pigs by quaternary ammonium compounds: the mechanism of antigen formation. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:229–37
Time series analyses of respiratory responses to indoor and outdoor environmental phenomena. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):332–41
Contact allergens and prevention of contact dermatitis. Fregert S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1071–2
Food antigens and additives. Moneret–Vautrin DA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1039–46 (54 ref.)
Allergen absorption in the intestine: implication for food allergy in infants. Walker WA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1003–9 (59 ref.)
Late pulmonary responses induced by Ascaris allergen in conscious squirrel monkeys. Hamel R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2081–7
Antigen Der f I from the dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae: structural comparison with Der p I from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and epitope specificity of murine IgG and human IgE antibodies. Heymann PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2841–7
Adverse health effects from allergens. Blumenthal MN, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):278–82
House dust mites [editorial] Platts–Mills TA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):158–9
Effects of some antihypertensive drugs on cutaneous blood flow and inflammatory skin responses following allergen challenge in guinea pigs. Lindgren BR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):364–7
Relations between clinical signs and lung function in bronchial asthma: how is acute bronchial obstruction reflected in dyspnoea and wheezing? Baumann UA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):294–300
Carcinogenicity and allergenicity [letter] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):964] Eisenbud M. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1613
A comparison of skin test reactions in allergic rhinitis and patients with asthma/rhinitis. Ogisi FO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):173–6
[Studies on allergens of Brucella. III. Preparation and assay of brucellin without outside protein] Huang J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rhinitis and allergens in Saudi Arabia] Sørensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Kathon CG: an important allergen in cosmetics (letter)] Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6; 131(23):1013–4 **(Dut)**
[Occupational asthma in the rural environment] Underner M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):26–35 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of particle resorption in the gastrointestinal tract] Sass W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;25(6):306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergens in the household] Wortmann F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the chironomid midge with other allergens in asthmatic patients] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan; 36(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Result of patch test and allergic contact dermatitis—statistics over the past six years] Nomiyama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mites (Acaridae) as a possible cause of upper respiratory diseases in grain elevator operators] Humiczewska M. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic aspects of the reactions of workers' bodies to industrial allergens] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Body reactivity of workers in contact with the chemical allergen toluene diisocyanate] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergic reorganization of the bodies of animals during sensitization to organophosphorous pesticides] Petrus VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**
[Combined allergic effects of volatile complexes of epoxy and phenolformaldehyde compositions] Veremei MI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–pathogenetic variants of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local immunotherapy in chronic allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma with allergen aerosols. III. Dynamics of some sensitization and immunity indexes. Moshkevich VS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):277–85
Allergy indices based on allergen dose–response curve in a randomly selected sample of schoolchildren. Corbo GM, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):230–7
Methodological aspects of nasal allergen challenges based on a three–year tree pollen immunotherapy study. Wihl JA. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):357–64
The precision of intracutaneous skin test with timothy pollen allergen preparation using two different techniques. Dreborg S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):33–5
Immunological studies in asthmatics exposed to allergens. Maheshwari M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:319–20
Preliminary experimental and clinical results with inactivated allergens conjugated to the Corynebacterium granulosum–derived immunomodulator P40. Henocq E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):70–7
Comparison of levocabastine, a new selective H1–receptor antagonist, and disodium cromoglycate, in a nasal provocation test with allergen. Kolly M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):389–94
Dosages for allergy injections [letter] Unger DL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):177–8
Local intranasal immunotherapy with high–dose polymerized ragweed extract. Georgitis JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):170–3
Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. V. By intranasal administration [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):112] Henderson DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):208–11
Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. IV. Suppressive activities in established IgE model systems. Moran DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):357–62
Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. XI. Trials on the regulation of IgE response in mice using modified birch pollen allergens. Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):315–21
Polyethylene glycol–modified ragweed extract: comparison of two treatment regimens. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):851–6
Oral immunotherapy: a way forward? Platts–Mills TA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):129–32
Oral immunotherapy in birch pollen hay fever. Taudorf E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):153–61
[Biochemical and immunological characteristics of white blood cells exposed by inhalation to the products of microbiological synthesis] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of major excrement allergens of house dust mite species D. pteronyssinus, D. farinae and D. microceras. Lind P. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):442–51

Collection of house dust for analysis of mite allergens. Allergen-reducing effect of a self-administered procedure. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):373–8

Anaphylaxis to cabbage: detection of allergens. Blaiss MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–50

Survey of airborne pollen and fungal spores at Dehra Dun, India. Singh BP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):229–34

Lack of interference in skin tests by endotoxin in allergen extracts. Smith TF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):410–2

Identification of dander-specific and serum-specific allergens in cat dandruff extract. Wallenbeck I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):131–4

Total IgE and allergen-specific IgE assays: guidelines for the provision of a laboratory service. Fifield R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):232–45 (11 ref.)

Fundamental studies on chironomid allergy. II. Analyses of larval allergens of some Japanese chironomids (Chironomidae, Diptera). Kawai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1088–98

Antigens and allergic asthma. Reed CE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):161S–165S

The use of monoclonal antibodies raised against a human IgE myeloma paraprotein for the study of allergen extracts and sera from allergic patients. Alterman L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):617–25

Solar urticaria without inhibitory spectrum: demonstration of both circulating photoallergen and reaginic antibodies. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):116–9

An immunochemical investigation of the allergens from Ascaris suum perienteric fluid. Cross-reactivity, molecular weight distribution and correlation with phosphorylcholine-containing components. McWilliam AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):125–32

Level of indoor allergens in dust from homes of allergic and non-allergic individuals. Schwartz B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):447–9

Distribution of a major allergen of rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen between other grass species. Standring R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):96–103

Antigenic/allergenic analysis of basidiomycete cap, mycelia, and spore extracts. Weissman DN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):56–61

Investigations of culture medium-free house dust mites. III. Antigens and allergens of body and fecal extract of Dermatophagoides farinae. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):457–66

Monoclonal immunoassays for major dust mite (Dermatophagoides) allergens, Der p I and Der f I, and quantitative analysis of the allergen content of mite and house dust extracts. Chapman MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):184–94

Taxonomic and immunochemical identification of two house dust mites Dermatophagoides farinae and Dermatophagoides microceras. Cunnington AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):410–1

Watermelon and ragweed share allergens. Enberg RN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):867–75

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVII. Allergenic components of Solenopsis invicta (imported fire ant) venom. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 80(3 Pt 1):300–6

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVIII. Immunoblotting studies of venom allergens. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):307–13

Detection of Alternaria allergens by Western blotting. Kroutil LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):170–6

Indoor allergens. Lowenstein H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1035–9

Cat allergen content of commercial house dust extracts: comparison with dust extracts from cat-containing environment. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):955–9

Cross-reacting and species-specific determinants on a major allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae: development of a radioimmunoassay for antigen P1 equivalent in house dust and dust mite extracts. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep; 78(3 Pt 1):398–407

Measurement of allergen concentration in the air as an aid in controlling exposure to aeroallergens. Reed CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1028–30

A survey of the concentrations of eleven metals in vaccines, allergenic extracts, toxoids, blood, blood derivatives and other biological products. May JC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):363–75

Cross-reactivity of birch anthers and leaves with birch pollen antigens and allergens. A fine-structural immunocytochemical study using the post-embedding protein-A-gold technique. Grote M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1459–64

[Does the assay of guanine in housedust allow a quantification of acarus allergens? (letter)] Pauli G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1687 **(Fre)**

[Change in the allergen spectrum in contact eczema 1975–1984] Gailhofer G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and 10 years' experience using an animal experiment assessment test and recommendations for its modification. 1. Results and experiences] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and 10 years' experience using an animal experiment assessment test and recommendations for its modification. 2. Recommendations for modification] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) using Cock's technic] Petrova IuI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of non-infectious bronchial asthma] Sotnikova NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative evaluation of the multiple RAST and discrete RAST for inhalant allergy. De Clerck LS, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):327–30

Allergen nomenclature. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):767–74 **(Eng, Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The prevalence of allergy and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens in Swedish school children. Hattevig G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):349–55

Allergy screening in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Which allergens should be used? Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 1987 Apr; 42(3):189–95

Quantitative skin prick testing. Dose-response of histamine- and allergen-induced wheal reactions. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):196–204

Prediction of airway responsiveness to allergen from skin sensitivity to allergen and airway responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):264–7

Allergen-induced recruitment of bronchoalveolar helper (OKT4) and suppressor (OKT8) T-cells in asthma. Relative increases in OKT8 cells in single early responders compared with those in late-phase responders. Gonzalez MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):600–4

Allergenic activity of short ragweed pollen (Ambrosia elatior) from different years and/or suppliers: criteria for the selection of an in-house allergen reference preparation. Maasch HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):429–34

Oral nafazatrom in man: effect on inhaled antigen challenge. Fuller RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):677–81

Topical dermal anaesthesia inhibits the flare but not the weal response to allergen and histamine in the skin-prick test. Pipkorn U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):307–11

A study of intradermal allergy testing in bronchial asthma. Sethi S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep; 28(3):105–8

The role of histamine in allergen and adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction. Rafferty P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):292–4

The effect of nedocromil sodium on nasal provocation with allergen. Corrado OJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):218–22

Inhibitory effects of clonidine on the allergen-induced wheal-and-flare reactions in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):941–6

Responses of atopic dogs to regional allergens: 268 cases (1981–1984). Schick RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1493–6

Insoluble and soluble allergens from wheat grain and wheat dust: detection of IgE binding in inhalant and ingestion allergy. Walsh BJ, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):27–33

Antigen preparation for the patch test. Fischer T, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):343–8 (34 ref.)

Percutaneous immediate hypersensitivity to eight allergens. United States, 1976–80. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1986 Jul; (235):1–73

[Allergens detected in 350 patients with occupational dermatitis] Rebandel P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;73(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the hyperergic state of the body to E. coli] Mazitova OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sputum viscosity of asthma patients exposed to different allergens] Skipskii IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The allergen-renographic provocation test as a diagnostic method in latent chronic pyelonephritis] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic value of Brucella allergens in a controlled epidemiological trial] Nikitiuk NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of staphylococcal allergens of different manufacture in bronchospastic reactions of sensitized lungs] Shamsutdinova GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the diagnostic properties of staphylococcal allergens in an experiment] Spiricheva NKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May; (5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity to Parietaria officinalis and Parietaria judaica pollen allergens in a Spanish population. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 14(6):499–508

Occupational allergy to weeping fig in plant keepers. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):161–7

Cross-reactivity among birch pollen, vegetables and fruits as detected by IgE antibodies is due to at least three distinct cross-reactive structures. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):382–90

Dose response relationship of allergen, histamine, and histamine releasers in skin prick test and precision of the skin prick test method. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb; 42(2):117–25

Detection of specific IgE antibodies towards cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in patients with suspected cat allergy. Rolfsen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):177–81

Local allergen challenge and bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic lungs. Description of the model and local airway inflammation. Metzger WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):433–40

The contribution of histamine to immediate bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled allergen and adenosine 5' monophosphate in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):369–73

A comparison of the immune response to immunotherapy with polymerized grass allergen and monomeric grass allergen. Fitzsimons R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct; 57(4):291–4

Cross-reactivity among five major pollen allergens. González RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):149–54

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. XVII. Immunochemical analysis of the international standardization extracts of birch (Betula verrucosa) pollen as compared with a local partially purified extract. Vik H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):71–7

Challenge reactions in atopic dermatitis after percutaneous entry of mite antigen. Gondo A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):485–93

Ultrastructural and phenotypic changes in Langerhans cells induced in vitro by contact allergens. Picut CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):773–84

Basidiospore allergens: determination of optimal extraction methods. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May; 17(3):191–8

Fusarium solani: evidence for common antigenic/allergenic determinants with other Fungi Imperfecti. O'Neil CE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):127–33

Potentiation of IgE production to common environmental allergens by storage house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae. Shibasaki M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep; 16(5):469–82

Protective effects of ketotifen on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and skin weal. Tamura G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):535–41

Lack of allergenic cross-reactivity between storage mites and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):23–31

Immunological study of bronchial asthma. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):677–80

Percutaneous sensitisation to house dust mite may occur naturally in eczema. Carswell F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):453–5

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. III. Immunochemical and biological properties of a basic glycoprotein. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):182–9

Oral hyposensitisation with enteric-coated allergens as extension therapy following a basic subcutaneous course of injections. Horak F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):74–8

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a major allergen in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Species-specific and common epitopes in three dermatophagoides species. Horn N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):404–9

Analysis by electrophoretic transfer blotting of Japanese cedar pollen allergens which react with IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum of patients. Ito Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):174–9

Reactivity of two major allergens isolated from Schistosoma japonicum eggs against IgE and IgG antibodies in human serum. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):213–6

Immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of a major house dust mite allergen, Der p I from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in mice and rats. Stewart GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):44–51

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human IgG antibodies to dog allergens. Viander M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):64–71

Investigations of culture medium-free house dust mites. IV. Cross antigenicity and allergenicity between the house dust mite., Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):467–76

Longitudinal changes in allergen skin test reactivity in a community population sample. Barbee RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):16–24

Allergenic cross-reactions among legume foods—an in vitro study. Barnett D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;

79(3):433–8
Early allergen contacts. Björkstén F.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1010–2
Reactivity of IgE antibodies with crustacea and oyster allergens: evidence for common antigenic structures. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):133–9
Basidiomycete mycelia and spore-allergen extracts: skin test reactivity in adults with symptoms of respiratory allergy. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):478–85
Immunologic and biochemical properties of the major mouse urinary allergen (Mus m 1). Lorusso JR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):928–37
Species-specific allergens from the salivary glands of Triatominae (Heteroptera:Reduviidae). Marshall NA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):430–5
Epitope mapping of two major inhalant allergens, Der p I and Der f I, from mites of the genus Dermatophagoides. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1479–84
Recognition of a site of a Kentucky bluegrass pollen allergen by antibodies in the sera of allergic and non-atopic humans and a murine monoclonal antibody. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1739–43
Antigenicity and allergenicity of body and fecal extracts of the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):252–9
Demonstration of species-specific sensitization to major allergens of Dermatophagoides species by solid-phase absorption of human IgE antibodies. Lind P, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Jan;25(1):1–10
Allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus: identification and characterization of components combining with specific IgE antibody. Longbottom JL.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Jul; 261(4):503–8
[Frequency of respiratory allergens involved in rhinitis and bronchial asthma in adults. Prospective study] Duc J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 6;116(36):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigen-induced histamine liberation from basophilic granulocytes in patients with allergies] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct;40(10):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the article "Incidence of respiratory allergens implicated in bronchial asthma in adults—prospective study" (letter)] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22; 116(47):1660 **(Ger)**
[Allergic diseases. Current developments and problems] Jäger L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the usefulness of the human basophil degranulation test performed using an Allergolam kit] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of the polyvalence of contact allergy] Jakimińska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergenic mites (Acariformes, Pyroglyphidae) in house dust] Zhëltikova TM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):4–21 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of a stable form of delayed hypersensitivity to chemical allergens] Chernousov AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun;103(6):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological basis of allergic diseases in children] Mikhailova ZM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):72–8 **(Rus)**
[Allergenic activity of mites of the genus Dermatophagoides] Berzhets VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative immunological characteristics of Daphnia allergens] Berzhets VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Aug;(8):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination inhibition reaction for evaluating the specific activity of allergens] Chulok TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug; (8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the specific activity of commercial allergen preparations made of house dust in the bacteriosorption reaction: a comparison with the results of the radioallergosorbent inhibition test] Nikolaev VL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical and biological properties of an allergen from Trichomonas vaginalis] Runova VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jan;(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mite allergens on the electrophoretic mobility of guinea pig lymphocytes] Sipitsyna NE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of pollen-induced allergy in guinea pigs after specific immunotherapy with a bacterial allergen] Sukhodoeva GS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Aug;(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human basophil degranulation test. Results of a modified technic (I)] Román Pérez F, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical properties of the antigens of Blattaria sudamericana. Alonso A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):109–15
Comparison of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergens from culture medium extract and whole body extract by using the same probe of pooled human serum. Abe T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):352–8
Release of antigens and allergens during shake-culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul; 42(5):359–65
Purification and characterization of a major allergen from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae. Holck A, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):408–17
Allergy to rabbits. I. Specificity and non-specificity of RAST and crossed-radioimmunoelectrophoresis due to the presence of light chains in rabbit allergenic extracts. Price JA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):603–12
Further characterisation of allergens associated with hypersensitivity to the "green nimitti" midge (Cladotanytarsus lewisi, Diptera: Chironomidae). Tee RD, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):12–9
The complex nature of food antigens: studies of cross-reacting crustacea allergens. Lehrer SB.
Ann Allergy 1986 Oct;57(4):267–72
Fractionation and immunochemical characterization of Prosopis juliflora pollen allergen. Thakur IS.
Biochem Int 1986 Dec;13(6):951–60
Allergy to mice. I. Identification of two major mouse allergens (Ag 1 and Ag 3) and investigation of their possible origin. Price JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):43–53
Occurrence of moulds in modern living and working environments. Samson RA. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):54–61 (55 ref.)
A re-examination of ryegrass (Lolium perenne) pollen allergens. Ford SA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):193–203
Allergens in hymenoptera venom. XIX. Allergy to Vespa crabro, the European hornet. Hoffman DR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;84(1):25–31
Allergy to laboratory animals: characterization and source of two major mouse allergens, Ag 1 and Ag 3. Longbottom JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):450–2
Isolation of two immunogenically different allergens from Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Owhashi M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(2):149–54
Physicochemical characterization of a major protein allergen, Der p I, from the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Amino acid analysis and circular dichroism studies. Stewart GA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):444–6
Isolation and characterization of two allergens from Dermatophagoides farinae. Yasueda H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):214–23
Identification and partial purification of species-specific allergens from Triatoma protracta (Heteroptera:Reduviidae). Chapman MD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):436–42
Identification of Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon)—pollen allergens by electroblotting. Ford SA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 May;79(5):711–20
Rapid purification of the main allergen of Lolium perenne by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brieva A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):165–72
Purification of allergens by high-performance liquid chromatography. II Purification of the major allergen of the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (P1). Rubio N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:447–53
Isolation of antigen 19/20 from the mite Dermatophagoides farinae by chromatography on the Mono S column. Svane Mellbye K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):247–53
Identification of a shrinp-derived allergen as tRNA. Nagpal S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4169–74
Isolation and characterization of the main allergen of Dermatophagoides farinae by monoclonal antibodies that recognize IgE related epitopes. Ley V, et al.
Mol Immunol 1986 Dec;23(12):1311–8
[Isolation and partial characterization of allergen from Bermuda grass pollen] Su SN, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;19(4):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nifedipine on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–8
Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and increased hyperresponsiveness: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Mattoli S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):295–300
Grain-dust extract induced direct release of mediators from human lung tissue. Chan-Yeung M, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):279–84
Activation of human serum complement with allergens. I. Generation of C3a, C4a, and C5a and induction of human neutrophil aggregation. Nagata S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jul;80(1):24–32

POISONING

Bronchial reactivity increases soon after the immediate response in dual-responding asthmatic subjects. Thorpe JE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):21–5

STANDARDS

Results of biological standardization with standardized allergen preparations. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb; 42(2):109–16
Proposed guidelines for quantitative skin prick test procedure to determine the biological activity of allergenic extracts using parallel line assay. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1987 Jul; 42(5):391–4
In vitro methods for standardization of allergenic extracts. Anderson MC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 Nov;4(4):363–70 (39 ref.)
Standardization of fungal allergens. Bush RK, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1987 Feb;5(1):3–21 (94 ref.)
Why standardized extracts are necessary. Creticos PS, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1986 Nov;4(4):355–61
Standardized extracts, dust mite, and other arthropods (inhalants). Ford AW, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb; 5(1):49–73 (113 ref.)
Standardization of modified allergens using polymerized ragweed as a model system. Grammer LC, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1987 Feb;5(1):107–16 (26 ref.)
Standardized extracts. Stinging and biting insects. Hoffman DR, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb;5(1):75–88 (48 ref.)
Standardized extracts, weeds. King TP, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1986 Nov;4(4):425–33 (45 ref.)
Standardized extracts, foods. Lemanske RF Jr, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1987 Feb;5(1):23–36 (47 ref.)
Standardized grass pollen extracts. Løwenstein H, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1986 Nov;4(4):405–23 (81 ref.)
Standardized extracts modified allergens—allergoids. Maasch HJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb;5(1):89–106 (45 ref.)
Standardized allergenic extracts derived from mammals. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb;5(1):37–47 (94 ref.)
In vivo methods of standardization. Turkeltaub PC.
Clin Rev Allergy 1986 Nov;4(4):371–87 (68 ref.)
Production of an international reference standard alternaria extract. I. Testing of candidate extracts. Helm RM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(2):178–89
[Preparation and use of standardized allergenic extracts] Guérin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):331–4 **(Fre)**
[Reactivity of conventional and immunologically standardized allergen extracts in the prick test] Biltz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1;62(11):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two grass pollen extracts in the treatment of hay fever. Horak F, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):59–64
The safety and activity of polymerized ragweed: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in 81 patients with ragweed rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Aug;80(2):177–83

TOXICITY

Structure-activity relationships in allergic contact dermatitis. Goodwin BF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):795–8
Evaluation of in vitro predictive tests for irritation and allergic sensitization. Parish WE. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):481–94 (77 ref.)
Direct in vivo evidence for mast cell degranulation during allergen-induced reactions in man. Gomez E, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):637–45
[Methodological approaches to evaluating the sensitizing properties of new drug preparations in preclinical trials] Shashkina LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to the evaluation of the sensitizing effect of complex atmospheric pollution] Etlin SN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergenic properties of printing inks intended for the design of packaging materials used in the food industry] Izotova PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

ALLERGIC CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see HYPERSENSITIVITY

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

The impact of immunology on programs at the National Heart, Lung, Blood Institute. Lenfant C. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):231-2

Funds for models in comparative immunology [editorial] Cooper EL. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):277-8

Proliferation of laboratory subspeciality certifications [letter] Vladutiu AO. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):761

Immunopathology and toxicologic pathology [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):315-6

Clinical allergy in the district hospital: a neglected area of care. Hide DW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr; 21(2):115-6

1987 Lasker Award recipients announced [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1705

Immunology in India [news] Mitchison A. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30-Nov 5;323(6091):752

Bibliography of Arthur F. Coca. Chase MW. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):298-300

Awardees of the XII Annual Congress of the International Association of Allergology and Clinical Immunology; Washington, D.C.; October 24, 1985. Cohen SG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):150-63

The 1984 Nobel laureates in medicine (immunology): J. F. Kohler, C. Milstein, N. K. Jerne. Weltman JK. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):84-5

[Immunology at the All-Union Cardiology Research Center] Pita P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 13;126(7):218 **(Cze)**

[A plea for allergology] Charpin J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 May;170(5):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[28th winter scientific meeting of the Argentine Society of Immunology. Rosario, 20-22 June 1985. Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):181-98 **(Spa)**

[1st Argentine Congress of Immunology. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 23-29 June 1984. Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):135-180 **(Spa)**

[Basic research in immunology and its impact in the fight against disease] Arnon R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(2):93-9 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

New aspects of immunology [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):371-3

[Effect of scientific progress on the improvement of the teaching of microbiology, virology and immunology] Borisov LB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):112-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The American College of Allergists. Boggs PB. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):388-93

A peripatetic and personal view of molecular immunology for one third of the century. Sela M. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:1-19

Anti-antibodies and anti-idiotype immunoregulation, 1899-1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507-22

The development of immunology in America. Silverstein AM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):240-3

Recollections of a Chilean member of the very exclusive H-2 club. Hoecker G. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):345-9

Seeds of time: fifty years ago Peter A. Gorer discovered the H-2 complex. Klein J. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):331-8

Between two centuries: specificity and regulation in immunology. Paul WE. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):1-6

Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (founder of the Journal of Immunology). **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):278

I remember Arthur F. Coca. Bowman-Walzer K. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):303-5

Reflections and reminiscences. Arthur F. Coca, M.D. Coca I. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):295-7

Firsts in allergy: V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part II. Cohen SG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):371-84

Firsts in allergy, V. Genesis of an academic interdisciplinary allergic disease unit, Part I. Cohen SG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):268-83

Firsts in allergy: IV. The contributions of Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (1875-1959). Cohen SG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):285-93

Arthur F. Coca, distinguished mentor, colleague and friend. Criep LH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):301-2

The Allergy Round Table Discussion Group: Arthur F. Coca, M.D. Tuft L. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):279-84

The clonal-selection theory. Ada GL, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 Aug;257(2):62-9

[Classical article. Current viewpoint of the theory of natural immunity. By H.J. Hamburger, 1898] Hamburger HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):63-72 **(Dut)**

[Scrofula--today and in the past] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1725-6 **(Pol)**

[Research on immunology at the Leningrad Pasteur Institute during World War II] Chalka NA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 62:3-21 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Career opportunities for allergy and immunology fellowship graduates in 1983, 1984, and 1985. Anderson JA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):202-11

STANDARDS

[Selected problems of dermatologic allergology] Rudzki E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Perspective on molecular immunology and modulation of immune responses. Bloom BR. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 99(1):61-72

New trends on the pathogenetic aspects of allergic bronchial asthma. Ricci M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:103-15

Forty years with the gamma globulins. Waldenström J. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):211-8

Immunology in transition. Cruse JM, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:1-27 (0 ref.)

Frontiers in immunology. Cruse JM, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:1-17

[Advances in immunotoxicology] Xue B. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;21(1):37-9 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[What is the future of allergology?] de Weck AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):917-8 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-immunology. A new branch of neurology] Bach MA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):725-30 **(Fre)**

[Objectives and tasks of present-day allergology] Romański B. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):273-80 **(Pol)**

[Hygiene and immunology, the tasks and outlook] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Immunoparasitology: origin, current status and perspectives] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Sep; 101(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B markers: cost effectiveness of screening prehospital personnel. Hankins DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):205-6

EMT-defibrillation [letter] Krochmal P. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):261-2

Refibrillation managed by EMT-Ds: incidence and outcome without paramedic back-up. Stults KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):491-5

EMT-D fibrillation: more shocks for the future [editorial] Thompson BM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):570-1

Occupational risk of HIV, HBV and HSV-2 infections in health care personnel caring for AIDS patients. Kuhls TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1306-9

A nine-year evaluation of emergency department personnel exposure to ionizing radiation. Grazer RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):340-2

Inappropriate use and unmet need in paramedic and nonparamedic ambulance systems. Rademaker AW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):553-6

Use of the automatic external defibrillator-pacemaker by ambulance personnel: the Stockport experience. Gray AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1133-5

Early emergency care [letter] Urquhart JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):838-9

Nomenclature used by health care professionals to describe breath sounds in asthma. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):346-52

Defibrillation performed by the emergency medical technician. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV9-12

Special considerations for defibrillation performed by emergency medical technicians in small communities. Stults KR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV13-7

Liability: who carries the can? Davidson NR. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:168-74

Role of dietitians in enteral feeding. Russell CA. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:58-60

Nonphysician providers for Medicare patients [letter] Maraldo PJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):204-5

Dose to radiotherapy technologists from activation of patients at a fast neutron therapy facility. Tatcher M, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):311-2

Determination and speciation of mercury in a dental work-place by cold vapour atomic absorption spectrometry and gas-liquid chromatography. Seçkin MA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):1-17

Risk of AIDS to health care workers [editorial] Mulcahy FM. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):162-3

The changing limits of professionalism in allied health. Bruhn JG. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):111-8

Practice implications of health promotion and disease prevention in allied health. Douglas PD. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):323-7

Health education: a tool for preventive care in allied health. Hamburg MV. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):305-8

Ben Franklin's action plan for ASAHP. Pierce ER. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):365-9

The future of allied health in the health promotion/disease prevention movement. Willis CR. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):349-55

Paramedic use of advanced life support procedures: experience and attitude survey. Fox JB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):109-14

Attitudes of medical students and physician faculty members toward nonphysician health professionals. Lasswell A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):509-11

Use of nonphysician staff to evaluate humanistic behavior of internal medicine residents and faculty members. Linn LS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):918-20

Health workers and peace [letter] Butler C. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):48-9

Role of the anesthesia technologist. Ahmed MN. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):549-53

Paramedical consultations: the role of nonphysician health care providers in the care of hospitalized patients. Kroenke K, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):342-4

Lab worker infected with AIDS virus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10-16;329(6135):92

Use of automatic external defibrillators--an issue for North Carolina's EMS system. Huggins HL Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):113-5

Knowledge and attitudes of AIDS health care providers before and after education programs. Wertz DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May-Jun;102(3):248-54

[Balint group activities in hospital extramural care (SPITEX)] Jovic N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31; 76(14):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of working conditions for physicians and paramedical workers of large surgical hospitals] Kaptsov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social-hygienic aspects of the disability of paramedical personnel] Deev AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Cost of a saved life following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitated by specially trained ambulance personnel. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):426-9

Technician training module for an outpatient antineoplastic admixture program. Peak VJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):354-5

Early emergency care [letter] Baskett P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):508-9

Concise education of ambulance personnel in ECG interpretation and out of hospital defibrillation. Jakobsson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):229-33

"Transeducation" [letter]Johnson J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1054

Training in leprosy. Chaudhury DS. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct-Dec;58(4):615-7

Impact of nutrition orientation to health guides on nutrition component of health guide scheme. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:99-107

Curricular implications of health promotion and disease prevention in allied health education. Bunker JF, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):329-37

Fund-raising strategies for the allied health professions. Cornesky RA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):155-66

Health policy implications of health promotion and disease prevention for allied health. Curry RH. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):339-47

A model for faculty development in value transmission. DePoy E. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):167-76

Computer use in allied health programs. Freeman AW. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):177-83

Simulated grading decisions of allied health educators: a survey of Texas faculty. Hedl JJ Jr. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb;16(1):19-28

A longitudinal evaluation of graduate programs in allied health education and administration. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 May;16(2):119-33

An overview of the role of allied health professionals in the health promotion and disease prevention movement. McTernan EJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):289-92

Cardiovascular perfusion: evolution to allied health profession and status 1986. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):790-4

Allied health education. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 28;258(8):1101-3

Allied health education and accreditation. Burrows WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 28;258(8):1056-60

Teaching leprosy: the need for knowledge and for the development of attitudes to work. Ross WF. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:33-9

A multicentre evaluation of a questionnaire to assess ability in the diagnosis of leprosy. Smith WC. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun; 58(2):141-8

Emergency medical services and the pediatric patient: are the needs being met? II. Training and equipping emergency medical services providers for pediatric emergencies. Seidel JS. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):808-12

Recognition of job experience for educational credit in physical therapy--a challenge process. Suggestion from the field. Grube KJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):58-9

The use of ultrasound in developing countries [letter] Berman MC. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Nov;12(11):L891

Health personnel for "health for all": progress or stagnation? Part 2. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(6):222–5

[The training of technicians] Locoche T, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):409–11 **(Fre)**

[Professional orientation in a specialty involving patient care by allied health personnel taught at inter-school educational and practical training centers] Nosal' VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The Moscow physician Kh. F. Oppel' and his role in the establishment of Soviet paramedical education] Blokhina NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):68–71 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors affecting general job satisfaction of caregivers in nursing homes. Shimizu Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):137–40

Specific occupational satisfaction and stresses that differentiate paid and volunteer EMTs. Allison EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):676–9

Paramedic perception of elapsed field time. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):892–7

Interpersonal distance of hospital staff. Kerr JA. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):350–64

STANDARDS

EMT-defibrillation: national guidelines for implementation. Cummins RO. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):254–7

Base station prehospital care: judgement errors and deviations from protocol. Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):867–71

Performance appraisal systems in health care administration. Wiatrowski MD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):71–80

Paramedicals' clinical accuracy in 102 cases referred to a provincial hospital. Pust RE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan; 16(1):38–43

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The multicompetent practitioner: a needs analysis in an urban area. Low G, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb;16(1):29–40

A comparison of three allied health manpower projection methodologies. Morris FJ. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb; 16(1):59–68

UTILIZATION

Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65–8

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under **REPTILES**

ALLIUM

An onion in your ear. Brooks DN. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1043–6

Effect of onion ingestion on anti-oxidizing agents in dog erythrocytes. Ogawa E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):685–91

Effects of onion extract on the development of hamster buccal pouch carcinomas as expressed in tumor burden. Niukian K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):171–6

In vitro inhibitory effect of onion extract on hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Niukian K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(3):137–44

Onion exerts antiaggregatory effects by altering arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):43–50

ANALYSIS

Extraction and identification of different prostaglandins in Allium cepa. Al-Nagdy SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):163–6

Antiasthmatic effects of onions. Inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced bronchial obstruction by onion oils. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):535–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antimutagenic effect of Eleutherococcus extracts on plants treated with ethylmethane sulfonate] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Protection against ill effects of aspirin on chromosomes in allium root tips by ascorbic acid or magnesium ions—pilot study. Rathore HS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 40(12):304–6

ALLIUM SATIVUM see **GARLIC**

ALLOANTIBODIES see **ISOANTIBODIES**

ALLOANTIGENS see **ISOANTIGENS**

ALLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

ALLOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

ALLOMYCES see **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ALLOPURINOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Desensitisation to allopurinol [letter] Kelsey SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):84

Use and abuse of allopurinol [editorial] Cameron JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1504–5

Allopurinol/N-acetylcysteine for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Howard RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):628–9

[High doses of 5-fluorouracil with allopurinol: doubtful therapeutic efficacy (letter)] Fleischer I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):315 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced acute interstitial nephritis: report of 10 cases. Handa SP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1278–81

Allopurinol in renal failure and the tumour lysis syndrome. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 160(2):189–95

Occurrence of exanthema in relation to aminopenicillin preparations and allopurinol [letter] Hoigné R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1217

[A new case of severe allopurinol toxicity (letter)] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):214 **(Fre)**

[Allopurinol-induced kidney failure with hepatitis and squamous dermatitis in pre-existing kidney insufficiency] Pewsner D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 24; 117(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe adverse reaction to allopurinol (letter)] Arbeteta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):125–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alternatives to allopurinol [letter] Jawad AS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):493

ANALYSIS

[The stability of allopurinol and lyophilized allopurinol-sodium] Matzkó-Hollenbach K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):282–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Allopurinol kinetics in humans as a means to assess liver function: comparison of different models. van Waeg G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R352–60

Clinical pharmacokinetics of allopurinol. Murrell GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(5):343–53 (38 ref.)

Kinetics of allopurinol and oxipurinol after chronic oral administration. Interaction with benzbromarone. Colin JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):53–8

Allopurinol and oxypurinol are hydroxyl radical scavengers. Moorhouse PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):23–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal capillary permeability and intravascular red cell aggregation after ischaemia. I. Effects of xanthine oxidase activity. Ojteg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):295–304

Augmentation of skin flap survival with allopurinol. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):494–8

Free radicals and cardioplegia: allopurinol and oxypurinol reduce myocardial injury following ischemic arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):291–7

Allopurinol as an inhibitor of the in vivo formation of acyclovir from desciclovir. Krasny HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4339–40

Failure of allopurinol and a spin trapping agent N-t-butyl-alpha-phenyl nitrone to modify significantly ischaemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):49–59

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of uric acid in dogs and the effect of allopurinol. Kim P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):87–92

Pigment cell differentiation: the relationship between pterin content, allopurinol treatment, and the melanoid gene in axolotls. Thorsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct; 19(3):161–72

Influence of antioxidants (mannitol and allopurinol) on oxygen free radical generation during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. England MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III134–7

Kidney protection by pretreatment with free radical scavengers and allopurinol: renal function at recirculation after warm ischaemia in rabbits. Hansson R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):245–51

Myocardial levels of calcium, glycogen and triglycerides in ethanol-fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):79–82

Plasma uric acid levels in ethanol-fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):63–5

Effects of allopurinol, (+)-cyanidanol-3 and dihydroquinoline-type antioxidants on rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenases. Horváth T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):201–3

Tissue protection by allopurinol in the myocardial calcium paradox. Oksendal AN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(4):275–86

Effect of allopurinol on ischemia and reperfusion-induced cerebral injury in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Itoh T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1284–7

The effects of glycosaminoglycans, pyrophosphate and allopurinol treatment on urease-induced crystallization in vitro. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):305–7

Effects of allopurinol pretreatment on myocardial ultrastructure and arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Godin DV, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):327–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purine efflux after cardiac ischemia: relevance to allopurinol cardioprotection. Grum CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H368–73

Effect of treatment on erythrocyte phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with primary gout. Braven J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):941–4

Effects of chronic allopurinol therapy on purine metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):152–7

Effects of allopurinol on myocardial ischemic injury induced by coronary artery ligation and reperfusion. Godin DV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2101–7

The protective action of allopurinol in an experimental model of haemorrhagic shock and reperfusion. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):149–55

Prevention of xanthine stone formation by augmented dose of allopurinol in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Hiraishi K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):362–3

Limitation of infarct size for 24 hours by combined treatment with allopurinol plus verapamil during acute myocardial infarction in the dog. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V25–33

Evaluation of allopurinol as a cardioprotectant in ethanol-fed turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):67–71

Comparison of the urate lowering effects of allopurinol and diflunisal. Emmerson BT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):335–7

Immunology of pyelonephritis. VII. Effect of allopurinol. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):960–3

Allopurinol for calcium oxalate stones? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):258–9

Randomized trial of allopurinol in the prevention of calcium oxalate calculi. Ettinger B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1386–9

Allopurinol for the prevention of calcium oxalate calculi [letter] Ulmann A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28; 316(22):1415–6

Allopurinol and severe epilepsy. DeMarco P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1538–9

Production of uric acid in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs: investigation of the possible role of xanthine oxidase in chronic vasospasm. Kim P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):39–44

Temporal efficacy of allopurinol during the induction of pancreatitis in the ex vivo perfused canine pancreas. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):342–6

Pharmacologic treatment of uric acid calculi. Preminger GM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):335–8

[Effect of an allopurinol/benzbromaron preparation on the composition of urine in a circadian course] Hesse A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hyperuricemia] Gröbner W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:492–7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage by oxygen free radicals. Theoretical premises and experimental data] Boffa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):931–3 **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on calcium lithiasis. II. Prevention of recurrent calcium stones with thiazides and allopurinol] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of drug prophylaxis in calcium urolithiasis] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiparasitic effect of allopurinol in chronic Chagas disease (letter)] Gallerano R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):697–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Renal lipid peroxidation induced by allopurinol-administration in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:65–72

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Geometric universality in brain allosteric protein dynamics:

complex hydrophobic transformation predicts mutual recognition by polypeptides and proteins. Mandell AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:88–117
Allosteric regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase. Schlessinger J. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2067–72 (48 ref.)
Convergent and divergent evolution of regulatory sites in eukaryotic phosphorylases. Hwang PK, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):80–4
Nesting: hierarchies of allosteric interactions. Robert CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1891–5

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOTYPES, IG GM see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPES, IG INV see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOXAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationships of alloxan-like compounds derived from uric acid. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):469–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on biological damage by active oxygen. I. Protective effect of various hydroxyl radical scavengers against alloxan-induced diabetes] Sakurai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucokinase in pancreatic B-cells and its inhibition by alloxan. Lenzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):21–9
Inhibition of rat liver glucokinase by alloxan and ninhydrin. Hara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4731–7
A comparison of the effects of streptozotocin, N-methylnitrosourea and alloxan on isolated islets of Langerhans. Akpan JO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr; 13(2):122–8
Identification of glucokinase as an alloxan-sensitive glucose sensor of the pancreatic beta-cell. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1163–73
Responses of pancreatic b cells to alloxan and streptozotocin in the guinea pig. Gorray KC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):130–8
[Polyunsaturated fatty acids (omega-6) in tissues: variations induced by supplementation with linoleic acid and alloxan] Caponnetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30; 62(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of disability and akinesia of patients with Parkinson's disease by intravenous iron substitution. Birkmayer JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):32–5

TOXICITY

1,10 phenanthroline, a metal chelator, protects against alloxan- but not streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Eizirik DL, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):189–92

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOYS

Nonsurgical implantation of a vascular ring prosthesis using thermal shape memory Ti/Ni alloy (Nitinol wire). Sugita Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):30–4
Fatigue properties of cast and heat treated Ti-6Al-4V alloy for anatomic hip prostheses. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):223–7
Urine mutagenicity of steel workers exposed to coke oven emissions. De Méo MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):363–7
The effect of an alloy filter on gamma camera images. Pillay M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):293–5
Mechanical properties of porous metal total hip prostheses. Crowninshield RD. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:144–8
Corrosion and ion transfer from porous metallic alloys to tissues. Lemons JE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:258–71
Sharing occupational health services—four years' experience. Smith TA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):141–2
Broad beam and narrow beam attenuation in Lipowitz's metal. el-Khatib EE, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb; 14(1):135–9
Evidence for the presence of mutagenic compounds other than chromium in particles from mild steel welding. Biggart NW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):55–65
[Mechanical properties of a metal fiber-reinforced bone cement] Brinckmann P, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:375–8 **(Ger)**
[Studies on super-elastic NiTi alloy square and rectangular wires for orthodontic use—1. Mechanical properties] Okamoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):57–67 **(Jpn)**
[The dust factor in the production of metallized pellets] Balakin VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of industrial hygiene in the new smelting shops of a ferro-alloy plant] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiorespiratory function of workers in the electric steel smelting shop of the Sibelektrostal' Plant] Kostiuk FF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory, proliferative, and neoplastic lesions at the site of metallic identification ear tags in Wistar [Crl:(WI)BR] rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2445–50
[Pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses in workers in the aluminum alloy industry] Prokhorenkov VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Automated flow injection spectrophotometric determination of zinc using zincon: applications to analysis of waters, alloys and insulin formulations. Koupparis MA, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Nov;111(11):1311–5

TOXICITY

The mutagenicity of emissions from eight binder systems used in steel foundries. Kaiser-Farrell C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):578–86
Cytotoxic, irritant and fibrogenic effects of metal-fume particulate materials investigated by intramuscular injection in the rat and guinea pig. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:220–2
Patch test reactivity to nickel alloys. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):255–9
[Body reaction to the implantation of polished and unpolished fixation devices made of titanium nickelide (experimental research)] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

New C6–C3 and C6–C1 compounds from Piper lenticellosum. Diaz PP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):690–1
[Determination of micro-amounts of di-trapex in environmental objects] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Movement and transformation of 1,3-dichloropropene in the soil of flower-bulb fields. van der Pas LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):417–22
Identification and quantitative determination of mercapturic acids formed from Z- and E-1,3-dichloropropene by the rat, using gas chromatography with three different detection techniques. Onkenhout W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):235–41
Allylic compounds bind directly to DNA: investigation of the binding mechanisms in vitro. Eder E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):97–108
Comparative metabolism and disposition of 1-chloro- and 3-chloro-2-methylpropene in rats and mice. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):91–6
Inhalation pharmacokinetics of technical grade 1,3-dichloropropene in rats. Stott WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):332–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbial mutagenicity studies with (Z)-1,3-dichloropropene [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1987 Mar;61(3):295] Watson WP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):17–30
Spermicidal effect in vitro by the active principle of garlic. Qian YX, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):295–302
Central effects of N-allyl,N'-methyl-barbital and N-allylmethyprylon in mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):191–9
[Studies on anti-platelet aggregation effect of Allitridi in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):677–8, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

The role of biotransformation in the genotoxicity of allylic compounds. Eder E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):182–6
Forestomach lesions in rats and mice administered 3-chloro-2-methylpropene by gavage for two years. Chan PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6349–52
Genotoxicity of allyl compounds—a quick screening strategy based on structure-activity relationships and a battery of prescreening tests. Eder E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6–7):667–73
Evaluation of the effects of inhalation exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene on fetal development in rats and rabbits. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):562–70
1,3-Dichloropropene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:113–30
Structure-activity relationships of alpha, beta-unsaturated carbonylic compounds. Henschler D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):197–205

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLGLYCINE see under **GLYCINE**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALMANACS

HISTORY

[Medical prescriptions advertised in a calendar for the year 1702] Wojtkiewicz-Rok W. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(2):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALOE see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ALOPECIA

The GAPO syndrome. Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):683–8
The multiple manifestations of the encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis syndrome. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):132–4
[A case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Fukazawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):431–5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin levels in women with androgenetic alopecia. Georgala G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):532–4
Serum elevation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate associated with male pattern baldness in young men. Pitts RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):571–3
[Value of laboratory parameters in androgenization in the female with special reference to the "free androgen index"] Urdl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrine constellation in androgenetic alopecia in the female] Schmidt JB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9; 99(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium-induced reaction [letter] Eustace DP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:752
Drug-related alopecia. Brodin MB. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):571–9 (71 ref.)
A complication of SASP therapy: hair loss [letter] Codeluppi PL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):221–2
A falling out following minoxidil: telogen effluvium [letter] Bamford JT. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):144–6
[Experiences using the "thymu-skin" hair cure for the prevention of alopecia in cytostatic treatment] Renner D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):285–6 **(Ger)**
[Drugs and hair growth] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1; 62(11):837–8 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic complications of oral hormonal contraception (Gravistat)] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Alopecia mucinosa and skin lymphoma] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):35–41 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alopecia-anosmia-deafness-hypogonadism syndrome revisited: report of a new case. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):925–7
Alopecia, photosensitivity, and arthritis. Koh HK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1435, 1438
Analysis of the relation between alopecia and resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Marx SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):373–81
A patient with onychotrichodysplasia, neutropenia and normal intelligence. Verhage J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):374–80
Alopecia universalis and Kallman's syndrome [letter] Monk B. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):101–2
Generalized trichoepitheliomas with alopecia and myasthenia

gravis: clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study and comparison with classic and desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. Starink TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1104–12

Subcortical vascular encephalopathy in a normotensive, young adult with premature baldness and spondylitis deformans. A clinicopathological study and review of the literature. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 78(2):175–87

[Genodermatosis and cataract] Badea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital triangular alopecia. Report of fourteen cases. Tosti A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):991–3

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-aided quantification of scalp hair. Gibbons RD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):627–40

General evaluation of the patient with alopecia. Hordinsky MK. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):483–9 (26 ref.)

[Alopecia, diagnosis and treatment] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jul 1–15;42(13–14):633–8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A preliminary study of the effect of 11a-hydroxyprogesterone on the hair growth in men suffering from androgenetic alopecia. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):82–5

Topical minoxidil. A survey of use and complications. Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):62–5

Topical minoxidil therapy for hereditary male pattern alopecia. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):337–42

Topical minoxidil for male pattern alopecia in two sets of twins. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):329

Topical minoxidil useful in 18% of patients with androgenetic alopecia: a study of 430 cases. Tosti A. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(3):136–8

Topical minoxidil. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in alopecia areata and alopecia androgenetica. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Feb;33(2):107–22 (55 ref.)

Treatment of female androgenetic alopecia with cimetidine. Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):128–30

Rogaine (topical minoxidil, 2%) in the management of male pattern baldness and alopecia areata. Proceedings of a symposium. Palm Beach, FL, May 17, 1986. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):647–750

Topical tretinoin for hair growth promotion. Bazzano GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):880–3, 890–3

Androgenetic alopecia treated with topical minoxidil. De Villez RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):669–72

A randomized double-blind study of inosiplex (isoprinosine) therapy in patients with alopecia totalis. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):977–83

Long-term efficacy of topical minoxidil in male pattern baldness. Katz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 16(3 Pt 2):711–8

Topical minoxidil in early androgenetic alopecia. Kreindler TG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):718–24

Long-term follow-up of men with male pattern baldness treated with topical minoxidil. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):688–95

Topical minoxidil in male pattern baldness: effects of discontinuation of treatment. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):97–101

Safety and efficacy of topical minoxidil in the management of androgenetic alopecia. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):677–85

Androgenetic alopecia: treatment results with topical minoxidil. Roberts JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):705–10

Use of topical minoxidil in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Savin RC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):696–704

Dose-response study of topical minoxidil in male pattern alopecia. Shupack JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):673–6

Deaths occurring during clinical studies of topical minoxidil. Spindler JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):725–9

Topical minoxidil, scalp hair, and vasodilatation [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1266–7

Minoxidil: hope for the bald? de Groot AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1019–22

Minoxidil for male-pattern baldness [letter] de Groot AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):563

Minoxidil for male-pattern baldness [letter] Mitchell AD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1436

Topical minoxidil for baldness. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 25;29(749):87–8

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment of three patients with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-receptor-defect rickets and alopecia. Takeda E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):97–101

[Minoxidil: hope for bald people?] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):901–5 **(Dut)**

[Minoxidil: hope for bald people? (letter)] van der Sluis I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1281 **(Dut)**

[Minoxidil in the local treatment of alopecia areata and of androgenous alopecia] De Prost Y. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):479–82 **(Fre)**

[Estrogen-induced gynecomastia following use of estrogen-containing local agents] Schmidt KU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the combination of cyproterone acetate and conjugated estrogens on hirsutism, alopecia and acne] Eschiletti MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience in treating androgen-dependent diseases (androgenetic alopecia, acne agminata, hirsutism) with the preparation Diane] Rubina VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Focal naevoid hypotrichosis. Barth JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):178–9

Hair growth in scalp grafts from patients with alopecia areata and alopecia universalis grafted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):44–50

A child with hair loss. Pili torti, apparently unassociated with other abnormalities. Laub D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1071, 1074

Halo scalp ring: a cause of scarring alopecia [letter] Prendiville JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):992–3

Fever and hypotrichosis in a newborn. Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (AED). Wasserteil V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1325–6, 1328–9

Androgenic alopecia. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):491–500 (53 ref.)

Hair loss in systemic disease. Spencer LV, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):565–70 (43 ref.)

Alopecia associated with underlying nerve sheath myxoma. Burket JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):209–11

Alopecia after immunoglobulin infusion [letter] Chan-Lam D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1436

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial focal alopecia. A new disorder of hair growth clinically resembling pseudopelade. Headington JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):234–7

A kindred with alopecia, keratosis, pilaris, cataracts, and psoriasis. Appell ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 16(1 Pt 1):89–95

Ciliary and superciliary hypotrichosis. A distinct autosomal dominant trait. García-Esquivel L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):77–9

Hereditary hypotrichosis and localized morphea: a new clinical entity. Kulin P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 3(4):333–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudopelade of Brocq: an immunologically mediated disease? [letter] Pincelli C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(1):49–50

Markers of immunologic injury in progressive alopecia areata. Peereboom-Wynia JD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct;13(5):363–9

METABOLISM

Is increased 5 alpha-reductase activity a primary phenomenon in androgen-dependent skin disorders? Dijkstra AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):87–92

PATHOLOGY

Indurated facial plaques in a young man. Follicular mucinosis (FM) (alopecia mucinosa). Schwartz BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):939, 942

Scarring alopecia. Newton RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):603–18 (51 ref.)

Effect of time on male pattern baldness [letter] Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):392–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of scalp buras on common male pattern baldness. Buckland R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1645

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adriamycin alopecia prevented by cold air scalp cooling. Symonds RP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):454–7

High-dose alpha-tocopherol as a preventive of doxorubicin-induced alopecia. Perez JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1213–4

Preventing chemotherapy-induced alopecia in cancer patients: is scalp cooling worthwhile? Tierney AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):303–10

The effects of N,N-diethyl-4-methyl-3-oxo-4-aza-5 alpha-androstane-17 beta-carboxamide, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor and antiandrogen, on the development of baldness in the stumptail macaque. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):188–93

A 30-year follow-up of wax injection for the prevention of androgenic alopecia. Kulick MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):815–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Alopecia--a psychosomatic disease picture? I. Review of the literature] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jan;37(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of ultraviolet light on topical minoxidil-induced hair growth in advanced male pattern baldness. Pestana A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):971–6

SURGERY

Tissue expansion in cicatricial alopecia. Roenigk RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):641–6

Scalp expansion flaps. Laitung JK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):542–8

Expansion-assisted treatment of male pattern baldness. Anderson RD. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):477–90

Scalp expansion for male pattern baldness. Manders EK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):469–75

Hair transplants for male pattern baldness--special clinical and mathematical considerations. Ginsberg JE. **Cutis** 1970 Oct;6(10):1113–20

New aspects of hair transplantation. Pinski JB, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):309–13

Scalp reduction in the treatment of androgenic alopecia. Norwood OT. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):531–44 (15 ref.)

A six-step approach for the treatment of extensive baldness. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May;13(5):519–25

The bilateral occipito-parietal flap. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1062–6

Conventional grafting combined with minigrafting: a new approach. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):60–3

Treatment of extensive baldness [editorial] Norwood OT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May;13(5):465–6

A contemporary approach to male pattern alopecia. Stough DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):756–9

Scalp expansion in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Adson MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):906–14

Temporal vertical flap [letter] Nataf J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):312–3

The effect of corticosteroids on postoperative edema. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):85–7

Widow's peak anomaly with alopecia [letter] Tiwari IN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):473–4

[Reparative possibilities of alopecia secondary to loss of the scalp substance] Piotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Promotion of hair growth. Natow AJ. **Cutis** 1986 Oct; 38(4):241–2

Treatment of radiation-induced alopecia. Jacobs JB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):154–9

Use of topical minoxidil as a possible adjunct to hair transplant surgery. A pilot study. Kassimir JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):685–7

VETERINARY

Action of topical minoxidil in the bald stump-tailed macaque. Uno H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):657–68

An investigation into the aetiology of 'wool slip': alopecia in ewes which are housed and shorn in winter. Morgan KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):621–5

ALOPECIA AREATA

Alopecia areata. Mitchell AJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):553–64 (146 ref.)

[Alopecia areata. A clinical, immunologic and therapeutic study in a childhood population] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte filterability in alopecia areata] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zinc determination in alopecia areata] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Imipramine-induced alopecia areata-like lesions [letter] Baral J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):198

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of lichen ruber planus, alopecia areata and vitiligo] Aloi PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alopecia areata associated with onychodystrophy, vitiligo and lichen ruber planus] De Padova MP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Immunohistological findings in Brocq's pseudopelade: analogy with lichen planus?] Pincelli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov-Dec;121(6):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunohistological evaluation of alopecia areata treated with squaric acid dibutylester (SADBE). Johansson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):485-90

Treatment of alopecia areata with squaric acid dibutylester. Caserio RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1036-41

Topical cyclosporine in alopecia areata [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):165-6

Minoxidil. Fiedler-Weiss VC. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):627-35 (34 ref.)

Topical minoxidil. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in alopecia areata and alopecia androgenetica. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Feb;33(2):107-22 (55 ref.)

The boy whose hair came back. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):185-8

Rogaine (topical minoxidil, 2%) in the management of male pattern baldness and alopecia areata. Proceedings of a symposium. Palm Beach, FL, May 17, 1986. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):647-750

Potential mechanisms of minoxidil-induced hair growth in alopecia areata. Fiedler-Weiss VC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):653-6

Topical minoxidil solution (1% and 5%) in the treatment of alopecia areata. Fiedler-Weiss VC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):745-8

Squaric acid dibutylester in alopecia areata: is discomfort really necessary? [letter] Orecchia G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):876

Topical minoxidil (3%) in extensive alopecia areata, including long-term efficacy. Price VH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):737-44

Double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of topical minoxidil in extensive alopecia areata. Price VH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):730-6

Placebo-controlled trial of topical cyclosporin in severe alopecia areata [letter] de Prost Y, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):803-4

Topical cyclosporin in alopecia areata and nickel contact dermatitis [letter] Thompson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):971-2

[Minoxidil in the local treatment of alopecia areata and of androgenous alopecia] De Prost Y. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):479-82 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of alopecia areata] Leavers P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):73-83 (139 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe alopecia areata with topical applications of cyclosporin A] Mauduit G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical minoxidil in the treatment of alopecia areata: dose-dependent response] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun;122(6):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical therapy of alopecia areata with squaric acid dibutyl ester] Morishita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;97(1):61-4 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hair growth in scalp grafts from patients with alopecia areata and alopecia universalis grafted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):44-50

[Total alopecia and Basedow's disease] Bianchi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep-Oct;121(5):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current theories on the etiopathogenesis of alopecia areata] Kozłowska A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):155-9 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human leukocyte antigen region involvement in the genetic predisposition to alopecia areata. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(1):10-4

Dermatoglyphics in alopecia areata. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;30(3):3-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Alopecia areata, endocrine function, and autoantibodies in patients 16 years of age or younger. Milgraum SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):57-61

Abnormal expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility antigens in alopecia areata: modulation by topical immunotherapy. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):564-8

PATHOLOGY

[Study of the proliferation of keratinocytes in patients with alopecia areata using the flow cytofluorometry technic] Undritsov VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alopecia areata incognita: a hypothesis. Rebora A. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):214-8

[Alopecia areata, clinical and immunological aspects] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28; 131(13):519-23 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Hormonal status and emotional characteristics of patients with alopecia areata] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatics of alopecia areata: apropos of 43 cases] Mendoza Berjano E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALOUATTA see under **CEBIDAE**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA ACTININ see **ACTININ**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ALPHA-AMINOTOLUENE see **BENZYLAMINES**

ALPHA-AMYLASE

[Selection phage-resistant strains of Bacillus subtilis for alpha-amylase production] Yu MX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic lichenoid dermatitis in sensitization to alpha-amylase in a baker] Schirmer RH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):792-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Differential assay of salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase in serum and urine, with use of monoclonal antibody to human salivary amylase immobilized on bacterial cell wall. Hiroishi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1235-6

Mathematical treatment of data for calculating activities of alpha-amylase isoenzymes. Redondo FL. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):689-91

Differential assay of human salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase using a monoclonal antibody insolubilized on bacterial cell wall. Hiroishi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):89-91

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1011 and similarity of its amino acid sequence to those of alpha-amylases. Kimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4399-402

Isolation and amino acid composition of alpha-amylase from human granulocytes. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):75-8

Identification of human saliva by antisera to alpha-amylase in human salivary glands. Ohya I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):309-15

[A new procedure for determining alpha-amylase activity in the saliva] Krebs S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(1):53-5 **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha-amylase in the duodenal contents] Degtiareva II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical, nutritional and toxicological aspects of alpha-amylase inhibitors from plant foods. Buonocore V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:483-507

Determination of beta-amylase in presence of alpha-amylase. Irshad M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 23(5):288-90

Effect of trestatin, a new inhibitor of pancreatic alpha-amylase, on starch metabolism in man. Tappy L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):185-92

Complete sequence-specific 1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for the alpha-amylase polypeptide inhibitor tendamistat from Streptomyces tendae. Kline AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):869-90

Crystallographic study of endogenous alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat. Maeda K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):825-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigations on the production of fungal amylolytic enzymes by calcium alginate gel immobilized Aspergillus niger. Linko YY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:377-80

Alpha-amylase and glucoamylase production by Schwanniomyces castellii. Clementi F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):343-52

Developmental coordination of alpha-amylase and psp gene expression during mouse parotid gland differentiation is controlled posttranscriptionally. Shaw P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):107-12

Expression of a wheat alpha-amylase gene in Escherichia coli: recognition of the translational initiation site and the signal peptide [published erratum appears in Gene 1987;49(3):399] Gatenby AA, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):11-8

Expression of alpha-amylase in Bacillus licheniformis. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):839-42

[Autoregulation of alpha-amylase formation in Bacillus subtilis] Bodisko OD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Measurement of plasma amylase activity. Foo AY, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):624-37 (119 ref.)

Relationship of serum alpha-amylase to aflatoxin resistance in Japanese quail. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):568-73

Rapid determination of alpha-amylase activity by use of a new chromogenic substrate. Dupuy G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):524-8

[Value of the simultaneous determination of alpha-amylase and pancreatic lipase for the diagnosis of attacks of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Brohee D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Feb;8(2):92-3 **(Fre)**

[Value of simultaneous determinations of alpha-amylase and pancreatic lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Courtois P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Gene fusions involving the structural gene of B. licheniformis coding for a thermostable alpha-amylase. Heslot H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:50-8

Modulation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase promoter activity by the presence of a palindromic sequence in front of the gene. Takano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):73-9

Molecular cloning of an amylase gene of Bacillus circulans. Nishizawa M, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):255-65

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha-amylase gene (ALP1) in the yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Itoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):339-42

Expression of human salivary alpha-amylase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its secretion using the mammalian signal sequence. Nakamura Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1-3):239-45

Expression of the human salivary alpha-amylase gene in yeast and characterization of the secreted protein. Sato T, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):247-57

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to Drosophila melanogaster alpha-amylase mRNA. Benkel BF, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):510-5

Structural organization of the alpha-amylase gene locus in Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila miranda. Doane WW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:229-66 (61 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus alpha-amylase gene. Hoshiko S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1029-36

Integrable alpha-amylase plasmid for generating random transcriptional fusions in Bacillus subtilis. O'Kane C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):973-81

Different tissue-specific expression of the amylase gene Amy-1 in mice and rats. Sierra F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4067-76

Enhanced translation of chimaeric messenger RNAs containing a plant viral untranslated leader sequence. Jobling SA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):622-5

The alpha-amylase gene in Drosophila melanogaster: nucleotide sequence, gene structure and expression motifs. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8399-411

Nucleotide sequence analysis of alpha-amylase and thiol protease genes that are hormonally regulated in barley aleurone cells. Whittier RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2515-35

IMMUNOLOGY

A new type of enzyme immunosensor using antigen-bound membrane and multivalent antibody (Fab'-alpha-amylase conjugate). Shimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5020-5

A monoclonal antibody that specifically inhibits human salivary alpha-amylase. Gerber M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1158-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of alpha-amylase from rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Comparison with pancreatic alpha-amylase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;

242(3):681-7
Purification and characterization of extracellular alpha-amylase and glucoamylase from the yeast Candida antarctica CBS 6678. De Mot R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):643-54

METABOLISM

Alpha-amylase in the serum and tissues of rabbits and the effect of vitamin C on its activity. Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;38(1):15-21
The determination of subsite binding energies of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase by comparing hydrolytic activity towards substrates. Seigner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):200-9
Actions of Aspergillus oryzae alpha-amylase, potato phosphorylase, and rabbit muscle phosphorylase a and b on phosphorylated (1------4)-alpha-D-glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):295-307
Ontogeny of alpha-amylase circadian rhythms in rat parotid gland. Sanz EG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):571-4
Substrate binding nodes of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):133-9
Differential rate assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum using two coupled enzymes. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1353-8
[Alpha-amylase activity in the serum and urine after alcohol abuse] Chojnacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Proteolytic susceptibility of alpha-amylase of the pancreas of swine deprived of its structural calcium] Milicua JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Stimulus-secretion coupling in the developing exocrine pancreas: secretory responsiveness to cholecystokinin. Chang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2353-65
[Amylase secretion by isolated pancreatic tissue of the rat] Gal'kiv MA. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA 1-ANTICHYMOTRYPSIN

ANALYSIS

Acute leukemias with both myeloid and lymphoid surface markers. Cytoplasmic alpha-1-anti-chymotrypsin and alpha-1-anti-trypsin as possible indicators of early granulocytic differentiation. Meyer PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):461-8
Anti-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin staining of 194 sarcomas, 38 carcinomas, and 17 malignant melanomas. Its lack of specificity as a tumour marker. Leader M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):133-9 (31 ref.)
Muramidase, alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-1 antichymotrypsin, and S-100 protein immunoreactivity in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):64-8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in normal human endometrium. Marshall RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(1):49-54
alpha 1-Antichymotrypsin in lung secretions is not an effective proteinase inhibitor. Berman G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14095-9
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin in gastric carcinoma] Seitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum protease inhibitors (alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin) in the normal human placenta. An immunohistochemical study] Coli A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul-Aug; 107(4):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Measurement of serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin by immunoturbidimetry. Calvin J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):206-9
[Diagnostic significance of the combined determination of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin for primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Xu KC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):27-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):447-53

METABOLISM

Trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor of Vigna unguiculata seeds--involvement of tyrosyls in its interaction with proteases. Martin CO, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Jun; 58(2):297-302
Proteinase inhibitors in the kidney and its tumours. Fleming S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1303-13
Immunohistochemical demonstration of proteinase inhibitor alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in normal human central nervous system. Justice DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;34(4):227-38

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin on DNA synthesis in permeabilized human cells. Tsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):409-14
Inhibition of human DNA polymerase alpha by alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6139-42

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Berninger RW. **J Med** 1985; 16(1-3):101-28 (93 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protection by recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin Ala357 Arg358 against arterial hypotension induced by factor XII fragment. Schapira M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):582-5

ANALYSIS

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in acute anterior uveitis and rheumatic diseases. Saari KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):522-9
Identifying children at high somatic risk: long-term effects on mother-child interaction. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):555-62
The differential diagnosis of yolk sac tumor and seminoma. Usefulness of cytokeratin, alpha-fetoprotein, and alpha-1-antitrypsin immunoperoxidase reactions. Eglen DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):328-32
Acute leukemias with both myeloid and lymphoid surface markers. Cytoplasmic alpha-1-anti-chymotrypsin and alpha-1-anti-trypsin as possible indicators of early granulocytic differentiation. Meyer PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):461-8
The relationship between trypsin activity in amniotic fluid and premature rupture of membranes. Kanayama N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1043-8
Serial trypsin inhibitory capacity and ceruloplasmin levels in prematures at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1229-32
Alpha-thiolproteinase inhibitor, alpha 1-antitrypsin and serum proteins in suction blister fluid; effect of local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Kiistala U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):497-9
Muramidase, alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-1 antichymotrypsin, and S-100 protein immunoreactivity in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):64-8
alpha 1-antitrypsin in hyperlipidemia. Lutsky PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):421-2
Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in liver disease in Igbo Nigerians. Onwuameze IC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):731-5
Faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin and excretion of 111indium granulocytes in assessment of disease activity in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Fischbach W, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):386-93
Hepatic alpha 1-antitrypsin mRNA content in cirrhosis with normal and abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1252-8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in normal human endometrium. Marshall RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(1):49-54
Reassessment of faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin excretion for use as screening test for intestinal protein loss. Quigley EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):61-6
Acute phase response and mastitis in the cow. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):126-8
[Diagnostic significance of the combined determination of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin for primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Xu KC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):27-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of the determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin and pregnancy-associated alpha-1-glycoprotein in the serum of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin in gastric carcinoma] Seitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum protease inhibitors (alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin) in the normal human placenta. An immunohistochemical study] Coli A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul-Aug; 107(4):186-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the serum of children with chronic liver diseases] Rujner J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):698-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Informative value of the tuberculin-antitrypsin test in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of human alpha-1-protease inhibitor and production of antisera for its immunochemical determination] Basis VIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunohistochemical studies in hepatocarcinomas] Delfino MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum concentration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in various hepatic diseases] Villamil F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognostic factors in anterior uveitis] Cuchacovich M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1035-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antioxidant action of human extracellular fluids. Effect of human serum and its protein components on the inactivation of alpha 1-antiproteinase by hypochlorous acid and by hydrogen peroxide. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):219-23
Detection of inhibitory inactive fraction of alpha-1-antitrypsin in human serum. Pajdak W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):169-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Disruption of the Lys-290--Glu-342 salt bridge in human alpha 1-antitrypsin does not prevent its synthesis and secretion. Foreman RC. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):79-82
Production of glycosylated physiologically "normal" human alpha 1-antitrypsin by mouse fibroblasts modified by insertion of a human alpha 1-antitrypsin cDNA using a retroviral vector. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1050-4

BLOOD

Pulmonary function and alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in patients after so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Pawlowicz A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-4
Smoking, alpha 1-antitrypsin and decreased fertility in women. Ashley MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar; 22(3):277-85
[Indices of serum proteinase inhibitors in adolescent pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nadyrshina RSh. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver cirrhosis in adults. An analysis of 35 Swedish autopsied cases. Eriksson S. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):461-7
HLA in juvenile liver disease with alpha-one-antitrypsin deficiency. Nemeth A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):603-7
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in adults. Kage M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1139-48
Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on the parents' attitudes and feelings associated with the child. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):341-6
Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on the parents' relationship to the child. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):347-52
Does the PI polymorphism alone control alpha-1-antitrypsin expression? Martin NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 40(3):267-77
Serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels in patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin variants. Lieberman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):821-4
Galactosamine-induced alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in rats. Alterations in plasma glycoproteins and alpha 1-antitrypsin carbohydrate composition. Bolmer SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):209-19
Evaluation of tamoxifen as a therapy to augment alpha-1-antitrypsin concentrations in Z homozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient subjects. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):401-2
Atypical serum cholinesterase eliminated by orthotopic liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):273-4
SZ phenotype alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency with paucity of the interlobular bile ducts. Dorney SF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):55-6
Serum type III procollagen peptide as a non-invasive marker of liver damage during infancy and childhood in extrahepatic biliary atresia, idiopathic hepatitis of infancy and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Trivedi P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):137-46
Normal excretion of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in a boy with iduronate sulphatase deficiency, Hunter phenotype and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Nielsen JB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):572-5
Fatal liver disease associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency PiM1/PiMduarte. Crowley JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):242-4
Alpha 1 antitrypsin in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Nath J, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):11-7
Could alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency have any role in the development of celiac sprue after gastric operations? Pons Romero F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):559-61
Molecular basis of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and its

potential therapy by gene transfer. Ledley FD, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:85–91

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and estimates of fetal risk for disease. Cox DW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;24(1):52–9

Concurrence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and biliary atresia. Nord KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):416–8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and prenatal diagnosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):421–2

Restriction enzyme MaeIII for prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Cox DW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):741–2

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency by restriction fragment length polymorphisms, and comparison with oligonucleotide probe analysis. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):767–70

alpha-1-Antitrypsin and the pathogenesis of emphysema. Stockley RA. **Lung** 1987;165(2):61–77 (100 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency by fetal blood sampling. Corney G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb; 7(2):101–8

Cyclophosphamide therapy for Weber-Christian disease associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Strunk RW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1425–7

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency due to MMaltonZ phenotype: case report and family study. Allen MB, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):568–70

A selective defect in secretion of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor PiZZ demonstrated in surrogate and primary extrahepatic cell culture. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:47–54

Pediatric liver transplantation using combination immunosuppressive therapy. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3303–8

[A patient with type ZZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and hypercalcemia caused by sarcoidosis] Borstlap R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug;54(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Respiratory manifestations of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in children. Clinical, biological and respiratory function study in 132 cases] Sablayrolles B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun-Jul;43(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal spasms caused by cerebral hemorrhage in alpha 1-anti-trypsin deficiency] Radetti G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2-3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases in children and their relatives with homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Deutsch J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal cholestatic jaundice associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Di Pietro P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec;77(1052):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency with pulmonary emphysema, small cell lung cancer and marked elevation of serum lactic dehydrogenase level: a case report] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1629–37 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency as a cause of neonatal hepatitis] Rujner J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec; 61(12):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of the Pi system phenotype in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Fragoso Arbelo T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function in asthmatics deficient and non-deficient in alpha 1-antitrypsin] Pernas Gómez M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and atresia of the bile ducts] Fos E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary emphysema, liver cirrhosis and primary hepatocarcinoma in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):521 **(Spa)**

[Whipple's disease associated with liver deposits of alpha-1 antitrypsin (Pi MS phenotype) and melena] Carballo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov; 70(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hietala J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):958–9

Analysis of the reported relationship between thyroxin-binding globulin and alpha-1-antitrypsin heterogeneity. Kamboh MI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb; 25(1-2):175–9

Reactive-centre variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin. A new range of anti-inflammatory agents. Carrell RW. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:291–309 (36 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) polymorphism of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in chronic lung disease. Kalsheker NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1511–4

Change in alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype after orthotopic liver transplant. van Furth R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):669–72

RNA structural elements for expression in Escherichia coli. Alpha 1-antitrypsin synthesis using translation control elements based on the cII ribosome-binding site of phage lambda. Tessier LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):183–8

Diffuse hepatocellular dysplasia and carcinoma associated with the Mmalton variant of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Reid CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):181–7

Deletion 14q(q24.3 to q32.1) syndrome: significance of peculiar facial appearance in its diagnosis, and deletion mapping of Pi(alpha 1-antitrypsin). Yamamoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):190–2

Alpha-1-antitrypsin variation in Southern Africa. Dunn DS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):238–42

Pi MZ phenotype and an increased prevalence of reported psoriasis in a community survey. Horne SL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):266–8

Protease inhibitor subtypes in some population groups from Israel. Nevo S. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):170–81

alpha 1-Antitrypsin null Granite Falls, a nonexpressing alpha 1-antitrypsin gene associated with a frameshift to stop mutation in a coding exon. Nukiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11999–2004

Identification of a second mutation in the protein-coding sequence of the Z type alpha 1-antitrypsin gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10412] Nukiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15989–94

alpha 1-Antitrypsin: molecular pathology, leukocytes, and tissue damage. Carrell RW. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1427–31 (68 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms of the human alpha 1 antitrypsin gene in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Hodgson I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 24(1):47–51

Alpha 1-antitrypsin gene polymorphism related to respiratory system disease. Buraczynska M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):538–41

Alpha 1-antitrypsin-related gene (ATR) for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Abbott CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1425–6

Bgl II polymorphism for the alpha 1-antitrypsin-related gene on chromosome 14. Cox DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4701

Tissue specific expression of the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene in transgenic mice. Sifers RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1459–75

Alpha-1-antitrypsin genetic polymorphism in South Africa. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):755–9

Clonal gene therapy: transplanted mouse fibroblast clones express human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene in vivo. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):762–4

[Rare phenotypes of alpha-1 antitrypsin: study of a case of the M1X variant] Seger J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 29(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of the heterogeneity of rhesus monkey alpha 1-antitrypsin. Berninger RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):325–32

Large scale chromatographic purification of alpha 1-antitrypsin from human plasma supernatant II + III. Burnouf T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:31–8

Chromatographic separation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein from alpha 1-antitrypsin by high-performance liquid chromatography using a hydroxyapatite column. Funae Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):149–52

Isoelectric focusing of Pi subtypes in bloodstains. Carracedo A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):425–31

Alpha 1-antitrypsin-Pittsburgh: a potent inhibitor of human plasma factor XIa, kallikrein, and factor XIIf. Scott CF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:344–51

Biochemical and biological properties of an alpha 1-antitrypsin concentrate. Burnouf T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):291–7

METABOLISM

Comparison of alpha-1-antitrypsin levels and antineutrophil elastase capacity of blood and lung in a patient with the alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotype null-null before and during alpha-1-antitrypsin augmentation therapy. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):539–43

Modification of the isoinhibitors of human serum alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1-antitrypsin) by pancreatic proteases. Hercz A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan; 368(1):77–84

Kinetic studies on the interaction of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (Pittsburgh) with trypsin-like serine proteinases. Travis J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep; 367(9):853–9

Cellular and subcellular distribution of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the normal rat liver and during acute inflammatory reaction. A light and electron microscopic study with peroxidase labelled antibodies. Lamri Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):691–9

Electrophoretic mobility, concentration, and activity of alpha 1-antitrypsin in serum of patients undergoing bone-marrow transplantation. Mullins RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):193–5

Serum trypsin inhibitory activity and alpha-1-antitrypsin level in liver diseases. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):173–7

Proteinase inhibitors in the kidney and its tumours. Fleming S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1303–13

Complexes of albumin and alpha 1-antitrypsin with Fc-fragment of IgA monomer are disulfide-bound to penultimate C-terminal cysteine in the C alpha 3-domain. Vaerman JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):67–72

Developmental expression, cellular localization, and testosterone regulation of alpha 1-antitrypsin in Mus caroli kidney. Latimer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12641–6

A vesicular intermediate in the transport of hepatoma secretory proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):221–30

Alpha-1-antitrypsin in human brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):258–62

Enteric protein loss measured by fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in the assessment of Crohn's disease activity: a study of children and adolescents. Griffiths AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):907–11

Fibrohistiocytic tumors of soft tissues. An immunohistochemical study of 183 cases. Lentini M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):713–7

Antiprotease targeting: altered specificity of alpha 1-antitrypsin by amino acid replacement at the reactive centre. Jallat S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):287–98

Angiotensinogen is an acute-phase protein in man. Høj Nielsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):175–8

Altered aortic protease and antiprotease activity in patients with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):355–8

Factor XIa-alpha 1 antitrypsin complex--elevation in the patients with DIC. Nishikado H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):489–501

Milk antitrypsin, NAGase, plasmin and bacterial replication rate in whey. Effects of lactation stage, parity and daily milk yield. Mattila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):462–70

[Plasma clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin. A simple method for the study of intestinal protein loss] Olmos M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular pathology of human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Carrell RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:55–66 (25 ref.)

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Alpha 1-antitrypsin. Berninger RW. **J Med** 1985;16(1-3):23–99 (411 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of peptide aldehydes with alpha 1-antitrypsin as elastase inhibitors for use in emphysema. Roberts NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):896–902

Replacement therapy for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency associated with emphysema. Wewers MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1055–62

[Experimental study of preventing elastase-induced emphysema by normal human serum] Zhou SW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):365–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary alpha 1 microglobulin levels in surveys of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Itoh Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):341–4

ALPHA CHAIN DISEASE see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ALPHA-DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased survival of CD1 mice bearing dimethylhydrazine induced primary colon and anal cancers by difluoromethylornithine with concomitant increase in angiosarcoma incidence. Benrezzak O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):251–7

Enhanced inhibition of colony formation of human renal cell carcinoma in soft agar by the combination of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and recombinant gamma-interferon. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6264–8

Effects of cyclosporin A and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the growth of hamster pancreatic cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1087–92

[Combined efficacy of polyamine antimetabolites and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia and vomiting due to difluoromethylornithine. Tietze KJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):627-30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine and alpha-monofluoromethyldehydroornithine methyl ester alone and in combination with suramin against Trypanosoma brucei brucei central nervous system models. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):46-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of 14C-putrescine uptake by an androgen-dependent prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):944-8

METABOLISM

Decarboxylation of alpha-difluoromethylornithine by ornithine decarboxylase. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):305-7

Problems of pharmacokinetic studies on alpha-difluoromethylornithine in mice. Romijn JC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):30-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on ornithine decarboxylase activity in compensatory growth of mouse lung. Bardócz S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(1-2):59-65

Inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in African trypanosomes and Pneumocystis carinii as a basis of chemotherapy: biochemical and clinical aspects. McCann PP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1153-6

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine inhibits the first part of exoerythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium berghei in rodents. Lowa PM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(4):301-8

Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine without overproducing ornithine decarboxylase. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):132-7

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine induces differentiation of a human embryonal carcinoma cell line in vitro. Uhl L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):66-73

Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine by amplification of ornithine decarboxylase gene. Leinonen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):199-203

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on DNA methylation in murine erythroleukaemic cells. Relationship to stimulation of induced differentiation. Papazafiri P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):479-83

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine effects on nitrosourea-induced cytotoxicity and crosslinking in a methylation excision repair positive (MER+) human cell line. Ducore JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2169-74

Importance of the duration of inhibition on intestinal carcinogenesis by difluoromethylornithine in rats. Nigro ND, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):153-8

Effect of polyamine depletion in vivo by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on functionally distinct populations of tumoricidal effector cells in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5494-8

Effects of difluoromethylornithine and dicyclohexylammonium sulfate on the transformed state of AKR-MCA cells. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4099-104

Cytotoxic response of the relatively difluoromethylornithine-resistant human lung tumor cell line NCI H157 to the polyamine analogue N1,N8-bis(ethyl)spermidine. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3964-7

Effect of intravenous alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the polyamine levels of normal tissue and a transplantable fibrosarcoma. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1836-40

Altered expression of beta-globin, transferrin receptor, and ornithine decarboxylase in Friend murine erythroleukemia cells inhibited by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2638-44

Effect of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on retrovirus induced transformation of murine erythroid precursors in vitro. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6246-9

Comparison and characterization of growth inhibition in L1210 cells by alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, and N1,N8-bis(ethyl)spermidine, an apparent regulator of the enzyme. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6279-85

Comparison of the effects of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor on the intestinal epithelium and on intestinal tumors. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6091-4

Synergistic inhibition of polyamine synthesis and growth by difluoromethylornithine plus methylthioadenosine in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase-deficient murine lymphoma cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1771-4

Effect of D,L-2-difluoromethylornithine and endocrine manipulation on the induction of mammary carcinogenesis by 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2003-6

Haematological cell proliferation and differentiation responses to perturbations of polyamine biosynthesis. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep; 19(5):539-46

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis reduces the growth rate and delays the expression of differentiated phenotypes in primary cultures of embryonic mesoderm from chick. Löwkvist B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):151-60

Difluoromethylornithine enhances the uptake of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) prior to inhibiting leukemic cell proliferation. Maddox AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):110-22

Effect of difluoromethyl ornithine (DFMO) on small intestine of adult and weanling rats. Alarcon P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):883-8

A novel mechanism of resistance to alpha-difluoromethylornithine induced by cycloheximide. Growth with abnormally low levels of putrescine and spermidine. Medrano EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):106-10

The effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, on mitogen-induced interleukin 2 production. Bowlin TL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):143-7

Diamine oxidase is important in assessment of polyamine effects on hemopoietic cell proliferation in vitro. Niskanen E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):257-60

Effects of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the growth and metastasis of B16 melanoma in vivo. Kubota S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):244-7

Heterogeneous survival responses of human gastric cancer clones to alpha difluoromethylornithine in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):337-45

Cell cycle kinetics responses of human stomach cancer cells to reduction in polyamine levels by treatment with alpha difluoromethylornithine in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):347-57

Increased content of mRNA for a precursor of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat prostate after treatment with 2-difluoromethylornithine. Shirahata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13833-7

Modulation of murine erythroleukemic cell differentiation by inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. Meilhoc E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):465-71

Effects of human interferon and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on T47D cells. Kyriakidis DA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):527-33

Effect of combinations of difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) and 9[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy) methyl]guanine (DHPG) on human cytomegalovirus. Rush J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):269-76

Effects of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Kaur K, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):518-21

DNA synthesis in pulmonary alveolar macrophages and type II cells: effects of ozone exposure and treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Wright ES, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):15-26

Inhibition of intestinal carcinogenesis in rats: effect of difluoromethylornithine with piroxicam or fish oil. Nigro ND, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1309-13

Effects of cyclosporine and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the growth of mouse colon cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):359-66

In vivo effects of difluoromethylornithine on trypanothione and polyamine levels in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):185-91

A Trypanosoma brucei mutant resistant to alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Phillips MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):9-17

Growth inhibition of pathogenic yeast isolates by alpha-difluoromethylornithine: an inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Pfaller MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr; 98(1):3-8

Critical development periods for inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by alpha-difluoromethylornithine: effects on ontogeny of sensorimotor behavior. Bell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):457-64

Cytostatic effect of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine against Plasmodium falciparum and its reversal by diamines and spermidine. Assaraf YG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):313-8

Role of polyamines in experience-dependent brain plasticity. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):341-9

Effects of treatment with DNA-directed cancer chemotherapeutic agents after polyamine depletion. Marton LJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):183-90 (39 ref.)

Filter elution analysis of the effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on X-ray-induced DNA damage in 9L cells. Kuo WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan; 109(1):68-77

Relationship between heat sensitivity and polyamine levels after treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO). Mivechi NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec; 108(3):269-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Difluoromethylornithine, an effective new treatment of Gambian trypanosomiasis. Results in five patients. Taelman H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):607-14

Effects of the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine and alpha-monofluoromethyldehydroornithine methyl ester alone and in combination with suramin against Trypanosoma brucei brucei central nervous system models. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):46-52

Late-stage African trypanosomiasis and eflornithine [letter] di Bari C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):803-4

Long-term treatment of tumor-operated mice with high doses of alpha-difluoromethylornithine. de Lustig ES, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):233-7

Schedule-dependent interaction of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) against human and hamster pancreatic cancer cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2247-50

Decarboxylated-S-adenosylmethionine excretion: a biochemical marker of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Haegele KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):890-5

Antimetastatic activity of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, in mice. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):933-5

Inhibition of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder tumor in rats by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Kawahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):27-30

A phase II study of alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) for the treatment of metastatic melanoma. Meyskens FL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):257-62

Effect of difluoromethylornithine on the antiglioma therapeutic efficacy of intra-arterial BCNU. Cohen AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):671-8

Eflornithine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter] Gilman TM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24-31; 256(16):2197-8

Treatment of hamster pancreatic cancer with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis. Marx M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):543-8

Fluorine-19 NMR studies of tumor-bearing rats treated with difluoromethylornithine. Joseph A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):137-43

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine induces protective immunity in mice inoculated with Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Gillet J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):236-9

Studies on the efficacy of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) associated with bleomycin and suramin for treatment of mice infected with metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Demey F. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):271-4

[A new molecule in antiparasitic therapy: alpha-difluoromethylornithine] Furet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):398-404 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor effects of polyamine antimetabolites with polyamine-free diet] Shrestha RD, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic antiproliferative effect of DFMO in combination with beta-interferon on human gastric cancer in vitro] Kubota S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):310 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Sensitization of Chinese hamster ovary cells to heat shock by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Fuller DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):816-20

Polyamines as intermediates in developmental neurotoxic events. Bell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):147-59

5 ALPHA-DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

An enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay method for detection of immunoglobulins to pertussis toxin. Zackrisson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):227-31

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of fetuin: occurrence of tetrasialyl triantennary sugar chains containing the Gal beta 1——3GlcNAc sequence. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5709-15

Reinvestigation of the carbohydrate chains of calf fetuin using 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1987 Feb 1;159(2):c3] Berman E. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:33-46

Fetuin: the bovine homologue of human alpha 2HS glycoprotein. Christie DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):45-9

Chemical deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Sojar HT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:341-50

Short sequences of high homology between the primary structures of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Moro R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2-3):115-21

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in sera and tumor cells of a patient with pure dysgerminoma of the ovary. A case report with radio-immunoassay and immunoperoxidase. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):75-8

Effect of encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus on murine foetal and placental growth monitored by quantification of maternal plasma levels of pregnancy-associated murine protein-2 and alpha-fetoprotein. Hau J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):339-42

alpha-Fetoprotein screening. Burton BK. **Adv Pediatr** 1986; 33:181-96 (49 ref.)

Prenatal testing for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Schwager EJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 35(4):169-74

Alpha-fetoprotein associated with islet cell tumors. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):133-5

The differential diagnosis of yolk sac tumor and seminoma. Usefulness of cytokeratin, alpha-fetoprotein, and alpha-1-antitrypsin immunoperoxidase reactions. Eglen DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):328-32

Alpha-fetoprotein in amebic liver abscess. Meensook C. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):386-8

Marked increase in serum alpha-fetoprotein level in cirrhosis: a case report. Sugimoto M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):69-71

American Society of Human Genetics policy statement for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening programs and quality control for laboratories performing maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein assays. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):75-82

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and fetal trisomy-21 in women 35 years and older: implications for alpha-fetoprotein screening programs. Ashwood ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):531-9

Tumor markers in uremia: carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen CA-50 and alpha-fetoprotein. DeSanto NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):458-63

Rise in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentration after chorionic villus sampling and the possibility of isoimmunization. Blakemore KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):988-93

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and oligohydramnios: poor prognosis for pregnancy outcome. Dyer SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):336-9

Establishment of a collaborative university-commercial maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening program: a model for tertiary center outreach. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1441-9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: effects of weight adjustment [letter] Kazazian LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):782-4

Selection and validation of alpha-fetoprotein assay kits for the screening of Down syndrome [letter] Knight GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1557-9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening, maternal weight, and detection efficiency. Macri JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):758-60

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and choriocarcinoma [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1362

Outcomes in patients with unusually high maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Nelson LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):572-6

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, age, and Down syndrome risk. Palomaki GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):460-3

Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and perinatal outcome. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):852-62

Screening for genetic anomalies [letter] Washburn NR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):212-3

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and Down's syndrome [letter] Wu LR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1362-3

Analysis of alpha-fetoprotein heterogeneity by an improved crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoretic technique. Albanese EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):302-6

A three-parameter Langmuir-type model for fitting standard curves of sandwich enzyme immunoassays with special attention to the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Kortlandt W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):5-10

Comparison of an ELISA with a RIA method for serum alpha-fetoprotein determination in screening for fetal neural tube defects. Barlow RD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):334-9

The ethical dimensions of policy for prenatal diagnostic technologies: the case of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Fry ST. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):44-55

Cancer-associated alteration of circadian rhythms in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in humans. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1137-44

Structural features of bovine fetuin revealed from analysis of the primary translation product: anomalous behavior on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis is due largely to peptide and not solely to carbohydrate. Johnson WV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):732-7

Plasma alpha fetoprotein reference ranges in infancy: effect of prematurity. Blair JI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 62(4):362-9

Tumour markers in diagnosis and management. Warnes TW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):63-89 (110 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with alpha-foetoprotein. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul; 56(1):86-8

Comparison of CA-50, a new tumour marker, with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Kuusela P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):673-6

Elevation of maternal alpha-fetoprotein serum levels in relation to fetomaternal haemorrhage after second trimester pregnancy termination by aspirotomy. Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1302-4

The effect of estimating gestational age by ultrasound cephalometry on the sensitivity of alpha-fetoprotein screening for Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):274-6

Myasthenic crisis in the puerperium: the possible importance of alpha-fetoprotein. Case report. Hatada Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):480-2

Screening for Down's syndrome using an iso-risk curve based on maternal age and serum alpha-fetoprotein level. Tabor A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):636-42

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, birthweight and perinatal death in twin pregnancy. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1191-3

Clinical evaluation of anti-alpha-fetoprotein radioimmunodetection. Chapman CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1175-8

Tissue alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin in non-seminomatous testicular tumours. A comparative study with serum levels. Altug MU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):458-62

Testicular tumour markers in spermatic vein blood. Light PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):74-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening programs and quality control for laboratories performing maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein assays: policy statement. American Society of Human Genetics. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1253-6

Policy on screening for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [editorial] Davidson RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15; 136(12):1247

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: report of a Canadian pilot project. Doran TA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):285-93

Screening for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: what about the low side? Lippman A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):801-4

Serum neuron-specific enolase. A marker for responses to therapy in seminoma. Kuzmits R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1017-21

Prognostic value of tumor marker determinations in testicular cancer patients. Kühböck J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5-6):389-92

Facile resolution of alpha-fetoproteins and serum albumins by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Andersson L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3624-6

Elevation of transforming growth factor alpha and its relationship to the epidermal growth factor and alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):896-901

Implementation of a screening program for diagnosing open neural tube defects: selection, evaluation, and utilization of alpha-fetoprotein methodology. Christensen RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1812-7

Evaluation of an enhanced luminescence assay for alpha-fetoprotein. John R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2066-9

Two-site enzyme immunoassay for alpha-fetoprotein in dried-blood samples collected on filter paper. Tsao D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2079-82

Type III congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: another cause of elevated alpha fetoprotein? Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):172-4

Human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin: differences in zinc binding. Wu JT, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):85-94

Detection and quantification of peptide-N4-(N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminyl)asparagine amidases. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):167-73

Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin, lysozyme, and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Okushin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):44-54

Frequency and significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein elevation in severe hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):687-92

Des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin assay in alcoholic cirrhotic patients with alpha-fetoprotein level slightly increased [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1066-7

Villous alpha-fetoprotein in molar and non-molar abortuses. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):237-40

Study of alphafetoprotein in liver diseases. Deshpande AD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):255-61

Immunohistochemical localization of alphafoetoprotein in testes of mouse embryos at 17 days of gestation. Rivers EN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):209-17

Raised serum alpha-fetoprotein in Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (androblastoma) of ovary: report of two cases. Chadha S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):82-8

Evaluation of a quantitative photometric latex agglutination immunoassay for alpha-foetoprotein. Melamies L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):173-6

Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening project. O'Brien WF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):333-5

Alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease. Solinas A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):183-8

Serum alpha-feto protein screening for neural tube defects: some notes for programme evaluators. Mason ES, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):210-2

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in upper East Tennessee. Myers TL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):209-11

Ultrasonography in patients with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Nelson LH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):59-61

Retroperitoneal mass and elevation of alpha-fetoprotein following lymphadenectomy and adjuvant chemotherapy for nonseminomatous testicular cancer [clinical conference] Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1216-8

Alpha-fetoprotein screening and the standard of care [letter] Weiss BD. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):188-9

First trimester alpha-fetoprotein levels in normal and chromosomally abnormal pregnancies [letter] Barkai G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):389

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein--a marker of fetal aplastic crisis during intrauterine human parvovirus infection. Carrington D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):433-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for Down syndrome and repeat testing [letter] Haddow JE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1460

Open fetal malformations in incorrectly dated pregnancies with initially low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Kloza EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):275-6

Collaborative study of Down syndrome screening using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and maternal age [letter] Palomaki GE. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1460

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in diabetic pregnancy: correlation with blood glucose control [letter] Reece EA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):275

Alphafetoprotein, cancer, and benign conditions [letter] Staples J. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1277

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in presence of both neural tube defects and chromosome anomalies [letter] Williamson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):757

Clinical utility of oncofetal proteins and hormones as tumor markers. Garrett PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 70(6):1295-306 (27 ref.)

Screening for fetal Down's syndrome in pregnancy by measuring maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. DiMaio MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):342-6

Maternal alpha-fetoprotein screening for Down's syndrome [editorial] Pueschel SM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6; 317(6):376-8

Combining maternal age and serum alpha-fetoprotein to predict the risk of Down's syndrome [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):683-4

Can low birth weight after elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein be explained by maternal weight? Haddow JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):26-8

Combined use of alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound in the prenatal diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula in the brain. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):452-3

A rapid colorimetric AFP monoclonal antibody test for the diagnosis of preterm rupture of the membranes. Rochelson BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):163-6

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in 1987 [editorial] Simpson JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):134-5

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Alpha-fetoprotein screening. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):444-5

Role of tumor markers in the management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Arita N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:289-95

Immunohistochemical study on AFP, HCG and PLAP in primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Washiyama K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:296-306

Brain metastases and elevated alpha-fetoprotein level in a patient with esophageal carcinoma. Odaimi M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1304-6

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour with raised serum alpha fetoprotein. A case report. Tiltman A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):107-12

Criticism of the California alpha fetoprotein screening program [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):100

AFP anxiety [letter] Stillman PC, et al. **West J Med** 1986

Sep;145(3):393
[Combined use of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and alpha-fetoprotein for prenatal diagnosis] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):222–4, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical significance of low-level alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis and treatment of primary liver cancer] Lu PX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):207–10, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alpha-fetoprotein in infants with a hepatitis syndrome] Wang DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 66(12):730–2, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of a self-prepared enzyme immunoassay kit for detection of alpha-fetoprotein] Lin MC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cord blood alpha-fetoprotein, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and neonatal jaundice] Huang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Blood proteins and risk pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):315–23 (156 ref.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the quality of the Czechoslovak-manufactured radioimmunoassay kit for the determination of alpha-1 fetoprotein] Koubová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug; 51(7):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary liver carcinoma and seropositive amebiasis] M'pele P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):287–8 (Fre)
[Important persistent increase in serum alpha fetoprotein in chronic active autoimmune hepatitis (letter)] Plane C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):100–1 (Fre)
[Alpha-fetoprotein screening in pregnancy] Grob P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1984–5 (Ger)
[Amniotic AFP concentration in pregnancies with numerical chromosome aberrations] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lectin binding in immunohistologically AFP/HCG positive and negative testicular carcinoma] Henke H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of determining alpha fetoprotein using enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay] Haller G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of IgG and IgG cleavage product Fab as immunoreactants in a two-sided binding enzyme immunoassay] Nugel E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of ferritin, CEA and AFP in patients operated on for carcinoma of the breast. Preliminary results] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with the significance of alpha fetoprotein levels of the amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis] de Sabata D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Normal range of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma] Monti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between values of alpha-1-fetoprotein and clinical manifestations of cirrhosis in the evaluation of a carcinomatous course of the disease. Preliminary data on case material on elderly patients] La Cascia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transferrin/alpha-fetoprotein ratio as a predictive index in hyperbilirubinemia] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15;39(9):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of uterine carcinosarcoma with alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) production] Shigemasa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[False-positive elevation of alpha-fetoprotein during induction chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer] Hida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in dried blood samples on paper for mass screening of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fang M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1079–82 (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological study of AFP producing gastric cancer—significance of AFP in gastric cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early determination of the effect of preoperative TAE by observation of serum AFP changes in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Tomioka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary mediastinal germ cell tumor with marked elevation of HCG and alpha-fetoprotein] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with marked high levels of CEA, AFP and CA 19–9] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):138–41 (Jpn)
[The significance of alpha-fetoprotein-negativity in the interstitial area of total hydatidiform mole tissue] Yoshimatsu N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):918–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perspectives of radioimmunodetection] Nagataki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):547–53 (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on the microheterogeneity of serum alpha-fetoprotein] Ishiguro T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1241–6 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of six tumor markers (ferritin, CEA, TPA, AFP, PAP, gamma-Sm) in serum in patients with urogenital malignancies] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1053–8 (Jpn)
[Liver function tests: analysis of AFP and ferritin] Takasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:67–72 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of scintigraphy, CT and serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta-choriogonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in the serum of patients with breast cancer] Góźdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1; 41(35):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in patients with bronchial cancer and inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha fetoprotein in schistosomiasis mansoni] Borges DR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ploidy level and alpha-fetoprotein production in spontaneous murine hematomas in relation to the degree of histological differentiation] Faktor VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of various oncofetal proteins in the evaluation of the healing processes] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the quantitative determination of alpha-fetoprotein] Aleshko SF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (11):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of prognosis in cancer of the transverse colon and rectum using CEA, AFP and immunoglobulins A, M and G] Smyslova VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alpha-fetoprotein in the serum of patients with chronic liver diseases] Tureckỳ L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan; 87(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Immunohistochemical studies in hepatocarcinomas] Delfino MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A specific alpha-fetoprotein gene binding protein in alpha-fetoprotein producing rat hepatomas. Wang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):110–5
Detection of alpha-foetoprotein messenger RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma tissue. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):779–85
Activation of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in rat hepatoma cells with reduced sensitivity to dexamethasone. Venetianer A, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):148–56
The effect of estriol on the production of alpha-fetoprotein by the liver in adult mice. Kotani M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):1–4
[Radioimmunoimaging of AFP-producing tumors, CEA-producing tumors and ovarian cancers] Zhu XM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric cancer responding to combined chemotherapy with UFT and adriamycin] Koda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of IgA-lambda producing gastric plasmacytoma associated with alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric carcinoma] Nakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1524–9 (Jpn)
[Inhibition of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in hepatocytes of adult mice by dextran sulfate in vivo and in vitro] Gleĭberman AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Ethics and prenatal testing [letter] Jackson R Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):49
Low material serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and congenital diaphragmatic defects. Resta RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):991–4
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. II. Pitfalls in low-volume decentralized laboratory performance. Macri JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):533–5
A double-monoclonal immunoenzymometric assay for alpha 1-fetoprotein modified for increased analytical precision. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):583–6
[47,XYY syndrome and serum alpha fetoprotein] Brandt CA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1541 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of tumour markers CEA, AFP, alpha and beta subunits of hCG in cerebrospinal fluid in children with inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Domaniewski J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(2):115–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of serum alpha-fetoprotein and ferritin in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):306–10

GENETICS

Methylation of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in isogenic rat hepatoma and liver cell lines. Sakuma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):447–53
Structure, polymorphism, and novel repeated DNA elements revealed by a complete sequence of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Gibbs PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1332–43
Evidence for posttranslational O-glycosylation of fetuin. Johnson WV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5518–25
alpha-Fetoprotein gene methylation and hepatocarcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Locker J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):241–6
The rat vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin) gene is syntenic with the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes on chromosome 14. Cooke NE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):98–100
Nuclease sensitivity of alpha-fetoprotein, metallothionein-I, and immunoglobulin gene sequences in mouse during development. Koropatnick J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):1–10
Undermethylation of structural gene sequences in extraembryonic lineages of the mouse. Rossant J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):567–73
Modulation of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin gene expression by cellular interactions and dexamethasone in cocultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Lescoat G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):128–34
The rat alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Transcriptional control and comparison of the sequence organization and promoter region. Nahon JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12479–87
Cell-specific enhancer activity in a far upstream region of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4812–8
The regulation of alpha-foetoprotein minigene expression in the germline of mice. Hammer RE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:257–62
Multiple regulatory elements in the intergenic region between the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Godbout R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):477–87
Albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene transcription in rat hepatoma cell lines is correiated with specific DNA hypomethylation and altered chromatin structure in the 5' region. Tratner I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1856–64
Extinction of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in somatic cell hybrids involves cis-acting DNA elements. Widen SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2606–9
The rat alpha 1-fetoprotein gene: characterization of the 5'-flanking region and tandem organization with the albumin gene. Chevrette M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1338–9
DNase I hypersensitivity and methylation of the 5'-flanking region of the alpha 1-fetoprotein gene during developmental and glucocorticoid-induced repression of its activity in rat liver. Turcotte B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9827–41
Cell type-specific negative regulatory element in the control region of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene. Muglia L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7653–7
Specific sets of DNase I-hypersensitive sites are associated with the potential and overt expression of the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Nahon JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2135–9
Liver-specific expression of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene is mediated by cis-acting DNA elements. Widen SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8196–200
Diversity of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in mice is generated by a combination of separate enhancer elements. Hammer RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):53–8
Raf, a trans-acting locus, regulates the alpha-fetoprotein gene in a cell-autonomous manner. Vogt TF, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):301–3
[Induction of phenotypic changes and effect of AFP gene expression in newborn rat liver cells with N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in vitro] Ge YP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 19(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Close topographical relationship in alpha foetoprotein (AFP) between a lens culinaris binding glycan and the epitope recognized by AFP-reactive monoclonal antibody, 18H4. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):147–52
Selective in vitro and in vivo growth inhibition against human yolk sac tumor cell lines by purified antibody against human alpha-fetoprotein conjugated with mitomycin C via human serum albumin. Ohkawa K, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;23(2):81–6

Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti–human alpha–fetoprotein monoclonal antibody. Konno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4471–7

Therapeutic effect of treatment with polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to alpha–fetoprotein that have been conjugated to daunomycin via a dextran bridge: studies with an alpha–fetoprotein–producing rat hepatoma tumor model. Tsukada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4293–5

Experimental myasthenia gravis induced in mice by passive transfer of human myasthenic immunoglobulin. Evidence for an ameliorating effect by alpha–fetoprotein. Buschman E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):315–30

Monoclonal antibodies with fine specificities distinguishing alpha–fetoproteins of hepatoma and yolk sac tumor origin. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1012–7

Conjugates of mitomycin with anti–alpha–fetoprotein antibody: antitumor effect against alpha–fetoprotein–producing human gastric carcinoma implanted in nude mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):101–5

[Experimental study of radioimmunodetection using anti–AFP monoclonal antibody] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr 25; 47(4):629–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatographic separation of alpha–fetoprotein variants: development of a mini–column procedure, and application to cancer patients. Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2143–6

Microheterogeneity of rat alpha–fetoprotein on a copper chelate column. Itami T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5; 417(1):168–72

METABOLISM

An immuno–electron microscopic study on intra and extracellular localization of alpha–fetoprotein in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):915–28

Maternal floor infarction of the placenta associated with elevated second trimester serum alpha–fetoprotein. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):225–8

Fetuin as a marker of cortical plate cells in the fetal cow neocortex: a comparison of the distribution of fetuin, alpha 2HS–glycoprotein, alpha–fetoprotein and albumin during early development. Reynolds ML, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):355–63

Nodal gliomatosis and alpha–fetoprotein production. Two unusual facets of grade I ovarian teratoma. Perrone T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):975–7

Drug–binding properties of rat alpha–foetoprotein. Specificities of the phenylbutazone–binding and warfarin–binding sites. Hervé F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):451–8

Binding of N–linked bovine fetuin glycopeptides to isolated rabbit hepatocytes: Gal/GalNAc hepatic lectin discrimination between Gal beta(1,4)GlcNAc and Gal beta(1,3)GlcNAc in a triantennary structure. Townsend RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5716–25

Specific incorporation of asialofetuin–labeled liposomes into hepatocytes through the action of galactose–binding protein. Hara T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):327–39

Preparation and disposition of asialofetuin–labelled liposome. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):549–58

Immunocytochemical evaluation of primary human esophageal carcinomas and their xenografts for keratin, beta–chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross–reacting antigen. Burg–Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5730–7

Cancer oriented ketonucleosides: synthesis of 7–[6–O–(5–carboxypentyl)–3,4–dideoxy– and 3,4–dideoxy–6–O–(6–hydroxyhexyl)–beta–D–glycero–hex–3– enopyranosyl–2–ulose]theophyllines and their coupling with cancer–specific proteins. Halmos T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:256–63

Lentil–lectin–reactive alpha–fetoprotein in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant liver disease. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2083–4

alpha–Fetoprotein and transcortin behave as acute phase reactants in the maternal and fetal compartments of the inflammatory pregnant mouse. Vranckx R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1782–9

Biological significance of AFP–positive cells in rat livers with hyperplastic nodules induced by 3'–Me–DAB; combined immunocytochemical and radioautographical studies. Iwai M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):179–86

Immunohistological studies of alpha feto protein in preneoplastic nodules: an experimental study. Naidu NR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):137–44

Specific uptake of alpha–fetoprotein by malignant human lymphoid cells. Laborda J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):314–8

Ultrasound scanning in women with raised serum alpha fetoprotein: short term psychological effect. Tsoi MM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):35–9

Effect of maternal pituitary–adrenal axis on serum alphafetoprotein levels in pregnant rats. Numa F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1143–8

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Report of a case with immunohistochemical demonstration of CEA and AFP. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):537–43

Raised maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in the absence of fetal abnormality—placental findings. A quantitative morphometric study. Boyd PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):369–73

Fetal malformation and serum alpha–fetoprotein concentration of diabetic mothers. Szabó M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1228–36

[Changes in protein in bile excretion from rat liver inoculated with BERH–2 hepatoma] Zhou JX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of alpha–fetoprotein in the vitelline sac of a two–week old human embryo] Gaillard JA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 137D(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between serum markers of hepatitis B virus and alpha fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma in France] Attali P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein with a Polish AFP radioimmunoassay—a suitable screening method for neural tube defects?] Schlosser H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated alpha–fetoprotein in primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Carnicer Jáuregui F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):452–3 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha–fetoprotein stimulates leukotriene synthesis in P388D1 macrophages. Aussel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):415–24

Effect of alpha–fetoprotein on arachidonic acid metabolism in a human T–cell line. Aussel C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):133–7

The effect of fetuin and other sialoglycoproteins on the in vitro penetration of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes into fibroblastic cells. Piras MM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):135–43

Effects of alphafetoprotein on isolated mouse oocytes. Lambert JC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):91–7

PHYSIOLOGY

alpha–Fetoprotein–mediated transfer of arachidonic acid into cultured cloned cells derived from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Uriel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3579–85

A murine model for the assessment of placental and fetal development in teratogenicity studies. Hau J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):26–30

[Alpha fetoprotein (AFP)] Curzietti P, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):19–21 **(Fre)**

[Accelerated healing of skin wounds after administration of blood serum preparations] Miroshnikov VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin–producing lung cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):227–32

Is ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) or alpha fetoprotein (AFP) by tumours a marker of chemosensitivity? Crawford SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1483–7

Establishment and characterization of a human ovarian endodermal sinus tumor cell line—producing specific type of alpha–fetoprotein subfraction. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):281–93

Chemotherapy with cisplatin for AFP–secreting germ–cell tumors of the central nervous system. Kida Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):470–5

Alpha–feto–protein–(AFP–)–secreting intra–pericardial teratoma—report of a case diagnosed on CT scanning. Carachi R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):369–70

[An autopsy case of AFP–producing gastric carcinoma resembling hepatocellular carcinoma on light microscopy] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian serous adenocarcinoma with functioning stroma and production of estrogen and alpha–fetoprotein] Kataoka A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AFP–producing gastric cancer—analyses of 17 cases] Yamanaka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of two patients with primary lung cancer secreting AFP] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha fetoprotein–producing nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2630–4 **(Jpn)**

ALPHA–GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

The amino–acid sequence of the trypsin–released inhibitor from sheep inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor. Rasp G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):727–31

Human inter–alpha trypsin inhibitor and immunologically related inhibitors investigated by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. I. Method and reference material. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):59–68

Two components of the plaque on the bronchial wall of the main bronchus in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Ogihara M. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):385–8

Alpha 2U–globulin: measurement in rat kidney following administration of 2,2,4–trimethylpentane. Stonard MD, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):161–8

[The significance of biochemical indicators in recurrent and metastasizing cancer of the breast] Cernoch M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hyperthyroxine–binding–globulinemia] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1644–9 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the fertility alpha 2–microglobulin in the blood serum of men and women] Shcherbakova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):606–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sex–independent synthesis of alpha 2u–globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat preputial gland: biochemical and immunocytochemical analyses. Murty CV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1000–5

Effect of age and dietary restriction on the expression of alpha 2u–globulin. Richardson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12821–5

Cellular interactions in the hormonal induction of alpha 2u–globulin in rat liver. Sarkar FH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):205–8

BLOOD

Mechanism of action of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor. Pratt CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2855–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Prednisone–induced increases in serum alpha–2–globulin and haptoglobin concentrations in dogs. Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):90–2

GENETICS

The major androgen–regulated secretory proteins of the rat epididymis bear sequence homology with members of the alpha 2u–globulin superfamily. Brooks DE. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):235–40

Partial reversal of alpha 2u globulin gene expression by thyroxine in the liver of diabetic rats. Murty CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4376–80

Human apolipoprotein D gene: gene sequence, chromosome localization, and homology to the alpha 2u–globulin superfamily. Drayna DT, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):199–204

Comparison of the 5' upstream putative regulatory sequences of three members of the alpha 2u–globulin gene family. Windereickx J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15; 165(3):521–9

Developmental and tissue–specific expression of alpha 1–microglobulin mRNA in the rat. Kastern W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15070–4

Nucleotide sequences required for the regulation of a rat alpha 2u–globulin gene by glucocorticoids. Addison WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2334–46

Tissue–specific expression of the rat alpha 2u globulin gene family. MacInnes JI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3563–7

The mRNA for a proteinase inhibitor related to the HI–30 domain of inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor also encodes alpha–1–microglobulin (protein HC). Kaumeyer JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7839–50

Role of cytodifferentiation and cell–cell communication in the androgen dependent expression of alpha 2u globulin gene in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:401–15 (24 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation by female protein, the hamster homologue of human C–reactive protein. Etlinger HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):189–91

Cross–reacting monoclonal anti–alpha 1–microglobulin antibodies produced by multi–species immunization and using protein G for the screening assay. Nilson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):39–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of alpha 1–microglobulin produced by human

hepatoma cell lines. Biochemical characterization and comparison with alpha 1-microglobulin synthesized by human hepatocytes. Vincent C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):699-704

METABOLISM

Hamster female protein, a pentameric oligomer capable of reassociation and hybrid formation. Coe JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):704-10

Alpha 2U-globulin: measurement in rat kidney and relationship to hyaline droplets. Stonard MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):197-203

Properties of progestin-binding protein in benign hypertrophic human prostate. Akimoto S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):423-32

The molecular organization of the protein HC-IgA complex (HC-IgA). Grubb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14313-20

Assessment of the covalent binding potential of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane to rat alpha 2u-globulin. Loury DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):44-56

Accumulation of alpha 2u-globulin in the renal proximal tubules of male rats exposed to unleaded gasoline. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):43-51

The induction of omega and beta-oxidation of fatty acids and effect on alpha 2u globulin content in the liver and kidney of rats administered 2,2,4-trimethylpentane. Lock EA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):513-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha 1-microglobulin is mitogenic for guinea pig lymphocytes. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):575-81

[Comparative study of the immunosuppressive properties of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein and placental alpha 2-microglobulin in vitro] Gulianskiĭ LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of the protein preparation polybiolin in treating alcoholism patients] Sosin IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ALPHA 2-GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASES

Determination of the structure of the carbohydrate chains of acid alpha-glucosidase from human placenta. Mutsaers JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):244-51

ANALYSIS

Genetic relationship between lysosomal and lamellar body-specific alpha-glucosidases in human lung. de Vries AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):288-91

Studies of serum and tissue maltases in the rat. Bittencourt H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):410-4

Histochemical detection of alpha-D-glucosidases and their molecular forms with 5-Br-4-Cl-3-indoxyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):397-404

Subfractionation of the dansylated derivatives of glucosyl galactosyl hydroxylysine by liquid chromatography and its application to a specific alpha-1,2-glucosidase assay. Iwase H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):37-44

Pompe's disease in Chinese and prenatal diagnosis by determination of alpha-glucosidase activity. Lin CY, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):11-7

Enzymatic characterization of Staphylococcus aureus strains: a possible role of habitat and methicillin-resistance in the determination of the differences observed. Pessione E, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(191):107-12

Study of alpha-D-glucosidase activity in patients with Pompe's disease] Lin CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):766-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

6-Epicastanospermine, a novel indolizidine alkaloid that inhibits alpha-glucosidase. Molyneux RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):450-7

Castanospermine: an apparent tight-binding inhibitor of hepatic lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Ellmers BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2381-5

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by castanospermine in mice: blockage of two distinct stages of tumor colonization by oligosaccharide processing inhibitors. Humphries MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5215-22

Synthesis of "dihydroacarbose", a potent alpha-D-glucosidase inhibitor. Hayashida M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:c5-8

Synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-glucitol, a glucosidase inhibitor. Kuszmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15;153(1):45-53

Utilization of oral sucrose load during exercise in humans. Effect of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose. Gerard J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1294-301

'Pharmacological fibre'--alpha-glucosidase inhibition in the management of diabetes. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):189-90

Long-term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on postprandial glucose, pancreatic and gut hormone responses and fasting serum lipids in diabetics on sulphonylureas. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):155-60

Acute and short term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on gut hormone responses in man. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):139-44

Miglitol may have a blood glucose lowering effect unrelated to inhibition of alpha-glucosidase. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):723-4

Smoothing effect of a new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY m 1099 on blood glucose profiles of sulfonylurea-treated type II diabetic patients. Arends J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):761-4

Chronic effects of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (Bay o 1248) on intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and diabetic mice. Lee SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):132-7

The effect of short-term alpha-glucosidase inhibition on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in type II (noninsulin-dependent) diabetics. Baron AD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):409-15

The clinical efficacy of a second-generation alpha-glucosidase inhibitor in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):422-3

Influence of an absorbable alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (Bay o 1248) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of the rat. Göke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):758-66

DEFICIENCY

The pattern of involvement of adult-onset acid maltase deficiency at autopsy. van der Walt JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(3):272-81

GENETICS

The constitutive, glucose-repression-insensitive mutation of the yeast MAL4 locus is an alteration of the MAL43 gene. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):23-31

Structural and functional analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Charron MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3891-9

Upstream regulatory regions controlling the expression of the yeast maltase gene. Hong SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2477-83

Isolation of a cDNA for human acid alpha-glucosidase and detection of genetic heterogeneity for mRNA in three alpha-glucosidase-deficient patients. Martiniuk F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9641-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The purification, quantification, and physiological alterations of maltase and sucrase-isomaltase of rat intestinal brush border] Kishi M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):443-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of fish meal as source of protein on intestinal maltase activity and intestinal and renal leucine aminopeptidase activity of growing rats. Rebolledo E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):365-8

Hydrophobic binding domains of rat intestinal maltase-glucoamylase. Lee L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):782-7

Antipili antibody affords protection against ascending pyelonephritis in rat: evaluated by renal brush border membrane enzymes. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):517-24

Role of alpha-glucosidase in fetal lung maturation. Bourbon JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):203-10

In vitro studies on the subcellular location of glucosidase I and glucosidase II in dog pancreas. Bause E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):827-34

Subcellular distribution of acid alpha-glucosidase in fibroblasts and of antigenically cross-reactive material in Pompe's disease fibroblasts. Iwamasa T, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(11-12):613-24

Enzyme activities of human seminal plasma having different states of coagulation. Das SK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):86-9

Differential rate assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum using two coupled enzymes. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1353-8

Glucosidase II, a protein of the endoplasmic reticulum with high mannose oligosaccharide chains and a rapid turnover. Strous GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3620-5

Breakdown of lysosomal glycogen in cultured fibroblasts from glycogenosis type II patients after uptake of acid alpha-glucosidase. van der Ploeg AT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):327-36

Prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis; comparative study of maltase and alkaline phosphatase activities in amniotic fluid. Claass AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):419-27

[A stepwise method of evaluating sugar substitutes--a preliminary study using enzymes. 1. Alpha-glucosidase from yeast] Siebert G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec; 25(4):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, lactase and maltase activity in the intestinal mucosa of children with chronic diarrhea] Rujner J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 41(37):1176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal activity of disaccharidases in schistosomiasis mansoni. Study of the course in mice with various degrees of infestation] Sadek MG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

A simple differential immunoprecipitation assay of urinary acid and neutral alpha-glucosidases for glycogenosis II. Tsuji A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):313-20

Tubule recovery after obstructive nephropathy relief: the value of enzymuria and microproteinuria. Tataranni G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):24-7

[Determination of the enzyme activity of the urine in kidney lesions] Lavrenova TP. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining neutral alpha-glucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase activity in the urine in kidney pathology] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA-HEPARIN see **HEPARIN**

ALPHA-HYPOPHAMINE see **OXYTOCIN**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Structural analysis of acute-phase alpha 2-macroglobulin. Beitel GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):359-64

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of human plasma alpha-2-macroglobulin. Arakawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6785-9

Amino-acid sequence of human alpha 2-antiplasmin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):565-74

Dodecylsulfate-induced dissociation of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. An investigation using small-angle neutron scattering and the equilibrium dialysis technique. Sjöberg B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):259-64

A three-dimensional model of a unique proteinase inhibitor: alpha 2-macroglobulin. Feldman SR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):223-5

ANALYSIS

Kinin activation and protease inhibitors in acute pancreatitis in man. Lasson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:423-32

Specific fluorescent labeling of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound proteases: accessibility and localization of their active site within the complex. Tourbez M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1079-86

Horse alpha 2-macroglobulin. Circular dichroism studies of conformational changes upon reaction with proteinases and methylamine. Lah T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):487-92

Specificity of alpha 2-macroglobulin covalent cross-linking for the active domain of proteinases. Pizzo SV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1177-82

Elevated levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes in infants. Levine JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(3):149-55

The alpha-macroglobulins from rat plasma: structure, plasma clearance and endocytosis of complexes with subtilisin. Bergsma J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1549-56

Chemical characterization of rabbit alpha 2-macroglobulin. Hinata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):271-6

Evidence of an alpha 2-macroglobulin-like molecule in plasma of Salamandra salamandra. Structural and functional similarity with human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sallenave JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):37-9

Primary structure of human alpha 2-antiplasmin, a serine protease inhibitor (serpin). Holmes WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1659-64

Primary structure of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Complete disulfide bridge assignment and localization of two interchain bridges in the dimeric proteinase binding unit. Jensen PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15863-9

The reactive site of human alpha 2-antiplasmin. Shieh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6055-9

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in the sera of patients with periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):403-6

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in gingival fluid: correlation with alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):833-6

Alpha 2-macroglobulin: fast and sensitive analysis with

monoclonal antibodies. Slot LA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):393–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of plasmin–alpha 2-antiplasmin complex in human plasma—application to the detection of in vivo activation of the fibrinolytic system. Holvoet P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):124–7

Assay of plasminogen (Plg) and alpha 2-antiplasmin (APL) in septic patients. Kordich L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):899–900

A monoclonal antibody which prevents reductions in assayed fibrinogen and alpha 2 antiplasmin in plasma samples containing therapeutic concentrations of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA). MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):241–5

[Release from human alpha 2-macroglobulin of a peptide inhibitor of G1–S transition of hepatocytes in vivo. Role of trypsin, thrombin and various chemical agents] Lambin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(19):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma antithrombin III and alpha 2-microglobulin in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Quartarone M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of determining serum levels of selected antihydrolases in evaluating the activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar; 75(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure, conformation changes and function of alpha 2-macroglobulin] Kurdowska A. **Postepy Biochem** 1986; 32(4):445–58 (99 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical study of alpha 2-macroglobulin in human and calf serum] Merkulov AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (10):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of serum proteinase inhibitors in adolescent pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nadyrshina RSh. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method of determining the specific cerebral alpha 2-globulin in the blood serum of children with Tourette syndrome] Morkovkin AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inflammatory mediators and modulators released in organ culture from rabbit skin lesions produced in vivo by sulfur mustard. III. Electrophoretic protein fractions, trypsin-inhibitory capacity, alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor, and alpha 1- and alpha 2-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitors of culture fluids and serum. Harada S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):148–63

Ultrastructural and anti-proteinase activity modifications of human alpha 2-macroglobulin induced by zinc and other divalent cations. Couture-Tosi E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):359–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kupffer cell stimulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in rat hepatocytes and the role of glucocorticoid. Kurokawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):35–42

Biosynthesis of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin. Identification of an intracellular precursor. Geiger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4973–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):125–30

Alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in an astrocyte subpopulation. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1139–45

BLOOD

Novel immunoenzyme assays for thrombin–antithrombin III and thrombin–alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes in plasma. Harpel PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:184–98

The elimination of trypsin—alpha-macroglobulin complexes from the blood circulation in pigs during acute pancreatitis and after massive intravenous trypsin infusion. Sjölund B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):131–41

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alpha-2-macroglobulin, albumin, and chymotrypsin inhibitory capacity in cerebrospinal fluid as indices of blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Rao NR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):317–21

GENETICS

A nuclear factor which interacts with an AT-cluster in the first intron of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):824–30

Alpha 2-macroglobulin gene expression during rat development studied by in situ hybridization. Kodelja V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3151–6

Expression of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene during pregnancy. Hayashida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):989–93

Structure and expression of the genes for major acute phase alpha 1-protein (thiostatin) and kininogen in the rat. Fung WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9298–308

Sequence of rat liver alpha 2-macroglobulin and acute phase control of its messenger RNA. Gehring MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):446–54

Two Taq I RFLPs for human alpha-2 macroglobulin (alpha 2M) using a full length cDNA probe. David F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):374

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three high molecular weight protease inhibitors of rat plasma. Isolation, characterization, and acute phase changes. Lonberg-Holm K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):438–45

The elastase inhibitors of swine serum: an improved method for the isolation of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Baumstark JS. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):195–208

METABOLISM

The role of histidyl residues in zinc-induced precipitation of alpha 2-macroglobulin–proteinase complexes. Roche PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):265–72

The fate of internalized alpha-2-macroglobulin: alpha-galactosidase conjugate in fibroblasts from Fabry's hemizygote. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):954–8

Murine T cell proliferation can be specifically augmented by macrophages fed with specific antigen: alpha-2-macroglobulin conjugate. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):26–31

Endocytotic internalization of alpha-2-macroglobulin: alpha-galactosidase conjugate by cultured fibroblasts derived from Fabry hemizygote. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):100–6

Clearance of acute-phase plasma proteins with no, high-mannose-, hybrid-, or complex type oligosaccharide side chains by the isolated perfused rat liver. Steube K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):949–55

Inhibition of the cathepsin B like proteinase by a low molecular weight cysteine–proteinase inhibitor from ascitic fluid and plasma alpha 2 macroglobulin. Pagano M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1218–25

The conformational changes of alpha 2-macroglobulin induced by methylamine or trypsin. Characterization by extrinsic and intrinsic spectroscopic probes. Larsson LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):47–54

A unique pair of zinc binding sites in the human alpha 2-macroglobulin tetramer. A 35Cl and 37Cl NMR study. Gettins P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5004–10

Identification of 1H resonances from the bait region of human alpha 2-macroglobulin and effects of proteases and methylamine. Gettins P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5011–7

Characterization of alpha 2-macroglobulin–plasmin complexes: complete subunit cleavage alters receptor recognition in vivo and in vitro. Roche PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):486–91

Some consequences of the covalent and non-covalent binding modes of plasmin with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pochon F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):37–45

Inhibition by equine alpha 2-macroglobulin of an N-succinyl-L-trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing protease purified from pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4207–14

The reaction of human alpha 2-macroglobulin with alpha-chymotrypsin. A stopped-flow kinetic investigation. Favaudon V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):31–7

Amino-acid sequence of human alpha 2-antiplasmin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):565–74

Preferential binding of collagenase to alpha 2-macroglobulin in the presence of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Cawston TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):9–12

Covalent and non-covalent interaction of chymotrypsin with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):101–5

Novel complex formed between a nonproteolytic cell wall protein of group A streptococci and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Chhatwal GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3691–5

Different binding kinetics of Serratia 56K protease with plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin and chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin. Molla A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):199–205

Monoclonal antibodies against a glycoprotein localized in coated pits and endocytic vesicles inhibit alpha 2-macroglobulin binding and uptake. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16732–7

Sulfation of a tyrosine residue in the plasmin-binding domain of alpha 2-antiplasmin. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3082–5

Internalization of serratial protease into cells as an enzyme–inhibitor complex with alpha 2-macroglobulin and regeneration of protease activity and cytotoxicity. Maeda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10946–50

The temperature-dependent reaction between alpha 2-macroglobulin and streptokinase–plasmin(ogen) complex. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3660–4

Human pregnancy zone protein and alpha 2-macroglobulin. High-affinity binding of complexes to the same receptor on fibroblasts and characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16622–5

Modulation of mouse peritoneal macrophage Ia and human peritoneal macrophage HLA-DR expression by alpha 2-macroglobulin "fast" forms.Hoffman MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1885–90

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Alpha-2-antiplasmin. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(1–3):225–84 (196 ref.)

Enzymatic properties of human leukocyte elastase complexed to alpha 2-macroglobulin: increases in amidolytic and fibrinolytic activities on incubation. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):148–57

Binding of alpha-2-macroglobulin trypsin complex to human monocytes in culture. Munck Petersen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):55–61

Two forms of alpha 2-antiplasmin: post-traumatic changes in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):79–83

[Detection and purification of a liver microsomal enzyme inducing the release of a glycopeptide inhibitor of hepatocyte proliferation from human alpha 2 macroglobulin] Leborgne C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin in living intact 3T3 cells] Teslenko LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum and alpha 2-macroglobulin induce transient hyperpolarizations in the membrane potential of an osteoblastlike clone. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):215–25

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and thrombin in human basilar arteries: relevance to cerebral vasospasm. White RP. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):68–73

Determination of functional activity of alpha 1-protease inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in human plasma using elastase. Gaillard MC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):167–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha 2-macroglobulin–kallikrein potentiates contact system activity: possible effect in asthma. Freyria AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):341–7

Pathobiochemical significance of granulocyte elastase complexed with proteinase inhibitors: effect on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured synovial cells. Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):151–60

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Alpha-2-macroglobulin. Roberts RC. **J Med** 1985; 16(1–3):129–224 (368 ref.)

ALPHA-NAPHTHYL ACETATE ESTERASE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ALPHA PARTICLES

Holder for uncovered high-activity radionuclide sources of alpha particles and fission fragments. McDonald RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):381–3

Cancer incidence and lifespan vs. alpha-particle dose in beagles. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):617–24

Alpha-radiation-induced amplification of integrated SV40 sequences is mediated by a trans-acting mechanism. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):94–8

Effects of protraction of the alpha dose to the lungs of mice by repeated inhalation exposure to aerosols of 239PuO2. Lundgren DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):201–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute lesions induced by alpha-irradiation of intestine after plutonium gavage of neonatal rats. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):1–6

ALPHA 2-PLASMIN INHIBITOR see **ANTIPLASMIN**

ALPHA RAYS see **ALPHA PARTICLES**

5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE, TESTOSTERONE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Hemispheric alpha asymmetries and behavioral responses of aphasic and normal subjects for the recall and recognition of active, passive, and negative sentences. Moore WH Jr. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):286–300

Coexisting alpha pattern coma, theta pattern coma and spindle coma. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Apr;18(2):74–80

Hemispheric alpha asymmetries in fluent and dysfluent aphasics during linguistic and resting conditions. Moore WH Jr. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):123–33

Fz theta/alpha bursts: a transient EEG pattern in healthy newborns. Hayakawa F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):27–31

Transverse relationships of the alpha rhythm on the scalp. Ozaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):191–5

Alpha coma. Tomassen W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 76(1):1–11

EEG alpha rhythm and eyelid flutter. Rust J.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):715–8
[Electrophysiologic changes after taking sodium phenytoin] Guo SS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 19(6):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of nimodipine on topical distribution of absolute alpha-power in the EEG and the concurrent state of wellbeing in healthy subjects] Ulrich G.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 May;37(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are cognitive processes related to the EEG alpha phase? An experimental study using P300] Reuter BM, et al.
EEG EMG 1987 Jun;18(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalographic rhythms of alpha frequency in a comatose patient with adrenoleukodystrophy—the spectrum analysis of alpha wave in EEG and the electrophysiological studies of alpha-coma] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALPHA-TOXIN see PHOSPHOLIPASE C

ALPHADIONE see ALTHESIN

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see METHYLDOPA

ALPHAPRODINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory arrest and prolonged respiratory depression after one low, subcutaneous dose of alphaprodine for obstetric analgesia. A case report. Fuller JD, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 Feb;32(2):149–51

ALPHASONE see under ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ALPHASONE ACETOPHENIDE see ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ALPHAVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of different alphavirus strains] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antiviral activity of proteinase inhibitors in cultured cells infected with alpha-viruses] Zhirnov OP, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1985 Dec;(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genome region encoding the 26S mRNA of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and the deduced amino acid sequence of the viral structural proteins. Chang GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2129–42
Regions of conservation and divergence in the 3' untranslated sequences of genomic RNA from Ross River virus isolates. Faragher SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):141–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of a poikilothermic cell line (XL-2) with eastern equine encephalitis and western equine encephalitis viruses. Morier L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):277–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Relevance of detection of immunoglobulin M antibody response in birds used for arbovirus surveillance. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):770–4
Failure of chickens to act as sentinels during an epizootic of eastern equine encephalitis in southern New Jersey, USA. Crans WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):626–9
[Virus-specific antibodies in persons inoculated with a bivaccine against eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis] Knoroz MIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):353–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of enzyme immunoassay on infected cells (EIA-IC) for arboviruses. Xiao ZS, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Nov;30(6):487–93
Ecological evidence against vertical transmission of eastern equine encephalitis virus by mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on the Delmarva Peninsula, USA. Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):91–8

PATHOGENICITY

The experimental infection of horses with Murray Valley encephalitis and Ross River viruses. Kay BH, et al.
Aust Vet J 1987 Feb;64(2):52–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The mode of assembly of alphavirus cores implies a mechanism for the disassembly of the cores in the early stages of infection. Brief review. Wengler G.
Arch Virol 1987;94(1–2):1–14 (60 ref.)
[Alphavirus replication: the cascade proteolytic shearing of virus-specific polyproteins and virion morphogenesis] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):14–25 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Enhancement of alphavirus reproduction in cell cultures at an alkaline pH] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

ALPRAZOLAM

Alprazolam dependence in mice. Gallaher EJ, et al.
Alcohol Drug Res 1987;7(5–6):503–10
Alprazolam abuse during methadone maintenance therapy [letter] Weddington WW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26; 257(24):3363

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined alprazolam and phenelzine treatment of refractory depression with panic attacks. Deicken RF.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jun;22(6):762–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discontinuation of alprazolam treatment in panic patients. Fyer AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):303–8
Carbamazepine, alprazolam withdrawal, and panic disorder [letter] Lawlor BA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):265–6
Emergence of depressive symptoms in patients receiving alprazolam for panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 May;144(5):664–5
Sexual side effects of alprazolam [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):254–5
Withdrawal syndrome with gradual tapering of alprazolam. Mellman TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1464–6
A review of alprazolam withdrawal. Browne JL, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Nov;20(11):837–41 (35 ref.)
A case of alprazolam, but not lorazepam, inducing manic symptoms. Goodman WK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):117–8
Alprazolam treatment for panic disorder [letter] Miller F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):301
Development of neuroleptic malignant syndrome during simultaneous amoxapine treatment and alprazolam discontinuation [letter] Burch EA Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Feb;7(1):55–6
Myoclonic seizures after abrupt withdrawal from phenelzine and alprazolam. Naylor MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):111–4
[Induction of mania or the model of affective kindling] de la Gándara Martín JJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Analytic data of the new benzodiazepine derivatives alprazolam (Tafil, Xanax) and its metabolites] Schütz H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alprazolam kinetics in patients with renal insufficiency. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):292–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Triazolobenzodiazepines competitively inhibit the binding of platelet activating factor (PAF) to human platelets. Chesney CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):359–66
Platelet activating factor vasoconstriction of dog kidney. Inhibition by alprazolam. Baer PG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):253–60
Anxiolytics and memory: a comparison of lorazepam and alprazolam. Kumar R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 48(4):158–60
Triazolodiazepines are potent antagonists of platelet activating factor (PAF) in vitro and in vivo. Casals-Stenzel J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):351–5
Comparative studies on antidepressant action of alprazolam in different animal models. Kostowski W, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):471–81
Influence of dosing regimen on alprazolam and metabolite serum concentrations and tolerance to sedative and psychomotor effects. Smith RB, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(1):105–12
Selective antagonism of platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced aggregation and secretion in washed rabbit platelets by CV-3988, L-652731, triazolam and alprazolam. Cox CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):249–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprazolam compared to amitriptyline in the treatment of major depression. Eriksson B, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Jun;75(6):656–63
A double-blind study of alprazolam and oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Väisänen E, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 May;75(5):536–41
Combined alprazolam and neuroleptic drug in treating schizophrenia [letter] Bacher NM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Oct;143(10):1311–3
Treatment of agitated depression with alprazolam [letter] Gilbert A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):688
Sequential treatment of panic disorder with alprazolam and imipramine [letter] Goldstein S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1634
Schizophrenia, panic anxiety, and alprazolam [letter] Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):527–8
Alprazolam-neuroleptic combination in schizophrenia [letter] Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1501–2
Reduction in hypochondriasis with treatment of panic disorder. Noyes R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 149:631–5
Alprazolam in depression [letter] Carr AC, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1986 Dec;31(9):875–6
Successful treatment of depression with alprazolam in a severely medically ill patient [letter] Frye CR.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Mar;32(2):163
Alprazolam for phobic nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy. Greenberg DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):549–50
Treatment of silent myocardial ischemia with transdermal nitroglycerin added to beta-blockers and alprazolam. Shell WE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):697–704
Effect of alprazolam on exercise and dyspnea in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Man GC, et al.
Chest 1986 Dec;90(6):832–6
The specificity of drug classes for the anxiety and depressive disorders. Schmauss M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:251–3
Possible efficacy of alprazolam in restless leg syndrome. Scharf MB, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986; 8(2):214–23
Alprazolam versus imipramine in depressed out-patients with neurovegetative signs. Goldberg SC, et al.
J Affective Disord 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):139–45
Drug treatment of panic disorder: the comparative efficacy of imipramine, alprazolam, and trazodone. Charney DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):580–6
Misrepresenting uncontrolled clinical observations as "research" [letter]Dugas JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):301–2
Alprazolam in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Feldmann TB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May; 48(5):216–7
Implications of restrictive diagnosis for compliance to antidepressant drug therapy: alprazolam versus imipramine. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):51–4
Comparison of alprazolam and imipramine for treatment of outpatient depression. Overall JE, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1987 Jan;48(1):15–9
Analgesic effect of alprazolam in patients with chronic, organic pain of malignant origin. Fernandez F, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Jun;7(3):167–9
The alprazolam to clonazepam switch for the treatment of panic disorder. Herman JB, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Jun;7(3):175–8
Group cognitive therapy and alprazolam in the treatment of depression in older adults. Beutler LE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Aug;55(4):550–6
Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with alprazolam: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized crossover clinical trial. Smith S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):37–43
Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder and related states: a placebo controlled study of alprazolam. Swinson RP, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(2–3):105–13
Treatment of premenstrual dysphoria with alprazolam and placebo. Harrison WM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):150–3
[Efficacy and tolerance of alprazolam and bromazepam in flexible doses. Double-blind study in 119 ambulatory anxious patients] Ropert R, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multicenter clinical experimentation with alprazolam] Biraghi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alprazolam versus lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety: controlled clinical study] Bernardi F, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 1984 Jan–Feb;105(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALPRENOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea-pig liver plasma membranes and thermal lability of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Kawai Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4387–93
Adrenergic receptor and catecholamine distribution in rat cerebral cortex: binding studies with [3H]prazosin, [3H]idazoxan and [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Diop L, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 3;402(2):403–8
Bromoacetylalprenololmenthane binding to beta-receptors modulates the rate of hormone-induced internalization but not desensitization in S49 cells. Box RJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):323–6

Effect of cholesterol feeding on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)ATPase, adenylate cyclase, [3H]-ouabain-, and [3H]-dihydroalprenolol-binding in rat submandibular salivary glands. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):605-7

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral benzodiazepine, dihydroalprenolol and arginine vasopressin binding sites in the pituitaries of control, stalk transected and Brattleboro rats. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):76-83

Beta-adrenoceptors on lymphocytes of patients with major depressive disorder. Carstens ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):239-48

BLOOD

Rapid and simple determination of alprenolol in serum. Duchateau GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28; 383(1):212-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of propranolol, alprenolol, pindolol, and bopindolol on beta 2-adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S70-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased plasma concentrations and clinical effects of alprenolol during combined treatment with pentobarbitone in hypertension. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267-71

URINE

Derivatization of 2-amino alcohols with phosgene in aqueous media: limitations of the reaction selectivity as found in the presence of O-glucuronides of alprenolol in urine. Gyllenhaal O. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:270-6

ALPROSTADIL

[Characteristics of prostaglandin E1 interaction with components of biological membranes] Sorokina AD, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracoronary prostaglandin E1 plus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1161-6

Intravenous prostaglandin E1, cold crystalloid flush and topical hypothermia for cardiopulmonary graft preservation. Harjula AL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):56-60

A comparison of the effect of Lipo PGE1 and other related compounds on experimental peripheral arterial occlusive disease in rats. Goto J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(11):917-21

Effects of intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):480-5

[Treatment by prostaglandin E1 of isolated coarctations in newborn infants with acute cardiac failure] Sidi D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous pO2 and laser Doppler flux in increasing doses of intraarterial and intravenously administered prostaglandin E1] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of complications of peripheral obstructive arterial disease with prostaglandin E1. Killion DD, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):507-13

Abnormal whole-body technetium-99m MDP scintigraphy indicating cortical hyperostosis following long-term administration of prostataglandin E-1 in an infant with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edeling CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):74

Periosteal hyperostosis resulting from prostaglandin therapy. Williams JL. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):231-2

Soft-tissue swelling in two neonates during prostaglandin E1 therapy. Jureidini S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):157-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium: misoprostol, almitrine bismesylate. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):437-40

Use of different prostaglandin analogues for terminating pregnancy at different terms. Manuilova IA. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):133-8

Mechanisms underlying the small intestinal fluid secretion caused by arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2 in the rat in vivo. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):633-42

Protection by misoprostol against naproxen-induced gastric mucosal damage. Aadland E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):37-40

Humanitarian use of misoprostol in severe refractory upper gastrointestinal disease. Corboy ED Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):49-52

Comparative efficacy of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Results of major studies. Mazure PA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):22-6

Misoprostol in the treatment of duodenal ulcer refractory to H2-blocker therapy. A placebo-controlled, multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial. Newman RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):27-31

Role of misoprostol in reducing aspirin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):41-6

Misoprostol-induced changes in gastric mucosal hemodynamics. A double-blind parallel study in human volunteers. Sato N, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27; 83(1A):15-21

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1,300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic dose-response study. Silverstein FE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):32-6

Demonstration of specific E-type prostaglandin receptors using enriched preparations of canine parietal cells and [3H]misoprostol free acid. Tsai BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):9-14

Antisecretory and mucosal protective actions of misoprostol. Potential role in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):2-8 (45 ref.)

Misoprostol attenuates aspirin-induced changes in potential difference and associated damage in canine gastric mucosa. Gullikson GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):145-51

Focus on misoprostol: review of worldwide safety data. Wildeman RA. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):243-5

Therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy with antiprogestogen RU486 alone or in combination with prostaglandin analogue (gemeprost). Cameron IT, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):459-68

Sulprostone (Nalador) versus gemeprost (Cervagem) for cervical priming in the termination of pregnancy during the first trimester. Heinzl S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar; 35(3):271-82

Effect of misoprostol on histamine-stimulated acid secretion and cyclic AMP formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Tsai BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1010-6

Gemeprost--a prostaglandin analogue to facilitate abortion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 29;25(13):51-2

Misoprostol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jan;33(1):1-30 (117 ref.)

A prostaglandin analogue (ONO-802) in treatment of missed abortion, intrauterine fetal death and hydatiform mole: a dose-finding trial. Garcea N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):15-22

Chronic antral gastritis in duodenal ulcer. Natural history and treatment with prostaglandin E1. Hui WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1095-101

Gastroduodenal mucosal injury during hepatic arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents. Lack of cytoprotection by prostaglandin E1 analogue. Mavligit GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):566-9

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646, a 16-methyl-16-methoxy prostaglandin E1 analog in man. Petrillo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):117-9

Oral prostaglandin E1 as a therapeutic modality for leg ulcers in Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):283-9

Effect of chronic ingestion of a prostaglandin E analogue on immunologic function in healthy elderly subjects. Goodwin JS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):867-73

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of alpha chain diene derivatives of misoprostol. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1195-201

Structure-activity studies of 16-methoxy-16-methyl prostaglandins. Guzzi U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1826-32

Dehydration and epimerization of 7-thiaprostaglandin E1 analogues. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):992-4

Misoprostol, smoking, and duodenal ulcer healing rates [letter] Hawkey CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393

Vaginal prostaglandin E1 analogue (ONO-802) to soften the cervix in first trimester abortion. Hulka JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):57-60

The effects of a stable analogue of PGE1 on the IgG subclass response to particulate bovine tubular basement membrane in the brown-Norway rat. Ulich TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):441-7

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1 and the decidual cell reaction in rats. Doktorcik PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov; 32(5):679-89

Serum relaxin concentrations in women following the administration of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester during early pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):739-42

Primary thrombocythaemia in childhood: symptomatic episodes and their relationship to thromboxane A2, 6-keto-PGE1 and 12-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid production: a case report. Gibson BE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):221-31

The binding of 6-oxo-prostaglandin E1 to platelet prostanoid receptors. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):79-86

A comparative study of misoprostol and ranitidine in the healing of duodenal ulcers. A double-blind controlled trial. Simjee AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):15-7

Two-year evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD Sprague-Dawley rats. Dodd DC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):125-33

Twenty-one-month evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD-1 mice. Port CD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):134-42

Potent inhibition of superoxide anion generation by PGE1 and the PGE1 analogue OP-1206 in human PMN's--unrelated to its antiplatelet PGI2-like activity. Schrör K, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:11-6

E-type prostaglandin binding sites in isolated canine parietal cells: elucidation with (3H) misoprostol free acid. Tsai BS, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):201-6

[Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) versus cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A controlled clinical trial] Petersen HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6; 149(15):969-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peptic ulcer. New H2 blockers, prostaglandins, benzimidazoles] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10; 105(10):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with misoprostol] Herting RL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27;104(44):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the PGE1 methyl analog misoprostol on the pregnant uterus in the first trimester] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 receptor blocker or prostaglandin E in ulcer therapy?] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):806-9 **(Ger)**

[New developments in ulcer therapy: famotidine, omeprazole misoprostol] Gugler R. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):208-13 **(Ger)**

[Establishment, in nude mice, of a serially transplantable human stomach cancer (KUM X MK-2) producing plural tumor markers--human stomach cancer producing CEA, CA19-9, KM01] Inufusa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2264 **(Jpn)**

[Complete synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. X. Hydroxyl-containing esters of 11-deoxyprostaglandin E1] Sokolov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):670-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of prostaglandins E1, E2 and E3 in frog tissue. Herman CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):353-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Deoxycytidine stimulates the in vitro growth of normal CFU-GM and reverses the negative regulatory effects of acidic isoferritin and prostaglandin E1. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1136-41

BLOOD

[Plasma levels of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in patients with angina pectoris] Miturzyńska-Stryjecka H. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantification of prostaglandins E1 and E2 as their panacyl derivatives using reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Krakauer KA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):301-10

METABOLISM

Depressed prostaglandin E1 and 5-hydroxytryptamine removal in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Gillis CN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):739-44

Prostaglandin E1 binds to Z protein of rat liver. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):615-9

Purification and properties of prostaglandin E1/prostacyclin receptor of human blood platelets. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12685-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Volume substitution and treatment with prostaglandin E1 in a porcine model of endotoxaemia-induced pulmonary and cardiovascular failure. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):165-70

Effects of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on cold blood perfusion studied by red blood cell deformability. Sakai A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):514-9

Effect of intravenous prostaglandin E1 on experimental flaps. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):49-53

The effect of prostaglandin E1 incorporated in lipid microspheres on thrombus formation and thrombus disaggregation and its potential to target to the site of vascular lesions. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1206-9

Forskolin sensitizes human platelet adenylate cyclase to modulation of substrate (MgATP) affinity by hormones. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):273-6

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on regional haversian remodeling in beagles with fractured ribs: a histomorphometric study. Shih MS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):87-90

Effects of ascorbic acid on alkaline phosphatase activity and hormone responsiveness in the osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line UMR-106. Sugimoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int**

1986 Sep;39(3):171–4

Prostaglandin E1 prevents increased lung microvascular permeability during intravascular complement activation in sheep. Gee MH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):420–8

The acute phase response in scleroderma. Differing responses to intravenous PGE1. Smith EA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):341–5

Prostaglandin E1 accelerates subcutaneous insulin absorption in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Williams G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):109–13

Functional substructure of the rat somatotroph immediate release pool: definition by responses to N6,2'-O-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, potassium ion, and/or prostaglandin E1. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2168–76

Target cell for prostaglandin E in the stimulation of in vitro human erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells: correlation of Ia antigen expression with the stimulatory effect. Sawka CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):873–7

PGI2 and PGE1 induce morphological alterations in human platelets similar to those of the initial phase of activation. Zilla P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):741–9

Effect of sixth component of complement on the prostaglandin E1 stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat calvaria. Watanabe N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(5):525–9

Prostaglandin E1 induced changes in conductivity of lipid bilayers. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug; 5(4):445–8

Binding of [3H]forskolin to human platelet membranes. Regulation by guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, NaF, and prostaglandins E1 and D2. Nelson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13469–73

Inhibition of prostaglandin E1-induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium ion by protein kinase C-activating phorbol esters and diacylglycerol in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5536–9

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium ion in prostaglandin E1-induced elevation of c-myc mRNA levels in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16878–82

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-induced enhancement of PGE1-stimulated cAMP accumulation in neuroblastoma X glioma cells: prevention by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):317–25

Hormonal regulation of myoblast proliferation and myotube production in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. McLennan IS. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):237–45

Potentiation of PGE1-induced increase in cyclic AMP by chemotactic peptide and Ca2+ ionophore through calmodulin-dependent processes. Ishitoya J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1201–7

Comparison of equimolar concentrations of iloprost, prostacyclin, and prostaglandin E1 on human platelet function. Fisher CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb; 109(2):184–90

Salutary effects of prostaglandin E1 in perfused rat lungs injured with hydrogen peroxide. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):1–5

The comparative enhancing effects of prostaglandin E1 on colony formation by erythroid progenitor (BFU-E) cells from bone marrow of mice differing in the Fv-2 locus. Hangoc G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):501–7

Prostaglandin E1 opens the ductus venosus in the newborn lamb. Morin FC 3d. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):225–8

Studies on the pyrexic effect of PGE1 injected into the region of the cochlear nuclei. Olorundare OE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):353–8

Examination of the subdiencephalic rat brain for sites mediating PGE1-induced pyrexia. Olorundare OE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):347–51

Activation of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in rabbit aortic rings by prostaglandin E1 and forskolin is accompanied by contraction and relaxation, respectively. Vegesna RV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:39–43

Reliability of a single beta-thromboglobulin measurement in a diabetic population: importance of PGE1 in anticoagulant mixture. Damad Study Group. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):201–4

The effects of aspirin and PGE1 on the flow resistance of surface-induced microemboli in human blood. Merris CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):503–8

Electrical measurement of chloride secretion in the perfused human jejunum: effects of theophylline and prostaglandin E1. Masukawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul; 149(3):241–9

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival. Imura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1312–5

In vitro effects of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, histamine, and tuftsin on chemiluminescence response of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phillips TR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):233–44

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the normal and ischemic heart in dogs] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cytoprotection of prostaglandin E1 on lung parenchymal cells] Sun XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 38(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane B2 release from human monocytes treated with C3b or bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nichols FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):149–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with prostaglandin E1 in a porcine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:569–75

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the adult respiratory distress syndrome in septic primates. Brockmann DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):885–90

Prostacyclin and PGE1 treatment of pulmonary hypertension. Long WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):773–6 (89 ref.)

Effects of vasodilators prostaglandin E1 and methylprednisolone on pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular performance during volume loading in porcine septic shock: a combined invasive and radionuclide study. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):141–54

Effect of ciclopidine and prostaglandin E on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet sequestration in vivo. Thörne LJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):61–9

Prostaglandin E1 in pulmonary hypertension of collagen disease. Kawahara R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):884–5

Beneficial effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion in experimental traumatic shock. Levitt MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):769–73

Prostaglandin E1 incorporated in lipid microspheres in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases and diabetic neuropathy. Hoshi K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(8):681–5

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits effector T cell induction and tissue damage in experimental murine interstitial nephritis. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):782–9

Acute right ventricular failure following heart transplantation: improvement with prostaglandin E1 and right ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):317–21

A multicenter double blind controlled study of lipo-PGE1, PGE1 incorporated in lipid microspheres, in peripheral vascular disease secondary to connective tissue disorders. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):97–101

Intraportal prostaglandin E1 ameliorates the toxicity of intraportal 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in rats. Gaskill HV 3d. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):128–32

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on penile erection and erectile failure [letter] Virag R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1010

Antinephritic effect of prostaglandin E1 on serum sickness nephritis in rats. (3). Suppression of leukocytes by prostaglandin E1 as a mechanism for preventing immune complex glomerulonephritis. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):109–16

Renal disease, polyunsaturated fatty acids and blood rheology. Simpson LD. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):256–8

Effectiveness of prostaglandin E1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:361–8

[Prostaglandin E1 in stage III and IV arterial occlusive diseases. results of a multicenter study] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of liver metastasis of hamster pancreatic cancer by intraportal administration of prostaglandins] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):505 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 18. Therapeutic trial with prostaglandin E1 for organic impotence] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Plasma phospholipid fatty acids and urinary excretion of prostaglandins PGE1 and PGE2 in infants during total parenteral nutrition, with continuous or sequential administration of fat emulsion. Ghisolfi J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):631–4

ALTERNARIA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

Treatment of tinnitus with alternative therapy. Bentzen O. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):487–91

Immunoaugmentative therapy. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):159–60

Alternative medicine [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):76–7

Characteristics of adolescents and young adults attending an alternative treatment clinic. Wintre MG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):124–8

Unproven (questionable) dietary and nutritional methods in cancer prevention and treatment. Herbert V. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1930–41

Unorthodox cancer medicine. Cassileth BR. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):591–8

Alternative or unorthodox therapies [letter] Hosking G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):406

Iowa: the victim state. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jan;77(1):37–40

Alternative therapy in warts [letter] Cryan DM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1261

Unproven methods of treatment. Phillips TW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):69

The place of alternative therapies [editorial] Payne JP. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–3

Science versus non-science in medicine: fact or fiction? [editorial] Baum M. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):332–3

Role of research in the rapprochement between conventional medicine and complementary therapies: discussion paper. Tonkin RD. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):361–3

Alternative medicines and therapies and the DHSS. Trumpington. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):336–8

Sectarian medicine. Gevitz N. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1636–40

Referral by default. The medical community and unorthodox therapy. Holohan TV. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1641–2

New Zealand cancer patients and alternative medicine. Clinical Oncology Group. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25; 100(818):110–3

Unorthodox therapy and your cancer patient. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):271–2, 275–7, 280

Natural medicine [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):2

'New age' healing in the U.S. Levin JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):889–97

[Drugs and forms of treatment, an alternative approach (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):1014–6 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic agents and therapeutic methods, an alternative approach] Ariëns EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4; 131(14):571–6 **(Dut)**

[Drugs and therapeutic methods, an alternative approach (letter)] Bezemer PD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1188 **(Dut)**

[Reflexions on medical practice in the '80s and certain deviations] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In defense of the title of general physician against so-called alternative medicine] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 May;170(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An inquiry on so-called functional medicine] Wayoff M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and parallel medicines] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and parallel medicine: another viewpoint (letter)] Henry M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of alternative medicine: problems and paradigms] Battista RN, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do we need naturopathy?] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):25–6 **(Ger)**

[Risks of alternative cancer treatment] Jungi WF. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe cutaneous reactions to alternative remedies. Monk B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):665–6

METHODS

[Manual therapy] Lankhorst GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):898–901 **(Dut)**

[Controversial and so-called alternative therapeutic approaches] Miehle W. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 46(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Are paramedical therapies a threat to academic medicine?] Obrist R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7; 76(28):797–8 **(Ger)**

ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL TESTING see **ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES**

ALTHESIN

Pregnanolone emulsion. A new steroid preparation for intravenous anaesthesia: an experimental study in mice. Høgskilde S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):586–90

Anaesthesia of kids with alphaxalone/alphadolone [letter] Gibbons RW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):339

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Induction doses of etomidate, althesin and midazolam in Chinese] Wong CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unilateral pupillary dilation after Saffan [letter] Fogle B. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation of mast cells from rabbit lung and liver: comparison of histamine release induced by the hypnotics Althesin and propanidid. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):219–22

Effects of saffan on cardiopulmonary function in healthy cats. Dyson DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):236–9

Comparison of the effect of althesin with diazepam and thiopental sodium on cortical and subcortical epileptic activity in the rat. De Riu PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan;19(1):59–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Althesin in the management of ICP following head injury [letter] Sheriff DS. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):948–9

[Status epilepticus controlled by althesin infusion (a case report)] Tzeng JI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep; 24(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ALTITUDE

Effect of breathing of a helium–oxygen mixture on adaptation to effort in humans during high-altitude hypoxia. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):32–40

Enhanced left ventricular systolic performance at high altitude during Operation Everest II. Suarez J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):137–42

Transconjunctival oxygen monitoring as a predictor of hypoxemia during helicopter transport. Shufflebarger C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):501–3

Substrate and O2 fluxes during rest and exercise in a high-altitude-adapted animal, the llama. Hochachka PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R298–305

Respiratory stimulants and sleep periodic breathing at high altitude. Almitrine versus acetazolamide. Hackett PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):896–8

Immune suppression at high altitude. Meehan RT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):974–9 (43 ref.)

Oxygen transport during exercise at extreme altitude: Operation Everest II. Reeves JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):993–8

Thoracic adaptation to high altitude. Malhotra R. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):355–9

A biomechanical study of environmental factors affecting long jump performance. Noose G, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–8

Respiratory response and muscle function during isometric handgrip exercise at high altitude. Burse RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):39–46

Some effects of alcohol and simulated altitude on complex performance scores and breathalyzer readings. Collins WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):328–32

Conjunctival oxygen tension at high altitude. Mader TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):76–9

Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activities in different tissues of rats and guinea pigs exposed to varying levels of altitude stress for different periods of time. Mukherjee K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):18–23

High-altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin component of adult goshawk (Accipiter gentilis, Accipitrinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):333–42

Effect of a simulated 3,048 meter altitude on the single-breath transfer factor. Gray G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):429–31

Fluoride, altitude and dental fluorosis. Manji F, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):473–80

Changes of heart rate and QT interval at high altitude in alpinists: analysis by Holter ambulatory electrocardiogram. Horii M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):238–42

Thyroid status of humans at high altitude [letter] Chakraborty S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):111–3

Evaluation of iron-deficiency anemia by an iron supplementation trial in children living at a 2,800-m altitude. Estrella R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):1–6

APACHE II--modification for use at high altitude [letter] Sittig DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):890–1

The renal functions following a severe hypoxia in conscious rats. Chen CF, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):390–4

The prevalence of anaemia among populations living at different altitudes in north-western Ethiopia. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):105–11

Lactate during exercise at extreme altitude. West JB. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2953–7 (17 ref.)

Serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion at high altitude. Jó N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):182–3

Altitude differences in body composition among Bolivian newborns. Ballew C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):871–82

Acclimatization in shift workers at high altitude: cardiopulmonary measurements. Brown DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):399–409

Age at menarche among high altitude Bods of Ladakh (India). Malik SL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):541–8

The effects of age, sleep deprivation, and altitude on complex performance. Mertens HW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Oct; 28(5):541–51

Study of blood pressure of a high altitude community at Spiti (4000 m). Dasgupta DJ. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):134–7

FEF200–1200, FEF25–75% and FEF75–85% in non-smokers of either sex and in male smokers residing at an altitude of 2150 M above MSL in Himachal Pradesh. Sharma MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):329–33

Polynomial regression analysis of arterial blood pressure in different population groups at higher altitude (Simla Hills). Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):238–47

Longitudinal studies on serum proteins in man during two years of stay at an altitude of 4,000 m. Grover SK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):163–8

The influence of mechanical vibrations on human response in tall buildings with reference to geomagnetic effects. Kotleba JR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):307–13

Insulin secretion at high altitude in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):231–8

Propranolol does not impair exercise oxygen uptake in normal men at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1935–41

Alexander M. Kellas and the physiological challenge of Mt. Everest. West JB. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):3–11

Distribution of blood pressure and hypertension in healthy subjects residing at high altitude in the Himalayas. Puri DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):477–9

Mandibular growth retardation in growing rats chronically exposed to hypobaria. Bozzini CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):65–6

Impeded eruption rate of the rat maxillary incisor during exposure to different simulated altitudes. Giglio MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1490–2

Prevention of arteriolar rarefaction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by exposure to simulated high altitude. Prewitt RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):735–40

Altitude and wind effects on long jump performance with particular reference to the world record established by Bob Beamon. Ward-Smith AJ. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn; 4(2):89–99

Echocardiographic determinations of dimensions of normal newborns at 5,280 feet elevation. Lortscher RH, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):51–4

Tetanus and altitude [letter] Ball K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):801–2

Highest inhabitants in the world [letter] West JB. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):517

Increase and regression of the protective effect of high altitude acclimatization on the isoprenaline-induced necrotic lesions in the rat myocardium. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):43–52

Hyperoxic ventilatory responses of high altitude acclimatized cats. Leiter JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):365–78

Reduced cerebral blood flow in high altitude climbers. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:107–12

Changes in plasma and red cell volumes during exposure to high altitude. Stokke KT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:113–7

Pulmonary haemodynamics of the yak, cattle, and cross breeds at high altitude. Anand IS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep; 41(9):696–700

[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy subjects on the plain and at high altitudes under exercise load] Yang JS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of exercise load and pulmonary ventilation in normal people at high altitudes] Ge RL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):140–3 **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the peak expiratory flow rate and altitude] Massen H, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(6):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of peak expiratory flow and altitude] Massen H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycosis fungoides. Results of helioclimate therapy in high mountains (Davos, 1,560)] Tippel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic implants—a risk at high altitudes?] Frank P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acclimatization at mid- and high-altitude conditions. What role do vitamins play?] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Feb;10(2):53–4 **(Ger)**

[3 hobby athletes on Mont Blanc. A physiological performance protocol] Spring H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological observations during muscular work at medium elevations] Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Norwegian Mount Everest expedition 1985. Physiological and physiopathological aspects of going to high altitude] Stokke KT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2941–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ischemic changes in the electrocardiographic picture and hemodynamic insufficiency during physical exertion in a mountainous environment in patients after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularization of the testes of the white rat in the high altitude conditions of the Pamir and Antarctica] Belkin VSh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to central highlands conditions on active avoidance conditioning and its retention after emotional pain stress] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of concordance of the adaptive reactions in twins under mountain climate conditions and their relationship to the reactivity of the physiological connective tissue system] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):992–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate high-altitude hypoxia on human function and work capacity in relation to environmental temperature] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):284–9 **(Rus)**

[The human immunocompetent system in adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):265–9 **(Rus)**

[Responses of the respiratory system to hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli during human adaptation to high altitude conditions] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–64 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of oxygen transport to tissue in short- and long-term adaptation to high altitude] Balykin MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various characteristics of the sympathetic ganglia of animals subjected to chemical sympathectomy at high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold adaptation and brief exposure to cold on the resistance of animals to hypoxic hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the insular apparatus and erythrocyte insulin-binding capacity during adaptation of the rat to high altitude] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells during adaptation to high altitude] Andreeva OI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of ionizing radiation along the flight paths of high-altitude planes] Barannikov IuI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various individual features of human adaptation to altitude] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hibernation of Dermacentor marginatus ticks in alpine Armenia] Rukhkian MIa. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the ixodid tick fauna of the western Pamirs] Voltsit OV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of corinfar in combined treatment of congestive heart failure at high altitude] Moldotashev IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematopoiesis in patients with hypoplastic anemia at high altitudes] Raimzhanov AR. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to extreme conditions and the body's resistance] Agadzhanian NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (6):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of adaptation to high altitudes using statistical heart rate indices] Maksimov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of climatic and balneotherapeutic factors on cardiovascular function in a mountain climate] Badalov GP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Function of the respiratory organs, cardiovascular system and adrenals in children with bronchial asthma undergoing high-altitude speleotherapy] Il'in AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treating children and adolescents with bronchial asthma at a central highlands health resort] Tarasova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of thyroid cancer in the Carpathian Mountain region] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in conditioned reflex activity during adaptation of the rat to pressure-chamber and high-altitude hypoxia] Aliev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of certain molecules on the partial renewal of platelet phospholipids in Aymaras, Quechuas and European populations] Bellido D. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial paralysis associated with air flight [letter] Silverstein H. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):394–5

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALTRUISM

Socialization and situational influences on sustained altruism. Clary EG, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1358–69

Restoring altruism will solve the indigent care problem

[letter] Russin J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;74(4):249–50
Reflections on altruism and the practice of nursing [editorial] Giuffra MJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–2
The silent gift: a project for spiritual health. Jose NL. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):72–3
The passing of benevolence [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):13–5
Gene–culture coevolution of complex social behavior: human altruism and mate choice. Rushton JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7340–3

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Respiratory dysfunction after potroom asthma. Wergeland E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):627–36
The chemistry of aluminum as related to biology and medicine. Martin RB. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1797–806 (60 ref.)
Use of alumina columns to prepare plasma samples for liquid–chromatographic determination of catecholamines. Maycock PF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):286–7
The problems of aluminium as a foreign body [letter] Driscoll P, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):143–4
Mortality of aluminium reduction plant workers in France. Mur JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):257–64
The effect of aluminium phosphate adjuvant on the potency of pertussis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):99–101
A new material (single crystal sapphire screw) for internal fixation of the mandibular ramus. Iizuka T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):24–7
Complexation of aluminum with DNA. Dyrssen D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):67–75
Citrate binding of Al3+ and Fe3+. Martin RB. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):181–7
Secondary reconstruction of the mandible with an aluminum oxide prosthesis. Nagamine T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):173–6
Cast aluminum denture base. Barco MT Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):179–86
Aspiration of metallic foil by children: report of two cases. Strickland AL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):49–51
Is aluminium leaching enhanced by fluoride? [letter] Savory J, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):107–8
Development of alumina ceramic bipolar hip prosthesis and clinical application. Asada K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):155–69
Precautions needed to prevent aluminum dust explosions. Bronson BL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):39–43
Retained alloplastic temporomandibular joint disk implants: a retrospective study. Bronstein SL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):135–45
Delayed diagnosis of esophageal perforation by aluminum foreign bodies. Eggli KD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(6):511–3
[Bio–ceramic single–crystal sapphire dental implant: material characteristics, animal experiments, mode of application and therapeutic armamentarium] Chen HD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):97–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary report on Al2O3–ceramic delayed implantation] Song PZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):71–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical study of the marginal adaptation of Cerestore crowns and of the behavior of the surrounding gingiva] Scherrer SS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Oct; 96(10):1111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chest wall reconstruction using polycrystal alumina ceramic pins in patients with chest wall trauma] Go T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of exposure to fluorine compounds in aluminum metallurgy] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health effects of the manufacture and casting of aluminum. 6–8 June 1985, Sibenik] **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):297–403 **(Scr)**
[Skin changes in aluminum rolling mill workers] Balić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Telangiectasias, heavy sweating and diffuse itching of the skin in potroom workers working with the eletrolytic extraction of aluminum] Balić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Air pollution in shops with electrolysis furnaces and in the surrounding area] Čičmir S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bronchial reactivity in workers working with the Alu–Swiss aluminum electrolysis technology] Godnić–Cvar J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Subjective symptoms of workers occupationally exposed to magnetic fields] Goldoni J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Chronic cardiac and pulmonary symptoms in aluminum workers] Gomzi M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Evaluation of fluoride exposure in the work environment] Kalinić N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Case reports of chronic obstructive lung disease in workers working in the manufacture of primary aluminum] Marelja J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The proportion of aluminum manufacturing and casting industry workers represented in the overall morbidity statistics for bronchial and pulmonary carcinoma in the Sibenik area] Odak L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in workers in an aluminum electrolysis potroom] Ofner B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Asthma in workers working with the electrolytic extraction of aluminum] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Suspended particles and solid fluorides in the air in electrolysis and casting shops in the Sibenik Aluminum Plant] Sega K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolism of some essential minerals in ponies fed high levels of aluminum. Schryver HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):354–60
Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium from single doses of aluminium containing antacids in man. Weberg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):428–32
Response to aluminum in parenteral nutrition during infancy. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):877–83
Effect of intravenous ferric or aluminum chloride on the uptake of 203Pb into brain and other soft tissues of rats. Deane R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):548–53
Effect of long–term aluminum administration on the renal structure of the rat. Chagnac A, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):66–9
[What solutions are responsible for excessive aluminum intake in parenteral nutrition in adults? (letter)] de Gialluly E. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):543 **(Fre)**
[Use of aluminum potassium sulfate in massive bladder hemorrhage. Preliminary notes] Piccardo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of aluminum related with vitamin D related osteomalacia by tetracycline based bone histomorphometry. Parfitt AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:283–7
Alveolar macrophages from expectorates as indicators of pulmonary irritation in primary aluminum reduction plant workers. Nilsen AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(1):101–12
Aluminum–related bone disease in mild and advanced renal failure: evidence for high prevalence and morbidity and studies on etiology and diagnosis. Smith AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):275–83
Sarcoidlike lung granulomatosis induced by aluminum dusts. De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):493–7
Aluminum–induced pulmonary fibrosis: do fibers play a role? Gilks B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):176–9
Encephalopathy in chronic renal failure responsive to deferoxamine therapy. Another manifestation of aluminum neurotoxicity. Sprague SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2063–4
Fracture healing with deferoxamine therapy in a patient with aluminum–associated osteomalacia. Phelps KR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):198–200
High bone turnover associated with an aluminum–induced impairment of bone mineralization [published erratum appears in Bone 1987;8(1):i] Charhon SA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(5):319–24
Aluminium–induced osteomalacia in severe chronic renal failure (SCRF). Visser WJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S30–6 (50 ref.)
Soft tissue sarcoma associated with aluminum oxide ceramic total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Ryu RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):207–12
Contact sensitivity to aluminium. Böhler–Sommeregger K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):278–81
Transverse fractures of the spinous process of the 7th cervical vertebra in RDT patients: an Al related disease? Marumo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):93–6
Reduction of aluminum levels in dialysis fluids through the development and use of accurate and sensitive analytical methodology. McHalsky ML, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;41(2):67–75
The interaction of parathyroid hormone and aluminum in renal osteodystrophy [clinical conference] Slatopolsky E. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):842–54
Aluminium–related osteomalacia: response to reverse osmosis water treatment. Smith GD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul; 32(1):96–101
Swelling reaction of the pancreas in guinea pigs caused by aluminum–adsorbed diphtheria–purified pertussis–tetanus combined vaccine. Goto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):89–93
Elemental metallic irrelevance [letter] Filardo TW. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):386
The use of intravenous and intraperitoneal desferrioxamine in aluminium osteomalacia. O'Brien AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):117–9
Vitamin D treatment: a hidden risk factor for aluminum bone toxicity? [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):78–80
Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis: radiographic findings and prediction of bone biopsy results. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):399–403
Aluminum bone disease in children: radiographic features from diagnosis to resolution [letter] Vukičević S. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):583
Aluminum–associated bone disease: considerations on the pathogenesis and the effects of deferoxamine treatment. Kurokawa K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:133–9
Deferoxamine (DFO): the effectiveness for noninvasive diagnosis of aluminum–related bone disease, and for treatment of the disease. Marumo F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:140–52
Estimating the relationship between exposure to tar volatiles and the incidence of bladder cancer in aluminum smelter workers. Armstrong BG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):486–93
Toxicity from aluminum and iron: recognition, treatment, and prevention. Proceedings of a symposium. April 10, 1986, New Orleans. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):1–41
Diagnosis of aluminum–related bone disease and treatment of aluminum toxicity with deferoxamine. Coburn JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):12–21 (70 ref.)
Osteomalacia and bone disease arising from aluminum. Coburn JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):68–89 (168 ref.)
The metabolism of aluminum and aluminum–related encephalopathy. Mayor GH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):1–4 (41 ref.)
Iliac crest bone biopsy for diagnosis of aluminum toxicity and a guide to the use of deferoxamine. Norris KC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):27–34 (32 ref.)
Aluminum and renal osteodystrophy. Sherrard DJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):5–11 (38 ref.)
[Pathogenic importance of aluminum] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intermittent isolated dysarthria disclosing an encephalopathy caused by aluminum (letter)] Prinseau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1931–2 **(Fre)**
[Aluminum—are all antacids really harmless?] Gitzinger C. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:3–4 **(Ger)**
[The aluminum problem in antacid therapy] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aluminum problem in antacid therapy] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 28;104(31–32):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumoconiosis in bauxite miners] Molinini R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses in workers in the aluminum alloy industry] Prokhorenkov VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dialysis dementia (editorial)] Firmat J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):361–2 **(Spa)**
[Osteomalacia induced by aluminum in a patient under chronic hemodialysis: successful treatment with desferrioxamine] Espinoza O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep; 114(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Aluminum contamination of dialysis and intravenous fluids after asbestos–free depth filtration [letter] Vyth A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2390
Determination of aluminium in human tissues by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy and comparison of reference values. Bouman AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):97–101
High aluminium content of infant milk formulas. Weintraub R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):914–6
Aluminum in the dialysis fluid. Rahman H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S78–83 (44 ref.)
Microanalysis in biology and medicine: ultrastructural localization of aluminum. Verbueken AH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S58–77 (145 ref.)
Measurement of trace levels of total aluminum in foods by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Sullivan DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):118–20
Longterm sucralfate therapy [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1187
Aluminum in parenteral nutrition solution—sources and possible alternatives. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):591–5
Stainable aluminum and not aluminum content reflects bone histology in dialyzed patients. Faugere MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):717–22
Aluminium release from the Sorbsystem D–3160 and D–3260 cartridges. Drury PJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):211–9
Aluminum in bone in diabetic patients [letter] Chazan JA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):386–7
Aluminium leaching from cooking utensils [letter] Tennakone

K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):202

Evidence for a cutoff value of desferrioxamine infusion test for bone aluminium deposits in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Piccoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):153–4

Fluorimetric assay of aluminum in tablets by pontachrome blue black reagent. Raggi MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb; 42(2):134–5

Laser microprobe mass analysis (LAMMA) to verify the aluminon staining of bone. Verbucken AH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):287–95

[Abnormal concentration of aluminium in the lysosomes of a primary parathyroid adenoma] Galle P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell nucleus intervention in aluminium concentration by the rat liver cells. Experimental study] Truchet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray spectrometric studies of Hirano bodies: aluminum accumulation in Hirano bodies] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trace-metals and its relationship to early pathological changes in motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):518–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of aluminum in human milk and milk formulae. Infants at risk for poisoning?] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of aluminum in aerosols in the presence of fluorine] Iakimova VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Determining the level of aluminum nitride in the air of the work area] Krivda GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb; (2):46–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Calcitriol treatment does not increase the serum aluminium concentration in patients with moderate renal failure. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:293–5

Are aluminium containing antacids during pregnancy safe? Weberg R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:63–5

Lymphocyte analysis in the assessment of total-body burden of trace metals. Wills MR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:424–6

Interpretation of serum aluminum values in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):629–36

Renal osteodystrophy in asymptomatic hemodialysis patients: evidence of a sex-dependent distribution and predictive value of serum aluminum measurements. von Herrath D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):430–5

Intestinal absorption of aluminium in rats: effect of sodium. van der Voet GB, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:231–5

Chromatographic studies of aluminum-desferrioxamine complex in uremic patients. Canavese C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):367–9

Removal of aluminum from chronic dialysis patients by administration of desferrioxamine and dialysis. Ono T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):52–7

Transferrin binding of Al3+ and Fe3+. Martin RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):405–7

1 alpha(OH) vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminum in hemodialized patients taking Al(OH)3. Demontis R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):146–9

What is the value of plasma/serum aluminum in patients with chronic renal failure? Winney RJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985; 24 Suppl 1:S2–8

Aluminum loading in children on chronic hemofiltration [letter] Bettinelli A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):131–2

Prophylactic aluminium hydroxide and hyperaluminaemia in intensive care. Mackway-Jones K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):293–4

The determination of Al, Cr, Co, Fe, and Ni in whole blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lugowski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):657–74

Aluminium loading during therapeutic plasma exchange. Monteagudo F, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):161–3

Aluminemic disturbance of technetium-99m DTPA renal function measurement. Specht HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):383–6

Aluminum removal by peritoneal dialysis: intravenous vs. intraperitoneal deferoxamine. Hercz G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):944–8

Efficacy of intramuscular and intraperitoneal deferoxamine for aluminum chelation. Molitoris BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):986–91

Serum aluminium levels in acute renal failure [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1397–8

Plasma aluminium and prolonged parenteral nutrition in infancy [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1332–3

Direct spectrophotometric determination of the two site binding of aluminum to transferrin. Cochran M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2337–41

Plasma aluminum levels in pediatric dialysis patients: comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Milliner DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):269–74

Aluminium load in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Schwarz A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):141–6

Serum aluminum levels and erythrocyte dihydropteridine reductase activity in patients on hemodialysis. Altmann P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):80–4

Rapid alterations in plasma aluminium in association with varied oral aluminium intake in dialysis patients. Boyce NW, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):164

[Removal of aluminum in hemodialysis with a high-efficiency filter. 6-month follow-up] Ortensia A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):147–8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on serum aluminum concentrations] Kasai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum aluminum concentration and the deferoxamine test in a group of patients under chronic hemodialysis] de Sousa FT, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dialysis dementia (letter)] Firmat J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):474–5 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Deferoxamine-enhanced fecal losses of aluminum and iron in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. McCarthy JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):367–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Aluminium allergy. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):295–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Possible release of aluminum from activated charcoal filters used in home hemodialysis] Jourdan JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Copper removal from renal patients using desferrioxamine chelation to reduce aluminium overload. Hewitt CD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:431–4

Aluminium and copper concentrations in hair and serum are unrelated in renal patients. Hewitt CD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:442–5

Kidney transplantation may cure aluminium osteodystrophy. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:289–92

Particulate aluminum oxide as a bone graft material. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):257–73

Aluminum binding activity in canine duodenal mucosal extracts. Adler AJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(7):269–71

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum. Alfrey AC. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S84–7 (26 ref.)

Aluminum in tissues. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S37–57 (265 ref.)

Retention of aluminium in the tissues of rats after the discontinuation of oral exposure to aluminium. Greger JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1331–4

Toxicity and aluminium concentration in bone following dietary administration of two sodium aluminium phosphate formulations in rats. Hicks JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):533–8

Osteomalacia and aplastic bone disease in aluminum-related osteodystrophy. Andress DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):11–6

Calcitriol, parathyroid hormone, and accumulation of aluminum in bone in dogs with renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):754–61

Intestinal absorption of aluminium from antacids: a comparison between hydrotalcite and algeldrate. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):545–53

Aluminum load in chronic intermittent plasma exchange. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(3):209–20

Uptake of aluminium into central nervous system along nasal-olfactory pathways [letter] Perl DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1028

Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system. Preferential accumulation in the hippocampus in weanling rats. Santos F, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):53–5

Early deposition of aluminum in bone in diabetic patients on hemodialysis. Andress DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):292–6

Aluminum accumulation in the skin in end-stage renal failure. Ichimaru K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):239–42

Commentaries: Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):532–59

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):525–32 (82 ref.)

Fetal-placental-maternal uptake of aluminum in mice following gestational exposure: effect of dose and route of administration. Cranmer JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):601–8

Aluminum metabolism and toxicity in uremia. Alfrey AC. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:123–32

The effect of di- and trivalent iron on the intestinal absorption of aluminum in rats. Van der Voet GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):190–7

Uptake and distribution of aluminium in rat hepatocytes and its effect on enzyme leakage and lactate formation. Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):203–12

[Sites of aluminum accumulation in bone marrow: study using electron microscopy, ionic microscopy and X-ray microanalysis] Watrin A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum concentration in the bones and brain following the administration of antacids] Zumkley H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical localization of aluminum deposits in bones and their relation to the clinical and histomorphometric findings in patients with chronic renal failure] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct;79(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum associated bone disease in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis] Hino M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):724–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method for the temperature controlled resin embedding and its application to the metal-chelate induced experimental osteomalacia] Toda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1431–6 **(Jpn)**

[Development of dialysis encephalopathy in the context of rubidium and aluminum levels in the blood and cerebral cortex of patients with concomitant uremic polyneuropathy on long-term dialysis] Adamiec R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohol on iron, aluminum and zinc balance] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An immunocytochemical comparison of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum-induced and Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangles. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):243–8

Aluminum-induced conformational changes in calmodulin alter the dynamics of interaction with melittin. Weis C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):304–12

The effect of lead and aluminium on rat dihydropteridine reductase. Cutler P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:227–30

Gastric cytoprotection of aceglutamide aluminium in rats. Tanaka H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1485–9

Fluoroaluminates mimic guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate in activating the polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase of hepatocyte membranes. Role for the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gp in signal transduction. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):409–14

Effect of Al3+ plus F- on the catecholamine-stimulated GTPase activity of purified and reconstituted Gs. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7036–41

Aluminum alters cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels but not presynaptic cholinergic markers in rat brain in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):1–6

Effects of aluminum(III), chromium(III), and iron(III) on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals in the absence and presence of the chelating agent desferrioxamine. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–30

Probing the structure and stability of the tumor-localizing derivative of hematoporphyrin by reductive cleavage with LiAlH4. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4642–5

Effect of aluminum on the hepatic mixed function oxidase and drug metabolism. Bidlack WR, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):33–42

Biological effects of aluminum on normal dogs: studies on the isolated perfused bone. Galceran T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):406–13

Effect of aluminum phosphate on the bioavailability of ranitidine. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(1):97–9

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87–92

Delayed healing in full-thickness wounds treated with aluminum chloride solution. A histologic study with evaporimetry correlation. Sawchuk WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):982–9

Coupling between phosphoinositide breakdown and early mitogenic events in fibroblasts. Studies with fluoroaluminate, vanadate, and pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1977–83

Further evidence for a phospholipase C-coupled G protein in hamster fibroblasts. Induction of inositol phosphate formation by fluoroaluminate and vanadate and inhibition by pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1970–6

Aluminum inhibits the fast phase of voltage-dependent calcium influx into synaptosomes. Koenig ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):316–20

Parathyroid response to aluminum in vitro: ultrastructural changes and PTH release. Bourdeau AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–24

Aluminum action on mouse bone cell metabolism and response to PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3. Lieberherr M, et al.

Kidney Int 1987 Mar;31(3):736–43

Effect of aluminium on in-vitro tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in brain preparations [letter] Cowburn JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):105

Aluminum-induced decreases in choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamate decarboxylase in selected regions of rabbit brain. Hofstetter JR, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):177–93

Total and poly(A) RNA yields during an aluminum encephalopathy in rabbit brains. VanBerkum MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1347–59

Alterations in human linker histone-DNA binding in the presence of aluminum salts in vitro and in Alzheimer's disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):291–301

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury by aluminum-containing compounds—sucralfate, antacids, and aluminum sulfate. Hollander D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:151–5

Promotion of tubulin assembly by aluminum ion in vitro. Macdonald TL, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):183–6

Aluminum foil molds for cryostat blocks. Ferri GL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):59–60

Effects of cadmium in rat hepatocytes: interaction with aluminum. Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May; 44(2):193–201

[Effect of aluminum on the mechanical properties of hard tissues in experimental animals kept on protein-poor diets] Kóbor A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Feb;80(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of the border zone between the human mandible and an aluminum oxide bio-ceramic implant by light microscopy, scanning microscopy and roentgen microanalysis] Vajdovich I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Aug; 79(8):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of aluminum ion on sulfisomidine absorption in rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 106(10):924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Aluminum-associated renal osteodystrophy. Julian BA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):414–9

Microcytic anemia in dialysis patients: reversible marker of aluminum toxicity. Swartz R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):217–23

Acute fatal hyperaluminemic encephalopathy in undialyzed and recently dialyzed uremic patients. Bakir AA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):171–6

Biological monitoring of aluminium in renal patients. de Wolff FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):183–8

Aluminum: a clinical problem in nephrology. A one day symposium, December 1983, Antwerp, Belgium. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S1–102

Desferrioxamine in the treatment of aluminum overload. Ackrill P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S94–7

Toxicological aspects of aluminum poisoning in clinical nephrology. de Wolff FA. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S9–14

Aluminium in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and post dilutional hemofiltration. Mion C. **Clin Nephrol** 1985; 24 Suppl 1:S88–93 (21 ref.)

Neurofibrillary neuronal degeneration in dialysis dementia: a feature of aluminum toxicity. Scholtz CL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):93–7

Aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:198–220 (78 ref.)

Development and reversibility of aluminum-induced bone lesion in the rat. Ott SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):40–7

Bone histologic response to deferoxamine in aluminum-related bone disease. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1344–50

Aluminium-related bone disease and haemodialysis [letter] Seyfert UT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456

Mucormycosis—a new risk of deferoxamine therapy in dialysis patients with aluminum or iron overload? [letter] Goodill JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):54

The role of parathyroid function and parathyroidectomy in the outcome of aluminium-related dialysis encephalopathy. Campistrus de Gencarelli N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):192–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Aluminum toxicity in infants and children. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1150–4

Aluminum intoxication in a child: treatment with intraperitoneal desferrioxamine. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):651–5

Aluminum: a role in degenerative brain disease associated with neurofibrillary degeneration. McLachlan DR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:399–410 (80 ref.)

Radiographic manifestations of experimental aluminum toxicity in growing bone. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):209–15

[The toxicity of aluminum in chronic renal failure] Sulková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Which are, in parenteral feeding in adults, the solutions responsible for excessive aluminum intake? (letter)] Messing B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1425–6 **(Fre)**

[Bone and aluminum] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):705–13 (66 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Desferal treatment of aluminum poisoning; effect on serum concentrations of aluminum (Al), iron (Fe) and copper (Cu)] Günther K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 79(10):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Dialytic treatment—recent problems in chronic hemodialysis] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1567–72 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: osteomalacia due to Fe or Al poisoning] Shiraki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2493–8 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum poisoning—a clinical problem in nephrology] Winterberg B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):41–4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aluminium poisoning in uremic children] Hinojosa-Lezama M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in aluminum load after one year of hemodiafiltration. Ahmad S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):370–3

Strontium overload in uremic patients on regular dialytic treatment. Canavese C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):120–2

Symmetric lividities—therapy with aluminum chloride solution [letter] Kearse HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):539–40

Late aluminum therapy reduces the cellular activities of simple silicosis in the sheep model. Bégin R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):400–6

Intravesical alum irrigation for intractable bleeding secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):525–6

[Attempt at preventive treatment of esophagitis caused by intubation during intensive care] Baccino E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the reduction of the intragastric output of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins of the mucus an index to its gastric protective effect?] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6-7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Phosphorylation of neurofilaments is altered in aluminium intoxication. Bizzi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1-2):154–8

Trace metals and degenerative diseases of the skeleton. Savory J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:282–8

Short-term oral toxicity study of aluminium in rats. Gómez M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec; 12(2-3):145–51

The effects of aluminum loading on the renal response to parathyroid hormone in the vitamin D-replete rat. Klein GL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):363–8

Acid-shock, aluminium, and presence of Sphagnum aurantiacum: effects on embryological development in the common frog, Rana temporaria and the moor frog, Rana arvalis. Olsson M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):37–44

Inhibition of in vitro mineralization by aluminum in a clonal osteoblastlike cell line, MC3T3-E1. Ikeda K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):319–23

Aluminum neurotoxicity—potential role in the pathogenesis of neurofibrillary tangle formation. Perl DP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):441–5

Progressive dialytic encephalopathy and the problem of aluminum neurotoxicity. Bugiani O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S20–5 (77 ref.)

Comparative study of various methods used for determining health effects of inhaled sulfates. Drummond JG, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):514–28

Pulmonary response following intratracheal instillation of potroom dust from an aluminum reduction plant into rat lung. White LR, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):534–45

Maternal and developmental toxicity of chronic aluminum exposure in mice. Golub MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):346–57

In vivo interactions of aluminum with hepatic cytochrome P-450 and metallothionein. Jeffery EH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):541–8

Aluminium induced damage of the lysosomes in the liver, spleen and kidneys of rats. Stein G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):253–8

Tissue and cellular basis for impaired bone formation in aluminum-related osteomalacia in the pig. Sedman AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):86–92

Hepatic abnormalities associated with aluminum loading in piglets. Klein GL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):293–7

The effects of discontinuation of aluminum exposure on aluminum-induced osteomalacia. Finch JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):318–24

Thyroparathyroidectomy modifies the skeletal response to aluminum loading in the rat. Goodman WG. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):923–9

The role of aluminum in the development of hypercalcemia in the rat. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):766–71

The effects of aluminium ingestion on reproduction and postnatal survival in rats. Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1127–31

Desferrioxamine infusion test [letter] Gilli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):54–5

Acute toxicity studies of aluminium compounds: antidotal efficacy of several chelating agents. Llobet JM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):280–3

The cyclic AMP second messenger system in man: the effects of heredity, hormones, drugs, aluminum, age and disease on signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):323–53 (104 ref.)

Nutritional and toxicological effects of short-term ingestion of aluminum by the rat. Domingo JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):409–19

Aluminum: culprit or accessory in the genesis of renal osteodystrophy. Quarles LD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):90–101 (53 ref.)

[Aluminum in the human environment] Szteke B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of aluminium after ingestion of sucralfate and an aluminium-containing antacid in man. Haram EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):615–8

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Some factors affecting the release of imipramine from gel-precipitated aluminium hydroxide spheres. Ramsey MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):1–4

Desorption of porcine parvovirus from aluminum hydroxide adjuvant with subsequent viral immunoassay or hemagglutination assay. Katz J. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(1):83–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of antacid on levodopa therapy. Lau E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):477–9

Urinary excretion of aluminium after ingestion of sucralfate and an aluminium-containing antacid in man. Haram EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):615–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid-induced osteomalacia. Saadeh G, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):214–6

Metabolic alkalosis and hypermagnesemia following "non-absorbable" antacid therapy.Agarwal BN, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Aug;58(8):531–2

Prophylactic aluminium hydroxide and hyperaluminaemia in intensive care. Mackway-Jones K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):293–4

Gastric antacid bezoar in a patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Moh P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):235–6

[A case of intravenous injection of Maalox—pathological and X-ray microanalytical studies from an autopsy and in experimental cases] Tanabe R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of dialysis encephalopathy with deferoxamine] Starkstein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of the impairment of renal function and of the pH of gastric secretion on the efficacy of Al(OH)3 to reduce serum inorganic phosphorus. Barsotti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:493–9

Intestinal absorption of aluminium from antacids: a comparison between hydrotalcite and algeldrate. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):545–53

Phosphate-binding properties and electrolyte content of aluminum hydroxide antacids. Balasa RW, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):16–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Flecainide: single and multiple oral dose kinetics, absolute bioavailability and effect of food and antacid in man. Tjandra-Maga TB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 22(3):309–16

Possible role of sulfhydryls in mucosal protection induced by aluminum hydroxide. Szelenyi I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1207–10

Cytoprotective role of gastric surfactant in the ethanol-produced gastric mucosal injury of the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):199–205

[Do antacids with high acid-binding capacity modify mineral metabolism?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Toxicologic consequences of oral aluminum. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):72–4 (5 ref.)

[Magnesium hydroxide treatment of hyperphosphatemia in chronic hemodialysis patients with an aluminum overload] Roujouleh H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antacid treatment of duodenal ulcer. Becker U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):95–101

Calcium carbonate. A better phosphate binder than aluminum hydroxide. Lerner A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):315–8

1 alpha(OH) vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminum in hemodialized patients taking Al(OH)3. Demontis R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):146–9

A randomized clinical trial comparing ranitidine and antacids in critically ill patients. Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):817–9

Double-blind controlled study on the efficacy of sodium alginate (Gaviscon) in reducing gastroesophageal reflux assessed by 24 h continuous pH monitoring in infants and children. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):156–8

Calcium carbonate as an alternative to aluminium hydroxide in maintenance haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. O'Brien A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):68–70

Empiric antacids and reassurance for acute dyspepsia. Goodson JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):90–3

Antacids for peptic ulcer: do we have anything better? Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:32–41

Further evidence for gastroprotection induced by aluminium hydroxide in the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):717–21

[Magaldrate compared to ranitidine. The healing rate of stomach ulcer using magaldrate (100 mmol/d) versus ranitidine (300 mg/d)] Miederer SE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magaldrate (100 mmol/d) versus ranitidine (300 mg/d). Healing rates of stomach ulcer in a German double-blind study] Miederer SE, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11; 81(5):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Inability to produce a model of dialysis encephalopathy in the rat by aluminum administration. Perry TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):369–75

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part III. Radiographic findings. Amandus HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):27–37

The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part II. Mortality. Amandus HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):15–26

The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part I. Exposure estimates. Amandus HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(1):1–14

Forces between proteins and model polypeptides adsorbed on mica surfaces. Afshar-Rad T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):101–11

[Fibrogenic activity of superhigh-siliceous zeolites] Fomina AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenotypic characterisation of peripheral blood lymphoid cells in people exposed to fibrous zeolite. Ozesmi M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):830–3

Diffuse lung fibrosis due to fibrous zeolite (erionite) exposure. Baris YI, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):122–5

Epidemiological and environmental evidence of the health effects of exposure to erionite fibres: a four-year study in the Cappadocian region of Turkey. Baris I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):10–7

ANALYSIS

Fiber contamination of vermiculites: a potential occupational and environmental health hazard. Moatamed F, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):207–18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic hydrated aluminum silicates as oral adsorbents of potassium ion. Ishibashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2973–8

In vitro determination of acid consuming capacity of artificial gastric juice with magnesium aluminium trisilicate dihydrate suspensions. Jovanović M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):202–3

POISONING

Commentaries: The nose, aluminosilicates and Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):568–90

Alzheimer's disease may begin in the nose and may be caused by aluminosilicates. Roberts E. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):561–7 (122 ref.)

TOXICITY

Metaphase and anaphase analysis of V79 cells exposed to erionite, UICC chrysotile and UICC crocidolite. Palekar LD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):553–60

[Fibrogenic activity of type Y zeolite and mordenite dusts] Fomina AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALUMINUM SUCROSE SULFATE see **SUCRALFATE**

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS see **BONE RESORPTION**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related DENTAL ARCH

Maintenance of alveolar bone through implantation of bone graft substitutes in tooth extraction sockets. Scheer P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):594–7

Spontaneous tooth exfoliation and osteonecrosis following a herpes zoster infection of the fifth cranial nerve. Mostofi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):264–6

A metal-based denture with soft liner to accommodate the severely resorbed mandibular alveolar ridge. Massad JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun;57(6):707–11

[Diagnostic considerations apropos of a case of keratoacanthoma in a child] Toman J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Effect of timing on long-term clinical success of alveolar cleft bone grafts. Helms JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):232–40

Midfacial osteotomies in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. Höltje WJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):89–99

Bone grafting in cleft deformity: a craniofacial approach. Salyer KE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):67–76

A case of Tessier type II clefting illustrating surgical principles. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):105–9

Particulate allogeneic bone grafts into maxillary alveolar clefts in humans: a preliminary report. Nique T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):386–92

Resin-bonded retainers with custom-made precision attachment for anterior alveolar ridge defect in patients with cleft. Cohen SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):78–81

[Multiple adamantinogenic cysts of the alveolar process in cattle, odontodysplasia cystica congenita, in congenital diseases of the jaw and dentition] Rieck GW. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct;33(8):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cheilognathopalatoschisis and secondary bone grafts in the alveolar process. The surgical and orthognathodontic considerations] Giuliani R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of the mineral content of the alveolus by non-invasive methods: a preliminary report. Johnson K. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):424–33

Immunohistochemical distribution of collagens types IV, V, and VI and of pro-collagens types I and III in human alveolar bone and dentine. Becker J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1417–29

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural changes in the dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor following application of orthodontic loads. Steigman S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):49–56

Alveolar bone levels in a geriatric Swedish population. Palmqvist S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):100–4

Size of the alveolar arch of the mandible in relation to that of the maxilla in 45,X females. Laine T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1432–4

Evaluation of hydroxylapatite-coated titanium dental implants in dogs. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):601–7

Histologic study of tissue response to implanted hydroxylapatite in two patients. Chao SY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):359–62

Tissue response at the bone-implant interface in a hydroxylapatite augmented mandibular ridge. Page DG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):356–8

Vertical alveolar bone changes related to overdenture abutment teeth. Walters RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):309–14

Estimation of alveolar crest height using routine periapical dental radiographs. Duinkerke AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):603–6

[Measurement of the lower border and alveolar arch of the mandible] Hong L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):276–7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the zygomatic area and alveolar crest in human skull specimens and models] Liu HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):272–5, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Verification of the values of the posterior alveolar vertical dimension by Langlade's method and their correlation with interskeletal divergence] Martina R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in healed and inflamed periodontal tissues of dogs. Hock JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5

The inferior alveolar artery in its bony course. Poirot G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):237–44

[Experimental in vitro research on the circulatory effects of hypothermia on the oral tissues] Aragno R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Periodontal regeneration via selective cell repopulation. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):546–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid loss of alveolar bone associated with nonprecious alloy crowns in two patients with nickel hypersensitivity. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):486–92

INJURIES

[Traumatic alveolar fractures: for whose skills? A clinical case] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May; 36(5):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of 3H-proline in alveolar bone of the mouse as seen by radioautography. Johnson RB. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):339–48

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in gingival fluid: correlation with alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):833–6

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of periodontal damage in stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Orthodontic relapse, apical root resorption, and crestal alveolar bone levels. Sharpe W, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):252–8

Radiographic and visual assessment of alveolar pathology of first molars in dry skulls. Linn J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):515–21

Lymphangiomas of the alveolar ridge in a neonate: report of case. Kittle PE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug; 54(4):277–9

Peripheral ameloblastoma. A case report. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):110–2

Porous root replacements: reactions of the surrounding tissues. Ramselaar MM, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):202–8

The correlation between the presence of dehiscence or fenestration and the severity of tooth attrition in contemporary dry Japanese adult skulls—Part I. Ezawa T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Mar;29(1):27–34

A ten-year follow-up study of alveolar bone loss influenced by two dissimilar Class II amalgam restorations. Markitziu A. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jan;14(1):23–5

Alveolar cavitational osteopathosis [letter] **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):276

Alveolar cavitational osteopathosis [letter] **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):131–2

The use of ultrasound for the determination of periodontal bone morphology. Palou ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):262–5

Alveolar cavitational osteopathosis. Manifestations of an infectious process and its implication in the causation of chronic pain [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1987 Feb;58(2):77] Ratner EJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):593–603

Incidence of anterior ridge deformities in partially edentulous patients. Abrams H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb; 57(2):191–4

Evaluation of implanted durapatite particles in fresh extraction sockets to maintain the alveolar ridge in beagle dogs. Sherer AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):331–7

Congenital fibrous epulis: a case report. Majid ZA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):179–82

Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):192–5

[Physiologic alveolar regression as a current parameter in geriatrics] Balan E. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the mucosal thickness on the degree of atrophy of the alveolar portion of the edentulous mandible] Markov BP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields on orthodontic tooth movement. Stark TM, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Feb;91(2):91–104

Regional control by the dental follicle of alterations in alveolar bone metabolism during tooth eruption. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):164–9

Root resorption potentials of granulation tissue from bone and flap connective tissue. Aukhil I, et al.
J Periodont Res 1986 Sep;21(5):531–42

Bioceramic implants in surgical periodontal defects. A comparison study. Barney VC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):764–70

[A photoelastic analysis on force distribution of abutment teeth or splinted teeth in various amounts of alveolar bone] Zhu XT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):65–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photoelastic analysis of stress on alveolar bone of abutment of a fixed bridge under oblique loading] Zhao YF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of thioacetamide-provoked liver injury on female rat blood and alveolar bone under stress. Virtanen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):285–9

Human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. II. 13 to 18 months. Froum S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):103–9

The effect of periodontal bone loss on bite force discrimination. Williams WN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):236–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alveolar wound healing after x-irradiation: a histologic, radiographic, and histometric study. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):972–6

Effect of diphosphonate on the prevention of X-radiation-induced inhibition of bone formation in rats. Ubios AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):500–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic quantification of alveolar bone level changes. Predictors of longitudinal bone loss. Albandar JM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Feb;45(1):55–9

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. III. Some predictors with a possible influence on the progress in an unselected material. Bolin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):257–62

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. IV. Smoking and some other factors influencing the progress in individuals with at least 20 remaining teeth. Bolin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):263–9

Proximal alveolar bone loss in a longitudinal radiographic investigation. II. A 10-year follow-up study of an epidemiologic material. Lavstedt S, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Aug;44(4):199–205

Presurgical planning for osseointegrated implants in the maxilla. A tomographic evaluation of available alveolar bone and morphological relations in the maxilla. Eckerdal O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):722–6

Periodontal healing after impacted lower third molar surgery. Precision and accuracy of radiographic assessment of intrabony defects. Kugelberg CF, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Dec;15(6):675–86

Radiographic quantification of alveolar bone level changes. Comparison of 3 currently used methods. Albandar JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):810–3

Examiner agreement in estimating changes in periodontal bone from conventional and subtraction radiographs. Gröndahl K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):74–9

3 different methods of quantifying alveolar bone levels [letter] Moskow BS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):373–5

Computer assisted densitometric image analysis for the quantitation of radiographic alveolar bone changes. Braegger U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):227–9

Volumetry of localized bone lesions by subtraction radiography. Ruttimann UE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):215–6

Quantitative measurement of periodontal bone changes by digital subtraction. Vos MH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):583–91

A radiographic analysis of a mandibular anterior vestibuloplasty with free skin graft. Watson CJ.
J Prosthet Dent 1987 Sep;58(3):374–9

Repair of periodontal angular bony defects evaluated by one- and two-dimensional radiographic analysis. Steffensen B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan; 63(1):109–14

Influence of projection angles upon position of cementoenamel junction on radiographs. Sewerin I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):74–81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of active alveolar bone destruction in human periodontal disease by analysis of radiopharmaceutical uptake after a single injection of 99m-Tc-methylene diphosphonate. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):677–84

SURGERY

Nerve growth to tooth buds after homotopic or heterotopic autotransplantation. Erdélyi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):39–47

[Significance of secondary osteoplasty in orthodontic treatment of facial cleft patients] Semb G, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1986 Dec;47(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic metastases of verrucous carcinoma (Ackerman tumor)] Schrader M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical indications for pre-prosthetic adjustment of the alveolar processes] Turco G, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of alveolar bone during tooth eruption in the dog. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):427–38

A classification of Sharpey's fibers within the alveolar bone of the mouse: a high-voltage electron microscope study. Johnson RB. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):339–47

Transmission electron microscopy of lattice planes in human alveolar bone apatite crystals. Cuisinier F, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Jun;40(6):332–8

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION see under **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

ALVEOLECTOMY

METHODS

The bony lid approach for the apical root resection of lower molars. Khoury F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):166–70

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nadolol and hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Levy MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):806–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by sulfasalazine. Valcke Y, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):572–3

Combined asthma and alveolitis induced by cobalt in a diamond polisher. Van Cutsem EJ, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1987 Jan;70(1):54–61

Low dose methotrexate pneumonitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Louie S, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):703–4

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis probably due to isocyanate in a polyurethane paint sprayer] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoblastic transformation test as a diagnostic method in drug-induced pulmonary alveolitis] Pacheco S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):86–90 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[And then the parrot appeared] Bosch FH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1465–7 **(Dut)**

[Severe subglottic edema caused by bird breeder's disease?] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic interstitial pneumonitis in a 3-year-old child with hypersensitivity to dove antigens. Wolf SJ, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Jun;79(6):1027–9

Skin tests in bird breeder's disease. Morell F, et al.
Thorax 1986 Jul;41(7):538–41

[And then the parrot appeared (letter)] Berrens L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jan 17;131(3):120–1 **(Dut)**

[Fever of unknown origin: exotic birds or not?] Willems HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laboratory support for the diagnosis of asthma, allergic alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Radermecker M.
Rev Med Liege 1986 Oct 1;41(19):734–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis in childhood] Kunze W.
Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Jul;54(7):363–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis--a diagnostic problem in primary care] Schlegel V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):117–20 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-functional studies in patients with bird fancier's lung] Pielesch W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 168(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigeon breeder's pneumopathy: personal case reports and diagnostic problems] Brugnami G, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis relation to sericulture (sericulturist's lung disease)] Umegae Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;24(7):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse diseases of the lungs] Khomenko AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphologic description of bird breeder's disease] Kireeva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Exogenous and idiopathic alveolitis as the object of a clinico-functional study] Nefedov VB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bird fancier's lung after an unusual exposure to avian protein. Burdon JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1319–20

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from Aspergillus fumigatus as a possible occupational health problem in sawmills. Land CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):787–90

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a hairdresser [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):577–8

The role of monoclonal antibodies in the study of chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases induced by dust inhalation. Teles De Araújo A, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;146:203–10

Sawmill alveolitis in Sweden. Belin L.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):440–3

Current concepts in the pathogenesis of occupationally induced allergic pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):424–34 (48 ref.)

Robert A. Cooke memorial lecture. Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):558–71

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by a cold water humidifier. Robertson AS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):32–7

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier] Mikasa K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 24(11):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational immunologic lung disease. Grammer LC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):151–9 (76 ref.)

Pneumonitis. Deficient suppressor T cell function in avian antigen induced pneumonitis. Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):349–57 **(Eng, Spa)**

Antigens of powdered pearl-oyster shell causing hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Weiss W, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):146–8

Increase of HLA-DR7 in pigeon breeder's lung in a Mexican population. Selman M, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jul;44(1):63–70

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to dove antigens in an adolescent. Balasubramaniam SK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Apr;26(4):174–6

Pulmonary alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Agostini C, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1987 Jan;7(1):64–70

Models and mechanisms in pulmonary immunity [editorial] Fink JN. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):619–20

Immunoglobulin G4 in pigeon breeder's disease. Kitt S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):442–7

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: transfer with cultured cells. Schuyler M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):623–30

Subpopulations of T cells in lung biopsies from patients with pigeon breeder's disease. Barrios R, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(3):181–7

Peripheral blood NK cells in patients with extrinsic allergic alveolitis: phenotype and function. Trentin L, et al.
Sarcoidosis 1986 Mar;3(1):47–51

[Bird breeder's disease. Apropos of a case in a child. Study on the nature of the antigen in the extract of turtledove droppings and antibodies discovered in the patient] Willems R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactivity in patients with pigeon breeder's lung. II: Local defense reactions] Kramer H, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Sep;40(9):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative intradermal test using intestinal extracts and serum of pigeons, chickens and budgerigars in patients with exogenous allergic alveolitis and in control persons] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in exogenous allergic alveolitis] Müller S. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 168(2):114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigeon-breeder's disease. Presentation of 5 cases] Lara Meza VJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Alveolar macrophage membrane phospholipid methylation in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Pacheco Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec; 22(6):565–72

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of recurrent acute and chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis in office workers. Hodgson MJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1987 Apr;125(4):631–8

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells, atypical lymphocytes, and neutrophils in bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Comparison with other interstitial lung diseases. Haslam PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):35–47

Ultrastructure of extrinsic allergic bronchiolo–alveolitis. Reijula K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):418–29

Ultrastructural features of alveolar cells in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Quezada AL, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):127–36

[Experimental observations on the pathology of inhaling Pleurotus spores] Li CL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunohistochemical studies of open lung biopsies in exogenous allergic alveolitis] Braun OM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural study of mast cell degranulation from patients with allergic respiratory disease] Matsuda T. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan;36(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of combined pulmonary tuberculosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Baranova TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (8):73–4 (Rus)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[And then the parrot appeared (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2047–8 (Dut)

[Pulmonary function of patients with bird-breeders' exogenous allergic alveolitis] Nefedov VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic findings in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Comparison with conventional x-ray findings] Hieckel HG, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALVEOLITIS, FIBROSING see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related
DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Tooth transplantation to bone graft in cleft alveolus. Hillerup S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):137–41

Clinical evaluation of porous and nonporous hydroxyapatite in the treatment of human periodontal bony defects. Krejci CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–8

METHODS

Effect of timing on long-term clinical success of alveolar cleft bone grafts. Helms JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):232–40

The stability of Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in patients with simultaneous alveolar cleft bone grafts. Garrison BT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):761–6

Particulate allogeneic bone grafts into maxillary alveolar clefts in humans: a preliminary report. Nique T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):386–92

Bioceramic implants in surgical periodontal defects. A comparison study. Barney VC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):764–70

[A modified method of alveoloplasty] Zhao CY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):287–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Alveoloplasty using brephograft material (an experimental study)] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

The public health impact of Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Weiler PG. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1157–8

Research advances in Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegenerative disorders. Proceedings of the First Canadian Symposium on the Organic Dementias. London, Ontario, June 23–24, 1986. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):381–572

Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: behavior, pharmacology, transplants. Haroutunian V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):385–93

Abstracts of the free communications of the International Symposium on Alzheimer's Disease. World Federation of Neurology Research Group on Dementias. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 7, 8 and 9 May 1987. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987 May;89(2 Suppl 2):1–38

Survey research guiding public policy making in Maryland: the case of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Reichel W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):439–48

Alzheimer's disease: an age-old problem. Rousseau PC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):163, 166, 168 passim

University of Iowa plays crucial role in Alzheimer's research. Damasio A. **Iowa Med** 1986 Oct;76(10):458–60

Alzheimer's disease: advances and opportunities. Katzman R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):69–73

The use of surrogate respondents to obtain questionnaire data in case-control studies of neurologic diseases. Rocca WA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):907–12

Epidemiology of Alzheimer's disease and other dementing illnesses. Schoenberg BS. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(12):1095–104 (67 ref.)

Issues in the development of a clinical database on Alzheimer's disease. Romaniuk JG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):1–9

Falls and fractures in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Buchner DM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1492–5

Alzheimer's disease and related disorders support society [letter] Harrison J. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):27

Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and pharmacotherapy. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):xvii–xix, 247–676

[2d International Symposium on Cerebral Ischemia and Alzheimer Disease. Madrid, 3–4 October 1986. Proceedings] **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1111–66 (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A protein, albumin and prealbumin in Alzheimer's disease and in demented patients with Down's syndrome. Elovaara I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):245–50

Blood ammonia and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Branconnier RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1313–4

Platelet membrane fluidity in Alzheimer's disease and major depression. Zubenko GS, et a.. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):860–8

Fatty acids of plasma lipids, red cells and platelets in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Tilvis RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):237–45

Prolactin response to TRH in Alzheimer's disease [letter] el-Shazly MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):661–3

Temperature dependence of the molecular dynamics of platelet membranes in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):987–94

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins and the blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Elovaara I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):229–34

Abnormal platelet membrane composition in Alzheimer's-type dementia. Cohen BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2445–51

[Absence of a connection between Alzheimer's disease and complement markers] Clémenceau S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(5):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamines and their metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type using high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Parnetti L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):542–8

Diazepam–binding inhibitor. A brain neuropeptide present in human spinal fluid: studies in depression, schizophrenia, and Alzheimer's disease. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1143–7

beta-Endorphin-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Jolkkonen JT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):153–9

Acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia. Nakano S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):213–23

Comparison of methods for analysis of CSF proteins in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Townsend LE, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):213–29

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) and corticotropin (ACTH) are reduced in patients with Alzheimer's disease. May C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):535–8

Alzheimer's disease: low levels of peptide alpha-amidation activity in brain and CSF. Wand GS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1057–61

Spinal fluid CRF reduction in Alzheimer's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(4):393–400

CSF neurotransmitter markers in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986;10(3–5):259–70 (102 ref.)

Dose-dependent effects of deprenyl on CSF monoamine metabolites in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):293–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elemental metallic irrelevance [letter] Filardo TW. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):386

Litigious challenge [letter] Taylor DA. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):662

Commentaries: The nose, aluminosilicates and Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):568–90

Alzheimer's disease may begin in the nose and may be caused by aluminosilicates. Roberts E. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):561–7 (122 ref.)

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613–8

Pharmacologic modelling of Alzheimer's disease. Sunderland T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):599–610 (92 ref.)

[The aluminum problem in antacid therapy] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 28;104(31–32):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Longitudinal change in three brief assessments of SDAT. Berg G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):205–12

Towards a behavioral typology of Alzheimer's patients. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):594–610

COMPLICATIONS

Alzheimer syndromes [editorial] Cogan DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):183–4

Discrepancy between Alzheimer-type neuropathology and dementia in persons with Down's syndrome. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:247–60 (75 ref.)

Implications of memory and language dysfunction in the naming deficit of senile dementia. Flicker C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):187–200

Neurological abnormalities associated with severity of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):403–5

The dissolution of language in Alzheimer's disease. Kertesz A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):415–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Down's syndrome. Belza MG, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):257–60

Problematic behavior and the Alzheimer patient: retrospection as a method of understanding and counseling. Shomaker D. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):370–5

Signs of cardiac autonomic dysfunction during sleep in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):327–34

Concurrent neocortical borreliosis and Alzheimer's disease. MacDonald AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):759–61

Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome. A review. Karlinsky H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):728–34 (92 ref.)

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type and depression. Reifler BV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):855–9

Hearing impairment and cognitive function in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Weinstein BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):273–5

Sleep–disordered breathing in normal and pathologic aging. Hoch CC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):499–503

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: an important risk factor for serious falls. Morris JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):412–7

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in dementia and old age. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1221–6

Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease [letter] Wilson WG. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):732

Neuropathologic and clinical features of Parkinson's disease in Alzheimer's disease patients. Ditter SM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):754–60

Clinical expression of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome. Dalton AJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;9(4):659–70 (50 ref.)

Predictive value of the Boston Naming Test in mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Knesevich JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):155–61

The memory deficits in Alzheimer–type dementia: a review. Morris RG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov; 38(4):575–602 (111 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease with refluxes. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):155–7

[Affective disorders in Alzheimer's disease] Sokol'chik EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission tomography with radio–iodine labelled compounds in the diagnosis of dementia. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):549–56

Brain diseases in the elderly: clinical aspects and management. Amaducci L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:305–15

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels of very old people in the diagnosis of dementia. Lehtonen A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):267–70

Cortisol and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Davous P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):533–5

Frequency and presentation of depressive symptoms in patients with primary degenerative dementia [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):542] Lazarus LW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):41–5

Growth hormone response to edrophonium in Alzheimer's disease. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1049–52

Diagnostic tests in the evaluation of dementia. A prospective study of 200 elderly outpatients. Larson EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1917–22

Comparison of two screening tests in Alzheimer's disease. The correlation and reliability of the Mini-Mental State Examination and the modified Blessed test. Fillenbaum

GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):924–7
The neurologic examination in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep; 44(9):929–32
Olfactory deficits as a neurologic sign in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Rezek DL. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1030–2
Psychometric differentiation of dementia. Replication and extension of the findings of Storandt and coworkers. Tierney MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):720–2
The clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Wade JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):24–9
Cognitive functioning in Parkinson's disease: in relation to prevalence of dementia and psychiatric diagnosis. Oyebode JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:720–5
Serial visual evoked potential recordings in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Wright GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):564–5
The pattern of reading deterioration in dementia of the Alzheimer type: observations and implications. Cummings JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):315–23
Articulatory rehearsal in Alzheimer type dementia. Morris RG. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):351–62
Language disorders in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Murdoch BE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):122–37
Workshop on early diagnosis in Alzheimer's disease. November 6–7, 1985. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:1–52
Differentiating depression from Alzheimer's disease. Caine ED. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:5–6
Brain biopsy in Alzheimer's disease: surgical technique and indications. Harbaugh RE. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985; 50:39–43
Cholinergic markers in the early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jenden DJ. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:49–52 (28 ref.)
Heterogeneity and prognosis in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Mayeux R, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:7–10
The differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: conceptual and methodological issues. Tierney MC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):424–6
Electrophysiologic validation of two categories of dementias—cortical and subcortical. Verma NP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):26–33
CT, magnetic resonance imaging, and SPECT iodine-123 iodoamphetamine imaging of a patient with progressive cognitive deterioration. Tikofsky RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):463–5
Disorders of communicative behavior in degenerative dementia. Lebrun Y, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(1):1–8
Practical considerations in managing Alzheimer's disease: I. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep;42(9):78–84, 87, 90–1 passim
Comparison of two cognitive rating scales in medically ill patients. Burch EA Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(2):193–200
Italian multicenter case-control study of clinically diagnosed Alzheimer disease: strategies and instruments for data collection. Rocca WA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 8(2):97–108
Age at onset and rate of progression of Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):27–30
Nutritional status and dietary intake in institutionalized patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiinfarct dementia. Sandman PO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan; 35(1):31–8
The diagnosis of dementia. Alexander JA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):365–8
Behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer's disease: phenomenology and treatment. Reisberg B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48 Suppl:9–15
Digit symbol performance in mild dementia and depression. Hart RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):236–8
Alzheimer's dementia: performance on the Mini-Mental State Examination. Teng EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):96–100
Correlations of Mini-Mental State and modified Dementia Rating Scale to measures of transitional health status in dementia. Uhlmann RF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):33–6
Do white matter changes on MRI and CT differentiate vascular dementia from Alzheimer's disease? Erkinjuntti T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):37–42
Medical background of the Alzheimer type dementia [editorial] Kameyama M. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):237
Diagnosis of the dementias. Maletta GJ. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul; 70(7):378–84
Antemortem markers of Alzheimer's disease. Hollander E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):367–407 (319 ref.)
Cognitive deficits and clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1119–24
Comparison of PET, MRI, and CT with pathology in a proven case of Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1569–74
The endogenous components of the event-related potential—a diagnostic tool? Donchin E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:87–102
Antemortem laboratory diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Gauthier S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):391–403 (48 ref.)
Cognitive brain potentials and psychological deficits in Alzheimer's dementia and Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome. Blackwood DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):349–58
Is case-ascertainment of Alzheimer's disease in field surveys practicable? Henderson AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug; 17(3):549–55 (27 ref.)
Neurosciences advance in basic and clinical realms [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1324–6
Cognitive dysfunction in psychiatric consultation subgroups: use of two screening tests. Burch EA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1079–82
Evaluation and treatment of dementia. Hutton JT. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):20–4
Senile dementia of Alzheimer's type—current concepts and prospects. Biesold D. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):311–29
Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease: a longitudinal study. Tavares AR, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):165–7
[Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease in the aged] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alzheimer's disease in Czechoslovakia—does it not exist or is it not diagnosed?] Koukolík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebral aging] Flament-Durand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):181–3 **(Fre)**
[Dementia syndrome and confusional status of advanced age: practical approach by the practitioner] Uldry PA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 10;76(11):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between EEG and CT in 79 cases of dementia] Manni R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr; 105(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multi-infarct dementia. I. Clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Bogucki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):258–64 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of diagnosing Alzheimer's disease] Kłoszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):133–4 **(Pol)**
[Features of the initial manifestations of Alzheimer's disease] Molchanova EK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Multiple nutrients in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Kushnir SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):476–7
Nutritional concerns for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Loney LA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):40–3

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of depression with oxotremorine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):468–71
Intravenous nicotine in a patient with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Newhouse PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1494–5
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and dementia [letter] Sunderland T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1318
Failure of nalmefene and estrogen to improve memory in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Weiss BL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):386–7
L-deprenyl in Alzheimer's disease. Preliminary evidence for behavioral change with monoamine oxidase B inhibition. Tariot PN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May; 44(5):427–33
Effects of cholinergic enhancement therapies on memory function in Alzheimer's disease: a meta-analysis of the literature. Jorm AF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 20(2):237–40
Lecithin and piracetam in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):112–4
Hydergine effect on prolactin and reaction time in dementia [letter] el Sobky A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 21(12):1229–30
Transmitter-replacement therapy in Alzheimer's disease using intracerebroventricular infusions of receptor agonists [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 May;14(2):189] Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):394–402
Possible lithium-induced extrapyramidal effects in Alzheimer's disease. Randels PM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):117–21
Drug delivery to the brain by central infusion: clinical application in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Harbaugh RE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):77–83
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in Alzheimer's disease. Serby M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):895–6
Preliminary observations on naltrexone for treatment of Alzheimer's type dementia [letter] Tennant FS Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):369–70
Dementia—further progress [editorial] Kendall MJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):135–6
Very low-dose neuroleptic treatment in two patients with agitation associated with Alzheimer's disease. Risse SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):207–8
Cognitive effects of high-dose naltrexone in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease [letter] Knopman DS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1321–2
Cholinergic treatment in Alzheimer's disease: encouraging results [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):139–41
Tetrahydroaminoacridine and Alzheimer's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):444–5
Tetrahydroaminoacridine and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Levy R. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):322
Oral tetrahydroaminoacridine in the treatment of senile dementia, Alzheimer's type [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1603–5
Cholinergic drugs in Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Davis KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1286–7
Fee-for-service research on THA: an explanation [letter] Summers WK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1605–6
Oral tetrahydroaminoacridine in long-term treatment of senile dementia, Alzheimer type. Summers WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1241–5
Lecithin: absence of neurophysiologic effect in Alzheimer's disease by EEG topography. Duffy FH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1015–9
Preliminary studies on the effects of a TRH analog, MK-771, in an animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:57–8
Neuropeptides and the treatment of cognitive deficits in aging and dementia. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:429–41 (71 ref.)
Neuropeptides and dementia. Kragh-Sørensen PK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:269–77 (47 ref.)
Muscarinic cholinergic agonists: pharmacological and clinical perspectives. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:485–98 (67 ref.)
Clinical strategies in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:413–27 (90 ref.)
Drug therapy of Alzheimer's disease: realistic or not? Hollister LE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):439–46
A call to arms for clinical research in Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Lehmann HE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):xvii–xix
Pharmacotherapy in Alzheimer's disease: basis and rationale. Narang PK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):519–31 (37 ref.)
Naltrexone and Alzheimer's disease. Serby M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):587–90
Design and interpretation of opiate antagonist trials in dementia. Tariot PN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):611–26 (98 ref.)
Acute and chronic effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):627–36
Cholinergic effects on constructional abilities and on mnemonic processes: a case report. Sahakian B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):329–33
Observations in a preliminary open trial of estradiol therapy for senile dementia-Alzheimer's type. Fillit H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):337–45
Intravenous physostigmine treatment of Alzheimer's disease evaluated by psychometric testing, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement, and EEG. Gustafson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):31–5
Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type treated with aniracetam: a new nootropic agent. Sourander LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):90–5
Cognitive effects of L-deprenyl in Alzheimer's disease. Tariot PN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):489–95
Strategies for the pharmacological treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Brinkman SD, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):26–30
Alzheimer's dementia: recent developments in cholinergic pharmacology. Moss DE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):32–4
[Methodology for a controlled trial in Alzheimer's disease] Dehen H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral glucose metabolism in presenile dementia of the Alzheimer type—follow-up of therapy with muscarinergic choline agonists] Szelies B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Nov;54(11):364–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholinergic treatment strategies in Alzheimer's disease] Kurz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):558–69 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The economic costs of Alzheimer's disease. Hay JW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1169–75
OTA cites financial disaster of Alzheimer's [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):253

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase activity in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Sims NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):509–10
Cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid. A longitudinal study in Alzheimer disease. Elble R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr; 44(4):403–7
Acetylcholinesterase fibers and the development of senile plaques. Tago H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):363–9
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterases in Alzheimer's disease. Younkin SG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2982–8 (30 ref.)
Tyrosine hydroxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, biopterin,

and neopterin in the brains of normal controls and patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):760–4

Serum creatine kinase–BB levels and cerebral cortical creatine kinase activity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Court J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):111–5

Qualitative abnormalities of choline acetyltransferase in Alzheimer type dementia. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):143–50

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in neuritic plaques of Alzheimer brain. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):229–34

Correlation of choline acetyltransferase activity between the nucleus basalis of Meynert and the cerebral cortex. Koshimura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):330–6

Brain and brain monoamine oxidase in aging and in dementia of Alzheimer's type. Oreland L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):533–40

[Electron-cytochemical study of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease] Vostrikov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Age at onset of Alzheimer's disease: clue to the relative importance of etiologic factors? Horner RD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):409–14

Noncholinergic mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):311–2

The amyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease: their nature and pathogenesis. Glenner GG, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(6):357–69

Herpesvirus in Alzheimer's disease: a refutation [letter] Roberts GW. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):12

Speculations on the role of transmissible agents in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Haase AT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):449–51

Neuronal origin of cerebral amyloidogenic proteins: their role in Alzheimer's disease and unconventional virus diseases of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:49–64 (47 ref.)

A cortical vs. subcortical distinction of dementia contrasts with the unifying pathoetiology of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):983–5

Somatostatin and Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Reubi JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):370–2

Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):752–3

Perspectives on the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Mozar HN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1503–7 (93 ref.)

Head trauma and age of onset of dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Sullivan P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1; 257(17):2289–90

Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and motoneurone disease: abiotrophic interaction between ageing and environment? Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1067–70

Alzheimer's disease and aluminium [letter] Foncin JF. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):136

Case-control study of late onset "probable Alzheimer's disease". Chandra V, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1295–300

Alzheimer's disease and hypothalamic-mediated endorphinergic mechanisms [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):667–8

On the pathogenesis and therapy of dementia of the Alzheimer type: some neuropathological, biochemical, genetic and pharmacotherapeutic considerations. De Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):355–90 (177 ref.)

Positron emission tomography and the possible origins of cytopathology in Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):501–18 (101 ref.)

Are the neurochemical and behavioral changes induced by lesions of the nucleus basalis in the rat a model of Alzheimer's disease? Pepeu G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):541–51 (46 ref.)

[Current concepts on the hypothesis of the cholinergic etiology of Alzheimer's disease] Coralli MV, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):436–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current theories on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):377–85 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Deficient repair of alkylation damage of DNA in Alzheimer's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis cells. Bradley WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:3–6

Familial Alzheimer's disease presenting as levodopa–responsive parkinsonism. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:431–6

Reliability of the family history method in genetic studies of Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. Silverman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1279–82

Rearrangement of chromosome 21 in Alzheimer's disease. Delabar JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):226–8

Alzheimer's disease. Morbid risk among first-degree relatives approximates 50% by 90 years of age. Mohs RC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):405–8

Brain messenger RNA levels and ribonuclease activity in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):133–4

Identical twins discordant for presenile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Renvoize EB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:509–12

Investigation of the polymorphic region in the 5' flanking region of the insulin gene in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):471–4

Family studies of Alzheimer's dementia: results and prospects. Heston LL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 13(4 Suppl):432–4

A.D. characterized by familial incidence? [letter] Musallam K. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–8

Reviewing the "breakthroughs" in Alzheimer's research. Whitehouse PJ. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep;42(9):107, 110–1

Chromosome 21, Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. St Clair D. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):213–4

Association of an apolipoprotein CII allele with familial dementia of the Alzheimer type. Schellenberg GD, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr;4(2–3):97–108

Cerebral metabolism, anatomy, and cognition in monozygotic twins discordant for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Luxenberg JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):333–40

Dominantly inherited Alzheimer's disease: cerebral glucose metabolism. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):752–7

Recovery and measurement of RNA in Alzheimer's disease by molecular hybridisation [letter] Taylor GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):356

Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, and chromosome 21 [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1011–2

Chromosome 21q21 sublocalisation of gene encoding beta-amyloid peptide in cerebral vessels and neuritic (senile) plaques of people with Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome [letter] Robakis NK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):384–5

DNA repair in lymphocytes from young and old individuals and from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Smith TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):107–12

Alzheimer's disease. Tangled genes and proteins [news] Anderton BH. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):106–7

The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a cell-surface receptor. Kang J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):733–6

The genetic defect in familial Alzheimer's disease is not tightly linked to the amyloid beta-protein gene. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):156–7

Failure of familial Alzheimer's disease to segregate with the A4-amyloid gene in several European families. Van Broeckhoven C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):153–5

Commentaries: The genetics of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):466–87

The genetics of Alzheimer's disease: a review and a discussion of the implications. Davies P. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):459–66 (79 ref.)

Dementia of the Alzheimer type: clinical and family study of 22 twin pairs. Nee LE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):359–63

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis in patients of Dutch origin is related to Alzheimer disease. van Duinen SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5991–4

DNA damage, DNA repair and the genetic basis of Alzheimer's disease. Kidson C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:291–301 (53 ref.)

Towards a molecular genetic approach to Alzheimer's disease. Wallace W, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):657–63

Candidate genes and favoured loci: strategies for molecular genetic research into schizophrenia, manic depression, autism, alcoholism and Alzheimer's disease. Gurling H. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Winter;4(4):289–309 (94 ref.)

Localization of amyloid beta protein messenger RNA in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bahmanyar S, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):77–80

Defect in Alzheimer's is on chromosome 21 [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):846–7

Beta amyloid gene duplication in Alzheimer's disease and karyotypically normal Down syndrome. Delabar JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1390–2

Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain amyloid of Alzheimer's disease. Goldgaber D, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):877–80

The genetic defect causing familial Alzheimer's disease maps on chromosome 21. St George-Hyslop PH, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):885–90

Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage near the Alzheimer locus. Tanzi RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):880–4

[Absence of linkage between Alzheimer's disease and a polymorphic probe of the long arm of chromosome 21] David F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of linkage between Alzheimer's disease and the HLA system] Muller JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer's disease. Presentation of 7 cases in 3 families] Gómez Valencia L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of Alzheimer's disease: three debates. Beach TG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul;42(3):327–49

Origin of the distinction between Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: how history can clarify nosology. Amaducci LA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1497–9

Alzheimer's and senile dementia [letter] Fox PJ. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1435–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a phosphorylated epitope in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilaments and tau proteins immunostains granulovacuolar degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):254–8

Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles contain unique epitopes and epitopes in common with the heat-stable microtubule associated proteins tau and MAP2. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):81–91

Effects of phosphatidylserine on immunologic indices in aged patients. Ricevuti G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:731–4

High molecular weight Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide immunoreactivity in human serum and CSF is an immunoglobulin G. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):241–8

HLA and complement studies in Alzheimer's disease. Hulette CM, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:32–5 (27 ref.)

Antibodies to normal and Alzheimer human brain structures from non-immunised mice of various ages. Simpson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):62–4

Monoclonal antibody binding to congophilic elements in human Alzheimer brain. Macdonald SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1199–203

Somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the human hippocampus and cortex shown by immunogold/silver intensification on vibratome sections: coexistence with neuropeptide Y neurons, and effects in Alzheimer-type dementia. Chan-Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8; 260(2):201–23

Autoantibodies to neurofibrillary tangles and brain tissue in Alzheimer's disease. Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed antibody-producing cell lines [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1987 Mar 1;165(3):937] Gaskin F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):245–50

Antivascular antibodies in the sera of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Fillit HM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):180–4

Autoantibodies to Alzheimer and normal brain structures from virus-transformed lymphocytes. Simpson J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):1–8

Lymphocyte capping in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Brohée D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):370

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles contain phosphorylated and hidden neurofilament epitopes. Haugh MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1213–20

Alzheimer's disease, microtubule and neurofilament proteins, and axoplasmic flow [letter] Iqbal K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):102

Filamentous aggregates in Pick's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy, and Alzheimer's disease share antigenic determinants with microtubule-associated protein, tau [letter] Pollock NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1211

Immunologic dysfunction: simultaneous study of Alzheimer's and older Down's patients. Singh VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):257–64

Reductions in corticotropin releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):905–9

A monoclonal antibody to amyloid in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ishii T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):441–5

Amyloid scrapie plaques in mice, and Alzheimer senile plaques, share common antigens with tau, a microtubule-associated protein. Brion JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):113–8

T-lymphocyte function in Alzheimer's disease. Torack RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):365–9

METABOLISM

Glycogen accumulations in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):181–4

An immunocytochemical comparison of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum-induced and Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangles. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):243–8

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity is reduced in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):282–8

Widespread reduction of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):489–95

A postmortem study of amino acid neurotransmitters in

Alzheimer's disease. Ellison DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):616–21

Alzheimer's disease: glutamate depletion in the hippocampal perforant pathway zone. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):37–40

Deficiency of a cholinergic differentiating factor in fibroblasts of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kessler JA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):95–8

Vasopressin in Alzheimer's disease: a study of postmortem brain concentrations. Mazurek MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):665–70

Amino acids, glutathione, and glutathione transferase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perry TL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):331–6

Cholinergic muscarinic binding by human lymphocytes: changes with aging, antagonist treatment, and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Rabey JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):628–31

Alzheimer's disease cells exhibit defective repair of alkylating agent–induced DNA damage. Robison SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):250–8

Altered metabolic properties of cultured skin fibroblasts in Alzheimer's disease. Sims NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):451–7

Reduced phosphorylcholine hydrolysis by homogenates of temporal regions of Alzheimer's brain. Kanfer JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):315–9

Somatostatin immunoreactivity is reduced in Parkinson's disease dementia with Alzheimer's changes. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):386–8

Hirano bodies contain tau protein. Galloway PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):337–40

Density and distribution of NMDA receptors in the human hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):156–61

Selective changes in mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding in certain limbic regions of the brain in Alzheimer's disease patients. Hiller JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):17–23

Intercorrelations of regional cerebral glucose metabolic rates in Alzheimer's disease. Horwitz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):294–306

A monoclonal antibody to non–phosphorylated neurofilament protein marks the vulnerable cortical neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):331–6

Colchicine lesions in the rat hippocampus mimic the alterations of several markers in Alzheimer's disease. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):57–64

A cDNA for a human microtubule associated protein 2 epitope in the Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangle. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):193–6

Catecholaminergic neurones assessed ante–mortem in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):365–75

Monoaminergic innervation of the frontal and temporal lobes in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):231–8

Sequestration of tubulin in neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Price DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):305–10

Decreased somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex and cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):103–8

Hippocampal membrane alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):115–21

Cortical metabolism, acetylcholinesterase staining and pathological changes in Alzheimer's disease. McGeer EG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):511–6

In vitro 31P NMR spectroscopy detects altered phospholipid metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Miatto O, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):535–9

Neurotransmitter and receptor deficits in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):503–10

Alzheimer's disease: metabolic uncoupling of associative brain regions. Rapoport SI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):540–5

Post–mortem neurochemical changes in Alzheimer's disease compared with normal ageing. Rossor M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):499–502

The blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer's disease. Vinters HV, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):446–8

The neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive neuronal system: discovery, anatomy and involvement in neurodegenerative disease. Allen YS, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):227–34 (75 ref.)

Neurotransmitter deficits in Alzheimer's disease and in other dementing disorders. Mann DM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(3):147–58 (170 ref.)

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans in Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):506–10

Nutrient intakes and energy expenditures of residents with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Litchford MD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):211–3

The effect of diazepam sedation on cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease as measured using positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):415–20

Examination of blood–brain barrier permeability in dementia of the Alzheimer type with [68Ga]EDTA and positron emission tomography. Schlageter NL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):1–8

Recent advances in the neurochemistry of Alzheimer's disease. Davies P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48 Suppl:23–30 (75 ref.)

Cholinergic topography in Alzheimer brains: a comparison with changes in the monoaminergic profile. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):19–32

Molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in the human neocortex during development and degeneration of the cortical cholinergic system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1687–92

Characterization of L–[3H]nicotine binding in human cerebral cortex: comparison between Alzheimer's disease and the normal. Flynn DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1948–54

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type: changes in hippocampal L–[3H]glutamate binding. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):543–51

Presynaptic serotonergic dysfunction in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):8–15

Changes in beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in Alzheimer–type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1215–21

Reduced phosphoinositide concentrations in anterior temporal cortex of Alzheimer–diseased brains. Stokes CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1018–21

Somatostatin and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Hoyer S. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):266–7

Glutamate deficits in Alzheimer's disease [letter] **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):356–8

Reduction of arginine–vasopressin in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer type senile dementia. Fujiyoshi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):929–32

Alzheimer–like neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Godridge H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):775–8

Nicotinic receptor abnormalities in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):806–9

Glutamatergic denervation in Alzheimer's disease—a cautionary note [letter] Procter AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):825

Alzheimer's disease: Tau proteins, the promoting factors of microtubule assembly, are major components of paired helical filaments. Delacourte A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):173–86

Distribution of biogenic amines and their catabolites in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):267–83

Somatostatin content and release measured in cerebral biopsies from demented patients. Francis PT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):1–16

Neuronal RNA in relation to neuronal loss and neurofibrillary pathology in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Hartmann HA. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):507

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoglyceride metabolism in developing and degenerating brain: preliminary observations. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):419–30

Neuropeptidergic systems in plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Struble RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):567–84 (91 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Hamon CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):127–9

Alzheimer's disease and tau proteins [letter] Brion JP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1098

Corticotropin releasing factor in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Charlton BG. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):334

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in cerebral cortex and hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):453–61

Commentaries: Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):532–59

CSF and serum concentrations of albumin and IgG in Alzheimer's disease. Kay AD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–5

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):525–32 (82 ref.)

Astrocyte mitogenic activity in aged normal and Alzheimer's human brain. Nieto–Sampedro M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):249–52

Substance P–like immunoreactivity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1205–9

Cortical GABAB and GABAA receptors in Alzheimer's disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Chu DC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1454–9

In situ analysis of neostriatal RNA and chromatin in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):309–13

Stability of metabolic and neuropsychological asymmetries in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grady CL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1390–2

Physostigmine–induced myoclonus in Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):345–6

Oxytocin in Alzheimer's disease: postmortem brain levels. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1001–3

Alzheimer's disease: low cerebral somatostatin levels correlate with impaired cognitive function and cortical metabolism. Tamminga CA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):161–5

Alzheimer's disease and serotonin: a review. Whitford GM. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):133–42

Amine accumulation in Parkinson's disease and other disorders. Willis GL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring; 11(1):97–105 (117 ref.)

Decreased somatostatin immunoreactivity but not neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Dawbarn D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):154–9

Region–specific loss of glutamate innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):77–80

Loss of hippocampal [3H]TCP binding in Alzheimer's disease. Maragos WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):371–6

[3H]TCP binding sites in Alzheimer's disease. Monaghan DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):197–200

Reduced number of [3H]nicotine and [3H]acetylcholine binding sites in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer brains. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):115–9

Alterations in human linker histone–DNA binding in the presence of aluminum salts in vitro and in Alzheimer's disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):291–301

Evidence for a novel pituitary protein (7B2) in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: brain concentrations in controls and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Iguchi H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):593–8

Amyloid of neurofibrillary tangles of Guamanian parkinsonism–dementia and Alzheimer disease share identical amino acid sequence. Guiroy DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2073–7

Cytosolic free calcium and cell spreading decrease in fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7999–8001

Increased in vitro phosphorylation of a Mr 60,000 protein in brain from patients with Alzheimer disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9764–7

Cortical neurochemistry in Alzheimer–type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:153–69

Neuropeptide changes in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Fliers E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:141–52

Monoamines and myelin components in aging and dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:133–40

Cation shifts and excitotoxins in Alzheimer and Huntington disease and experimental brain damage. Korf J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:213–26 (100 ref.)

Transcriptional and translational regulatory mechanisms during normal aging of the mammalian brain and in Alzheimer's disease. Marotta CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:303–20 (91 ref.)

Cholinergic dysfunction in Alzheimer disease: cause or effect? Plotkin DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:91–103 (112 ref.)

Extraneural cholinergic markers in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Adem A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):247–57

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease: a review and morphological results. Bouras C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):271–86 (79 ref.)

Cerebral metabolism as measured with positron emission tomography (PET) and [18F] 2–deoxy–D–glucose: healthy aging, Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Cutler NR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):309–21

Multiple biochemical deficits in both gray and white matter of Alzheimer brains. Gottfries CG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):405–13

Abnormalities of regional brain metabolism in Alzheimer's disease and their relation to functional impairment. Haxby JV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):427–38 (50 ref.)

Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Brain blood flow and metabolism. Hoyer S. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):447–78 (76 ref.)

Energy metabolism in demented brain. Sorbi S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):591–7 (47 ref.)

Cholinergic receptors in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):665–76 (94 ref.)

Tay–Sachs disease, Alzheimer's disease and the cholinergic hypothesis [letter] Tucker L. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):847

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the brain and their impairment in Alzheimer's disease] Tuček S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb; 83(1):36–45 **(Cze)**

[Increased vasopressin production in senescence and dementia] Ravid R, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the basic lesions of Alzheimer's disease] Defossez A, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral circulation and metabolism in senile dementia] Kaku S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):100–2 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in biochemical studies of dementia in the elderly] Nishimura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;

39(1):9–16 (51 ref.) (Jpn)
[Alzheimer's paired helical filaments] Ihara Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurotransmitter abnormalities in the dementia of Alzheimer type] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alterations in cholinergic and adrenergic receptors in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's-type] Shimohama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of biological fluids and brain extracts of persons with Alzheimer's disease on nerve tissue cultures] Buravlev VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frontiers of research: Alzheimer's disease] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1645–54 (Swe)

MORTALITY

Survival and cause of death in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):103–7
Early-onset Alzheimer's disease: clinical predictors of institutionalization and death. Heyman A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):980–4
Application of survival analysis to the inception of dementia. Sturt E. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):583–93

NURSING

Journey with my father: one family's encounter with Alzheimer's disease. Andersen M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):913–6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in a retirement community. Pfeffer RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):420–36
Alzheimer's disease and related disorders: a growing challenge in Maryland. Reichel W, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):927–32
Chronic brain failure: the silent epidemic. Caird FI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):13–6
Alzheimer's disease. Hutton JT. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):6–7
[The estimated prevalence of severe dementia due to Alzheimer's disease in the population over 65 years of age in Czechoslovakia in 1983] Koukolik F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17;125(41–42):1289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemiology of Alzheimer's type dementia] Mas JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):161–71 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer dementia: a study of the senile plaque with antisera and a monoclonal antibody specific for neurofilament proteins. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987; 34:115–21
Alzheimer's disease: neuropathological correlates of cognitive and motor disorders. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):376–84
Alzheimer's disease: maintenance of neuronal and synaptic densities in frontal cortical layers II and III. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):404–8
Pick body-like inclusions in the dentate fascia of the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):38–45
Quantitative assessment of the density of neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Comparison of immunocytochemistry with a specific antibody and Bodian's protargol method. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):167–70
Laminar distribution of neocortical senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):249–56
Ultrastructural abnormalities in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus associated with Alzheimer's disease and aging. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):86–91
Olfactory bulb changes in Alzheimer's disease. Ohm TG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):365–9
Lectin histochemistry of plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Szumanska G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):1–11
Alzheimer dementia and Pick's disease: neurofibrillary tangles and Pick bodies are associated with identical phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):240–6
Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles are penetrated by astroglial processes and appear eosinophilic in their final stages. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(3):214–7
Clinical and neurochemical consequences of neuronal loss in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:393–7
Reinnervation of the hippocampal perforant pathway zone in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):259–67
Perforant pathway changes and the memory impairment of Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):472–81
The perforant pathway in Down's syndrome [letter] Mann DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):613–4
Neurofibrillary degeneration of cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain in Alzheimer's disease. Rasool CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):482–8
Age and histopathologic heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease. Evidence for subtypes. Bondareff W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):412–7
Pathologic correlates of dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Jellinger LK. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):690–1
The prepiriform cortex in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Reyes PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):644–5
Juvenile Alzheimer's disease with cerebellar involvement. Vakili ST, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):480–2
In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from two synthetic peptides of different lengths homologous to Alzheimer's disease beta-protein. Castaño EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):782–9
Ten to fourteen residue peptides of Alzheimer's disease protein are sufficient for amyloid fibril formation and its characteristic x-ray diffraction pattern. Gorevic PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):854–62
Self assembly of microtubule associated protein tau into filaments resembling those found in Alzheimer disease. Montejo de Garcini E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):790–6
Selective involvement of large neurons in the neostriatum of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: a morphometric investigation. Oyanagi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):205–11
A quantitative study of frontal cortex dendritic microtubules in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Paula-Barbosa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):139–42
Cerebral biopsy in the study of Alzheimer's disease. Bowen DM, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:44–8
Challenges and opportunities of clinicopathological investigation in longitudinal studies of Alzheimer's disease. Ball MJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):452–5
Cell loss from the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Doucette R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):435–40
Chromatin structure in scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):427–31
Comparison of counts of neurons in the locus coeruleus made from serial sections and from a single section at the centre of the nucleus. Mountjoy CQ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):480–2
Senile plaques as aberrant sprout-stimulating structures. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):767–76
A quantitative study of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia using an automatic image analyzing system. Sauer B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(6):695–702
Two monoclonal antibodies recognize Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilament, and microtubule-associated proteins. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):455–62
Alzheimer-type dementia and Down's syndrome: solubility of neurofibrillary tangles is related to duration of dementia [letter] Hussey S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):823–4
Dopaminergic neurotransmitter systems in Alzheimer's disease and in Down's syndrome at middle age. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):341–4
A quantitative morphometric analysis of the neuronal and synaptic content of the frontal and temporal cortex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davies CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):151–64
Loss of neurones from cortical and subcortical areas in Down's syndrome patients at middle age. Quantitative comparisons with younger Down's patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):79–89
The topography of cell loss from locus caeruleus in Alzheimer's disease. Marcyniuk B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):335–45
Neuronal size and density in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):67–76
Neuronal RNA in relation to neuronal loss and neurofibrillary pathology in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):28–39
Isolation and partial characterization of neurofibrillary tangles and amyloid plaque core in Alzheimer's disease: immunohistological studies. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):647–64
Senile plaques are located between apical dendritic clusters. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 46(1):1–11
Proliferation of internal membranes in platelets from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):407–18
Laminar and regional distributions of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in Alzheimer's disease: a quantitative study of visual and auditory cortices. Lewis DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1799–808
A combination of Alzheimer's and Binswanger's diseases—a clinicopathological study of four cases. Kosaka K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):685–92
Alzheimer's disease. Progress in molecular pathology [news] Anderton BH. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):658–9
Alzheimer amyloid aspects [letter] Breimer LH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):749–50
Commentaries: Plaques and tangles of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):432–57
Commentaries: The pathogenesis and progression of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):502–23
An integrative hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis and progression of Alzheimer's disease. Hardy JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):489–502 (87 ref.)
Quantitative changes in cerebral cortical microvasculature in ageing and dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):321–30
Altered structural proteins in plaques and tangles: what do they tell us about the biology of Alzheimer's disease? Selkoe DJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):425–32 (96 ref.)
The solubility controversy of paired helical filaments: a commentary. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):93–5
Atypical Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome or familial spinocerebellar ataxia and Alzheimer's disease? de Courten-Myers G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):269–75
Ganglioside monoclonal antibody (A2B5) labels Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Emory CR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):768–72
Cortical biopsy results in Alzheimer's disease: correlation with cognitive deficits. Martin EM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1201–4
Periventricular white matter lucencies in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in normal aging. Rezek DL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1365–8
Alzheimer's disease: paired helical filaments and cytomembranes. Gray EG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):91–110
Comment on a comparative study of modified bielschowsky, bodian and thioflavin S stains on Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles [letter] Lowe J. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):517–9
Abnormal tubular structures associated with the granular endoplasmic reticulum of neocortical neurons in a biopsy from a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Sloper JJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):491–501
The septo-hippocampal pathway in patients suffering from senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Evidence for neuronal plasticity? Gertz HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):228–32
Hypothalamic pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Saper CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):364–70
Dendritic changes in the basal nucleus of Meynert and in the diagonal band nucleus in Alzheimer's disease—a quantitative Golgi investigation. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1265–78
Nucleus basalis neuronal loss, neuritic plaques and choline acetyltransferase activity in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Etienne P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1279–91
Alzheimer's disease: neurofibrillary tangles in nuclei that project to the cerebral cortex. German DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):305–12
Recognition of tau epitopes by anti-neurofilament antibodies that bind to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3410–4
Recognition of Alzheimer paired helical filaments by monoclonal neurofilament antibodies is due to crossreaction with tau protein. Nukina N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3415–9
Ubiquitin is detected in neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaque neurites of Alzheimer disease brains. Perry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3033–6
Scrapie and its association with 'amyloid-like' fibrils and glycoproteins encoded by cellular genes: an animal model for human dementia. Goudsmit J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:391–8 (38 ref.)
The old animal as a model in research on brain aging and Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hollander CF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:337–43 (42 ref.)
Cerebral changes in Alzheimer's disease. Plum F. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:135–42 (42 ref.)
Interrelations among the lesions of normal and abnormal aging of the brain. Terry RD. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:41–8 (44 ref.)
Cell-specific pathology in neural systems of the temporal lobe in Alzheimer's disease. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:321–35
Age-related changes in Down syndrome brain and the cellular pathology of Alzheimer disease. Williams RS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:49–67
Brain changes in dementia of Alzheimer's type relevant to new imaging diagnostic methods. Brun A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):297–308
The structure of amyloid filaments in Alzheimer's disease and the unconventional virus infections of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov; 16(4):735–7
Ubiquitin is a component of paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Mori H, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;

235(4796):1641–4

Observation of morphological relationships between angiopathic blood vessels and degenerative neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Delacourte A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):199–204

Ultrastructure of amyloid fibrils in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):99–106

[Microtubules in the cellular lesions of Alzheimer's disease] Dustin P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical study at the ultrastructural level of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease] Defossez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(9):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical characterization of an immune serum which specifically marks neurons in neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease] Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer's disease and Meynert's nucleus basalis. An anatomo- clinical point of view] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for the demonstration of senile plaques] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive cortical neurons in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological features of Alzheimer's disease] Matsushita M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Senile dementia of Alzheimer type—relation between types of senile plaques and dementia] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurono-glial ratios in the frontal cortex of the human cerebrum in normal and pathologic aging (Alzheimer's disease)] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer dementia and in non–demented elderly. An immunocytochemical study. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):160–6

Assessment of visual impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sadun AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15; 104(2):113–20

Saccadic eye movement dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Fletcher WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):464–71

Nerve growth factor and Alzheimer's disease. Hefti F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):275–81 (87 ref.)

Clinical perspectives on neuropeptides. Lewis DA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:143–8 (27 ref.)

Anticholinergic sensitivity in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type and age–matched controls. A dose–response study. Sunderland T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):418–26

Tactile discrimination learning deficits in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Freedman M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):394–8

Neuropsychological features of early and late–onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] Koss E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):797–8

The electroencephalogram in Alzheimer–type dementia. A sequential study correlating the electroencephalogram with psychometric and quantitative pathologic data. Rae–Grant A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):50–4

Plasma volume in senile and presenile Alzheimer's disease [letter] Abalan F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):114–5

Electrophysiological differences between subtypes of dementia. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1103–13

Presence of both odor identification and detection deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Doty RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):597–600

The electroencephalogram in Alzheimer disease. McIntyre HB. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:18–22

The correlation of vascular capacity with the parenchymal lesions of Alzheimer's disease [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;14(1):106] Bell MA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):456–61

An attempt to produce cholinergic hypofunction in rat brain using choline mustard aziridinium ion: neurochemical and histological parameters. Colhoun EH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):517–20

Failed compensatory dendritic growth as a pathophysiological process in Alzheimer's disease. Flood DG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):475–9

The EEG in Alzheimer type dementia: lack of progression with sequential studies. Rae–Grant AD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):407–9

Alzheimer's disease and related dementias: selective involvement of specific neuronal systems. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):319–39 (178 ref.)

Auditory evoked potentials in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grimes AM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):157–61

Computerized EEG spectral analysis in elderly normal, demented and depressed subjects. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):483–92

Alzheimer's disease and the pivotal role of the hypothalamus and the intrinsic opioid system. Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):710–4

Visual field limitation in the patient with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Steffes R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):198–204

Abnormal temporal lobe response in Alzheimer's disease during cognitive processing as measured by 11C–2–deoxy–D–glucose and PET. Miller JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):248–51

Wechsler Intelligence Scale profiles, the cholinergic system, and Alzheimer's disease. Filley CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–6

Physostigmine restores 3H–acetylcholine efflux from Alzheimer brain slices to normal level. Nilsson L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):275–85

Ideomotor apraxia in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Della Sala S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):91–3

The dementia of Alzheimer's disease: an update [letter] Francis PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):242–3

Olfactory detection and recognition in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Koss E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):622

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Clinical implications. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):753–68 (91 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in severity–matched Alzheimer and multi–infarct patients. Deutsch G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):431–8

Clinical and biochemical correlates of bradyphrenia in Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1130–4

A disorder of cortical GABAergic innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):192–6

Plasticity in hippocampal excitatory amino acid receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):672–8

Cholinergic function and intellectual decline in Alzheimer's disease. Collerton D. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):1–28 (205 ref.)

Aging of the brain and Alzheimer's disease. Proceedings of the 14th International Summer School of Brain Research. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 26–30 August, 1985. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:1–525

Behavioral and biochemical effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions: implications and possible relevance to understanding or treating Alzheimer's disease. Bartus RT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:345–61 (92 ref.)

Ratio of pyramidal cells versus non–pyramidal cells in the human frontal isocortex and changes in ratio with ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:185–212

The current status of the cortical cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Candy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:105–32 (241 ref.)

Suprachiasmatic nucleus in aging, Alzheimer's disease, transsexuality and Prader–Willi syndrome. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:301–10

Animal models of degenerative neurological disease. Cork LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:241–69

Prospective strategies for cholinergic interventions in Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):553–69 (89 ref.)

Olfaction and Alzheimer's disease. Serby M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):579–86 (43 ref.)

"Autocannibalism" of membrane choline–phospholipids: physiology and pathology. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):781–6

Conservation of brain amyloid proteins in aged mammals and humans with Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):873–7

Seventy–two hour polygraphic and behavioral recordings of wakefulness and sleep in a hospital geriatric unit: comparison between demented and nondemented patients. Allen SR, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–59

[The groping phenomena in a case of Alzheimer type dementia] Yagiuchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan; 39(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonus in dementia of Alzheimer type] Kohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):920–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy in senile dementia of Alzheimer type compared to multi–infarct dementia and aged controls] Okada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous dysfunction in dementia of Alzheimer type] Sugino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning deficit in Parkinson's disease. Comparison with Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. el–Awar M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):180–4

A longitudinal, behavioral study of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Botwinick J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1124–7

Neuropsychiatric aspects of multi–infarct dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cummings JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):389–93

Memory dysfunction and word priming in dementia and amnesia. Shimamura AP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):347–51

Clinical tests of memory. Kopelman MD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:517–25

Recall of anomalous sentences in dementia and amnesia. Kopelman MD. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):154–70

Cognitive assessment in Alzheimer's disease: cross–sectional and longitudinal perspectives. Kaszniak AW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):420–3

Normal rates of forgetting of verbal and non–verbal material in Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar; 23(1):59–72

The use of language structure by demented patients in a visual search task. Nebes RD, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):87–98

Comparison of age– and dementia–dependent cognitive modifications: a cross sectional study with Alzheimer patients and normal 20–year–older controls. Capitani E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):235–43

Helping families cope with Alzheimer's: the physician's role. Maletta GJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):81–7, 90

Remediable behavioral symptomatology in Alzheimer's disease. Reisberg B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1199–201

Alzheimer's disease: providing care for the family. Austrom MG, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):648–51

Reactions to music, touch and object presentation in the final stage of dementia. An exploratory study. Norberg A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):315–23

The progression of personality changes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Rubin EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):721–5

Representation of semantic and spatial knowledge in Alzheimer's patients: implications for models of preserved learning in amnesia. Martin A. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):191–224

Rate of forgetting in dementia and depression. Hart RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):101–5

Memory as assessed by recognition and reading time in normal and memory–impaired people with Alzheimer's disease and other neurological disorders. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Dec;115(4):331–47

Free recall and word finding ability in normal aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the effect of item concreteness. Rissenberg M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):318–22

Preserving personal autonomy for the elderly. Competency, guardianship, and Alzheimer's disease. Rosoff AJ, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):1–47

Depression in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Shuttleworth EC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 79(7):733–6

Mental status changes induced by eye drops in dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Reyes PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):113–5

Preserved motor learning in Alzheimer's disease: implications for anatomy and behavior. Eslinger PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3006–9

Forgetfulness: age–related or Alzheimer's disease? [editorial] Zegeer LJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):61–2

Bereavement and severe dementia [letter] Haycox JA. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):405–6

Implicit learning in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Knopman DS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):784–8

Environmental influences on brain and behavior in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:443–59 (116 ref.)

Normal aging and dementia disorders—coping and crisis in the family. Bråne G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):287–95

Longitudinal course of normal aging and progressive dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a prospective study of 106 subjects over a 3.6 year mean interval. Reisberg B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):571–8

The functions of confabulation [letter] Weinstein EA. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):88–9

Behavioral changes in patients with mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Rubin EH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):55–62

Dementia and working memory. Baddeley A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov;38(4):603–18

[Disorders of motor function: abnormal behavior in Alzheimer disease—analysis of high–level mental function] Matsushita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):366–70 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the differential diagnosis between Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):262–70

Leukoencephalopathy in normal and pathologic aging [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):734

Computed tomographic density numbers. A comparative study of patients with senile dementia and normal elderly controls. Colgan J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 149:716–9

Quantitative X-ray computed tomography (CT) in dementia of the Alzheimer type (DAT). Luxenberg JS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):570–2
Quantitative computed tomography in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Creasey H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1563–8
Rate of ventricular enlargement in dementia of the Alzheimer type correlates with rate of neuropsychological deterioration. Luxenberg JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1135–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission tomographic brain images in dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Hendrie HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):387–8
Positron emission tomography in dementia of the Alzheimer type. A brief review with a case study. Berg G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2045–9
The diagnosis of dementia with single photon emission computed tomography. Jagust WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):258–62
Cerebral perfusion imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Use of single photon emission computed tomography and iofetamine hydrochloride I 123. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):165–8
Differential diagnosis in dementia using the cerebral blood flow agent 99mTc HM-PAO: a SPECT study. Gemmell HG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):398–402

REHABILITATION

Occupational therapy services for Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec; 40(12):822–4
Social work management of the Alzheimer's patient: who needs the support? Goldstein R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):86–92

THERAPY

Caring for elderly patients with dementia [editorial] Larson EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1909–10
Update on "sheltered freedom" [letter]Gray JM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):9
Caregivers to dementia patients: the utilization of community services. Caserta MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):209–14
Experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of group intervention for dementia caregivers. Haley WE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):376–82
The realities of respite for families, clients, and sponsors. Miller DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):467–70
The relationship of caregiver burden and morale to Alzheimer's disease patient function in a therapeutic setting. Winogrond IR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):336–9
Legal issues affecting the older patient. Baker FM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1091–3
Interest in Alzheimer's centers growing. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):112
Assessment and care of the community-dwelling Alzheimer's disease patient. Fink AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr; 35(4):307–11
Caring for the patient with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Campion EW. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1051
Hospice approach to the treatment of patients with advanced dementia of the Alzheimer type. Volicer L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2210–3
An overview of geriatric psychiatry. Charatan FB. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):630–4
Alzheimer's disease, a multisystem disorder: implications for therapy. Whitehouse PJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):15–8
Alzheimer's disease in Texas: a public health perspective. Bernstein R. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):7–8
Caretaker coping and Alzheimer's patient decline. Elias JW, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):46–7
Research, support groups aid dementia patients and families. Frederick JH. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):8
Alzheimer's disease: changing health care priorities and legislative update. Hobby WP. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):9–10
The role of coping behaviors for primary caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Scott JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):48–50
The Alzheimer patient: interior design considerations. Shroyer JL, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):54–7
Alzheimer's disease and exercise. Squyres BN. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):51–3
[Alzheimer's disease] Kurz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):973–7 **(Ger)**

AMANITA see under **AGARICALES**

AMANITINS

A soluble biotinyl-alpha-amanitin affinity probe for the isolation of RNA polymerase B. Vaisius AC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):923–9
Use of tetramethylrhodamine-phallacidin in the morphological study of striated skeletal muscle. Colombo R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):130–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis and purification of methylated amanitins using diazomethane. Little MC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):282–8

METABOLISM

Early detection of amatoxins in human mushroom poisoning. Homann J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):190–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of RNA polymerase multiplicity in Trypanosoma brucei. Characterization and purification of alpha-amanitin-resistant and -sensitive enzymes. Earnshaw DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):649–55
Effect of alpha-amanitin on liver non-histone chromatin proteins of starved hens. Palyga J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):417–20
Localization of an alpha-amanitin resistance mutation in the gene encoding the largest subunit of mouse RNA polymerase II. Bartolomei MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):586–94
RNA synthesis inhibitors on young rat adrenal in primary culture. An ultrastructural study. Magalhães MC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):167–75
Influence of RNA polymerase II upon vaccinia virus-related translation examined by means of alpha-amanitin. Wilton S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Sep;5(4):323–41

POISONING

Treatment of human amatoxin mushroom poisoning. Myths and advances in therapy. Floersheim GL. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–9 (37 ref.)
Treatment of mushroom amanitin poisoning [letter] Duffy TJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):521
Amatoxin poisoning in northern California, 1982–1983. Pond SM, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):204–9

AMANTADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amantadine potentiates T lymphocyte killing by an anti-pan-T cell (CD5) ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):345–8
Update on influenza activity in the United States, availability of influenza vaccines, and recommendations for the use of vaccines and amantadine. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 9; 35(53):805–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amantadine prophylaxis during an institutional outbreak of type A influenza [letter] Aoki FY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1189
Neuroleptic-induced catatonia after abrupt withdrawal of amantadine during neuroleptic therapy. Brown CS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–5
The effects of amantadine vs. trihexyphenidyl on memory in elderly normal volunteers. McEvoy JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):30–2
Anticholinergic effects on memory: benztropine vs. amantadine. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):26–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiation of the locomotor activity of memantine by aminophylline. Youssif N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1717–20
Effects of memantine on the frog neuromuscular junction. Masuo K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):187–95
[Sensitization to tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in herpes simplex infections] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sensitization for tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in herpes simplex infections (letter)] van Ketel WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):461 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

[Capillary isotachophoresis—a new method in drug analysis. 3. Analytic capillary isotachophoresis for the determination of amantadine and rimantadine] Jannasch R. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The action of mouse liver and lung homogenates on the ESR signal of a spin-labelled antiviral compound. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):175–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of amantadine and trihexyphenidyl on memory in elderly normal volunteers. McEvoy JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):573–7
The influence of the antiviral drugs amantadine and rimantadine on erythrocyte and platelet membranes and its comparison with that of tetracaine. Donath E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):481–7
Adamantane derivatives: a new class of insulin secretagogues. Garrino MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):583–91
Interaction of the antivirus agents remantadine and amantadine with lipid membranes and the influence on the curvature of human red cells. Tverdislov VA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):61–75
Molecular basis of resistance of influenza A viruses to amantadine. Hay AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:19–29
Amantadine resistance in clinical influenza A (H3N2) and (H1N1) virus isolates. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:135–40
Vaccination as a strategy to reduce the emergence of amantadine- and rimantadine-resistant strains of A/Chick/Pennsylvania/83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:157–64
Effects of viral chemotherapeutic agents on membrane properties. Studies of cyclosporin A, benzyloxycarbonyl-D-Phe-L-Phe-Gly and amantadine. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1526–9
A double-blind crossover comparison of antiparkinson drug therapy: amantadine versus anticholinergics in 90 normal volunteers, with an emphasis on differential effects on memory function. McEvoy JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 48 Suppl:20–3
Serum neuroleptic and anticholinergic activity in relationship to cognitive toxicity of antiparkinsonian agents in schizophrenic patients. Hitri A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):33–7
Effects of inhibitors of the cytoplasmic structures and functions on the early phase of infection of cultured cells with simian virus 40. Shimura H, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):34–43

POISONING

Fatal overdose with amantadine. Cook PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):757–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention, management, and control of influenza. Role of amantadine. Mostow SR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19; 82(6A):35–41
Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):521–5
Double-blind comparison of amantadine and bromocriptine for ambulatory withdrawal from cocaine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):109–12
Replacement of chronically administered anticholinergic drugs by amantadine in outpatient management of chronic schizophrenia. McEvoy JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):429–33
Use of amantadine in nursing homes for the control of influenza A. **Colo Med** 1987 Jan 15;84(2):24
Amantadine for levodopa resistant parkinsonism. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):715–7
Amantadine in the treatment of neuroendocrine side effects of neuroleptics. Correa N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):91–5
Effectiveness of amantadine in reducing relapses in multiple sclerosis. Plaut GS. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):91–3
Influenza prevention, 1987–1988. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 28;29(747):81–2
Potential of influenza vaccine and amantadine to prevent influenza A illness in Canadian forces personnel 1980–1983. Aoki FY, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):459–65
The pediatrician's role in influenza control. Glezen WP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):615–8
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome successfully treated with amantidine [letter] Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):809–10
Amantadine for prophylaxis against influenza A. Karlsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):141–2
Lysosomotropic agents in AIDS treatment [letter] Kagan BL. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):234
[Stimulation of the central dopaminergic receptor in essential hypertensive patients using amantadine] Zaldívar HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Amantadine-induced lipidosis. A cytological and physicochemical study. Burmester J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):45–59

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY see **LIPOIDOSIS**

AMBATHIZON see **THIACETAZONE**

AMBIDEXTERITY see **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

[Clinical use of the spectacle magnifier] Sun BC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast sensitivity in amblyopia. III. Effect of occlusion. Koskela PU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 64(4):386–90

Contrast sensitivity in amblyopia. II. Changes during pleoptic treatment. Koskela PU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):563–9

Contrast sensitivity in amblyopia. IV. Assessment of vision using vertical and horizontal gratings and optotypes at different contrast levels. Koskela PU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):570–7

Spatial contrast sensitivity and the diagnosis of amblyopia. Volkers AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):58–65

VER changes in amblyopia. Moschos M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):280–2

Bilateral hypermetropic amblyopia. Schoenleber DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr;24(2):75–7

Ophthalmologists discuss methods to help physicians see what patients can't see [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1025–6, 1028

Amblyopia and strabismus. Greenwald MJ. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):731–5

[Visual evoked potential (VECP) findings in children with amblyopia] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods of diagnosing strabismus and amblyopia in young children] Kas'ian TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex keratitis and amblyopia. Beneish RG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr;24(2):94–6

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on palpebral and orbito–palpebral angiomas giving rise to a visual sequela] Goddé–Jolly D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:106–10 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Helping the eye–patched child. Colligan N. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):197–8

OCCURRENCE

Amblyopia: prevalent, curable, neglected. Hillis A. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(3–4):213–35

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral peripapillary myelinated nerve fibers with myopia and/or amblyopia. Hittner HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):943–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contrast sensitivity function and childhood amblyopia. Rogers GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):64–8

Performance of amblyopic children on printed contrast sensitivity test charts. Glover H, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):361–6

A comparison of the spectral sensitivities of monkeys with anisometropic and stimulus deprivation amblyopia. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):13–24

Bilateral eccentric fixation in straight amblyopia. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):98–101

Normal pattern electroretinograms in amblyopia. Gottlob I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):187–91

Orthogonal astigmatic axes in Chinese and Caucasian infants. Thorn F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):191–4

Suppression and the pattern visual evoked potential. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):252–7

Bilateral amblyopia after a short period of reverse occlusion in kittens. Murphy KM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15; 323(6088):536–8

A quasi–static study of accommodation in amblyopia. Ukai K, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):287–95

Changes in the contrast sensitivity of an amblyopic eye after losing the other normal eye. Tsuchiya S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):145–50

Temporal integration in amblyopic vision. Altmann L, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1959–68

[Strabismus, amblyopia, optokinetic nystagmus and visual evoked potentials: correlative study] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1535–8 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between critical flicker frequency and visual sensitivity in normal and amblyopic eyes] Ohmi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anisometropia and aniseikonia in hyperopic anisometropic amblyopia] Okuyama S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alternating penalization in the prevention of amblyopia recurrence. von Noorden GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):473–5

Bilateral total occlusion during the critical period of visual development. Case report. Wright KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):321

Prevention of strabismic amblyopia of early onset with special reference to the optimal age for screening. Neumann E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May–Jun; 24(3):106–10

THERAPY

Compliance and results of treatment for amblyopia in children more than 8 years old [letter] Keech RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):342–3

Latent nystagmus and strabismic amblyopia. von Noorden GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):87–9

Efficacy of vision therapy in amblyopia: a literature review. Garzia RP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):393–404 (199 ref.)

Low vision care and the elderly. Robbins HG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):665–72

Preferential looking as a guide for amblyopia therapy in monocular infantile cataracts. Catalano RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr; 24(2):56–63

[Treatment of childhood amblyopia by red and white stripes] Sha CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of squint and amblyopia] Erkkilä H. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1259–64 **(Fin)**

[Results of early treatment of functional amblyopia] Bourron–Madignier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):664–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of visually evoked saccadic reaction time (V–SRT) in the occlusion therapy of anisometropic amblyopia] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):420–4 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jpn)**

[Anisohypermetropic amblyopia. Therapeutic results] Elsås T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL see under **BROMHEXINE**

AMBULANCES

Prehospital coronary care. Wennerblom B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:25–8

Ground versus air transport of trauma victims: medical and logistical considerations [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1987 Jan;16(1):54] Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1491–5

Bacterial contamination of ambulance oxygen humidifier water reservoirs: a potential source of pulmonary infection. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1300–2

The Liverpool urban obstetric flying squad [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):442–3

Use of the automatic external defibrillator–pacemaker by ambulance personnel: the Stockport experience. Gray AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1133–5

Effectiveness of a non–amalgamated ambulance service on out–of–hospital sudden cardiac death. Goldstein DH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):66–9

Mortality and morbidity in suspected acute myocardial infarction in relation to ambulance transport. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):503–9

Concise education of ambulance personnel in ECG interpretation and out of hospital defibrillation. Jakobsson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):229–33

Carrier and vendor selection. Gilman JI. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Summer;25(2):117–37

Emergency medicine on college campuses: key elements in the establishment and success of a campus–based ambulance corps. DeLorenzo RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Sep; 35(2):92–3

The effect of on–line medical control centralization on ambulance destination. Waddington N, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):299–303

An analysis of ambulance accidents in Tennessee. Auerbach PS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1487–90

[Improvement of the survival rate of patients with coronary diseases by the MCCU] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1279–84 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[First aid and ambulances—some historical observations] Wiklund PE. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30–31):2429–33 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Ambulance transport: a question of patient comfort. Wheble VH. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):47–50

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hospital Care: Guidelines for Air and Ground Transportation of Pediatric Patients. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):943–50

Responsibilities for quality assurance in prehospital care [letter] Henze HM. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):374–5

Public opinion on the ambulance service in a rural and an urban region. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(3):119–22

UTILIZATION

Inappropriate use and unmet need in paramedic and nonparamedic ambulance systems. Rademaker AW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):553–6

AMBULATION, EARLY see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY CARE

Ambulatory diagnostic monitoring of seizures in adults. Binnie CD. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:169–82

Ambulatory EEG: telemetered and cassette–recorded. Ebersole JS. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:139–55

Ambulatory diagnostic monitoring of seizures in children. Stores G. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:157–67

Outpatient management of coronary artery disease. Bingle JF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):191–200

Outpatient dobutamine and dopamine infusions in the management of chronic heart failure: clinical experience in 21 patients. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):589–95

Myotonic dystrophy: ambulatory electrocardiogram, electrophysiologic study, and echocardiographic evaluation. Hiromasa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1482–8

Reproducibility and validity of ambulatory ST segment monitoring in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1091–6

Ambulatory Pediatric Association. ProgrAm and abstracts, twenty–seventh annual meeting. April 27–May 1, 1987, Anaheim, CA [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1987 Jun;141(6):638 **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):353–94

Technician training module for an outpatient antineoplastic admixture program. Peak VJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):354–5

Ambulatory care: practice imperfect [letter] Gingold GA. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):747

Differences in ambulatory test ordering in England and America. Role of doctors' beliefs and attitudes. Hartley RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):513–7

Prevention of preterm birth by ambulatory assessment of uterine activity: a randomized study. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):536–43

Sex distribution of DSM–III personality disorders in psychiatric outpatients. Reich J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):485–8

Emotional distress among spouses of psychiatric outpatients in Holland. Methorst GJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul; 41(3):428–42

Evaluation of a minimal–contact smoking cessation intervention in an outpatient setting. Janz NK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):805–9

Ambulatory training of residents [letter] Martin GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):206

Double–blind comparison of amantadine and bromocriptine for ambulatory withdrawal from cocaine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):109–12

Assessment of patients with office hypertension by 24–hour noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2196–9

A year in a general ophthalmic outpatient department in England. Shaw DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1843–6

Arthroscopic surgery performed under local anesthesia as an outpatient procedure. Besser MI, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):296–7

The prevalence of arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: role of ambulatory monitoring and signal–averaged electrocardiography. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):666–70

Role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring as a decision–making tool in hypertensive pharmacotherapy. Buckman J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):114–7

Non–invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7

What happens when psychiatric out–patients are seen once only? Gask L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:663–6

An ambulatory system for long–term continuous monitoring of transcutaneous PCO2. Pilsbury D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–13

The new pediatrics: empty wards, bustling clinics. Issenman RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):21–3

Safe, rapid administration of cisplatin in the outpatient clinic. Brock J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1409–14

Development and validation of ambulatory monitoring to characterize ischemic heart disease out of hospital. Rocco MB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):659–68

Prognostic significance of 24–hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy: a prospective study. Ikegawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):78–82

Outpatient geriatric assessment in a Health Maintenance Organization. Its structure, practice, and clinical implications. Fretwell MD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):185–91

Contrasting the models. Reflections on the pattern of geriatric evaluation unit care. Kane RL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):225–30

Outpatient geriatric evaluation. Williams ME. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):175–83

Outpatient radiographic exposure in the first five years of life. Fosarelli PD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;

26(6):296–301
Ambulatory treatment of patients with suspected MI [letter] Ratner D, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):380
The town becomes the gown: moving education into the community [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):87–8
A system for assessing clerkship experience using a logbook and microcomputers. Hobbs J, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):287–90
A Hot–Line emergency service for the ambulatory frail elderly. Wolf–Klein GP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):437–9
Out–patient proctology, how far and how effective? Alexander–Williams J. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):309–11
Are ambient and induced ventricular arrhythmias related phenomena? [editorial] Batsford WP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):105–6
Relative prognostic value of rest thallium–201 imaging, radionuclide ventriculography and 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring after acute myocardial infarction. Hakki AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):25–32
Sustained release verapamil, a once daily preparation: objective evaluation using exercise testing, ambulatory monitoring and blood levels in patients with stable angina. Kohli RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):615–21
Spontaneous arrhythmia detected on ambulatory electrocardiographic recording lacks precision in predicting inducibility of ventricular tachycardia during electrophysiologic study. Pratt CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):97–104
Assessment and care of the community–dwelling Alzheimer's disease patient. Fisk AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr; 35(4):307–11
Prevalence of thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid tests in older hospitalized and ambulatory persons. Livingston EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):109–14
Assessment of function in routine clinical practice: description of the COOP Chart method and preliminary findings. Nelson E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:55S–69S
Noninvasive ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Effect of age on variability and disparity. Dupont AG, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):278–84
An outpatient evaluation of phenelzine and imipramine. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):143–6
Serum neuroleptic levels, prolactin levels, and relapse: a two–year study of schizophrenic outpatients. Faraone SV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):151–4
Comparison of alprazolam and imipramine for treatment of outpatient depression. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):15–9
Treatment of outpatients with borderline personality disorder. Sweeney DR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:32–7 (24 ref.)
Office evaluation of urinary tract infections in elderly women. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan; 24(1):72,74–5
Clinical value of the electrocardiogram in ambulatory care. Nissan R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):361–3
Use of long half–life parenteral cephalosporins in ambulatory practice. Sauerwein M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan; 24(1):47–51
ECG in ambulatory care [letter] Tiemstra JD. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):214, 216
Monitoring and improving the content of medical residents' ambulatory care experience: a microcomputer–based method using diagnosis clusters. Bordley DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):174–7
Barriers to medical student education in ambulatory settings [editorial] Gary NE. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):527–9
Graduates' assessments of undergraduate training in ambulatory primary care education. Glasser M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):385–93
An ambulatory medical education program for internal medicine residents. Wones RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):470–6
Prevalence of DSM–III–R self–defeating (masochistic) personality disorder in normal and outpatient populations. Reich J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):52–4
Outpatient treatment of serious infections in infants and children with ceftriaxone. Powell KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):898–901
Pneumonia in pediatric outpatients: cause and clinical manifestations. Turner RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):194–200
Conservative outpatient treatment of ingrowing toenails [letter] Tweedie JH. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):622–3
Outpatient irrigation of the renal collecting system with 10 per cent hemiacidrin: cumulative experience of 365 days in 13 patients. Palmer JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):262–5
Safety of splenoportovenography as an outpatient procedure [letter] Dilawari JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):101
Clinical relevance of ambulatory 24–hour pH–monitoring: correlation with reflux symptoms and endoscopic abnormalities. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1–2):21–31
Replicated testing of the Nursing Technology Model. Verran JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):190–4
Routine use of office endoscopy in otolaryngology. Selkin SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):425–8
Outpatient management of diabetes mellitus. Sperling MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):919–34 (28 ref.)
Proceedings of a symposium. Infections in pediatric office practice. New Orleans, April 3–5, 1986. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):729–69
Options for outpatient management of serious infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):603–6 (21 ref.)
Outpatient management of hemorrhoids. Schussman LC, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):527–41 (8 ref.)
Continuous monitoring of ambulatory patients with coronary disease. Iyengar R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan; 13(4):392–404
Evaluation of out–patient counselling compared with general practitioner care following overdoses. Hawton K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):751–61
Outpatient administration of VP–16 and cisplatin. Evans TL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):79–82 (30 ref.)
Practical aspects of outpatient extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Burns JR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):73–5
Outpatient embolotherapy of varicocele. Halden W, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):137–44
Outpatient endourologic procedures. Kahn RI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):77–89
Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Newman DM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):63–71
Needle aspiration and needle biopsy procedures. Wajsman Z, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):103–13
Outpatient extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Breaux E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):131–3
Ambulatory extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Nisonson I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):381–4
[Ambulatory treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmias with verapamil (isoptin)] Karalambev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The negative reverse in daily ambulatory care in gynecology] Závodský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb; 52(1):67–8 **(Cze)**
[Outpatient deliveries in the county of Storström in 1984 and 1985] Fabrin B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Outpatient oral anticoagulant therapy] Stellfeld M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ambulatory treatment and monitoring of children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM)] Reeser HM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Dec;54(6):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Policy for antibiotic therapy in outpatient care and in hospitals] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1636–41 **(Fin)**
[Effect of the physician–patient cohort in ambulatory practice: home visits in 2 Swiss cantons] Martin J, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–54 **(Fre)**
[Vascular radiology without hospitalization. Apropos of 306 angiographies and/or peripheral percutaneous transluminal angioplasties done on an ambulatory basis] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of acute hepatitis among outpatients in the urban community of Lyon, 1983] Chossegros P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory arterial pressure measurement: a tool or a toy?] Warling X, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):465–8 **(Fre)**
[Response to crisis in ambulatory care] Granges R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(6):131–5 **(Fre)**
[The family physician as a connecting link between the patient and the clinic] Schatz H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:209–11 **(Ger)**
[Feasibility of methods of outpatient preparation for proctologic examination. Comparison of phosphate and sorbit enemas in a randomized double–blind study] Kladny B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of ECG and chest x–ray of ambulant patients with chest pain] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of regional and local anesthesia in the ambulatory treatment of fractures in the aged] Farid F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):473–7 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory hysteroscopy] Lancet M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Paravertebral ECG vector analysis in ambulatory care (letter)] Bölönyi F. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):913 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of the outpatient treatment of burns in children] Messi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brachial artery approach for selective cerebral angiography of the carotid and vertebral arteries in neurosurgical out–patients] Touho H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):665–8 **(Jpn)**
[Ambulatory clinics and private specialist care] Backe B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Psychological determinants of therapeutic efficacy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in an out–patient clinic] Pecyna MB. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Objectives of obstetric and gynecologic services in conducting ambulatory screening] Frolova OG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dalargin in treating exacerbated peptic ulcer under outpatient conditions at medical health units] El'bov PV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):65–7 **(Rus)**
[Long–term use of ethacizin in outpatients with ventricular disorders of heart rhythm] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basis for rendering ambulatory services to patients with hemophilia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of hemorrhages in patients with congenital thrombocyte disorders undergoing dispensary observation] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of radioisotope renography with 131I–hippuran as a screening method in the 1st stage of the dispensary care of patients with high and stable arterial hypertension of unknown origin] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ambulatory care of rural population in relation to parasitic diseases] Markin AV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of glucose in tears during ambulatory care of patients with diabetes mellitus and prediabetes] Balteriakova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geriatric ophthalmology and ambulatory care] Kashintseva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of ambulatory care and treatment of the early stages of open–angle glaucoma in elderly patients with atherosclerosis] Krivitskii AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of senile cataract, ambulatory care and rehabilitation of patients with lens opacities] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of retinal pathology and ambulatory care of older age groups in an urban population] Starkov GL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early detection and ambulatory observation of patients with senile cataracts as a stage in the ambulatory care of the entire population] Ustimenko LL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods for the early detection and results of ambulatory care of diabetics] Pan'kiv VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of surgical treatment methods on the dynamics of outpatient contingents of patients with respiratory tuberculosis] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A single alphanumeric designation for medical records in automated systems for dispensarization of the population] Markovskiĭ SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunopathological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus and their correction during long–term dispensary observation] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention, dispensary care and individual body reactivity] Ivanov LN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the dispensary care of patients with dermatoses exacerbated by a carbohydrate metabolic disorder] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of outpatient follow–up in the treatment of patients with rubromycosis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmological dispensary care for diabetics (editorial)] Dudnikova LK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 103(3):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Combined x–ray study in assessing chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children under dispensary observation] Novikov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of motor regimens for patients in therapeutic–preventive institutions and sanatoria] Khitrik II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):62–5 **(Rus)**
[The combined use of physiotherapy methods at the dispensary observation stage with hypertension patients] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory chemo– and radiotherapy in the complex therapy of nephroblastoma in children] Kamarli ZP. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of the dispensary treatment of patients with chronic esophageal diseases (based on the data from a 10–year dynamic observation)] Nasipov SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnosis of soft tissue tumors under ambulatory conditions] Tsel' EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the dispensary care of patients operated on for acquired heart defects] Bendet IaA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care for workers via periodic medical examinations] Zaritskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity study of acute respiratory diseases to assess the indications for ambulatory care at a student polyclinic] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st annual meeting of the Pediatric Ambulatory Care Section of the AEP (Spanish Association of Pediatrics). Seville, 16–18 October 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May; 26(5):395–400 **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory pediatrics: field studies and research on a method] Girardet P. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:45–53 **(Spa)**

[Adverse reactions to drugs as ambulatory emergencies at the University Clinical Hospital in Valladolid (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):130–1 **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory treatment of protein–calorie malnutrition of infants. Infant nutrition center] Puentes R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ambulatory care payment system ready, waiting. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):80

Testing a classification instrument for the ambulatory care setting. Verran JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):279–87

ECONOMICS

Outpatient rehabilitation for chronic neuromuscular diseases. Koch SJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Oct;65(5):245–57

Cost savings from alternative treatments for tuberculosis. Barnum HN. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):847–50

[Advantages of ambulatory nutritional therapy from the viewpoint of health insurance] Leopold D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:196–201 **(Ger)**

[Socioeconomic and medico–organizational aspects of the outpatient diagnosis of surgical pathology of the lungs and mediastinum] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):39–42 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Content of the model teaching unit ambulatory care training and continuity of care in six family practice residency programs. Ellsbury KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):273–8

Private physicians as medical educators. Meadows JC Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 May;83(5):32–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Drug delivery for intractable cancer pain. Use of a new disposable parenteral infusion device for continuous outpatient epidural narcotic infusion. Wermeling DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):875–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Outpatient commitment: the problems and the promise [editorial] Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 143(10):1270–2

Posthospital mandatory outpatient treatment. Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1255–8

Mandatory outpatient treatment [letter] Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):389–90

Rights, wrongs, and the dilemma of coerced community treatment. Geller JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 143(10):1259–64

Outpatient civil commitment [letter] Leong GB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):694–6

Coerced outpatient treatment [letter] Mossman D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):968–9

Rethinking public ambulatory care in America. Mullan F. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):544–7

[Legal aspects of ambulatory nutritional therapy] Morgenstern E. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:202–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Fine–needle aspiration of the breast: the outpatient management of breast lesions. Lee GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1532–7

Vascular access options for outpatient cancer therapy. Schuman E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):487–9

Long–term ambulatory anticoagulation by constant subcutaneous heparin infusion in pregnancy. Case report. Rabinovici J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan; 94(1):89–91

Twenty–four hour ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring: an update. Evans DF. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):157–61 (52 ref.)

Continuous recording of direct high fidelity arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in ambulant patients. Pagani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):384–8

Pig's foot holder for wound–repair training. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):333–4

Outpatient multidisciplinary geriatric assessment I. Mold JW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;80(6):367–71

Early intervention with short courses of prednisone to prevent progression of asthma in ambulatory patients incompletely responsive to bronchodilators. Harris JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):627–33

Physician characteristics and organizational factors influencing use of ambulatory tests. Epstein AM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Winter;5(4):401–15 (35 ref.)

Clinical use of 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weber EM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb; 12(2):30, 34–40, 45–6

Outpatient care of thermal injuries. Warden GD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):147–57 (13 ref.)

[Analysis of the modalities of ambulatory care of young drug addicts at a function of their sociologic characteristics] Rösch D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory parenteral nutrition of children] Hanssler L. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:250–4 **(Ger)**

[The differential outpatient care of children with various risk factors in the 1st year of life] Kodua NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of the bacteriological examination method in the dispensary care of persons at increased risk for tuberculosis] Bekbosynov TK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic therapy of cancer outpatients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cancer patients as outpatients] Pletnev SD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Low vision care and the elderly. Robbins HG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):665–72

A controlled trial to increase office visits and reduce hospitalizations of diabetic patients. Smith DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):232–8

Program characteristics for successful treatment of adolescent drug abuse. Friedman AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov;174(11):669–79

A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):613–4

Rapid detection methods in microbiology: are they right for your office? Needham CA. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 71(4):591–605 (64 ref.)

[Principles of the organization of ambulatory care in puerperal mastitis] Volkov NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a system of psychological adjustment for myocardial infarct patients at a polyclinic] Paluianskene A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the anti–tuberculosis service in organizing the dispensarization of the population] Rudol NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the introduction of health care practices into rural districts of the Ukrainian SSR using scientific methods of organizing outpatient care for children] Gnatelko OZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the dispensary care and staged treatment of children with the residual manifestations and unfavorable outcomes of viral hepatitis] Kupershtein AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

[The formation of the dispensary group VII in its current stage] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contingents of the dispensary registry group VII and their observation] Volosevich GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (8):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated information system in the ambulatory care of adolescents] Zaborskis AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):80–4 **(Rus)**

[The role of the automatic management system in providing outpatient care for the population of a large industrial city] Chechenin GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of patient certification in the polyclinics of a consultative–diagnostic service] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital participation in performing annual dispensary care for the entire population] Moiseev VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Automation of monitoring of the ambulatory care of oncology patients] Okeanov AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (6):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Organizational aspects of annual dispensary care for the entire population in Leningrad] Zaltsev GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of therapeutic and prophylactic measures for persons with periodontal diseases in the performance of general dispensary care for organized collectives] Perova MD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory care for industrial workers] Gorobchuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of dispensary observation of nephrologic patients in the Ukrainian SSR] Trachenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Round table: Scientific bases of outpatient pediatric practice in primary care] **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:15–33 **(Spa)**

[Pediatrics in independent health insurance organizations] García Caballero C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:25–31 **(Spa)**

[Outpatient pediatrics in the province of Torrelavega] Revuelta J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:17–20 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Experiences with artificial nutrition at home from the viewpoint of a patient] Baczko M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:212–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychological preparedness of hypertension patients for undergoing outpatient rehabilitative measures] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ambulatory cardiac catheterization [letter] Siragusa V. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1353–4

Chart audit of ambulatory care in a residency program: a comprehensive system. Crosby JT. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 17(1):17–20

Measuring quality in ambulatory care nursing. Hastings CE. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):12–20

Monitoring and evaluation of the quality and appropriateness of care: an ambulatory health care example. Staff of the Division of Education and the Division of Accreditation, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **QRB** 1987 Jan;13(1):26–30

The ambulatory care parameter: a structured approach to quality assurance in the ambulatory care setting. Benson DS, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb;13(2):51–5

[Pediatrics in ambulatory services of Social Security] Iglesias Pascual G. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:20–4 **(Spa)**

[Outpatient medicine is different] Anía BJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):372–4 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The effects of hospital ownership on nontraditional services. Shortell SM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter; 5(4):97–111

TRENDS

Moving toward the provision of comprehensive ambulatory–care pharmaceutical services. Abramowitz PW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1155–63

The promise and peril of involuntary outpatient commitment. Mulvey EP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):571–84

The ambulatory care "gold rush"? Slubowski MA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):233–6

Hospital design follows the crowd to ambulatory care. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):58–62

Ambulatory care: the next battlefield. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):78

80% of hospitals to expand ambulatory services. Howard D, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):74

Developing ambulatory and in–patient services for adolescents. Brown RT. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar; 1(1):91–6

Swedish physicians' perspectives on work and the medical care system: the case of district general practitioners. Twaddle AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):763–71

[Dispensary management from pediatric and nosologic viewpoints] Jalant W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive medical examination of gynecologic patients in a large city] Grishtaeva VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of dispensary care in the work of therapists] El'shtein NV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us raise the efficiency of dispensary care] **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory care for patients with rheumatic diseases] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):4–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Use of mental health services for the treatment of panic disorder. Boyd JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1569–74

Use of outpatient mental health services over time in a health maintenance organization and fee–for–service plans. Manning WG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):283–7

Measuring the process of ambulatory medical care [editorial] Froom J. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):170–1

Hospital and ambulatory services for selected illnesses. Farley PJ. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec;21(5):587–616

Use of outpatient mental health services by a general population with health insurance coverage. Wells KB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1119–25

Use of ambulatory care resources by Medicare–age patients in a primary care group practice. Charles G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):489–95

Ambulatory care and the poor: tracking the impact of changes in federal policy. Calkins DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):109–15

Ill health and use of medical care. Community–based assessment of morbidity in children. Diaz C, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):848–56

Variations in ambulatory test use: what do they mean?

Epstein AM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 71(4):705–17 (39 ref.)
Utilization review and management of laboratory testing in the ambulatory setting. Statland BE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):719–32 (51 ref.)
Access to ambulatory care services for economically disadvantaged children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):813–9
Factors related to the use of ambulatory mental health services in three provider plans. Diehr P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):773–80
[Expectations concerning physician consultation] Cloetta B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determinants in decisions for the utilization of an ambulatory medical service] Grichting C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity of the rural population based on outpatient–polyclinic consultation data] Afriian AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Consultation services for patients with diseases of the circulatory system in consultative–diagnostic polyclinics] Chigireva OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):17–21 **(Rus)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Use of MR imaging in an outpatient MR center. Peddecord KM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):809–12
Comparisons of perceptions of the environments of adolescent drug treatment residential and outpatient programs by staff versus clients and by sex of staff and clients. Friedman AS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1–2):31–52
An experimental detoxification center in Helsinki from a cross–national perspective. Säilä SL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:161–7
Struggle for compliance among hypertensive patients in a primary care clinic. Sofer T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):41–4
Evaluation of portable haemoglobinometer in general practice. Neville RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1263–5
Integrated district care based in a diabetes centre. Brown KG. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):330–2
Facilities in diabetic clinics in the UK: shortcomings and recommendations. Medical Advisory Committee of the British Diabetic Association. Spathis GS. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):131–6
The impact of ambulatory care centers on emergency medicine. Hellstern RA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;5(1):103–17
Educational impact of a Family Practice Clinic Patient Medical Advisor Booklet. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):210–2
A system for evaluating teaching in the ambulatory setting. Magill MK, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):173–4
"Routine" chemistry testing. Romm FJ. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):230–2
Experience of a family clinic at Benghazi, Libya, and sociomedical aspects of its catchment population. Abudejaja AH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;4(1):19–26
Effect of establishing a primary health care centre on the utilization of primary health care and other out–patient care in a Swedish urban area [published erratum appears in Fam Pract 1986 Dec;3(4):275] Sjönell G. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 3(3):148–54
Locating ambulatory medical care facilities for the elderly. Cromley EK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct;21(4):499–514
Teaching geriatric medicine in the ambulatory setting. Wolf–Klein GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec; 34(12):893–4
Underdocumentation of benzodiazepine prescriptions in a general medicine clinic. Buchsbaum DG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):305–8
Chief complaints, contraceptive use and diagnoses of female soldiers in ambulatory GYN clinic. Cobb CE. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):70–1
Intestinal myiasis in a baby attending a public health clinic. North DE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):60–3
Teaching in the clinic: objectives and style. Bailey BJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):1–4
Doctors' health centre visits in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Buchanan A, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):45–8
Measles spread in medical settings: an important focus of disease transmission? Istre GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):356–8
The effects of teaching clinical clerks psychotherapy skills in the outpatient department. Frank D, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:117–23
AIDS: one psychosocial response. Doherty JP. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):295–7
How to initiate and operate a low–cost screening mammography center. Bird RE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):43–7
The role of the private general practitioner in the clinic–based primary health care service in KwaZulu. Heard NM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):606–7
Physicians practicing in Texas' freestanding emergency centers. Yunker R, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):22–5
Free–standing emergency centers and ambulatory surgery centers: evaluating feasibility and assessing impact on hospital operations. Updaw RJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):60–7
Accreditation of ambulatory surgery centers. Berryman JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):11–4
Prevalence of asymptomatic bacteriuria in a West Virginia Health Department Clinic. Young E, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jun;83(6):271–3
[The development of hospital care] Sonderlich J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in an outpatient unit] Amit A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Incidence of tooth extractions within the framework of ambulatory emergency care] Bârleanu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Evaluation of the material–technical base of polyclinical institutions and its use in future planning] V'iushkov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preventive examination of the population of the medical district of an urban polyclinic] Korol'kov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adjusted rates of the incidence of mental disorders in 2 populations in general clinical practice] Más Condes C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Free–standing imaging centers [letter] **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1334–6
What really happens in imaging centers: issues of finance and control [letter] Burnett KR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1333–4
A comparison of inpatient and outpatient Medicare allowable charges for continuous ambulatory peritoneal and center hemodialysis patients: a single–center study. Prowant BF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):248–52
Imaging centers continue to grow. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):90–1, 96, 102–5
NJ Blues plan to survey ACCs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):70
How ACCs profit from dispensing pharmaceuticals. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):85–6
Emergency care or convenience care. Providers may have to choose one hat. Crippen DW. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 80(5):107–9
[Cost analysis of the treatment of peptic ulcer at a regional internal disease outpatient clinic, gastrological specialty dispensary and surgical clinic] Markert R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):909–12 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Use of hospital–based ambulatory care in New York City's Health Manpower Shortage Areas. Stager DF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):26–9
[Continuity and relations in the activities of sector therapeutics and other specialists in a polyclinic] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmaceutical services in freestanding emergency centers. Maier I, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2813–4
Staffing patterns in family planning clinics: which model is best? Winter L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):102–6
Medicaid mandate tied to Cape Cod outpatient facility. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):21
Hospitals becoming driving force in ACC market. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):67
A comparison of family practice clinics and free–standing emergency centers: organizational characteristics, process of care, and patient satisfaction. Chesteen SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):377–82
The school nurse's role in school–based clinics. Edwards LH. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):157–9
Medical services provided to 2,394 patients at methadone programs in three states. Ball JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):203–9
Coming to terms with management. Sugarman B. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):211–3
A simple approach to quality assurance in a complex ambulatory care setting. Oswald EM, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb; 13(2):56–60
Development and organization of outpatient surgery units: the hospital's perspective. Berryman JM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–9
[Organization and efficiency of a unit for the management of arterial hypertension] Koválszki P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Experience with the organization of the intensive care unit at a polyclinic] Sergel' EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Activities of dermatologic departments at paying polyclinics] Kruglianskaia FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Utilisation review in endoscopy day centres. Hansky J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):99–101
Upgrading an industrial clinic to occupational medicine standards [letter] DeLain E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 78(12):1143–4
Material constraints at rural clinics in Transkei. Solleder G. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):140–3

TRENDS

[Prevention, dispensarization and the ambulatory–polyclinic service] Potapov AI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of adolescents and young adults attending an alternative treatment clinic. Wintre MG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):124–8
A tinnitus clinic in Scotland—the first 100 patients. Small M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Sep;44(5):274–82
Psychiatric disorders among children attending pediatric O.P.D. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 23(8):623–6
Health services use by children enrolled in a hospital–based primary care clinic: a longitudinal perspective. Fosarelli PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):196–202
[An automated system for predicting the flow of visitors at a polyclinic] Ramzanov LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case material generated at an outpatient ophthalmology service] Sarmiento Gallego M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 60(9–10):919–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, HOSPITAL see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

AMBULATORY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related

SURGICENTERS

Premedication with midazolam in out–patient general anaesthesia. A comparison with morphine–scopolamine and placebo. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):509–14
Premedication for day–case surgery: double–blind comparison of ketobemidone + dimethylaminodiphenylbuten (A–29) and morphine + scopolamine. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):502–6
Recovery from sufentanil anaesthesia for outpatient arthroscopy: a comparison with isoflurane. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):154–6
Outpatient management of esophageal cancer with endoscopic Nd:YAG laser. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):46–50
Discharge score for surgical outpatients. Mortensen M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1347–9
Laparoscopy in a small community free–standing surgicenter. Millard PR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1480–5
Outpatient thyroidectomy: a feasibility study. Steckler RM. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):417–9
Oculogyric crisis after day case anaesthesia [letter] Dingwall AE. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):565
Nausea and vomiting after prostaglandins in day case termination of pregnancy. The efficacy of low dose droperidol. Millar JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):613–8
A comparison of propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day case isoflurane anaesthesia. O'Toole DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):373–6
Premedication for day case surgery. A study of oral midazolam. Raybould D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):591–5
Day–case herniotomy in children. A comparison of ilio–inguinal nerve block and wound infiltration for postoperative analgesia. Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):658–61
Comparison of propofol with methohexital for outpatient anesthesia. Doze VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1189–95
Assessment of effect of various modes of premedication on acid aspiration risk factors in outpatient surgery. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):81–4
Hazards of amnesia after midazolam in ambulatory surgical patients [letter] Philip BK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):97–8
Effects of fluid therapy on serum glucose levels in fasted outpatients. Doze VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):223–6
Percutaneous inguinal block for the outpatient management of post–herniorrhaphy pain in children. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):411–3
Propofol versus thiopental for outpatient anesthesia. Johnston R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):431–3
Ranitidine prophylaxis in outpatients [letter] Kittelberger KP. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):441–2
Questions concerning aspiration prophylaxis study [letter] Roy RC. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):442–3

Glucose concentrations for routine intravenous infusion in pediatric outpatient surgery. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):427–30

Perioperative blood glucose concentrations in pediatric outpatients. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):543–7

Out-patient hand surgery. A prospective study of 588 patients. Schuind F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):122–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Patient education for the ambulatory surgery patient. Kempe AR. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):500–7

A perioperative program in ambulatory surgery for senior nursing students. Mai-Lombardo J. **AORN J** 1986 Oct; 44(4):648, 650–2, 654

Monitoring patients for local cases. Nursing responsibilities. Mauldin BC. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):841–3, 846–7

Cardiac arrest in ambulatory surgery. The management perspective. Uebele JA. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):698–705

Patient selection criteria for 1987. Wetchler BV. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):30–4, 35–8

Ambulatory surgery [letter] Boyle R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1118–9

Anaesthesia for day-stay laparoscopy [letter] Myatt JK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1200–1

Comparison of midazolam by mouth and diazepam i.v. in outpatient oral surgery. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):746–54

Techniques for day-case anaesthesia. Cooper G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):69–71

Two hundred out-patient laparoscopic clip sterilizations using local anaesthesia. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):449–53

Day case laparoscopic sterilization—time for a rethink? Thomas H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 94(5):445–8

A comparison of propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in outpatient surgery. Edelist G. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):110–6

Comparison of fentanyl and butorphanol for outpatient anaesthesia. Pandit SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):130–4

Day case surgery in otolaryngology: a 10-year analysis. Lesser TH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;11(4):239–46

The outpatient and ENT surgery. Brown BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:159–66

Post-operative morbidity associated with the use of atracurium and vecuronium in day-case laparoscopy. Sengupta P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):93–9

Outpatient herniorrhaphy: pitfalls and precautions. Yadegar J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):80CC–80FF

Major ambulatory surgery. The inguinal herniorrhaphy as an outpatient procedure. Weiss GN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug;83(3):125–6

Retrobulbar block using pentothal as a sedative for ambulatory cataract surgery. Vindhya PK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):321–2

Achilles tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy: comparison of inpatient versus ambulatory surgery. Greene WB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):256–8

Outpatient percutaneous heel cord lengthening in children. Moreau MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):253–5

Intraoperative bupivacaine during outpatient hernia repair in children: a randomized double blind trial. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):267–70

Outpatient tonsil and adenoid surgery [letter] Fields RL. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2518–9

Anesthetic induction techniques of pediatric outpatient surgery: a report of 300 cases. Wong DS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):27–34

Perioperative nutritional considerations in the tonsillectomy patient. Schaler R, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):345–7

Benzodiazepine for ambulatory surgery [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1008–9

Lorazepam (Ativan) and fentanyl (Sublimaze) for outpatient office plastic surgical anesthesia. Colon GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):486–8

Sliding genioplasty as a local anesthetic outpatient procedure: a prospective two-center trial. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):55–67

Office surgery. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):411–604

Major ambulatory surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 67(4):671–908

Business planning for ambulatory surgical services. Burns LA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):709–19

Major ambulatory surgery of the pediatric patient. Cloud DT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):805–17

Major ambulatory surgery of the general surgical patient. Management of breast disease and hernias of the abdominal wall. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):733–60 (37 ref.)

Selecting the patient for major ambulatory surgery. Surgical and anesthesiology evaluations. Davis JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):721–32

Major ambulatory surgery of the general surgical patient. Management of anorectal conditions, peripheral vascular problems, and gastrointestinal endoscopy. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):761–90 (27 ref.)

Major ambulatory surgery of the otolaryngologic patient. Gussack GS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 67(4):819–40

Major ambulatory surgery of the orthopedic patient. Lang SN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):841–64

Major ambulatory surgery of the gynecologic and obstetric patient. Loffer FD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 67(4):791–804

Major ambulatory surgery of the ophthalmic patient. McCracken JS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):881–91

Organization of a major ambulatory surgery program. Mitchell RT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):693–707

Major ambulatory surgery of the plastic surgical patient. Peacock EE Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):865–79

Free-standing emergency centers and ambulatory surgery centers: evaluating feasibility and assessing impact on hospital operations. Updaw RJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):60–7

Morning admission to the hospital for surgery the same day. A practical problem for the blood bank. Moore SB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):359–61

Outpatient urologic surgery. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):1–245

Nursing aspects of outpatient surgery. Applegeet CJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):21–5

Vasectomy reversal. Belker AM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):155–66

Development and organization of outpatient surgery units: the hospital's perspective. Berryman JM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–9

Accreditation of ambulatory surgery centers. Berryman JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):11–4

Pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Hannallah RS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):51–62

Bladder neck suspension for stress incontinence as an outpatient procedure. Heaton JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):209–15

Outpatient pediatric urologic procedures. Howards SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):203–7

Outpatient endourologic procedures. Kahn RI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):77–89

Varicocele and its surgical management. La Nasa JA Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):127–36

Office ambulatory surgery in urology. McDonald HP Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):27–30

Laser treatment of bladder carcinoma and genital condylomata. Malloy TR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):121–6

Transurethral resection of prostate and bladder tumors. Moffat NA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):115–9

Regulatory and legal aspects of outpatient surgery. Romansky MA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):15–20

Vasectomy. Schmidt SS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):149–54

Outpatient implantation of penile prostheses under local anesthesia. Scott FB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):177–85

Surgery of scrotal contents. Sharlip ID. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):145–8

Semirigid and malleable penile implants. Small MP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):187–201

Outpatient general and spinal anesthesia. Wetchler BV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):31–42

Needle biopsy of testes: a safe outpatient procedure. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):279–81

Paediatric day-care surgery: parental attitudes. Venugopal S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):170–4

[Total anesthesia in outpatient mini-abortions] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):301–2 **(Cze)**

[New methods of intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory gynecologic procedures] Janouš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ambulatory cataract surgery—experiences from a hospital department] Henning V, et al. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(10):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory surgery in pediatrics. The value of caudal anesthesia] Arrignon J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia] Gemperle M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar;53(5):541–4 **(Fre)**

[Juridical aspects of the responsibility of the surgeon performing ambulatory surgery] Page G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar;53(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory hysterofibroscopic treatment of persistent metrorrhagias using the Nd:YAG laser] Cornier E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral versus intramuscular premedication with atropine-diazepam-pethidine in ambulatory anesthesia in childhood] Hoch HH. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic study of patients undergoing ambulatory surgery for hallux valgus and rigidus] Joachim I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery] Huber HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar; 53(5):557–62 **(Ger)**

[Minor surgery in general practice: open bursa injury of the knee] Brühwiler K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Day surgery of children] Kummer M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):829–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stenosis and prolapse of colostomy: ambulatory surgery] Paolucci R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15; 42(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premedication in outpatient dental surgery under local anesthesia] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1027–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pneumothorax—with special reference to using the Heimlich valve at the outpatient department] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataract. Ambulatory treatment—a working model] Hetland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of cutaneous basaliomas of the orbital region in ambulatory conditions] Prikhod'ko SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory surgery using general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etomidate in ambulatory anesthesia] Fernández Galinski S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

AVGs (ambulatory visit groups): will insurance firms follow the leader? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):66

ECONOMICS

Airway heating reduces recovery time (cost) in outpatients. Conahan TJ 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):128–30

Day-care versus inpatient pediatric surgery: a comparison of costs incurred by parents. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):21–6

Outpatient PPS to cut pay to 80% of costs. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB88, FB90

HCFA: ambulatory surgery rates may hurt hospitals. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):26

Hospitals not ready for outpatient surgery PPS. Nathanson S, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):81

CPT4 system puts additional burden on hospitals. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):30

Cost effective outreach surgery for rural communities. Holder JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):514–7

Outpatient pediatric urological surgery: techniques for a successful and cost-effective practice. Siegel AL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):879–81

Ambulatory pacemaker surgery—medical and economical advantages. Zegelman M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1299–303

[Cost-benefit analysis of ambulatory surgery] Brandt A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar;53(5):571–80 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery: point of view of the insurer] Richner C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar;53(5):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ambulatory procedures in anorectal surgery. Stern H, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:217–43 (40 ref.)

Outpatient peripheral angioplasty: survey of complications and patients' perceptions. Lemarbre L, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1239–42

Outpatient management of ectopic pregnancies. Loffer FD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1467–72

Comparison of caudal and ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric nerve blocks for control of post-orchiopexy pain in pediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):832–4

Outpatient hemorrhoidectomy. Laser treatment and case results [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Jun;45(6):1274] Zadeh AT, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec; 44(6):966–76

Outpatient varicose vein surgery under local anaesthesia. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):821–2

Outpatient treatment of perianal warts by scissor excision. McMillan A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):114–5

Use of curettage and shave excision in office practice. Microscopic confirmation of removal. Cott RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1243–51

Anesthesia for children undergoing outpatient surgery. Hannallah RS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):83–96

Regional anesthesia for ambulatory foot and ankle surgery. Beskin JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):109–11

Office gynecologic procedures. Brown FH, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):493–511 (36 ref.)

Office management of epithelial cysts and cutaneous abscesses. Caruthers LD, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep; 13(3):477–91 (17 ref.)

Office diagnostic procedures. Snell GF, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):565–78 (15 ref.)

Simple in-office sphincterotomy with partial fissurectomy for chronic anal fissure. Gingold BS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):46–8

[Ambulatory ocular microsurgery. Preliminary considerations on a series of 120 cases of cataract] Abitbol Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):11–2, 14 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-physiological characteristics of fenazepam premedication in ambulatory dental surgery] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):35–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local dermatoplastic procedures following the excision of basaliomas of the facial skin under ambulatory condition] Prikhod'ko SG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Outpatient dermatoplasty in open injuries to the fingers and hand] Vasilikè IF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient satisfaction in a hospital-based day surgery setting. Noon BE, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):306, 308, 310-2
Psychological factors influencing recovery from outpatient surgery. Jamison RN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):31-7
Anxiety, locus of control, and satisfaction in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Jennings BM, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):206-8

STANDARDS

Recurrence rates following local anaesthetic day case inguinal hernia repair by junior surgeons in a district general hospital. Morris GE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):97-9
JAMA, the suicidal ant, and same-day surgery centers--the appalling, the guilty, and the squeaky clean [letter] Kessler DL. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2820
Is surgery by nonsurgeons in the public's interest? [editorial] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):811-2

TRENDS

Day surgery: does it add to or replace inpatient surgery? Haworth EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10; 294(6564):133-5
The major ambulatory surgical center and how it is developed. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 67(4):671-92
The future of major ambulatory surgery. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):893-901

UTILIZATION

Ambulatory surgery utilization by age level. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):33-7
The workload of a purpose built day surgical unit. Ogg TW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):110-2
Pediatric day-care surgery: a 30-year hospital experience. Postuma R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):304-7
[Limits of ambulatory surgery in childhood] Gräfe G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):169-71 (Ger)

AMBYSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Amphibian terminal nerve: distribution revealed by LHRH and AChE markers. Wirsig CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):10-21

EMBRYOLOGY

Cranial neural crest cells exhibit directed migration on the pronephric duct pathway: further evidence for an in vivo adhesion gradient. Zackson SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):342-53
Axolotl retina and lens development: mutual tissue stimulation and autonomous failure in the eyeless mutant retina. Cuny R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul; 96:151-70
The pigmentary system of developing axolotls. IV. An analysis of the axanthic phenotype. Frost SK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:117-30
Role of bilateral zones of ingressing superficial cells during gastrulation of Ambystoma mexicanum. Lundmark C. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:47-62
DNA-ligase activity in axolotl early development: evidence for a multilevel regulation of gene expression. Signoret J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:85-95

GENETICS

Reproduction and the origin of polyploids in hybrid salamanders of the genus Ambystoma. Bogart JP, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug;28(4):605-17
Pigment cell differentiation: the relationship between pterin content, allopurinol treatment, and the melanoid gene in axolotls. Thorsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct; 19(3):161-72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retinoic acid-binding protein in the axolotl: distribution in mature tissues and time of appearance during limb regeneration. Keeble S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):435-41
Effects of metamorphosis and captivity on the in vitro sensitivity of thyroid glands from the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, to bovine thyrotropin. Norman MF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):77-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte migration from the thymus to periphery in the Mexican axolotl. Charlemagne J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):603-8
Antibody diversity in amphibians. Noninbred axolotls used the same unique heavy chain and a limited number of light chains for their anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibody responses. Charlemagne J. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):421-4

METABOLISM

Bicarbonate transport by initial collecting tubule of aquatic- and land-phase amphibia. Yucha CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F310-7
Bicarbonate transport by amphibian nephron. Yucha CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F865-72
Effects of metamorphosis on water permeability of skin in the salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Galey WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):429-32
Rapid and sensitive thin-layer chromatographic assay procedure for measuring xanthine dehydrogenase activity from tissue extracts. Frost SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:314-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Histological analysis of limb regeneration in postmetamorphic adult Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):183-94
Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. II. Urodelan amphibians. Chanoine C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):33-42
Interrenal function in larval Ambystoma tigrinum. II. Control of aldosterone secretion and electrolyte balance by ACTH. De Ruyter ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):298-305
Interrenal function in larval Ambystoma tigrinum. I. Responses to alterations in external electrolyte concentrations. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):290-7
Regeneration from half lower arms in the axolotl. Wigmore P. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:247-60
The thermal dependence of locomotor performance and muscle contractile function in the salamander Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum. Else PL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 128:219-33
Adenohypophysial-thyroid activity of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, as a function of metamorphosis and captivity. Norman MF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr; 242(1):55-66

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM see under **AMBYSTOMA**

AMDINOCILLIN

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of pivmecillinam hydrochloride in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Kjer JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):430-1

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on prodrugs. VI. Preparation and characterization of (5-substituted 2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl esters of mecillinam. Sakamoto F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):642-6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of mecillinam after a single intravenous dose in patients with impaired renal function. Moukhtar I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):59-62
Clinical pharmacology of mecillinam in calves. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):385-93
[Studies on the drug permeability of vesical walls. The permeability of mecillinam from the bladder] Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The "in vitro" susceptibility of urinary tract pathogens to mecillinam, compared with nine other antimicrobial agents. A multicenter study. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):353-61
Involvement of penicillin-binding protein 2 with other penicillin-binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):906-12
Leakage of beta-lactamase: a second mechanism for antibiotic potentiation by amdinocillin. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1164-8
Inducing capacity of the combinations mecillinam-ampicillin and mecillinam-ceftazidime in comparison with the capacity of the compounds administered separately. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):97-102
Collaborative clinical laboratory study of a broth-disk test for determination of bacterial susceptibility to beta-lactams in combination with amdinocillin. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1195-200
In vitro activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with different concentrations of 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid, clavulanic acid and mecillinam. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):105-12
Effect of mecillinam on Escherichia coli growth curves when given alone and associated with ampicillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):439-45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:22-5
A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Atkins MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):115-20
A comparative study of Miraxid (pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin) and Augmentin (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. McGhie D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):254-60
Ethics in clinical studies [letter] Alestig K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):275-6
The combination of pivampicillin and pivmecillinam versus pivampicillin alone in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Eriksson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):431-8
Comparison of three- and ten-day regimens with a sulfadiazine-trimethoprim combination and pivmecillinam in acute lower urinary tract infections. Gordin A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):97-102
The effectiveness of a short perioperative course with pivampicillin/pivmecillinam in transurethral prostatic resection: clinical results. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):567-73
The effectiveness of a short perioperative course with pivampicillin/pivmecillinam in transurethral prostatic resection: bacteriological results. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):575-81
[Chronic recurrent urinary tract infections. Preventive long-term treatment with pivmecillinam] Saltvedt E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL see under **AMDINOCILLIN**

AMEBA see **AMOEBA**

AMEBIASIS

Medical and surgical treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):309-11
Medical and surgical treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Cohen EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):615-25
Rapid resolution of early Acanthamoeba keratitis after epithelial debridement. Holland GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):87-9
Acanthamoeba keratitis. A review of the literature. Auran JD, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(1):2-26 (110 ref.)
Herpes simplex masquerade syndrome: acanthamoeba keratitis. Johns KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):207-12
Acanthamoeba keratitis in soft contact lens wearers. Dornic DI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):482-6
Entamoeba histolytica in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):690-2
The amebic meningoencephalitides. Simon MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):562-9 (101 ref.)
[Modeling amebiasis in the adult white rat sensitized with tissue antigens] Karapetian AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[10th seminar on amebiasis. 6-8 October 1986, Mexico City] **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:1-389 (Spa)
[Amebiasis: recent progress] Treviño García-Manzo N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr-Jun;52(2):113-7 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of positive syphilis serology with invasive amebiasis in Japan. Takeuchi T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):321-4
Successful medical treatment of a corneal ulcer due to Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Jackson TN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):139-42
Preliminary characterization of an organism isolated from a case of Viluy encephalomyelitis indicates a protozoal, rather than viral, aetiology. Chumakov KM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1127-33
Gay men-bowel syndrome: a report of parasitic infection in homosexual patients. Khairul Anuar A. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):325-9

DIAGNOSIS

Acanthamoeba--the ultimate opportunist? Jones DB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):527-30
A seroepidemiological study of amoebiasis in Manipal, (coastal Karnataka). Subbannayya K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):1-8
Genital amebiasis. Veliath AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):249-56
Dientamoeba fragilis: a bowel pathogen? Oxner RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):64-5
The value of calcofluor white in the diagnosis of mycotic and Acanthamoeba infections of the eye and ocular adnexa. Marines HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):23-6
Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):173-5
Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of amoebic pericarditis. A case report. Strang JI. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):328-9
Immunodiagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica and Ascaris

lumbricoides infections in Caucasian and aboriginal Australians. Welch JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):240–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of amphotericin B & paromomycin on lipid peroxidation & enzymes in experimental acanthamoebic meningoencephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:187–90

Paromomycin therapy of endemic amebiasis in homosexual men. Sullam PM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 13(3):151–5

Curative properties of muramyl dipeptide in experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):323–6

ETIOLOGY

Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with gas-permeable contact lens wear. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):832

Amoebic pericarditis—an unusual complication of liver abscess. Baldwa VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):449–50

Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis in a patient with AIDS. Wiley CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):130–3

Contact lenses need tender, loving care, ophthalmologists warn, or infection may result [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):18

Acanthamoeba keratitis in soft contact lens wearers. A case–control study. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):57–60

[A report on amoebiasis as an opportunistic infection] Masuda G, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the antigenic activity of Entamoeba histolytica extracts. Kochanowska E, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):43–56

Comparative inflammatory reactions in mice and hamsters to Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):145–9

Macrophage spreading inhibition test as an alternate method for in vitro assessment of cell-mediated immunity against Entamoeba histolytica. Haq A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):248–50

[Primary liver carcinoma and seropositive amebiasis] M'pele P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):287–8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cellular immunity on the interaction between the peritoneal cell and the ameba in vitro] Pérez-Tamayo R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Protozoal enteric infections among expatriates in Bangladesh. Speelman P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1140–5

Amebiasis in the world. Walsh JA. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:385–9

Examinations of digestive system parasitoses in people back from the tropics and subtropics. Zwierz C. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):69–75

Human amoebiasis: epidemiological studies at two hospitals in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):202–5

High prevalence of amoebiasis in Women Protective Home of Lucknow. Anand P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep; 18(3):189–92

Acanthamoeba keratitis in soft-contact-lens wearers. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 3;36(25):397–8, 403–4

[An epidemiologic survey on endoameba histolytica infection] Zheng YL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various clinical features of sporadic amebiasis] Tuĭnov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and control of amebiasis in Mexico] Gutiérrez G. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amebiasis: comparative study of 2 groups of 5,000 necropsies from the Bernardo Sepúlveda General Hospital General of the National Medical Center] Ramos-Martínez E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Two new strains of Naegleria fowleri isolated from a case of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):96

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology and electron microscopy of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Mathers W, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):626–35

Acanthamoeba keratitis. Margo CE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):759–60

Amoebic cervicitis masquerading as carcinoma cervix. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):382–5

[A rare cause of 2 unclear fatalities: undiagnosed acute and chronic amebiasis] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diapedesis in experimental amebiasis] Aguirre-García J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Elicitation of protective immunity to Entamoeba histolytica—an experimental study. Nain PC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):217–22

Effects of muramyl dipeptide and trehalose dimycolate on resistance of mice to Toxoplasma gondii and Acanthamoeba culbertsoni infections. Masihi KN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):112–7

Protection of mice against intestinal amoebiasis with BCG, Corynebacterium parvum and Listeria monocytogenes. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):663–7

THERAPY

Efficacy of immune therapy in early experimental Naegleria fowleri meningitis. Lallinger GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1289–93

Indications for treatment. Apt W. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):141–9 (60 ref.)

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Castela texana: screening for its anti-amoebic activity] Calzado-Flores CC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genotoxicity of amebicide and anthelmintic drugs in Escherichia coli pol A+/pol A-. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):111–20

In vitro amoebicidal testing of natural products; Part 2. Alkaloids related to emetine. Keene AT, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):201–6

In vitro amoebicidal testing of natural products; Part I. Methodology. Keene AT, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):278–85

In vitro studies on the sensitivity of local Entamoeba histolytica to anti-amoebic drugs. Chintana T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):591–4

AMEBOMA see **AMEBIASIS**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of the unicystic ameloblastoma. Isacsson G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):759–64

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of metastatic ameloblastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Lanham RJ. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):133–4

METABOLISM

Product identification of ameloblastomas: an immunohistochemical study. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):439–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus and jaw tumors in North Nigeria. Shepherd J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1150–3

OCCURRENCE

Mandibular ameloblastoma in Singapore—a 10 year review. Tan WT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul; 15(3):378–83

Ameloblastoma: a survey of 199 cases in the University of College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Ajagbe HA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):324–7

PATHOLOGY

A unicystic ameloblastoma mimicking a 'globulo-maxillary' cyst: a case report. van Wyk CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):422–5

Mandibular ameloblastoma with intracranial extension and distant metastasis. Oka K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(4):303–9

Peripheral ameloblastoma—a clinical dilemma in gingival lesions. Horowitz I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 14(6):366–9

Peripheral ameloblastoma. A case report. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):110–2

Ameloblastic carcinoma of the maxilla. A case report. Andersen E, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):338–40

Massive granular cell ameloblastoma with metastasis: report of a case. Cranin AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):800–4

Co-existent aneurysmal bone cysts with ameloblastomas: a histological survey. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):242–3, 273

Plexiform unicystic ameloblastoma of the maxilla. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):221–3

A histopathologic study of 116 ameloblastomas with special reference to the desmoplastic variant. Waldron CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):441–51

Peripheral ameloblastoma of the buccal mucosa: case report and review of the English literature. Woo SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):78–84

Mandibular ameloblastoma. Cannon CR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1446–8

[Acanthomatous ameloblastoma. Histological aspects and prognostic implications] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of a gigantic ameloblastoma. van Zanten TE, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):391–3

SECONDARY

Distant skin metastases in a long-term survivor of malignant ameloblastoma. White RM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):383–9

SURGERY

Ameloblastoma with multiple delayed recurrences: a case report. Lello GE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 9(5):295–8

[Free transfer of the ilium with anastomosis of gluteus sup. Vessels in reconstruction of mandible defects] Feng LS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):217–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the mandible itself for the restoration of large defects of the mandible] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):140–1, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A peculiar tumor. Adamantinoma of the long bones. Apropos of 7 consecutive cases followed up after resection] Braud P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ameloblastoma in an 11-year-old child] Richourg B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic crystalloids in granular cell ameloblastoma. Takeda Y. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):319–21

VETERINARY

Classification and behaviour after surgery of canine 'epulides'. Bostock DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):197–206

AMELOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin in rat incisor secretory ameloblasts as revealed by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Sasaki T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):294–7

CYTOLOGY

Ameloblast modulation and changes in the Ca, P, and S content of developing enamel matrix as revealed by SEM-EDX. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):778–83

Immunohistochemical study of structural proteins in developing junctional epithelium. Massoth DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):756–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Calmodulin blocker inhibits Ca++-ATPase activity in secretory ameloblast of rat incisor. Sasaki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):103–10

Cytochemical localization of Ca2+-Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase in rat incisor ameloblasts during enamel secretion and maturation. Salama AH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):471–82

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites for transferrin on ameloblasts of the enamel maturation zone in the rat incisor. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):123–7

SECRETION

Immunocytochemical and radioautographic evidence for secretion and intracellular degradation of enamel proteins by ameloblasts during the maturation stage of amelogenesis

in rat incisors. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):107–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial migration and Ca–ATPase modulation in secretory ameloblasts of fasted and calcium–loaded rats. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):116–30

Dynamic behavior of ciliated centrioles in rat incisor ameloblasts during cell differentiation. Sasano Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Oct;49(4):437–48

A study of post–secretory maturation ameloblasts in the cat by transmission and freeze–fracture electron–microscopy. Sasaki T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):587–96

Electron microscopic mapping of ameloblast modulation beginning from the smooth–ended ameloblast after the transitional stage. Inage T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Mar;29(1):1–16

AMELOGENESIS

Immunocytochemical and radioautographic evidence for secretion and intracellular degradation of enamel proteins by ameloblasts during the maturation stage of amelogenesis in rat incisors. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):107–23

Effects of various agents on staining of the maturation pattern at the surface of rat incisor enamel. McKee MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):577–85

An ultrastructural study of dentinogenesis and amelogenesis in rat molar tooth germs cultured in vitro. Gorter de Vries I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):623–34

Pattern of mineral uptake in the developing human deciduous enamel. Deutsch D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(2):137–43

The short–term uptake and retention of fluoride in developing enamel and bone. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1587–90

Effects of fluoride on protein secretion and removal during enamel development in the rat. Den Besten PK. **J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;65(10):1272–7

[Preliminary study with scanning electron microscopy of the first layer of enamel] La Fauci MA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dental fluorosis developed in post–secretory enamel. Richards A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1406–9

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

COMPLICATIONS

Amelogenesis imperfecta with progressive root resorption. Walls AW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):466–7

ETIOLOGY

[Amelogenesis imperfecta. Pathogenetic aspects and therapeutic guidelines] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. I. Oral health in children. Sundell S. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(4):151–63

PATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of enlarged dental pulp chambers: a case report of amelogenesis imperfecta with taurodontism. Elzay RP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct; 53(5):388–90

[Pathologic changes of amelogenesis imperfecta] Sha JC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):234–5 **(Chi)**

AMENORRHEA

[Persistent galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):37–42 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nursing behaviour, prolactin and postpartum amenorrhoea during prolonged lactation in American and !Kung mothers. Stern JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep; 25(3):247–58

Responses of growth hormone to metoclopramide in normal women and amenorrheic women with or without hyperprolactinemia. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):721–5

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion and clomiphene and bromocriptine response in amenorrheic women with normoprolactinemia and gestagen withdrawal bleeding. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):247–56

[Observations on the relationship between "kidney deficiency" and changes in gonadal function in women with amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea] Liao DL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):590–2, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rational hormonal diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea] Moltz L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr; 47(4):228–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laboratory parameters in androgenization in the female with special reference to the "free androgen index"] Urdl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of pulsatile liberation of gonadotropins in the development of amenorrhea] Hámori M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperandrogenemia as a cause of amenorrhea] Vytiska–Binstorfer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(12):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid profiles in patients with amenorrhea during induction of ovulation with HMG] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of LH and prolactin pulses in normoprolactinemic women with ovulatory disturbances and variation of LH and FSH pulses and secreting capacity by administration of bromocriptine in the same cases] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian morphology and histopathology in post pill amenorrhea. Said S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):15–9

Effects of bromocriptine on neuroleptic–induced amenorrhea, galactorrhea and impotence. Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):639–46

[Post–pill amenorrhea] Wyss RH, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 1:18–24 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine profile of patients with post–pill amenorrhea] Vytiska–Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary amenorrhea associated with hyperprolactinemia: four cases with normal sellar architecture and absence of galactorrhea. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):1031–2

Athletic amenorrhoea: a risk factor for osteoporosis in later life? Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):765–7

[Mannequin syndrome] Cosins JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The MPA test: a reevaluation. Dei M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):349–52

Primary and secondary amenorrhoea. Franks S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):815–9

Adolescent amenorrhea. Soules MR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):1083–103

[Clinical use of Gonadorelin as a diagnostic agent in one– and two–step tests] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(23):1442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of pharmacological tests and roentgenoradiological methods in the diagnosis of various forms of hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism] Langner TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–psychological characteristics of patients with psychogenic amenorrhea in puberty] Mikirtumov BE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the resistant ovary syndrome] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the complex examination of patients with secondary amenorrhea] Prilepskaia VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Structure of cervical diseases in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Mastopathy in amenorrhea patients] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

LHRH treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):223–8

Improved pregnancy rate with monitoring of gonadotropin therapy by three modalities. March CM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1473–9

Ovulation and normal luteal function during LHRH treatment of women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):531–7

Prolonged dopamine receptor blockade in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea: a double–blind placebo study. Djursing H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):840–5

Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea with pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1156–8

Spontaneous return of menstruation in hypothalamic amenorrhea following gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced pregnancy. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):870–1

Induction of first cycles in primary hypothalamic amenorrhea with pulsatile luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone: a mirror of female pubertal development. Schoemaker J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):204–12

Results of human menopausal gonadotropin therapy at the Boston Hospital for Women (1979–1981). Jones KP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):131–4

Derangement of pituitary gonadotropin release with different GnRH pulsatile patterns in chronic intravenous or subcutaneous delivery. Souvatzoglou A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):325–30

Treating amenorrhea in vital energy–deficient patients with angelica sinensis–astragalus membranaceus menstruation–regulating decoction. He ZP, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):187–90

Urticaria associated with antigonadotropin–releasing hormone antibody in a female Kallman's syndrome patient being treated with long–term pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Claman P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):503–5

[Treatment of hypothalamically–induced primary amenorrhea with epimestrol] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with naltrexone] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhea by pulsatile infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone] Bártfai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pulsatory administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic oligo– or amenorrhea] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A triplet pregnancy after LHRH pulsatile infusion therapy in a postoperative case of growth hormone–producing pituitary macroadenoma] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):327–30 **(Jpn)**

[Indication and effect of bromocriptine in euprolactinemic amenorrhea––comparison with clomiphene] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of estrogen dosage in the treatment of menstruation disorders in girls] Rzepka–Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Feminization in a galactosemic girl in the presence of hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Schwarz HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:428–33

Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as amenorrhea and arthritis. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1057–9

Athletic amenorrhea, major affective disorders, and eating disorders. Gadpaille WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):939–42

Screening for late–onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in hirsutism or amenorrhea. Baskin HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):847–8

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea with hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary enlargement [letter] Christopoulos C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):624–5

Non–mosaic isodicentric X–chromosome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Ponzio G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):20–3

Recovery of reproductive function in patients with anorexia nervosa: a 10–year follow–up study. Kohmura H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):293–6

Hyperprolactinemia and hypogonadism in the human female. Rolland R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977; 7(5):337–48 (80 ref.)

Nutritional intakes and status of highly trained amenorrheic and eumenorrheic women runners. Deuster PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):636–43

Postpartum amenorrhea, waiting time to conception, and prevalence of pregnancy of women in a Sudanese agricultural community. Takasaka K. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):933–44

Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea––etiology and outcome in 93 young women. Hague WM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):121–5

Secondary amenorrhea during periods of chronic depression or stress [letter] Schwartz RH. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):425

Galactorrhoea–amenorrhoea in a patient with adrenocortical carcinoma. Zargar AH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):665–7

Differences in the opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion between pathological and iatrogenic hyperprolactinemic states. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):508–12

Forearm and vertebral bone mineral in treated and untreated hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Schlechte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1021–6

Induction of ovulation by the chronic administration of naltrexone in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Wildt L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1334–5

Syndrome of galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and obesity as possible indicators of prolactinoma: a case study approach. Shaw B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1197–200

Today's psychiatry. Bones, ovaries, and anorexia nervosa. Andersen AE. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):739

The relation of eating problems and amenorrhea in ballet dancers. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):41-4

Athletic amenorrhea: lack of association with body fat. Sanborn CF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun; 19(3):207-12

Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus and amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome after pituitary stalk rupture. Massol J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):299-300

Bone loss in amenorrheic athletes. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):361-3 (10 ref.)

Athletic amenorrhoea [letter] Highet RM. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):30-1

Amenorrhea in the adolescent athlete. Exploration of a growing phenomenon. Litt IF. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 80(5):245-7, 250, 253

Breastfeeding: its relationship with postpartum amenorrhea and postpartum sexual abstinence in a Nigerian community. Oni GA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):255-62

Etiological study of 112 patients with primary amenorrhea. Hsu MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 86(5):536-42

[Amenorrhea and anorexia nervosa] Arce A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of dysorexia, sialomegaly and amenorrhea in a young Sengalese woman] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of primary amenorrhea caused by gonadotropin deficiency] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2301-4 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant neoplasm of the pituitary gland as a cause of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Zarzycki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine in the pathogenesis of normogonadotropic amenorrhea] Iumatov TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis in a young woman with secondary amenorrhea] Diez García LF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea and primary brain lymphoma] Moral A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gigantism and primary amenorrhea as manifestations of hydrocephaly] Benito López P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma: 2 cases with multiple endocrine involvement] de Madrid JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):182-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new chromosome instability disorder. Maraschio P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):353-65

The etiology in 77 primary amenorrhea patients. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May-Jun; 32(3):245-9

[Cytogenetic diagnosis in primary amenorrhea] Chen WZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):352-5, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevation of plasma immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic-amenorrheic women on bromocriptine therapy. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):5-9

METABOLISM

Exaggerated gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in amenorrheic runners. Yahiro J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):586-91

Bone mineral content of elite lightweight amenorrheic oarswomen. Snyder AC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):863-9

Diurnal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea: reproducibility and responses to opiate blockade and an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist. Khoury SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):755-62

Increased vertebral bone mineral in response to reduced exercise in amenorrheic runners. Lindberg JS, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):39-42

PATHOLOGY

Laparoscopic ovarian biopsy in hypergonadotropic amenorrhea. Zara C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):49-53

Laparoscopic assessment of gonadal function. Gu CX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):369-75

The gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome in association with secondary amenorrhea. Dalemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):327-34

[Development of the indications for celioscopic biopsy of the ovaries. 408 cases over a 20-year period] Mintz M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of ovulation in normo-androgenic women, affected by primary hypothalamic amenorrhea, with chronic pulsatile administration of GnRH, using an automatic portable pump (Zyklomat). Amodeo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):113-5

Differences in pituitary trophormone release between menstruating and non-menstruating acromegalic women. Góth M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):265-73

Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in insulin treated diabetic women with and without amenorrhea. Djursing H. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):139-47

Short-term pituitary desensitization to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) after pulsatile LH-RH administration in women with amenorrhea of suprapituitary origin. Lambalk CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):385-90

Opioid regulation of luteinizing hormone in amenorrheic patients after therapy for induction of ovulation. Nappi C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):579-83

Amenorrhea and predictors for remenorrhea in anorexia nervosa: a psychoendocrinological study in inpatients. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):149-60

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychoendocrinology of remenorrhea in the late outcome of anorexia nervosa. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):174-85

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):538-9

The future of the ADA: a strategic report. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):374-9

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):654-5

ADA evaluation programs: a proud history of service to the profession and the public. Jakush J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):446-52

Dental implants and ADA acceptance. Wozniak WT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):879

Association membership among U.S. dental school faculty. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb;51(2):118-20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Association finances: a joint letter from the Treasurer and the Executive Director. Saddoris JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):489-503

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Nonphysician privileges become an issue--again. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):93

Quality of care tops AHA chairman's agenda. Wegmiller DC. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):152

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Financing and aging concern chairman-elect-designate [interview by Frank Sabatino] Connors EJ. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):46-8

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The state of the ARCHIVES [editorial] Arndt KA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):37-8

Physician data base spurs legal, ethical debate. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):56

AMA House tries to nip regulation. Dannenfeldt D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):94

AMA advocates criteria for selective HIV antibody testing. Sammons JH. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):382-3

Reflections on the Health Policy Agenda Project. Golden W. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):441-3

Organized medicine's challenges today: "the good, the bad, and the ugly". Sammons JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul; 76(7):499-502

FMGs have good reason to participate in organized medicine. Ahmad B. **Mich Med** 1986 Oct;85(10):536

Unified membership in Michigan--is this for us? Blight CO. **Mich Med** 1987 Mar;86(3):126-7

AMA irons in the fire boil down to quality care. Coury JJ Jr. **Mich Med** 1987 Mar;86(3):123-5

Michigan physicians have a strong AMA team. Walker FB. **Mich Med** 1987 Mar;86(3):118-20

AMA on AIDS tests [news] **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1; 327(6124):647

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Building a better AMA: strategies for 1987 and beyond. **Mich Med** 1987 Mar;86(3):128-30, 156, 160 passim

What has the AMA done for me lately? Paxton RE, et al. **Mich Med** 1986 Oct;85(10):543-5

Young physicians to seek new TMA section in May [letter] Rohack J. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):9-10

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

American Nurses' Association considers endorsing presidential candidate in 1988 election. Schlepp S. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):792-5

The role of the American Nurses' Association in maintaining professional accountability. Nichols BL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec;28(3):147-9

Factors in academia and service that influence baccalaureate graduates' membership in the American Nurses' Association. Bailey PA. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):25-9

Impact of nursing research on public policy: an examination of ANA research priority statements. Werley HH, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):148-56

Who should be the future SNA member? Acord LG. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):129-30, 143

Who should be the future SNA member? Beletz E. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):129, 131, 141-3

HISTORY

The American Nurses' Association influence on federal funding for nursing education, 1941-1984. Hardy MA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):31-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ANA House of Delegates. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep-Oct;35(5):230-2

AMERICIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Local application of pentacin in dimethyl sulfoxide in skin burns contaminated with 241AM] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A low-energy photon detector for the radioassay of Pu or Am in biological samples. Guilmette RA. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):797-803

Actinide distribution in the human skeleton. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):179-92

Plutonium and Am contamination of tourist property and estimated inhalation intake of visitors to Kiev after the Chernobyl accident. Kawamura H. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):793-5

Soil to plant transfer of 239 + 240Pu, 238Pu, 241Am, 137Cs and 90Sr from global fallout in flour and bran from wheat, rye, barley and oats, as obtained by field measurements. Bunzl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:111-24

METABOLISM

The absorption of ingested Pu and Am in newborn guinea pigs. Bomford JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):804-8

Studies on the lysosomal binding of 141Ce, 239Np, 239Pu and 241Am in rat and Syrian hamster liver using carrier-free electrophoresis. Seidel A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):515-8

Effect of gavaged chemical form of 241Am on its retention in mice. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):334-9

Comments on the paper "Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut" [letter] Harrison JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):325-32

[Role of biocomponents of the bile and excreta in the elimination of plutonium and americium from the body] Shvydko NS. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of rats of biologically incorporated 241Am found in fish] Zalikin GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dosimetry studies on prototype 241Am sources for brachytherapy. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):897-905

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see **INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOCAINE see **TETRACAINE**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMFEPRAMON see **DIETHYLPROPION**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDAZINE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

AMIDES

Mean geometry of the thiopeptide unit and conformational features of dithiopeptides and polythiopeptides [published erratm appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1531] Balaji VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):834–41

Gas–phase IR spectra of substituted alkylamides. Venkatachalapathi YV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 May; 26(5):763–73

Chymotrypsin catalysed synthesis of fluorescent amino acid amide and peptide derivatives. Skalli A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):1–5

Influence of the amino acid moiety on deconjugation of bile acid amidates by cholylglycine hydrolase or human fecal cultures. Huijghebaert SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul; 27(7):742–52

[Biological evaluation of new pyrethroid amides and n–esters in relation to the housefly Musca domestica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the C–terminally alpha–amidated amino acid in peptides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Schmidt WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):467–72

Resolution of enantiomeric amides on a Pirkle–type chiral stationary phase. A comparison of subcritical fluid and liquid chromatographic approaches. Macaudiere P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:177–93

Resolution of enantiomeric amides on a cellulose tribenzoate chiral stationary phase. Mobile phase modifier effects on retention and stereo–selectivity. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):65–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative structure–activity relationships. Fujita–Ban analysis of beta–adrenergic blocking activity of 1–phenoxy–3–([(substituted amido)alkyl]amino)–2–propanols. Gombar V. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1014–8

[Structure–anticonvulsant activity relationships of some cinnamamides of substituted aromatic ring] Wang SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of CONH2 or COOH as C–terminus groups on the antigenic characters of immunogenic peptides. Gras–Masse HS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1391–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hydrolysis of a bile acid amide mixture obtained from pig bile] Petrus R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Chemistry of covalent binding: studies with bromobenzene and thiobenzamide. Hanzlik RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:31–40

Tissue distribution and characterization of peptide C–terminal alpha–amidating activity in rat. Sakata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):230–6

Tissue distribution properties of technetium–99m–diamide–dimercaptide complexes and potential use as renal radiopharmaceuticals. Kasina S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1933–40

Determination of the dissolution rate controlling process for isomeric amides in alkane solvents. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1104–6

[Effect of starvation on the intensity of proteolysis and amidation of proteins in tissues of rats of different ages] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catalysis by human leukocyte elastase. Aminolysis of acyl–enzymes by amino acid amides and peptides. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2238–42

Differential nerve blockade: esters v. amides and the influence of pKa. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):379–84

Mechanism–based inhibition of dopamine beta–monooxygenase by aldehydes and amides. Bossard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16421–7

[Quantitative structure–anticonvulsant activity relationships of cinnamamides] Li RL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prediction of relapse in Graves' disease. Nagataki S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):486–91

TOXICITY

Effects of an initiation–promotion–initiation protocol on the liver carcinogenesis in the one day old rat. Saviozzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):167–70

The effects of three related amides on microecosystem stability. Flum TF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):239–52

Selective mutagenic activity of 2–bromo–propanamides on Salmonella typhimurium. A structure–activity study. Dolzani L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):29–36

Characterization of the promoting activity of thiobenzamide on liver carcinogenesis. Malvaldi G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):370–4

AMIDINES

On the structure–activity relationship of histamine H2–receptor antagonists based on the X–ray crystal structures and 1H–NMR spectra of amidine derivatives. Ishida T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):410–6

The crystal structure of the DNA–binding drug berenil: molecular modelling studies of berenil–DNA complexes. Pearl LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3469–78

Structure–catalytic activity relationships of dicyclohexylcarboxamidine analogs in phosphorylation and alkylation of nucleosides by a two–step phosphorylating agent, 2–methylthio–4H–1,3,2–benzodioxaphosphorin 2–oxide (MTBO). Eto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):65–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled or reduced–dose intravenous pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A pilot study. Conte JE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):495–8

Cardiovascular effects and safety of intravenous and intramuscular pentamidine isethionate. Mallory DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):503–5

Aerosolised pentamidine as sole therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Montgomery AB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):480–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions associated with pentamidine isethionate in AIDS patients: recommendations for monitoring therapy. Andersen R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):862–8

Comment: pentamidine monitoring [letter] Oliff L. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):467

Assessment of potential acute health effects in agricultural workers exposed during the application of chlordimeform. Kurtz PH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):592–5

Pentamidine–associated fatal acute pancreatitis. Zuger A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2383–5

[Acute fatal pancreatitis following treatment with pentamidine (letter)] Echinard E, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):520 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N'–acyl–N,N–(1,3,3–trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]hept–2–ylidene)benzamidines with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May; 42(5):335–40

[Potential antiangiogenic substances from alpha,alpha'–bis(amidinobenzyl)cycloalkanone derivatives and alpha–(arylsulfonylamino)–omega–phenylcarboxylic acid–4–amidinoanilide] Teuscher E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N–alpha–(tosylglycylprolyl)–4–amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Selective enhancement of pentamidine uptake in the lung by aerosolization and delivery in liposomes. Debs RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):731–7

Comparison of binding sites in DNA for berenil, netropsin and distamycin. A footprinting study. Portugal J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):281–9

Leishmania mexicana: uptake of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) and pentamidine by parasite and macrophages. Berman JD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):127–31

HPLC determination of the metabolite 4–chloro–o–toluidine in the urine of workers occupationally exposed to chlordimeform. Geyer R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):24–6

Use of a specific and sensitive assay to determine pentamidine pharmacokinetics in patients with AIDS. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):923–9

Effect of azotemia in dogs on the pharmacokinetics of pentamidine. Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1020–6

Asymmetric catecholimidazolines and catecholamidines: affinity and efficacy relationships at the alpha adrenoreceptor in rat aorta. Rice PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):121–30

Characteristics of the microsomal N–hydroxylation of benzamidine to benzamidoxime. Clement B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):659–67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of amidine sulfides. Pandeya SN, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(5):420–7

A comprehensive study on the mechanism of inhibition of serine proteases by benzamidines based on quantitative structure–activity relationship studies. Gupta SP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):47–50

Characterization of Trypanosoma brucei brucei S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase and its inhibition by Berenil, pentamidine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):685–9

Chemical modification of sarcoplasmic reticulum with methylbenzimidate. Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux. Shoshan–Barmatz V. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):165–73

Inhibition of diamine oxidase of rat small intestine by pentamidine and berenil (diminazene aceturate). Karvonen E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2863–4

p–Amidino esters as irreversible inhibitors of factors IXa and Xa and thrombin. Turner AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4929–35

Pentamidine isethionate. A review of its antiprotozoal activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Mar;33(3):242–58 (84 ref.)

Effectiveness of Sepharose–bound trypsin versus liquid–phase trypsin plus benzamidine for activation of inactive renin in human plasma. Morganti A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):13–8

Sensitivity to pentamidine but resistance to streptozotocin of tumoral insulin–producing cells (RINm5F line). Sener A, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):550–5

Evaluation of p–amidinophenyl esters as potential antithrombotic agents. Pizzo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):387–90

Effects of chlordimeform on heart rate and body temperature of unanesthetized, unrestrained rats. Watkinson WP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):209–16

[Neuropharmacological activity of 2 newly synthesized compounds from the piperazine group. I. The effect on experimental models of excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system] Ianeva–Balabanska I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The pharmacodynamics of synthetic thrombin inhibitors of the basic type substituted n–alpha arylsulfonylated phenylalanine amide] Kaiser B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb; 42(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Monitoring the urine of pesticide applicators in California for residues of chlordimeform and its metabolites 1982–1985. Maddy KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):37–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Furio MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1091–2

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):474–6

Successful treatment with aerosolized pentamidine of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. Debs RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):37–41

Drug treatment of pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii. Huffman D, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):27–30

Failure of berenil therapy to eliminate early infections with a strain of Trypanosoma brucei from West Abaya, Ethiopia. Abebe G. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb;19(1):9–10

Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Bihar. Thakur CP. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):146–7

[Light and electron microscopy studies of the developmental cycle and effect of pentamidine on the morphology of intra–erythrocyte stages of Babesia microti] Mehlhorn H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. e. Pneumocystis carinii infection] Mochizuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):632–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Interaction of the pesticide chlordimeform with adrenergic receptors in mouse brain: an in vitro study. Costa LG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):323–7

Damage to biological tissues induced by radical initiator 2,2'–azobis(2–amidinopropane) dihydrochloride and its inhibition by chain–breaking antioxidants. Terao K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):193–201

Effects of chlordimeform on cardiovascular functional parameters: Part 3. Comparison of different routes of administration in the postweanling rat. Watkinson WP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):207–17

Effects of chlordimeform on cardiovascular functional parameters: Part 2. Acute and delayed effects following intravenous administration in the postweanling rat. Watkinson WP. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(2):195–206

Diabetogenic effect of pentamidine [letter] Yurdakök M.

JAMA 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1177

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the streptomycinphosphotransferase and amidinotransferase genes from Streptomyces griseus. Tohyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1819–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of human kidney L–arginine:glycine amidinotransferase. Gross MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):747–55

METABOLISM

Arginine:glycine amidinotransferase. A comparative study in lizard and mouse tissues. David RJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):77–83

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

The effect of divalent cations on the amidolytic activity of bovine plasma activated protein C and des–1–41–light chain activated protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9581–6

The stimulation by monovalent cations of the amidase activity of bovine des–1–41 light chain activated protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14991–6

ANALYSIS

A method for screening penicillin G acylase–producing bacteria by means of 2–nitro–5–phenylacetaminobenzoic acid test paper. Zhang QJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):413–6

Two–dimensional thin–layer chromatography for simultaneous detection of bacterial beta–lactam acylases and beta–lactamases. Chen KC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):536–41

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of penicillin amidases. Prusak E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):57–62

Detection and quantification of peptide–N4–(N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminyl)asparagine amidases. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):167–73

The amino acid sequence of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ambler RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):285–90

Determination of biotinidase activity by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):148–52

Mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae that contain a temperature–sensitive autolysin. García P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1401–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aminoacylase from hog kidney by 2–ethoxy–1–(ethoxycarbonyl)–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Löffler HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May; 368(5):481–5

Polyamines inhibit the yeast histone deacetylase. Vu QA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):79–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli—a producer of penicillin acylase] Kochetkova EF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of penicillin acylases] Kochetkova EF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):729–40 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in selecting Escherichia coli as a producer of penicillin acylase] Kochetkova EF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Immunological comparison of biotinidase in serum from normal and biotinidase–deficient individuals. Wolf B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):27–32

Activity of some hydrolases in mice with transplantable lymphatic leukemia P 388. Sobiech KA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):61–4

Enhancement of biotinidase activity in mouse serum by inhibitors of methylation. Kontinen VP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):85–91

DEFICIENCY

A new solid–phase assay for biotin and biocytin and its application to the study of patients with biotinidase deficiency. Chan PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15; 159(2):185–96

Biotinidase deficiency: metabolites in CSF. Fois A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):284–5

Disturbed metabolism of copper and zinc in aspartylglycosaminuria: possible involvement with connective tissue changes. Näntö–Salonen K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):212–8

Multiple carboxylase deficiency due to deficiency of biotinidase. Thuy LP, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Nov; 3(6):357–63

Partial deficiency of biotinidase activity [letter] Oizumi J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):818–9

Sudden death associated with biotinidase deficiency [letter] Burton BK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):482–3

[Results of a pilot study of neonatal screening for congenital biotinidase deficiency] Sander J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ceramidase (acylphingosinedeacylase)] Sugita M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb;32(2):162–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for dihydroorotase of Escherichia coli K12. Bäckström D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):77–82

The nucleotide sequence of the amiE gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brammar WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11; 215(2):291–4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the penicillin acylase gene from Kluyvera citrophila. Barbero JL, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(1):69–80

The nucleotide sequence of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans and the molecular characterization of 5' mutations. Corrick CM, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):63–71

Sequencing and heterologous expression of the gene encoding penicillin V amidase from Bacillus sphaericus. Olsson A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):175–81

Characterization of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli penicillin acylase structural gene. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):119–22

A chromosomal segment conserved since divergence of lineages leading to man and mouse: the gene order of aminoacylase–1, transferrin, and beta–galactosidase on mouse chromosome 9. Nadeau JH. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):175–8

Expression and regulation of the penicillin G acylase gene from Proteus rettgeri cloned in Escherichia coli. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):431–3

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the pyrC gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Wilson HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3051–8

Regulation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase–aspartate transcarbamoylase–dihydroorotase gene expression in growing and arrested cells. Liao WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15577–81

The rudimentary gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes four enzymic functions. Freund JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):1–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of gamma–glutamyl arylamidase activity of the heavy subunit of gamma–glutamyl arylamidase from Bacillus sp. strain No. 12. Hwang SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):356–61

Characterization of hydantoinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens strain DSM 84. Morin A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):564–74

Peptide–N4–(N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminyl) asparagine amidase and endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Tarentino AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:770–8

[Purification and some properties of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli As 1.76] Jiao QH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and properties of aminocaprolactam hydrolase from Providencia alcalifaciens] Galaev IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A synovial amidase acting on tissue kallikrein–selective substrate in clinical and experimental arthritis. Al–Haboubi HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:405–11

Regulation of enzymes by ligand induced change in polymerization. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:249–54

Penicillin acylase activity and stability in PEG solutions. Andersson E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:85–7

Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Enzyme heterogeneity and stability. Kasche V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:97–102

Liquid surfactant membrane emulsions. A new technique for enzyme immobilization. Scheper T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:165–70

Amidohydrolysis of N–methylhydantoin coupled with ATP hydrolysis. Kim JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1006–12

Enzyme action in polymer and salt solutions. II. Activity of penicillin acylase in poly(ethylene glycol) and potassium phosphate solutions in relation to water activity. Andersson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):325–8

Enzyme action in polymer and salt solutions. I. Stability of penicillin acylase in poly(ethylene glycol) and potassium phosphate solutions in relation to water activity. Andersson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):317–24

Nature of the interactions involved in the lipid–protein complexes of the Escherichia coli N–acetylmuramoyl–L–alanine amidase. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):238–44

Application of an immobilized penicillin acylase to the deprotection of N–phenylacetyl insulin. Wang QC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S109–14

Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of amino acid carbamates. Sambale C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):251–7

Bacillus subtilis Lyt+ and Lyt– strains secrete peptidoglycan hydrolases. Vitković L. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 33(6):563–5

Deacetylation of diltiazem by rat liver. LeBoeuf E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):122–6

Sequential processing reactions in the formation of hormone amides. Bleakman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17; 167(1):161–5

Catalysis by hog–kidney aminoacylase does not involve a covalent intermediate. Röhm KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):327–32

Biological role of the pneumococcal amidase. Cloning of the lytA gene in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ronda C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):621–4

Unusual solvent isotope effects on the aminoacylase–catalyzed hydrolysis of acetylamino acids. Henseling J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):27–30

Presence of cell wall lytic enzyme in stable staphylococcal L–form. Miyake Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):317–20

Sperm–bound amidase activity as a marker for acrosomal integrity in bull spermatozoa. Froman DP, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):162–9

Teichoic acid–containing muropeptides from Streptococcus pneumoniae as substrates for the pneumococcal autolysin. Garcia–Bustos JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):447–53

18O studies on the 5–oxoprolinase reaction. Evidence for a phosphorylated tetrahedral intermediate. Li LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11020–5

Regulation of N–carbamoyl–beta–alanine amidohydrolase, the terminal enzyme in pyrimidine catabolism, by ligand–induced change in polymerization. Matthews MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7232–7

Topography of cell wall lytic enzyme in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: form and location of the stored enzyme in vegetative cell and gamete. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):321–9

Influence of the amino acid moiety on deconjugation of bile acid amidates by cholylglycine hydrolase or human fecal cultures. Huijghebaert SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul; 27(7):742–52

Reaffirmation of the validity of enzymatic cleavage of lithocholic acid from N–epsilon–lithocholyl–L–lysine and N–alpha–CBZ–N–epsilon–lithocholyl–L–lysine. Nair PP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):905–9

Improved enzymatic hydrolysis of conjugated bile acids. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):61–3

Role of membrane N–linked oligosaccharides in host cell interaction with invasive forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15; 22(2–3):109–14

[Metabolism of N–acetylcysteine conjugates and related enzymes] Tateishi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 107(1):1–16 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIKACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravitreal amikacin in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. Talamo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1483–5

Single–shot vs conventional therapy with amikacin for treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections: a multicenter study. Rocca Rossetti S. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):394–9

Compatibility of clindamycin phosphate with amikacin sulfate at room temperature and with gentamicin sulfate and tobramycin sulfate under frozen conditions. Marble DA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):960–3

Combination of amikacin and ceftazidime as empiric treatment of febrile leukopenic patients affected by solid tumors. Gasparini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):113–20

Emergence of ciprofloxacin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa after combined therapy with ciprofloxacin and amikacin [letter] Azadian BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):771

Comparative efficacy of ceftazidime vs. carbenicillin and

amikacin for treatment of neonatal septicemia. Odio CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):371–7

Evaluation of a Bayesian method of amikacin dosing in intensive care unit patients with normal or impaired renal function. Lacarelle B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):154–60

[Adaptation of amikacin dosages for the premature infant] Palix C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefmenoxime or piperacillin plus amikacin. A prospective randomized comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of combination therapy with cefoxitin and amikacin in complicated urinary tract infections] Sakashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined clinical effect of amikacin and cefoxitin in patients with severe infections complicated by hematological diseases] Uno N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Empiric therapy with piperacillin plus amikacin in febrile granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of amikacin and sisomicin in the air using the Hantzsch reaction] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving vancomycin or teicoplanin with and without amikacin given intravenously. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):623–35

Effect of stress on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin and ticarcillin [letter] Shyu WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar; 76(3):265–6

Effect of mucin on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the rat. Mordenti JJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):118–20

METABOLISM

Comparative distribution of gentamicin, tobramycin, sisomicin, netilmicin, and amikacin in interstitial fluid in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):368–72

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in cystic fibrosis: a study of bronchial diffusion. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):79–83

Observed differences in amikacin pharmacokinetic parameters and dosage recommendations determined by enzyme immunoassay and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Bleske BE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987; 9(1):48–52

[Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in burn patients of middle-degree severity] Vinçon G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in the perilymph and blood serum. An approach to the comparative evaluation of the potential ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Dolgova GV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of impermeability variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated during unsuccessful therapy of experimental endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):70–5

Synergism of the combinations of imipenem plus ciprofloxacin and imipenem plus amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacterial pathogens. Bustamante CI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):632–4

Ciprofloxacin interactions with imipenem and amikacin against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellou H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):959–61

Molecular cloning of amikacin resistance determinants from a Klebsiella pneumoniae plasmid. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):315–20

Aminoglycosides and renal acid excretion. Gil FZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):419–27

Bacterial resistance after in vitro exposure to amikacin and netilmicin. van de Klundert JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):456–8

Ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, ceftizoxime and amikacin alone and in combination against gram-negative bacilli in an infected chamber model. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):51–63

In-vitro study of the activity of ciprofloxacin combined with amikacin or ceftazidime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Farrag NN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):770

Synergy between amikacin and ticarcillin or mezlocillin against nosocomial bloodstream isolates. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):550–2

Emergence of transferable amikacin resistance in enterobacteria in a Czechoslovakian clinic [letter] Krcméry V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):429–31

Intracellular killing of Mycobacterium avium complex by rifapentine and liposome-encapsulated amikacin. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):510–3

Gentamicin and amikacin repress the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in culture, probably by inhibiting a parasite acid phospholipase. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1253–7

Nosocomial consequences of antibiotic usage. Giamarellou H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:182–8

[Comparison of the bactericidal activity of three aminosides: gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin] Juvin ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone, amikacin and their combination] Juvin ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of azlocillin, gentamycin, amikacin singly or in combination on 200 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Texier-Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of experimental cerebral nocardiosis with imipenem, amikacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and minocycline. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):270–3

Amikacin, ethambutol, and rifampin for treatment of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Baron EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):215–20

Ceftazidime and amikacin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Moody JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):59–67

Amikacin–containing regimens for treatment of nocardiosis in immunocompromised patients. Goldstein FW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):198–200

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Randomized prospective comparison of amikacin plus piperacillin with or without parenteral trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Menichetti F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):261–7

Pseudomonas peritonitis in neutropenic rats treated with amikacin, ceftazidime and ticarcillin, alone and in combination. Shyu WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):807–14

Staphylococcal resistance to aminoglycosides before and after introduction of amikacin in two teaching hospitals. Hammerberg O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):629–32

Amikacin treatment for Mycobacterium marinum infection. Arai H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):385–9

Clinical response to aminoglycoside therapy: importance of the ratio of peak concentration to minimal inhibitory concentration. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):93–9

Five years of experience with the exclusive use of amikacin in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell KR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):461–6

[Perioperative antibiotherapy in surgery of esophageal cancer: cefoxitin or cefoxitin + amikacin (letter)] Desport JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):406–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of first-line ceftriaxone and amikacin in the treatment of severe urinary tract infections in the adult] Lepage JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infectious outbreaks in neutropenic patients with a piperacillin and amikacin combination] Calvo F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of amikacin administered orally prior to operation for prevention of postoperative infections in colonic cancer surgery] Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical trial of HBK and amikacin (AMK) in the treatment of respiratory infections] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):22–53 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of HAPA-B and amikacin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1184–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant otitis externa. Presentation of a case] Moreno-Martínez JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dose-dependent changes in the rat cochlea following aminoglycoside intoxication. II. Histological study. Lenoir M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):199–209

Dose-dependent changes in the rat cochlea following aminoglycoside intoxication. I. Physiological study. Puel JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):191–7

[Circadian variations of amikacin nephrotoxicity in rats] Dorian C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMILORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrochlorothiazide with or without amiloride for hypertension in the elderly. A dose–titration study. Myers MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1026–30

Amiloride with or without salbutamol versus placebo: effects on lipoproteins in hypertensive patients treated with timolol–hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S515–8

The effects of bendroflumethiazide/potassium chloride versus hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride on blood pressure and serum electrolytes in patients with mild to moderate hypertension seen in general practice. Jørgensen F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):655–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular dysrhythmias in middle-aged hypertensive men treated either with a diuretic agent or a beta-blocker. Ragnarsson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):143–8

Severe acute interstitial pulmonary edema from Moduretic (amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide). Kounis NG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):417–8

Serum trace–element levels in piretanide–treated hypertensives: a double–blind trial against hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride. Verho M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):5–11

Combination diuretics in the elderly [letter] Donaldson M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):106

[Amiloride and magnesium. Severe interaction between amiloride and over–the–counter drugs containing magnesium] Henderson DG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5; 149(2):92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline, amiloride analogues, and renal Na+/H+ antiporter. Rocco VK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F517–24

Inhibition of cardiac phosphodiesterases by amiloride and its N–chlorobenzyl analogues. Carpenedo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):778–80

Amiloride and 5–N,N–dimethylamiloride inhibit the carrier mediated uptake of choline in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Doppler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1645–9

Selective inhibition by ethylisopropylamiloride of the positive inotropic effect evoked by low concentrations of ouabain in rat isolated ventricles. Finet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):533–8

Membrane electrical properties of vesicular Na–Ca exchange inhibitors in single atrial myocytes. Bielefeld DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):381–9

Effects of amiloride analogues on Na+ transport in toad bladder membrane vesicles. Evidence for two electrogenic transporters with different affinities toward pyrazinecarboxamides. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8566–73

A dextran–bound amiloride derivative is a selective inhibitor of Na+/H+ antiport. Application for studying the role of the antiporter in cellular proliferation in human fibroblasts. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4587–91

Regulation of intracellular pH in human platelets. Effects of thrombin, A23187, and ionomycin and evidence for activation of Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition by amiloride analogs. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13160–7

Intracellular binding of spin–labeled amiloride: an alternative explanation for amiloride's effects at high concentration. Costa CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):392–6

Effects of 6–iodo–amiloride, a sodium channel blocker, on cardiovascular parameters in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S491–3

Structure–activity relationship of amiloride analogs as blockers of epithelial Na channels: II. Side–chain modifications. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):171–85

Evidence for a Na+/H+ exchanger at the basolateral membranes of the isolated frog skin epithelium: effect of amiloride analogues. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):200–7

Purification and subunit structure of the [3H]phenamil receptor associated with the renal apical Na+ channel. Barbry P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4836–40

[Hepatotropic action of benzobamil in CCl4 poisoning] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in normal young and elderly subjects and elderly hypertensive patients. Sabanathan K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):53–60

METABOLISM

Deposition, clearance, and effects of aerosolized amiloride in sheep airways. Mentz WM, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):938–43

Detergent solubilization, functional reconstitution, and partial purification of epithelial amiloride–binding protein. Sariban–Sohraby S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4639–46

The epithelial sodium channel. Subunit number and location of the amiloride binding site. Benos DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10613–8

Intracellular binding of spin–labeled amiloride: an alternative explanation for amiloride's effects at high concentration. Costa CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):392–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of amiloride on urinary magnesium excretion in dogs. Altenberg GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):89–92

The effect of amiloride on biliary HCO3– secretion in the anaesthetized pig. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):447–55

Amiloride–sensitive sodium channels and expression of sodium appetite in rats. Bernstein IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R371–4

Inhibition by amiloride analogues of Na+–dependent hexose uptake in LLC–PK1/Cl4 cells. Cook JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C199–204

Aldosterone–induced, amiloride–inhibitable short–circuit current in the avian ileum. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G211–6

Amiloride interacts with renal alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors. Howard MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F21–5

Effects of Na+ replacement and amiloride on ursodeoxycholic acid–stimulated choleresis and biliary bicarbonate secretion. Lake JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G163–9

Relationship of urinary kallikrein excretion to urinary potassium excretion during furosemide administration with and without amiloride. Obika LF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):13–8

Amiloride added together with bumetanide completely blocks mouse 3T3–cell exit from G0/G1–phase and entry into S–phase. Panet R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):745–50

Inhibition of cardiac phosphodiesterases by amiloride and its N–chlorobenzyl analogues. Carpenedo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):778–80

Amiloride and 5–N,N–dimethylamiloride inhibit the carrier mediated uptake of choline in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Doppler W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1645–9

Amiloride inhibits the protein tyrosine kinases associated with the cellular and the transforming src–gene products. Presek P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2821–6

Modification of relaxation of isometrically contracting rabbit papillary muscle by calcium, isoprenaline, ouabain and amiloride. Günther J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(7):925–30

Amiloride acts as an alpha–adrenergic antagonist in the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):931–3

Bile salt dependent bile flow in the rabbit: evidence for the importance of an amiloride inhibitable pathway. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1316–20

Cytotoxicity of compounds that interfere with the regulation of intracellular pH: a potential new class of anticancer drugs. Rotin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1497–504

Protein synthesis, ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in vitro and the effects of amiloride: SDS gel electrophoresis studies in the Yoshida ascites tumor (AH 130) grown in vivo. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):821–31

Amiloride inhibits the rise of urinary kallikrein excretion induced by frusemide administration in the rat. Obika LF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):449–54

Changes in cell membrane fluidity affect the sodium transport across frog skin and its sensitivity to amiloride. Lagerspetz KY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):873–6

Amiloride derivatives that block Na+/Ca2+ exchange inhibit spontaneous inward currents in Na+–loaded cardiac myocytes. Cragoe E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):113–6

Inhalation of amiloride improves the mucociliary and the cough clearance in patients with cystic fibroses. Köhler D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:319–26

Amiloride selectively inhibits the urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Vassalli JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):187–91

Effects of amiloride on the transport of sodium and other ions in the alga Hydrodictyon reticulatum. Rybová R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):255–61

Effects of amiloride on hyperthermic cell killing of normal and thermotolerant mouse fibroblast LM cells. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):385–92

Effects of amiloride analogues on Na+ transport in toad bladder membrane vesicles. Evidence for two electrogenic transporters with different affinities toward pyrazinecarboxamides. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8566–73

Asymmetry of the Na+/H+ antiport of dog red cell ghosts. Sidedness of inhibition by amiloride. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9088–92

Functional heterogeneity of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa is explained by an amiloride–sensitive high affinity molecular complex. Meloche S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10252–8

Competitive interaction of amiloride and verapamil with alpha 1–adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle. Bhalla RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):927–32

Effect of chronic diuretics on epinephrine–induced ventricular arrhythmias: a comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the rat. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):238–45

Inhibition of T–lymphocyte activation by amiloride. Baliga BS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):151–60

Effect of amiloride on bulk flow and iontophoretic taste stimuli in the hamster. Herness MS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Feb;160(2):281–8

Comparison of the diuretic effects of single dose frusemide/triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride in healthy adults. Kohvakka A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):188–92

Dissociation of human neutrophil activation events by prolonged treatment with amiloride. Berkow RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):97–105

Identification of the renal Na+/H+ exchanger with N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) and amiloride analogues. Friedrich T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):253–66

An amiloride–sensitive Na+ conductance in the basolateral membrane of toad urinary bladder. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):91–103

Structure–activity relationship of amiloride analogs as blockers of epithelial Na channels: II. Side–chain modifications. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):171–85

Myocardial and vascular actions of amiloride in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):365–74

The role of amiloride–blockable sodium transport in adrenaline–induced lung liquid reabsorption in the fetal lamb. Olver RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:321–40

Exploration of apical sodium transport mechanisms in an epithelial model by network thermodynamic simulation of the effect of mucosal sodium depletion: II. An apical sodium channel and amiloride blocking. Mintz E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 7;123(1):21–34

Effects of amiloride in the medullary collecting duct of rat kidney. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1121–5

Inhibition of normal human granulopoiesis in vitro by amiloride: evidence for the involvement of facilitated sodium influx in the induction of differentiation. Steed AJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):719–24

Inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by amiloride. Debetto P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1523–30

Interactions of amiloride with alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors: amiloride reveals an allosteric site on alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Howard MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):53–8

The effects of amiloride, ouabain and osmolality on sodium transport across bovine cornea. Midelfart A. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):243–8

Chloride transport in the diluting segment of the K+ adapted frog kidney: effect of amiloride and acidosis. Münich G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S60–5

Tissue electrolyte changes induced by high doses of diuretics in rats. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):77–80

Purification and characterization of the amiloride–sensitive sodium channel from A6 cultured cells and bovine renal papilla. Benos DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8525–9

Oxytocin and cAMP stimulate monovalent cation movements through a Ca2+–sensitive, amiloride–insensitive channel in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):313–7

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by amiloride. Siffert W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):235–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe lithium–induced polyuria with amiloride. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1563–8

Hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride causes excessive urinary zinc excretion. Golik A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul; 42(1):42–4

Atenolol vs. amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double–blind, crossover, placebo–controlled study. Lischner M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):43–6

Beta–blocker versus diuretic for control of the blood pressure response to stress in hypertensive patients. Wu SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):885–92

Hypercalciuria in chronically institutionalized bedridden children: frequency, predictive factors and response to treatment witch thiazides. Bentur L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):29–34

Effects of 6–iodo–amiloride, a sodium channel blocker, on cardiovascular parameters in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S491–3

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of capozide and moduretic administered in a single daily dose for the treatment of chronic moderate arterial hypertension. Clementy J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:132–4

[Clinical and therapeutic experience in elderly patients with arterial hypertension] Del Prato C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Acute cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of intravenous and aerosolized amiloride in the dog. Boucher RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):264–75

AMINACRINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Spatial relationship between the copper and carbonyl cofactors in the active site of pig plasma amine oxidase. Williams TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15949–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fusion–mediated microinjection of active amine and diamine oxidases into cultured cells: effect on protein and DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and in glioma cells. Bachrach U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):92–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of amine oxidases in tissues by peroxidation–induced chemiluminescence of phthalazines. Avigliano L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):67–72

A specific radiochemical assay for pyrroline–5–carboxylate dehydrogenase. Small C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):380–6

Phenylhydrazine as probe for cofactor identification in amine oxidoreductases. Evidence for PQQ as the cofactor in methylamine dehydrogenase. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):299–304

Microheterogeneity of lentil seedling (Lens culinaris) amine oxidase. Oratore A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):92–101

Some properties of semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidases. Callingham BA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 23:37–54 (73 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: low levels of peptide alpha–amidation activity in brain and CSF. Wand GS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1057–61

[Modified radiometric method of determining aminoxidases suitable for analyzing platelet monoamine oxidase in microquantities of whole blood] Pekkel' VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat aorta semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase by 2–phenyl–3–haloallylamines and related compounds. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2847–53

Allosteric inhibition of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase by adenosylmethionine. Effects of adenosylmethionine and NADPH on the equilibrium between active and inactive forms of the enzyme and on the kinetics of approach to equilibrium. Jencks DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2485–93

BLOOD

Polyamine oxidase in human retroplacental serum inhibits the growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Egan JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):890–7

Electron nuclear double–resonance (ENDOR) spectroscopy of amine oxidase from pig plasma. Baker GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):609–12

The organic cofactor in plasma amine oxidase: evidence for pyrroloquinoline quinone and against pyridoxal phosphate. Knowles PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):603–8

Stereochemical probes of bovine plasma amine oxidase: evidence for mirror image processing and a syn abstraction of hydrogens from C–1 and C–2 of dopamine. Farnum MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6028–36

Reductive trapping of substrate to bovine plasma amine oxidase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4427] Hartmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):962–5

Evidence for methoxatin (pyrroloquinolinequinone) as the cofactor in bovine plasma amine oxidase from resonance Raman spectroscopy. Moog RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8435–9

DEFICIENCY

Pathological findings in 5,10–methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Beckman DR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):47–64

GENETICS

Operator–constitutive mutations of the Escherichia coli metF gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Belfaiza J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):670–4

Amino–terminal fragments of delta

1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase direct beta-galactosidase to the mitochondrial matrix in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3502-12

Proline utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the cloned PUT1 gene. Wang SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2638-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of two isozymes of polyamine oxidase from murine L1210 leukemia cells. Libby PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):528-35

Methylamine oxidase from Arthrobacter P1. A bacterial copper-quinoprotein amine oxidase. van Iersel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):415-9

Purification and properties of methylamine dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Husain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1712-7

Purification and properties of saccharopine dehydrogenase (glutamate forming) in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae lysine biosynthetic pathway. Storts DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):416-8

Aromatic amine dehydrogenase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Nozaki M. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:650-5

[Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase in the bovine ciliary body and iris] Shiono T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):988-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the amine oxidase involved in the growth of Trichosporon cutaneum X4 on ethylamine as source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. Large PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):64-7

On the structure and linkage of the covalent cofactor of methylamine dehydrogenase from the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):562-8

Glutathione reductase activity and its relationship to pyridoxine phosphate activity in G6PD deficiency. Anderson BB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):12-20

Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase in the bovine ciliary body and iris. Shiono T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):459-62

Brain pyridoxine-5-phosphate oxidase. Modulation of its catalytic activity by reaction with pyridoxal 5-phosphate and analogs. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12013-7

Steady-state kinetic analysis for the reaction of ammonium and alkylammonium ions with methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11012-9

The bifunctional aminoadipic semialdehyde synthase in lysine degradation. Separation of reductase and dehydrogenase domains by limited proteolysis and column chromatography. Markovitz PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9353-8

Aminoacetone oxidase from goat liver. Formation of methylglyoxal from aminoacetone. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5974-7

Studies on the role of folic acid and folate-dependent enzymes in human methanol poisoning. Johlin FC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):557-61

Membrane association of proline dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli is redox dependent. Wood JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):373-7

[Copper-containing amine oxidases of blood vessels (review of the literature)] Megrabian ZB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):13-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of microinjected amine and diamine oxidases on the ultrastructure of eukaryotic cultured cells. Bachrach U, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):39-50

PHYSIOLOGY

Amine oxidases and their endogenous substrates (with special reference to monoamine oxidase and the brain). Waldmeier PC. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:55-72 (87 ref.)

The Second Amine Oxidase Workshop. Uppsala, Sweden. August 2-4, 1986. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;60 Suppl 1:1-56

[Amidation of gastrin] Azuma T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):943 **(Jpn)**

AMINES

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosoamines derived from reaction of sodium nitroprusside with some therapeutically important secondary amines [letter] Klopman G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):279-80

Study of the hydrolysis and ionization constants of Schiff base from pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and n-hexylamine in partially aqueous solvents. An application to phosphorylase b. Donoso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):137-44

Mechanism of isomerization of 11-cis-retinal in lipid dispersions by aromatic amines. Fulton BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):110-4

Chemistry of gas-phase sequencing: alternative bases. Braunitzer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar; 368(3):195-8

Derivatization of primary amines by 2-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride for high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of neomycin sulfate. Tsuji K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):105-15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Premedication for day-case surgery: double-blind comparison of ketobemidone + dimethylaminodiphenylbuten (A-29) and morphine + scopolamine. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):502-6

Controlled study of exclusion of dietary vasoactive amines in migraine. Salfield SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):458-60

.25% and 0.4% amine fluoride gel for weekly topical application. An in vivo study on human dental enamel. Goorhuis J, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):458-64

[Patient-controlled administration of analgesics--an alternative in intensive care] Islander G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3528 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

N-substituted 1-cyanobenz[f]isoindole: evaluation of fluorescence efficiencies of a new fluorogenic label for primary amines and amino acids. Matuszewski BK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1102-5

Sampling of airborne aromatic amines. Otson R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):58-62

GC/MS analysis of biologically important aromatic amines. Application to human dosimetry. Stillwell WG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):221-7

N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable amines, potential precursors of N-nitramines, in children's pacifiers and baby-bottle nipples. Westin JB, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):126-34

Studies of the free faecal amines of infants with gastroenteritis and of healthy infants. Murray KE, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1173-80

A simple test to monitor aromatic amine clearance in occupational workers. Joshi A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(4):297-307

Simultaneous extraction and quantitation of several bioactive amines in cheese and chocolate. Baker GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:317-31

o-Phthalaldehyde-sulfite derivatization of primary amines for liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Jacobs WA. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:435-41

Isotachophoretic determination of amines from workroom air. Sollenberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 18; 390(1):133-40

Use of a novel type of rotating disc electrode and a flow cell with laminar flow pattern for the electrochemical detection of biogenic monoamines and their metabolites after Sephadex gel chromatographic purification and high-performance liquid chromatographic isolation from rat brain. Haikala H. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1033-41

Molecular orbital calculations of proton transfer involving amines as models for the clastic binding of opiates with their receptor. Bennett LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug; 75(8):769-71

Displacement of serotonin from its adenosine triphosphate complex by tricyclic amines in vitro. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(9):264-6

Gaschromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aza-arenes, aromatic amines in the particle and vapor phase of mainstream and sidestream smoke of cigarettes. Grimmer G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan; 35(1):117-24

[Studies on a new type acid dye, erioglaucine for the determination of amines] Yu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of determining exogenous and endogenous aliphatic amines in the human body] Bittersohl G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(4):337-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower aliphatic amines as precursors of carcinogenic nitrosamines in atmospheric air] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):54-6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Evidence of synthesizing secondary amines from primary amines by fungi--microbiological production of methylisoamylamine and piperidine] Ji C, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;26(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Some biological activities of recombinant DNA-derived growth hormone on plasma metabolite concentrations in domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):29-34

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of yohimbine and idazoxan on monoamine metabolites in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Scheinin H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1439-46

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nitrogen-13 labeled alkylamines via amination of organoboranes. Kothari PJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(6):469-70

[Synthesis of anticholinergic compounds alpha-cyclopentylphenylmethoxy-alkylamines] Gao JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on drugs for coronary diseases. III. Synthesis of some Mannich bases of substituted aminophenols] Kang AL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):892-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[O-ethoxybenzamide Mannich bases as potential prodrugs] Luputiu G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Oct; 319(10):954-6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Photochemical linking of primary aromatic amines to carrier proteins to elicit antibody response against the amine haptens. Pandey RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):237-46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of amino acid enantiomers and chiral amines using precolumn derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Einarsson S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1191-5

Steric and electronic effects in the resolution of enantiomeric amides on a commercially available Pirkle-type high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phase. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26; 367(1):59-68

METABOLISM

Molecular pharmacology of the monoamine transporter of the chromaffin granule membrane. Henry JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:194-206 (64 ref.)

Oxidation of amines by yeasts grown on 1-aminoalkanes or putrescine as the sole source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. Middlehoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):525-35

Metabolism of alkyl amines by the filamentous fungus Aspergillus versicolor. Lindley ND. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):246-8

Formation of hydrogen peroxide and N-hydroxylated amines catalyzed by pulmonary flavin-containing monooxygenases in the presence of primary alkylamines. Tynes RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):654-64

Analytical methods for the determination of naftifine and its metabolites in human plasma and urine. Schatz F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1850-3

Binding of amines to the O2-evolving center of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6479-86

Reducing substrate activity of some aromatic amines for prostaglandin H synthase. Bull AW. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):387-90

Hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity in ethanol-treated hamsters and its consequences on the bioactivation of aromatic amines to mutagens. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):129-39

Selective activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines to bacterial mutagens in the marine mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Britvić S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):111-4

Metabolism of some carcinogenic aromatic amines in four species of marine sponges. Kurelec B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):17-22

Characterization of the vesicular monoamine transporter in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: persistence upon induction of cholinergic phenotypic traits. Scherman D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):68-74

Ruthenium ammine complexes as electron acceptors for growth stimulation by plasma membrane electron transport. Laliberté JF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb; 19(1):69-81

Steady-state kinetic analysis for the reaction of ammonium and alkylammonium ions with methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11012-9

The cyanogenic substrate for horseradish peroxidase is a conjugated enamine. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9154-9

Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida mt-2 to growth on aromatic amines. McClure NC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2209-18

Amphetamine and reserpine deplete brain biogenic amines and alter blow fly feeding behavior. Brookhart GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1307-15

Interaction of tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium compounds with gastrointestinal mucin. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1008-14

Metabolic activation and covalent binding to nucleic acids of carcinogenic heterocyclic amines from cooked foods and amino acid pyrolysates. Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):297-311 (70 ref.)

Effect of continuous infusions of dexfenfluramine on food intake, body weight and brain amines in rats. Rowland NE. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2581-6

Substrate specificity of the rabbit lung flavin-containing monooxygenase for amines: oxidation products of primary alkylamines. Poulsen LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 30(6):680-5

Ouabain and the membrane transport of amino acids and amines. Curtis DR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):755-7
Analysis by HPLC-EC of metabolites of monoamines in fetal and postnatal rat brain. Ribary U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):981-6
Interactions of phenylalkylamines with human lung membrane and microsome preparation. Moretti JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):115-20
Pteridines and mono-amines: relevance to neurological damage. Smith I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb; 62(724):113-23 (61 ref.)
Cardiovascular function and amine metabolism in liver disease. Bomzon A, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan-Jun;5(1-2):71-98 (70 ref.)
Binding of [14C] allylamine to isolated mitochondria from rat heart and aorta. Hysmith RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):13-29
Age- and sex-related changes in amine sulphoconjugations in Sprague-Dawley strain rats. Comparison with phenol and alcohol sulphoconjugations. Iwasaki K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug;16(8):717-23
[Studies on the synthesis of two new nitrosamines (NMAMBA and NMAMPA) from isoamylamine and sodium nitrite by fungi] Lu SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Amine colpitis] Spitzbart H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(13):794-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modeling ion channel blockade at guarded binding sites: application to tertiary drugs. Starmer CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H848-56
The modes of action of long chain alkyl compounds on the respiratory chain-linked energy transducing system in submitochondrial particles. Batayneh N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):476-87
Affinity of pyridylalkylamines for nicotinic, muscarinic and histaminic recognition sites in brain tissue preparations. Repond C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1191-4
Solubility changes of human enamel treated with precipitate-free, aged SnF2/amine fluoride 297 solutions. Barbakow F, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec; 53(6):415-9
Effects of weakly basic amines on proteolytic processing and terminal glycosylation of secretory proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):739-45
Inhibition of rat aorta semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase by 2-phenyl-3-haloallylamines and related compounds. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2847-53
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by aromatic amines in rat liver. Göttlicher M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr; 35(1):65-70
Membrane electrical properties of vesicular Na-Ca exchange inhibitors in single atrial myocytes. Bielefeld DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):381-9
Inhibition by amine bases or by sodium ions and protection by divalent cations in the hydrolysis of phosphoenzyme of (Na,K)-ATPase. Fukushima Y. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11000-5
Growth inhibition of 3T3 fibroblasts by lysosomotropic amines: correlation with effects on intravesicular pH but not vacuolation. Cain CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):65-70
Antimicrobial properties of 2 aliphatic amines and chlorhexidine in vitro and in saliva. Salem AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):44-7
In vitro antileishmanial activity of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis and combinations of antileishmanial agents. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):671-3
Anticonvulsant activity of indanylspirosuccinimide Mannich bases. Borenstein MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr; 76(4):300-2
Effect of piperidine and related alicyclic amines on nicotinic and muscarinic agonist binding sites in the mammalian brain. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul; 9(7):620-5
Trypanocidal activity of the stearylamine-bearing liposome in vitro. Yoshihara E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2153-9
Desmutagenic effect of alpha-dicarbonyl and alpha-hydroxycarbonyl compounds against mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Kim SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):9-15
Inhibitory effect of antifungal agents on germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Schaude M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun; 30(6):281-7
Effect of some Mannich bases derived from aryl-alpha, beta-unsaturated ketones on respiration in mouse liver mitochondria. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun; 41(6):441-2
Structural determinants of cationic amphiphilic amines which induce clear cytoplasmic vacuoles in cultured cells. Rorig KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):165-71
Dissolution rates of enamel immersed in precipitate-free, aged solutions of SnF2 and amine fluoride 297. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1494-503
Increased activity of monoamine oxidase by epoxy resin hardeners. Yano E. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):27-32
[Repellent effect of Mannich bases, derivatives of lactic acid esters] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amines on the binding, internalization and degradation of epidermal growth factor and the induction of DNA synthesis in a 3T3 cell culture] Nikol'skiĭ NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Single unit activity of brain monoamine-containing neurons in freely moving animals. Jacobs BL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:70-7 (36 ref.)
Evidence that hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodeling in rats is polyamine dependent. Atkinson JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1562-8
Glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in monoaminergic neurons of rat brain. Härfstrand A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9779-83

SECRETION

Ammonia-induced release of neurotransmitters from rat brain synaptosomes: differences between the effects on amines and amino acids. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1258-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naftifine solution (1%) in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug; 29(8):378-81
Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of aminfluoride fluid, aminfluoride gelée, and strontiumchloride paste in relieving dentine sensitivity. Gedalia I, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(7):188-90
In vitro enamel fluoride retention after brushing with amine fluoride dentifrices containing 1250 and 250 ppm fluoride. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1504-11
[Treatment of fatty degeneration of liver cells in rats with RNA and hepatoamine] Yang GY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of mixtures of heavy metals and petrochemicals to Xenopus laevis. de Zwart D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):345-51
Risk factors for bladder cancer in a cohort exposed to aromatic amines. Schulte PA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2156-62
The comparative study of cardiovascular toxins utilizing a sensitive indicator of sublethal toxic injury. Hysmith RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):129-33
The role of DNA damage in chemical carcinogenesis of aromatic amines. Neumann HG. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):100-6 (46 ref.)
Allylamine cardiovascular toxicity. Boor PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):129-45
[Effect of aliphatic amines on the reproductive function of animals] Mazaev VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):66-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination in urine of diisocyanate-derived amines from occupational exposure by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. Rosenberg C, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Sep; 111(9):1069-71

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

METABOLISM

Activation of platelets by alpha-thrombin is a receptor-mediated event. D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginine chloromethyl ketone-thrombin, but not N alpha-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone-thrombin, binds to the high affinity thrombin receptor. Harmon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15928-33
Covalent labeling of opioid receptors with 3H-D-Ala2-Leu5-enkephalin chloromethyl ketone. II. Binding characteristics in frog brain membranes. Simon J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):185-92
Covalent labeling of opioid receptors with 3H-D-Ala2-Leu5-enkephalin chloromethyl ketone. I. Binding characteristics in rat brain membranes. Szücs M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):177-84
Irreversible labelling of rat brain opioid receptors by enkephalin chloromethyl ketones. Benyhe S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep;8(2):173-81
Mu-receptor specificity of the opioid peptide irreversible reagent, [3H]DALECK. Newman EL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(4):305-15
Specificity of the opioid affinity reagent, DALECK, in a set of isolated tissue assay systems. Peers E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(4):317-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alphavirus replication in cultured cells and infected animals is inhibited by antiproteinase agents. Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Aug;6(5):255-65
Mechanism of inactivation of human leukocyte elastase by a chloromethyl ketone: kinetic and solvent isotope effect studies. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5414-9
Differential reactivity of Glu-Gly-Arg-CH2Cl, a synthetic urokinase inhibitor, with single-chain and two-chain forms of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):351-6
Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-(Me)Phe-chloromethyl ketone: a mu specific affinity label for the opioid receptor. Benyhe S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):225-35
D-Phe-Pro-Arg-chloromethylketone: its potential use in inhibiting the formation of in vitro artifacts in blood collected during tissue-type plasminogen activator thrombolytic therapy. Mohler MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):160-4
The inactivation of one- and two-chain forms of tissue plasminogen activator by a series of peptidyl chloromethyl ketones. Green GD. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):175-83

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A single assay for simultaneously testing effectors of alanine racemase and/or D-alanine: D-alanine ligase. Vicario PP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):209-16
Chloroalanyl antibiotic peptides: antagonism of their antimicrobial effects by L-alanine and L-alanyl peptides in gram-negative bacteria. Cheung KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2060-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of the multienzyme system gramicidin S-synthetase 2 with an aqueous three-phase system. Kirchner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:199-207

METABOLISM

Formation of D-Phe-Pro-Val-cyclo-Orn by gramicidin S synthetase in the absence of L-leucine. Vater J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):297-302
Catalysis of protein folding by prolyl isomerase. Lang K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23;329(6136):268-70

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

Comparative column chromatographic estimations of phenylalanine in plasma, whole blood, native and paper-dried capillary blood of healthy children and adults, and patients with hyperphenylalaninaemia. Becker K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):119-22
Atypical non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Borrone C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):402-3
A patient with sarcosinaemia. van Sprang FJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):404-5

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary tyrosinemias (type I): a new vista on tyrosine toxicity and cancer. Laberge C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:209-21
Differences in learning between hyperprolinemic mice and their congenic controls. Davis JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):128-37
Tyrosinaemia type I and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Edwards MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1437-8
Valproate toxicity and ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency [letter] Kay JD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1283-4
Diagnosis of argininosuccinic aciduria after valproic acid-induced hyperammonemia. Morgan HB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):886-7
[Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. Study of a case] Moura-Ribeiro MV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar; 45(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic methionine adenosyltransferase deficiency in a 31-year-old man. Gahl WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):39-49

Clinical application of DNA analysis in a family with OTC deficiency. McClead RE Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):513–8

Prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia:amniotic fluid glycine and glycine:serine ratios. Smythe PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):203–4

Partial carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency, simulating Reye's syndrome, in a 9-year-old girl. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):463–5

Reye's syndrome and aspirin: epidemiological associations and inborn errors of metabolism [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):429–31

Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with use of DNA polymorphisms. Fox J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1205–8

Erythrocyte formimino glutamate transferase in FIGLU aciduria. Lato M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):855–8

The pre- and post-natal diagnosis of tyrosinemia type I and the detection of the carrier state by assay of fumarylacetoacetase. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:35–40

[A case of lysinuric protein intolerance with intermittent stupor looking like psychomotor seizure in adulthood] Kitajima I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):592–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

An evaluation of protein requirements in methylmalonic acidaemia. Ney D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(3):132–42

Endogenous catabolism as source of toxic metabolites in isovaleric acidemia [letter] Pollitt RJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 111(3):477–8

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperphenylalaninaemia due to impaired dihydrobiopterin biosynthesis: leukocyte function and effect of tetrahydrobiopterin therapy. Fukuda K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):49–52

[Carnitine in the treatment of methylmalonic aciduria (MMA)] Penn D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct; 134(10):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical application of enzyme immunoassay in the analysis of citrullinemia. Imamura Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):201–8

Absence of argininosuccinate lyase protein in the liver of two patients with argininosuccinic aciduria. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):59–67

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of argininosuccinate synthetase into cultured rodent cells and human citrullinemic fibroblasts. Wood PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1027–32

Liver enzyme activities in hyperphenylalaninaemia due to a defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):47–8

A new case of arginase deficiency in a Spanish male. Jordá A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):393–7

A new type of hyperlysinaemia due to a transport defect of lysine into mitochondria. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):313–6

Kinetic abnormalities of carbamyl phosphate synthetase-I in a case of congenital hyperammonaemia. Qureshi IA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):253–60

Analysis of the enzyme abnormality in eight cases of neonatal and infantile citrullinaemia in Japan. Saheki T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):155–6

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency. Walter JH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):287–8

Biopterins in arginase, dihydropteridine reductase and phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):242

Hereditary disorders of the urea cycle in man: biochemical and molecular approaches. Saheki T, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987;108:21–68 (265 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Liver fibrosis in arginase deficiency [letter] Jordá A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):691–2

An inherited enzyme deficiency resulting in hyperammonaemia and coma in a burn patient. Field TO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):229–31

Tyrosinemia type II in two cases previously reported as Richner-Hanhart syndrome. Balato N, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):66–74

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: clinical and biochemical aspects. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):221–7 (63 ref.)

Structure of an abnormal messenger RNA for argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):27–32

Clinical and laboratory study in 22 patients with inherited hyperammonemic syndromes. Rottem M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):833–6

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiencies: complementation studies between "French" and "American" phenotypes in cultured fibroblasts. Augereau C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):59–62

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the 5' end region of the human argininosuccinate synthetase gene. Jinno Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):317–20

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for argininosuccinate lyase and arginase of rat liver. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):309–12

Molecular basis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in spf and spf-ash mutant mice. Ohtake A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):289–91

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme a lyase deficiency: a review. Wysocki SJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):225–33

Hereditary tyrosinemia type I—an overview. Kvittingen EA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:27–34 (56 ref.)

Clinical, biochemical and enzymatic studies in type I hyperprolinemia associated with chromosomal abnormality. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):465–75

[Familial primary ornithine carbamoyltransferase defect] Wettstein A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):767–70 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary tyrosinemia-chronic type in a 38 year old female] Fukuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):580–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria syndrome in a family] Koike R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inborn errors of GABA metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):24–7

Metabolism of leucine in fibroblasts with defects in the leucine catabolic pathway. Page T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):713–6

Biochemical analysis of intact fibroblasts from two cases with methylmalonic acidaemia. Kakinuma H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):151–2

A new family affected by the syndrome of hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Rodes M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):73–81

Transient hyperphenylalaninaemia with a high neopterin to biopterin ratio in urine. Takahashi T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):105–8

Pharmacologic amino acid acylation in the acute hyperammonemia of propionic acidemia. Petrowski S, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr;4(2–3):87–96

Endogenous catabolism is the major source of toxic metabolites in isovaleric acidemia. Millington DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):56–60

Contribution of extrahepatic tissues to biochemical abnormalities in hereditary tyrosinemia type I: study of three patients after liver transplantation. Tuchman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):399–403

Waste nitrogen excretion via amino acid acylation: benzoate and phenylacetate in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1117–21

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic regenerating nodules in hereditary tyrosinemia. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):391–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dihydrobiopterin synthesis defect: an adult with diurnal fluctuation of symptoms. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):519–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computerized tomography in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Longhi R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):109–12

THERAPY

Enzyme replacement therapy in a patient with hyperargininemia. Mizutani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):301–7

URINE

Methylmalonic aciduria and propionic acidaemia studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Iles RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):173–89

Identification of glutarylcarnitine in glutaric aciduria type I by carboxylic acid analyzer with an ODS reverse-phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15; 164(3):261–6

N-acetylaspartic aciduria in a child with a progressive cerebral atrophy. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):217–27

Detection of sialuria by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Mononen I. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):219–24

Excessive excretion of beta-alanine and of 3-hydroxypropionic, R- and S-3-aminoisobutyric, R- and S-3-hydroxyisobutyric and S-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyric acids probably due to a defect in the metabolism of the corresponding malonic semialdehydes. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):75–9

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl amino acids in patients with some inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Jellum E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:21–6

VETERINARY

Citrullinaemia as a cause of neurological disease in neonatal Friesian calves. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):378–9

New forms of hereditary tyrosinemia type II in mink: hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase defect. Christensen K, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):215–22

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic enzymes as new tumor markers in rats with benzopyrene sarcoma. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):21–9

BLOOD

Proteolytic enzymes as new tumor markers in chemical carcinogenesis of intestinal tumors. Izbicki JR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):31–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and some properties of an arylamidase from Flavobacterium IIb. Millière JB, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1087–96

METABOLISM

Analytical study of kallikrein and kallikrein-like esterase activity in subfractions from rat kidney cortex microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes. Andersen KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:355–9

Specificity study of kits for detection of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Facklam RR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):504–8

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

13C-NMR studies of porcine kidney D-amino acid oxidase reconstituted with 13C-enriched flavin adenine dinucleotide. Effects of competitive inhibitors. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):581–9

ANALYSIS

Conductometric monitoring of the amino acid oxidase reaction as a detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. Taylor DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10;368(1):95–102

Immunocytochemical localization of D-amino acid oxidase in the central clear matrix of rat kidney peroxisomes. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1709–18

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of methionine-110 as the residue covalently modified in the electrophilic inactivation of D-amino-acid oxidase by O-(2,4-dinitrophenyl) hydroxylamine. D'Silva C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1717–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of porcine kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Fukui K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1222–8

Translation of messenger RNA of pig kidney D-amino acid oxidase in a cell-free system. Inagaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):1045–50

METABOLISM

Electrophilic amination of a single methionine residue located at the active site of D-amino acid oxidase by O-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)hydroxylamine. D'Silva C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5602–8

Phenylglyoxal modification of arginines in mammalian D-amino-acid oxidase. Vanoni MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):261–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of D-amino acid oxidase in rat kidney and liver. Perotti ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Mar;19(3):157–69

Immobilization of microbial cells in gelatine using gamma-irradiation. Deshpande A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):353–4

Effects of D-amino acids on growth rate and kidney D-amino acid oxidase in chicks. de Moraes GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):98–102

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

[Determination of aminopeptidase, carboxypeptidase and dipeptidase activity using L-amino acid oxidase] Tarvid IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of L-amino acid oxidase activity] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased activity of serum amine oxidases in granuloma

annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica and diabetes. Yuen CT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):643–9

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the meso-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase gene from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ishino S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3917

Comparison of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S and nopaline synthase promoters in transgenic plants. Sanders PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1543–58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization, purification and characterization of D-alanine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and effects of solubilization on its properties. Magor AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):63–9

Purification and properties of tauropine dehydrogenase from the shell adductor muscle of the ormer, Haliotis lamellosa. Gäde G. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):311–8

Novel phenylalanine dehydrogenases from Sporosarcina ureae and Bacillus sphaericus. Purification and characterization. Asano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10346–54

D-aspartate oxidase from beef kidney. Purification and properties. Negri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10026–34

Structural and catalytic properties of L-alanine dehydrogenase from Bacillus cereus. Porumb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4610–5

Purification and immunological studies of selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4899–904

METABOLISM

Two distinct types of mutations conferring to Escherichia coli K12 capability of D-tryptophan utilization. Wild J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):17–28

Evidence of an estrogen-like effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on lysyl oxidase activity in the mouse cervix. Ozasa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):543–5

Liquid surfactant membrane emulsions. A new technique for enzyme immobilization. Scheper T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:165–70

The effect of proteoglycans, collagen and lysyl oxidase on the metabolism of low density lipoprotein by macrophages. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):73–80

Covalently bound pyrroloquinoline quinone is the organic prosthetic group in human placental lysyl oxidase. van der Meer RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):789–91

The effects of reversible freezing inactivation and inhibitor binding on redox properties of L-amino-acid oxidase. Soltysik S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30; 911(2):201–8

Comparison of lysyl oxidase from bovine lung and aorta. Cronlund AL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):173–85

Reactions of nucleic acid bases with alpha-acetylenic esters. Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of chemically modified nucleotides. Thomé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):433–7

Spectral and kinetic studies on Pseudomonas L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating). Koyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):859–66

Alpha-proton abstraction and carbanion formation in the mechanism of action of lysyl oxidase. Williamson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8196–201

Evidence for pyrroloquinolinequinone as the carbonyl cofactor in lysyl oxidase by absorption and resonance Raman spectroscopy. Williamson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16302–5

Active site chemistry of lysyl oxidase. Govindaraju K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):111–8

The oxidation of cyclothionine by D-aspartate oxidase. Solinas SP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(1):71–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative deamination of S-(1-carboxyethyl)-L-cysteine and S-(1-carboxypropyl)-L-cysteine by L-aminoacid oxidase. Foppoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(6):385–90

A purified cysteine conjugate beta-lyase from rat kidney cytosol. Requirement for an alpha-keto acid or an amino acid oxidase for activity and identity with soluble glutamine transaminase K. Stevens JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15529–37

[Cytostatic effect of L-lysine-alpha-oxidase from Trichoderma harzianum Rifai and Trichoderma viride] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Mass spectrometric methods for protein sequencing. Biemann K. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):1288A–1300A

A use for principal coordinate analysis in the comparison of protein sequences. Woolley KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):808–13

A rapid solid-phase protein microsequencer. Walker JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):73–84

Methionine or not methionine at the beginning of a protein. Sherman F, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):27–31

Chemistry of gas-phase sequencing: alternative bases. Braunitzer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar; 368(3):195–8

High-altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin component of adult goshawk (Accipiter gentilis, Accipitrinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):333–42

Protein pico-sequencing with 4-([5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthylsulfonyl]amino) phenyl isothiocyanate. Hirano H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1259–65

Prediction of protein structural class from the amino acid sequence. Klein P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1659–72

Local sequence patterns of hydrophobicity and solvent accessibility in soluble globular proteins. Lipman DJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):17–26

A novel method of protein analysis for prediction of biological function: application to tumor toxins. Veljković V, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):139–48

PRONUC: a software package for the analysis of protein and nucleic acid sequences. Bourne PE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):27–36

Sequence homology analysis of proteins by chemical cleavages: using a mono and two dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Han KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1073–82 (55 ref.)

New scoring matrix for amino acid residue exchanges based on residue characteristic physical parameters. Mohana Rao JK. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):276–81

Radial locations of amino acid residues in a globular protein: correlation with the sequence. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1043–7

On computer-assisted analysis of biological sequences: proline punctuation, consensus sequences, and apolipoprotein repeats. Boguski MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1011–34 (97 ref.)

A sensitive procedure to compare amino acid sequences. Argos P. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):385–96

Multiple sequence alignment. Bacon DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):153–61

A method for the simultaneous alignment of three or more amino acid sequences. Johnson MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(3):267–78

New protein database for Europe [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):265

EMBL database offer. European Molecular Biology Laboratory [letter] Stulich R. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):395

Characterization by tandem mass spectrometry of structural modifications in proteins. Biemann K, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):992–8

Amino acid sequences common to rapidly degraded proteins: the PEST hypothesis. Rogers S, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):364–8

[Amino acid sequence analysis by a microcomputer] Eguchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):210–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the structure of oligopeptides and the amino acid sequence] Kuz'minov AIu. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS

Smooth muscle selectivity in bradykinin analogs with multiple D-amino acid substitutions. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:543–7

Dietary D-amino acids. Man EH, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987; 7:209–25 (79 ref.)

Studies of arylthiazole oxamates in relation to oral antiallergic activity. Cousse H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1391–3

Resolution of complex anisotropy decays by variable frequency phase-modulation fluorometry: a stimulation study. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):161–72

Complete amino-acid sequence of a functional unit from a molluscan hemocyanin (Helix pomatia). Drexel R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):617–35

Differential geometry and protein conformation. V. Medium-range conformational influence of the individual amino acids. Rackovsky S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1163–87

Protein damage and degradation by oxygen radicals. II. Modification of amino acids. Davies KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9902–7

Semiquinone anion radicals from addition of amino acids, peptides, and proteins to quinones derived from oxidation of catechols and catecholamines. An ESR spin stabilization study. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11080–7

Effect of acidic pretreatment on adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma. Asmussen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1386–8

Inhibition of cathepsin D by substrate analogues containing statine and by analogues of pepstatin. Agarwal NS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2519–24

Inhibition of aspartic proteinases by peptides containing lysine and ornithine side-chain analogues of statine. Saliturro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):286–95

Design and synthesis of potent and specific renin inhibitors containing difluorostatine, difluorostatone, and related analogues. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2080–7

Accumulation pattern of amino acid substitutions in protein evolution. Kunisawa T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):357–65

Protein and amino acid requirements in the adult human. Millward DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2559–61

Amino acid requirements in the adult human: how well do we know them? Young VR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1484–7 (26 ref.)

Parenteral infusion with an admixture of amino acids, dextrose, and fat emulsion solution: compatibility and clinical safety [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 May-Jun;11(3):274] Ang SD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb; 11(1):23–7

Amino acid requirements of a rat sarcoma as determined by a stem cell assay. Miller TJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):223–8

Reaction of chlorine dioxide with amino acids and peptides: kinetics and mutagenicity studies. Tan HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):259–66

Stereochemically constrained enkephalin analogs containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and 1-amino-cyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid. Kishore R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:312–31

The formation of amino acid precursors in the reaction of atomic carbon with water and ammonia at 77 K. McPherson DW, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):275–82

Menadione sensitized photooxidation of nucleic acid and protein constituents. An ESR and spin-trapping study. Krishna CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug; 46(2):175–82

Taste effectiveness of some D- and L-amino acids in mice. Kasahara T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):619–24

Influence of taste on dietary choice of rats fed amino acid imbalanced or deficient diets. Leung PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):255–64

[High-yield synthesis of 14C labeled alicyclic amino acids with high specific radioactivity using potassium (14C) cyanide] Shiba K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid composition of endogenous physiologically active oligopeptides] Zamiatin AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1261–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness and nutritional consequences of amino acid-based vs glucose-based dialysis solutions in infants and children receiving CAPD. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):22–30

Oligosaccharides as an intravenous energy source in postsurgical patients: utilization when infused with glucose, amino acids, and lipid emulsion. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):461–6

A prospective randomized clinical trial of peripheral amino acid-glucose supplementation in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):871–5

The effect of stress level, amino acid formula, and nitrogen dose on nitrogen retention in traumatic and septic stress. Cerra F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):282–7

Regression of atherosclerosis by the intravenous infusion of specific biochemical nutrient substrates in animals and humans. Dudrick SJ. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):296–315

Transperitoneal absorption of glucose and amino acids for nutritional support. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):344–8

Absorption of iothalamate after oral administration and absorption enhancement by amino acids in dogs and rats. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):463–78

A double blind comparison of a new paediatric amino acid solution in neonatal total parenteral nutrition. Rosenthal M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 May;15(3):137–46

Alteration of methotrexate toxicity in rats by manipulation of dietary components. McAnena OJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):354–60

The use of peritoneal dialysis as a means of supplying nutrients. Cavallé Obiols F, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:46–51

Elimination of amino acids in chronic renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):262–7

Loading and maintenance dose for the determination of amino acid kinetics in plasma. Kleinberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:40–4

A randomized trial on the effect of isotonic amino acid infusion on postoperative complications and short life plasma protein concentrations. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):210–4

Comparison of a pediatric versus standard amino acid formulation in preterm neonates requiring parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):466–70

Intravenous energy and amino acids in the preterm newborn infant: effects on metabolic rate and potential mechanisms of action. Weinstein MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):119–23

Effect of amino acid solutions on total nutrient admixture stability. Barat AC, et al.

JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):384-8
Intact protein vs free amino acids in the nutritional support of thermally injured animals [letter] Brinson RR.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):105-6
Parenteral nutrition via the peritoneum with dextrose and amino acids. DeAlvaro F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):49-56
Effects of feeding in burn injury. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep; 44(9):295-7
Amino acid mixture designed to maintain normal plasma amino acid patterns in infants and children requiring parenteral nutrition. Heird WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):401-8
Alterations in performance and muscle composition of young turkeys in response to dietary amino acid balance. Jackson SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):73-81
Characteristics of a heat treated antihaemophilic cryoprecipitate. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):625-34
The optimum form of dietary nitrogen in gastrointestinal disease: proteins, peptides or amino acids? Grimble GK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:674-85
[Intravenous supplementation of amino acids] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of intravenous infusion of glucose, amino acids and calcium on the activity of serum amylase isoenzymes] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Vamin 14 and 18 series. New concentrated parenteral solutions of amino acids] Werner MU, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3388-90 **(Dan)**
[Supplementary parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Adaptation to amino acid intake] Salle B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Jan;44(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies of parenteral feeding using the peripheral veins. Effect of a 3.5 percent amino acid solution on postoperative metabolism with special reference to amino acid balance] Dölp R, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;16:64-76 **(Ger)**
[Amino acid requirements in long-term artificial nutrition] Jekat F. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:9-17 **(Ger)**
[Amino acid requirements of premature and newborn infants and young infants in enteral and parenteral nutrition. A critical presentation of the organized methodology and comparative evaluation of amino acid requirements] Jürgens P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:14-53 **(Ger)**
[Approach to a new compensatory management of the hypotrophic fetus] Saling E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amino acid administration in acute, compensated renal failure in the post-traumatic phase] Bock E.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1986 Dec;13(6):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies of peripheral venous parenteral nutrition. Effect of a 3.5% amino acid solution on postoperative metabolism with special reference to amino acid homeostasis] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intravenous 15N metabolism test in assessing the effect of parenteral feeding on protein synthesis] Matkowitz R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current criteria for the selection of amino acid solutions] Agolini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):477-97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amino acids and anabolic steroids in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs] Korepanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):61-4 **(Rus)**
[Rational parenteral feeding in acute pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence for amino acid induced cholestasis in very-low-birth-weight infants with increasing enteral protein intake. Senger H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):724-8

ANALYSIS

Relationships among maternal and fetal amino acid blood concentrations and amniotic fluid amino acid levels in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Pueschel SM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(8):843-6
Microdialysis in the study of extracellular levels of amino acids in the rat brain. Tossman U, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Sep;128(1):9-14
HPLC qualitative amino acid analysis in the clinical laboratories. Rutledge JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):614-8
Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing Aminosyn PF. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1396-400
Aqueous amino acid levels in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):570-4
Characterization and partial amino acid sequence of a low molecular weight surfactant protein. Phelps DS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 May;135(5):1112-7
Rapid resolution of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel plates impregnated with transition metal ions. Bhushan R, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 May 1;162(2):427-9
The identification of large peptide fragments produced from proteins of known sequence: a computerized approach using amino acid composition indexes and its application to thermolysin. Corbett RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):546-52
Analysis of all protein amino acids as their tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. Goh CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):175-81
Amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of a single stained protein band from a polyacrylamide gel. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):362-7
The use of reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and precolumn derivatization with dansyl chloride for quantitation of specific amino acids in collagen and elastin. Negro A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):39-46
Solution-phase secondary-ion mass spectrometry of protonated amino acids. Pettit GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):236-41
Quantification of azo-coupled lysine in azo proteins by amino acid analysis. Pielak GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):403-5
High-performance liquid chromatographic quantitation of desmosine plus isodesmosine in elastin and whole tissue hydrolysates. Soskel NT. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):98-104
Quantitation of total homocysteine, total cysteine, and methionine in normal serum and urine using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Stabler SP, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Apr;162(1):185-96
Determination of methylated basic, 5-hydroxylysine, elastin crosslinks, other amino acids, and the amino sugars in proteins and tissues. Zarkadas CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):251-66
Determination of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids by two-step laser desorption/multiphoton ionization. Engelke F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):909-12
Liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids after gas-phase hydrolysis and derivatization with (dimethylamino)azobenzenesulfonyl chloride. Knecht R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2375-9
N-substituted 1-cyanobenz[f]isoindole: evaluation of fluorescence efficiencies of a new fluorogenic label for primary amines and amino acids. Matuszewski BK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1102-5
Effect of fluorine substitution on the anodic oxidation of catecholamines and amino acids. Rice ME, et al.
Anal Chem 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1534-8
Determination of amino acids at subfemtomole levels by high-performance liquid chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Roach MC, et al.
Anal Chem 1987 Feb 1;59(3):411-5
Kinetic-potentiometric determination of amino acids based on monitoring their reaction with dinitrofluorobenzene using a fluoride-selective electrode. Athanasiou-Malaki E, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):757-61
Oxidimetric determination of amino acids and their metal complexes with organic monochloramines. Gowda NM, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Dec;111(12):1423-9
Effect of temperature on the kinetics of free radical formation during the pyrolysis of some amino acids. Milić BL, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):779-81
Amino acid content of human semen in normal and infertility cases. Hernvann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 18(5):461-9
Paleoanthropological applications of amino acid racemization dating of fossil bones and teeth. Bada JL.
Anthropol Anz 1987 Mar;45(1):1-8
Amino acid composition of some Amaranthus sp. grain proteins and of its fractions. Correa AD, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1986 Sep;36(3):466-76
Identification of a new, naturally occurring, non proteic amino acid in xylem sap of Pisum sativum. Fortier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):383-8
Identification of amino acid residues essential for enzyme activity of sheep liver 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Varalakshmi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):295-8
Amino acid substitutions in the epsilon-subunit of the F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 11;890(2):195-204
Unequivocal structure assignment of C- versus N-alkylated amino acids using fast atom bombardment/tandem mass spectrometry. Eckart K, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Nov;13(11):641-2
Fractionation and amino acid composition of an aspartic acid-containing thermal proteinoid population.
Luque-Romero MM, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):267-72
In vivo determination of extracellular concentration of amino acids in the rat hippocampus. A method based on brain dialysis and computerized analysis. Lerma J, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 1;384(1):145-55
Distribution of glycosaminoglycans and the nonreducible collagen crosslink, pyridinoline in porcine menisci. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):532-6
Free amino acids in the cytosol of human atrium and ventricle of the heart, as analyzed by gas-liquid chromatography. Gabrys J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):152-8
Studies on LHRH and physiological fluid amino acids in human colostrum and milk. Nair RM, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1987 Mar;21(1):23-30
The antigonadotropic activity and amino acid composition of a total and dialyzed melatonin-free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):91-5
Identification of the C-terminally alpha-amidated amino acid in peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schmidt WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):467-72
Amino acid substitutions in subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequence analysis of a series of revertants of an oli1 mit- mutant carrying an amino acid substitution in the hydrophilic loop of subunit 9. Willson TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):291-7
Characterization of amyloid protein from mice infected with alveolar hydatid cyst: isolation, purification, and amino acid composition. Alkarmi TO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):142-59
The formation and occurrence of amino acid pyrolysates and related mutagens in cooked foods. Massey RC, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1987 Jan-Mar;4(1):27-36
Computer-operated microspectrofluorimetry to identify formaldehyde-induced fluorophores of biogenic monoamines and precursor substances in models and tissue sections. Stilman C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):255-67
Photolysis and ozonolysis of (iso)desmosine-containing crosslinked peptides from porcine aorta elastin. Davril M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):68-77
Evidence that the amino acid composition of the particle proteins of plant viruses is characteristic of the virus group. II. Discriminant analysis according to structural biological and classification properties of plant viruses. Fauquet C, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):190-200
Comparison of various amino acids for estimation of microbial nitrogen in digesta. Rahnema SH, et al.
J Anim Sci 1986 Aug;63(2):603-12
Ahpatinins, new acid protease inhibitors containing 4-amino-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentanoic acid. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1079-85
Symposium on chromatography of amino acids. 99th annual international meeting of AOAC (Association of Official Analytical Chemists). October 1985.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):146-74
Ion-exchange separation of amino acids with postcolumn orthophthalaldehyde detection. Ashworth RB.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Mar-Apr;70(2):248-52
Amino acid analysis for meat protein evaluation. Ashworth RB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):80-5
Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids by enantiomer labeling. Bayer E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Mar-Apr;70(2):234-40
A new, rapid, high-sensitivity analysis of amino acids in food type samples. Bidlingmeyer BA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Mar-Apr;70(2):241-7
Quantitative analysis of cystine, methionine, lysine, and nine other amino acids by a single oxidation--4 hour hydrolysis method. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):171-4
Analysis of amino acids by gas chromatography as the N-trifluoroacetyl n-butyl esters. Gehrke CW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):160-70
Gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids as the N-heptafluorobutyryl isobutyl esters. MacKenzie SL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):151-60
Amino acid analysis by capillary gas chromatography. Zumwalt RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar-Apr; 70(2):253-62
Acid hydrolysis of proteins for chromatographic analysis of amino acids. Zumwalt RW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):147-51
Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. V. Effects of amino acid substitutions in the putative helix F. Hackett NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9277-84
Continuous-flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Ashcroft AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8;394(1):15-20
Resolution of enantiomeric mixtures of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids on (+)-tartaric acid-impregnated silica gel plates. Bhushan R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:460-3
Determination of alpha-alkyl-alpha-amino acids and alpha-amino alcohols by chiral-phase capillary gas chromatography and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Brückner H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Jun 12;395:569-90
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of enantiomeric amino acids and amino alcohols after derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde and various chiral mercaptans. Application to peptide hydrolysates. Buck RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:255-65
Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in blood and protein hydrolysates as tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Early RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24; 416(1):15-23
Solvent system for the rapid identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fonck C, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Dec 5;370(2):339-43
Fluorimetric determination of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography using a

hollow-fibre membrane reactor. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:297-305

Use of microcolumn liquid chromatography with a chiral stationary phase for the separation of low-resolution enantiomers. Han SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27; 389(1):256-60

Differences in retention of protein amino acids by C18 Sep-Pak cartridges. Hart RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10;368(1):164-7

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of Dabsyl-amino acids within 14 min. Hughes GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):327-33

Amino acid analysis: a replacement solvent for flushing ninhydrin reagent. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27; 391(1):269-72

Omission of aspartate values from amino acid analysis reports. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):178-81

Determination of 4-aminobutyric acid, aspartate, glutamate and glutamine and their 13C stable-isotopic enrichment in brain tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6; 414(2):265-74

Analysis of amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography as tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Preparation of derivatives in a single reaction. MacKenzie SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:241-53

Determination of 27 dansyl amino acid derivatives in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Márquez FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):275-83

Determination of the specific radioactivity of amino acids by a combination of thin-layer chromatography and quantitative autoradiography. Marx AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):407-17

Esterification of amino acids with thionyl chloride acidified butanols for their gas chromatographic analysis. Molnár-Perl I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25; 390(2):434-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic on-line flow-through radioactivity detector system for analyzing amino acids and metabolites labeled with nitrogen-13. Nieves E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):325-37

High-performance liquid chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives of amino acids and side-chain derivatized amino acids. O'Hare MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13;389(2):379-88

Retention behaviour of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids in micro high-performance liquid chromatography with octadecyl bonded glasses and silicas. Okamoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:345-9

Operational parameters of voltammetric high-performance liquid chromatographic detectors with copper electrodes and application to a determination of some fodder biofactors. Stulík K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3; 367(2):311-21

General problems associated with the analysis of amino acids by automated ion-exchange chromatography [published erratum appears in J chromatogr 1987 Mar 13;389(2):462] Williams AP. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14;373(2):175-90 (88 ref.)

Rapid identification of obligately anaerobic gram-positive cocci using high-performance liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):996-1001

Effects of ruminal exposure on the amino acid profile of heated and formaldehyde-treated soybean meal. Crooker BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2648-57

Protein gradients in byssal threads of some marine bivalve molluscs. Mascolo JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct; 240(1):1-7

Quality control for amino acid visualization reagents. Nielson JP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):370-6

Free amino acid content of astroglial cell clones derived from 8-day postnatal mouse cerebella. Cambier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):802-5

Amino acid changes in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):692-7

Depletion of myo-inositol and amino acids in galactosemic neuropathy. Nishimura C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):290-5

Rapid method for micro-analysis of endogenous amino acid neurotransmitters in brain perfusates in the rat by isocratic HPLC-EC. Peinado JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):269-76

Ultrastructure, carbohydrate, and amino acid analysis of two preparations of the cercarial glycocalyx of Schistosoma mansoni. Caulfield JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):514-22

Quantities of amino acids ingested by human milk-fed infants. Janas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):802-7

A method for quick and simple construction of push-pull cannulae and their use in recovery of hippocampal amino acids. Hudson LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):89-93

Free amino acids in human uterine fluid. Possible role of high taurine concentration. Casslén BG. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):181-4

Free amino acids composition of aqueous humor from Pakistani subjects with senile cataract. Zarina S, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):67-70

Neurochemical characterization of cysteine sulfinic acid, an excitatory amino acid, in hippocampus. Baba A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):1-7 (39 ref.)

Aminoacid losses on haemofiltration [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):685-6

EC array sensor concepts and data. Matson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):905-8

Analysis of amino acids: neurochemical application. Sandberg M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):829-32

Isolation and amino acid composition of alpha-amylase from human granulocytes. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):75-8

Collagen cross-linking amino acids. Eyre D. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:115-39

Chemiluminescence detection system for high-performance liquid chromatography. Imai K. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:435-49

Brain cortical amino acids measured by intracerebral dialysis in portacaval shunted rats. Tossman U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):265-9

Energy yields for hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde syntheses: the HCN and amino acid concentrations in the primitive ocean. Stribling R, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3-4):261-73

[Determination of amino acids in plasma and urine by physiological fluid analysis and the internal standard method] He GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the origin and chemical constituents of the Cervus nippon embryo] Yang XC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan; 12(1):6-9 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study of the chemical constituents of earthworm daping II] Zhao CG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May; 11(5):40-1 **(Chi)**

[Effect of B9 on the chemical components of Panax ginseng] Zou N. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):8-9 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative comparison of amino acids in adult proteins of Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis] Luo ZJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amino acids in human epileptogenic foci] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stability of an emulsion for parenteral nutrition: Trive 1000] Reynier JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(3):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic evaluation of amino acid analysis with superior effectiveness] Gierow W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in biochemical composition of human glomerular basement membrane] Kabuki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the ameliorating effects of an enteral nutrient for liver failure on hepatic encephalopathy: effects of SF-1008C on plasma and brain free amino acids, intracerebral amine concentrations and electroencephalogram in portacaval shunted rats with ammonia loading] Kido Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional distribution of free amino acids and folate in the brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of adjacent amino acid residues in the structured regions of globular proteins] Barkovskiĭ EV. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):944-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the N-terminal amino group in the activity of pancreatic lipase] Sikk PF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jul; 12(7):985-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and biological action of a peptide bioregulator from bovine k-casein] Stan ElIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):652-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of aspartame--methyl ester of L-aspartyl-L-phenyl- alanine using the amino acid analyzer] Timokhina EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of gamma-irradiation on the amino acid composition of collagen as modified by a gaseous atmosphere] Duzhenkova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):604-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical environmental factors on the spectral dynamics of free amino acids in semen stains] Zaĭtsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and affinity to oxygen of domestic duck hemoglobins] Konoshenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, amino acid composition and type of action of gastric secretion inhibitors derived from k-casein] Stan ElIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the serum and gastric mucosa of peptic ulcer patients] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and nutritional characteristics of a hydrolysate from pepitona (Arca zebra)] Arbej J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec;35(4):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical evaluation and determination of the nutritive value of a variety of Opaque-2 corn in the initial diet of broilers] Pokniak JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun; 36(2):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by D-aminophosphonovalerate or Mg2+ of excitatory amino acid-induced responses on spinal motoneurons in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:485-95

Convulsant-induced depression of amino acid responses in cultured mouse spinal neurones studied under voltage clamp. Barker JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):619-29

A comparison of excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at primary afferent C fibres and motoneurones of the isolated spinal cord of the rat. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):531-7

Effect of inhibitory amino acid antagonists on masseteric reflex suppression during active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):178-93

Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on evoked and spontaneous excitatory potentials in guinea-pig hippocampus. Cotman CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:403-15

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple levels of gene regulation in the control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1986 Nov;5(5):236] Hinnebusch AG. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):57-62

Amino acid synthesis from ornithine: enzymes and quantitative comparison in brain slices and detached retinas from rats and chicks. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):314-9

Biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics. IV. On the incorporation of L-arginine into streptolidine moiety by Streptomyces lavendulae OP-2. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1161-3

Structure of the yeast HIS5 gene responsive to general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Nishiwaki K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1-2):159-67

New positive and negative regulators for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenberg ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1820-9

Multiple GCD genes required for repression of GCN4, a transcriptional activator of amino acid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harashima S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3990-8

Negative regulatory gene for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myers PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3150-5

The relationship between the biosynthetic paths to the amino acids and their coding. I: The aliphatic amino acids and proline. McClendon JH. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3-4):401-17

[Inhibition of the formation of desmosine cross-links in elastin] Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):539-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

The influence of epidural analgesia on the splanchnic exchange of amino acids during upper abdominal surgery. Lund J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):168-73

Milk protein intake in the term infant. II. Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):887-92

Free plasma amino acids in rabbits with endotoxin shock. Nicolov NA, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(6):477-9

Studies on ethanol and/or nicotine induced acute changes in the levels of plasma amino acids and other biochemical parameters of male Wistar rats. Bekairi AM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5-6):471-9

Changes in plasma amino acids during sobriety in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Diehl AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):453-60

Plasma amino acid, glucose, and insulin responses to moderate-protein and high-protein test meals in pregnant, nonpregnant, and gestational diabetic women. Fitch WL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):243-9

Effect of modifying the rate of digestion of a food on the blood glucose, amino acid, and endocrine responses in patients with cirrhosis. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):223-30

Extremity amino acid metabolism during starvation and intravenous refeeding in humans. Albert JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E604-10

Valine entry into rat brain after diet-induced changes in plasma amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R78-84

Methionine toxicosis in cats. Maede Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):289-92

Plasma amino acid analysis in dogs with experimentally induced hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice. Rutgers C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):696-702

Plasma amino acid indices and urinary 3-methyl histidine excretion in dairy cows in early lactation. Motyl T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):153-7

Survival from hepatic transplantation. Relationship of protein

synthesis to histological abnormalities in patient selection and postoperative management. Jenkins RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):364–74

Hypothermic anesthesia attenuates postoperative proteolysis. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):419–29

Dietary influences on the antiparkinsonian response to levodopa. Juncos JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1003–5

Plasma levels of amino acids correlate with motor fluctuations in parkinsonism. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1006–9

Effects of hyperlipidemia on blood amino acid concentrations in man. Abu-Jayyab A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):263–5

Where do the depleted plasma amino acids go in phenylketonuria? [letter] Christensen HN. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):929–30

Effects of acute ethanol administration on rat plasma amino acids and related compounds. Milakofsky L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3885–8

Relationship between cell age, glutathione and cation concentrations in sheep erythrocytes with a normal and a defective transport system for amino acids. Fisher TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):211–4

Changes in plasma amino acids in the developing chick. Frampton RJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):154–9

Plasma amino acids in interrupted aortic arch and the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Halliday HL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):198–203

Prediction of subtype and severity of depression by means of dexamethasone suppression test, L-tryptophan: competing amino acid ratio, and MHPG flow. Maes MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):177–88

Plasma zinc levels in diabetes mellitus: relation to plasma albumin and amino acids. Nobels F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):57–60

Sex differences in blood amino acid concentration and cell/plasma distribution in the domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):379–84

An alternative way of presenting quantitative amino acid results. Briddon A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30; 164(2):209–13

Plasma amino-acids analysis: effects of delayed samples preparation and of storage. Schaefer A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):163–9

Determination of aromatic and neutral aminoacids by HPLC in blood specimens collected on filter paper. Schrynemackers-Pitance P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):91–7

Amino acid containing compounds in uremic serum–search for middle molecules by high performance liquid chromatography. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug; 26(2):66–71

The exchange of blood–borne amino acids in the leg during abdominal surgical trauma: effects of glucose infusion. Lund J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):487–96

Insulin resistance and regulation of serum amino acid levels in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):429–36

Free D-amino acids in human plasma in relation to senescence and renal diseases. Nagata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):105–8

Development of the gestational plasma hypoaminoacidemia in the rat. Pastor-Anglada M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):735–8

Amino acid compartmentation in chick blood during the peri-hatching period. Pons A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):237–42

Effects of thyroid hormone and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and plasma amino acids in man. Adlerberth A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):316–20

Amino acid composition of amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical vein serum in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and rhesus incompatibility. Kuutti-Savolainen ER, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):223–9

Changes in plasma amino acids during the oral glucose tolerance test in hepatic diseases. Hijikata Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):16–8

Increased concentrations of various amino acids in schizophrenic patients. Evidence for heterozygosity effects? Smeraldi E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):138–40

Transport and hindlimb exchange of plasma and blood-cell amino acids in calves fed soy- or urea-based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1842–51

Transport and hindlimb exchange of peptide and serum protein amino acids in calves fed soy- or urea-based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1852–7

Serum proteins as carriers of amino acids to and from the hindlimbs of fed and fasted calves. McCormick ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):586–93

Effect of meal schedules and fasting on selected plasma free amino acids in horses. Russell MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1428–31

Determination of plasma amino acids by gas chromatography. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):281–95

Rapid and sensitive determination of Dns-amino acids in plasma using high-speed octadecyl liquid chromatographic columns. Työppönen JT. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:25–31

Reference values for free amino acids and other biochemical constituents in serum of male rabbits. Bauer B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):861–2

Differential effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia on leucine-carbon metabolism in vivo. Evidence for distinct mechanisms in regulation of net amino acid deposition. Tessari P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1062–9

Plasma amino acids and milk protein production by cows fed rumen-protected methionine and lysine. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):789–98

Plasma amino acid values and pancreatic beta-cell function in phenylketonuria. Antonozzi I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):66–72

Macronutrient intake, plasma large neutral amino acids and mood during weight-reducing diets. Schweiger U, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):77–86

Threonine entry into rat brain after diet-induced changes in plasma amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1879–86

Effect of vitamin B-6 deficiency on plasma amino acid levels in chronically azotemic rats. Wolfson M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1865–72

Plasma amino acid levels after single-dose aspartame consumption in phenylketonuria, mild hyperphenylalaninemia, and heterozygous state for phenylketonuria. Caballero B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):668–71

Somatomedin-C as a fetal growth promoting factor and amino acid composition of cord blood in Japanese neonates. Nishijima M. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):163–9

Metabolic aspects of small bowel transplantation in inbred rats. Koltun WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):341–7

Excessive protein intake: a common cause of false-positive neonatal screening for tyrosinemia. Bartholomew DW, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):429–32

Plasma tryptophan and total neutral amino acid levels in men: influence of hyperinsulinemia and age. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):683–6

Plasma free amino acid values in normal children and adolescents. Gregory DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct; 35(10):967–9

Effects of carbohydrate and protein meals on plasma large neutral amino acids, glucose, and insulin plasma levels of anorectic patients. Schweiger U, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):938–43

Plasma amino acid concentrations in normal adults administered aspartame in capsules or solution: lack of bioequivalence. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):507–12

Cerebral glycine content and phosphoserine phosphatase activity in hyperaminoacidemias. McChesney R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):289–95

Preserved fetal plasma amino acid concentrations in the presence of maternal hypoaminoacidemia. Domenech M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1071–6

Plasma amino acid differences in very low birth weight infants fed either human milk or whey-dominant cow milk formula. Schanler RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):301–5

Blood glucose and plasma amino acid concentrations in infants of diabetic mothers. Soltész G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):77–82

Carbohydrate/protein selection in a single meal correlated with plasma tryptophan and tyrosine ratios to neutral amino acids in fasting individuals. Møller SE. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):175–83

Portal-systemic encephalopathy. Influence of shunt surgery and relations to serum amino acids. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):900–6

[Transition in the nutrition of eutrophic premature infants from breast milk to Manasan] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of free serum amino acids in therapy monitoring of patients with treated vulvar cancer] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma amino acids in dialyzed children: comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Perfumo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May-Jun; 8(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on blood amino acid levels in humans] Morosini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(7–8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma amino acids fraction in the elderly] Goseki N, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec;56(3):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of non-protein nitrogen, BUN, NH3 and amino acids] Nagashima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:73–81 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoacidemia in myocardial infarction] Widomska-Czekajska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1; 24(48):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the amino acid composition of the blood during adaptation to muscular loads] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid content of the blood in premature newborn infants on various feeding methods] Liapkov BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the blood in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during conservative therapy] Borodina LV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the blood of bronchial asthma patients from a clinico-genealogic standpoint] Goguev NT. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectrum of serum free amino acids in influenza patients] Startseva GG. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:57–8 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic pool of free amino acids in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with pituitary adenoma before and after proton therapy] Konnov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free amino acid pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal pathology. Schott KJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):304–9

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum of patients with Parkinson's disease, other heredodegenerative disorders and head injuries. Lakke JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:243–7

Increased CSF amino acids and ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: a preliminary study. Reveley MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):413–20

Isoniazid-induced alteration of CSF neurotransmitter amino acids in Huntington's disease. Manyam BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):125–30

Determination of serotonin content and ceruloplasmin activity, of blood and CSF amino acid level in multiple sclerosis. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):153–9

Positive correlation between contamination by blood and amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Kornhuber ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):212–5

Sexual activity alters the concentration of amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid of male rats. Qureshi GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):374–8

Excitatory amino acid and calcium content of subarachnoid spinal fluid during hypoglycemia in the rat. Simon RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):370–4

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acid concentrations in chronic schizophrenia. Korpi ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr; 20(4):337–45

[Amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Reference values] Gelot MA. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic transformations of 3-chloroalanine into useful amino acids. Nagasawa T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2):147–65 (36 ref.)

Synthesis of some 3-hydroxy-5-aminopentanoic acid derivatives. Carganico G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):277–84

Synthesis of some 1-acetylindoline-5-sulphonylamino acid derivatives and studies of their antimicrobial activities. Zaher MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):729–36

Optimization of [11C]HCN production and no-carrier-added [1-11C]amino acid synthesis. Iwata R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(2):97–102

1-Aryl-2-(aminomethyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid derivatives. A new series of potential antidepressants. Bonnaud B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):318–25

Functionalized DL-amino acid derivatives. Potent new agents for the treatment of epilepsy. Conley JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):567–74

Novel renin inhibitors containing analogues of statine retro-inverted at the C-termini: specificity at the P2 histidine site. Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul; 30(7):1224–8

Inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase by (S,E)-4-amino-5-fluoropent-2-enoic acid and effect on the enzyme of (E)-3-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-2-propenoic acid. Silverman RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1840–6

Renin inhibitors. Design of angiotensinogen transition-state analogues containing novel (2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-amino-3,4-dihydroxy-2-isopropyl-7-methyloctanoic acid. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):976–82

Dehydro and cyclopropyl amino acids and peptides. Stammer CH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:148–56

DEFICIENCY

Proteins and amino acids: effects of deficiencies and specific amino acids. Harper AE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:153–62

Post-ingestive food-aversion learning to amino acid deficient diets by the terrestrial slug Limax maximus. Delaney K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep;159(3):281–95

Effects of glucose and amino acid depletions on protein synthetic parameters in liver and skeletal muscle of rats during parenteral nutrition. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):601–12

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and alkylation of liver DNA in mice exposed to dimethylnitrosamine during dietary deficiency of essential amino acids. Klaude M, et

al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):287–94
Nutrition classics. Public Health Reports, Vol. 37, March 3, 1922: Amino-acid deficiency probably the primary etiological factor in pellagra. By Joseph Goldberger, and W. F. Tanner. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):149–51
[Decreased synthetic activity as a possible cause of the death of Escherichia coli bacteria during amino acid starvation] Rybkin AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr; 56(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Survival of bacteria and the fate of Escherichia coli DNA in amino acid deficiency] Rybkin AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;55(6):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiography of parathyroid glands in rats with carbon-14-labeled amino acids. Wortman JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1447–52
Diagnosis of congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption by measuring sugar- and amino acid-evoked potential differences in jejunum in vivo. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):899–901
Excitotoxic amino acids as tools in neurobiology. McGeer PL, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1983 Jul-Sep; 4(3):213–70 (260 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum endoglucanase, cellobiase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1367–72
Confidence interval for the number of selectively neutral amino acid polymorphisms. Sawyer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6225–8
[Unambiguous correspondence and complementarity of the chemical properties of amino acids and anticodons of the genetic code] Andreev AIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (11):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural correspondence between codon and coded amino acid] Otroshchenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 May-Jun;294(1):241–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunological properties of enolase from carp muscles (Cyprinus carpio) after chemical modification of some amino-acid residues. Kustrzeba-Wójcicka I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):93–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitative analysis of O-linked phosphoamino acids by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of the 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate derivatives. Niedbalski JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):138–45
Separation of amino acid enantiomers and chiral amines using precolumn derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Einarsson S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1191–5
Isolation and characterization of a pentameric amino acid from elastin. Starcher B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(1):15–25
Characterisation of a type-I collagen trimeric cross-linked peptide from calf aorta and its cross-linked structure. Detection of pyridinoline by time-of-flight secondary ion-mass spectroscopy and evidence for a new cross-link. Henkel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):427–36
Desmosine and isodesmosine as cross-links in the hinge-ligament protein of bivalves. 3,3'-Methylenebistyrosine as an artefact. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):397–402
Isolation of a biologically active low-molecular-mass chromium compound from rabbit liver. Yamamoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):627–31
Isoelectric focusing using non-amphoteric buffers in free solution: III. Separation of amino acids. Wenger P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4–5):289–303
Capillary gas chromatography of amino acids, including asparagine and glutamine: sensitive gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric and selected ion monitoring gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric detection of the N,O(S)-tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Chaves Das Neves HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:249–58
Thin-layer chromatography of some methylated amino acids with aqueous salt solutions used as eluents. Cserháti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:289–96
Separation of amino acids and antibiotics by narrow-bore and normal-bore high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column derivatization. Fiedler HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:229–41
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of peptide and amino acid stereoisomers. Florance J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):313–22
Resolution of six polar DL-amino acids by chromatography on native cellulose. Fukuhara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:562–5
Liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of beta-amino acids using a chiral stationary phase. Griffith OW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):345–52
Isotachophoretic determination of mobility and pKa by means of computer simulation. IV. Evaluation of m0 and pKa of twenty-six amino acids and assessment of the separability. Hirokawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):59–81
Novel method for the isotachophoretic separation of amino acids at low to intermediate pH after derivatization with citraconic anhydride. Holloway CJ. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 18;390(1):97–100
[Chemical constituents of Astragalus complanatus. I. Separation and analysis of amino acids] Chen MH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):42–4 **(Chi)**
[Chemical constituents of Notopterygium incisum (III). Analysis of sugars, amino acids and organic acids] Fan JF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):44–6 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Misincorporation of alkylated amino acids into hemoglobin--a possible source of background alkylations. Kautiainen A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Jul; 40(6):453–6
Effect of epidural analgesia on muscle amino acid pattern after surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun-Jul;152:407–11
Influence of experimental diabetes on brain levels of monoamine neurotransmitters and their precursor amino acids during tryptophan loading. Masiello P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):43–50
Influence of steroid hormones on the incorporation of amino acids in uterine and cervical tissue of pregnant women. Wiqvist I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 115(4):537–43
Clinical comparison of 11C-ACPC (aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid) and 13N-ammonia as tumour tracers. De Vis K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):105–11
Exploiting amino acid structure to learn about membrane transport. Christensen HN. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:41–101 (241 ref.)
Nephrotoxic amino acid and glutathione S-conjugates: formation and renal activation. Anders MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:443–55
Alterations in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ following excitotoxin administration and during status epilepticus. Lehmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:363–73
Plasma and skeletal muscle free amino acids in acute renal failure. Novarini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:93–8
The molecular biology of amino-acid transport in bacteria. Antonucci TK, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:145–80 (163 ref.)
Tumor localization of the metabolically trapped radiolabeled substrates 2-deoxy-D-glucose and aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid in human melanoma heterotransplants. Conti PS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):537–40
Uptake pathways for amino acids in mouse intestine. Karasov W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G501–8
Dependence of intestinal amino acid uptake on dietary protein or amino acid levels. Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G614–25
Renal metabolism of amino acids in vivo: studies on serine and glycine fluxes. Lowry M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F304–9
Nitrogen sources for renal ammoniagenesis: study with 15N amino acid. Nissim I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F995–1002
Acute effects of dietary protein on food intake, tissue amino acids, and brain serotonin. Peters JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R902–14
Spaceflight effects on adult rat muscle protein, nucleic acids, and amino acids. Steffen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1059–63
Comparison of different dietary amino acids as inducers of intestinal amino acid transport. Stein ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G626–35
Myocardial amino acid transport by canine sarcolemma vesicles. Young LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1070–6
Insulin stimulates amino acid transport by alveolar type II epithelial cells in primary culture. Sugahara K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):617–21
A postmortem study of amino acid neurotransmitters in Alzheimer's disease. Ellison DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):616–21
Amino acids, glutathione, and glutathione transferase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perry TL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):331–6
Variations in free amino acids in tissues of rats from birth to puberty. Pastor-Anglada M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(4):211–8
Insulin resistance and amino acid metabolism in obesity. Caballero B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:84–93 (72 ref.)
Effects of ethanol on rat placental and fetal hepatocyte transport of amino acids. Henderson GI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:224–32
Amino acid profiles in cortex of conscious rat: recent studies and future perspectives. Mora F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:461–74 (61 ref.)
Kinetics of amino acid transport at the blood-brain barrier studied using an in situ brain perfusion technique. Smith QR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:186–201
Branched chain amino acid uptake and muscle free amino acid concentrations predict postoperative muscle nitrogen balance. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):513–23
Mammalian urea cycle enzymes. Jackson MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:431–64 (237 ref.)
Mechanisms of transport of amino acids across membranes. Collarini EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:75–90 (71 ref.)
Defined medium for Moraxella bovis. Juni E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):966–8
Neurotoxicity of hexachlorophene in mice: implications of altered cerebral amino acid profiles. Prasad GV, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):631–6
Amino-acid metabolism enzyme activities in rat white adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):121–5
Liver- and muscle amino-acid concentrations during the development of domestic fowl. Pons A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):179–86
Amino-acid metabolism enzyme activities in the liver, intestine and yolk sac membrane of developing domestic fowl. Pons A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep; 94(3):219–26
Control of enzyme synthesis in the oxalurate catabolic pathway of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 11700: evidence for the existence of a third carbamate kinase. Vander Wauven C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Sep;145(4):386–90
Cerebral cation shifts and amino acids in Huntington's disease. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1276–81
Amino acid clearance in cirrhosis. A predictor of postoperative morbidity and mortality. Pearl RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):468–73
Binding of styrene oxide to amino acids, human serum proteins and hemoglobin. Hemminki K. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:286–90
Metabolism of valine and the exchange of amino acids across the hind-limb muscles of fed and starved sheep. Teleni E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):379–93
Interorgan metabolism of amino acids, glucose, lactate, glycerol and uric acid in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tinker DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):829–36
Plasma and liver amino acids in rats after administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):239–43
Effects of succinylacetone on amino acid uptake in the rat kidney. Spencer PD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):101–9
The effect of kainic, quinolinic and beta-kainic acids on the release of endogenous amino acids from rat brain slices. Connick JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3631–5
Inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by manoalide. A model based on the reactivity of manoalide with amino acids and peptide sequences. Glaser KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2079–86
Modulation of membrane transport of alkylating agents and amino acids by an analog of vasopressin in murine L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Miller L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):169–76
Regulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes. McGivan JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec;14(6):995–9
Cellular transport in the regulation of amino acid metabolism. Oxender DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec; 14(6):993–5
mRNA-directed synthesis and insertion of functional amino acid receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Smart TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):117–22
Amino acid transport in membrane vesicles from CHO-K1 and alanine-resistant transport mutants. Moffett J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2487–94
Relative importance of physiological precursors for ketogenesis in the nutritional homeostasis of the development of the embryonic chick. Bate AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):7–12
Solubilization and reconstitution of hepatic System A-mediated amino acid transport. Preparation of proteoliposomes containing glucagon-stimulated transport activity. Bracy DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):51–8
Modifications of cellular lipids induce insulin resistance in cultured hepatoma cells. Bruneau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):297–304
Energetics of Na+-dependent amino acid co-transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dawson WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):5–13
Lipid and temperature dependence of the kinetic and thermodynamic parameters for active amino acid transport in Escherichia coli K1060. Eze MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):159–68
Amino acid transport in eucaryotic microorganisms. Horák J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3-4):223–56
Further studies on amino acid transport in murine P388 leukemia cells in vitro. Presence of system y+. Lazarus P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):154–8
Effect of cold-temperature exposure and acclimation on amino acid pool changes and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):265–71
Fasting and refeeding modulate neutral amino acid transport activity in the basolateral membrane of the rat exocrine pancreatic epithelium: fasting-induced insulin insensitivity. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):119–26

Transport characteristics of system A in the rat exocrine pancreatic epithelium analyzed using the specific non-metabolized amino acid analogue alpha-methylaminoisobutyric acid. Norman PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):389–94

Kinetics of amino acid esterification catalyzed by hydrophobic derivatives of alpha-chymotrypsin. Remy MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):252–5

Development of amino acid transport system B0,+ in mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):164–74

Isolated pancreatic acini from suckling and weanling rats: changes in amino acid incorporation and carbachol-stimulated amylase secretion with age. Pollack PF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):344–50

Amino acid content of preimplantation rabbit embryos and fluids of the reproductive tract. Miller JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):125–9

The effect of condensed tannins on the site of digestion of amino acids and other nutrients in sheep fed on Lotus corniculatus L. Waghorn GC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 57(1):115–26

Determination of amino acid digestibility using caecectomised and intact adult cockerels. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):451–61

Comparison of amino acid digestibility using the ileal digesta from growing chickens and cannulated adult cockerels. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):679–85

Evidence for a direct action of N-methylaspartate on non-neuronal cells. Lehmann A. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):95–101

Aminogram of mouse skeletal muscle: deviations in response to repeated hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):442–8

Observations on predicted brain influx rates of neurotransmitter precursors. Effects of tumor, operative stress with tumor removal, and postoperative TPN of varying amino acid compositions. Landel AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1192–200

Influence of cysteine and nitrate on the endogenous formation of N-nitrosamino acids. Tricker AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):39–47

Facilitated transport of melphalan at the rat blood–brain barrier by the large neutral amino acid carrier system. Greig NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1571–6

Uptake, cytofluorescence, and cytotoxicity of oxazolopyridocarbazoles (amino acid–ellipticine conjugates) in murine sarcoma cells. Larsen AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5236–40

Growth hormone binding and stimulation of amino acid uptake in epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Prieto JC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):63–8

Autoradiographic localization of transported neutral amino acids in epithelia of cat submandibular and sublingual salivary glands. Mann GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):353–8

Protein and amino acid metabolism and requirements in older persons. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):329–41

Amino acids, including neurotransmitter candidates, in a hair cell–enriched fraction from the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Drescher MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):553–8

Accumulation of amino acids and glucose in isolated epitheliocytes from the small intestine of chickens depending on both breed and sex. Ivanov N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):173–5

Support of respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias by acyl-CoAs and other nitrogen-donating substrates. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):789–94

Acidic amino acid transport in animal cells and tissues. Lerner J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):443–57 (107 ref.)

Effect of 24-hour starvation on amino acid pool composition and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):91–4

Tissue amino acid pool changes during the perinatal period of the rat. Pastor-Anglada M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):477–80

Effect of starvation and a protein diet on the amino acid metabolism enzyme activities of the organs of domestic fowl hatchlings. Pons A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):275–8

N tau methyl histidine excretion and [U-14C]amino acid oxidation in fully chickens from two lines selected for high and low body fat contents. Saunderson CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):419–22

Effect of dieldrin injection on the level of certain amino acids and some enzymes in rat brain. Ahmed NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):437–42

Abnormalities in amino acid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. A pathophysiological approach to the nutritional treatment. II. Studies after amino acid ingestion. Deferrari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:11–9 (27 ref.)

Abnormalities in amino acid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. A pathophysiological approach to the nutritional treatment. I. Studies in the postabsorptive state. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:1–10 (18 ref.)

The general control of amino acid biosynthetic genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;21(3):277–317 (111 ref.)

Protein and amino acid metabolism in relation to physical exercise. Young VR. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986;15:9–32 (76 ref.)

The concept of the intracellular amino acid pool and its relevance in the regulation of protein metabolism, with particular reference to mammalian cells. Wheatley DN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:107–82 (225 ref.)

Effect of dietary cyclopropene fatty acids on the amino acid uptake of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Chikwem JO. **Cytobios** 1987;49(196):17–21

Amino acid supply and protein metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. I. Identification of limiting amino acids. Doolan DL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(204):7–23

Regulatory and energetic role of Na+ in amino acid uptake by fertilized sea urchin eggs. Allemand D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):19–27

Comparison between starvation and consumption of a high protein diet in rats: hepatic metabolites and amino acid levels during the first 24 hours. Bois-Joyeux B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct;12(5):239–45

Effect of sulphonylurea administration on insulin secretion and amino acid metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Paterson KR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):38–40

Effects of chronic intake of diazinon on blood and brain monoamines and amino acids. Rajendra W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):117–31

Theophylline clearance increase from increased amino acid in a CPN regimen [letter] Ziegenbein RC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):220–1

Effects of long-term exposure to pentachlorophenol on the free amino acid pool and energy reserves of the freshwater amphipod Gammarus pseudolimnaeus Bousfield (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Graney RL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):233–51

Digestion of thyroglobulin with purified thyroid lysosomes: preferential release of iodoamino acids. Tokuyama T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):714–21

Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport system N in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):339–44

Amino acid metabolism during the anabolic phase of severely burned patients: with special reference to sulphur amino acids. Mårtensson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):130–5

Activation of amino acid uptake at fertilization in the sea urchin egg. Requirement for proton compartmentalization during cytosolic alkalosis. Allemand D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):169–77

Free amino acids in the pre-retinal vitreous space. Effect of high potassium and nipecotic acid. Gunnarson G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):235–44

Transport of acidic amino acids by the bovine pigment epithelium [published erratum appears in Exp Eye Res 1987 Feb;44(2):following 329] Pautler EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):207–14

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in the stimulation of amino acid transport by phorbol ester, platelet-derived growth factor and A23187 in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1038–40

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Relationships between net uptake and exchange in rat brain synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):61–6

Unusual solvent isotope effects on the aminoacylase-catalyzed hydrolysis of acetylamino acids. Henseling J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):27–30

Effects of protein-free diet in amino acid homeostasis of rat blood plasma and gut contents. Suzić S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):287–90

MMS sensitivity of all amino acid-requiring mutants in aspergillus and its suppression by mutations in a single gene. Käfer E. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):671–6

Stimulatory effects of ethanol on amino acid transport by rat fetal hepatocytes. Heitman DW, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):307–14

Ethanol and amino acid uptake by hepatocytes. Mitchell MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):390–2

Free amino acid pools in some tissues of the pregnant rat. Pastor-Anglada M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep; 18(9):590–4

Substrate binding nodes of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):133–9

Correlation of amino acid uptake and susceptibility to ethambutol (EMB) with phospholipid composition of EMB-sensitive and EMB-resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cheema S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):705–9

Radiometric studies on the oxidation of [1-14C]fatty acids and [U-14C]L-amino acids by mycobacteria. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):43–9

Amino acid excesses for young pigs: effects of excess methionine, tryptophan, threonine or leucine. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1664–71

Apparent digestibility of amino acids, gross energy and starch in corn, sorghum, wheat, barley, oat groats and wheat middlings for growing pigs. Lin FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1655–63

Changes in ruminal concentrations of microbial ammonia and amino acids due to monensin and time. Rodriguez SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1990–5

Effect of amino acids on the biosynthesis of beta-amino acids, constituents of bacillomycins F. Besson F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):221–3

Neutral amino acid transport by membrane vesicles of Streptococcus cremoris is subject to regulation by internal pH. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2748–54

Amino acid concentrations in Rhodospirillum rubrum during expression and switch-off of nitrogenase activity. Kanemoto RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3035–43

Effect of L-amino acids on Mucor rouxii dimorphism [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 169(3):1363] Leija A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):843–50

Amino acid-dependent transport of sugars by Fusobacterium nucleatum ATCC 10953. Robrish SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3891–7

Fluorometric study on the interaction of amino acids and ATP with valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kakitani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):477–84

Enzymatic reactions in the degradation of 5-aminovalerate by Clostridium aminovalericum. Barker HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8994–9003

Characteristics of a lysosomal membrane transport system for tyrosine and other neutral amino acids in rat thyroid cells. Bernar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17107–12

Polarity of neutral amino acid transport and characterization of a broad specificity transport activity in a kidney epithelial cell line, MDCK. Boerner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13957–62

Mechanism of energy coupling to entry and exit of neutral and branched chain amino acids in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus cremoris. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12438–43

Progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells as studied by dense amino acid incorporation. Evidence for a non-hormone binding receptor precursor. Mullick A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13236–46

Characterization of carrier-mediated transport systems for small neutral amino acids in human fibroblast lysosomes. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6010–7

Amino acid and putative neurotransmitter transport in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor. Yorek MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10986–93

System A transport activity in normal rat hepatocytes and transformed liver cells: substrate protection from inactivation by sulfhydryl-modifying reagents. Chiles TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):321–8

Parallel changes in amino acid transport and protein kinase C localization in LLC-PK1 cells treated with TPA or diradylglycerols. Dawson WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):104–10

Regulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes during development. Leoni S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):103–10

Na+-dependent amino acid transport is a major factor determining the rate of (Na+,K+)-ATPase mediated cation transport in intact HeLa cells. Zibirre R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):85–93

Glucocorticoids enhance somatomedin-C binding and stimulation of amino acid uptake in human fibroblasts. Kaplowitz PB. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):563–71

Transport kinetics of amino acids across the resting human leg. Lundholm K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):763–71

Classification and identification of Flavobacterium species by carbon source utilization. Rasoamananjara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1285–90

Studies on the putative role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in intestinal transport of amino acids in Atlantic salmon. Bell JG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(2):161–9

Amino acid distribution and metabolism in pituitary adenomas using positron emission tomography with D-[11C]methionine and L-[11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):384–9

Transport of L-amino acids by brush border membrane vesicles from bovine small intestine. Moe AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):290–7

Regulation of amino acid influx and efflux at the basolateral plasma membrane of the salivary gland epithelium: effects of parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Mann GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):569–75

Osmotic effects on amino acid oxidation in skate liver mitochondria. Moyes CD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 125:181–95

Amino acid metabolism in Ancylostoma ceylanicum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Singh G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):84–8

Brain amino acid abnormalities in pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Perry TL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):63–6

Ionic dependence of amino-acid transport in the exocrine pancreatic epithelium: calcium dependence of insulin action. Norman PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):153–63

In vivo studies on the extracellular, and veratrine-releasable, pools of endogenous amino acids in the rat striatum: effects

of corticostriatal deafferentation and kainic acid lesion. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):713–21

Cellular origins of endogenous amino acids released into the extracellular fluid of the rat striatum during severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):722–8

High-affinity transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine, taurine, L-aspartic acid, and L-glutamic acid in synaptosomal (P2) tissue: a kinetic and substrate specificity analysis. Debler EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1851–6

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the concentrations of glutamate and related amino acids and energy metabolites in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1634–41

The acute effect of ammonium acetate on levels of amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):741–4

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on amino acid uptake and Na+, K+-ATPase activity in superior cervical and nodose ganglia of rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):201–7

Changes in extracellular amino acids during soman- and kainic acid-induced seizures. Wade JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):645–50

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the corticostriate pathway: studies using intracerebral microdialysis in vivo. Young AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1399–404

Pharmacologic amino acid acylation in the acute hyperammonemia of propionic acidemia. Petrowski S, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr;4(2–3):87–96

Excitatory amino acid receptors coupled with guanylate cyclase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Novelli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):40–7

Amino acid neurotransmitters in postmortem human brain analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ellison DW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):305–15

Amino acid requirements and biological value of proteins for sheep. Asplund JM. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1207–11

Amino acid absorption and endogenous amino acids in the lower ileum and excreta of chicks. Bielorai R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1359–62

Prediction of brain and serum free amino acid profiles in rats fed graded levels of protein. Gustafson JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1667–81

Metabolism of nonessential 15N-labeled amino acids and the measurement of human whole-body protein synthesis rates. Stein TP, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1651–9

Tissue amino acids in rats fed norleucine, norvaline, homoarginine or other amino acid analogues. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1464–72

Effect of fasting on amino acid metabolism by lactating mammary gland: studies in women and rats. Viña JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):533–8

Amino acid uptake in the rat parotid gland: II. Effects of surgical sympathectomy and parasympathectomy. Mark MR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):663–8

Amino acid uptake in denervated rat parotid gland: I. Preparation and evaluation of a lobule system for in vitro studies. Mark MR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):655–62

Correlation between long-term potentiation and release of endogenous amino acids from dentate gyrus of anaesthetized rats. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:391–408

Amino acids and indoleamines in the brain after infusion of branched-chain amino acids to rats with liver ischemia. Bugge M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):474–8

Metabolic activation and covalent binding to nucleic acids of carcinogenic heterocyclic amines from cooked foods and amino acid pyrolysates. Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):297–311 (70 ref.)

Uptake and excretion of amino acids and utilization of glucose by Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Kawanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(5–6):199–206

Brain amino acids decrease in chronic hyponatremia and rapid correction causes brain dehydration: possible clinical significance. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29; 40(26):2539–42

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on amino acid uptake and enzyme activities in the lactating rat mammary gland. Viñas O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1745–9

Metabolic consequences of anoxia in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart: anaerobic metabolism of endogenous amino acids. Brainard JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):673–84

Twenty-four-hour variations in rat blood and brain levels of the aromatic and branched-chain amino acids: chronic effects of dietary protein content. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):643–50

Effect of testosterone on whole body amino acid utilization in myotonic dystrophy. Kingston WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):928–32

Free amino acid levels in muscle and liver of a patient with glucagonoma syndrome. Roth E, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):7–13

Metabolism of aromatic amino acids and amines. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:1–732

Amino acid requirements of Eikenella corrodens. Keudell KC, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(191):73–81

Aminotransferase activities in Trichomonas vaginalis. Lowe PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):65–74

Modulation of amino acid and 2-oxo acid pools in Trichomonas vaginalis by aspartate aminotransferase inhibitors. Rowe AF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):17–24

Selective inactivation of heterokaryons of Candida albicans by anaerobiosis. Sarachek A. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul; 99(1):31–9

Calcium dependent aspects of synaptic plasticity, excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, brain aging and schizophrenia: a unifying hypothesis. Etienne P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):362–6

Ethanol challenge alters amino acid neurotransmitter release from frontal cortex of the aged rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):241–7

Ouabain and the membrane transport of amino acids and amines. Curtis DR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):755–7

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in chick telencephalon slices: changes with incubation conditions and animals' development. Nehlig A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):641–9

Effects of branched chain amino acids, pyruvate, or ketone bodies on the free amino acid pool and release from brain cortex slices of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Palaiologos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–7

Effects of dihydrokainic acid on extracellular amino acids and neuronal excitability in the in vivo rat hippocampus [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):1] Muñoz MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–8

Extracellular overflow of glutamate, aspartate, GABA and taurine in the cortex and basal ganglia of fetal lambs during hypoxia-ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):311–7

Subchronic haloperidol and sulpiride treatment induces region-specific changes in tissue levels of putative amino acid transmitters in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):90–4

Trimethyltin-induced alterations in brain amino acids, amines and amine metabolites: relationship to hyperammonemia. Wilson WE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):63–74

Regulation of aromatic amino acid catabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov;44(11):377–9 (9 ref.)

Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 1. Removal of the amino group. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec; 93 (Pt 3):481–93

Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 2. Metabolism of the carbon skeleton. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):495–504

Features of amino acid metabolism in Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in vitro. Ward PF, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):533–41

Effect of triiodothyronine on system A amino acid transport in cells of rat submandibular gland. Eng SP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):519–23

The relationship between the cardiac contractile function, adenine nucleotides and amino acids of cardiac tissue and mitochondria at acute respiratory hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):169–74

Intracellular transport of thialysine and selenalysine in CHO cells. Busiello V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987; 19(1):23–7

Intestinal absorption of glucose and amino acids in chickens administered monensin. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2292–8

Adaptive regulation of intestinal nutrient transporters. Diamond JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2242–5

Cation shifts and excitotoxins in Alzheimer and Huntington disease and experimental brain damage. Korf J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:213–26 (100 ref.)

Utilization of isomers and analogs of amino acids and other sulfur-containing compounds. Baker DH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(1–2):133–78 (307 ref.)

Amino acids and hepatic encephalopathy. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(3):277–301 (148 ref.)

Influence of copper-lysine complex on the formation of desmosine cross-links in elastin. Hartmanová M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):437–42

Mobilisation of structural proteins during exercise. Viru A. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):95–128 (341 ref.)

Muscle amino acid flux in patients receiving branched-chain amino acid solutions after surgery. Bonau RA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):400–7

Control of growth and amino acid transport of mature rat hepatocytes by human newborn serum. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):31–4

Daunomycin inhibits the uptake of adenine, amino acids, and glucose into cardiac myocytes. Reese JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):105–12

Changes in 2-aminoisobutyric acid and cycloleucine uptake produced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bergesse JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):189–96

Some aspects of in vivo human protein and amino acid metabolism, with particular reference to nutritional modulation. Young VR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:640–65

Incorporation of radioactivity into amino acids and fatty acids after administration of 14C-geranylgeranylacetone to rats. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):469–76

Free amino acids in cytosol of rat brain after intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Konecki J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):637–40

[Regulation of protein metabolism by cortisol and insulin. In vivo study in man using amino acids labeled with stable isotopes] Darmaun D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:55–63 **(Fre)**

[Value of the aminogram in the diabetic picture] de Leeuw I, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:103–8 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of plasma and urine amino acid patterns after an oral load of tryptophan. Application to a patient with a complex deficiency syndrome] Coudray-Lucas C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultivation of Bordetella bronchiseptica in nutrient media with known amino acid content] Stache B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the intestinal tract of growing young bulls. 7. Protein estimation and evaluation of protein supply in growing ruminants by the apparently digestible total protein in the duodenum based on rations] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug; 36(8):709–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of N15-labelled urea in the laying hen. 6. Incorporation in the liver and kidneys] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principle data in the assessment of amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle of the CLAC strain of Syrian golden hamsters] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;100(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid assimilation and secretion by dermatophytes. Occurrence of free amino acids in the mycelium of Microsporum gypseum, Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Trichophyton rubrum during growth] Danew P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma aminograms in patients with primary and secondary tumors of the CNS] Piek J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of amino acid derivatives of [103Ru] ruthenocene. Comparison with 131I hippuran] Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in liver failure--therapeutic infusion and dietary sequelae] Holm E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:685–737 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid metabolism by thin layer chromatography for the differentiation of Bordetella and Alcaligenes species] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of protein and amino acids metabolism in surgical infection--significance of administration of branched chain amino acids] Shimazu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of inorganic mercury on placental amino acid transport using microvillous membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of fetal hind limb and fetal liver on amino acid metabolism in pregnant rats] Kyuma M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional and time-sequential changes in amino acid neurotransmitters after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat] Nakayama H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in free amino acids in nerve tissue of rats due to inhibition of N5-methyltetrahydrofolate homocysteine methyltransferase activity] Tsuchiya M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):999–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of amino acids and their use in creating blood-correcting preparations] Nekliudov AD. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):302–12 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intracellular metabolism of carbohydrates and amino acids in animals with thiamine deficiency] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the intermediate products of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ammonia from free amino acids in anoxic heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of disulfiram on the free amino acid pool of the brain tissue of rats] Ostrovskiĭ Slu. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of amino acids into gastric mucosa proteins in patients with chronic gastritis] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Transport of basic amino acids into Yersinia pestis cells] Naumov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;

(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acids and their metabolites in Eimeria tenella (Coccidiida) oocysts] Elchiev Ialu. Parazitologiia 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reye's syndrome] de Kremer RD, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1985;45(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminoacids and oscillatory electrocortical activity. García Ramos J. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1986; 36(3):289–301
Potentiation of insulin release in response to amino acid methyl esters correlates to activation of islet glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Kofod H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Nov;128(3):335–40
The lysosomal pathway of intracellular proteolysis in liver: regulation by amino acids. Mortimore GE, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 1986;25:257–76
Synthetic inhibitors of carboxypeptidase N. Fisher GH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;198 Pt A:405–10
Long-term alterations in amino acid–induced ionic conductances in chronic epilepsy. Pumain R, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:439–47
The membrane action of excitatory amino acids on cultured mouse spinal cord neurons. Westbrook GL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:497–506
In vivo inhibition of tyrosine uptake into rat retina by large neutral but not acidic amino acids. Fernstrom MH, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E393–9
Decreased myofibrillar proteolysis after refeeding requires dietary protein or amino acids. Goodman MN, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E52–8
Role of the liver in renal hemodynamic response to amino acid infusion. Woods LL, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):F981–5
Leishmania mexicana: destruction of isolated amastigotes by amino acid esters. Rabinovitch M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 Mar;36(2):288–93
Effect of dietary methionine, arginine and ornithine on the metabolism and accumulation of polyamines, S-adenosylmethionine and macromolecules in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Smith TK, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1987; 31(3):133–45
Insulin release from a cloned hamster B-cell line (HIT-T15). The effects of glucose, amino acids, sulphonylureas and colchicine. Lambert DG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):616–25
Glucose tolerance factor stimulates 3-O-methylglucose transport into isolated rat adipocytes. Tokuda M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1237–42
Catalysis by human leukocyte elastase. Aminolysis of acyl-enzymes by amino acid amides and peptides. Stein RL, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2238–42
Effects of preformed proline and proline amino acid precursors (including glutamine) on collagen synthesis in human fibroblast cultures. Bellon G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 19;930(1):39–47
Effects of amino-acid composition of the medium and addition of fatty-acid derivatives on the induction of lipogenic enzymes in cultured hepatocytes. Fukuda H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 13;920(1):56–61
Inhibition of the intestinal transport of uracil by hexoses and amino acids. Katgely BW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 17;862(2):429–34
Non-competitive inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by a phosphopeptide and phosphoamino acids. Tsirka SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 10;884(3):482–9
Hormone evolution studies: multiplication promoting and imprinting ("memory") effects of various amino acids on Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. Biosystems 1987;20(3):225–9
Postnatal development of the chemosensitivity of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to excitatory amino acids. An in vitro study. Dupont JL, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jul; 431(1):59–68
Taste responses to amino acids from facial nerve branches innervating oral and extra-oral taste buds in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Kanwal JS, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):105–12
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, blocks swim-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate. McCaslin PP, et al. Brain Res 1986 Nov 19;398(1):71–4
Excitatory amino acid antagonists depress transmission in hippocampal projections to the lateral septum. Stevens DR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Sep 24;382(2):437–40
The relative potencies of (–)-2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate and (–)-2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate as antagonists of N-methylaspartate and quinolinic acids and repetitive spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Stone TW. Brain Res 1986 Aug 27;381(1):195–8
Effects of L-cysteine-sulphinate and L-aspartate, mixed excitatory amino acid agonists, on the membrane potential of cat caudate neurons. Turski WA, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jun 30;414(2):330–8
Speculations on disease states induced by excitatory amino acids. Turnbull J. Can J Neurol Sci 1987 May;14(2):122–6 (42 ref.)
Proteins and amino acids: effects on the sympathetic nervous system and blood pressure regulation. Anderson GH. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jun;64(6):863–70
The effect of dietary amino acids on the gastrointestinal absorption of melphalan and chlorambucil. Adair CG, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;19(4):343–6
Opposite effects of D-glucose and a nonmetabolized analogue of L-leucine on respiration and secretion in insulin-producing tumoral cells (RINm5F). Sener A, et al. Diabetes 1987 Feb;36(2):187–92
Effect of stimulation of endogenous glucagon secretion by amino acid administration on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1987 Apr;32(4):401–8
Fluctuations of alpha cell calcium, potassium and sodium during amino acid perifusion of rat pancreatic islets. Kalkhoff RK, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jul;121(1):429–31
Dicarboxylic amino acids block epileptiform activity in hippocampal slice. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. Epilepsia 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):678–84
The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate, produces phencyclidine-like behavioral effects in rats. Compton RP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Apr 7;136(1):133–4
Tetrazole analogs of amino acids as constituents of modifiers of carboxypeptidase A catalysis. Kojro E, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Feb 9;212(1):83–6
Apparent identity of cerebral tyrosylsulfotransferase activities using either a cholecystokinin derivative or an acidic amino acid polymer as substrate. Vargas F, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):234–8
Excitatory amino acid signal transduction in cerebellar cell cultures. Nicoletti F, et al. Funct Neurol 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):345–9
The chemical stimuli of human skin surface for the attachment response of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Granzer M, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Dec;16(6):575–9
Influence of amino acid, somatostatin and somatostatin–glucagon infusion on resting metabolic rate, assessed by indirect calorimetry, in normal non-obese subjects. Pacy PJ, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1986;56(4):420
Rate-limiting steps for hepatic gluconeogenesis. Mechanism of oxamate inhibition of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism. Martin-Requero A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13973–8
beta-2-Aminobicyclo-(2.2.1)-heptane-2-carboxylic acid. A new activator of glutaminase in intact rat liver mitochondria. Zaleski J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14091–4
Modulation of cellular heat sensitivity by specific amino acids. Vidair CA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1987 May; 131(2):267–75
Physiological concentrations of cholecystokinin stimulate amino acid–induced insulin release in humans. Rushakoff RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Sep;65(3):395–401
Inhibition of L-alanine uptake into bovine jejunal brush border membrane vesicles by L-amino acids. Crooker BA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1987 May;70(5):963–9
Vitamins and amino acids stimulate hamster blastocysts to hatch in vitro. Kane MT, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 Sep; 239(3):429–32
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of amino acids on the development of hamster eight-cell embryos in vitro. Carney EW, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Jun;4(3):162–7
Phosphorus amino acid analogues as inhibitors of leucine aminopeptidase. Giannousis PP, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Sep;30(9):1603–9
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid inhibits insulin-induced convulsions and striatal aspartate accumulation in rats with frontal cortical ablation. Chapman AG, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):121–7
Magnesium ions inhibit the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by endogenous excitatory amino acids in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Nicoletti F, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Mar;48(3):967–73
Excitatory amino acid–induced release of 3H-GABA from cultured mouse cerebral cortex interneurons. Drejer J, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2910–6
Zinc intestinal absorption in rats: specificity of amino acids as ligands. Wapnir RA, et al. J Nutr 1986 Nov; 116(11):2171–9
Effect of amino acid supplementation to low protein diet on brain and plasma levels of tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxyindoles in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. J Nutr 1987 Jan;117(1):42–7
Effect of individual amino acids on plasma cholesterol level in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;32(6):623–33
Relationship between amino acid composition of diet and plasma cholesterol level in growing rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;32(4):413–23
Modulation of the carrier-mediated transport of the Tyr-MIF-1 across the blood–brain barrier by essential amino acids. Banks WA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Dec;239(3):668–72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate differently affects the response of mouse pancreatic beta-cells to various amino acids. Henquin JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Dec; 381:77–93
Total parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis in rats: comparison of different amino acid mixtures. Belli DC, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–73
Influence of a low sodium diet on the renal response to amino acid infusions in humans. Ruilope LM, et al. Kidney Int 1987 Apr;31(4):992–9
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP7) produces discriminative stimuli and anticonflict effects similar to diazepam. Bennett DA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 22; 39(25):2455–61
Difference in learning and retention by Albino-Swiss mice. Part IV. Effect of some nutrients. Valzelli L, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Jan;9(1):5–8
Multiple-conductance channels activated by excitatory amino acids in cerebellar neurons. Cull-Candy SG, et al. Nature 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):525–8
Effects of barbiturates on responses evoked by excitatory amino acids in slices of rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):167–71
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective antagonist of N-methyl-D-aspartate, prevents barbital withdrawal-induced convulsions and the elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP in dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 Jul;26(7A):731–5
Continuously infused 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid antagonizes N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced elevations of cyclic GMP in vivo in multiple brain areas and chemically-induced seizure activity. McCaslin PP, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):905–9
Excitatory amino acids and intracellular pH in motoneurons of the isolated frog spinal cord. Endres W, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 3;72(1):54–8
A study of amino acid–activated currents recorded from frog motoneurones in vitro. King AE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 May 6;76(2):179–84
Focal injection of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid into prepiriform cortex protects against pilocarpine-induced limbic seizures in rats. Millan MH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Sep 25;70(1):69–74
Laminar profiles of the changes in extracellular calcium concentration induced by repetitive stimulation and excitatory amino acids in the rat dentate gyrus. Mody I, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 29;69(2):137–42
Behavioural, biochemical and histochemical effects of different neurotoxic amino acids injected into nucleus basalis magnocellularis of rats. Dunnett SB, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Feb;20(2):653–69
Choices by rats between water and solutions of GABA or other amino acids. Tews JK, et al. Physiol Behav 1986; 37(6):919–23
Preliminary pharmacological evaluation of newly synthesized derivatives of phosphonoamino acids. Kleinrok Z, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):435–42
Effects of D-amino acids on growth rate and kidney D-amino acid oxidase in chicks. de Moraes GH, et al. Poult Sci 1987 Jan;66(1):98–102
Does the excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist 2-APH exhibit anxiolytic activity? Stephens DN, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(2):166–9
Effect of post-operative infusion of amino acid and total parenteral nutrition on muscle high-energy phosphates. Liaw KY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Nov; 85(11):1023–31
Excitatory amino acids have different effects on horizontal cells in eyecup and isolated retina. Miyachi E, et al. Vision Res 1987;27(2):209–14
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 32. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amides of N-alpha-substituted 4-amidinophenylalanine. Effect of various amino acids and blocking groups of the n-alpha residue on inhibitory activity] Stürzebecher J, et al. Pharmazie 1987 Feb;42(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the ameliorating effects of an enteral nutrient for liver failure on hepatic encephalopathy: effects of SF-1008C on plasma and brain free amino acids, intracerebral amine concentrations and electroencephalogram in portacaval shunted rats with ammonia loading] Kido Y, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;88(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental models for studying the avoidance response in mice and the anti-amnesic effect of prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors] Taira K, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 May;89(5):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in rat liver chromatin after administration of a mixture of amino acids] Davtian MA, et al. Biokhimiia 1987 May;52(5):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of amino acids on gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jan; 103(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of essentiale and vitohepatum as stabilizers of liver lysosomal membranes] Fomichenko KV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory amino acids and epilepsy. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Excitatory Amino Acids and Epilepsy. September 2–5, 1985, Chateau de Fillerval, France. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:1–735
Excitatory amino acids: physiological studies. Brown DA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:539–42
Transition metal ions in epilepsy: an overview. Chung SH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:545–55 (42 ref.)
Acidic excitatory amino acids and seizures: neurochemical interrelationships. Coyle JT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986; 203:385–7
On the role of seizure activity and endogenous excitatory

amino acids in mediating seizure-associated hippocampal damage. Sloviter RS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:659–71

Endogenous excitotoxins as possible mediators of ischemic and hypoglycemic brain damage. Wieloch T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:127–38

Intake of monosaccharides or amino acids induces pituitary gland synthesis of proteins regulating intestinal fluid transport. Lönnroth I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):117–23

Role of excitatory amino acids in rat vagal and sympathetic baroreflexes. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):272–84

Effect of substitution of a permeable weak acid for the permissive role of glucose in amino acid–induced electrical activity in B-cells. Pace CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2433–8

Cholinergic, GABAergic and excitatory amino acidic neurotransmission in the goldfish vagal lobe. Contestabile A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):301–9

Neurotransmitter deficits in Alzheimer's disease and in other dementing disorders. Mann DM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(3):147–58 (170 ref.)

Regulation of dipeptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by micromolar amino acid concentrations. Island MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2132–6

Excitatory amino acid receptors and depolarization–induced Ca2+ influx into hippocampal slices. Crowder JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1917–24

Cellular origins of cyclic GMP responses to excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellum in vitro. Garthwaite J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–39

The role of GABA and excitatory amino acids in the development of the leptazol–induced epileptogenic EEG. Kent AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1023–30

Pharmacological study of the cortical–induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurons in the rat: evidence for amino acids as putative neurotransmitters. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):429–40

The physiology of excitatory amino acids in the vertebrate central nervous system. Mayer ML, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(3):197–276 (416 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

D-amino acid in irradiated and aged mouse. Fujii N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):183–90

Analysis of the dose–response relationships following the irradiation of amino acids. Simmons JA. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):374–7

[Effect of local x-ray irradiation of the abdominal area on the amino acid content of the blood plasma and their urinary excretion in dogs and rats] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of endogenous amino acids, dopamine, and cyclic AMP from the rat brain: methodological aspects and mutual interferences. Korf J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:418–33 (43 ref.)

Effects of methylmercury on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of endogenous amino acids from mouse cerebellar slices. Reynolds JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):791–8

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus—II. Release of amino acid putative transmitters from the neuromuscular preparation. Rane SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):131–7

Ammonia–induced release of neurotransmitters from rat brain synaptosomes: differences between the effects on amines and amino acids. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1258–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of cycloleucine on SFV A7(74) infection in mice. Amor S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):225–35

Contact lens–induced edema in vitro—amelioration by lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Rohde MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):751–8

A concentrated mixture of amino acids and dipeptides for total parenteral nutrition. Vazquez JA, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):193–8

An evaluation of protein requirements in methylmalonic acidaemia. Ney D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(3):132–42

The effect of dextrose and amino acids on respiratory function and energy expenditure in morbidly obese patients following gastric bypass surgery. Abbott WC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):225–35

Studies on the toxicity and efficacy of a new amino acid solution in pediatric parenteral nutrition. Coran AG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):368–77

Excitotoxic mechanisms in hypoglycaemic hippocampal injury. Simon RP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):567–76

[Enzymatic changes in burns and their treatment with amino acid solutions] Bekiarova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapy of radiation sickness using hepahydryl] Borovikova GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of protein metabolism activators in combined therapy of chronic iron–deficiency anemia] Nikitin EN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis (somatotropin, thyrotropin, triiodothyronine and cortisol) and the histomorphologic indicators of the gastric mucosa during treatment with preparations enhancing protein synthesis (alvesin–new and retabolyl)] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of amino acid mixtures in the supplementary nutrition of patients with chronic diseases of the small intestine] Loginov AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun; (3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alvesin on the blood coagulation system and on vascular permeability in patients with mechanical jaundice] Krivitskil DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective role of dietary substances in halogen–derivative poisoning] Miroshnichenko EN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May; (5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kvadevit in the treatment of patients with chronic enterocolitis and persistent hepatitis] Nelko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Seizures and brain damage: are excitatory amino acids involved? Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:709–11

Glutamate and anoxic neuronal death in vitro. Rothman SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:687–95

Cellular effects of reactive intermediates: nephrotoxicity of S–conjugates of amino acids. Anders MW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):103–8 (39 ref.)

11–Aminoundecanoic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:239–45

[Study on the toxicity of SF–1008C (I): Acute toxicity study in mice and rats] Ninomiya S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the toxicity of SF–1008C (II): Subacute toxicity study in rats] Okazaki S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May; 11 Suppl 2:121–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Measurement of the cross linking compound, pyridinoline, in urine as an index of collagen degradation in joint disease. Robins SP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):969–73

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for desmosine. Matsumoto T, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1–2):9–22

Identification of inhibitors of urinary alanine aminopeptidase. Mattenheimer H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 160(2):129–35

The urinary content of desmosine in experimental and clinical studies as a test for some lung injuries. Roznіecki J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:225–32

Gas chromatography of amino acids in urine: identification and removal of creatinine as the major interfering substance. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31; 382:237–41

The amino acid factor in stone formers' and normal urines. Azoury R, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):295–8 (22 ref.)

[Renal excretion of amino acids during submaximal exertion] Vlček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A monodimensional electrophoretic picture of urinary amino acids in de Toni–Debré–Fanconi syndrome caused by cystinosis] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31; 38(23–24):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED-CHAIN

Dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase deficiency: a therapeutic trial with branched–chain amino acid restriction. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):271–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of stress level, amino acid formula, and nitrogen dose on nitrogen retention in traumatic and septic stress. Cerra F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):282–7

Effect of a diet rich in branched chain amino acids on severely burned guinea pigs. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1077–85

Report of a research workshop: branched–chain amino acids in stress and injury. Brennan MF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):446–52

Postoperative parenteral nutrition with high supply of branched–chain amino acids: effects on nitrogen balance and liver protein synthesis. Kirvelä O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):574–7

Altered gas exchange, limited glucose and branched chain amino acids, and hypoinsulinism retard fetal growth in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):970–7

Muscle amino acid flux in patients receiving branched–chain amino acid solutions after surgery. Bonau RA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):400–7

[Experimental study of the effect of an elemental diet on liver regeneration] Kito F. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the combination of glucose, fructose and xylitol as carbohydrates with branched–chain enriched amino–acids on postoperative total parenteral nutrition of esophageal cancer patients] Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):240 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of protein and amino acids metabolism in surgical infection—significance of administration of branched chain amino acids] Shimazu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A simple enzymatic fluorimetric method for the determination of branched–chain L–amino acids in microlitre volumes of plasma. Gleeson M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):163–9

A profile of plasma branched chain amino acids in a totally pancreatectomized patient: effects of glucagon replacement under a steady feeding state. Maki Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):226–7

Plasma clearances of branched–chain amino acids in control subjects and in patients with cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):108–17

Branched–chain alpha–keto acids for the diagnosis of maple–syrup–urine disease [letter] Parsons H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):951

Branched–chain amino acid carbon and nitrogen arteriovenous concentration differences across the ovine fetal hindlimb. Liechty EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):44–8

[Branched–chain amino acids: indicators of fetal nutritional status] Bayés García R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Branched–chain amino acid metabolism in rat muscle: abnormal regulation in acidosis. May RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E712–8

Branched chain amino acid uptake and muscle free amino acid concentrations predict postoperative muscle nitrogen balance. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):513–23

Branched chain amino acid enriched solutions in the septic patient [letter] Piccolboni D. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):615–6

Regulation of branched–chain amino acid metabolism. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec;14(6):1005–8

Branched chain amino acids in liver disease: fact or fantasy? Silk DB. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:103–10 (40 ref.)

Acute effect of ammonia on branched–chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into proteins in astrocytes and in neurons in primary cultures. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):735–41

Comparison between acute and chronic effects of ammonia on branched–chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into protein in primary cultures of astrocytes and of neurons. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):271–6

Respective contribution of plasma branched–chain amino acids and 2–keto acids to the hepatic metabolism of the carbon moiety of branched–chain amino acids in fed rats. Demigné C, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2201–8

Amino acid metabolism during exercise in trained rats: the potential role of carnitine in the metabolic fate of branched–chain amino acids. Ji LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):748–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of branched–chain amino acids and branched–chain keto acids on protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Base W, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):324–9

Failure of a branched chain amino acid–enriched diet to reverse ethanol inhibition of cardiac protein synthesis in the rat. Verschuer L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):165–71

PET study of methionine accumulation in glioma and normal brain tissue: competition with branched chain amino acids. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):208–13

Failure of glucose and branched–chain amino acids to normalize brain glucose use in portacaval shunted rats. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1434–43

Effect of enrichment of infusion solutions with branched chain amino acids in parenteral nutrition of rats. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):63–73

Amino acids and indoleamines in the brain after infusion of branched–chain amino acids to rats with liver ischemia. Bugge M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):474–8

Effects of branched chain amino acids, pyruvate, or ketone bodies on the free amino acid pool and release from brain cortex slices of normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Palaiologos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–7

[Effects of discontinuous intravenous infusion of ramified amino acids on blood insulin, blood glucagon and protein metabolism in cirrhotic patients after 10 days. Results of a controlled comparative study with sorbitol] Doffoel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Branched–chain amino acid administration in surgical patients. Effects on amino acid and fuel substrate profiles. Desai SP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):760–4

Prevention of ammonia-induced brain edema in dogs infused with a branched-chain amino acid solution. Fujiwara M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):207-9

Use of branched chain amino acids for treating hepatic encephalopathy: clinical experiences. Rossi Fanelli F, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:111-5 (13 ref.)

Effect of branched chain amino acid infusions on body protein metabolism in cirrhosis of liver. Wright PD, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:96-102

The effect of prostaglandins, branched-chain amino acids and other drugs on the outcome of experimental acute porcine hepatic failure. Alp MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb; 4(1):99-107

Disease-specific amino acid infusion (F080) in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Cerra FB. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):107-8

Intravenous branched chain amino acid trial in marrow transplant recipients. Lenssen P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):112-8

[Oral administration of branched-chain amino acids in the treatment of hepatic disease] Qian SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):525-7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of chronic hepatic encephalopathy with branched-chain amino acids and their keto analogs] Walker S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):567-71 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl amino acids in patients with some inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Jellum E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:21-6

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ionic changes induced by excitatory amino acids in the rat cerebral cortex. Pumain R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1067-77

Analogs of diaminopimelic acid as inhibitors of meso-diaminopimelate decarboxylase from Bacillus sphaericus and wheat germ. Kelland JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13216-23

POISONING

Discovery and partial characterization of primate motor-system toxins. Spencer PS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:221-38

TOXICITY

Stereospecific acute neuronotoxicity of 'uncommon' plant amino acids linked to human motor-system diseases. Nunn PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):375-9

Lathyrism [letter] Mannan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):167

Environmental hypothesis for brain diseases strengthened by new data [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):483-4

Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism-dementia linked to a plant excitant neurotoxin. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):517-22

AMINO ACIDS, DIBASIC see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

Preparation and characterization of long chain amino acid and peptide vesicle membranes. Neumann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):338-48

Formation of alpha-amino-gamma, delta-dihydroxyadipic acid by boiling D-glucuronolactone and urea in 6 mol/l hydrochloric acid [letter] Yuasa S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):331-2

Optimized calcium/phosphorus solubility in a parenteral nutrition solution containing dicarboxylic amino acids and cysteine. Niermeyer S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(5):459-66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Excitatory amino acid antagonists as novel anticonvulsants. Meldrum B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:321-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of chorismate, prephenate, and arogenate by HPLC. Connelly JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:422-31

METABOLISM

Heparin-like activity of insoluble sulphonated polystyrene resins. Part III: Binding of dicarboxylic amino acids. Douzon C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):190-4

The prephenate dehydrogenase component of the bifunctional T-protein in enteric bacteria can utilize L-arogenate. Ahmad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):133-9

Chloroplasts of higher plants synthesize L-phenylalanine via L-arogenate. Jung E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7231-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of amino acid and 2-oxo acid pools in Trichomonas vaginalis by aspartate aminotransferase inhibitors. Rowe AF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):17-24

L-[3H]lysine binding to rat retinal membrane: II. Effect of kainic acid, D,L-alpha-aminoadipic acid, iodoacetic acid, and modification by dark-exposure. Piccoli F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1719-26

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors in the mechanisms underlying excitotoxic phenomena. Foster AC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:303-16

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

[New findings concerning lysine as an essential amino acid] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):8-11 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of progressive chronic renal failure. Implications for changing the composition of amino acid and ketoacid supplements. Mitch WE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 55:28-35 (13 ref.)

Progression of chronic renal failure in patients given ketoacids following amino acids. Walser M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):123-8

[Effect of low-protein diet including keto analogs of essential amino acids on lipid metabolism in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Teplan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normalization of the immunologic reactivity of student skiers with a protein preparation] Chogovadze AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a compressed product made with sardine. Bourges H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):438-46

[Interaction of lipids and meat proteins. 2. Digestibility of proteins in vitro, thermohydrolysis of collagen, changes in the content of essential amino acids and coefficients of the relative nutritive value of proteins] Janitz W. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):107-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological quality of the protein isolated from the leaves of Atriplex numularia] de Mucciarelli SI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Single amino acid deficiencies and protein quality evaluation. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):85-7 (9 ref.)

The effect of single essential amino acid deprivation on chick growth and nitrogen and energy balances at ad libitum- and equalized-food intakes. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1728-35

[Metabolism of the pesticide trichlorometaphos-3 and its effect on the monooxygenase system depending upon the supply of lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamins A, B and C] Bakanov ShA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary factor deficiency on the membranotoxic and cytostatic activity of splenocytes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of nutrition and aflatoxin B1 on the structure of chromosomes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of essential amino acids on the phosphorylation of a 40S ribosomal protein and protein synthesis in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jantzen H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):444-52

[Potential biological value of dietary proteins and the Mitchell principle] Chernikov MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new alternative for estimating recommendations of protein intake in humans. Protein requirements of an adult population fed with a diet based on rice and beans] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):394-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of excess levels of methionine, tryptophan, arginine, lysine or threonine on growth and dietary choice in the pig. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):179-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of HL-60 differentiation by starvation for a single essential amino acid but not by protein synthesis inhibitors. Pilz RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):1006-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues. Effects on uremic polyneuropathy and encephalopathy. Cappelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 53:58-63

Clinical effects of a low protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues in uremic patients. Di Landro D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:137-43

Influence of low protein diet supplemented with amino acids and keto acids on the progression of chronic renal failure. Schmicker R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:121-7

[Whole-body protein turnover and plasma glycine kinetics in chronic renal failure before and after treatment with essential amino acids] Jiang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):147-9 **(Chi)**

[Substrate interaction in post-traumatic low-calorie parenteral nutritional support] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):240-3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic kidney failure by the keto-analogs of essential amino acids: 4 years' experience] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

Requirement for sulfur-containing amino acids in infancy. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1405-22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone-insensitive potentiation of neurotensin hypothermic effect by the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan. Coquerel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):386-9

Electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia potentiated by bestatin and thiorphan administered to the nucleus accumbens of the rabbit. Jin WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):317-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissociated taste disorder. Tomita H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S17-23

Serum IgA levels and ANA behaviour in rheumatoid patients with and without toxicity to remission-inducing drugs. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 4(3):217-20

Lupus like syndrome induced by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):151-3

ANALYSIS

Measurement of liver adenine nucleotides and S-adenosyl amino acids by one-step high-performance liquid chromatography. Gourdeau H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):64-7

Determination of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kågedal B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):301-11

An initial analysis of the regional distribution of excitatory sulphur-containing amino acids in the rat brain. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):189-93

[Spectrophotometric analysis of D-penicillamine and mercaptopropionylglycine in pharmaceutical formulations with ammonium tetrachloropalladate] Raggi MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Aug;125(8):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of inhibitors of sulphur-containing amino acid metabolism on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro. Thong KW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr; 19(4):429-37

BLOOD

Altered plasma free and protein-bound sulfur amino acid levels in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Smolin LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):737-43

DEFICIENCY

Response of laying hens to choline when fed practical diets devoid of supplemental sulfur amino acids. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1760-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological "enkephalinase" inhibition in manMarcello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:153-60

Characterisation of two probes for the localisation of enkephalinase in rat brain: [3H]thiorphan and a 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody. Pollard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):155-64

The enkephalinase inhibitor, GB 52, does not affect nociceptive flexion reflexes nor pain sensation in humans. Willer JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):819-22

METABOLISM

Regulation of sulphur amino acids metabolic enzymes in Cephalosporium acremonium strains differing in antibiotic production. Lewandowska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol**

1987;36(1-2):39-51
Sulfur amino acid metabolism in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mårtensson J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1179-84
Sulphur amino acid levels in some tissues of the rat during pregnancy and lactation. López-Tejero D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):47-54
Amino acid metabolism during the anabolic phase of severely burned patients: with special reference to sulphur amino acids. Mårtensson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):130-5
2-Mercaptopropionate, a novel metabolite formed during treatment with 2-mercaptopropionyl-glycine in cystinuria. Mårtensson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):119-21
Radioimmunoassay for leukotriene E4. Use for determination of total sulfidopeptide-leukotriene release from rat gastric mucosa. Hoppe U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):26-30
Interactions of alpha-chymotrypsin and Carlsberg subtilisin with methyl N alpha-acetyl-2-(alkylthio)-L-tryptophanoates. Yoshizumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1201-6
The role of sulfur-containing amino acids in superoxide production and modification of low density lipoprotein by arterial smooth muscle cells. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10098-103
Ovothiol: a novel thiohistidine compound from sea urchin eggs that confers NAD(P)H-O2 oxidoreductase activity on ovoperoxidase. Turner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13056-63
Feasibility of overnight urine for assessing dietary intakes of sodium, potassium, protein and sulfur amino acids in field studies. Ogawa M. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):595-600

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improvement of myocardial function after global hypoxia by protection of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):142-9
Thiola induced effects on reproductive organ morphology and fertility of male rats. Rao MV, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1-2):105-10
Enkephalinase inhibition by thiorphan and subsequent response of ethanol, normorphine and enkephalins on mouse vas deferens. Blum K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):156-64
Inhibition of enkephalinase activity attenuates naloxone-precipitated withdrawal symptoms. Haffmans J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):103-5
Studies with MPG against the side effects of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan)--a preliminary study. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):228-32
Role of 2'-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) against toxicity of cyclophosphamide in normal and tumour-bearing mice. Bhanumathy P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):767-70
Decreased hydroxyl radical generation from polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of D-penicillamine and thiopronine. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):81-4
Excitatory amino acid receptor potency and subclass specificity of sulfur-containing amino acids. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1301-7
Effect of sulfur amino acid supplementation of raw soy flour on the growth and pancreatic weights of rats. Gumbmann MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1018-23
Origin of the stimulation of food intake by oral administration of enkephalinase inhibitors in sheep. Rivière PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):333-9
Membrane fluidity and phospholipid composition in relation to sulfur amino acid intake in brush border membranes of rat kidney. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1305-9
Acetorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor, decreases gastric secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):89-93
Improvement of body weight and nitrogen balance of chicks fed histidine-free or lysine-free diets with supplementation of graded levels of sulfur-containing amino acids. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1736-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

31P-NMR spectroscopic investigations and mitochondrial studies on the cardioprotective efficiency of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Fuchs J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4381-5
Some aspects of "deep lung" cellular immunity in chronic bronchitis before and after therapy with tiopronin. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(2):129-33
N-2-mercaptopropionylglycine improves recovery of myocardial function after reversible regional ischemia. Myers ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1161-8
Canine myocardial reperfusion injury: protection by a free radical scavenger, N-2-mercaptopropionyl glycine. Mitsos SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):978-88
Management of cystine nephrolithiasis with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Pak CY, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1003-8
Modification of haemoglobin level and haematocrit value in the peripheral blood of mice after 45Ca internal irradiation by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine). Bhagat RM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):469-72
MPG modification of adrenal response in Swiss albino mice exposed to gamma radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):771-6
Effect of gamma irradiation and radioprotector MPG on liver glycogen in mice. Khan AS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):473-7
Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on radiation-induced changes in the acid phosphatase activity of mouse intestine and its role in tissue protection. Mathur VB, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):479-84
[Protective activity of tiopronin in relation to the acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Straneo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity studies on tiopronin. Dubini F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1601-4

AMINO ACYL T RNA

The nucleotide sequence of Scenedesmus obliquus chloroplast elongator methionine-accepting tRNA. McCoy JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):297-300
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Hardin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5699-709
Restrained refinement of the monoclinic form of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Temperature factors and dynamics, coordinated waters, and base-pair propeller twist angles. Westhof E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4868-78
Loop formation in polynucleotide chains. II. Flexibility of the anticodon loop of tRNAPhe. Marky NL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Mar;26(3):415-38
Conformational dynamics of the anticodon loop in yeast tRNAPhe as sensed by the fluorescence of wybutine. Claesens F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):331-42
Isolation and structure elucidation of an epoxide derivative of the hypermodified nucleoside queuosine from Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Phillipson DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3462-71

ANALYSIS

Intensity and anisotropy decays of the Wye base of yeast tRNA(Phe) as measured by frequency-domain fluorometry. Wells BD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr; 26(1):39-43
The nucleotide sequences of two glycine tRNAs from Lupinus luteus seeds. Barciszewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9525
A rapid method for determining tRNA charging levels in vivo: analysis of yeast mutants defective in the general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Hill DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10045-51
Studies on the synthesis of the hypermodified base isolated from rat liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Itaya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):49-51
[Determination of phosphate residues participating in the formation of the spatial structure of tRNA- Leu IAG from cow mammary glands] Petrushenko ZM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary structure of tRNAAsn of bacteriophage T5] Shliapnikov MG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):533-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary structure of proline tRNA of bacteriophage T5] Shliapnikov MG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in lysyl-tRNA associated with the encystment of Entamoeba invadens] Hernández R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The measurement of the production of tRNA(iMet) during erythroid differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia cell. Schmedt E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):188-94
Differential ability of various plasmid DNAs to sequester inhibitors of RNA polymerase III transcription. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):231-7
Pyrophosphate-caused inhibition of the aminoacylation of tRNA by the leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Airas RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):291-6
Enzymatic synthesis of chimeric tRNAs with unusual numbers of base pairs in the anticodon stem; their structure and properties. Nishikawa K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):167-70

BLOOD

Aminoacyl-tRNA(anticodon): codon adaptation in human and rabbit reticulocytes. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):835-42

GENETICS

Genes encoding threonine tRNAs with the anticodon CGU from Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dalrymple B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):547-53
Anticodon loop of tRNAPhe: structure, dynamics, and Mg2+ binding. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6365-71
Codon-induced association of the isolated anticodon loop of tRNAPhe. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6372-8
The measurement of the production of tRNAMet1 in the Friend erythroleukemia cell. Kleiman L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):198-206
Enzymatic conversion of guanosine 3' adjacent to the anticodon of yeast tRNAPhe to N1-methylguanosine and the wye nucleoside: dependence on the anticodon sequence. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):477-83
A human and a plant intron-containing tRNATyr gene are both transcribed in a HeLa cell extract but spliced along different pathways. van Tol H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):35-41
The in vivo stability, maturation and aminoacylation of anticodon-substituted Escherichia coli initiator methionine tRNAs. Grosjean H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):325-32
The human tRNAVal gene family: organization, nucleotide sequences and homologous transcription of three single-copy genes. Arnold GJ, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2-3):287-97
The nucleotide sequence, localization and transcriptional properties of a tRNALeuCUG gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Glew L, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):307-14
Direct identification of small sequence changes in chromosomal DNA. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):151-8
Nucleotide sequence of the split tRNAleu(UAA) gene from Sorghum bicolor chloroplasts. Ma DP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1-2):169-74
Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a human glycine tRNAGCC gene and nearby pseudogene. Pirtle IL, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):155-67
Common evolutionary origin of the ilvGMEDA attenuation locus and tRNA(1Leu) in Escherichia coli. Williamson RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2893-5
The 5'-flanking sequences of Drosophila melanogaster tRNA5Asn genes differentially arrest RNA polymerase III. Lofquist A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14600-6
Opal suppressor phosphoserine tRNA gene and pseudogene are located on human chromosomes 19 and 22, respectively. McBride OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11163-6
Suppressor and novel mutants of bacteriophage T4 tRNA(Gly). McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):223-6
Frameshift suppressor mutations affecting the major glycine transfer RNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mendenhall MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):41-58
Normal yeast tRNA(CAGGln) can suppress amber codons and is encoded by an essential gene. Weiss WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):725-35
Splicing of a yeast proline tRNA containing a novel suppressor mutation in the anticodon stem. Winey M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):49-63
Mutation probe of gene structure in E. coli: suppressor mutations in the seven-tRNA operon. Bockrath R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):457-62
A single base change in the extra-arm of yeast mitochondrial tyrosine tRNA affects its conformational stability and impairs aminoacylation. Bordonné R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):498-504
A newly discovered tRNA(1Asp) gene (aspV) of Escherichia coli K12. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):356-7
Strains overproducing tRNA for histidine. Ulrich AK, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):540-5
Substrate recognition and identification of splice sites by the tRNA-splicing endonuclease and ligase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greer CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):76-84
Modulation of transcriptional activity and stable complex formation by 5'-flanking regions of mouse tRNAHis genes. Morry MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):105-15
The additional guanylate at the 5' terminus of Escherichia coli tRNAHis is the result of unusual processing by RNase P. Orellana O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):525-9
Mutational analysis of the coordinate expression of the yeast tRNAArg-tRNAAsp gene tandem. Reyes VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2436-42
The nucleotide sequence of a valine accepting tRNA from Lupinus luteus (lupin) seeds. Barciszewska M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1333
A methionine tRNA gene from lupine mitochondria. Borsuk P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7508
In vitro construction of yeast tRNAAsp variants: nucleotide substitutions and additions in T-stem and T-loop. Carbon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1933-50
Structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding tRNAIle (IAU). Felici F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):364
The initiator tRNA genes from Streptomyces rimosus. Gamulin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6747
The nucleotide sequence of a human serine tRNA gene. Hong HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4987
Sequences of three minor tRNAsArg from E. coli.

Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3184

A mutant tRNA-Met gene in the mitochondrial genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Merlos-Lange AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8687

Rice chloroplast DNA molecules are heterogeneous as revealed by DNA sequences of a cluster of genes. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):611-30

Sequence and expression of four mutant aspartic acid tRNA genes from the mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Najarian D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9561-78

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: alteration by fMet-tRNAfMet. Nomura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6857-70

Nucleotide sequence of the pea chloroplast tRNA-Thr(GGU) gene and flanking regions. Comparison to the Vicia faba sequence. Rasmussen O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):854

Location and sequence of the maize chloroplast gene for tRNAser (GCU); a third serine isoaccepting tRNA. Russell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):370

Sequence of an isoleucine tRNA from Mycoplasma mycoides sp. Capri. Schön A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5488

Human glutamate tRNA forms stable hybrids in vitro with 28S ribosomal RNA. Smardo FL Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):661-81

A nuclear Nicotiana DNA sequence homologous to the 5' half of tRNATyr may have derived from reverse transcription of a pre-tRNA splicing intermediate. Stange N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5477

A gene for the major cytoplasmic tRNATyr from Nicotiana rustica contains a 13 nucleotides long intron. Stange N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8691

Transcription of eucaryotic tRNA1met and 5SRNA genes by RNA polymerase III is blocked by base mismatches in the intragenic control regions. Sullivan MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2059-68

Nucleotide sequence of the spinach chloroplast tRNA(CAALeu) gene and its flanking regions. Zhou DX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3621

Natural UAG suppressor glutamine tRNA is elevated in mouse cells infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Kuchino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2668-72

Escherichia coli formylmethionine tRNA: mutations in GGGCCC sequence conserved in anticodon stem of initiator tRNAs affect initiation of protein synthesis and conformation of anticodon loop. Seong BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):334-8

Evolution of E. coli tRNA(Ile): evidence of derivation from other tRNAs. Staves MP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):129-33

[Possible enzymatic role of imported tRNA1Lys during splicing of mitochondrial transcripts in yeasts] Soldla TR. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):1034-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A human auto-immune antibody specifically recognizing initiator methionine tRNA from yeast and higher eucaryotes. Sri-Widada J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):275-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of form III conformers in tRNAPhe from Escherichia coli by intramolecular photo-cross-linking. Dubreuil YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5726-35

METABOLISM

Effect of the anticodon loop size of yeast alanyl tRNA on its biological activity. Jin YX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):453-9

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: Mg2+-inhibition of ternary complex (Met-tRNA(f).eIF-2.GTP) formation by reticulocyte eIF-2. Roy AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):114-20

Transfer RNA contains sites of localized positive charge: carbon NMR studies of [13C]methyl-enriched Escherichia coli and yeast tRNAPhe. Agris PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5126-31

Specific substitution into the anticodon loop of yeast tyrosine transfer RNA. Bare LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5825-30

Localization of noncovalently bound ethidium in free and methionyl-tRNA synthetase bound tRNAfMet by singlet-singlet energy transfer. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5298-304

Topographic modeling of free and methionyl-tRNA synthetase bound tRNAfMet by singlet-singlet energy transfer: bending of the 3'-terminal arm in tRNAfMet. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6572-8

Conformation change of tRNAGlu in the complex with glutamyl-tRNA synthetase is required for the specific binding of L-glutamate. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7031-6

A preferential role for lysyl-tRNA4 in the synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate by an arginyl-tRNA synthetase-lysyl-tRNA synthetase complex from rat liver. Hilderman RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1586-91

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli ribosomes containing puromycin-modified S14: functional effects of the photoaffinity labeling of a protein essential for tRNA binding. Kerlavage AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8002-10

Covalent coupling of the variable loop of the elongator methionine tRNA to a specific lysine residue in Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1933-40

Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase: synthesis of catalytically competent alpha subunit in a cell-free system containing preacylated tRNAs. Payne RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3197-205

Study of the interaction of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase with tRNAfMet using chemical and enzymatic probes. Pelka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4450-6

Ribosome-catalyzed formation of an abnormal peptide analogue. Roesser JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6361-5

Aminoacyl-tRNA-elongation factor Tu-ribosome interaction leading to hydrolysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8330-6

Kinetic evidence for half-of-the-sites reactivity in tRNATrp aminoacylation by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Trézéguet V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7125-36

Identification of peptide sequences at the tRNA binding site of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Valenzuela D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4555-61

Transfer RNA shields specific nucleotides in 16S ribosomal RNA from attack by chemical probes. Moazed D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):985-94

Analysis of the puromycin reaction. The ribosomal exclusion principle for AcPhe-tRNA binding re-examined. Geigenmüller U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15; 161(3):715-21

Protein synthesis in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification of Co-eIF-2A and 'mRNA-binding factor(s)' and studies of their roles in Met-tRNAf.40S.mRNA complex formation. Nasrin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):1-6

Structural features in aminoacyl-tRNAs required for recognition by elongation factor Tu. Faulhammer HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):203-11 (92 ref.)

Fluorescence labeling of an aminoacyl-tRNA at the 3'-end and its interaction with elongation factor Tu.GTP. Joshi RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):189-93

Template-free ribosomal synthesis of polypeptides from aminoacyl-tRNA. Polyphenylalanine synthesis from phenylalanyl-tRNALys. Yusupova GZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):142-6

The role of translocation in ribosomal accuracy. Translocation rates for cognate and noncognate aminoacyl- and peptidyl-tRNAs on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gast FU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11920-6

Chlorophyll biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas starts with the formation of glutamyl-tRNA. Huang DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13451-5

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Binding of tRNA to the nucleoprotein particles of Xenopus laevis previtellogenic oocytes. le Maire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):654-9

Ser-tRNAs from bovine mitochondrion form ternary complexes with bacterial elongation factor Tu and GTP. Gebhardt-Singh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7175-88

Crosslinking of elongation factor Tu to tRNA(Phe) by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Characterization of two crosslinking sites in the tRNA. Wikman FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5787-801

Effects of modification of 4-thiouridine in E. coli tRNAfMet on methylation reaction with a thermostable Gm-methylase. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):175-8

Opal suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA is not a substrate of phosphoserine aminotransferase. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):179-82

In vivo aminoacylation of human and Xenopus suppressor tRNAs constructed by site-specific mutagenesis. Ho YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2185-8

[Aminoacylation of tRNA in the pt rabbit brain. II. Amino acyl tRNA level in the pt rabbit brain in vivo] Jesionek D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by fMet-tRNAf Met derivatives in the 70S initiation complex] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible incorporation of phosphoserine into globin readthrough protein via bovine opal suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):162-6

Role of arginine-tRNA in protein degradation by the ubiquitin pathway. Ferber S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29; 326(6115):808-11

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases as an example for comparative and evolutionary aspects of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Rauhut R, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(3):173-83

Structure of the yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase gene (VAS1) and the homology of its translated amino acid sequence with Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Jordana X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7189-94

Crystals of seryl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Preliminary crystallographic data. Leberman R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):423-5

Evidence for dispensable sequences inserted into a nucleotide fold. Starzyk RM, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25; 237(4822):1614-8

ANALYSIS

The microheterogeneity of the crystallizable yeast cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Lorber B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):409-17

[Study of the supramolecular organization of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] El'skaia AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyrophosphate-caused inhibition of the aminoacylation of tRNA by the leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Neurospora crassa. Airas RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):291-6

A sulfhydryl presumed essential is not required for catalysis by an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Profy AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15474-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-associated accumulation of heat-labile aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in mice and rats. Takahashi R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):73-82

Overexpression of mammalian phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase upon phenylalanine restriction. Lazard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):27-30

In vitro synthesis of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) chloroplastic and cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Characterization and processing of a precursor polypeptide for the chloroplast enzyme. Dietrich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4248-51

BLOOD

Regulation of phosphorylation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in the high molecular weight core complex in reticulocytes. Pendergast AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5939-42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved detection of anti-Jo-1 antibody, a marker for myositis, using purified histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Walker EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):149-56

GENETICS

Synthesis of an mRNA fragment of alanyl-tRNA synthetase gene in Escherichia coli using the 6-methyl-3-pyridyl group for protection of the imide functions of uridine and guanosine. Welch CJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Nov;40(10):817-25

The valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus has considerable sequence homology with the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Borgford TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2480-6

Free energy of hydrolysis of tyrosyl adenylate and its binding to wild-type and engineered mutant tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6603-8

Sequence similarities among the family of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Hountondji C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1071-8

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):37-45

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brand NJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):139-42

Defective regulation of the phenylalanine biosynthetic operon in mutants of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon. Borg-Olivier SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1949-53

Expression of Escherichia coli infC: identification of a promoter in an upstream thrS coding sequence. Pramanik A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):746-51

Structure of the yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase gene (VAS1) and the homology of its translated amino acid sequence with Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Jordana X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7189-94

Isolation and characterization of the yeast gene coding for the alpha subunit of mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Koerner TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3690-6

Gene for yeast glutamine tRNA synthetase encodes a large amino-terminal extension and provides a strong

confirmation of the signature sequence for a group of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Ludmerer SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10801-6

Construction and analysis of deletions in the amino-terminal extension of glutamine tRNA synthetase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ludmerer SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10807-13

Identification of the genes in the Escherichia coli ileS-lsp operon. Analysis of multiple polycistronic mRNAs made in vivo. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7391-7

Cotranscription of the Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase (ileS) and prolipoprotein signal peptidase (lsp) genes. Fine-structure mapping of the lsp internal promoter. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):389-93

Cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli seryl-tRNA synthetase. Härtlein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1005-17

Isolation, structure and expression of mammalian genes for histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Tsui FW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3349-67

Cloning and characterization of the gene coding for cytoplasmic seryl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weygand-Durasevic I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1887-904

A most primitive primodial gene as a building block of the genes for the adenylate kinase, F1-ATPase subunits (epsilon and gamma), aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase, and core enzyme subunits. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):127-30

Threonyl-tRNA synthetase gene maps close to leucyl-tRNA synthetase gene on human chromosome 5. Gerken SC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):519-22

Chromosomal localization of human gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase: clustering of genes encoding aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases on human chromosome 5. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):513-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of antibody to Jo-1 by ELISA and comparison to enzyme inhibitory activity. Targoff IN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2874-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Threonyl-tRNA synthetase from bovine liver. Purification and kinetic properties in the ATP-pyrophosphate exchange reaction. Taga EM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Jun; 58(2):189-97

Purification of bovine liver histidyl-tRNA synthetase, the Jo-1 antigen of polymyositis: size of the whole enzyme and its characteristic proteolytic fragments. Walker EJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):531-7

Purification of valyl-tRNA synthetase high-molecular-mass complex from rabbit liver. Motorin YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):363-5

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2: purification and kinetic mechanism. Char S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):349-57

An efficient method for enrichment of histidyl-tRNA synthetase (Jo-1 antigen) from HeLa cells. Biswas T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):235-41

[Isolation and crystallization of phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase from Thermus thermophilus HB8] Reshetnikova LS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Understanding the recognition of transfer RNAs by aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases. Schimmel PR. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:187-222 (112 ref.)

Aminoacyl tRNA synthetases: general scheme of structure-function relationships in the polypeptides and recognition of transfer RNAs. Schimmel P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:125-58 (167 ref.)

Influence of dietary restriction on accumulation of heat-labile enzyme molecules in the liver and brain of mice. Takahashi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):200-6

Synthesis of P1,P4-di(adenosine 5'-) tetraphosphate by leucyl-tRNA synthetase, coupled with ATP regeneration. Kitabatake S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):173-8

Multienzyme complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: an essence of being eukaryotic. Dang CV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):249-55 (93 ref.)

Effects of liver regeneration on tRNA contents and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities and sedimentation patterns. Del Monte U, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):163-9

Specific substitution into the anticodon loop of yeast tyrosine transfer RNA. Bare LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5825-30

Localization of noncovalently bound ethidium in free and methionyl-tRNA synthetase bound tRNAfMet by singlet-singlet energy transfer. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5298-304

Topographic modeling of free and methionyl-tRNA synthetase bound tRNAfMet by singlet-singlet energy transfer: bending of the 3'-terminal arm in tRNAfMet. Ferguson BQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6572-8

Conformation change of tRNAGlu in the complex with glutamyl-tRNA synthetase is required for the specific binding of L-glutamate. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7031-6

A preferential role for lysyl-tRNA4 in the synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate by an arginyl-tRNA synthetase-lysyl-tRNA synthetase complex from rat liver. Hilderman RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1586-91

Covalent coupling of the variable loop of the elongator methionine tRNA to a specific lysine residue in Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1933-40

Covalent aspartylation of aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast by its cognate aspartyl adenylate: identification of the labeled residues. Mejdoub H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2054-9

Study of the interaction of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase with tRNAfMet using chemical and enzymatic probes. Pelka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4450-6

Kinetic evidence for half-of-the-sites reactivity in tRNATrp aminoacylation by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Trézéguet V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7125-36

Identification of peptide sequences at the tRNA binding site of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Valenzuela D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4555-61

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600: discrimination between isoleucine and valine with modulated accuracy. Freist W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):229-37

A protein required for splicing group I introns in Neurospora mitochondria is mitochondrial tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase or a derivative thereof. Akins RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):331-45

The interaction between biologically inactive tRNA conformers and leucyl-tRNA synthetase from rabbit liver. El'skaya A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):65-9

Identification of three protein kinases which phosphorylate threonyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Pendergast AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):335-8

Quantitative description of side chain effects on binding to protein. Charton M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug; 28(2):201-7

Dipeptide synthesis catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nakajima H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):179-85

An aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex in Escherichia coli. Harris CL. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2718-23

Participation of the dnaK and dnaJ gene products in phosphorylation of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase and threonyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):213-20

Fluorometric study on the interaction of amino acids and ATP with valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kakitani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):477-84

Functions of isolated domains of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Kohda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):558-63

Expression of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Specific depression of the methionyl-tRNA synthetase component upon methionine restriction. Lazard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3982-7

A basic NH2-terminal extension of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase required for its association with high molecular weight complexes. Vellekamp G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9927-30

Crystal structure of a deletion mutant of a tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase complexed with tyrosine. Brick P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):287-97

Contact areas of the turnip yellow mosaic virus tRNA-like structure interacting with yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase. Florentz C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):117-30

Synthesis of hybrid bisnucleoside 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphates by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Traut TW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 May; 75(1):15-21

Structure of a mutant of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase with enhanced catalytic properties. Brown KA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):416-8

Circular dichroism analyses of tRNA X protein interactions. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):199-201

Regulation of protein synthesis by phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Traugh JA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986; 33:195-230 (183 ref.)

Reversible interconversion of two forms of a valyl-tRNA synthetase-containing protein complex. Black S. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1111-4

Polypeptide sequences essential for RNA recognition by an enzyme. Regan L, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27; 235(4796):1651-3

[Aminoacylation of tRNA in the pt rabbit brain. I. Amino acyl T RNA synthetase activity] Borkowski T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Threonyl-tRNA synthase from rabbit reticulocytes: a reversible transition from the RNA-non-binding to the RNA-binding form] Fedorov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Higher eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in physiologic and pathologic states. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):107-20 (167 ref.)

The proofreading of hydroxy analogues of leucine and isoleucine by leucyl-tRNA synthetases from E. coli and yeast. Englisch S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10; 14(19):7529-39

AMINO ALCOHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a beta-agonist nebulization on lung function in neonates with increased pulmonary resistance. Gomez-Del Rio M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):287-91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypomania related to phenelzine and isoetharine interaction in one patient. Goldman LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):170

ANALYSIS

Determination of alpha-alkyl-alpha-amino acids and alpha-amino alcohols by chiral-phase capillary gas chromatography and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Brückner H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:569-90

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of enantiomeric amino acids and amino alcohols after derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde and various chiral mercaptans. Application to peptide hydrolysates. Buck RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:255-65

BLOOD

Derivatization of 2-amino alcohols with phosgene in aqueous media: limitations of the reaction selectivity as found in the presence of O-glucuronides of alprenolol in urine. Gyllenhaal O. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:270-6

AMINO SUGARS

Heterogeneous humoral and hemocyte-associated lectins with N-acylaminosugar specificities from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun. Cassels FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):23-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of tunicamycin, N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin, and manno-1-deoxynojirimycin on the biosynthesis of lactosaminoglycans in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Romero PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:21-8

BLOOD

Primary defect of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Failure in glycosylation of erythrocyte lactosaminoglycan proteins caused by lowered N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7195-206

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-3-(methylamino)hexoses for g.l.c.-m.s. identification of Rhizobium lipopolysaccharide components. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:103-13

Synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-glucitol, a glucosidase inhibitor. Kuszmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15;153(1):45-53

Synthesis of 2-amino-2-deoxyarabinose hydrochloride. Wolfrom ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15; 153(1):150-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photolabeling of the adipocyte hexose carrier with an aryl azide derivative of maltose. May JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):181-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody defining a binary N-acetyllactosaminyl structure in lactoisooctaosylceramide (IV6Gal beta 1----4GlcNAcnLc6): a useful probe for determining differential glycosylation patterns between normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Fenderson BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):747-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterization of the Mr = 55,000 antigen (ZP3) of porcine oocyte zona pellucida. Purification and characterization of alpha- and beta-glycoproteins following digestion of lactosaminoglycan with endo-beta-galactosidase. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):564-71

METABOLISM

13C-NMR study of the binding of [1-13C]galactose-labelled N-acetyllactosamine and [1-13C]galactose-enriched hen

ovalbumin to soybean agglutinin. Berman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):403–7

Branch specificity of bovine colostrum CMP–sialic acid: Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc–R alpha 2——6–sialyltransferase. Sialylation of bi–, tri–, and tetraantennary oligosaccharides and glycopeptides of the N–acetyllactosamine type. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2025–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino–sugars inhibit the in vitro cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to melanoma cells. Singh B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):47–53

Antibacterial agents specifically inhibiting lipopolysaccharide synthesis. Goldman R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):162–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Lactosaminoglycans are involved in uterine epithelial cell adhesion in vitro. Dutt A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):27–37

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE see under **ACETONITRILES**

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

METABOLISM

Metabolism of taurine during reproduction in women. Naismith DJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 41(1):37–45

AMINOACRIDINES

Hypoxia–selective radiosensitization of mammalian cells by nitracrine, an electron–affinic DNA intercalator. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):641–54

Redox chemistry of the 9–anilinoacridine class of antitumor agents. Jurlina JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):473–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral tetrahydroaminoacridine in long–term treatment of senile dementia, Alzheimer type. Summers WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1241–5

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of aminacrine hydrochloride in creams, jellies, and suppositories: interlaboratory study. Bunch EA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):560–5

Thin–layer chromatographic examination of the degradation of centbucridine in aqueous solutions. Baveja SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:337–44

BLOOD

Isolation and the fluorometric, high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tacrine. Park TH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):358–62

METABOLISM

Relationships between DNA–binding kinetics and biological activity for the 9–aminoacridine–4–carboxamide class of antitumor agents. Wakelin LP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):855–61

Molecular mechanical simulations on double intercalation of 9–amino acridine into d(CGCGCGC) X d(GCGCGCG): analysis of the physical basis for the neighbor–exclusion principle. Rao SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5735–9

[Acriflavine binding and DNA stability] Zarubina OP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequences in DNA showing preferential binding with distamycin A and acridine derivatives] Iashina LN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Competitive inhibition of dehydrogenases and kinases by 9–aminoacridine and quinacrine. Orellano EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2565–6

Identification of the 9–aminoacridine/DNA complex responsible for photodynamic inactivation of P22. Loechler EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5858–64

The effects of metabolic activation on the mutagenicity of aminoacridines. Fukunaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):792–7

Induction of deletion and insertion mutations by 9–aminoacridine. An in vitro model. Conrad M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16226–32

Mutagenic, recombinogenic and antimitochondrial effects of nitracrine analogues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):209–17

Frameshift mutagenesis by nitracrine analogues in wild–type, uvrB, polA and recA strains of Salmonella typhimurium, with and without plasmid pKM101. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;184(1):13–21

Mutagenicity of nitracrine analogues in Salmonella typhimurium: mutational specificity and activation by bacterial enzymes and rat–liver S9. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):1–9

DNA unwinding and inhibition of mouse leukemia L1210 DNA topoisomerase I by intercalators. Pommier Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6713–31

[Study of the toxic effects of atropine and the effect of tetrahydroaminoacrine on cells cultured in vitro. I] Kolářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential antitumor agents. 50. In vivo solid–tumor activity of derivatives of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine–4–carboxamide. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):664–9

Potential antitumor agents. 49. 5–substituted derivatives of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]–9–aminoacridine–4–carboxamide with in vivo solid–tumor activity. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):658–63

Cholinergic treatment in Alzheimer's disease: encouraging results [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):139–41

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and Alzheimer's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):444–5

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and the central anticholinergic syndrome [letter] Hannington–Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):862

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Levy R. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):322

Oral tetrahydroaminoacridine in the treatment of senile dementia, Alzheimer's type [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1603–5

Fee–for–service research on THA: an explanation [letter] Summers WK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1605–6

Some possibilities of protection against acetylcholinesterase inhibition by organophosphates in vivo. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):425–35

TOXICITY

[The toxic effects of quinuclidinyl benzilate and its antidote, tetrahydroaminocrine on cultured cells. II] Hroch M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984; 27(4):379–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

2–AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P–AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O–AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

P–AMINOBENZOIC ACID see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

A method for screening penicillin G acylase–producing bacteria by means of 2–nitro–5–phenylacetaminobenzoic acid test paper. Zhang QJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):413–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intrathecal administration of antifibrinolytics in primary subarachnoid hemorrhage during the acute period] Leška P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warning: Climacel may be dangerous [letter] Turner T. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):281

ANALYSIS

Determination of sun–screen agents of the p–aminobenzoic acid type in cosmetic products by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):450–4

[Determination of the degradation product, p–aminobenzoic acid, in procaine hydrochloride injections] Zhang JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of plasma PABA determination as a pancreatic exocrine function test] Liu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):715–7, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new criterion in the assessment of bentiromide as a test of exocrine pancreatic function in alcoholics. Ertan A, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):176–9

Bentiromide test is not affected in patients with small bowel disease or liver disease. Meyer BM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):44–7

Comparison of bentiromide test and rice flour breath hydrogen test in the detection of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Patel VP, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):172–5

[An estimation of functional reserve of the liver in liver cirrhosis using PABA test] Kiyohara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of exocrine pancreatic function of liver cirrhosis with N–benzoyl–L–tyrosyl–p–aminobenzoic acid (BT–PABA test)] Sasagawa Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase modification and genotoxicity of transition–metal ion chelators. Coogan TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:281–90

alpha–Carboxyl–linked glutamates in the folylpolyglutamates of Escherichia coli. Ferone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16356–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Optimal concentration of p–aminobenzoic acid and folic acid in the in vitro assay of antifolates against Plasmodium falciparum. Tan–ariya P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):42–8

[Proliferation of cultured endothelial cells under the effect of aprotinin and 4–aminomethylbenzoic acid] Pilgrim H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of fibrinolysis inhibitors of the omega–aminocarboxylic acid type on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells] Pilgrim H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):519–20 **(Ger)**

[The proliferation of endothelial cells under the influence of derivatives of 4–aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA)] Pilgrim H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):672–3 **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of alkaline ribonuclease using para–aminobenzoic acid] Kozhevnikova NA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):993–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Collagenan on joint disease associated with collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1974 **(Fre)**

URINE

High performance liquid chromatographic characterisation and quantitation of p–aminobenzoic acid N–acetylation in Chinese subjects. Chan K. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 11(2):129–34

Improved specificity of the PABA test with p–aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):468–73

Creatinine and PABA as markers for completeness of collection of 24–hour urine samples [letter] Bingham SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):473–6

O–AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

A probe for the mutagenic activity of the carcinogen 4–aminobiphenyl: synthesis and characterization of an M13mp10 genome containing the major carcinogen–DNA adduct at a unique site. Lasko DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3072–81

BLOOD

Hemoglobin adducts of 4–aminobiphenyl in smokers and nonsmokers. Bryant MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):602–8

METABOLISM

The oxidation of isomeric amino and acetamidobiphenyls by rat hepatic microsomal preparations. Bayraktar N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):91–2

The in vitro/in vivo comparative metabolism of 4–aminobiphenyl using isolated hepatocytes. Jatoe SD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):65–8

N–glucuronidation of carcinogenic aromatic amines catalyzed by rat hepatic microsomal preparations and purified rat liver uridine 5'–diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferases. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2028–31

DNA adducts, protein adducts, and sister chromatid exchange in cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Perera FP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):449–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A probe for the mutagenic activity of the carcinogen 4–aminobiphenyl: synthesis and characterization of an M13mp10 genome containing the major carcinogen–DNA adduct at a unique site. Lasko DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3072–81

TOXICITY

Induction of prostate carcinoma in situ at high incidence in F344 rats by a combination of 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl and ethinyl estradiol. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6423–6

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid in aspiny and sparsely spiny nonpyramidal neurons of the turtle dorsal cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):277-97

GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the rat cerebellum: a light and electron microscope study. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):474-90

Localization of L-glutamate decarboxylase and GABA transaminase immunoreactivity in the sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr; 21(1):271-81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GABA-prolactin interactions. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:119-30

Micro-vacuolation in rat brains after long term administration of GABA-transaminase inhibitors. Comparison of effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and vigabatrin. John RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1467-73

Mechanism of inactivation of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by 4-amino-5-fluoropentanoic acid. First example of an enamine mechanism for a gamma-amino acid with a partition ratio of 0. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6817-20

Adaptation of the GABAA-receptor complex in rat brain during chronic elevation of GABA by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Lindgren S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 91(3):617-25

Kinetics of the enantiomers of vigabatrin after an oral dose of the racemate or the active S-enantiomer. Haegele KD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):581-6

An enhanced serum prolactin response to TRH in the presence of GABA transaminase inhibition. Wroe SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):278-9

Synthesis and evaluation of mono-, di-, and trifluoroethenyl-GABA derivatives as GABA-T inhibitors. Kolb M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):267-72

Inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase by (S,E)-4-amino-5-fluoropent-2-enoic acid and effect on the enzyme of (E)-3-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-2-propenoic acid. Silverman RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1840-6

Effects of the gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitors gabaculine and gamma-vinyl GABA on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):49-52

Blockade of the LH surge and ovulation by GABA-T inhibitory drugs that increase brain GABA levels in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):429-35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retardation of resynthesis of GABA-transaminase in some brain regions of amygdala-kindled rats. Itagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):77-84

Biosynthesis of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Choi SY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):289-94

DEFICIENCY

Inborn errors of GABA metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):24-7

Demonstration of 4-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase deficiency in lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):204-8

METABOLISM

GABAergic responses to lithium chloride: dependence on dose, treatment length and experimental condition. Rubio MC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:69-77

Substrate stereospecificity and active site topography of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase for beta-aryl-gamma-aminobutyric acid analogues. Silverman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3192-5

Immunoreactive GABA transaminase within the pancreatic islet is localized in mitochondria of the B-cell. Garry DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):831-6

Segmental distribution and gestational changes of GABA-transaminase activity in the rat oviduct. Amenta F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):593-9

Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473-8

[Pharmacological analysis of the ontogenetic traits of the functional receptor activity of glial and neuronal GABA uptake and GABA-T activity in the rat hippocampus] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 22(6):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Identification of a new, naturally occurring, non proteic amino acid in xylem sap of Pisum sativum. Fortier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):383-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic analogues of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid (APB) and their inhibition of hippocampal excitatory transmission and displacement of [3H]APB binding. Crooks SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1988-95

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on amino acid uptake and protein turnover in skeletal muscle from septic rats. Evidence for insulin resistance of protein breakdown. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):228-33

Characterization of two metabolites of prethcamide by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Delbeke FT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):389-96

The distribution and function of DL-[3H]2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate binding sites in the rat striatum. Butcher SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):305-13

gamma-Aminobutyric acid production in small and large intestine of normal and germ-free Wistar rats. Influence of food intake and intestinal flora. van Berlo CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):472-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteric gamma-aminobutyric acid-containing neurons and the relevance to motility of the cat colon. Taniyama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):519-25

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic aminocaproic acid reduces fibrinolysis in aqueous humor. Loewy DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):272-6

[Local administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the prevention of post-exodontic hemorrhage in children with hemophilia] Dorantes-Alvarez S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure due to high-grade obstruction following therapy with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Pitts TO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):441-4

Coronary artery disease as a contraindication to the administration of aminocaproic acid. Case report. Jennings T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):895

Myonecrosis complicating epsilon aminocaproic acid treatment of traumatic haematuria. Johnstone BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):81-2

ANALYSIS

Use of macroporous polymeric high-performance liquid chromatographic columns in pharmaceutical analysis. Cope MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):417-21

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the enantiomers of vigabatrin after an oral dose of the racemate or the active S-enantiomer. Haegele KD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):581-6

On the interaction of the finger and the kringle-2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator with fibrin. Inhibition of kringle-2 binding to fibrin by epsilon-amino caproic acid. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14214-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and n-caproic acid on biogenic amine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 115:91-7

Gamma-vinyl-GABA injection in the locus coeruleus region of the rat. Effect on spontaneous behavior and stress responses. Rodríquez-Enchandía EL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:93-102

Anti-ulcer and membrane stabilizing actions of zinc acexamate. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):148-57

Anti-seizure and anti-epileptogenic effect of gamma-vinyl gamma-aminobutyric acid in amygdaloid kindling. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):370-4

Suppression of methionine sulfoximine seizures by intranigral gamma-vinyl GABA injection. Toussi HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):261-4

Effect of microinjections of gamma-vinyl GABA or isoniazid into substantia nigra on the development of amygdala kindling in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):622-38

Effects of the gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitors gabaculine and gamma-vinyl GABA on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):49-52

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity of sodium acexamate and zinc acexamate in healing skin wounds in rabbits. Guillard O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):296-300

The reciprocal effects of epsilon-aminohexanoic acid and chloride ion on the activation of human [Glu1]plasminogen by human urokinase. Urano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4031-4

Effects of EACA on thrombin generation as measured by the chromagen S2238. Sloan IG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):761-9

[The action of fibrinolysis inhibitors of the omega-aminocarboxylic acid type on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells] Pilgrim H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):519-20 **(Ger)**

[Effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, amben and kontrikal on fibrinolysis due to tissue-type plasminogen activator from the pig heart] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid inhibits the propagation of damage along the nerve fiber] Braun Ad, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid for treatment of fibrinolysis during liver transplantation. Kang Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):766-73

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and acquired alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency. Schwartz BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):873-7

Double-blind study of vigabatrin in the treatment of drug-resistant epilepsy. Tassinari CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):907-10

Aminocaproic acid reduces the risk of secondary hemorrhage in patients with traumatic hyphema. Kutner B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):206-8

Systemic steroids: an alternative to systemic aminocaproic acid to prevent rebleeding in traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):610-1

Comments on continued clinical research on systemic aminocaproic acid for traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):611-2

A controlled study of oral vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Bonnet AM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):331-3

Vigabatrin in the treatment of epilepsy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Tartara A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):717-23

Lathyrism: mini-review and a comment on the lack of effect of protease inhibitors on osteolathyrism. Yeager VL, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):1-11

Aminocaproic acid (AMICAR) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):109-11

Use of epsilon aminocaproic acid in protracted bleeding from polycystic kidneys: a case report. Rao KV. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):887-8

Vigabatrin for refractory complex partial seizures: multicenter single-blind study with long-term follow-up. Browne TR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):184-9

Somatostatin, beta-endorphin, and prolactin levels in human cerebrospinal fluid during the gamma-vinyl-GABA treatment of patients with complex partial epilepsy. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):185-95

[Use of 6-(N-acetyl-) aminocaproic acid in osteosynthesis in open fractures. Experimental part] Proček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):434-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on hemocoagulation in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Preliminary study] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for treating granulating burn wounds] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc or cimetidine] Navarro S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):847-9 **(Spa)**

[Acute and prophylactic treatment of peptic ulcer with zinc acexamate or cimetidine] Pérez Mota A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Micro-vacuolation in rat brains after long term administration of GABA-transaminase inhibitors. Comparison of effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and vigabatrin. John RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1467-73

A study of the effects of vigabatrin on the central nervous system and retina of Sprague Dawley and Lister-Hooded rats. Butler WH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):143-8

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see AET

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

AMINOFORM see METHENAMINE

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized trial of aminoglutethimide +/- estrogen before chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):65–70

Adrenal steroid levels in castrated men with prostatic carcinoma treated with aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4736–9

[Combination of aminoglutethimide and polychemotherapy for the treatment of predominant bone metastasis in breast cancer] Rieche K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone following aminoglutethimide therapy. Box M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):724–5

Aminoglutethimide-induced myelosuppression [letter] van der Heijden JT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(3):211–2

[Ulcerative colitis associated with aminoglutethimide (letter)] Bastit P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):777 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the N- and C-n-octyl analogues of pyridoglutethimide [3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione]: novel inhibitors of aromatase. Seago A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):573–7

Analogues of 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione as selective inhibitors of aromatase: derivatives with variable 1-alkyl and 3-alkyl substituents. Leung CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1550–4

[Inhibitors of aromatase. Synthesis and pharmacologic action of potential mammary tumor-inhibiting 4-alkyl-3-(4-aminophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-diones] Batzl C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan;320(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Aminoglutethimide. Penetration of the blood brain barrier. Unger C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):237–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a prolonged treatment with aminoglutethimide on the zona fasciculata of rat adrenal cortex: a morphometric investigation. Robba C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):519–25

Aromatase in breast cancer and the role of aminoglutethimide and other aromatase inhibitors. Brodie AM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(4):361–96 (191 ref.)

Hypophysial-portal plasma levels, median eminence content, and immunohistochemical staining of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin after pharmacological adrenalectomy. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1361–9

Inhibition of aromatase activity in the rat by aminoglutethimide and related compounds. Pourgholami MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):309–12

Aminoglutethimide as an inducer of oxidative drug metabolism in the rat. Damanhouri Z, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):145–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglutethimide as second line endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Brufman G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1065–8

Role of aminoglutethimide in male breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):657–60

Aminoglutethimide in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Harnett PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):323–7

Modulation of natural killer cell activity in stage I postmenopausal breast cancer patients on low-dose aminoglutethimide. Berry J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):72–5

Adjuvant aminoglutethimide therapy for postmenopausal patients with primary breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2494–7

Aminoglutethimide without hydrocortisone in the treatment of postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Höffken K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1153–7

Metastatic breast cancer: an analysis of prognostic factors in patients treated with aminoglutethimide. Repetto L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):66–72

Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of premenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1371–4

Aminoglutethimide: a toxic object lesson in the endocrine management of cancer [editorial] Plowman PN. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):187–8

Aminoglutethimide as second-line hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer: response and toxicity. Rowell NP, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):227–32

Use of aminoglutethimide for the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Clinical correlations with previous treatment, oestrogen-receptor and menstrual status. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):107–9

[Advanced breast cancer treated with aminoglutethimide] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 66(3):178–81 (29 ref.) (Chi)

[Experience in treating 20 cases of postmenopausal advanced breast cancer] Huang HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):169 (Chi)

[Palliative treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with breast carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1097–8 (Dut)

[Low-dose aminoglutethimide (500 mg/day) and hydrocortisone (30 mg/day) in advanced cancer of breast] Bonneterre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aminoglutethimide and cancer of the prostate] Bonneterre J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Low-dose aminoglutethimide therapy without cortisol substitution in postmenopause metastasizing breast cancer] Höffken K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of aminoglutethimide in the treatment of adrenal hyperfunction] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of aminoglutethimide (orimeten) in disseminated breast cancer] Nadezhdina TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Assessment of thyrotoxicity using in vitro cell culture systems. Brown CG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):557–62

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Aminoglycosides and heparin instability [letter] Moody SB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):383

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dosing strategy on kidney cortical accumulation of aminoglycosides in rats. Giuliano RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):297–303

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of risk factors for aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Smith CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):308–13

[An early and specific indicator of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: isoenzyme B of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG)] Gibey R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hearing loss, a complication of antibiotic therapy in severely burned patients] Bauer M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Computer technology in the interpretation of aminoglycoside determinations] Viateau P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on lignan lactone antitumor agents. II. Synthesis of N-alkylamino- and 2,6-dideoxy-2-aminoglycoside lignan variants related to podophyllotoxin. Saito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3741–6

Studies on antiviral agents. V. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of new aminoglycoside derivatives having palmitoyl group. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):843–54

METABOLISM

Patterns and distribution of aminoglycoside-acetylating enzymes in rapidly growing mycobacteria. Udou T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):338–43

Drug permeability of the endolymphatic sac. Yamane H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;96(4):411–4

Effect of altered volume of distribution on aminoglycoside levels in patients in surgical intensive care. Niemiec PW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):207–12

Interaction of aminoglycosides with heparan sulfate from rat kidney. Aramaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):756–60

Aminoglycoside binding sites in the cochlea as revealed by neomycin-gold labelling. Tachibana M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):301–4

[Absorption, distribution, and excretion of arbekacin after intravenous and intramuscular administration in rats] Mitomi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminoglycoside antibiotics preferentially increase permeability in phosphoinositide-containing membranes: a study with carboxyfluorescein in liposomes. Au S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):80–6

Relative cardiotoxicity and cytotoxicity of anthraquinonyl glucosaminosides. Banning JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):207–12

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from hospitalized children. Patzer J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):45–9

Sites of action of two ribosomal RNA methylases responsible for resistance to aminoglycosides. Beauclerk AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):661–71

Potentiation of aminoglycoside-induced neuromuscular blockade by protons in vitro and in vivo. Talbot PA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):686–94

In vitro activity of aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins and cephalosporins against P. aeruginosa isolated in Kuala Lumpur. Ngeow YS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep; 40(3):196–201

Aminoglycoside-induced blockade of reflex activity in the isolated spinal cord from the neonatal rat. Tolliver JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):255–67

[Streptococcus faecalis: sensitivity to quinolones, penicillins and aminoglycosides alone or in combination] Augé B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aminoside sensitivity of bacteria isolated in 1984 at the military hospital complex in the Paris region] Meyran M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro comparative study of piperacillin-aminoglycosides combinations against Enterococci and Enterobacteriaceae] Chanal M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of bactericidal curves in the optimal selection of a beta-lactam-aminoglycoside combination on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. In vitro study of 40 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in pediatric intensive care units] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the surface structure of bacteria treated with antibiotics (cephalosporins, aminoglycosides] Romano Carratelli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan-Apr; 33(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo effect of aminoglycoside on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in experiment. Uxová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):206–9

[The treatment of cystic fibrosis (letter)] Fleer A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1910–1 (Dut)

[Piperacillin in in vitro-in vivo combination] Ferre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent trend of childhood bacterial meningitis in Japan (1979–1984). Part 4. A classification of prognosis and antibiotic treatment based on causative agents] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Modification of experimental aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):292–6

Correlation between renal membrane binding and nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. Williams PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):570–4

Experimental drusen formation induced by intravitreal aminoglycoside injection. Tabatabay CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):826–30

Morphological alterations in distal and collecting tubules of the rat renal cortex after aminoglycoside administration at low doses. Toubeau G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):475–85

[Hearing loss caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics: affect on the membrane component PIP2 in outer hair cells as the mechanism of action] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Initial results of tm-PAH studies in children with kidney transplants] Devaux S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov; 79(11):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Tubule urate and PAH transport: sensitivity and specificity of serum protein inhibition. Grantham JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F683–90

Aging changes in renal handling of p-aminohippurate. Wabner CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R871–7

p-Aminohippurate transport in basal-lateral membrane vesicles from rabbit renal cortex: stimulation by pH and sodium gradients. Eveloff J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987

Mar 12;897(3):474–80
Luminal and peritubular steps in renal transport of p-aminohippurate. Pritchard JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):295–308 (133 ref.)
Transport of p-aminohippurate in renal cortical slices of rats of different ages following treatment with thyroid hormones. Bräunlich H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):251–7
Urate and p-aminohippurate transport in isolated kidney tubules of normal and hyperuricemic chickens. Kuo SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):713–21
Evaluation of the renal clearance of technetium-99m PAHIDA in dogs. Summerville DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):907–9
Inhibition by cyclic GMP of p-aminohippurate uptake by basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex. Hori M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May; 9(5):510–2
Acceleration of p-aminohippurate excretion in immature rats by dexamethasone treatment. Bräunlich H, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):267–70
Effects of sera from uninephrectomized rats on renal slices: PAH and TEA uptake and QO2. Areas J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):59–64
Contraluminal para-aminohippurate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. III. Specificity: monocarboxylic acids. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(6):547–54
Contraluminal para-aminohippurate (PAH) transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Kinetics, influence of cations, anions, and capillary preperfusion. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):229–35
Contraluminal para-aminohippurate (PAH) transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. II. Specificity: aliphatic dicarboxylic acids. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):38–45
Effect of ethanol on organic ion transport in rabbit kidney. Kim YK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 86(3):411–20
[Effect of a NaCl gradient on the transport of para-aminohippuric acid into the vesicles of the basolateral membrane of the kidney cortex] Orlov IuN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Dependence of proximal tubule p-aminohippurate secretion on serum proteins and metabolic substrates. Webb DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F619–26
Lack of effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on volume reabsorption and p-aminohippuric acid secretion in the rabbit proximal straight tubule. Ando R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):81–91

AMINOHYDROLASES

BLOOD

Relationship between guanase activity in donor blood and the incidence of posttransfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis, and a possible method for preventing posttransfusional hepatitis. Ito S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):990–3
[The prevention of post-transfusional hepatitis using measurement of guanase activity] Ito S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2266 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and laboratory-based evaluation of serum guanase activity in liver diseases] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1059–64 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of guanase by agarose gel electrophoresis] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):595–9 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I deficiency: early diagnosis by routine urine pteridine screening. Naylor EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):374–8

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Klebsiella ozaenae plasmid-borne gene encoding a nitrilase specific for the herbicide bromoxynil. Stalker DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):955–60
Identification, mapping, and cloning of the gene encoding cyanase in Escherichia coli K-12. Sung YC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2639–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin-agarose chromatography for the purification of tetrahydrofolate utilizing enzymes: C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Staben C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):257–64
Purification and properties of the 5,10-methenyltetrahydromethanopterin cyclohydrolase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. DiMarco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1372–7

METABOLISM

Differences in the metabolism of the aromatic amino acid hydroxylase cofactor, tetrahydrobiopterin, in mutant mice with neurological and immunological defects. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9–10):657–68
Bicarbonate is a recycling substrate for cyanase. Johnson WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9021–5
Structural properties of cyanase. Denaturation, renaturation, and role of sulfhydryls and oligomeric structure in catalytic activity. Little RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10120–6
10-Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Evidence for a conformational change in the enzyme upon binding of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates. Strong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12519–25
A comparative study of acquired amidase activity in Pseudomonas species. Wyndham RC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2195–204
Adenosine deaminase activity as a diagnostic index of pleural effusion. Sinha PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):11–3
Interferon-gamma enhances biosynthesis of pterins in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by induction of GTP-cyclohydrolase I activity. Schoedon G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):697–703
Endocrine-dependent regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin levels and guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity. Duch DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):209–16
[Study of the procedure to prove guanase histochemically and distribution of the enzyme in human tissues] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):878–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACIDS

CD-n.m.r. study of the solution conformation of bradykinin analogs containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Cann JR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):486–96
Stereochemically constrained enkephalin analogs containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and 1-amino-cyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid. Kishore R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:312–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging studies of patients with malignant fibrous histiocytoma using C-11-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB). Schmall B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):22–6
Tumor imaging with carbon-11 labeled alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in a patient with advanced malignant melanoma. Conti PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):353–6

METABOLISM

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-stimulated amino acid uptake into cultured rat myoblasts. Spencer GS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):470–4
Response ot insulin by thymocytes of adrenalectomized and adrenalectomized-diabetic rats. Castillo MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):251–5
The accumulation of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in the costal and lumbar parts of the phrenectomized rat diaphragm in vitro. Mamatas SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):201–7
Effects of succinylacetone on amino acid uptake in the rat kidney. Spencer PD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):101–9
Transport characteristics of system A in the rat exocrine pancreatic epithelium analyzed using the specific non-metabolized amino acid analogue alpha-methylaminoisobutyric acid. Norman PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):389–94
Effect of propranolol on alpha-amino-isobutyric acid and water kinetics in the materno-fetal unit of the rat. Ventura MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):266–81
Glucose and amino acid uptake by exercising muscles in vivo: effect of insulin, fiber population, and denervation. Turinsky J. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):528–35
Characteristics of a neutral amino acid transport system (system A) in osteoblastic rat osteosarcoma cells. Baum BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):453–7
Effect of insulin on aminoisobutyric acid uptake by human non-rheumatoid and rheumatoid synovial cells. Aussel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):327–30
Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in pregnant rats on placental transport and tissue uptake of alpha-amino-isobutyric acid. Copeland AD Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):57–61
Insulin stimulation of aminoisobutyric acid transport in human skin fibroblasts is mediated through both insulin and type I insulin-like growth factor receptors. Chaiken RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1181–5
Altered peripheral amino acid uptake in obstructive jaundice. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):383–93
Effect of catabolic hormone infusion on organ amino acid uptake. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):418–24
Effect of sepsis and starvation on amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):377–82
Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the in vitro uptake of alpha-amino isobutyric acid by term human placental slices. Fisher SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):104–7
Asymmetrical transfer of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB), leucine and lysine across the in vitro perfused human placenta. Schneider H, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):141–51
Changes in 2-aminoisobutyric acid and cycloleucine uptake produced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bergesse JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):189–96

URINE

Elevated urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and exposure to inorganic lead. Farkas WR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):96–9
Excessive excretion of beta-alanine and of 3-hydroxypropionic, R- and S-3-aminoisobutyric, R- and S-3-hydroxyisobutyric and S-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyric acids probably due to a defect in the metabolism of the corresponding malonic semialdehydes. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):75–9

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kidney zinc-thionein regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase inhibition by lead. Goering PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):48–55
Decreased erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity after styrene exposure. Fujita H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):711–6
Inhibition of trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) PBG-synthase by some metal ions (Mg^{2+}, Pb^{2+}, Zn^{2+}). González O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):163–7
Interaction of divalent metal ions with normal and lead-inhibited human erythrocytic porphobilinogen synthase in vitro. Farant JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):9–18

BLOOD

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (EC4.3.1.24) activity in erythrocytes from cattle administered low concentrations of lead acetate. Bratton GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2068–74
delta-Aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase as an index of the presence and severity of lead poisoning in acute and chronic lead exposure. Lolin Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):521–8
Relationships between blood lead concentration and aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in alcoholics and workers industrially exposed to lead. Bortoli A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):251–60
Hematological evaluation of lead intoxication in mallards. Mautino M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):78–85
Validity of 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity (5-ALAD) for the discrimination of alcoholics and nonalcoholics with chronic liver disease. Flegar-Meštrić Z, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):81–4
Analyses of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity and protoporphyrin levels in erythrocytes among three different species. Murayama F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):351–5
[Porphobilinogen synthase activity and porphyrin biosynthesis in the erythrocytes after incubation with delta-aminolevulinic acid in pernicious anemia patients] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of low-level long-term exposure to lead on the immune system and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity (ALA-D)] Huber HC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the kinetic characteristics of reactions catalyzed by erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in experimental lead poisoning in rats] Okunev IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

delta-Aminolevulinic acid dehydrase (porphobilinogen synthase) in two families with inherited enzyme deficiency. Doss M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):191–8
In inherited porphyrias, lead intoxication is a toxogenetic disorder. Batlle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):717–20
Aminolaevulinate dehydratase porphyria in infancy. A clinical and biochemical study. Thunell S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;25(1):5–14

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase. Wetmur JG, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):123–30
Rearrangement of genes located on homologous chromosomal segments in mouse and man: the location of genes for alpha- and beta-interferon, alpha-1 acid

glycoprotein-1 and -2, and aminolevulinate dehydratase on mouse chromosome 4. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1239–55
Human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase: chromosomal localization to 9q34 by in situ hybridization. Potluri VR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):236–9
Polymorphism of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in lead-exposed workers. Ziemsen B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):245–7
Distribution of ALADH types in Yamanashi Prefecture. Komatsu N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):1–3
Nucleotide sequence of rat liver delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase cDNA. Bishop TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10115
Human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase: nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA clone. Wetmur JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7703–7

METABOLISM

Chemical and biological monitoring of chronic lead poisoning in the rat. Implications to the assessment of hazard of low-level lead. Wigfield DC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):371–6
Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in birds. I. The effects of lead and other metals in vitro. Scheuhammer AM. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):155–63
Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in birds. II. The effects of lead exposure in vivo. Scheuhammer AM. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):165–75

PHYSIOLOGY

S-adenosyl-L-methionine: its effect on aminolevulinate dehydratase and glutathione in acute ethanol intoxication. Paredes SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):81–5

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of various substituted hydrocarbons on two heme synthesis regulatory enzymes. Williams H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):373–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of embryonic chick liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase: regulation of the level of mRNA by hemin. Ades IZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):297–304
Regulation of production of embryonic chick liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase: effects of testosterone and of hemin on the mRNA of the enzyme. Drew PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):81–7
Coal fly ash induces hepatic and pulmonary cytochrome P-450 and sigma-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in rats. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):187–92

BLOOD

Red blood cell rhodanese: its possible role in modulating delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity in mammals. Vazquez E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):217–9

GENETICS

Structure of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene hemA encoding 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase. McClung CR, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):133–9
Nucleotide sequence of mouse 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase cDNA and expression of its gene in hepatic and erythroid tissues. Schoenhaut DS, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(1):55–63
A unique gene for 5-aminolevulinate synthase in chickens. Evidence for expression of an identical messenger RNA in hepatic and erythroid tissues. Elferink CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3988–92
The nine amino-terminal residues of delta-aminolevulinate synthase direct beta-galactosidase into the mitochondrial matrix. Keng T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):355–64

METABOLISM

Effects of phorone (diisopropylidene acetone), a glutathione (GSH) depletor, on hepatic enzymes involved in drug and heme metabolism in rats: evidence that phorone is a potent inducer of heme oxygenase. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):502–8
Effect of uremic plasma on mouse liver delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. Yalouris AG, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):368–71
Trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) liver 5-aminolevulinate synthetase: subcellular distribution and properties. Fernández J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(2):245–9
Erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthetase from trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Fernández J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):675–8
Control of 5-aminolevulinate synthase in animals. May BK, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:233–62 (115 ref.)
Porphyrin biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas palustris—XII. delta-Aminolevulinate synthetase switch-off/on regulation. Viale AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):379–83

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

Use of immobilized exopeptidases and volatile buffers for analysis of peptides by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Wagner RM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):235–9

ANALYSIS

Glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human hepatic cancer and embryonal tissues. Kojima J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):285–91
An immunohistochemical study of endopeptidase-24.11 and aminopeptidase N in lymphoid tissues. Bowes MA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):247–53
[Determination of aminopeptidase, carboxypeptidase and dipeptidase activity using L-amino acid oxidase] Tarvid IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of enzyme inhibitors of pregnancy associated oxytocinase: application to the measurement of plasma immunoreactive oxytocin during human labour. Burd JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):458–64
L-lysinethiol: a subnanomolar inhibitor of aminopeptidase B. Ocain TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1038–42
Inhibitory effects of Ge-132 (carboxyethyl germanium sesquioxide) derivatives on enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Komuro T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):379–86
Inhibitors of aminopeptidase B suppress the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoyagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4852–4
Identification of inhibitors of urinary alanine aminopeptidase. Mattenheimer H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 160(2):129–35
Mechanisms protecting plasma peptides from enzyme hydrolysis: a comparative study. Venturelli F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):485–8
Composite effects of actinonin when inhibiting enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Hachisu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):59–65
OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. V. Effect on the murine immune system. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):519–25
OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. IV. Effects of OF4949 and its derivatives on enzyme systems. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):512–8
OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. II. Elucidation of structure. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1685–96
OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. III. Biosynthesis. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1697–703
OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1674–84
Angiotensin III: a potent inhibitor of enkephalin-degrading enzymes and an analgesic agent. Shimamura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):536–40
Analgesic effect of actinonin, a new potent inhibitor of multiple enkephalin degrading enzymes. Hachisu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):235–40
Specific inhibitors of pyroglutamyl peptidase I and prolyl endopeptidase do not change the in vitro release of TRH or its content in rodent brain. Charli JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):373–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in GH3 cells: induction of pyroglutamyl peptidase I by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Suen CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):770–5

BLOOD

Serum aminopeptidase A (AAP) in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Mizutani S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):27–31
Characterization of three aminopeptidases purified from maternal serum. Lalu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):190–7
The dissociation between the plasma levels of aminopeptidases A and B in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb; 8(1):32–9
Clinical usefulness of serum tripeptide aminopeptidase activity in diagnosing liver diseases. Kanda S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):53–6
Alanine aminopeptidase in serum: automated optimized assay, and effects of age, sex, smoking, and alcohol consumption in a selected population. Muellier PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):363–6
Determination and characterization of succinyl tri-alanine p-nitroanilide hydrolyzing metalloendopeptidase in serum. Ishida M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):202–7
The effect of various drugs on maternal serum cystine aminopeptidase. Himaya A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(6):377–82
Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes aminopeptidases. Vitale L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):139–48
Kininase I, kininase II and aminopeptidase levels in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. Amato A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):141–6
Diabetes insipidus in pregnancy associated with abnormally high circulating vasopressinase activity. Durr JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1070–4
[Evaluation of serum glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Ye SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 67(3):134–6, 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity and isoenzyme patterns in the sera of patients with liver diseases] Matsuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):981–5 **(Jpn)**
[Further modification by Klimek of the chemical method of Tuppy and Nesvadba for determining cystyl aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) activity in the blood serum] Nalepa I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of oxytocinase in obstetrics] Nalepa I. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cystyl-aminopeptidase from human erythrocytes] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):728–31 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pyroglutamate aminopeptidase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid decreases with age. Prasad C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):41–4
[Enkephalin degrading enzymes and an endogenous inhibiting factor in human cerebrospinal fluid] Kobayashi S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutation that affects pepN translation initiation in Escherichia coli. Gharbi S, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov; 68(10–11):1159–63
Nucleotide sequence of the pepN gene encoding aminopeptidase N of Escherichia coli. Foglino M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):303–9
The nucleotide sequence of the pepN gene and its over-expression in Escherichia coli. McCaman MT, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):145–53
Processing of the initiation methionine from proteins: properties of the Escherichia coli methionine aminopeptidase and its gene structure. Ben-Bassat A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):751–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of thiol aminopeptidase from the cytosolic fraction of human placenta. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):235–45
Separation of the protective enzyme bleomycin hydrolase from rabbit pulmonary aminopeptidases. Sebti SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):432–7
Purification and characterization of human placental microsomal aminopeptidase: immunological difference between placental microsomal aminopeptidase and pregnancy serum cystyl-aminopeptidase. Kurauchi O, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):197–205
Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from monkey brain that sequentially cleaves all the amino acids from enkephalin. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):326–33
Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from Mycoplasma salivarium. Shibata K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3409–13
Aminopeptidase P from bovine lung: solubilization, properties, and potential role in bradykinin degradation. Orawski AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):123–32

METABOLISM

Aminopeptidase P activity in rat organs and human serum. Holtzman EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):476–84
Measurement and distribution of vasopressin-converting aminopeptidase activity in rat brain. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):726–31
Modified activity of Aeromonas aminopeptidase: metal ion substitutions and role of substrates. Bayliss ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8113–7
Metabolism of opioid peptides by cerebral microvascular aminopeptidase M. Churchill L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):35–41
Interaction of chloride with yeast aminopeptidase I. Equilibrium binding studies. Hetz G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):63–6
Is the proline-specific aminopeptidase P of the intestinal brush border an integral membrane enzyme? Lasch J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):833–43
The role of proline in the proteolytic regulation of biologically active peptides. Yaron A. **Biopolymers** 1987;

26 Suppl:S215–22

Rapid identification of enterococci by pyrrolidonyl aminopeptidase activity (PYRase). Mitchell MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):283–6

Thyroid status influences rat serum but not brain TRH pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase activities. Emerson CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1215–7

Immunomicroscopic localization of aminopeptidase N in the pig enterocyte. Implications for the route of intracellular transport. Hansen GH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):253–9

Enzyme profile of Haemophilus ducreyi strains isolated on different continents. Van Dyck E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):40–3

Enzyme activities of human seminal plasma having different states of coagulation. Das SK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):86–9

Acyl–peptide hydrolase from rat liver. Characterization of enzyme reaction. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11435–45

Hydroxamate–induced spectral perturbations of cobalt Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8621–5

Specificity of the surface aminopeptidase in Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Uglem GL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):288–92

Manipulation of aminopeptidase activities: differential effects on iontophoretically applied angiotensins in rat brain. Felix D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S398–401

Evidence for the transit of aminopeptidase N through the basolateral membrane before it reaches the brush border of enterocytes. Massey D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 96(1):19–25

Raised thyrotrophin–releasing hormone, pyroglutamylamino peptidase, and proline endopeptidase are present in the spinal cord of wobbler mice but not in human motor neurone disease. Court JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1084–90

Active site studies on a narrow–specificity thyroliberin–hydrolysing pyroglutamate aminopeptidase purified from synaptosomal membrane of guinea–pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):676–80

Uptake of 450191–S, a 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, in the everted sac of rat small intestine: role of intestinal aminopeptidases. Koike M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):513–6

Age related changes of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and L–alanine aminopeptidase in mouse kidney, urine and plasma. Funakawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23; 40(12):1193–9

Metal ion inactivation and chelator stimulation of Streptococcus mitis arginine aminopeptidase. Hiraoka BY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):111–5

Enzymes in the metabolism of opioid peptides: isolation, assay, and specificity. Marks N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:66–91

Enkephalin degrading enzyme inhibitors: a physiological way to new analgesics and psychoactive agents. Roques BP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:128–54

Activation/inactivation of rat tissue pyroglutamate aminopeptidase by disulfide bond–reducing agents. Prasad C. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):211–5

Major localization of aminopeptidase M in rat brain microvessels. Solhonne B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):225–32

Oxytocinase activity in human amniotic fluid and its relationship to gestational age. Roy AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):614–8

N–terminal methionine–specific peptidase in Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2718–22

Alteration of lactase and aminopeptidase N expression in porcine enterocytes by energy intake and environment. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):443–9

The use of aminopeptidase substrate specificity profiles to identify leptospires. Neill SD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):137–44

[Enzymic degradation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone] Qin N. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul; 17(3):225–8 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropeptidases responsible for the inactivation of enkephalins and the pharmacology of their inhibitors] Schwartz JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:104–22 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alanine aminopeptidases from small intestinal mucosa of dogs, rabbits and trout. I. Characterization of the "protease forms"] Hütter HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(7):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminopeptidase from small intestinal mucosa of dogs, rabbits and trout. II. Behaviour of "detergent forms"] Hütter HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental oxytocinase and alkaline phosphatase activities and the SP1–glycoprotein level in pregnancy complicated by intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Gabryś M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinin aminopeptidase in lung tissue and activity of kininase II in the serum of patients with silicosis] Szechiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):635–7 **(Pol)**

[Influence of naloxone on hypothalamic L–aminopeptidase activity in the normal and ovariectomized rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation probe of membrane–bound enzymes: gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase, aminopeptidase N, and sucrase. Stevens BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1; 158(2):278–82

URINE

Renal function in cystic fibrosis: proteinuria and enzymuria before and after tobramycin therapy. Steinkamp G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):526–31

Comparison of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and alanine aminopeptidase activities for evaluation of microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus. Shimojo N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):277–80

[Enzymuria and kidney diseases in childhood] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney changes in viral hepatitis in the light of enzymatic analysis of the urine] Mossor K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):202–4 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Renal changes in viral hepatitis evaluated on the bases of gamma–glutamyltransferase and alanyl aminopeptidase activities in the urine of patients] Mossor K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHENOLS

METABOLISM

Thiyl radicals—their generation and further reactions. Ross D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:329–35

Direct electron spin resonance detection of free radical intermediates during the peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of phenacetin metabolites. Fischer V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):115–27

Metabolic activation of phenacetin and phenetidine by several forms of cytochrome P–450 purified from liver microsomes of rats and hamsters. Nohmi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):153–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Species differences in methaemoglobin production after addition of 4–dimethylaminophenol, a cyanide antidote, to blood in vitro: a comparative study. Marrs TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):141–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A patient with industrial hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Pouwels HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3; 131(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Reciprocal modifying effects of isomeric forms of aminophenol on induction of neoplastic lesions in rat liver and kidney initiated by N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1281–5

AMINOPHENUROBUTANE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

[Therapeutic non–compliance in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Barrueco M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenosine in the inhibition of diazepam sedation by aminophylline. Niemand D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):493–5

Intravenous aminophylline in patients already taking oral theophylline: effect on calculated dose of knowledge of serum theophylline concentration on admission. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):759–65

[Terbutaline and theophyllamine infusion in acute asthma. Effect on serum potassium] Stene–Larsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1458–9, 1486 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disposition of theophylline in healthy non–smoker volunteers after a single oral dose of aminophylline] Prat G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminophylline allergy [letter] Saven A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1092

Asthma therapy in children [letter] Vallance KB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):818–9

Aminophylline toxicity. Albert S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):61–73 (50 ref.)

Effect of combined use of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline on cardiac rhythm in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bigi R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):119–26

[3 cases of allergic reaction to aminophylline] Cusano F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe arrhythmia due to the combined use of halothane and aminophylline in an asthmatic patient] Naito Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of aminophylline and promethazine in suppositories by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kountourellis JE, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):600–1

BLOOD

Effects of time of dosing and age on intravenous aminophylline pharmacokinetics. Rodgers A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):344–7

Acetazolamide interferes with theophylline assay [letter] Mecrow IK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):558

[Effect of aminophylline dosage on plasma drug level] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May; 75(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of aminophylline on the heart conduction system in patients with concealed accessory atrioventricular node bypass] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of organic vehicles on the pharmacokinetics of aminophylline administered intravenously to goats. Davis LE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):144–9

Theophylline disposition in tetraplegic man. Segal JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):720–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminophylline reduces the depth and duration of sedation with barbiturates. Krintel JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):352–4

The effects of aminophylline and nifedipine on contractility of isolated pregnant human myometrium. Bird LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):171–7

Effects of aminophylline on behaviorally induced coronary blood flow increases. Billman GE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H548–55

Enhancement of cold–stimulated thermogenesis in the corpulent rat (LA/N cp) by aminophylline. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R737–42

Aminophylline and interstitial adenosine during sustained exercise hyperemia. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1232–43

Halothane anesthetic requirements are not affected by aminophylline treatment in rats and dogs. Nicholls EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):637–41

Potentiation of the locomotor activity of memantine by aminophylline. Youssif N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1717–20

Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):498–502

A comparison of the ventilatory, cardiovascular and metabolic effects of salbutamol, aminophylline and vasoactive intestinal peptide in normal subjects. Morice AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):149–53

Aminophylline shortens thiopental sleep–time and enhances noradrenergic neurotransmission in rats. Louie GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):377–81

Theophylline–induced protection in myoglobinuric acute renal failure: further characterization. Bidani AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):42–5

The effect of aminophylline on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bowton DL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):874–7

The hemodynamic effects of aminophylline and salbutamol alone and in combination. Burgess CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):550–3

Effect of aminophylline and enprofylline on the protective efficacy of common antiepileptic drugs against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):383–6

Interactions of aminophylline and three benzodiazepine compounds with amygdala–kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):725–9

Changes in phrenic, mylohyoid, and hypoglossal nerve activities that follow intravenous infusions of aminophylline. St. John WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):279–88

Interactions and effects of aminophylline, terbutaline sulfate and verapamil on calcium transport across rat diaphragm. Kanj N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):437–9

Aminophylline exposure alters mouse bone marrow–derived mast cell adenosine responsiveness. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):462–9

Effect of aminophylline on the respiratory depressant action of intravenous adenosine in neonatal rabbits. Watt AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):29–34

Aminophylline reduces hypoxic ventilatory depression without increasing catecholamines. Bruce RD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):218–24

Effects of adenosine and xanthine derivatives on breathing during acute hypoxia in the anesthetized newborn piglet. Darnall RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 3(2):110-6

Potentiation of isoproterenol-induced relaxation of isolated trachea by aminophylline: modulation by desensitization. Taylor SE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):385-91

[The effect of bronchodilator on ventilatory response during CO2 rebreathing in patients with asthma] Seki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aminophylline on plasma digoxin level in patients during long-term digitalization] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of physicochemical analytical methods for assessing the interaction of various drug forms in therapeutic practice] Tsarevskaia MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 49(5):42-4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of aminophylline on plasma potassium levels] Cares JL, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Self-poisoning with sustained-release aminophylline: a mechanism for observed secondary rise in serum theophylline. Coupe M. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):341-2

Rhabdomyolysis with hyperkalaemia after aminophylline overdose. Wight JP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr; 27(2):103-5

[Toxic encephalopathy after aminophylline overdose in a girl aged 2 years 7 months] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atropine resistant post infarction complete AV block: possible role of adenosine and improvement with aminophylline. Shah PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):194-5

Theophylline-induced alterations in cardiac electrophysiology in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eiriksson CE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):322-6

The effects of aminophylline on sleep and sleep-disordered breathing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Espinoza H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):80-4

Aminophylline reversal of flunitrazepam sedation. Gürel A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):333-6

Reliability and predictive value of salivary theophylline levels. Jaber M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):105-8

Aminophylline for acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A controlled trial. Rice KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):305-9

Aminophylline in acute asthma. Olson LG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):263-6

Should aminophylline be used in acute bronchospasm induced by contrast media? [letter] Nicholson AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):725

Aminophylline, respiratory muscle strength and exercise tolerance in chronic obstructive airway disease. Cooper CB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1):15-22

Effect of aminophylline and relief from hypoxia on central sleep apnoea due to medullary damage. Raetzo MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):171-5

Nebulized fenoterol and i.v. aminophylline in acute severe asthma. Bowler SD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):280-3

Mechanism of atropine-resistant atrioventricular block during inferior myocardial infarction: possible role of adenosine. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1232-4

[Effect and side effects of a depot theophylline preparation within the scope of a clinical trial] Wilke A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of euphylline and no-shpa on cerebrovascular resistance and the survivability of animals after cerebral ischemia] Gaevyl MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cell enzymes during treatment of bronchial asthma patients with euphylline and hydrocortisone] Kotova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminophylline in dystrophia myotonica] De Vito EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):724-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Potential treatment of theophylline toxicity by high surface area activated charcoal. Ginoza GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):140-2

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile after glaucoma filtration surgery: pilot human trial. Moorhead LC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):223-5

Effect of topical beta APN application on evoked potential conduction in rat sciatic nerve and spinal cord. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):201-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous arterial lesions involving breaks in the internal elastic lamina in the rat: effects of beta-aminopropionitrile and familial distribution. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):171-84

Effect of beta-amino-propionitrile on the regenerating newt limb evaluated by uptake of 3H-proline and 3H-lysine. Herskovits MS, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):44-9

Effect of phenytoin and/or beta-aminoproprionitrile on a surgically induced periosteal wound. Kuebel MA, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Summer;2(2):99-109

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lathyrism: mini-review and a comment on the lack of effect of protease inhibitors on osteolathyrism. Yeager VL, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):1-11

Influence of beta-aminopropionitril on media hypertrophy and baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fischer M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S527-31

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic action of beta-aminopropionitrile during early organogenesis in rats. Simpson MN, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:140-2

The comparative study of cardiovascular toxins utilizing a sensitive indicator of sublethal toxic injury. Hysmith RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):129-33

AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS see **APT**

AMINOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methotrexate analogues--27. Dual inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and folylpolyglutamate synthetase by methotrexate and aminopterin analogues with a gamma-phosphonate group in the side chain. Rosowsky A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3327-33

Toxicity, elimination, and metabolism of 10-ethyl-10-deazaaminopterin in rats and dogs. Fanucchi MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2334-9

Interaction of polyglutamyl derivatives of methotrexate, 10-deazaaminopterin, and dihydrofolate with dihydrofolate reductase. Kumar P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5020-3

Phase II trial of 10-deaza-aminopterin in advanced breast cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):95-6

Folate analogues as inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. Brixner DI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):675-8

Synthesis of 5-chloro-5,8-dideaza analogues of folic acid and aminopterin targeted for colon adenocarcinoma. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1515-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An improved selection procedure for the rescue of hybridomas. A comparative study of methotrexate versus aminopterin. Horenstein AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):145-9

In vitro fertilization and development of ova obtained from female mice treated with aminopterin and mitomycin C. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Nov;11(4):279-91

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photodecomposition of aminopterin. Fehlner PF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):141-5

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRIDINES

Ultrastructure of liver tumors induced in F344 rats by methapyrilene. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec; 7(1-2):181-95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenazopyridine and aseptic meningitis [letter] Herlihy TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):172-3

Allergic contact dermatitis from proprietary topical analgesic sprays containing 3-(aminomethyl)-pyridyl salicylate. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(6):272-9

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mepyramine maleate, pheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in tablets and drops. el-Gizawy SM, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):867-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4-Aminopyridine inhibits synaptosomal plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in vitro: effect of the selective NMDA-antagonist 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):94-9

Differential effects of Ca antagonists on the noradrenaline release and contraction evoked by nerve stimulation in the presence of 4-aminopyridine. Kato H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):191-201

Inhibition of 3,4-diaminopyridine-induced coronary oscillation by adenyl compounds. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):173-8

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of the antihistamine pyrilamine maleate. Formation of potential mammalian metabolites. Hansen EB Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):97-106

Selective displacement of [3H]mepyramine from peripheral vs. central nervous system receptors by loratadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Ahn HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):153-5

A discussion of pyrilamine metabolite identification [letter] Lijinsky W. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):84-5

Ruthenium ammine complexes as electron acceptors for growth stimulation by plasma membrane electron transport. Laliberté JF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb; 19(1):69-81

Some effects of oestrogens on [3H]-mepyramine binding in rat brain. Anuka JA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;8(11):655-60

Binding of 3H-mepyramine to dog portal vein and cerebral cortex. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:59-62

Oxidation of the pyridine ring: a major pathway of metabolism for the rat hepatocarcinogen, methapyrilene. Kammerer RC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:79-83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracellular and extracellular action potentials in frog muscle fibre upon blocking the potassium conductivity. Radicheva N. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):35-9

Antipicornavirus activity of some diaryl methanes and aralkylaminopyridines. Kenny MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):87-97

Effects of nicorandil on the rhythmic contractile response of isolated miniature pig coronary artery to 3,4-diaminopyridine: comparison with nitroglycerin. Kuromaru O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):272-81

Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes produced by 5 beta progestins and its antagonism by 4-aminopyridine. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:133-41 **(Eng, Spa)**

Modulation of aminopyridine block of potassium currents in squid axon. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct; 50(4):637-44

The effect of mepyramine and ranitidine on the oestrogen and anti-oestrogen stimulated rat uterus. Marshall K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):251-6

A GABAergic depolarizing potential in the hippocampus disclosed by the convulsant 4-aminopyridine. Avoli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):191-5

4-Aminopyridine affects synaptosomal protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal slices. De Graan PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):345-9

Actions of convulsants, 4-aminopyridine and pentylenetetrazole, on the transient outward current of single isolated nodose ganglion neurons. Oyama Y. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):243-9

Repetitive inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked by 4-aminopyridine in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):285-93

Mechanism of aminopyridine-induced ictal seizure activity in the cat neocortex. Szente M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):368-73

Differences in presynaptic action of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium at frog neuromuscular junction. Glavinović MI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):747-52

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the action potential and the after-hyperpolarization of cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1402-6

The effect of chronic methapyrilene treatment on methapyrilene metabolism in vitro. Lampe MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):221-6

A comparison of the pharmacological actions of 4-aminopyridine and two of its derivatives in the monkey. Biessels PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):155-9

Selective blockade of components of potassium activation in Myxicola axons. Chuman MA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):169-71

Differential sensitivity of amphibian nodal and paranodal K+ channels to 4-aminopyridine and TEA. Schauf CL. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):405-8

4-Aminopyridine produces epileptiform activity in hippocampus and enhances synaptic excitation and inhibition. Rutecki PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 57(6):1911-24

Potentiation by 4-aminopyridine of quantal acetylcholine release at the Torpedo nerve-electroplaque junction. Muller D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:479-93

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the fade response to vagal nerve stimulation in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):550-3

Aminoglycosides and 3,4-diaminopyridine on neuromuscular block caused by botulinum type A toxin. Molgó J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):464-70

Antagonism of ethanol-induced depressant effects by 4-aminopyridine in the central nervous system of the rat. Sellin LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):385-90

Effect of mono- and diaminopyridines on release of [3H]norepinephrine from isolated guinea-pig atrium. Sugimori T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):621-6

Pentazocine and flupirtine effects on spontaneous and evoked EEG activity. Bromm B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2-3):152-6

Radioelectroencephalography (Tele-Stereo-EEG) in the rat as a pharmacological model to differentiate the central action of flupirtine from that of opiates, diazepam and phenobarbital. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2-3):163-8

4-aminopyridine activates a cholinergic chloride conductance in isolated Helix neurons. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):42-6

Functional differences between 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium-sensitive potassium channels in myelinated axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):193-8

4-Aminopyridine-mediated increase in long-term potentiation in CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):106-9

Injectable aspirin and mepyramine abolish post-ischaemic hyperalgesia in rats. Gelgor L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep; 26(3):353-9

Features of 4-aminopyridine sensitive outward current observed in single smooth muscle cells from the rabbit pulmonary artery. Okabe K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(6):561-8

Potentiation between neostigmine and 3,4-diaminopyridine in antagonizing the neuromuscular block induced by D-tubocurarine. Chang CC, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1984 Jul;8(3):235-9

[Antagonism of the neuromuscular-blocking effect of polymyxin B by 3,4-diaminopyridine] Fang XM, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jan;8(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research progress on a new potassium channel-blocking agent--4-aminopyridine] Zheng W, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1986 Jul;17(3):254-8 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of vasodilators on cyclic contraction induced by 3,4-diaminopyridine in isolated porcine coronary arteries] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 89(6):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal electrical activity of pond snails of different ages and the effect of 2-aminopyridine and tetrodotoxin] Martynenko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of action of an antiallergic agent, amlexanox (AA-673), in inhibiting histamine release from mast cells. Acceleration of cAMP generation and inhibition of phosphodiesterase. Makino H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(1):66-71

POISONING

Cardiogenic shock due to antihistamine overdose. Reversal with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Freedberg RS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):660-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

4-Aminopyridine improves clinical signs in multiple sclerosis. Stefoski D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):71-7

[Antidotal effect of 4-aminopyridine on acute poisoning induced by magnesium sulfate] Zheng W, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;7(2):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect 4-aminopyridine on the recovery of segmental reflexes after sectioning of the sciatic nerve in the rat] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity studies of selected antihistamines, their metabolites and products of nitrosation. Kammerer RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):981-5

Genotoxicity, toxicity, and carcinogenicity of the antihistamine methapyrilene. Mirsalis JC. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):309-17

[Toxicity of the combination preparation nivalin-P] Mitsov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

AMINOPYRINE

Possible contamination of a herbal product with a prohibited substance [letter] Bowron P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):325

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of Lyell's syndrome (acute epidermal necrolysis)] Roman O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetics of hexobarbital and dipyrone in critical care patients receiving high-dose pentobarbital. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):273-7

Spectrophotometric determination of dipyrone, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone by their hydrolysis and Schiff base formation with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Verma KK, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1987 Jul;42(7):185-92

The forensic pathology of healing under cytotoxicity and analgesia, together with the toxic hepatic, renal and haematological hazards. Shalaby S, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Dec;16(2):739-56

Comparative study of Baralgan and hyoscine-N-methyl bromide in the treatment of intestinal and renal colicy pain. Benyajati C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):569-73

Analgesic use, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anemia [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2590-2

Effects of co-administration of monomethylaminoantipyrine and cobaltous chloride on hepatic glutathione level and glutathione-related enzyme activities in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):335-9

Safety of dipyrone [letter] Levy M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1033-4

The role of descending inhibition in the antinociceptive effects of the pyrazolone derivatives, metamizol (dipyrone) and aminophenazone ("Pyramidon").Carlsson KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):154-9

Restoration of doxorubicin responsiveness in doxorubicin-resistant P388 murine leukaemia cells by dipyrone. Chitnis MP, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):47-50

Activation of inhibition from the periaqueductal grey matter mediates central analgesic effect of metamizol (dipyrone). Carlsson KH, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):373-90

[Metamizole: a 100-year-old misery (letter)]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 16;131(20):875-6 **(Dut)**

[Metamizole: 100 years of grief] Offerhaus L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 21;131(12):479-81 **(Dut)**

[Baralgin, pain or -penia?] Zijlmans JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 21;131(12):500-1 **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the analgesic value of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate and noramidopyrine after orthopedic surgery] Chauvet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crystalline structure of the molecular complex 1-3 aminophenazone-thiourea] Terol A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1987 Jan;42(1):3-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of metamizole on the contractility of the gallbladder] Schroth HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 10;105(7):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic caused by calculi] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 79(12):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological and allergological characteristics of urticaria caused by pyrazolone derivatives] Poroshina IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of microsomal monooxygenases by an isopropyl derivative of aminopyrine] Gerasimov KE, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of acute toxic-allergic drug-induced myocarditis with the development of pulmonary edema] Popko VI.
Vrach Delo 1987 Jan;(1):59-60 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Aminopyrine pharmacokinetics in the rat may depend on hepatic blood flow. Zysset T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):625-6

[The role of plasma alpha 1-glycoprotein acid in the binding of aminopyrine] el Allaf D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1986 Dec;94(5):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The aminopyrine breath test, an inadequate early indicator of methotrexate-induced liver disease in patients with psoriasis. Williams CN, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar; 10(2):54-8

Orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs without cold perfusion of the donor liver. Evaluation by quantitative liver function tests. Barbier PA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(5):293-301

Prognostic value of the aminopyrine breath test in cirrhotic patients. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):928-31

On the specificity of the aminophenazone breath test. Schenker E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):671-3

Altered liver function in diabetes: model experiments with aminopyrine in the rat. Zysset T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):271-6

[Antipyrine excretion and aminopyrine breath test: use and significance in the assessment of liver function] Gugler R.
Z Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:51-6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of suicide substrate on the metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics and on cytochrome P-450 apoproteins. Tephly TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:243-51

Inhibition of 14C-aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rabbit gastric glands by the H2-receptor antagonist HOE 760 (TZU-0460). Herling AW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):35-9

Studies on the metabolism of aminopyrine, antipyrine and theophylline using monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome P-450 isozymes purified from rat liver. Slusher LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2359-67

Interrelationship between aminopyrine oxidation and gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes prepared from fructose-pretreated mice. Bánhegyi G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 11;927(3):406-16

Inhibition of [14C]aminopyrine uptake in rat isolated gastric mucosal cells by two classes of psychotropic agents. Nielsen ST, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):125-31

Aminopyrine N-demethylation by rats with liver cirrhosis. Evidence for the intact cell hypothesis. A morphometric-functional study. Reichen J, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Oct;93(4):719-26

The aminopyrine breath test does not correlate with histologic disease severity in patients with cholestasis. Baker AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):464-7

The evolution of changes in quantitative liver function tests in a rat model of biliary cirrhosis: correlation with morphometric measurement of hepatocyte mass. Gross JB Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):457-63

Quantitative liver function in the elderly assessed by galactose elimination capacity, aminopyrine demethylation and caffeine clearance. Schnegg M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):164-71

A specific histamine-stimulated phosphoprotein in isolated parietal cells. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):348-53

Aminopyrine N-demethylation in young, old and tumour bearing B6C3 F1 mice. Smith DA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 33(1):187-91

Correlation between the metabolism of hexobarbital and aminopyrine in vivo in rats. van der Graaff M, et al.
Xenobiotica 1986 Dec;16(12):1091-6

[Effect of different supplies of vitamin K on the biotransformation of amidopyrine and benzoic acid in the rat] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of descending inhibition in the antinociceptive effects of the pyrazolone derivatives, metamizol (dipyrone) and aminophenazone ("Pyramidon").Carlsson KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):154-9

[Effect of the administration of sodium nitrite and amidopyrine on the nucleic acid levels in the rat liver] Urbanek-Karłowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, amben and kontrikal on fibrinolysis due to tissue-type plasminogen activator from the pig heart] Shimonaeva EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Reactions of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in aminophenazone + natrium nitrite intoxicated and ascorbic acid treated chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):405-6

[Amidopyrine poisoning in childhood] Purdiaev IuS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):58 **(Rus)**

[Fatal poisoning of a 2-year-old girl with Reopin] Kovačić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

METABOLISM

Effects of phorone (diisopropylidene acetone), a glutathione (GSH) depletor, on hepatic enzymes involved in drug and heme metabolism in rats: evidence that phorone is a potent inducer of heme oxygenase. Yoshida T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):502-8

Sex difference in responsiveness to Aztreonam of monooxygenase system in liver microsomes from rats. Horie T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1053-7

Seasonal change and sex difference in drug-metabolizing activity in frog liver microsomes. Miura Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(2):353-5

Aminopyrine N-demethylation by rats with liver cirrhosis. Evidence for the intact cell hypothesis. A morphometric-functional study. Reichen J, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Oct;93(4):719-26

Comparison of nitrosocarbaryl and carbaryl: in vitro effects on hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, aminopyrine N-demethylase, epoxide hydrolase and cytosolic glutathione-S-transferase. Chan HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):302-7

AMINOQUINOLINES

Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in cultured muscle cells by aequorin and quin 2. James-Kracke MR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C512-23

Buffer capacity of intracellular Ca2+ indicators [letter] Ashley RH. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):310-1

Deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage specificity of a series of acridine- and acodazole-iron porphyrins as functional bleomycin models. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5111-7

Synthetic diacylglycerols induce a rise of quin2-detectable free intracellular calcium in human platelets. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):23-7

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of amopyroquine in biological fluids. Coleman MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):242-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antilipolytic activities of quinolyl carbanilates and related analogues. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):62-7

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. IV. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 7-amino-1-aryl-6-fluoro-4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Free calcium in isolated chick embryo heart cells measured using quin2 and fura-2. Jacob R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C337-42

Calcium mobilization by muscarinic receptors in human astrocytoma cells: measurements with quin 2. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):182-8

Cytosolic calcium after carbon tetrachloride, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and phenylephrine exposure. Studies in rat hepatocytes with phosphorylase a and quin2. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1215-21

Intracellular calcium in mammalian brain cells: fluorescence measurements with quin2. Morris ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):520-6

Dopamine D2 receptors in the rat brain: autoradiographic visualization using a high-affinity selective agonist ligand. Charuchinda C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1352-60

METABOLISM

Lack of excision of 4HAQO adducts from DNA by cell extracts that excise pyrimidine dimers. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):775-81

Identification of distinct accumulation sites of 4-aminoquinoline in chloroquine sensitive and resistant Plasmodium berghei strains. Moreau S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):207-10

Effect of DFP on loading of fura 2/AM and quin 2/AM into single smooth muscle cells prepared from guinea pig taenia coli. Maruyama I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):89-92

Measurement by Quin2 of changes of the intracellular calcium concentration in strips of the rabbit ear artery and of the guinea-pig ileum. Himpens B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):32-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered drug metabolizing potential of acinar cell lesions induced in rat pancreas by hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1089-94

Effects of 2-substituted-4-phenylquinolines on uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine by isolated brain synaptosomes. Alhaider AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):909-13

Structure-mutagenicity relationship among aminoquinolines, aza-analogues of naphthylamine, and their N-acetyl derivatives. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):191-7

[Aminoquinolines. Chemical, antiparasitic, antimicrobial and antifungal studies of 4-(mono-, di- and tri-4-chloroacetyl-1-piperazinyl)quinolines] Gauthier B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amiridin on ambulatory activity and the discrete shuttle avoidance response in mice] Kuribara H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of acodazole (NSC 305884), an imidazoquinoline derivative with electrophysiological effects on the heart. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3895-900

Synthesis and antimalarial effects of 4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)=methyl] -6-alkylphenols and their N omega-oxides. Kesten SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):906-11

TOXICITY

5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (clioquinol) inhibits the nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of RNA synthesis in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglion, in vitro--comparison with effects of methylmercuric chloride and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-N-oxide. Hori S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):97-109

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas in refractory distal ulcerative colitis: long-term results. Guarino J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):732-7

Delivery of 5-aminosalicylate to the guinea pig cecum. Salata K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):295-7

Topical 5-aminosalicylic acid versus prednisolone in ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. A randomized, double-blind multicenter trial. Danish 5-ASA Group. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):598-602

4-Aminosalicylic acid retention enemas in treatment of distal colitis. Gandolfo J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):700-4

5-Aminosalicylic acid enema in the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis, proctosigmoiditis, and proctitis. Sutherland LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1894-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salicylate and diarrhea [letter] Allgayer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):556

Salicylate induced exacerbation of ulcerative colitis. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):613-5

[Gastrointestinal incompatibility of azodisalicylate (letter)] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1621-2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Stability of p-aminosalicylic acid solutions] Vetuschi C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

5-Aminosalicylate: oxidation by activated leukocytes and protection of cultured cells from oxidative damage. Dull BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2467-72

Simultaneous determination of 5-aminosalicylic acid and 5-acetylaminosalicylic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brendel E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:299-304

Simple and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 5-aminosalicylic acid and acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in serum. Lee EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:300-4

METABOLISM

Release of 5-aminosalicylic acid from Pentasa during normal and accelerated intestinal transit time. Christensen LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):365-9

5-Aminosalicylic acid in patients with an ileo-rectal anastomosis. A comparison of the fate of sulfasalazine and Pentasa. Bondesen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):23-6

Biliary excretion of olsalazine sodium in humans. Ryde M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):17-24

Metabolism and urinary excretion of 5-amino salicylic acid in healthy volunteers when given intravenously or released for absorption at different sites in the gastrointestinal tract. Myers B, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):196-200

[Acetylation phenotype and biotransformation of various drugs] Grygorowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):319-23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):577-82

Azodisalicylate (azodisal sodium) causes intestinal secretion. Comparative study of the effect of azodisalicylate, sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine on the water and electrolyte transfer and the morphology of the rat ileum and colon in vivo. Goerg KJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):79-87

Actions of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid as reactive oxygen scavengers in the suppression of bile acid-induced increases in colonic epithelial cell loss and proliferative activity. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1998-2008

Effects of olsalazine in the jejunum of the rat. Mohsen AQ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):346-52

[The effect of sulphasalazine, sulphapyridine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone on superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: in vitro studies] Ide T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2090 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Digoxin antibodies, alpha-2b interferon, mesalazine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):357-60

5-Aminosalicylic acid in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Bondesen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):227-42 (107 ref.)

5-Aminosalicylic acid or sulphapyridine. Which is the active moiety of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis? Taggart AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:27-34

Effect of azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine on ileostomy output of fluid and PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in subjects with a permanent ileostomy. Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1306-11

Clinical experience of the tolerance of mesalazine and olsalazine in patients intolerant of sulphasalazine. Rao SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):332-6

[Salazosulfapyridine or 5-aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Beker JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1235 **(Dut)**

[Salazosulfapyridine or 5-aminosalicylic acid] van Hees PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):931-4 **(Dut)**

[Aminosalicylates and chronic inflammatory diseases of the digestive tract] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):549-51 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative colitis. Evaluation of a newly developed activity index within the scope of a therapeutic study of mesalazin] Maier K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):61, 65-6, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with 5-aminosalicylic acid] Malchow H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):14-20 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anal fissures by oral administration of 5-amino-salicylic acid] Bornschein W. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):392-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases--current status of 5-aminosalicylic acid] Schölmerich J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;98(22):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-aminosalicylic acid treatment of ulcerative colitis during the acute phase in patients resistant or intolerant to salazopyrine] Cappello M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Effect of humidity aging on disintegration, dissolution an cumulative urinary excretion of calcium p-aminosalicylate formulations. Kadir S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5102-9

Improved specificity of the PABA test with p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):468-73

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

Quaternary structure of ornithine aminotransferase in solution and preliminary crystallographic data. Marković-Housley Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):345-50

ANALYSIS

Sulphasalazine and hepatic transaminases [letter] Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):421

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of tryptophan transaminase-catalyzed deuterium exchange. Vicchio D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):104-9

Immunohistochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in normal rat tissues by Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Kasahara M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1385-8

Enzymological diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 by measurement of hepatic alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase activity. Danpure CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):289-91

Subcellular localization of leucine aminotransferase and alpha-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Montamat EE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2-3):185-93

[Diagnostic importance of determining leucine aminotransferase activity in acute pancreatitis] Simavorian PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A simple fast micromethod for measuring enzyme activities which release tritium as tritium water. Hughes WL. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):529-32

Serum transaminase levels and cholescintigraphic abnormalities in acute biliary tract obstruction. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1249-53

Apoenzyme content of serum aminotransferases in patients with a renal allograft treated with cyclosporine A and azathioprine. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987

May 29;165(1):21–5
Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy with marked elevation of transaminases in a black American. Wilson JA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):665–8
Profile of serum transaminases in acute bronchial asthma. Samaria JK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):63–5
Plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate concentration and its relation to apo-aminotransferase levels [letter] Hafkenscheid JC. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;25(1):19–21
Changes in serum enzyme activities in mice infected with single doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):107–11
[Long-term hypertransaminasemia disclosing a muscular disease] Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 44(6):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertransaminemia and Duchenne's myopathy (letter)] Lachaux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May; 11(5):434–5 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and morphological study of fatty liver—with special reference to patients with high transaminase levels] Yuasa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indicator enzyme activity in the blood serum as an index of disorders of oxygen homeostasis in emergency conditions] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Investigation of gyrate atrophy using a cDNA clone for human ornithine aminotransferase. Ramesh V, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):493–501
Molecular characterization of transposable-element-associated mutations that lead to constitutive L-ornithine aminotransferase expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Degols G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):289–96
Localization of the ornithine aminotransferase gene and related sequences on two human chromosomes. Ramesh V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):121–6
Chromosomal localization of human ornithine aminotransferase gene sequences to 10q26 and Xp11.2. Barrett DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1037–42
Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 alanine-valine transaminase (avtA) gene. Wang MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4228–34
Structure of the yeast HIS5 gene responsive to general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Nishiwaki K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):159–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of phosphoserine aminotransferase from bovine liver. Lund K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):319–28
A comparison of the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms of asparagine/glyoxylate aminotransferase. Maul DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):577–84
Glucosamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification, properties, and glutamine-utilizing site location. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1940–8
Candida delta-aminovalerate: alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase: purification and enzymologic properties. Der Garabedian PA. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5507–12
Identity of rat liver mitochondrial asparagine-pyruvate transaminase with phenylalanine-pyruvate transaminase. Hongo S, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):232–8
Candida L-norleucine,leucine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Purification and properties. Der Garabedian PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17; 167(1):141–7
Purification and properties of the aromatic amino acid aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):871–8
Transamination of aromatic amino acids in Escherichia coli. Mavrides C. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:253–67
Aromatic-amino-acid aminotransferase from small intestine. Noguchi T. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:267–73
Aromatic-amino acid-glyoxylate aminotransferase from rat liver. Takada Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:273–9
Kynurenine-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from rat kidney. Tobes MC. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:217–24

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties and characteristics of mouse liver mitochondrial asparagine aminotransferase. Maul DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):585–93
pHmetrical determination of the glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase deaminase reverse reaction. Mulliert G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):511–6
Activities of branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase and branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in tissues of maternal and fetal sheep. Goodwin GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):305–8
Identity of beta-alanine-oxo-glutarate aminotransferase and L-beta-aminoisobutyrate aminotransferase in rat liver. Tamaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13; 925(2):238–40
The pineal family of aromatic amine N-acetyltransferases. Klein DC, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):217–20
Transaminases of hepatic tissue culture cells and the effect of carbon tetrachloride on their leakage. Watanabe S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1089–93
Effect of 24-hour starvation on amino acid pool composition and enzyme activities of rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):91–4
Ethanol and leucine oxidation—III. Leucine oxidation by rat heart in vitro. Bogoyevitch M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):173–7
Immunocytochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in rat ocular tissues. Takahashi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1617–9
Effects of two different loading doses of L-tryptophan on the urinary excretion of tryptophan metabolites in rats, mice and guinea pigs. Correlation with the enzyme activities. Allegri G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May–Jun; 36(3):194–203
Assimilation of 13NH4+ by Azospirillum brasilense grown under nitrogen limitation and excess. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4211–4
Effects of neuroleptic phenothiazines on the activities of aminotransferases and gamma-glutamyltransferase in serum and liver. Cepelak I, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):583–7
Heterogeneity and complementation analysis of fibroblasts from vitamin B6 responsive and non-responsive patients with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Wirtz MK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):71–4
Prephenate aminotransferase. Bonner C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:479–87
Phenylpyruvate-specific glutamine transaminase and renal ammoniagenesis. Kopyt N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):347–51
Aminotransferase activities in Trichomonas vaginalis. Lowe PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):65–74
Opal suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA is not a substrate of phosphoserine aminotransferase. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):179–82
Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 1. Removal of the amino group. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec; 93 (Pt 3):481–93
[Hepatic damage in celiac disease in children] Bonamico M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15;38(21):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolism of N-acetylcysteine conjugates and related enzymes] Tateishi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 107(1):1–16 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hypervitaminosis D on the activity of various enzymes in the rat liver] Alarcón OM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Alkaline phosphatase and transaminase activity in the liver and blood serum of rats in the late periods following combined exposure to external gamma radiation and alpha radiation from plutonium-239] Elkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIODARONE

Properties of amiodarone monolayer spread at the air–water interface. Ferreira J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 38(8):561–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of acute intravenous and chronic oral amiodarone on defibrillation energy requirements. Fain ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):8–17
Intravenous amiodarone for malignant dysrhythmias of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Liberatore MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):262–5
Intravenous and oral amiodarone for arrhythmias in children. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):278–84
Amiodarone versus amiodarone and a type IA agent for treatment of patients with rapid ventricular tachycardia. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1037–43
Antiarrhythmic effect of acute and chronic amiodarone treatment in conscious rats. Varró A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):772–3
[Combined amiodarone and quinidine treatment in refractory tachyarrhythmias; clinical observation and experimental electrophysiologic study] Tao GS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):335–7, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of the size of the maintenance dose of amiodarone on success and side-effects in the treatment of atrial fibrillation] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experience in using kordaron in parasystole and extrasystole] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):36–41 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amiodarone photoreactions. Roupe G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):76–9
Painful autoimmune thyroiditis occurring on amiodarone therapy. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(2):219–20
Impairment of colour vision associated with amiodarone keratopathy. Duff GR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):48–52
Asystole produced by the combination of amiodarone and digoxin. Klein HO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):399–400
Amiodarone as a cause of electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial ischemia or subendocardial infarction. Rotstein Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1094–5
Amiodarone-induced thyroid gland dysfunction. Mechlis S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):833–5
Amiodarone, thyroid hormone indexes, and altered thyroid function: long-term serial effects in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):981–6
Sinus arrest with intravenous amiodarone. Veltri EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1110–1
Amiodarone-associated pulmonary toxicity. A clinical and pathologic study of eleven cases. Dean PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):7–13
Multiple chalazia and rosacea in a patient treated with amiodarone. Reifler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):594–5
Pathology of the thyroid in amiodarone-associated thyrotoxicosis. Smyrk TC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):197–204
Amiodarone-associated thyrotoxicosis masquerading as painful thyroiditis [letter] Miaskiewicz SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):118–9
Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Clinical, radiologic, and pathologic correlations. Kennedy JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):50–5
Unusual neurotoxicity associated with amiodarone therapy. Palakurthy PR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):881–4
Amiodarone-induced thrombocytopenia. Weinberger I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):735–6
Ascites during treatment with amiodarone [letter] Zimmerman J. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):615
Papillopathy caused by amiodarone. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):349–51
Amiodarone hydrochloride. Eckert GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):389–91
A case of amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism and hepatitis: results of clinical laboratory and histological tests. Gay G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):54–7
Peripheral neutrophil inclusions in amiodarone treated patients. Adams PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):736–8
A case of the blues. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):772–3
Bronchoalveolar lavage in amiodarone pneumonitis. Cellular abnormalities and their relevance to pathogenesis. Israël-Biet D, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):214–21
Is humoral thyroid autoimmunity relevant in amiodarone iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis (AIIT)? Martino E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):627–33
Alterations in thyroid function induced by chronic administration of amiodarone. Rumolo R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):29–35
Torsade de pointes during loading with amiodarone. Leroy G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):541–3
Amiodarone: a common source of iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis. Martino E, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 26(1–4):158–71
Amiodarone lung: pathologic findings in clinically toxic patients. Myers JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):349–54
Amiodarone and hypokalemia. A dangerous combination. Moro C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):365–8
Enhanced accessory pathway conduction following intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation. A case report. Schützenberger W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):93–5
Could amiodarone increase acute cutaneous and mucosal toxicity of radiotherapy? [letter] Demange L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):289
Cutaneous ultrastructural changes and photosensitivity associated with amiodarone therapy. Waitzer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):779–87
Thyroid dysfunction during chronic amiodarone therapy. Albert SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):175–83
Risk factors for development of amiodarone-induced thyroid dysfunction [letter] Weissel M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):717
Ocular manifestations of Fabry's disease [letter] Garmizo G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):87
Short term administration of potassium perchlorate restores euthyroidism in amiodarone iodine-induced hypothyroidism. Martino E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1233–6
Granular cells as a marker of early amiodarone hepatotoxicity: a pathological and analytical study. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):418–23
CT demonstration of high attenuation pleural-parenchymal lesions due to amiodarone therapy. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):160–2
Treatment of amiodarone associated thyrotoxicosis by simultaneous administration of potassium perchlorate and methimazole. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986

NLM-IM2-A87 00429

Jun;9(3):201-7
Chronic liver disease after low daily doses of amiodarone. Report of three cases. Babany G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):228-32
Amiodarone induced encephalopathy and diabetes insipidus. Palakurthy PR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):373-4
Pseudotumor cerebri with amiodarone [letter] Grogan WA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):651
Pseudotumor cerebri with amiodarone [letter] Van Zandijcke M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1463-4
Life-threatening postoperative pulmonary complications in patients with previous amiodarone pulmonary toxicity undergoing cardiothoracic operations. Nalos PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):904-12
Amiodarone and the thyroid: the Janus response [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):24-5
Optic neuropathy and amiodarone therapy. Feiner LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):702-17
Amiodarone-induced gynecomastia [letter] Antonelli D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553
Severe hypothyroidism induced by amiodarone in a dialysis patient. Enia G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):206-7
Amiodarone hepatotoxicity. Elving LD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):303-7
Amiodarone: a Pandora's box of adverse reactions [editorial] Offerhaus L. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):289-90
The status of amiodarone. Fogoros RN. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):324-5
Serum creatinine increase associated with amiodarone therapy. Jacobs MB. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):358-9
Amiodarone and thyroid hormone metabolism. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):909-14
Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity: clinical and subclinical features. Adams PC, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May; 59(229):449-71
[Adverse effects of amiodarone treatment in the eye] Bartl V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amiodarone and liver damage (letter)] Aldershvile J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1470-1 (Dan)
[Amiodarone (Cordarone) induced liver damage (letter)] Rumessen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3463 (Dan)
[Pneumopathy caused by amiodarone. An often unrecognized iatrogenic entity] Bensaid J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome and multivisceral manifestations in a patient treated with amiodarone (letter)] Moreau X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):603-4 (Fre)
[Ultra-sensitive TSH levels: an aid in the screening for amiodarone-induced thyroid dysfunction] Schlienger JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis associated with the intake of amiodarone (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):689-90 (Fre)
[Acute hepatitis attributed to amiodarone (letter)] de Korwin JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):688-9 (Fre)
[Interstitial pneumopathies during amiodarone treatment. Determination of serum amiodarone, typing of lymphocytes from bronchiolo-alveolar lavage] Meurice JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1074-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strategy of thyroid study in patients treated with amiodarone (letter)] Gabreau T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25; 15(37):1883 (Fre)
[Intralysosomal granules in bronchial cells and ingestion of amiodarone. Apropos of a case of interstitial pneumonia (letter)] Huet C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):312-3 (Fre)
[Amiodarone-induced hyperpigmentation] Török L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumonitis caused by amiodarone. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Collateral effects of amiodarone (letter)] Poggio PL. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):891 (Ita)
[Possible danger of rapid intravenous amiodarone in re-entry tachycardia in subjects with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Vitale P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):969-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications after oral and intravenous administration of amiodarone (cordaron)] Bolińska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis due to amiodarone. Report of 2 cases with optic and electronic microscopy] Lunardi W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hyper and hypothyroidism induced by amiodarone] Abalovich MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatotoxicity of amiodarone in rats] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in thyroid function induced by amiodarone] Contreras L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary toxicity associated with the use of amiodarone] López AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pneumonitis from amiodarone. Apropos of 8 new cases (letter)] Boada JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):52-3 (Spa)
[Thyroid, amiodarone and autoimmunity (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(5):277 (Spa)
[Subclinical changes produced by prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Heras M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 40(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amiodarone efficacy in a young population: relationship to serum amiodarone and desethylamiodarone levels. Kannan R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):283-7
Relationship of steady-state serum concentrations of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone to therapeutic efficacy and adverse effects. Falik R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1102-8
Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of prifuroline. Benharkate M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1761-7
Distribution of amiodarone and its metabolite, desethylamiodarone, in human tissues. Brien JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):360-4
Comparative electrophysiologic effects of intravenous amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in dogs: evidence for clinically relevant activity of the metabolite. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):265-71
Relation between amiodarone and desethylamiodarone plasma concentrations and electrophysiologic effects, efficacy and toxicity. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1148-55
Interaction of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone with solubilized nuclear thyroid hormone receptors. Latham KR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):872-6
Effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on rabbit myocardial beta-adrenoceptors and serum thyroid hormones--absence of relationship to serum and myocardial drug concentrations. Venkatesh N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):989-97
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum. Bliss M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):179-84
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in plasma. Hutchings A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:389-93
Sensitive method for the measurement of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum and tissue and its application to disposition studies. Kannan R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:225-32
High-performance liquid chromatography of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum after microscale protein precipitation. Lam S. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):175-8
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in human plasma and serum. Lesne M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):197-202
Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone tissue uptake in rats chronically treated with amiodarone is non-linear with the dose. Latini R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):426-31
Antiarrhythmic effect of desethylamiodarone in conscious rats. Varró A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):483-4
Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents--IX. A spin trapping study of the photolysis of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Li AS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):191-7

ANALYSIS

Sensitive method for the measurement of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum and tissue and its application to disposition studies. Kannan R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:225-32

BLOOD

Amiodarone efficacy in a young population: relationship to serum amiodarone and desethylamiodarone levels. Kannan R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):283-7
Relationship of steady-state serum concentrations of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone to therapeutic efficacy and adverse effects. Falik R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1102-8
No interference by amiodarone on albumin estimation by dye-binding methods. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1990
Relation between amiodarone and desethylamiodarone plasma concentrations and electrophysiologic effects, efficacy and toxicity. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1148-55
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum. Bliss M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):179-84
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in plasma. Hutchings A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:389-93
High-performance liquid chromatography of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in serum after microscale protein precipitation. Lam S. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):175-8
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in human plasma and serum. Lesne M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):197-202
[Pharmacokinetic analysis of amiodarone] Yu YW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):141-4, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Electropharmacology of amiodarone: absence of relationship to serum, myocardial, and cardiac sarcolemmal membrane drug concentrations. Venkatesh N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):916-22
Distribution of amiodarone and its metabolite, desethylamiodarone, in human tissues. Brien JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):360-4
Interaction of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone with solubilized nuclear thyroid hormone receptors. Latham KR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):872-6
Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone tissue uptake in rats chronically treated with amiodarone is non-linear with the dose. Latini R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):426-31
Amiodarone pharmacokinetics. I. Acute dose-dependent disposition studies in rats. Weir SJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Dec;14(6):601-13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute and chronic effects of amiodarone on delayed afterdepolarization and triggered automaticity in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Ohta M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):289-96
Hypothyroid-like effect of amiodarone in the ventricular myocardium of the rat. Wiegand V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):482-8
Decrease in lipid mobility in rat erythrocyte membrane after amiodarone chronic treatment. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1564-5
Amiodarone and multilamellar inclusion bodies. Somani P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):237-9
Effect of amiodarone on rat heart myosin isoenzymes. Bagchi N, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):621-5
Frequency-dependent effects of amiodarone on atrioventricular nodal function and slow-channel action potentials: evidence for calcium channel-blocking activity. Nattel S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):442-9
Comparative electrophysiologic effects of intravenous amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in dogs: evidence for clinically relevant activity of the metabolite. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):265-71
Interaction of amiodarone with racemic warfarin and its separated enantiomorphs in humans. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):290-4
Pharmacokinetic and electrophysiologic interactions of amiodarone and procainamide. Windle J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):603-10
Effect of amiodarone on serum lipids, lipoprotein lipase, and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Kasim SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1991-5
Effect of amiodarone on myosin isoenzymic distribution in rat ventricular myocardium. Nokin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):277-80
Amiodarone-induced lysosomal inclusions in primary cultures of human hepatocytes [letter] Yap SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):272-3
Allosteric modulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding to cardiac and cerebral cortex membranes by amiodarone. Nokin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1051-7
Effects of amiodarone on oral and intravenous digoxin kinetics in healthy subjects. Santostasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):385-90
Effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on rabbit myocardial beta-adrenoceptors and serum thyroid hormones--absence of relationship to serum and myocardial drug concentrations. Venkatesh N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):989-97
Effects of diet-induced hypokalaemia on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological actions of prolonged oral treatment with either amiodarone or disopyramide in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):267-75
Protective effects of amiodarone pretreatment on mitochondrial function and high energy phosphates in ischaemic rat heart. Nokin P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):603-14
Lack of relation between the ventricular refractory period prolongation by amiodarone and the thyroid state in rats. Lambert C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):320-5
Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of acute and chronic amiodarone administration in the isolated perfused rabbit heart: altered thyroid hormone metabolism. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):179-84
Compared efficacy of quinidine, amiodarone and diltiazem on both nomotopic and ectopic automaticity in the rat heart. Gonzalez-Sicilia L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):19-22
[Amiodarone does not inhibit pituitary 5'-deiodinase activity in hypothyroid rats] Valenzuela M de los A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

[Amiodarone poisoning: an apparent increase caused by duplication of publication (letter)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(4):227–8 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents—IX. A spin trapping study of the photolysis of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Li AS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):191–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiodarone for refractory supraventricular tachycardias. Emmertsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):435–9

Effects of chronic amiodarone therapy on ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed ventricular stimulation. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):57–64

Amiodarone: correlation of early and late electrophysiologic studies with outcome. Kadish AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1134–40

Management of refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia with amiodarone: a reappraisal. Lavery D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):49–56

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs in children. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):179–85

Ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: efficacy of amiodarone. Neri R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):707–15

Amiodarone in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: results of programmed electrical stimulation and long-term clinical outcome in chronic treatment. Schmitt C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):279–83

Amiodarone and digoxin for refractory fetal tachycardia. Arnoux P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):166–7

Amiodarone for maintenance of sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation in the setting of a dilated left atrium. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):572–5

Should electrophysiologic studies be performed to assess drug efficacy in patients receiving amiodarone? [editorial] Brugada P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1415–6

Prognostic value of the changes in the mode of ventricular tachycardia induction during therapy with amiodarone or amiodarone and a class 1A antiarrhythmic agent. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1314–8

Are there unnecessary delays in the development of new cardiac drugs in the United States? [editorial] Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1265–7

Effect of oral triiodothyronine during amiodarone treatment for ventricular premature complexes. Polikar R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):987–91

Electrophysiologic predictors of long-term clinical outcome with amiodarone for refractory ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Yazaki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):293–7

Anesthetic management of the parturient receiving amiodarone. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):551–3

Amiodarone in the management of refractory atrial fibrillation. Blevins RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1401–4

Is amiodarone an alternative to beta-blockers to treat supraventricular tachycardias in pheochromocytoma? [letter] Solares G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2085

Clinical, haemodynamic, and antiarrhythmic effects of long term treatment with amiodarone of patients in heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):436–45

Effects of amiodarone during pregnancy. Rey E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):959–60

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Disappearance after treatment with amiodarone. Enia F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):277–8

Amiodarone in the treatment and control of tachyarrhythmias. Sun JP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):821–6

The use of ambulatory monitoring in the prognostic evaluation of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia treated with amiodarone. Veltri EP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1054–60

Malignant ventricular arrhythmia in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome during amiodarone treatment. Perticone F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(8):477–80

Class III drugs: amiodarone. Beckers J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:53–9 (62 ref.)

Predictive value of electrophysiologic testing in the treatment of drug-refractory ventricular arrhythmias with amiodarone. Borggrefe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):735–42

His bundle tachycardia—arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic effects of therapy. Wren C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):647–50

Effect of amiodarone on serum T4 and T3 levels in hyperthyroid patients treated with methimazole. Van Reeth O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):223–7

Combined therapy with disopyramide and amiodarone: a report of 11 cases. James MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):248–52

Amiodarone. Kienzle MG. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):584–8

Usefulness of electrophysiologic study to determine the clinical tolerance of arrhythmia recurrences during amiodarone therapy. Kadish AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):90–6

Comparison of survival of amiodarone-treated patients with coronary artery disease and malignant ventricular arrhythmias with that of a control group with coronary artery disease. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):877–81

Value of Holter monitoring in predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of amiodarone used alone and in combination with class 1A antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):169–74

Comparison of programmed stimulation and Holter monitoring for predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of amiodarone used alone or in combination with a class 1A antiarrhythmic agent in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):398–404

Amiodarone in ventricular arrhythmias. Yadav BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):697–9

Amiodarone [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):451–4

Amiodarone. Mason JW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19; 316(8):455–66 (180 ref.)

Amiodarone: therapeutic but toxic. Marchlinski FE. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):322–4

Amiodarone for recurring ventricular arrhythmias: assessment by 24-hour Holter ambulatory electrocardiography. Hwang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):790–8

Effect of amiodarone on coronary reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1110–6

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia after corrective cardiac surgery in a neonate with intravenous amiodarone. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):124–5

[Postoperative therapeutic effect of amiodarone on the conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation in rheumatic heart disease] Huang ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):74–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic and clinical effects of amiodarone in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachycardia without ventricular pre-excitation] Lukl J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr; 33(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy of amiodarone in chronic stable coronary insufficiency] Guarino H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):355–60 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of propafenone and amiodarone in the treatment of chronic ventricular extrasystole] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Prenatal treatment with a digoxin–amiodarone combination] Vlahot N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of amiodarone on selected functions of blood platelets in patients with premature ventricular excitation] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22; 41(38):1214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone (Cordaron) in the long-term treatment of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia] Musiał WJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Moura A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of cordarone on the size of the lesion in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Kheinonen IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Clinical, cytologic and ultrastructural findings. Stein B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):357–61

Amiodarone-induced ultrastructural changes in canine myocardial fibers. Gross SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):771–9

Development of congestive heart failure and alterations in left ventricular function in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias treated with amiodarone. De Paola AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):276–80

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity presenting as bilateral exudative pleural effusions. Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):179–82

Effect of amiodarone on sinus node function in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Hoffmann A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):451–2

AMITRIPTYLINE

Late death in tricyclic antidepressant overdose revisited. McAlpine SB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1349–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paradoxical effects of amitriptyline on borderline patients. Soloff PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1603–5

SIADH: a serious side effect of psychotropic drugs. Ananth J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(4):401–7

Multifocal neurological impairment caused by infection-induced rise in blood lithium and amitriptyline. Pheterson AD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(3):257–62

Long-term versus short-term amitriptyline side effects as measured by a postmarketing surveillance system. Bryant SG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):78–82

Speech blockage, memory impairment, and age: a prospective comparison of amitriptyline and maprotiline. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):230–4

Behavioral dyscontrol in borderline patients treated with amitriptyline. Soloff PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):177–81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Combination headache: practical experience with a combination of a beta-blocker and an antidepressive. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:25–32

Detection of interference by cyclobenzaprine in liquid-chromatographic assays of tricyclic antidepressants. Puopolo PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):819–20

Distinguishing cyclobenzaprine from amitriptyline and imipramine by liquid chromatography with UV multi-wavelength or full-spectrum detection. Blood levels of cyclobenzaprine in emergency screens [letter] Demorest DM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):133–4

Cyclobenzaprine overdose: the importance of a clinical history in analytical toxicology [letter] Tasset JJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):258

Determination of amitriptylinoxide and its major metabolites amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terlinden R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:372–6

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for amitriptyline and other antidepressants using a monoclonal antibody. Denis H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):257–67

Distinguishing cyclobenzaprine from amitriptyline and imipramine by liquid chromatography with UV multi-wavelength or full-spectrum detection. Blood levels of cyclobenzaprine in emergency screens [letter] Demorest DM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):133–4

Applications of column-switching technique in biopharmaceutical analysis. I. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amitriptyline and its metabolites in human plasma. Dadgar D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):99–109

Amitriptyline and nortriptyline plasma levels, urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and clinical response in depressed women. Corona GL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):97–102

No interaction of diazepam on amitriptyline disposition in depressed patients. Otani K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987; 9(1):120–2

Steady-state concentrations of amitriptyline and its metabolite nortriptyline in Saudi patients. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):6–10

[Reversed phase HPLC determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma] Liang MZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic interaction between cimetidine, ranitidine and amitriptyline/chlordiazepoxide] Kurowski M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline levels to the therapeutic response in endogenous depression] Garaj V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a rapid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation for amitriptyline and six biological metabolites. Kiel JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):119–27

METABOLISM

Decreased drug absorption in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Chaleby K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1679–81

Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics and clinical response: II. Metabolic polymorphism assessed by hydroxylation of debrisoquine and mephenytoin. Baumann P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):102–12

Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics and clinical response: I. Free and total plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Baumann P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):89–101

Amitriptyline excretion in human milk [letter] Pittard WB 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):383–4

[The concentrations of amitriptyline, maprotiline and their demethylated metabolites, nortriptyline and desmethylmaprotiline, in rat plasma and brain] Yufu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):22–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irregular chronic stress related selective presynaptic adaptation of dopaminergic system in rat striatum: effects of (-)deprenyl and amitriptyline. Tekes K, et al.

Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1986;12(4):21–8
Disulfiram and antidepressants [letter] MacCallum WA.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Oct;143(10):1327–8
Tricyclic antidepressant inhibition of the electrical evoked responses of the rat urinary bladder strip–effect of variation in extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Akah PA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Dec;284(2):231–8
Amitriptyline supersensitizes a central cholinergic mechanism. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):495–507
Antagonism of phenylephrine–evoked sweating by trazodone and amitriptyline in humans in vivo. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):245–6
The effect of amitriptyline on the central nervous system penetration of methotrexate. Heideman RL, et al.
Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Fall;3(4):219–22
Lack of interaction of ranitidine with amitriptyline. Curry SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):317–20
Amitriptyline analgesia: tolerance & cross tolerance pattern. Sivagnanam G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:200–3
Amitriptyline augments and prolongs ethanol–induced euphoria [letter] Hyatt MC, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Aug;7(4):277–8
Down–regulation of serotonin2, but not of beta–adrenergic receptors during chronic treatment with amitriptyline is independent of stimulation of serotonin2 and beta–adrenergic receptors. Scott JA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Dec;25(12):1301–6
Acute effects of some different antidepressant drugs on saliva composition. Mörnstad H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(2):73–9
Saliva secretion rate and saliva composition as a model to determine the effect of antidepressant drugs on cholinergic and noradrenergic transmission. von Knorring L, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1986;15(3–4):146–54
Effect of amitriptyline on laminar differentiation of neonatal rat olfactory bulb. Chuah MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):28–33
Desipramine enhances opiate postoperative analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):45–9
Effects of age on antidepressant kinetics and memory in Fischer 344 rats. McMahon TF, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Feb;26(2):313–9
Effects of chronic amitriptyline and desipramine on food intake and body weight in rats. Nobrega JN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 May;27(1):105–112
On the role of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the action of desipramine and amitriptyline in animal models of depression. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):285–98
[Effects of amitriptyline on the ventricular fibrillation threshold, effective refractory period, diastolic threshold and sinus node function in dogs] Xin HB, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;7(6):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Correlation of initial amitriptyline concentration reduction with activated charcoal therapy in overdose patients. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):48–51
Acute polyradiculoneuropathy after amitriptyline overdose. Leys D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):608
Two tricyclic antidepressant poisonings: levels of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and desipramine in post–mortem biological samples. Chaturvedi AK, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1987 Feb;33(2):93–101
[Failure of gastric lavage in severe drug poisoning. Value of esophagogastric fibroscopy] Francon D, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical course and treatment of acute amitriptyline poisoning] Savina AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 64(8):108–13 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprazolam compared to amitriptyline in the treatment of major depression. Eriksson B, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Jun;75(6):656–63
A double–blind comparison of citalopram (Lu 10–171) and amitriptyline in depressed patients. Gravem A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 May;75(5):478–86
Migraine prophylaxis. A comparison of propranolol and amitriptyline. Ziegler DK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):486–9
A randomized, controlled trial of amitriptyline and naproxen in the treatment of patients with fibromyalgia. Goldenberg DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1371–7
Effect of treatment on plasma cortisol and dexamethasone. Carson SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):213–6
A comparison of the antidepressant action of citalopram and amitriptyline. Shaw DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:515–7
The specificity of drug classes for the anxiety and depressive disorders. Schmauss M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:251–3
Potentiation of clonidine analgesia by amitriptyline. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):256–8
The dexamethasone suppression test (DST) in predicting response to desipramine and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Peselow ED, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jan;1(1):17–23
Prediction of the amitriptyline response: psychopathology versus neuroendocrinology. Sauer H, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Oct;1(4):284–95
A controlled trial of antidepressant medication in elderly in–patients. Waite J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):113–26
24–hour profiles of adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and growth hormone in major depressive illness: effect of antidepressant treatment. Linkowski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):141–52
Comparative effects of limbitrol and amitriptyline on sleep efficiency and architecture. Scharf MB, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Dec;47(12):587–91
The pharmacological treatment of delusional depression: Part II [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Feb;7(1):A23] Spiker DG, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Dec;6(6):339–42
Changes in urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline or imipramine. Bowden CL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):111–28
Amitriptyline relieves diabetic neuropathy pain in patients with normal or depressed mood. Max MB, et al.
Neurology 1987 Apr;37(4):589–96
Femoxetine and amitriptyline in general practice: a randomized double–blind group comparison. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):368–77
Computerized EEG correlates of depression and antidepressant treatment. Knott VJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(2–3):213–21
Quantitative analysis of speech behavior of depressed patients under a drug therapy. Renfordt E. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Summer;4(2):135–46
[Estazolam and amitriptyline in the treatment of neurosis—a cross–over study on 136 patients] Zhou TX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 19(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modification of tumor pain by psychotropic drugs] Reinhardt U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):173–6 **(Ger)**
[Pathological laughter and weeping: treatment with amitriptyline (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):399–400 **(Heb)**
[Short–term treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy with amitriptyline] Yamashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMITROLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

Bacterial tests as indicators for the detoxification of the mycotoxin penicillic acid by ammonia treatment. Speer M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–4
Treatment of assaultive hair pulling in a multihandicapped youth. Adams W. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep; 10(3):335–42
The formation of amino acid precursors in the reaction of atomic carbon with water and ammonia at 77 K. McPherson DW, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):275–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of granulating wounds with a combination of silver salts and quaternary ammonium sprays] Bossotti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay method for ammonia using glutamine synthetase from glutamate–producing bacteria. Wakisaka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):117–22
Dry deposition of ammonia at environmental concentrations on selected plant species. Aneja VP, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1986 Dec;36(12):1338–41
Determination of 15NH3 by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Application to the measurement of putrescine oxidation by human plasma. Fujihara S, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Dec 19;383(2):271–80
Biochemistry and physiology of brain ammonia. Cooper AJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr;67(2):440–519 (542 ref.)
Ammonia, hydrogen sulphide and methyl mercaptides in Finnish municipal sewage plants and pumping stations. Kangas J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:49–55
[Effect of different types of cooking ammonia–contaminated meat on its ammonia content] Nigmatullina GN.
Vopr Pitan 1987 May–Jun;(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phorbol esters inhibit ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis in proximal tubular segments. Chobanian MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1073–9
Plasma glutamine and renal ammoniagenesis in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F474–9
Urinary inhibitor of the ammoniagenic response to acute acidosis is a prostaglandin. Tannen RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Oct;108(4):277–85
Ammonia production and its contribution to urinary nitrogenous compounds in chickens fed low or high protein diet. Karasawa Y. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2378–86
Phenylpyruvate–specific glutamine transaminase and renal ammoniagenesis. Kopyt N, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1986;12(5–6):347–51
Intra– and inter–nephron heterogeneity of ammoniagenesis in rats: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and potassium depletion. Nonoguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):245–51
[The effect of anesthetics on renal ammoniagenesis] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Renovascular hypertension in a child with Rett's syndrome. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):372–4
Gut–liver interaction in glutamine homeostasis: portal ammonia role in uptake and metabolism. Buttrose M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E746–50
Blood ammonia and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Branconnier RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1313–4
Possible pathogenetic mechanism in hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria syndrome. Haust MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):17–45
Acute encephalopathy with hyperammonemia and dicarboxylic aciduria during calcium hopantenate therapy: a patient report. Kimura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):601–5
An inherited enzyme deficiency resulting in hyperammonaemia and coma in a burn patient. Field TO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):229–31
The effects of four beta–adrenoceptor antagonists during modest exercise on plasma ammonia and heart rate. Hall PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):679–82
The effect of propranolol on the rise in plasma ammonia during modest exercise. Hall PE, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;32(2):149–51
Hyperammonemia and intracerebral transfer of tryptophan [letter] Colombo JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):418
Partial carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency, simulating Reye's syndrome, in a 9–year–old girl. Granot E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 Jun;22(6):463–5
Clinical and laboratory study in 22 patients with inherited hyperammonemic syndromes. Rottem M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1986 Nov;22(11):833–6
Endurance training reduces the magnitude of exercise–induced hyperammonemia in humans. Lo PY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1227–30
Molecular basis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in spf and spf–ash mutant mice. Ohtake A, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(3):289–91
Kinetic abnormalities of carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I in a case of congenital hyperammonaemia. Qureshi IA, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(3):253–60
A new family affected by the syndrome of hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Rodes M, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1987;10(1):73–81
Pharmacologic amino acid acylation in the acute hyperammonemia of propionic acidemia. Petrowski S, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr;4(2–3):87–96
Nonlinear elimination of benzoate in patients with congenital hyperammonemia. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):634–6
Metabolic aspects of small bowel transplantation in inbred rats. Koltun WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):341–7
Blood ammonia level during valproic acid therapy. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):663–8
Lactitol, lactulose, and blood ammonia [letter] Douwes AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):688
Valproate–induced inhibition of urea synthesis and hyperammonaemia in healthy subjects [letter] Hjelm M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):859
Hyperammonaemic encephalopathy in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia [letter] Sharp RA, et al.
Lancet 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):805
Effect of hyperammonemia on the levels of carnitine in mice. Costell M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):804–8
Diagnosis of argininosuccinic aciduria after valproic acid–induced hyperammonemia. Morgan HB, et al.
Neurology 1987 May;37(5):886–7
Trimethyltin–induced alterations in brain amino acids, amines and amine metabolites: relationship to hyperammonemia. Wilson WE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):63–74
Behavioral and neurotransmitter changes in the urease–infused rat: a model of congenital hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1310–5
Salicylate potentiates valproate–induced hyperammonemia in the rat. Uetrecht JP. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):279–85
Arterial ammonemia changes of renal origin induced in the rat by acid and alkaline diets. Imler M, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1986;186(5):353–63
Long–term treatment with sodium valproate: monitoring of venous ammonia concentrations and adverse effects. Zaccara G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):34–40
Portal blood flow changes in hyperammonaemic rabbits. Debski B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan; 34(1):1–6
Urinary orotic acid excretion in hyperammonaemic sheep. I. Effect of portal and peripheral hyperammonaemia. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):522–8

[Hyperammonemia induced by propranolol in cirrhotic patients. Role of the kidney and influence of the severity of the cirrhosis] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H–H–H syndrome: a rare disease also relevant in anesthesiology] Michaelis G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial primary ornithine carbamoyltransferase defect] Wettstein A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):767–70 **(Ger)**

[Fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Clinical aspects and diagnosis based on a case report] Lohrer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood ammonia evaluation in acute hepatitis A and B] Spezia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency associated with a minor epileptic status] Kai Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of non–protein nitrogen, BUN, NH3 and amino acids] Nagashima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:73–81 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the electroencephalogram, cerebral visual evoked potential and plasma NH3 levels in adult type citrullinemia] Shoda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1213–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria syndrome in a family] Koike R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of coronary artery disease with 13N–ammonia and high–resolution positron–emission computed tomography. Yonekura Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):645–54

Stimulation of C fibers by ammonia vapor triggers mucociliary defense reflex. Lindberg S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1093–8

Fast dynamic study in cardiac positron CT using 13N–ammonia in man. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):226–30

Interpolating scan and oblique–angle tomograms in myocardial PET using nitrogen–13 ammonia. Senda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1830–6

METABOLISM

Role of ammonia in the pathogenesis of brain edema. Fujiwara M. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):313–20

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase activity and ammonia production in a nitrogen fixing cyanobacterium. Trehan K. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):111–6

Clinical comparison of 11C–ACPC (aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid) and 13N–ammonia as tumour tracers. De Vis K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):105–11

Regulation of hepatic ammonia metabolism: the intercellular glutamine cycle. Häussinger D. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:159–80

Regulation of urea synthesis by acid–base balance in vivo: role of NH3 concentration. Cheema–Dhadli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F221–5

Bicarbonate and ammonia transport in isolated perfused rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F277–81

NH3 and NH4+ transport by rabbit renal proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F232–9

Transepithelial ammonia concentration gradients in inner medulla of the rat. Good DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F491–500

Ammonium, urea, and systemic pH regulation [letter] Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F199–202

Nitrogen sources for renal ammoniagenesis: study with 15N amino acid. Nissim I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F995–1002

Luminal disequilibrium pH and ammonia transport in outer medullary collecting duct [corrected and issued with original paging in Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2)] Star RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1148–57

Ammonium ion substitutes for K+ in ATP–dependent Na+ transport by basolateral membrane vesicles. Towle DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R479–89

The role of the small intestine in ammonia production after gastric blood administration. Sugarbaker SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):5–17

Early metabolic effects and mechanism of ammonium transport in yeast. Peña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):431–8

Modulation of nitrate uptake in Anacystis nidulans by the balance between ammonium assimilation and CO2 fixation. Romero JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):578–84

Age–related changes in muscle ammonia detoxification potential in exhausted rats. Mohan PK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):37–42

Structural–functional organization of hepatic glutamine and ammonium metabolism. Häussinger D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):369–72

Urea and ammonia in urine and plasma of fed–mid–pregnant rats. Pastor–Anglada M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):134–7

Influence of rumen ammonia concentration on the rumen degradation rates of barley and maize. Odle J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):127–38

Brain ammonia metabolism in hexachlorophene–induced encephalopathy. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):561–4

Renal ammonium production—une vue canadienne. Brosnan JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):489–98 (54 ref.)

Bicarbonate and ammonia changes in brain during spreading depression. Kraig RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1099–104

Electrophysiological evidence for ammonium as a substitute for potassium in activating the sodium pump in a crayfish sensory neuron. Moser H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):141–5

Effects of anoxia on kinetics of [13N] glutamate and 13NH3 metabolism in rabbit myocardium. Krivokapich J, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):505–16

Renal ammoniagenesis following glutamine loading in intact dogs during acute metabolic acid–base perturbations. Areas J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):61–9

Ammonia absorption from different parts of chicken intestine and its quantitative evaluation in situ. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):747–50

Support of respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias by acyl–CoAs and other nitrogen–donating substrates. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):789–94

The synthesis of glucose and ammonia by kidney tubules isolated from suckling and early–weaned lambs. Watford M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):689–91

Urea synthesis from ammonia in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Effect of oxygen. Kari FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):1–7

Effect of ammonium ions on delta 5,7–sterol synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Novotný C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):206–10

Ammonia kinetics in eight patients with liver disease and in dogs. de Bruijn KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):1–4

Net energy value of ammoniated wheat straw. Birkelo CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2044–52

Digestibility and utilization of ammonia–treated and urea–supplemented peanut skin diets fed to cattle. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):705–14

Changes in ruminal concentrations of microbial ammonia and amino acids due to monensin and time. Rodriguez SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1990–5

Assimilation of 13NH4+ by Azospirillum brasilense grown under nitrogen limitation and excess. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4211–4

Short–term metabolic fate of [13N]ammonia in rat liver in vivo. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1073–80

Ammonia assimilation in Bacillus polymyxa. 15N NMR and enzymatic studies. Kanamori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11038–45

In vivo synthesis of carbamyl phosphate from NH3 by the large subunit of Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Rubino SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4382–6

Ammonia transport by early and late proximal convoluted tubule of the rat. Good DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):684–91

Spontaneous luminal disequilibrium pH in S3 proximal tubules. Role in ammonia and bicarbonate transport. Kurtz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):989–96

Kinetics of urea hydrolysis and binding of ammonia to wheat straw during ammoniation by urea. Makkar HP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1313–7

Concentration of ammonia across cell membranes of mixed rumen bacteria. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):970–6

Abstracts of the 6th International Symposium on Ammonia—Advances in Hepatic Encephalopathy and Urea Cycle Diseases. The Netherlands, 27–29 April, 1987. **J Hepatol** 1987;4 Suppl 1:S1–53

In hepatic coma, the problem comes from the colon, but will the answers come from there? [editorial] Schafer DF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):253–4

Ammonium transport in medullary thick ascending limb of rabbit kidney: involvement of the Na+,K+,Cl(–)–cotransporter. Kinne R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(3):279–84

The pathogenesis of vascular headaches in patients with hypertension; the role of the ammonia–potassium axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):377–81

Cerebral ammonia metabolism in normal and hyperammonemic rats. Cooper AJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):67–95 (109 ref.)

Ammoniagenesis catalyzed by hippurate–activated gamma–glutamyltransferase in the lumen of the proximal tubule. A microperfusion study in rat kidney in vivo. Silbernagl S. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S72–9

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on renal ammoniagenesis in the dog. Fine A. **Pharmacology** 1986; 33(4):217–20

Hepatic capacity for ammonia removal in sheep. Orzechowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb; 34(2):108–12

[Ammonia and glutamine metabolism of the intestine. The effect of lactulose and neomycin] Soeters PB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of gastric luminal ammonia in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal lesions in subjects with chronic renal failure] Murakami M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):125 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of the intermediate products of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ammonia from free amino acids in anoxic heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ammonia content of the brain, liver and blood of rats in radiation injury] Reva AD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ambient ammonia effect on catalytic potential of muscle and gill AMP deaminase in fish. Sashikala R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):31–5

Effect of ammonia on cyclic AMP production in primary astrocyte cultures. Liskowsky DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):386–8

Weak bases inhibit cleavage and embryogenesis in amphibians and echinoderms. Webb DJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan; 20(1):33–44

The effect of various ambient ammonia concentrations on the nitrogen metabolism of carp fry (Cyprinus carpio L.). Orbán L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):449–52

Isolation of the NPR1 gene responsible for the reactivation of ammonia–sensitive amino–acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. RNA analysis and gene dosage effects. Vandenbol M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):607–12

Evaluation of alfalfa–corn cob associative action. III. The effect of mechanically separated alfalfa fractions on intake, digestibility and ruminal characteristics of ammonia–treated corn cob diets fed to sheep. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):911–22

Effects of ammoniation of tall fescue on phenolic composition, feed intake, site and extent of nutrient digestion and ruminal dilution rates of steers. Chestnut AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):842–54

Influence of manure gases on puberty in gilts. Malayer JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1476–83

Changes in amino acid and nucleotide pools of Rhodospirillum rubrum during switch–off of nitrogenase activity initiated by NH4+ or darkness. Li JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):231–7

Effects of temperature and monovalent cations on activity and quaternary structure of tryptophanase. Honda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):679–85

Ammonium inhibits processing and cytotoxicity of reovirus, a nonenveloped virus. Maratos–Flier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1003–7

Effect of rumen ammonia concentration on in situ rate and extent of digestion of feedstuffs. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2312–20

Comparison between acute and chronic effects of ammonia on branched–chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into protein in primary cultures of astrocytes and of neurons. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):271–6

Effects of urea phosphate, ammonium ions and pH on Ureaplasma ATP synthesis. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):405–13

Multiple activation currents can be evoked in Xenopus laevis eggs when cortical granule exocytosis is inhibited by weak bases. Charbonneau M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):370–6

The respiration of rat brain mitochondria purified by phase partition. Effects of K+, Mg2+ and Ca2+. Sánchez–Prieto J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):427–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP and NH3/NH4+ both regulate cell–type–specific mRNA accumulation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):557–66

POISONING

The H–reflex in the encephalopathy due to ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):601–11

TOXICITY

The potentiation of ammonia toxicity by sodium benzoate is prevented by L–carnitine. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):817–24

Seasonal toxicity of ammonia to five fish and nine invertebrate species. Arthur JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):324–31

Induction of contact dermatitis in guinea pigs by quaternary ammonium compounds: the mechanism of antigen formation. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:229–37

Etiology of ammoniated hay toxicosis. Weiss WP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):525–32

Hypokalemic nephropathy in the rat. Role of ammonia in chronic tubular injury. Tolins JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1447–58

Acute effect of ammonia on branched-chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into proteins in astrocytes and in neurons in primary cultures. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):735–41

Ammonia: key factor in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):1–12 (32 ref.)

Synaptic transmission in ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):145–66 (73 ref.)

Evaluation by scoring and computerized morphometry of lesions of early Mycoplasma pulmonis infection and ammonia exposure in F344/N rats [published erratum appears in Vet Pathol 1986 Nov;23(6):785] Pinson DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):550–5

[The effect of chronic ammonia exposure on the histomorphologic structure of the respiratory tract and the clearance capacity of the lungs in rats. 1. Results of mucociliary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus in rat lungs after ammonia loading] Heinold G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of chronic aerogenous toxic gas stress in suckling pigs using different concentrations of ammonia. I. Clinical picture of NH3-exposed suckling pigs under the conditions of experimental Pasteurella multocida infection with and without thermomotor stress] Neumann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of ammonia in the gaseous medium of insulating materials for individual protection] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Sodium absorption coupled to ammonia excretion in osmoconforming marine invertebrates. Hunter KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R957–62

Whole-body protein turnover in man determined in three hours with oral or intravenous 15N-glycine and enrichment in urinary ammonia. Jackson AA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):263–76

Formation and excretion of NH_3——NH_4^+. New aspects of an old problem. Silbernagl S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):862–70

AMMONIA-LYASES

Extracorporeal enzyme reactors for depletion of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Ambrus CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):531–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Entrapment of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in silk fibroin for protection from proteolytic attack. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):165–70

ANALYSIS

Assaying erythrocyte haem biosynthetic enzyme activities by high-performance liquid chromatography with the advanced automated sample processor. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:293–8

Increased porphobilinogen deaminase activity in patients with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. A helpful diagnostic test. Lahav M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2; 257(1):39–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory effect of various hydrazine derivatives on the activity of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhodotorula glutinis] Munier RL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Increased activity of porphobilinogen deaminase in erythrocytes during attacks of acute intermittent porphyria. Kostrzewska E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):195–8

Erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity in liver disease. Ostrowski J. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):845–51

Red blood cell porphobilinogen deaminase in the evaluation of acute intermittent porphyria [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1332] Pierach CA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):60–1

[Evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of determining porphobilinogen deaminase activity in the erythrocytes in patients with acute intermittent porphyria and in carriers of the gene of this type of porphyria] Gregor A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Disturbances in histidine metabolism in children with speech abnormalities. Pieniazek D, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(1-3):117–21

GENETICS

Selection by genetic complementation and characterization of the gene coding for the yeast porphobilinogen deaminase. Gellerfors PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):673–7

Structural and functional relationships between fumarase and aspartase. Nucleotide sequences of the fumarase (fumC) and aspartase (aspA) genes of Escherichia coli K12. Woods SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):547–57

Tissue-specific expression of porphobilinogen deaminase. Two isoenzymes from a single gene. Grandchamp B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):105–10

The Noc region of Ti plasmid C58 codes for arginase and ornithine cyclodeaminase. Sans N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):81–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the aspartase gene of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Takagi JS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):697–705

Acute intermittent porphyria in The Netherlands. Heterogeneity of the enzyme porphobilinogen deaminase. Wilson JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):393–9

A PstI polymorphism for the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene (PBG). Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6307

A MspI polymorphism for the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1349

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, N-terminal amino acid sequence and properties of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase) from Escherichia coli. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):273–6

Purification of porphobilinogen deaminase from human erythrocytes by fast protein liquid chromatography. de Rooij FW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):61–8

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Abell CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:242–53

METABOLISM

Chemical modification and immobilization of L-aspartase. Cheng YH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:88–91

Study of interfering substances in a simple, new spectrophotometric assay for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Khan NU, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):451–5

Dissociation of the octameric bifunctional enzyme formiminotransferase-cyclodeaminase in urea. Isolation of two monofunctional dimers. Findlay WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1948–54

Lymphocyte urosynthase in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. An indicator of disease extensiveness. Inbal A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):89–93

A comparative study of hepatic and epidermal histidase in the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Allen RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):523–9

The heme biosynthetic pathway in the regenerating rat liver. The relation between enzymes of heme synthesis and growth. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3; 166(3):663–6

In vivo regulation of histidine ammonia-lyase activity from Streptomyces griseus. Kroening TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):823–9

[Aspartase activity of Escherichia coli, strain 85, cells grown on glucose-mineral medium with yeast extract] Shcherbakova VN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase immobilized in microcapsules for the depletion of phenylalanine in plasma in phenylketonuric rat model. Bourget L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):432–8

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Reevaluation, using marker enzymes, of the ability of saponin and ammonium chloride to free Plasmodium from infected erythrocytes. Beaumelle BD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):743–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ammonium chloride induced acidosis and aldosterone secretion in the goat. Augustinsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):535–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dietary acidification on kidney damage induced in immature chickens by excess calcium and infectious bronchitis virus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):626–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Calcium excretion in patients with calcium oxalate calculi in acid administration] Bothor C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of the segregation of neutral red, acridine orange and ammonium chloride by L cells (subline LSM) on lysosomal hydrolase activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urea and glucose formation in ovine liver after ammonia and lactate loading in vivo. Barej W, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):29–34

Effects of various basic compounds on the degradation of formaldehyde-treated 125I-labeled bovine serum albumin in mouse liver lysosomes. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):220–7

On the effects of weak bases and monensin on sorting and processing of lysosomal enzymes in human cells. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):316–21

Comparative effects of ouabain, natriuretic factor and ammonium chloride in the toad urinary bladder. Granges G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11-12):1235–8

Undissociated bases as the stimulus for the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):911–5

Ammonium chloride slows transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin but does not cause mis-sorting in a polarized epithelial cell line. Matlin KS. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15172–8

Ammonia-induced release of neurotransmitters from rat brain synaptosomes: differences between the effects on amines and amino acids. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1258–65

Responses to excess dietary magnesium as affected by experimental Eimeria acervulina infection or by dietary ammonium chloride ingestion in the chick. Giraldo CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1053–9

Modification of behavioral effects and biodisposition of phencyclidine in rats by ammonium chloride. Thomas BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):48–54

Difference in the effects of acetazolamide and ammonium chloride acidosis on ventilatory responses to CO_2 and hypoxia in humans. Tojima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):511–21

Effect of NH_4Cl on the contractility of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Furtado MR. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):95–102

Some metabolic effects of ammonia on astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):97–129 (82 ref.)

The natural and laboratory resistance of gram-negative rods to quaternary ammonium chlorides with alkylthiomethyl radical. Szumala A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):521

High chronic ambient temperature stress effects on broiler acid-base balance and their response to supplemental ammonium chloride, potassium chloride, and potassium carbonate. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1777–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate in acute heat exposure of broilers. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1659–63

URINE

Effect of acetazolamide on renal metabolism and ammoniagenesis in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1279–90

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

n-Alkyldimethylammonium propanesulfonates as stationary phase modifiers in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Tramposch WG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3006–10

Displacement of sodium ions by surfactant ions from DNA. A 23Na-NMR investigation. Delville A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jul;24(2):121–33

A possibility to recognize chirality by an excitable artificial liquid membrane. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jul;24(2):111–9

Salt-induced aggregation and fusion of dioctadecyldimethylammonium chloride and sodium dihexadecylphosphate vesicles. Carmona-Ribeiro AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):621–8

Scanning electron microscopic detection of colloidal gold labelled surface immunoglobulin on mouse splenic lymphocytes following treatment with the amphiphilic agent CTAB. Paatero GI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(1):13–20

Benzethonium chloride interference with subsequent assays involving heparinized plasma in a centrifugal analyzer. O'Leary N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):615–6

Bromobimanes—fluorescent labeling agents for histochemical detection of sulfur containing neuropeptides in semithin sections. Danielsohn P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(3):281–5

Selectivity in micellar chromatography using a zwitterionic surfactant. Berry JP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jul; 25(7):307–12

In vivo study of an antimicrobial surgical drape system. Conn J Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):803–8
A quantitative assessment of the reactivity of the fatty alcohols with cetrimide using immersion calorimetry. Rowe RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):50–2
Analyzing aversiveness of denatonium saccharide and quinine in rats. Davis SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1215–22
[The synthesis of alkyl sulfates by phase transfer catalysis: a comparison of ammonium and phosphonium salts] Moesch C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choice of drugs for neurovegetative stabilization during electroanesthesia in hypertensive patients] Sachkov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40 (Rus)
[The use of the cationic detergent dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide for the isolation of influenza virus glycoproteins with subsequent integration of the protein into liposome membrane] Glushakova SE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Apr;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical trial of Neo Sampoon vaginal tablets and Emko foam in Alexandria, Egypt. Youssef H, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):101–10
[Ulcerogenic drugs and dosage forms. New Cetiprin tablets decrease the risk of ulcerations (letter)] Rydstrøm P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):880 (Nor)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of neural amyotrophy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative aqueous ammonium ion analysis by transmission infrared spectroscopy. van de Voort FR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):924–8 (28 ref.)
A new naturally occurring polyamine containing a quaternary ammonium nitrogen. Oshima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11979–81
[Study on a filcilin ion selective electrode] Zhu SM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Determination of ammonium and nitrite ions in the water of reservoirs] Andrefko EIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):47–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of enhanced resistance against Listeria monocytogenes induced with ribosomal RNA and the adjuvant dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Antonissen AC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):21–8
Antibody recognition of substituted ammonium ions. Modulation by the counterion. Pallardy M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):179–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of methyl green using polyamide. Andersen AP, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):461–2

METABOLISM

NH3 and NH4+ transport by rabbit renal proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F232–9
Ultrastructural pathology of iron-loaded rat myocardial cells in culture. Iancu TC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb; 68(1):53–65
Ammonium and methylammonium transport in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Cordts ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1632–8
Steady-state kinetic analysis for the reaction of ammonium and alkylammonium ions with methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11012–9
Interaction of tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium compounds with gastrointestinal mucin. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1008–14
The relation between structure and distribution of quaternary ammonium ions in mice and rats. Simple tetraalkylammonium and a series of m-substituted trimethylphenylammonium ions. Tsubaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):737–46
Intestinal absorption of tetramethylammonium and its derivatives in rats. Tsubaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):747–54
Hepatic disposition of cationic drugs bound to asialoorosomucoid: lack of coendocytosis and evidence for intrahepatic dissociation. van der Sluijs P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):668–73
Gastrointestinal transit rate-related absorption of emepronium: a study in mice. Hallén B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):199–205
Conformation and biological activity of hydroxy-phenyl-ammonium compounds. Hofmann HJ. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):722–3
[Ferritin and ammonium-ferric citrate. Considerations on absorption modality and therapeutic effectiveness] Finelli C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Products of the metabolism of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in tomatoes] Ostrzycka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(5):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Products of chlorocholine chloride metabolism in tomatoes after concentration and drying] Ostrzycka J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):505–11 (Pol)
[Pharmacokinetics of ethonium administered perorally] Mogilevich SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leishmania major: antileishmanial activity of methylbenzethonium chloride. El-On J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1110–6
Effects of hydroxyl groups on nicotine-like activity and on size in solution. Barlow RB, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2–3):87–98
A new covalently modified support for gas–liquid phase sequencing. Frank R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):573–8
Muscarinic activity of McN-A-343 and its value in muscarinic receptor classification. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):693–700
ConA-mediated agglutination in rat T-lymphocytes is enhanced by the membrane-perturbing agent CTAB. Isomaa B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):627–30
A modification of bile salts brilliant green agar for isolation of motile Aeromonas from foods and environmental specimens. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):331–6
Influence of oxypangam upon the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase, the NAD content and the ADPR transferase activity in several organs of the rat. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):37–9
Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion translocation caused by phenyltrimethylammonium and nereistoxin: simple estimation of equilibrium constants of the minimal model. Aoshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):347–55
Effects of feeding or infusing ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids on ruminal fermentation, plasma characteristics, and milk production of cows. Klusmeyer TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):50–63
In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from cyclophosphamide-pretreated mice immunized with antigen mixed with dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide. Ziola B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):159–64
Activation of acetylcholine receptor channels by covalently bound agonists in cultured rat myoballs. Chabala LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:83–108
Reduction of bacterial adherence to catheter surface with heparin. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):423–6
McN-A-343, a specific agonist of M1-muscarinic receptors, exerts antinicotinic and antimuscarinic effects in the rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2073–80
Influence of tetraalkyl ammonium ions on the structure of poly (rG-dC).poly (rG-dC): unexpected transitions among the Z, A and B conformations. Jayasena SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3907–16
Protection by parenteral iron administration against the inhalation toxicity of beryllium sulfate. Sendelbach LE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):321–5
[The problem of heat activation of bacterial spores after disinfection with regard to an aerosol method of decontaminating equipment and rooms] Fuhrmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in bronchial blood flow and their role in fluid accumulation in experimental toxic pulmonary edema and ganglionic block] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of quaternary ammonium derivatives for sterilizing implants in maxillofacial traumatology] Polenichkin VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):42–4 (Rus)
[Effect of the mineral-ammonia preparations MP-15 and MP-7 on nitrogen metabolism in cows] Zhuravskii NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of cholinoreceptors from an isolated molluskan neuron with analogs of acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium] Skliarov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic papillotomy. Comparative analysis of the effect of ceruletide and octylonium bromide as modifiers of the motility of the duodenum and the papillary sphincter] Bordas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the quaternary ammonium ion determinants in allergy to muscle relaxants. Didier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):578–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled, double-blind, cross-over study of terodiline in motor urge incontinence. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):128–32
The effect of parenteral emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) on postoperative vesical tenesms after transurethral resection of the prostate. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Jørgensen L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):87–90
Leishmania aethiopica: topical treatment with paromomycin and methylbenzethonium chloride ointment [letter] Weinrauch L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1268–70
[Effects of a quaternary ammonium compound on dental plaque: a clinical and bacteriologic study] Charlet G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Oct;96(10):1176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of impetiginized eczema with prednicarbate in combination with a quarternary ammonium salt] Wölbling RH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of catamine AB for treating gingivitis] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphadene and dipromonium in the complex treatment of psoriasis patients] Tishchenko EL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of deep caries with a paste containing ethonium, dimexide and aerosil] Samollov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):86–7 (Rus)

TOXICITY

A comparative study of the allergenicity of quaternary ammonium compounds in guinea-pigs. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):460–6
Surfactant-induced opacity of bovine isolated cornea: an epithelial phenomenon? Muir CK. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):51–4
[Hygienic regulation of O,O-diisopropyl phosphite and ammonium diisopropyl thiophosphate in reservoir water] Chura DA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):78–9 (Rus)

AMMONIUM SULFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chronic administration of ammonium sulfate on phosphatic stone recurrence. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):247–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Refolding of ribonuclease in the presence and absence of ammonium sulfate pulses. Comparison between experiments and simulations. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1826–30
Regulation of Bacillus subtilis macrofiber twist development by ions: effects of magnesium and ammonium. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):519–25
Ammonium sulfate modifies adenylate cyclase and the chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Evidence for a G protein effect. Khachatrian L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8071–6

TOXICITY

Histopathological changes in liver and thyroid of the teleost fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch), in response to ammonium sulfate fertilizer treatment. Ram RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):185–90

AMMOTHERAPY see under **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

AMNESIA

Transient global amnesia: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Tang KF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):428–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diazepam-induced amnesia: a neuropharmacological model of an "organic amnestic syndrome".Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):25–9
Hazards of amnesia after midazolam in ambulatory surgical patients [letter] Philip BK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):97–8
Amnesia produced by anisomycin in an appetitive task is not due to conditioned aversion. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):17–26
Sublingual lorazepam use [letter] Pande AC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):328
Benzodiazepines and memory. Moussaoui D. **Encephale** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):315–9
Triazolam, handwriting, and amnestic states: two cases. Boatwright DE. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1118–24
Traveler's amnesia. Transient global amnesia secondary to triazolam. Morris HH 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):945–6
The antagonistic effects of naloxone on cycloheximide and anisomycin-induced amnesia. Kameyama T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):567–72
Retrograde memory enhancement by diazepam: its relation to anterograde amnesia, and some clinical implications. Cahill L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):554–6
Benzodiazepine—induced event amnesia following a stressful

surgical procedure. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):244–7
[Memory gaps and hypercomplex automatisms after a single oral dose of benzodiazepines: clinical and medico-legal aspects] Rager P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 144(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diclofenac injection causing transient global transitory amnesia] Larsson PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13; 84(20):1757 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

The paramedian diencephalic syndrome: a dynamic phenomenon. Meissner I, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):380–5
[Post-traumatic amnesia in the evaluation of minor cranial injuries] Gentilini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 56(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characterizing amnesic patients for neurobehavioral study. Squire LR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):866–77
Neuropsychological evidence of a factitious memory complaint. Binder LM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):167–71
Further cautions in interpretation of comparisons between the WAIS-R and the Wechsler Memory Scale. Larrabee GJ. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):456–60
Transient global amnesia: neuropsychological study of a "pure" case [letter]Stracciari A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb; 234(2):126–7
TGA criteria: what's in a name? [letter] Shuaib A. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1625–6
Transient global amnesia. When memory temporarily disappears. Kritchevsky M. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):95–7, 100
[Amnesic stroke (published erratum appears in Rev Med Interne 1986 Nov;7(5):following 527)] de Bray JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):405–11 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amnesia-reversal activity of a series of cyclic imides. Butler DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):498–503
Beneficial effect of physostigmine on clinical amnesic behaviour and neuropsychological test results in a patient with a post-encephalitic amnesic syndrome [letter] Catsman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1088–90
Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia by phosphatidylserine in rats. Zanotti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):274–5
[Nimodipine, nifedipine and vincamine improve amnesia induced by anisodine and sodium nitrite in rats and mice] Qin WC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of three cerebral vasodilators—nimodipine, nifedipine and vincamine on chemically-induced amnesia in rodents] Cheng XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological studies on Y-8894. (V) Effect on learning and memory in intact and experimentally amnesic rats] Anami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 89(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-amnesic effect of prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors in mice] Nanri M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 89(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissociation of the anti-amnesic and antihypoxic effects of nootropic and antihypoxic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of benzodiazepine receptor blockade on memory processes in the mouse] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Some aspects of memory functions and the temporal lobes. Weiskrantz L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:69–74 (26 ref.)
Hypothermia-induced anterograde amnesia: is memory loss attributable to impaired acquisition? Santucci AC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):13–23
Impairment of memory and consciousness in migraine: clinical and EEG study. Sacquegna T, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):431–7
Basilar migraine manifesting as transient global amnesia in a 9-year-old child. Amit R, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan; 26(1):17–8
Memory disturbance after stroke: frequency and associated losses. Wade DT, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):60–4
Human amnesia and the medial temporal region: enduring memory impairment following a bilateral lesion limited to field CA1 of the hippocampus. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2950–67
Acute-onset amnestic syndrome with localized infarct on the dominant side—comparison between anteromedial thalamic lesion and posterior cerebral artery territory lesion. Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):15–20
Transient global amnesia and the amnestic syndrome. Palmer EP. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1361–74
Transient global amnesia: clinical characteristics and prognosis. Miller JW, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):733–7
Remote memory in a patient with amnesia due to hypoxia. Beatty WW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):657–65
Extracranial carotid artery in patients with transient global amnesia: evaluation by real-time B-mode ultrasonography with dupiex Doppler flow. Feuer D, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):951–3
[Amnesic ictus after benign skull injury (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):752 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral thalamic infarcts with abnormal movements and permanent amnesia] Rondot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Memory disorders in lesions of the thalamus in man] Signoret JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralysis of downward gaze and chronic global amnesia as a result of a bilateral thalamo-subthalamic lesion] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of altered consciousness for late sequelae in craniocerebral trauma] Radanov B. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amnesia secondary to encephalitis (letter)] de Pablo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):128–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transient global amnesia and migraine in twin sisters [letter] Dupuis MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):816–7

HISTORY

[Some hitherto unknown writings by Sigmund Freud 1893/94 and their significance in his scientific development] Kästle OU. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):508–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroanatomy of memory and amnesia: a case for multiple memory systems. Weiskrantz L. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(2):93–105

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient global amnesia and epilepsy. Electroencephalographic distinction. Miller JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):629–33
Studies on retrograde and anterograde amnesia of olfactory memory after denervation of the hippocampus by entorhinal cortex lesions. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):432–44
Brain mechanisms and memory. Kinsbourne M. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):81–92 (93 ref.)
Transient global amnesia: an analysis of 19 cases. Raiteri U, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):255–8
Preserved learning in amnesic patients: perspectives from research on direct priming. Schacter DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):727–43
Delayed reduplicative paramnesia. Filley CM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):701–3
The ACTH-(4–9) analog ORG 2766 and desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin reverse the retrograde amnesia induced by disrupting circadian rhythms in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):563–8
[Memory disorders in lesions of the frontal lobe] Hambrecht M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):131–6 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxiracetam prevents electroshock-induced decrease in brain acetylcholine and amnesia. Spignoli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):253–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Dissociation in posthypnotic amnesia: knowing without knowing. Bartis SP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct; 29(2):103–8
Memory dysfunction and word priming in dementia and amnesia. Shimamura AP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):347–51
Contextual cuing and memory performance in brain-damaged amnesics and old people. Winocur G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–41
Previous exposure to a novel experience enhances performance in two simple memory tests in humans. Chaves ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):211–9
Implicit expressions of memory in organic amnesia: learning of new facts and associations. Schacter DL. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(2):107–18
Representation of semantic and spatial knowledge in Alzheimer's patients: implications for models of preserved learning in amnesia. Martin A. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):191–224
Memory failure in Huntington's disease. Wilson RS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):147–54
Performance of psychiatric inpatients and intellectually deficient individuals on a task that assesses the validity of memory complaints. Goldberg JO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):792–5
The information that amnesic patients do not forget. Graf P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan; 10(1):164–78
A neuropsychological study of fact memory and source amnesia. Shimamura AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jul;13(3):464–73
The effects of varying cue-load on amnesic and normal cued recall. Jackson HF. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):681–90
Episodic, semantic and procedural memory in a case of amnesia at an early age. Ostergaard AL. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):341–57
Strength and duration of priming effects in normal subjects and amnesic patients. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):195–210
Priming effects of amnesia: evidence for a dissociable memory function. Shimamura AP. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov; 38(4):619–44 (88 ref.)
Psychological versus physiological determinants of emotional arousal and its relationship to laboratory induced amnesia. Christianson SA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(4):300–10
Cognitive psychology in Scandinavia. Attention, memory, learning and memory dysfunctions. Rönnberg J. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(2):95–149 (496 ref.)
Memory performances before and after transient global amnesia [letter] Stracciari A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):813–4
[Amnesia and responsibility following brain concussion. A study of 70 patients] Lutz FU, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic retrograde amnesia. Deficit in spatio-temporal access] Valiani R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Tapping into 'procedural' memory helps patients with amnesia to acquire new occupational skills [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3187

THERAPY

ECT-induced alteration of psychogenic amnesia. Daniel WF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):302–3
A method for the recovery of mishap related events lost to amnesia. Levy RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):257–9
Classroom reality orientation and the enhancement of orientation—a critical note. Downes JJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):147–8
Interventions for amnesics: a review. Godfrey HP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):83–91 (60 ref.)
Memory effects of restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST) and possible applications to ECT. Suedfeld P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):179–84

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under **AMNESIA**

AMNIOCENTESIS

Midtrimester screening for open neural tube defects: correlation of sonography with amniocentesis results. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):141–5
American Society of Human Genetics policy statement for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening programs and quality control for laboratories performing maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein assays. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):75–82
Extra structurally abnormal chromosomes (ESAC) detected at amniocentesis: frequency in approximately 75,000 prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses and associations with maternal and paternal age. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):83–101
Analysis of fetal intestinal enzymes in amniotic fluid for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Mulivor RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):131–46
Amniocentesis before 15 weeks' gestation: outcome, risks, and technical problems. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1524–31
Can ultrasonography replace amniocentesis in fetal gender determination during the early second trimester? Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):579–81
The use of a rapid in situ technique for third-trimester diagnosis of trisomy 18. Rochelson BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):835–6
Four years' experience of antenatal chromosome diagnosis. Fairweather DV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug;8(4):205–9
Prenatal diagnosis of "dihydrobiopterin synthetase" deficiency, a variant form of phenylketonuria. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):176–8
Effects of amniocentesis for genetic purposes on the pregnancy and its outcome. Davison EV, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):295–304
Cytogenetic evaluation of fetal death: the role of amniocentesis. Saal HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):601–3
Prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis; comparative study of maltase and alkaline phosphatase activities in amniotic fluid. Claass AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):419–27
Incidence of fetal chromosome abnormalities in 2264 low-risk women. Tabor A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):355–62
Prenatal diagnosis and confirmation of infantile sialic acid

storage disease. Vamos E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):437-46

Karyotypic differences between cells from placenta and other fetal tissues. Verjaal M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):343-8

[Prenatal diagnosis in the County of South Jutland. Review of 1026 amniocentesis] Schmidt AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What course should be adopted after the discovery of a gonosome anomaly in the fetal karyotype?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A translocation 21-21 disclosed by systematic amniocentesis (letter)] Journel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25; 15(37):1880 **(Fre)**

[Role of antenatal diagnosis by amniocentesis based on obstetrical symptoms (letter)] Thoulon JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1829-30 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic studies of the amniotic fluid following amniocentesis] Lettau R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;190(6):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of lecithin concentration in the amniotic fluid for antepartal determination of fetal lung maturity] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;190(4):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the fetal-maternal exchange after amniocentesis in pregnancy with Rh incompatibility] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):698-701 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal hemothorax complicating amniocentesis--antenatal sonographic diagnosis. Achiron R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):869-70

Psychological response to amniocentesis: II. Effects of coping style. Phipps S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):143-8

Psychological response to amniocentesis: I. Mood state and adaptation to pregnancy. Phipps S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):131-42

Spontaneous abortion following mid-trimester amniocentesis. Clinical significance of placental perforation and blood-stained amniotic fluid. Kappel B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):50-4

Feto-maternal haemorrhage associated with genetic amniocentesis: results of a randomized trial. Tabor A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):528-34

Probable amniotic fluid embolism precipitated by amniocentesis and treated by exchange transfusion. Dodgson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23; 294(6583):1322-3

Incidence of rhesus immunisation after genetic amniocentesis. Tabor A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):533-6

Incidence of rhesus immunisation after genetic amniocentesis [letter] Tovey LA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):885

The pathogenesis of amniotic fluid embolism with particular reference to transabdominal amniocentesis. Paterson WG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(5):319-24

Diagnostic amniocentesis and bacteraemia. Klein SA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):81-4

Chorionic villus sampling followed by genetic amniocentesis and septic shock [letter] Muggah HF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):867-8

The amniotic band syndrome: a possible complication of amniocentesis. Kohn G. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):303-5

[Early amniocentesis: accidents and incidents. Study of a series of 681 single pregnancies] Gardella C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk and grade of feto-maternal hemotransfusion during early amniocentesis] Spiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):889-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness ratio of chorionic villi biopsy for the prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal aberrations as compared with amniocentesis. Marchese CA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct-Dec;16(4):533-8

INSTRUMENTATION

An important medical use for the Baggie [letter] Duff P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1681

METHODS

Amniocentesis: a comparison of 'monitored' versus 'blind' needle insertion technique. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):124-8

Factors affecting the success of mid-trimester amniocentesis. Duncan SL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):231-6

Ultrasound needle guidance for amniocentesis in pregnancies with low amniotic fluid. McGahan JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):513-6

[Amniocentesis in the 2d trimenon: comparison of 2 technics] Degenhardt F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 47(6):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The amniocentesis decision: ten years of decision analytic experience. Pauker SP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):151-69

UTILIZATION

Uptake of amniocentesis in women aged 38 years or more by the time of the expected date of delivery: a two-year retrospective study. Knott PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1246-50

Midtrimester genetic amniocentesis in eastern Ontario: a review from 1970 to 1985. Hunter AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):335-43

Revised estimates and projections of Down syndrome births in the United States, and the effects of prenatal diagnosis utilization, 1970-2002. Goodwin BA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):261-71

Temporal changes in Ohio amniocentesis utilization during the first twelve years (1972-1983), and frequency of chromosome abnormalities observed. Naber JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):51-65

AMNION

Mechanism of amnioinfusion [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1359-60

Amnioinfusion for fetal distress [letter] Levy J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1361

Monoamniotic twins: antenatal diagnosis and management. Sutter J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):836-7

Polyhydramnios and elevated intrauterine pressure during amnioinfusion. Tabor BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):130-1

Fate of labeled albumin and erythrocytes following injection into amniotic cavity of sheep. Tomoda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R781-6

A quantitative in vitro assay of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration through human amnion membrane utilizing 111in-oxine. McLaughlin ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):89-98

Use of amnion for the treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Prasad JK, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct; 26(10):945-6

Subclinical intra-amniotic infection in asymptomatic patients with refractory preterm labor. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):756-9

Effect of amniotic membrane rupture on length of labor. Rosen MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):604-7

Use of human amnion for microvascular interpositional grafts. Gray KJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May; 79(5):778-85

Human amnion membrane serves as a substratum for growing axons in vitro and in vivo. Davis GE, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1106-9

[Monoamniotic twins] Kjer JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):293 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Human term placenta releases placental protein 10 (PP10) in tissue culture. Tiitinen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):705-8

Reports on collagen content in amnion with premature rupture of the membranes [letter] Al-Zaid NS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):915-6

The low hydroxyproline content of prematurely ruptured human fetal membranes. Andreucci D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):351-4

Labor in humans: 1. Progesterone, 20 alpha-dihydro-progesterone, estrone and 17 beta-estradiol in near placental and most distant human amnion and chorion laeve in various stages of labor at term. Cinque B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):487-90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy, physiology and pathology of the amniotic and allantoic compartments in the sheep and cow. Wintour EM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):216-21

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of the embryonic disc, amnion, and yolk sac in the rhesus monkey. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):161-85

Human amnion membrane as a substratum for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Davis GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):1-10

Insusceptibility of fetal intestinal mucosa and fetal cells to Clostridium difficile toxins. Chang TW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):448-53

Fine structure and immunofluorescent studies of the WISH cell line. Meek WD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;22(12):716-24

DRUG EFFECTS

Epidermal growth factor actions on arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells. Mitchell MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):240-2

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and enzymes on the integrity of human placental amnion as a barrier to cell invasion. Turley E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):787-95

Importance of vitamin C in maintenance of the normal amnion: an experimental study. Aplin JD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):377-89

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes from human amnionic membranes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):279-89

Enzyme histochemical patterns in the normal human amnion: amniotic histochemical patterns. Jones RA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):201-7

Stimulation of creatine kinase activity by calcium-regulating hormones in explants of human amnion, decidua, and placenta. Weisman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1052-6

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity in human endometrium and amniotic membrane by steroid hormones. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):467-72

[Ultracytochemical localization of Ca+ +ATPase activity in human term amniotic epithelial cell] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to human amnion. Hsi BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):11-21

Human amnion cells: modulation of expression of specific antigens. Hunt JS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 May; 11(1):1-12

Expression of the antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies to human amnion (GB4, GB9, GB11) on the rabbit eye during embryonic development. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):349-56

Influence of recombinant gamma-interferon on enhancement of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and functional immunological capacities of human amniotic and chorionic villi cells. Gotlieb W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):560-4

INNERVATION

[Nervous system of the extraembryonic organs of the white rat fetus] Kalugina MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Preterm labor: stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells by bacterial products. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):649-55

Response of human amnion cells in culture to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: increased 25-hydroxycholecalciferol 24-hydroxylase activity and prostaglandin E2 formation. Casey ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1272-5

Prostaglandin E2 release on the fetal and maternal sides of the amnion and chorion-decidua before and after term labor. McCoshen JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):173-8

Progesterone synthesis by human amnion, chorion, and decidua at term. Mitchell BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):349-53

The effect of fetal urine on arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells in monolayer culture. Niesert S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1310-6

Human amnion as a model for IgG transport. Stone DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):36-43

Comparison of the specific binding of cortisol in human amnion, amniotic fluid, and plasma. Riopel L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):54-9

Stimulation of prostaglandin E production in superfused human amnion by human amniotic fluid. Strickland DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):23-7

Identification of calmodulin-like activity in term human amnion: effect of calmodulin inhibitors on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Olson DM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):271-85

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic and serologic studies of Gardnerella vaginalis in intra-amniotic infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):187-90

[Cytopathogenic action of intact and antibiotic-altered populations of Bordetella pertussis on a human amnion cell culture] Bakulina NA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of cultures of Bordetella pertussis altered by antibiotic action with a human amniotic cell culture] Efimova OG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):774-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Causes of windowing-induced dysmorphogenesis (neural tube defects and early amnion deficit spectrum) in chicken embryos. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):489-505

Behavior of neural crest cells on embryonic basal laminae. Erickson CA. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):38-49

Bacterial protease-induced reduction of chorioamniotic membrane strength and elasticity. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):167-74

Conditions of the cervix for the increase of plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha after

amniotomy at term. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):757–66

A comparative study on in vitro invasion rates by melanoma cells in the human amniotic basement membrane model versus in vivo tumor nodule formation in C57BL6 mice. Persky B, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):853–62

[Amnion rupture in the light of studies on its mechanical properties] Gejdel E. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. II. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1977;7(3):181–200

Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. I. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin. Vroman S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1977;7(3):159–80

Omphalocele closure: surgical technique with preservation of the amniotic sac. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1081–3

[The methods and clinical analysis of induction of labor] Wu BT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(5):298–301, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Labor induction at term: amniotomy versus intravaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 tablets] Motter W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;99(8):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Multiple implantation of normal amnion into cattle with generalized glycogenosis type II. Howell JM, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1987;10(1):3–10

Amniotic tissue transplantation as a trial of treatment in some lysosomal storage diseases. Tylki-Szymańska A, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8(3):101–4

Use of human amniotic membrane in otolaryngologic practice. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):978–80

Successful therapy of Niemann–Pick disease by implantation of human amniotic membrane. Scaggiante B, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Jul;44(1):59–61

[Graft of cryopreserved human amniotic epithelial cells in a subject with type B Niemann–Pick disease] Scaggiante B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Amniotic basement membrane: a barrier to neutrophil invasion. Azzarelli B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1130–6

In vitro SCE discrepancy between embryonic and extraembryonic mouse tissues. Elbling L, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Nov;163(2):175–80

AMNIONITIS see **CHORIOAMNIONITIS**

AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Amniotic bands as a cause of ocular anomalies. Miller MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):270–9

Granuloma annulare and amniotic band syndrome. Rothenberg J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1361

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic band syndrome. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):291–4

[Prenatal diagnosis of the ADAM (amniotic deformity, adhesion, mutilation) syndrome] Pap G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Amniotic bands and malformations in child born after pregnancy screened by chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Planteydt HT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):756–7

The amniotic band syndrome: a possible complication of amniocentesis. Kohn G. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):303–5

PATHOLOGY

Congenital anomalies and aberrant tissue bands [letter] Pagon RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):491

Amniotic bands associated with early rupture of amnion due to an intrauterine device. Csécsei K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1987;109(11):738–41

SURGERY

Congenital annular constricting bands: review of the literature and a case report. Bourne MH, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):218–21

Ischaemic gangrene of leg due to ring constriction: a case report. Thambi Dorai CR. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun; 41(2):173–5

Pediatric neurosurgical implications of the amniotic band disruption complex. Case reports and review of the literature. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):232–9

AMNIOTIC BANDS see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
HYDRAMNIOS

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and oligohydramnios: poor prognosis for pregnancy outcome. Dyer SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):336–9

Amniotic fluid discoloration caused by blood [letter] Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):216–7

Congenital cutis laxa syndrome: relation of joint dislocations to oligohydramnios. Gardner LI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1241–3

A reevaluation of the ferning test to detect ruptured membranes. Brookes C, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Nov;26(4):260–4

Familial renal abnormalities associated with the oligohydramnios tetrad secondary to renal agenesis and dysgenesis. Moore D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr; 23(2):137–41

The successful use of human amniotic fluid for mouse embryo culture and human in vitro fertilization, embryo culture, and transfer. Gianaroli L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):907–13

Ultrasound detection of antenatal meconium. Agarwal N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):67–9

Ultrasound needle guidance for amniocentesis in pregnancies with low amniotic fluid. McGahan JP, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 Jul;32(7):513–6

Amniotic fluid volume assessment with the four-quadrant technique at 36–42 weeks' gestation. Phelan JP, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 Jul;32(7):540–2

Anhydramnios [letter] Cyr DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul;6(7):401

Objective method of diagnosing oligohydramnios in postterm pregnancies. Hashimoto B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):81–4

Morphometry of hypoplastic fetal guinea pig lungs following amniotic fluid leak. Collins MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):955–60

Oligohydramnios-induced lung hypoplasia: the influence of timing and duration in gestation. Moessinger AC, et al.
Pediatr Res 1986 Oct;20(10):951–4

Prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome using fetal blood and amniotic fluid. Webb TP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar; 7(3):203–14

Fetal pulmonary development and abnormalities of amniotic fluid volume. Lawrence S, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr; 10(2):142–53 (45 ref.)

Amnionic fluid volume in prolonged pregnancy. Leveno KJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):154–61 (38 ref.)

[Changes in serum copper levels in umbilical vessels under conditions of clear and turbid amniotic fluid] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in the prenatal etiologic diagnosis of severe 2d trimester oligo-amnios by intra-amniotic injection of physiologic solution] Muller J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jun;82(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic demonstration and pathogenetic evaluation of amniotic fluid aspiration with regard to the diagnosis "pulmonary asphyxia" in newborn calves and foals] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic evaluation of the quantity of amniotic fluid. II. Oligohydramnios--significance for the course of pregnancy and labor] Rabe D, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Jul;46(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid stained with meconium as a risk factor in neonatal pathology] Giuffrè L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid prolactin, decidual prolactin content and decidual prolactin secretion into hypo-, iso-, and sodium chloride hyperosmotic media in vitro in pregnant diabetics at term. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):301–7

Gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones in amniotic fluid from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Fallucca F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1986;277:37–43

The concentrations of ceftazidime and thiopental in maternal plasma, placental tissue and amniotic fluid in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987;66(1):29–33

Relationships among maternal and fetal amino acid blood concentrations and amniotic fluid amino acid levels in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Pueschel SM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(8):843–6

Clinical and economic considerations associated with testing for fetal lung maturity. Herbert WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):820–3

Leukocyte esterase activity in human amniotic fluid for the rapid detection of chorioamnionitis. Hoskins IA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;157(3):730–2

The relationship between trypsin activity in amniotic fluid and premature rupture of membranes. Kanayama N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):1043–8

Lead and cadmium concentrations in maternal and umbilical cord blood, amniotic fluid, placenta, and amniotic membranes. Korpela H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1086–9

Cholesteryl palmitate as a predictor of fetal lung maturity. Ludmir J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):84–8

Circulating neurohypophyseal hormones in anencephalic infants. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):117–9

Comparison of phospholipids in vaginal and amniocentesis specimens of patients with premature rupture of membranes. Shaver DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):454–7

Differing concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin in the cyst fluid of hydatidiform mole and in amniotic fluid. Yuen BH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):400–2

Maturity of fetal lungs determined by bubble stability in amniotic fluid. Müller-Tyl EK. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):315–7

The prediction of fetal lung maturity by amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization in diabetic pregnancy. Simon NV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):171–5

Phosphate content of human amniotic fluid and its relationship to bacterial growth inhibition. Tomblin J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):33–5

Ethanolic bromothymol blue gives molar L/S ratios. McCulloch JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):213–4

Functional phospholipid/sphingomyelin ratio: an easy to interpret indicator of fetal lung maturity. Dohnal JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):407–11

Diagnosis and treatment of gestational diabetes according to amniotic fluid insulin levels. Weiss PA, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1986;239(2):81–91

Total proteins in human amniotic fluid. Bala S, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 May;26(2):141–4

Amniotic fluid concentrations of secreted pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1- and alpha 2-globulins (alpha 1- and alpha 2-PEG). Bell SC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Sep;93(9):909–15

The role of fetal urinary excretion in the transfer of ethanol into amniotic fluid after maternal administration of ethanol to the near-term pregnant ewe. Clarke DW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;65(6):1120–4

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening programs and quality control for laboratories performing maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein assays: policy statement. American Society of Human Genetics.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1253–6

The clinical significance of meconium stained liquor during the first stage of labour--a retrospective study of 114 patients admitted to Harare Maternity Hospital as compared to a control group. Kimble FW.
Cent Afr J Med 1986 Apr;32(4):91–4

Evaluating the clinical effectiveness of amniotic fluid assays in predicting respiratory distress syndrome in the neonate. Amenta JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):647–52

Cost-effective screening of amniotic fluids for phosphatidylglycerol before the Amniostat-FLN procedure. Amenta JS. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):715

Effect of albumin and lamellar bodies on fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid. Ivie WM, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jul;33(7):1194–7

A calibrated fluorescence polarization assay for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Russell JC. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1177–84

Assay of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid as a test of fetal lung maturity: experience with 2000 analyses. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1648–51

Unconjugated pteridines in amniotic fluid during gestation. Dhondt JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30; 161(3):269–73

Purification of placental protein PP12 from human amniotic fluid and its comparison with PP12 from placenta by immunological, physicochemical and somatomedin-binding properties. Koistinen R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):293–303

Value of glial fibrillary acidic protein determination in amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29; 165(1):83–8

Measurement of TSH in human amniotic fluid: diagnosis of fetal thyroid abnormality in utero. Yoshida K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Sep;25(3):313–8

Concentrations of ritodrine hydrochloride in maternal and fetal serum and amniotic fluid following intravenous administration in late pregnancy. Fujimoto S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Nov;23(3–4):145–52

Electrolyte composition of the amniotic fluid in Bartter syndrome. Massa G, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Apr;24(4):335–40

Surfactant in the amniotic fluid and bromhexine metabolite VIII. Merkus JM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1978 Apr;8(2):99–102

Catecholamines and their metabolites in human amniotic fluid in the first stage of spontaneous labour. Godziejewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):514–7

Prostaglandin-induced mid-pregnancy abortion increases plasma and amniotic fluid levels of beta-lipotropin and

beta–endorphin. Genazzani AR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):23–7

Digoxin–like substance in amniotic fluid—fact or artifact? Greenway DC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 22(2):108–9

Spectrophotometric determination of meconium concentration in amniotic fluid [letter] Francoul J. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):285

The assessment of foetal lung maturity by chemical analysis of amniotic fluid. Krieglsteiner HP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):705–17 (206 ref.)

Two immunoreactive binding proteins for insulin–like growth factors in human amniotic fluid: relationship to fetal maturity. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):423–31

IL 1–like activities present in murine amniotic fluid. A significantly larger amount of IL 1 beta–like activity is present in the amniotic fluid of autoimmune NZB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3300–7

Correlation of amniotic pulmonary surfactant with birth weight and respiratory distress in newborn. Kapoor U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;84(6):176–80

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: reliability of amniotic fluid steroid analysis. Hughes IA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):344–7

Concentration of free fatty acids (FFA) in amniotic fluid and maternal and cord serum in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Urban J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(4):259–62

Amniotic fluid testosterone and testosterone glucuronide levels in the determination of foetal sex. Perera DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):273–7

Fetal breathing movements as predictor of favourable pregnancy outcome after oligohydramnios due to membrane rupture in second trimester. Blott M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):129–31

Total homocyst(e)ine in plasma and amniotic fluid of pregnant women. Kang SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct; 35(10):889–91

Measurement of interferon in human amniotic fluid and placental blood extract. Duc–Goiran P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:541–51

Mutagenicity testing of amniotic fluid from smokers and non–smokers at 16 weeks of pregnancy. Rivrud GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):195–7

Amniotic fluid beta–endorphin levels and labor. Kofinas GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):945–7

Surfactant associated protein (SAP–35) in amniotic fluid from diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies. McMahan MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):94–8

Decreased amniotic fluid magnesium concentration in diabetic pregnancy. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):12–4

Unreliable amniotic fluid bilirubin measurements in isoimmunized pregnancies in sickle cell disease patients [letter] Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):730–1

Amniotic fluid erythropoietin correlates with umbilical plasma erythropoietin in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Teramo KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):710–6

Effects of manganese (Mn++) and iron (Fe+++) on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) characteristics of human placenta and amniotic fluid. Plowchalk DR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):35–41

Expression of transcobalamin II by amniocytes. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):35–9

Prenatal diagnosis of infantile GM 2 gangliosidosis type II (Sandhoff disease) by detection of N–acetylglucosaminyl–oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid with high–performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):393–400

A comparison of HPLC and TLC in the assessment of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Ng HT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr;11(2):91–6

Amnionic fluid: a source for fetal evaluation. Klein VR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):125–35 (60 ref.)

[Amniotic fluid and placentas of women with premature deliveries] Georgiev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Zinc concentration in the amniotic fluid] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Various parameters of the amniotic fluid and placentas of Rh–isoimmunized women] Tiufekchieva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Preliminary study of 12 biochemical components in amnionic fluid of normal pregnancy] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):75–8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on human chorionic gonadotrophin in maternal serum and amniotic fluid using monoclonal antibody immunoenzyme assay] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):257–60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined use of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and alpha–fetoprotein for prenatal diagnosis] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):222–4, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Manifestation of diabetes in the amniotic fluid] Matyšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fluor in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Caldera R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):826 (Fre)

[Amniotic AFP concentration in pregnancies with numerical chromosome aberrations] Vytiska–Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorescence polarization for measuring the production of surfactant in pathological pregnancies] Luerti M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr;108(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience with the significance of alpha fetoprotein levels of the amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis] de Sabata D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normal range of alpha–fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma] Monti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Squalene–cholesterol ratio in the amniotic fluid and gestational age: changes in the threshold in relation to the preparation of the sample] Limberti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Change in polyamines in amniotic fluid and its clinical implication] Maesato S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):549–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid: a simple method for the assessment of fetal lung maturity] Hiyeda Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec;56(3):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the profiles of prolactin and other hormones in both maternal plasma and amniotic fluid during labor] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 2. Analysis of steroids with high–performance liquid chromatography for diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Mizushima Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the heterogeneity of human prolactin in the term amniotic fluid] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):687–8 (Jpn)

[Colorimetric determination of lecithin and sphingomyelin in the amniotic fluid] Scietochowska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the course and intensity of serologic incompatibility based on the complex examination of the amniotic fluid] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various indices of iron metabolism in the mother–fetus–amniotic fluid–placenta system of healthy parturients and parturients with rheumatic heart lesions] Avakian ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):61–2 (Rus)

[Demonstration of a correlation between the optical density and phospholipid concentration of amniotic fluid and the degree of fetal lung maturity] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):59–60 (Rus)

[Effect of pregnancy and labor pathology on the status of the surfactant system of the fetal and newborn infant lung] Iaroslavskiĭ VK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):62–3 (Rus)

[Antenatal diagnosis of chronic fetal hypoxia based on the results of amniotic fluid examination in preterm pregnancy] Okhapkin MB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):66–8 (Rus)

[Corticotropin and glucocorticoids of the feto–placental complex in late toxemia of pregnancy] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):35–7 (Rus)

[Physico–chemical method of diagnosing the respiratory distress syndrome using a black foam film] Eksperova D, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a 21–hydroxylase defect—determination of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in the amniotic fluid] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Validity of the physical and biochemical examination of amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of the fetus at risk during labor] Simko J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Lecithin /sphingomyelin ratio and palmitic acid percentage in the diagnosis and prediction of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Sanjurjo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical characterization of amniotic fluid macrophages in cases of fetal neural tube defects. Polgar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):37–42

Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid culture [letter] Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):235–6

Prenatal diagnosis of bloody amniotic fluid [letter] Subrt I. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):237

Squamous and trophoblastic cells in the maternal pulmonary circulation identified by invasive hemodynamic monitoring during the peripartum period. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):999–1001

Amniotic fluid cell culture: techniques and results. Medina–Goméz P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):101–11 (Eng, Spa)

Chromosome instability in cell lineages of amniocyte clones morphologically transformed by Simian virus 40. Walen KH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):149–59

Increased nuclear cyclin/PCNA antigen staining of non S–phase transformed human amnion cells engaged in nucleotide excision DNA repair. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):277–83

Diagnosis of classical Morquio's disease: N–acetylgalactosamine 6–sulphate sulphatase activity in cultured fibroblasts, leukocytes, amniotic cells and chorionic villi. Yuen M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):80–6

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Amniotic cell culture versus chorionic villus sampling. Bell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):27–9

Cytogenetic evaluation of fetal death: the role of amniocentesis. Saal HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):601–3

Cultured amniotic fluid cells for prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage disorders: a methodological study. Arnon J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):351–61

High resolution proton NMR spectroscopy of human amniotic fluid. Nelson TR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):363–72

Fetal intestinal microvilli in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):429–36

[35S sulfate incorporation in cultured normal human skin fibroblasts and normal amniotic fluid cells] Fang BL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prenatal detection of congenital adrenal hyperplasia using HLA typing of fetal cells from the amniotic fluid] Brkljačić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of fetal intestinal enzymes in amniotic fluid for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Mulivor RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):131–46

Positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase: distinguishing between open spina bifida and ventral wall defects. Burton BK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):984–6

Amniotic fluid protease activity, protease inhibitory activity, and fetal lung maturity. Menashe M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):68–71

Fetal lymphangiectasia—another cause for a positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase test. Holzgreve W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(2):123–5

Trehalase isozymes in amniotic fluid. Honda K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):563–8

Kinetic comparisons of amniotic fluid inactive renin and renal renin using synthetic and human renin substrates. Franks RC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):333–9

High–molecular–mass alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid: properties and relationship with lamellar body phospholipid. Lim SF, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):323–8

Intestinal and renal origin of trehalase activity in rabbit amniotic fluid. Morin PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):371–80

The physical characteristics and enzymatic modification of fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid. Moss DW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):9–12

Immunochemical determination of acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid—an evaluation of eleven monoclonal antibodies. Rasmussen AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):17–25

Determination of neuron specific enolase in amniotic fluid and maternal serum for the prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects. Sorensen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):101–4

An abnormal pattern of amniotic fluid microvillar enzymes signalling fetal cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):182–5

N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) levels in amniotic fluid or urine in prenatal and postnatal life. Agosti S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):229–32

Oxytocinase activity in human amniotic fluid and its relationship to gestational age. Roy AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):614–8

Prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis; comparative study of maltase and alkaline phosphatase activities in amniotic fluid. Claass AH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):419–27

Krabbe's disease: first trimester diagnosis confirmed on cultured amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues. Giles L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun;7(5):329–32

Gel electrophoresis of amniotic–fluid acetylcholinesterase and open neural tube defect. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):993–9

[Acetylcholinesterase titers in the amniotic fluid. Value of screening dysraphia of the central nervous system] Henrion R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Type–specific streptococcal antibodies in amniotic fluid. Gray BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):666–9

The measurement of amniotic fluid immunoglobulins by laser nephelometry. Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;

240(1):57–61
The effect of transferrin and lysozyme on antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid. Oka K, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):1–6
[Specific antibodies to herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus and rubella virus: distribution in amniotic fluid and blood] Dennin RH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 46(12):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) in the amniotic fluid supports the fetal maturity profile] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid] Diani F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):397–404 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antiviral activity of the human amniotic fluid and placenta] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the C3 component of the complement system in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by Rh serologic incompatibility] Zalewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive somatomedin B in the human foetus and in women during pregnancy. Tham A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):218–24
Plasma and amniotic fluid prostacyclin and thromboxane in mild pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown HL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):152–4
Amniotic fluid osteocalcin concentrations in pregnancies uncomplicated by fetal bone disease. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):144–6
Fate of labeled albumin and erythrocytes following injection into amniotic cavity of sheep. Tomoda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R781–6
Amniotic fluid volume regulation: basal volumes and responses to fluid infusion or withdrawal in sheep. Tomoda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R380–7
Prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia:amniotic fluid glycine and glycine:serine ratios. Smythe PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):203–4
Lung surfactant apoprotein and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid for prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):395–401
Catecholamine concentrations of fetal blood and amniotic fluid during labor. Mitsutani H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):249–55
Comparison of the specific binding of cortisol in human amnion, amniotic fluid, and plasma. Riopel L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):54–9
Automated enzymatic measurement of lecithin, sphingomyelin, and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):81–6
Modified lamellar body phospholipid assay compared with L/S ratio and phosphatidylglycerol assay for assessment of fetal pulmonary status. Ivie WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):24–31
Increased levels of apo-transcobalamins I and II in amniotic fluid from pregnant women with previous neural tube defect offspring. Magnus P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep; 30(3):167–72
Progesterone and 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in human amniotic fluid. Jarczok T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):39–47
Effect of amniotic fluid on platelet thromboxane production. Stuart M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):289–92
Amniotic fluid prostaglandin D2 in spontaneous and augmented labor. Berryman GK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1611–4
Changes in amniotic fluid prostaglandins with oxytocin-induced labor. Padayachi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):610–3
Reduction of beta-endorphin levels in the amniotic fluid of heroin addicts. Volpe A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):606–9
Specific 1,25-hydroxycholecalciferol receptors and stimulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-24R hydroxylase in human amniotic cells. Delvin EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):432–5
Amniotic fluid volume and its relationship to fetal fluid balance: review of experimental data. Brace RA. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):103–12 (75 ref.)
Mechanisms of production and clearance of amniotic fluid. Lotgering FK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):94–102 (39 ref.)
[Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene by human amniotic fluid] Daubèze M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(17):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonographically detectable fetal epiphyseal centers as a criterion for maturity in comparison to L/S ratio] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 46(8):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin C concentrations in maternal plasma, amniotic fluid, umbilical cord blood, the plasma of newborn infants, colostrum and transitory and mature breast milk] Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):163–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic determination of lecithin concentration in the amniotic fluid for antepartal determination of fetal lung maturity] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;190(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of sonomorphologic placental maturity with the L/S ratio and creatinine level in the amniotic fluid] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(11):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of aztreonam transfer into the fetus and amniotic fluid in early pregnancy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant activity of amniotic fluid upon delivery of women with low-weight fetuses] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proliferation of group B streptococci in human amniotic fluid in vit A Abbasi IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):95–9
Effects of alterations of zinc-to-phosphorus ratios and meconium content on group B Streptococcus growth in human amniotic fluid in vitro. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):770–3
Rapid detection of group B streptococcal antigen in human amniotic fluid. Moriarty RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):259–62
Human immunodeficiency virus isolated from amniotic fluid [letter] Mundy DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22; 2(8556):459–60
Does extra-amniotic infection cause preterm labor? Gas-liquid chromatography studies of amniotic fluid in amnionitis, preterm labor, and normal controls. Iams JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):365–8
Effect of amniotic fluid bacteria on the course of labor in nulliparous women at term. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):587–92
[Amniotic fluid and neonatal infection] Aujard Y. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriologic studies of the amniotic fluid following amniocentesis] Lettau R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;190(6):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial effect of the amniotic fluid] Kedzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of amniotic fluid on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb; 52(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Monosomy 17 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells. Stetka DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):483–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy. Pschera H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):417–20
Umbilical cord size and amniotic fluid volume in prolonged pregnancy. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):716–20
Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid in the early third trimester. Its association with preterm labor and delivery. Nazir MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):59–62
Amniotic fluid and fetal tissues are not heated by obstetric ultrasound scanning. Soothill PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):675–7
Pressure in the hydrocephalic fetal head during the first stage of labor. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;4(5):171–6
Stimulation of prostaglandin E production in superfused human amnion by human amniotic fluid. Strickland DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):23–7
Effect of amniotic fluid on platelet thromboxane production [letter] Scanlon JW. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):156–7
Fetal lung growth in experimental utero-abdominal pregnancy. Moessinger AC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):675–8
Ultrasound placental grading and amniotic fluid quantitation in prolonged pregnancy. Monaghan J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):349–52
The four-quadrant assessment of amniotic fluid volume: an adjunct to antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Rutherford SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):353–6
Ingestion of amniotic fluid enhances opiate analgesia in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):809–15
Effect of amniotic fluid on isolated human myometrium. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:259–61
[Procoagulant properties of the amniotic fluid I. Thromboplastin acceleration time in amniotic fluid throughout normal pregnancies. Its clinical perspectives] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Oct;54:260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Procoagulant properties of the amniotic fluid. II. Thromboplastin acceleration in the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Procoagulant properties of the amniotic fluid III. Thromboplastin acceleration time of the amniotic fluid as an index of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Dec; 54:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Oligohydramnios sequence (Potter's syndrome): case clustering in northeastern Tennessee. Prouty LA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):585–92

AMOBARBITAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory failure after clonazepam and amobarbital [letter] Honer WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1495

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiation of barbiturate-induced narcosis by N,N'-(or N,S-) diallyl-substituted derivatives of phenobarbital, amobarbital and thiopental in mice. Tateoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):778–84
Product enantioselectivity in the N-glucosylation of amobarbital. Soine WH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):619–21

ANALYSIS

[Preparation and application of an amobarbital-selective electrode] Wang TL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation of amobarbital from human liver by means of various column chromatography purification methods] Benkő A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Nov;56(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lateralisation of memory functions in epileptic patients by use of the sodium amytal (Wada) technique. Powell GE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):665–72

METABOLISM

Estimating the clearance of amylobarbitone from a single plasma measurement. Bachmann K. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):94–8
Product enantioselectivity in the N-glucosylation of amobarbital. Soine WH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):619–21
Barbiturates bind to an allosteric regulatory site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes. Dodson BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):119–26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of barbiturate-induced narcosis by N,N'-(or N,S-) diallyl-substituted derivatives of phenobarbital, amobarbital and thiopental in mice. Tateoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):778–84
The effects of post-acquisition-trial sodium amylobarbitone on subsequent extinction behaviour. James DT, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Aug;38(3):327–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium amytal and psychosocial withdrawal. Goetz KL, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):51–2

AMODIACHIN see AMODIAQUINE

AMODIAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Minor hepatitis probably caused by amodiaquine] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amodiaquine (Flavoquine) is hepatotoxic (letter)] Amouretti M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):855 **(Fre)**
[Amodiaquine-induced hepatitis with leukopenia] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19; 116(29):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Sensitive analysis of blood for amodiaquine and three metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mount DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):375–86

METABOLISM

Autoxidative formation of a chemically reactive intermediate from amodiaquine, a myelotoxin and hepatotoxin in man. Maggs JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2061–2
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous amodiaquine. White NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):127–35
The disposition of amodiaquine in man after oral administration. Winstanley P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):1–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine, mefloquine, quinine and chloroquine in Liberia, West Africa. Björkman A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):761–2
[Drug sensitivity of malaria in Madagascar. Comparison in

vivo and in vitro of the effects of chloroquine and amodiaquine on P. falciparum in 1984] Biaud JM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):73–84 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amodiaquine less effective than chloroquine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in the Philippines. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):3–8

Amodiaquine–resistant malaria in Brazil [letter] Kremsner PG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):684

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks with low or negative parasitemia on returning from areas of endemic resistance to 4–aminoquinolines] Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMOEBA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of alpha–actinin from Acanthamoeba. Pollard TD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(6):649–61

Purification and characterization of an ATP–sensitive actin gelation protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3`04–8

Crystallization of Acanthamoeba profilin–I. Magnus KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13360–1

Preliminary characterization of an organism isolated from a case of Viluy encephalomyelitis indicates a protozoal, rather than viral, aetiology. Chumakov KM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1127–33

Isolation and identification of 1(3),2–diacylglyceryl–(3)–O–4'–(N,N,N–trimethyl)= homoserine from the soil amoeba, Acanthamoeba castellanii. Furlong ST, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1182–9

Purification and characterization of Acanthamoeba calcium–binding proteins. Wylie DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:50–68

Temperature–compensated ultradian variation in cellular protein content of Acanthamoeba castellanii revisited. Marques N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:105–19

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Naegleria fowleri in fresh isolates of environmental amoebae using a staphylococcal coagglutination technique. Kilvington S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):564–9

CYTOLOGY

Cytoskeletal architecture and motility in a giant freshwater amoeba, Reticulomyxa. Koonce MP, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):521–33

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Acanthamoeba myosin–I that cross–react with both myosin–II and low molecular mass nuclear proteins. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2121–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiamebic activity of new acridinic derivatives against Naegleria and Acanthamoeba species in vitro. Osuna A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):18–21

The action of the systemic fungicides tridemorph and fenpropimorph on sterol biosynthesis by the soil amoeba Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Raederstorff D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):421–6

In vitro sensitivity of Naegleria fowleri to qinghaosu and dihydroqinghaosu. Cooke DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):411–3

Naegleria fowleri and N. lovaniensis: differences in sensitivity to trimethoprim and other antifolates. Cerva L. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(5):585–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid–active neuraminidases in the growth media from cultures of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri and in sonicates of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Eisen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):369–72

Partial purification and characterization of Naegleria fowleri beta–glucosidase. Das S, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):68–74

Cytolytic activity of Naegleria fowleri cell–free extract. Fulford DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):498–502

Characterization of a neutral aminoacyl–peptide hydrolase from Naegleria fowleri. Marciano–Cabral F, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May;34(2):146–9

Putrescine–activated S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Gupta S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):247–52

[Comparative biochemical studies on the pathogenic and non–pathogenic amebae of the genus Naegleria] Hadaś E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Regulation of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA transcription by RNA polymerase modification. Bateman E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):445–50

Length variation in eukaryotic rRNAs: small subunit rRNAs from the protists Acanthamoeba castellanii and Euglena gracilis. Gunderson JH, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):63–70

Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced polypeptide sequence of a nonmuscle myosin heavy chain gene from Acanthamoeba: evidence of a hinge in the rodlike tail. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):913–25

Characterization of Naegleria species by restriction endonuclease digestion of whole–cell DNA. De Jonckheere JF. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(1):55–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of essential amino acids on the phosphorylation of a 40S ribosomal protein and protein synthesis in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jantzen H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):444–52

Seasonal distribution of thermotolerant free–living amoebae. II. Lake Issaqueena. Kyle DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):10–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Amoebae and humidifier fever. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):235–42

Role of myeloperoxidase in the killing of Naegleria fowleri by lymphokine–altered human neutrophils. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1047–50

Specificity of antibodies from human sera for Naegleria species. Marciano–Cabral F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):692–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amoebae isolated from the atmosphere of Mexico City and environs. Rivera F, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):149–54

Two new strains of Naegleria fowleri isolated from a case of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):96

Pathogenic and non–pathogenic Naegleria and Acanthamoeba spp.: a new autochthonous isolate from an Italian thermal area. Scaglia M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):171–82

Improved selective isolation of Naegleria fowleri from the environment [letter] Aufy S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):350–1

Isolation of Naegleria fowleri from a lake in the city of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil [letter] Salazar HC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):348–9

METABOLISM

Assembly of Acanthamoeba actin in the presence of Acanthamoeba profilin measured by fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Plank L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):308–12

Acanthamoeba profilin binding to fluorescein–labeled actins. Plank L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):985–8

Sterol biosynthesis via cycloartenol and other biochemical features related to photosynthetic phyla in the amoeba Naegleria lovaniensis and Naegleria gruberi. Raederstorff D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):427–34

Purification and characterization of actobindin, a new actin monomer–binding protein from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Lambooy PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17150–5

ATPase activities and actin–binding properties of subfragments of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17156–62

Phosphorylation of Amoeba G–actin and its effect on actin polymerization. Sonobe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14837–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Change of cellular "pathogens" into required cell components. Jeon KW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:359–71 (37 ref.)

Association between Legionella pneumophila and amoebae in water. Henke M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 22(9):690–5

Current views on the relationships between amoebae, legionellae and man. Rowbotham TJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;22(9):678–89

PATHOGENICITY

Naegleria and acanthamoeba. Free–living amebas pathogenic for man. Sotelo–Avila C. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 10:51–85 (181 ref.)

[Free–living amebae pathogenic to man (review of the literature)] Mironova II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):403–8 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Buoyant density variation during the cell cycle in microorganisms. Kubitschek HE. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(1):73–97 (56 ref.)

Amoeboid movement: a review and proposal of a 'membrane ratchet' model. Bignold LP. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15; 43(8):860–8 (137 ref.)

A photomicrographic technique for measuring the activity of Amoeba populations. Couillard P, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Oct;54(4):118–20

Two–directional pattern of movements on the cell surface of Amoeba proteus. Grebecki A. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul; 83:23–35

Chemotaxis by Naegleria fowleri for bacteria. Marciano–Cabral F, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May; 34(2):127–31

Temperature–compensated ultradian rhythms in lower eukaryotes: timers for cell cycles and circadian events? Lloyd D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:131–51

[Osmotic homeostasis in the freshwater ameba] Couillard P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of phalloidin and viroisin on Acanthamoeba castellanii after permeabilization of the cell. Joos L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):261–70

Conditions for maximum enflagellation in Naegleria fowleri. Cable BL, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):467–72

Active sliding between cytoplasmic microtubules. Koonce MP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):737–9

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

AMOXICILLIN

Stability of aqueous solutions of amoxicillin sodium in the frozen and liquid states. Concannon J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):3027–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single–dose antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1148–52

Response of Streptococcus pyogenes to therapy with amoxicillin or amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in a mouse model of mixed infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1204–9

Short–course high–dosage amoxycillin in the treatment of acute dento–alveolar abscess. Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):299–302

'Short–course high–dosage amoxycillin in the treatment of acute dentoalveolar abscess' [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):175

Prophylaxis of dental bacteraemia with oral amoxycillin in children. Roberts GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7; 162(5):179–82

'Short–course high–dosage amoxycillin in the treatment of acute dento–alveolar abscess' [letter] Robson ML. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):434

Chemoprophylaxis with oral amoxycillin against bacterial endocarditis: when should second doses be administered after dentistry? Kumana CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1532–4

Comparison of single and multiple doses of prophylactic antibiotics in experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Malinverni R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):376–82

Amoxicillin twice daily in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Principi N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):522–5

Outpatient therapy of bite wounds. Demographic data, bacteriology, and a prospective, randomized trial of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid versus penicillin +/– dicloxacillin. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):123–7

Synergy of amoxycillin combined with clavulanate and YTR 830 in experimental infections in mice. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):271–6

Amoxycillin in bronchitis. Comparison of two versus three daily doses. Fassl A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):76–82

Single dose amoxicillin treatment of acute otitis media. Puczynski MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):16–8

Single–dose therapy in childhood urinary tract infections. Nammacher MA, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Nov;69(11):665–8

Efficacy of amoxicillin with and without decongestant–antihistamine for otitis media with effusion in children. Results of a double–blind, randomized trial. Mandel EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):432–7

Single–dose treatment of acute urinary tract infections? [editorial] Sander J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May; 5(2):69–71

Comparison of amoxycillin given two and three times a day in acute respiratory tract infections in children. Valtonen M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):201–4

Short term response of patients with bronchiectasis to treatment with amoxycillin given in standard or high doses orally or by inhalation. Hill SL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul; 41(7):559–65

[Review of the guidelines of the Dutch Heart Foundation for the prevention of endocarditis] Michel MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2211–2 **(Dut)**

[The drug combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid compared to the triple combination ampicillin–gentamicin–metronidazole in the treatment of severe adnexal infections] Ciraru–Vigneron N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amoxicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. A reevaluation of the national guidelines] Csángó PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2524–5, 2533 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

N-formylpenicillamine and penicillamine as degradation products of penicillins in solution. Bird AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):913-6

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of amoxycillin in children following an oral loading dose prior to general anaesthesia: relevance for the prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. Cannon PD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):795-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of amoxicillin and potassium clavulanate into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with inflamed meninges. Bakken JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):481-4

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and amoxycillin in Bubalus bubalis following intramuscular administration. Khanikor HN, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):225-30

Pharmacokinetics of sodium amoxicillin in foals after intramuscular administration. Carter GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2126-9

Bioavailability of new formulations of amoxicillin in relation to its absorption kinetics. Hespe W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):372-5

Effect of structured dietary fiber on bioavailability of amoxicillin. Lutz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):220-4

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of a controlled release amoxicillin formulation. Arancibia A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):97-100

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and amoxycillin from tablets, capsules and long-acting preparations in the homing pigeon (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):394-401

Comparative study of ampicillin and amoxycillin after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration in homing pigeons (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):343-8

Salmonellosis in veal calves. Some therapeutic aspects. Groothuis DG, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):91-6

Age difference in pharmacokinetics of an amoxycillin trihydrate-15% formulation administered intramuscularly to ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):339-42

[Changes in amoxicillin pharmacokinetics in white rats with experimentally damaged kidneys and liver] Lashev L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetic research on amoxicillin in agricultural animals] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amoxicillin-clavulanate and cephradine on the fecal flora of healthy volunteers not exposed to a hospital environment. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):335-7

In vitro study of clavulanic acid in combination with penicillin, amoxycillin, and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):389-93

Rate of bactericidal activity for Streptococcus faecalis of a new quinolone, CI-934, compared with that of amoxicillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):258-9

Enprofylline disposition in the presence and absence of amoxycillin or erythromycin. Sitar DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):57-61

Comparison of methods for the interpretation of disk diffusion susceptibility tests for augmentin. Donnelly JP. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):255-63

Effect of amoxicillin on galactose transport across rat small intestine. Alcalde AI, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(2):71-9

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to augmentin. Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):453-4

In vitro activity of amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid against Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Liljequist BO, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):615-21

Antibiotic interaction of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid against 132 beta-lactamase positive Haemophilus isolates: a comparison with some other oral agents. Lapointe JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):49-58

The effect of a single large dose of amoxycillin on oral streptococci. MacGregor AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):113-7

Clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin: in vitro antibacterial activity and oral bioavailability in calves. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):105-13

The susceptibility of a strain of Leptospira interrogans serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae to amoxycillin, erythromycin, lincomycin, tetracycline, oxytetracycline and minocycline. Broughton ES, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):425-31

[Measure by turbidimetry and bactericidal effect of the speed of action of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin and their combinations on a Haemophilus influenzae producer of beta-lactamase] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of piperacillin, amoxicillin, cefoxitin and metronidazole against obligate anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Guntheroth WG. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):390

Response of Streptococcus pyogenes to therapy with amoxicillin or amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in a mouse model of mixed infection caused by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1204-9

Comparative clinical efficacy of single oral doses of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin in uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):321-2

Comparison of cyclacillin and amoxicillin for therapy for acute maxillary sinusitis. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):350-3

Antibiotic advice [letter] Pilbeam M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):369-70

Penetration of antibiotics into the respiratory tract [letter] Currie DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):119

Long-term experience with combined action of antibacterials. Jedličková Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1986; 9(4):196-9

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefuroxime axetil and augmentin in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections. Hebblethwaite EM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):91-4

Cost-effectiveness analysis of single-dose therapy of urinary tract infection compared to conventional treatment. Carlson KJ. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:45-7

Comparison of oral treatment of uncomplicated urogenital and rectal gonorrhoea with cefuroxime axetil ester or clavulanic acid potentiated amoxycillin (Augmentin). Schift R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):313-7

Beta-lactamase inhibitors: another approach to overcoming antimicrobial resistance. Parker RH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):36-40 (54 ref.)

Ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections--a comparison with amoxicillin. Devogelaere R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S283-9

Comparative therapeutic activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, ceftriaxone and co-trimoxazole in a new model of experimental infection with Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):190-4

A double-blind randomized study comparing ofloxacin and amoxicillin in treating infective episodes in bronchiectasis. Lam WK, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S290-2

Efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in patients with respiratory infections in comparison with amoxycillin. Gleadhill IC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:133-8

Amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):373-83

Sequential intravenous-oral amoxycillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) therapy in paediatric hospital practice. Schaad UB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):385-91

Comparison of intravenous teicoplanin with intramuscular amoxycillin for the prophylaxis of streptococcal bacteraemia in dental patients. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):85-93

Mechanisms of successful amoxicillin prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis due to Streptococcus intermedius. Moreillon P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):801-7

A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Atkins MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):115-20

A comparative study of Miraxid (pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin) and Augmentin (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. McGhie D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):254-60

A randomized controlled trial of amoxicillin plus clavulanate compared with cefaclor for treatment of acute otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):891-6

The effect of amoxicillin on destructive periodontitis. A case report. van Oosten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):613-6

Amoxycillin prophylaxis and infective endocarditis [letter] Pujadas R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):746

Relation of the outcome of conjunctivitis and the conjunctivitis-otitis syndrome to identifiable risk factors and oral antimicrobial therapy. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):536-40

Amoxicillin-clavulanate potassium compared with cefaclor for acute otitis media in infants and children. Kaleida PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):265-71

Amoxicillin/clavulanate in urinary tract infection. Gasser TC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):111-4 (31 ref.)

[Clinical trial of a clavulanic acid-amoxicillin combination in urinary infections in children] Palcoux JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial superinfection. Clinical trial of clavulanic acid-amoxicillin against josamycin] Gaillat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):634-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyme disease. Unfavorable course after treatment with amoxicillin (letter)] Lecomte F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1008-9 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of enoxacin and amoxicillin for acute uncomplicated cystitis in women] Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583-7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethopyrazine and amoxicillin in acute maxillary sinusitis] Correa A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar; 114(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Liquid chromatographic determination of amoxicillin and its metabolites in human urine by postcolumn degradation with sodium hypochlorite. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:219-26

AMP see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

AMP DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

AMPHENONE B see under **BUTANONES**

AMPHETAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two methods of administration of amphetamine on the dynamics of dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):987-93

ANALYSIS

Profiling of impurities in illicit amphetamine samples by high-performance liquid chromatography using column switching. Lambrechts M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):365-77

Liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomeric composition of amphetamine prepared from norephedrine and norpseudoephedrine. Noggle FT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jan;25(1):38-42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390 antagonizes morphine- and amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Leone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):251-4

Prevention of amphetamine-induced behavioral hypersensitivity by concomitant treatment with microgram doses of apomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):255-8

Effect of cysteine on the persistent depletion of brain monoamines by amphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine and MPTP. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):191-7

Inhibition of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity by S-(+)-apomorphine: comparison with the action of R-(-)-apomorphine [letter] Riffee WH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):71-2

BLOOD

[Relation between methamphetamine and amphetamine concentrations in the blood and symptoms in methamphetamine abusers] Miyazaki T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of N-(2-cyanoethyl)amphetamine (fenproporex) and amphetamine: study in the rat brain. Coutts RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):724-8

Effect of ascorbic acid on brain amphetamine concentrations in the rat. Kiely ME, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):287-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of amphetamine-induced changes in the behavior of adult "aunts" on development and long term behavioral patterns of rats. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):255-63

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate nucleus induced by amphetamine and other agents. Philips SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:200-12

A functional separation of behavioral stereotypy based on naloxone-reversible effects of seryl enkephalinamide: comparison with morphine. Broderick PA, et al.

Behav Brain Res 1987 Apr;24(1):31–8

Initial environment influences amphetamine–induced stereotypy: subsequently environment change has little effect. Beck CH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):383–97

The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the effectiveness of drugs influencing motor behaviour in adult rats. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1069–74

Cholinergic manipulations in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus on locomotor activity induced by amphetamine. Gómez MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):304–6

Chronic ampietamine treatment increases striatal calmodulin in rats. Roberts–Lewis JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):383–6

The effect of amphetamine on the in vivo release of dopamine, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y from rat caudate nucleus. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):200–3

The effects of (+/–)–methylenedioxymethamphetamine and (+/–)–methylenedioxyamphetamine in monkeys trained to discriminate (+)–amphetamine from saline. Kamien JB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):139–47

Simultaneous determination of the rates of synthesis and metabolism of dopamine in various areas of the rat brain: application to the effects of (+)–amphetamine. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):103–10

Further evaluation of the mechanism by which amphetamine reduces striatal dopamine metabolism: a brain dialysis study. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):1–9

Differential effects of single and long–term amphetamine and apomorphine administrations on locomotor activity of rats. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):465–8

Amphetamine and reserpine deplete brain biogenic amines and alter blow fly feeding behavior. Brookhart GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1307–15

Repeated amphetamine pretreatment alters the responsiveness of striatal dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase to amphetamine–induced desensitization. Barnett JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):40–7

Dissociation of receptor sensitivity changes in rat perifornical hypothalamus: a role for dopaminergic receptors in amphetamine anorexic tolerance. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):196–202

Inhibitory effects of amphetamine on potassium–stimulated release of [3H]dopamine from striatal slices and synaptosomes. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):177–86

Clastogenic evaluation of cathinone and amphetamine in somatic cells of mice. Tariq M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 190(2):153–7

Serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons: subsensitivity to amphetamine with long–term treatment. Heidenreich BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):719–24

The effect of beta–casomorphins on the apomorphine– and amphetamine–induced turning after nigral lesions in rats. Rauca C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1137–40

The effects of footshock stress on regional brain dopamine metabolism and pituitary beta–endorphin release in rats previously sensitized to amphetamine. Robinson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):679–91

Comparisons of some behavioral effects of d–amphetamine and toluene. Glowa JR. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):237–47

Effects of systemic and intracranial amphetamine injections on behavior in the open field: a detailed analysis. Carr GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):113–22

Environment–specific conditioning and sensitization with (+)–amphetamine. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):61–5

Interactions between stimulants: effects on DRL performance and lethality in rats. Michaelis RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):299–306

Rewarding and aversive effects of stimulant drugs in infant rats. Smith CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):211–5

A differential sex effect of amphetamine on exploratory behavior in maturing mice. Goodrich C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):663–6

The ejaculatory behavior of sexually sluggish male rats treated with (–)deprenyl, apomorphine, bromocriptine and amphetamine. Dalló J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):251–5

Changes in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels following chronic amphetamine administration. Fontenot GK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:263–5

Amphetamine impairs the discriminative performance of rats with dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions on a 5–choice serial reaction time task: new evidence for central dopaminergic–noradrenergic interactions. Cole BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):458–66

Classical conditioning of amphetamine–induced lateralized and nonlateralized activity in rats. Drew KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):52–7

Sequential changes in behavior induced by continuous infusions of amphetamine in rats. Gately PF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):217–20

Receptor blocking drugs and amphetamine anorexia in human subjects. Goodall E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):484–90

Latent inhibition is not affected by acute or chronic administration of 6 mg/kg dl–amphetamine. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):345–51

Effects of amphetamine on local cerebral metabolism in normal and schizophrenic subjects as determined by positron emission tomography. Wolkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):241–6

Effects of ethanol and amphetamine on inert gas narcosis in humans. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):345–54

Evidence to support the influence of the nucleus accumbens on drug–induced psychopathology. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):306–13

[Complex approach to evaluating the antipsychotic properties of neuroleptics modeled on fenamine sterotypy in cats] Tolpyshev BA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral gangliosides during long–term administration of amphetamine and haloperidol] Shenk Kh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The potentiation of the non–behavioural effects of amphetamine by carbon disulphide. Caroldi S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):63–6

Teratogenic effect of D–amphetamine sulphate: histodifferentiation and electrocardiogram pattern of mouse embryonic heart. Fein A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):27–34

URINE

Benzathine interference in the EMIT–st urine amphetamine assay. Badcock NR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1080

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay evaluated for screening for amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine. Caplan YH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1200–2

Isometheptene cross reacts in the EMIT amphetamine assay. Levine BS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1264–5

D–AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

L–AMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

Controls over the manufacture of MDMA. Holsten DW, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct–Dec;18(4):371–2

MDMA reconsidered. Leverant R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct–Dec;18(4):373–9

Some considerations on the prevalence of MDMA use. Newmeyer JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct–Dec; 18(4):361–2

Inadvertent abuse of amphetamines in street heroin [letter] Choudry N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):817

Fluoxetine–induced attenuation of amphetamine self–administration in rats. Yu DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1383–8

Brain affinity of the ruthenocene analogue of N–isopropyl–amphetamine labeled with gamma–emitters. Wenzel M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug; 73(8):509–10

Stimulants and narcotic drugs. King P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):349–62 (28 ref.)

[Acute circulatory shock as a side effect of droperidol in a patient addicted to hard drugs with amphetamine poisoning] Koerselman GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abuse of and dependence on stimulants and appetite depressants] Wolf B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec; 27(12):757–61 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active and passive avoidance following the administration of systemic DSP4, xylamine, or p–chloroamphetamine. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):238–49

Self–injection of d,l–3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in the baboon. Lamb RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):268–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction due to amphetamine. Carson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1525–6

MDMA. The dark side of ecstasy. Hayner GN, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct–Dec;18(4):341–7

'Eve' and 'Ecstasy'. A report of five deaths associated with the use of MDEA and MDMA. Dowling GP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1615–7

Irreversible changes in mature and aging animals following intrauterine drug exposure. Martin JC. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):335–43 (64 ref.)

ANALYSIS

MDMA on the street: Analysis Anonymous. Renfroe CL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct–Dec;18(4):363–9

Misrepresentation of stimulant street drugs: a decade of experience in an analysis program. Klatt EC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):441–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyproheptadine antagonism of p–chloroamphetamine hypothermia in mice. Burke DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):195–8

Effect of cysteine on the persistent depletion of brain monoamines by amphetamine, p–chloroamphetamine and MPTP. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):191–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

p–Chloroamphetamine formation responsible for long–term depletion of brain serotonin after N–cyclopropyl–p–chloroamphetamine injection in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1921–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early and delayed SPECT using N–isopropyl p–iodoamphetamine iodine 123 in cerebral ischemia. A prognostic index for clinical recovery. Defer G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):715–8

Cerebral perfusion imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Use of single photon emission computed tomography and iofetamine hydrochloride I 123. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):165–8

Testing the pupil in Horner's syndrome [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):471

Functional brain imaging with I123–amphetamine. First experience in the Netherlands. de Bruïne JF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):253–61

SPECT with N–isopropyl–p iodoamphetamine in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Higa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):855–9

Caudate nucleus infarction demonstrated by N–isopropyl–p iodoamphetamine SPECT imaging using a rotating gamma camera. Polak JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):718–20

CT, magnetic resonance imaging, and SPECT iodine–123 iodoamphetamine imaging of a patient with progressive cognitive deterioration. Tikofsky RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):463–5

Localization of melanoma with radiolabelled monoclonal antibody fragments and iodoamphetamine. Liewendahl K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):359–62

[123I]iodoamphetamine SPECT imaging. Cohen MB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):749–63 (82 ref.)

Comparison of single–photon emission computed tomography with [123I]iodoamphetamine and xenon–enhanced computed tomography for assessing regional cerebral blood flow. Hellman RS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):747–55

A double–radionuclide autoradiographic method using N–isopropyl–iodoamphetamine for sequential measurements of local cerebral blood flow. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):356–65

The Paredrine test in normal eyes. A controlled study. Heitman K, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 6(4):228–31

Autoradiographic comparison of thallium–201 diethyldithiocarbamate, isopropyliodoamphetamine and iodoantipyrine as cerebral blood flow tracers. Lear JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):481–6

N–isopropyl I–123 p–iodoamphetamine brain scans with single photon emission computed tomography: mental sweating and EEG abnormality. Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):46–50

Experimental study on the collimator for increasing the resolution of N–isopropyl–p–(123I)iodoamphetamine (IMP) SPECT imaging of the brain. Oyamada H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jun;35(6):303–10

Pathophysiologic study of chronic infarcts with I–123 isopropyl iodo–amphetamine (IMP): the importance of periinfarct area. Raynaud C, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):21–9

N–isopropyl–p[123I]iodoamphetamine, a new agent for lung imaging studies. Van Zandwijk N, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct; 41(10):801–3

[Regional cerebral blood flow in brain tumors analyzed by N–isopropyl–(123I)–p–iodoamphetamine (IMP)] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic sequential scintigraphy using I–123–IMP in patients with intracranial mass lesions, a comparison with the Xe–133 method] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using N–isopropyl–p–(I–123)iodoamphetamine; changes caused by auditory stimulation] Jia SW, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[I–123 IMP brain scintigraphies in asphyxiated neonates] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–isopropyl (I–123) p–iodoamphetamine brain scintigraphies in chronic hemiplegic patients after acute infantile hemiplegia (AIH)] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of regional cerebral perfusion SPECT with N–isopropyl–(I–123)p–iodoamphetamine (IMP) in brain tumors] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan; 24(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An interesting case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke–like episodes (MELAS)

showing an unusual accumulation pattern of 123I-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1639-45 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of cerebral blood flow with N-isopropyl-p-(I-123)-iodoamphetamine in brain tumors] Sawada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1633-8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine imaging in a case of brain death] Taguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1473-8 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between tumor blood flow and sequential 123-I-IMP images in brain tumors] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow mapping by SPECT of N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine in comparison with an 81mKr image] Takeuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow measurement by SPECT using 123I-IMP in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 26(8):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement by N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine: a comparison with X-ray CT findings in hemiplegic patients] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain imaging with emission computed tomography and N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine; technical aspects] Jia SW, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):383-6 **(Jpn)**

[Study of a two-dimensional filter in SPECT cerebral blood flow imaging using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):387-90 **(Jpn)**

[Brain imaging with N-isopropyl-p-[123 I] iodoamphetamine] Kusakabe K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue levels and some in vivo responses to a monofluorinated analogue of amphetamine in the mouse. Danielson TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4423-9

Metabolism and disposition of N-(2-cyanoethyl)amphetamine (fenproporex) and amphetamine: study in the rat brain. Coutts RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):724-8

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for 125I-DOI, a new psychotomimetic radioligand, in the rat brain. McKenna DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2-3):289-90

[3H]3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) interactions with brain membranes and glass fiber filter paper. Wang SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):439-43

Effect of antidepressant and narcoleptic drugs on N-isopropyl p-iodoamphetamine biodistribution in animals. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):354-9

Mechanistic biotransformations of some amphetamine drugs. Akintonwa DA. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):303-8

Spectral and inhibitory interactions of (+/-)-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and (+/-)-3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) with rat hepatic microsomes. Brady JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1457-64

3H-DOB (4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine) labels a guanyl nucleotide-sensitive state of cortical 5-HT2 receptors. Lyon RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 31(2):194-9

Failure to detect any transport of the irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor N-cyclopropyl-4-chloroamphetamine by the carrier of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of the rat in vivo. Fagervall I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):911-3

Biodistribution of N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine in the rat brain. Hoshi H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):131-4

[Binding sites and subcellular distribution of N-isopropyl-p-(I-125)iodoamphetamine in the rat brain] Mori H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biodistribution of N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine] Hoshi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 25;47(3):497-514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex differences in the effects of gonadectomy on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior in rats. Camp DM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):491-5

In vitro and in vivo neurochemical effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine on striatal monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):747-55

Stereochemical effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and related amphetamine derivatives on inhibition of uptake of [3H]monoamines into synaptosomes from different regions of rat brain. Steele TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2297-303

Early postnatal development of open field behaviour is changed by single doses of fenfluramine or p-chloroamphetamine. Göb R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):189-98

Amphetamine- and stress-induced turning after nigral transplants in neonatally dopamine-depleted rats. Carder RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):315-8

The effects of peripheral D-amphetamine, 4-OH amphetamine, and epinephrine on maintained discharge in the locus coeruleus with reference to the modulation of learning and memory by these substances. Holdefer RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):108-17

Release of met-enkephalin from rat striatal slices: effect of amphetamine and fipexide. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):212-4

Possible involvement of serotonin receptors in the facilitatory effect of a hallucinogenic phenethylamine on single facial motoneurons. Penington NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1302-9

Self-administration of methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) by rhesus monkeys. Beardsley PM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):149-57

Discriminative stimulus properties of (+/-)-3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and (+/-)-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine in pigeons. Evans SM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):159-64

The effects of (+/-)-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and (+/-)-methylenedioxyamphetamine in monkeys trained to discriminate (+)-amphetamine from saline. Kamien JB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):139-47

Potent agonist activity of DOB at 5-HT2 receptors in guinea pig trachea. Heller WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):115-7

Effects of the enantiomers of MDA, MDMA and related analogues on [3H]serotonin and [3H]dopamine release from superfused rat brain slices. Johnson MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):269-76

Effects of amphetamine analogs on neurotensin concentrations in rat brain. Merchant KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):151-4

(+/-)3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) produces long-term reductions in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Mokler DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):265-8

Phenethylamine hallucinogens in the locus coeruleus: potency of action correlates with rank order of 5-HT2 binding affinity. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):79-82

3,4-Methylenedioxyethylamphetamine (MDE), a novel analogue of MDMA, produces long-lasting depletion of serotonin in the rat brain. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):265-8

Acute administration of methylenedioxymethamphetamine: comparison with the neurochemical effects of its N-desmethyl and N-ethyl analogs. Schmidt CJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):81-8

The effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) on monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. Stone DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):41-8

Evidence that alpha-methyl-p-tyramine is implicated in behavioural augmentation to amphetamine. Dougan DF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):453-6

Ecstacy: a review of MDMA and MDA. Climko RP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986-87;16(4):359-72 (76 ref.)

Designer drug confusion: a focus on MDMA. Beck J, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(3):287-302

A simple organ bath for electrical stimulation and superfusion of rat brain slices. Hoffman AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):185-99

MDMA (3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine): proceedings of the conference. May 17-18, 1986, Oakland, California. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec; 18(4):287-379

MDMA and human sexual function. Buffum J, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(4):355-9

The psychological and physiological effects of MDMA on normal volunteers. Downing J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(4):335-40

Subjective reports of the effects of MDMA in a clinical setting. Greer G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec; 18(4):319-27

Differences between the mechanism of action of MDMA, MBDB, and the classic hallucinogens. Identification of a new therapeutic class: entactogens. Nichols DE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(4):305-13 (23 ref.)

The background and chemistry of MDMA. Shulgin AT. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(4):291-304 (113 ref.)

Head-twitches induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):519-23

p-Chloroamphetamine formation responsible for long-term depletion of brain serotonin after N-cyclopropyl-p-chloroamphetamine injection in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1921-7

Behavioral suppression following 3,4-methylenenedioxymethamphetamine. Kulmala HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1425-9

p-Chloroamphetamine releases both serotonin and dopamine into rat brain dialysates in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):320-4

Methcathinone: a new and potent amphetamine-like agent. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):547-51

The effect of MDMA ("Ecstasy") and its optical isomers on schedule-controlled responding in mice. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):425-6

MDMA as a discriminative stimulus: isomeric comparisons. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May; 27(1):41-4

Effects of phencyclidine, ketamine and MDMA on complex operant behavior in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):401-5

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine and methysergide on the escape deficits provoked by inescapable shock. Hamilton ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):203-6

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase A and B by two substrate-analogues, 5-fluoro-alpha-methyltryptamine and p-chloro-beta-methylphenethylamine. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):125-8

POISONING

MDMA. Nonmedical use and intoxication. Siegel RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(4):349-54

A case of MAO inhibitor/MDMA interaction: agony after ecstasy. Smilkstein MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(1-2):149-59

Multiple severe complications from recreational ingestion of MDMA ('Ecstasy') [letter] Brown C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):780-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meetings at the edge with Adam: a man for all seasons? Wolfson PE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec; 18(4):329-33

[Official declaration of the German Society of Pediatrics and the German Society of Pediatric and Adolescent Psychiatry on the use of psychotropic drugs in children. Prescribing stimulants for children] Martinius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):558 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of MDA (3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine) considered for relevance to hazards of MDMA (Ecstasy) abuse. Davis WM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):123-34 (56 ref.)

A comparison of the neurotoxic potential of methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and its N-methylated and N-ethylated derivatives. Stone DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):245-8

Toxicity of methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in the dog and the rat. Frith CH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):110-9

Biochemical and histological evidence that methylenedioxymethylamphetamine (MDMA) is toxic to neurons in the rat brain. Commins DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):338-45

Neurotoxicity of the psychedelic amphetamine, methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):1-7

URINE

Urinary excretion of p-hydroxylated methamphetamine metabolites in man. I. A method for determination by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Shimosato K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):135-40

The influence of diuretics on the excretion and metabolism of doping agents. III. Etilamfetamine. Delbeke FT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1413-6

Status of drugs-of-abuse testing in urine: An AACC study. Frings CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1683-6

Screening of amphetamines by gradient microbore liquid chromatography and pre-column technology. Slais K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 22;393(1):57-68

AMPHIBIA

Veterinary work with non-domesticated pets. IV. Lower vertebrates. Cooper JE. **Br Vet J** 1987 May-Jun; 143(3):193-202 (14 ref.)

Identification of diverse molecular forms of GnRH in reptile brain. Powell RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1101-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lampbrush chromosomes as seen in historical perspective. Callan HG. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:5-26

BLOOD

Immunofluorescent detection and localization of thyroxine in blood of adult amphibians. Stieff CL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):419-27

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular approaches to the study of mesoderm formation in amphibians. Brennan S. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):52-7 (27 ref.)

Weak bases inhibit cleavage and embryogenesis in amphibians and echinoderms. Webb DJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan; 20(1):33-44

On the cellular communication of amphibian embryogenesis. Chuang TM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:35-44 (10 ref.)

New aspects of early embryonic induction in amphibians. Grunz H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:45-54 (26 ref.)

Informative molecules and induction in early embryogenesis. Janeczek J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:11–24 (37 ref.)
Test of embryonic inducing factors: advantages and disadvantages of different procedures. Tiedemann H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:25–34 (20 ref.)
[Distribution of differentiation potentials and the conditions for their realization in the amphibian neuroectoderm] Golubeva ON. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer modelling of gastrulation and neurulation in amphibian embryos based on mechanical tension fields] Lakirev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):636–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytofluorometric DNA base determination in vertebrate species with different genome sizes. Capriglione T, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):119–26
Chromosome banding in amphibia. XI. Constitutive heterochromatin, nucleolus organizers, 18S + 28S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaphidae, Pipidae, Discoglossidae and Pelobatidae. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):271–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of ultrasound on development. Part 1: Introduction and studies in inframammalian species. Report of the bioeffects committee of the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine. Sikov MR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):577–83 (46 ref.)
Image analysis and autoradiographic study of organogenesis in the amphibian thymus. Chibon P, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(5):261–77

IMMUNOLOGY

First International Symposium on the Immunology of Ectothermic Vertebrates. July 12–14, 1986, Rochester, New York. Abstracts. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):435–64
PMA-induced chemiluminescence of amphibian leucocytes. Plytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):245–50

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolic pathways operating in amphibian full-grown oocytes. Alonso TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(1):167–71
Active peptides in the skins of two hundred and thirty American amphibian species. Erspamer V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):125–37
Indole-, imidazole- and phenyl-alkylamines in the skin of one hundred and forty American amphibian species other than bufonids. Roseghini M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):139–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Amphibian optokinetic after nystagmus: properties and comparative analysis in various species. Manteuffel G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(4):186–97
Immunocytochemical localization and spatial relation to the adenohypophysis of a somatostatin-like and a corticotropin-releasing factor-like peptide in the brain of four amphibian species. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):317–24
[Ventral approach to acoustic zones of the amphibian medulla oblongata in electrophysiologic studies] Cherniakov GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1682–6 **(Rus)**

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

Tetrodotoxin, tarichatoxin, and chiriquitoxin: historical perspectives. Fuhrman FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 479:1–14

ANALYSIS

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—II. Stimulation of the leech helical muscle in vitro and in vivo. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):803–6
A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—III. Potentiation of contractions elicited in avian and mammalian isolated skeletal muscle preparations by direct and indirect electrical stimulation. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):807–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A tetrodotoxin-like substance found in the Brazilian frog Brachycephalus ephippium. Sebben A, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):799–806

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reaction site of a non-competitive antagonist in the delta-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Oberthür W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1815–9
The neurotoxin histrionicotoxin interacts with the putative ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system. Rapier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):292–6
[Bufalin promotes the release of noradrenaline from the isolated guinea pig vas deferens] Han YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of toad venom and strophanthin-K on myocardial contractility in dogs] Shen YT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):50–2 **(Chi)**

AMPHISTOMIDAE see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

AMPHIUMA see **URODELA**

AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES see under **BUFFERS**

AMPHOTERICIN B

On the existence of an amphotericin B—sterol complex in lipid vesicles and in propanol-water systems. Gruda I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):234–8
Structure of planar membrane formed from liposomes. Kolomytkin OV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):145–56
Latrotoxin-induced fusion of liposomes with bilayer phospholipid membranes. Sokolov YV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):295–9
Spin-labeled amphotericin B: synthesis, characterization, biological and spectroscopic properties. Urbina JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):467–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Struijk DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):66–70
Effect of lipid composition and liposome size on toxicity and in vitro fungicidal activity of liposome-intercalated amphotericin B. Szoka FC Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):421–9
Oral ketoconazole and intraocular amphotericin B for treatment of postoperative Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis [letter] Goodman DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):172–3
Disseminated Curvularia infection. Additional therapeutic and clinical considerations with evidence of medical cure. Pierce NF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):959–61
Prevention of colonization and respiratory infections in long-term ventilated patients by local antimicrobial prophylaxis. Unertl K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(2):106–13
In-vivo studies of amphotericin B liposomes derived from proliposomes: effect of formulation on toxicity and tissue disposition of the drug in mice. Payne NI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):24–8
Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with combination amphotericin B and flucytosine for four as compared with six weeks. Dismukes WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):334–41
Pulmonary mucormycosis [letter] Levy H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):265–6
[Clinical study of the prevention of deep fungal infection by oral administration of large dose of amphotericin-B] Shibuya T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 61(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple liver abscesses successfully treated by intraportal administration of amphotericin B in a case of AML (M2)] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia complicated with Candida liver abscess. A successful treatment with oral amphotericin B] Ohnishi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of amphotericin B plus flucytosine in 194 patients with cryptococcal meningitis. Stamm AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):236–42
Recurrent reversible acute renal failure from amphotericin. Sacks P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):593–5
Akinetic mutism in a bone marrow transplant recipient following total-body irradiation and amphotericin B chemoprophylaxis. A positron emission tomographic and neuropathologic study. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):414–7
Retinal toxicity of amphotericin B in vitrectomised versus non-vitrectomised eyes. Baldinger J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):657–61
Amphotericin-B nephrotoxicity in humans decreased by sodium supplements with coadministration of ticarcillin or intravenous saline. Branch RA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):500–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anti-viral activity of amphotericin B methyl ester: inhibition of HTLV-III replication in cell culture. Schaffner CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4110–3
B cell triggering properties of a nontoxic derivative of amphotericin B. Sarthou P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2156–61
Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methylester: effect on brush border membrane permeability. Capasso G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):311–7
[A case of successful treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Daniliak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Incompatibility between amphotericin B and evacuated i.v. containers [letter] Moore BR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1312

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies of amphotericins, candicidin and nystatin by means of mutation. Liu YT. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):182–6
[Oxidation-reduction status of the culture medium during the biosynthesis of amphotericin B] Vekshin GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of amphotericin B in human serum by a high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 34(12):5161–5

METABOLISM

Temperature-dependent modes for the binding of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B to human erythrocyte membranes. A circular dichroism study. Szponarski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):229–37
Corneal penetration of topical amphotericin B and natamycin. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):877–82
Pharmacokinetics of amphotericin B in infants and children. Starke JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):766–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nature and development of phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans. Gale EF. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:277–320 (50 ref.)
Effect of Candida morphology on amphotericin B susceptibility. Nugent KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):335–6
Effect of amphotericin B on human periodontal ligament cells cultured in vitro. Adams AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(8):529–33
Amphotericin B renders stationary phase hepatoma cells sensitive to dipyridamole. Zhen YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):434–9
Amphotericin B enhanced anomalous potential difference response to changes in aqueous K+ in frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):178–84
Two mechanisms of synergism when amphotericin B is used in combination with actinomycin D or 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea against the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Vertut-Croquin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6054–8
Parallel inheritance of tissue catalase activity and immunostimulatory action of amphotericin B in inbred mouse strains. Stein SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar; 105(1):99–109
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Candida albicans to amphotericin B and natamycin. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):596–603
In-vitro effect of itraconazole, ketoconazole and amphotericin B on the phagocytic and candidacidal function of human neutrophils. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):83–91
Effect of medium composition on results of macrobroth dilution antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):507–11
Microtiter broth dilution method for yeast susceptibility testing with validation by clinical outcome. Radetsky M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):600–6
Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methylester: effect on brush border membrane permeability. Capasso G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):311–7
Interaction between Candida agglutinins and antifungal agents. Lutz JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):21–4
Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of amphotericin B, ketoconazole and fluconazole (UK 49,858) against histoplasma capsulatum in vitro and in vivo. Polak A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):186–94
The influence of amphotericin B on differentiation induced by dimethylsulfoxide and actinomycin D in HL60 and Friend cell lines. Ciomei M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31; 72(6):545–51
[Effect of amphotericin B on the sterol composition of Kluyveromyces bulgaricus and Kluyveromyces lactis] Coulon J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergistic effect of amphotericin B and actinomycin-D against two human choriocarcinoma cell lines] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Retrospective review of amphotericin B use in a tertiary-care medical center. Gross MH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987

Jun;44(6):1353–7
Persistence of Candida despite seemingly adequate systemic and intraperitoneal amphotericin B treatment in a patient on CAPD. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct; 8(4):265–6
Esophageal fistula complicating mediastinal histoplasmosis. Response to amphotericin B. Coss KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):343–6
Antileishmanial activity of liposome–encapsulated amphotericin B in hamsters and monkeys. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):847–51
Amphotericin B or ketoconazole therapy of fungal infections in neutropenic cancer patients. Fainstein V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):11–5
Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in a child undergoing continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Kravitz SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2061–2
Survival improvement in coccidioidal meningitis by high–dose intrathecal amphotericin B. Labadie EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2013–8
Disseminated Curvularia infection [letter] Pierce NF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):871
Coccidioides immitis infections in bones and joints. Bried JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):235–43
The influence of yeast growth phase in vivo on the efficacy of topical polyenes. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):363–8
Comparative efficacy of forphenicinol, cyclosporine, and amphotericin B in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):287–92
Incidence and treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. von Paleske A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:545–6
Effect of amphotericin B & paromomycin on lipid peroxidation & enzymes in experimental acanthamoebic meningoencephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:187–90
Orbital mucormycosis (phycomycosis) (a survival with amphotericin–B and potassium iodide). Grewal RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):239–41
Toxicity and induction of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection by amphotericin B in inbred strains of mice. Brajtburg J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):303–7
In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Candida keratitis to topical polyenes. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):874–80
Treatment of hepatosplenic candidiasis with liposomal–amphotericin B. Lopez–Berestein G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):310–7
Amphotericin B delays the incubation period of scrapie in intracerebrally inoculated hamsters. Pocchiari M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):219–23
Efficacy of a single intravenous dose of amphotericin B in urinary tract infections caused by Candida. Fisher JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):685–7
Treatment of pleural blastomycosis: penetration of amphotericin B into the pleural fluid. Kutty K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):689–90
Short–course amphotericin B therapy for isolated candiduria in children. Kohn DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):310–3
Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Struijk DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1375
Treatment of invasive Aspergillus sinusitis with liposomal–amphotericin B. Weber RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):937–41
The effect of the prophylactic use of absorbable and non–absorbable antibiotics on the incidence of urinary tract infections in recipients of cadaveric kidney transplants. Tegzess AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):352–6
Absence of congenital infection and teratogenesis in three children born to mothers with blastomycosis and treated with amphotericin B during pregnancy. Cohen I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):76–7
Candida albicans meningitis in a premature neonate successfully treated with 5–fluorocytosine and amphotericin B: a case report and review of the literature. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):57–61
Prototheca olecranon bursitis: treatment with intrabursal amphotericin B. Cochran RK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):952–4
Controversial areas in antifungal chemotherapy: short–course and combination therapy with amphotericin B. Medoff G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):403–7 (19 ref.)
Delayed results of treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with amphotericin B plus sulfamides versus amphotericin B alone. Dillon NL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):263–6
[Thrush of the esophagus (letter)] Flepp M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):239–40 **(Ger)**
[Amphotericin B and flucytosine therapy of Aspergillus pneumonia and acute renal failure] Staib F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic prophylaxis with oral amphotericin B in patients with acute myeloid leukemia] Orlandi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of the selective toxicity of amphotericin B incorporated into liposomes. Juliano RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–11

AMPICILLIN

Characterization of the drug resistance plasmid NTP16. Lambert CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):26–36
[Polymorphism and stability of ampicillin sodium] Ni WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute renal infection in women: treatment with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or ampicillin for two or six weeks. A randomized trial. Stamm WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):341–5
Drug interactions with urate excretion in man. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):499–502
Cost–effectiveness of combined treatment for endocervical gonorrhea. Considering co–infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):2056–60
Stability of sulbactam/ampicillin in diluents for parenteral administration. Mushinsky RF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S523–7
[The drug combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid compared to the triple combination ampicillin–gentamicin–metronidazole in the treatment of severe adnexal infections] Ciraru–Vigneron N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of the combination aztreonam + ampicillin in the treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Fuiano G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative, controlled study on an ampicillin suppository (KS–R 1) with an oral form of ampicillin in urinary tract infections] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):476–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rational therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative efficacy of the endolymphatic and intramuscular methods of administering ampicillin in experimental peritonitis] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to ampicillin in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome desensitized to penicillin. Loria RC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):15–6, 34–8
Digitoxin elimination in healthy subjects taking ampicillin. Lucena MI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):33–7
Fixed drug eruption following ampicillin [letter] Panagariya A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):458
Acute pancreatitis caused by ampicillin [letter] Hanline MH Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1069
[Effect of production factors on the allergy morbidity of ampicillin production workers] Karpenko LZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in bile–duct interventions: results of two prospective randomized studies. Harnoss BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):297–301
Single–dose treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:22–5
Side–chain–specific lymphocyte responses in workers with occupational allergy induced by penicillins. Stejskal VD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):461–4
Comparison of preventive use of metronidazole and ampicillin in women with a history of pelvic inflammatory disease undergoing first–trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):343–6
Tinidazole or pivampicillin in third molar surgery. Mitchell DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):171–4
Bacampicillin and the immune response. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):791–3
A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Atkins MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):115–20
The clinical efficacy and safety of bacampicillin twice daily in comparative studies. Blomqvist M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–43
A comparative study of Miraxid (pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin) and Augmentin (amoxycillin plus clavulanic acid) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in general practice. McGhie D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):254–60
Pivampicillin for endocarditis [letter] Smyth EG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):110–1
Ethics in clinical studies [letter] Alestig K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):275–6
The combination of pivampicillin and pivmecillinam versus pivampicillin alone in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis. Eriksson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):431–8
The effectiveness of a short perioperative course with pivampicillin/pivmecillinam in transurethral prostatic resection: bacteriological results. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):575–81
The effectiveness of a short perioperative course with pivampicillin/pivmecillinam in transurethral prostatic resection: clinical results. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):567–73
Effect of beta–lactam prodrugs on human intestinal microflora. Sjövall J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 49:73–84 (28 ref.)
Blood levels and distribution of talampicillin and bacampicillin in NZW rabbits. Yamane N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):91–9
Apalcillin treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):62–6
[A study of concentration of ampicillin into middle ear effusion after administration of bacampicillin] Itabashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):1975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of orally administered lenampicillin and ampicillin on bacterial flora in human adult feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2009–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative clinical study of T–2588 and bacampicillin in bacterial pneumonia by a double–blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1078–106 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative liquid chromatography of ampicillin: collaborative study. Margosis M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):206–12
[The concentration of oxacillin and ampicillin (Penstabil) in serum and mother's milk in puerperal mastitis] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of ampicillin using ninhydrin as a reagent. Influence of several adjuvants on the reaction] Dima F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

The plasma kinetics of sulbactam–ampicillin administered to calves by the intramuscular and subcutaneous routes. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):361–8
Serum levels of ampicillin and gentamycin in neonates of varying gestational age. Dahl LB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):218–21
Determination of ampicillin in serum by using simple ultrafiltration technique and liquid chromatographic analysis. Hutchins JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):757–9
[Pharmacokinetics of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in patients after combined administration with sulfalen and sulfadimethoxine] Bobrov VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of sulbactam into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis receiving ampicillin therapy. Stahl JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S612–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and amoxycillin in Bubalus bubalis following intramuscular administration. Khanikor HN, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):225–30
Bioequivalence studies of five brands of ampicillin trihydrate capsules. Hamid S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):15–22
Effect of moderate haemodilution with fluosol–DA or normal saline on ampicillin kinetics in the rat. Shrewsbury RP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):647–52
In vivo evaluation of ethyl cellulose microcapsules containing ampicillin using rabbits, beagle dogs and humans. Uchida T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):631–7
Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and amoxycillin from tablets, capsules and long–acting preparations in the homing pigeon (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):394–401
Mathematical analysis of transport phenomenon to the blood from the site of intramuscular injection with ampicillin in the rat. Kumasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 56(4):141–6
Comparative study of ampicillin and amoxycillin after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration in homing pigeons (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):343–8
Pharmacokinetics of sulbactam/ampicillin in humans: a review. Foulds G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S503–11 (49 ref.)
Biliary pharmacokinetics of sulbactam plus ampicillin in humans. Morris DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S589–92
Pharmacokinetic study of sulbactam and ampicillin administered concomitantly by intraarterial or intravenous infusion in the newborn. Sutton AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S518–22

[Effect of feed antibiotics on ampicillin pharmacokinetics in chickens] Mutafchieva R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study of concentration of ampicillin into middle ear effusion after administration of bacampicillin] Itabashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):1975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of Hemophilus type B systemic isolates for beta-lactamase and non-beta-lactamase mediated ampicillin resistance and for susceptibility to other antimicrobial agents. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):361–5

Effect of liposome-entrapped ampicillin on survival of Listeria monocytogenes in murine peritoneal macrophages. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):295–300

Influence of antibiotics on formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced leukocyte chemiluminescence. Briheim G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):763–7

Persistence of an antibiotic resistance plasmid in intestinal Escherichia coli of chickens in the absence of selective pressure. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):784–8

Antibiotic residues and drug resistance in human intestinal flora. Corpet DE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):587–93

Structure and mobilization of an ampicillin and gentamicin resistance determinant. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1266–70

Failure to detect ampicillin-resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae by standard disk susceptibility testing. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):274–80

Plasmid penicillin resistance in Vibrio cholerae: identification of new beta-lactamase SAR-1. Reid AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):245–7

Lymphatic system of mice born from mothers treated with ampicillin or cloxacillin during gestation. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):203–8

Cephalosporin therapy for salmonellosis. Questions of efficacy and cross resistance with ampicillin. Cherubin CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2149–52

Microbiological properties of sulbactam combined with ampicillin. Barba D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr; 6(2):88–94

The development of chromosomally coded beta-lactamase production by Escherichia coli after in vitro selection with ampicillin, cefoxitin and ceftriaxone. Egger R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):515–20

Inducing capacity of the combinations mecillinam-ampicillin and mecillinam-ceftazidime in comparison with the capacity of the compounds administered separately. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):97–102

Comparative in vitro activities of ampicillin, BMY 28142, and imipenem against Mycobacterium avium complex. Cynamon MH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 6(2):151–5

Sulbactam/ampicillin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun;33(6):577–609 (00 ref.)

Synergy of sulbactam and ampicillin against methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Chin NX, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):939–42

Ampicillin resistant gonorrhoea in Hong Kong [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):402

In vitro effects of ampicillin and streptomycin combination against ampicillin resistant bacteria. Jani RH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):655–8

Comparison of four beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with ampicillin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sorg TB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):59–64

The effect of ampicillin and tylosin on the faecal enterococci of healthy young chickens. Kaukas A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):441–7

Suppression of mutations conferring penicillin tolerance by interference with the stringent control mechanism of Escherichia coli. Kusser W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4396–8

Ampicillin resistance and penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Serfass DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2855–61

Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to Clostridium difficile in mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):20–5

Effects of ampicillin on the elimination of enprofylline in man. Paulsen O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):380–4

In vitro bactericidal activity of sulbactam plus ampicillin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kazmierczak A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S549–54

Sulbactam: biochemical factors involved in its synergy with ampicillin. Labia R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S496–502

Sulbactam/ampicillin: in vitro spectrum, potency, and activity in models of acute infection. Retsema JA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S528–34

In vitro activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with different concentrations of 6 beta-bromopenicillanic acid, clavulanic acid and mecillinam. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):105–12

Effect of mecillinam on Escherichia coli growth curves when given alone and associated with ampicillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):439–45

Transfer of plasmid-mediated ampicillin resistance from Haemophilus to Neisseria gonorrhoeae requires an intervening organism. McNicol PJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):145–50

Antibacterial activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with sulbactam correlated with beta-lactamase production. Chao HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 86(3):241–7

[Study of ampicillin sensitivity of 148 strains of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in 2 general hospitals] Berardi-Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new mechanism of resistance to ampicillin by production of beta-lactamase ROB-1 in a strain of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in France (letter)] Joly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):916–7 **(Fre)**

[Sulbactam and clavulanic acid: studies of enzyme kinetics and synergism with ampicillin and mezlocillin] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nationwide study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Proteus group in Japan] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):823–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of orally administered lenampicillin and ampicillin on bacterial flora in human adult feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2009–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type Ib resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol] Harada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of highly ampicillin-susceptible isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ideda F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of combinations of ampiox and a quinoline derivative on penicillin-resistant staphylococcal strains] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Translocation of ampicillin transposon Tn1 in Escherichia coli cells during sexual reproduction] Elizbarashvili DA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Apr;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-year surveillance of in vitro sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae causing pediatric infections] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peroperative cefuroxime v. long-term ampicillin and metronidazole in high-risk biliary and gastric surgery. A multicentre trial. Jensen LS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):193–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Study comparing two groups of patients with and without treatment. Reale F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):75–8

Controlled, comparative study of ciprofloxacin versus ampicillin in treatment of bacterial respiratory tract infections. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):164–8

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1357–8

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus metronidazole-gentamicin in the treatment of soft tissue pelvic infections. Crombleholme WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):507–12

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis by the use of a rapid screening test and selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):979–83

Sultamicillin in the treatment of superficial skin and soft tissue infections in children. Goldfarb J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):663–4

Comparative evaluation of enoxacin, ofloxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol for treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):417–20

Comparative trial of single-dose ciprofloxacin and ampicillin plus probenecid for treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Roddy RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):267–9

Continuous-infusion ampicillin therapy of enterococcal endocarditis in rats. Thauvin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):139–43

Ampicillin versus cefamandole as initial therapy for community-acquired pneumonia. Weber DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):876–82

Meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Fraise AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1134–5

Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol [letter] Gairi JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1245

Vaginal preparation with povidone-iodine before abdominal hysterectomy. A comparison with antibiotic prophylaxis. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):1–5

Single or multiple doses of metronidazole and ampicillin in elective colorectal surgery. A randomized trial. Juul P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):526–8

Lack of synergism of ampicillin and gentamicin in experimental listeriosis. Hof H, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):40–1

Fosfomycin-ampicillin versus gentamicin-ampicillin in the treatment of critically ill patients with pneumonia. Nissen LR, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):246–9

Clinical efficacy and safety of sulbactam/ampicillin in patients suffering from chronic liver disease. Galante D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):527–32

Ciprofloxacin versus ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Scott GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):117–21

Listeria meningitis resistant to ampicillin. Lyn PC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):247–9

Ampicillin/sulbactam (Unasyn). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 28;29(747):79–81

The effect of the prophylactic use of absorbable and non-absorbable antibiotics on the incidence of urinary tract infections in recipients of cadaveric kidney transplants. Tegzess AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):352–6

A randomized, controlled comparison of anterior and posterior periocular injection of antibiotic in the prevention of postoperative endophthalmitis. Christy NE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):715–8

Comparative study: ampicillin and cephalexin in otitis media [letter] McLinn SE. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):149–50

A randomized controlled trial of ampicillin plus sulbactam vs. gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections: a preliminary report. Study Group of Intraabdominal Infections. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S583–8

Enzyme-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics: a symposium on sulbactam/ampicillin. Cairo, Egypt, April 18–19, 1985. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S465–650

Efficacy and safety of sequential treatment with parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin and oral sultamicillin for skeletal infections in children. Aronoff SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S639–43

Activity of sulbactam/ampicillin in screening and discriminative animal models of infection. English AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S535–42

A randomized comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. metronidazole plus cefotaxime in the management of acute appendicitis in children. Foster MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S634–8

Efficacy of sulbactam plus ampicillin in gynecologic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S579–82

Treatment of infections due to multiresistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae with sulbactam/ampicillin. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S599–603

Effect of prophylactic administration of sulbactam/ampicillin on the rate of postoperative endometritis after first-trimester abortion. Krohn KT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S576–8

Sulbactam plus ampicillin: interim review of efficacy and safety for therapeutic and prophylactic use. Lees L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S644–50

An open, comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. cefotaxime as initial therapy for serious soft tissue and bone and joint infections. Löffler L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S593–8

A randomized, double-blind comparison of sulbactam/ampicillin and clindamycin for the treatment of aerobic and aerobic-anaerobic infections. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S569–75

Sulbactam/ampicillin vs. chloramphenicol/ampicillin for the treatment of meningitis in infants and children. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S620–9

Clinical efficacy of sulbactam/ampicillin in pediatric infections caused by ampicillin-resistant or penicillin-resistant organisms. Syriopoulou V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S630–3

Sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of acute epiglottitis in children. Wald E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S617–9

Treatment of anorectal gonorrhoea infection in males and females with oral ampicillin. Altaf SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):403–6

Treatment of pharyngeal gonorrhoea with extended oral ampicillin. Altaf SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct; 27(5):399–402

Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery: an open, randomized, consecutive trial on metronidazole used alone or in combination with ampicillin or doxycycline. Roland M. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):1003–8

[Penicillin versus ampicillin] Friis H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):535–8 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of neuro-meningeal listeriosis in patients over 60 with a combination of ampicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Bonaccorsi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for

respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of type-specific group B streptococcal antibody by indirect immunofluorescence and prevention of vertical transmission by antibiotic therapy] Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Changes in urinary enzyme activities of renal origin during combination therapy with gentamicin and ampicillin. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:27–30
Altered immune reactivity of mice born from mothers treated with ampicillin during gestation. Włodarska B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):210–5

URINE

Liquid chromatographic determination of ampicillin and its metabolites in human urine by postcolumn alkaline degradation. Haginaka J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):5–8

AMPLIFIERS

On the reduction of interference due to common mode voltage in two-electrode biopotential amplifiers. Pallás-Areny R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov; 33(11):1043–6
Simulating the response of multiple microphones to a single acoustic source in a reverberant room. Peterson PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov;80(5):1527–9

AMPROLIUM see under **PICOLINES**

AMPUTATION

Effect of the calcaneofibular ligament on hindfoot rotation in amputation specimens. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):135–8
Immediate postop prosthesis. Miller RA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):310–1
Prospective comparison of noninvasive techniques for amputation level selection. Malone JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):179–84
Is limb loss avoidable in civilian vascular injuries? Shah PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):202–5
Salvage of lower extremities following combined orthopedic and vascular trauma. A predictive salvage index. Howe HR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):205–8
Delayed skin oxygenation following distal tibial revascularization (DTR). Implications for wound healing in late amputations. Rhodes GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):519–25
A prospective randomised comparison of healing in Gritti-Stokes and through-knee amputations [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):189
Amputation in the diabetic: ten years experience in a district general hospital. Britton JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):127–9
Hip disarticulation in peripheral vascular disease. László G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):126–8
Rehabilitation in dual disability of hemiplegia and upper extremity amputation: two case reports. Abadee P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):226–8
New bone formation at amputation sites in electrically burn-injured patients. Helm PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):284–6
Prevention of major amputations in diabetic patients [letter] Singer A. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):252
Bilateral lower extremity amputations after prolonged application of the pneumatic antishock garment: case report. McLellan BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):55–6
Bone imaging after hemipelvectomy. Peracha H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):877
Amputations in the diabetic foot. Sanders LJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr;4(2):481–501
Baclofen in the treatment of post-amputation autonomous stump movements. Iacono RP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):141–4
VA cooperative study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene. IV. Issues in design, interpretation, and analysis. Colwell JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):433–8 (23 ref.)
The osteosarcoma amputation stump: a clinico-radiographical correlation. Nessi R, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):51–5
Limb-salvage treatment versus amputation for osteosarcoma of the distal end of the femur. Simon MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1331–7
Spontaneous fractures of the lesser metatarsals secondary to an amputated hallux and peripheral neuropathy. Iannucci AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):66–71
Hallux amputation for diabetic osteomyelitis. Johnson MK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;26(2):141–8
Case conference. Earning his heroin but seeking release while the surgeon advises amputation. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar; 13(1):43–8
Patellar instability in juvenile amputees. McIvor JB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):553–6
The diabetic foot: amputations and drainage of infection. Gibbons GW. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):791–3 (8 ref.)
Mortality and limb loss with infected infrainguinal bypass grafts. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):566–71
Pain management after lower extremity amputation. Iacono RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):496–500 (58 ref.)
Computed tomography in low-back-pain after femur-amputation for osteogenic sarcoma. Anda S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):164–5
End-stage reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):625–6
The effect of adjuvant oxygen therapy on transcutaneous pO2 and healing in the below-knee amputee. Butler CM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):10–6
The value of revision surgery after initial amputation of an upper or lower limb. Wood MR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):17–20
Below-knee amputation in patients with vascular disease and prosthetic fitting problems. Yaramenko D, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):125–8
Fluorometric quantification of low-dose fluorescein delivery to predict amputation site healing. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):335–41
Unilateral pulmonary metastasis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma surviving longer than 13 years after leg amputation. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8;98(15):499–503
[Prevention of infections with antibiotics in leg amputations for ischemia] Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Phantom pain and other phantom phenomena following amputation] van Acker RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Thenar and hypothenar flaps for covering distal and dorsal digital amputations] Teissier J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the amputation level by transcutaneous PO2 measurement and distal arterial systolic pressure] Depairon M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of rapidly degrading bone implants with a Dextran base] Lebugle A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:84–7 **(Fre)**
[Bone sarcoma of the limbs in adults and children. Is amputation still indicated in 1985?] Delepine G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):539–45 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility lies with the chief physician. The patient has the right to treatment with specialist standards] **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(21):52 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility of the family physician is determinative. Amputation following falsely assessed risk of occlusion] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):55 **(Ger)**
[Selection of the amputation site in end-stage arterial occlusive disease] Becker HM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):197–205 **(Ger)**
[Indications for immediate and delayed amputation in severe soft tissue and skeletal injuries of the distal tibia] Burri C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skeletal scintigraphy in the evaluation of the repair processes following extremity amputation with stump reconstruction] Svetnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amputations] Marquardt E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug; 124(4):422–5 **(Ger)**
[Motorcycle accidents with severe avulsion injuries of the extremities] Frei E, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):111–7 **(Ger)**
[Atypical incisions in extirpative surgery of malignant tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of transcutaneous measurements of oxygen pressure in determining the level of amputation in patients with chronic occlusion of arteries of the lower extremities] Noszczyk W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extremity amputation in patients with acute arterial obstruction] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):145–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lower extremity amputation: the control series. Keagy BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):321–6
Wound infection after major lower-limb amputation—the role of antibiotic prophylaxis. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):98–102
[Complication during amputation of the extremity in a female patient with congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Mitrofanov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Acquired amputation and prostheses before the sixteenth century. Padula PA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):133–41
The evolution of the surgical management of severe lower extremity trauma. Aldea PA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):549–69
[Amputate or leave it to nature? A surgical case from the 18th century (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):121 **(Dut)**
[Amputate or leave it to nature? A surgical case from the 18th century (Johan Hendrik Correvont, Abraham Fuller)] Verkroost CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25; 130(43):1949–52 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of external fixation devices in crural osteoplastic amputations] Toronov IuG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May; (5):50–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A prospective randomized comparison of healing in Gritti-Stokes and through-knee amputations. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):1–4
Resurrection of the amputations of Lisfranc and Chopart for diabetic gangrene. Roach JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):931–4
Amputation alternatives in the lower limb, stressing combined management of the traumatized extremity. Keblish PA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):595–618
Prevention of complications of partial foot amputations in American Indian diabetics. Dannels EG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr;4(2):503–16
Leg-length inequality in children treated by Syme's amputation. Fergusson CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):433–6
Wedge resection of amputation stumps. A valuable salvage procedure. Hadden W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):306–8
Major lower extremity amputation in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency with special reference to the transgenicular amputation. Stirnemann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):152–8
Fate of the vascular patient after below-knee amputation. Cumming JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):613–5
Internal hemipelvectomy and reconstruction for malignant primary acetabular tumors. A report of five cases. Dodge LD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):323–7
[Distal digital amputations: from delayed healing to microsurgical transfer of the toe pulp. Indications and results] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(10):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultraradical surgery of the shoulder and thoracic wall—indications and prognosis] Heinemann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Levels and methods of amputation in patients with chronic arterial ischemia] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Gangrene of the lower limbs in diabetic patients: a malignant complication. Gutman M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep; 154(3):305–8

PSYCHOLOGY

[The social environment and consequences in patients with posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Klemm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Improved ankle-foot system for above-knee amputees. James KB, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Dec;65(6):301–14
Predicting stump healing following amputation for peripheral vascular disease using the transcutaneous oxygen monitor. Dowd GS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):31–5
Hemiplegia and lower extremity amputation: double disability. Altner PC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):378–9
Rehabilitation of the blind amputee: a rewarding experience. Fisher FR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):382–3
Reassessing myoelectric control: is it time to look at alternatives? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1; 137(1):10–1
Aerobic training exercises for individuals who had amputation of the lower limb. Pitetti KH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):914–21
Amputations at the middle level of the foot. A retrospective and prospective study [letter] Rubin G. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):791–2
Evaluation of introducing the team approach to the care of the amputee: the Dulwich study. Ham R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):25–30
Running patterns of transfemoral amputees: a clinical analysis. Mensch G, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec; 10(3):129–34
Prosthetic rehabilitation in bilateral high above elbow amputation. Johansen PB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(2):85–7
[Hindfoot stump formation in peripheral vascular disorders] Neff G. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):426–30 **(Ger)**
[Medical rehabilitation of patients after amputation of the leg in sarcoma] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Changing pattern of lower limb amputation for vascular

disease. Sethia KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):701–3

VETERINARY

Equine colic and amputation of bovine digit [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):443–4

AMPUTATION, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related
PHANTOM LIMB

Can the failure of a below-knee amputation be predicted? Predictability of below-knee amputation healing. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):119–23

Porous removable rigid dressing for complicated below-knee amputation stumps. Gandhavadi B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):51–3

Balanitis xerotica obliterans on stump of amputated penis. Khezri AA. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):454–5

Nutritional status and wound healing in lower extremity amputations. Kay SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):253–6

Wedge resection of amputation stumps. A valuable salvage procedure. Hadden W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):306–8

Treatment of neuromas about a major amputation stump. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):302–6

The value of laser Doppler velocimetry and transcutaneous oxygen tension determination in predicting healing of ischemic forefoot ulcerations and amputations in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Karanfilian RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):511–6

Free flaps to preserve below-knee amputation stumps: long-term evaluation. Gallico GG 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):871–8

Salvage of amputation stumps by secondary reconstruction utilizing microsurgical free-tissue transfer. Shenaq SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):861–70

[Hindfoot stump formation in peripheral vascular disorders] Neff G. Z **Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):426–30 **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis in patients with amputation stumps of the feet] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical preparation of patients for prosthesis after amputation of the foot] Rozhkov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of studying the biomechanical properties of soft tissues of the supporting surface of the foot] Shchurov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of amputation neuromas in fingers with a centrocentral nerve union. Kon M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):506–10

Postamputation neuromas and other symptomatic stump abnormalities: detection with CT. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):743–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resultant lower extremity joint moments in below-knee amputees during running stance. Miller DI. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):529–41

Magnetic stimulation of the human brain: facilitation of motor responses by voluntary contraction of ipsilateral and contralateral muscles with additional observations on an amputee. Hess CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):235–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Prosthetic fit in below-knee amputation: evaluation with xeroradiography. Irwin GA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):99–101

The osteosarcoma amputation stump: a clinico-radiographical correlation. Nessi R, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):51–5

SURGERY

A new treatment of painful amputation neuroma: a preliminary report. Tada K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):273–6

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

Upper extremity preservation before replantation. Bajec J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):321–2

Longitudinal epiphyseal growth after replantation and transplantation in children. Nunley JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):274–9

Re: Traumatic amputation of the left lower renal pole in children [letter] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1006–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in combat veterans after traumatic leg amputations. Rose HG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):20–3

Fibula bone in abdominal cavity. Shrotria S, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):281

ETIOLOGY

[Axe blow injuries caused by reflex action?] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Sep–Oct;178(3–4):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Can lipid peroxidation damage the amputated digit prior to replantation? Narayanan K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):59–60

PATHOLOGY

[The mark of the action of the flange (rim) of a railroad wheel and its forensic medical significance] Porksheian OKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of radical facial self-mutilation. An unprecedented event and its impact. Scheftel S, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):525–40

The psychological impact of traumatic amputations. A team approach: physician, therapist, and psychologist. Mendelson RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):577–83

Self-amputation of the female breast. Coons PM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):667–8

REHABILITATION

Elongation of fingers after post-traumatic amputations in children and adolescents. Yankov E. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986; 28(4):220–31

Comparison of functional results of replantation versus prosthesis in a patient with bilateral arm amputation. Peacock K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):153–9

[Rehabilitation of patients without hands—a report of management] de Nève W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollicization of the index finger] Faflik J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Total cutaneous harvesting from an amputated foot—two free flaps used for acute reconstruction. Gumley GJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):313–6

Salvage replantation: free composite transfer from a non-replantable arm. Quaba AA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):310–2

Reconstruction of a traumatic hallux amputation using a plantar V-Y advancement flap. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):211–6

Current procedures in China on replantation of severed limbs and digits. Chen ZW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):15–23

Fingertip amputations and injuries. Anderson MG. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):147–52

Pulse oximetry for vascular monitoring in upper extremity replantation surgery. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):687–92

Preoperative and postoperative gait analyses of patients undergoing great toe-to-thumb transfer. Lipton HA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):66–9

Toe transfer to the vessels of the reversed forearm flap. Mahoney J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):62–5

Above elbow limb replantation: functional results. Wood MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):682–7

Cold sensitivity after replantation in relation to arterial circulation and vasoregulation. Nylander G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):78–81

Amputation salvage with microvascular free flap from the amputated extremity. Frykman GK, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):326–9

Salvage of tourniquet-induced thumb necrosis by a modified wraparound procedure. Hou SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):803–5

Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Moore WM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):570–2

Modified great toe wrap for thumb reconstruction. Tsai TM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):193–8

Successful replantation of amputated nose and auricle. Fuleihan NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul; 97(1):18–23

Free-flap salvage of a traumatic below-knee amputation. Chicarilli ZN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):968–73

Upper limb salvage using a free radial forearm flap. Jones NF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):468–71

Ear replantation. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):431–5

Seven-digit replantation: digit survival after 39 hours of cold ischemia. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct; 78(4):522–5

Microsurgical reattachment of totally amputated ears. Mutimer KL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr; 79(4):535–41

Thumb replantation or not? Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):293–5

Microsurgical replantation of a total scalp avulsion. Case report. Fogdestam I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):319–22

Toe transplantation for reconstruction of the hand. Jones DB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jul;83(7):319–23

Successful replantation of severed limbs. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):45–7

[Reconstruction of an amputated fingertip using an island flap] Vílek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microsurgical treatment of accidental amputations of the extremities] Ipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Limb detachment—what to do?] Asko-Seljavaara S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):283–7 **(Fin)**

[Amputation of the point of the nose in children due to a dog bite. Repair with a Washio flap. Long-term results] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total or subtotal amputation of a long finger with destruction of the metacarpophalangeal joint—regaining function by replantation?] Stober R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe circular saw injury of the thumb—successful attempt at saving the thumb with an improvised external fixation system] Rauhut F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 33(12):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of the extremities with special reference to flanking measures] Scharnagl E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macro- and microreplantations of the lower leg and foot] Seiler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pollicization in severe circular saw injury (autologous joint transplantation, flap-plasty)] Walzer LR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late result following successful penis replantation with spontaneous closure of a urethral fistula] Kuber W. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul;25(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph vessel regeneration following replantation and free microvascular flap-plasty] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputations and loss of cutaneous substance of the digits. The choice of the appropriate surgical treatment] Altissimi M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the thumb] Azze RJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The history of phalloplasty] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in replantations of large segments of the extremities] Stepanov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the thumb with a free vascularized skin flap from the toe] Stepanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Adjustment of the skin and soft tissues in the area of the foot, calf and thigh amputation stump] Petrović S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Reconstruction of the thumb using an osteocutaneous arterial flap from the forearm] Fedeleš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AMPUTEES

Knitting device for bilateral upper extremity amputee. Duncan SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):637–8

Normal and pathological human gait analysis using miniature triaxial shoe-borne load cells. Ranu HS. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):1–11

Ergometer modification for combined arm-leg use by lower extremity amputees in cardiovascular testing and training. Bostom AG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr; 68(4):244–7

Lower extremity amputees with peripheral vascular disease: graded exercise testing and results of prosthetic training. Cruts HE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):14–9

Rehabilitation of the bilateral amputee. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):589–93

Evaluation of introducing the team approach to the care of the amputee: the Dulwich study. Ham R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):25–30

Results of the pilot phase of a clinical evaluation of computer aided design of trans-tibial prosthesis sockets. Holden JM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):142–8

Foot loading characteristics of amputees and normal subjects. Summers GD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr; 11(1):33–9

Body sway in below-knee amputees. Vittas D, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):139–41

AMPYRONE see under **ANTIPYRINE**

AMRINONE

Conduct of research on amrinone [letter] Griffin JP. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1462

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inotropic and vasodilating properties of amrinone depend on the mode of administration. Hartog JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1067–76

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous perfusion of amrinone in increasing doses in 12 patients with severe heart decompensation] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intravenous amrinone (Win 40680) on heart failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction: comparative study with dopamine and dobutamine] Tanaka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the acetylator phenotype on amrinone pharmacokinetics. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):615–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amrinone and verapamil–propranolol induced cardiac depression during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Makela VH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):792–7

The influence of amrinone on cardiac toxicity induced by adriamycin in rats. Bernardini C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):243–53

Amrinone action on guinea–pig isolated stomach fundus. Dorigo P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan; 285(1):137–47

Local myocardial and global ventricular function compared during positive inotropic medication. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:59–71

Comparative study of cardiovascular profiles of milrinone and amrinone by use of isolated, blood–perfused dog heart preparations. Sato Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):213–20

Haemodynamic effects of amrinone infusion in patients with chronic heart failure. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):362–6

Possible role of adenosine in the relaxant effect of amrinone on guinea–pig ileum. Dorigo P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):53–60

Involvement of cyclic AMP in vasodilatation by amrinone: a comparative study with 3–isobutyl–methyl–xanthine (IBMX). Kishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):477–85

Inhibition of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity by the cardiotonic drugs amrinone and milrinone. Earl CQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1901–8

The role of calcium in amrinone action on intestinal smooth muscle. Dorigo P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):29–40

In vivo and in vitro effects of amrinone and milrinone on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism in rats. Raza H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):79–87

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamics of amrinone in patients with chronic cardiac failure of diverse etiology. Wilson H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):3–19

[Interaction of amrinone and milrinone with endogenous adenosine in isolated atria of goats] Dorigo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of amrinone on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in anesthetized dogs with experimental left ventricular failure by ventricular fibrillation] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe verapamil poisoning with combined amrinone–isoproterenol therapy. Goenen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1142–3

Amrinone blunts cardiac depression caused by enflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in the dog. Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):215–21

Cardiovascular actions of amrinone in anesthetized open–chest pigs with an acute mild stenosis in the left anterior descending coronary artery. Hartog JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):33–8

Drug therapy for congestive heart failure [letter] Geraets DR. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):874–5

The haemodynamic effects of amrinone in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Hess W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):800–7

Withdrawal of long–term amrinone therapy in patients with congestive heart failure: a placebo controlled trial. Rettig G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):628–31

Variability of positive inotropic response to acute amrinone administration in chronic cardiac failure. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):621–7

Vasodilator effect of amrinone in the pulmonary and systemic circulation [letter] Wilmshurst P. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1090–1

Comparative haemodynamic dose–response effects of dobutamine and amrinone in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):19–25

Effects of intravenous amrinone on heart failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction: comparative study with dopamine and dobutamine. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):652–8

Non–adrenergic inotropic support in septic shock. Domb M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:319–22

[A preliminary study on the effect of oral amrinone in refractory congestive heart failure] Jiang J, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):142–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral hemodynamics and metabolic parameters influenced by amrinone at rest and following handgrip stress] Peters P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of amrinone in refractory cardiac insufficiency: clinical and hemodynamic evaluation] Massari FM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amrinone in the treatment of severe cardiac insufficiency] Suárez LD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The cardiotonic agent amrinone does not increase anatomic infarct size. Campbell CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):225–9

AMSACRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of m–AMSA on the cellular pharmacology of ara–CTP in human leukemic cells during therapy with high–dose ara–C. Plunkett W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:171–5

Amsacrine [4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide] (m–AMSA) and 5–azacytidine (AZA) for remission reinduction in patients with relapsed adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An ECOG pilot study. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Kahn SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):78–81

Treatment of acute leukaemia with m–AMSA in combination with cytosine arabinoside. Dhaliwal HS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):59–62

High–dose busulfan and amsacrine with autologous bone marrow rescue in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first remission. Huijgens PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):552–3

Combination chemotherapy of hepatocellular cancer. Comparison of adriamycin + VM 26 + 5–fluorouracil with mAMSA + VM 26 + 5–fluorouracil. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):207–9

Combined chemotherapy with m–amsacrine in high–risk patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):18–21

Prolonged survival after high–dose cytosine arabinoside and amsacrine induction in patients with previously untreated de novo acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hines JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):37–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleic acid binding drugs—XIV. The crystal structure of 1–methyl amsacrine hydrochloride; relationships to DNA–binding ability and anti–tumour activity. Neidle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3915–21

Dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of N–5–dimethyl–9–[(2–methoxy–4–methylsulphonylamino)phenylamino]–4–acridinecarboxamide (CI–921) in rabbits. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):13–5

Effects of a new amsacrine derivative, N–5–dimethyl–9–(2–methoxy–4–methylsulfonylamino)–phenylamino–4– acridinecarboxamide, on cultured mammalian cells. Traganos F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):424–32

Potential antitumor agents. 48. 3'–Dimethylamino derivatives of amsacrine: redox chemistry and in vivo solid tumor activity. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):652–8

Potential antitumor agents. 52. Carbamate analogues of amsacrine with in vivo activity against multidrug–resistant P388 leukemia. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1576–81

The effect of food on the bioavailability and kinetics of the anticancer drug amsacrine and a new analogue, N–5–dimethyl–9–[(2–methoxy–4–methylsulphonylamino)phenylamino]–4 acridinecarboxamide in rabbits. Paxton JW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):837–40

Experimental antitumor activity of the amsacrine analogue CI–921. Leopold WR 3d, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):343–9

Computer–automated structure evaluation of antileukemic 9–anilinoacridines. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):457–76

Cytokinetic resistance of Lewis lung carcinoma to cyclophosphamide and the amsacrine derivative CI–921. Baguley BC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:47–61

METABOLISM

The effect of buthionine sulphoximine, cimetidine and phenobarbitone on the disposition of amsacrine in the rabbit. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(3):208–12

Analysis of nuclear m–AMSA content by DNA fluorochrome competition. Andersson BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):883–9

The effect of food on the bioavailability and kinetics of the anticancer drug amsacrine and a new analogue, N–5–dimethyl–9–[(2–methoxy–4–methylsulphonylamino)phenylamino]–4 acridinecarboxamide in rabbits. Paxton JW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):837–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction between nuclear topoisomerase II activity from human leukemia cells, exogenous DNA, and 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (m–AMSA) or 4–(4,6–O–ethylidene–beta–D–glucopyranoside) (VP–16) indicates the sensitivity of the cells to the drugs. Estey EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):787–93

Characterization of the topoisomerase II–induced cleavage sites in the c–myc proto–oncogene. In vitro stimulation by the antitumoral intercalating drug mAMSA. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4409–13

Cell cycle dependence of sister chromatid exchange induction by DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Dillehay LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):206–9

Effect of cell proliferation and chromatin conformation on intercalator–induced, protein–associated DNA cleavage in human brain tumor cells and human fibroblasts. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):251–7

Effect of amsacrine on ara–CTP cellular pharmacology in human leukemia cells during high–dose cytarabine therapy. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):479–83

Electron donor properties of the antitumour drug amsacrine as studied by fluorescence quenching of DNA–bound ethidium. Davis LM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 62(1):45–58

Characterization of a subline of P388 leukemia resistant to amsacrine: evidence of altered topoisomerase II function. Per SR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):17–25

Mediation of multi–drug resistance in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line by a mutant type II topoisomerase. Glisson BS, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):89–93

Elevated topoisomerase II activity and altered chromatin in nitrogen mustard–resistant human cells. Tan KB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):95–8

Divergent patterns of resistance to etoposide and amsacrine. Spiridonidis CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:214–8

[Action of amsidine on the evolution of lymphocyte cultures and on the structure of human metaphase chromosomes] Turchini MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II study of AMSA in head and neck cancer. Crivellari D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):23–5

Amsacrine treatment of patients with supraventricular arrhythmias and acute leukemia. Arlin Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):163–4

Phase II trial of m–AMSA therapy in refractory Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study 7972. Rybak ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1233–4

Combination chemotherapy with diaziquone and amsacrine in relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):879–80

Amsacrine evaluation. Van Mouwerik TJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):330–4

AMSA: in vivo log cell kill for leukemic clonogenic cells versus toxicity for normal hemopoietic stem cells in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Hagenbeek A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1255–8

Amsacrine: a review. Cassileth PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1257–65 (109 ref.)

Sensitivity and resistance to chemotherapy in acute leukemia: correlation with in vitro drug uptake and lack of potentiation by verapamil. Andersson BS, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):17–21

Topoisomerase II as a target of antileukemic drugs. Zwelling LA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):79–82

[Clinical pharmacology of amsacrine] Robak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1380–3 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Development and characterization of a human myelogenous leukemia cell line resistant to 4'–(9–acridinylamino)–3–methanesulfon–m–anisidide. Beran M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1897–904

Teratology study in rats with amsacrine, an antineoplastic agent. Anderson JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 7(2):214–20

Topoisomerase alterations associated with drug resistance in a line of Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):83–7

M–AMSA see **AMSACRINE**

AMYGDALA see **AMYGDALOID BODY**

AMYGDALIN

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of amygdalin in rabbits] Zhang GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitussive effects of L-ephedrine, amygdalin, and makyokansekito (Chinese traditional medicine) using a cough model induced by sulfur dioxide gas in mice. Miyagoshi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):275–8

AMYGDALOID BODY

ANALYSIS

Mass fragmentographic determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in discrete amygdaloid nuclei of rat brain. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1842–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Amygdalohippocampal and amygdalocortical projections in the primate brain. Amaral DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:3–17

Subcortical projections from the amygdaloid complex. Price JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:19–33

Cortical and subcortical afferents of the amygdaloid complex. Russchen FT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:35–52

Distribution and efferent projections of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat amygdaloid complex. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):213–38

A description of the amygdalo-hippocampal interconnections in the macaque monkey. Aggleton JP. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):515–26

Vasopressin cells in the medial amygdala of the rat project to the lateral septum and ventral hippocampus. Caffé AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):237–52

Amygdalofugal and amygdalopetal connections with modality-specific visual cortical areas in macaques (Macaca fuscata, M. mulatta, and M. fascicularis). Iwai E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):362–87

Amygdaloid connections with posterior insular and temporal cortical areas in the rat. McDonald AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):59–77

Organization of amygdaloid projections to the mediodorsal thalamus and prefrontal cortex: a fluorescence retrograde transport study in the rat. McDonald AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):46–58

Connections of the parahippocampal cortex in the cat. II. Subcortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):451–73

Thalamocortical and thalamo-amygdaloid projections from the parvicellular division of the posteromedial ventral nucleus in the cat. Yasui Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):253–68

The amygdaloid connections with the lower brain stem in the rat: a light and electron microscope study using the horseradish peroxidase method. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Aug;63(2-3):93–111

[Projections of the amygdala and septum to the caudate nucleus of the cat brain] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zones of sexual dimorphism in the cortico-medial group of nuclei of the amygdaloid complex] Kalimullina LB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphometric evaluation of brain terminal vessels. Methodological studies. Kraszpulski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):491–8

CYTOLOGY

Topography of projections from the medial prefrontal cortex to the amygdala in the rat. Cassell MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):321–33

Efferent projections of the basolateral amygdala in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. McDonald AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):335–50

Long dendrites of the parabrachial nucleus neurons projecting to the amygdala: a horseradish peroxidase and Golgi study in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):203–7

[The neuronal activity of the amygdaloid complex during the prepubertal development of female rats] Smollich A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(4):674–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of the afferent projections to the basolateral complex of the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus. A study using markers with fluorescent tracing] Leanza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transient neocortical, hippocampal and amygdaloid EEG silence induced by one minute inhalation of high concentration CO2 in swine. Forslid A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):1–10

Testosterone implants into the amygdala during the neonatal period masculinize the social play of juvenile female rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):324–8

Feeding-related activity of glucose- and morphine-sensitive neurons in the monkey amygdala. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):167–72

Anti-seizure and anti-epileptogenic effect of gamma-vinyl gamma-aminobutyric acid in amygdaloid kindling. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):370–4

Habituation of the local cyclic GMP response during amygdaloid carbachol kindling in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):345–52

Modification of amygdala-kindled postictal inhibition by pentylenetetrazol and diazepam. Albertson TE. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):626–34

Increased susceptibility to hippocampal and amygdala kindling following intrahippocampal kainic acid. Feldblum S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):255–69

Evidence for a relationship between amphetamine sensitization and electrical kindling of the amygdala. Kirkby RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):270–9

Kindling-induced changes in EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation. III. Direct pharmacological manipulations of the kindled amygdala. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):17–34

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters rat brain morphology but does not affect amygdaloid kindling. Viirre E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):615–20

The effect of exogenous GM1 ganglioside on kindled-amygdaloid seizures. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):261–4

Effects of the benzodiazepine antagonists RO 15-1788, CGS-8216 and PK-11195 on amygdaloid kindled seizures and the anticonvulsant efficacy of diazepam. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1205–11

Effect of opiates on the parameters of seizures in rats with full amygdaloid-kindled convulsions. Schwark WS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):839–44

Effects of selective mu- and delta-opioid peptides on kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats. Böhme GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):227–31

Picrotoxin induced epileptiform activity in amygdaloid neurons. Gean PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):149–54

Diazepam restores the increased [3H]glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes in the amygdaloid-kindled rat. Oka J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):185–94

Convulsant action of morphine, [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin and naloxone in the rat amygdala: electroencephalographic, morphological and behavioural sequelae. Ikonomidou-Turski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):671–86

[Effects of sage essence on the epileptogenic threshold and amygdaloid body in the rat. Preliminary report] Vion Dury J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of capsaicin on spontaneous unit discharges in amygdala single neurons of cats] Miyagawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;89(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various mechanisms of action of vasopressin on animal behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the lateral amygdaloid nucleus in the human fetus: transient presence of discrete cytoarchitectonic units. Nikolić I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):355–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurotropic action of estrogen on the developing brain. Effect on newborn preoptic and amygdaloid tissues grafted into the brain or into the eye. Arai Y, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:64–8

METABOLISM

Neuropeptides in the amygdala of controls, schizophrenics and patients suffering from Huntington's chorea: an immunohistochemical study. Zech M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):259–66

Mesoamygdaloid dopamine neurons: differential rates of dopamine turnover in discrete amygdaloid nuclei of the rat brain. Kilts CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28; 416(2):402–8

Olfactory bulb removal decreases androgen receptor binding in amygdala and hypothalamus and disrupts masculine sexual behavior. Lumia AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):121–6

Basal and electrically stimulated release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]dopamine from rat amygdala slices in vitro: effects of 4 beta-phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, 4 alpha-phorbol 12,13-didecanoate and polymyxin B. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):343–8

Neuropeptide Y localization in the rat amygdaloid complex. Gustafson EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15; 251(3):349–62

Somatostatin and neuropeptide Y are unaltered in the amygdala in schizophrenia. Beal MF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):169–76

Somatostatinergic projections from the amygdala to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial preoptic-hypothalamic region. McDonald AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):271–7

Lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis decreases [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the amygdala and frontal cortex of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):7–12

PATHOLOGY

Projection neurons of basolateral amygdaloid nuclei develop meganeurites in juvenile and adult human neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Braak H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):116–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in socio-emotional behavior under imipramine treatment in normal and amygdalo-hypothalamic dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(4):187–203

Putative amino acid transmitters in the amygdala. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:53–66

MPOA and BNST lesions in male Syrian hamsters: differential effects on copulatory and chemoinvestigatory behaviors. Powers JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 23(3):181–95

Cross-modal recognition of familiar and unfamiliar objects by the monkey: the effects of ablation of polysensory neocortex or of the amygdaloid complex. Streicher M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):95–107

Regional brain catecholamines and memory: effects of footshock, amygdala implantation, and stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):116–29

Exploration and avoidance learning after ibotenic acid and radio frequency lesions in the rat amygdala. Jellestad FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):196–215

Slow wave changes in amygdala to visual, auditory, and social stimuli following lesions of the inferior temporal cortex in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Kling AS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):54–72

Differential effects of inferior temporal cortex lesions upon visual and auditory-evoked potentials in the amygdala of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Perryman KM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):73–9

Cortical substrates of taste aversion learning: involvement of dorsolateral amygdaloid nuclei and temporal neocortex in taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):257–76

Stria terminalis lesions attenuate the effects of posttraining naloxone and beta-endorphin on retention. McGaugh JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):839–44

Involvement of the amygdala in learning and memory: a critical review, with emphasis on anatomical relations. Sarter M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):342–80 (384 ref.)

Olfactory discrimination in rats with anterior amygdala lesions. Slotnick BM. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):956–63

Augmentation of synaptic responses in the dentate gyrus by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in cats. Uno M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):451–3

The role of the temporal lobe amygdala in ponto-geniculo-occipital activity and sleep organization in cats. Calvo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):22–30

Cholinergic manipulations in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus on locomotor activity induced by amphetamine. Gómez MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):304–6

Intrinsic neurons in the amygdaloid field projected to by the medial geniculate body mediate emotional responses conditioned to acoustic stimuli. Iwata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):195–214

Sites of origin of gonadotropin releasing hormone containing projections to the amygdala and the interpeduncular nucleus. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):339–44

Differential mechanisms involved in the anticonflict action of benzodiazepines injected into the central amygdala and mammillary body. Kataoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):243–7

Nigroamygdaloid dopamine neurons: nigral modulation of their activity. Leviel V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):205–14

Saving-effect of stimulating pulses at low-frequency amygdaloid kindling in cats. Minabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):201–3

Relations between amygdaloid and anterior neocortical kindling. Seidel WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):375–8

Cryogenic blockade of the central nucleus of the amygdala attenuates aversively conditioned blood pressure and respiratory responses. Zhang JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):136–45

Neuron activity in and adjacent to the dorsal amygdala of monkey during operant feeding behavior. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):847–54

Failure of ACTH to alter transfer kindling in the immature brain. Thompson J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):17–9

Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. II. Nicotinic mechanisms.

Blozovski D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):70–6
Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. I. Muscarinic mechanisms. Duméry V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):61–9
Suppression of amygdala kindling with short interstimulus intervals: effect of norepinephrine depletion. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):391–402
Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor binding in partially and fully amygdala-kindled juvenile and adult rats. Michelson HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):56–64
Deep prepyriform cortex kindling and its relation to amygdala kindling in the rat. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):637–48
Kindling induced changes in EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation: collapse of GABA-mediated inhibition and onset of rhythmic synchronous burst. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):571–84
Sensory input to single neurons in the amygdala of the cat. Schütze I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):499–515
Functional relations among inferotemporal cortex, amygdala, and lateral hypothalamus in monkey operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1060–77
Functional involvement of catecholamines in reward-related neuronal activity of the monkey amygdala. Nakano Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):72–91
Amygdalectomy and disconnection in visual learning for auditory secondary reinforcement by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2285–92
Effects of clobazam on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures in rats. Ichimaru Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):189–94
Amygdaloid influences on brain-stem neurones in the rabbit. Cox GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:135–48
GABAergic system and amygdaloid kindling studied by immunohistochemistry using antibody against GABA. Itagaki S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):341–4
Change in brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) mechanism of amygdaloid kindled rats. Kajita S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):345–7
Control of ACTH secretion by the central nucleus of the amygdala: implication of the serotoninergic system and its relevance to the glucocorticoid delayed negative feedback mechanism. Beaulieu S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):247–54
Participation of the central amygdaloid nucleus in the response of adrenocorticotropin secretion to immobilization stress: opposing roles of the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems. Beaulieu S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):37–46
Glycine potentiates the anticonvulsant action of diazepam and phenobarbital in kindled amygdaloid seizures of rats. Peterson SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1359–63
Spatial-temporal organization of subcortical brain functions during immune responses. Grigor'ev VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;16(4):305–13
Enhanced development of conditioned reaction during stimulation of amygdaloid complex in rats. Vol'f NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):497–8
Amygdaloid kindling increases enkephalin-like immunoreactivity but decreases dynorphin-A-like immunoreactivity in rat hippocampus. McGinty JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):31–6
Some electrophysiological characteristics of insular cortex efferents to the amygdaloid central nucleus in awake rabbits. Pascoe JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):288–94
Electrical activity generated in subicular and entorhinal cortices after electrical stimulation of the lateral and basolateral amygdala of the rat. Colino A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):573–80
Responses of amygdaloid central nucleus neurons to stimulation of the insular cortex in awake rabbits. Pascoe JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):471–85
The effect of amygdalectomy on orienting and classical conditioning in monkeys. Pribram KH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;14(4):203–17
Norepinephrine-mediated suppression of apomorphine-induced aggression and locomotor activity in the rat amygdala. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):217–22
Flavor-illness aversions: the role of the amygdala in the acquisition of taste-potentiated odor aversions. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):503–8
Fear-potentiated startle using an auditory conditioned stimulus: effect of lesions of the amygdala. Hitchcock JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):403–8
Behavioral effects after ibotenic acid, 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions in the central amygdala nucleus of the rat. Jellestad FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):855–62
Open field activity and passive avoidance responses in rats after lesion of the central amygdaloid nucleus by electrocoagulation and ibotenic acid. Riolobos AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):715–20
Evidence that the amygdala is involved in benzodiazepine and serotonergic effects on punished responding but not on discrimination. Hodges H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):491–504
[Effects of hypothalamic and amygdaloid stimuli on activity of neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagal nerve] Nishimura H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):22–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of tooth pulp stimulation on single unit activity of the amygdala in cats] Miyagawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamo-amygdala influences in regulating the motor and evacuatory activities of the gastrointestinal tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the functional status of brain structures and the degree of coherence of their potentials during food-getting behavior in the dog] Aleksanov SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the amygdala in the behavior of domesticated and aggressive foxes] Pliusnina IZ. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional topography of afferent projections of the horizontal division of the nucleus of the diagonal band in the dorsolateral neocortex of the cat] Poliakova AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic and behavioral changes after destruction of the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala in the rat] Sidorov BM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 36(6):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of glutamic acid and zinc to kindling of the rat amygdala: afferent transmitter systems and excitability in a model of epilepsy. Crawford IL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:611–23
Activity of locus coeruleus neurons in amygdala kindled rats: role in the suppression of afterdischarge. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):102–9
Microinjections of the gamma-aminobutyrate antagonist, bicuculline methiodide, into the caudate-putamen prevent amygdala-kindled seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):370–2
Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in amygdala control renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal function in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):80–8
Separation of hippocampal and amygdaloid involvement in temporal memory dysfunctions. Olton DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):180–8
The central amygdala and immobilization stress-induced gastric pathology in rats: neurotensin and dopamine. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):398–402
Firing patterns of human limbic neurons during stereoencephalography (SEEG) and clinical temporal lobe seizures. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):467–82
Inter-hemispheric propagation of human mesial temporal lobe seizures: a coherence/phase analysis. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):101–19
Inferior collicular interactions with limbic seizure activity. McCown TJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):234–41
Differences between two feline epilepsy models in sleep and waking state disorders, state dependency of seizures and seizure susceptibility: amygdala kindling interferes with systemic penicillin epilepsy. Shouse MN. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):399–408
Interactions of aminophylline and three benzodiazepine compounds with amygdala-kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):725–9
Status epilepticus facilitated by pilocarpine in amygdala-kindled rats. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):91–102
Kindling by repeated intraperitoneal or intracerebral injection of picrotoxin transfers to electrical kindling. Cain DP. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):243–54
Kindling-induced changes in the EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation. II. Comparison between spontaneous and evoked potentials. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):1–16
Unchanged norepinephrine turnover and concentrations in amygdala-kindled rat brain regions 2 months postseizure. Okazaki MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):81–90
Differential responsivity of corticosterone and prolactin to stress following lesions of the septum or amygdala: implications for psychoneuroendocrinology. Seggie J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):315–24
[Arrhythmia elicited by electrical stimulation of amygdaloid complex and possibly involved descending pathway] Yuan XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Amygdaloid kindling in the rat after a lesion of the locus coeruleus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine] N'Gouemo P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Growth hormone release induced by electrical stimulation of the basolateral amygdala, observed in pentobarbital anesthetized rats. Koibuchi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):104–8
Release of [Met]enkephalin in the central nucleus of the amygdala is increased by application of potassium in the substantia nigra. Fayada C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan; 9(1):9–17

SURGERY

Magnetic resonance imaging-based computer-assisted stereotactic resection of the hippocampus and amygdala in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):103–8
[12 cases of temporal lobe epilepsy treated by antero-temporal lobectomy and destruction of the amygdala] Jiang CC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal brain transplants induce recuperation of taste aversion learning. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):147–52
[Possibilities of restoring disrupted food search in the rat using nerve transplantation] Ermakova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):168–71 **(Rus)**

AMYGDALOSIDE see **AMYGDALIN**

AMYL NITRITE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amyl and butyl nitrites and telangiectasia in homosexual men [letter] Lycka B. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476
The birth of the blues: II. Blue movie [letter] Nudelman RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3230

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pentobarbital-like discriminative stimulus properties of halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, isoamyl nitrite, flurothyl and oxazepam in mice. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):507–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antidotal use of methemoglobin forming cyanide antagonists in concurrent carbon monoxide/cyanide intoxication. Moore SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):70–3

AMYLASES

Biospecific or non-specific adsorption of amylase on starch in Starkenstein's experiments (1910)? Hais IM. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 14;373(2):265–9

ANALYSIS

Amylase in thyroid tissues from normal and various thyroid diseases. Biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Mizukami Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):253–60
Serum and peritoneal fluid amylase levels in CAPD. Normal values and clinical usefulness. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):169–72
Induction of cells with acinar cell phenotype including presence of intracellular amylase. Treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in a neoplastic human salivary intercalated duct cell line grown in athymic nude mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1000–8
5-Azacytidine induction of stable myoepithelial and acinar cells from a human salivary intercalated duct cell clone. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4453–9
Kinetic amylase kit adapted to the Technicon RA-1000. Barlow IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):722
Immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic acinar cells in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Grégoire S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):655–60
Amylase in human lungs and the female genital tract. Histochemical and immunohistochemical localization. Hayashi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):491–6
N-terminal sequence of soybean beta-amylase. Mikami B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):513–6
Amylase levels in ascitic fluid. Runyon BA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):172–4
Temperature dependence of macroamylase binding [letter] Berk JE. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):495
Immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic acinar cells from spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rats. Grégoire S, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):205–11
[Amylase, saliva flow rate and caries] Klinger G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impairment of starch absorption by a potent amylase inhibitor. Brugge WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 82(8):718–22
Quantitative structure activity relationship (QSAR) studies on the inhibition of porcine pancreatic amylase by cinnamic acid derivatives. Ramanan PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):49–50
Effect of a purified amylase inhibitor on carbohydrate metabolism after a mixed meal in healthy humans. Boivin M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):249–55

The microbial production of amylase inhibitor and its application. I. Isolation and cultivation of Streptomyces nigrifaciens NTU-3314. Su YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):292-301

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of amylase in the rat parotid gland following autonomic nerve stimulation in vivo. Asking B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):439-45

Insulin resistance is accompanied by impairment of amylase-gene expression in the exocrine pancreas of the obese Zucker rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):807-12

Effects of age and diet on the development of the pancreas and the synthesis and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the young pig. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):497-504

A note on the use of cross-linked starch in microbiology with special reference to detecting amylase production. Modi DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):315-8

Pancreatic amylase synthesis in obese Zucker rats. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):119-20

Specific end-product feedback regulation of pancreatic protein synthesis. Liebow C. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):136-40

BLOOD

The effect of fat-rich diet and chronic ethanol ingestion on ascitic fluid and plasma enzyme activities in acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):203-7

Effects of irradiation with conventional and multiple daily fractionation on serum amylase activity. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):139-42

Comparison of elastase-1 with amylase, lipase, and trypsin-like immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Flamion B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):532-5

Hyperamylasemia in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel [letter] Huminer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):910

Hyperamylasemia in patients with eating disorders. Humphries LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):50-2

Pancreatic enzymes in chronic renal failure. Royse VL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):537-9

Value of the P3 amylase fraction as an indicator of the long-term prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Navarro S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):405-7

Macroamylase: prevalence, distribution of age, sex, amylase activity, and electrophoretic mobility. Forsman RW. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):250-3

Assay of pancreatic amylase suitable for kinetic measurements with various analyzer systems. Gumboldt G. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1984-5

Automated fluorescence depolarization assay for total amylase activity evaluated. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):615

Salivary amylase and pancreatic enzymes in Sjögren's syndrome. Pal B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):305-7

Serum amylase and gamma-glutamyltransferase assay in the Abbott "Vision" system.Sasse EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):722-3

Use of amylase isoenzymes in laboratory evaluation of hyperamylasemia. Jensen DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun; 32(6):561-8

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. An unrecognized cause of hyperamylasemia. Pelletier G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):254-6

The frequency of hyperamylasemia after ERCP with diatrizoate and iohexol. Mäkelä P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):303-4

Macroamylasemia associated with thyroid cancer, elevated serum thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG), chronic pancreatitis and gastrointestinal polyposis. Ishizuka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):385-90

Raised serum concentrations of pancreatic enzymes in cigarette smokers. Dubick MA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):330-5

Hyperamylasemia associated with endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: case report and immunohistochemical study. Yagi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):250-5

Changes in serum enzyme activities in mice infected with single doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):107-11

Serum amylase activity in patients with cardiovascular, hepatic and other diseases in Bangladesh. Gomes B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):301-3

Enzymatic changes following endoscopic papillotomy. Thomson HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):19-21

Analysis of hyperamylasemia in patients with severe head injury. Vitale GC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):226-33

Digestive enzymes and protease inhibitors in plasma from patients with acute pancreatitis. Dubick MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):187-94

Temperature dependence of macroamylase binding. Ellis CJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):48-52

Acute pancreatitis and hyperamylasaemia in pancreatic carcinoma. Köhler H, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):117-9

Hyperamylasaemia and acute pancreatitis following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. LaFerla G, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):160-3

Hyperamylasaemia and metabolic abnormalities following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter] Tulassay Z. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):362

Effect of 60Co-gamma whole body irradiation on serum amylase level. Schweitzer K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):555-8

Simultaneous determination of alpha-amylase and pancreatic lipase in acute episodes of pancreatitis [letter] Close P. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):159-60

Persistent hyperamylasemia in a patient with ascites. Hudson DA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):791-2

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic enzyme secretion in patients with coeliac sprue. Koop I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):124-9

[The effect of intravenous infusion of glucose, amino acids and calcium on the activity of serum amylase isoenzymes] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood amylase and lipase in diabetic ketoacidosis] Fontaine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of serous papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with hyperamylasemia] Nakamura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymyalgia rheumatica complicated by macroamylasemia] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):409-13 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperamylasemia during hypertensive crisis] Yamanishi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1129-35 **(Jpn)**

[Serum elastase I and amylase concentrations in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Nakaj[illegible]ua S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1198-202 **(Jpn)**

[Serum pancreatic enzymes and enzyme inhibitor as a tumor marker for pancreatic cancer] Ogawa M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1229-35 **(Jpn)**

[Serum amylase isoenzymes: their sources and clinical value of their determination (review of the literature)] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):451-7 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Coordination of murine parotid secretory protein and salivary amylase expression. Poulsen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1891-6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for enzymatically active fragments of the Bacillus polymyxa beta-amylase. Kawazu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1564-70

In situ localization of amylase mRNA and protein. An investigation of amylase gene activity in normal human parotid gland. Morley DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):9-14

Identification of a human salivary amylase gene. Partial sequence of genomic DNA suggests a mode of regulation different from that of mouse, Amy1. Handy DE, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Jun;4(3):145-55

Simultaneous expression of salivary and pancreatic amylase genes in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Darlington GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):969-75

Tissue-specific and insulin-dependent expression of a pancreatic amylase gene in transgenic mice. Osborn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):326-34

Sequence of an active fragment of B. polymyxa beta amylase. Rhodes C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3934

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody is specific for salivary amylase [letter] Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1695

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the specificity of a pancreatic amylase antibody. Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):555-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of eight porcine pancreatic proteinases, carboxypeptidase A and amylase after electrophoretic separation using specific substrates. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):633-9

METABOLISM

Amylase/creatinine clearance ratio response to hyperglucagonemia in diabetes and obesity. Kanter Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1043-7

Effect of ethanol on amylase secretion and cellular calcium homeostasis in pancreatic acini from normal and ethanol-fed rats. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):69-79

Decrease in amylase (EC 3.4.21.4) synthesis in lactating rats. Mizoguchi J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):291-9

Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254-64

Newly synthesized amylase, lipase and serine proteases are transported at different rates in rat pancreas. Iovanna J, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):178-84

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on amylase response to various secretagogues from the rat pancreatic acini. Jaworek J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):175-81

Effect of cold exposure on the amylase activity of submaxillary gland of rats. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):87-90

Pancreatitis and alcoholism disorder the renal tubule and impair reclamation of some low molecular weight proteins. Mock DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):161-70

Determination of beta-amylase in presence of alpha-amylase. Irshad M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 23(5):288-90

Differential estimation of amylase isoenzymes using a specific pancreatic amylase inhibitor. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:89-92

Interaction of soybean beta-amylase with glucose. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1175-83

Metal binding characteristics of human salivary and porcine pancreatic amylase. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2568-75

Dietary regulation of digestive enzyme levels in the water snake, Natrix tessellata. Zhalka M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):9-13

Response of activity of jejunal disaccharidases and pancreatic amylase in young and middle-aged rats to a high carbohydrate diet. Thornburg W, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):63-9

Immunohistochemical localization of amylase in sialoadenitis and salivary gland tumors. Sumitomo S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):381-5

Temperature dependence of macroamylase binding [letter] Berk JE. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):495

Effects of monensin and salinomycin on amylase release from the superfused parotid segments of sheep and rat. Katoh K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):207-10

[Relation of amylase isoenzymes to total amylase in the serum and urine and its clinical significance] Šťastná R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):948-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of blood amylase, of the ratio of amylase and creatinine clearance, and of the ratio of urinary amylase and creatinine in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar; 8(3):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane digestion in the early postoperative period during enteral tube feeding] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amylase creatinine clearance in children and adolescents] Heffes Nahmod LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Selectivity of inhibition of enzyme secretion by the pancreas after introduction of amylase into the duodenum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):972-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of lingual lipase and amylase from rat lingual serous glands. Field RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G217-25

Inhibitors of diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibit carbamylcholine-stimulated responses in guinea pig pancreatic minilobules. Sekar MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):509-14

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of trifluoperazine on isoprenaline-evoked amylase secretion from isolated rat parotid glands. Arkle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4121-4

Calcium concentration and amylase secretion in guinea pig pancreatic acini: interactions between carbachol, cholecystokinin octapeptide and the phorbol ester, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Ansah TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):326-33

The effect of calcium and cyclic AMP on amylase release in digitonin-permeabilized parotid gland cells. Baldys-Waligorska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):190-6

Effects of sodium ions and monensin on amylase secretion from rat parotid cells. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):14-7

Phorbol ester inhibits cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced amylase secretion and calcium mobilization, but is without effect on secretagogue-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in rabbit pancreatic acini. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):230-6

Isolated pancreatic acini from suckling and weanling rats: changes in amino acid incorporation and carbachol-stimulated amylase secretion with age. Pollack PF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):344-50

Dopamine-induced amylase secretion from rat parotid salivary gland in vitro: an effect mediated via noradrenergic and cholinergic nerves. Hata F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):473-83

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate on the exocrine pancreatic secretion in guinea pigs. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):569-72

Muscarinic receptors and amylase secretion of rat pancreatic acini during cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Morisset J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):872-7

Effect of 15(R),15-methyl prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on pancreatic secretion in man. Saad C, et

al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):487–93
Effect of neurotensin on amylase secretion from rat pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Singh M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):65–70
Salivary secretion of rat haptocorrin and amylase is stimulated by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Nexø E, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):18–23
Role of cholecystokinin in the negative feedback control of pancreatic enzyme secretion in conscious rats. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):449–58
Direct stimulation of enzyme secretion from rat exocrine pancreas by neurotensin and its naturally occurring fragments. Trimble ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):699–703
Secretagogue response in single cells of a transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):375–80
Phasic release of newly synthesized secretory proteins in the unstimulated rat exocrine pancreas. Arvan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):243–52
Enhancement of secretagogue-induced phosphoinositide turnover and amylase secretion by bile acids in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Takeyama Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1604–11
Regulation of secretion of enzymes from von Ebner's gland of rat tongue. Field RB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):586–7
Asynchronism between amylase secretion and packaging in the zymogen granules of pig pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):2–4
CR–1409: a potent inhibitor of cholecystokinin-stimulated amylase release and cholecystokinin binding in rat pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):85–90
Effect of hydrocortisone on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding and CCK stimulated amylase release in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):73–8
GIP potentiates CCK stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion: correlation of anatomical structures with the effects of GIP and CCK on amylase secretion. Mueller MK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):106–13
Pirenzepine inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):443–8
Actions of neuromedin-B and neuromedin-C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):252–7
Studies on human pancreatic acini: action of secretagogues on amylase release and cellular cyclic AMP accumulation. Susini C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):124–9
Relative bioactivities of cholecystokinins–8 and –33 on rat pancreatic acini. Liddle RA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):723–7
Effects of monensin on the Na+ pump activity and the release of amylase and sialic acid in dog submandibular glands. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):141–4
Effects of extracellular calcium and magnesium on bile-salt-stimulated amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1211–6
Duodenal output and concentration of lactoferrin in chronic pancreatitis: correlation to amylase secretion and duct morphology. Hegnbøj J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:60–4
Studies on the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts in humans. Tydén G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):404–8
Asperlicin: a unique nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Zucker KA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):163–70
Fluid secretion and electrical properties of pancreatic acini of Syrian golden hamster. Suzuki Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):189–208
[Non-inhibitory effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on cholecystokinin, secretin or VIP-induced amylase secretion from rat pancreatic acini] Pan GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on amylase secretion—an in vitro study] Lu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Action of neuromedin C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of CDP-choline on the action of cholecystokinin and carbachol to stimulate amylase secretion from dispersed rat pancreatic acini] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretion of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Iovanna JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of the liposomal forms of a terrilytin preparation for the lysis of experimental thrombi] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental treatment of suppurative wounds with terrilytin immobilized on sodium alginate] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of periodontitis by enzymes combined with antibiotics] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of immobilized terrilytin in experimental suppurative otitis media] Raĭko IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):70 **(Rus)**

URINE

Is the amylase/creatinine ratio useful as a diagnostic aid for pancreatitis? Swaanenburg JC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 24 (Pt 2):218–9
The value of urinary amylase as a marker of early pancreatic allograft rejection. Powell CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):921–3
Experimental and clinical experience with urine amylase monitoring for early diagnosis of rejection in pancreas transplantation. Prieto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan; 43(1):73–9

AMYLOBARBITONE see **AMOBARBITAL**

AMYLOID

Ten to fourteen residue peptides of Alzheimer's disease protein are sufficient for amyloid fibril formation and its characteristic x-ray diffraction pattern. Gorevic PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):854–62
Structural studies of a carbohydrate-containing immunoglobulin-lambda-light-chain amyloid-fibril protein (AL) of variable subgroup III. Holm E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):545–51
[Amyloid goiter: apropos of a case] Mezni F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Wolland AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Systemic amyloidosis terminating in cardiac insufficiency. Ishimura E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1593–604
Immunological homogeneity of Lafora body, corpora amylacea, basophilic degeneration in heart, and intracytoplasmic inclusions of liver and heart in type IV glycogenosis. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 37(6):941–6
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus–islet amyloid complex in adult cats. Johnson KH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):416–9
Amyloid breast tumor [letter] McMahon RF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):488
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by amyloid containing beta 2 microglobulin: a new amyloid and a complication of long term haemodialysis. McClure J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1007–11
Apoptotic amyloid: a study on prostatic amyloidosis with particular reference to corpora amylacea. Battaglia S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):105–14
Amyloidosis of the joints: evidence that human hip capsules have a unique predisposition for amyloid of the senile systemic type. Goffin YA, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):88–95
Classification of amyloidosis: immunohistochemistry versus the potassium permanganate method in differentiating AA from AL amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):29–38
Quantitation of staining for amyloid in histological sections: sources of variation, correlation analysis, and interstain reproducibility. Kosma VM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(1–2):74–82
Production of monoclonal antibody against amyloid fibril protein and its immunohistochemical application. Kurashima C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):39–54
Amyloid in intervertebral discs. A histopathological investigation of intervertebral discs from 30 randomly selected autopsies. Ladefoged C. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):96–104
A review of light, polarization and fluorescence microscopic methods for amyloid. Puchtler H, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):5–17
Cardiac amyloidosis: five cases diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Silvestri F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):69–77
Lack of amyloid in abdominal fat aspirates from patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Varga J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1455–7
Lectin receptors of amyloid in corneas with lattice dystrophy. Panjwani N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):688–91
Amyloid deposits in pituitary adenomas. Differentiation of two types. Landolt AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):453–8
Histochemical classification of systemic amyloid fibril proteins. Alkaline guanidine method. Tashima T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):885–8
Synovial fluid analysis for diagnosis of amyloid arthropathy. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):419–23
Is the formation of AL-type amyloid promoted by structural peculiarities of immunoglobulin L-chains? Primary structure of an amyloidogenic lambda-L-chain (BJP-ZIM). Eulitz M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):863–70
Isolated atrial amyloid contains atrial natriuretic peptide: a report of six cases. Kaye GC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):317–20
Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):372–3
Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? [letter] Hardouin P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):246–7
Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? Cary NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1392–4
The single proline-glutamine substitution at position 5 enhances the potency of amyloid fibril formation of murine apo A-II. Higuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):23–7
Simultaneous AL-type amyloid and light chain deposit disease in a liver biopsy: a case report. Smith NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1057–64
Amyloid deposits in lymph nodes: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Newland JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1245–9
Prealbumin: its association with amyloid. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):226–31
Demonstration of a keratan sulfate proteoglycan and a mannose-rich glycoconjugate in corpora amylacea of the brain by immunocytochemical and lectin-binding methods. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):49–60
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans: a common constituent of all amyloids? Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):120–3
Islet amyloid polypeptide [letter] Westermark P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):623
Alzheimer amyloid aspects [letter] Breimer LH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):749–50
Immunohistochemical study of islet amyloid in diabetes mellitus. Fang TY, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):293–300
Acellular scanning electron microscopy of spicular renal amyloidosis. Bonsib SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(6):497–504
Canine pancreatic endocrine tumors: immunohistochemical analysis of hormone content and amyloid. O'Brien TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):308–14
[Ano-sacral cutaneous amyloidosis—dylon positive material does not react with monoclonal antikeratin antibody EKH4] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental amyloidosis. Role of the hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in amyloid formation. Uchino F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):78–87
Systemic amyloidosis: a review with emphasis on pathogenesis. Westermark P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):55–68 (104 ref.)
Neuronal origin of cerebral amyloidogenic proteins: their role in Alzheimer's disease and unconventional virus diseases of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:49–64 (47 ref.)
Islet amyloid formed from diabetes-associated peptide may be pathogenic in type-2 diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):231–4

CLASSIFICATION

Immunochemical typing of amyloid deposits after microextraction from biopsies. Linke RP. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):18–28

GENETICS

The mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta protein (AD-AP) gene is located on the distal end of mouse chromosome 16: further extension of the homology between human chromosome 21 and mouse chromosome 16. Lovett M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1069–75
Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, and chromosome 21 [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1011–2
Chromosome 21q21 sublocalisation of gene encoding beta-amyloid peptide in cerebral vessels and neuritic (senile) plaques of people with Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome [letter] Robakis NK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):384–5
The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a cell-surface receptor. Kang J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):733–6
The genetic defect in familial Alzheimer's disease is not tightly linked to the amyloid beta-protein gene. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):156–7
Failure of familial Alzheimer's disease to segregate with the A4-amyloid gene in several European families. Van Broeckhoven C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):153–5
A HindIII polymorphism detected by the cDNA encoding amyloid beta protein of Alzheimer's disease. Sasaki H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6309
Amyloid of neurofibrillary tangles of Guamanian parkinsonism-dementia and Alzheimer disease share identical amino acid sequence. Guiroy DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2073–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides. Robakis NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4190–4
Localization of amyloid beta protein messenger RNA in

brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bahmanyar S, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):77–80
Beta amyloid gene duplication in Alzheimer's disease and karyotypically normal Down syndrome. Delabar JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1390–2
Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain amyloid of Alzheimer's disease. Goldgaber D, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):877–80
Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage near the Alzheimer locus. Tanzi RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):880–4

IMMUNOLOGY

High molecular weight Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide immunoreactivity in human serum and CSF is an immunoglobulin G. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):241–8
Unmasking antigen determinants in amyloid. Costa PP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1683–5
A monoclonal antibody to amyloid in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ishii T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):441–5
Amyloid scrapie plaques in mice, and Alzheimer senile plaques, share common antigens with tau, a microtubule-associated protein. Brion JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):113–8
Characterization of different amyloids with immunological techniques. Chastonay P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec; 181(6):657–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nodular primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Isolation and characterization of amyloid fibrils. Kitajima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1425–30
A novel peptide in the calcitonin gene related peptide family as an amyloid fibril protein in the endocrine pancreas. Westermark P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):827–31
Preparative fractionation of amyloid proteins on a microgram scale by high-performance liquid chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):199–205
Isolation of paired helical filaments and amyloid fibers from human brain. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:388–404
Amyloid fibrils in human insulinoma and islets of Langerhans of the diabetic cat are derived from a neuropeptide-like protein also present in normal islet cells. Westermark P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3881–5

METABOLISM

Intracellular neurofibrillary tangle-like aggregations. A constantly present amyloid alteration in the aging choroid plexus. Eriksson L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 125(1):124–9
Islet amyloid in type 2 human diabetes mellitus and adult diabetic cats contains a novel putative polypeptide hormone. Westermark P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):414–7
Amyloid tumor of the spleen. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):723–5
Immunohistochemical typing of amyloid on hydroxyethyl-methacrylate-embedded renal biopsies. Donini U, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):299–307
The amyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease: their nature and pathogenesis. Glenner GG, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(6):357–69
In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from two synthetic peptides of different lengths homologous to Alzheimer's disease beta-protein. Castaño EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):782–9
Beta 2-microglobulin, different fragments and polymers thereof in synovial amyloid in long-term hemodialysis. Linke RP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb; 368(2):137–44
Congophilia in cerebral amyloidosis is modified by inactivation procedures on slow transmissible pathogens. Tashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):80–6
Tissue distribution of dialysis amyloidosis. Noël LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):175–8
Pancreatic islet amyloid and elevated proinsulin secretion in familial maturity-onset diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):51–5
Amyloid in squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina: immunohistochemical study with monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Hsueh S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986; 5(4):357–61
Protein AL origin in amyloidosis cutis nodularis atrophicans. Masuda C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):280–4
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in dementia and old age. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1221–6
Isolation and partial characterization of neurofibrillary tangles and amyloid plaque core in Alzheimer's disease: immunohistological studies. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):647–64
The pathogenesis and biochemistry of amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jan;151(1):1–10 (110 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease. Progress in molecular pathology [news] Anderton BH. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):658–9
The structure of amyloid filaments in Alzheimer's disease and the unconventional virus infections of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov; 16(4):735–7
Conservation of brain amyloid proteins in aged mammals and humans with Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):873–7
Immunohistochemical characterization of the amyloid deposits and quantitation of pertinent cerebrospinal fluid proteins in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Löfberg H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):431–40
Ultrastructural appearance of amyloid. Bourgeois N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):67–77
Duodenal carcinoid in neurofibromatosis: a calcitonin- and amyloid-containing tumor. Posalaky Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):120–4
[Amyloid deposits in pituitary adenoma. Immunohistochemical study] Orita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Friction melanosis with amyloid deposits with special reference to collagen fibrils] Henmi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;96(10):989–95 **(Jpn)**
[Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with amyloid deposition] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;97(4):463–70 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy complicated by multiple cerebral infarcts and intracerebral hemorrhages: case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of amyloid induction by amyloid fibril fragments in hamster. Niewold TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):544–9

AMYLOID A PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

AMYLOID FIBRIL PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

AMYLOID P COMPONENT

ANALYSIS

Amyloid P component is not present in the glomerular basement membrane in Alport-type hereditary nephritis. Melvin T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):460–4
Detection of endotoxin in mice by measurement of endotoxin-induced changes in plasma concentrations of zinc and of the acute-phase protein serum amyloid P-component. Poole S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):807–10

BLOOD

Binding specificity of mouse serum amyloid P-component for fibronectin. Tseng J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec; 15(8):749–61

GENETICS

The human C-reactive protein gene (CRP) and serum amyloid P component gene (APCS) are located on the proximal long arm of chromosome 1. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):171–6
Isolation and characterization of the complete complementary and genomic DNA sequences of human serum amyloid P component. Ohnishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):849–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the binding of human serum amyloid P component to C1q and Fab gamma. Bristow CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1045–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of guinea-pig serum amyloid P component. Maudsley S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct; 59(2):317–22

METABOLISM

Fibronectin binds to amyloid P component. Localization of the binding site to the 31,000 dalton C-terminal domain. Rostagno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):12–20
Circulating serum amyloid P component is the precursor of amyloid P component in tissue amyloid deposits. Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):691–700
Ca2+-mediated association of human serum amyloid P component with heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8940] Hamazaki H. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1456–60
Binding characteristics of human serum amyloid P component. Serban D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):275–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the antibody response by the acute phase reactant: mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP). Sarlo KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):273–86
A fish oil diet inhibits amyloid P component (AP) acute phase responses in arthritis susceptible mice. Cathcart ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):89–91

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA

X-ray scattering and diffraction by wet gels of AA amyloid fibrils. Turnell W, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):409–24

ANALYSIS

The prevalence of renal amyloidosis of the AA-type in a series of 1,158 consecutive autopsies. Löfberg H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):297–302
Classification of amyloidosis: immunohistochemistry versus the potassium permanganate method in differentiating AA from AL amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):29–38
Characterization of amyloid protein from mice infected with alveolar hydatid cyst: isolation, purification, and amino acid composition. Alkarmi TO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):142–59
Primary structure of duck amyloid protein A. The form deposited in tissues may be identical to its serum precursor. Ericsson LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):11–6
Primary structure of amyloid fibril protein AA in azocasein-induced amyloidosis of CBA/J mice. Dwulet FE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):322–9
Formic acid pretreatment enhances immunostaining of cerebral and systemic amyloids. Kitamoto T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):230–6
Characterization of tissue and plasma glycosaminoglycans during experimental AA amyloidosis and acute inflammation. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):665–75
The amino acid sequence of an amyloid fibril protein AA isolated from the horse. Sletten K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):79–84
Ultrastructure of amyloid fibrils in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):99–106

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A protein in acute myocardial infarction. Marhaug G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):303–6
Characterization of amyloid proteins AA and SAA as apolipoproteins of high density lipoprotein (HDL). Displacement of SAA from the HDL-SAA complex by apo AI and apo AII. Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):375–81
Posttransplantation monitoring of high-density lipoprotein-associated serum amyloid A protein: a new diagnostic aid in the detection of renal allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):277–80

CLASSIFICATION

Amyloid fibril protein AA. Characterization of uncommon subspecies from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Westermark GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):57–64

GENETICS

Structural diversity of murine serum amyloid A genes. Evolutionary implications. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1683–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amyloid A proteins in different species. Hol PR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):316–27
Bovine amyloid protein AA: isolation and amino acid sequence analysis. Westermark P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):609–14

METABOLISM

Is the serum amyloid A protein in acute phase plasma high density lipoprotein the precursor of AA amyloid fibrils? Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):701–8
Beta 2-microglobulin: a new form of amyloid protein associated with chronic hemodialysis. Gejyo F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):385–90
Amyloid-enhancing factor (AEF) in the pathogenesis of AA-amyloidosis in the hamster. Hol PR, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):273–81

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA

Secondary structure prediction of human SAA1. Presumptive identification of calcium and lipid binding sites. Turnell W, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):387–407

ANALYSIS

Serum amyloid A protein, albumin and prealbumin in Alzheimer's disease and in demented patients with Down's syndrome. Elovaara I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):245–50
Acute-phase high-density lipoprotein in the rat does not

contain serum amyloid A protein. Baltz ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):301–3

Improvement of renal function in AA type amyloidosis by prolonged treatment with dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO). Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar; 29(3):357–61

Serum amyloid protein A (SAA): an indicator of inflammation in AIDS and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):389–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuropeptide regulation of interleukin-1 activities. Capacity of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone to inhibit interleukin-1-inducible responses in vivo and in vitro exhibits target cell selectivity. Robertson BA, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):371–85

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin is a less potent inducer of serum amyloid A synthesis than interleukin 1. Sipe JD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):93–101

BLOOD

The effect of gold salts on casein-induced macrophage activation and serum amyloid protein SAA levels. Herman Hernandes CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):347–50

Characterization of amyloid proteins AA and SAA as apolipoproteins of high density lipoprotein (HDL). Displacement of SAA from the HDL-SAA complex by apo AI and apo AII. Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):375–81

GENETICS

DNA sequence evidence for polymorphic forms of human serum amyloid A (SAA). Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11–12):795–803

Amyloid A gene family expression in different mouse tissues. Meek RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2006–17

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding the acute-phase proteins CRP, SAA, and C3. Goldberger G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3967–71

METABOLISM

Are elevated serum amyloid A levels and amyloid-enhancing factor sufficient to induce inflammation-associated amyloid deposition? Kisilevsky R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(6):308–15

Is the serum amyloid A protein in acute phase plasma high density lipoprotein the precursor of AA amyloid fibrils? Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):701–8

Primary structure of duck amyloid protein A. The form deposited in tissues may be identical to its serum precursor. Ericsson LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):11–6

Degradation of serum amyloid A by isolated perfused rat liver. Bausserman LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1583–9

Amyloid-enhancing factor (AEF) in the pathogenesis of AA-amyloidosis in the hamster. Hol PR, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):273–81

AMYLOID SERUM PROTEIN SAA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

AMYLOIDOSIS

Pulmonary alveolo-septal amyloidosis. Grégoire JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):388–94

[Cardiac amyloidosis] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):192–8 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Ocular amylosis] Dhermy P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(1):91–103 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A molecular-pathologic approach to murine senile amyloidosis. Serum precursor-apolipoprotein A-II variant (Pro5——Gln) presents only in the senile amyloidosis-prone SAM-P/1 and SAM-P/2 mice. Yonezu T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):65–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Variant transthyretin in cerebrospinal fluid in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):111–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nylon brush macular amyloidosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):633–7

A new model of AA-amyloidosis induced by oral pristane in BALB/c mice. Ho FC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):413–20

Amyloid and insulin infusion pumps. Pickup JC. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):13–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of amyloidosis: immunohistochemistry versus the potassium permanganate method in differentiating AA from AL amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):29–38

COMPLICATIONS

A case of granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system associated with amyloid angiopathy. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):340–2

Systemic amyloidosis terminating in cardiac insufficiency. Ishimura E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1593–604

Systemic amyloid arthropathy associated with multiple myeloma. Kurashima C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May; 37(5):853–61

Systemic amyloidosis with a mesenteric mass which had the appearance of proteinaceous lymphadenopathy. Oyaizu N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):133–9

Splenic amyloidosis: a case report of spontaneous splenic rupture with a review of the pertinent literature. Kozicky OJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):582–7

Respiratory muscle weakness and ventilatory failure in AL amyloidosis with muscular pseudohypertrophy. Santiago RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):175–8

Primary amyloidosis and skin damage [letter] Dixon J. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):218

The amyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease: their nature and pathogenesis. Glenner GG, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(6):357–69

Amyloidosis complicating idiopathic myelofibrosis. Akikusa B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):525–9

Reactive systemic amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis and other disorders associated with chronic inflammation [editorial] Glenner GG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):873–4

Minimal renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):889–92

Systemic amyloidosis complicating cystic fibrosis. A retrospective pathologic study. McGlennen RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):879–84

Multiple myeloma presenting as intractable gastric retention in a patient with a previous gastroenterostomy. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):930

Structurally abnormal transthyretin causing familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Sweden [letter] Nakazato M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):341–2

HLA antigen frequencies among patients with juvenile chronic arthritis and amyloidosis: a brief report. Burman SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):261–3

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Down's syndrome. Belza MG, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):257–60

Pathophysiology of diarrhea in patients with familial amyloid neuropathy. Feurle GE. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):13–7

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen and liver in amyloidosis--a case report and review of the literature. Okazaki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):518–24

A case of primary amyloidosis confined to the small intestine. Shimizu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):513–7

Nephrotic syndrome of amyloid etiology in Hodgkin's disease. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 23(3):192–6

Recurrent cerebral embolism in cardiac amyloidosis. Bøtker HE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):81–3

Upper limb venous thrombosis complicating amyloidosis. Dickey W, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):437–8

Severe intrahepatic cholestasis and rapidly progressive renal failure in a patient with immunocyte-related amyloidosis. Skander MP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):219–22

Nonspecific dementia, cortical blindness, and Congophilic angiopathy. A clinicopathological report. Nadeau SE, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):14–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in dementia and old age. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1221–6

Synovial fluid oxalate deposition complicating rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis and renal failure. Demonstration of intracellular oxalate crystals. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):361–6

Demonstration of myocardial ischemia and serial assessment of left ventricular function in cardiac amyloidosis. Yamakado T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):144–52

Neuropathy Symptom Profile in health, motor neuron disease, diabetic neuropathy, and amyloidosis. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1300–8

Pathologic fracture of the femur secondary to amyloid deposition. Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1238–43

Systemic amyloidosis with pulmonary involvement in IgD myeloma. Topilow AA, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Nov; 83(11):739–42

Ptosis and dermatochalasis as presenting signs in a case of occult primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):495–7

Localized conjunctival amyloidosis associated with extranodal lymphoma. Marsh WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):61–4

Destructive bone lesions in primary amyloidosis. Kramer MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1037–41

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis in patients of Dutch origin is related to Alzheimer disease. van Duinen SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5991–4

Facial diplegia due to amyloidosis. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1458–9

[Familial brain hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy (letter)] Drijver M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2316–7 **(Dut)**

[Osteomedullary amyloidosis with osteolytic lesions. Apropos of 4 cases] Cariou R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney failure due to amyloidosis AA disclosing a bronchial epidermoid carcinoma [letter]] Hillion D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2021–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of diffuse pulmonary amyloidosis associated with peripheral neurologic signs] Gacouin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of very destructive dorsal spondylodiscopathy surgically treated in ankylosing spondylitis complicated by amyloidosis] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precordial pain and cardiac amyloidosis] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):681–2 **(Ita)**

[A case of amyloidosis associated with a solitary micromolecular plasmocytoma] Parenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis with orthostatic hypotension] Ookuwa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of diffuse chronic bronchiolitis with secondary amyloidosis] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary amyloidosis associated with sicca syndrome] Masutani H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1286–90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with diffuse parenchimatous alveoloseptal amyloidosis] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):925–30 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in senile dementia--a comparison between senile dementia and Alzheimer disease] Ando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal amyloidosis and perforation of the gastrointestinal tract--a case of jejunal perforation due to amyloidosis] Miyakawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):839–44 **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary amyloidosis with development of myocardial infarct] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic amyloidosis and portal hypertension (letter)] de Miguel Prieto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13; 87(20):869–70 **(Spa)**

[Orthostatic hypotension as initial manifestation of amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma (letter)] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):699 **(Spa)**

[Angina as the initial symptom of primary cardiac amyloidosis (letter)] Manito N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):217 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary nodular amyloidosis and pneumothorax (letter)] Verea Hernando HR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29; 87(18):781 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis and sepsis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):335–40 **(Spa)**

[Primary amyloidosis with severe intrahepatic cholestasis] Soriano F. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factor X deficiency in systemic amyloidosis. Presentation of a case] Ribera C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localized primary amyloidosis of the stomach presenting with gastric hemorrhage. Björnsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):115–9

Differentiation of cardiac amyloidosis and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A comparison of familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by electrocardiography and echocardiography. Eriksson P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):39–46

Magnetic resonance imaging in primary amyloidosis. Benson L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):13–5

Sensitivity and specificity of the echocardiographic features of cardiac amyloidosis. Falk RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):418–22

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in cardiac amyloidosis detected by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography. Oh JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1008–10

Primary amyloidosis with diffuse splenic infiltration presenting as fulminant pneumococcal sepsis. Frank JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):405–7

Diagnosis of amyloidosis by abdominal fat aspiration. Analysis of four years' experience. Duston MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):412–4

Amyloid infiltration of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle: case report. Liesegang TJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):610–3

Synovial fluid examination for the diagnosis of synovial amyloidosis in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing haemodialysis. Muñoz-Gómez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):324–6

Synovial fluid analysis for diagnosis of amyloid arthropathy. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):419–23

Clinical aspects of pulmonary amyloidosis [letter] Graham DR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):576–7

Amyloid cardiomyopathy--a case report. Oli K. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Apr;25(2):75–8
Cardiac amyloidosis. Silverman AT. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan; 16(1):60–6 (17 ref.)
Restrictive cardiomyopathy. Garcia R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):168–73
Amyloidosis of the urinary bladder. Gaitonde VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):317–9
Taste loss as an initial symptom of primary amyloidosis [letter] Ujike H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):111–2
Primary amyloidosis: report of a case. Plezia RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):613–6
Senile cardiac amyloidosis with myocardial dysfunction. Diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy and immunohistochemistry. Olson LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):738–42
Systemic amyloidosis: a clinical survey of 144 cases. Janssen S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):376–85
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a mass lesion. Briceno CE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):234–9
Simplified endoscopic photography for anatomic correlation with CT and MR of the larynx and pharynx. Lufkin R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):265–8
[Primary amyloidosis in a tonsil] Lauritzen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1539 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Atypical echocardiographic aspects of cardiac amylosis] Gallimard JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(7):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: macular amyloidosis] Bonnetblanc JM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):403–5 **(Fre)**
[Primary cervico-facial amylosis. Apropos of a case] Uziel A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. 2 anatomoclinical cases] Roullet E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of amyloidosic glaucoma. Clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Duret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):591–2, 595 **(Fre)**
[Primary orbital amyloidosis. Apropos of a case] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of AL amyloidosis in the absence of detectable serum or urinary monoclonal component] Lantz O, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis as a differential diagnostic problem] Beyer D, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of localized amyloidosis of the urethra] Ogawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of amyloid tumor of the larynx] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of amyloidosis limited exclusively to the larynx] Czarnowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary amyloidosis of the ureter] de Góes PM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lichenoid amyloidosis] Belova LV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):130–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical study of 31 cases of primary amyloidosis] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Discriminative value of potassium permanganate staining in systemic amyloidosis] González-García JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of vitamin C dietary supplementation on survival in amyloidosis [letter] Baltz ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):718–9
Cytotoxic drug treatment of reactive amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to renal insufficiency. Ahlmen M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar; 6(1):27–38
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) induced regression of experimental amyloidosis in mice. A preliminary study. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 29(2):109–14
Primary cutaneous amyloidosis [letter] Ollague W. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):135
Colchicine in amyloidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):724–5
Resolution of acquired factor X deficiency and amyloidosis with melphalan and prednisone therapy. Camoriano JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1133–5
Improvement of renal function in AA type amyloidosis by prolonged treatment with dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO). Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar; 29(3):357–61
[Therapeutic action of etretinate in amyloid lichen (letter)] Poiares-Baptista A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(11):1129 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental study on secondary amyloidosis associated with chronic arthritis. Aoki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1335–46
Multiple myeloma, IgA kappa type, accompanying crystal-storing histiocytosis and amyloidosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):141–54
Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis (AB2M) in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. A new type of amyloid. Fuchs A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):302–7
Amyloidosis in subcutaneous heroin abusers ("skin poppers' amyloidosis"). Neugarten J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):635–40
Systemic amyloidosis in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Oliet A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):162–3
Amyloid arthropathy in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Huaux JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):878–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by amyloid containing beta 2 microglobulin: a new amyloid and a complication of long term haemodialysis. McClure J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1007–11
Amyloid arthropathy in haemodialysed patients [letter] Muñoz-Goméz J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):879–80
Amyloidosis secondary to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report from Saudi Arabia. Hamdan J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):279–82
Are elevated serum amyloid A levels and amyloid-enhancing factor sufficient to induce inflammation-associated amyloid deposition? Kisilevsky R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(6):308–15
Systemic amyloidosis: a review with emphasis on pathogenesis. Westermark P, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):55–68 (104 ref.)
Lack of amyloid in abdominal fat aspirates from patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Varga J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1455–7
Amyloidosis in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):245–52
Severe autonomic neuropathy in amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. McGill NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):705–7
Secondary amyloidosis in association with Aspergillus lung disease. Winter JH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct; 80(4):400–3
Reiter's syndrome and amyloidosis. Wakefield D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):156–8
Tissue distribution of dialysis amyloidosis. Noël LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):175–8
Generalized amyloidosis secondary to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Querfeld U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):565–8
Amyloid goiter--a case report. Dhopavkar PV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):295–8
Secondary amyloidosis in Crohn's disease of childhood. Kirschner BS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):816–21
Secondary amyloidosis of the bladder: a cause of massive hematuria. Nurmi MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):44–5
Haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis: differences in frequency between Europe and USA [letter] Varga J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):224
Dialysis-related amyloidosis. Bardin T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):151–4 (40 ref.)
Dialysis-associated amyloidosis in a patient on long-term post-dilutional hemofiltration. Argiles A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):96–7
beta 2-Microglobulin-derived amyloid deposition in acquired cystic disease of the kidney with renal cell carcinoma. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):101–2
Synovial amyloidosis of beta 2-microglobulin type in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Nakazawa R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):379–80
Secondary localized amyloidosis of the cornea caused by trichiasis. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 194(2–3):77–81
Generalized amyloidosis: a rare complication of cystic fibrosis. Titó L, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):233–6
Polymerization of intact beta 2-microglobulin in tissue causes amyloidosis in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gorevic PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7908–12
Amyloid-enhancing factor (AEF) in the pathogenesis of AA-amyloidosis in the hamster. Hol PR, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):273–81
[Amyloidosis in adult Still's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Vigneron AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloid deposits in hemodialysis patients: immunochemical analysis] Argiles A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloidosis in hemodialysis patients] Bardin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):907–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis in hemodialysed patients. Predisposition in elderly patients (letter)] Benzakour M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1331 **(Fre)**
[Amyloidosis in patients under hemodialysis. Therapeutic strategy (letter)] Dueymes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1245–6 **(Fre)**
[Renal and digestive amyloidosis and Behçet's disease. Apropos of a case] Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-hypertrophic pelvi-crural amyloid myopathy in lambda light-chain myeloma. Clinical, morphological and immunocytochemical study] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Dialytic treatment--recent problems in chronic hemodialysis] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1567–72 **(Jpn)**
[A case of typical diffuse alveolar septal pulmonary amyloidosis involved by multiple myeloma] Koike M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and secondary amyloidosis] Shamov IA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):57–61 **(Rus)**
[Amyloidosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic amyloidosis in Behçet's disease] Cases A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amyloid arthropathy in hemodialysis patients (editorial)] Muñoz Gómez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):192–4 **(Spa)**
[Incidence of secondary amyloidosis in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Roselló Pardo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Systemic amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease: presentation of 2 cases] Peña JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early identification of amyloid heart disease by technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy: a study with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):654–62
Onset in the seventh decade and lack of symptoms in heterozygotes for the TTRMet30 mutation in hereditary amyloid neuropathy-type I (Portuguese, Andrade). Sequeiros J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):345–57
Molecular detection of carriers of hereditary amyloidosis in a Swedish-American family. Wallace MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):335–41
Biochemical and genetic characterization of type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):596–8
Hereditary amyloidosis: description of a new American kindred with late onset cardiomyopathy. Appalachian amyloid. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):195–200
Mass spectrometric detection of the plasma prealbumin (transthyretin) variant associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Wada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):316–9
Genetic basis for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Shimada K, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):208–12
Hereditary generalized amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Clinicopathological study of 65 Japanese patients. Ikeda S, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):315–37
Assignment of the prealbumin (PALB) gene (familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy) to human chromosome region 18q11.2–q12.1. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):151–4
Pachyonychia congenita with cutaneous amyloidosis and hyperpigmentation--a distinct variant. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):935–40
Analyses of prealbumin mRNAs in individuals with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Mita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1215–22
Reduced affinity for thyroxine in two of three structural thyroxine-binding prealbumin variants associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1432–7
Characterization of a transthyretin (prealbumin) variant associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type II (Indiana/Swiss). Dwulet FE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):880–6
Disturbed function of the pineal gland in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Higa S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):97–103
Chemical classification of hereditary amyloidosis in Brazilian families and identification of gene carriers. Benson MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):927–31
Biochemical characterization of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in various districts of Japan. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):189–93
Cases with familiar amyloid neuropathy starting of the upper limbs and having hepatic disorder. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):243–8
Structure and expression of the mutant prealbumin gene associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Maeda S, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):329–38
Structure of the mutant prealbumin gene responsible for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Yoshioka K, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):319–28
Genetic expression of a transthyretin mutation in typical and late-onset Portuguese families with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Saraiva MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1413–7
Diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: isolation of variant prealbumin. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):708–11
Cardiac stimulation threshold in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Jansson JH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4

Pt 1):817–21
Heart valve involvement in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Eriksson A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):563–7
The heart in Portuguese amyloidosis. de Freitas AF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):601–5
Immunohistochemical characterization of the amyloid deposits and quantitation of pertinent cerebrospinal fluid proteins in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis. Löfberg H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):431–40
[Familial cerebral hemorrhage as a result of cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Luyendijk W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neuro–paralytic keratitis in familial Portuguese amyloidosis of the Corino–Andrade type] Rasteiro A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:212–4 **(Fre)**
[Familial amyloidosis of the Andrade disease type in a Greek family] Laskaratos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: review of the 20 year's study and prospective view] Araki S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1253–62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular and genetic bases for deposition of amyloid fibrils in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy (FAP), in an inborn habitat of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan] Nitta K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of complements in amyloid plaques of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and Gerstmann–Straussler–Scheinker disease. Ishii T, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):370–9
Inhibition of macrophage accessory cell function in casein–treated B6C3F1 mice. Kaminski NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1804–10
Immunopathological studies on thyroid immunity. IX. Thyroid and renal amyloidosis in thyroglobulin immunized rabbits. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 151(4):305–14
Characterization of different amyloids with immunological techniques. Chastonay P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec; 181(6):657–63

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of renal amyloidosis. Noel LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):756–61
Apoptotic amyloid: a study on prostatic amyloidosis with particular reference to corpora amylacea. Battaglia S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):105–14
Immunohistochemical typing of amyloid on hydroxyethyl–methacrylate–embedded renal biopsies. Donini U, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):299–307
Production of monoclonal antibody against amyloid fibril protein and its immunohistochemical application. Kurashima C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):39–54
A review of light, polarization and fluorescence microscopic methods for amyloid. Puchtler H, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):5–17
Experimental amyloidosis. Role of the hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in amyloid formation. Uchino F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):78–87
Nodular primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Isolation and characterization of amyloid fibrils. Kitajima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1425–30
Histochemical classification of systemic amyloid fibril proteins. Alkaline guanidine method. Tashima T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):885–8
Circulating serum amyloid P component is the precursor of amyloid P component in tissue amyloid deposits. Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):691–700
Is the serum amyloid A protein in acute phase plasma high density lipoprotein the precursor of AA amyloid fibrils? Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):701–8
Prealbumin: its association with amyloid. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):226–31
The pathogenesis and biochemistry of amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jan;151(1):1–10 (110 ref.)
Presence and role of glycosaminoglycans in amyloidosis. Linker A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):297–305
Enhancement of amyloid induction by amyloid fibril fragments in hamster. Niewold TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):544–9
Characterization of tissue and plasma glycosaminoglycans during experimental AA amyloidosis and acute inflammation. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):665–75
Amyloid fibril protein AA. Characterization of uncommon subspecies from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Westermark GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):57–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Congophilia in cerebral amyloidosis is modified by inactivation procedures on slow transmissible pathogens. Tashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):80–6

MORTALITY

Survival of patients with primary (AL) amyloidosis. Colchicine–treated cases from 1976 to 1983 compared with cases seen in previous years (1961 to 1973). Cohen AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1182–90

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of renal amyloidosis of the AA–type in a series of 1,158 consecutive autopsies. Löfberg H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):297–302
Age incidence of senile brain amyloidosis. Stam FC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):558–62
Amyloidosis in Vanuatu. Rhodes KM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):297–8

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of amyloid fibrils and senile plaques in human brain. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):202–8
Congo red–negative amyloidosis–like glomerulopathy: report of a case. Sadjadi SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):231–4
Diagnosis of hepatic amyloidosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Yebra M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1275–6
Quantitation of staining for amyloid in histological sections: sources of variation, correlation analysis, and interstain reproducibility. Kosma VM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(1–2):74–82
Pathology of amyloidosis and amyloid heart disease. Lie JT. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):341–56 (66 ref.)
Ultrastructural investigation of amyloidosis. Pathogenesis of systemic amyloidosis. Nakagawa S. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(6):328–40
Cardiac amyloidosis: five cases diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Silvestri F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):69–77
Pathologic quiz case 2. Amyloidosis. Schroeder W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):888–9, 891
Amyloid tumor (amyloidoma) of a peripheral nerve. Pizov G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):969–70
In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from two synthetic peptides of different lengths homologous to Alzheimer's disease beta–protein. Castaño EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):782–9
Primary cutaneous amyloidosis in Sri Lanka. Perera WD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):175–7
Amyloidosis of the lower respiratory tract. Clinical and pathologic features in a series of 21 patients. Cordier JF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):827–31
Clinical aspects of pulmonary amyloidosis [editorial] Gertz MA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):790–1
Pulmonary hemorrhage and air embolism complicating transbronchial biopsy in pulmonary amyloidosis. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):367–9
Cardiac amyloidosis involving the conduction system and the aortocoronary neuroreceptors. Clinicopathologic correlates. Volpi A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):619–21
Post–anoxic delayed encephalopathy with leukoencephalopathy and non–hemorrhagic cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Salama J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):153–6
Diffuse amyloidosis of the larynx. Hardingham M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):61–3
Systemic kappa light chain deposition and amyloidosis in multiple myeloma: novel morphological observations. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1065–76
Cutaneous amyloidoses. Wong CK. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 26(5):273–7 (50 ref.)
Protein AL origin in amyloidosis cutis nodularis atrophicans. Masuda C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):280–4
Immunocyte derived amyloidosis. Rajasingam, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):175–7
Vagus nerve and celiac ganglion lesions in generalized amyloidosis. A correlative study of familial amyloid polyneuropathy and AL–amyloidosis. Ikeda S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):129–39
A case of IgG lambda–type solitary plasmacytoma in the maxilla associated with amyloidosis. Saito K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):715–8
A case of marked ascites and peripheral oedema [clinical conference] Faires S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20; 147(2):72–3, 77–8
X–ray scattering and diffraction by wet gels of AA amyloid fibrils. Turnell W, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):409–24
Oral amyloidosis: two unusual case presentations. Al–Hashimi I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):586–91
Localized amyloidosis of the ureter. Loke SL, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):91–4
The structure of amyloid filaments in Alzheimer's disease and the unconventional virus infections of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov; 16(4):735–7
Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A critical review. Vinters HV. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):311–24 (251 ref.)
Acellular scanning electron microscopy of spicular renal amyloidosis. Bonsib SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(6):497–504
Isolated amyloidosis of the atrioventricular valves. A study of one case, curiously associated with diffuse storage of plant wax paraffin. Duboucher C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):541–5
[Amyloidosis] Grossin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(9):869–73 **(Fre)**
[Vesical amyloidosis. Apropos of a case and a review of the literature] Dauge MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):201–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary amyloidosis of the granular, non–latticed cornea] Rasteiro de Campos A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:210–1 **(Fre)**
[A new case of vitreous amyloidosis with ultrastructural confirmation] Trepsat C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:119–23 **(Fre)**
[Gelatineous drop–like dystrophy of the cornea: little–known primary localized amyloidosis] Durand L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):697–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and ultrastructural data on hyperplastic trachoma and amylose of the trachomatous conjunctiva] Nguyên Duy Tân, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oculi Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):115–31 **(Fre)**
[Primary isolated amyloidosis––a rare corneal degeneration] Jähne M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan; 190(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macroglossia in plasmacytoma. A case report] Hamper K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual cerebrovascular amyloidosis simulating chronic encephalitis] Erkwoh R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(5):311–6 **(Ger)**
[Pathologic anatomical conference––chronic biventricular heart insufficiency in a radiologically non–enlarged heart] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3; 76(10):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amyloid tumor of bone] Kruse C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[6 cases of friction melanosis with amyloid deposition and frequency of friction melanosis in general population by questionnaires] Baba A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1215–23 **(Jpn)**
[Ano–sacral cutaneous amyloidosis––dylon positive material does not react with monoclonal antikeratin antibody EKH4] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1247–51 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of multiple myeloma with overt symptomatic amyloidosis] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1115–8 **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of primary amyloidosis with huge thrombi in both the right and left atrium] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1297–302 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Bence Jones (gamma) type multiple myeloma, presenting multiple cutaneous lesions] Takeuchi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):453–4 **(Jpn)**
[Local tumor–like amyloidosis of the larynx] Zhuravlev AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term remission of the nephrotic syndrome in renal amyloidosis] Valentik MF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Solid thyroid cancer with amyloidosis of the stroma in 1 family] Rudkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Pleural amyloidosis] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21;88(7):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Refractory cardiac insufficiency and paraproteinemia in a 71–year–old woman (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):325–32 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonfamilial prealbumin–type amyloid polyneuropathy. Ochiai J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1294–5
Primary amyloidosis of eye–lid. Chetty GR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):140–2
A fish oil diet retards experimental amyloidosis, modulates lymphocyte function, and decreases macrophage arachidonate metabolism in mice. Cathcart ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1850–4
Early sarcolemmal dysfunction in skeletal muscle amyloidosis. Doriguzzi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):52–4
Conservation of brain amyloid proteins in aged mammals and humans with Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):873–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of ascorbic acid and ketotifen in the prevention of murine amyloidosis. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):243–8
[Toward amyloidosis prevention in hemodialyzed patients. Study of capacity for filtering beta–2–microglobulin by different membranes (letter)] Foissac–Gegoux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):490 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary orbital amyloidosis localised to an extraocular muscle. Holmström GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;

71(1):32–3
Case report and review: computed tomography of multiple nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Savader SJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):111–5
CT appearance of localized pulmonary amyloidosis. Ayuso MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):197–9
[CT of tongue and mouth floor amyloidosis. A case contribution to the differential diagnosis of macroglossia] Welker H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):470–2 **(Ger)**
[Complex angiographic examination and hemodynamics study in amyloidosis of the liver] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):110–1 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary amyloid polyneuropathy with myocardial uptake of technetium–99m–diphosphonate [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):110–1
Utility of technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate bone scanning in cardiac amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1039–44
Hepatic amyloidosis in an i.v. drug abuser detected by bone scintigraphy. Ferraro EM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):274–6
Soft–tissue uptake of technetium–99m MDP in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 11(12):878–9
Renal amyloidosis. Evaluation by gallium imaging. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):642–6
Technetium–99m pyrophosphate single–photon emission computed tomography of the heart in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Karp K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):365–9
[Primary systemic amyloidosis with polyneuropathy as the major symptom demonstrating marked myocardial uptake of technetium–99m–hydroxy methylene diphosphonate] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney function of amyloidosis patients studied by radioisotope renography using 131I–hippuran] Mukharliamova LIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Place of surgery in the management of amyloid disease. O'Doherty DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):83–8 (89 ref.)
Laser treatment of primary amyloidosis of the larynx. McIlwain JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1079–80
Pars plana vitrectomy for vitreous amyloidosis. Doft BH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):607–11
[A case of isolated nodular pulmonary amyloidosis] Fujiwara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Response of secondary amyloidosis in psoriasis to treatment with etretinate and ultraviolet light. af Ekenstam E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):733–4
Renal transplantation in 45 patients with amyloidosis. Pasternack A, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):598–601

VETERINARY

Pedigree analysis of Abyssinian cats with familial amyloidosis [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):518] DiBartola SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2666–8
Primary structure of duck amyloid protein A. The form deposited in tissues may be identical to its serum precursor. Ericsson LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):11–6
Amyloidosis in a dog: treatment with dimethylsulfoxide. Spyridakis L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15; 189(6):690–1
Nasal amyloidosis in four horses. Shaw DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):183–5

AMYLOPECTIN

ANALYSIS

Relationship between amylopectin and infectivity of Eimeria tenella sporozoite. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):447–52

AMYLOSE

The molecular size and shape of xanthan, xylinan, bronchial mucin, alginate, and amylose as revealed by electron microscopy. Stokke BT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:13–28

ANALYSIS

[Amylose in hemodialysed patients. Research of a systemic distribution by rectal biopsy (letter)] Hardouin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):445–6 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The enzymic utilization of sucrose in the synthesis of amylose and derivatives of amylose, using phosphorylases. Waldmann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:c4–7

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthesia for amyotonia congenita. A case report. Fung ST, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):172–4

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Or, how to succeed in life despite total paralysis. Livingston AE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):329–31

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: therapeutic, psychological, and research aspects. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:1–357
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb; 5(1):1–195

BLOOD

Osmotic haemolysis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Galli S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:135–7
Human spinal cord neurons in culture as a tool to study amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:65–70
Cytotoxicity of serum from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients on spinal cord cells in culture. Maher I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:75–7
Serum insulin–like growth factor–I levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):792–4
Effects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis serum on cultured chick spinal neurons. Doherty P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1330–4
[Heavy metal concentrations in blood cells of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—study of five cases in Mie] Katsui Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced lumbar cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Klimek A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):72–4
ALS cerebrospinal fluid enhances human foetal astroglial cell proliferation in vitro. Silani V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:79–81
Epidermal growth factor in human cerebrospinal fluid: reduced levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cieślak D, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):376–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathogenetic role of metals in motor neuron disease—the participation of aluminum. Yase Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:89–96
Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis–parkinsonism–dementia linked to a plant excitant neurotoxin. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):517–22

CLASSIFICATION

[Analysis of the course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis based on data of the Neurologic Clinic at the Medical Academy in Warsaw 1955–1979] Domżal–Stryga A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prosody alterations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Congia S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:121–3
Some remarks on lung function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ioli F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:139–42
Temporal acoustic measures of dysarthria associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Caruso AJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):80–7
Klüver–Bucy syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report with biochemistry, morphometrics, and Golgi study. Dickson DW, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1323–9
[Long–term results of interbody fusion in neck pathology] Dereymaeker A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 87(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The syndromic nature of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Patten BM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:99–107
Neurotological findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mizuno M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S139–46
Quantitative assessment of neuromuscular deficit in ALS. Andres PL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):125–41 (43 ref.)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Its natural history. Caroscio JT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):1–8
Motor neuron disease and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shy ME, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1429–36
[Study of cerebrospinal fluid arginase activity in the diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: the biochemical aspects of its diagnosis and pathogenesis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Attempted treatment of motor neuron disease with N–acetylcysteine and dithiothreitol. de Jong JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:277–80
Therapeutic trial with N–acetylcysteine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Küther G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:281–4
Therapeutic trials in ALS—the design of a protocol. Küther G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:265–76
Nutritional supplements in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Norris FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:183–9
A therapeutic trial of thymic factor in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Provinciali L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:293–6
Therapeutic trial of intrathecal thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and a TRH–analogue in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Thielen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:305–8
Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH). Yamane K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):179–87
Intravenous thyrotropin–releasing hormone in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dose–response and randomized concurrent placebo–controlled pilot studies. Brooks BR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):143–58
Intrathecal thyrotropin–releasing hormone in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb; 5(1):159–70 (53 ref.)
TRH and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Griffiths EC. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):175–6
Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with the TRH analog DN–1417. Hawley RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):715–7
Don't throw out the baby with the bathwater [letter] Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):544–5
[Preliminary clinical study on the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with TRH] Formisano R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Trauma and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a report of 78 patients. Gallagher JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):145–50
Results of a questionnaire in 100 ALS patients and 100 control cases. den Hartog Jager WA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):37–41
Heavy metals and trace elements in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mitchell JD. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):43–60 (99 ref.)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and history of skeletal fracture: a case–control study. Gresham LS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):717–9
Trauma and ALS [letter] Norris FH. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1266
Searching for the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rowland LP. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1263–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic and genotypic heterogeneity of dominantly inherited amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Chio A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):277–82
Familial ALS: clinical, genetic and morphological features. Armani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:109–10
Deficient repair of alkylation damage of DNA in Alzheimer's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis cells. Bradley WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:3–6
GM2 gangliosidosis with a motor neuron disease phenotype: clinical heterogeneity of hexosaminidase deficiency disease. Federico A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:19–23 (21 ref.)
Atypical forms of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gregoire N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:159–64
Asymmetric involvement of the spinal cord involving both large and small anterior horn cells in a case of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):67–70
[Antigenic polymorphism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Drakina SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for antibodies to skeletal muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ingvar–Maeder M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):218–23
Immunoglobulin–mediated cytotoxic effect of ALS–plasma towards erythrocytes: reflexion of a pathogenetic mechanism? Conradi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:7–13
Immunological assessment in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Provinciali L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:149–53
Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Waisbren BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;

2(8554):332–3
Antineural antibodies in the serum of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown RH Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):152–5
Immunoblot analysis of circulating antibodies against muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1614–8

METABOLISM

Trace element studies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Mitchell JD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:454–7
Concentrations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mitsuma T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):277–81
Deficient DNA repair in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis cells. Tandan R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):189–203
Pharmacokinetics of intrathecal thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):597–601
Reduction in insulin receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis correlates with reduced insulin sensitivity. Perurena OH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1375–9
[Relationship between metal metabolism and senile changes in the hippocampal cortex of neurodegenerative disease cases in Japan and Guam] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trace-elemental study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and parkinsonism-dementia(PD) in the Kii Peninsula of Japan and Guam] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional distribution of free amino acids and folate in the brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acetylation in disseminated sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Was a neurovirulent influenza virus the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia on Guam? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):325–6

MORTALITY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Finland. Jokelainen M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:341–4
Mortality rate of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Japan: effects of marital status and social class, and geographical variation. Imaizumi Y. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 31(2):101–11

NURSING

Home nursing care by families for severely paralyzed ALS patients. Norris FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:231–8

OCCURRENCE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Limousin (Limoges area—France). Chazot F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:339
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Nova Scotia. Murray TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:345–9
A cohort study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia on Guam and Rota. Reed D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):92–100
Follow-up study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Rochester, Minn., 1925 through 1984. Yoshida S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):61–70
The incidence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in southwestern Ontario, Canada. Hudson AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1524–8

PATHOLOGY

Morphometry of the degenerative process in the hypoglossal nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Atsumi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):25–31
A new type of inclusion body in human spinal cord. Averback P. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):106–10
Light and ultrastructural studies in sural biopsies of the pseudopolyneuropathic form of ALS. Di Trapani G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:111–9
Clinico-pathological studies of long survival ALS cases maintained by active life-support measures. Iwata M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:223–5
Hepatic ultrastructural change and liver dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Fisman M. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):997
Focal loss of anterior horn cells in the cervical cord in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):939–52
Studies on myosatellite cells of motor neuron disease. Kawamura H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):68–77
Morphometric study of the sensory nerve in classical (or Charcot disease) and juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ben Hamida M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):313–29
Atrophic cell processes of large motor neurons in the anterior horn in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: observation with silver impregnation method. Nakano I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):40–9
Accumulation of neurofilaments in a sporadic case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kondo A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):677–84
Fast axonal transport in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an intra-axonal organelle traffic analysis. Breuer AC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):738–48
Size-dependent myelinated fiber loss in the corticospinal tract in Shy-Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):529–32
[An autopsy case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia and neck extension] Kuroda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trace-metals and its relationship to early pathological changes in motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):518–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic cholinergic dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Barron SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):62–3
Analysis of extrinsic factors affecting pallestesic threshold (VT) of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Delodovici ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:125–8
Spinal cord electrophysiological activities after small doses of TRH in control subjects and ALS patients. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:129–33
Respiratory monitoring and treatment: objective treatments using non-invasive measurements. Fallat RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:191–200
Proteases, their inhibitors and the extracellular matrix: factors in nerve-muscle development and maintenance. Festoff BW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:25–39
Neurite-promoting factors for spinal neurons: their possible importance for the understanding of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Henderson CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:59–64 (32 ref.)
The electromyographic, physiopathogenetic evaluation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pinelli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:83–7
A follow-up electromyographic investigation of ALS patients treated with high dosage gangliosides. Pinelli P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:285–91
Changes in the normal pattern of H-reflex inhibition during muscle release in ALS. Schieppati M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:155–8
Hepatic ultrastructural changes and liver dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nakano Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):103–6
Post-polio syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a relationship more apparent than real. Brown S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):83–98
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and post-polio: differences and similarities. Dalakas MC. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):63–81
Somatosensory evoked potentials in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Diószeghy P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr-May;27(3):163–7
Lateral amyotrophic sclerosis versus Guillain-Barré syndrome: an attempt of differentiation by automatic EMG classification. Garrault G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;27(4):209–15
Sympathetic iris function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bogucki A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):185–6
Stimulation of motor tracts in motor neuron disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):732–7
Recent views on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with emphasis on electrophysiological studies. Bradley WG. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):490–502 (126 ref.)
Respiratory system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Braun SR. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):9–31 (67 ref.)
Endocrine function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A review. Melmed S, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):33–42 (37 ref.)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: oculomotor function in patients in respirators. Hayashi H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1431–2
Physiologic and metabolic response to progressive and prolonged exercise in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sanjak M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1217–20
Animal models of degenerative neurological disease. Cork LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:241–69

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological measures in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] David AS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):284
Neuropsychological measures in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and their relationship with CT scan-assessed cerebral atrophy. Poloni M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):257–60
Psychological preparation of the physician for ALS patients. Cesa-Bianchi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:311–2
Psychodynamic aspects in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Ferro FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:313–6
Severity stages of ALS and psychological management. Iwata M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:317–8
On behalf of the patient. Smith RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:319–22
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: psychosocial interventions for patients and their families. Sebring DL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring;12(2):113–20
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a challenge for constant adaptation. Stone N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):166–73
Neuropsychological perspectives in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Montgomery GK, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb; 5(1):61–81
Illness experience in a chronic disease—ALS. Cobb AK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):641–50
[Intellectual activity in late-stage amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning of skeletal muscles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Küther G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:143–8

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy and rehabilitation techniques for patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sinaki M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:239–52

THERAPY

Management of bulbar symptoms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hillel AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:201–21
The treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Norris FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:175–82
Antiviral therapy. Smith RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:297–304
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and crepitus [letter] Bronner MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):270–1
The family support group in the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Finger S. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):83–100
Motor neuron disease and paraproteinemia. Rudnicki S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):335–7
[Symptomatic therapy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Sieb JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8; 112(19):769–72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Interferon in the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANABASINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Androstane derivative devoid of anabolic-virilizing effects and endowed with an antiglucocorticoid activity. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1369–71
Marked fall in high-density lipoprotein following isotretinoin therapy: report of a case in a weight lifter on anabolic steroids [letter] Hoag GN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1264–5
Blackmarket steroids complicate acne therapy [letter] White GL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):214
Classifying steroid as controlled substances suggested to decrease athletes' supply, but enforcement could be a major problem [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3029
Some predict increased steroid use in sports despite drug testing, crackdown on suppliers [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3025, 3029
Steroids in sports: after four decades, time to return these genies to bottle? [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30; 257(4):421–3, 427
Physician-competitor's advice to colleagues: steroid users respond to education, rehabilitation [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):427–8
Use of anabolic steroids by athletes. Do the risks outweigh the benefits? Bierly JR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1; 82(3):67–8, 71–2, 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anabolic steroids and sports [letter] Salva PS. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1608
[Amino acids and anabolic steroids in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs] Korepanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):61–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarction associated with anabolic steroid therapy for hypoplastic anemia. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):725–30
Increased left ventricular mass in a bodybuilder using anabolic steroids. McKillop G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):151–2
Insulin resistance and diminished glucose tolerance in powerlifters ingesting anabolic steroids. Cohen JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):960–3
Anabolic steroids. Gordon JN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul; 76(7):498
Study proposes to examine football players, power lifters for possible long-term sequelae from anabolic steroid use in 1970s competition [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3021, 3025

Psychiatric effects of steroids [letter] O'Carroll R. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1212
Bodybuilder's psychosis [letter] Pope HG Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):863
Adenocarcinoma of prostate in 40-year-old body-builder [letter] Roberts JT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):742
Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with long-term anabolic steroid therapy in two patients with aplastic anemia. Oda K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 50(1):29-36

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of anabolic steroids using the method of competitive metabolism. Tóth M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):125-32

METABOLISM

Assignment of anabolic-androgenic and antiandrogenic properties to some chlorine-substituted steroids on the basis of their binding characteristics to the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):133-41
[Anabolic steroids (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 9;131(19):840)] Smals AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):563-6 **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of androgenic and anabolic steroids on the sebaceous gland in power athletes. Király CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):36-40
The effects of anabolic steroids and endurance training on systolic time intervals in the dog. Rämö P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):543-8
Anabolic steroids alter the haemodynamic responses of the canine left ventricle. Rämö P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):209-17
Histologic and histochemical study of effects of anabolic steroids on the female larynx. Talaat M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;96(4):468-71
The effect of breed, date of birth and anabolic steroids on the bodyweight of foals. Keenan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):32
Anabolic steroids. Strauss RH. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul; 3(3):743-8
Influence of anabolic agents on protein synthesis and degradation in muscle cells grown in culture. Roeder RA, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):485-95
Unmodified performance in runners following anabolic steroid administration. Ballarin E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):302-6
Androgenic steroid effects on serum hormones and on maximal force development in strength athletes. Alén M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):38-46
Effects of exercise and anabolic steroids on total and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in male and female rats. Leeds EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):663-7
Lack of effect of anabolic steroids on specific mRNAs of skeletal muscle undergoing compensatory hypertrophy. Boissonneault G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May; 51(1-2):19-24
Effect of trenbolone acetate on ovarian function in culled dairy cows. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):413-6
Organisation of collagen fibrils in tendon: changes induced by an anabolic steroid. I. Functional and ultrastructural studies. Michna H. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):75-86
Organisation of collagen fibrils in tendon: changes induced by an anabolic steroid. II. A morphometric and stereologic analysis. Michna H. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):87-98
[Immunohistochemistry of cytokeratins in prostate tissue as a possible sensitive method for the screening of veal calves treated with anabolic estrogens] Weijman J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hematological toxicity and nandrolone decanoate during polychemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary note] de Sanctis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in postmenopausal women. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):237-43
Is therapy with testosterone or anabolic-androgenic steroids useful in the treatment of alcoholic liver disease? Maddrey WC. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1033-5
Responsive estrogen-induced aplastic anemia in a dog. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):91-2
[Anabolic steroids and sports] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of metabolically active agents in ischemic heart disease patients] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Development of a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method using multiple analytes for the confirmatory analysis of anabolic steroid residues in horse urine. II. Detection of administration of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate to equine male castrates and fillies. Houghton E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):1-8

ANAE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ANAEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC**

ANAEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

PATHOLOGY

Effects of mithramycin on transplantable canine perianal gland carcinoma (CAC-9) in nude mice: biochemical, histomorphometric, and ultrastructural investigations. Nishikawa S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):698-705

ANAL SPHINCTER see **ANUS**

ANAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ANALEPTICS

Drugs recently released in Belgium: misoprostol, almitrine bismesylate. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):437-40
Use and abuse of controlled substances by pharmacists and pharmacy students. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):311-7
Khat: scientific knowledge and policy issues. Kalix P. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):47-53
Alcohol use among khat (Catha) chewers in Kenya. Omolo OE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):97-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Do psychostimulants kindle panic disorder? [letter] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1627-8
[Peripheral axonic neuropathy during treatment with almitrine bismesylate (Vectarion). Possible role of wasting] Gherardi R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Nov-Dec; 5(6):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropathy in patients treated with almitrine (letter)] Berkman M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):779 **(Fre)**
[11 cases of neuropathy induced by almitrine, of which one had optic neuropathy] Blondel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8-9):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Oxabenzomorphanes: synthesis, reactions and CNS action of 2,6-methanotetrahydro-3-benzoxocines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Are nootropics a separate class of drugs? A differentiation in various models. Herrmann WM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):173-82 (104 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The stimulant challenge test in depression. Goff DC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;47(11):538-43 (61 ref.)

METABOLISM

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of a xanthine-related nootropic drug, ethimizol, in rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):149-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of xylazine-induced depression of shuttle-avoidance responses in dogs by administration of 4-aminopyridine, doxapram, or yohimbine. Schaffer DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2116-21
Electroencephalographic and behavioral changes produced by 5 beta progestins and its antagonism by 4-aminopyridine. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:133-41 **(Eng, Spa)**
Neural basis of psychomotor stimulant and opiate reward: evidence suggesting the involvement of a common dopaminergic system. Bozarth MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):107-16
Aversive and appetitive properties of anxiogenic and anxiolytic agents. File SE. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 21(3):189-94
The pharmacology of respiratory depressants and stimulants. Altose MD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):481-94 (103 ref.)
Subjective effects of khat chewing in humans. Nencini P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):97-105
Reduction of food intake by fencamfamine in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):21-3
Almitrine bismesylate and the central and peripheral ventilatory response to CO2. Olievier CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):66-74
Effects of almitrine on genioglossal and diaphragmatic electromyograms. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2122-8
Effects of an extract of khat (Catha edulis) on the toad heart. Nabil Z, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):245-56
The effect of phenylpentenyl-khatamines on the release of radioactivity from rat striatal tissue prelabelled with [3H]dopamine. Kalix P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):135-7
Ventilatory responses of the rat to mild hypercapnic stimulation before and after almitrine bismesylate. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):379-88
[Central convulsive action of l-securinine] Tao SC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of psychostimulants in general psychiatry. A reconsideration. Chiarello RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):286-95 (81 ref.)
Experimental approach of treatment of cerebral ischemia by a combination of raubasine and almitrine. Borzeix MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):491-4
Undetermined utility of almitrine [letter] Patz D. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):794
Is chronic hypoxaemia and/or hypercapnia of the obstructive patient reversible? The role of almitrine bismesylate. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:609-718
Provocative tests with psychostimulant drugs in schizophrenia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):415-33
[Metabolic and blood circulation evaluation of acute ischemic cerebral accident in humans using positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychometric evaluation of the effects of an almitrine-raubasine combination in the intellectual deterioration of aged subjects. A double-blind controlled trial versus placebo] Rapisarda V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantified electroencephalogram: value in the evaluation of therapy of cerebral aging] Sebban C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? No] Akiyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):377-80 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? Yes] Otsuka H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):373-6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on Y-8894. (V) Effect on learning and memory in intact and experimentally amnesic rats] Anami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 89(3):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALGESIA

Comparison of different methods of postoperative analgesia after thoracotomy. Asantila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):421-5
Influence of naloxone on electro-acupuncture analgesia using an experimental dental pain test. Review of possible mechanisms of action. Ernst M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):5-22
Nalbuphine for obstetric analgesia. A comparison of nalbuphine with pethidine for pain relief in labour when administered by patient-controlled analgesia (PCA). Frank M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):697-703
Pethidine compared with meptazinol during labour. A prospective randomised double-blind study in 1100 patients. Morrison CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):7-14
Long-term ketamine infusion [letter] Shetty GK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1262-3
A double-blind comparison of intramuscular pethidine and nalbuphine in labour. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1207-13
Antinociceptive effects and spinal cord tissue concentrations after intrathecal injection of guanfacine or clonidine into rats. Post C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):317-24
Epidural clonidine produces antinociception, but not hypotension, in sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):496-501
Pharmacokinetic differences could explain the lack of reversal of nitrous oxide analgesia by low-dose naloxone [letter] Gillman MA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):449-50
Epidural and subcutaneous morphine, meperidine (pethidine), fentanyl and sufentanil in the rat: analgesia and other in vivo pharmacologic effects. van den Hoogen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):186-94
Mishaps with patient-controlled analgesia. White PF. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):81-3
Analgesia in the acute abdomen. Zoltie N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):209-10
Antagonism of stress-induced analgesia by quaternary naloxone. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):394-6
Electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia potentiated by bestatin and thiorphan administered to the nucleus accumbens of the rabbit. Jin WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986

Aug 20;380(2):317–24
Arcuate nucleus lesions reduce opioid stress-induced analgesia (SIA) and enhance non-opioid SIA in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Mar 31;407(2):412] Kelsey JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):278–90
Chronic stress reduces the analgesic but not the stimulant effect of morphine in mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):357–8
Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71–80
Aftermath of the heroin hoo-ha [letter] Strunin L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):327
Afferent fiber innervation on acupuncture points and its role in acupuncture analgesia. Lü GW. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):1–32 (93 ref.)
A review of post-episiotomy pain and its treatment. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):359–63 (21 ref.)
Sympathetic control of tryptophan uptake and morphine analgesia in stressed rats. Franklin KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):145–50
Increased antinociception by alpha-adrenoceptor drugs after spinal cord noradrenaline depletion. Post C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):107–16
Evidence for serotonin-S2 receptor involvement in analgesia in humans. Sandrini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):311–4
TRH-induced antinociception: interaction with the opioid systems? Reny-Palasse V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):179–83
Effects of ketamine on nociception and gastrointestinal motility in mice are unaffected by naloxone. Takahashi RN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):201–3
Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):247–53
Potentiation of clonidine analgesia by amitriptyline. Adithan C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):256–8
Amitriptyline analgesia: tolerance & cross tolerance pattern. Sivagnanam G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:200–3
Peridural morphine analgesia by means of a subcutaneously tunnelled cannula. Hamar O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):357–60
Thoracic epidural analgesia and chest trauma [letter] Ibáñez J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):297
Synthesis and antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of 5-aroyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrrole-1-carboxylic acids. The 6-substituted compounds. Muchowski JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):820–3
Analgesia and anesthesia in neonates. Yaster M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):394–6
Selective breeding for levorphanol-induced antinociception on the hot-plate assay: commonalities in mechanism of action with morphine, pentazocine, ethylketocyclazocine, U-50488H and clonidine in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):477–81
Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. I. Diuresis, sedation, analgesia and discriminative stimulus effects. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):413–20
Substance P-induced long-term blockade of spinal adrenergic analgesia: reversal by morphine and naloxone. Nance PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):972–7
Role of mu and delta receptors in the supraspinal and spinal analgesic effects of [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin in the mouse. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):393–400
Continuous intrathecal opioid analgesia: tolerance and cross-tolerance of mu and delta spinal opioid receptors. Russell RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):150–8
Stereoselective effect of beta-endorphin on the production of analgesia and the spinal release of met-enkephalin in rats. Tseng LF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):160–5
A characterization of the antinociception produced by intracerebroventricular injection of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):320–6
Central and systemic morphine-induced antinociception in mice: contribution of descending serotonergic and noradrenergic pathways. Wigdor S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):90–5
Use of beta-funaltrexamine to determine mu opioid receptor involvement in the analgesic activity of various opioid ligands. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):374–8
Relative specificity of points in acupuncture analgesia. Li CY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):29–34
On the involvement of the cerebral cortex in descending modulation of pain and analgesia. Xu W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):279–82 (52 ref.)
Important role of adrenergic function in the development of analgesic tolerance to morphine in mice. Kihara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):419–23
Spinal level analgesia after morphine overdose? [letter] Fisher AP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):573
Unilateral analgesia following injection of fentanyl into the lumbosacral plexus [letter] Smith B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1497–8
Tifluadom's effects under electric shock titration and tail-immersion procedures in squirrel monkeys. Genovese RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1713–9
Analgesic (sub anesthetic) nitrous oxide interacts with the endogenous opioid system: a review of the evidence. Gillman MA. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1209–21 (83 ref.)
Analgesic effect of actinonin, a new potent inhibitor of multiple enkephalin degrading enzymes. Hachisu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):235–40
Role of peripheral and central opioid activity in analgesia induced by restraint stress. Kelly SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):789–94
Ethanol-induced analgesia. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1289–95
Species differences in the behavioral toxicity produced by intrathecal substance P antagonists: relationship to analgesia. Vaught JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12; 40(2):175–81
Maintenance of beta-endorphin analgesia across age cohorts. Romero MT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):167–70
Relationship of analgesia induced by centrally injected calcitonin to the CNS serotonergic system. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):259–71
Comparison of two penicillamine-containing enkephalins: mu, not delta, activity produces analgesia. Leander JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep;8(2):119–25
Biological activity of Leu-enkephalin containing hydrophobic moieties. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(4):335–49
Reversal of tolerance to morphine but no potentiation of morphine-induced analgesia by antiserum against cholecystokinin octapeptide. Ding XZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1155–60
Enhancement of clonidine-induced analgesia by lesions induced with spinal and intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Duan J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):323–9
The effects of cholinergic drugs support an avoidance learning hypothesis of brief footshock-induced analgesia. Gower AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1161–6
Seasonal and sex influences on ketamine-induced analgesia and catalepsy in the rat; a possible role for melatonin. Winters WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1095–101
Evidence for the involvement of cerebral renin-angiotensin system (RAS) in stress analgesia. Haulică I, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):237–45
Desipramine enhances opiate postoperative analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):45–9
Neuromodulatory effects of TRH upon swim and cholinergic analgesia. Butler PD, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):299–307
Inhibitory influences of MIF-1 (PLG) and Tyr-MIF-1 (YPLG) on aggression and defeat-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1007–10
Magnetic fields differentially inhibit mu, delta, kappa and sigma opiate-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):449–53
Influence of centrally administered peptides on ear withdrawal from heat in the rabbit. Williams DW Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1095–100
Monoamine and opioid interactions in spinal analgesia and tolerance. Loomis CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):445–51
Stimulation-produced analgesia under repeated morphine treatment in rats. Morozova AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):533–6
A role for serotonin and beta-endorphin in the analgesia induced by some tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Sacerdote P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):153–8
GABAergic mechanisms of analgesia: an update. Sawynok J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):463–74 (106 ref.)
(+)-8-OH-DPAT and 5-MeODMT induced analgesia is antagonised by noradrenaline depletion. Archer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):95–102
Ingestion of amniotic fluid enhances opiate analgesia in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):809–15
Recruitment time of conditioned opioid analgesia. Matzel LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):135–40
Stress-induced analgesia: adaptive pain suppression. Amit Z, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):1091–120 (201 ref.)
The development of cross tolerance between ethanol and morphine. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):277–84
Anticholinergic-induced analgesia: possible role for the cholinergic system in abnormal sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):749–51
Analgesia induced by isolated bovine chromaffin cells implanted in rat spinal cord. Sagen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7522–6
Involvement of the periaqueductal gray matter and serotonin in the analgesia produced by stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Lohof AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:267–8
Analgesia and decrement in operant performance in socially defeated mice: selective cross-tolerance to morphine and antagonism by naltrexone. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):444–51
Benzodiazepine ligands, nociception and 'defeat' analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):305–15
A pharmacological approach to the analgesizing mechanism of somatostatin in cluster headache. Caleri D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr-Jun;17(2):155–62
[Effect of acupuncture on the ultrastructure of the liver in rats] Yuan DX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of peripheral catecholamine in the analgesic regulation of traction and massage] Liu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):540–2, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Involvement of dynorphin in the antinociception induced by intrathecal injection of neurotensin in the rat] Han SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stress analgesia and opioid peptides] Jakoubek B, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):3–23 (156 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Myocardial infarction during postoperative peridural analgesia with opiates] Ravat F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposal of a new analgesia test based on the observation of nociceptive behavior induced by electric stimulation of dental pulp in the rat] Rajaona J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesia of opioid origin. A brief review of the question] Fontaine J. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):231–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesic efficacy of ketoprofen in continuous perfusion in refractory pain caused by bone metastases (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):638 **(Fre)**
[Analgesia and recovery of motor activity after calcitonin treatment] Giustini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modified diazoanalgesia with buprenorphine: use in specialized surgery] Patrizi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;52(6-7):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture analgesia—its mechanisms and use] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul-Aug;40(4):474–91 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of evaluating analgesia in humans] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):589–98 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the spinal pain syndrome on pain reactions caused by nociceptive thermal stimuli] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiology and neurochemistry of the central processes related to pain and analgesia] Kiiatkin EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesia in rats with acute alcoholic intoxication and in ethanol withdrawal syndrome] Balashov AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long analgesic duration of epidural morphine in a single dose in the postoperative period in renal transplants (letter)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb; 34(1):73–4 **(Spa)**
[Postoperative caudal analgesia with morphine in pediatric surgery (letter)] Marco Valls J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb;34(1):74 **(Spa)**
[Analgesia with epidural morphine in chest injuries (letter)] Martínez-Bourio R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):455 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Patient-controlled analgesia in the total joint arthroplasty patient. Spetzler B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):122–5
The safety and efficacy of a new patient-controlled analgesia device in hospitalized trauma and surgery patients. Baumann TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(2):105–8

METHODS

Acupuncture analgesia. Fan SG. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:82–5 (30 ref.)
Local analgesia without anesthesia using peripheral perineural morphine injections. Mays KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):417–20
Postoperative analgesia induced by subarachnoid lidocaine plus calcitonin. Miralles FS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):615–8
The influence of continuous epidural bupivacaine analgesia on the second stage of labor and method of delivery in nulliparous women. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):774–80
Epidural anesthesia and analgesia in high-risk surgical patients. Yeager MP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):729–36
Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs [letter] Dickson GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1342–3
Analgesia in the neonate. Gauntlett IS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):518–9
Epidural methadone for preoperative analgesia in patients with proximal femoral fractures. Nyska M, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1347–8
Thermal inhibition of nociceptor–driven spinal cord neurones in the cat: a possible neuronal basis for thermal analgesia. Kanui TI. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):160–3
Control of postoperative pain. Nonnarcotic and narcotic alternatives and their effect on pulmonary function. Coleman DL. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):520–8 (78 ref.)
A comparison of alcoholic and aqueous formulations of local anaesthetic as a spray for the relief of post–episiotomy pain. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):370–4
Evaluation of two local anaesthetic sprays for the relief of post–episiotomy pain. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):364–9
Comparison of two formulations of lignocaine spray with mefenamic acid in the relief of post–episiotomy pain: a placebo–controlled study. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):375–9
Optimal pain control in elderly cancer patients. Portenoy RK. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):33–6, 39–40, 44
Uses of acupuncture for pain relief. Leckie RS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):36I, 36O–36P, 41
Cryoanalgesia: freezing of peripheral nerves. Nehme AE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):71–2, 77
New delivery systems in pain management. Paice JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):715–26
Patient–controlled analgesia with nalbuphine during labor. Podlas J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):202–4
[Analgesia in the postoperative period for severely ill children] Kostova S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acupuncture and other nonpharmacologic methods in obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia] Nováková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):627–30 **(Cze)**
[Pain and pain control in the postoperative period] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1779–82 **(Dut)**
[Pain treatment, recommendations by the Public Health Council] Schulkes–van de Pol JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1068–70 **(Dut)**
[Control of pain at the deathbed by the physician] Spreeuwenberg C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20; 130(51):2294–8 **(Dut)**
[Alcohol injection in the hypophysis as analgesia in metastasized malignant disorders (letter)] Trouwborst A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1532–3 **(Dut)**
[Comparative studies of the postoperative phase following opioid analgesia using fentanyl and alfentanil within the scope of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Painless extra–corporal shock wave lithotripsy using the HM3 Dornier lithotripter] Fischer N, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of epidural morphine on postoperative pain relief and respiratory function] Endo M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):609–12 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the methods of analgesia after gynecologic operations] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Morfilong for long–term postoperative analgesia] Zhorov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transcranial non–invasive stimulation of the antinociceptive structures of the brain on processes of repair] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of central analgesic methods in urological operations on children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood glucose level as a criterion for surgical stress during ataralgesia and sodium nitroprusside hypotension during the surgical treatment of cerebral arterial aneurysms] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post–sternectomy analgesia and anesthesia (letter)] Fábregas N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):160–1 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Stress–induced analgesia in pigs. Dantzer R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):147–51
Techniques of local analgesia in ruminants and swine. Skarda RT. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):621–63 (91 ref.)

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

Congenital indifference to pain [letter] Nair KR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):629–30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid beta–endorphin in congenital insensitivity to pain] Dehen H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurogenic arthropathy of the hand and wrist. Parker RD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):706–10
[Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhydrosis] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1629–34 **(Jpn)**

ANALGESIA TESTS see PAIN MEASUREMENT

ANALGESICS

Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and the analgesia induced by 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine: attenuation by desipramine. Danysz W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):103–12
The analgesic effect of buprenorphine, etorphine and pethidine in the pig: a randomized double blind cross–over study. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):27–35
Modification of the analgesic effect and the effect on body temperature of morphine and fentanyl, included in liposomal suspensions. Yakimova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):12–20
Sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine in horses and cattle. Based on a symposium. Turku, Finland, September 2–4, 1985. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:1–206
Sedation and analgesia with Domosedan (detomidine hydrochloride) in horses: dose response studies on efficacy and its duration. Jöchle W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:69–84
Alfentanil in an anaesthetic technique for penetrating eye injuries. Morton NS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1148–51
Central and peripheral analgesic action of non–acidic non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in mice and rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul; 282(1):16–25
Role of calcium in prolactin analgesia. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):56–60
5–Methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine–induced analgesia is blocked by alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists in rats. Archer T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):293–8
Barbiturate–induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex: role of GABA mechanisms and descending modulation. Stein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):307–11
Spinal antinociceptive action of three representative opioid peptides in frogs. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):201–3
Analgesic properties of valproic acid might be related to activation of pro–enkephalin system in rat brain. Vion–Dury J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):243–6
Transitional cell tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter associated with capillarosclerosis indicating analgesic abuse. Palvio DH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):972–6
Drug abuse in chronic headache: a clinico–epidemiologic study. Granella F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–9
The analgesic problem in the Federal Republic of Germany: analgesic consumption, frequency of analgesic nephropathy and regional differences. Pommer W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):273–8
Non–narcotic analgesics today: benefits and risks. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 4:1–208
Epidural sufentanil for postsurgical pain relief. Verborgh C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):313–20
Analgesic effects of several calcium channel blockers in mice. Del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):155–60
Spinal antinociceptive effects of adenosine compounds in mice. Doi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):227–31
The antinociceptive effects of prostaglandin antagonists in the rat. Drower EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20; 133(3):249–56
Evidence of the involvement of dopamine in the analgesic effect of nefopam. Esposito E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):157–64
Involvement of central serotonergic pathways in nefopam–induced antinociception. Hunskaar S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):77–82
[D–Pen2,L–Pen5]enkephalin induced analgesia in the jimpy mouse: in vivo evidence for delta–receptor mediated analgesia. Mathiasen JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):405–7
Opioid receptor types and antinociceptive activity in chronic inflammation: both kappa– and mu–opiate agonistic effects are enhanced in arthritic rats. Neil A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):203–8
Intrathecally administered dynorphin–(1–17) modulates morphine–induced antinociception differently in morphine–naive and morphine–tolerant rats. Schmauss C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):429–31
Spinal kappa–opioid receptor–mediated antinociception is stimulus–specific. Schmauss C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):197–205
Antinociceptive effects of bradykinin antagonists. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):261–2
Subconvulsive doses of intracisternal bicuculline methiodide, a GABAA receptor antagonist, produce potent analgesia as measured in the tail pinch test in mice. Ueda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):129–31
Interactions between guanabenz and clonidine in their antinociceptive effects in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):233–6
Epidural capsaicin produces prolonged segmental analgesia in the rat. Eimerl D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):169–78
Antinociceptive action of picrotoxin in the mouse. Tamalet C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):489–91
Amitriptyline analgesia: tolerance & cross tolerance pattern. Sivagnanam G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:200–3
Analgesic nephropathy: an underestimated cause of end–stage renal disease. Drukker W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):219–46 (119 ref.)
Analgesic, antipyretic and ulcerogenic activity of Nyctanthes arbor tristis leaf extract. Saxena RS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):193–200
Dissociated effects of apomorphine on various nociceptive responses in mice. Gonzales–Rios F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):87–103
Angiotensin III: a potent inhibitor of enkephalin–degrading enzymes and an analgesic agent. Shimamura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):536–40
Racemic and optically active trans 2,6–dimethyl analogues of the reversed ester of pethidine. Branch SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):611–2
The new PBS [letter] Woodruff R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):113–4
Non–narcotic analgesics today: an update on benefits and risks. Proceedings of a symposium. Yogyakarta, Indonesia, February 23–26, 1986. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:1–155
Naloxone–sensitive and GABAA receptor mediated analgesic response of benzodiazepines in mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):95–9
A test for analgesics: incoordination in writhing mice. Singh PP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):9–11
The search for nonaddicting strong analgesics: hopes and frustrations. Archer S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:364–76
Progress in the potential use of enkephalin analogs. Frederickson RC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:367–84
Enkephalin degrading enzyme inhibitors: a physiological way to new analgesics and psychoactive agents. Roques BP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:128–54
The role of descending inhibition in the antinociceptive effects of the pyrazolone derivatives, metamizol (dipyrone) and aminophenazone ("Pyramidon").Carlsson KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):154–9
Characterization of the antinociceptive effects of some adenosine analogues in the rat. Holmgren M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):290–3
Changes in central serotoninergic transmission affect clonidine analgesia in monkeys. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):491–5
Relationship of analgesia induced by centrally injected calcitonin to the CNS serotonergic system. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):259–71
Analgesic and convulsant effects of guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid (GEMSA)—a potent enkephalin convertase inhibitor. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):359–65
Antinociceptive profile of sulfated CCK–8. Comparison with CCK–4, unsulfated CCK–8 and other neuropeptides. Barbaz BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):823–9
Re: Is calcitonin an analgesic agent? [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):273–6
Stereospecific potentiation of opiate analgesia by cocaine: predominant role of noradrenaline. Misra AL, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):129–38
D–phenylalanine was not found to exhibit opiate receptor mediated analgesia in monkeys [letter] Walsh NE, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):409–10
Antinociceptive and Met–enkephalin releasing effects of tachykinins and substance P fragments. Naranjo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):419–23
The rabbit ear–withdrawal test: a new analgesiometric procedure. McCallister LW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):481–2
Comparison of tizanidine and morphine with regard to tolerance–developing ability to antinociceptive action. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):835–41
Similar effects of acetylsalicylic acid and morphine on immediate responses to acute noxious stimulation. Hunskaar S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):167–70
Human pain thresholds after the application of lypressin, a vasopressin analogue. Kemppainen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):16–9
Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of cancer pain: a review. Magni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul; 20(4):160–4 (53 ref.)
Analgesic efficacy of low–dose ibuprofen in dental extraction pain. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):318–22
Spinal effects of alpha–endorphin in mice. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):449–53
Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of compounds containing a 2–thioxopyrrolidine–4,5–dione moiety. Zankowska–Jasińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):309–19
Analgesic effectiveness of topically applied dynorphin on human dental pulp. Pacheco MF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:175–7
Analgesic properties of lithium. Yirmiya R, et al.

Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:303–6

Reduction in 2-deoxy-D-glucose analgesia following acute, but not chronic antidepressant treatment. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):207–8

The possible modulation of morphine analgesia by the supramolecular GABA receptor complex. Palaoglu O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):244–6

Potentiation of morphine analgesia by d-amphetamine. Sasson S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):163–5

The contribution of classical conditioning to tolerance to the antinociceptive effects of ethanol. Tiffany ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):524–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of some newer indolylimidazolones. Mehrotra S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;56(3):421–4

Antinociceptive effect of chlorphenesin carbamate in adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):147–60

Analgesic actions of naloxone suggest the presence of a hyperalgesic opioid system. Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):650–1

Di-isopropylfluorophosphate induced antinociception and its interactions with opioid drugs in the rat. Green PG, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):275–80

[Studies on the central analgesia of vitamin K3] Huang S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of 3,4-dichloro-N-methyl-N-[trans-2-(1-delta 3-pyrrolinyl)-cyclohexyl]-benzenacetamide hydrochloride] Ma SC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esters of 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone with an analgesic effect] Fiinerová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Dec; 35(10):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nefopam-enantiomers: isolation and antinociceptive action] Blaschke G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr; 320(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of analgesics with special reference to analgesic nephropathy] Scheler F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec; 27(12):770–7 **(Ger)**

[Rebound headache. Clinical and epidemiologic study] Granella F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):997–1000 **(Ita)**

[The analgesic effect of calcitonin on breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mechanism of action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1084–92 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and anti-pyretic activities of a new anti-inflammatory compound, 2-[4-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)phenyl] propionic acid (TA), in experimental animals] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic properties and antipyretic action of 3-aminoindazole derivatives] Kawakubo H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and reaction of dihydrofuro[3,4-b][1,5]benzodiazepinones and dihydropyrrolo[3,4-b][1,5]benzodiazepinones] Matsuo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spinal infusion of opiates and somatostatin. Chrubasik J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:80–1

Externally portable and implantable devices for continuous delivery of analgetics. Franetzki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:76–9

Nursing evaluation of the efficacy of analgesic delivery in post operative pain. Dodd J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec; 6(23):206–12

'Prescribing analgesics' [letter] Creasey SJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):201

Psychological factors influencing post-operative pain and analgesic consumption. Feinmann C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):285–92

Modification of IVAC 530 infusion pump for patient controlled analgesia. Bates CP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):200–3

Analgesics in the management of acute pain. Linscott MS. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):9–21

Cancer pain treatment with a simple custom-built portable waterproof microautoinjector. Yamada Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):275–8

Effects of on-demand versus fixed-interval schedules in the treatment of chronic pain with analgesic compounds. Berntzen D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr; 55(2):213–7

New delivery systems in pain management. Paice JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):715–26

Patient management of pain medication after cardiac surgery. King KB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):145–50

Analgesic properties of intrathecally administered heterocyclic antidepressants. Hwang AS, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):343–55

Analgesic premedication in the management of ileocolic intussusception. Touloukian RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):432–4

Determination of cross tolerance in rat spinal cord using intrathecal infusion via sequential mini-osmotic pumps. Loomis CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):131–9

Caudal epidural analgesia for neurogenic leg pain [letter] Driver-Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):506–8

[Control of pain at the death bed by the family physician (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):292–3 **(Dut)**

[Midazolam-alfentanyl anesthesia for retrograde catheterization of bile and pancreatic ducts] Lepointe F, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):207–9 **(Fre)**

[Chronic refractory pain in cancer patients. Value of the spinal injection of lysine acetylsalicylate. 60 cases] Pellerin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can one use high thoracic epidural analgesia in postoperative intensive care of the myasthenia patient following trans-sternal thymectomy?] Ferretti F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preclinical analgesia in emergency trauma patients] Sefrin P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy of acute vertebragenic pain syndrome] Berger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 137(13):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analgesic action of clofelin administered via the cerebral ventricles and the theca medullaris spinalis] Khvan AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory arrest after epidural sufentanil [letter] Blackburn C. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):665–6

Analgesic nephropathy complicated by transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):89

Simple analgesics in pregnancy [letter] Steiner T. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):308

Allergic contact dermatitis from proprietary topical analgesic sprays containing 3-(aminomethyl)-pyridyl salicylate. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(6):272–9

Side effects of non-narcotic analgesics as a determinant of prescribing. Miettinen OS. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:206–8

Analgesics, allergy and asthma. Szczeklik A. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:148–63 (135 ref.)

Analgesics and kidney disease. Lanes SF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):454–5

Analgesic-associated nephropathy. Schwarz A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):1–16

Analgesics, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anaemia: a major case-control study [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):899–900

Analgesics, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anaemia [letter] Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):101

Blood dyscrasias and the relative safety of non-narcotic analgesics [letter] Laporte JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4; 1(8536):809

Analgesic nephropathy as a cause of end-stage renal disease in Malaysia. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun; 41(2):134–8

The assessment of risks, benefits and availability of non-narcotic analgesics. A commonsense approach. Darmansjah I. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:115–20

Rare but serious risks associated with non-narcotic analgesics: clinical experience. Kewitz H. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:86–92

Renal toxicity of non-narcotic analgesics. At-risk patients and prescribing applications. Kincaid-Smith P. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:14–22 (65 ref.)

Reporting systems for rare side effects of non-narcotic analgesics in India. Problems and opportunities. Kulkarni RD. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:110–3

Post-marketing management of the use of non-narcotic analgesics. Miettinen OS. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:125–7

The role of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in the renal syndromes associated with non-narcotic analgesics. Patrono C. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:23–33 (46 ref.)

Allergic and pseudoallergic reactions to non-narcotic analgesics. Peskar BA. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:10–3 (26 ref.)

Liver damage with non-narcotic analgesics. Prescott LF. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:44–56 (137 ref.)

Aluminium load in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Schwarz A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):141–6

Increased incidence of cerebral hemorrhage mortality in patients with analgesic nephropathy on hemodialysis. Chachati A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):167–8

[Incidence and morphology of analgesic nephropathy 1972–1981] Marek J. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb–Mar;89(2–3):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoallergic hemolytic anemia. Discussion on the role of clometacin (letter)] Rongere C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):831 **(Fre)**

[Renal toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and clometacin] Andrejak M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The analgesic-damaged kidney. Importance of the imaging procedure] Köhler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1347–52 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced kidney diseases. I. Analgesics and non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Hörl WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Nov;9(11):331–7 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic intolerance—clinical aspects, pathogenesis and experimental studies] Slapke J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct;40(10):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis as a possible result of analgesic abuse] Hangartner PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the intracutaneous skin test in analgesic intolerance in comparison with oral provocation] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 1;62(9):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic nephropathy] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):395–411 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of analgesic nephropathy and its incidence in Czechoslovakia] Marek I. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of analgesic nephritis ending in chronic renal failure] Ni LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological and allergological characteristics of urticaria caused by pyrazolone derivatives] Poroshina IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis undergoing medical treatment] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Analgesic nephropathy in regions in Vojvodina] Tepavčević P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography systems for the analysis of analgesic and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in forensic toxicology. Stevens HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):39–47

[Processing of frankincense] Yin YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Antrafenine, urinary calculi and crystalluria] Daudon M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The GABA agonist THIP, attenuates antinociception in the mouse by modifying central cholinergic transmission. Zorn SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):433–7

BLOOD

Forensic toxicological evaluation of blood levels of combined analgesics detected by mass chromatography. Kageura M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):10–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XXIX. Synthesis of 1,3-dioxolane-indazole derivatives. Ito I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1124–8

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. VI. 5-Phenyl-2-azabicyclo[3,2,1]octanes. Noguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):890–6

Synthesis and properties of new 3-acyl- and 3-carbamoyl derivatives of esters of 3H-2-imino-7-methyl-4-oxopyrido[3,2-e]-1,3-thiazine-5- and -6-carboxylic acids. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):964–9

Synthesis and properties of amides of 1-benzyl-3-methyl- and 1-butyl-3-phenyl-7-methyl-4-oxo-2-thioxo (2,4-dioxo)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrido-[2,3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxy lic acids. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):954–63

A novel system: 2H-pyrido[3,2-e]-1,2-thiazine-1,1-dioxide. Synthesis and properties of some derivatives. Zawisza T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):819–26

Analgesic dipeptide derivatives. II. Synthetic dipeptides containing a C-terminal 2-(2-nitrophenylsulfenyl) tryptophan residue. García-López MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):613–20

Synthesis of a potent enkephalin analog, Tyr-D-Thr-Gly-Phe-delta 3 Pro-NH2, and some of its biological activities. Tzougraki C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):370–8

Analgesic dipeptide derivatives. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of o-nitrophenyl-modified analogues of the analgesic compound H-Lys-Trp(NPS)-OMe. Garcia-López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1658–63

Synthesis and antinociceptive properties of a series of exo- and endo-6-hydroxy-2-aminobenzonorbornenes. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):1010–3

2,5-Dimethyl-2'-hydroxy-9 alpha- and 9 beta-(3-methylbutyl)-6,7-benzomorphans and N-substituted compounds in the 9 alpha-(3-methylbutyl) series: chemistry, pharmacology, and biochemistry. Jacobson AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):248–52

Opiate-like peptides. Part VIII. Methylamides and dimethylamides of [D-Leu5]-enkephalin and [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin. Synthesis and analgesic activity.

Rolka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):391–402

[CNS–active 4–phenylpyranes: 9–phenyl–9–piperidino–3–oxa–7–azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb; 320(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxabenzomorphanes: synthesis, reactions and CNS action of 2,6–methanotetrahydro–3–benzoxocines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and pharmacologic testing of phenyl–tetrahydropyrans and –thiopyrans with CNS activity: oxa– and thia–phencyclidines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr;320(4):348–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoquinoline derivatives. IV. Synthesis and properties of derivatives of 2–dialkylaminoalkyl and 4–phenylisoquinoline–1(2H)–one–3–carboxylic acid and corresponding intermediate structures] Santagati NA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec;125(12):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation and analgesic activity of tetrahydroquinolines and tetrahydroisoquinolines] Ferranti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

"Opposed to pain": a history of the Antikamnia Chemical Company. McDonell KM. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct; 79(10):suppl 2–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Alkaloids from Aconitum gymnandrum maxim (I)] Jiang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effect of food on ciramadol bioavailability in normal subjects. Audet PR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):299–304

Abnormal alfentanil pharmacokinetics [letter] Yate PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):808

Inhibition of hydrolytic activities of human dipeptidases toward leukotriene D4 and kyotorphin by captopril. Ito Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):681–5

Comparative pharmacology of 'non–opioid' analgesics. Brune K. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:1–9 (47 ref.)

Binding of two anthranilic acid derivatives to human albumin, erythrocytes, and lipoproteins: evidence for glafenic acid high affinity binding. Albengres E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):294–300

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of 3–methyl[carbonyl–14C] fentanyl in mice] Jin WQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoradiography of [3H]ohmefentanyl binding with opiate receptors in the rat brain] Ye SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of antinociceptive, reinforcing and aversive properties of psychotropic agents and analgesics in animals: models for prediction of their analgesic activity and dependence liability. Hoffmeister F. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:50–63 (21 ref.)

Cardiovascular actions of detomidine. Savola JM. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:47–57

Pharmacology of detomidine and other alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in the brain. Virtanen R. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:35–46

Copper complexes of non–steroidal antiinflammatory agents: analgesic activity and possible opioid receptor activation. Okuyama S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):130–44

Effects of bremazocine on passive avoidance behaviour in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):199–208

A modified hot–plate test sensitive to mild analgesics. Hunskaar S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):101–8

Effects of triprolidine and dipipanone in the cold induced pain test, and the central nervous system of healthy volunteers. Telekes A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):43–50

Tyr–MIF–1 attenuates antinociceptive responses induced by three models of stress–analgesia. Galina ZH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):669–74

Morphine– and ketocyclazocine–induced analgesia in the developing rat: differences due to type of noxious stimulus and body topography. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):247–53

Analgesic effects of the progesterone metabolite, 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one, and possible modes of action in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):393–8

Characterization of the analgesic effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788. Morgan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):367–70

Analgesic activities of spinal cord substance P antagonists implicate substance P as a neurotransmitter of pain sensation. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):74–85

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal noradrenergic terminals: nociception, clonidine analgesia and spinal alpha two adrenoceptors. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):221–5

Some cardiovascular and respiratory effects of alfentanil in animals. Atef M, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):333–6

The specific opioid kappa–agonist U–50,488H inhibits low Km GTPase. Ueda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):129–32

Evaluation of the supraspinal analgesic activity and abuse liability of ethylketocyclazocine. Unterwald E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):275–81

Analgesic effects of N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine in decreasing the acetic acid–induced abdominal–writhing response. Ogawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):494–6

Comparison of (–)–eseroline with (+)–eseroline and dihydroseco analogues in antinociceptive assays: confirmation of rubreserine structure by X–ray analysis. Schönenberger B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2268–73

Differential effect of mu, delta, and kappa opioid agonists on adenylate cyclase activity. De Montis GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):435–9

Hyperalgesic action in mice of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2, PG F2 alpha and PG D2: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):902–8

Comparative evaluation of morphine, pentazocine and ciramadol in postaddicts. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):900–10

Antinociceptive activity and mechanism of action of detomidine. Virtanen R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):286–92

Effect of neurotropin on hyperalgesia induced by prostaglandin E2, naloxone, melatonin and dark condition in mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 43(4):441–4

Synthetic analgesics and other phenylpiperidines: effects on uptake and storage of dopamine and other monoamines mouse forebrain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1765–77

DSLET (D–ser2–leu5–enkephalin–Thr6) produces analgesia on the hot plate by mechanisms largely different from DAGO and morphine–like opioids. Belknap JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):391–5

Origin of the stimulation of food intake by oral administration of enkephalinase inhibitors in sheep. Rivière PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):333–9

Selective inhibition of nociceptive flexion reflex discharge by the kappa agonist bremazocine. Banna NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):271–4

Selective tolerance of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes to the effects of alfentanil. Swenzen GO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1379–85

Central analgesic effect of paracetamol manifested by depression of nociceptive activity in thalamic neurones of the rat. Carlsson KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26; 77(3):339–43

Analgesic properties of a systemically–administered synthetic dipeptide of 5–hydroxytryptophan. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):995–9

Magnetic fields differentially inhibit mu, delta, kappa and sigma opiate–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):449–53

Cardiovascular responses to morphiceptin in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Widy–Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):51–6

Intrathecal administration of pentobarbital and THIP: evidence for descending excitatory and inhibitory modulation of a spinal reflex. Morgan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:249–51

Calcium agonists and antagonists of the dihydropyridine type: antinociceptive effects, interference with opiate–mu–receptor agonists and neuropharmacological actions in rodents. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):299–307

An observational analysis of the effect of the selective kappa opioid agonist, U–50,488H, on feeding and related behaviours in the rat. Jackson A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):217–21

Effects of fixed–ratio length on the development of tolerance to decreased responding by l–nantradol. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):259–62

The choice of opioid receptor subtype in isolated preparations by ohmefentanyl. Jin WQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Feb;30(2):176–81

[Neuropharmacological research on a newly synthesized derivative of 2–aminotetralin] Shakur M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on a pharmacological experiment with Corydalis ambigua] You CL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):675–6, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of analgesics and l–stepholidine] Bian CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect of metorphamide on skin pain and visceral pain] Xu SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic activity and respiratory inhibition of 3–beta–phenylethyl)–9 beta–methoxy–9 alpha–(m–hydroxyphenyl)–3–azabicyclo [3,3,1]–nonane (P–7521) in rabbits] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of potent analgesics, ohmefentanyl and mefentanyl, on respiration and electroencephalogram in rabbits] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the analgesic action and physical dependence of bulleyaconitine A] Tang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proposal of a new analgesia test based on the observation of nociceptive behavior induced by electric stimulation of dental pulp in the rat] Rajaona J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the mechanisms of the analgesic action of nitrous oxide] Shugallov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of captopril on pain reactions] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectrum of analgesic activity of baclofen and tolibut] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the analgesic, sedative and myorelaxant effects of GABA–positive preparations] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Non–narcotic analgesics. Problems of overdosage. Meredith TJ, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:177–205 (195 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Analgesic consumption in the Federal Republic of Germany. The extent and the risk groups] Pommer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiences with Domosedan in horses and cattle. A review. Alitalo I. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:193–6

Analgesic and sedative effects of detomidine compared to xylazine in a colic model using i.v. and i.m. routes of administration. Lowe JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:85–95

Use of Domosedan in standing castration of the horse. Pärnakivi H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:203

Clinical experience with Domosedan in equine practice in newmarket. Ricketts SW. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 82:197–201

Sedative and analgesic action of detomidine in horses as evaluated from evoked potentials. Stenberg D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:97–109

Comparative analgesia of xylazine, xylazine/morphine, xylazine/butorphanol, and xylazine/nalbuphine in the horse, using dental dolorimetry. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1087–91

Dental dolorimetry for the evaluation of an analgesic agent in the horse. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1082–6

Analgesic potencies of dezocine and butorphanol [letter] Lippman M. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1246

Use of analgesia in severe pain in the accident and emergency department. Reichl M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):25–31

Effect of pre–treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium–induced myalgia. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):606–10

Comparison of the analgesic effect of a corticosteroid and paracetamol in patients with pain after oral surgery. Olstad OA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):437–42

Analgesia for children. Hain WR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):375–8

Obstetric analgesia and fetal aortic blood flow during labour. Lindblad A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr; 94(4):306–11

Use of simple analgesics in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Pal B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):207–9

Analgesia in the neonate [editorial] Hatch DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):920

A validation study of the WHO method for cancer pain relief. Ventafridda V, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):850–6

Tizanidine in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Vilming ST, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):181–2

Reassessment of pain management [editorial] Lipman AG. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):825–6

Comparison of intramuscular dezocine with butorphanol and placebo in chronic cancer pain: a method to evaluate analgesia after both single and repeated doses. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):210–9

Proquazone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):478–502 (94 ref.)

Rational use of analgesics in the treatment of the rheumatic disorders. Hart FD. **Drugs** 1987 Jan;33(1):85–93

Double–blind comparison of the analgesic potency of

ciramadol, codeine and placebo against postsurgical pain in ambulant patients. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):355–8
Medication compliance among headache patients. Packar RC, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):416–9
Pain and its management. Lasagna L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):92C–92K, 92O–92P, 92S passim
Integrated approach to the management of pain. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. Manders KL. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):1053–5
Chemical interventions for pain. Aronoff GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):769–75
Multidisciplinary pain policy model: the Wisconsin initiative. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83, 125
Pain control in advanced cancer: pharmacological methods. Hanks GW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):276–81
Multiple rib fractures: transcutaneous nerve stimulation versus conventional analgesia. Sloan JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1120–2
Aspirin–like analgesics and cataract [letter] Harding JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1044–5
Analgesic drug therapy in cancer pain: principles and practice. Foley KM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):207–32 (42 ref.)
Issues and advances in pain control in children. Beyer JE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):661–76 (78 ref.)
Analgesics and pain. Current concepts. Coyle N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):727–41 (16 ref.)
Ethical issues related to pain control. Lisson EL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):649–59
Analgesic sensitivity of two post–partum pain models. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):171–9 (24 ref.)
The formalin test in mice: dissociation between inflammatory and non–inflammatory pain. Hunskaar S, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):103–14
Analgesic efficacy in experimental and clinical pain [letter] Jones SF, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):265–8
Pain on a surgical ward: a survey of the duration and intensity of pain and the effectiveness of medication. Melzack R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):67–72
Pain—a subject ignored [letter] Rana SR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):309
Pain control for the urologist. Woo R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):405–17
A practical approach to improving pain control in cancer patients. Brigden ML, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May; 146(5):580–4
[Treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy] Kastrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analgesics in self medication and in general practice] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27; 130(52):2332–4 **(Dut)**
[Value of using Reparil–gel in sports traumatology] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):287–98 **(Fre, Dut)**
[Analgesic effect of RAP cream in the pain syndrome of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Marhic C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):1011–5 **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of chronic pain in cancer patients. Survey among hospitalized patients] Scherrer P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):69–76 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative drug control of pain] Stelzner M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug treatment of pain. 4: Headache and migraine, drug interactions, contra–indications, use of analgesics in pregnancy and lactation] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cancer pain has a special place. Basic principles of pain therapy in tumor patients] Aulbert E. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):15–7 **(Ger)**
[The rationale of pain therapy in the aged] Albrecht M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical study of tiaprofenic acid and lysine acetylsalicylate in aged osteoarthrosis patients] Viara M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oral morphine hydrochloride as an analgesic in intractable pain due to end–stage urologic cancer] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Result of a double–blind clinical study of EB–382 (Alminoprofen) in rheumatoid arthritis] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):210–20 **(Jpn)**
[The anti–allergic effects of EB–382, a non–steroidal antiinflammatory agent] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of adrenoblockers on the analgesic effect of GABA–positive preparations] Andreev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the analgesic action of clofelin in cardiogenic pain (clinico–experimental research)] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesic effect of D–phenylalanine] Vogt WE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):53 **(Rus)**
[Analgesic therapy of cancer outpatients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational use of analgesics in ambulatory practice] Uzelac S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):391–2 **(Ser)**
[Use of analgesics in urology: protocols] Hernández de la Figuera T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity testing of selected analgesics in Ames Salmonella strains. Oldham JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):237–43
[Spinal cord toxicity of lysine acetylsalicylate and ketamine hydrochloride administered intrathecally in the rat] Amiot JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):462 **(Fre)**

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

Alfentanil as an adjuvant of balanced anaesthesia for tonsillectomy in adults. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–6
Analgesic and cardiorespiratory effects of epidural sufentanil and morphine in humans. Van der Auwera D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):999–1003
Molecular mechanics studies of dermorphin. Pattabiraman N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):342–9
Medication management in patients with chronic non–malignant pain. A review of the use of a drug withdrawal protocol. Buckley FP, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug; 26(2):153–65
Prescription drug abuse and dependence in clinical practice. Ogur B. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1153–9
[Narcotics combined with low–flow nitrous oxide in open–heart surgery] He BL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):233–5, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthetics—prescription abuse—results of a study] Gostomzyk JG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May; 49(5):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Fomichev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient–controlled analgesia with piritramid for the treatment of postoperative pain. Lehmann KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):247–57
Epidural and intrathecal opioids. Morgan M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):60–7 (38 ref.)
Pain relief after surgery. Nimmo WS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):68–71 (16 ref.)
Assessment of alfentanil by intravenous infusion as long–term sedation in intensive care. Cohen AT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):545–8
The Kirschner wire as a readily available tunneling device for the placement of subcutaneous intraspinal narcotic delivery systems [letter] Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):920
Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy of gallstones without general anesthesia: first clinical experience. Sackmann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):347–8
Gastrointestinal transit following intrathecal or subcutaneous narcotic analgesics. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):152–61
Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU. Yate PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1091–9
Alfentanil infusions: relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in man. O'Connor M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):187–96
Segmental action of epidural narcotics. Madan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:317–20
Role of epidural and intrathecal narcotics and peptides in the management of cancer pain. Payne R. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):313–27 (84 ref.)
Continuous intravenous infusion of opioid drugs. Portenoy RK. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):233–41 (20 ref.)
[Treatment of uncontrollable consumption of opioids in chronic pancreatitis. A model used in 17 consecutive patients] Jensen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8; 148(50):3367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative studies of the postoperative phase following opioid analgesia using fentanyl and alfentanil within the scope of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain in cancer patients] Husebø S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Patient–controlled administration of analgesics—an alternative in intensive care] Islander G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3528 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolongation of QT interval in association with the administration of large doses of opiates [letter] Blair JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):442–3
Adverse effects of opioid analgesic drugs. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):61–77 (170 ref.)
[Postoperative respiratory failure after parenteral administration of analgesics] Holst J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1558–9 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Minidose naloxone reverses respiratory depression, but not analgesia, at the end of narcotic–supplemented anesthesia] Pizov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Opioid pharmacokinetics in relation to their effects. Mather LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):15–22 (28 ref.)
Narcotic pharmacokinetics and dynamics: the basis of infusion applications. Stanski DR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):23–6 (24 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and analgesic activity of (–)–11 alpha–substituted 1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–6 alpha,7–(methyleneoxy)–2,6–methano–3–benzazocines. Cittern PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1929–33
Synthetic 1,4–disubstituted–1,4–dihydro–5H–tetrazol–5–one derivatives of fentanyl: alfentanil (R 39209), a potent, extremely short–acting narcotic analgesic. Janssens F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2290–7
Synthesis and activity profiles of new dermorphin–(1–4) peptide analogues. Marastoni M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1538–42
3,7–Diazabicyclane: a new narcotic analgesic. Salva PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2111–3

METABOLISM

Opioids, hypnotics and muscle relaxants: an update on pharmacokinetics and techniques of administration [editorial] Crankshaw D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):5–6
Pharmacokinetics and placental transfer of intravenous and epidural alfentanil in parturient women. Gepts E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1155–60
Opioid receptor binding profile of selected dermorphin–like peptides. Rossi AC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):755–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acepromazine, diazepam, fentanyl–droperidol, and oxymorphone on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in healthy dogs. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):556–7
Opiate anaesthesia. Stanley TH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):38–59 (223 ref.)
The effect of sufentanil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr; 42(4):382–6
Histamine release by four narcotics: a double–blind study in humans. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):723–30
Morphine–like analgesics and convulsive threshold for pentetrazole in dogs. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):39–44
Dose– and strain–dependent effects of dermorphin and [D–Ala2–D–Leu5]enkephalin on passive avoidance behavior in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1120–7
The effects of alfentanil and selected narcotic analgesics on the rate of action potential discharge of medullary respiratory neurones in anaesthetized rats. Fone KC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):67–76
Spinal action of dermorphin, an extremely potent opioid peptide from frog skin. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):300–4
Bidirectional cross–tolerance between methadone (mu)– and ethylketocyclazocine (kappa)–tolerant rats. Hong O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):87–96
Cardiovascular effects of opioid anesthesia. Rosow CE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):273–6
Eseroline depresses the responses of dorsal horn neurons to C–fiber afferents in the spinal rat. Braga PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):113–7
Opiates inhibit the discharges of fine afferent units from inflamed knee joint of the cat. Russell NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):107–12
Interactions between morphine–like analgesics and anticonvulsant drugs. Frey HH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):210–3
Effects of ethylketazocine and morphine alone and in combination with naloxone on schedule–controlled behavior in pigeons. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):508–12
Di–isopropylfluorophosphate induced antinociception and its interactions with opioid drugs in the rat. Green PG, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):275–80
[Pharmacological study on an irreversible ligand of opioid receptors– 7 alpha–bis (beta–chloroethyl) amino–6, 14–endoetheno–tetrahydrooripavine (alpha–CAO)] Li LY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug abuse: control through national and international regulatory practice. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:44–9
Potentiation of epidural opioids with epidural droperidol. A

one year retrospective study. Bach V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1116–9

Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. A nationwide follow-up survey. Rawal N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):791–9

Control of postoperative pain. Nonnarcotic and narcotic alternatives and their effect on pulmonary function. Coleman DL. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):520–8 (78 ref.)

Exceptionally high narcotic analgesic requirements in a terminally ill cancer patient. Lo SL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):828–32

Pain relief for the pediatric surgical patient. Dilworth NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):264–6

Chronic use of opioid analgesics in non-malignant pain [letter] **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):257–62

[Narcotic analgesics with attention to special routes of administration] Knape JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):651–5 **(Dut)**

[New aspects of pain therapy using opioids—theoretical background and practical conclusions] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative drug control of pain] Stelzner M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain treatment with opiates—a renaissance?] Lindner E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10;105(23):447 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral analgesic actions of opioid peptides and morphine analogues] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

see related

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

The analgesic and antiinflammatory activity and pharmacologic properties of bromfenac. Sancilio LF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):513–9

Effect of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid on inflammatory reactions and platelet aggregation. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1637–41

Vasopressin functions as an endogenous antipyretic in the newborn. Kasting NW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):249–54

The antipyretic effects of centrally administered vasopressin at different ambient temperatures. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):275–80

Antipyretic studies on some indigenous Pakistani medicinal plants: II. Ikram M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 19(2):185–92

Analgesic, antipyretic and ulcerogenic activity of Nyctanthes arbor tristis leaf extract. Saxena RS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):193–200

Solubilization of zomepirac. Walkling WD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):190–2

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities in rats of alpha-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), and its intestinal damage. Hidaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):748–53

[Antipyretic and anti-inflammatory effects of the Chinese herbal preparation reyanning recipes] Zhao WZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):54–5 **(Chi)**

[Antipyretic activity of the combination propafenazone/PATS (standardized terpenic active principles)] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Aug; 125(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and anti-pyretic activities of a new anti-inflammatory compound, 2-[4-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)phenyl] propionic acid (TA), in experimental animals] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (2). Analgesic and antipyretic effects] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic properties and antipyretic action of 3-aminoindazole derivatives] Kawakubo H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients receiving chronic dosing with etodolac and piroxicam. Jallad NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):272–6

Syringomatous hyperplasia and eccrine squamous syringometaplasia associated with benoxaprofen therapy. Lerner TH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1202–4

Choline salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Sarll DW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):317–8

[Side effects of anti-inflammatory analgesics] Tiula E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1725–31 **(Fin)**

[Acute benign hepatitis caused by pirprofen (letter)] Pirotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6-7):520 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome after a treatment with pirprofen (letter)] Eugène M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):115 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of flunixin in equine inflammatory exudate and plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):303–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of antipyretic response in rabbits by intraventricular protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin. Morimoto A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):414–6

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in healthy human volunteers. Heintz RC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):33–44

Determination of the (+)- and (-)-enantiomers of pirprofen in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):131–7

[HPLC determination of piroxicam in human serum and its pharmacokinetic parameters] Chen XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of alkenylphenylpropionic acids. Amano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4653–62

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. V. Synthesis and structure-activity studies of 4-substituted 2-(4-methylpiperazinylcarbonyl)-6-trifluoromethylfuro[3,2- b]indole derivatives with analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):402–8

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. III. Structure-activity studies of 4,6-disubstituted N-(3-piperidinopropyl)furo[3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide derivatives for analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3267–72

Syntheses of 2-aryl-4-(3-thienyl)imidazole derivatives with antiinflammatory properties. Suzuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3111–20

1-substituted 5-dialkylaminomethyl-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazol-4-ones with antiinflammatory and analgesic activity. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):259–66

Analogues and derivatives of tenoxicam. 1. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of analogues with different residues on the ring nitrogen and the amide nitrogen. Binder D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):678–82

Analgetic and antiinflammatory 7-aroylbenzofuran-5-ylacetic acids and 7-aroylbenzothiophene-5-ylacetic acids. Dunn JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2326–9

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological screening of 4-methylamino-2-phenylquinoline-3-carboxamides. Bala M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):115–24

Synthesis and some biological properties of 2-xanthonylalkyl-(alkoxy) carboxylic acids. Marona H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):107–14

[Preparation, spectral studies (IR, NMR) and pharmacologic approach to a series of 2-arylthieno(2,3-c)benzo(e)pyran-4-ones] Ombetta JE, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immediate-type reactions to pyrazole derivatives: results of skin tests and antibody determinations] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam after oral administration in healthy human subjects of various single doses. Francis RJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan-Mar; 12(1):59–63

A pharmacokinetic comparison of tenoxicam in plasma and synovial fluid. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):47–52

Single and multiple oral dose pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in the elderly. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):60–9

[Biopharmaceutic and pharmacokinetic studies on piroxicam suppositories] Chen XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antipyretic drugs on circadian rhythm in body temperature of rats. Scales WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R306–13

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of 2-(10,11-dihydro-10-oxo-dibenzo[b,f]thiepin-2-yl)= propionic acid in rat and mouse. Kameyama T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):19–26

Effect of tolfenamic acid on the metabolism of the main connective tissue components in rats. Krajičková J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):177–80

Effect of etersalate on human platelet responsiveness. A study in healthy volunteers. Ortega MP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):214–7

Effect of high-dose etodolac on renal function. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):283–9

Antipyretic analgesics inhibit prostaglandin release from astrocytes and macrophages similarly. Lanz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):105–9

Effect of different treatments of the endotoxin-induced modifications in serum iron levels. Cremades A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):573–6

Structure-activity studies of 4,6-disubstituted 2-(morpholinocarbonyl)furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives with analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2284–90

Early inflammatory response to carrageenan in the pleural cavity and paw of rats with altered body temperature. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):936–8

Etodolac: the chemistry, pharmacology, metabolic disposition, and clinical profile of a novel anti-inflammatory pyranocarboxylic acid. Humber LG. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jan-Mar;7(1):1–28 (84 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of droxicam, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Farré AJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):407–22

Changes in body temperature after administration of antipyretics, LSD, delta 9-THC and related agents: II. Clark WG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring;11(1):35–96 (632 ref.)

Conditional hyperthermia in response to atropine associated with a hypothermic drug. Taukulis HK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):327–31

[Analgesic and antipyretic effects of l-stepholidine without addiction] Chen LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of dauricine] Du ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic action and absence of physical dependence of 3-acetylaconitine] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of trilobine hydrochloride] Xu KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1. %6 Sep; 7(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of the interaction between analgesic-antipyretics and ethanol in forensic medicine investigations] Bauerová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% ophthalmic solution for chronic aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Flach AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):479–86

Lithium carbonate and piroxicam [letter] Harrison TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:124–5

Analgesic activity of propyphenazone in patients with pain following oral surgery. Boerlin V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):127–31

A double-blind parallel study of tenoxicam and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):53–9

A double-blind comparison of tenoxicam (Tilcotil, Mobiflex) at two doses against ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):28–32

Ro 12-0068 (tenoxicam) in the treatment of extra-articular inflammatory processes. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):15–20

Rectal administration of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):9–14

Long-term study with Ro 12-0068 (tenoxicam) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Mathias Filho AP, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):3–8

Tenoxicam in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Ott H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):39–46

Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam in osteoarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Standel W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):28–38

A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in a long-term clinical study in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee joints. Waterworth RF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):21–7

RF 46-790 versus paracetamol: effect on post-operative pain. Haanaes HR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):598–601

A multiple-dose comparison of ketorolac tromethamine with diflunisal and placebo in postmeniscectomy pain. Honig WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):700–5

The comparative efficacy of naproxen sodium and pirprofen in the treatment of post-operative pain. Baumgartner H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):179–87

Comparison of etodolac, zomepirac, and placebo for relief of pain after oral surgery. Giglio JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):765–70

Leads from the MMWR. Pertussis immunization; family history of convulsions and use of antipyretics—supplementary ACIP statement. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2894

Pertussis immunization; family history of convulsions and use of antipyretics—supplementary ACIP statement. **MMWR** 1987 May 15;36(18):281–2

Double-blind evaluation of etodolac (200 mg, 400 mg) compared with zomepirac (100 mg) and placebo on third molar extraction pain. Scott R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):638–42

[Flunixin and its use in horses] Jaussaud P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in sport trauma. Multidisciplinary study in professional athletes] Calvi GL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec;125(12):1325–1355 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tenoxicam, a new long-acting non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. A placebo-controlled multicenter study] Gallo C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory multicenter study: efficiency and tolerance of tiaprofenic acid in 4166 osteoarthritic patients] Longatti S. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the joint pains at night in rheumatoid arthritis and arthroses treated with Rengasil and piroxicam] Malaia LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activity of pyrimidant] Mokhort NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of voltaren, indomethacin and benzofurocaine in adjuvant disease in rats] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):78–82 **(Rus)**

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION

A data acquisition, display and plotting program for the IBM PC. Robinson K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):319–27

A method for reducing the noise generated in digitizing or analog recording of EEG data. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):375–7

Digital inverse filtering for linguistic research. Javkin HR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):122–9

ANALOGUE PAIN SCALE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Multivariate analysis of lipoprotein cholesterol fractions. Vogler GP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):706–19

Cephalometric reliability. A full ANOVA model for the estimation of true and error variance. Buschang PH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):168–75

Repeated warnings re repeated measures [editorial] de Klerk NH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):637–8

Friedman and Quade tests: BASIC computer program to perform nonparametric two-way analysis of variance and multiple comparisons on ranks of several related samples. Theodorsson-Norheim E. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(2):85–99

Testing for familial aggregation of a dichotomous trait. Hunt SC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):299–312

Testing pairwise contrasts in one-way analysis of variance designs. Zwick R. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(3):253–76

Adjustments to the Mantel-Haenszel chi-square statistic and odds ratio variance estimator when the data are clustered. Donald A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):491–9

Sample size requirements for reliability studies. Donner A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):441–8

The value of latent class analysis in medical diagnosis [letter] Hutchinson TP, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):529–31

[Logit analysis for comparison of treatment effects of categorical data] Yang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of multivariate analysis to the radioallergosorbent test (RAST)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Sep;35(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANAPHASE

Reactivation of spindle elongation in vitro is correlated with the phosphorylation of a 205 kd spindle-associated protein. Wordeman L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):535–43

Chromosomes move poleward in anaphase along stationary microtubules that coordinately disassemble from their kinetochore ends. Gorbsky GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):9–18

Model of anaphase chromosome movement based on polymer-guided diffusion. Garel JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3599–603

DRUG EFFECTS

Metaphase and anaphase analysis of V79 cells exposed to erionite, UICC chrysotile and UICC crocidolite. Palekar LD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):553–60

Relationship between anaphase aberrations and carcinogenicity in the trout embryo microinjection assay. Metcalfe CD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1299–302

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ANAPHYLATOXINS see under **PEPTIDES**

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related **SRS-A**

Aggregate anaphylaxis and carboxypeptidase N. Ryan JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:435–43

Antigenic similarity between the protein neurotoxin alpha-bungarotoxin and neuromuscular blocking drugs. Harle DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):512–7

Conditioned taste aversion in rats subjected to anaphylactic shock. Djurić VJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:561–8

Complement-dependence of immune complex activity in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:399–404

Receptors for anaphylatoxic peptides. Bitter-Suermann D. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):134

Prosopis juliflora pollen allergen induced hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis studies in guinea pigs. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):915–25

Anaphylaxis. Fisher M. **Dis Mon** 1987 Aug;33(8):433–79 (105 ref.)

Ontogeny of the responsiveness to intravenous platelet-activating factor. Angle MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):321–8

[Bee and wasp stings] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Changes in the coagulation system during pseudoallergic anaphylactoid reactions to drugs and food additives. Zimmermann RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):375–7

[Interaction of fibronectin with polymorphonuclear leukocytes normally and in anaphylaxis] Zinkevich OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic acidosis in dextran-induced anaphylactic reactions. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):157–60

Histamine metabolism after adverse reactions due to d-tubocurarine administration. Oosting E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):54–61

Anaphylactic shock due to cytarabine in a leukemic child. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 141(9):1000–1

Penicillin anaphylaxis [letter] Checchio LM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):91

Anaphylaxis following administration of intravenous methylprednisolone sodium succinate. Doezema D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):42–4

A prospective study of dextran-induced anaphylactoid reactions in 5745 patients. Paull J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):163–7

Anaphylactoid reaction to alcuronium. Pusey JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):164–7

Anaphylaxis and precurarisation [letter] Storah PK. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1160

Systemic anaphylaxis due to an oxidation product of p-phenylenediamine in a hair dye. Goldberg BJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):205–8

Anaphylactic reaction to ampicillin in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome desensitized to penicillin. Loria RC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):15–6, 34–8

Fatal asthma after ingestion of sulfite-containing wine [letter] Tsevat J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):263

Ethylene oxide (ETO) as a major cause of anaphylactoid reactions in dialysis (a review). Bommer J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):111–7 (60 ref.)

Anaphylaxis from topical neomycin and bacitracin. Goh CL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):125–6

Anaphylactic reaction to fentanyl or preservative [letter] Fukuda T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):826–7

Anaphylactoid reaction to atracurium. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):647–50

Beta-blocker therapy and the risk of anaphylaxis [letter] Arkinstall WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):370–1

Beta-blocker therapy and the risk of anaphylaxis. Toogood JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):929–33 (54 ref.)

Anaphylactic reaction following i.v. administration of 5-fluorouracil [letter] Millá Santos A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1346

Anaphylaxis to cutaneous exposure to milk protein in a diaper rash ointment. Jarmoc LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):154–5

Tolerability of a new vitamin K1 preparation for parenteral administration to adults: one case of anaphylactoid reaction. Havel M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):373–9

Anaphylactic shock from chlorobutanol-preserved oxytocin. Hofmann H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):241

Anaphylactic reaction to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. MacLeod TL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):500–2

Anaphylactoid reactions to iodinated contrast media. Hildreth EA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):77–85, 89–90, 95

Fatal anaphylaxis following intravenous vincristine [letter] Bhardwaj B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):961

Iatrogenic pseudoanaphylaxis. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):24–6

Anaphylactic reaction to topical administration of lignocaine hydrochloride (Lignotox 4%) [letter] Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):304

Anaphylaxis due to cefaclor hypersensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):226–7

Anaphylaxis after intravenous corticosteroid administration. McNamara RM. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):213–5

Anaphylactic reactions to intradiscal chymopapain [letter] Onofrio BM. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):573

Protamine anaphylaxis--a case report and review of literature. Mingi CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):220–6

Pseudoanaphylactic reaction to procaine penicillin and kindling [letter] Ilechukwu ST. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):109–10

Anaphylactic reaction to first exposure to cyclosporine [letter] Magalini SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):443–4

[Anaphylactic shock following intravenous atracurium (Tracrium) during anesthesia] Jacobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anaphylactic complications due to suxamethonium] Didier A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of prick tests in the detection of anaphylaxis caused by muscle relaxants] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse: a factor exacerbating peranesthetic anaphylactic shock] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of anaphylactic shock caused by probable sensitization to a solvent of flunitrazepam] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):556–7 **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of intradermal tests after anaphylaxis caused by muscle relaxants] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by vancomycin (letter)] Lognon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):682 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by captopril (letter)] Newinger G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1378 **(Fre)**

[Drug surveillance: example of bayesian imputation of an adverse reaction] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb; 116(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiosyncratic reaction during cyclophosphamide infusion (letter)] Kath R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1622 **(Ger)**

[A case of A-C bypass with protamine hypersensitivity] Tsuji Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):973–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of anaphylactic shock induced by tetracaine used for spinal anesthesia] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylaxis-like shock caused by hydrocortisone and prednisolone sodium succinate in an asthmatic patient] Murai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1463–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and clinical syndromes of drug-induced allergic reactions] Patkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):104–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of drug allergy] Patkowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jan–Feb; 41(1):45–53 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema associated with anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Fukuda T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):892–3

Sudden vascular death: the roles of the liver and anaphylaxis in sudden cerebro or cardiovascular infarction. Neufeld WP. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):43–60 (131 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Anaphylaxis to cabbage: detection of allergens. Blaiss MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):248–50

Clinical summary and course of idiopathic anaphylaxis in 73 patients. Boxer M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):269–72

Can clinical anaphylaxis to anaesthetic drugs be predicted from allergic history? Fisher MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):690–2

Prick tests in the diagnosis of anaphylaxis to general anaesthetics. Leynadier F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):683–9

Anaphylaxis: clinical presentation, immunologic mechanisms, and treatment. Netzel MC. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):227–36

Tryptase levels as an indicator of mast-cell activation in systemic anaphylaxis and mastocytosis. Schwartz LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1622–6

[Anaphylactic form of status asthmaticus in bronchial asthma] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Human basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis and

prevention of peranesthetic anaphylactoid complications] Segalen C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock] Waldhausen E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antigen–induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of local treatment with anti–asthmatic drugs. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):594–602

Intravenous cimetidine as an effective treatment for systemic anaphylaxis and acute allergic skin reactions. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):447–50

The antianaphylactic action of histamine H2–receptor agonists in the guinea–pig isolated heart. Blandina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):459–66

The effects of chlorpheniramine and antiallergic drugs on Ascaris suum antigen–induced active cutaneous anaphylaxis in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):101–4

Recurrent anaphylaxis in menstruating women: treatment with a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist—a preliminary report. Slater JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):542–6

Pharmacological control of the in vivo passive anaphylactic shock by the PAF–acether antagonist compound BN 52021. Vilain B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug; 18 Suppl:119–26

[Pyrrolidone and piperidone derivatives with antihistaminic and antianaphylactic activities. Synthesis and pharmacological study] de Meglio PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):359–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tyrosine inhibition of anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Mchedlishvili MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy resulting in a local anaphylactic reaction [letter] Yue XH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):84

Anaphylactoid reactions and histamine release do not occur after application of the opioid tramadol. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):310–3

Systemic anaphylaxis induced by physical exertion: a case report. Cirillo A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):419–21

IgE–mediated anaphylactoid reactions to rubber. Axelsson JG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):46–50

Anaphylaxis after intra–articular injection of orgotein. Detection of an IgE–mediated mechanism. Díez–Gómez ML, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):74–6

Plate, coil, and hollow–fiber cuprammonium cellulose dialyzers: discrepancy between incidence of anaphylactic reactions and degree of complement activation. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):140–3

Acute anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis in France. Forêt M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):168–72

Hypersensitivity to hemodialysis: the United Kingdom experience. Nicholls AJ. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):87–9

Hyposensitisation [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1613–4

Detection of thiopentone–reactive IgE antibodies following anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Harle DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):493–8

Anaphylactic reaction to intravenous conjugated estrogens. Searcy CJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):74–6

Contact urticaria and anaphylactoid reaction due to corn starch surgical glove powder. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):224–5

Chemical mediators of anaphylaxis released by alveolar macrophages in bronchial asthma. Michel FB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:189–94

Systemic anaphylaxis in mast–cell–deficient mice of W/Wv and Sl/Sld genotypes. Ha TY, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(2):63–8

Enhancement of endotoxin lethality and generation of anaphylactoid reactions by lipopolysaccharides in muramyl–dipeptide–treated mice. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):409–13

Release of thromboxane B2 and leukotriene C4 and reduction in renal perfusion in experimental anaphylactic reaction of isolated guinea pig kidney. Assem ES, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):212–4

A canine model for the study of hapten–specific suppression of IgE–mediated bronchoconstriction and anaphylaxis. Kepron W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):468–70

Anterior hypothalamic lesions decrease anaphylactic contractions in guinea pig trachea in vitro by reducing histamine and LTC4 reactivity. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):975–83

Celery–dependent exercise–induced anaphylaxis. Silverstein SR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):195–9

Anaphylaxis in guinea pigs induced by ovalbumin aerosol in vivo and in vitro methods. Payne AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar;17(1):83–90

Parenteral nutrition–induced anaphylaxis. Pomeranz S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):314–5

Anaphylactoid reaction in platelet–pheresis donor with IgE antibodies to ethylene oxide [letter] Muylle L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1225

Hypersensitivity reactions related to acetate dialyzate and cellulose acetate membrane. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):158–9

C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in X–linked hypogammaglobulinaemia: an anomaly fostering anaphylactoid reactions following intramuscular gammaglobulin administration. Pollack S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):939–42

Role of thromboxane (Tx) A2 in guinea pig Forssman shock and the effect of OKY–046, Tx A2 synthetase inhibitor. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb; 26(2):133–41

Acute changes in C3a and C5a in an anaphylactoid reaction in hemodialysis patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):35–45

BCG anaphylaxis [letter] van Assendelft AH, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):233–4

[Effort–induced urticaria and anaphylaxis] Kleinhans D. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):103–4 **(Ger)**

[Urticaria in an anaphylactic syndrome caused by the ingestion of food associated with physical exercise] Mancuso G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 122(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venoms in the light of the literature and personal studies] Szymański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):101–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to insect venoms] Nittner–Marszalska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov–Dec;40(6):657–67 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaphylactogenicity of dextran–conjugated serum globulins] Ivanov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction to a wasp sting with development of myocardial infarction] Konstantinov GS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Complications after specific prevention of tetanus] Korableva NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):90–3 **(Rus)**

[An experimental model for the elaboration and evaluation of the methods of control of immediate allergy] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock due to highly purified porcine insulin] Menoscal A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergy to insect stings] Vió del Río F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial exercise–induced anaphylaxis. Longley S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):257–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis or so–called encephalopathy in mice sensitized to an antigen with the aid of pertussigen (pertussis toxin). Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1004–8

Influence of mouse genotype on passive systemic anaphylaxis by immune complexes. Portolés A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):882–5

Interactions between granulocytes and platelets with the guinea–pig lung in passive anaphylactic shock. Correlations with PAF–acether–induced lesion. Lellouch–Tubiana A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):198–205

Tolerance to orally induced anaphylactic sensitisation to cow's milk proteins and patency of the intestinal mucosa in the neonatal guinea pig. Weaver LT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):220–2

Anaphylaxis–mediated epithelial Cl– secretion and parasite rejection in rat intestine. Harari Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1250–5

Pharmacological studies on the release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis during anti–immunoglobulin E antibody mediated passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in rats. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jan;10(1):49–54

Immunopathological mechanisms in the induction of parasitic diseases with particular reference to type III hypersensitivity reactions. Steward MW. **Parasitology** 1987; 94 Suppl:S139–58 (48 ref.)

[Heterogeneity and specificity of mastocyte populations] Lecomte J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(7):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The key role of IgG4 subclass antibodies in the development of protection against allergic reactions to insect stings] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic methods of study for evaluating the risk of anaphylactic reactions in intradisk chymopapain injections] Nitzschke E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion–induced anaphylaxis] Pichler WJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3;117(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressing effect of IgE anaphylaxis on allograft rejection in mice] Ionov ID. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of exogenous 5,8,11,14,17–eicosapentaenoic acid on cardiac anaphylaxis. Juan H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):315–25

The synthesis of eicosanoids induced by anaphylaxis in guinea–pig isolated lungs perfused via the trachea. De Nucci G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):249–56

Effects of sex hormones on basophil histamine release in recurrent idiopathic anaphylaxis. Slater JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):285–90

Prostaglandin D2 release by guinea pig skin during in vitro anaphylaxis induced by antigen and compound 48/80. Kozuka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):115–9

Endogenous leukotriene D4 formation during anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Keppler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5903–7

MORTALITY

Fatal misadventures [editorial] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):572–3

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the inner ear following anaphylaxis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):340–2

Late–phase reaction and tear fluid cytology in the rat ocular anaphylaxis. Bonini S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May; 6(5):659–65

[Death following a wasp sting as an occupational accident—a problem for forensic evaluation] Fuchs T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of intravenous radiographic contrast media on the blood pressure and on factors of the contact activation system in the rat. Hoem NO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):189–94

Experimental renal anaphylaxis: release of histamine and study of its effect on renal perfusion. Assem ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):295–8

Effect of various GABA–receptor agonists and antagonists on anaphylactic histamine release in the guinea–pig ileum. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):181–4

Peripheral circulatory alterations in canine anaphylactic shock. Wagner EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H934–40

Pulmonary resistance and the rabbit model [letter] Sayre MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1505–6

Pharmacological modulation of bronchial anaphylaxis induced by aerosol challenge in anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):701–8

The cerebral circulatory response during canine anaphylactic shock. Kapin MA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):115–25

Effect of BN 52021, a specific PAF–acether antagonist, on cardiac anaphylaxis in Langendorff hearts isolated from passively sensitized guinea–pigs. Koltai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):133–6

Use of steroidal antiinflammatory drug provides further evidence for a potential role of PAF–acether in bronchial anaphylaxis. Chignard M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):184–5

Mechanism of antianaphylactic action of beta–agonists in allergic inflammation of air pouch type in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):26–32

Cardiac anaphylaxis in isolated guinea pig hearts perfused at constant flow or constant pressure. Regal JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):193–200

A study with BN 52021 demonstrates the involvement of PAF–acether in IgE–dependent anaphylactic bronchoconstriction. Cirino M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):121–6

Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in anaphylactic shock. Barsan WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):223–31

[Effect of splenin on histamine inactivation in the plasma and liver of the rat during anaphylactic shock] Tiuleneva GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of nesosteine on Herxheimer microshock in guinea–pigs. Franchi–Micheli S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):327–9

Effect of baclofen on different models of bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea–pig. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):307–9

Exercise–induced anaphylaxis: inhibition with sodium bicarbonate [letter] Azofra García J, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):471

Inhibition of leukotriene (SRS–A)–mediated acute lung anaphylaxis by azelastine in guinea pigs. Chand N, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):473–8

Inhibition of acute lung anaphylaxis by aerosolized azelastine in guinea pigs sensitized by three different procedures. Chand N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):344–9

An attempt to prevent anaphylaxis by aerosolized antigen in guinea pigs. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb; 58(2):142–7

Prevention of chymopapain anaphylaxis by screening chemonucleolysis candidates with cutaneous chymopapain testing. A preliminary report. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):202–6

Testing with horse serum: a warning [letter] Mitchell WF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):21

Enkephalins and anaphylactic shock: modulation and

prevention of shock in the rat. Janković BD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):153–60
Effects of WEB 2086, a novel antagonist of platelet activating factor, in active and passive anaphylaxis. Casals-Stenzel J. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):117–24
Failure of a combined anti-histamine and anti-leukotriene treatment to suppress passive anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Garcez Do Carmo L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):985–95
Comparison of subcutaneous injection and high-dose inhalation of epinephrine—implications for self-treatment to prevent anaphylaxis. Heilborn H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1174–9
Dose-response effects of Desmodium adscendens aqueous extract on histamine response, content and anaphylactic reactions in the guinea pig. Addy ME, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):13–20
Antianaphylactic benzophenones and related compounds. Evans D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1321–7
H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anaesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part II. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):174–94 (112 ref.)
H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part 1. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):37–57 (111 ref.)
Protection by two ginkgolides, BN-52020 and BN-52021, against guinea-pig lung anaphylaxis. Berti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):775–93
Interference of the PAF-acether antagonist BN 52021 with passive anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Lagente V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):265–74
[Specific hyposensitization in allergies of the immediate type. Indications, implementation, side effects and preventive measures] Kleber R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20; 105(8):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on the development of anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adrenaline and acute anaphylactoid reactions [letter] Russell GN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1159–60
Is there a place for bee venom desensitization in children? Ford RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):85–91 (48 ref.)
The study of the acupuncture effect on experimental allergic shock in mice. Mu J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):268–73
Rapid desensitization in antivenin hypersensitivity [letter] Varma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar; 35(3):250–1
[Recovery from anaphylactic shock with clinical death following lidocaine administration] Koritskii GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):131–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Suspected anaphylaxis to thiopentone in a dog. Burren VS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):384–5

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASIA

ANALYSIS

Anaplastic thyroid tumors. Immunohistology. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):434–42

DIAGNOSIS

Antibody probes in the diagnosis of anaplastic tumours. I. Malignant round cell tumours. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):296–305 (54 ref.)

ANAPLASMA

GENETICS

The genome of anaplasma: DNA base composition and DNA/DNA hybridization. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):63–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of colonies of Anaplasma marginale in overwintering Dermacentor variabilis. Logan TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):661–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Frozen Anaplasma centrale vaccine against anaplasmosis in cattle. Pipano E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 142(6):553–6
Detection of antibodies to Anaplasma marginale by an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with sodium dodecyl sulfate-disrupted antigen. Winkler GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):633–6
Vaccination with Anaplasma centrale: response after an experimental challenge with Anaplasma marginale. Anziani OS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):83–7
Prevalence of Anaplasma marginale, Babesia bigemina and B. bovis in Nigerian cattle using serological methods. Ajayi SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):147–9

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of three Anaplasma marginale isolates for Dermacentor andersoni. Wickwire KB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):96–9

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Eperythrozoonosis in man [letter] Puntaric V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):868–9

VETERINARY

Aegyptianella ranarum sp. n. (Rickettsiales, Anaplasmataceae): ultrastructure and prevalence in frogs from Ontario. Desser SS. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):52–9
Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. I. Increased right ventricular mass in broilers experimentally infected with Aegyptianella pullorum. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):113–4
The effects of Eperythrozoon ovis in sheep. Gulland FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):85–7
Changing morphology of Eperythrozoon ovis. Gulland FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):88–91
Separation of Eperythrozoon ovis from erythrocytes. Lang FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):359
Haemobartonella felis infection in cats from the Glasgow area. Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):373–5
Unreliable diagnosis of Haemobartonella felis [letter] Turner CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):534–5

ANAPLASMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies to Anaplasma marginale by an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with sodium dodecyl sulfate-disrupted antigen. Winkler GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):633–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine anaplasmosis: susceptibility of seronegative cows from an infected herd to experimental infection with Anaplasma marginale. Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):171–3
Vaccination with Anaplasma centrale: response after an experimental challenge with Anaplasma marginale. Anziani OS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):83–7

OCCURRENCE

Anaplasmosis of small ruminants in Nigeria: incidence and parasite identification through blood smear and latex agglutination test (LAT). Akinboade OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):210–4
[Anaplasmosis in cattle in Switzerland] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Mar;129(3):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of imidocarb prophylaxis on the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Anaplasma marginale infections in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):83–5
Frozen Anaplasma centrale vaccine against anaplasmosis in cattle. Pipano E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 142(6):553–6

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by males of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles fed on an Idaho field-infected, chronic carrier cow. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2269–71
Ovine anaplasmosis: in utero transmission as it relates to stage of gestation. Zaugg JL. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):100–3
Experimental infections of Anaplasma ovis in pronghorn antelope. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):205–10
Tick transmission of Anaplasma centrale. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):5–7

ANATOMIC MODELS see **MODELS, ANATOMIC**

ANATOMY

see related
DISSECTION

The Eighth European Anatomical Congress. Antwerp, September 6–12, 1987. Abstracts. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(1):1–108
Proceedings of the 137th meeting of the Netherlands' Anatomical Society. Maastricht, May 25, 1986. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):157–64
Proceedings of the 136th meeting of the Netherlands' Anatomical Society. Amsterdam, February 1, 1986. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):145–56
British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts. Annual general meeting, a combined meeting with the British Orthopaedic Association. 6th January 1986. Harrow, Middlesex. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):80–4
British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts. Spring meeting. 13 September 1985, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):228–32
Brain cancer and other causes of death in anatomists. Stroup NE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1217–24
An urgent reform: French anatomic terminology. Barone R. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):85–8
[Abstracts of the contributions to the 6th working meeting of the Anatomical Society. Würzburg, West Germany, 8–10 October 1986] **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):139–97 **(Ger)**
[Abstracts. 91st annual meeting of the Japanese Association of Anatomists] **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;61(4):310–576 **(Jpn)**
[Bibliographical index of the articles in the journal Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology (volumes LXXI–XC)] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Mar; 92(3):1–126 **(Rus)**
[Unification and standardization of Latin terms in connection with the 5th edition of International Anatomic Nomenclature (Nomina Anatomica)] Cherniavskii MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Concerning the article by K. I. Kul'chitskii and I. I. Bobrik "International and Russian anatomical nomenclature"] Mikhailov SS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May; 92(5):78–81 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of different methods of organizing a morphologic experiment] Pavlov AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Cyclic groups of nonlinear transformations in morphology and the conception of cyclogenesis] Petukhov SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies on age-related morphology during the past 5 years and prospects for their development] Semenova LK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):80–5 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Anatomy: how much or how little and taught by whom? Phillips LG Jr. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):540–2
Supplemental clinical dissections for freshman gross anatomy. Cahill DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):218–22
External factors that affect grades in graduate physiology. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2728–33
Computerized anatomy instruction. Meals RA, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):30–4
Visual memory and auditory recall in anatomy students. Folan JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):516–20
Medical students' exposure to formaldehyde in gross anatomy laboratories. Fleisher JM. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):385–8
[And anatomy? (letter)] Champetier J. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1885 **(Fre)**
[Use of material from related theoretical and clinical disciplines in the educational process of a course in human anatomy] Lipchenko VIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Scientific organization of individual work with students during their study of human anatomy] Novikov II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):83–5 **(Rus)**
[The teaching of human anatomy in departments of universities composed of many schools] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):76–9 **(Rus)**
[Optimal ways of teaching surgical anatomy of the middle ear to otorhinolaryngologists at a postgraduate medical school] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The human figure in modern painting. Plochmann GK. **Caduceus** 1985 Summer;1(2):1–50
Biomedical thought in Glisson's hepatology and in Wepfer's work on apoplexy. Mani N. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):37–68
Biographical sketches—69. Stensen. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):292–3
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):317
Professor Kazimierz Kostanecki (1863–1940), renowned Polish anatomist. Lisowski W. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):115–8
The manuscript lecture-notes of Alexander Monro primus (1697–1767). Taylor DW. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):444–67
An unfinished scientific revolution: Medieval anatomical studies. O'Neill YV. **NJ Med** 1987 May;84(5):331–6
Egyptian anatomy and medicine (3000 BC). Louis R. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):1–3
Old anatomy books [editorial] Louis R. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):153–4
[Nathanael Highmore (1613–1685) and the maxillary sinus] Wendler D. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anatomo-clinical method: Padua—Paris—Vienna—Padua] Premuda L. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):15–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bijoux anatomiques—the microscopic injection specimens of the Vienna anatomist Joseph Hyrtl (1810–1894)] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

METHODS

[Echographic diagnosis of organs and surface structures] Rizzatto G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):331–8 (Ita)

[Standardization of methods of human placental morphometry] Milovanov AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):72–8 (Rus)

TRENDS

[Integration of the basic and applied trends in modern morphology] Kupriianov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):5–11 (Rus)

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

[Reflexions of a radiologist on nature] Greco S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):887–905 (Ita)

HISTORY

Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. Farrell PS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1349–50

[Gerard Lairesse, Bidloo's collaborator, the baroque and anatomy of the face (1685–1985)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–33 (Fre)

[The Russian translation of "Anatomy of the Human Body" by G. Bidloo] Romanov NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):86–9 (Rus)

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

Meeting of the American Association of Veterinary Anatomists. Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, U.S.A., July 1986. Abstracts. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):73–92

ANATOXINS see **TOXOIDS**

ANAVAR see **OXANDROLONE**

ANCILLARY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

ANCROD

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasminogen activator inhibitor: a regulator of ancrod-induced fibrin deposition in rabbits. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):798–803

Effect of defibrinogenation on the early patency rate of experimental small calibre arterial grafts. Mahir MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):508–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ancrod decreases the frequency of cyclic flow variations and causes thrombolysis following acute coronary thrombosis. Apprill PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):898–906

Ancrod prevents vascular occlusion in thermally injured rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):420–4

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis: treatment with combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation with arvin. Segasothy M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct; 27(5):422–7

ANCYLOSTOMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of a substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate against developing and adult helminth parasites. Katiyar JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):193–204

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of various anti-hookworm drugs on the cholinesterase activity of Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, Ancylostoma caninum and Nippostrongylus braziliensis] Ren HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thirty generations of Ancylostoma duodenale in laboratory-reared beagles. Leiby DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):844–8

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in Ancylostoma ceylanicum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Singh G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):84–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability changes in the egg-shell of hookworms during development and eclosion. Mathews BE. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):547–57

[In vitro cultivation of juvenile Ancylostoma duodenale] Huang XX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 67(2):96–8 (Chi)

ANCYLOSTOMA AMERICANA see **NECATOR**

ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on kinetic properties of non-specific phosphomonoesterases in the sheep nematode, Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. Trivedi KK. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):77–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900). Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):227–30

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Does ancylostomiasis favour the intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection? [letter] Chamone M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1005

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in serum enzyme activities in mice infected with single doses of Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Vardhani VV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):107–11

ETIOLOGY

[Notes on the history of miners' disease in Hungary] Karasszon D. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):849–50 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum in chickens: immunization through transfer of sensitized bursal cells. Goyal PK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):425–9

Response of dogs to challenge with Ancylostoma ceylanicum during the tenure of a primary hookworm infection. Carroll SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):406–11

PARASITOLOGY

Thirty generations of Ancylostoma duodenale in laboratory-reared beagles. Leiby DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):844–8

[Infantile uncinariasis as a public health problem] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec; 43(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

[A preliminary study on the threshold of interruption of transmission of ancylostomiasis] He SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

[The effect of fenbendazole on resting somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) in the pregnant bitch] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see **ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Topical minoxidil does not act as an antiandrogen in the flank organ of the golden Syrian hamster. Nuck BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):59–61

Marked deciliation and insufficient secretory modification of endometrial surface during treatment with a new progestogen–estrogen combination. Fedele L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):497–505

Epitestosterone: a potential new antiandrogen. Nuck BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):209–11

The design and use of sex-steroid antagonists. Raynaud JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):811–33 (185 ref.)

5 Alpha-reductase inhibitory and anti-androgenic activities of some 4-azasteroids in the rat. Brooks JR, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):1–19

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to antiandrogen during pregnancy: case report. Bergh T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14; 294(6573):677–8

[Effects of an anti-androgen combination preparation on the hemostatic system] Bruni V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 30;105(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Assignment of anabolic-androgenic and antiandrogenic properties to some chlorine-substituted steroids on the basis of their binding characteristics to the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):133–41

Proceedings of the XII meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Rome, Italy, 2–4 December 1985. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):703–903

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determination of estrogen and androgen receptors in Trichomonas vaginalis and the effects of antihormones. Ford LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1119–21

Steroid hormone antagonists and behavior. Landau IT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:379–88 (87 ref.)

The effect of artificial photoperiodicity and antiandrogen treatment on the antler growth and plasma levels of LH, FSH, testosterone, prolactin and alkaline phosphatase in the male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):551–9

Testosterone-induced responsiveness to androgen in Shionogi mouse carcinoma cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):250–8

Effect of antiandrogens on the hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glutamate contents of the Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):349–52

Imprinting of male sex tissues by neonatal endogenous androgens in mice. Molecular alterations following exposure to cyproterone acetate. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):38–45

Sex steroids and pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in men. Studies in estrogen-treated agonadal subjects and eugonadal subjects treated with a novel nonsteroidal antiandrogen. Gooren L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):763–70

Inhibition of testosterone metabolism in the brain and cloacal gland of the quail by specific inhibitors and antihormones. Alexandre C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):189–95

ICI 176,334: a novel non-steroidal, peripherally selective antiandrogen. Furr BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 113(3):R7–9

Biopotency and site of action of drugs affecting testicular steroidogenesis. Lambert A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 113(3):457–61

Inhibition of rat testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase activities by anti-androgens (flutamide, hydroxyflutamide, RU23908, cyproterone acetate) in vitro. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):43–7

Studies on the mechanism of the antiandrogenic effect of a putative 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Vazquez MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):227–31

Effectiveness of antiandrogens in the rat. Burton S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):932–5

Effects of castration compared with total androgen blockade on tissue dihydrotestosterone (DHT) concentration in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Geller J, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):151–3

[Effect of a cyproterone-estradiol combination administered cutaneously on antithrombin III (letter)] Jamin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1007 (Fre)

[Effects of cyproterone acetate and flutamide on blood calcium and bone structure] Manso Rodríguez G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of endometrial hyperplasia with cyproterone acetate histological and hormonal aspects. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):685–7

Drug therapy for hirsutism. Helfer EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):196–8

Hidradenitis suppurativa: an androgen-dependent disorder [editorial] Ebling FJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):259–62

Cyproterone acetate, an alternative progestogen in postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy? Effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Jensen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):136–41

Androgen suppression by hydrocortisone without aminoglutethimide in orchiectomised men with prostatic cancer. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):255–7

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs for the treatment of breast and prostatic carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):129–45 (38 ref.)

Cyproterone acetate lead-in prevents initial rise of serum testosterone induced by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):400–2

Etiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia and approaches to its pharmacological management. Hieble JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2601–3

The effects of N,N-diethyl-4-methyl-3-oxo-4-aza-5 alpha-androstane-17 beta-carboxamide, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor and antiandrogen, on the development of baldness in the stumptail macaque. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):188–93

The effects of reverse sequential anti-androgen therapy (cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol) on hematological parameters. Parr JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):237–9

Advantages of the combination therapy in previously untreated and treated patients with advanced prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):877–83

Pharmacology of antiandrogens. Neumann F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):885–95

[Cancer of the prostate: new hormone therapies] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a chlormadinone acetate-containing ovulation inhibitor on androgenization pictures and liver and lipid metabolism in young females] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Diane-35, currently the lowest dose antiandrogenic hormonal ovulation inhibitor, in mild to moderative androgenization in the female] Kaiser E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of ovulation with 35 micrograms of ethinyl estradiol and 2 mg of cyproterone acetate (Diane 35)] Spona J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of binding sites for peanut lectin (PNA) in prostatic carcinoma before and after antiandrogenic treatment] Wernert N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:329–31 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal environment and antiandrogenic treatment in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Katayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Six-year experience with sonometrics of the prostate. III: Effect of anti-androgen therapy on prostatic weight] Hayashida M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in treating androgen-dependent diseases (androgenetic alopecia, acne agminata, hirsutism) with the preparation Diane] Rubina VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROGEN-BINDING PROTEINS

Vitamin K-dependent protein S is similar to rat androgen-binding protein. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):293–6

ANALYSIS

Effect of local heating of the rat testis on the levels in interstitial fluid of a putative paracrine regulator of the Leydig cells and its relationship to changes in Sertoli cell secretory function. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):279–87

BIOSYNTHESIS

Triiodothyronine decreases the production of androgen binding protein by rat Sertoli cells. Fugassa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):241–7

[Hormonal control of Sertoli cell function: effect of FSH, neurotransmitters and glucagon] Verhoeven G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(5):341–76 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Studies of sex-steroid-binding plasma protein (SBP) in Graves' disease before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):249–54

Purification and binding site characterization of the circulating trophoblastic androgen-binding protein. Englebienne P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):927–36

GENETICS

The genes for mouse salivary androgen-binding protein (ABP) subunits alpha and gamma are located on chromosome 7. Dlouhy SR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):535–43

Rat prostatic binding protein: the complete sequence of the C2 gene and its flanking regions. Delaey B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1627–41

Rat androgen-binding protein: evidence for identical subunits and amino acid sequence homology with human sex hormone-binding globulin. Joseph DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):339–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of an antibody to mouse salivary androgen binding protein (ABP) and its use in identifying a prostate protein produced by a gene distinct from Abp. Dlouhy SR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9–10):743–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of androgen-binding protein from rat testis using high-performance liquid chromatography and physicochemical properties of the iodinated molecule. Gueant JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):280–6

METABOLISM

Age-dependence of the rat Leydig cell and Sertoli cell function. Development of the peripheral testosterone level and its relation to mitochondrial and microsomal cytochromes P-450 and to androgen-binding protein. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):275–81

Photoaffinity labeling of extracellular and intracellular androgen binding proteins. Belgorosky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):1–11

Acute effect of hCG on testicular and epididymal levels of androgen binding protein (ABP) in the immature rat. Cigorraga S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):359–68

Multihormonal control of synthesis and secretion of prostatein in cultured rat ventral prostate. Martikainen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):604–11

Induced hyperprolactinaemia does not alter FSH binding or ABP secretion in the rat testis. Guevara-Aguirre J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):381–92

Androgen binding protein levels and FSH binding to testicular membranes in vitamin A deficient rats and during subsequent replenishment with vitamin A. Unni E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):579–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the prostatic steroid-binding protein in the transfer of ligand to the dioxin receptor. Söderkvist P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1287–90

Ontogeny of an 8S androgen binding protein in rat liver cytosol. Decker DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):521–5

SECRETION

Possible involvement of germ cells in the regulation of oestradiol-17 beta and ABP secretion by immature rat Sertoli cells (in vitro studies). Le Magueresse B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):861–9

Polarized secretion of androgen-binding protein and transferrin by Sertoli cells grown in a bicameral culture system. Hadley MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1097–103

Bipolar secretion of androgen-binding protein and transferrin by Sertoli cells cultured in a two-compartment culture chamber. Janecki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):291–8

Vectorial secretion of transferrin and androgen binding protein in Sertoli cell cultures: effect of extracellular matrix, peritubular myoid cells and medium composition. Janecki A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):125–35

ANDROGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN**

ANDROGENS

Low-dose oral contraceptives: progestin potency, androgenicity, and atherogenic potential. Ellis J. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):607–18 (36 ref.)

American Society of Andrology 12th annual meeting. Denver, Colorado, March 7–9, 1987. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):P15–47

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of 14C-putrescine uptake by an androgen-dependent prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):944–8

Development of cartilage-like tissue from androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in androgen-depleted hosts. Terada N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):186–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the injection solvent on steroid activity. Deviche P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):199–202

22 cases of chronic aplastic anemia treated with traditional Chinese medicine and large doses of androgen. Qian FW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostatic cancer, butchers, and androgens [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):216–7

Prostate cancer and androgens [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):994] Johnson ES. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):814

[Marvelon—when adverse effects become marketing arguments (letter)] Fjaerestad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1865–6 **(Nor)**

[Marvelon—when adverse effects became marketing arguments (letter)] Fjoerestad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1735–8 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Salivary androgens in hirsutism: are they of use in routine evaluation? Wang C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):590–5

Seminal fluid androgen levels in infertile patients. Facchinetti F, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):157–61

Effect of single-dose ketoconazole on ovarian steroids. Watanabe H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):271–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of GABA in rat testis and its effect on androgen production. Ritta MN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:291–7

Stimulation of androgen production by insulin-like growth factor I [letter] Nestler JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):796

Perinatal hamster gonadal androgen and estradiol production in vitro and response to hCG. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):40–7

Catecholamine stimulation of androgen production by rat Leydig cells. Interactions with luteinizing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):806–14

Bovine theca and granulosa cells interact to promote androgen production. Fortune JE. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):292–9

The effect of spermatogenic disruption on the ability of testicular fluid to stimulate androgen production by normal Leydig cells. Jansz GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):807–15

Comparative effects of diverse vertebrate gonadotropins on androgen formation in vitro from testes of roosters and mice. Yu JY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):816–24

Effect of temperature on the seasonal production of testicular androgens, in vitro, by the lizard Tiliqua rugosa. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):527–30

Regulation of androgen production by frog (Rana esculenta) testis: an in vitro study on the effects exerted by estradiol, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, testosterone, melatonin, and serotonin. Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):405–10

Species variation of gonadotropic activity in an in vitro assay measuring androgen formation by carp (Cyprinus carpio) testis with special reference to bioassay of piscine gonadotropins. Yu JY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):428–36

Effects of estrogen treatment on the responses of cAMP and sex steroids to hCG by the testes of patients with prostatic cancer. Yasukawa A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):1–5

Determination of the source(s) of androgen overproduction in hirsutism associated with polycystic ovary syndrome by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1204–10

Chronic treatment with corticotropin increases the capacity of rabbit adrenocortical cells to convert pregnenolone into androgens. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):291–6

Effect of GABA and benzodiazepines on testicular androgen production. Ritta MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23; 40(8):791–8

Heterodimers and homodimers of inhibin subunits have different paracrine action in the modulation of luteinizing hormone-stimulated androgen biosynthesis. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5082–6

BLOOD

Effects of high-dose ketoconazole and dexamethasone on ACTH-stimulated adrenal steroidogenesis in orchiectomized prostatic cancer patients. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):265–71

Androgens and oestrogens before and following oral testosterone administration in male patients with and without alcoholic cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):385–91

Case-control studies of selected hormones and prostate cancer. An epidemiologic review. Flanders WD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):439–43

Androgen-oestrogen imbalance in men with chronic alcoholism and fatty liver. Myking O, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):7–15

Sex hormone levels in serum in relation to the development of breast cancer. Wysowski DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):791–9

Age-related changes in the female hormonal environment during reproductive life. Musey VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):312–7

Endocrine and clinical effects of spironolactone in female hyperandrogenism. Siegberg R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(2):67–73

Low plasma androgens in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lahita RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):241–8

Androgen status of females with RA [letter] Spector TD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):316–8

Androgen suppression by hydrocortisone without aminoglutethimide in orchiectomised men with prostatic cancer. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):255–7

Bone mineral density in Addison's disease: evidence for an effect of adrenal androgens on bone mass. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):798–800

Adrenal steroid levels in castrated men with prostatic carcinoma treated with aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4736–9

Total testosterone, free-androgen index, calculated free testosterone, and free testosterone by analog RIA compared in hirsute women and in otherwise-normal women with altered binding of sex-hormone-binding globulin. Wilke TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1372–5

Effects of high dose ketoconazole therapy on the main plasma

testicular and adrenal steroids in previously untreated prostatic cancer patients. De Coster R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):657–64

Effect of photoperiod on the diurnal rhythm of plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstenedione in mature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):775–9

Androgen levels in women using Norplant implants. Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):157–67

Gonadotropin and androgen levels in patients operated upon for cryptorchidism. Bollerslev J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Dec;33(6):336–8

Effect of a combination of ethinylestradiol and desogestrel in adolescents with oligomenorrhea and ovarian hyperandrogenism. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):209–19

Androgens, bone mineral content and hyperostosis frontalis interna in pre-menopausal women. Kollin E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):211–4

Annual cycles of gonadotropins and androgens in the hibernating golden-mantled ground squirrel. Barnes BM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):13–22

Serum androgens during the annual reproductive cycle of the male mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Cochran RC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):141–8

Opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion in patients with hirsutism and hyperandrogenemia. Petraglia F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):117–21

Serum estrogens and androgens in women with endometrial carcinoma. Pettersson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):223–33

Behavioral and endocrine correlates of multiple brooding in the semicolonial house sparrow Passer domesticus. I. Males. Hegner RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):294–312

Seasonality of adult male Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata): androgens and behavior in a confined troop. Rostal DC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):452–62

Plasma androgens and aggressiveness in captive winter white-throated sparrows (Zonotrichia albicollis). Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):203–10

Plasma androgen levels during male parental care in a tropical frog (Eleutherodactylus). Townsend DS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):93–9

Steroid hormones in the adrenal venous effluents in idiopathic hirsutism under basal and stimulated conditions. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):710–2

The correlation of serum estrogens and androgens with bone density in the late postmenopause. Deutsch S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):217–22

Dissociation between cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in patients receiving alternate day prednisone therapy. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):24–9

Long term effects of a first pregnancy on the hormonal environment: estrogens and androgens. Musey VC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):111–8

The effects of hyperinsulinemia on serum testosterone, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol levels in normal women and in a woman with hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):180–4

Relationship of androgenic activity to splanchnic insulin metabolism and peripheral glucose utilization in premenopausal women. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):162–9

Effects of passive immunization against oestradiol-17 beta on some endocrine values of the male lamb. Jenkins N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):281–6

Adrenal and gonadal contribution to circulating androgens in spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta) as revealed by LHRH, hCG and ACTH stimulation. Lindeque M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):211–7

Prolactinoma and adrenal androgens. Blake RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):675–9

Correlation study between prolactin and androgens in male patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lavalle C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):268–72

The effect of long-term administration of digoxin on plasma androgens and sexual dysfunction. Neri A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):58–63

Increasing circulating androgens with oral testosterone undecanoate in eugonadal men. Davidson DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):713–5

Steroid and gonadotropin levels in women during the peri-menopausal years. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):189–96

Adrenal androgens, sex-hormone binding globulin and bone density in osteoporotic menopausal women: is there a relationship? Wild RA, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):55–61

Androgenic and estrogenic metabolites in serum of mice fed dehydroepiandrosterone: relationship to antihyperglycemic effects. Leiter EH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):863–9

Rapid naloxone-induced alterations of androgen variables in the growing male rat. Marić D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):167–75

Spermatogenesis and peripheral spermatic venous plasma androgen levels in the unilateral cryptorchid dogs. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 49(2):349–56

Peripheral plasma androgen levels in the male dog from birth to sexual maturity. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):177–9

Hyperinsulinemia and hyperandrogenemia: in vivo androgen response to insulin infusion. Stuart CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):921–5

[An XX male newborn infant. A genetic and endocrinologic study] Nivelon JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May; 35(2–3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a chlormadinone acetate-containing ovulation inhibitor on androgenization pictures and liver and lipid metabolism in young females] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laboratory parameters in androgenization in the female with special reference to the "free androgen index"] Urdl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine profile of patients with post-pill amenorrhea] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of blood androgen levels for the female genital cycle] Tabarelli M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986; 26 Suppl 2:171–7 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine constellation in androgenetic alopecia in the female] Schmidt JB. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9; 99(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperandrogenemia as a cause of amenorrhea] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(12):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral content of bones and androgen levels in patients with cranial hyperostosis] Kollin E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Development of the hormonal reaction to stress in the ontogenesis of the baboon Papio hamadryas] Butnev VIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of body weight on gonadotrophins and steroid hormone levels in menstruating women] Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Radio gas chromatography for evaluation of sub-cellular hormone synthesis in the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Herkner K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:563–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunization of cyclic mares against androgen: gonadotropin and progesterone concentrations and estrous characteristics. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):797–804

METABOLISM

Human chorionic gonadotropin reduces aromatizable androgens and aromatase activity in women stimulated by clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1236–9

The role of androgen metabolism in the activation of male behavior. Harding CF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:371–8 (33 ref.)

Androgen levels and androgenization in sex-reversed (XXSxr pseudomale) mouse: absence of initial segment of epididymis is independent of androgens. Le Barr DK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):195–205

Androgens and the skin. Another journey around the circle. Lucky AW. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):193–5

P-450(11beta)-dependent conversion of androgen to estrogen, the aromatase reaction. Suhara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):530–5

Carcinoma of the prostate. Hormonal therapy. Grayhack JT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):589–601 (153 ref.)

An unusual pheochromocytoma associated with an androgen secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Evaluation of its polypeptide hormone, catecholamine, and enzyme characteristics. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):223–31

Effect of androgen on ornithine decarboxylase activity in androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi Carcinoma 115) and its androgen-independent subline (CS 2). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):233–8

Impaired androgen 16 alpha-hydroxylation in hepatic microsomes from carbon tetrachloride-cirrhotic male rats. Murray M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):141–7

In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones in the liver and in blood cells of male rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Schulz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 64(2):312–9

Androgen-binding levels in a sexually dimorphic muscle of Xenopus laevis. Segil N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):95–101

Imprinting of male sex tissues by neonatal endogenous androgens in mice. Molecular alterations following exposure to cyproterone acetate. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):38–45

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of Sertoli cells in androgen insensitivity. Aumüller G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):99–108

Rat liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. cDNA sequence and expression of a form glucuronidating 3-hydroxyandrogens. Mackenzie PI. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14112–7

Ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin compared to human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone results in a significant shift in follicular fluid androgen levels without discernible differences in granulosa-luteal cell function. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1284–91

Androgen binding in the brain and electric organ of a mormyrid fish. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):535–44

Ontogenetic changes in the pattern of androgen accumulation in song-control nuclei of male zebra finches [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1987 Jul;18(4):391] Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):125–39

Androgen and 19-norsteroid profiles in human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: an isotope dilution-mass spectrometric study. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):399–405

Genital fibroblasts from normal individuals and patients with androgen insensitivity: demonstration of reduced or absent levels of a specific protein (Mr approximately 41K, pI approximately 6) in receptor negative cells. Gyorki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):7–14

The influence of 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione on androgen metabolism and action in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):131–5

Effect of 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD), 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione (4-OH-A) and 4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione (4-Ac-A) on the 5 alpha-reduction of androgens in the rat prostate. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):593–600

Preferential binding of androgen to transcriptionally active chromatin in rat prostate. Xu YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):647–52

Prostate adenocarcinoma: effects of castration on in situ androgen uptake by individual cell types. Lippert MC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):140–5

Androgen metabolism in the brain: role in sexual differentiation and in the control of gonadotropin secretion. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:7–16 (41 ref.)

The importance of androgen metabolism in the regulation of reproductive behavior in the avian male. Harding CF. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2344–51 (23 ref.)

Conversion of androgens to oestrogens by the bovine placenta near term. Möstl E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):515–21

[Hormonal aspects of acne] Verschoore M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):439–54 (137 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal modulation in disseminated lupus erythematosus: the preliminary results with danazol and cyproterone acetate] Jungers P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: biologic bases for the use of an antiandrogen in its treatment] Raynaud JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luminescent cytological research on hormonal saturation in men] Tiktinskil OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rat hepatic bile acid sulfotransferase: enzyme response to androgens and estrogens. Collins RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G276–80

Hormone effects on serotonin-dependent behaviors. O'Connor LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:437–44 (39 ref.)

Effect of progestins, androgens, estrogens and antiestrogens on 3H-thymidine uptake by human endometrial and endosalpinx cells in vitro. Neulen J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(4):225–32

Effects of age and androgens upon functional vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat prostatic epithelial cells. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10; 888(3):338–43

Androgen action in fetal mouse spinal cord cultures: metabolic and morphologic aspects. Hauser KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):62–72

Identification and androgen regulation of two proteins released by T47D human breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2787–92

Time dependence for the protective effect of androgen from procarbazine-induced damage to rat spermatogenesis. Delic JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1344–7

Growth-stimulating effect of pharmacological doses of estrogen on androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in vivo but not in cell culture. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):263–8

Growth-stimulating effect of pharmacological doses of glucocorticoid on androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma 115 in vivo in mice and in cell culture. Omukai Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4329–34

Lipemic and lipoproteinemic effects of natural and synthetic androgens in humans. Crist DM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):513–8

The hormone response element of the mouse mammary tumour virus DNA mediates the progestin and androgen induction of transcription in the proviral long terminal repeat region. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):363–8

Effects of multiple LH injections on the secretion of estrogens from polycystic ovaries of androgen-sterilized rats. Sawada T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):273–7

Effect of androgen and estrogen treatment on hamster liver

and kidney estrogen 2-/4-hydroxylase activity. Li SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1810–5

The regulation of granulosa cell proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid by androgens and gonadotropins. Meiner MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2082–8

Estrogens, progestogens, and androgens enhance the follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated plasminogen activator production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2131–6

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for androgen-dependent sperm-coating glycoproteins secreted by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):13–8

Testosterone secretion by Mongolian gerbil interstitial cells during short-term incubation depends on androgen precursors and serum proteins but not on gonadotrophins. Fenske M. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):898–900

Mild androgen insensitivity presenting with sexual dysfunction. Cundy TF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):721–3

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): relative in vitro effectiveness of estradiol-17 beta, androgens, corticosteroids, progesterone, and other pregnene derivatives. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):70–6

Effects of steroids on progesterone output by explants of human chorion. Powell WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):64–72

Reversal of the LH response to oestrogen administration after orchidectomy in a male subject with the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Gooren LJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):138

Identification and androgen-dependence of proteins in the mouse vas deferens. Taragnat C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug;9(4):299–311

Steroid effects on the reproductive system in the bovine. Cupps PT. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:107–14

Role of androgens in the establishment and regulation of behavioral sex differences in mammals. Goy RW. **J Anim Sci** 1966;25 Suppl:21–35

Identification of glutathione S-transferase Yb1 mRNA as the androgen-repressed mRNA by cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. Chang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11901–3

Prostatic spermine-binding protein. Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA, amino acid sequence, and androgenic control of mRNA level. Chang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2826–31

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA for androgen-repressible rat liver protein, SMP-2. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):822–5

Inhibition of aromatase cytochrome P-450 by 10-oxirane and 10-thiirane substituted androgens. Implications for the structure of the active site. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4421–6

Androgen repression of the production of a 29-kilodalton protein and its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate. Saltzman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):432–7

Postnatal differentiation and endocrine control of esterase isoenzymes in the mouse epididymis. Abou-Haila A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):437–46

Androgens inhibit the formation of catechol estrogens by estrogen 2-hydroxylase present in rat liver microsomal preparations. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):351–4

The effects of neonatal androgenization of male rats on testosterone metabolism by the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal axis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):493–7

Androgen regulation by the long terminal repeat of mouse mammary tumor virus. Darbre P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2847–54

Effect of androgens on mRNA for a secretory protein of rat dorsolateral prostate and seminal vesicles. Dodd JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):191–200

Tissue distribution, developmental profile and hormonal regulation of androgen-responsive secretory proteins of rat seminal vesicles studied by immunocytochemistry. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):39–49

Androgen receptor-binding regions of an androgen-responsive gene. Rushmere NK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):259–65

Nonaromatizable androgens may stimulate a male mouse reproductive behavior by binding estrogen receptors. Nyby JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):147–51

Role of cytodifferentiation and cell-cell communication in the androgen dependent expression of alpha 2u globulin gene in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:401–15 (24 ref.)

DNA synthesis in the canine prostate: effects of androgen and estrogen treatment. Barrack ER, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(1):45–56

Androgen-dependent growth regulation of and release of specific protein(s) by the androgen receptor containing human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP. Berns EM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):247–59

Biological implications of androgen dependent changes in proton-NMR relaxation times in rat ventral prostate. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):283–94

Characteristics of the beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat ventral prostate and its modulation by androgens. Poyet P, et al. **Prostate** 1986; 9(3):237–45

Androgenic induction of DNA synthesis in prostatic glands induced in the urothelium of testicular feminized (Tfm/Y) mice. Sugimura Y, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):217–25

Androgen-induced changes in rat ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):217–34

[Collagen and steroid hormones] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):285–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The regulation system of brain aromatase activity; effects of androgens on hypothalamic aromatase in the male rat] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of neonatal androgenization on endometrial carcinogenesis and natural killer (NK) activity] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):1957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some aspects of androgen insensitivity. Hughes IA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:386–95 (42 ref.)

The subcellular defects in the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Swoboda W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:396–402

Induction of ovulation in normo-androgenic women, affected by primary hypothalamic amenorrhea, with chronic pulsatile administration of GnRH, using an automatic portable pump (Zyklomat). Amodeo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):113–5

The sexually dimorphic larynx of Xenopus laevis: development and androgen regulation. Sassoon D, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):457–72

Analysis of changes in rat prostate carcinoma following hormone deprivation. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):566–72

The contribution of adrenal and gonadal androgens to the growth in height of adolescent males. Zemel BS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):459–66

The role of testosterone measurement in the investigation of androgen disorders. Ismail AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):113–34 (213 ref.)

Characterization and cloning of androgen-repressed mRNAs from rat ventral prostate. Léger JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):196–203

A role for aromatizable androgens in female rat puberty. Mathews D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):836–43

Androgenic regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion: relationship to androgen binding in sheep pituitary. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):340–50

Hidradenitis suppurativa: an androgen-dependent disorder [editorial] Ebling FJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):259–62

The bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat: regional sex differences controlled by gonadal steroids early after birth. del Abril A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):295–300

Ontogeny of functional innervation of bulbocavernosus muscles in male and female rats. Rand MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):150–2

Evaluation of effect of host immunity on growth of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in the mouse. Nohno T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):125–30

Disorders of androgen action. Wilson JD. **Clin Res** 1987 Jan; 35(1):1–12 (80 ref.)

Androgenic alopecia. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):491–500 (53 ref.)

Scalp reduction in the treatment of androgenic alopecia. Norwood OT. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):531–44 (15 ref.)

Minoxidil induces selective regrowth of androgenetic dependent hair [letter] Ramelet AA. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(6):301–2

Biological actions of androgens. Mooradian AD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Feb;8(1):1–28 (481 ref.)

Effect of melatonin-free pineal extract on acid phosphatase activity in the testosterone-treated, castrated rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):9–14

Differential effects of neonatal and adult androgen exposure on the growth hormone secretory pattern in male rats. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1551–7

Influence of testicular secretions on differentiation in the rat epididymis: ultrastructural studies after castration, efferent duct ligation and cryptorchidism. Delongeas JL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(2):74–82

Uterine glucose metabolism in the prepubertal rat treated neonatally with androgen, estrogen, and antihormones. Campbell PS, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):309–10

Syndromes of androgen resistance. Griffin JE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):159–64, 166, 169 passim

Andrology as a specialty. Its origin. Niemi M. **J Androl** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):201–2

Estrogen and progesterone production by granulosa cell monolayers derived from in vitro fertilization procedures: lack of evidence for modulation by androgen. Bernhisel MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1251–6

Is increased 5 alpha-reductase activity a primary phenomenon in androgen-dependent skin disorders? Dijkstra AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):87–92

Prostaglandin synthesis is independent of androgen levels in rat male genitalia. Klein LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):402–8

The major pelvic ganglion: androgen control of postnatal development. Melvin JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1607–12

Ligand-specific thermal misbehavior of synthetic androgen-receptor complexes in genital skin fibroblasts of subjects with familial ligand-sensitive androgen resistance. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):323–31

Intratissular androgens in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Voigt KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):749–57

Increase in plasma high-density lipoprotein concentration following complete androgen blockage in men with prostatic carcinoma. Moorjani S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):244–50

Molecular genetics of androgen-dependent and -independent expression of mouse sex-limited protein. Stavenhagen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1716–24

The influence of sex-specific brain differentiation on lipid metabolism in rats. Kahl PE, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:161–6

Reevaluation of the effects of castration on naloxone-sensitive opiate receptors in the male rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):176–84

Androgens stimulate preoptic area Na+,K+-ATPase activity in male rats. Guerra M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):97–100

Relationship of suppression of the androgenic axis by cobalt-protoporphyrin to its effects on weight loss and hepatic heme oxygenase induction. Galbraith RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):241–9

Effects of metabolism inhibitors, antiestrogens and antiandrogens on the androgen and estrogen induced sexual behavior in Japanese quail. Alexandre C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):581–91

Effects of early postnatal gonadal steroids on the successive conditional discrimination reversal learning in the rat. Guillamón A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):845–9

The effect of pituitary homografts on the accessory sex organs and serum hormonal levels with or without androgen in mature male rats. Chang CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):129–34

The effect of 4MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on the growth of androgen-responsive human genitourinary tumors grown in athymic nude mice. Andriole GL, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):189–97

Effect of prolactin and androgens on the prostate of bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata: I. Nucleic acids, phosphatases, and citric acid. Arunakaran J, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(3):265–73

Role of adrenal androgens in prostate regression in rats treated with an antiandrogen and an LHRH agonist. Foldesy RG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):227–35

Role of epithelial-stromal interactions in the control of gene expression in the prostate: an hypothesis. Tenniswood M. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):375–85

Development of androgen-independent tumor cells and their implication for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):133–8 (40 ref.)

[Spermatozoa, hormones and macrophages] Procházková Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):137–44 **(Cze)**

[Androgenic aspects of estrogens] Navrátil S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Oct;31(10):629–39 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the prostate. The practical problems posed by hormonal escape] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(5):295–302 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation and inhibition of the growth of sex-steroid-dependent tumors] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative response of mouse submandibular gland to androgen but not to thyroid hormone] Ito M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in treating androgen-dependent diseases (androgenetic alopecia, acne agminata, hirsutism) with the preparation Diane] Rubina VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Placental secretion of androgens in the rat. Warshaw ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2642–8

Ovarian androgen secretion in patients with galactosemia and premature ovarian failure. Kaufman FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1033–4

Androgen and insulin response to an oral glucose challenge in hyperandrogenic women. Smith S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):72–7

Diagnostic considerations in virilization: iodomethyl-norcholesterol scanning in the localization of androgen secreting tumors. Taylor L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1005–10

Dissociation of adrenarche and gonadarche in precocious puberty and in isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1174–8

Characterization of groups of hyperandrogenic women with acanthosis nigricans, impaired glucose tolerance, and/or hyperinsulinemia. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):499–507

Adrenal androgen response to metyrapone, adrenocorticotropin, and corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in children with hypopituitarism. Pang SY, et

al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):282–9
Control of circadian and episodic variations of adrenal androgens secretion in man. Lejeune–Lenain C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):267–76
Hirsutism caused by an androgen–producing ovarian tumor. A case of arrhenoblastoma. Lunde O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):513–6
Hyperandrogenism, hyperinsulinism and polycystic ovarian disease [letter] Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):531–3
Virilization of two siblings by maternal androgen–secreting adrenal adenoma. O'Leary TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):840–2
Hyperandrogenic state associated with a mucinous cystadenoma. Alvarez RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 69(3 Pt 2):507–10
Steroid secretion by foetal mammal gonads and its regulation by gonadotrophins. Weniger JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(4):921–32 (95 ref.)
[Treatment of hyperandrogenism in women with cyproterone acetate] Trepechov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Androgen–producing adrenocortical adenoma. A case report] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of selected tests of tissue sensitivity to androgens in the diagnosis of women with somatic hyperandrogenization] Kulikowski M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):367–70 **(Pol)**
[Reproductive disorders in women with hyperandrogenism of varying origin] Raisova AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):3–6 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of virilizing tumors of the adrenal cortex in children] Benikova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):81–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danazol and non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas [letter] Danel L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):329–30
Androgen therapy in haemodialysis patients. II. Effects on red cell metabolism. Solomon LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):223–30
Androgen therapy in the treatment of refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):537–8
Androgens and hypoproliferating anaemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):583
Androgen therapy in hemodialysis patients: I. Effects on red cell oxygen transport. Hendler ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):100–6
The use of androgens in the menopause and other gynecic disorders. Greenblatt RB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):251–68
The role of androgens in the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure. Dainiak N. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):147–54

URINE

[Development and application of an "IR–spectrophotometer–minicomputer" system for determination of steroid hormones in patients with malignant neoplasms] Sidorik EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prevention and treatment of virilizing changes of the voice caused by exogenous factors] Obrebowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Assignment of anabolic–androgenic and antiandrogenic properties to some chlorine–substituted steroids on the basis of their binding characteristics to the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):133–41
Analysis of steroid– and DNA–binding domains of the calf uterine androgen receptor by limited proteolysis. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):9–19

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of androgenic and anabolic steroids on the sebaceous gland in power athletes. Király CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):36–40
Applications of hormones in the metabolic regulation of growth and lactation in ruminants. Tucker HA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):300–6
Failure of the synthetic androgen 17 beta–hydroxy–17 alpha–methyl–estra–4,9,11–triene–3–one (methyltrienolone, R1881) to duplicate the activational effect of testosterone on mating in castrated male rats. Baum MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):15–20
Minimal effects of 17 beta–hydroxy–17 alpha–methyl–estra–4,9,11–triene–3–one (R1881) on sexual behaviour in prepubertally castrated rams. Parrott RF. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):481–7
Olfactory recognition in the male hamster: effect of non–aromatizable androgens, 17 beta–hydroxy–17 alpha–methyl–estra–4,9,11–triene–3–one (R 1881) and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, in combination with oestrogen. Steel E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):525–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of long–term androgen therapy on growth: an analysis of 18 cases of aplastic anemia in children [letter] Bourliere B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):718–9
[Hereditary angioedema and androgen therapy] Späth P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:53–6 **(Ger)**

ANDROSTADIENES

METABOLISM

Androstane derivatives––roxibolone and decylroxibolone––devoid of any affinity for the androgenic prostate and muscle receptors. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1372–4
Degradations of 4–cholesten–3–one and 1,4–androstadiene–3,17–dione by cholesterol–degrading bacteria. Watanabe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):151–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androstene–17–thioketals. 2nd communication: pharmacological profiles of tipredane and (11 beta, 17 alpha)–17–(ethylthio)–9 alpha–fluoro–17–[2–(fluoroethyl)thio]–11 beta–hydroxy–androsta–1,4–dien–3–one, structurally novel 20–thiasteroids possessing potent and selective topical antiinflammatory activity. Lutsky BN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1787–95
Inhibition of the phagocytosis–induced respiratory burst by the fungal metabolite wortmannin and some analogues. Baggiolini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):408–18
Potent enzyme–activated inhibition of aromatase by a 7 alpha–substituted C19 steroid. Snider CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8685–9

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

5–ANDROSTANE–3,17–DIOL see under **ANDROSTANOLS**

ANDROSTANES

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas mutant strains that accumulate androstane and seco–androstane intermediates from bile acids. Leppik RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):15–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androstane derivative devoid of anabolic–virilizing effects and endowed with an antiglucocorticoid activity. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1369–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Androstane therapy to treat aplastic anaemia in adults: an uncontrolled pilot study. Gardner FH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):295–300

TOXICITY

Induction of cytogenetic damage by modified steroidal derivatives of p–bis(2–chloroethyl)aminophenylacetic acid in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):205–10

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTANOLS

Orientation and vertical fluctuations of spin–labeled analogues of cholesterol and androstanol in phospholipid bilayers. Morrot G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):341–5
Arduan, a new neuromuscular blocking agent. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):117–9
Molecular mechanics investigation on side–chain conformations of a 17 alpha–ethyl–17 beta–hydroxy steroid with regard to receptor binding. Bohl M. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar;42(3):221–4
[Use of the muscle relaxant arduan in obstetric and gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pipercuronium bromide (Arduan)––a new non–depolarizing muscle relaxant] Benad G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Periovulatory changes in serum concentration and ovarian content of 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol in the adult rat. Meijs–Roelofs HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):890–6
5 alpha–reduced androgens in the human fetal testis. George FW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):628–30
Measurement of testosterone and its 5–alfa–reduced metabolites in human prostatic tissue using isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Moneti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):765–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic pathways for androstanediol formation in immature rat testis microsomes. Eckstein B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):1–6
Metabolism of testosterone to 17 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–androstane–3–one and 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol in alveolar macrophages from rat lung––II. Effects of intratracheal instillation of 3.4 mumol K2Cr2O7. Lofthus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):541–6

BLOOD

Determination of 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol and 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta,17 beta–diol in human plasma by selected ion monitoring. Jacolot F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Aug;13(8):389–94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol 3– and 17–glucuronides. Rao PN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):417–21
Critique; synthesis of 3 alpha, 17 beta–dihydroxy–5 alpha–androstane–17–yl–beta–D–glucuronide. Hadd HE. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):85–6

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling with [3H]RU 28362: a powerful tool for the study of rat brain glucocorticoid receptors. Hermann T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):417–23
Concentrations of unconjugated 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol and 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol and their precursor in human testicular tissue. Comparison with testosterone, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, estradiol–17 beta, and with steroid concentrations in human epididymis. Tamm J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar; 26(3):345–8
Identification of a new Sertoli cell metabolite of testosterone: 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,16 alpha,17 beta–triol, by HPLC and GC–MS. Tcholakian RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):619–25
Prostatic cytosol binding of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol and estradiol–17 beta. Ho SM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):21–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Active–site directed inactivation of rat ovarian 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ricigliano JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):717–23
Affinity alkylation of 3–oxo–delta 5–steroid isomerase by steroidal 3 beta–oxiranes: identification of the modified amino acid by reduction with hydroxyborohydride. Bounds PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2263–9
Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of pipecuronium in the dog. Jones RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul; 43(1):101–3
Observations made during operations performed under Arduan relaxation. Horváth I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(1):13–5
Comparative study with Arduan and Alloferin. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):119–22
Oto–rhino–laryngological interventions performed in arduan relaxation. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):211–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential antitumor agents: steroidal amidoesters with an alkylating moiety. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):128–32

URINE

Quantification of 5 alpha– and 5 beta–androstanediols in urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Muller L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):256–60

ANDROSTATRIENES

METABOLISM

The binding of fluorescent 4,6,8(14)–triene–3–one steroids to cyclodextrins as a model for steroid–protein interactions. Kempfle MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):83–7
Equilin and equilenin biosynthesis. Stereochemistry of aromatization of 3–hydroxy–3,5,7–androstatrien–17–one by horse placenta. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):137–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an inhibitor of aromatization, 1,4,6 androstatriene–3,17–dione (ATD) on LH release and steroid binding in hypothalamus of adult female rats. Slama A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):407–10
Effect of 1,4,6–androstatriene–3,17–dione (ATD), 4–hydroxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione (4–OH–A) and 4–acetoxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione (4–Ac–A) on the 5 alpha–reduction of androgens in the rat prostate. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):593–600
The aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6–androstatriene–3,17–dione

(ATD), blocks testosterone-induced olfactory behaviour in the hamster. Steel E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):141-5

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ANALYSIS

[Idiopathic hirsutism in girls: in vitro physiopathologic studies] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 34(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in plasma and breast cyst fluid] Bournique B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;34(8):930-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of cell proliferation and estrogenic response by adrenal C19-delta 5-steroids in the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Poulin R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):4933-7

Adrenal C19-5-ene steroids induce full estrogenic responses in rat pituitary gonadotrophs. Simard J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):539-46

ANDROSTENEDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-Hydroxyandrostenedione is not an aromatase inhibitor in the neonatal guinea pig. Sumida C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):843-5

The effect of temperature and ionic strength on the apparent Ca-affinity of EGTA and the analogous Ca-chelators BAPTA and dibromo-BAPTA. Harrison SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):133-43

Antibodies to 4-hydroxyandrostenedione--a new anti-breast cancer agent suitable for use in a radioimmunoassay. Khubieh J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):175-6

Effects of the aromatase inhibitor 7 alpha-(4'-amino)phenylthio-4-androstene-3,17-dione in MCF-7 human mammary carcinoma cell culture. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4548-51

Aromatase in breast cancer and the role of aminoglutethimide and other aromatase inhibitors. Brodie AM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(4):361-96 (191 ref.)

Stereochemistry of the functional group determines the mechanism of aromatase inhibition by 6-bromoandrostenedione. Osawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1010-6

Effect of aromatase inhibitors on the histology of the cycling rat ovary. Coney P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 23(3):177-83

Evidence for the interaction between the calcium indicator 1,2-bis(o-aminophenoxy)ethane-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid and calcium-binding proteins. Chiancone E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16306-8

Steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal: a role for cholesterol synthesized de novo. Mason JI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):140-7

Fertilization and early embryonic development in androstenedione-immunized Merino ewes. Boland MP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):423-31

Aromatase inhibitors and their potential clinical significance. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):859-65

Androgen and 19-norsteroid profiles in human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: an isotope dilution-mass spectrometric study. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):399-405

The influence of 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione on androgen metabolism and action in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):131-5

Effects of 10-(2-propynyl)-estr-4-ene-3,17-dione (MDL 18,962)--a mechanism-based irreversible inhibitor of aromatase--in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Kruter RH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):139-45

Effect of 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD), 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione (4-OH-A) and 4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione (4-Ac-A) on the 5 alpha-reduction of androgens in the rat prostate. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):593-600

ANALYSIS

Subcellular concentrations of estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17-beta-OH-SDH) activity in malignant and non-malignant human breast tissues. Mehta RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):305-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovarian steroidogenesis during follicular maturation in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Robinson FE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1096-105

Opposite effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on placental and ovarian synthesis of androstenedione. Warshaw ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2003-10

Inhibition of androgen and oestrogen production by clomiphene citrate in avian theca cells. O'Keefe RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):541-8

Steroid hormone biosynthesis by a sesterterpene pathway in the rat and rabbit testis. Tait AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):99-103

BLOOD

The role of androstenedione and testosterone in the reproduction and antler growth of a male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan; 114(1):147-52

Cigarette smoking and increased endogenous estrogen levels in men. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug; 126(2):187-92

Metabolism of exogenous androgens in rams and wethers: differential clearance rates. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):579-81

Plasma progesterone and androstenedione in relation to changes in tumor volume and recurrence in women with ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):157-64

Androstenedione production by malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):217-22

The effect of glucocorticoids on the in vivo conversion of androstenedione to oestrone. Reed MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):635-7

Maintenance of normal circulating levels of delta 4-androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone in simple obesity despite increased metabolic clearance rates: evidence for a servo-control mechanism. Kurtz BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1261-7

A new method for the simultaneous determination of androstenedione, testosterone, 11-oxotestosterone and 11 beta-OH-testosterone in fish plasma using combined techniques of Celite chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Chan ST, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1013-21

The effect of ACTH therapy on serum dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in infants. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):193-6

A prospective long-term study in women from pre-menopause to post-menopause: changing profiles of gonadotrophins, oestrogens and androgens. Rannevik G, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):297-307

Differences in blood levels of androgens in female talapoin monkeys related to their social status. Batty KA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):347-54

Recurrent androgenicity in pregnancy: a case report and literature review. Shortle BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):462-6

[Percutaneous resorption of testosterone, androstenedione and estradiol and their effect on serum steroid levels] Stoppe G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1;61(19):1372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of iodine tracer for the determination of plasma levels of androstenedione: methodological and clinical evaluation] Cortesi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of neonatal and adult castration on the in vitro metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics in rat liver. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5072-6

Production of testosterone from progesterone by rat testicular microsomes without release of the intermediates 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and androstenedione. Eckstein B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):425-9

In vitro metabolism of androstenedione and identification of endogenous steroids in Helix aspersa. Le Guellec D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):425-33

Conversion of androstenedione to 3 beta-hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one and 3 beta-hydroxy-4-androsten-17-one by the testicular microsomal fraction of Sprague-Dawley rats. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):905-10

The possibility of aromatization of androgen in human prostate. Kaburagi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun; 26(6):739-42

Aromatisation of androstenedione by human breast cancer tissue: correlation with hormone receptor activity and possible biologic significance. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):30-3

Estrogen formation in human prostatic tissue from patients with and without benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stone NN, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):311-8

Aromatization of androstenedione to estrogen by benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostate cancer and expressed prostatic secretions. Stone NN, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(3):165-7

[Aromatization of androgens by the neoplasm-transformed endometrium in women] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androgen action in fetal mouse spinal cord cultures: metabolic and morphologic aspects. Hauser KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):62-72

Adrenocortical function of the domestic fowl: effects of orchiectomy and androgen replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):223-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Androstenedione may be a more important precursor of tissue dihydrotestosterone than testosterone in women. Silva PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):419-22

The inability of adrenal androgens to stimulate the adult human prostate: an autopsy evaluation of men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and panhypopituitarism. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1030-4

Androstenedione may organize or activate sex-reversed traits in female spotted hyenas. Glickman SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3444-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in postmenopausal breast cancer: optimization of therapeutic dose and route. Dowsett M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1957-61

ANDROSTENES

Olfactory sensitivity to androstenone in schizophrenic patients. Isseroff RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):922-5

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of androstenone in pig adipose tissue. De Brabander HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):293-302

BLOOD

[Steroid profiles in patients with amenorrhea during induction of ovulation with HMG] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ovarian wedge resection (WR) and spironolactone administration on pulsatile LH release and serum steroid hormone levels in women with polycystic ovarian disease] Ohkochi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):626-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inactivation of Streptomyces hydrogenans 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by an enzyme-generated ethoxyacetylenic ketone in the presence of a thiol. Covey DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7288-94

METABOLISM

Inactivation of Streptomyces hydrogenans 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by an enzyme-generated ethoxyacetylenic ketone in the presence of a thiol. Covey DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7288-94

Effects of age and live weight on fat 5 alpha-androstenone levels in young boars fed two planes of nutrition. Bonneau M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2A):413-22

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human placental microsomes and mitochondria: co-solubilization of androstene and pregnene activities. Asibey-Berko E, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun;47(6):351-63

[Active immunization of male pigs against gonadoliberin: effect on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and on 5 alpha-androst-16-ene-one levels in adipose tissue] Caraty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(16):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between Neisseria sicca and viridin B, a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus mitis. Law DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):473-8

Androstene-17-thioketals. 1st communication: glucocorticoid receptor binding, antiproliferative and antiinflammatory activities of some novel 20-thiasteroids (androstene-17-thioketals). Wojnar RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1782-7

Aerosolized 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one reduced agonistic behavior and temporarily improved performance of growing pigs. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep; 63(3):679-84

TOXICITY

Oxygen free radical mechanisms in rats treated with the epileptogenic drug, U18,666A. Ehler KW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:325-8

ANDROSTENOLS

Termination of early human pregnancy with epostane. Birgerson L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):111-20

Androstenol, a putative human pheromone, affects human (Homo sapiens) male choice performance. Gustavson AR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):210-2

[Medicinal interruption of pregnancy using epostane] Crooij

MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

[Smell and taste of the truffle] Chabrol A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecific removal of the 16 alpha–hydrogen in the biosynthesis of 5,16–androstadien–3 beta–ol from pregnenolone. Kohara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):90–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological profile of the new pituitary–gonadic suppressant 17 beta–acetoxy–5 alpha, 17 alpha–pregn–2–ene–20–yne. **Paris J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1069–74

Are ovarian steroids required for ovum maturation and fertilization? Effects of cyanoketone on the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2555–61

The effects of forskolin, cAMP, and cyanoketone on steroid–induced meiotic maturation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes in vitro. DeManno DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):233–43

The in vitro effects of cyclic nucleotides, cyanoketone, and cycloheximide on the production of estradiol–17 beta by vitellogenic ovarian follicles of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Tan JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):110–6

Reproductive responses, progesterone profiles and ovarian characteristics of cycling, fine–wool ewes treated with an inhibitor of progesterone synthesis (epostane). Hoefler WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1072–7

Induction of parturition in swine and epostane, a competitive inhibitor of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Martin PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):497–506

Effect of an inhibitor of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on progesterone concentrations and embryo survival in sheep. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):205–13

Biopotency and site of action of drugs affecting testicular steroidogenesis. Lambert A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 113(3):457–61

Concentrations of progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta after administration of a 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor to sheep in late pregnancy. Taylor MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):97–101

Inhibition of progesterone secretion by a 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor in pregnant goats. Taylor MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):489–93

Increasing ovulation rate and lambing rate in sheep by treatment with a steroid enzyme inhibitor. Webb R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):231–40

Successful induction of labour in sheep. Silver M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):299–300

[Inhibitory effect on delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4–delta 5–isomerase and 17 alpha–hydroxylase activities of pig adrenal microsomes by various inhibitors of steroid metabolizing enzyme and steroids] Nishimura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 106(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ratibol, retabolil and solasodin on the blood coagulation system] Seifulla RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential antitumor agents: steroidal amidoesters with an alkylating moiety. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):128–32

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of androstenedione to 3 beta–hydroxy–5–androsten–17–one and 3 beta–hydroxy–4–androsten–17–one by the testicular microsomal fraction of Sprague–Dawley rats. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):905–10

DEFICIENCY

The molecular basis of the inherited deficiency of androsterone UDP–glucuronyltransferase in Wistar rats. Corser RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):448–52

ANECDOTES

Holding the mirror. Underwood P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1667–9

A history of hip surgery before 1900. Jacobs R. **Hip** 1987; :1–21

Losing a M.A.S.H. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):199–201, 204, 206 passim

Medicine's lighter moments. Grisell TL. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):358

A treasury of dentistry. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):40–1

Hazards of occupational health and safety films [letter] White EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):488

Is a case report an anecdote? In defense of personal observations in medicine. Coccia CT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):111–3

ANEMIA

Clinical assessment of anemia. Beissner RS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):83–95 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum ferritin: an indicator of iron responsive anaemia in patients with RA? [letter] Cavill I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):349–50

Hemoglobin–oxygen affinity in anemia. Böning D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):361–8

Changing effects on erythrocyte sodium and potassium during the development of chronic renal failure with anaemia in rats. Thomas TH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec; 71(6):639–46

Relationship between erythrocyte volume and count after experimental induction of anaemia in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):526–31

Behaviour of cell physiological and biochemical indicators of maturation and aging of red blood cells in density fractionated red blood cells during a bleeding anaemia of the rabbit. Gross J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):515–25

Serum erythropoietin titers in the anemia of chronic renal failure and other hematological states. Urabe A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May;5(3):202–8

Prevalence of anemia and correlation of hemoglobin with age in a geriatric screening clinic population. Timiras ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):639–43

Intermittent erythropoiesis in anemic newts. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):207–15

Erythropoietin titers in anemic, nonuremic patients. Erslev AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):429–33

Measurement of iron bioavailability using the hemoglobin regeneration–anemic rat assay [letter] Hazell T. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):223–4

The influence of single or repeated phlebotomy on the physiological condition of normal and diseased rats. Furuhama K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):1–9

Anemia–inducing substance (AIS) in advanced cancer: inhibitory effect of AIS on the function of erythrocytes and immunocompetent cells. Ishiko O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):596–606

Circulating erythroid progenitors in the anemia of prematurity. Shannon KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):728–33

Role of erythropoietin in the reversal of anemia of renal failure with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chandra M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):312–5

Basic conditions for radioimmunoassay of erythropoietin, and plasma levels of erythropoietin in normal subjects and anemic patients. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):15–24

Relationship of fetal hemoglobin and oxygen content to lactate concentration in Rh isoimmunized pregnancies. Soothill PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):268–71

Red blood cell distribution width in pediatric microcytic anemias. Novak RW. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):251–4

The anemia of chronic renal failure. Anagnostou A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):115–27

[Levels of ferritin in the serum in various disorders of hematopoiesis] Cermák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep; 32(9):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of new hematologic parameters, RDW (red cell distribution width) and HDW (hemoglobin concentration distribution width), in anemia in the elderly] Tatsumi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron and transferrin metabolism in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by anemia] Dzhabbarova IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical characteristics of erythrocyte membranes during the development of anemia induced by the administration of lead] Iaverbaum PM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light fractions of erythrocytes and their characteristics in different anemia syndromes] Ivanova TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between erythrocyte saturation with vitamins B2 and B6 in anemic patients and degree of cell maturity] Chernyshov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte transformation as a diagnostic test in clinical practice] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the DNA of the hepatitis B virus by molecular hybridization in HBsAg carriers and anemia patients] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tocainide–induced reversible agranulocytosis and anemia. Soff GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):598–9

Thorotrast–associated anemia and bone marrow hypoplasia. Summers DE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 78(12):1161–5

Blood dyscrasias secondary to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Miescher PA. **Med Toxicol** 1986; 1 Suppl 1:57–70 (90 ref.)

Haematological abnormalities induced by feeding a common artificial sweetener, saccharin, in ICR Swiss mice. Prasad O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):81–8

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical implications of the red cell distribution width: new light on anemias. Bloch T, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun; 80(6):536–8

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietin and anemia in chronic renal failure. Pavlović–Kentera V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug; 15(7):785–9

The adaptive response of mouse tumours to anaemia and retransfusion. Hirst DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr; 51(4):597–609

Anaemia as a prognostic factor for the therapeutic effect of radiosensitizers. Révész L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):591–5

Spur cell anemia and pediatric cholestatic liver disease [letter] Stillman AE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):995

Anaemia in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Chandhary SK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):206–7

Blood transfusion effect on the respiratory pattern of preterm infants. Joshi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):79–84

[Analysis of ocular fundus changes in post–hemorrhagic anemic patients] Wu BQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;22(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Different types of anemia in ulcerative rectocolitis] Cantore M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of an expert system in the clinical laboratory as an aid in the diagnosis of anemia. Blomberg DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):608–13

Failure to diagnose anemia in medical inpatients [letter] Karnad A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):857

Failure to diagnose anemia in medical inpatients. Is the traditional diagnosis of anemia a dying art? Self KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):786–90

Age bias in the diagnosis of anemia [letter] Vicioso BA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1276

Current concepts of anemia in elderly patients. Howe RB. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):30–6 (5 ref.)

Bone marrow reports in a teaching hospital practice in Nigeria. Okpara RA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):78–81

Anemia. English EC. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):521–7

Current progress in diagnosis and treatment of anemia [editorial] Uchino H. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):139

Hemoglobin E: another cause of microcytic anemia in North America. Bertolone SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1524–6

Contemporary use of the disease concept: II. The question of anemia. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):55–7

Testing degree of anaemia. Methods for use in developing countries. Topley E. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):3–8

Clinical evaluation of anemia [editorial] Ranney HM. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):473–4

Laboratory evaluation of anemia. Wallerstein RO Jr. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):443–51

["Anemia". An instructional aid program for medical students] Bleau P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):837–9, 842 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peutz–Jeghers' syndrome--a rare cause of recurrent abdominal pain and anemia] Hedborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28–29):2349–50 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effectiveness of using new sausage products in the treatment of anemia] Shaĭkhova GI. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of thymopentin on the anaemia of chronic lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Paladini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):519–20

In vitro addition of thiamin does not restore BFU–E growth in thiamin–responsive anemia syndrome. Rotoli B, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):441–3

Recombinant human erythropoietin in anaemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

Effect of human erythropoietin derived from recombinant DNA on the anaemia of patients maintained by chronic haemodialysis. Winearls CG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1175–8

Erythropoietin treatment in anaemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Zins B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1329

Correction of the anemia of end–stage renal disease with recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):249–51

Fluosol-DA as a red-cell substitute in acute anemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1677–8

Secondary hyperparathyroidism, anemia and treatment with 1.25(OH)2D3 in uremia [letter] Bellazzi R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):251–2

Inefficacy of vitamin E supplementation on anemia in hemodialysis patients [letter] Lillo-Ferez M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):79–80

Effects of erythropoietin injection on the anemic rats with different serum erythropoietin titer. Masunaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):1–6

Ouabain effects on oxygen physiology in anemic lambs. Berman W Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):447–52

The role of androgens in the treatment of anemia of chronic renal failure. Dainiak N. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):147–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase from anemic rat spleen: a trimer composition of the enzyme protein. Hokari S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):350–6

ETHNOLOGY

Health care needs of Indochinese refugee teenagers. Fitzpatrick S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):118–24

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic and iron-related measurements in rheumatoid arthritis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):196–200

Microcytic anemia in dialysis patients: reversible marker of aluminum toxicity. Swartz R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):217–23

Mechanisms contributing to the anemia associated with a localized solid tumor. Temple JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):277–81

Micronutrient deficiencies after gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Halverson JD. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):594–8

Anaemia in juvenile chronic arthritis: serum inhibition of normal erythropoiesis in vitro. Prouse PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):127–34

Mechanism of anaemia in resistant visceral leishmaniasis. Pippard MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 80(3):317–23

Trace metals and anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):305–8

Hypothyroidism and anaemia. Green ST, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):326–31

Dilution and hemolysis causing anaemia after artificial heart implantation. Stenke L, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):127–8

The anemia of childhood revisited. Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):147–52

Serum erythropoietin in rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides: relationship to anaemia and the effect of anti-inflammatory treatment. Birgegård G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):479–83

Nutritional anaemia in pregnant Beninese women: consequences on the haematological profile of the newborn. Hercberg S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 57(2):185–93

Volvulus of the small bowel into a pouch in the field of Treves presenting with anaemia. Lewis JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1132–4

Hyoplastic [correction of Hyperplastic] anaemia and parvovirus infection [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):906] Bentley DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):836–7

The relationship of lactoferrin to the anemia of renal cell carcinoma. Loughlin KR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):566–71

Menstrual blood loss, haemoglobin and ferritin concentration of Beijing women wearing steel ring, VCu 200, and TCu 220c IUDs. Gao J, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec; 34(6):559–71

Anemia in hypopituitarism: evidence of hormone-dependent qualitative abnormalities of erythropoiesis. Ucci G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct;71(5):395–400

Biological and behavioral contributors to anemia during pregnancy in Liberia, West Africa. Jackson RT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):585–97

Relationship between anaemia, iron and folacin deficiency, haemoglobinopathies and parasitic infection. Hercberg S, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):371–9

Etiology of maternal and early childhood deficiency anemia. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):389–95

Ectopic pregnancy presenting as intermittent rectal bleeding and anemia. A case report. de Boer CN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):379–81

Anemia and edema as presenting signs in cystic fibrosis: case report. Monzon CM, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(2):135–41

Influence of sucrose and starch on the development of anemia in copper- and iron-deficient rats. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2443–52

Comparison of effects of vegetable protein diet and animal protein diet on the initiation of anemia during vigorous physical training (sports anemia) in dogs and rats. Yamada T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 33(2):129–49

The anemia of thermal injury: partial characterization of an erythroid inhibitory substance. Wallner S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):639–45

Erythropoietin–hematocrit feedback circuit in the anemia of end-stage renal disease. Walle AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1205–9

Human parvovirus and fetal anaemia [letter] Gray ES, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1144

The anaemic inpatient. A survey of current hospital practice. Frost T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):116–8

Erythropoiesis in the anaemia of chronic renal failure: the response to CAPD. Coles GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):170–4

Selective inhibition of erythropoiesis by sera from patients with chronic renal failure. Hotta T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):47–51

Microcytic anaemia in juvenile chronic arthritis. Harvey AR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):53–9

Severe anaemia and death due to the pharyngeal leech Myxobdella africana. Cundall DB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):940–4

Post-partum pituitary necrosis presenting as anaemia. Barss P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):93–4

[Mesenteric lymphangioma in a child with acute anemia] Lanning M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):92–4 **(Fin)**

[Practical approach in chronic anemias as a result of gastrointestinal losses] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):83–8 **(Fre)**

[Anemic Plasmodium ovale malaria after 45 months' incubation (letter)] Marty P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):357 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of cytopenia in chronic lymphoid leukemia: significance for prognosis] Najean Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left retroatrial intrapericardial septated hematoma. A rare etiology of anemia after cardiac surgery (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):444 **(Fre)**

[Anemia in the elderly subject secondary to jejunal vascular malformation. Apropos of 2 cases] Hubert D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of progressive anemia: ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Bassi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A possible role of T cell subsets causing anemia in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Koyanagawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):370–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of uremic sera from bilaterally nephrectomized rabbits on mouse hematopoietic progenitor cells] Suzuki N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic myelogenous leukemia—effects of mature granulocytes on erythroid colony formation in vitro] Urushiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;49(5):1013–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia in kidney diseases] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):370–9 **(Pol)**

[Features of the pathogenesis of anemia in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Genkin LIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in malignant neoplasms and chronic inflammation] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid in premature children with early anemia] Krasnitskaia LN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anemia induces accumulation of erythropoietin mRNA in the kidney and liver. Bondurant MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2731–3

Assignment of CSF-1 to 5q33.1: evidence for clustering of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in myeloid disorders. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2970–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Sugimoto M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):1–11

Nature and incidence of erythrocyte-bound IgG and some aspects of the physiopathogenesis of anaemia in American visceral leishmaniasis. Pontes De Carvalho LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):495–502

METABOLISM

Erythroblast transferrin receptors and transferrin kinetics in iron deficiency and various anemias. Muta K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):155–63

Effects of maternal anemia on uteroplacental and fetal oxidative metabolism in sheep. Paulone ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):230–6

The correlation of composition and morphology during the high to low potassium transition in single erythropoietic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):281–7

Oxygen extraction ratio: a valid indicator of myocardial metabolism in anemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):629–34

[Oxygen supply of skeletal muscle in anemia and polycythemia] Maslennikova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

BCG-induced anaemia in mice relates to number of viable units injected intravenously. Marchal G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):181–7

OCCURRENCE

Normal hematologic values and prevalence of anemia in children living on selected Pacific atolls. Dungy CI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):95–100

Anaemia and blood requirements during pregnancy in patients from Guinea Savanna of north of Nigeria. Kulkarni AG. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):65–70

The prevalence of anaemia among populations living at different altitudes in north-western Ethiopia. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):105–11

Anemia in children of rural Kathmandu. Shrestha PN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):647–50

Childhood anaemias in Dar-es-Salaam. Kimati VP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):263–7

Leads from the MMWR. Declining anemia prevalence among children enrolled in public nutrition and health programs. Selected states, 1975–1985. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2165

Declining prevalence of anemia among low-income children in the United States. Yip R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1619–23

A survey of haemoglobin concentration in pregnancy in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Sill PR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep;29(3):221–4

Anaemia of pregnancy in Mozambique. Liljestrand J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):249–55

[Anemia among Jewish and Bedouin infants in Beer-Sheba and the Negev] Sofer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2; 111(9):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Anemia, abdominal pain, and death in a 19-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):93–100

Secondary hematologic changes in small cell lung cancer and malignant lymphoma. Song SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):97–102

Granulopoiesis in long-term culture by marrow from mice with busulfan-induced chronic latent aplasia. Boyd RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):357–67

[Acute fetal posthemorrhagic anemia in incomplete rupture of the umbilical cord] Feiks A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin and anemia following anamnestic known tuberculosis] Krueger GR, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):460–4 **(Ger)**

[Structural changes in the hepatocytes of old rats with posthemorrhagic anemia] Berezhkov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of anaemia and stepwise-induced polycythaemia on maximal aerobic power in individuals with high and low haemoglobin concentrations. Celsing F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):47–54

Maximum myocardial oxygen transport during anemia and polycythemia in dogs. Baer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1086–95

Anemia of the Belgrade rat: evidence for defective membrane transport of iron. Bowen BJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):38–44

Erythroid marrow function in anemic patients. Cazzola M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):296–301

Effects of edema and anemia on wound healing and infection. Hunt TK, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986; (53):101–13

Evaluation of erythroid marrow function in anemic patients. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun; 72(3):195–200

The significance of anemia in clinical radiation therapy. Bush RS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2047–50

Anemia: a problem or an opportunity in radiotherapy? Hirst DG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2009–17 (74 ref.)

Effect of long-term anemia and retransfusion on central circulation during exercise. Celsing F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1358–62

Blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia—how safe? [letter] Bhuttani JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):754–5

Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure monitoring following blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia. Nand N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):261–3

Left ventricular performance after blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. A study of systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):461–6

Regulation of erythropoiesis in suckling rabbits with and without postnatal anemia: partial suppression of production/release of erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s)

by iron supplements. Holter H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):1–4

Anemia blunts the thermogenic response to environmental cold stress in newborn piglets. Mayfield SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):482–6

[Chronic anemia and the circulatory system] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):770–4 **(Pol)**

[Functional assessment of the myocardium in anemia in pregnant women (echocardiographic research)] Gorenbaum VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Severe acute anaemia in a Jehovah's Witness. Survival without blood transfusion. Howell PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):44–8

Assessment of left ventricular performance following rapid blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia—a study of left ventricular filling pressure and systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):211–4

Minimizing anemia in the chronic hemodialysis patient. Norris SH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):199–206

Postsplenectomy blood salvage in anemic patients [letter] De Rai P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1332

Recombinant erythropoietin for the anemia of chronic renal failure [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):169–70

Erythropoietin coming of age [editorial] Erslev A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):101–3

Correction of the anemia of end-stage renal disease with recombinant human erythropoietin. Results of a combined phase I and II clinical trial. Eschbach JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):73–8

[Treatment of renal anemia using human erythropoietin] Zehnder C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5; 112(23):938–9 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac complications of transfusion hemosiderosis] Alim MA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of transfusion of restored ("rejuvenated") erythrocytes in anemic conditions] Arganenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of erythrocytic mass after various lengths of preservation in anemia] Cherniakhovskiĭ FR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of the anemic syndrome in patients with chronic kidney failure] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitation of urinary methylmalonic acid by gas chromatography mass spectrometry and its clinical applications. Ho CH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):80–4

VETERINARY

Effects of maternal anemia on cardiac output, systemic oxygen consumption, and regional blood flow in pregnant sheep. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):740–8

Quantitative studies of erythropoiesis in the clinically normal, phlebotomized, and feline leukemia virus–infected cat. Wardrop KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2274–7

Blood values of neonatal calves, and blood values and liveweight gains of calves fed on different levels of milk replacer. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):184–90

Electronic measurement of erythrocyte volume and volume heterogeneity in horses during erythrocyte regeneration associated with experimental anemias. Radin MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):656–60

[Sequelae of concomitant infection of chicks with adenovirus or reovirus and the agent of avian infectious anemia (CAA)] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attenuation of the agent of avian infectious anemia (CAA) by serial passage in cell cultures] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication of the pathogen of avian infectious anemia (CCA) in chick embryos] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Preleukemic cases in the Department of Pediatrics, School of Medicine, University of North Sumatera/Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Siregar AA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):62–8

[Aplastic anemia] Speck B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1467–74 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Red cell Th activation: biochemical studies. Herman JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):205–9

Decreased sialic acid content of erythrocytes in patients with aplastic anaemia. Yoshida M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):351–5

Complement-dependent hematopoietic inhibitors in the sera of patients with aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Takahashi M. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May; 5(3):242–54

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3096

T-lymphocyte colony formation by lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anaemia. Ennis KT, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(1):45–55

Significance of abnormality high endogenous CFU-E numbers in aplastic anemia. Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):837–45

Th activation in congenital hypoplastic anemia. Herman JH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):253–6

[Serum factors and their effect on hematopoiesis] Nissen C. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-hematological studies on the activity of serum erythropoietin and erythropoiesis in hypoplastic anemia] Kashiwagi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):533–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transient erythroblastopenia of childhood: serum inhibitor of BFU-E development] Iwai A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changing complement sensitivity and PNH red cell population during the clinical course in a case of PNH with hypoplastic bone marrow] Shichishima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hematopoiesis in patients with hypoplastic anemia at high altitudes] Raimzhanov AR. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):52–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pentoxifylline and aplastic anemia [letter] Mass RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):427–8

Pure red cell aplasia associated with administration of sustained-release procainamide. Giannone L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1179–80

Biological and ambient monitoring of benzene in the workplace. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1051–4

Analgesics, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anaemia: a major case-control study [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):899–900

Analgesics, agranulocytosis, and aplastic anaemia [letter] Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):101

[Chloramphenicol eye drops and aplastic anemia] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombopenia and erythroblastopenia in a 1-month-old infant treated with valproate] Nathan D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs, agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia] Lunde PK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2639–41 **(Nor)**

[Bone marrow damage in chronic fluoride poisoning after ingestion of large amounts of fluoridated toothpaste] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia induced by drugs] Laporte JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):555–8 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic carcinoma and aplastic anemia: report of a previously undocumented association. Thomas CV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):333–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma in an 11-year-old girl with Fanconi's anemia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):334–7

Hemorrhagic bullae in an anemic women. Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Draelos ZK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1326–7, 1329–30

Long-term danazol treatment for an adolescent girl with aplastic anemia. Nakamura G, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):365–70

Changes in trabecular bone, hematopoiesis and bone marrow vessels in aplastic anemia, primary osteoporosis, and old age: a comparative histomorphometric study. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):157–64

Fulminant hepatic failure associated with aplastic anaemia after treatment with danazol. Case report. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):1013–5

A case of virus-associated haemophagocytic syndrome with hypoplastic anaemia. Tomomasa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):550–2

Infection with human parvovirus (B19), aplasia of the bone marrow and a rash in hereditary spherocytosis. Nunoue T, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):67–70

Invasive bronchopulmonary aspergillosis leading to rapidly progressive respiratory failure in a patient with severe aplastic anemia. Höfeler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):530–2

Spinal intermittent claudication due to anemia [letter] Miyai I, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1623

Epstein-Barr-virus-related malignant B cell lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):244–9

Hepatitis-associated aplastic anemia after liver transplantation. Stock PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):595–7

[Acute leukemia in Fanconi's anemia. Report of a patient and review of the literature] van Gils JE, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute parvovirus B 19-induced erythroblastopenia and hereditary spherocytosis. Apropos of 1 pediatric case and review of the literature] Paris A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec; 41(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of Fanconi's anemia into acute leukemia: apropos of 2 cases in a series of 21 patients] Meddeb B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)-like T cell lymphoma associated with hypoplastic anemia, thrombocytopenia and abnormality of coagulation] Okada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Confirmation of Fanconi's anemia and detection of a chromosomal aberration (1Q12–32 triplication) via BrdU/Hoechst flow cytometry. Schindler D, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):172–7

A test for Fanconi's anemia. German J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1637–41

Acquired aplastic anaemia: a PNH-like disease? Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):355–62

Transient severe hypoplastic anemia in Q fever. Hitchins R, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):254–5

Bone marrow patterns in aplastic anemia: observations with 1.5-T MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):441–4

[Atypical clinical course of aplastic anemia in childhood from hemopoietic dysplasia] Ohara A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach cancer with an atypical hematologic picture] Czubakowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 17; 41(46):1461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of medical-genetic consultation for Fanconi's anemia] Nazarenko LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic diagnosis of patients with Fanconi's anemia using cyclophosphamide metabolites as the clastogenic agent] Benítez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with combined immunosuppression (antithymocyte globulin and high-dose methylprednisolone). Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):196–201

Influence of long-term androgen therapy on growth: an analysis of 18 cases of aplastic anemia in children [letter] Bourliere B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):718–9

Cyclosporin treatment for aplastic anemia: a case report demonstrating a second response to second exposure to cyclosporin. Bern MM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):307–9

Refractory aplastic anemia: concomitant therapy with antithymocyte globulin and high-dose corticosteroids. Pulver KP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):95–100

Fanconi's anemia. Clinical study of six cases. Gastearena J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):173–7

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarction associated with anabolic steroid therapy for hypoplastic anemia. Shiozawa Z, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):725–30

Cyclosporine A treatment in four cases of aplastic anemia. Porwit A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):73–8

Androstane therapy to treat aplastic anaemia in adults: an uncontrolled pilot study. Gardner FH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):295–300

Bone growth and haemopoiesis: steroid reversible anaemia, myelofibrosis and increased bone formation in a child. Macdougall LG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):5–10

Androgens and hypoproliferating anaemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):583

Lithium and leukaemia—causal or coincidental? [letter] Sudhir M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):824

Successful treatment of aplastic anemia associated with chronic thyroiditis and Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Yoshida H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1189–90

22 cases of chronic aplastic anemia treated with traditional Chinese medicine and large doses of androgen. Qian FW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):68

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with long-term anabolic steroid therapy in two patients with aplastic anemia. Oda K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 50(1):29–36

Therapy for aplastic anemia with cyclosporine: a case report. Shiobara S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1287–90

[Cyclosporin A in the therapy of hematologic diseases] Raghavachar A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr

3;112(14):556–9 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of high-dose bolus methylprednisolone and prediction of response by in vitro tests in aplastic anemia] Dan K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful bolus-methylprednisolone therapy after rejection of bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia: a case report] Mizuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of bolus methylprednisolone therapy on a case of cimetidine-associated aplastic anemia] Yao E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine aplastic anemia and fetal hydrops: a case report. Zwi LJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):199–205

ETIOLOGY

Severe aplastic anaemia following hepatitis A. Doménech P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):227–9
Fatal aplastic anemia in a child with Down's syndrome. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):539–43
Hepatitis-associated aplastic anemia with systemic plasmacytosis. Nishimoto Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):155–66
Parvovirus associated aplastic crisis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Goldstein AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):585–8
Aplastic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis. Sawka CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):730–1
Human parvovirus associated with erythroblastopenia in iron deficiency anaemia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1277–8
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia presenting as aplastic anaemia. Cheng PN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):116–8
Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia? [letter] Chorba T. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2034
Cytomegalovirus infection and aplastic crisis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Garcia S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):105
[Pathogenetic analysis of 28 cases of aplastic anemia] Mei W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 25(8):461–4, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A patient with an aplastic crisis in spherocytosis caused by a parvovirus infection] Dumas AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Changes in hemopoiesis in the rat as a result of combined exposure to acceleration, irradiation and radiation-modifying agents] Tenchova VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):85–6 (Rus)
[A case of development of acute aplastic anemia against a background of viral hepatitis A] Asauliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):88–9 (Rus)
[New perspectives on the etiology of aplastic anemia] Dorantes-Mesa S. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug; 43(8):455–6 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, aplastic anemia, and various malignancies in a family: possible role of Epstein-Barr virus. Schimke RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):195–202
DNA repair in human cells: biochemistry of the hereditary diseases Fanconi's anaemia and Cockayne syndrome. Tenth Fritz-Lipmann lecture. Schweiger M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1185–95 (41 ref.)
Cytogenetic toxicity of paraquat and streptonigrin in Fanconi's anemia. Joenje H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):37–45
Chromosome breakage in Fanconi's anemia and normal cells following in vitro and in vivo cocultivation. Shaham M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):315–20
Heritable disorders of DNA repair: xeroderma pigmentosum and Fanconi's anemia. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:182–98
The Fritz-Lipmann lecture. DNA repair in human cells. Biochemistry of the hereditary diseases Fanconi's anaemia and Cockayne syndrome. Schweiger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):235–42
Microinjection of normal cell extracts into Fanconi anemia fibroblasts corrects defective scheduled DNA synthesis recovery after 8-methoxypsoralen plus UVa treatment. Gök MM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):350–5
Fluctuation of a clone 46,XX,i(7q) in bone marrow in a Fanconi anaemia. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 74(1):98–100
Two complementation groups of Fanconi's anemia differ in their phenotypic response to a DNA-crosslinking treatment. Moustacchi E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):45–7
Studies of gene transfer and reversion to mitomycin C resistance in Fanconi anemia cells. Buchwald M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):153–9
Transfection of normal human and Chinese hamster DNA corrects diepoxybutane-induced chromosomal hypersensitivity of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts. Shaham M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5853–7
[Genetic heterogenicity study in Fanconi's anemia by the addition of plasma] Frías S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro immunoglobulin production, proliferation, and cell markers before and after antithymocyte globulin therapy in patients with aplastic anemia. Lum LG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):1–15
Fetal and maternal uteroplacental leucocytes in aplastic anaemia. Case report. Spearing R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1163–5
Immunologically mediated aplastic anemia in mice: effects of varying the source and composition of donor cells. Chiu KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):269–75
Reduced natural killer activity in patients with Fanconi's anemia and in family members. Froom P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):197–9
Antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor in hematologic disorders: implications for the development of myasthenia gravis after bone marrow grafting [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):170
Increased frequency of HLA-DPw3 in severe aplastic anemia (AA). Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):184–5
[Natural killer activity of peripheral blood in patients with aplastic anemia] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):350–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Positive direct antiglobulin test due to anti-C in antilymphocyte globulin following its use in a patient with aplastic anemia] Koga S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Antioxidant status of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts. Gille JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):28–31

MORTALITY

Survival and quality of life in 23 patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Hinterberger W, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):137–46
[Long term prognosis of aplastic anemia in childhood] Ohara A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1043–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Aplastic anaemia in the Northern Region 1971–1978 and follow-up of long term survivors. Davies SM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):307–13
[Epidemiology and etiology of aplastic anemia: a 10-year investigation in 3 counties of Mudanjiang Region] Yin DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):709–11, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Aplastic anemia and occupational factors in Japanese industries] Shima S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar; 29(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Main autopsy findings in bone marrow transplant patients. Bombi JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):125–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow in aplastic anemia [letter] Kurdziel JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):143–4
Preleukemia in Fanconi's anemia: hematopoietic cell multinuclearity, membrane duplication, and dysgranulogenesis. Barton JC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):355–64
Chromosomal analysis of bone marrow stromal fibroblasts in allogeneic HLA compatible sibling bone marrow transplantations. Ma DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):661–3
Characterization of a simian virus 40-transformed Fanconi anemia fibroblast cell line. Duckworth-Rysiecki G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):207–14
Long-term liquid culture of marrow CFU-C from normal subjects and patients with aplastic anemia. Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):829–36
Diagnostic and prognostic value of bone marrow biopsy in aplastic anemia. A study of 119 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):281–5
Bone marrow in leukemia and aplastic anemia: MR imaging before, during, and after treatment. McKinstry CS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):701–7
[A comparative study of bone marrow GM-CFU-C culture in patients with aplastic anemia and idiopathic neutropenia] Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 25(11):662–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bone marrow aplasia: a rare complication in virus-induced hepatitis] Baumgarten R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of cell cultures in leukemias, aplastic anemias and bone marrow transplantations] Schulze E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):42–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A clinicopathologic study of the liver in autopsied cases of aplastic anemia] Suda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):337–40 (Jpn)
[Transformation from aplastic anemia to myelodysplastic syndromes--report of two cases and review of the literature] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aplastic anemia seen at autopsy. Review of 36 cases] Ambrosius Diener K. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May; 44(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aplastic anemia, diarrheas and bacteremia (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):217–23 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gamma-interferon in aplastic anemia: inability to detect significant levels in sera or demonstrate hematopoietic suppressing activity. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):629–33
Gamma interferon and aplastic anemia [letter] Young NS. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):337–9
[Infantile transient erythroblastopenia. Description of a clinical case] Domeneghetti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15;39(9):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aplastic anemia and acute leukemia (presentation of 3 cases)] Delgado Lamas JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Family dynamics, emotional changes and the intelligence quotient in children with aplastic anemia] Velasco de Parra ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug; 43(8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic studies of the bone marrow, liver and spleen in hematologic depression] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bone-marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: the first case report in Thailand. Issaragrisil S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):160–7

THERAPY

Cyclosporin A for the treatment of aplastic anemia refractory to antithymocyte globulin. Bridges R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):83–7
Treatment of cutaneous sclerosis and aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin. Balaban EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):56–8
Aplastic anemia: analysis of two methods of treatment. Dodds AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):470–4
Experience with bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia and leukemia. Two years experience with 31 patients in Zagreb (Yugoslavia). Labar B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):332–7
Decreased incidence of marrow graft rejection in patients with severe aplastic anemia: changing impact of risk factors. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1363–8
Histocompatible unrelated volunteer donors compared with HLA nonidentical family donors in marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and leukemia. Hows JM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1322–8
Second marrow transplants in patients with aplastic anemia rejecting the first graft: use of a conditioning regimen including cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte globulin. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):116–21
Pregnancy and delivery after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for severe aplastic anemia (SAA). A case report. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):313–5
Refractoriness to random donor platelet transfusions in patients with aplastic anaemia: a multivariate analysis of data from 264 cases. Klingemann HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):115–21
Vinblastine-loaded platelet transfusion in an alloimmunized patient [letter] Wong PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):380–1
Serum ferritin in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Or R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1127–31
Age-dependent cyclosporine: pharmacokinetics in marrow transplant recipients. Yee GC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):438–43
Treatment of aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin, high-dose corticosteroids, and androgens. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):239–42
Depletion of T cells from bone marrow grafts with soybean agglutinin and sheep red blood cells for prevention of graft-versus-host disease. Verdonck LF, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:563–6
Anti-thymocyte globulin therapy of hematologic disorders. Magno J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Mar;46(3):85–91
Treatment of aplastic anemia with cyclosporin A, methylprednisolone, and antithymocyte globulin. Frickhofen N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17; 64(22):1165–70
Aplastic anaemia in childhood: prognosis and approach to therapy. Windass B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):15–9
Effect of hyperthermia on erythroid progenitor cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):7–14
Immunosuppressive therapy in aplastic anemia based on in

vitro culture studies. Shionoya S, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;49(6):1282–6
Aplastic anemia: pathogenesis and treatment. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):172–3
Current status of bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a preliminary report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Gluckman E.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2597–9
Distinct types of donor and recipient T cell clones functionally related to host-v-graft reactivity and autologous remission after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Schneider EM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2620–5
Marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia: two controlled trials of a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine v cyclosporine alone or methotrexate alone for prophylaxis of acute graft-v-host disease. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2608–13
Risk factors for interstitial pneumonitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a preliminary report. Weiner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2639–42
Marrow graft rejection and veno-occlusive disease of the liver in patients with aplastic anemia conditioned with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Nov;42(5):497–501
[Fetal liver cell transfusion in chemotherapy of malignant tumors and blood diseases] Xue LF, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;8(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transfusion of fetal liver cells in the treatment of hematologic disease] Qian FW.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;66(4):237–9 **(Chi)**
[Seriousness of severe acquired aplastic anemia in children. Apropos of 32 cases] Colmant A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Dec;43(10):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expansion of erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis after bone marrow grafts] Rio B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Marrow transplantation: preliminary results at the University Hospital Center] Bury J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):510–5 **(Fre)**
[In vivo detection of alloreactive T cells of the donor in graft versus host disease] Irlé C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy in panmyelopathy. Experiences with various forms of therapy in 42 patients] Frickhofen N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Fanconi anemia by bone marrow transplantation] Friedrich W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 May;135(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience using bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of hematologic neoplasms and solid tumors] Niederwieser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;99(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of Broviac and Hickman intra-atrial catheters in children with oncologic diseases and bone marrow aplasia] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cyclophosphamide and total lymph node irradiation as conditioning for bone marrow transplant in severe aplastic anemia] Sotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in pediatric patients: review of progress] Inoue S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):994–1003 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia with refractory states in platelet transfusions] Kodoh H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Jul;27(7):1278–81 **(Jpn)**
[Successful bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia in platelet-transfusion refractory status] Nakada H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Aug;27(8):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe aplastic anemia treated with HLA-matched platelet transfusion] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of corticosteroid administration including bolus methylprednisolone therapy as the preconditioning of hematopoiesis in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The hemostatic system of hypoplastic anemia patients during treatment with antilymphocyte immunoglobulin] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transfusion of newly washed and thawed erythrocytes on the hemostasis system in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Kalmykova IB, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Mar;32(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of hypoplastic idiopathic conditions of hematopoiesis in children] Koshel' IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of hypoplastic anemia in children after administration of allogeneic bone marrow] Rakhmatullaev AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravascular occlusion of the splenic artery—a new method of treating hypoplastic anemia] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The humoral regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production in vivo. Kuriya S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986; 12(1):233–47
Neuraminidase and hematopoietic factors from human urine. Shimizu T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):225–33

VETERINARY

Responsive estrogen-induced aplastic anemia in a dog. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):91–2

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL see under **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL**

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

BLOOD

Reticulocyte-dependent labeling alterations of red cell membrane in pyruvate kinase deficiency anemia. Mafik T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S192–6
Relationships between serum bilirubins and production and conjugation of bilirubin. Studies in Gilbert's syndrome, Crigler-Najjar disease, hemolytic disorders, and rat models. Muraca M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):309–17
Erythrocyte PK deficiency: biochemical characterization of a patient with haemolytic anemia. González R, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 1987;20(1):51–5
Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3096
Erythrocyte vacuolation in haemolytic anaemia during shigellosis [letter] Butler T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):111
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and postpartum acute renal failure. Stratta P, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):253–5
Erythrophagocytosis by bone marrow macrophages in hemolytic anemias. Matsumoto N, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;49(4):823–8
[Benzidine-free method of determining the degree of hemolysis] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydroxylamines and hemolytic anemia. Jollow DJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;197:573–82
Nomifensine, acute hemolytic anemia, and renal failure [letter] Bloomfield RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):807
Alveolitis and haemolytic anaemia induced by azapropazone. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1537–8
Methylene-blue-induced hemolytic anemia in a neonate. Vincer MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):503–4
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, noncardiac pulmonary edema, and renal failure after treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin-C: report of a case. Claycomb CL, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Aug;86(8):499–503
Cis-platin induced anaemia [letter] Kumar L, et al.
NZ Med J 1987 Feb 11;100(817):81
Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient population. Markowitz N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9 Suppl 2:S218–29
Nomifensine-induced immune hemolytic anemia and posttransfusion purpura in the same patient.
Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun; 27(3):250–2
[Hemolytic anemia caused by fenbufen (letter)] Beucler A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1426 **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic anemia secondary to taking cyanidanol: demonstration of the mechanism of the erythrocyte damage] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nomifensine-induced hemolysis with acute renal failure] Köber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):372–3 **(Ger)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, erythrophagocytosis and consumption coagulopathy in vinyl chloride-induced hemangiosarcoma of the spleen and liver] Michot F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 27;117(26):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemolytic anemia and renal insufficiency caused by nomifensine. Description of a case] Oberhofer R, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MAHA) observed after administration of mitomycin C (MMC)] Yasunaga C, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MAHA) and renal failure induced by anti-neoplastic agents—a case report] Sagawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune hemolytic anemia caused by penicillin] Toro I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Peri-operative management of a patient with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):639–42
Multiple unusual manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis: breast mass, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, consumptive coagulopathy, and low erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Jordan JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1527–31
Hemolytic anemia with jaundice and ascites. Jeffers L.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 May 30;22(5A):38–41
Aplastic crisis in haemolytic anemias not associated with human parvovirus infection [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Jun;40(6):700
Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia? [letter] Chorba T.
JAMA 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2034
Acute renal failure due to (+)-cyanidanol-3-induced hemolytic anemia [letter] Imbasciati E, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):323
Haemolysis with Mediterranean spotted fever and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Raoult D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):961–2
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemias. Clinical pattern, therapy and clinical course in 14 patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic uremic syndrome] Krause M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29;116(48):1666–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia as a diagnostic clue to unsuspected malignancy in a young girl. Sattar MA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):233–8
Hemolytic anemia in neonatal malaria [letter] Krishnamurthy BJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):960–1
Toward the early diagnosis of the HELLP syndrome in the community hospital. Kelch BP, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1987 Jun;87(6):431–6
[HELLP syndrome: a life-threatening form of pre-eclampsia] de Dycker RP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb; 47(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic significance of the cytochemical indices of erythrokaryocytes in hemolytic anemias of various origins] Diagileva OA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Apr;32(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoglycerate kinase San Francisco: a new variant associated with hemolytic anemia but not with neuromuscular manifestations. Guis MS, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Jun;25(2):175–82
Mechanisms of compensation of hemolytic anemia in a lactate dehydrogenase mouse mutant. Kremer JP, et al.
Exp Hematol 1987 Jul;15(6):664–70

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillus vegetative endocarditis complicated with schizocytic hemolytic anemia in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Nishiura T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1986;76(1):60–2
Hemolytic anemia and acute mitral regurgitation caused by a torn cusp of a porcine mitral prosthetic valve 7 years after its implantation. Schaer DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):404–6
Hemolytic anemia following intravenous gamma globulin administration. Brox AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23; 82(3 Spec No):633–5
T activation haemolysis and death after blood transfusion. Placzek MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):743–4
Lead poisoning: unusual manifestation and unusual source. Wilson TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1; 135(7):773–5
Evans' syndrome associated with microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1366–8
Immune hemolytic anemia associated with streptococcal preparation OK-432. Nomura S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1409–11
Chronic glomerular microangiopathy complicating metastatic carcinoma. Hostetter AL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):342–8
Histoplasmosis in India: a clinico-pathological review with report of a case in a child. Mukherjee AK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1986 Jul;29(3):263–70
Hemolytic anemia 2 years after mitral valve annuloplasty: report of a case. Young DK, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Nov;86(11):751–4
G6PD deficiency [letter] Calabrese EJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):88, 90, 92 passim
Haemolytic transfusion reactions due to HLA antibodies. A prospective study combining red-cell serology with investigations of chromium-51-labelled red-cell kinetics. Panzer S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):474–8
Effect of onion ingestion on anti-oxidizing agents in dog

erythrocytes. Ogawa E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):685–91

Acute renal failure, hemolytic anemia, and thrombocytopenia in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Medani CR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):370–3

Hemolytic anemia resulting from autoantibodies produced by the donor's lymphocytes after renal transplantation. Ahmed KY, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):163–4

Immune hemolytic transfusion reactions. Seyfried H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):25–9

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and metastasized carcinoma] Speelberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and metastasized carcinoma (letter)] Van der Velden PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):122 **(Dut)**

[Hemolytic anemia and the digestive system] Alandry G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive hemolysis and acute mitral insufficiency one year following mitral valve repair. Apropos of a case] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hellp syndrome may precede the appearance of arterial hypertension in pregnancy toxemia] Dantzer M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;82(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia as a result of hemodynamically-insignificant paravalvular dehiscence of St. Jude-Medical aortic valve prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia in a patient with Wilson's disease. Clinical case] Nardoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of severe intravascular hemolysis after valve replacement] Yoshida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun; 40(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hemolysis after a mechanical valve replacement in a comparative study between the St. Jude Medical valve and the omniscience valve prosthesis] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia due to paravalvular leakage after valve replacement: its clinical course and an indication for reoperation] Ina H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatitis type B complicated by hemolytic anemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with cancer (letter)] Martín L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):348 **(Spa)**

[A 64-year-old woman with hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and neurologic disorders] Hurtado Monroy R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):75–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemoglobin Köln: direct analysis of the gene mutation by synthetic DNA probes. Horst J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1175–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Clonal analysis of autoreactive B cells in a murine model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Walker KZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):227–37

Neutrophil dysfunction in the rabbit model of spur cell anemia. Lichtenstein IH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug; 42(2):156–62

Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Vw and detection of glycophorin A antigens on the Miltenberger I sialoglycoprotein by Western blotting. Rearden A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):318–21

Gm allotyping to determine the origin of the anti-D causing hemolytic anemia in a kidney transplant recipient. Swanson J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):228–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Human parvovirus and aplastic crisis in chronic hemolytic anemias: a study of 24 observations. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):271–5

Hemolytic anemia and erythroleukemia, two distinct pathogenic effects of Friend MuLV: mapping of the effects to different regions of the viral genome. Sitbon M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):851–9

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura without anemia. Barnert J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1131–3

Chorea-amyotrophy with chronic hemolytic anemia: a variant of chorea-amyotrophy with acanthocytosis. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):645–9

[Stomatocytosis with hemolysis presumably induced by vincristine administration in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ohsaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased bone marrow blood flow in acute hemolytic anemia is due to an increase of the erythropoiesis [letter] Celada A. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):409

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Kinetics of indium-oxine labelled red cells in haemolytic anaemias. Najean Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(8):379–80

THERAPY

Factor VIII concentrate-responsive thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia, and nephropathy. Evidence that factor VIII:von Willebrand factor is involved in its pathogenesis. Hara T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter; 8(4):324–8

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

[Recent findings in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Mairano D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in children] Dragomir D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 36(1):41–61 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Correlation of mononuclear phagocyte assay results and in vivo haemolytic rate in subjects with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):199–207

Initial stabilization preceding enhanced hemolysis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia treated with intravenous gammaglobulin. Richmond GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):917–9

An infant girl with severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia: apparent anti-Vel specificity. Becton DL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):108–11

A human monoclonal IgM kappa cold agglutinin recognizing oligosaccharides with immunodominant sialyl groups preferentially at the blood group M-specific peptide backbone of glycophorins: anti-PrM. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):207–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The mechanisms of sulfonylurea-induced immune hemolysis: case report and review of the literature. Kopicky JA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):283–8

Two types of nomifensine-induced immune haemolytic anaemias: drug-dependent sensitization and/or autoimmunization. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):613–20

Fluorouracil (5-FU) induced acute immune haemolytic anaemia. Sandvei P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):357–9

Red cell antibodies and autoimmune haemolysis after treatment with azapropazone. Chan-Lam D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1474

Induction of hemolytic anemia by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Sanford-Driscoll M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):925–34 (40 ref.)

Immune haemolytic anaemia and nomifensine treatment in north west England 1984–85: report of six cases. Martlew VJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1147–50

Auto-immune hemolytic anemia during treatment with cimetidine. Tan-Ngamtrong D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):156–9

Intravascular haemolysis and acute renal failure induced by nomifensine. Fulton JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):242–3

[Immunoallergic hemolytic anemia. Discussion on the role of clometacin (letter)] Rongere C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):831 **(Fre)**

[Immune hemolytic anemia caused by rifampicin (letter)] Trujillo Conde G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):391–2 **(Spa)**

[Immune hemolytic anemia induced by penicillin (letter)] Bertoglio Cruzat JC. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov; 114(11):1088–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix associated with cold-reacting autoantibody-mediated hemolytic anemia. Bär BM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(4):232–5

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Maharaj D. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):241

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in association with Kawasaki disease. Bunin NJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):351–3

Scleroderma and hemolytic anemia in a patient with deficiency of IgA and C4: a hitherto undescribed association. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):609–12

Profound hyperbilirubinemia: an unusual presentation of childhood infectious mononucleosis. Mahoney DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):73–4

Thyroid functioning in autoimmune hemolytic anemias [letter] [published erratum appears in Scand J Haematol 1986 Nov;37(5):456] Girelli G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):266

Autoimmune hemolysis and nonovarian carcinomas [letter] Sokol RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1466

[Chemotherapy of balloon-occluded arterial infusion in a patient with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Fujio N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evans' syndrome as a presenting manifestation of atypical paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Lippman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1065–72

Negative direct antiglobulin test in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):349–51

[Auto-immune hemolytic anemia revealed by erythroblastopenia linked to a parvovirus infection] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 43(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as an initial manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Lengfelder E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):190–2 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in young children] Lukina LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose intravenous IgG therapy in a seven-week-old infant with chronic autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Sasaki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):215–8

[Successful treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with cyclosporin A] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A case presentation of hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis and review of the literature. Basista MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):990–2

Haemolysis of unusual antibody specificity in hairy cell leukemia [letter] O'Donnell JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):499–500

Hemolytic anemia and hyperbilirubinemia complicating infectious mononucleosis: report of a case. Sobel MI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):810–1

Haemolysis after T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation involving minor AB0 incompatibility. Hazlehurst GR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):1–3

Cold hemagglutinin disease in the operating room. Bedrosian CL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):466–71

Donath-Landsteiner hemolytic anemia due to an anti-Pr-like biphasic hemolysin. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):423–5

Thrombocytopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia following renal transplantation. Bapat AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):157–9

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating homozygotic beta- thalassemia] Fonty E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with ulcerative rectocolitis (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):609–10 **(Fre)**

[A case of hemolytic anemia associated with pregnancy] Balocco G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-erythrocyte antibodies with and without hemolysis in ulcerative colitis. Presentation of 2 cases] Airoldi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Mycoplasma pneumonia, complicated by autoimmune cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia] Inuzuka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive direct antiglobulin test of cases following immunoglobulin transfusion] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1251–3 **(Jpn)**

[Acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia as a manifestation of toxemia of pregnancy] Zakatova LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):86–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgA—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in a case with long-term follow-up. Reusser P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):53–6

Cold hemagglutinin disease associated with IgG cold-reactive antibody. Silberstein LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):238–42

Rh blood group-specific antibodies in immune hemolytic anemia induced by nomifensine. Salama A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1285–8

On the mechanisms of sensitization and attachment of antibodies to RBC in drug-induced immune hemolytic

anemia. Salama A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1006–10
A different example of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia caused by anti-D [letter] Kanra T, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Jul;66(3):432–3
Cianidanol and its metabolites bind tightly to red cells and are responsible for the production of auto- and/or drug-dependent antibodies against these cells. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):263–6
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in childhood associated with non-complement binding IgM autoantibodies. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):67–71
Evans syndrome: a case of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-Jka. Ciaffoni S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun; 72(3):245–7
Small quantities of erythrocyte bound immunoglobulins and autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):254–7
Acquired glycophorin-like antigens associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kajii E, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;50(1):175–7
Anti-Jka autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an infant. Sander RP, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):58–60
An autoantibody with activity dependent on red cell age in the serum of a patient with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and a negative direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):71–4
Fatal immune hemolytic anemia and hepatic failure associated with a warm-reacting IgM autoantibody. Shirey RS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):219–22
Hemolytic anemia due to a mixture of low-titer IgG lambda and IgM lambda agglutinins reacting optimally at 22 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):112–6
[Low titer cold agglutinin disease recognizing Lud or Lud-related antigen. A case report] Kaito K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Mar;28(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analytical studies on red blood cell autoantibody and platelet-associated IgG in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Evans' syndrome] Kozuru M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Feb;28(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various indices of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with autoimmune cytopenia] Loriia SS, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Jan;32(1):26–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Two patients with autoimmune disease developing into non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kamiyama R, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;49(4):915–21
Monocyte–erythrocyte interaction in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in relation to the number of erythrocyte-bound IgG molecules and subclass specificity of autoantibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):212–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability of the erythropoietic response in autoimmune hemolytic anemia: analysis of 109 cases. Liesveld JL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):820–6
Evidence suggesting the occurrence of C3-independent intravascular immune hemolysis. Reactive hemolysis in vivo. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):49–53

RADIOTHERAPY

Splenic irradiation in treating warm autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Markus H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):839–40

THERAPY

Plasma exchange: an important part of the therapeutic procedure in a small child with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Imgrueth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):1037–41
Successful treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in common variable immunodeficiency with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Leickly FE, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jan;82(1):159–62
Successful use of plasma exchange in a child with refractory immune hemolytic anemia. McConnell ME, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Summer;9(2):158–60
Intravenous gamma globulin for thrombocytopenia in children with Evans syndrome. Nuss R, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Summer;9(2):164–7
Cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia: management with an environmental suit. Bartholomew JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Feb;106(2):243–4
Treatment of immune hemolytic anemia with gammaglobulin [letter] **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):817–8
High-dose IVIgG in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Pococco M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):726
Intravenous treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with very high dose gammaglobulin. Bussel JB, et al.
Vox Sang 1986;51(4):264–9
Plasma exchange treatment in autoimmune hemolytic anemia of the warm antibody type with renal failure. von Keyserlingk H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):298–300
[Plasmapheresis treatment in 3 simultaneously occurring autoimmune diseases: Hashimoto thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism, autoimmune thrombopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Geissler D, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1987 May 15;99(10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of infantile chronic autoimmune hemolytic anemia with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin] Hasegawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Immune-mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a foal. Sockett DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):308–10
Use of an enzyme indirect antiglobulin test for the diagnosis of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in the dog. Jones DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):187–90

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Aberrant pattern of red cell membrane and cytosolic proteins in a case of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Pothier B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):393–400
Precipitation of beta-globin chains within the erythropoietic cells of a patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type III [letter] Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Feb;65(2):250–1
Glycolipids and glycopeptides of red cell membranes in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (CDA II). Zdebska E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):385–91
Isolation and characterization of poly-N-acetyllactosaminylceramides accumulated in the erythrocytes of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II patients. Fukuda MN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):185–97
Stomatocytosis, abnormal platelets and pseudo-homozygous hypercholesterolaemia. Stewart GW, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1987 Apr;38(4):376–80
A variant of the congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II with structural abnormalities in the granulocytic series. Vermylen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):232–5
Cation depletion by the sodium pump in red cells with pathologic cation leaks. Sickle cells and xerocytes. Joiner CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1487–96
[Reduced deformability of erythrocytes as a common denominator of hemolytic anemias] Tillmann W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986;136 Spec No:14–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in erythrocyte membrane protein in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (C.D.A.II, HEMPAS)] Scartezzini P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec; 77(1052):631–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural cytochemical aspect of erythroblasts in normal and abnormal conditions] Eguchi M.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 May;28(5):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of unstable hemoglobin (Hb Köln)] Ideguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The ultrastructure of erythroblasts in a case of congenital anemia with features of both beta-thalassemia and congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I] Ohno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type III with increased Hb F—ultrastructural observation of a case] Sugiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of drugs on the hematologic indices in hereditary hemolytic anemia in children] Revazova AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parvovirus infection associated with aplastic crisis in a patient with HEMPAS. West NC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1019–20

DIAGNOSIS

Visceral leishmaniasis presenting as dyserythropoiesis associated with increased i-antigenicity of erythrocytes. Olivieri O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 72(2):163–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Two new variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia: G6PD Wayne and G6PD Huron. Ravindranath Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):357–63
Primary defect of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Failure in glycosylation of erythrocyte lactosaminoglycan proteins caused by lowered N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II. Fukuda MN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 May 25;262(15):7195–206
Elevated adenosine deaminase activity and hereditary hemolytic anemia. Evidence for abnormal translational control of protein synthesis. Chottiner EG, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Mar;79(3):1001–5
[Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia with a high level of membraneous Mg++-ATPase: lipohepato-diabeto-hemolytic syndrome] Kagimoto T.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Jul;27(7):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital hemolytic anemia with Heinz bodies due to unstable hemoglobin. First report in Mexico. Quintanar de Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):367–73 **(Eng, Spa)**
[Fetal anemia] van Huisseling JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1425–8 **(Dut)**
[Abnormalities of pyrimidine metabolism and hemolysis] Hirono A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythroenzymopathies: present status and prospects] Miwa S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1119–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I: report of a pair of siblings. Mori PG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(4):219–23
Clinical and laboratory study of two Caucasian families with hereditary pyropoikilocytosis and hereditary elliptocytosis. Peterson LC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):58–65
[Hemolytic anemia caused by congenital anomalies of the erythrocyte membrane] Boivin P. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Nov; 34(5):393–412 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A case of congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by enzyme deficiency in pyruvate kinase] Clavier M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Nov;34(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Prenatal diagnosis] Poinsot J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Nov; 34(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic heterogeneity of pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes in patients with enzymopathies] Rotrekl B.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;111:467–73 **(Ger)**
[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis (case report)] Fuchs WA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of combined abnormalities with plasminogen abnormality, type IIA von Willebrand disease, hypofibrinogenemia and hemolysis] Shinmyozu K, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;49(3):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Erythroblast multinuclearity in bone marrow and spleen. Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia-like abnormalities without functional evidence of dyserythropoiesis. Lillicrap DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):536–9

SURGERY

Type IV congenital dyserythropoietic anemia with an unusual response to splenectomy. Bird AR, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1985 Summer;7(2):196–9

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC see under **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

BLOOD

Suppression of hemoglobin H in disorders of iron metabolism. Saleem A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):34–7
Impaired phenylalanine-tyrosine conversion in patients with iron-deficiency anemia studied by a L-(2H5)phenylalanine-loading test. Lehmann WD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Oct;44(4):468–74
Too early to put down RDW for discriminating iron deficiency and thalassemia [letter] Bessman JD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Nov;86(5):693–5
Iron status of beta thalassemia carriers. Mehta BC, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Feb;24(2):137–41
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin in screening for iron deficiency anaemia among children in Nigeria. Odeyemi TO, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(6):374–9
Red cell metabolism and ferritin levels in iron deficiency anaemia. Krause A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S218–22
Evaluation of iron-deficiency anemia by an iron supplementation trial in children living at a 2,800-m altitude. Estrella R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):1–6
Comparison of protoporphyrin haem ratio in capillary & venous blood. Singh UR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:559–61
Effect of iron deficiency anaemia on LAP activity and NBT dye reduction test. Arora B, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1986 Jul;29(3):241–8
Serum erythropoietin titers in the anemia of chronic renal failure and other hematological states. Urabe A, et al.

Int J Cell Cloning 1987 May;5(3):202–8

Influence of iron–deficiency anaemia on the glycosylated haemoglobin level in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):40–1

Plasma and red cell ferritin in normal subjects, in iron deficient patients and in patients with thalassaemic trait measured by an immunoenzymatic method. Carpani G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986;33(1):40–6

Red–cell metabolism in patients with iron deficiency. Acharya J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):4–9

[Clinical perspectives in the diagnosis and prognosis of iron deficiency] Hausmann K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):929–31 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal function of the feto–placental system in iron–deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Gaistruk AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference values of analytical parameters used in the diagnosis of iron deficiency] Hermosa V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):534–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of hemoglobin production by transferrin–gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):144–9

COMPLICATIONS

Severe thrombocytopenia in iron deficiency anemia. Berger M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):425–8

Combined deficiency of iron and vitamin D in Asian toddlers. Grindulis H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):843–8

Myasthenia gravis associated with atrophic gastritis type A and iron deficiency [letter] Colle R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):352

Microcytic anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship with activity and duration of the disease and iron status. Montecucco C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 71(5):383–7

Human parvovirus associated with erythroblastopenia in iron deficiency anaemia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1277–8

The effects of maternal anemia on infant behavior. Vaughn J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):963–8

Iron deficiency occurs frequently in patients with pernicious anemia. Carmel R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1081–3

Two new cases of cutaneous alternariosis with a review of the literature. Viviani MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct; 96(1):3–12

Iron deficiency anaemia and pica. Mokhobo KP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):473–5

[Evaluation of iron–deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Iron deficiency anemia in children. Pochedly C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):195–200

Noninvasive assessment of tissue iron stores. Charache S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):333–7

Red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin to evaluate anemia risk in deferred blood donors. Schifman RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):511–4

Red blood cell zinc protoporphyrin testing for iron–deficiency anemia in pregnancy. Schifman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):304–7

Anaemia and child health surveillance [letter] Waterston T. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):539

The clinical diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia and related conditions in infancy, childhood and adolescence. Malkani A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):323–42 (15 ref.)

The value of serum iron studies as a test for iron–deficiency anemia in a county hospital. Psaty BM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):160–7

Community campaign for iron deficiency [letter] Darbyshire PJ. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):510–1

Blue sclerae: a common sign of iron deficiency? Kalra L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1267–9

Has routine screening of infants for anemia become obsolete in the United States? Dallman PR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):439–41

[Decreased physical capacity] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection and incidence of iron deficiency in pregnancy] Wagner HA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases of factitious anemia by self–induced phlebotomy] Maruyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of the Saratov blood center in the early diagnosis and prevention of iron–deficiency anemias] Ivanov NR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):49–51 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Curry powder as a vehicle for iron fortification: effects on iron absorption. Lamparelli RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):335–40

DRUG THERAPY

Conferon capsules in the therapy of sideropenic anemia. Indrák K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:353–62

The effect of iron and folate therapy on maximal exercise performance in female marathon runners with iron and folate deficiency. Matter M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):415–22

Prescribing iron to combat deprivation [letter] Jacobs A. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):388

Iron deficiency anemia and iron therapy effects on infant developmental test performance. Lozoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):981–95

Ferritin versus ferrous sulphate preparations: a controlled study in sideropaenic patients. Sás G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):673–8

Treatment of iron–deficiency anaemia of infancy with bebe–tardyferon depot coated tablet. Révész T, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):207–10

[Therapy of iron deficiency (letter)] Kaufmann T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1277–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamins and iron on performance and recovery in humans and in sports anemia] Keul J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Mar;26(1):21–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(24):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron administration in pregnancy—general prevention or indicated therapy] Winkler UH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin increase in severe sideropenic anemia. Response to therapy with oral and intravenous sodium ferric gluconate] Tura S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of iron–deficiency anemia in children using Fe++ adsorbed onto polystyrene sulfonate] Manzionna MM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of iron deficiency in patients with various laryngologic diseases] Horoch A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of protein metabolism activators in combined therapy of chronic iron–deficiency anemia] Nikitin EN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are any drug admixtures except iron preparations required in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia?] Mandel'baum Ala. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pharmacologic study of a new Czechoslovak–manufactured preparation Ferro–Guttae VUFB for the treatment of sideropenic anemia in childhood] Benetinová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May; 42(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Routine iron therapy in anemia can be dangerous for the patient] Anderberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15; 83(42):3521 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte enzymes in polycythemia vera: a comparison to erythrocyte enzyme activities of patients with iron deficiency anemia. Avissar N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):37–43

Note to the paper 'Red cell superoxide dismutase is increased in iron deficiency anemia' [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):181

Placental oxidative enzymes in pregnancy anaemia. Singla PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:176–80

ETHNOLOGY

Iron status of predominantly lacto–ovo vegetarian East Indian immigrants to Canada: a model approach. Bindra GS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):643–52

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse vascular ectasia of the gastric antrum. Kruger R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):421–6

Endurance swimming, intravascular hemolysis, anemia, and iron depletion. New perspective on athlete's anemia. Selby GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):791–4

The deadly hookworm. Why did the Puerto Ricans die? Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):577–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding in competitive runners. Fisher RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1226–8

Pseudo–Zollinger—Ellison syndrome in a child presenting with anemia. Zaatar R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):508–12

The anemic runner. Weiss RF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):584–5

Influence of sucrose and starch on the development of anemia in copper– and iron–deficient rats. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2443–52

Chlorosis lives!—and slips through MeSH [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1174–5

[Etiological study of hypochromic microcytic anemias] Karoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hemorrhagic iron deficiency. Sources of hemorrhage, blood loss and systematic iron substitution] Balling A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):238–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenterial anemia as a cause of jogging anemia?] Kehl O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral markers of iron status in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Valenti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22; 77(36):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in elderly patients with kyphosis] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 24(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pica for coffee and iron–deficiency anemia (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):696–7 **(Spa)**

[Lipoma of the colon: apropos of 2 cases] García Correa F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis—an unusual cause of anemia in children] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4197–8 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Specific cognitive effects of mild iron deficiency and associations with blood polymorphisms in young adults. Foley D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):417–25

HISTORY

Whatever became of chlorosis? Crosby WH. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2799–800

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of moderate and severe iron deficiency anemia on mitogenic response of lymphocytes from mice spleen and lymph nodes. Kuvibidila S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:122–5

Iron deficiency and the immune response. Dallman PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):329–34 (59 ref.)

Iron deficiency and interleukin 1 production by rat leukocytes. Helyar L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):346–52

sIgA– and IgM–containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of iron–deficient rats. Perkkiö MV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):341–5

Effect of iron therapy on phagocytosis and bactericidal activity in neutrophils of iron–deficient infants. Walter T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):877–82

METABOLISM

Erythroblast transferrin receptors and transferrin kinetics in iron deficiency and various anemias. Muta K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):155–63

The iron content of finger–nails in iron deficient patients. Djaldetti M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):669–72

Bioavailability of iron in goat milk compared with cow milk fed to anemic rats. Park YW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2608–15

Iron deficiency in children. Update on an old problem. Ritchey AK. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):59–63, 67–9

Feed efficiency and norepinephrine turnover in iron deficiency. Beard J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 184(3):337–44

OCCURRENCE

Anemia of pregnancy in Niger, West Africa: a prevalence study. Gyssens IC, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):257–64

Anaemia and child health surveillance [editorial] Illingworth RS. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1151–2

Prevalence of iron deficiency among Chinese children aged 6 to 36 months in Montreal. Chan–Yip A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):373–8

Iron depletion and anaemia: prevalence, consequences, diagnostic and therapeutic implications in a developing Pakistani population. Hamedani P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):480–5

Serum ferritin levels and their significance in normal full–term pregnant women. Ho CH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):291–5

Anemia in swimmers: fact or fiction? Study of hematologic and iron status in male and female top–level swimmers. Pelliccia A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):227–30

Iron deficiency anemia: have we come far enough? Stockman JA 3d. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1645–7

Declining prevalence of anemia in childhood in a middle–class setting: a pediatric success story? Yip R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):330–4

[Latent sideropenia in adolescence] Hamanová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thalassemia minor and iron deficiency anemia among Israeli soldiers] Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1; 110(9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nutritional anemia and intestinal parasitosis in children under 5] Sigulem DM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 103(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of bone marrow red cell series of patients with iron–deficiency anemia] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):611–2, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bluish cutaneo–digestive angiomatosis or Bean's blue rubber–bleb nevus. A rare syndrome] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of prenatal iron deficiency on myelination in rat pups. Yu GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):620–4

Substrate-dependent functional defects and altered mitochondrial respiratory capacity in hearts from guinea pigs with iron deficiency anemia. Macdonald VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):103–14

[The circulatory system in chronic anemia—hemodynamic characteristics] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compensatory changes in the microcirculatory system and their clinical significance in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Kirilenko NP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of iron supplements in infancy: a field trial. Palti H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):87–94

Protection of maternal iron stores in pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6 Suppl):478–87

Protection of maternal iron stores in pregnancy. Panel discussion. McGanity WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun; 32(6 Suppl):488–96

Protection of maternal iron stores in pregnancy. McGanity WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6 Suppl):475–7

Iron deficiency—time for a community campaign? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):141–2

Total dose iron infusion, malaria and pregnancy in Papua New Guinea. Oppenheimer SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):818–22

[Nutritional iron status of infants fed according to current recommendations] Pietschnig B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex prevention of iron-deficiency anemia in the mother and child in operationally-consolidated ambulatory and polyclinic institutions] Shiliaev RR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Value of the alimentary factor in the prevention of iron deficiency conditions in young children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment with iron increases weight gain and psychomotor development. Aukett MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 61(9):849–57

THERAPY

[Possibilities and limitations of iron-deficiency therapy] Hausmann K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5; 112(23):931–3 **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in unweaned infants: a prospective study] Jiménez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[The effect of a single oral dose of iron-dextran for the prevention of anemia in suckling pigs] Glawischnig E, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see **ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

BLOOD

The serum and red cell folate levels in pregnant women in Beijing. Zhang A, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov; 99(11):899–902

[Macrocytosis, megaloblastosis and folate status in chronic alcoholics] Airoldi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15; 78(11):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypopotassemia and megaloblastic anemia. Presentation of a case] Omboni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31; 78(16):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Macrocytic anaemia in patients treated with sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Greaves M, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):373

Macrocytic anaemia in patients treated with sulfasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Prouse P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):904–5

Macrocytic anaemia in patients treated with sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis. Prouse PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1407

Azathioprine-induced reversible severe dyserythropoiesis as a cause of anemia. Raman SB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):202–6

Macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia in male NIH Swiss mice following repeated exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):450–5

[Megaloblastic anemia secondary to pyrimethamine treatment (letter)] Avello Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(1):55 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin B12 responsive homocystinuria and megaloblastic anemia: heterogeneity in methylcobalamin deficiency. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):377–83

CONGENITAL

[Imerslund-Najman-Greisbeck disease] Boguslavskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):136–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pernicious anemia in the demented patient without anemia or macrocytosis [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):473–5

Laboratory diagnosis of megaloblastic anaemia: current methods assessed by external quality assurance trials. Dawson DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):393–7

Macrocytic anemia [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):22–8, 35

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin B12-responsive neonatal megaloblastic anemia and homocystinuria with associated reduced methionine synthase activity. Hallam LJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1128–33

Hematopoietic and gastric uracil-DNA glycosylase activity in megaloblastic anemia and in atrophic gastritis with special reference to pernicious anemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):327–31

ETIOLOGY

Masked phenytoin-induced megaloblastic anemia in beta-thalassemia minor. Shalev O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):186–7

Megaloblastic anaemia in one of monozygous twins breast fed by their vegetarian mother. Gambon RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):570–1

Vitamin B12 and brain development. Stollhoff K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):201–5

Megaloblastic anemia—etiology and management. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):343–53 (49 ref.)

Severe megaloblastic anaemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency in The Gambia. Abdalla SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):557–62

[Severe anemia with cardiac and cerebral symptoms due to inadequate nutrition (3 case reports)] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Megaloblastic anemia secondary to infection by Diphyllobothrium latum] Donoso-Scroppo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biological characterization of cloned permanent stromal cell lines from anemic Sl/Sld mice and +/+ littermates. Anklesaria P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):636–44

[Diagnosis of Imerslund systemic epitheliopathy in children] Polishchuk RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):57–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in megaloblastic anaemia due to vitamin B-12 deficiency. Gogos CA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):316–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytogenetics in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia: prolonged persistence of chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes after remission. Das KC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):146–54

Sl/Sld mouse bone marrow stroma in vitro contains an active radiation-sensitive inhibitor of normal hemopoiesis. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1201–6

VETERINARY

Cobalamin-folate interrelations [letter] Parry TE. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):974–5

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under **ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC**

ANEMIA, MICROANGIOPATHIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

Leukoerythroblastosis: a much maligned phenomenon? [editorial] Byard RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):191–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Neoplastic form of chronic erythromyelosis (erythrosarcoma) with eosinophilia and cardiac lesions] Pivnik AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Leukoerythroblastosis in Kawasaki disease. Sills RH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):193–6

Leukoerythroblastosis with blasts in a patient with alcoholic hepatitis. Simon D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):217–8

PATHOLOGY

Giant basal cell carcinoma with metastases and myelophthisic anemia. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 33(4):223–6

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

ETIOLOGY

Fetomaternal hemorrhage and fetal outcome [letter] Laube DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):917–8

Massive feto-maternal hemorrhage as a cause of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Renaer M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1976;6(3):125–40

Severe fetomaternal hemorrhage. A report of four cases. Moya FR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):243–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Misleading Rh phenotype and severe prolonged anemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn [letter] Burk CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):712–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral vitamin E supplementation for the prevention of anemia in premature infants: a controlled trial. Zipursky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):61–8

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related
SCHILLING TEST

BLOOD

[Porphobilinogen synthase activity and porphyrin biosynthesis in the erythrocytes after incubation with delta-aminolevulinic acid in pernicious anemia patients] Arsov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Burning mouth: an alternative explanation for some patients with diabetes mellitus and pernicious anemia. Zegarelli DJ. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):23–4

Epithelial dysplasia in the oral mucosa associated with pernicious anaemia. Mitchell K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):259–60

Micturition difficulties in the setting of pernicious anemia. A case report with urodynamic studies. Hogan DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):823–5

Pernicious anaemia complicated by a gastric carcinoid tumour. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):240–1

Iron deficiency occurs frequently in patients with pernicious anemia. Carmel R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1081–3

Reversible orthostatic hypotension of pernicious anemia. Johnson GE. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1084–6

Orthostatic hypotension and pernicious anemia [letter] White WB. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3231

Gastric carcinoid tumours associated with hypergastrinaemia and pernicious anaemia—regression of tumors by antrectomy. A case report. Richards AT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):51–3

Hypogammaglobulinemia and pernicious anemia. Wright HE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):243–6 (46 ref.)

Multiple gastric carcinoids and pernicious anemia: report of a case. Ranaldi R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):439–45

[Association of Biermer's disease with Kahler's disease (1 case)] Audebert M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of type IIa early gastric cancer complicated with multiple endocrine cell micronests in pernicious anemia] Haruma K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pernicious anemia in the demented patient without anemia or macrocytosis [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):473–5

Methylmalonic aciduria in an infant of a mother with undiagnosed pernicious anaemia [letter] Silberstein EP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):329–30

[Biermer's disease. Apropos of 12 cases] Essaid A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biermer's juvenile anemia and carcinoid tumor of the stomach] Karoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of B12- and folic acid-deficiency anemia] Idel'son LI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):144–50 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hematopoietic and gastric uracil-DNA glycosylase activity

in megaloblastic anemia and in atrophic gastritis with special reference to pernicious anemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):327–31

ETIOLOGY

Malabsorption of vitamin B12 in dermatitis herpetiformis and its association with pernicious anaemia. Kastrup W, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):261–8

[Pernicious anemia in a beer drinker. Disclosing value of withdrawal (letter)] Vinti H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1483 **(Fre)**

[A case of recurrence of pernicious anemia] Omboni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital vitamin B12 deficiency anemia (Imerslund–Gräsbeck) in 2 HLA identical twins] Hastka J. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):342–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Medical origins of Duke University [letter] Newbold HL. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):799

IMMUNOLOGY

Restoration of decreased suppressor cells by vitamin B12 therapy in a patient with pernicious anemia. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):221–3

Lymphocyte surface phenotypes in pernicious anemia. Carmel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):846–50

Type–III polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):878–80

Intrinsic factor antibodies in relation to disease. Conn DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):220–4

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico–biological study of 45 patients with pernicious anemia] Remacha A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):708–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pernicious anemia in Sweden—an epidemiologic study] Engel A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3331–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Pernicious anemia that 'disappeared'. Lin CK. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):39

[Clinicopathologic conference. Motor unsteadiness, vertigo, weight loss and micturition disorders in a 46–year–old female (Shy–Drager syndrome or pernicious anemia?)] Layer P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):202–7 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic assessment and control of chronic atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia] Stockbrügger R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;24(8):430–3 **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY

Refractory anemia in the elderly. Gardner FH. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:155–75 (82 ref.)

BLOOD

Acquired refractory anaemia with excess of blasts of promegakaryoblastic type. Woessner S, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):293–9

[Refractory anemias in Japan] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Refractory anemia. Uchino H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1536–45 (39 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Basophilia as a feature of the myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Tinegate HN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):269–71

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia following refractory anemia with sideroblasts: report of two cases. Bursztyn B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):197–9

DIAGNOSIS

Refractory cytopenias: clinical course according to bone marrow cytology and cellularity. Riccardi A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):153–63

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Late appearing 5q—marker in refractory anemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):159–62

Refractory anemia with monosomy 2 and a double minute chromosome. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):367–71

Evidence for 5q– occurring during the course of refractory anemia? [letter] Swansbury GJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):375

High resolution analysis of the 5q–marker chromosome in refractory anemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):49–54

[Cytogenetic study of 20 cases of refractory anemia] Turchini MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The prognostic significance of cytological, histological and cytogenetic findings in refractory anaemia (RA) and RA with sideroblasts. A follow up study. Kerndrup G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;54(4):231–8

Clinical features and prognosis of refractory myelodysplastic anemias: a Japanese Cooperative Study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):37–45

[Bone marrow biopsy in the study of acquired refractory anemias] Martín E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18; 87(12):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dysregulation in stem cell proliferation. Detection in a patient with erythroblasto– and reticulocytopenia] Boll I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An evaluation of crossmatching, HLA, and ABO matching for platelet transfusions to refractory patients. Heal JM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):23–30

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS

CLASSIFICATION

Immunologic classification of blast cells in RAEB [letter] Ruiz–Arguelles GJ. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):124

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation terminating as acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nagler A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):164–5

RAEB in a patient with chronic granulated T–lymphocytosis [letter] Bassan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):503–4

Varying probability of the development of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in refractory anemia patients with an excess of blasts. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2196–8

Atypical bullous pyoderma gangrenosum associated with myeloid malignancies. Hay CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):387–92

[Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis and refractory anemia with excess of blasts] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):451–3 **(Fre)**

[Refractory anemia with an excess of blasts and cutaneous vasculitis (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):97–100 **(Fre)**

[Skin manifestations of refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB)] Rouchouse B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Small–dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of elderly patients with acute leukemia and refractory anemia with excess of blast. Satou Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):249–54

ETIOLOGY

[Dysmyelopoiesis and T lymphoma. 2 cases] Sainty D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duplication of one of the products of the t(8;21) translocation in a patient with refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation. Czepulkowski B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):175–7

A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with high platelet counts and a t(3;8)(q26;q?4). Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):1–4

Isodicentric X chromosome in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Morgan RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):215–8

Cytogenetic findings in siblings with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Palmer CG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):241–9

[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts accompanied by paraproteinemia and chromosome abnormality of 1q–trisomy, transformed to acute myelogenous leukemia] Maekawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of the human bone marrow granulocytic cell lineage using the SAMBA 200 cell image processor. II. The blast cells in refractory anemia with an excess of blasts. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):281–92

The prognostic significance of cytological, histological and cytogenetic findings in refractory anaemia (RA) and RA with sideroblasts. A follow up study. Kerndrup G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;54(4):231–8

Significance of ring sideroblasts in refractory anaemia with excess of blasts [letter] Yoshida Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):119–20

Refractory anemia with excess of blasts with major karyotypic abnormalities in childhood: a case report. Nakajima Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1147–51

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down's syndrome following refractory anemia with excess of blasts] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythropoiesis in refractory anemia with excess of blast cells. Vučković J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(3):149–65

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related
ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Nutrition and sickle cell disease. Reed JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):441–55 (143 ref.)

Sickle cell disease: implications for nursing care. France–Dawson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):729–37

Dental management of patients with sickle cell disorders. Smith HB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):85–7 (13 ref.)

Employment of persons with sickle–cell disease and sickle–cell trait. Franklin IM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):76–9

Decreased birth weight and femur length in fetuses of patients with the sickle–cell trait [letter] Pritchard JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):284

Myocardial necrosis following general anesthesia in hemoglobin SC disease. Rockoff AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):73–6

[Major drepanocytosis and fertility] Mounanga M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3d Mediterranean meeting on the study of hemoglobinoses. Sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Bandol, France, 18–20 September 1985. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):181–90 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Zinc and copper status in patients with sickle cell anemia. Alayash AI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):87–9

Coagulation changes in sickle cell disease in early childhood. Babiker MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):156–60

Plasma fibronectin in sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):209–10

Oxygen transport studies of normal and sickle erythrocyte suspensions in artificial capillaries. Stathopoulos NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:35–41

Endocrine function and haemoglobinopathies: biochemical assessment of thyroid function in children with sickle–cell disease. Lukanmbi FA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):25–8

Effects of alpha–thalassemia–2 on the developmental changes of hematological values in children with sickle cell disease from Georgia. Felice AE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):389–400

Is sickle cell crisis a thrombotic event? Green D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):317–21

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate during steady state and painful crisis in sickle cell anemia. Lawrence C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):801–8

The relationship between fetal hemoglobin and disease severity in children with sickle cell anemia. Odenheimer DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):525–35

Effect of lead and ethanol upon gamma–globin synthesis in sickle reticulocytes. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):299–305

The effect of N,N'–p–phenylenedimaleimide (PMD) on deoxygenation–induced K loss in sickle erythrocytes. Wall SN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):105–9

Pitted red cell counts in sickle cell disease. Relationship to age, hemoglobin genotype, and splenic size. Fatunde OJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):329–33

Angiography in hemoglobin S–C disease [letter] Rao KR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):971

Relationship of haemoglobin F and alpha thalassaemia to severity of sickle–cell anaemia in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Al–Awamy BH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):261–5

Sickle cell membranes and oxidative damage. Rice–Evans C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):265–9

The calmodulin–stimulated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in hemoglobin S erythrocyte membranes: effects of sickling and oxidative agents. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):33–40

Sickle cell disease: some haematological changes in steady state and crisis. Ekeke GI. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S197–201

The xerocytosis of Hb SC disease. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):124–30

Endothelial cell interactions with sickle cell, sickle trait, mechanically injured, and normal erythrocytes under controlled flow. Barabino GA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):152–7

The cellular basis for different fetal hemoglobin levels among sickle cell individuals with two, three, and four alpha-globin genes. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):341–4

Analysis of hemoglobin F production in Saudi Arabian families with sickle cell anemia. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):716–20

Cytosolic free calcium levels in sickle red blood cells. Murphy E, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1469–74

The hematologic characteristics of sickle cell anemia bearing the Bantu haplotype: the relationship between G gamma and HbF level. Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1026–30

Deoxyhemoglobin S polymer formation in sickle cells [letter] Schechter AN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1415–6

Pluronic F-68 reduces the endothelial adherence and improves the rheology of liganded sickle erythrocytes. Smith CM 2d, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1631–6

Ektacytometric measurement of sickle cell deformability as a continuous function of oxygen tension [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Apr;69(4):1272] Sorette MP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):316–23

Cellular and rheological factors contributing to sickle cell microvascular occlusion. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):249–70

Membrane and cytoplasmic resistivity properties of normal and sickle red blood cells. Richieri GV, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Aug;8(4):243–58

A comparison of wheat germ agglutinin binding between normal and sickle red blood cells. Wise GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):267–73

Heterogeneity of sickle cell disease as shown by density profiles: effects of fetal hemoglobin and alpha thalassemia. Baudin V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(3):177–84

Nontransferrin-bound serum iron in thalassemia and sickle cell patients. Ahmed NK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(10):953–6

Rheoscopic investigation of red cell deformability in sickle cell anemia. Sutera SP, et al. **ISA Trans** 1986;25(4):1–5

Direct evidence that decreased serum opsonization of Streptococcus pneumoniae via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease is related to antibody deficiency. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):388–98

Cation depletion by the sodium pump in red cells with pathologic cation leaks. Sickle cells and xerocytes. Joiner CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1487–96

Heinz bodies induce clustering of band 3, glycophorin, and ankyrin in sickle cell erythrocytes. Waugh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1155–60

Unusually large von Willebrand factor multimers increase adhesion of sickle erythrocytes to human endothelial cells under controlled flow. Wick TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):905–10

Erythrocyte sialic acid in human sickle-cell disease. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):143–7

Neutrophil-induced K+ leak in human red cells: a potential mechanism for infection-mediated hemolysis. Claster S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):201–10

Assessment of the hydration state of sickle cells by phthalate ester density distribution. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):486–94

Vaso-occlusive crisis episodes in sickle cell disease. Adhikary PK, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):227–40

Activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels in deoxygenated sickled red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:193–200

Activation of a K:Cl cotransporter by cell swelling in HbAA and HbSS red cells. Canessa M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:201–15

Sickle erythrocytes adhere to endothelial cell monolayers (ECM's) exposed to flowing blood. Grabowski EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:167–79

Formation of light irreversibly sickled cells. Horiuchi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:217–27

Studies on the mechanism of passive cation fluxes activated by deoxygenation of sickle cells. Joiner CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:229–35

Characterization of cellular determinants and plasma factors responsible for increased adherence of sickle cells to vascular endothelium. Mohandas N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:181–90

The problem of describing gelation in vivo. Mozzarelli A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:237–44

Intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin: disease severity and therapeutic goals. Noguchi CT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:381–91

Painful crisis and dense echinocytes: effects of hydration and vasodilators. Warth JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:429–49

Cholesterol and triglyceride level in patients with sickle cell anaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):351–4

Delay time of hemoglobin S polymerization prevents most cells from sickling in vivo. Mozzarelli A, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):500–6

Calcium-accumulating inside-out vesicles in sickle cell anemia red cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:10–20

Foetal haemoglobin in sickle cell anemia [letter] Jain RC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):996

The serum bactericidal and opsonizing defect in sickle cell anaemia: restoration of activity by control serum. Luo NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):317–22

Viscosity of mixtures of sickle and normal red cells at varying hematocrit levels. Implications for transfusion. Schmalzer EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):228–33

The antisickling role of uric acid in sickle cell disease. Ekeke GI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):152–6

Plasma fibrinogen levels in sickle cell disease. Famodu AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):36–8

The haematological, biochemical and clinical--presentation of haemoglobin S in Saudi Arabia (i). Haematological & clinical expression. El-Hazmi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):157–62

[Adhesion of diabetic or sickle cell erythrocyte populations to human endothelium in culture] Wautier JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell anemia and malaria. Current data] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):279–82 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

MR and CT investigation of cerebrovascular disease in sickle cell patients. el Gammal T, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1043–9

Intravenous narcotic therapy for children with severe sickle cell pain crisis. Cole TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 140(12):1255–9

Pneumococcal septicemia in sickle cell disease [letter] Mallouh AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1092–3

Penicillin in sickle cell anemia. A panacea for the lost spleen? [editorial] Powars D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):250–2

Clinical and molecular correlations in the sickle/beta+-thalassemia syndrome. Atweh GF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):31–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus and sickle hemoglobinopathies: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Katsanis E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):211–4

Systemic necrotizing vasculitis in sickle cell disease. Manci EA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):93–6

Prognosis of the nephrotic syndrome in sickle glomerulopathy. A retrospective study. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):110–5

Vitrectomy surgery in proliferative sickle retinopathy. Morgan CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15; 104(2):133–8

Oral and dental complications of sickle cell disease in Nigerians. Okafor LA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep; 37(9):672–5

Sickle cell anemia and central nervous system infarction: a neuropathological study. Rothman SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):684–90

Sensorineural hearing loss in children with sickle cell anemia. Odetoyinbo O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):258–60

Acute osteomyelitis in Nigerians with sickle cell disease. Ebong WW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):911–5

Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infection in sickle-cell disease by the combined use of vaccination and penicillin. Babiker MA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):179–81

Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infection in sickle cell disease by the combined use of vaccination and penicillin [letter] Salamah MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):75

Parvovirus associated aplastic crisis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Goldstein AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):585–8

Cryptococcal meningitis in a patient with sickle cell anemia [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2288–9

Epiretinal membranes in sickle cell retinopathy. Carney MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):214–7

Neodymium-YAG laser vitreolysis in sickle cell retinopathy. Hrisomalos NF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1087–91

Calcification of Bruch's membrane in angioid streaks with homozygous sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):93–8

An unusual case of sickle cell anaemia. Berman AM. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):343–5

Epiretinal membranes in sickle cell disease. Moriarty BJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):466–9

Septic arthritis in patients with sickle-cell disease. Ebong WW. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):99–102

Life threatening sickle chest syndrome treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Gillett DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):81–2

Intraoperative death during caesarian section in a patient with sickle-cell trait. The Anaesthesia Advisory Committee to the Chief Coroner of Ontario. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):67–70

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in bone infarct. Association with sickle cell trait and alcohol abuse [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1809] Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):496–500

Pneumococcal vaccine failure in a child with sickle-cell disease: a case report. Castro R, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):21–2

Alpha-thalassaemia in Nigeria: its interaction with sickle-cell disease. Falusi AG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):370–5

Clinical and laboratory study of sickle cell/beta-thalassemia. Maeda K, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):282–4

Acute chest syndrome in adult homozygous sickle cell disease. Jain AP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):18–20

Ocular changes in sickle cell haemoglobinopathies. Kate SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):201–4

Venous ulcer in a sickle cell patient. Case report. Trainor F, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):692–4

Multiple myeloma in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):877–8

Chronic myelocytic leukaemia in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):821–2

Ulcerative colitis in sickle cell disease. Terry SI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):55–7

Five years' experience of bacteraemia in sickle-cell anaemia. Rao KR, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):225–8

Chronic tonsillitis, tonsillectomy and sickle cell crises. Ijaduola GT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):467–70

Sickle cell crisis and the acute abdomen. Nazem A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):787–8

Human parvovirus infection in patients with sickle cell disease with and without hypoplastic crisis. Gowda N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):81–4

Acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease [letter] Warrier RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):731

Bacteremia in sickle hemoglobinopathies. Zarkowsky HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):579–85

Sickle cell disease and sudden death. Obianyo IO, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):17–8

Silver nitrate irrigation for hematuria from sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1194–5

Urological complications of sickle cell disease in a pediatric population. Tarry WF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):592–4

Penicillin prophylaxis for babies with sickle-cell disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521–22):1432–3

Myalgia, leucopenia, and the sickling trait [letter] Edwards R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):754

Assessment of possible drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in a pregnant traveller with sickle cell disease [letter] Greenberg AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):454–5

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in thalassemia and in sickle cell anemia [letter] Colonna P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1230

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in children with sickle cell anemia in Saudi Arabia [letter] Salamah MM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):274

MRI of sickle cell cerebral infarction. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):232–7

Unreliable amniotic fluid bilirubin measurements in isoimmunized pregnancies in sickle cell disease patients [letter] Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):730–1

Proliferative sickle cell retinopathy under age 20: a review. Kimmel AS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):126–8

Proliferative sickle cell retinopathy: the disease and a review of its management. Stephens RF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):222–31 (59 ref.)

Peripheral multifield scanning fluorescein angiography for the evaluation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Stephens RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):291–4

Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Carney MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep; 93(9):1163–8

Peripheral circumferential retinal scatter photocoagulation for the treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy. An update. Kimmel AS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1429–34

Salmonella vertebral osteomyelitis and epidural abscess in a child with sickle cell anemia. Gardner RV. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):87–9

Massive pulmonary infarction in sickle cell anemia. Maggi JC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar;3(1):30–2

Hematologic alterations during acute infection in children with sickle cell disease. Cole TB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):454–7

Osteoarticular infections in children with sickle cell disease. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1090–6

Pathogenesis of painful sickle cell crises. Charache S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:265–75

The effect of increased fetal hemoglobin production on the frequency of vaso-occlusive crisis in sickle cell disease. Dover GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:277–85

The role of fluctuating populations of blood cells in the acute painful episodes of sickle cell disease. Embury SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:287–96

An animal model for sickle cell vaso-occlusion: a study using NMR and technetium imaging. Fabry ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:297–304

Sickle cell vaso-occlusion in an animal model; intravital microscopy and radionuclide imaging of selective sequestration of dense cells. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:313–27

Objective indices of sickle cell painful crisis: decrease in RDW and percent dense cells and increase in ESR and fibrinogen. Lawrence C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:329–36

Magnetic resonance imaging, percentage of dense cells and serum prostanoids as tools for objective assessment of pain crisis: a preliminary report. Mankad VN, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;240:337–50
Sickle cell painful crises: a multifactorial event. Nagel RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:361–80
Determinants of vaso-occlusive severity in sickle cell disease. Steinberg MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:413–28 (51 ref.)
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with infarction in sickle cell trait. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):656–60
Mitral valve replacement in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. McGovern E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):129–30
Unusual cases of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Kimmel AS, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):332–5
National study in natural history of renal allografts in sickle cell disease or trait: a second report. Chatterjee SN. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):33–5
Pathological fracture of vertebral column in association with sickle cell anemia in Saudi Arabia. Al-Awamy B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):421–4
[Recurrent macroscopic hematuria and heterozygote drepanocytosis] Nedelec G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia] Bähr R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic ischemic ulcer secondary to African anemia. Presentation of a case] Enrique Ochoa J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A neonatal program for sickle cell anemia. Pearson HA. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:381–400
Screening for sickle cell trait: the Veterans Administration National Sickle Cell Program. Meyer LM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):429–32
Prenatal diagnosis of sickle hemoglobinopathies: the experience of the Columbia University Comprehensive Center for Sickle Cell Disease. Driscoll MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;40(6):548–58
Diagnostic studies in patients with sickle cell anemia and acute abdominal pain. Serafini AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1061–2
Electroretinographic findings in sickle cell retinopathy. Peachey NS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):934–8
Testing for sickle-cell anaemia [letter] Pullan JD. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 25;160(2):40
Nonisotopic M13 probes for detecting the beta-globin gene: application to diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Sheldon E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1368–71
A simple DNA diagnostic method for human genetic disorders. Rabin D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):120–2
Clinical presentation of sickle cell–hemoglobin C disease. Williams S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):586–9
Consensus conference. Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1205–9
Rapid prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia by a new method of DNA analysis. Embury SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):656–61
Detection of sickle cell anaemia and thalassaemias [letter] Chehab FF, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):293–4
Is sickle cell crisis a valid measure of clinical severity in sickle cell anemia? Powars DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:393–402
The development of non-invasive methods to evaluate sickle cell patients in the steady state and in crisis. Rodgers GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:403–12
Panel urges newborn sickle cell screening [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):259–60
[Skeletal changes in sickle cell anemia] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knowledge of sickle cell disease—with special reference to differential diagnostic considerations] Kaben H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):757–9 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of sickle-cell diseases in foreign students living in the USSR] Kononiachenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined sickle-cell anemia and alpha-thalassemia] Tsibul'skaia MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous narcotics in sickle cell crises [letter] Mallouh AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1039–40
Meperidine usage in patients with sickle cell crisis [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1506–8
Hydroxyurea-induced augmentation of fetal hemoglobin production in patients with sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):109–16
Use of piracetam improves sickle cell deformability in vitro and in vivo. Gini EK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan; 40(1):99–102
Treatment of sickle cell disease with danazol. Temple JD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;73(11):847–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased membrane-associated phorbol-12,13 dibutyrate (PDBu) receptor function in sickle red cells. Ramachandran M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):56–64

ETIOLOGY

Homozygous sickle cell disease and priapism in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Taha SA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):60–1
Painful sickle cell crises precipitated by stopping prophylactic exchange transfusions. Keidan AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):505–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Triple alpha genes in association with sickle cell and beta-thalassaemia gene in the Saudi population. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):161–5
The painful crisis of homozygous sickle cell disease. A study of the risk factors. Baum KF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1231–4
Alpha-thalassemia in blacks: genetic and clinical aspects and interactions with the sickle hemoglobin gene. Steinberg MH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):985–90 (75 ref.)
Sickle cell anaemia among Eti-Turks: haematological, clinical and genetic observations. Aluoch JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):45–55
Haplotypes and alpha globin gene analyses in sickle cell anaemia patients from Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):211–5
Estimation of linkage disequilibrium from conditional haplotype data: application to beta-globin gene cluster in American blacks. Chakraborty R. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(5):323–33
Haplotypes of beta S chromosomes among patients with sickle cell anemia from Georgia. Hattori Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):623–42
Population structure of Sicily: beta-thalassemia and HbS. Barrai I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):1–3
The association of Hp 1 and sickle cell disease. Ostrowski RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):193–5
Red cell genetic abnormalities and environmental interactions: a study in Tehamat Aseer. el-Hazmi MA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):61–7
Molecular analysis of the high-hemoglobin-F phenotype in Saudi Arabian sickle cell anemia. Miller BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):244–50
Hemoglobin S Antilles: a variant with lower solubility than hemoglobin S and producing sickle cell disease in heterozygotes. Monplaisir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9363–7
Thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis as an unusual evolution of sicklebetathalassemia. Presentation of a case and etio-pathogenetic considerations. Colavita N, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):89–93
The sickle cell gene is widespread in India. Kar BC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):273–5
Interaction between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle cell gene in Saudi Arabia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):32–5
[Sickle cell anemia (Hb S/S) in the native Spanish population. Description of a case] Ortega JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sickle cell anemia. Report of two cases in children, with necropsy in one case. By V.P. Sydenstricked, W. A. Mulherin, and R. W. Houseal, 1923. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):612–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Sickle cell leg ulcers are associated with HLA-B35 and Cw4. Ofosu MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):482–4
HTLV-I antibody and cell-mediated immunity status in sickle cell anemia. Sanhadji K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):140–4
Circulating immune complexes in sickle cell anaemia. Villaescusa R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(3):185–91
Complement and immunoglobulin levels in early childhood in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):37–41
Mitogen induced lymphoproliferative responses and lymphocyte sub-populations in patients with sickle cell disease. Escalona E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr; 22(4):191–6
Lack of a requirement for the Fc region of IgG in restoring pneumococcal opsonization via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):760–9
The sickle-cell trait modifies the intensity and specificity of the immune response against P. falciparum malaria and leads to acquired protective immunity. Bayoumi RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):287–98
Excessive binding of the natural anti-alpha-galactosyl IgG to sickle red cells: enhancement of red cell destruction by a physiological process. Galili U, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:158–65
Study of anti-Fya in five black Fy(a-b-) patients. Le Pennec PY, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):246–9

METABOLISM

Dependence of pyridoxine metabolism on riboflavin status in sickle cell patients. Adelekan DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):86–90
Fetal hemoglobin levels and beta s globin haplotypes in an Indian populations with sickle cell disease. Kulozik AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1742–6
Increasing haemoglobin oxygen affinity to prevent sickling: abnormal haemoglobin variants as models. Franklin IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):319–29
Increased accumulation of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in homozygous sickle cells. Orjih AU. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):51–5
Sodium-potassium pump, ion fluxes, and cellular dehydration in sickle cell anemia. Izumo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1621–8
Potassium homeostasis in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):517–22
Regulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in sickle cell anemia. Nathan DG. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:21–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of sickle cell leg ulcers. MacFarlane DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):553–6

MORTALITY

Sickle-cell trait as a risk factor for sudden death in physical training. Kark JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24; 317(13):781–7
The risks of sickle-cell trait: caution and common sense [editorial] Sullivan LW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24; 317(13):830–1

OCCURRENCE

Sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies in southwest Alabama. Morris RC, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jun;55(12):36–8
Acute admissions of patients with sickle cell disease who live in Britain. Brozović M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1206–8
Sickling in the Sudan. Result of surveys in Blue Nile Province. Ahmed HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun; 63(6):395–9
Haemoglobin patterns in the Cross River State of Nigeria with particular reference to haemoglobin C. Okpara RA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):417–21
Sickle cell trait in the scheduled castes of Rajasthan (India). Choubisa SL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):386–90
Sickle cell disease in Orissa State, India. Kar BC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1198–201
Distribution of hemoglobinopathies in Turkey. Report based on studies conducted at the Hacettepe Children's Hospital and the reviews of other studies. Altay C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):219–9
[Sudden infant death and sickle cell anemia in the Sahel region of Africa] Vix J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal pain crisis in a patient doubly heterozygous for HPFH-sickle cell disease [letter] Rosales O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):371–2
Vaso-occlusion by sickle cells: evidence for selective trapping of dense red cells. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1162–6
Erythrocyte-endothelial cell adherence in sickle cell disorders. Smith BD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1050–4
Painful sickle cell crisis: bone marrow patterns observed with MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):289] Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):211–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the nature of sickle cell disease in the south-western province of Saudi Arabia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):212–6
LV function in sickle cell anemia [letter] Mardelle T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1356–7
The effect of homozygous sickle cell disease on the age at menarche in Nigerian schoolgirls. Modebe O. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):181–5
Pulmonary function in sickle cell trait. Dillard TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):191–6
Water sports and sickle cell anemia [letter] Ratner SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):971
Effects of sickle cell anemia on conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):67–9
Constant morphine infusion for severe sickle cell crisis pain. Ives TJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):625–7
Cardiac performance in children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Chung EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1038–42
Sickle cell crisis precipitated by periodontal infection: report of two cases. Rada RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun; 114(6):799–801
Intravital microscopy of capillary hemodynamics in sickle

cell disease. Lipowsky HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):117–27

Neutrophil chemotaxis in sickle cell anaemia, sickle cell beta zero thalassaemia, and after splenectomy. Donadi EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):670–2

Pathophysiological aspects of sickle cell vaso–occlusion. Proceedings of the Helen Ranney Symposium. Tarrytown, New York, April 30–May 1, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:1–465

Rheological studies of erythrocyte–endothelial cell interactions in sickle cell disease. Barabino GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:113–27

Rheology of sickle cells and its role in microcirculatory dynamics. Chien S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:151–65

Assessment of auditory function in sickle cell anaemia patients in Nigeria. Ogisi FO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):28–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti–sickling effect of dietary thiocyanate in prophylactic control of sickle cell anemia. Agbai O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1053–6

Neonatal screening for sickling hemoglobinopathies in South Carolina: can the promise be fulfilled? Pai GS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):243–5

The Tennessee Newborn Hemoglobinopathy Screening Program. Erickson S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):223–4

New developments in common genetic diseases. Ward J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):500–1

Awareness of sickle cell disease and compliance factors among high school students in Ilorin, Nigeria [letter] Ebomoyi EW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):59–60

Sickle cell disease. Ways to reduce morbidity and mortality. Thomas R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):265–8, 273–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Hurtig AL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):411–27

Psychological adjustment of children with sickle cell anemia. Lemanek KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep; 11(3):397–410

Psychological and social concomitants of sickle cell anemia in adolescents. Morgan SA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):429–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological abnormalities of the skeleton in patients with sickle–cell anemia. A study of 222 cases in Tunisia. Ben Dridi MF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):296–302

Abdominal pain in sickle cell disease: the role of CT. Magid D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):325–8

THERAPY

Transfusion therapy in sickle cell disease. Daniel SJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jun;55(12):18, 23–5

Prophylactic blood transfusion in maternal sickle cell syndromes. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):121–5

A study on the value of red cell exchange transfusion in transfusion dependent anaemias. Berdoukas VA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):209–20

Acute management of sickle cell crisis in pregnancy. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):853–68 (90 ref.)

Sickle cell hepatopathy: diagnosis and treatment with exchange transfusion. Horn A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):130–3

Pregnancy associated with both insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and sickle cell disease. A report of two cases. Miodovnik M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):317–9

Frequency of pain crisis during pregnancy. Koshy M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:305–11

Post–transfusion crises in sickle cell anemia. Milner PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:351–9

Survival rates and properties of sickle cell anemia red cells treated with nitrogen mustard. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:245–61

Experience with donors matched for minor blood group antigens in patients with sickle cell anemia who are receiving chronic transfusion therapy. Ambruso DR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):94–8

[Long–term blood transfusion in sickle–cell anemia] De Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[INSERM seminar: Sickle cell anemia and its treatment—status in 1985. Pointe–à–Pitre, France, 21–25 October 1985. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(4):191–221 **(Fre)**

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Suppression of hemoglobin H in disorders of iron metabolism. Saleem A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):34–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired sideroblastic anaemia after aplastic anaemia caused by D–penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Ramselaar AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):156–8

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia following refractory anemia with sideroblasts: report of two cases. Bursztyn B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):197–9

Streptococcus bovis infection of the pulmonary valve in an elderly woman with a colonic polyp. Busby WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):166–9

CONGENITAL

[Congenital sideroblastic anemia with vascularization of erythroid and myeloid precursors, severe dystrophy and hepatic steatosis] Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sideroachrestic anemia in pregnancy] Röse K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):375–7 **(Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of B12– and folic acid–deficiency anemia] Idel'son LI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):144–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol therapy in acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Doll DC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):170–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

11q–chromosome is associated with abnormal iron stores in myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):39–44

PATHOLOGY

Primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia. Jacobs A. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):415–8

A paediatric case of sideroblastic anaemia. Ultrastructural studies of erythroblasts cultured from marrow BFU–E in a methylcellulose micromethod. Claustres M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):422–7

Sideroblastic anemia. Liu PI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2814

[Primary acquired sideroblastic anemia terminating in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Nakase K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia in a Gambian patient. Abdalla SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):257–60

ANEMIA, SPLENIC see **HYPERSPLENISM**

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMOMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

ANENCEPHALY

Transplanting organs from anencephalic infants [letter] Tuttle MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):797–8

Anencephalic donors: separate the dead from the dying. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Feb;17(1):5–9

En bloc kidney and bladder transplantation from an anencephalic donor into an adult recipient. Gutierrez Calzada JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):125–6

Organ procurement for children: the anencephalic fetus as donor. Harrison MR. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1383–6

Kidney transplantation from anencephalic donors. Holzgreve W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1069–70

Kidney transplantation from anencephalic donors [letter] O'Rourke K. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):960–1

Predisposition to psychological complications after stillbirth: a case report. Condon JT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):495–7

Anencephaly, other congenital malformations, and stillbirths [letter] Hook EB. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):120–1

COMPLICATIONS

Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: report of a new case with hydranencephaly. Mbakop A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):575–9

Sirenomelia and anencephaly in one of dizygotic twins. Schwaibold H, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):243–7

[Anencephaly and diprosopy: 2 cases] Journel H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exencephaly in human fetuses. Papp Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):440–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal deglutition: a study of the anencephalic fetus. Peleg D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun; 8(3):133–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anencephalic phenotype in the 13q–syndrome [letter] Rudelli RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):896–7

[Clinico–genetic analysis of anencephaly and spinal cord hernia and their prevention] Golovachev GD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Circulating neurohypophyseal hormones in anencephalic infants. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):117–9

Dynamics of LHRH binding to human term placental cells from normal and anencephalic gestations. Bélisle S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):195–202

OCCURRENCE

The impact of screening for open neural tube defects in England and Wales. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):91–9

[Evaluation of the incidence of anencephaly and spina bifida in Brittany (1975–1984)] Journel H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies in neural tube defects. II. Pathologic findings in a prospectively collected series of anencephalics. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):797–810

Brain heterotopia and anencephaly. Rakestraw MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):858–60

Reproductive organs in anencephaly with special reference to the uterus. Zondek LH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(6):346–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anencephaly and the nature of fetal response to vibroacoustic stimulation. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):345–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive treatment of neurodysraphias] Lambotte C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):354–60 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydranencephaly—radiologic features and anterior pituitary function—a case report. Lee BW, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):250–3

VETERINARY

Craniorachischisis in a squirrel monkey. Jerome CP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):76–9

ANESTHESIA

Papers presented at the meeting "Medical Informatics in Anesthesia and Intensive Care". Brussels, October 11, 1986. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):1–75

Pulmonary perfusion in HFV: a potential hazard? Kalenda Z, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):155–63

Failure of thyrotropin releasing hormone to reverse fentanyl–flunitrazepam anesthesia in man. Lenz G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):219–23

Alfentanil infusion for abdominal surgery. Loughnan BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):205–11

Pretreatment technique for fast intubation with vecuronium: intubation conditions and unwanted effects. Van Aken H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):199–204

Benzodiazepines and neuromuscular blocking drugs in patients. Driessen JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):642–6

Smoking, age and the arterial–end–tidal PCO2 difference during anaesthesia and controlled ventilation [letter] Fletcher R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):355–6

Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia for adenoidectomy in children, using two different premedications. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):233–8

Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange in children anaesthetized with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):375–80

Hormonal and metabolic responses to cardiac surgery with sufentanil–oxygen anaesthesia. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):258–63

Effects of rectal thiopentone and methohexitone on carbon dioxide tension in infant anaesthesia with spontaneous ventilation. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):227–30

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2–reactivity during craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours in halothane anaesthesia. A dose–response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):454–7

Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in association with ketamine anaesthesia. Toft P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):438–40

Abstracts. 19th congress of the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists. Linköping, Sweden, June 29–July 3, 1987. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;86:257 abstracts
Effects of acute lung injury and anesthesia on left ventricular mechanics. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1195–204
In vivo metabolic activity of hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei: use of anesthesia. Schwartz WJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):R419–22
Surgical and anaesthetic considerations in transurethral resection of the prostate. Hatch PD.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 May;15(2):203–11 (67 ref.)
A comparison of midazolam and diazepam for induction of anaesthesia in high-risk patients. Reitan JA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 May;15(2):175–8
Smoking and anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):770–2
Smoking and anaesthesia [editorial] Jones RM, et al.
Anaesthesia 1987 Jan;42(1):1–2
Anaesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Seed RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1154
Abstracts of papers and posters presented at the International Anesthesia Research Society 61st congress. Lake Buena Vista, Florida, March 14–18, 1987. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2 Suppl):S1–205
Cannulation of an AV fistula as a cause of falsely low oxygen tension during anesthesia [letter] Anzai Y, et al.
Anesth Analg 1987 Sep;66(9):919–20
Dependent PEEP during two-lung ventilation in the lateral decubitus position. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):347–50
Blitz intubation—a useful synonym [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1050
Anesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Boutros A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):367
Safe use of succinylcholine during repeated anesthetics in a patient treated with cyclophosphamide. Dillman JB.
Anesth Analg 1987 Apr;66(4):351–3
Esophageal activity and light anesthesia [letter] Evans J. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):196–7
Three components of anesthesia: one more reason to accept the concept [letter] Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):98
Difficult airway? [letter] Rupani G. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):198–9
Transatlantic lessons: one man's view [letter] Sebel PS.
Anesth Analg 1987 Aug;66(8):800–1
Congenital long QT syndrome: changes in QT interval during anesthesia with thiopental, vecuronium, fentanyl, and isoflurane. Wilton NC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):357–60
A clinical study of sensitivity to sodium nitroprusside during controlled hypotensive anesthesia in young and elderly patients. Wood M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):132–6
Abstracts of scientific papers. 1987 annual meeting. American Society of Anesthesiologists. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3A):A1–752
Do premature infants require anesthesia for surgery? [editorial] Berry FA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):291–3
Separate lung blood flow in anesthetized dogs: a comparative study between electromagnetometry and SF6 and CO2 elimination. Carlsson AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):240–6
Dangers of using an improvised underwater seal for CPAP oxygenation during one-lung ventilation [letter] Cook CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):707–8
Neuromuscular blockade in a patient with stiff-baby syndrome. Cook WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):525–8
Neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium paralysis during fentanyl, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane anesthesia. Dernovoi B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):698–701
Hyperkalemia after succinylcholine administration in a patient with closed head injury without paresis. Frankville DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):264–6
Effect of halothane on critical levels of oxygen transport in the anesthetized newborn lamb. Hershenson MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):174–9
Relationship between invasive and noninvasive measurements of gas exchange in anesthetized infants and children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):168–75
The detrimental effect of lidocaine on cerebral metabolism measured in dogs anesthetized with isoflurane. Milde LN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):180–4
Halothane anesthetic requirements are not affected by aminophylline treatment in rats and dogs. Nicholls EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):637–41
CPAP oxygenation during one-lung ventilation using a Bain circuit [letter] Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):708–9
Closed-loop feedback control of methohexital anesthesia by quantitative EEG analysis in humans. Schwilden H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):341–7
Is a third anesthesia necessary following bilateral cataract surgery in children? Feldman SG, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;19(6):228–30, 235
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Anesthetic and surgical considerations. Person DA. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):439, 442–3, 446–9
Is chemiluminescence an index of hepatic lipoperoxidation accompanying chloroform anesthesia? Cohen PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 10;884(3):517–9
Reversible changes in myelin structure and electrical activity during anesthesia in vivo. Mateu L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 6;862(1):17–26
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. London meeting. November 15, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):651P–662P
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Oxford meeting. March 20–21, 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):928P–943P
Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1199–200
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Leeds meeting. April 11–12, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1321P–1340P
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Newcastle, July 4–5, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 59(1):124P–136P
Myasthenia gravis and cardiac surgery. A case report. Aps C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):265–8
Drug interactions in anaesthesia. Halsey MJ.
Br J Anaesth 1987 Jan;59(1):112–23 (85 ref.)
Phaeochromocytoma. Diagnosis, preoperative preparation and anaesthetic management. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1453–68 (127 ref.)
Monitoring in anaesthesia: standards. Black AM.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Jul;38(1):71–3
Aspects of anaesthesia in the elderly. Dodson ME.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Feb;37(2):114–6, 118, 120
Anaesthesia and liver disease. McEvedy BA, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 Jul;36(1):26–8, 30–2, 34
Immunology and the anaesthetist. Simpson PJ.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 Oct;36(4):291–6
Anaesthesia and the flying surgeon service 25 years on. Taylor BL, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):233–5
Differential effects of halothane anesthesia on the pattern of discharge of inspiratory and expiratory neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus. Grelot L, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):335–8
Studies in suppression of nocifensive reflexes measured with tail flick electromyograms and using intrathecal drugs in barbiturate anesthetized rats. Peets JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):301–7
Ventilation during carbon dioxide loading in anaesthetized women. Myatt JK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):113–7
Development of a universal and uniform technique for the collection of data [letter] **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan; 15(1):96–7
Onset of pancuronium and d-tubocurarine blockade with priming. Donati F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep; 33(5):571–7
Potentiation of atracurium by pancuronium and d-tubocurarine. Gerber HR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):563–70
Contribution of muscle relaxant to the haemodynamic course of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: a comparison of pancuronium, vecuronium and atracurium. Heinonen J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):597–605
Ketamine induction for a patient with hyperinsulinism treated with oral diazoxide [letter] Yamashita M, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Sep;33(5):685–6
Annual meeting of the Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. June 13–17, 1987, Calgary, Alberta. Abstracts. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 2)):S55–130
Moyamoya disease—a review of clinical experience and anaesthetic management. Brown SC, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Jan;34(1):71–5
Geriatric anaesthesia. Craig DB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):156–67
Para-Tracheal Audible Respiratory Monitor (PTARM) [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):328
Anaesthesia for Treacher Collins syndrome [letter] Mayhew JF. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):328–9
Anaesthesia and Marfan's syndrome: case report. Wells DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):311–4
Anesthetic considerations in abdominal aortic surgery. McTaggart RA. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):239–42
ANSIM: an anesthesia simulator for the IBM PC. Tanner GE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):237–42
Anesthesia and transplantation surgery.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;10:1–257
Anesthesia and ENT surgery. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987; 9:1–173
Cardiac transplantation: recipient selection criteria and pathophysiology and management of advanced heart failure. Algeo SS. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:47–72 (56 ref.)
Anesthesia considerations for orthotopic liver transplantation. Borland LM, et al.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;10:157–82
The total artificial heart. Cork RC, et al.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;10:133–56
Anesthesia for combined heart and lung transplantation. Finch EL, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:109–31 (46 ref.)
Anesthesia for cardiac transplantation. Gallo JA Jr, et al.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;10:91–107 (14 ref.)
The organ donor: physiology, maintenance, and procurement considerations. Levinson MM, et al.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;10:31–45 (17 ref.)
Anesthesia considerations for renal transplantation. Linke CL. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:183–231 (50 ref.)
Pentoxifylline improves tissue oxygenation following anesthesia and operation. Soliman MH, et al.
Crit Care Med 1987 Feb;15(2):93–4
Stress-free labor for the diabetic parturient [letter] Ho AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):555–6
Proceedings of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology, 7th annual meeting. Basel, 5–8 September 1985. Abstracts. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):1–87
Isoflurane: its use to induce hypotension in neurosurgical patients. Campkin TV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep; 3(5):395–401
Aspirin and probenecid pretreatment influences the potency of thiopentone and the onset of action of midazolam. Dundee JW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May;3(3):247–51
Ventilatory changes during nitrous oxide isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1986 Sep;3(5):403–11
Pharmacological models and their use in clinical anaesthesia. Schwilden H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May; 3(3):175–208 (98 ref.)
Modification of vestibular-induced pause neuron firing during anesthesia and light sleep. Ito J, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Mar;95(3):571–86
Lack of pressor effect of dopamine in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Obika LF. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):880–3
Electroretinogram as a possible monitor of anesthetic depth. Tashiro C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):473–6
Battlefield anesthesia. Perel A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Spring;25(1):175–89 (29 ref.)
Quantitative surface electromyography in anesthesia and critical care. Edmonds HL Jr, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;3(2):135–45
The automated anesthesia record. Gravenstein JS.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;3(2):131–4
Physiological data display during anaesthesia. Harrison MJ.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;3(2):123–30
Intraoperative fluid therapy and blood transfusion: a microcomputer application. Ohn KC, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;3(2):99–102
Assessment of power spectral edge for monitoring depth of anaesthesia using low methohexitone infusion. Withington PS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):117–22
Plasma fibronectin: relevance for anesthesiology and intensive care. Doran JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(5):340–9 (50 ref.)
Effect of habituation to subanesthetic N2 or N2O levels on pressure and anesthesia tolerance. Brauer RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Feb;62(2):421–8
Active and passive respiratory mechanics in anesthetized dogs. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1647–55
Regional brain blood flow and cerebral cortical O2 consumption during sevoflurane anesthesia in healthy isocapnic swine. Manohar M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1268–75
Effect of anesthesia on reactivity of large coronary arteries in the dog. Schwartz JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):87–90
The effect of fatigue on the performance of a simulated anesthetic monitoring task. Denisco RA, et al.
J Clin Monit 1987 Jan;3(1):22–4
Medicolegal aspects of anaesthesia. Paul AK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Feb;84(2):52–5
Equilibration of halothane with brain tissue in vitro: comparison to brain concentrations during anesthesia. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):952–8
Analgesia and anesthesia in neonates. Yaster M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):394–6
Mesenteric clearance of 5-fluorouracil in anesthetized rats. Yang YH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):86–7
Mechanism of the depressor action of LY171555, a selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in the anesthetized rat. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):426–32
Dipyridamole-thallium scanning in patients undergoing vascular surgery [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1171–2
Analgesia and anaesthesia in newborn babies and infants [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1090
Anaesthesia for tonsillectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1357–8
Parents in the anaesthetic room [letter] Davenport HT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):45–6
Fitness for anaesthesia: who decides? [letter] Downing JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):387
Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Wilson ME, et al.
Lancet 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1338
Is an anesthesiologist's presence justified during therapeutic laser endoscopy? Lichtiger M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 7(3):273–4
Analgesic (sub anesthetic) nitrous oxide interacts with the endogenous opioid system: a review of the evidence. Gillman MA. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1209–21 (83 ref.)
High-dose meperidine in anesthesia. Kang L, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Mar;24(1):56–60
Haemodynamic changes in cardiac surgical patients during induction of anesthesia with isoflurane, pancuronium and lidocaine. Kang SM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986

Sep;24(3):166–71
Effects of chronic nifedipine administration on epinephrine–induced arrhythmias during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Lui PW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):237–42
Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Wu KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):172–8
Anaesthesia, amnesia, dreams and awareness [editorial] Davis R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):4–5
The influence of anaesthesia on plasma spermidine concentration and renal excretion in rats. Driessen O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):431–5
Anesthetic problems in joint replacement surgery. Hyderally H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):313–6
Cardiovascular effects of opioid anesthesia. Rosow CE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):273–6
Anaesthesia. Models of consciousness [news] Miller KW. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):584
Choice of anesthetics for MEP studies [letter] Konrad PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):347
Histamine release in anesthesia and surgery. Moss J. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):28–36 (40 ref.)
Brain stem anesthesia after retrobulbar block. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):718–24
American Academy of Pediatrics: Neonatal anesthesia. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):446
Net ion fluxes and zero flux limiting concentrations in rat upper colon and rectum during anaesthesia–induced aldosterone liberation. Fromm M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):185–93
Influence of salicylate and anaesthesia on the rectal absorption of theophylline in rats. Van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Dec 12;8(6):281–5
Anesthesia in the patient with parkinsonism. Brindle GF. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):513–28
Calorigenic action of circulating epinephrine during pentobarbital, halothane and morphine anesthesia in dogs. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):111–20
Load compensation during positive pressure breathing in anesthetized man. Derenne JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):303–14
Ventilatory response of the conscious or anesthetized cat to oxygen breathing. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):181–96
Arduan, a new neuromuscular blocking agent. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):117–9
Use of Calypsol anaesthesia in gynaecology. Kovács L. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):108–11
Comparative study with Arduan and Alloferin. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):119–22
Anesthetic effect and distribution of infused pentobarbital in the rat at 71 ATA. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):93–9
Pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Hannallah RS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):51–62
[Narcotics combined with low–flow nitrous oxide in open–heart surgery] He BL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):233–5, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparison of recovery characteristics between halothane and isoflurane anesthesia in pediatric outpatients] Chung CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arterial blood gas analysis during a rapid sequence induction procedure] Chung CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postanesthetic recovery of pulmonary function] Tseng SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Common errors in computer compilation of anesthesia records] Wang CT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Statistical analyses of anesthetic cases in Changhua Christian Hospital (1983–85)] Wong JO, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anesthesia in periodic hyperkalemic paralysis] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Breast feeding and anesthesia] Hansen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):797–8 (Dan)
[Stress and immunity: the importance of multidisciplinary research (letter) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1824)] Drent M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1165–6 (Dut)
[Proceedings of the 8th Seminar on Neuroanesthesia and Resuscitation: Acute cerebral ischemia and anesthesia and resuscitation. Lyons, 20–21 November 1986. 1] **Agressologie** 1987 Feb;28(2):183–274 (Fre)
[7th meeting, 2nd French–Italian meeting on neuroanesthesia–resuscitation: Neuroendocrinology. Rouen, 18–19 October 1985. 1] **Agressologie** 1986 Mar; 27(3):215–66 (Fre)
[Anesthesia management in organ procurement: a fundamental stage in transplantation] Carlier M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Consequences of acute or chronic alcohol intake on the management of anesthesia and intensive care] Paille F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):57–63 (Fre)
[Plasma fluorine during anesthesia with enflurane or isoflurane for kidney transplantation] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):458–9 (Fre)
[Pediatric anesthesia in France. Which patients? What reasons?] Tiret L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 43(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems posed to the anesthesiologist by ophthalmologic surgery] Gonzales D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia–resuscitation in the surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A 2–year retrospective study. Specific problems] Dufay C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):473–8 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in subjects sensitive to malignant hyperthermia] Krivosic–Horber R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct; 34(6):505–11 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Primary hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and anesthesia] Le Borgne JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):605–10 (Fre)
[Practical monitoring of curarization in the operating room] Morisot P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):599–604 (Fre)
[Ambulatory anesthesia] Gemperle M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar;53(5):541–4 (Fre)
[Pre–anesthesia pulmonary evaluation] Brigljevic M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):919–26 (Fre)
[Preanesthetic cardiocirculatory evaluation] Brigljevic M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1055–65 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Role of the anesthetist in the multidisciplinary consultation on chronic pain] Buchser E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1041–6 (19 ref.) (Fre)
[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk group and anesthesia procedure. 2. Hypertension] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medication and monitoring in young pediatric patients in NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance) studies] Abel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar;36(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recording of anesthesia and recovery phase with a new integrated anesthesia record] Diemer WA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in laser surgery and anesthesia] Eisler K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in bronchial asthma] Geiger K. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):251–66 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial pressure in patients with craniocerebral trauma after administration of propofol and thiopental] Hartung HJ. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia for congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Lochbühler H. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundamental concepts in data documentation of anesthesia] Osswald PM. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient monitoring during anesthesia] Pasch T. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):708–20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid onset of the action of vecuronium by administration of a precurarizing dose] Piotrowski R. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nalbuphine after enflurane or fentanyl—effect on circulation and respiration] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug; 35(8):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vecuronium in crash intubation] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation anesthesia or "balanced anesthesia"? A comparative perioperative study in geriatric patients] Ungemach J. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in premature and newborn infants] Lenard HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1747–9 (Ger)
[Anesthesia procedures and perioperative patient monitoring in chemonucleolysis] Biscoping J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29 Suppl 1:138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High continuous axillary–brachial plexus anesthesia. Comparison of a new method with perivascular axillary–brachial plexus anesthesia] Krebs P. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minidose naloxone reverses respiratory depression, but not analgesia, at the end of narcotic–supplemented anesthesia] Pizov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cardio–circulatory evaluation of the anesthesized pig] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Aug;32(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computer software in pediatric anesthesia] Azzolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver function in man after general anesthesia with isoflurane. Clinical experience] D'Eramo C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6–7):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Accentuated dorso–lumbar scoliosis as a cause of failure of subarachnoid anesthesia] Longhi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood loss during transvesical prostatectomy] Longhi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6–7):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of suxamethonium and atracurium in endotracheal intubation] Pini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of trazodone in bronchofiberscopy] Rizzi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6–7):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isoflurane/enflurane: a comparative assessment of the postoperative course] Rodolà F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6–7):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atracurium dose–response curve. Clinical study] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The 33d congress of the Japan Society of Anesthesiology. Kyoto, April 10–12, 1986. Abstracts] **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9 Suppl):S23–574 (Jpn)
[Changes in complement and catecholamine during anesthesia in open–heart surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of anesthesia and surgery on postoperative pulmonary complications in peplomycin–treated patients] Mizutani T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of nitrous oxide exposure during routine anesthetic work by a personal monitor] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia and post–operative care in surgery of aortic dissection—report of 28 cases] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analgesia producing mechanism in acupuncture anesthesia] Takeshige C. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(3):83–105 (245 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effects of pentobarbital anesthetic induction on sensory evoked potentials in the cat] Takaya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Premedication—why and how?] Reiestad F, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Choice of an optimal method of anesthesia in emergency proctologic surgery] Aliev NA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of immunologic defense, anesthesia and intensive care during relaparotomy] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The laryngotracheal angle in children and its significance in the practice of the anesthesiologist and of the resuscitation specialist] Aslanian GG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sodium nitroprusside in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Reingardene DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):70–4 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypercapnia and drug–induced anesthesia on the phases of the respiratory cycle in rabbits] Kliueva NZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Safety provisions for protracted orthopedic–traumatologic surgical procedures using microsurgical technics] Girin DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Programmed anesthesiologic assistance in a first–aid hospital] Vorob'ev AA. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):41 (Rus)
[Changes in hormonal–mediatory and immunological indices during anesthesia in cancer patients] Lian NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of digitalis on changes in the heart rhythm during anesthesia induction] Viceić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar; 109(2–3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Control of the airways in laryngo–tracheal injuries. Difficulties during anesthetic induction] Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myasthenia gravis. Anesthesia and resuscitation for thymectomy] Casas Vila JI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Design of a new system of anesthetic ventilation for use in intermittent mandatory ventilation] Ortiz Melon F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Steinert's disease and anesthesia (letter)] Rovira I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):227–8 (Spa)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in laryngeal injuries. Apropos of a case (letter)] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):274 (Spa)
[Inhibiting effect of (sarcosine–1–isoleucine–8)–angiotensin II in anesthesized rats] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can etomidate cause an Addisonian crisis? Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):165–70
Modification of corticosteroid synthesis by etomidate/fentanyl and air anesthesia. Boidin MP.

Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(3):213–8
Anaesthesiological complications in renal transplantation: a retrospective study of 500 transplantations. Heino A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):574–80
Effects of salbutamol and hyperventilation on the rise in serum potassium after succinylcholine administration. Inaba H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):524–8
Malignant hyperthermia during isoflurane anaesthesia. A case report. Johannesson G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):231–2
Bronchospasm during anaesthesia. A computer-aided incidence study of 136,929 patients. Olsson GL.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Apr;31(3):244–52
Mucopolysaccharidoses and anaesthetic risks. Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):214–8 (31 ref.)
Anaesthetic-related recovery room complications. Zelcer J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):168–74
Seizures after anesthesia: identifying the causes [letter] Frost EA. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1053–4
Anesthetic management of mediastinal masses—again [letter] Mackie A. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):696
Anesthetic mishaps: breaking the chain of accident evolution. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):670–6
Biochemical changes associated with the potentiation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by brief anesthesia with diethyl ether. To EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4139–52
Symposium on complications and medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):P63–927
A review of studies of anaesthetic risk, morbidity and mortality. Derrington MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 59(7):815–33 (131 ref.)
Adverse effects of neuromuscular blocking drugs. Hunter JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):46–60 (143 ref.)
Complications and medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia [editorial] Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):813–4
Pitfalls in anaesthetic practice. Utting JE. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):877–90
Cardiac arrest following inhalation induction of anaesthesia in a child with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Sethna NF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):799–802
Postoperative complications: factors of significance to anaesthetic practice. Duncan PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):2–8
The effect of pancuronium on the solubility of aqueous thiopentone. Morton WD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):87–9
Cyanosis and cardiovascular depression in a neonate: complications of halothane anesthesia or phenylephrine eyedrops? Van der Spek AF. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):37–9
Neonates prenatally exposed to anesthetics: four-year follow-up. Hollenbeck AR, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1986 Fall;17(1):66–70
Detection of thiopentone-reactive IgE antibodies following anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Harle DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):493–8
Cocaine applications in otorhinolaryngologic anesthesia. Hashisaki GT, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:31–45 (31 ref.)
Anesthetic and ventilator mishaps: prevention and detection [editorial] Weingarten M. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1084–6
Risk factors, complications and outcome in anaesthesia. A pilot study. Pedersen T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May; 3(3):225–39
Neurological and psychological complications of surgery and anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):1–264
Compression neuropathies: medical aspects and legal implications. Dornette WH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):201–29
Morbidity and mortality of anaesthesia in Thai patients. Pausawasdi S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):407–14
Central anticholinergic syndrome [letter] Beech M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1089
H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anaesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part II. Lorenz W, et al.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1985 Spring;6(2):174–94 (112 ref.)
H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part I. Lorenz W, et al.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1985 Winter;6(1):37–57 (111 ref.)
Caution re Gills' transconjunctival injection technique [letter] Tennant JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):679
[Anesthesia and hypertension] Bigler D, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia and myocardial infarction] Christensen C.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jan 26;149(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cardiac arrest during anesthesia and the recovery period. Data from the INSERM survey 1978–1982] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac arrest in anesthesia and meconial myotonial dystrophy] Bertrand H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):437–8 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility of the equipment in anesthetic mortality and morbidity: results of the French national survey] Desmonts JM. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):287–9 **(Fre)**
[Post-anesthetic complications in withdrawal of anticholinergics] Lepointe F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):435–6 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and the respiratory system] Schwander D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):847–55 **(Fre)**
[Reduction of respiratory infections with the use of a Pall filter: an unproven concept (letter)] Daschner F.
Anaesthesist 1987 Jan;36(1):46 **(Ger)**
[Complications of anesthesia in elderly patients] Osswald PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative hyperthermic syndrome with a questionable relationship to malignant hyperthermia and the need for elucidating susceptibility] Plötz J. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec; 35(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of anesthesia and monitoring on the incidence of perioperative myocardial reinfarction] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):520–5 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Model for acquired immunodeficiency caused by anesthesia and surgical procedures. Effect of treatment with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP5)] Auteri A, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1986 Sep;77(9):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia—fatal accidents and injuries. Failure of the technical equipment or human misadventure?] Koller ME, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morbidity and mortality in the clinical practice of anesthesiology and resuscitation. An updated review and recommendations for our country] Vila Sánchez M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):196–205 (226 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology in anesthesiology and resuscitation: a pending assignation in Spain (editorial)] Vila Sánchez M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1987 May–Jun;34(3):171–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs in anesthesia: an international survey. Aldrete JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):179–86
Intubating by sense, not dollars [letter] Shapiro JD.
Anesth Analg 1987 Apr;66(4):373
Cost of anaesthetic drugs and clinical budgeting [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):576
Cost of anaesthetic drugs and clinical budgeting. Lethbridge JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1587–8
[The cost price of an hour of anesthesia] Claud B, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 1986 Oct;34(6):519–21 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

In pursuit of relaxation. Payne JP. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep; 41(9):950–60
Anesthesia on the Western Front: the Anglo-American experience of World War I. Courington FW, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Dec;65(6):642–53
Early use of the Cushing–Codman anesthesia record [letter] Wright AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):92
First wartime use of surgical anesthesia [letter] Wright AJ.
Anesthesiology 1987 Jan;66(1):93
History of anesthesia in Jordan. Takrouri MS.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1987 Jun;9(2):141–8
[From surgical pain to pain surgery] Rüttimann B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Jan 31;117(5):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential eye damage from reusable masks [letter] Durkan W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):444
Single lever Humphrey A.D.E. low flow universal anaesthetic breathing system [letter] Bain JA.
Can J Anaesth 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):326–8
The effect of the Bain circuit on gas exchange. Jaeger MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):26–34
Anaesthesia breathing circuits [letter] Parsloe C.
Can J Anaesth 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):325–6
Safety of anaesthetic equipment: a seminar. France, June 1985. Abstracts. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):197–223
[Report on questionnaires on the safety of anesthetic equipment] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):266–73 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Current anesthesia practice for electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Kammerer W. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):918–9
Anesthetic considerations in holoprosencephaly. Katende RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):908–10
Anesthesia for spinal decompression for metastatic disease. Tindal S. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):894–8 (24 ref.)
Effect of anesthetic induction regimens on oxygen saturation in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Laishley RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):673–7
Anesthetic management of acutely ill patients during magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Smith DS, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Dec;65(6):710–1
Anaesthesia for major craniofacial surgery: a report of 23 cases in children under four years of age. Uppington J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):175–8
Anaesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Intraoperative management. Ballard P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May; 37(5):398–404, 407, 410
Techniques for day-case anaesthesia. Cooper G.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Jul;38(1):69–71
Anaesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Preoperative management. Masey SA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May; 37(5):386–96
Left ventricular ejection fraction during anaesthetic induction: comparison of rapid-sequence and elective induction. Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Nov;33(6):754–9
Perioperative transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in thoracic anaesthesia. Chubra-Smith NM, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Nov;33(6):745–53
Anesthesia and myocardial infarction. Maillé JG, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Nov;33(6):807–19 (73 ref.)
Anaesthesia for diagnostic muscle biopsy in an infant with Pompe's disease. Rosen KR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):790–4
Succinylcholine use in emergency eye operations [letter] Murphy DF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):101–2
Anaesthetic management of the malignant hyperthermia susceptible parturient [letter] Ranklev E, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Jan;34(1):106
Anesthesia for craniofacial procedures. Broennle AM, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1987 Jan;14(1):17–26
Anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Brown BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:141–56
Anesthesia for otolaryngologic surgery involving use of a laser. Cork RC. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:127–40
Anesthetic considerations in facial plastic surgery: the surgeon's viewpoint. Koopmann CF Jr.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;9:117–25
Considerations for managing the airway in the ENT patient. Prust RS, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:49–72 (46 ref.)
Special pediatric airway problems. Stehling LC.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;9:97–113 (23 ref.)
Blood loss in Wertheim's hysterectomy. Comparison of three anaesthetic techniques. Bithal PK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1987 Apr;41(4):78–81
Anesthetic considerations for craniotomy in awake patients. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):1–190
Anesthetic considerations for craniotomy in awake patients. Manninen P, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):157–74
Closed-loop control of blood pressure, ventilation, and anesthesia delivery. Westenskow DR.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1987;4(2):69–74
The impossible intubation—what next? Hicks GL Jr.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):737–9
Anaesthesia and surgery in children [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):750–1
Pain, anaesthesia, and babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):543–4
Anaesthesia for tonsillectomy [letter] Aitken A, et al.
Lancet 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):275
Anaesthesia for children [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG.
Lancet 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1031
Safe anesthesia for endoscopic laryngeal laser surgery. Anand VK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):275–7
Anesthetic management of a patient with an undiagnosed panhypopituitarism. Pao CY, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Dec;24(4):286–9
Fentanyl vs. etomidate plus fentanyl for induction of anaesthesia in high risk patients. Stockham RJ, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Sep;24(3):160–5
Anesthetic induction techniques of pediatric outpatient surgery: a report of 300 cases. Wong DS, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1987 Mar;25(1):27–34
Anesthesia management in malnutritional patients. Yeh FC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):216–21 (40 ref.)
Cardiac anesthesia in Jordan—statistical analysis.
Al-Shanableh JS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):163–7
Anesthesia for the aged: some pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Miller R.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1987 May;54(4):305–7
Peribulbar vs. retrobulbar anesthesia: a real difference? [letter] Gills JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):764
A modified Gills' block and its effectiveness for lid muscle akinesia. Kimbrough RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan; 18(1):14–7
Anesthetic management of chemonucleolysis with chymopapain. Diaz JH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1554–61 (71 ref.)
[Dynamic control of anesthesiologic protection by automated analysis of cardiac rhythm] Zagorchev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Leung HK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthesia for a patient with coronary artery disease undergoing emergency noncardiac surgery—a case report] Lin YK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neonatal anesthesia. Case review from 1980 to 1984 in NTUH] Tseng SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[30th national congress on anesthesia and resuscitation and 6th French Quebec seminar. 17–19 September 1987.

Abstracts] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6 Suppl:R1-222 **(Fre)**

[Analgesia in proctology] Kroch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):387-91 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Goto S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Russell-Silver syndrome] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of diazepam-morphine-ketamine micro drip infusion and high-dose fentanyl anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a neonate patient with nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis complicated with gastric rupture] Takada T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for surgical treatment of pediatric hyperinsulinism] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The place of acupuncture in modern surgical anesthesia] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep-Oct; 35(5):393-400 **(Rum)**

[Anesthetic and surgical factors affecting the postoperative course of surgery of the aorto-iliac segment] Asuero M, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Trends recognised in cases reported to the New South Wales Special Committee Investigating Deaths under Anaesthesia. Holland R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb; 15(1):97-8

Anaesthetic mortality in New South Wales. Holland R. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):834-41

NURSING

[Cooperation between nurses and anesthetists during operations] Yi ML. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(6):267-8 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Incidents of auditory perception during anaesthesia with traumatic sequelae. Howard JF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):44-6

STANDARDS

Anesthesia monitoring standards: a quality issue. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):76

Standards for monitoring during anesthesia at Harvard [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):25-6

What is minimal monitoring? Gravenstein JS. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):299-304

VETERINARY

Change in triceps muscle intracompartmental pressure with repositioning and padding of the lowermost thoracic limb of the horse. White NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2257-60

Recommended techniques in small animal anaesthesia. II. Intraoperative cardiac dysrhythmias and their treatment. Seeler DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar-Apr;143(2):97-111 (37 ref.)

Prompt arousal from fentanyl-droperidol-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs: a preliminary study. Hatch RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):251-8

Abiding by drug manufacturers' precautions [letter] MacKintosh RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1077

Arterial blood gas tensions in the horse during recovery from anesthesia. Mason DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):989-94

Recirculation anaesthesia for laboratory fish. Brown LA. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):210-5

Anesthetic, preoperative and postoperative considerations for liver transplantation in swine. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):402-5

Long-acting intramuscular anesthetic regimen for swine. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):413-6

Anatomic and anesthetic considerations in experimental cardiopulmonary surgery in swine. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):357-61

Anesthesia. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):507-778

Anesthetic management of ruminants and swine with selected pathophysiologic alterations. Benson GJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):677-91 (40 ref.)

Anesthetic techniques in poultry. Hartsfield SM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):711-30 (42 ref.)

Management of intraoperative and postoperative anesthetic complications in ruminants and swine. Riebold TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):665-76 (22 ref.)

Anesthesia for fish. Sedgwick CJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):737-42

Anesthesia for rabbits. Sedgwick CJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov;2(3):731-6

Anesthetic management of thoracotomy. Faggella AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 17(2):469-97 (38 ref.)

Cardiac arrest during anaesthesia in two horses. Kellagher RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):347-9

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] Suckling AJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):192

Haemodynamic and blood gas changes in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) in the supine position following thiopentone anaesthesia with premedication. Peshin PK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):1-7

Study of some ionary parameters in horse serum and urine during halothane anaesthesia with xylazine premedication. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):791-800

[Remarks on W. Koch's short communication "Incidence of narcosis in piglets"] Becker M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jul;129(7):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An anesthesia episode in a suckling pig] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):609-10 **(Ger)**

[The effects of ketamine anesthesia on hematological and serum biochemical values in female cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Alfentanil as an adjuvant of balanced anaesthesia for tonsillectomy in adults. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):1-6

Retrobulbar block using pentothal as a sedative for ambulatory cataract surgery. Vindhya PK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):321-2

Alfentanil. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jun 19;29(742):59-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjunctive use of hyaluronidase in local anaesthesia. Lewis-Smith PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):554-8

Comparison of continuous sufentanil and fentanyl infusions for outpatient anaesthesia. Phitayakorn P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):242-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketanserin pretreatment reverses alfentanil-induced muscle rigidity. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):348-54

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CLOSED-CIRCUIT see under **ANESTHESIA, INHALATION**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Propofol emulsion for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. A combined technique of general and regional anaesthesia. De Grood PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):219-23

Lidocaine toxicity after maternal pudendal anesthesia in a term infant with fetal distress. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):164-6

Detailed comparison of regional and general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Muskett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):691-4

Thoracoscopy under regional anesthesia for the diagnosis and management of pleural disease. Rusch VW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):274-8

Upper airway obstruction during sleep in normal subjects after selective topical oropharyngeal anesthesia. McNicholas WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1316-9

Intravenous regional anaesthesia below the knee. A cross-over study with prilocaine in volunteers. Valli H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1196-201

Intravenous regional anaesthesia with ketamine [letter] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):969-70

Lack of size-related differential sensitivity to equilibrium conduction block among mammalian myelinated axons exposed to lidocaine. Fink BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):948-53

A device for uniform testing of sensory neural blockade during regional anesthesia [letter] Santos DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):581-2

Midazolam in obstetric anesthesia [letter] Seidman SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):443-4

Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788). Studies in elderly patients after regional anaesthesia under benzodiazepine sedation. Ricou B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1005-11

Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part I. Neurosurgical considerations. Penfield W. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):1-11

Evaluation of intravenous regional anaesthesia by bupivacaine. Jha IN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 85(4):108-11

Anesthesia and venous thromboembolism [letter] Belatti RG Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3217-8

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):328-32

Regional anesthesia for urologic procedures. Cassady JF Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):43-50

[Locoregional anesthesia versus general anesthesia] Forster A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):863-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional intravenous anesthesia--what's new?] Gamulin Z. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block of the upper extremity] Gribomont B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):880-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with subaxillary conduction anesthesia] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects following intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) on the central nervous system and heart rate] Gürtner T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of anesthesia procedure in cesarean section (general versus regional)] Stratmann D. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 9(4):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of various anesthesia procedures in cesarean section] Vorwerk T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of regional and local anesthesia in the ambulatory treatment of fractures in the aged] Farid F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul-Aug;124(4):473-7 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of regional anesthesia on endocrine metabolism in surgical stress] Fava E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):121-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gluco- and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during prolonged conduction anesthesia in the postoperative period] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term regional anesthesia in closed chest injuries complicated by rib fracture] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intradural pethidine (letter)] Aranda Calleja F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul-Aug;33(4):277 **(Spa)**

[Primary hypothyroidism in the adult and anesthesia: apropos of a case (letter)] Hernández Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul-Aug;33(4):279-80 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial hypertension associated with the use of a tourniquet with either general or regional anaesthesia. Valli H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):279-83

Pneumatic tourniquet paralysis following intravenous regional analgesia. Larsen UT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):526-8

Apnea and syncope following intravenous guanethidine Bier block in the same patient on two different occasions [letter] Woo R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):281-2

Compartment syndrome resulting from intravenous regional anesthesia. Hastings H 2d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):559-62

Effect of anesthesia for primary cesarean section on postoperative infectious morbidity. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):667-70

[Therapy of paradoxical reactions to midazolam in regional anesthesia] Knaack-Steinegger R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar;36(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of post-dural puncture headaches (letter)] de Andrés Ibáñez JA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):455-6 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved automatic tourniquet for regional analgesia. Richardson W, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 10(5):259-61

METHODS

A modification of traditional sterile technique for regional anesthesia [letter] Ellermeyer WP. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):150

Regional anesthesia in a child with epidermolysis bullosa. Kaplan R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):262-4

pH-adjusted lidocaine does not "sting" [letter] Korbon GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):855-6

Bier's block--an improved technique. Eastwood D, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):187-8

Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part II. Anesthetic considerations. Pasquet A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):12-20

Regional anesthesia for renal transplantation. Chen YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):196-200

Regional anesthesia for ambulatory foot and ankle surgery. Beskin JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):109-11

Regional anesthesia of the breast [letter] Kirby HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):158

[A new approach to loco-regional anesthesia in cataract surgery] Hachet E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;

87(1):129–30, 133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent developments in regional anesthesia]
Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

A study of intravenous sedation with diazepam and midazolam for dentistry in Hong Kong Chinese. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):404–11
Pulse oximetry. An assessment in anaesthetised dental patients. Clapham MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1036–8
A study of inhalational sedation with nitrous oxide/oxygen for oral surgery in Hong Kong Chinese. Rodrigo MR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):315–9
The therapevtic effectiveness of nitrous oxide and chloral hydrate administered orally, rectally, and combined with hydroxyzine for pediatric dentistry. Moody EH Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):425–9
Incidence of temperature elevations after a full mouth dental rehabilitation under general anesthesia. Morrow JW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):420–4
Local anaesthesia and applied anatomy. Shields PW. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):319–25
'A clinical assessment of the intraligamentary injection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):433–4
The use of intraligamental injections in haemophiliacs. Ah Pin PJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):151–2
Systemic uptake of prilocaine after injection of various formulations of the drug. Cannell H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 25;160(2):47–9
A clinical assessment of the intraligamentary injection. Cowan A. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):296–8
Periodontal ligament injection: with or without a vasoconstrictor? Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11; 162(7):263–5
'The use of intraligamental injections in haemophiliacs' [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):412
Oral sedation with temazepam: a practical alternative for use in dentistry? Hoise HE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7; 162(5):190–3
Use of general anaesthesia and sedation in the general dental service in East Anglia. Kemp FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):364–6
'Periodontal ligament anaesthesia: with or without a vasoconstrictor?' [letter] Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):451
Inhalational sedation with isoflurane: an alternative to nitrous oxide sedation in dentistry. Parbrook GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):88–92
'Use of general anaesthesia and sedation in the GDS in East Anglia' [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):212
Intravenous opiates and benzodiazepine sedation [letter] Ward-Booth RP. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):241
Isoflurane in dental anaesthesia for children [letter] Black GW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):522
Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. Comparison of 2,6 di-isopropyl phenol and methohexitone. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):179–83
Huntington's chorea: midazolam, a suitable induction agent? [letter] Rodrigo MR. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):388–9
A comparison of Ultracaine DS (articaine HCl) and Citanest forte (prilocaine HCl) in maxillary infiltration and mandibular nerve block. Donaldson D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jan;53(1):38–42
Effectiveness of mandibular infiltration in children using the local anesthetic Ultracaine (articaine hydrochloride). Dudkiewicz A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jan; 53(1):29–31
Anesthesia in dentistry. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 31(1):1–177
Anesthetic management. Historical, present, future. Bennett CR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–95
Commitment to the safe administration of dental anesthesia. The moral obligation. DeMartino BK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):17–20
Misconceptions in dental anesthesiology. DeMartino BK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):151–5
New muscle relaxants in outpatient anesthesiology. Goldberg M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):117–29 (30 ref.)
Appropriate selection of anesthesia personnel for office dental anesthesia. Phero JC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 31(1):21–35
Indications for dental anesthesia. Solomon A. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):75–80
Hemodynamic changes of local dental anesthesia in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Meyer FU. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):477–81
Intravenous or rectal diazepam for outpatient sedation in minor oral surgery. Lundgren S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):541–8
Oral midazolam sedation in third molar surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):333–7
Intravenous midazolam in oral surgery. Van der Bijl P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):325–32
Periodontal ligament injection: an evaluation of the extent of anesthesia and postinjection discomfort. D'Souza JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):341–4
Efficacy of diphenhydramine hydrochloride for local anesthesia before oral surgery. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):263–6
The effects of the vasoconstrictor epinephrine on the duration of pulpal anesthesia using the intraligamentary injection. Handler LE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):807–9
A comparison of amnesia in outpatients sedated with midazolam or diazepam alone or in combination with fentanyl during oral surgery. Ochs MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):894–7
Dangers of sulfites in dental local anesthetic solutions: warning and recommendations. Seng GF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):769–70
ADA activities on nonpharmacologic pain and anxiety control. Whall CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):734
General anaesthesia, parenteral sedation, and emergency drugs and equipment in general dental practice. Shirlaw PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Dec;14(6):247–50
Use of capnography and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during outpatient general anesthesia for oral surgery. Anderson JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan; 45(1):3–10
Prolonged analgesia following preoperative bupivacaine neural blockade for oral surgery performed under general anesthesia. Chapman PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):233–5
A comparative study of intravenous diazepam and midazolam for oral surgery. Clark RN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):860–3
General anesthesia in a malignant hyperthermia susceptible patient. Jones JE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 42(1):22–4, 66
A comparison of postoperative pain experience following periodontal surgery using two local anesthetic agents. Linden ET, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):637–42
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in dentistry: a report of a double-blind study. Curcio FB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):379–83
Intravenous sedation in dental surgery. Baka'een GS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):193–7
Midazolam, diazepam, and placebo as intravenous sedatives for dental surgery. Clark MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):127–31
Serum and dental fluoride concentrations in patients on fluoride prophylaxis and anesthetized with enflurane. Oikkonen M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(2):43–6
Periodontal ligament anaesthesia—effect on root cementum in homo. Lövsund-Johannesson E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986; 10(4):145–50
[Comparison of propofol and methohexital for dental and maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of propanidid with propofol for dental surgery of short or medium duration] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of reflexotherapy in ambulatory surgical stomatology] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):59–60 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac dysrhythmias occurring during enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia for dental surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):179–84
Isoflurane for anaesthesia in the dental chair. a comparison of the incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and isoflurane. Cripps TP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):189–91
Cardiovascular effects and safety of dental anesthesia and dental interventions in patients with recent uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cintron G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2203–4
Hysterical blindness during dental anaesthesia. Clarke JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):267
The postanesthetic period. Complications. Malamed SF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):139–49
Intraoperative anesthetic complications. Milam SB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):97–115
Local anaesthesia and dry socket. A clinical investigation of single extractions in male patients. Meechan JG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):279–84
Physostigmine reversal of drug-induced paradoxical excitement. Milam SB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):190–3
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following use of succinylcholine and enflurane: report of a case. Lee SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):789–92
External tooth resorption following periodontal ligament injection. Saroff SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):201–3
Reflex vasoconstriction following dental injections. Kronman JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):542–4
[Peripheral facial paralysis after dental anesthesia (letter)] Genthon R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1056 (Fre)
[Systemic reactions to local anesthetics] Heytens L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Dec;41(6):200–5 (Fre)
[Allergic angioedema after local dental anesthesia and a hyaluronidase-containing preanesthetic injection solution] Müller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20; 116(51):1810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hypoxia during general anaesthesia for dental extractions involving a Quantiflex RA apparatus [letter] Simpson KH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):378
Monitoring, anesthesia equipment, and space requirements. Davies RO. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):37–51
Efficacy of a self-aspirating syringe. Petersen JK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):241–4
ANSI/ADA specification no. 54 for double-pointed parenteral, single use needles for dentistry. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):952
A comparison of two passive aspirating systems [letter] Evers H. **J Dent** 1987 Jun;15(3):133
The rotor self-aspirating syringe—a laboratory investigation. Meechan JG, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Feb;15(1):34–7
Use of anesthetic warming device to maintain light-cured composite at mouth temperature. Baldauf KW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):123
Broken needles [letter] Chaikin L. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):8
A broken dental needle and its surgical removal: a case report. Pietruszka JF, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep; 52(7):28–31

METHODS

Clinical research on tooth extraction under acupuncture anesthesia. Gu ZQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(4):255
A comparison of bupivacaine to lidocaine with respect to duration in the maxilla and mandible. Teplitsky PE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):475–8
Special considerations in pedodontic anesthesia. Trapp LD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):131–8
Mandibular versus inferior dental anaesthesia: clinical assessment of 3 different techniques. Todorović L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):733–8
PDL injections [letter] Orr DL 2d. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):578
A comparison of two passive aspirating systems. Craig DC, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Aug;14(4):180–2
An evaluation of the clinical analgesia/anesthesia efficacy on acute pain using the high frequency neural modulator in various dental settings. Clark MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):501–5
[Premedication in outpatient dental surgery under local anesthesia] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1027–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined intravenous anesthesia with sombrevin in multiple tooth extraction] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Local anesthesia and the mind] Klammt J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):807–9 (Ger)

ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Central haemodynamics and regional blood flows during thoracic epidural analgesia combined with positive pressure ventilation. An experimental study in the pig. Feuk U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):479–86
Postoperative lymphocytopenia and leucocytosis after epidural and general anaesthesia. Jakobsen BW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):668–71
The effects of plasma volume variations on the calcium concentration during epidural anaesthesia. Kancir CB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):338–42
The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on the neurobehavioural responses of newborn infants. Kangas-Saarela T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):347–51
Comparison between 0.5% bupivacaine with and without glucose in lumbar epidural block for knee surgery. Kyttä J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):305–8
Evaluation of the efficacy of elastic compression stockings in prevention of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Lee A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):193–5
The influence of epidural analgesia on the splanchnic exchange of amino acids during upper abdominal surgery. Lund J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):168–73
Per- and postoperative changes in the concentration of serum thyreotropin under general anaesthesia, compared to general anaesthesia with epidural analgesia. Noreng MF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):292–4
Effect of spinal versus epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine on lower limb blood flow. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):117–21
Anaesthetic temperature and shivering in epidural anaesthesia. Ponte J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):584–7

Effects of epidural analgesia on scalp-recorded somatosensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Saugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):400–3

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous bupivacaine during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):143–7

Circulatory effects of short-term hypercapnia during thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):139–42

Circulatory effects of short-term hypercapnia during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–6

Postoperative pain relief and bupivacaine plasma levels during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):276–8

Thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia blocks the circulatory response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Wattwil M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):529–31

Effect of epidural analgesia on muscle amino acid pattern after surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:407–11

Epidural and paracervical blockades in obstetrics. Catecholamines, arginine vasopressin and analgesic effect. Grenman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):699–704

A comparative study of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), entonox, pethidine + promazine and lumbar epidural for pain relief in labor. Harrison RF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):9–14

Continuous epidural anesthesia and postoperative epidural narcotics in vascular surgery. Raggi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):192–7

Epidural anaesthesia in the presence of a cerebral tumour [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):433–4

Cervical epidural analgesia during carotid artery surgery [letter] Campkin TV. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):437–9

Obstetric epidural test doses [letter] Cartwright PD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):556

Some aspects of epidural block provided for elective caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1039–46

The management of labour using continuous lumbar epidural analgesia in a patient with a malignant cerebral tumour. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1128–9

Speed of injection and spread of bupivacaine in the epidural space. Griffiths RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):160–3

Cervical epidural anaesthesia in carotid artery surgery. Kainuma M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1020–3

Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Laishley RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):554–5

The loading dose for continuous infusion epidural analgesia. A technique to reduce the incidence of hypotension. MacLeod DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):377–81

Ilioinguinal nerve block in children. A comparison with caudal block for intra and postoperative analgesia. Markham SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1098–103

Epidural catheter migration during labour. Phillips DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):661–3

Obstetric epidural test doses. A reappraisal. Prince G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1240–50 (73 ref.)

Epidural block for cesarean section [letter] Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):327–8

If nothing goes wrong—is everything alright? [letter] Sold MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):557–9

Sleep and comfort after caesarean section. Webster NR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1143–5

RAM testing in obstetric patients [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1987 May;66(5):484] Boretsky RH. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1245

Epidural anesthesia with lidocaine and bupivacaine: effects of epinephrine on the plasma concentration profiles. Burm AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1281–4

Accidental epidural magnesium sulfate injection. Dror A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1020–1

Influence of age on vascular absorption of lidocaine from the epidural space. Finucane BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):843–6

Intrathecal morphine in a parturient with cystic fibrosis. Hyde NH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1357–8

Repeated epidural anesthesia for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy is unreliable. Korbon GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):669–72

Lack of influence of cimetidine on bupivacaine levels during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):986–90

Effect of thoracic epidural bupivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):731–4

Effect of epidural bupivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after dermatomal stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):34–8

Pain threshold and subjectively perceived epidural sensory blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine. Ponhold H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):629–32

pH adjustment of chloroprocaine solutions [letter] Redick LF. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):286

Epinephrine reduces systemic absorption of extradural diacetylmorphine (heroin) [letter] Semple AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1051–2

Grand mal seizures after 2-chloroprocaine epidural anesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Smith AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):677–8

Blood levels of mepivacaine during continuous epidural anesthesia. Takasaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):337–40

Analgesic and cardiorespiratory effects of epidural sufentanil and morphine in humans. Van der Auwera D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):999–1003

Plasma concentrations of epidural bupivacaine in mother and newborn: 0.125% versus 0.375%. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):435–41

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):589–93

The effects of age, epinephrine, and operative site on duration of caudal analgesia in pediatric patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):995–8

Left ventricular global and regional function during lumbar epidural anesthesia in patients with and without angina pectoris. Influence of volume loading. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):621–7

Epinephrine-containing test doses—don't throw the baby out with the bath water [letter] Chadwick HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):571

The influence of continuous epidural bupivacaine analgesia on the second stage of labor and method of delivery in nulliparous women. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):774–80

Epidural fentanyl/bupivacaine mixtures for obstetric analgesia. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):403–7

Epidural anesthesia in children [letter] Dalens B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):714–6

Epidural clonidine produces antinociception, but not hypotension, in sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):496–501

Comparison of caudal and ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric nerve blocks for control of post-orchiopexy pain in pediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):832–4

Hemodynamic effects of dopamine during thoracic epidural analgesia in man. Lundberg J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):641–6

Inference, generalizability, and a major change in anesthetic practice [editorial] McPeek B. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):723–4

Maternal heart rate changes with a plain epidural test dose—validity of results open to question [letter] Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):854

Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):249–52

Epinephrine and the obstetric epidural test dose [letter] Oyston J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):571–3

Epinephrine should not be used with local anesthetics for epidural anesthesia in pre-eclampsia [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Robinson DA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):577–9

Venoconstrictor agents mobilize blood from different sources and increase intrathoracic filling during epidural anesthesia in supine humans. Stanton-Hicks M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):317–22

ECG monitoring of mother and fetus during epidural anesthesia [letter] Van Zundert AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):584–5

Epidural anesthesia and analgesia in high-risk surgical patients. Yeager MP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):729–36

Pharmacokinetics of morphine after epidural administration in man. Drost RH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1096–100

The effect of epidural analgesia on labour and delivery in Chinese women: a preliminary experience. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):141–5

The use of epidural bupivacaine for the relief of childbirth pain. Bennett A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):13–9 (58 ref.)

Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h–1 to women during labour. Bogod DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):325–30

Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil. Heytens L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):331–7

Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Norris MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):338–41

Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension. Odoom JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1135–40

Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. Comparison between "on demand" and regular "top-up" injections. Burdy G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):319–24

Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia. Walmsley AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1130–4

Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? [editorial] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):397–8

The effect of epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section on maternal uterine and fetal umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):55–9

Uterine activity in the second stage of labour and the effect of epidural analgesia [letter] Page LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):1017–8

Effect of epidural analgesia on maximum and minimum blood pressures during the first stage of labour in primigravidae with mild/moderate gestational hypertension [letter] Page LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1115–7

Effect of pH-adjustment of bupivacaine on onset and duration of epidural analgesia in parturients. McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):537–41

Invasive monitoring and anaesthetic management of a parturient with mitral stenosis. Hemmings GT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):182–5

Combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Kumar CM. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):329–30

Epidural block for hemicolectomy in a patient with bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Millar RA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):39–41

Fetal heart rate and uterine activity following paracervical block. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(1):52–6

Epidural anesthesia for sympathetic overactivity in severe tetanus [letter] Mora Quintero ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):801

Comparison of epidural and spinal blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine for transurethral surgery. Aromaa U, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May;3(3):241–6

An alternative method for calculating changes in arterial calf blood flow at rest. An initial study. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):630–3

Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. II. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):181–200

Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. I. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin. Vroman S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):159–80

Epidural block: a preferred method of anesthesia for ultrasonically guided oocyte retrieval. Kogosowski A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):166–8

Anesthetic management of a parturient with myasthenia gravis. Luz-Tobias AU, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):78–80

Painless labor by continuous epidural bupivacaine. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov;69(11):581–4

The concentration of bupivacaine in fetal organs during obstetrical epidural analgesia. Müller-Holve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):219–25

Maternal and fetal endocrine stress response at vaginal delivery with and without an epidural block. Westgren M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):235–41

Epidural butorphanol tartrate in painless labour. Chan KH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):104–15

Epidural nalbuphine hydrochloride in painless labour. Wang JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):3–11

The adjuvant use of epidural butorphanol in caesarean section. Wu CI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep; 24(3):179–87

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia with lidocaine: efficacy and influence during the second stage of labor. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):323–7

The effect of epidural analgesia on the frequency of instrumental obstetric delivery. Kaminski HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):770–3

Reduction of pain inhibition on voluntary muscle activation by epidural analgesia. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1415–9

Re: Is calcitonin an analgesic agent? [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):273–6

Peridural anesthesia disturbs maternal behavior in primiparous and multiparous parturient ewes. Krehbiel D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):463–72

Epidural block techniques [letter] Potter GE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):35

Epidural analgesia in a community hospital. O'Neill JJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep;69(9):405–7

The effect of extradural blockage upon glucose and urea kinetics in surgical patients. Shaw JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):260–6

Epidural anesthesia during labor and the incidence of forceps delivery. Cox SM, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):45–7

[Obturator nerve block together with peridural anesthesia for analgesia in transurethral resection of tumors of the urinary bladder] Shumleva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations on gastrectomy in gastroduodenal ulcer acute perforation and giant gastric ulcer under acupuncture anesthesia with a minor anesthetic] Wu JS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anesthesia for splenectomy in children with blood dyscrasia (report of 100 cases)] Tong YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy in children: a comparison of caudal block and regional nerve block with bupivacaine] Tsai SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience of continuous epidural anesthesia] Tung JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic pain and differentiated epidural block] Bigler D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain with epidural morphine. 1 year's review from a regional hospital] Iversen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patients' experience in epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia] Melsen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12; 149(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory surgery in pediatrics. The value of caudal anesthesia] Arrignon J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sedation with high epidural anesthesia in digestive surgery. Propofol versus flunitrazepam–enflurane] d'Athis F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of caudal anesthesia on the secretion of catecholamines in children] Dupont D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test dose for epidural anesthesia in patients treated with beta-blockaders] Garaud O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of peridural obstetrical anesthesia on the fetus and the newborn infant] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):381–414 (298 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia with procaine and fentanyl in a parturient with acute intermittent porphyria] Joyau M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia in cesarean section. Value and limits] Ducroux G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):479–83 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia and spinal anesthesia in deformities of the spine] Dupont M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 35(1):49–54 **(Fre)**

[Fentanyl in peridural obstetrical analgesia. Evaluation based on 4 years of use] Lévêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):543–51 **(Fre)**

[What is the proven dose for peridural anesthesia?] Morisot P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):399–401 **(Fre)**

[Iterative peridural anesthesia] Tan MY, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):395–7 **(Fre)**

[Peridural analgesia in the treatment of eventration in infants] Terrier G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):235–6 **(Fre)**

[Consequences of peridural analgesia for the Cesarean experience and initial mother–child relations] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fentanyl in peridural obstetrical analgesia. Evaluation after 4 years' use] Lévêque C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia with a bupivacaine–fentanyl combination. Effects on uterine contractility] Tribalat S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural obstetrical analgesia. One of 4 parties at medicolegal risk for the other 3 partners] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):571–80 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia versus spinal anesthesia] Laverière MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Hakenbeck I. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure] Käbisch S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine–CO2 and bupivacaine–HCl. A comparative study] Mattila MA, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% for pelviscopic intervention. Clinical results of a 6-month study] Wagner F. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy—what type of anesthesia?] Dimai W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes caused by an extremities tourniquet and its modification by anesthesia procedures] Michaelis G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy of the knee joint and postoperative exercise treatment in peridural anesthesia and analgesia] Schnittker FJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) with morphine as an alternative to the administration of general anesthesia in thoracotomized patients] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lumbar peridural analgesia on the evolution of the number of delivery-associated operations] Krasznai P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia with epidural methadone] Eimeral D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Continuous self-administered epidural methadone and Marcaine for low-back and sciatic pain] Haimsky G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Report of a case of respiratory depression attributed to the use of peridural buprenorphine] Martegani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peridural fentanyl in obstetrical analgesia] Sabato AF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Camurati–Engelmann disease. Description of 2 related cases. Therapeutic approach with peridural anesthesia] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications with an epidural block] Ashizawa N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):851–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine concentrations in the serum following epidural administration—venous serum levels and placental transfer] Matsubayashi S. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anaesthesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery] Murakami M. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism during anaesthesia and surgery—effects on plasma levels of neuropeptides and various hormones] Narita M. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ephedrine, dopamine and dobutamine for circulatory depression associated with thoracic epidural analgesia in geriatric patients] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermometric study of compensatory vasoconstriction under epidural anesthesia] Tamaru M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary spasms during non-cardiac surgery] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caudal epidural block in pediatric surgery] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Course of labor conducted under continuous epidural anesthesia] Wilczyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[20-year experience with using peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Management of labor using epidural anesthesia] Krasnai P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of prolonged epidural block with trimecaine and morphine for labor anesthesia] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Fomichev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged sacral anesthesia with morphine in proctology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of anesthesia on the function of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex of children] Ostreikov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental epidural analgesia with ketamine] Sachkov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia with trimecaine as a component of combined general anesthesia in children] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of epidural anesthesia in middle-aged and elderly patients for operations in the aortofemoral area] Vabishchevich AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensorimetry in assessing the effectiveness and prognosis of the efficacy of postoperative epidural analgesia with morphine] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia in abdominal surgery] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[15 year experience using prolonged peridural analgesia in labor] Lantsev EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a prolonged peridural block on liver function in cholelithiasis patients] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using long-term epidural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Voronin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Long-term peridural analgesics with morphine in injuries of the chest, abdomen, pelvis and lower extremities] Grigorenko GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The type of anesthesia and intravascular blood coagulation during the surgical treatment of bladder cancer patients] Popov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computerized axial tomography in the placement of epidural catheters (letter)] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):160 **(Spa)**

[Epidural catheters and conjunction openings: an eternal doubt (letter)] Aguilar Sánchez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):276–7 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of spinal and general anesthesia in arthroplastic substitution of the hip] Carpintero Benitez P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-sternectomy analgesia and anesthesia (letter)] Fábregas N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):160–1 **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia in a patient with a previous cesarean section] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Soft-tissue emphysema associated with epidural anesthesia [letter] Prober A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):859–60

Interstitial emphysema associated with epidural anesthesia for extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Roberts MC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):301–4

Shivering related to epidural blockade with bupivacaine in labour, and the influence of epidural pethidine. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):412–7

Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with aortic incompetence. Alderson JD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):643–5

Accidental subdural catheterisation [letter] Treffers R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):556–7

Caudal epidurals—a furthur caution [letter] Watt JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1157–8

Prophylactic epidural blood patch: the controversy continues [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):913

Should caffeine become the first-line treatment for postdural puncture headache? [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):913–4

Postoperative confusion after anesthesia in elderly patients with femoral neck fractures. Berggren D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):497–504

Epidural bubbles as a cause of incomplete analgesia during epidural anesthesia. Dalens B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):679–83

Respiratory depression after single epidural injection of local anesthetic and morphine. London SW. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):797–9

Use of computed tomography to locate a sheared epidural catheter. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):795–6

Paresthesias and motor dysfunction after labor and delivery. Ong BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):18–22

Caudal anesthesia and cardiovascular collapse in an infant [letter] Rice LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):694

Administration of metoclopramide for prevention of nausea and vomiting during epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):563–6

Anesthetic management of the parturient receiving amiodarone. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):551–3

Rare misplacements of epidural catheters. Koch J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):556–7

Neurologic dysfunction in postpartum patients caused by hypomagnesemia. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):391–2

Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. A case report. Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1194–7

Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn. Van Zundert A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1017–21

Wound pain may be reduced by prior infiltration of the episiotomy site after delivery under epidural analgesia. Khan GQ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):341–4

Maternal stress response associated with caesarean delivery under general and epidural anaesthesia. Loughran PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):943–9

Respiratory depression following epidural morphine: a clinical study. Sandler AN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):542–9

Possible association of herpes simplex type I reactivation with epidural morphine administration [letter] Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):426–7

Potential hazards of hypoglycaemia in the parturient. Marx GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):400–2

Hazards of epidural anesthesia in patients with previous vascular grafts. Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar; 30(2):124–5

Anaesthetic techniques and thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):273–81

A comparison of two types of anaesthesia on the endocrine and metabolic responses to anaesthesia and surgery. Seitz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):283–94

Neonatal advantage of epidural anesthesia in elective and emergency cesarean sections: a report of 531 cases. Gale R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):369–77

Neurological sequelae of spinal and epidural anesthesia. Vandam L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):231–55
Compartment syndrome masked by epidural anesthesia for postoperative pain. Report of a case. Strecker WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1447–8
Accidental total spinal block—a complication of epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):596
Paraplegia associated with epidural anesthesia. Adriani J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1350–5
Restless leg syndrome: unusual cause of agitation under anesthesia [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):278–9
[Accidental perforation of the dura during continuous epidural analgesia] Clausen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Complications of spinal and epidural analgesia in Denmark in 1983] Reinstrup P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reversible monoplegia after epidural analgesia for cesarean section] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Peridural autohemotherapy of headache after lumbar punctu:e] Gerig HJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):523–6 **(Fre)**
[Peridural anesthesia in obstetrics: impact on the lower urinary tract] Weil A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postpuncture headache and blood patch] Gerig HJ. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare cause of subcutaneous emphysema] Prober A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Dec;39(12):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare complications of continuous epidural anesthesia] Tverskoy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Accidental dural puncture: immediate or delayed blood patch? (letter)] Rucci FS. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):499–501 **(Ita)**
[Accidental perforation of the dura mater: blood patch immediately or later?] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of coronary artery spasm under epidural anesthesia] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1896–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of cervical epidural block on the blood flow of the vertebral artery and common carotid artery] Nakagawa I, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors and complications in sacral anesthesia] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Catheterization of an extradural vein: an infrequent complication of epidural anesthesia (letter)] Mendoza Cerezo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):72–3 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of epidural anesthesia in Japan] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):978–86 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Epidural catheters of the multi-orifice type: dangers and complications. Beck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):549–55
Evaluation of epidural needles. Kumar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):96–9
Kinking of epidural catheters [letter] Gough JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1060
Can epidural catheters penetrate dura mater? An anatomical study. Hardy PA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1146–7
A new epidural needle modification [letter] Harvey RC. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):704–5
Effects of continuous epidural administration of bupivacaine through a catheter in pigs. Kyttä J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):473–80
[Combined spinal and epidural analgesia. Spinal analgesia via a Tuohy cannula prior to insertion of epidural catheters] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22; 149(26):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Peridural catheters] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):15–8 **(Fre)**
[Physical characteristics of catheters for peridural anesthesia] Perrin S. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–28 **(Fre)**
[Initial clinical experiences in the use of an insulin pump (KISP II) worn externally for continuous peridural morphine infusion] Rehmann O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic of subcutaneous tunneling of the epidural catheter] Tschirner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Migration of a thoracic epidural catheter (letter)] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):158–9 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Paramedian approach of the peridural space in obstetrics. Jaucot J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):187–92
Epidural test doses in obstetrics—let us face facts [letter] Moore DC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1159
Comparative maternal, fetal, and neonatal effects of chloroprocaine with and without epinephrine for epidural anesthesia in obstetrics. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):71–5
Cesarean section under epidural analgesia in a parturient with mitral valve prolapse. Alcantara LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):902–3
Integrated electromyographic measurement of abdominal motor blockade during bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for lower abdominal and pelvic surgery. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):57–63
Epinephrine enhances analgesia produced by epidural bupivacaine during labor. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):447–51
Caudal morphine for postoperative analgesia in children: a comparison with caudal bupivacaine and intravenous morphine. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):647–53
Comparison of continuous epidural infusion of a local anesthetic and administration of systemic narcotics in the management of pain after total knee replacement surgery. Raj PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):401–6
Limitations of epinephrine as a marker of intravascular injection in laboring women. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):688–91
Every dose given in epidural analgesia for vaginal delivery can be a test dose. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):436–40
Epidural morphine for outpatients with severe anginal pain. Clemensen SE, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):475–6
Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixture for extradural blockade in orthopaedic surgery: effects on haemodynamic responses and pain related to the use of thigh tourniquet. Rucci FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):167–74
Continuous epidural analgesia in the heparinized vascular surgical patient: a retrospective review of 912 patients. Baron HC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):144–6
Continuous extradural analgesia: catch-up or top-up? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1300–1
Bupivacaine concentration and mode of delivery [letter] Turner MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1496–7
Continuous epidural anesthesia for aortic surgery: thoughts on peer review and safety. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):706–14
[Clinical experience of continuous high abdominal epidural anesthesia] Chou CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new method for identifying the epidural space—counting-drops-of-micro-drip method] Lin HC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thoracic epidural anesthesia for extracorporeal lithotripsy. Comparison of 4 anesthetic solutions] Clément P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maintenance of obstetrical analgesia by continuous perfusion into the peridural space] Lampl E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical peridural anesthesia (letter)] Muller A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):342 **(Fre)**
[Cervical peridural anesthesia in mastectomy] Santanchè G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic epidural anesthesia] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous postoperative epidural pump infusion of methadone] Eimerl D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15; 112(6):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine in postoperative pain relief] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracic peridural anesthesia for cesarean section: a new alternative?] Magri A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 103(6):307 **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Partner support and the use of coping techniques in labour. Copstick SM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):497–503

VETERINARY

The effect of epidural anaesthesia on plasma catecholamines, corticosteroids, respiration and circulation in non-sedated dogs. (Is epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine tolerable for the non-sedated dog?). Bonath KH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):111–20

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during controlled hypotension with sodium-nitroprusside and general anaesthesia for total hip replacement a.m. Charnley. Bünemann L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 31(6):487–90
Propofol emulsion for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. A combined technique of general and regional anaesthesia. De Grood PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):219–23
Asystole and bradycardia in adult patients after a single dose of suxamethonium. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):571–3
Postoperative lymphocytopenia and leucocytosis after epidural and general anaesthesia. Jakobsen BW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):668–71
Effects of halothane and enflurane on myocardial metabolism during postischaemic reperfusion in the rat. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):44–7
Aminophylline reduces the depth and duration of sedation with barbiturates. Krintel JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):352–4
Continuous monitoring of oxygen tension with a transcutaneous sensor during hypotensive anesthesia. Megerman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):25–9
Pulmonary ventilation, CO2 response and inspiratory drive in spontaneously breathing young infants during halothane anaesthesia. Olsson AK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):431–7
Spontaneous versus controlled ventilation in anaesthetized children with congenital cardiac malformations. Olsson AK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):87–92
Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium in anaesthesia for renal transplantation. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):450–3
Hypertensive response to thiopental in man during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pauca AL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):562–5
Granulocyte microbicidal function in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery under balanced anaesthesia. Perttilä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):100–3
Premedication with midazolam in out-patient general anaesthesia. A comparison with morphine-scopolamine and placebo. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):509–14
Alfentanil as an adjuvant of balanced anaesthesia for tonsillectomy in adults. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–6
Anaesthetic problems in Hurler-Scheie syndrome. Report of two cases. Sjögren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):484–6
Measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow by a nitrous oxide rebreathing technique. Stokke T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):496–501
Hemodynamic effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass. Waldmann CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):351–6
Reversal of sedation and respiratory depression after anaesthesia by the combined use of physostigmine and naloxone in neurosurgical patients. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):374–7
Haloscale Infanta Wright respirometer [letter] Williams GM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):490–2
Halothane hepatitis in a prospective study of postoperative complications. Zaric D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):529–32
Plasma cortisol, prolactin and thyroxine levels related to midazolam anaesthesia. Kertész A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):283–9
Experimental meningitis in the rabbit. I. Arterial blood pressure and acid-base balance during halothane anesthesia and in situ freezing of the brain. Lindquist L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):400–4
The use of oral benzodiazepines as premedications: the usefulness of temazepam. Kanto J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:159–66
Can central-venous replace mixed-venous oxygen saturation measurements during anesthesia? Reinhart K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:67–72
Plasma concentration of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) during cardiopulmonary bypass under fentanyl anaesthesia. Oyama T, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):687–9
Painless peds procedures. Forlini J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):321–3
Transesophageal Doppler scanning versus thermodilution during general anesthesia. An initial comparison of cardiac output techniques. Freund PR. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):490–4
Detailed comparison of regional and general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Muskett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):691–4
Comparison of local, spinal, and general anesthesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Young DV. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun; 153(6):560–3
Partitioning of respiratory mechanics in young adults. Effects of duration of anesthesia [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Apr;135(4):991] Baydur A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):165–72
Opiate agonist depression of myocardial function is dose related and independent of pentobarbital or chloral hydrate anesthesia. Riggs TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):654–8

A prospective randomised trial comparing spinal anaesthesia using hyperbaric cinchocaine with general anaesthesia for lower limb vascular surgery. Cook PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):373–80

Relationship between methaemoglobin production and methylene blue plasma concentrations under general anaesthesia [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 Feb;15(1):122] Lamont AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):360–4

The effects of formulation and addition of adrenaline to cocaine for haemostasis in intranasal surgery. Lips FJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):141–6

Electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with 20% burns. Loughnan TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May; 15(2):237–9

Unstable cervical fracture. Anaesthetic management for an urgent caesarean section. Eason JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):745–9

Memory of cardiac anaesthesia. Psychological sequelae in cardiac patients of intra-operative suggestion and operating room conversation. Goldmann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):596–603

Anaesthesia in the prune-belly syndrome. A review of 36 cases. Henderson AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):54–60

Propofol combined with nitrous oxide–oxygen for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):360–5

Pompe's disease and anaesthesia. McFarlane HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1219–24

Combination treatment with ranitidine and sodium bicarbonate prior to obstetric anaesthesia. Mathews HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1202–6

Alfentanil in an anaesthetic technique for penetrating eye injuries. Morton NS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1148–51

Should air–oxygen replace nitrous oxide–oxygen in general anaesthesia? Moseley H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):609–12

Anaesthesia and gastric carcinoid [letter] Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1265–6

Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during anaesthesia for tubal ligation. Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):482–6

Insertion of intratracheal stents. Anaesthetic management using high frequency jet ventilation or cardiopulmonary bypass. Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):61–6

The influence of anaesthesia on the acute phase protein response to surgery. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):690–6

Anaesthesia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. A case report and review of the literature. Smith CL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):281–8

Retention of auditory information presented during anaesthesia. A study of children who received light general anaesthesia. Standen PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):604–8

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Peri-operative management of a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):639–42

Anaesthesia and the subclavian steal syndrome. Thompson RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1026–8

Sleep and comfort after caesarean section. Webster NR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1143–5

Hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):669

Ro 15-1788 for postoperative recovery. A randomised clinical trial in patients undergoing minor surgical procedures under midazolam anaesthesia. Wolff J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1001–6

Hemodynamic responses associated with lithotripsy. Behnia R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):354–6

Butorphanol improves CO_2 response and ventilation after fentanyl anesthesia. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):517–22

Constant flow ventilation in anesthetized patients: efficacy and safety. Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1161–9

Electroconvulsive therapy and anesthetic considerations. Gaines GY 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1345–56 (131 ref.)

Anesthetic challenges in separation of craniopagus twins. Georges LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):783–7

Avoidance of recall during general anesthesia for cesarean section [letter] Gould DB. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):98

Effect of spontaneous sighs on arterial oxygenation during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Grim PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):839–42

Changes in heart rate and rhythm after intramuscular succinylcholine with or without atropine in anesthetized children. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1329–32

Onset of neuromuscular blockade with pancuronium in children with congenital heart disease. Lucero VM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):788–90

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium and pancuronium in anesthetized children. Meistelman C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1319–23

Physostigmine reversal of general anesthesia: associated EEG changes [letter] Rupreht J. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1050

Respiratory effects of nalbuphine and butorphanol in anesthetized patients. Zucker JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):879–81

Anesthetic potencies of secondary alcohol enantiomers. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):55–9

Prolonged hypocapnia does not alter the rate of CSF production in dogs during halothane anesthesia or sedation with nitrous oxide. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):66–71

Neuromuscular blockade of atracurium versus succinylcholine in a patient with complete absence of plasma cholinesterase activity. Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):80–1

Naloxone therapy in spinal trauma: anesthetic effects. Benthuysen JL. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):238–40

Intrathecal morphine in conjunction with a combined spinal and general anesthetic in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Berger JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):400–2

Anesthetic management of tracheal esophageal fistula with distal tracheal stenosis. Borland LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):132–3

Anesthetic management for cesarean section of a patient with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):410–2

Morphine pharmacokinetics in renal failure. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):327–31

Pharmacokinetics of esmolol in anesthetized patients receiving chronic beta blocker therapy. de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):323–6

Effect of anesthesia on canine diaphragm length. Fitting JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):531–6

Anesthesia and hypertension: the effect of clonidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):3–10

Accidental hyperthermia as a complication of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy under general anesthesia. Higgins TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):389–91

Thiopental requirements for induction of anesthesia in children. Jonmarker C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):104–7

Pentobarbital and thiopental anesthetic interactions with midazolam. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):26–31

Fiberoptic assisted tracheal intubation under general anesthesia with IPPV [letter] McAlpine G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):853

The effect of isoflurane on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in humans during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumors. Madsen JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):332–6

Intraocular pressure changes during muscular hyperactivity after general anesthesia. Mahajan RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):419–21

Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with EEG changes during isoflurane anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy: critical rCBF. Messick JM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):344–9

Core temperature changes during N2O fentanyl and halothane/O2 anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):137–9

Determinants of end expiratory volume in young children during ketamine or halothane anesthesia. Shulman D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):636–40

Correlation of endotracheal tube size with sore throat and hoarseness following general anesthesia. Stout DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):419–21

Lung collapse and gas exchange during general anesthesia: effects of spontaneous breathing, muscle paralysis, and positive end-expiratory pressure. Tokics L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):157–67

Corneal abrasion during induction [letter] Watson WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):440

"Normac" falsely recognizes "fruit extract" as an anesthetic agent [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):97–8

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of bepridil, verapamil and diltiazem in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):5–18

Intraoperative length and tension curves of human eye muscles. Including stiffness in passive horizontal eye movement in awake volunteers. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1495–500

Incidence of temperature elevations after a full mouth dental rehabilitation under general anesthesia. Morrow JW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):420–4

Ischaemia and tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in the rat: a comparison of the effects of cervical dislocation and pentobarbital anaesthesia. French TJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):843–52

Use of general anaesthesia and sedation in the general dental service in East Anglia. Kemp FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):364–6

Use of general anaesthesia and sedation in the GDS in East Anglia' [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):212

Double-blind study of the reversal of midazolam-supplemented general anaesthesia with Ro 15-1788. Alon E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):455–8

Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia. Bonke B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):957–64

Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):561–71

Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):725–9

Anaesthesia for heart transplantation. A retrospective study and review. Demas K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec; 58(12):1357–64

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1308–16

Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. Total i.v. v. balanced anaesthesia. Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):965–8

Disposition of nalbuphine in patients undergoing general anaesthesia. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):572–5

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. I: Patients premedicated with morphine sulphate. Spelina KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1080–4

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. II: Patients premedicated with lorazepam. Turtle MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 59(3):283–7

Anaesthetic mechanisms. Halsey MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):445–7

Pressure reversal of alphaxalone/alphadolone and methohexitone in tadpoles: evidence for different molecular sites for general anaesthesia. Halsey MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):299–305

Multiple electrocardiographic anomalies during anaesthesia in an athlete. Abdulatif M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May; 34(3 (Pt 1)):284–7

Cardiac tamponade complicating anaesthetic induction for repair of ascending aorta dissection. Bond DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):291–3

The haemolytic uraemic syndrome and anaesthesia. Johnson GD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):196–9

Comparison of fentanyl and butorphanol for outpatient anaesthesia. Pandit SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):130–4

Anaesthetic implications of hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Poppers PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):76–8

Physiological dead space during general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):373–6

Acute hepatitis in a patient with mild factor IX deficiency after anesthesia with isoflurane. Grégoire S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):645–6

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy with general anesthesia using a transvector for ventilation. Lemer J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):613–4

Drug interaction and anesthesia. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):342–3

Phosphorus and fluorine NMR examination of the anesthetized newt (Notopthalamus viridescens). Burt CT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):409–12

A flight simulator for general anesthesia training. Schwid HA. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):64–75

Anesthetic management. Historical, present, future. Bennett CR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–95

New muscle relaxants in outpatient anesthesiology. Goldberg M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):117–29 (30 ref.)

Manual dilatation of the anus vs. lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy in the treatment of chronic fissure-in-ano. Results of a prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Weaver RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):420–3

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered meptazinol during general anaesthesia in man. Gepts E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):35–43

The control of hypertension with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Sugai Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):161–6

Natural killer cell activity in patients undergoing minor gynaecological surgery. Tønnesen E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):119–25

Effect of general anesthesia on plasma ascorbic acid level. Akita S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):69–73

Myoelectric activity of gastric antrum and jejunum in anaesthetised guinea pigs. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):210–4

Anesthesia and the trauma patient. Thomas MA. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:52–5

Perioperative stroke: the noncardiac surgery patient. Hindman BJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):101–34 (151 ref.)

Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part I. Neurosurgical considerations. Penfield W. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall; 24(3):1–11

Is the patient asleep? Aldrete JA, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):58–61 (60 ref.)

Prolonged exposure of mice to He–O2 at high pressure: effects on seizure and anesthesia liability. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2005–11

Effect of urethan anesthesia on cigarette smoke-induced airway injury in guinea pigs. Burns AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):84–91

Partial forced expiratory flow–volume curves in young children during ketamine anesthesia. Shulman DL, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1987 Jul;63(1):44–50

Anesthesia for pediatric neurological and neuromuscular diseases. McLeod ME, et al. J Child Neurol 1986 Jul; 1(3):189–97 (97 ref.)

Do we monitor enough? We monitor too much. Hamilton WK. J Clin Monit 1986 Oct;2(4):264–6

Noninvasive monitoring of carbon dioxide: a comparison of the partial pressure of transcutaneous and end-tidal carbon dioxide with the partial pressure of arterial carbon dioxide. Phan CQ, et al. J Clin Monit 1987 Jul;3(3):149–54

Anesthesia for thymectomy. Retrospective studies of 103 patients. Pausawasdi S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jul; 69(7):347–52

Proper hyperventilation technique for neuroanesthesia in Thai patients. Pausawasdi S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Sep;69(9):474–9

Modifications in membrane properties of trigeminal sensory neurons during general anesthesia. Puil E, et al. J Neurophysiol 1987 Jul;58(1):87–104

Use of capnography and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during outpatient general anesthesia for oral surgery. Anderson JA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jan; 45(1):3–10

Prolonged analgesia following preoperative bupivacaine neural blockade for oral surgery performed under general anesthesia. Chapman PJ, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Mar;45(3):233–5

The cardiovascular response of oral and maxillofacial surgeons during administration of local and general anesthesia. Rosenberg M. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Apr; 45(4):306–8

General anesthesia in a malignant hyperthermia susceptible patient. Jones JE, et al. J Oral Med 1987 Jan–Mar; 42(1):22–4, 66

Anesthesia for intraoperative radiation therapy in children. Friesen RH, et al. J Surg Oncol 1987 Jun;35(2):96–8

Effect of blood transfusion and anesthesia on resistance to bacterial peritonitis. Waymack JP, et al. J Surg Res 1987 May;42(5):528–35

Awareness during general anaesthesia. Bukhari SM, et al. JPMA 1987 Jun;37(6):146–8

Extracellular fluid volume and composition changes during sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia in the dog. Davies AH, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(5):945–57

The sedative effects of climazolam and climazolam with fentanyl–fluanisone in rats (Rattus norvegicus). West CD, et al. Lab Anim 1987 Apr;21(2):143–8

Parents in the anaesthetic room? [editorial] Lancet 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):903

Advertising during anaesthesia? [editorial] Lancet 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1019–20

Memory for anaesthesia [letter] Millar K. Lancet 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):688

Retrospective comparison of local versus general anaesthesia for tonsillectomy [letter] Bellini MJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1987 May;97(5):643–4

Pulmonary embolism during general anaesthesia. Tsai YJ, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1985 Mar;23(1):33–7

A hypothetical model on the mechanism of anesthesia. Cheng SC, et al. Med Hypotheses 1987 May;23(1):1–9

Problems of proof resulting from brachial plexus lesions discovered during the postanaesthetic period: review of the Belgian law claims. Heylen R. Med Law 1986; 5(5):365–70

Malignant hyperthermia during general anesthesia: medico-legal considerations. Paladino TR. Med Trial Tech Q 1982 Winter;28(3):242–54

Peripheral hemodynamic stability during prolonged anesthesia in the rat. Joos KM, et al. Microsurgery 1986; 7(4):178–82

Anesthetic considerations for the premature infant. Hannallah RS. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1987 Feb;9(1):15–26

Anesthetic considerations in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Naguib M, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1987 Feb;9(1):127–33

Pheochromocytoma in children and the anesthetic management. Welborn LG. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1987 Feb;9(1):109–25 (83 ref.)

Auditory evoked potentials indicate the loss of neuronal oscillations during general anaesthesia. Madler C, et al. Naturwissenschaften 1987 Jan;74(1):42–3

Corticosterone and growth hormone secretions during long-term thiopental anesthesia in the male rat. Mitsugi N, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(4):457–61

Chronic treatment with haloperidol affect the response of the brain to pentobarbital. Yanai J, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):943–5

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):328–32

Anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Montgomery JN, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):331–44 (32 ref.)

Use of hypothermia for general anesthesia in preweanling rodents. Phifer CB, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;38(6):887–90

General anesthetics can competitively interfere with sensitive membrane proteins. Tas PW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5972–5

Effect of graded anesthesia on laryngeal-induced central apnea. Donnelly DF, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Nov; 66(2):235–45

Anesthesia for pediatric hepatic transplantation: experience of 33 cases. Carlier M, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Aug; 19(4):3333–7

Update on anesthesia for adult liver transplantation. Kang Y, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):7–12

Outpatient general and spinal anesthesia. Wetchler BV. Urol Clin North Am 1987 Feb;14(1):31–42

Injectable anesthetics and anesthetic adjuncts. Thurmon JC, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):15–36 (54 ref.)

The effect of general anesthesia on canine lymphocyte function. Felsburg PJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Sep;13(1–2):63–70

High frequency ventilation for suspension laryngomicrosurgery under general anesthesia. Kim WO, et al. Yonsei Med J 1986;27(1):25–9

[Attempt to eliminate residual somnolence and disorientation with nivaline after anesthesia with ketalar and diazepam for minor obstetrical and gynecologic surgery] Chakalova E, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1987;26(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Anesthesia for binephrectomy in bilateral tumors of the kidney] Gramatikova R. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(2):57–8 (Bul)

[Pressure changes in the pulmonary artery during general anesthesia and in different ventilation regimens in thoracic surgery] Iordanov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986; 39(3):10–6 (Bul)

[Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after acupuncture and general anesthesia in cesarean section] Liu YT, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1986;11(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The changes of arterial oxygen saturation during transfer to the recovery room] Hou CC, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Sep;24(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Shortening of recovery time by postanesthetic use of doxapram HCL] Lau HP, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1985 Jun;23(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Total anesthesia in outpatient mini-abortions] Holub Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1987 May;52(4):301–2 (Cze)

[Complete intravenous anesthesia for minor surgical interventions. Evaluation of the quality of anesthesia and recovery] Jensen JS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Dec 1; 148(49):3308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Patients' experience in epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia] Melsen NC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jan 12; 149(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Patients' fear and satisfaction in general anesthesia as compared with regional anesthesia. A questionnaire study] Toft P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Mar 30;149(14):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Insulin therapy in anesthesia and critical care and control of the diabetic in the peroperative period] Grimaud D, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):223–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and anesthesia] Baechle JP, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):107–12 (Fre)

[Use of propofol in ophthalmological anesthesia in elderly patients] Barale F, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987; 6(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Generalized seizure induced by methohexital] Barra D, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged sedation with propofol in resuscitation. Recovery and pharmacokinetic study. Preliminary results] Beller JP, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):334–5 (Fre)

[Evaluation of a protocol for selective ordering of preoperative tests in healthy subjects] Bléry C, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical study of the value of capnography in anesthesia] Bourgain JL, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):100–6 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for the surgery of malignant pheochromocytoma. Hypertensive crisis after the administration of droperidol] Brinquin L, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propofol and alcoholism] du Cailar J, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):332–3 (Fre)

[Does the "priming" technic (pre-injection) allow the safe use of non-depolarizing curare-like agents for the intubation of patients at risk?] Duvaldestin P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(3):147–8 (Fre)

[General anesthesia for sismotherapy. The value of a cerebral function monitor] Marcillon M, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(4):460–1 (Fre)

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia revealed during anesthesia] Massen H, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986; 5(4):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disclosure of a fatal pheochromocytoma during general anesthesia] Riquier R, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987; 6(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of propofol or enflurane as a nitrous oxide replacement agent for the maintenance of general anesthesia. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia for surgery of insulinoma] Steib A, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(6):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High risk subjects: general or local anesthesia?] Fajardy A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Jan;86(1):61–2, 64 (Fre)

[Anesthesia with oral ketamine] Amiot JF, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is it necessary to discontinue captopril before heart surgery?] Bastien O, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral premedication with bromazepam and lorazepam] Bourion P, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1986 Dec;34(8):675–80 (Fre)

[Benign adrenal pheochromocytoma in adults] Devanne C, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):217–23 (68 ref.) (Fre)

[Midazolam–alfentanyl anesthesia for retrograde catheterization of bile and pancreatic ducts] Lepointe F, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):207–9 (Fre)

[Anesthesia with intra-rectal methohexital for cerebral computed tomography in children] Menguy E, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):183–5 (Fre)

[Hypotension induced by a combination of enflurane and captopril in middle ear surgery] Neidhardt A, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1986 Dec;34(8):665–9 (Fre)

[General anesthesia and preoperative changes in plasma beta-endorphin] Scarlino F, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1986 Dec;34(8):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (Sectral) in the postoperative period in hypertensive patients treated with beta blockers] Schoeffler P, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):93–7 (Fre)

[Verapamil treatment and atrioventricular block during enflurane anesthesia] Villani A, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1987 May–Jun;35(3):233–4 (Fre)

[Consequences of peridural analgesia for the Cesarean experience and initial mother–child relations] Garel M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1987;16(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics: a national epidemiologic study] Tiret L, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(8):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophagogastroduodenal fibroscopy in children. Premedication or general anesthesia? (letter)] Turck D, et al. Presse Med 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1929–30 (Fre)

[Locoregional anesthesia versus general anesthesia] Forster A. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Aug 4;76(32):863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pipercuronium bromide (Arduan)—a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Benad G, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986; 11(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Open injuries of the heart—a case report] Drömer H, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral versus intramuscular premedication with atropine–diazepam–pethidine in ambulatory anesthesia in childhood] Hoch HH. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986; 11(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems in the surgical treatment of scoliosis using the Harrington technic] Hoffmeyer D, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular behavior in anesthesia induction using etomidate (Radenarcon)] Hohlfeld M. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(6):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant hyperthermia following halothane anesthesia for more than 3 hours] Schiffner H, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems in electroconvulsive therapy of endogenous psychoses] Schmickaly R, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pheochromocytoma as an unexpected anesthesia complication] Bauer G. Anaesthesist 1986 Oct; 35(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia for nuclear magnetic resonance tomography (NMR)] Hipp R, et al. Anaesthesist 1987 Jan;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Disoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al. Anaesthesist 1987 Feb;36(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ro 15–1788 antagonizes reliably the Benzodiazepine effect after Flunitrazepam combination anesthesias] Tolksdorf W, et al. Anaesthesist 1987 May;36(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Moyamoya syndrome in neuroanesthesia] Gulden WD, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Feb;22(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure] Käbisch S, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Dec;21(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 following anesthesia induced by flunitrazepam] Lauven PM, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Dec; 21(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[H–H–H syndrome: a rare disease also relevant in anesthesiology] Michaelis G, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Dec;21(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects and side effects of transdermal scopolamine for premedication in general anesthesia in elderly patients]

Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to safety testing of anesthetic ventilators] Ullrich C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;32(6):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in newborn infancy and early childhood] Holzki J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:59–64 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of the obturator reflex with prilocaine in transurethral resection of bladder tumors in combination with spinal and general anesthesia] Schwilick R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of anesthesia procedure in cesarean section (general versus regional)] Stratmann D. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 9(4):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of various anesthesia procedures in cesarean section] Vorwerk T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ketamine anesthesia in experimental animal investigations] Estel S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the anesthesia method modify the results of dermatologic surgery of the nose?] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):998–1000, 1003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes caused by an extremities tourniquet and its modification by anesthesia procedures] Michaelis G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in transsphenoidal surgery of GH-secreting and ACTH-secreting adenomas] Cafiero T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of conjunctival PO2 during general anesthesia for eye surgery] Mattia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diprivan (ICI 35,868): a new induction agent for general anesthesia] Verde G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of general anesthesia with ketamine for short surgical interventions in pediatric patients with chronic hepatic pathologies] Portaleone D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Hutchinson-Gilford syndrome] Ariyoshi S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of dual-mode independent lung ventilation with HFJV] Ariyoshi S. **Masui** 1986 Sep; 35(9):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of ABM (anesthesia and brain activity monitor) in anesthesia in myasthenia gravis] Ikebe H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia and surgery on glucose space in man] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological effects of PaCO2 during general anesthesia in elderly patients] Matsumoto T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anaesthesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery] Murakami M. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of agonistic morphine antagonists (cyclazocine, butorphanol, buprenorphine) on EEG activity and the depth of anesthesia in rats] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balanced anesthesia with etomidate, cyclazocine, butorphanol, buprenorphine and N2O and the regulatory function of the renin, angiotensin and catecholamine] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin and catecholamine levels during extracorporeal circulation under balanced anesthesia in children] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of general anesthesia on auditory middle latency response] Sasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The control of hypertension with dibutyryl cyclic AMP under general anesthesia] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of dopamine administration on plasma catecholamine and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase levels during general anesthesia] Tsuda K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchospasm caused by intravenous methylprednisolone administration] Yamada J, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-component ketamine-based induction anesthesia and its effect on central hemodynamics in cesarean section] Pilipenko GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different methods of general anesthesia on renal function during gastrectomy in oncologic practice] Ankudinova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in renal function and its humoral regulation system in oncosurgical patients operated on under various methods of anesthesia] Ankulinova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro- and drug anesthesia in lung surgery] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pyromecaine and lidocaine on central hemodynamics and their efficacy in the prevention and treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Bunistian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theophylline test in the evaluation of the effect of anesthesia on immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hexenal anesthesia and immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of metabolism and circulation in the liver during general anesthesia during surgery in the maxillofacial area] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the heart conduction system during general anesthesia] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the stage of peritonitis during general anesthesia and hemodynamics in the mural and mesenteric vessels of the gastrointestinal tract and cardiac hemodynamics] Nazipov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between fentanyl analgesia and plasma levels of cortisol and beta-endorphin in patients during operations under neuroleptanalgesia] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of anesthesia on the function of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex of children] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pituitary-adrenal system and glucose-insulin homeostasis during ketamine anesthesia in children with malignant tumors] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia with trimecaine as a component of combined general anesthesia in children] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of premedication, anesthesia and surgery on various indices of hormonal homeostasis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Shibanov VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined ketamine anesthesia in association with brachial plexus block and maintenance of spontaneous respiration in children] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fluothane, sodium hydroxybutyrate, ketamine, viadril and althesin on the insulin-producing function of the pancreas and insulin transport and utilization in children with congenital heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in ketamine general anesthesia in children] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in intact and anesthetized dogs] Danilov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrinsic and mesenteric hemodynamics of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity of patients with blood loss during general anesthesia] Nazipov AA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic inhibition and central analgesia in children during urological surgery] Pulatov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and operation on the level of serum immunoglobulins and the incidence of postoperative suppurative complications in children with congenital pyloric stenosis] Rotar' VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the liver in patients with morbid obesity after combined anesthesia with ketalar and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory surgery using general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sombrevin anesthesia in clinical practice] Ignatavichus VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia management in tumors of the anterior mediastinum. Apropos of a case] Aguado Gil E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of spinal and general anesthesia in arthroplastic substitution of the hip] Carpintero Benítez P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for radiotherapy in pediatrics (letter)] Castaño J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):159–60 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of monitoring the differential temperature in pediatric anesthesia] Castilla Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic function after general anesthesia with compound 469 (isoflurane)] Chuliá Campos V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular bases of anesthesia] García Barreno P. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):257–64 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in renal transplantation] Gonsálvez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[CO2 arterio-alveolar gradient in anesthesized patients] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic implications in myotonic dystrophy] Planas Roca A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic hypersomnia and anesthesia] Rodríguez Huertas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 33(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for brachytherapy] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of cigarette smoking on the risk of acid pulmonary aspiration. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):7–9

Constitutional factors promoting development of atelectasis during anaesthesia. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):21–4

Arterial hypertension associated with the use of a tourniquet with either general or regional anaesthesia. Valli H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):279–83

Concomitant problems to the anaesthesia of diabetic vitrectomy patients. Karhunen U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):190–6

Nitrous oxide in early human pregnancy. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):900–5

Oculogyric crisis after day case anaesthesia [letter] Dingwall AE. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):565

Nitrous oxide during pregnancy [editorial] Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;41(9):897–9

Postoperative confusion after anesthesia in elderly patients with femoral neck fractures. Berggren D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):497–504

Postoperative seizures after isoflurane anesthesia. Harrison JL. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1235–6

Effect of meperidine on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and respiratory gas exchange in postanesthesia shivering. Macintyre PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):751–5

Lower lip numbness following general anesthesia [letter] Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):450–1

A simple and effective method for stopping post-anesthetic clonus [letter] Azzam FJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):98

General or spinal anesthesia: which is better in the elderly? Chung F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):422–7

Risk of abortion following general anesthesia for surgery during pregnancy: anesthetic or surgical procedure? [letter] Cohen SE. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):706–7

Facial paralysis after general anesthesia. Glauber DT. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):516–7

Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility by clinical signs. Larach MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):547–50

Alpine anesthesia: can pretreatment with clonidine decrease the peaks and valleys? [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):1–2

Carcinoid crisis during anesthesia: successful treatment with a somatostatin analogue. Marsh HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):89–91

Prevention of ophthalmic complications during general anesthesia. Siffring PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):569–70

Facial paralysis after general anesthesia? [letter] Speilberger L. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):710–1

Minor complications following anaesthesia in young adults for orthopaedic surgery of the lower extremity. Pitkänen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):99–103

Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy. Konieczko KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):449–54

Maternal stress response associated with caesarean delivery under general and epidural anaesthesia. Loughran PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):943–9

The postanesthetic period. Complications. Malamed SF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):139–49

Intraoperative anesthetic complications. Milam SB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):97–115

Anaesthetic techniques and thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):273–81

Adverse cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients. Smith RJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):253–9

Anesthesia and venous thromboembolism [letter] Belatti RG Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3217–8

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and the central anticholinergic syndrome [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):862

Effect of anesthesia for primary cesarean section on postoperative infectious morbidity. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):667–70

Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion [letter] Heyman HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):877–8

Myocardial necrosis following general anesthesia in hemoglobin SC disease. Rockoff AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):73–6

[Changes in respiratory mechanics, gas exchange and circulation during bronchospasm under general anesthesia] Tenchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spasm and asphyxia occurring after ketamine or gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate anesthesia. Report of 2 cases] Huo LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):135 **(Chi)**

[Consciousness during anesthesia] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1311–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of fatal non-rigid malignant hyperthermia] Marckmann P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heart arrest during general anesthesia in a child with unrecognized Duchenne's dystrophy] Arnould JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-anesthesia respiratory distress caused by mediastinal lymphoblastic lymphoma. A new case (letter)] Delalande JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):400 **(Fre)**

[Nonketotic hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma in the early period of emergency CABG surgery] Mizutani A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with bronchostenosis due to thoracic aortic aneurysm manifested by anesthesia] Okutomi T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral brachial plexus palsy after an operation in Trendelenburg position] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep; 35(9):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of general anesthetic agents on postoperative paralytic ileus. Experimental study in dogs] Alcaraz Lorente PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and anesthesia: apropos of a case of intraoperative cardiac arrest] Nieto Rodríguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Anesthesia performed by physicians in the early history of anesthesiology] Klimpel V. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The administration of bronchodilators into the anesthesia circuit [letter] Newell R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):716–7

Hypoxia during general anaesthesia for dental extractions involving a Quantiflex RA apparatus [letter] Simpson KH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):378

Water trap for fresh gas flow line of Bain or CPRAM circuit [letter] Kovac AL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):102–3

Monitoring, anesthesia equipment, and space requirements. Davies RO. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):37–51

Tidal volume changes due to the interaction of anesthesia machine and anesthesia ventilator. Gravenstein N, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):187–90

Computer-assisted capnogram analysis. van Genderingen HR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):194–200

A simple anesthetic chamber. Olson ME. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):703

[The anesthesia equipment for tomorrow] Eurin B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):465–7 **(Fre)**

[An accident of high oxygen concentration caused by a leak in the oxygen failure safety valve] Yagi Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Anaesthesia for transoral craniocervical surgery. Marks RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1049–52

Anaesthesia for combined heart and lung transplantation. Sale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):249–58

Anesthetic management of a child with an intratracheal tumor. Goode JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1227–30

Low-dose enflurane as adjunct to high-dose fentanyl in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery: stable hemodynamics and maintained myocardial oxygen balance. Heikkilä H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):111–6

Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma resection during pregnancy. Mitchell SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):478–80

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of two anesthetic techniques in children undergoing surgical repair of acyanotic congenital heart disease. Morgan P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1028–30

Anesthetic management of a patient with reactive airway disease for carbon dioxide laser debulking of a laryngeal tumor. North C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1225–6

High frequency positive pressure ventilation during general anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Perel A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1231–4

Sequential one-lung ventilation for bilateral bullectomy. Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):268–72

Anesthesia for children with Jeune's syndrome (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy). Borland LM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):86–8

Anesthetic management for tracheobronchial laser surgery. Rontal M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 95(6 Pt 1):556–60

Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques. O'Hara DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1300–2

Anaesthesia and perioperative care for patients with liver disease. Farman J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):448–52

Obstetric anesthetic services [letter] Hopkin DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):886

Fentanyl oxygen anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Friesen RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):719–22

Anaesthesia for children with junctional epidermolysis bullosa (letalis). Holzman RS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):395–9

Special considerations in pedodontic anesthesia. Trapp LD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):131–8

Combined regional and general anesthesia for craniotomy and cortical exploration. Part II. Anesthetic considerations. Pasquet A. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):12–20

Anaesthesia for hip replacement in ankylosing spondylitis. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):457–9

Randomised trial of fentanyl anaesthesia in preterm babies undergoing surgery: effects on the stress response [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):234] Anand KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):62–6

Anesthesia for amyotonia congenita. A case report. Fung ST, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):172–4

Anesthesia for pulmonary agenesis with pulmonary hypertension: a case report. Sit KF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):43–8

Retrospective study of anaesthesia for renal transplantation during the years 1979 till 1984. Satgurunathan P. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):271–5

Anesthesia for children undergoing outpatient surgery. Hannallah RS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):83–96

[Characteristics of general anesthesia and resuscitation in phalloendoprosthesis] Glogov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[General anesthesia of an outpatient with congenital hypothyroidism —a case report and review] Ferng JP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modified jet ventilation anesthesia for fibrobronchoscopy in children] Tzeng JI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination of local anesthesia with general anesthesia for herniorrhaphy. Apropos of 100 interventions] Setbon L, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hypometabolism induced by hypothermia and barbiturates for the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysm: a preliminary study of EEG and blood barbiturate levels] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and surveillance in intracavitary fulguration for radical treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Gallais Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;35(9):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for the surgery of the thoracic and thoraco-abdominal aorta] Shenaq SA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of acoustic neuroma by the trans-petrous approach] Bouguet D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction anesthesia in the child] Trinquet F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent developments in regional anesthesia] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[468 cases of ketamine administration. Retrospective analysis] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Haku E, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with renal transplantation] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep; 35(9):1420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with platelet cyclo-oxygenase deficiency] Kitahara T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on general anesthesia for cesarean section—condition of ventilation and inhaled O2 concentration] Abe S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for patients with concomitant diabetes mellitus] Arengauz NM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun; (3):63–70 (177 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Orientating under anaesthesia [letter] Goldmann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1056–7

Awareness and recall. Guerra F. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):75–99 (60 ref.)

[Postanesthetic recall ability, anxiety and dreams in surgical patients. A clinical study] Flier FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Future perspectives for anesthesia induction and recovery] Van Aken H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Detomidine/ketamine anaesthesia in the horse. Clarke KW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:167–79

Detomidine (Domosedan) in sedation, premedication and general anaesthesia of horses. Szeligowski E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:181–5

Skeletal muscle perfusion during prolonged 2.03% end-tidal isoflurane-O2 anesthesia in isocapnic ponies. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):946–51

Barbiturate anesthesia in greyhound and mixed-breed dogs: comparative cardiopulmonary effects, anesthetic effects, and recovery rates. Robinson EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2105–12

Time-related responses of spontaneously breathing, laterally recumbent horses to prolonged anesthesia with halothane. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):952–7

Mixed venous oxygen tension as an estimate of cardiac output in anesthetized horses. Wetmore LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):971–6

Isoflurane as an anesthetic for experimental animal surgery. Raper SE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):116–22

Evaluation of halothane anaesthesia with intermittant positive pressure ventilation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Gahlawat JS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):876–80

Evaluation of halothane anaesthesia with and without thiopental sodium induction in spontaneously ventilating buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Gahlawat JS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):862–9

Suspected anaphylaxis to thiopentone in a dog. Burren VS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):384–5

General anaesthesia for small animal patients with respiratory insufficiency. Dodman NH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug; 143(4):291–305

Arterial blood PO2 and PCO2 in horses during early halothane-oxygen anaesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):314–8

Some metabolic and hormonal changes associated with general anaesthesia and surgery in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):288–94

Influence of anesthetic regimen on the frequency of seizures after cervical myelography in the dog. Gray PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):527–30

Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia in goats. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1591–5

Failure of ketamine to induce anesthesia in two horses. Trim CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):201–2

Anesthesia in Göttingen miniature swine used for experimental surgery. Becker M. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 36(4):417–9

Anesthetic and supportive management during experimental pulsatile flow perfusion studies in calves. Short CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):94–9

Ketamine and xylazine anesthesia of the deer mouse. Silverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):539–40

Radiographic evidence of pulmonary dysfunction in anaesthetised cattle. Watney GC. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):162–71

Injectable anesthetics and anesthetic adjuncts. Thurmon JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):15–36 (54 ref.)

Some characteristics of ruminants and swine that complicate management of general anesthesia. Steffey EP. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):507–16 (30 ref.)

Injectable anesthetic agents and techniques in ruminants and swine. Thurmon JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):567–91 (55 ref.)

Anaesthesia in the dyspneic canine or feline patient. Hellebrekers LJ. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):302–6

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs and reversing pneumothorax [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):309–10

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):192] Flecknell PA.

Vet Rec 1987 Feb 14;120(7):167
X-raying without anaesthesia [letter] Gibbs C, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Mar 21;120(12):287–8
A clinical trial of three anaesthetic regimens for the castration of ponies. Watkins SB, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Mar 21; 120(12):274–6
Effect of halothane on bronchial calibre of anaesthetised cattle. Watney GC. Vet Rec 1987 Jan 3;120(1):9–12
Xylazine and ketamine anaesthesia in the dromedary camel under field conditions. White RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Jan 31;120(5):110–3
Halothane anaesthesia in the dromedary camel. White RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):615–7
Anaesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] Whur P. Vet Rec 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119
Evaluation of chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate sedation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Costa AG, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Jul;33(5):349–52
[Equine postanesthetic myopathy: production of lactates by the compressed muscles in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Jan;129(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood gas and coefficient of extraction of oxygen at the level of the limbs in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Jan; 129(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The behavior of specific parameters of acid–base balance, heart rate and depth of anesthesia during chloral hydrate anesthesia and chloral hydrate–My 301 anesthesia in horses] Schneider J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Mar; 41(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The increase of physiological dead space volume as a parameter for a pulmonary gas exchange disorder in the anesthetized horse] Otto K. DTW 1987 Mar 9;94(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The modification of central venous pressure in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. DTW 1987 Mar 9;94(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capnography—a method for evaluating the ventilation level in general anesthesia in the horse] Otto K. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Oct;33(8):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of electro–analgesia and barbiturate general anesthesia in cattle] Czaja W. Pol Arch Weter 1986; 26(1–2):205–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

The use of alfentanil (Rapifen) by infusion for surgical procedures of long duration. Duret JL. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1986;37(4):237–41
Hypoxia–induced vasoconstriction in human lung exposed to enflurane anaesthesia. Carlsson AJ, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Jan;31(1):57–62
Neutrophil mobility during anaesthesia in children. A trial of ascorbate premedication. Charlton AJ, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 May;31(4):343–6
Carbon dioxide tensions in infants during mask anaesthesia with spontaneous ventilation. Larsson LE, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 May;31(4):273–5
Per– and postoperative changes in the concentration of serum thyreotropin under general anaesthesia, compared to general anaesthesia with epidural analgesia. Noreng MF, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 May;31(4):292–4
The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias and arterial hypotension subsequent to standardized surgical stimuli in patients undergoing thoracotomy. With reference to enflurane and halothane. Sørensen O, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Nov;30(8):630–2
Splanchnic blood flow during halothane–relaxant anaesthesia in elderly patients. Tokics L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Oct;30(7):556–61
Transient neocortical, hippocampal and amygdaloid EEG silence induced by one minute inhalation of high concentration CO2 in swine. Forslid A. Acta Physiol Scand 1987 May;130(1):1–10
Metabolism of halothane in children having repeated halothane anaesthetics. Plummer JL, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 May;15(2):136–40
Comparison of etomidate and propofol for anaesthesia in microlaryngeal surgery. de Grood PM, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Apr;42(4):366–72
Minimum fresh gas flow requirements of anaesthetic breathing systems during spontaneous ventilation: a graphical approach. Dorrington KL, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Jul;42(7):732–7
A comparison between the effects of fentanyl, droperidol with fentanyl, and halothane anaesthesia on intra–ocular pressure in adults. Feneck RO, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Mar; 42(3):266–9
Explosive anaesthetic agents. A regional survey on the use of ether and cyclopropane. Konarzewski WH, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Feb;42(2):186–9
The respiratory effects of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane in spontaneously breathing children. Murat I, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Jul;42(7):711–8
One–lung ventilation. The effect of positive end expiratory pressure to the nondependent and dependent lung. Obara H, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Oct;41(10):1007–10
Serum fluoride levels in morbidly obese patients: enflurane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia. Strube PJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Jul;42(7):685–9
An ideal agent for drawover anaesthesia? [letter] Tighe SQ. Anaesthesia 1986 Nov;41(11):1160–1
Narcotics decrease heart rate during inhalational anesthesia. Cahalan MK, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Feb;66(2):166–70
Respiratory effects of sevoflurane. Doi M, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Mar;66(3):241–4
Partition coefficients of I–653 in human blood, saline, and olive oil. Eger EI 2d. Anesth Analg 1987 Oct;66(10):971–3
MAC of I–653 in rats, including a test of the effect of body temperature and anesthetic duration. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Oct;66(10):974–6
Rates of awakening from anesthesia with I–653, halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane: a test of the effect of anesthetic concentration and duration in rats. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Oct;66(10):977–82
Hepatic circulation during surgical stress and anesthesia with halothane, isoflurane, or fentanyl. Gelman S, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Oct;66(10):936–43
Sudden intraoperative hypotension in a patient with asymptomatic urticaria pigmentosa. Hosking MP, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Apr;66(4):344–6
Comparison of halothane and isoflurane for rapid anesthetic induction. Loper K, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Aug; 66(8):766–8
Amrinone blunts cardiac depression caused by enflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in the dog. Makela VH, et al. Anesth Analg 1987 Mar;66(3):215–21
Induction of anesthesia with isoflurane in children [letter] Wren WS, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Dec;65(12):1365–6
Video induction: CO2 wars [letter] Audenaert SM, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Apr;66(4):573–4
Plasma concentrations of alfentanil required to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia for general surgery. Ausems ME, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Oct;65(4):362–73
End–tidal PCO2 monitoring in infants and children ventilated with either a partial rebreathing or a non–rebreathing circuit. Badgwell JM, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Mar; 66(3):405–10
Effect of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb in utero. Cheek DB, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Sep; 67(3):361–6
Comparison of sufentanil–N2O and fentanyl–N2O in patients without cardiac disease undergoing general surgery. Clark NJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Feb;66(2):130–5
Airway heating reduces recovery time (cost) in outpatients. Conahan TJ 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):128–30
Carcinogenic potential of nitrous oxide [letter] Frankel DZ. Anesthesiology 1987 Feb;66(2):256–7
Closed–circuit anesthesia made easier [letter] Frenette L, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Dec;65(6):704
Acute effects of halothane anesthesia on arterial and venous concentrations of propranolol in the dog. Gordon L, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Aug;67(2):225–30
Thoracopagus conjoined twins: management of anesthetic induction and postoperative chest wall defect. Hoshina H, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Mar;66(3):424–6
Mass spectrometer and/or capnograph use during low–flow, closed circuit anesthesia administration [letter] Huffman LM, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Mar;66(3):439–40
Postoperative apnea in preterm infants. Kurth CD, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Apr;66(4):483–8
Amrinone and verapamil–propranolol induced cardiac depression during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Makela VH, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Jun;66(6):792–7
Isoflurane when compared to enflurane and halothane decreases the frequency of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Sep;67(3):336–40
Dilution of anesthetic gases by a new light source for bronchoscopy [letter] Mostello LA, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Oct;65(4):445–6
Effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes in the rat on the metabolism of fluorinated volatile anesthetics. Pantuck EJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Jan;66(1):24–8
Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on somatosensory evoked potentials during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Pathak KS, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Jun; 66(6):753–7
Hepatic effects of repeated halothane anesthetics in the hypoxic rat model. Plummer JL, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Sep;67(3):355–60
The hemodynamic response to isoflurane is altered in genetically hypertensive (SHR), as compared with normotensive (WKY), rats. Seyde WC, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Jun;66(6):798–804
The dose response of fentanyl in neonatal anesthesia. Yaster M. Anesthesiology 1987 Mar;66(3):433–5
A study of inhalational sedation with nitrous oxide/oxygen for oral surgery in Hong Kong Chinese. Rodrigo MR. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Jul;15(3):315–9
Inhalational sedation with isoflurane: an alternative to nitrous oxide sedation in dentistry. Parbrook GD, et al. Br Dent J 1987 Aug 8;163(3):88–92
Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide. Baden JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Jun; 59(6):772–5
Nitrous oxide in neurosurgical anaesthesia [editorial] Barker J. Br J Anaesth 1987 Feb;59(2):146–7
Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia. Behnia R, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Apr; 59(4):489–97
Isoflurane in dental anaesthesia for children [letter] Black GW. Br J Anaesth 1987 Apr;59(4):522
Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. Factors influencing anaesthetic gas exchange. Conway CM. Br J Anaesth 1986 Oct;58(10):1167–80
Naloxone does not influence breathing during isoflurane anaesthesia. Drummond GB, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Apr; 59(4):444–8
Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy. Duncan PW, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Mar;59(3):360–3
Inflation pressure, gastric insufflation and rapid sequence induction. Lawes EG, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Mar; 59(3):315–8
Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. Effects of lung perfusion during halothane anaesthesia and spontaneous breathing. Lindahl SG, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Apr;59(4):410–8
Anaesthesia for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. A review of 350 patients. MacDonald NJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Jun;59(6):672–7
Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Oct;58(10):1122–9
Anaesthesia for day–stay laparoscopy [letter] Myatt JK, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Oct;58(10):1200–1
Quantitative EEG analysis during anaesthesia with isoflurane in nitrous oxide at 1.3 and 1.5 MAC. Schwilden H, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Jun;59(6):738–45
Anaesthesia for paediatric tonsillectomy. Comparison of spontaneous ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Stow PJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 1987 Apr; 59(4):419–23
Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Turner DA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1986 Dec;58(12):1365–70
Neuromuscular effects of six local anaesthetics on anaesthetized subjects. Usubiaga JE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 1968 Jan;15(1):56–62
Systemic haemodynamic and metabolic effects of deliberate hypotension with isoflurane anaesthesia or sodium nitroprusside during total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. Can J Anaesth 1987 Mar;34(2):135–40
Plasma ionized calcium during paediatric anaesthesia: effects of pH and succinylcholine. Kancir CB, et al. Can J Anaesth 1987 Jul;34(4):391–4
General anaesthetic management for laser resection of central airway lesions in 85 procedures. Perera ER, et al. Can J Anaesth 1987 Jul;34(4):383–7
Clinical pharmacokinetics of the inhalational anaesthetics. Dale O, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1987 Mar;12(3):145–67 (200 ref.)
Management of acute epiglottitis [letter] Fisher GC. Crit Care Med 1987 Feb;15(2):182–3
Risks of inhalational anesthesia [letter] Landau SN, et al. Crit Care Med 1987 Aug;15(8):801–2
Halothane and enflurane metabolite elimination during anaesthesia in man. Imbenotte M, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1987 May;4(3):175–82
Respiratory drive and timing before and during CO2 inhalation in infants anaesthetized with halothane. Lindahl SG, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1986 Nov;3(6):427–37
Respiratory depression during enflurane anaesthesia in children: influence of the nitrous oxide concentration. Sigurdsson GH. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1986 Mar;3(2):87–94
Gas Man—an example of goal oriented computer–assisted teaching which results in learning. Philip JH. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;3(3):165–73
Cardiac arrest during anesthetic induction in a child with Becker type muscular dystrophy [letter] Marks WA, et al. J Child Neurol 1987 Apr;2(2):160–1
On–line computer estimation of carbon dioxide response curves [letter] Goodman NW. J Clin Monit 1987 Jul; 3(3):212–3
Central beta–endorphin release by nitrous oxide [letter] Gillman MA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jun; 45(6):472, 515
Total body oxygen supply–demand balance in burned patients under enflurane anesthesia. Gregoretti S, et al. J Trauma 1987 Feb;27(2):158–60
Effect of fazadinium on respiratory functions and its correlation with neuromuscular transmission in children. Esener Z. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1987 Feb;9(1):97–107
Closed circuit anesthesia. Hylani MA. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1986 Oct;8(6):505–10
Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):328–32
[Clinical study of low–flow anesthesia with isoflurane. III. Dose requirement, time necessary for the reaching surgical level of anesthesia and awaking time] Chau SW, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1987 Mar;25(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study of low–flow anesthesia with isoflurane. II. Respiratory effects of isoflurane in low–flow anesthesia and interaction of isoflurane and muscle relaxants] Chau SW, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Mar;24(1):2–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The hazards of inhalation anesthetics and its possible avoidance by operation room personnel] Sit KF, et al. Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1987 Mar;25(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Chi)
[Local anesthetics with added adrenaline during halothane anesthesia. Assessment of the risk of necrosis and systemic side effects when these preparations are employed peripherally] Grøntved A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Regional intravenous anesthesia and ambulatory hand surgery] Nygaard HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2; 149(6):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[MAO inhibitors and anesthesia] Thøgersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of enflurane and halothane on hepatic function in biliary surgery] Burde A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed-circuit anesthesia with isoflurane in neurosurgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):671–3 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of nitrous oxide. Recent concepts of its mechanism of action] Richard JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):335–9 (Fre)
[The use of isoflurane in brief anesthesia for voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):83–6 (Fre)
[Endocrine stress response in halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia in surgical interventions] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of free thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations after short-term balanced inhalation anesthesia] Gottardis M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar; 36(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative increase in the plasma concentration of free fatty acids during minor elective interventions using a conventional anesthesia technic with enflurane] Kleemann PP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nalbuphine following fentanyl. Postoperative analgesia] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of premedication and fentanyl administration on the endocrine stress reaction during halothane anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun; 22(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct observation of microcirculation in isoflurane anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Has trichloroethylene a future in anesthesia?] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on urinary catecholamine excretion during upper abdominal surgery] Asano S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of sevoflurane–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia on urinary levels of catecholamines and hemodynamics in patients during surgery] Hara K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar; 36(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sensory evoked response (SER) during anesthesia with halothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of isoflurane anesthesia and surgery on the endocrine function in man] Iida T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of halothane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of halothane on cardiac sympathetic activity and baroreflex] Kimura T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of the peripheral chemoreceptor denervation and increasing depths of halothane anesthesia on hypoxic respiratory depression] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of isoflurane anesthesia on hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen metabolism] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the safety of anesthetic machines (2)—Examination of the oxygen supply circuit] Muneyuki M. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during anaesthesia and surgery—effects on plasma levels of neuropeptides and various hormones] Narita M. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A gas chromatographic assay method for the quantitative analysis of enflurane and halothane in an experimental solution] Okumura K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of sevoflurane on the neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium] Tai K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prospective study of postoperative liver function after repeated anesthesia within one year] Tanaka K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Future of inhalation anesthetics: structure–activity relationship] Ueda I, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Middle ear pressure variations during anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of chronic ethanol administration on halothane hepatotoxicity in rats] Takahashi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[2.5 mg versus 5 mg neostigmine for reversal of pancuronium bromide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of surgery and anesthesia on the body's immune status and the course of the postoperative period] Rovina AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manifestations of cardiac arrhythmia in halothane anesthesia in asthmatic patients treated with theophylline] Zanić-Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Comparative study between 50% fentanyl–N20/02 and 100% fentanyl–02 in heart surgery in adults] Herrera Saval JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hereditary familial telangiectasia: anesthetic and resuscitation considerations] Riaño Carrera D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Vicente Guillén R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unexplained hepatitis following halothane [letter] Burns TH. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):76
Isoflurane for anaesthesia in the dental chair. a comparison of the incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and isoflurane. Cripps TP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):189–91
Delayed convulsions following enflurane anaesthesia. Grant IS. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1024–5
Nitrous oxide in early pregnancy [letter] Keeling P. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):211–2
Status epilepticus following enflurane anaesthesia. Nicoll JM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):927–30
Nitrous oxide and pregnancy [letter] Nunn JF. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):427–8
Halothane hepatitis in a child? [letter] Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1256–7
Nitrous oxide does not increase the incidence of nausea and vomiting after isoflurane anesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):761–5
A cause of breathing system leak during closed circuit anesthesia. Ferderbar PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):661–3
Impaired myocardial conduction in patients receiving diltiazem therapy during enflurane anesthesia. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):94–6
Nitrous oxide and the fetus. A review and the results of a retrospective study of 175 cases of anaesthesia for insertion of Shirodkar suture. Aldridge LM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1348–56
Adverse effects of volatile anaesthetics. Brown BR Jr, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):14–23 (75 ref.)
Haematological changes caused by nitrous oxide. Cause for concern? Gillman MA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):143–6 (30 ref.)
Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia [letter] Møller IW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):522–3
Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Reversal with folinic acid. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1469–70
Halothane in the doldrums [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):529–30
Environmental pollution by inhalation anaesthetics. Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):96–103 (39 ref.)
Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals. Wark H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1224–8
Halothane hepatitis in children. Kenna JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1209–11 (22 ref.)
Inversion of the uterus during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. BalaKrishna H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan; 15(1):34–6
Double-blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti-emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):80–91
Acute hepatitis after isoflurane anesthesia [letter] Webster JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1343–4
Post-extubation pulmonary edema following anesthesia induced by upper airway obstruction. Are certain patients at increased risk? Lorch DG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):802–5
Acute renal failure following halothane anesthesia [letter] Abu-Romeh SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):213
Mutagenicity of inhalation anaesthetics studied by the sister chromatid exchange test in lymphocytes of patients and operating room personnel. Husum B. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):159–70 (84 ref.)
Respiratory depression in goats by stable xenon: implications for CT studies. Winkler SS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):496–8
Hepatic glutathione S-transferase release after halothane anaesthesia: open randomised comparison with isoflurane. Allan LG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):771–4
Minimal hepatic and renal function changes after isoflurane anesthesia. Luu KC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):100–3
Nitrous oxide poisoning—a report on eight cases in Jordan. Al-Shanableh JS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):213–7
Malignant hyperthermia in anaesthesia. I. Case report. de Wet JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1033–5
[Severe arrhythmia due to the combined use of halothane and aminophylline in an asthmatic patient] Naito Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of verapamil on recovery of postischemic cardiac function under 2 MAC enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia in the isolated rat heart] Nozaki F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1026–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isorhythmic atrio-ventricular dissociation under halothane anesthesia—a case report] Yokoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current status of the problem of halothane hepatotoxicity] Karlinskiĭ MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):70–5 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Mask anesthesia in anal fissure as the cause of facial paresis] Pedersen SW. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4363 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Analysis of costs of anaesthetic breathing systems [letter] Christensen KN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):389–90
[Use of isoflurane in a closed-circuit. Economic advantages] Boulogne P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[140 years of ether anesthesia in Germany] Schwarz W. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):23–5 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An unusual cause of obstruction in the anesthesia circuit. Helmers H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):115–6
Preservation of humidity and heat of respiratory gases during anaesthesia—a laboratory investigation. Bengtson JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):127–31
Influence of the respiratory flow pattern on rebreathing in Mapleson A and D circuits. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):174–8
Rebreathing and ventilatory response to different fresh gas flows in the Bain and Lack systems. A clinical study. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):179–86
Fresh gas flow in coaxial Mapleson A and D circuits during spontaneous breathing. Jonsson LO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):588–93
An evaluation of fourteen oxygen analysers for use in patient breathing circuits. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):431–6
An evaluation of three volatile anaesthetic agent monitors. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):437–42
Safety hazard with cylinder yoke on a Boyle's machine [letter] Bamber PA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1260–2
Broken control on a Selectatec vaporizer [letter] Davies JR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):215
Equipment malfunction: possible hazard [letter] Duncan JA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1271
Multipurpose breathing systems [letter] Humphrey D. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):88–9
An unusual cause of complete expiratory obstruction [letter] Jack TM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):564
Drawover anaesthetic systems. Factors determining the inspired oxygen concentration. Mackie AM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):299–304
An antipollution device for use with the Jackson-Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece [letter] Paul DL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):439–40
Awareness under anaesthesia due to a defective gas-loaded regulator. Puri GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):539–40
Oxygen analysers. An evaluation of five fuel cell models. Roe PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):175–81
Bain anaesthetic system and gender [letter] Romano E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1263–4
A hazard of free-standing vaporizers [letter] Van Besouw JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):671
Selective oxygen leak. A potential cause of patient hypoxia. Williams AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1133–4
Another hazard with the Penlon off-line vaporizer mounting system [letter] Woollam CH. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):781–2
Alcohol vapour and the Normac analyser [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):209
A breathing-circuit stethoscope for continuous monitoring of breath sounds [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1057–8
A simple way to monitor inspired oxygen concentration in nonrebreathing circuits [letter] Kataria B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1049
Unusual corrugated tubing leak [letter] Poulton TJ. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1365
A new device to smooth pediatric inhalation induction [letter] Smerling A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1366–7

A visual warning device for improved safety [letter] Williams L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1364
Near catastrophic oxygenator failure [letter] Cooper S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):101–2
Scented masks in pediatric anesthesia [letter] Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):104–5
Continuous hypopharyngeal pH during anesthesia via mask. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):434–6
Isoflurane–induced failure of the Bentley–10 oxygenator [letter] Maltry DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):100–1
Flammability of endotracheal tubes in oxygen and nitrous oxide enriched atmosphere. Wolf GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):236–9
An end–tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia. Alagesan K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1185–90
Oxygen loss from rotameter [letter] Dudley M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1201–2
A microprocessor–controlled anaesthetic vaporizer. Hahn CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1161–6
A microprocessor–controlled gas mixing device. Palayiwa E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1041–7
Assessment of a high frequency ventilator breathing system for use in the operating theatre. An experimental and clinical study. Sherry KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):510–7
Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers. Synnott A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):1055–8
Hypoxic gas mixture delivery due to malfunctioning inlet port of a Select–a–Tec vaporiser manifold [letter] Riendl J. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):431–2
Induction of anaesthesia in children. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):643–4
[Anoxia caused by pure nitrous oxide disclosing French aberrant standards] Loisel B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Devices for scavenging anesthetic gases. Apropos of several set–ups easy to assemble] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–34 **(Fre)**
[Effect of leakage on gas loss and FIO2 of semi–closed anesthetic circle systems. 1. Leakages of anesthetic circle systems and model trials] Dworschak B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a device for artificial respiration of infants and children. 1. The "Babyventilator N" infant and child respiratory device] Geske R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with catheter jet ventilation in interventions of the larynx and trachea] Hanf L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The MLW–Medimorph system—a new universal anesthesia machine] Lüder M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of leakage on gas loss and FIO2 of semiclosed anesthesia systems. 2. Clinical trials] Tetzner B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normofrequent jet ventilation for microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery—introduction of a set of ventilating tubes and clinical experiences] Weber F, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[NORMAC—a simple instrument to measure the inspiratory and end– expiratory concentrations of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Clinical use and laboratory investigations] Baer B. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disinfection of ventilators and related equipment with an aseptor?] Daschner F. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):177 **(Ger)**
[Comparative humidity measurements in semiclosed and semiopen systems with the additional use of artificial noses] Wick C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of an ultra–long life oxygen sensor and a new oxygen meter] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Humidification and heating of anesthetic gases with the semi–closed circular type anesthesia machine] Nakata H. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for laryngomicroscopy and removal of tracheal foreign bodies in children using a special J tube] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Anaesthesia and intra–ocular pressure in young children. A study of three different techniques of anaesthesia. Dear GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):259–65
Rapid inhalation induction [letter] Galloway DW. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):772–4
Does the duration of anesthetic administration affect the pharmacokinetics or metabolism of inhaled anesthetics in humans? Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):1–8
Improving anesthesia mask fit in edentulous patients [letter] Lanier WL. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1053
Rapid calculation of isoflurane unit doses for closed–circuit anesthesia [letter] Lee VC. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):283–4
Automatic control of anesthesia using two feedback variables. Schils GF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):19–34
Laparoscopy: blood–gas values and minor sequelae associated with three techniques based on isoflurane. Kenefick JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):189–94
Anaesthesia and monitoring for paediatric radiotherapy. Casey WF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):454–6
Nebulized anesthesia for the nose, pharynx, larynx, and trachea. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):499–500
[Clinical study of low–flow anesthesia with isoflurane. I. Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in low–flow anesthesia] Chau SW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep; 23(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthetic management of a hemodialysis–dependent patient for neurosurgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun; 35(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of low flow anesthesia on respiratory metabolism; continuous measurement of VO2, VCO2 and RQ in surgical patients] Isozaki K. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrine function following low flow anesthesia and surgery] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with Freeman–Sheldon ("whistling face") syndrome]Tateishi M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the development of the 6 inert gas elimination method for VA/Q distribution measurement during inhalational anesthesia] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis—a case report] Yokoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation by mask and tracheal intubation during induction anesthesia on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Equilibrated inhalation anesthesia. Myth or reality?] Chulià Campos V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):103–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal awareness [letter] Blogg CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1198–9

VETERINARY

Preanesthetic use of detomidine in horses—some clinical observations. Saarinen H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 82:157–65
Effect of acepromazine on the anesthetic requirement of halothane in the dog. Heard DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2113–5
Pulmonary function in the horse during anaesthesia: a review. Stegmann GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):49–53
Anesthesia in Göttingen miniature swine used for experimental surgery. Becker M. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 36(4):417–9
Techniques of inhalation anesthesia in ruminants and swine. Tranquilli WJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov;2(3):593–619 (46 ref.)
[Is halothane an inert substance? Review and personal research] De Moor A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):181–7 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRALIGAMENTAL, DENTAL see **ANESTHESIA, DENTAL**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

Transnasal anaesthesia of the pharynx, larynx and trachea [letter] Kartha RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):320
Removal of tracheal secretions in anesthetized dogs: balloon catheters versus suction. Leiman BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):529–32
The minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of isoflurane in preterm neonates. LeDez KM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):301–7
Effect of an intubating dose of succinylcholine and atracurium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):326–30
Resumption of sinus rhythm during general anaesthesia in an elderly patient with chronic atrial fibrillation: a case report. Villani A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):137–41
Facilitation of rapid endotracheal intubation and neuromuscular effect with priming dose of atracurium in pediatrics. Chen WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):27–32
Attenuation of circulatory response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation—a comparative study of different low doses of fentanyl with or without additional lidocaine in various regimens. Yang MW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):54–60
[Curarization accelerated by priming] Antakly MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–7 **(Fre)**
[Comparative clinical studies of the hemodynamic parameters by anesthesia combination with Nalbuphin (Nubain) and Fentanyl] Heintz–Bamberg D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May; 36(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic problems in atypical pheochromocytoma. Description of a case] Riverso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of halothane and enflurane on intracranial pressure in dogs under nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia] Ohmori K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The type of anesthesia and intravascular blood coagulation during the surgical treatment of bladder cancer patients] Popov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does silent aspiration during endotracheal anesthesia cause pulmonary aspiration syndrome? [letter] Lee CM. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):199
True vocal cord paralysis following entubation [letter] Goodman RS. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1170
Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema and cervical emphysema after smooth endotracheal anesthesia: a case report. Wong DS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec; 23(4):227–32

HISTORY

[First intratracheal anesthesia in Japan—achievements of Drs. Hayashi and Watanuki] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1133–9 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Flow resistance in pediatric oro– and nasotracheal tubes] Hachenberg T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of spiral endotracheal tube obstruction during anesthesia] Nosaka S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for microlaryngosurgery with a special "J" tube] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Nebulized anesthesia for the nose, pharynx, larynx, and trachea. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):499–500
[Problems in choosing the anesthesia in emergency obstetrical and gynecological surgical interventions] Glavcheva S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anesthesia for hemophilia A—a case report] Chan HC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Model–based pharmacokinetic regulation in computer–assisted anesthesia an interactive system: CARIN. Tavernier A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(1):63–8
Concentrations of thiopentone in mature breast milk and colostrum following an induction dose. Andersen LW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):30–2
Propofol vs thiopentone as anaesthetic agents for short operative procedures. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):63–6
Alfentanil anesthesia in gall bladder surgery [letter] Hull CJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):709–10
Atracurium infusion in total intravenous anesthesia. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):205–7
Cardiovascular reactions to intramedullary reaming of long bones in dogs. Reikerås O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):48–51
Auditory evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):378–80
Positive effects of ketamine v. metomidate anesthesia on cardiovascular function, oxygen delivery and survival. Studies with a porcine endotoxin model. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):7–13
Changes of oxygen supply to the tissue following intravenous application of anesthetic drugs. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:261–9
Hypnotics in infusion anaesthesia—with particular reference to thiopentone. Crankshaw DP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):90–6 (21 ref.)
Opiate anaesthesia. Stanley TH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):38–59 (223 ref.)
The role of pharmacokinetics in anaesthesia: application to intravenous infusions. Stanski DR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):7–14 (22 ref.)
Pregnanolone emulsion. A new steroid preparation for intravenous anaesthesia: an experimental study in mice. Høgskilde S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):586–90
Comparison of induction characteristics of four intravenous anaesthetic agents. McCollum JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):995–1000
Intravenous regional anaesthesia below the knee. A cross–over study with prilocaine in volunteers. Valli H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1196–201

Intravenous regional anaesthesia with ketamine [letter] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):969–70
Recovery from propofol infusion as the main agent for outpatient arthroscopy. A comparison with isoflurane. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):356–9
Thiopental dose–response relations in unpremedicated infants, children, and adults. Brett CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1024–7
Hemodynamic effects of infusions of the emulsion formulation of propofol during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Coates DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):64–70
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of high–dose sufentanil in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):203–8
Comparison of propofol with methohexital for outpatient anesthesia. Doze VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1189–95
Removal of tracheal secretions in anesthetized dogs: balloon catheters versus suction. Leiman BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):529–32
Plasma concentrations of alfentanil required to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia for general surgery. Ausems ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):362–73
The relevance of pharmacokinetics to optimal intravenous anesthesia [editorial] Grevel J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–2
Propofol versus thiopental for outpatient anesthesia. Johnston R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):431–3
Ventilatory pattern and chest wall mechanics during ketamine anesthesia in humans. Mankikian B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):492–9
Intravenous opiates and benzodiazepine sedation [letter] Ward–Booth RP. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):241
Changes in diaphragmatic position in association with the induction of anaesthesia. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1246–51
Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Plasma opiate concentrations, haemodynamics and postoperative course. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1252–9
Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Effects on plasma cortisol concentration, beta–endorphin immunoreactivity and arginine vasopressin. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1260–6
Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. Comparison between alfentanil plus etomidate and fentanyl plus thiopentone. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):364–8
High– and low–dose fentanyl anaesthesia: circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses during cholecystectomy. Klingstedt C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):184–8
Single–shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. Comparison of 2,6 di–isopropyl phenol and methohexitone. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):179–83
Stereophotogrammetric analysis of changes in body volume associated with the induction of anaesthesia. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):288–94
Anaesthesia for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. A review of 350 patients. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):672–7
Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine. Magnusson H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):976–82
Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in total i.v. anaesthesia. Persson P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):548–56
Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high–dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence. Perttilä J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1027–30
Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. Total i.v. v. balanced anaesthesia. Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):965–8
Induction of anaesthesia with ketamine during an acute crisis of hereditary coproporphyria. Capouet V, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):388–90
A comparison of propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in outpatient surgery. Edelist G. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):110–6
Anaesthesia in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: case report. Oberoi GS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):288–90
General anaesthetic management for laser resection of central airway lesions in 85 procedures. Perera ER, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):383–7
A randomized double–blind comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):227–32
Intravenous anaesthetic agents. Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships. Swerdlow BN, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Feb; 12(2):79–110 (198 ref.)
Intravenous anaesthesia for cystoscopy: a comparison of propofol or methohexitone with alfentanil. Kay B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):111–20
Anaesthesia with ICI 35,868 monitored by the cerebral function analysing monitor (CFAM). Yate PM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):159–66
Toxicological study on intravenous thiopental anesthesia—interrelation between rate of injection and distribution of thiopental. Yashiki M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar;33(3):169–75
Low dose ketamine infusion & stress response. Oberoi GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:188–92
Maternal and fetal response to the intrapartum use of butorphanol. Wyatt RA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):286–9
The use of intravenous regional anesthesia in podiatric surgery. Duncan GS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 25(5):411–5
Influence of diazepam on the effects of suxamethonium. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):268–71
Plasma vasopressin levels during and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Viinamäki O, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(5):289–92
Alfentanil. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jun 19;29(742):59–60
Flunitrazepam and ketamine anesthesia in plastic surgery. Badran I, et al. **Middle East J Ancsthesiol** 1987 Jun; 9(2):207–12
Intravenous sedation in dental surgery. Baka'een GS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):193–7
Effect of the acute administration of high dose pentobarbital on human brain stem auditory and median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Drummond JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):830–5
The sensitivity of radionuclide and thermodilution techniques to detect cardiac dysfunction in the baboon model during prolonged anaesthesia. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):93–6
Lorazepam (Ativan) and fentanyl (Sublimaze) for outpatient office plastic surgical anesthesia. Colon GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):486–8
Dissociative anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass surgery using ketamine and midazolam. A case report. Edge KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):624–5
Ketamine: parenteral anaesthesia for tonsillectomy. Odetoyinbo O. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):21–2
[Uses of a scopolamine compound in anesthesia in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Meng XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):310–1 **(Chi)**
[Effects of physostigmine on the loss of consciousness induced by i.v. thiopentone and ketamine in man] Wong CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complete intravenous anesthesia for minor surgical interventions. Evaluation of the quality of anesthesia and recovery] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1; 148(49):3308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Midazolam and diazepam in ketamine anesthesia] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):972–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Variation in the functional circulatory value measured by ultrasonic cerebral tomosphygmography during the administration of general intravenous anesthesia] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous local anesthesia for the surgery of the foot and ankle] Bassinot JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of propofol and methohexital for dental and maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new marketed intravenous anesthetic: propofol (Diprivan)] Desmonts JM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):561–2 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of propanidid with propofol for dental surgery of short or medium duration] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a continuous infusion of propofol in maintaining anesthesia] Servin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia with perfused methohexital–fentanyl combination] Ancelin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic induction with midazolam–thiopental] Antakly MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):191–3 **(Fre)**
[Etomidate–diazepam for suspension laryngoscopy with spontaneous ventilation] Clément HJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–43 **(Fre)**
[The use of propofol in short–term orthopedic surgery] Danel O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fentanyl in the prevention of etomidate–induced myoclonus] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):201–2 **(Fre)**
[Comparative use of thiopental and methohexital in patients anesthesized for E.N.T. endoscopy. Apropos of 60 cases] Hubsch JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of recovery after methohexital and thiopental anesthesia] Kurtz M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):171–5 **(Fre)**
[Ketamine–diazepam–nefopam for uterine aspiration–curettage] Vo Van JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):403–5 **(Fre)**
[Regional intravenous anesthesia—what's new?] Gamulin Z. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular behavior in anesthesia induction using etomidate (Radenarcon)] Hohlfeld M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum hyperosmolality in long–term use of etomidate (Radenarcon)] Molter K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketamine/flunitrazepam—an alternative intravenous anesthesia] Jeretin S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects following intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) on the central nervous system and heart rate] Gürtner T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the reserve capacity of the heart during volume overload of the vascular bed] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the bioelectric activity of the brain in combined intravenous anesthesia using ketamine in heart surgery patients] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological measures in long plastic operations] Uvarov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of the mental status during ketamine anesthesia] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of subcutaneous reservoirs in anesthesia (letter)] de Andrés Ibáñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):74–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumatic tourniquet paralysis following intravenous regional analgesia. Larsen UT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):526–8
Hypertension during anaesthesia with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Sides CA. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):633–5
Bradycardia after propofol infusion [letter] Thomson SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):430
Glottic closure following large doses of fentanyl [letter] Arandia HY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):574–5
Sinus arrest after alfentanil [letter] Maryniak JK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):390–1
Harmless cutaneous reactions associated with the use of atracurium. A report of 1200 anaesthetics. Rowlands DE. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):693–6
Toxicity of i.v. anaesthetics. Sear JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):24–45 (177 ref.)
The allergic reaction to intravenous induction agents. Watkins J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):45–8
[Anaphylactic shock following intravenous atracurium (Tracrium) during anesthesia] Jacobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of Hickman–Broviac catheters for paediatric radiotherapy. Harrison CA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):312–4
Computer applications in intravenous anaesthetic administration. Jordan WS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):269–78

METHODS

Caudal morphine for postoperative analgesia in children: a comparison with caudal bupivacaine and intravenous morphine. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):647–53
Intravenous anesthesia and jet ventilation for laser microlaryngeal surgery. Gussack GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):29–33
Intravenous regional analgesia with a forearm tourniquet. Chan CS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):21–5
Propofol in anaesthesia [letter] Kay B. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):334
[Feasibility of simple endotracheal intubation in combined intravenous anesthesia in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Analysis of blood gas in 50 cases] You SQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):307–9 **(Chi)**
[New methods of intravenous anesthesia in ambulatory gynecologic procedures] Janouš P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of etomidate in neuroradioanesthesia. Apropos of 230 cases] Gin AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical characteristics of function and change in the activity of the sympathetic–adrenal system during therapeutic anesthesia with sodium thiopental in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined intravenous anesthesia with sombrevin in multiple tooth extraction] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthetic model in orthotopic transplant of the liver in the pig] Berisa F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary responses of swine to intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2138–40

The effect of lateral and dorsal recumbency on cardiopulmonary function in the anaesthetised horse. Stegmann GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):21–7

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Rose IR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):388

Propofol as an intravenous anaesthetic agent in dogs. Watkins SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):326–9

Evaluation of chloral hydrate and magnesium sulphate sedation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Costa AG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):349–52

[Hematologic and biochemical changes in the blood of boars undergoing potentiated anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and thiopental] Golemanov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(7):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

A comparison of midazolam and diazepam for sedation during locoregional anesthesia. Herregods L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):97–102

Knee arthroscopy and arthrotomy under local anesthesia. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):133–4

Peripheral neural correlates of cutaneous anaesthesia induced by skin cooling in man. Kunesch E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):247–57

Heating lidocaine appears to prevent painful injection [letter] Finkel LI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):651

Effects of nasopharyngeal cocaine or pharyngeal benzocaine on esophageal motility. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):127–9

Intraoperative local anesthetic injection of the carotid sinus nerve. A prospective, randomized study. Elliott BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):695–9

Comparison of local, spinal, and general anesthesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Young DV. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun; 153(6):560–3

Transnasal anaesthesia of the pharynx, larynx and trachea [letter] Kartha RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):320

Retention of auditory information presented during anaesthesia. A study of children who received light general anaesthesia. Standen PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):604–8

Intercostal blocks with local infiltration anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Malhotra V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):85–8

Retrobulbar anesthesia: the role of hyaluronidase. Nicoll JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1324–8

Percutaneous transtracheal high-frequency jet ventilation as an aid to fiberoptic intubation. Boucek CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):247–9

Epinephrine should not be used with local anesthetics for epidural anesthesia in pre-eclampsia [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Robinson DA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):577–9

Local anesthesia. Implications for the perioperative nurse. Ivey DF. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):682–9

Topical anaesthesia for venepuncture. Clarke S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1132–4

Plica mediopatellaris--arthroscopic resection under local anesthesia. Andersen E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):18–9

Arthroscopic surgery performed under local anesthesia as an outpatient procedure. Besser MI, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):296–7

Local anaesthesia and applied anatomy. Shields PW. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):319–25

The use of intraligamental injections in haemophiliacs. Ah Pin PJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):151–2

Systemic uptake of prilocaine after injection of various formulations of the drug. Cannell H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 25;160(2):47–9

Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation. Derbyshire DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):300–4

Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. Effect on the pain associated with venous cannulation. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1242–5

A randomized trial of Citanest with Octapressin for relief of pain associated with laser vaporization of the cervix. Lee ET, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):967–9

Two hundred out-patient laparoscopic clip sterilizations using local anaesthesia. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):449–53

Bupivacaine and lignocaine for ophthalmic surgery. Oji E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):66–8

Outpatient varicose vein surgery under local anaesthesia. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):821–2

A comparison of Ultracaine DS (articaine HCl) and Citanest forte (prilocaine HCl) in maxillary infiltration and mandibular nerve block. Donaldson D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jan;53(1):38–42

Effectiveness of mandibular infiltration in children using the local anesthetic Ultracaine (articaine hydrochloride). Dudkiewicz A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jan; 53(1):29–31

Topical dermal anaesthesia inhibits the flare but not the weal response to allergen and histamine in the skin-prick test. Pipkorn U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):307–11

Premedication with meperidine and diazepam for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy precludes the need for topical anesthesia. Cantor DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):339–41

Hemodynamic changes of local dental anesthesia in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Meyer FU. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):477–81

Efficacy of diphenhydramine hydrochloride for local anesthesia before oral surgery. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):263–6

Blood pressure and electrocardiographic response to dental treatment with use of local anesthesia [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Dec;113(6):868] Hasse AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):639–42

Peripheral nerve physiology and local anesthesia. Ganley JV, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):329–37

Ventilatory response during CO2 inhalation after airway anesthesia with lidocaine. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2230–7

Local anesthesia: pain control with proper injection technique. Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):35–6

Topical cocaine prior to treatment of penile tourniquet syndrome. Mariani PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):205–7

The use of intravenous regional anesthesia in podiatric surgery. Duncan GS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 25(5):411–5

Local infiltration block supplemented by diazepam and pentazocine combination for tubal ligation. Kajve PP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):143–5

Circling behavior following unilateral microinjections of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex: dopaminergic or local anesthetic effect? Morency MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):812–8

The cardiovascular response of oral and maxillofacial surgeons during administration of local and general anesthesia. Rosenberg M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 45(4):306–8

Office myringotomy and ventilation tube insertion using 10% Xylocaine aerosol. Mina MM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):74–6

Intraoperative bupivacaine during outpatient hernia repair in children: a randomized double blind trial. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):267–70

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in dentistry: a report of a double-blind study. Curcio FB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):379–83

Use of local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Loening S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):626–8

Augmented ventilatory activities after airway anaesthesia in humans. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):645–56

Retrospective comparison of local versus general anaesthesia for tonsillectomy [letter] Bellini MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):643–4

Safety of local versus general anesthesia for second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion [letter] Heyman HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):877–8

The use of a retrobulbar anesthetic in managing pain and nausea from elevated intraocular pressure. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):523–4

Posterior cervical fusion with local anesthesia. The awake patient as the ultimate spinal cord monitor. Zigler J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):206–8

Bladder neck anesthesia and resection in women with detrusor hyperreflexia. Petersen T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):190–4

Transrectal biopsy under local anesthesia. Salameh R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):79

[Patients' fear and satisfaction in general anesthesia as compared with regional anesthesia. A questionnaire study] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous local anesthesia for the surgery of the foot and ankle] Bassinot JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High risk subjects: general or local anesthesia?] Fajardy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):61–2, 64 **(Fre)**

[Use of lidocaine by the topical route for the practice of indirect laryngoscopy. Study of plasma concentrations during and after its administration] Ayuso MA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia versus general anesthesia] Forster A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block of the upper extremity] Gribomont B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia of the upper limb by a combination of bupivacaine and lidocaine. General diffusion, kinetics of the 2 anesthetics, alone or in combination] Mounie J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam (Dormicum) as oral premedication for local anesthesia] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May; 36(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with suturing the outer ligament of the upper ankle joint under local anesthesia] Wagner H, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 1% prilocaine and 1% mepivacaine in axillary plexus anesthesia] Büttner J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quo Vadis: Bupivacaine 0.75% (letter)] Eberlein HJ. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan,10(1):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Does the anesthesia method modify the results of dermatologic surgery of the nose?] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):998–1000, 1003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic gynecologic diagnosis using local anesthesia] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficiency of tetracaine in digital angiography of the blood vessels of the neck] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of anesthesia of the oropharynx before endoscopic examination] Mar'enko SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Local anesthesia in direct exploratory microlaryngoscopy] Mashkova TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia for brachytherapy] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subarachnoid injection as a complication of retrobulbar anesthesia. Ahn JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15; 103(2):225–30

Occasional seizures that can follow retrobulbar anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% [letter] Mathers WD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):91

Globe perforation from peribulbar injection [letter] Kimble JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):749

Topical cocaine nasal anesthesia [letter] Gordon BR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):211

Local anaesthesia and dry socket. A clinical investigation of single extractions in male patients. Meechan JG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):279–84

External tooth resorption following periodontal ligament injection. Saroff SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):201–3

Respiratory arrest following retrobulbar anesthesia. Wittpenn JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):867–70

Reflex vasoconstriction following dental injections. Kronman JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):542–4

Complications during bronchofiberscopy and rigid bronchoscopy. Caputi M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):271–7

[Acute ischemia of the optic nerve after retrobulbar injection] Lodato G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis after dental anesthesia (letter)] Genthon R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1056 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of a self-aspirating syringe. Petersen JK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):241–4

ANSI/ADA specification no. 54 for double-pointed parenteral, single use needles for dentistry. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):952

The rotor self-aspirating syringe--a laboratory investigation. Meechan JG, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Feb;15(1):34–7

Performance of disposable needle syringe systems for local anesthesia. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):83–90

METHODS

Periocular anesthesia for relief of pain. Knopf HL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):181

Local anaesthesia in inguinal herniorrhaphy: influence of dextran and saline solutions on duration of action of bupivacaine. Armstrong DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):207–8

Adjunctive use of hyaluronidase in local anaesthesia. Lewis-Smith PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):554–8

The effect of adrenaline in lignocaine anaesthetic solutions on plasma potassium in healthy volunteers. Meechan JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):81–3

Neurosurgical considerations and general methods for craniotomy under local anesthesia. Girvin JP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):89–114

Resection of intracranial lesions under local anesthesia. Girvin JP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Fall;24(3):133–55

A comparison of two passive aspirating systems. Craig DC, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Aug;14(4):180–2

Topical anesthesia in pediatric lacerations or putting away the papoose [letter] Koplin LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):669–70

[Trismus as a symptom (letter)] van Loosen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):683 **(Dut)**

[Combination of local anesthesia with general anesthesia for herniorrhaphy. Apropos of 100 interventions] Setbon L, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrobulbar anaesthesia in cataract surgery revisited] Mekler G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia and peroperative ocular immobility]

Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):403–5 (Fre)
[Ciliary and retinal occlusion following local retrobulbar anesthesia with orbital compression (2 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun-Jul;86(6–7):865–6, 868 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premedication in outpatient dental surgery under local anesthesia] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1027–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NURSING

Monitoring patients for local cases. Nursing responsibilities. Mauldin BC. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):841–3, 846–7

PSYCHOLOGY

[Local anesthesia and the mind] Klammt J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):807–9 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Detomidine (Domosedan) in sedation, premedication and general anaesthesia of horses. Szeligowski E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:181–5

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see related
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on the neurobehavioural responses of newborn infants. Kangas-Saarela T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):347–51
Evaluation of the efficacy of elastic compression stockings in prevention of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Lee A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):193–5
Cerebrospinal fluid dynorphin1–17 and beta-endorphin in late pregnancy and six months after delivery. No influence of acupuncture treatment. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):253–8
Epidural and paracervical blockades in obstetrics. Catecholamines, arginine vasopressin and analgesic effect. Grenman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):699–704
A comparative study of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), entonox, pethidine + promazine and lumbar epidural for pain relief in labor. Harrison RF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):9–14
Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of scopolamine in caesarean section patients. Pihlajamäki KK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):259–62
Pain relief at insertion and removal of an IUD: a simplified technique for paracervical block. Thiery M. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun;1(2):167–70
Plasma beta-endorphin levels during obstetrical analgesia with synthetic beta-endorphin. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):133–7
Electronic fetal monitoring [letter] Clark RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1363–4
Lidocaine toxicity after maternal pudendal anesthesia in a term infant with fetal distress. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):164–6
Epidural anaesthesia in the presence of a cerebral tumour [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):433–4
Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric lignocaine for elective caesarean section. Bembridge M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):906–9
Obstetric epidural test doses [letter] Cartwright PD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):556
Some aspects of epidural block provided for elective caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1039–46
Unstable cervical fracture. Anaesthetic management for an urgent caesarean section. Eason JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):745–9
Spinal anaesthesia in pregnant patients [letter] Edmondson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):666–7
Nalbuphine for obstetric analgesia. A comparison of nalbuphine with pethidine for pain relief in labour when administered by patient-controlled analgesia (PCA). Frank M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):697–703
The management of labour using continuous lumbar epidural analgesia in a patient with a malignant cerebral tumour. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1128–9
Speed of injection and spread of bupivacaine in the epidural space. Griffiths RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):160–3
Spinal anaesthesia for Cesarean section [letter] Hollis N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):323
The loading dose for continuous infusion epidural analgesia. A technique to reduce the incidence of hypotension. MacLeod DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):377–81
Combination treatment with ranitidine and sodium bicarbonate prior to obstetric anaesthesia. Mathews HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1202–6
Epidural catheter migration during labour. Phillips DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):661–3
Obstetric epidural test doses. A reappraisal. Prince G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1240–50 (73 ref.)
Epidural block for cesarean section [letter] Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):327–8
Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during anaesthesia for tubal ligation. Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):482–6
Sleep and comfort after caesarean section. Webster NR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1143–5
Ro 15-1788 for postoperative recovery. A randomised clinical trial in patients undergoing minor surgical procedures under midazolam anaesthesia. Wolff J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1001–6
RAM testing in obstetric patients [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1987 May;66(5):484] Boretsky RH. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1245
A comparison of d-tubocurarine pretreatment and no pretreatment in obstetric patients. Cook WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):756–60
Wakefulness during cesarean section [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):802–3
Accidental epidural magnesium sulfate injection. Dror A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1020–1
Avoidance of recall during general anesthesia for cesarean section [letter] Gould DB. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):98
Intrathecal morphine in a parturient with cystic fibrosis. Hyde NH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1357–8
Bupivacaine disposition in mother, fetus, and neonate after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):407–12
Lack of influence of cimetidine on bupivacaine levels during parturition. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):986–90
pH adjustment of chloroprocaine solutions [letter] Redick LF. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):286
Grand mal seizures after 2-chloroprocaine epidural anesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Smith AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):677–8
Trimethaphan is useful for the parturient requiring neuroanesthesia [letter] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):584–5
Plasma concentrations of epidural bupivacaine in mother and newborn: 0.125% versus 0.375%. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):435–41
Anesthetic management for cesarean section of a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):410–2
Effect of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb in utero. Cheek DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):361–6
The influence of continuous epidural bupivacaine analgesia on the second stage of labor and method of delivery in nulliparous women. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):774–80
Epidural fentanyl/bupivacaine mixtures for obstetric analgesia. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):403–7
Sodium bicarbonate buffers gastric acid during surgery in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Faure EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):274–7
Concerns regarding the Obstetrical Anesthesia Survey [letter] McFadden PL. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):721–2
Maternal heart rate changes with a plain epidural test dose--validity of results open to question [letter] Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):854
Midazolam in obstetric anesthesia [letter] Seidman SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):443–4
The effect of epidural analgesia on labour and delivery in Chinese women: a preliminary experience. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):141–5
The use of epidural bupivacaine for the relief of childbirth pain. Bennett A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):13–9 (58 ref.)
Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h-1 to women during labour. Bogod DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):325–30
Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy. Duncan PW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):360–3
Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil. Heytens L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):331–7
Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. Comparison between alfentanil plus etomidate and fentanyl plus thiopentone. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):364–8
Can one risk fasting the obstetric patient for less than 4 hours? Lewis M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):312–4
Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Norris MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):338–41
Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. Comparison between "on demand" and regular "top-up" injections. Purdy G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):319–24
Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. Right v. left lateral. Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):342–6
Subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. A double-blind comparison of plain and hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Russell IF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):347–53
The effect of epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section on maternal uterine and fetal umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):55–9
Uterine activity in the second stage of labour and the effect of epidural analgesia [letter] Page LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):1017–8
Effect of epidural analgesia on maximum and minimum blood pressures during the first stage of labour in primigravidae with mild/moderate gestational hypertension [letter] Page LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1115–7
Obstetric anaesthetic services [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):755–6
Obstetric anaesthetic services [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1028–9
Effect of pH-adjustment of bupivacaine on onset and duration of epidural analgesia in parturients. McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):537–41
Open drop ether anaesthesia for caesarean section: a review of 420 cases in Nepal. Maltby JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):651–6
Flow requirements for the Bain breathing circuit during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Moseley HS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):583–7
Invasive monitoring and anaesthetic management of a parturient with mitral stenosis. Hemmings GT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):182–5
Combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Kumar CM. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):329–30
Anaesthesia and pre-eclampsia. Morison DH. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):415–22 (77 ref.)
Obstetrical anaesthesia at Winnipeg Women's Hospital 1975–83: anaesthetic techniques and complications. Ong B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):294–9
Physiological dead space during general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Shankar KB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):373–6
The effect of ketamine anaesthesia on the acidotic fetal lamb. Swartz J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):233–7
Fetal heart rate and uterine activity following paracervical block. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(1):52–6
Obstetric analgesia. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Kanto J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(4):283–98 (100 ref.)
Intrathecal administration of morphine for the relief of pains in labour and estimation of maternal and fetal plasma concentration of morphine. Hée P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):195–201
Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. II. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):181–200
Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. I. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin. Vroman S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):159–80
Maternal and fetal response to the intrapartum use of butorphanol. Wyatt RA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):286–9
Anesthetic management of a parturient with myasthenia gravis. Luz-Tobias AU, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):78–80
Painless labor by continuous epidural bupivacaine. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov;69(11):581–4
Pain relief during labour. Suvonnakote T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Nov;69(11):575–80
The concentration of bupivacaine in fetal organs during obstetrical epidural analgesia. Müller-Holve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):219–25
Maternal and fetal endocrine stress response at vaginal delivery with and without an epidural block. Westgren M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):235–41
Respiratory arrest and prolonged respiratory depression after one low, subcutaneous dose of alphaprodine for obstetric analgesia. A case report. Fuller JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):149–51
Bupivacaine concentration and obstetric delivery [letter] Marcoux S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):330–1
Epidural butorphanol tartrate in painless labour. Chan KH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):104–15
Epidural nalbuphine hydrochloride in painless labour. Wang JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):3–11
Continuous infusion epidural analgesia with lidocaine: efficacy and influence during the second stage of labor. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):323–7
Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):328–32
The effect of epidural analgesia on the frequency of instrumental obstetric delivery. Kaminski HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):770–3
Patient-controlled analgesia with nalbuphine during labor. Podlas J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):202–4
Epidural analgesia in a community hospital. O'Neill JJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep;69(9):405–7
Anesthesia for cesarean section. Anderson EF. **SD J Med** 1986 Nov;39(11):23–9
Epidural anesthesia during labor and the incidence of forceps delivery. Cox SM, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):45–7
Clinical evaluation of Calypsol used for induction of anaesthesia for cesarean section. Kobielski J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):140–7
Use of Calypsol anaesthesia in gynaecology. Kovács L. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):108–11
[Evaluation of the anesthetic effect of central electroanalgesia applied during labor] Mateeva E.

Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(4):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Paracervical block for analgesia and management of labor] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after acupuncture and general anesthesia in cesarean section] Liu YT, et al. **Chen Tau Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of peridural obstetrical anesthesia on the fetus and the newborn infant] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):381–414 (298 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with oral ketamine] Amiot JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia in cesarean section. Value and limits] Ducroux G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):479–83 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of recovery after methohexital and thiopental anesthesia] Kurtz M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):171–5 **(Fre)**

[Fentanyl in peridural obstetrical analgesia. Evaluation based on 4 years of use] Lévêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):543–51 **(Fre)**

[Plasma beta-endorphin and electric analgesia during labor] Stimmesse B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):641–2 **(Fre)**

[Consequences of peridural analgesia for the Cesarean experience and initial mother–child relations] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fentanyl in peridural obstetrical analgesia. Evaluation after 4 years' use] Lévêque C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics: a national epidemiologic study] Tiret L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia with a bupivacaine–fentanyl combination. Effects on uterine contractility] Tribalat S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural obstetrical analgesia. One of 4 parties at medicolegal risk for the other 3 partners] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):571–80 **(Fre)**

[Effect of modified obstetrical neuroleptanalgesia on the duration of labor and uterine contractions] Ketscher KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lumbar peridural analgesia on the evolution of the number of delivery-associated operations] Krasznai P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural fentanyl in obstetrical analgesia] Sabato AF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphine concentrations in the serum following epidural administration—venous serum levels and placental transfer] Matsubayashi S. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current concept of obstetrical anesthesia in the United States] Murakawa K. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal effects of the delivery interval during cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;38(12):2207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ephedrine administration for cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Course of labor conducted under continuous epidural anesthesia] Wilczyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[20-year experience with using peridural anesthesia in cesarean section] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain syndrome in parturients after cesarean section] Balich ElA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Management of labor using epidural anesthesia] Krasnai P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Multi-component ketamine-based induction anesthesia and its effect on central hemodynamics in cesarean section] Pilipenko GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of prolonged epidural block with trimecaine and morphine for labor anesthesia] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the muscle relaxant arduan in obstetric and gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Status of central hemodynamics and indices of immunity during the use of acupuncture as a component of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):67–70 **(Rus)**

[15 year experience using prolonged peridural analgesia in labor] Lantsev EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketamine as an induction and maintenance agent for cesarean section] Tomás Pérez VJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia in a patient with a previous cesarean section] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shivering related to epidural blockade with bupivacaine in labour, and the influence of epidural pethidine. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):412–7

Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with aortic incompetence. Alderson JD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):643–5

Nitrous oxide in early human pregnancy. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):900–5

Nitrous oxide in early pregnancy [letter] Keeling P. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):211–2

Nitrous oxide during pregnancy [editorial] Mazze RI. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):897–9

Prophylactic epidural blood patch: the controversy continues [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):913

Paresthesias and motor dysfunction after labor and delivery. Ong BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):18–22

Neurologic dysfunction in postpartum patients caused by hypomagnesemia. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):391–2

Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. A case report. Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1194–7

Nitrous oxide and the fetus. A review and the results of a retrospective study of 175 cases of anaesthesia for insertion of Shirodkar suture. Aldridge LM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1348–56

Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn. Van Zundert A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1017–21

Wound pain may be reduced by prior infiltration of the episiotomy site after delivery under epidural analgesia. Khan GQ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):341–4

Maternal stress response associated with caesarean delivery under general and epidural anaesthesia. Loughran PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):943–9

Exposure of midwives to nitrous oxide in four hospitals [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1280] Munley AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1063–4

Inversion of the uterus during methoxyflurane anaesthesia. BalaKrishna H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan; 15(1):34–6

Potential hazards of hypoglycaemia in the parturient. Marx GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):400–2

Neonatal advantage of epidural anesthesia in elective and emergency cesarean sections: a report of 531 cases. Gale R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):369–77

Ranitidine as an antacid in elective cesarean delivery and its placenta transfer—a preliminary report. Liu HS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):18–21

Effect of anesthesia for primary cesarean section on postoperative infectious morbidity. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):667–70

Restless leg syndrome: unusual cause of agitation under anesthesia [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):278–9

[Reversible monoplegia after epidural analgesia for cesarean section] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peridural anesthesia in obstetrics: impact on the lower urinary tract] Weil A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mendelson syndrome in obstetrics. The use of intravenous cimetidine in emergency cesarean sections] Pisoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspiration while awake in high spinal anesthesia after cesarean section] Mizutani A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective use of the muscarinic receptor blockader gastrozepine in preventing Mendelson's syndrome in obstetrics] Nowak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The anesthetization of Fanny Longfellow for childbirth on April 7, 1847 [letter] Pittinger CB. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):368–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Kinking of epidural catheters [letter] Gough JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1060

Flow requirements for the Bain breathing circuit during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Moseley HS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):583–7

[Peridural catheters] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):15–8 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Paramedian approach of the peridural space in obstetrics. Jaucot J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):187–92

A prospective study of 200 consecutive twin deliveries. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):33–43

Epidural test doses in obstetrics—let us face facts [letter] Moore DC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1159

Comparative maternal, fetal, and neonatal effects of chloroprocaine with and without epinephrine for epidural anesthesia in obstetrics. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):71–5

Epinephrine improves the quality of spinal hyperbaric bupivacaine for cesarean section. Abouleish EI. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):395–400

Cesarean section under epidural analgesia in a parturient with mitral valve prolapse. Alcantara LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):902–3

Epinephrine enhances analgesia produced by epidural bupivacaine during labor. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):447–51

Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma resection during pregnancy. Mitchell SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):478–80

Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Boccio RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):663–5

Limitations of epinephrine as a marker of intravascular injection in laboring women. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):688–91

Every dose given in epidural analgesia for vaginal delivery can be a test dose. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):436–40

Pudendal block: an obstetric procedure that needs critical evaluation. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):37–41

Obstetric anesthetic services [letter] Hopkin DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):886

Combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Dennison B. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):105–6

Continuous extradural analgesia: catch-up or top-up? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1300–1

Bupivacaine concentration and mode of delivery [letter] Turner MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1496–7

The adjuvant use of epidural butorphanol in caesarean section. Wu CI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep; 24(3):179–87

Anesthesia for the high-risk parturient. Malinow AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):951–64 (88 ref.)

Management of rupture of the gravid uterus [letter] Pont ME. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):80–1

[Problems in choosing the anesthesia in emergency obstetrical and gynecological surgical interventions] Glavcheva S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acupuncture and other nonpharmacologic methods in obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia] Nováková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):627–30 **(Cze)**

[Peridural anesthesia with procaine and fentanyl in a parturient with acute intermittent porphyria] Joyau M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maintenance of obstetrical analgesia by continuous perfusion into the peridural space] Lampl E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiological care of female patients with cerebrovascular aneurysms in pregnancy] Schäffer J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun;22(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on general anesthesia for cesarean section—condition of ventilation and inhaled O2 concentration] Abe S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic peridural anesthesia for cesarean section: a new alternative?] Magri A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 103(6):307 **(Por)**

[Analgesia with subclinical doses of ketamine in childbirth] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of seduxen for anesthesia in surgery for early–term abortion] Vasil'ev EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in cesarean section] Manelis ES. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Towards safer anaesthesia in obstetrics [editorial] Hunter AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):275–6

Anaesthetic contribution to maternal mortality. Morgan M. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):842–55 (86 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal awareness [letter] Blogg CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1198–9

STANDARDS

No evidence that anesthesiologists enhance care of the parturient [letter] Singer MM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;

67(1):152–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Obstetric anesthetic services [letter] Boulton TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):560
Obstetric anesthesia services [editorial] Fishburne JI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):869–70

TRENDS

[Modern obstetrical anesthesia. Current status in the United States: 1] Murakawa K. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1906–13 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA RECOVERY PERIOD see under **POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD**

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

[Dose–response relationship and serum concentrations of methohexital and hydroxymethohexital following rectal anesthesia induction with 1% and 5% methohexital solutions in children] Engelhardt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of rectal pH values on the absorption of methohexital] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug; 35(8):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Anorectal infiltration anesthesia in the prone position. Poulard JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):676–7

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Effects of baricity and mass of bupivacaine solutions in spinal anesthesia. Siaens A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(1):89–95
The effect of spinal analgesia and surgery on peroperative drug absorption and gastric emptying in man. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):165–7
Sympathetic activity and haemodynamic variables during spinal analgesia in man. Malmqvist LA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):467–73
Adenosine in the inhibition of diazepam sedation by aminophylline. Niemand D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):493–5
Spinal block, after dantroleae pretreatment, for resection of a thigh muscle herniation in a young malignant hyperthermia susceptible man. Oikkonen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):309–11
Effect of spinal versus epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine on lower limb blood flow. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):117–21
Anaesthetic problems in Hurler–Scheie syndrome. Report of two cases. Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):484–6
Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric tetracaine: effect of age and body mass. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):474–8
Plasma beta-endorphin levels during obstetrical analgesia with synthetic beta-endorphin. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):133–7
Comparison of local, spinal, and general anesthesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Young DV. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun; 153(6):560–3
A prospective randomised trial comparing spinal anaesthesia using hyperbaric cinchocaine with general anaesthesia for lower limb vascular surgery. Cook PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):373–80
Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric lignocaine for elective caesarean section. Bembridge M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):906–9
Two percent lignocaine spinal anaesthesia [letter] Cartwright PD. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1163
Spinal anaesthesia in pregnant patients [letter] Edmondson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):666–7
Spinal anaesthesia for Cesarean section [letter] Hollis N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):323
Addition of glucose to bupivacaine in spinal anesthesia increases incidence of tourniquet pain. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1181–5
Epidermolysis bullosa: anesthetic management for cesarean section. Broster T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):341–3
Effect of total spinal anesthesia on arterial and venous responses to dopamine and dobutamine. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):209–14
Spinal anesthesia and myocardial ischemia [letter] De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):582–3
Spinal cord blood flow during spinal anesthesia in dogs: the effects of tetracaine, epinephrine, acute blood loss, and hypercapnia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):599–606
Bupivacaine disposition in mother, fetus, and neonate after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):407–12
A retrospective analysis of failed spinal anesthetic attempts in a community hospital. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):363–6
Body mass and spread of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine. Pitkänen MT. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):127–31
Effect of increasing amounts of epinephrine during isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):882–6
Meperidine as a spinal anesthetic agent: a comparison with lidocaine–glucose. Sangarlangkarn S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):235–40
Spinal anesthesia with glucose-free bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):965–70
Alternating periodic leg movement induced by spinal anesthesia in an elderly male. Watanabe S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1031–2
Intrathecal morphine in conjunction with a combined spinal and general anesthetic in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Berger JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):400–2
Subarachnoid block: two for the price of one? [letter] Buchanan B. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):254–5
Spinal anesthesia in premature infants: dosage and effects of sympathectomy [letter] Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):559–61
Assessing the level of spinal anesthesia using a neuromuscular stimulator. Meyer RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):125–7
Epinephrine prolongs lidocaine spinal: pain in the operative site the most accurate method of determining local anesthetic duration. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):416–8
Temporary paraplegia following spinal anesthesia in a patient with a spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):236–7
Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations. Acalovschi I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1012–6
Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):561–71
Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):725–9
A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1308–16
Subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. A double-blind comparison of plain and hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Russell IF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):347–53
Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for caesarean section. Right v. left lateral. Russell IF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):342–6
Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? [editorial] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):397–8
The effect of warm irrigation on blood loss during transurethral prostatectomy under spinal anaesthesia. Heathcote PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):669–71
Clonidine prolongs canine tetracaine spinal anaesthesia. Bedder MD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):591–6
PvO2 changes in cutaneous veins during regression of spinal anaesthesia. Kim JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 34(4):358–61
Combined subarachnoid and epidural block for caesarean section [letter] Kumar CM. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):329–30
Comparison of epidural and spinal blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine for transurethral surgery. Aromaa U, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May;3(3):241–6
Hyperbaric bupivacaine and hyperbaric cinchocaine: a comparison of their use for spinal anaesthesia. Shribman AJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):103–10
Natural killer cell activity in patients undergoing minor gynaecological surgery. Tønnesen E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):119–25
An alternative method for calculating changes in arterial calf blood flow at rest. An initial study. Perhoniemi V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):630–3
Intrathecal administration of morphine for the relief of pains in labour and estimation of maternal and fetal plasma concentration of morphine. Hée P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):195–201
Prolonged spinal analgesia in the rat with the alpha-adrenoceptor agonist oxymetazoline. Sherman S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):25–32
Total spinal anesthesia--a complication of intercostal nerve block. Friesen D, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):84, 96
Long-term continuous spinal anesthesia in severe tetanus with autonomic disturbance. Sugimoto H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):238–43
Accidental total spinal block--a complication of epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):596
Outpatient general and spinal anesthesia. Wetchler BV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):31–42
[Mixture of carbostesin 0.25% & tetocaine 0.5% for spinal anaesthesia] Chuang JY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):199–206 **(Chi)**
[Spinal anesthesia with isobaric bupivacaine--clinical effects of different directions and speeds of injection] Wong JO. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spinal analgesia with bupivacaine in various dosages] Owen-Falkenberg AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25; 148(35):2223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Spinal anesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Effect of age] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of pethidine after spinal anesthesia. Clinical implications] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of an isobaric bupivacaine-fentanyl combination for spinal anesthesia] Trinh-Duc P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):142–3 **(Fre)**
[Spinal anesthesia in urology] Douge C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):643–7 **(Fre)**
[Peridural anesthesia and spinal anesthesia in deformities of the spine] Dupont M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 35(1):49–54 **(Fre)**
[Sedation with flunitrazepam during spinal anesthesia] Racle JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal anesthesia with tetracaine and metaraminol in urologic surgery] Schoch JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):649–52 **(Fre)**
[Headache as a postoperative symptom of patients subjected to saphenectomy using subarachnoid analgesia] Chiarenza S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peridural anesthesia versus spinal anesthesia] Laverière MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of meningitis as a complication of spinal anesthesia] Eisler K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[O.15 mg Intrathecal buprenorphine applied for postoperative analgesia. A clinical double-blind study] Lipp M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric tetracaine and bupivacaine: velocity of spread, analgesic effect and motor blockade in various positions and injection volumes] Janik R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elimination of the obturator reflex with prilocaine in transurethral resection of bladder tumors in combination with spinal and general anesthesia] Schwilick R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Headache following spinal anesthesia: also a problem of the local anesthetic used?] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic changes caused by an extremities tourniquet and its modification by anesthesia procedures] Michaelis G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal anesthesia in operations on the lumbosacral region of the spine] Faluhelyi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical experience with a combination of bupivacaine and buprenorphine for subarachnoid anesthesia in orthopedic-traumatologic surgery in the elderly patient] Dezzani V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(1–2):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new local anesthetic: 0.6% lephetamine. Continuous subarachnoid nerve block in geriatric surgery. Personal method] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Subarachnoid anesthesia and midodrin] Mancusi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of added catecholamines on spinal anesthesia with dibucaine] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spinal anesthesia with 0.5% isobaric bupivacaine] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of anaphylactic shock induced by tetracaine used for spinal anesthesia] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alternating leg movement induced by spinal anesthesia in an elderly male] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neonatal effects of the delivery interval during cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ephedrine administration for cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraspinal buprenorphine in surgical anesthesia (letter)] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):457 **(Spa)**
[Anesthetic implications of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (letter)] Díez Lobo AI, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):72 **(Spa)**
[Spinal anesthesia with pethidine in young patients] Velázquez Rivera I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden bilateral hearing loss after spinal anaesthesia. A case report. Wang LP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):412–3

Herpes simplex after spinal pethidine [letter] Acalovschi I. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1271–2

Postoperative headache in young patients after spinal anaesthesia. Flaatten H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):202–5

Epidural blood patch in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Bearb ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1052

Postdural puncture headache after continuous spinal anesthesia. Denny N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):791–4

Early blood patch recommended [letter] Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):284

Hearing loss after spinal anesthesia [letter] Panning B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):802

General or spinal anesthesia: which is better in the elderly? Chung F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):422–7

Neurotoxicology of spinal agents [editorial] Coombs DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):724–6

The effect of chronic subarachnoid bupivacaine infusion in dogs. Kroin JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):737–42

Minor complications following anaesthesia in young adults for orthopaedic surgery of the lower extremity. Pitkänen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):99–103

Neurological sequelae of spinal and epidural anesthesia. Vandam L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):231–55

Fourth cranial nerve palsy following spinal anesthesia. A case report. King RA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):20–2

Post-lumbar puncture headache as a complication of spinal anesthesia. Mayer FA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 26(3):242–5

Spinal analgesia and headache at Penang General Hospital. Inbasegaram K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):233–8

Spinal anaesthesia for surgical correction of fracture of the proximal femur. Garstin WI, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr; 56(1):39–44

[Hearing loss in connection with spinal anesthesia] Noreng MF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of spinal and epidural analgesia in Denmark in 1983] Reinstrup P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of an intracranial aneurysm after spinal anesthesia] Coursange F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural autohemotherapy of headache after lumbar puncture] Gerig HJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):523–6 **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor paralysis following spinal anesthesia] Hotton J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):613–5 **(Fre)**

[Reischauer lower lumbar paravertebral anesthesia—errors and danger] Langer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpuncture headache and blood patch] Gerig HJ. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Backache following spinal anesthesia—a neglected problem?] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 10(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration while awake in high spinal anesthesia after cesarean section] Mizutani A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abducens paralysis after spinal anesthesia] Elsås T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1560, 1559 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Iatrogenic meningitis (letter)] Monteis J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):262 **(Spa)**

[Anterior spinal artery syndrome and intradural anesthesia] Arbonés Arán E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Review of the complications of spinal anesthesia in an 8-year period (1977–1984)] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spinal needles, gauge and headache [letter] Hoel FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):808–9

[Combined spinal and epidural analgesia. Spinal analgesia via a Tuohy cannula prior to insertion of epidural catheters] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22; 149(26):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Epinephrine improves the quality of spinal hyperbaric bupivacaine for cesarean section. Abouleish EI. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):395–400

Hypotension in spinal anesthesia: a comparison of isobaric tetracaine with epinephrine and isobaric bupivacaine without epinephrine. Phero JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):549–52

Prolongation of isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia with epinephrine and clonidine for hip surgery in the elderly. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):442–6

Plain or hyperbaric bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):171–6

[Comparison of hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia] Kang LH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine for surgery of the hip in the elderly] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

A word of caution on implantable delivery systems [letter] Paice JA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):611

VETERINARY

Bovine paravertebral analgesia: radiographic analysis and suggested method for improvement. Roe JM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):236–8

ANESTHESIOLOGY

'Spiked' atropine [letter] Riley R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):121

Oximetry [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):962–3

Clinical investigations—why we must keep control [editorial] Aitkenhead AR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):583–4

Training in fibreoptic intubation [letter] Davies NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1265

The health of anaesthetists [editorial] Harrington JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):131–2

Explosive anaesthetic agents. A regional survey on the use of ether and cyclopropane. Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):186–9

AIDS and anaesthesia. Lee KG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1011–6

The law and the practice of anaesthesia [editorial] Lunn JN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1085–6

Morbidity and early retirement among anaesthetists and other specialists. McNamee R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):133–40

Minimal monitoring and vigilance [editorial] Mathias JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):683–4

The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection amongst anaesthetists in the Oxford region. Sinclair ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):30–2

A career post—with intensive therapy? [editorial] Stoddart JC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1181–3

Transatlantic lessons: one man's view [letter] Sebel PS. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):800–1

Advances in noninvasive cardiovascular imaging: implications for the anesthesiologist. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):356–72 (144 ref.)

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection: how it can affect you, your patients, and your anesthesia practice. Kunkel SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):195–207 (136 ref.)

No evidence that anesthesiologists enhance care of the parturient [letter] Singer MM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):152–4

'Captain of the Anesthesia Ship': does it make a difference? [letter] Blumenreich GA. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1088–9

Anaesthesia and the law: the North American experience. Cheney FW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):891–900 (19 ref.)

No fault compensation for personal injury in New Zealand: some implications for anaesthetists. Gibbs JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):865–9

Complications and medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia [editorial] Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):813–4

Essential monitoring. Sykes MK. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 59(7):901–12 (45 ref.)

Pitfalls in anaesthetic practice. Utting JE. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):877–90

Does anaesthetics research need training? [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):225–6

Anaesthesia in primitive conditions. Webb E. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):37–41

Forensic and medicolegal aspects of transplantation. Froede RC, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:1–29 (20 ref.)

Trauma management: the anesthesiologist's role. Brown DL. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Spring;25(1):1–18 (56 ref.)

Preoperative anxiety: the adult patient. Egbert LD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):17–37

Preoperative anxiety: the pediatric patient. Seeman RG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):1–15

Sex role stereotyping: reactions of women anesthesiologists. Robinson LH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):15–8

Composition of the anesthesia team [letter] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):844, 930

Pediatric anesthesiology, as in pediatrics [letter] Robertson WJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):999

Heart rate as an indicator of stress in surgeons and anaesthetists. Payne RL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(4):411–20

Legal interference and clinical freedom [letter] Lunn JN. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):45

Legal interference and clinical freedom [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1337

Role of the anesthesia technologist. Ahmed MN. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):549–53

Smoking habits and attitudes of Durban metropolitan anaesthetists. Callander C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):589–91

The prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in Bloemfontein anaesthetists. Vermeulen PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):631–3

Selecting the patient for major ambulatory surgery. Surgical and anesthesiology evaluations. Davis JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):721–32

A survey of transfusion practices among anesthesiologists. Stehling LC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):60–2

[French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. List of members as of 1 January 1986] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):suppl 1–44 **(Fre)**

[A legal decision with serious consequences] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):347–9 **(Fre)**

[Future working conditions of anesthesiologists. Attempt at an analysis] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse—is our Anesthesia Society ready for it? (editorial)] Ichiyanagi K. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):473 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology in anesthesiology and resuscitation: a pending assignation in Spain (editorial)] Vila Sánchez M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):171–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Malpractice suits increase and premiums follow suits. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):792–3

EDUCATION

Training in fibreoptic intubation [letter] Davies NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1265

Forensic anesthesia [letter] Kalla GN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec; 41(12):1272

Education in anaesthetic safety. Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):922–7 (19 ref.)

The purpose of research training in anaesthesia [letter] Healy TE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):176

Intensive care: a specialty or a branch of anaesthetics [letter] Searle JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1415

Anaesthesia training in Nepal. Maltby JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):51–5

A flight simulator for general anesthesia training. Schwid HA. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):64–75

Misconceptions in dental anesthesiology. DeMartino BK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):151–5

GasMan. Dean JM. **MD Comput** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):53–7

Evaluating clinical competence in anesthesia: using faculty comments to develop criteria. Rhoton MF, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:57–62

Selection of anesthesiology residents. Baker JD 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1031–5

[Toward standardized post-university education in anesthesiology in countries of the European Economic Community] Spierdijk J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(4):CIII–CVII **(Dut, Fre)**

[The pedagogical challenge of anesthesia (editorial)] Samii K. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):149 **(Fre)**

[Toward standardized postgraduate teaching in anesthesiology in the European Community countries] Spierdijk J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Internal jugular vein catheter—success rate and complications with reference to educational status] Fleischer F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr; 22(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the training of anesthesiologists and reanimatologists in clinical pharmacology at the Chair for Advanced Medical Education at the Saratov Medical Institute] Bender KI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The search for a symbol. Hains JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):99–106

Cushing's contributions to anesthesia: two comments [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1249–52

The Agnew Clinic [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2519

Paediatric anaesthesia—past, present and future. Rees GJ. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):67–80

[Anesthesia performed by physicians in the early history of anesthesiology] Klimpel V. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of endotracheal anesthesia, with special regard to the development of the endotracheal tube] Brandt L. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen analyzers in anaesthesia: performance in a simulated clinical environment. Bengtson JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):656–9

Absorber hazard [letter] Collins B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):465–6

Mishaps with the Mera-F circuit [letter] Crowhurst P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):121–2

An evaluation of five carbon dioxide analysers for use in the operating theatre and intensive care unit. Selby DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):212–6

Equipment failure—luer-lock [letter] Zelcer J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):249

Possible safety hazard on anaesthetic machines [letter] Bamber PA. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):782

A protocol for safety [letter] Kalla GN. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):667
Removing the macrame from monitoring devices [letter] Claeys DW. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):695–6
A laboratory evaluation of resistive intravenous flow regulators. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):660–5
Delayed filling of the breathing bag due to a portable vaporizer [letter] Kataria B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1055
Disposable circuit tubing melted by heated humidifier [letter] Sprague DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1247
A simple way to limit anesthetic pollution during anesthetic induction [letter] Tharp JA. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):198
A potentially lethal anesthesia machine failure [letter] Abraham ZA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):589–90
Prevention of hypoxic gas mixtures [letter] Herbst TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):281
Excessive airway pressure due to a malfunctioning anesthesia ventilator. Roth S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):532–4
New techniques, new opportunities, old problems. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):157–60
A potentially serious anesthesia system malfunction [letter] Springman SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):563–4
Cricoid pressure with or without the "cricoid yoke"Lawes EG. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1376–9
Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer [letter] Lenoir RJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1204
Safer design of anaesthetic equipment. Thompson PW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):913–21 (30 ref.)
Will we ever have a universal anaesthetic breathing system [editorial] Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):694–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
The quick–mount pipeline connector: failure of a "fail–safe" device. Chung DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep; 33(5):666–8
Understanding and selecting monitoring equipment in anaesthesia and intensive care. Hope CE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):670–9
Single lever Humphrey A.D.E. lowflow universal anaesthetic breathing system. Part II: Comparison with Bain system in anaesthesized adults during controlled ventilation. Humphrey D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):710–8
Single lever Humphrey A.D.E. low flow universal anaesthetic breathing system. Part I: Comparison with dual lever A.D.E., Magill and Bain systems in anaesthetized spontaneously breathing adults. Humphrey D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):698–709
Anaesthetic scavenger evaluation in the laboratory. Wetterhahn NS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):95–102
Inspired and end–tidal gas concentration and alveolar ventilation: concurrent breath–by–breath measurement. Chilcoat RT. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(1):35–41
Pitfalls with mass spectrometry in clinical anesthesia. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(1):27–34
Continuous monitoring of alveolar and inspiratory concentrations of anesthetic and respiratory gases is safe, simple, and cost–effective. Severinghaus JW. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):123
Continuous monitoring of alveolar and inspiratory concentrations of anesthetic and respiratory gases is difficult and potentially unsafe. Sykes MK. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):116–22
Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside: anesthesiologist versus computer. Westenskow DR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):80–6
[Anesthetic scavenging systems] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[French survey on anesthesia systems and peroperative respiratory monitoring equipment] Bourgain JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic equipment in hospitals (letter)] Clergue F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):368–9 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility of the equipment in anesthetic mortality and morbidity: results of the French national survey] Desmonts JM. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):287–9 **(Fre)**
[Safety problems related to the gas distribution system] Erny P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):291–4 **(Fre)**
[Safety and the design of new anesthesia equipment: tasks of the manufacturer] Frankenberger H. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):313–7 **(Fre)**
[Recommendations concerning anesthesia equipment in West Germany] Kilian J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 34(4):305–8 **(Fre)**
[French survey on current equipment and progress to be made in matters of safety] Noviant Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):297–9 **(Fre)**
[Standardization of anesthesia equipment] Thompson PW. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):301–3 **(Fre)**
[The AM 260 oxygen monitor—a new oxygen measuring and monitoring device for use in anesthesiology] Wünscher V, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anesthesia environment—requirements and possibilities for development] Ahnefeld FW. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):585–6 **(Ger)**
[Present–day and future anesthesia equipment from the viewpoint of the clinician] Bergmann H. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Future perspectives for equipment maintenance and servicing] Frankenberger H. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar; 36(3):126–31 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a safety–oriented anesthesia machine; its planning, construction and renovation] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the safety of anesthetic machines. (1) Examination of an oxygen supply circuit] Muneyuki M. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1318–29 **(Jpn)**
[A study on the safety of anesthetic machines (2)—Examination of the oxygen supply circuit] Muneyuki M. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An innovative wrench that turns unidirectionally is not suitable for cracking the valve] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Appropriate selection of anesthesia personnel for office dental anesthesia. Phero JC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 31(1):21–35

METHODS

Continuous measurement of oxygen uptake. Evaluation of the Engström metabolic computer and clinical experiences. Behrendt W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):10–4
Heating efficacy of external heat supply during and after open–heart surgery with hypothermia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):73–80
The effect of different methods of inducing anesthesia on intraocular pressure. Badrinath SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):431–5
What is the correct position of the neck for rapid sequence induction in the patient with a "full stomach"? [letter] Goldberg JS. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):588
Shoulder supports revisited [letter] Wattiez C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):589

STANDARDS

A departmental policy addressing chemical substance abuse. Lecky JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):414–7
Revised guidelines to the practice of anaesthesia [editorial] Duncan PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):107–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Standards for monitoring during anesthesia [letter] Johnson EB. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1472–3
Legal interference and clinical freedom [letter] Heber AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):327–8

TRENDS

Future use of computers in anesthesia. Gravenstein JS. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(1):17–9
Monitoring, past, present, future. A personal journey. Harmel MH. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):147–53
Anesthesiology in the 21st century: analgesic, sedative and anesthetic focusing. Stanley TH. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(1):21–5
Pediatric anesthesiology, as in pediatrics [editorial] Rogers MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):650–1
[German anesthesiology in 1985] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):449–50 **(Fre)**
[Contributions of anesthesiology to progress in modern medicine] Röse W. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of solving ideologico–ethical problems in anesthesiology and intensive care medicine] Voigt R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The professional image of the anesthetist. Address on the occasion of the 65th birthday of Prof. Mayrhofer and Prof. Steinbereithner in Vienna on November 18, 1985] Rügheimer E. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):449–54 **(Ger)**

ANESTHETICS

Alfentanil infusion for abdominal surgery. Loughnan BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(3):205–11
Propofol emulsion for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. A combined technique of general and regional anaesthesia. De Grood PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):219–23
Propofol vs thiopentone as anaesthetic agents for short operative procedures. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):63–6
Recovery from sufentanil anaesthesia for outpatient arthroscopy: a comparison with isoflurane. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):154–6
Children and explosive anaesthetics [letter] Barcroft JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1062–3
Recovery times [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):89
Comparison of etomidate and propofol for anaesthesia in microlaryngeal surgery. de Grood PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):366–72
Propofol combined with nitrous oxide–oxygen for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):360–5
Propofol for intravenous sedation. Mackenzie N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–6
A comparison of propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day case isoflurane anaesthesia. O'Toole DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):373–6
Recovery from propofol infusion as the main agent for outpatient arthroscopy. A comparison with isoflurane. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):356–9
Osmolalities of commercially supplied drugs often used in anesthesia. Bretschneider H. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):361–2
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of high–dose sufentanil in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):203–8
"Unapproved" use of drugs [letter]de Sousa H. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):370
Respiratory effects of sevoflurane. Doi M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):241–4
Comparison of propofol with methohexital for outpatient anesthesia. Doze VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1189–95
MAC of I–653 in rats, including a test of the effect of body temperature and anesthetic duration. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):974–6
Rates of awakening from anesthesia with I–653, halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane: a test of the effect of anesthetic concentration and duration in rats. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):977–82
Partition coefficients of I–653 in human blood, saline, and olive oil. Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):971–3
Stability of I–653 in soda lime. Eger EI 3d. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):983–5
Abstracts of scientific papers. 1987 annual meeting. American Society of Anesthesiologists. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3A):A1–752
The effect of propofol on adrenocortical steroidogenesis: a comparative study with etomidate and thiopental. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):839–42
Propofol versus thiopental for outpatient anesthesia. Johnston R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):431–3
The minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of sevoflurane in humans. Katoh T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar; 66(3):301–3
Calcium channel blocking drugs and anesthetics: is the drug interaction beneficial or detrimental? Merin RG. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):111–3 (36 ref.)
The influence of anesthetic choice on carotid endarterectomy outcome. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):807–12
Lipid–dependent differential effects of stereoisomers of anesthetic alcohols. Firestone LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):90–6
A study of the permeation of dihexadecyl phosphate vesicles by various anesthetics. Ménassa PE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):175–9
Effects of anesthetic tetradecenols on phosphatidylcholine phase transitions. Implications for the mechanism of the bilayer pretransition. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1053–9
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. London meeting. November 15, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):651P–662P
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Oxford meeting. March 20–21, 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):928P–943P
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Leeds meeting. April 11–12, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1321P–1340P
Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society. Newcastle, July 4–5, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 59(1):124P–136P
Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil. Heytens L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):331–7
Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. Comparison between alfentanil plus etomidate and fentanyl plus thiopentone. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):364–8
Single–shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. Comparison of 2,6 di–isopropyl phenol and methohexitone. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):179–83
Cost of anaesthetic drugs and clinical budgeting. Lethbridge JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1587–8
Cost of anaesthetic drugs and clinical budgeting [letter] O'Higgins JW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10; 294(6564):124
Beta–adrenergic blocking agents and anaesthesia: a review. Warner WA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):42–55 (100 ref.)
Annual meeting of the Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. June 13–17, 1987, Calgary, Alberta. Abstracts. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 2)):S55–130
A comparison of propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in outpatient surgery. Edelist G. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):110–6
Comparison of two types of nonbarbiturate anesthetics during endotoxemia in dogs. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):51–9
Intravenous anaesthetic agents. Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships. Swerdlow BN, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Feb; 12(2):79–110 (198 ref.)

Risks of inhalational anesthesia [letter] Landau SN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):801–2

Proceedings of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology, 7th annual meeting. Basel, 5–8 September 1985. Abstracts. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):1–87

Decomposition of sevoflurane by sodalime. Hanaki C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):61–7

Anesthesia for trauma. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Spring; 25(1):1–215

Anesthetic agents in trauma surgery: are there differences? Brown DL. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Spring;25(1):75–90 (55 ref.)

Computer applications in intravenous anaesthetic administration. Jordan WS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):269–78

Fourier transform infrared studies on phospholipid hydration: phosphate-oriented hydrogen bonding and its attenuation by volatile anesthetics. Tsai YS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):623–30

The rabbit ear-withdrawal test: a new analgesiometric procedure. McCallister LW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):481–2

The anaesthetic potency of 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one determined with an intravenous EEG-threshold method in male rats. Norberg L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):42–7

Chronobiologic monitoring and analysis for anesthesiologists: another look at a chronoanesthetic index. Halberg F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:315–22

Use of Calypsol anaesthesia in gynaecology. Kovács A. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):108–11

Injectable anesthetics and anesthetic adjuncts. Thurmon JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):15–36 (54 ref.)

Anaesthesia of kids with alphaxalone/alphadolone [letter] Gibbons RW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):339

[Anesthetic scavenging systems] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphine-like drugs and their antagonists in anesthesiology] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):413–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[30th national congress on anesthesia and resuscitation and 6th French Quebec seminar. 17–19 September 1987. Abstracts] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6 Suppl:R1–222 **(Fre)**

[Symposium on propofol (Diprivan). Prague, 30–31 January 1987. Proceedings] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):223–337 **(Fre)**

[Use of propofol in ophthalmological anesthesia in elderly patients] Barale F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged sedation with propofol in resuscitation. Recovery and pharmacokinetic study. Preliminary results] Beller JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):334–5 **(Fre)**

[Propofol versus propanidid for the conduction of suspension laryngoscopy] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for arthroscopy of the knee: propofol versus thiopental and halothane] Boittiaux P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia and induced abortion. Comparative study of propofol-alfentanyl and ketamine-midazolam combinations] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of propofol and methohexital for dental and maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol (editorial)] Conseiller C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):223–5 **(Fre)**

[Sedation with high epidural anesthesia in digestive surgery. Propofol versus flunitrazepam-enflurane] d'Athis F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol in urological endoscopy in elderly patients. Comparison with methohexital] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol versus methohexital in the surgery of the spinal canal] Destribats B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol and alcoholism] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):332–3 **(Fre)**

[Use of propofol in anesthesia in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results] du Grés B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative trial of propofol and ketamine in anesthesia for the baths of severely burnt patients] Galizia JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of anesthesia and recovery with propofol and enflurane in cervical surgery] Gindre B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of propanidid with propofol for dental surgery of short or medium duration] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the clinical effects of propofol and methohexital in induced abortion] Payen JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery after anesthesia with propofol in otorhinolaryngologic surgery of brief duration] Queruel P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol as an induction agent in pediatric anesthesia. A preliminary clinical study] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Use of a continuous infusion of propofol in maintaining anesthesia] Servin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of propofol or enflurane as a nitrous oxide replacement agent for the maintenance of general anesthesia. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Devices for scavenging anesthetic gases. Apropos of several set-ups easy to assemble] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–34 **(Fre)**

[Atmospheric pollution in pediatric surgery and its prevention. Importance of filtering cartridges] Stimmesse B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):633–9 **(Fre)**

[Lung compliance in man is impaired by the rapid injection of alfentanyl] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep; 35(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety and clinical application of atracurium (Tracrium)—a review. Remarks on the editorial of S. Agoston and D. Langrehr. Atracurium besylate (Tracrium)—a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant (letter)] Hughes R. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):572–3 **(Ger)**

[Disoprivan for the induction and maintenance of short anesthesia] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol in comparison with etomidate for the induction of anesthesia] Ulsamer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep; 35(9):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetics—prescription abuse—results of a study] Gostomzyk JG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May; 49(5):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-taming dose and prevention of postoperative muscular pain] Arnone S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 52(6–7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial clinical experience with propofol (Diprivan) in repeated boluses and in continuous infusion] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological test on multidose flagons (letter)] Saitto C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):436 **(Ita)**

[Diprivan (ICI 35,868): a new induction agent for general anesthesia] Verde G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sevoflurane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia on urinary levels of catecholamines and hemodynamics in patients during surgery] Hara K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar; 36(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Future of inhalation anesthetics: structure-activity relationship] Ueda I, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sombrevin anesthesia in clinical practice] Ignatavichus VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of alfentanil (Rapifen) by infusion for surgical procedures of long duration. Duret JL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):237–41

Accidental intra-arterial injection of propofol [letter] Chong M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):781

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Plasma opiate concentrations, haemodynamics and postoperative course. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1252–9

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. I: Patients premedicated with morphine sulphate. Spelina KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1080–4

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. II: Patients premedicated with lorazepam. Turtle MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 59(3):283–7

Comparison of continuous sufentanil and fentanyl infusions for outpatient anaesthesia. Phitayakorn P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):242–5

Prompt arousal from fentanyl-droperidol-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs: a preliminary study. Hatch RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):251–8

Closed-loop control of an anesthesia delivery system: development and animal testing. Ritchie RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):437–43

Long-acting intramuscular anesthetic regimen for swine. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):413–6

Propofol in anaesthesia [letter] Kay B. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):334

Legal implications of the extra-label use of drugs in food animals. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):517–25

Injectable anesthetic agents and techniques in ruminants and swine. Thurmon JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):567–91 (55 ref.)

[Effect of the rate of injection of propofol on blood pressure and heart rate] Coursange F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sedation by constant-rate propofol in the head-injured patient. Preliminary results] Mangez JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam-alfentanyl anesthesia for retrograde catheterization of bile and pancreatic ducts] Lepointe F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):207–9 **(Fre)**

[What is the proven dose for peridural anesthesia?] Morisot P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):399–401 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of fentanyl and alfentanil in ambulatory anesthesia] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):87–92 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthesiological complications in renal transplantation: a retrospective study of 500 transplantations. Heino A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):574–80

Effect of waste anesthetic gas and vapor exposure on reproductive outcome in veterinary personnel. Johnson JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):62–6

Anaesthesia for patients with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: what is the risk of malignant hyperthermia? Baines DB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):370–2

Pain on injection with propofol [letter] Brooker J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1062

The health of anaesthetists [editorial] Harrington JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):131–2

Bradycardia after propofol infusion [letter] Thomson SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):430

Facial paraesthesia and propofol [letter] Thorniley AN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1155

Adverse reactions to drugs [letter] Tweedie DG. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):962

Generalized grand mal seizure after recovery from uncomplicated fentanyl-etomidate anesthesia [letter] Krieger W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):284–5

Probable seizures after sufentanil. Molbegott LP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):91–3

Another case of probable seizure after sufentanil [letter] Rosman EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):922

Prolongation of QT interval in association with the administration of large doses of opiates [letter] Blair JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):442–3

Inhibition of postanesthetic shivering with radiant heat. Sharkey A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):249–52

Adverse effects of volatile anaesthetics. Brown BR Jr, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):14–23 (75 ref.)

Can clinical anaphylaxis to anaesthetic drugs be predicted from allergic history? Fisher MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):690–2

Adverse effects of drugs used in anaesthesia [editorial] Halsey MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):1–2

Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy. Konieczko KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):449–54

Prick tests in the diagnosis of anaphylaxis to general anaesthetics. Leynadier F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):683–9

Sinus arrest after alfentanil [letter] Maryniak JK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):390–1

Toxicity of i.v. anaesthetics. Sear JW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):24–45 (177 ref.)

Environmental pollution by inhalation anaesthetics. Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):96–103 (39 ref.)

Investigation of allergic and hypersensitivity reactions to anaesthetic agents. Watkins J. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 59(1):104–11 (20 ref.)

Catecholamine anesthetic interaction in ENT surgery. Gallo JA Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:7–30 (29 ref.)

Postanesthetic cognitive and psychomotor impairment. Korttila K. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):59–74 (57 ref.)

Postoperative urinary retention. I. Incidence and predisposing factors. Tammela T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):197–201

Unilateral pupillary dilation after Saffan [letter] Fogle B. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):70

Anaesthetic regimens for the castration of ponies [letter] Jones RS. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):374

[Respiratory effects of propofol] Duvaldestin P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis and prevention of peranesthetic anaphylactoid complications] Segalen C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the work of L. Brandt and J. Kormann. Volatile anesthetics and tricyclic antidepressives (letter)] Spiss C. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):570–1 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic considerations in the cancer patient] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Turning the mass-spectrometer into an easy to handle clinical

instrument for routine multipatient surveillance of respiratory and anesthetic gases during anesthesia. Grévisse P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):37–43

Alcohol vapour and the Normac analyser [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):209

Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil. Skacel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):947–9

Continuous monitoring of alveolar and inspiratory concentrations of anesthetic and respiratory gases is safe, simple, and cost-effective. Severinghaus JW. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):123

A gas mixer for computer calibration of an anesthetic mass spectrometer. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):223–9

Continuous monitoring of alveolar and inspiratory concentrations of anesthetic and respiratory gases is difficult and potentially unsafe. Sykes MK. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):116–22

Dedicated monitoring of anesthetic and respiratory gases by Raman scattering. VanWagenen RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):215–22

BLOOD

The role of pharmacokinetics in anaesthesia: application to intravenous infusions. Stanski DR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):7–14 (22 ref.)

Partition coefficients for sevoflurane in human blood, saline, and olive oil. Strum DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):654–6

Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in blood. Lerman J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):14–6

METABOLISM

Does the duration of anesthetic administration affect the pharmacokinetics or metabolism of inhaled anesthetics in humans? Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):1–8

Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in chronic renal failure. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):53–6

Volatile anesthetics and drug serum protein binding [letter] Dale O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):709–10

The relevance of pharmacokinetics to optimal intravenous anesthesia [editorial] Grevel J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–2

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat on the metabolism of fluorinated volatile anesthetics. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):24–8

Effect of diazepam treatment on hepatic microsomal anesthetic defluorinase activity. Biermann JS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):181–92

Plasma membrane lipid composition modulates action of anesthetics. Sweet WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):53–61

Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. A comparison in men and women. Kay NH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1075–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the inhalational anaesthetics. Dale O, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Mar;12(3):145–67 (200 ref.)

Obstetric analgesia. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Kanto J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(4):283–98 (100 ref.)

Urinary excretion of inorganic and organic fluoride after inhalation of sevoflurane. Davidkova TI, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):99–104

Pharmacokinetic study on excretion of inorganic fluoride ion, a metabolite of sevoflurane. Fujii K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):89–92

Clinical evaluation and metabolism of sevoflurane in patients. Kikuchi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):93–7

Disposition of anesthetic and anesthetic-related agents in ruminants. Jenkins WL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):527–52 (62 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetic changes induced by extracorporeal circulation] Clavey M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):295–305 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of acute or chronic alcohol intake on the management of anesthesia and intensive care] Paille F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):57–63 **(Fre)**

[Passage of propofol in the colostrum. Preliminary data] Schmitt JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the continuous infusion of propofol in the cirrhotic patient. Preliminary results] Servin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):228–9 **(Fre)**

[Molecular bases of anesthesia] García Barreno P. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):257–64 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alfentanil on experimental myocardial infarction size: a comparison with fentanyl and halothane. Markiewicz W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):243–6

Choice of anesthetic alters the circulatory shock pattern as gauged by conscious rat endotoxemia. Schaefer CF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):550–6

Effect of anaesthetics on PRL and LH secretion in rats. Importance of pre-anaesthetic adaptation and involvement of monoaminergic neurons. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):528–36

Mitochondrial studies with the new anaesthetic 2,6-diisopropylphenol. Scutari G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):831–3

Micturition in rats: a chronic model for study of bladder function and effect of anesthetics. Yaksh TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1177–85

Relative potency of propofol and thiopentone [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):317–9

Comparison of induction characteristics of four intravenous anaesthetic agents. McCollum JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):995–1000

Abstracts of papers and posters presented at the International Anesthesia Research Society 61st congress. Lake Buena Vista, Florida, March 14–18, 1987. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2 Suppl):S1–205

Effects of cyclosporine on anesthetic action. Cirella VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):703–6

Hemodynamic effects of infusions of the emulsion formulation of propofol during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Coates DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):64–70

Halogenated anesthetics increase oxygen consumption in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital-treated rats. Becker GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):185–90

The effect of volatile anesthetics on the pH dependence of calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Casella ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):386–90

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. V. Role of pharmacokinetics and the autonomic nervous system in the interactions between verapamil and inhalational anesthetics. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):320–5

General anesthetic and specific effects of ethanol on acetylcholine receptors. Miller KW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:71–87

The pharmacology of simple molecules. Franks NP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:27–37 (24 ref.)

Charged anaesthetics alter LM-fibroblast plasma-membrane enzymes by selective fluidization of inner or outer membrane leaflets. Sweet WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):301–10

Charged anesthetics selectively alter plasma membrane order. Sweet WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2828–35

Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Crawford DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):707–12

Blood viscosity [letter] Gonzalez de Zarate J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1202–3

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Effects on plasma cortisol concentration, beta-endorphin immunoreactivity and arginine vasopressin. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1260–6

Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium). Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):431–6

Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):969–75

Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone. Weston GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1390–6

Anaesthetic mechanisms. Halsey MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):445–7

Immunology and the anaesthetist. Simpson PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):291–6

Modulation of GABAA receptor activity by alphaxalone. Cottrell GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):491–500

Plasma protein extravasation induced by mammalian tachykinins in rat skin: influence of anaesthetic agents and an acetylcholine antagonist. Couture R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):265–73

Pressure reversal of alphaxalone/alphadolone and methohexitone in tadpoles: evidence for different molecular sites for general anaesthesia. Halsey MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):299–305

A randomized double-blind comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):227–32

Effects of saffan on cardiopulmonary function in healthy cats. Dyson DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):236–9

Depressant effects of anesthetics on isolated human gravid and non-gravid uterine muscle. Tjeuw MT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):235–42

The electroencephalographic pattern during electroconvulsive therapy. IV. Spectral energy distributions with methohexital, innovar and ketamine anesthesias. Staton RD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):203–15

Effects of diethyl ether, halothane, ketamine and urethane on sympathetic activity in the rat. Carruba MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):15–24

Volatile anesthetics depress the depolarization-induced cytoplasmic calcium rise in PC 12 cells. Kress HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):28–32

Ethanol-induced increase in portal hepatic blood flow: interference by anesthetic agents. Carmichael FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):89–94

Comments on "Design and evaluation of digital closed loop controller for the regulation of muscle force by recruitment modulation".Solomonow M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):260–3

Opposing effects of anesthetics on pressure tolerance and compression rate effect. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1635–46

Effects of subanesthetic doses of inert gases on behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1623–33

Reflex responses to baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and nociceptor inputs in single renal sympathetic neurones in the rabbit and the effects of anaesthesia on them. Dorward PK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):39–54

Effects of anesthetic agents on the drift of a transcutaneous oxygen tension sensor. Tremper KK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):234–6

Anesthetic state does not affect the map of the hand representation within area 3b somatosensory cortex in owl monkey. Stryker MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8; 258(2):297–303

The effect of anaesthetics on the concentration of creatine phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):341–9

Modifications in membrane properties of trigeminal sensory neurons during general anesthesia. Puil E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):87–104

A steroid anesthetic prolongs inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):604–9

Clinical, cardiovascular and respiratory effects of R8110 in premedicated dogs. van Dijk P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):114–8

Stimulatory effect of pentobarbital and some anesthetics on gastric secretion in the continuously perfused stomach in rats under urethane anesthesia. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):63–9

New awakening in anaesthesia--at a price [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1469–70

Anaesthetic-induced increase in ionised calcium in blood mononuclear cells from malignant hyperthermia patients. Klip A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):463–6

Vasopressor challenges during chronic MAOI or TCA treatment in anesthetized dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2587–95

The effects of general anaesthetics on GABAergic synaptic transmission. Keane PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21; 41(12):1437–48 (128 ref.)

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and anesthetic drugs. Eisenkraft JB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):290–6 (37 ref.)

Anesthetic interactions with beta-blockers and calcium channel blockers. Feinberg BI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):277–82

Cardiovascular effects of anesthetics in the neonate. Rothstein P. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):301–4

Neuron membranes: anaesthetics on the mind [news] Franks NP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):113–4

Effects of halothane, enflurane and pentobarbital on brain histamine dynamics in mice. Baba M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):686–91

Short-term effects of ether, equithesin and droperidol/fentanyl on catecholamine and indolamine metabolism in the brain of the rat. Schwarting R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):457–61

WDR response profiles of spinal dorsal horn neurons may be unmasked by barbiturate anesthesia. Collins JG, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):369–78

Transport and renal effects of general anesthetics. Mujais SK. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):251–8 (51 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of Calypsol used for induction of anaesthesia for cesarean section. Kobielski J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):140–7

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporine, lipid-soluble anesthetics, and calmodulin antagonists. Response to exogenous interleukin 2. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):679–85

[Anesthetics and cerebral blood flow] Chang CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):75–83 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of "inverse steal syndromes" induced by anesthetics in focal cerebral ischemia] Bidabé AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia, anesthetic agents and cerebral metabolic protection] Roquefeuil B. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol in the surgery of the aortic bifurcation. Comparison with isoflurane] Chauvreau C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol] du Grés B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic impact of propofol anesthesia] Hazeaux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-specific histamine liberation and propofol] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of propofol on intraocular pressure during the induction of anesthesia] Lévêque M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol or ketamine in anesthesia of the very old patient. Study of the hemodynamic effects during induction] Maneglia R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol used alone for the induction of anesthesia] Paulin M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of propofol on left ventricular function in the coronary patient. Combined isotopic and hemodynamic studies] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol used as an induction agent in ASA III patients. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):252–3 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the form of anesthesia (pentobarbital, Velonarcon/Faustan) on determination of the glomerular filtration rate in the rat model] Marx S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial and antifungal activity of isoflurane and common anesthetic gases] Giorgi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of sevoflurane on the neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium] Tai K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anesthetics on renal ammoniagenesis] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation as an effect of preparations used in anesthesiologic practice] Galeev FS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fluothane, sodium hydroxybutyrate, ketamine, viadril and althesin on the insulin-producing function of the pancreas and insulin transport and utilization in children with congenital heart defects] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced stability of isolated muscles and actomyosin due to the action of anesthetics in subnarcotic concentrations] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined anesthetics on the activity of various myocardium enzymes] Brazaluk AZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidepressants and anesthesia] García Molina C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propofol infusion for sedation in the intensive care unit [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):970–1

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sevoflurane in rats. Strum DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):769–73

Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide. Baden JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):772–5

Effect of volatile anesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion by rat hepatocyte suspensions. DiRenzo AB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(3–4):223–37

Neuroendocrine and sympathoadrenal response to anesthetics and related drugs. Glisson SN. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):141–53 (27 ref.)

ANESTHETICS, CONDUCTION BLOCKING see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under **ANESTHETICS**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Simple device for the assessment of local anaesthetic blocks in children [letter] Cross GD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):84

Foreign body from a tube of anesthetic ointment [letter] Jackson S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):154–5

Prevention of leak of local anesthetic from under a pneumatic tourniquet [letter] Noel TA 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):449–50

Lipid polymorphism. Tilcock CP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:88–102

Structure/nerve membrane effect relationships of some local anaesthetics. Tripşa M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):371–6

Efficacy of diphenhydramine hydrochloride for local anesthesia before oral surgery. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):263–6

Dangers of sulfites in dental local anesthetic solutions: warning and recommendations. Seng GF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):769–70

Local anesthetic action of carboxylic esters: evidence for the significance of molecular volume and for the number of sites involved. Elliott JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(2):143–9

Use of local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Loening S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):626–8

Local anaesthetic effects of benzene and structurally related molecules, including benzocaine, on the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):589–95

Blockade of 'alveolar' and airway reflexes by local anesthetic aerosol in dogs. Hamilton RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):159–70

Successful treatment of stages IIIa and IIIb carcinoma of the breast by mastectomy in the elderly high risk patient using local anesthesia. Devereux DF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):38–40

Techniques of local analgesia in ruminants and swine. Skarda RT. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):621–63 (91 ref.)

[Lefetamine 0.6%: continuous subarachnoid nerve block. Our experience through an infusion pump] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EMLA cream used as a local anesthetic before insertion of a peripheral venous catheter (Venflon) in children] Dybvik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30; 106(33):2829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possible mechanism of long-term anti-arrhythmia and local anesthetic effect of quaternary ammonium compounds] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Obstetric epidural test doses [letter] Cartwright PD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):556

Spinal anaesthesia in pregnant patients [letter] Edmondson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):666–7

Speed of epidural injection [letter] Lavies NG. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):783–4

Epidural test doses in obstetrics—let us face facts [letter] Moore DC. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1159

Obstetric epidural test doses. A reappraisal. Prince G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1240–50 (73 ref.)

Day-case herniotomy in children. A comparison of ilio-inguinal nerve block and wound infiltration for postoperative analgesia. Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):658–61

Respiratory depression after single epidural injection of local anesthetic and morphine. London SW. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):797–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbonated local anesthetics. I: Subclavian perivascular brachial block model. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):739–45

Effects of epidural administration of local anaesthetics or morphine on postoperative nitrogen loss and catabolic hormones. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):421–5

Administration of periocular anesthesia. Bloomberg LB. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Nov;12(6):677–9

[Test dose for epidural anesthesia in patients treated with beta-blockaders] Garaud O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous lumbar facet denervation. Indications and significance in chronic backache] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new local anesthetic: 0.6% lephetamine. Continuous subarachnoid nerve block in geriatric surgery. Personal method] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural catheters of the multi-orifice type: dangers and complications. Beck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):549–55

Accelerated hypertension complicated by myocardial infarction after use of a local anesthetic/vasoconstrictor preparation. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):662–3

Late effects of local anesthetics on tympanic membrane structure. Schmidt SH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):346–52

Spinal anaesthesia following facet joint injection. A report of two cases. Goldstone JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):754–6

Medullary effects of local anesthetics [letter] Fleming N. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):371–3

Grand mal seizures after 2-chloroprocaine epidural anesthesia in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Smith AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):677–8

Adverse effects of local anaesthetics. Reynolds F. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):78–95 (198 ref.)

The effect of epinephrine in local anaesthetic on epidural morphine-induced pruritus. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):737–40

Contralateral spread of local anaesthetic solutions [letter] Schnapp M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):828–9

Keratitis associated with the use of proparacaine hydrochloride. Brent MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):380–1

Provocative challenge with local anesthetics in patients with a prior history of reaction. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):883–6

Allergy to local anesthetics: comparison of patch test with prick and intradermal test results. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1202–8

Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1192–4

Local anesthetic effects on uterine muscle in vitro. Costas CE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:375–7

Case report 388: Transient paralysis of the left hemidiaphragm secondary to blocking anesthesia of the intrascalene brachial plexus. Brogdon BG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):503–4

[Local anesthetics with added adrenaline during halothane anesthesia. Assessment of the risk of necrosis and systemic side effects when these preparations are employed peripherally] Grøntved A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by a gingival lotion containing benzocaine and resorcin] Buquet S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):339 **(Fre)**

[Systemic reactions to local anesthetics] Heytens L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Dec;41(6):200–5 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications caused by local anesthetics] Pittet JF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headache following spinal anesthesia: also a problem of the local anesthetic used?] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy to local anesthetics] Ruzicka T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of skin tests to determine immediate hypersensitivity to lidocaine (xylocaine)] Cavazos Galván M. **Alergia** 1986 Jul–Sep;33(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic examination of the degradation of centbucridine in aqueous solutions. Baveja SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:337–44

BLOOD

Rapid simultaneous gas-liquid chromatographic determination of five local anesthetic drugs in serum. Prat M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2098

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-N,N-dialkylamino-1-aroyloxybenzocycloalkanes. Hirata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1060–6

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of thiophene analogs of lotucaine. Corral C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):267–75

Local anaesthetics. IV—Synthesis and activity of 2-(N-substituted or N,N-disubstituted aminoacetamido)-4- or -4,5-substituted thiazoles. Lakhan R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):788–93

METABOLISM

Interaction of beta-adrenergic antagonists with local anaesthetic acceptor sites. Bruschi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):5–15

Metabolism of benoxinate in humans. Kasuya F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):303–5

[The mechanism of dural permeability to narcotics and local anesthetics] Sato J, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local anaesthetics inhibit cholinergic and non-cholinergic neural and muscular contractions in avian tracheal smooth muscle. Wali FA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):148–53

On the interaction of local anesthetics with mast cells. Drábiková K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):191–3

The effect of topical pharyngeal anesthesia on esophageal motility. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):523–5

Peripheral neurotoxicity of 2-chloroprocaine and bisulfite in the cat. Ford DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):719–22

Effects of local anesthetics on the passive permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles to Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+}. Escudero B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3; 902(3):374–84

Temperature dependence of the effects of tertiary amines on osmotic hemolysis. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):67–73

Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Norris MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):338–41

Differential nerve blockade: esters v. amides and the influence of pKa. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):379–84

Local anesthetics inhibit veratridine-induced secretion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from cultured rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):159–61

Neuromuscular effects of six local anaesthetics on anaesthetized subjects. Usubiaga JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):56–62

Carbamate-induced rhythmic activity in the guinea-pig

ileum. Bauer V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):791–8

Structure–activity relationship in carbanilic acid derivatives. Beneš L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):723–33 (27 ref.)

The effects of some carbamate local anaesthetics on the guinea-pig ileum. Bezeková M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):785–9

Amino-containing local anaesthetics of bifunctional structure. Activity and structure dependence. Borisova EYa, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):735–8

Platelet aggregation and the pharmacology of local anaesthetics. Gotta AW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):853–6

Interaction of local anaesthetics with blood platelet aggregation. Jančinová V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):857–60

Use-dependent blockade of sodium channels by local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs. Effects of chloramine-T and calcium ions. Khodorov BI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):743–52

A pH-dependent disordering efficacy of new local anaesthetics with carbanilate structure. A spin label study in model membranes. Mazúr M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):841–4

Perturbation of lipid membranes by local anaesthetic carbisocaine. Ondriaš K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):837–40

Ab initio and PCILO investigations of local anaesthetic–model membrane interactions. Remko M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):739–41

pH dependence of the blocking activity of carbisocaine and its derivatives. Stankovičová T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):761–4

Effect of local anaesthetics and pH: new aspects. Stolc S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):753–60

The effect of carbamate local anaesthetics on vascular smooth muscle. Török J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):799–807

Pharmacological properties of a new local anaesthetic, carbisocaine. Tumová I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):845–51

Local anaesthetics inhibit influx of calcium, sodium and potassium into rat ileum, diaphragm and human isolated saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):351–5

Effects of local anaesthetics on responses of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery to neurotransmitters, acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wali FA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):405–11

pH-dependent effects of local anaesthetics in perturbing lipid membranes. Ondriaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):271–7

Effects of Chinese herbal medicine "kanbaku-taiso-to" on transmembrane ionic currents and its local anesthetic action. Tsuda T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep; 17(3):257–61

Inhibition of sodium currents by local anesthetics in chloramine-T-treated squid axons. The role of channel activation. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr; 89(4):645–67

Limited nerve impulse blockade by "leashed" local anesthetics. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1295–302

Local anesthetics differentiate dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in rat brain and cardiac membranes. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):922–30

Evaluation of anesthetic agents on human mucous membrane: an illustration of experimental protocol using computers [published erratum appears in NY State Dent J 1987 Feb;53(2):5] Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct;52(8):22–8

Blood flow of the uterus during paracervical block with local anesthetics. Humayun SG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:1–3

[Pharmacology and toxicity of local anesthetics] Pittet JF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):865–71 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermographic reaction following partial conduction block of the mental nerve] Bremerich A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:187–90 **(Ger)**

[Local anesthetics and the cell membrane] Kamaya H. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1170–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthetics on porphyrin-sensitized photodamage of cells] Bolodon VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of local anesthetics with bilayer phospholipid membranes] Khashaev ZKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic effect of local anesthetics on the phospholipid composition of mitochondria] Dekutovich GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epifoam after childbirth for perineal pain. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 May 18;25(10):39–40

Reduction of pain inhibition on voluntary muscle activation by epidural analgesia. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1415–9

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity tests of the local anesthetic, heptacaine, and its alkoxy analogs] Lahitová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Little cross reactivity of local anesthetics with abuscreen, EMIT d.a.u., and TDX immunoassays for cocaine metabolite [letter] Baselt RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):747

Determination of six metabolites of oxybuprocaine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kasuya F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):189–95

ANESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

ANETHOLE TRITHIONE see under **ANISOLES**

ANEUPLOIDY

Multiparameter flow cytometric analysis of colon polyps. Banner BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):313–8

Aneuploidy and expression of gastric-associated mucus antigens M1 and CEA in colorectal adenomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):174–9

Re-evaluation of the supernumerary chromosome in an individual with cat eye syndrome. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):225–7

Prenatal detection of intestinal obstructions, aneuploidy syndromes, and cystic fibrosis by microvillar enzyme assays (disaccharidases, alkaline phosphatase, and glutamyltransferase) in amniotic fluid. Morin PR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):405–15

Predictive value of early pregnancy glycohemoglobin in the insulin-treated diabetic patient. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1096–100

DNA aneuploidy in Hodgkin's disease. A multiparameter flow-cytometric analysis with cytologic correlation. Anastasi J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):573–82

DNA aneuploidy in follicular adenomas of the thyroid gland. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):373–6

Two chromosomally different cell populations in a partly cellular congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Kovacs G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):383–5

Prospective studies on children with sex chromosome aneuploidy. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(3):1–328

Summary overview of behavioural development in individuals with neonatally identified X and Y aneuploidy. Netley CT. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(3):293–306

Anatomical defects and variations due to aneuploidy. Pettersen JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):315–31

Tumour aneuploidy, prognostic parameters and survival in primary breast cancer. Owainati AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):449–54

DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas [letter] van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):351

Autosomal aneuploidy in mice: generation and developmental consequences. Gearhart JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun; 16(6):789–801 (116 ref.)

One or two double minutes in three carcinomas [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):189–90

DNA-aneuploidy in 46,XX hydatidiform moles. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):225–8

Aneuploidy, an early event in mouse skin tumor development. Conti CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1845–8

Pallister-Killian syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Peltomäki P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):399–405

Aneuploidy is not induced by ethanol during spermatogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Daniel A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):43–8

Ethanol-induced aneuploidy in male germ cells of the mouse. Hunt PA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):7–10

Aneuploid DNA content and high S-phase fraction of tumour cells are related to poor prognosis in patients with primary breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):277–82

Hypermodal cells, hypomodal cells, and repetitive abortions. Meyers CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):615–8

DNA aneuploidia in cells of acute leukemia non B non T type in children. Krygier-Stojagowska A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):213–25

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid content in the gastrointestinal tract. Is aneuploidy more than a new ploy? Ahnen DJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):197–9

Chromosome specificity of polysomy promotion by disruptions of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA1 gene. Atkinson NS, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):371–5

DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis [letter] Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):642–4

DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis. Fozard JB, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1414–8

DNA aneuploidy in children with relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia as measured by flow cytometry. Beck JD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:509–12

Size variation in kinetochores of human chromosomes. Cherry LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):155–8

A patient with extreme variation in number and size of small marker chromosomes. Mascarello JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):191–4

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for aneuploidy in Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):395–407 (47 ref.)

Value of flow cytometric determination of ploidy as a guide to prognosis in operable rectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Goh HS, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):17–21

DNA ploidy patterns and cytokinetics of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Juneja SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 39(9):987–92

Distribution of heterozygous translocations and aneuploid spermatocyte frequency in domestic sheep. Stewart-Scott IA, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):37–40

Prognostic significance of DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation in rectal adenocarcinomas. Quirke P, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):285–91

Prognostic implications of proliferative activity and DNA aneuploidy in colonic adenocarcinomas. Bauer KD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):329–35

Ploidy as a prognostic determinant in surgically treated lung cancer. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):530–3

The induction of aneuploidy by nitrogen mustard in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):69–76

Diphenylhydantoin and mitotic spindle abnormalities in cultured mouse and human cells. De Oliveira AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):91–7

Lack of correlation between mutagen-induced chromosomal univalency and aneuploidy in mouse spermatocytes. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):285–97

Aneuploidy induced by nocodazole or ethyl acetate is suppressed by dimethyl sulfoxide. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):31–5

Effects of chemical combinations on the induction of aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):21–30

Comparative study of the clastogenic efficiency of ethyl methanesulfonate and diethyl sulfate in Drosophila melanogaster mature sperm. Muñoz ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):217–23

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. III. Toxicity, c-mitosis and aneuploidy with 22 different compounds. Specific and unspecific mechanisms. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;182(3):135–54

Analysis by BrUdR-labelling technique of induced aneuploidy in mammalian cells in culture. Rainaldi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):255–60

A genetic assay for the detection of aneuploidy in the germ-line cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Szabad J. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;164(5):305–26

Aneuploidy determination in C-banded mouse metaphase II oocytes following cyclophosphamide treatment in vivo. Yuan ZP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):209–14

DNA content in cervical neoplasia and its relationship to prognosis. Dudzinski MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 69(3 Pt 1):373–7

Gross and fine motor development in 47,XXY and 47,XYY males. Salbenblatt JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):240–4

Chromosomal localization of the major histocompatibility (B) complex (MHC) and its expression in chickens aneuploid for the major histocompatibility complex/ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid microchromosome. Bloom SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):782–9 (36 ref.)

Parental decisions regarding termination of pregnancy following prenatal detection of sex chromosome abnormality. Holmes-Siedle M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):239–44

Progressive dysplasia and aneuploidy are hallmarks of mouse skin papillomas: relevance to malignancy. Aldaz CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2029–32

Increased mortality and aneuploidy in embryos from rabbits injected with Newcastle disease virus at the time of ovulation and conception. Maroun LE, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):201–6

[Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Identical nature of the Pallister syndrome, the Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome and mosaic tetrasomy 21] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis of a 69,XXX/46,XX fetus] Doria Lamba Carbone L, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec; 77(1052):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative characteristics of protein-synthesizing apparatus of diploid and aneuploid human embryo fibroblasts] Podobed OV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURIN see **THIAMINE**

ANEURYSM

CT findings in acute thrombosis of superior mesenteric vein aneurysm. Wise RH Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):172–4

Ruptured renal artery aneurysms during pregnancy. Cohen JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):51–9

Technique of experimental aneurysm formation in the rat common carotid artery using the milliwatt carbon dioxide laser and the adventitia patch model. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):732–4

BLOOD

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):729–32

COMPLICATIONS

Horner's syndrome secondary to traumatic pseudoaneurysms. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):913–5

Late manifestation of hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm: case presentation and review. Pinsky MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):467–9

Axillary artery aneurysm as an occult source of emboli to the upper extremity. Lee AW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):485–6

Aneurysm of the splenic artery associated with fistula between splenic artery and vein. Hakami M, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):330–1

Multiple mesenteric aneurysms complicating subacute bacterial endocarditis. Trevisani MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):823–4

Peripheral false aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Schwartz P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):67–8

Aneurysm of the right ovarian vein—an unusual cause of pulmonary embolism. Kaufmann K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):100–3

Haematemesis from distal extracranial carotid aneurysms. Case report and literature review. Misra BK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):329–32

Pseudoaneurysm of anomalous right hepatic artery as a cause for hemosuccus pancreatitis. Rao RC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):313–4

Mesenteric bleeding due to a ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–7

Biliary and portal obstruction by celiac artery aneurysm. White RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):42–4

Hemoperitoneum from a ruptured aneurysm of the gastroepiploic artery [letter] Goldman G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):696–7

Internal iliac artery aneurysm presenting as severe constipation. Victor DW Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):310–2

Recurrent haematemesis from an aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery after pancreatectomy. Mason RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):42–3

Shock in an elderly woman. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):561–2

Urological manifestations of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Marino R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):232–4

Rupture of a previously bypassed popliteal aneurysm: a case report. Battey PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):874–5

Internal carotid artery aneurysm presenting with severe epistaxis. Shah AA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):53–4

A case of Takayasu's disease with ruptured carotid aneurysm. Seko Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):523–31

A case of Behçet's syndrome with rupture of a pulmonary aneurysm: autopsy findings and a literature review. Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):293–300 (40 ref.)

The intravascular treatment of a cavernous fistula caused by rupture of a traumatic carotid trigeminal aneurysm. Flandroy P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):308–11

The nasal junction scotoma in giant aneurysms. Farris BK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):895–905

Primary arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease. Weimann S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):91–5

Urologic aspects associated with isolated hypogastric artery aneurysm. Netto Jhunior NR, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec; 28(6):486–8

The association of arteriovenous malformation, aneurysm and chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):158–60

[Angiographic diagnosis and embolization of ruptured hepatic aneurysm with hemobilia] Yu JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complicated iliac aneurysm disclosed by genital hemorrhage: rupture of an iliac aneurysm into the posterior vaginal pouch] Neveu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct; 40(7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of an abnormal pancreatic arterial arch with agenesis of the celiac trunk (letter)] Partensky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):260 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the ulnar artery in Streptococcus bovis septicemia. First case (letter)] Bacourt F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):450 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the arteries of the extremities] Brunner U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of an aortoiliac aneurysm with ureteral stenosis] Marincek B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral obstruction of the ureters as a complication of iliac aneurysms] Korn S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral false arterial aneurysms in Behçet's disease] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Coronary artery-to-pulmonary fistulas with a coronary artery aneurysm and coronary arteriosclerosis. A case report of surgical correction] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fusiform aneurysm of the vertebral artery presenting with foramen magnum syndrome: a case report] Morioka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery during angiography] Golabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery in Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case] Fuller R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Oculomotor and pituitary compression by a giant carotid aneurysm (letter)] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):408 **(Spa)**

[Hemobilia due to intrahepatic aneurysm treated with arterial embolization] Serra I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic artery aneurysm—an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hauksson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 18;84(8):554 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysms of the deep veins of the lower extremities. Gorenstein A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May; 5(5):765–8

[Value of Deloyers' method. Apropos of a case of ruptured aneurysm of the splenic artery requiring colectomy] Vaxman F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Case report. Björck CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):137–42

MR of CSF flow phenomenon mimicking basilar artery aneurysm. Burt TB. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–8

Giant internal carotid artery aneurysm masquerading as a paranasal sinus tumor. Liu TH, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):975–6

Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms. New use for magnetic resonance imaging. Jeang MK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1001–4

Aneurysms of the pulmonary arteries—a case report. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):474–8

Posttraumatic internal carotid aneurysm presenting as a nasal sinus lesion. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1093–6

Superior mesenteric artery aneurysm diagnosed by ultrasound. Mourad K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 60(711):287–8

Hepatic artery aneurysm following pancreatitis diagnosed by ultrasound. Wolinski AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):768–70

Retinal microaneurysm counts in diabetic retinopathy: colour photography versus fluorescein angiography. Friberg TR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):226–9

False aneurysm of the femoral artery: computed tomographic and ultrasound appearances. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):585–8

Aneurysmal dilatation of the portal vein: a case diagnosed by real-time ultrasonography. Boyez M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):319–21

Hepatic artery aneurysm: CT and MR features. Zalcman M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):203–5

Aneurysm of the superior mesenteric vein. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):447–9

Delayed presentation of traumatic false aneurysms. Nicholson ML, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):37–8

Large lumbar osteophyte: an unusual cause of false clinical impression of common iliac artery aneurysm. Schwab H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):595–6

Sciatic artery aneurysms: report of three cases and review of the literature. Martin KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):365–71

Carotid artery aneurysm diagnosed by duplex scanning. Rosenthal D, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):732–4

The diagnoses most commonly missed by ophthalmologists referring patients for fluorescein angiography. Irvine AR. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1216–21

Unusual clinical presentations of bilateral renal artery aneurysms in a child. The value of ultrasound in diagnosis. Walsh JS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):436

Venous aneurysm. Felson B. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1319

[Aneurysms in the vertebrobasilar region] Pragerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery—an unusual case of abdominal resistance] Tvrdý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun; 66(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysms of pancreaticoduodenal and hepatic arteries] Ambrosetti P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk. A review of the literature. Apropos of a new case] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):401–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the left renal vein. An incidental sonographic finding] Hirning T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):730–2 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):480–2 **(Ger)**

[Imaging of iatrogenic aneurysms and AV fistulas of the lower extremity with IV-DSA and sonography] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May; 40(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case examples of rare locations of aneurysms] Kleinsorge F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the hepatic artery. Clinico-radiologic study] Brambilla G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venous aneurysm. Report of a case] Piccinato CE, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Etiological analysis of false aneurysms of the common femoral artery after direct arterial surgery] Fernández Valenzuela V, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dissection of the abdominal aorta associated with traumatic aneurysms of the iliac vessels. Case report. Jamieson NV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:473–5

Saphenous vein aneurysms after aortocoronary bypass grafting: postoperative interval and hyperlipidemia as determining factors. Teja K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1527–9

Kawasaki disease and the plight of the platelet [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1223–4

Radiation-induced aneurysm of the basilar artery—a case report. Gomori JM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):147–50

Recurrent aneurysms of the upper arteries of the lower limb: an atypical manifestation of fibromuscular dysplasia—a case report. Herpels V, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):411–6

Cerebral angioma and aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery. Singer A. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):717–22

Pseudoaneurysm of a digital artery [letter] Gracia WD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):830–1

Reoperation for femoral anastomotic false aneurysm. A 15-year experience. di Marzo L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug; 206(2):168–72

Development of an isolated retinal macroaneurysm of the cilioretinal artery. Giuffrè G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):445–8

False and true aneurysms of the renal artery after kidney transplantation. A report of two cases. Mulderije ED, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):896–9

Development of a false aneurysm following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Moran CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):652

Pseudoaneurysm of internal carotid artery secondary to tonsillectomy: combined radiologic and surgical treatment. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987; 10(3):147–9

Traumatic venous aneurysm. Case report. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):243–6

Arteriovenous fistula with false aneurysm of the inferior medial geniculate artery. A complication of total knee arthroplasty. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):255–60

Subclavian artery aneurysm secondary to a cervical supernumerary rib in a child. Vaksmann G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):209–10

Aneurysmal hemorrhage of the kidney caused by angioleiomyoma. Vogel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):438–40

Pseudoaneurysm of the internal carotid artery secondary to tonsillectomy. Tovi F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun;13(1):69–75

Aneurysm after arthroscopy. Manning MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):151

Aneurysms of the upper extremity. Ho PK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):39–46

False aneurysm complicating orthognathic surgery. Clark R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):57–9

False aneurysm complicating carotid endarterectomy. Branch CL Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):421–5

Traumatic aneurysm of the extracranial vertebral artery. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):628–30

Pseudoaneurysms complicating pancreatitis: detection by CT. Burke JW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):447–50

Carotid aneurysm formation due to focal exogenous arteritis documented by serial angiography. Sutherland RE, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):478–80

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the anterior tibial artery simulating soft tissue malignancy. Dominguez R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):622–4

Surgical significance of vascular changes in chronic pancreatitis. Hofer BO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):499–505

Traumatic giant aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Matsumura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):487–90

Iliac artery pseudoaneurysm following umbilical artery catheterization. Lally KP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May; 101(5):636–8

Progressive arterial aneurysm formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross CW, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):256–8

[Anastomotic false aneurysms] Morin D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of aneurysm. Another reason to treat traumatic

arteriovenous fistulas surgically] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic false aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Apropos of a case report and review of the medical literature] Vuong PN, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):375–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysma spurium of the femoral artery as a complication following total endoprosthesis implantation of the hip] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the great arteries. Pathological aspects] Leu HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of vascular prosthesis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of a diverticulum of the ductus arteriosus in an adult: a case report] Kitahara Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the right pulmonary artery aneurysm after shunt operation of tetralogy of Fallot] Hoshino K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aneurysm developing in the common hepatic artery] Hirayama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2606–11 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Extended study of aneurysm formation in umbilical vein grafts. Karkow WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 4(5):486–92

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk unassociated with intracardiac or great vessel left–to–right shunting. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):192–4

Retinal cotton–wool spots: an early finding in diabetic retinopathy? Roy MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 70(10):772–8

Pulmonary arterial aneurysm. A pathologic study of five cases. Butto F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):237–41

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture in pregnancy. A case report with both maternal and fetal survival. Donovitz GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):611–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1987. Renal failure 64 years after removal of a hypoplastic kidney. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):819–29

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Curran FT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):957–9

Spinal artery aneurysm. Saunders FW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):269–72

[Aneurysms of the ulnar artery of the hand: a rare occupational disease] Martini G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):145–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of mitral valve aneurysm associated with mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Nojiri C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of a pulmonary artery aneurysm] Karmilov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Audiologic and other clinical findings in a case of basilar artery aneurysm. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):772–6

On the paths of fluid particles in an axisymmetrical aneurysm. Perktold K. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):311–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Popliteal vein thrombosis and popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm complicating osteochondroma of the femur. Lizama VA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):783–4

Small, bilateral, calcified intrarenal aneurysms—a case report. Saku K, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):492–5

Inferior pancreatico–duodenal artery aneurysm presenting in a young woman. Foster DR. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 58(695):1127–9

The teenager's swollen neck. Robinson AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1127–8

CT of ruptured aneurysm of aberrant right subclavian artery. Vega A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):13–5

Right subclavian artery aneurysms—role of CT. Stark P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):253–8

Ruptured arterial aneurysms in the area of the celiac trunk. Battikha JG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):94–7

Ophthalmoplegia cavernous sinus syndrome. Computed tomography study. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):327–9

Enlarging mediastinal mass [clinical conference] Traughber PD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):240–3

Silent posterior tibial artery aneurysm. Report of a case and review of literature. Jenyo MS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):456–9

Idiopathic aneurysm of inferior vena cava: CT demonstration. Furukawa T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1076–7

CT findings in acute thrombosis of superior mesenteric vein aneurysm. Wise RH Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):172–4

Pseudoaneurysm with rupture in pancreatic pseudocyst wall as demonstrated by computed tomography. Kittredge RD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):35–8

Computerized tomography of Castleman's disease simulating a false renal artery aneurysm: a case report. Friedman L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):123–4

Rupture of inferior thyroid artery aneurysm. Beal SL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):194–6

Fibromuscular dysplasia and thrombosed aneurysm of the popliteal artery in a child. Stinnett DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):769–72

False pulmonary artery aneurysm induced by Swan–Ganz catheter: diagnosis and embolotherapy. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):741–2

Urographic and computed tomographic demonstration of ureteroarterial fistula. Jafri SZ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(1):47–9

[Bilateral popliteal artery aneurysm revealing an entrapment] Pailler JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery. Original contribution of x–ray computed tomography and digital subtraction angiography] Verbizier G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the large arteries in children] Hořák J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of an arteria lusoria] Helmer M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul; 147(1):99–100 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of giant aneurysm of the hepatic artery using computerized tomography] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):464–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula resembling a peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysm on pulmonary angiography] Tsutsui M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracranial carotid artery aneurysm] Thelin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):969–71 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary saphenous venous aneurysms presenting in a child. Yasumoto M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):29–30

SURGERY

Branch retinal artery occlusion after dye yellow photocoagulation of an arterial macroaneurysm. Russell SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):186–7

Replacement of ruptured aneurysm of arteriovenous fistula by segmental frozen venous allograft: a case report. Halevy A, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):687–9

Surgery of vertebrobasilar aneurysms and nimodipine. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:51–6

Splenic conservation and the management of splenic artery aneurysm. Taylor JL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):179–80

Peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysm in a patient with limited respiratory reserve: controlled resection using cardiopulmonary bypass. Murphy JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):323–5

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the intrathoracic segment of the subclavian artery. Coselli JS, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):704–8

Management of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Conte CC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):501–2

Aneurysm of right retroesophageal subclavian artery. Motta R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):211–5

The significance of tibial artery disease in the management of popliteal aneurysms. Raptis S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):703–8

Basilar aneurysms: a new transclival approach via maxillotomy. Archer DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul; 67(1):54–8

Aneurysms of the basilar artery trunk. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):500–5

A combined angiographic surgical approach for repair of carotid false aneurysm [letter] Bass A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):320–1

Femoral anastomotic aneurysms: a continuing challenge. Schellack J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):308–17

Ruptured aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Wiest JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):406–9

Trends in surgical revascularization for renal artery disease. Ten years' experience. Novick AC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):498–501

Traumatic bilateral ophthalmic artery aneurysms: a case report. Hahn YS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):86–9

Fusiform basilar artery aneurysm in a 33–month–old child. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):631–4

Cystic artery pseudoaneurysm. Rhee JW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):47

[Diagnosis and treatment of 97 cases of peripheral arterial aneurysm] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):230–2 **(Chi)**

[Deep femoral artery graft in false aneurysm of the femoral artery] Song JR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):750–1, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of extracranial carotid aneurysm: report of 23 cases] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):78–81, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery associated with atherosclerosis] Sebesta P. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysms of the pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case of a peripheral aneurysm treated by aneurysmectomy] Houdelette P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic complications of the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the large vessels] Velebit V. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the supra–aortic and visceral branches: surgical strategy] von Segesser L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery—pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Hacke M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):815–8 **(Ger)**

[Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 1st annual meeting. Bern, 18–19 April 1986. Aneurysms of the great arteries. Proceedings] **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):377–535 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta and iliac artery. Risk factors and results] De Simone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriomegaly: indications for its surgical treatment and technical problems] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. A clinical case and anti–pain considerations] Matossi L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomotic pseudoaneurysms at the crural level] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of false aneurysm of the femoral artery caused by blunt trauma] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of 2 cases of aneurysm of saphenous vein–coronary artery bypass graft] Harada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):2012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with electrothrombosis of a giant aneurysm with copper wire] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the carotid artery] Omarov KhM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):121–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intravascular balloon embolization of a carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm with preservation of the parent vessel. Hieshima GB, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):916–8

Intracavernous aneurysms: treatment by proximal balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Raymond J, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–92

Use of coils for transcatheter carotid occlusion [letter] Spaziante R. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):572–3

Transcatheter occlusion of a profunda femoral artery pseudoaneurysm using thrombin. Walker TG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):185–6

Nonoperative management of peripancreatic arterial aneurysms. A 10–year experience. Mandel SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):126–8

Nonoperative management of selected popliteal aneurysms. Schellack J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):372–5

Embolization of a subclavian artery aneurysm with steel coils and thrombin. Fedullo LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):134–7

Occlusion of a traumatic false aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Royle CA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):57–8

Intravascular balloon embolization of a large mid–basilar artery aneurysm. Case report. Hieshima GB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):124–7

Management of a ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the sphenopalatine artery following a Le Fort I osteotomy. Hemmig SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):533–6

Splanchnic artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms: transcatheter embolization. Baker KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):135–9

[Gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm: report of a case] Lee CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Treatment by arterial embolization (letter)] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):634–5 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

False carotid aneurysm in a sheep. Rings DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):799–801

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, BACTERIAL see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

ANEURYSM, CORONARY see **CORONARY ANEURYSM**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection. Thayer JO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–102 (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyositis associated with dissecting aneurysm of arteries and intracerebral hemorrhage. Hatanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1217–23

Prevention of hemodynamic collapse after relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1537–8

Spontaneous carotid dissection with acute stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):137–40

Facial numbness and dysesthesia. New features of carotid artery dissection. Francis KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):345–6

Chronic proximal aortic dissection presenting as tamponade after 16 years. Fraser AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug; 58(2):166–9

Anuria: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection (diagnosed by ultrasound). Aldridge SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):195–7

Rupture of an aortic dissection into the pericardium. Patel YD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):222–4

Spontaneous dissection of the left anterior descending coronary artery in a male with survival. Vacek JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):117–20

Aortic dissection presenting as pericarditis. Saner HE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):71–4

Isolated fibromuscular dysplasia of the coronary arteries with spontaneous dissection and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):654–6

Atrioventricular block complicating dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Maor N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):352–4

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of an aortic to right atrial fistula complicating aortic dissection. Berman AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):228–30

Aortic dilation, dissection, and rupture in patients with Turner syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):820–6

Painful Horner's syndrome due to spontaneous carotid artery dissection. Kline LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar; 94(3):226–30

[Neurological manifestations in dissecting aortic aneurysm] Schiphof PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21; 131(8):305–8 **(Dut)**

[Compression of the right pulmonary artery by a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Apropos of a case occurring long after aortic valve replacement] Sorensen B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the right pulmonary artery by a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Marlois O, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 67(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raeder's syndrome caused by carotid dissection (letter)] Brandel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):541 **(Fre)**

[Aortic dissection disclosed by unexplained prolonged fever (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17; 16(1):31–2 **(Fre)**

[A surgical case report of aortic insufficiency due to intimal laceration of the wall of the ascending aorta] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta and the right sinus of Valsalva with aorto-cardiac fistula] Petelenz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):576–8 **(Pol)**

[Acute dissection of the aorta (De Bakey type I), associated with aortic insufficiency and acute renal insufficiency. Surgical treatment. Report of a case] Carvalho RG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm complicated by recurrent myocardial infarct] Nikolaeva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):108–10 **(Rus)**

[The ninhydrin test of forehead skin perspiration in dysfunctions of the sympathetic carotid plexus] Rajlić NR. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of dissection or aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta by conventional and transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Engberding R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):717–9

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk in mitral stenosis. Rosenson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1140–1

Diagnostic difficulties in aortic dissection. Retrospective study of 89 surgically treated patients. Viljanen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):328–32

Detection of aortic dissection by transoesophageal echocardiography. Erbel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):45–51

Magnetic resonance imaging of the dissected thoracic aorta. Barentsz JO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):499–502

Multimodality approach to thoracic aortic dissection. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):385–408

Color Doppler evaluation of aortic dissection. Iliceto S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):748–55

Dissection of the internal carotid artery. Report of one case. Bortolani EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):206–8

Coronary artery dissection [letter] Gubbay N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):699

MR imaging of blood pool signal variation with cardiac phase in aortic dissection. Akins EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):543–5

Aortic dissection with fistula to right atrium. Noninvasive diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography with successful repair. Case report and review of the literature. Hurley DV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):953–7

Spinal stroke as a presentation of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Leramo OB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep; 35(3):203–5

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The dissecting aneurysm; problems in diagnosis (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):638–9 **(Dut)**

[Dissecting aneurysm; problems in diagnosis] Schöttelndreier MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):265–7 **(Dut)**

[Dissecting aneurysm; problems in diagnosis (letter)] Six AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):966 **(Dut)**

[Acute aortic dissection in the Kuopio University Central Hospital District 1978–1984] Mykkänen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(17):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Apropos of a case of acute aortic dissection (value of echocardiography)] Chaara A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):692–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successive spontaneous dissecting hematomas of both internal carotid arteries with a 3 1/2-year interval between them] Rohr J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection and aortic wall abscesses] Bogunovic N, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary dissection of the left coronary artery with rupture of the ventricle in a 27-year-old patient] Krawietz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissection of arteries supplying the brain] Marx A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):8–18 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysms and dissections using transesophageal echocardiography] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of color Doppler and transesophageal echocardiography in emergency diagnosis of type I aortic dissections] Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with rupture in the right atrium] Jiménez Gómez P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous resolution of a dissection of the descending aorta after medical treatment with a beta blocker and a calcium antagonist. Hoshino T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):82–4

Intravenous labetalol in acute aortic dissection [letter] Eisele G. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1732–3

Intravenous labetalol in acute aortic dissection. Grubb BP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):78–9

ETIOLOGY

Exercise-related middle cerebral artery territory stroke [letter] DeCarli C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):11–2

Fatal acute dissection of the right hepatic artery after appendectomy. Larson CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):300–2

Factors in the propagation of aortic dissections in canine thoracic aortas. van Baardwijk C, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(1):67–73

Assessment and management of carotid artery trauma associated with mild head injury. Franges EZ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):272–4

Dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to giant cell aortitis. McDonald EC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 79(11):688–90

Rupture of the renal artery nine days after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Olin JW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):518–20

Dissecting aneurysm of cerebral arteries in congenital vascular deficiency. Steiner H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(4):331–4

Dissecting transverse aortic arch aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal balloon dilation angioplasty of an aortic coarctation. Krabill KA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):39–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):246–51

METABOLISM

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: histochemical study using a set of lectins with different carbohydrate specificity] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Aortic dissection at autopsy: a fifty-four year survey in Torino. Comino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):510–5

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection occurs with and without periadventitial inflammation. Dowling GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):470–2

Cerebral arterial dissection. A case report with histopathologic and ultrastructural findings. Linden MD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):105–14

Spontaneous rupture of pulmonary artery. Steingrub J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):270–1

Two autopsy cases with ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the intracranial vertebral artery. Yoshii F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):388–95

Histological pattern and changes in extracellular matrix in aortic dissections. Sariola H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1074–81

Dissecting aneurysms of the vertebral arteries following cervical manipulation: a case report. Dunne JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):349–53

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1987. A 60-year-old man with facial swelling, cyanosis, and dilatation of the ascending aorta. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):99–108

Fatal dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a diver. James R, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):345–7

[Acute dissection of the aorta in 1986. Proposal for a new anatomopathological classification] Roux PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta and coronary arteries in pregnancy] Bosse A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):233–6 **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm—a rare but severe complication of pregnancy] Winkler U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;191(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral dissecting aneurysm associated with medial mucoid degeneration. Case report and review of literature] Ide Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 26(11):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortic dissection: a statistical analysis of the usefulness of plain chest radiographic findings. Jagannath AS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1123–6

Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery: correlation of arteriography, CT, and pathology. Petro GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):393–8

Cervicocephalic arterial dissections. A ten-year experience. Biller J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1234–8

Aortic dissection, a diagnostic dilemma: case report. Liu GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):138–41

CT of aortic dissections. Thorsen MK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(4):291–324 (58 ref.)

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis and management of acute aortic dissection. Lyons J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):186–9

Radiology of aortic dissection: pitfalls in diagnosis. Hekali P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):314–8

CT demonstration of dissecting hematoma originating in abdominal aorta. Kittredge RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):279–81

Bilateral spontaneous dissection of extracranial vertebral arteries. Leys D, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):237–40

Extended use of computed tomography in the management of complex aortic problems [letter] Smith DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):657–8

[Computerized tomography of acute aortic dissection] Casenave P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the great vessels: radiologic diagnosis] Probst P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography and angiography in aortic dissection] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia with dissecting aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Imaya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of lesions of the great vessels] Naitoh H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1247–57 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Postoperative evaluation of extra anatomic bypass in aneurysmal surgery by radionuclide angiography] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):927–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Jarvik artificial heart for spontaneous left main coronary dissection [letter] Keon WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1538

Acute type A dissection of the aorta: surgical management with the sutureless intraluminal prosthesis. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):502–7

Spurious identification of critical intercostal arteries by evoked responses during aortic resection. Drummond JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):79–81

Operative management of acute aortic arch dissection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):192–8

Results of surgical repair for dissection of the ascending aorta. Murday AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):548–51

Cardiac tamponade complicating anaesthetic induction for repair of ascending aorta dissection. Bond DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):291–3

Acute dissection of the aorta. Wheat MW Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):241–62 (42 ref.)

Therapeutic rounds. Digitalis toxicity. Garfinkel D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):358–9, 434–5

Late CT detection of gas in an aortic graft: a normal postoperative finding. Klein J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):193–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy associated with thromboexclusion for dissecting aortic aneurysm. Morishita Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):731–3

Dissecting aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis arteries. Report of two cases. Kitani R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):296–300

Repair of ascending aortic dissection. Influence of associated aortic valve insufficiency on early and late results. Jex RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):375–84

Surgical treatment of aortic dissection in 60 patients. Viljanen T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):193–201

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium chloride during surgical treatment of aortic aneurysms. Auler JO Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):594–601

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Twelve years' experience in 66 patients. Markewitz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):287–91

[Emergency surgical repair of acute aortic arch dissection. Apropos of 14 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical advances in surgery of acute type A aortic dissection] Laas J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic dissection with consecutive aortic valve insufficiency: replacement or reattachment of the aortic valve?] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection with special reference to radiological follow-up studies] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic dissection] Stulz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Analysis of 22 cases operated on] Minale C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysms in the super-acute phase (within 48 hours)] Wanibuchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):859–63 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic dissection beginning in the lowermost descending aorta—report of two successfully operated cases] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the Cabrol technic using a ringed composite graft in annuloaortic ectasia and aortic valve insufficiency] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aortic dissecting aneurysm with an analysis of the results in 40 consecutive cases] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Marfan's syndrome with funnel chest and type I dissecting aneurysm combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Tanji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a temporary shunt and nitroglycerin during aortic clamping for resection of a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Sasaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and post-operative care in surgery of aortic dissection—report of 28 cases] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta; fate of the false lumen following several methods of surgical repair in experimental aortic dissection] Gohda T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case with coronary artery bypass grafting in unstable angina associated with type A dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expanded application of the intraluminal ringed graft experience of 17 cases] Okoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of acute aortic arch dissection complicated by aortic regurgitation and cardiac tamponade—a case report] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic prosthesis in dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta (experimental study)] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of multiple dissecting arterial aneurysms] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aorta and pregnancy: apropos of a case (letter)] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):372–3 **(Spa)**

[Aortic dissection and pregnancy] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute dissection type A—a life-threatening condition but curable] Gustavsson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):282–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Spontaneous dissection of the exocranial internal carotid artery. Therapeutic aspects] Landre E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic dissections] Geiran O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):525–30 **(Nor)**

ANEURYSM, INFECTED

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery presenting with obstructive jaundice. Tierney AB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):50–2

Life threatening haemorrhage from a mycotic renal pseudoaneurysm treated by segmental renal artery embolisation. Hall CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1526

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with acute subdural hematoma—case report. Bandoh K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):56–9

[Should the aneurysms of Osler's disease be investigated and operated on prior to hemorrhage?] Stilhart B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever of unknown origin due to primary mycotic aneurysm of the aorta] Tamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1; 112(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Active infective endocarditis with intracranial bleeding due to cerebral mycotic aneurysm: report of a case with successful operation] Nakata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious endocarditis with mycotic aneurysm and recurrent thromboembolism (successful surgical treatment)] Akopian LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and ultrasound diagnosis of mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta due to Salmonella. Wilde CC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):325–6

Transoesophageal cross-sectional echocardiographic recognition of an aortic valve ring abscess and a subannular mycotic aneurysm. Polak PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):664–6

Ultrasound visualization of a mycotic left gastric aneurysm. Arenson AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):285–6

Intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography in complicated infective endocarditis of the aortic valve. van Herwerden LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):587–91

[Infectious aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in a 14-year-old child] Volpe JR, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 68(6–7):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta cured with prolonged antibiotic treatment. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):135–9

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic femoral artery aneurysm due to Salmonella oranienburg. A case report. Mjaaset B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:767–8

Mycotic aneurysm in angiitis associated with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. O'Donohue JM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):615–9

Postcoarctation mycotic intercostal arterial pseudoaneurysm. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1014–5

Mycotic aneurysms in pregnancy. Boike GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):340–1

Gram-negative bacterial infection of aortic aneurysms. McNamara MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):453–5

Multiple intracranial aneurysms due to Coccidioides immitis infection. Case report. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):453–6

Abdominal aortitis and infected aneurysms due to salmonella. Ljungberg B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):401–6

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle as a complication of septic embolism. Joergensen BS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):269–70

[Mycotic aneurysm] Nachbur B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic intracranial aneurysm in infective endocarditis of the mitral valve] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov; 75(11):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis complicated with rupture of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a case report] Monno S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):394–7 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gas-forming clostridial mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. A case report. Babenco GO, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):602–9

PATHOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysms of the aortic root. A pathologic study of 20 cases. Feigl D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):553–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extra-intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349–88

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial arterial aneurysms in childhood: more recent considerations. Zee CS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):99–114

Multiple pseudoaneurysms in a tuberculous patient. Abaskaron M. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1582–4

Persistence of a mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery. Isaacs BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):577–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of a false aneurysm in the thigh by scintiangiography. Case report. Fritsch S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):564–6

Mycotic aneurysm visualized on technetium-99m venogram. Skarzynski JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):428–9

SURGERY

Patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):372–9

Perforated mycotic aneurysm of the aortic arch: surgical management by deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest. Firt P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):336–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):87–90

Mycotic carotid aneurysm. Grossi RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):81–3

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bitseff EL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):309–12

[Surgical treatment of bacterial intracranial aneurysm] Qiao DH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 25(2):82–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infected arterial aneurysms. Anatomo-clinical and surgical aspects apropos of 12 cases] Patra P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous aneurysms of the hepatic artery—a rare cause of hemobilia] Klepetko W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):522–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgically treated mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Poblete R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm: surgery or not. A case report. Rodesch G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):63–8

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):512–5

[A case of multiple septic intracranial aneurysms—successful treatment with surgical and conservative therapy in the same case] Uematsu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

ANGEL DUST ABUSE see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

ANGER

Lillian Hellman: the uses of rage. Schneiderman L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):72–92

Clinical dimensions of anger management. Biaggio MK. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul;41(3):417–27

Dealing with anger. Every manager's dilemma. Davidhizar R, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):297–9

Hostility, anger expression, cardiovascular responsivity, and social support. Smith MA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb; 24(1):39–48

Predictors and correlates of anger toward and punitive control of toddlers by adolescent mothers. Crockenberg S. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):964–75

Coping with background anger in early childhood. Cummings EM. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):976–84

On specific behavior of migraine patients in an anger-provoking situation. Grothgar B, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):206–10

Archetypes of apocalypse. In dreams and fantasies, and in religious scripture. Ostow M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):107–22

The relationship of anger expression to health problems among black Americans in a national survey. Johnson EH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):103–16

Effects of anger management training with mentally retarded adults in group treatment. Benson BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):728–9

Negative affectivity in children: a multitrait–multimethod investigation. Wolfe VV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):245–50

Anxiety and anger as predictors of MMPI elevations in chronic pain patients. Kinder BN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):651–61

Emotional and familial determinants of elevated blood pressure in black and white adolescent males. Johnson EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):287–300

Anger and other psychological factors in coronary atherosclerosis. Tennant CC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):425–31

MMPI derived scales of Eysenck's factors and their relationship to anger and aggression. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):537–8

Anger, hostility, and the Barron ego strength scale. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1113–4

The Berserker/Blind Rage syndrome as a potentially new diagnostic category for the DSM–III. Simón A. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):131–5

Treatment of a demented patients anger with cognitive–behavioral strategies. Wisner E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):447–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Self–reported anger intensity and blood pressure. Knight RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):65–6

Delayed myocardial ischemia induced by anger. Verrier RL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):249–54

EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in brain–injured patients with rage attacks and self–injurious behavior. Cannon PA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):169–72

Ethological models of fear and angry aggression. Blanchard R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:383–5

ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ANGINA PECTORIS

Angina pectoris: expanded concepts. Maseri A. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:27–68 (105 ref.)

Unstable angina pectoris: the first half century: natural history, pathophysiology, and treatment. Smitherman TC. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):395–406 (105 ref.)

[Unstable pectoris angina] Reale A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):851–7 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Association between time of increased fibrinopeptide A levels in plasma and episodes of spontaneous angina: a controlled prospective study. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):672–8

Changes in blood rheology in patients with stable angina pectoris as a result of coronary artery disease. Rainer C, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):15–20

Fibrinopeptide A and platelet factor levels in unstable angina pectoris. Théroux P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):156–62

Plasma–free eicosapentaenoic acid/arachidonic acid ratio: a possible new coronary risk factor. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):413–6

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade and plasma lipoproteins. Comparison of the effects of propranolol and pindolol on plasma lipoproteins including high–density lipoprotein subfractions. Northcote RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):549–56

Lipid markers, coronary score and coronary artery disease of stable angina pectoris type. Kusá O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):192–8

Effects of nifedipine on arterial oxygenation at rest and during exercise in patients with stable angina. Choong CY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1461–6

Platelet activation in unstable coronary disease. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):983–9

Altered intraplatelet arachidonic acid metabolism during the acute state of unstable angina. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):303–16

Increased thromboxane A2 generation and altered membrane fatty acid composition in platelets from patients with active angina pectoris. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1; 44(1):101–12

Dynamic coronary fibrinolysis evaluation in patients with myocardial infarction and unstable angina by specific plasma fibrin degradation product determination. Soria C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):383–92

[Fibrinolytic activity and coronary heart disease] Yao SK, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):71–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of one physical exertion on the concentration of selected hormones in blood serum of patients with exercise– induced angina pectoris non–complicated and complicated by a history of myocardial infarction] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma levels of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in patients with angina pectoris] Miturzyńska–Stryjecka H. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myoglobin test in the diagnosis of focal changes in the myocardium of patients with unstable angina] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte filterability of angina patients] Razumov VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in patients with angina pectoris] Moshkova NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteorologic factors on the rheologic properties of the blood in stenocardia patients] Kitura EM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta–adrenergic blocker withdrawal. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):26F–32F (77 ref.)

Angina pectoris–like pain provoked by intravenous infusion of adenosine [letter] Böhm M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):820–1

Fluorouracil and angina [letter] Sponzilli C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):125

Angina pectoris–like pains provoked by intravenous adenosine [letter] Sylvén C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1027–8

Cardiac morbidity and mortality associated with occupational exposure to 1,2 propylene glycol dinitrate. Forman SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):445–50

[Chronic cardiac and pulmonary symptoms in aluminum workers] Gomzi M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

A pathophysiologic basis for the clinical classification and management of unstable angina. Théroux P. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V103–9 (59 ref.)

[Proposal for the nosographic classification of stenocardia syndromes] Masini V. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):179–82 **(Ita)**

[Angina pectoris: classification and clinical significance—the AHA classification and WHO classification] Kawakubo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1336–42 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary thrombosis, coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis and speculation on the link between unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1187–90

Mitral valve prolapse, cardiac hemodynamics and coronary circulation patterns in men with angina pectoris and angiographically normal coronary arteries. McCroskery JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):191–2

Identification of risk factors for development of acute myocardial infarction or life–threatening ventricular arrhythmia in unstable angina pectoris. Quale J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):703–4

Course of angina pectoris after an acute coronary event. Daly LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):653–6

Clinical characteristics associated with myocardial infarction, arrhythmias, and sudden death in patients with vasospastic angina. Nakamura M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1110–6

Prevalence and prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with unstable angina. Singh BN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II40–2

Release of intracoronary thrombus during coronary arteriography in a patient with unstable angina. Takashiba K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):191–2

Arteriographic anatomy and mechanisms of myocardial ischemia in unstable angina. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1397–402

Prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with unstable angina. Nademanee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):1–9

Coronary bypass without angiography: an unusual circumstance. Wright CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):936–9

Leukocytes, thrombosis, and unstable angina [letter] de Lorgeril M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1161

[Coronary artery bypass grafting during permanent pacing—report of a case] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expert assessment method in the prognosis of myocardial infarct in unstable stenocardia] Bondareva ZG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of chronic heart failure in different morphofunctional types of myocardial lesion] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in the detection of the vasospastic factor in unstable angina] Tashchuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise stress testing in angina patients with positive response to hyperventilation testing: influence of the coronary artery tone. Rasmussen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):109–15

Clinical course and symptomatology of angina pectoris in a population study. Rosengren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):117–26

Daily variations of ECG and left ventricular parameters at exercise in patients with anginal attacks but normal coronary arteriograms. Sugishita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):728–38

Ambulatory monitoring of the digitized electrocardiogram for detection and early warning of transient myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Barry J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):483–8

Ambulatory heart rate and ST–segment depression during painful and silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Carboni GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1029–34

Risk stratification in stable angina pectoris. Corne RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):695–7

Limitations of dipyridamole–echocardiography in effort angina pectoris. Margonato A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):225–30

Usefulness of a high–dose dipyridamole–echocardiography test for diagnosis of syndrome X. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):508–12

Pain threshold and tolerance in women with syndrome X and women with stable angina pectoris. Turiel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):503–7

Assessment of prognosis in unstable and in variant angina. Maseri A, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):80–7

Prolonged metabolic recovery allows late identification of ischemia in the absence of electrocardiographic and perfusion changes in patients with exertional angina. Camici P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:131A–135A

Syndrome X: diagnostic criteria and long term prognosis. Kübler W, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:219A–220A

Echocardiographic documentation of myocardial ischemia in presence of angina pectoris without ST–T changes. Picano E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:67A–70A

"Silent angina" in the elderly [letter]Cohen G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1337, 1340

"Silent angina": a geriatric syndrome? [editorial]Gordon M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):849–51

Does the combination with handgrip increase the sensitivity of dipyridamole–echocardiography test? Picano E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):37–9

Cardiac catheterization for patients with postinfarction angina. Tomlinson GC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(7):399–403

"Flipped" lactic dehydrogenase pattern in acute coronary insufficiency. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 9(12):597–9

Cardiopathia fantastica and arteritis factitia as manifestations of Munchausen syndrome. Manolis AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):526–9

Angina pectoris: diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Dehmer GJ. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Apr;12(4):213–81 (197 ref.)

Angina and oesophageal pain. Rapaport E. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):824–7

Angina: DDx of atypical presentations in the elderly. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):51–6, 60

Management of patients after myocardial infarction. Cohen LS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):149–53, 157, 161–4 passim

Atypical chest pain: coronary or esophageal disease? Conte MR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):135–42

High dose dipyridamole echocardiography test in effort angina pectoris. Picano E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):848–54

Hyperventilation and angina pectoris. Freeman LJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):46–50

Who's afraid of angina pectoris? Separating the symptom from the marker. Bassan MM. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1442–3

Coronary angioscopy in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Sherman CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9; 315(15):913–9

[Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Analysis of 65 cases] Xin DL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):92–4 **(Chi)**

[Coronary angiography with the ergometrine test in suspected angina pectoris] Thayssen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Silent ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Characteristics in frequency-modulated long-term ECG] Hoberg E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris as the leading symptom of coronary heart disease] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15; 137(10–11):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and course of unstable angina pectoris] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris anamnesis in patients with their first myocardial infarct] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of 177 patients admitted to the coronary unit in whom the diagnosis of myocardial infarct was excluded: subgroup at high risk for cardiovascular accidents] Stancati L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate in chest pain: coronary or esophageal angina?] Torre F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of P wave changes during treadmill exercise test in angina pectoris] Nezuo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of septal Q wave response on exercise testing in coronary artery disease] Nishimura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holter ECG—benefits and pitfalls in the diagnosis of angina pectoris] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1067–74 **(Jpn)**

[Critical angina pectoris: diagnosis of unstable angina and its therapy] Oku Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1348–53 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrimination of false positive ST depression by HR–ST and anaerobic threshold-ST relationships during the exercise test] Maehara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1135–41 **(Jpn)**

[Angina pectoris with normal coronarography—the X syndrome] Bijak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):65–70 **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous appearance of encephalographic and electrocardiographic changes in a patient with vasospastic stenocardia] Agapov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indices of spirometry and bicycle ergometry in stenocardia patients undergoing repeated studies] Akhunova NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial occurrence of angina: diagnostic value of bicycle ergometry and Holter ECG monitoring] Ananich VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient changes in the ST–T complex of patients with stable stenocardia of effort during 24-hour ECG monitoring] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the value of bicycle ergometry and the dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Karamanova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in the blood of the coronary sinus in stenocardia and ischemic ST segment depression induced by atrial electrical stimulation] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[24-hour ECG monitoring of patients with unstable stenocardia] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the anamnesis in diagnosing coronary artery lesions in persons with pains in the area of the heart] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of determining the central hemodynamic indices of patients with progressive stenocardia] Khar'kov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of dipyridamole and the radioactive 133Xe clearance method for assessing the coronary reserve of stenocardia patients] Koshumbaeva KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of paired bicycle ergometry tests in assessing the functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease patients with attacks of stenocardia of effort] Koval'chuk IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First-onset stenocardia: indices of the atherogenicity of the blood plasma lipoprotein system and the coronary angiographic data] Kuznetsova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart in the differential diagnosis of cardialgia and evaluation of the efficacy of therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional assessment of the cardiac activity in persons with unstable stenocardia in a sanatorium] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of the hyperventilation test in patients with various forms of angina] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitory changes in the ST interval of ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia during 24-hour ECG monitoring] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the use of ultrasonic cardiac scanning for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia] Olesin AI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of conjunctival vessel biomicroscopy and of lipid peroxidation in stenocardia patients] Gorb GD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic, painless ("silent") myocardial ischemia] Trifunović S. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Angina pectoris—medical treatment. Olsson SB. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:44–9

Nitrate tolerance in angina pectoris. Nordlander R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:41–7 (43 ref.)

Tolerance development during transdermal administration of nitroglycerin in angina pectoris. Rehnqvist N. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:113–5 (13 ref.)

Comparative antianginal effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Crean PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):261–5

Antianginal drug therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):140–7 (34 ref.)

Improved left ventricular performance during exercise with verapamil or nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Gill JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):700–7

Effects of nicorandil on exercise tolerance in patients with stable effort angina: a double-blind study. Hayata N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1245–50

Beta blockade and chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1120–6

Effects of beta blockade on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):791–8

Drug therapy and quality of life in angina pectoris. Taylor SH. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):234–40 (23 ref.)

Usefulness of bevantolol for chronic, stable angina pectoris. Bowles MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):28E–34E

A single-blind, placebo-controlled study of effects of atenolol on transient ischemia in "mixed" anginaChierchia S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):36A–40A

Comparison of carvedilol and atenolol for angina pectoris. Freedman SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):499–502

Comparison of acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin versus diltiazem and combined acute effects of both drugs in angina pectoris. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):722–6

Comparative efficacy of high-dose versus low-dose nicorandil therapy for chronic stable angina pectoris. Kinoshita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):733–8

Acute and sustained effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in stable angina pectoris. Kohli RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):727–31

Calcium antagonists for chronic stable angina pectoris. Krikler DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):95B–100B (46 ref.)

Effects of nicardipine on exercise- and pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):471–6

Efficacy of nifedipine and metoprolol in the early treatment of unstable angina in the coronary care unit: findings from the Holland Interuniversity Nifedipine/metoprolol Trial (HINT). Lubsen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):18A–25A

Comparison of the effects of pindolol and propranolol on exercise performance in patients with angina pectoris. Magder S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1289–94

Comparison of nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate when added to maximal propranolol therapy in stable angina pectoris. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):256–61

Usefulness of nicardipine for angina pectoris. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):13J–19J (16 ref.)

Comparison of bepridil with nadolol for angina pectoris. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1283–8

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade (labetalol) in normotensive patients with stable angina pectoris and positive exercise stress test responses. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1084–8

Comparison of selective (beta 1) and nonselective (beta 1 and beta 2) beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and coronary hemodynamic findings in angina pectoris. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):244–8

Antianginal efficacy of carvedilol, a beta-blocking drug with vasodilating activity. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):916–21

Effect of propranolol and verapamil on oxygen utilization, acidosis and fatigue during exercise in stable angina pectoris. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):249–55

Effects of bevantolol and atenolol on symptoms, exercise tolerance and metabolic risk factors in angina pectoris. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):35E–40E

Efficacy and safety of nicardipine for chronic, stable angina pectoris: a multicenter randomized trial. Scheidt S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):715–21

Calcium antagonists for Prinzmetal's variant angina, unstable angina and silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic tool and probe for identification of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Stone PH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):101B–115B (138 ref.)

Efficacy of a new calcium antagonist PN 200–110 (isradipine) in angina pectoris. Taylor SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):123B–129B

Usefulness of twice-daily isosorbide-5-mononitrate in preventing development of tolerance in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):477–82

Duration of effects and tolerance of slow-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate for angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):756–62

Efficacy of sustained-release verapamil in chronic stable angina pectoris. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):215–8

Alternative medical treatment for patients with angina pectoris and adverse reactions to beta blockers. Usefulness of nifedipine. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):20–7

Recent developments in the treatment of angina pectoris. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jun;NS27(6):75–8

Nitrates in the treatment of angina. Henderson R. **Am Pharm** 1986 Aug;NS26(8):17–20

The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Davidov ME, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):205–11

Hemodynamic changes associated with angina pectoris induced by maximal treadmill exercise: effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on systolic time intervals. Thompson EJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):269–79

Time to first new myocardial infarction in patients with mild angina and three-vessel disease comparing medicine and early surgery: a CASS registry study of survival. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Myers WO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):599–612

Fish oil in angina pectoris. Kristensen SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):13–9

Management of unstable angina pectoris with maximal medical treatment (combination of intravenous nitrates, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists and heparin). Thieuleux FA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):88–96

Early treatment of unstable angina in the coronary care unit: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled comparison of recurrent ischaemia in patients treated with nifedipine or metoprolol or both. Report of The Holland Interuniversity Nifedipine/Metoprolol Trial (HINT) Research Group. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):400–13

Effect of the specific thromboxane receptor blocking drug AH23848 in patients with angina pectoris. De Bono DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):509–17

Coronary haemodynamic effects of short-term intravenous administration of gallopamil in patients with stable exertional angina. De Servi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):226–31

A double blind placebo controlled comparison of verapamil, atenolol, and their combination in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Findlay IN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):336–43

Medical treatment of patients with severe exertional and rest angina: double blind comparison of beta blocker, calcium antagonist, and nitrate. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):505–11

Verapamil in angina pectoris. Kelly DT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:191S–195S

Anti-anginal arylalkylamines and sodium channels: [3H]-batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate and [3H]-tetracaine binding. Grima M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):641–6

Tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate patches: prevention by intermittent dosing. Cowan C, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):544–5

Beta blocker treatment for angina with associated bradycardia. James MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1476

Epidural morphine for outpatients with severe anginal pain [letter] Notcutt WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):903–4

Treatment of stable angina pectoris with calcium antagonists alone or combined with beta-blocking agents: a review of the literature. Bélanger LG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):212–7 (46 ref.)

Diltiazem dose responses in sustained therapy for stable angina pectoris. McCans JL. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):332–7

"Silent angina" in the elderly [letter]Wilson DB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):12–3

Comparison of the immediate effects of two beta-blocking drugs: a nonselective and a cardioselective with modest

ISA in exercise-induced angina. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):43–8

Antianginal efficacy and tolerability of 50 mg sustained-release isosorbide 5-mononitrate in an open twelve-month observation study. Heepe W, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:34–9

An evaluation of the effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in patients with angina on effort using dynamic electrocardiography and echocardiography. Novo S, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:20–8

Effects of captopril on the physical work capacity of normotensive patients with stable-effort angina pectoris. Strozzi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):226–8

Influence of isosorbide 5-mononitrate 20 mg, sustained-release 50 mg and sustained-release nifedipine 20 mg on ischaemic ST-segment changes during Holter monitoring. A double-blind cross-over study in patients with spontaneous angina pectoris. von Arnim T. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:40–5

Clinical trials of antiplatelet drug therapy in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and aortocoronary bypass surgery. Cairns JA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):231–46 (57 ref.)

The role of triple therapy in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Crawford MH. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V122–7 (34 ref.)

A randomized, blinded, placebo-controlled trial of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1192–9

Treatment of angina pectoris and hypertension with sustained-release calcium channel-blocking drugs. Klein MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V110–3 (14 ref.)

Comparative effects of calcium entry-blocking drugs, beta-blocking drugs, and their combination in patients with chronic stable angina. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V114–21

Nitrate tolerance: the lack of effect of N-acetylcysteine. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):572–6

Are anti-platelet drugs of value in the management of patients with chronic stable angina? A study with ticlopidine. Khurmi NS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 9(10):493–8

Hemodynamic effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in subjects with angina and without congestive heart failure: comparison between never treated and chronically treated subjects. Mattioli G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(8):470–3

Diltiazem and propranolol combination for the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris. O'Hara MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):115–23

Efficacy of nisoldipine combined with beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs in the treatment of chronic stable angina. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):345–50

The consent form as a possible cause of side effects. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):250–3

Isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris: plasma concentrations and duration of effects after acute therapy. Thadani U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):58–65

Effects of nicorandil on rest and effort angina unresponsive to combination therapy with a calcium antagonist and oral nitrate. Araki H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):174–82

Comparison of two transdermal nitroglycerin systems. Godoy C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):689–93

Transdermal nitroglycerin (Transiderm-Nitro) in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris. Dahlstrøm CG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):265–7

Multifocal contact dermatitis to nitroderm TTS 5 with extensive postinflammatory hypermelanosis. Harari Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):249–52

Synadrin for angina: obsolete? **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jul 27; 25(15):59–60

Combination of nitrates with other antianginal drugs. Andersson KE, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:43–8 (22 ref.)

Experience of long term treatment and different dosage regimens of isosorbide 5-mononitrate. Meffert M, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:104–10

Use of nitrates in the treatment of unstable and variant angina. Nordlander R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:131–9 (42 ref.)

Treatment of acute anginal attacks with nitrates. Nyberg G. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:85–95 (13 ref.)

Abrupt withdrawal of isosorbide 5-mononitrate (Imdur) after long term treatment in stable angina pectoris. A preliminary report. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:118–21

Buccal versus sublingual glyceryl trinitrate administration in the treatment of angina pectoris. A Swedish multicentre study. Rydén L. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:96–9

Nicardipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy, in the treatment of angina pectoris, hypertension and related cardiovascular disorders. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr; 33(4):296–345 (251 ref.)

Mononitrates in combination with beta-blocker therapy in the treatment of severe angina pectoris. Svendsen JH, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:122–4

Long term efficacy of a controlled-release formulation of isosorbide 5-mononitrate (Imdur) in angina patients receiving beta-blockers. Uusitalo A. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:111–7

Time course of long-term placebo therapy effects in angina pectoris. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1030–6

Onset time of action and duration up to 3 hours of nitroglycerin in buccal, sublingual and transdermal form. Nyberg G. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):673–8

The effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate (5-ISMN) Durules on exercise tolerance in patients with exertional angina pectoris. A placebo controlled study. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):835–42

Efficacy of incremental doses of tiapamil on exercise performance in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):843–7

Improvement in left ventricular diastolic function in patients with stable angina after chronic treatment with verapamil and nicardipine. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):624–9

Dose-related haemodynamic effects of nicardipine during rest and exercise and variable anti-anginal effects in patients with chronic stable angina. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):271–6

Evaluation of oxprenolol slow release and osmotic release by exercise testing and ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Bowles MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):127–33

The influence of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Grauholt AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):547–51

Duration of action of tiapamil in stable exercise induced angina. Maltz MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):339–42

Effects of various antianginal drugs on sodium influx in rat brain synaptosomes and in rat heart muscle cells in culture. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):1–8

Effects of a transdermal patch system containing nitroglycerin on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Double-blind, placebo controlled, comparison with slow-release nifedipine and verapamil. Gibelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):904–8

Stepped-care therapy for angina pectoris? Crawford MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):164–72, 177–8

Nitrate therapy for angina pectoris. Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):160–6

Perhexiline maleate treatment for severe angina pectoris—correlations with pharmacokinetics. Horowitz JD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):219–29

A haemodynamic study of the effects of combined slow-calcium channel blockade (nisoldipine) and beta-blockade (metoprolol) in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):231–41

Nifedipine compared with verapamil in unstable angina pectoris. Maresta A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):291–301

Labetalol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Kanto JH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):166–74 (64 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative effects of intracoronary streptokinase in unstable angina and non-Q wave infarction. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1156–65

Sustained release verapamil, a once daily preparation: objective evaluation using exercise testing, ambulatory monitoring and blood levels in patients with stable angina. Kohli RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):615–21

Transdermal nitroglycerin in angina pectoris: efficacy of intermittent application. Luke R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):642–6

Nifedipine in angina and blood glucose levels in diabetics. Madhu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):773–6

Clinical evaluation of bisoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris: a preliminary report. Kato K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S154–9

Management of chronic stable angina with once-daily bisoprolol or atenolol and long-term efficacy of bisoprolol. Kohli RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S148–53

Antianginal effects of clonidine. Thomas MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S69–75

Whole-body composition in patients with angina pectoris receiving long-term treatment with the nonselective beta-receptor blocking drug nadolol. Gray JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):605–10

Nifedipine in angina pectoris. Chhetri MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):48–52

Antianginal effect of isosorbide dinitrate spray in patients with exercise-induced stable angina. Aärynen M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):303–5

Long-term treatment of angina pectoris with carteolol: a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent. Luther RR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(4):167–74

Efficacy of diltiazem in chronic stable angina. Chaithiraphan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):1–8

Calcium antagonist drugs in the treatment of coronary spasm, effort angina and hypertension. Freedman SB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:99–108 (27 ref.)

Recent developments in nitrate therapy of ischaemic heart disease. Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):93–6

Nitrate therapy of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Smith GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):607–9

Effect of intervals between doses on the development of tolerance to isosorbide dinitrate. Parker JO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1440–4

Nitrate therapy in stable angina pectoris. Parker JO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1635–42 (85 ref.)

Current perspectives in treatment of angina pectoris. Deedwania PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1; 80(6):189–96, 199–204

Agranulocytosis secondary to extended-release procainamide: a case report and review of the literature. A case of agranulocytosis caused by procainamide in a patient who had undergone open-heart surgery. Malters PB, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Feb;40(2):7–10

Use of nitroglycerin—1986. Talley RC. **SD J Med** 1986 Sep; 39(9):19–23

Enhanced platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin after isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with stable angina pectoris. Davi G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:80–2

The therapeutic role of isosorbide-5-mononitrate+ in stable and unstable angina pectoris. Distante A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:38–41 (15 ref.)

Acute and chronic efficacy of low-dose nitroglycerin patches in stable angina pectoris. Rezaković DE Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:90–5

Effects of short- and long-term treatment with transdermally and orally administered nitroglycerin (a double-blind crossover study). Weisbort J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:96–9

[Venous treatment with streptase in acute myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia (a new method)] Atanasov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine, alone or in combination, on exercise performance, myocardial ischemia and left ventricular function in patients with chronic stable effort angina: a double-blind, randomized and placebo-controlled clinical study] Tan WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):525–9, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effect of 11 antianginal drugs (double-blind crossover study)] Bultas J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb–Mar;89(2–3):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of anti-angina agents using bicycle ergometry] Rotrekl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitroglycerin-induced ECG changes are of prognostic value in unstable angina pectoris] Bjerrehuus T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angina pectoris and the pharmacology of coronary circulation] Nyborg NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1180–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative effect of atenolol and verapamil in exertion angina. A single-blind crossed study with computerized exercise test] Douard H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts in cellular ischemia: role of trimetazidine] Gallet M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of amiodarone in chronic stable coronary insufficiency] Guarino H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):355–60 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of unstable angina. A randomized double-blind study of propranolol, diltiazem and molsidomine] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30; 35(8):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of trimetazidine on ergometric parameters in exercise-induced angina. Controlled multicenter double blind versus placebo study] Sellier P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effectiveness of trimetazidine in stable effort angina. A double-blind versus placebo controlled study] Gallet M. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina treated with bepridil. Temporary regression of the electric signs of impregnation (letter)] Gibelin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1643 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris. New perspectives] Jaillon P. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of trimetazidine in stable effort angina due to chronic coronary insufficiency. A double-blind versus placebo study] Passeron J. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockaders in first-intention treatment of exercise angina pectoris] Witchitz S. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19; 16(30):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive, antianginal action and pharmacokinetics of glyceryl-1-nitrate in rats and dogs] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of latent cardiomyopathy with verapamil] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal therapy of stable angina pectoris. Comparison of 2 different transdermal systems] Kramar M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone-induced hyperpigmentation] Török L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to glycerol trinitrate (nitroderm TTS)] Weickel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interval therapy in effective treatment of angina pectoris using nitroglycerin patch systems. A controlled study with

determination of nitroglycerin plasma levels] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stress-induced angina pectoris and chronic heart failure with molsidomine] Beyerle A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in long-term therapy of coronary heart disease: pharmacotherapy] Gilfrich HJ. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan; 1:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bolus problem] Klinger J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):87–8 **(Ger)**

[Anti-angina action and tolerance of isosorbide-5-mononitrate or nifedipine in retard form] Erlemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraindividual dose-response relationship of sustained-release Elantan] Kenedi P. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin following acute inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PLacebo-controlled double blind study of the anti-ischemic efficacy of transdermal depot nitrate] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-response relationship of nitrate therapy of angina pectoris] Schneider W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of action and clinical results of calcium blocking in exertion angina, mixed or spontaneous] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):877–82 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness and duration of the effect of gallopamil, in single-dose oral administration, in stable exertion angina. A comparison with propranolol and diltiazem] Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exertion 2-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the anti-anginal activity of diltiazem during prolonged administration in subjects with exertional angina. Cross-over double-blind study in comparison with propranolol] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of molsidomine in exertion angina pectoris: double-blind, randomized and placebo-controlled study] Scuri PM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new nitroglycerin spray preparation in patients with exertion stable angina] Campisi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 calcium antagonist drugs in patients with stable angina of effort. Double-blind placebo-controlled randomized study] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experimentation with anti-angina drugs (letter)] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):891–2 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and anti-angina effects of transdermal nitroglycerin after acute and chronic administration. Additive effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance to nitrates] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1043–50 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation by an ergometric test of the effects of diltiazem in patients with stable angina] Bonaiuto M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is nitrates contraindication for the angina pectoris patients complicated with glaucoma?] Fujie S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):405–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute effect of nitrites on ischemic heart disease—evaluation by coronary angiography] Mikuriya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1711–6 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in anti-angina agents and drug therapy] Ota S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1368–71 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-ergometric evaluation of timolol maleate in stable angina: double-blind, randomized and crossed study] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preventive treatment of unstable angina with aspirin (preliminary note)] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):525–9 **(Rum)**

[Dinitrosorbilong—a new Soviet anti-angina preparation. Its comparative pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic and clinical study] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic action of clofelin in cardiogenic pain (clinico-experimental research)] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to pharmacodynamic research on anti-angina agents] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti-anginal action of korinfar] Sadkovaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of verapamil and nifedipine as long-term crossover therapy with individually selected doses in ischemic heart disease. Work Group for the Cooperative Study of Antianginal Preparations (SCAP)] **Kardiologia** 1987 Jan;27(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of the bicycle ergometry test in patients with stress stenocardia after treatment with propranolol and nifedipine] Abasova LI, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Dec;26(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unstable stenocardia: the results of the intracoronary administration of fibrinolytic agents] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Jun;26(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transesophageal electrostimulation of the heart for evaluating the effectiveness of anti-anginal therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Apr;27(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of nitroderm—a prolonged-action nitroglycerin preparation] Mikunis RI, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Mar;27(3):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease occurring with stable stenocardia and the hemodynamic indices] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Aug;26(8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antianginal, hypotensive and diuretic agents on blood lipid composition] Preobrazhenskii DV. **Kardiologia** 1986 Aug;26(8):118–22 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the graduated drug treatment of ischemic heart disease patients with stable stenocardia] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Jul;26(7):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the anti-anginal effect and of the concentrations of verapamil and its metabolites in the blood serum of patients with stenocardia of exertion] Slastnikova ID, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Jul;26(7):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the antianginal efficacy of calcium antagonists in angina pectoris patients and the length of treatment] Furkalo NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various drugs on rheological properties of the blood and hemostasis in patients with unstable stenocardia] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of erynite in angina pectoris] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of antianginal therapy taking into account the correction of microcirculatory disorders of patients with stenocardia] Levchenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):68 **(Rus)**

[Use of corvaton in patients with angina pectoris] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Anti-angina and hemodynamic action of labetalol in angina patients] Sharaeva ML. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diltiazem in chronic stable angina] González-Hermosillo JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Buccal nitroglycerin as an alternative to sublingual administration in the treatment of angina pectoris attacks] Hagman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):145–7 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Angina pectoris, intermittent claudication and congestive heart failure in middle-aged male hypertensives. Development and predictive factors during long-term antihypertensive care. The Primary Preventive Trial, Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):23–32

Multivessel coronary artery spasm causing myocardial infarction and postinfarction angina. Hamada Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1024–6

Cardiac pheochromocytoma involving the left main coronary artery presenting with exertional angina. Stowers SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):423–7

Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery—a lethal lesion? White CW, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):587–91

Unstable angina with coronary to pulmonary artery fistulae. Chang SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):220–2

Cigarette smoking during coronary angiography: diffuse or focal narrowing (spasm) of the coronary arteries in 13 patients with angina at rest and normal coronary angiograms. Maouad J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(6):366–75

Histologic evidence for small-vessel coronary artery disease in patients with angina pectoris and patent large coronary arteries. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):964–72

Noninvasive demonstration of underlying severe coronary disease in patients with vasospastic angina. Kawashima S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):329–33

International Workshop on Early Post-infarction Angina. 6–7 September 1985, Pavia, Italy. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:1–113

Angina pectoris early after myocardial infarction: clinical experience of the multicentre post-infarction program. Bigger JT Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:37–41

Angina following a first non-Q wave infarction relationship to coronary anatomy. Kelly DT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:33–5

Provocative test in recent myocardial infarction. Lablanche JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:47–8

Pathogenetic mechanism of post-infarction angina. Maseri A. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:3–5

Hypothyroidism complicated by angina pectoris. Levey GS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):125–9, 132, 135–6 passim

Anginal pain in users of video display terminals? [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):1–2

'Unstable angina'. Aetiologic and therapeutic implications. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug; 34(8):587–8

Congenital anomalies of the coronary arteries. Sanna G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):5–12

Risk factors for angina pectoris in a population study of Swedish men. Hagman M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(3):265–75

Aorta-coronary bypass grafting with polytetrafluoroethylene conduits. Early and late outcome in eight patients. Chard RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):132–4

Linoleic and eicosapentaenoic acids in adipose tissue and platelets and risk of coronary heart disease. Wood DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):177–83

Evaluation of the patient with angina pectoris. Dohrmann ML. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):175–8, 181–4

Postinfarction angina. Lo YS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;30(2):111–38 (219 ref.)

Fistula between the left anterior descending coronary artery and the pulmonary artery causing angina in two middle-aged patients. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):518–9

[Syndrome X. A rare cause of angina pectoris] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct with normal coronary arteries] Schmidlin D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precordial pain and cardiac amyloidosis] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):681–2 **(Ita)**

[A case of angina after myocardial infarction with ST elevation on exercise associated with 18F-fluorodeoxy glucose uptake at the area of 13N-NH3 hypoperfusion] Nohara R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of angina pectoris: coronary artery lesions and coronary vasospasm] Fukami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1343–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic pain syndrome appearing after acute myocardial infarction] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Stenocardia. Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin] Panchenko EP. **Kardiologia** 1986 Jul;26(7):109–16 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genesis of the cardiac pain syndrome in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angina as the initial symptom of primary cardiac amyloidosis (letter)] Manito N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):217 **(Spa)**

[Heterologous pericardial substitutes: a call for attention] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sir William Osler's angina pectoris and other disorders. Golden RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):175–8

William Heberden and Some Account of a Disorder of the Breast. Silverman ME. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):211–3

Pectoris Dolor, by William Heberden, Sr. Gordon RF. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):25–7

Nutrition classics. Archives of Internal Medicine, Volume 64, October 1939: Angina pectoris in hereditary xanthomatosis. By Carl Müller. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr; 45(4):113–5

[De angore pectoris (angina pectoris). Doctoral dissertation. Cracow, July 1820] Cenner J. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(4):551–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Distribution of HLA antigens in ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia] Keinova EE, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Jul;26(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of nicardipine during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):219–24

Myocardial ischaemia triggers formation of thromboxane [letter] Edlund A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):573

[Myocardial metabolism in angina with angiographically normal coronary arteries] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic metabolic threshold in determining aerobic capacities in stenocardia of effort] Dushanin SA, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Apr;27(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of non-surgical patients with mild angina or myocardial infarction without angina. Proudfit WL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):213–21

Is the outcome of coronary artery bypass graft surgery predictable in patients with severe ventricular function impairment? Sergeant P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):618-21

[Results of a 5-year prospective observation of ischemic heart disease patients with stable stenocardia due to stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angina of effort as an unfavorable prognostic factor] Kokurina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote prognosis in stenocardia in males aged 40-59 years based on the results of prospective studies] Prazdnov AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival and causes of death of men with stenocardia (results of multi-year prospective studies)] Glubokov DA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):78-80 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Early post-infarction angina. Incidence and prognostic relevance. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:73-7

Seasonal variation in the incidence of unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction: effect of dry hot climate on the occurrence of complications following acute myocardial infarction. Al-Yusuf AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):157-61

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of stenocardia of effort and the atypical pain syndrome in a population of 20- to 69-year-old men and women living in Leningrad] Konstantinov VO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):31-5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of clinically significant coronary artery stenosis in stable angina. Hangartner JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):501-8

Thrombosis in unstable angina: pathologic aspects. Falk E. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):137-49 (168 ref.)

Cardiac findings associated with sudden death secondary to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: comparison of patients with and those without previous angina pectoris and/or healed myocardial infarction. Barbour DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II9-11

Mechanisms of unstable angina [editorial] Fuster V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1023-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ergonovine testing in patients with exertional angina. Nordlander R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):47-52

Reproducibility and validity of ambulatory ST segment monitoring in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1091-6

Effects of prolonged intensive versus moderate leg training on the untrained arm exercise response in angina pectoris. Ben-Ari E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):231-4

Usefulness of Holter monitoring to improve the sensitivity of exercise testing in determining the degree of myocardial revascularization after coronary artery bypass grafting for stable angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):40-3

Holter monitoring in assessment of angina pectoris. Deanfield JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):18C-22C

Pulsus alternans during spontaneous angina pectoris. Elbaum DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1099-100

Relative roles of preload increase and coronary constriction in ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Fragasso G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):238-43

Dynamic variations in resistance of coronary arterial narrowings in angina pectoris at rest. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):66-70

Increase in S-wave amplitude during ischemic ST-segment depression in stable angina pectoris. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1295-9

Importance of generalized defective perception of painful stimuli as a cause of silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):667-72

Transient myocardial ischemia during daily life in patients with syndrome X. Kaski JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1242-7

Effects of a new vasodilating beta-blocking drug, carvedilol, on left ventricular function in stable angina pectoris. Lahiri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):769-74

Usefulness of ST deviation induced by prolonged hyperventilation as a predictor of cardiac death in angina pectoris. Rasmussen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):763-8

Effects of the Mueller maneuver on global and regional left ventricular function in angina pectoris with or without previous myocardial infarction. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1305-9

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of nicardipine during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):219-24

The prevalence and correlates of Rose Questionnaire angina among women and men in the Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study population. Wilcosky T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):400-9

Left ventricular global and regional function during lumbar epidural anesthesia in patients with and without angina pectoris. Influence of volume loading. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):621-7

Angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction due to "slow-flow phenomenon" in nonatherosclerotic coronary arteries: a case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):751-61

Effect of beta-blockade on right ventricular performance in patients with and without right ventricular dysfunction due to coronary artery disease. Singh A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2135-9

Importance of angina for development of collateral circulation. Fujita M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):139-43

Observations on the warm up phenomenon in angina pectoris. Joy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):116-21

Syndrome X: the haemodynamic significance of ST segment depression. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):353-7

Nocturnal angina: precipitating factors in patients with coronary artery disease and those with variant angina. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):346-52

Left ventricular dysfunction in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):327-33

Effects of felodipine on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Sheridan JV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):391-6

Exertional gastro-oesophageal reflux: a mechanism for symptoms in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1459-61

Angina pectoris and blood flow [letter] Zamir M. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):263

Silent myocardial ischemia during daily activities: studies in asymptomatic patients and those with various forms of angina. Imperi GA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):635-42

U wave inversion in unstable angina due to left main coronary artery stenosis. Chia BL, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):151-5

Autonomic responses in chest pain syndromes as compared to normal subjects. Ellestad MH, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(1):35-42

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties during pacing-induced angina in patients with aortic stenosis. Fifer MA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):675-83

Resting angina with fixed coronary artery stenosis: nocturnal decline in ischemic threshold. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1248-54

Functional significance of coronary collateral perfusion in preserving myocardial integrity. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):394-8

Variable neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with exertional angina: influence of the severity of coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):99-103

Haemodynamics during repeated exercise tests with special reference to the 'warm-up' phenomenon in patients with angina pectoris. Westheim A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):83-94

Effects of the platelet inhibitor ticlopidine on exercise tolerance in stable angina pectoris. Berglund U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):25-30

Detection of spontaneous episodes in post-infarction angina. Comparison between CCU and Holter monitoring. Biagini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:43-6

Clinical and angiographic data in early post-infarction angina. De Servi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:69-72

Positivization of T wave with or without ST segment elevation in patients with unstable angina. Coronary angiographic findings and in-hospital prognosis. Lewin RF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):31-7

Early post-infarction angina: usefulness of dipyridamole-echocardiography test. Picano E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:55-8

Dipyridamole-echocardiography test as a clue for assessing the organic 'ceiling' of individual coronary reserve. Picano E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):38-44

Provocative test in early post-infarction angina: exercise test. Roskamm H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:49-53

An experimental approach to the problem of post-infarction angina and sudden cardiac death. Schwartz PJ. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:7-17

Is post-infarction angina related to poor residual left ventricular function? Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:25-32

Effects of single oral doses of bisoprolol and atenolol on airway function in nonasthmatic chronic obstructive lung disease and angina pectoris. Dorow P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):143-7

A possible model of the anginal syndrome with normal coronary arteriograms: microembolization of canine coronary arteries. Hori M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(1):7-13

Angina pectoris and a slow bigeminal rhythm. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):97, 100

Effects of the bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):343-54

Is there coronary vasoconstriction after intracoronary beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Gaglione A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):299-310

Dynamic coronary stenosis behavior in classic angina pectoris: active process or passive response? Klein LW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):311-3

Effect of physical stress on 'R' wave amplitude in comparison to ST segment changes in patients of angina pectoris. Raman R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun; 34(6):419-20

Dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia. Keltz TN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1515-6

Relation of regional asynchrony to global left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with angina pectoris without previous myocardial infarction. Ozaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):98-106

Coronary artery infusion of neuropeptide Y in patients with angina pectoris. Clarke JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1057-9

A defective angina pectoris pain warning system: experimental findings of ischemic and electrical pain test. Droste C, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):199-209

Atrial natriuretic peptide correlates with pulmonary arterial pressure and cardiac output. Naruse K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):285-90

Clinical patterns of angina pectoris. How pathophysiology determines therapy. Tofler GH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):148-54, 159-61, 165-6

Relation between thallium scintigraphy, coronarography, and appropriate working capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease. Duška F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3-5):155-63

[Monitoring ST segment changes in patients with vasospastic heart disease and in normal persons] Vojáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38-39):1212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fate of angina in women with healthy coronary vessels. Retrospective study of 68 patients with a 42-month follow-up] Brottier L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of an upward shift of the ST segment during an exercise test] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed filling of the anterior interventricular artery. Apropos of 9 cases] Sans P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergometric effects of a single administration of trimetazidine] Sellier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina: recent findings and therapeutic applications] Daune M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May; 8(5):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of the circadian distribution of attacks in chronic stable angina pectoris] Imhof PR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beneficial effects of diltiazem in exertion stable angina. Evaluation of coronary hemodynamics during cardiac pacing] Vigorito C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1032-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of changes induced by 120 mg of diltiazem in patients with ischemic cardiopathy, using the bicycle ergometry exercise test. Double-blind study] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardio-mechanical events in a subject with angina and a normal coronary angiogram] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Predictive value of acute electrocardiographic changes and therapeutic response in unstable angina] Rodrigues R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Status of the cerebral circulation of patients with exertional angina pectoris during the antiorthostatic loading test] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Painless forms of ischemic heart disease] Popov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic indices during the physical loading of patients with stenocardia of varying duration] Gaevskiui IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in unstable stenocardia patients performing a test with transesophageal frequency-increasing cardiac stimulation] Tashchuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ST segment in unstable angina pectoris. Its prognostic value] Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of ischemia threshold in angina pectoris and its therapeutic usefulness] Iriarte MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angina and infarction with normal coronary arteries. An updated view] Sepúlveda G. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov; 114(11):1070-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of tolerance to nitroglycerin patches by overnight removal. Cowan JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):271–5

Prognostic significance and beneficial effect of diltiazem on the incidence of early recurrent ischemia after non–Q–wave myocardial infarction: results from the Multicenter Diltiazem Reinfarction Study. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):203–9

Transmucosal and transdermal nitroglycerin delivery systems for prevention of chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):187–91

Mononitrates as monotherapy in the prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:100–3

Conventional and slow release formulations of nifedipine and verapamil are more effective than slow release isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) in preventing episodes of angina at rest [letter] Schneeweiss A. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):435–6

The effectiveness of transcutaneous nitrate preparations for angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 14(1):9–14

[Possibility of the pharmacologic treatment of post–ischemic myocardial damage] Rozonov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of meteorological destabilization of ischemic heart disease] Serediuk NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Measurement of the quality of life in angina. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S41–5 (35 ref.)

Angina pectoris in type A and type B cardiac patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):211–8

[Psychological evaluation of patients with angina pectoris] Balestroni G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated, non–narrowed, single coronary artery with angina pectoris. Lilly DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):186–7

Thrombosis in unstable angina: angiographic aspects. Rehr RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):183–94 (39 ref.)

Angiographic morphology and intraluminal coronary artery thrombus in patients with angina pectoris: clinical correlations. Kranjec I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):106–15

Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Wieshammer S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):654–61

The importance of excluding coronary artery vasospasm before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):495–9

[Effect of digital subtraction ventriculography on left ventricular hemodynamics of patients with unstable stenocardia] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of nuclear techniques in assessing the patient with suspected anginal syndrome. Koss JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):243–63

Alterations in myocardial metabolism and function at rest in stable angina pectoris: relations with the amount of exercise–induced thallium–201 perfusion defect. De Kock M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):391–8

Thallium 201 perfusion imaging after the treatment of unstable angina pectoris—relationship to clinical outcome. Hillert MC Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):335–40

[Myocardial scintigraphy with Tc 99m–pyrophosphate in patients with acute transmural myocardial infarction, non–transmural infarction and unstable angina] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Maladaptation after successful revascularization in anginal patients without transmural infarction. Sato I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):328–34

[Quality of expert evaluation of work capacity in stenocardia in a polyclinic] Vinogradov VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Long–term use of the peripheral vasodilator corvaton in the polyclinic stage of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction and subclinical manifestations of circulatory insufficiency (clinico–hemodynamic study)] Petrov DV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):108–12 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Early myocardial revascularization for postinfarction angina. Jones RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):159–63

Results of coronary bypass surgery. Cohen LS. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:457–65 (8 ref.)

The use of the right gastro–epiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. Carter MJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May; 57(5):317–21

Incidence, risk, and outcome of reintervention after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Laird–Meeter K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):427–35

Relationship between improved angina and left ventricular function change after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Symes JF. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):226

Indications for and results of surgery for preinfarction unstable angina and Prinzmetal's variant angina. Akins CW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):17–29 (64 ref.)

Angiographic visualization of a right gastroepiploic artery–left circumflex coronary artery graft. Black AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):121–4

"Isolength" postextrasystolic potentiation as a predictor of functional restoration following surgical revascularization for myocardial ischemia. Stanton MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):381–5

Fatal outcome of aortocoronary bypass grafting in a 62–year–old man with unsuspected coronary arteritis. Sciagrà R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):583–6

Indications for surgical treatment in post–infarction angina. Campolo L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:103–9

[How to avoid reoperation of an already existing bypass upon a coronary bypass (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2248)] Serruys PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aortocoronary bypass surgery in impending myocardial infarct] Vermeulen FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coronary surgery 20 years later] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):82–96 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Improved regional myocardial function after aortocoronary bypass surgery noninvasive studies using the first–pass technic] Hemmer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications in angina pectoris—surgical therapy] Satter P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of coronary revascularization in patients maintained on CAPD] Takemura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful triple A–C bypass using the internal mammary artery in a child with Kawasaki disease] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 35(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case with coronary artery bypass grafting in unstable angina associated with type A dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angina pectoris: unsuitable for bypass surgery] Vik–Mo H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency aortocoronary shunting after the x–ray–guided endovascular dilatation of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the internal mammary artery as a free aortocoronary graft] González Santos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture in severe, stable angina pectoris: a randomized trial. Ballegaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):307–13

Outpatient management of coronary artery disease. Bingle JF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):191–200

Coronary angioplasty early after diagnosis of unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):48–54

Recovery of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after a 60–second coronary arterial occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for angina pectoris. Carlson EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):460–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of a bifurcation narrowing using the kissing wire monorail balloon technique. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):375–6

Myocardial protection by intracoronary nicardipine administration during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hanet C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1035–40

Changes in myoglobin, creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stable angina pectoris. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):999–1000

Ten–year effect of medical and surgical therapy on quality of life: Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Coronary Artery Surgery. Peduzzi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1017–23

Management of the total ischemic burden in angina pectoris. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):7C–12C

Usefulness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for unstable angina pectoris after non–Q–wave acute myocardial infarction. Safian RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):263–6

Transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina. Meyer J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):19–24

Coronary sinus pH during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: early development of acidosis during myocardial ischaemia in man. Crake T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):110–5

Early treatment of unstable angina [editorial] Fox KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):398–9

Optimum pacing mode for patients with angina pectoris. Kenny RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):463–8

Follow up results of treatment of unstable angina by coronary angioplasty. Steffenino G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):416–9

Epidural morphine for outpatients with severe anginal pain. Clemensen SE, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):475–6

Physicians' attitudes to four common problems: hypertension, atrial fibrillation, transient ischaemic attacks, and angina pectoris. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):739–42

Coronary angioplasty at the time of initial cardiac catheterization. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):219–22

Salvage coronary angioplasty for symptoms refractory to medical therapy. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):288–91

Initial and late results of coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–9

Unpredictable cause of early recurrence of angina pectoris after successful double coronary angioplasty. Weyne AE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):144–5

Coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1365–70

Medical management of stable angina pectoris. Aronow WS. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):54–60

A self help maneuver in angina [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):845

Early post infarction angina: therapeutic strategies. Conti CR. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:111–3

Coronary angioplasty for treatment of unstable angina with transient marked ST–segment elevation. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):569–74

Coronary angioplasty in early post–infarction angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:99–102

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty of a left anterior descending artery implanted on a Dacron coronary prosthesis on an aortic conduit. Drobinski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):721–4

Unstable angina revisited once more. Hugenholtz PG. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1010–5

Arterial blood infusion for myocardial protection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):340–6

Early percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the management of unstable angina. Timmis AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):25–31

The electrocardiogram often fails to identify pericarditis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):399–402

Management of coronary artery disease in Hutchinson–Gilford syndrome. Dyck JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):407–10

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary artery bypass grafting. Long–term results. Ernst SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):268–75

Intractable angina pectoris: management with dorsal column stimulation. Murphy DF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2; 146(5):260

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: an evaluation of sustained clinical efficacy. Cwayna KC, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Apr;70(4):211–5

Comparison of medical and surgical treatment for unstable angina pectoris. Results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Luchi RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):977–84

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in angina pectoris. Mannheimer C, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep; 26(3):291–300

Dorsal column stimulation for pain relief from intractable angina pectoris. Murphy DF, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar; 28(3):365–8

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): a report of 4 cases] Zheng XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):129–31, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in impending myocardial infarct] Ernst JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of short and medium–term results of angioplasty and bypass in severe or unstable angina pectoris caused by isolated stenosis of the anterior interventricular branch] Traisnel G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid sinus pacemaker. A new development in therapy of hypertension and angina pectoris] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Indications in angina pectoris: balloon dilatation] Vallbracht C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable angina pectoris: disease picture and study of its course] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec; 75(12):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current treatment of unstable angina pectoris] Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7;128(23):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Nakanishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):921–7 **(Jpn)**

[Expectation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):951–7 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 5. Angina pectoris: therapeutic strategies based on its pathophysiology] Fukuzaki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):882–9 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris] Kanazawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1070–4 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of surgical therapy and internal therapy in angina pectoris] Okamatsu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1354–60 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy and its limitations: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1439–46 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plasma- and thrombocytapheresis in patients with stenocardia] Dobashina AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative and surgical treatment of unstable angina at long-term follow-up] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective observation of unstable stenocardia patients] Opaleva-Stegantseva VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Observations on increased susceptibility to coronary artery vasospasm during beta blockade. Nielsen H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):192–4

Prinzmetal's angina during 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):566–8

The nature of ventricular arrhythmias during ergonovine-induced vasospastic angina pectoris. Nakaya Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):497–502

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary vasospasm as a cause of stunned myocardium. Mathias P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):383–5

Role of hypocapnic alkalosis in hyperventilation-induced coronary artery spasm in variant angina. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):707–9

Nocturnal diaphoresis in Prinzmetal angina [letter] Becker RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):121

Thromboxane A2 as an enhancing factor of coronary vasospasticity in variant angina. Ohmori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):495–502

[A case of coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula associated with variant angina pectoris] Goto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vasospastic angina: control of disease activity and efficacy of drug treatment using the prolonged hyperventilation test. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):261–5

Response of the coronary artery to a small dose of ergonovine in variant angina. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):947–52

Assessment of prognosis in unstable and in variant angina. Maseri A, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):80–7

Problems related to the detection of myocardial ischemia caused by coronary vasospasm. Waters DD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:173A–179A

Coronary artery spasm. Part 1: Overview. Bolgiano E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):307–10

Factors influencing the clinical course and the long-term prognosis of patients with variant angina. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):293–306

[Coronary artery spasm induced by intracoronary administration of acetylcholine in a patient with variant angina] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1730–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of variant angina pectoris in the presence of unaffected coronary arteries with multifocal ECG changes during attacks: possible role of platelet activation] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):103–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral levodopa and carbidopa on coronary spasm in variant angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):489–93

Spontaneous remission of variant angina documented by Holter monitoring and ergonovine testing in patients treated with calcium antagonists. Previtali M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):235–40

Calcium antagonists for Prinzmetal's variant angina, unstable angina and silent myocardial ischemia: therapeutic tool and probe for identification of pathophysiologic mechanisms. Stone PH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):101B–115B (138 ref.)

Effect of a new coronary vasodilator, nicorandil, on variant angina pectoris. Kishida H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):166–74

Use of nitrates in the treatment of unstable and variant angina. Nordlander R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:131–9 (42 ref.)

Prompt relief of vasospastic angina by calcium antagonists. Egashira K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):175–7

[Usefulness and limitations of the ergonovine maleate test in the evaluation of calcium-antagonist therapy in Prinzmetal variant angina] Previtali M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of medical treatment on the long-term prognosis of variant angina pectoris] Aizawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986; 16 Suppl 10:3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma presenting with Prinzmetal's angina. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):921–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human leucocyte antigen in variant angina. Numano F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):47–53

Human leucocyte antigen and coronary artery spasm. Shimokawa H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):362–5

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of variant angina pectoris] Sato I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1361–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of stenocardia of effort and the atypical pain syndrome in a population of 20- to 69-year-old men and women living in Leningrad] Konstantinov VO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):31–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary vasoconstrictor response to cold pressor test in variant angina: lack of relation to intracoronary thromboxane concentrations. De Servi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):511–5

Findings from long-term electrocardiographic monitoring of patients with variant angina in a coronary care unit. Carpeggiani C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):36–9

Relative roles of preload increase and coronary constriction in ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Fragasso G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):238–43

Circadian variation in occurrence of transient overt and silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina and comparison with Prinzmetal angina in men. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):494–8

The haemodynamic response to myocardial ischaemia in ambulant patients with variant angina. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):518–25

Nocturnal angina: precipitating factors in patients with coronary artery disease and those with variant angina. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):346–52

Echocardiography in the study of myocardial ischemia in man: the clinical model of Prinzmetal's angina. Distante A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:149A–154A

When are arrhythmias and conduction disturbances markers of myocardial ischemia at rest? Salerno JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:63A–66A

Local coronary supersensitivity to diverse vasoconstrictive stimuli in patients with variant angina. Kaski JC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1255–65

Induction of coronary artery spasm by acetylcholine in patients with variant angina: possible role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of coronary artery spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):955–63

Impaired coronary vasodilator responsiveness as a cause of lactate production during pacing-induced ischemia in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Greenberg MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):743–51

Louis F. Bishop lecture. Role of coronary artery spasm in symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia. Maseri A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):249–62 (123 ref.)

[Vasospastic angina pectoris] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Indications for and results of surgery for preinfarction unstable angina and Prinzmetal's variant angina. Akins CW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):17–29 (64 ref.)

THERAPY

Influence of a variant angina on the results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Leisch F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):341–5

ANGINA, UNSTABLE see under **ANGINA PECTORIS**

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

The value of routine right heart catheterization in patients undergoing coronary arteriography. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1261–3

Sources of subjective variability in the assessment of left ventricular regional wall motion from contrast ventriculograms. Kussmaul WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):153–7

Estimation of left ventricular volume and mass by magnetic resonance imaging: comparison with quantitative biplane angiocardiography. Just H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):1–4

Plasma atrial peptide concentration during acute changes in cardiac filling pressure induced by a contrast agent. Porter CB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):289–92

Thermodilution determination of right ventricular volume and ejection fraction: a comparison with biplane angiography. Urban P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul; 15(7):652–5

A model for variability in arteriographic reading. Hertzberg VS, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):619–27

[Angiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in children with left ventricular pressure overload] Kokštein Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gamma-angiography in the diagnosis of akinesia and dyskinesia after myocardial infarction] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications during cardioangiography using 2 different contrast media] Carosio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiocardiography with axial projections in the study of various types of intraventricular septal defects] Pipitone S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardioangiography during intra-aortic balloon pumping for myocardial infarction with severe complications] Hata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the rhythm of cardiac activity in response to the administration of calcium chloride to ischemic heart disease patients during the conduct of roentgeno-surgical studies] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles and variants of computing the volumetric indices of the left ventricle based on 2-dimensional imaging data] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):119–23 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytogenetic effects of cardioangiography on blood lymphocytes in children and in vitro effects of contrast medium and low dose radiation. Nikula E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):69–74

Vasospastic angina mimicking graft failure and spontaneously appearing after left ventriculography. Fournier JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):271–4

METHODS

A modified ECG-triggered cinefilm-mark unit for DSA studies of the heart and great vessels. Janssen J, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):654–7

Comparison of low-osmolar contrast media in paediatric cardiac angiography. Rubin CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):133–5

Digital vascular imaging of the great vessels and heart. Feldman L. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):357–84

[Use of axial cineangiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease] Zhou KR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):267–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular stroke volume—comparison of various methods of angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of biplane and monoplane volumetry from angiocardiography in connatal heart defects] Gliech V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axial angiocardiography: principles of radiogeometry. Methods and diagnostic accuracy of the radiographic technic] Vicarioto A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):347–57 **(Ita)**

[Triiodinated contrast media for angiocardiography and coronary radiography] Sviridov NK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):120–3 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angiography in the United States, 1979–1983. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1255–60

The appropriateness of using a medical procedure. Is information in the medical record valid? Kosecoff J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):196–201

ANGIOEDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

ANGIOFOLLICULAR LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

ANGIOGENESIS see **NEOVASCULARIZATION**

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under **GROWTH**

SUBSTANCES

ANGIOGRAPHY

Two cases of congenital vascular malformations proved by post-mortem arteriography. Case reports. Beck BL. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):17–21

Site and number of liver tumors recorded at angiography and computed tomography compared with the findings at laparotomy and of resected liver specimens. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):153–60

A dural spinal arteriovenous malformation with epidural venous drainage: a case report. Heier LA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):561–3

Surgical neuroangiography: search for a speciality. Lasjaunias P. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):581–2

Penetrating injuries of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries: angiographic findings in 18 cases. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):607–11

Selective intraarterial DSA of the parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism after parathyroidectomy. Lacombe P, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):479–83

Comparison of pulsed Doppler sonography and angiography in patients with portal hypertension. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):77–81

Angiography in penetrating neck injuries [editorial] Quencer RM. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1000–1

Reliability of selective pulmonary arteriography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Quinn MF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):469–71

Angiography in patients with arterial trauma: correlation between angiographic abnormalities, operative findings, and clinical outcome. Rose SC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):613–9

Assessment of coronary artery stenoses by digital subtraction angiography: a pathoanatomic validation. Klein LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1011–7

Defibrillation of high-risk patients during coronary angiography using self-adhesive, preapplied electrode pads. Wilson RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):380–2

The association of risk factors with arteriographically defined coronary artery disease: what is the appropriate control group? Fried LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):844–53

Early diagnosis of subdural hematoma in hemodialysis patients: use of carotid arteriography. Isiadinso OA. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):491–3

An angiographic dilemma: bronchopulmonary sequestration versus pseudosequestration: case reports. Livingston DR, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):896–904

Pulmonary artery sarcoma—unusual pulmonary angiographic findings—a case report. Schermoly M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):617–21

Pulmonary arteriography: the gold standard [letter] Sautter RD. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):202, 205

Flexible angioscopy seems faster and more specific than arteriography. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):279–82

Erect angiography and the thoracic outlet syndrome. Gray A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):307–9

Thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction and sudden death: angiographic aspects. DeWood MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):195–211 (33 ref.)

Angiographic findings after acute myocardial infarction. Griffith LS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):33–44

Coronary arteriography: indications, techniques, and morbidity. Kemp HG Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):1–15

The angiographic spectrum of coronary artery disease. Reeder GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):17–31

Thrombosis in unstable angina: angiographic aspects. Rehr RB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):183–94 (39 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of soft-tipped catheters for coronary angiography. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):347–51

Three-dimensional reconstruction of moving arterial beds from digital subtraction angiography. Parker DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):166–85

Angiography for abdominal pediatric tumors. Stanley P. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):71–95

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography with iohexol (Omnipaque) and sodium meglumin diatrizoate (Urografin). Karle A, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):352–9

Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract: cross-sectional echocardiographic, angiographic and pathological findings. Antonelli G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1083–5

Staining in the liver surrounding gallbladder fossa on hepatic arteriography caused by increased cystic venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):307–12

Separation of cerebral embolism with angiographical criteria—a preliminary report. Tada M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):605–11

The role of coronary artery lesions in ischemic heart disease: insights from recent clinicopathologic, coronary arteriographic, and experimental studies. Buja LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):451–61 (97 ref.)

Angiography in the evaluation of visual disturbances. Zimmerman RD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall; 26(3):187–213

Digital subtraction angiography. Update, 1986. Carmody RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):899–905 (70 ref.)

Bundle branch block in patients with chronic coronary artery disease: angiographic correlates and prognostic significance. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):73–80

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction: a placebo-controlled arteriographic coronary recanalization study. Timmis AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):205–10

The use of lead methacrylate 2-ethylhexanoate to create a radio-opaque resin suitable for microvascular corrosion casting. Burton GJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):313–7

Arteriographic assessment of patency of the inferior alveolar artery and its relevance to alveolar atrophy. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):767–70

Suspected vascular trauma of the extremities: the role of arteriography in proximity injuries. Gomez GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1005–8

Comparative value of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and excretory urography in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Frohmüller HG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):482–4

Arm veins for arterial revascularization of the leg: arteriographic and clinical observations. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):416–27

A combined angiographic surgical approach for repair of carotid false aneurysm [letter] Bass A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):320–1

Diagnostic effects of edge sharpening filtration and magnification on digitally subtracted renal images. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(6):850–6

Isolated dorsospinal artery supplying anterior spinal artery. Clavier E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):213

Angioscintigraphic assessment of arterial and portal liver blood flow: comparison with splanchnic angiography. Zatta G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):83–6

Tumor vascularity under angiotensin II-induced hypertension—angiographic observations. Tomura N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):60–6

Organ transplantation. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 25(2):239–379

Dialysis access: radiographic evaluation and management. Hunter DW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 25(2):249–60 (26 ref.)

Transcatheter therapy in the angiographic suite. Miller K, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 May–Jun;53(6):469–76

Porta hepatis: duplex Doppler US with angiographic correlation. Alpern MB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):53–6

Self-expanding metallic stents for small vessels: an experimental evaluation. Duprat G Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):469–72

Stab wounds to the extremities: indications for angiography. Hartling RP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):465–7

Cerebrovascular disease: evaluation with transbrachial intraarterial digital subtraction angiography using a 4-F catheter. Hicks ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):545–6

Stab wounds to the extremities: indications for angiography [letter] Quinn MF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):291–2

Arterial trauma: diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Sclafani SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):165–72

Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine in peripheral arteriography. Shah SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):619–20

Renal sarcoma and sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: CT and angiographic features. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):353–7

Unilateral renal agenesia in the angiographic material and renovascular hypertension. Stojanov D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):179–81

Selective digital subtraction arteriography in necrosis of the femoral head. Heuck A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(4):270–4

[Use of digital subtraction angiography in maxillofacial surgery] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29; 126(22):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral ischemia of the carotid origin: diagnostic strategy] Labauge R. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the ascending aorta. A surgically treated case] Trinquet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular radiology without hospitalization. Apropos of 306 angiographies and/or peripheral percutaneous transluminal angioplasties done on an ambulatory basis] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of invasive examinations in the diagnosis of heart valve diseases in adults] Delahaye JP. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2139–41 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral venous and peripheral arterial digital subtraction angiography in occlusive diseases of the lower extremity] Triller J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic and angiographic assistance in evaluating a severe bilateral injury of the temporomandibular joint accompanied by extensive arterial hematomas] Balan EH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:77–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic visualization and morphology of anastomosed vessels in microsurgical tissue transplantation] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:71–4 **(Ger)**

[Value of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in microvascular anastomosis in tissue transplantation] Huber R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May; 19(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thorotrastoma—late damage following thorotrast arteriography] Kau RJ, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of angiography in the formation of m. pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps] Kaposi P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portohepatic angiography with intra-arterial digital subtraction technic] Krestin GP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism in early adulthood. Detection using intravenous subtraction angiography] Dettmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in children and adolescents] Rauber K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep; 134(9):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic vascular findings in pulmonary fibrosis] Fisseler A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jan;41(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Place of ultrasound-B imaging, computed tomography and arteriography in renal tuberculosis] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of splenic injuries] Sipuchin JM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis] Krause FJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image exactness in digital subtraction angiography] Fiedler V. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure gradients in catheters during digital subtraction angiography] Sümpelmann R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of digital subtraction angiography in evaluating peripheral arteriovenous shunts in dialysis patients] Beil D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of iatrogenic aneurysms and AV fistulas of the lower extremity with IV-DSA and sonography] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May; 40(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of prostaglandin metabolism (increased susceptibility to thrombosis?) by roentgen contrast media in arteriography] Krause FJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan; 40(1):15–8 **(Ger)**

[The contribution of diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in otorhinolaryngology] Rüfenacht D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular supply of the rectum in anal atresia. Angiography studies in newborn swine] Lambrecht W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of angiography and computerized tomography for preoperative evaluation of bladder cancer] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization between spleen and liver following splenohepatoplasty. Angiographic studies in cirrhotic rats] Lopez Gollonet JM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in the postoperative angiogram] Suthamphong P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic study of isovolumetric relaxation (IVR) in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Rubino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic study of the stomach: data for esophagogastroplasty] Albertino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological anatomy of the renal artery and its branches] Marconi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Coronarographic evaluation of short-term results] Pompei G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of resectability and prognosis of carcinoma of the pancreas by angiogram] Hiraiwa T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1387–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms—efficacy and limits. 4). Angiography] Matsui O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1796–803 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of the large intestine] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1976;21(3 Suppl):253–61 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding] Honda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple and effective protection method during abdominal angiography] Saito K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1569–71 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid protector for angiographers] Suto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1169–71 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with the new external pressure dressing band] Yamashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):969–70 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic renal infarction: CT and angiography] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the use of DSA (digital subtraction angiography) in the diagnosis of a left atrial (LA) thrombus] Zuguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenographic diagnosis of conditions after gastric resection] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov; 40(6):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mistaking catheter-induced coronary arterial dissection for coronary spasm. MacAlpin RN. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):671–86 (68 ref.)

Necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma as a result of subintimal injury incurred by hepatic angiography: report of two cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 81(10):979–83

Knotting of a bypass graft catheter: report of a case. Gaw J, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):690–3

Catheter separation during cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. A report of four incidents and review of the literature. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):762–5

Angiography in hemoglobin S–C disease [letter] Rao KR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):971

Myocardial damage following coronary air embolism during coronary angiography. Amar R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–41

Scintigraphic detection of bleeding after transfemoral arteriography, using technetium-99m labeled RBCs. Gips S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):669

Contrast injection bradycardia during coronary angiography: effects in the denervated human heart. Mukharji J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):44–8

Complications of outpatient transbrachial intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Work in progress. Gritter KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):125–7

Renal infarction secondary to selective arteriography. Gallucci M, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):95–7

Left mainstem coronary artery ostial stenosis—death after angiography. A report of 5 cases. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):832–7

[Current risks of coronarography] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):634–9 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiac tolerance of intravenous digital angiography] Baudouy P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the complications of coronarography. Apropos of a series of 2,300 consecutive tests] Bernard A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of arteriography—details at the time of the occurrence of side effects] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal hemorrhage as a complication of retrograde brachial angiography] Ichikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the spasm at the puncture site in transbrachial digital subtraction angiography (DSA)] Kuwano H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complication of IVDSA—a case of mediastinal extravasation with a closed end catheter] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Synchrotron radiation for angiography. Rubenstein E. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:161–74

Evaluation of peripheral vascular disease by intravenous digital subtraction angiography with the Fuji computed radiography (FCR) system. Maeda M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–9

Comparison of performance characteristics of different DSA-installations. Busch HP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):56–9

Digital subtraction angiography. Scholz FJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1253–65

A scanning x-ray imaging system for quantitative arteriography and blood flow measurements. Fenster A, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):173–81

Abdominal, thoracic and peripheral angiography with an angiographic system of high maneuverability. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25;46(4):553–60

Transvenous coronary angiography in humans using synchrotron radiation. Rubenstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9724–8

New heavy-duty exchange guide wire. Butto F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):276–8

Blood clot formation in angiographic syringes containing nonionic contrast media. Robertson HJ. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):621–2

Improved vessel dilator for percutaneous catheterization. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):271–2

New catheter design and placement technique for pulmonary arteriography. Tempkin DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):275–6

[Selection of tubes for angiography] Dong RL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;21(5):204–5 **(Chi)**

[Reuse of angiography catheters. II. Effect of multiple sterilizations on the properties of the catheter material—physicochemical studies] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recycling of angiography catheters. III. Effect of multiple sterilizations on the characteristics of catheter material. Experimental studies on mechanical behavior] Zapf S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A long-taper catheter device] Araki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):661–3 **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative arteriography in surgery of arteriosclerotic lesions of the femoro-popliteal segment] Olelnik LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of techniques for improved visualization of the arteries of the distal lower extremity. Cohen MI, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1021–4

IA-DSA and rupture of thoracic aorta [letter] Rauber K. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1093–4

Portal hypertension workup by DSA. Sharma RP, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):226–31

A computer and automatic method for the determination of vessel diameters. Claessens M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):110–4

Digital subtraction angiography in gastrointestinal disease. Hemingway AP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):156–7

Radiological management of blunt polytrauma with computed tomography and angiography: an integrated approach. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):121–4

Duplex ultrasonography, intravenous digital subtraction angiography, intraarterial digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography in assessing carotid atherosclerosis. Mendel HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):115–20

Quality assurance protocol for digital subtraction angiographic units. McLean D, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):127–32

Peripheral versus central venous contrast injection in digital subtraction angiography [letter] Coral AP. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):601–2

Balloon occlusion angiography. Vincent RN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):52–9

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of cardiac disease. Alderman EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(1):317–35

Angiography of the internal mammary artery via the contralateral brachial artery. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):138–40

Digital subtraction angiography in angioplasty of total coronary artery occlusion. Carlson EB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):560–2

Digital subtraction angiographic imaging of coronary flow reserve. Cusma JT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):461–72

Automated quantitative coronary arteriography: morphologic and physiologic validation in vivo of a rapid digital angiographic method [published erratum appears in Circulation 1987 Jun;75(6):1199] Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):452–60

Quantitation of absolute area of a coronary arterial stenosis: experimental validation with a preparation in vivo. Wiesel J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1099–106

Hybrid digital subtraction angiography: initial clinical experience. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):147–54

High resolution DSA: experimental and clinical evaluation. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):213–9

Biplane digital subtraction angiography. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):221–5

Generation of a subtraction mask for digital angiography based on the movement of the coronary arteries. Haaker P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):57–64

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in Takayasu's disease. A report of 32 cases. Lacombe P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):202–5

Role of selective angiography in the management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Maton PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):913–8

Non-selective intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography for the assessment of coronary artery bypass grafts. Steffenino G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):209–15

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography. Vogel RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):233–40

Digital subtraction angiographic assessment of the coronary arteries and coronary flow reserve. Vogel RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):225–32

Angiographic preoperative bowel segment localization using methylene blue, isosulfan blue, and fluorescein. Jasinski RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):462–6

A technique for simultaneous microangiographic and cytochemical investigation of resin-embedded tissues. van Dale P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):714–6

Recommended precautions when using low-osmolality or nonionic contrast agents with vasodilators. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):513–4

The promise of digital cardiac angiography. Booth DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):817–8

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography by peripheral injection. Doris I, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):7–10

Digital subtraction angiography versus noninvasive testing in the vascular assessment of the ischemic foot. Silver K, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):217–21

Diagnostic digital angiography: the image revolution continues. Clayton PD, et al. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):48–57

Digital subtraction angiography: technology, equipment, and techniques. Ovitt TW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):199–205

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography. 2. Computerized determination of vessel sizes in digital subtraction angiography. Fujita H, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):549–56

Digital image motion correction by spatial warp methods. Pickens DR, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):56–61

Pulmonary artery "stop-flow" angiography to visualize the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in infants. Piéchaud JF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):11–5

Femoral angiography assisted by Doppler stethoscope in a patient with total occlusion of the lower abdominal aorta. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):39–40

Preoperative angiographic evaluation of prospective liver recipients. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;25(2):299–308

Bit conversion of technical factors in vascular procedures. Compton SC. **Radiol Technol** 1987 May–Jun;58(5):413–6

Contiguous computed tomography angiography (CTA) of the chest. Lipcamon JD, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(1):23–6

Detection of multivessel disease after myocardial infarction using intravenous stress digital subtraction angiography. Bellamy GR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):685–9

Magnetic resonance angiography. Dumoulin CL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):717–20

Vessel sizing wire: accurate vessel measurement using digital subtraction arteriography. Halden WJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):556–7

Heating contrast media: role in contemporary angiography. Halsell RD. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):276–8

Complex and simple coronary artery stenoses: a new way to interpret coronary angiograms based on morphologic features of lesions. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):675–80

Fentanyl and diazepam for analgesia and sedation during radiologic special procedures. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):195–8

Blood clot formation in angiographic syringes containing nonionic contrast media [letter] Millward S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):879

Pulmonary arteriography: comparison of cough stimulation effects of diatrizoate and ioxaglate [letter] Seyferth W, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):875–6

Digital angiography in children. Boesmi B, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):47–52

Intra-arterial digital angiography of the liver: comparison with conventional angiography. Gattoni F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):91–6

Urologic aspects of digital subtraction angiography. Boxt LM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 May;3(2):99–110 (19 ref.)

An improved skin grid for intraoperative angiography during in situ saphenous vein bypass. Schwartz JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):383–4

Stereomicroangiography in embryologic and teratologic investigation. Effmann EL, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug; 34(1):103–12

Parametric imaging applied to renal digital subtraction angiography: establishment of normal ranges [published erratum appears in Urol Radiol 1987;9(1):64] Hunter JV. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):204–8

[Selective bronchial arteriography and therapeutic infusion] Li LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):214–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma] Shi SF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):74–5, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral ischemic pathology of the carotid origin. Preoperative evaluation of the ischemic risk: digital subtraction angiography (diagnostic value, limits of interpretation and use)] Froment JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun; 27(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial computerized tomography of the liver compared to conventional computerized tomography and arteriography] Van Beers B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degos' syndrome. Intestinal involvement as demonstrated by digital angiography. A case] Bilbao JI, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the carrying out of iliac angioplasty with digital and conventional angiography. Impact on real (consumable) costs] Brenot P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geometry of eccentric vascular stenoses in various projections—significance for angiographic assessment of the degree of stenosis, especially using digital subtraction angiography] Neufang KF. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of patients with Marfan's syndrome] Rauber K, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun; 7(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial fine-needle DSA of the extremities] Rauber K, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial digital angiography study of hemodialysis shunts] Zwicker C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep; 6(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography] Gmelin E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1987; 126:1–192 **(Ger)**

[Superselective angiography—possibilities and limitations in the preoperative diagnosis of angiomas] Barsekow F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:66–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of arterial digital subtraction angiography in transfer of tissue with microvascular anastomoses in the head and neck region] Kniha H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:68–70 **(Ger)**

[Significance of upright body position in angiography for the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome] Huth C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential analysis of ventricular contraction using digital subtraction angiography] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography and large-film angiography of the pelvic and leg arteries] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):438–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial DSA versus conventional angiography in assessing the resectability of pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-plane angiography of femoropopliteal vascular prostheses with 90knee flexion] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with CO2 as a gaseous contrast medium in digital subtraction angiography] Krasny R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective arterial DSA of the femur head vessels] Reiser M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for taking into account scattered radiation and scattered light in the densitometric determination of intravascular iodine content] Schüller H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous DSA: ECG-controlled cardiac effects and venous complications in pre-trial injection of nonionic contrast media] Arlart IP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep; 39(9):293–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of erectile impotence using digital subtraction angiography] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul; 39(7):233–6 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Triller J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 24;117(4):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic gating in non-cardiac digital angiography] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of digital subtraction angiography in evaluation of patency of aortocoronary bypass graft] Nishimura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of characteristic curves in a digital subtraction angiography system] Higashida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical evaluation of peak hold DSA] Kichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Table step-shift digital subtraction angiography" for peripheral angiography] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of angiographic technic for abdominal trauma—the significance of vascular catheterization in diagnosis and hemostasis] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of non-ionic isoosmolality contrast medium (iohexol 140)—II. IADSA in clinical practice] Tajima N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of a newly designed method in pharmacoangiography with a vasoconstrictor] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25;46(9):1138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-venous digital subtraction angiography of arterial occlusive disease of the lower limb] Kodera K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):965–8 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in bone and soft tissue tumors] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography with low-dose contrast material] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):865–8 **(Jpn)**

[IVDSA while breathing—breathing technic] Matsuoka S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of pediatric idiopathic hematuria] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun; 31(6):757–60 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the sitting position for intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the abdomen] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure dose of digital subtraction angiography—patient's dose and angiographer's dose] Nitatori T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized subtraction angiography—a new method of processing roentgenologic image] Krivenko EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computerized subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of voluminous lesions of the liver] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is digital subtraction angiography superior to conventional vascular radiography?] Konrad P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3019–20 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of M-mode echocardiography and angiography in the evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Hradec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):341–9

ANGIOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOID STREAKS

COMPLICATIONS

Angioid streaks associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum in a 13-year-old patient. Grand MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):197–200

[Angioid streaks and subretinal neovessels: retrospective study of the results of photocoagulation with krypton laser and green argon laser] Esente S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):293–6 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of subretinal neovessels in angioid streaks] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb; 87(2):289–90 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myopic cracks, angioid streaks, and traumatic tears in Bruch's membrane. Pruett RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):537–43

[Angioid streaks and associated lesions: ophthalmoscopic and fluorescein angiographic interpretation] Giuffrè G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(12):811–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes in a case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

ANGIOKERATOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary angiokeratoma seen in a patient with pretibial epidermolysis bullosa. Maeda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):89–91

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of Fabry's disease. Klein P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):672–4

Short P-R intervals and tachyarrhythmias in Fabry's disease. Wise D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):969

[Fabry's disease. Rare etiology of a long-term inflammatory syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of heterozygous Fabry's disease with a short PR interval and giant negative T waves. Yokoyama A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):296–9

Ocular manifestations of Fabry's disease [letter] Garmizo G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):87

Fabry's disease [letter] Zadnik K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):87

Metabolic disorders characterized by angiokeratomas and neurologic dysfunction. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):441–6 (36 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of Fabry's disease by direct analysis of chorionic villi. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May; 7(4):283–7

[Unusual manifestation of retinal involvement in Fabry's disease] Audouy D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May; 86(5):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fabry's disease] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep; 8(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of women with Fabry's disease detected by electrocardiographic abnormalities] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1123–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fabry's disease] Sakuraba H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1619–23 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fabry's disease] Ursea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):535–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of Anderson-Fabry disease in two brothers] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of vitamin E and ticlopidine on platelet aggregation in Fabry's disease. Sakuraba H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May; 31(5):349–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocytotic internalization of alpha-2-macroglobulin: alpha-galactosidase conjugate by cultured fibroblasts derived from Fabry hemizygote. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):100–6

Synthesis and processing of alpha-galactosidase A in human fibroblasts. Evidence for different mutations in Fabry disease. Lemansky P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2062–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biochemical phenotyping of a single sibship with both cystinosis and Fabry disease. Gahl WA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):127–31

METABOLISM

The fate of internalized alpha-2-macroglobulin: alpha-galactosidase conjugate in fibroblasts from Fabry's hemizygote. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):954–8

PATHOLOGY

Widespread angiokeratomas without evidence of metabolic disease [letter] Marsden J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1125–7

[Fabry's disease detected by renal biopsy] Skjørten F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):848, 873 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Renal biopsy in Fabry's disease eight years after successful renal transplantation. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):206–11

[Surgical treatment of angiokeratoma corporis circumscriptum naeviforme] Lehnert W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

[A case of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Leoni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 121(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia and pulmonary neoplasia [letter] Dupre A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):142–4

Membranous nephropathy accompanied by angiolymphoid hyperplasia of the skin. Sonkodi S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):32–5

[Giant left ventricular thrombi in the hypereosinophilic syndrome: report of two cases] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kimura's disease: immunohistochemistry of infiltrating cells using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Maeda K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):190–5

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Welch NT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):384–5

Soft tissue tumors: unusual forms. Batsakis JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):659–83 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Renin in angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Its

possible effect on vascular proliferation. Fernandez LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1131–5

PATHOLOGY

Nodal angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Suster S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):236–9

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: monoclonal leukocyte antibody studies in two cases [letter] Menz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):866–7

[A case of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (HALE) with mucosal onset] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):561–6 **(Fre)**

[Metatarsalgia, cyanosis and angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Apropos of 2 unusual cases] Sichère P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):733–5 **(Fre)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease). Apropos a case report with ultrastructural and histoenzymological study] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):294–8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. The spectrum from Kimura disease to atypical pyogenic granuloma] Wustrow A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura disease)] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kimura disease (angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia)] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Therapy of Kimura disease] Bolle T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):652–6 **(Ger)**

ANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

The natural history, pathogenesis, and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma. Personal experience with 44 patients. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):936–42

ANALYSIS

Hormonal receptors in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Farag MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb; 97(2):208–11

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphometric analysis of nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Loven JO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):1–3

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-topographo-anatomical classification of juvenile angiofibromas of the nasopharynx] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Stern RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):560–4

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma presenting as a facial swelling. A case report. Mannai C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):329–31

Intraoral angiofibroma: a case report. Supiyaphun P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul;69(7):382–5

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Grybauskas V, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):647–57

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma in the light of our clinical cases] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocardial angiofibroma simulating a mitral heart defect] Kirillov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):120–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Experience in the clinico-genetic examination of patients with juvenile angiofibroma of the base of the skull] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. Immunohistochemical demonstration of mesenchymal origin using antibodies to tissue-specific intermediate filaments. Huszar M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2422–7

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: management of intracranial extension. Jafek BW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):119–28

The intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor and the sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: misnomers of pulmonary neoplasia. Eggleston JC. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Nov;2(4):270–80 (38 ref.)

["So-called" sclerosing hemangioma of the lung] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of a juvenile angiofibroma of the base of the skull] Aniutin RG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile angiofibroma: imaging by magnetic resonance, CT and conventional techniques. Lloyd GA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;11(4):247–59

[Preoperative radiologic care of patients with juvenile fibroma] Petrović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec; 43(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Juvenile angiofibromas. Behavior and treatment of extensive and residual tumors. Jones GC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1191–3

Angiofibroma: treatment trends in 150 patients during 40 years. Bremer JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1321–9

Benign pedunculated tumor of the esophagus. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):83–5

[Juvenile postnasal angiofibroma] Zyskind E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Selective preoperative embolization in the surgery of vascular neoplasms of the nasopharyngeal region] Galetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):151–68 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Embolization of epistaxis and juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Davis KR. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):209–18 (42 ref.)

Pre-operative super-selective angiography and embolization of juvenile angiofibromas utilizing the Gianturco-Anderson-Wallace device. Mockbee WB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 May–Jun;53(6):495–500

[Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. The effect of superselective angiographic embolization (SSAE) at operation] Koseki Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug; 89(8):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

Von Hippel-Lindau disease in an adolescent. Seitz ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):632–7 (53 ref.)

[A rare case of lymphangiomatosis] Duzhil ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):51 **(Rus)**

[Abnormal vascular anastomoses in the central retina] Streicher T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual variant of Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Association of total hemihypertrophy, hemimegalencephaly and bilateral extremity enlargement (case report). Cheruy M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):73–6

von Hippel-Lindau disease: a case report. Houssiau FA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):411–6

Spinal neuroaxonal dystrophy and angioneuromatosis. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):19–24

Sturge-Weber syndrome with extensive intracranial calcifications contralateral to the bulk of the facial nevus, normal intelligence, and absent seizure disorder. Chaudary RR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):736–7

Renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Malek RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):236–8

Adrenal hemangioblastoma in Von Hippel-Lindau disease as a cause of secondary erythrocytosis. Burns C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):119–21

Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome with large facial angioma. Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):854–5

The coincidence of neurocutaneous melanosis and encephalofacial angiomatosis. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):246–51

Megalencephaly due to impaired cerebral venous return in a Sturge-Weber variant syndrome. Fishman MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):115–8

[Thromboembolic disease and congenital venous abnormalities] Baskerville PA. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 40(2):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR in diffuse angiomatosis [letter] Wagle V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):382–3

Cerebellar haemangioblastoma and von Hippel-Lindau disease. Huson SM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1297–310

Systemic cystic angiomatosis in a woman with hematuria and splenomegaly. O'Brien DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):277–9

Diagnosis and therapeutic surgery of the uvea—Part II: Results. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):310–6

[Peculiar aspects of hemangioma of the choroid] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney in Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Apropos of a case. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Review of the literature] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma (Lindau tumor) in MR tomography] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):612–4 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of a case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome] Götze S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;191(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of von Hippel-Lindau disease showing only spinal cord symptoms] Nakasato N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands in a girl with Hippel-Lindau disease] Wieteska-Klimczak A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):132–6 **(Pol)**

[A rare form of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome in a 4-month-old child] Pawlaczyk B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):123–4 **(Pol)**

[Neuroectomesodermal dysplasia in a child with the clinical picture of incomplete Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Pilecki O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical angiomatosis in polyarteritis nodosa. Horan RF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):611–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinal angiomatosis: the ocular manifestations of von Hippel-Lindau disease. Ridley M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):276–83

Proximal 3p deletion in renal cell carcinoma cells from a patient with von Hippel-Lindau disease. King CR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):345–8

[2 cases of Von Hippel's angiomatosis] Desjardins L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A family with von Hippel-Lindau's disease associated with multiple spinal hemangioblastomas] Maruoka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hippel-Lindau syndrome: morphology and immunohistochemistry of tumors related to this syndrome] Gibbons FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3; 117(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Accelerated myelination in early Sturge-Weber syndrome demonstrated by MR imaging. Jacoby CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):226–31

Epithelioid angiomatosis: a distinct vascular disorder in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):654–6

Sturge-Weber-Dimitri disease without facial nevus. Taly AB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1063–4

Meningioangiomatosis not associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Sakaki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):797–801

Von Hippel-Lindau disease: case report of a patient with spontaneous regression of a retinal angioma. Whitson JT, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):253–9

[Ectopic form of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Groeneweg DA. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):55–7 **(Fre)**

[Atypical retinal changes in v. Hippel-Lindau syndrome] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse intestinal polyangiomatosis as a cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhage. Report of an unusual case] Reimold WV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Report of two cases] Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological investigation of meningioangiomatosis. Case report] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in splenic hemangiomas in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Pakter RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):88–91

[Von Hippel-Lindau disease and modern medical imagery] St-Pierre B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of angioma of the great cerebral vein in a 3-month-old infant] Bogusz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):181–4 **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

[Angioma-like cutaneous metastasis disclosing a hepatocarcinoma] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6-7):563-7 (Fre)

SURGERY

Single-case study of left cerebral hemispherectomy: development in the first five years of life. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):423-34

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and other cases of lower limb hypertrophy: pediatric surgical implications. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):645-50

Urological management of patients with von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):789-91

[Value of cryotherapy in Sturge-Weber-Krabbe syndrome] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan; 87(1):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Endovascular treatment of intracerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Picard L, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(11):419-31 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histopathologic investigation of a case of meningioangiomatosis not associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Kunishio K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):575-9

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

Quincke's disease of the uvula. Evans TC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):211-6

BLOOD

Plasma level of histamine in aspirin-sensitive urticaria. Asad SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):219-22

Interactions of plasma kallikrein and C1-s with normal and dysfunctional C1(-)-inhibitor proteins from patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema: analytic gel studies. Donaldson VH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1096-101

Immunoreactive precipitation of C1 inhibitor protein from plasma of normal subjects and of patients with hereditary angioedema after isoelectric focusing. Bergamaschini L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):719-22

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. C1-inhibitor (C1-INH). Prograis LJ Jr, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(1-3):303-50 (199 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):576-8

Angioneurotic oedema following etomidate/lignocaine [letter] Bricker SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):323-4

Acute angioneurotic oedema following a barium meal [letter] Thomas AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1055-6

Effects of intradermal bradykinin after inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ferner RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1119-20

Angio-oedema and urticaria associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):91-2

Artificial food additive intolerance in patients with angio-oedema and urticaria. Supramaniam G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):907-9

[Angioedema after administration of enalapril in a chronic renal failure patient (letter)] Marichal JF, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):517 (Fre)

[Quincke edema following use of bone cement in a dialysis patient: a sequela of ethylene oxide allergy?] Rumpf KW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:94-5 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of hereditary angioneurotic edema associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):281-7

[Clinicopathologic conference. Recurrent acute abdomen and subcutaneous/submucous edemas in a 21-year-old female] Eysselein VE, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):69-72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The late onset form of C1 esterase-inhibitor deficiency presenting as food allergy. Morrison RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):336-9

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: a neglected diagnosis. Morris GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):516-7

Ultrasonography for early diagnosis of hereditary angioneurotic oedema [letter] Burghardt W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):165

[Anamnesis and diagnosis of chronic urticaria] Mekkes JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Serum immunoglobulin E level in children with urticaria, Quincke's edema and atopic dermatitis] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):75-6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Urticaria and angioedema. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Sep 8; 24(18):69-70

Controlled clinical assessment of astemizole in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria and angioedema. Kailasam V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):797-804

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Treatment of a pseudosurgical digestive attack with C1 inhibitor concentrate] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Norgestrienone, a possible therapeutic agent in hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter]] Wautier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2023 (Fre)

[3 cases of successful treatment of hereditary angioedema using a weak androgen (Danazol)] Cvitanović S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Angio-oedema and monosodium glutamate [letter] Squire EN Jr. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):988

[A patient with angioedema due to acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency] Harlaar C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1049-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Formation of IgG antibodies to C1 inhibitor as the cause of life-threatening angioedema] Bork K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism and urticaria-like skin manifestations. Description of 2 cases] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):418-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathomechanism of hereditary vasomotor edema] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1333-40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with hereditary angioedema and multiple immunologic disorders. Ley SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1046-51

Hereditary angioedema associated with selective IgA deficiency. Nieto A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb; 58(2):131-2

Recurrent angioedema: familial and oestrogen-induced. Warin RP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):731-4

Hereditary angioedema [letter] Harden RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):866

Molecular basis for the deficiency of complement 1 inhibitor in type I hereditary angioneurotic edema. Cicardi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):698-702

Hereditary angioneurotic edema, 1887 to 1987 [editorial] Colten HR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):43-5

Altered C1 inhibitor genes in type I hereditary angioedema [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 3;317(10):641] Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):1-6

[Hereditary angioedema] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Chevrant-Breton J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):143-6 (18 ref.) (Fre)

[Contraception and pregnancy in hereditary angioedema] Böckers M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27; 112(13):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary angioedema and androgen therapy] Späth P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:53-6 (Ger)

[Hereditary angioedema. Differential diagnosis, course and therapy monitoring] Späth P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of hereditary angioedema] Reimold WV. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;25(6):316-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case report of hereditary angioedema and studies on the serum components of complement, C1-inactivator and proteinase inhibitors during edema attack] Mikami A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hereditary angioedema: preliminary report on skin biopsy finding of fibrin and/or C4 through immunofluorescence. Fabiani JE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):49-55

Electrophoretic differentiation of acquired angioedema from hereditary angioedema. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):231-4

Immune complexes in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) [letter] D'Amelio R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):486-7

The value of rocket immunoelectrophoresis for C4 activation in the evaluation of patients with angioedema or C1-inhibitor deficiency. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1115-20

Hereditary angioedema and thyroid autoimmunity. Muhlemann MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):518-23

Autoantibody-mediated acquired deficiency of C1 inhibitor. Alsenz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1360-6

[Allergic angioedema after local dental anesthesia and a hyaluronidase-containing preanesthetic injection solution] Müller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20; 116(51):1810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic parameters in chronic urticaria] Malet A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Recurrent angioedema with eosinophilic dermatitis--minus variants of the hypereosinophilic syndrome] Kaufmann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quincke edema as a manifestation of food allergy] Reimann HJ, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):402-5 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

C1 esterase inhibitor: clinical clues to the pathophysiology of angioedema [editorial] Frank MM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):848-50

Acquired C1 esterase-inhibitor deficiency: case report with emphasis on complement and kallikrein activation during two patterns of clinical manifestations. Hentges F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):860-7

Deficiencies in regulator proteins. I. C1 inhibitor. Cullmann W, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:311-34

[Preoperative preparation and postoperative monitoring of a patient with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Joris J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the state of the autonomic nervous system in children with Quincke's edema, urticaria and neurodermatitis] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Anaesthetic implications of hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Poppers PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):76-8

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Experience with percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:23-7

Takayasu's arteritis of the aortic arch: endovascular treatment and correlation with positron emission tomography. Théron J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):621-6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the carotid artery [letter] Vitek JJ. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1103-4

Thrombosed dialysis grafts: efficacy of intrathrombic deposition of concentrated urokinase, clot maceration, and angioplasty. Davis GB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):177-81

New developments in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (II). Papapietro SE, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Feb; 56(8):16-8 (0 ref.)

New developments in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (1). Papapietro SE, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan; 56(7):18-20 (0 ref.)

Chest pain during PTCA: unprovoked spasm of the contralateral coronary artery. Brinker JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1020-4

Coronary angioplasty early after diagnosis of unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):48-54

Assessment of the relationship between distal occluded pressure and angiographically evident collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Dervan JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):491-7

Successful balloon angioplasty of peripheral pulmonary stenosis in Williams syndrome. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):647-8

Contrast perfusion echocardiography: identification of area at risk of dyskinesis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Griffin B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):497-502

Intravenous streptokinase and percutaneous intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation used concomitantly. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):205-7

Emergent internal mammary artery grafting following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: use of transluminal catheter reperfusion. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1018-20

Coronary vasospasm culminating in thrombosis and infarction following "successful" coronary angioplasty. Klevan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1220-2

Simultaneous percutaneous mitral and aortic balloon valvotomies in an elderly patient. Kritzer GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):420-3

Balloon dilation valvuloplasty of bioprosthetic valves in extracardiac conduits. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):268-74

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of left main stenosis. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):643-6

Two-level left ventricular outflow balloon dilation: sequential therapeutic approach. Pan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):162-5

Elimination of isolated exercise-induced U wave inversion after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of left anterior descending artery. Scholl JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):166-9

Transluminal angioplasty of a stenotic Potts shunt and

pulmonary arterial branch stenosis. Snyder MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):198–200

Unrecognized internal mammary artery stenosis treated by percutaneous angioplasty after coronary bypass surgery. Stullman WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):393–5

Catheter rupture during balloon valvuloplasty. Weinhaus L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1035–6

Reversal of ischemic myocardial dysfunction by PTCA in a cardiac transplant patient. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):837–9

A symposium: restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. June 7, 1986, Atlanta, Georgia. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):1B–69B

Anticoagulation and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bettmann MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):17B–19B

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and subsequent restenosis: quantitative and qualitative methodology for their assessment. Brown BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):34B–38B

The Frankfurt experience in restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):48B–49B

Recovery of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after a 60-second coronary arterial occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for angina pectoris. Carlson EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):460–6

Radiation exposure to patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cascade PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):996–7

Restenosis after arterial angioplasty: a hemorrheologic response to injury. Chesebro JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):10B–16B

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for valvar aortic stenosis in infants and children. Choy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1010–3

Percutaneous balloon valvulotomy for calcific rheumatic mitral stenosis. De Ubago JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1007–8

Angiographic patterns of restenosis after angioplasty of multiple coronary arteries. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):922–5

Balloon valvuloplasty in children with dysplastic pulmonary valves. DiSessa TG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):405–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a brachial artery occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):163

Morphology of the coronary arteries after combined thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Düber C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):698–703

Effect of nicardipine on determinants of myocardial ischemia occurring during acute coronary occlusion produced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):267–70

Catheter balloon dilatation for discrete subaortic stenosis in the adult. Feldman T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):403–5

Angiographic follow-up after multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):467–70

Value of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after unsuccessful intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Fung AY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):686–91

Restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the Montreal Heart Institute experience. Guiteras Val P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):50B–55B

Myocardial protection by intracoronary nicardipine administration during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hanet C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1035–40

Role of platelets and thrombosis in mechanisms of acute occlusion and restenosis after angioplasty. Harker LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):20B–28B (118 ref.)

Right ventricular pulsus alternans during acute increase in afterload during balloon pulmonic valvuloplasty. Henry JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):412–3

Assessment of coronary flow reserve using digital angiography before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):61–5

Percutaneous angioplasty for peripheral pulmonary stenosis in an adult. Hoekenga DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):188–9

Results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by multiple relatively low frequency operators. Jacob AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):713–6

Transluminal balloon dilatation for discrete subaortic stenosis. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):423–5

Angiographic morphology of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):50–4

Rationale for use of glucocorticoids in modification of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Macdonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):56B–60B

Failure of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation to augment distal coronary perfusion pressure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):359–61

Transient prolongation of the QTc interval after balloon valvuloplasty and angioplasty in children. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1233–5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for chronic total coronary arterial occlusion. Melchior JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):535–8

Intraoperative balloon angioplasty of aortic coarctation in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Murphy JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):949–51

Impaired left ventricular filling dynamics during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for coronary artery disease. Piscione F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):29–37

Role of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Pitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):185–7

Stress testing after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Przybojewski JZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):644

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the Emory University Hospital experience. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):39B–43B

Usefulness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for unstable angina pectoris after non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Safian RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):263–6

Variability of quantitative digital subtraction coronary angiography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sanz ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):55–60

Late angiographic follow-up after successful coronary arterial thrombolysis and angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):210–3

Balloon dilation angioplasty of postoperative aortic obstructions. Saul JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):943–8

Frequency, management and follow-up of patients with acute coronary occlusions after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Simpfendorfer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):267–9

Evaluation of balloon angioplasty of coarctation restenosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Soulen RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):343–5

Videodensitometric determination of minimum coronary artery luminal diameter before and after angioplasty. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):38–44

Restenosis after multilesion percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vandormael MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):44B–47B

On passivation and stenosis: restenosis in coronary artery disease and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vogel JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31; 60(3):68B–69B

Design considerations in the study of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weintraub WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):3B–4B

Pulsed Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling in coronary artery disease before and immediately after coronary angioplasty. Wind BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1041–6

Insights into coronary angioplasty-induced restenosis from examination of atherogenesis. Wolinsky H. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):65B–67B

Proteinuria in renovascular hypertension and the effects of renal angioplasty. Zimbler MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):406–8

The treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery, angioplasty, and medical therapy with converting-enzyme inhibitors. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):52–60 (68 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft. Singh S. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):361–2

Treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Case report and review of the literature. Sparano J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):821–8 (17 ref.)

Transluminal angioplasty versus surgical repair for stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. A randomized study. Brooks JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):530–1

Changes in pulmonary oxygenation and hemodynamic responses during pulmonary arterial occlusion pressure measurements. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):216–20

Decreased partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood secondary to inflation of a pulmonary artery flow-directed catheter balloon. Kainuma M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):214–6

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the emergency department for acute myocardial infarction. Walsh DG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):243–7

Transluminal angioplasty of superior mesenteric artery and celiac trunk. Wilms G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(6):535–8

PTA combined with surgical vascular operations in iliac and femoral obstruction. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):142–4

Catheter reperfusion to allow optimal coronary bypass grafting following failed transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):399–405

Emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Results from a community hospital. Miller PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1565–70

Coronary artery restenosis following transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bruneval P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1186–7

Aortic reconstruction vs extra-anatomic bypass and angioplasty. Thoughts on evolving a protocol for selection. Bunt TJ. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1166–71

Percutaneous angioplasty for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Correlates of clinical success. Cambria RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):283–7

Comparative results of angioplasty and aortofemoral bypass in patients with symptomatic iliac disease. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):288–91

Vessel, plaque, and lumen morphology after transluminal balloon angioplasty. Quantitative study in distended human arteries. Lyon RT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):306–14

Renal arterial pathology after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb; 63(2–3):153–7

Angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. White HD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):189–91

Transluminal balloon angioplasty in diabetic peripheral vascular disease. Burnett JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):307–9

Current results of coronary angioplasty—actual and future indications. Meier B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):25–8

Transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina. Meyer J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):19–24

Interventional catheterisation in infants and children. Bull C. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):197–200

Coronary sinus pH during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: early development of acidosis during myocardial ischaemia in man. Crake T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):110–5

Transluminal angioplasty of a stenosis of an internal mammary artery graft. Crean PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):473–5

Long-term angiographic follow up, cardiac events, and survival in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ernst SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):220–5

Influence of a variant angina on the results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Leisch F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):341–5

The dysplastic pulmonary valve: echocardiographic features and results of balloon dilatation. Musewe NN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):364–70

Transcatheter treatment of pulmonary stenosis and coarctation of the aorta: experience with percutaneous balloon dilatation. Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):250–8

Follow up results of treatment of unstable angina by coronary angioplasty. Steffenino G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):416–9

The pitfalls of laser coronary angioplasty research [letter] Keogh BE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of totally occluded iliac arteries in high-risk patients. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1167–70

Impact of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] Amsterdam E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):942

Inoperable aortic stenosis in the elderly: benefit from percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):510–1

Angioplasty for intermittent claudication [editorial] Campbell WB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1047–8

Inoperable aortic stenosis in the elderly: benefit from percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty [letter] Monaghan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1097

Percutaneous valvuloplasty: an idea whose time has come [editorial] Dodek A. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug; 3(5):210–1

The symptomatic status of patients one year following revascularization by either coronary surgery or angioplasty. Schwartz L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):6–9

Early changes in wall motion and wall thickness during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in man. Serruys PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:221A–232A

Current status of transluminal angioplasty. Scobie TK. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):175–8

Invasive management of the coronary patient: Coronary bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty. In memoriam Andreas Grüntzig. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):185–332

Long-term management of patients following successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting. Hoffmeister JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):323–32 (62 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the elderly patient. Jones EL, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):223–34

The coronary artery bypass surgery–angioplasty interface. Roubin G, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):269–77 (56 ref.)

Return to work after coronary bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: issues and potential solutions. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):306–22 (51 ref.)

Role of exercise testing in relationship to coronary artery

bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiner DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):242–58 (46 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty for evolving myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):259–66

Coronary angioplasty: indications and results. Hartzler GO. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):97–107

Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):53–66

Percutaneous balloon dilation angioplasty of pulmonary artery branch stenosis. Bass JL. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):299–302

Use of digital video coronary arteriography in the performance of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boxt LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):55–8

Laser angioplasty of arterial stenoses. Geschwind HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):313–7

Renal vein ethanol concentration during ablation of renal cell carcinoma. Haapanen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):205–8

Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of mesenteric vein graft stenosis. Howd A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):43–5

Therapeutic hepatic vein angioplasty for Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ida M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(4):187–90

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (dilatation) of carotid, vertebral, and innominate artery stenoses. Kachel R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):142–6

Ergotism presenting as restenosis following angioplasty. Keigley B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987; 10(1):21–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the distal abdominal aorta and its bifurcation. Morag B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):129–33

Interventional procedures in congenital heart disease. White RI Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):286–98

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery: early and late results. Wilms G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):123–8

Intraoperative angioplasty. Wilms G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):8–12

Treatment of iatrogenic biliary obstruction by balloon dilatation of a biliary jejunal fistula. Zajko AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):28–31

The beginning of cardiovascular intervention using roentgen rays and image intensifier–TV–fluoroscopy. Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):233–5

Early experience with balloon angioplasty of internal iliac arteries for vasculogenic impotence. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–10

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients over the age of 70 years. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):223–9

Coronary angioplasty at the time of initial cardiac catheterization. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):219–22

Salvage coronary angioplasty for symptoms refractory to medical therapy. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):288–91

Initial and late results of coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–9

Salvage coronary angioplasty [editorial] Holmes DR Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):285–7

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in situs inversus. Moreyra AE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–6

Recurrence after coronary angioplasty. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):77–86

Recurrence after coronary angioplasty [letter] Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):221

Coronary angioplasty at the time of initial cardiac catheterization: "ad hoc" angioplasty possibilities and challenges [editorial] Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):213–4

Multiple vessel coronary angioplasty: classification, results, and patterns of restenosis in 494 consecutive patients. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–15

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the "very proximal" coronary artery stenosis. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):87–92

Paradox of ischemia during successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: demonstration of a role for the balloon catheter. Presant S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):111–3

Risk of preangioplasty occlusion and myocardial infarction in one–vessel–disease patients scheduled for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Robert J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):292–7

Value of immediate coronary angioplasty following intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Suryapranata H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):223–32

Pseudonormalization of T–waves during coronary angioplasty. Zack PM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):191–3

Digital subtraction angiography in angioplasty of total coronary artery occlusion. Carlson EB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):560–2

Coronary angioplasty is the treatment of choice for multivessel coronary artery disease. Hartzler GO. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):877–87

Early percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary bypass surgery following thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Salem BI, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):648–53

Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Salem DN, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):326–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of right and left internal mammary artery grafts. Steffenino G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):849–51

Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolysis and angioplasty. An international workshop. Washington, D.C., Nov. 10, 1985. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II1–88

Detection of transient myocardial ischemia by computer analysis of standard and signal–averaged high–frequency electrocardiograms in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abboud S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):585–96

Paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta in children: balloon angioplasty versus surgical repair. Choy M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1186–91

Angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta: long–term results. Cooper RS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):600–4

Coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1365–70

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a word of caution. Hurst JW. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):902–5

Transluminal coronary angioplasty in asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic patients. Kent KM. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II45–6

Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the aorta in patients with aortitis. Khalilullah M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):597–600

Assessment of left ventricular and aortic valve function after aortic balloon valvuloplasty in adult patients with critical aortic stenosis. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):192–203

Coronary wedge pressure in relation to spontaneously visible and recruitable collaterals. Meier B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):906–13

Changes in systemic vascular resistance detected by the arterial resistometer: preliminary report of a new method tested during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mohr R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):780–5

Coronary angioplasty as therapy for acute myocardial infarction: University of Michigan experience. O'Neill WW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II79–87

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of aortic and mitral stenosis in adults: 1987. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):895–901 (86 ref.)

Angiographic and histologic consequences of laser thermal angioplasty: comparison with balloon angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1281–6

A randomized, placebo–controlled trial of intravenous recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator and emergency coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):420–8

Balloon dilatation of porcine bioprosthetic valves in the pulmonary position. Waldman JD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):109–14

Platelet accumulation in experimental angioplasty: time course and relation to vascular injury. Wilentz JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):636–42

Maladaptation after successful revascularization in anginal patients without transmural infarction. Sato I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):328–34

Recurrence of coronary artery spasm after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Takashiba K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):621–3

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension in children. Fallo F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):887–91

Treatment of neurofibromatosis associated renal artery stenosis with hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mallmann R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):893–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal transplant artery stenosis. Clements R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):235–7

Case report: renovascular hypertension in Takayasu's disease treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Cook PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):583–4

Laser–assisted percutaneous angioplasty: initial clinical experience in peripheral arteries. Cumberland DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):423–8

The place of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of patients having angiography for ischaemic disease of the lower limb. McLean L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):157–60

Intraoperative arterial balloon angioplasty. Donaldson MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):713–5

Characteristic of patients surviving over a long–term period after intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation treatment. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):29–35

Haemodynamic and antiischaemic protective effects of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in high risk coronary heart patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):183–91

Early results of percutaneous renal artery angioplasty in patients with renovascular hypertension. Szostek M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):217–21

Postpneumonectomy right–to–left interatrial shunt: obliteration with balloon–tip vascular catheter. Hazard PB. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):618–9

Massive hemoptysis from iatrogenic balloon catheter rupture of pulmonary artery: successful early management by balloon tamponade. Thomas R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):272–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Tegtmeyer CJ. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):75–139 (152 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty for treatment of unstable angina with transient marked ST–segment elevation. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):569–74

Coronary angioplasty in early post–infarction angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:99–102

The evolution of myocardial ischaemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Griffin B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):347–53

Value of exercise radionuclide ventriculography and thallium–201 scintigraphy in evaluating successful coronary angioplasty: comparison with coronary flow reserve, translesional gradient and percent diameter stenosis. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):329–39

Restenosis and its determinants in first and repeat coronary angioplasty. Rapold HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):575–86

Factors predictive of early angiographic and functional success following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7(7):602–8

Assessment of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with 123IODO–heptadecanoic acid. Stoddart PG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):605–8

Percutaneous recanalization of total iliac and femoro–popliteal artery occlusions. Graziani L. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):91–3

Recurrence of stenoses after coronary angioplasty. Galan KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):585–7

Physiological aspects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kline H. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):1–6 (32 ref.)

Beneficial effects of intracoronary nifedipine during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):232–6

Current status of coronary angioplasty. Faxon DP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):59–62, 66–7, 71

Pathology of transluminal balloon angioplasty used in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Waller BF. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):476–84

Percutaneous transluminal balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):105–9

Recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator as a thrombolytic agent in acute myocardial infarction. Parr KL, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May;80(5):460–1

Local longtime lysis in combination with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (TPA). Brock FE, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):155–60

The widening indications for transluminal angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease. Howd A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):275–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: state of the art and future directions. Roubin GS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(2):143–54 (61 ref.)

High risk percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of severe coronary artery disease. Goldman AP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):7–18

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty without thrombolysis as initial therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Marco J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):55–63

Regional cardioprotection by subselective intracoronary nifedipine is not due to enhanced collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Pop G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 16(1):27–41

Early percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the management of unstable angina. Timmis AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):25–31

Outcome of primary coronary recanalization and arrhythmia profile in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Treese N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):19–31

Quantitative analysis of thallium–201 uptake and washout before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty. Verani MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):109–24

Incidence of coronary artery by–pass graft following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sabbagh AH, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):96–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal transplant artery stenosis. Miner DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun; 22(6):524–6

Medical approaches to prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Blackshear JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):834–48 (145 ref.)

The case for subclavian flap repair [editorial] Campbell DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1412

Prospective analysis of electrocardiographic variables as markers for extent and location of acute wall motion abnormalities observed during coronary angioplasty in human subjects. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987

Jul;10(1):17-24

The spectrum of pathology associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Colavita PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):855-60

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic valve area in elderly patients with aortic stenosis and of changes in valve area after percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):115-24

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic coronary artery bypass grafts: 5 years' experience. Cote G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):8-17

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with early acute myocardial infarction. Gunnar RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):273-4

Abolition of Holter monitor-detected silent myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Josephson MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):499-503

Coronary angioplasty and the persistent problem of restenosis [editorial] Kemp HG Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1277-8

Arterial changes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results at autopsy. Kohchi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):592-9

Improvement of left ventricular contraction and relaxation synchronism after recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusion by angioplasty. Melchior JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):763-8

Prognostic value of computer-quantitated exercise thallium imaging early after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):275-83

Early intervention in acute myocardial infarction: significance for myocardial salvage of immediate intravenous streptokinase therapy followed by coronary angioplasty. Miller HI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):608-14

Quantitative measurement of coronary flow during medical revascularization (thrombolysis or angioplasty) in patients with acute infarction. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):284-9

Relation of coronary artery stenosis and pressure gradient to exercise-induced ischemia before and after coronary angioplasty. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):253-60

Three year anatomic, functional and clinical follow-up after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rosing DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):1-7

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: a 3 year experience. Rothbaum DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):264-72

Postmortem and intraoperative balloon valvuloplasty of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: mechanisms of successful dilation. Safian RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):655-60

Can the immediate efficacy of coronary angioplasty be adequately assessed? Smalling RW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):261-3

Coronary wedge pressure: a predictor of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):504-9

Multilesion coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic follow-up. Vandormael MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):246-52

Effect of nifedipine on recurrent stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Whitworth HB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1271-6

Silent ischemia during coronary occlusion produced by balloon inflation: relation to regional myocardial dysfunction. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):491-8

Coronary angioplasty: current strategies and practices. Lorell BH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jan;83(8):319-24

The electrocardiogram often fails to identify pericarditis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):399-402

Serial coronary angioplasty for atherosclerosis following heart transplantation. Hastillo A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):192-5

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Dageforde DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):368-72

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral artery. A therapeutic alternative to operative reconstruction of proximal vertebral artery stenoses. Brückmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):336-9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral and subclavian arteries. An angiographic-velocimetry comparison. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(2):95-110 **(Eng, Fre)**

Changes in myocardial perfusion reserve after PTCA: noninvasive assesment with positron tomography. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1262-7

Management of coronary artery disease in Hutchinson-Gilford syndrome. Dyck JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):407-10

Balloon angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta in infancy. Rao PS. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):713-8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary artery bypass grafting. Long-term results. Ernst SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):268-75

The development of a prosthesis for banding of an artery capable of staged dilatation by intraluminal balloon dilator: an experimental investigation. Vince DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):628-31

Intrathoracic interventional vascular techniques in congenital cardiovascular disease. Kaufman SL. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):1-10 (52 ref.)

The current status of angioscopy and laser angioplasty. Grundfest WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):667-73

Human percutaneous and intraoperative laser thermal angioplasty: initial clinical results as an adjunct to balloon angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 5(1):83-90

Captopril-stimulated renin in the diagnosis of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Rossi GP, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):299-305

What happens to the left ventricle during PTCA? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):432-3

Coronary revascularisation by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for recurrent ischaemic pulmonary oedema [letter] Mosseri M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):976

Laser irradiation and balloon dilatation in experimental transluminal angioplasty. Vassanelli C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):23-8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: current status and future trends. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):865-76

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the lower extremities: a 5-year experience. Rooke TW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):85-91

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: an evaluation of sustained clinical efficacy. Cwayna KC, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Apr;70(4):211-5

Long-term follow-up after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The early Zurich experience. Gruentzig AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30; 316(18):1127-32

Intracoronary streptokinase versus coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Hlatky MA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1093-4

Coronary angioplasty: a decade of experience [editorial] Kent KM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1148-50

Intravascular stents after transluminal angioplasty [letter] Kossovsky N. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):836-7

Angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Is the balloon leaking? [editorial] Ryan TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3; 317(10):624-6

Intravascular stents to prevent occlusion and restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Sigwart U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):701-6

A randomized trial of immediate versus delayed elective angioplasty after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):581-8

Nephrotic-range proteinuria with renal artery stenosis: its reversal after transluminal angioplasty [letter] Hariharan S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):77

Short-term effects of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty on renal function in unilateral renal artery stenosis. Hovinga TK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):347-51

Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty of post endarterectomy carotid stenoses. Courtheoux P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):186-9

Nuclear cardiology results before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): 1978-1986. Hör G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):127-37

Femoral neuropathy secondary to heparin induced intrapelvic hematoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jackson S. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1049-52

Percutaneous dilatation angioplasty in congenital heart disease [editorial] Squarcia U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):147-8

Transluminal angioplasty and atherosclerosis: does angioplasty accelerate or decelerate atherosclerosis? Block PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:51-8

Prevention of restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Consigny PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:59-73 (58 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian arteries. Burke DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):699-704

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension in arteritis: experience in China. Dong ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):477-9

Long-segment femoropoplíteal stenoses: is angioplasty a boon or a bust? Murray RR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):473-6

Normal and stenotic renal arteries: experimental balloon-expandable intraluminal stenting. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):705-8

Percutaneous vascular intervention after surgical shunting for portal hypertension. Ruff RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):469-74

Stenoses in dialysis fistulas: treatment with percutaneous angioplasty. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):693-7

Balloon dilation of the femoral vein expediting percutaneous Greenfield vena caval filter placement. Shetty PC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):275

The importance of excluding coronary artery vasospasm before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):495-9

Improvement after successful percutaneous transluminal dilation treatment of occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Morin JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):453-7

Management of acute infrainguinal arterial thrombosis: combined intraoperative balloon thrombectomy with balloon angioplasty: a preliminary report. Ammar AD, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):176-80

Coronary bypass surgery versus percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cheng KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):783-9

Mortality trends in cases of elective and emergency aorto-coronary bypass after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Satter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):2-5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kanemoto N. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 May;11(2):71-86 (65 ref.)

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Thrombolysis and dilatation in coronary occlusion. Ross RS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:151-66 (19 ref.)

Reocclusions after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):44-6

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in renal and renovascular hypertension: diagnostic value and application in follow-up studies after PTA. Arlart IP. **Uremia Invest** 1985-86;9(2):217-29

Thrombinemia during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of chronic femoral artery occlusions. Blättler W, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):379-86

Transluminal angioplasty for the treatment of carotid artery stenoses. Freitag G, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):67-71

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty--histopathological analysis of nine necropsy cases. de Morais CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(3):195-202

[PTA in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Chen LY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 20(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenosis: a report of 10 cases] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 20(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] He NS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty (PBPV)] Chen CR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):132-4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): a report of 4 cases] Zheng XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):129-31, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Wu YS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):130-3, 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension] Sui YG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):685-6, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in impending myocardial infarct] Ernst JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Balloon dilatation in valvular stenosis] Hoedemaker G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1508-9 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery or dilatation? (letter)] Kremer Hovinga TK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2049-50 **(Dut)**

[How to avoid reoperation of an already existing bypass upon a coronary bypass (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2248)] Serruys PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2089-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How to prevent reoperation of an already existing bypass on a coronary bypass (letter)] Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):373-4 **(Dut)**

[Intermittent claudication] van Andel GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2317-8 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery or dilatation?] van Brummelen P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1472-5 **(Dut)**

[Takayasu's disease: contribution of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (letter)] Funck F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):223-4 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty in the treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the terminal abdominal aorta] Courthéoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of percutaneous angioplasty in congenital pulmonary valve constriction. Personal experience of 21 cases] Douek P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraluminal angioplasty of atheromatous stenoses of gastrointestinal arteries] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical treatment of pulmonary valve stenosis] Losay J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic mitral stenosis. The medical solution] Losay J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary recanalization by transluminal angioplasty in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Caster L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10-year outcome of patients with isolated anterior interventricular stenosis technically accessible to coronary angioplasty] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov; 79(12):1712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase variations in the left coronary transstenotic pressure gradient before and after dilatation by percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal dilatation of occluded coronary arteries. Value of retrograde opacification of the occluded vessel by the contralateral artery] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in complex congenital cardiopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Hallali P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic total coronary occlusion dis-obstruction by balloon angioplasty] Melchior JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in children] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional catheterization in children] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):409–11 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atheromatous stenosis of the renal artery. Late results] Salvador M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of short and medium-term results of angioplasty and bypass in severe or unstable angina pectoris caused by isolated stenosis of the anterior interventricular branch] Traisnel G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How "non-invasive" methods contribute to heart surgery] Binet JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty of the renal arteries and the lower limbs. 5-year results] Cécile JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 170(9):1161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the carrying out of iliac angioplasty with digital and conventional angiography. Impact on real (consumable) costs] Brenot P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular radiology without hospitalization. Apropos of 306 angiographies and/or peripheral percutaneous transluminal angioplasties done on an ambulatory basis] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in Takayashu's disease (letter)] Funck F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):174 **(Fre)**

[Interventional catheterization] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):375–89 **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1; 42(9):390–5 **(Fre)**

[The current role of coronary angioplasty in the treatment of coronary disease] Materne P. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Aug 1–15;41(15–16):581–90 **(Fre)**

[Summary of the round table on percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. 7th Maghrebian Congress on Cardiology, Tunis, 21–22 November 1986] Mechmeche R. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):965–9 **(Fre)**

[Indications for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in functional disorders of hemodialysis shunts] Gmelin E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation in stenosing coronary sclerosis] Michel D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):397–8 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of coronary bypass vessels. Quantitative findings and long-term results] Nienaber CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. An improved long-term prognosis following balloon dilatation] Schwarz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of aortic isthmus stenosis in juveniles and adults] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful angioplasty of a coronary stenosis followed angiographically for 9 years] Vallbracht C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal catheter treatment in arteriovenous leg ulcers] Brock FE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal dilatation and other nonsurgical catheter technics in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Grützmacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15; 64(18):884–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and delayed aortocoronary bypass operations following transluminal angioplasty] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications in angina pectoris: balloon dilatation] Vallbracht C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal valvuloplasty of a stenotic and calcified aortic valve] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12; 81(25–26):855–7 **(Ger)**

[Direct venous thrombolysis and venous angioplasty in the upper extremity] Hollmann JP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[111Indium-thrombocyte scintigraphy and percutaneous transluminal dilatation (angioplasty) of supra-aortic vascular stenoses. A new method for deciding therapy and for follow-up control] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring before and after dilatation of renal artery stenoses] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management and long-term therapy of patients following aortocoronary bypass surgery, PTCA and thrombolysis treatment] Pfisterer M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3;76(10):239–40 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as an alternative to surgical intervention in angina abdominalis] Werner W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty in the treatment of congenital valvular pulmonary stenoses in childhood] Beitzke A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and angiography results in 124 patients and the significance of early revascularization] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty of a stenosed and calcified aortic valve in the aged] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autonomic nervous system and heart arrhythmias. Surgical cardiology and thrombolysis. Heart transplantation. Proceedings of the 52d annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 4–6 April 1986, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–137 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: qualifications of the physician and patient safety, logistic considerations] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun; 76(6):319–22 **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary nifedipine--separation of drug specific and vehicle-induced effects] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies following coronary thrombolysis and PTCA] Hort W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action and long-term results of balloon dilatation of coronary vessel stenoses] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTCA and intracoronary lysis in acute myocardial infarct] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the intracoronary pressure gradient--value and methodologic limitations] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis in the after-care of coronary dilatation and thrombolysis] Weber MA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience using percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the immediate management of acute myocardial infarct] Müller JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] Caster L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Present position of angioplasty in ischemic heart disease] Giuffrida G. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):883–6 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function during coronary transluminal angioplasty] Pezzano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1167–70 **(Ita)**

[Learning curve in coronary angioplasty and statistics pertaining thereto] Angelini P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):463–4 **(Ita)**

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty: is a learning curve necessary?] Buonanno C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioplasty of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypasses and native coronary vessels in a patient with rapidly progressing disease] Steffenino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioplasty in interventional echography. Preliminary report] Capaldi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15; 78(9):587–9 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arterial stenosis of the transplanted kidney with transluminal percutaneous angioplasty] Malfi B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of pulmonary valve stenosis] Squarcia U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment by angioplasty of obstructions of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis access] Graziani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in angina abdominis] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis for high risk patients with acute myocardial infarction] Mitsudo K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986; 16 Suppl 10:47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PTCA in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery and its potential availability: when can PTCA be an alternative to coronary artery bypass grafting?] Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new lesion in the left main trunk remote from the successful coronary angioplasty segment estimated by RI angiography--report of a case] Yoshino T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1071–7 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of coronary arteries before and after PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty)] Horie T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):811–22 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty in a 3-year-old hypertensive boy] Nagao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Nakanishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):921–7 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral regurgitation in acute myocardial infarction--evaluation of the cases with thrombolytic treatment] Nohara R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr; 35(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expectation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):951–7 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with PTCA in myocardial infarction--report of 3 cases] Ueno T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in venous systems] Yamada R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):945–50 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myocardial infarction with apical aneurysmal bulging which disappeared after percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Yamanaka O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in occlusive disease of lower extremity] Yoshida T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):937–43 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for subclavian steal syndrome] Kodera K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of transluminal angioplasty in pediatric renovascular hypertension] Kohda E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension--long-term follow-up] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in evolving myocardial infarction treated with IABP, PTCR, PTCA and emergent coronary artery bypass graft] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1751–5 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: operative transluminal coronary angioplasty] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1447–54 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy and its limitations: percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1432–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy and its limitations: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1439–46 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in subclavian artery stenosis] Kubokura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome] Tomita S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PTA of the celiac axis compression syndrome--its value as an indication for surgery] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral artery: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon dilatation of heart valve stenoses. Treatment of congenital aortic and pulmonary valve stenosis with a balloon catheter (balloon valvuloplasty)] Sørland SJ, et al.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transluminal dilatation of the ostium of the right coronary artery] Ruzyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Ruzyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):179–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty a good alternative to surgical valve replacement in aortic stenosis in elderly patients?] Gribier A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aortic coarctation in an infant treated with balloon catheter. A case report] Krichenko A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a new method for the treatment of aortic coarctation] Mossman RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraluminal arterioplasty as therapy for severe renovascular arterial hypertension due to Takayasu arteritis: report of a case (letter)] Stancati E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):227–8 **(Por)**

[Multiple transluminal coronary angioplasty] Dorros G, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):98–105 **(Rus)**

[Angioplasty after aortocoronary shunting] Ekha IaE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful percutaneous balloon dilatation catheterization of aortic recoarctation] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the occluded main trunk of the left coronary artery by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Repeat percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in coronary artery restenosis] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous intravascular dilatation in occlusion of the coronary arteries] Ekha IaE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross femoro-femoral shunt with dilatation of the iliac ("donor") artery]Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoendovascular recanalization and dilatation of the major arteries of the extremities in acute and chronic patency disorders] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in aortic coarctation. Report of a case] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary angioplasty: experience at the Hospital Español of Mexico City] Mata LA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive angioplasties after thrombolytic treatment. They can be indicated but should they be? (letter)] de Posada IS. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):225–6 **(Spa)**

[Surgery of myocardial revascularization after failure of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral valvuloplasty with a balloon catheter in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transluminal aortic valvuloplasty in a patient with severe aortic stenosis and double congenital mitral lesion] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in pulmonary valve stenosis] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transluminal palliation in cardiopathies with pulmonary ischemia and hypoxemia] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous valvuloplasty in severe sclero-degenerative aortic stenosis in adults: preliminary results] Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Balloon dilatation of aortic valve stenosis—an alternative to surgery] Emanuelsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13;84(20):1756 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Vascular reconstruction and balloon dilatation as a complement in the treatment of renal artery stenosis] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 27; 84(22):1949–50 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral and renal arteries. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–12 (75 ref.)

Outpatient peripheral angioplasty: survey of complications and patients' perceptions. Lemarbre L, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1239–42

Rupture of a coronary artery and hemorrhage into the ventricular cavity during coronary angioplasty. Cherry S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):386–8

Acute rupture of the left anterior descending coronary artery secondary to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Goldman MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1325–8

Coronary artery stenosis complicating coronary angioplasty: report of six cases. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):639–43

Significance of intimal tears in the mechanism of luminal enlargement in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: correlation of histologic and angiographic findings in postmortem human hearts. Hoshino T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):503–10

Disproportionate myocardial ischemia due to distant guidewire side branch positioning during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1218–20

Paradox of acute myocardial ischemia and successful PTCA: a case report of subtle coronary embolus. Presant S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1317–9

Changes in myoglobin, creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stable angina pectoris. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):999–1000

Nonoperative management of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft rupture during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):377–8

Increased risk of infection after repeat percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Evans BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):125–6

Balloon rupture during coronary angioplasty. Simpfendorfer CC, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):828–31

Thrombosis of the left main coronary artery following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Harlan JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):220–3

Rupture of a saphenous vein bypass graft during coronary angioplasty. Drummer E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):78–81

Aortic valve damage caused by operative balloon dilatation of critical aortic valve stenosis. Phillips RR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):168–70

Development of a false aneurysm following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Moran CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):652

Platelet-inhibitor drugs before and after coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty: the basis of their use, data from animal studies, clinical trial data, and current recommendations. Chesebro JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):292–305 (63 ref.)

Role of platelets in atherogenesis: relevance to coronary arterial restenosis after angioplasty. Adams PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):49–71 (116 ref.)

Cerebral complications following balloon angioplasty of coarctation of the aorta. Benson LN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):184–6

Olbert dilatation catheter system: complication due to inexpert handling. Grabenwöger F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):168–70

Thromboembolic complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for myocardial infarction. Cameron J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):100–6

Immediate balloon inflation during ventricular fibrillation complicating coronary angioplasty—an alternative technique to angioplasty system withdrawal: case reports and review. Ferguson DW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):125–32

Guidewire snap causing left main coronary occlusion during coronary angioplasty. Keltai M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):324–6

Acute percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty complicated by embolism to a coronary artery remote from the site of infarction. Saenz CB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):266–8

Left main coronary artery dissection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):255–60

Paucity of subtle myocardial injury after angioplasty delineated with MB CK. Spadaro JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):230–4

Thrombus formation in the ascending aorta: a complication of angioplasty. Wang SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):50–3

Snare loop technique for removal of broken steerable PTCA wire. Watson LE. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):44–9

Coronary artery aneurysm formation following PTCA. Weston MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):181–4

Unpredictable cause of early recurrence of angina pectoris after successful double coronary angioplasty. Weyne AE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):144–5

Aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of acute coronary thrombosis complicating coronary angioplasty. Barnathan ES, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):125–34

Effect of angioplasty-induced endothelial denudation compared with medial injury on regional coronary blood flow. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):710–6

Early results of emergency surgery after coronary angioplasty. Golding LA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III26–9

Coronary dissection and total coronary occlusion associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: significance of initial angiographic morphology of coronary stenoses. Ischinger T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1371–8

Cystic medial necrosis in coarctation of the aorta: a potential factor contributing to adverse consequences observed after percutaneous balloon angioplasty of coarctation sites. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):689–95

Autologous blood perfusion for myocardial protection during coronary angioplasty: a feasibility study. Lehmann KG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):312–23

Surgical standby for percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Ullyot DJ. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III149–52

Coronary artery spasm following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Davis GS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):207–9

Embolization complicating coronary angioplasty in the presence of an intracoronary thrombus. Weyne AE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):463–5

Coronary angioplasty through an old saphenous vein graft: is it a safe procedure? Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):208–11

Reversible occlusion of a side branch and the left anterior descending coronary artery following angioplasty. Najm YC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):105–8

Emergency coronary artery bypass for acute myocardial ischemia following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Milgalter E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):783–6

Complications associated with the guide wire in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Arce-Gonzalez JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):218–21

Histopathology after Nd-YAG laser percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral arteries. Geschwind H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1089–95

Deep arterial injury during experimental angioplasty: relation to a positive indium-111-labeled platelet scintigram, quantitative platelet deposition and mural thrombosis. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1380–6

Morphologic evidence of accelerated left main coronary artery stenosis: a late complication of percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1019–23

Cholesterol emboli in atherosclerotic patients: reports of four cases occurring spontaneously or complicating angioplasty and aortorenal bypass. Weitz Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A growing surgical problem. Page US, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):847–52

Failed percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: experience with lesions requiring operative intervention. Dean RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):301–7

Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the iliac, femoral, and popliteal arteries. Weibull H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):681–6

Rupture of the renal artery after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3364–5

Rupture of the renal artery nine days after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Olin JW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):518–20

Nephrectomy necessitated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Pak K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):341–5

Pneumopericardium as a complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Crosson J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):135–7

Dissecting transverse aortic arch aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal balloon dilation angioplasty of an aortic coarctation. Krabill KA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):39–42

Side branch occlusion complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boxt LM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):681–3

Complications of transluminal angioplasty [letter] McDermott JC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):286–8

Transient hypertension after percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Svigals PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):293–4

Acute and long-term effects of massive balloon dilation on the aortic wall and vasa vasorum. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):145–9

Surgical revascularization following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Yakirevich V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):145–7

[Emergency coronary surgery after transluminal coronary angioplasty] Clavey M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary intramural ruptures caused by transluminal angioplasty. Incidence, significance and development controlled by coronary angiography] Crochet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-histological consequences of arterial dilatation using the balloon catheter. Preliminary studies in the rabbit] Angel CY, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial tamponade as a lethal complication following dilatation of aortic valve stenosis] Koller H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of obstruction of secondary vessels in coronary

angioplasty] Maresta A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immediate surgical revascularization following unsuccessful coronary thrombolysis: effects on myocardial salvage] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Side branch occlusion and stenosis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sakata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of successful prevention of recurrent acute myocardial infarction by emergency aorto-coronary bypass grafting after PTCR and a high intravenous dose of urokinase] Ohhira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of PTCA with an eventful post-operative course] Koyama N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency surgery after transluminal coronary angioplasty] Arnoni AS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mechanisms of the changes in the hemostasis system during dilatation of the coronary arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Broun NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery after transluminal dilatation in aortic coarctation caused by formation of an aneurysm] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous healing of extensive coronary dissection after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Peleato Peleato A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Angioplasty and the cost of myocardial revascularization: has its promise been fulfilled? Reeder GS. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):287–92
Coronary angioplasty under the prospective payment system: the need for a severity-adjusted payment scheme. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):784–90
Surgery or angioplasty for cost-effective renal revascularization? England WL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):84–91

HISTORY

[History of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA)] Mahler F. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Coronary angioplasty balloon compliance and temperature [letter] Angelini P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):644–5
Fracture and dislodgment of floppy guidewire during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Khonsari S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):855–6
Experimental evaluation of extrapulmonary arterial balloon pumping (EPABP) for right heart failure of diverse etiologies. Miya J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):211–6
Trefoil balloon for aortic valvuloplasty. Meier B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):292–3
Use of short-tapered catheters in combination with a balloon catheter for markedly stenotic renal and brachiocephalic arteries. Takahashi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):751–3
Tandem balloon catheter for coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):421–5
Successful percutaneous removal of retained broken coronary angioplasty guidewire. Krone RJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):409–10
Trefoil balloon for percutaneous valvuloplasty. Meier B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):277–81
Complex coronary angioplasty: use of extended and angled balloon catheters. Slack JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):284–7
New triple-lumen balloon catheter for percutaneous (pulmonary) valvuloplasty. van den Berg EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):352–6
Angled tip of the steerable guidewire and its usefulness in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Voda J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):204–10
A modified hand injector for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiner RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):145–7
Balloon-expandable intracoronary stents in the adult dog. Schatz RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):450–7
Preservation of distal coronary perfusion during prolonged balloon inflation with an autoperfusion angioplasty catheter. Turi ZG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1273–80
Efficiency and safety of optically modified fiber tips for laser angioplasty. Geschwind HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):655–61
Development and experimental application of contact probe catheter for laser angioplasty. Geschwind HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):101–7
Percutaneous atherectomy in iliac, femoral and popliteal arteries. Höfling B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1; 65(11):528
Balloon-dilatable arterial banding prosthesis: experimental study. Vince DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):141–4
[Trefoil balloon, a new instrument for percutaneous valvuloplasty] Meier B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new catheter system for the mechanical dilatation of coronary stenoses with exchangeable intracoronary catheters, fast flow of the contrast agent and improved control] Bonzel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical technical criteria of dilatation catheters for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Orlowski M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous laser angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusions] Zeitler E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1543–4 **(Ger)**
[Rotation angioplasty—a new catheter procedure. Recanalization in patients treatable only by surgery up to now is in view] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(21):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical radiology in stenosis of the epiaortic vessels: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Simonetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1725–8 **(Ita)**
[Use of the long guide in the practice of coronary transluminal angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of Bonzel's monorail balloon catheter in the practice of coronary angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Percutaneous angioplasty of atherosclerotic and postsurgical stenosis of carotid arteries. Théron J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):495–500
An alternative method to identify location of catheter entrance [letter] Tisnado J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):231
Influence of the methodology of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on restenosis. Douglas JS Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):29B–33B (57 ref.)
Mechanism of angioplasty and its relation to restenosis. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):5B–9B (26 ref.)
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of a bifurcation narrowing using the kissing wire monorail balloon technique. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):375–6
Safety and success of the beginning percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty program using the steerable guidewire system. Harston WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):717–20
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty restenosis: potential prevention with laser balloon angioplasty. Spears JR. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):61B–64B
Anatomy of the saphenous nerve: relevance to saphenous vein stripping. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May; 53(5):274–7
Angiopyroplasty using electromagnetically induced focused heat. LePage JR, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):520–3
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: technical aspects. Struyven J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):14–8
Angioplasty of an occluded left anterior descending coronary artery: usefulness of retrograde opacification of the distal part of the occluded vessel via the contralateral coronary artery in positioning the balloon catheter. Grollier G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):377–9
Percutaneous balloon valvotomy in tricuspid stenosis. Al Zaibag M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):51–3
Progress in coronary angioplasty. Silverton P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):270, 274–7
Percutaneous coronary angioplasty: technique, indications, and results. Roubin GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):261–72
Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of common iliac artery occlusions. Rubinstein ZJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):16–20
Improved stability and visualization during coronary artery angioplasty using a double catheter technique. Dervan JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):417–20
The brachial artery method to transluminal internal mammary artery angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):341–6
Optimal ECG monitoring during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending artery. Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):271–4
The usefulness of the lateral projection in the assessment of the right coronary artery during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):277–83
Three-wire technique: a unique approach to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of a trifurcation lesion. Hartzler GO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):174–7
The long wire technique for coronary angioplasty. Kaltenbach M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):337–40
Sequential dilatation of septal and left anterior descending artery: single guiding catheter and double guide wire technique. Piscione F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–8
Percutaneous angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft stenosis using the brachial approach: a case report. Salinger M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):261–5
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty during operation. Meijenhorst GC, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):266–9
Percutaneous coronary angioplasty of a left anterior descending artery implanted on a Dacron coronary prosthesis on an aortic conduit. Drobinski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):721–4
Anterograde percutaneous transseptal valvuloplasty in a case of severe calcific aortic stenosis. Grollier G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):190–3
Arterial blood infusion for myocardial protection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):340–6
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: update 1985. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):342–6
Transluminal catheter dilatation. Indications, technical aspects, results. Zeitler E. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 5(3):137–50
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: long-term studies are needed [editorial] Beekman RH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):732–3
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of adult aortic stenosis: report of 92 cases. Cribier A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):381–6
Have balloon, will travel: expanded indications for nonoperative intravascular balloon dilation? [editorial] Dash H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):387–8
Double balloon technique for dilation of valvular or vessel stenosis in congenital and acquired heart disease. Mullins CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):107–14
"Crossing balloons:" a new technique for complex angioplasty. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):980–1
Percutaneous coronary laser thermal angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1437–40
Balloon selection for double balloon valvotomy [letter] Yeager SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):467–8
Operative balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Walls JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):792–3
Combined femorotibial bypass and distal intraoperative transluminal angioplasty. Kugel RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):533–5
More light shed on structure and destruction of plaque as laser angioplasty research heats up [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):288
Laser coronary angioplasty under direct vision [letter] Richens D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):683
Aortic balloon valvuloplasty with transluminal venous balloon inflow occlusion. Kiel EA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):103–5
Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty with a double-balloon technique. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):715–8
Techniques of renal angioplasty. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):577–86 (38 ref.)
Sequential PTA of abdominal aorta. Haemodynamic evaluation and IV-DSA follow-up. Walstra BR, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):446–9
Laser thermal angioplasty: from the experimental model to early human experience. Ryan TJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:36–42
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. The procedure of choice in the hypertensive renal allograft recipient with renal artery stenosis. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):29–32
[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty by trans-septal approach] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative endoluminal dilatation or recanalization (DELPO or RCPO) in arteriopathies of the lower extremities. A new therapeutic weapon for the vascular surgeon. Apropos of 42 cases] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dilatation of stenosis of a Cimino shunt in a patient with type I diabetes mellitus (letter)] Biesenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):324–6 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal balloon-catheter recanalization in acute pulmonary embolism (letter)] Höpp HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1660–1 **(Ger)**
[Transfemoral peripheral laser angioplasty (letter)] Klepzig M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):324 **(Ger)**
[Transluminal percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of obliterating arteriopathies of the extremities. Our clinical experience and methods. Apropos of 18 treated cases] Rispoli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: technical and anatomical considerations] Nobuyoshi M. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development and studies of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Hiramatsu K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep; 34(9):915–20 **(Jpn)**
[Indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty] Yoshioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep; 34(9):929–36 **(Jpn)**
[Renovascular hypertension. Treatment with transluminal percutaneous angioplasty] Ramos Gracia M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):292–4 **(Spa)**
[Transluminal coronary angioplasty] Iturralde P, et al.

Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):441–52 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty using a brachial approach] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal transluminal percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Fava M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing interaction with patients undergoing coronary angioplasty [letter] Hunt AH. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar; 16(2):227

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychologic predictors of psychosocial and medical outcomes in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Shaw RE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(8):582–97

STANDARDS

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by high-volume and low-volume operators. Finci L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):355–7

Coronary angioplasty: results with expanded indications. Finci L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):165–75

Long-term outcome after repair of coarctation in infancy: subclavian angioplasty does not reduce the need for reoperation. Beekman RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1406–11

Multicenter study of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for right coronary artery ostial stenosis. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1214–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Market and regulatory influences on the availability of coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery in U.S. hospitals. Robinson JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):85–90

[Potentials of invasive cardiological diagnosis and therapy in West Germany. A comparison with other European states and the USA] Dörr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Good-bye to thoracotomy for cardiac valvulotomy. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):198–202

UTILIZATION

The changing pattern of vascular surgery: the effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):221–4

ANGIOSARCOMA see **HEMANGIOSARCOMA**

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Superficial nephron responses to peritubular capillary infusions of angiotensins I and II. Mitchell KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F818–24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic formation of angiotensins II and III in the hindlimb circulation of dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):544–9

No substrate specificity of converting enzyme for N-terminal substituted angiotensin I in man. Kono T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9(2–3):261–5

Biological activities of sarcosine1-angiotensin I in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):583–8

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by angiotensin I analogue peptide inhibitors. A kinetic study. Páldi A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):746–54

Cardiac and vascular actions of decapeptide angiotensin analogs. Baker KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):790–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of ramipril diacid on the peripheral vascular effects of angiotensin I. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):45D–49D

Inhibition of angiotensin-I response by cilazapril and its time course in normal volunteers. Wellstein A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):639–44

BLOOD

Angiotensin I level and sporadic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1956–60

A sensitive method for precise measurement of endogenous angiotensins I, II&III in human plasma. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9(2–3):687–91

Lack of angiotensin I accumulation after converting enzyme blockade by enalapril or lisinopril in man. Nussberger J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):387–9

Effect of hydration on plasma volume and endocrine responses to water immersion. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1410–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by angiotensin I analogue peptide inhibitors. A kinetic study. Páldi A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):746–54

METABOLISM

Enzymatic formation of angiotensins II and III in the hindlimb circulation of dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):544–9

Biological activities of sarcosine1-angiotensin I in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):583–8

Effects of platelet-activating factor on conversion of angiotensin I to II. Kawaguchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):305–8

Characteristics of angiotensin converting enzyme and its role in the metabolism of angiotensin I by endothelium. Bünning P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S52–7

Metabolism of bradykinin and angiotensin I by human basilar artery and rabbit aorta. Whalley ET. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):551–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of angiotensins in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Urabe M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):1–10

Pressor sensitivity to angiotensin I and angiotensin II during the development of experimental renal hypertension in the rat. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):563–8

The response of retinal vasculature to angiotensin. Rockwood EJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):676–82

Hemodynamic responses to angiotensin I in normal volunteers and the antagonism by the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril. Belz GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):219–24

Local control of jejunal absorption by the renin-angiotensin system. Levens NR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S17–22

Analysis of influence of extra- and intrarenally formed angiotensin II on renal blood flow. Rassier ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S106–10

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the vasoconstrictor action of angiotensin I on isolated rat kidney. Schmidt M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S100–5

Vascular angiotensin conversion in humans. Webb DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S40–4

Enhancing effects of angiotensin I on the vasopressin-stimulated water flow of toad bladder through increased cyclic AMP in mucosal cells. Marumo F. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2371–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Angiotensin I in peritoneal dialysis fluid improved hypotension: a case report. Bönner G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):99–101

ANGIOTENSIN II

Solvent dependent conformational statistics of enkephalin and angiotensin II. Olatunji OL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):1–8

Localization of angiotensin II receptors in rat and monkey kidney by in vitro autoradiography. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S40–4

Tumor vascularity under angiotensin II–induced hypertension—angiographic observations. Tomura N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):60–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions of angiotensin II and GABA-ergic agents at the threshold of convulsive reactions. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):14–20

Systemic and centrally mediated angiotensin II effects in the horse. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):143–9

Superficial nephron responses to peritubular capillary infusions of angiotensins I and II. Mitchell KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F818–24

Pressor action of intravenous angiotensin II reduces drinking response in rats. Robinson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R754–9

Actions of angiotensin on area postrema of the rat. Watson WE. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):216–28

Systemic synthesis of prostaglandin I2 following sustained infusion of angiotensin II in conscious dogs. Watson ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):9–16

[Improvement of cancer therapy by angiotensin II–induced hypertension chemotherapy] Baba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of cisplatin in combination with angiotensin II in the treatment of bladder cancer] Onohara S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of CDDP combined with angiotensin II in advanced bladder carcinoma] Shirahama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of a lower abdominal wall tumor to infraepigastric arterial infusion of carcinostatics combined with angiotensin II] Suto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of central neurons to combined exposure to the neuropeptides angiotensin II and bradykinin] Anisimov IuZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood pressure response to angiotensin II in pregnant and lactating goats maintained on high or low sodium intake. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):73–80

The ovarian renin–angiotensin system: renin-like activity and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity in gonadotropin-stimulated and unstimulated human follicular fluid. Lightman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):808–16

Angiotensin-sensitive neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus: relative potencies of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):130–4

Enzymatic formation of angiotensins II and III in the hindlimb circulation of dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):544–9

A sensitive method for precise measurement of endogenous angiotensins I, II&III in human plasma. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9(2–3):687–91

Angiotensin peptides and prostaglandin E2 synthesis: modulation of neurogenic responses in the rabbit vas deferens. Saye J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1895–903

Selective pharmacological effects of triprolyl and pentasarcosyl angiotensin II. Mikami H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):242–5

A glial high-affinity binding site with specificity for angiotensin II not angiotensin III: a possible N-terminal-specific converting enzyme. Printz MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S62–8

Sensitive assay for serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and separation of angiotensin analogues by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):313–20

Heightened pressor effect and dipsogenicity to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensin II and III in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S408–11

Effect of Sar1-Ileu8-angiotensin on renal prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis and excretion. Katayama S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):504–8

Role of the C-terminal carboxylate in angiotensin II activity: alcohol, ketone, and ester analogues of angiotensin II. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1968–71

Angiotensin III: a potent inhibitor of enkephalin-degrading enzymes and an analgesic agent. Shimamura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):536–40

Monoiodinated angiotensin II is a potent, full agonist analog of angiotensin II. Husain A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):71–7

Alpha adrenergic receptors mediate angiotensin-induced prostaglandin production in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):433–40

Localization of central angiotensin II receptors with [125I]-sar1, ile8-angiotensin II: periventricular sites of the anterior third ventricle. Healy DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):15–21

The pivotal role at angiotensin III in the brain angiotensin system. Harding JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:11–5

A comparison of bioassay and binding assay derived kinetic parameters for angiotensin II analogues in the rat uterus: the effect of GTP gamma S. Scanlon MN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:71–3

[Cyclic analogs of angiotensin with depressor and histamine-liberating activity] Antsans IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of cyclic analogs of angiotensin] Bisenietse DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb; 13(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin, aldosterone and angiotensin on the permeability of the choroid plexus to water] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar; 73(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of (sarcosine-1-isoleucine-8)-angiotensin II in anesthesized rats] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The ovarian renin–angiotensin system: renin-like activity and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity in gonadotropin-stimulated and unstimulated human follicular

fluid. Lightman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):808–16

Comparison of angiotensin II staining in rat brain using affinity purified and crude antisera. Imboden H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1133–9

Intrarenal and intracellular distribution of renin and angiotensin. Hackenthal E, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S4–17 (56 ref.)

[Platelet content of vasoactive substances: identification of angiotensin II] Leonetti Luparini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) during converting enzyme inhibition. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):393–9

Influence of ramipril diacid on the peripheral vascular effects of angiotensin I. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):45D–49D

Effect of angiotensin blockade and converting enzyme inhibition on renovascular hypertension: comparison between unilateral and bilateral renal artery stenosis. Takabatake T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):434–9

Phorbol ester inhibits angiotensin-induced activation of phospholipase C in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Its implication in the sustained action of angiotensin. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):253–8

Dopamine attenuates the contractile response to angiotensin II in isolated rat glomeruli and cultured mesangial cells. Barnett R, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):529–33

Saralasin blocks the effect of angiotensin II and extracellular fluid saline expansion on the Na-K-ATPase inhibitor release in rats. Balda MS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):997–1008

Angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release is attenuated by central atrial natriuretic factor. Casto R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):81–94

The effect of prostaglandin E1 upon the pressor and hormonal response to exogenous angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):351–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the effect of endogenous angiotensin II on plasma aldosterone in conscious sodium-depleted rats. Chartier L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan; 72(1):31–5

Inhibitors of protein kinase C block the alpha 1-adrenergic refractoriness induced by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate, vasopressin and angiotensin II. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):417–21

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits central angiotensin II pressor responses. Casto R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May; 9(5):473–7

Effect of Ca++ channel blockers and saralasin on angiotensin II induced contraction in rabbit aortic strip. Kheterpal K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):166–70

Effect of inhibition of central angiotensin pressor mechanisms on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruner CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):298–304

Long-acting angiotensin II inhibitors containing hexafluorovaline in position 8. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1097–100

Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on angiotensin II–induced secretion of aldosterone in man. Vierhapper H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:50–2

Therapeutic quotient for some angiotensin antagonists determined from antagonist and agonist activities in rat pressor assays. Franklin KJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:313–6

The contribution of the N-terminal region of angiotensin II antagonists to receptor binding. Ganter RC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:113–6

[Inhibiting effect of (sarcosine-1-isoleucine-8)-angiotensin II in anesthesized rats] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrarenal generation of angiotensin II evaluated by an electrophysiological technique. Bührle CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F635–44

De novo intrarenal formation of angiotensin II during control and enhanced renin secretion. Rosivall L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1118–23

Transpulmonary angiotensin II formation in patients with chronic stable cor pulmonale. Neilly JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):891–5

Intracellular action of renin, angiotensin production and release. Inagami T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S11–6 (43 ref.)

Selective hypoaldosteronism due to an endogenous impairment in angiotensin II production. Findling JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1632–5

Subendothelial beta 2-adrenoceptors in the rat vena cava: facilitation of noradrenaline release via local stimulation of angiotensin II synthesis. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):156–65

[The angiotensin-forming system of the brain and the regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism and hemodynamics] Poliak MG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):84–90 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of fludrocortisone withdrawal on plasma angiotensin II, ACTH, vasopressin, and potassium in patients with Addison's disease. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):325–30

Prolactin, AVP, angiotensin II, corticosterone and aldosterone in the rat during weaning. Finkel Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):319–23

Enzymatic formation of angiotensins II and III in the hindlimb circulation of dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):544–9

A sensitive method for precise measurement of endogenous angiotensins I, II&III in human plasma. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):687–91

Hyperoxia-induced converting enzyme insufficiency in conscious rat: cardiovascular effects. Oparil S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):37–56

Plasma angiotensins and blood pressure during converting enzyme inhibition. Mento PF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6 Pt 2):III42–8

Identification and quantitation of angiotensins. Nussberger J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S23–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay method for the measurement of angiotensin II peptides in human plasma. Souther ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):27–40

Transrenal changes in active and inactive renin and angiotensin II in renal artery stenosis: effects of converting enzyme inhibition. Tillman DM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S184–90

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with chronic primary glomerular diseases. Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1261–6

Plasma concentrations of angiotensin II and aldosterone during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Hall C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):387–95

[Plasma angiotensin II of patients with cor pulmonale in its acute stage] Ma ZS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):208–10, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of pregnancy plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone level in hypertensive states] Zheng XX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):36–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classifying renin activity and angiotensin II levels in essential hypertension (clustering analysis)] Huang TG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):286–91, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renin classification based on epidemiologic and biochemical factors in essential hypertension] Huang TG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):354–7 **(Chi)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of the renin-angiotensin system. III. Effects of electro-stimulation of the midbrain central grey and intraventricular injection of various receptor antagonists on plasma ANG II in cats] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in aging. 1] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the development of hypertension in aging. 2] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of corticosterone, aldosterone, angiotensin and ACTH in rats after deafferentation of the tongue] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dehydration and arginine vasotocin and angiotensin II in CSF and plasma of pekin ducks. Gray DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R285–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pressure/telesystolic volume relation of the left ventricle obtained with angiotensin: validity of the echocardiographic method] Binetti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with the nuclear single probe and angiotensin II infusion] Ishiguro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Reilly TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):133–9

Anti-angiotensin II anti-idiotypic antibodies bind to angiotensin II receptor. Couraud PO. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1164–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of angiotensin II using affinity and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hermann K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):295–302

METABOLISM

Distinct localization of atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II binding sites in the glomerulus. Bianchi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F594–602

Influence of transmembrane potential differences of renal tubular epithelial cell on ANG II binding. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F209–14

Mechanistic consequences of charge transfer systems in serine proteases and angiotensin: semiempirical computations. Rauk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1349–55

Localization of angiotensin II receptors along the anteroventral third ventricle area of the rat brain. Plunkett LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):205–12

Basal and potassium-evoked release of angiotensin II from the rat hypothalamus. Schiavone MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):193–6

Mineralocorticoids modulate central angiotensin II receptors in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):87–96

Regulation of angiotensin II in rat adrenal gland. Husain A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):640–8

Effect of captopril on angiotensin II release from vascular tissues in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):477–80

Internalization and lysosomal association of [125I]angiotensin II in norepinephrine-containing cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Bianchi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1873–5

Reduced glomerular angiotensin II receptor density in diabetes mellitus in the rat: time course and mechanism. Wilkes BM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1291–8

Identification of angiotensin II receptors in the rat ovary. Speth RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):351–2

Effects of platelet-activating factor on conversion of angiotensin I to II. Kawaguchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):305–8

Angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin converting enzyme in the medulla oblongata. Allen AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III198–205

Local actions of angiotensin II: quantitative in vitro autoradiographic localization of angiotensin II receptor binding and angiotensin converting enzyme in target tissues. Chai SY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S35–9

Converting enzyme inhibitors and brain angiotensin. Phillips MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S82–90

A glial high-affinity binding site with specificity for angiotensin II not angiotensin III: a possible N-terminal-specific converting enzyme. Printz MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S62–8

A comparison of CNS angiotensin II binding in the hypothalamus-thalamus-septum-midbrain region of developing spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Salaymeh B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):617–22

Correlation between angiotensin II binding sites and substance P in the canine brain stem. Diz DI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S468–71

Levels of brain angiotensin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and treatment with ramiprilat. Phillips MI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S391–4

Partial characterization of angiotensin II–like material extracted from the rat brain. Pohl M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S446–9

Increased number of angiotensin II receptors in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S27–30

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal gland, pituitary gland and brain of sino-aortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S154–7

Converting enzyme inhibitors normalize the reduced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S43–7

Angiotensin II inactivation process in cultured mouse spinal cord cells. Allard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1553–9

Protein kinase C agonists increase the expression of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1954–61

Angiotensin, ACE inhibition and the kidney. Venice, Italy, September 1985. Proceedings. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S1–234

Angiotensin receptors in resting smooth muscle are the low affinity sites observed in binding studies. Moore GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):505–11

High yield photoaffinity labeling of angiotensin II receptors. Guillemette G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):544–51

Solubilization and characterization of covalently labeled angiotensin II receptors in cultured mouse spinal cord cells. Laribi C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):345–56

Pregnancy causes a decrease in the number and affinity of myometrial angiotensin II receptors. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):820–4

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of angiotensin II binding sites in the spleen of rats and mice. Castrén E, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):737–42

Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II receptors in the SHR brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1021–7

Quantitative distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in rat

brain by autoradiography. Saavedra JM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):679–87

Nodose ganglionectomy reduces angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat brainstem. Speth RC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):677–85

Localization of angiotensin II receptors in ovarian follicles and the identification of angiotensin II in rat ovaries. Husain A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2489–93

Distinct angiotensin II receptor in primary cultures of glial cells from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4655–9

[Age-related and regional changes in angiotensin-converting and kinin-degrading activity in the brain of aggressive rats] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and septal models of muricidal behavior: regional activity of enzymes regulating angiotensin and bradykinin metabolism in the brain] Konmissarova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effects of ACTH combined with angiotensin II on steroidogenesis and adrenal zona glomerulosa morphology in the rat. Riondel AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):47–54

cAMP-dependent ACTH secretagogues facilitate corticotropin releasing activity of angiotensin II on rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):118–23

Comparative studies on the central effects of angiotensin II and of its fragments. Klusha V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):7–13

Differential effects of angiotensin, vasopressin and oxytocin on various smooth muscle tissues within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):23–31

Effect of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on intrarenal oxygen availability. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:403–12

Modulation by endothelium of the vascular effects of angiotensin II. Yilmaz G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1-2):184–90

Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women [letter] Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):261–2

Effect of low-dose aspirin on angiotensin II pressor response in human pregnancy. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):193–4

The interaction between serotonin and angiotensin II in the chronically instrumented guinea pig and its alteration by indomethacin. Weiner C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):869–75

A comparison of the hemodynamic responses of systematic and uteroplacental vasculature to angiotensin in conscious guinea pigs. Hariharan S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):235–9

Central angiotensin II and PGE2 act independently to increase blood pressure in conscious sheep. Breuhaus BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R73–7

Angiotensin II effects on microvascular diameters of in vitro blood-perfused juxtamedullary nephrons. Carmines PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F610–8

Systemic angiotensin acts at subfornical organ to facilitate activity of neurohypophysial neurons. Ferguson AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R712–7

Structural and functional correlates of effects of angiotensin-induced changes in rat glomerulus. Haley DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F111–9

Effects of vasoactive peptides on cytosolic calcium in cultured mesangial cells. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1018–28

Influence of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on vasomotion of renal blood supply in humans. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H941–4

Renal effects of angiotensin II: modulation by calcium and cyclooxygenase products. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1043–8

Angiotensin II does not alter ACTH responses to hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R526–30

Peripheral circulatory control of preload-afterload mismatch with angiotensin in dogs. Lee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H126–32

EGF-induced mitogenesis in proximal tubular cells: potentiation by angiotensin II. Norman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F299–309

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin compared with angiotensin II in conscious rats. Osborn JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H628–37

Nonuniformity of CBF response to NE- or ANG II-induced hypertension in rabbits. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H47–57

In vitro effects of angiotensin II on glomerular function. Savin VJ. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F627–34

Angiotensin II stimulates phospholipases C and A2 in cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C113–20

Angiotensin decreases cyclic GMP accumulation produced by atrial natriuretic factor. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C147–50

Norepinephrine metabolism in neuronal cultures is increased by angiotensin II. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C650–6

Angiotensin II infusion increases thoracic duct lymph flow in chronically catheterized sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R853–8

Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin: baroreflex modulation in the conscious rat. Webb RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1244–51

Angiotensin and Na appetite of sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R690–9

Effect of angiotensin II on mechanical and electrical responses of frog, chick and rat skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):314–27

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits protein phosphorylation stimulated by angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):814–20

Angiotensin-induced formation and metabolism of inositol polyphosphates in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Guillemette G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):15–22

Comparison of the changes in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration induced by phenylephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II in hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):107–13

Effect of osmolality on angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone production by primary cultures of bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Schneider EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):46–51

Angiotensin II-induced increase in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in cultured rat mesangial cells: evidence by refined high performance liquid chromatography. Shin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):70–7

Synergistic stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by glucagon and Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in the perfused rat liver. A role for mitochondria in long-term Ca2+ homoeostasis. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):653–61

Temporal patterns of protein phosphorylation after angiotensin II, A23187 and/or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Barrett PQ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):893–903

Pertussis toxin abolishes angiotensin II-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):289–94

Phosphoinositide turnover enhanced by angiotensin II in isolated rat glomeruli. Ochi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):100–5

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of angiotensins in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Urabe M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1-2):1–10

Studies on the effects of angiotensin II on human chorionic plate arteries and their modification by a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine. Odum CU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):15–9

Effect of prostacyclin on the perfusion pressure and on the vasoconstrictor response of angiotensin II in the human isolated foetal placental circulation. Soares de Moura R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):765–8

The effect of angiotensin II upon electrogenic ion transport in rat intestinal epithelia. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):393–401

The effects of noradrenaline, B-HT 920, methoxamine, angiotensin II and vasopressin on mean circulatory filling pressure in conscious rats. Pang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):389–94

Periventricular noradrenergic systems are critical for angiotensin-induced drinking and blood pressure responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):105–12

Angiotensin II inhibits the K+-evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine from hypothalamic synaptosomes of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):167–71

Angiotensin-sensitive neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus: relative potencies of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):130–4

Angiotensin evokes in polyploid rat glioma cells hyperpolarization-depolarization responses and cross-desensitization with bradykinin. Höpp HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):175–8

Convergence of signals in the zona incerta for angiotensin-mediated and osmotic thirst. Mok D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):332–40

Angiotensin II sensitive neurons in the supraoptic nucleus, subfornical organ and anteroventral third ventricle of rats in vitro. Okuya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):58–67

Angiotensin II excites neurones in cat solitary tract nuclei which are involved in respiration and related reflex activities. Sessle BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):163–7

Intracerebroventricular dopamine attenuates sodium-induced but not angiotensin-induced drinking in minipigs. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):401–3

Water versus NaCl intake by rats administered certain dipsogens acutely. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):245–51

Cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: differential effects of GABA injected into the ventral tegmental area and spiperone injected into the nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):265–9

The effect of prolonged infusion and withdrawal of angiotensin II in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):748–50

Central integration of cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: divergence of regulation by the ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1011–6

Effects of intravenous infusions of vasopressin and angiotensin II on central and peripheral noradrenergic function in conscious rabbits. Patel KP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):765–72

Agonist-induced oscillations in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in single rat hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):79–100

Glomerular ultrastructure of the trout, Salmo gairdneri: effects of angiotensin II and adaptation to seawater. Gray CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):437–42

Adrenergic activity and aldosterone regulation: no evidence for an alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated influence in normal subjects. Bianchetti L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):87–95

Pressor sensitivity to angiotensin I and angiotensin II during the development of experimental renal hypertension in the rat. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):563–8

Interaction between renal prostaglandins and angiotensin II in controlling glomerular filtration in the dog. Olsen ME, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):429–36

Comparative effects of angiotensin II on osmotic water permeability in the toad (Bufo arenarum). Soria MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):147–50

The influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide and angiotensin II on in vitro duodenal motility in hibernating and aroused 13-lined ground squirrels. Weekley B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):447–52

Corticotropin and angiotensin induce dephosphorylation of a Mr-20,000 protein in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):123–42

Differential effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II- and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Aguilera G. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):299–304

Use of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to study the regulation of anterior lobe adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion by ACTH-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucocorticoids. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):439–44

Control of aldosterone production by angiotensin II is mediated by two guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1668–78

Electrical properties of cultured human adrenocorticotropin-secreting adenoma cells: effects of high K+, corticotropin-releasing factor, and angiotensin II. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):395–405

Electrophysiological responses to angiotensin II of isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1581–9

Angiotensin peptides and prostaglandin E2 synthesis: modulation of neurogenic responses in the rabbit vas deferens. Saye J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1895–903

Renal sensitivity to angiotensin II in the conscious dog. Siragy HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1272–8

Effects of catecholamine-depleting agents and receptor blockers on basal and angiotensin II- or norepinephrine-stimulated luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Steele MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2728–36

Adenylate cyclase inhibition is not involved in the adrenal steroidogenic response to angiotensin II. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1697–702

The Ca2+-dependent actions of the alpha-adrenergic agonist phenylephrine on hepatic glycogenolysis differ from those of vasopressin and angiotensin. Kleineke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):143–50

The effect of chronic captopril therapy on platelet angiotensin II receptor density and vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II infusion. Kondowe GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):525–30

Acute desensitization to angiotensin II: evidence for a requirement of agonist-induced diacylglycerol production during tonic contraction of rat aorta. Danthuluri NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):135–9

Responses of femoral resistance vessels to angiotensin in vitro. Juul B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):61–8

Lithium ions have a potent and selective inhibitory effect on cyclic GMP formation stimulated by neurotensin, angiotensin II and bradykinin. Kanba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):111–6

The effect of Bay K 8644 on angiotensin II-induced contractions of rabbit aortic strips. Roy F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):163–6

Chronic angiotensin treatment stimulates the growth and the 11 beta-hydroxylase activity of rat zona fasciculata cells. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):157–61

Short- and long-term effects of angiotensin II on the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. A coupled stereological and enzymological study. Nussdorfer GG, et al.

Exp Clin Endocrinol 1986 Dec;88(2):158–64

Angiotensin II–sensitive neurons in the rat lateral hypothalamic area with efferent projections to the subfornical organ. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):791–5

Pertussis toxin inhibits the angiotensin II and serotonin–induced rise of free cytoplasmic calcium in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):40–4

Patterns of constriction produced by vasoactive agents. Grega GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):270–5

Circumventricular organs in acutely hypertonic rats. I. Subfornical organ and organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):211–6

Human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal glands. Frisina N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul; 19(7):309–11

Subpressor infusions of angiotensin II alter glomerular binding, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic AMP production. Douglas JG. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III49–56

Angiotensin II stimulation of vascular smooth muscle phosphoinositide metabolism. State of the art lecture. Griendling KK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III181–5

Differential pressor and renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Guidi E, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):591–7

Preferential inhibitory effect of nifedipine on angiotensin II–induced renal vasoconstriction. Imagawa J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):897–903

Role of angiotensin II in the hormonal, renal, and electrolyte response to sodium restriction. Rogacz S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):289–94

Cyclosporin A–induced hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. A model of adrenal resistance to angiotensin II. Stern N, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III31–5

Prolonged administration of human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy men. Reduced aldosteronotropic effect of angiotensin II. Vierhapper H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1040–3

Peripheral action of angiotensin II. Jain PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):187–90

The effect of acute and chronic treatment of verapamil on pressor response to angiotensin II in rats. Lall SB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):145–8

The synergistic effect of angiotensin II and urea on systemic blood pressure. Corley KC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):227–32

The response of retinal vasculature to angiotensin. Rockwood EJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):676–82

Pulmonary vascular responses to angiotensin II and captopril in conscious dogs. Goll HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1552–9

Intrathecally administered angiotensin II increases sympathetic activity in the rat. Suter C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):31–7

Metabolism of inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate to a new tetrakisphosphate isomer in angiotensin–stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9952–5

Angiotensin II–stimulated Na+/H+ exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for protein kinase C–dependent and –independent pathways. Berk BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5057–64

Spatially resolved cytosolic calcium response to angiotensin II and potassium in rat glomerulosa cells measured by digital imaging techniques. Connor JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2919–27

Angiotensin II effect on cytosolic pH in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5073–8

Time–dependent restoration of the trigger pool of calcium after termination of angiotensin II action in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4557–63

Angiotensin II but not potassium induces subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lang U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8047–50

The hormone–sensitive hepatic Na+–pump. Evidence for regulation by diacylglycerol and tumor promoters. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14551–6

Vascular angiotensin conversion in humans. Webb DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S40–4

Effect of sodium balance and calcium channel–blocking drugs on plasma aldosterone responses to infusion of angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1126–35

Diminished aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in hypocalcemic subjects: restoration of responsiveness with normocalcemia. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):297–303

Angiotensin II promotes prolactin release from normal human anterior pituitary cell cultures in a calcium–dependent manner. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):713–7

Angiotensin II: a potent regulator of acidification in the rat early proximal convoluted tubule. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):272–5

Caffeine enhances the slow–pressor response to angiotensin II in rats. Evidence for a caffeine–angiotensin II interaction with the sympathetic nervous system. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):13–6

Angiotensin II and vasopressin stimulate calcium–activated chloride conductance in rat mesangial cells. Okuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1443–8

Dopamine affects angiotensin II–induced steroidogenesis by altering clearance of the peptide in man. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):139–46

Effects of high–calcium and/or high–sodium diet on basal and angiotensin II–stimulated blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lau K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S126–8

Heightened pressor effect and dipsogenicity to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensin II and III in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S408–11

Angiotensin II suppression of human mononuclear cell reactivity is associated with enhanced OKT8+ lymphocyte thymidine incorporation. Simon MR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):289–97

Angiotensin II regulates interferon–gamma production. Fernandez–Castelo S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Jun; 7(3):261–8

Cardiac and vascular actions of decapeptide angiotensin analogs. Baker KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):790–6

Increase of cyclic AMP concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by vasoactive peptide hormones. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Hassid A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):334–9

Alpha adrenergic receptors mediate angiotensin–induced prostaglandin production in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):433–40

Aldosterone production after short–term culture of rat adrenal capsule: responsiveness to angiotensin II, potassium and ACTH. Pratt JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar; 26(3):355–9

The change of vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the two–kidney, one–clip renovascular hypertensive rabbit. Yoshida M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1048–52

Effects of nicardipine on the systemic and renal hemodynamics in acutely elevated blood pressure induced by vasoactive agents in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):435–43

Angiotensin II–induced drinking in water–deprived and nephrectomized dogs. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):211–9

Potentiating effects of angiotensin II on norepinephrine–induced vasoconstriction in isolated and perfused dog mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):141–4

Effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II and phenylephrine on hepatic ketogenesis and fatty acid synthesis. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):525–32

Mechanism of decreased vascular response to angiotensin II in renal vascular hypertension. Benedetti RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):906–12

Potassium and norepinephrine– or angiotensin–mediated pressor control in pre–hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):956–63

Effects of angiotensin II on plasma antidiuretic hormone and renal water excretion. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):503–8

Interlobular arterial resistance: influence of renal arterial pressure and angiotensin II. Heyeraas KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1291–8

The effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine on afferent arterioles in the rat. Wilson SK. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):895–905

The effects of angiotensin II on isolated glomeruli and cultured glomerular cells. Ardaillou R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S74–80 (59 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin II on glomerular hemodynamics and ultrafiltration coefficient. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S108–11 (27 ref.)

Prostaglandins modulate the glomerular actions of angiotensin II. Dunn MJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S95–101 (55 ref.)

The tubular effects of angiotensin II. Navar LG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S81–8 (50 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of angiotensin II on the vessels of the split hydronephrotic kidney. Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S64–73

A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine on intrarenal arteries in the rat. Wilson SK. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S193–9

Evidence for the direct intervention of angiotensin II in the release of cortisol in teleost fishes. Decourt C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1517–24

Potentiation of pressor response to angiotensin II at the preoptic area in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Matsuda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):749–54

Do angiotensin–induced changes in sheep renal venous blood and plasma composition indicate a reversal of glomerular filtration? Osborn EC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun; 23(2):137–48

Mechanisms of the angiotensin II effects on the exploratory behavior of rats in open field. I. Interaction of angiotensin II with saralasin and catecholaminergic drugs. Georgiev V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):297–301

Participation of angiotensin II in learning and memory. III. Interactions of angiotensin II with GABAergic drugs. Yonkov D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):205–8

Sensitization of adrenocortical cell adenylate cyclase activity to ACTH by angiotensin II and activators of protein kinase C. Brami B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1–2):131–7

The mechanism of angiotensin–induced desensitization of adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):83–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin–stimulated proximal tubular sodium and water reabsorption. Harris PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):697–8

Different effects of noradrenaline, angiotensin II and BAY K 8644 on the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow by verapamil. Ogawa N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):445–9

Interactions of MEN 935 (adimolol), a long acting beta– and alpha–adrenolytic antihypertensive agent, with postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in different isolated blood vessels—influence of angiotensin II. Palluk R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):277–83

Angiotensin II potentiates corticotropin–releasing activity of CRF41 in rat anterior pituitary cells: mechanism of action. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan; 45(1):86–90

Possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic polypeptide in regulation of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):254–8

Effect of acute administration of bromocriptine on isoproterenol– and angiotensin II–induced water intake in estrogen–treated rats. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):431–4

Calcitonin effect on the dipsogenic response to intra–cerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II. Plata–Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):515–21

Postingestional modulation of drinking induced in rats by angiotensin II: intragastric infusion and sham drinking studies. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):539–43

Effect of exogenous angiotensin II infusion after one year of captopril therapy in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:90–3

Angiotensin–stimulated production of inositol trisphosphate isomers and rapid metabolism through inositol 4–monophosphate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9323–7

Angiotensin II induced amplification of the vasoconstrictor response to norepinephrine and clonidine. Purdy RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:171–4

Effects of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the rabbit. Yoshimura T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):179–88

Atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect corticotropin–releasing factor–, arginine vasopressin– and angiotensin II–induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vivo or in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):53–60

Altered angiotensin–prostanoid interactions in umbilical arteries in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Bjøro K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:91–6

Angiotensin delays platelet aggregation after injury of cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1203–5

Angiotensin II–induced tachyphylactic constrictions in isolated and perfused canine mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):417–26

[Comparison of the effects of angiotensin, thyreoidin, and isoprenaline on the tissue capture of 85Sr–microspheres, 86 Rb, and 125I–antipyrine in laboratory rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):73–7 **(Cze)**

[Role of the endothelium in vascular reactivity to angiotensin] Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ganglionic blockade and subsequent i.v. infusion of catecholamines and angiotensin II on the formation and transport of lymph. Studies in anesthesized dogs and a review of the literature] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the reaction of the cardiovascular system to angiotensin II in pregnancy modified by aspirin] Paradowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin due to vasoactive agents in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Takahashi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effects of rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) on blood pressure and sodium–water excretion in angiotensin II– and vasopressin–infused rats] Kohzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effect of sodium and angiotensin II on the synthesis or activation of renal kallikrein in rats] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus: response of plasma steroids to angiotensin II or ACTH administration] Yaginuma K.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul 20;62(7):755–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the dipsogenic effect of synthetic angiotensin II in dogs and rats] Petrescu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation between the in vivo dynamics of redox processes and neuronal electrical activity in response to angiotensin II and cyclic AMP] Sherstnev VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Oct;72(10):1378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain angiotensin II: localization and possible functions. Rettig R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:129–36

The glomerular and tubular actions of angiotensin II. Blantz RC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):2–6 (39 ref.)

Adaptive and maladaptive actions of angiotensin II in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Packer M.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):66–73 (65 ref.)

Total peripheral resistance during cardiac tamponade: adrenergic and angiotensin roles. Cogswell TL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R916–22

Intracellular messenger for action of angiotensin II on fluid transport in rabbit proximal tubule. Dominguez JH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F423–8

Pressor contributions from angiotensin and vasopressin after polyethylene glycol. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R769–74

Temperature sensitivity of renin–angiotensin system in the ground squirrel. Harker CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):F471–5

Salt appetite is suppressed by interference with angiotensin II and aldosterone. Sakai RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R762–8

Adrenergic and angiotensin II influences on renal vascular tone in chronic sodium depletion. Tucker BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F811–7

Role of angiotensin in sodium appetite of sodium–deplete sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R482–8

Glomerular angiotensin II receptor modulation in glycerol–induced acute renal failure. Wilkes BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F109–14

The renin–angiotensin system in the rat anterior pituitary: colocalization of renin and angiotensin II in gonadotrophs. McKenzie JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):158–66

Functions of angiotensin in the central nervous system. Phillips MI. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:413–35 (127 ref.)

Angiotensin's contribution to dipsogenic additivity in several rodent species. Wright JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):361–70

Pressor responses of angiotensin II microinjected into the dorsomedial medulla of the dog. Averill DB, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jun 30;414(2):294–300

Angiotensin II is chemotactic for a T-cell subset which can express migration inhibition factor activity in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Jun;107(1):180–7

Role of endogenous angiotensin II and prostaglandins in the antihypertensive mechanism of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertension. Omata K, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(2–3):569–74

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits glomerular contraction induced by angiotensin II and platelet activating factor. Barrio V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):93–6

Intrarenal mechanisms mediating pressure natriuresis: role of angiotensin and prostaglandins. Navar LG, et al.
Fed Proc 1986 Dec;45(13):2885–91 (35 ref.)

Enhanced response of plasma prolactin to metoclopramide during chronic converting enzyme inhibition. Dupont AG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):212–5

Regulation of primate angiotensin II receptors during altered sodium intake. Platia MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec; 8(12):1121–6

Effects of angiotensin inhibition and renal denervation in two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Rademacher R, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1127–34

Intracellular receptors for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in angiotensin II target tissues. Guillemette G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1010–5

Role of vascular angiotensin II released by beta–adrenergic stimulation in rats. Nakamaru M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 10:S1–5

Analysis of influence of extra– and intrarenally formed angiotensin II on renal blood flow. Rassier ME, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 10:S106–10

Angiotensin II–noradrenergic interactions in renovascular hypertensive rats. Zimmerman JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):443–57

Effects of captopril on renal function in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Daskalopoulos G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):330–6

Effect of Sar1–Ileu8–angiotensin on renal prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis and excretion. Katayama S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Apr;109(4):504–8

Role for angiotensin II in an overt functional proteinuria. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):538–45

Intrarenal effects of angiotensin II in renal artery stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S157–67 (87 ref.)

Role of angiotensin II in the altered renal function of heart failure. Ichikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S213–5

Brain mechanisms and drinking: the role of lamina terminalis–associated systems in extracellular thirst. Johnson AK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S35–42 (71 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin II and of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in chronic renal failure. Ledingham JG.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 May;20:S112–6 (67 ref.)

Thirst and the renin–angiotensin system. Mann JF, et al.
Kidney Int [Suppl] 1987 Aug;21:S27–34 (74 ref.)

Does angiotensin–II protect against strokes? [letter] Paulson OB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):927–8

Angiotensin II as a factor inhibiting the fear response. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):74–83

Prostaglandins mediate some central effects of angiotensin II. Braszko J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):349–57

The pivotal role at angiotensin III in the brain angiotensin system. Harding JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:11–5

Angiotensin II: preferential efferent constriction? Heller J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(6):357–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on renal function in patients with diabetic nephropathy [letter] Ahmad S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1028

Efficacy of two–route chemotherapy using cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, in combination with angiotensin II in a rat limb tumor. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3618–23

Hypotension in end–stage renal disease: effect of postural change, exercise and angiotensin II infusion on blood pressure and plasma concentrations of angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in hypotensive patients with chronic renal failure treated by dialysis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):288–96

[Increase of blood flow in human tumor tissue under angiotensin II–induced hypertension] Hoshi M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):978–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on induced hypertension chemotherapy of intracerebral inoculated gliomas in rats] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Area postrema is critical for angiotensin–induced hypertension in rats. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):355–61

Renal nerves and the pathogenesis of angiotensin–induced hypertension. Vari RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):345–9

[Spatial analysis of the left ventricular depolarization vector in rabbits after myocardial damage by high doses of angiotensin II] Lolov R. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):107–9 **(Rus)**

ANGIOTENSIN III see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTENSINOGEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peptide analogues of angiotensinogen. Effect of peptide chain length on renin inhibition. Plattner JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):982–90

New inhibitors of human renin that contain novel Leu–Val replacements. Luly JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1609–16

High resolution X–ray analyses of renin inhibitor–aspartic proteinase complexes. Foundling SI, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):349–52

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity in the carbohydrate structure of rat angiotensinogen. Hilgenfeldt U, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Jun;51(3):211–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of mestranol on cell proliferation and angiotensinogen production in HepG2 cells: relation with the cell cycle and action of tamoxifen. Coezy E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):133–41

BLOOD

Renin activity determination using human plasma as a substrate. Cornette JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):93–9

Involvement of leukocyte and glucocorticoid in the acute–phase response of angiotensinogen. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1225–30

Acute phase responses of plasma angiotensinogen and T–kininogen in rats. Okamoto H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3069–73

Purification of multiple forms of plasma angiotensinogen: molecular weight and charge heterogeneity. Moffett RB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 18;912(1):1–8

Binding of renin and angiotensinogen to macromolecules in plasma studied by sedimentation equilibrium centrifugation. Poulsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):310–4

Differences in pattern of plasma angiotensinogen in native and nephrectomized rats. Hilgenfeldt U, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Apr;9(4):339–44

Angiotensinogen is an acute–phase protein in man. Høj Nielsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):175–8

[Determination of angiotensinogen in blood plasma by a radioimmunologic testing technic] Uchitel' IA, et al.
Lab Delo 1987;(7):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Angiotensinogen in cerebrospinal fluid corresponds chromatographically to the gamma–form of plasma angiotensinogen. Moffett RB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):841–5

GENETICS

Tissue specific hormonal regulation of the rat angiotensinogen gene expression. Kunapuli SP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 May 1;254(2):642–6

Molecular cloning of human angiotensinogen cDNA and evidence for the presence of its mRNA in rat heart. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):786–90

Multiple hormones regulate angiotensinogen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in a rat hepatoma cell line. Chang E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):513–9

A comparative study of the distributions of renin and angiotensinogen messenger ribonucleic acids in rat and mouse tissues. Dzau VJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2334–8

Presence of angiotensinogen messenger RNA in various cultured cell lines. Fatigati V, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6 Pt 2):III25–30

Novel expression of the angiotensinogen gene in a rat pancreatic islet cell line. Transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids. Brasier AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16148–54

Tissue–specific regulation of angiotensinogen mRNA accumulation by dexamethasone. Kalinyak JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):460–4

Expression of human angiotensinogen cDNA in Escherichia coli. Kunapuli SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7672–5

Regulation of tissue renin and angiotensin gene expressions. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S11–6

Sodium regulation of angiotensinogen mRNA expression in rat kidney cortex and medulla. Ingelfinger JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Nov;78(5):1311–5

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding insulin, glucagon, and angiotensinogen by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):560–3

Difference in the nucleotide sequence of human angiotensinogen cDNA. Kunapuli SP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7509

Glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone regulation of angiotensinogen gene expression in a pancreatic islet cell line. Brasier AR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:13–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Renin substrate (angiotensinogen) as a possible erythropoietin precursor. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 50:167–74

Monoclonal antibodies to pig angiotensinogen recognize minor idiotypes. Clegg KB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S412–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The rapid purification and partial characterization of human serum angiotensinogen. Campbell CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):121–6

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin: origin, bone marrow receptors, and relation to renin substrate (angiotensinogen). Fyhrquist F, et al.
Adv Nephrol 1987;16:379–89

Comparative enzymatic studies of human renin acting on pure

natural or synthetic substrates. Cumin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):10–9
Localization of angiotensinogen in multiple cell types of rat brain. Imboden H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):74–7
Localization of brain angiotensinogen mRNA by hybridization histochemistry. Lynch KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):149–58
Liver angiotensinogen synthesis and release during captopril treatment in sodium-depleted rats. Jaramillo HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1384–90
Production and metabolic clearance of angiotensinogen in conscious rats as measured by steady-state isotope dilution. Little MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):391–7

ANGIOTENSINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantification of angiotensin iontophoresis. Harding JW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):209–15

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of angiotensins by cultured granuloma macrophages in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):273–80
Endothelial renin-angiotensin pathway: evidence for intracellular synthesis and secretion of angiotensins. Kifor I, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):422–8

BLOOD

[Balanced anesthesia with etomidate, cyclazocine, butorphanol, buprenorphine and N2O and the regulatory function of the renin, angiotensin and catecholamine] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modified peptides which display potent and specific inhibition of human renin. Luly JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):44–51

METABOLISM

Metabolism of neuropeptides. Hydrolysis of the angiotensins, bradykinin, substance P and oxytocin by pig kidney microvillar membranes. Stephenson SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):237–47
Delayed cerebroventricular metabolism of [125I]angiotensins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):651–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of isolated rat jejunum to angiotensin peptides. Levens NR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G559–66
Manipulation of aminopeptidase activities: differential effects on iontophoretically applied angiotensins in rat brain. Felix D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S398–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulating and tissue angiotensin systems. Campbell DJ. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):1–6 (110 ref.)

ANGOR PECTORIS see **ANGINA PECTORIS**

ANGUILLA

Primary structure of eel (Anguilla japonica) growth hormone. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):447–53
[Metals and polychlorinated compounds in eels from the Gdansk bay and adjacent waters. II. Eels from the Firth of Vistula] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship of eel Anguilla anguilla (L.) body size, lipid, protein, glucose, ash, moisture composition and enzyme activity (aldolase). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):739–45

BLOOD

Comparison of the osmotic fragility of red blood cells in samples from anaesthetised and unanaesthetised trout and eel and the effect of varying oxygen levels. Hughes GM, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):59–65
Volume-sensitive taurine transport in fish erythrocytes. Fincham DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):45–56

GENETICS

[In vitro translation of RNA extracted from corpuscules of Stannius of the eel (Anguilla anguilla); identification of the precursor of parathyrin in the corpuscules of Stannius (PCS)] Milet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(16):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Localization of beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Anguilla anguilla testis. Grandi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):127–33
Effect of dietary carbohydrate source on soluble protein glucose concentration and enzyme activity (aldolase) of European eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Degani G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):27–30
Estradiol has inverse effects on pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in the immature European eel and the gonadectomized rat. Counis R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1178–84
Capacity of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla) to elongate and desaturate dietary linoleic acid. Kissil GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1379–84
[Demonstration of specific binding sites for carp gonadotropin in ovary membrane preparations of Anguilla (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Salmon C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the plasmodium of Myxidium giardi (Myxosporea) and its attachment to the epithelium of the urinary bladder. Paperna I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(3):813–9
The concept of specificity in the procercoid-copepod system: Bothriocephalus claviceps (Cestoda) a parasite of the eel (Anguilla anguilla). Dupont F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):151–8
[Experimental approach to the role of the paratenic host in the circulation of the parasite Bothriocephalus claviceps Goeze, 1782 (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea)] Dupont F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Melanin concentrating hormone inhibits the release of alpha MSH from teleost pituitary glands. Barber LD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):79–86
The effects of neurohypophysial hormones on the vascular resistance of the isolated perfused gill of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Bennett MB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):60–6
Effects of hypophysectomy on the testis of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Khan IA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):411–8
Metamorphosis of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSeur: III. Contractile characteristics of skeletal muscle. Egginton S. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):39–50

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHIDROTIC ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

ANHYDRIDES

Polyanhydrides for controlled release of bioactive agents. Leong KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):364–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid anhydrides and asthma. Taylor AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):435–9

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

ANILIDES

Cryoenzymology of human plasmin catalysis: comparison of cryosolvents and reactions with nitrophenyl ester and anilide substrates. Coll RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug; 24(4):332–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of oral encainide in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentry or nodoventricular reentry. Miles WM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):26–33
Electrophysiologic and clinical effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chimienti M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):282–90
[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Chimienti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for the development of proarrhythmic events. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):32E–37E
Manic-like episode following flutamide treatment [letter] Lajeunesse C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1498–9
Exposure of non-applicator personnel and adjacent areas to aerially applied propanil. Barnes CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):126–33

ANALYSIS

High resolution mass spectrometric and high-field nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of the herbicide propanil, its N-oxidative decomposition products and related compounds. Lay JO Jr, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep;13(9):495–502

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of p-nitroanilides of acylated peptides catalyzed by thermolysin] Voiushina TL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The non-Michaelian action of thrombin on peptide p-nitroanilide substrates. Izquierdo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):329–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interference with the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge and blockade of ovulation in immature pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed rats with the anti-androgenic drug, hydroxyflutamide. Opavsky MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):636–42
Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of encainide in patients with bundle branch block. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):75–82
Effects of cyproterone acetate and flutamide on the testis and epididymis of the Indian wall lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis (Ruppell). Haider S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):321–9
Effects of the antiandrogens cyproterone acetate and flutamide on male reproductive behavior in a lizard (Anolis sagrei). Tokarz RR. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):1–16
Pharmacodynamic modeling of antiarrhythmic drug effects--application to 3-methoxy-O-demethyl encainide. Dorian P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1217–22
ICI 176,334: a novel non-steroidal, peripherally selective antiandrogen. Furr BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 113(3):R7–9
Role of adrenal androgens in prostate regression in rats treated with an antiandrogen and an LHRH agonist. Foldesy RG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):227–35
Development of androgen resistance in mouse mammary tumor cells can be prevented by the antiandrogen flutamide. Luthy I, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):89–94
Effect of encainide on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Svensson CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):285–8
[Biochemical bases of the antifertility action of the nonsteroidal antiandrogen niphtolid] Varga SV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of cyproterone acetate and flutamide on blood calcium and bone structure] Manso Rodríguez G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs in children. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):179–85
Flutamide as primary treatment for metastatic prostatic cancer. Lundgren R. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):156–8
Stimulation of the circulating levels of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit after combined administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist and flutamide in patients with cancer of the prostate. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):215–21
Long-term follow-up of incessant supraventricular tachycardia treated with oral encainide. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):369–71
Flecainide and encainide. Furlanello F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:33–40 (49 ref.)
Encainide for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):50–2
Antiarrhythmic effects of a novel diamine derivative, AN-132, on several animal models of cardiac arrhythmias. Sakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):443–51
Clinical evaluation of flutamide and estramustine as initial treatment of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Johansson JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):55–9

TOXICITY

Inhibition of Hill reaction produced by fatty acid anilides. Sanz P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):602–9
Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphatase and adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rats treated with toxic Spanish rapeseed oil or synthetic anilides. Sanz P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):409–11

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

Isolation of ketoses or nonreducing sugars from a sugar mixture containing aldoses by aniline treatment. Suyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):325–9
Yellow staining: 4,4'-methylenedianiline, or curing agent Z? [letter] Barr R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):713
Mechanical properties and biocompatibility of two polyepoxy matrices: DGEBA-DDM and DGEBA-IPD. Berruet R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):162–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic side-effects of injectable

depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate, 150 mg three-monthly, in undernourished lactating women. WHO Task Force on Long-acting Agents for Fertility Regulation. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):587–94
Factors affecting acceptability of long-acting contraceptive injections in a rural Egyptian community. Younis MN, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):305–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical evaluation of amoscanate in healthy male volunteers. Shapiro TA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):945–53
Sensitization to methylenedianiline and para-structures. Van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):246–8
A resuscitation puzzle: acute acquired methemoglobinemia. Tada K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):614–5
[Effect of aniline and benzene on rats previously adapted to low positive air temperatures] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Diphenylamine traces in handswabs and clothing debris: cleanup and liquid chromatography with sequential oxidative and reductive electrochemical detection. Lloyd JB. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 15;59(10):1401–4
Electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of derivatized chlorophenols and chloroanilines. Trainor TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):601–10
Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XL. Chemoselectivity of acylating agents toward aniline in aqueous medium. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4103–8
[Photometric method of determining aniline and phenyl isocyanate in workplace air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

GC/MS analysis of biologically important aromatic amines. Application to human dosimetry. Stillwell WG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):221–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biocidal activity of Zn(II) complexes of some 2,2'-substituted diphenylamines. Sharma RC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Mar;29(3):225–30
Synthesis, cell growth inhibition, and antitumor screening of 2-(p-n-butylanilino)purines and their nucleoside analogues. Wright GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):109–16
1-[4-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)aminophenyl]-3-(substituted phenyl)-2-propene-1-one as antiparkinsonian agents. Srivastava VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):598–9
[Antiviral agents. XXX. (Haloanilino)ethenetricarbonitriles)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of albumin by nigrosine stain using standard Helena electrophoresis equipment [letter] Goodland FC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):357
Nigrosine the forgotten protein stain [letter] Kohn J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):335–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mobile phase effects on the separations of substituted anilines with a beta-cyclodextrin-bonded column. Chang CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:269–82

METABOLISM

Relationship between properties of a series of anilines and their transformation by bacteria. Paris DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):911–6
Regulative mechanisms in NADH- and NADPH-supported N-oxidation of 4-chloroaniline catalyzed by cytochrome b5-enriched rabbit liver microsomal fractions. Golly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):219–27
The complement component C1s catalysed hydrolysis of peptide 4-nitroanilide substrates. Keogh SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):39–44
ESR studies on the oxidation of N,N-dimethyl-p-anisidine and its analogues catalyzed by myeloperoxidase. Sayo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):187–92
Assessment of occupational exposure to 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline) by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of urine. Cocker J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):620–5
Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol-induced rat liver cytochrome P-450 that metabolizes aniline and nitrosamines. Ko IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3101–9
Quantitative structure-activity relationships in a series of alcohols exhibiting inhibition of cytochrome P-450-mediated aniline hydroxylation. Lewis DF. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):271–80
Conversion of N,N-dimethylaniline to N,N-dimethylaniline-N-oxide by a cytosolic flavin-containing enzyme from Trypanosoma cruzi. Agosin M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):200–3
Use of the NIH shift to determine the relative contribution of competing pathways of aniline metabolism in the rat. Grossman SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec; 14(6):689–91
The binding of the benzimidazole dye H8208 to DNA and to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Bardsley HJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):212–4
Studies on the reliability of a bihyperbolic functional absorption model. I. Ring-substituted anilines. Martin-Villodre A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Dec;14(6):615–33
In vivo and in vitro absorption and binding to powered stratum corneum as methods to evaluate skin absorption of environmental chemical contaminants from ground and surface water. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(3):367–74
The metabolism of N-benzyl-4-substituted anilines: factors influencing in vitro C- and N-oxidation. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):165–77
[n-Chloroaniline transformation by Escherichia coli under anaerobic conditions] Mogilevich NF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;56(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of N,N-dimethylaniline on the association of phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome c(P-450) reductase in a reconstituted rabbit liver microsomal enzyme system. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2; 915(1):28–36
Inhibition of neoplastic development in rat liver, kidney, oesophagus and forestomach by 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane administration. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):719–22
Structural relationships in the inhibition of [3H]tryptamine binding to rat brain membranes in vitro by phenylalkylamines. Martin LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):53–5
The effect of aniline derivatives on absorption of fluid, glucose and sodium in isolated duodenal segments from rats. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):531–5
The effect of diphenylamine derivatives on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):15–23
Decreased lipopolysaccharide content and enhanced susceptibility of leptospiras to serum leptospiricidal action and phagocytosis after treatment with diphenylamine. Isogai E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov;262(4):438–47
[Radioprotective activity of aminoarylthiazoles and various mechanisms of action] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Effect of low air temperatures on the sensitivity of animals to the toxic action of aniline] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the effect of Amoscanate on the immature stages of S. mansoni and S. haematobium worms in hamsters. Khalil SB, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):699–706

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 3,4-dichloroaniline to fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, in acute and early life-stage exposures. Call DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):352–8
Perspectives on the mechanism of action of the splenic toxicity of aniline and structurally-related compounds. Bus JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):619–26 (36 ref.)
4,4'-Methylenedianiline and its dihydrochloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:347–65
Induction of superoxide dismutase isozymes in rabbit lung due to aniline exposure. Kakkar P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):7–13

URINE

Identification and quantitative determination of aniline and toluidines in human urine. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6064–7

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

ANILINE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

[An N-phenyl-1-amino-8-sulfonaphthalene fluorescent probe for blood plasma albumin] Aldyraliev RK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Diffusion-controlled association of a dye, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid, to a protein, bovine serum albumin, using a fast-flow microsecond mixer and stopped-flow. Regenfuss P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr; 26(1):83–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Membrane effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics measured in liposomes containing the fluorescent probe, 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Au S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):205–10
[Effect of corticosteroids on the fluorescence of aniline naphthalenesulfonate in mitochondria after changes in temperature] Vol'skil GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of changes in irradiated thymocytes detected by anilinonaphthalenesulfonate] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distances between the FITC-binding site in the (Ca2++Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum and fluorescent probes located in the membrane. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):409–16
Interaction of the organic anion 1-aniline 8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS) with isolated rat hepatocytes. Agüero RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):7–10
Binding of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid to type I collagen. del Pozo AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):173–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The membrane effect of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate on transferrin and iron uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Chan RY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):409–15
Effect of air ions on L 1210 cells: changes in fluorescence of membrane-bound 1,8-aniline-naphthalene-sulfonate (ANS) after in vitro exposure of cells to air ions. Jaśkowski J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):511–5

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEES see **ANIMAL WELFARE**

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

Scent marking by male dwarf hamsters (Phodopus sungorus campbelli) in response to conspecific odors. Reasner DS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):43–8
Steroid-sensitive neuroeffector pathways for sonic and electric communication in fish. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):7–21 (54 ref.)
Sonic motor pathways in teleost fishes: a comparative HRP study. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2-4):115–31
Environmental influences on acoustic and electric animal communication. Brenowitz EA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 28(1-3):32–42
Temporal structure of non-propagated electric communication signals. Hopkins CD. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):43–59
A temporal-processing mechanism for all species? Rose G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):134–44
Factors influencing the evolution of acoustic communication: biological constraints. Ryan MJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 28(1-3):70–82
Sexual differences in neural tuning and their effect on active space. Wilczynski W. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):83–94
Jamming avoidance in electric fish and frogs: strategies of signal oscillator timing. Zelick R. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 28(1-3):60–9
Auditory duration discrimination in Old World monkeys (Macaca, Cercopithecus) and humans. Sinnott JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug;82(2):465–70
Acoustic communication in an electric fish, Pollimyrus isidori (Mormyridae). Crawford JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep;159(3):297–310
An animal model of the interpersonal communication of interoceptive (private) states. Lubinski D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jul;48(1):1–15
Spontaneous symbol acquisition and communicative use by pygmy chimpanzees (Pan paniscus). Savage-Rumbaugh S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep;115(3):211–35
Postsynaptic inhibition mediates high-frequency selectivity in the cricket Teleogryllus oceanicus: implications for flight phonotaxis behavior. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2081–96
Microinjection of kainic acid into the hypothalamus of golden hamsters prevents vasopressin-dependent flank-marking behavior. Ferris CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):112–6
Scent marking in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Tennant LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):677–80
[Factor and cluster analysis on the study of mimetic communication in monkeys] Deriagina MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gestural forms of communication in primates. II. The relation of gestures to acoustic signals and tool activities in primate phylogeny] Grigor'eva OM, et al.

Biol Nauki 1987;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gestural forms of communication in primates. I. Development of gestural forms of communication in ontogenesis and phylogenesis] Grigor'eva OM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A new screening method for anti-ulcer agents: psychological stress produced by intraspecies emotional communication. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):176–80

ANIMAL DISEASES

[Abstracts of dissertations of the veterinary medicine schools in Bern and Zurich 1986] **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan;129(1):37–53 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Senecio species: toxic plants used as food and medicine in the Transkei. Rose EF. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22; 46(30):1039–43

DIAGNOSIS

An analysis of journal citation frequency in the Consultant data base for computer-assisted diagnosis. White ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1098–101
[Developments in biotechnology; implications for diagnosis in pet animals] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The role of objective and subjective elements in clinical diagnosis] Klee W. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):294–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present trends and future perspectives in veterinary diagnosis] Slanina L. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs—client information and foreseeability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1402–3
The third IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Uses of New Animal Drugs. Rockville, Maryland, September 25–26, 1985. Proceedings. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:1–96
Minor drug use residue avoidance. Cordle MK. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:14–8
Chloramphenicol in veterinary medicine. Hird JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):248–50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Newly recognized and emerging genodermatoses in domestic animals. Dunstan RW, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987; 17:216–35
Genetic diseases of connective tissues in animals. Minor RR, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:199–215 (52 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Structural variability of 40–50 Mdal virulence plasmids from Yersinia enterocolitica. Geographical and ecological distribution of plasmid variants. Nesbakken T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):167–73
Clonal diversity and host distribution in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Musser JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2793–803
An overview of biohazards associated with nonhuman primates. Muchmore E. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):55–82 (82 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Data bases in epidemiology [editorial] Thrusfield M. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):425–7
Quantitative aspects of the ecology of biological invasions. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 15; 314(1167):501–742
The invasion, persistence and spread of infectious diseases within animal and plant communities. Anderson RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 15; 314(1167):533–70 (90 ref.)
The establishment and spread of myxomatosis and its effect on rabbit populations. Ross J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 15; 314(1167):599–606 (20 ref.)
[A new method for determining an infectivity index in assessing the intensity of an epizootic process] Elitsina P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

An overview of biohazards associated with nonhuman primates. Muchmore E. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):55–82 (82 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospects for the use of embryos in the control of disease and the transport of genotypes. Shelton JN. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):6–10 (60 ref.)
[A prophylactic control system—a prospective basis for commercial animal husbandry] Ivanov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):88–92 **(Bul)**
[Prevention of animal diseases in the tropics—evaluation and perspectives] Seifert HS. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

State of the art message: lasers in veterinary surgery. Crane SW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):427–8

THERAPY

Comments on justifying the cost of treatment [letter] Barros LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1278, 1280

TRANSMISSION

Biohazards associated with natural and experimental diseases of nonhuman primates. Papers presented at a seminar. Baltimore, MD, November 5, 1985. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(2):51–138
Basic considerations in assessing and preventing occupational infections in personnel working with nonhuman primates. Richardson JH. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):83–9

ANIMAL FEED

Comparative effect of selenium in wheat, barley, fish meal and sodium selenite for prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks. Hassan S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):461–78
Inhibition of macrophage adenylate cyclase by the alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone moiety of sesquiterpene lactones from forage plants. Elissalde MH Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):148–52
Influence of dietary fiber on xylanolytic and cellulolytic bacteria of adult pigs. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):22–6
Influence of minor plant constituents on porcine hepatic lipid metabolism. Impact on serum lipids. Qureshi AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):109–15
Measurement of histological changes in the cervix of ewes after prolonged exposure to oestrogenic clover or oestradiol-17 beta. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):279–82
The effect of zeranol and testosterone on Merino wethers exposed to highly oestrogenic subterranean clover pasture. Gardner JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):188–90
Acute intoxication of marmosets and rats fed high concentrations of the dietary antioxidant "ethoxyquin 66". McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):385–6
Effect of medicated feed on tracheal infection and population of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Cummings TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):580–4
Distribution and clearance of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in turkeys fed diets containing 50 or 150 ppb aflatoxin from naturally contaminated corn. Richard JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):788–93
Influence of protein source and level on the utilization of proximate nutrients by the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse). Amubode FO. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(1):97–101
The use of monensin or formaldehyde to control the digestion of the nitrogenous constituents of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):57–67
Effect of early stages of fungal development on the nutritional value of diets for broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):415–20
Effect of pelleting and associations with maize or wheat on the nutritive value of smooth pea (Pisum sativum) seeds in adult cockerels. Carré B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):219–29
Nutrient density: an important and useful tool for laboratory animal studies. Newmark HL. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):871–3
The effect of feeding endophyte infected tall fescue seed on reproductive performance in female rats. Varney DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):171–5
Assessment of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of salmonellas in foods and animal feeding stuffs. Todd LS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):301–10
Presence of salicylic acid in standardbred horse urine and plasma after various feed and drug administrations. Beaumier PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):207–13
New techniques for studying digestion and absorption of nutrients by ruminants. Owens FN. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb; 46(2):283–9
The rat as a model for evaluation of biotin bioavailability from feed ingredients for poultry and swine. Misir R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):65–70
Blindness and convulsions associated with vitamin A deficiency in feedlot steers. Divers TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1579–82
An epidemiologic study of mortality in veal calves subsequent to an episode of zinc toxicosis on a California veal calf operation using zinc sulfate-supplemented milk replacer. Graham TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1296–301
Antibodies in calves on feed supplemented with chlortetracycline after vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1002–3
Effect of wheat and high-moisture sorghum grain fed singly and in combination on ruminal fermentation, solid and liquid flow, site and extent of digestion and feeding performance of cattle. Axe DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):897–906
Net energy value of ammoniated wheat straw. Birkelo CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2044–52
Effect of feed treatment and exogenous estrogen and progestogen on puberty and lambing rates in ewe lambs. Burfening PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1717–21
The prophylactic effect of corn supplementation on experimental nitrate intoxication in cattle. Burrows GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1682–9
Effect of sulfur fertilization on chemical composition, ensiling characteristics and utilization of corn silage by lambs. Buttrey SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1236–45
Effects of ammoniation of tall fescue on phenolic composition, feed intake, site and extent of nutrient digestion and ruminal dilution rates of steers. Chestnut AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):842–54
The effects of sorbic acid in high moisture sorghum grain diets on performance of weanling swine. Crenshaw JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):831–7
Simultaneous measures of rates of ruminal digestion and passage of feeds for prediction of ruminal nitrogen and dry matter digestion in lactating dairy cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):565–77
Intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin in growing dairy steers fed endophyte-infected fescue with noninfected fescue, clover or wheat straw. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1759–68
Effects of offering different amounts and types of supplemental feeds to growing dairy steers fed endophyte-infected fescue hay ad libitum on intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin concentration. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1769–78
Associative effects of sorghum silage and sorghum grain diets. Hart SP. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1779–89
Digestibility and utilization of ammonia-treated and urea-supplemented peanut skin diets fed to cattle. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):705–14
Dietary urea influences on digestibility and utilization of diets containing peanut skins by steers. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):1–7
Evaluation of corn fiber, cottonseed hulls, oat hulls and soybean hulls as roughage sources for ruminants. Hsu JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):244–55
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium bentonite on digestion, solid and liquid flow, and ruminal fermentation characteristics of forage sorghum silage-based diets fed to steers. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):923–32
Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment of wheat straw on site and extent of digestion in sheep. Kerley MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):868–78
Influence of cottonseed meal supplementation on voluntary intake, ruminal and cecal fermentation, digesta kinetics and serum insulin and growth hormone in mature ewes fed prairie hay. Krysl LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1178–88
Apparent digestibility of amino acids, gross energy and starch in corn, sorghum, wheat, barley, oat groats and wheat middlings for growing pigs. Lin FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1655–63
Effects of heat and alcohol treatments of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by sheep. Lynch GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):235–43
Effect of feeding Sarsaponin in cattle and swine diets. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):9–15
Effect of level of protein and supplemental choline on reproductive performance of gilts fed sorghum diets. Maxwell CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1044–50
Starch digestion and utilization in ruminants. Orskov ER. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1624–33
Effect of compensatory growth on regulation of growth and lactation: response of dairy heifers to a stair-step growth pattern. Park CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1751–8
Fragmentation and flow of grazed coastal Bermudagrass through the digestive tract of cattle. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):609–18
Site of protein digestion in steers fed sorghum grain diets. I. Effect of level of feed intake. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1533–40
Site of protein digestion in steers fed sorghum grain diets. II. Effect of grain processing methods. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1541–7
Digestibility, intake and mineral utilization of combinations of grasses and legumes by lambs. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1725–34
Effects of dietary additions of 1,3-butanediol or lard for sows on survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1156–62
Responses to dietary additions of fiber (alfalfa meal) in growing pigs housed in a cold, warm or hot thermal environment. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1870–6
Poultry offal ensiled with lactobacillus acidophilus for growing and finishing swine diets. Tibbetts GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):182–90
Digestibility and rate of passage by lambs of water-stressed alfalfa. Undersander DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1813–20
Digestibility and utilization of energy and protein in screened swine waste solids by gestating gilts. Van Dyke NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1150–5

Effect of acid and alkali treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Waltz DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):879–87

Etiology of ammoniated hay toxicosis. Weiss WP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):525–32

Carcass and meat quality characteristics and backfat fatty acid composition of swine as affected by the consumption of peanuts remaining in the field after harvest. West RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):475–80

Mefluidide effects on smooth brome composition and grazing cow–calf performance. Wimer SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1054–62

The effects of corn silage dry matter content and sodium bicarbonate addition on nutrient digestion and growth by lambs and calves. Worley RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1728–36

Influence of lasalocid and monensin plus tylosin on comparative feeding value of steam–flaked versus dry–rolled corn in diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):256–66

Studies on the preparation of fish silage. Fatima R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):1–8

Effect of nature of forage on spontaneous lipolysis in milk from cows in late lactation. Chazal MP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):13–8

Ruminal degradation of dried brewers grains, wet brewers grains, and soybean meal. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2124–33

Utilization of chopped and long alfalfa by dairy heifers. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1297–301

Effects of neutral detergent fiber and roughage source on dry matter intake and milk yield and composition of dairy cows. Briceno JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):298–308

Relative value of solvent and expeller soybean meal for lactating dairy cows. Broderick GA. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2948–58

Protected methionine supplementation with extruded blend of soybeans and soybean meal for dairy cows. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):321–30

Supplying the protein needs of dairy cattle from by–product feeds. Clark JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1092–109 (94 ref.)

Supplying the energy and fiber needs of dairy cows from alternate feed sources. Coppock CE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):1110–9 (27 ref.)

Effect of lint on whole cottonseed passage and digestibility and diet choice on intake of whole cottonseed by Holstein cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1198–206

In vitro fermentation of sugars, grains, and by–product feeds in relation to initiation of ruminal lactate production. Cullen AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2616–21

Malt sprouts as a source of supplemental protein for ruminants. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2959–62

Effects of diet nitrogen and forage nitrogen insolubility on performance of cows in early lactation. Glenn BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2825–36

Adrenal response during periparturient period to adrenocorticotropin in dairy cattle fed corn silage and grass legume silage. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2134–9

Sodium bicarbonate and alfalfa hay additions to wheat silage diets fed to lactating dairy cows. Harrison GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2321–33

Apparent digestibilities of diets varying in ratios of forage to concentrate and quality of forage at two intakes by dairy cows. Llano CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1189–97

Implication of forage particle length on chewing activities and milk production in dairy goats. Lu CD. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1411–6

Effects of ethanol, heat, and lipid treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Lynch GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):91–7

Kinetics of urea hydrolysis and binding of ammonia to wheat straw during ammoniation by urea. Makkar HP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1313–7

Nutritive value of potato processing wastes in total mixed rations for dairy cattle. Onwubuemeli C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1207–14

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed silage from corn of varying maturities. St Pierre NR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):108–15

Dietary energy regulation during gestation on subsequent lactational response to soybean meal or dried brewers grains. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2837–45

Interrelationships between feed quality, digestibility, feed consumption, and energy requirements in desert (Bedouin) and temperate (Saanen) goats. Silanikove N. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2157–62

Correlated response in feed efficiency accompanying selection for milk yield in Jerseys. Smothers CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2370–8

Effects of sodium bicarbonate with three ratios of hay crop silage to concentrate for dairy cows. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2671–80

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed tall fescue forage. Strahan SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1228–34

Rumen turnover and digestion of normal and brown midrib sorghum x sudangrass hybrid silages in diary cattle. Wedig CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1220–7

Physical parameters of fiber affecting passage from the rumen. Welch JG. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2750–4

Calcium sources for milk production in Holstein cows via changes in dry matter intake, mineral utilization, and mineral source buffering potential. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2815–24

Abomasal pH, nutrient digestibility, and growth of Holstein bull calves fed acidified milk replacer. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):888–91

Efficiency of manganese absorption in chicks fed corn–soy and casein diets. Halpin KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1747–51

Growth of juvenile white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) fed different purified diets. Hung SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):328–34

Purified reference diets for weanling rats: effects of biotin and cellulose. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1777–88

Response of body protein and energy gain in growing chicks to differences in energy intake and composition of diet. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1756–64

Colonic impaction in guinea pigs fed a chemically defined diet: a case report. Gibson SV, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):112–7

An automatic feeder for infant rats. Hoshiba J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):682–5

Minimal moisture content for growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus in mixed feeds. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):145–8

Aflatoxin–producing potential of Aspergillus flavus strains isolated from Spanish poultry feeds. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):129–32

Moniliformin produced by cultures of Fusarium moniliforme Var. subglutinans isolated from swine feed. Vesonder RF. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):149–53

Reproductive failure in common seals feeding on fish from polluted coastal waters [published erratum appears in Nature 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):418] Reijnders PJ. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):456–7

Resistance to various antibiotics of Salmonella and Escherichia coli isolated from registrable farm feeds. Durand AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 54(1):21–6

Practical liquid diets for rats: effects on growth. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):527–30

Nutritional value of aerobically fermented poultry manure and offal (Fermway) for broiler chicks. Dafwang II, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1765–70

Nutritive value of poultry by–product meal. 2. Comparisons of methods of determining protein quality. Escalona RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2268–80

Effect of plane of nutrition from starting to and through the breeder period on reproductive performance of hen turkeys. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1581–90

Effects of the addition of vegetable oil or animal tallow to broiler diets containing cassava root meal. Gomez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):725–31

Production performance of White Leghorn layers fed lactobacillus fermentation products. Goodling AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):480–6

Mechanism of the tissue manganese–lowering effect of corn, soybean meal, fish meal, wheat bran, and rice bran. Halpin KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):332–40

Effects of increasing dietary levels of full–fat canola on performance, nutrient retention, and bone mineralization. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):875–80

Animal fat effects on nutrient utilization. Maiorino PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2304–13

Effect of graded levels of niacin in corn–soy and wheat–soy diets on laying hens. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):467–70

Nutritive value of poultry by–product meal. 1. Metabolizable energy values as influenced by method of determination and level of substitution. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2258–67

Nutritive value of new cultivars of triticale and wheat for broiler chick diets. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan; 66(1):90–7

Nutritional qualities of stabilized and raw rice bran for chicks. Sayre RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):493–9

Rate of passage of corn–canola meal and corn–soybean meal diets through the gastrointestinal tract of broiler and White Leghorn chickens. Shires A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):289–98

Determination of metabolizable energy of various diets using Leghorn, dwarf, and regular broiler breeder hens. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):314–7

Composition and phosphorus bioavailability of a solid by–product from anaerobically digested waste from caged layer hens. Steinsberger SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):634–9

Effects of feed composition and feeding schedule on growth and development of broiler breeder males. Vaughters PD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):134–46

Anti–nutritive factors in animal feedstuffs and their effects on livestock. Bondi A, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987; 11(2):115–51 (188 ref.)

The effects of feeding either hay or grass diets on salivary phosphorus secretion, net intestinal phosphorus absorption and on the partition of phosphorus excretion between urine and faeces in the sheep. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):331–8

Measurement of volatile fatty acid production rates in sheep given roughage. Bruce LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan; 42(1):47–52

The effects of different sources of commercial rations on the humoral immune response of broilers to Newcastle disease vaccination. Oyejide A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):443–8

Use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds: implications for human health. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):447–60 (96 ref.)

Digestibility and effect of copra cake on rate of gain, feed efficiency and protein retention of fattening pigs. Lekule FP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):243–7

Experimental aflatoxicosis in hybro–type chicks: sequential changes in growth and serum constituents and histopathological changes. Dafalla R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):222–6

An analysis of the possible effects of different feed upon the excretion of salmonella bacteria in clinically normal groups of fattening pigs. van Schie FW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr; 9(2):185–8

Clostridium perfringens in pelleted feed. Greenham LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):557

Influence of different laboratory animal diets on segmented organisms in the small intestine, relative cecal weight, fecal Enterobacteriaceae and bile acid excretion. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):93–7

Evidence for antibacterial substances in diets for laboratory animals. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):179–86

Effect of fasting on digestion of white clover leaflets by rumen microorganisms and possible implications in cattle bloat. Fay JP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):781–7

Blood vitamin E, selenium and glutathione peroxidase concentrations in heifers fed either on grass or on winter feed. Hakkarainen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):508–14

Comparative effects of selenium in oats, meat meal, selenomethionine and sodium selenite for prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks. Hassan S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):204–15

Bioavailability to chicks of selenium in wheat and fish meal. Hassan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May; 34(5):353–63

[The mycoflora of corn silage] Aleksandrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Species structure of Salmonellae isolated from mammals, poultry, feed mixtures and the environment 1976–1980] Kaloianov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of feed antibiotics on ampicillin pharmacokinetics in chickens] Mutafchieva R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast preparation on the quality of pork] Rizvanov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microscopic fungi in chicken feed mixtures, their toxigenicity and toxicity for the chick embryo] Neumannová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Carbadox and olaquindox] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1; 112(7):423–4 **(Dut)**

[The use of flocculation sludge in poultry feed. The effect of feeding flocculation sludge on the quality of broiler chickens] de Vries AW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of the addition of a fiber–rich concentrate to a hay–based diet, offered at 2 dietary levels to adult rabbits. 1. Mean retention time of digesta] Gidenne T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of GRF 1–44 on the eating behavior of sheep as a function of the type of feed (hay vs concentrate) and/or the effect of blood insulin] Rivière P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age, sex and race on the fattening of zebus fed with rice by–products in North Cameroon] Delate JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of differently treated wheat straw on the metabolic parameters of fattening bulls with special reference to urea–preserved moist straw] Ochrimenko WI, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism of sows and piglets after the feeding of silage from potato and rapeseed meal] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):507–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of solid fat in dry mixed feed for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). 2. Fatty acid composition of feed and tissue lipids] Csengeri I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul; 36(7):653–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of energy maintenance requirements on nutrients in rats. 3. Effect of the protein levels of food on the energy maintenance requirements of growing rats] Klein M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1065–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the radioactive burden of vegetation and the transfer of radionuclides from plants into meat] Hecht H. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of radionuclides from forage plants into milk] Heeschen W. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic observations on roots of exposure and radiation burden with regard to animal husbandry] Kühn W. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influences on the concentration of different substances in sow's urine] Ruhrmann A, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9; 94(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of feed form (meal, pelleted, liquid) and season on the concentration and particle size distribution of airborne dust particles in fattening pig sties] Zeitler MH, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a grain-rich feed mixture without trace element and vitamin supplement on different performance parameters of fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Mar;34(3):188–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding of CL/Fr strain mice by human care] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and potassium levels in the soil, grass and blood serum of bulls after irrigation of the soil with sewage water] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in the soil, grass and the body of bulls after irrigation of the soil with sewage water] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of rats of biologically incorporated 241Am found in fish] Zalikin GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mineral-ammonia preparations MP-15 and MP-7 on nitrogen metabolism in cows] Zhuravskii NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical criteria for evaluating the quality of food products obtained by using new feedstuffs with the application of biotechnology] Aksiuk IN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases in workers in animal feed producing plants] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of correcting the immune system by using food products] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beef products from cattle fed a nitro-carbonate additive on the hematopoiesis of the rat] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of monensin on rumen fermentation and weight gain in bulls fed a diet containing nontraditional feed] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of dietary lysine excess and deficiency on metabolism in Japanese quail] Gažo M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Apr;32(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid levels in dairy cows during lead loading from feed rations under normal conditions of rearing in the Western Slovakia Region] Szabóová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov;31(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Energy value of cassava leaves in the feeding of chickens] Cioccia AM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silage of huizache (Acacia farnesiana, L. Willdt) as a potential resource in the feeding of goats] Alcántara SE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):135–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Processing and evaluation of fish silage from accompanying fauna of shrimps] Córdova E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):522–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the inoculation of the comestible fungus Pleurotus ostreatus on the chemical composition and digestibility of barley straw] Ortega Cerrilla ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical evaluation and determination of the nutritive value of a variety of Opaque-2 corn in the initial diet of broilers] Pokniak JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun; 36(2):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yeasts of tibi, and feeding tests in chickens and rodents using these zoogloea in the diet] Taboada J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poultry waste associated type C botulism in cattle. Smart JL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):73–9

Dietary estrogens—a probable cause of infertility and liver disease in captive cheetahs. Setchell KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):225–33

Laminitis and decreased milk production in first-lactation cows improperly fed a dairy ration. Moser EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1575–6

Secondary poisoning hazards in stone martens (Martes foina) fed bromadiolone-poisoned mice. Lund M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):241–3

Mandibular osteodystrophy fibrosa in Indonesian goats fed Leucaena. Yates NG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):121–6

Renal lesions in cattle fed sodium hydroxide-treated barley. Kennedy S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):265–71

Pathological features in thymus and thyroids of lambs fed on turnips. Barberan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11; 120(15):367–8

Incisor wear in cattle on self-feed silage [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 May 2;120(18):444] Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):348

[Potential manifestation of fowl typhoid in chicks fed Salmonella gallinarum-contaminated feed] Giurov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes in broilers produced by feeding antibiotics] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Type-C botulism in dogs] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;111(22):1104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current problems in feed consultation in veterinary medicine. 6. Damage to the horse caused by animal feed] Meyer H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Aquarium" allergy: bronchial asthma caused by polyvalent sensitization to various components in fish food] Dietschi R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buffer systems, protein and electrolyte levels and erythrocyte indices in calves fed colostrum and milk substitutes] Hejlasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of sulphamethazine and carbadox in animal feeds by paired ion high-performance liquid. McGary ED. **Analyst** 1986 Nov;111(11):1341–2

Determination of dieldrin concentrations in recycled cattle feed and manure by liquid chromatography. Mowafy LI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):396–403

Organochlorine pesticide residues in animal feed by cyclic steam distillation. Ober AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):404–8

Analytical studies on 1-(2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-5-glycylaminomethyl-3-dimethylaminocarbonyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride dihydrate. II. A fluorometric method applicable to animal feed. Ikenishi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2873–9

Analytical methods for determination of neat and microencapsulated trichloroethylene in dosing vehicles and whole blood. Collins BJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):236–40

Characterization of in situ nitrogen and fiber digestion and bacterial nitrogen contamination of hay crop forages preserved at different dry matter percentages. Nocek JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):552–64

General Referee reports: Committee on Feeds, Fertilizers, and Related Materials. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):309–14

Liquid chromatographic determination of zearalenone and zearalenol in animal feeds and grains, using fluorescence detection. Bagneris RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):894–8

Determination of ochratoxin A in animal feed and cereal grains by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):957–9

Quantitative confirmation of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in swine feed by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with multiple ion detection. Morris WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):630–4

Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in swine feed. Roybal JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):626–30

Problems of official methods and new techniques for analysis of foods and feeds for vitamin A. Thompson JN. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):727–38 (142 ref.)

Determination of butylated hydroxytoluene in poultry premix by high-performance liquid chromatography. Beker D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):459–61

Determination of aflatoxins in cattle feed by liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization with electrochemically generated bromine. Kok WT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):231–6

Operational parameters of voltammetric high-performance liquid chromatographic detectors with copper electrodes and application to a determination of some fodder biofactors. Stulík K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3; 367(2):311–21

Sample clean-up and post-column derivatization for the determination of aflatoxin B1 in feedstuffs by liquid chromatography. Traag WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:389–94

Diacetoxyscirpenol detected in mouldy pig feed in the western Cape [letter] Collett MG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):74

Preliminary study on the use of thiabendazole in the control of common toxigenic fungi in grain feed. Gabal MA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):217–21

Concentration of some important elements in the liver of young cattle supplemented with selenite enriched feed. Frank A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Aug; 33(6):422–5

[Trends in the quantity of foreign substances in feed mixtures and in pigsty dust at large pig farms] Raszyk J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of flocculation sludge in poultry feed. Chemical and microbiological composition] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trace elements in foodstuff and plasma of domestic ruminants in Ethiopia] Faye B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urea utilization by growing lambs. 5. N-balance with half synthetic rations] Baumeier A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Oct;36(10):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of endogenous nitrogen in feces using the isotope technic] Herrmann U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Oct;36(10):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural concentration of benz(a)pyrene in wood (with regard to attempts to use wood as a raw material for the preparation of non-traditional feed activities and therapeutic preparations)] Kostenko LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the included levels of coffee pulp and the protein content in rations for monogastric animals] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):422–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Control of ovine lupinosis: the treatment of lupin stubble materials with alkali. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):350–2

Suspected poisoning of sheep by Anagallis arvensis (scarlet pimpernel). Rothwell JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):316

Milk production of cows fed fluoride contaminated commercial feed. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct; 76(4):403–14

Toxic effects of food-borne fluoride in silver foxes. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):395–402

Fluoride intoxication in dairy calves. Maylin GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):84–98

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in growing pigs. Colvin BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):423–6

Economic losses from an episode of zinc toxicosis on a California veal calf operation using a zinc sulfate-supplemented milk replacer. Graham TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):668–71

Mucormycosis in canaries (Serinus canarius) fed damp germinated seed. Mitchell G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):625–7

Accidental urea poisoning in beef cattle. Salam Abdullah A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):407–8

[Pulmonary edema and obliterative bronchiolitis as symptoms of silage gas poisoning] Voog L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3816–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Weight gain, feed conversion efficiency and plasma free lysine as response criteria in evaluating supplements of lysine plus threonine and lysine plus tryptophan to deficient diets for rats. Frydrych Z, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug; 36(8):669–77

Comparison of the effects of three methods of harvesting and storing alfalfa on nutrient digestibility by lambs and feedlot performance of steers. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1026–35

Use of a standard forage to reduce effects of animal variation on estimates of mean voluntary intake. Abrams SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1235–40

The importance of essential fatty acid evaluation and supplementation in feline diets. Davidson BC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):39–41

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in the intestinal tract of growing young bulls. 7. Protein estimation and evaluation of protein supply in growing ruminants by the apparently digestible total protein in the duodenum based on rations] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug; 36(8):709–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary radiation hygiene evaluation of the meat of animals whose feed was supplemented with mine water] Tomilin IuA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Slow urinary elimination of formic acid in occupationally exposed farmers. Liesivuori J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):329–33

Ability of ethoxyquin and butylated hydroxytoluene to counteract deleterious effects of dietary aflatoxin in chicks. Ehrich M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):802–7

Feed refusal in swine fed ochratoxin-contaminated grain sorghum: evaluation of toxicity in chicks. Harvey RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):673–5

Effects of feeding ergot-contaminated grain to pregnant and nursing sows. Dignean MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Dec;33(10):757–66

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Ethology in animal quarters. Meyerson BJ.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;554:24–31

Relevance of some behavioural criteria concerning the sow (motor activity and water intake) in intensive pig farming and veterinary practice. Madec F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(2):177–84

Objective measures of welfare in farming environments. Blackshaw JK. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):361–4 (40 ref.)

Bark chewing by horses grazed on irrigated pasture. Keenan DM. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):234–5

Evaluation of biosecurity in broiler breeders. Gifford DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):339–44

Factors associated with productivity in Canadian sheep flocks. Doré AC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):39–45

A descriptive study of dairy goat predation in Louisiana. Hagstad HV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):152–5

Animal rights, patient rights, and proper animal husbandry [letter] Barczewski RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1529–30

Abstracts: annual meetings of the American Society of Animal Science. **J Anim Sci** 1987;65 Suppl 1:1–532

A philosophy of graduate education for animal science. Ulberg LC. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:109–11

Photography of small laboratory animals. Part one: Care and handling. Le Beau LJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan; 55(1):31–6

Selecting mating pairs with linear programming techniques. Jansen GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1302–5

Health care of Holsteins selected for large or small body size. Mahoney CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3131–9

Factor analysis for evaluating relationships between first lactation type scores and production data of Holstein dairy cows. Sieber M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1018–26

Rabbit care unit for intravenous feeding and metabolic studies. Haukipuro K, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):670–2

Environmental enrichment facilitates foraging behavior. Cheal M. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):281–3

Caloric regulation and patterns of food choice in a patchy environment: the value and cost of alternative foods. Johnson DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):351–9

Handling facilitates the acquisition of lever-pressing for brain self-stimulation in the posterior hypothalamus of rats. West CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):77–81

Influence of postnatal rearing conditions on the response of squirrel monkey infants to brief perturbations in mother–infant relationships. Wiener SG, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;39(1):21–6

Efficacies of mixtures of disinfectants and insecticides. Geden CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):659–65

Effect of brooding paper on the performance of bobwhite quail. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):439–41

Nutritional and endocrinological influences on the composition of animal growth. Mersmann HJ.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1987;11(2):175–201 (204 ref.)

Codex committee on veterinary drug residues. Crawford L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):381–4

Disease constraints on village goat production in southwest Nigeria. Opasina BA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):284–94

Use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds: implications for human health. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):447–60 (96 ref.)

Livestock production in central Mali: ownership, management and productivity of poultry in the traditional sector. Kuit HG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov; 18(4):222–31

Animal well-being and animal care. Curtis SE.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Jul;3(2):369–82 (85 ref.)

Animal handling. Grandin T.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Jul;3(2):323–38 (81 ref.)

Human–animal interactions. Hemsworth PH, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Jul;3(2):339–56 (53 ref.)

Nutrition and management of the dog. Bebiak DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):505–33

Rearing orphaned wild mammals. Evans RH.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 May; 17(3):755–83

Orphan rearing of puppies and kittens. Monson WJ.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 May; 17(3):567–76

New routes to productivity [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):489–90

Teeth trimming in sheep [letter] Collins TP. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):338

Some husbandry factors affecting mortality and morbidity on a calf-rearing unit. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4; 119(14):355–7

[Microbial contamination of the air in the commercial production of poultry meat] Balkov BD, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial decontamination by aerobic purification of liquid manure from swine-breeding farm complexes] Balkov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of calving, dystocia and the organization and effectiveness of obstetrical care for cows on commercial farm complexes] Bozhkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multicausality in the pathology of commercial swine breeding] Gavrilov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A prophylactic control system—a prospective basis for commercial animal husbandry] Ivanov V.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(4):88–92 **(Bul)**

[Importance of humoral resistance factors in pig breeding] Khristev KhG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial etiology of the MMA syndrome (mastitis–metritis–agalactia) in swine raised commercially] Korudzhiski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the lighting regimen during the raising of breeding and market laying hens] Kovachishki Kh, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Course of transmissible gastroenteritis on a swine-breeding farm] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the bacterial count in the air on chickens and laying hens raised commercially] Naneva G, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Possibilities for decontaminating the air in commercial poultry breeding] Petkov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Period of antedating for paratuberculosis (letter)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 15;112(10):604 **(Dut)**

[Animal husbandry and biotechnology] Drost M.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jan 1;112(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Farmers in biotechnology] Sanders JP.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jan 1;112(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Specialization in veterinary medicine of farm animals?] Vaarkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15; 112(2):123–4 **(Dut)**

[The Veterinary Drug Act, the Veterinary Practice Act and the cattle farmer] van Hoof W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serological study of toxoplasmosis and echinococcosis in cattle breeders and abattoir personnel in Benin] Fayomi B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of growth hormone on meat production in heifers] Fabry J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of grass-cutter breeding (Thryonomys swinderianus). II. Heat detection] Mensah GA, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1986;39(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior-adapted supply of drinking water for cattle and swine] Boxberger J. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic observations on roots of exposure and radiation burden with regard to animal husbandry] Kühn W.
DTW 1987 Jun 9;94(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of drug administration in drinking water in poultry husbandry] Lüders H. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary aspects of raising chimpanzees] Pfahler WH.
Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(4):545–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and evaluation of irritating factors acting on the respiratory tract at swine-breeding facilities] Lübbert J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine otorhinolaryngologic studies of employees in industrial animal production] Nennemann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keeping pets from the psychological viewpoint] Bergler R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):304–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal hygiene and environmental hygiene] Strauch D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):258–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotechnical measures of goat husbandry] Thun R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Oct;128(10):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cattle insemination carried out with and without assistance] Kommisrud E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of various environmental factors on the development of mastitis in cows and the implementation of a control program] Prost J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):97–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic reactions in humans during the outbreak of Q fever] Mikolajczyk E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sporadic ornithosis in a parrot breeder] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1201–3 **(Pol)**

[Problems in the use of antibiotics in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine] Kovalev VF.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Oct;31(10):725–9 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and perspectives of studies on animal genetics and breeding. A festschrift for Dmitrii Konstantinovich Beliaev] **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):933–1134 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of operators of irrigation systems for livestock sewage utilization] Buianov ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various data on the working conditions and health status of poultry breeders] Demko EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of pig farms as sources of atmospheric pollution] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic recommendations with regard to the rational employment of persons with limited work capacity in dairy cattle breeding] Shenkman GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug; (8):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of the combined use of the chemosterilizing agent dimatiph and the growth inhibitor dimilin to control flies in cattle-rasing brans] Kostina MN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic problems of the life style and health of sheep breeders] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routes of salmonellosis spread beyond the confines of a swine-breeding farm complex] Okladnikov NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in genetic distance during the process of breed formation] Glazko VI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 May–Jun; 48(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of the use of prostaglandin to induce estrus in dairy cows [published erratum appears in **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1374] Fetrow J, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jan 15;190(2):163–9

Toward responsible farm-level economic analysis. Lloyd JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):195–9

Economic evaluation of fourteen methods of estrous detection. Holmann FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan; 70(1):186–94

[Production losses as a result of injuries in the cattle industry] Smotrov NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified phantom (dummy mount) for stallion semen collection. Volkmann DH. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):339–41

Examination of intramammary devices from infected and uninfected mammary quarters by scanning electron microscopy. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):1045–53

[Hygienic evaluation of new systems for the removal and decontamination of animal husbandry wastes] Livshits LL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The organizing of medical attendance to animal breeders under the specific conditions of the Mongolian People's Republic. Mukhar T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):193–7

METHODS

Respiratory effects and dust exposures in hog confinement farming. Holness DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(5):571–80

Producing more pigs per sow per year—genetic contributions. Bichard M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1275–9

Improving sow productivity through management during gestation, lactation and after weaning. Britt JH.
J Anim Sci 1986 Oct;63(4):1288–96

Swine management to increase gilt reproductive efficiency. Christenson RK. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1280–7

Improving sow efficiency by management to enhance opportunity for nutritional intake by neonatal piglets. England DC. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1297–306

Influence of feeding time and diet on time of parturition in multiparous ewes. Hudgens RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1036–40

Postweaning performance and carcass characteristics of crossbred ewe lambs produced in accelerated or annual lambing systems. Jenkins TG. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1063–71

Diarrhea: the nemesis of the artificially reared, early weaned piglet and a strategy for defense. Lecce JG.
J Anim Sci 1986 Oct;63(4):1307–13

Integration of factors affecting sow efficiency: a modeling approach. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1314–21

Within-herd phenotypic, genetic and environmental trend lines for beef cattle breeders. Wilson DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1986 Oct;63(4):1087–94

Simultaneous genetic evaluation of sires and cows for a large population of dairy cattle. Westell RA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1987 May;70(5):1006–17

A technique for rearing germfree piglets obtained without

surgery. Ratcliffe B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):53–9

VAMPP: a veterinary automated management and production control program for swine breeding farms. II. Output. Buurman J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):23–37

VAMPP: a veterinary automated management and production control program for swine breeding farms. I. Main features. Buurman J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):15–23

[Incidence of hoof diseases in cows raised using new technologies] Dias JG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the geographic factor and technological regimen on thyroid hormone levels in Camborough hybrid pigs] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of different lighting regimens in the commercial raising of breeders] Kovachishki Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[PorkCHOP: an economic microcomputer replacement model for sows] Dijkhuizen AA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;111(21):1055–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practical aspects in grass-cutter breeding (Thryonomys swinderianus). I. Mating procedures and length of gestation] Mensah GA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on induced sterilization in the ram in a tropical area] Nielsen M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility consultation in dairy herds. II. Reflections on the changes in fertility status after a consultation] Düring F, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility consultation in dairy herds. I. Assessment of the effect of the consultation and its determining factors] Düring F, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of drug administration in drinking water for swine] Geller G. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raising deer like domestic animals using grasslands] Bogner H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sheep raising in the farming industry] Burgkart M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding of CL/Fr strain mice by human care] Suzuki S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Religious groups join animal patent battle [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):480–1

Intensive rearing of veal calves. Carter HE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):1026–7

[Bacteria-induced risks in drinking and other usable water and recommendations for standards] Böhm R. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasite-induced risks for cattle, swine and chickens in drinking and other usable water] Bürger HJ. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirement for drinking and other usable water in animal husbandry] Hilliger HG. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-induced risks in drinking and other usable water and recommendations for standards] Mahnel H. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drinking and other usable water from the public water supply—status, standards, legal principles, problems] Müller J. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and control of infectious diseases caused by factors in animal production] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):637–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine sanitary surveillance of industrial pig-breeding complexes] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Scientific basis of preventive sanitary control of swine-breeding farms] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov; (11):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Scientific basis of the hygienic requirements for the siting, design and construction of commercial pig farm complexes] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ergonomic studies of workplace organization at swine-breeding complexes] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of sanitary control at animal breeding farms] Tsapko VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep; (9):42–3 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Effect of misidentification on the estimation of breeding value and heritability in cattle. Geldermann H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1759–68

Experiences with the identification of small rodents. Honma M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):347–52

Horse identification [letter] Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):536

INSTRUMENTATION

Inflammatory, proliferative, and neoplastic lesions at the site of metallic identification ear tags in Wistar [Crl:(WI)BR] rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2445–50

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Nutritional and metabolic response to plant inhibitors of digestive enzymes. Gallaher D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:167–84

Nutritional and dietary influences on liver tumorigenesis in mice and rats. Rogers AE, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:231–43 (57 ref.)

Influence of protein source and level on the utilization of proximate nutrients by the African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse). Amubode FO. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(1):97–101

Methane excretion in the growing pig. Christensen K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):355–61

Effect of different levels of phosphorus on rumen microbial fermentation and synthesis determined using a continuous culture technique. Komisarczuk S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):279–90

Contribution of whole-body protein synthesis to basal metabolism in layer and broiler chickens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):269–77

The role of rumen protozoa in the utilization of paspalum (Paspalum dilatatum) hay by cattle. Punia BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):395–406

The effects of intraruminal infusions of urea, casein, glucose syrup and a mixture of casein and glucose syrup on nitrogen digestion in the rumen of cattle receiving grass-silage diets. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):89–98

Stimulatory effect of short-chain fatty acids on epithelial cell proliferation in the rat intestine: a possible explanation for trophic effects of fermentable fibre, gut microbes and luminal trophic factors. Sakata T. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 58(1):95–103

Use of particle-bound microbial enzyme activity to predict the rate and extent of fibre degradation in the rumen. Silva AT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):407–15

Growth and development of rats artificially reared on rats' milk or rats' milk/milk-substitute combinations. Tonkiss J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):3–11

Use of the beta-carotene rich alga Dunaliella bardawil as a source of retinol. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):613–9

Responses of broilers to dietary zinc bacitracin at two different planes of nutrition. Choi JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):113–8

Effect of dietary phosphorus concentration and electrolyte balance on the growth performance of broiler chickens. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):601–12

Effect of nutrient density and energy to protein ratio on performance and carcase quality of small white turkeys. Salmon RE. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):629–38

Free-choice feeding of broilers at high temperatures. Sinurat AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):577–84

Apparent metabolisable energy values of fats for broiler chicks. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(4):561–76

Maternal and nutritional contributions to infant rats' activational responses to ingestion. Bornstein BH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):147–63

Milk and the neonatal gut: comparative lessons to be learnt [editorial] Weaver LT. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):427–9

Ascorbic acid content of neotropical plant parts available to wild monkeys and bats. Milton K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):339–42

Use of in vivo kinetic techniques to evaluate metabolism of nutrients. Young JW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):295–9

Hormonal and nutritional determinants of catch-up growth in hamsters. Borer KT. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):103–17

Cellular aspects of growth and catch-up growth in the rat: a reevaluation. Pitts GC. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):419–36 (68 ref.)

Nutritional inadequacy of Lieber-DeCarli alcohol diet [letter] Rao GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):416–7

Effect of feeding frequency on forage fiber and nitrogen utilization in sheep. Bunting LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1170–7

Effect of nutrition, age and size on compensatory growth in two breeds of steers. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1968–82

Estrous and litter traits in gilts altered by altrenogest, flushing and pubertal status. Davis DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1117–26

Influence of supplemental nitrogen source on digestion of nitrogen, dry matter and organic matter and on in vivo rate of ruminal protein degradation. Garrett JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1801–12

Genetic parameters, maternal ability and related selection criteria for unsupplemented Hereford range cows. Itulya SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1630–7

Growth, intakes and metabolic responses of artificially reared lambs weaned at 14 d of age. Lane SF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2018–27

Nutritional effects on hormone production. Leathem JH. **J Anim Sci** 1966;25 Suppl:68–82

Effects of maternal undernutrition during early pregnancy on growth, muscle cellularity, fiber type and carcass composition in lambs. Nordby DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1419–27

Effect of compensatory growth on regulation of growth and lactation: response of dairy heifers to a stair-step growth pattern. Park CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1751–8

Effect of dietary electrolyte balance on growth and acid–base status in swine. Patience JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 64(2):457–66

Tryptophan availability of some feedstuffs determined by pig growth assay. Sato H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):191–200

Effects of plane of nutrition and phenobarbital during the pre-mating period on reproduction in ewes fed differentially during the summer and mated in the fall. Thomas DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1144–52

Growth, feed efficiency and variation of individually fed Angus, polled Hereford and Holstein steers. Thonney ML. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):1–8

Effect of water restriction and dietary sodium on nutrient metabolism in lambs. Toha M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1235–40

The role of ciliate protozoa in nutrition of the ruminant. Veira DM. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1547–60 (113 ref.)

Effect of external factors on gonadal activity and body mass of male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Janský L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):717–25

Metabolism of the lactating cow. III. Properties of mechanistic models suitable for evaluation of energetic relationships and factors involved in the partition of nutrients. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb; 54(1):133–45

Utilization of chopped and long alfalfa by dairy heifers. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1297–301

Replacement of skimmed milk with hydrolyzed fish protein and Nixtamal in milk substitutes for dairy calves. Diaz-Castañeda M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):130–40

Thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse-triiodothyronine, and other physiological characteristics of periparturient cows fed restricted energy. Pethes G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1148–54

Effect of nutrition and immunization against somatostatin on growth and insulin-like growth factors in sheep. Bass JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):27–31

Influence of nutrition and aging on the composition and function of rat skeletal muscle. McCarter R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):432–41

Simulation of the metabolism of absorbed energy-yielding nutrients in young sheep: efficiency of utilization of lipid and amino acid. Black JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):116–28

Simulation of the metabolism of absorbed energy-yielding nutrients in young sheep: efficiency of utilization of acetate. Black JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):105–15

Growth and cellular composition in rats with intrauterine growth retardation: effects of postnatal nutrition. Cha CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1463–8

Nutritional value and safety in mice of proteins and their admixtures with carbohydrates and vitamin C after heating. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):508–18

Purified reference diets for weanling rats: effects of biotin and cellulose. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1777–88

Effects of starvation and refeeding on tissue zinc, copper and iron in turkey poults. Richards MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):481–9

In vivo lipogenesis of genetically lean and fat chickens: effects of nutritional state and dietary fat. Saadoun A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):428–35

Effects of dietary nickel and protein on growth, nitrogen metabolism and tissue concentrations of nickel, iron, zinc, manganese and copper in calves. Spears JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1873–82

Studies of nutrition and autoimmunity. Failure of zinc deprivation to alter autoantibody production when initiated in disease-established mice. Vruwink KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):177–82

Long-term effects on adiposity after preweaning nutritional manipulations in the gastrostomy-reared rat. West DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1259–64

Overfeeding during early pregnancy reduces peripheral progesterone concentration and pregnancy rate in sheep. Parr RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):317–20

Effect of nutrition, temperature and photoperiod on the rate of sexual maturation of the field vole (Microtus agrestis). Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):175–81

The influence of high level feeding on the duration of parturition and the incidence of dystocia in dairy cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):151–3

Nutritional regulation of cellular phosphatidylinositol. Holub BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:234–44

Nutrition classics. Lipids, June 1979 Volume 14, No. 6: Reproduction and survival of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed linolenic acid as the only source of essential fatty acids. By T.C. Yu, R.O. Sinnhuber, and J.D. Hendricks. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep;44(9):306–8

Nutritive value of poultry by-product meal. 2. Comparisons of methods of determining protein quality. Escalona RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2268–80

Effect of plane of nutrition from starting to and through the breeder period on reproductive performance of hen turkeys. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1581–90

Effects of pantethine supplementation to diets with different energy cereals on hepatic lipogenesis of laying hens. Hsu

JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):280–8
Growth, feed conversions, and yields of turkey parts of three strains of hen turkeys as influenced by age. Larsen JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2076–81
Animal fat effects on nutrient utilization. Maiorino PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2304–13
Zinc supplementation: its effect on egg production, feed conversion, fertility, and hatchability. Stahl JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2104–9
Nutritional interactions with reproduction in birds. Hocking PM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):217–25 (58 ref.)
Copper and disease resistance in sheep: a rare natural confirmation of interaction between a specific nutrient and infection. Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):317–25
Study of the rate of passage of food with chromium–mordanted plant cells in chickens (Gallus gallus). Ferrando C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul; 72(3):251–9
Effects of age and live weight on the sexual development of gilts and boars fed two planes of nutrition. Prunier A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):689–700
Effects of irradiated sow colostrum on some biochemical and haematological measurements in newborn piglets. Vellenga L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):316–8
Digestibility and effect of copra cake on rate of gain, feed efficiency and protein retention of fattening pigs. Lekule FP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):243–7
Nutrition and management of the dog. Bebiak DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):505–33
[Effect of nutrition on small intestine gamma–glutamyltransferase in rats] Adzharov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A study in veal calves for a possible correlation between serum immunoglobulin levels, nutrition levels and risk of disease in the first few weeks of the fattening period] Postema HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Urea feeding of sheep on a diet rich in proteins: effects on urinary secretion] Boivin R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2d seminar on the nutrition and feeding of herbivores. Paris, 19 20 March 1986] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1B):109–334 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the addition of a fiber–rich concentrate to a hay–based diet, offered at 2 dietary levels to adult rabbits. 1. Mean retention time of digesta] Gidenne T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Annual meeting of the Society for Nutrition of East Germany, Animal Nutrition Section. 9–11 September 1985, Leipzig. Abstracts] **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Oct;36(10):915–69 **(Ger)**
[Significance of nutrition in maintaining the health of domestic animal stocks] Meyer H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;100(7):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analyses of constituents of feces and the effect of a vitamin B12 fortified diet on coprophagy in the mouse] Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of different types of nutrition on various biochemical indicators in the blood of calves during the first 4 months of life. I. Mineral components and hematological indicators of the blood] Friedrich M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of different types of nutrition on various biochemical indicators in the blood of calves during the first 4 months of life. II. Blood serum levels of total proteins, its fractions and urea] Friedrich M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(1–2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the alimentary factor in the development of morphological changes in the blood vessels in an experiment] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dietary protein level during pregnancy. Its influence on maternal–fetal exchange of substrates] Marcos A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):443–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANIMAL RIGHTS see **ANIMAL WELFARE**

ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

Some examples of necessary continuation and possible discontinuation of animal experiments. Dawson M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:194–7
Man's relation to experimental animals: modern times—the present situation in Switzerland. Weibel ER. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:41–9
Biomedical research. Hatch OG. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun; 42(6):591–2
IABS symposium on reduction of animal usage in the development and control of biological products. London, U.K., 24–26 April 1985. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:1–324
Reduction of animal usage: some considerations. Bleby J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:17–8
Usage of animals in the European Pharmacopoeia (EP). A comparison between the first and second edition. Hennessen W. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:7–9
The "paper mouse" Merrett RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:287–96
Reduction of animal usage: British Pharmacopoeia Commission policy. Rabouhans ML. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:11–6
Development of in vitro tests for detection of extraneous agents. Thornton DH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:195–8
Reduction of animal use for toxicological evaluation: the Netherlands Health Council report on the LD50. van Noordwijk J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:277–85
In–vitro techniques: can they replace animal testing? Pearson RM. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):559–60
Irritancy testing under review [editorial] Zbinden G. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul;6(4):263–4
Industry toxicologists keen on reducing animal use [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):252
The need to assess the safety of commercial and consumer products [editorial] Goldberg AM. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb; 35(2–3):vii–xi
[The Ethics Commission, Royal Dutch Veterinary Society] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;111(21):1080–5 **(Dut)**
[Position of the Council of Europe on the protection of animals] Estoppey–Stojanovski L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:3–5 **(Fre)**
[Alternatives to animal experiments in parasitology] Eckert J. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMAL WELFARE

see related
VIVISECTION

The ethics of animal experimentation. Proceedings of the second CFN symposium. Stockholm, Sweden, August 12–14, 1985. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:1–269
Testing of cosmetics and toiletries. Andersen KE. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:180–90
Burn research—animal experiments. Asko–Seljavaara S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:209–13
Moral community and the responsibility of scientists. Caplan A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:78–91
Ethical issues in animal experimentation—view of the animal rightist. Carlsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 554:50–68
Animal experimentation ethics from an experimenter's point of view. Ehinger BE. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 554:69–77
Which are the most important effects of regulation? Forsman B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:176–8
Ethical assessments within legislative systems. Hampson J. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:161–8
The use of animals in education. Jakobson ME. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:198–207
The ethics of animal experimentation in the field of shock and trauma research. Lewis DH. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:214–20
Regulation of animal experimentation: United States of America. Orlans FB. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 554:138–52
The regulation of experiments on animals in the United Kingdom. Rankin JD. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 554:127–37
The rights of humans and other animals. Regan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:33–40
Regulation of animal experimentation: Canada's program of voluntary control. Rowsell HC. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:95–105
Arguments against tighter restrictions on the use of animals and in favor of experimenter–regulated research. Sinclair JD. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:243–58
Regulation of animal experimentation in Sweden. Skoglund E. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:153–7
Ethical issues in stress research: facts, fiction, and rational decisions. Ursin H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 554:234–42
Regulation of animal experimentation. The international experience: Switzerland. Weihe WH. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:114–26
Outlines of animal welfare in Finland. Westermarck H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:158–60
Ethical considerations in relation to pain in animal experimentation. Zimmermann M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:221–33
Child/pet maltreatment: adolescents' ratings of parent and owner behaviors. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):807–14
Childhood cruelty to animals and later aggression against people: a review. Felthous AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):710–7
The animal rights movement: a research perspective [editorial] Pincus HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1585–6
Use of animals in research [letter] Wise SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1111
Animal welfare considerations [letter] Dodds WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1021
Defends experimental design [letter] Kitchell BE. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2684
Human rights and animal welfare. Feeney DM. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):593–9
Biomedical research. Hatch OG. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun; 42(6):591–2
Animal welfare and biomedical research [letter] Rackow H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):442–3
The physiological concept of stress is useful for assessing welfare [letter] Barnett JL. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):195–6
Objective measures of welfare in farming environments. Blackshaw JK. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):361–4 (40 ref.)
Control of the scientific use of animals in Victoria [editorial] Crossing RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):148
Sheep may be more averse to electro–immobilisation than to shearing. Rushen J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):373–4
Some problems with the physiological concept of "stress". Rushen J. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):359–61 (38 ref.)
Indicators of poor welfare. Broom DM. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):524–6
Techniques for the safe and humane capture of free–living muntjac deer (Muntiacus reevesi). Chapman NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):35–43
Reduction of animal usage: British Pharmacopoeia Commission policy. Rabouhans ML. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:11–6
Ethics of animal experimentation. Mc Gregor D. **Drug Metab Rev** 1986;17(3–4):349–61
Chronic stress in riding horses [editorial] Odberg FO. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):268–9
Government, media and the animal issue. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):7A–14A
Comments on "An alternative technique for attaching thermoluminescent dosimeters to small mammals" [letter] Simmonds RC. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):389
Animal rights movement ups research costs. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):95–6
Of cruelty to animals [editorial] Klein J. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):360
Using animals in research. What's going on here? Loew FM. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):69–70
Research protocol review for animal welfare. Orlans FB. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):253–8
Research protocol design and laboratory animal research. Rowan AN. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):615–7
Current and future policies regarding laboratory animal welfare. Rozmiarek H. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):175–9
Pain and discomfort. How to recognize and manage pain associated with animal research. Spinelli JS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):348–52
Animal rights [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):406–8
Status of veterinarians [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):496–7
The human side of veterinary medicine. On being compassionate. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1534–6
Animal rights in perspective. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):757–9
Animal rights, patient rights, and proper animal husbandry [letter] Barczewski RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1529–30
Use of animals in the education of veterinary students [letter] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1372
Animal rights and human society [letter] Hawk W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1278
Legislation and the future of veterinary medicine [letter] Leininger FG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):395, 406
Environmental enrichment for laboratory primates. Line SW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):854–9
Animal rights: consideration of phylogenetic scale [letter] Swarbrick O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1530
View from the Nation's Capital. Animal research: public pressure versus research needs. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):305–8
Democratic expression of public opinion on animal experimentation. Weber H. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(6):379–89
Is euthanasia of rats by decapitation inhumane? Allred JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1859–61
Problems and pitfalls in animal experiments designed to establish dietary requirements for essential nutrients. Baker DH. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2339–49 (51 ref.)
South African Veterinary Association policy statement on laboratory animals. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):131–2
The physician's stake in animal research [letter] Odell R Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3347–8
Assessment of discomfort in gallstone–bearing mice: a practical example of the problems encountered in an attempt to recognize discomfort in laboratory animals. Beynen AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):35–42
Contribution of pathology to laboratory animal welfare. Walvoort HC. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):291–2
Record–keeping requirements of the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 and how to meet them. Wootton R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):267–75
Humaneness of decapitation sacrifice of laboratory animals [letter] **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):148–51
Consensus recommendations on effective institutional Animal Care and Use Committees. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:11–3
Effective Animal Care and Use Committees.

Lab Anim Sci 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:1–178
Essential functions of Animal Care and Use Committees. Baker HJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:30–4
University administration of animal care and use programs. Barber AA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:93–6
University of Southern California model for the humane care and utilization of animals in research and teaching. Benedict RC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:90–2
The University of Southern California's Committee in Action. Berne TV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:81–9
Investigators' interrelationship with laboratory animals. Bustad LK. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:167–70
Doing ethics by committee: problems and pitfalls. Caplan AL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:45–7
Public concerns for animals in research. Clark J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:120–1
Protocol preview and review: Animal Care and Use Committee. Cohen JM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:57–8
Animal suffering: how it matters. Flemming AH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:140–4
Educating the scientist about research animals. Flowers FH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:155–8
Gaining institutional support: Animal Care and Use Committees. Fox JG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:115–7
Are Animal Care and Use Committees really needed? Geraci JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:111–2
Animal Care Committees in the pharmaceutical industry. Goodpasture J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:132–3
Unique problems of animal care and use in small institutions. Gordon B. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:127–8
Survey of attitudes of laboratory animal technicians. Heidbrink G. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:104–5
Institutional responsibilities: Animal Care and Use Committee. Herscowitz HB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:118–9
Report of a panel discussion on how to run an effective Animal Care and Use Committee. Hiiemae K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:39–44
Operating principles for Committees on Animal Research. Hittelman KJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:97–100
A primate research center perspective: Animal Care and Use Committees. King FA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:134–6
Animal research review in an industrial facility. Knauff DR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:129–31
Perspective of a small institution: Animal Use and Care Committees. McKelvie DH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:125–6
Animal research protocol review in the Veterans Administration. Moreland AF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:137–9
Review of experimental protocols: classifying animal harm and applying "refinements"Orlans FB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:50–6
Scientists' attitudes toward Animal Care and Use Committees. Orlans FB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:162–6
Case studies of ethical dilemmas: Animal Care and Use Committee. Orlans FB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:59–64
Animal Care and Use Committees and the public concern. Rowsell HC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:122–4
Program and objectives of the Canadian Council on Animal Care. Rowsell HC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:24–7
Animal pain research. Sessle BJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:75–7
Role of Animal Care and Use Committees in investigator training. Simmonds RC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:152–4
Assessment of animal pain in experimental animals. Soma LR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:71–4
Reducing pain in laboratory animals. Spinelli JS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:65–70
Role of laboratory animal technicians as committee members. Stephens UK. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:103
Regulatory perspectives of the United States Department of Agriculture on functions of Animal Care and Use Committees. Stewart WC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:22–3
Membership issues: Animal Care and Use Committee. Strandberg JD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:35–8
ACUC, who needs it?: the investigator's viewpoint. Traystman RJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:108–10
Analyzing conflicts between the institution, the scientist, the Animal Care Committee, and the concerned public. Tugwell M. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:145–7
Role of the veterinarian. Van Hoosier GL Jr. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:101–2
Investigator training: Animal Care and Use Committees. Will JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:159–60
Investigator concerns: Animal Care and Use Committees. Williams JF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:113–4
The case for the use of animals in biomedical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):551–3
Animal patent dispute out in the open at congressional hearings [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):546
Ethical principles for the maintenance and use of animals in neuroscience research [editorial] Zimmermann M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):1
Animal rights versus medical research. Grubb RL Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):809–10
Future conduct of studies of chronic pain in animals [letter] Dubner R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):127–30
Morality of animal sacrifice [letter] Shander D. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):46
George E. Brown, Jr.... California congressman shares views on Animal Welfare Act amendments, laboratory vandalism, APHIS funding [interview by William M. Samuels] Brown GE Jr. **Physiologist** 1986 Jun;29(3):35–7
A monkey off our back [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1987 Jun;30(3):33–4
Animal rights advocates look to Congress to offset reversals by courts, electorates. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1987 Jun; 30(3):42
Transformation of society's beliefs is goal of animal rights movement. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1986 Jun;29(3):43–4
Animal "rights" v. animal research: a worldwide movement challenges biomedical science. Trull FL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:327–36
The tail suspension test: ethical considerations. Thierry B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):284–5
Considerations in the humane use of laboratory animals in radiology research. Dreesen RG. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(4):347–50
The welfare of farm animals: an ethological approach. Duncan IJ. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(283 Pt 3):317–26
EEC to cut animal use [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1494
Animal rightists raid USDA lab [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1099
Intensive rearing of veal calves. Carter HE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):1026–7
Animal well-being and animal care. Curtis SE. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):369–82 (85 ref.)
Euthanasia of food animals. Thurmon JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):743–56 (43 ref.)
Laboratory animal protection: the European Convention and the Dutch Act. Rozemond H. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):346–9
Aspects of animal welfare [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27; 120(26):623
Dealing with farm casualties. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13; 119(24):585–6
Farm casualties: unnecessary suffering [letter] Dingle PJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119–20
Welfare, science and BST [letter] Fox MW. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487–8
What price welfare studies? [letter] Harrison R. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):255–6
Transport of ill calves [letter] Jones RM. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):96
Religious slaughter [letter] Mews A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):161–2
Aspects of animal welfare [letter] Sanford J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):91
Religious slaughter [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6; 119(10):255
Farm casualties: unnecessary suffering [letter] Taylor G. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):72
Indiscriminate dog breeding and dealing [letter] Thompson DJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):47
Assessment of pain [letter] White RN. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):362–3
Testing housing system for mice—the value of a preference test. Baumans V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):9–14
[Public policy on animal experiments (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1719–21 **(Dut)**
[Board of the Veterinary Service. Policy proposals with reference to the welfare of swine] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):756 **(Dut)**
[The Ethics Commission, Royal Dutch Veterinary Society] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;111(21):1080–5 **(Dut)**
[Aquaculture in the Netherlands: problems and perspectives] Hogendoorn H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15; 111(22):1106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The badger (Meles meles) in the Netherlands: veterinary assistance for an endangered animal species] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 15;112(10):605–7 **(Dut)**
[Control of harmful mammals] van Eerdenburg FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15;112(14):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Position of the Council of Europe on the protection of animals] Estoppey-Stojanovski L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:3–5 **(Fre)**
[Interpretations of the revision of animal protection laws from the veterinary medicine viewpoint] Loeffler K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;100(5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal welfare aspects in the control of wild urban pigeons] Dimigen J. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of animal welfare in new housing systems for laying hens within the scope of the animal protection regulation] Oester H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):521–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Veterinary aspects of raising chimpanzees] Pfahler WH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):545–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fish and natural protection] Reichenbach-Klinke HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):99–106 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endangered domestic animal species in German speaking countries. I: General aspects] Sambraus HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene in international animal transport] Müller W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rules for the maintenance and use of animals in physiological and pathophysiological research] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):122 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

100 years of animal welfare regulation and of experiments with animals in Germany, effects and reasons. Gärtner K. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:106–13
Animal Care and Use Committees: history and current national policies in the United States. Whitney RA Jr. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:18–21
[Scientific and moral justification of toxicologic animal trials in the 17th century. Johann Jakob Wepfer and Johann Jakob Harder] Maehle AH. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Advanced training presentation: the changed animal welfare law. The Animal Welfare Law of 18 August 1986] **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):80–118 **(Ger)**

ANIMALS

Repeated measurement: sensitive tests for experiments with few animals. Gill JL. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):943–54
Fear of animals: correlations between fear ratings and perceived characteristics. Merckelbach H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1203–9

GENETICS

[Problems and perspectives of studies on animal genetics and breeding. A festschrift for Dmitriĭ Konstantinovich Beliaev] **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):933–1134 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Xenobiotic biotransformation in livestock: comparison to other species commonly used in toxicity testing. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):933–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Why are so many biological systems periodic? Rapp PE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(3):261–73 (120 ref.)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Carcinoma of the mucosa of the ethmoid in domestic animals. Rajan A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):13–7 (55 ref.)
The use of the card agglutination test (Testryp CATT) for the serodiagnosis of T. evansi infection. Bajyana Songa E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):51–7
Health effects in family pets and 2,3,7,8-TCDD contamination in Missouri: a look at potential animal sentinels. Schilling RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):137–9
Epidemiological aspects of urolithiasis in domestic animals in Queensland. Manning RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec; 63(12):423–4
Identification of uroliths by infrared spectroscopy. Manning RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):393–6
Campylobacter enteritis in young children living in households with puppies. Salfield NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):21–2
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in meat animals, cats and dogs in central Scotland. Jackson MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):159–65
Toxigenic characteristics of Clostridium perfringens type C in enterotoxemia of domestic animals. Niilo L. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):224–8
Chloramphenicol in food-producing animals [letter] Thurlow WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):589
Pemphigus in domestic animals. Scott DW. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):141–52 (66 ref.)
Newly recognized and emerging genodermatoses in domestic animals. Dunstan RW, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987; 17:216–35
Patient death: a postmortem. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):166–7
US market for food animal veterinary medical services. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1530–3
Highlights in recent research on tick-borne diseases of domestic animals. Uilenberg G. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):485–91 (56 ref.)
Animals at home—pets as pests: a review. Kirkwood JK. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):97–100 (26 ref.)
Effects of human feeding habits on domestic animals [letter] Minor R. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):753–4
Innocent pets and Paget's disease? [letter] Stamp TC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):917
Embryo manipulation in farm animals. Fehilly CB, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:379–413 (81 ref.)
The role of livestock in Africa: are livestock occasionally

contributing to famine? Orskov ER. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):301–8

Anti-nutritive factors in animal feedstuffs and their effects on livestock. Bondi A, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987; 11(2):115–51 (188 ref.)

The welfare of farm animals: an ethological approach. Duncan IJ. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(283 Pt 3):317–26

Take two pets and call me in the morning [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1560–1

Stable vices and trailer problems. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):623–33

Farm animal behavior. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):217–481

Anesthesia. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):507–778

Early experience. Creel SR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):251–68 (133 ref.)

Animal well-being and animal care. Curtis SE. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):369–82 (85 ref.)

Aggressive behavior. Fraser D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):285–305 (176 ref.)

Maternal and neonatal behavior. Gonyou HW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):231–49 (117 ref.)

Animal handling. Grandin T. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):323–38 (81 ref.)

Behavior of sick animals. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):383–91 (35 ref.)

Legal implications of the extra-label use of drugs in food animals. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):517–25

Human-animal interactions. Hemsworth PH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):339–56 (53 ref.)

Abnormal behavior. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):357–67 (55 ref.)

Learning and the training of farm animals. Kilgour R. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):269–84 (86 ref.)

Male sexual behavior. Price EO. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):405–22 (83 ref.)

Social organization. Stricklin WR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):307–22 (125 ref.)

Euthanasia of food animals. Thurmon JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):743–56 (43 ref.)

Zoonotic diseases. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–254

Diagnosis and treatment planning. Fagan DA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):785–99

Periodontal disease. Therapy and prevention. Hawkins BJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):835–49

Risks of pet ownership. The family practitioner's viewpoint. Loar MG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan;17(1):17–25 (28 ref.)

Zoonoses acquired from pet primates. Renquist DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):219–40 (232 ref.)

Oral surgery. Basic techniques. Ross DL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):967–81

The impact of zoonotic diseases transmitted by pets on human health and the economy. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–15 (52 ref.)

Restorative dentistry. Clinical applications. Williams CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):921–37

Endodontics. Williams CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):875–93

The third IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Uses of New Animal Drugs. Rockville, Maryland, September 25–26, 1985. Proceedings. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:1–96

Minor drug use residue avoidance. Cordle MK. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:14–8

A survey of pet owners utilizing a poison center. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):149–51

Anticoccidials for minor use in animals. Raines TV. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:59

Enteric infections caused by non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in animals: occurrence and pathogenicity mechanisms. A review. Okerman L. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):33–46 (70 ref.)

Spontaneous primary myopathies in domestic mammals: a review. Goedegebuure SA. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):155–71 (112 ref.)

Dealing with farm casualties. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13; 119(24):585–6

Proposed banning of hormonal implants [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):338–9

Organophosphorus compounds. I. Toxicity in domestic animals. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):211–9 (56 ref.)

[Zootechnology of companion animals—a new need, a new challenge] Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar; 58(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The role of the veterinarian at the loss of a companion animal] Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep; 57(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Note on developments regarding farm animal specialization] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 1;111(19):953–5 **(Dut)**

[Developments in biotechnology; implications for diagnosis in pet animals] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Veterinary Drug Act and the practice for domestic animals] Takkenberg RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of nutrition in maintaining the health of domestic animal stocks] Meyer H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;100(7):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keeping pets—how dangerous is it?] Enders G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun;20(2):99–105 **(Ger)**

[Raising deer like domestic animals using grasslands] Bogner H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endangered domestic animal species in German speaking countries. I: General aspects] Sambraus HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potential for euthanasia of all types of domestic animals belongs in the realm of the veterinarian] Schulze W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keeping pets from the psychological viewpoint] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):304–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems of keeping pets in the Federal Republic of Germany] Frank W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):274–303 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in international animal transport] Müller W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leptospirosis in West Germany. Results of a research program on leptospirosis in animals in the year 1984] Schönberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar; 34(2):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Meeting of the American Association of Veterinary Anatomists. Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, U.S.A., July 1986. Abstracts. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):73–92

Functional morphology of the cranial retia mirabilia in the domestic mammals. Simoens P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):295–307

[Nomenclature apropos of the wing of the presphenoidal bone] Lignereux Y, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 3 hair cycle in domestic mammals from the functional and morphologic viewpoint] Schwarz R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correct position for X-ray exposure] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the central nervous system of domestic animals] Hummel G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The International Society for Animal Blood Group Research. 20th International Conference on Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Polymorphisms. Helsinki, Finland, 28 July–1 August 1986. Abstracts. **Anim Genet** 1987;18 Suppl 1:1–145

GENETICS

Behavioral genetics. Hohenboken WD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):217–29 (43 ref.)

[Marker systems of blood substances in domestic animals] Bouquet Y. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):262–7 **(Dut)**

[Polymorphism of restriction fragments, their use and animal selection] Georges M. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):283–9 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine and neurochemical mechanisms of the domestication of animals] Naumenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1011–25 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of morphogenesis and integrity in the context of destabilizing selection] Trut LN. **Genetika** 1987 Jun; 23(6):974–87 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Muscle cell culture as a tool in animal growth research. Allen RE. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):290–4

Nutritional and endocrinological influences on the composition of animal growth. Mersmann HJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987;11(2):175–201 (204 ref.)

New routes to productivity [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):489–90

Future developments in the manipulation of growth in farm animals. Lamming GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):495–9 (40 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica serogroups 0:3, 0:8 and 0:12,26 in domestic animals in Nigeria. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):381–8

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from calves and the prevalence of antibodies in cattle, sheep, horses, antelopes, buffaloes and rabbits. Boldur I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):313–20

METABOLISM

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 dependent drug metabolizing activity in rats, rabbits and several food-producing species. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):164–8

Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and monoamine content in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming. Nikulina EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):466–71

Variations of natural 15N abundances in the tissues and digesta of domestic animals. Sutoh M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Feb;36(2):74–7

Presence of antibiotics in clinical and post-mortem specimens and their influence on the outcome of bacteriological examinations. van Baelen D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):36–41

[Comparative pharmacokinetic research on amoxicillin in agricultural animals] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(10):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Trimethoprim resistance in commensal bacteria isolated from farm animals. Amyes SG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb; 98(1):87–96

Pasteurella multocida wound infections—a commonly unrecognized problem in the casualty department. Chapple CR, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):410–1

Apramycin and gentamicin resistance in Escherichia coli and salmonellas isolated from farm animals. Wray C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):445–56

Pasturella multocida meningitis in a dog lover (or don't kiss pets!). Rhodes M. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):747–8

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among wild and domestic animals in Yamaguchi Prefecture. Matsusaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(12):1317–22

Biotyping of coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus intermedius strains isolated from various animals in Japan. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1227–35

Oncogenic viruses of domestic animals. Olsen RG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1129–44 (113 ref.)

[Species structure of Salmonellae isolated from mammals, poultry, feed mixtures and the environment 1976–1980] Kaloianov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of ergotropic substances as stabilizers of intestinal flora] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep; 40(5):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combinations of pathogenicity factors in Escherichia coli isolated from children and domestic animals] Mnatsakanov ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on Ixodid ticks of Tirunelveli in domestic animals. Sundaram SG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):101–5

Interactions between parasite and vector control, animal productivity and rural welfare. Ellis PR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):577–85 (12 ref.)

[Epidemiological importance of the animal reservoir of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the Congo. I. Prevalence of animal trypanosomiasis in the foci of sleeping sickness] Noireau F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ticks of domestic and wild animals in Germany: on the occurrence and biology of the hedgehog tick (Ixodes hexgonus) and the fox tick (Ixodes canisuga)] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Objective measures of welfare in farming environments. Blackshaw JK. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):361–4 (40 ref.)

Abstracts: annual meetings of the American Society of Animal Science. **J Anim Sci** 1987;65 Suppl 1:1–532

XVII Biennial Symposium on Animal Reproduction. Factors affecting survival and function of the corpus luteum in livestock. August 13, 1985, Athens, Georgia. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:1–111

Reproduction in domestic ruminants. Proceedings of the second international symposium. Ithaca, New York, U.S.A., 8–11 July 1987. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 34:1–291

Roles of the olfactory and vomeronasal systems in behavior. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 3(2):463–75 (50 ref.)

Sexual behavior of female domestic mammals. Hurnik JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):423–61

(120 ref.)
Endocrine systems and behavior. Katz LS. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):393–404 (60 ref.)
[Abstracts of papers presented at the 13th seminar on the physiology of farm animals. 27–29 November 1985, Liblice] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(6):536–67 **(Cze)**
[Reproduction research in domestic animals in the Netherlands 1987–1991] Kruip TA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;111(22):1128–33 **(Dut)**

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Control of the scientific use of animals in Victoria [editorial] Crossing RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):148
An environmentally-controlled extended-use small animal hypobaric chamber. Devine JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):473–6
Does atopy have any predictive value for laboratory animal allergy? A comparison of different concepts of atopy. Slovak AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):129–32
The urinary system of laboratory animals. International symposium and histopathology seminar,Nara City, Japan, 26–29 March 1986. Abstracts. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):65–76
Government, media and the animal issue. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):7A–14A
Using animals in research. What's going on here? Loew FM. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):69–70
Research protocol review for animal welfare. Orlans FB. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):253–8
Current and future policies regarding laboratory animal welfare. Rozmiarek H. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):175–9
Environmental enrichment for laboratory primates. Line SW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):854–9
Photography of small laboratory animals. Part one: Care and handling. Le Beau LJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan; 55(1):31–6
View from the Nation's Capital. Animal research: public pressure versus research needs. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):305–8
Democratic expression of public opinion on animal experimentation. Weber H. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(6):379–89
Occupational allergy to laboratory animals: an epidemiologic study. Bland SM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1151–7
Preemployment screening for allergy to laboratory animals: epidemiologic evaluation of its potential usefulness. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1158–64
South African Veterinary Association policy statement on laboratory animals. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):131–2
Assessment of discomfort in gallstone-bearing mice: a practical example of the problems encountered in an attempt to recognize discomfort in laboratory animals. Beynen AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):35–42
Contribution of pathology to laboratory animal welfare. Walvoort HC. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):291–2
Humaneness of decapitation sacrifice of laboratory animals [letter] **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):148–51
Effective Aninal Care and Use Committees. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:1–178
Investigators' interrelationship with laboratory animals. Bustad LK. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:167–70
Hand-rearing baboons for laboratory investigations. Griffin CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):686–90
An automatic feeder for infant rats. Hoshiba J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):682–5
A simple anesthetic chamber. Olson ME. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):703
Animal Care and Use Committees: history and current national policies in the United States. Whitney RA Jr. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:18–21
A technique for localized tumor hyperthermia in small animals. Gottlieb CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr; 21(2):75–80
The case for the use of animals in biomedical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):551–3
1985 E.V. McCollum International Lectureship in Nutrition. Animals in the service of human nutrition. Widdowson EM. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):221–7
Animal "rights" v. animal research: a worldwide movement challenges biomedical science. Trull FL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:327–36
The tail suspension test: ethical considerations. Thierry B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):284–5
Considerations in the humane use of laboratory animals in radiology research. Dreesen RG. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar-Apr;58(4):347–50
Industry toxicologists keen on reducing animal use [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):252
Animal rightists raid USDA lab [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1099
Allergy to laboratory animals in health care personnel. Bland SM, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul-Sep; 2(3):525–46 (50 ref.)
Appropriateness of the use of the term sacrifice in experimental animal studies [letter] Miller JR. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):363–5
Laboratory animal protection: the European Convention and the Dutch Act. Rozemond H. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):346–9
XXIII scientific meeting of the Society for Laboratory Animal Science (GV-SOLAS). Veldhoven, The Netherlands, September 17–20, 1985. Abstracts. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(5):205–43
[Oxyurid infestation of small laboratory animals and its control with ivermectin] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ear tattooing technic for the individual marking of small white rodents] Klimisch HJ. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of random sampling and research group composition in outbred populations] Rapp KG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The survey of laboratory animal allergy in Japan: study group on the present state of laboratory animal allergy and its countermeasures] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):95–101 **(Jpn)**
[Quantity and quality of liquid and solid wastes from laboratory animals facilities] Muto N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):545–53 **(Jpn)**
[A new ventilator for small experimental animals] Kawana S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):626–8 **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory animals in toxicological studies] Pietrowicz D. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):55–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative studies on the hair of laboratory animals] Feder FH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The suitability of Xenopus laevis as an alternative to European frogs caught in open country for student training] Kähler H. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug;94(7):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Formation and disappearance of pocked erythrocytes: studies in human subjects and laboratory animals. Buchanan GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):243–51
Haematological preclinical recording of adverse drug reactions—current status, problems, and needs. Part II. Diagnostic aspects. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):16–41 (211 ref.)
Haematological preclinical recording of adverse drug reactions—current status, problems, and needs. Part I: Standardization of experiments in relation to haematological examination. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):1–15 (105 ref.)
A comparison of blood plasma parameters in wild and laboratory meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Bergeron JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):698–700

GENETICS

Laboratory animals in genetical research. Czarnomska A. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):41–7
The wire-bar cage top as a barrier to breeding and genetic contamination of laboratory mice. Bean-Knudsen DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):350–1
Survey of genetic authenticity of commercially produced inbred rats. Kendall C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 36(6):655–8
Maternal contamination of some NZB sublines and genetic profiles of NZ-strains. Yonekawa H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):659–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth rate of male germfree Wistar rats fed ad libitum or restricted natural ingredient diet. Snyder DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):320–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Laboratory animal allergy [editorial] Fink JN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):225
A worldwide survey of management practices in laboratory animal allergy. Lutsky I. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):243–7
Allergy to laboratory animals: characterization and source of two major mouse allergens, Ag 1 and Ag 3. Longbottom JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):450–2
Occupational asthma and rhinitis related to laboratory rats: serum IgG and IgE antibodies to the rat urinary allergen. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):505–15
Occupational allergy to laboratory animals. Lee D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):98–9
A comparison of three ELISA systems for the detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis antibody in rats. LaRegina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):331–4

METABOLISM

Nutrient density: an important and useful tool for laboratory animal studies. Newmark HL. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):871–3
Hepatic cytochrome P-450 dependent drug metabolizing activity in rats, rabbits and several food-producing species. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):164–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Biohazards associated with natural and experimental diseases of nonhuman primates. Papers presented at a seminar. Baltimore, MD, November 5, 1985. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(2):51–138
An overview of biohazards associated with nonhuman primates. Muchmore E. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):55–82 (82 ref.)
Selected biohazards of naturally infected nonhuman primates. Renquist DM. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):91–7
Basic considerations in assessing and preventing occupational infections in personnel working with nonhuman primates. Richardson JH. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):83–9
Isolation of Clostridium difficile from various colonies of laboratory mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul; 20(3):266–70
Laboratory animal models for human scrub typhus. Ridgway RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):481–5 (54 ref.)
Epidemiology and etiology of diarrhea in colony-born Macaca nemestrina. Russell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):309–16
Investigations of the pathogenicity of Salmonella enteritidis serotype Amsterdam following a naturally occurring infection in rats. Seps SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 37(3):326–30
Prevalence of feline leukemia virus infection in random source laboratory cats. Stark DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):317–9
Biotyping of coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus intermedius strains isolated from various animals in Japan. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1227–35
[Isolation of Leptospira in conventional animals, Mus musculus (albino variety) obtained from a traditional breeding center] García MJ, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep-Dec;37(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

An overview of biohazards associated with nonhuman primates. Muchmore E. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):55–82 (82 ref.)
Epidermal capillariasis in South African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis). Stephens LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):341–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing carcinogenicity testing in rodents [editorial] Tucker MJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):107–9
A precise and inexpensive magnetic field search coil system for measuring eye and head movements in small laboratory animals. Kasper HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):115–24
Food availability and secondary sex ratio variation in wild and laboratory house mice (Mus musculus). Meikle DB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):587–91
Comparison of the gonadal response of wild and laboratory field voles (Microtus agrestis) to different photoperiods. Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):75–81
Long-term data on the reproduction and maintenance of a colony of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus jacchus) 1972–1983. Box HO, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):249–60
A semi-automated system for recording pressure-volume curves of excised rodent lungs. Stengel PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):354–6
Testing housing system for mice—the value of a preference test. Baumans V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):9–14
[Meiosis in fowl and laboratory mammals in late prophase and metaphase stages] Lange R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May;34(5):326–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Isoflurane as an anesthetic for experimental animal surgery. Raper SE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):116–22
Microsurgery in the clinic and laboratory. Green CJ. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):1–10 (54 ref.)

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Free histones in the cells of the rat uterus after neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol or allylestrenol. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):47–52
Sequence of inflammatory cell migration into lung during recovery from hyaline membrane disease in premature newborn monkeys. Jackson JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):937–40
Gluconeogenesis in late fetal and early neonatal life. Girard J. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):237–58 (156 ref.)
The postnatal development of open field behaviour of the visually deprived rat. Göb R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):215–23
Further studies on the clinical features and clinicopathological findings of a syndrome of metabolic acidosis with minimal dehydration in neonatal calves. Kasari TR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):502–8
Effects of tolazoline on regional blood flows in the newborn piglet. Clozel M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):265–77
Renal effects of tolazoline in newborn and adult rabbits. Duarte-Silva M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):301–6
Multidimensional perceptual development: consistency of responses to frequency and intensity in young chickens. Gray L. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):299–312

Partial obstruction of the small colon associated with an abdominal testicular teratoma in a foal. Parks AH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):342–3

Adherence to and penetration of the intestinal epithelium by reovirus type 1 in neonatal mice. Wolf JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):82–91

Passively acquired antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus impair the secondary cytotoxic T-cell response in the neonatal mouse. Bangham CR. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):37–41

Successful treatment of experimental neonatal respiratory failure using extracorporeal membrane lung assist. Fumagalli R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):427–32

Follow-up evaluation of horses after neonatal intensive care. Baker SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1; 189(11):1454–7

Survival of neonatal harbor seals [letter] Gage LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):620–1

Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia in a newborn foal. Howard-Martin M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):564–5

The postnatal maturation of efferent tubules in the rat: a light and electron microscopy study. Francavilla S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:51–63

Abnormalities in the reproductive system of aged mice after neonatal estradiol exposure. Mori T. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):397–402

Prevention of oxygen toxicity with superoxide dismutase and catalase in premature lambs. Walther FJ, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):289–93

Early X-irradiation of rats. 1. Methodological description and morphological observations on the olfactory bulb. Halász N. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):255–68

Impaired adaptation of pulmonary circulation to extrauterine life in newborn pigs exposed to hypoxia: an ultrastructural study. Allen KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):205–12

Quantitative analysis of Sertoli cells in neonatally oestrogen-treated rats. Gaytan F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):589–98

Maternal care by rhesus monkeys of infant monkeys exposed to either lead or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin. Schantz SL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):637–50

Similarities between lethal asphyxia in postneonatal rats and the terminal episode in SIDS. Winn K. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3–4):325–35

Oxygen toxicity in neonatal rats: the effect of endotoxin treatment on survival during and post-O2 exposure [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1987 Jun;21(6):572] Frank L. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):109–15

Chronic vascular pulmonary dysplasia associated with neonatal hyperoxia exposure in the rat. Shaffer SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):14–20

Use of hypothermia for general anesthesia in preweanling rodents. Phifer CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):887–90

Lung surfactant composition in puppies dying of fading puppy complex. Blunden AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan; 42(1):113–8

The reproductive performance after neonatal exposure of ovaries to different doses of X-rays. Lenarczyk M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):459–63

Lack of carcinogenicity of potassium bromate after subcutaneous injection to newborn mice and newborn rats. Matsushima Y, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec;33(1–4):22–6

The animal models for hemorrhage and thrombosis in the neonate. Kisker CT. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3; 57(1):118–22 (84 ref.)

Comparative effects of topically applied nitrated arenes and their nonnitrated parent arenes on cutaneous and hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolism in neonatal rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):33–43

Convulsive and allied syndromes of the neonatal foal. Clément SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug; 3(2):333–44 (35 ref.)

Developmental behavior. Crowell-Davis SL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):573–90

Early experience. Creel SR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):251–68 (133 ref.)

Maternal and neonatal behavior. Gonyou HW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):231–49 (117 ref.)

The effect of maternal illness on perinatal health. Johnson CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May;17(3):555–66 (37 ref.)

Orphan rearing of puppies and kittens. Monson WJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):567–76

Systemic neonatal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection in suckler calves. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):177–8

Feeding lambs by stomach tube [letter] Winter AC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):143

[The use of 'enriched' colostrum in the prevention of neonatal calf diarrhea caused by E. coli K99] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):163–4 **(Dut)**

[The effect of chemical sympathectomy on the ultrastructure of the healthy and overloaded myocardium in rats in the early postnatal period] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of dehydration on the glomerular granular cells in new-born rat kidney. Dhiab al Naimi AA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):176–8

Microcolonies of hemopoietic cells in the rat choroid plexus during the neonatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):218–20

Topographic organization of the karyometric response to neonatal castration of the male mouse in the paraventricular and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):67–73

Study of histomorphometric changes of the mandibular condyles in neonatal and juvenile rats after administration of cyclophosphamide. Wang TM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):93–9

Myocardial capillaries in the fetal and the neonatal rat: a morphometric analysis of the maturing myocardial capillary bed. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):108–15

Polyovular follicles in the ovary of immature mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):53–5

Effects of perinatal exposure of albino rats to chloroquine. Mgbodile MU. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):273–6

Morphometric analysis of the components of the neonatal and the adult rat testis interstitium. Mendis-Handagama SM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Jun;10(3):525–34

Mitotic activity in fetal and early postnatal porcine adipose tissue. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):659–73

Histogenesis of the ovine uterus. Wiley AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1262–9

Organization of immature intrahemispheric connections. Clarke S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):1–22

Cardiac and renal hyperplasia in newborn genetically hypertensive rats. Pang SC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S119–22

Primary culture of identified neurons from the visual cortex of postnatal rats. Huettner JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3044–60

Effects of altered thyroid function on histamine levels and mast cell number in neonatal rat brain. Sabria J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):612–6

Organization of the visual pathways in the newborn kitten. Henderson Z, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):628–59

Extended-wear contact lens correction of aphakia in infant primates. Corneal studies. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1495–501

[The morphology of the thyroid gland in pig fetuses (from the 80th day of development) and in newborn piglets] Gutte G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological effect of noradrenaline on the visual cortex of neonatal hamsters] Kajikawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonocytes in the fetal and early postnatal period (stereologic study)] Posinovec J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May-Aug;26(3–4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Influence of the environmental temperature on the post-partum testosterone surge in the rat. Roffi J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):478–82

Evaluation of granulocyte transfusion in healthy neonatal pony foals. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1187–93

Increase of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in neonatal Standardbred foals. Patterson WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2461–3

The postnatal development of serum zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in the horse. Bell JU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):561–4

Neonatal IgE injections do not modify Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-induced and mercuric chloride-induced IgE increase in the rat. Manouvriez P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):218–20

Importance of diet of dam and colostrum to the biological antioxidant status and parenteral iron tolerance of the pig. Loudenslager MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1905–14

Immunoglobulins in piglets from sows heat-stressed prepartum. Machado-Neto R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 65(2):445–55

Age dependent change in size distribution of blood cells in fetal and young mice. Takahashi S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):177–83

Blood ethanol concentrations following intragastric intubation of neonatal rat pups. Serbus DC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):403–6

Indomethacin does not alter the circulating catecholamine response to asphyxia in the neonatal piglet. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):534–7

A comparative study of coagulation systems in newborn animals. Massicotte P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):961–5

Neonatal adaptation: naloxone increases the catecholamine surge at birth. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):590–3

Metabolic clearance and plasma appearance rates of catecholamines in preterm and term fetal sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):992–5

Plasma erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) in neonatal mice: in vitro dose response and chromatography studies. Sanengen T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):148–51

Testicular hormones during the first few hours after birth augment the tendency of adult male rats to mount receptive females. Roffi J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):625–8

Development of aminotransferase activities in the serum of young rats born to normal females and to females exposed to intermittent hypoxia during pregnancy. Trojan S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):515–7

Plasma free and total iodothyronine levels in the newborn lamb. Physiological considerations. Cabello G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1281–8

Effects of food restriction on cortisol, TSH and iodothyronine concentrations in the plasma of the newborn lamb. Wrutniak C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):721–32

Effects of irradiated sow colostrum on some biochemical and haematological measurements in newborn piglets. Vellenga L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):316–8

Prolactin response to stress in neonatally estrogenized male rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):525–8

[Fluctuations, as a function of age, in the blood proteins of 6 litters of piglets in Shaba, Zaire] Hanton G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of blood gas analysis in newborn lambs with special reference to neonatal respiratory depression] Busse G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The red blood cells in growing guinea pigs. (Cavia cobaya). II. Communication: erythropoiesis and red blood cells in the postnatal development period] Schwartze H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):398–414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Foetal and calf wastage in Bos indicus cross beef genotypes. Holroyd RG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):133–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of myocardial capillaries in the fetal and neonatal rat: an ultrastructural study with a morphometric analysis of the vesicle populations. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):116–25

Wheat gluten during pregnancy and lactation: effects on mammary gland development and pup viability. Jansen GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):250–7

Long-latency growth-promoting activity of EGF when administered to mice at the neonatal stage. Imada O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E251–4

Interaction of prenatal starvation and dexamethasone treatment on lung development in newborn guinea pigs. Lechner AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):991–6

Meningeal cells influence cerebellar development over a critical period. Sievers J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):91–100

Breast-milk-enhanced intestinal and somatic growth in neonatal rats. Berseth CL. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):53–9

Pharmacologic probing of renal development in the neonatal rat. Gray JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):182–91

Food restricting young hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) affects sex ratio and growth of subsequent offspring. Huck UW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):592–8

Carbonic anhydrase activity develops postnatally in the rat optic nerve. Davis PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):291–8

The beta-endorphin response to stress during postnatal development in the rat. Iny LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):177–81

Development and plasticity in hamster trigeminal primary afferent projections. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):161–75

Permanent changes in muscle and motoneurones induced by nerve injury during a critical period of development of the rat. Lowrie MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):91–101

D-[3H]aspartate release from hippocampus slices studied in a multiwell system: controlling factors and postnatal development of release. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):255–63

Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity: a sex-specific impairment of blood pressure but not vasopressin in developing rats. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):51–8

Effects of neonatal estrogenization on rat bone development: a histomorphometric study. Aceitero J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):189–93

Oligodendroglial expression and deposition of four major myelin constituents in the myelin sheath during development. An in vivo study. Monge M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):222–35

Streptozotocin effect on the development of the exocrine pancreas in neonate rats. Lee PC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):269–75

FSH-induced Sertoli cell proliferation in the developing rat is modified by beta-endorphin produced in the testis. Orth JM. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1876–8

The ontogeny of germinal centre forming capacity of neonatal rat spleen. Kroese FG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):597–602

Fluorescence-labeled lectins, glycoconjugates, and the development of the mouse AOP. Vanden Hoek TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):451–8

Effect of level of beef cow milk production on pre- and postweaning calf growth. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1313–22

Effect of energy level in lactating sows on yield and composition of milk and nutrient balance of piglets. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1888–96

Effects of maternal undernutrition during early pregnancy on growth, muscle cellularity, fiber type and carcass composition in lambs. Nordby DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1419–27

Effects of varying zinc concentrations on quality of alfalfa for lambs. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1735–42

Role of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in early postnatal lung growth. Thet LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1661–6

Developmental changes in the rat atriopeptin hormonal system. Wei YF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1325–9

Redirected growth of pyramidal tract axons following neonatal pyramidotomy in cats. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):299–311

Effect of environmental temperature and dietary fat on growth and physiological responses of newborn calves. Scibilia LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1426–33

Oestrogen receptor in the granulosa cell during postnatal development of the rat ovary. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):333–8

Distribution of synaptic ribbons in the developing organ of Corti. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):693–714

The major pelvic ganglion: androgen control of postnatal development. Melvin JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1607–12

Growth and cellular composition in rats with intrauterine growth retardation: effects of postnatal nutrition. Cha CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1463–8

Ontogenetic development of convulsant action of Ro 5–3663 in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23; 40(12):1161–70

Effects of development and ageing on pulmonary NADPH–cytochrome c reductase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and thioredoxin reductase activities in male and female rats. Santa Maria C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):183–95

Islet neoformation in tissue culture. Popiela H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):11–20

Neonatal hypoxia or maternal diabetes delays postnatal development of liver mitochondria. Aprille JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):266–9

Accelerated growth and abnormal glucose tolerance in young female rats exposed to fetal hyperinsulinemia. Cha CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):83–7

Protein deprivation from the neonatal period impairs lung development in the rat. Kalenga M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):45–9

Alterations of surfactant pools in fetal and newborn rat lungs. Spain CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):5–9

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on lactational performance in rat: mammary gland and milk composition and pups' growth and metabolism. Vilaró S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):333–9

Pirenperone effects on temperature preference and body temperature in maturing mice. Dobrea GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):327–31

Peripheral nerve injury in developing rats reorganizes representation pattern in motor cortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1123–6

The effect of low-level prenatal X-irradiation on postnatal development in the Wistar rat. Jensh RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):256–63

Perinatal development of the small intestine of the sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1255–63

Maturational changes in body temperature and ventilation during hypoxia in kittens. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):359–70

Postnatal development of the lung following denervation. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):137–45

Thinning of fetal pulmonary arterial wall and postnatal remodelling: ultrastructural studies on the respiratory unit arteries of the pig. Haworth SG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):161–71

[Effect of oral administration of sorbitan monostearate on prenatal and postnatal development of the rat] Takada K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction studies of VP 16-213 (VI)—Intravenous administration to rats during the perinatal and lactation periods] Takahashi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Apr;11 Suppl 1:281–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Artificial rearing of baby piglets: the effect of colostrum on survival and plasma concentrations of IgG. Varley MA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):369–78

The presence of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in photoreceptors of hatching quail retina. Pessac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):156–9

Decreased mononuclear cell response to mitogens in artificially reared neonatal pigs. Blecha F, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):522–5

Interferon induction with polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid in the newborn piglet. Loewen KG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):232–7

Murine neonatal spleen contains natural T and non-T suppressor cells capable of inhibiting adult alloreactive and newborn autoreactive T-cell proliferation. Hooper DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):461–75

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. III. Significance of hemopoietic stem cells for induction and maintenance of Mls tolerance by continuous supply of tolerance-inducing nonlymphocytes. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):162–74

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. I. Preferential induction of tolerance to Mls antigens and resistance to allo-MHC antigens. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):1–10

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. II. Significance of MHC antigens in anti-Mls tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):11–8

Thymic hypoplasia, splenomegaly and immune depression in guinea pigs with neonatal cytomegalovirus infection. Zheng ZM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):407–18

High connectivity, natural antibodies preferentially use 7183 and QUPC 52 VH families. Holmberg D. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):399–403

In vivo suppression of perinatal multispecific B cells results in a distortion of the adult B cell repertoire. Vakil M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1159–65

Functional and histological studies of adoptive immunity in neonatally transplanted rabbits. Claassen E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):37–44

Production of passive immunity in neonatal ferrets following maternal vaccination with killed influenza A virus vaccines. Sweet C, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):83–9

Tolerance to orally induced anaphylactic sensitisation to cow's milk proteins and patency of the intestinal mucosa in the neonatal guinea pig. Weaver LT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):220–2

Inheritance of active and acquired immunity traits in sheep. Berggren-Thomas PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1302–12

Diarrhea: the nemesis of the artificially reared, early weaned piglet and a strategy for defense. Lecce JG. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1307–13

Effects of monoclonal anti-H-2Ld and anti-H-2Dd alloantibodies in the immunological enhancement of skin grafts and neonatal heart grafts in the mouse. Lems SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2082–7

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: effects of in vivo treatment with anti-T cell subset monoclonal antibodies. Merino J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1426–31

Characterization of cytotoxic cells in mice rendered neonatally tolerant of MHC alloantigens: evidence for repertoire modification. Wood PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3661–8

Increased adhesiveness of complement-stimulated neonatal calf neutrophils and its pharmacologic inhibition. Zwahlen RD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):465–73

Iron deficiency impairs protein synthesis in immune tissues of rat pups. Rosch LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1475–81

Neonatal cells in the immunoregulation of parental alloreactivity. Déroche A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb;10(2):121–32

Studies on the mechanism of low natural killer cell activity in infant and aged mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):238–49

Prevention of calf diarrhea with an immunoglobulin diet in beef herds. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):879–85

Immunity in neonates of mice chronically infected with Babesia rodhaini. Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):77–84

Diminished polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence and chemotaxis following protein-calorie malnutrition in newborn rats. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):542–6

Idiotypic multireactivity of 'natural' antibodies. 'Natural' anti-idiotypes also inhibit helper cells with cross-reactive clonotypes. Araujo PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):497–505

Control of diarrhoea and septicaemia in colostrum deprived calves [letter] Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1; 119(18):459

Development of mononuclear cell subpopulations and their function during calfhood. Fossum C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):518–27

[Metastases of human tumor cells in immunosuppressed newborn rats] Bailly M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin absorption in calves following the administration of cattle blood through a stomach tube] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of animal care on various indicators of nonspecific immunity in calves in the first few days of life] Salwa A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):133–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the thymus medulla of newborn rats in lymphocytopoiesis] Voloshin NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of lectin-binding pattern in the rat testis and epididymis [published erratum appears in Acta Anat (Basel) 1987;128(3):following 263] Arya M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):100–9

Quantitative topochemistry of rat liver enzymes during postnatal development in relation to activity-rest cycle. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(1):39–44

Overlapping imprinting of thyrotropic (TSH) and gonadotropic (FSH, LH) hormones in cultures of newborn rat testicles and ovaries. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):171–6

Quantitative morphological and histochemical study of the xiphisternal cartilage and its intracellular lipids in the guinea-pig. Guerra-Seijas MJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):177–86

Effect of single neonatal melatonin treatment on in vitro thyroxin secretion and TSH or melatonin-modified cAMP level of one-month-old rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):227–30

Failure to demonstrate intestinal absorption of RNA in the newborn pig. Preliminary communication. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):239–41

The ontogeny of the mouse estrogen receptor: the pelvic region. Holderegger C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):285–97

Characterization of mitochondrial-uncoupling protein in bovine fetus and newborn calf. Casteilla L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E627–36

Proximal tubular reabsorption and Na-K-ATPase activity in remnant kidney of young rats. Celsi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F588–93

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 target cells in immature pancreatic islets. Clark SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E99–105

Differences in CuZn superoxide dismutase induction in lungs of neonatal and adult rats. Hass MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C66–70

Taurocholate transport and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in fetal and neonatal rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Suchy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G665–73

Regression of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial function and structure in neonatal goats. Vatnick I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E391–5

Pharmacokinetics and serum concentrations of cephapirin in neonatal foals. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):805–6

Distribution of intravenously injected cationized ferritin within developing glomerular basement membranes of newborn rat kidneys. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):534–43

Effect of halothane on critical levels of oxygen transport in the anesthetized newborn lamb. Hershenson MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):174–9

The effect of halothane on the steady-state levels of high-energy phosphates in the neonatal heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):231–5

Biochemical characterization and development of DNA polymerases alpha and delta in the neonatal rat heart. Zhang SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):24–31

Strain-specific postnatal changes in the activity and tissue levels of protein kinase C. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):733–9

Glucocorticoids increase the fluidity of the fetal-rat liver microsomal membrane in the perinatal period. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):41–5

Effects of excess methionine on collagen metabolism: a study on newborn rat skin. Taniguchi K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):125–31

4-Hydroxyandrostenedione is not an aromatase inhibitor in the neonatal guinea pig. Sumida C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):843–5

Body water estimates in intrauterine-growth-retarded versus normally grown baboon neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):231–6

Heat production and respiratory enzymes in normal and runt newborn piglets. Hayashi M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(6):324–31

Contribution of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and exogenous galactose supply to the regulation of glucose homeostasis in the newborn rabbit. Pégorier JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):31–9

Characterization of lipoprotein lipase activity in the newborn rat liver. Reina M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):45–52

Effect of progesterone on the testosterone and estradiol levels in the hypothalamus of neonatal rats. Rhoda J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):255–9

Role of catecholamines in the control of newborn kidney adenine nucleotide content. Sofack F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):268–72

Tin protoporphyrin inhibits carbon monoxide production in suckling mice. Stevenson DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(1):40–4

Correlative study on sex differences in pituitary luteinizing hormone content and the number of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone cells in perinatal rats. Watanabe YG.

Biol Neonate 1986;49(6):337–43
Mineral homeostasis in neonates of streptozotocin–induced noninsulin–dependent diabetic rats and in their mothers during pregnancy and lactation. Levy J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(1):1–6
Developmental responses to opioids reveals a lack of effect on stress–induced corticosterone levels in neonatal rats. Bailey CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):119–25
The distribution of selenium in the tissues of lambs following intramuscular administration of different levels of sodium selenite. McMurray CH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 143(1):51–8
Choline and acetylcholine metabolism in slice cultures of the newborn rat septum. Keller F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):305–12
Effects of morphine on DNA synthesis in neonatal rat brain. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):45–52
Cerebellar Na+,K+–ATPase activity is increased during early postnatal development of the estrogenized female rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):157–60
Enhanced visualization of axonally transported proteins in the immature CNS by suppression of systemic labeling. Moya KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):183–91
Differential postnatal development of mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid binding sites in rat brain. Petrillo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):53–8
Are cerebral prostanoids of astroglial origin? Studies on the prostanoid forming system in developing rat brain and primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Seregi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):113–20
Neonatal peptides affect developing rats: beta–endorphin alters nociception and opiate receptors, corticotropin–releasing factor alters corticosterone. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):21–9
Biological characterization of interleukin–1–like cytokine produced by cultured bone cells from newborn mouse calvaria. Hanazawa S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):31–7
Effect of transient neonatal hypothyroidism on the free aspartic acid, glutamic acid, and GABA content of different central auditory regions in the rat. Hébert R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):424–7
The alkalinizing effects of metabolizable bases in the healthy calf. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):509–16
Effects of neonatal and adult castration on the in vitro metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics in rat liver. Blanck A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5072–6
Presence of transforming growth factor–beta–like activity in multiple fetal rat tissues. Hill DJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):915–22
Metabolism of copper and zinc in the liver and bone of the perinatal guinea–pig. Lui EM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):173–83
Postnatal alterations in cerebellar GABA content, GABA uptake and morphology following exposure to carbon monoxide early in development. Storm JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):251–61
Alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the adult, neonatal, and fetal canine heart. Buchthal SD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):90–9
Theophylline and caffeine disposition in the neonatal piglet. Kearns GL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):389–401
Comparison of the antioxidant properties of alpha–tocopherol and alpha–tocopheryl acetate in newborn rabbit lung. Knight M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(4):245–64
Elevation of bilirubin production in neonatal rats treated with nicardipine hydrochloride. Ochikubo CG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):118–24
Insulin binding and glucose transport in adipocytes in neonatal streptozocin–injected rat model of diabetes mellitus. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):654–60
Effect of parental malnutrition on enzyme content of rat pancreas. Sarles H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):520–8
Neonatal developmental pattern of superoxide dismutase and aniline hydroxylase in rat lung. Kakkar P, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):302–8
Focal protein synthesis inhibition in a model of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):277–89
42K spaces in submandibular gland of early postnatal rats: effects of carbachol and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1005–6
The absorption of ingested Pu and Am in newborn guinea pigs. Bomford JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):804–8
Characterization of insulin receptors in liver membranes and isolated hepatocytes during rat ontogenic development. Blázquez E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):666–71
A risk analysis of hexachlorobenzene–related reproductive outcomes. Siegel–Scott C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (77):629–34
A characterization of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in normal, perinatal, premalignant and malignant rat liver. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):23–32
Effect of fasting neonatal piglets on blood hormone and metabolite profiles and on skeletal muscle metabolism. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1418–27
Influence of exogenous growth hormone and gestational diet on sow blood and milk characteristics and on baby pig blood, body composition and performance. Kveragas CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1877–87
Postnatal expression of adipose tissue metabolic activity associated with a porcine genetic obesity. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):741–6
Digestibility, intake and mineral utilization of combinations of grasses and legumes by lambs. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1725–34
Digestibility and rate of passage by lambs of water–stressed alfalfa. Undersander DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1813–20
31P–NMR studies of cerebral metabolic changes during graded hypoxia in newborn lambs. Younkin DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1569–74
Developmental changes of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and putative amino acid neurotransmitters in the organotypic culture of newborn mouse cerebellum. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–92
Ruminal metabolic development in calves weaned conventionally or early. Anderson KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1000–5
Changes in lectin binding by differentiating cutaneous keratinocytes from the newborn rat. Brown R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):719–26
Localization of profilaggrin mRNA in newborn rat skin by in situ hybridization. Fisher C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):661–4
Postnatal D2–CAM/N–CAM sialylation state is controlled by a developmentally regulated Golgi sialyltransferase. Breen KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1486–93
Alpha 2–macroglobulin synthesis in an astrocyte subpopulation. Gebicke–Haerter PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1139–45
Enhanced coupling of neonatal muscarinic receptors in rat brain to phosphoinositide turnover. Heacock AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1904–11
Changes in levels of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides during acute hypoxia and recovery in neonatal rat brain. Hisanaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1344–50
Synaptosomal uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum after hypoxia. Odarjuk J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1.15–20
Increased dopamine efflux from striatal slices during development and after nigrostriatal bundle damage. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1648–54
Metabolism at thermoneutrality and in the cold is reduced in the neonatal preobese Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rat. Berce PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2478–85
Accumulation and metabolism of iron–dextran by hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and endothelial cells in the neonatal pig liver. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb; 117(2):312–20
Lymphoid organ mRNA translatability in rats: effect of protein energy undernutrition in early life. Srivastava US, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):242–6
Gastrointestinal absorption of sulfaguanidine in neonatal and adult rats. Mizuno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):787–92
The influence of plasma lipoproteins on steroidogenesis of cultured ovine fetal and neonatal adrenal cells. Durand P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):425–31
Biosynthesis of (20S)–20 alpha–reduced steroids simultaneously with corticosteroids in primary cultures of newborn rat adrenocortical cells stimulated by ACTH. Millot C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):599–607
The effects of neonatal androgenization of male rats on testosterone metabolism by the hypothalamus–pituitary–gonadal axis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):493–7
The water content of neonatal myocardium [letter] Aeba R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):805–6
Comparative pharmacokinetics of gentamicin, neomycin and oxytetracycline in newborn calves. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):54–63
Hepatic abnormalities associated with aluminum loading in piglets. Klein GL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):293–7
Liver composition and histology in growing infant miniature pigs given different total parenteral nutrition fuel mixes. Shulman RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):275–9
Effects of fetal thyroid states on RNA, DNA, and tubulin content in neonatal rat brain. Takahashi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):255–65
Administration of gonadal steroids to neonatal rats affects beta–endorphin levels in the adult. Forman LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):687–95
Ketone formation in the intestinal mucosa of infant rats. Hahn P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1525–8
Calmodulin regulation of the cholinergic receptor in the rat heart during ontogeny and senescence. Ho AK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):143–54
The metabolic response of the canine neonate to twenty–four hours of fasting. Kliegman RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):521–6
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates androgen biosynthesis by cultured neonatal testicular cells. Kasson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):21–9
Analysis by HPLC–EC of metabolites of monoamines in fetal and postnatal rat brain. Ribary U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):981–6
Development of adrenergic receptor binding sites in brain regions of the neonatal rat: effects of prenatal or postnatal exposure to methylmercury. Bartolome JV, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):1–13
Effect of hydrocortisone on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding and CCK stimulated amylase release in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):73–8
The effect of chemical sympathectomy on catecholamine release at birth. Agata Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1338–44
Effects of the components of breast milk on mucosal enzyme activity of the newborn small intestine. Jonas A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):126–30
The effect of hydrocortisone, thyroxine, and phenobarbital on diamine oxidase activity in newborn rat intestine. Karp WB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):368–70
Cerebral metabolic responses of hyperglycemic immature rats to hypoxia–ischemia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):524–9
Decrease in the response to ADH of the rat kidney as a result of early postnatal treatment with cortisol. Ivanova LN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):328–32
Rate of secretion of lung surfactant before and after birth. Faridy EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):269–77
Maternal nicotine exposure and carbohydrate metabolism of fetal and neonatal lung tissue: response to nicotine withdrawal. Maritz GS. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):232–40
Influence of iron on plutonium absorption by the adult and neonatal rat. Sullivan MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):239–47
Effect of disulfiram on milk transfer and tissue distribution of lead in the neonatal rat. Oskarsson A. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):73–9
Effects of dexamethasone injection on body retention and hepatic distribution of zinc, cadmium and metallothionein in newborn rats. Lui EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov; 41(3):267–77
Pharmacologic considerations in drug therapy in foals. Caprile KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):123–44 (103 ref.)
Studies on the absorption of homologous and heterologous IgG in artificially reared newborn pigs. Frenyo VL. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):23–30
The development of hepatic biotransformation (ethylmorphine–N–demethylation and ethoxycoumarin–O–deethylation) and their inducibility by phenobarbital in male rats delivered prematurely by caesarean section. Glöckner R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):173–8
[Demonstration of a TRH precursor in the pancreas of the newborn rat] Ouafik L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestion of milk proteins and metabolism of methionine in the newborn lamb] Patureau–Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of energy expenditure in Zucker rats during the first week of life. Effect of time of measurement] Planche E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Ca, Mg, K and total P levels, by dry weight, of various tissues (skeletal muscles, myocardium, liver, lungs, kidney, spleen, cerebrum, cerebellum, brain stem, spinal cord) of healthy or straddling piglets] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of cadmium in rat dams, fetuses and young; through pregnancy, delivery and nursing] Ninomiya R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):624–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Buffer systems, protein and electrolyte levels and erythrocyte indices in calves fed colostrum and milk substitutes] Hejlasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of starvation at an early age on the intensity of oxidation of energy substrates in the small intestine] Snitinskii VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of mycoplasmosis in goat kids by oral inoculation with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2084–9
Gnotobiotic calves: derivation, maintenance, Thiry–Vella loop preparation, and ethylene oxide gas sterilization. Newman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2632–6
Therapy in two cases of neonatal foal septicaemia and meningitis with cefotaxime sodium. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):151–4
Role of virus–infected mononuclear leukocytes in herpetic chorioretinitis of newborn rabbits. Ohashi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1459–65
Isolation of an atypical rotavirus causing diarrhea in neonatal ferrets. Torres–Medina A. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 37(2):167–71
A survey on bovine rotavirus type 1–associated neonatal calf diarrhea in a beef herd. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):23–30
Special considerations for appropriate antimicrobial therapy in neonates. Jones RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):577–602
Virulence factors in Escherichia coli isolated from piglets with neonatal and post–weaning diarrhea in Japan. Nakazawa M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):291–300
Live duck virus hepatitis vaccination of maternally immune ducklings. Luff PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;

119(20):502–3
Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis to a goat. Sharp JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):245

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental microcyst sarcocystis infection in lambs: pathology. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22; 119(21):525–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Convulsant action of diphenylhydantoin overdose in young rats. Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):30–5
Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on neonatal sleep–wake behaviour and adult alcohol consumption in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):231–40
Increased right ventricular afterload alters left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):369–77
Posthatching development of the rete ophthalmicum in relation to brain temperature of mallard ducks (anas platyrhynchos). Arad Z, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):137–42
Regeneration of growth plates in the long bones of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Libbin RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):369–83
Ovine lentivirus lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Rapid induction in neonatal lambs. Lairmore MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):173–81
Postnatal changes in critical cardiac output and oxygen transport in conscious lambs. Fahey JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H100–6
Role of carotid sinus and aortic nerves in respiratory control of infant rats. Hofer MA. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R811–7
Phase setting of circadian locomotor rhythm of infant rats. Honma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R256–61
Prostanoids and pial arteriolar diameter in hypotensive newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 2):H687–91
Adrenergic mediation of vasopressin secretion in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R489–93
Prevention of reflex natriuresis after acute unilateral nephrectomy by neonatal administration of MSG. Lin SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F276–82
Effect of intestinal denervation on intestinal vascular response to severe arterial hypoxia in newborn swine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G201–5
Intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake in the neonatal piglet during reduced perfusion pressure. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G190–4
Guinea pig lung development: antioxidant enzymes and premature survival in high O2. Sosenko IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R693–8
Effect of permanent access to operant heating on energy balance of growing pigs. Swiergiel AH. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R320–7
A possible physiological role of milk epidermal growth factor in neonatal eyelid opening. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R376–9
Alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the cerebral circulation of newborn piglets. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1092–8
Age-related superior mesenteric arterial flow changes in piglets: effects of feeding and hemorrhage. Yao AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G718–23
Effects of distention of the preterm fetal lamb lung on lung function with ventilation. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):600–6
Postnatal changes in the inotropic effect of ouabain on the rat heart ventricle. Vornanen M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):82–91
Neonatal administration of vasopressin antiserum induces long-term deficits on active and passive avoidance behaviour in rats. Moratalla R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):231–7
Odor-aversion learning and retention span in neonatal mouse pups. Alleva E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):348–57
Analysis of appetitive motivation in preweanling rats: application of bromocryptine mesylate. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):250–9
The preferred environmental temperature of newborn rabbits. Hull D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(6):323–30
Vasopressin functions as an endogenous antipyretic in the newborn. Kasting NW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):249–54
Postnatal development of open field behaviour of male and female rats. Göb R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1301–13
Immunoreactive erythropoietin concentrations in fetal and neonatal rats and the effects of hypoxia. Clemons GK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):892–9
Thalamic and cortical spindles during early ontogenesis in kittens. Domich L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):140–2
Preferential blood flow to brainstem during generalized seizures in the newborn marmoset monkey. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):61–72
Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment upon morphological organization of the posteromedial barrel subfield in mouse somatosensory cortex. Loeb EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):113–20
Selective lesioning of forebrain noradrenaline neurons at birth abolishes the improved maze learning performance induced by rearing in complex environment. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):6–10
Respiratory rhythm generator neurons in medulla of brainstem-spinal cord preparation from newborn rat. Onimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):380–4
Tectal transplants into the occipital cortex of the newborn rat. Sharkey MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):119–23
Discharge properties of dorsal medullary inspiratory neurons in newborn pigs. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):222–6
Mechanisms of halothane action on synaptic transmission in motoneurons of the newborn rat spinal cord in vitro. Takenoshita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):303–10
Endogenous opioid systems regulate cell proliferation in the developing rat brain. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):68–72
Vagal influence on respiratory mechanics in newborn kittens. Rossi A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):61–6
Posttetanic changes in the afferent and efferent activity of monosynaptic reflex in kittens. Bawa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):328–36
A method to study pulmonary vascular response in the conscious newborn piglet. Coe JY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):785–90
Cerebral blood flow in intoxicated newborn piglets. MacIntyre CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):92–5
Maintenance of cerebral circulation during hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn pigs: role of prostanoids. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):562–7
Micropuncture measurement of microvascular pressures in isolated lamb lungs during hypoxia. Raj JU, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):398–404
Pertussis toxin-insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436–45
Protective effect of passive immunization on herpetic retinitis of newborn rabbits. Friedlaender RP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):161–6
Postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in pial arteries of anesthetized newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):36–46
Effect of tolazoline on renal function in newborn puppies. John EG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):402–11
Effects of the hormone erythropoietin in milk on erythropoiesis in neonatal rats. Carmichael RD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):167–88
Effect of neonatal prolactin deficiency on prepubertal tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophyseal dopaminergic neuronal activity. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):223–8
Data suggesting that milk of early lactation period might be involved in sexual differentiation of rat brain. Kacsóh B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):155–66
Perinatal thyroid activity in farm animals and the role of iodocompounds in maternal milk (minireview). Slebodziński AB. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):229–46 (78 ref.)
Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: VII. The effect of 3-amino-3-deoxyglucose on insulin secretion from perifused B cells. Nakao K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):561–73
gamma-Aminobutyric acid stimulates pituitary growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat. A superfusion study. Acs Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1790–8
Pharmacological manipulations of alpha-adrenoceptors in the infant rat and effects on growth hormone secretion. Study of the underlying mechanisms of action. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1639–43
Postnatal development of pituitary lactotropes in the rat measured by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Chen HT. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):247–53
Differential effects of neonatal and adult androgen exposure on the growth hormone secretory pattern in male rats. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1551–7
Increased pituitary sensitivity to glucocorticoid feedback during the stress nonresponsive period in the neonatal rat. Walker CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1816–21
Study of arterial blood pressure in newborn foals using an electronic sphygmomanometer. Franco RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):475–8
Milk and the neonatal gut: comparative lessons to be learnt [editorial] Weaver LT. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):427–9
Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on different substance P-containing sensory neurones. Nielsch U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):193–7
Responses of muscle receptors in the kitten to succinyl choline. Gregory JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):167–74
Brain tissue transplantation in neonatal rats prevents a lesion-induced syndrome of adipsia, aphagia and akinesia. Schwarz SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):449–54
The effect of progesterone and progestational antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on the ovaries and the adrenal glands of neonatally androgenised rats. Shanbhag AB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):7–15
Effects of hyperbaric, normobaric and hypobaric oxygen supplementation on retinal vessels in newborn rats: a preliminary study. Ricci B. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 44(3):459–64
Ontogeny of immobility reactions elicited by clamping, bandaging, and maternal transports in rats. de-la-Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):315–26
Microencephaly and hyperactivity in adult rats can be induced by neonatal exposure to high blood alcohol concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):580–93
Uterine glucose metabolism in the prepubertal rat treated neonatally with androgen, estrogen, and antihormones. Campbell PS, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):309–10
Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to steroid feedback effects in ovariectomized rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate. Inkster SE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):606–8
Porcine growth hormone and prolactin secretion: the first month of postnatal life. Klindt J. **Growth** 1986 Winter; 50(4):516–25
Changes in middle-ear input admittance during postnatal auditory development in chicks. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):227–35
Postnatal ovary is necessary for the maturation of estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):191–3
Structural and functional consequence of neonatal sympathectomy on the blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):328–38
Improving sow efficiency by management to enhance opportunity for nutritional intake by neonatal piglets. England DC. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1297–306
Fostering lambs by odor transfer: the add-on experiment. Martin NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1378–83
Dietary calcium and phosphorus for lactating swine at high and average production levels. Maxson PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1163–72
Effects of dietary additions of 1,3-butanediol or lard for sows on survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1156–62
Interaction of hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli on breathing pattern in the newborn rat. Saetta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):506–12
Hyperoxia damages phagocytic defenses of neonatal rabbit lung. Sherman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):684–90
Severe pulmonary hypertension and arterial adventitial changes in newborn calves at 4,300 m. Stenmark KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):821–30
Diaphragmatic function during hypercapnia: neonatal and developmental aspects. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):768–75
Regionally selective elimination of cutaneous thermal nociception in rats by neonatal capsaicin. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):583–91
Do early lesions affect cell death in the central nervous system? A study on the effects of early cerebellar hemispherectomy in rats. Gramsbergen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):617–24
Morphological alterations in subcortical vibrissal relays following vibrissal follicle destruction at birth in the mouse. Hámori J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):166–83
Age dependent heart rate responses to prostacyclin (PGI2) in unanaesthetized fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):283–95
Umbilical cord compression produces pulmonary hypertension in newborn lambs: a model to study the pathophysiology of persistent pulmonary hypertension in the newborn. Soifer SJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):239–52
Development of rat soleus endplate membrane following denervation at birth. Moss BL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):101–18
Functional consequences of neonatal infraorbital nerve section in rat trigeminal ganglion. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3706–20
The contribution of GABA-mediated inhibitory mechanisms to visual response properties of neurons in the kitten's striate cortex. Wolf W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2779–95
Differential effects of riboflavin and RRR-alpha-tocopheryl acetate on the survival of newborn RCS rats with inheritable retinal degeneration. Eckhert CD. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):208–11
Effect of low carbohydrate diets during pregnancy on parturition and postnatal survival of the newborn rat pup. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1938–48
Motility abnormality in intestinal atresia. Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):320–4
Pharmacologic probing of mercuric chloride-induced renal dysfunction in the neonatal rat. Gray JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):212–6
Competition between segmental nerves at end-plates in rat gastrocnemius muscle during loss of polyneuronal innervation. Bennett M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:351–76
Brain intracellular pH and metabolism during hypercapnia

and hypocapnia in the new-born lamb. Cady EB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:1-14
Factors affecting the expression of acetylcholine receptors on rat sensory neurones in culture. Cooper E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:409-20
Benefits of high-dose dopamine in experimental neonatal septic shock. Lobe TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):665-74
The differential effects of neonatal androgen, estrogen and progesterone on adult rat prostate growth. Naslund MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1136-40
ERG c-wave and pigment granule distribution in isolated chick retina: effects of osmotic pressure variation in vitreal perfusing solution. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):306-17
Effect of aminophylline on the respiratory depressant action of intravenous adenosine in neonatal rabbits. Watt AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):29-34
Postnatal colonization of porcine lung capillaries by intravascular macrophages: an ultrastructural, morphometric analysis. Winkler GC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):224-32
Behavioral changes persisting into adulthood after neonatal benzodiazepine administration in the rat. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):453-61
The effects of neonatal administration of clonazepam on passive avoidance and on social, aggressive and exploratory behavior of adolescent male rats. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):447-52
Mechanisms contributing to sparing of function following neonatal damage to spinal pathways. Goldberger ME. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):289-307 (50 ref.)
Response of fetal and neonatal rat brain to injury. Moore IE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):219-28
Perinatal undernutrition alters hypothermic responses to different central agonists in recovered adult rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):771-4
The postnatal development of the ventral root reflex in the rat; a comparative in vivo and in vitro study. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):41-5
Postnatal changes in conduction velocity and soma action potential parameters of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Fulton BP. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):125-30
Postnatal transient expression of long-lasting descending inhibitory effect on spinal reflexes in the rat. Miyata Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):268-78
Biochemical mechanisms of developmental neurotoxicity of methylmercury. Slotkin TA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):65-84 (90 ref.)
Aminoglycoside-induced blockade of reflex activity in the isolated spinal cord from the neonatal rat. Tolliver JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):255-67
Effect of high-frequency jet ventilation on preterm and rabbit tracheal mechanics. Bhutani VK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):327-31
Prolonged hypercarbia in the awake newborn piglet: effect on brain blood flow and cardiac output. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):29-33
Effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 on cerebral arteries of newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):973-6
The effects of dopamine infusion on regional blood flow in newborn lambs. Feltes TF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):131-6
Renal effects of theophylline and caffeine in newborn rabbits. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):615-8
Blood flow and oxygen dclivery to the organs of the neonatal lamb as a function of hematocrit. Holzman IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1274-9
Comparison of the effect of asphyxia, hypoxia, and acidosis on intestinal blood flow and O2 uptake in newborn piglets. Karna P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):929-32
The role of tracheal smooth muscle contraction on neonatal tracheal mechanics. Kosio RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1216-20
Prenatal starvation retards development of the ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn guinea pigs. Lechner AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):920-4
The effect of theophylline on regional cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia in newborn piglets. McPhee AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):573-8
Response to resistive loading in the newborn piglet. Mayock DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):121-5
Prostaglandin E1 opens the ductus venosus in the newborn lamb. Morin FC 3d. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):225-8
Renal hemodynamics and functional changes during the transition from fetal to newborn life in sheep. Nakamura KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):229-34
Postprandial gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption: effects of hypoxemia in neonatal piglets. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):93-8
The electrophysiologic effects of propafenone hydrochloride in the neonatal canine. Villafane J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):50-4
Spectral analysis of diaphragmatic EMG during the neonatal biphasic hypoxic ventilatory response. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):238-41
Effect of inspiratory resistive loading on costal and crural diaphragm electromyograms in piglets. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):25-8
Reduction in incidence of periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhages in hypertensive newborn beagles pretreated with phenobarbital. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):901-6
Short-term and delayed behavioral effects of pre- and post-weaning morphine in mice. Alleva E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):539-42
Neonatal exposure to a high level of ACTH4-10 impairs adult learning performance. McGivern RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):133-42
Prenatal stress increases the behavioral response to serotonin agonists and alters open field behavior in the rat. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):873-7
Absence of sparing of spatial navigation, skilled forelimb and tongue use and limb posture in the rat after neonatal dopamine depletion. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):247-53
Effect of the early postnatal administration of cortisol on development of the nervous control of cardiac function in albino rats. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(5):391-9
Dynamics of breathing in newborn mammals. Mortola JP. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):187-243 (410 ref.)
Enhanced muscimol-induced behavioral responses after 6-OHDA lesions: relevance to susceptibility for self-mutilation behavior in neonatally lesioned rats. Breese GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):356-62
GABA and behavioral inhibition in the neonatal rat pup. Spear LP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):106-11
Behavioral performance of rats following neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1313-6
Assessment of the safety of chemicals administered intravenously in the neonatal rat. Greener Y, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):187-94
Operant behavior in transition reflects neonatal exposure to cadmium. Newland MC, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):231-41
Antihypertensive effect of neonatal thymectomy in the genetically hypertensive LH rat. Bataillard A, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(6):321-30
Toxic effects of hypoxia on neonatal cardiac function in the rat: alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Seidler FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):79-84
Possible association of thymus dysfunction with fading syndromes in puppies and kittens. Roth JA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):603-16
[Changes in the signal significance of olfactory stimuli when coupled with negative experiences in young puppies] Kassil' VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in noradrenaline metabolism in the rat subjected to cold in the early postnatal period] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of autogenic motor stimulation in rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of epicortical stimulation on depolarization of primary afferents in rats during early postnatal ontogenesis] Sviderskaia GE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of the fetal and neonatal pulmonary artery in vitro] Kristová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep; 86(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Transplantations of newborn CNS fragments into the brain of shiverer mutant mice: extensive myelination by transplanted oligodendrocytes. II. Electron microscopic study. Gansmuller A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):197-207
Protection of the neonatal myocardium during hypothermic ischemia. Effect of cardioplegia on left ventricular function in the rabbit. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):115-23
Myocardial protection in the neonatal heart. A comparison of topical hypothermia and crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Corno AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):163-72
Circulatory support for right ventricular dysfunction. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):95-103

URINE

Homeostatic control of manganese excretion in the neonatal rat. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R842-7

ANIMALS, NONDOMESTIC see **ANIMALS, WILD**

ANIMALS, SUCKLING

Structure-activity studies of the hepatocarcinogenicities of alkenylbenzene derivatives related to estragole and safrole on administration to preweanling male C57BL/6J x C3H/HeJ F1 mice. Wiseman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2275-83
Regulation of nursing in chimpanzees. Dienske H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):71-83
Effects of neuroleptics administered to lactating rats on the behavioral development of offspring. Nakanishi H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):13-24

BLOOD

Cortisol and behavioral responses to separation in mother and infant guinea pigs. Ritchey RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):1-12
Characterization of serum apolipoprotein patterns in rats during suckling and post-weaning periods. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):269-78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of acetylcholinesterase, monoamines and oxytocin during labour, parturition, vaginocervical stimulation, lamb separation and suckling in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):149-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Problem of standardising growth rates for animals suckled in separate litters. Peeling AN, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring; 51(1):165-9
Ontogeny of functional sympathetic innervation to the heart and adrenal medulla in the preweanling rat. Kirby RF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):67-75
Body weight of the spontaneously hypertensive rat during the suckling and weanling periods. Gattone VH 2d. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):881-4
Effect of epidermal growth factor and artificial feeding in suckling rats. Moore MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1248-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Uptake of lymphocytes fed to suckling rats. An autoradiographic study of the transit of labeled cells through the neonatal gastric mucosa. Seelig LL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):285-97

METABOLISM

Luminal digestion of lactoferrin in suckling and weanling rats. Britton JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G397-403
Effect of maturation on gastrointestinal absorption of epidermal growth factor in rats. Thornburg W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G68-71
Transfer and distribution of accumulated (14C)polychlorinated biphenyls from maternal to fetal and suckling rats. Takagi Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):709-15
Characterization of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptors in the developing rat. Hoath SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):107-13
Processing of hormones and hormone-like substances from milk in the gastrointestinal tract of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2-3):119-30
Uptake and transepithelial transport of nerve growth factor in suckling rat ileum. Siminoski K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1979-90
Transepithelial transport of epidermal growth factor by absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):22-32
Distribution of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) in microdissected brain structures and the pituitary gland: metabolite changes in the median eminence in response to hyperprolactinemia and suckling. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3-4):197-215
Studies on renal adaptation to altered dietary amino acid intake: tissue taurine responses in nursing and adult rats. Chesney RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1965-76
Zinc and copper in milk and tissues of nursing lethal milk mutant mice. Piletz JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):83-90
Gastrointestinal processing of gastrically administered prostaglandin F2 alpha in suckling and weanling rats. Bedrick AD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):121-7
Gluconeogenesis from lactate in the small intestinal mucosa of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1321-3
[Dietary calcium deficiency and degree of enamel mineralization in suckling rats] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Passage of lanthanum through the milk of contaminated female animals into the offspring] Marciniak M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):512-8 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Restricted daily feeding during nursing period resets circadian locomotor rhythm of infant rats. Honma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R262-8
Insulin resistance during suckling period in rats. Issad T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E142-8
Analysis of appetitive motivation in preweanling rats: application of bromocryptine mesylate. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):250-9
Nutritive and nonnutritive determinants of milk intake of suckling rats. Cramer CP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):578-82
Restricted access to natural mother shifted endogenous rhythm of rat pups. Shimoda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;

8(4):366–72
Epidermal growth factor in human milk and the effects of systemic EGF injection on intestinal calcium transport in suckling rats. Greene HL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):189–98
Separation and suckling-induced changes in serum growth hormone levels of lactating rats and their pups. Nagy G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):217–22
Serotonergic terminals in the anterior hypothalamic nucleus involved in the prolactin release during suckling. Parisi MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2404–12
Liver ornithine decarboxylase activity in suckling pigs after short term maternal deprivation. Pond WG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):437–46
Reduction of 141Ce absorption in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):139–45
Dexamethasone and dimethylsulfoxide as distinct regulators of growth and differentiation of cultured suckling rat hepatocytes. Baribault H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):77–84
Blood pressure development and serum calcium in suckling spontaneously hypertensive rat pups: effects of maternal dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S465–7
Effects of undernutrition during suckling on phosphoryl-serine levels in brain nuclear proteins of adult rats. Salbego C, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2303–10
Regulation of erythropoiesis in suckling rabbits with and without postnatal anemia: partial suppression of production/release of erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s) by iron supplements. Holter H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):1–4
Brain serotonin depletion and nipple attachment in rat pups. Leshem M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May; 27(1):7–14
Alimentary sleep satiety in suckling rats. Lorenz DN. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):557–62
[Regulation of milk intake in young ruminants] Kuchár S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Apr;32(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANIMALS, WILD

Estimating the proportion of uncatchable animals in a population by double-sampling. Aebischer NJ. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):973–9
Causes of mortality and morbidity in wild juvenile and adult grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Baker JR. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun;143(3):203–20
Veterinary work with non-domesticated pets. II. Mammals. Cooper JE. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):420–33
Veterinary work with non-domesticated pets. I. Cooper JE. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):411–9
Brain cholinesterase activity in birds after a city-wide aerial application of malathion. Kucera E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):456–60
Capture myopathy in wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) following trapping, handling and transportation in Colorado. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):447–53
Epizootic vesicular stomatitis in Colorado, 1982: some observations on the possible role of wildlife populations in an enzootic maintenance cycle. Webb PA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):192–8
Epizootic necrotic enteritis in wild geese. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):376–85
Lead fragments in tissues from wild birds: a cause of misleading analytical results. Frank A. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct;54:275–81
Capture techniques in feral ruminants. Spraker TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):693–710 (11 ref.)
Rearing orphaned wild mammals. Evans RH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):755–83
Perinatal mortality and season of birth in captive wild ungulates. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18; 120(16):386–90
Remote injection systems: science and art. Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):76–80
Exotic animal medicine [letter] Scullion F. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):603
[Animal welfare aspects in the control of wild urban pigeons] Dimigen J. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A comparison of blood plasma parameters in wild and laboratory meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Bergeron JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):698–700

GENETICS

Genetics of a wild population of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): II. The Dunga Gali population in species-wide perspective. Melnick DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):129–40
On the chromosomes of the okapi. Okapia johnstoni. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):232–4
C lambda 2 and C lambda 4 immunoglobulin light chain genes in a wild-derived inbred mouse strain. Mami F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3980–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Oral vaccination of foxes against rabies in free game areas—a field trial] Schmittdiel E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Junin virus activity in humans and rodents of non-endemic areas of the province of Buenos Aires] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and monoamine content in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming. Nikulina EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):466–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibody to Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in wild mammals from southern Africa. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):133–42
Yersinia enterocolitica and related species isolated from wildlife in New York State. Shayegani M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):420–4
Amphotropic proviral envelope sequences are absent from the Mus germ line. O'Neill RR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2225–31
Avian tuberculosis in wild birds in the Netherlands. Smit T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):485–7
Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among wild and domestic animals in Yamaguchi Prefecture. Matsusaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(12):1317–22
Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San-In District Japan in the winter of 1984–1985. Otsuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):721–3
[Results of a serologic and virologic examination of wild Mongolian mammals and birds for arboviruses] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Helminth parasites of feral goats in South Australia. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):111–2
Eurytrema procyonis in a New York fox. Foley GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):168–71
Trichinella spiralis in an agricultural ecosystem. II. Evidence for natural transmission of Trichinella spiralis spiralis from domestic swine to wildlife. Murrell KD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):103–9
A comparison of the tick burdens of wild animals in a nature reserve and on an adjacent farm where tick control is practised. Horak IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 57(4):199–203
Myopathy associated with megaloschizonts of Haemoproteus meleagridis in a wild turkey from Florida. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):495–8
Experimental infections of free-ranging Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep with lungworms (Protostrongylus spp.; Nematoda: Protostrongylidae). Samson J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):396–403
Some wild hosts of the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus Neumann, 1904 (Acari: Ixodidae). Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):49–51
[Trichina examinations of wild animals in South Württemberg with a magnetic stirring method] Gylstorff B. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;100(4):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ticks of domestic and wild animals in Germany: on the occurrence and biology of the hedgehog tick (Ixodes hexgonus) and the fox tick (Ixodes canisuga)] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Food availability and secondary sex ratio variation in wild and laboratory house mice (Mus musculus). Meikle DB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):587–91
Comparison of the gonadal response of wild and laboratory field voles (Microtus agrestis) to different photoperiods. Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):75–81
Rapid reversible immobilization of feral stallions using etorphine hydrochloride, xylazine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):471–8
Breeding of wild-caught rodent cricetidae Holochilus brasiliensis under laboratory conditions. Mello DA. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):195–6
[Rate of sexual maturation of tame and aggressive gray rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of lead poisoning in a mute swan (Cygnus olor). Poole C. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):501–2

ANIMALS, ZOO

Cardiomyopathy and vitamin E deficiency in zoo animals and birds. Liu SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:288–93
ECG of the month. Atrial fibrillation. Citino SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):950–1
Heartwater infection (cowdriosis) in a sitatunga (Tragelaphus spekei) in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):211–4
Acute myocarditis in a captive African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Seaman JT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):170–1
Deaths from exertional myopathy at the National Zoological Park from 1975 to 1985. Wallace RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):454–62
Behavior problems of equids in zoos. Boyd L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):653–64
An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in zoo birds. Hubbard G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):639–41
Perinatal mortality and season of birth in captive wild ungulates. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18; 120(16):386–90
Exotic animal medicine [letter] Scullion F. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):603
[Problems of pathology in the chamois and ibex of the Alps] Guarda F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun; 129(6):327–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Time-dependent influence of some sedating agents on basic haematological values in various artio- and perissodactylids. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):305–8

METABOLISM

[Organ enzyme patterns and plasma enzyme activities in the chicken, ostrich and flamingo] Keller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A disease outbreak involving pneumonia in captive koalas. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):312–3
Pneumonia in Ottoman vipers (Vipera xanthena xanthena) associated with a parainfluenza 2-like virus. Potgieter LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):355–60
[A reservoir of Shigella of avian origin: herons and birds of prey of the zoological garden in Tananarive] Vicens R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mortality of captive tortoises due to viviparous nematodes of the genus Proatractis (Family Atractidae). Rideout BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):103–8
Gastrointestinal nematodes in captive roan and sable antelope. Church NW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):406–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Similarity in ejaculate-endocrine characteristics in captive versus free-ranging cheetahs of two subspecies. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):351–60
A comparison of the mineral composition of milk of domestic and captive wild equids (Equus przewalski, E. zebra, E. burchelli, E. caballus, E. assinus). Schryver HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):233–5

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

ANION GAP see **ACID–BASE EQUILIBRIUM**

ANIONS

Carrier-mediated transport of folate compounds in L1210 cells. Initial rate kinetics and extent of duality of entry routes for folic acid and diastereomers of 5-methyltetrahydrohomofolate in the presence of physiological anions. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1659–67
Evidence for the existence of an inner membrane anion channel in mitochondria. Garlid KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;853(3–4):187–204 (172 ref.)
Peptides increase anion conductance of canine trachea: an effect on tight junctions. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):305–8
Amount of antibody is critical for immune complex displacement by charge competition from both rabbit glomeruli and anionic beads. Raj AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):629–37
Voltage-gated anion channel of the electric organ of Narke japonica incorporated into planar bilayers. Kanemasa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):1025–32
Quantitation of anionic sites in glomerular capillary basement membranes of Samoyed dogs with hereditary glomerulopathy. Thorner PS, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):79–85

ANALYSIS

Alterations of ultrastructure and anionic molecular organization in the basement membranes of chronic uremic myocardium. Lee YS. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):435–42
Glomerular basement membrane anionic charge site changes early in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Mahan JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):393–401
Liquid chromatographic separation and indirect detection of inorganic anions using iron(II) 1,10-phenanthroline as a

mobile phase additive. Rigas PG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep;58(11):2226–33

Anion content in charcoal filters and in water samples stored in various containers. Tan B, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Nov;37(5):668–71

A simple two–step labeling procedure for ultrastructural localization of cell surface anionic sites. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1063–7

Ruthenium–red–stained polyanionic fixed charges in peritoneal microvessels. Gotloib L, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):22–8

BLOOD

On the oxygen–linked anion–binding sites in human hemoglobin. Functional properties of human hemoglobin reacted with 4–isothiocyanatobenzenesulphonic acid and its hybrids. Bellelli A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1; 161(2):329–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation of inorganic anions and cations on a mixed bed ion exchange column. Pietrzyk DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2554–7

METABOLISM

Band 3 is the basolateral anion exchanger of dark epithelial cells of turtle urinary bladder. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C570–4

Selectivity of basolateral anion exchange in the acidification pathway of turtle bladder. Husted RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1022–7

Anion exchange pathways for Cl– transport in rabbit renal microvillus membranes. Karniski LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F513–21

Anion transport in astrocytes. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:334–53

Recent advances in bacterial ion transport. Rosen BP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:263–86 (107 ref.)

Hepatic elimination kinetics of organic anions in rats: developmental aspects and influence of phenobarbital. Barth A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep; 283(1):16–29

Hematoporphyrin derivative (Photofrin II) photosensitization of isolated mitochondria: impairment of anion translocation. Atlante A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):584–90

Enhancement of conductive anion permeability in cultured cells by cetiedil. Breuer WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):127–34

The effects of an acetate–sensitive anion binding site on NADPH binding in glutamate dehydrogenase. Chalabi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):103–10

Distribution of anionic sites and glycoconjugates on the endothelial surfaces of the developing blood–brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):69–79

Functional studies, anion–binding and effects of bezafibrate on three high affinity hemoglobin variants: Hb Olympia, Hb Great Lakes and Hb North Chicago. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):643–9

Decreased anionic sites in Bruch's membrane of spontaneous and drug–induced diabetes. Caldwell RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1691–7

Effect of potassium depletion of Hep 2 cells on intracellular pH and on chloride uptake by anion antiport. Madshus IH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):6–13

Regeneration and degradation of basal lamina–associated anionic sites in vitro. Manabe M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):95–100

Mechanism of ion transport through the anion–selective channel of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane. Benz R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):275–95

In vitro damage of basal lamina–associated anionic sites by hydroxyl radical. Manabe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):657–60

Anion exchange in oxyntic cell apical membrane: relationship to thiocyanate inhibition of acid secretion. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):261–8

Differential opening of the brain endothelial barrier following neutralization of the endothelial luminal anionic charge in vitro. Hart MN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):141–53

Biliary excretion of organic anions in diabetic rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):467–73

Alterations of ultrastructures and anionic sites in basement membranes of myocardial cells and capillaries in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease due to tetralogy of Fallot. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):333–47

International symposium on epithelial anion transport—hormonal regulation. Frankfurt, November 18–19, 1985. Proceedings. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S59–185

Anion permeability of motor nerve terminals. Saint DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):258–64

The mechanism of electrodiffusive K+ transport in leaky epithelia and some of its consequences for anion transport. Zeuthen T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):260–6

[The mitochondrial anion transport system—the phosphate and the adenine nucleotide carriers] Ježek P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):41–59 **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cl(–)–selective microelectrodes: sensitivity to anionic Cl–transport inhibitors. Chao AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C343–7

Substrate–specific stimulation of protein kinase C by polyvalent anion. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):248–53

Complexing of lipophilic cations and different anions as a possible cause of overestimating the transmembrane potential delta psi as measured by ion–sensitive electrodes. Schild L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1215–25

External anions relieve DIDS inhibition of SO4 efflux from placental membrane vesicles. Shennan DB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):889–94

'Peripheral–type' benzodiazepine receptors in the kidney: regulation of radioligand binding by anions and DIDS. Lueddens HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):205–14

Anion inhibition of the proton pump in rat liver multivesicular bodies. Van Dyke RW. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15941–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Concentration dependence of halide fluxes and selectivity of the anion pathway in toad skin. Harck AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):289–304

URINE

Simultaneous determination of chloride, sulphate, orthophosphate and organic anions in human urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Pei P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):253–9

ANISEIKONIA

COMPLICATIONS

Nausea caused by aniseikonia. McKee MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):221–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of functional and dioptric aniseikonia following unilateral implantation of a posterior chamber lens] Ratzel T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):680–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Asthenopia and aniseikonia in anisometropic patients] Wu GE. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of aniseikonia following implantation of posterior chamber lenses] Harrer S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on anisometropia and aniseikonia in hyperopic anisometropic amblyopia] Okuyama S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Artificial crystalline lenses and aniseikonia: some simple rules to be followed in the choice of implant] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):805–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Principles for correcting unilateral aphakia to preserve binocular functions] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANISOLES

Structure–activity studies of the hepatocarcinogenicities of alkenylbenzene derivatives related to estragole and safrole on administration to preweanling male C57BL/6J x C3H/HeJ F1 mice. Wiseman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2275–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effect of sialagogues in management of xerostomia after radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):179–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, structure, and synthesis of combretastatins A–1 and B–1, potent new inhibitors of microtubule assembly, derived from Combretum caffrum. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):119–31

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins: a possible mediator to inhibit hepatic drug metabolism in adjuvant arthritic rats. Ishizuki S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):40–9

Dichloro–p–nitroanisole (DPNA)–demethylation not specifically induced by phenobarbitone in mice. Heubel F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2867–9

Maintenance of nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate content and oxidation–reduction state during mixed–function oxidation of p–nitroanisole in isolated perfused livers of various species. Kauffman FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1083–90

Identification and quantitation of hepatic DNA adducts formed in B6C3F1 mice from 1'–hydroxy–2',3'–dehydroestragole: comparison of the adducts detected with the 1'–3H–labelled carcinogen and by 32P–postlabelling. Fennell TR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1881–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dithiolthione–induced alterations in hepatic glutathione and related enzymes in male mice. Davies MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):568–70

Effects of oltipraz, BHA, ADT and cabbage on glutathione metabolism, DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in old mice. Stohs SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):137–45

[Research on the anticarcinogenic activation of Acorus calcamus. Anticarcinogenic activation of alpha–asarone on human carcinoma cells] Hu BY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):480–3, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of animal tumours and their metastases with 4–hydroxyanisole. Kanclerz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):693–8

Treatment of xerostomia in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome with sulfarlem. Schiødt M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:250–2

TOXICITY

Teratogenic potential of purified pentachlorophenol and pentachloroanisole in subchronically exposed Sprague–Dawley rats. Welsh JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):163–72

[Chromosome–damaging effect of beta–asaron on human lymphocytes] Abel G. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANISOMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANKLE

Ankle clonus correlating with cyanide intake from cassava in rural children from Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):186–9

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of neuromuscular deformities of the foot and ankle in children and adolescents. Vogler HW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):175–206 (67 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ankle arthroscopic portals and intra–articular anatomy. Gumann G. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–21

Ankle: surface coil MR imaging at 1.5 T. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):203–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Modified new approaches for rapid intravenous access. Simon RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):44–9

[Perforating veins of the median ankle] Jaworski R. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Osteochondral fractures of the knee and the ankle joint. Clinical experiences using fibrin sealant. Gaudernak T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):465–78

The efficacy of antiinflammatory medication in the treatment of the acutely sprained ankle. Dupont M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–5

Treatment of ankle sprains in young athletes. Smith RW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):465–71

Peroneal retinaculum injury: an unusual cause of ankle pain. Cwinn AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):105–7

Guidelines for selective radiological assessment of inversion ankle injuries. Dunlop MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):603–5

Guidelines for selective radiological assessment of inversion ankle injuries [letter] Matthews MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):957

Selective radiographic assessment of acute ankle injuries in the emergency department: barriers to implementation [editorial] Lloyd S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1; 135(9):973–4

Complex fractures of the ankle and hindfoot [letter] Kristensen KD. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):310–2

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the management of grade 2 ankle sprain. Aghababian RV. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):520–6

Errata: Trauma to the ankle and foot. Dalinka MK. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(4):359

Ankle sprain: an analysis of hospital referral from family

practice. Dunlop MG, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):97–9
The relationship of injuries of the leg, foot, and ankle to proximal thigh strength in athletes. Nicholas JA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):218–28
Occult malunion of ankle fractures—a cause of disability in the athlete. Yablon IG. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Apr;7(5):300–4
Cast-brace treatment of ankle sprains. Jackson JP, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):251–5
Ultrasound in the treatment of ankle sprains. Williamson JB, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):176–8
Rehabilitation exercises following inversion ankle sprains. Milch LD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 76(10):577–81
The relationship between oblique fractures of the medial malleolus and concomitant fractures of the anterolateral aspect of the tibial plafond. Giachino AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):381–4
Laterally comminuted fracture-dislocation of the ankle. Limbird RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):881–5
The late results of tarsometatarsal joint injuries. Brunet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):437–40
Unrecognised compartment syndrome in a patient with tourniquet palsy. Luk KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):97–9
Fibular lengthening to correct a malunited ankle fracture. Dehne R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov;71(11):404–6
Operative treatment of persistent lateral instability of the ankle—is it worse to sprain the ankle than to break it? van Rappard JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):65–7
[Transplantar fixation in complex and unstable bi-malleolar fractures. Apropos of 23 cases] Christel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation and treatment of lateral ankle sprain in the emergency department: is systematic radiography necessary?] Beaulieu MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Habitual dislocation of the peroneal tendons (a contribution to surgical technic)] Perazzini PG, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stabilizing surgery in sequelae of injuries of the ankle joint] Voloshin VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Human group I excitatory projections from ankle dorsiflexors to quadriceps muscle. McIlroy WE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):12–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of inherent muscle length on isometric plantar flexion torque in healthy women. Hornsby TM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1191–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of knee and ankle weakness to falls in nursing home residents: an isokinetic study. Whipple RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):13–20
[Pathogenesis of ankle sprain: testing of a hypothesis] Thonnard JL, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun; 9(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of podiatric disorders: a review. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):394–403 (20 ref.)
Tenography in unresolved ankle tenosynovitis. Reinus WR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):497–504

SURGERY

Pediatric surgery of the foot and ankle. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–313
Informed consent and surgery of the foot and ankle. Restaino JM Jr. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):235–42 (75 ref.)
Regional anesthesia for ambulatory foot and ankle surgery. Beskin JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):109–11
Reconstruction of soft tissue injuries of the foot and ankle with microsurgical techniques. Gould JS. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):151–7
Reverse-flow island flap: clinical report and venous drainage. Torii S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):600–9
[Intravenous local anesthesia for the surgery of the foot and ankle] Bassinot JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANKLE JOINT

Stenosing peroneal tenosynovitis symptomatically simulating ankle instability. Andersen E. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):258–9
Arthroscopy of the ankle joint. Boe S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):285–6
Fibular bowing due to tibial shortening in isolated fracture of the tibia: failure of late segmental fibulectomy to relieve ankle pain. Karkabi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):61–3
Anterior ankle impingement exostoses. Myers WJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):347–50
Campylobacter arthritis. Al-Mohaya SA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):885–6
A biomechanical analysis of the talocalcaneal joint—in vitro. Engsberg JR. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):429–42
Accuracy of diagnostic arthroscopy of the ankle joint. Fallat LM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):26–32
Lateral ankle instability: a discussion of the Lee ankle stabilization. Hamilos DT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 26(3):222–7
Review of diagnostic arthroscopy of the foot and ankle. Lundeen RO. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–6
Techniques of ankle arthroscopy. Lundeen RO. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–5
Spontaneous hemarthrosis associated with an exostosis of the talus. Hanrahan PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):171
A comparison of ankle taping methods. Pope MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):143–7
Hindfoot pain treated by a leg–hindfoot orthosis. A case report. Hunt GC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1384–8
[Ankylosis of the ankle and intractable post-phlebitic ulcer] Guenneguez H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of compression of the posterior tibial nerve by a synovial cyst with impact on the superior tibiofibular joint] Groulier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of the course of osteoarthropathy in a diabetic patient] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osteoarthritis associated with a ball-and-socket ankle joint. A case report. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):196–200
Symptomatic ossicles of the lateral malleolus in children. Griffiths JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):317–9
Genesis of the ball-and-socket ankle. Takakura Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):834–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Deltoid ligament: an anatomical evaluation of function. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):19–22
Ankle arthroscopic portals and intra-articular anatomy. Gumann G. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–21
Historical perspectives of ankle arthroscopy. Lundeen GW. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–7
High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the ankle: normal anatomy. Hajek PC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):536–40
[The geometry of the human trochlea tali.] Reimann R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomy of the ligaments of the upper ankle joint] Ludolph E, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography anatomy of the knee and ankle joints] König R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb; 27(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Early weight bearing of malleolar fractures. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):526–9
Late results in 65 physeal ankle fractures. Landin LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):530–4
Acute ligamentous diastasis of the ankle without fracture. Evaluation by radionuclide imaging. Marymont JV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):407–9
Grade III injuries of the lateral ligaments of the ankle: the incidence and a simple stress test. Muwanga CL, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):247–51
Selective radiographic assessment of acute ankle injuries in the emergency department: barriers to implementation [editorial] Lloyd S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1; 135(9):973–4
External malleolus action on ankle stability in fibular resection. Lu CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan; 100(1):68–72
Delayed open reduction and fixation of ankle fractures. Fogel GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):187–95
A new approach to the treatment of ankle fractures. The Inyo nail. McLennan JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):125–36
Achilles tendon rupture. Occurrence with a closed ankle fracture. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):216–8
Tendon injuries about the ankle resulting from skiing. Oden RR. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):63–9
Stress examination of traumatized lateral ligaments of the ankle. Rijke AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):143–51
The juvenile fracture of Tillaux. Stefanich RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):219–27
Epiphyseal injuries of the foot and ankle. Devalentine SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):279–310 (34 ref.)
Principles of fracture management in children. Schuberth JM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):267–77 (16 ref.)
Supination-eversion fractures of the ankle joint: changes in incidence over 30 years. Bauer M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):26–8
Ankle fractures. Bauer M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug; 8(1):23–5
A new treatment of stable lateral ligament injuries of the ankle joint. Muwanga CL, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):380–2
Ankle fractures treated with non-rigid internal fixation. Olerud C, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):23–7
A prospective study of the treatment of severe tears of the lateral ligament of the ankle. Korkala O, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):13–7
Posteromedial dislocation of the ankle without fracture. Colville MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):706–11
Reconstruction of the peroneal retinaculum using the peroneus quartus. A case report. Mick CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):296–7
Reconstruction of the superior peroneal retinaculum using a portion of the peroneus brevis tendon. A case report. Stein RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):298–9
Medial impingement lesions of the tibial plafond. Lundeen RO. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):37–40
Inversion lateral ankle trauma: differential diagnosis, review of the literature, and prospective study. Perlman M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;26(2):95–135
Transchondral fractures of the talar dome. Trepal MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):369–73
Treatment of 31 cases of acute ankle sprain by puncturing yangchi. Mou ZX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):71
Traumatic dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon at the ankle level. Soler RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1049–52
Transarticular Kirschner-wire fixation for unstable ankle fractures [letter] Aalders GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug; 38(4):125
Operative treatment of persistent lateral instability of the ankle—is it worse to sprain the ankle than to break it? van Rappard JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):65–7
Radiologic findings in lesions of the ligamentum bifurcatum of the midfoot. Nielsen S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):114–6
[Subtalar dislocation and dislocation-fracture] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation and treatment of lateral ankle sprain in the emergency department: is systematic radiography necessary?] Beaulieu MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe sprains of the ankle in children and adolescents] Chaumien JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:56–62 **(Fre)**
[Tenography of the peroneal tendon sheath. A means for diagnosing dislocation of the peroneal tendon] Orthner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb;17(1):38–40 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the management of fresh fibular capsule-ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint using fibrin glue] Paar O. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb;17(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary plastic reconstruction of a lateral ligament injury of the upper ankle joint] Targonski J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb;17(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of functional aftercare following surgically treated ruptures of the outer ligaments. A comparative study of aftercare by a lower leg walking cast or the Dr. Spring special shoe] Wolff J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of arterial vasospasms caused by the administration of dihydroergotamine (Dihytamin)—a case report] Lange T. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the syndesmoses with their complications] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compression arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint with a hook plate] Spalteholz H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient education concerning the general risk of fat embolism and treatment alternatives] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):527 **(Ger)**
[Severe soft tissue and bone injuries of the distal lower leg and foot: indications for arthrodesis or joint replacement] Muhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for conservative or surgical treatment of fresh ruptures of the outer ligament] Rahmanzadeh R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of fibular ligament ruptures in childhood] Blauth W, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov; 15(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis, therapy and results of acute instability of the syndesmosis of the upper ankle joint (isolated anterior rupture of the syndesmosis)] Frick H. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov; 15(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional treatment of fresh outer ligament ruptures using an Aircast splint] Jakob RP, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov; 15(6):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of chronic instability of the upper ankle joint using periostal bridle-plasty] Kuner EH, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined lateral ligament-plasty and calcaneus osteotomy in recurrent foot dislocation] Morscher E, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic arthrosis of the upper ankle joint in chronic insufficiency of the fibular ligament] Rieck B, et al.

Orthopade 1986 Nov;15(6):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with suturing the outer ligament of the upper ankle joint under local anesthesia] Wagner H, et al.
Orthopade 1986 Nov;15(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of fresh fibular ligament ruptures] Zwipp H, et al.
Orthopade 1986 Nov;15(6):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute and chronic ligament instability of the lower ankle joint] Zwipp H, et al.
Orthopade 1986 Nov;15(6):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of sonographic functional studies of lesions of the capsule and ligaments of the knee and ankle joint] Schricker T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tibial shaft and ankle joint dislocation fractures as combined injuries] Amon K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilizing aids in the early functional treatment of fibular ligament rupture. A comparative experimental study] Bruns J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fresh rupture of the syndesmosis of the proximal ankle joint. Clinical significance and arthrographic diagnosis] Karl EL, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results following conservative treatment of osseous ligament ruptures of the ankle joint in children] Linhart WE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the value of held images and arthrography of the proximal ankle joint in injuries of the lateral capsule ligament system] Mayer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb; 90(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special treatment tactics for distal tibia and pylon fractures] Schweiberer L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new procedure for measuring displacement of the anterior ankle joint in the lateral projection] Biegler M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of ligament injuries of the anterior ankle joint with ligament suture and a joint plaster cast] Huber O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the fibular ligaments of the upper ankle joint] Langenberg R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(7):335–7 **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of fresh lateral capsule–ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint in adults. 3: Clinical experiences with the presented stepwise program and results of treatment] Wehner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(6):255–6 **(Ger)**
[An objective sign of the presence of a dislocation of the peroneal tendon?] Becker D. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 124(6):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results following osteosynthesis of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus] Eberle C, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(2):125–8 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of arthrosis following osteosynthesis of Volkmann's triangle in malleolar fractures] Heim U.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(2):99–113 **(Ger)**
[Reflections on the use of diagnostic aids in fresh injuries of the ligaments of the upper ankle joint] Rüegger R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986; 79(2):115–9 **(Ger)**
[Supination and inversion trauma of the ankle joint—experimental study of the value of arthrography] Bär BW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malleolar fractures and ligamentous lesions of the ankle joint] Zara C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ankle fractures. A comparison between old and young patients with consideration of late results after surgery] Isachsen K Jr, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20; 107(17–18):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Standardized images of sprained ankles] Lindgren I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Our experience in the treatment of recent fractures of the ankle in adults] Filipescu N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Bimalleolar fracture associated with tibio–astragalus luxation in a child] Gotia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of post-burn deformities of the dorsum of the foot and ankle joint] Grishkevich VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):113–7 **(Rus)**
[Reposition of the malleoli after compound injuries of the ankle joint] Diusembaev KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):47 **(Rus)**
[An extrafocal method of stabilization of ruptured intertibial articulation and correction of external subluxation of the foot] Kirichenko AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical evaluation of the intensity of post-traumatic inflammation after injuries of the joints of the lower extremities] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Fractures and ligament injuries of the ankle joint treated at the Bjelovar Medical Center during the past 5 years] Veseli S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Meniscoid lesions of the ankle in soccer players. McCarroll JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):255–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal profile of male collegiate soccer players. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):147–50
The effects of intermittent passive exercise on joint stiffness following periarticular fracture in rabbits. Grauer D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):259–65
Torsion–transmitting properties of the hind foot. Olerud C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):285–94
Compensatory movements following gait perturbations: changes in cinematic and muscular activation patterns. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):325–9
Position dependence of ankle joint dynamics—I. Passive mechanics. Weiss PL, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):727–35
Position dependence of ankle joint dynamics—II. Active mechanics. Weiss PL, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):737–51
Ankle joint flexibility in college soccer players. Hattori K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):85–9
Kinematic analysis of the talocalcaneal/talocrural joint during running support. Engsberg JR, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Jun;19(3):275–84
Testing of isokinetic muscle strength in the ankle. Oberg B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):318–22
Systematic ankle stabilization and the effect on performance. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):625–8
Quantitative assessment of position sense at the ankle: a functional approach. Berenberg RA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):89–93
Evaluation of functional ankle dorsiflexion using subtalar neutral position. A clinical report. Tiberio D.
Phys Ther 1987 Jun;67(6):955–7
On the biomechanics of cycling. A study of joint and muscle load during exercise on the bicycle ergometer. Ericson M. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1986;16:1–43
[Biomechanics of the upper ankle joint] Seiler H.
Orthopade 1986 Nov;15(6):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the calcaneofibular ligament on hindfoot rotation in amputation specimens. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):135–8
The role of subtalar motion and ankle contact pressure changes from angular deformities of the tibia. Ting AJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Apr;7(5):290–9
Pronator muscle weakness in functional instability of the ankle joint. Tropp H. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):291–4
The triplane wedge. An adjunctive treatment modality in pediatric biomechanics. Valmassy RL, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Dec;76(12):672–5
Positive correlation between osteoarthritic ankle pain and bone marrow pressure. Kofoed H. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):801–3
[Changed biomechanics of the upper ankle joint following reduction of the fibula] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr;90(4):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of ankle ligamentous insufficiency using the Telos ankle stress apparatus. Christensen JC, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Sep;76(9):527–31
Long-term results of total ankle replacement. Helm R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):271–7
Osteochondritis dissecans of the ankle. A 20-year follow-up study. Bauer M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):93–6
Tenography around the ankle and introduction of a new technique. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 25(5):357–63
Long-term inversion stability of the ankle after rupture of the lateral ligaments. Homminga GN, et al.
Neth J Surg 1986 Aug;38(4):103–5
Peroneal tendon injuries: CT analysis. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):743–8
Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle. Bauer M, et al.
ROFO 1987 May;146(5):548–50
The radiology of skeletal elements in the subtibial region: incidence and significance. Coral A. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(4):298–303
[Valgus deformities of the ankle in children] Dutoit M.
Chir Pediatr 1986;27(6):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of lateral instability of the ankle—a new modification of the Evans repair. Andersen E, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;106(1):15–7
Secondary reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle by the Chrisman–Snook technique. Noyez JF, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;106(1):52–6
Reconstruction of the lateral ligamentous structures of the ankle with a modified Watson-Jones procedure. Barbari SG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun;7(6):362–8
Repair of lateral ligament of ankle. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):55–8
Guidelines for hospitalization for foot and ankle surgery: report of Committee of American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society. Mann RA. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):1–3
Rotatory malunion of the lateral malleolus corrected by osteotomy. Austin RT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):481
Bovine tendon lateral ankle stabilization procedure: xenograft bioprosthesis model GR 6 mm. Dockery GL.
J Foot Surg 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):469–71
Arthrodesis of the ankle joint: a new technique. O'Hara JN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):224–6
Total ankle arthroplasty using biological fixation components compared to ankle arthrodesis. Scholz KC. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):125–31
Para osteo arthropathy—ectopic ossification of healing tendon about the rodent ankle joint: histologic and type V collagen changes. Brown H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Nov;183(2):214–20
[Long-term development of tibio-astragalus arthrodesis] Dutoit M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Schuckmann W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital flatfoot] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of syndesmotic rods in arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Shaposhnikov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**

ANKYLOSIS

The aesthetic restoration of ankylosed deciduous teeth utilizing porcelain laminates. Report of a case study. Caine DR. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb;53(2):21–3

COMPLICATIONS

Inversion of second deciduous molar and second premolar. Jameson GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):265–6
Tarsal ankylosis in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Roth RD.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Sep;76(9):514–8
[Ankylosis of the ankle and intractable post-phlebitic ulcer] Guenneguez H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Symphalangia] Schaeper M, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Jul;33(7):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Therapy of ankylosis of the cricoarytenoid joint following intubation] Johannsen HS, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Feb;66(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effects of indomethacin on resorption and ankylosis in replanted teeth. Walsh JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):261–6
Actinomycetoma of the mandibular region causing ankylosis. Elbeshir EI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 25(3):256–60
Bony ankylosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Associations with longer duration and greater severity of disease. Kaye JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):303–9
False ankylosis from fusion of the styloid process to the mandible after orthognathic surgery. Guttu RL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Sep;45(9):807–11
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis due to Maduromycetoma caused by Madurella mycetomy. Yagi KI, et al.
J Oral Med 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):71–3
[Cervical ankylosis caused by syndesmophytosis with normal sacroiliac joints. Apropos of a case developing over 30 years] Bourqui M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various problems related to the use of multi-attachment appliances] Netter JC, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permanent constriction of the jaws due to progressive ossifying myositis] Seguin P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: a serious complication of condylar fractures] Iannetti G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1987 May;36(5):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The classic. Arthroplasty for ankylosed joints. By John B. Murphy. 1913. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):4–12

PATHOLOGY

Amianthoid fibres in muscle tissue associated with

temporomandibular joint ankylosis. el-Labban NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):571-6

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint for acquired deformity and congenital malformation. Bowerman J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;25(2):149-60

Surgery of the non-ankylosed temporomandibular joint. Leopard PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 25(2):138-48 (47 ref.)

Arthroplasty for temporomandibular joint ankylosis secondary to ankylosing spondylitis. Politis C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):264-9

High-gap arthroplasty for the treatment of bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. DeLuke DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):281-4

Surgical correction of longstanding bilateral extracapsular ankylosis of the mandible: report of a case. Paolino RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):638-41

Interpositional arthroplasty for true ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint--a report of two cases. Foo GC. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):432-8

[Clinical uses of coronoid process transplantation in the temporomandibular arthroplasty] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):35-7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temporomandibular joint reconstruction with coronoid process transplantation in ankylosis] Tai ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):94-6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of Z-shaped ostectomy in the treatment of temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):289-91 **(Chi)**

[Modification of the operation of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Si FJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):99-101 **(Chi)**

[Arthrolysis of the elbow joint] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporo-mandibular ankylosis. Etiopathogenetic and clinico-statistical considerations] Giamminola E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar;36(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Jaw exerciser for fibrous ankylosis [letter] Gage JP. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):229-230

Ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint; causes and management. Haidar Z. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 41(4):246-9

ANNELIDA

ANALYSIS

Two globin strains in the giant annelid extracellular haemoglobins. Gotoh T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):441-5

Structure and oxygen equilibrium of the three coelomic cell hemoglobins of the echiuran worm Thalassema mellita (Conn). Vinson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):361-6

IMMUNOLOGY

The proteins in Lumbricus terrestris and Eisenia foetida coelomic fluids and on coelomocytes reacting with sheep and goat IgG molecules. Rejnek J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):467-75

PHYSIOLOGY

On the status of the study of invertebrate neurons in tissue culture--phyla Mollusca and Annelida. Townsel JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):199-207 (98 ref.)

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS see under **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

ANNIVERSARY REACTION see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ANNUAL REPORTS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ANNULAR GROOVES see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

ANODE see **ELECTRODES**

ANODONTIA

The GAPO syndrome. Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):683-8

COMPLICATIONS

Goldenhar's syndrome and hypodontia: report of case. Welbury RR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan-Feb; 54(1):62-4

Dental and craniofacial anomalies of Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome. Childers NK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov; 15(10):534-9

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular third molar development after mantle radiation in long-term survivors of childhood Hodgkin's disease. McGinnis JP Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):630-3

[Case of severe oligoblastodontia. Etiopathogenetic aspects and orthodontic implications] Sammartino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1165-70 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two treatment approaches for missing or peg-shaped maxillary lateral incisors: a case study on identical twins. Miller WB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):249-56

Double teeth with hypodontia in identical twins. Nik-Hussein NN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):179-81

Tricho-dental syndrome: a disorder with a short hair cycle. Kersey PJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):259-63

Rieger's syndrome. Severe dental anomalies with mild ophthalmic changes--a case report. Lapeer GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Nov;52(11):935-7

[Genetics in orthodontics] Sottner L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jan; 89(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identical and symmetrical oligodontia in the permanent dentition of siblings] Rácz A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jun; 80(6):187-9 **(Hun)**

[Familial agenesis of 2 upper permanent canines. A clinical case] Bracco P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct; 35(10):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypodontia and hyperdontia of permanent teeth in Hong Kong schoolchildren. Davis PJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):218-20

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine hidrocystomas of the lids, hypodontia, palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis, and onychodystrophy. A new variant of ectodermal dysplasia. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1811-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Gemination, hypodontia, and supernumerary teeth. Serrano J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):737-8

ANODYNES see **ANALGESICS**

ANOMIA see under **APHASIA**

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Pediatric social illness [letter] Fried RI. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):13-4

Nuclear war: lessons from disaster. McFarlane AC. **Med War** 1985 May-Aug;1(2):101-8

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS

Testing for antibody to HIV: confidentiality vs anonymity [letter] Selvey D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):781-2

ANOPHELES

Village scale trial of the impact of deltamethrin (K-othrine) spraying in areas with DDT and HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec; 23(2):127-31

Impact of DDT and HCH spraying on malaria transmission in villages with DDT and HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun; 23(1):27-38

Field evaluation of FICAM W (bendiocarb), a carbamate adulticide in two villages of Pondicherry. Amalraj D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:472-9

Vector problem in malaria in West Bengal. Hati AK. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):201-6

A field evaluation of pirimiphos methyl for control of malaria in Tirap district, Arunachal Pradesh, India. Das M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):157-77

Zooprophylaxis as a useful tool for control of A. aconitus transmitted malaria in Central Java, Indonesia. Kirnowordoyo S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun;18(2):90-4

The malaria threat to the Army in Hong Kong. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):163-7

Vagaries of nomenclature and the rigidity of the Code [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14;325(7000):114

A differential response to mosquito nets by Anopheles and Culex mosquitoes from Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):958-60

[Malaria in a forest-savannah mosaic zone of Central Africa, Brazzaville region. I. Results of entomological studies] Trape JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(1):84-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insecticide sensitivity and irritability of malarial mosquitoes in the USSR. 2. Anopheles superpictus Grassi in the Tadzhik SSR] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of DDT resistance of malarial mosquitoes in USSR territories] Bondarev NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and irritability to insecticides of malarial mosquitoes in the USSR. 1. Anopheles pulcherrimus Theobald] Bondareva NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the density and number of mosquitoes in a group on their feeding (results of experiments on mosquitoes from natural populations and laboratory cultures)] Sergieva VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trials of Xenotoca eiseni (Rutter), 1896 (Cyprinodontiformes, Goodeidae) as a means of controlling mosquito larvae in the field] Vitlin LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Field trials of Romanomermis culicivorax mermithids on malarial mosquito larvae in the Azerbaijan S.S.R.] Vladimirova VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[A cellulose acetate membrane immunodiffusion (CAMID) test for identification of the host source of mosquito blood meals] Huang WZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Field sampling of Anopheles mosquitoes for correlated cytogenetic, electrophoretic and morphological studies. Hunt RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):897-900

CLASSIFICATION

Observations on the distribution of the Anopheles gambiae complex in Tanzania. Mnzava AE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):277-82

A ribosomal RNA gene probe differentiates member species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Collins FH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):37-41

Some ecological observations on anophelines collected from Manipur. Rajput KB, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec; 23(2):155-8

Chromosomal and electrophoretic identification of a sample of Anopheles gambiae group (Diptera: Culicidae) from the island of Grand Comoros, Indian Ocean. Hunt RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):655-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors affecting selection for multiple resistance in Anopheles nigerrimus in Sri Lanka. Herath PR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):649-52

GENETICS

Genetic mapping, distribution, and properties of an aconitase isozyme in Anopheles albimanus (Diptera:Culicidae). Narang S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1-2):67-77

Pesticide resistance mechanisms produced by field selection pressures on Anopheles nigerrimus and A. culicifacies in Sri Lanka. Hemingway J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):753-8

Intraspecific variation in sex heterochromatin of species B of the Anopheles dirus complex in Thailand. Baimai V, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):401-4

Cytological, linkage and insecticide studies on a genetic sexing line in Anopheles stephensi Liston. Robinson AS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Feb;58 (Pt 1):95-101

Breeding habitats of Anopheles culicifacies in Rameswaram Island. Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:44-52

Hybridization, cytogenetic studies and genetics of DDT-resistance in Anopheles annularis population in Burma. Myat Myat Thu, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun; 18(2):81-9

Genetic polymorphism, mapping, and characterization of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Kim SS, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):187-90

Genetic variability and mapping of peptidase-4 in Anopheles albimanus. Narang SK, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul-Aug; 78(4):278-9

Breakpoint distribution in male-linked translocations in Anopheles stephensi Liston. Robinson AS, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):394-8

Stable integration and expression of a bacterial gene in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Miller LH, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):779-81

[Systemic reorganization of the architectonics of polytene chromosomes in the onto- and phylogenesis of malaria mosquitoes] Stegnii VN. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative effectiveness of different anabolic and sex steroids on the development of Anopheles stephensi. Sita

V, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):61–3
Influence of stagnation of water pathways on mosquito population density in connection with malaria transmission in the Solomon Islands. Paik YH. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):47–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Possibility of separating Anopheles sacharovi Favre imagines by sex] Zakharova NF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide in midgut epithelium of hematophagous dipterans. Glättli E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):891–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of Anopheles subpictus larvae by Coelomomyces indicus in vivo. Manonmani AM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Apr;85:380–4
[Isolation of two African arboviruses from endemic mosquitoes in Madagascar] Mathiot C, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Field evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite detection in anopheline mosquitoes from Kenya. Beier JC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 May;36(3):459–68
Potential vectors of malaria and their different susceptibility to Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in northern Brazil identified by immunoassay. de Arruda M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):873–81
Correlation of survival rates of Anopheles dirus A (Diptera: Culicidae) with different infection densities of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Klein TA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):901–7
Comparative testing of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites for ELISA development. Wirtz RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):39–45
Differentiation of three developmental stages of bancroftian and malayian filariae in mosquito vectors. Gong JZ.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 May;99(5):427–8
Incrimination of Anopheles culicifacies as vector of malaria in Orissa. Nagpal BN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun; 23(1):57–9
The susceptibility of three species in three genera of mosquito larvae to a microsporidian Vavraia culicis (Weiser) and its histopathology on the tissues of the recipient host Anopheles gambiae Giles in the laboratory. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;40(12):299–303
In vitro study on humoral encapsulation of microfilariae: effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and dopachrome on the reaction. Chen CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(3):789–94
In vitro study on humoral encapsulation of microfilariae: establishment of technique and description of reactions. Chen CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):781–7
Field evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax sporozoites in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) from Papua New Guinea. Wirtz RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):433–7
Selection of a strain of Anopheles quadrimaculatus with high filaria encapsulation rate. Chen CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):418–9
Studies of comparative infectivity of fifteen strains of Plasmodium vivax to laboratory-reared anopheline mosquitoes, with special reference to Anopheles culicifacies. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):521–4
Further study on the potential vectors of Dirofilaria in Macon County, Alabama. Johnson WE Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):955–6
Comparative studies on the infectivity of Plasmodium berghei gametocytes and ookinetes for gnotobiotic and xenobiotic Anopheles stephensi. Kurtti TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 72(5):706–10
The effect of mosquito transmission of antigenic variants of Plasmodium chabaudi. McLean SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):443–9
Genetic selection of a Plasmodium-refractory strain of the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Collins FH, et al.
Science 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):607–10
[The occurrence of the mermithid nematode Romanomermis jingdeensis in the pupae and adults of Anopheles sinensis] Chen DH, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A cellulose acetate membrane counter immunoelectrophoresis test for identification of the host source of mosquito blood meals] Huang WZ, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative study on the role of Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus in malaria transmission] Liu CF, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Integrated approach in malaria control including environmental management to reduce man–mosquito contact and the reduction of infection source in Huanghuai Plain] Liu YL, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intravector anti-Plasmodium activity of a pyrethrinoid: deltamethrin] Carle PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(13):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H-14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some laboratory experiments about flight activity and escape behaviour after irritation by DDT of two selected strains of Anopheles atroparvus. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 1978; 46:53–72
Establishment of a natural mating colony of Anopheles dirus Peyton ET Harrison and their biological characteristics. Liu LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):230–3
Host preference of Anopheles annularis in different biotopes. Ghosh KK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):119–21
The distribution and ecology of the mosquitoes in the Red Sea Governorate, Egypt. Gad AM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Jun;17(1):207–21
Mosquito distribution in Qaluobiya Governorate, Egypt. Hilmy NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):223–31
Mating behaviour and insemination in Anopheles multicolor Cambouliu. Omar AH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):381–7
Host-feeding patterns of the mosquito community (Diptera: Culicidae) in two Faiyum Governorate. villages, Egypt. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):28–34
Host-feeding patterns of Anopheles sergentii and An. multicolor (Diptera: Culicidae) in Siwa and El Gara oases, Egypt. Kenawy M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19; 23(5):576–7
Host-feeding patterns of the mosquito community (Diptera: Culicidae) in Aswan Governorate, Egypt. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):35–9
Larval mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding mechanisms: mucosubstance production for capture of fine particles. Merritt RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):275–8
[On the surveying method for man-biting rate of Anopheles sinensis] Guan DH, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anopheles breeding in the municipal reservoir of the city of Ustinov] Mukanov SM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Hematophagia activity of Anopheles (N.) albimanus Wiedeman, 1821 (Diptera: Culicidae) and its degree of endophagia] Navarro Ortega A, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1986 May–Aug;38(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seasonal study of resting sites of anophelines (Diptera: Culicidae). Preliminary report] Navarro Ortega A, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANOPHTHALMOS

Cryptophthalmos and anophthalmos. Kalra K, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1985 Aug;22(8):621–4
[A case of congenital anophthalmos] Ueda M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May;39(5):867–9 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Small eyes (Sey): a homozygous lethal mutation on chromosome 2 which affects the differentiation of both lens and nasal placodes in the mouse. Hogan BL, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Sep;97:95–110

ETIOLOGY

Dose-incidence relationships for exencephalia, anophthalmia and prenatal mortality in mouse embryos irradiated with fission neutrons or 250 kV X-rays. Friedberg W, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Aug;52(2):223–36

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical anophthalmos in a family. Sensi A, et al.
Clin Genet 1987 Sep;32(3):156–9
The eyeless mutant Mexican salamander (Ambystoma mexicanum): evidence for an imbalanced anteroposterior morphogenetic system. Brun RB. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan; 4(1):29–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian rhythms in sleep–wakefulness and wheel-running activity in a congenitally anophthalmic rat mutant. Ibuka N. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):321–6

SURGERY

Conjunctiva–Müller's muscle excision to correct anophthalmic ptosis. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1068–71
Correction of enophthalmos and superior sulcus depression in the anophthalmic orbit: a long-term follow-up. Sergott TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):331–8

ANOPLURA

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of UV rays on parasitic arthropods. 1. Studies in vitro and in vivo on the influence of UV rays on the developmental stages of Haematopinus suis] Reichhardt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Eating disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Nov;105(5):790–4
Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Halmi KA.
Annu Rev Med 1987;38:373–80 (45 ref.)
Eating disorders: a review of recent research. Farmer A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(1):13–25 (89 ref.)
Eating disorders: anorexia and bulimia.
Semin Adolesc Med 1986 Mar;2(1):1–98
[A fatal case of anorexia nervosa] Dam OH.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in pubertal girls with anorexia nervosa. Aarskog D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1986;279:458–67
Serotonin (5-HT) uptake by blood platelets in anorexia nervosa. Zemishlany Z, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):127–30
Biochemical abnormalities in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Mira M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):29–35
The influence of emotional state on the mobilization of marginal pool leukocytes after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. A possible role for eicosanoids as major mediators of psychosomatic processes. Melmed RN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:467–76
Zinc state in anorexia nervosa. Ainley CC, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):992–3
Sex hormone binding globulin in women with anorexia nervosa. Estour B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May; 24(5):571–6
Pituitary-hypothalamic response in adolescents with growth failure due to fear of obesity. Pugliese M, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1987 Apr;6(2):113–20
Abnormal growth hormone release following luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa. Maeda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):41–5
Adrenaline-induced hyperaggregability of platelets and enhanced thromboxane release in anorexia nervosa. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):27–34
Clonidine stimulation in anorexia nervosa: growth hormone, cortisol, and beta-endorphin responses. Brambilla F, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Jan;20(1):19–31
Beta 2-adrenergic receptor regulation in circulating mononuclear leukocytes in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Lonati-Galligani M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):189–98
Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroidal dysfunctions in anorexia nervosa. Tamai H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 46(3):127–31
Paradoxical responses of plasma cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa patients. Tamai H, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1986;46(3):147–51
[Anorexia nervosa—endocrine changes] Althoff PH, et al.
Med Klin 1986 Nov 21;81(24):795–803 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: relation to state of nutrition, adrenal function, and intensity of depression. Kaye WH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Feb;64(2):203–8

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa/bulimia in diabetes mellitus. A review and a presentation of five cases. Nielsen S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 May;75(5):464–73
Gastrointestinal consequences of the eating disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Dec;81(12):1113–24 (164 ref.)
Abuse of fluoxetine by a patient with anorexia nervosa [letter] Wilcox JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1100
Food intake and mood in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:231–8
Acute gastric necrosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Two

case reports. Abdu RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):830–2
Postpartum spinal wedge fractures in a 27–year–old epileptic anorectic woman. Lam SY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):71–4
Anorexia nervosa and dysmorphobia. A case study. Sturmey P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:780–2
Anorexia nervosa in a woman totally blind since the age of two. Yager J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:506–9
Cushing's disease in a young woman with anorexia nervosa: pathophysiological implications. Katz JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):861–4
Anorexia nervosa [letter] O'Reilly J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):80
Unexplained seizure in anorexia nervosa. Roberts A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):653–5
Osteoporosis and hip fracture in a young woman with anorexia nervosa. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):250–4
Anorexia nervosa and visual impairment. Vandereycken W. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):545–8
Two cases of anorexia nervosa associated with Graves' disease. Kuboki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 34(1):9–12
Oral findings in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: a study of 47 cases. Roberts MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):407–10
Stress fractures and reduced bone mineral density with prior anorexia nervosa [letter] Baum ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1506–7
Long–term sequelae pondered in anorexia nervosa [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3324–5
Reversal of severe serous atrophy of the bone marrow in anorexia nervosa. Steinberg SE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):422–3
Today's psychiatry. Bones, ovaries, and anorexia nervosa. Andersen AE. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):739
Understanding medical complications of eating disorders. Bo–Linn GW. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall; (31):5–12
MMPI profiles in anorexia nervosa patients with and without major depression. Biederman J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):147–54
Longitudinal studies of biologic markers for depression in male anorectics. Bergiannaki JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):237–9
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty in a man with anorexia nervosa. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):737–9
Osteopaenia of the lumbar spine and femoral neck in anorexia nervosa. Treasure J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):206–7
[Mannequin syndrome] Cosins JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amenorrhea and anorexia nervosa] Arce A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorexia nervosa. Severe neurologic complications caused by hypophosphatemia] Backmund H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep;57(9):542–4 **(Ger)**
[Acute gastric dilatation in anorexia nervosa: description of a clinical case and pathogenetic hypothesis] Azzarito C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Apr;68(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anorexia nervosa as a possible cause of Wilkie's syndrome (duodenal stenosis caused by compression of the aorta–superior mesenteric arch). Description of a case] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A peculiar variant of drive pathology in schizophrenia with the anorexia nervosa syndrome] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Taste and eating disorders. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):442–50
Cognitive style of patients with bulimic and diet–restricting anorexia nervosa. Toner BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):510–2
Eating disorders: anorexia and bulimia nervosas. Gross KB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):378–81
Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1120–6
Anorexia nervosa in later life. Price WA, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):144–51
Eating–disordered symptoms in a nonclinical population: a study of female adolescents in two private schools. Hendren RL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 25(6):836–40
Eating disorders in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosmark B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):547–50
Anorexia nervosa versus biliary gastritis: the deadly potential of misdiagnosis [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):330–2
Anorexia nervosa versus biliary gastritis [letter] Mira M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):50–1
Males with eating disorders. Andersen AE. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):39–46
Anorexia nervosa. Long TJ. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar; 14(1):177–201 (50 ref.)
Cardiovascular findings in adolescent inpatients with anorexia nervosa. Dec GW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):285–90
Fabricated 'eating disorder' [letter] Snyder S. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):662
Anorexia nervosa. Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1987 May; 40(5):15–20
Diagnosis and early management of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Shenker IR, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar; 2(1):21–5
[Anorexia and bulimia] Schmidt MH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):392–6 **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa in boys in the light of our cases] Komender J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):441–50 **(Pol)**
[Anorexia nervosa: a clinical review of 12 cases] dos Santos PC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

Caloric intake necessary for weight maintenance in anorexia nervosa: nonbulimics require greater caloric intake than bulimics. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):435–43
The food exchange system in the treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter] Kreipe RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):629
Role of the nutritionist in eating disorders. Dwyer JT. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):21–8

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc supplementation in anorexia nervosa [letter] Safai–Kutti S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):581–2
Treatment of an anorexia nervosa patient with fluoxetine [letter] Ferguson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1239
Treatment of chronic anorexia nervosa with opiate blockade [letter] Luby ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):52–3
Pharmacological approaches to the treatment of eating disorders. Rockwell WJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):61–9
A placebo–controlled crossover study of oral clonidine in acute anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):249–60
Antidepressant use in eating disorders. Herzog DB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):17–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in patients with eating disorders. Humphries LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):50–2
Serum salivary isoamylase levels in patients with anorexia nervosa, bulimia or bulimia nervosa. Blinder BJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):152–63

ETHNOLOGY

Comparative study of the prevalence of abnormal eating attitudes among Arab female students of both London and Cairo universities. Nasser M. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug; 16(3):621–5

ETIOLOGY

Early onset anorexia nervosa. Fosson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):114–8 (23 ref.)
A case of anorexia nervosa with Klinefelter's syndrome. Hindler CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:659–60
Physical illness. A risk factor in anorexia nervosa. Patton GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:756–9
Atypical responses to morphine in mice: a possible relationship to anorexia nervosa? Buck M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):765–73
Anorexia nervosa and related conditions in schoolchildren. Salmons PH. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):217–25 (46 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aspects of the family with anorexia nervosa or bulimia. Gross M. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):3–8
Anorexia nervosa in monozygotic twins. Suematsu H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(1):46–50

HISTORY

Anorexia nervosa: historical background and biopsychosocial determinants. Lucas AR. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar; 2(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in anorexia nervosa measured by positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):43–51
The biochemical and hormonal sequelae of the eating disorders. Treasure J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):301–3

NURSING

Developing a therapeutic alliance with the anorexia nervosa client. Deering CG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Mar;25(3):11–3, 17

OCCURRENCE

Trends in anorexia nervosa [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):751–2
The "epidemic" of anorexia nervosa: another medical myth? Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):205–7
Is running an analog of anorexia?: A survey of the incidence of eating disorders in female distance runners. Weight LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):213–7

PATHOLOGY

Dietary intake and symptoms of anorexia nervosa in female university dancers. Evers CL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):66–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous opioids and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in obesity and anorexia nervosa. Cavagnini F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:273–81
Neuroendocrine measures in anorexia nervosa: comparisons with primary affective disorders. Müller EE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:261–71
Thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kiriike N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):167–76
The effects of weight change on the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed and anorexic patients. Schweitzer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:751–5
Gastric emptying abnormalities [letter] McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1277
Recovery of reproductive function in patients with anorexia nervosa: a 10–year follow–up study. Kohmura H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):293–6
Anorexia nervosa and depression: a common biochemical pathogenesis? Brambilla F. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 1(2):191–202 (108 ref.)
Intravenous cisapride accelerates delayed gastric emptying and increases antral contraction amplitude in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1000–6
Radionuclide gastric emptying studies in patients with anorexia nervosa. Domstad PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):816–9
Mydriatic response to topical naloxone in anorexia nervosa [letter] Griffiths MF. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):638
Changes in insulin sensitivity and clearance in anorexia nervosa. Zuniga–Guajardo S, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1096–100
Abnormal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in anorexia nervosa [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22; 316(4):219–20
Anorexia and the heart. Results of studies to assess effects. Moodie DS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):46–8, 51–2, 55 passim
REM and delta sleep in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Levy AB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):189–97
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal–cortical activity in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):131–40
Psychoendocrinology of remenorrhea in the late outcome of anorexia nervosa. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):174–85
Amenorrhea and predictors for remenorrhea in anorexia nervosa: a psychoendocrinological study in inpatients. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):149–60
[Endocrine function in anorexia nervosa occurring simultaneously in identical twins] Rota G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Desire for thinness among high school cheerleaders: relationship to disordered eating and weight control behaviors. Lundholm JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):573–9
Behavioral and psychological traits of weight–conscious teenagers: a comparison of eating–disordered patients and high– and low–risk groups. Mallick MJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):157–68
Models of affect–response and anorexia nervosa. Callahan J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:241–59
'Demand characteristics' in body–size estimation in anorexia nervosa. Proctor L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 149:113–8
The difficult–to–treat eating–disordered patient [clinical conference] Barker J, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jul; 51(4):383–90
Eating disorder and affective disorder: relatives or merely chance acquaintances? Katz JL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):220–8
Keep on taking the weedkiller? [editorial] Stonehill E. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1115–9
The problem of anorexia nervosa. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 3):315–22
Preliminary findings of demographic variables in patients suffering from anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Sykes DK Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):27–30
Structural analysis of parent–child relationships in eating disorders. Humphrey LL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):395–402

Humanistic approaches to the understanding and treatment of anorexia nervosa. Dittmar H, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar; 10(1):57–69

Comparison of bulimic–anorexic and nondistressed families using structural analysis of social behavior. Humphrey LL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):248–55

Self-concept in adolescent anorexics. Swift WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):826–35

An MMPI analysis of similarities and differences in three classifications of eating disorders: anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and morbid obesity. Scott RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):708–13

Psychologically determined death in anorexia nervosa [letter] Galvão-Teles A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1097

Cognitive processing in anorexia nervosa. A disturbance in automatic information processing. Strupp BJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):89–94

Anorexia nervosa: an affective disorder. Muñoz RA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):13–9

Symptomatology, psychosexual development and gender identity in 42 anorexic males. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):409–18

Learned food aversion: a component of anorexia syndromes. Bernstein IL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1986 Oct;93(4):462–72 (104 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa in Italy: clinical features and outcome in a long-term follow-up study. Santonastaso P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(1):8–17

Long-term follow-up of anorexia nervosa. Toner BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(7):520–9

Therapy motivation in anorexia nervosa: theory and first empirical results. Engel K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):161–70

Culture and disease. Appels A. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(5):477–83

Illness negotiation: the case of eating disorders. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):613–8

[Eating disorders; a changing perspective] van Strien DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[20-year development of a case of anorexia nervosa seen through an analysis of the patient's drawings] Veyrat JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):294–310 **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction, anorexia: what is the connection?] Voukassovitch C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jul; 144(7):695–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive developmental prerequisites of anorexia nervosa in puberty as an explanation of its lower age limit] Habermas T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Apr;36(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on stealing by 6 patients with anorexia nervosa] Fukazawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(6):421–37 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of self perception and feeding behavior in patients with the syndrome of anorexia nervosa (clinico-psychological analysis)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Applications of hypnosis in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Baker EL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):185–93

Treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter] Leichner P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):260–1

Body-oriented therapy for anorexia nervosa patients. Vandereycken W, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr; 41(2):252–9

Hypercapnia during total parenteral nutrition with hypertonic dextrose. Amene PC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):171–2

An outcome study of anorexia nervosa in an adolescent unit. Jenkins ME. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar;10(1):71–81

Treatment of atypical anorexia nervosa in the public school: an autistic girl. Stiver RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):67–73

Use of hypnosis in eating disorders. Gross M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):109–18

Tube feeding: is it ever necessary? Larocca FE, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):87–98

Psychodynamic ego-state therapy for eating disorders. Torem MS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall; (31):99–107

Systematic desensitization and relaxation as adjuncts in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: a preliminary study. Goldfarb LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):511–8

Homogeneous groups as treatment modality for anorectics. Edelstein EL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):205–8

Individual and family therapy with eating disorder patients. Carroll AE. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):57–64

Fluid and electrolyte and drug therapy considerations in the management of eating disorders. Comerci GD. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):37–46

Nutritional evaluation and management of anorexic and bulimic patients. Kilbourne KA. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):47–55

Inpatient management of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kreipe RE. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):27–36

Financial barriers in the care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. McManus MA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):89–92

Pitfalls in the care of patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Ohlrich ES, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar; 2(1):81–8

Hypnosis in the treatment of anorexic and bulimic patients. Pettinati HM, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):75–9

Evaluating resources for the person with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Stephenson JN, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):93–6

[Systematized treatment of patients hospitalized with anorexia nervosa] Fass D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):225–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophreniform episode in the psychotherapy of a patient with anorexia nervosa] Küchenhoff J. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep; 57(9):545–7 **(Ger)**

[How voluntary can treatment of adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa be?] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov;13(6):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANOSMIA

The initial evaluation of dysosmia. Feldman JI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):431–44 (123 ref.)

Disorders of smell and taste. Estrem SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):133–47 (52 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadotropin responses to low dose pulsatile administration of GnRH in a case of anosmia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with gonadal dysgenesis 47 XXY. Hazard J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):593–7

Alopecia–anosmia–deafness–hypogonadism syndrome revisited: report of a new case. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):925–7

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) associated with a marker chromosome. Bergstrom RW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60

[Pure gonadal dysgenesis associated with anosmia (letter)] Vasserman J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 104(6):328–30 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Alopecia universalis and Kallman's syndrome [letter] Monk B. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):101–2

DIAGNOSIS

Estimating frequency of Kallmann syndrome among hypogonadic and among anosmic patients. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):473–9

Characterization of olfactory dysfunction. Wright HN. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):163–8

Testing the sense of smell [editorial] Moore-Gillon V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):793–4

Testing the sense of smell [letter] Pinching AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1157

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with anosmia and hypothalamic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome). Klingmüller D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):581–4

Evaluation and treatment of smell dysfunction. Davidson TM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):434–8

Diagnosis and treatment of smell and taste disorders [editorial] Schiffman SS. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):471–3

[Parosmias—definition and clinical picture] Fikentscher R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kallman's syndrome] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked ichthyosis due to steroid sulfatase deficiency associated with hypogonadism and anosmia [letter] Andria G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):98–9

Kallmann syndrome associated with choanal atresia. Klein VR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):224–7

[Specific anosmia to isovaleric acid in the peripheral portion of the olfactory analyzer of the laboratory mouse] Troitskaia VT, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Bone dynamic changes in Kallmann's syndrome] Qui MC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):76–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemoreception of taurocholate in anosmic and sham-operated cod, Gadus morhua. Hellstrøm T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):155–62

Effects of anosmia on Polycose appetite in the rat. Vigorito M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):211–3

[Pyridine olfaction test—on the results of the test in cases of olfactory disturbance] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov;89(11):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The prevalence of abnormal paranasal sinus x-rays in patients with olfactory disorders. Goodspeed RB, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):1–3

THERAPY

Steroid-dependent anosmia. Jafek BW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):547–9

VETERINARY

Effect of anosmia on reproduction in male and female wolves (Canis lupus). Asa CS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):272–84

ANOVULATION

Relationships between histological signs of atresia, steroids in follicular fluid, and gonadotropin binding in individual bovine antral follicles during postpartum anovulation. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):890–8

BLOOD

The effect of leuprolide acetate on ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins in polycystic ovary syndrome. Dodson WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):95–100

Circadian variations of luteinizing hormone can have two different profiles in adolescent anovulation. Porcu E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):488–93

Alteration of follicle regulatory protein levels in human reproductive disorders: anovulation. Lew MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):157–62

[Correlation of LH and prolactin pulses in normoprolactinemic women with ovulatory disturbances and variation of LH and FSH pulses and secreting capacity by administration of bromocriptine in the same cases] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics and incidence of dysfunctional ovulation patterns detected by ultrasound. Eissa MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):603–12

DRUG THERAPY

Ultrasound-controlled gonadotropin therapy of anovulatory infertility. Bordt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):818–22

Periovulatory 17 beta-estradiol pattern in conceptional and nonconceptional cycles during menotropin treatment of anovulatory infertility. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):234–7

The efficacy of progesterone in achieving successful pregnancy: I. Prophylactic use during luteal phase in anovulatory women. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):135–8

Results of human menopausal gonadotropin therapy at the Boston Hospital for Women (1979–1981). Jones KP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):131–4

Induction of ovulation in polycystic ovary: human menopausal gonadotropin or human urinary follicle stimulating hormone? Venturoli S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):66–70

Tamoxifen in clomiphene-resistant hypothalamic anovulation. Weseley AC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):226–8

[New methods in the treatment of anovulation. Ultrasonic folliculometry and enhancement of endogenous LH secretion by progestogens] Zalányi S Jr. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 15;128(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined therapy of bromocriptine, clomiphene citrate and HMG in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea patients who fail to respond to bromocriptine–clomiphene citrate therapy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of bromocriptine and clomiphene citrate on normoprolactinemic anovulation; the lack of effectiveness of clomiphene citrate treatment alone] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of secondary ovulation induction using bromocriptine in normo- and hyperprolactinemia] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in the androgenized rat uterus refractory to oestrogenic stimulation. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):491–6

ETIOLOGY

Evidence that estrogen may be a key factor in hyperprolactinemic anovulation: a case report. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):318–9

Adrenal and steroidal cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and risk of adrenocortical and ovarian failure. Ahonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):494–500

Role of sex-hormone-binding globulin and free sex steroid hormones in hyperandrogenic anovulation. Ohsawa M, et

al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2081–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: anovulation in disguise. LeMaire GS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):116–20

[Functional state of the hypophysis and ovaries of rats with anovulatory syndrome during pharmacologic stimulation of dopaminergic receptors] Reznikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Observations on electro-acupuncture induced ovulation and changes in the skin temperature of the hand] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):720–2, 707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANOXEMIA

BLOOD

Effect of hypoxemia on plasma catecholamines in intact and immunosympathectomized fetal lambs. Schuijers JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R893–900

Erythrocyte antioxidant system in chronic hypoxaemia. Gerli G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:161–6

Effects of haematocrit reduction on the haemoglobin–oxygen saturation curve in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:367–72

Lidocaine and indocyanine green kinetics: effect of hypoxemia and/or hypercapnia. Marleau S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):338–43

Acute hypoxemia does not increase blood fibrinolytic activity in man. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):333–43

[Pseudohypoxemia and a myeloproliferative syndrome] Durand JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience using a transcutaneous pO2 measuring technic in the early postoperative phase following thoracotomy] Wünschmann HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 168(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Indomethacin and ketanserin block ethchlorvynol-induced hypoxemia in dogs. Millen JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):293–8

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive impairment in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and associated hypoxemia. Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):686–90

Nocturnal hypoxemia and neuropsychological deficits in men who snore. Block AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:405–8

Nocturnal hypoxaemia and quality of sleep in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Cormick W, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):846–54

DIAGNOSIS

Orthodeoxia: a new finding in interstitial fibrosis. Tenholder MF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):170–3

Pulse oximetry. Kulick RM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun; 3(2):127–30

[Postoperative hypoxemia] Astrup G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIET THERAPY

[Use of a dry protein mixture for the nonspecific correction of hemic hypoxia] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of inorganic phosphate in hypoxemic chronic obstructive lung disease patients during exercise. Farber M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):310–2

Effect of chlormadinone acetate on sleep arterial oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):688–92

Is chronic hypoxaemia and/or hypercapnia of the obstructive patient reversible? The role of almitrine bismesylate. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:609–718

Effects of almitrine bismesylate on nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchitis and obesity. Marrone O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:641–8

Almitrine bismesylate and hypoxemia in COPD patients (results of an Italian multicentric trial). Vulterini S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:677–83

Effect of indomethacin on arterial oxygenation in critically ill patients with severe bacterial pneumonia. Hanly PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):351–4

[Hypoxemic shock and the myocardium. Effect of cardiovasoactive substances on the course of shock] Kontokollias JS. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of low- and high-dose caffeine on idiopathic bradycardia and hypoxemia in premature infants] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

History of chronic alcohol abuse is associated with increased nighttime hypoxemia in older men. Vitiello MV, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):368–71

Severe hypoxaemia during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Warren SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1266–7

Transient hypoxemia from a transient right-to-left shunt in a child during emergence from anesthesia. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):234–5

Hypoxia caused by an esophageal stethoscope. Pickard WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):534–6

Hypoxemia due to pulmonary vascular shunts in cirrhosis. Rivera JV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):437–8

Hypoxaemia during chest physiotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. McDonnell T, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 155(10):345–8

Torsion of the lung causing refractory hypoxemia. Louis JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):687–8

Severe hypoxemia associated with liver disease: Mayo Clinic experience and the experimental use of almitrine bismesylate. Krowka MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar; 62(3):164–73

Haemodialysis-induced respiratory changes. Fawcett S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):161–8

Effects of nasal and laryngeal stimulation upon peripheral lung function. Jacobs JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):298–302

Exercise-induced hypoxaemia in highly trained athletes. Powers SK, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):46–53 (52 ref.)

[Hypoxemia observed following emergency neurosurgery] Iida T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hypoxemia and urinary catecholamine excretion in subarachnoid hemorrhage and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dialyzer material and dialysate composition on hypoxemia during hemodialysis] Igarashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation between leukopenia and hypoxemia during hemodialysis] Faro S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 103(6):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of pulmonary lipid peroxidation on the development of arterial hypoxemia in rats in the early posttraumatic period] Kulitskaia VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and the development and compensation of hypoxia in patients with Fallot's tetrad] Shtuchenko NV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypoxemia during heart operations with artificial circulation] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral infarction. Regional cerebral prostaglandin changes during acute hypoxemia. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):851–5

Effect of hypercapnia and/or hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on kinetics and concentrations of phenytoin in the cerebrospinal fluid of conscious rabbits. du Souich P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):857–62

[Cyclic GMP- and AMP-modified calcium binding by the myocardial sarcolemma in circulatory hypoxia] Sviderskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Division of type I and endothelial cells in the hypoxic rat carotid body. Bee D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(4):226–9

Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol and adrenal blood flow during sustained hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1332–6

Hepatic splanchnic function in acutely hypoxemic humans at rest. Blackmon JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R887–92

Is peak quadriceps blood flow in humans even higher during exercise with hypoxemia? Rowell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1038–44

Effects of hypoxaemia and hyperoxaemia on some cardiovascular responses of rats to adrenaline. Dai S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):323–9

Acute alterations in diastolic left ventricular chamber distensibility: mechanistic differences between hypoxemia and ischemia in isolated perfused rabbit and rat hearts. Wexler LF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):515–28

Multi-modality evoked potentials in hypoxaemia. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):328–33

The depression of the auditory nerve–brain–stem evoked response in hypoxaemia—mechanism and site of effect. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):334–8

Effects of morphine, hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on the rat stomach. Ho MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):103–9

Cortical blood flow regulation during hypoxemia in experimental head injury. Feustel PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):86–93

Postprandial gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption: effects of hypoxemia in neonatal piglets. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):93–8

LTB4 mediated hypoxemia in guinea pigs: relationship to pulmonary and cardiovascular pathophysiology. Lee CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):3–16

Effects of hypoxemia on phrenic nerve responses to static lung inflation in anesthetized dogs. Mitchell GS. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):183–95

[Effects of acute hypoxemia on fetal movement in the fetal lamb] Taira S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;38(12):2259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in acute hemic hypoxia] Nagnibeda NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of respiratory and circulatory hypoxia on the insulin-producing function of the pancreas and on insulin transport and utilization in tissue in congenital heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self-administered prophylactic postoperative positive expiratory pressure in thoracic surgery. Frølund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):381–5

Positive end-expiratory pressure following coronary artery bypass grafting. Marvel SL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):537–41

Prevention of suction-induced hypoxemia by simultaneous oxygen insufflation. Kelly RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):874–5

Prevention of hypoxaemia during upper-gastrointestinal endoscopy by means of oxygen via nasal cannulae. Bell GD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1022–4

Hypoxemia and dialysate temperature [letter] Marcén R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):74–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe hypoxemia in farmer's lung disease with normal findings on chest roentgenogram. Arshad M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):274–5

THERAPY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Langham MR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):247–52

Snoring, nocturnal hypoxemia, and the effect of oxygen inhalation. Block AJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):411–7

Titrating positive end-expiratory pressure therapy in patients with early, moderate arterial hypoxemia. Nelson LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):14–9

[Sleep hypoxemia and oxygen treatment in COPD] Yu FS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):89–92, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Nocturnal increase of urinary uric acid:creatinine ratio. A biochemical correlate of sleep-associated hypoxemia. Hasday JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):534–8

VETERINARY

Clinical, biochemical and pathological study of perinatal lambs in a commercial flock. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):357–62

ANOXIA

The effect of inhaled carbon dioxide and hypoxia mixtures on the electrical and mechanical activities of respiratory muscles in dogs. Viljanen AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):231–9

Antenatal hypoxia and low IQ values. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):50–4

High-altitude medical problems. Mountain RD. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):50–4

Hypoxia-selective radiosensitization of mammalian cells by nitracrine, an electron-affinic DNA intercalator. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):641–54

Severe pulmonary hypertension and arterial adventitial changes in newborn calves at 4,300 m. Stenmark KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):821–30

2-Chloro-4-nitroimidazole radiosensitizers of hypoxic tumor cells in vivo. Watras J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):253–9

Chloronitroimidazoles as radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells in vitro. Widel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):241–51

BLOOD

Inhibition of exercise-induced blood prolactin response by acute hypoxia. Bouissou P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):49–50

Aldosterone responses to ACTH during hypoxia in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(11–12):827–30

Changes in plasma phosphate with the stimulation of anaerobic metabolism in rats during hypoxic–anoxic states. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1986; 85(3):455–7

High sulfhydryl content in turtle erythrocytes: is there a relation with resistance to hypoxia? Reischl E. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1986;85(4):723–6

Plasma hypoxanthine in neonatal hypoxia: a comparison of two methods. Guicheney P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):89–94

Hypoxia provokes leukotriene-dependent neutrophil sequestration in perfused rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):812–6

Enhanced erythropoietin production by calcium entry blockers in rats exposed to hypoxia. McGonigle RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):428–32

Effects of ethanol on the blood gas and acid–base state in hypoxic rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):357–60

Elevated catecholamine levels and abnormal hypoxic arousal in apnea of infancy. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):269–74

Effect of hypoxia and short-term fasting on the plasma acetoacetic acid level in rats of different ages. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):414–9

[Thrombocyte aggregation in the plasma and whole blood and ATP secretion during hypoxia in cats] Amroian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the clotting activity of the blood during acute hypoxic hypoxia] Pak GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Detection of lipid metabolism disorders by the technic of in vitro serum incubation] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Derivative spectrophotometric studies on cytotoxic effects of carbon monoxide. Fukui Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb;33(2):75–82

Multiple deaths from argon contamination of hospital oxygen supply. Smith FP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1098–102

[Anoxia caused by pure nitrous oxide disclosing French aberrant standards] Loisel B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuroblastic tumors and congenital heart disease. Possible role of hypoxic states in tumor induction. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):109–16

Pathophysiology of type A hypoxic lactic acidosis in dogs. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E271–6

Role of adrenergic-dependent H+ release from red cells in acidosis induced by hypoxia in trout. Fievet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R269–75

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by an inhibitor of collagen production. Kerr JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):300–6

Hypoxia-induced endotoxemia in primates: role of reticuloendothelial system function and anti-lipopolysaccharide plasma. Gaffin SL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1044–9

Decreased levels of prostaglandins I2 and E2 in acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by hypoxia. Goto H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):311–7

Enhancement of hypoxic liver damage by ethanol. Involvement of xanthine oxidase and the role of glycolysis. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2973–7

The influence of social isolation, hypoxia and immobilization on potassium-stimulated dopamine release from telencephalon slices of mice. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):245–9

Intermittent hypoxia in patients with unexplained polycythaemia. Moore-Gillon JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):588–90

Antenatal, perinatal, or postnatal brain damage? [editorial] Symonds EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1046–7

Intermittent hypoxia in patients with unexplained polycythaemia [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1172–3

Treatment of postanoxic intention myoclonus with valproic acid. Bruni J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):39–42

Post-anoxic delayed encephalopathy with leukoencephalopathy and non-hemorrhagic cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Salama J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):153–6

Corneal acidosis during contact lens wear: effects of hypoxia and CO2. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1514–20

Effect of regional alveolar hypoxia on permeability pulmonary edema formation in dogs. Cheney FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1690–7

Glomerular changes in hypoxic conditions [letter] Das Gupta DJ. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):250

Triggered activity induced by combined mild hypoxia and acidosis in guinea-pig Purkinje fibers. Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1287–99

Effect of tetramethylpyrazine on acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension of the rat. Zou AP, et al. **J Toagji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):133–7

CNS changes in the meconium aspiration syndrome. Miyata H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;32(6):179–95

Brain damage after high-altitude climbs without oxygen [letter] Cavaletti G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):101

The role of oxygen deficiency and cytosolic reactions in cell growth. Macfarlane CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):185–92

Anoxic cardiopulmonary arrest in a pediatric animal model: clinical and laboratory correlates of duration. Caputo G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):57–60

Ventricular weights in guinea pigs acclimated to cold plus hypoxia. Banchero N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):36–40

Remote memory in a patient with amnesia due to hypoxia. Beatty WW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):657–65

Deafness-orthostatic hypotension—cochleo-vestibular hypoxia. Hansen S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:45–6

The sequelae of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Shaywitz BA. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):180–90 (58 ref.)

[Effect of dichloroacetate on plasma lactic acid in experimentally produced hypoxia] Nakata F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

High-altitude pulmonary edema: pathophysiology and clinical review. Schoene RB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 16(9):987–92 (34 ref.)

EEG monitoring during paroxysmal hyperpnea of tetralogy of Fallot: an epileptic or hypoxic phenomenon? Daniels SR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):98–100

Hypoxia of altitude [letter] West JB. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1097

[Idiopathic peripheral vascular hypoxia] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1095–7 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the hypoxic test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in the elderly] Fed'ko GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dopamine on hypoxic-hypercapnic interaction in humans. Sabol SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):619–24

Medical therapy of altitude illness. Hackett PH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):980–6 (73 ref.)

Nifedipine increases oxygen saturation level of myoglobin in the rat heart during hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):297–312

Ocular penetration, toxicity, and radiosensitization effects of two hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on retinoblastoma. Rootman J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1693–7

Calcium antagonists stimulate prostaglandin synthesis by cultured rat cardiac myocytes and prevent the effects of hypoxia. Escoubet B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4401–7

Successful treatment of acute mountain sickness with dexamethasone. Ferrazzini G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1380–2

Improved recovery from a traumatic-hypoxic brain injury in cats by intracisternal injection of an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring;4(1):3–14

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):171–5

Iloprost (ZK 36374) prevents angiotensin I conversion in the isolated perfused rat lung against anoxia. Aksulu HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):67–72

A one-year double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of almitrine bismesylate in hypoxic COLD patients. Monitoring progress status on 490 patients entered into the VIMS study before January 1st, 1984. Ansquer JC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:703–12

Amelioration of acute mountain sickness: comparative study of acetazolamide and spironolactone. Jain SC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):293–300

Serotonin receptor blockade improves cardiac output and hypoxia in porcine ARDS. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):118–27

A case of high-altitude pulmonary edema treated with nifedipine [letter] Oelz O. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):780

Continuous, low dose of hydralazine, reduces acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension without a corresponding fall in systemic arterial pressure. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):987–94

Verapamil enhances brain function tolerance against severe hypoxia without enhancing cerebral blood flow in the rat. Cartheuser CF. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):101–11

Effect of acetazolamide on exercise at altitude. Bradwell AR, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):157–63

Elevated blood ketone and glucagon levels cannot account for 1,3-butanediol induced cerebral protection in the Levine rat. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):217–22

[Therapy of postoperative hypoxia following mediastinal lymph node excision of esophageal cancer] Kabuto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):389–94 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the antihypoxic action of piracetam] Gukasov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic activity of cytochrome c heme peptides] Losev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antihypoxic properties of ibuprofen and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations with antihypoxic properties on ischemic damage to the myocardium] Tsorin IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term and prolonged-action nitrates on the hemodynamic indices of patients with high-altitude pulmonary hypertension] Nanaeva MT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antihypoxic properties of 3-hydroxypyridine-class antioxidants] Tilekeeva UM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of the anti-amnesic and antihypoxic effects of nootropic and antihypoxic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of preparations with antihypoxic action in experimental botulin poisoning] Morrison VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in newborn infants with severe cardiopathy] Cabrera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+-K+-ATPase activity in medullary thick ascending limb during short-term anoxia. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F838–43

Effect of dietary protein quality on the serum enzymes of rats exposed to simulated hypobaric hypoxic stress. Nikumb SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1154–7

Changes in rat hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity following exposure to halothane under various oxygen concentrations. Knights KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):897–906

Influence of a perinatal hypoxia on the carbonic anhydrase activity in different brain regions of the rat. Odarjuk J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1043–8

Hypoxia does not alter angiotensin converting enzyme activity in hamster pulmonary microvessels. Shepard JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):228–35

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity and hypoxia [letter] Milledge JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):149

Transport ATPases in the erythrocytes of rats acclimatized to intermittent altitude hypoxia. Kazennov AM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):406–13

Development of aminotransferase activities in the serum of young rats born to normal females and to females exposed to intermittent hypoxia during pregnancy. Trojan S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):515–7

[Effect of cold adaptation and brief exposure to cold on the resistance of animals to hypoxic hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzyme activity in the blood serum of human subjects following a stay in a hypoxic environment] Vlasov VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Substrates induce hypoxic injury to medullary thick limbs of isolated rat kidneys. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F710–7

Bronchial obstruction and hypoxia during one-lung ventilation. Maguire DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):830–1

Are we too dependent on "monitoring gadgets"? [letter] Stevens RE. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):703–4

Hypoxia during general anaesthesia for dental extractions involving a Quantiflex RA apparatus [letter] Simpson KH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):378

Neonatal advantage of epidural anesthesia in elective and emergency cesarean sections: a report of 531 cases. Gale R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):369–77

Conjunctival hypoxia in diabetes mellitus. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1512–5

The confined space-hypoxia syndrome. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):554–60

Survival under hypoxia and circadian rhythm. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:353–4

[Aspiration and hypoxia after extubation] Keller UM. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the development of a hypoxic state in bronchial asthma in children] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The human immunocompetent system in adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):265–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antigenic properties of brain chromatin of rats adapted to hypoxia] Surkova EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:155–62 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and oxygen pressure in the dog myocardium during coronary occlusion or hypoxic hypoxia. Benzing H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:541–6

Effect of hypoxia on the endoplasmic reticulum of mouse liver. Betts WF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:425–7

Cellular oxygen utilization and hypoxia: interaction of dithiols with cellular electron transfer systems. Biaglow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:591–601

P NMR evaluation of hypoxic stress in brain of animal models. Chance B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:107–11

Gut and whole body O2 deficit during and excess uptake after hypoxia. Dodd SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:449–56

The influence of hemoglobin level on radiobiological hypoxia in tumors. Hirst DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:603–8

Energy-rich metabolites and EEG in hypoxia and in hypercapnia. Schindler U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:233–8

Local PO2 in relation to intracellular pH, cell membrane potential and potassium leakage in hypoxia and shock. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:223–31

Actions of hypoxia and hypercapnia on single mammalian neurons. Speckman EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:245–50

Lowered oxygen supply and calcium (Ca) accumulation in rabbit proximal tubules. Takano T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:485–6

Hepatic heme and drug metabolism in rats with chronic mountain sickness. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G467–74

Brain ECF pH and central chemical control of ventilation during anoxia in turtles. Davies DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R848–52

Protein synthesis during hypoxia in fetal lambs. Milley JR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E519–24

Formation and release of purine catabolites during hypoperfusion, anoxia, and ischemia. Van Belle H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H886–93

Energy deficits in hepatocytes isolated from phenobarbital-treated or fasted rats and briefly exposed to halothane and hypoxia in vitro. Becker GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):379–84

Effects of hypoxia and cytidine (5') diphosphocholine on the concentrations of dopamine, norepinephrine and metabolites in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Saligaut C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):25–33

Tetrachloromethane metabolism in vivo under normoxia and hypoxia. Biochemical and histopathological effects relative to alkane exhalation. Dürk H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):115–21

Effects of hypoxia and other injurious stimuli on collagen secretion and intracellular growth stimulating activity of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):198–208

Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on ventilatory kinetics during recovery from exercise. Garner RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1165–9

Hypoxia-induced release of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) from the isolated rat and rabbit heart. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):427–33

Lipid alterations in liver and kidney induced by normobaric hyperoxia: correlations with changes in microsomal membrane fluidity. Casals C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):269–81

[3H]-nitrendipine binding in membranes obtained from hypoxic and reoxygenated heart. Matucci R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1059–62

Influence of hypoxia on the metabolism and biliary excretion of trimetrexate by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4587–9

Oxygen gradients: the problem of hypoxia. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):363–5

Adaptations of neurotransmitter synthesis to chronic hypoxia in cell culture. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):56–62

Alteration of erythrocytes by reduced species of oxygen generated in hypoxic rat liver during perfusion. Gerber G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S245–7

Relationship between erythropoiesis and the enhanced intestinal uptake of ferric iron in hypoxia in the mouse. Raja KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):587–93

Hypoxic alterations in neonatal neurons: an acridine orange fluorochromic study of nucleic acids. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):43–7

Ketamine protects cultured neocortical neurons from hypoxic injury. Weiss J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):186–90

Contractile failure and high-energy phosphate turnover during hypoxia: 31P-NMR surface coil studies in living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):871–8

Measurement by fluorescence of interstitial adenosine levels in normoxic, hypoxic, and ischemic perfused rat hearts. Fenton RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):177–84

Glycolytic activity and enhancement of serotonin uptake by endothelial cells exposed to hypoxia/anoxia. Lee SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):653–8

Nonexocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in the ischemic and anoxic rat heart: mechanism and metabolic requirements. Schömig A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):194–205

Postnatal alterations in cerebellar GABA content, GABA uptake and morphology following exposure to carbon monoxide early in development. Storm JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):251–61

Phosphorus-31 nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of phosphorylated metabolites compartmentation, intracellular pH and phosphorylation state during normoxia, hypoxia and ethanol perfusion, in the perfused rat liver. Desmoulin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):151–9

Selected pulmonary biochemical and hematological changes produced by prolonged hypoxia in the rat. Reddy AK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):336–42

Regional variations in the "adenine/oxypurine" pool of the heart in normoxia and oxygen deficiency. Armiger LC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(1):33–8

Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from mice acclimatized to hypobaric hypoxia. Leon-Velarde F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):283–9

Tumor size-dependent changes in a murine fibrosarcoma: use of in vivo 31P NMR for non-invasive evaluation of tumor metabolic status. Sostman D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):618–20

Pulmonary gas exchange in humans during normobaric hypoxic exercise. Hammond MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1749–57

Muscle O2 deficit during hypoxia and two levels of O2 demand. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1384–91

Adrenergic and local control of O2 uptake during and after severe hypoxia. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1920–7

31P-NMR studies of cerebral metabolic changes during graded hypoxia in newborn lambs. Younkin DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1569–74

Evidence that dopamine regulates norepinephrine synthesis in the rat superior cervical ganglion during hypoxic stress. Brokaw JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):185–93

Increased brain interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during hypoxia in newborn piglet. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):178–83

Biochemical changes in the intestine associated with anoxia and reoxygenation: in vivo and in vitro studies. Canada AT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):327–34

Modification of iron uptake and lipid peroxidation by hypoxia, ascorbic acid, and alpha-tocopherol in iron-loaded rat myocardial cell cultures. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):355–61

Evidence that calcium influx on reoxygenation is not due to cell membrane disruption in the isolated rabbit heart. Crake T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:31–5

Sodium imbalance as a cause of calcium overload in post-hypoxic reoxygenation injury. Grinwald PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):487–95

Calcium flux measurements during hypoxia in cultured heart cells. Murphy JG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):271–9

Significance of release of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine induced by hypoxia or adrenaline in perfused rat heart. Vial C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):187–97

Effect of decreased oxygen on in vitro release of endogenous 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine from mouse striatum. Freeman GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1924–31

Changes in levels of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides during acute hypoxia and recovery in neonatal rat brain. Hisanaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1344–50

Failure to maintain glycolysis in anoxic nerve terminals. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1864–9

Synaptosomal uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum after hypoxia. Odarjuk J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1115–20

Effects of in vitro anoxia and low pH on acetylcholine release by rat brain synaptosomes. Sanchez-Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1278–84

Effects of hypoxia and anoxia on the ex vivo release of prostaglandins from mouse cortical slices. Shohami E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1678–81

Perinatal hypoxia-ischemia disrupts striatal high-affinity [3H]glutamate uptake into synaptosomes. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1614–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry of spinal cord astrocytes after induction of ischemia or anoxia in culture. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):168–75

The effect of hypoxia on thallium kinetics in cultured chick myocardial cells. Friedman BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1453–60

Hypoxia impairs conjugation and elimination of harmol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Angus PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):931–6

Detection of erythropoietin message in hypoxic mouse kidney. Nishida J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 56(6):321–3

Effects of nonischemic hypoxia on jejunal mucosal structure and function: study of an experimental model in dogs. Berant M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1143–6

The relationship between the cardiac contractile function, adenine nucleotides and amino acids of cardiac tissue and mitochondria at acute respiratory hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):169–74

Intracellular pH regulation during prolonged hypoxia in rats. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):331–9

Binding of the hypoxia tracer [3H]misonidazole in cerebral ischemia. Hoffman JM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):168–76

Control of glial cell volume in anoxia. In vitro studies on ischemic cell swelling. Kempski O, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):623–8

The primary localization of free radical generation after anoxia/reoxygenation in isolated endothelial cells. Ratych RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):122–31

[The effect of hypoxia on the ratio of fatty acids in various parts of the brain during postnatal development in the rat] Šmídová L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep; 49(5):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between glutamate and adenine nucleotide levels of heart mitochondria during hypoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of protein synthesis in the rat cerebral cortex after hypoxia by transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(6):1473–6 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactants in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Gorchakov VIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the brain of newborn rats and its dynamics in hypo- and hyperoxia] Raguzin AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microelement metabolism in humans and animals during hypoxic states of different etiologies] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):10–6 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on lipid metabolism in brain subcellular fractions] Putilina FE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:149–55 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the hypoxic effects in the bone marrow and subcutaneous fatty tissue of rats at different exposures] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal catecholamines in hypoxic stress] Nović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):917–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MORTALITY

[Clinico-pathomorphological evaluation of biochemical trauma as the cause of death of low birth-weight neonates] Mikulska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemiological study on high altitude disease at Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) plateau] Wu TY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in 212 cases of highland neonates] Chen YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of voyage characteristics on indices of external and tissue respiration of naval specialists] Vladimirov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of chronic high-altitude cor pulmonale in the Mongolian People's Republic] Danilov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):81–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The development of hippocampal structure and how it is influenced by hypoxia. Pokorný J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;113:1–79 (208 ref.)

Glutamate and anoxic neuronal death in vitro. Rothman SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:687–95

Pulmonary artery structural changes in two colonies of rats with different sensitivity to chronic hypoxia. Langleben D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):61–6

Fructose prevents hypoxic cell death in liver. Anundi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G390–6

Hepatic effects of repeated halothane anesthetics in the hypoxic rat model. Plummer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):355–60

Ultrastructural image of the cerebral cortex of rats exposed to hypobaric altitude hypoxia. II. The effect of prenatal hypoxia on development of the neuroglia cells and capillaries. Brichová H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(4):402–15

Evidence that hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodeling in rats is polyamine dependent. Atkinson JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1562–8

Normalization of dystrophic brain cortex neurons after hypoxia and transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue in rats. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):501–13

Structural alterations in cardiac conducting cells in oxygen deficiency. Armiger LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:11–5

Paraganglia of the rat recurrent laryngeal nerve after long-term hypoxia: a morphometric and biochemical study. Dahlqvist A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):289–97

Variation in the hypoxic fraction among mouse tumors of different types, sizes, and sites. Shibamoto Y, et al.

Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Sep;77(9):908–15

Age-dependent changes in myocardial ultrastructure during anoxia. Skeivys SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):45–58

Neonatal hypoxia or maternal diabetes delays postnatal development of liver mitochondria. Aprille JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):266–9

DL-propranolol inhibits the vascular changes in the rat carotid body induced by long-term hypoxia. Pequignot JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):331–6

[Free radicals and posthypoxic cellular damage. Importance of the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1697–99, 1673 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrastructure of neurons of embryonal nerve tissue transplanted into the brain of rats subjected to hypoxia] Cherkasova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):711–3 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cerebral cortex cells after transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic rats] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):707–11 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxia-induced vasoconstriction in human lung exposed to enflurane anaesthesia. Carlsson AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):57–62

Cardiovascular and blood gas responses to inhaled anaesthetics in normoxic and hypoxic dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):538–44

Periodic breathing and hypoxia in snorers and controls: validation of snoring history and association with blood pressure and obesity. Telakivi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):69–75

Effect of breathing of a helium–oxygen mixture on adaptation to effort in humans during high-altitude hypoxia. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):32–40

A role of prostaglandin I2 in hypoxia-induced increase in coronary flow in the perfused rat heart. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:323–31

Does contracting muscle restore its energy balance following severe hypoxia? King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:539–44

Metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to oxygen deficiency in the newborn dog in vivo. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:261–9

Role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the adjustment of arterial blood pressure to hypoxia. Wiemer W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:617–22

Increased right ventricular afterload alters left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):369–77

Whole body structural vascular adaptation to prolonged hypoxia in chick embryos. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1228–34

Mitochondrial transmembrane potential and pH gradient during anoxia. Andersson BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C349–55

Mitochondrial transmembrane ion distribution during anoxia. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C356–61

Suppression of mitochondrial respiratory function after short-term anoxia. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):C362–8

Cerebral circulation, metabolism, and blood-brain barrier of rats in hypocapnic hypoxia. Beck T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H504–12

Tolerance to hypoxia of myocardium from adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brooks WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1096–104

Active force during hypoxia of hypertrophied rabbit right ventricular trabeculae. Capeless MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H945–52

Hypoxic moderation of systemic hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Henley WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R554–61

Transmural anoxic wave front and regional dysfunction during early ischemia. Kanaide H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H240–7

Influence of reduced oxyhemoglobin affinity on cerebrovascular response to hypoxic hypoxia. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H756–63

Hypoxia, bradykinin, and prostaglandins stimulate ischemically sensitive visceral afferents. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H556–67

Role of adenosine in regulation of cerebral blood flow: effects of theophylline during normoxia and hypoxia. Morii S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H165–75

Effect of intestinal denervation on intestinal vascular response to severe arterial hypoxia in newborn swine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G201–5

Role of eicosanoids in hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated lamb lungs. Raj JU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H626–33

Role of vasopressin in the cardiovascular response to hypoxia in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1316–23

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hyperoxic and hypoxic pulmonary vascular tone in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):29–35

The effect of systemic beta-2 adrenergic agonist therapy on the pulmonary hypertensive response to chronic hypoxia in rats. Winter R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):763–7

Hypoxia-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the human lung. The effect of isoflurane anesthesia. Carlsson AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):312–6

Pulmonary hemodynamic response to dopamine and dobutamine in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):49–54

The actions of halothane, ibuprofen and BW755C on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):537–42

Altitude-aggravated illness: examples from pregnancy and prenatal life. Moore LG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 16(9):965–73 (51 ref.)

Pulmonary function in sickle cell trait. Dillard TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):191–6

Cardiovascular responses to chronic hypoxia. Banchero N. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:465–76 (56 ref.)

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on recovery of hypoxia-induced changes in ATP and creatine phosphate contents of sinoatrial nodal cells of the rabbit's heart after reoxygenation. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):96–108

Improvement of myocardial function after global hypoxia by protection of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):142–9

Decrement in postural control during mild hypobaric hypoxia. Fraser WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):768–72

Operation Everest II: Altitude decompression sickness during repeated altitude exposure. Malconian MK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):679–82

Renin, aldosterone, and vasopressin responses to hypoxia during 6 hours of mild exercise. Meehan RT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):960–5

Maximal exercise cardiorespiratory responses of men and women during acute exposure to hypoxia. Paterson DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):243–7

Significance of right ventricular filling for left ventricular enddiastolic pressure-volume relationship under acute hypoxia in the dog. Brilla C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):109–22

The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the effectiveness of drugs influencing motor behaviour in adult rats. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1069–74

Effects of nootropic drugs on some behavioural and biochemical changes after early postnatal hypoxia in the rat. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1075–82

Postnatal administration of L-dopa normalizes hypoxia-induced long-term changes in dopamine release from striatum slices and in avoidance learning. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1277–83

Reduction of anoxia through myoglobin-facilitated diffusion of oxygen. Salathé EP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):885–94

Immunoreactive erythropoietin concentrations in fetal and neonatal rats and the effects of hypoxia. Clemons GK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):892–9

Glutamine protects neuronal function against cerebral hypoxia: a study using the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):179–81

Improvement of gas exchange during inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by nitrendipine in piglets. Escourrou PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):531–7

Effect of acute hypoxia on lung fluid balance in the prerecruited dog lung. Martin DJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):335–40

Effects of hypoxia on lung mechanics in the newborn cat. Fisher JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1234–8

The role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in carbon monoxide hypoxia. Villeneuve SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1442–6

Relationship of tumor hypoxia and response to photodynamic treatment in an experimental mouse tumor. Henderson BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3110–4

Measurement of relaxation in isolated rat ventricular myocardium during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):690–7

Myocardial contractile function during ischemia and hypoxia. Allen DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):153–68 (134 ref.)

Hypoxic vasoconstriction increases with postnatal age in lungs from newborn rabbits. Fike CD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):297–303

Effects of anoxia on kinetics of [13N] glutamate and 13NH3 metabolism in rabbit myocardium. Krivokapich J, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):505–16

Mechanism of early contractile failure during hypoxia in intact ferret heart: evidence for modulation of maximal Ca2+-activated force by inorganic phosphate. Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):270–82

Micropuncture measurement of microvascular pressures in isolated lamb lungs during hypoxia. Raj JU, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):398–404

Effects of hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and metabolic acidosis on canine subendocardial action potential conduction. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):93–101

Coexistence of ectopic rhythms and periodic EEG pattern in anoxic encephalopathy. Janati A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):187–94

Attenuation of alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in hypoxic SHR. Henley WN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(8):1355–71

Comparison between ventilatory and mouth occlusion pressure responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in healthy sleeping man. Sautegeau A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):589–601

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction persists in the human transplanted lung. Robin ED, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):283–7

Circulation during hypoxia in birds. Faraci FM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):613–20

Metabolic alterations induced by hypoxia in the tortoise heart. Comparison between spongy and compact myocardium. Martin D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):319–23

Muscle capillarity in chicks following hypoxia. Snyder GK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):819–22

Effects of tonicities of saline solutions on pulmonary injury in drowning. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):126–30

Effect of tolazoline on renal function in newborn puppies. John EG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):402–11

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in the alligator. Effects of temperature and hypoxia. Strain GM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):68–76

The renal functions following a severe hypoxia in conscious rats. Chen CF, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):390–4

Differences in ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia between normal and judo athletes with moderate obesity. Nishibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):144–50

Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on human performance. Welch HG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:191–221 (105 ref.)

Immunoreactive erythropoietin studies in hypoxic rats and the role of the salivary glands. Clemons GK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):18–23

Effect of various vagotomy procedures on the reaction to hypoxia of rabbit neuroepithelial bodies: modulation by intrapulmonary axon reflexes? Lauweryns JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(4):319–39

Early auditory evoked potential changes during hypoxic hypoxia in the rabbit. Pierelli F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):479–88

Effect of Piracetam on electrocorticogram and local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Grau M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):205–11

Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: acute and chronic. Thompson BT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):457–65

The threshold for hypoxia effects on perceptual-motor performance. Fowler B, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb; 29(1):61–6

The effects of weight and chemosensitivity on respiratory sleep abnormalities: a family study. Martin RJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):283–92

Cardiorespiratory responses to hypoxia in intact and bilaterally vagotomized pigeons. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1340–5

Breathing pattern in hypoxic exposures of varying duration. Bender PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):640–5

Canine bronchoconstriction, gas trapping, and hypoxia with methacholine. Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):262–9

Locus of hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs. Brower RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):58–65

Exponential and diphasic ventilatory response to hypoxia in conscious lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):836–42

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction does not affect hydrostatic pulmonary edema formation. Cheney FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):776–80

Ventilatory muscle recruitment in exercise with O2 in obstructed patients with mild hypoxemia. Criner GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):195–200

Regional pulmonary blood flow during 96 hours of hypoxia in conscious sheep. Curran-Everett DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2136–43

Responses of innervated and denervated gut to whole-body hypoxia. Dodd SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):651–7

Ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in normal adults. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):906–11

Hypoxia inhibits abdominal expiratory nerve activity. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):211–20

Lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase blockade by BW 755C enhances pulmonary hypoxic vasoconstriction. Garrett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):129–33

Hypoxia-induced changes in shivering and body temperature. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2477–84

Lung volume changes during acute hypobaric hypoxia [letter] Gray G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1599

Regional O2 uptake during hypoxia and recovery in hypermetabolic dogs. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):381–6

Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to graded hypoxia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1033–9

Effects of adenosine on ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1762–6

Increased HVR in pregnancy: relationship to hormonal and metabolic changes. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):158–63

Respiratory adaptation to chronic hypoxia in newborn rats. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1329–36

Effect of a dopamine antagonist on ventilation during sustained hypoxia in mice. Olson LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1222–6

Entrainment of respiratory frequency to exercise rhythm during hypoxia. Paterson DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1767–71

Influence of hypoxia on histamine and leukotriene release from dispersed porcine lung cells. Paterson NA. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1790–5

Interaction of hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli on breathing pattern in the newborn rat. Saetta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):506–12

Hypocapnia on ventral medullary blood flow and pH during hypoxia [letter] Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):850–1

Effect of hypoxia–induced periodic breathing on upper airway obstruction during sleep. Warner G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2201–11

Carotid chemoreceptor discharge responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):1–11

Ganglioglomerular nerves respond to moderate hypoxia independent of peripheral chemoreceptors in the cat. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun; 19(3):219–28

Effects of hypoxia on cardiac vagal efferent activity and on the action of the vagus nerve at the heart in the dog. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):325–9

Technique for assessing the response of the respiratory controller to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Nickolls PM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):305–12

Anoxic contractions in isolated canine cerebral arteries: contribution of endothelium–derived factors, metabolites of arachidonic acid, and calcium entry. Katusic ZS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S97–101

Cerebrocortical microcirculation in different stages of hypoxic hypoxia. Kozniewska E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):464–70

Morphogenesis of hypoxia–induced cleft lip in CL/Fr mice. Bronsky PT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:113–28

Impeded eruption rate of the rat maxillary incisor during exposure to different simulated altitudes. Giglio MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1490–2

Ventilatory and metabolic responses to acute hypoxia in infants assessed by transcutaneous gas monitoring. Milerad J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):57–67

The relative distribution of pulmocutaneous blood flow in Rana catesbeiana: effects of pulmonary or cutaneous hypoxia. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:33–9

Aging effects on the interaction of hypercapnia and hypoxia as ventilatory stimuli. Chapman KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):202–9

The effect of glutamate on hypoxic newborn rabbit heart. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):897–906

Hyperglycemia preserves brain mitochondrial respiration during anoxia. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1620–6

Impaired adaptation of pulmonary circulation to extrauterine life in newborn pigs exposed to hypoxia: an ultrastructural study. Allen KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):205–12

Cyclo–oxygenase products mediate hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1101–7

Antagonism of the effects of adenosine and hypoxia on atrioventricular conduction time by two novel alkylxanthines: correlation with binding to adenosine A1 receptors. Clemo HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):478–84

Induction of thermotolerance in mouse foot with prior hypoxic treatment. Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):219–24

Cardiopulmonary hypoxic response 5 years postpneumonectomy in beagles. Murray GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):236–44

Mechanisms of abnormal myocardial relaxation induced by ischemia: comparison of low flow ischemia and hypoxia in isolated rabbit heart. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):90–7

Effects of coronary collaterals on regional myocardial function during temporary coronary occlusion and hypoxic coronary perfusion. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):229–41

Effects of transient hypoxia on internal intercostal muscle activity in vagotomized rabbits. Matsumoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):197–206

Effect of chlormadinone acetate, a synthetic progesterone, on hypoxic ventilatory response in men. Okita S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):137–47

Effect of airway anaesthesia on the ventilatory and heart rate responses to isocapnic progressive hypoxia. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1193–202

High–altitude hypoxia and the brain [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

Naloxone accelerates the rate of ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in awake rats. Olson EB Jr. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):161–7

Endogenous opioids and ventilatory adaptation to prolonged hypoxia in goats. Weinberger SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):605–13

Circling behavior in normoxic or hypoxic rats with unilateral 6–OHDA nigrostriatal lesion. Part 1. Effects of apomorphine and L–dopa. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):219–24

Circling in normoxic or hypoxic rats with unilateral 6–OHDA nigrostriatal lesion. Part 2. Effects of d–amphetamine. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):285–9

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and anesthetic drugs. Eisenkraft JB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):290–6 (37 ref.)

"Hypoxic" lap swimming—a cause of near–drowning [letter] Higgins P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1552–3

High altitude cerebral edema [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1987 May;20(5):822] Hamilton AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):841–9

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of endotoxin by hypoxia. Shibayama Y. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):390–5

Aminophylline reduces hypoxic ventilatory depression without increasing catecholamines. Bruce RD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):218–24

Effects of adenosine and xanthine derivatives on breathing during acute hypoxia in the anesthetized newborn piglet. Darnall RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 3(2):110–6

Hypoxia inhibits proliferation of fetal pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Benitz WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):966–72

Prenatal starvation retards development of the ventilatory response to hypoxia in newborn guinea pigs. Lechner AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):920–4

The effect of theophylline on regional cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia in newborn piglets. McPhee AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):573–8

Spectral analysis of diaphragmatic EMG during the neonatal biphasic hypoxic ventilatory response. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):238–41

Absent hypoxic and hypercapnic arousal responses in children with myelomeningocele and apnea [letter] James HE. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):313

The effects of hypoxia on the metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):312–9

Cardiorespiratory responses to shivering in vagotomized pigeons during normoxia and hypoxia. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):664–9

Fiber composition and capillarity in growing guinea pigs acclimated to cold and cold plus hypoxia. Jackson CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):101–6

Isoflurane, halothane and survival time in hypoxic mice. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:339–41

Recovery of normobaric hypoxia–lowered skin conductance response (SCR) in mice: SCR–hypoxia test, an animal model for testing drugs against brain hypoxia. Marcy R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):35–43

Effect of hypoxia on prostacyclin production in cultured pulmonary artery endothelium. Madden MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1049–62

Maturational changes in body temperature and ventilation during hypoxia in kittens. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):359–70

Laryngeal muscle activities during progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia in awake and sleeping dogs. England SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):327–39

Hypoxic ventilatory control in the awake cat five years after carotid body resection. Fordyce WE. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):209–25

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and pulmonary gas exchange in normal man. Mélot C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):11–27

Phrenic nerve responses to hypoxia and CO2 in decerebrate dogs. Nielsen AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):267–83

Ventilatory adaptation to hypoxia occurs in serotonin–depleted rats. Olson EB Jr. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):227–35

Acute effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on minute ventilation in unrestrained Weddell seals. Parkos CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):197–207

Alveolar–capillary diffusion of oxygen in dogs exercising in hypoxia. Scotto P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):1–10

Respiration and blood gases in the duck exposed to normocapnic and hypercapnic hypoxia. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–12

Renal compensation of hypercapnia in prolonged hypoxia. Widener G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):341–50

Acid–base balance and blood lactate and pyruvate levels in albino rats bred under normobaric hypoxia or normoxia, after muscular work in a hypoxic or hypoxic–hypercapnic environment. Quatrini U, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(5):238–41

The influence of acute and chronic hypoxia on the electroencephalogram of human body. Shi ZY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct;29(10):1065–76

Experimental study of intracranial hypertension. Shi ZY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Dec;29(12):1303–15

The effect of graded hypoxia on the hippocampal slice: an in vitro model of the ischemic penumbra. Schiff SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–7

Effects of oxygen and glucose deprivation on vasoactivity in isolated bovine middle cerebral arteries. Vinall PE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):970–5

Toxic effects of hypoxia on neonatal cardiac function in the rat: alpha–adrenergic mechanisms. Seidler FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):79–84

Effect of therapeutic level ultrasound on visual evoked potentials in the hypoxic cat. Forester GV, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 May;13(5):259–65

[Effect of chronic hypobaric hypoxia on circulatory function in rats with different susceptibilities] Cai YN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the carotid sinus baroreflex] Qiao RL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine on myocardial contractility and pulmonary hypertension in hypoxic rats] Shao MG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of the Starling effect on blood–ejecting efficiency during progressive acute hypoxia by stages] He MX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute hypoxic response of the cardiac pump in conscious dogs] Ning XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 37(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effect of ginsenosides and its components on myocytes anoxia/reoxygenation and myocardial reperfusion injury] Li YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The usefulness of a model of acute hypoxia for the testing of cerebroprotective drugs] Krieglstein J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart contractility in acute respiratory acidosis and acute hypoxia] Daum S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(4):206–11 **(Ger)**

[Effect of bupranolol on hypoxic respiratory stimulation in healthy probands] Chowanetz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model of the central control of respiration] Kneussl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia, acidosis and nephrology] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altitude exposure and staying at high altitude in pregnancy: effects on the mother and fetus] Baumann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):889–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological parameters in simulated acute and chronic hypoxia] Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Nakanishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the peripheral chemoreceptor denervation and increasing depths of halothane anesthesia on hypoxic respiratory depression] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nifedipine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Nakamura M. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of systemic hypercapnia on one lung hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of leukotrienes in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs] Nakanishi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glycerol on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow of hypoxic rats] Itoh E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nifedipine in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. II—Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Barreto BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):425–9 **(Por)**

[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the resistance of rats to the epileptogenic action of penicillin] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short–term adaptation to hypoxia on the development of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in rats genetically disposed to epilepsy] Koshelev VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of organ damage in hyperthromboplastinemia unrelated to hypoxia] Kurgan MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress dyslipidemia by adapting animals to the periodic action of hypoxia] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hypoxic state after administration of liposomes] Bryginskiĭ SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(4):1022–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and control of heart arrhythmias by adaptation to the periodic effect of altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to blood globulins after allotransplantation of embryonal tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic adult rats] Saburina IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):209–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate high-altitude hypoxia on human function and work capacity in relation to environmental temperature] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):284–9 **(Rus)**

[The human electroencephalogram in chronic hypoxia] Kaiumov LIu. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):900–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the endothelium in the development of a transitory increase in the tonus of the coronary arteries in hypo-oxygenation] Baziliuk OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the resistance of rats to acute hypoxic hypoxia and the activity of the liver microsomal oxidation system] Gorchakova LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol concentration of the blood in hypoxia-adapted rabbits undergoing acute decompression] Sutkovoĭ DA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):93–5 **(Rus)**

[The gas regimen of the body during adaptation and deadaptation to intermittent hypobaric hypoxia] Vorontsov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics during exposure of the cooled body to hypoxia] Nurmatov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamic shifts in the arterial and venous portions of the vascular bed in hypoxia] Nurmatov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of hypoxia on the function of skeletal muscle blood vessels in the cat] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of hypoxia on the functions of the small intestinal vessels of the cat] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparations for parenteral nutrition as agents increasing resistance to hypoxia] Zinov'ev IuV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of respiratory and circulatory hypoxia on the insulin-producing function of the pancreas and on insulin transport and utilization in tissue in congenital heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of voluntary changes in respiration on the functional status of the cardiorespiratory system in hypoxic hypoxia] Gora EP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism characteristics and myocardial contractile capacity in rats with various sensitivities to oxygen deficiency] Korneev AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic indices of myocardial changes in animals with different resistance to hypoxia during the development of adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun; (3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematoencephalic barrier function during irradiation under hypo- and hyperoxia] fedorov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in adaptation to hypoxia and cold by the criterion of body emotional–behavioral reactivity] Zagustina VB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):68–84 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the systemic hemodynamics and oxygen-transport function of the blood in respiratory hypoxia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Fesenko LD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadectomy in rats exposed to mild altitude hypoxia and physical exertion and its effect on the activity of the isolated heart and its resistance to acute ischemia] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against hypoxia-induced lethality in mice: a comparison of the effects of hypothermia and drugs. King GA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):282–98

Protective effects of vinpocetine and structurally related drugs on the lethal consequences of hypoxia in mice. King GA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):299–307

Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride (YM-08054) on anoxia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):272–81

Scott Emergency Escape Breathing Device evaluation for use by aircraft cabin crew and passengers. Martin NA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):747–53

Effect of dexamethasone on symptoms of acute mountain sickness at Pikes Peak, Colorado (4,300 m). Rock PB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):668–72

Oxygen supplementation with the Drawover Fluotec Vaporizer. King TA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May; 32(5):123–6

Acetazolamide prophylaxis for acute mountain sickness. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 15;25(12):45–7

The concept of a critical oxygen delivery. Schumacker PT, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):223–9 (52 ref.)

Acetazolamide in prevention of acute mountain sickness. McIntosh IB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):285–7

Cerebral protection. Hoff JT. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):579–91 (200 ref.)

Role of ONO-3144, a new cardioplegic agent, in the reoxygenation injury in the anoxic myocardium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):421–30

Effect of dietary supplements on acute mountain sickness. Gray D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):873–4

Total protection from hypoxic liver damage by fructose. Anundi I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):111–6

[Trekking from the medical viewpoint. Health risks and preventive measures exemplified by Nepal tourism] Klinsing U. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trekking and altitude complications. Faulty behavior of trekking tourists--disease picture--first-aid in the Himalayas] Miketta G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):62–3 **(Ger)**

[Control of hypoxia using apneic oxygenation with extrapulmonary membrane elimination of CO2] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the probability of development of altitude-decompression disorders and the duration of pre-exposure to a hypobaric atmosphere] Chadov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants of the gutimine group on the course and outcome of the post-resuscitation process] Trubina IE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to extreme conditions and the body's resistance] Agadzhanian NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (6):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Biochemico-pharmacological mechanisms and the relation between the anticalorigenic, hypothermic and antihypoxic effects of adenosine] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Delayed memory dysfunction by transient hypoxia, and its prevention with forskolin. Ando S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):371–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Synthesis and biodistribution of 18F-labeled fluoronitroimidazoles: potential in vivo markers of hypoxic tissue. Jerabek PA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(7):599–605

Synthesis and characterization of congeners of misonidazole for imaging hypoxia. Grunbaum Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):68–75

The effects of chronic hypoxia on left ventricular peak filling rate evaluated by equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):705–11

Characterization of radiolabeled fluoromisonidazole as a probe for hypoxic cells. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):292–304

THERAPY

The use of adjuvant hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of the diabetic foot. Davis JC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr; 4(2):429–37

The interaction of long term domiciliary oxygen therapy and almitrine bismesylate in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Evans TW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:665–9

[Treatment of 40 cases of acute high altitude disease with complicating cerebral edema] Yang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):168–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenetic grounds for preventive therapy of the hypoxic syndrome of pregnant women at risk for development of late toxemia] Voronin KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of hypocapnia in hypoxic humans using biofeedback of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure] Breslav IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dopamine blockade alters ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in goats. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):245–55

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANT VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

ANTACIDS

Carminative property of peppermint in magnesium trisilicate mixture, BP [letter] Robson NJ. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):776–7

Potential sorbents for medical and some related applications. Piskin E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):401–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of concomitant antacid administration on plasma cimetidine concentrations during repetitive dosing. Shelly DW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):792–5

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium from single doses of aluminium containing antacids in man. Weberg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):428–32

Long-term low-dose antacid versus cimetidine therapy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1144–6

Urinary excretion of aluminium after ingestion of sucralfate and an aluminium-containing antacid in man. Haram EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):615–8

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with low-dose antacids. Lux G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1063–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are aluminium containing antacids during pregnancy safe? Weberg R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:63–5

Antacid-induced osteomalacia. Saadeh G, et al. **Clevc Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):214–6

Drug–antacid interactions: assessment of clinical importance. D'Arcy PF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):607–17 (124 ref.)

Toxicologic consequences of oral aluminum. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):72–4 (5 ref.)

Failure to diagnose the milk-alkali syndrome. Canning G, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):56–7

[Aluminum--are all antacids really harmless?] Gitzinger C. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:3–4 **(Ger)**

[The aluminum problem in antacid therapy] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aluminum problem in antacid therapy] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 28;104(31–32):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of therapeutic long-term achlorhydria] Koop H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):8–13 **(Ger)**

[Do antacids with high acid binding ability modify mineral homeostasis?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal obstruction in tube feeding: a result of protein precipitation caused by antacids?] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Sodium content of liquid antacid preparations] Herzog P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric xenon trapping mimicking COPD: recognition using an effervescent agent. Wahl RL. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(3):155–7

METABOLISM

Effects of the impairment of renal function and of the pH of gastric secretion on the efficacy of Al(OH)3 to reduce serum inorganic phosphorus. Barsotti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:493–9

Intestinal absorption of aluminium from antacids: a comparison between hydrotalcite and algeldrate. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):545–53

The ability of antacids and cholestyramine to bind bile acids: effect of pH. Mangnall YF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):789–94

[Aluminum concentration in the bones and brain following the administration of antacids] Zumkley H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine antagonists, an anticholinergic agent and antacid on gizzard erosions in broiler chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):39–45

Effect of aluminum phosphate on the bioavailability of ranitidine. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(1):97–9

Ofloxacin and antacids [letter] Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):848–50

Effects of eight-week treatment with histamine H2-antagonists or an antacid on plasma levels of histamine

and serotonin in duodenal ulcer patients. Lai KH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):807–12

In vitro determination of acid consuming capacity of artificial gastric juice with magnesium aluminium trisilicate dihydrate suspensions. Jovanović M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):202–3

Antacids and gastric mucosal protection. Domschke W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:144–50

[Method for determining the acid–reducing capacity of antacid preparations] Chakŭrski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Decreased absorption of pefloxacin by gastric antacids. Preliminary study (letter)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1826 **(Fre)**

[Do antacids with high acid–binding capacity modify mineral metabolism?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo evaluation of the effect of antacids and H2 receptor blockaders on the intragastric pH in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Waserstein M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antacid treatment of duodenal ulcer. Becker U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):95–101

Parietal cell density in duodenal ulcer patients after short–term treatment with cimetidine and antacids. Beck H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan;95(1):35–9

Antacid therapy for emergency caesarean section. Thorburn J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):352–5

Prophylactic therapy for stress ulcer bleeding: a reappraisal. Shuman RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):562–7

Influence of antacid and formulation on effectiveness of pancreatic enzyme supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Braggion C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):349–56

Strontium overload in uremic patients on regular dialytic treatment. Canavese C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):120–2

A double–blind, endoscopically assessed evaluation of a bismuth subnitrate preparation (Roter) and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Carr–Locke D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):373–5

Why do dyspeptic patients prefer one liquid antacid to another? Blum AL. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):515–8

Double–blind controlled study on the efficacy of sodium alginate (Gaviscon) in reducing gastroesophageal reflux assessed by 24 h continuous pH monitoring in infants and children. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):156–8

Patient compliance with intensive antacid treatment. A multi–centre study. Farup PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):260–1

Empiric antacids and reassurance for acute dyspepsia. Goodson JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):90–3

Does dimethicone increase the efficacy of antacids in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis? Ogilvie AL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):584–7

Antacid protection of gastric mucosa. Domschke W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:28–31

Ranitidine as an antacid in elective cesarean delivery and its placenta transfer—a preliminary report. Liu HS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):18–21

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with a carbenoxolone/antacid/alginate preparation. A double–blind controlled trial. Young GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1098–104

Enhancement of mucosal defence by antacids. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:44–8

Prevention of relapse with various antiulcer drugs. Bresci G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:58–62

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with the Bulgarian preparation gastralgin] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempt at preventive treatment of esophagitis caused by intubation during intensive care] Baccino E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antacids: what role in the treatment of ulcer disease?] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 10(6–7):481–5 **(Fre)**

[Is the reduction of the intragastric output of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins of the mucus an index to its gastric protective effect?] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stress bleeding—do we need a new concept?] Tryba M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 111(43):1627–9 **(Ger)**

[Magaldrate compared to ranitidine. The healing rate of stomach ulcer using magaldrate (100 mmol/d) versus ranitidine (300 mg/d)] Miederer SE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of antacids in ulcer therapy] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:901–2 **(Ger)**

[Value of antacids in ulcer therapy. Continuing the tradition or scientific progress?] Szelenyi I. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Jul;17(3):150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magaldrate (100 mmol/d) versus ranitidine (300 mg/d). Healing rates of stomach ulcer in a German double–blind study] Miederer SE, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11; 81(5):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antacids and muscarinic and histamine H2 receptor blockaders in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):24–31 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ANTELOPES see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Isolated anterior chamber relapse in acute monoblastic leukemia. Hertler AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec; 23(4):401–3

Open–angle glaucoma associated with vitreous humor filling the anterior chamber. Samples JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):759–61

A comparison of the efficacy and toxicity of and intraocular pressure response to viscous solutions in the anterior chamber. Glasser DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1819–24

Physician obligations regarding semiflexible, closed–loop anterior chamber lenses [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):744–5

Some postoperative complications after anterior chamber lens implantations (A.C.L.). Budo C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:101–7

Immunobiology of Langerhans cells on the ocular surface. I. Langerhans cells within the central cornea interfere with induction of anterior chamber associated immune deviation. Williamson JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1527–32

Anterior chamber lenses. Part I: Complications and pathology and a review of designs. Apple DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):157–74

Anterior chamber lenses. Part II: A laboratory study. Apple DJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):175–89

Anterior chamber maintainer for extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):204–6

Ocular relapse in the anterior chamber in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bunin N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):299–303

Human fetal cerebellar and cortical tissue transplanted to the anterior eye chamber of athymic rats: electrophysiological and structural studies. Bickford–Wimer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5957–61

[The mixed air–Healon spatial technic and the technic of placing implants of the Multiflex type into the anterior chamber] Cabantous M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in anterior chamber humor in primary glaucoma] Birich TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the occurrence and course of ciliochoroidal detachments with the shallow anterior chamber syndrome] Pisetskaia SF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anterior chamber cleavage syndrome or mesodermal dysgenesis of the iris and the cornea. Schauwvliegbe P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:113–22

Dental and craniofacial anomalies of Axenfeld–Rieger syndrome. Childers NK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov; 15(10):534–9

A family with iridoschisis, narrow anterior chamber angle, and presenile cataract. Mansour AM. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):145–9

Hereditary cases of congenital microcoria and goniodysgenesis. Mazzeo V, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):121–5

Histopathology of abnormalities of the anterior chamber with glaucoma. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:71–84

[Peters' anomaly with developmental changes in the iris of the other eye] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar; 88(3):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Limbal and axial chamber depth variations. A population study in Eskimos. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):593–600

Measurement method of the anterior chamber volume by image analysis. Kondo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 70(9):668–72

[Changes in angle width induced by pilocarpine] Yamamori A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood aqueous barrier permeability versus age by fluorophotometry. van Best JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):855–63

[Neovascular glaucoma and occlusion of retinal venous branches. Apropos of a case] Lemoalle JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pulse fluctuations in pressure in neovascularization glaucoma in comparison to other forms of glaucoma (results of direct manometric measurements)] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Silicone oil in the anterior chamber of the aphakic eye: prevention and elimination of this complication] Petersen J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Subcorneal macrophages in the development of the anterior chamber in the chick. A study with light and scanning electron microscopy. Ambrosiani J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):322–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A critical role for ACAID in the distinctive pattern of retinitis that follows anterior chamber inoculation of HSV–1. Streilein JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):127–31

Suppressed cellular cytotoxic response in rats bearing skin implants in the anterior chamber of the eye. Grogan JB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1390–6

The immune response and the eye. I. The effects of monoclonal antibodies to T suppressor factors in anterior chamber–associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):346–51

The immune response and the eye. II. The nature of T suppressor cell induction in anterior chamber–associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):352–7

Exogenous recombinant interleukin–2 abrogates anterior–chamber–associated immune deviation. Niederkorn JY. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):523–8

INJURIES

[Traumatic recession of the anterior chamber angle and secondary open–angle glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic recovery of the corneal endothelial layer of the rabbit in mechanical injuries to the anterior chamber] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation alters growth and intrinsic heart rate of fetal rat atria maturing in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):534–44

METABOLISM

Cefamandole concentrations in the anterior chamber of the eye in rabbits and humans. Cristiano P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):99–100

[Intracameral penetration of pefloxacine in man] Bron A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Two waves of virus following anterior chamber inoculation of HSV–1. Atherton SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):571–9

PATHOLOGY

Anterior chamber depth in open angle glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):831–6

Prolapse of a rigid anterior chamber lens through an iridectomy: report of ten cases. Beehler CC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):436–8

Anterior chamber pachymetry during accommodation in emmetropic and myopic eyes. Rabie EP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):283–6

Pseudophakic choroidal detachment with cyclodialysis cyst. Slusher MM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):191–4

[Acute unilateral glaucoma caused by angle closure following occlusion of the central retinal vein] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculating the diameter of the anterior chamber before implanting an artificial lens] Hauff W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;171:1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ocular oxygenation: the effect of phenylephrine on anterior chamber oxygen tension. Pakalnis VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:233–41

Compartmentalization of the embryonic striatum after intraocular transplantation. Johnston JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):310–4

Human fetal tissues grafted to rodent hosts: structural and functional observations of brain, adrenal and heart tissues in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):163–78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ophthalmotonus, hydrodynamics and the anterior chamber

angle in age-related cataract] Pan'kiv VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Induction of peroxisome proliferation in hepatocytes transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. A model system for the evaluation of xenobiotic-induced effects. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):519-27

Myocardium and cortex cerebri xenografts transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of athymic rats: a morphologic and electrophysiologic profile. Hall ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):89-94

[Changes in the sclera after implantation into the anterior chamber of the eye—long-term study] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Padding of the scleral lamella in goniotrepanation by the Fronimopoulos method] Vymazal M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of the insertion of an anterior-chamber artificial crystalline lens on postoperative astigmatism] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):659-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of cystic epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber by argon laser photocoagulation] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1295-6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences using a silicone implant in glaucoma with a severely changed chamber angle] von Denffer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):664-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of vitrectomy in prolapse of the vitreous body into the anterior chamber during cataract surgery] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of neovascularized glaucoma using silicone explants] Alekseev BN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye using synthetic materials in glaucoma surgery] Kabanov IB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):73-5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME see under **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

ANTERIOR EYE SEGMENT

Preclinical diagnosis of pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Prince AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1076-82

Changes in the iris vasculature and corneal endothelium in chronic cyclitis. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):189-97

Early anterior segment complications after silicone oil injection. Pang MP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 21(7):271-5

[Perforations of the anterior segment] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the capsular exfoliation syndrome in the pathology of the anterior eye segment] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1201-3 **(Fre)**

[Fluorophotometry and cataract surgery: symptomatology] Coulangeon LM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun-Jul; 86(6-7):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photokeratometry in keratotomy with sectoral keratoplasty and sclerotomy with sectoral scleroplasty] Ivanova VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anterior chamber cleavage syndrome or mesodermal dysgenesis of the iris and the cornea. Schauwvlieghe P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:113-22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Slit-lamp studies of the rhesus monkey eye. I. Survey of the anterior segment. Koretz JF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):307-18

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anterior segment ischemia after strabismus surgery in a child. Elsas FJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):833-4

Anterior segment ischemia following extraocular muscle surgery. Prakash P, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(3):251-6

[Neovascular glaucoma caused by carotid obstruction] Pelouse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of ocular vascular reactions of the anterior and posterior segments following clonidine and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive experimental animals] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):467-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation and hemodynamics in ocular hypertension and open-angle glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of experimental vascularization of the cornea] Lychkovskil LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of crossed-linked hyaluronic acid in the anterior segment. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):133-41

INJURIES

[Experimental morphological research on the surgical correction of posttraumatic cicatricial deformities of the anterior eye segment] Ivanova VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(2):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Anterior segment autonomic dysfunction in ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986; 64(2):201-7

METABOLISM

Atriopeptin-activated guanylate cyclase in the anterior segment. Identification, localization, and effects of atriopeptins on IOP. Nathanson JA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1357-64

Pigment deposition in the anterior segment caused by melanocytoma of the optic disc. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):191-3

PATHOLOGY

Dysplasia of the pectinate ligament and primary glaucoma in the Bouvier des Flandres dog. van der Linde-Sipman JS. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):201-6

[Pseudo-exfoliative syndrome. 2: Semiology and physiological variations of pigment dispersion] Clergeau G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1197-9 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-exfoliative syndrome. I: Semiology and clinical variations of pseudo-exfoliation] Clergeau G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1191-6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Five-year follow-up of endothelial cell function of pseudophakic patients with anterior segment fluorophotometry [letter] Ohrloff C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):244

[Relation between the temperature of the anterior segment of the eye and the type of clinical refraction] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph circulation of the anterior segment of the eye in primary glaucoma] Shmyreva VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Advantages of a portable Q-switched neodymium-YAG laser system for anterior segment surgery. Case report. Robin AL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):892

The scleral yoke suture for anterior segment surgery. McKenzie KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):641-3

Anterior segment surgery with use of a new type of sodium hyaluronate preparation IAL. Fruscella S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):181-4

Thresholds for beneficial and harmful effects during use of high-power, pulsed lasers to treat problems of the anterior segment of the eye. Gaasterland DE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:1004-32

[Keratocorrection or corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep; 86(8-9):1031-4, 1036 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratocorrection or corrective surgery for astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1099-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after extensive organ-sparing operations of intraocular neoplasms] Kirillichev AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of the use of the preparation Healon in surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May-Jun;103(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aqueous drainage in the dog. Bedford PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):172-86

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

[2,3-bis(benzamido)phenazine with an anthelmintic effect] Sluka J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of surviving infectious larvae of Dipetalonema dessetae in study and research on filaricidal substances] Bories C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;17(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of mode of anthelmintic treatment on rumen short-chain fatty acid concentrations in sheep. Hodgson JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):553-4

[Interval treatment of cattle against gastrointestinal and lung worms] Wetzel H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical evaluation of amoscanate in healthy male volunteers. Shapiro TA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):945-53

Description, mechanisms and control of reactions to treatment in the human filariases. Ottesen EA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:265-83 (44 ref.)

Albendazole in hydatid disease--hepatocellular toxicity. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):343-4

[Adverse effects of antiparasitic drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of antibilharzial organic antimony compounds. Gawargious YA, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):549-51

[Helenine and santonine, the 12-carboxy-eudesma-3,11(13) diene] Azoulay P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986; 61(12):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of fenbendazole and its two metabolites and two triclabendazole metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lehr KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:355-60

Pharmacokinetics of triclabendazole alone or in combination with fenbendazole in sheep. Mohammed Ali NA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):442-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in potential filaricides. 18. Synthesis of 2,2'-disubstituted 5,5'-dibenzimidazolyl ketones and related compounds as potential anthelmintics. Abuzar S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1296-9

[Potential filaricides. Suramin analogs] Nickel P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthelmintic properties of Polygonum glabrum. Muddathir AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):296-300

METABOLISM

"Streptomyces avermitilis" mutants defective in methylation of avermectins. Schulman MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):744-7

Pharmacokinetics of albendazole in man. Marriner SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):705-8

The pharmacology of anthelmintics in livestock. Prichard RK. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):473-82 (81 ref.)

The kinetics of triclabendazole disposition in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):64-72

The pharmacodynamics of the flukicidal salicylanilides, rafoxanide, closantel and oxyclosanide. Mohammed-Ali NA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):127-33

[Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole and febantel in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Delatour P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some anthelmintics on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality in two avian nematodes Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug;27(3):175-80

Microtubules as target organelles for benzimidazole anthelmintic chemotherapy. Gull K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):59-60

The gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor of Ascaris as a target for anthelmintics. Martin RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):61-5

Avermectins: action on target pest species. Wright DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):65-7

Antifilarials and their mode of action. Subrahmanyam D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:246-64 (35 ref.)

Fasciola hepatica: action in vitro of triclabendazole on immature and adult stages. Bennett JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):49-57

Effect of anthelmintics on histamine levels in lungs & intestine of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:154-7

Development and control of resistance to anthelmintics. Martin PJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):493-501 (58 ref.)

Preclinical and clinical studies with latex from Ficus glabrata HBK, a traditional intestinal anthelminthic in the Amazonian area. Hansson A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986

Aug;17(2):105–38
Effects of sugars on the anthelmintic activity of kalafungin. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):770–2
Sensitivity to albendazole sulphoxide of Echinococcus granulosus scoleces in man [letter] Morris DL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1035
Genotoxicity of amebicide and anthelmintic drugs in Escherichia coli pol A+/pol A–. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):111–20
Improved detection of anthelmintic activity in an in vitro screen utilizing adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Rapson EB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):190–1
The aggregation response of Trichostrongylus colubriformis: a basis for the rapid interpretation of in vitro anthelmintic screens. Jenkins DC, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):531–7
Effect of albendazole sulphoxide on viability of hydatid protoscoleces in vitro. Chinnery JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):815–7
A comparison of the response of Dipetalonema viteae and Brugia pahangi adult worms to antifilarial agents in vitro. Court JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):375–80
Morphological alterations in female litomosoides carinii after treatment with two benzthiazole derivatives in vivo. Franz M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):1–7
In vitro drug screening in isolated male Onchocerca gibsoni using motility suppression. Nowak M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):128–30
Filaricidal effect of mefloquine on adults and microfilariae of Brugia patei and Brugia malayi. Walter RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):55–6
Detecting in vitro anthelmintic effects with a micromotility meter. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):241–50
Inhibition of malate dehydrogenase enzymes by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tejada P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):269–74
[Effects of various anti-hookworm drugs on the cholinesterase activity of Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, Ancylostoma caninum and Nippostrongylus braziliensis] Ren HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Piperazine toxicity in Afghan puppies [letter] Bownass RC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):310

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albendazole therapy in alveolar hydatid disease: a report of favorable results in two patients after short-term therapy. Wilson JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul; 37(1):162–8
Flubendazole in-feed preparation for prophylaxis of experimental lymphatic filariasis. Kumar V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):75–7
Albendazole in children with hookworm infection. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):565–7
Albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis. Escobedo F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):738–41
Observations on the control of ovine face lice (Linognathus ovillus) with closantel. Butler AR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):371–2
Anthelmintic resistance in Ostertagia and Trichostrongylus populations in sheep in the central tablelands of New South Wales. Ottaway SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):313–4
A field trial with triclabendazole for the control of fascioliasis. Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):59–61
A comparison of nematode control programs for cattle in south western Victoria. Riffkin GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):168–72
Precision of assessing anthelmintic efficacy. Gill JL, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):981–7
Albendazole in the treatment of cystic hydatid disease. Esposito R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):516–22
Drug treatment as an onchocerciasis control measure. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):116–7
Anthelmintics. Current concepts in the treatment of helminthic infections. Katz M. **Drugs** 1986 Oct;32(4):358–71
Epidemiology and control of equine strongylosis at Newmarket. Herd RP. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):447–52
Serum protein changes in ponies on different parasite control programmes. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov; 18(6):453–7
Penetration of albendazole sulphoxide into hydatid cysts. Morris DL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):75–80
Albendazole: a new broad spectrum anthelmintic for treatment of intestinal helminthiasis. Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):286–8
Anthelmintics for ruminants. Bogan J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):483–91 (31 ref.)
New anthelmintics. Bruce JI. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):131–40 (56 ref.)
Anthelmintics for dogs and cats. Jacobs DE. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):511–8 (58 ref.)
Anthelmintics for horses. Wescott RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):503–10 (38 ref.)
Use of anthelmintics by New England sheep producers. Tritschler JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15; 189(10):1309–13
Albendazole and thiabendazole in murine strongyloidiasis. Mojon M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):79–85
An experimental model for therapeutic trials of anthelminthic drugs. Mojon M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):73–7
Responses to controlling gastrointestinal parasitism in dairy cattle. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2723–7
Effect of albendazole on enteral and parenteral phases of Trichinella spiralis. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):341–6
Study of different helminthic infection among Al-Azhar University students. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):161–8
Albendazole in the treatment of hydatid disease. Rahemtulla A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):119–20
Control of Toxocara canis in puppies: a comparison of screening techniques and evaluation of a dosing programme. Jacobs DE. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):23–9
Field evaluation of the oxfendazole pulse release bolus for the chemoprophylaxis of bovine parasitic gastroenteritis: a comparison with three other control strategies. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):30–6
'Albendazole' in intestinal helminthiasis. Ahmad A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May;36(5):114–7
The effect of long-term deworming on the prevalence of soil-transmitted helminthiases in Malaysia. Kan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):202–10
Intestinal helminthiasis and nutritional status including iron, zinc and copper in Papua New Guinea urban children aged 1 to 5 years and effect of anthelmintic intervention. Shield J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Dec;29(4):317–31
Treatment of fish parasites. 2. Effects of praziquantel, niclosamide, levamisole-HCl, and metrifonate on monogenea (Gyrodactylus aculeati, Diplozoon paradoxum). Schmahl G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):341–51
Advances in the treatment and control of tissue-dwelling helminth parasites. Sharma S. **Prog Drug Res** 1986; 30:473–547 (475 ref.)
Treatment of parasitic infections in Thailand. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec;17(4):620–6 (51 ref.)
Can albendazole reduce the risk of implantation of spilled protoscoleces? An animal study. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):481–4
Hydatid disease: research and control in Turkana, III. Albendazole in the treatment of inoperable hydatid disease in Kenya—a report on 12 cases. Okelo GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):193–5
Anthelmintics used in treatment of parasitic infections of horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):1–14 (45 ref.)
The efficacy of fenbendazole and albendazole against the lungworm Muellerius capillaris in goats. Helle O. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):293–301
Anthelmintic resistance and the future for roundworm control. Waller PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):177–91 (45 ref.)
Efficacy of four anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant cyathostomes of horses. Bürger HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):293–6
Extension of the prepatent period of Fasciola hepatica in infected animals following treatment with triclabendazole. Büscher G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):460–1
An evaluation of the efficacy of netobimin against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Sanz F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):57–8
Field trials of triclabendazole against mixed age infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle. Stansfield DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):459–60
Treatment of strongyloides stercoralis with albendazole. A cure rate of 86 per cent. Mojon M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):619–24
[Effect of albendazole in the treatment of nematodiasis, cestodiasis and protozoiasis] Zhong HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):687–8 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of albendazole and pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of intestinal nematode infections] Qian MX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):324–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Albendazole treatment in cerebral cysticercosis] Xiao ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):100–2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Present status of the clinical uses of albendazole] Zhao SX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):563–6, (14 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Testing of a deworming scheme for horses] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):639–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pros and cons of anthelmintic treatment of lambing ewes] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Nov 15; 111(22):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[New antifungal and antiparasitic molecules] Esterre P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan-Mar;47(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary trial of in vitro assessment of the plasma activity from an albendazole-treated ewe on the protoscolex of Echinococcus polymorphus] Dargouth MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of a combination of fenbendazole and triclabendazole on naturally acquired helminth infections of sheep] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human hydatidosis caused by Echinococcus granulosus: problems of medical and surgical therapy] De Rosa F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):511–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—antiprotozoal agents and anthelmintics] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):858–61 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[New Soviet anthelmintic medamine: the results of clinical trials in intestinal nematodiases] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of our experience with the wide use of chloxyl for treating opisthorchiasis] Skarednov NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The detection of chemical impurities by high pressure liquid chromatography and the genetic activity of medical grades of pyrvinium pamoate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Salmonella typhimurium. Hennig UG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):278–86
Embryolethal and teratogenic effects of bromofenofos in rats. Yoshimura H. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):319–24
Comparative embryolethal effect of bromofenofos and dephosphate bromofenofos in rats. Yoshimura H. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):325–7
A comparison of the genetic activity of pyrvinium pamoate with that of several other anthelmintic drugs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hennig UG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):79–89
[Embryotoxicity of amidantel in mice] Qiu ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTHOCYANINS

GENETICS

In vitro segregation of marker genes in anther cultures of rice. Reddy VS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):515–8
Molecular analysis of the maize anthocyanin regulatory locus C1. Cone KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9631–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of phenolsulphotransferase by food and drink constituents. Gibb C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2325–30
Antiulcer and healing activity of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides. Cristoni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Feb;42(2):29–43

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of proanthocyanidins. Yu CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):135–9

ANTHRACENES

Characterization of skin tumor promotion and progression by chrysarobin in SENCAR mice. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3783–90
9-Anthryldiazomethane-HPLC method for detection of prostaglandins and thromboxane: an application to the measurement of the products of stimulated rabbit platelets. Yamaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3526–9
A theoretical study of anthracene and phenanthrene derivatives acting as A–T specific intercalators. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9103–15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of oral and intravenous treatment of depressive states: preliminary results of a WHO collaborative study. Gastpar M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:434–6
Controlled trial on the possible advantages of a combined therapy with maprotiline and haloperidol in endogenous depression. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep; 19(5):362–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity following treatment with maprotiline [letter] Aleem A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):54–5
Maprotiline-induced ataxia [letter] Buckler RA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):382–3
EEG assessment of the sedative and excitatory properties of CNS-active compounds in the patients with depression. Matousek M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):118–20
Speech blockage, memory impairment, and age: a prospective comparison of amitriptyline and maprotiline. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):230–4

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatography/pulsed supersonic jet/fluorescence excitation spectroscopy for the identification of methylanthracenes in a complex environmental sample. Pepich BV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2825–30

Analysis of fatty acids as their anthrylmethyl esters by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Baty JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:403–11

Separation of the 9-anthryldiazomethane derivates of fatty acids by high-performance liquid chromatography on a Fatty Acid Analysis Column. Application to albumin-bound fatty acid analysis. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):411–8

[Analysis of etizolam, triazolam, nitrazepam and maprotiline in autopsy materials by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography] Hama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A routine analytical method for carcinogenic isomers in commercial 1-aminoanthraquinone and 1-aminoanthracene by high performance liquid chromatography] Matsushita H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):124–5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of maprotiline and zimelidine and their relationship to clinical response in depressed patients. Hrdina PD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):400–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anthrapyrazole anticancer agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships against murine leukemias. Showalter HD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):121–31

METABOLISM

Effects of suspended solids on the water column biotransformation of anthracene. Leslie TJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):637–42

Spatial relationship and conformational changes between the cardiac glycoside site and beta-subunit oligosaccharides in sodium plus potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8133–41

Effect of the nitro group conformation on the rat liver microsomal metabolism and bacterial mutagenicity of 2- and 9-nitroanthracene. Fu PP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1819–27

Percutaneous absorption of anthracene in the rat: comparison of in vivo and in vitro results. Yang JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):79–84

Percutaneous absorption of anthracene in the rat: comparison of in vivo and in vitro results [published erratum appears in Toxicol Ind Health 1986 Dec;2(4):607] Yang JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):79–84

Biotransformation of oxaprotiline: isolation and identification of metabolites in urine of rat and dog. Dieterle W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug;16(8):743–52

[The concentrations of amitriptyline, maprotiline and their desmethylated metabolites, nortriptyline and desmethylmaprotiline, in rat plasma and brain] Yufu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):22–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The acute effects of antidepressants, maprotiline and amoxapine on serum prolactin and gonadotropin levels in normal women. Koizumi K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):517–21

Viloxazine as a betamimetic antidepressant drug. Bourin M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):35–40

Acute effects of some different antidepressant drugs on saliva composition. Mörnstad H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(2):73–9

Saliva secretion rate and saliva composition as a model to determine the effect of antidepressant drugs on cholinergic and noradrenergic transmission. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):146–54

Depression and sleep disorders. The optical isomers of oxaprotiline and their effect on sleep parameters in healthy subjects. Gnirss FA. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:231–8

Long-term effects of two principally different antidepressant drugs on saliva secretion and composition. Mörnstad H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):461–70

POISONING

Drug overdose: changing concepts for modern drugs. Smith JP. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1230–3

[Heart conduction disorders in acute maprotiline poisoning] Colpart E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between a serotonin and a noradrenaline reuptake blocker in the treatment of depressed outpatients. A cross-over study. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):377–82

Dexamethasone suppression test and the response to antidepressant depending on their central monoaminergic action in major depression. Benkelfat C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):175–8

Cognitive and psychomotor effects of different antidepressants in the treatment of old age depression. Siegfried K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):231–43

Successful utilization of maprotiline in a panic disorder patient intolerant of tricyclics [letter] Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):113–4

New antitumor agents containing the anthracene nucleus. Wunz TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1313–21

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and therapeutic response to maprotiline and indalpine in major depression. Lôo H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):62–7

Double-blind study of oxaprotiline versus clomipramine in the treatment of depressive inpatients. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):41–8

Serotonin reuptake inhibition vs. norepinephrine reuptake inhibition: a double-blind differential-therapeutic study with fluvoxamine and oxaprotiline in endogenous and neurotic depressives. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):60–3

Biological predictors of success of antidepressant drug therapy. Fähndrich E. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Summer; 5(2):151–71

A new compound of tetracyclic structure, maprotiline (Ludiomil) in the treatment of depression. Zák F, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):83–9

TOXICITY

Effect of application frequency on epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction by chrysarobin in SENCAR mice. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):263–9

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

BLOOD

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme, ceruloplasmin, and lactic dehydrogenase in anthracosilicosis and anthracosilicotuberculosis. Zhicheng S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):642–3

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous involvement of the liver in anthracosilicosis. Barbazza R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):276–81

[Value of electrocardiographic examination in the early diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right ventricle in pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Skwarna J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of coal dust on serum urocaninase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] Altynbekov BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic spectra of the liver and blood of rats with experimental anthracosis and additional physical load] Pichkhadze GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of the nasal mucosa epithelium in dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

School years completed and 5-year changes in pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms in U.S. white male coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter; 36(4):127–9

[NADH tetrazolium reductase (E.C. 1.) activity in the lungs of rats exposed to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of dust-induced diseases of the respiratory organs] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lung tissue reactions to the inhalation coal mine dust in rats] Benavides R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep; 114(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Retrospective determination of a critical dose for silicogenic dusts in Zwickau bituminous coal mining] Güntner S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of medical prevention of pneumoconiosis based on studies of its incidence in selected coal mines] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTHRALIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of dithranol and butantrone in short contact therapy of psoriasis. Göransson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):149–53

A paired comparison of cream and ointment-based dithranol in short contact treatment of psoriasis [letter] Grattan CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):279–80

Short-contact anthralin therapy for psoriasis using an aqueous cream formulation. Kingston TP, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb;39(2):155–7

Combined tar–anthralin versus anthralin treatment lowers irritancy with unchanged antipsoriatic efficacy. Modifications of short-contact therapy and Ingram therapy. Schulze HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):19–24

Degradation of anthralin by coal tar [letter] Whitefield M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):629

[Short-term treatment with cignolin] Mahrle G. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 1;61(17):1203–4 **(Ger)**

[Short contact therapy in psoriasis] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of anthralin inflammation by potassium hydroxide and Teepol. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):171–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antipsoriatic activity of 10-acyl analogues of dithranol (anthralin). II. Clinical comparison of dithranol and butantrone sticks with special reference to side effects. Brandt H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):55–61

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and butantrone (10-butyryl dithranol): further short contact and tape stripping experiments. Göransson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):72–6

Comparison of dithranol and butantrone in short contact therapy of psoriasis. Göransson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):149–53

Toxicological studies with dithranol and its 10-acyl analogues. Männistö PT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 59(3):180–5

Free radicals in skin exposed to dithranol and its derivatives. Shroot B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1253–5

Tumor-producing and skin-irritating activity of dithranol (anthralin) and its 10-acyl analogues in SENCAR mice. Viluksela M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1755–60

A 6-month dermal toxicity test with dithranol and butantrone in miniature swine. Männistö PT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jul;15(1):1–9

Irritation and staining by 10-butyryl dithranol (butantrone) in psoriasis. Greaves MW. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):315–6

ANALYSIS

Formation of active oxygen species by dithranol, III. Dithranol, active oxygen species and lipid peroxidation in vivo. Müller K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):59–66

[Stability of cignolin (dithranol) in ointments containing tar with and without the addition of salicylic acid. Oxidation to danthron and dithranol dimer] Müller R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The release and percutaneous permeation of anthralin products, using clinically involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Wang JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):812–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the interaction between anthralin and mitochondria: a revision. Fuchs J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(1):59–65

Time course and intensity of anthralin inflammation on involved and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):517–9

Anthralin [editorial] Shroot B. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(6):261–3

Anthralin stability in various vehicles. Green PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):984–8

Anthralin stain removal. Wang JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):951–5

Anthralin (1,8-dihydroxyanthrone) is a potent inhibitor of leukotriene production and LTB4-omega oxidation by human neutrophils. Schröder JM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):624–9

Antimutagenic potency of the cytotoxic and anti-psoriatic compound anthralin (cignolin). Bernd A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):367–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipsoriatic activity of 10-acyl analogues of dithranol (anthralin). II. Clinical comparison of dithranol and butantrone sticks with special reference to side effects. Brandt H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):55–61

Anthralin minute entire skin treatment: a follow-up and comparison with methoxsalen plus ultraviolet light [letter] Duschet P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):428–9

The effects of concomitant administration of oral indomethacin with topical dithranol treatment in psoriasis [letter] Shall L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):739

Treatment of psoriasis with a combination of dithranol and coal tar [letter] Young E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):281–2

Phototherapy and dithranol treatment of psoriasis [letter] Lowe NJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):839

Combined short contact crude coal tar and dithranol therapy for psoriasis. Downey DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):498–501

Treatment of psoriasis with dithranol cream compared with dithranol paste. Young E. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(6):285–7

The enhanced monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis is normalized after treatment with psoralens plus ultraviolet A and anthralin. Ternowitz T. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1169–75

Mitochondrial ring-phenomenon of keratinocytes in psoriasis vulgaris after dithranol therapy. Klug H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):212–6

[Short treatment of psoriasis with anthralin (dioxyanthranol, cignolin)] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(4):371–3 (Fre)

[Effect of dithranol therapy on membrane, basement membrane and nuclear markers in psoriasis lesions] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15;62(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and butantrone (10-butyryl dithranol): further short contact and tape stripping experiments. Göransson A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):72–6

Histopathological and morphometrical analysis applied to skin changes in NMRI mice induced by dithranol (anthranil) and its acyl analogs. Kosma VM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:451–4

Tumor-producing and skin-irritating activity of dithranol (anthralin) and its 10-acyl analogues in SENCAR mice. Viluksela M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1755–60

A 6-month dermal toxicity test with dithranol and butantrone in miniature swine. Männistö PT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jul;15(1):1–9

Irritant potential of dithranol. Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(6):288–93

Keratinocyte expression of MHC class II antigens in allergic sensitization and challenge reactions and in irritant contact dermatitis. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):11–6

ANTHRAMYCIN see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Organization of the functional domains of anthranilate synthase from Neurospora crassa. Limited proteolysis studies. Walker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16073–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The anthranilate aggregate of Escherichia coli: kinetics of inhibition by tryptophan of phosphoribosyltransferase. Gonzalez JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):681–91

GENETICS

Complementation of a trpE deletion in Escherichia coli by Spirochaeta aurantia DNA encoding anthranilate synthetase component I activity. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3764–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthranilate synthase-anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase complex and subunits of Salmonella typhimurium. Bauerle R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:366–86

Anthranilate synthase from fluorescent Pseudomonads. Crawford IP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:300–6

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

N-anthraniloylation converts peptide p-nitroanilides into fluorogenic substrates of proteases without loss of their chromogenic properties. Bratovanova EK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):213–8

Oxidative reactivity of the tryptophan metabolites 3-hydroxyanthranilate, cinnabarinate, quinolinate and picolinate. Dykens JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):211–7

Crystal structures of 1 : 1 complexes of meclofenamic acid with choline and ethanolamine. Dhanaraj V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):135–46

Binding of two anthranilic acid derivatives to human albumin, erythrocytes, and lipoproteins: evidence for glafenic acid high affinity binding. Albengres E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):294–300

[3-HAA-antigen and immunoreactivity indices in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The topical anti-inflammatory effects of a topical preparation of meclofenamic acid on carrageenan-induced footpad swelling in mice. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):57–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of meclofenamate sodium-induced colitis [letter] Doman DB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 81(12):1220–1

Serum 13–14–diOH–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha and airway response to meclofenamate and metaproterenol in relation to the menstrual cycle. Eliasson O, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):309–19

Pulmonary infiltrations induced by tolfenamic acid [letter] Strömberg C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):685

Glafenine-associated hepatic injury: 38 or 5 cases? [letter] Danan G, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):58–60

N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranillic acid, an antiallergic compound, induced eosinophilic cystitis. Nakada T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):457–64

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by glaphenine. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Cabral F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Protein binding of tolfenamic acid in the plasma from patients with renal and hepatic disease. Lázníček M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):591–6

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of enfenamic acid. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):714–6

Protein binding studies of enfenamic acid. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):395–6

Binding of two anthranilic acid derivatives to human albumin, erythrocytes, and lipoproteins: evidence for glafenic acid high affinity binding. Albengres E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):294–300

[Diagnostic significance of determining 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in patients with precancerous diseases and cancer of the bladder] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid-antigen on the migration of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoreactivity and the effect on it of the 3-HAA antigen in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Human plasma lipofuscin melanins formed from tryptophan metabolites. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):339–48

Interaction of several drugs with Tyr 411 anthraniloyl human serum albumin. Sakamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4202–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diphenylamine-2-carboxylate blocks Cl(-)-HCO3-exchange in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C79–89

Effect of tolfenamic acid on the metabolism of the main connective tissue components in rats. Krajíčková J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):177–80

Selective inhibition of collagen accumulation by N-(3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid (N-5') in granulation tissue. Isaji M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):469–74

The effect of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroantranilic acid disodium salt (CCA) on concanavalin A-induced superoxide anion release in human mononuclear phagocytes. Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):243–7

Prostaglandin mediation of hemodynamic responses to pulmonary microembolism in rabbits: effects of ibuprofen and meclofenamate. Konstam MA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):331–45

Lysosomal membrane stabilization by enfenamic acid. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):771–2

Effect of enfenamic acid on prostaglandin synthesis. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):246–7

New immunomodulator lobenzarit disodium (CCA): activation of IgE class-specific suppressor T lymphocytes and regulation of IgE antibody response enhanced by sublethal X-irradiation in SJL/J mice. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):296–302

Alleviation of depressed immunity caused by restraint-stress, by the immunomodulator, lobenzarit disodium (disodium 4-chloro-2,2'-iminodibenzoate). Komori T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):433–41

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin. Hofman WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1192–200

Inhibitory effect of N-(3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid on release of SRS from alveolar macrophages in vitro. Yasuoka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):35–41

Cl(-)-channel blockers in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. Structure activity relationship. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S128–41

Meclofenamate sodium is an inhibitor of both the 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways of the arachidonic acid cascade in vitro. Boctor AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):229–38

Inhibition of single and double-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase of RecA protein by ATP ribose-modified analogs. Karasaki Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):141–7

[Pharmacological activity of the furfuryl amine salt of 4-chloro-N-(2-furylmethyl)-5-sulfamoyl anthranilic acid] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the anti-allergic action of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'). Hamel R, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):284–90

Simultaneous objective and subjective evaluation of meclofenamate sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Smith RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):611–8

The effect of sodium meclofenamate in premenstrual asthma: a controlled clinical trial. Eliasson O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):909–18

Successful treatment of cheilitis granulomatosa with tranilast. Kato T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):402–3

The effects of chlorpheniramine and antiallergic drugs on Ascaris suum antigen-induced active cutaneous anaphylaxis in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):101–4

Cyclooxygenase inhibition and improved oxygenation in patients with pulmonary complications of AIDS. Foster SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):280–2

Analgesic efficacy of meclofenamate sodium in episiotomy pain. Hebertson RM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):205–10

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activity of pyrimidant] Mokhort NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Test for decreased serotonin/tryptophan metabolite ratios in abstinent alcoholics. Thomson SM Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–5

ANTHRAQUINONES

Stopped-flow kinetic analysis of the interaction of anthraquinone anticancer drugs with calf thymus DNA, poly[d(G–C)].poly[d(G–C)], and poly[d(A–T)].poly[d(A–T)]. Krishnamoorthy CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5933–40

Photosensitization by antitumor agents 3: spectroscopic evidence for superoxide and hydroxyl radical production by anthrapyrazole-sensitized oxidation of NADH. Reszka K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):267–74

Structural modification study of mitoxantrone (DHAQ). Chloro-substituted mono- and bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]anthraquinones. Zee-Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1682–6

A rapid method for preparing high quality alizarin stained skeletons of adult mice. Selby PB. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):143–6

[Comparative study of the transformation capacity of anthraquinone derivatives in an aqueous medium] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):64–6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Danthron prohibition (letter)] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):569–70 (Ger)

[Endoscopic evaluation of the effects of diacerhein and naproxen on the gastroduodenal mucosa] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of diacereine on the gastroduodenal mucosa of ulcer patients in remission and on the diuresis of cirrhosis ascites patients] Grimoldi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Averufanin is an aflatoxin B1 precursor between averantin and averufin in the biosynthetic pathway. McCormick SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):14–6

Characterization, purification, and analysis of solvent yellow 33 and solvent green 3 dyes. Blakemore WM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):219–31

[Determination of the chemical constituents in styptic powder No 4.] He YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep; 11(9):40–2 (Chi)

[Chemical components of radix Polygoni multiflori and its preparation] Ye DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec; 11(12):23–5 (Chi)

[Chemical assay of anthraquinone derivatives in plant drugs] Wang MZ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):230–7 (72 ref.) (Chi)

[A routine analytical method for carcinogenic isomers in commercial 1-aminoanthraquinone and 1-aminoanthracene

by high performance liquid chromatography] Matsushita H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):124–5 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonistic effect of morphine on rhein–stimulated fluid, electrolyte and glucose movements in guinea–pig perfused colon. Verhaeren EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 39(1):39–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Averufanin is an aflatoxin B1 precursor between averantin and averufin in the biosynthetic pathway. McCormick SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):14–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of alizarin red S to detect and localize calcium in gametophyte cells of ferns. Miller JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):237–45

[Alizarin red staining of articular fluids. Comparison of the results with electron microscopy and clinical data] Bardin T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of trace amounts of 3',4'–dehydro–4'–deoxydothistromin from peanut plants naturally infected with Cercospora personata. Gnanamanickam SS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):167–9

[Chemical constituents of Morinda officinalis] Zhuo FX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):42–3 **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structure determination of 5–hydroxy–damnacanthol–omega–ethyl ether from Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand–Mazz] Li GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of aklanonic acid by blocked mutants of anthracycline–producing strains of Streptomyces galilaeus and Streptomyces peucetius. Schumann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):249–55

Metabolic activation of emodin in the reconstituted cytochrome P–450 system of the hepatic microsomes of rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):165–70

Biotransformation of the carcinogen chrysazin by NADPH–microsome system. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):217–26

[Isolation and identification of metabolites of physcion in rats and mice In vivo and In vitro] Sun Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anthrapyrazole antineoplastic agents on lipid peroxidation. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):797–807

Inhibition of prolyl 4–hydroxylase by hydroxyanthraquinones. Cunliffe CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):311–5

Relative cardiotoxicity and cytotoxicity of anthraquinonyl glucosaminosides. Banning JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):207–12

Uncoupling effect of fungal hydroxyanthraquinones on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Betina V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):179–89

Antitumor activity of new anthraquinone derivatives. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):330–6

Photosensitization by antitumor agents 2: anthrapyrazole–photosensitized oxidation of ascorbic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Reszka K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):203–11

Dual effect of orally administered sennosides on large intestine transit and fluid absorption in the rat. Leng–Peschlow E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 38(8):606–10

The effect of gallotannins and (+)–catechin on the stimulated fluid secretion on the colon, following a rhein perfusion in guinea pigs. Verhaeren EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):269–72

[Biochemical study of Chinese rhubarb. XIX. Localization of inhibition of anthraquinone derivatives on the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Chen CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mode of action of anthraquinone laxatives on the rat] Leng–Peschlow E. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of infrared and visible light on 2–azidoanthraquinone in the QA binding site of photosynthetic reaction centres. An unusual mode of activation of a photoaffinity label. Theiler R. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1197–207

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Diacereine: an original approach in the treatment of degenerative and/or extra–articular rheumatism] Carrabba M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicological investigations with sennosides. Mengs U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1355–8

Carminic acid–promoted oxygen radical damage to lipid and carbohydrate. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct–Dec;3(4):289–93

The inhalation toxicity of two commercial dyes: solvent yellow 33 and solvent green 3. Sun JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):358–71

Rugulosin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986;40:99–106

Carcinogenicity of chrysazin in large intestine and liver of mice. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):871–6

Investigations on DNA binding in rat liver and in Salmonella and on mutagenicity in the Ames test by emodin, a natural anthraquinone. Bösch R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 188(3):161–8

Generation of free radical and hydrogen peroxide from 2–hydroxyemodin, a direct–acting mutagen, and DNA strand breaks by active oxygen. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):149–56

URINE

Determination of rhein and its conjugates in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Uchino K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):462–7

[Isolation and identification of metabolites of physcion in rats and mice In vivo and In vitro] Sun Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTHRAX

[Anthrax meningitis] Dürst UN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 6;116(36):1222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous anthrax. Kutluk MT, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug; 40(2):117–8

Primary throat anthrax. A report of six cases. Doğanay M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):415–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of anthrax in Eastern Algeria [letter] Abdenour D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1083–4

HISTORY

[Pasteur and Koch, controversy but also mutual homage] Tomescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 32(1):93–6 **(Rum)**

TRANSMISSION

Mechanical transmission of Bacillus anthracis by stable flies (Stomoxys calcitrans) and mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti and Aedes taeniorhynchus). Turell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1859–61

VETERINARY

Epizootiology of anthrax and Nyasa wildebeest in the Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania [letter] Gainer RS. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):175–8

Immunizing activity of oil adjuvant attenuated spore vaccine of Bacillus anthracis in sheep. Al–Dabbass AH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):340–5

ANTHROPOIDEA

Nut–like oil seeds: food for monkeys, chimpanzees, humans, and probably ape–men. Peters CR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):333–63 (157 ref.)

Mortuary practices at the Krapina Neandertal site. Russell MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):381–97

Rates of evolution: is there a conflict between neo–darwinian evolutionary theory and the fossil record? Williams BJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):99–109

Did Kenyapithecus utilise stones? Pickford M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(1):1–7

South Africa row overshadows Mainz archaeology congress [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):99

A 40,000 year–old human occupation site at Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. Groube L, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):453–5

Food for thought [letter] King G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):434

New partial skeleton of Homo habilis from Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. ohanson DC, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27; 327(6119):205–9

Archaeology: a Neolithic way of death. Phillips P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):447

Primate models of dyskinesia: the experimental approach to the study of basal ganglia–related involuntary movement disorders. Crossman AR. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):1–40 (261 ref.)

Review of 59 patients hospitalized with animal bites. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):24–8

Monkey in the middle: pre–Darwinian evolutionary thought and artistic creation. Levy EK, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):95–106

Replication technique for studying microstructure in fossil enamel. Beynon AD. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):663–9

The earliest "humans" were more like apes [news]Lewin R. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1061–3

Africa: cradle of modern humans [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1292–5

Ecology of modern humans [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1295

Debate over emergence of human tooth pattern [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):748–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New fossil anthropoids from the middle Miocene of East Africa and their bearing on the origin of the oreopithecidae. Harrison T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):265–84

Dental metric assessment of the omo fossils: implications for the phylogenetic position of Australopithecus africanus. Hunt K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):141–55

Upper pleistocene fossil hominids from Sri Lanka. Kennedy KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):441–61

Evolution of P3 morphology in Australopithecus afarensis. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May; 73(1):41–63

Human remains of Homo sapiens neanderthalensis from the pleistocene deposit of Sants Croce Cave, Bisceglie (Apulia), Italy. Mallegni F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr; 72(4):421–9

Relationship between the mandibular condyle and the occlusal plane during hominid evolution: some of its effects on jaw mechanics. Osborn JW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):193–207

Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227–31

Stride length and its determinants in humans, early hominids, primates, and mammals. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):101–15

Bone breakage in the Krapina hominid collection. Russell MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):373–9

A new species of Propliopithecus from the Fayum, Egypt. Simons EL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun; 73(2):139–47

An archaic character in the Broken Hill innominate E. 719. Stringer CB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):115–20

Pliocene hominid partial mandible from Tabarin, Baringo, Kenya. Ward S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan; 72(1):21–37

Hominid footprints at Laetoli: facts and interpretations. White TD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr; 72(4):485–514

Dating techniques in archaeology and paleoanthropology. Taylor RE. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):317A–331A

Paleoanthropological applications of amino acid racemization dating of fossil bones and teeth. Bada JL. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):1–8

Archaeology and the study of teeth. Hillson S. **Endeavour** 1986;10(3):145–9

New wrist bones of Proconsul africanus and P. nyanzae from Rusinga Island, Kenya. Beard KC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(2–3):97–118

Effects of size and locomotor adaptations on the hominid pelvis: evaluation of australopithecine bipedality with a new multivariate method. Berge C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(4):185–204

Estimation of australopithecine stature from long bones: A.L.288–1 as a test case. Geissmann T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(2–3):119–27

Systems of coordinates for stereotactic surgery and cerebral cartography: advantages of ventricular systems in monkeys. Percheron G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug; 17(2–3):69–88 (72 ref.)

Instruments and techniques for the stereotactic surgery based on the CA–CP ventricular system of coordinates in monkeys. Percheron G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):89–99

Quantitative analysis of occlusal microwear in Australopithecus and Paranthropus. Grine FE. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):647–56

A new look at an old fossil face [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1326

A new archaic Homo sapiens cranium from Eliye Springs, West Turkana, Kenya. Bräuer G, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):245–52

Postcanine tooth size and diet in anthropoid primates. Lucas PW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):253–76

[Crystal chemical and micromorphologic evaluation of ancient bone discoveries (Arabia Petraea, Jordan) from the 10th millennium B.C] Newesely H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(3):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of homicide from the pre–ceramic neolithic era of Arabia Petraea] Röhrer–Ertl O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(3):507–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the musculature of the posterior external cranial base and development of the occipital transverse torus in fossil hominids, especially in Homo erectus] Plhak M. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):19–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory of thermally-motivated form adaptation in land mammals, especially humans] Theves B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):277-311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Vitamin C biosynthesis in prosimians: evidence for the anthropoid affinity of Tarsius. Pollock JI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):65-70

Who is the 'real' Homo habilis? [news] Wood B. **Nature** 1987 May 21-27;327(6119):187-8

GENETICS

Primate evolution of a dispersed human repetitive DNA sequence. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(2):148-53

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:703-1208

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1-702

Fossil evidence on human origins and dispersal. Andrews P. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:419-28

The gene map of Homo sapiens: status and prospectus. McKusick VA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:15-27

Molecular genetic investigations of ancient human remains. Pääbo S. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:441-6

An evolutionary conserved early replicating segment on the sex chromosomes of man and the great apes. Weber B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):72-8

Different subfamilies of alphoid repetitive DNA are present on the human and chimpanzee homologous chromosomes 21 and 22. Jørgensen AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1691-6

SV40-based Escherichia coli shuttle vectors infectious for monkey cells. Menck CF, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):21-9

Orangutan fetal globin genes. Nucleotide sequence reveal multiple gene conversions during hominid phylogeny. Slightom JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7472-83

The number of nucleotides required to determine the branching order of three species, with special reference to the human-chimpanzee-gorilla divergence. Saitou N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1-2):189-204

Nucleotide sequence of the delta-beta-globin intergenic segment in the macaque: structure and evolutionary rates in higher primates. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 24(4):297-308

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-globin genes in gorilla and macaque: the origin of nucleotide polymorphisms in human. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):309-18

Disputed African origin of human populations [letter] Darlu P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10-16;329(6135):111-2

Evolution east of Eden [letter] Eckhardt RB. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):749

Hominoid nasal region polymorphism and its phylogenetic significance. Eckhardt RB. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23-29; 328(6128):333-7

The molecular clock runs more slowly in man than in apes and monkeys. Li WH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11; 326(6108):93-6

A molecular phylogeny of the hominoid primates as indicated by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Goldman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3307-11

Molecular evidence on the ape subfamily hominidae. Goodman M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:121-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of the lumbosacral angle. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):361-72

On the eruption pattern of the permanent incisors and first permanent molars in Paranthropus. Grine FE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):353-9

Femoral diaphyseal histomorphometric age determinations for the Shanidar 3, 4, 5, and 6 Neandertals and Neandertal longevity. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):123-9

Patterns and rates of enamel growth in the molar teeth of early hominids. Beynon AD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2-8; 326(6112):493-6

Maturational patterns in early hominids [letter] Mann AE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):673-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hominoid evolution based on the structures of immunoglobulin epsilon and alpha genes. Ueda S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:429-32

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological survey and virus isolation of simian T-cell leukemia/T-lymphotropic virus type I (STLV-I) in non-human primates in their native countries. Ishikawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):233-9

Cloning of HTLV-4 and its relation to simian and human immunodeficiency viruses. Kornfeld H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9-15;326(6113):610-3

[Determination of protein A I staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from monkeys] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascorbic acid content of neotropical plant parts available to wild monkeys and bats. Milton K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):339-42

Migration and hominid bipedalism [letter] Sinclair AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27-Dec 3;324(6095):307-8

[Factor and cluster analysis on the study of mimetic communication in monkeys] Deriagina MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selectivity factor in the organization of the complex behavior of the monkey] Firsov LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):269-76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serotonin metabolism during food satiation in the mink and its effect on predatory aggression] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 36(6):1034-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTHROPOLOGY

The anthropological challenge of pain. Böckle F. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:194-5

Beyond the cure: Anthropological inquiries in medical theories and epistemologies. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(12):997-1118

HISTORY

[Anthropology in the French-speaking Switzerland: a historical sketch] Gloor PA. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec; 44(4):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of anthropology] Querner H. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):281-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Michael Servetus' physiology in the light of his anthropology] Spielmann J, et al. **Clio Med** 1983; 18(1-4):43-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Medical anthropology and the family physician. Like RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):87-92

External cranioplasty [letter] Tupper JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):303-4

[Assessment of the German health resort from a cultural anthropologic viewpoint] Maretzki TW. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jul;37(7):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanistic paradigm of modern Western medicine: an anthropological perspective] Queiroz M de S. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):309-17 **(Por)**

[The anthropology of medicine: a theoretical review] Queiroz M de S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Apr;20(2):152-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contributions of anthropology to medicine: a review of studies in Brazil] Queiroz M de S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Apr;20(2):141-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cultural structures that determine suffering among various populations] Pagés Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep;32(3):169-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sir Henry Wellcome's museum for the science of history. Skinner GM. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):383-418

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, MEDICAL

Proceedings of fifty-sixth annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. New York City, April 2-5, 1987. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Feb; 72(2):143-272

Ultrasonic measurements of the thickness of soft facial tissue among the Bashkirs. Lebedinskaya GV, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986;175:91-5

Somatological investigation of three territorial groups of the Bashkirs. Zolotareva IM. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986; 175:33-47

Anthropological studies in Assam, India. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep;44(3):239-48

A study of cephalo-facial measurements from age 20 to 80 in Jat-Sikh and Bania females of Punjab (India). Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):361-71

A further search for a secular trend of adult body size in South African blacks: evidence from the femur and tibia. Price B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):467-75

[Perspectives for cooperation between anthropology and pediatrics] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May; 42(5):299-300 **(Cze)**

[Anthropologic study of the population of Peloponnesus with special reference to the Arwanites and Tsakones] Pitsios TK. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep;44(3):215-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic-demographic approach to anthropologic research. I. Method of non-traditional collection and non-graphic construction of pedigrees] Kazachenko BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(6):101-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Historical development of anthropology in Basel] Bay R. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

Nutritional evaluation of adolescents: usefulness of anthropometric indicators in the diagnosis of obesity. Suárez A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):303-10

Proportionality at birth. Associations with weight, gestational age and sex. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):215-20

Statistical analysis of the organ weights in 1,000 autopsy cases of Japanese aged over 60 years. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):343-59

Body mass-to-chest circumference indices in the body mass prediction. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:89-103

Information analysis of the anthropometrical system-stature, chest circumference and body mass. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:61-77

Body mass to stature and chest circumference indices. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 114:43-59

Most efficient system in predicting body mass from stature and chest circumference. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:79-87

Assessment of intra-abdominal and subcutaneous abdominal fat: relation between anthropometry and computed tomography. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 45(1):7-13

A comparison of five anthropometric indices for identifying factors of malnutrition. Bairagi R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):258-67

Clinical anthropometry and medical genetics: a compilation of body measurements in genetic and congenital disorders. Meaney FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):343-59 (148 ref.)

Family resemblance for anthropometric and blood pressure measurements in Black Caribs and Creoles from St. Vincent Island. Hutchinson J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May; 73(1):33-9

Genetic and environmental effects on growth of children from a subsistence agricultural community in southern Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep; 71(1):81-7

Relative reliability of circumferences and skinfolds as measures of body fat distribution. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):437-9

Some secular changes in body height and proportion of Japanese medical students. Ohyama S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):179-83

Somatology and phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) taste ability of the Bashkirs. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986;175:49-57

The anatomical and physiological characteristics of pre-adolescent males and females. Blanksby BA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):177-80

Anthropometric and training variables related to 10km running performance. Bale P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):170-3

Anthropometric study of school children in three districts of Sri Lanka. Balasuriya S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Mar; 31(1):21-33

The mid-arm circumference in healthy eastern Nigerian children. A nutritional-clinical anthropometric parameter. Ogunranti JO. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jan-Feb; 13(1):59-67

Anthropometric guidelines in cranio-orbital surgery. Farkas LG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):1-16

Growth of trunk and legs of children with myelomeningocele. Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):225-31

Anthropometric characteristics of disabled and normal Indian men. Goswami A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):817-23

Maximal oxygen uptake, anthropometry and physical activity in a randomly selected sample of 8 and 13 year old children in Sweden. Sunnegårdh J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):266-72

The failure of anthropometry as a nutritional assessment tool. Bencich JJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):95-8

Spatial variation among Kenyan tribes and subtribes. Sokal RR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):147-64

A phenetic classification of Kenyan tribes and subtribes. Winkler EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):121-45

Anthropometrically determined nutritional status and the school performance of black urban primary school children. Wagstaff L, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 41(4):277-86

Anthropometric profile of infants and children of slum dwellers. Kakrani VA, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):173-7

Anthropometric measurements and dietary intakes of Cherokee Indian teenagers in North Carolina. Story M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1555-60

The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18-79 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):421-8

The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6–17 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):413–20

Anthropometrical data of Japanese female students obtained in parallel with moiré topography. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):167–9

Relations of motor ability and somatological characteristics to blood pressure in adolescents. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):27–34

Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young male gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):406–15

Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young female gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):263–73

A practical assessment of body composition in young women. Coté RW 3d, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):427–30

Comparison of malnourished children selected by weight-for-age, mid-upper-arm circumference, and maximum thigh circumference. Zeitlin MF. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):190–5

Macrosomia [letter] Hadlock FP. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Mar;6(3):167–8

Tracking of blood pressure, height, weight and left ventricular muscle volume in children—the Shimane Heart Study. Nishio T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1321–4

Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. Kunitz SJ. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):269–80

Prediction of body composition by age, height, weight, and skinfold thickness in normal adults. Hassager C, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1081–4

A preliminary anthropometric study (body weight, body height, body-mass index) of Ethiopian schoolchildren and college students. Peters WH, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(2):145–8

Anthropometric indicators of breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(4):247–56

Body size, body mass and cancer of the breast. de Waard F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:33–41 (22 ref.)

Growth, nutritional status and infant mortality of Turkish immigrant preschool children. Mjönes S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):183–90

Anthropometric and biochemical studies among residents of old people's homes in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):293–5

Prediction of trunk muscle areas and moment arms by use of anthropometric measures. Reid JG, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):273–5

Heritability of morphological traits in a Punjabi population of India. Sharma K. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):87–93

[Report of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics Subcommittee on Perinatal Epidemiology and Statistics on "Methods of measuring and registering the growth of the fetus and neonate in the perinatal period"] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):162–4 **(Cze)**

[Perspectives for cooperation between anthropology and pediatrics] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May; 42(5):299–300 **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the study of food consumption in Ticino] Vermes JP. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthropometric studies of a student sample of Düsseldorf University] Frahsek G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar; 45(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth specific analysis of Schmid's (1983) data on Down syndrome carriers] Sager G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):819–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in children and adolescents aged 4 to 18. Correlation of blood pressure values with age, sex, body height, body weight and skinfold thickness (Essen Blood Pressure Study)] Bachmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of anthropometric variables during physical conditioning] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Normal echocardiographic patterns in children of the city of Rio de Janeiro. I. Relation between echocardiographic measurements and anthropometric standards] Schneider C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anthropometric characteristics and somatotypes of active pregnant athletes during psychosomatic preparation for childbirth] Kovalčíková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr; 52(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of school children graduated from basic and secondary education in the Metropolitan area of Santiago de Chile] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):406–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of a methodology for the assessment of the nutritional status at the level of household units] López de Piza E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatometric study and psychomotor development of children recuperating from neonatal tetanus] Compen de Landeras R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec; 43(12):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Progress in the analysis of serial data during the century since Bowditch and future expectations. Fourth Raymond Pearl memorial lecture, 1986. Roche AF. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):831–50

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical report: the effects of humidity on the Abawerk osteometric board. Geise MC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):485–6

Modifications to the AHRTAG child length measurer. Appropriate Health Resources and Technology Action Group. Nicoll A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):129–31

[Possibilities for the use of a device to measure pressure distribution in anthropometric and orthopedic assessment of foot data] Heidinger F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 125(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Screening for marasmus: a discriminant analysis as a guide to choose the anthropometric variables. Van Loon H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):488–93

Use of a pocket personal computer in obstetric ultrasound. Wong F, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):275–80

Three protocols for measuring subcutaneous fat thickness on the upper extremities. Weiss LW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):217–21

The relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of South Australian females aged 17–35 years. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):181–90

Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of male athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):191–200

Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of female athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):169–80

Associations between bioelectric impedance and anthropometric variables. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):235–44

Interobserver measurement reliability in anthropometry. Bennett KA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):751–9

The ponderal somatogram: evaluation of body size and shape from anthropometric girths and stature. Katch FI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):439–58

Accuracy of an anthropometric estimate of the muscle and bone area in a transversal cross-section of the arm. de Koning FL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):246–9

Estimation of the mid-upper arm circumference measurement error. Bishop CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):469–73

The arch index: a useful measure from footprints. Cavanagh PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):547–51

Determining an individual's ideal body weight from skeletal measurements: a new method. Nguyen D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):255–8

[Anthropometric parameters] Brenner U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility of ultrasonic biometry in determining the gestational age of fetuses of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Ordynskii VF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of topographoanatomic study of the 3d ventricle in relation to structures of the base and vault of the cranium] Dobrovol'skii GF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in human body proportions studied by the method of principal components] Deriabin VE. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of singling out the traits of human external appearance for the purposes of the medico-criminological personal identification] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTI-RHEUMATIC AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS**

ANTI-SHOCK TROUSERS see **G SUITS**

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIANDROGENS see **ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-ANTIBODIES

Is remission of Graves' disease regulated by anti-idiotypic antibodies? Paschke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:99–103

Effects of mepacrine and p-bromophenacyl bromide on anti-IgE and phospholipase A2-induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):518–23

Monoclonal anti-human IgE: histamine release capacity and effect on in vitro sensitization of human basophils. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):206–9

Effect of anti-Ig on cytosolic Ca2+ in Daudi lymphoblastoid cells. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15134–9

Construction of an extended three-dimensional idiotope map by electron microscopic analysis of idiotope-anti-idiotope complexes. Roux KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4984–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on B lymphoid tumors treated with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies: correlation with clinical responses. Lowder JN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):199–210

Suppression of collagen arthritis in rats by heterologous anti-idiotypic antisera against anticollagen antibodies. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):374–81

Improved radioimmunoscintigraphy of human mammary carcinoma xenografts after injection of an anti-antibody. Senekowitsch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):13–9

The role of I-A/E molecules in B-lymphocyte activation. II. Mechanism of inhibition of the responses to lipopolysaccharide by anti-I-A/E antibodies. Forsgren S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):225–34

[Rhesus prevention in Aalborg Hospital during the 1969–1979 decade] Lylloff K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Elevated anti-alpha-galactosyl antibody titres. A marker of progression in autoimmune thyroid disorders and in endocrine ophthalmopathy? Etienne-Decerf J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):67–74

An anti-idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:152–4

Age-related anti-thyroid antibodies and thyroid abnormalities in Turner syndrome. Germain EL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):750–5

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. II. Analysis of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):386–91

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. I. Biotin-avidin amplified ELISA-analysis for serum IgG antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):379–85

Abnormalities in platelet antiglobulin tests in preeclamptic mothers and their neonates. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):109–13

Demonstration of antiglobulin activity in the synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis after pepsin treatment: real or artefact? Davies PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):821–6

Interference by anti-immunoglobulin G antibodies in immunoradiometric assays of thyrotropin involving mouse monoclonal antibodies. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):840–4

Anti-idiotypes to anti-Lolp I (Rye) antibodies in allergic and non-allergic individuals. Influence of immunotherapy. Bose R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):231–40

Increased concentration of serum IgA antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides in patients with IgA nephropathy. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan; 67(1):124–9

Autoantibodies in juvenile connective tissue diseases. Egeskjold Limschou EM. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct; 33(5):249–57 (107 ref.)

Antibody responses to tetanus toxoid in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Watmough D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):683–6

Normal human sera contain antibodies directed at Fab of IgA. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2244–8

Antigen leakage from immunosorbents. Implications for the detection of site-directed auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hagen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):47–57

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG and IgM anti-idiotypes directed against anti-HBs molecules. Irshad M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):211–7

Assays to detect monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies [letter] Mermelstein N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):147

IgG subclasses in IgA-deficient patients with anti-IgA antibodies. Skvaril F, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:164–70

Effect of antiidiotypic antibodies to HLA on graft survival in renal-allograft recipients. Reed E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1450–5

Immunopathologic studies in myocardial biopsies of patients with Chagas' disease and idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Higuchi M de L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):87–90

Symptomatic secondary Sjögren's syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Relation to anti-SS-A and anti-SS-B autoantibodies. Jonsson H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:166–9

Anti-ragweed-specific anti-idiotypic antibodies in nonatopic and atopic subjects. Castracane JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:123–30

OKT3 monoclonal antibody plasma levels during therapy and the subsequent development of host antibodies to

OKT3. Goldstein G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):507–11

Endotoxin–polymyxin complexes in an improved enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies in blood donor sera to gram–negative endotoxin core glycolipids. Scott BB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):272–80

[Study on the relationship between the serum IgA antibody titres to EB VCA and the pathological changes in untreated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Li JT, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–IgA antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Kemp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies against cytomegalovirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Numazaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serodiagnosis detecting IgG antibodies against purified protein derivative and alpha antigen in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Kusano N. **Kekkaku** 1987 Apr; 62(4):211–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of the human anti–IgG–IgG system in various modifications of immunoenzyme analysis] Sorokina NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of an anti–idiotypic antibody that blocks substance P primary antibodies and substance P membrane binding. Swenberg ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):131–8

Specific antibody synthesis and biliary secretion by the rat liver after intestinal immunization with choler toxin. Altorfer J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):539–49

Tolerogenic polyethylene glycol derivatives of xenogeneic monoclonal immunoglobulins. Wilkinson I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):17–22

Accelerated elimination of N. brasiliensis from the small intestine after auto–anti–IgE induction. Marshall JS, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):303–8

Production of immunoglobulin M (IgM) autoantibodies to IgG in rabbits inoculated with Mycoplasma salivarium cells grown in medium supplemented with rabbit serum. Watanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):263–5

VH gene expression is restricted in anti–IgG antibodies from MRL autoimmune mice. Arant SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1284–300

Suppression of anti–mouse immunoglobulin antibodies in subhuman primates receiving murine monoclonal antibodies against T cell antigens. Lowder JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):401–6

Comparison of antimouse and antihorse antibody production during the treatment of allograft rejection with OKT3 or antithymocyte globulin. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46 Suppl 1:48–51

Induction of high titers of anti–IgE by immunization of inbred mice with syngeneic IgE. Haba S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5009–13

Immunologic monitoring of Orthoclone OKT3–treated patients: the problem of antimonoclonal immune response. Bach JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):17–20 (11 ref.)

Determination of antiidiotypic antibodies to anti–HLA IgG following blood transfusions. Barkley SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):30–4

CLASSIFICATION

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. II. Analysis of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):386–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Monoclonal anti–light chain idiotype as a tumor–specific probe for human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Wrightham M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):919–23

[Determination of immune complex levels—with special reference to C1q and the anti–antibody method] Kasukawa R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:35–44 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti–IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). II. Comparison of hybridomas derived by lipopolysaccharide stimulation and secondary protein immunization. Shlomchik M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):970–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies, idiotypes, anti–idiotypes and autoimmunity. Isenberg D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):95–100

Basophil sensitivity and reactivity to monoclonal anti–human IgE after in vitro sensitization with human myeloma IgE. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):210–2

Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody–mediated experimental allergic reactions in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):135–40

The auto–anti–idiotypic route to antireceptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:219–26

Idiotypes and anti–idiotypes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:81–93

Immunological reconstitution in a patient with severe combined immune deficiency using non–sibling bone marrow depleted of T cells with HuLy–m1. Roberton DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):385–8

Idiotypic interactions in immune responses to tumor–associated antigens. Lee VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):127–39 (89 ref.)

Analysis with antiidiotype antibody of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and a large cell lymphoma (Richter's syndrome). Bertoli LF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):45–50

Antiidiotypic IgG crossreactive with Rh alloantibodies in red cell autoimmunity. Masouredis SP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):710–5

Acquired immune haemolysis by anti A 1 antibody following bone marrow transplantation. Haas RJ, et al. **Blut** 1986 Nov;53(5):401–4

Immunoadsorption for removal of anti–A and anti–B blood group antibodies in ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Osterwalder B, et al. **Blut** 1986 Nov; 53(5):379–90

Preexisting human anti–murine immunoglobulin reactivity due to polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Courtenay–Luck NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4520–5

Studies of the in vitro activation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. II. Optimization of activation by anti–immunoglobulin antibody bound to beads: analysis of the role of autocrine effects on B–cell proliferation and of T–cell help in B–cell differentiation. Boyd AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):228–40

Use of anti–idiotypic antibodies to explore genetic mechanisms of production of anti–DNA antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):44–52

Studies of immune responses in mice prone to autoimmune disorders. II. Decreased down–regulation by auto–anti–idiotype antibody in autoimmune–prone mice. Goidl EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):281–9

The repertoire of anti–TNP antibodies in mice neonatally suppressed with anti–IgM. Gordon J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):604–12

Selective suppression of allotype expression induced in vitro: maintenance of suppression following adoptive transfer. Saito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):209–19

Anti–antibodies and anti–idiotype immunoregulation, 1899–1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507–22

Interference with Fc signals increases an antibody response by T–cell–deprived cultures to a T–dependent antigen. Sinclair NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):465–70

IgG anti–IgE in circulating immune complexes in the hyper–IgE syndrome. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):513–21

B lymphocyte activation by insoluble anti–mu antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):365–72

The common occurrence of internal image type anti–idiotypic antibodies in rabbits immunized with monoclonal and polyclonal human IgM rheumatoid factors. Fong S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):570–80

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to anti–DR in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Savage SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):183–94

In vitro inhibition of anti–DNA producing cells from systemic lupus erythematosus patients by autologous anti–F(ab')2 antibodies. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):50–62

Inhibition of spontaneous proliferation of human leukemic B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia by anti–mu antibodies. Steinberg J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):371–80

Autobodies, epibodies and homobodies: role in autoimmunity. Kang CY, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:225–32

Auto–anti–idiotypic immunity and acetylcholine receptors. Lefvert AK. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:285–310 (37 ref.)

Role of receptor–binding antibodies and anti–idiotypic antihormone antibodies in immune regulation. Marullo S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:176–92 (50 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic B lymphocyte cytosolic free calcium response to anti–IgM and anti–IgD. Chused TM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):396–404

Preventive effect of monoclonal anti–L3T4 antibody on development of diabetes in NOD mice. Koike T, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):539–41

Specificity of monoclonal anti–human insulin antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1005–9

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters suppress receptor–stimulated inositol phospholipid degradation and Ca2+ mobilization in mouse lymphocytes. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):113–8

In vivo generation and function of B cells in the presence of a monoclonal anti–IgM antibody: implications for B cell tolerance. Gause A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):981–90

Induction of an auto–anti–IgE response in rats. II. Effects on mast cell populations. Marshall JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):445–51

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. IV. Growth inhibition by anti–Ig of CH31 and CH33 B lymphoma cells. Pennell CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1577–81

T cell activation by anti–idiotypic antibody: mechanism of interaction with antigen–reactive T cells. Rees AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):197–201

Shared idiotopes between anti–class II monoclonal antibodies and major histocompatibility complex recognition site of T cells. Tsuji M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):675–81

Metabolizable 111In chelate conjugated anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody for radioimmunodetection of lymphoma in mice. Haseman MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):455–60

The liver and intestinal immunoglobulin A: up from the "minors"? [editorial]Kleinman RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):650–1

Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by anti–idiotypic antibody. Kakumu S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1069–72

A sensitive routine assay for urinary albumin based on the competitive binding to anti–albumin antibodies in solid phase. Di Mario U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):689–92

Altered antigenicity of human monoclonal antibodies derived from human–mouse heterohybridomas. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):161–72

Anti–idiotypic antibodies and disease. Monroe JG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 May;15(3):263–86 (63 ref.)

An anti–idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):95–100

Auto–anti–idiotype: a basis for autoimmunity and a strategy for anti–receptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:23–37

Idiotype–directed interactions during ontogeny play a major role in the establishment of the adult B cell repertoire. Kearney JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:39–50

T–cell activation by anti–idiotypic antibody: evidence for the internal image. Rees AD, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):389–93

Anti–idiotypic antibodies as staphylococcal enterotoxin receptor probes on monkey mast cells. Bamberger U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):272–4

Use of anti–idiotypic antibodies as probes for the interaction of TSH subunits with its receptor. Briones–Urbina R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):151–62

Suppression of anti–DNA antibody synthesis in vitro by a cross–reactive antiidiotypic antibody. Epstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):997–1000

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with isogeneic monoclonal anti–idiotopic antibody. Agius MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2195–8

Anti–angiotensin II anti–idiotypic antibodies bind to angiotensin II receptor. Couraud PO. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1164–8

Human interferon–gamma acts as a B cell growth factor in the anti–IgM antibody co–stimulatory assay but has no direct B cell differentiation activity. Defrance T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3861–7

Idiotypy of human anti–Candida albicans antibodies: recurrence, presence of a cross–reactive autoanti–idiotypic–like activity, and role in the induction of specific in vitro antibody response. de Saint Basile G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):417–22

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by a goat antibody to mouse IgD. IX. Induction of a polyclonal IgE response. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2826–30

Syngeneic monoclonal internal image anti–idiotopes as prophylactic vaccines. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2930–6

Recognition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotriene B4 by rabbit anti–idiotypic antibodies to a mouse monoclonal antileukotriene B4. Gifford LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1184–9

Regulation of B cell activation by prostaglandins: cell cycle–specific effects on activation by anti–immunoglobulin and 8–mercaptoguanosine. Goodman MG. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3753–7

Monoclonal anti–Id antibodies react with varying proportions of human B lineage cells. Kiyotaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4150–8

Antigen presentation by hapten–specific B lymphocytes. IV. Comparative ability of B cells to present specific antigen and anti–immunoglobulin antibody. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2822–5

A monoclonal antibody to a cross–reactive idiotype on cationic human anti–DNA antibodies expressing lambda light chains: a new reagent to identify a potentially differential pathogenic subset. Livneh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):123–7

In vivo activation of quiescent B cells by anti–immunoglobulin. I. Induction of latent VH allotype production in adult rabbits by treatment with heterologous antibodies or antibody fragments. Metzger DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2982–7

Immunotherapy of murine sarcomas with auto–anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies which bind to tumor–specific T cells. Nelson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2110–7

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine monoclonal antibodies to monomorphic and polymorphic determinants of HLA class I antigens. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987

Apr 1;138(7):2202–7
Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. II. Analysis of the tumor-related network response induced by the tumor and by internal image antigens (Ab2 beta). Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):271–8
Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. III. Induction of T helper cells by anti-idiotype and tumor cells. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2096–102
Induction of an anti-hepatitis B surface antigen response in mice by noninternal image (Ab2 alpha) anti-idiotypic antibodies. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3419–25
Activation of human B cells: alternate options for initial triggering and effects of nonmitogenic concentrations of anti-IgM antibodies on resting and activated cells. Smeland EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3179–84
Generation of idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies by immunization with peptides encoded by complementary RNA: a possible molecular basis for the network theory. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):7–9
Reexpression of a T15 idiotope on variant immunoglobulins after the binding of another anti-idiotopic antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3868–72
Human monoclonal multiple-organ-reactive autoantibodies distinguished by mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies: expression of idiotopes in humans with and without autoimmune diseases. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4218–21
Perturbation of the autoimmune network. II. Immunization with isologous idiotype induces auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies and suppresses the autoantibody response elicited by antigen: a serologic and cellular analysis. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3140–6
A monoclonal antibody may show cross-reactivities in Ouchterlony assays but not in other assays. Molinaro GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):219–24
IgA class antibody against human jejunum in sera of children with dermatitis herpetiformis. Kárpáti S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):703–6
Pharmacological studies on the release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis during anti-immunoglobulin E antibody mediated passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in rats. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jan;10(1):49–54
The idiotypy of auto anti-allotype antibody induced in immunoglobulin allotype suppressed rabbits. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):75–82
Augmentation of hemolytic efficiency of anti-hapten IgG antibody by anti-IgG antibody is primarily the function of the anti-hapten IgG. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):253–7
Monoclonal IgM/A hybrid antibodies: artifacts due to anti-idiotype (T15) antibodies in commercial anti-alpha sera. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):909–16
The use of anti-IgG monoclonal antibodies in mapping the monocyte receptor site on IgG. Partridge LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1365–72
Anti-epsilon-chain antibodies as probes in the study of mast-cell triggering. Stanworth DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1231–5
Autoantibody-mediated acquired deficiency of C1 inhibitor. Alsenz J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1360–6
Characterization of a purified nicotinic receptor from rat brain by using idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Abood LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6587–90
Induction of antibody and cellular immune responses in chickens against Eimeria tenella by anti-idiotype. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:307–20
The specificity of human autoantibodies to IgG: the development of methodology for measuring the specificity of antiglobulin isotypes in rheumatoid and normal sera. March RE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):155–60
Generation of agammaglobulinaemic mice by prenatal and postnatal exposure to polyclonal or monoclonal anti-IgM antibodies. Cerny A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):437–45
Enhancement and suppression of an intrastrain cross-reactive idiotype. Manzo C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):203–10
Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Shimizu S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:106–10
Antiidiotypic antibodies to human major histocompatibility complex class I and II antibodies in hepatic transplantation and their role in allograft survival. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):54–8
New approaches to immunization against infectious agents. Use of anti-idiotypes. Finberg RW. **Year Immunol** 1985; :175–81
[Research on IgM anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies by using a reverse immunoenzymatic technic] Mineo JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A monoclonal antibody produced against the surface immunoglobulin of B-prolymphocytic leukemia] López Nevot MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A follow-up study of 68 patients with anti-mitochondrial antibodies (AMA). Jorde R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):241–7
Isolation of anti-idiotypic antibodies to T cells using an anti-framework determinant antibody. Maecker HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):219–26
[Preparation and characteristics of an equine anti-human thymocyte gamma globulin produced in Mexico] Ruiz-Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul-Sep; 38(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

T-cell subsets: effects of cryopreservation, paraformaldehyde fixation, incubation regime and choice of fluorescein-conjugated anti-mouse IgG on the percentage positive cells stained with monoclonal antibodies. Jones HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):195–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of IgE sensitized human alveolar macrophages by anti-IgE is unaffected by sodium cromoglycate. Fuller RW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):523–6
T-independent and T-dependent steps in the murine B cell response to antiimmunoglobulin. Birkeland ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):506–19
Induction of proliferation and differentiation of leukaemic B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by anti-mu and conditioned medium. Steinberg J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):599–611

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by phorbol esters of antiimmunoglobulin-induced calcium signalling and B-cell activation. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):347–55
[Effect of cytochrome c antibodies on recovery processes in the liver and possible participation of anti-idiotypic antibodies in the realization of their action]] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardized IgG-coated test cells for evaluation of anti-human globulin [letter] Merry AH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):488–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial experience in treating human lymphoma with a chimeric univalent derivative of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):790–7
Treatment of a murine B cell lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and IL 2. Berinstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):971–6
Treatment with high doses of anti-IgM prevents, but with lower doses accelerates autoimmune disease in (NZW x BXSB)F1 hybrid mice. Cerny A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4222–8
Anti-idiotypic mechanisms involved in suppression of a mouse B cell lymphoma, BCL1. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):628–34
Use of second antibody in radioimmunotherapy. Begent RH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):59–61

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Sotalol: a beta blocker with unique antiarrhythmic properties. Singh BN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):121–39 (135 ref.)
A symposium: Pirmenol—a unique, new antiarrhythmic agent. December 2, 1985, Freiburg, Germany. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):1H–57H
Systemic and regional hemodynamic, antiarrhythmic and antiischemic effects of bevantolol in anesthetized pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):8E–16E
The antiarrhythmic effects of Sophora flavescens Ait. in rats and mice. Dai S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):119–23
Antiarrhythmic or antidysrhythmic: which is correct? [letter] Gever LN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):2986
Antiarrhythmic versus antidysrhythmic: antiarrhythmic is preferable [letter] Pease RW Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1776
Comparative antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of drugs known to inhibit calmodulin (TFP, W7 and bepridil). Barron E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):603–12
The mechanism of action of the optical enantiomers of verapamil against ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in the conscious rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):137–47
Vasopressin induced myocardial depression in neurally mediated and not due to impaired coronary blood flow. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):611–8
Antiarrhythmic effects of DPI 201–106. Scholtysik G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):287–92
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ouabain-induced arrhythmias and cardiac arrest in guinea-pig. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):385–8
Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and class III antiarrhythmic activity combined: hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1286–90
Naloxone attenuates augmentation of cAMP levels and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):707–10
The effects of ICS 205–930, a 5-HT antagonist, on arrhythmias and catecholamine release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):211–8
Efficacy of the antidepressant iprindole against experimental arrhythmias. Colatsky TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):37–45
Antiarrhythmic activity of flestolol, a novel ultra-short-acting beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in the dog. Reynolds RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):55–66
Antiarrhythmic effects of the thromboxane antagonist BM 13.177. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):257–64
The importance of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the clinical evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Kates RE. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):675–7
Antiarrhythmic activity of some synthetic basic amide compounds: Part I—In electrical and aconitine arrhythmia models. Srinivas GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):533–6
Antiarrhythmic activity of some synthetic basic amide compounds: Part II—In mouse chloroform and ischaemic arrhythmia models. Srinivas GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):537–40
Studies on bethanidine and meobentine: direct and indirect effects of antifibrillatory drugs. Dangman KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1185–94
Lack of concordance between the antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory actions of UM-424, a quaternary ammonium analogue of propranolol. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):414–24
Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of novel 3-alkyl-1-[omega-[4-[(alkylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]-omega- hydroxyalkyl]-1H-imidazolium salts and related compounds. Lis R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):696–704
Rational design of 4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamides as class III antiarrhythmic agents. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):755–8
Antiarrhythmic effect of amperozide, a novel psychotropic compound with class III antiarrhythmic properties, on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in the guinea-pig. Höglund P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):861–3
Antiarrhythmic effect of desethylamiodarone in conscious rats. Varró A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):483–4
Characterization of the class I antiarrhythmic activity of cibenzoline succinate in guinea pig papillary muscle. Arena JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):441–50
Effects of betaxolol, a new beta 1 selective blocker, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):179–85
International conference on the management of cardiac arrhythmias. London, England, September 2–4, 1987. Abstracts. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 2):961–1046
Comparison of the effect of antidepressant drugs on arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart subjected to myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Bril A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):249–54
Antiarrhythmic-like actions of the smooth muscle spasmolytic agent, cinnamedrine, on action potentials of mammalian ventricular tissue. Arena JP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):286–95
Comparative effects of verapamil, diltiazem and felodipine during experimental digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Bush LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):111–20
Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of sulphinpyrazone and its sulfide metabolite G25671. Eller BT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):121–30
Antifibrillatory action of bretylium: role of the sympathetic nervous system. Kopia GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(1):37–47
Chemical structure of cibenzoline [letter] Teulon JM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):39
Adenosine and supraventricular tachycardia. DiMarco JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:271–81
[A Holter clinical investigation of the antiarrhythmic effect of adonisidum] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):587–9, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the anti-arrhythmic activity of cimetidine in anesthetized guinea pigs] Fu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of resibufogenin on membrane responsiveness and afterpotential of human and canine myocardial cells] Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of amitriptyline on the ventricular fibrillation threshold, effective refractory period, diastolic threshold and sinus node function in dogs] Xin HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of L-4-thioproline on arrhythmias caused by acute

myocardial ischemia in rabbits] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of magnesium sulfate against reperfusion-induced arrhythmia in isolated and perfused rat hearts] Longobardi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conformation analysis and structure–activity correlations of various lidocaine-like anti-arrhythmia agents] Basharov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of long-term anti-arrhythmia and local anesthetic effect of quaternary ammonium compounds] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of ryanodine in the guinea pig with glycoside poisoning] Golovina VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anti-arrhythmic activity of carbamazepine, novocainamide and obzidan in ventricular extrasystole] Logosha IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm by intravenous pirmenol. Toivonen LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):39H–42H

Transfer from immediate-release disopyramide to controlled-release disopyramide. DiPersio DM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):188–91

Long-term use of controlled-release disopyramide in patients with severe ventricular arrhythmias. Paulk EA Jr. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):198–204

Pharmacologic evaluation of standard and controlled-release disopyramide. Siddoway LA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb; 38(2 Pt 2):184–7

Asymptomatic tachycardia [letter] Shanley FM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):16

Anti-arrhythmic drug interactions. Ikram H. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69 Suppl 1:13–4

Drug therapy: flecainide and tocainide [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):343–5

[Therapy with combined antiarrhythmia agents] He BX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):107–9 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Chimienti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: emergency drug therapy—2). Arrhythmia] Yamada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1409–14 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the use of etmozin in treating patients suffering from frequent ventricular extrasystole] Bugrif EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Maggioni AP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Winter;5(4):203–14 (26 ref.)

The proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Creamer JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):397–406

Torsades de pointes associated with drugs and toxins: recognition and management. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1470–82

A symposium: Perspectives on proarrhythmia. March 9, 1986, Atlanta, Georgia. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):1E–56E

Clinical types of proarrhythmic response to antiarrhythmic drugs. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):2E–9E (52 ref.)

Arrhythmogenesis—a European perspective. Campbell RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):49E–51E

Proarrhythmic responses during electrophysiologic testing. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):45E–48E

Proarrhythmia, arrhythmogenesis or aggravation of arrhythmia—a status report, 1987. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):54E–56E

Risk factors for the development of proarrhythmic events. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):32E–37E

Aggravation of arrhythmia by antiarrhythmic drugs—incidence and predictors. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):38E–44E

Pharmacologic causes of arrhythmogenic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Woosley RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):19E–25E (49 ref.)

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Zipes DP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):26E–31E

Mexiletine use in pregnancy and lactation. Lownes HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):446–7

A review of the effects of disopyramide phosphate on left ventricular function and the peripheral circulation. Di Bianco R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):174–83 (45 ref.)

Tocainide-induced reversible agranulocytosis and anemia. Soff GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):598–9

Proarrhythmic responses during electrophysiologic testing. Rae AP. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):487–96 (32 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Cowan JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:133–6

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with an old myocardial infarction and asymptomatic ventricular ectopic activity as studied by programmed electrical stimulation. Farré J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar; 8 Suppl A:113–9

Antiarrhythmic drug interactions: are they important? Jaillon P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:127–32 (48 ref.)

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs during programmed ventricular stimulation in patients without ventricular tachycardia. Au PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):389–97

Adverse reactions to antiarrhythmic drugs [letter] Carbonin PU, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1474

[Arrhythmogenic effects of anti-arrhythmia agents] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1532–4 **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmogenic effect of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):100–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Therapeutic monitoring of antiarrhythmic drugs. Holt DW. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:154–81 (76 ref.)

Determination of nicainoprol, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Horai Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):103–10

[Spartium and sparteine. Its antiarrhythmia action] Thies PW. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Nov;15(6):172–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic determination of tocainide in plasma, with N-acyl derivatives of tocainide as internal standards. Boutagy J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1069

Clinical value of plasma concentrations of antiarrhythmic drugs. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:83–9 (28 ref.)

[Blood levels, clinical effects and pharmacokinetics during treatment with oral ethmozine] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of plasma levels of cardiovascular anti-arrhythmia drugs. Technical aspects and clinical prospectives] Paoletti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31; 120(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of anti-arrhythmic drugs and clinical effectiveness in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):648–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics and hemodynamics of ethacizin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Beloborodov VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ether derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediols, V. Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 5-(cycloalkoxymethyl)oxazolidines and N-substituted derivatives. Chalina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):598–603

New antiarrhythmic agents. 2,2,5,5-Tetramethyl-3-pyrroline-3-carboxamides and 2,2,5,5-tetramethylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamides. Hankovszky OH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1138–52

[Studies on drugs for coronary diseases. III. Synthesis of some Mannich bases of substituted aminophenols] Kang AL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Oral antiarrhythmic agents for ventricular arrhythmias. Meissner MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):595–604 (35 ref.)

Class III drugs: amiodarone. Beckers J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:53–9 (62 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of the Vaughan Williams classification system. Cobbe SM. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:65–9 (45 ref.)

Class 1B agents lidocaine, mexiletine, tocainide, phenytoin. Rizzon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:21–5 (28 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drugs—class IV. Rowland E. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:61–3 (22 ref.)

Anti-arrhythmic agents. Update on new drugs and their classification (Part 2). Slack JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):226–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electrophysiologic actions of pirmenol in dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):752–8

[Malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias: guided therapy by serial electropharmacologic study] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):782–94 (125 ref.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Development of anti-arrhythmic drugs] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of propafenone and its active metabolite, 5-hydroxypropafenone, in human tissues. Latini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):843–4

Preclinical and clinical pharmacokinetics of pirmenol. Chang T. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):15H–19H

The pharmacokinetics of antiarrhythmic agents in pregnancy and lactation. Mitani GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr;12(4):253–91 (178 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of n-propyl-ajmaline-bitartrate in elderly patients with ventricular ectopic activity. Elfner R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):77–82

The myocardial levels of the antiarrhythmic drugs: clinical relevance. Ferrari M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 16(8):660–2

Gas chromatographic determination of stobadine, N-desmethylstobadine and stobadine N-oxide in rat liver microsomal incubations. Stefek M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):163–9

Metabolites of antiarrhythmic drugs: are they clinically important? Kates RE. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 May; 20(5):1–5

[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of [14C]changrolin in mice] Chen WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of cardiodepressant and vasodilator effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine), nifedipine and diltiazem in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):37B–42B

Preclinical pharmacology of pirmenol. Kaplan HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):2H–9H

Hemodynamic effects of pirmenol and lidocaine: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, comparative study. Nieminen MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15; 59(16):27H–32H

Amrinone and verapamil–propranolol induced cardiac depression during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Makela VH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):792–7

Hemodynamic effects of N-acetylprocainamide in man: comparison with other antiarrhythmic drugs. Josephson MA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 2):950–8

Electrophysiologic, antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of transcainide. Carmeliet E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):272–90

Evidence for a class 4 effect of cibenzoline "in vivo" Sassine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):78–88

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of prifuroline. Benharkate M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1761–7

The effects of ubidecarenone derivatives on the action of phospholipase. Takamura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):153–6

Electrophysiologic effects of asocainol, a new antiarrhythmic agent with predominant class I action. Thale J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):14–6

The contribution of Na channel block to the negative inotropic effect of antiarrhythmic drugs. Honerjäger P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:33–7

Cholestasis and changes in the microcirculation of perfused rat liver caused by the calcium ionophore A23187 and type I antiarrhythmic drugs. Akerboom T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3037–42

Differing electrophysiological effects of class IA, IB and IC antiarrhythmic drugs on guinea-pig sinoatrial node. Campbell T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):395–401

Electrical changes produced by injury to the rat myocardium in vitro and the protective effects of certain antiarrhythmic drugs. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):131–8

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of encainide in patients with bundle branch block. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):75–82

Biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic drugs on mitochondria. VII. Effect on energy-linked reactions and on membrane potential. Klüppel ML, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):289–96

Antiarrhythmic agents: modulated receptor applications. Hondeghem LM. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):514–20

Use-dependent blockade of sodium channels by local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs. Effects of chloramine-T and calcium ions. Khodorov BI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):743–52

Electrophysiological effects of penticainide in the anaesthetized dog. Sassine A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):15–20

Myocardial cell membrane stabilization and antiarrhythmic action. Szekeres L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):809–16 (24 ref.)

Electrophysiologic effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous penticainide (CM 7857). Aliot E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):618–23

Antiarrhythmic drug effects on left ventricular performance. Bourke JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:105–11 (90 ref.)

Effect of diltiazem on ischemic myocardial depolarization and extracellular K+ accumulation. Blake K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):261–5

Comparison in vitro of the electrophysiological effects of lorcainide and its metabolite norlorcainide. Carmeliet E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):29–36

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of R 54718. Johnson N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):41–51

Effects of KC 3791 on sodium and potassium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Zaborovskaya LD, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):605–15

New perspectives in cardiology: pharmacodynamic classification of antiarrhythmic drugs. Adams HR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):525–32 (33 ref.)

Sodium channel block by a potent, new antiarrhythmic agent, transcainide, in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Bennett PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):661–7

Membrane potential–dependent effects of SC–36602, a new class I antiarrhythmic agent on cardiac action potentials. Borowicz LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):57–64

Effects of simultaneous administration of mexiletine and quinidine on the electrophysiologic parameters of canine Purkinje fibers. Burke GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1138–43

Cellular electrophysiology of the new antiarrhythmic agent recainam (Wy–42,362) in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Colatsky TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):435–44

Pharmacodynamic modeling of antiarrhythmic drug effects—application to 3–methoxy–O–demethyl encainide. Dorian P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1217–22

Electrophysiological studies of penticainide (CM 7857), a new antiarrhythmic agent, in mammalian myocardium. Gautier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):601–10

Electrophysiological actions of N–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)–8–pyrrolizidine–acetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate (SUN 1165), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Hattori Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):998–1002

Electrophysiologic effects of bepridil in normal and infarcted canine myocardium. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):957–66

Voltage– and rate–dependent depression of Vmax of action potentials by a new antiarrhythmic agent, E–0747, in swine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sawada K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):51–6

New concepts of antiarrhythmic drug actions. Zipes DP, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69 Suppl 1:15

Block of activated and inactivated sodium channels by class–I antiarrhythmic drugs studied by using the maximum upstroke velocity (Vmax) of action potential in guinea–pig cardiac muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):367–77

Comparative studies of cardiodepressant drugs on contraction dynamics and electrophysiological parameters of cardiac tissues at pH 7.4 and 9. Schlieper P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):517–21

Influence of enhanced alpha–1–acid glycoprotein concentration on protein binding, pharmacokinetics and antiarrhythmic effect of lidocaine in the dog. De Rick AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):289–93

Relationship between use–dependent effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on conduction and Vmax in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Nattel S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):282–8

Cardiovascular effects of a new phenoxyalkylamine derivative, 2–isopropyl–5–[3–(2–methoxyphenoxy)propylamino]–2–(3,4,5–trimethoxy phenyl) valeronitrile fumarate (HV–525), in cross–circulated dog atrial preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):261–72

Open and inactivated sodium channel block by class–I antiarrhythmic drugs. Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:83–9

Assessment of antiarrhythmic drugs in experimental pharmacology. Caillard CG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;2(5):223–52 (307 ref.)

Inhibition of aconitine–induced mortality in the conscious rat: a screening test for antiarrhythmic drugs. Gutiérrez B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):307–10

Evidence for inhibition by ICS 205–930 and stimulation by BRL 34915 of K+ conductance in cardiac muscle. Scholtysik G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):692–6

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the extraneuronal accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat hearts. Sono K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):145–8

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the chronic pacing threshold and the endocardial R wave amplitude in the conscious dog. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):660–9

Protection of CGS 10078B against ouabain–induced arrhythmia in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):35–46

Antiarrhythmic agents inhibit the in vitro formation of thromboxane (TX) in platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Lucas J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb;26(2):105–13

Biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic drugs on mitochondria. VIII. Effect on Ca2+ transport. Borba HR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):59–65

Effect of encainide on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Svensson CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):285–8

[Effects of pranolium on action potentials of myocardiac cells and on aconitine–induced arrhythmias] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of guan–fu base A on the rabbit red cell membrane, rat capillary permeability and guinea pig heart atrium] Wang CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on the generation of PGI2–like substances in the rat aorta] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of vanilol on isolated papillary muscles of guinea pigs and atrioventricular conduction in rabbits] Xiao JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of propafenone on slow response action potential and the slow inward current of the myocardium] Xu YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of tetrandrine and verapamil on the hemodynamic action of ouabain in guinea pigs] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of guan–fu base A on action potentials of canine Purkinje fibers] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–arrhythmic action of d–isocorydine hydrochloride] Zhao DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 7(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone (DHAP) on electrical and mechanical activities in the isolated myocardium] Yang QF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of DL–tetrahydropalmatine with verapamil on the left auricle of the guinea pig] Zhao DK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flecainide. A new anti–arrhythmic agent] Villadsen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):929–30 **(Dan)**

[Mechanisms of cellular action of anti–arrhythmia drugs] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):97–102 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of the new preparation mezotrin] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):34–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological mechanisms of the anti–arrhythmia action of ethacizin] Malakhov VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):112–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin on the electrophysiologic parameters of Purkinje cells in the sheep heart. The frequency–dependent blockade of sodium channels] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ethacizin on normal and anomalous forms of Purkinje fiber automaticity in the dog] Dremin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the cardiotropic action of phenothiazine–derivative anti–arrhythmia preparations] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental overdose of tocainide successfully treated [letter] Cohen A. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):614

Overdoses [letter] Wallach SJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jun; 46(6):182–3

[Resuscitation of a child after severe etmozin poisoning] Kharitonov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New antiarrhythmic drugs. Epstein AE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):201–5

Predictors of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy in patients with malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):1–7

The efficacy of cibenzoline and propafenone against inducible sustained and nonsustained ventricular tachycardias in conscious dogs with isolated chronic right ventricular infarction: a comparative study with procainamide. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1173–83

Enhanced antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone when used in combination with procainamide or quinidine. Klein RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):551–8

Electrophysiology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of intravenous pirmenol in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Liem LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1390–6

Double–blind randomized comparison of intravenous tocainide versus lidocaine in the treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):296–302

Ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: efficacy of amiodarone. Neri R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):707–15

Ethacizin: a new efficacious Soviet antiarrhythmic drug of the phenothiazine group. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):932–9

The antiarrhythmic effects of d–sotalol. Schwartz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):539–44

Antiarrhythmic drugs: making sense of the deluge. Somberg JC. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):408–12 (41 ref.)

Efficacy of recainam, a new antiarrhythmic drug, for control of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):281–7

Effectiveness of pirmenol hydrochloride in suppressing high frequency ventricular ectopy: a placebo–controlled, double–blind, multicenter study. Báguena Candela J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):48H–52H

Comparison of ethmozine to propranolol and the combination for ventricular arrhythmias. Butman SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):603–7

Electrophysiologic drug testing in symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Deal BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1380–5

Beta blockers in combination with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Deedwania PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31; 60(6):21D–26D

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic effects of pirmenol in ventricular tachycardia. Estes NA 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):20H–26H

A multicenter dose–response study of pirmenol hydrochloride in patients with ventricular premature contractions. Farnham DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15; 59(16):43H–47H

Reproducibility of ventricular tachycardia suppression by antiarrhythmic drug therapy during serial electrophysiologic testing in coronary artery disease. Garan H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):977–80

Indecainide compared with quinidine for chronic stable ventricular arrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease or to cardiomyopathy. Giardina EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):584–9

Preliminary study of pirmenol in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Gimeno Gascon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):53H

Prognostic value of the changes in the mode of ventricular tachycardia induction during therapy with amiodarone or amiodarone and a class 1A antiarrhythmic agent. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1314–8

Antiarrhythmic effects of beta–adrenergic blocking agents in benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):10D–14D

Electrophysiologic assessment of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Rae AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):291–5

Efficacy of class Ib (lidocaine–like) antiarrhythmic agents for prevention of sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1319–24

Spontaneous variability in the frequency of ventricular premature complexes over prolonged intervals and implications for antiarrhythmic treatment. Toivonen L. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):608–12

Pirmenol in the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Toivonen LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):35H–38H

The clinical scope of disopyramide. A clinical symposium. San Antonio, Texas, November 5, 1984. Proceedings. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):165–204

The clinical scope of disopyramide seven years after introduction—an overview. Willis PW 3d. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):165–73 (84 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug selection. Podrid PJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:1–17 (32 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic potency of naloxone determined by a screening test using the isolated ischaemic perfused rat heart preparation. Lee AY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):212–5

Thromboxane A2 inhibitors and iloprost prevent angiotensin II–induced oedema in the isolated perfused rat lung. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun; 287(2):323–9

Antiarrhythmic activity of the hydrochloride of 1–methoxymethyl–2–(1–perhydroazepinyl)ethyl ester of 2–(n)–pentyloxycarbanilic acid. Gibala P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):149–52

Sudden cardiac death, ventricular arrhythmias, and antiarrhythmic therapy: current trials and tribulations. Anderson JL. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):409–12

Logarithmic transformations in ANOVA. Berry DA. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):439–56

Treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Lees KR, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):358–60

Pharmacologic therapy of ventricular tachycardia using electrophysiologic techniques. Kutalek SP. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):473–86 (74 ref.)

Rationale for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias

following acute myocardial infarction: is there an answer? Denes P. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):331–4
Methodology for clinical trials with antiarrhythmic drugs to prevent cardiac death: US experience. Bigger JT Jr. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:40–56
Clinical trials of antiarrhythmic therapy—an improper answer to a proper question? Lubsen J. **Cardiology** 1987; 74 Suppl 2:32–9
Differential utility of antiarrhythmic agents. Morganroth J. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:57–66
Antiarrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of tiapamil, a new calcium antagonist, during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Shargorodsky BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):652–7
Intracardiac electrophysiologic studies for drug selection in ventricular tachycardia: the need for new approaches based in perturbations of the electrophysiologic matrix. Arnsdorf MF. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III137–9
Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation: inducibility and beneficial effects of class I antiarrhythmic agents. Belhassen B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):809–16
Intracardiac electrophysiologic studies for drug selection in ventricular tachycardia. Horowitz LN. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III134–6
Cardiovascular pharmacology. I. Jaffe AS. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV70–4 (42 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic efficacy and hemodynamic effects of cibenzoline in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular dysfunction. Seals AA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):800–8
Use of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with heart failure: clinical efficacy, hemodynamic results, and relation to survival. Wilson JR. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV64–73 (105 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic effects of oral indecainide in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Macina G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):357–61
Efficacy, safety, hemodynamic effects, and pharmacokinetics of high-dose moricizine during short- and long-term therapy. Salerno DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):201–9
Antiarrhythmic agents for chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):26–35 (30 ref.)
Echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analogue etacizine in patients with heart failure. Ageev FT, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):413–8
Antiarrhythmic efficiency of Craviten and changes in the activities of serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase and erythrocyte membrane ATPases. Gumińska M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):350–5
Management of cardiac arrhythmias during pregnancy. Current concepts. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun; 33(6):623–33 (71 ref.)
Pharmacological investigation of a new anti-arrhythmic agent, GYKI-23 107. Varró A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):21–8
Clinical usefulness of antiarrhythmic drugs. 29 November 1985, Barcelona, Spain. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:1–137
Value of effort testing and acute drug testing in the evaluation of antiarrhythmic treatment. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:77–82
Effects of pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions on ventricular late potentials. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:97–104 (40 ref.)
Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart to select antiarrhythmic drug treatment in patients with recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:91–5 (39 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of incessant supraventricular tachycardia treated with oral encainide. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):369–71
Flecainide and encainide. Furlanello F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:33–40 (49 ref.)
Dose related coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects of intravenous bepridil in patients with coronary artery disease. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):130–40
Antiarrhythmic therapy. The value of the history of the patient. Wellens HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:7]–5
His bundle tachycardia—arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic effects of therapy. Wren C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):647–50
Antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone: evaluation of effective plasma levels following single and multiple doses. Frabetti L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):665–71
Initial and long-term outpatient experience with pirmenol for control of ventricular arrhythmias. Hampton EM Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):15–22
Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of the antiarrhythmic agent transcainide (R 54718). Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):449–56
Ventricular arrhythmias: to treat or not to treat? [editorial] Graboys TB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):7–8
Pauses in rhythm during antiarrhythmic therapy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):87, 90–1
Anti-arrhythmic agents. Update on new drugs and their classification (Part 1). Slack JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):157–62
Efficacy of oral pirmenol in suppressing ventricular premature depolarisations. de Buitleir M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):60–3
Second generation antiarrhythmic agents: have we reached antiarrhythmic Nirvana? Horowitz LN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):459–63
Value of Holter monitoring in predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of amiodarone used alone and in combination with class 1A antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):169–74
Disopyramide–pyridostigmine interaction: selective reversal of anticholinergic symptoms with preservation of antiarrhythmic effect. Teichman SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):633–41
Reduction in sudden death and total mortality by antiarrhythmic therapy evaluated by electrophysiologic drug testing: criteria of efficacy in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Waller TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):83–9
New perspectives in cardiology: recent advances in antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Novotny MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):533–9 (33 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic plasma concentrations of cibenzoline on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):148–53
Effects of diet-induced hypokalaemia on the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs against ventricular arrhythmias evoked by coronary artery ligation in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):257–66
Effects of diet-induced hypokalaemia on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological actions of prolonged oral treatment with either amiodarone or disopyramide in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):267–75
Problems in new-drug development: therapeutic agents for ventricular arrhythmias. Keefe DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):562–6
Effects of tocainide on Purkinje fibers from normal and infarcted ventricular tissues. Dersham GH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):355–9
Antiarrhythmic drugs—uses, abuses and assessment of efficacy. Campbell RW. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69 Suppl 1:8–12
Diltiazem and the reduction of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat: protection is secondary to modification of ischemic injury and heart rate. Tosaki A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):441–51
Do antiarrhythmic drugs act on the site of abnormal impulse generation or act on the normal myocardium? Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):196–202
Effects of four antiarrhythmic drugs on the induction and termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Komatsu C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):961–72
Ventricular arrhythmia: management strategy. Malacoff RF. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1267–77 (38 ref.)
Encainide for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):50–2
Drugs for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Nov 21;28(727):111–6
Differential effect of some antiarrhythmic drugs in right- or left-sided aconitine-induced experimental atrial arrhythmias. Gautam CS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):91–3
New drugs for use in 1987—Part Two. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):59–62, 64–7 contd
Electrophysiologic studies in selection of antiarrhythmic agents: use with ventricular tachycardia. Reddy CP, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):756–63
Lorcainide treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in children and adolescents. Samánek M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):3–9
Antiarrhythmic effects of a novel diamine derivative, AN-132, on several animal models of cardiac arrhythmias. Sakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):443–51
Newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Schmidt SB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):433–5
[A Holter clinical investigation of the antiarrhythmic effect of adonisidum] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):587–9, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic effect of intravenous calcium antagonist tetrandrine in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Dai GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):324–6, 379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antiarrhythmic effects of iodium-heterocycle compounds] Cao W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of lorcainide on experimental arrhythmias in comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents] Ma X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Management of ventricular arrhythmias] Halinen MO. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):853–61 **(Fin)**
[Drug therapy of arrhythmia—ECG, a "cosmetic" or benefit to the patient?] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1651–61 **(Fin)**
[Choice of a class I intravenous anti-arrhythmic drug in severe ventricular arrhythmias] Bernard R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;35(10):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction in the pre-hospital phase] Gilgenkrantz JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of resistant ventricular tachycardia with endocavitary ablation combined with anti-arrhythmia agents] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When should ventricular extrasystole be treated?] Kappenberger L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 14; 117(7):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential indications for anti-arrhythmia therapy] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):182–9 **(Ger)**
[Programmed electric stimulation. A new method for anti-arrhythmia management of malignant ventricular arrhythmias] Amann FW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):545–6 **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy with anti-arrhythmia agents] Kettner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):889–92 **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of mexitil in the treatment of patients with extrasystole in old and advanced age] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun; 20(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiologic effects of diprafenone in supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia] Manz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous variability of ventricular extrasystoles: criteria for validating anti-arrhythmia therapy in relation to the length of the control interval] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are anti-arrhythmia agents superior to a beta blocker in treating life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias? Preliminary results of a controlled study] Steinbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of sotalol with the class I B substances mexiletine or tocainide in complex ventricular extrasystole] Wagner WL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current possibilities in treating arrhythmias] Littmann L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Modification of ouabain-induced arrhythmia test in anesthesized guinea pigs] Luca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sustained ventricular tachycardia: epidemiological, clinical and prognostic aspects. Long-term follow up of different subgroups of patients under anti-arrhythmia therapy. I] Naccarella F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term prognosis of chronic recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Critical analysis of a prospective operative scheme followed since 1979 on 64 consecutive subjects. II] Naccarella F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abolition by iloprost of tachycardia induced by transient myocardial ischemia in non-anesthesized dogs] Rimoldi O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-arrhythmia therapy in the elderly] Tammaro AE. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1137–44 **(Ita)**
[Propafenone in the treatment of high-risk ventricular arrhythmias] Pepi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of serial electropharmacologic tests in the treatment of sustained ventricular arrhythmias] Di Pede F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of Holter's dynamic ECG a as predictor of the effectiveness of anti-arrhythmia therapy] Sanna GP. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiologic and clinical study of tocainide, a new class IB drug] Vergara G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology and experimentation of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Latini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(7–8):380–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serial electrophysiologic studies with multiple drugs using transesophageal pacing in infants and children with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Fujiseki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of mechanism and effect of sodium 5-hydroxydecanoate on experimental ischemic ventricular arrhythmia] Niho T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias and evaluation of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy—studies evaluating the correlation between ventricular ectopic beat frequency and heart rate] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):939–48 **(Jpn)**
[The treatment of premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15; 39(10):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anti-arrhythmia action of the antioxidant SD-6 in the development of ischemic and reperfusion rhythm disorders of the isolated rat heart] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the anti-arrhythmia effectiveness of mezotrin and izoptin] Dzhishambaev ED, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmia preparation allapinin] Mazur NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of ethacizin in outpatients with ventricular disorders of heart rhythm] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin and Ritmilen on microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 49(5):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of anti-arrhythmia agents in the cardiology clinic] Zabela PV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 49(5):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ritmilen and allapinin on central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of patients with heart rhythm disorders] Asymbekova EU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic research on the anti-arrhythmia properties of bounecor--a new dibenzazepine derivative] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of several anti-arrhythmia preparations in patients with a frequent extrasystole] Ivanova LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the search for and preclinical study of anti-arrhythmia agents] Kaverina NV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):5-9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term anti-arrhythmia treatment on the status of ischemic heart disease patients] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term intracardiac electrophysiological research on patients with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardias: a prospective method for the choice and evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-arrhythmia treatment] Mikhallova GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and antifibrillatory properties of dibenzazepine derivatives] Senova ZP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ethacizin in ventricular arrhythmias refractory to prior anti-arrhythmia drug therapy] Shugushev KhKh. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of mono- and combined anti-arrhythmia drug therapy] Sidorova LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Serial testing of anti-arrhythmia preparations using the intracardiac electrophysiological study of patients with reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardias] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of neogilurytmal, novocainamide, etmozin, disopyramide and ethacizine in ventricular arrhythmias] Shpektor AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoptin in the prevention of post-resuscitation damage of the heart] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cordanum in the treatment of ischemic heart disease with stable extrasystole in the middle-aged and elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of neogilurytmal, novocainamide, ethmozin, disopyramide and ethacizin in supraventricular extrasystole] Shpektor AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):96-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia preparations on thrombocytic and vascular hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and characteristics of the action of etmozin in treating extrasystole in middle-aged and elderly patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of lithium oxybutyrate in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. General considerations and methods for evaluating its effectiveness] Iturraide P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):73-6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicology of pirmenol hydrochloride. Martin RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):10H-14H

Arrhythmogenic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Rosen MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):10E-18E (46 ref.)

Acute, single, intravenous doses of cibenzoline: an evaluation of safety, tolerance, and hemodynamic effects. Humen DP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):537-45

Studies on reproduction in rats with pirmenol, an antiarrhythmic agent. Anderson JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):221-7

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBIOSIS

Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 3. Bacterial interference as a possible means of control. Meyers CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):74-9

Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 5. Large-scale control programs using bacterial interference. Nicoll TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):85-8

Preliminary studies on bacterial interference of staphylococcosis of chickens. Nicoll TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):140-4

Antagonistic effect exerted by three strictly anaerobic strains against various strains of Clostridium perfringens in gnotobiotic rodent intestines. Yurdusev N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):226-31

Inhibition of colonization of the chicken alimentary tract with Salmonella typhimurium gram-negative facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):311-22

Bacterial interference by anaerobic species isolated from human feces. Wilhelm MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):266-70

The killer phenomenon in yeasts. Bendová O. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):422-33 (82 ref.)

Proteinase-related broad-spectrum inhibitory activity among group-A streptococci. Hynes WL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):257-64

[Interactions between the pathogenic fungi Candida and Torulopsis and the deadly strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic interaction of virulent Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages with the host bacteria] Balakshina VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;56(2):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTIC-ASSOCIATED COLITIS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE see **DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL**

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ANTIBIOTICS

The antibacterial effect of selected phenothiazines and thioxanthenes on slow-growing mycobacteria. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec;94(6):393-8

Membrane channel forming polypeptides. Molecular conformation and mitochondrial uncoupling activity of antiamoebin, an alpha-aminoisobutyric acid containing peptide. Das MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7110-7

High-resolution 1H NMR study of the solution structure of alamethicin. Esposito G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24; 26(4):1043-50

Alamethicin incorporation in lipid bilayers: a thermodynamic study. Rizzo V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2751-9

Minor modifications to the structure of tunicamycin lead to loss of the biological activity of the antibiotic. Hashim OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):362-70

Effect of the O-methylation of tyrosine on the pore-forming properties of iturins. Maget-Dana R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):1-5

Chemistry of newer antibiotics directed toward overcoming bacterial resistance. Mitscher LA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):269-94 (59 ref.)

Cyclic voltammetry of phenazines and quinoxalines including mono- and di-N-oxides. Relation to structure and antimicrobial activity. Crawford PW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):67-84

Imipenem-cilastatin: the promise of single-agent antimicrobial therapy fulfilled? [editorial] Dudley MN. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):760

Imipenem-cilastatin sodium, a broad-spectrum carbapenem antibiotic combination. Pastel DA. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep; 5(9):719-36 (119 ref.)

Epidemiological evaluation of anti-infective drug prescribing for children in outpatient practice. Stanulović M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(4):278-91

Epidermin: sequencing of a heterodetic tetracyclic 21-peptide amide antibiotic. Allgaier H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):9-22

Environment-dependent conformation and antimicrobial activity of a gramicidin S analog containing leucine and lysine residues. Ono S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):332-6

Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography. Purandare GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov; 28(1-4):63-87

Antibacterial property of methyl-DOPA & development of antibiotic cross-resistances in m-DOPA mutants. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:142-7

PB-5266 A, B and C, new monobactams. II. Physico-chemical properties and chemical structures. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):139-44

Isolation and structural identification of nine avilamycins. Mertz JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):877-87

Carbazomycins C, D, E and F, minor components of the carbazomycin complex. Naid T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):157-64

Nitropeptin, a new dipeptide antibiotic possessing a nitro group. Ohba K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):709-13

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 240. Urdamycins, new angucycline antibiotics from Streptomyces fradiae. II. Structural studies of urdamycins B to F. Rohr J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):459-67

Bagougeramines A and B, new nucleoside antibiotics produced by a strain of Bacillus circulans. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure determination. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1041-6

Strategies for counteracting resistance to antibacterial agents. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:141-51

The effect of cost sharing on the use of antibiotics in ambulatory care: results from a population-based randomized controlled trial. Foxman B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):429-37

Value of charcoal media for recovering staphylococci incorporated in mupirocin ointment. Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):372-6

Consumer price differentials between containers and brand products of oral antibiotics in Louisiana. Iyriboz Y. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):35-41

Formation of ion-translocating oligomers by nigericin. Toro M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):1-8

Food Animal Residue Avoidance Databank (FARAD): a pharmacokinetic-based information resource. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):237-45

Update on antimicrobial agents [editorial] Palumbo PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):854

Computerized analysis of antimicrobial drugs interactions in biological systems using an IBM-PC microcomputer. Ozanne G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct-Dec;11(4):307-16

Promotion of newer antimicrobial agents. Harvey K. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):27-8

Macrocyclic microbial metabolites. Jones RC. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Feb;1(1):87-103 (96 ref.)

Antimicrobial peptides. A family of wound healers [news] Cannon M. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):478

Conformation of a 16-residue zervamicin IIA analog peptide containing three different structural features: 3(10)-helix, alpha-helix, and beta-bend ribbon. Karle IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5087-91

Antimicrobial agents and the medical journal: trends in publishing, 1936-1983 [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):429] Berger SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):756-9

Antimicrobial activity of electrolyzed saline solutions. Wilk IJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:191-7

[Antibacterial action of shanxiangyuan produced by different technology products] Yang YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):30-2 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the structure of the main constituent of the "vancomycin" made in China]Ling DK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic consumption in Denmark] Friis H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2563-5 **(Dan)**

[Consumption of antibiotics in Scandinavia] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2853-5 **(Dan)**

[Telephone prescription of antibiotics in general practice. A multipractice study] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. a. Antibiotics] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):571-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the development of new antibiotics for urinary tract infections] Ohi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2582-8 **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary microbiological aspects of the treatment of wastes from antibiotic manufacture in biological ponds] Leonova VE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mathematical models of the process for the biological treatment of the wastes from antibiotic manufacture] Vavilin VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of creating antibacterial vascular prostheses of a new type] Dronov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bases, current significance and functions of committees on infections and antibiotic therapy in general hospitals] Gómez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):693-5 **(Spa)**

[Auditing the consumption of antimicrobials in a general hospital (letter)] Silos Muñoz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):283-4 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Can the clinical efficacy of different antibiotic dosage regimens in gonorrhoea be predicted from the gonocidal effect of the corresponding plasma level profiles simulated in vitro? Korting HC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):154-9

Antibiotic-containing acrylic beads: radiographic appearances. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):123-4

Cost analysis of mixing clindamycin and aminoglycosides. Abel SR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1385-7

Data collection techniques for aminoglycoside dosing

programs [letter] Canton M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2386, 2390

Delayed delivery of antibiotics by retrograde intravenous infusion. Nahata MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2237–9

Computer program for comparing total costs of intravenous antibiotic regimens. Parr MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2189–93

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with other antibiotics in a murine model of thigh muscle infection. Haller I. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):76–9

Economic impact of streamlining antibiotic administration. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):391–4

Pseudomonas corneoscleritis [letter] Hessburg PC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):725–6

Exogenous bacterial endophthalmitis treated without systemic antibiotics. Pavan PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):121–6

Single dose systemic antibiotic prophylaxis of surgical wound infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov; 152(5):552–9

Successful treatment of osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections in ischemic diabetic legs by local antibiotic injections and the end–diastolic pneumatic compression boot. Dillon RS. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):643–9

Topical antibiotic treatment of impetigo with mupirocin. Eells LD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1273–6

Duration of antibiotic courses for neonates. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):727–8

An investigation into antibiotic prescribing at a dental teaching hospital. Barker GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):303–6

'An investigation into antibiotic prescribing at a dental teaching hospital' [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):6–7

Attitude of medical practitioners to antibiotic prescribing in Zimbabwe. Morton DJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun; 32(6):147–8

Short–course treatment of urinary tract infection. Greenwood D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):244–8

Inpatient and outpatient use of the Hickman catheter for adults with osteomyelitis. Couch L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):226–35

Comparison of antibiotic dosage regimens using pharmacokinetic and microbiologic factors. Schumacher GE. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):59–68

Intraperitoneal administration of antibiotics [letter] Nomikos IN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):780

Potential impact of quantitative susceptibility tests on the design of aminoglycoside dosing regimens. McCormack JP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):187–92

Local treatment of respiratory infections with antibiotics. Stout SA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr; 21(4):322–9 (69 ref.)

Broad–spectrum antibacterial regimens for the seriously ill. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 May 6;24(9):33–6

Mupirocin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):425–44 (86 ref.)

Prosthetic reimplantation for salvage of the infected hip. Salvati EA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:234–41

Rational therapy for acne vulgaris: an update on topical treatment. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 15(4 Pt 2):907–15

Systemic antibiotic use in nursing homes. A quality assessment. Zimmer JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct; 34(10):703–10

Pre–sepsis prophylaxis and empirical treatment of febrile patients with neutropenia in acute leukaemia. Advani SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):559–62

Antibiotic–impregnated cement in total joint arthroplasty. Trippel SB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1297–302 (33 ref.)

Wound colonisation following cardiac surgery. Reduction by adjuvant use of preincisional, presternal antibiotic infiltration: a double blind prospective randomised study. Walker WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):662–6

Aminoglycoside dosage in hemodialysis patients. Keller F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):690–5

Comparison of topical antibiotic ointments, a wound protectant, and antiseptics for the treatment of human blister wounds contaminated with Staphylococcus aureus. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):601–4

Impact of therapeutic guidelines on antibiotic use by residents in primary care clinics. Faryna A, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):102–7

Single–dose antimicrobial therapy for urinary tract infections: "less is more"? or "Reductio ad absurdum"? [editorial] Hahn SD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):62–5

Single dose for urinary tract infections [letter] Philbrick JT. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):207

Educational efforts in support of restriction policies for antimicrobial agents [letter] Lentino JR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):911–2

Antibiotic stability in an implantable pump. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):494–8

Continuous versus intermittent aminoglycoside therapy [letter] Stutman HR. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):496–7

Calculating pediatric antibiotic dosages. Baker JM. **MD Comput** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):25–8

Single–dose antibiotic therapy for the treatment of uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea. Philpot CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):254–6 (39 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1089–90

Topical antiobiotics in otitis externa [letter] Stewart IA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):816

Methylcellulose as a vehicle for intraocular agents in infectious endophthalmitis [letter] Lima AH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):399

Options for outpatient management of serious infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):603–6 (21 ref.)

The effect of an antibiotic policy on bacterial resistance in patients in geriatric medical wards. Bendall MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):849–54

Use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds: implications for human health. DuPont HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):447–60 (96 ref.)

Comparative costs of antibiotic regimens using multiple and single daily intravenous injections in surgical wards. Arbuckle DD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:20–3

Efficacy of different antibiotics in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Burchell HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):248–9

Maintenance of Pseudomonas antibiotic sensitivity in patients with cystic fibrosis treated with inhaled antibiotics [letter] Wittenberg DF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):335–6

Influence of oral intake of seven different antibiotics on faecal short–chain fatty acid excretion in healthy subjects. Høverstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 21(8):997–1003

Social work in a home intravenous antibiotic therapy program. Sharp JW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall; 12(1):93–101

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiothoracic surgery in the United Kingdom: current practice [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):816

[Treatment of infectious diseases in general practice with antibiotics] Bro F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29; 148(40):2540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic consumption in defined daily dosage (DDD)—advantages and disadvantages] Friis H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2565–6 **(Dan)**

[Prevention of infections with antibiotics in leg amputations for ischemia] Sonne–Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Policy for antibiotic therapy in outpatient care and in hospitals] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1636–41 **(Fin)**

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in surgery] Bollaert PE, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):502–17 (174 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Totally implantable venous–access systems: apropos of experiences of 30 patients] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy of purulent meningitis] Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):369–71 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular injections of antibiotics or antifungal agents in the treatment of severe eye infections] Adenis JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):403–10 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Critical remarks on local and preventive use of antibiotics] Hierholzer S, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:249–53 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of antibiotic administration in bone cements] Lindberg L. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:234–5 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and bone cements—local therapeutic significance] von Foerster G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:227–33 **(Ger)**

[Use of ergotropic substances as stabilizers of intestinal flora] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep; 40(5):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute mastitis in cattle. 1. Therapeutic use of glucose solutions] Reinhold P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of commercial drugs in cattle following subcutaneous and intramuscular administration at different body sites] Hoffmann B, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single–dose antibiotic therapy of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Results and complications] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical evaluation of MK–0787/MK–0791 for long–term administration in urological infections] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1387–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetic studies on astromicin in dogs. Intramuscular, intravenous or drip intravenous administration] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun; 39(6):1443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of astromicin intravenous drip infusion in patients with renal disorders] Moriguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase I study on intravenous drip infusion of astromicin] Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1453–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of efficacy and safety of micronomicin administered by intravenous drip infusion in treatment against complicated urinary tract infections] Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):117–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of astromicin using a constant–rate continuous intravenous infusion method] Yamasaku F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection and administration of antibiotics in the therapy of complicated urinary tract infections] Kawada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2598–602 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic schedule in complicated urinary tract infections and infections with multiple pathogens] Kumazawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2595–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy in urinary tract infections] Kurokawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2607–11 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections thereon—prevention of traveler's diarrhoea] Nakatomi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):908–12 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections thereon—prevention of postoperative infections. 1. Abdominal surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):913–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and problems of combination drug therapy—the combination of antibiotics and non–antibiotics] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):936–41 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance chemotherapy in complicated urinary tract infections] Nishizawa O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2612–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection and administration of antibiotics in the therapy of urinary tract infections with multiple pathogens] Oomori H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2603–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and problems of combination drug therapy—interactions of antibiotics] Shimizu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):930–5 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of antibiotics when confirmation of pathogens of urinary tract infections is not available] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2615–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections thereon—prevention of postoperative infections. 2. Obstetrics and gynecology] Takada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):919–24 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—ophthalmology] Tokuda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):899–903 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Improved prognosis with biological dressings] Rodt SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2982–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics after otolaryngologic operations] Gołabek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1; 40(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of a sodium nucleinate and levamisole combination on the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy and bicillin prophylaxis of erysipelas recurrences] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics as a component of prolonged–action preparations and materials for surgical use] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):372–9 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nonspecific humoral immunity in endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of surgical infection] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue electrophoresis in the complex treatment of suppurative–necrotic processes in the soft tissues] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of antibacterial therapy in the surgical treatment of cholangitis] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical basis for lymphotropic antibiotic therapy in surgery] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of perfusion of the lymphatic system in surgical clinical practice] Stashchuk VF. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibacterial preparations in the combined treatment of patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic aerosols in phthisiology and pulmonology] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Transthoracic administration of antibiotics in acute pneumonia] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with chronic fascioliasis complicated by bacterial infection of the biliary tract] Rakhmanov ER. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of post–traumatic intraocular infection] Vin'kova GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis by endobronchial administration of antibiotics] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial etiology of neonatal septicemia in relation to prior antibiotic treatment. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):673–4

Clostridium difficile antibiotic–associated colitis [editorial]

Broitman SA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):1005–6
Clostridium difficile culture–positive toxin–negative diarrhea. Lashner BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 81(10):940–3
Systemic absorption of oral vancomycin in patients with renal insufficiency and antibiotic–associated colitis. Matzke GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):422–5
Drugs and stillbirth. Porter JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1428–31
Antimicrobial agents and the human oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):883–92
Nephrotoxicity of netilmicin in combination with non–aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hagstrom GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):490–3
Aminoglycoside antibiotics moderately impair granulocyte function. Seklecki MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):552–4
Nephrotoxicity of common drugs used in clinical practice. Cooper K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1213–8 (37 ref.)
In vitro prediction of aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):246–9
Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to antibiotic therapy and manifested by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of three codes. Klippel AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):266–8
Drug–induced acute interstitial nephritis: report of 10 cases. Handa SP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1278–81
Lack of nephrotoxicity in pediatric patients receiving concurrent vancomycin and aminoglycoside therapy. Nahata MC. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):302–4
Antibiotics and breast feeding. Lewis PJ. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):124–8 (21 ref.)
Nephrotoxicity of antibiotics and immunosuppressants. Proceedings of the satellite symposium. Sapporo, Japan, July 26–28, 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:1–256
Clinicopathological study on antibiotics induced nephropathies. Joh K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:21–6
Seizure–like activity associated with imipenem–cilastatin [letter] Tse CS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):659–60
CT appearance of antibiotic–induced colitis. Letourneau JG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):257–61
Adverse drug reactions in paediatric outpatients. Sanz E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):169–72
The interference of antibiotics with antigen–specific antibody responses in man. Villa ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):805–9
Auditory brainstem response in young burn–wound patients treated with ototoxic drugs. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):187–203
Acute desensitization of a patient with cystic fibrosis allergic to both beta–lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Earl HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):477–83
Evaluation of aztreonam, cefoperazone, latamoxef and ceftazidime in the hamster colitis model. Weinberg DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):729–45
Candida endophthalmitis: a complication of prolonged intravenous therapy and antibiotic treatment. Graham E, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):167–73
Vestibular reflex changes following aminoglycoside induced ototoxicity. Black FO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):582–6
Unmasking AIDS: chemical immunosuppression and seronegative syphilis. McKenna JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):421–30
Eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of shunt infection: case report. Mine S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):835–6
Determinants of antibiotic–associated hypoprothrombinemia. Schentag JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(3):80–6 (57 ref.)
Antibiotic use in meat animals [letter] Brander G. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):467–8
Use and safety of antimicrobial agents during pregnancy. Chow AW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):761–4
[Morphological changes in broilers produced by feeding antibiotics] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Post–antibiotic diarrhea; a tip of the pseudomembrane lifted] Halma C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14; 131(11):425–7 **(Dut)**
[Vertigo as a complication of drug therapy] Tokola RA. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1732–8 **(Fin)**
[An early and specific indicator of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: isoenzyme B of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG)] Gibey R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary excretion of phospholipids: index of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity] Olier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infection, antibiotic therapy and hemorrhagic diathesis] Legrand JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hearing loss, a complication of antibiotic therapy in severely burned patients] Bauer M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics and blood coagulation—current references for the ENT physician] Preyer S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug–induced kidney injuries. II. Cytostatics and antibiotics] Hörl WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Apr;10(4):108–14 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy and status of dentition (caries and periodontal diseases) in children with chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug nephrotoxicity] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul; 28(7):929–46 **(Jpn)**
[The effect of flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) on the vitamin B2 deficiency caused by antibiotics treatment] Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):510–3 **(Jpn)**
[Adverse effects of antimicrobiological agents and countermeasures—current state of adverse effects] Inamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):947–50 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adverse effects of antimicrobiological agents and countermeasures—TDM and countermeasures against adverse effects] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):955–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational allergy to antibiotics] Rudzki E, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cross reactions between neomycin and other antibiotics] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Drug allergy to antibiotics in newborn and nursing infants] Gavalov SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adverse effects of antibacterial drugs] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of drug–induced hepatitis] Frantsuzov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Pathology of the nervous system caused by antibiotics as a manifestation of allergic vasculitis] Gerasimova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotics in pregnancy: their toxicity and teratogenicity] Knothe H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Effects of antibiotics on phagocytic cells: clinical importance] Burgaleta C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):209–14 (110 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Applications of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry–mass spectrometry to the maduramicins and other polyether antibiotics. Siegel MM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jan;14(1):29–38
Barium sulfate crystals in parenteral solutions of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1223–7
A receptor–antibody sandwich assay for teicoplanin. Corti A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1615–8
Antibiotics. Mattie H. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 3:264–80 (47 ref.)
Heparin and aminoglycosides instability [letter] Hutchison SM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):886
Relationship between chemical structure of antibiotics and pharmacokinetics. Neuman M. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(3):115–24 (41 ref.)
Litorine: a new macrolide antimicrobial isolated from Littorina aspera. Perez Gutierrez RM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):191–4
The antibiotics of the pluramycin group (4H–anthra[1,2–b]pyran antibiotics). Séquin U. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1986;50:57–122 (105 ref.)
Studies on the secondary structure of the peptide antibiotic antiamoebin I. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):1–5
Chloropolysporins A, B and C, novel glycopeptide antibiotics from Faenia interjecta sp. nov. III. Structure elucidation of chloropolysporins. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):933–40
Chloropolysporins A, B and C, novel glycopeptide antibiotics from Faenia interjecta sp. nov. II. Fermentation, isolation and physico–chemical characterization. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):924–32
Chloropolysporins A, B and C, novel glycopeptide antibiotics from Faenia interjecta sp. nov. IV. Partially deglycosylated derivatives. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):941–5
Thin layer chromatographic/bioautographic method for identification of antibiotic residues in animal tissues. Neidert E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 70(2):197–200
Thin–layer chromatographic determination of erythromycin and other macrolide antibiotics in livestock products. Petz M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):691–7
Affinity chromatography of glycopeptide antibiotics. Folena–Wasserman G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:225–38
Effect of the silica support of bonded reversed–phase columns on chromatography of some antibiotic compounds. Moats WA. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24; 366:69–78
High–efficiency preparative–scale reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic purification of 14C–labelled antibiotics. Morecombe DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13;389(2):389–95
Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. IX. A simple method for residual tetracyclines analysis in honey using a tandem cartridge clean–up system. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13;389(2):417–26
Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. X. Determination of eight tetracyclines using thin–layer and high–performance liquid chromatography. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):285–96
Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of macrolide antibiotics in beef and pork using single ion monitoring. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):207–17
Antibiotic levels in bronchopulmonary tissue [letter] Pirali F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):505
Determination of antibiotic activities with the aid of luminous bacteria. Ulitzur S. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:275–84
Possible antibiotic contamination of milk [letter] Booth JM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):634
Testing for antibiotic residues in milk. Booth JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6;119(23):565–9
Antibiotic use in meat animals [letter] Shilleto M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):563
Characterization of an antimicrobial substance, produced by Streptomyces violaceorectus. el–Gammal AA. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(2):175–8
Presence of antibiotics in clinical and post–mortem specimens and their influence on the outcome of bacteriological examinations. van Baelen D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):36–41
[Thin–layer chromatographic and UV spectroscopic studies of antibiotics synthesized by the Streptomyces hygroscopicus strain 111–81] Ivanova V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biologic determination of nourseothricin] Bocker H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical determination of the streptothricin antibiotic nourseothricin] Römer W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorometric and mass spectrometric determination of Fluram derivatives of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Breitinger M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec; 319(12):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transference of antibiotics into prostatic tissues: sampling method by transurethral resection for the measurement of the concentration of antibiotics in prostatic tissue] Takasaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determining the residues of antibiotics and other drugs in food products] Rybińska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infrared spectra and the molecular conformations of macrolide–group antibiotics in solution] Gusakova GV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological methods of pharmacokinetic research on chemotherapeutic (antibacterial and antitumor) preparations] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N–acetylcysteine and 2–mercaptoethane sulphonate inhibit anti–pseudomonas activity of antibiotics in vitro. Alfredsson H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):213–7
Identification of individual aminoglycoside–inactivating enzymes in a mixture by HPLC determination of reaction products. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):139–44
The quantification of the neutralization of the action of antibiotics by cationic iron. Miles AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):185–93
[Dynamics of the antibiotic resistance of E. coli strains isolated from cows on 2 dairy farms] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Inactivation characteristics of polyene macrolide antibiotics] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of chromosomal and extrachromosomal bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Transport processes and resistance] Taisova AS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):805–14 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Resistance to antibiotics and sulfanilamides of enterobacteria isolated in Ulyanovsk Province] Vos'mirko VL. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic resistance of revertant cultures of Streptococcus group A and of unclassified streptococci isolated from the blood of rheumatism patients] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological properties of antibiotic–resistant mutants of the mildly pathogenic Rickettsia prowazekii E strain] Frolova OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of gram–negative microflora on environmental objects in puerperal wards and their resistance to antibacterial preparations and disinfectants]

Iolrish AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Novel fermentation procedures for the production and the isolation of antibiotics. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(4):305–10

Antimicrobial substance from a human Lactobacillus strain. Silva M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug; 31(8):1231–3

Multiple antibiotics produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens HV37a and their differential regulation by glucose. James DW Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1183–9

Biogenesis of some antibiotics in the presence of 2–chloroethylphosphonic acid. Sharma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):605–6

Production, by filamentous, nitrogen–fixing cyanobacteria, of a bacteriocin and of other antibiotics that kill related strains. Flores E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 145(3):215–9

Biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics. IV. On the incorporation of L–arginine into streptolidine moiety by Streptomyces lavendulae OP–2. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1161–3

Enzymes of secondary metabolism and the biosynthesis of macrolide antibiotics. Neužil J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):402–21 (106 ref.)

Studies on thermomycology–antimicrobial activity of Humicola fuscoastra var. nigra Tf25. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):44–8

A47934, a novel glycopeptide–aglycone antibiotic produced by a strain of Streptomyces toyocaensis taxonomy and fermentation studies. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1533–40

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic actinorhodin. Analysis of blocked mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Cole SP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):340–7

CV–1, a new antibiotic produced by a strain of Streptomyces sp. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties of the antibiotic. Ichimura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):723–6

Preparation of fluorinated antibiotics followed by 19F NMR spectroscopy. III. Accumulation of 3a–hydroxy–6–fluoroindoline upon addition of 6–fluorotryptophan to the cultured broth of Streptomyces sp. H–63. Kawashima A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1495–7

Detection of giant linear plasmids in antibiotic producing strains of Streptomyces by the OFAGE technique. Kinashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):913–6

Further studies on the biosynthesis of chlorothricin. Lee JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1123–34

Production of nanaomycin and other antibiotics by phosphate–depressed fermentation using phosphate–trapping agents. Masuma R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1557–64

Isolation of 3,3'–neotrehalosadiamine (BMY–28251) from a butirosin–producing organism. Numata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1346–8

Induction of antibiotic production with ethidium bromide in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Ogura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1443–9

Plasmid pVA517C from Escherichia coli V517 is required for the expression of an antibiotic microcin. Sánchez F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1028–30

Biosynthesis of lasalocid A. Metabolic interrelationships of carboxylic acid precursors and polyether antibiotics [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Mar;40(3):following 399] Sherman MM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1135–43

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SE–1293). 7. The absolute configuration of 2–phosphinomethylmalic acid, a biosynthetic intermediate of bialaphos. Shimotohno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1356–9

Biosynthesis of valanimycin. Yamato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1263–9

Role of branched chain fatty acid precursors in regulating factor profile in the biosynthesis of A21978 C complex. Zmijewski MJ Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1483–5

Role of selective pressure by screening organisms in the development of producer mutant isolates of different antibiotic markers. Basu S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):481–9

Genetic analysis of agrocin 84 production and immunity in Agrobacterium spp. Ryder MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4184–9

Theoretically possible yields of microbial secondary products. Bormann EJ. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):205–9

Directed selection of differentiation mutants of Streptomyces noursei using chemostat cultivation. Noack D. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):231–9

Biotransformation of aklanonic acid by blocked mutants of anthracycline–producing strains of Streptomyces galilaeus and Streptomyces peucetius. Schumann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):249–55

Studies on the biosynthesis of antibiotics. Floss HG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):957–70 (33 ref.)

Physical and genetic characterisation of the gene cluster for the antibiotic actinorhodin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Malpartida F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):66–73

Giant linear plasmids in Streptomyces which code for antibiotic biosynthesis genes. Kinashi H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):454–6

Homology between Streptomyces genes coding for synthesis of different polyketides used to clone antibiotic biosynthetic genes. Malpartida F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4; 325(6107):818–21

[A new subspecies of Micromonospora genus producing aminoglycoside antibiotics] Zhu JP, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nourseothricin—properties, biosynthesis, production] Bocker H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep; 40(5):646–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives in microbial secondary metabolism] Kakinuma K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Mar;58(3):167–75 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The genus Micromonospora: its taxonomic position, antibiotic formation and methods for the targeted search for antibiotics] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):702–12 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of fusing actinomycete protoplasts for obtaining recombinant strains that form new antibiotics] Dudnik IuV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):86–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The antibiotic varigomycin—a new representative of the carbonyl–conjugated pentaenes] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic formation by gram–negative nonsporulating bacteria] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):574–84 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a new polyene antibiotic octamycin by a culture of Actinoplanes ianthinogenes subsp. octamycini] Lysenkova LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of a culture of Streptomyces olivocinereus, the producer of heliomycin] Sokolova ZG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment by the material and energy balance method of the directed biosynthesis of riboxin by altering the external culture conditions] Toltman AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutasynthesis of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Vikhanskii IuD. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):499–508 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic activity of the molds and actinomycetes in the therapeutic muds of Krasnoyarsk Territory and Tuva] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Number of serum drug concentration determinations influences costs of pharmacokinetic dosing programs [letter] Millikan MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb; 44(2):278, 282

What is the cost of an aminoglycoside level? [letter] Rich DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1312, 1314

Measurement of electroactive antibiotic drugs in the bloodstream of rats with a catheter electrode. Meulemans A. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1872–4

Determination of teicoplanin concentrations in serum by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Joos B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1222–4

Patient–location–specific alterations in aminoglycoside volume of distribution [letter] Pleasants RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):873–4

Comparison of serum and coagulum antibiotic levels with respect to protected blood coagulum. Morávek J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):187–90

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Traina GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):501–4

Clinical significance of serum levels of antibiotics. Dominguez–Gil A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S62–7

High pressure liquid chromatographic quantitation of teicoplanin in human serum. Levy J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):533–9

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving vancomycin or teicoplanin with and without amikacin given intravenously. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):623–35

Serum bactericidal testing with the Autobac system. Sanders SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):435–9

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration of aminoglycoside antibiotics in critically ill patients. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):686–9

Antibiotic removal device [letter] de Silva MI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):472, 569

Identification of children for whom routine monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations is not cost effective. Massey KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):897–901

Monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations [letter] Sakai RI. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):159–60

Protein binding of glycopeptide antibiotics with diverse physical–chemical properties in mouse, rat, and human serum. Wittendorf RW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Feb;15(1):5–13

The effect of heat upon the interaction between aminoglycosides and semi–synthetic penicillins in human serum: a consideration for HIV infectious serum. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):257–60

The use of antibiotic serum levels to predict concentrations in tissues. Ryan DM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(5):381–8 (45 ref.)

Monitoring aminoglycoside serum concentrations [letter] Pleasants RA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):277–8

Therapeutic aminoglycoside monitoring in renal failure patients. Keller F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):148–53

[Antibiotic combinations and serum concentrations: a study using a computer program] Fosse T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of aminoglycosides in the newborn infant. Significance and methods] Bingen E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the liberation of antibiotics from bone cements—results of comparative studies in vitro and in vivo] Wahlig H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:221–6 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of nourseothricin in laboratory animals] Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep; 40(5):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum level of antibiotics in burn patients] Syposs T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and cefsulodin used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and piperacillin used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and cefoperazone used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Poor penetration of teicoplanin into cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis. Stahl JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):141–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a series of caespitin derivatives. Van der Schyf CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):375–81

Synthesis of a new amino acid–antibiotic, oxetin and its three stereoisomers. Kawahata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3102–10

Synthesis of alpha–thiophenylglycine peptides. Novel peptide substrates useful in the study of microbial peptide transport. Kingsbury WD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun; 27(6):659–65

Paldimycins A and B and antibiotics 273a2 alpha and 273a2 beta. Synthesis and characterization. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):419–36

Teicoplanin, antibiotics from Actinoplanes teichomyceticus nov. sp. VIII. Opening of the polypeptide chain of teicoplanin aglycone under hydrolytic conditions. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):49–59

Amides of polyene macrolide aureofacin. Synthesis and biological properties. Czerwiński A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1023–7

N–dimethylaminoacyl derivatives of polyene macrolide antibiotics. Czerwiński A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1025–7

Chemical modifications of bafilomycin–type 16–membered dienlactone macrolides. Deeg M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):320–8

Ester–imine condensations: preparation of racemic intermediates for the synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotics PS–5 and PS–6. Ha DC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):309–19

Syntheses of 23–C–alkylidene, and 23–N–containing derivatives of 5–O–mycaminosyltylonolide. Kajikawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):476–82

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a new penem, sodium (5R,6S)–2–(2–fluoroethylthio)–6–[(1R)–1–hydroxyethyl]penem–3– carboxylate. Kawamoto I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1551–6

Preparation and evaluation of 3,4''–ester derivatives of 16–membered macrolide antibiotics related to tylosin. Kirst HA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1724–35

The total synthesis of (+/–)–patulolide A. Makita A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1257–62

Teicoplanin, antibiotics from Actinoplanes teichomyceticus nov. sp. VII. Preparation and NMR characteristics of the aglycone of teicoplanin. Malabarba A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1430–42

Aminothiazolylglycyl derivatives of carbacephems. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel carbacephems with substituted aminothiazolyl groups. Mochida K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):14–21

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a new oral cephalosporin, BMY–28100 and related compounds. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):991–1005

New morpholino anthracyclines, MX, MX2, and MY5.

Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):1058–61

Some transition metal chelates of 8–hydroxyquinoline–5–sulfonamides as possible drugs. Ibrahim SA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Sep;28(1):57–65

Comparison of aminoglycoside antibiotics with respect to uptake and lethal activity in Escherichia coli. Allen NE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):333–40

Quinolonecarboxylic acids. 2. Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 7–oxo–2,3–dihydro–7H–pyrido[1,2,3–de][1,4]benzothiazine–6–carboxylic acids. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):465–73

Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of 1–aryl–6,8–difluoroquinolone antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):504–9

Substituted 2–(2–hydroxyphenyl)benzimidazoles as potential agents for the control of periodontal diseases. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):205–8

2,4–Diamino–5–benzylpyrimidines as antibacterial agents. 7. Analysis of the effect of 3,5–dialkyl substituent size and shape on binding to four different dihydrofolate reductase enzymes. Roth B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):348–56

Antibiotics by design [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):312–3

Microbiology. Synthesizing designer drugs [news] Higgins C. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):655–6

[Development of oral synthetic antibiotics: international trends] Ishigami J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):933–1003 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of ionizing radiation on artificial (planar) lipid membranes. II. The ion carriers valinomycin and nonactin as probes for radiation induced structural changes of the membrane. Strässle M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb; 51(2):287–302

HISTORY

Hand infections—the academic surgeon's perspective. 1. A historical sketch and the status of surgical drainage. Byrne JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):107–11

IMMUNOLOGY

[Positive reactions to patch tests with neomycin and aminoglycosides] Hata M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of a broad spectrum antibiotic AS–48 produced by Streptococcus faecalis. Gálvez A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):765–71

Aplysianin–A, an antibacterial and antineoplastic glycoprotein in the albumen gland of a sea hare, Aplysia kurodai. Kamiya H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1065–7

Isolation and sequence determination of trichorzianines A antifungal peptides from Trichoderma harzianum. el Hajji M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):207–15

Paulomycin–related antibiotics: paldimycins and antibiotics 273a2. Isolation and characterization. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):408–18

Parvodicin, a novel glycopeptide from a new species, Actinomadura parvosata: discovery, taxonomy, activity and structure elucidation. Christensen SB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):970–90

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 234. Urdamycins, new angucycline antibiotics from Streptomyces fradiae. I. Isolation, characterization and biological properties. Drautz H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1657–69

Monacolin M, a new inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1670–3

Kibdelins (AAD–609), novel glycopeptide antibiotics. II. Isolation, purification and structure. Folena–Wasserman G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1395–406

Abbeymycin, a new anthramycin–type antibiotic produced by a streptomycete. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):145–8

Arizonins, a new complex of antibiotics related to kalafungin. II. Isolation and characterization. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):401–7

Tiacumicins, a novel complex of 18–membered macrolides. II. Isolation and structure determination. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):575–88

PB–5266 A, B and C, new monobactams. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and isolation. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):135–8

L–681,217, a new and novel member of the efrotomycin family of antibiotics. Kempf AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1361–7

The aurachins, new quinoline antibiotics from myxobacteria: production, physico–chemical and biological properties. Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):258–65

Portmicin, a new antibiotic. Kusakabe Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):237–8

New piericidin glucosides, glucopiericidins A and B. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):149–56

Aldgamycin G, a new macrolide antibiotic. Mizobuchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1776–8

7–Hydro–8–methylpteroylglutamylglutamic acid, a new anti–folate from an actinomycete. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological activity. Murata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):251–7

Structure of cervinomycin, a novel xantone antibiotic active against anaerobe and mycoplasma. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):301–8

Isolation of 3,3'–neotrehalosadiamine (BMY–28251) from a butirosin–producing organism. Numata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1346–8

Chloropolysporins A, B and C, novel glycopeptide antibiotics from Faenia interjecta sp. nov. I. Taxonomy of producing organism. Okazaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):917–23

Clostomicins, new antibiotics produced by Micromonospora echinospora subsp. armeniaca subsp. nov. I. Production, isolation, and physico–chemical and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1407–12

3–O–demethylmonensins A and B produced by Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Pospíšil S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):555–7

Leucinostatins H and K, two novel peptide antibiotics with tertiary amine–oxide terminal group from Paecilomyces marquandii isolation, structure and biological activity. Radics L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):714–6

Leucinostatin D, a novel peptide antibiotic from Paecilomyces marquandii. Rossi C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):130–3

Kibdelins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics. I. Discovery, production, and biological evaluation. Shearer MC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1386–94

Oxetanocin, a novel nucleoside from bacteria. Shimada N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1623–5

Isolation of new anthracycline antibiotics, A447 C and D. Shimosaka A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 40(1):116–21

SQ 30,957, a new antibiotic produced by Penicillium funiculosum. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure determination, synthesis and antibacterial activity. Singh PD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1054–8

Izupeptins A and B, new glycopeptide antibiotics produced by an actinomycete. Spiri–Nakagawa P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1719–23

Bagougeramines A and B, new nucleoside antibiotics produced by a strain of Bacillus circulans. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism and isolation and biological properties of the antibiotics. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1033–40

Clostomicins, new antibiotics produced by Micromonospora echinospora subsp. armeniaca subsp. nov. II. Taxonomic study of the producing microorganism. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1413–8

Tiacumicins, a novel complex of 18–membered macrolide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and antibacterial activity. Theriault RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):567–74

Lustromycin, a new antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp. Tomoda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1205–10

3,3'–Neotrehalosadiamine (BMY–28251), a new aminosugar antibiotic. Tsuno T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1001–3

Nanaomycins production by a frenolicin B producing strain. Tsuzuki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1343–5

2''–N–formimidoylsporaricin A produced by Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. kobensis. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):91–3

Isolation and characterization of three novel polyether antibiotics and three novel actinomycins as cometabolites of the same Streptomyces sp. X–14873, ATCC 31679 [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;40(6):following 916] Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1704–11

A novel polyether antibiotic, AC7230 (3–hydroxycezomycin or its stereoisomer). Yaginuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):239–41

Capuramycin, a new nucleoside antibiotic. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1047–53

Pyrroxamycin, a new antibiotic taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure determination and biological properties. Yano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):961–9

Isolation and structural elucidation of new saframycins Y3, Yd–1, Yd–2, Ad–1, Y2b and Y2b–d. Yazawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1639–50

Separation of amino acids and antibiotics by narrow–bore and normal–bore high–performance liquid chromatography with pre–column derivatization. Fiedler HP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:229–41

Gradient reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of paldimycin (U–70,138) antibiotics and related compounds. Hartman PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:363–8

Preparative low–pressure chromatography of antibiotics on a column of diol–bonded silica gel. Rasmussen RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:325–32

Philosophy of new drug discovery. Omura S. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Sep;50(3):259–79 (123 ref.)

A toxic metabolite of Nigrospora oryzae (Berk and Br.) petch. Wilson ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):133–8

Evaluation of an Antimicrobial Removal Device (ARD) for detection of septicemia. Lundholm M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):461–3

[The fermentation, isolation and physico–chemical properties of youlemycin] Ye XW, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimicrobial removal device] Matsumoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1075–8 **(Jpn)**

[Separation of emulsions during extraction of antibiotics from native solutions] Katrush VR, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of removal of impurities from antibiotic pastes] Sinitsyn MA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by a plasmid pIE636 encoded acetyl transferase: nature of the inactivated nourseothricin. Seltmann G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):19–24

Antibiotic penetration into the infected knee. A rabbit experiment. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):256–9

Modelling of pharmacokinetics in rats with decreased renal function induced by surgical reduction of renal parenchyma. Morávek J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(7–8):435–62

Penetration of enoxacin into human bronchial mucosa. Marlin GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1209–12

Pharmacokinetics of [14C]teicoplanin in male rats after single intravenous dose. Bernareggi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):733–8

Systemic absorption of endotracheally administered aminoglycosides in seriously ill patients with pneumonia. Crosby SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):850–3

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in renal failure. Falcoz C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1255–62

Pharmacokinetics of habekacin in patients with renal insufficiency. Fillastre JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):575–7

Decreased binding of antibiotics to lipopolysaccharides from polymyxin–resistant strains of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Peterson AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):230–7

Effect of altered volume of distribution on aminoglycoside levels in patients in surgical intensive care. Niemiec PW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):207–12

Uptake of aminoglycoside antibiotics into brush–border membrane vesicles and inhibition of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity of basolateral membrane. Aramaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):111–8

Raman–spectroscopic evidence for the incorporation of alamethicin into dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Knoll W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):329–31

Penetration of antibiotics into the respiratory tract [editorial] Symonds J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1181–2

Loss of fluorescence by anthracycline antibiotics: effects of xanthine oxidase and identification of the nonfluorescent metabolites. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1036–9

Heterogeneous bindings of fluorescent antibiotics to chromatin. Miyata K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):577–85

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of fosmidomycin, a new phosphonic acid antibiotic. Kuemmerle HP, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):113–9

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics in serum and sputum of sagamicin administered intramuscularly to patients. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):85–92

The pharmacokinetics, pharmacology and activity of antibiotics in the newborn: the classical drugs. Mulhall A. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):129–34 (19 ref.)

Intrapatient variation in aminoglycoside disposition in cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):54–8

Teicoplanin pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic renal failure. Bonati M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr; 12(4):292–301

Aminoglycoside accumulation in the second compartment of kidney cell. Fujita K. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:101–4

Kinetics of the renal cortical uptake and release of aminoglycosides: a rational approach to the understanding and prevention of their nephrotoxicity. Giuliano RA, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:105–14

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics by Branhamella catarrhalis carrying an R factor. Robledano L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):137–43

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the elderly [letter] Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):329–30

Nutrition and drug disposition [letter] Gupte S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):452–4

Study on pulmonary, prostatic and renal (medulla and cortex) distribution of sagamicin at different time intervals. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):51–8

Irreversible binding of pristinamycin IIA (streptogramin A) to ribosomes explains its "lasting damage" effectAumercier M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1322–8

Biosynthetic studies on validamycins. I. 1H and 13C NMR assignments of validamycin A. Jin WZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):329–39

Studies on pristinamycin synergism in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacroix P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1314–21

Novel polyether antibiotics X-14873A, G and H produced by a Streptomyces: taxonomy of the producing culture, fermentation, biological and ionophorous properties of the antibiotics. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1712–8

Enzymatic phosphorylation of macrolide antibiotics. Wiley PF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):195–201

In-vitro uptake of gentamicin and tobramycin by rat renal tubules in the presence or absence of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Bergeron MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):375–80

The use of a tissue culture model to assess the penetration of antibiotics into epithelial cells. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):211–20

In-vitro antibiotic inactivation by mammalian cell and killed bacterial preparations. Hunt GH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):637–46

Interaction of anthracycline antibiotics with biopolymers: comparative studies of DNA binding and antimicrobial activity of rhodomycin-type anthracycline antibiotics. Stutter E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(10):607–20

Identification, mapping, cloning and characterization of a gene (sbmA) required for microcin B17 action on Escherichia coli K12. Laviña M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1685–93

Determination of binding parameters of macrolides, lincosamides, and streptogramins to Legionella pneumophila. Fournet MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb; 76(2):153–6

Three-compartment open model analysis of micronomicin in man. Watanabe M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):783–6

Implementation and evaluation of control strategies for individualizing dosage regimens, with application to the aminoglycoside antibiotics. Katz D, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Oct;14(5):523–37

The relation between plasma and tissue concentrations of antibiotics. Description of a method. Mattie H, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Apr;15(2):191–202

Coexistence of two competitors on one resource and one inhibitor: a chemostat model based on bacteria and antibiotics. Lenski RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7; 122(1):83–93

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay to determine aminoglycoside modifying enzymes activity. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):423–30

Binding of a non-beta-lactam antibiotic to penicillin-binding proteins. Nozaki Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):179–80

Pharmacology of antimicrobial agents in children with hepatic dysfunction. Lebel MH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):686–90

Chemotherapy and pharmacokinetics of some antimicrobial agents in healthy dwarf goats and those infected with Ehrlichia phagocytophila (tick-borne fever). Anika SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):386–90

Pharmacokinetic changes of several antibiotics in chickens during induced fatty liver. Soback S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):49–54

Pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial agents in the elderly. Ljungberg B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):250–64 (132 ref.)

Antibiotic penetration into rabbit nucleus pulposus. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):254–6

Antibiotic levels in the small intestine. Thadepalli H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):561–7

Studies of the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts with special reference to the diagnosis of rejection and to the penetration of drugs into the pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2332–5

[Apramycin blood concentrations and distribution in the body of calves after different methods of administration] Shikha I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacokinetic changes induced by extracorporeal circulation] Clavey M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):295–305 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of fluidifying agents on the penetration of antibiotics in respiratory secretions] Berthelot G, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance patterns in Shigella] Altwegg M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 27;116(52):1848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro model for the study of the concentration kinetics of antibiotic combinations and their antibacterial activity] Patsch R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov;262(4):512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 5. Persistence of chronic airway infections. b. Permeability of antibiotics in the airway and chemotherapy] Honda I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):548–53 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields--pediatrics] Sunakawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):879–83 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic aspects of the use of antimicrobial agents in pediatrics] Aragón Buñuel LC. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antibiotics on gram-negative sepsis in the rat. Lack of endotoxin burst. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):283–6

Multicenter in vitro study of the susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in Belgium. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):167–72

A one year survey on the epidemiology of aminoglycoside resistance in a general hospital: influence of amikacin. Vanhoof R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(4):248–54

Current state and tendencies of antibiotic resistance in Hungary. Thege MK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(2):157–70

Desertomycin: a potentially interesting antibiotic. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):271–83 (35 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of primycin against multiple strains of gram-positive bacteria. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(2):141–6

R factors of pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from infant diarrhoea. Tarabasz-Szymańska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):73–82

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to cimetidine, sucralfate, bismuth and sixteen antibiotics. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):147–9

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in Denmark to fourteen antimicrobial agents. Andreasen JJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):189–92

The ultrastructure of antibiotic-susceptible and multi-resistant strains of group JK diphtheroid rods isolated from clinical specimens. Blom J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):301–8

Chlamydia trachomatis: in vitro susceptibility to antibiotics singly and in combination. Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):329–32

Susceptibility testing of 7 antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria: comparison of 2 different media and carbon dioxide concentrations. Jansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):65–73

The "in vitro" susceptibility of urinary tract pathogens to mecillinam, compared with nine other antimicrobial agents. A multicenter study. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):353–61

The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics. Chopra I, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:211–59 (228 ref.)

In-vitro anti-microbial susceptibility of clinical isolates of pathogenic bacteria to ten antibiotics including phosphomycin. Eke PI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Mar;16(1):1–8

Rapid, direct antibiotic susceptibility testing of blood culture isolates using the Abbott Avantage system. Nolte FS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):665–9

Evaluation of Hemophilus type B systemic isolates for beta-lactamase and non-beta-lactamase mediated ampicillin resistance and for susceptibility to other antimicrobial agents. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):361–5

Pneumonic pasteurellosis: examination of typable and untypable Pasteurella haemolytica strains for leukotoxin production, plasmid content, and antimicrobial susceptibility. Chang YF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):378–84

Antibiotic susceptibilities of swine Salmonella isolants from 1979 to 1983. Mills KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2349–50

The postantibiotic effect. Craig WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):900–2

A note on antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhoea in the Sudan. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):38–41

Inhibitors of the biosynthesis and processing of N-linked oligosaccharide chains. Elbein AD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:497–534 (279 ref.)

Conjugative transposons and the dissemination of antibiotic resistance in streptococci. Clewell DB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:635–59 (96 ref.)

Relevance of in vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to relapse rate in human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):958–60

In vitro activity of a new macrolide, A-56268, compared with that of roxithromycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):343–5

In vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide, compared with that of erythromycin and clindamycin against selected gram-positive and gram-negative organisms. Benson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):328–30

In vitro activity of Ro 15-8074, Ro 19-5247, A-56268, and roxithromycin (RU 28965) against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):470–2

Activity of A-56268 compared with that of erythromycin and other oral agents against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):463–6

Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus to twenty-two antimicrobial agents. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):416–8

In vitro antimicrobial activity of some cyclic hydroxamic acids and related lactams. Davis AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):542–4

Susceptibility to five antimicrobial agents of strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolated in Brazil. De Almeida AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):617–8

Assessment of formulas for calculating critical concentration by the agar diffusion method. Drugeon HB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):870–5

In vitro activity of BMY-28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):653–6

In vitro and in vivo activity of LY 146032, a new cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):532–5

Effect of calcium on in vitro activity of LY146032 against Clostridium difficile. Faruki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):461–2

In vitro activities of Ro 19-5247 and Ro 15-8074, new oral cephalosporins. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):429–34

In vitro activity of LY146032 against staphylococci, streptococci, and enterococci. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):781–4

Susceptibility testing of macrolide antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae and correlation of in vitro results with in vivo efficacy in a mouse septicemia model. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1243–50

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):865–73

In vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide antibiotic, compared with that of erythromycin and other antimicrobial agents. Floyd-Reising S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):640–2

Susceptibility of cephalothin-resistant gram-negative bacilli to piperacillin, cefuroxime, and other selected antibiotics. George WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):484–9

Monocyclic and tricyclic analogs of quinolones: mechanism of action. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):614–6

Comparative in vitro studies of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, and a new analog with thieno (2,3-b) pyridine structure. Gilis PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):533–5

Effect of antibiotics on adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):370–4

Modified agar dilution method for rapid antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Hanson CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):383–8

In vitro activity of a new cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic, LY146032, against gram-positive clinical bacteria. Huovinen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):455–7

Prevalence of macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B resistance and erm gene classes among clinical strains of staphylococci and streptococci. Jenssen WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):883–8

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 15-8074, active metabolite of a new oral cephalosporin (Ro 15-8075), against 7,775 recent clinical isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):961–3

Inhibition of Paramecium caudatum by an Alteromonas luteoviolacea antibiotic. Kamei Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):301–3

Antistaphylococcal activity of a cyclic peptide, LY146032, and vancomycin. Knapp CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):938–9

Susceptibility of lipopolysaccharide-defective mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO to dyes, detergents, and antibiotics. Kropinski AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):494–9

In vitro assays of the efficacy of antimicrobial agents in controlling Chlamydia trachomatis propagation. Lee CK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):441–5

In vivo susceptibility of the Legionnaires disease bacterium to ten antimicrobial agents. Lewis VJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):419–22

Inhibition of DNA replication initiation by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Matsunaga K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):468–74

Study of ansamycin inhibition of a ribonucleic acid-directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by an immobilized template assay. Milavetz BI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):435–40

Activity of LY146032 in vitro and in experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis. Miniter PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1199–203

Involvement of outer membrane of Pseudomonas cepacia in aminoglycoside and polymyxin resistance. Moore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):923–6

Role of porins in intrinsic antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas cepacia. Parr TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):121–3

Does prolonged exposure to antibiotic-resistant bacteria increase the rate of antibiotic-resistant infection? Parsonnet KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):911-4

Changing antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Franceville, Gabon. Peeters M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1288-90

In vitro susceptibility of gram-positive cocci to paldimycin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):104-7

Inducible macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B resistance in Bacteroides species. Reig M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):665-6

Antimicrobial resistance of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli with special reference to plasmid profiles of Japanese clinical isolates. Sagara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):713-9

In vitro activities of U-63366, a spectinomycin analog; roxithromycin (RU 28965), a new macrolide antibiotic; and five quinolone derivatives against Haemophilus ducreyi. Sansos-Le Pors MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):512-3

In vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031) and four other antimicrobial agents against Chlamydia trachomatis. Segreti J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):100-1

Effect of antibiotics on toxin production and viability of Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):213-8

Activity of LY146032 compared with that of methicillin, cefazolin, cefamandole, cefuroxime, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin against staphylococci as determined by kill-kinetic studies. Stratton CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1210-5

Molecular epidemiology of macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Thakker-Varia S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):735-43

In vitro activity of LY146032, a new lipopeptide antibiotic, against gram-positive cocci. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):340-2

In vitro evaluation of CP-62,993, erythromycin, clindamycin, and tetracycline against Chlamydia trachomatis. Walsh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):811-2

Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in surveillance stool cultures of patients with prolonged neutropenia. Wingard JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):435-9

In vitro activity of CGP 31608, a new penem. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):267-73

In vitro and pharmacokinetic properties of the carbapenems. Wise R. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):343-9 (36 ref.)

Antibiotic susceptibility of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cervantes-Vega C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):319-24

Subtherapeutic levels of antibiotics in poultry feeds and their effects on weight gain, feed efficiency, and bacterial cholyltaurine hydrolase activity. Feighner SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):331-6

Changes in antimicrobial resistance in fecal bacteria associated with pig transit and holding times at slaughter plants. Molitoris E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1307-10

Comparative survival of antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive fecal indicator bacteria in estuarine water. Pettibone GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1241-5

Structure-activity relationship studies on selected iso-alpha-carbolines. I. Peczyńska-Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):327-31

Comparative actions of four aminoglycoside antibiotics on the vestibular function in guinea-pigs. Bamonte F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):161-76

Influence of various antibiotics on superoxide generation by normal human neutrophils. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S23-8

Antibiotic tetaine--a selective inhibitor of chitin and mannoprotein biosynthesis in Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):234-40

Antibacterial activity and ototoxicity in guinea pigs, and nephrotoxicity in rats of arbekacin. Kurebe M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1511-7

Ribosome protection by tRNA derivatives against inactivation by virginiamycin M: evidence for two types of interaction of tRNA with the donor site of peptidyl transferase. Chinali G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1592-7

Anthracycline antibiotics. Interaction with DNA and nucleosomes and inhibition of DNA synthesis. Fritzsche H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1996-2000

Aminoglycoside antibiotics preferentially increase permeability in phosphoinositide-containing membranes: a study with carboxyfluorescein in liposomes. Au S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):80-6

Membrane effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics measured in liposomes containing the fluorescent probe, 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Au S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):205-10

How do the polyene macrolide antibiotics affect the cellular membrane properties? Bolard J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3-4):257-304 (332 ref.)

Relationship of the effects of nigericin on the aggregation and cytoplasmic pH of bovine platelets in the presence of different cations. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):48-54

Thermodynamic analysis of incorporation and aggregation in a membrane: application to the pore-forming peptide alamethicin. Schwarz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):141-51

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxin, syringomycin. Interaction with the plasma membrane of wild-type and respiratory-deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):201-4

Formation of flip sites for phospholipids by introduction of channel-forming antibiotics into the membrane of human erythrocytes. Haest CW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2-3):S16-20

Interaction of dietary antibiotic supplementation and stocking density on broiler chick performance and immune response. Dafwang II, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):47-55

Bacterial antibiotic resistance before and after clinical application in the United States. Barry AL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):217-30 (23 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance: a local hospital or community problem. File TM Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):231-6

The biochemical basis of antimicrobial and bacterial resistance. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr; 63(3):295-317 (67 ref.)

Antibiotic-resistant Pseudomonas in bottled drinking water. Hernandez Duquino H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 33(4):286-9

Antibiotic activity of the pyrenocines. Sparace SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):327-30

Cytotoxicity of compounds that interfere with the regulation of intracellular pH: a potential new class of anticancer drugs. Rotin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1497-504

Direct inhibition of u.v.-induced DNA excision repair in human cells by novobiocin, coumermycin and nalidixic acid. Dresler SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):813-7

The effects of antibiotics on hemolytic behavior of red cells. Lijana RC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Aug;8(4):223-42

Susceptibility of enterococci. II. Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of drugs in combination against Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Fabbri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):309-12

Susceptibility of enterococci. I. Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of several chemoantibiotics against Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Fabbri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):302-8

Emerging microorganisms in cystic fibrosis. Fabbri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):32-7

In vitro activity of macrolides on human phagocytic functions. Fietta A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):52-6

Studies on lincosamide antibiotic resistance in methicillin-susceptible and -resistant staphylococci. Stefani S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):297-301

Enterococci and aminoglycosides: evaluation of susceptibility and synergism of their combination with piperacillin. Stefani S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):12-6

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium to a new macrolide (RU-28965). Casal M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):255-8

Effect of 5-fluorouracil, mitoxantrone, methotrexate, and vincristine on the antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, cefotiam, piperacillin, and netilmicin. Gieringer JH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):418-24

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301) and its influence on the activity of other antibiotics. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(2):103-9

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis to 24 antibiotics. Hoppe JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):250-4

In vitro activity of A-16686, a new glycopeptide. Neu HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):453-7

In vitro activity of SCH-34343, a new penam, and other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):506-14

Outer membrane protein alterations in Serratia marcescens resistant against aminoglycoside and beta-lactam antibiotics. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(3):172-6

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and other antimicrobial agents against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative rods and microorganisms isolated from patients with bacteremia. Weinstein MP. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):446-52

Comparative study of the biotype, hemolysin-producing capability and antibiogram of the aquatic and the clinical strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):124-36

Respiratory pharmacology. Antibiotics. II. Aminoglycosides, polymyxins, vancomycin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and pentamidine. Kuriyama S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):413-23 (34 ref.)

Respiratory pharmacology. Antibiotics. I. Beta-lactam antibiotics, the tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, clindamycin, metronidazole, and the quinolones. Segreti J, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep; 7(3):393-412 (80 ref.)

Interactions between oral contraceptive steroids and broad-spectrum antibiotics. Orme ML, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):327-31 (17 ref.)

Discrepancy in aminoglycoside susceptibility reporting system [letter] Asbury WH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 5(11):872-3

In vitro activity of piperacillin, ticarcillin, mezlocillin, ticarcillin-clavulanic acid, aztreonam, ceftazidime, azlocillin, cefoperazone, and thienamycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):655-7

In vitro activity of CI-934 and other antimicrobial agents against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Smith RP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):106-18

A microcomputer-assisted analysis of drug resistance in bacteria. Møller JK. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):217-23

Comparison of effectiveness of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins in gram-negative rods. Vrbová E, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):148-52

Bactericidal activities of ten different fluoroquinolones against selected Enterobacteriaceae. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):81-3

Resistance to ten different fluoroquinolone antibiotics following in vitro exposures to nalidixic acid. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):77-9

In vitro activity of efrotomycin, ciprofloxacin, and six other antimicrobials against Clostridium difficile. Clabots CR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):49-52

Mixed morphotype susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):165-70

In vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in community hospitals. File TM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):317-22

Facilitated detection of antibiotic-resistant Pseudomonas in cystic fibrosis sputum using homogenized specimens and antibiotic-containing media. Maduri-Traczewski M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):299-305

Determination of the effect of antimicrobics in combination against Listeria monocytogenes. Meyer RD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):199-206

Susceptibility testing of fastidious organisms in the API microdilution panel. Robinson A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):311-7

Susceptibility testing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with three commercial microdilution systems. Robinson A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):245-53

Metabolism of cyclosporin A. II. Implication of the macrolide antibiotic inducible cytochrome P-450 3c from rabbit liver microsomes. Bertault-Peres P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):391-8

The in vitro activity of roxithromycin (RU 28965) compared with four oral antibiotics. Drabu YJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):201-3

The effect of carbon dioxide on the in vitro activity of erythromycin and RU-28965 against anaerobic bacteria. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):195-9

Comparative activity of ceftizoxime against aminoglycoside-resistant aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):155-9

Interaction of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and cephamycin antibiotics with beta-lactamases. Grace ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):145-8

In vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):949-52

Antibiotic activity in space. Lapchine L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):933-8

Enhancement of antibiotic antibacterial activity by experimental pleural exudates. Miglioli PA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):161-6

Aminoglycoside antibiotics: interaction with trimethaphan at the neuromuscular junctions. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):233-6

Comparison of the in vitro antibacterial activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against gram-positive cocci. Ravizzola G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):225-9

Comparative in vitro activity of CI934, a new fluoroquinolone, alone and in combination with coumermycin, against gram-positive bacteria. van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):125-32

Plasmid pKM101 muc(-)- and muc(+)-mediated anthracycline mutagenicity and cytotoxicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987; 9(4):369-91

Occurrence of multiple antibiotic resistance and R-plasmids in gram-negative bacteria isolated from faecally contaminated fresh-water streams in Hong Kong. French GL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):285-99

Antibiotic sensitivity and mutation rates to antibiotic resistance in Mycoplasma mycoides ssp. mycoides. Lee DH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):361-8

Aminoglycoside antibiotic treatment of human fibroblasts: intracellular accumulation, molecular changes and the loss of ribosomal accuracy. Buchanan JH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):141-7

Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031) against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and Chlamydia trachomatis. Benson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):173-8

Effect of abscess milieu on bactericidal activity of LY146032 against staphylococci. Bryant RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):186–8

Influence of antibiotics on intestinal mucin in healthy subjects. Carlstedt-Duke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):634–8

Influence of antibiotics on fibronectin binding and phagocytosis of staphylococci by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Doran JE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):196–8

In vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin), a new peptolide. Ehlert F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):84–90

In vitro evaluation of the new paulomycin antibiotic paldimycin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):306–8

Comparative in vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin), a new lipopeptide antimicrobial. Hodinka RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):100–3

In vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin) against selected aerobic bacteria. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):91–6

Comparative antibacterial activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Kayser FH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):309–12

Activity of LY146032 and vancomycin against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Low DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):190

Comparative in vitro activity of the new penem CGP 31608. McConnell ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):313–5

Comparative in vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin) against gram-positive cocci. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):96–9

Susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to LY146032. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):189

Antibiotic resistance pattern of Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Raimondi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):461–3

Susceptibility of group B and group G streptococci to newer antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):534–6

Comparative in vitro activity of the new cyclic lipopeptide LY146032 against Corynebacterium species. Spitzer PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):183–5

Plasmid-specified aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Facinelli B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):48–53

Cluster analysis of antibiotic susceptibility patterns of clinical isolates as a tool in nosocomial infection surveillance. Giacca M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):155–63

Epidemiologic study of Staphylococcus strains isolated from clinical material in 24 Italian hospitals. Varaldo PE. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):208–14

Effects of calcium channel blockers on neuromuscular blockade induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):49–54

Two sulfur-containing ansamycin antibiotics from Streptomyces albolongus. Tanida S, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1167–70

Acidification of the interior of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by nigericin inhibits DNA synthesis. Margolis LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):288–90

The mode of action of some antibiotics on red blood cell membranes. Blaskó K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec; 5(6):625–36

In vitro activity of 14 antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Spain [letter] Lozano MC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):215–6

In vitro activity of selected antimicrobial agents against penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) and non-PPNG strains. Waghorn DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):373–6

Interactions of oral antibiotics and common chronic medications. Raasch RH. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):69–74

Inhibition by antibiotics of Rb Salmonella binding to human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Antonaci S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):23–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Mycoplasma hominis. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:575–6

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility pattern of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated at Pune. Pahwa VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:5–9

"Multiple drug resistance in Salmonellae isolated at Shimla". Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;41(2):34–6

Inhibitory action of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the electrically induced release of opioid peptides in the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Mahmoudian M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):289–94

Effect of glycoprotein-processing inhibitors on the mouse IgE binding capacity of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(1):85–92

In vitro activity of imipenem against gram-positive anaerobic bacteria. Dubreuil L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(1):39–43

A study of the possible interactions between human platelets and the antibiotic MDL-507 (teicoplanin). Porta M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):661–4

Bacterial drug resistance in meat animals: a review. Okolo MI. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):143–52 (59 ref.)

Efficacy of actaplanin fed on a twice-weekly basis to grazing stocker heifers. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 64(2):578–85

Effect of validamycins on glycohydrolases of Rhizoctonia solani. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):526–32

LL-F42248 alpha, a novel chlorinated pyrrole antibiotic. Carter GT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):233–6

Susceptibility of bacteria to serum lysis or phagocytosis following growth in subinhibitory levels of lincosaminide or spectinomycin related antibiotics. Cialdella JI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):978–84

Laidlomycin phenylcarbamate, a semisynthetic polyether antibiotic. Clark RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1765–8

Erythromycin series. XII. Antibacterial in vitro evaluation of 10-dihydro-10-deoxo-11-azaerythromycin A: synthesis and structure-activity relationship of its acyl derivatives. Djokić S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1006–15

The synergism of nucleoside antibiotics combined with guanine 7-N-oxide against a rhabdovirus, infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV). Hasobe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1291–7

Screening for inhibitors of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and effect on the replication of AIDS-virus. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):100–4

The sorangicins, novel and powerful inhibitors of eubacterial RNA polymerase isolated from myxobacteria. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):7–13

Biological effects of acetomycin. II. Inactivation by esterases in vitro. Mamber SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 40(1):77–80

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by medermycin and it's related isochromanequinone antibiotics. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1075–6

Isolation of an aminoglycoside hypersensitive mutant and its application in screening. Numata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):994–1000

In vitro antibacterial properties of EL-870, a new semi-synthetic macrolide antibiotic. Ose EE. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):190–4

Structural modification of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan induced by bicyclomycin. Pisabarro AG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):914–21

The structure and cytocidal activity of herbimycin C. Shibata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1630–3

Chloropolysporins A, B and C, novel glycopeptide antibiotics from Faenia interjecta sp. nov. V. Comparative studies of the biological properties. Takatsu T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):946–52

Benzanthrins A and B, a new class of quinone antibiotics. I. Discovery, fermentation and antibacterial activity. Theriault RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1509–14

In-vitro activity of erythromycin, roxithromycin and CP 62993 against common paediatric pathogens [letter] Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):275–6

Activity of penicillin combined with an aminoglycoside against group B streptococci in vitro and in experimental endocarditis. Backes RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):491–8

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of enoxacin in combination with eight other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacteriaceae and Staphylococcus aureus. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):45–8

Postantibiotic effect of imipenem on gram-positive and gram-negative micro-organisms. Baquero F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:47–59

Minor synergy and antagonism may be clinically important [letter] Berenbaum MC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):271–3

Sub MIC levels of cefoxitin and imipenem affect disc diffusion zone diameters to cefotaxime, ceftazidime, piperacillin and imipenem for Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Brorson JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):287–9

Paldimycin: a novel antibiotic highly active against Gram-positive bacteria [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):405–6

Comparative susceptibilities of ampicillin and chloramphenicol resistant Haemophilus influenzae to fifteen antibiotics. Campos J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):297–301

Teicoplanin, vancomycin, rifampicin: in-vivo and in-vitro studies with Staphylococcus aureus. Carper HT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):659–62

Resistance of enterococci to antibiotic combinations. Chen HY. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):1–4

Inhibition of K88-mediated adhesion of Escherichia coli to mammalian receptors by antibiotics that affect bacterial protein synthesis. Chopra I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):441–51

Antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Chopra I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):553–4

Properties of spontaneous Enterobacter cloacae mutants with temperature-conditional derepression of type 1 beta-lactamase synthesis. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):417–27

Survey of resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides and beta-lactam antibiotics in the Netherlands. De Neeling AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):703–6

The effect of sublethal levels of antibiotics on the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for tracheal tissue. Geers TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):569–78

Intrinsic antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):653–6

The molecular evolution of antibiotic resistance genes in gram-negative bacteria. Hawkey PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):147–9

Resistant bacteria in the normal human flora. Hawkey PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:133–9 (30 ref.)

Preliminary observations on the influence of antibiotics on the ecology of Escherichia coli and the enterococci in the faecal flora of healthy young chickens. Hinton M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:165–73

In-vitro sensitivity of Bacteroidaceae, clostridia and propionibacteria to newer antimicrobial agents. Höffler U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:41–6

Antibiotic resistance in aquatic bacteria. Jones JG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:149–54 (12 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance profiles and molecular epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium and S. dublin, mainly from cattle. Jørgensen ST. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:183–8

Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:207–14 (37 ref.)

Comparative in-vitro activity of thirteen antibiotics against faecal isolates of Yersinia spp. [letter] Lewis AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):406–8

Flow of resistance genes in the environment and from animals to man. Linton AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:189–97 (33 ref.)

Antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci from CAPD peritonitis in children. McAllister TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–100

In-vitro susceptibility of oral streptococci to pristinamycin. Maskell JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):585–90

The epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in hospitals. Mayer KH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:223–33

Selective growth of resistant variants during incubation of Enterobacteriaceae with four aminoglycosides. Nilsson L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):317–24

Aminoglycoside-phosphotransferases APH(3')-IV and APH(3") synthesized by a strain of Campylobacter coli. Rivera MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):153–8

In-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to fifteen antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):193–6

Activity of CI-934 against gram-positive bacteria [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):768–9

Bactericidal activity of LY 146032. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):140–1

Resistance of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to macrolides, lincomycin and streptogramin B. Stopler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):359–64

The effect of oral non-absorbable antibiotics on the emergence of resistant bacteria in patients in an intensive care unit. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):513–20

Synergistic resistance mechanisms in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratton CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):413–6

Beta-lactamase induction and aminoglycoside susceptibility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratton CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):21–5

Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of fifty-seven strains of Haemophilus ducreyi isolated in Amsterdam from 1978 to 1985. Sturm AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):187–91

Biological activities specified by antibiotic resistance plasmids. Timmis KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:1–12 (34 ref.)

Evolution and transfer of aminoglycoside resistance genes under natural conditions. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:93–102 (32 ref.)

Reversed incomplete cross-resistance among the older and newer quinolone antibiotics [letter] van Caekenberghe DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):404

Comparative in-vitro activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, coumermycin and ciprofloxacin, alone and in combination with rifampicin or LM 427, against Staphylococcus aureus. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):313–20

The influence of antibiotics on gut colonization. van der Waaij D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:155–8

In-vitro activity of LY 146032, a novel cyclic lipopeptide, alone and in combination with gentamicin or tobramycin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):445–8

Neisseria gonorrhoeae plasmid transfer [letter] Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):139

Some aspects of the occurrence of resistant bacteria in the normal animal flora. Wray C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986

Oct;18 Suppl C:141–7 (22 ref.)
Correlation between antibiotic sensitivity testing by conventional and conductivity measurements. Hogg GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):189–95
Simplified plate diffusion system for microbial assays of antibiotics. Brady MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):641–6
oriT sequence of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. McIntire SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3829–32
Tn5 insertion in the polynucleotide phosphorylase (pnp) gene in Escherichia coli increases susceptibility to antibiotics. McMurry LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1321–4
Cloning and analysis of ermG, a new macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B resistance element from Bacillus sphaericus. Monod M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):340–50
Complete nucleotide sequence and transcription of ermF, a macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B resistance determinant from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):523–33
Isolation and characterization of a new globomycin–resistant dnaE mutant of Escherichia coli. Sakka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3400–8
Self–resistance of the nourseothricin–producing strain Streptomyces noursei. Haupt I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(6):323–8
Spread of plasmid–mediated nourseothricin resistance due to antibiotic use in animal husbandry. Hummel R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(8):461–6
Effect of nourseothricin (streptothricin) on the outer membrane of sensitive and resistant Escherichia coli strains. Seltmann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(3):139–46
Evaluation of a proprietary broth medium for microdilution susceptibility testing of nutritionally fastidious bacteria. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):701–4
Influence of growth medium and supplement on growth of Haemophilus influenzae and on antibacterial activity of several antibiotics. Bergeron MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):650–5
Bacteremia caused by a lactose–fermenting, multiply resistant Salmonella typhi strain in a patient recovering from typhoid fever. Cohen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1516–8
Staphylococcal resistance to aminoglycosides before and after introduction of amikacin in two teaching hospitals. Hammerberg O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):629–32
Antimicrobic susceptibility and plasmid profile analysis as identity tests for multiple blood isolates of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hartstein AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):589–93
Comparison of the AMS gram–negative susceptibility flex panel GNS–V and agar disk diffusion for testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Henry DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):586–7
Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system for susceptibility testing of aminoglycosides and gram–negative bacilli. Hindler JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):546–50
Evaluation of anaerobic microdilution MIC results with the Prompt Inoculation System. Mangels JI. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1140–2
Comparison of kill–kinetic studies with agar and broth microdilution methods for determination of antimicrobial activity of selected agents against members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):645–9
Susceptibility testing of slowly growing mycobacteria by a microdilution MIC method with 7H9 broth. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):976–81
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae: trial organised as part of United Kingdom national external quality assessment scheme for microbiology. Snell JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1006–12
Whole milk extender with antibiotics to eliminate Campylobacter fetus from frozen bovine semen. Shin S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1280–5
Mechanism of antibacterial action: electron transfer and oxy radicals. Ames JR, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):377–91
Multi–resistant Staphylococcus aureus—a suitable case for inactivity? Lacey RW. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):103–5
Results of a sensibility test on bacteria in developing countries. Sixl–Voigt B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):177–82
Characterization of plasmids conferring resistance to gentamicin and apramycin in strains of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 204c isolated in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):419–26
Apramycin and gentamicin resistance in Escherichia coli and salmonellas isolated from farm animals. Wray C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):445–56
Community–acquired pneumonia in an adult due to a multiply–resistant pneumococcus [letter] Sacho H, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):188–9
beta–Lactamase production in experimental endocarditis due to aminoglycoside–resistant Streptococcus faecalis. Ingerman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1226–32
In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia conorii: plaque assay and microplaque colorimetric assay. Raoult D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1059–62
Shigellosis in Bangladesh: a reply [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Sep;156(3):535] Shahid NS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):535
Effects of a vitamin K–deficient diet and antibiotics in normal human volunteers. Allison PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):180–8
Chloroalanyl antibiotic peptides: antagonism of their antimicrobial effects by L–alanine and L–alanyl peptides in gram–negative bacteria. Cheung KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2060–8
Herbicidal effects of geldanamycin and nigericin, antibiotics from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Heisey RM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):859–65
Effect of antibiotic therapy on the sensitivity of indium–111–labeled leukocyte scans. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1849–53
Maintenance nitrogen requirements and intestinal microorganisms in rats. Nipper WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):335–41
Comparison of the antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from two hospitals. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 79(12):906–8
Cefotetan, an in vitro comparison with other antibiotics. Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):232–5
Interference by antibiotics with neonatal screening for galactosemia. Clemens P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):713–4
Binding parameters and microbiological activity of macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramins against Staphylococcus aureus. Fournet MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):319–22
A pharmacodynamic model for the activity of antibiotics against microorganisms under nonsaturable conditions. Zhi J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1063–7
Novobiocin and coumermycin A1 inhibit viral replication and the reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 from the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Spivack JG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3288–91
In vitro antibacterial activity of commonly used antibiotics against urinary tract isolates. Khan AS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):154–5
The enhancing effects of amastatin, phosphoramidon and captopril on the potency of [Met5]–enkephalin in rat vas deferens. Cui SY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 42(1):43–9
Effects of antibiotics on fibrinolytic activity. Okuno I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):150–2
Effects of a K ionophore, lonomycin A, on the action potential in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsuchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):353–61
Aminoglycoside–induced alterations of phosphoinositide metabolism. Marche P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):59–64
Bacterial overgrowth and mucosal changes in isolated (Thirty–Vella) ileal loops in rabbits. Effects of intraluminal antibiotics. Kern SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep; 57(3):336–41
Mupirocin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):387–8
Teicoplanin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci [letter] Arioli V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):39
Teicoplanin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci [letter] Brumeitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):328
Teicoplanin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcus [letter] Wilson AP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):973
The use of rodent models in assessing antimicrobial activity against Mycobacterium leprae. Gelber RH. **Lepr Rev** 1986; 57 Suppl 3:137–48
In vitro activity of five antibiotics against methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Jamal F, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:41–3
Autofluorescence and ageing: changes in ribosome accuracy and lysosome [corrected] function [published erratum appears in Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Nov 28;37(1):101] Buchanan JH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):259–67
Antibiotic susceptibility of community–acquired Staphylococcus aureus. Tan Heng Soon, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):24–9
Glycosylation inhibitors for N–linked glycoproteins. Elbein AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:661–709
Transposable multiple antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Courvalin P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):291–7
Mycobacterial plasmids: screening and possible relationship to antibiotic resistance in Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium intracellulare. Franzblau SG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):903–7
Mercury and antibiotic resistance in clinically significant E. coli isolates. Ajello F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):63–71
Adhesive properties of Proteus genus related to antimicrobial agents resistance. Cellini L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):291–9
Antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin in association with other antibiotics. Cruciani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–207
Occurrence of antipseudomonal beta–lactams and aminoglycosides resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during therapy. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):103–10
Protein methylation and protein methylases in Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Paolantonacci P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 21(1):47–54
Phenotypic change from transformed to normal induced by benzoquinonoid ansamycins accompanies inactivation of p60src in rat kidney cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Uehara Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2198–206
Aminoglycosides and 3,4–diaminopyridine on neuromuscular block caused by botulinum type A toxin. Molgó J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):464–70
Interaction of antibiotics with functional sites in 16S ribosomal RNA. Moazed D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10; 327(6121):389–94
Antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus strains isolated from pigs, cattle and chickens. Teranishi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):427–32
Antibiotics which can alter the rotational orientation of nucleosome core DNA. Portugal J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8735–54
Antibacterial activity of mupirocin (Bactroban) [letter] McCarthy M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):26
Resistance to various antibiotics of Salmonella and Escherichia coli isolated from registrable farm feeds. Durand AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 54(1):21–6
Ureaplasmas of human: with emphasis upon maternal and neonatal infections. Future considerations: therapy. Taylor–Robinson D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S347
Clinical antibiotic resistance of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S335–7 (17 ref.)
Synergistic combinations of antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):332–5 (20 ref.)
Differences in drug susceptibility between isolates of Pseudomonas cepacia recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis and other sources and its relationship to beta–lactamase focusing pattern. Aronoff SC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):368–72
Formation of reactive intermediates and metabolites: effects of macrolide antibiotics on cytochrome P–450. Mansuy D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):41–5
A differential response in turkey poults to various antibiotics in diets designed to be deficient or adequate in certain essential nutrients. Buresh RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2314–7
Antibiogram of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from Zaria, Nigeria. Mathur DR, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Mar; 99(2):110–2
Antibiotic resistance and transferable resistance in Enterobacteriaceae in municipal waste waters. Kralikova K, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Jun;9(2):59–64
Some biological effects of calvatic acid and its analog on isolated hepatocytes. Miglietta A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):265–72
Effects of monensin and salinomycin on amylase release from the superfused parotid segments of sheep and rat. Katoh K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):207–10
Effect of highly potent antipseudomonal beta–lactam agents alone and in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lerner SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6 Suppl 3:S678–88
Molecular mechanisms for transposition of drug–resistance genes and other movable genetic elements. Lupski JR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):357–68 (80 ref.)
Resistance of bacteria to antibacterial agents: report of Task Force 2. O'Brien TF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S244–60 (51 ref.)
Studies on antibiotics and enzyme inhibitors. Umezawa H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):147–64 (79 ref.)
Antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae: epidemiology, mechanisms, and therapeutic possibilities. Williams JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S555–61 (43 ref.)
Influence of antibiotics on the faecal excretion of bile pigments in healthy subjects. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):991–6
Changes in microbial ecology by therapeutic use of aminoglycosides. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:106–14 (21 ref.)
Drug–resistant Salmonella in the United States: an epidemiologic perspective. Cohen ML, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):964–9 (36 ref.)
Increased sensitivity of virus–infected cells to inhibitors of protein synthesis does not correlate with changes in plasma membrane permeability. Cameron JM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):534–44
Effects of antibiotic pretreatments on the metabolism and excretion of [U14C](+)–catechin [(U14C](+)–cyanidanol–3) and its metabolite, 3'–0–methyl–(+)–catechin. Gott DM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):423–34
Comparative investigations of Klebsiella species of clinical origin: plasmid patterns, biochemical reactions, antibiotic resistances and serotypes. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):335–45
European Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from humans and

ticks culture conditions and antibiotic susceptibility. Preac-Mursic V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):112–8

Relationship between environment spread and presence in hosts of Escherichia coli strains resistant to antibiotics and metals. Morozzi G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Jul; 182(4):393–400

[Effect of feed antibiotics on ampicillin pharmacokinetics in chickens] Mutafchieva R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Susceptibility of Yersinia bacteria to antibiotics and disinfectant agents] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the microflora of bull sperm and its fertilizing capacity] Stoianov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(3):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibitory action of ribostamycin sulfate on neuromuscular transmission] Shu HD, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;7(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increasing antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2166–8 **(Dut)**

[Comparison of 2 rapid systems for evaluating the sensitivity to antibiotics of 170 strains of Enterobacteriaceae: the Rapid ATB and the Autobac] Enoch F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in stools of hospitalized infants. Effects of antibiotic treatment] Collignon A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a fact and a problem at the University Hospital Center of Cocody (Abidjan)] Aka J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 47(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to various antibiotics of spiroplasmas isolated from mosquitoes in France] Abalain-Colloc ML, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 May;34(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimum choice of antibiotic treatment in neonatal infections due to group B streptococci] Bingen E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 May;34(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Listeria monocytogenes to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone combined with an aminoside] Borderon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the growth level of bacteria] Carret G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activities of 9 aminosides against of 250 strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Casin I, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the API ATB–CMI system for testing the sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae to antibiotics. Comparison with other technics and reflections on interpretation criteria] Dabernat H, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in France: a year of activities of the network of surveillance for H. influenzae infections] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas sp. using the API-ATB-PSE system. Comparison with diffusion and the reference agar dilution method] Delisle F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of 858 strains of staphylococci to 27 antibiotics] Gayral JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid ATB staph: 4-hour antibiotic sensitivity test of staphylococci. Description and performance] Gayral JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the ATB system and the 32 GN tests for the identification and determination of the antibiotic sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratum. Comparison with the reference dilution method in a gel medium] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Rapid-ATB system for testing the sensitivity of staphylococci to antibiotics. Comparison with the agar dilution reference method] Le Noc P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profiles of resistance to aminosides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Lesage D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Pasteurella multocida and related bacteria (bacterial groups M5 and EF4). Studies of minimal inhibitory concentrations by agar dilution] Lion C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Dec;34(10):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity to antibiotics of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium using the ATB ANA system] Monteil H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Kingella kingae to antibiotics] Prère MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the activity of antibiotics against Listeria. Therapeutic perspectives] Reynaud AE, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Dec;34(10):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro sensitivity at 18 antibiotics of 192 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at Garches Hospital] Ronco E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of isolation and antibiotic sensitivity of Bacteroides related to Bacteroides bivius and Bacteroides oralis] Sedallian A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of anaerobes to 8 antibiotics] Sedallian A.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides in France] Thabaut A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth curves and killing rate of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to amoxicillin, cefaclor and cefotaxime] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi strains isolated in Algeria 1979–1984] Zoukh K.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of ionophore antibiotics and various derivatives. I. Action on fermentation products in the rumen] Caffarel-Mendez S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(6):1295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoregulatory effect of nourseothricin sulfate] Grupe R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of nourseothricin and bacterial resistance and cross-resistance to this antibiotic] Haupt I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic action profile of nourseothricin] Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):710–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecologic studies of the nourseothricin resistance of coliform bacteria of intestinal flora in humans and animals] Hummel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of nourseothricin in the raising of calves] Löhnert HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the antibiotic nourseothricin on feeding, weight gain and feed utilization in piglets and fattening pigs and energy and protein deposition in fattening pigs] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):754–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the ergotropic effectiveness of the antibiotic nourseothricin in the raising of broiler chickens and its effect on the crude nutrient content of the carcass and length of the villi of the small intestine] Meixner B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effect of nourseothricin] Tonew E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Sep;40(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the resistance of Escherichia coli to streptothricins (nourseothricin, grisin)] Tschäpe H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):658–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of cefaclor, erythromycin and doxycycline on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of E. coli by human neutrophil granulocytes] Stübner G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mucolytic agents on various antibiotics] Pilz U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to 10 antibiotics. Results of 4 laboratories in Austria] Mittermayer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Dec; 183(1):36–46 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of antibiotic sensitivity of chlamydias in vitro] Henning K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Aug;33(6):447–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic resistance and plasmid profile of E. coli and Klebsiella strains isolated from hospitalized patients under prolonged antibiotic therapy] Milch H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acrylic cement-antibiotic mixtures in vivo: a scanning electron microscopic study with microanalysis] Santucci A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bactericidal activity of beta-lactams and aminoglucosides: comparative evaluations] Dos Santos C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formulation of a mathematical model of bacterial killing by antibiotics] Dos Santos C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan-Apr;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the surface structure of bacteria treated with antibiotics (cephalosporins, aminoglycosides] Romano Carratelli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan-Apr; 33(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectrum of resistance of strains of hospital bacteria to antibiotics in common use] Zagaglia C, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1986 Jan-Apr;33(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antibacterial agents on human microflora: is it possible to prevent changes?] **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31; 78(16):1259–61 **(Ita)**

[Basic derivatives of cholanes with antimicrobial activity. VII] Bellini AM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;36(6):465–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli: reliability of antibiotic resistance results obtained by manual tests and automated and semi-automated equipment] Moretti MV, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;36(6):453–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A nationwide study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli in Japan] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):3094–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A nationwide study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Klebsiella sp. in Japan] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):3110–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from the patients with lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1984)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):91–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1984). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):3019–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1984). II. Background of patients] Kosakai N, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Nov;39(11):3007–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1984). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Nov;39(11):2959–3006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of astromicin on a host defence mechanism] Yoneyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1494–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of various antibiotics against Chlamydia trachomatis by indirect immunoperoxidase method] Bannai H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;60(10):1140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid profiles and antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella typhimurium, S. enteritidis, and S. braenderup isolates from human sources] Horiuchi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial susceptibility of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus isolated from human feces and foods] Kaneko M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-resistance and transferable R plasmids in Vibrio cholerae O-1 and non O-1, V. fluvialis and V. parahaemolyticus recently isolated from human sources] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 61(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotype and antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from burn patients, with special reference to hospital infection] Nakashio S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 60(3):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae from clinical isolates] Saeki H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of in vitro antimycobacterial activities of ansamycin and rifampicin] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 1986 Oct;61(10):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A species profile of skin Staphylococci and the distribution of drug-resistant strains among five antibacterial agents in staphylococcal species] Someya T, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;41(4):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of Propionibacterium acnes; changes in the last 15 years at the Department of Dermatology, Kansai Medical University] Kurokawa I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;96(14):1655–60 **(Jpn)**

[Growth responses of Salmonella typhi in the presence of antibiotics, bile acid and Escherichia coli] Kato S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;53(4):375–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and problems of combination drug therapy—drug interactions of antineoplastic agents and antibiotics] Furue H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):942–6

(12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 2. Intestinal bacteria] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):968–72 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—macrolide antibiotics and related compounds] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):835–40 (Jpn)
[Comparison of the susceptibility of isolated bacteria from urinary tract infections to antibiotics] Kosakai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2558–67 (6 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—pyridonecarboxylic acid] Matsumoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):841–5 (Jpn)
[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 4. Haemophilus and Yersinia] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):978–81 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 1. Gram-positive aerobic cocci] Oguri T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):959–67 (Jpn)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. b. Synthetic antibacterial agents] Ohno I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):577–82 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—aminoglycoside antibiotics] Tanaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):831–4 (Jpn)
[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 3. Glucose-nonfermentative bacteria] Yabuuchi E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):973–7 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—with special reference to the mechanism of drug resistance] Yokota T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):987–92 (Jpn)
[Effect of selected antibacterial antibiotics on the course of experimental sarcoma L-1 in mice] Roszkowski K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity to aminoglycosides and cephalosporins of staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria isolated from patients hospitalized in Wroclaw clinics (1985)] Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of incidence patterns and bacterial sensitivity in a surgical unit using microcomputers] Nicolelis MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Microbial resistance of Salmonella agona from various regions of Brazil] Solari CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Post-antibiotic effect in the treatment of infections in neutropenic patients] Bermudez LE. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New data, established in vitro and in vivo, on the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics] Bittner J, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Activity of combinations of antibacterial agents on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Meitert E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Species identity and antibiotic sensitivity of the vaginal microflora of pregnant women] Kuchma ZN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):53–4 (Rus)
[All-union seminar devoted to the problems of antibiotic therapy and dysbiosis] **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):163–235 (Rus)
[Seasonal fluctuations in the antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic determinants of resistance to antibiotics in Pseudomonas bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytopathogenic action of intact and antibiotic-altered populations of Bordetella pertussis on a human amnion cell culture] Bakulina NA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern diagnostic methods and the antibiotic sensitivity of the gram-negative causative agents of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of antibiotic sensitivity testing using automated microbiological systems and the disk diffusion method] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New antibiotics of the polycyclic glycopeptide group] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):814–22 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Various ways of standardizing and unifying biological methods of determining the activity of antibiotics] Bershtein EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the antibacterial activity of aminoglycosides by means of microcalorimetry] Chernykh VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles for analyzing the kinetic curves of the antimicrobial effect in dynamic systems simulating the pharmacokinetic profiles of antibiotics] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative antibiotic sensitivity of NAG vibrios] Ganin VS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ecology and the antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Acinetobacter] Gladshtein AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antibiotics in selecting Escherichia coli as a producer of penicillin acylase] Kochetkova EF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcomputer-based automation of the microbiological analysis of antibiotic activity] Kuropatkin LV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicochemical properties of octamycin] Lysenkova LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of determining the antibiotic sensitivity of obligately anaerobic pathogenic microorganisms] Miasnikova LG. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):230–5 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria in the genus Proteus in relation to the source of isolation and specific classification] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A dry nutrient medium for determining the sensitivity of pneumococci to antibiotics] Osokina TI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics of the phosphonic acid group] Poliak MS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):66–75 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[The type of interaction of polyene antibiotics with antifungal and antibacterial agents] Potyl'chanskaia OL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the antimicrobial action of substances for the setting of hygienic standards] Prokhorova II, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological characteristics of the use of the immunofluorescence method for the rapid determination of the sensitivity of the anthrax microbe to antibiotics] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the rapid determination of the sensitivity of the causative agent of gas gangrene to antibiotics] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicochemical properties and structure of the nonmacrolide polyene antibiotic altamycin A] Shenin IuD. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural-functional role of the fatty acid component of bacterial lipids and related aspects of bacterial sensitivity and resistance to antibiotics] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):365–71 (127 ref.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated from the uterine cavity of patients with postabortion endometritis] Sokolova IE. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococci representative of the normal skin flora of the breasts of healthy women] Sytnik SI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiological structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of puerperal endometritis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluctuation in the electric conductivity of lipid bilayers after one-sided application of polyene antibiotics] Bezrukov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on hematologic indices and enzyme activity of blood lymphocytes in mice] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of decamethoxine and various antibiotics on pathogenic agents in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Radionov BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic control of Actinomycetes resistance to antibiotics] Fedorenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar; (3):3–14 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of the urinary enterobacteria in children with pyelonephritis] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of strains of Salmonella isolated from various sources to antibiotics] Aleksandrova NZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):84–6 (Rus)
[The use of the polyene-resistant mutation model in Saccharomyces as a test-system for detecting genetically active substances] Kvasha VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tomicide and the cell wall biopolymers of Streptococcus sp. Thom-1606 on mast cell degranulation] Blinkova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection in an experiment of a previously unknown phenomenon of the malignant transformation of bacteria as affected by antibiotics or phenol] Sysoeva LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of urinary flora from sources outside the hospital (letter)] Tamborero G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):175 (Spa)
[New active drugs against the tuberculosis bacillus and other mycobacteria] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):107–12 (Spa)
[Non-fermenting Gram-negative bacteria of human origin. II. In vitro sensitivity of 185 strains to 17 antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in clinical use] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characterization of the action of aminoglycosides in tissue fluids] Campos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

[Excretion of antimicrobial agents through maternal milk] Martin Fontelos P. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

New antibiotic standards needed [letter] Valentino JG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):545–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic antibiotics in women with a history of pelvic inflammatory disease undergoing first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):15–8
Ultraclean air and antibiotics for prevention of postoperative infection. A multicenter study of 8,052 joint replacement operations. Lidwell OM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):4–13
Medication of inflammation of the phallus in geese. Czifra G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):211–23
The association of antimicrobial therapy with postmortem spleen culture in bacteremic patients. Roberts FJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):770–2
Imipenem and cilastatin in acute osteomyelitis and suppurative arthritis. Therapy in infants and children. Freij BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):335–42
The treatment of Campylobacter-associated gastritis. McNulty CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):245–7
Culture and antibiotic monitoring service in a community hospital. Von Seggern RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1358–62
Trends in infections and antibiotic usage in a community hospital. Larsen RA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):7–15
Ciprofloxacin versus tobramycin plus azlocillin in pulmonary exacerbations in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):180–4
Oral norfloxacin versus parenteral treatment of nosocomial urinary tract infection. Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):59–64
Role of appropriate antimicrobial therapy in outcome of enterococcal bacteremia [letter] DeCelis G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1283–4
Current problems in antimicrobial therapy for bacterial enteric infection. DuPont HL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):324–8 (33 ref.)
Randomized trial of ciprofloxacin compared with other antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):266–9
Treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus experimental osteomyelitis with ciprofloxacin or vancomycin alone or in combination with rifampin. Henry NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):73–5
Problems in the treatment of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Stamm WE. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):307–10 (19 ref.)
New approaches to the treatment of urinary tract infection. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):270–7 (38 ref.)
Infection: a complication of obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Selected presentations from a symposium. Napa, California, July 24–27, 1986. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):485–512
Treatment and prevention of female pelvic infection: the quest for single-agent therapy. Cunningham FG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):485–8
Cost-effective use of antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean section. Ford LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):506–10 (33 ref.)
Changing concepts in obstetric antibiotic prophylaxis. Galask RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):491–7 (31 ref.)
Single-agent therapy for women with acute polymicrobial pelvic infections. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):488–90 (22 ref.)
Single-dose prophylaxis for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):498–501 (30 ref.)
Contributions of alimentary tract surgery to modern infection control. Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):2–8 (57

ref.)
Comparison of various treatments for experimentally induced equine infectious arthritis. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):519–29
Treating meningitis [letter] Gibson DE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):601–2
Antibiotic therapy in exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Anthonisen NR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):196–204
Antibiotics or placebo for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Dudek JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):117–8
Antibiotic therapy and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Engel W. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):596–7
Antibiotic therapy and chronic obstructive lung disease [letter] Lipsky BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 107(2):254
Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy and prophylaxis for endocarditis [letter] Matlow AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):966–7
Antibiotics and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Sperber SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):910
Some aspects of colonic microbial activity in irritable bowel syndrome associated with food intolerance. Bayliss CE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):959–63
Infection prevention during induction of remission in children with newly diagnosed acute leukemia. Roord JJ, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):973–7
Postcholecystectomy wound infection. The impact of prophylactic antibiotics on the epidemiology of infections. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):650–4
On antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: a risk factor for wound infection. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):670–4
Prophylactic antibiotic treatment prevents infection after cardiopulmonary bypass: a study in dogs. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):544–9
Activity of roxithromycin (RU 28965), a macrolide, against Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Chan J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):323–4
Role of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the treatment of intra-abdominal infection. Ho JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):485–91 (55 ref.)
In vivo synergism of roxithromycin (RU 965) and interferon against Toxoplasma gondii. Hofflin JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):346–8
Quantitative effect of granulocytes on antibiotic treatment of experimental staphylococcal infection. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):930–4
Roxithromycin (RU 965): effective therapy for experimental syphilis infection in rabbits. Lukehart SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):187–90
Antibiotic prophylaxis and dermatologic surgery [letter] Lycka B. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):424–5
Treatment of Campylobacter gastroenteritis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):84–5
Antibiotic use in the neonatal unit. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):204–8
Inappropriate urine cultures in hospitalized patients receiving antibiotic therapy. Hyams KC. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):48–9
Choice of antibiotics in diabetic foot ulcers [letter] Rosen H. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):615
Antibiotic prophylaxis for facial fractures. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Chole RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1055–7
Antibiotic therapy in children after tonsillectomy [letter] Warwick-Brown NP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1303
Biliary bacteria, antibiotic use, and wound infection in surgery of the gallbladder and common bile duct. Lewis RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):44–7
Design and conduct of antibiotic trials. A report of the Scientific Studies Committee of the Surgical Infection Society. Solomkin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb; 122(2):158–64
A double-blind study on the efficacy and tolerance of a new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor in type-2 diabetics. Katsilambros N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1136–8
Antibiotic choice and susceptibility testing. McDonald MI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1361–3
The resistance of antimicrobial agents in salmonella from veterinary sources in Australia from 1975 to 1982. Murray CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):286–92
An evaluation of empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Barnes RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):137–40
Organisms isolated from severe odontogenic soft tissue infections: their sensitivities to cefotetan and seven other antibiotics, and implications for therapy and prophylaxis. Quayle AA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 25(1):34–44
Effect of topical and systemic antibiotics on bacterial growth kinesis in generalized peritonitis in man. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):303–6
Combined topical povidone-iodine and systemic antibiotics in postappendicectomy wound sepsis. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):958–60
Antibiotic prophylaxis in transurethral prostatectomy [letter] Shearman CP. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):653
Antibiotic prophylaxis and secondary haemorrhage following transurethral resection of the prostate: a prospective trial. Harvey MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):450–2
Antibiotics. Wise R. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):42–6
A study of the efficacy of intramammary antibiotics in the treatment of clinical mastitis. Aungier SP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan-Feb;143(1):88–90
Use of tiamulin in the elimination of ureaplasmas from sheep. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May-Jun;142(3):258–63
Therapy of patients with resistant bacterial infections. Rahal JJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):318–29 (27 ref.)
Prophylactic use of antibiotics in combined abdominovaginal Marlex sling procedures for correction of recurrent urinary stress incontinence. Drutz HP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):377–9
Initial antibiotic treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1085–6
Changes in endogenous microflora among febrile granulocytopenic patients receiving empiric antibiotic therapy: implications for fungal superinfection. Bow EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):397–403
Antibacterial therapy in patients with malignancies. Mayer KH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(3):271–93 (157 ref.)
Unusual complications of typhoid [letter] Flegg PG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Aug;32(8):199–200
Hospital disinfection and antibiotic policies. Ayliffe GA. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):228–33
Antibiotic genitourinary surgical prophylaxis. Childs SJ. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):221–4
Use of aztreonam in patients suffering from urinary tract infections with contraindications for the use of aminoglycosides. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):319–21
Controversies in antimicrobial prophylaxis. Hirschmann JV. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):202–7 (55 ref.)
Antibiotic treatment for pelvic infection. Ledger WJ. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):190–5
Chemoprophylaxis in clean-contaminated surgery. Mozzillo N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):215–20 (46 ref.)
Principles of antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in surgery. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):196–201 (27 ref.)
Efficacy of teicoplanin in experimental group B streptococcal bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):177–82
In vitro and in vivo activity of coumermycin and other antibacterial agents against methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Unowsky J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):499–505
Antibiotic therapy in the newborn. de Louvois J. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3-4):135–9 (15 ref.)
Surgical prophylaxis. Houang E. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3-4):159–67 (36 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Haines SJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:633–42
Revision of infected total hip arthroplasty. Weber FA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):108–15
One-stage revision of infected cemented total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):103–7
Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Reed MD. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 5(10):798–809 (145 ref.)
Management of urinary tract infections in women. Fang LS. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):3–7
Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections. Lowy FD. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):32–6
Preventing lower airway colonization and infection in mechanically ventilated patients. van Uffelen R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):99–102
A comparison of the new topical antibiotic mupirocin ('Bactroban') with oral antibiotics in the treatment of skin infections in general practice. Villiger JW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):339–45
A comparison of six antistaphylococcal antibiotics. Wagner DS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):114–7
Short-term prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Jiřičková J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):177–80
Prophylactic antibiotics in the treatment of fractures at the base of the skull. Zrebeet HA, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Nov; 58(11):741–8
Comparative efficacy of forphenicinol, cyclosporine, and amphotericin B in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):287–92
Microflora of the biliary tree and liver—clinical correlates. C'aesson BE. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(2):93–118 (185 ref.)
Therapy of choice for the empiric treatment of the febrile neutropenic patient. Barriere SL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):767–9
Antimicrobial prophylaxis of gastrointestinal surgical procedures and treatment of intraabdominal infections. Danziger L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May; 21(5):406–16 (96 ref.)
Antimicrobial surveillance in a VAMC teaching hospital—resulting cost avoidance. Powers DA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):803–5
Topical mupirocin in the treatment of bacterial skin infections. Rumsfield J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):943–8 (23 ref.)
Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis, patient morbidity, and cost reduction: a three-year study. Scalley RD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):648–52
Dilemmas in primary care: antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media. True BL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep; 20(9):666–9 (30 ref.)
Antibiotic treatment of bacterial endocarditis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 29;25(13):49–51
Antibiotics in whooping cough. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Nov 17;24(23):91–2
Current concepts in the management of infections in bones and joints. Dickie AS. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):458–75
Infective endocarditis. Current recommendations for prophylaxis. Lang S, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug;34(2):279–88 (18 ref.)
Protective activity of habekacin and four other aminoglycosides in mouse septicaemia caused by Enterobacteriaceae. Rolin O, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):885–7
Ultrasonic evaluation of antibiotic therapy [letter] Laufer P. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):177
Mycoplasma californicum mastitis in ewes as an experimental model for antibiotic treatment. Ball HJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):369–78
Development of resistance during antibiotic therapy. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):234–44 (73 ref.)
Evaluation of roxithromycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):612–4
The single-dose therapy of urinary tract infections: facts and perspectives. Lugano, Switzerland, April 25-26, 1986. Proceedings. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:3–50
Bacterial host interaction in the pathogenesis and management of lower urinary tract infection. Bergogne-Bérézin E. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:37–41
Microbiological aspects of chemotherapy of lower urinary tract infections. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:13–6
Single-dose therapy of urinary tract infections in infants and children. Facts and perspectives. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:17–21
Optimal duration of treatment of urinary tract infections. Lerner SA. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:26–31
Bacterial resistance and single-dose therapy of urinary tract infections. Satta G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:42–4
Lower urinary tract infection: rationale and efficacy of single-dose antibacterial therapy. Williams JD. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:54–5
Declaring cure in women with gonorrhoea. Apaya JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):308–12
Newer antibiotics: their place in geriatric care. Part II. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):61–4, 67, 70 (19 ref.)
Infection prevention and immediate antibiotic therapy in the neutropenic patient. Wendt F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:175–81
Evaluation and therapy of urinary tract infection: a critique. Soderdahl DW. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Sep;45(9):306–10
An audit of antibiotic prescribing in children with upper respiratory tract infection: the influence of auroscopic examination. Scott MG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May;45(3):125–8
Pneumonia complicated by bacteremia: therapeutic options. Mostow SR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):105–13
Isolation and detection of Haemophilus influenzae from patients of respiratory tract infections and their antibiotic susceptibility pattern in Chandigarh. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):230–5
Control of infection after cardiothoracic surgery. Kumar AS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep; 28(3):109–15
Drug sensitivity of non-clostridial anaerobes. Chakraborti CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:495–8
Current antibiotic usage, I: Penicillins, cephalosporins and chloramphenicol. Merchant SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):25–36
Inadequacies in management of acute respiratory infections. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):183–7
Role of antibiotics in the treatment of extremity gunshot wounds. McCormick P, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May; 80(5):470–2
Minimizing antimicrobial resistance in hospital bacteria: can switching or cycling drugs help? McGowan JE Jr. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):573–6 (47 ref.)
Prevention of nosocomial infections in marrow transplant patients: a prospective randomized comparison of systemic antibiotics versus granulocyte transfusions. Petersen FB, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):586–92
Improvements following an easy and inexpensive quality assurance program on the usage of antibiotics in the emergency room setting [letter] Porco FV, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):182, 184
Colonization resistance: a guide to antibiotic policy in the ICU. van Griethuysen AJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):269–70
Inhibition of caries in hamsters treated with staphylococcin 1580. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):288–90
The elimination of gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria in a newborn intensive care unit. Raz R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):32–4

Treatment of the infected total hip arthroplasty. Murray WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:229–33

Teicoplanin in the therapy of staphylococcal neuroshunt infections. Maserati R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(3):207–13

Possibility of interaction among antibiotics and mucolytics in children. Principi N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):369–72

Infection management [letter] Crawford FC 2d. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):26

Nosocomial gram-negative pneumonia in critically ill patients. A 3-year experience with a novel therapeutic regimen. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(6):419–23

Imipenem–cilastatin sodium. Stene R. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep; 76(9):432–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in Silastic joint implantation. A retrospective study. Landry JR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;77(4):177–81

Treatment of swine dysentery [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):856–8

Severe gram-negative infections in neutropenic children cured by imipenem/cilastatin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Baruchel A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:167–73

Mupirocin ('pseudomonic acid')—a promising new topical antimicrobial agent. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–5 (45 ref.)

Comparison of the activity of antibiotic combinations in vitro with clinical outcome and resistance emergence in serious infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in non-neutropenic patients. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):321–9

Antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci from CAPD peritonitis in children [letter] Edwards R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):138–9

The prevention of wound infection after coronary artery bypass surgery. Farrington M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):656–9

Treatment of streptococcal and staphylococcal endocarditis. Francis J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):554–6

Antibiotics in catheterized patients [letter] Galloway A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):273–4

Antibiotics in catheterized patients. Gillespie WA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):149–51

The in-vivo postantibiotic effect of imipenem and other new antimicrobials. Gudmundsson S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:67–73

The treatment of campylobacter infections in man. McNulty CA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):281–4 (29 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in low-risk biliary surgery. Masterton RG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):4–6

Comparison of intravenous teicoplanin with intramuscular amoxycillin for the prophylaxis of streptococcal bacteraemia in dental patients. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):85–93

Treatment of streptococcal and staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Smyth E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):699–700

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy in Arkansas. Graves G, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jun;84(1):55–7

Infection rate in total hip arthroplasty as a function of air cleanliness and antibiotic prophylaxis. 10-year experience with 2,384 cementless Lord madreporic prostheses. Marotte JH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):77–82

Resistance to biological and chemical challenge in rodents treated with xerosin II, a natural product of Achromobacter xerosis. Boylan ES, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):194–204

Wound sepsis after cholecystectomy. Influence of incidental appendectomy. O'Malley VP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):435–7

Chemotherapy in juvenile periodontitis. Gjermo P. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):982–6 (51 ref.)

Is antibiotic therapy justified in the treatment of human chronic inflammatory periodontal disease? van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):932–8 (64 ref.)

Increasing appointment compliance through telephone reminders: does it ring true? Cromer B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):133–5

Rapid diagnostic test and throat cultures for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Eaton CB. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr; 24(4):342–3

Cost-effective choice of antimicrobial therapy for serious infections. Weinstein MC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):351–63

Management of patients with epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: experience at an infectious diseases unit. Bannister BA. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):126–31

Antibiotic costs and prescribing patterns in a recently commissioned Liverpool teaching hospital. Part I: Antimicrobial therapy. Griffiths LR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):159–67

Antibiotic costs and prescribing patterns in a recently commissioned Liverpool teaching hospital. Part II: Antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis. Griffiths LR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):168–77

Randomized clinical trial of intra-operative antimicrobial prophylaxis of infection after neurosurgical procedures. Shapiro M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):283–95

Antibiotic prophylaxis in non-perforated appendicitis of childhood: tetracycline lavage compared with peroperative intravenous cefuroxime and metronidazole. Thomson SR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):158–61

A survey, in Scotland, of measures to prevent infection following orthopaedic surgery. Wilson NI. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):235–42

Prevention and treatment of nosocomial infections, with special reference to antibiotic policy. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):283–6

Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta cured with prolonged antibiotic treatment. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):135–9

The effect of antibiotic therapy before admission to hospital on recognition of the causative organism in acute bacterial meningitis. Ferguson R. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):241–4

Oral antimicrobial therapy for adults with osteomyelitis or septic arthritis [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Sep;156(3):541] Black J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):968–72

Early termination of a prospective, randomized trial comparing teicoplanin and flucloxacillin for treating severe staphylococcal infections. Calain P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):187–91

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia during therapy. Eng RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1331–5

Triples [letter] Gerding DN. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1085

Effect of combined clofazimine and ansamycin therapy on Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Masur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):127–9

New antibiotics: areas of appropriate use. Neu HC. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):403–17 (101 ref.)

Clinical trials and statistical rigor—are the benefits necessarily worth the cost? [editorial] Silverblatt FJ. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):168–9

Comparison of clindamycin, rifampin, tetracycline, metronidazole, and penicillin for efficacy in prevention of experimental gas gangrene due to Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):220–8

Antibiotic therapy, endotoxin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid, and brain edema in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis in rabbits. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):456–62

A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Atkins MJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):115–20

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis for prevention of postoperative neurosurgical infections. A randomized clinical trial. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May; 66(5):701–5

Monitoring aminoglycoside therapy [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):819–20

Therapy for bacterial meningitis: which drugs, and for how long? Stutman HR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):812–4

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. LaMont RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):579–83

Two neutropenic patients with multiple resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia treated with ciprofloxacin. Bendig JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):316–7

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

Penetrating abdominal trauma: the use of operative findings to determine length of antibiotic therapy. Rowlands BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):250–5

Septicemia following transurethral resection of the prostate [letter] Brooks M. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):920

Antimicrobial agents in transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):245–52 (87 ref.)

Infectious complications of penile prosthetic implants. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):65–7

Septic deep vein thrombosis. Ang AK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):563–6

An evaluation of apramycin soluble powder for the treatment of naturally acquired Escherichia coli infections in broilers. Cracknell VC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):273–9

Antibiotic treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Trends among private physicians in the United States, 1966 through 1983. Grimes DA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3223–6

CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1320–1

Antibiotics for exacerbations of chronic bronchitis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):23–4

Antibiotics for exacerbations of chronic bronchitis [letter] Manresa F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):394–5

Antibiotic elimination of group-B streptococci in urine in prevention of preterm labour. Thomsen AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):591–3

Antibiotic policy and infective exacerbation of obstructive airways disease [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):45

Etiologic factors in head and neck wound infections. Brown BM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):587–90

Laboratory tests used to guide antimicrobial therapy. Rosenblatt JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):799–805

General principles of antimicrobial therapy. Wilkowske CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):789–98

Prophylactic antibiotics for surgery. Bergquist EJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):357–68 (45 ref.)

Treatment of chlamydial and mycoplasmal genital infections. Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):205–8 (41 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials. Raab WP. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:304–10

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Kaiser AB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1129–38 (163 ref.)

Risk factors and response to antibiotic therapy in adults with bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Pallares R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):18–22

Abbreviated antibiotic therapy for the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Soper DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):127–30

Antibiotic resistance of crystalline bacterial ingrowth in a corneal graft. Kincaid MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):268–71

Management of purulent postoperative endophthalmitis. Laatikainen L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):34–8

Bacteria isolated from late prosthetic joint infections: dental treatment and chemoprophylaxis. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):122–6

Infectious flare-ups and serious sequelae following endodontic treatment: a prospective randomized trial on efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in cases of asymptomatic pulpal-periapical lesions. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):96–109

Prevention of infective endocarditis: not by antibiotics alone. A 7-year follow-up of 90 dental patients. Tzukert AA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):385–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Zysset MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):30–4 (42 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis: diagnosis and initial antibiotic therapy. Dagbjartsson A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 34(1):219–30 (58 ref.)

The efficacy of mupirocin (pseudomonic acid) in the treatment of pyoderma in children. Phillips LM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):180–3

Fecal bacterial microflora of newborn infants during intensive care management and treatment with five antibiotic regimens. Bennet R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–9

Association between preadmission oral antibiotic therapy and cerebrospinal fluid findings and sequelae caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):626–32

Choosing among the orally administered antibiotics. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):593–7 (17 ref.)

Consensus report: antimicrobial therapy for bacterial meningitis in infants and children. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):501–5

Colchicine: possible new application of its antifibrotic (antisecretory) action. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):1–7 (70 ref.)

Antibacterials and breast implant capsules [letter] Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):830

Infections of the female urinary tract. Office treatment of selected types. Gleckman RA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug; 82(2):165–8, 171

Infectious disease 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. Petersdorf RG. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):115–7, 120–2, 125

Infectious drug resistance and antibiotic resistance curing in Salmonella and Shigella isolates from cases of diarrhoea. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):433–7

Antibiotic use and antibiotic resistance worldwide. Report of a study sponsored by the Fogarty International Center of the National Institutes of Health, 1983–1986. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S231–316

Information and education as determinants of antibiotic use: report of Task Force 5. Avorn J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S286–96 (40 ref.)

Estimating worldwide current antibiotic usage: report of Task Force 1. Col NF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9 Suppl 3:S232–43 (19 ref.)

Social, behavioral, and practical factors affecting antibiotic use worldwide: report of Task Force 4. Kunin CM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S270–85 (49 ref.)

Economic evaluations of antibiotic use and resistance—a perspective: report of Task Force 6. Liss RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S297–312 (44 ref.)

The prevention of infection in total joint replacement surgery. Nelson CL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):613–8 (56 ref.)

Current concepts in the management of peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peterson PK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):604–12 (64 ref.)

After empiric therapy: what to do until the granulocyte comes back. Pizzo PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(1):214–9 (12 ref.)

Policies, laws, and regulations pertaining to antibiotics: report of Task Force 3. Simon HJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S261–9

Recurrent urinary tract infections in female patients: an overview of management and treatment. Stamey TA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9 Suppl 2:S195–210 (92 ref.)

Use of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole singly and in

combination with other antibiotics in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr; 9 Suppl 2:S177-83 (7 ref.)

Wound infection after major lower-limb amputation--the role of antibiotic prophylaxis. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):98-102

The clinical efficacy of a second-generation alpha-glucosidase inhibitor in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):422-3

Antibiogram of urinary tract isolates in Kuwait. Helin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):447-50

Antibiotic usage in surgery in a large teaching hospital. Karlsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):123-30

Relapse of acute purulent otitis media: antibiotic sensitivities of nasopharyngeal pathogens. Thore M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):315-23

Antibiotic use as an inducer of resistant urinary tract infections. Ball P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:146-53 (52 ref.)

Norfloxacin versus parenteral therapy in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections and resistant organisms. Cherubin C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:32-7

Emergence of resistance as a consequence of antimicrobial prophylaxis in immunocompromised patients. Dejace P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:165-71 (30 ref.)

Alteration of the body flora by antibiotics--can it be avoided? Geddes AM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:131-4

Ecological consequences of broad spectrum versus narrow spectrum antibacterial therapy. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:189-95 (25 ref.)

Antibiotic policy. Williams JD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:175-81

New antimicrobial treatment of urinary tract infections and prostatitis. Sawyer DW, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Nov; 3(4):281-6

The management of purulent penile ulcers in Singapore. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug; 27(4):329-32

Biliary antibiotics: clinical utility in biliary surgery. Kanter MA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1007-15 (51 ref.)

Therapeutic efficiency of olaquindox in gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):793-7

Systemic antibiotic treatment in burned patients. Dacso CC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):57-68 (47 ref.)

The use of antibiotics in surgical treatment of the colon. Menaker GJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):581-6 (28 ref.)

A new method for the direct incorporation of antibiotic in prosthetic vascular grafts. Modak SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):143-7

Effect of short and long term antibiotic response on lung function in bronchiectasis. Hill SL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct; 41(10):798-800

Pattern of antibiotic use in two teaching hospitals. Rashid HU, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):152-4

Pharmacologic treatment of infection stones. Bagley DH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):347-52

Acute pyelonephritis. Fierer J. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):251-6

Urinary tract infections in women. Fowler JE Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):673-83 (86 ref.)

Therapeutic principles of antimicrobial therapy and new antimicrobial agents. Hanno P. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):577-90 (82 ref.)

Treatment of "difficult genitourinary tract infections"Krieger JN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):257-64

Complications and treatment of urinary tract infections during pregnancy. Krieger JN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):685-93 (55 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Larsen EH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):591-604 (97 ref.)

Lower urinary tract infections in women. Parsons CL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):247-50

Prophylactic antibiotics in urology. Scherz HC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):265-71

Antibacterial therapy and prophylaxis in transurethral surgery [editorial] Madsen PO. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):177-8

Cefsulodin in treatment of Pseudomonas urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. Comparison with aminoglycosides. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):446-50

Pharmacologic considerations in drug therapy in foals. Caprile KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):123-44 (103 ref.)

Antibiotic use in meat animals [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4; 121(1):23

Common sense about antibiotics [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4;121(1):1

Control of antibiotics [letter] Brown RA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):71

Should veterinarians be allowed to prescribe antibiotics? Lacey R. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):394-6

Transferable antibiotic resistance at the University Hospital of the West Indies. DeGourville E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):288-92

Identification and antibiotic prophylaxis of high-risk patients in elective colorectal surgery. Törnqvist A, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):115-9

Antibiotic therapy in early erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Weber K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):377-88

[The study of microflora in the upper alimentary tract during subtotal gastrectomy and the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Zhou HC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):206-8, 252-3 (Chi)

[Preventive antibiotic treatment in hip fracture surgery] Kjersgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):713-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical interventions (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1233-5 (Dut)

[Study of the value of guidelines for he use of antibiotics in patients with sepsis] Admiraal JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The treatment of cystic fibrosis (letter)] Fleer A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1910-1 (Dut)

[The value of guidelines for antibiotic administration in patients with sepsis (letter)] Frissen PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):967 (Dut)

[Chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in urinary tract infections] Hoepelman IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1788-90 (Dut)

[Chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in urinary tract infections (letter)] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):254 (Dut)

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical interventions (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 30;131(22):976)] Michel MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):843-7 (Dut)

[Reflux studies and changing views on the pathogenesis of vesico-ureteral reflux] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical interventions (letter)] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1318 (Dut)

[Drugs in acne] van Joost T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1688-91 (Dut)

[Value of pristinamycin (Pyostacine) in open fractures of the limbs] Bonfait H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of postoperative infections by administration of a single dose of antibiotic: cefuroxime (Curoxime) in "flash" antibiotic prophylaxis] Richet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec; 40(9):687-91 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute sphenoid sinusitis in adults] Boissonnas A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in urology] Gattegno B. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain abscess in the neonatal period] Montoya F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles of antibiotic therapy in primary prevention of postoperative pulmonary infections] Freysz M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):697-701 (35 ref.) (Fre)

[The use of aminosides in the burn patient] Galizia JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):495-9 (Fre)

[Which antibiotics should one choose for prophylaxis in vascular surgery?] Veit R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 123(11):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endophthalmitis: a curable infection] Lafaix C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8-9):521-2 (Fre)

[Interdisciplinary meeting on anti-infection chemotherapy. 5 December 1985, Paris] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):549-698 (Fre)

[Pseudomonas cepacia septicemias: therapeutic difficulties] Beytout J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in the stools of young hospitalized children. Influence of antibiotic treatment] Collignon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 34(9):977-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Teicoplanin and Gram-positive coccus infections. Results of a multicenter study on 66 cases] Dureux JB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choice of a rapidly bactericidal beta-lactamin-aminoglycoside combination in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections at a child intensive care unit] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of septicemias and skin infections in burn patient by teicoplanin. Study of its skin diffusion] Rio Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and bacteriological study of O-demethylfortimicin A sulfate in urinary infection] Serieys C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic therapy in the newborn infant. A therapeutic synthesis] Aujard Y. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):175-8 (Fre)

[Principles for choosing the antibiotic in neonatology] Borderon JC. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a national survey on the antibiotic therapy of neonatal bacterial infection due to materno-fetal contamination] Bourrillon A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar; 41(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in digestive surgery (editorial)] Hay JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25; 16(15):709-10 (Fre)

[Acute primary infectious pneumopathies. Which antibiotherapy? (letter)] Leophonte P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):78 (Fre)

[Antibiotic therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Modai J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1417-20 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A concept of antibiotic prevention in orthopedic surgery. Methodology and results based on 6 years' experience] Castaing J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:109-11 (Fre)

[A trial of treating bovine dermatophilosis in Cameroon. The value of an antibiotic and acaricide bath combination] Sarradin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery by vaginal route] Aubard Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20;81(9):457-61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectiousness in general surgery. The bacteria found and the use of antibiotics] Chevalley F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):979-83 (Fre)

[Use of antibiotics for the prevention of bacterial pneumonia in surgical intensive care units] Baumgartner JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9;117(19):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preventive preoperative antibiotic therapy in elective colon surgery. A controlled prospective randomized study] Mosimann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic treatment of bone infections] Iten A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parenteral antibiotic therapy at home: experience of the Hospital Center of Laval University] Martel AY, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various antibiotics in infected total endoprostheses] Dingeldein E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:217-20 (Ger)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics] Hirsch HA. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3-4):144-8 (Ger)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in turkey poults and treatment trials with apramycin] Hafez HM, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of an atypical course of chancroid] Heise H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meningitis therapy in childhood (letter)] Helwig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):568 (Ger)

[Infection-caused mental disorders. Are they still topical in the antibiotic era?] Marneros A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Peters G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):644-6 (Ger)

[Bacteriological studies in antibacterial chemotherapy? (letter)] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):37-8 (Ger)

[Pneumonia of unknown origin in immunosuppressed patients. Antibiotic therapy] Engelhard K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 10;105(7):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of bacterial infections in varicella-zoster kerato-uveitis] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["One-shot" prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Effect of pharmacokinetics and action spectrum] Mendel V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):351-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haemophilus influenzae: epidemiologic problems of antibiotic resistance to ampicillin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, kanamycin] Dabernat H. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 3:S103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emergencies in childhood. 5. Emergencies caused by septic infections] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug; 54(8):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri- and postoperative preventive use of antibiotics in accident surgery] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinicopathologic conference. Severe disease picture with fever, cough, and lung infiltrations without response to antibiotics in a 38-year-old male (atypical mycobacteria infection)] Cissewski K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11; 81(5):166-9 (Ger)

[Surgical preparation and technic and perioperative therapy in colorectal interventions: state of the art review] Grundmann R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15-16):532-7 (75 ref.) (Ger)

[Successful treatment of a brain abscess with antibiotics and drainage puncture in an 11-year-old boy with a complex cyanotic heart defect] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrospinal fluid, brain and abscess permeability of

antibiotics] Klinger M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):570–8 (Ger)

[The resistance status of the most important mastitis pathogens in cattle] Schaeren W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic resistance and serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Zurich (1984–1985)] Wüst J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 6;117(23):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of necrotizing otitis externa] Ott PM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial therapy of acute exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Forche G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resistance behavior of atypical mycobacteria to antibiotics and sulfonamides] Neubert R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of acute bacterial enteritis] Menge H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:79–82 (Ger)

[Therapy of ulcus molle] Heise H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan; 33(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative analysis of the use of chemotherapeutic agents and pathogen isolation in patient areas at a urologic clinic] Köhler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status and the development of resistance of important urinary pathogens to antibiotics in the Suhl district 1970–1984] Bernasowski A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15;41(16):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery of the large intestine] Nagy A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):577–88 (Ger)

[O-serovars and antibiotic sensitivities in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of human and animal origin] Zachöck M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug; 33(6):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nontyphoid salmonella septicemia] Cohen A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Antibacterial treatment in the practice of the district physician] Katona Z. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 5;128(27):1403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Therapeutic possibilities in contaminated small intestine syndrome] Pollák R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19; 128(29):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Conservative treatment of infections of vascular prostheses: considerations on 2 cases] Battisti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):205–11 (Ita)

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in elective abdominal surgery] Dell'Orto V. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dysuria and infections of the urinary tract. An approach that takes costs into consideration] McCue JD. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems of antibiotic therapy in pregnancy] Pasetto N. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):539–44 (Ita)

[Therapy of reactive arthritis] Silveri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):65–8 (Ita)

[Value of antibiotic prophylaxis in elective surgery of tumors of the digestive tract in patients at risk of infection. Review of our experience] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peritonitis and antibiotic therapy] Gui D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemoprophylaxis in surgery. Study on the use of antibiotics in Italian hospitals] Pescini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in cholecystectomy. Our clinical experience] Spinoglio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Preliminary note] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Fabiani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1–2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of antibiotic chemotherapy on urinary N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase activity in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Cottone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6;77(38):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Brucellosis therapy] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1647–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Is it correct to use in first instance the new beta lactams and the latest aminoglycosides in the therapy of all acute bronchopneumopathies? (letter)] Morini A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1189 (Ita)

[Effect of flurbiprofen combined with an antibiotic in inflammatory bronchopneumopathy in pediatrics] Poncini L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of urinary infections in hospitalized urologic patients] Martorana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multicenter study on bronchopneumonia treated in a hospital environment in Friuli-Venezia Giulia: 2) Antibiotic therapy] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic therapy of acute infection in patients with cancer] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The trend of childhood bacterial meningitis in Japan (1979–1984). Part 3. On the antibiotic therapy and prognosis] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):284–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent trend of childhood bacterial meningitis in Japan (1979–1984). Part 4. A classification of prognosis and antibiotic treatment based on causative agents] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Septicemia of children in Japan (1980–1984). Part 3. Antibiotic therapy and prognosis] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1302–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of forphenicinol for the lung infection with Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare complex] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effects of astromicin and human gamma-globulin prepared for intravenous use] Kurimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The prophylactic effects of latamoxef against the postoperative infections to open heart surgery. Studies on the penetration of latamoxef into the pericardial fluid and the auricle of heart] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo combination effects of astromicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Secondary respiratory tract infections occurring in residual lesion of pulmonary tuberculosis. 4. Chemotherapy of secondary respiratory tract infections] Ooizumi K. **Kekkaku** 1986 Dec;61(12):654–7 (Jpn)

[Statistical studies on a preventive method against blenorrhea neonatorum] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. d. Chronic lower respiratory tract infections] Hayashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):504–13 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—surgery (postoperative infections)] Iwai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):884–8 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 8. Clinical efficacy and application of combined therapy with antibiotics. a. Immunoglobulin therapy] Katsunuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):588–99 (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. a. Gram-negative bacterial infections] Konno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):514–9 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy and clinical bacteriological tests] Kosakai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):762–5 (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections in patients with kidney diseases] Kunii O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2626–32 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. c. Atypical Mycobacterium infections] Kuze F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):619–26 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 8. Clinical efficacy and application of combined therapy with antibiotics. b. Steroid therapy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):600–3 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. c. Pseudomonas infections] Oizumi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):526–30 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. d. Anaerobic bacterial infections] Okada J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):531–5 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (biliary tract infections)] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):874–8 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. a. Community-acquired pneumonia] Oshitani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):488–91 (3 ref.) (Jpn)

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (septicemia and fungemia)] Sawae Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):862–6 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. e. Multi-bacterial infections] Shiba K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):536–40 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. b. Gram-positive bacterial infections] Soejima R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):520–5 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. b. Hospital-acquired pneumonia] Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):492–500 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas] Yoshida O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2633–7 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in the treatment of biliary tract infections] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Control of acute respiratory infections in children in Pará, Brazil] Benguigui Y. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jan; 102(1):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hospital infection: reduction of antibiotics consumption due to the action of the Hospital Infection Control Committee of the Hospital do Servidor Público Municipal de São Paulo] Guimarães RX, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 104(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Gnotobiology of the host microflora and antibiotic therapy] Chakhava OV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):170–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of mathematical theory in experiments evaluating the protective properties of antimicrobial preparations] D'iakov SI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in the use of antibiotics in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine] Kovalev VF. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):725–9 (13 ref.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Treskina OS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):924–36 (118 ref.) (Rus)

[Current problems of combined antibiotic therapy] Treskina OS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):563–8 (Rus)

[Lymphotropic antibiotic therapy] Levin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of the Russian antibacterial preparation "Baliz-2"] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in abdominal surgery] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):59–62 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic therapy in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):145–9 (Rus)

[Disinfection of diphtheria carriers] Efremova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):89 (Rus)

[Transthoracic administration of antibiotics in pneumonia] Provotorov VM. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):69–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of periodontitis by enzymes combined with antibiotics] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infectious endocarditis: its resistance to therapy, causative factors and means of combating it] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of antibacterial therapy in salmonellosis typhimurium in children] Strelkova MR, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:145–52 (Rus)

[Antibiotic and enzyme therapy of gonorrhea] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in emergency abdominal surgery] Guseĭnov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of acute bronchogenic destruction of the lungs in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):109–10 (Rus)

[Organizational and methodologic aspects of antibiotic therapy in a surgical clinic] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with acute destructive pneumonia] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of dekametoksin in treating acute suppurative inflammatory diseases of the hand] Kravets VP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):113–5 (Rus)

[Administration of antibiotics in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Stanec Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986; 16(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Justification for combining Bacillus subtilis with antibiotics in the therapy of diarrheal syndrome] Božović M. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Survey on the use of antibiotics in acute respiratory infections in the Mexican rural population] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the use of antimicrobial agents in a Colombian hospital] Hernández L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jan;102(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibiotic policy] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):547–51 (Spa)

[Prevalence of hospital infection and antibiotic consumption] Bouza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevention of endocarditis in dentistry: habitual patterns of practice in Barcelona] Jané J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment with antibiotic therapy and percutaneous drainage under echographic control of a multiple hepatic abscess (letter)] Aloy Duch A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):289–90 (Spa)

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgical practice] Wolff M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases] Casanova JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 60(7–8):759–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevention and treatment with antibiotics is valuable in certain acute cesarean sections] Ekerydh-Andalen A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 1;84(14):1159–60 (Swe)

[Therapeutic failure in acute streptococcal tonsillitis—a

overview] Roos K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 25; 84(9):633–5 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Membrane perturbation by aminoglycosides as a simple screen of their toxicity. Au S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):395–7

Potentiation of cytotoxicity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine for K562 human leukemic cells by cadeguomycin. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):713–7

Experimental aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:3–9

Evaluation of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the vesicle studies. Fukuhara Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:227–36

The use of kidney epithelial cell line (LLC–PK1) to study aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Inui K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:217–26

Evaluation of potential nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. Koiso K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:81–9

An in vitro model for assessing muscle irritation due to parenteral antibiotics. Williams PD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):10–7

Nitrendipine protects against aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the rat. Lee SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S65–9

Use of mitogen–induced lymphocyte transformation to assess toxicity of aminoglycosides. Metcalf JF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):27–37

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (4). Effects of tobramycin alone and in combination with latamoxef on the stability of rat kidney lysosomal membranes. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):73–80

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (3). Protective effect of latamoxef against tobramycin nephrotoxicity and its protective mechanism. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):397–404

Aminoglycoside toxicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):670–1

Effect of the topical application of some newer antibiotics on the cerebral cortex. Reid KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):868–70

[Local tolerance of nourseothricin] Chemnitius KH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term toxicity of nourseothricin] Chemnitius KH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and subchronic toxicity of nourseothricin in laboratory animals] Härtl A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing loss caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics: affect on the membrane component PIP2 in outer hair cells as the mechanism of action] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the hygienic standardization of antibiotics] Zel'ser IZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of ototoxicity and its correction in mouse embryo model inner ear organ cultures] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the activity of prostaglandin metabolism enzymes in various layers of the kidney in young rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of rate of urinary excretion of aminoglycosides with a kit for plasma. Belon JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2208

[Susceptibility of urine bacteria and kidney excretion to antibiotics] Kumada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2620–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Carbazomycins C, D, E and F, minor components of the carbazomycin complex. Naid T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):157–64

ANALYSIS

[Isomerization of levorin. The structure of isolevorin A2] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May; 32(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of ATP and enzyme–bound nascent peptides in the control of elongation for mycobacillin synthesis. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):265–8

Relationship between sporulation and synthesis of mycobacillin and dipicolinic acid under condition of catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Majumdar S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(3):196–202

Biosynthesis of sinefungin by cell–free extract of Streptomyces incarnatus NRRL 8089. Malina H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):505–11

Production of nanaomycin and other antibiotics by phosphate–depressed fermentation using phosphate–trapping agents. Masuma R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1557–64

Biosynthetic studies of amphotericins, candicidin and nystatin by means of mutation. Liu YT. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):182–6

[Isolation and study of the biological properties of substances stimulating levorin biosynthesis in a mixed actinomycete and yeast culture] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antifungal macrodiolide from Streptomyces sp. Jois HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):458–64

Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. 26. Phlebiakauranol aldehyde an antifungal and cytotoxic metabolite from Punctularia atropurpurascens. Anke H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):443–9

Isolation and characterization of new iturins: iturin D and iturin E. Besson F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):437–42

Galbonolides A and B—two non–glycosidic antifungal macrolides. Fauth U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1760–4

Validamycin G and validoxylamine G, new members of the validamycins. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1491–4

A new pigment from Streptomyces lavendulae. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):385–7

Mulundocandin, a new lipopeptide antibiotic. II. Structure elucidation. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):281–9

Structures of neorustmicins B, C and D new congeners of rustmicin and neorustmicin A. Nakayama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1016–20

Verlamelin, a new antifungal agent. Rowin GL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1772–5

Mulundocandin, a new lipopeptide antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Roy K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):275–80

Isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties of neoenactins B1, B2, M1 and M2, neoenactin congeners. Roy SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):266–74

Globopeptin, a new antifungal peptide antibiotic. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):242–4

Fengycin—a novel antifungal lipopeptide antibiotic produced by Bacillus subtilis F–29–3. Vanittanakom N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):888–901

METABOLISM

Kinetics of binding of lucensomycin to natural and artificial membranes. Capuozzo E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):59–64

Physico–chemical interaction of mycobacillin with Aspergillus niger protoplast membrane, the site of its action. Das SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):1036–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hamster costovertebral organ lipogenesis in vitro and in vivo: effects of cerulenin. Bedord CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):486–90

Incorporation of mannoproteins into the walls of aculeacin A–treated yeast cells. Valentín E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Dec;146(3):214–20

Selective action of mycobacillin on the uptake of releasable cell materials by Aspergillus niger. Das SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):317–23

Tunicamycin and papulacandin B inhibit incorporation of specific mannoproteins into the wall of Candida albicans regenerating protoplasts. Murgui A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):550–8

Effect of cerulenin and sodium butyrate on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans. Braun PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):546–50

Effects of trichostatins on differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3688–91

In vitro effect of an antifungal antibiotic produced by Streptomyces galbus 5ME–13. Paul AK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):15–9

A modified screen for the detection of cell wall–acting antifungal compounds. Kirsch DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1620–2

Antimycotic effects of the novel antitumor agents fostriecin (CI–920), PD 113,270 and PD 113,271. Mamber SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1467–72

Fumifungin, a new antifungal antibiotic from Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius 1863. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1050–2

Drug resistance in the opportunistic pathogens Candida albicans and Candida glabrata. Kerridge D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:39–49

Polyoxin D inhibits colloidal gold–wheat germ agglutinin labelling of chitin in dimorphic forms of Candida albicans. Hilenski LL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1441–51

The lipid composition and permeability to azole of an azole– and polyene–resistant mutant of Candida albicans. Hitchcock CA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb; 25(1):29–37

Effect of cerulenin, an inhibitor of fatty acid synthesis, on the immune cytolysis of tumor cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):99–106

The effect of cerulenin on Moloney murine leukemia virus morphogenesis. Katoh I, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug; 5(2–3):265–76

[Sensitivity of dimorphic Candida albicans cells to polyene antibiotics and their combinations with other biologically active substances] Aravilskii RA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the resistance of Candida guilliermondii to polyene antibiotics] Durasova EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;55(4):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of furagin, nystatin and levorin with bile acids on the vaginal microflora of pregnant women] Kuchuma ZN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute blasticidin S poisoning. Yamashita M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):8–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

The azole antifungal drugs [editorial] Hay RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):1–3

[Clinical usefulness of immunostimulation with candidin] Waszkiewicz R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Magnetic resonance studies of fredericamycin A: evidence for O2–dependent free–radical formation. Hilton BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5533–9

Construction and characterization of a site–directed CC–1065–N3–adenine adduct within a 117 base pair DNA restriction fragment. Needham–VanDevanter DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8430–6

Site specificity of binding of antitumor antibiotics to DNA. Jones MB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):121–35

A circular dichroism study of the binding of CC–1065 to B and Z form poly(dI–5BrdC).poly(dI–5BrdC). Krueger WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):281–95

Absolute configuration of the amino sugar moiety of the neocarzinostatin chromophore. Edo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1615–9

Structure of fredericamycin A, an antitumor antibiotic of a novel skeletal type; spectroscopic and mass spectral characterization. Misra R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):786–802

The structure of a new anthracycline, cinerubin X produced by a blocked mutant of Streptomyces violaceochromogenes. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1178–9

Structure and solution conformation of the cytostatic cyclic tetrapeptide WF–3161, cyclo[L–leucyl–L–pipecolyl–L–(2–amino–8–oxo–9, 10–epoxydecanoyl)–D–phenylalanyl]. Kawai M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2409–11

Macrocyclic microbial metabolites. Jones RC. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Feb;1(1):87–103 (96 ref.)

A tentative model of the intercalative binding of the neocarzinostatin chromophore to double–stranded tetranucleotides. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2175–89

Theoretical study of the sequence specificity in the covalent binding of the antitumor drug CC–1065 to DNA. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5775–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticancer effects of arterial administration of the anticancer agent SMANCS with lipiodol on metastatic lymph nodes. Ohtsuka N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1560–5

A comparative study of bisantrene given by two dose schedules in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):157–61

Preclinical evaluation of aclacinomycin A for the intraperitoneal treatment of human ovarian carcinoma. Louie KG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(2):153–6

Daunorubicin versus aclarubicin in combination with cytarabine and thioguanine in elderly patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, a preliminary report. Björkholm M, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:49–54

Combination chemotherapy with aclarubicin in metastatic breast cancer. Simader H, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:71–6

Aclacinomycin–A in the induction treatment of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Fink FM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:393–8

The treatment of bladder cancer by neothramycin. Tsugaya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1443–8

Oral idarubicin in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lopez M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):263–7

Phase I–II trial of aclacinomycin A given in a four–consecutive–day schedule to patients with solid tumours. A South–East European Oncology Group (SEEOG) Study. Kerpel–Fronius S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;

44(3):159–63
Phase II study of oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in previously treated (except anthracyclines) metastatic breast cancer patients. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):82–6
Preliminary observations on intravenous idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in the chronic and accelerated phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Battista R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):389–93
[Importance of locoregional chemotherapy by anthracyclines] Rougier P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of intralymphatic chemotherapy in rabbits] Satomi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of hepatic metastases in rabbits by administration of an oily anticancer agent into the portal vein] Yamasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Intra-tumoral administration of neocarzinostatin] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of ocular toxicity by the intra-carotid perfusion of anticancer agents in the treatment of malignant glioma. Usefulness of a remodeled epidural catheter and selective CT enhancements] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Directed transport of anticancer antibiotics into tumor cells] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):403–12 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aclarubicin: preclinical and clinical data suggesting less chronic cardiotoxicity compared with conventional anthracyclines. Mortensen SA. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:21–31 (38 ref.)
High incidence of local venous reactions to esorubicin. Lee KM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(1):31–5
Chromosome aberrations induced by neocarzinostatin in cultured human lymphocytes. Tsuda S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):65–78
Rationale and strategy for prevention of anthracycline cardiotoxicity with the bisdioxopiperazine, ICRF-187. Green MD. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):49–53

ANALYSIS

Redox reactions occurring during secondary ion mass spectrometry of some heteroanthracycline antitumor antibiotic precursors. Main DE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Feb;14(2):91–6
Neocarzinostatin: carboxyl-terminal-43-peptide residue of apo-neocarzinostatin as the binding site of neocarzinostatin-chromophore. Edo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5180–3
Structure of saframycin D, a new dimeric isoquinolinequinone antibiotic. Kubo A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):440–2
Azinomycins A and B, new antitumor antibiotics. II. Chemical structures. Yokoi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4554–61
A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482. I. Taxonomic studies on the producing strain: a new species of the genus Streptomyces. Iwami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):589–93
A novel sulfur-containing hexose from the antitumor antibiotics, PD 114,759 and PD 115,028. Wilton JH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1349–50
Determination of rubidazone and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Nguyen-Huu JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):455–61
[X-ray diffraction and infrared circular dichroism of DNA-violamycin B1 complexes] Riaim T, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antitumor anthracyclines produced by Streptomyces peucetius. Grein A. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1987;32:203–14 (36 ref.)
Biosynthetic studies of terpentecin. Isshiki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1634–5
[A new variety of Actinoplanes-producing sibiromycin] Hu JL, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):90–3 **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolites of Penicillium diversum var. aureum. II. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of trihydroxytetralones. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4540–4
New N-amino acid derivatives of daunorubicin. Dzieduszycka M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov; 41(11):881–91
N-(cyanomethyl)- and N-(2-methoxy-1-cyanoethyl)anthracyclines and related carboxyl derivatives. Acton EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2074–9
Nucleic acid related compounds. 51. Synthesis and biological properties of sugar-modified analogues of the nucleoside antibiotics tubercidin, toyocamycin, sangivamycin, and formycin. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):481–6
10-Acetyl-10-hydroxyxantho[2,3-f]tetralin 8-glycosides as angular chromophore analogues of anthracyclines: synthesis, redox properties, microsomal oxygen consumption, and antileukemic evaluation. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2235–41
Synthesis and biological properties of 9-(trans-4-hydroxy-2-buten-1-yl)adenine and guanine: open-chain analogues of neplanocin A. Phadtare S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):437–40
Synthesis and antitumor activity of certain 3-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-f]-1,2,4-triazines related to formycin prepared via ring closure of a 1,2,4-triazine precursor. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2231–5
Structure-activity relationships of sparsomycin and its analogues. Inhibition of peptide bond formation in cell-free systems and of L1210 and bacterial cell growth. van den Broek LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):325–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and biological activity of rebeccamycin, a novel antitumor agent. Bush JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):668–78
8"-Hydroxypactamycin and 7-deoxypactamycin, new members of the pactamycin group. Dobashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1779–83
High performance liquid chromatography of saframycins, heterocyclic quinone antitumor antibiotics. Fukushima K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1602–4
PD 113,618 and PD 118,309, new pactamycin analogs. Hurley TR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1086–91
PD 124,895 and PD 124,966, two new antitumor antibiotics. Hurley TR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1651–6
Viriplanin A, a new anthracycline antibiotic of the nogalamycin group. I. Isolation, characterization, degradation reactions and biological properties. Hütter K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1193–204
A new antitumor antibiotic: demethylstreptonigrin. Isshiki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1013–5
WF-3405, a novel antitumor antibiotic. Taxonomy, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):290–5
A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482. II. Production, isolation, characterization and biological activity. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):594–9
Oligomycin E, a new antitumor antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp. MCI-2225. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1053–7
Azinomycins A and B, new antitumor antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, and characterization. Nagaoka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1527–32
Benzanthrins A and B, a new class of quinone antibiotics. II. Isolation, elucidation of structure and potential antitumor activity. Rasmussen RR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1515–26
Intensely potent anthracycline antibiotic oxaunomycin produced by a blocked mutant of the daunorubicin-producing microorganism. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):902–9
Integrated biological-physicochemical system for the identification of antitumor compounds in fermentation broths. Hook DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:99–108
[Studies on new anthracycline antibodies 80334 B, C and F. II. Fermentation, isolation, physicochemical properties, biological characteristics and structural determination] Zhu BQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):422–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation and structure of the active component of the antitumor agent blastolysin] Bezrukov MV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of anthracyclines with nucleotides and related compounds studied by spectroscopy. Barcelo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):172–81
Photolabeling of protein components in the pactamycin binding site of rat liver ribosomes. Synetos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):249–53
Effect of verapamil and other agents on the distribution of anthracyclines and on reversal of drug resistance. Hindenburg AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1421–5
A new concept for macromolecular therapeutics in cancer chemotherapy: mechanism of tumoritropic accumulation of proteins and the antitumor agent smancs. Matsumura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6387–92
Binding to and internalization by cultured cells of neocarzinostatin and enhancement of its actions by conjugation with lipophilic styrene-maleic acid copolymer. Oda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3206–11
The binding of the antitumor antibiotic chartreusin to poly(dA-dT).poly(dA-dT), poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC), calf thymus DNA, transfer RNA, and ribosomal RNA. Krueger WC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1298–303
Study of the nucleotide binding site of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe plasma membrane H+-ATPase using formycin triphosphate-terbium complex. Ronjat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3146–53
Microbial hydroxylation of quadrone to 8a-hydroxyquadrone. Goswami A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):49–54
Interaction of aclarubicin with DNA as compared with daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2343–55
[Structure and activity of anthracyclines] Lavelle F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of anthracyclines in man] Robert J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of cell pharmacokinetics in the modulation of modalities in the administration of anthracyclines] Tapiéro H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General mechanism of intratumor accumulation of macromolecules: advantage of macromolecular therapeutics] Matsumura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of alkaline hydrolysis of reumycin using NMR spectroscopy] Shorshneva SV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor activity and biochemistry of novel analogs of the antibiotic, CC-1065. Wierenga W, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:141–55
Intracellular glutathione as a determinant of responsiveness to antitumor drugs. Romine MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3323–6
Depletion of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast cells by the antitumor drug CC-1065. Jacobson MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5929–32
Mechanism and base specificity of DNA Breakage in intact cells by neocarzinostatin. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):384–90
Antitumor activity of a novel antitumor antibiotic, quinocarmycin citrate (KW2152). Fujimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1516–22
Suppression of hypertriglyceridemia of Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mice by an antibiotic, ascofuranone. Magae J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):96–9
Potentiation of cytotoxicity of zinostatin under acidic conditions in vitro and in vivo. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):247–51
The biologically active site of neocarzinostatin-chromophore. Koide Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4425–8
In vitro studies on anthracycline haloderivatives. Facchinetti T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):657–61
Pharmacodynamic aspects of aclarubicin with special reference to daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Skovsgaard T. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:7–20 (71 ref.)
Activity of (7) anthracycline related compounds in an doxorubicin sensitive human small cell lung cancer line and its doxorubicin resistant descendant. Activity of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, 4-deoxyrubicin, 4-demethoxydaunorubicin, detorubicin, 4'-epidoxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:53–5
Induction of chromosomal aberrations by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotics N,N-dimethyldaunomycin and aclacinomycin A. Steinheider G, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):586–8
Free radical mechanisms in neocarzinostatin-induced DNA damage. Goldberg IH. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(1):41–54 (81 ref.)
Low molecular weight immunomodifiers produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S9–13
Decrease of mononuclear phagocyte cell functions and prolongation of graft survival in experimental transplantation by (+/-)-15-deoxyspergualin. Dickneite G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):559–65
Induction of antitumor resistance to mouse leukemia L1210 by spergualins. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1736–43
Bacterial DNA reactivity of the novel antitumor antibiotics PD 114,759 and PD 115,028 (veractamycins A and B). Mamber SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1044–9
Antimycotic effects of the novel antitumor agents fostriecin (CI-920), PD 113,270 and PD 113,271. Mamber SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1467–72
Immunosuppressive activities of 15-deoxyspergualin in animals. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):561–2
Antitumor activity of spergualin, a novel antitumor antibiotic. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1461–6
OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. IV. Effects of OF4949 and its derivatives on enzyme systems. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):512–8

Studies on macrocyclic lactone antibiotics. XI. Anti-mitotic and anti-tubulin activity of new antitumor antibiotics, rhizoxin and its homologues [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Apr;40(4):following 565] Takahashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):66–72

Valanimycin acts on DNA in bacterial cells. Yamato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):558–60

Actin synthesis in cultured cardiac myocytes: comparative effects of doxorubicin, dactinomycin, and plicamycin. Lewis W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):67–74

Antitumor activity of a beta-1,3-glucan obtained from liquid cultured mycelium of Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):861–4

In vitro modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by sparsomycin inhibition of protein synthesis. Zylicz Z, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):701–5

Antitumor activity of new semisynthetic saframycin derivatives. Kaneda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1043–9

Antitumor activity of protein-bound polysaccharide from Cordyceps ophioglossoides in mice. Ohmori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1256–63

Induction of erythroid differentiation by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotics, aclacinomycin A, musettamycin and marcellomycin. Steinheider G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(10):1233–9

Measurement of bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and auromomycin cleavage of cell-free and intracellular simian virus 40 DNA and chromatin. Grimwade JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):358–63

Wavelength dependence for the induction of bacteriophage lambda by antitumor agent gilvocarcin V. Elespuru RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):607–12

Biochemical mechanism for resistance to anthracycline antibiotics. Inaba M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:35–44

Modes of resistance to anthracyclines and other natural products. Kessel D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:81–93 (67 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor growth and leukocyte alterations in splenectomized mice treated with a PCj3 polysaccharide. Rumi LS, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):215–26

Studies on antibiotics and enzyme inhibitors. Umezawa H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):147–64 (79 ref.)

[Differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemic cells (HL-60) induced by aclacinomycin-B] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Models of preclinical studies of anthracyclines] Fizames C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the new antibiotic kazusamycin and related substances] Umezawa I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and physicochemical properties of isolated molecules of reumycin] Sheina GG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antitumor antibiotic preparation 6 on macrophage function in an experiment] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aclacinomycin A. Phase II evaluation in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):237–9

Aclacinomycin A. Phase II evaluation in bronchogenic squamous-cell carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):234–6

Anthracycline analogs: the past, present, and future. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):185–97 (108 ref.)

Preclinical antitumor activity and pharmacological properties of deoxyspergualin. Plowman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):685–9

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of acodazole (NSC 305884), an imidazoquinoline derivative with electrophysiological effects on the heart. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3895–900

Reduction of hepatic metastases in rabbits by administration of an oily anticancer agent into the portal vein. Yamasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):852–5

Phase II study of idarubicin given orally in the treatment of anthracycline-naive advanced breast cancer patients. Bastholt L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):451–4

Phase II trial of acivicin in advanced breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Booth BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1247–8

Phase II trial of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Conley BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):861–2

Phase II trial of acivicin in malignant mesothelioma. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):545–6

Phase II trial of esorubicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Fiore J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1241–2

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in refractory multiple myeloma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Gockerman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):773–4

Phase II study of idarubicin in advanced endometrial carcinoma. Hakes TB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):535–6

Phase II study of idarubicin administered i.v. to pediatric patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Madon E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):855–6

Phase II study of acivicin in non-small cell lung cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1327–8

Phase II clinical trial of acivicin in advanced breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1237–8

4-Demethoxydaunorubicin (IMI-30) in refractory epithelial ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Bruzzone M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):137–9

A pilot study of oral idarubicin in metastatic melanoma. Martoni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):414–5

New anthracycline analogs in advanced breast cancer. Bonfante V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1379–85

In vitro activity of the novel antitumor antibiotic fostriecin (CI-920) in a human tumor cloning assay. Scheithauer W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):921–6

A phase II study of oral weekly 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Smith DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):391–4

4'Deoxydoxorubicin in advanced renal cancer. A phase II study in previously untreated patients from the EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group [letter] van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1531–2

Aclarubicin: a new drug in cancer treatment. Proceedings of a satellite symposium. June 17th, 1985, Stockholm. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:1–76

Aclarubicin in the treatment of relapsed or resistant acute myelogenous leukaemia: a phase II trial. Evensen SA, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:43–7

Phase II study of aclarubicin in patients with breast cancer previously untreated with adriamycin. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:67–9

Phase I–II study of aclarubicin for treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. Machover D, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:33–42

Aclarubicin in single agent and combined chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukaemias. Mitrou PS. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:59–66

Phase II trial of esorubicin (4' deoxydoxorubicin) in cancers of the breast, colon, kidney, lung and melanoma. Braich TA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):269–74

Didemnin B. The first marine compound entering clinical trials as an antineoplastic agent. Chun HG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):279–84 (19 ref.)

Oral 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in bronchogenic lung cancer; phase II trial. Hochster HS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):275–8

The effect of ubenimex on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced stomach tumor in rats. Ebihara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):966–70

Azinomycins A and B, new antitumor antibiotics. III. Antitumor activity. Ishizeki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):60–5

Anti-leukemic activity of 15-deoxyspergualin against N-butyl-N-nitrosourea-induced autochthonous rat leukemia. Ito J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1488–90

Biological effects of acetomycin. I. Activity against tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Mamber SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):73–6

A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482. III. Antitumor activity in transplantable experimental tumors. Shimomura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):600–6

The effect of kazusamycin on the growth of murine solid tumors and their spontaneous metastasis. Yoshida E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):391–3

Phase I and II agents in cancer therapy: I. Anthracyclines and related compounds. Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(7):491–509 (214 ref.)

Evaluation of anticancer drugs by lymphocyte electrophoresis. Hayashi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):729–36

Antitumor effect of polysaccharide grifolan NMF-5N on syngeneic tumor in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):72–7

Antitumor activities of KW-2152, a new isoquinon agent, against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):146–9

Phase-II trial of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in advanced breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):236–8

American Leishmania spp: formycin B treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice. Rojas T, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):467–74

Dequalinium, a topical antimicrobial agent, displays anticarcinoma activity based on selective mitochondrial accumulation. Weiss MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5444–8

[Anthracyclines in the treatment of epidermoid cancers: uterine cervix, esophagus, bronchi, head and neck] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of anthracyclines with radiotherapy. Value and problems] Gindrey B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute leukemia in the adult. Role of anthracyclines] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trials of aclarubicin in previously treated acute leukemias and hematosarcomas] Machover D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on anthracyclines] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):5–10 **(Fre)**

[The role of zorubicine in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Evaluation of 15 years' use] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):133–7 **(Fre)**

[Importance of anthracyclines in tumors of the ovary and endometrium and soft tissue sarcomas] Mignot L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A phase I trial of idarubicin by oral administration] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Missile therapy using monoclonal antibody drug conjugates in colorectal carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spergualin, a new antitumor antibiotic] Takeuchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant glioma with neocarzinostatin. A combined chemoradiotherapy with intra-arterial neocarzinostatin perfusion and irradiation] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hematological diseases in elderly patients. Part 4: Chemotherapeutic effect of aclarubicin (ACR) on acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in the aged] Yorimitsu S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychemotherapy of small-cell bronchopulmonary cancer. The advantages of adding the selective cytostatic Riaval] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of pharmorubicin in cancer of the breast] Ass NIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative cardiotoxicity and antitumour activity of doxorubicin (adriamycin) and 4'-deoxydoxorubicin and the relationship to in vivo disposition and metabolism in the target tissues. Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1521–6

A possible role for membrane lipid peroxidation in anthracycline nephrotoxicity. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4327–35

Antitumor activity and mechanism of action of 6-thio-3-deazaguanine. Mian AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1863–6

Effects of excision repair and plasmid pKM101 on mutagenic and cytotoxic potencies of anthracycline derivatives in test strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):797–815

A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482. IV. Hematological toxicity in mice. Hirai O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):607–11

[Effect of anthracycline antibiotics on the morphology of the mouse small intestine] Fomina TI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of rifampin, rifamdin and rifocin concentrations in the CSF of 71 patients with tuberculous meningitis] Gao DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):351–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of phytoncides on the bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory pathology] Manastyrskiĭ RIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, BETA-LACTAM see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

Penems: synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-(1-azolyl) derivatives [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Apr;40(4):following 565] Lang M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):217–20

HRE 664, a new parenteral penem. I. Antibacterial activity in vitro. Seibert G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):660–7

Cephalosporin, thienamycin, and monobactam antibiotics: a review of antimicrobial activity, pharmacology, and safety. Smith BR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S42–50 (35 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics: crystal structure of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus PC1 at 2.5 A resolution. Herzberg O, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):694–701

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—trends in developing antibiotics] Fujii R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):805–13

(6 ref.) (Jpn)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. a. Antibiotics] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):571–6 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[New antibacterial antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Krčméry V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The pneumococcus and the mouse-protection test: correlation of in vitro and in vivo activity for beta-lactam antibiotics, vancomycin, erythromycin and gentamicin. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):159–65
Therapeutic effect of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, in combination with cefotaxime, cefoperazone and other cephalosporins. Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):956–65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential for bleeding with the new beta-lactam antibiotics. Sattler FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):924–31 (46 ref.)
Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics [clinical conference] Saxon A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):204–15 (55 ref.)
Hematological effects associated with beta-lactam use. Babiak LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):833–6 (32 ref.)
Comment: clinical bleeding with beta-lactams [letter] Wyatt SM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):466–7
Intravenous desensitization to beta-lactam antibiotics. Borish L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):314–9
Acute desensitization of a patient with cystic fibrosis allergic to both beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Earl HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):477–83
Aztreonam for cystic fibrosis patients who are hypersensitive to other beta-lactams [letter] Jensen T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1319–20
[Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with beta-lactam antibiotics (letter)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8; 87(15):650 (Spa)
[Thrombopathy caused by beta-lactam antibiotics] Cabrera Ruiz-Lopera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb;34(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Direct determination of beta-lactam antibiotics by circular dichroism. Purdie N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1349–51
Thermospray mass spectrometer interface used as a flow reactor for in situ thermal degradation studies: applications to beta-lactam antibiotics. Siegel MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):989–95
Degradation kinetics of carumonam in aqueous solution. Matsuhisa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3779–90
Flame ionization detection: thin layer chromatographic studies on antibiotics and drugs. Part-II. Beta-lactam antibiotics and some synthetic drugs. Deshpande GR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):53–62
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a novel carbapenem antibiotic in human plasma and urine. Forgue ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):343–53
[Sanitary hygiene characteristics of sewage and waste from the manufacture of beta-lactam antibiotics and problems of their use] Rabyshko EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec; (12):75–6 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Properties of an inducible beta-lactamase from Proteus vulgaris. Cullmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):208–19

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Current aspects of the regulation of the biosynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):412–28 (79 ref.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbapenems with a sulfonyl group in the C-6 side-chain and their biological activity. Tamura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):996–1015
A new class of penems—C-2–N-substituted compounds—synthesis and antibacterial activity. Girijavallabhan VM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1187–90
A new class of 2-heterocyclylalkylthiopenems. Girijavallabhan VM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1182–6
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a new penem, sodium (5R,6S)-2-(2-fluoroethylthio)-6-[(1R)-1-hydroxyethyl]penem-3- carboxylate. Kawamoto I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1551–6
Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. I. Synthesis and in vitro anti-pseudomonal activity of 3-isothiazole-cephalosporin derivatives. Nagano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):173–81
Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. III. Effect on antibacterial activity and comt-susceptibility of chlorine-introduction into the catechol nucleus of 6-[(R)-2-[3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzoyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-ureido]-2-phenylacetamido]penicillanic acid. Ohi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):22–8
Heteroatom-activated beta-lactam antibiotics: considerations of differences in the biological activity of [[3(S)-(acylamino)-2-oxo-1-azetidinyl]oxy]acetic acids (oxamazins) and the corresponding sulfur analogues (thiamazins). Boyd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):528–36
Synthesis and 3'-substituent effects of some 7 alpha-methoxy-1-oxacephems on antibacterial activity and alkaline hydrolysis rates. Narisada M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):514–22
[Research on new beta-lactam antibiotics; penem and carbapenem] Sugimura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 107(3):175–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthesis and study of the properties of (3S-trans)-3-amino-4-methylmonobactamic acid] Leliak GF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Improved sensitivity in assays for binding of novel beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1271–3
Penetration of beta-lactams through Pseudomonas aeruginosa porin channels. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1216–21
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of an intravenously administered penem (Sch 34343) in humans. Lin CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):84–7
Pharmacokinetics and dose recommendations of carumonam in renal failure. Koeppe P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):65–9
Binding of amino beta-lactam antibiotics to soluble protein from rat intestinal mucosa—II. Mutual inhibition of binding among amino beta-lactam antibiotics and binding characteristics. Iseki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1843–6
Binding of amino beta-lactam antibiotics to soluble protein from rat intestinal mucosa—I. Purification of drug-binding protein. Iseki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1; 36(11):1837–42
Susceptibility of cefotetan and Sch 34343 to beta-lactamases produced by strains of Bacteroides that hydrolyse cefoxitin or imipenem. Andrew JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):591–5
Type I beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria: interactions with beta-lactam antibiotics. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):792–800
Crystallographic study of a beta-lactam inhibitor complex with elastase at 1.84 A resolution. Navia MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7-13;327(6117):79–82
Classification of beta-lactamases. Bauernfeind A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S470–81 (92 ref.)
[Mechanism of enzymatic resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Philippon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of action of beta-lactam antibiotics and mechanisms of non-enzymatic resistance] Williamson R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological transformation of beta-lactam antibiotics] Bondareva NS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):463–76 (97 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The anti-microbial activity, beta-lactamase stability, and disk diffusion susceptibility testing of carumonam (RO 17-2301, AMA-1080), a new monobactam. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):608–18
Comparative activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with beta-lactams against beta-lactamase-producing anaerobes. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):789–91
In vitro susceptibility of 96 Capnocytophaga strains, including a beta-lactamase producer, to new beta-lactam antibiotics and six quinolones. Arlet G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1283–4
Effect of broad-spectrum parenteral antibiotics on "colonization resistance" of intestinal microflora of humans. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):723–7
Effect of medium, pH, and inoculum size on activity of ceftizoxime and Sch-34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Borobio MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):626–7
Comparative in vitro activity of CGP 31608, a new penem antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1188–93
In vitro susceptibilities of four species of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):545–52
Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub-MICs of beta-lactam antibiotics. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178–82
Effect of clavulanic acid on susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to eight beta-lactam antibiotics. Gaudreau CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):940–2
Effect of broad-spectrum parenteral antibiotics on composition of intestinal microflora of humans. Giuliano M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):202–6
Involvement of penicillin-binding protein 2 with other penicillin-binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):906–12
Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics and ciprofloxacin on composition and immunogenicity of Escherichia coli outer membrane. Leying H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):475–80
Disk diffusion susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis and relationship of beta-lactam zone size to beta-lactamase production. Luman I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):774–6
In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new penem, CGP 31608. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):558–69
Molecular genetic analysis of cephalosporinase production and its role in beta-lactam resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae. Nicolas MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):295–9
Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to FCE 22101. Nord CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):831–3
Multiply resistant mutants of Enterobacter cloacae selected by beta-lactam antibiotics. Then RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):684–8
Beta-lactam-specific resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Tonin E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):577–83
In vitro activity of CGP 31608, a new penem. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):267–73
Beta-lactam antibiotics and transport via the dipeptide carrier system across the intestinal brush-border membrane. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):565–7
Antibacterial activity of six beta-lactams and six quinolones against urinary gram negative bacteria. Galanie D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):361–7
The evolution of antibiotic production and public health problems. Mansford KR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun; 6(3):234–40
The effect of the combination of erythromycin with new beta-lactam antibiotics against gram-negative aerobic respiratory pathogens. Nakatomi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):379–84
Comparative in vitro activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301/AMA-1080), a new monobactam, and ceftriaxone against aerobic or facultative gram-negative isolates. Barclay CA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):165–71
Selection frequency of resistant variants by various beta-lactam antibiotics in clinical Enterobacter cloacae isolates. Büscher KH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):40–51
Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301) and its influence on the activity of other antibiotics. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(2):103–9
Combined resistance to quinolones and beta-lactams after in vitro transfer on single drugs. Mouton RP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):189–96
Effects of various antibiotics on antibody-producing cells of mouse spleen. Ogawa M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):464–7
In vitro activity of SCH-34343, a new penam, and other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):506–14
Outer membrane protein alterations in Serratia marcescens resistant against aminoglycoside and beta-lactam antibiotics. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(3):172–6
In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301), BMY-28142, aztreonam, and ceftazidime against 7,620 consecutive clinical bacterial isolates. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):345–9
Antimicrobial activity of imipenem and SCH34343 against Legionella species. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):307–9
Synergy of fosfomycin with beta-lactam antibiotics against staphylococci and aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Chin NX, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):943–7
Comparative in vitro evaluation of BMY-28142, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, versus other beta-lactams against multiresistant gram-negative isolates. Giamarellou H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):149–53
Study of in vitro selected resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cefoperazone, ceftazidime, azthreonam and imipenem. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):871–83
Resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated after exposure to several beta-lactam antibiotics. Hoekstra JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):22–7
Comparative in vitro activity of the new penem CGP 31608.

McConnell ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):313–5

Lack of cross-resistance between imipenem and other beta-lactam antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Opferkuch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):330–2

In vitro activity of aztreonam, cefuroxime and ceftazidime against gram-negative rods isolated from hospital patients with urinary tract infection. Webb G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):203–5

Suppressive effects of B-lactam-antibiotics on in vitro generation of cytotoxic T-cells. Huegin AW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):723–9

Activity of selected beta-lactam antibiotics against Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):322–7

In vitro evaluation of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, as a beta-lactamase inhibitor. Niwa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):943–55

Quaternary heterocyclylamino beta-lactams. VI. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial properties of L-642,946 and L-652,813, a long acting cephem. Pelak BA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):354–62

Determining the MICs of beta-lactams for Haemophilus [letter] Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):551–2

Survey of resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides and beta-lactam antibiotics in the Netherlands. De Neeling AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):703–6

Characterization of beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides. Eley A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):325–33

Beta-lactam antibiotics and mycobacteria. Finch R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):6–8

Enhanced bactericidal action of mouse macrophages by subinhibitory concentrations of monobactams. Iida-Tanaka K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):239–50

Beta-lactam antibiotics and selection of resistance: speculation on the evolution of R-plasmids. Korfmann G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:113–21 (21 ref.)

Resistance to beta-lactams in gram-negative bacteria: relative contributions of beta-lactamase and permeability limitations. Nayler JH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):713–32 (67 ref.)

The in-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of carumonam. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):35–44

Resistance to antibiotics at medical centres in different parts of the world. O'Brien TF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:243–53

Citrobacter diversus ULA27 produces two forms of a chromosomal beta-lactamase. Oliva B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):23–35

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefodizime, cefpirome, carumonam and RU-28965 with other antimicrobials against anaerobes. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):701–3

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from hospitalized children. Patzer J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):45–9

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343, a new penam, against gram-positive isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):159–62

In-vitro antibacterial activity of imipenem compared with four other beta-lactam antibiotics (ceftazidime, cefotaxime, piperacillin and azlocillin) against 828 separate clinical isolates from a Portuguese hospital. Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:23–6

Plasmid-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria: the role of in-vivo recyclization reactions in plasmid evolution. Saunders JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:57–66 (46 ref.)

The effects on beta-lactam susceptibility of phenotypic induction and genotypic derepression of beta-lactamase synthesis. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:15–22

In-vitro evaluation of carumonam (Ro 17-2301). Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):345–50

Genetic and biochemical basis of resistance of Enterobacteriaceae to beta-lactam antibiotics. Wiedemann B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:31–8

Determining the minimum inhibitory concentration of beta-lactam antibiotics for Haemophilus influenzae: a problem [letter] Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):274–5

Collaborative clinical laboratory study of a broth-disk test for determination of bacterial susceptibility to beta-lactams in combination with amdinocillin. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1195–200

Carumonam enhances reactivity of Escherichia coli with mono- and polyclonal antisera to rough Escherichia coli J5. Overbeek BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1009–13

Resistance of Streptococcus lactis mutants to beta-lactam antibiotics. Parada JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug; 69(8):2031–7

The rate of killing of Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics is strictly proportional to the rate of bacterial growth. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May; 132 (Pt 5):1297–304

Factors that influence the evolution of beta-lactam resistance in beta-lactamase-inducible strains of Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):936–41

Beta-lactamase lability and inducer power of newer beta-lactam antibiotics in relation to their activity against beta-lactamase-inducibility mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):775–82

Development of beta-lactam-resistant Enterobacter cloacae in mice. Marchou B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):369–73

Resistance to beta-lactams in Enterobacteriaceae: distribution of phenotypes related to beta-lactamase production. Sirot D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(4):193–9

Structure-activity relationships in the 2-arylcarbapenem series: synthesis of 1-methyl-2-arylcarbapenems. Guthikonda RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):871–80

Dissociation of surface properties and "intrinsic" resistance to beta lactams in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):217–24

Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics on platelets. I. In vivo effects of latamoxef and related beta-lactam antibiotics on membrane proteins and glycoproteins of rat platelets. Arita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):896–901

Suppressive effect of antibiotics on colony formation from human megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU-M) and granulocyte-macrophage progenitors (CFU-GM). Maruyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):423–8

A comparative study on the effects of disulfiram and beta-lactam antibiotics on the acetaldehyde-metabolizing system in rats. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):333–43

Interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the bactericidal activity of leukocytes against Escherichia coli. Dalhoff A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):341–53

Occurrence of antipseudomonal beta-lactams and aminoglycosides resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during therapy. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):103–10

Role of beta-lactamases in the resistance of gram-negative bacilli to beta-lactam antibiotics. Acar JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S482–6 (23 ref.)

An overview of the response of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S487–95 (40 ref.)

Effect of highly potent antipseudomonal beta-lactam agents alone and in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lerner SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S678–88

Induction/inhibition of chromosomal beta-lactamases by beta-lactamase inhibitors. Moosdeen F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S562–8

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S543–8 (46 ref.)

Chromosomal beta-lactam resistance in enterobacteria. Normark S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:38–45 (27 ref.)

Effect of beta-lactam prodrugs on human intestinal microflora. Sjövall J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 49:73–84 (28 ref.)

Suppression by beta-lactam antibiotics of thromboxane A2 generation and arachidonic acid release in rabbit platelets in vitro. Mihara S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1; 44(3):265–75

[Comparative activity of 9 beta-lactamines, clindamycin and metronidazole on strictly anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of potentiometry in the presence of lipoic acid to the study and evaluation of the in vitro antibacterial effects of betalactams] Junter GA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative antibacterial activity of a new monobactam, carumonam (RO 17-2301, AMA 1080) on hospital bacteria resistant to beta lactams] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301) on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of bactericidal curves in the optimal selection of a beta-lactam-aminoglycoside combination on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. In vitro study of 40 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in pediatric intensive care units] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro inhibition of granulopoiesis by beta-lactam antibiotics. Comparison of piperacillin, mezlocillin, ceftriaxone and ceftazidime] Marie JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inducible resistance and beta-lactams] Kechrid A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flora: changes and resistance to colonization in healthy volunteers treated with broad-spectrum antibiotics] Giuliano M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro susceptibility, of bacterial isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections, to beta-lactam antibiotics II] Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2914–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures--current status of resistance. 5. Anaerobic bacteria] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):982–6 **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors and selected beta-lactam antibiotics] Jastalska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillin-binding proteins. Their enzymatic activity and properties] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):487–98 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):483–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of beta-lactam antibiotics and the resistance of microorganisms] Vakulenko SB. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):294–302 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of urinary tract infections and alteration of fecal flora. Daikos GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):290–4

Comparison of the activity of antibiotic combinations in vitro with clinical outcome and resistance emergence in serious infection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in non-neutropenic patients. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):321–9

Comparative efficacy of different beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin in Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia in neutropenic mice. Trautmann M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):387–91

Development of resistance after beta-lactam therapy [letter] Demko GM. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1347

Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease: use doxycycline with an appropriate beta-lactam while we wait for better data [editorial] Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3262–3

Treatment of gonorrhea with first- and second-generation cephalosporins and other new beta-lactam antibiotics. Mills J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3 Suppl):203–6 (28 ref.)

[Implantation of Clostridium difficile in infants during antibiotherapy] Collignon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of a rapidly bactericidal beta-lactamin-aminoglycoside combination in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections at a child intensive care unit] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from pathological specimens and utilization of beta-lactams in an orthopedic surgery service] Laudat P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of new beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of severe Enterobacter cloacae infections] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of resistant variants by broad spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics: to what extent is there cross resistance between imipenem and other beta-lactam antibiotics?] Kahan F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial effect of beta-lactam antibiotics] Brändle HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):125–9 **(Ger)**

[Is it correct to use in first instance the new beta lactams and the latest aminoglycosides in the therapy of all acute bronchopneumopathies? (letter)] Morini A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1189 **(Ita)**

[Recent trend of childhood bacterial meningitis in Japan (1979-1984). Part 4. A classification of prognosis and antibiotic treatment based on causative agents] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo combination effects of astromicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of carumonam in chronic respiratory infections: double-blind study using cefoperazone as a positive control] Shimada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):333–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields--otorhinolaryngology] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):889–92 **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields--obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):893–8 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. a. Branhamella catarrhalis infection] Nagatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):604–10 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. c. Pseudomonas infections] Oizumi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):526–30 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in

refractory respiratory tract infections. b. Induction of H. influenzae L type and repetitious infections] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):559–63 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase inhibitors] Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):824–30 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of resistance to modern beta-lactam antibiotics] Bakken JS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANTIBODIES

see related
ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

The effect of alphanapthylthiourea (ANTU)-induced acute injury on lung binding of antibody to angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE). McCormick JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:503–12

Antibodies as probes of cytochrome P450 isozymes. Thomas PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:95–106

Treatment of adverse digitalis effects by hemoperfusion through columns with antidigoxin antibodies bound to agarose polyacrolein microsphere beads. Savin H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1078–84

Epidermal antigen preservation with freezing. Helm KF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):492–5

Peripheral and brain tissue catecholamine content in intact and anti-NGF-treated fetal sheep. Schuijers JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R7–12

Antibody probing of western blots which have been stained with india ink. Glenney J. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1; 156(2):315–9

Effect of borohydride reduction on antibodies. Peng L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):91–9

A maternal death due to thrombotic disease associated with anticardiolipin antibody. Bendon RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):370–2

An antibody purified with a lambda GT11 fusion protein precipitates enkephalinase activity. Kahn PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):488–93

Antibodies reveal the cytolocalization and subunit structure of the 1,4-dihydropyridine component of the neuronal Ca2+ channel. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):996–1002

The use of specific antibodies to identify and quantify guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):42–5

Antibody-induced down-regulation of a mutated insulin receptor lacking an intact cytoplasmic domain. Morgan DO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2959–63

Activation of latent RNAase by antibodies against rat liver RNAase inhibitor. Yasuna H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):220–6

Using molecular mimicry to produce anti-receptor antibodies. Linthicum DS, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov; 3(5):213–7

Immune recognition of proteins: conclusions, dilemmas and enigmas. Smith JA, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):112–6

Interaction forces between red cells agglutinated by antibody. II. Measurement of hydrodynamic force of breakup. Tha SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1117–26

Interaction forces between red cells agglutinated by antibody. I. Theoretical. Tha SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1109–16

The biological functions of low-frequency vibrations (phonons). VI. A possible dynamic mechanism of allosteric transition in antibody molecules. Chou KC. **Biopolymers** 1987 Feb;26(2):285–95

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against porcine mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase: their inhibition modes and application to enzyme immunoassay. Suzuki T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Apr;9(2):170–80

Radioimmunotherapy of malignancy using antibody targeted radionuclides. Cobb LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):863–70 (66 ref.)

Effects of antibodies to large retinal ganglion cells on developing retinogeniculate pathways in the cat. McCall MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):223–33

Immunocytochemical detection of human lung cancer heterogeneity using antibodies to epithelial, neuronal, and neuroendocrine antigens. Broers JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3225–34

The chemistry of the 1-deoxynojirimycin system. Synthesis of 2-acetamido-1,2-dideoxynojirimycin from 1-deoxynojirimycin. Böshagen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:141–8

A unique tubulin antibody which disrupts particle movement in squid axoplasm. Johnston KM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):110–5

Production of specific antibodies against protein A fusion proteins. Löwenadler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2393–8

Identification of the intact insulin receptor using a sequence-specific antibody directed against the C-terminus of the beta-subunit. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):948–57

Anti-5-hydroxytryptamine antibodies: studies on their cross-reactivity in vitro and their immunohistochemical specificity. Bras H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):627–38

Antibodies specific for N6-methyladenosine react with intact snRNPs U2 and U4/U6. Bringmann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):309–15

Inhibition of topoisomerase I by antibodies in sera from scleroderma patients. Samuels DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):231–4

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies as probes of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Thomas PE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2563–6 (18 ref.)

Effect of antibodies against troponin components on the actomyosin ATPase activity of fetal and adult skeletal muscle of rabbits. Onoyama Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):419–26

An investigation of Ki-1 positive large cell lymphoma with antibodies reactive with tissue macrophages. Jones DB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):315–22

Immunohistochemical localization of glucagon-like peptide 1. Use of poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Kauth T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):509–15

Expression of keratins during experimentally induced carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch visualized polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):445–52

Different reactivity of Z-DNA antibodies with human chromosomes modified by actinomycin D and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Viegas-Pequignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):114–9

Antibodies specific to deoxythymidine 5'-phosphate. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):233–7

Detection of prostatic tissue and seminal plasma peptides reacting with human seminal fluid acid phosphatase antibodies. Kuciel R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(11):1005–13

The advantages and limits of indium-111 labeling of antibodies. Experimental studies and clinical applications. Halpern SE. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):195–201

Label stability in serum of four radionuclides on DTPA-coupled antibodies—an evaluation. Hnatowich DJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):353–8

Antigenic mosaic of Methanogenium spp.: analysis with poly- and monoclonal antibody probes. Macario AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):666–9

Peptide-specific antibodies as probes of the orientation of the glucose transporter in the human erythrocyte membrane. Davies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9347–52

Anti-immunoglobulin and phorbol ester induce phosphorylation of proteins associated with the plasma membrane and cytoskeleton in murine B lymphocytes. Hornbeck P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14817–24

Characterization of the mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase enzyme system. II. Use of detergents and antibodies. Woeltje KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9822–7

Influence of anti-endothelial cell antibodies on the interactions of leukocytes with vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Elgebaly SA, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring; 2(1):59–73

Application of solid-phase antibodies to radioimmunoassay. Evaluation of two polymeric microparticles, Dynospheres and nylon, activated by carbonyldiimidazole or tresyl chloride. McConway MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):259–66

Immunology of the sperm-egg interaction. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):279–83 (36 ref.)

ADH and phorbol ester increase immunolabeling of the toad bladder apical membrane by antibodies made to granules. Masur SK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):193–8

Structural aspects of steroid-antibody specificity. Fránek M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):95–108 (95 ref.)

Wide distribution of rat hepatoma asialo GM1 and its different responses to anti-asialo GM1 antibody-mediated in vitro and in situ cell killing. Iwamori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):621–7

Intrarenal hemodynamic alterations induced by anti-GBM antibody. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):8–14

Anti-receptor antibodies designed to elicit "internal image"-bearing anti-idiotypes: a possible AIDS vaccine. Ludwig DS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):303–7

Preparation of antibodies reactive with specific regions of cytoskeletal proteins. Bulinski JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:453–60

Characterization and isolation of poly- and monoclonal antibodies against collagen for use in immunohistochemistry. Gay S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:148–67

Antibodies against cell surface carbohydrates: determination of antigen structure. Magnani JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:195–207

Immunology of elastin. Wrenn DS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:246–59

Ia binding ligands and cAMP stimulate nuclear translocation of PKC in B lymphocytes. Cambier JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):629–32

Inhibitory neurones of a motor pattern generator in Xenopus revealed by antibodies to glycine. Dale N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):255–7

Antibodies with some bite [news] Hansen DE. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):304

Antibody-antigen flexibility [news] Huber R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):334–5

A new immunization procedure for the obtention of anti-leucine enkephalin antibodies. Part I. Immunization procedure and physicochemical characteristics of antibodies. Cupo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct; 8(3):207–12

Binding of anti-Z-DNA antibodies to negatively supercoiled SV40 DNA. Nordheim A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1661–77

Role of antibodies to murine leukemia virus p15E transmembrane protein in immunotherapy against AKR leukemia: a model for studies in human acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Thiel HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5893–7

Making antibodies work like enzymes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1497–8

Selective chemical catalysis by an antibody. Pollack SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1570–3

[Practical experiences with radioiodine labeling of antibodies—a review] Schmidt HE, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):373–85 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific antibodies in technics of radioimmunological analysis] Piven' NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 31(12):87–93 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of recombinant human alpha-N-interferon on an immunosorbent made of serum polyclonal antibodies] Iovlev VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:142–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of the purification of human leukocyte alpha-interferon on an immunosorbent made of serum polyclonal antibodies] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:136–42 **(Rus)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Barquinero Máñez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):455–8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On the possibility of the unification of drug targeting systems. Studies with liposome transport to the mixtures of target antigens. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):839–42

Protection of cultured endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide-induced injury by antibody-conjugated catalase. Sakharov DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14; 930(2):140–4

Selective in vitro and in vivo growth inhibition against human yolk sac tumor cell lines by purified antibody against human alpha-fetoprotein conjugated with mitomycin C via human serum albumin. Ohkawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):81–6

Therapeutic effect of treatment with polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein that have been conjugated to daunomycin via a dextran bridge: studies with an alpha-fetoprotein-producing rat hepatoma tumor model. Tsukada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4293–5

Digoxin antibody fragments for digitalis toxicity. The Medical Letter. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):835

Advances in 99mTc-labeling of antibodies. Fritzberg AR. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):7–12

[Use of anti-digoxin antibodies in children (letter)] Colin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):293 **(Fre)**

[Severe digoxin poisoning. At what dosage should we administer antidigoxin antibodies? (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2252–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe digitoxin poisoning with digitalis antibodies] Harrlass WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[131I antiferritin in the treatment of hepatoma and Hodgkin's disease (editorial)] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):398–9 **(Heb)**

[Effect of the peroral intake of specific antibodies and antigens on the humoral immune response of the body] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytodiagnosis of a spindle-cell tumor of the breast using antisera to epithelial membrane antigen. Gal R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):317–21

The prevalence of immunological abnormalities in endemic simple goitre. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):508–13

An ELISA for antisperm antibody detection in serum: comparison with TAT and SIT in serum, with MAR-test, immunobead-test and TAT in semen and with micro-SIT in cervical mucus. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–9

Serum IgA anti-gliadin antibodies (monomeric versus dimeric) in childhood coeliac disease. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):415–22

Measurement of mucosa-specific antibodies against gliadin by a sensitive technique using the biotin-streptavidin system. Peña AS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):423–6

Plasma concentrations of complement split product C3d and immune complexes after procainamide induced production of antinuclear antibodies. Brandslund I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):431–5

CA-antibody: an immunological marker of thymic neoplasia in myasthenia gravis? Aarli JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):55–7

Use of procyclic trypanosomes for detection of antibodies

in sera from vervet monkeys infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense: an immunodiagnostic test for African sleeping sickness. Pearson TW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec; 43(4):391–9

Specific reactions and cross reactions of anti-penicilloyl antibodies. de Haan P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):92–6

Antithyroid antibodies in Hispanic patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Prevalence and significance. Frasier SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1278–80

Hepatitis B vaccination of 113 hemophiliacs: lower antibody response in anti-LAV/HTLV-III-positive patients. Zanetti AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):339–45

Alveolar hemorrhage associated with a membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and smooth muscle antibody. Zell SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1073–6

Heparin-associated antibody with pregnancy: discussion of two cases. Calhoun BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):964–6

Antibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in patients with repeated abortions. Cowchock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1002–10

An improved immunobead test procedure for detecting sperm antibodies in serum. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):1–3

Correlation of antispermatozoal antibody with infertility in immunized female rabbits using 14C-protein A in a filter radioassay. Eng LA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):17–20

Antisperm antibodies detected by ZER enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit are not those detected by tray agglutination test. Stedronska-Clark J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):76–7

Epithelial localization of antiendometrial antibodies associated with endometriosis. Wild RA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):62–5

Circulating excretory-secretory antigen levels and specific antibody responses in mice infected with Toxocara canis. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan; 36(1):75–82

Detection of antibodies in human sera to the repeating epitope of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum using the synthetic peptide (NANP)3 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):17–21

Indirect immunofluorescence test for human Babesia microti infection: antigenic specificity. Chisholm ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):921–5

Standardization and evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay as a screening test for the seroepidemiology of human hydatidosis. Coltorti EA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):1000–5

Antibodies to the repetitive epitope of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein in a rural Tanzanian community: a longitudinal study of 132 children. Del Giudice G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):203–12

Antibodies to the PF155 antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: measurement by cell-ELISA and correlation with expected immune protection. Deloron P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):22–6

Trypsin-treated and coomassie blue-stained epimastigote antigen in a microagglutination test for Chagas' disease. el Harith A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):66–71

Reliable serology of Taenia solium cysticercosis with antigens from cyst vesicular fluid: ELISA and hemagglutination tests. Larralde C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):965–73

The feasibility of a Dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA) for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum antigens and antibodies. Londner MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):240–5

Antibody activity to Babesia canis in dogs in North Carolina. Levy MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):339–41

Herd evaluation of Fasciola hepatica infection levels in Louisiana cattle by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Welch RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):345–7

Anti-cytoplasmatic antibody in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Tervaert JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):767

The SCMC test: a accurate indicator for spermatozoal antibodies. Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:296–301

Long-term follow-up in patients with ocular toxocariasis as measured by ELISA titers. Pollard ZF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):167–9

Sperm/cervical mucus contact test for sperm antibodies. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):133–7

Sperm/cervical mucus contact test compared to immunobead test for sperm antibodies. Pretorius E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):139–42

Serological study of Pneumocystis carinii infection in the absence of immunosuppression. Gerrard MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):177–9

Antibodies to MuMTV proteins in the sera of mammary carcinoma patients' healthy daughters. Litvinov S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):407–12

The use of normal filter paper for "dot-immunobinding assay" of some antibodies. Rapak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):135–8

Thrombosis, recurrent fetal loss, and thrombocytopenia. Predictive value of the anticardiolipin antibody test. Harris EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2153–6

Presence of antiamebic antibodies in secretions from ileum, colon and feces in patients with amebic hepatic abscess. O'Shea-Alvarez MS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):401–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid antibodies, chorea, and oral contraceptives [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1535–6

Antibodies to cardiolipin and vascular complications in women taking oral contraceptives [letter] Bruneau C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1294

Discordant effects of prednisone on anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1295–6

Antibodies to collagen in scleroderma [letter] Rowley MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):597

Sperm antibody testing in subfertile Chinese men. Chan SY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):315–20

Characterisation of the host response to Plasmodium falciparum infection in acute non-complicated malaria. Cowen NL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):229–35

Ocular Toxocara canis infections: diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay. Clemett RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):145–50

The relationship between toxocara ELISA absorbance values and toxocara ELISA titres: a comparative study. Clemett RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):199–203

Immunohaematological testing of the antenatal patient. Is the Rh(D) positive woman as important as the Rh(D) negative woman? Davis KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):253–6

Serology of experimental toxoplasmosis in pregnant ewes and their foetuses. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):353–5

Serological survey for Toxoplasma infections in sheep. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):40–5

Ultramicro-ELISA for calmodulin and anticalmodulin. Wenz I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):125–33

Antibodies to rat liver cathepsins: characterization and use for the identification of enzyme precursors. Wiederanders B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1421–31

Effect of pH on antigen binding by clonotypic antibodies with different isoelectric points. Endo Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Feb;9(1):74–81

LAV/HTLV-III antibody status and immunological abnormalities in haemophiliac patients. Huart JJ, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):123–5

The identification of inhibitors in bromelin one-stage irregular antibody screening techniques. Ogasawara K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):51–5

Schistosomiasis in the Dominican Republic. Detection of antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):477–9

Rat antibodies to spectrin, the principal inner component of erythrocyte membrane. Immunochemical studies after SDS-gel electrophoresis. Berti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):309–18

Drug-specific antibodies in patients receiving captopril. Coleman JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 22(2):161–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies associated with HTLV-III infection. Canoso RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):495–8

Immunocytochemical localisation of the antibody which breaches the blood-testis barrier in sympathetic orchiopathia. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May; 59(5):452–7

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in meat animals, cats and dogs in central Scotland. Jackson MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar-Apr;143(2):159–65

Serologic screening for cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, herpes simplex virus, hepatitis B virus, and Toxoplasma gondii in two urban populations of pregnant women in Chile. Vial P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(1):53–61

Evaluation of the ELISA for the serological diagnosis of trichinosis in Canadian swine. Smith HJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):194–7

Serum antibody against Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1923–6

Immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Dissanayake S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:203–24 (59 ref.)

Humoral immune responses in human onchocerciasis: detection of serum antibodies in early infections. Weiss N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:180–8

Long-term control of Chagas disease in Venezuela: effects on serologic findings, electrocardiographic abnormalities, and clinical outcome. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):556–62

Serum antibodies against native, processed and digested cow's milk proteins in children with cow's milk protein intolerance. Fällström SP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep; 16(5):417–23

Food antibodies, intestinal permeability and HLA status in IgA deficient blood donors identified by a new rapid screening test. Gillon J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):583–8

Non-specific binding of insulin in an equilibrium binding assay of insulin antibodies. Storms FE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):147–55

Protein-A purified human immunoglobulins: a comparison of thyroid stimulating and thyrotrophin receptor binding activities in thyrotoxicosis. Reader SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):441–51

Circulating antibodies to gliadin subfractions in dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA dermatosis of adults and children. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):502–9

Anti-oestrogen antibodies in users of oral contraceptives and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bucala R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):167–75

Relationship of the quality and quantity of circulating anti-BSA antibodies to the severity of glomerulonephritis in rats with chronic serum sickness. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):277–82

The UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Group Serology. Compatibility testing 1983–1984: the influence of variables in test procedures on detection of incomplete antibodies. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):33–48

The UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Group Serology. ABO and D grouping and antibody screening 1982–1983. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):243–56

A survey of anti-platelet antibody detection—report of the UK Platelet and Granulocyte Serology Working Group, 1985. Lucas GF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):147–55

A blood bank audit of elective gynaecological surgery: a case for group and antibody screen. Mackinnon S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):221–5

Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum—an immunocytochemical study. Alles JU, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):238–41

Antibodies to extractable cellular antigens in Spanish systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients. Carreira PE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):80–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies in a case of neuro-Behçet with superior vena caval occlusion. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):88–91

Pityriasis rosea and the need for a serologic test for syphilis. Horn T, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):81–2

Solar urticaria without inhibitory spectrum: demonstration of both circulating photoallergen and reaginic antibodies. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):116–9

An evaluation of two enzyme-substrate systems used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the estimation of antibody levels in green toad (Bufo viridis) sera. Ingram GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):239–44

Antibodies to covalent aggregates of insulin in blood of insulin-using diabetic patients. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):838–41

Presence of complement-dependent cytotoxic activity against clonally-derived rat islet tumour cells in sera from type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and control subjects. Cavender DE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep; 29(9):616–22

Microcytotoxicity assay for platelet antibodies using fresh and frozen fluorescein-labeled target platelets. Graddick SL, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):82–5

Serodiagnosis of New World leishmaniasis by using a genus-specific antigen in enzyme linked immunosorbent assays. Sacci JB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):229–38

Clinical and experimental studies concerning circulating antibodies to corneal epithelium antigens. Kruit PJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):43–51

Serological responses of equids fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):337–9

Multiple effects of the phenylhydrazone derivative FCCP on the secretory pathway in rat plasma cells. Antoine JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):68–73

Spermatozoal antibodies in cervical mucus. Coelingh Bennink HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1974; 4(4):147–52

Novel separation method for serum immunoglobulins. Application to thyroid related antibodies. Worthington J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):123–6

Relationship of antisperm antibodies to oocyte fertilization in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):644–51

The prevalence of toxoplasmosis among inhabitants of the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986; 33(4):311–4

Correlation of the results of IFAT-DASS and ELISA tests in experimental cysticercosis of mice. Váňová L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):25–9

Frequency and significance of antibody to double-stranded DNA in chronic active hepatitis. Wood JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):976–80

Studies on antilymphocyte antibodies in gestational choriocarcinoma. Kanazawa K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):519–22

Sequential changes in IFA titres and protein fractions of sera from Plasmodium cynomolgi B infected simian hosts. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):696–9

Feasibility of IHA and ELISA in seroepidemiology of malaria. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec; 23(2):75–80

Varicocele & sperm antibodies. Suresh KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:108–11

Apparent exhaustion of the variable antigen repertoires of Trypanosoma vivax in infected cattle. Nantulya VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):444–7

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human IgG antibodies to dog allergens. Viander M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):64–71

Increased sensitivity of triiodothyronine antibodies for radioimmunoassay after removal of endogenous antigen by simple laboratory procedures. Joseph LJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):153–5

Epidemiologic observations on infection with Toxoplasma gondii in three species of urban mammals from Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Childs JE, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec; 13(4):249–61

Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies in Southern Louisiana swine. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar; 13(1):25–31

An evaluation of the applicability of crossed immunoelectrophoresis in seroepidemiological studies of hydatid disease in livestock. Kagiko MM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec;13(4):230–5

Toxoplasma antibodies in local domestic animals. Nene SS, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):187–9

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of circulating antibodies to human leishmaniasis. Shin JW, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):131–7

Detection of antibodies to proteases used in laundry detergents by the radioallergosorbent test. Dor PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):877–86

Mucosal immunity: the immunology of breast milk. Slade HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):348–58 (161 ref.)

Effect of substrate on indirect immunofluorescence tests for intercellular and basement membrane zone antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):973–7

Correlation between vitiligo antibodies and extent of depigmentation in vitiligo. Naughton GK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):978–81

Development and evaluation of a microtiter plate enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Spierto FW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–5

A highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay of anti-insulin antibodies in guinea pig serum. Kohno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1247–51

Production and characterization of human renin antibodies with region-oriented synthetic peptides. Bouhnik J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2913–8

The detection of antibodies to recombinant interferon alfa-2a in human serum. Hennes U, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul; 15(3):231–44

Solid-phase antigen immunoassay for the detection of anti-zona pellucida-antibodies in clinically defined sera. Czuppon AB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb; 25(2):87–90

Antibodies to neurofilament protein in retinitis pigmentosa. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):865–9

A simple method for detecting anti-tubular membrane antibodies in rat lymphoid cell cultures. Fierro C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):201–3

Antibodies to basement membrane protein nidogen in Chagas' disease and American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Avila JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):775–8

Detection of human antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites using synthetic peptides. Del Giudice G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):91–6

Immunological characteristics of malaria antibodies in two regions of Madagascar. Deloron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):911–5

Specificity of antibodies from human sera for Naegleria species. Marciano-Cabral F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):692–7

Age-related rate of seropositivity of antibody to Giardia lamblia in four diverse populations. Miotti PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):972–5

Immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis (Taenia solium) with antigens purified by monoclonal antibodies. Nascimento E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1181–5

Granulocyte markers cathepsin G and leukocyte elastase are rarely observed in Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin's cells [letter] Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 40(6):699–700

Immune amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia of the newborn: association with anti-HLA-A2. Evans DI. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):258–61

The dopaminergic innervation of the ventral striatum in the rat: a light- and electron-microscopical study with antibodies against dopamine. Voorn P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):84–99

The prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies among students in faculty of girls, Al-Azhar University. Safar EH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):395–401

Circulating antibodies to mouse laminin in Chagas disease, American cutaneous leishmaniasis, and normal individuals recognize terminal galactosyl(alpha 1-3)-galactose epitopes. Towbin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1; 166(2):419–32

Theoretical analysis of the reaction of multivalent antigen with heterogeneous antibody: a model of soluble phase antibody assays. Griswold WR. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(1):145–71

Quantitation of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in swine sera by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Takahashi J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):257–72

Immune complexes with cationic antibodies deposit in glomeruli more effectively than cationic antibodies alone. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4209–17

Method of analysis of non-competitive enzyme immunoassays for antibody quantification. Beatty JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):161–72

A substrate amplification system for enzyme-linked immunoassays. Demonstration of its general applicability to ELISA systems for detecting antibodies and immune complexes. Carr RI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):201–8

A simple assay for the detection of antibodies to endocrine islet cell surface antigens. Contreas G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):135–9

Use of protein G for preparation and characterization of rabbit antibodies against rat adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase. Fredrikson G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):65–70

Development and optimization of the FAST-ELISA for detecting antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni. Hancock K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):167–76

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify subclasses of human IgG. II. Enzyme immunoassay to define antigen specific (anti-filarial) IgG subclass antibodies. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):73–80

Affinity immunoblotting. High resolution isoelectric focusing analysis of antibody clonotype distribution. Knisley KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):79–87

Detection of toxoplasma IgM antibody by passive latex agglutination reaction. Sato K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):183–91

Antibodies to native and denatured DNA. Quantitation using an immuno-slot-blot technique. Vertosick FT Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):15–21

Antibodies to thymopoietin following implantation of paper disks derivatized with synthetic Cys-thymopoietin. Viamontes GI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):13–7

Routine dot-blot assay of multiple serum samples using a simple apparatus. Zalis M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):261–4

Synthetic peptides as antigens for the detection of humoral immunity to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):55–61

The antibody response to Cryptosporidium: development of a serological test and its use in a study of immunologically normal persons. Casemore DP. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):125–34

Naturally occurring antibodies to phosphocholine as a potential index of antibody responsiveness to polysaccharides. Briles DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1307–14

Increased specificity of serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease by detection of antibody to the 72- and 90-kilodalton glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):561–4

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to recombinant human interferon-alpha A. Palleroni AV, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):705–12

Calcium enhances the sensitivity of immunofluorescence for pemphigus antibodies. Matis WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):302–4

Antibody to sialosyllactosaminylparagloboside in a patient with IgM paraproteinemia and polyradiculoneuropathy. Miyatani N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):189–96

Increased binding of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies to thymic antigen in patients with myasthenia gravis and other autoimmune diseases, as compared to those with myasthenia gravis alone. Morel E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):221–6

Antibodies not directed against the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. An immunoblot study. Zimmermann CW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):225–36

Anticysticercous antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral cysticercosis. Corona T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1044–9

Non-specificity of anti-carbonic anhydrase C antibody as a marker in human neurooncology. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):451–60

Risk of seroconversion for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in San Francisco health workers. Moss A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):821–4

Simplification and standardization of dot-ELISA for human schistosomiasis mansoni. Boctor FN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):589–92

Detection of antibodies against the glycolipid fraction of Trypanosoma cruzi in infected mice. Kaneda Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):658–61

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibody response against Eimeria bovis and Eimeria zurnii in calves. Oz HS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):780–1

Schistosoma mansoni: demonstration of homospecific antibody adsorbed to the tegumental surfaces of adult male parasites from mice. Rasmussen KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):448–51

Juvenile Graves disease: usefulness and limitations of thyrotropin receptor antibody determinations. Foley TP Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):378–86

Cow milk protein antigens and antibodies in serum of premature infants during the first 10 days of life. Müller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):869–73

Comparative studies of different gliadin preparations in detecting antigliadin antibodies. Kumar V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):730–4

Antibodies to gliadin by ELISA as a screening test for childhood celiac disease. Ståhlberg MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):726–9

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in children with dermatitis herpetiformis. Vainio E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):735–9

A search for antibodies in term maternal sera to solubilized syncytiotrophoblast surface components. A passive haemagglutination assay yields negative evidence. Nickson DA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):303–12

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in juvenile onset ankylosing spondylitis and pauciarticular onset juvenile arthritis associated with chronic iridocyclitis. Burgos-Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):760–2

Antibody to cardiolipin, lupus anticoagulant, and fetal death. Lockshin MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):259–62

A study of the antigen, antibody and immunecomplex levels in Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis with reference to clinical status. Das MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun; 90(3):135–41

Immunoglobin M and malarial antibody levels in hyper-reactive malarial splenomegaly. De Cock KM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jun;89(3):119–21

Quantitation of exogenous and endogenous components of glomerular immune deposits. Salant DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Aug;30(2):255–63 (74 ref.)

Islet-cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in association with common viral infections. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1351–3

Antigliadin antibodies at onset of diabetes in children [letter] Catassi C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):158

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in screening for coeliac disease [letter] Dias J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):157–8

Standardising the anti-cardiolipin antibody test [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):277

Insulin-receptor antibody and hypoglycaemia associated with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Khokher MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):693–4

Prevalence of amoebic antibody in population affected by epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):455–6

Clinical significance of anti-IFN-alpha antibody titres during interferon therapy [letter] von Wussow P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):635–6

Intrinsic factor antibodies in relation to disease. Conn DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):220–4

Characterization of two mouse myeloma X sheep lymphocyte cell lines secreting sheep antibody. Beh KJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):717–24

Antiamebic antibodies in homosexual men [letter] Aceti A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):692

Immunity to malaria and naturally acquired antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Lupski JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):415

Immunoblot analysis of circulating antibodies against muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1614–8

Antifilamin, antivinculin, and antitropomyosin antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1329–33

Creating an indoor environmental problem from a nonproblem: a need for cautious evaluation of antibodies against hapten–protein complexes. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):135–9

Detection of serum antibody to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in naturally infected chickens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):165–7

Detection of complement fixation antibody against Ascaris suum antigen in pigs with white spots in the liver. Yoshihara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):559–61

Anticardiolipin antibodies: their presence as a marker for lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy. Pattison NS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):61–4

Circulating antiovarian antibodies in premature ovarian failure. Damewood MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):850–4

A new postpartum syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Kochenour NK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):460–8

The development of an ELISA-assay for semi-quantitative detection of dihydrogriesenin, a sesquiterpene lactone from Geigeria. Verschoor JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):1–4

Isolation of an antigenic fraction for diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Cabrera Z, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):39–48

Associations between clinical disease, circulating antibodies and C1q-binding immune complexes in human onchocerciasis. Sisley BM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):447–63

Antibodies to laminin in Trypanosoma rangeli-infected subjects. Avila JL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):178–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi and

its use in determination of infections in man. Hollister WS, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):209–19
Antibodies to the thyroid gland and to the thyrotrophin receptor in African and Indian thyrotoxic patients. Desai RK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):837–9
Primary hypothyroidism with paradoxically elevated plasma thyroxine due to thyroxine–binding antibody. Hague RV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):845–6
Immunization with synthetic peptides of a Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen induces antimerozoite antibodies. Cheung A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8328–32
Functional antibody lacking a variable–region disulfide bridge. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7875–8
Antibodies against acetaldehyde– modified epitopes: a new perspective. Israel Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:283–9
Humoral immune response to acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic patients. Hoerner M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Oct;54(1):3–12
Demonstration of antibodies to Eimeria species in lambs by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nolan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):119–23
Serological responses in Sarcocystis cruzi infected calves challenged with Toxoplasma gondii. Uggla A, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1987 Jul;43(1):127–9
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to the sheep scab mite Psoroptes ovis. Wassall DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):34–5
Antibody titres in naturally occurring Babesia canis infections in dogs. Bobade PA, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1986;39(2):185–8
A serological survey for Toxoplasma antibodies in cattle, sheep, goats and camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Zain Eldin EA, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1985;38(3):247–9
Prevalence of anti–P. falciparum sporozoite antibodies in adults in the Amapa region of Brazil. do Rosario V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):63–6
Anti–T (Thomsen–Friedenreich) agglutinin in Chagas' disease. Palatnik M, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):312–6
Anti–DNA antibodies of IgA class in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gripenberg M, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1986;6(2):53–5
Anti–reticulin antibodies: a diagnostic and monitoring test for childhood coeliac disease. Monteiro E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;21(8):955–7
Antibodies to dietary antigens in coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):935–40
IgA antibodies to gram–negative bacteria in the serum and saliva of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Pease CT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):199–203
Naturally acquired antibodies to sporozoites do not prevent malaria: vaccine development implications. Hoffman SL, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):639–42
The relationship of thyroid antibodies to the postpartum recurrence of hyperthyroidism in Graves' disease. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):171–7
TSH receptor antibody in autoimmune thyroiditis and its clinical significance. Chang TC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Aug;85(8):748–54
Long–term effect of radioiodine therapy on the thyroid antibodies in the patients of Graves' disease with postirradiation hypothyroidism. Chang TC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;85(12):1177–82
Sero–epidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infection in young children in Nairobi, Kenya. Bowry TR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(3):439–41
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Chen SN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):398–405
Enzyme linked protein–A: an ELISA for detection of amoebic antibody. Gandhi BM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(2):183–5
Anti–tubulin antibodies in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Howard MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):493–4
Parasitological evaluation of curative and subcurative doses of 9–acridanone–hydrazone drugs against Schistosoma mansoni in baboons, and observations on changes in serum levels of anti–egg antibodies detected by ELISA. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):188–92
Detection of serum antibodies and circulating antigens in a chimpanzee experimentally infected with Onchocerca volvulus. Weiss N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(4):587–91
Antibody deposition in liver allografts with chronic rejection. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):121–5
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia: I. Lymphocyte transformation and antibody titre. Schurr E, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Dec;37(4):403–8
Gliadin antibody detection in gluten enteropathy. Watson RG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):160–4
Evaluation of a solid–phase immunoassay (DIG–ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis. Uggla A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):309–18
Prevalence of Anaplasma marginale, Babesia bigemina and B. bovis in Nigerian cattle using serological methods. Ajayi SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):147–9
Discontinuous counter–immunoelectrophoresis test for detection of Trypanosoma evansi antibody in buffalo calves and its comparison with agar gel precipitation test. Raina AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):275–8
Evaluation of different antigens in a seroepizootiological survey of trichinellosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Rapić D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):285–9
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against Sarcocystis spp. in naturally infected cattle in China. Shi LZ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):185–94
Study of anti–Fya in five black Fy(a–b–) patients. Le Pennec PY, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):246–9
The enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for determination of specific antibodies in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis or Trichinella pseudospiralis. Golińska Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(3):251–9
[Blocking antibodies and methods for their determination] Bozhkov B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Rapid and reproducible method for determining the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antiactin antibodies in patients with acute myocardial infarct and the intermediate syndrome] Stankusheva G, et al.
Vutr Boles 1987;26(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Detection of malarial antibody level by indirect fluorescent antibody test in an endemic area of Anhui] Han F, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental observation on the latex agglutination test in the detection of anti–schistosome antibody] Qiu LS, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kinetics of the IHA antibody response before and after pyquiton treatment in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani] Zhang ZH, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1986;4(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Humoral immune responses to stages of Brugia pahangi in experimentally infected rats] Shin JW, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Aug;19(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A modified K–ELISA for the detection of antigenic activity and antibody activity of the adult Clonorchis worm] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):36–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk of teratogenic infections during pregnancy in mothers in Prague] Strauss J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19; 125(51):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cervical spermagglutinating antibodies in infertile women and their treatment using Hydrocortisone Spofa] Ulčová–Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May; 52(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Characterization and determination of collagen antibodies by a solid–phase radioimmunologic technic] Hartmann DJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bullous pemphigoid with pemphigus type antibodies in vivo. 2 cases] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(8):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies: new data in the pathogenesis of collagenosis] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(9):811–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of anti–TSH receptor antibodies in Basedow's disease treated with carbimazole] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bird breeder's disease. Apropos of a case in a child. Study on the nature of the antigen in the extract of turtledove droppings and antibodies discovered in the patient] Willems R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of chemoprophylaxis or chemotherapy with chloroquine on the acquisition of antimalarial fluorescent antibodies in the savannah area] Brandicourt O, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1987 Mar;67(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxoplasma gondii in Haiti. Results of a sero–epidemiologic survey in a rural area] Raccurt CP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(5 Pt 2):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New pathogenic concept of lupus erythematosus disseminatus: clinical and therapeutic implications] Jacob L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):11–4 **(Fre)**
[Influence of the anti–HLA immunization profile before grafting on the outcome of renal transplant] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunization against interferon in man] Pozzetto B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1097–103 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the search for anticardiolipin antibodies justified in unexplained spontaneous abortion? (letter)] Cabane J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1930 **(Fre)**
[Assessment and value of the polybrene microplate test for study and identification of irregular anti–erythrocyte antibodies] Guignier F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Oct–Nov; 29(5):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–keratin antibodies. A marker of progressive rheumatoid arthritis] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–stratum corneum antibody in the rat esophagus, anti–epidermal keratin and anti–epidermis autoantibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Diagnostic value and basic aspects] Serre G, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Nov;53(11):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of intrasplenic immunization with other types of antigen application] Ambrosius H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986;32(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroepidemiologic study of the incidence of Toxoplasma infections in black African females in Zambia] Rudolph C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital toxoplasmosis in Switzerland. Seroprevalence, risk factors and recommendations for prevention] Stürchler D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 31;117(5):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of CEA antibodies used in immunochemistry by protein blotting and absorption] Berghäuser KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Miniaturization of mixed agglutination reactions for the detection of non–complement dependent antibodies] Groth J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of dried blood in the detection of primary Toxoplasma infection in pregnant patients] Knaus BU, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic studies in patients with early transplant failure] Groth J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jul;79(7):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Level of protection against tetanus in an outpatient population] Sprovieri G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Validity of antigliadin antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Volta U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of 2 latex tests (rubalex and rubascan) with an immunoenzyme test (enzygnost–rubella) and a hemagglutination inhibition test for the study of anti–rubella antibodies] Rescaldani R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1986 Jun;22(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An immunohistochemical study on esophageal carcinomas with various kinds of antikeratin antibodies] Mizutani N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibodies to melanoma cells in vitiligo by 125I–labeled SpA antibody binding assay] Mori N, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;96(8):835–8 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on natural antibodies to the 2,4–dinitrophenyl group (DNP) in human sera—1. Variation in reactivity with age] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 41(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in serum proteins including antibodies and chemical mediators during the dual asthmatic response] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterogeneity of sperm immobilizing antibodies in sera of sterile women] Kubota K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;39(7):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An assay system employing cultured hepatocytes for anti–insulin receptor antibody detection] Ooboshi C, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1986 Jul;34(7):795–9 **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous determination of specific antigen, antibody and immune complexes in the serum of patients with chronic schistosomiasis] Surerus Campos DG, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of thalidomide on serum levels of immunoglobulins IgM and IgA, rheumatoid factor and isohemagglutinins anti–A and anti–B in patients with lepromatous leprosy. A double–blind study] Arruda WO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Basement membranes of the blood–thymus barrier of the cortical zone of the human thymus detectable by using antibodies to collagen type IV] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Feb;103(2):236–7 **(Rus)**
[Antibodies against calcium–regulating hormones in infectious–allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of antithrombocyte and anti–HLA antibodies by the methods of thrombocyte migration inhibition and immunofluorescence] Katandzhian NM.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Nov;31(11):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Detection of antigens and antibodies using staphylococcal protein A] Azarenok KS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the serological examination of the population in the suppressed focus of human cutaneous leishmaniasis (Kirovabad, Azerbaijan SSR)] Gasanzade GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Forssman antigen in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and breast] Artamonova SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 2 clinico-pathogenetic variants of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Pytskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoglobulins in the vitreous body and of antibodies to vitreous body antigens in the blood serum of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the commercial Sevatest ELISA immunoenzyme set and other serological tests for detecting Toxoplasma gondii antibodies] Moroz BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the standard properties of control sera and microplates in an ELISA kit manufactured in Czechoslovakia for the determination of toxoplasma antibodies] Nemec R. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun; 87(6):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Detection of class IgA antibodies directed against a lipopeptidophosphoglycan of E. histolytica in samples of human colostrum] Acosta-Altamirano G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological survey of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women] Fernández-Torrano M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

[Application of the ELISA method in the detection of malaria antibodies in blood donors] Olaya de Morales P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct;101(4):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoenzyme detection of antibodies in the erythrocyte membrane of polytransfused patients] Ruiz-Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-D contaminating human thrombin (letter)] Martín Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):507 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Muscle antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with myasthenia gravis. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):423–6

A correlation between cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein and anti-myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis patients. Warren KG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):183–9

Immunoblot detection of oligoclonal anti-myelin basic protein IgG antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Cruz M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1515–9

[Clinical significance of determination of antibodies to myelin basic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Dong WW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anti-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin staining of 194 sarcomas, 38 carcinomas, and 17 malignant melanomas. Its lack of specificity as a tumour marker. Leader M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):133–9 (31 ref.)

Noxious heating of the skin releases immunoreactive substance P in the substantia gelatinosa of the cat: a study with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):345–9

The ability of the serum thyrotrophin receptor antibody (TRAb) index and HLA status to predict long-term remission of thyrotoxicosis following medical therapy for Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):151–6

Antibody to S-100 protein aids the separation of pagetoid melanoma from mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Glasgow BJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):223–6

Antibodies to the C-terminus of the cholecystokinin precursor: radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical studies in adult and developing rat gut. Jonsson AC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):95–101

Immunoradiometric assays for human coagulation factor VII using polyclonal antibodies against the Ca(II)-dependent and Ca(II)-independent conformation. Bom VJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):343–8

Plasminogen activator inhibitors from placenta and fibrosarcoma cells are antigenically different as evaluated with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nielsen LS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):411–23

Distinction between cells in serous effusions using a panel of antibodies. Lauritzen AF. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):299–304

GENETICS

Molecular events during the onset and maturation of the antibody response. Milstein C, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:173–82

Structure and function of chimaeric antibodies. Ahmed N. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):175–7

Genetic control of the production of anti-thyroid hormone antibodies in mice immunized with human thyroglobulin. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):481–92

Somatic mutation in anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Malipiero UV, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:59–74 (56 ref.)

Secretion of a chimeric T-cell receptor-immunoglobulin protein. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2936–40

The early phylogenetic origin of antibody gene structure and function. Litman GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:1–11 (22 ref.)

[Molecular biology of immunologic recognition] Tonegawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):239–50 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking antibodies and vaccine strategy in schistosomiasis. Capron M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:55–62

Stage-specific homocytotropic antibody response of Mastomys natalensis to Dipetalonema viteae infection. Singh DP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):101–2

Interaction of serum components with the cytotoxic action of Entamoeba histolytica. Wiedermann G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):245–54

Transmembrane signaling reactions generated in B cells in response to anti-IgM or lipopolysaccharide. DeFranco AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:189–93

Severe acute thrombocytopenia following infusion of plasma containing anti P1A1. Nijjar TS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):219–21

Unusual manifestations of monoclonal gammopathies. Autoimmune and idiopathic syndromes. Duggan DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):864–70 (84 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies and complement in ninety-nine women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):114–9

Antibody binding specificity to donor sperm in sera from infertile patients. Lynch DM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):104–7

Antibody for detection and quantitation of membrane-associated folate-binding protein from Lactobacillus casei. Pope LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):533–42

Biological effects of anti-brain antibodies. Electrophysiological, immunochemical, and behavioral aspects. Shtark MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:405–15

Antiapolipoprotein B cryoglobulinemia associated with normal plasma lipids and severe atherosclerosis. Dabalà A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):260–9

Blocking of antibody passive hemagglutination reaction (Bl-AbHAp) as a test for in vitro recognition of type-specific soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum. Ligieza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):183–7

Anti-surface antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica and their role in complement lysis. Trissl D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:203–8

Antibody responses to hemodialysis-related antigens in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dolovich J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):93–6

Antibody against nuclear thyroid hormone receptors. Ichikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):178–84

Antibody to human lymphocyte actin regulates immunoglobulin secretion by an EBV-transformed human B-cell line. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):399–405

Conservation among vertebrate immunoglobulin chains detected by antibodies to a synthetic joining segment peptide. Schluter SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):699–705

Identification of the human T-lymphocyte protein-tyrosine kinase by peptide-specific antibodies. Trevillyan JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):392–8

Stimulation of hexose transport in L6 rat myoblasts by antibody and by glucose starvation. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):831–6

An antibody to dihydropyridine calcium entry blockers. A comparison with the calcium channel receptor in skeletal muscle. Thayer SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4479–85

A non-covalent method of attaching antibodies to liposomes. Loughrey H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10; 901(1):157–60

The interaction of an anti-lipid antibody (TEPC 15) with a model biomembrane system (monolayer). Urbaneja MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):253–6

Site-specific antibodies to human erythropoietin: immunoaffinity purification of urinary and recombinant hormone. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):170–8

Regulation fo immunoglobulin variable region gene assembly: development of the primary antibody repertoire. Berman JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):197–203 (29 ref.)

Why affinity progression of antibodies during immune responses is probably not accompanied by parallel changes in the immunoglobulin-like antigen-specific receptors on T cells. Eisen HN. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):269–72

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: further studies of the effects of heparin-dependent antibodies on platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):347–54

Agranulocytosis induced by propylthiouracil: evidence of a drug dependent antibody reacting with granulocytes, monocytes and haematopoietic progenitor cells. Fibbe WE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):363–73

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies and pre-eclampsia. Scott RA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):604–5

Early effect of an ACTH4-9 analog (Org.2766) on regenerative sprouting demonstrated by the use of neurofilament-binding antibodies isolated from a serum raised by alpha-MSH immunization. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):142–50

The binding efficiency of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified with benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide is dependent on the level of modification. Implications for quantitation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in vivo. Van Schooten FJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1263–9

B-lymphocyte regulation of the immune system. III. Preparation and characterization of rabbit antibodies that inhibit the biological activity of the lymphokine, B-cell-derived enhancing factor (BEF). Del Guercio P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):333–40

Antibody enhances lymphocyte proliferation in guinea pigs immunized to express cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Faix JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):354–63

The repertoire of anti-TNP antibodies in mice neonatally suppressed with anti-IgM. Gordon J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):604–12

The role of lymphoid cells in antibody-induced suppression of the fourth component of guinea pig complement. McMannis JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):22–32

Inhibitory effect of an antibody against alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (alpha 1-AGP) on autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and anti-T3 T-lymphocyte activation. Stefanini GF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):65–72

A characterization of the BALB/c lambda and kappa class antibodies to alpha (1,3) glycosidic linkages. Tittle TV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):444–52

Antibodies to glycolipids in demyelinating diseases of the human peripheral nervous system. Quarles RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):235–48 (41 ref.)

TSH receptor antibody induction of thyroglobulin release from human thyroid cell monolayers. Feldman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):45–53

Amount of antibody is critical for immune complex displacement by charge competition from both rabbit glomeruli and anionic beads. Raj AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):629–37

Suppression of collagen arthritis in rats by heterologous anti-idiotypic antisera against anticollagen antibodies. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):374–81

Binding and antibody blocking effects of intravenous IgG preparation on peripheral blood cells. Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):49–58

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of serum IgG and its effect on antibody activity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaneshige H. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):822–8

Time course of islet cell antibodies and beta-cell function in non-insulin-dependent stage of type I diabetes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):510–7

Adverse effects of insulin antibodies on postprandial plasma glucose and insulin profiles in diabetic patients without immune insulin resistance. Implications for intensive insulin regimens. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):305–9

A fifteen-month double-blind cross-over study of the efficacy and antigenicity of human and pork insulins. Home PD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):93–8

Serum anti-albumin antibodies and diabetes [letter] Cheţa D. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):897

The incorporation of dietary iodine into thyroglobulin increases its immunogenicity. Sundick RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2078–84

Accessibility of the globular domain of histones H1 and H5 to antibodies upon folding of chromatin. Russanova VR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):321–6

Antibodies to the photosystem I chlorophyll a + b antenna cross-react with polypeptides of CP29 and LHCII. White MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):545–51

A functional idiotypic network of T helper cells and antibodies, limited to the compartment of "naturally" activated lymphocytes in normal mice. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):821–5

Activation of T cells by cross-linking an anti-CD3 antibody with a second anti-T cell antibody: mechanism and subset-specific activation. Walker C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):873–80

A polyclonal antibody raised against clonidine: a model for the specific imidazoline receptor. Dontenwill M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):143–4

Antibodies against phospholipase C inhibit smooth muscle contraction induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Moraru II, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):427–31

Plasmodium falciparum: elicitation by peptides and recombinant circumsporozoite proteins of circulating mouse antibodies inhibiting sporozoite invasion of hepatoma cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):345–51

Antibodies specific for N6-methyladenosine react with intact snRNPs U2 and U4/U6. Bringmann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):309–15

Immunochemistry of mammalian cholinesterases. Brimijoin S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2960–4 (28 ref.)

Infertility as caused by sperm antibodies. Shulman S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):113–27

A bone marrow transplant with an acquired anti-Le(a): a case study. Myser T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct; 17(2):102–6

Application of anti-leukocyte common antigen and anti-cytokeratin antibodies to the biopsy diagnosis of gastric large cell lymphoma. Dean PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):918–23

Selection and characterization of transferrin receptor mutants using receptor-specific antibodies. Lesley J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):163–70

Synthetic antigens as immunogens: Part II: Antibodies to synthetic T antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):151–63

Anti-hormonal and anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) responses of mice immunized with estradiol. Lehar SC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):117–28

Inhibition of binding of hamster antibody to myelin basic protein by a synthetic triproline-containing peptide from JC virus T-antigen. Stoner GL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):763–75

Antispermatozoal antibodies in leprosy with special reference to their morphological patterns. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):196–201

A dot enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in sera from leprosy patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):185–90

Antibody synthesis in the rat liver: an association between antibody-forming cells in the liver and biliary antibodies following intravenous injection of horse erythrocytes. Carter L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):153–8

Monitoring of antibodies in patients on immunotherapy with insect venoms by immunoblotting. Einarsson R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):217–9

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti-dinitrophenyl-producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414–22

Synergism of 3-deazaadenosine with some Fc receptor ligands in the inhibition of antibody-dependent phagocytosis. Medzihradsky JL. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):227–36

Selective effects of human cord serum on distinct events of the lectin-induced activation and proliferation of thymic T-cells. Simić MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):763–71

Echinostoma revolutum in mice; dynamics of the antibody attack to the surface of an intestinal trematode. Simonsen PE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):475–82

Corneal antibody levels to ribitol teichoic acid in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal antigens using various routes. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1553–8

In situ immune complex formation within the uvea. Potential role of cationic antibody. Waldrep JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1191–5

Specificity to ovomucoid domains of human serum antibody from allergic patients: comparison with anti-ovomucoid antibody from laboratory animals. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):985–8

Specificities of human heterophile Hanganutziu and Deicher (HD) antibodies to glycosphingolipids and a glycoprotein. Mukuria CJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):469–75

Reaction pattern of mitochondrial antibodies of primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) is species specific but not organ specific. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun;19(3):239–53

Affinity-purified melittin antibody recognizes the calmodulin-binding domain on calmodulin target proteins. Kaetzel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3726–9

Immunochemical studies of human erythropoietin using site-specific anti-peptide antibodies. Identification of a functional domain. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1161–5

Antipeptide antibodies directed against cytoplasmic rhodopsin sequences recognize the beta-adrenergic receptor. Weiss ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4319–23

Crossreactivity and inheritance of idiotypes restricted to human anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies. Brozek CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1242–8

Glomerulonephritis induced in the rabbit by antiendothelial antibodies. Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1798–811

Injection of antibodies into the nucleus of amphibian oocytes: an experimental means of interfering with gene expression in the living cell. Scheer U. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:223–42

Immunity in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Regulation of protective immune mechanisms by IgM blocking antibodies. Khalife J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1626–40

Two monokines, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor, render cultured vascular endothelial cells susceptible to lysis by antibodies circulating during Kawasaki syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1958–72

Antigenic specificity of human antibody to chlamydia in trachoma and lymphogranuloma venereum. Ward ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1599–610

The chemotherapeutic effect of praziquantel against Schistosoma mansoni is dependent on host antibody response. Brindley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):215–20

Activation of human B cell proliferation through surface Bp35 (CD20) polypeptides or immunoglobulin receptors. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):720–5

Regulation of human T lymphocyte mitogenesis by antibodies to CD3. Davis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3758–67

Reaction of T lymphocytes with anti-T3 induces translocation of C-kinase activity to the membrane and specific substrate phosphorylation. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3519–24

Targeted antigen presentation using crosslinked antibody heteroaggregates. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1609–16

The presence of antibody in mice chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni which blocks in vitro killing of schistosomula. Yi XY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3955–8

Antipeptide antibodies of predetermined specificity recognize and neutralize the bioactivity of the pan-specific hemopoietin interleukin 3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1099–104

Antipeptide antibodies define the NH2-terminal structure of the pan-specific hemopoietin interleukin 3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1105–8

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to cotinine in nonisotopic and isotopic immunoassays. Bjercke RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):239–46

Quantitation of human interleukin-1 beta with polyclonal antibodies. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):271–7

Defined test reagents for the diagnosis of drug-induced allergy. Antibody-dependent skin reactions towards pyrazolinone and pyrazolidinedione derivatives in the guinea pig. Kasper MF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):235–43

Anti-actin antibodies. Detection and quantitation of total and skeletal muscle actin in human plasma using a competitive ELISA. Mejean C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):129–35

Reactivity of natural IgM antibodies with sperm head surface proteins. Use of an ELISA to characterize the reaction. Rodman TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):105–11

Quantitative differences among various proteins as blocking agents for ELISA microtiter plates. Vogt RF Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):43–50

Rapid identification of proteins on flat surfaces, using antibody-coated metal oxide suspensions. Vroman L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):213–6

Cytotoxic sperm antibodies and in vitro fertilization of mature oocytes: a preliminary report. Mathur S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):177–80

Antibody reactivity to HLA classes I and II in sera from patients with hydatidosis. Ameglio F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):673–6

Effects of pemphigus antibody on the regeneration of cell–cell contact in keratinocyte cultures grown in low to normal Ca++ concentration. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):167–71

Substrate specificity of anti-epithelial antibodies of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus sera in immunofluorescence tests on monkey and guinea pig esophagus sections. Sabolinski ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):545–9

Thrombolysis by a fibrin-specific antibody Fab'-urokinase conjugate. Bode C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):335–41

Subcellular localization of sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Kohriyama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1516–22

An antibody to a peptide specified by an RNA that is complementary to gamma-endorphin mRNA recognizes an opiate receptor. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):329–37

Chronic Theiler's virus infection in mice: appearance of myelin basic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum antibody directed against MBP. Rauch HC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):35–48

Demonstration of Fc gamma receptors on human peripheral nerve fibres. Vedeler CA. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun; 15(2):207–16

Antibodies in sera from patients with myasthenia gravis do not bind to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from human brain. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct; 16(2):205–13

Analysis of Toxocara canis larval excretory-secretory antigens: physicochemical characterization and antibody recognition. Badley JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):593–600

Failure of anti-Fasciola antisera to induce antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):774–7

Identification by immunoblotting of three halothane-induced liver microsomal polypeptide antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane-associated hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):733–40

Different antibody patterns and different prognoses in patients with scleroderma with various extent of skin sclerosis. Giordano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):911–6

HLA typing, platelet associated immunoglobulins and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):988–90

Characterisation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to 19-linked conjugates of testosterone with corresponding radioligands. Crosby SR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec; 25(6):957–62

The impact of antisperm antibodies on human infertility. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):1–8 (107 ref.)

GABAergic system and amygdaloid kindling studied by immunohistochemistry using antibody against GABA. Itagaki S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):341–4

Direct antiGBM antibody induced alterations in glomerular permselectivity. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):666–72

Anaphylactoid reaction in platelet-pheresis donor with IgE antibodies to ethylene oxide [letter] Muylle L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1225

Haemolytic transfusion reactions due to HLA antibodies. A prospective study combining red-cell serology with investigations of chromium-51-labelled red-cell kinetics. Panzer S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):474–8

Immune response to Toxoplasma gondii—alteration of antigen specificity of peripheral blood leukocyte proliferative responses in acute toxoplasmosis. Yano A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):345–55

Targeting of cytotoxic cells with cross-linked antibody heteroaggregates. Segal DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1211–4

Myasthenia gravis: antibodies to extracellularly exposed antigenic determinants of acetylcholine receptor. Oda K, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1374–7

Eimeria tenella: quantitative in vitro and in vivo studies on the effects of mouse polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies on sporozoites. Crane MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):467–80

Genetic (major histocompatibility complex?) control of the antibody repertoire to the secreted antigens of Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar; 9(2):269–73

Effect of protective and non-protective antibodies in the phagocytosis rate of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lages-Silva E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):21–30

Trypanolytic activity and antibodies to metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi in non-Chagasic human sera. Yoshida N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May; 9(3):389–93

The development of Amblyomma americanum and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) fed on rabbits immunized with tick hemolymph. Ben-Yakir D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):284–8

Immunity in human schistosomiasis mansoni: prevention by blocking antibodies of the expression of immunity in young children. Butterworth AE, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):281–300

The blocking of human antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula by monoclonal antibodies which cross-react with a polysaccharide-containing egg antigen. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):269–80

Antibody probes in the diagnosis of anaplastic tumours. I. Malignant round cell tumours. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):296–305 (54 ref.)

Population studies showing cross-reactivity of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies with antibodies to malignant cervical tissue antigens. Vos GH. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):78–82

Mechanisms of antibody binding to a protein. Getzoff ED, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1191–6

Chemistry of antibody binding to a protein. Geysen HM, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1184–90

The development of monospecific antibodies against human thromboplastin apoprotein (apoprotein III) and their application in the immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in blood cells. Bjørklid E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):609–24

In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface proteins used as antigens. Caldwell PR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(6):809–16

Neutralization of P blood group antibodies by synthetic solid-phase antigens. Cowles JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):272–5

Metabolite-specific (IgG) and drug-specific antibodies (IgG, IgM) in two cases of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-induced immune thrombocytopenia. Kiefel V, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):262–5

Prevention of sensitization by transfusion with antibody-coated blood cells: specificity of suppression and transfer with serum or spleen cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1414–9

Investigation of cross-reactivity between commercially available antibodies directed against human, mouse, and rat lymphocyte surface antigens and surface markers on

canine cells. Greenlee PG, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jul;15(4):285–96

Desmin: its value as a marker of muscle derived tumours using a commercial antibody. Leader M, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1987;411(4):345–9

Comparison of CEA distribution in lesions and tumors of salivary glands as determined with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Sumitomo S, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1987;53(3):133–9

Post-transfusion purpura associated with anti-Baka and anti-PIA2 platelet antibodies and delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction. Chapman JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):313–7

[Risk indicators in reagin allergy. III. IgE specificities and family history. Description of a genetic index for sorting patients for studying constitutional markers] De Montis G.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(7):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical demonstrating of a neurofibrillary component of the peripheral nervous system manifested by a human natural antibody] Maunoury R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;304(11):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of the athymic rat by Toxoplasma gondii] Santoro F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic antibodies in multiple sclerosis] Rumbach L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitors of factor VIII in non-hemophilic patients. Biological and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 3 cases] Jude B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of antikeratin antibodies in the immunofluorescent histological demonstration of orofacial tissues and neo-lasms] Töpel K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of anti-thyroidal antibodies in atrophic gastritis and diabetes mellitus type I] Lacka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Aug 11;41(32):998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies against S-100 protein cause depolarization of the pyramidal neuron membrane and block synaptic transmission in hippocampus slices] Vorob'ev VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;294(5):1258–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracts rich in immune RNA on some immunopathological parameters of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Revelli S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Font J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):41 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tresyl activation of a hydroxyalkyl ligand for coupling to a hydrazide gel: stable immobilization of T-2 toxin for affinity purification of T-2 antibody. Allam KI, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Apr;162(1):171–7

Hydrophobic adsorption chromatography to reduce nonspecific staining by rhodamine-labeled antibodies. Spack EG Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):233–7

Livedo reticularis associated with increased titers of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Weinstein C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):596–600

Removal of antibodies with immunoadsorption from an ABO incompatible recipient prior to renal transplant. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):102–3

Anti-flavin antibodies. Barber MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):89–95

Actin antibodies. Preparation and characterization of antibodies specific for smooth-muscle actin isoforms. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):51–4

Production of antibodies against rhodopsin after immunization with beta gamma-subunits of transducin: evidence for interaction of beta gamma-subunits of guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding proteins with receptor. Halpern JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1655–8

Selective immunocytochemical staining of mitral cells in rat olfactory bulb with affinity purified antibodies against N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate. Blakely RD, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 3;402(2):373–8

Choice of immunoglobulin G purification method in assays for antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Brown RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2034–9

Characterization of a specific antiserum to rabbit stromelysin and demonstration of the synthesis of collagenase and stromelysin by stimulated rabbit articular chondrocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):351–63

Purification, identification and elimination of a natural human serum antibody with cytotoxic effect on guinea pig thymocytes. Sandberg G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):57–63

Detection of antisperm antibodies: a cytotoxicity immobilization test. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):207–12

High performance liquid chromatography in studies of radiolabeled antibodies. Hnatowich DJ.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(4):373–7

Rapid purification of antisteroid antibodies by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Formstecher P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):379–90

High-performance fast affinity chromatographic purification of anti-benzodiazepine antibodies. Goldman ME, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Oct 31;382:264–9

Plasma exchange and plasma modification for the removal of anti-red cell antibodies prior to ABO-incompatible marrow transplant. Bensinger WI, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1987;3(3):174–7

Tween 20 removes antibodies and other proteins from nitrocellulose. Hoffman WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):191–6

Antiheparin antibodies: their preparation and use in a heparin immunoassay. Gitel SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun; 109(6):672–8

Purification of isoform-selective actin antibody from polyclonal antiserum. Craig SW, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;134:460–7

Purification of specific antibody against aspartate and immunocytochemical localization of aspartergic neurons in the rat brain. Aoki E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):755–65

[Isolation of antiserum against rat transcortin and characteristics of specific antibodies] Krauialis KI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of antibody elution with the enzyme-linked antiglobulin test] Durán-Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of anti-basement membrane antibody to alveolar basement membrane after intratracheal gasoline instillation in rabbits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):497–505

Ricinus communis agglutinin I blocks the binding of human anti-renal basement membrane antibodies to the kidney. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):592–8

Disappearance of factor VIII:C antibodies in patients with haemophilia A upon frequent administration of factor VIII in intermediate or low dose. Van Leeuwen EF, et al.
Br J Haematol 1986 Oct;64(2):291–7

An antibody that blocks insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding to the type II IGF receptor is neither an agonist nor an inhibitor of IGF-stimulated biologic responses in L6 myoblasts. Kiess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12745–51

Antibodies labeled with metallic radionuclides: influence of nuclide chemistry on dose distribution. Vaughan AT, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):141–4

The six equilibrium binding parameters of two antibodies in competitive radioimmunoassays. Bojesen E.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Jan;25(1):69–82

The role of regulatory factors in human antibody secretion. Peters M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:134–44 (19 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antibody to the hemin-controlled translational repressor in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Gross M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 27;908(2):123–30

A paradoxical effect of antibody concentration on vWF-dependent platelet agglutination distinguishes between botrocetin and ristocetin-induced agglutination. Roberson DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):749–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The structural basis of antigen-antibody recognition. Mariuzza RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:139–59 (62 ref.)

The B lymphocyte and antibody system. Aberrations in the rheumatic diseases. Stiehm ER. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar; 20(2 Suppl):425–33

Thyrotrophin blocking antibodies in the sera of mothers with congenitally hypothyroid infants. Ginsberg J, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Aug;25(2):189–94

Evidence that central nicotinic-acetylcholine receptors are involved in the modulation of basal and stress-induced adrenocortical responses. Brenner T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):735–43

Anti-ovalbumin antibody binds to 3T3 cells and induces DNA synthesis. Mangalo R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May; 15(1):9–16

Methotrexate-anticollagen conjugate inhibits in vitro lens cell outgrowth. Hansen TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1206–9

The role of antibody in African trypanosomiasis. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):840–2

Biological properties of chimeric antibodies. Interaction with complement. Boulianne GL, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 4(1):37–49

The effect of co-operativity on the equilibrium binding of symmetric bivalent ligands to antibodies: theoretical results with application to histamine release from basophils. Wofsy C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):151–61

Influence of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in rats. Burbaeva GSh, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):384–8

Inhibition of malarial invasion by intracellular antibodies against intrinsic membrane proteins in the red cell. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):427–31

[Effect of antibodies to S-100 group proteins on the electrical activity and chemical sensitivity of the cerebral cortical neurons] Timofeev NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the membrane depolarization of a nerve cell during the application of protein S-100 antibodies] Pozdniakova AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytochrome c antibodies on recovery processes in the liver and possible participation of anti-idiotypic antibodies in the realization of their action]] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Antigenic stimulation with proteins of cow's milk via the oral route in guinea pigs and rats. 2. Antibodies to beta-lactoglobulin secreted into the alimentary canal and serum. Suzuki S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):76–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypoxia-induced endotoxemia in primates: role of reticuloendothelial system function and anti-lipopolysaccharide plasma. Gaffin SL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Nov;57(11):1044–9

A star treatment for digoxin overdose? [editorial] Proudfoot AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):642–3

Generator-produced yttrium-90 for radioimmunotherapy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1465–70

Hepatoma: model for radiolabeled antibody in cancer treatment. Order SE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3): 7–41

[Digitalis poisoning in children. Treatment with anti-digoxin Fab antibody fragments. Apropos of a case and a discussion of therapeutic indications] Jouk PS, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr-May;41(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Antipili antibody affords protection against ascending pyelonephritis in rat: evaluated by renal brush border membrane enzymes. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):517–24

Combinatorial diversity in the generation of antibody molecules. The complete amino-acid sequence of the variable domain of a monoclonal anti-streptococcal group A polysaccharide antibody. Herbst H, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Sep;367(9):843–51

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of hemolysin produced by clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Hugo F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):26–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody therapy for experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):239–44

Rabbit antibodies to the cell wall polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae fail to protect mice from lethal challenge with encapsulated pneumococci. Szu SC, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Nov;54(2):448–55

Radiation induced gram negative bacteremia and endotoxemia in rabbits: modification by anti-lipopolysaccharide hyperimmune equine plasma. Wells MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2543–50

ANALYSIS

Bannwarth's syndrome: serum and CSF IgG antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi examined by ELISA. Hofstad H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):37–45

Immunoglobulin G to Bifidobacterium bifidum in children's sera. Avgoulis A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):868–9

Chlamydia trachomatis immunotypes in Finland. Saikku P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):131–4

Anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies measured by enzyme-immunoassay in Danish blood donors. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb;95(1):9–13

The effect of serial intravenous immunoglobulin infusion on type-specific anti-pneumococcal antibodies in children. Prellner K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Oct; 94(5):207–11

Antibodies to Borrelia spirochetes in sera from Swedish cattle and sheep. Hovmark A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):479–85

Coxiella burnetii antigens for detection of Q fever antibodies by ELISA in human sera. Kováčová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1987 May;31(3):254–9

Pneumococcal carriage and type-specific antibody. Failure of a 14-valent vaccine to reduce carriage in healthy children. Douglas RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1183–5

Pneumococcal antibody levels one decade after immunization of healthy adults. Mufson MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):279–84

Measurement of antibody to Mycoplasma hominis by an enzyme-linked immunoassay and detection of class-specific antibody responses in women with postpartum fever. Brown MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):701–8

Type-specific streptococcal antibodies in amniotic fluid. Gray BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):666–9

Prevalence of antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in spontaneous abortion and infertility. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):291–6

Lyme disease ecology in Wisconsin: distribution and host preferences of Ixodes dammini, and prevalence of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi in small mammals. Godsey MS Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):180–7

Evidence of paratuberculosis in Ohio's white-tailed deer, as determined by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Shulaw WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2539–42

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Mycoplasma californicum-specific antibody in bovine serum: optimization of assay determinants and control of serologic cross-reactions. Thomas CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):590–5

Application of immunoenzymatic techniques for epidemiological surveys on brucellosis among human populations. Caravano R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):79–84

Cross-reactive antibodies in type b and nontypeable Hemophilus influenzae-induced experimental otitis media. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):325–9

Multiyear study of sludge application to farmland: prevalence of bacterial enteric pathogens and antibody status of farm families. Ottolenghi AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1118–24

Serum antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 61(11):1114–20

Kinetic detection of the complement fixing antibodies in the streptococcal infections using the semiautomated complement analyzer IC-81. Ungureanu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):223–31

Assessment of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Auer LA. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):172–6

The application of a serological test to screen dogs entering Australia for antibody to Brucella canis. Medveczky NE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):375–7

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the final stages of a bovine brucellosis eradication program. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):412–5

Comparison of various antigens and their ability to detect protective antibodies against Pasteurella multocida using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):527–35

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):628–31

Antibody responses in sera and respiratory secretions from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):543–50

The cardiolipin antigen: chemistry and composition. Ngeh-Ngwainbi J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):553–63

Long lasting IgG subclass and antibacterial polysaccharide antibody deficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Aucouturier P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):779–85

Antibodies to P. acnes and P. acnes exocellular enzymes in the normal population at various ages and in patients with acne vulgaris. Ingham E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 116(6):805–12

A study of antipolynucleotide antibodies, anti-Klebsiella (K30) antibodies and anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):168–71

Prevalence of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica serogroups 0:3, 0:8 and 0:12,26 in domestic animals in Nigeria. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):381–8

Distribution of antibody in different immunoglobulin classes in experimental Streptococcus agalactiae infection of the bovine udder. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug; 142(4):358–63

Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):99–103

Serum and salivary antibodies against Streptococcus mutans in young children with and without detectable oral S. mutans. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(4):289–96

Significance of IgG antibodies against environmental microbial antigens in a farming population. Katila ML, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):459–67

A study of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen and antibody in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in tuberculous meningitis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct; 45(1):29–34

Characterization of circulating Yersinia-specific immune complexes in patients with yersiniosis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):202–10

Serological studies on leptospiral antibodies in dairy milkers in three regions of the South Island of New Zealand. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):355–64

Assessment of immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica in sheep by in vitro methods. Donachie W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:63–9

The titration of clostridial toxoids and antisera in cell culture. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:129–36

Enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of immunoglobulin M class antibodies to Salmonella minnesota R595 and Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharides. Vanesian MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):11–25

Detection of tetanus toxoid antibodies in human sera in New Zealand by ELISA. Lau RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Apr; 98(2):199–202

Immunodiagnosis of leptospiral uveitis in two horses. Davidson MG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):155–7

Serological diagnosis of Q fever endocarditis. Dupuis G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1062–6

Laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by legionellae [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;6(2):216] Edelstein PH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):4–10 (69 ref.)

Chlamydial infections in children: a seroepidemiological study. Gray J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):576–80

Serological studies in Crohn's disease. Ibbotson JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):286–90

Enzyme-linked immunofiltration assay for rapid serodiagnosis of syphilis. Ijsselmuiden OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):281–5

Significance of antibodies to Mycoplasma genitalium in salpingitis. Lind K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):205–7

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Treponema pallidum in a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Müller F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):35–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of brucellosis. Saz JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):71–4

Prevalence of leptospirosis in man. Pilot survey. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):137–42

Serosurvey on the presence of leptospiral agglutinins in humans in Northern Italy. Crevatin D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):44–7

Comparison of two immunofluorescence tests for detecting antibodies to C. trachomatis. Forsey T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):163–4

Relation between protective potency and specificity of antibodies in sera of tetanus immunized individuals. German-Fattal M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):119–22

Incidence of Mediterranean spotted fever in Sardinia in the years 1982–1984. Pompei R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):117–20

Naturally occurring IgA antibodies to ocular and oral microorganisms in tears saliva and colostrum: evidence for a common mucosal immune system and local immune response. Gregory RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):739–49

Western blot analysis of gonococcal serogrouping reagents. Copley CG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):87–91

Importance of chlamydial antibodies in acute salpingitis in central Africa. Frost E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun; 63(3):176–8

Evaluation of single whole inclusion serum test for IgG antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in asymptomatic women. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):22–5

A fatal case of Q fever hepatitis in a child. Berkovitch M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):87–91

Circulating lipid A antibodies and their relationship to different clinical conditions of patients with Crohn's disease. Kruis W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):123–6

Histochemical demonstration of mycobacterial antigen, specific antibody and complement in the lesions of tuberculosis. Ridley MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):551–6

Natural antibodies to treponemal antigens in four strains of guinea-pigs. Jakubowski A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb; 60(2):281–5

Seroepidemiological studies in subsided cases of multi and paucibacillary types of leprosy using FLA-ABS test. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar; 59(1):30–5

Baseline immunity in tetanus. Shaikh N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;41(1):1–5

Antibody response of guinea pigs to fluid and adsorbed tetanus toxoids. Ahuja S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):285–92

Fimbria-specific antibodies in serum and saliva of mice immunized with Actinomyces viscosus T14V fimbriae. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):507–15

Local and systemic antibody responses accompany spontaneous resolution of experimental cystitis in cynomolgus monkeys. Hopkins WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1951–6

Specific effect of estradiol on the genital mucosal antibody response in chlamydial ocular and genital infections. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2317–9

The principal protein antigens of isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae as measured by levels of immunoglobulin G in human serum are stable in strains collected over a 10-year period. Vu AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1830–6

Pneumococcal antibody levels in patients with acute lung infiltrates. Löwenberg A, et al. **Infection** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):192–9

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile women. Sarov I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(3):193–7

Efficacy of oral immunization against non-typable Haemophilus influenzae in man. Yeung S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):283–8

Sensitivity and specificity of the FLA-ABS test for leprosy in Mexican populations. Amezcua ME, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):286–92

ELISA detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in the management of leprosy: a comparison between laboratories. Meeker HC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):530–9

Evaluation of monitoring antibodies to PGL-I in armadillos experimentally infected with M. leprae. Truman RW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):556–9

A study using an isotope probe comparing immunoassay with serology in detection of brucella abortus antibody. Devlin JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):349–52

Predisposition of the asthmatic child to legionellosis? Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):733–6

Prevalence of anti-Legionella antibodies in a healthy population and in patients with tuberculosis or pneumonia. Bornstein N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):740–4

Anti-Staphylococcus aureus-specific IgE in atopic dermatitis. Motala C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):583–9

Antibodies in calves on feed supplemented with chlortetracycline after vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Nicoletti P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1002–3

Antitoxin in human pertussis immune globulins. Ferngren H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):297–303

An antigen-conserving ELISA for detecting human antibodies to Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Vernon SK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):157–61

Combined evaluation of circulating immune complexes and antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an immunologic profile in relation to pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):51–8

Identification of a 16,600-dalton outer membrane protein on nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae as a target for human serum bactericidal antibody. Murphy TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1020–7

Prognostic implications of circulating immune complexes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa-specific antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):25–30

Evaluation of the syphilis Bio-EnzaBead assay for detection of treponemal antibody. Burdash NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):808–11

Comparison of TRACK XI fluorometric immunoassay system with other serologic tests for detection of serum antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle. Hall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):350–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with major outer membrane proteins of Brucella melitensis to measure immune response to Brucella species. Hunter SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):566–72

Analysis of 506 consecutive positive serologic tests for brucellosis in Saudi Arabia. Kiel FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1384–7

Serodiagnosis of leprosy: relationships between antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I and protein antigens. Levis WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):917–21

Serodiagnosis of human leptospirosis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Myers DM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):897–9

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in nasal secretions. Naot Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):892–3

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation and indirect fluorescent-antibody tests for detection of Coxiella burnetii antibody. Péter O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1063–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Potomac horse fever disease. Pretzman CI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–6

Comparative tests for detection of plague antigen and antibody in experimentally infected wild rodents. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1075–8

Antibodies to various bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans in human and rabbit sera. Wergeland HI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):540–5

Detection of antibodies to Anaplasma marginale by an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with sodium dodecyl sulfate-disrupted antigen. Winkler GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):633–6

Development of an immunoglobulin A-specific anti-Haemophilus influenzae antibody assay for detection

of antibody in human mucosal secretions. Yeung S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):667–71

High levels of antibodies to streptococcal cell membrane antigens specifically bound to monoclonal antibodies in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):680–4

Development of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell surface antigens in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1124–9

Class specific immunoglobulin response to individual polypeptides of Chlamydia trachomatis, elementary bodies, and reticulate bodies in patients with chlamydial infection. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1313–6

Chlamydial and gonococcal antibodies in sera of infertile women with tubal obstruction. Robertson JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):377–83

Age related variations of serum concentrations of normally occurring IgG antibodies to Clostridium perfringens. Zarén E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):282–5

Salivary IgG, a parameter of periodontal disease activity? High responders to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):289–94

Serum antibody levels to 4 periodontal pathogens remain unaltered after mechanical therapy of juvenile periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):646–50

Effect of periodontal therapy on specific antibody responses to suspected periodontopathogens. Vincent JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):412–7

Measuring the interaction of human secretory glycoproteins with oral bacteria. Eggert FM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):610–2

Salmonella agglutinins in normal adult sera in an endemic area. Jamal F, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):74–6

Natural killer cell regulation of age-related and type-specific variations in antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Khater M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1505–15

Evaluation of ELISA in the diagnosis of acute and chronic brucellosis in human beings. Araj GF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):457–69

Enzyme immunoassay using BCG in serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. García-Carreño FL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):483–7

ELISA using whole Legionella pneumophila cell as antigen. Comparison between monovalent and polyvalent antigens for the serodiagnosis of human legionellosis. Barka N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):77–81

Production of mycoplasma-specific antisera in rabbits immunologically tolerized at birth to mycoplasma medium constituents. Bhogal BS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):191–9

Antibody chimera technique applied to the detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Germani Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):83–9

ELISA for detection of human antibodies to Chlamydiae. Lema F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):153–9

Immunochemical variables affecting radioantigen-binding assays of antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in childrens' sera. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):582–90

Rapid diagnosis of nocardiosis with an enzyme immunoassay. Angeles AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):292–6

Postabortal Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis: correlating risk with antigen-specific serological responses and with neutralization. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):749–55

Serological evaluation of brucellosis: importance of species in antigen preparation. Devi SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):658–61

Lack of comparability between commonly used serological assays of immune response to Haemophilus influenzae vaccine. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):283–91

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Campylobacter pyloridis: correlation with presence of C. pyloridis in the gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):488–94

An interlaboratory study of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Hedberg CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1325–7

Evidence of serum antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae before gonococcal infection. Hicks CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1276–81

Antibody response in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis III infection: analysis of an outbreak. Ståhlberg TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):388–91

Western blot analysis of staphylococcal antibodies present in human sera during health and disease. Bell JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):95–9

Antibody responses to bacterial toxoids in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):563–6

Dynamics of systemic antibody responses in periodontal disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May; 22(3):184–6

Increased serum IgG antibodies reactive with lipoteichoic acids in subjects with gingivitis. Monefeldt K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):114–8

Relationship of serum antibody to attachment level patterns in young adults with juvenile periodontitis or generalized severe periodontitis. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):314–20

Bacterial antibodies in patients undergoing treatment for denture stomatitis. Fouché MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):63–8

Low serum antimycobacterial glycolipid antibody titers in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus associated with central nervous system involvement. Teplizki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):507–11

Autoantibodies and antibodies to microorganisms in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of histocompatible siblings. Walker DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):426–8

Leptospires in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops Sabaeus) on Barbados. Baulu J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):60–6

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens of wolves in Alaska, 1975–1982. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):77–85

Changing pattern of rheumatic fever and streptococcal antibodies. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1246–8

A comparison of three ELISA systems for the detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis antibody in rats. LaRegina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):331–4

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect serum IgG to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Lukas VS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):60–4

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of anti-Bacillus piliformis serum antibody in rabbits. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):176–9

Antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in leprosy [letter] Bothamley G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1098

Antibody titres to a rough-mutant strain of Escherichia coli in patients undergoing allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Evidence of a protective effect against graft-versus-host disease. Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):8–11

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi and localised scleroderma [letter] Hansen K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):682

Borderline antibody response in initial stages of lymphocytic meningitis does not rule out borreliosis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1468–9

IgG antibodies in intravenous gammaglobulins [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):99

Antibody to Campylobacter pylori in families of index children with gastrointestinal illness due to C pylori [letter] Mitchell HM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):681–2

Absence of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with ankylosing spondylitis in London [letter] Toivanen A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1400

Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Waisbren BA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):332–3

Anti-mycobacterial antibodies in saliva. Abe M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:213–23

Antimycobacterial antibodies in Dasypus novemcinctus infected with Mycobacterium leprae and their correlation with the serum levels of lactate dehydrogenase. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):317–27

Seroepidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infertile women in Melbourne. Hawes LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):497–9

Circulating IgG antibodies against fungal and actinomycete antigens in the sera of farmer's lung patients from different countries. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May; 98(2):91–9

An immunodeficiency characterized by impaired antibody responses to polysaccharides. Ambrosino DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):790–3

Opsonophagocytic killing antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide in older noncolonized patients with cystic fibrosis. Pier GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):793–8

Detection of serum antibody response in patients infected with one strain of Campylobacter jejuni with a DIG-ELISA method. Melby K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Dec;9(2):51–60

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detection of antibodies against Tyzzer's organism (Bacillus piliformis) in mice. Toriumi W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1241–4

Seroepidemiology of Campylobacter pyloridis. Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):657–9

Pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody levels in patients with term and preterm pregnancies [letter] Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):685–6

A rapid microtitration serum agglutination test for the detection of contagious equine metritis antibodies. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 54(1):97–8

Detection of Cowdria ruminantium antigen and antibody during the course of heartwater disease in sheep by means of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):205–7

Prevalence of anti-Legionella antibodies in a healthy population and in patients with tuberculosis or pneumonia. Bornstein N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):353–6

Streptozyme test for antibodies to group A streptococcal antigens. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):36–40

False positivity of Legionella serology in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):256–9

Serum and salivary antibodies in various periodontal conditions. Sandholm L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(3):151–5

Salivary IgA antibodies reacting with Streptococcus mutans in relation to changes in salivary S. mutans counts: a longitudinal study in humans. Tenovuo J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(2):55–9

Detection of fish antibody against protein antigen of Aeromonas salmonicida by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using biotin-avidin system. Kodama H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):78–84

Analysis by ELISA and Western blotting of antibody reactivities in cattle infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis after absorption of serum with M phlei. Milner AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):140–4

Analysis of Q fever in Uruguay. Somma-Moreira RE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):386–7

Specific antigen and antibody to Mycobacterium leprae in the cryoprecipitate of a patient with Lucio phenomenon. Drosos AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):93–4

Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to Actinomyces and Arachnia species. Happonen RP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):136–43

Antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis before and after periodontal treatment. Schenck K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):112–8

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):133–8

Prevalence of Legionnaires' disease in pneumonia patients admitted to a Danish department of infectious diseases. Friis-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):321–8

Enterobacteria and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Alvaro-Gracia JM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):221–2

Serum IgA to enterobacteria in ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):305–9

Vibriocidal antibody and antibodies to Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide, cell-bound haemagglutinin and toxin in Thai population. Chongsa-nguan M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):558–66

Q-fever, OX19, OX2 and leptospirosis antibodies in patients with onyalai and in negroid, bushman and white inhabitants of Kavango, Namibia [letter] Wessels G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):847–8

Detection of serum antibodies against Ehrlichia risticii in Potomac horse fever by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dutta SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):85–92

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure bovine milk and serum antibodies to alpha toxin, beta toxin, and capsular antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Loeffler DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):145–56

Influence of route of administration on the humoral response of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) to Yersinia ruckeri. Neumann DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):163–74

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from calves and the prevalence of antibodies in cattle, sheep, horses, antelopes, buffaloes and rabbits. Boldur I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):313–20

Measurement of Pasteurella haemolytica-specific lung and serum antibodies by ELISA. Opuda-Asibo J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):337–51

Role of milk immunoglobulins in the Brucella milk ring test. Sutra L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):359–66

Prevalence of Anaplasma marginale, Babesia bigemina and B. bovis in Nigerian cattle using serological methods. Ajayi SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):147–9

A serological survey of leptospiral infection in horses in the Republic of Ireland. Egan J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20; 119(12):306

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels and specific antibody titers in the elderly. Rajczy K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):158–61

Streptococcal group A polysaccharide antibodies assayed by an ELISA determination of antibodies in rabbit hyperimmune sera; normal levels in man and comparison with levels in patients with rheumatic fever and with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Benslimane A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):385–95

The serological clostridium tumour test--application of discriminance analysis. Fabricius EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):552–60

Early detection and persistence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in persons with Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):392–9

Antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Bavarian forest workers. Münchhoff P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):412–9

Serodiagnostic of erythema chronicum migrans (Lyme disease) in cases initially suspected as caused by arboviruses.

Rodhain F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Feb; 263(3):425–6

The significance of controls in Lyme arthritis of children. Ross AH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb;263(3):400–6

Prevalence of canine Lyme disease from an endemic area as determined by serosurvey. Schulze TL, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Feb; 263(3):427–34

Borrelia arthritis in Sweden. Stiernstedt G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):285–7

Serological diagnosis of Borrelia meningitis. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):420–4

Assessment of the sensitivity and specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of mycobacterial antibodies in bovine tuberculosis. Ritacco V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):119–25

[The microtiter agglutination test for detection of pertussis antibody using a stained bacterial suspension] Deng HF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of biotin-SpA in the detection of antigens and antibodies in the sera of Brucella animals] Li AF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the microagglutination test of legionellosis in an epidemiological study] Zhao JW.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Aug; 7(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the detection of tuberculosis antibodies in ascites with enzyme-linked immunosorbent] Hu ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):146–8, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[SPA-ELISA in the detection of leptospiral antibodies in the sera of leptospirosis patients] Ye DN, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;17(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum IgG and IgM antibodies to E. coli using the ELISA test] Mošnová H, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1986 Sep;35(5):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of antibodies to mycoplasmas using an immunoenzyme method] Hájková M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Aug;31(8):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The gonococcal antibody test (GAT) as a diagnostic aid. When can GAT be employed?] Reimann K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti-M. leprae antibodies and the serology of leprosy] Bach MA. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(102):331–41 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the study of anti-Chlamidia antibodies in salpingitis. 379 cases] Scieux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of anti-tetanus antibodies using protein A labeled with iodine 125] Sebestyen G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Oct-Nov; 29(5):355–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in Lyme disease] Benhamou C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):397–9 **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica in immunogenic thyroid diseases] Petru G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987; 14(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoid A antibody titer in the human] Marget W.
Infection 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG antibodies to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) in human sera] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the demonstration of Haemophilus somnus antibodies] Weiss R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii in dogs and cats: comparison of the enzyme immunoassay, immunoperoxidase technic, complement fixation test and agar gel precipitation test] Werth D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr; 34(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoenzyme test (ELISA) in the serological diagnosis of syphilis. II. Evaluation of the IgM-specific antitreponemal reactivity] Tringali G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Nov-Dec;121(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis with a direct specimen test (MicroTrack) in urethritis patients] Ohkawa M, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Aug;32(8):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal range of ADN-B (antideoxyribonuclease-B) titers in childhood—especially in children under 5 years old] Abe Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni complement fixing antibody in healthy people] Kajioka J, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;60(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pneumonia associated with increased antibody titers to simultaneous Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia psittaci] Kishimoto A, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;60(10):1154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila] Koga H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 May;60(5):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological diagnosis of anti-Pseudomonas, anti-Klebsiella and anti-E. coli antibody by ELISA] Kohno S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;60(8):811–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Chlamydia trachomatis as the cause of respiratory infections. I. Prevalence of serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in healthy adults and patients with respiratory infections] Nakagawa Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the measurement of antibody against C-polysaccharide extracted from cell walls of group A Streptococcus by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Todome Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody titers in the serum of patients vaccinated with the multicomponent vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase and a common protective antigen (OEP)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 2. The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in Okayama district in Japan and detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with infertility by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;77(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 3. Detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with urogenital infections by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technic (MFA) and detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the patient's urethra by the culture method and the direct specimen test (MicroTrak)] Amano M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;77(8):1254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A complement-mediated immune lysis test using liposomes for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Motoda S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;41(5):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of antibody against the C-polysaccharide antigen of group A Streptococcus by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Todome Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;42(2):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of type-specific group B streptococcal antibody by indirect immunofluorescence and prevention of vertical transmission by antibiotic therapy] Sugiyama M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;39(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological activity of anti-Brucella abortus immunoglobulins in the rose bengal plate test in cattle] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic reactivity of donors after voluntary immunization with tetanus anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Sep;31(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Study of the immune antibody spectrum in blood and plasma donors] Zaĭtseva GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various conditions of industrial and drinking water on the immunologic status of the population in relation to enteropathogenic Vibrio flora] Zaĭdenov AM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiffusion method of determining antibodies to the specific antigenic determinant of streptococcal group A polysaccharide in human sera] Borodiuk NA, et al.
Lab Delo 1986;(11):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the complement fixation inhibition test for the detection of incomplete antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kruglikov VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme solid-phase method of detecting antibodies to mycobacteria for the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Priimak AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of salmonellosis in young children] Budarina NA, et al.
Pediatriia 1986 Sep;(9):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Determining IgG antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by the immunoenzyme analysis method] Gil'burd BSh.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of persistent Yersinia antibodies of the IgA class] Granfors K, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Indices of humoral immunity in hospital salmonella infections in children less than 1-year-old] Lavrova KV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:140–2 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method of diagnosis in gonococcal infections] Baenskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis belonging to immunoglobulin classes G, M and A by immunoenzyme analysis in patients with inflammatory diseases of the urogenital tract] Mavrov GI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of human antibodies to the peptidoglycans of different Staphylococcus species] Astaf'ev DG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of type-specific antibodies to streptococcal lipoproteinase based on population screening data] Benevolenskaia LI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum antibody avidity compared to infectious O-antigenemia in paratyphoid B patients] Cherkasov VL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 May;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection and rapid identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in acute pneumonias] Frolov AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of secondary revaccination against tetanus performed at prolonged intervals] Maksimova NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lymphocyte subpopulations, immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in acute brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct; (10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of selecting the reagent concentration in the solid-phase immunoenzyme method for determining antibody concentrations] Panteleev OA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to various antigenic preparations of Bordetella pertussis in whooping cough patients and convalescents studied by immunoenzyme analysis] Tsvetkova NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of human chlamydial infections] Kazár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative serology in typhoid fever in children] Alvarado-Alemán FJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis in adolescents: a critique (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):785 **(Spa)**

[Detection of antibodies to Brucella canis in man] Zamora J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The specificity and sensitivity of some methods of determining Brucella antibodies in milk in comparison with the whey antiglobulin test (WAGT)] Mutlu N, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1986 Jul;20(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acid and alkaline Campylobacter extracts in the demonstration of antibody response in hyperimmunized rabbits. Rautelin H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):103–8

Bacteria are polyclonal T-dependent stimulants of immunoglobulin formation. Räsänen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Aug; 94(4):131–6

Immunoblotting analysis of human IgM, IgG and IgA response to chromosomally coded antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. Ståhlberg TH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1987 Apr; 95(2):71–9

Antigenicity of chloroform-methanol-treated Coxiella burnetii preparations. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):158–67

Assessment of antibody response of swine infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae by immunoblotting. Young TF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):651–6

Human immune response to Brucella infection. Serre A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):113–7 (19 ref.)

Humoral antibody responses to biannual multiantigen vaccination: report of a field trial on children in Sudan. Omer MI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):243–8

Humoral response in mice immunized with outer membrane proteins of Shigella flexneri. Witkowska D, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(5–6):499–504

Systemic and intestinal immunities after different typhoid vaccinations. Sarasombath S, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1987 Jun;5(1):53–61

Serological, pathological and cultural evaluations of swine infected experimentally with Mycoplasma flocculare. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):185–8

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on local and systemic antibody response. Boothby JT, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1987 Jan;51(1):121–5

Bacillary growth, interleukin 2 production defect, and specific antibody secretion governed by different genetical factors in mice infected subcutaneously with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Hoffenbach A, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 Oct 15;102(2):273–86

Impaired IgG2 anti-pneumococcal antibody responses in

patients with recurrent infection and normal IgG2 levels but no IgA. Lane PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):427–33

Abnormal humoral immune response to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with Staphylococcus aureus hyper IgE syndrome. Matter L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):450–6

Suppression of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I–induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro: discrimination between the presence of suppressor T cell precursors and effectors. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):348–57

Effect of Fluosol DA 20% on antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in rats. Molina NC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):211–7

Lack of adjuvant effect of the pertussis component on IPV DTP–polio vaccine in children. Cadoz M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:153–8

Simultaneous administration of diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis/polio vaccine and hepatitis B vaccine in a simplified immunization programme. Coursaget P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:169–75

Studies on the combined administration of Haemophilus influenzae type B—diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine (PRP–D) and DTP. Gordon LK. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 65:113–21 (0 ref.)

Use of a combined DTP–polio vaccine in a reduced schedule. Swartz TA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:159–66

A modified enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring antibody production during experimental Aeromonas salmonicida infection in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1987 Winter;11(1):253] Hamilton AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):443–8

Acellular pertussis vaccine in adults: adverse reactions and immune response. Granström M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):18–21

B cell response in Chlamydia trachomatis endometritis. Lehtinen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):596–8

Relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis infection and elevated serum immunoglobulin M levels in premature infants. Numazaki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):573–5

Chlamydial respiratory infection in childhood and spurious immunoglobulin M. Persson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):581–3

Preparation of Clostridium septicum antigen for hyperimmunization of horses using a dialyzed culture. Hnátková Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):382–6

Immune response to the B oligomer of pertussis toxin. Arciniega JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1132–6

Analysis of the humoral immune response to chlamydial genital infection in guinea pigs. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1767–73

Tear and serum antibody response to Chlamydia trachomatis antigens during acute chlamydial conjunctivitis in monkeys as determined by immunoblotting. Caldwell HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):93–8

Induction of mucosal immunoglobulin A immune response by preparations of Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin proteins. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):253–7

Antibody response of swine to outer membrane components of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae during infection. Rapp VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):751–60

Polyclonal response of human lymphocytes to Chlamydia trachomatis. Räsänen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):28–31

Serum antibody and cellular responses in LEW and F344 rats after immunization with Mycoplasma pulmonis antigens. Simecka JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):731–5

Influence of route of inoculation on anti–Mycobacterium lepraemurium antibody isotypes in murine leprosy. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):305–15

Administration in vivo of recombinant interleukin 2 protects mice against septic death. Weyand C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1756–63

Recurrent meningococcal meningitis associated with deficiencies of C8 and anti–meningococcal antibody. Cooke RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):53–6

Antibody response in group B meningococcal disease determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with serotype 15 outer membrane antigen. Harthug S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):947–53

Systemic and intestinal immunities after natural typhoid infection. Sarasombath S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1088–93

Immunoglobulin G subclasses of fluorescent anti–Treponema pallidum antibodies: evidence for sequential development of specific anti–T. pallidum immunoglobulin G responses in patients with early syphilis. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):418–23

Humoral immune response to Q fever: enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay antibody response to Coxiella burnetii in experimentally infected guinea pigs. Williams JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):935–9

Heterogeneity of antibody response in infection with Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):569–72

Immunoblot analysis of serological response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia in man. Matthews RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1306–12

Prevention of shigellosis by a Salmonella typhi–Shigella sonnei bivalent vaccine. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1260–5

Naturally occurring antibodies to phosphocholine as a potential index of antibody responsiveness to polysaccharides. Briles DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1307–14

An attenuated aroA Salmonella typhimurium vaccine elicits humoral and cellular immunity to cloned beta–galactosidase in mice. Brown A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):86–92

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine (PRP–D) in infants. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):591–6

Outer membrane protein F (porin) preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective vaccine against heterologous immunotype strains in a burned mouse model. Matthews–Greer JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1282–91

Immune response to Haemophilus influenzae type b lipooligosaccharide in infants with Haemophilus meningitis. Patrick CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):516–20

Effects of levamisole in murine brucellosis [letter] Young EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):530–1

Isotype responses of mice to tetanus–toxoid preparations. Farzad Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):189–93

Immunological responses of rabbits to various somatic and secreted antigens of Vibrio cholerae after intra–duodenal inoculation. Kabir S. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 24(1):29–40

Preparation and immunogenicity of a bivalent cell–surface protein–polysaccharide conjugate of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):9–18

The influence of immunity on raw milk—associated Campylobacter infection. Blaser MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):43–6

Antibody responses after influenza and pneumococcal immunization in HIV–infected homosexual men. Huang KL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2047–50

Evidence of an immune response to Ureaplasma urealyticum in perinatal morbidity and mortality. Quinn PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S282–7

Factors influencing immunogenicity and safety of two Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccines in children 18 and 24 months of age. Greenberg DP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):660–5

Serum antibodies to pneumococcal C polysaccharide in children: response to acute pneumococcal otitis media or to vaccination. Koskela M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):519–26

Humoral immune response to Streptococcus mutans in children. Tenovuo J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82(5–6):312–8

Maternal immunization and the immune response of neonates to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Lee CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):494–510 (122 ref.)

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae: a review of clinical aspects, surface antigens, and the human immune response to infection. Murphy TF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–15 (206 ref.)

Immunology of tuberculosis: new directions in research. Lombardi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–15 (54 ref.)

Vaccination–induced circulation of human B cells secreting type–specific antibodies against pneumococcal polysaccharides. Heilmann C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):61–7

The in vitro B–cell response to pneumococcal polysaccharides in adults and neonates. Rijkers GT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):447–52

Detection of surface antigen in Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infected mouse reticuloendothelial cells. Lim TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):151–5

O–polysaccharide–protein conjugates induce high levels of specific antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 3 lipopolysaccharide. van de Wiel PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):33–8

Age and dose interval as factors in agglutinin formation to pertussis vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):49–54

Paradoxical effects of cadmium exposure on antibacterial antibody responses in two fish species: inhibition in cunners (Tautogolabrus adspersus) and enhancement in striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Robohm RA. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):251–62

Dominance of Chlamydia psittaci–specific IgG2 subclass in the humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Schmeer N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):311–22

The immune response to experimental Pasteurella haemolytica infection in calves. Burroughs AL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):75–9

Injection site reactions and antibody responses in sheep and goats after the use of multivalent clostridial vaccines. Green DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):435–9

Specific and nonspecific protection of mice by Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides. Marx A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):154–62

Immunomodifying activity of some amphiphilic compounds from pathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Gil I, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(6):453–60

[Active immunization of poultry against botulism] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte and leukocyte alloantigens of donors immunized with staphylococcal toxoid] Zaitseva GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Production of erysipeloid antibody erythrocytes as diagnostic agents of differing specificity] Denisov GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between antibody formation and drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus antigenemia and antibody formation in mono– and mixed infections in patients with suppurative inflammatory diseases] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response to staphylococcal antigens in the clinic and in an experiment] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):104–10 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The significance of cerebrospinal fluid routine screening for neurosyphilis. Kinnunen E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(2):205–11

Oligoclonal antibodies in CSF of patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin–Bujadoux–Bannwarth: Ig class, light chain type and specificity. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):307–13

Demonstration of locally synthesized borrelia antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Rehse–Küpper B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):407–11

[Lyme disease: diagnostic value of quantitative determination of antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Assous M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):310–1 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

IgG subclass distribution of serum antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal health and disease. Schenck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):41–6

Development of anti–polysaccharide antibodies in asplenic children. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):457–62

Immunoglobulin G class and subclass antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Chudwin DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):114–21

Subclass distribution of human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):587–92

[Evaluation of the methods of classifying immunoglobulins against group–specific meningococcal polysaccharides] Tumanian AA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New method for serological typing of Vibrio cholerae 1:0 using a monoclonal antibody–sensitized latex agglutination test. Sugiyama J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):387–91

GENETICS

Dose–dependent efficacy of vaccination against K. pneumoniae in high and low antibody responder lines of mice. Mouton D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):335–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response to Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis, induced by bacterins in oil adjuvants. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):163–8

Failure of Klebsiella pneumoniae antibodies to cross–react with peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Cameron FH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):300–5

Antibodies to Campylobacter pyloridis in household contacts of infected patients. Jones DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):615

Immunochemical subfractionation of a microsomal fraction of rat liver with antibody–coated Staphylococcus aureus cells. Moriyasu M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec; 11(4):351–8

Monoclonal anti–tuberculosis antibodies react with DNA, and monoclonal anti–DNA autoantibodies react with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):255–61

Distinct fixation of defined amounts of complement by the Brucella abortus antigen and bovine antibodies under different incubation conditions in the CFT. Królak M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):325–35

Observations on the long term effects of Brucella abortus infection in the horse, including effects during pregnancy and lactation. MacMillan AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep; 18(5):388–90

Monospecific antibodies for detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin. Rautenberg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):62–4

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Corynebacterium sepedonicum, the causative agent of potato ring rot. Magee WE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):231–5

Biological properties of a panel of murine monoclonal anti-Brucella antibodies. Vendrell JP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):7–10

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross-reactive antigens of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Bird PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):771–7

Human immune response to iron-repressible outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis. Black JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):710–3

Isolation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide: association of cross-genus reactivity with lipid A specificity. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):899–908

Antigenic analysis of Serratia marcescens fimbriae with monoclonal antibodies. Jingushi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1600–6

Antibody specific for Escherichia coli J5 cross-reacts to various degrees with an Escherichia coli clinical isolate grown for different lengths of time. McCallus DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1042–6

Mechanism of activation of human basophils by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1. Marone G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):803–9

Recognition of carbohydrate and protein epitopes by monoclonal antibodies to a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans. Mitchell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):810–5

Detection of specific antibody in adult human periodontitis sera to surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):832–4

Production and characterization of serovar-specific monoclonal antibodies to serovars 4, 8, and 9 of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Nishimori K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):711–5

Effect of differences in antibody and complement requirements on phagocytic uptake and intracellular killing of "c" protein-positive and -negative strains of type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1243–51

Production, characterization, and protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium chauvoei flagella. Tanaka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1779–83

Endotoxin neutralization with rabbit antisera to Escherichia coli J5 and other gram-negative bacteria. Warren HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1668–73

Effect of gamma globulin infusion on type-specific pneumococcal antibody levels in splenectomized adults. Offenbartl K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(3):209–13

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the tau subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Use to demonstrate that tau is the product of the dnaZX gene and that both it and gamma, the dnaZ gene product, are integral components of the same enzyme assembly. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12722–7

Specificity of antibodies against Neisseria gonorrhoeae that stimulate neutrophil chemotaxis. Role of antibodies directed against lipooligosaccharides. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):78–87

Precipitating antibody against lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in human serum. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):846–8

Carumonam enhances reactivity of Escherichia coli with mono- and polyclonal antisera to rough Escherichia coli J5. Overbeek BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1009–13

Polyspecificity of antistreptococcal murine monoclonal antibodies and their implications in autoimmunity. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):998–1012

Immunoglobulin G antibodies directed against protein III block killing of serum-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immune serum. Rice PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1735–48

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein IB: use in investigation of the potential protective effect of antibodies directed against conserved and type-specific epitopes. Virji M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1621–9

Humoral response in Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. II. Circulating immune complexes and autoimmune responses. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4435–40

The antigenic interrelationship between the endoflagella of Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter and Treponema pallidum Nichols strain. I. Treponemicidal activity of cross-reactive endoflagellar antibodies against T. pallidum. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2973–9

Characterization of five Shigella flexneri variant Y-specific monoclonal antibodies using defined saccharides and glycoconjugate antigens. Carlin NI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4419–27

Immunoprotective murine monoclonal antibodies specific for the outer-core polysaccharide and for the O-antigen of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Coughlin RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):557–61

An IgG monoclonal antibody to group B meningococci cross-reacts with developmentally regulated polysialic acid units of glycoproteins in neural and extraneural tissues. Finne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4402–7

Interaction of IgG3 anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate (GAC) antibody with streptococcal group A vaccine: enhancing and inhibiting effects of anti-GAC, anti-isotypic, and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):285–92

The immune response to bacterial dextrans. V. A "dominant" idiotype in IgCHb mice. Lundkvist I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4395–401

Isotype concentrations of human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide (Hib) in young adults immunized with the polysaccharide as such or conjugated to a protein (diphtheria toxoid). Mäkelä O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1999–2004

The diversity of the secondary Salmonella typhimurium-specific B cell repertoire. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3461–7

A highly specific two-site ELISA for pneumococcal C-polysaccharide using monoclonal and affinity-purified polyclonal antibodies. Sjögren AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):93–100

Detection of antibodies to muramyl dipeptide, the adjuvant moiety of streptococcal cell wall, in patients with rheumatic fever. Bahr GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1012–7

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies to smooth gram-negative bacteria in antiserum to Escherichia coli J5. Baumgartner JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):136–43

Type III group B Streptococcus: functional interaction with IgG subclass antibodies. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):532–9

Cross-reactivity in serological tests for Lyme disease and other spirochetal infections. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):183–8

Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b in young adults: correlation of bactericidal and opsonizing activity of serum with antibody to polyribosylribitol phosphate and lipooligosaccharide before and after vaccination. Musher D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):935–43

Immunochemical specificity of cross-reactive antibodies to lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli J5 [letter] Schwartzer TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1076

Opsonic monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Farrelly HE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):1–7

Endotoxinaemia in toxic shock syndrome treated with anti-endotoxin antibodies [letter] Fomsgaard A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):514–5

Analysis of idiotypes expressed by anti-mycobacterial mouse monoclonal antibodies using rabbit antisera. Ivanyi J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:53–61

Comparative antigenicity of spore coat proteins from Bacillus species using antibody to spore coat proteins of Bacillus megaterium. el-Belbasi HI, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):27–34

Monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci. Toyofuku H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(10):945–55

IgG subclasses in bacterial infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:122–33

Immunogenicity of different fractions from broth culture of an attenuated strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in mice and swine. Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):151–4

Correlation between the indirect hemagglutinating antibody and protection of mice against Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1249–51

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Tyzzer's organism 'Bacillus piliformis'. Toriumi W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):977–88

Antibody to multiple mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis, measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Baltimore RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1085–90

Antibody immunotherapy of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S31–5 (67 ref.)

Inhibition of development in Myxococcus xanthus by monoclonal antibody 1604. Gill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4505–8

Quantification by flow microfluorimetry of specific binding of antibody to some serotypes of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Cordery MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):277–8

Composition of a polysaccharide from mycoplasma (F-38) recognised by antibodies from goats with contagious pleuropneumonia. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):175–8

Serological response of mice to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Turner A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):412–3

Host defense mechanisms against pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S657–66

Characterization of the common immunodominant antigenic determinant in the lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis by a monoclonal antibody. Linko L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):469–75

Evaluation of vaccination requirements to secure continuous antitoxin immunity to tetanus. Simonsen O, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):115–22

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pili of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum. Kudo Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):75–85

Detection of antigenic fractions from Brucella abortus S45/20 which bind to non-agglutinating antibodies using electroblotting and enzyme-linked antibody probes. Santisteban CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):353–8

Elimination of Mycoplasma from cell cultures by means of specific bovine antiserum. Polak-Vogelzang AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):84–92

Effects of anti-Bacteroides-antibodies on Escherichia coli and different Bacteroides species in vitro and vivo. Rodloff AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):483–91

[Antipneumococcal vaccination: comparison between vaccines] Galli MG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polish standard for anti-Brucella abortus serum for agglutination as the basis for the standardization of the antigen for the rose bengal plate test] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antichlamydial monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiasis] Gomberg MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of hemagglutinin of Clostridium botulinum type C strain Stockholm. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):269–78

Tears and aqueous humor from horses inoculated with Leptospira contain antibodies which bind to cornea. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):181–5

[Possibilities of expanding the raw material base for obtaining immunologic preparations from donors' blood] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of highly purified staphylococcal alpha-toxin in the immunochemical purification of antibodies] Baschenko IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Passive transfer of mucosal antibody to Streptococcus equi in the foal. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):202–6

Binding of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor to streptococci via the antibody combining site. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):88–91

The characterization of bacterial and nonbacterial prostatitis by prostatic immunoglobulins. Shortliffe LM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):399–414

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the interaction of mycobacteria with Schwann cells by antimycobacterial antibodies. Band H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):235–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Species specificity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae hemolysin demonstrated in the cytocidal and anti-phagocytic effects. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):993–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic role for antibodies to Escherichia coli J5 [letter] Gould FK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):215

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of mice against experimental cryptococcosis by anti-Cryptococcus neoformans monoclonal antibody. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):749–52

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to microbial antigens in various farmer populations. Belin L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):277–80

Humoral immunity in bronchiectasis. Barker AF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):179–82

Production and characterization of antibodies against HT-2 toxin and T-2 tetraol tetraacetate. Fan TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):17–21

Circulating antibodies and antigenic cross-reactivity in Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum infections. Moore MK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):435–45

Complement-mediated-lysis detection of antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis: a preliminary study. Nogueira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):241–7

Significance of IgG antibodies against environmental microbial antigens in a farming population. Katila ML, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):459–67

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: application of co-counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):427–34

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: development of co-counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):420–6

Detection of antibodies to Candida albicans germ tube in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Quindós G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–6

Lung function and rhizopus antibodies in wood trimmers. A cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):167–77

Diagnostic specificity of a sandwich ELISA for Aspergillus-related diseases. Harvey C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):324–30

Serum IgE antibodies to Trichophyton in patients with urticaria, angioedema, asthma, and rhinitis: development of a radioallergosorbent test. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):40–5

Histoplasma capsulatum serology [letter] DiSalvo AF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):905

Isolation of immunodominant antigens from sera of patients with systemic candidiasis and characterization of serological response to Candida albicans. Matthews RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):230–7

Serological tests for blastomycosis: assessments during a large point-source outbreak in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):262–8

An evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) for quantitation of antibodies to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis [published erratum appears in J Med Vet Mycol 1987 Apr;25(2):127] Cano LE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):467–75

Enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay (ELIFA) for the detection of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. Pinon JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):77–83

Candidal antibodies in patients undergoing treatment for denture stomatitis. Fouché MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):587–91

Circulating IgG antibodies against fungal and actinomycete antigens in the sera of farmer's lung patients from different countries. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May; 98(2):91–9

Clinical and immunological follow-up of trichophytic kerion celsi. Papini M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun;30(6):251–7

Recent aspects concerning the immunological diagnosis of aspergillosis and candidosis. Vernes A, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:218–21

Serologic studies in the diagnosis and management of meningitis due to Sporothrix schenckii. Scott EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):935–40

Rapid diagnostic methods for aspergillosis. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):523–8

Aspergillus fumigatus antigens used in the serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. Hearn VM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):496–502 (30 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of specific antibodies against Aspergillus in patient sera. Kurup VP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):509–16

[Sensitizing fungi in 116 asthmatic patients] Wen ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Place of immunologic methods in the radioclinical diagnosis of bronchopulmonary aspergillomas observed over a 6 year period] Jéguerim M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar; 64(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and allergological studies on the PIE syndrome of unknown cause—significance of precipitating antibodies against fungi] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and characterization of a generic antibody against group A trichothecenes. Wei RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):399–408

Tolerance to cryptococcal polysaccharide in cured cryptococcosis patients: failure of antibody secretion in vitro. Henderson DK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):639–46

Vaccines against fungal infections. Segal E. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(3):229–71 (156 ref.)

Prospective study on humoral immune response induced by fungal infection in patients with hematologic malignancies. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):255–60

Aspergillus fumigatus-specific antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: evidence for a polyclonal antibody response. Brummund W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):5–9

The serological response to Candida albicans in leukemic patients prophylactically treated with ketoconazole. Schönheyder H, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):5–9

Cellular and humoral immune responses in experimental aspergillosis in mice. Mikami T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):208–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Disseminated cryptococcal infection in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia and normal T cell functions. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):129–31

Production, characterization, and antibody specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody reactive with Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):742–8

Botrytis cinerea: a study of the immunological properties during growth. Incidence of antibodies against B. cinerea in a group of patients with aspergillosis. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):359–65

Idiotypy of human anti-Candida albicans antibodies: recurrence, presence of a cross-reactive autoanti-idiotypic-like activity, and role in the induction of specific in vitro antibody response. de Saint Basile G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):417–22

Severe hemolysis caused by antibodies against the mushroom Paxillus involutus and its therapy by plasma exchange. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):935–8

Inhibition of Candida-induced lymphocyte proliferation by antibody to Candida albicans. Witkin SS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):696–9

ANTIBODIES, HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

ANALYSIS

Heteroimmunization against human male reproductive antigens: immunogenicity and antisperm antibody patterns. Wang SX, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):523–8

Artefactual increase in serum thyrotropin concentration caused by heterophilic antibodies with specificity for IgG of the family Bovidea. Bartlett WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2214–9

Studies on in vitro production of Paul–Bunnell antibodies. Wasik M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):333–8

Heterophile antibodies and the diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Bluestein D. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May; 24(5):529–30

Elevation of heterophilic antibodies to rabbit erythrocytes in human pathologic sera: quantitative studies by ELISA using a glycosphingolipid antigen. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):11–20

Interaction of bovine erythrocyte N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing gangliosides and glycoproteins with a human Hanganutziu–Deicher serum. Nowak JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):693–700

Heterophil-negative infectious mononucleosis-like syndrome. Bergman MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):313–20, 325–6

[Laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb; 36(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Forssman-like antibody levels in sera of patients with cancer] Maejima S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious mononucleosis with positive Paul–Bunnell–Davidsohn reaction. Analysis of 102 cases in São Paulo] Pannuti CS, et al. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(9–10):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homotypic and heterotypic immunity of influenza A viruses induced by recombinants of the cold-adapted master strain A/Ann Arbor/6/60-ca. Tannock GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):121–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Profiles of heterophile antibody to various mammalian erythrocytes in rural populations of Zambia. Kakoma I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):51–7

Studies on Hanganutziu–Deicher antigens–antibodies. I. Hanganutziu–Deicher antibodies of IgG class in liver diseases. Morito T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):204–8

Homotypic and heterotypic antibodies for prevention of experimental rotavirus gastroenteritis. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1041–4

A syngeneic monoclonal antibody to murine Meth-A sarcoma (HepSS-1) recognizes heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan (HS-GAG): cell density and transformation dependent alteration in cell surface HS-GAG defined by HepSS-1. Kure S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3900–8

Heteroclitic antibodies in Fischer 344 rats to a synthetic encephalitogenic myelin basic protein peptide. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):61–73

[Use of antisaliva heteroimmune sera in the immunofluorescence reaction in research on sperm stains] Druz' AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIBODIES, IDIOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

see related **HYBRIDOMAS**

Binding of monoclonal anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies to human foetal peripheral neurons in culture. Moretto G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):344–8

Proliferative potential of meningiomas determined with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Roggendorf W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):361–4

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies reactive with epithelial and myoepithelial cells in the breast. Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1319–26

Thomsen-Friedenreich-related antigen in non-neoplastic ureter urothelium and transitional cell tumours of the urinary bladder. An immunohistochemical study employing the monoclonal antibody 49H.8. Juhl BR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):83–91

The hybridoma technology: II. Applications of hybrid cell products: monoclonal antibodies and lymphokines. Epstein N, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1986;6:219–51 (171 ref.)

An improved method for the measurement of rat tissue kallikrein using a monoclonal antibody which recognizes only active enzyme. Ando T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:515–22

Monoclonal antibody-directed analysis of cytochrome P-450. Friedman FK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:145–54

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase, a review and immunochemical studies. Marcel YL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:163–79 (41 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody to rat tissue kallikrein: use in biochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Woodley CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:503–13

Use of monoclonal antibodies to culture rat proximal tubule cells. Stanton RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C780–6

Effects of sperm-reactive monoclonal antibodies on the cervical mucus penetrating ability of human spermatozoa. Bronson RA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):59–61

Monoclonal antibody GB25 recognizes human villous trophoblasts. Hsi BL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):1–3

Factors influencing invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum parasites: the effects of an N-acetyl glucosamine neoglycoprotein and an anti-glycophorin A antibody. Hadley TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):898–905

Removal of the epsilon subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase using monoclonal anti-epsilon antibody affinity chromatography. Dunn SD. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):35–42

Determination of membrane antigens by a covalent crosslinking method with monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):483–8

Immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies: importance of the blocking solution. Hauri HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):386–9

Enzyme immobilization via monoclonal antibodies. Solomon B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:463–7

Radioimaging of experimental glioma grafts using F(ab')2-fragments of monoclonal antibodies. Stavrou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):897–903

A novel immunoassay system and bioseparation process based on thermal phase separating polymers. Monji N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):107–20

Effect of borohydride reduction on antibodies. Peng L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):91–9

Determination of different antigenic sites on the adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):261–71

Non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to a trypsin-sensitive site on the major glycoprotein of rotavirus which discriminate between virus serotypes. Coulson BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):199–211

Use of monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and treatment of liver tumours. Wilson CB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):115–30 (61 ref.)

A Trypanosoma cruzi monoclonal antibody that recognizes a superficial tubulin-like antigen. Alcina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1176–83

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies that recognize the binding site for nicotine on rat brain receptor. Bjercke RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):847–53

Effect of an anti-insulin-like growth factor I receptor antibody on insulin-like growth factor II stimulation of DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):501–8

NMR studies of flexible opiate conformations at monoclonal antibody binding sites. I. Transferred nuclear Overhauser effects show bound conformations [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):797] Glasel JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1267–73

The role of multivalency in antibody mediated liposome targeting. Houck KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1205–10

Monoclonal antibody C3.1 is a platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) antagonist. Kawahara RS, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):839–45
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for GoCodGdCGoCo duplex with high-anti conformation. Miura K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):930–5
Monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Reilly TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 27;143(1):133–9
Mechanisms of the mAb ALB6(CD9) induced human platelet activation: comparison with thrombin. Rendu F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1397–404
A monoclonal antibody directed against the head region of vimentin. Schmidt M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1366–74
Human monoclonal antibody recognizing liver-type aldolase B. Hibi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):847–56
Monoclonal antibodies specific for 1–4 benzodiazepines. Lange M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15; 36(12):2037–40
Uncoupling of ATP binding to Na+,K+-ATPase from its stimulation of ouabain binding: studies of the inhibition of Na+,K+-ATPase by a monoclonal antibody. Ball WJ Jr. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7155–62
Thermodynamic properties of ligand binding by monoclonal anti-fluorescyl antibodies. Herron JN, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4602–9
Structural analysis of covalently labeled estrogen receptors by limited proteolysis and monoclonal antibody reactivity. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2364–73
Covalent attachment of sulfhydryl-specific, electron spin resonance spin-labels to Fab' fragments of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize human platelet membrane glycoproteins. Development of membrane protein specific spin probes. Kunicki TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4979–83
Kinetic comparison of ricin immunotoxins: biricin conjugate has potentiated cytotoxicity. Marsh JW, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4461–7
Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes in both C-terminal and N-terminal domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 inhibit elongation factor binding but not peptidyl transferase activity. Nag B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):461–5
Complete amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions from two A/J mouse antigen nonbinding monoclonal antibodies bearing the predominant p-azophenyl arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Jan 27;26(2):604–12
Monoclonal antibodies that coimmunoprecipitate the 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors and reveal the Ca2+ channel structure. Vandaele S, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Jan 13;26(1):5–9
Thermodynamic investigation of monoclonal antibody alkylated nucleoside interaction as a model for epitope recognition on nucleic acids. Yuhasz SC, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2334–42
Targeting of anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibody conjugated liposomes in Thy 1.1 mice after intravenous administration. Debs RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23; 901(2):183–90
Location of the epitope for the alpha-tubulin monoclonal antibody TU-O1. Grimm M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 24;914(1):83–8
High-level conjugation of chelating agents onto immunoglobulins: use of an intermediary poly(L-lysine)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid carrier. Manabe Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):460–7
Availability to monoclonal antibodies of antigenic sites of the alpha and beta subunits in active, denatured or membrane-bound mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Moradi-Améli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):55–65
A newly developed immunoliposome—an egg phosphatidylcholine liposome coated with pullulan bearing both a cholesterol moiety and an IgMs fragment. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):323–30
Electrical stimulation of hybridoma cells producing monoclonal antibody to cAMP. Suzuki M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 28;889(2):149–55
Immunological heterogeneity of rat apolipoprotein B epitope expression. A study using monoclonal antibodies to rat apolipoprotein B. Wong L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):16–26
Monoclonal antibodies against acetylcholinesterase from electric organs of Electrophorus and Torpedo. Musset F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):147–56
Combinatorial diversity in the generation of antibody molecules. The complete amino-acid sequence of the variable domain of a monoclonal anti-streptococcal group A polysaccharide antibody. Herbst H, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Sep;367(9):843–51
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on human seminal vesicle-specific peptides: a novel probe/marker system for semen identification. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):773–84
Human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (L'/R-PK): production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody. Heinrichs M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S223–8
Kinetic properties of monoclonal insulin antibodies. Keilacker H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1093–102
Hysteretic behaviour of a Z-DNA-antibody complex. Pohl FM. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2-3):385–90
Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit liver cathepsin B. Wardale RJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):639–46
Monoclonal antibody against the catalytic subunit of bovine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the application of enzyme purification. Mak OT, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1986 Dec;8(6):516–21
Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against porcine mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase: their inhibition modes and application to enzyme immunoassay. Suzuki T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Apr;9(2):170–80
Monoclonal antibodies in veterinary medicine. Nielsen KH, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:311–53 (209 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies in dentistry. Gazi MI. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):399–405 (145 ref.)
Advances in the applications of monoclonal antibodies in clinical oncology. London, 28–30 May 1986.
Br J Cancer 1986 Sep;54(3):525–56
The development of differential mabQ113-immunoreactivity in the rat habenular complex. Plioplys AV, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Jan;18(1):19–24
Production of monoclonal antibodies for the immunohistochemical detection of gastric carcinomas. Prat M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):293–301
Uptake of a monoclonal antibody against CEA (Tumak 431/31) in a human colon tumor (Co–112) xenografted in the nude mouse. Dependence on tumor size and injected dose. Duewell S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(2):101–6
In vivo studies on the uptake of radiolabelled antibodies by colorectal and gastric carcinoma xenografts. Macdonald F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):119–24
Effect of dose escalation of a monoclonal anti-CEA IgG on tumour localisation and tissue distribution in nude mice xenografted with human colon carcinoma. Rogers GT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):107–12
Depletion of suppressor-cytotoxic T-lymphocytes by administration of a murine monoclonal antibody. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2727–32
Novel cell cycle-related nuclear proteins found in rat and human cells with monoclonal antibodies. Black A, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3266–72
Identification and partial characterization of a Mr 40,000 nucleolar antigen associated with cell proliferation. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1123–9
Quantitative analyses of selective radiolabeled monoclonal antibody localization in metastatic lesions of colorectal cancer patients. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1185–9
In vitro cytotoxicity of a human serum albumin-mediated conjugate of methotrexate with anti-MM46 monoclonal antibody. Endo N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1076–80
Suppression of B16 melanoma lung colonization by syngeneic monoclonal antibodies. Herd ZL. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2696–703
Phenotypic diversity of murine B16 melanoma detected by anti-B16 monoclonal antibodies. Johnson CW, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1111–7
Antitumor xenograft activity with a conjugate of a Vinca derivative and the squamous carcinoma-reactive monoclonal antibody PF1/D. Johnson DA, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3118–22
Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol-induced rat liver cytochrome P-450 that metabolizes aniline and nitrosamines. Ko IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3101–9
Elimination of B-lymphoma cells from human bone marrow: model experiments using monodisperse magnetic particles coated with primary monoclonal antibodies. Kvalheim G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):846–51
Immunocytochemical demonstration of estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibodies in human breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor assay by dextran-coated charcoal method. Marchetti E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2508–13
Recombinant human-mouse chimeric monoclonal antibody specific for common acute lymphocytic leukemia antigen. Nishimura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):999–1005
Immunocytochemical study with monoclonal antibodies to progesterone receptor in human breast tumors. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2652–61
Glycoproteins distinguishing non-small cell from small cell human lung carcinoma recognized by monoclonal antibody 43-9F. Pettijohn DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1161–9
Tumor growth modulation by a monoclonal antibody to the epidermal growth factor receptor: immunologically mediated and effector cell-independent effects. Rodeck U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3692–6
Penetration and binding of radiolabeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments in human colon multicellular tumor spheroids. Sutherland R, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1627–33
Radioimmunodetection of human glioma xenografts by monoclonal antibody to epidermal growth factor receptor. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3847–50
Characterization of an epithelial and a tumor-associated human small cell lung carcinoma glycoprotein antigen. Waibel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3766–70
Monoclonal antibodies against Drosophila ovaries: their reaction with ovarian and embryonic antigens. Maruo F, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):45–54
Monoclonal antibody analysis of skin in chronic murine graft vs host disease produced across minor histocompatibility barriers. Giorno R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):76–87
Regulation of the expression on mouse T lymphocytes of the epitope identified by monoclonal antibody 3A35. le Corre R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):122–31
In vivo immunomodulation by monoclonal anti-L3T4. 1. Effects on humoral and cell-mediated immune response. Ranges GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):163–73
Internalization and re-expression of antigens of human melanoma cells following exposure to monoclonal antibody. Wang BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):12–21
A monoclonal antibody to chicken gizzard desmin that recognizes intermediate filaments and nuclear granules in BHK21/C13 cells. Kamei H. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec; 11(4):367–77
Differential assay of salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase in serum and urine, with use of monoclonal antibody to human salivary amylase immobilized on bacterial cell wall. Hiroishi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1235–6
A double-monoclonal immunoenzymometric assay for alpha 1-fetoprotein modified for increased analytical precision. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):583–6
HLA antigens and adult rheumatoid arthritis: a study with a monoclonal antibody. Cappellacci S, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):63–6
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing small collagenous proteins in fetal bone. Kuwata F, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1987 Apr;7(1):39–55
Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to the catalytic subunit of chicken gizzard desmin-specific calpain. Aldstadt JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):355–63
Purification and characterization of myosins from human and rabbit skeletal muscles by using specific monoclonal antibodies. Srihari T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):523–9
A voice-entry data management system: application in monoclonal antibody research. Long WJ, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1986 Dec;23(3):211–6
Monoclonal antibody isolation of type II pneumocytes. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):321–6
A monoclonal antibody (SN1) identifies a subpopulation of avian sensory neurons whose distribution is correlated with axial level. Marusich MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):494–504
Human serum thyroglobulin determination with monoclonal antibody one-step assay: minimum interference of autoantibody. Kato R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):171–8
Monoclonal antibodies to human thyroglobulin as probes for thyroglobulin structure. De Baets MH, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Mar;120(3):1104–11
Monoclonal antibodies can enhance the biological activity of thyrotropin. Holder AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):567–73
Monoclonal antibodies against an intracellular phospholipase A2 from rat liver and their cross-reactivity with other phospholipases A2. de Jong JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):129–35
Monoclonal antibodies to dog heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Antibodies that inhibit Ca2+-pump systems of cardiac and skeletal muscles. Levitsky DO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):477–84
Inhibition of human vitamin-K-dependent protein-S-cofactor activity by a monoclonal antibody specific for a Ca2+-dependent epitope. Malm J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 May 15;165(1):39–45
Monoclonal antibodies against chicken brain acetylcholinesterase. Their use in immunopurification and immunochemistry to demonstrate allelic variants of the enzyme. Randall WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):95–102
The gamma-aminobutyric-acid/benzodiazepine-receptor protein from rat brain. Large-scale purification and preparation of antibodies. Stauber GB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Aug 17;167(1):125–33
A monoclonal antibody directed against a small subunit of RNA polymerase B blocks the initiation step. Vilamitjana J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):317–23
High sensitivity immunolocalization of double and single-stranded DNA by a monoclonal antibody. Scheer U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):358–71
C3 convertase of the human alternative pathway of complement: modulation of enzyme activity and stability by mouse monoclonal antibodies to Bb. Fishelson Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):303–4
Isogeneic monoclonal antibodies against anti-alpha(1——3)dextran idiotypes. II. Neonatally induced idiotope-specific suppression: a comparative analysis. Wilke J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):261–7
Isogeneic monoclonal antibodies against anti-alpha(1——3)dextran idiotypes. I. Isotypes, idiotope specificity and representation of idiotopes in antisera from mice of various genetic constitutions. Wilke J, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1987 Feb;17(2):255–60
Monoclonal antibody GB3, a new probe for the study of human basement membranes and hemidesmosomes. Verrando P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):116–28
A novel fibrillar structure in cultured cells detected by a monoclonal antibody. Willingham MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):284–95
New monoclonal antibodies SN3, SN3a, and SN3b directed to sialic acid of glycoprotein on human non–T leukemia cells. Fukukawa T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):850–5
Monoclonal antibodies to HLA–DP, DQ, and DR determinants: functional effects on the activation and proliferation of normal and EBV–transformed B cells. Howard DR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):887–95
Conformational changes in diphtheria toxoids. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Bigio M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):271–6
Localization of the cellular–fibronectin–specific epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody IST–9 using fusion proteins expressed in E. coli. Carnemolla B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):269–73
Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies as probes of rat hepatic cytochrome P–450 isozymes. Thomas PE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2563–6 (18 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against RNA–dependent DNA polymerase from myeloblastosis–associated viruses. Beresten S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):87–92
Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin and of specific antibodies. V. Monoclonal antibodies to individual fragments and polypeptide chains. Ollovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):26–39
Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against boar acrosin. Pěknicová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(4):282–5
Follicular mantle zone cell subpopulations detected by monoclonal antibody SN3. Barcos M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):251–9
Differential expression of keratin 19 in normal human epithelial tissues revealed by monospecific monoclonal antibodies. Bártek J, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):565–75
Immunohistochemical localization of glucagon–like peptide 1. Use of poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Kauth T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):509–15
Expression of keratins during experimentally induced carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch visualized polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):445–52
Keratins versus epithelial membrane antigen in tumor diagnosis: an immunohistochemical comparison of five monoclonal antibodies. Thomas P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):728–34
Abstracts from the 6th annual Hybridoma Congress. March 1–4, 1987, San Francisco. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):229–35
Monoclonal antibody modification with chelate–linked high–molecular–weight polymers: major increases in polyvalent cation binding without loss of antigen binding. Torchilin VP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):229–40
Influence of a minor recurrent idiotype on the regulation of immune response: route dependence. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):54–71
Monoclonal antibodies specific for mouse class I and class II Mhc determinants. Klein D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):351–5
Thermodynamics of monoclonal and mixed cryoimmunoglobin solubilization. Brandau DT, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):21–32
Catabolism of homologous murine monoclonal hybridoma IgG antibodies in mice. Talbot PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):485–9
Blocking enzyme linked immunosorbent assay additivity test for analysis of conformational or sequential recognition of monoclonal anti–luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antibodies. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):687–91
The fate of acrosomal staining during the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa as revealed by a monoclonal antibody and PNA–lectin. Kallajoki M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):181–94
Detection of prostatic tissue and seminal plasma peptides reacting with human seminal fluid acid phosphatase antibodies. Kuciel R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(11):1005–13
Monoclonal antibodies to nonhistone proteins associated with human colon cancer nuclear matrix. Wen BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):321–8
A monoclonal antibody reacting with endothelial cells of budding vessels in tumors and inflammatory tissues, and non–reactive with normal adult tissues. Hagemeier HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):481–8
Monoclonal antibody immunoradiometric assay for an antigenic determinant (CA 72) on a novel pancarcinoma antigen (TAG–72). Klug TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):661–9
A rat monoclonal antibody 4D7 produced by a hybridoma established from a yolk–sac tumor–bearing rat binds selectively to the stage–specific embryonic antigen SSEA–1. Lindvall ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 40(1):94–8
Monoclonal antibody G 250 recognizes a determinant present in renal–cell carcinoma and absent from normal kidney. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):489–94
Characterization and chromosomal assignment of a human cell surface antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody AUAI. Spurr NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 38(5):631–6
Reactivity of two monoclonal antibodies (Troma 1 and CAM 5.2) on human tissue sections: analysis of their usefulness as a histological trophoblast marker in normal pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Sasagawa M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):345–56
Conjugation behaviour of different monoclonal antibodies to f–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Obrist R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):629–32
Autoradiolysis of iodinated monoclonal antibody preparations. Kishore R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):457–9
Chelating agents for the binding of metal ions to antibodies. Meares CF. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):311–8
Monoclonal antibodies for specific cell labeling: considerations, preparations and preliminary evaluation. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(1):51–8
An antibody–desferrioxamine conjugate labelled with 67Ga. Ward MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(5):505–7
Monoclonal antibody technology in the development of vaccines for livestock parasites. Gamble HR. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):328–36 (62 ref.)
Two monoclonal antibodies specific for different epitopes within the amino–terminal region of F pilin. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):192–8
Antigenic mosaic of Methanogenium spp.: analysis with poly– and monoclonal antibody probes. Macario AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):666–9
Measurement of human urokinase activity in plasma by using mono–specific antibody–conjugated paper disk. Ogiso T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):671–7
Characterization of an antibody–urokinase conjugate. A plasminogen activator targeted to fibrin. Bode C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10819–23
Protein phosphatase type–1 and type–2 catalytic subunits both bind inhibitor–2 and monoclonal immunoglobulins. Brautigan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14924–8
Mechanism of action of monoclonal antibodies that block the light activation of the guanyl nucleotide–binding protein, transducin. Hamm HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10831–8
Synthesis, phosphorylation, and degradation of multiple forms of the platelet–derived growth factor receptor studied using a monoclonal antibody. Hart CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10780–5
The nuclear lamin protein family in higher vertebrates. Identification of quantitatively minor lamin proteins by monoclonal antibodies. Lehner CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13293–301
Studies of the role of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory protein sigma 32 by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Lesley SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5404–7
A monoclonal antibody that inhibits cyclic AMP binding by the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8383–9
rec–A protein–promoted recombination reaction consists of two independent processes, homologous matching and processive unwinding. A study involving an anti–rec–A protein–monoclonal IgG. Makino O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12237–46
Monoclonal antibodies to either domain of ovotransferrin block binding to transferrin receptors on chick reticulocytes. Mason AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9011–5
Atypical glycosylation of an IgG monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulin. Middaugh CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3671–3
Monoclonal antibodies as probes of the alpha–bungarotoxin and cholinergic binding regions of the acetylcholine receptor. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):4978–86
Monoclonal antibody identifies a 200–kDa subunit of the dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channel. Morton ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11904–7
Probing ribosome function and the location of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L5 with a monoclonal antibody. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9681–7
Two monoclonal antibodies against Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L2 distinguish different locations for their respective epitopes in intact ribosomes. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13892–7
Topographical separation of the catalytic sites of asparagine synthetase explored with monoclonal antibodies. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11565–70
A monoclonal antibody recognizing an icosapeptide sequence in the heavy chain of human factor XII inhibits surface–catalyzed activation. Pixley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10140–5
A complex of platelet glycoproteins Ic and IIa identified by a rat monoclonal antibody. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10376–83
Improved grading of bone tumors with the monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Vollmer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):281–2
Identification of the chick neural retina cell surface N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase using monoclonal antibodies. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(2):125–41
Phenotypic characterization of Ewing sarcoma cell lines with monoclonal antibodies. Lipinski M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(4):289–96
Monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of fibronectin isoforms generated by alternative splicing of mRNA precursors in normal and transformed human cells. Borsi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):595–600
Extension of neurites on axons is impaired by antibodies against specific neural cell surface glycoproteins. Chang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):355–62
Embryonic neural retinal cell response to extracellular matrix proteins: developmental changes and effects of the cell substratum attachment antibody (CSAT). Hall DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):623–34
Mapping two functional domains of clathrin light chains with monoclonal antibodies. Kohtz DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):897–903
A monoclonal antibody that blocks adhesion of Chlamydomonas mt+ gametes. Snell WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2449–56
Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia cells in vitro with a monoclonal antibody recognizing a myeloid differentiation antigen allows normal progenitor cells to be expressed. Bernstein ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1153–9
Monoclonal antibody characterization of a chymotrypsin–like molecule on neutrophil membrane associated with cellular activation. King CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1091–8
Human monoclonal antibodies that recognize conserved epitopes in the core–lipid A region of lipopolysaccharides. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1421–30
Isotype–specific enzyme immunoassay for influenza antibody with monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulins. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):913–6
Identification with monoclonal antibodies of hemolysin produced by clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Hugo F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):26–30
Production, characterization, and species specificity of five monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kadival GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):76–80
Production and characterization of yeast killer toxin monoclonal antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):460–2
One–step isolation of lactoferrin using immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Kawakami H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):752–9
Multiple monoclonal B cell expansions and c–myc oncogene rearrangements in acquired immune deficiency syndrome–related lymphoproliferative disorders. Implications for lymphomagenesis. Pelicci PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2049–60
Downregulation of T cell responses by antibodies to the T cell receptor. Webb S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):584–9
Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein I: location of a conserved epitope on protein IB. Fletcher JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1611–20
Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein IB: use in investigation of the potential protective effect of antibodies directed against conserved and type–specific epitopes. Virji M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1621–9
Studies on the expression of spontaneous and induced interferons in mouse peritoneal macrophages by means of monoclonal antibodies to mouse interferons. Belardelli F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2203–12
In vitro and in vivo tumour localisation with a monoclonal antibody directed against a membrane antigen on the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Dunk AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):52–61
Intracellular localization of thymosin alpha 1 by immunoelectron microscopy using a monoclonal antibody. Auger C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):181–7
Ki–M7 monoclonal antibody specific for myelomonocytic cell lineage and macrophages in human. Kreipe H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1117–26
Monoclonal antibodies to antigens abnormally expressed in breast cancer. Major PP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):139–48
Immunohistochemical localization and characterization of a protein from the basolateral membrane of rat small intestine epithelium using monoclonal antibody GZ–1. Schiechl H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1659–65
Studies with anti–bromodeoxyuridine antibodies: II. Simultaneous immunocytochemical detection of antigen expression and DNA synthesis by in vivo labeling of mouse intestinal mucosa. Schutte B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):371–4
Active and inactive renin in anephric man: a comparison of molecular weight studies with normal human plasma and the effect of a specific monoclonal anti–renin antibody. Taylor GM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):703–12
A sensitive micro–immunoassay using beta–galactosidase/anti–beta–galactosidase complexes. Durbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):19–27
Immunoaffinity chromatography utilizing monoclonal

antibodies. Factors which influence antigen-binding capacity. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):1–9

Production of primate monoclonal antibodies. Van Meurs GJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):123–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa epitopes involved in adhesive protein binding: effects on platelet spreading and ultrastructure on human arterial subendothelium. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):495–503

Monoclonal antibodies specific for different regions of human apolipoprotein A-I. Characterization of an antibody that does not bind to a genetic variant of apoA-I (Glu——136 Lys). Ehnholm C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1259–64

Use of monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocytes to identify lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes of the rhesus monkey and the dog. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):441–51

Preliminary crystallographic study of a complex between the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibody (D1.3) and the Fab fragment from an anti-idiotopic antibody against D1.3. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):577–9

Monoclonal antibodies to cruciform DNA structures. Frappier L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):751–8

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for an antiprogesterone monoclonal antibody Fab' and steroid–Fab' complexes. Stura EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):229–31

Monoclonal antibodies against glutaraldehyde-conjugated dopamine. Chagnaud JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):487–94

Sulfoglucuronyl-neolacto series of glycolipids in peripheral nerves reacting with HNK-1 antibody. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):865–73

Monoclonal antibodies to and immunoaffinity purification of choline acetyltransferase from bovine brain. Ishida I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):933–8

Two monoclonal antibodies recognize Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilament, and microtubule-associated proteins. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):455–62

Monoclonal antibodies to mammalian carnosine synthetase. Margolis FL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):593–600

Influence of monoclonal antibodies on microtubule assembly. Matus A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):714–20

Immunoprecipitation of an affinity-alkylated fragment of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor with an anti-ligand monoclonal antibody. Norman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):939–43

Localization of sodium channel subtypes in adult rat skeletal muscle using channel-specific monoclonal antibodies. Haimovich B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2957–66

Plasticity of developing cerebellar cells in vitro studied with antibodies against the NG2 antigen. Levine JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2721–31

Monoclonal antibodies specific for fixative-modified aspartate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2639–50

Inhibition of in vitro peripheral myelin formation by monoclonal anti-galactocerebroside. Ranscht B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2936–47

Technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody with preserved immunoreactivity and high in vivo stability. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1027–33

Iodination of monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and radiotherapy using a convenient one vial method. Haisma HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1890–5

High efficiency iodination of monoclonal antibodies for radiotherapy. Mather SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1034–6

Detection of microtubules of the flagellate Trichomonas vaginalis by monoclonal antibodies specific for beta-tubulin. Schwartzman JD, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):576–8

Characterization and quantitation of membrane antigens of New World Leishmania species by using monoclonal antibodies in Western blot and flow microfluorometric assays. Williams KM, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov; 33(4):490–7

Developmental studies of sperm surface antigens using sperm-specific monoclonal antibodies. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):275–87

Inhibitory effects of monoclonal sperm antibodies on the fertilization of mouse oocytes in vitro and in vivo. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):261–74

Monoclonal antibodies: state of the art. Bander NH. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):603–12 (97 ref.)

Intraglomerular T cells and monocytes in nephritis: study with monoclonal antibodies. Nolasco FE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1160–6

Genetic monitoring of inbred strains of mice using monoclonal antibodies to major histocompatibility haplotypes and lymphocyte alloantigens. Fernandez JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):293–7

Thymic epithelial reticular cell subpopulations in mice defined by monoclonal antibodies. Kaneshima H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):372–80

Leukaemic relapse following Campath 1 treated bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1404] Pollard CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1343–4

Mouse monoclonal antibodies direct phagocytosis of tumor cells by human monocytes. Calafat J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1347–51

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a myeloid specific differentiation antigen. O'Connor R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):481–8

Binding characteristics of a monoclonal antibody against human IL-2 and its application for IL-2 measurement. Brandt E, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S35–42

Monoclonal antibodies for purification and assay of IL-2. Redmond S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S29–34

Glucocorticoid mechanism of action: monoclonal antibodies as experimental tools. Wikström AC, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):185–96 (103 ref.)

Human monoclonal antibodies to thyroid antigens derived by hybridization of lymphocytes from a diabetic patient. Tan KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):327–34

Antibody inhibitors of nonmuscle myosin function and assembly. Kiehart DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:423–53

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the preparation of highly active immobilized enzymes. Solomon B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:160–70

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody cross-reactive with calmodulin, calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase, and protein phosphatase. Winkler MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:505–18

Modulation of p36 phosphorylation in human cells: studies using anti-p36 monoclonal antibodies. Isacke CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2745–51

Antibodies to the ras gene product inhibit adenylate cyclase and accelerate progesterone-induced cell division in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):719–22

A monoclonal antibody against a synthetic fragment of bombyxin (4K-prothoracicotropic hormone) from the silkmoth, Bombyx mori: characterization and immunohistochemistry. Mizoguchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):227–35

The immunochemistry of sandwich ELISAs—I. The binding characteristics of immunoglobulins to monoclonal and polyclonal capture antibodies adsorbed on plastic and their detection by symmetrical and asymmetrical antibody-enzyme conjugates. Butler JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):971–82

Use of monoclonal antibodies to detect conformational alterations in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 on heat denaturation and on adsorption to polystyrene plates. Hollander Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):927–33

Forms of a self associating autoantibody complex between a monoclonal human IgG1 and human serum albumin. Jentoft JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):163–9

East German AIDS [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1; 326(6111):320

Monoclonal patent. Hybritech versus Abbott [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):506

Functional acetylcholine receptor in PC12 cells reacts with a monoclonal antibody to brain nicotinic receptors. Whiting PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):515–8

Use of new heterobifunctional reagent for radiometallic labeling of antibodies. Wang TS, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):145–8

A monoclonal antibody to amyloid in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ishii T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):441–5

Principles and applications of monoclonal antibodies in pathology and laboratory medicine. Aihara K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):219–28 (30 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody to triplex DNA binds to eucaryotic chromosomes. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1047–61

Monoclonal antibody GB36 raised against human trophoblast recognizes a novel epithelial antigen. Hsi BL, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):209–17

A monoclonal antibody-Pseudomonas toxin conjugate that specifically kills multidrug-resistant cells. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4288–92

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor that activate glucose transport but not insulin receptor kinase activity. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3448–51

Induction of synthesis of the cytolytic C9 (ninth component of complement)-related protein in human peripheral mononuclear cells by monoclonal antibody OKT3 or interleukin 2: correlation with cytotoxicity and lymphocyte phenotype. Martin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2946–50

Acute insulin action requires insulin receptor kinase activity: introduction of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody into mammalian cells blocks the rapid effects of insulin. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):41–5

Labeling of sarcoma associated monoclonal antibody with 111In, 67Ga and 125I. Lavie E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):129–35

Further evidence for the B-cell nature of hairy cells: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Pagnucco G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986;33(1):27–39

Monoclonal antibodies to transthyretin. Collins VP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):761–9

A stereospecific cyclization catalyzed by an antibody. Napper AD, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1041–3

Catalytic antibodies. Tramontano A, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1566–70

The structure of immunoglobulins and their genes, DNA rearrangement and B cell differentiation, molecular anomalies of some monoclonal immunoglobulins. Rosen SM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):260–74 (86 ref.)

Immunopurification of human coagulation factor IX using monoclonal antibodies. Bessos H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):86–9

Monoclonal antibodies. Clinical uses and potential. Carter PB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1171–9 (11 ref.)

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an estrogen receptor regulated glycoprotein in relation to lectin histochemistry in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):23–9

Localization of the Trypanosoma cruzi-specific Mr 25,000 antigen by immune electron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Tachibana H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(6):701–7

[Hypotensive effect of a human anti-renin monoclonal antibody (4G1D8) in the sodium-depleted alert marmoset] Cazaubon C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hybridomas and monoclonal antibodies] Hentges F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):49–51 **(Fre)**

[An attempt at using monoclonal antibodies to oncogene products] Kuzumaki N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 2):2205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempts to improve hybridoma technology for the production of human monoclonal antibodies] Tokunaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of mouse monoclonal antibodies against N-terminal peptide of type III procollagen and their use in a histochemical study of the human liver] Kondo H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new gastrointestinal tract-specific antigen prepared by using a monoclonal antibody, and its characterization] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and determination of core protein p24 of human T-cell leukemia virus using monoclonal antibody] Lee B. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: possibilities and prospects] Ignat'eva GA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the evaluation of subpopulations of immunoregulatory T-cells in patients with atopic dermatitis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies--a new tool for research, diagnosis and therapy] Vučak I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec; 108(11–12):504–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anti-Leishmania monoclonal antibodies of hybridoma origin] Infante RB, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(3):334–5 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in clinical practice (editorial)] Estevez ME. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):468–71 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sex difference of antifertility effect by passively immunized monoclonal sperm antibodies. Lee CY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):9–14

Biodistribution of pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Connor J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):474–81

Drug-targeting by monoclonal antibodies. Embleton MJ. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):227–31 (28 ref.)

Increased therapeutic effect of vinca alkaloids targeted to tumour by a hybrid-hybrid monoclonal antibody. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):138–43

Specific in vitro and in vivo drug localisation to tumour cells using a hybrid-hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(2):133–7

Target-selective cytotoxicity of methotrexate conjugated with monoclonal anti-MM46 antibody. Endo N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):1–6

The antileukemic efficacy of an immunotoxin composed of a monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibody disulfide linked to the ribosome-inactivating protein gelonin. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):31–40

Preclinical trials with combinations and conjugates of T101 monoclonal antibody and doxorubicin. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4886–91

Sensitivity and selectivity of ricin toxin A chain-monoclonal antibody 791T/36 conjugates against human tumor cell lines. Embleton MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5524–8

Antibody-directed liposomes: comparison of various ligands for association, endocytosis, and drug delivery. Matthay KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4904–10

Selective enhancement of antitumor activity of N-acetyl melphalan upon conjugation to monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):62–9

Therapeutic effect of treatment with polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein that have been conjugated to daunomycin via a dextran bridge: studies

with an alpha-fetoprotein-producing rat hepatoma tumor model. Tsukada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4293–5

Selective cytotoxicity of drug–monoclonal antibody conjugates against murine bladder tumor cells. Iwasa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1128–37

Tolerogenic polyethylene glycol derivatives of xenogeneic monoclonal immunoglobulins. Wilkinson I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):17–22

Analysis of the function of L3T4+ T cells by in vivo treatment with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):97–105

Protection of mice against experimental cryptococcosis by anti–Cryptococcus neoformans monoclonal antibody. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):749–52

Use of monoclonal antibodies in local passive immunization to prevent colonization of human teeth by Streptococcus mutans. Ma JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1274–8

Unsuitability of monoclonal antibodies to oncogene proteins for anti–tumour drug–targeting. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):821–7

Boronation of antibodies with mercaptoundecahydro–closo–dodecaborate(2–) anion for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy. Alam F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(7):503–6

Anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies in vivo. II. Modulation of acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in guinea pigs. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2507–13

Inhibition of memory in the chick using a monoclonal anti–Thy–1 antibody. Lappuke R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):317–24

Anti–progesterone monoclonal antibody affects early cleavage and implantation in the mouse by mechanisms that are influenced by genotype. Rider V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–43

Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with monoclonal antibody against tumor–associated antigen of bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1161–7

Basic approach to application of chemoimmunoliposomes for cancer therapy. Hashimoto Y, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):89–94

Use of OKT3 with ciclosporin and steroids for reversal of acute kidney and liver allograft rejection. Fung JJ, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:19–33

Monoclonal antibody therapy with ciclosporin and steroids in nonmatched cadaveric renal transplants. Gordon RD, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:56–9

Monoclonal antibody hapten radiopharmaceutical delivery. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug; 7(8):569–80

Radioimmunotherapy of xenografts of human pancreatic carcinomas—intravenous and intratumoral application of 131I–labelled monoclonal antibodies. Klapdor R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):235–8

Endoscopic therapy in advanced central type lung cancer. Sekiguchi N. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):313–20

Recombinant interferon enhances monoclonal antibody–targeting of carcinoma lesions in vivo [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):657] Greiner JW, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):895–8

[Lysis of leukemia cells with a monoclonal antibody–cocktail (e.g. VIP–pool) and human complement] Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):84–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of lipid microspheres and MM46 tumor cells] Shoji Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;106(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design and synthesis of conjugates between antineoplastic agents and monoclonal antibodies] Gallego J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver cell damage caused by monoclonal antibody against an organ–specific membrane antigen in vivo and in vitro. Poralla T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):373–80

Leads from the MMWR. Aseptic meningitis among kidney transplant recipients receiving a newly marketed murine monoclonal antibody preparation. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10; 256(14):1873

Leukaemic relapse after Campath 1 treated bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter] Pollard CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1404

Cerebrospinal fluid inflammation during OKT3 therapy [letter] Roden J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):272

Leukaemic relapse after Campath 1–treated bone–marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter] Waldmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):44

Portal vein gas and sepsis after administration of OKT3 [letter] Wrymack JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):984

ANALYSIS

Rapid screening method for monoclonal antibodies against cytoskeletal proteins. Dräber P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):77–83

Immunohistochemical identification of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck with monoclonal antibody SQM1. Böheim K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):333–40

Immunofluorescent assessment of tumour infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Application of monoclonal antibodies. Zeromski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):325–32

Monoclonal proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Noel P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):385–8

Indirect immunofluorescence technique to detect monoclonal antinuclear antibody. Johnson TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):560–2

Improvements of Western blotting to detect monoclonal antibodies. Bestagno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1509–14

Monoclonal antibodies to pancreatic stone protein. Radioimmunoassay and immunological comparison with trypsin 1. Provansal–Cheylan M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1109–13

Differentiation between monoclonal antibody–defined antigens on a human osteogenic sarcoma cell line (791T) and tumor–localizing properties of the anti–791T/36 antibody. Dawood F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(2):257–69

Comparative testing of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites for ELISA development. Wirtz RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):39–45

Localization of the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 after intravenous and intraperitoneal injection into nude mice bearing subcutaneous and intraperitoneal human ovarian cancer xenografts. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4714–8

Localization of radioiodine conjugated to the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 in human ovarian carcinoma: assessment of intravenous and intraperitoneal routes of administration. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4719–23

Histological characterization of a monoclonal antibody raised against the branchial arches of the chick embryo: reactivity with myogenic lineages and a few non–mesodermal derivatives. Vincent M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):625–31

Detection of anti–histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250–8

Screening for monoclonal antibodies with covalently linked antigen. Wagner K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:485–8

Monoclonal antibody immunocytochemistry: novel method extending usefulness of monoclonal antibodies for antigen visualization. Scopsi L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 41(1):97–101

Examination of two anti–HLA–DR–like monoclonal antibodies. Nikolova EB. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):133–40

Monoclonal immunoglobulins associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Montefusco E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):233–6

Ultrastructural localization of Leu M1 in Reed–Sternberg cells and normal myeloid cells. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):824–9

Detection of specific anti–hapten antibody–producing hybridoma cells in tissue sections of spleen and liver by hapten–enzyme conjugates using an immunoenzyme approach. Boorsma DM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):347–51

Theoretical aspects of screening for high affinity monoclonal antibody to cell surface antigens. Griswold WR. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):191–6

Anion–exchange chromatography of normal and monoclonal serum immunoglobulins. Gallo P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):53–62

Inhibition of Plasmodium knowlesi isoenzyme bands using antibody produced by lymphocyte hybridoma technique. Pasha ST, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):198–202

Development of an improved ELISA for antibody detection and use in production of a hybridoma secreting a monoclonal antibody specific for crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Temeyer KB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Oct;79(5):1287–93

Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. I. WA and BLA are heat–labile conformational antigens requiring both heavy and light chains. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1809–14

Isolation of viable mouse primordial germ cells by antibody–directed flow sorting. McCarrey JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):107–11

A comparison of ELISA screening methods for the production of monoclonal antibodies against soluble protein antigens. Brennand DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):9–14

A semi–automated fluorescent (SAF) assay using viable, whole cells for screening hybridoma supernatants. Liebert M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):85–90

Assays to detect monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies [letter] Mermelstein N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):147

Hybridoma growth and antibody secretion in serum–supplemented and low protein serum–free media. Tharakan JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):225–35

Microwave fixation of whole peripheral nerve for rapid and efficient enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) screening of monoclonal antibodies. Tovar CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):127–30

Monoclonal antibodies (Mabs) in head and neck cancer. Poliquin JF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):289–92 (25 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody identification of infiltrating mononuclear leukocytes in lupus nephritis. D'Agati VD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):573–81

Detection and classification of murine anti–DNP immunoglobulins in hybridoma supernatants by latex agglutination methods. Kobayashi R. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):762–9

Evaluation of ELISA techniques for titration of monoclonal antibodies against botulinum toxin. Kamata Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):909–14

In vivo localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in a CEA–producing tumor—comparison with polyclonal antibody. Kamei T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):14–9

Alpha 2–macroglobulin: fast and sensitive analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Slot LA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):393–7

Comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to Actinomyces and Arachnia species. Happonen RP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):136–43

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):133–8

A monoclonal antibody (1B7) specific for polymorphic determinant on mouse I–A antigens recognizes monomorphic epitope shared by most of RT–1 haplotypes in rats. Iwabuchi K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct; 28(4):233–6

OKT3 monoclonal antibody plasma levels during therapy and the subsequent development of host antibodies to OKT3. Goldstein G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):507–11

[A clinical evaluation using ELISA of monoclonal antibodies to CEA in the serum of patients with lung cancer] Cha RJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of the monoclonal antibody to CEA in the serum and bronchoalveolar fluid for detecting bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):10–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration in situ of immunological phenotypes in diffuse large cell lymphoma of skin monoclonal antibodies] Gu SQ, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to rubella virus and its use in detecting the rubella virus] Li CM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoimaging of AFP–producing tumors, CEA–producing tumors and ovarian cancers] Zhu XM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[OKT6–labelled non–X histiocytosis (generalized eruptive histiocytoma?) with intermediate vimentin filaments. Apropos of a case] Sigal–Nahum M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis with intra–thyroid production of a monoclonal antithyroglobulin autoantibody] Karsenty G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational screening of cell fusion supernatants for the histochemical evidence of monoclonal antibodies against tumor–associated and other antigens] Stöcker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of monoclonal immunoglobulins in the aged with reference to plasmacytoma] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new series of monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic cancer cells] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical research on human breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins. Cancer of the breast] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed gel precipitation in the analysis of monoclonal antibodies against determinants of the carcinoembryonic antigen] Chakeev ISh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of detecting hybridoma–produced antibodies to cell nucleus endonucleases] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):762–3 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative interaction of monoclonal antibodies with insulin dimer] Rubtsova MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):1000–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunoperoxidase method of determining the surface membrane antigens of normal and leukemic cells using Soviet–produced monoclonal antibodies] Gluzman DF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of conditions for preparation of the solid phase of infected cells in the immunoenzyme analysis of monoclonal antibodies] Litvinovich NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against Lassa virus] Vladyko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;

(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies to NP protein and their use in studying influenza A viruses] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of an immunoenzyme test for determining herpes simplex type 1 virus using monoclonal antibodies] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in the specificity of immunoenzyme analysis by using a monoclonal antibody–based conjugate] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoenzyme analysis of monoclonal antibodies on solid–phase infected cells] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Field trial of an immunoenzyme method using beta–lactamase as the monoclonal antibody marker for the capsular antigen of the plague microbe] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hybridoma technology: I. Production of monoclonal antibodies. Epstein N, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1986; 6:179–218 (161 ref.)
The production and use of monoclonal antibodies to measure apolipoprotein B by a competitive enzyme–linked immunoassay. Waterson M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):301–8
Production of monoclonal antibodies using spleen cells from nude mice bearing human tumors. Al Saati T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):1–8
The production and utility of monoclonal antibodies to rat apolipoprotein B lipoproteins. Sparks JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):205–11
Development and use of hybridoma antibodies directed against Eimeria acervulina merozoites for cross–reactive and ferritin–labeling studies. Danforth HD. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):99–104
Establishment of hybridoma secreting human monoclonal antibody against hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):805–12
Production of monoclonal antibodies to the rat insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) receptor. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):717–24
Production and characterization of four monoclonal antibodies against porcine pancreatic colipase. Bosc–Bierne I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):326–33
Strategies for the design and use of tumor–reactive human monoclonal antibodies. Gaffar SA, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):119–23
Monoclonal antibodies against rat mast cells. Rossow N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1343–7
Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human prolactin and applications in solid–phase immunoassays. Lee CY, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Feb;9(1):58–65
Monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII: their application in immunoblotting for the visualization of factor VIII in therapeutic concentrates and plasma. Furlong RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):341–8
Human monoclonal antibody. Construction of stable clones reactive with human breast cancer. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):31–40
Production and specificity of a monoclonal anti–11–deoxycortisol antibody. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2914–8
High–affinity monoclonal antibodies specific for human prostatic acid phosphatase. Höyhtyä M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):103–7
Development of monoclonal antibodies recognizing collagenase from rabbit PMN; the presence of this enzyme in ulcerating corneas. Kao WW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):801–15
Cross flow diafiltration of serum with basal medium suitable for growth of hybridomas, sterilization and protein reduction. Jungbauer A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:87–90
Factors affecting monoclonal antibody production in culture. Reuveny S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:169–75
Self–hybridization of hybridomas leads to stabilization of clones and increased yield of monoclonal antibodies. Rüker F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:71–4
A hollow fibre dialysis system for the in vitro production of monoclonal antibodies replacing in vivo production in mice. Schönherr OT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:211–20
Biochemistry of hybridoma technology. Wilson R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:161–7
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the avian progesterone receptor. Sullivan WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1549–57
The use of hybrid hybridomas to target human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):105–11
A high–affinity monoclonal antibody (GIF–1) to human gamma–interferon: neutralization of interferon mediated inhibition of retrovirus production and 2'–5'(A) synthetase induction. Feit C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):212–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone. Basuyaux B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):423–31
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to bovine estrogen sulfotransferase. Brown JM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):413–22
Monoclonal antibodies of predetermined specificity for fibrin: a rational approach to monoclonal antibody production. Hui KY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):215–22
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to theophylline–treated lymphocytes. Marcovina S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):403–11
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against amino–terminus of human alpha–atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Naomi S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug; 6(4):433–40
Production of monoclonal antibody probes specific for nonbasement membrane glomerular capillary wall antigens in the rat. Nicol MJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):337–47
A novel approach for the production of monoclonal antibodies using infectious vaccinia virus recombinants. Yilma T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):329–35
Monoclonal antibodies to acetylcholine receptor secreted by human x human hybridomas derived from lymphocytes of a patient with myasthenia gravis. Blair DA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):351–64
A monoclonal anti–double stranded DNA antibody from an autoimmune MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse: specificity and idiotype in serum immunoglobulins. Kubota T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):53–8
Production of IgM–monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen by hybridoma technique. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145–8
Development of monoclonal antibodies to rabbit ocular mucin. Huang AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1483–91
Purification of L–dopa decarboxylase from rat liver and production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against it. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):405–14
A method for producing monoclonal antibodies to human oral epithelial cells by the hybridoma technique. Gazi MI. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):273–80
Monoclonal autoantibodies from rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Reid DM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):165–8
Production of Vi monoclonal antibodies and their application as diagnostic reagents. Tsang RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):531–5
In vitro B–lymphocyte antigen priming against both non–immunogenic and immunogenic molecules requiring low amounts of antigen and applicable in hybridoma technology. Brams P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):11–22
Alternatives to pristane priming for ascitic fluid and monoclonal antibody production. Gillette RW. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):21–3
Human monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens. Preparation of a series of stable EBV immortalized B clones producing high levels of antibody of different isotypes and specificities. Goossens D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):193–200
Production of monoclonal antibodies. The effect of hybridoma concentration on the yield of antibody–producing clones. Hadas E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):3–6
Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against recombinant human interleukin–2. Ide M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):57–62
Human monoclonal antibody production. Current status and future prospects. James K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):5–40 (208 ref.)
Cyclophosphamide treatment used to manipulate the immune response for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Matthew WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):73–82
Cross–reacting monoclonal anti–alpha 1–microglobulin antibodies produced by multi–species immunization and using protein G for the screening assay. Nilson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):39–45
Improvement in the basic technology of electrofusion for generation of antibody–producing hybridomas. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):181–9
Production of monoclonal antibodies against human growth hormone releasing hormone and their use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1987 Aug 3;101(2):287] Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):257–62
Lymph node primary immunization of mice for the production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Raymond Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23; 93(1):103–6
Serum–free medium for growth factor–dependent and –independent plasmacytomas and hybridomas. Shacter E. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):259–70
Production of IgG–producing hybridomas by in vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells. Takahashi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):247–53
The efficient production of stable, human monoclonal antibody–secreting hybridomas from EBV–transformed lymphocytes using the mouse myeloma X63–Ag8.653 as a fusion partner. Thompson KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):7–12
Anti–elastofibril monoclonal antibody NKH–1: production and application. Kambe N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):253–8
Monoclonal opsonic mouse antibodies specific for streptococcal IgG Fc–receptor. Svensson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):251–6
Production and characterisation of a human monoclonal antibody to cytomegalovirus and its use in an early nuclear fluorescence assay. Sutherland S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):245–55
Monoclonal antibodies to a brain dopamine binding protein: production, specificity, and immunohistochemistry. Hsu LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):417–23
Monoclonal antibodies to human amnion. Hsi BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):11–21
A human monoclonal antibody produced by in vitro sensitization of human lymphocytes with an antigen from urine of a sarcoma patient. Huth JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):591–6
Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human embryonal carcinoma. Khazaeli MB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1295–9
Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against equine infectious anemia virus. Horenstein AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):177–85
Characterization of mouse–human hybridoma as a useful fusion partner for the establishment of mouse–human–human hybridoma secreting anti–tetanus toxoid human monoclonal antibody of IgM or IgG class. Hirata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):231–45
Human complement component C2: production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against C2. Stenbaek EI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug; 23(8):879–86
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1263–6
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with subsets of epidermal cells. Gardner ID, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):313–20
Development of a monoclonal antibody for use in radioimmunoassay of ethynylestradiol. Agasan AL, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):295–306
A human monoclonal antibody against HLA–A25. Kosinski S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):177–83
Methods for production and detection of monoclonal antibodies against surface components of adhesive implanting mouse blastocysts. Nilsson BO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):317–22
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against BoLA class I antigens. Letesson JJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):213–26
A human–human monoclonal anti–D by direct fusion with a lymphoblastoid line. Lowe AD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(3):212–6
Monoclonal anti–K14 and anti–K2. Nichols ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):231–5
Reactions of murine monoclonal antibodies to blood group MN antigens. Rubocki R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):217–25
Lymphocyte hybridomas: monoclonal antibodies and more. LeBlanc PA. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:187–94 (35 ref.)
Studies of murine malaria antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Production, selection, and characterization of antibodies. Holmquist G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):599–607
[Preparation and preliminary identification of the monoclonal antibody against esophageal carcinoma] Peng RL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cell lines of hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma japonicum egg antigens] Miao DJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Screening and identification of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA II 10117 and strain PA IV 10119] Ye DN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 18(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[5 years of monoclonal antibodies at the Central Veterinary Institute] van Zaane D. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[T–cell clones and monoclonal antibodies] Roellinger B. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of human monoclonal antibodies by heterohybridization of human B lymphocytes of the spleen with mouse myeloma cells] Jahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of monoclonal antibody against a newly established human endometrial cancer cell line SNG–II] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibodies against cellular organelles] Frid MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):468–70 (Rus)
[Storage and reconstruction of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against viral antigens] Malakhova IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium antigens] Iurin BL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to surface

antigens of human lymphocytes] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal immunoglobulins to the antigens of the Japanese encephalitis virus] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific antigens of human skin and thymus epithelium in polyclonal activation by pertussis toxin] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis toxins] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay of an adenocarcinoma-associated antigen, YH206, in cancer sera. Hinoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):607–13

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody to glial fibrillary acidic protein reveals a parcellation of individual barrels in the early postnatal mouse somatosensory cortex. Cooper NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):341–8

Immunocytochemical and biochemical studies with the monoclonal antibody 69A1: similarities of the antigen with cell adhesion molecules L1, NILE and Ng-CAM. Pigott R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):111–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic method for staining haematological cell populations using monoclonal antibodies. Rummens JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):319–27

Cell populations in pagetoid reticulosis: an immunological study using cell activation associated monoclonal antibodies. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):24–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the TSH receptor, as revealed with the cytochemical bioassay. Marshall NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:173–80

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies LAU-A1 and anti-Y 29/55 in T and B cell malignancies of children: correlation with immunological markers and clinical data. Hirt A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):9–15

CD-15 antigen detected by the VIM-D5 monoclonal antibody for prediction of ability to achieve complete remission in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):16–9

Diagnostic and prognostic value of monoclonal antibodies in immunophenotyping of T cell lymphomas. Odermatt BF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):72–7

Immunogold cell staining using monoclonal antibodies: application to lymphoid cells on coated slides. Küster U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):191–8

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the female genital tract by fluorescein-labelled monoclonal antibody. Sziller I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):93–6

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a phosphorylated epitope in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilaments and tau proteins immunostains granulovacuolar degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):254–8

Monoclonal antibodies to rat plasma kininogen. Bedi GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:127–35

Use of combined monoclonal antibodies for the immunochemical determination of apolipoproteins A-I and B in human plasma. Marcovina S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:63–71

Antibodies as probes of cytochrome P450 isozymes. Thomas PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:95–106

Decreased tissue immunoregulatory index in rheumatoid synovitis, determined by in-situ T-cell phenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Dreher R. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):274–6

Immunogenetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein B in humans: studies with a monoclonal anti-Ag(c) antibody. Tikkanen MJ. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):428–32 (26 ref.)

Detection of cerebral injury after total circulatory arrest and profound hypothermia by estimation of specific creatine kinase isoenzyme levels using monoclonal antibody techniques [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):A12] Rossi R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1236–41

OKB7 recognizes antigen on T-cell malignancies. Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):383–5

Pathologic explanation for postoperative obstipation in Hirschsprung's disease revealed with monoclonal antibody staining. Klück P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):490–2

Double immunoenzymatic detection of surface phenotype of proliferating lymphocytes in situ with monoclonal antibodies against DNA polymerase alpha and lymphocyte membrane antigens. Namikawa R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):725–31

Monoclonal antibodies in diagnostic dermatopathology. Wick MR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):185–8

Epidemiology of rabies virus variants. Differentiation using monoclonal antibodies and discriminant analysis. Rupprecht CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug; 126(2):298–309

Myeloid lineage specificity and high sensitivity of monoclonal antibody GM 58/8 proves its usefulness as a diagnostic reagent in acute leukemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):125–30

Immunogold staining of microtubules in resting and activated platelets. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–88

Two murine monoclonal antibodies to peripheral blood monocyte differentiation antigens discriminate within M5 acute non-lymphoid leukemia (ANLL) cells. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):361–9

Congenital rubella. Monoclonal antibody-defined T cell abnormalities in young adults. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):779–82

Diagnostic imaging of gynecologic tumors with the monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Powell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):28–34

Radioimmunoscintigraphic detection of occult gestational choriocarcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):108–11

Mast cells in human keloid, small intestine, and lung by an immunoperoxidase technique using a murine monoclonal antibody against tryptase. Craig SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):427–35

Thymomatous epithelial cells and skeletal muscle share a common epitope defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dardenne M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):194–8

Keratin polypeptides in malignant epithelial liver tumors. Differential diagnostic and histogenetic aspects. Fischer HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):530–7

Monoclonal antibodies marking T lymphocytes in paraffin-embedded tissue. Linder J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):1–8

Tumor markers in the human ovary and its neoplasms. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):230–42

Monoclonal antibody localization of Na+-K+-ATPase in the exocrine pancreas and parotid of the dog. Smith ZD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G99–109

Monoclonal antibodies to human choriocarcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):130–4

Monoclonal antibody staining and impact of surgical technique on the identification and quantitation of steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Butler J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):62–6

Follicular lymphoma with abundant PAS-positive extracellular material. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Chittal SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):618–24

Carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in thyroid cancer. An immunocytochemical study using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Schröder S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):100–8

Identification and distribution of New World Leishmania species characterized by serodeme analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):270–87

Radiolocalization of bovine lymphosarcoma cells in athymic mice, using a monoclonal antibody against tumor-associated antigens. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1181–6

Screening cDNA expression libraries with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies using an amplified biotin-avidin-peroxidase technique. French BT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):417–23

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Giraldo AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):67–73

Monoclonal antibodies to detect markers specific for tumors. Klavins JV. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):221–5

The localization of anti-tumour monoclonal antibodies in colorectal cancer. Armitage NC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):302–6

Monoclonal antibodies raised to colorectal carcinoma antigens. Makin CA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov; 68(6):298–301

Differential diagnosis between mesotheliomas and metastatic adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen and stage-specific embryonic antigen. Ernst CS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):115–24

Production of monoclonal antibody against amyloid fibril protein and its immunohistochemical application. Kurashima C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):39–54

Monoclonal antibody CC3C195, which detects cancer-associated antigens in serum, binds to the human Lea blood group antigen and to its sialylated derivative. Fukuta S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):214–6

Imaging of human colorectal adenocarcinoma with indium-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Duda RB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1315–9

Intraoperative probe-directed immunodetection using a monoclonal antibody. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1391–4

Evaluation of the use of monoclonal antibodies to hemagglutinin and fusion glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus for virus identification and strain differentiation purposes. Meulemans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):55–62

Immunocytochemical analysis of cellular components in atherosclerotic lesions. Use of monoclonal antibodies with the Watanabe and fat-fed rabbit. Tsukada T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):601–13

Activation pathways for human T-lymphocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies against T-cell surface structures. Fleischer B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):585–6

Detection of human apolipoprotein B polymorphic species with one monoclonal antibody (BIP 45) against low density lipoprotein. Influence of this polymorphism on lipid levels and coronary artery stenosis. Duriez P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):153–61

Detection of two apolipoprotein B species (apoBc and apoBg) by a monoclonal antibody. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):247–56

Blood grouping with monoclonal anti-N antibodies. Fletcher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):215–22

Monoclonal antibodies in surgery. Clark DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):429–33 (22 ref.)

Heterogeneity of growth-hormone receptors detected with monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone. Thomas H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):365–72

Dot immunodetection for sphingomyelinase with monoclonal antibody. Maehira F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):5–15

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of the structure and function of insulin receptors. Siddle K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):47–51

Monoclonal antibodies to the porcine intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: interaction with distinct receptor domains. Dame MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4523–34

Characterization of a membrane-associated 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hasumura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7881–8

Characterization of biologically active domains on elastin: identification of a monoclonal antibody to a cell recognition site. Wrenn DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5172–6

The impact of monoclonal antibodies on virus diagnosis. Samson AC. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):275–6

Cell surface glycoproteins of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Becker A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):681–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the multienzyme enniatin synthetase. Production and use in structural studies. Billich A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):521–9

Characterization of the porcine ACTH receptor with the aid of a monoclonal antibody. Lüddens H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):539–47

Monoclonal antibodies raised against bovine anti-müllerian hormone: bovine, ovine, and caprine hormones share a set of identical epitopes. Legeai L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1217–25

Human thymocyte differentiation: an ultrastructural study using monoclonal antibodies and immunogold staining method. Osculati F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(7):253–60

Production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against human myeloperoxidase. Hur SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):510–5

Applications of a monoclonal antibody to human ferritin in various immunoassays. Lee CY, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Feb;9(1):31–8

Epitope mapping of functional domains of human factor Va with human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the interaction of heavy chain with factor Xa and calcium. Annamalai AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):139–46

Analysis with antiidiotype antibody of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and a large cell lymphoma (Richter's syndrome). Bertoli LF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):45–50

A monoclonal antibody reacting with human basophils. Bodger MP, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1414–8

Monoclonal antibody Ki-B3 detects a formalin resistant antigen on normal and neoplastic B cells. Feller AC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):629–36

Immunophenotyping of acute myeloid leukemia using monoclonal antibodies and the alkaline phosphatase-antialkaline phosphatase technique. Hanson CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):83–9

Measurement of free, one-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator in human plasma with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on an active site-specific murine monoclonal antibody. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):284–9

Value of monoclonal anti-CD22 (p135) antibodies for the detection of normal and neoplastic B lymphoid cells. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):836–40

Classifying acute leukemia by immunophenotyping: a combined FAB-immunologic classification of AML. Neame PB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1355–62

Ki-M8 monoclonal antibody reactive with an intracytoplasmic antigen of monocyte/macrophage lineage. Radzun HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1320–7

Detection of activated platelets in whole blood using activation-dependent monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):307–15

A monoclonal antibody detecting a novel antigen expressed

in the HTLV-I-infected cells. Tsubai F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):430–6

Monoclonal anti-light chain idiotype as a tumor-specific probe for human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Wrightham M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):919–23

Surface markers in acute non-lymphoid leukemia: analysis with a panel of 36 monoclonal antibodies. Campos L, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):65–71

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia hand-mirror cells with OKT 8 phenotype. Liso V, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):315–9

Selective localisation of two radiolabelled anti-sarcoma monoclonal antibodies in human osteosarcoma xenografts. Bruland O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):21–5

Localisation of lung cancer by a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody against the c-myc oncogene product. Chan SY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):761–9

The use of monoclonal antibodies UCH beta and UCH gamma for the antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Allen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):199–203

Bone marrow purging procedure in Burkitt lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and complement: quantification by a liquid cell culture monitoring system. Favrot MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):161–8

Immunohistochemical determination of growth fractions in human permanent cell lines and lymphoid tumours: a critical comparison of the monoclonal antibodies OKT9 and Ki-67. Pileri S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):271–6

Tumour-associated monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and assessment of ovarian cancer. Shepherd JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):160–7

Immunoscintigraphy of metastases with radiolabelled human antibodies. Al-Azzawi F, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):545–6

Imaging thrombus with radiolabelled monoclonal antibody to platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1525–7

Identification and characterisation of cell types accumulating GABA in rat retinal cultures using cell type specific monoclonal antibodies. Akagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):154–62

Localization of benzodiazepine-like molecules in the rat brain. A light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry study with an anti-benzodiazepine monoclonal antibody. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):285–96

Endogenous benzodiazepine-like molecules in the human, rat and bovine brains studied with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):275–84

Monoclonal antibodies (2C5 and 4C9) against lactoseries carbohydrates identify subsets of olfactory and vomeronasal receptor cells and their axons in the rabbit. Mori K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):215–21

A monoclonal antibody to non-phosphorylated neurofilament protein marks the vulnerable cortical neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):331–6

Four synaptic vesicle-specific proteins: identification by monoclonal antibodies and distribution in the nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Obata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):169–79

A monoclonal antibody specific for a subpopulation of retinal bipolar cells in the frog and other vertebrates. Onoda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):359–63

Distribution of Thy-1 in the avian nervous system: immunohistochemical and absorption analyses with a monoclonal antibody. Sinclair CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):91–105

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of partially treated Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis: patient report. Bermudez LE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):159–65

The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies in pediatric oncology. Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):726–30

The differential reactivity of benign and malignant nevomelanocytic lesions with mouse monoclonal antibody TNKH1. Nakanishi T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1340–4

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with F (ab')2 fragments of anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Buraggi G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5-6):335–45

The influence of monoclonal antibody dose on tumor uptake of radiolabeled antibody. Wahl RL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):243–9

A monoclonal antibody (Po66) directed against human lung squamous cell carcinoma immunolocalization of tumour xenografts in nude mice. Dazord L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):263–8

Localization of human sarcoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. A preliminary study. Greager JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):148–54

Testis imaging with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: identification of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal germ cells. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6503–8

Preoperative imaging of colorectal carcinoma with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6494–502

Mammary cancer antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in apocrine metaplasia of the human breast. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):902–6

Complementation of intracavitary and intravenous administration of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) in patients with carcinoma. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4218–24

Two new monoclonal antibodies, Lym-1 and Lym-2, reactive with human B-lymphocytes and derived tumors, with immunodiagnostic and immunotherapeutic potential. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):830–40

Relationship of radioantibody localization and cell viability in a xenografted human cancer model as measured by whole-body autoradiography. Fand I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2177–83

Development of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for cyclic DNA adducts resulting from exposure to crotonaldehyde. Foiles PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):360–3

Characterization of a new surface epitope specific for human epithelial cells defined by a monoclonal antibody and application to tumor diagnosis. Gioanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4417–24

Comparison of monoclonal antibody delivery to intracranial glioma xenografts by intravenous and intracarotid administration. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1941–6

Discrimination between benign and malignant cells of melanocytic lineage by two novel antigens, a glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 113,000 and a protein with a molecular weight of 76,000. Lehmann JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):841–5

Immunohistochemical study of the expression of a Mr 34,000 human epithelium-specific surface glycoprotein in normal and malignant tissues. Momburg F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2883–91

Immunolymphoscintigraphy of pulmonary and mediastinal lymph nodes in dogs: a new approach to lung cancer imaging. Mulshine JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3572–6

Targeting of murine radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in the lymphatics. Parker RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15; 47(8):2073–6

Enhancement by gamma-interferon of in vivo tumor radiolocalization by a monoclonal antibody against HLA-DR antigen. Rowlinson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6413–7

Significance of breast carcinoma-associated antigens as a monitor of tumor burden: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Salinas FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):907–13

Adjunct to the diagnostic distinction between adenocarcinomas of the ovary and the colon utilizing a monoclonal antibody (COL-4) with restricted carcinoembryonic antigen reactivity. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):505–12

Immunological detection of DNA damage caused by melphalan using monoclonal antibodies. Tilby MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1542–6

Monoclonal antibody that distinguishes small-cell lung cancer from non-small-cell lung cancer. Watanabe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):826–9

Pharmacokinetics of 99mTc(Sn)- and 131I-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody fragments in nude mice. Zimmer AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1691–4

The diagnosis of human tumours with monoclonal antibodies. Teh JG, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):149–84 (108 ref.)

The role of monoclonal antibodies in tumour diagnosis. Kalofonos HP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Dec; 13(4):243–52 (55 ref.)

Antireceptor antibodies in the study of EGF-receptor interaction. Defize LH, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2-3):87–102 (37 ref.)

Characterization of rat prothymocyte with monoclonal antibodies recognizing rat lymphocyte membrane antigenic determinants. Hale ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):188–200

Functional studies of T4+ lymphocyte subsets distinguished by the monoclonal antibody 5/9: suppressor-effector T4+ lymphocytes derive from the 5/9+ subset. Irigoyen O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):172–9

Unique cell surface phenotypes of proliferating lymphocytes in mice homozygous for lpr and gld mutations, defined by monoclonal antibodies to MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr T cells. Ishida Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):136–46

Glucocorticoid receptors in subpopulations of human lymphocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies. Martins VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):443–6

A monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassay for an antigenic determinant CA125 in ovarian cancer patients. Lian LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):721–6

Development changes in the human cardiac isomyosin distribution: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Bouvagnet P, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):329–36

Measurement of infarct size and percentage myocardium infarcted in a dog preparation with single photon-emission computed tomography, thallium-201, and indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):181–90

Indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin antibody imaging in the diagnosis of acute myocarditis. Yasuda T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):306–11

The sensitivity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies URO-2 and 19-9 in the immunohistochemical classification of primary adenocarcinomas. Sedmak DD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):277–82

The Abbott ER-EIA monoclonal kit [letter] Nolan C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1105–8

Electroimmunoassay for determination of ApoB in human sera by using a mixture of monoclonal antibodies. Pruvot I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1070

Kidney-derived urinary antigens assayed with monoclonal antibodies for the detection of renal damage. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):171–82

Detection of wheat gliadin contamination of gluten-free foods by a monoclonal antibody dot immunobinding assay. Freedman AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2-3):323–8

Quantitation of serum lactate dehydrogenase-5 with monoclonal antibodies. Vaidya HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):315–25

Clinical evaluation of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for adrenocorticotrophin in unextracted human plasma using monoclonal antibodies. White A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):41–51

Detection and quantification of circulating antigen in schistosomiasis by a monoclonal antibody. I. Specificity analysis of a monoclonal antibody with immunodiagnostic capacity. Nogueira-Queiroz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):223–31

An efficient one-step method for isolating immune complexes from whole serum using a monoclonal anti-C3g affinity immunosorbent. Samuel DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):458–64

Isolation of metastatic B16 melanoma variants using anti-Met 72 monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Xiang J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):35–42

Cellular antigens in nephroblastoma: identification with monoclonal antibodies which recognize hemopoietic cells. Platt JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 43(1):110–6

Human tumor-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Reisfeld RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984; 5(1):27–53 (74 ref.)

Human periderm: a monoclonal antibody marker. Lane AT, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:83–93

Determination of the baseline sister chromatid exchange frequency in human and mouse peripheral lymphocytes using monoclonal antibodies and very low doses of bromodeoxyuridine. Tucker JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):38–42

Improved high-affinity monoclonal antibody to iododeoxyuridine. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):499–507

Use of tetrameric antibody complexes to stain cells for flow cytometry. Wognum AW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul; 8(4):366–71

Monoclonal antibody patterns in lymphomatoid papulosis. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct;3(4):749–57

Monoclonal antibody patterns in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Their possible relevance to the diagnosis and categorization of cutaneous lymphomas. McMillan EM. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct;3(4):593–603 (139 ref.)

Spatial patterning in Polysphondylium: monoclonal antibodies specific for whorl prepatterns. Byrne G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):442–55

Monoclonal antibody identification of a type II alveolar epithelial cell antigen and expression of the antigen during lung development. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):190–8

Position specific binding of a monoclonal antibody in chick limb buds. Ohsugi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):676–9

Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. IV. A monoclonal antibody prevents zona penetration by inhibition of the acrosome reaction. Saling PM. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):511–9

Production of carcinoembryonic antigen from a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. II. Use of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen for antigen purification and characterization. Epstein N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:429–37

Blood grouping with monoclonal antibodies. Harbour C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:105–10

Development of interferon-specific monoclonal antibody for in vitro interferon assays. Meager A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:237–48

S-phase cell detection with a monoclonal antibody. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:91–9

Further characterization and standardization of mouse monoclonal antibodies reacting with M/N blood group antigens. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 67:97–104

ABH monoclonals. Tills D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:85–90

Localization of glycoconjugates recognized by the HNK-1 antibody in mouse and chick embryos during early neural development. Holley JA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(2):105–19

Characterization of human fetal hepatic cytochrome P-450-associated 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities by monoclonal antibodies. Pasanen M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):125–32

Characterization and use in immunoradiometric assay of monoclonal antibodies directed against human proinsulin.

Gray IP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):684–8
Human islet cell antibodies: immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution defined by monoclonal antibodies. Omar MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):155–7
Detection of human plasma-associated hepatitis B surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies (MAb): the same MAb can be used as both capture and tracer antibody. Chi KF, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):91–9
Studies of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin. II. Applications of human chorionic gonadotropin monoclonal antibodies on immunoassays. Chow SN, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):194–200
Expression of glial filament protein (GFP) in nerve sheaths and non-neural cells re-examined using monoclonal antibodies, with special emphasis on the co-expression of GFP and cytokeratins in epithelial cells of human salivary gland and pleomorphic adenomas. Achstätter T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):206–27
Immunoscintigraphy in the follow-up of patients operated on for carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum. Preliminary report with a new monoclonal antibody: B72.3. Renda A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):683–6
The receptor-binding and membrane-fusion properties of influenza virus variants selected using anti-haemagglutinin monoclonal antibodies. Daniels PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1459–65
A new radioimmunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using monoclonal antibody. Katoh S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):691–700
Characterization of a bioeffective monoclonal antibody against thyrotropin beta-subunit. Hill BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):574–81
Expression of monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes of keratin 19 in human tumours and cultured cells. Bártek J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1441–52
Limitations associated with the use of labelled antibodies against CEA for potential tumour localisation and therapy. A review. Rogers GT. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1127–33 (45 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies as markers of the endocytic and secretory pathways. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):135–43
Endocytosis of a monoclonal antibody recognising a cell surface glycoprotein antigen visualised using fluorescent conjugates. Garnett MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 41(2):214–21
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against erythrocytic stage antigens of Plasmodium berghei. Wiser MF. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):45–51
Comparison of cytopathic effect and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies for typing herpes simplex virus isolates. Druyts-Voets E. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):473–5
Comparison of a fluorescent monoclonal antibody assay and a tissue culture assay for routine detection of infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Larsen JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):554–8
Monoclonal antibodies identify three epitope clusters on the mouse p55 subunit of the interleukin 2 receptor: relationship to the interleukin 2-binding site. Moreau JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):929–35
Comparative imaging and biodistribution studies with an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and its F(ab)2 and Fab fragments in mice with colon carcinoma xenografts. Andrew SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):168–75
A comparative distribution study of 111In-labeled DTPA and TTHA monoclonal antibody conjugates in a choriocarcinoma xenograft model. Buckley RG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):394–6
Immunoscintigraphy with 99mTc labelled F(ab')2 fragments of an anti melanoma monoclonal antibody (225.28S) in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Cerny T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):130–3
Metabolizable 111In chelate conjugated anti-idiotype monoclonal antibody for radioimmunodetection of lymphoma in mice. Haseman MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):455–60
Tumor scintigraphy with 131I anti CEA monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 in colorectal cancer. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):125–9
Localization of melanoma with radiolabelled monoclonal antibody fragments and iodoamphetamine. Liewendahl K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):359–62
Improved tumor localization of 111In labeled monoclonal antibody with chelator administration to host nude mice. Lockshin A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):573–5
Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with a 67Ga-phenolic aminocarboxylic acid chelate. Part II. Comparison of immunoreactivity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies labeled with the 67Ga-chelate or with 131I. Matzku S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):405–12
Relationship between tumour size and uptake of radiolabelled anti-CEA in a colon tumour xenograft. Pedley RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):197–202
Diverse characteristics of 111In labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies for tumour immunoscintigraphy: radiolabelling, biodistribution and imaging studies in mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):515–21
Radioimmunolocalization of human brain tumours: biodistribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody UJ13A. Richardson RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):313–20
Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with a 67Ga-phenolic aminocarboxylic acid chelate. Part I. Chemistry and labeling technique. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):397–404
A rat model system for radioimmunodetection of kappa myeloma antigen on malignant B cells. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):461–7
Characterisation of two probes for the localisation of enkephalinase in rat brain: [3H]thiorphan and a 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody. Pollard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):155–64
Monoclonal antibodies in lung cancer pathology. Broers JL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;149:11–8
Detection of DNA damage in individual cells by flow cytometric analysis using anti-DNA monoclonal antibody. Frankfurt OS. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):369–80
Staging of leukemic progenitor cells in acute myeloid leukemia by phenotyping with myeloid monoclonal antibodies. Hast R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):981–7
Rat monoclonal antibodies to mouse lung components for analysis of fibrosis. Kennel SJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):110–24
Fiber types in normal and neonatally denervated fast muscles of the rat: immunocytochemical study with an antimyosin monoclonal antibody. Leung B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):429–40
Detection of antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) using monoclonal antibody and the avidin-biotin system. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):377–83
Immunocytochemical evidence for differential distribution of gastrin forms using region-specific monoclonal antibodies. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 21(4):319–24
Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative hemodialysis patients by monoclonal radioimmunoassays. Fujita YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1357–63
Efficacy of antibody NF2F11 staining in the investigation of severe long-standing constipation. A preliminary report. Klück P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):872–5
Immunochemical, electrophoretic, and genetic heterogeneity of pepsinogen I. Characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Taggart RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):143–50
Use of indium-111-labeled OC-125 monoclonal antibody in the detection of ovarian cancer. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):325–39
Surface marker analysis by monoclonal antibodies: a valuable technique in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:418–22
Clinical relevance of blast cell phenotype as determined with monoclonal antibodies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of adults. Thiel E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:95–103
A cytological analysis of FMC-7 positive leukaemias. Hart DN, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):205–12
Immunoprecipitation of the interleukin-2 receptor from Hodgkin's disease derived cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Schwarting R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):57–64
Immuno-histochemical investigations with monoclonal antibodies against CEA-related components in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Makovitzky J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):31–5
Immunocytochemical characterization of glucagon-immunoreactive cells using monoclonal antibodies to pancreatic glucagon. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):79–83
Immunohistochemical heterogeneity of alpha-tubulin in human epithelia revealed with monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):151–5
Which antibodies for diagnostic pathology? Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):661–4
Immunohistochemical differentiation of neuroblastomas from other small round cell neoplasms of childhood using a panel of mono- and polyclonal antibodies. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):363–74
Correlation between immunohistochemically determined oestrogen receptor content, using monoclonal antibodies, and qualitative and quantitative tissue features in ductal breast cancer. Tosi P, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul; 11(7):741–51
Detection of BrdUrd incorporation in mammalian chromosomes by a BrdUrd antibody. III. Demonstration of replication patterns in highly resolved chromosomes. Latos-Bielenska A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):293–5
Identification with the monoclonal antibody 26.163 of a determinant shared by the beta chains of the gene products of the HLA-DR, DQ, and DP loci. Igarashi M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):347–55
Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between class II antigens (HLA-DP, DQ, and DR) in 14 haplotypes. Robbins PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):301–13
Monoclonal antibodies reactive in routinely processed tissue sections of malignant lymphoma, with emphasis on T-cell lymphomas. Strickler JG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug; 18(8):808–14
Detection of syncytiotrophoblast in maternal peripheral and uterine veins using a monoclonal antibody and flow cytometry. Kozma R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):335–6
Radioimmunolocation of a heterotransplanted human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) using monoclonal anti-SSEA-1: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):241–51
Production of a monoclonal antibody against a human osteosarcoma xenograft. Chin C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):339–46
Direct evidence for a primary immune response of murine B-lymphocytes after in vitro immunization of dissociated splenocytes. de Boer M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):253–8
Monoclonal antibodies against human growth hormone releasing factor, hGRF(1–44)NH2. Francotte M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):285–91
A monoclonal anti-neuroblastoma antibody that discriminates between human nonhematopoietic and hematopoietic cell types. Frantz CN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):297–306
Characterization of several monoclonal antibodies generated against ferret tracheal epithelial cells. Groelke JW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):259–73
Carbohydrate epitope defined by an antitumor monoclonal antibody detected on glycoproteins and a glycolipid by immunoblotting. Leoni F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):289–96
Chicken thymocyte-specific antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies: characterization and distribution in normal tissues and in tumoral tissues from Marek's disease chicken. Mazzella O, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):319–28
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor (rTNF). Meager A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):305–11
Production of monoclonal antibodies to salinomycin. Miller GA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):353–60
123I radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies for in vivo procedures. Mills SL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):265–75
Generation of a new monoclonal antibody and its application for determination and purification of biologically active human gamma-interferon. Oda S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):329–38
A monoclonal antibody, GR7A4, reacting with the T10 antigen. Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):275–84
Monoclonal antibodies to human protamines. Stanker LH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):293–303
Monoclonal antibody to human beta interferon: characterization and application. Sugi M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):313–20
Radioimmunodiagnosis of human-derived squamous cell carcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):111–9
Monoclonal antibody-based immunoanalytical methods for detection of carcinogen-modified DNA components. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):403–11
Quantification of methoxsalen-DNA adducts with specific antibodies. Santella RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (78):127–39
Human allospecific TLCs generated against HLA antigens associated with DR1 through DRw8. II. Population analyses and blocking studies with monoclonal antibodies. Rosen-Bronson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):286–97
Specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody raised against acute myeloid leukaemia cells for mast cells in human mucosal and connective tissues. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):241–50
Applications of monoclonal antibodies to the in situ detection of human leucocytes. Giorno R. **Immunol Invest** 1986 May; 15(3):187–231 (210 ref.)
Production and utilization of a mouse monoclonal antibody to rat IgA: identification of gender-related differences in the secretory immune system. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):311–25
Pancreas cancer associated antigen from normal colonic mucosa (PCAAc) assayed with monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):269–72
Monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar fraction of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: complement-mediated lytic activity against trypomastigotes and passive immunoprotection in mice. Segura EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):165–71
The role of isotype and epitope specificity of monoclonal antibody mixtures in immunodiffusion reactions. Griffiths BW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):491–6
Antibody-antibody competition technique for epitope analysis: studies on characteristics of epitope recognized by monoclonal anti-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antibodies. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):209–12
Monoclonal antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus. Kedarnath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:125–33
The use of monoclonal antibodies to detect Bacteroides gingivalis in biological samples. Chen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):798–803
Utilization of monoclonal antibodies to evaluate the involvement of Campylobacter jejuni in proliferative ileitis in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetis auratus). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2240–6
A murine anti-sheep T8 monoclonal antibody, ST-8, that defines the cytotoxic T lymphocyte population. Ezaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):168–77

Distribution of a guinea pig lymphocyte cell surface antigen of defined function, as detected by the mouse monoclonal antibody MSgp 1. Healey DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):113–9

Binding of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor to streptococci via the antibody combining site. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):88–91

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of exfoliative nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Chan KH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):445–8

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of radiolocalization in colon cancer patients of intravenously administered MAb B72.3. Esteban JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):50–9

A monoclonal antibody (FMG25) that can differentiate neuroblastoma from other small round-cell tumours of childhood. Gibson FM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):554–9

Characterization of human ovarian carcinoma-associated antigens defined by novel monoclonal antibodies with tumor-restricted specificity. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):297–303

Monoclonal antibodies to human colorectal epithelium: markers for differentiation and tumour characterization. Richman PI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):317–28

Development of the chick columella: immunohistochemical studies with anti-collagen monoclonal antibodies. Eavey RD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 13(1):99–105

Iodine-labelled monoclonal antibodies for cell labelling: principles and prospects. Danpure HJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):735–9

Radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies: a critical review. Mather SJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):727–33 (73 ref.)

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Chemical, diagnostic and therapeutic investigations. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):303–495

Site-specifically modified 111In labelled antibodies give low liver backgrounds and improved radioimmunoscintigraphy. Alvarez VL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):347–52

Serum stability of 67Cu chelates: comparison with 111In and 57Co. Cole WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):363–8

Comparison of 99mTc and 111In labeling of conjugated antibodies. Eckelman WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):335–43

Potential application of labeled antibodies for thrombus detection. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):407–11

Radioimmunodetection of human melanoma tumor xenografts with human monoclonal antibodies. Gomibuchi M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):13–9

Monoclonal antibodies as reversible equilibrium carriers of radiopharmaceuticals. Goodwin DA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):383–91

Radioimmunodetection of human tumor xenografts by monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Herlyn D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):401–5

A tentative biological model for the localization of radiolabelled antibody in tumor: the importance of immunoreactivity. Larson SM. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):393–9

Use of radiolabeled monoclonal anti-B1 antibody for B lymphocyte imaging in rhesus monkeys. Letvin NL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):99–105

Comparative studies using 125I- and 111In-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Otsuka FL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):325–34

Improved immunoscintigraphy by subcutaneous injection of 99mTc or 111In labelled F(ab')2 fragments of an anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody. Paganelli G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):423–8

A comparison of monoclonal antibodies against distinct colon tumor-associated antigens in immunohistochemistry and in tumor localization. Pant KD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):81–9

Radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies. Saccavini JC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):191–4

Labeling and comparative biodistribution of the monoclonal antibody KS1/4 in nude mice bearing human lung adenocarcinoma. Shani J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):379–82

Criteria for the selection of the most desirable radionuclide for radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies. Wolf W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):319–24

Therapeutic and diagnostic uses of modified monoclonal antibodies. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1535–44 (62 ref.)

Immunocytological study of phlyctenular eye disease. Abu el Asrar AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–9

Immunoaffinity purification of S-antigen using monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic sites. Banga JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):604–7

Improved immune-specificity in monoclonal radioimmunoimaging using dual radionuclide color functional maps. Engelstad BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):917–21

Preparation and immunoreactivity of high specific activity indium-111-DTPA labeled monoclonal antibody (MoAb) using ultrapure indium-111. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):788–92

Monoclonal antibodies and their potential in medicine [editorial] Greally JF. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):161–2

Discrimination between clinical and environmental strains of Legionella pneumophila by a monoclonal antibody. Ehret W, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):715–23

Epidemiological studies using monoclonal antibodies to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Tobin JO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):711–4

Monoclonal immunoassays for major dust mite (Dermatophagoides) allergens, Der p I and Der f I, and quantitative analysis of the allergen content of mite and house dust extracts. Chapman MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):184–94

Cross-reactive and unique grass group I antigenic determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Esch RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):489–95

Immunopathology of cutaneous human lupus erythematosus defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Andrews BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):474–81

Imaging of cardiac allograft rejection in dogs using indium-111 monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Addonizio LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):555–64

Microtrak fluorescent monoclonal antibody screening for Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in symptomatic and asymptomatic college students. Goldenring JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Nov;35(3):134–6

Topographic antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies on human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Bidart JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8551–6

Differential recognition of calmodulin-enzyme complexes by a conformation-specific anti-calmodulin monoclonal antibody. Hansen RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14636–45

Use of monoclonal antibodies to locate the chondroitin sulfate chain(s) in type IX collagen. Irwin MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16281–3

Structural studies of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase with monoclonal antibodies. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3833–8

Monoclonal antibody detects monosialogangliosides having a sialic acid alpha 2——3-galactosyl residue. Tai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6803–7

Problems associated with radioimmunodetection and possibilities for future solutions. Halpern SE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):235–62 (37 ref.)

A model study of the use of monoclonal antibodies in capture enzyme immunoassays for antigen quantification exploiting the epitope map of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):133–41

Determination of growth fractions in benign breast disease (BBD) with monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Lellé RJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):73–7

Distribution of the Burkitt's lymphoma-associated antigen (BLA) in normal human tissue and malignant lymphoma as defined by immunohistological staining with monoclonal antibody 38.13. Pallesen G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):78–86

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Acanthamoeba myosin-I that cross-react with both myosin-II and low molecular mass nuclear proteins. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2121–8

Monoclonal antibody specific for human nuclear proteins IEF 8Z30 and 8Z31 accumulates in the nucleus a few hours after cytoplasmic microinjection of cells expressing these proteins. Madsen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2083–9

Isoamylase measurements with monoclonal antibody test strips. Lorentz K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 May; 25(5):309–11

Monoclonal antibodies defining a minor and a private idiotope on human rheumatoid factors. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):349–54

A monoclonal antibody to the carboxyterminal domain of procollagen type I visualizes collagen-synthesizing fibroblasts. Detection of an altered fibroblast phenotype in lungs of patients with pulmonary fibrosis. McDonald JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1237–44

Rapid diagnosis of severe Haemophilus influenzae serotype b infections by monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for outer membrane proteins. Belmaaza A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):440–5

Rapid detection of influenza virus by shell vial assay with monoclonal antibodies. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):677–9

Development and evaluation of a capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of rubella immunoglobulin M using monoclonal antibodies. Gerna I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1033–8

Evaluation of a direct fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibody for detection of cytomegalovirus in centrifugation culture. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1548–50

Detection and differentiation by sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus- and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated retroviruslike clinical isolates. Higgins JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):424–30

Confirmation of human cytomegalovirus by reverse passive hemagglutination with monoclonal antibodies reactive to the major glycosylated peptide (GP-66). Kim KS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):474–7

Detection of herpes simplex virus in direct specimens by immunofluorescence assay using a monoclonal antibody. Pouletty P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):958–9

Monoclonal antibodies against Candida tropicalis mannan: antigen detection by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence. Reiss E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):796–802

Monoclonal antibodies against Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin (STa) and their use in a diagnostic ST ganglioside GM1-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Svennerholm AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):585–90

Rapid determination of neutralizing antibodies to Semliki Forest virus in serum by enzyme immunoassay in cell culture with virus-specific monoclonal antibodies. van Tiel FH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):665–8

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of influenza infections. Walls HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):907–12

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and use of a monoclonal antibody in a rapid, one-step enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of picogram quantities of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Wells DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):516–21

Scintigraphic detection of metastatic melanoma using indium 111/DTPA conjugated anti-gp240 antibody (ZME-018). Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1247–55

Immunohistochemical staining of colorectal tissues with monoclonal antibodies to ras oncogene p21 product and carbohydrate determinant antigen 19-9. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):157–62

Monoclonal antibody that detects human type I muscle fibres in routinely fixed wax embedded sections. Dodson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):172–4

New marker of B lymphocytes, MB2: comparison with other lymphocyte subset markers active in conventionally processed tissue sections. Hall PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):151–6

Colonic pericrypt sheath cells: characterisation of cell type with new monoclonal antibody. Richman PI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):593–600

Antigenic map of the rat cerebellar cortex: the distribution of parasagittal bands as revealed by monoclonal anti-Purkinje cell antibody mabQ113. Hawkes R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):29–41

A comparison of the dermal lymphoid infiltrates in discoid lupus erythematosus and Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of the skin using the monoclonal antibody Leu 8. Ashworth J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):198–201

Identification of basal cell carcinomas by means of monoclonal antibodies C50 and C241. Nilsson LA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):49–51

The role of MCA in dermatology: monoclonal antibodies in cutaneous immunohistochemistry. Thivolet J. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):313–25 (28 ref.)

Aging in man. Linear increase of a novel T cell subset defined by antiganglioside monoclonal antibody 3G5. Rabinowe SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1436–41

Patterns of reaction of monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and -2 with benign breast tissues and breast carcinomas. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer; 2(4):247–60

Lewis typing of human bloodstains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using monoclonal anti-Le(a) and anti-Le(b). Takatori T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):900–5

Monoclonal antibodies to cowpox virus: polypeptide analysis of several major antigens. Kitamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):239–46

Dengue 4 virus monoclonal antibodies identify epitopes that mediate immune infection enhancement of dengue 2 viruses. Morens DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):91–8

Selection of coxsackievirus B4 variants with monoclonal antibodies results in attenuation. Prabhakar BS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):865–9

Antigenic analysis of human and bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 strains with monoclonal antibodies. Rydbeck R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2153–60

Monoclonal antibodies to the large glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus: possible evidence for several functional antigenic sites. Tsutsumi H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2161–7

Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection with antimyosin monoclonal antibody, phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, two-dimensional echocardiography, and endocardial biopsy. Hall TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):419–24

Monoclonal antibodies used in immunocytochemical localization by electron microscopy of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I in liver from rats fed high-protein diets. Martinez-Ramon A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):897–907

Expression of HTLV-I in serum of HTLV-I-related subjects and the early detection of overt ATL in HTLV-I carriers. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1509–13

Activation of murine T lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies: detection on Lyt-2+ cells of an antigen not associated with the T cell receptor complex but involved

in T cell activation. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1214–22
Quantitation of free kappa light chains in serum and urine using a monoclonal antibody based inhibition enzyme–linked immunoassay. Axiak SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):141–7
An ELISA for detection of DNA–bound carcinogen using a monoclonal antibody to N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene–modified DNA. Ball SS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):195–200
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human thyrotropin and use in an immunoradiometric assay and immunohistochemistry. Benkirane M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):173–81
A monoclonal–based, two–site enzyme immunoassay of human insulin. Comitti R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):25–37
Description of a sequential staining procedure for double immunoenzymatic staining of pairs of antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Falini B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):265–73
Monoclonal antibody ELISA to quantitate wheat gliadin contamination of gluten–free foods. Freedman AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):123–7
Dot–immunobinding assay with monoclonal anti–IgE antibodies for the detection and quantitation of human IgE. Hong CS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24; 95(2):195–202
Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify subclasses of human IgG. II. Enzyme immunoassay to define antigen specific (anti–filarial) IgG subclass antibodies. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):73–80
T–cell subsets: effects of cryopreservation, paraformaldehyde fixation, incubation regime and choice of fluorescein–conjugated anti–mouse IgG on the percentage positive cells stained with monoclonal antibodies. Jones HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):195–200
Removal of endogenous peroxidase activity from cryostat sections for immunoperoxidase visualisation of monoclonal antibodies. Kelly J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):127–32
An ELISA method for quantification of Tamm–Horsfall protein using monoclonal antibodies. Kjellsson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):105–11
A flow cytofluorometric double staining technique for simultaneous determination of human mononuclear cell surface phenotype and cell cycle phase. Lakhanpal S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):35–40
Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in lung–derived samples using monoclonal antibodies to an 82 kDa parasite component. Linder E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):57–62
Identification of immunoreactive monoclonal antibody fragments for improved immunoscintigraphy. Mather SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):255–64
A rapid and simple hapten conjugation method for monoclonal antibodies to be used in immunoenzyme single and double staining procedures. Mullink H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):199–204
Re: Application of double immunohistologic staining with monoclonal antibodies in lymph node pathology. Poletti A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):279–81
Antibody–bearing liposomes as multicolor immunofluorescence markers for flow cytometry and imaging. Truneh A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):59–71
Direct antibody rosette–forming reactions using monoclonal markers of lymphocyte subpopulations. Methodology and applications illustrated by investigations with rat pan–T antibodies of the CAMPATH series. Wilson AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):241–9
Detection of macrophage migration inhibitory factor by monoclonal antibody in Sézary syndrome. Neumann C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):670–4
Flow cytometric sorting of human epidermal pure basal cell suspensions using a specific antikeratin monoclonal antibody. Staquet MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 87(6):792–4
Specific biodetection of B16 mouse melanoma in vivo by syngeneic monoclonal antibody. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):225–9
Potential usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in invasive ovarian adenocarcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):613–5
Evaluation of fibrinolytic capacity by a combined assay system for tissue–type plasminogen activator antigen and function using monoclonal anti–tissue–type plasminogen activator antibodies. Wojta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):665–71
Expression of a monoclonal antibody–defined aminoterminal epitope of human apoC–I on native and reconstituted lipoproteins. Krul ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul; 28(7):818–27
Detection of an antigen (AN6520), possibly related to non–A, non–B hepatitis, by monoclonal antibodies. I. Akatsuka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):33–42
Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate heterogeneity in the G glycoprotein of prototype strains and clinical isolates of respiratory syncytial virus. Storch GA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):345–56
Neutralization epitope diversity of coxsackievirus B4 isolates detected by monoclonal antibodies. Webb SR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):9–15
Simultaneous immunoenzyme double labelling using two different enzymes linked directly to monoclonal antibodies or with biotin–avidin. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):197–203
Monoclonal antibody Tor 23 recognizes a determinant of a presynaptic acetylcholinesterase. Kushner PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1942–53
Development and characterization of five monoclonal antibodies against neuronal cell surface antigens—evaluation of their use in cell separation by affinity chromatography. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):251–62
Comparative localization of glioma–reactive monoclonal antibodies in vivo in an athymic mouse human glioma xenograft model. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):37–56
Staining with monoclonal antibodies to neurofilaments distinguishes between subpopulations of neurofibrillary tangles, between groups of axons and between groups of dendrites. Kahn J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):241–6
Cross reactivity of anti–epithelial membrane antigen monoclonal for reactive and neoplastic glial cells. Hitchcock E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):345–52
Production, characterization, and immunohistochemical application of monoclonal antibodies to glutaminase purified from rat brain. Kaneko T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):302–9
Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain protein kinase C and their application to immunocytochemistry in nervous tissues. Kitano T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1520–5
Immunological probes reveal spatial and developmental diversity in insect neuroglia. Meyer MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):512–21
Resolving GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors: cellular and subcellular localization in the CNS with monoclonal antibodies. Richards JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1866–86
Myelin–specific domain on the plasmalemma of oligodendroglia: differential expression in the rat and hypomyelinating mouse mutants jimpy and quaking. Gard AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):329–43
Magnetic resonance imaging of gadolinium–labeled monoclonal antibody polymers directed at human T lymphocytes implanted in canine brain. Kornguth SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):898–906
Detection of human glioma–associated antigen by rat monoclonal antibody raised against syngeneic rat glioma cells. Saya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):495–502
Indium–111 T101 monoclonal antibody is superior to iodine–131 T101 in imaging of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):281–7
Comparison of gallium–67 versus indium–111 monoclonal antibody (96.5, ZME–018) in detection of human melanoma in athymic mice. Chan SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1441–6
Effect of tumor size on monoclonal antibody uptake in tumor models [letter] Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1789–90
New method for the chelation of indium–111 to monoclonal antibodies: biodistribution and imaging of athymic mice bearing human colon carcinoma xenografts. Esteban JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):861–70
Pharmacokinetics and antibodies. Goodwin DA. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1358–62
Immunolymphoscintigraphy in patients with lymphoma after subcutaneous injection of indium–111–labeled T101 monoclonal antibody. Keenan AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):42–6
Improved radioimmunoimaging of human tumor xenografts by a mixture of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1739–45
Preliminary studies of monoclonal antibody lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma. Nelp WB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):34–41
Effect of tumor size on monoclonal antibody uptake in tumor models [letter] Pimm MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1788–9
Localization of human osteogenic sarcoma xenografts in nude mice by a monoclonal antibody labeled with radioiodine and indium–111. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 28(3):342–8
Detection of melanomas in vivo with indium–111 monoclonal antibody [letter] Spencer RP. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1063–4
Investigators review potential of antibodies in cancer detection and therapy [news] Srivastava SC. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):143–7
Potential applications of anti–keratin antibodies in oral diagnosis. Morgan PR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):212–22 (44 ref.)
Survival in breast cancer related to tumour oestrogen receptor status and immunohistochemical staining for NCRC 11. Angus B, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):301–6
Use of the monoclonal antibody WR17, identifying the CD37 gp40–45 Kd antigen complex, in the diagnosis of B–lymphoid malignancy. Moore K, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):13–21
The diagnosis of malignant lymphoma using monoclonal antibodies reactive in routinely fixed wax embedded tissue. Norton AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):183–4 (16 ref.)
The immunocytochemical diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in routinely processed tissues [letter] Norton AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):240–2
The use of monoclonal antibodies to blood group isoantigens as markers of endothelial cells [letter] Roussel F. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):347
Immunocytochemical application of monoclonal antibodies to rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Teasdale J, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):227–37
Immunohistochemical characterization of abnormal innervation of colon in Hirschsprung's disease using D7 monoclonal antibody. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):246–51
Disturbed defecation after colectomy for aganglionosis investigated with monoclonal antineurofilament antibody. Klück P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):845–7
Monoclonal antibodies to human trophoblast and sperm antigens: report of two WHO–sponsored workshops, June 30, 1986—Toronto, Canada. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Mar;10(3):231–57
Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in man. XVI. The AMLR and monoclonal antibody–defined T cell subsets and HNK 1+ natural killer cells in normal human pregnancy. Gupta S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr; 9(1):1–9
Studies on endometrial cells in human pregnancy by monoclonal antibodies. Nakayama E, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–14
Inconsistent reactivity of an anti–sperm monoclonal antibody and its relationship to sperm capacitation. Okabe M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):67–70
Tumor–associated antigens in bilateral breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):24–9
Monoclonal antibodies for characterization of the heterogeneity of normal and malignant transitional cells. Arndt R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):758–63
Radioimmunological imaging of metastatic prostatic cancer with 111indium–labeled monoclonal antibody PAY 276. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):439–43
Comparison of fresh tissue incubation assay and the in vivo localization of monoclonal antibodies to renal cell carcinoma. Chiou RK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1274–7
Monoclonal antibody 486 P 3/12: a valuable bladder carcinoma marker for immunocytology. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):654–9
Characterization of a kidney antigen defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody K2.7. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):151–4
Detection of onco–fetal bladder antigen in urine of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Liu BC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1258–61
Use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the genes for the six major glycoproteins of equine herpesvirus 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2454–61
Monoclonal antibodies as probes for a function of large T antigen during the elongation process of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wiekowski M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):411–8
Early detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture by a monoclonal antibody. Wirgart BZ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):65–9
Monoclonal antibodies and synthetic tumor–associated glycoconjugates in the study of the expression of Thomsen–Friedenreich–like and Tn–like antigens on human cancers. Longenecker BM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):489–96
Lymphoscintigraphy of human colorectal carcinoma metastases in athymic mice by use of radioiodinated B72.3 monoclonal antibody. Shah SA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1069–77
Discrimination of human small cell and non–small cell lung tumors by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Tong AW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1023–33
Radioimmunoimaging of human bladder tumor xenografts in nude mice by using monoclonal antibodies. Sakahara H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):916–21
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human gastric carcinoma xenografts with 125I–labeled monoclonal antibody. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1114–21
Antigenic similarity of Onchocerca volvulus to other helminths examined by monoclonal antibodies against O. volvulus. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 56(4):177–83
Cell kinetic analysis of human tumor xenografts using anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody. Kikuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):28–32
Monoclonal antibodies and identification of glomerular antigens. Verroust P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):649–55 (88 ref.)
Increased heterogeneity of serum thyroglobulin in thyroid cancer patients as determined by monoclonal antibodies. Heilig B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):776–80
The use of a monoclonal antibody for the determination of atrial natriuretic peptides in human plasma. Stasch JP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):533–7
Double immunoenzyme staining method for analysis of tissue and blood lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Chen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):114–9
Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal carcinomas by using monoclonal antibodies specific for individual keratin polypeptides. Osborn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):497–504

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for trypsinogen in neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Bowling FG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):826–7

Antibodies to T cell antigen receptor beta chain families detect monoclonal T cell proliferation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1342] Clark DM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):835–7

Monoclonal marker that predicts early recurrence of breast cancer [letter] Dairkee SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):514

Monoclonal antibodies for rapid identification of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Engstrand L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1402–3

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae with monoclonal antibody [letter] Groeneveld K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):441–2

Identification of cryptosporidium oocysts by monoclonal antibody [letter] McLauchlin J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):51

The detection of subclinical leprosy using a monoclonal antibody based radioimmunoassay. Ashworth M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Sep;57(3):237–42

Characterization and isolation of poly- and monoclonal antibodies against collagen for use in immunohistochemistry. Gay S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:148–67

Mouse and rat monoclonal antibodies directed against carbohydrates. Magnani JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:484–91

Analysis of cytoskeletal structures using blot-purified monospecific antibodies. Olmsted JB. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:467–72

Human monoclonal antibodies directed against carbohydrates. Spitalnik SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:492–503

Monoclonal antibodies as specific probes for the study of CaM-regulatory systems. Wang JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:518–34

Production and characterization of monoclonal strain-specific antibodies against prototype strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Murata M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):599–610

New method for serological typing of Vibrio cholerae 1:0 using a monoclonal antibody-sensitized latex agglutination test. Sugiyama J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):387–91

Monoclonal antibodies against a 60 kDa phenothiazine-binding protein from Trypanosoma brucei can discriminate between different trypanosome species. Stieger J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):37–45

Monoclonal antibody HMFG-2 retains activity in vivo and binds to high molecular weight components expressed by metastatic breast cancers. Griffiths AB, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):425–35

Monoclonal antibody Y13-259 recognizes an epitope of the p21 ras molecule not directly involved in the GTP-binding activity of the protein. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1002–9

Human IgG subclass-specific epitopes recognised by murine monoclonal antibodies. Jefferis R. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 20:26–33

Monoclonal antibodies in the detection and treatment of breast cancer micrometastases. Neville AM, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):193–205

Carcinoma of the breast and of the ovary as a model for the application of monoclonal antibodies to diagnostic pathology. Rilke F, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):206–24

Selective loss of the suppressor-inducer T-cell subset in progressive multiple sclerosis. Analysis with anti-2H4 monoclonal antibody. Morimoto C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):67–72

Judge confirms injunction in sandwich assay patent suit [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):532

Intestinal flora, carcinomata and erythrocytes evoke anti-Tn antibodies. Desai PR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May; 74(5):247–8

Monoclonal antibodies detect human colon precancer cells. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov;73(11):672–4

Evaluation of immunolocalization in gastrointestinal cancer. Allum WH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):11–7

Radiolabeled antibody: iodine versus radiometal chelates. Anderson WT, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):149–51

Human sarcoma-associated murine monoclonal antibody labeled with indium-111, gallium-67, and iodine-125. Bartal AH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):153–5

Radioimmunodetection of cancer with the use of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Dillman RO, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):33–6

Preparation and properties of antitumor monoclonal antibodies labeled with metallic radionuclides indium-111, gallium-67, and technetium-99m. Endo K, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):135–40

Radioimmunodetection of implanted tumors with gamma probe. Hinkle GH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):83–7

Radioimmunoimaging in malignant melanoma patients with the use of indium-111-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody (ZME-018) to high-molecular-weight antigen. Murray JL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):3–9

Radioimmunoimaging of human small cell lung carcinoma xenografts in nude mice receiving several monoclonal antibodies. Stya M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):19–23

Radioimmunodetection of human melanoma with indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Taylor A Jr, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):25–31

Ganglioside monoclonal antibody (A2B5) labels Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Emory CR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):768–72

Monoclonal antibody to aldolase C: a selective marker for Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum. Royds JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):11–21

Cytochrome b561 can be detected in many neuroendocrine tissues using a specific monoclonal antibody. Pruss RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):149–57

Cytoskeletal changes in axons of rats exposed to 2,5-hexanediol, demonstrated using monoclonal antibodies. Bäckström B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):85–96

The role of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in ristocetin-stimulated platelets as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Hato T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):129–37

Metal decomposition rates of 111In-DTPA and EDTA conjugates of monoclonal antibodies in vivo. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov;7(11):831–8

In vivo tuberculoma creation and its radioimmunoimaging. Hazra DK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):139–42

Imaging of inflammatory and infectious lesions after injection of radioiodinated monoclonal anti-granulocytes antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):659–70

131I and 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody imaging of primary lung carcinoma. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):729–39

Radiolabelling of antibodies: methods and limitations. Andres RY, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):162–6

Clinical results of immunoscintigraphy in a variety of malignant tumors with special reference to immunohistochemistry. Biersack HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):167–71

Specific imaging of human brain tumor xenografts utilizing radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies (MAbs). Bullard DE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):210–5

Radioimmunodetection of malignant melanoma with the 225.28S monoclonal antibody to HMW-MAA. Buraggi GL. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):220–4

Radioimmunoscintigraphy with anti-thyroglobulin monoclonal antibodies. Fischer M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):232–4

First experiments on radioimmunodetection with b-12-monoclonal antibody fragments against breast cancer antigen. Fridrich R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):225–6

Immunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Montz R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):239–44

Enhancement of tumor contrast on radioimmunoscans by using mixtures of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):216–9

Immunoscintigraphy in medullary thyroid cancer using an 123I- or 111In-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody fragment. Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):227–31

Improved radioimmunoscintigraphy of human mammary carcinoma xenografts after injection of an anti-antibody. Senekowitsch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):13–9

A rapid colorimetric AFP monoclonal antibody test for the diagnosis of preterm rupture of the membranes. Rochelson BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):163–6

Evaluating human choriogonadotropin heterogeneity in nongestational malignancy with monoclonal immunoassays. Hay DL, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):174–9

Relevance of monoclonal antibody phenotyping and of genetic studies in the classification of T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Pandolfi F, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):134–6

Expression of the antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies to human amnion (GB4, GB9, GB11) on the rabbit eye during embryonic development. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):349–56

A comparison of conjunctival and nonocular dendritic cells utilizing new monoclonal antibodies. Sacks E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1089–97

Lymphocytic subpopulations in the normal human conjunctiva. A monoclonal antibody study. Sacks EH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1276–83

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody typing system for herpes simplex virus. Fox SF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):165–70

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lacto-N-fucopentose III in lung carcinomas with monoclonal antibody 624A12. Lee I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):40–7

FVIIICag assay on fresh and stored plasma samples using two monoclonal antibodies: an anti FVIIIC and an anti FVIIIR:Ag [letter] Francis SE, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):104–5

Diagnosis of granulocytic sarcoma facilitated by monoclonal antibodies. Juneja SK, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):469–72

Lectin binding patterns and monoclonal antibodies to epidermal antigens in tumours of the skin. Matalanis G, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):206–11

Monoclonal antibody purified beta 2-microglobulin: heterogeneity revealed by radioimmunoassay. Sadler WA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):71–6

Lymphocyte subsets identified by monoclonal antibodies in healthy children. Yanase Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1147–51

Ultrastructural immunogold investigation of the function and diversity of binucleate cells in the ovine placenta using a monoclonal antibody. Lee CS, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):495–504

Characterization of a purified nicotinic receptor from rat brain by using idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Abood LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6587–90

Functional characterization of an antigen involved in an early step of T-cell activation. Cosulich ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4205–9

Identification of a second T-cell antigen receptor in human and mouse by an anti-peptide gamma-chain-specific monoclonal antibody. Ioannides CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4244–8

Monoclonal antibodies with exclusive reactivity against parathyroid cells and tubule cells of the kidney. Juhlin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2990–4

Identification of a monoclonal antibody specific for a murine T3 polypeptide. Leo O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1374–8

Telencephalon-specific antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Mori K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3921–5

Monoclonal antibody to the gastrin receptor on parietal cells recognizes a 78-kDa protein. Mu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2698–702

Advantages of bispecific hybridomas in one-step immunocytochemistry and immunoassays. Suresh MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7989–93

Development of a monoclonal antibody specifically reactive to gastrointestinal goblet cells. Vecchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3425–9

Monoclonal antibody to an intracellular antigen images human melanoma transplants in nu/nu mice. Welt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4200–4

Application of monoclonal antibodies and dietary antioxidant-based animal models to define human exposure to aflatoxin B1. Groopman JD, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:52–62

Quantitation of carcinogen-DNA adducts with monoclonal antibodies. Santella RM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 31:63–75

Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies against glioma-associated antigens. Yoshida J, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:44–56

Colorectal carcinoma: detection with indium-111 anticarcinoembryonic-antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE-025. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):617–21

Phase I immunolymphoscintigraphy with an In-111-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody. Engelstad BL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):419–22

Diagnostic imaging of human neuroblastoma with radiolabeled antibody. Miraldi FD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):413–8

Aged venous thrombi: radioimmunoimaging with fibrin-specific monoclonal antibody. Rosebrough SF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):575–7

Immunoscintigraphy of gastric or colon carcinoma with F(ab')2 fragments of anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan-Apr;12(1):67–71

Localization of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochromes P-450 in mouse lung with monoclonal antibodies. Forkert PG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):147–57

T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and in secondary cryoglobulinemias. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr-Jun;16(2):275–9

Monoclonal antibodies based sandwich erythro-immunoassay and 'dot' enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin in urine. Gupta SK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):751–9

Activation marker analysis of mononuclear cell infiltrates of oral lichen planus in situ. Kilpi AM. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):174–80

Specificity and diagnostic implications of the reactivity pattern of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against myeloid leukemia cells. Andreasen RB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):323–32

Differential expression of DRw52-like determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Koning F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):127–31

Considerations for tomographic imaging of monoclonal antibodies. Spies SM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 17(3):267–72

Monoclonal antibodies in urology: review of reactivities and applications in diagnosis, staging, and therapy. Vessella RL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 May;3(2):158–67 (149 ref.)

Hormone-free estrogen receptors in target cell nuclei: a commentary. Raam S. **Steroids** 1986 Apr-May; 47(4-5):337–40

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: diagnosis supplemented by HP1-1D monoclonal antibody. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):488–94

Measurement of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) based on three murine monoclonal antibodies.

Darras V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):411–4

Significant reduction in the binding of a monoclonal antibody (LYP 18) directed against the IIb/IIIa glycoprotein complex to platelets of patients having undergone extracorporeal circulation. Dechavanne M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):106–9

Evaluation of monoclonal antifibrin antibodies by their binding to human blood clots. Liau CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):49–54

A monoclonal antibody based immunoradiometric assay for von Willebrand factor: survey of a large patient group. McCraw A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):101–8

Plasminogen activator inhibitors from placenta and fibrosarcoma cells are antigenically different as evaluated with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nielsen LS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):411–23

Analysis of the thymic microenvironment by monoclonal antibodies with special reference to thymic nurse cells. Hirokawa K, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(6):349–60

Rapid diagnosis and characterization of equid herpesvirus 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Edington N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:37–40

A European workshop to investigate technical problems of using HLA monoclonal antibodies in microcytotoxicity assays. Kennedy LJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan; 29(1):43–54

The use of monoclonal antibodies to probe the surface of cyclosporines. Quesniaux V. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):111–4

Measurement of ferritin-bearing lymphocytes in man. Preliminary studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies specific for the L and H subunits of ferritin. Ciriello MM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):37–41

Improved radioimmunolocalization of carcinomas using Fab fragments with anti-CEA specificity. Ljungdahl-Ståhle E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):353–60

Comparison between 131I and 111In as radiolabels for monoclonal antibodies in immunoscintigraphy of tumor bearing nude mice. Thedrez P, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986; 7(2–3):137–45

Polyclonal and monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in immunolocalization of colorectal cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):361–9

Identifying leucocytes and leucocyte subpopulations in semen using monoclonal antibody probes. el-Demiry MI, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):492–6

Monoclonal antibody: new probe for sexual assault evidence. Evans RJ, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jul;114(7):411–5

Monoclonal antibodies identify phenotypically and functionally distinct cell types in the bovine lymphoid system. Lalor PA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):121–40

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based ELISA for detection of feline Chlamydia psittaci. Wills JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):418–20

Pleomorphic adenomas, adenoid cystic carcinomas and adenolymphomas of salivary glands analysed by a monoclonal antibody against myoepithelial/basal cells. An immunohistochemical study. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):805–16

Immunohistological characterization of a monoclonal antibody (OV632) against epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):481–6

Identification of the conserved, conformation-dependent cytokeratin epitope recognized by monoclonal antibody (lu-5). Franke WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):137–47

Immunohistochemical analysis on normal nephrogenesis and Wilms' tumour using monoclonal antibodies reactive with lymphohaemopoietic antigens. Ishii E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):315–22

Simultaneous immunoenzyme staining of vimentin and cytokeratins with monoclonal antibodies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma from pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Mullink H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):55–65

Comparison of CEA distribution in lesions and tumors of salivary glands as determined with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Sumitomo S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):133–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay utilizing monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of anti-red cell antibodies. François-Gérard C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):322–9

Epitope specificity of blood-group-A-reactive murine monoclonal antibodies. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):136–42

The present role of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of brain tumours. Coakham HB, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):372–8

Monoclonal antibodies: novel to Nobel. LeBlanc PA. **Year Immunol** 1985;:136–42

[Clinical application of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monoclonal antibodies (McAbs)] Cheng M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on human chorionic gonadotrophin in maternal serum and amniotic fluid using monoclonal antibody immunoenzyme assay] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):257–60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on an associated antigen of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunofluorescent cytochemistry with monoclonal antibodies] Sui YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):739–41, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A two-site ELISA using monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):459–61, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in epidemiology] Wang CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):308–9 (18 ref.) (Chi)

[Dot-ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for identification of Leishmania donovani] Qu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of circulating antigens in human filariasis by means of a modified sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (MS-ELISA) using monoclonal antibodies] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of circulating antigens by McAb-AST for evaluation of the therapeutic effect of kala-azar cases] Hu XS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical value of serum CEA measured by the McAb-enzyme immunoassay in cancer patients] Xiao YK, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Development of new laboratory technics based on monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and in the evaluation of the systemic effects of thrombolytic treatment with tissue-type plasminogen activator] Holvoet P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986; 48(6):377–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Application of monoclonal antibodies to the assay of apolipoproteins] Marcel YL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):536–44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monoclonal antibodies applied to cutaneous lymphocytic infiltrates] Dreno B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(2):285–7 (Fre)

[Direct identification of Chlamydia trachomatis using fluorescent monoclonal antibodies in infections of the lower urogenital tract] Morier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of cell surface antigens on cryostat sections with monoclonal antibodies] Candelier JJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunofluorescent reaction of antibodies directed against antigens from the intestinal epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. III. Study of the reactivity of monoclonal antibodies] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of immunohistochemical methods to the study of central nervous system tumors] Rubinstein LJ. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of 2 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterine cervix] Mathieu MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phylogenic distribution of human renal antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies] Candelier JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis and therapy] Delaage M. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recognition of the activated form of estrogen receptor bound to estradiol and tamoxifen by a monoclonal antibody] Giambiagi N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 34(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monoclonal antibodies and new markers in breast oncology] Rochefort H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1905–7 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of monoclonal antibodies in nephrology] Mahieu P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):470–4 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Indications for cellular immunological tests] Pichler WJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):339–43 (Fre)

[Epithelial membrane markers. Evaluation, presentation of one's own monoclonal antibodies and range of application in histopathology] Möller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of antigens of the ABO system in blood stains with monoclonal antisera] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic detection of malignancies with radioactively labelled tumor antibodies. Clinical results based on immunohistochemical research] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune scintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies. Experiences and prospects] Munz DL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):649–54 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Monoclonal antibodies for the immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptor status in tissue sections of primary breast cancers] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of immunolymphoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of axillary lymph node involvement in breast cancer patients] Pateisky N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancers] Heptner G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;27(11):723–8 (Ger)

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of ovarian cancer. CA 125 as a tumor marker. A cooperative study of the Gynecologic Tumor Marker Group (GTMG)] Kaesemann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1; 64(17):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status and perspectives of immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy in oncology] Pfreundschuh M. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):320–9 (Ger)

[Clinical results of immunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy] Baum RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):68–78 (Ger)

[Immunoscintigraphy. Development, current status and prospects] Baum RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct; 25(5):157–61 (Ger)

[Microbiologic diagnosis of Chlamydia infection--comparison between tissue culture and the monoclonal antibody technic] Grossgebauer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report on the immunocytochemical differential diagnosis of serous effusions and cyst fluids] Ammon A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):97–8 (Ger)

[Detection of metastases in breast cancer. Comparative histologic and immunohistochemical studies with monoclonal anti-cytokeratin antibodies of the axillary lymph nodes] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov; 7(6):324–6 (Ger)

[Monoclonal antibodies in tumor diagnosis and tumor therapy] Dörken B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:109–14 (Ger)

[Proliferation marker Ki-67: correlation with histological diagnosis, neoplasm grading and clinical course] Gerdes J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoscintigraphy with a technetium 99m-labeled monoclonal antibody in patients with melanoma] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neopterin determination and lymphocyte marker analysis using monoclonal antibodies--possibilities of determining the immunologic system for indicating diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Volk HD, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):351–4 (Ger)

[Classification of Gonococcus: auxanologic and serologic aspects using monoclonal antibodies] Gründer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1086–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monocytes/macrophages in synovial tissue in chronic polyarthritis and arthrosis--differentiating from monoclonal antibodies] Wörth WD, et l. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May-Jun;46(3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue markers in histopathologic diagnosis] Zotter S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):181–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Female genital chlamydiasis detected by fluorescein-labelled monoclonal antibody] Sziller I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2063–4, 2067 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Monoclonal antibodies versus epithelial antigens and carcinomas of the head and neck: critical analysis of the possible clinical applications] Cavallo GP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations using the immunogold method. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies] Miani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistological observation of blood group-related antigens in lung adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies] Fukushima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor markers] Hattori N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1059–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serologic diagnosis of digestive tract cancer] Wada T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of tumor-associated antigen of the digestive tract by monoclonal antibody] Imai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytokinetic effects of anticancer drugs on a human lung cancer cell line using monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3541–5 (Jpn)

[Application of flow cytometry to the chemosensitivity test by the BrdU labeling method; a preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of the NCC-ST-439 EIA kit using serum from patients with various types of cancer and benign disease (1)] Ohkura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987

Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of the NCC-ST-439 EIA kit using serum from patients with various types of cancer and benign disease (2)] Ohkura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibody for the determination of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer] Ohnami S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oncogene products as tumor markers] Shiku H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study of estrogen receptor assays between immunocytochemical assay using monoclonal antibody and the dextran- coated charcoal method] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhanced binding of 131I-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody to a CEA producing lung carcinoma cell line (QG56) after phorbol ester (TPA) treatment] Ayabe Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay kit for serum TSH: SUCROSEP TSH IRMA] Hara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1765–71 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of immunoradiometric assay for TSH using monoclonal antibodies (Sucrosep)] Iida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1465–71 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on a sensitive TSH immunoradiometric assay using monoclonal antibodies] Nagata A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1755–63 (Jpn)
[Clinical trials of melanoma imaging with In-111-labeled monoclonal antibody 96.5] Oyamada H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1595–611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunologic aspects of tuberculosis and allied diseases: analysis of the subsets of lymphocytes and monocytes with monoclonal antibodies] **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):467–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous measurement of nuclear DNA content and determination of DNA synthesizing cells in solid tumor using monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)] Taguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 88(4):504 (Jpn)
[An immunohistochemical study on basal cell epithelioma using anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies] Shimizu N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;97(6):691–7 (Jpn)
[Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human urinary bladder cancers] Numata I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of radioimmunodetection using anti-AFP monoclonal antibody] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr 25; 47(4):629–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of lymphocyte subsets infiltrated into mouse tumor tissue exposed to local irradiation--histological study using monoclonal antibodies] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1331–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hyperthermia on mononuclear cell infiltration into tumor tissue analyzed using monoclonal antibodies] Kamiike O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[T-cell subpopulation in the nasal mucosa of allergic rhinitis defined by monoclonal antibodies] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug;89(8):1030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in HBsAg-negative hemodialysis patients by first generation and newly developed second generation monoclonal radioimmunoassays] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 1). Analysis of tumor markers and application of the monoclonal antibody method] Ohkura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1810–6 (Jpn)
[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 6). Application of tumor marker KM 01 analysis in the diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Okumura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1834–42 (Jpn)
[An immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies on lymphocytes infiltrating in cervical cancer] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum group I pepsinogen using a monoclonal antibody and its clinical application] Huang SC, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Localization of Cu, Zn-SOD in human gastric mucosa with monoclonal antibody] Ogino K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):312 (Jpn)
[A cell kinetic study of biliary tract mucosa by using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in an experimental model of an abnormal pancreatico-choledocho-ductal junction] Suda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2639 (Jpn)
[A new pancreatic ductal cell antigen prepared by a monoclonal antibody] Tamura S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):774 (Jpn)
[Perspectives of radioimmunodetection] Nagataki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):547–53 (Jpn)
[Monoclonal antibody studies in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Chubachi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1382–9 (Jpn)
[New technology in immuno-serological tests] Itoh C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1362–8 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biochemistry and clinical evaluation of cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens: an approach to the diagnosis using monoclonal antibody cocktails] Kannagi R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1247–64 (Jpn)
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis (CT) in the smears taken from the infected sites using FITC labelled CT species-specific monoclonal antibody] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):525–34 (Jpn)
[Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies: 2. Detection of human rotavirus subgroups] Konno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):535–8 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Production of monoclonal antibodies to human esophageal cancer cell and preliminary study of clinical application] Tsuji K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1390–4 (Jpn)
[Detection of immune complexes using the rheumatoid factor] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:45–52 (Jpn)
[Recent developments in tumor imaging using labeled anti-tumor monoclonal antibodies] Endo K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Identification of the cell lineage of lymphoid malignant cells with monoclonal antibodies] Okawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies in pneumonology] Kuś J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar;55(3):89–93 (Pol)
[Monoclonal antibodies and their use in biochemical studies] Lisowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1-2):5–13 (Pol)
[Monoclonal antibodies against hematopoietic stem cells] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar-Apr; 40(2):113–58 (178 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characterization of T-lymphocyte subpopulations determined by monoclonal antibodies in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Gattas CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunomorphological research on human breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins. The proliferative epithelial structures in fibrocystic disease (dysplasia) and benign tumors] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies against polyribosome informosomes from rabbit reticulocytes] Vlasik TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoclonal antibodies against group A streptococcal polysaccharide reacting with basal-cell antigen of tumors histogenetically related to epidermal tissues] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrum of reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against specific T-suppressors] Chervonskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for purifying the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Eshba IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiation of tick-borne encephalitis viruses using monoclonal antibodies] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of monoclonal antibodies for the determination of diphtheria toxin and its components] Sviridov VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the host glycosyl component of the influenza virus using monoclonal antibodies] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antichlamydial monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiasis] Gomberg MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for studying immunocompetent cells in dermatology] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the intratypic differentiation of strains of poliomyelitis type I virus] Lashkevich VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 32(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum levels of a new monoclonal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA MARIA) in patients with non-neoplastic pathologies. Preliminary results (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):214–5 (Spa)
[Serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Preliminary results (benign pathologies) of a comparative study with a monoclonal CEA (SORIN) and polyclonal CEA (letter)] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):218 (Spa)
[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the identification, by the indirect immunofluorescence technic, of several strains of dengue isolated during the hemorrhagic fever epidemic, Cuba, 1981] Soler Nodarse M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep-Dec;37(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Tumor-specific genetically engineered murine/human chimeric monoclonal antibody. Brown BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3577–83
Monoclonal BALB/c anti-progesterone antibodies use family IX variable region heavy chain genes. Deverson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–13
Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involvement of a large number of heavy and light chain variable region genes. Kofler R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):91–5
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of heavy- and light-chain cDNAs from a creatine-kinase-specific monoclonal antibody. Buckel P, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):13–9
Molecular dissection of the murine antibody response to streptococcal group A carbohydrate. Lutz CT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):531–45
Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti-IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). II. Comparison of hybridomas derived by lipopolysaccharide stimulation and secondary protein immunization. Shlomchik M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):970–87
Single germline VH and V kappa genes encode predominating antibody variable regions elicited in strain A mice by immunization with p-azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):1–11
Monoclonal anti-alpha (1——3) dextran antibodies of Igha BALB/c and Ighb C.B20 mice display striking similarities. Pène J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2319–24
Improved RNA sequencing method to determine immunoglobulin mRNA sequence. Grant FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5496
V kappa and J kappa gene segments of A/J Ars-A antibodies: somatic recombination generates the essential arginine at the junction of the variable and joining regions. Sanz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1085–9
[Clinical applications of the Southern blotting of DNA in hematology and oncology] Lucero G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):88–92 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an anti-epithelial monoclonal antibody (mAB lu-5). Gudat F, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:123–6
Dog erythrocyte rosette-forming lymphocyte: blockage by OKT11 monoclonal antibody. Nishiya K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):37–41
Detection of adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies for antigen capture in ELISA. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):317–24
Monoclonal antibody selectively reactive with myelin sheaths of the peripheral nervous system in paraffin-embedded material. van Dijk WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3-4):311–5
Monoclonal antibodies to GFAP epitopes available in formaldehyde fixed tissue. Jie Z, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):353–61
Monoclonal antibodies reacting selectively with core and O-polysaccharide of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 lipopolysaccharide. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):27–34
Use of monoclonal antibodies to human apo A-I in the determination of antigenic sites present on HDL surface. Ayrault-Jarrier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:23–30
Early events in lymphocyte activation triggered via CD3/Ti or CD2. Beverley PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 213:51–8
Production and properties of monoclonal antibodies against human ecto-5'-nucleotidase. Gutensohn W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:385–9
Ag system re-explored: studies with monoclonal anti-apolipoprotein B antibodies. Tikkanen MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:55–62
Apolipoprotein D, monoclonal antibodies, and cross-reacting proteins. Weech PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 210:37–40
Monoclonal antibodies against rat mast cells differentiate between subtypes. Repke H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):216–8
Erythrocyte CR1 determination using monoclonal antibody in a microtiter plate ELISA; receptors are not masked by immune complexes. Thomsen BS, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep; 41(7):479–86
Discrepancies between morphologic, cytochemical, and immunologic characteristics in acute myeloblastic leukemia. del Canizo MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):38–42
T6 monoclonal antibody reacts with blasts from cases of common antigen acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hutchinson

RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):83–6
Comparison of keratin monoclonal antibodies MAK–6, AE1:AE3, and CAM–5.2. Listrom MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):297–301
A monoclonal antibody against neuron–specific enolase. Immunohistochemical comparison with a polyclonal antiserum. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):146–52
Monoclonal antibody technology. Tami JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2816–25 (44 ref.)
Unusual manifestations of monoclonal gammopathies. Autoimmune and idiopathic syndromes. Duggan DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):864–70 (84 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody to a cell surface determinant in human endometrial epithelium: stage–specific expression in the menstrual cycle. Aplin JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):250–3
Reactivity of monoclonal anti–human pancreatic carcinoma antibodies AR2–20 and AR1–28 with tumors of nonpancreatic origin. Chin J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):183–93
Monocyte/macrophage–reactive monoclonal antibody Ki–M6 recognizes an intracytoplasmic antigen. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):141–51
Monoclonal antibodies (MT1, MT2, MB1, MB2, MB3) reactive with leukocyte subsets in paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):418–29
HHF35, a muscle actin–specific monoclonal antibody. II. Reactivity in normal, reactive, and neoplastic human tissues. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):389–402
HHF35, a muscle–actin–specific monoclonal antibody. I. Immunocytochemical and biochemical characterization. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):51–60
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human sperm antigens by immunoassays including sperm function assays and epitope evaluation. Menge AC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):108–14
Unique proteins defined by monoclonal antibodies specific for human melanoma. Some potential clinical applications. Esclamado RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):376–85
Production and preliminary characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, a protozoan parasite of fish. Dickerson HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2400–4
Cross–reactivity between human and feline Ia antigens, using a monoclonal antibody HLA–D.m1. Kuramochi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):186–8
The effect of human antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies on endotoxin–induced lung injury in the rat. Feeley TW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):665–70
Generation of a murine monoclonal antibody that detects the fos oncogene product. Giardina SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):109–16
Purification of individual tRNAs using a monoclonal anti–AMP antibody affinity column. Zhu RX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):460–6
Murine/bovine hybridomas producing monoclonal alloantibodies to bovine red cell antigens. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):29–39
Detection of the lymphadenopathy–associated virus p18 in cells of patients with lymphoid diseases using a monoclonal antibody. Chassagne J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):403–8
Idiotypic specificity of a human monoclonal anti–Rhesus(D) antibody. Lambin P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):383–90
Antigenic specificity of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase studied with monoclonal antibodies: immunological characterization of E. coli and Shigella strains. Husson MO, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):39–48
Generation of human B–cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein antibodies from a patient with neuropathy. Spatz L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):207–11
A novel chimeric antibody with circular network characteristics: autobody. Kang CY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:114–22
Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with multiple organs. Basis for reactivity. Notkins AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:123–34
The nerve growth factor receptor in normal and transformed neural crest cells. Ross AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:115–23
Monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies. The targets and origins of SLE autoantibodies. Stollar BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:192–9 (64 ref.)
Immunostaining of colorectal cancer with monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies compared to serum and tumor CEA content. Pagé M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):893–6
Specific monoclonal antibodies reacting with human breast cancer cells. Plessers L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):885–8
Nature and reactivity of staphylococcal enterotoxin A monoclonal antibodies. Edwin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1247–52
Specificity and cross–reactivity of staphylococcal enterotoxin A monoclonal antibodies with enterotoxins B, C1, D, and E. Edwin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1253–7
Activation and inhibition of the Escherichia coli F1–ATPase by monoclonal antibodies which recognize the epsilon subunit. Dunn SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):73–80
Specificity and cross–reactivity of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against cytochrome P–450E of the marine fish scup. Kloepper–Sams PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):268–78
Binding of an antagonistic monoclonal antibody to an intact and fragmented EGF–receptor polypeptide. Murthy U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):549–60
Reactivity of monoclonal antibody BE 2 in different stages of mycosis fungoides and in benign dermal infiltrates. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):83–8
Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of a breast carcinoma associated antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody NCRC–11. Price MR. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(3):177–80
The development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat cytomegalovirus induced antigens. Bruning JH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):55–70
Conformational specificity of monoclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis of tomato mosaic virus. Dekker EL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):191–203
Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to proteins of a neurotropic bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV–1) strain and to proteins of representative BHV–1 strains. Friedli K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):109–22
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to enteric adenovirus types 40 and 41. Herrmann JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):259–65
Passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies raised against tick–borne encephalitis virus. Brief report. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):295–301
Different virus–precipitating activities of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies that recognize distinct sites of poliovirus particles. Taniguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):27–40
Monoclonal murine anti–DNA antibody interacts with living mononuclear cells. Okudaira K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):669–78
Monoclonal autoantibody from a (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 mouse and some human scleroderma sera target an Mr 34,000 nucleolar protein of the U3 RNP particle. Reimer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):793–800
Immunogenicity of malondialdehyde–modified low density lipoproteins. Studies with monoclonal antibodies. Gonen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):265–72
Isolation of a monoclonal antibody with specificity for commonly employed vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus. Srinivasappa GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):562–7
Production of a monoclonal antibody reacting with vimentin, a structural protein of intermediate filaments. Prat M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):417–24
Antigenic determinants of lipid A analyzed with synthetic models and monoclonal antibodies. Chaby R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):723–31
Monoclonal anti–parathyroid antibodies interfering with a Ca2+–sensor of human parathyroid cells. Juhlin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):570–4
Identification of NGF receptor in chromatin of melanoma cells using monoclonal antibody to cell surface NGF receptor. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):174–80
Monoclonal antibody that blocks phosphoinositide–dependent activation of mouse tumor DNA polymerase alpha. Sylvia VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):60–6
Monoclonal antibodies to bovine and human acrosin. Elce JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1242–8
Antigenic analysis of testicular cytochromes c using monoclonal antibodies. Kim IC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1211–7
Characterization of binding of four monoclonal antibodies to the human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line HEY. Sheldon K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):423–8
Monoclonal antibodies against rat kidney gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase show species and tissue specificity. Green JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):913–7
Monoclonal antibodies to the guanine–nucleotide binding proteins of adenylate cyclase. Lingham RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):267–71
Insulin–like and insulin–inhibitory effects of monoclonal antibodies for different epitopes on the human insulin receptor. Taylor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):123–9
A monoclonal antibody to the calmodulin–binding (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–dependent ATPase from pig stomach smooth muscle inhibits plasmalemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–dependent ATPase activity. Verbist J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):633–40
Specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibody prevents paraquat accumulation into rat lung slices. Wright AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1325–31
Characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies directed to separate epitopes of glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase. Dawson DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):389–400
A rat monoclonal antibody which interacts with mammalian ornithine decarboxylase at an epitope involved in phosphorylation. Donato NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):370–82
Production and use of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody to human lipoprotein lipase. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):168–76
Monoclonal antibodies to human apolipoprotein A–I: characterization and application as structural probes for apolipoprotein A–I and high density lipoprotein. Petit E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):287–96
An inhibitory monoclonal antibody to human acetylcholinesterases. Sorensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):56–62
Monoclonal antibodies to the two most basic papaya proteinases. Goodenough PW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug; 6(8):759–66
Lysis of human fibroblast colony–forming cells and endothelial cells by monoclonal antibody (6–19) and complement. Abboud CN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec; 68(6):1196–200
An inhibitory monoclonal antibody against human tissue factor. Carson SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):490–3
Monoclonal antibodies against the chronic lymphatic leukemia antigen cCLLa: characterization and reactivity. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):437–43
Effect of monoclonal antibodies against von Willebrand factor and platelet glycoproteins IIb/IIIa on the platelet retention test. McPherson J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):546–50
Monoclonal antibodies to discrete regions in alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor. Mimuro J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):446–53
Studies with a monoclonal antibody against activated platelets: evidence that a secreted 53,000–molecular weight lysosome–like granule protein is exposed on the surface of activated platelets in the circulation. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):838–45
A murine antiglycoprotein Ib complex monoclonal antibody, SZ 2, inhibits platelet aggregation induced by both ristocetin and collagen. Ruan CG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):570–7
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody having selective reactivity with normal and neoplastic plasma cells. Tong AW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):238–45
A monoclonal antibody to the heavy chain of human IgM with a particular reaction pattern in human B–cell malignancies. Henke M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):173–9
Monoclonal–oligoclonal immunoglobulins in HTLV III infected subjects: HTLV III–induced or HTLV III–associated? Sala PG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(1):14–7
Development and cross–reactive properties of monoclonal antibodies to bovine matrix vesicle alkaline phosphatase. Oppliger I, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):373–8
The diffusion of a tumour–specific monoclonal antibody in lymphoma infiltrated spleen. Cobb LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):53–5
Internalization of a monoclonal antibody against human breast cancer by immunoelectron microscopy. Della Torre G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):357–9
Patterns of reactivity of the monoclonal antibody 791T/36 with different tumour metastases in the liver. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):871–5
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to ras peptide, RAP–5, claimed to bind preferentially to cells of infiltrating carcinomas. Robinson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):877–83
Heterogeneity of IgG1 monoclonal anti–Rh(D): an investigation using ADCC and macrophage binding assays. Armstrong SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):257–62
Comparison of different antibody preparations against pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) for use in localization and immunoassay studies. Chemnitz J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):916–23
Molecular specificity of L2 monoclonal antibodies that bind to carbohydrate determinants of neural cell adhesion molecules and their resemblance to other monoclonal antibodies recognizing the myelin–associated glycoprotein. Noronha AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):237–44
Production of a monoclonal antibody to enamelins which does not cross–react with amelogenins. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):412–5
A canine lymphocyte surface antigen detectable by a monoclonal antibody (DT200). Sarmiento UM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):110–6
Monoclonal antibodies in urologic oncology. Bander NH. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):658–67
A renal cell carcinoma neoplastic antigen detectable by immunohistochemistry is defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Kochevar J. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2031–6
Development of MoAb HMSA–2 for melanosomes of human melanoma and its application to immunohistopathologic diagnosis of neoplastic melanocytes. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):415–23
Human monoclonal antibodies derived from lymph nodes of a patient with breast carcinoma react with MuMTV polypeptides. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):43–50
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies showing a different spectrum of reactivity to human breast tissue. Mandeville R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(1–2):89–100
A monoclonal antibody with binding and inhibiting activity

towards human pancreatic carcinoma cells. I. Immunohistological and immunochemical characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody selecting for well differentiated adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):185–91

Construction and characterisation of a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):127–32

Enhancement of cytotoxic and proliferative responses of lymphocytes from melanoma patients by incubation with monoclonal antibodies against ganglioside GD3. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):144–50

Criteria for selecting monoclonal antibodies with respect to accumulation in melanoma tissue. Matzku S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):151–7

Mapping of monoclonal antibody–defined epitopes associated with carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):10–5

Canine lymphoma–associated antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):197–201

Circulating melanoma–associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody NKI/C–3. Vennegoor C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):93–100

Regional localization of a glioma–associated antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 81C6 in vivo: kinetics and implications for diagnosis and therapy. Blasberg RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4432–43

Immune function of patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma after treatment with multiple infusions of monoclonal antibody 17.1A. Blottière HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5238–41

Immunohistochemical analyses of estrogen receptor in endometrial adenocarcinoma using a monoclonal antibody. Budwit–Novotny DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5419–25

Biosynthesis and expression of the disialoganglioside GD2, a relevant target antigen on small cell lung carcinoma for monoclonal antibody–mediated cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5112–8

Development of primary and secondary immune responses to mouse monoclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant neoplasms. Courtenay–Luck NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6489–93

Secretory epithelial cell marker on gastrointestinal tumors and in human secretions defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dippold WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2092–7

New monoclonal antibodies against colon cancer–associated antigens. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5137–43

Two murine monoclonal antibodies against human lung cancer–associated antigens. Endo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6369–73

Cell surface antigens of human bladder tumors: definition of tumor subsets by monoclonal antibodies and correlation with growth characteristics. Fradet Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5183–8

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody DF3 with a high molecular weight antigen expressed in human ovarian carcinomas. Friedman EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5189–94

Mouse monoclonal antibody (FKH1) detecting human melanoma–associated antigens. Fukaya T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5195–200

Organ specific neoantigens reactive in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: affinity purification of human colon carcinoma antigen and its cross–reactive protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hadas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5201–5

Combined chemoseparation and immunoseparation of clonogenic T lymphoma cells from human bone marrow using 2'-deoxycoformycin, deoxyadenosine, 3A1 monoclonal antibody, and complement. Haleem A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4608–12

Distribution of a squamous cell lung carcinoma–associated antigen, KA–32, in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibody KM–32. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5206–10

Cellular distribution of a B–cell specific surface antigen (gp54) detected by a monoclonal antibody (anti–BL4). Hashimi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5431–7

Potentiation of lymphocyte responses by monoclonal antibodies to the ganglioside GD3. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6083–90

Production of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor by a myeloid leukemia cell line (KPB–M15) and placenta as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Hiraoka A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5025–30

Phenotypic characterization of lung cancers in fine needle aspiration biopsies using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Johnston WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6462–70

Six monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic cancer antigens. Kajiji SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1367–76

In vitro analysis of donor bone marrow following monoclonal antibody treatment for the prevention of acute graft versus host disease. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5413–8

Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti–human alpha–fetoprotein monoclonal antibody. Konno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4471–7

Monoclonal antibody against human gallbladder carcinoma–associated antigen. Koyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4667–73

Syngeneic antiidiotypic antisera to murine antihuman high–molecular–weight melanoma–associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kusama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4312–7

Cross–reactivity of murine anti–human high molecular weight–melanoma associated antigen monoclonal antibodies with guinea pig melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4835–41

Elevated levels of a high molecular weight antigen detected by antibody W1 in sera from breast cancer patients. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5444–50

Monoclonal antibodies to kidney and tumor–associated surface antigens of human renal cell carcinoma. Luner SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5816–20

A monoclonal antibody specific for the Yc subunit of rat liver glutathione S–transferase B. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5259–63

Cell surface membrane antigen present on neuroblastoma cells but not fetal neuroblasts recognized by a monoclonal antibody (KP–NAC8). Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2924–30

Antigenic heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen in the circulation defined by monoclonal antibodies against the carbohydrate moiety of carcinoembryonic antigen and closely related antigens. Matsunaga A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):56–61

Unique epitopes of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen detected by new monoclonal antibodies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2160–6

Monoclonal antibodies against cell–surface antigens of the metastatic rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma and their cross–reactivity with human breast carcinomas. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6393–9

Monoclonal antibody to chicken fetal antigen on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line MDCC–MSB1. Ohashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5858–63

Differential expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in early gastric adenocarcinomas versus benign gastric lesions defined by monoclonal antibodies reactive with restricted antigen epitopes. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3565–71

Enhanced expression of c–Ha–ras p21 in human stomach adenocarcinomas defined by immunoassays using monoclonal antibodies and in situ hybridization. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1413–20

A novel monoclonal antibody (7B10) with differential reactivity between human mammary carcinoma and normal breast. Pancino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4444–52

Distribution of lung adenocarcinoma–associated antigens in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibodies KM–52 and KM–93. Shitara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1267–72

Monoclonal antibody–defined correlations in melanoma between levels of GD2 and GD3 antigens and antibody–mediated cytotoxicity. Thurin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1229–33

Identification of an H antigen–like blood group antigen in sera of cancer patients using a novel monoclonal antibody raised against endometrial carcinoma. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3543–50

Fluctuations in the expression of a glycolipid antigen associated with differentiation of melanoma cells monitored by a monoclonal antibody, Leo Mel 3. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):225–30

Production and characterization of two human glioma xenograft–localizing monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5933–40

Membrane–associated glycoprotein (gp 160) identified on human lung tumors by a monoclonal antibody. Zylstra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6446–51

The binding efficiency of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified with benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide is dependent on the level of modification. Implications for quantitation of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in vivo. Van Schooten FJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1263–9

Monoclonal anti–actin antibody recognizes a surface molecule on normal and transformed human B lymphocytes: expression varies with phase of cell cycle. Bach MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):364–74

Enhancement of human natural killer activity by the monoclonal Leu–11 antibodies. Egawa SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):386–99

Role of HLA class I and class II antigens in activation and differentiation of B cells. Giudizi MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):97–108

Spontaneous human T–cell cytotoxicity against murine hybridomas expressing the OKT3 monoclonal antibody: comparison with natural killer cell activity. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):313–22

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes: reactivity with erythrocytes of various species of animals and idiotypes. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):241–50

Monoclonal antibodies directed against major histocompatibility complex antigens bind to the surface of Treponema pallidum isolated from infected rabbits or humans. Marchitto KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):633–42

The role of lymphokine–activated cell–associated antigen. III. Inhibition of T–cell activation by monoclonal killer–blocking antibody. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):32–9

Differences of T–cell activation by the anti–CD3 antibodies Leu4 and BMA030. Pichler WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):175–87

A Thy–1.1–specific monoclonal alloantibody activates both mouse and rat T cells. Pont S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):64–73

The role of monoclonal antibodies and the recombinant DNA technology in studying autoantibody production. Scharff MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):29–37

Antibodies to immune response gene products inhibit the IgM and IgG antibody response but not the development of resistance to Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):323–32

Activation of autoreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte clone against human melanoma by anti–T3 monoclonal antibody and autologous accessory cells. Tatake RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):42–52

Biochemical studies on a cell surface determinant involved in T–cell proliferation. Thieme T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):28–41

Characterization of a T–cell determinant defined by a monoclonal antibody (TH5.2) which is involved in the interleukin–2–producing and proliferative capabilities of T cells. Yoshihara PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):10–27

Generation of monoclonal antibodies blocking cytotoxic reactions by human NK clones: further characterization of a 40/80–kDa target cell receptor. Ythier A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):150–9

Carbohydrate sequences detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Magnani JL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):65–74 (72 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody is specific for salivary amylase [letter] Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1695

A monoclonal antibody that specifically inhibits human salivary alpha–amylase. Gerber M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1158–62

Interference by anti–immunoglobulin G antibodies in immunoradiometric assays of thyrotropin involving mouse monoclonal antibodies. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):840–4

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed towards the microsomal/microvillar thyroid autoantigen recognized by Hashimoto autoantibodies. Banga JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):544–54

Assay dependent specificities of monoclonal antibodies to bacterial antigens. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):443–9

The production of antibodies to DNA in normal mice following immunization with poly(ADP–ribose). Sibley JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):563–9

Heterogeneity of human anti–MAG IgM as revealed by their reactivity on avian embryonic tissues. Tucker GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):352–61

Monoclonal anti–Ia antibodies suppress the flare up reaction of antigen induced arthritis in mice. van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):320–30

Polyspecific reactivity of a murine monoclonal antibody that binds to nuclear matrix–associated, chromatin–bound autoantigens. Laster AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):187–205

A polyspecific monoclonal anti–DNA autoantibody also binds to cell–surface protein(s). Muso E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):370–4

Monoclonal antibodies to human glomerular antigens. II. Using human adult kidney components as antigens. Nakamura T. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):399–408

A mononuclear phagocyte subset associated with cell necrosis in rheumatoid nodules: identification with monoclonal antibody 5.5. Palmer DG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):17–28

Monoclonal autoantibodies to nuclear antigens from murine graft–versus–host disease. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):31–40

Requirements for activation of human peripheral blood T cells by mouse monoclonal antibodies to CD3. Umetsu DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):48–64

Production of monoclonal antibodies recognising N–ethylmaleimide during attempted generation of monoclonal antibodies to human type I procollagen. Dawson KM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):125–34

Monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography of the nerve growth factor from snake venoms. Siigur J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):329–34

Partial characterization of a Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 immunodominant antigenic determinant recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Legionella specific antigenic determinant. Petitjean F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):9–23

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with keratan sulfate–bearing tryptic fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):131–41

S–antigen: identification of the MAbA9–C6 monoclonal antibody binding site and the uveitopathogenic sites

[published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1987 Feb;6(2):408] Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):995–1004

Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus glycoproteins protects mice against herpetic ocular disease. Metcalf JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):173–7

Development of monoclonal antibodies directed against different epitopes of human chorionic gonadotropin. Epstein N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:457–65

The development of mouse monoclonal antibodies that bind and neutralize paraquat. Wright AF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:495–501

Effect of anti-Ia antibodies, culture, and cyclosporin on prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Alejandro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):269–73

Specificity of monoclonal anti-human insulin antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1005–9

Prolongation of rat pancreatic islet allograft survival by treatment of recipient rats with monoclonal anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody and cyclosporin. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):44–6

A murine monoclonal antibody derived from the immunization of human thyroglobulin reacts equally with L-thyroxine and reverse triiodo-L-thyronine and has a unique idiotype. Kotani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):629–36

Monoclonal antibody mapping of the antigenic surface of human thyrotropin and its subunits. Benkirane MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1171–7

Inhibition of binding of ovine placental lactogen to growth hormone and prolactin receptors by monoclonal antibodies. Chan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2623–8

Monoclonal antibodies to human progesterone receptor: characterization by biochemical and immunohistochemical techniques. Clarke CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1123–32

Monoclonal antibodies to a human islet cell surface glycoprotein: 4F2 and LC7-2. Srikanta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2240–4

Legionella pneumophila in a hospital water system following a nosocomial outbreak: prevalence, monoclonal antibody subgrouping and effect of control measures. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):253–62

Reaction of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase with monoclonal antibodies. A proof of the bifunctionality of the enzyme [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 3;160(3):666] Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):367–73

Heterogeneity of microtubules recognized by monoclonal antibodies to alpha-tubulin. Dráber P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):82–8

Human immunodeficiency virus gp120 glycoprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide. Chanh TC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1465–8

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human serum albumin. II. Development of syngeneic monoclonal anti-anti-idiotypes which mimic hepatitis B surface antigen in the induction of immune responsiveness. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):371–4

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human albumin. I. Production of monoclonal anti-idiotypes (anti-anti-polymeric human albumin) which recognize hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):365–70

2.4G2, a monoclonal antibody to macrophage Fc gamma receptors, reacts with murine T cell Fc gamma receptors and IgG-binding factors. Daëron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1545–50

Anti-HLA-class II monoclonal antibodies inhibit polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro at the accessory cell level. De Rie MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):881–6

Effective activation of resting mouse T lymphocytes by cross-linking submitogenic concentrations of the T cell antigen receptor with either Lyt-2 or L3T4. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):643–50

A 93-kDa glycoprotein expressed on human cultured monocytes and dendritic reticulum cells defined by an anti-K562 monoclonal antibody. Farace F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1521–6

Characterization and structural analysis of Fc gamma receptors of human monocytes, a monoblast cell line (U937) and a myeloblast cell line (HL-60) by a monoclonal antibody. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):583–91

A monoclonal antibody reacting with a membrane determinant expressed on activated chicken T lymphocytes. Hála K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1331–6

Comparison of inhibitory effect of galactose analogs on the binding and cytotoxicity of an anti-globotriaosylceramide monoclonal antibody coupled or not coupled to pokeweed antiviral protein. Junqua S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):459–64

Modulation of surface T11 molecules induced by monoclonal antibodies: analysis of the functional relationship between antigen-dependent and antigen-independent pathways of human T cell activation. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1427–32

Blocking of interleukin 2 (IL 2) binding to the IL 2 receptor is not required for the in vivo action of anti-IL 2 receptor monoclonal antibody (mAb). I. The production, characterization and in vivo properties of a new mouse anti-rat IL 2 receptor mAb that reacts with an epitope different to the one that binds to IL 2 and the mAb ART-18. Mouzaki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):335–41

Anti-CD2 (sheep red blood cell receptor) monoclonal antibodies and T cell activation. I. Pairs of anti-T11.1 and T11.2 (CD2 subgroups) are strongly mitogenic for T cells in presence of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Olive D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1063–8

Monoclonal antibodies to restricted and cross-reactive idiotopes on monoclonal rheumatoid factors and their recognition of idiotope-positive cells. Ono M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):343–9

CD4 monoclonal antibody pairs for immunosuppression and tolerance induction. Qin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1159–65

Monoclonal anti-allotype antibody towards BALB/c IgM. Analysis of specificity and site of a V-C crossover in recombinant strain BALB-Igh-Va/Igh-Cb. Schüppel R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):739–41

Hybridomas producing human monoclonal antibodies against varicella-zoster virus. Sugano T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):359–64

Searching for MHC-restricted anti-viral antibodies: antibodies recognizing the nucleoprotein of influenza virus dominate the serological response of C57BL/6 mice to syngeneic influenza-infected cells. Tamminen WL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):999–1006

A single amino acid substitution in influenza hemagglutinin abrogates recognition by monoclonal antibody and a spectrum of subtype-specific L3T4+ T cell clones. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):133–6

Shared idiotopes between anti-class II monoclonal antibodies and major histocompatibility complex recognition site of T cells. Tsuji M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):675–81

Functional characterization of monoclonal auto-anti-idiotype antibodies isolated from the early B cell repertoire of BALB/c mice. Vakil M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1151–8

Suppression of the local graft-vs.-host reaction in rats by treatment with a monoclonal antibody specific for the interleukin 2 receptor. Volk HD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1309–12

Functional antagonism by monoclonal antibody to digoxin in the guinea-pig atria. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):437–40

The role of monoclonal antibodies in the study of chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases induced by dust inhalation. Teles De Araújo A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:203–10

Monoclonal anti-vasopressin (VP) antibodies penetrate into VP neurons, in vivo. Burlet AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):629–38

Monoclonal antibody with specificity to mitotic chromosomes of primates. Davis FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):417–27

An antigen expressed in proliferating cells at late G1-S phase. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):351–62

Monoclonal antibodies to human trabecular endothelium. A preliminary report on production and characterization. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):863–6

Identification of a human erythroid cell surface antigen by monoclonal antibody HAE9. Mechetner EB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):355–9

Multiple organ-reactivity of monoclonal autoantibodies to mouse erythrocytes. Garzelli C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):912–4

Cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies to alcohol dehydrogenases. Talbot BG, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):426–8

Monoclonal antibody to fibronectin which inhibits extracellular matrix assembly. Chernousov MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):124–8

Analysis of inactive renin by renin profragment monoclonal antibodies. Gaillard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):100–4

Mucin-carbohydrate directed monoclonal antibody. Kurosaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):137–9

Antibodies to normal and Alzheimer human brain structures from non-immunised mice of various ages. Simpson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):62–4

A monoclonal antibody which recognized the functional site of snake neurotoxins and which neutralizes all short-chain variants. Trémeau O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):236–40

Clinical relevance of recent World Health Organization workshops on human sperm and trophoblast antigens [letter] Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):978–9

Definite spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity and HNK-1 cells in the human large intestine. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):584–93

Characterization and tissue specificity of a monoclonal antibody against human uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase. Peters WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):162–9

Detection of heterologous fusion proteins in Escherichia coli with a monoclonal antibody. Zweig M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):47–53

Characterization of anti-streptolysin O activity of a human monoclonal IgG lambda. Bellotti V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):233–6

Abnormal marker expression in acute leukemia (AL) characterized by monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:265–70

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens expressed on human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Hu CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1396–402

Further studies by immunofluorescence of the monoclonal antibodies associated with experimental non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees and their relation to D hepatitis. Shimizu YK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1329–33

Identification of extra-villous trophoblast cells in human decidua using an apparently unique murine monoclonal antibody to trophoblast. Mueller UW, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):288–96

Immunohistochemical performance testing of monoclonal antibodies to neuroblastoma cells on normal adrenals, spinal and sympathetic ganglia, and neural crest tumours. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):351–62

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (BG3C8) that reacts with basal cells of stratified epithelia. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):591–601

Monoclonal antibodies to the insulin receptor as probes of insulin receptor structure and function. Goldfine ID, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:471–502

A unique epitope on the CD2 molecule defined by the monoclonal antibody 9-1: epitope-specific modulation of the E-rosette receptor and effects on T-cell functions. Bernard A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):388–405

Identification of a new lymphocyte subset surface antigen, the expression of which disappears after in vitro and in vivo stimulation. Distribution, biochemistry, and functional studies. Koning F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):325–42

Parameters of interaction of a novel monoclonal antibody (33B3.1) with the human IL2-receptors: interrelationship between 33B3.1, anti-Tac, and IL2 binding sites. Le Mauff B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May;19(1):53–68

Mapping functional epitopes of the human LFA-1 glycoprotein: monoclonal antibody inhibition of NK and CTL effectors. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):288–96

A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody (HU-39) that detects DRw8 + DRw12. Nakayama T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):117–26

Human medullary thymocyte p80 antigen and In(Lu)-related p80 antigen reside on the same protein. Telen MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):311–24

An acute granular lymphoid leukemia with unusual cytochemistry and immunologic phenotype. Simpkins H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):93–5

A unique epitope on human serum albumin recognized by monoclonal antibody HSA-1: a probe for identification of the human origin of blood or tissue. Benjamin DC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):183–90

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against HLA class II molecules. Cabrera T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):191–7

A nonneutralizing human IgM monoclonal antibody inhibiting hemagglutination of H3N2 influenza A strains. Cascino I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):307–18

Multiple binding reactivities of an IgG1 mouse monoclonal antibody raised against the extracellular matrix glycoprotein Gp 115. Colombatti A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):349–58

Rhesus monkey responses to multiple injections of human monoclonal antibodies. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):151–60

Murine monoclonal antibodies defining neutralizing epitopes on tumor necrosis factor. Fendly BM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):359–70

Multiple reactivity of monoclonal antibodies. Fox PC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):223–9

Monoclonal antibodies directed to two groups of viral proteins neutralize human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Furlini G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):321–6

Monoclonal antibodies to human interferon-gamma. II: Antibodies with neutralizing activity. Ichimori Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):173–81

Altered antigenicity of human monoclonal antibodies derived from human-mouse heterohybridomas. Kan-Mitchell J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):161–72

Monoclonal antibodies to purified ricin A-chain: production and properties. Leonard JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr; 6(2):135–49

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Corynebacterium sepedonicum, the causative agent of potato ring rot. Magee WE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):231–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human parathyroid hormone (1-34) and their use in the immunocytochemical detection of parathyroid tumours. Mohamed IA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):381–7

Stimulation and expansion of a human T-cell subpopulation by a monoclonal antibody to T-cell receptor molecule. Wang CY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):179–90

Monoclonal antibodies embedded in their hybridoma cells: an immunodiagnostic concept. Wang L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):237–42

Enhanced binding activity observed between anti-carcinoembryonic monoclonal antibodies. Wellerson R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):199–213

Monoclonal anti-IL 1 is directed against a common site of human IL 1 alpha and IL 1 beta. Luger TA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):346–56

Monoclonal antibodies defining mouse tissue antigens encoded by the H-2 region. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):136–9

Detection of a novel HLA–DQ specificity: serological and immunochemical analyses by a monoclonal antibody. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):143–9

New HLA–A2 variants defined by monoclonal antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kennedy LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):155–60

A human monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant shared by a group of HLA–B locus antigens associated with HLA–Bw6. Kosinski S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):120–2

The human HLA–specific monoclonal antibody W6/32 recognizes a discontinuous epitope within the alpha 2 domain of murine H-2Db. Maziarz RT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):206–8

The chicken erythrocyte–specific MHC antigen. Characterization and purification of the B–G antigen by monoclonal antibodies. Salomonsen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):373–82

A new mouse lymphocyte alloantigen (Ly–28) defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tada N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):275–7

An autoreactive H–2–specific monoclonal antibody with allospecificity. Takahashi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):105–6

Human IgG and murine monoclonal antibodies share common idiotopes as determined by competitive binding to polystyrene and nitrocellulose–bound antigens. Mourad W, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):801–11

The inheritance of a Macaca fascicularis red cell antigen detected by CAMPATH–1 antibody. de Giorgi L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):101–3

Idiotypic analysis of five xenogeneic antisera to anti–human thyroglobulin monoclonal antibodies. Ruf J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):39–44

NDA3: a differentiation antigen associated with the receptor for B cell growth factor. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):165–72

Murine natural monoclonal autoantibodies: a study of their polyspecificities and their affinities. Ternynck T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:99–112

Production and characterization of pepsin fragments of human IgA1 to determine domain–specificity of monoclonal anti–IgA antibodies. Biewenga J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):153–8

Monoclonal antibody NIM–R3 substitutes for B–cell growth factor. Greenwood MR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):7–13

Specificity analysis of monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies. Karounos DG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):497–501

A monoclonal antibody recognizing the p150/95 leucocyte differentiation antigen. MacDonald SM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):427–31

Mab. 198: a monoclonal antibody recognizing the complement type 3 receptor (CR3) in the rabbit. Smet EG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):419–25

Biological properties of a panel of murine monoclonal anti–Brucella antibodies. Vendrell JP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):7–10

OKT3–activated locomotion of human blood lymphocytes: a phenomenon requiring contact of T cells with Fc receptor–bearing cells. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):445–51

Specificity of anti–polynucleotide monoclonal antibodies from human–human hybridomas. Hashizume S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):53–6

Neutralizing activity of monoclonal antibodies to heat–sensitive and heat–resistant epitopes of Rickettsia rickettsii surface proteins. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):825–7

Stage–specific and species–specific antigens of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium ovale defined by monoclonal antibodies. Andrysiak PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):609–12

Antigenic and structural differences among six proteins II expressed by a single strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barritt DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2026–31

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross–reactive antigens of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Bird PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):771–7

Isolation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for gram–negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide: association of cross–genus reactivity with lipid A specificity. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):899–908

Use of synthetic antigens to determine the epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies against the 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonate region of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb; 55(2):462–6

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides: clones binding to type IV, V, and VI antigens, group 3,4 antigen, and an epitope common to all Shigella flexneri and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 stains. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1412–20

Characterization of Plasmodium yoelii monoclonal antibodies directed against stage–specific sporozoite antigens. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):604–8

Production, characterization, and antibody specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody reactive with Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):742–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide. Eckert TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1895–9

An 88,000–Mr Giardia lamblia surface protein which is immunogenic in humans. Edson CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):621–5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for adhesion: isolation of an adhesin of Streptococcus sanguis FW213. Elder BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):421–7

Analysis of T–cell–dependent and –independent antigens of Rickettsia conorii with monoclonal antibodies. Feng HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):7–15

A monoclonal antibody to a cell wall component of Candida albicans. Hopwood V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):222–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Huber–Lukač M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):228–32

Antigenic analysis of Serratia marcescens fimbriae with monoclonal antibodies. Jingushi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1600–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against serotype strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1051–7

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize neutralizing epitopes on human C5a. Larrick JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1867–72

Characterization of toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile with monoclonal antibodies. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):70–6

Monoclonal antibodies to the extracellular glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. McCabe MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1900–5

Recognition of carbohydrate and protein epitopes by monoclonal antibodies to a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans. Mitchell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):810–5

Production and characterization of serovar–specific monoclonal antibodies to serovars 4, 8, and 9 of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Nishimori K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):711–5

Immunological study of cross–reactive polysaccharide antigens (types a, d, and h) of oral Streptococcus spp. with monoclonal antibodies. Ota F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):266–8

Effect of monoclonal antibody to pertussis toxin on toxin activity. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):909–15

Use of monoclonal antibodies to probe subunit– and polymer–specific epitopes of 987P fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Schifferli DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):923–30

Production, characterization, and protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Clostridium chauvoei flagella. Tanaka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1779–83

A murine monoclonal antibody specific for the outer core oligosaccharide of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Tsang RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):211–6

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a major allergen in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Species–specific and common epitopes in three dermatophagoides species. Horn N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):404–9

Raised serum IgG4 levels in patients with atopy and filariasis: application of an automated particle–counting immunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):238–44

Lysis of tumor cells by the retargeting of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes with bispecific antibodies. Barr IG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):423–9

Immunological characterization of a novel human colon–associated antigen (CAA) by a monoclonal antibody. Muraro R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):34–44

Specificity of a monoclonal antibody to Drosophila melanogaster neoplastic hematopoietic cell surfaces as detected by immunofluorescence. Steinberg MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):581–6

Circulating tumor–associated antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 in human epithelial ovarian cancer. Ward BG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):30–3

Monoclonal antibody DLC–48: an effective reagent for use in the depletion of malignant lymphoma from human bone marrow. Winter JN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 39(6):670–7

Characterization of a murine monoclonal–antibody–defined B–lymphocyte carcinoma cross–reacting antigen (BLCa) from nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):449–51

Characterization of a human B–lymphocyte carcinoma cross–reacting antigen (BLCa) in B lymphocytes identified by two murine monoclonal antibodies. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):452–8

Separate antigenic determinants on cell wall associated carbohydrate antigens of Mycobacterium leprae defined with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):545–55

Monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus type 35 hexon. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):9–16

Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to the lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Harty JT, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):53–60

Detection of proteins in wheat flour extracts that bind human IgG, IgE, and mouse monoclonal antibodies. Theobald K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):470–7

Epidermal class II human lymphocyte antigen expression in atopic dermatitis: a comparison with experimental allergic contact dermatitis. Barker JN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1175–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies against RNA polymerase I from nonimmunized autoimmune MRL/lpr mice and their use in rDNA transcription analysis. Barsoum AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12759–63

Inhibition of mu and delta but not kappa opioid binding to membranes by Fab fragments from a monoclonal antibody directed against the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15844–9

Topographic analysis of antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies to the photoreceptor guanyl nucleotide–binding protein, transducin. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10839–47

A monoclonal antibody interfering with binding and response of the acetylcholine receptor. Fels G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15746–54

Monoclonal antibody Leo Mel 3, which inhibits killing of human melanoma cells by anomalous killer cells, binds to a sugar sequence in GD2 (II3(NeuAc)2–GgOse3Cer) and several other gangliosides. Fukuta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4800–3

Identification of erythrocyte Gal alpha 1–3Gal glycosphingolipids with a mouse monoclonal antibody, Gal–13. Galili U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4683–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the tau subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Use to demonstrate that tau is the product of the dnaZX gene and that both it and gamma, the dnaZ gene product, are integral components of the same enzyme assembly. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12722–7

Determination of the bifunctional properties of high molecular weight kininogen by studies with monoclonal antibodies directed to each of its chains. Schmaier AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1405–11

Monoclonal antibodies directed to chemically synthesized lactogangliotetraosylceramide, a leukemia–associated antigen having a novel branching structure. Shigeta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1358–62

The epsilon subunit and inhibitory monoclonal antibodies interact with the carboxyl–terminal region of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. Tozer RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10706–11

A monoclonal antibody that specifically recognizes a glucuronic acid 2–sulfate–containing determinant in intact chondroitin sulfate chain. Yamagata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4146–52

Hybridoma cells containing intracellular anti–ricin antibodies show ricin meets secretory antibody before entering the cytosol. Youle RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4676–82

Detection and localization of a cytoplasmic domain on the beta–subunit of Na+,K+–ATPase. A monoclonal antibody study. Zibirre R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4349–54

A monoclonal antibody reactive with an activated ras protein expressing valine at position 12. Carney WP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(3):207–14

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to a melanoma growth–stimulatory activity released into serum–free culture medium by Hs0294 malignant melanoma cells. Lawson DH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):169–85

Cross–reactivity of antibodies specific for flagellar tektin and intermediate filament subunits. Chang XJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1563–8

A monoclonal antibody that blocks the activity of a neurite regeneration–promoting factor: studies on the binding site and its localization in vivo. Chiu AY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1383–98

Topography of N–CAM structural and functional determinants. II. Placement of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1729–37

Synaptonemal complex antigen location and conservation. Moens PB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):93–103

Monoclonal antibodies binding to the tail of Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: their effects on antiparallel and parallel assembly and actin–activated ATPase activity. Pagh K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1527–38

A monoclonal antibody against alpha–smooth muscle actin: a new probe for smooth muscle differentiation. Skalli O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2787–96

Topography of N–CAM structural and functional determinants. I. Classification of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Watanabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1721–7

A monoclonal antibody against the nucleus reveals the presence of a common protein in the nuclear envelope, the perichromosomal region, and cytoplasmic vesicles. Wataya–Kaneda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):1–7

Monoclonal antibodies to human malignant mesothelioma.

Anderson TM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):254–61

Mechanism of activation of coagulation factor XI by factor XIIa studied with monoclonal antibodies. Akiyama H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1631–7

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to Rickettsia rickettsii with spotted fever and typhus group rickettsiae. Anacker RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):167–71

Monoclonal antibodies to gp110 and gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus. Gosting LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):845–8

Serotyping and electron microscopy studies of Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates with monoclonal antibodies to capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):526–30

Species-specific monoclonal antibody to a 43,000-molecular-weight membrane protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Madsen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):680–3

Carumonam enhances reactivity of Escherichia coli with mono- and polyclonal antisera to rough Escherichia coli J5. Overbeek BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1009–13

Different reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CD10). Haralambidou S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):490–3

Monoclonal antibodies to cytotrophoblast and syncytiotrophoblast of human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):277–82

Corneal epithelial-specific cell surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Langer MG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:163–72

Purification of human gamma interferon receptors by sequential affinity chromatography on immobilized monoclonal antireceptor antibodies and human gamma interferon. Aguet M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1; 165(4):988–99

Description and partial characterization of a nucleolar RNA-associated autoantigen defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1172–87

Polyspecificity of antistreptococcal murine monoclonal antibodies and their implications in autoimmunity. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):998–1012

A new human Duffy blood group specificity defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Immunogenetics and association with susceptibility to Plasmodium vivax. Nichols ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):776–85

The MRC OX-44 antigen marks a functionally relevant subset among rat thymocytes. Paterson DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):1–13

Monoclonal antibodies against viral determinants are not restricted to the K/D end of the major histocompatibility complex. Pestalozzi B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):295–9

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined, B-lineage transformation antigen specifically identifies Abelson-diseased animals. Genetically determined resistance to Abelson murine leukemia virus acts before induction of gp160(6C3). Tidmarsh GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1356–61

Pancreatic islet cell surface glycoproteins containing Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc-R identified by a cytotoxic monoclonal autoantibody. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):124–39

Ordered flow of secretion from accessory glands to specific layers of the spermatophore of mealworm beetles: demonstration with a monoclonal antibody. Grimnes KA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):275–86

Antibody-mediated early death in vivo after infection with yellow fever virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2539–42

Monoclonal antibodies to infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: analysis of viral epitopes and comparison of different isolates. Caswell-Reno P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2193–205

Reactivity of anti-peptide and anti-poliovirus type 3 monoclonal antibodies with synthetic peptides. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2527–31

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag products and their use in monitoring HIV isolate variation. Ferns RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1543–51

Synergistic neutralization of rubella virus by monoclonal antibodies to viral haemagglutinin. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2007–12

Preliminary studies on antigenic variation of poliovirus using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Guo R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):989–94

Human monoclonal antibodies neutralizing human cytomegalovirus. Masuho Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May; 68 (Pt 5):1457–61

Production of monoclonal and monospecific antibodies against non-capsid proteins of poliovirus. Pasamontes L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2415–22

Four serotypes of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses identified by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):979–87

Monoclonal antibodies against the glycoproteins of mumps virus: fusion inhibition by anti-HN monoclonal antibody. Tsurudome M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2259–65

Diagnostic Mr 31,000 Schistosoma mansoni proteins: requirement of infection, but not immunization, and use of the "miniblot" technique for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Ruppel A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):95–101

Application of avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method with a monoclonal antibody to human Ia-like antigen in immunoelectron microscopy. Feng-Chen KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1495–9

Direct visualization of IgM antibodies bound to tissue antigens using a monoclonal anti-type III collagen IgM as a model system. Keene DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):311–8

Monoclonal antibodies to pig angiotensinogen recognize minor idiotypes. Clegg KB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S412–5

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with isogeneic monoclonal anti-idiotopic antibody. Agius MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2195–8

Specificity and molecular characteristics of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors from arthritic and non-arthritic mice. Aguado MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1080–7

Human monoclonal anti-T cell antibody from a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alpert SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):104–8

Murine monoclonal antibodies to the myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) recognize Leu-7-reactive molecules on human mononuclear cells. Arai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3259–63

Prostaglandin synthesis in human T cells: its partial inhibition by lectins and anti-CD3 antibodies as a possible step in T cell activation. Aussel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3094–9

Monoclonal antibodies specific to the alpha-subunit of the mast cell's Fc epsilon R block IgE binding and trigger histamine release. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2999–3004

Specificity of monoclonal anti-Z-DNA antibodies from unimmunized MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Bergen HR 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):743–8

Three different erythrocyte surface molecules are required for spontaneous T cell rosette formation. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):18–23

Idiotype vaccines against human T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. I. Generation and characterization of biologically active monoclonal anti-idiotopes. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1354–60

Localization of biologic functions of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 by use of monoclonal antibodies and cyanogen bromide-generated toxin fragments. Blomster-Hautamaa DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3572–6

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the human lymphocyte low affinity receptor for IgE: CD 23 is a low affinity receptor for IgE. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2970–8

Equilibrium binding parameters of an autoimmune monoclonal antibody specific for double-stranded DNA. Braun PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):175–9

Growth inhibition of human T cells by antibodies recognizing the T cell antigen receptor complex. Breitmeyer JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):726–31

Characterization and expression of the human alpha beta T cell receptor by using a framework monoclonal antibody. Brenner MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1502–9

Characterization of five Shigella flexneri variant Y-specific monoclonal antibodies using defined saccharides and glycoconjugate antigens. Carlin NI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4419–27

Characterization of Shigella flexneri-specific murine monoclonal antibodies by chemically defined glycoconjugates. Carlin NI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2361–6

Platelet-collagen interaction. Inhibition by a monoclonal antibody raised against collagen receptor. Chiang TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):887–92

Identification and characterization of two novel lymphocyte function-associated antigens, L24 and L25. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1510–4

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a galactose-binding domain of the toxin ricin. Colombatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3339–44

Interactions between precipitating and nonprecipitating antibodies in the formation of immune complexes. Cosio FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2587–92

Immunoprotective murine monoclonal antibodies specific for the outer-core polysaccharide and for the O-antigen of Escherichia coli 0111:B4 lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Coughlin RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):557–61

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a human colonic antigen associated with ulcerative colitis: cellular localization of the antigen by using the monoclonal antibody. Das KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):77–84

Lymphoid tissue- and inflammation-specific endothelial cell differentiation defined by monoclonal antibodies. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):713–9

Recognition of a site of a Kentucky bluegrass pollen allergen by antibodies in the sera of allergic and non-atopic humans and a murine monoclonal antibody. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1739–43

Analysis of the interaction of antibodies with immunoglobulin idiotypes on neoplastic B lymphocytes: implications for immunotherapy. Elliott TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):981–8

Use of a DNA probe to measure the neutralization of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites by a monoclonal antibody. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1256–9

Subpopulations of mouse Lyt-2+ T cells defined by the expression of an Ly-6-linked antigen, B4B2. Fichtner AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2024–33

An IgG monoclonal antibody to group B meningococci cross-reacts with developmentally regulated polysialic acid units of glycoproteins in neural and extraneural tissues. Finne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4402–7

Monoclonal anti-DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821–5

Syngeneic monoclonal internal image anti-idiotopes as prophylactic vaccines. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2930–6

The NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. I. Cross-reactive idiotypes of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies in relation to antigenic specificity, charge, and allotype. Identification of interconnected idiotype families inherited from the normal SWR and the autoimmune NZB parents. Gavalchin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):128–37

Recognition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotriene B4 by rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies to a mouse monoclonal antileukotriene B4. Gifford LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1184–9

Chronic experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis induced by monoclonal antibody to acetylcholine receptor: biochemical and electrophysiologic criteria. Gomez CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):73–6

Cryoglobulinemia induced by monoclonal immunoglobulin G rheumatoid factors derived from autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Gyotoku Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3785–92

Identification and sequence of the VH gene elements encoding a human anti-DNA antibody. Hoch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1689–93

Induction of monocyte procoagulant activity with OKT3 antibody. Iitaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1617–23

Preparation and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against human interleukin 1 alpha (IL 1 alpha). Kasahara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1804–12

Inhibitory effects of anti-interleukin 2 receptor and anti-L3T4 antibodies on delayed type hypersensitivity: the role of complement and epitope. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2771–5

Role of the transferrin receptor in lymphocyte growth: a rat IgG monoclonal antibody against the murine transferrin receptor produces highly selective inhibition of T and B cell activation protocols. Kemp JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2422–6

Monoclonal antibodies to human recombinant interleukin 1 (IL 1)beta: quantitation of IL 1 beta and inhibition of biological activity. Kenney JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4236–42

Kinetics of C1 activation by a monoclonal anti-C1q antibody and its (Fab)2 fragments. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):849–55

Analysis of the fine specificity and cross-reactivity of monoclonal anti-lipid A antibodies. Kirkland TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3614–9

Monoclonal antibody specific for T cell-derived human IgE binding factors. Kisaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3345–51

Monoclonal anti-Id antibodies react with varying proportions of human B lineage cells. Kiyotaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4150–8

Production and properties of a mouse monoclonal IgE antibody to Schistosoma japonicum. Kojima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2044–9

A syngeneic monoclonal antibody to murine Meth-A sarcoma (HepSS-1) recognizes heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan (HS-GAG): cell density and transformation dependent alteration in cell surface HS-GAG defined by HepSS-1. Kure S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3900–8

The assignment of chain specificities for anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies using L cell transfectants. Landias D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):3002–5

Distinct epitopes on the T cell antigen receptor of HPB-ALL tumor cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2286–92

Augmentation of normal and malignant B cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody to the B cell-specific antigen BP50 (CDW40). Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):788–94

Identification of monoclonal antibodies specific for the T cell receptor complex by Fc receptor-mediated CTL lysis. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3874–80

A unique antigen on mature B cells defined by a monoclonal antibody. Link MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):3013–8

A monoclonal antibody to a cross-reactive idiotype on cationic human anti-DNA antibodies expressing lambda

light chains: a new reagent to identify a potentially differential pathogenic subset. Livneh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):123–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to rabbit lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Tissue immunofluorescence and flow cytometric analysis. Loar LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2784–90

Suppression of anti–mouse immunoglobulin antibodies in subhuman primates receiving murine monoclonal antibodies against T cell antigens. Lowder JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):401–6

Monoclonal antibody characterization of the 195–kilodalton major surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum malaria schizonts and merozoites: identification of additional processed products and a serotype–restricted repetitive epitope. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):895–901

Antibodies define multiple proteins with epitopes exposed on the surface of live Babesia bigemina merozoites. McElwain TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2298–304

Murine monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies bind directly to glomerular antigens and form immune deposits. Madaio MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2883–9

Monoclonal antibodies, L–35 and L–36, define novel T cell activation antigens. Maino VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3093–9

Shared carbohydrate epitopes on distinct surface and secreted antigens of the parasitic nematode Toxocara canis. Maizels RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):207–14

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody–defined human melanoma–associated antigen susceptible to induction by immune interferon. Matsui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2088–95

Antibodies to the common leukocyte antigen (T200) inhibit an early phase in the activation of resting human B cells. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3159–66

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish synthetic peptides that differ in one chemical group. Motté P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3332–8

Characterization of monoclonal nonspecific suppressor factor (MNSF) with the use of a monoclonal antibody. Nakamura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1799–803

Analysis of effector cells in human antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity with murine monoclonal antibodies. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3566–72

Participation of L3T4 in T cell activation in the absence of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Inhibition by anti–L3T4 antibodies is a function both of epitope density and mode of presentation of anti–receptor antibody. Owens T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2402–9

Antibody conjugates mimic specific B cell presentation of antigen: relationship between T and B cell specificity. Ozaki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4133–42

Mapping of four light chain–associated idiotopes of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):818–23

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine monoclonal antibodies to monomorphic and polymorphic determinants of HLA class I antigens. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2202–7

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1232–9

Antibody–induced antigenic modulation is antigen dependent: characterization of 22 proteins on a malignant human B cell line. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3689–95

CD19 monoclonal antibody HD37 inhibits anti–immunoglobulin–induced B cell activation and proliferation. Pezzutto A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2793–9

Use of the monoclonal antibody 12F1 to characterize the differentiation antigen VLA–2. Pischel KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):226–33

Monoclonal antibodies against murine IFN–gamma abrogate in vivo tumor immunity against RSV–induced murine sarcomas. Prat M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4530–3

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against the murine B lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Rao M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1845–51

Monoclonal antibody 45–2D9 recognizes a cell surface glycoprotein on a human c–Ha–ras transformed cell line (45–342) and a shared epitope on human tumors. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2385–9

Antibody–induced association between discrete regions of HLA class I and II antigens. Russo C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3152–8

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with swine lymphocytes. II. Detection of an antigen on resting T cells down–regulated after activation. Saalmüller A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1852–7

Immune response to intermediate filament–associated, Epstein–Barr virus–induced early antigen. Sairenji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2645–52

Detection of cross–reactive determinants shared by human monoclonal IgM reacting with myelin–associated glycoprotein. Schmitt C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1442–6

Depletion of natural killer cells in mice by monoclonal antibody to NK–1.1. Reduction in host defense against malignancy without loss of cellular or humoral immunity. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4539–44

Characterization of a mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody (17–1A) to a colon cancer tumor–associated antigen. Shaw DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4534–8

The human and murine influenza–specific B cell repertoires share a common idiotope. Sigal NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1985–90

Monoclonal antibodies to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH) form cyclic 1:1 complexes with G6PDH and act as regulatory subunits. Skold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3408–14

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize lacto–N–fucopentaose III (CD15) react with the adhesion–promoting glycoprotein family (LFA–1/HMac–1/gp 150,95) and CR1 on human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1631–9

Anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies in vivo. I. Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity but not cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2500–6

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the antimicrobial action of a 57 KD cationic protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spitznagel JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1291–6

Monoclonal antibodies raised against denatured HLA–B locus heavy chains permit biochemical characterization of certain HLA–C locus products. Stam NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2299–306

A peripheral and central T cell antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Surh CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1421–8

Human monoclonal multiple–organ–reactive autoantibodies distinguished by mouse monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies: expression of idiotopes in humans with and without autoimmune diseases. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4218–21

Regulation of cytolytic activity in CD3– and CD3+ killer cell clones by monoclonal antibodies (anti–CD16, anti–CD2, anti–CD3) depends on subclass specificity of target cell IgG–FcR. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3137–44

Tissue distribution and biochemical and functional properties of Tp55 (CD27), a novel T cell differentiation antigen. van Lier RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1589–96

Functional properties of a rat monoclonal IgE antibody specific for Schistosoma mansoni. Verwaerde C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4441–6

Monoclonal antibodies to the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) enhance specific B cell differentiation. Weiss L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2988–93

Stimulation of T lymphocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibodies against GD3 ganglioside. Welte K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1763–71

Tolerance induction in mice by conjugates of monoclonal immunoglobulins and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Transfer of tolerance by T cells and by T cell extracts. Wilkinson I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):326–31

Bi–specific monoclonal antibodies: selective binding and complement fixation to cells that express two different surface antigens. Wong JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1369–74

Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes located on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):575–81

Simplified methods for the purification, quantitation, and functional estimation of human complement C–1–inhibitor (C–1–INH) with a monoclonal anti–C–1–INH antibody. Alsenz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26; 96(1):107–14

Measurement of monoclonal antibody affinity by non–competitive enzyme immunoassay. Beatty JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):173–9

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to cotinine in nonisotopic and isotopic immunoassays. Bjercke RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):239–46

Application of monoclonal antibodies for affinity electrophoresis. Breborowicz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):101–7

Interleukin–2 monoclonal antibody affinity adsorption. The critical role of binding kinetics for optimal immunoadsorption. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):237–48

Detection of antibodies to pre–S2 encoded epitopes of hepatitis B virus by monoclonal antibody–enzyme immunoassay. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):85–92

Detection of ecto–5'–nucleotidase on rat B and T lymphocyte subpopulations using a monoclonal antibody in rosetting reactions. Carvalho GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):119–26

Rapid characterization of protein epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies using direct probing on thin–layer and paper chromatograms. Dowse CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):229–35

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of human IgG subclasses using monoclonal antibodies. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6; 93(2):207–12

Detection of triple antibody–binding lymphocytes in standard single laser flow cytometry using colloidal gold, fluorescein and phycoerythrin as labels. Festin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):23–8

S–phase detection with an antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Role of DNase pretreatment. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):97–101

A rapid method for detection of cellular proliferation using carboxyfluorescein. Assay of growth factors (IL–2, IL–1) and growth inhibiting antibodies. Hansson Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):261–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify subclasses of human IgG. I. Development of two–site immunoenzymometric assays for total IgG subclass determinations. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):89–96

A solid–phase anti–C3 assay for detection of immune complexes in six distinguished forms. Iida K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):23–8

A rapid method of epitope analysis using Superose 12 gel filtration. A study with monoclonal antibodies to chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Karande AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):173–7

Bispecific antibody–producing hybrid hybridomas selected by a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):265–70

Two–site column enzyme immunoassay for neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in human serum using monoclonal antibodies. Kimura S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):51–5

Analytical studies of the binding parameters describing the interaction of HLA–DR epitopes with a specific monomorphic monoclonal antibody. Labeta MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):15–21

Studies on the human basophil IgE receptor. Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the receptor. Miroli AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):185–90

A monoclonal antibody may show cross–reactivities in Ouchterlony assays but not in other assays. Molinaro GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):219–24

Activation of the third component of complement (C3) detected by a monoclonal anti–C3'g' neoantigen antibody in a one–step enzyme immunoassay. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):201–7

Determination by ellipsometry of the affinity of monoclonal antibodies. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):219–25

The use of human antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of anti–HBsAg antibody subclasses. Persson MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):107–15

A highly specific two–site ELISA for pneumococcal C–polysaccharide using monoclonal and affinity–purified polyclonal antibodies. Sjögren AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):93–100

A modified ELISA that selectively detects monoclonal antibodies recognizing native antigen. Smith AD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):31–5

Production of monoclonal antibodies against glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase. Their application in a highly sensitive antigen spot microassay. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):251–9

Rapid and simple measurement of human C5a–des–Arg level in plasma or serum using monoclonal antibodies. Takeda J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):265–70

Automated monoclonal radioimmunoassays for pirenzepine, a selective muscarinic receptor antagonist, in plasma and urine. Tanswell P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):247–58

Production of monoclonal antibodies selective for aggregation–competent chick neural retina cells. An immunosuppressive approach. Thomas WA. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):237–43

A sandwich assay to detect and characterize syngeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies to murine anti–HLA and tumor associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Tsujisaki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):47–55

A new assay to measure monoclonal antibody–dependent complement or macrophage–mediated tumor growth inhibition. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):53–8

A human monoclonal antibody that recognizes viral polypeptides and in vitro translation products of the genome of the hepatitis D virus. Pohl C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):622–9

Hybridoma antibodies to the lipid–binding site(s) in the amino–terminal region of fibronectin inhibits binding of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Stanislawski L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):344–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify, characterize, and purify a 96,000–dalton surface antigen of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Torian BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):334–43

A monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for detecting parasite antigenemia in bancroftian filariasis. Weil GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):350–5

Influence of monoclonal antibodies against HLA class I and class II antigen on interferon–gamma and –alpha induction. Ausiello C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):133–43

Epitope localization of a monoclonal antibody, LO–22, with broad specificity for interferon–alpha subtypes. Meager A,

et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):729–36
Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to human epidermal keratohyalin: reactivity with filaggrin and related proteins. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):306–13
A monoclonal antibody specifically reactive to human Langerhans cells. Kashihara M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):602–7
Neonatal foreskin substrate has limitations for the immunofluorescent screening of monoclonal antibodies. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):167–71
A new monoclonal antibody, TRPM–3, binds specifically to certain rat macrophage populations: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Takeya M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar; 41(3):187–95
Selective recognition of rat follicular dendritic cells (dendritic reticulum cells) by a new monoclonal antibody Ki–M4R in vitro and in vivo. Wacker HH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):70–7
Opsonic monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Farrelly HE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):1–7
A monoclonal antibody directed against a serotype–specific, outer–membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Hamel J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):163–70
A monoclonal antibody reacting with a determinant on leptospiral lipopolysaccharide protects guinea pigs against leptospirosis. Jost BH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):269–75
Purification of cytotoxic enterotoxin of Aeromonas sobria by use of monoclonal antibodies. Potomski J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):171–7
Disease severity–related antigenic differences in dengue 2 strains detected by dengue 4 monoclonal antibodies. Morens DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):169–74
Study of the distribution of antibody–dependent enhancement determinants on dengue 2 isolates using dengue 2–derived monoclonal antibodies. Morens DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):163–7
Electron and X–ray diffraction studies of influenza neuraminidase complexed with monoclonal antibodies. Tulloch PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):215–25
A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of Tritonia diomedea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Kempf SC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):217–36
Antigenic pattern of human brain glycoproteins as described by monoclonal antibodies. Bergluad E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):809–15
Monoclonal antibodies against the voltage–sensitive sodium channel from rat skeletal muscle: mapping antibody binding sites. Casadei JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):773–8
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against myelin–associated glycoprotein. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1893–900
Glioma–associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against an avian sarcoma virus–induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):183–202
A monoclonal antibody against a novel intracellular neural antigen expressed differentially in neural cell types. Semenenko FM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan; 13(3):243–58
Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by monoclonal antibodies to the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Tzartos S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):185–94
The immunohistochemical application of three anti–GFAP monoclonal antibodies to formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded, normal and neoplastic brain tissues. McLendon RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):692–703
A new alternative for simultaneous immunohistochemical screening of 96 hybridoma clones for tissue–specific antibody productions selects a monoclonal antibody to insect corpus cardiacum. Verhaert P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):261–8
Partial characterization of chicken Thy–1 glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. French PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):479–89
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for Eimeria tenella microgametocytes. Laxer MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):611–6
Establishment of monoclonal antibodies that discriminate the antigen distribution specifically found in Anisakis larvae (type I). Takahashi S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 72(6):960–2
Cytoplasmic reactivity with the monoclonal antibody HMFG1 as a marker of cervical glandular atypia. Brown LJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):203–8
Reaction of monoclonal anti Leu M1—a myelomonocytic marker (CD15)—with normal and neoplastic epithelia. Sewell HF, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):279–84
A monoclonal antibody to a zona pellucida–proteinase inhibitor binding component on murine spermatozoa. Richardson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun; 11(2):101–16
Antinucleic acid autoantibody responses of normal human origin: antigen specificity and idiotypic characteristics compared to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and patients with monoclonal IgM. Bell DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:127–31
Peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations determined by monoclonal antibodies in active rheumatoid arthritis. Luyten F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):864–9
T4 epitope deficiency associated with cutaneous polyarteritis [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):994–5
Polyfunctional properties of hybridoma lupus anticoagulant antibodies. Rauch J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:132–7
Characteriaation of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to 19–linked conjugates of testosterone with corresponding radioligands. Crosby SR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec; 25(6):957–62
A monoclonal antibody to prednisone: use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screeniag and characterization of antigenic determinants. Lewis JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):659–63
Mouse monoclonal antibodies against rat estramustine binding protein. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):509–12
A comparative study of a monoclonal immunoassay reagent strip test and high pressure liquid chromatography for theophylline. Drost RH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(3):231–41
Reversal of SAP–induced immunosuppression and SAP detection by a monoclonal antibody. Özkan AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):123–6
Cross reactivity of a monoclonal pan T–cell antibody (anti–Leu 4) with prostate epithelium. Grignon DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):330–2
A monoclonal antibody to human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: production and characterization. Takahashi N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):207–11
Monoclonal antibody–aided characterization of cellular p220 in uninfected and poliovirus–infected HeLa cells: subcellular distribution and identification of conformers. Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2702–10
Antigenic comparison of feline coronavirus isolates: evidence for markedly different peplomer glycoproteins. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2607–13
Antigenic analysis of equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) variants by using monoclonal antibodies: epitopes of glycoprotein gp90 of EIAV stimulate neutralizing antibodies. Hussain KA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):2956–61
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive to several biochemically distinct human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complexes. Kari B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):345–52
Immune sera and antiglycoprotein monoclonal antibodies inhibit in vitro cell–to–cell spread of pathogenic rabies viruses. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3314–8
Inhibition of the tyrosine kinase activity of v–src, v–fgr, and v–yes gene products by a monoclonal antibody which binds both amino and carboxy peptide fragments of pp60v–src. McCarley DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1927–37
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to a polyomavirus monoclonal antibody recognize cell surface components of mouse kidney cells and prevent polyomavirus infection. Marriott SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2747–53
Immunoglobulin A monoclonal antibodies protect against Sendai virus. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2624–6
Cross–reactive neutralization epitopes on VP3 of human rotavirus: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and antigenic variants. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1726–30
Cell–protective monoclonal antibodies to bovine enterovirus–3 and partial or no activity against other serotypes. Teyssedou E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2050–3
The selection and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Redmond MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):9–24
Purification of infectious canine parvovirus from cell culture by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):313–22
Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections in conventional and shell vial cell cultures using monoclonal antibodies. Winter GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):329–30
Swine monoclonal antibodies of high affinity and specificity to carcinoembryonic antigen. Buchegger F, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):337–42
Selective loss of expression of a tumor–associated antigen on a human leukemia cell line induced by treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. Gee AP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):29–35
Establishment of four mouse hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies reactive with ras oncogene product p21. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1273–9
Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human lung carcinomas defined by a monoclonal antibody. Sobol RE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):403–7
Monoclonal antibodies to human osteosarcoma–associated antigen(s). Tsang KY, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1175–80
Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies (VAK3–5) that identify p24, core protein of human immunodeficiency virus, and its precursors. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):235–41
Monoclonal antibodies with fine specificities distinguishing alpha–fetoproteins of hepatoma and yolk sac tumor origin. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1012–7
Epitope mapping of the carcinoembryonic antigen by monoclonal antibodies and establishment of a new improved radioimmunoassay system. Kuroki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):386–96
Human monoclonal antibody reactive to stomach cancer produced by mouse–human hybridoma technique. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1122–33
Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of monoclonal antibodies to small cell carcinoma of the lung. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):243–52
Antigenic heterogeneity of long–term cultured renal carcinoma cell line (KU–2) analyzed by tumor specific monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Keio J Med 1987 Jan;36(1):145] Nakamura S. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct;35(4):276–90
Establishment and characterization of a murine anti–platelet monoclonal antibody and its usefulness for the identification of megakaryocyte–lineage cells. Nakazawa S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):53–6
Blockade of the response to volume expansion by monoclonal antibodies against atrial natriuretic peptides. Hirth C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:87–91
Immunohistochemical investigations on the epimyoepithelial islands in lymphoepithelial lesions. Use of monoclonal keratin antibodies. Caselitz J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):427–32
A single autoantigen in Goodpasture's syndrome identified by a monoclonal antibody to human glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):23–31
Characterization of nonhuman primate epidermal and dermal dendritic cells with monoclonal antibodies. A study of Langerhans cells and indeterminate cells in the rhesus monkey. Ringler DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):313–20
A monoclonal antibody to squamous cell carcinoma. Ranken R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):657–62
Characterization of mycobacterial species specificity of 14 separate epitopes which reacted with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 molecular weight protein molecule of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:63–6
RAB–1: a new monoclonal antibody to leukemic hairy cells. Berrebi A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1071–8
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia after in–vitro purging with an anti–lacto–N–fucopentaose III antibody and rabbit complement. Ferrero D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):265–72
Covalent conjugates of monoclonal antibody and cobra venom factor mediate specific cytotoxicity via alternative pathway of human complement activation. Müller B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):461–8
Antigenically important regions of the relaxin molecule: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Büllesbach E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):989–94
Complement dependent in vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis by a subspecies–specific monoclonal antibody. Fedorko DP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):225–8
Antibody activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and benign gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):135–40 (0 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies specific for carcinoembryonic antigen produced by hybridoma technology. Horenstein AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):423–8
Monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci. Toyofuku H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(10):945–55
A monoclonal antibody with broad reactivity to human interferon–alpha subtypes useful for purification of leukocyte–derived interferon. Tsukui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1129–39
Partial inhibition of trypomastigote entry into cultured mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies against a surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Alves MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):75–82
Inhibition of the catalytic properties of Staphylococcus aureus nuclease by monoclonal antibodies. Devaux CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):117–28
Mouse monoclonal antibodies specific for endothelial cells. Drenk F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):67–73
Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against ras oncogene product p21 which impairs guanine nucleotide exchange. Hattori S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1999–2002
Monoclonal antibodies against different domains of human IgA: specificities determined by immunoblotting and haemagglutination–inhibition. Biewenga J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):761–7
A monoclonal antibody defining a binary N–acetyllactosaminyl structure in lactoisooctaosylceramide (IV6Gal beta 1——4GlcNAcnLc6): a useful probe for determining differential glycosylation patterns between normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Fenderson BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):747–54
Monoclonal antibodies to lipophilic and short–sized haptens: application to the 4–amino–quinoline antimalarial drugs. Freier C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):793–7
Two neutralizing monoclonal antibodies specific for Naja

nigricollis cardiotoxin: preparation, characterization and localization of the epitopes. Grognet JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1329–37

Epitope specificity and cross–reactivity pattern of a large series of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Hedin A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1053–61

A monoclonal antibody which can distinguish between the two isotypes of human C4. Hsiung LM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):91–6

Monoclonal antibodies to the major Lolium perenne (rye grass) pollen allergen Lol p I (Rye I). Kahn CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1281–8

Difference in cell binding patterns of two monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct epitopes on a human melanoma–associated oncofetal antigen. Liao SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–9

Monoclonal IgM/A hybrid antibodies: artifacts due to anti–idiotype (T15) antibodies in commercial anti–alpha sera. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):909–16

Monoclonal antibodies that bind to the My23 human myeloid cell surface molecule: epitope analysis and antigen modulation studies. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):17–25

A murine monoclonal antibody against rat atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) which cross–reacts with mouse ANF. Milne R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):127–32

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the pre–S2 region of the hepatitis B virus envelope protein. Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):991–7

A monoclonal antibody with reactivity to asialo GM1 and murine natural killer cells. Solomon FR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):57–65

Monoclonal antibodies against metallothioneins and metalloproteins. Talbot BG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1133–6

A study of GRM1 monoclonal antibody that reacts with natural killer cells and granulocytes. Ruiz–Cabello F, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(2):99–108

Adjuvant–free IgG responses induced with antigen coupled to antibodies against class II MHC. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):59–61

Monoclonal antibody specificity: Orthoclone OKT3 T–cell blocker. Goldstein G. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:5–11

Development of mammalian nerve–muscle synapses in culture: lack of interference by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM and its L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate epitope. Mehrke G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):247–52

Monoclonal antibodies with defined specificities for Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor cross–react with Drosophila neural tissue. Chase BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):959–76

Monoclonal antibodies to chromaffin cells can distinguish proteins specific to or specifically excluded from chromaffin granules. Pruss RM. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):141–7

Monoclonal antibody (KI–13) against glomerular cytoskeletal protein, produced by immunization with cultured mesangial cells from rabbits. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1187–95

Monoclonal antibodies against intraerythrocytic merozoites (piroplasms) of Theileria sergenti. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):697–702

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies reacting with bovine cortical thymocytes. Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):433–7

The analysis of V antigen of Yersinia species with monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):267–78

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Tyzzer's organism 'Bacillus piliformis'. Toriumi W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):977–88

Purification of placental alkaline phosphatase and its monoclonal antibody. Mano H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1639–46

In vitro and in vivo tumor models for studies of distribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies and fragments. Buchegger F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):207–9

Monoclonal antibody raised by sera of athymic mice bearing human lung cancer xenografts. Yamada T, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):186–91

Plasmodium falciparum–inhibitory monoclonal antibodies produced by human hybridomas. Fine E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):305–20

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal anti–P30 antibody resistant mutant of Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):433–45

Species–specific and common epitopes on the secreted and surface antigens of Toxocara cati and Toxocara canis infective larvae. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):407–20

Target antigens of malaria transmission blocking immunity exist as a stable membrane bound complex. Kumar N. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):321–35

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei. Nantulya VM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):421–31

Analysis of protective epitopes on the variant surface glycoprotein of a Trypanosoma brucei brucei (DiTat 1.3.) using monoclonal antibodies. Pinder M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):395–400

Production of a monoclonal antibody with specificity for the pellicle of Pneumocystis carinii by hybridoma. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):228–33

Purification of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma dionisii from culture using an epimastigote–specific monoclonal antibody. Petry K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):224–7

The blocking of human antibody–dependent, eosinophil–mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula by monoclonal antibodies which cross–react with a polysaccharide–containing egg antigen. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):269–80

A life–cycle stage–specific antigen of Theileria parva recognized by anti–macroschizont monoclonal antibodies. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):29–37

A monoclonal antibody to Babesia divergens which inhibits merozoite invasion. Winger CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):17–27

Identification of HLA–DP polymorphism with DP alpha and DP beta probes and monoclonal antibodies: correlation with primed lymphocyte typing. Bodmer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4596–600

Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody mimics the CD4 receptor and binds human immunodeficiency virus. Chanh TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3891–5

Inhibition of tumor growth by a monoclonal antibody reactive with an oncogene–encoded tumor antigen. Drebin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9129–33

Interferon–gamma regulates an antigen specific for endothelial cells involved in lymphocyte traffic. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9114–8

Inhibition of development in Myxococcus xanthus by monoclonal antibody 1604. Gill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4505–8

Monoclonal antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase. Gottlieb DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8808–12

Functional role for the 170– to 180–kDa glycoprotein specific to drug–resistant tumor cells as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7785–9

Production of a monoclonal antibody useful in the molecular characterization of murine T–cell–replacing factor/B–cell growth factor II. Harada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4581–5

Distinct human leukemia–associated cell surface glycoprotein GP160 defined by monoclonal antibody SN6. Haruta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7898–902

Lymphokine–activated killer cells targeted by monoclonal antibodies to the disialogangliosides GD2 and GD3 specifically lyse human tumor cells of neuroectodermal origin. Honsik CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7893–7

Induction of cytotoxicity in resting human T lymphocytes bound to tumor cells by antibody heteroconjugates. Jung G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4611–5

The role of the T–cell receptor in thymocyte maturation: effects in vivo of anti–receptor antibody. McDuffie M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8728–32

Monoclonal antibody specific for the transverse tubular membrane of skeletal muscle activates the dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channel. Malouf NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5019–23

Fine specificity, idiotypy, and nature of cloned heavy–chain variable region genes of murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor antibodies. Manheimer–Lory AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8293–7

Induction of synthesis of the cytolytic C9 (ninth component of complement)–related protein in human peripheral mononuclear cells by monoclonal antibody OKT3 or interleukin 2: correlation with cytotoxicity and lymphocyte phenotype. Martin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2946–50

Specific modulation of sodium channels in mammalian nerve by monoclonal antibodies. Meiri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8385–9

Antibody–targeted photolysis: selective photodestruction of human T–cell leukemia cells using monoclonal antibody–chlorin e6 conjugates. Oseroff AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8744–8

A monoclonal antibody against a family of nuclear pore proteins (nucleoporins): O–linked N–acetylglucosamine is part of the immunodeterminant. Park MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6462–6

Inherited polymorphism of the human T–cell antigen receptor detected by a monoclonal antibody. Posnett DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7888–92

Immunization of mice with purified U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (RNP) induces a pattern of antibody specificities characteristic of the anti–Sm and anti–RNP autoimmune response of patients with lupus erythematosus, as measured by monoclonal antibodies. Reuter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8689–93

Inhibition of the production and maintenance of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices by a monoclonal antibody. Stanton PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1684–8

Monoclonal antibodies increase intracellular Ca2+ in sea urchin spermatozoa. Trimmer JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9055–9

Characterization of the structural proteins of the murine coronavirus strain A59 using monoclonal antibodies. Gilmore W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):177–86

Induction of antibody and cellular immune responses in chickens against Eimeria tenella by anti–idiotype. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:307–20

Characterization of chicken thymic and bursal stromal cells. Boyd RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:29–39

Detection of a macrophage population in the thyroids of obese strain chickens using monoclonal antibodies. Dietert RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:109–23

Production and flow cytometric analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with subpopulations of chicken lymphocytes. Lillehoj HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:87–97

Relation between non–A, non–B and delta hepatitis: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Shimizu YK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:51–60

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against chicken T lymphocyte surface antigens. Vainio O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:99–108

Avian B cell diversity examined with monoclonal anti–VH antibodies. Wright JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:81–5

Monoclonal antibodies against ovine IgA purified from lung lavage fluid. Chin JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):102–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for pig serum and cell surface IgM. Dvořák P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):356–60

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XVII—Monoclonal antibodies reactive with common and restricted idiotopes to the heavy chain of human rheumatoid factors. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):179–83

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies which possess the same characteristics as the naturally occurring thymocytotoxic autoantibodies (NTA). Tani K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):19–24

Monoclonal antibodies against murine neonatal and pregnancy–associated natural suppressor cells induce resorption of the fetus. Grönvik KO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):533–40

Characterization of the common immunodominant antigenic determinant in the lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis by a monoclonal antibody. Linko L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):469–75

Production and characterization of human–human and human–mouse hybridomas secreting Rh(D)–specific monoclonal antibodies. MacDonald G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):477–83

Antigenic variants of human IgG subclasses. Restriction of murine monoclonal IgG subclass antisera. Oxelius VA. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):169–74

Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies against monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Shimizu S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:106–10

Epitope mapping by chemical modification of free and antibody–bound protein antigen. Burnens A, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):780–3

Human monoclonals from antigen–specific selection of B lymphocytes and transformation by EBV. Casali P, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24;234(4775):476–9

A Mab to a unique cerebellar neuron generated by immunosuppression and rapid immunization. Hockfield S. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):67–70

Monoclonal antibodies and breast cancer. Thor A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):393–401 (84 ref.)

Antilymphocyte antibodies and OKT3 in clinical medicine [editorial] Lum CT. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):5–6

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to vWf antigen for use in autoradiographing vWf multimer analysis. Enayat MS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):217–21

Identification of platelet antigens by monoclonal antibodies using crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting of the monoclonal antibody. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):212–6

Monoclonal antibody binding to factor VIII:c. Bloom JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):207–15

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human tissue–type plasminogen activator: a characterization of their species specificity, affinity and heavy–chain binding. Cajot JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):141–52

Monoclonal antibodies against plasminogen and alpha–2–antiplasmin: binding to native and modified antigens. Hattey E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):485–95

A monoclonal antibody which prevents reductions in assayed fibrinogen and alpha 2 antiplasmin in plasma samples containing therapeutic concentrations of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA). MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):241–5

Identification of six functional clotting factor VIII:C epitopes by analysis of cross–reactive public idiotypes in murine monoclonal VIII:C inhibitors. Tiarks C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):527–37

A new autoreactive monoclonal antibody specific for the Thy–1 antigen. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(5):279–94

Generation and characterization of three new monoclonal antibodies detecting the allospecificities HLA–A2,w69, HLA–A3 and HLA–B13. Eiermann TH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):201–7

Screening a hybridoma producing a specific monoclonal antibody to HLA-A24+Bw4 antigen by cytotoxicity inhibition assay. Hiroishi S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):120–2

Epitope analysis with monoclonal antibodies directed against class II molecules subdivides HLA-DR2, DR3 and DR4: correlations with cellularly defined Dw specificities. Johnson JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):26–33

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by HLA-class II specific monoclonal antibodies. Koning F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):170–5

A human monoclonal antibody to an HLA-DRw53 (MT3)-like epitope on class II antigens. Kosinski S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):150–62

Production of a monoclonal antibody selective to human transitional cell carcinoma. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):213–20

Inhibition in vivo of both infective Leishmania major and L. mexicana amazonensis mediated by a single monoclonal antibody. Debons-Guillemin MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):258–60

Immunologic monitoring of Orthoclone OKT3-treated patients: the problem of antimonoclonal immune response. Bach JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):17–20 (11 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens on human monocytes. Russ GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2882–4

Infiltrate analysis by monoclonal antibodies does not contribute to the usefulness of fine needle aspiration biopsy. van Oers MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1646–9

Induction of suppressor T cells by intravenous administration of monoclonal anti-I-A antibody. Aoki I, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):421–5

Immunological competence and host-specific tolerance of antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–105

Morphometric analysis of cellular infiltration assessed by monoclonal antibody labeling in sequential human renal allograft biopsies. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):352–8

Immunohistochemical study of the cells infiltrating human renal allografts by the ABC and the IGSS method using monoclonal antibodies. Sako H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):43–50

Identification of human vascular endothelial cell/monocyte antigenic system using monoclonal antibodies. Schook LB, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):412–6

Human class II antigens. Implication of carbohydrate in the determinants recognized by several antihuman class II monoclonal antibodies. Sparrow RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):647–52

Induction of human complement activation without cytolysis by mouse monoclonal antibodies to human leukocyte antigens. Sugita K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):570–4

Monoclonal antibody identification of Leishmania tropica from Sudanese mucosal leishmaniasis. Mohammed el-A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):34–6

Differentiation patterns of testicular germ-cell tumours as revealed by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Bártková J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):45–56

Clinical usefulness of three monoclonal antibody-defined tumor markers: CA 19-9, CA 50, and CA 125. Szymendera JJ. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5-6):333–42 (52 ref.)

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for sheep IgG subclasses IgG1 or IgG2. Beh KJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):187–96

The development and analysis of species specific and cross reactive monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte differentiation antigens and antigens of the major histocompatibility complex for use in the study of the immune system in cattle and other species. Davis WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):337–76

Investigation of cross-reactivity between commercially available antibodies directed against human, mouse, and rat lymphocyte surface antigens and surface markers on canine cells. Greenlee PG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):285–96

Monoclonal antibodies to sheep MHC class I and class II molecules: biochemical characterization of three class I gene products and four distinct subpopulations of class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1-2):59–86

Immunological classification of a pike lymphoma. Thompson JS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1-4):421–30

Monoclonal antibodies to the Sp strain of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Wolski SC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1-4):373–81

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pili of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum. Kudo Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):75–85

Preliminary serological characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea virus strains using monoclonal antibodies. Peters W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):195–200

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing lipid-laden cells and extracellular regions with lipid-deposits in atherosclerotic aorta. Kimura J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(2):159–64

Derivation of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human rotaviruses and evidence that an immunodominant neutralization site is shared between serotypes 1 and 3. Coulson BS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):302–12

Monoclonal antibodies to the v-fes product and to feline leukemia: virus P27 interspecies-specific determinants encoded by feline sarcoma viruses. Ishida T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):678–87

Crystals of antibodies complexed with influenza virus neuraminidase show isosteric binding of antibody to wild-type and variant antigens. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):181–4

Modification of vaccinia virus penetration proteins analyzed by monoclonal antibodies. Oie M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):449–59

Characterization of baculovirus p10 synthesis using monoclonal antibodies. Quant-Russell RL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):9–19

Antigenic mapping of the surface proteins of rhesus rotavirus. Shaw RD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):434–51

Differences in bovine parainfluenza 3 virus variants studied by monoclonal antibodies against viral glycoproteins. Shibuta H, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):688–96

Murine monoclonal antibody suitable for use as an Rh reagent, anti-e. Bourel D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):85–8

Comparison of monoclonal antisera with conventional antisera for Lewis blood group antigen determination. Cowles JW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):83–4

Serological characterisation of a mouse monoclonal anti-P-like antibody. Inglis G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1-2):79–82

Murine monoclonal antibodies to human A erythrocytes: differential reactivity with N-acetyl-D-galactosamine. Němec M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):125–8

Human erythrocyte antigens. III. Characterization of a panel of murine monoclonal antibodies that react with human erythrocyte and erythroid precursor membranes. Telen MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):236–43

[Opsonization and cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum] Li JI, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania donovani] Qu JQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of monoclonal antibodies against PPD and their corresponding antigens] Qiu WR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):223–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of monoclonal antibody against a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5)] Shao RP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of hybridoma-secreting monoclonal antibodies in parasitic diseases] Huang SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):52–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibody SZ-21 to platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa] Ruan CG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reactivity of the monoclonal antibody ALT-04 and an experimental study on its use in tumor-localization] Yu YB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):742–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical uses of monoclonal antibody detection in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ji SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):83–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on monoclonal antibodies to human von Willebrand factor] Ruan CG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):547–50, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method with a monoclonal antibody to the HLA-DR antigen in immunoelectron microscopy] Chen BF, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against Enterovirus 70] Mu GF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of McAbs (M26-32, F6-C2 and F6-D3) against Plasmodium falciparum] Li WL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and preliminary application of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin] Wu CY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detecting L. donovani circulating antigen by McAb in the diagnosis of kala-azar] Hu XS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Opsonophagocytic assay of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa group I strain PA10115] Ye DN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: therapeutic possibilities and limitations] Tax WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Feb;55(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[M monoclonal macroglobulinemia induced in BALB/C mice. Effect on blood cholesterol and its significance] Clerc G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implication of HLA class I molecule from monocyte in T-cell activation by CD2 or CD3 monoclonal antibodies] Huet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(18):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against breast cancer associated antigens] Pancino G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempts to produce human monoclonal antibodies to melanoma using the cervical lymph nodes] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of equine influenza viruses subtype 2 with monoclonal antibodies] Eichhorn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in immunohematology. Evaluation in the ABH and Lewis systems] Fanetti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal antibody to human pancreatic carcinoma cells] Koyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of various breast tissues using CA15-3 (MAb 115D8 and MAb DF3)] Sekine H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of human plasma on 17-1A-dependent cellular cytotoxicity] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma] Ookura N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20; 22(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ano-sacral cutaneous amyloidosis—dylon positive material does not react with monoclonal antikeratin antibody EKH4] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell line and generation of a monoclonal antibody reactive with maxillary sinus carcinoma] Takahashi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun; 89(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of monoclonal antibodies (TA75 and TA16) reactive with activated human T cells] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 49(5):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A monoclonal antibody, AMH-1, reactive with human alveolar macrophages] Chida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;24(9):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of islet cell surface antigen defined by monoclonal islet cell surface antibody 5C12] Amano K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1244–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on monoclonal antibodies to TSH receptors—heterogeneity and pathophysiological significance of antibodies to TSH receptor] Yoshida T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20; 62(12):1384–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibody against human HLA class II antigens. I. Analysis of sero-reactive patterns] Ikewaki N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;41(4):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum MP-A11 in patients with cancer of digestive organs] Morita M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):941 **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of human liver-specific antigen 1 (HLSA1) defined by the murine monoclonal antibody H2] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 84(3):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anti-B cell monoclonal antibodies reacting with paraffin-embedded tissue sections] Hagiwara S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):197–202 **(Jpn)**

[A patient with IgD (lambda)-multiple myeloma accompanied by OKT4 epitope deficiency] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the antigen of myeloid cells] Kryzhanov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of T8+ large granular blood lymphocytes isolated using flow cytometry] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1022–4 **(Rus)**

[Properties of monoclonal antibodies interacting with determinants of hepatitis B virus surface antigen] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the spectrum of specificities of natural monoclonal autoantibodies reacting with nerve tissue antigens] Sakharova AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Sep-Oct;47(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presentation of 2 new anti-blood group A monoclonal antibodies: study and characterization] de Andrés M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A monoclonal antibody produced against the surface immunoglobulin of B-prolymphocytic leukemia] López Nevot MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyto-destruction of leukemic blasts in vitro using a

monoclonal antibody and complement] Pérez-Oteyza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epitope expression in purified and lipid-bound forms of human apoprotein A-I. James RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:31-5

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to biotin. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):477-82

Purification of bleomycin hydrolase with a monoclonal antibody and its characterization. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1574-8

Human monoclonal antibody against Rh(D) antigen: partial characterization of the Rh(D) polypeptide from human erythrocytes. Bloy C, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1491-7

Monoclonal antibody 7D5 raised to cytochrome b558 of human neutrophils: immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in peripheral phagocytes of normal subjects, patients with chronic granulomatous disease, and their carrier mothers. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1404-8

A human monoclonal autoantibody recognizes a neoantigen on glycoprotein IIIa expressed on stored and activated platelets. Nugent DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):16-22

Monoclonal antibodies to hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase from bovine pineal gland. Deguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):89-98

Characterization of immunoglobulin A kappa autoantibodies to human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-3. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):110-22

Purification of antigens and monoclonal antibodies. Williams D. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:43-55 (30 ref.)

Production of human monoclonal antibodies from immobilized cells in the Opticell culture system. Bödeker BG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:473-9

Purification of monoclonal antibodies produced in vitro by using Ultroser HY as culture medium. Boschetti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:467-71

Process-scale purification from cell culture supernatants: monoclonal antibodies. Ostlund C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:367-75

Variations of serum monoclonal immunoglobulin pattern in nonsecretory myeloma [letter] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):268-9

Characterization of three mouse monoclonal antibodies that react with high-molecular-mass glycopeptides isolated from F9 mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Hamasima N, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):174-82

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to common amino acid sequence of LHRH and its application. Park MK, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):257-72

Purification and properties of a monoclonal antibody specific to the free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG beta) and its use in the isolation of free hCG beta produced by choriocarcinoma cells. Thotakura NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1887-94

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for serotype 3 rotavirus strains. Grunert B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):136-41

B lymphocyte differentiation in the rat: production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to B lineage-associated antigens. Kroese FG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):921-8

Human specific anti-type IV collagen monoclonal antibodies, characterization and immunohistochemical application. Havenith MG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):123-8

Simple and rapid purification of monoclonal antibodies from cell culture supernatants and ascites fluids by hydroxylapatite chromatography on analytical and preparative scales. Bukovsky J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr; 6(2):219-28

Production of Chinese hamster monoclonal antibody to a human cell-surface antigen using a hamster-human somatic cell hybrid as antigen. Palmer DK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):249-53

Functional and molecular characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human interleukin 2. Brandt E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1-2):33-53

Characterization of newly isolated monoclonal antibodies against MHC of a Japanese wild mouse. Sagai T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):361-7

Purification of IgM monoclonal antibody from murine ascitic fluid by a two-step column chromatography procedure. Johnson E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):159-65

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to allergenic epitopes on LolpI (Rye I). Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):309-15

A method for direct quantification of the amount of DTPA in 111In monoclonal antibody preparations. Wang TS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):315-9

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against calcium-activated neutral protease with low calcium sensitivity. Kasai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):183-90

A monoclonal antibody to Mycobacterium kansasii: preparation and properties. Kubín M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):197-202

Anti-MHC immunity detected prior to intentional alloimmunization. IV. Natural monoclonal H-2-specific antibodies. Cerny-Provaznik R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):287-97

Computer-aided hybridoma screening. Production of monoclonal antibodies against membrane fractions from mammary tumour tissue. Heinsohn R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):179-84

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor. Hirai M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):57-62

Specific purification of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies from culture medium using a DNA-coupled Sepharose 4B affinity column. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):7-10

One-step purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies by mass ion exchange chromatography on Zetaprep. Menozzi FD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):229-33

A simple, non-chromatographic purification procedure for monoclonal antibodies. Isolation of monoclonal antibodies against cytochrome P450 isozymes. Reik LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):123-30

Antiviral activities of human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Fujinaga S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):45-53

Purification and further characterization of an anti-murine interferon-gamma monoclonal neutralizing antibody. Havell EA. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):489-97

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal antibody directed against a cobra cardiotoxin. Guillon V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):723-4

Characterization of a novel monoclonal anti-myelin basic protein antibody: use in immunoblotting and immunohistochemical studies. Bansal G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):279-94

Establishment and characterization of a human hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibody with high titers of sperm immobilizing and agglutinating activities against human seminal plasma. Isojima S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):67-78

Purpose-made enzyme conjugates for quantitative immunoassays. Schrenk WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul; 43(3):269-76

Isolation of specific IgM monoclonal antibodies by affinity chromatography using alkaline buffers. Lim PL. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):11-5

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: development of a competitive ELISA for urokinase antigen. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):158-67

Production and characterization of osteoclast-specific monoclonal antibodies. Chanoki Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):99-108

Characterization of four monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII coagulant protein and their use in immunopurification of factor VIII. Croissant MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):271-6

A monoclonal antibody that does not recognize tissue-type plasminogen activator bound to its naturally occurring inhibitor. Schleef RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):328-32

Characterization of seven new monoclonal antibodies against human DR, DR + DP and DQ1 + DQ3 antigens. Hořejší V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):288-97

Serological biochemical and functional characterisation of three different HLA-DR monoclonal antibodies derived from C57BL6 mice. Sachs JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):199-207

Bovine monoclonal antibodies to the F5 (K99) pilus antigen of E. coli, produced by murine/bovine hybridomas. Anderson DV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):223-37

[Demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis by means of monoclonal antibodies] Kristiansen FV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to HTLV-III and their application] Sagawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2169-76 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the angiotensin-converting enzyme from the human lung] Danilov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to nuclear DNA of mammalian cells by immunization with group A streptococcal polysaccharide conjugated with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of monoclonal antibodies to horseradish peroxidase and their use in immunohistochemistry and immunoblotting] Faerman AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to antigens found on the neutrophils, activated T-lymphocytes and blast cells in human acute leukemia] Miterev GIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to RPMI-1788 lymphoblastoid line cells] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic properties of monoclonal antibodies against diphtheria toxin] Zaĭtsev EM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of monoclonal antibodies against protein E1 of venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus blocking the hemagglutinating but not the infective activity of virions] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the preparation of monoclonal antibody-based immunoenzyme conjugates] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):507-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effects of TTP sera on binding of anti-platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa monoclonal antibodies to human vascular endothelial cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):115-8

Cytoskeletal binding of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies derived from tonsillar lymphoid cells of a normal subject. Cairns E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1351-8

In vitro binding and in vivo localization in colorectal cancer of a high affinity monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):965-9

Comparative clinical pharmacology of [111In]-labeled murine monoclonal antibodies. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):41-7

Pharmacokinetics of the monoclonal antibody B72.3 and its fragments labeled with either 125I or 111In. Brown BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1149-54

Kinetic model for the biodistribution of an 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody in humans [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4752] Eger RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3328-36

The biodistribution of radiolabeled antilymphocyte monoclonal antibody in the rat. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):39-42

Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43-50

Neuronal maturation in the normal and hypothyroid rat cerebellar cortex studied with monoclonal antibody MIT-23. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15; 258(3):447-62

Human large granular lymphocytes express high affinity receptors for murine monoclonal antibodies of the IgG3 subclass. Anasetti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2979-81

The interaction of monomeric and complexed mouse monoclonal IgG with rat basophilic leukemia cells: a subset of IgG molecules can bind to RBL cell Fc receptors for IgG. Hall TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2331-8

Immunologic mimicry by a monoclonal antibody of the tricyclic anti-depressants' binding site on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Marullo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):524-6

Comparative analysis of monoclonal antibody-drug conjugate binding by flow cytometry. Marder P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):165-70

Comparative binding of murine and human monoclonal antibodies reacting with myelin-associated glycoprotein to myelin and human lymphocytes. Miller SL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):229-42

Characterization of oligosaccharides that bind to human anti-MAG antibodies and to the mouse monoclonal antibody HNK-1. Shy ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):291-8

Clinical parameters related to optimal tumor localization of indium-111-labeled mouse antimelanoma monoclonal antibody ZME-018. Murray JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):25-33

Methods for the study of the metabolism of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies by liver and tumor. Sands H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):390-8 (37 ref.)

The effect of chelating agents on the distribution of monoclonal antibodies in mice. Ward MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1746-50

Disposition of the monoclonal antibody-vinca alkaloid conjugate KS1/4-DAVLB (LY256787) and free 4-desacetylvinblastine in tumor-bearing nude mice. Spearman ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):695-703

Procedures for binding an antibody to receptor-bound interferon. Arnheiter H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:326-32

Comparison of pharmacokinetics of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody UJ13A in patients and animal models. Jones DH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):125-30

Enhancement of monoclonal antibody binding to melanoma with single dose radiation or hyperthermia. Stickney DR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):47-52

Thymus localization of monoclonal antibodies circumventing the blood-thymus barrier. Stet RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):441-6

Monoclonal antibodies for dioxin: antibody characterization and assay development. Stanker LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):229-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Accessibility of cell surface thiols in human lymphocytes is altered by ionophores or OKT-3 antibody. Balázs M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):999-1006

In vivo generation and function of B cells in the presence of a monoclonal anti-IgM antibody: implications for B cell tolerance. Gause A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):981-90

Quantity and nature of residual bone marrow T cells after treatment of the marrow with Campath-1. Irlé C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):163-70

Clonal activation of cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors by monoclonal anti-CD3 antibody: analysis of feeder cell requirements. Brucker C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan; 14(2):121-5

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease in HLA-matched bone marrow transplantation for malignant diseases: a multicentric study of 62 patients using 3-pan-T monoclonal antibodies and rabbit complement. Racadot E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):426-35

Monoclonal antibodies to LFA-1 and to CD4 inhibit the mixed leukocyte reaction after the antigen-dependent clustering of dendritic cells and T lymphocytes. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1403-17

More exact quantification of interleukin-2 production by addition of anti-Tac monoclonal antibody to cultures of stimulated lymphocytes. Baroja ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):267-70

Inhibition of gallium-67 uptake in melanoma by an anti-human transferrin receptor monoclonal antibody. Chan SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1303-7

Potent effects of the monoclonal antibody-mitomycin C conjugate on human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):47-50

Inhibitory effects of anti-HLA-A, B, C heavy chain and anti-beta 2 microglobulin monoclonal antibodies on alloantigen and microbial antigen-induced immune responses in vitro. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):555-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of monoclonal antibodies against lipoteichoic acid from the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans on its adhesion and plaque-accumulation in vitro. Stashenko P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):455-61

Monoclonal antibody-mediated modulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by dispersed parathyroid cells. Posillico JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):436-42

Synergistic action of two murine monoclonal antibodies that inhibit ADP-induced platelet aggregation without blocking fibrinogen binding. Newman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):668-76

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to somatostatin on somatostatin-induced and intestinal fat-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):2055] Seal AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1187-92

Effect of monoclonal antibodies on human insulin receptor autophosphorylation, negative cooperativity, and down-regulation. Forsayeth JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4134-40

Potentiation of the somatogenic and lactogenic activity of human growth hormone with monoclonal antibodies. Aston R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):381-8

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by monoclonal antibodies to Mac-1 (complement receptor type 3). Ding A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):733-49

Enhancement of bovine growth hormone activity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies. Aston R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):143-50

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for the human P1 blood group antigen. Bailly P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):171-6

[Monoclonal antibodies inhibiting the function of a murine cytotoxic T lymphoma] Simonet-Martin MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Quality control of murine monoclonal antibodies using isoelectric focusing affinity immunoblot analysis. Hamilton RG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):205-17

Safety evaluation of biotechnology derived products. Galbraith WM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;235:3-14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monoclonal antibodies: prospects for specific immunotherapy for gliomas. Nowak TP. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):278-80

Treatment of refractory cardiac allograft rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):202-6

Monoclonal antibodies. Rieger PT. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr; 87(4):469-73

Monoclonal antibodies against dengue 2 virus E-glycoprotein protect mice against lethal dengue infection. Kaufman BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):427-34

Modulation of Schistosoma japonicum pulmonary egg granulomas with monoclonal antibodies. Sidner RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):361-70

In vivo labeling of blood T cells: rapid traffic into cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):89-93

Therapy of autoimmune diseases with antibody to immune response gene products or to T-cell surface markers. Steinman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:274-84

A membrane-immobilized monoclonal antibody immunoadsorption system. McManus DE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):81-4

Treatment of acute renal allograft rejection with a monoclonal antibody to a T cell antigen (HuLy-m2). d'Apice AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):210-5

Monoclonal antibodies in surgery. Clark DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):429-33 (22 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody applications in bone marrow transplantation. Reading CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):141-70 (267 ref.)

Hematologic engraftment and immune reconstitution posttransplantation with anti-B1 purged autologous bone marrow. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):597-604

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia: in vitro treatment with myeloid cell-specific monoclonal antibodies. Ball ED, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1311-5

Initial experience in treating human lymphoma with a chimeric univalent derivative of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):790-7

Studies on B lymphoid tumors treated with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies: correlation with clinical responses. Lowder JN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):199-210

Immunologic reconstitution after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for immune deficiency disorders: treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody CT-2 and complement. Moen RC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):664-9

Monoclonal antibody 1F5 (anti-CD20) serotherapy of human B cell lymphomas. Press OW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):584-91

Limitations to the killing of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Vaughan AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):567-72

High-dose, unlabeled, nonspecific antibody pretreatment: influence on specific antibody localization to human melanoma xenografts. Wahl RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):221-4

Specific radioimmunotherapy using 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibody in erythroleukemic mice. Anderson-Berg WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1905-12

Experimental radioimmunotherapy of murine lymphoma with 131I-labeled anti-T-cell antibodies. Badger CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6223-8

Inhibition of growth of human tumor xenografts in athymic mice treated with ricin toxin A chain-monoclonal antibody 791T/36 conjugates. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5042-6

Experimental immunotherapy of human breast carcinomas implanted in nude mice with a mixture of monoclonal antibodies against human milk fat globule components. Ceriani RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):532-40

Effect of anti-B16 melanoma monoclonal antibody on established murine B16 melanoma liver metastases. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2771-6

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in strain 2 guinea pigs and their use in the therapy of L2C, an acute B-cell leukemia. Gregg EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):723-9

Antitumor xenograft activity with a conjugate of a Vinca derivative and the squamous carcinoma-reactive monoclonal antibody PF1/D. Johnson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3118-22

Mechanism of antitumor activity in mice for anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with different isotypes. Masui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5592-8

Disialoganglioside GD2 on human neuroblastoma cells: target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated cytolysis and suppression of tumor growth. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1098-104

Model system for removing neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Reynolds CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5882-6

Effects of monoclonal antibodies that block transferrin receptor function on the in vivo growth of a syngeneic murine leukemia. Sauvage CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):747-53

Effects of monoclonal anti-transferrin receptor antibodies on in vitro growth of human solid tumor cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2040-4

Monoclonal antibody therapy of lymphoid malignancy. Lowder JN, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):359-75

Human tumour-associated antigens: targets for monoclonal antibody-mediated cancer therapy. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):271-90 (54 ref.)

Administration of monoclonal anti-Sm antibody prolongs the survival and renal function of MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Brennan FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):42-50

Effects of in-vivo administration of a monoclonal antibody specific for the interleukin-2 receptor on the acute graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Volk HD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):126-31

The current status of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer. Lowder JN. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Oct;10(10):485-551 (180 ref.)

Preventive effect of monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibody on development of diabetes in NOD mice. Koike T, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):539-41

Response to monoclonal antibodies in melanoma: specific or non-specific? Knuth A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1285-8

Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization with autoantigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):541-7

Curing BB rats of freshly manifested diabetes by short-term treatment with a combination of a monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody and a subtherapeutic dose of cyclosporin A. Hahn HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1075-8

Selective immunosuppression with anti-interleukin 2 receptor-targeted therapy: helper and suppressor cell activity in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):313-9

Immunotherapy of xenografted human bladder cancer in nude mice using monoclonal antibody. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):198-202

Monoclonal antibody (5G6.4) against ovarian carcinoma shows inhibition of in vitro colony formation. Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul; 27(3):382-8

The use of monoclonal antibodies in graft versus host disease prevention. Brenner MK, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(3):167-76

T-cell depletion with the monoclonal antibody Campath 1 to prevent graft-versus-host disease in ten high-risk adult patients. Bandini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul-Aug;71(4):307-11

Use of locally injected anti-T monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of acute corneal graft rejection. Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):55-9

Specific immunosuppressive therapy by monoclonal anti-IL 2 receptor antibody and its synergistic action with cyclosporin. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3-5):391-9

The use of monoclonal antibody conjugates for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Pietersz GA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):111-25 (80 ref.)

The mode of action of methotrexate-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Smyth MJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 65 (Pt 2):189-200

Vaccination with syngeneic monoclonal anti-idiotype protects against a tumour challenge. Dunn PL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):181-6

In vivo growth inhibition of Ia+ lymphomas in SJL mice treated with I-As-reactive monoclonal antibody. Alisauskas RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):1-9

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody therapy for experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):239-44

Resistance to meningococcemia apparently conferred by anti-H.8 monoclonal antibody is due to contaminating endotoxin and not to specific immunoprotection. Woods JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1927-8

Immunochemical aspects of monoclonal antibodies important for radiopharmaceutical development. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):303-10

The use of radionuclides for tumor therapy. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):429-36

Practical assessment of radiation doses using labelled antibodies for therapy. Myers MJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):437-46

Radiolabeled biomolecules with 186Re: potential for radioimmunotherapy. Quadri SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):447-51

90Y-labeled monoclonal antibodies for cancer therapy. Washburn LC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):453-6

Muromonab-CD3 (Orthoclone OKT3): the first monoclonal antibody approved for therapeutic use. Emmons C, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Feb;77(2):78-82

Continuous infusion of T101 monoclonal antibody in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Dillman RO, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct; 5(5):394-410

Prospects for the therapeutic use of human monoclonal antibodies. Larrick JW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):379-93 (115 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: does sufficient selectivity to cancer cells exist for therapeutic application? Oldham RK. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):227-34 (31 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy in malignant melanoma: factors effecting in vivo localization. Schrcff RW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):457-72

Growth inhibition of experimental glioma grafts by monoclonal antibody treatment. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):111-8

Ganglioside GD2 specific monoclonal antibody 3F8: a phase I study in patients with neuroblastoma and malignant melanoma. Cheung NK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1430-40

Will monoclonal antibodies find a place in our therapeutic armamentarium? [editorial] Levy R. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):527-9

Radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy of cutaneous T cell lymphomas using an 131I-labeled monoclonal antibody: an Illinois Cancer Council Study. Rosen ST, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):562-73

In vivo treatment of (NZB X NZW)F1 lupus-like nephritis with monoclonal antibody to gamma interferon. Jacob CO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):798–803

Prevention of diabetes in BioBreeding/Worcester rats with monoclonal antibodies that recognize T lymphocytes or natural killer cells. Like AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1145–59

Synergistic antitumor effect of interferon and anti-idiotype monoclonal antibody in murine lymphoma. Basham TY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):3019–24

Treatment of a murine B cell lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and IL 2. Berinstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):971–6

Identification of IL 2R+ T cells and macrophages within rejecting rat cardiac allografts, and comparison of the effects of treatment with anti-IL 2R monoclonal antibody or cyclosporin. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):164–70

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: effects of in vivo treatment with anti-T cell subset monoclonal antibodies. Merino J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1426–31

Immunotherapy of murine sarcomas witn auto-anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies which bind to tumor-specific T cells. Nelson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2110–7

Regulation of Ia+ reticulum cell sarcoma (RCS) growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice. I. Inhibition of tumor growth by passive administration of L3T4 monoclonal antibody before or after tumor inoculation. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4524–9

Therapy of rat autoimmune disease by a monoclonal antibody specific for T lymphoblasts. Schluesener H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3814–20

Potentiation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of chlorambucil by monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3361–6

Haplotype-specific suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with anti-IA antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1485–9

Reversal of advanced murine lupus in NZB/NZW F1 mice by treatment with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3247–53

Treatment of clinical experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat with monoclonal antibodies. Brostoff SW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):233–40

T cell line-mediated EAE: prevention and therapy by a monoclonal antibody specific for T lymphoblasts. Schluesener HJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):339–43

The mechanism of inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat by monoclonal antibody against CD4. Sedgwick JD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):217–32

Potent and specific killing of human malignant brain tumor cells by an anti-transferrin receptor antibody-ricin immunotoxin. Zovickian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):850–61

OKT3 monoclonal antibody in pediatric kidney transplant recipients with recurrent and resistant allograft rejection. Leone MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):45–50

Potential therapeutic effect of adriamycin-monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody conjugate on human prostate tumor. Deguchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):353–8

Monoclonal IgM antibodies that inhibit primary Moloney murine sarcoma growth. Lamon EW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):547–56

Immunotoxins to a human melanoma-associated antigen: resistance to pokeweed antiviral protein conjugates in vitro. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1101–6

Synergistic antitumor effects of BCG and monoclonal antibodies capable of inducing antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Komuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):185–92

Therapeutic effect of cell-wall skeleton of Propionibacterium acnes in combination with a monoclonal antibody (C6–1.2) on the lung metastases of Lewis lung carcinoma. Saiki I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):512–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia following in vitro treatment with monoclonal antibodies and with complement: analyses for two cases of failure. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):63–9

Prevention of graft failure by an anti-HLFA-1 monoclonal antibody in HLA-mismatched bone-marrow transplantation. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1058–61

Prevention of rejection of kidney transplants by monoclonal antibody directed against interleukin 2. Soulillou JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1339–42

Monoclonal antibodies for kidney allograft rejection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Oct 10;28(724):97–8

Immunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer with monoclonal antibodies. Douillard JY, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):141–6

The lymphomas: biologic implications of therapy and therapeutic implications of the new biology. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(29):249–67 (94 ref.)

Anti-Fc-receptor therapy of refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1230–1

Monoclonals and marrow transplants [letter] Waldmann H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):586

Use of iodine-131-labeled anti-immune response-associated monoclonal antibody as preparative regimen prior to bone marrow transplantation: initial dosimetry. Appelbaum FR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):67–71

Conjugates of monoclonal antibody 791T/36 with methotrexate in cancer therapy. Baldwin RW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):95–9

Efficacy and selectivity of vindesine monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody conjugates on human tumor cell lines grown as xenografts in nude mice. Casson AG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):117–24

Efficacy and specificity of vindesine monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen conjugate with nine human cancer cell lines. Ford CH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):107–16

Efficacy of astatine-211-labeled monoclonal antibody in treatment of murine T-cell lymphoma. Harrison A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):157–8

Therapeutic application of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody UJ13A in children with disseminated neuroblastoma. Lashford L, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):53–7

Anti-idiotypes in B-cell tumor therapy. Miller RA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):131–4

Radioimmunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Vessella RL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):159–67

Reversal of progressive renal allograft dysfunction with OKT3. Burdick JF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:52–5

OKT3: First-dose safety and success. Cosimi AB. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:12–8

OKT3 rescue in refractory renal rejection. Kahana L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:34–40

Therapeutic use of OKT3 monoclonal antibody for acute renal allograft rejection. Norman DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46 Suppl 1:41–7

Comparison of antimouse and antihorse antibody production during the treatment of allograft rejection with OKT3 or antithymocyte globulin. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46 Suppl 1:48–51

Advances in cancer: monoclonal antibody therapy of hematologic malignancies. Foon KA. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr; 84(4):269–74

Advances in cancer: antibody targeting of cancer—prospects for detection and therapy. Goldenberg DM. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):195–8

Standardization of monoclonal antibodies for use in autologous bone marrow transplantation for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bradstock KF, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):197–205

Strategies for selective cancer photochemotherapy: antibody-targeted and selective carcinoma cell photolysis. Oseroff AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul; 46(1):83–96

Regression of cutaneous metastatic melanoma by intralesional injection with human monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GD2. Irie RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8694–8

Pseudomonas exotoxin coupled to a monoclonal antibody against ovarian cancer inhibits the growth of human ovarian cancer cells in a mouse model. Willingham MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2474–8

OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of acute renal allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. Goldstein G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:239–49

Treatment with anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody. Strom TB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:227–38 (23 ref.)

Immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis with high dose intravenous cyclophosphamide and monoclonal antibodies. Dawson DM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 57(2):88–91

Rejection treatment with monoclonal OKT3 antibodies after renal transplantation—a case. Husberg BS, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):45–7

Application of an in vivo culture system for rapid demonstration of anti-Leishmania activity of monoclonal antibodies. Monjour L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):210–1

Therapeutic use of the monoclonal antibody Orthoclone OKT3. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):1–58

Clinical development of Orthoclone OKT3. Cosimi AB. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):7–16 (21 ref.)

OKT3 in the reversal of acute hepatic allograft rejection. Esquivel CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2443–6

Orthoclone OKT3 treatment of acute renal allograft rejection. Friedman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):46

Impact of Orthoclone OKT3 on liver transplantation. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):37–44

Use of Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody in cardiac transplantation: early experience with rejection prophylaxis and treatment of refractory rejection. Gilbert EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):45–53

Overview of the development of Orthoclone OKT3: monoclonal antibody for therapeutic use in transplantation. Goldstein G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):1–6 (31 ref.)

Orthoclone OKT3 treatment of acute renal allograft rejection in patients receiving maintenance cyclosporine therapy. Hirsch RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):32–6

Effect of Lyt-2 mAb on murine skin graft survivals. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):579–81

Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of hepatic and cardiac allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. Kremer AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):54–7

Ex vivo perfusion of the intact rat pancreas with anti-class II monoclonal antibody: labeling of dendritic cells. Lloyd DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):620–3

Effect of OKT3 on survival and rate of retransplantation. Markus BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):61–2

Use of Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody to reverse acute renal allograft rejection unresponsive to treatment with conventional immunosuppressive regimens. Monaco A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):28–31

Murine cardiac allograft survival following treatment of recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 or Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2898–901

Prolongation of murine cardiac allografts following treatment of graft recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 and Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):582–5

A U.S. clinical study of Orthoclone OKT3 in renal transplantation. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):21–7

Effect of monoclonal anti-IL-2 antibodies on the survival of rat cardiac allografts. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):586–90

Monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody in primate renal transplantation. Shapiro ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):594–8

Effect of ex vivo perfusion with anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies on rat cardiac allograft survival. Sone Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):599–604

The use of OKT3 to treat steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection in patients receiving cyclosporine. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1901–4

Suppression of B cell immunity to DNP by serotherapy with monoclonal anti-DNP antibodies. Effect of the treatment schedule on the magnitude of specific suppression and its duration. Beining PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):524–8

A randomized clinical trial comparing OKT3 and steroids for treatment of hepatic allograft rejection. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):91–5

Engraftment of DLA-nonidentical bone marrow facilitated by recipient treatment with anti-class II monoclonal antibody and methotrexate. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):340–5

OKT3 treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):176–84

[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow treated in vitro with Campath-1 monoclonal antibody] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines and monoclonal antibodies. Immunologic approaches to tumor therapy] Pfreundschuh M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47–48):973–6 **(Ger)**

[Perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies in the therapy of neoplastic diseases] Emmrich F. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of studies on the application of immunology to the diagnosis and therapy of cancer, with emphasis on monoclonal antibodies and cytokines] Tokunaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1358–66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of monoclonal antibody (KOR-N34).liposome.adriamycin conjugates to cultured lymphoid cell lines] Nishino K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):1016–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer therapy with monoclonal antibody] Irie RF, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1501–10 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy using antibodies as tumor markers] Tsukada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov; 31(14):1511–30 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The pharmacokinetics and toxicity of murine monoclonal antibodies and of gelonin conjugates of these antibodies. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):211–25

URINE

Lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome: urinary monoclonal free light chains as a diagnostic aid and a means of tumour monitoring. Walters MT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:114–7

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Molecular properties of F9 embryoglycan recognized by a unique antibody in sera from patients with germ cell tumors. Kawata M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2288–94

International symposium on labeled and unlabeled antibody

cancer diagnosis and therapy. Baltimore, Maryland, September 12–13, 1985. Proceedings. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):1–167

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Operation manual for control of production, preclinical toxicology and phase I trials of anti-tumour antibodies and drug antibody conjugates. Prepared by a Joint Committee of the: Cancer Research Campaign National Institute for Biological Standards and Control. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):557–68

Sensitivity and selectivity of ricin toxin A chain–monoclonal antibody 791T/36 conjugates against human tumor cell lines. Embleton MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5524–8

Antibody protein dose and radioimmunodetection of GW-39 human colon tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):611–7

Therapeutic applications of radiolabelled antibodies: current situation and prospects. Larson SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):207–13

Specific lysis of human tumor cells by T cells coated with anti-T3 cross-linked to anti-tumor antibody. Perez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2069–72

Antibody-guided radiation therapy via the CSF for malignant meningitis [letter] Coakham HB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):860–1

Antibody-targeted therapy of cancer [letter] Vaughan A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):860

Increased delivery of tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies to brain after osmotic blood-brain barrier modification in patients with melanoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):885–95

ANALYSIS

Presence of antibodies against adult T cell leukemia antigen in the patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Kimura I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):281–4

Serial determinations of melanoma tumor-associated antigen and antibody in patients with stage I melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1342–5

The clinical significance of antibody against oncofetal antigen-I (anti-OFA-I) in patients with gynecologic tumors. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):419–23

Free CEA binding substance in cancer sera. Bartorelli A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):2–5

Antibodies to a surface membrane marker from human mammary carcinoma cell line. Kamiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2433–9

Immunoglobulins (Ig) in circulating immune complexes (CIC) in cancer and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Shafir M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):351–7

Presence of circulating antibodies against cellular protein p53 in a notable proportion of children with B-cell lymphoma. Caron de Fromentel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 39(2):185–9

Appearance of serum antibodies to rat yolk-sac carcinomas during the latent period prior to primary tumor development. Lindvall ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):99–103

Enzyme-linked immunolysis assay for tumour-specific surface antigens. Khar A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Oct;13(3):161–9

Tumor immunoglobulin with antibody activity against blood coagulation factors. Antonucci M, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):149–65

A radioimmunometric assay for the detection and characterization of lung cancer-associated antibodies in sera of lung cancer patients. Hatzitheofilou C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):85–91

Antibodies to cultured tumor cells detected in sera of renal cell carcinoma patients by a quantitative avidin–biotin method. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):795–8

Serum monoclonal IgM undetectable by cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis in four patients with B cell malignant lymphoma. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):365–72

Intestinal flora, carcinomata and erythrocytes evoke anti-Tn antibodies. Desai PR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May; 74(5):247–8

In vivo localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in a CEA-producing tumor—comparison with polyclonal antibody. Kamei T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):14–9

Antibodies to the herpes simplex virus type-2-induced tumor-associated antigen AG-4 as markers of recurrence in cervical cancer. te Velde ER, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(1):26–33

[Radioimmunoimaging of AFP-producing tumors, CEA-producing tumors and ovarian cancers] Zhu XM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiated thyroid cancer: increase in antibodies may herald a relapse (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1333–4 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic detection of malignancies with radioactively labelled tumor antibodies. Clinical results based on immunohistochemical research] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural antibodies to Forssman antigen in disseminated stomach cancer] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Forssman antigen in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and breast] Artamonova SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of monoclonal antibodies using spleen cells from nude mice bearing human tumors. Al Saati T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):1–8

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):625–32

Immune response against P815X2 mastocytoma growing in syngeneic DBA/2 mice. I. Morphometric assessment of lymph node immunoreactivity and analysis of circulating antibodies. Tosi P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(2):65–74

MHC class II antigen and immunoglobulin expression in spontaneous phenotypic variants of the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Namalwa. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):603–10

An IgM-producing immunocytoma induces large numbers of splenic T lymphocytes with Fc mu receptors. Uher F, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):327–32

Expression of immunoglobulin lambda light chain by the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Stavnezer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3978–82

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human embryonal carcinoma. Khazaeli MB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1295–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies on anti-myelin antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):13–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CD-15 antigen detected by the VIM-D5 monoclonal antibody for prediction of ability to achieve complete remission in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):16–9

Monoclonal anti-light chain idiotype as a tumor-specific probe for human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Wrightham M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):919–23

Immunoscintigraphy of metastases with radiolabelled human antibodies [letter] Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):906

Complementation of intracavitary and intravenous administration of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) in patients with carcinoma. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4218–24

Staging of leukemic progenitor cells in acute myeloid leukemia by phenotyping with myeloid monoclonal antibodies. Hast R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):981–7

Scintigraphic detection of metastatic melanoma using indium 111/DTPA conjugated anti-gp240 antibody (ZME-018). Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1247–55

The value of blood group-specific lectin and endothelial associated antibodies in the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):408–19

Radioimmunoimaging in malignant melanoma patients with the use of indium-111-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody (ZME-018) to high-molecular-weight antigen. Murray JL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):3–9

GENETICS

Tumor-specific genetically engineered murine/human chimeric monoclonal antibody. Brown BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3577–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes and antibodies against autologous tumor cells in patients with myeloid leukaemias and preleukaemic disorders. III. Stage-dependence of oncovirus-specific immune response. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):103–10

Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of a breast carcinoma associated antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody NCRC-11. Price MR. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(3):177–80

Idiotypic interactions in immune responses to tumor-associated antigens. Lee VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):127–39 (89 ref.)

Selective localisation of two radiolabelled anti-sarcoma monoclonal antibodies in human osteosarcoma xenografts. Bruland O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):21–5

Limitations to the killing of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Vaughan AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):567–72

A monoclonal antibody with binding and inhibiting activity towards human pancreatic carcinoma cells. I. Immunohistological and immunochemical characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody selecting for well differentiated adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):185–91

Canine lymphoma-associated antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):197–201

High-dose, unlabeled, nonspecific antibody pretreatment: influence on specific antibody localization to human melanoma xenografts. Wahl RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):221–4

Growth inhibition of murine melanoma cells by antibodies to a cell surface glycoprotein implicated in retinoic acid action. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3152–8

Mechanism of antitumor activity in mice for anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with different isotypes. Masui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5592–8

The congenic mutant B6.C-H-2bm-1 (H-2bm-1) serological response to the T-cell receptor on EL4. Saunders PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):586–92

Monoclonal antibodies to human malignant mesothelioma. Anderson TM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):254–61

New marker for mesothelioma: an immunoperoxidase study. Donna A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):961–8

Characterization of the syngeneic anti-tumour response against the GR9 tumour with the production of isoantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Delgado C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):169–77

A syngeneic monoclonal antibody to murine Meth-A sarcoma (HepSS-1) recognizes heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan (HS-GAG): cell density and transformation dependent alteration in cell surface HS-GAG defined by HepSS-1. Kure S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3900–8

Immunotherapy of murine sarcomas with auto-anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies which bind to tumor-specific T cells. Nelson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2110–7

Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. II. Analysis of the tumor-related network response induced by the tumor and by internal image antigens (Ab2 beta). Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):271–8

Characterization of a mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody (17-1A) to a colon cancer tumor-associated antigen. Shaw DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4534–8

Potentiation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of chlorambucil by monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3361–6

Human T cells targeted with anti-T3 cross-linked to antitumor antibody prevent tumor growth in nude mice. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4018–22

Serum lymphocyte adherence inhibition test in bladder cancer patients. Rockwood AP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1009–12

Selective loss of expression of a tumor-associated antigen on a human leukemia cell line induced by treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. Gee AP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):29–35

Antigenic heterogeneity of long-term cultured renal carcinoma cell line (KU-2) analyzed by tumor specific monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Keio J Med 1987 Jan;36(1):145] Nakamura S. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct;35(4):276–90

Monoclonal antibody HMFG-2 retains activity in vivo and binds to high molecular weight components expressed by metastatic breast cancers. Griffiths AB, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):425–35

Limitations in localising and killing tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Bradwell AR, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):245–8

Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6

Induction of cytotoxicity in resting human T lymphocytes bound to tumor cells by antibody heteroconjugates. Jung G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4611–5

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, a model of demyelination in central nervous system (CNS). Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):27–32

Production of a monoclonal antibody selective to human transitional cell carcinoma. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):213–20

[Action of monoclonal antibody against a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5)] Shao RP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A monoclonal antibody produced against the surface immunoglobulin of B-prolymphocytic leukemia] López Nevot MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyto-destruction of leukemic blasts in vitro using a monoclonal antibody and complement] Pérez-Oteyza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Computer-aided hybridoma screening. Production of monoclonal antibodies against membrane fractions from mammary tumour tissue. Heinsohn R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):179–84

[Immunological analysis of antigen and antibody components isolated from cancer-associated immune complex] Fan NS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparative analysis of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate binding by flow cytometry. Marder P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):165–70

SECRETION

Human antibodies to ovarian cancer antigens secreted by lymphoblastoid cell lines. Al–Azzawi F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):71–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial experience in treating human lymphoma with a chimeric univalent derivative of monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):790–7

Non–human primate (baboon) anti–gross cystic disease fluid protein–15 antibody infusion in four women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Estabrook A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):143–7

Non–human primate (baboon) anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody infusion in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma. A phase I study. Huberman MS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):137–42

Response to monoclonal antibodies in melanoma: specific or non–specific? Knuth A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1285–8

Vaccination with syngeneic monoclonal anti–idiotype protects against a tumour challenge. Dunn PL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):181–6

Treatment of a murine B cell lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies and IL 2. Berinstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):971–6

Use of second antibody in radioimmunotherapy. Begent RH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):59–61

URINE

Lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome: urinary monoclonal free light chains as a diagnostic aid and a means of tumour monitoring. Walters MT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:114–7

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Catabolism of homologous murine monoclonal hybridoma IgG antibodies in mice. Talbot PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):485–9

AIDS antibodies and dental professionals [letter] Lubick HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):722

East German AIDS [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1; 326(6111):320

[Fluorescent immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of herpes infection] Stanislavskaia VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis associated with positive anti–HTLV III antibody (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):221 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic efficacy of immune serum globulin against hepatitis A. Ohara H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 56(5):229–33

Passive protection across subgroups of alphaviruses by hyperimmune non–cross–neutralizing anti–Sindbis serum. Wust CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 184(1):56–63

ANALYSIS

Anti–HTLV–III and anti–HTLV–I antibodies and T cell subsets in hemophiliacs living in HTLV–I endemic and nonendemic areas of Japan. Hattori T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):25–9

Viral IgM antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Chiodi F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):201–8

Search for HTLV–I and LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in serum and CSF of multiple sclerosis patients. De Rossi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):161–4

Serum antibodies to HTLV–I in human demyelinating disease. Epstein L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):231–3

Serological diagnosis of mumps and parainfluenza type–1 virus infections by enzyme immunoassay, with a comparison of two different approaches for detection of mumps IgG antibodies. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):157–66

Vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotype with neutralization antigen of tick–borne encephalitis virus. Dragúňová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):346–8

Peroxidase labelled mumps virus antigens and their application in IgM capture immunoassay: first experience. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):249–53

Rotavirus persistence in malabsorption syndrome: virus assessment by immunofluorescence in small intestine biopsies in relation to antibody titres. Körting HJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):31–5

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus with the use of different viral antigens. Maltseva NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):226–33

Detection of measles–specific IgM antibodies: comparison of 2–mercaptoethanol treatment, density gradient centrifugation, protein A–sepharose affinity chromatography, ion–exchange chromatography and haemadsorption techniques. Tischer A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):373–80

Preparation and evaluation of anti–species and antiviral peroxidase conjugates. Zvonarev AYu, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):218–25

Sensitivity and specificity of an HIV antibody assay. Chase RA, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):369–75

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subsets and anti–LAV/HTLV–III status in Greek hemophiliacs. Choremi H, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):271–7

IgG antibodies to HTLV–III associated antigens in patients with AIDS and at risk for AIDS in The Netherlands. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):231–6

Prevalence of antibodies to AIDS–associated retrovirus in– and out–patients in Japan. Ikegami N. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S29–34

Human T cell leukemia virus–1 antibodies not detected in AIDS. Purtilo DT, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):237–41

Lack of evidence of HTLV–III seropositivity in Somalia [letter] Titti F, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):161–2

Epstein–Barr virus seroepidemiology in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S7–15

Detection of antibody to LAV/HTLV–III in sera from hemophiliacs in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S147–9

Characterization of serum neutralization response to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Groopman JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):71–85

Analysis of human serum antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) using recombinant ENV and GAG antigens. Kenealy W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):95–105

Immunologic abnormalities and antibodies to HTLV–III in asymptomatic drug addicts. Ortona L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):46–51

Evaluation of Cytomegelisa immunoglobulin M assay and comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody testing of QAE–Sephadex A50–treated sera. Elder BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):230–5

A comparison of two passive agglutination procedures with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rubella antibody status. Pruneda RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 86(6):768–70

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in factor–deficient plasma. Effect of heat treatment on lyophilized plasma. Ramsey RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):263–6

False positive indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) tests for antibody to herpes simplex virus 1. Comparison of four commercially available methods. Rand KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):765–8

Evaluation of cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody screening tests for blood donors. Sererat MN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):523–6

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in neonates. Hara T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):764–5

Viral antibodies in agricultural populations exposed to aerosols from wastewater irrigation during a viral disease outbreak. Fattal B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):899–906

Intrafamilial clustering of anti–ATLA–positive persons. Kajiyama W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):800–6

Risk factors for AIDS and HIV seropositivity in homosexual men. Moss AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):1035–47

Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis New Jersey type virus in wild and domestic sentinel swine. Stallknecht DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1058–65

Risk factors and prevalence of HIV antibodies in homosexual men in the Netherlands. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1048–57

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–seropositive homosexual man. Jokela J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):341–3

Characterization of a distinct subgroup of high–risk persons with Kaposi's sarcoma and good prognosis who present with normal T4 cell number and T4:T8 ratio and negative HTLV–III/LAV serologic test results. Afrasiabi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):969–73

HTLV–I–associated lymphoma involving the entire alimentary tract and presenting with an acquired immune deficiency. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):649–54

Cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men. Relationship to sexual practices, antibody to human immunodeficiency virus, and cell–mediated immunity. Collier AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):593–601

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, HTLV–III/LAV, and HTLV–III/LAV antibody in the wife of a man with transfusion–acquired AIDS. Duncan ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):898–900

Correlation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for serum human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibodies to recombinant viral proteins with subsequent clinical outcomes in a cohort of asymptomatic homosexual men. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):208–12

Counseling HIV–antibody positive blood donors. Van Devanter NL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1026–30

Serum antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with major depressive disorder. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1593–6

AIDS antibody tests on inpatient psychiatric units. Binder RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):176–81

HTLV III/LAV screening and blood banking [letter] Stankaitis JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):239

Rift Valley fever surveillance in mobile sheep flocks in the Nile Delta. Allam IH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1055–60

Etiologic and serologic investigations of the 1980 epidemic of dengue fever on Hainan Island, China. Li FS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1051–4

Isolation of human immune deficiency virus from African AIDS patients and from persons without AIDS or IgG antibody to human immune deficiency virus. McCormick JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):102–6

Antibody to Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in wild mammals from southern Africa. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):133–42

Identification of bluetongue virus protein–specific antibody responses in sheep by immunoblotting. Adkison MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1194–8

Isolation of Cache Valley virus and detection of antibody for selected arboviruses in Michigan horses in 1980. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1039–41

Seroreactivity of Peruvian sheep and goats to small ruminant lentivirus–ovine progressive pneumonia virus. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):372–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus in ovine and bovine sera. Meegan JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1138–41

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of a mutagen–attenuated Rift Valley fever virus immunogen in pregnant ewes. Morrill JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1042–7

Serologic survey of viral antibodies in the Peruvian alpaca (Lama pacos). Rivera H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):189–91

Immunoglobulin M–specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections. Westenbrink F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1132–7

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus–III (HTLV–III) seropositivity and related disease among 71 consecutive patients in whom tuberculosis was diagnosed. A prospective study. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):875–9

Preoperative testing for human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Bazaral M. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):278

Detection of natural autoantibodies in the serum of anti–HIV–positive individuals. Matsiota P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):223–33

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection by immunoassay using a molecularly cloned and expressed virus envelope polypeptide. Comparison to Western blot on 2707 consecutive serum samples. Burke DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):671–6

Prevalence of anti–HIV and anti–delta among deferred HBsAg–positive volunteer blood donors [letter] deMedina MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):256–7

Risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among thrombocytopenic and nonthrombocytopenic homosexual men seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Holzman RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):383–6

Heated clotting factors and seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus in three hemophilic patients [letter] Mariani G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):113

HIV antibody in Lebanese Arabs [letter] Nassar NT. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):429

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic lymphoma, and false–positive seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Nunley D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):114

Recurrent infections and lymphadenopathy in the child of a hemophiliac: a survey of children of hemophiliacs positive for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Ragni MV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):886–7

Antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus in women seeking abortion in New York City [letter] Schoenbaum EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):599

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies and hepatitis B markers among patients having hemodialysis [letter] Villanueva SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):967–8

Association of human T–lymphotropic viruses in chronic neurological disease [letter] DeFreitas E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):215–6

Increased reactivity to HTLV–I in inflammatory nervous system diseases. Lolli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):67–71

Chronic progressive myelopathy associated with elevated antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type I and adult T–cell leukemialike cells. Osame M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):117–22

Absence of antibody to HTLV I and III in sera of Canadian patients with multiple sclerosis and chronic myelopathy. Rice GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):533–4

Endemic tropical spastic paraparesis associated with human T–lymphotropic virus type I: a clinical and

seroepidemiological study of 25 cases. Vernant JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):123–30

HIV seroincidence in a hospital worker population: Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep; 66(3):245–50

Serum polio antibodies in unimmunized preschool children in a rural village in Ghana: before active immunization programme. Isomura S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar; 7(1):10–4

Sequential HTLV-III antibody studies in Danish homosexual men. Wantzin GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(3):204–5

Intravenous drug abuse and the accident and emergency department: AIDS (HTLV-III) antibodies and hepatitis B markers [letter] Dunlop MG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):257–9

Influenza specific antibodies in the female genital tract of mice after oral administration of live influenza vaccine. Briese V, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):153–7

Determination of cytomegalovirus antibody titers in sera of volunteer blood donors by use of complement fixation and two immunoenzymatic tests. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):397–402

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I antibodies in the serum of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis in the Seychelles. Román GC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):605–7

Studies on epidemiology and pathogenicity of porcine circovirus. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):271–6

Prevalence of Coxsackie B virus antibodies in patients with juvenile dermatomyositis. Christensen ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1365–70

Anti-HIV positivity in Thailand: the usefulness of another ELISA test kit and Western blot as confirmatory tests. Ubol S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun; 5(1):5–11

Exposure of intravenous drug users to AIDS retrovirus, Sydney, 1985. Blacker P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct; 16(5):686–90

Development of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of bovine serum antibody to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):406–8

Bovine leucosis virus: antibody in cattle in New South Wales. Burton RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):380–1

Serological profiles of commercial broiler breeders and their progeny. 2. Newcastle disease virus. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):724–7

Serological profiles of commercial broiler breeders and their progeny. 1. Infectious bronchitis virus. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):719–23

Further studies on in vitro and in vivo assays of hemorrhagic enteritis virus (HEV). Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):234–40

Effect of maternal antibody on timing of initial vaccination of young white leghorn chickens against infectious bursal disease virus. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec; 30(4):648–52

Comparison of two commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and conventional methods for avian serology. Thayer SG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):120–4

Quantitation of hemorrhagic enteritis virus antigen and antibody using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. van den Hurk JV. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):662–71

Standardization and application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for infectious bronchitis. Zellen GK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):695–8

A long-term follow-up study on the efficacy of further attenuated live measles vaccine, Biken CAM vaccine. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):19–26

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody in children vaccinated with Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):57–62

Development of a micro-neutralization test for chikungunya virus. Raharjo E, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):27–30

Determination of antibodies to rubella virus with the disperse dye immunoassay (DIA) in comparison with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Rothe U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1325–32

Epidemiological survey of HIV infection in the Veneto region of Italy. Chieco Bianchi L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):139–43

Detection of HIV antigen and specific antibodies to HIV core and envelope proteins in sera of patients with HIV infection. Cao YZ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):575–8

Spectrum of natural antibodies against five HTLV-III antigens in infected individuals: correlation of antibody prevalence with clinical status. Franchini G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):437–41

1986 update of HIV seroprevalence, seroconversion, AIDS incidence, and immunologic correlates of HIV infection in patients with hemophilia A and B. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):786–90

Defect in B cell function in HTLV III/LAV positive hemophilia patients. Sjamsoedin-Visser EJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1388–93

HIV-specific antibody among voluntary blood donors in Lower Saxony (FRG). Caspari G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep; 55(3):181–7

Immune status of Greek patients with beta-thalassemia major negative for anti-HIV. Choremi H, et al. **Blut** 1987 May; 54(5):267–73

Prevalence of HTLV III/LAV and other viral antibodies in normal and at risk populations. Ferrante P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):357–60

Acute HTLV III infection associated with exanthema, diagnosed by seroconversion. Wantzin GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):601–6

A longitudinal study on seroconversion of HTLV-III/LAV in Japanese haemophiliacs [letter] Iizuka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):249–50

Immunity to rubella among women of child-bearing age. Lever AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):208–12

The prevalence of antibodies to an Epstein-Barr virus-induced polypeptide (EBNA-2) in the sera of rheumatoid arthritic families. Hazelton RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):193–6

Fall and rise of immunity to rubella. Munro ND, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):481

Testing for HIV without permission [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1160–1

AIDS: a faltering step [editorial] Adler M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):73–4

Markers of HTLV-III in patients with end stage renal failure treated by haemodialysis [letter] Baillod RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):819

Severe illness associated with appearance of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in an African. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1210–1

AIDS virus antibody in polytransfused dialysis patients vaccinated against hepatitis B. Desmyter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):537

Persistent HIV antigenaemia and decline of HIV core antibodies associated with transition to AIDS. Lange JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1459–62

Incidence of chickenpox in adults and recruitment of plasma donors for manufacture of zoster immunoglobulin. MacInnes DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22; 293(6558):1348

ABC of AIDS. The virus and the tests. Mortimer PP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1602–5

Markers of HTLV-III in patients with end stage renal failure [letter] Rodger RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):565

Prevalence of antibody to poliovirus [letter] Rooney MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1571

Willingness of homosexual and bisexual men in London to be screened for human immunodeficiency virus. Welch J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):924

Seroepidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa. Wendler I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):782–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid: another fluid positive for HIV antibody [letter] Williams PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):885

Rubella antibodies in female applicants for premarital health certificates in Mar del Plata, Argentina. Pereira F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(2):179–85

Serologic screening for cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, herpes simplex virus, hepatitis B virus, and Toxoplasma gondii in two urban populations of pregnant women in Chile. Vial P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(1):53–61

Immune status of the population to poliovirus infection in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):83–6

The kinetics-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coronavirus antibodies in cats: calibration to the indirect immunofluorescence assay and computerized standardization of results through normalization to control values. Barlough JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 51(1):56–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine virus diarrhea virus in sera from border disease virus-infected sheep. Chu HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):281–3

Comparison of serological tests for the detection of antibody to natural and experimental murine cytomegalovirus. Lussier G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):249–52

Eradication of bovine leukemia virus infection in commercial dairy herds using the agar gel immunodiffusion test. Shettigara PT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):221–6

Anti-HIV screening in Canadian blood donors. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):901

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 5. Antecedent behavioural, clinical and laboratory findings in patients with AIDS and HIV-seropositive controls. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15; 135(8):881–7

False-positive results of confirmatory testing for antibody to HIV-I [letter] O'Shaughnessy MV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):11–2

False-positive results of confirmatory testing for antibody to HIV-I. Roy S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15; 136(6):612–4

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 6. HIV seroconversion in a cohort of homosexual men. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1355–60

Five-year survival of patients with oral cancer and its association with antibody to herpes simplex virus. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2256–9

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNA polymerase in chemically induced Raji cells and its antibody in serum from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tan RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5024–8

BK virus antibody in population of various age groups in Beijing. Lin JP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul; 99(7):595–6

Detection of antibodies to HTLV-III by ELISA in AIDS risk groups in Taiwan: a preliminary report. Wang GR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):7–17

Seroepidemiology and molecular epidemiology of the Chinese rotavirus. Hung T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 128:49–62

Anti-HTLV-III/LAV in pooled sera. Bove JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):308

Immunological studies on adult T cell leukaemia virus (ATLV) carriers. Morishima Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):457–64

The prevalence of antibody to delta virus in western Canada. Cheng HH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):156–9

Serial studies of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in HIV seropositive haemophiliacs. Mahir WS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):109–14

Guidelines for HIV antibody testing and post-test counseling. Colorado Department of Health. **Colo Med** 1986 Dec 15; 83(21):365–6

Quantitation of natural antibodies to infectious bursal disease in Nigerian indigenous chickens. Sokale EO, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):53–7

Consensus development summaries. The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing of blood and plasma donors on public health. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):745–51

Immunological studies in homosexual men with and without antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):270–2

Retroviruses and pemphigus [letter] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):200–1

Clinical studies with treated clotting factor concentrates. Colombo M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:333–6

Dot immunobinding assay of viral antigen and antibodies. Heberling RL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:199–203

Immunity against measles and rubella in Massachusetts schoolchildren. Orenstein WA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 65:75–83

The incidence of HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion and non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients of plasma products. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:327–31

Cytotoxic islet cell autoantibodies in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: lack of correlation to age, residual beta cell function, HLA antigens and Coxsackie B virus antibodies. Hehmke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):73–7

Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescence assay as a confirmatory test for detecting antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. McHugh TM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):233–40

Use of a commercial ELISA test for the diagnosis of infection by the AIDS virus, HIV, in a patient population. Johnson JE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):267–71

Assessment of serologic markers for Epstein-Barr virus. Swanston W, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):235–44

Measles antibody levels in children of rural and urban areas of Nigeria following vaccination campaign. Eghafona NO, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):85–9

Influenza A and B virus IgG and IgM serology by enzyme immunoassays. Koskinen P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):55–64

Persistence of rabies antibody 5 years after pre-exposure prophylaxis with human diploid cell antirabies vaccine and antibody response to a single booster dose. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):91–5

Seropositivity to LAV/HTLV-III in 11 European countries. Ebbesen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1453–6

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in different population groups in Italy [letter] Franco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):322

Antibody response to individual cytomegalovirus structural proteins in different groups of subjects. Mirolo G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):207–10

A luminescence Western blot with enhanced sensitivity for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Schneppenheim R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):49–51

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays and an immunofluorescence test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in African sera. Vercauteren G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):132–5

Prevalence of antibody to human coronaviruses 229E, OC43 and neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus (NCDCV) in patients of Northern Italy. Cereda PM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):112–7

Sequential changes in antibody levels to the env and gag antigens in human immunodeficiency virus infected subjects. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):96–102

Lack of antibodies to LAV/HTLV-III in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985

Dec;1(4):323–5
Epidemiological aspects of HTLV–III infection in Italy. Rossi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):288–93
HIV seroconversion in Swedish haemophiliacs: relation to type and dosage of factor concentrate. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):256–60
IgG subclass of anti–HSV antibodies following neonatal HSV infections. Hayward A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):250–1
Frequency of successive rotavirus infections among infants in a nursery home measured by coproantibody conversion [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):450–1
LAV/HTLV–III and sperm antibodies [letter] Mathur S. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1170–1
Circulation of mosquito–borne viruses in large–scale sheep farms in eastern Slovakia. Juřicová Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):285–8
Sexual lifestyle and clinical findings related to HTLV–III/LAV status in homosexual men. Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):384–9
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in Greenland [letter] Pedersen NS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):62
Infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus in a London health district 1980–4. Ross MG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):28–31
AIDS and prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in high risk groups in Thailand. Traisupa A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):106–8
Anti–HTLV III testing of blood donors and recipients, Hawaii experience. Frohlich J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov; 45(11):391–2
Health education about AIDS among seropositive blood donors. Cleary PD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):317–29
Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):203–8
H.I.V. antibody testing in lymphoma patients [letter] Prentice MB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):71–2
Pre–S1 proteins in sera of patients positive for HBsAg and antibodies to hepatitis delta virus. Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):53–5
Diminished responsiveness of male homosexual chronic hepatitis B virus carriers with HTLV–III antibodies to recombinant alpha–interferon. McDonald JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):719–23
AMA advocates criteria for selective HIV antibody testing. Sammons JH. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):382–3
A survey of rotavirus antibody in different age groups. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):35–6
Prevalence of Crimean haemorrhagic fever—Congo virus in Jammu & Kashmir state. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:134–8
The impact on public health of routine HTLV–III antibody testing. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):250–3
Serologic detection of active infections with human herpes viruses (CMV, EBV, HSV, VZV): diagnostic potential of IgA class and IgG subclass–specific antibodies. Doerr HW, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–8
Specificity and sensitivity of anti–HTLV–III/LAV determinations with a recombinant antigen competitive ELISA. Habermehl KO, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):216
Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the haemagglutination inhibition test and the enzyme–linked immunoassay for the diagnosis of rubella infection. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):159–62
Hamster model for herpes simplex virus infection of the central nervous system. van Ekdom LT, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–7
Screening for anti–HTLV–III/LAV antibody in high–risk subjects: sensitivity and specificity of commercial tests. Lantin JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):487–9
Defective cell–mediated response to EBV–transformed B cells in a healthy individual with regular EBV antibody titers. Bejarano MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):149–56
STLV–I antibodies in feral populations of East African vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Dracopoli NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):523–9
Antibodies to HTLV–I in Nigerian blood–donors, their relatives and patients with leukaemias, lymphomas and other diseases. Fleming AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):809–13
Serological survey and virus isolation of simian T–cell leukemia/T–lymphotropic virus type I (STLV–I) in non–human primates in their native countries. Ishikawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):233–9
Seroepidemiologic survey of captive Old–World primates for antibodies to human and simian retroviruses, and isolation of a lentivirus from sooty mangabeys (Cercocebus atys). Lowenstine LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):563–74
Antibody response against the Epstein–Barr virus–coded nuclear antigen2 (EBNA2) in different groups of individuals. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):349–53
Predictors of clinical AIDS in young homosexual men in a high–risk area. Detels R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):271–6
Infections due to the human herpesviruses in southern India: a seroepidemiological survey. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):561–6
Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Northern Ireland. Coyle PV, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):182–4
Trends in anti–HIV positivity in Dublin [letter] O'Mahony C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):158
Assessment of screening as a preventive technology: the example of HTLV–III/LAV antibody testing. Ory HW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):524–8
Persistence of a positive test for IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus in late convalescent sera. Sikuler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):193–5
Serologic prevalence of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus in California goat dairies. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):182–6
Antibody response after a two–year intradermal booster of rabies human diploid cell vaccine. Horman JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):185–7
Inheritance and interaction of immune traits in beef calves. Muggli NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):385–93
ELISA for bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV1) antibody with HIRT supernatant. Darcel CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):213–22
Human rabies immunoglobulin assayed by the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test suppresses active rabies immunization. Glück R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr; 15(2):177–83
The influence of the type of immunosorbent on rabies antibody EIA; advantages of purified glycoprotein over whole virus. Perrin P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):95–102
The antibody response of seronegative infants to inactivated poliovirus vaccine of enhanced potency. Simoes EA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):127–31
Immunogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: detection of high levels of antibodies to HIV reverse transcriptase in sera of homosexual men. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):218–24
Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody by enzyme immunoassay and lack of evidence for an effect resulting from strain heterogeneity. Adler SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):870–2
Detection of antibodies and antigens of human parvovirus B19 by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):522–6
Salivary antibodies as a means of detecting human T cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus infection. Archibald DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):873–5
Membrane filtration enzyme immunoassay, a novel, rapid method for measurement of virus–specific immunoglobulins G and M and detection of viral antigens. Barnett GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):385–90
Detection of Breda virus antigen and antibody in humans and animals by enzyme immunoassay. Brown DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):637–40
Prevalence of antibody to group B (atypical) rotavirus in humans and animals. Brown DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):316–9
Variations in Western blot banding patterns of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Burke DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):81–4
Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and Western blot for detection of anti–human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Carlson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):494–7
Immunoglobulin M to cytomegalovirus in primary and reactivation infections in renal transplant recipients. Chou S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):52–5
Detection of antibody to murine cytomegalovirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent and indirect immunofluorescence assays. Classen DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):600–4
Anti–bovine antibody in human sera as a cause of nonspecificity in enzyme immunoassay. Dise T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):987–90
Determination of immune status in patients with low antibody titers for rubella virus. Fayram SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):178–80
Comparison of methods for detection of serum antibody to murine rotavirus. Ferner WT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1364–9
Elimination of Fc receptor binding of human immunoglobulin G in immunofluorescence assays for herpes simplex virus antibodies. Gallo D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):672–4
Development and evaluation of a capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of rubella immunoglobulin M using monoclonal antibodies. Gerna I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1033–8
Production and use of a hemagglutinin for detecting antibody to Jamestown Canyon virus. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1557–9
Screening and diagnostic performance of enzyme immunoassay for antibody to lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Handsfield HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):879–84
Western blot analyses of measles virus antibody in normal persons and in patients with multiple sclerosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, or atypical measles. Hankins RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):324–9
Isotype–specific enzyme immunoassay for influenza antibody with monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulins. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):913–6
Serodiagnosis of rabies by dot immunobinding assay. Heberling RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1262–4
Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by antigen immunofluorescence detection with monoclonal antibodies and immunoglobulin M immunofluorescence test. Kadi Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1038–40
Comparison of fluorescent–antibody–to–membrane–antigen test, indirect immunofluorescence assay, and a commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibody to varicella–zoster virus. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):832–5
Indirect immunofluorescence assay for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Lennette ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):199–202
Specific immunoglobulin M enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for confirming the diagnosis of measles. Lievens AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):391–4
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for Snow Mountain and Norwalk agents of viral gastroenteritis. Madore HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):456–9
Immunofluorescence for detection of antibodies against human cytomegalovirus–induced membrane antigens. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):405–13
Detection of antibody to group B adult diarrhea rotaviruses in humans. Nakata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):812–8
Immunoglobulin level in donor blood reactive for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Nath N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):364–9
Detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to cytomegalovirus antigens by antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):998–1003
Significance of quantitative enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) results in evaluation of three ELISAs and Western blot tests for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in a high–risk population. Nishanian P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):395–400
Accuracy of single radial hemolysis test for rubella immunity when internal reference standards are used to estimate antibody levels. Nommensen FE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):22–5
Comparison between indirect immunofluorescence and microneutralization for detection of antibodies to polioviruses. Pettit C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1325–6
Prevalent patterns of serotype–specific seroconversion in Mexican children infected with rotavirus. Puerto FI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):960–3
Serological tests for detecting Rift Valley fever viral antibodies in sheep from the Nile Delta. Scott RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):612–4
Detection of specific serum immunoglobulin M in nephropathia epidemica (Scandinavian epidemic nephropathy) by a biotin–avidin–amplified immunofluorescence method. Settergren B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1134–6
Type specificity of complement–fixing antibody against herpes simplex virus type 2 AG–4 early antigen in patients with asymptomatic infection. Sherlock CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1093–7
Latex agglutination test for rubella antibodies: report based on data from the College of American Pathologists surveys, 1983 to 1985. Skendzel LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):333–5
Antibody to a synthetic oligopeptide in subjects at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smith RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1498–504
Comparison of immunofluorescence and hemagglutination inhibition tests and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody in rats infected with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):712–5
Physicochemical characterization of porcine pararotavirus and detection of virus and viral antibodies using cell culture immunofluorescence. Terrett LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):268–72
Enzyme immunoassay using a novel recombinant polypeptide to detect human immunodeficiency virus env antibody. Thorn RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1207–12
Subclass restriction of human enterovirus antibodies. Torfason EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1376–9
Rapid determination of neutralizing antibodies to Semliki Forest virus in serum by enzyme immunoassay in cell culture with virus–specific monoclonal antibodies. van Tiel FH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):665–8
Simplified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for specific antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus. Vaur L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):596–9
Differential immunoglobulin G subclass antibody titers to respiratory syncytial virus F and G glycoproteins in adults. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):748–50
Evaluation of passive particle agglutination test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1433–7

An EBV genome carrying pre-B cell leukemia in a homosexual man with characteristic karyotype and impaired EBV-specific immunity. Ernberg I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1481-8

Modified latex agglutination test for anticytomegalovirus, suitable for pretransfusion screening. Barbara JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):115-6

Clinical evaluation of Abbott and Wellcome enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for detection of serum antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Evans RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):552-5

Heat treatment for endocrinological investigations on plasma positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Hancock MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):409-11

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody screening in blood donors: modification of new latex agglutination test compared with two standard methods. Puckett A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):581-3

Importance of anticomplement immunofluorescence antibody titration for diagnosing varicella-zoster virus infection in Bell's palsy. Shigeta S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1254-8

Viral antibodies and interferon in acute psychiatric disorders. Ahokas A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):194-6

Vitamin E is immunostimulatory in calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):993-9

Heterosexuals and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: estimating the prevalence of seropositivity among Florida females. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 74(3):183-5

Immunoblot analysis of the human antibody response to respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1267-75

Expression of bluetongue virus group-specific antigen VP3 in insect cells by a baculovirus vector: its use for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies. Inumaru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1627-35

Humoral immune response in dogs with old dog encephalitis and chronic distemper meningo-encephalitis. Rima BK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1723-35

Reactions of sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and infectious mononucleosis to Epstein-Barr virus-induced polypeptides. Sculley DG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2253-8

Serum antibody responses to individual viral polypeptides in human rotavirus infections. Svensson L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):643-51

Degradation of human normal immunoglobulin preparations and the level of measles virus antibodies. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):309-16

Capture-ELISA for serum IgM antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Cevenini R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):511-7

Prevalence of human (H1N1) influenza virus-antibody in Japanese swine. Miwa Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):503-9

Comparison of techniques for demonstrating antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus. Swanepoel R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):317-29

HTLV-III neutralizing antibody development in transfusion-dependent seropositive patients with beta-thalassemia. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3731-6

A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA. Hamblin C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):115-21

A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. II. Application. Hamblin C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):123-9

Sensitive assay for neutralizing antibodies against AIDS-related viruses (HTLV-III/LAV). Harada S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):177-81

An improved ELISA for the detection of antibodies to ovine and caprine lentiviruses, employing monoclonal antibodies in a one-step assay. Houwers DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):151-4

Dot enzyme immunoassay. A simple, cheap and stable test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Ivo dos Santos J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):191-4

Re.: Colour stability of new anti-HIV immunogold blotting versus conventional immunoblotting techniques [letter] Knüver-Hopf J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1-2):281-2

Antibody reactivity to a synthetic peptide (P62) of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in sera of patients with X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Thiele G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):249-59

Screening haemodialysis patients for infection with human immune deficiency virus (HIV). De Santo NG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):229-32

Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in cervical secretions from women at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):240-1

Persistence of specific IgM antibodies after natural mumps infection [letter] Benito RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):156-7

Antibodies to the three major glycoproteins of varicella-zoster virus: search for the relevant host immune response. Brunell PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):430-5

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus after primary infection. Cooper DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1113-8

Aseptic meningitis due to varicella-zoster virus: serum antibody levels and local synthesis of specific IgG, IgM, and IgA. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):959-67

Absence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual, hemophiliac, and heterosexual men in Budapest, Hungary in 1983-1984. Epstein JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):134-6

Detecting antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in dried blood on filter papers [letter] Farzadegan H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1073-4

Antigenemia and antibody titers to core and envelope antigens in AIDS, AIDS-related complex, and subclinical human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):558-60

Rapid clearance of cytomegalovirus-specific IgG after repeated intravenous infusions of human immunoglobulin into allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Hagenbeek A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):897-902

Antibody response to bacteriophage hyaluronidase in acute glomerulonephritis after group A streptococcal infection. Halperin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):253-61

Lack of association between titers of HAI antibody and whole-virus ELISA values for patients with congenital rubella syndrome. Hancock EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1031-3

Single-serum radial hemolysis to detect recent rubella virus infection. Hedman K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1018-23

Intrafamilial transmission of adult T cell leukemia virus. Kajiyama W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):851-7

Epidemiology of human T cell leukemia virus type I infection in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. Kazura JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1100-7

AIDS and antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in children and their families. Martin K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):54-63

Influenza at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1982-1986. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):649-51

Selective lack of antibody to a component of EB nuclear antigen in patients with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. Miller G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):26-35

Serological markers for Epstein-Barr virus infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who live in northern Canada. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):202-4

The plaque-neutralization test as a measure of prior exposure to measles virus. Orenstein WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):146-9

Patterns of antibody response in individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Pan LZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):626-32

Retrospective seroepidemiology of AIDS virus infection in Nairobi populations. Piot P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1108-12

Prevalence, clinical significance, and strain specificity of neutralizing antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus. Prince AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):268-72

Four-year prospective study of homosexual men: correlation of immunologic abnormalities, clinical status, and serology to human immunodeficiency virus. el-Sadr W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):789-93

A synthetic peptide for detecting antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Smith RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):885-9

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in neonates with herpes simplex virus infection [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Apr;155(4):838] Sullender WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):28-37

Prevalence of serum antibody to human immunodeficiency virus among hospitalized intravenous drug abusers in a low-risk geographic area [letter] Wendt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):151-2

HTLV-III antibodies in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Srivastava BI, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):57-63

Failure of chickens to act as sentinels during an epizootic of eastern equine encephalitis in southern New Jersey, USA. Crans WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):626-9

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of IgG antibodies to herpes simplex virus and its use as a prognostic indicator of HSV excretion in transplant recipients. Berry NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):147-54

Seroepidemiological survey of the prevalence of antibodies to a strain of human calicivirus. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):361-8

Isolation of Inoue-Melnick virus from human meningioma-derived cell cultures and detection of antibody in patients with meningioma. Inoue YK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):201-5

Herpes simplex-specific IgG subclass response in herpetic keratitis. McBride BW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):179-89

Prevalence of antibodies to enteroviruses and varicella-zoster virus among residents and overseas volunteers at agricultural settlements in Israel. Margalith M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):189-97

Mammary immunity in mothers of infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):277-87

Seasonal variations in maternal serum and mammary immunity to RS virus. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):79-87

Antiviral antibodies in the sera of homosexual men: correlation with their lifestyle and drug usage. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):123-35

An enzyme labelled nuclear antigen immunoassay for detection of cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies in human serum: specific and non-specific reactions. Nielsen CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):67-76

Excretion of cytomegalovirus in semen associated with HTLV-III seropositivity in asymptomatic homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep; 20(1):17-22

Comparison of the neutralizing and ELISA antibody titres to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) in human sera and in gamma globulin preparations. Schmitz H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):177-82

Analysis by immunoblotting of human cytomegalovirus antibody in sera of renal transplant recipient. Shimokawa K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):339-46

Immunization of monkeys with varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein antigens and their response to challenge with simian varicella virus. Soike KF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):307-13

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus correlates with decreased T helper lymphocytes in asymptomatic individuals. Weiser B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):237-44

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the regular sexual partners of homosexual men with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy. Weller IV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):91-8

Hepatitis B vaccine in infants from an endemic area: long-term anti-HBs persistence and revaccination. Yvonnet B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):315-21

Pathogenicity of HIV in lymphatic organs of patients with AIDS. Pekovic DD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):31-5

Virus-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in serum of children infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Bui RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):87-90

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and detection of HIV DNA sequences in the brain of an ELISA antibody-negative child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and progressive encephalopathy. Ragni MV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):892-4

Erythema infectiosum in a village primary school: clinical and virological studies. Tuckerman JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):267-70

Autoantibodies and antibodies to microorganisms in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of histocompatible siblings. Walker DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):426-8

Serological survey for human monkeypox infections in a selected population in Zaire. Jezek Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb;90(1):31-8

Lymphadenopathic type of Kaposi's sarcoma in a Ugandan child seropositive for LAV/HTLV-III antibodies. Marquart KH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):93-4

Cytomegalovirus antibodies in breast milk and sera of mother-infant pairs. Kassim OO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):75-7

Identification of the human papillomavirus type 6b L1 open reading frame protein in condylomas and corresponding antibodies in human sera. Li CC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2684-90

An ELISA for the detection of rhinovirus specific antibody in serum and nasal secretion. Barclay WS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):53-64

The development of an M antibody capture ELISA for rubella IgM. Bellamy K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov; 14(3-4):243-51

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of flavivirus antibodies in chicken sera. Broom AK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):1-9

Use of an image analyser for rubella radical haemolysis plates. Ellis VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):267-72

A rapid microneutralization assay for cytomegalovirus. Gonczol E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):37-41

Evaluation of a commercial latex agglutination test for detecting antibodies to cytomegalovirus in organ donors and transplant recipients. Gray JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1-2):13-9

Sensitivity and specificity of commercial ELISA kits for screening anti-LAV/HTLV III. Gürtler LG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):11-23

Detection of HIV envelope specific antibodies by immunoelectron microscopy and correlation with antibody titer and virus neutralizing activity. Hausmann EH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1-2):125-37

ELISA for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to HSV-1 and HSV-2 in human sera. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):43-55

ELISA for detection of group-common and virus-specific antibodies in human and simian sera induced by herpes simplex and related simian viruses. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):99-109

Competitive and blocking enzyme-linked immunoassay for

detection of fetal bovine serum antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus. Katz JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(3):167–75

Purification of individual varicella-zoster virus (VZV) glycoproteins gpI, gpII, and gpIII and their use in ELISA for detection of VZV glycoprotein-specific antibodies. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):177–88

A novel glycoprotein for detection of herpes simplex virus type 1-specific antibodies. Lee FK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):111–8

A test for human cytomegalovirus-specific immunoglobulins using a modification of a commercial test kit. Nath N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):223–31

Single radial complement fixation test using NP-containing plates: a simple and sensitive method for the detection of influenza infection. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):151–8

The causes of false-positives encountered during the screening of old-world primates for antibodies to human and simian retroviruses by ELISA. Pedersen NC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):213–28

Detection of IgA antibody to EBV membrane antigen using Staphylococcus aureus preabsorbed sera is closely associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pi GH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):33–9

Antibody against adult diarrhoea rotavirus among healthy adult population in China. Qiu FX, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):127–32

Two enzyme immunoassays for the detection of antibody to rodent coronaviruses. Smith AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):335–43

An improved immunoblotting procedure for the detection of antibodies against HIV. Thorpe R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):87–96

A protein immunoblot test for detection of bovine leukemia virus p24 antibody in cattle and experimentally infected sheep. Walker PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(3):201–11

Prevalence and distribution of serum neutralizing antibodies to Tillamook (bovine) calicivirus in selected populations of marine mammals. Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):45–51

Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus Schreber). Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):34–44

Serological evidence of California serogroup virus activity in Oregon. Eldridge BF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):199–204

Serology and virology of the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus L.). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):92–8

Neutralizing activity against infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in striped bass, Morone saxatilis, from the Chesapeake Bay. Wechsler SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):154–5

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens of wolves in Alaska, 1975–1982. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):77–85

Leads from the MMWR. Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in female prostitutes. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2011–3

Leads from the MMWR. HIV human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted from an organ donor screened for HIV antibody—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):308–9

Leads from the MMWR. Positive HTLV-III/LAV antibody results for sexually active female members of social/sexual clubs—Minnesota. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):293, 296

Mandatory screening for HIV antibody [letter] Alvig OH. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):625–6

Preexposure immunization with intradermal human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Risks and benefits of primary and booster vaccination. Bernard KW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1059–63

Transmission of HTLV-II [letter] Chorba T. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3094

Compulsory premarital screening for the human immunodeficiency virus. Technical and public health considerations. Cleary PD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1757–62

HIV antibodies in drug-addicted prostitutes [letter] Dan M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1047

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in the San Francisco Bay area [letter] Del Tempelis C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):474–5

Seronegative 18 months after being bitten by a patient with AIDS [letter] Drummond JA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2342–3

Lack of antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV in Danish dentists [letter] Ebbesen P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31; 256(16):2199

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in low-incidence areas. How safe is unsafe sex? Fleming DW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):785–7

AMA House of Delegates adopts comprehensive measures on AIDS [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31; 258(4):425–6

A method for ensuring anonymity for AIDS antibody screening away from blood banks at alternate sites [letter] Greenwalt TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2198

Antibody against the human immunodeficiency virus in Guangdong Province, China [letter] Guo HY, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2343–4

Intravenous drug abusers and HIV in North Carolina [letter] Hoffman I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):783

Look back: the status of recipients of blood from donors subsequently found to have antibody to HIV [letter] Kakaiya RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1176–7

HIV-related oligoclonal paraproteinemia [letter] Keshgegian AA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):927–8

Antibodies to HTLV-I in Japanese immigrants in Brazil [letter] Kitagawa T, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2342

Prevalence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in Dominicans and Haitians in the Dominican Republic. Koenig RE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):631–4

Oligoclonal bands in serum protein electrophoretograms of individuals with human immunodeficiency virus antibodies [letter] Kouns DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2343

Clinical, immunologic, and serologic findings in men at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The San Francisco Men's Health Study. Lang W, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):326–30

Indirect immunofluorescence assays can readily detect antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Levy JA. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1176

Screening blood donors for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Mann DA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2344–5

HIV seroprevalence among hospital workers in Kinshasa, Zaire. Lack of association with occupational exposure. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3099–102

HIV antibody prevalence data derived from study of Massachusetts infants [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):171–2

Tracing HIV-infected blood recipients: large-scale recipient screening vs look-back testing [letter] Ng AT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):201–2

Male-to-female transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Padian N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):788–90

HTLV-III antibodies after immune globulin [letter] Piszkiewicz D. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):316

Need for caution in interpretation of Western Blot tests for HIV [letter] Roy S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1047

Testing for antibody to HIV: confidentiality vs anonymity [letter] Selvey D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):781–2

The rights of the mentally retarded and mandatory screening for the AIDS virus [letter] Tashjian VK. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1327–8

More on HTLV-III antibodies in immune globulin [letter] Wolfe WH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2200

Prevalence of antibodies to Sendai virus and rotavirus in laboratory rabbits. Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):491–4

A serological survey on 15 murine pathogens in mice and rats. Kagiyama N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):531–6

Prevalence of anti rubella antibodies in pregnant and prepubertal females—a preliminary study. Azmi F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jan;37(1):6–7

Screening for antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV in our population. A word of caution [editorial] Zafar MN. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):84–5

Antibodies to human immuno-deficiency virus and human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Japanese patients with hematologic malignancies. Tobinai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1207–10

A novel agglutination test for the human immunodeficiency virus antibody: a comparative study with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunofluorescence. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1211–3

Improved hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests for Akabane virus using formalinized goose erythrocytes. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr; 39(2):87–95

Use of microplate cell culture and enzyme immunoassay in titration of serum neutralizing antibody against Hochi strain of serotype 4 human rotavirus. Urasawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Aug;39(4):163–7

Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to equine influenza viruses in Japanese horses and antigenic variation of the viruses. Kudo H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep; 59(3):49–55

Prevalence of HIV antibodies in groups at risk in Zürich, Switzerland. Blaser J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):245–6

Demonstration of antibodies to the surface (anti-p41) and core proteins (anti-p24) of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in individuals positive for anti-HIV. Hess G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):596–9

Prevalence of HIV antibodies among prostitutes in Zürich, Switzerland. Lüthy R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):287–8

HTLV-III antibody prevalence among young delinquent drug abusers in long-term residential treatment at a North-German drug clinic. Paschelke G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):22–6

A dot-immunobinding assay on nitrocellulose with psoralen inactivated Herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Heberling RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):304–8

A quantitative immunofluorescence test for detection of serum antibody to Sendai virus in mice. Lucas C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):51–4

Serological relationship between mouse adenovirus strains FL and K87. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):55–7

Comparison of serological tests for detection of antibodies to Sendai virus in rats. Rottinghaus AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):496–8

Viremia, antigenemia, and serum antibodies in rhesus macaques infected with simian retrovirus type 1 and their relationship to disease course. Kwang HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):591–7

HIV seroepidemiology [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):259

High levels of cytomegalovirus antibody in patients requiring vascular surgery for atherosclerosis. Adam E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):291–3

Screening for HIV antibody during pregnancy [letter] Aho K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):921

Atopic eczema in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Ball LM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):627–8

B-cell lymphomas in two HIV seropositive heroin addicts [letter] Barbieri D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039

Anti-IgM screening for HIV [letter] Bedarida G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1456

Human-immunodeficiency-virus infections in infants negative for anti-HIV by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Borkowsky W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1168–71

Human immunodeficiency virus and the law. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):227

Rapid, easy, and economical screening test for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Carlson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):361–2

Prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus, gonorrhoea rates, and changed sexual behaviour in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):656–8

HIV, bleach, and needle sharing [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430

Diluted samples in HIV antibody assays [letter] Chenebaux D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):863

Safety of albumin preparations manufactured from plasma not tested for HIV antibody [letter] Christie RB. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):283–4

IgM serology for rubella and human parvovirus B19 [letter] Cohen BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393

HIV-2 in blood donors and in different risk groups in France [letter] Couroucé AM. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1151

False-positive Western blot reactions to human immunodeficiency virus in blood donors [letter] Couroucé AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):921–2

Safety of albumin preparations manufactured from plasma not tested for HIV antibody [letter] Cuthbertson B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):41

Serological response to hepatitis delta virus in hepatitis D [letter] DeCock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1438

Sensitivity and specificity of eight commercial and one recombinant anti-HIV ELISA tests [letter] Deinhardt F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):40

Efficacy of five enzyme immunoassays for antibody to HIV in detecting antibody to HTLV-IV [letter] Denis F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):324–5

Human immunodeficiency virus and the law [letter] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):574–5

Double HIV-1 and HIV-2 seropositivity among blood donors [letter] Foucault C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):165–6

Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of HIV antibody specific for envelope and core proteins [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):159–60

Delayed and defective anti-HIV IgM response in infants [letter] Gaetano C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):631

Antibody response in primary human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gaines H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1249–53

HTLV-I and tropical spastic paraparesis in Africa [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):698

HTLV-I and HIV infection in drug addicts in Italy [letter] Gradilone A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):753–4

False negative result by the wellcozyme anti-HIV assay in testing an HIV positive haemophiliac [letter] Grillner L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1200–1

Serological evidence against role for canine distemper virus in pathogenesis of Paget's disease of bone [letter] Hamill RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1399

Graft-versus-leukaemia activity associated with cytomegalovirus antibody positive bone marrow donors in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Jacobsen N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):456–7

HIV and onset of schizophrenia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):982

Use of Karpas HIV cell test to detect antibodies to HIV-2. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):132–3

Screening for anti-HIV [letter] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):632

Risk factors for seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus among male homosexuals. Results from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kingsley LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):345–9

Serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in anti-HIV positive blood donors [letter] Lambin P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1216

Decline of antibody reactivity to HIV core protein secondary to increased production of HIV antigen [letter] Lange J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):448

Earlier detection of HIV and second-generation antibody assays [letter] Lelie PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):343

Interpretation of isolated HIV anti-p24 reactivity in Western blot analysis [letter] Lelie PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):632

Benign cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in non-AIDS, HIV-infected patients [letter] Leport C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):214

Interference of rheumatoid factor in competitive HIV assay [letter] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):520

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among children 1-24 months old in Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):654-7

Horse reservoir for Borrelia burgdorferi? [letter] Marcelis L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):977

AIDS in a child without antibody to HIV [letter] Marshall GS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):446-7

Central-nervous-system lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in an HTLV-1 antibody positive symptomless individual [letter] Mattson DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49

Magnetic resonance imaging in HTLV-1 antibody positive patients [letter] Miller DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):514

Infants born to mothers seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Preliminary findings from a multicentre European study. Mok JQ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1164-8

Antibodies to HTLV-IV associated with chronic, fatal illness resembling "slim" disease [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):234] Mølbak K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1214-5

Antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue 2 virus in people of white descent in Cuba [letter] Morier L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1028-9

Needlestick HIV seroconversion in a nurse [letter] Neisson-Vernant C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):814

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 in West-Indian-born UK residents with spastic paraparesis. Newton M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):415-6

Sensitive assays for viral antibodies in saliva: an alternative to tests on serum. Parry JV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):72-5

Place of IgM antibody testing in HIV serology [letter] Parry JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):979-80

HIV-related deaths in HIV antibody-positive haemophilic patients [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):100

Long latency precedes overt seroconversion in sexually transmitted human-immunodeficiency-virus infection. Ranki A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):589-93

Retrovirus serology and Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Rauch AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1431

Anti-HIV testing on urgent specimens [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):323-4

alpha-Interferon in anti-HIV positive patients [letter] Skidmore SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):520

Blood donor screening by Wellcome anti-HIV kits [letter] Taylor HL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):631-2

Specific antibody and virus antigen expression in congenital HIV infection [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1201

Blood donations reactive for HIV in Western blot, but non-infective in culture and recipients of blood [letter] van der Poel CL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):752-3

Kawasaki disease associated with HIV infection [letter] Viraben R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430-1

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in two cohorts of homosexual men: neutralising sera and association of anti-gag antibody with prognosis. Weber JN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):119-22

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and serum neutralising antibody [letter] Weymouth LA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1158-9

Serologic studies in hairy cell leukemia: high prevalence of Epstein-Barr and cytomegalovirus antibodies and absence of human T-cell lymphotrophic viruses antibodies. Quesada JR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1169-73

Evaluation of quaternary aminoethyl-Sephadex A50 column chromatography for detection of anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M. Elder BL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):345-50

"Super-negative" and potential false-negative results in anti-human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing with the Wellcozyme ELISA test kit [letter] Bolton WV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):308, 310

Immunity to poliomyelitis in Sydney's children. Christopher PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):107-11

Screening testing for anti-HIV in Australian blood banks in 1986 [letter] Crofts N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18; 146(10):556-7

Prevalence of antibody to HTLV-III in homosexual men in Melbourne [letter] Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276

Age-related responses to influenza vaccination in the Newcastle region during 1983 and 1984. Howarth DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):514-7

Health risks from tick-transmitted arboviruses on Australia's Great Barrier Reef. Humphrey-Smith I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):606

False-negative ELISA result for HIV antibody due to an apparent prozone phenomenon [letter] Imrie A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):42

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody-testing [letter] Monheit B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):42, 44

Antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in needles and syringes used by intravenous drug abusers. Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):275-6

Antibodies to the second Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Gergely L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):175-9

Serological and virological evidence of human T-lymphotropic virus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Olsen RG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(2):53-64

A new ELISA test for HIV antibodies using a bacterially produced viral env gene product. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):47-51

Effect of transfusions on serologic testing for antibody to varicella. Taylor-Wiedeman J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):316-8

Follow-up study of type C influenza outbreak in a children's home. Katagiri S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):337-43

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen-1 using a synthetic oligopeptide. Kure S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):831-6

Serum antibodies to individual cytomegalovirus structural polypeptides in renal transplant recipients during viral infection. Landini MP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):683-95

Seroepidemiological studies of echovirus type 30 infection. Matsumoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):935-8

Evaluation of the efficacy of split-product trivalent A(H1N1), A(H3N2), and B influenza vaccines: reactogenicity, immunogenicity and persistence of antibodies following two doses of vaccines. Ochiai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1141-9

Detection of cross-reactive antibody to BLV p24 in sera of human patients infected with HTLV. Onuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):131-7

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: detection of measles antibody in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation and hemagglutination inhibition. Ferrante P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):111-8

Antibodies to papillomavirus genus-antigens in women with genital warts. Portolani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):271-9

Response of immunocompromised patients with acute herpes zoster to intravenous acyclovir. McMonigal KA, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):333-5

Counseling and testing for the human immunodeficiency virus. Simpson ML. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):93-4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted from an organ donor screened for HIV antibody--North Carolina. **MMWR** 1987 May 29;36(20):306-8

Public Health Service guidelines for counseling and antibody testing to prevent HIV infection and AIDS. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 14;36(31):509-15

Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36 Suppl 2:1S-18S

HIV infection and pregnancies in sexual partners of HIV-seropositive hemophilic men--United States. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 11;36(35):593-5

Positive HTLV-III/LAV antibody results for sexually active female members of social/sexual clubs--Minnesota. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 14;35(45):697-9

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in female prostitutes. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 27;36(11):157-61

Low sensitivity of ELISA testing in early HIV infection [letter] Marlink RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1549

Status of recipients of blood from donors subsequently found to have antibody to HIV [letter] Menitove JE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1095-6

Screening for HIV: can we afford the false positive rate? Meyer KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):238-41

Lymphadenopathy in asymptomatic patients seropositive for HIV [letter] Osmond D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):246

Predictors of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome developing in a cohort of seropositive homosexual men. Polk BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):61-6

Perinatal infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Specific antibody responses by the neonate. Pyun KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):611-4

Tropical spastic paraparesis: HTLV-I antibodies in patients from the Seychelles [letter] Román GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):51

Seroepidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa from 1970 to 1974 [letter] Sher R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):450-1

Risk factors in military recruits positive for HIV antibody [letter] Stoneburner RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1355

Last hurdle cleared before US-French AIDS accord [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):318

AMA on AIDS tests [news] **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1; 327(6124):647

Compulsory AIDS testing in Bavaria [news] Dechau CP. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):4

AIDS meeting calls for wider testing [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):5

New York launches test programme for AIDS virus [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13-19;328(6131):567

Students in India object to AIDS test [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):4

Discrimination between antibodies to HIV and to related retroviruses using site-directed serology. Norrby E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23;329(6136):248-50

Settlement on AIDS finally reached between US and Pasteur [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9-15;326(6113):533

No AIDS in Antarctica [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):655

Lab worker infected with AIDS virus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10-16;329(6135):92

Studies on viral etiology of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Szabó B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(1):67-72

Anti-HTLV-III antibodies in dialyzed or transplanted patients in Spain [letter] Teixidó J, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):325-6

Incidence of antibody to HTLV-I is not increased in Japanese MS patients. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):156-8

Studies on human beings inoculated with influenza vaccine and bearing HI antibody against actual prevailing strains. Arai A, et al. **Nippon Eiken Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):200-3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to equid herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). Hohdatsu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1045-8

Feline infectious peritonitis virus antibody test using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):145-9

Micro-neutralization test with canine coronavirus for detection of coronavirus antibodies in dogs and cats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):563-5

Cross-reactivity among infectious bronchitis viruses in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):491-7

Demography of HIV infections among civilian applicants for military service in four counties in New York City. Burke DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):262-4

Issues relating to testing for HIV antibody (anti-HIV) [letter] Meech RJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):727

A single dilution enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitative detection of antibodies to African horsesickness virus. Williams R. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):67-70

New approaches to the detection of locally produced antiviral antibodies in the aqueous of patients with endogenous uveitis. Dussaix E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 194(2-3):145-9

Screening cornea donors for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Efficacy of ELISA testing of cadaveric sera and aqueous humor. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):95-100

Effect of passive maternal antibody on influenza illness in children: a prospective study of influenza A in mother-infant pairs. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):398-403

Assessment of lymph node size in hemophiliac children: observer agreement and association with serologic status to human immunodeficiency virus I. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):383-7

Relationship between HTLV-III neutralizing antibody and clinical status of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex cases. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):547-50

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in pediatric patients 2 to 14 years of age at Mama Yemo Hospital, Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):673-7

Persistence of antibody after administration of monovalent and combined live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):5-11

Antibodies to avian infectious bronchitis virus in Pakistani chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):765-7

Absence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in sera from Africa prior to 1975. Levy JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7935-7

Absence of cytotoxic antibody to human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells in humans and its induction in animals after infection or immunization with purified envelope glycoprotein gp120. Nara PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3797-801

A conserved region at the COOH terminus of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 envelope protein contains an immunodominant epitope. Palker TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2479-83

Herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibody titres in sera from schizophrenic patients. Delisi LE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):757-63

The voluntary acceptance of HIV-antibody screening by intravenous drug users. Carlson GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):391-4

Immunological abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men: correlation with antibody to HTLV-III and sequential changes over two years. Frazer IH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):921-33

The question of confidentiality of a patient's HIV antibody test in a psychiatric treatment unit. Gayle TC, et al. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):290–1

Prevalence of enteroviral and parvoviral antibodies in pig sera. McCormick BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):397–401

Improved potency test for live avian encephalomyelitis vaccines. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):420–2

Detection of influenza antibody in animal sera from Kassala region, Sudan, by agar gel diffusion test. Caffar Elamin MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):127–9

Seroepidemiology of rubella in pregnant females in Catalonia (Spain). Pumarola A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):136–40

Serologic studies on the behaviour of influenza virus type A in persons of Greater São Paulo during 1976, 1978 and 1979. Takimoto S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):413–20

Viral antibodies in serum and cryoprecipitate of patients with essential mixed and secondary cryoglobulinemia. Preliminary results. Nardi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):345–8

HTLV–III infection in the RSA. Becker WB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:26–7

A survey of human T–cell leukaemia virus type I antibodies in patients with malignant disease in the Witwatersrand ares. Dansey RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):471–2

Antibody to HIV in patients with acute hepatitis B in the period 1975–1984. Arendrup M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):167–72

Transmission of HIV infection to heterosexual partners but not to household contacts of seropositive haemophiliacs. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):497–500

Rubella–specific IgM determination of heat–treated sera [letter] Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):379

No association between antibodies to HTLV–1 and polymyositis, rheumatoid arthritis and SLE. Lolli F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):213–5

The cultural impact of the 'AIDS' test: the American experience. McCombie SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):455–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in Penang: a serological survey. Madhavan HN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):168–71

Anti–rabies virus IgM in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from rabid dogs. Tingpalapong M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):550–7

Rubella infection in females of reproductive age and newborns in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):856–61

Correlation of antibodies to LAV/HTLV III in hemophiliacs with the use of virus–inactivated clotting factors. Dietz B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):50–2

HIV antibody status and immunological abnormalities in Polish haemophiliacs. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):41–3

HLA typing in heavily transfused haemophiliacs with or without antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Cornu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):123–6

LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in patients treated with intravenous gammaglobulins. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):361–2

Failure to detect LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in southeastern Zaire [letter] Harms G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1003

Anthropophilic mosquitoes at Richards Bay, Natal, and arbovirus antibodies in human residents. Sharp BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):197–201

Antibody to Japanese strain of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in Nigerian sera [letter] Tomori O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1008–9

HLA antibodies in blood donors with reactive screening tests for antibody to the immunodeficiency virus [letter] Blanton M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):118–9

Use of multiple immunoassay systems to determine antibodies directed against the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Epstein JS. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):1

Conversion from seropositive to seronegative for cytomegalovirus antibody in plateletapheresis donors [letter] Jackson B, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):491–2

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in northern Nigerian blood donors [letter] Kulharni AG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):216–7

Use of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in low risk populations. Peetoom F. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):536–8

Effect of screening for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus and alanine aminotransferase on antibody content of intravenous immune globulin [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):367

False–positive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay reactions for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in a population of midwestern patients with congenital bleeding disorders [letter] Smith DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):112

Safety of immunoglobulin preparations with respect to transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Sugg U, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):115

Current tests for antibody to hepatitis b core antigen used to screen donors for non–A, non–B hepatitis are comparable to the original radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B core antigen. Troisi CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):438–40

Studies of the sensitivity and reproducibility of commercial kits to detect antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr; 27(2):210–2

A second discriminator for biological false positive results in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HTLV–III/LAV). Wartick MG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):109–11

Lessons learned this past year from HIV antibody testing and from counseling blood donors [editorial] Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):493

Investigation of human T–lymphotropic virus III serology in a renal transplant population. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2172–5

Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection and its relationship to donor–recipient serologic status in liver transplantation. Rakela J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2399–402

Investigation of HTLV–3 serology in a renal transplant population. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):244–8

Impairment of the immune response to influenza vaccination in renal transplant recipients by cyclosporine, but not azathioprine. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):376–9

Simple and rapid dot–enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of rinderpest antibodies in bovine and caprine sera. Afshar A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov; 18(4):209–16

Single radial hemolysis test for the detection of rinderpest antibody. Bansal RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):133–6

The prevalence of rubella infection in Somalia. Morandi N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):298–9

Antibodies to the herpes simplex virus type–2–induced tumor–associated antigen AG–4 as markers of recurrence in cervical cancer. te Velde ER, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(1):26–33

Serological diagnosis of influenza A infections in the horse by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Garin B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):357–63

Bovine viral diarrhea virus–infected MDBK monolayer as antigen in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies in bovine sera. Justewicz DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):377–84

Effect of exogenous corticosteroids on circulating virus and neutralizing antibodies in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) infected with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Wechsler SJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):305–11

Differences in fluorescent antibody staining of bovine respiratory syncytial virus–infected cells by ovine and bovine sera. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):87–91

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibodies. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):93–7

Comparison by the neutralisation assay of pairs of non–cytopathogenic and cytopathogenic strains of bovine virus diarrhoea virus isolated from cases of mucosal disease. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):361–9

New porcine coronavirus? [letter] Brown I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):282–3

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for single serum diagnosis of canine parvovirus disease. Florent G. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):479–80

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of turkey rhinotracheitis infection. Grant M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):279–80

Canine parvovirus serology: a collaborative assay. Luff PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):270–3

Application of ELISA to study avian encephalomyelitis in a flock of turkeys. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):503–4

Maedi–visna virus infection in commercial flocks of sheep in East Anglia. Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):208–9

Preliminary survey for antibodies to bluetongue virus in Indonesian ruminants. Sendow I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):603

Prevalence of IBV antibodies in turkey breeding flocks in Israel [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24; 120(4):94

Maternally–derived antibodies to porcine parvovirus and their effect on active antibody production after vaccination with an inactivated oil–emulsion vaccine. Wrathall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):475–8

Antibodies to TRT in chickens with swollen head syndrome [letter] Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):286–7

Strain specific antibodies revealed by immunoabsorption studies with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Collins MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):109–18

Nonproductive, cell–associated virus exists before the appearance of antiviral antibodies in experimental measles encephalitis. Carrigan DR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):185–8

Apparent lack of neutralizing antibodies in Aleutian disease is due to masking of antigenic sites by phospholipids. Stolze B, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):174–80

Evaluation of a new confirmatory assay for antibodies against lymphadenopathy–associated virus (LAV)/human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV III). Abb J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):233–5

Anti–HTLV III ELISA and Western blot testing in a blood donor population: implications for donor notification. Kleinman S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):143–7

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody screening in blood donors from India, Nigeria and Thailand. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):203–5

Absence of HIV antibody among dental professionals exposed to infected patients. Flynn NM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):439–42

Prevalence of HTLV–III antibody among New Mexico residents with hemophilia. Waskin H, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):477–80

Prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus and client characteristics in the Wisconsin Alternate Site Testing and Counseling Program, 1985–1986. Belongia EA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):23–7

A direct neutralizing peroxidase–linked antibody assay for detection and titration of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Hyera JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):227–39

A biotin–avidin amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection and quantitation of orthopox virus camel antibodies in dromedaries. Pfahler WH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):477–84

A blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for bovine virus diarrhoea virus serology. Westenbrink F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):354–61

A proof of protection of cattle with differing degrees of immunity against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis against experimental infection by Aujeszky's disease virus. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):425–33

[Use of a microvirus–neutralizing reaction in diagnosing transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)] Belopopska P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of ELISA for demonstrating antibodies to the swine pestivirus] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(9):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of an antigen/antibody system characterizing 1 subgroup of posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis] Renger FG, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):62–4 **(Bul)**

[Determination of BK virus antibody in different age groups in a Beijing population] Lin JP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Silent infection by the hepatitis A virus] Yang NY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):528–30, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus antibody in differential age groups in Guangzhou] Chang RX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The advantages of IgM antibody capture ELISA for measles diagnosis] Guo KJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A checking–up survey of 2 counties of north part of Guangdong Province concerning the eradication of poliomyelitis] Li J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigations on the antibody against adult diarrhoea rotavirus among the healthy population in China] Tian Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the rotavirus antibody in the normal human sera using ELISA] Wu HL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The screening of rubella virus IgG antibody in Kaohsiung area women of successive age groups] Tsai TY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology and prognosis of sporadic encephalitis] Yuan CM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies to early antigen of EB virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb; 36(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the indirect immunofluorescence technic in the diagnosis of rubella] Fraňková V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr;36(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of the radial hemolysis in gel method for screening for rubella antibodies with unambiguous results] Raszka J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr; 36(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seroreactions to cytomegaloviruses and herpes simplex viruses in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Polák J, et al.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1984;27(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radioimmunologic detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus] Franz J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug; 31(8):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of bovine leukemia virus antibodies using the cytotoxicity test in comparison with other serologic methods] Granátová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug; 31(8):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunoenzyme (ELISA) diagnosis of spring viremia in carp] Rodák L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug; 31(8):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical significance of the delta antigen and its antibodies] Stránský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rubella immune status in pregnant women] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Synopsis of the 3d Public Health Council recommendation concerning AIDS: guidelines for group screening and recommendations for prevention] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):53–5 (Dut)

[Does anal carcinoma occur more frequently in homosexual men with HIV antibodies?] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):473–5 (Dut)

[Study on antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in Amsterdam and Rotterdam (letter)] van der Helm T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2318–9 (Dut)

[BVD (bovine virus diarrhea) and IBR (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis): serologic studies on 35 farms] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Serological evaluation of the efficacy of an antirabies vaccine in field dogs in Tunisia] Haddad N. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis by the ELISA test of mixed and individual milk] Toma B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti–Coxsackie antibodies and congestive cardiomyopathies] Leroy O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of herpes antibodies in the aqueous humor by the ELISA method in the diagnosis of stromal keratitis] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:218–20 (Fre)

[Utilization of an ELISA technic for the quantification of antipoliovirus antibodies in human sera] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serological data on hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Southeast Asia] Rollin PE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absence of specific IGM of cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus and hepatitis B virus in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Pateron D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):433–4 (Fre)

[HIV seropositivity and pregnancy. Apropos of 48 cases (how should they be managed at the present time?)] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-LAV/HTLV III antibodies in wives of seropositive hemophilic patients (letter)] Bardin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1686–7 (Fre)

[Anti-LAV/HTLV III antibodies in patients under hemodialysis receiving blood transfusion protocols. A retrospective study of 2 transplant centers (letter)] Ferec C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1378 (Fre)

[Safety of hepatitis B vaccine with regard to the transmission of HIV (letter)] Gautreau C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):491–2 (Fre)

[Value of ELISA in the diagnosis of HTLV-III–LAV infection. Specificity of kits (letter)] Lazizi Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2169 (Fre)

[Rheumatoid factor inhibition of an ELISA test for anti–HIV antibodies (letter)] Reviron M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):912 (Fre)

[Anti–HIV antibodies in patients with sexually transmitted diseases or viral hepatitis (letter)] Ritter J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):590 (Fre)

[Serological demonstration of the presence of Hantaan virus in Rattus norvegicus rats in an urban environment in France (letter)] Rollin PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):538–9 (Fre)

[Serological demonstration of the presence of Hantaan virus in Rattus norvegicus rats in a rural environment in France (letter)] Rollin PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):537–8 (Fre)

[Malignant syphilis in a patient with anti–HIV antibodies (letter)] Rosenheim M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):777 (Fre)

[Titration of antibodies against the camel poxvirus by the plaque serореduction method on IB-RS2 cells] Nguyen-Ba-Vy, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the first 9 months of testing for anti–HIV antibodies in blood donors in France] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of anti–HIV antibodies on Réunion. Initial evaluation] Gérard G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti LAV/HTLV III antibodies in blood donors: preliminary results of pool screening of 5 samples] el Khoury AB, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A modification in technology improves the specificity of the Du Pont de Nemours immunoenzyme kit for the detection of anti–HIV antibodies] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 29(5):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Wellcozyme: a new kit for the detection of anti–HIV antibodies. Considerations apropos of the initial trials] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct–Nov;29(5):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant lymphoma, ORL localization, and the presence of anti–HTLV–I antibodies in Martinique] Gessain A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum variations of the antibody titer for some viruses in sudden cochleovestibular disease] Vespasiani F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. IV. Presence of the herpes antigen and anti–herpes antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. V. Demonstration of hemagglutination–inhibiting anti–BK virus antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar; 38(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. II. Research on the presence of the SV40 antigen and specific antibodies in patients with oromaxillofacial tumors] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. III. Demonstration of the SV40 antigen and anti–SV40 antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. I. Demonstration of herpes antigens and anti–herpes antibodies] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of maternal antibodies on the vaccination of young swine against porcine parvovirus (PPV)] Alt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative determinations of antibodies following vaccination of swine and guinea pigs with inactivated swine parvovirus vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;100(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of serum neutralizing antibodies to various variant strains of the infectious bronchitis virus in chickens in South Württemberg] Lohr JE. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of the immunodiffusion test for determining humoral antibodies to bovine herpesvirus (BHV 1)] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1; 99(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegaly infection in infancy in a family with demonstrated HIV antibodies] Bertram U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies against HIV–2 (LAV–II) in Africa and West Germany] Schmitz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permissibility of routine HIV serology] Teichner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):113–4 (Ger)

[IBR/IPV serodiagnosis with ELISA methods in blood, single milk and bulk milk samples; control measures for maintaining normal cattle herds; eradication measures with reference to vaccination] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) as the cause of calf mortality among cattle breeding stock in the Wesermarsch district] Frey HR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic interactions between virus and host] Kaaden OR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentrating of leukosis antibodies in bulk milk (using a dialysis system) for study in an ELISA system] Pallesen U. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are neutralizing antibodies detectable in the ejaculate of boars following vaccination for Aujeszky's disease?] Wittmann G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How long do vaccinations with live virus vaccines offer protection?] Dennhöfer L. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific antibodies to herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus and rubella virus: distribution in amniotic fluid and blood] Dennin RH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 46(12):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Screening for HIV antibodies in pregnancy] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infections following heart surgery. A prospective study of specific antibodies] Zegelman M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virologic diagnosis: why? A partially prejudiced viewpoint] Schopfer K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):5–8 (Ger)

[Does virus diagnosis open new ways for the classification and treatment of sudden deafness, unilateral vestibular loss and idiopathic facial paralysis?] Leitner C. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS: detection of the HTLV–III–antibody] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):277–8 (Ger)

[AIDS—from the viewpoint of compulsory health insurance] Leopold D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr;49(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HTLV–III antibodies and immunologic changes in hemophilic children. Prevalence of HTLV–III antibodies in hemophilic children and their relatives living in the same household] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are non–bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? I. BHV–1 and CapHV–1 infection and reactivation studies to show virus type specificity of humoral antibodies and characterization of viral antigens] Ackermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):557–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are non–bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? II. Seroepidemiologic studies on goats, sheep, swine and wild Artiodactyla in Switzerland] Hasler J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of HTLV–III infection: tests, prevention of infection] Hehlmann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:337–41 (Ger)

[Acute AIDS–retrovirus infection. Clinical picture in a patient with HTLV–III seroconversion] Eberhartinger C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;99(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of antibodies to HTLV–III: a comparison of various ELISA methods as screening tests and the Western Blot with immunofluorescence as confirmatory procedures] Hengster P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20; 99(4):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HTLV–III monitoring in prostitutes in Vienna] Kopp W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rubella immunity and rubella infections in pregnancy in various population groups] Steinwehr D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):277–9 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of trivalent influenza virus split vaccine in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of two ELISA kits for the demonstration of antibodies against LAV/HTLV–III] Heinz FX, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological studies of early summer meningoencephalitis risk in the Saarland] Müller KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of specific antibodies to influenza viruses of the genital tract of mice following oral immunization] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bovine herpesvirus type 4 (BHV–4): studies on biology and transmission in cattle herds and insemination bulls] Truman D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):485–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Present occurrence of parainfluenza virus 2 in hybrid laying chickens] Zeydanli M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes simplex virus and Guillain–Barré syndrome in a child] Gedalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Changes in several immunological parameters and the presence of anti–HTLV III antibodies in drug addicts] Bai P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):216–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of neopterin, gamma interferon and other immunologic parameters determined in a population of drug addicts, positive or negative for anti–HTLV III antibodies] Soffritti E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb; 68(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the immune status in a female population sample 10 years after rubella vaccination] Becchi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anti–HTLV III antibodies in the personnel of a hospital in the Campania region] Ferro V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunological profile of drug addicts: HTLV–III negative, HTLV–III positive and those with lymphadenopathy syndrome–AIDS related complex] Cascavilla N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anti–HTLV III/LAV antibodies of the IgM class in subjects at risk with negative anti–HTLV III/LAV IgG ELISA results (preliminary results)] Bedarida G, et al.

Riv Emoter Immunoematol 1986;33(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological study of the antibody to the adult T-cell leukemia-virus-associated antigen in various hematological diseases] Toki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection and reactivity of peripheral B lymphocytes to EBV in patients with ataxia telangiectasia] Okano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 61(4):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of two antigen strains of each of mouse hepatitis virus and mouse adenovirus for detection of complement fixation antibody in mouse and rat sera] Takakura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis of microbiosis in mice with a quantitative assay of immunoglobulins by a microcomputer-introduced ELISA system. I. Anti-Sendai virus antibodies in naturally infected mouse sera] Yanabe M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental infection of C. psittaci (MP) strain in mice—evaluation of changes in the histopathological findings in lungs and serum antibodies in mice intranasally inoculated with C. psittaci, and comparison with histopathological findings in organs in mice inoculated by various routes of infection] Hino J. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1339–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpes zoster in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 61(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial accumulation of anti-ATLA antibodies in an non-endemic area] Morimatsu S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features, laboratory data and anti-viral antibody titers in a severe case of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS)—a one-month course from onset] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):322–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies against cytomegalovirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Numazaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies to delta antigen in hepatitis B virus infections] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological study of conjunctivitis related adenoviruses] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibody pattern in sarcoid uveitis with and without systemic manifestations] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological analysis of antibody to ATLA in chronic hemodialysis patients in Kumamoto Prefecture] Matsusita K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood products and AIDS] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2217–21 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics of adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV carriers] Ichimaru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2263–72 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal lymphocytes in HTLV infections and its clinical significance] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2244–7 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of blood transfusion with positive anti-ATLA antibodies] Sumida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2279–82 **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion and AIDS] Tokunaga E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2222–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of adult T-cell leukemia virus and ATLV antibodies] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2256–62 **(Jpn)**

[Search for possible routes of vertical infection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV): evidence of viral transmission from mother to child] Nakano S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-HIV antibody by enzyme immunoassay using beads coated with products of HIV gene] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):577–81 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic procedure of adult T-cell leukemia—comparison of methods to detect anti-ATLA] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):117–24 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-human retrovirus antibody] Kurimura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):544–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in hemophiliac subjects] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):141–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in hemophiliacs—prevalence rates in Japan and comparison of two assay systems] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)-associated antigens (ATLA), anti-ATLA antibody and adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV)/human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA in ATL, adult T-cell malignant lymphoma (AT-ML) and Hodgkin's disease in Kagoshima district] Iwahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective serological analysis of HTLV-III/LAV antibody and immunity in hemophiliac patients in Shizuoka Prefecture] Mimaya J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of AIDS in Japan via blood component transfusion] Miyamoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1258–60 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ATLA (adult T-cell leukemia-cell associated antigen) antibodies using both indirect immunofluorescence method and particle agglutination test] Momita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA) in hematological and collagen diseases—comparison of the gelatin particle agglutination (PA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IF) methods] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1332–8 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibody positive hemophilia A accompanied with idiopathic (immunological) thrombocytopenic purpura—a case report] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sero-epizootiological survey on influenza among horses in Hokkaido, Japan] Abe T. **Ulrusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to enteric adenovirus (species 40 and 41) in the sera of children, young adults and the elderly] Araki K. **Ulrusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid detection of rubella antibodies in general practice] Gunnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10; 107(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is mass screening for the detection of antibodies a useful tool in the fight against AIDS?] Kvåle G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against HIV. Largely among heterosexual persons in the Oslo region] Ulstrup JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the capture antibody method for the detection of the presence of IgM in the sera of persons immunized against rabies] Karpiński S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the indirect immunofluorescence method in the serological diagnosis of rabies] Seroka D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic and environmental factors determining immunoglobulin levels and antibodies against infectious antigens] Kacprzak-Bergman I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12; 42(2):43–6 **(Pol)**

[Research on antibodies to arbovirus in the serum of residents of the village of Corte de Pedra, Valencia, Bahia] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct-Dec;81(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serological survey on the prevalence of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in a psychiatric hospital (letter)] Antila CC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;104(6):328 **(Por)**

[Arbovirus antibodies levels in subjects of the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP (Brazil)] Figueiredo LT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the immune response to canine morbilli virus in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radial immunohemolysis in the assay of serum antibodies to the measles virus] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between canine morbilli virus infection and the measles antibody titer in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul-Sep;31(3):185–90 **(Rum)**

[Immunoenzyme demonstration of viruses and virus-specific antibodies by using conjugates based on gene engineering-produced beta-lactamase] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies interacting with the proteins of the mammary cancer virus (MMTV) in the sera of healthy women] Litvinov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immune antibody spectrum in blood and plasma donors] Zaĭtseva GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Detection of patients with subclinical forms of hepatitis A] Tsiupa VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of antibodies to respiratory viruses in commercial preparations of gamma- and polyglobulin] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:60–6 **(Rus)**

[Initial results of testing of an experimental sample of the Soviet kit for diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the level of specific antibodies in the development of the icteric and inapparent forms of viral hepatitis A] Katkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):32 **(Rus)**

[Detection of rabies virus antibodies in human blood serum by an immunoenzyme method] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in symptomless HBsAg carriers and in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Chernovetskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):439–40 **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific antibodies in persons inoculated with a bivaccine against eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis] Knoroz MIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):353–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of a conjugate of staphylococcal protein A with peroxidase in an immunoenzyme test system for determining antibodies to the herpes simplex virus] Leonov SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of an immunoenzyme test for determining herpes simplex type 1 virus using monoclonal antibodies] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of monoclonal antibodies on solid-phase infected cells] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza antineuraminidase antibodies studied by a modified method] Paramonova MS. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun; 31(3):361–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of the serological methods used in detecting mumps virus antibodies] Pollex G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rhodamine-based fluorochromes in the immunofluorescent method in arbovirus research] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 31(6):746–9 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the level of antihemagglutinin detection in the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis] Razguliaeva AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):365–8 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent antibody method in studying the Simbu group Bunyaviridae] Roldugina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):351–3 **(Rus)**

[Potentials of the passive hemagglutination reaction as a method for the rapid detection of orthopoxviruses and their antibodies] Shelukhina EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):756–60 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunoenzyme test systems for the rapid detection of measles virus antibodies] Vedunova SL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):752–5 **(Rus)**

[Serum antibodies to the hepatitis A virus in persons following a history of the infection] Prikazchikov SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune structure of the pediatric population in relation to the mumps virus and the morbidity of serous meningitis of mumps etiology in Sverdlovsk] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Class M immunoglobulins (IgM) against rubella and cytomegaloviruses in the blood of newborn infants with a low weight] Polak D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May-Jun;114(5–6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Incidence and significance of antibodies to hepatitis delta-antigen in hepatitis B viral infection] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Antibodies against the Bhanja virus in agricultural workers in Eastern Slovakia] Mittermayer T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the determination of anti-rabies antibodies] Díaz AM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Sep;101(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of radioimmunoassay with enzyme immunoassay in the detection of serum antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus] Abad MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):146–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in a population of polytransfused patients subjected to hemodialysis (letter)] Alonso Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4; 87(10):436–7 **(Spa)**

[HIV in homosexuals in Barcelona: epidemiology and prevalence] Argelagués E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study of infection by the HTLV-III/LAV agent in Asturian heroin addicts, 1983–1985] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ELISA method for false positive reaction for the human immunodeficiency virus in a patient with alcoholic liver disease (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):347 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in volunteer blood donors in Guipuzcoa (letter)] Cortés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

[Screening of antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency in blood donors] Gelabert Blanes A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):14–6 **(Spa)**

[Research on antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency and markers of hepatitis B in

polytransfused renal patients subjected to chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Romero MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):698–9 (Spa)

[Absence of antibodies of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus in patients with collagenosis (letter)] Sánchez-Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10; 88(1):39–40 (Spa)

[Anti–HTLV–III/Lav antibodies, clinical symptoms and immunological determinations in hemophilia patients in Buenos Aires (letter)] Anselmo A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):312–3 (Spa)

[Meningoencephalitis caused by the St. Louis encephalitis virus] Durlach RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(4):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunofluorescence in the serological study of HTLV–III/LAV (letter)] Picchio G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):247–8 (Spa)

[Junin virus activity in humans and rodents of non–endemic areas of the province of Buenos Aires] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibodies against rubella and herpes virus in women attending hospitalized newborn infants] Montero T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV–III/LAV in homosexuals and drug addicts from a population in Madrid] Alós JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B, delta and HTLV–III viruses in the mentally retarded] Buti M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV–III in the at risk population in Madrid. Clinical study and incidence of virologic markers] González Lahoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in inmates and officials of penitentiaries (letter)] Velardo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):224–5 (Spa)

[Visceral leishmaniasis associated with positive anti–HTLV III antibody (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):221 (Spa)

[Evaluation of an antirabies conjugate by titration using various fluorescent microscopes] Larghi OP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serologic study of blue tongue in the State of Tamaulipas] Snydelaar Hardwicke AC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infection by HTLV III virus in Chilean homosexuals of median and high socioeconomic levels] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Donors with positive antibodies against HIV virus in Red Cross blood banks (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):775–6 (Spa)

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Kinetics of antibody in a dairy herd] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparison of complement fixation and Tzanck smear tests for the diagnosis of herpes labialis] Yurdakul C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anti–HIV seroconversion: initial appearance of antibodies to core proteins and rapid raise in antibody levels. Case report. Törnqvist E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):121–2

Restricted heterogeneity of the early antibody response to Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Alexandersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):137–43

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M to mumps virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with acute mumps infection, using an antibody–capture enzyme immunoassay. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):145–56

Postinfection and postvaccination antirubella immunity. Kaňtoch M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):381–9

Preparation and efficacy of antiherpes type 1 and 2 subunit vaccines. Kavaklova L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 30(5):402–10

Viremia and immune response with sequential phlebovirus infections. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):662–8

Time relationship of immune changes to HTLV–III/LAV seroconversion in patients with hemophilia. Knutsen AP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):376–84

Humoral antibody responses to biannual multiantigen vaccination: report of a field trial on children in Sudan. Omer MI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):243–8

Efficacy of varicella vaccine in patients with solid tumours. Heath RB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):569–72

Enhanced antibody responses in mice by combined administration of interferon with rabies vaccine. Mifune K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):287–95

Homotypic and heterotypic immunity of influenza A viruses induced by recombinants of the cold–adapted master strain A/Ann Arbor/6/60–ca. Tannock GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):121–33

Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to various economical regimens of purified Vero cell rabies vaccine. Phanuphak P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):33–7

Influence of environmental temperatures on the serologic responses of broiler chickens to inactivated and viable Newcastle disease vaccines. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):321–6

Protection of mumps in children with various underlying diseases: application of a live attenuated mumps and trivalent measles–rubella–mumps (MRM) vaccines in these children. Kanesaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):63–71

Antibody responses to early antigens of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) during varicella and zoster. Namazue J, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):91–7

HIV seroconversion and homosexual men [letter] Cameron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):689–90

Effect of simultaneous administration of live measles vaccine on the "take rate" of live mumps vaccine.André FE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:101–7

The combination measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in healthy children. Arbeter AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:89–93

Immune response to Edmonston–Zagreb measles virus strain in monovalent and combined MMR vaccine. Beck M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:95–100

Safety and efficacy of a combined parapox/BVD vaccine. Büttner M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:221–6

Lack of adjuvant effect of the pertussis component on IPV DTP–polio vaccine in children. Cadoz M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:153–8

Evaluation of a new combined inactivated DPT–polio vaccine. Drucker J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:145–51

Evaluation of a combined measles–mumps–rubella–chickenpox vaccine. Just M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:85–8

Combined tetanus–rabies vaccination. Léry L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:209–20

Use of a combined DTP–polio vaccine in a reduced schedule. Swartz TA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:159–66

Comparative study and evaluation of further attenuated, live measles vaccines alone and in combination with mumps and rubella vaccines. Wegmann A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:69–74

Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B and yellow fever vaccines. Yvonnet B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:205–7

Poliomyelitis immunity status at different intervals from vaccination. Bellelli E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep; 2(3):197–204

Antibody response against early antigens in Herpesviridae infections. Landini MP. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):62–6

Induction of H–2–specific antibodies by injections of syngeneic Sendai virus–coated cells. Kievits F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):27–35

Diagnostic significance of specific IgA coproconversion in rotavirus infection [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):581–2

High dose suppression of human anti–influenza A virus responses using T cell clones. Adams E, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):25–33

Anti–poliovirus IgG subclass antibodies in cytomegalovirus infected mice. Schilt U. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3; 13(6):283–7

Immune response to uncoupled peptides of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Francis MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May; 61(1):1–6

Sources of variability in foot and mouth disease vaccine potency estimates based on serum neutralizing antibody assay. Hingley PJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):127–42

Synthetic peptide vaccines against foot–and–mouth disease. I. Duration of the immune response and priming in guinea–pigs, rabbits and mice. Murdin AD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):39–51

Proportions of immunoglobulin isotypes in paralytic poliomyelitis and after vaccination. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):319–26

Age–dependent antibody response in mice and humans following oral influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):327–32

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men. Relation of antibody specificity, titer, and isotype to clinical status, severity of immunodeficiency, and disease progression. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):316–24

Heterologous protection against rotavirus–induced disease in gnotobiotic piglets. Bishop RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1023–8

Epitope–specific antibody responses to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1529–34

Safety of and serum antibody response to cold–recombinant influenza A and inactivated trivalent influenza virus vaccines in older adults with chronic diseases. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):336–42

Local and systemic antibody response to bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and reinfection in calves with and without maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1097–106

Effect of age and preexisting antibody on serum antibody response of infants and children to the F and G glycoproteins during respiratory syncytial virus infection. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):894–8

Protection between different serotypes of bovine rotavirus in gnotobiotic calves: specificity of serum antibody and coproantibody responses. Woode GN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1052–8

Antiviral antibody–producing cells in parenchymatous organs during persistent virus infection. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):705–19

Demonstration of an immunosuppressive action of detergent–disrupted influenza virus on the antibody response to inactivated whole virus vaccine. Jennings R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):441–50

Virus–specific IgM and IgG antibody production by B cells during herpes simplex virus type 2–induced immunosuppression as analysed by an immunospot assay. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1951–9

Immune response to rotavirus polypeptides after vaccination with heterologous rotavirus vaccines (RIT 4237, RRV–1). Svensson L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1993–9

Persistent infection of rats with haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus and their antibody responses. Tanishita O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2819–24

The mechanisms of antiviral immunity induced by a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D: clearance of local infection. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3431–7

Antibody response to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D: effects of acyclovir and relation to recurrence. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):423–9

IgG response to human immunodeficiency virus in experimentally infected chimpanzees mimics the IgG response in humans. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):327–31

Antibody response to virus–encoded proteins after cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Hayes K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):615–21

Defective production of antibody to herpes simplex virus in neonates: defective production of T helper lymphokine and induction of suppression. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1179–87

Reactogenicity and antigenicity of the rhesus rotavirus vaccine in Venezuelan children. Perez–Schael I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):334–8

Rotavirus fecal IgA antibody response in adults challenged with human rotavirus. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):297–304

Detection of serum antibody responses to RIT 4237 rotavirus vaccine by ELISA and neutralization assays. Delem A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):231–8

Virus–specific serum IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis patients as determined by immunoblotting technique. Porath A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):223–30

An isoelectric focusing overlay study of the humoral immune response in Theiler's virus demyelinating disease. Roos RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):305–14

Active synthesis of hemagglutinin–specific immunoglobulin A by lung cells of mice that were immunized intragastrically with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2150–4

Antigenic relatedness between glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus subgroups A and B: evaluation of the contributions of F and G glycoproteins to immunity. Johnson PR Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3163–6

Persistent infection of chimpanzees with human immunodeficiency virus: serological responses and properties of reisolated viruses. Nara PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3173–80

Reassortant rotaviruses containing structural proteins vp3 and vp7 from different parents induce antibodies protective against each parental serotype. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):491–6

Specific immune serum to the Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase. Petit RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3331–4

Successful infection of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) with human varicella–zoster virus. Provost PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2951–5

Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against equine infectious anemia virus. Horenstein AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):177–85

Antibody responses after influenza and pneumococcal immunization in HIV–infected homosexual men. Huang KL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2047–50

Monocyte and iscom enhancement of cell–mediated response to cytomegalovirus. Wahren B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):13–9

Comparison of antibody response in mice to Sendai virus exposed to disulfide bonds splitting or U.V. irradiation. Scuderi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):19–27

Development of immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in Malaysian children. Yadav MS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):29–35

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with seroconversion for anti–HTLV–III [letter] Vendrell J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):544

Capsular polysaccharide Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine: clinical and immunologic responses to two vaccines. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):20–3

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of lowered doses of rhesus rotavirus vaccine strain MMU 18006 in young children. Renneis MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):260–4

Systemic and local antibody responses in chickens after infection and vaccination with infectious bronchitis virus. Lätticken D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:321–30

Local humoral and cellular responses in Aujeszky's disease virus infection in pigs. Martin S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):170–4

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: comparison with one or two doses of attenuated vaccines in pigs with high maternal antibody titres. Van Oirschot JT. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):12–6

Antibody response to suckling mouse brain rabies vaccines for post exposure treatment. Chanthavanich P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):260–3

Trivalent influenza vaccine in patients on haemodialysis: impaired serorespons with differences for A–H3N2 and A–H1N1 vaccine components. Beyer WE, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):43–8

Evaluation of a new Rift Valley fever vaccine: safety and immunogenicity trials. Meadors GF 3d, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):179–84

Characterization and immunogenicity of HSV–1 antigens obtained following zwitterionic detergent treatment. Mukhlis FA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):191–6

Correlation of 140S antigen dose with the serum neutralizing antibody response and the level of protection induced in cattle by foot–and–mouth disease vaccines. Pay TW, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):60–4

Long–term antibody response after measles vaccination in an isolated arctic society in Greenland. Pedersen IR, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):173–8

Comparative clinical study of a new 17D thermostable yellow fever vaccine. Roche JC, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):163–5

Role of bovine mammillitis virus towards preparation of an alternative vaccine against herpes simplex virus infections of human subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):55–9

Homologous and heterologous antibody reactions in sera from cattle naturally infected with bovine ephemeral fever group viruses. Cybinski DH. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):1–9

The response of the supramammary lymph node of the sheep to secondary infection with orf virus. McKeever DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):3–13

Four–layer enzyme immunoassay (EIA) detection of differences in IgG, IgM and IgA antibody response to Aujeszky's disease virus in infected and vaccinated pigs. Rodák L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):121–33

Influence of the vaccination regime on the herd immune response for swine fever. Terpstra C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):143–51

Hemagglutination inhibition and virus neutralizing response of rabbits inoculated with bovine herpesvirus 1 subunit vaccine. Trudel M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):107–19

Vaccination of swine against H3N2–influenza field isolates using the human Philippines–strain. Haesebrouck F, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):9–14

Comparison of the effect of live Newcastle disease vaccine Clone 30 in broilers administered at day 1 or at day 7 and the effect of H120 vaccination at 17 days of age: a field experiment. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–48

Protection of cattle from bovine herpesvirus type I (BHV–1) infection by immunization with individual viral glycoproteins. Babiuk LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):57–66

Role of glycoproteins of pseudorabies virus in eliciting neutralizing antibodies. Ben–Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):325–34

Antibody response of mice to lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus during infection and immunization with inactivated virus. Cafruny WA, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Sep;5(4):357–75

Induction of antibody against in vitro translation products encoded by varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein genes. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jun;7(4):325–33

[The effect of colostral immunity on the active formation of antibodies in pigs after the administration of inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Valíček L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development and course of IBR antibody titers after vaccination with Bovigrip plus] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hitherto unknown reaction pattern in vertebrate cells (RiV). 2. The protective effect of RiV particle preparations against foot–and–mouth disease in guinea pigs] Solisch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody formation dynamics in patients from the Far East with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Vladimirova TP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):498–501 **(Rus)**

[Seroconversion with measles vaccine in children 8–18 months old] Díaz–Ortega JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Long–term intramuscular recombinant DNA interferon alpha 2 therapy in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: reduction of serum measles antibodies without clinical improvement. Crols R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):72–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of HTLV–III antibody in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS and pre–AIDS with the use of a commercial test system. Johnson JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):351–3

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus in cerebrospinal fluid of children with progressive encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):397–401

Anti–rotavirus antibody in cerebrospinal fluid. Ushijima H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):298–9

Rapid diagnosis of herpes encephalitis by enzyme immuno–assay. Keunen RW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(2):97–101

Detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Kahlon J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):38–44

Analysis of the intrathecal humoral immune response in Brown Norway (BN) rats, infected with the murine coronavirus JHM. Dörries R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):305–16

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and virus–specific antibodies in disorders affecting the facial nerve. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):308–14

Evidence for different immune responses to HIV in CSF and serum? Weber T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):259–63

Acute adenovirus encephalitis diagnosed by prolonged intrathecal antibody production [letter] Antoine JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1382

Antibodies against the paramyxovirus SV5 in the cerebrospinal fluids of some multiple sclerosis patients. Goswami KK, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27; 327(6119):244–7

Mental retardation associated with elevated cerebrospinal fluid antibody levels to herpes simplex, adeno and mumps viruses. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May; 18(2):110–1

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic significance of influenza subtype–specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies. Döller G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):163–75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the use of monoclonal antibodies to hemagglutinin and fusion glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus for virus identification and strain differentiation purposes. Meulemans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):55–62

Expression of HTLV–I in serum of HTLV–I–related subjects and the early detection of overt ATL in HTLV–I carriers. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1509–13

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the identification, by the indirect immunofluorescence technic, of several strains of dengue isolated during the hemorrhagic fever epidemic, Cuba, 1981] Soler Nodarse M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Induction of anti–HIV neutralizing antibodies by synthetic peptides. Chanh TC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):3065–71

Intra–blood–brain barrier synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibody in humans and chimpanzees. Goudsmit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3876–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–HTLV–III and anti–HTLV–I antibodies and T cell subsets in hemophiliacs living in HTLV–I endemic and nonendemic areas of Japan. Hattori T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):25–9

Specificity of human immunodeficiency virus (LAV/HTLV–III)–reactive antibodies in African sera from southeastern Tanzania. Schüpbach J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):195–206

Antibody–mediated enhancement of Wesselsbron virus in P388D1 cells. Fagbami AH, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(3–4):103–7

Epstein–Barr virus–specific cytoskeletal early antigen in EBV–transformed cell lines. Sairenji T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S57–60

Neutralizing antibodies and the course of HIV–induced disease. Wendler I, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):157–63

Hemagglutination inhibition antibodies in congenital rubella syndrome. A 17–year follow–up in the Ryukyu Islands. Ueda K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):211–2

Detecting artificial anti–dengue IgM immune complexes using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kuno G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):153–9

The development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat cytomegalovirus induced antigens. Bruning JH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):55–70

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to proteins of a neurotropic bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV–1) strain and to proteins of representative BHV–1 strains. Friedli K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):109–22

Restricted viral antibody specificity in many ferrets infected with the ferret Aleutian disease parvovirus. Brief report. Porter DD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):155–61

Different virus–precipitating activities of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies that recognize distinct sites of poliovirus particles. Taniguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):27–40

Neutralization of poliovirus by polyclonal antibodies requires binding of a single IgG molecule per virion. Wetz K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):207–20

Aujeszky's disease vaccination and infection of pigs with maternal immunity: effects on cell– and antibody–mediated immunity. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):87–101

The effect of colostrum–derived antibody on neo–natal transmission of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):242–5

Cellular and humoral response of in ovo–bursectomized chickens to experimental challenge with velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Marino OC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):293–301

Observations on an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against avian leukosis–sarcoma viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):488–93

Immunogenic nature of a Pol gene product of HTLV–III/LAV. Allan JS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):331–3

Lymphocytic plasmocytoid lymphoma with a three–banded gammopathy: reactivity of one of these paraproteins with cytomegalovirus. Köhler M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan; 54(1):25–32

Monoclonal–oligoclonal immunoglobulins in HTLV III infected subjects: HTLV III–induced or HTLV III–associated? Sala PG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(1):14–7

Extranodal lymphoma in a haemophiliac negative for antibody to HIV. Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):679–80

Prevalence of antibody to poliovirus in England and Wales 1984–6. White PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1153–5

Detection of activated Mr 21,000 protein, the product of ras oncogenes, using antibodies with specificity for amino acid 12. Wong G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6029–33

Neutralizing antibody prevents type D retrovirus viremia in Celebes black macaques. Wilson BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):265–8

Safety of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: lack of seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Lee ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):300–3

Neutralization of arenaviruses by antibody. Howard CR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:117–30

Subregions of a conserved part of the HIV gp41 transmembrane protein are differentially recognized by antibodies of infected individuals. Certa U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3051–6

Identification of the human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B gene and induction of neutralizing antibodies via its expression in recombinant vaccinia virus. Cranage MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3057–63

Human immunodeficiency virus gp120 glycoprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide. Chanh TC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1465–8

Searching for MHC–restricted anti–viral antibodies: antibodies recognizing the nucleoprotein of influenza virus dominate the serological response of C57BL/6 mice to syngeneic influenza–infected cells. Tamminen VK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):999–1006

A single amino acid substitution in influenza hemagglutinin abrogates recognition by monoclonal antibody and a spectrum of subtype–specific L3T4+ T cell clones. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):133–6

Immunologic status, granulocyte chemotaxis and antibodies to HTLVIII/LAV in haemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–35

Passively acquired antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus impair the secondary cytotoxic T–cell response in the neonatal mouse. Bangham CR. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):37–41

Superiority of antibody versus delayed hypersensitivity in clearance of HSV–1 from eye. Lausch RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):565–70

Occurrence of human T cell lymphotropic virus (type I) antibodies in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Wantzin GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):598–602

Antipeptide antibodies directed against the carboxy–terminal region of SV40 structural proteins VP2 and VP3. Streckert HJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(4):277–87

Monoclonal antibodies to gp110 and gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus. Gosting LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):845–8

Homotypic and heterotypic antibodies for prevention of

experimental rotavirus gastroenteritis. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1041–4

IgG2a restriction of murine antibodies elicited by viral infections. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):64–9

Monoclonal antibodies against viral determinants are not restricted to the K/D end of the major histocompatibility complex. Pestalozzi B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):295–9

Antibody-mediated early death in vivo after infection with yellow fever virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2539–42

The effect of antibody on rubella virus infection in human lymphoid cells. Chantler JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May; 68 (Pt 5):1277–88

Reactivity of anti-peptide and anti-poliovirus type 3 monoclonal antibodies with synthetic peptides. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2527–31

Synergistic neutralization of rubella virus by monoclonal antibodies to viral haemagglutinin. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2007–12

Human monoclonal antibodies neutralizing human cytomegalovirus. Masuho Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May; 68 (Pt 5):1457–61

Production of monoclonal and monospecific antibodies against non-capsid proteins of poliovirus. Pasamontes L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2415–22

Lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus induces anti-Golgi apparatus antibodies. Weiland E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1983–91

Sera from HTLV-III/LAV antibody-positive individuals mediate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HTLV-III/LAV-infected T cells. Rook AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1064–7

The glycine-alanine repeating region is the major epitope of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen-1 (EBNA-1). Rumpold H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):593–9

The human and murine influenza-specific B cell repertoires share a common idiotope. Sigal NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1985–90

Use of bovine milk concentrate containing antibody to rotavirus to treat rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants. Hilpert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):158–66

Effect of B cell suppression on primary infection and reinfection of mice with herpes simplex virus. Simmons A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):649–54

Protective effect of preexisting rotavirus-specific immunoglobulin A against naturally acquired rotavirus infection in children. Hjelt K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):39–47

How sensitive are the commercial assays for anti-HTLV III/LAV? Oldham LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):75–9

Protection of C58 mice from lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus-induced motor neuron disease by non-neutralizing antiviral antibodies without interference with virus replication. Harty JT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):195–206

Lansing poliovirus infection in mice: antibody demonstrable by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoprecipitation but not by neutralization. Jubelt B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):109–21

Anti-herpes simplex type 1 activity in IgG subclasses produced systemically and intrathecally in patients with herpes encephalitis. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):289–96

Vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the SA11 rotavirus VP7 glycoprotein gene induce serotype-specific neutralizing antibodies. Andrew ME, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1054–60

Antibodies against the two serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: immunodominance of serotype-specific determinants and induction of asymmetrically cross-reactive antibodies. Charan S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2509–14

Human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibodies recognize several conserved domains on the envelope glycoproteins. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2024–8

Increase of retroviral infection in vitro by the binding of antiretroviral antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1141–4

Immune sera and antiglycoprotein monoclonal antibodies inhibit in vitro cell-to-cell spread of pathogenic rabies viruses. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3314–8

Immunoglobulin A monoclonal antibodies protect against Sendai virus. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2624–6

Cell-protective monoclonal antibodies to bovine enterovirus-3 and partial or no activity against other serotypes. Teyssedou E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2050–3

Homogeneous distribution of parainfluenza virus glycoproteins demonstrated by immunogold-labelling and light staining with uranyl acetate in electron microscopy. Hernandez F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):273–7

Measurement of polypeptide- and antigenic site-specific antibodies to measles virus using a competitive enzyme immunoassay. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May; 16(1–2):65–74

The selection and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Redmond MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):9–24

Purification of infectious canine parvovirus from cell culture by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):313–22

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections in conventional and shell vial cell cultures using monoclonal antibodies. Winter GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):329–30

Seroconversion rates to Jamestown Canyon virus among six populations of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Indiana. Boromisa RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):23–33

Infection of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Michigan with Jamestown Canyon virus (California serogroup) and the importance of maternal antibody in viral maintenance. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):12–22

Rederivation of MHV and MEV antibody positive mice by cross-fostering and use of the microisolator caging system. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):195–9

Dengue virus isolation by antibody-dependent enhancement of infectivity in macrophages. Cardosa MJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):193–4

Differences in oncogenicity among murine leukemia virus isolates are not correlated with the magnitude of H-2 regulated anti-viral envelope antibody responses. Zijlstra M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1121–9

Subtype-specific identification of influenza virus in cell cultures with FITC labelled egg yolk antibodies. Döller PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):27–35

Degranulation and histamine release from murine mast cells sensitized with dengue virus-immune sera. Sanchez LF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):753–9

Antibody response to A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) virus in young adults receiving supplemental monovalent A/Taiwan/86 influenza vaccine following trivalent influenza vaccine. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 9;35(53):818–9

The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing on public health. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986;6(5):1–9

Prediction of HIV vaccine [letter] Robson B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):395

Induction of neutralizing antibodies by structural proteins VP1 and VP2 of swine vesicular disease virus. Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):129–32

Specific cellular immune response and neutralizing antibodies in goats immunized with native or recombinant envelope proteins derived from human T-lymphotropic virus type IIIB and in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Krohn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4994–8

Restricted neutralization of divergent human T-lymphotropic virus type III isolates by antibodies to the major envelope glycoprotein. Matthews TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9709–13

Characterization of the structural proteins of the murine coronavirus strain A59 using monoclonal antibodies. Gilmore W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):177–86

Duck hepatitis virus: adaptation of a plaque assay to determine 50 per cent end points with duck sera. Davis D. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):167–9

An evaluation of five serological tests for the detection of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1 in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Edwards S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):378–82

Antibody and complement mediated lysis of felid herpesvirus 1 infected cells in vitro. Goddard LE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):307–12

Rheumatoid factors are anti-idiotypic antibodies against virus-induced anti-Fc receptor antibodies. A hypothesis for the induction of some rheumatoid factors. Mouritsen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):485–90

Characterization and clinical association of antibody inhibitory to HIV reverse transcriptase activity. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1501–4

HTLV-III/LAV-neutralizing antibodies to an E. coli-produced fragment of the virus envelope. Putney SD, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1392–5

Relationship between antibody to LAV/HTLV-III and the natural course of subclinical cellular immune dysfunction in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–8

Antibody to human lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic status of homosexual contacts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency-related complex. Goldsmith JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):44–7

Prevalence of antibody to HTLV-III/LAV in a population attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Rabkin CS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):48–51

Malaria and ELISA HTLV-III antibody reactivity [letter] Facer CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):351–2

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of domains of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope polypeptide expressed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barr PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):90–101

Affinity and sub-class distribution of IgG-class antibodies following vaccination with a live rubella virus vaccine. Lehtinen M. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):88–9

Preliminary serological characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea virus strains using monoclonal antibodies. Peters W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):195–200

Derivation of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human rotaviruses and evidence that an immunodominant neutralization site is shared between serotypes 1 and 3. Coulson BS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):302–12

Crystals of antibodies complexed with influenza virus neuraminidase show isosteric binding of antibody to wild-type and variant antigens. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):181–4

Effect of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT) and neutralizing antibody on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced cytopathic effects: implication of giant cell formation for the spread of virus in vivo. Nakashima H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):169–73

Characterization of baculovirus p10 synthesis using monoclonal antibodies. Quant-Russell RL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):9–19

Quantitative relationships between an influenza virus and neutralizing antibody. Taylor HP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):288–98

[Preliminary results of the reactivity of T lymphocytes with HIV- capsid-antibodies] Hartter P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul;15(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV-antibodies in cord blood samples from Uganda] Müller HA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul;15(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A hitherto unrecognized pattern of reactions in vertebrate cells (RiV). 3. Experimental therapy with the help of RiV particle preparations in mice with mammary carcinomas] Solisch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of monoclonal antibodies against protein E1 of venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus blocking the hemagglutinating but not the infective activity of virions] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thrombopenic purpura in a group of addicts addicted to parenteral drugs with anti-HTLV-III/LAV antibodies and inversion of the T-helper/T-suppressor cell quotient] Aguilar Ligorti E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Varicella-zoster virus IgM antibody fraction separated by minicolumn gel filtration in serodiagnosis of acute infection. Kováč J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):19–24

Presence of HTLV-III antibodies in immune serum globulin preparations. Lai-Goldman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):635–9

Antibody survey for Inoue-Melnick virus infections in Osaka and Houston. Inoue YK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 125(3):536–8

Epstein-Barr viral antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Tiedeman JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):659–63

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for serotype 3 rotavirus strains. Grunert B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):136–41

Role of HSV antibodies in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix--a prospective study. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:282–8

Antiviral activities of human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Fujinaga S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):45–53

[LAV/HTLV-III infection among a group of homosexual men; prevalence and psychosocial factors] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prevalence of anti-HIV antibodies in patients without AIDS or AIDS-related syndrome in Kinshasa, Zaire] Kayembe K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HTLV-III antibodies in hemodialysis patients and following kidney transplantation (letter)] Grabensee B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1580–1 (Ger)

[Follow-up studies of donors and recipients of HIV antibody-positive blood products] Kühnl P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV antibodies following CMV immunoglobulin prophylaxis (letter)] Neumann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):614 (Ger)

[Effective stabilizer for preparing antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agents for influenza A and B viruses] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunological findings during an acute relapse of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in a patient with an unusually prolonged disease course. Ilonen J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody-mediated enhancement of infection by dengue virus of the P815 murine mastocytoma cell line. Legrand LF, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Jun;29(2):51–5

SECRETION

Secretory antibody following oral influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):367-71

STANDARDS

The potency determination of human varicella-zoster immunoglobulin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement-fixation test and indirect fluorescent antibody tests. Winsnes R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):351-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of antibodies to two viral envelope glycoproteins on lethal infection with Newcastle disease virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1-2):97-107

Effectiveness of topically administered neutralizing antibodies in experimental immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1851-4

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Role of antigenic charge and antibody avidity on the glomerular immune complex localization in serum sickness of mice. Koyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):606-14

A quantitative relationship between antibody affinity and antibody avidity. Griswold WR. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr; 16(2):97-106

Computer modeling of the reaction between antigen and heterogeneous antibody in fixed antigen excess: a new method for measuring antibody affinity. Nelson DP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):101-6

Equilibrium binding parameters of an autoimmune monoclonal antibody specific for double-stranded DNA. Braun RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):175-9

HBsAg: anti-HBs immune complexes. A method for separating the constituent components and assessment of the affinity of the antibody. Hogben DN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):29-36

Kinetics of antibody binding to solid-phase-immobilised antigen. Effect of diffusion rate limitation and steric interaction. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):63-71

Determination by ellipsometry of the affinity of monoclonal antibodies. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):219-25

Polyclonal antibodies to the encephalitogenic neighborhoods of myelin basic protein: singular affinity populations neutralized by specific synthetic peptide probes. Day ED, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):143-58

Linkage of low and high affinity anti-fluorescein idiotype families. Bedzyk WD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1319-28

Immunodominance of terminal sugars revisited [letter] Glaudemans CP. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):917-8

Immunogenicity of a free synthetic peptide: carrier-conjugation enhances antibody affinity for the native protein. Mariani M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):297-303

Co-operation between the pair of C gamma 2 domains in Clq-binding by rabbit IgG. Udaka K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1103-10

Changes in anti-DNA antibody affinity during exacerbations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hale GM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):243-50

[Clinical value of determining the anti-DNA antibodies with different avidities in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsebetsauér L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum antibody avidity compared to infectious O-antigenemia in paratyphoid B patients] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the binding constants of immune serum antibodies to human IgG] Shkurina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY-COATED BACTERIA TEST, URINARY see under **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Cellular and antibody mediated cytotoxicity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:133-8

In vitro cell-mediated and complement-mediated cytotoxicity to murine testicular cells. Ben K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):33-7

Swine antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against pseudorabies virus-infected cells. el-Awar FY, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):481-5

Critical evaluation of the ADCC test. Brojer E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):231-8

Immunomodulatory effect of Listeria monocytogenes infection. III. Expression of Fc receptor and antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in infected mice. Gościcka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5-6):489-97

Aging influence on the E-rosette forming cells, spontaneous cell mediated cytotoxicity, and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in humans. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):1-10

Effect of serum lymphocytotoxic activity on T and B cells in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum. Podwińska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):59-64

Identification of immunosuppressive factors in normal pregnant serum affecting antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Yabushita H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):103-12

Cytotoxic effect of serum on fibroblasts in one case of normolipidemic plane xanthoma and myeloma IgG lambda. Bérard M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):111-5

Evidence against antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity as a possible mechanism of liver cell injury in cystic fibrosis. Mondelli MU. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):66-9

Natural killer and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in cervical carcinoma patients. Satam MN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):56-9

Higher ADCC of murine peritoneal cells after immunization with allogenic tumor cells as compared with stimulation by adriamycin, BCG, and thioglycolate. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):454-62

Correlation of mononuclear phagocyte assay results and in vivo haemolytic rate in subjects with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):199-207

Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in primary glomerular diseases. Dohi K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):11-4

Ultrastructure of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in HSV 1 infected and uninfected Chang liver cells. Kournikakis B, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):73-84

Ontogeny of natural killer cell activity and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in pigs. Yang WC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):405-18

Complement activation by IgM: evidence for the importance of the third constant domain of the mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):549-54

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity by natural killer and killer cells, lipid peroxidation and glutathione. Younes M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11-12):1257-9

Mechanisms of immune damage in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1-4):198-207

Effector or target cell selection mediated by C3 bridges. Gergely J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):243-8

Identification of macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG) as a new marker shared by NK and ADCC cells, but not expressed by NC cells. Campos-Perera C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):101-7

Antibody-dependent and -independent cytotoxic activity of spleen cells for Plasmodium berghei from susceptible and resistant rats. Orago AS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct; 59(2):283-8

Effects of Ly-5 antibodies on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC). Small RM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):159-65

ADCC function in Mycobacterium leprae inoculated normal and immunosuppressed mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul-Sep;58(3):377-81

Antibody- and complement-dependent cell injury assayed by 51Cr release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells pretreated with lipopolysaccharide. Repo H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):507-12

Parasitic modulation of host immune mechanisms in schistosomiasis. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):1-9

Regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in multiple sclerosis by central nervous system hormones. Merrill JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):195-201

Platelet-mediated cytotoxicity. Role of antibody and C3, and localization of the cytotoxic system in membranes. Slezak S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):489-505

Human large granular lymphocytes express high affinity receptors for murine monoclonal antibodies of the IgG3 subclass. Anasetti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2979-81

Functional role of the alpha-chain of complement receptor type 3 in human eosinophil-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity against schistosomes. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2059-65

Apparent sensitivity of human K lymphocytes to the spatial orientation and organization of target cell-bound antibodies as measured by the efficiency of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Christiaansen JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2236-43

Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. II. Normal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) mediated by effector cells defective in natural killer (NK) cytotoxicity. Katz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):55-60

Analysis of effector cells in human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity with murine monoclonal antibodies. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3566-72

Sera from HTLV-III/LAV antibody-positive individuals mediate antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HTLV-III/LAV-infected T cells. Rook AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1064-7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function triggered through the high affinity Fc receptor for monomeric IgG. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):534-8

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by murine lymphocytes activated in recombinant interleukin 2. Shiloni E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1992-8

Use of a liquid cell culture assay to quantify the elimination of Burkitt lymphoma cells from the bone marrow. Philip I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):11-7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with AIDS [letter] Shah TP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):594-5

Factors secreted by untreated and hydrocortisone-treated monocytes that modulate neutrophil function. Frank DE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):693-707

Differences in Fc receptor expression between small and large guinea pig monocytes. Noga SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):737-46

Natural killer cell activity and antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in preeclampsia. Hill JA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):205-12

Detection of asymptomatic herpes simplex virus infections after vaccination. Ashley R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):264-8

Synergistic antitumor effects of BCG and monoclonal antibodies capable of inducing antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Komuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):185-92

Human T cell hybridomas producing cytotoxic lymphokines: induction of lymphotoxin release and killer cell activity by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody or lectins and phorbol ester. Ware CF, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall; 5(4):313-24

Humoral antibody response in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cardoni RL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):435-9

Assays detecting the antibody-dependent and independent binding and cytolysis of tumor cells by murine macrophages. Johnson WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:555-68

Antibody-dependent in-vitro cytotoxicity of newborn Trichinella spiralis larvae: nature of the cells involved. Gansmuller A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May; 9(3):281-92

Lymphokine-activated killer cells targeted by monoclonal antibodies to the disialogangliosides GD2 and GD3 specifically lyse human tumor cells of neuroectodermal origin. Honsik CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7893-7

Characterisation of the effector cells in antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in swine against target cells infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cepica A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):70-5

The proteins of equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV 1) recognised by equine antisera and their ability to promote antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bridges CG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:47-9

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by HLA-class II specific monoclonal antibodies. Koning F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):170-5

Anti-T3 induced cytotoxicity: the role of target cell Fc-receptors in the lysis of autologous monocytes and the Fc-independent lysis of T3-positive target cells. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):428-31

Lytic effector cell function following kidney transplantation. Müller C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2932-8

Porcine effector mechanisms: antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of pseudorabies-infected target cells. Kensinger M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;14(3):223-31

Further investigation of nonspecific biological substance in anti-Rh(D) preparations. Petri IB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(4):287-91

[Spleen cell antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii yoelii] Wang RB, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes and lymphocytes using human erythrocytes as target cells] Jahr H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):277-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysis of leukemia cells with a monoclonal antibody-cocktail (e.g. VIP-pool) and human complement] Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):84-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated pharmacologic modification of cytotoxic effector mechanisms] Jahr H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):367-70 **(Ger)**

[Blocking factors in human blood which inhibit the

cytotoxicity of lymphocytes] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of human plasma on 17-1A-dependent cellular cytotoxicity] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of immunotherapy of malignant urogenital tumors: 2nd report. Changes in the K-cell population of the peripheral blood in patients with malignant tumors and the significance of antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in OK-432 immunotherapy] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 78(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of T-lymphocytes from a patient with choriocarcinoma to autologous tumor cultured cells—stimulation with the husband's lymphocytes] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in acute myeloblastic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the spectrophotometric method of determining antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic and non-rheumatic myocarditis] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity-supporting activity of various human gammaglobulin preparations. Wakiguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):71–9

Glucocorticoid enhances gamma interferon effects on human monocyte antigen expression and ADCC. Shen L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):387–95

Natural killer cell activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients under various immunosuppressive regimens. Müller C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):12–9

Nonspecific immunomodulating effects of BCG vaccine on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Koyr'nev C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):389–93

Effects of in vitro asbestos exposure on natural killer and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Barbers RG, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):217–26

Cyclophosphamide augments ADCC by increasing the expression of Fc-receptors. Palermo MS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):83–7

Phorbol ester regulation of Ca2+ flux during natural, lectin and antibody-dependent killing. Jondal M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):347–52

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity on chicken red blood cell targets mediated by the U937 cell line. Villiers MB, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):277–82

Regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in multiple sclerosis by central nervous system hormones. Merrill JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):195–201

Drug-concentration dependent sensitivity to lysis by antibody and complement, of adriamycin- or mitomycin-treated murine lymphoma cells. Leroux JY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):191–7

Thymosin fraction 5: effects on T cell functions in mice immunosuppressed by severe dietary protein deficiency. Watson RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):545–52

Effects of leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) on neutrophil mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Borish L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1480–4

Clq enhancement of IgG-dependent eosinophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Hamada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1240–5

Ultrastructural study of biochemically modulated ADCC in HSV-1 infected and uninfected Chang liver cells. Kournikakis B, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(195):81–91

Inhibition by monosaccharides of tumor associated macrophages mediated antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity to autologous tumor cells. Chattopadhyay U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):295–303

Induction of cytotoxic capacity by recombinant gamma interferon in human myelomonocytic leukaemia cell lines [published erratum appears in Scand J Immunol 1987 Jun;25(6):645] Kuosmanen M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):219–23

Selective inhibition of human natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by a polyanion. Roellinger S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):507–15

Interferon-enhanced antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and prediction of rejection in renal allograft recipients. Attallah AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1589–91

[Effect of chemotherapy on natural killer (NK) activity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in carcinoma of the lung and metastatic pulmonary tumor] Shibuya M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 54(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

The origin of immunoglobulin diversity. Matthieu F. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):431–6

Diversity achieved by diverse mechanisms: gene conversion in developing B cells of the chicken. Maizels N. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):359–60 (12 ref.)

A hyperconversion mechanism generates the chicken light chain preimmune repertoire. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):379–88

Somatic diversification of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain gene is limited to the rearranged variable gene segment. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):369–78

Cloning of mitogen- and antigen-reactive B lymphocytes on filter paper discs. II. Paratope frequencies within the mitogen-selected repertoire. Kelsoe G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):506–16

Expression of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable gene repertoire. Malynn BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:75–94 (75 ref.)

Programmed development of the antibody repertoire. Perlmutter RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:95–109 (78 ref.)

Antibody diversity in amphibians. Noninbred axolotls used the same unique heavy chain and a limited number of light chains for their anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibody responses. Charlemagne J. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):421–4

Comparison of the clonal diversity of the B cell repertoires in adult mice that differ in the expression of cell surface IgD. Fultz MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1137–43

The molecular evolution of the immune response: idiotope-specific suppression indicates that B cells express germ-line-encoded V genes prior to antigenic stimulation. Manser T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1439–44

Concurrent hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody and the clonal selection theory of antibody diversity. Dienstag JL. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):899–902

Mutation drift and repertoire shift in the maturation of the immune response. Berek C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr; 96:23–41 (46 ref.)

Evolution of antibody variable region structure during the immune response. Manser T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr; 96:141–62 (44 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of human VkIII germ-line genes. Implications for the molecular basis of human VkIII light chain diversity. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1727–33

Germ-line affinity and germ-line variable-region genes in the B cell response. Chua MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1281–8

Somatic evolution of diversity among anti-phosphocholine antibodies induced with Proteus morganii. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3060–8

Switch region content of hybridomas: the two spleen cell Igh loci tend to rearrange to the same isotype. Hummel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3539–48

Functional analogues of the VKOx1 gene in different strains of mice: evolutionary conservation but diversity based on V-J joining. Kaartinen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1613–7

Unusual immunoglobulin DNA sequences from the nonexpressed chromosome of mouse normal B lymphocytes: implications for allelic exclusion and the DNA rearrangement process. Nottenburg C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1718–26

Highly preferential VH-VL pairing in normal B cells results in antigen-independent selection of the available repertoire. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1607–12

Molecular limitations on variable-gene junctional diversity. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3699–701

Variations in chickens [letter] Conrad D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):582

Idiotypic multireactivity of 'natural' antibodies. 'Natural' anti-idiotypes also inhibit helper cells with cross-reactive clonotypes. Araujo PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):497–505

The clonal-selection theory. Ada GL, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 Aug;257(2):62–9

Four researchers honored with Laskers [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1563

[The IgA of the vascular compartment] Merlino C. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):245–53 **(Ita)**

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Cochlear pathophysiology associated with inner ear immune responses. Woolf NK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5–6):353–64

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to mumps virus antigen. Hyöty H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):201–6

Suppression of in vivo antibody responses by suppressor factors induced by human myeloma proteins. Kontiainen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun;95(3):101–5

Regulation of human B lymphocyte activation, proliferation, and differentiation. Jelinek DF, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987; 40:1–59 (230 ref.)

Immune dysfunction in rabbits associated with chronic administration of enemas and rectal insemination. Wicher V, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):289–98

Iron deficiency and the immune response. Dallman PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):329–34 (59 ref.)

In vitro immunoglobulin production, proliferation, and cell markers before and after antithymocyte globulin therapy in patients with aplastic anemia. Lum LG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):1–15

Hepatitis B vaccination of 113 hemophiliacs: lower antibody response in anti-LAV/HTLV-III-positive patients. Zanetti AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):339–45

Measurement of antibody to Mycoplasma hominis by an enzyme-linked immunoassay and detection of class-specific antibody responses in women with postpartum fever. Brown MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):701–8

The in situ cellular immune response in acute herpes simplex encephalitis. Sobel RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):332–8

Humoral response of normal and athymic (nude) mice to human choriogonadotropin immunogens. Raikow RB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Dec;12(4):99–102

Immunoreactive protein antigens of Mycoplasma pulmonis in experimentally infected rats. Chang J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1901–4

Humoral immune response of calves to bluetongue virus infection. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1031–5

Production of monospecific antibodies to a low-abundance hepatic membrane protein using nitrocellulose immobilized protein as antigen. Chiles TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):136–42

Induction of methamphetamine-specific antibody using biodegradable carboxymethyl-chitin. Tokura S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):117–22

The pineal gland and the circadian, opiatergic, immunoregulatory role of melatonin. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:67–77

Modulation of systemic antibody response and tolerance by brain injury. Quirico-Santos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:384–7

Modulation of circadian rhythms in antibody and cell-mediated immunity by chemical sympathectomy. Radošević-Stašić B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:388–93

The immune response to vaccination in undernourished and well-nourished Nigerian children. Greenwood BM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):537–44

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on humoral and cellular factors related to immune response in mice and guinea pigs. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1774–8

Antibody against human lipoprotein lipase. Etienne J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):201–9

Use of a styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer as an adjuvant with testosterone-serum albumin immunogens and its application to increasing ovulation rate in the ewe. Wong MS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):99–108

Absence of influence on immune competence by the sex-linked gene (K) determining slow feathering in white leghorn chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):751–60

Effect of temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine preparations and routes of inoculation on resistance of white leghorns to challenge. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):772–5

Stress-induced alteration of T-lymphocyte subsets and humoral immunity in mice. Esterling B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):115–9

The effect of daily Hassles of humoral immunity: an interaction moderated by locus of control. Kubitz KA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):115–23

The relation of dominant and submissive behavior to the humoral immune response in BALB/c mice. Fauman MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):776–9

Long term antibody production in cultures of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Luzzati AL, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):46–54

A new method for producing a specific and high titre antibody against glutamate using colloidal gold as a carrier. Shiosaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):399–403

Immunoregulatory properties of some heavy metals in physiology and pathology conditions. Part II. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):89–101 (177 ref.)

Immunoregulatory properties of some heavy metals in physiology and pathology conditions. Part I. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):81–8 (177 ref.)

Immunological aspects of the prevention of viral diseases. WHO Workshop. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):1–10

Cell mediated and humoral immune responses in oral submucous fibrosis. Rajendran R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2628–31

Analysis of somatic mutation and class switching in naive and memory B cells generating adoptive primary and secondary responses. Siekevitz M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):757–70

A syngeneic splenic cell antigen induces a suppressor T cell in lymph nodes that controls cytotoxic T-cell and primary antibody responses. Emara M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):205–19

Antigen-induced and polyclonal B-cell responses in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures. Galanaud P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):234–41

Induction of in vivo helper activity for murine antibody responses by macrophages pulsed with ovalbumin-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (OA-mPEG) conjugates. Holford-Strevens V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):245–54

Dendritic and B-cell function during antibody responses in normal and immunodeficient (xid) mouse spleen cultures. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):432–42

Regulation of antibody production by hybridoma cultures. I. Anti-idiotype antibody-mediated down-regulation of anti-DNA antibody production by hybridoma cells. Kim YT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):65–74

Modulation of ongoing human immunoglobulin synthesis by natural killer cells. Kimata H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):74–88

Role of dextran-specific suppressor T cells in the regulation of the immune response by a reactive form of dextran. Rup BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):203–14

Regulation of the antibody response by the acute phase reactant: mouse serum amyloid P-component (SAP). Sarlo KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):273–86

Anti-antibodies and anti-idiotype immunoregulation, 1899–1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507–22

Interference with Fc signals increases an antibody response by T-cell-deprived cultures to a T-dependent antigen. Sinclair NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):465–70

Secretion and role of interleukin-1-like factor in the antibody response to dinitrophenyl dextran and other type 2 T-independent antigens. Taira S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):386–95

Serum-mediated suppression of nonspecific B-cell activation. III. Selective inhibition of the polyclonal B-cell response by normal mouse serum. Walker SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):433–42

Large, activated B cells are the primary B-cell target of 8-bromoguanosine and 8-mercaptoguanosine. Wicker LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):318–29

Oral administration of erythrocyte membrane antigen does not suppress anti-Rh(D) antibody responses in humans. Barnes RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):220–6

Humoral immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis. Boling EP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):185–94

Defective in vitro immunoglobulin production in response to pokeweed mitogen in patients with Hodgkin's disease pretreatment and in remission. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):281–9

Humoral immune response in patients with hemophilia. Matheson DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):41–50

Effects of partial hepatectomy on the immune responses in mice. Pinto M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):123–32

A unifying model of the immunoregulatory role of the interferon system: can interferon produce disease in humans? Skurkovich S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):362–73

The influence of a water-in-oil emulsion on humoral immunity. Bokhout BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):161–8

Mechanisms in immune tolerance. Scott DW. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;5(1):1–25 (144 ref.)

Rabbit ocular and pineal autoimmune response to retina antigens. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 5(8):579–86

Molecular features of class II MHC-restricted T-cell recognition of protein and peptide antigens: the importance of amphipathic structures. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:13–24 (47 ref.)

Immune response to synthetic herpes simplex virus peptides: the feasibility of a synthetic vaccine. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:51–64

Antigen presentation by B lymphocytes: a critical step in T-B collaboration. Lanzavecchia A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:65–78

Relationship between circulating thyroid hormones and humoral immunity in immature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):395–403

Maturation of immune response to insulin. Recruitment of new epitopes by antibodies. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1321–5

Immunogenicity of biosynthetic human insulin. Humoral immune response in diabetic patients beginning insulin treatment and in patients previously treated with other insulins. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):317–24

The immune response to influenza vaccination in diabetic patients. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):850–4

The effect of copper deficiency on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(2):103–11

Analysis of thyroglobulin antibody synthesis by cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis using biotin-avidin solid phase enzyme immuno-assay. Hirose W, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):489–96

The antibody response to methyl isocyanate: experimental and clinical findings. Karol MH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:169–75

Oral immunization with a synthetic peptide of cholera toxin B subunit. Obtention of neutralizing antibodies. Guyon-Gruaz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):525–8

Impaired humoral immune response in complement C3-deficient guinea pigs: absence of secondary antibody response. Böttger EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):1231–5

Human large granular lymphocytes induce immunoglobulin synthesis after bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):43–7

Differences in the recruitment of virgin B cells into antibody responses to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent type-2 antigens. Lane PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1569–75

Role of cellular and humoral immunity and helper cell involvement in permissiveness to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Mendlovic F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1151–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone recognizing self idiotype: its regulatory role in antibody production. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):719–22

Decreased production of specific antibodies to cow's milk proteins in premature infants during the first six months of life. Helms I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):131–4

Immunologic influences on reproductive biology: sperm gametogenesis and maturation in the male and female genital tracts. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):753–66 (106 ref.)

Alterations in immune responsiveness in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Ways SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):193–7

Antibody response to sheep red blood cells in four substrains of BB rats, some other strains and interstrain F2 hybrids. Klöting I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(4):236–45

Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by anti-idiotypic antibody. Kakumu S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1069–72

Direct evidence for a primary immune response of murine B-lymphocytes after in vitro immunization of dissociated splenocytes. de Boer M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):253–8

Augmentation of antibody responses of mice to inhaled protein antigens by simultaneously inhaled bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):63–71

Langerhans cell presentation of sheep red blood cells induces antibody production. Halliday GM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):71–6

Synthetic antigens as immunogens: Part II: Antibodies to synthetic T antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):151–63

Studies on in vitro production of Paul-Bunnell antibodies. Wasik M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):333–8

The effect of surface-coupled antigen of liposomes in immunopotentiation. Latif NA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):45–51

The enhancing effect of exercise on the production of antibody to Salmonella typhi in mice. Liu YG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):117–20

A new mathematical model of proliferation control during immune response. Přikrylová D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):317–21

The origin of autoantibodies. Schattner A. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):143–53 (121 ref.)

HLA-B27M1M2 and high immune responsiveness to Shigella flexneri in post-dysenteric arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):71–4

Induction of antigen-specific antibody responses by nonspecific T cell-derived helper factors. Grusby MJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):201–9 (33 ref.)

Antibody repertoires of normal BALB/c mice: B lymphocyte populations defined by state of activation. Holmberg D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:147–69

Idiotype-directed interactions during ontogeny play a major role in the establishment of the adult B cell repertoire. Kearney JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:39–50

Control by H-2 genes of murine antibody responses to protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):329–32

Immunological studies in cirrhotic & non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Guha Mazumder DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:59–61

Immunoregulatory role of the spleen in antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens. Cohn DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1375–80

Fimbria-specific antibodies in serum and saliva of mice immunized with Actinomyces viscosus T14V fimbriae. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):507–15

Modulation of primary antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in Plasmodium chabaudi-infected resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Stevenson MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):600–2

Induction of human immunoglobulin synthesis (IgG, IgA) by the novel, T cell independent mitogen Cytophaga allerginae endotoxin. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):79–84

Feedback regulation of antibody formation by suppressive B cell factor: preferential suppression of high-affinity antibody production by memory B lymphocytes. Park YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):156–64

Immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of a major house dust mite allergen, Der p I from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in mice and rats. Stewart GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):44–51

Increased production of antibodies to spermatozoa and seminal fluid in rabbits used as semen donors. Wicher V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):104–8

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti-dinitrophenyl-producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414–22

A study of the human immune response to Lolium perenne (rye) pollen and its components, Lol p I and Lol p II (rye I and rye II). I. Prevalence of reactivity to the allergens and correlations among skin test, IgE antibody, and IgG antibody data. Freidhoff LR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1190–201

Isotypic and antigenic restriction of the blocking antibody response to ryegrass pollen: correlation of rye group I antigen-specific IgG1 with clinical response. Moss RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):387–98

Diesel-exhaust particulates inoculated by the intranasal route have an adjuvant activity for IgE production in mice. Takafuji S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):639–45

Characterization of the immune response to trivalent influenza vaccine in elderly men. Levine M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):609–15

Inheritance of active and acquired immunity traits in sheep. Berggren-Thomas PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1302–12

Effect of nutritional status, age at weaning and room temperature on growth and systemic immune response of weanling pigs. Crenshaw TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1845–53

Genetic control of immune response to pseudorabies and atrophic rhinitis vaccines: I. Heterosis, general combining ability and relationship to growth and backfat. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):407–13

Genetic control of immune response to pseudorabies and atrophic rhinitis vaccines: II. Comparison of additive direct and maternal genetic effects. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):414–9

Immunologic and nonimmunologic responsiveness in ragweed-sensitized dogs. Mapp C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1467–74

Changes in cross-bridge properties of sensitized airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1492–8

Purification of L-dopa decarboxylase from rat liver and production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against it. Ando-Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):405–14

The development of anti-interleukin-2 antibodies in patients treated with recombinant human interleukin-2 (IL-2). Allegretta M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):481–90

Bovine milk IgG, but not serum IgG, inhibits pokeweed mitogen-induced antibody secretion by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):37–45

The transfer of antigen-specific humoral immunity from marrow donors to marrow recipients. Lum LG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):389–96

Antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized during Lyme disease. Appearance of a new immunoglobulin M response and expansion of the immunoglobulin G response late in the illness. Craft JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):934–9

Humoral immune responses to T cell tropic retrovirus simian T lymphotropic virus type III in monkeys with experimentally induced acquired immune deficiency-like syndrome. Kannagi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1229–36

Immune responses during human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Evidence for antiidiotypic T lymphocyte responsiveness. Lima MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):983–8

Selective blockade of the antigen-receptor-mediated pathway of T cell activation in patients with impaired primary immune responses. Meuer SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):743–9

Parasite-specific anergy in human filariasis. Insights after analysis of parasite antigen-driven lymphokine production. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1516–23

Designed transfer of specific immune responses with bone marrow transplantation. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):959–67

Serum antibody responses to individual viral polypeptides in human rotavirus infections. Svensson L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):643–51

Polyclonal activation of lymphocytes. Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):317–22 (48 ref.)

Seasonal aspects of immunological reactivity of the human and animal organism. Melnikov OF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):225–30

Allotype-linked production of an idiotype-specific factor that promotes idiotype expression in nonresponder strains. Bowen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1780–5

Immunoregulation by antigen/antibody complexes. I. Specific immunosuppression induced in vivo with immune

complexes formed in antibody excess. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3680–3

The enhancement of the immune response by pain stimulation in mice. I. The enhancement effect on PFC production via sympathetic nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Fujiwara R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3699–703

Administration of F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody to L3T4 inhibits humoral immunity in mice without depleting L3T4+ cells. Gutstein NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3414–9

Identification of a lymphocyte-activating pentapeptide sequence in the Fc region of human IgG1. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2581–6

Carrier-specific suppression of antibody responses by antigen-specific glycosylation–inhibiting factors. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1494–501

A novel role for interleukin 2 in antibody responses: down-regulation of T helper cell activation. Kennedy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):110–3

Suppression of polyclonal antibody production in Trypanosoma cruzi–infected mice by treatment with anti-L3T4 antibodies. Minoprio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):545–50

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor augments the primary antibody response by enhancing the function of antigen–presenting cells. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1113–9

An analysis of in vitro B cell immune responsiveness in human lymphatic filariasis. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3954–9

Regulation of the secondary in vitro antibody response by endogenous natural killer cells: kinetics, isotype preference, and non–identity with T suppressor cells. Robles CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2418–24

Isotype specificity of antigen–specific helper clone in vivo. Shapira–Nahor O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):35–41

An evaluation of antigen–driven expansion and differentiation of hapten–specific B lymphocytes purified from aged mice. Snow EC. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1758–62

An adjuvant formulation that selectively elicits the formation of antibodies of protective isotypes and of cell–mediated immunity. Allison AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):157–68 (61 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immunologic aspects of adjuvant and collagen arthritis in rats. Panosian N, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):347–70

Antibody responses to immunization of patients with hemophilia with and without evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (human T–lymphotropic virus type III) infection. Ragni MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):545–9

Production and characterization of high titer antibodies to galactocerebroside. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):325–38

Role of the pineal gland in immunity. Circadian synthesis and release of melatonin modulates the antibody response and antagonizes the immunosuppressive effect of corticosterone. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):19–30

Dietary fatty acid modulation of murine B–cell responsiveness. Erickson KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1830–40

Studies of nutrition and autoimmunity. Failure of zinc deprivation to alter autoantibody production when initiated in disease–established mice. Vruwink KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):177–82

Biodegradable microspheres. III: some immunological properties of polyacryl starch microparticles. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):697–701

Humoral immune responses in murine pregnancy. V. Relationship to the differential immunogenicity of placental and fetal tissues. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):289–302

Assessment of immune responses to H–Y antigen in naturally inseminated and sperm–injected mice using cell–mediated cytotoxicity assays. Hancock RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):187–94

Maternal humoral immune response to incompatibility at multiple minor histocompatibility loci in mice. Heyner S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):43–54

Qualitative differences in sperm antibody responses in mice of different inbred strains and sexes. Madrigal JA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):175–86

The role of humoral immunity in Lactobacillus casei cell wall induced arthritis. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):415–9

Familial systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for separate loci controlling C4 deficiency and formation of antibodies to DNA, nRNP, Ro and La. Verrier Jones J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):263–7

Detection of asymptomatic herpes simplex virus infections after vaccination. Ashley R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):264–8

Swine monoclonal antibodies of high affinity and specificity to carcinoembryonic antigen. Buchegger F, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):337–42

In vitro adsorption of colon cancer sera over staphylococcus protein A: lymphocyte stimulation by leakage of adsorbance. Richner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):353–8

Effect of cyclosporin, previous third–party transfusion, and pregnancy on antibody development after donor–specific transfusion before renal transplantation. Macleod AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):416–8

Viral challenge in leprosy: viraemia, interferon, and specific antibody production. Gelber RH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun; 58(2):155–64

H–2, Ah, and aging: the immune response and the inducibility of P–450 mediated monooxygenase activities, xanthine oxidase, and lipid peroxidation in H–2 congenic mice on C57BL/10, C3H, and A strain backgrounds. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec;37(2):119–36

Humoral immunity in measles infection: a critical factor? Aaby P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):287–301 (99 ref.)

The sickle-cell trait modifies the intensity and specificity of the immune response against P. falciparum malaria and leads to acquired protective immunity. Bayoumi RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):287–98

Mechanism of anti–DNA antibody formation. The functional modulation of helper T–subset plays the key role in both murine and human B–cell autosensitization. Nakamura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):703–15

Graves' disease—the thyroid stimulating antibody and immunological networks. Farid NR, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1983;6(5):355–457 (476 ref.)

iC3b receptor and antibody formation. Wedgwood RJ. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1255–6

Antibodies to phosphorylcholine in sera of patients with humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham–Rundles C. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:43–9

Children with selective IgG subclass deficiency and recurrent sinopulmonary infection: impaired response to bacterial capsular polysaccharide antigens. Umetsu DT, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:57–61

Systemic candidosis and its immunology. Drouhet E. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:175–91

Immune responses in coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:280–4

Impaired immune response to polysaccharides [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):837–9

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. van Geelen JA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):216–8

Spatial–temporal organization of subcortical brain functions during immune responses. Grigor'ev VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):305–13

Long–term antibody response to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in experimentally infected chickens. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):357–9

Immunogenicity of different fractions from broth culture of an attenuated strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in mice and swine. Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):151–4

PAG stimulation does not affect primary antibody responses in rats. Noguchi R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):387–92

Genetic influence on the antibody response to antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in chronically infected mice. Kee KC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):565–74

Human B cell maturation and immune regulation. Sherris D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun;16(6):472–4, 476

IgA antibody–producing cells in peripheral blood after antigen ingestion: evidence for a common mucosal immune system in humans. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2449–53

Antibody responses to Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen (EBNA)–1 and EBNA–2 in acute and chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Henle W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):570–4

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against acetaldehyde–containing epitopes in acetaldehyde–protein adducts. Israel Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7923–7

Vaccines containing purified GM2 ganglioside elicit GM2 antibodies in melanoma patients. Livingston PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2911–5

Contrasting impairments in IgM and IgG responses of vitamin A–deficient mice. Smith SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5878–82

The Florey lecture, 1986. The regulatory biology of antibody formation. Nossal GJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Aug 22;228(1252):225–40 (41 ref.)

Allograft and antibody responses of 1515–B congenic chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:219–33

PFC formation in immature avian hosts grafted with thymic cells from juvenile chicken donors. Seto F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:171–85

Nutrition, immune response, and outcome. Chandra S, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(1–2):1–65 (411 ref.)

Immune response in rams experimentally infected with Brucella ovis. Afzal M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):85–9

T cell mediated and humoral immunity in a mouse Chlamydia psittaci systemic infection. Buzoni–Gatel D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):59–63

Response of young pigs to foot–and–mouth disease oil emulsion vaccination in the presence and absence of maternally derived neutralising antibodies. Francis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):33–9

Functional antibody responses in pigs vaccinated with live and inactivated Aujeszky's disease virus. Martin S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):331–5

The effects of different sources of commercial rations on the humoral immune response of broilers to Newcastle disease vaccination. Oyejide A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):443–8

Induction of salivary antibody responses in rats after immunization in Peyer's patches. Dahlgren UI. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):193–6

Generation of the antibody repertoire in individuals with multiple immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene deletions. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):189–94

A sensitive method for the detection of specific antibody production in different isotypes from single lamina propria plasma cells. Lycke N. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):393–403

Autologous red blood cells potentiate antibody synthesis by unfractionated human mononuclear cell cultures. Rugeles MT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):119–27

Inhibitory effects of anti–HLA–A, B, C heavy chain and anti–beta 2 microglobulin monoclonal antibodies on alloantigen and microbial antigen–induced immune responses in vitro. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):555–65

In vitro production of anti–HLA–DR antibodies by human B–cell lines. Hancock RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct; 28(4):228–32

Blood group ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation biochemical and immunochemical studies of blood group A glycolipid antigens in human kidney and characterization of the antibody response (antigen specificity and antibody class) in O recipients receiving A2 grafts. Breimer ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):226–30

The relationship of renal transplant survival to cellular and humoral responsiveness. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3419–21

Pretransplant crossmatch status and immunoglobulin production in renal transplant recipients. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):184–6

The seasonal antibody response in juvenile summer flounder (Paralichthys dentatus) to the hemoflagellate Trypanoplasma bullocki. Burreson EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):395–402

Salmonid B lymphocytes demonstrate organ dependent functional heterogeneity. Irwin MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):39–45

Primary in vitro stimulation of antibody production by rainbow trout lymphocytes. Kaattari SL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):29–38

Attempts to localize the defect in dysgammaglobulinemia of UM–B19 chickens by studying the effect of immunomodulating substances on immunoglobulin and antibody production. Kühlmann–Rabens I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):123–43

IgG precipitating and non–precipitating antibodies in rabbits repeatedly injected with soluble and particulate antigens. Margni RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):51–61

Seasonal changes in the humoral immune response and the lymphoid tissues of the marine teleost, Sebastiscus marmoratus. Nakanishi T. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):213–21

Influence of route of administration on the humoral response of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) to Yersinia ruckeri. Neumann DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):163–74

Immunomodulation with killed Propionibacterium acnes in guinea pigs simultaneously vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Panangala VS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):71–84

Protective efficacy of Aeromonas hydrophila vaccines in nile tilapia. Ruangpan L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):345–50

The ontogeny of humoral immunity in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tatner MF. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):93–105

Modulation of the immune response in fish. Zeeman M. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):235–41 (30 ref.)

[Development of erythrocyte antibodies in mothers of neonates with positive Coombs' reaction] Poulsen LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress and immunity: the importance of multidisciplinary research (letter) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1824)] Drent M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1165–6 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination and malnutrition] Ajjan N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the immune response by bacterial antigens. II. Effect of Vi–antigen on the IgM response against sheep erythrocytes] Dörfling P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine receptor–bearing lymphocytes. VII. Antibody formation and graft–vs–host reaction from spleen cells after separation on histamine affinity columns] Eckert R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections. 1: Immune reactivity and modulation] Dittmer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the immunologic supervision of patients after kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):364–6

(Ger)
[Virus–host relations in hepatitis infections] Frei PC. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parameters of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with severe acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1;61(19):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of a weak magnetic alternating field on immunobiologic reactions] Stierschneider R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral aspects of mucous membrane immunity—perspectives for the female genital tract] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between the humoral and cell–mediated immune systems (letter)] Mosonyi L. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28; 127(52):3219 (Hun)
[Immunity response in HBV infection in pregnancy. Results of a prospective study] Zotti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):847–52 (Ita)
[Characteristics of antibody production in tonsillar B–cells stimulated by Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov;89(11):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Suppression of alcohol consumption by the induction of the synthesis of serotonin antibodies] Davydova TV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Humoral immunity factors of donors immunized with rhesus system antigens and staphylococcal anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):49–51 (Rus)
[Effect of the peroral intake of specific antibodies and antigens on the humoral immune response of the body] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of vaccinal immunogenesis by the peroxidase method] Golubinskii EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of a local humoral immune response against antigens of Entamoeba histolytica] Campos–Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antigen–specific enhancement of the human antibody response by a substituted nucleoside. Goodman MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:451–8
The inhibition by morphine and D–aspartic acid of antibody production against Salmonella typhimurium antigen in rats: its antagonism by L–aspartic acid. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):93–7
Inhibition of T cell–dependent antibody production by D–penicillamine. Different requirements for Cu2+ in suppression of polyclonal and antigen–specific B cell responses [published erratum appears in Allergy 1987 Apr;42(3):240] Petersen J. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):37–45
The embryotoxic and immunodepressive effects of gossypol. Sein GM. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):110–5
Effects of aflatoxin on the growth performance and immune responses of weanling swine. Panangala VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2062–7
Effects of hydroxyurea in vivo treatment on the antibody response in mice. Cumano A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):355–67
Enkephalins and immunity. I: In vivo suppression and potentiation of humoral immune response. Janković BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:115–25
Effect of sub–chronic endosuifan exposure on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in albino rats. Banerjee BD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):279–84
2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) enhances antibody production and protein kinase activity in murine B cells. Kramer CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):25–33
Inhibition of lymphocyte nucleic acid metabolism and antibody production by trimetrexate. Branda RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1605–12
Functional effects of splenin32–34 on antibody formation in immunosuppressed mice. Diezel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1349–52
Cianidanol and its metabolites bind tightly to red cells and are responsible for the production of auto– and/or drug–dependent antibodies against these cells. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):263–6
Paraformaldehyde–fixation–dependent antibodies [letter] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):205–7
Interaction of dietary antibiotic supplementation and stocking density on broiler chick performance and immune response. Dafwang II, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):47–55
Effects of endosulfan on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in rats. Banerjee BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):435–41
Impaired primary, but not secondary, immune response in breast cancer patients under adjuvant chemotherapy. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1648–52
Influence of alpha–interferon therapy on blood lymphoid cells. Studies on antibody production, mixed lymphocyte culture response, mitogen responsiveness and 2'–5'oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):190–6
Separation of immunomodulatory effects of mannan from Candida albicans into stimulatory and suppressive components. Domer JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):403–14
Immunopotentiation by SGP and Quil A. II. Identification of responding cell populations. Flebbe LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):128–39
Immunopotentiating effects of the adjuvants SGP and Quil A. I. Antibody responses to T–dependent and T–independent antigens. Flebbe LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):119–27
Inhibition of antibody production from the plasmacytoma cell line MOPC–315 by staphylococcal enterotoxin B–induced T–suppressor cells. Lin YS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):299–306
Studies on immunological effects of pyran. 1. Enhancement of antibody production in mice. Lin YC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):89–92
Characterization of a halothane–induced humoral immune response in rabbits. Callis AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):343–51
The role of prostaglandins in C3a–mediated suppression of human in vitro polyclonal antibody responses. Morgan EL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):1–11
Modulation of in vivo immune responses by enkephalins. Janković BD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:476–8
Effects of a perfluorocarbon emulsion, Fluosol–DA, on rat lymphoid tissue and immunological competence [published erratum appears in Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;87(1):231] Bollands AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):309–12
Modulation of the immune response by anaphylatoxins. Morgan EL. **Complement** 1986;3(3):128–36 (44 ref.)
The effect of some thymic extracts on antibody formation in rats and mice. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):245–51
Evidence for humoral immunodepression in NO2–exposed mice: influence of food restriction and stress. Azoulay–Dupuis E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):446–54
Effect of phenytoin on antibody production: use of a murine model. Margaretten NC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):77–80
Influence of vitamin E and selenium supplement on antibody production in horses. Baalsrud KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):472–4
T cell help in human antigen–specific antibody responses can be replaced by interleukin 2. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1037–42
Effect of stereospecificity of chemically synthesized lipid A–subunit analogues GLA–27 and GLA–40 on the expression of immunopharmacological activities. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):663–7
beta–Cyclodextrin as a substitute for fetal calf serum in the primary antibody response in vitro. Ohmori H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):79–83
Supplemental zinc (Zn2+) restores antibody formation in cultures of aged spleen cells. II. Effects on mediator production. Winchurch RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):127–32
Effect of splenopentin (SP–5) on the antibody formation in immunosuppressed mice. Diezel W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):215–8
A novel muramyl peptide derivative stimulates tumoricidal activity of macrophages and antibody production by B cells. Tenu JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):93–7
The effect of bone marrow regulatory peptides on antibody production by hybridoma cells. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):50–6
Effects of low–level long–term oral exposure to T–2 toxin in CD–1 mice. Schiefer HB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):593–601
Immunological responsiveness of mouse spleen cells after in vivo or in vitro exposure to 3–acetyldeoxynivalenol. Tomar RS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):393–8
Cyclosporin A has differential effects on the responses of murine B cells to TI antigens and B–cell mitogens. Higham AD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):203–7
The effects of nitrogen mustards on the proliferative and Ig synthetic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Chien MM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):155–66
Direct suppression of antibody responses by chlorinated dibenzodioxins in cultured spleen cells from (C57BL/6 x C3H)F1 and DBA/2 mice. Holsapple MP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):175–86
Immunomodulation by tamoxifen and pergolide. Nagy E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):145–53
Organophosphorus pesticide immunotoxicity: effects of O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate on cellular and humoral immune response systems. Rodgers KE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):193–202
Eugenol modulation of the immune response in mice. Vishteh A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):187–92
Effect of cyclophosphamide on immune response of sheep against attenuated sheep pox virus. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):692–5
Induction of biologically active antibodies by a polyvalent synthetic vaccine constructed without carrier. Jolivet ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1498–502
Investigations on ofloxacin: antibacterial activity and influence on the immune system. Pulverer G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S245–7
Effect of cocaine on the immune response and host resistance in BALB/c mice. Havas HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):377–83
New immunomodulator lobenzarit disodium (CCA): activation of IgE class–specific suppressor T lymphocytes and regulation of IgE antibody response enhanced by sublethal X–irradiation in SJL/J mice. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):296–302
Immunomodulating properties of substances to be used in combination with liposomes. Zigterman GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):245–52
Suppressor cell induction by the anticancer drug spirogermanium. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):621–30
The effect of cadmium on antibody responses to antigens with different cellular requirements. Blakley BR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):1009–15
Immunopharmacological studies of wen–qing–yin, a Chinese blended medicine: effects on type IV allergic reactions and humoral antibody production. Koda A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):289–95
Alleviation of depressed immunity caused by restraint–stress, by the immunomodulator, lobenzarit disodium (disodium 4–chloro–2,2'–iminodibenzoate). Komori T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):433–41
In vivo immunomodulating activity of PK 1195, a structurally unrelated ligand for "peripheral" benzodiazepine binding sites—I. Potentiation in mice of the humoral response to sheep red blood cells. Lenfant M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):825–8
Acetylspiramycin and the immune system—II. Effects on lymphocyte proliferation, lymphokine production, delayed–type hypersensitivity and antibody production. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):657–64
Immunomodulation exerted by cyclophosphamide is not interfered by N–acetyl cysteine. Palermo MS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):651–5
The interference of antibiotics with antigen–specific antibody responses in man. Villa ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):805–9
Stimulation of the antibody response after treatment with thymomodulin in mice immunodepressed with cyclophosphamide and in aging mice. Poli G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):231–8
Suppression of humoral immunity in dogs by 15–deoxyspergualin. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1065–6
The effect of topically applied n–butylester of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):291–5
Chondroitin sulfates used as adjuvants for antibody formation and as mitogens for B cells. Rosen J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):355–66
Vitamin E is immunostimulatory in calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):993–9
Tissue residues, pathology and viral–induced mortality in mice chronically exposed to different cadmium salts. Exon JH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):109–14
Recombinant IL 2 but not recombinant interferon–gamma stimulates both proliferation and IgM secretion in a Ly–1+ clone of neoplastic murine B cells (BCL1). Brooks KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3205–10
Enhancement of a human antibody response in vitro mediated by interaction of interferon–alpha with T lymphocytes. Evans SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2451–6
Interaction between cytokines and 8–mercaptoguanosine in humoral immunity: synergy with interferon. Goodman MG. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):142–6
Augmentation of the antibody response by antigen–specific glycosylation–enhancing factor. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2561–7
In vivo immunostimulating activity of the 163–171 peptide of human IL–1 beta. Nencioni L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):800–4
Effect of interferon–alpha on immunoglobulin synthesis by human B cells. Peters M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3153–7
Effect of a bacterial extract on cellular and humoral immune responses in humans. Rosenthal M. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):315–25
Effect of neurotropin (NSP) on the in vivo and in vitro antibody responses in mice. Okimura T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):645–50
Role of reactive metabolites in suppression of humoral immunity by N–nitrosodimethylamine. Johnson KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):847–55
Effect of ammonium metavanadate on the murine immune response. Cohen MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(2):279–98
Modulation of immune responses in mice by d–limonene. Evans DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 20(1–2):51–66
Effects of pentachlorophenol on the in vitro and in vivo antibody response. Holsapple MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):229–39
Alteration of humoral and cellular immunity in manganese chloride–treated mice. Srisuchart B, et al.

J Toxicol Environ Health 1987;22(1):91–9
The immunoregulatory effects of ginsenoside in vivo and in vitro. Yang GZ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Sep; 6(3):191–4
Augmentation of the antibody response by lipoic acid in mice. II. Restoration of the antibody response in immunosuppressed mice. Ohmori H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Oct;42(2):275–80
Augmentation of the antibody response by lipoic acid in mice. I. Analysis of the mode of action in an in vitro cultures system. Ohmori Hnt, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 42(1):135–40
Platinum cytostatics influence—the primary antibody response of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vančurová M, et al. Neoplasma 1987;34(3):277–85
Interaction of a lymphokine with normal human macrophages results in release of a suppressor factor for mitogen-induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Warrington RJ. Scand J Immunol 1987 Apr;25(4):399–406
Mechanisms of 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (HpCDD)-induced humoral immune suppression: evidence of primary defect in T-cell regulation [published erratum appears in Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Jan;89(1):148] Kerkvliet NI, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Jan; 87(1):18–31
Suppression of in vitro antibody production by dimethylnitrosamine in mixed cultures of mouse primary hepatocytes and mouse splenocytes. Kim DH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Jan;87(1):32–42
Effect of short-term inhalation exposure to 1,3-butadiene on murine immune functions. Thurmond LM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Nov;86(2):170–9
Suppression of humoral immunity in inbred mice by dieldrin. Bernier J, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Feb;35(2–3):231–40
Immunosuppression in mice after inhalation of cadmium aerosol. Krzystyniak K, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):1–12
The effect of cyclosporine on humoral and cellular alloreactivity to allogeneic pregnancy in rats. Cunningham C, et al. Transplantation 1986 Oct;42(4):400–3
Didemnin B—an immunosuppressive cyclic peptide that stimulates murine hemagglutinating antibody responses and induces leukocytosis in vivo. Montgomery DW, et al. Transplantation 1987 Jan;43(1):133–9
Initial characterization of humoral IL-2 response inhibition following donor-specific transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Tyler JD, et al. Transplantation 1987 Jun;43(6):879–87
Modulary effects of temperature on antibody response and specific resistance to challenge of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, immunized against Edwardsiella ictaluri. Plumb JA, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):297–304
Paradoxical effects of cadmium exposure on antibacterial antibody responses in two fish species: inhibition in cunners (Tautogolabrus adspersus) and enhancement in striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Robohm RA. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;12(1–4):251–62
Interactions of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) with immune responses of rainbow trout. Spitsbergen JM, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;12(1–4):263–80
Humoral immune response to non-viable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. Vet Microbiol 1987 Apr;13(4):335–42
Selenium supplementation in lambs: effects on antibody responses to a salmonella vaccine. Finch JM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Oct 25;119(17):430–1
Immunotoxicology—1985. Loose LD. Year Immunol 1986; 2:365–70 (19 ref.)
Effects of ciprofloxacin on the humoral and cellular immune responses in Balb/c-mice. Roszkowski W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Sep; 262(3):396–402
[Influence of the zhibao sanbian pill on immunologic function in mice] Wang L, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;6(6):360–1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of dexamethasone-A synthetic glucocorticoid hormone on the immune response in pigs] Yang C, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 May;19(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Influence on the immune response of C-reactive protein (CRP)] Jahn S, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986; 32(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interleukin-2: molecular, physiological and pathophysiological bases and possible significance for clinical practice] Borradori L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Jun 20;117(25):945–51 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of the antibody level in schistosomiasis under chemotherapy] Schlisio W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Aug 1;41(15):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification by cyclophosphamide of the effect of autovaccination in chronic pyelonephritis in an animal experiment] Straube E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1987 Jun; 80(6):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of platinum and zirconium on IgM immune response in vitro] Ito T, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb; 41(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relation between the humoral immune response and the concentration of beryllium in blood and spleen of mice intraperitoneally injected with BeCl2] Shima S, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;41(3):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanisms (II): Restorative effects on the suppression of antibody production] Hisadome M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;88(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunostimulant effects of some immunomodulators] Shoji Y, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;106(7):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of the postoperative and postnarcotic suppression of humoral immunity] Spas VV, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anaprilin on the humoral and cellular immune response] Ratnikov VI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1987 May–Jun;50(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Release of factors regulating antibody formation by mouse splenocytes and thymocytes] Boiko MG, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effects of hydrel and dihydrel on the immune system of animals] Akopian AG, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Oct;(10):85–6 (Rus)
[Humoral factors of nonspecific immunity in people in contact with phosphorus-containing compounds] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Aug; (8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chorionic gonadotropin as a modulator of cell interaction in the induction of the primary immune response] Kevorkov NN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Treatment of autoimmune disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Cellular and humoral mechanisms. Strober S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:285–95 (24 ref.)
Leukocyte numbers during the humoral and cell-mediated immune response of Japanese quail after microwave irradiation in ovo. Gildersleeve RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(2):375–80
[Characteristics of immunological indices during physical loads under chronic exposure to radioactive and nonradioactive toxic chemicals] Shubik VM, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jul;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS

see related
HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Increased immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the blood of patients with active idiopathic IgA nephropathy. Schena FP, et al. Clin Nephrol 1986 Oct;26(4):163–8
Antibody-containing cells and specialised epithelial cells in the bovine teat. Collins RA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jul; 41(1):50–5

CYTOLOGY

Early development of Ig-secreting cells in young of germ-free BALB/c mice fed a chemically defined ultrafiltered diet. Bos NA, et al. Cell Immunol 1987 Mar; 105(1):235–45
Analysis of the human tonsil B cell repertoire by somatic hybridization: occurrence of both "monospecific" and "multispecific" (auto)antibody-secreting cells.Logtenberg T, et al. Eur J Immunol 1987 Jun;17(6):855–9
Antigen-specific cell adherence assay: a new method for separation of antigen-specific hybridoma cells. Najbauer J, et al. Hybridoma 1986 Winter;5(4):361–70
Antibody synthesis in the rat liver: an association between antibody-forming cells in the liver and biliary antibodies following intravenous injection of horse erythrocytes. Carter L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987; 82(2):153–8
A new cloning method for antibody-forming lymphoblastoid cells. Increase in cloning efficiency by inclusion of human fibroblasts into semisolid agarose growth layer. Kosinski S, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):201–8
[Features of the plaque-formation reaction in servicemen in their initial period of service] Gorbakov VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 1987 Jan;(1):69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of various antibiotics on antibody-producing cells of mouse spleen. Ogawa M, et al. Chemotherapy 1986; 32(5):464–7
beta-Cyclodextrin as a substitute for fetal calf serum in the primary antibody response in vitro. Ohmori H, et al. Eur J Immunol 1987 Jan;17(1):79–83
Effect of T2 toxin on the spontaneous antibody-secreting cells and other non-lymphoid cells in the murine spleen. Cooray R, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1987 Jan;25(1):25–9
Pokeweed mitogen activated suppressor T-cells preferentially reduce immunoglobulin secretion by differentiated B-lymphocytes. Pryjma J, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Oct 15;13(5):273–9
In vivo effects of lipopolysaccharide on lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the mouse spleen. Suppressive and adjuvant effects of LPS on the development of specific antibody forming cells in situ. van Rooijen N, et al. Immunol Lett 1987 Apr;14(4):313–9
[Contrary action of khingamin on the rejection of a skin allograft and on the level of antibody-producing cells in mice] Gamburg LIu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun; 103(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chorionic gonadotropin as a modulator of cell interaction in the induction of the primary immune response] Kevorkov NN, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. Quantitation of anti-thyroglobulin antibody formation by a specific haemolytic plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Petersen J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Sep;113(1):50–5
sIgA- and IgM-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of iron-deficient rats. Perkkiö MV, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Aug;46(2):341–5
The mechanism of appearance of specific antibody-forming cells in lungs of inbred mice after immunization with sheep erythrocytes intratracheally. II. Dose-dependence and kinetics of appearance of antibody-forming cells in hilar lymph nodes and lungs of unprimed and primed mice. Kaltreider HB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jan; 135(1):87–92
Benzodiazepines and PK 11195 exert immunomodulating activities by binding on a specific receptor on macrophages. Zavala F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:240–9
IgM rheumatoid factor plaque-forming cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1987 Mar;30(3):335–8
Reversal of murine alveolar macrophage-mediated suppression of plaque-forming cell response by sodium periodate. Mbawuike IN, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Apr 15;99(1):300–7
A low level of macrophages enhances anti-TNP plaque-forming cell generation by human lymphocytes against TNP-Brucella abortus, a T-independent antigen. Okubo M, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Apr 1;98(2):552–9
Antigen-specific memory and virgin B cells differ in their requirements for conjugation to T cells. Sanders VM, et al. Cell Immunol 1987 Feb;104(2):419–25
Cells involved in the immune response. XXXIV: Suppressor cells in the thymus of the immunized rabbit capable of secreting a factor which can suppress the secretion of antibodies from antibody-forming cells in vitro. Richter M, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Dec; 41(3):461–78
Multiple effects of the phenylhydrazone derivative FCCP on the secretory pathway in rat plasma cells. Antoine JC, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Oct;42(1):68–73
Comparison of the clonal diversity of the B cell repertoires in adult mice that differ in the expression of cell surface IgD. Fultz MJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 1987 Aug; 17(8):1137–43
Bovine milk IgG, but not serum IgG, inhibits pokeweed mitogen-induced antibody secretion by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. J Clin Immunol 1987 Jan;7(1):37–45
Can blood immunocytes be used to study neuropsychiatric disorders? Singh VK, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Dec; 47(12):592–5 (47 ref.)
Demonstration of up-regulated IL 2 receptor expression on an in vitro cloned BCL1 subline. Nakanishi K, et al. J Immunol 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1817–25
Enumeration of antibody-secreting cells by immunoprinting: sequential readout of different antibody isotypes on individual cell monolayers employing the ELISA plaque assay. Holt PG, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 6; 93(2):167–9
A rapid enzyme-linked semi-microwell assay for the enumeration of antibody-forming cells to viral and bacterial antigens in domestic animals. Russell PH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1987 Aug 3;101(2):229–33
Detection of IgE antibody-forming cells by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis using cell extract from lymphoid organs. Watanabe N, et al. J Immunol Methods 1987 Jan 26;96(1):41–5
'Background' Ig-secreting cells in pregnant germfree mice fed a chemically defined ultrafiltered diet. Bos NA, et al. J Reprod Immunol 1986 Nov;9(3):237–46
19S IgM rheumatoid factor plaque forming cells in a five-year-old patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Moore FL, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Aug; 13(4):829–30
Influenza virus-specific antibody-secreting cells in the murine lung during primary influenza virus infection. Jones PD, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):614–9
Distribution of mucosal IgA and IgG subclass-producing immunocytes and alterations in various disorders. Brandtzaeg P, et al. Monogr Allergy 1986;20:179–94
Complementary DNA for a novel human interleukin (BSF-2) that induces B lymphocytes to produce immunoglobulin. Hirano T, et al. Nature 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):73–6
Circulating immunoglobulin secreting cells in patients in the premyelomatous state. Shimizu K. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;49(8):1757–65
Regulation of parasite-specific antibody responses in resistant (C57BL/6) and susceptible (C3H/HE) mice infected with Trypanosoma (trypanozoon) brucei brucei. Black SJ, et al.

Parasite Immunol 1986 Sep;8(5):425–42

IgA antibody-producing cells in peripheral blood after antigen ingestion: evidence for a common mucosal immune system in humans. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2449–53

Allelic exclusion in transgenic mice that express the membrane form of immunoglobulin mu. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):816–9

[Cell population dynamics with peroxidase in a regional graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells with different proliferative activities during the formation of immune responses] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(2):505–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of the immune response and its correction in vibration disease] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-HAA-antigen and immunoreactivity indices in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro regulation of IgA subclass production. III. Selective transformation of IgA1 producing cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Conley ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1403–7

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin containing cells in human bone marrow of patients with leukemia. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):193–9

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov; 15(10):520–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Distinct short-lived and long-lived antibody-producing cell populations. Ho F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):1297–301

The majority of "natural" immunoglobulin-secreting cells are short-lived and the progeny of cycling lymphocytes. Lévy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):849–54

ANTIBODY-SECRETING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Detection of specific IgE antibodies towards cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in patients with suspected cat allergy. Rolfsen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):177–81

Myeloid lineage specificity and high sensitivity of monoclonal antibody GM 38/8 proves its usefulness as a diagnostic reagent in acute leukemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):125–30

Detection of HTLV-III/LAV-specific IgG and antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from two patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS-related complex. Resnick L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):553–6

Natural immunity to dust mites in adults with chronic asthma. I. Mite-specific serum IgG and IgE. Soliman MY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):962–8

Pulmonary dysfunction during one-lung ventilation caused by HLA-specific antibodies against leukocytes. De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):463–7

Immunological specificity and mechanism of action of IgG lupus anticoagulants. Pengo V, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):69–76

HIV-specific antibody among voluntary blood donors in Lower Saxony (FRG). Caspari G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep; 55(3):181–7

Specificity of the generation and expression of enhanced anti-plasmacytoma immunity by spleen cells from melphalan-treated MOPC-315 tumor bearers. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):11–9

Enzyme-linked immunofiltration assay (ELIFA) for the detection of specific antibodies (IgG-IgM-IgA-IgE) in farmer's lung disease. Gari M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):553–62

Assay dependent specificities of monoclonal antibodies to bacterial antigens. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):443–9

The specificity of serum and local antibodies in female gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):198–205

Studies on the specificity of antibodies to ovalbumin in normal human serum: technical considerations in the use of ELISA methods. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):481–9

Relation between protective potency and specificity of antibodies in sera of tetanus immunized individuals. German-Fattal M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):119–22

Analysis of the human tonsil B cell repertoire by somatic hybridization: occurrence of both "monospecific" and "multispecific" (auto)antibody-secreting cells. Logtenberg T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):855–9

Specific antibody in the subclasses of immunoglobulin G in patients with smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Gibson JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):29–34

Further studies by immunofluorescence of the monoclonal antibodies associated with experimental non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees and their relation to D hepatitis. Shimizu YK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1329–33

Multiple reactivity of monoclonal antibodies. Fox PC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):223–9

An autoreactive H-2-specific monoclonal antibody with allospecificity. Takahashi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):105–6

The RNA binding subset of adenosine antibodies. Raju R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):405–17

A monoclonal anti-double stranded DNA antibody from an autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse: specificity and idiotype in serum immunoglobulins. Kubota T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):53–8

Induction of antigen-specific antibody responses by nonspecific T cell-derived helper factors. Grusby MJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):201–9 (33 ref.)

Production and characterization of pepsin fragments of human IgA1 to determine domain-specificity of monoclonal anti-IgA antibodies. Biewenga J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):153–8

Specificity analysis of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. Karounos DG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):497–501

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a major allergen in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Species-specific and common epitopes in three dermatophagoides species. Horn N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):404–9

Specificity of a monoclonal antibody to Drosophila melanogaster neoplastic hematopoietic cell surfaces as detected by immunofluorescence. Steinberg MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):581–6

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile women. Sarov I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(3):193–7

Improved immune-specificity in monoclonal radioimmunoimaging using dual radionuclide color functional maps. Engelstad BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):917–21

Sensitivity and specificity of IgA-class antiendomysial antibodies for dermatitis herpetiformis and findings relevant to their pathogenic significance. Beutner EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):464–73

Significance of the Ro antigen system. Reichlin M. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):339–48 (62 ref.)

Lupus/Sjögren's autoantibody specificities in sera with paraproteins. Sestak AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):138–44

Factor VIII related antigen positive macrophages and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): a problem of antibody specificity. Millard PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):262–6

Polyspecificity of antistreptococcal murine monoclonal antibodies and their implications in autoimmunity. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):998–1012

The human natural anti-Gal IgG. III. The subtlety of immune tolerance in man as demonstrated by crossreactivity between natural anti-Gal and anti-B antibodies. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):693–704

Patterns of reaction of monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and -2 with benign breast tissues and breast carcinomas. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer; 2(4):247–60

A rapid method of epitope analysis using Superose 12 gel filtration. A study with monoclonal antibodies to chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Karande AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):173–7

Epitope localization of a monoclonal antibody, LO-22, with broad specificity for interferon-alpha subtypes. Meager A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):729–36

Production and characterization of high titer antibodies to galactocerebroside. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):325–38

Monoclonal antibodies specific for fixative-modified aspartate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2639–50

Monoclonal antibodies with fine specificities distinguishing alpha-fetoproteins of hepatoma and yolk sac tumor origin. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1012–7

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Comparative specificity studies of auto and heteroantibodies. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):67–77

Re-evaluation of specificities of anti-myeloid-cell antibodies. Minato K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):46–9

Antibody response to the C-terminal peptide sequence in beef myoglobin. Cooper HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1289–99

Generation of an antibody with enhanced affinity and specificity for its antigen by protein engineering. Roberts S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):731–4

Production and characterization of osteoclast-specific monoclonal antibodies. Chanoki Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):99–108

Fine specificity, idiotypy, and nature of cloned heavy-chain variable region genes of murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor antibodies. Manheimer-Lory AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8293–7

The specificity of human autoantibodies to IgG: the development of methodology for measuring the specificity of antiglobulin isotypes in rheumatoid and normal sera. March RE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):155–60

Specificity and diagnostic implications of the reactivity pattern of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against myeloid leukemia cells. Andreasen RB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):323–32

Characterization of seven new monoclonal antibodies against human DR, DR + DP and DQ1 + DQ3 antigens. Hořejší V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):288–97

Metabolite-specific (IgG) and drug-specific antibodies (IgG, IgM) in two cases of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-induced immune thrombocytopenia. Kiefel V, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):262–5

Immune haemolysis in a renal transplant recipient due to antibodies with anti-c specificity. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):226–7

[Fibronectin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. I. A specific antibody] Yamakawa R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme demonstration of viruses and virus-specific antibodies by using conjugates based on gene engineering-produced beta-lactamase] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antibodies in technics of radioimmunological analysis] Piven' NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 31(12):87–93 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral intake of specific antibodies and antigens on the humoral immune response of the body] Sharmanov TSh. **Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple vaccination against influenza on the specificity of humoral immunity] Iagodovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific antibodies in persons inoculated with a bivaccine against eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis] Knoroz MIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):353–4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a method for the determination of early specific immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction for diagnosing tick-borne encephalitis] Pivanova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 32(2):245–8 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of type-specific antibodies to streptococcal lipoproteinase based on population screening data] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the specific activity of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin on the degree of its fragmentation] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lymphocyte subpopulations, immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in acute brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct; (10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a specific immunoglobulin against hepatitis A] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the spectrum of specificities of natural monoclonal autoantibodies reacting with nerve tissue antigens] Sakharova AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallelism between the kinetics of cross-reaction responses (anti-TNP and anti-DNP) and differences from the anti-LPS response when challenged with TNP-LPS immunization] Tuset N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIBODY-TOXIN CONJUGATES

Immunotoxins. Blakey DC, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun; 4(6):292–7

Radiosensitizer conjugation to the carcinoma 19-9 monoclonal antibody. Borlinghaus KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4071–5

Conjugates between monoclonal antibodies to HBsAg and cytosine arabinoside. Shouval D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S87–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amantadine potentiates T lymphocyte killing by an anti-pan-T cell (CD5) ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):345–8

Marrow purging in autologous bone marrow transplantation for T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia: efficacy of ex vivo treatment with immunotoxins and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide against fresh leukemic marrow progenitor cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):361–6

Target-selective cytotoxicity of methotrexate conjugated with monoclonal anti-MM46 antibody. Endo N, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;25(1):1-6
The antileukemic efficacy of an immunotoxin composed of a monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibody disulfide linked to the ribosome-inactivating protein gelonin. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):31-40
Selective killing of human bladder cancer cells by combined treatment with A and B chain ricin antibody conjugates. Thiesen HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):419-23
Combined immunochemotherapy of human solid tumors in nude mice. Weil-Hillman G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):579-85
Inhibition of rat mixed lymphocyte pancreatic islet cultures with anti-Ia immunotoxin. Shizuru JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):660-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity and immunogenicity of monoclonal antimelanoma antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxin in rats. Harkonen S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1377-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding and cytotoxic effect of ricin toxin on multivalent hybrid antibody-coated target cells. Laky M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):127-32
Selective in vitro inhibition of an antibody response to purified acetylcholine receptor by using anti-idiotypic antibodies coupled to the A chain of ricin. DeShambo RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3135-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of immunotoxins containing ricin A-chain and abrin A-chain using blue sepharose CL-6B. Knowles PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):440-3

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics and toxicity of murine monoclonal antibodies and of gelonin conjugates of these antibodies. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):211-25
Comparative analysis of monoclonal antibody-drug conjugate binding by flow cytometry. Marder P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):165-70
Disposition of the monoclonal antibody-vinca alkaloid conjugate KS1/4-DAVLB (LY256787) and free 4-desacetylvinblastine in tumor-bearing nude mice. Spearman ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):695-703

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective killing of normal and neoplastic human B cells with anti-CD19- and anti-CD22-ricin A chain immunotoxins. May RD, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):261-72
Effect of chemical deglycosylation of ricin A chain on the in vivo fate and cytotoxic activity of an immunotoxin composed of ricin A chain and anti-Thy 1.1 antibody. Blakey DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):947-52
Evaluation of ricin A-chain immunotoxins directed against human T cells. Press OW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):10-20
A simplified microassay for inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by immunotoxins. Press OW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):37-41
Somatic cell mutants resistant to ricin, diphtheria toxin, and to immunotoxins. Goldmacher VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3205-9
Toxicity of ligand and antibody-directed ricin A-chain conjugates recognizing the epidermal growth factor receptor. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):418-25
Human melanoma cell lines showing striking inherent differences in sensitivity to immunotoxins containing holotoxins. Godal A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1247-53
Potent effects of the monoclonal antibody-mitomycin C conjugate on human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):47-50
Protein A vectorized toxins--I. Preparation and properties of protein A-ricin toxin conjugates. Ghetie MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1373-9
Complete suppression of in vivo growth of human leukemia cells by specific immunotoxins: nude mouse models. Hara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3390-4
Graft-versus-host disease prevention in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from histocompatible siblings. A pilot study using immunotoxins for T cell depletion of donor bone marrow. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):62-9
Specific ex-vivo depletion of human bone marrow T lymphocytes by an anti-pan-T cell (CD5) ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):421-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

An ineffective monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain conjugate is converted to a tumouricidal agent in vivo by subsequent systemic administration of ricin B chain. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):37-41
Comparison of multiple anti-CEA immunotoxins active against human adenocarcinoma cells. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):202-6
Inhibition of growth of human tumor xenografts in athymic mice treated with ricin toxin A chain-monoclonal antibody 791T/36 conjugates. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5042-6
Antitumor activity of an immunotoxin in a nude mouse model of human ovarian cancer. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1407-10
Antitumor activity of intraperitoneal immunotoxins in a nude mouse model of human malignant mesothelioma. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4266-70
Antitumor xenograft activity with a conjugate of a Vinca derivative and the squamous carcinoma-reactive monoclonal antibody PF1/D. Johnson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3118-22
An immunotoxin cytotoxic for breast cancer cells in vitro. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):730-4
Therapy of patients with malignant melanoma using a monoclonal antimelanoma antibody-ricin A chain immunotoxin. Spitler LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1717-23
Immunotoxins. Pastan I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):641-8 (72 ref.)
The design of cytotoxic-agent-antibody conjugates. Ghose T, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;3(4):263-359 (579 ref.)
Immunotoxins: current use and future prospects in bone marrow transplantation and cancer treatment. Neville DM Jr. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(4):329-52 (91 ref.)
Antitumor activity against L1210 mouse leukemia of immunotoxins containing a monoclonal antibody to the glycolipid globotriaosylceramide. Junqua S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):167-72
Emergence of immunoglobulin variants following treatment of a B cell leukemia with an immunotoxin composed of antiidiotypic antibody and saporin. Glennie MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):43-62
Whole ricin and recombinant ricin A chain idiotype-specific immunotoxins for therapy of the guinea pig L2C B cell leukemia. Gregg EO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4502-8
Potent and specific killing of human malignant brain tumor cells by an anti-transferrin receptor antibody-ricin immunotoxin. Zovickian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):850-61
Immunotoxin therapy of malignant melanoma. Spitler LE. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3-4):147-52 (57 ref.)
[Cytotoxicity of the monoclonal antibody anti-CCT2 and bleomycin A6 conjugate to leukemia cells] Zhen YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;8(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Missile therapy using monoclonal antibody drug conjugates in colorectal carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Kinetic comparison of ricin immunotoxins: biricin conjugate has potentiated cytotoxicity. Marsh JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4461-7
Sensitivity and selectivity of ricin toxin A chain-monoclonal antibody 791T/36 conjugates against human tumor cell lines. Embleton MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5524-8
Immunotoxins to a human melanoma-associated antigen: comparison of gelonin with ricin and other A chain conjugates. Sivam G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3169-73
A monoclonal antibody-Pseudomonas toxin conjugate that specifically kills multidrug-resistant cells. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4288-92

ANTIBODY-TOXIN HYBRIDS see **ANTIBODY-TOXIN CONJUGATES**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Cyclandelate. An inhibitor of cholesterol esterification. Middleton B, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:75-9
Effect of dietary protein on cholesterol lowering action of blackgram fiber. Thomas M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):179-81
In vivo and in vitro studies of hypocholesterolemic effects of diosgenin in rats. Juarez-Oropeza MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):679-83
[Hypocholesterolemic effect of catechol estrogen 2-monomethyl ether] Kono S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):712-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of primary moderate hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin (mevinolin) and colestipol. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):33-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis and cataracts [letter] Cenedella RJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1602
Acquired coagulation defect in resin-treated hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Schneider J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1211-2

ANALYSIS

Inhibitory effect of melinamide on cholesterol solubility in mixed micellar solution of sodium taurocholate. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4273-9

BLOOD

5 alpha-Cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one. In vivo conversion to cholesterol upon oral administration to a nonhuman primate. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1027-32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isonicotinates, nicotinates and clofibrates of N-methyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl or 3-hydroxypropyl)--1,3,3-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-endo-amine with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):251-7
Synthesis of some 3-hydroxy-5-aminopentanoic acid derivatives. Carganico G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):277-84
Potential antiatherosclerotic agents. 5. An acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase inhibitor with hypocholesterolemic activity. DeVries VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1131-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monacolin M, a new inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1670-3

METABOLISM

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis. Kritchevsky D. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1330-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circadian variation of the hypocholesterolemic effect of K13.004 in rats. Schliack M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2-3):163-6
Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Dietary administration of 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one inhibits the intestinal absorption of cholesterol in lymph-cannulated rats. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1003-8
Investigations on the mechanism of the hypocholesterolemic action of diethylhexyl phthalate in rats. Nair N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3441-7
Increased response to peroxisomal proliferators in starved rats. Hertz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):57-61
Nucleolar alterations induced by 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine in adrenal cortex and liver cells of rat. Almeida H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):231-4
Cloning and expression of the rat liver cDNA for peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in lambda GT11. Transcriptional regulation of enzyme activity by Wy-14643 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chatterjee B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):273-8
Adrenocortical function in 4-APP treated rats: a coupled stereological and biochemical study. Malendowicz LK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):487-92
Proliferation of peroxisomes in pericentral hepatocytes of rat liver after administration of a new hypocholesterolemic agent (BM 15766). Sex-dependent ultrastructural differences. Baumgart E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May; 56(5):554-64
Rice bran oil and hypocholesterolemia in rats. Sharma RD, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):715-7
Hypocholesterolemic agents. Kritchevsky D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:39-49 (9 ref.)
[Effects of a thymus extract on blood levels of apo A and apo B in rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet] Mondola P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effect of magnesium pyridoxal 5-phosphate glutamate in rabbits developing hypercholesterolemia. Panagiotopoulos T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1210-5
Current pharmacologic treatment of elevated serum cholesterol. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):529-33
New developments in lipid-lowering therapy: the role of inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Tobert JA. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):534-8
Hypercholesterolemia. Dietary and pharmacotherapy. Kreisberg RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15; 22(4):197-201, 206-7, 211-2, passim
Therapeutic response to lovastatin (mevinolin) in nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. A multicenter study. The Lovastatin Study Group II. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2829-34
Normal cholesterol levels with lovastatin (mevinolin) therapy in a child with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia following liver transplantation. East C, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2843-8
The effect of CS-514 on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Nakaya N, et al.

JAMA 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3088–93

Drug treatment for hypercholesterolaemia. Ball MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug;60(232):733–5

Hyperlipidemia following heart transplantation: natural history and intervention with mevinolin (lovastatin). Ballantyne CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):60–2

[Treatment with mevinolin in a patient with pseudo-homozygous hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):212–3 **(Spa)**

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Pharmacological approaches to thrombin regulation. Markwardt F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:204–14

Nontoxic irreversible inhibitors of factors IXa, Xa, and thrombin: potential therapeutic agents for the in vivo regulation of thrombin generation and activity. Pizzo SV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:199–203

Application of a prostacyclin analogue (PG) and protease inhibitor (FUT) as anticoagulants with an LVAD system. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):253–7

Biological implications of the structural, antithrombin affinity and anticoagulant activity relationships among vertebrate heparins and heparan sulphates. Hovingh P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):573–81

The anticoagulant, hepatic lipase-releasing and lipoprotein lipase-releasing activities of several natural and chemically modified heparins differ. Pescador R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):253–7

Anticoagulant hydrogels derived from crosslinked dextran. Part II: Mechanism of thrombin inactivation. Aubert N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):100–4

Anticoagulant hydrogels derived from crosslinked dextran. Part I: Synthesis, characterization and antithrombic activity. Aubert N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):24–9

Experimental pharmacological study of moroxybrate, a hypolipidaemic, antithrombotic, antiatheromatous agent. Moreau P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):35–8

Studies on heparin immobilization to collagen. Venkataramani ES, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;54(3):421–4

Aggregation of washed platelets from non-anticoagulated human blood is not reversible. Bowry SK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):172–7

Anticoagulant effect of sulphated poly/vinyl alcohol-acrylic acid/copolymers. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):397–400

Mechanism of potentiation of antithrombin III [AT-III] inhibition by sulfated xylans. Campbell A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):341–52

Mechanism of anticoagulant action by protein inhibitors from bovine testes and salmon sperm. Gibbs A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):353–63

Anticoagulant activity of anticardiolipin antibodies. Violi F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):543–7

Purification and characterization of a platelet aggregation inducer from Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) snake venom. Ouyang CH, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):633–43

[Anti-coagulation effect in vitro of danshan and its three chemical extracts] Shi YD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul; 11(7):48–50 **(Chi)**

[Experimental evaluation of the efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator] Paradeeva IK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic quality control leading to further clinical assessment of oral anticoagulation. Duxbury BM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):65–7

Frequency of attendance at anticoagulant clinics. Howard MR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):78–80

Long-term comparisons of citrate and heparin as anticoagulants for hemodialysis. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):430–5

Caudal administration of morphine sulfate in anticoagulated and thrombocytopenic patients. Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):267–8

Therapeutic range for the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Hirsh J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1162–4

Thromboplastin and oral anticoagulant control [editorial] Lewis SM. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):1–4

Laboratory control of oral anticoagulants [letter] Majer RV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1414–5

Control of oral anticoagulant treatment by chromogenic prothrombin assay. O'Donnell JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):500–4

Oral anticoagulant control [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):488–9

[Outpatient oral anticoagulant therapy] Stellfeld M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How to improve the monitoring of anticoagulant therapy with antivitamins K. Recommendation of the Study Group on Hemostasis and Thrombosis] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;82(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auricular fibrillation and anticoagulation] Urban P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1487–8 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring in anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy] Fujimaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:273–81 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factor IX metal ion-dependent antigen assays for measurement of warfarin effect. Smith KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):370–6

Evaluation of an indirect method of detecting adverse reactions to anticoagulants. Swanson CN 2d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):544–8

Reducing the hemorrhagic complications of hemodialysis: a controlled comparison of low-dose heparin and citrate anticoagulation. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):147–53

Significance of occult gastrointestinal bleeding during anticoagulation therapy. Jaffin BW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):269–72

Identification and preliminary validation of predictors of major bleeding in hospitalized patients starting anticoagulant therapy. Landefeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):703–13

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction: sequela of anticoagulant-induced hemopericardium [letter] Scheetz A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):948–9

Adrenal hemorrhage: a complication of anticoagulant therapy—a case history. Ognibene AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):479–83

Cardioembolic stroke, early anticoagulation, and brain hemorrhage. Cerebral Embolism Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):636–40

Ovarian vascular accidents: a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Goldman JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):163–5

Prophylactic anticoagulants in managing embolic stroke. Wessler S. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):83–6

Intramural gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Griffin PH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):389–94

Atrial fibrillation, stroke and anticoagulation: what is to be done? Kitchens JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):126–9 (35 ref.)

Risk of intracranial hemorrhage in glioma patients receiving anticoagulant therapy for venous thromboembolism. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):357–8

Vitamin K antagonists: the first 50 years. Griminger P. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1325–9

The performance of clinics for outpatient control of anticoagulation. McInnes GT, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):42–5

Aspirin anticoagulation in children with mechanical aortic valves. Verrier ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1013–20

Double trouble: a patient with two prosthetic valves and two episodes of intracranial bleeding. Wong JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):174–93

Spontaneous bilateral intracerebral hemorrhage occurring simultaneously—case report. Sato M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):545–7

Massive hemorrhage complicating age-related macular degeneration. Clinicopathologic correlation and role of anticoagulants. el Baba F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1581–92

[Hematuria during treatment with anticoagulants (letter)] Adamsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1405 **(Dan)**

[Spinal epidural hematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy] Dalager T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1071–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma with femoral neuropathy during anticoagulant treatment] Jensen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Ott P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1693 **(Dan)**

[A patient with a cervically located epidural hematoma due to anticoagulant treatment] Verhagen IT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infection of a non-traumatic, anticoagulant-induced retroperitoneal hematoma caused by contiguity with a pyonephrosis. Cure by nephrectomy] Gillion JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vascular accidents in anticoagulant therapy] Woimant F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal risk in anticoagulant treatment (apropos of 50 intracranial hemorrhages)] Guy G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):suppl 11–4 **(Fre)**

[Paresis of the femoral nerve following spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in therapy using anticoagulants] Kalff R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):72–6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intestinal mural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Brügger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in patients using anticoagulants (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9; 117(19):736 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in patients under anticoagulant treatment] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare causes of profuse non-ulcerative gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May; (5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oral anticoagulants. Jolgren VR, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:240–63 (172 ref.)

[Analysis of bromadiolone (an anticoagulant rodenticide) in plasma, liver and kidney of the rat] Nahas K. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):445–8 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the composition of an anticoagulant solution] Petrašić-Pezelj N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the hydrolytic activity of thrombin by chitin heparinoids. Nishimura S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:286–92

Guanidinophenyl derivatives of pyrazole: synthesis and inhibitory effect on serine proteinases, blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):747–57

[Anti-aggregation and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 3. M-phenylenebisaminoalkanes] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-aggregant and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. II. P-phenylenebis(alkanamines)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on active substances in herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. V. On the anticoagulative principle in moutan cortex. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):846–8

Studies on active substances in herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. VI. On the anticoagulative principle in paeoniae radix. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):849–52

Characterization of the anticoagulants from Taiwan cobra (Naja naja atra) snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):201–10

METABOLISM

Heparin-like activity of insoluble sulphonated polystyrene resins. Part III: Binding of dicarboxylic amino acids. Douzon C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):190–4

O-demethylation, dehydroxylation, ring-reduction and cleavage of aromatic substrates by Enterobacteriaceae under anaerobic conditions. Grbić-Galić D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):491–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in red blood cell morphology during a 500 metre dive. Paciorek JA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986; 24(2):111–22

Effect of anticoagulation on plasma levels of granulocyte elastase during hemodialysis [letter] Bonal J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):487

The Heptest: effect of concomitant oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Baughan AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):382–3

The effect of anticoagulant on platelet associated IgG. Lucas GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):111–5

The prothrombin time and monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Brownell A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec; 36(6):442–3

Pharmacology of platelet-inhibitory drugs, anticoagulants, and thrombolytic agents. Mehta JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):163–79 (94 ref.)

The effects of immunosuppression and anticoagulation on fibrin deposition and swelling in rat cardiac allografts. Christmas SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):18–26

Effect of oral anticoagulant treatment on plasma and serum antithrombin III: a study on 172 patients at different levels of anticoagulation. De Stefano V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(4):195–200

Pharmacology of platelet inhibitors. Harker LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):21B–32B (145 ref.)

Suppression of penicillin-induced bacteriolysis of staphylococci by some anticoagulants. Wecke J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):47–55

A kinetic study on the effects of anticoagulants on the interaction of fibrinogen and thrombin. Nakanishi E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):187–200

Effect of in vitro sodium citrate anticoagulant on results of arterial blood gas analysis [letter] Stein PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1046

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):275–8

Reliability of a single beta-thromboglobulin measurement in a diabetic population: importance of PGE1 in anticoagulant mixture. Damad Study Group. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):201–4

The influence of anticoagulant on the in vitro level and stability of factor VIII procoagulant activity. Cumming AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):391–5

Influence of the primary anticoagulant on the recovery of factor VIII in cryoprecipitate. de Wit HJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):172–5

Studies on the procurement of blood coagulation factor VIII in vitro studies on blood components prepared in half-strength citrate anticoagulant. Prowse C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):257–64

[Effect of sodium ferulate on malondialdehyde production from the platelets of rats] Yin ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antithrombotic effect of daphnetin in the rat] Qu SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance to vitamin K antagonists. 6 cases] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic profile of low molecular weight heparin] Harenberg J, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;3:4–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent data on the mechanism of action of the low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216] Riederer H, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;3:8–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the anticoagulant activity of dimethoxyphosphates of rare-earth elements] Novikova NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of agents altering blood coagulation on the transmural potential, electrolyte composition and tonus of the vascular wall] Voronkov IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Use of des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in retrospective diagnosis of hidden intoxication of anticoagulants [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):589

STANDARDS

The calibration of rabbit tissue thromboplastins: experience of the Dutch Reference Laboratory for anticoagulant control. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):305–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic anticoagulation for left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction: a prospective randomized trial. Arvan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):688–93

Usefulness of anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of embolic complications of atrial fibrillation. Roy D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1039–43

Anticoagulation in Kawasaki disease [letter] Pollack P. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):713–4

Nine-year experience with a pharmacist-managed anticoagulation clinic. Conte RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2460–4

Rheological and anticoagulant therapy of patients with chronic peripheral occlusive arterial disease (COAD). Deutschinoff A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):351–8

Thromboembolic and other events following valve replacement in a pediatric population treated with antiplatelet agents. McGrath LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):285–7

Influence of inhibitors on the thrombogenicity and toxicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:313–5

Carbacyclin derivative (CS-570). A new anticoagulant for hemodialysis. Suzuki T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):291–6

Pregnancies complicated by previous thromboembolic disease. Dixon JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):449–52

Anticoagulants. de Swiet M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):428–30

To anticoagulate or not: implications for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by both left ventricular thrombus and pericardial effusion. Khandheria BK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):173–6

Safety and efficacy of long-term oral anticoagulation in cancer patients. Krauth D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1; 59(5):983–5

Anticoagulation in coronary heart disease: heparin and warfarin trials. Lopez LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):215–29 (67 ref.)

Effect of ticlopidine and prostaglandin E on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet sequestration in vivo. Thörne LJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):61–9

Quality of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Galvin GP. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):268–9

Quality of anticoagulant control [letter] Howard MR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):368–9

Anticoagulation for cerebral ischemia. Caplan LR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):399–414 (72 ref.)

The treatment of ectopic calcifications associated with juvenile polymyositis with oral anticoagulants [letter] Vofchuk B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):101–2

Use of anticoagulants in pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jan 12;25(1):1–4

Role of anticoagulation and anti-aggregation. Strano A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:93–8 (60 ref.)

Anticoagulants in the prevention of embolic stroke. **Part I.** Wessler S. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):29–35 (33 ref.)

Basis for selection of anticoagulant drugs for therapeutic trials in human malignancy. Zacharski LR. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(3–4):300–20 (145 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparins and heparinoid, a recent development in anticoagulant treatment: application in hemodialysis. ten Cate JW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):397–400

The prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis. Stamm H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S19–22

Thrombosis and embolism from cardiac chambers and infected valves. Adams PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):76B–87B (98 ref.)

Thromboembolism and antithrombotic therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Bounameaux H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):98B–103B (53 ref.)

The pathogenesis and prevention of aortocoronary vein bypass graft occlusion and restenosis after arterial angioplasty: role of vascular injury and platelet thrombus deposition. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):57B–66B (79 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with valvular heart disease and prosthetic heart valves. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):41B–56B (119 ref.)

Role of antithrombotic therapy in unstable angina, myocardial infarction and sudden death. Hjemdahl-Monsen CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6 Suppl B):67B–75B (56 ref.)

The St. Jude Medical cardiac valve in infants and children: role of anticoagulant therapy. Schaffer MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):235–9

Thromboembolism and antithrombotic therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Sherman DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):88B–97B (70 ref.)

Anticoagulant therapy [letter] Walsh AC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):369

Neither anticoagulant nor nonanticoagulant heparin affects monocrotaline lung injury. Fasules JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):816–20

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease following hip and knee surgery [letter] Chitwood JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1304–5

Proposed classification of resistances to oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):242

Counselling patients on oral anticoagulant therapy—a pilot study. Refsum N. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):173–9

Atrial fibrillation, stroke, and anticoagulation [letter] Pawlson LG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):424

Lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction: therapeutic implications. Babikian VL, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):361–2

Comparative study of warfarin versus antiplatelet therapy in patients with a St. Jude Medical valve in the aortic position. Hartz RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):684–90

Septic deep vein thrombosis. Ang AK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):563–6

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Natural history and effects of dextran sulfate. Dohi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):50–7

Anticoagulation in pregnant women with artificial heart valves [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1662–4

Citrate regional anticoagulation in haemodialysis. Hocken AG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):7–10

Anticoagulation in renal diseases: 20 years on and what is the outcome? Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):81–4 (57 ref.)

Platelet-inhibitor drugs' role in coronary artery disease. Fuster V, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr; 29(5):325–46 (153 ref.)

The antithrombotic in vivo effect of eterylate and dipyridamole in experimental thrombosis in mice. Ortega MP. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):555–9

[Survival of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis in disseminated lupus erythematosus treated with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressants] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous anticoagulant treatment in patients with auricular fibrillation: still a dilemma] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):847–9 **(Dut)**

[INR: an internationally accepted standard for the monitoring of oral anticoagulant treatment] van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1975–6 **(Dut)**

[INR: an internationally accepted standard for the monitoring of oral anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Visser J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2317 **(Dut)**

[Toward better monitoring of anticoagulant treatment with antivitamins K. Recommendations of the Hemostasis and Thrombosis Study Group] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):499–500 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the Hemostasis and Thrombosis Study Group. Toward better monitoring of anticoagulant treatment with antivitamins K] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):530–1 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the Study Group on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Toward improved monitoring of anticoagulant treatment with antivitamins K] **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):674 **(Fre)**

[Recommendation of the Group for Studies on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Toward better supervision of anticoagulant therapy by anti-vitamin K agents] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):1035–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the foot and anticoagulant therapy] Denis A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):341–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of medical treatment, especially anticoagulant treatment, in arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Apropos of 41 cases] Chérif T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombi in the left atrial appendage in mitral defects despite adequate anticoagulation. The advantages of transesophageal echocardiography] Aschenberg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation before the conversion of atrial fibrillation?] van Erckelens K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):661–2 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants vs. low-dose aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of perioperative occlusion of aortocoronary bypass grafts. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Pfisterer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of drug prevention of thrombosis] Lasch HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of the low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216 in preventing postoperative venous thromboembolism] Kakkar VV. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 3:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with CY 216] Riederer H. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;3:16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion "Drug prophylaxis of heart infarct"] Krayenbühl HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30; 75(40):1188–9 **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulant therapy—renaissance of an old therapy?] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3; 99(7):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 62-year-old patient with recurring venous thromboses of the leg and lung infarcts despite therapy with oral anticoagulants] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8;98(15):503–10 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis in the after-care of coronary dilatation and thrombolysis] Weber MA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results concerning the effectiveness of therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis. Results of cytostatics-anticoagulants-aggregation inhibitors, cystostatics-anticoagulants-aggregation inhibitors-prednisone and cystostatics-prednisone therapy, derived from a retrospective study] Sinn W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant and platelet-inhibition therapy of patients with artificial heart valves] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 1;128(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Concomitant and successive pharmacological treatments] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 17(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic protocol in patients in treatment with anticoagulant agents undergoing oral surgical interventions] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar; 36(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental extractions in patients treated with anticoagulants. The preoperative assessment] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in symptomatic cerebral vasospasm] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 26(12):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy in cerebrovascular diseases] Shio H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 23(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pre-disseminated intravascular coagulation state with gabexate mesilate (FOY)] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-atherosclerotic drugs] Berkhin EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):14–20 **(Rus)**

[von Willebrand factor—a marker of vascular injury in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern approaches in the treatment of thromboembolism] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr-Jun; 38(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Left ventricular mural thrombus in acute anterior myocardial infarct] Silva Oropeza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications of anticoagulants in cerebral ischemia] Gil Núñez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):203–8 **(Spa)**

[Up-date in the use of anticoagulant agents in cerebrovascular accidents] González-Hernández TH, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):194–7 **(Spa)**

[Non-valvular auricular fibrillation, cerebral embolism and anticoagulant treatment] Graus F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):681–2 **(Spa)**

[Advances in the monitoring of treatment with oral anticoagulants (editorial)] Carreras LO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):483–6 **(Spa)**

[Medical use of central patient registries: the effect of anticoagulation therapy can be measured] Pettersson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 22;84(17):1449–51 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of acute thromboembolism in hereditary antithrombin deficiency—a review] Tengborn L. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1249–51 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effects of anticoagulants upon sister-chromatid exchanges, cell-cycle kinetics, and mitotic index in human peripheral lymphocytes. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 190(3):225–8

Secondary poisoning hazards in stone martens (Martes foina) fed bromadiolone-poisoned mice. Lund M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):241–3

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see **COCCIDIOSTATS**

ANTICODON see under **RNA, TRANSFER**

ANTICONVULSANTS

Inhibition of electroshock-induced seizures by cholecystokinin-related peptides in mice. Kádár T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):43–50

Interactions of angiotensin II and GABA-ergic agents at the threshold of convulsive reactions. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):14–20

Excitatory amino acid antagonists as novel anticonvulsants. Meldrum B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:321–9

Na+ fluxes as a tool to identify anticonvulsant antagonists of neuroexcitation. Teichberg VI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:295–301

Inhibition of sound-induced convulsions by metoprine in the audiogenic seizure susceptible rat. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):252–4

Study on the anticonvulsant activity of clonidine against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats: pharmacological evidence of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediation. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug; 282(2):209–18

Potentiation of clobazam's anticonvulsant activity by etifoxine, a non-benzodiazepine tranquilizer, in mice. Comparison studies with sodium valproate. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1320–2

The anticonvulsant and behavioral effects of phencyclidine and ketamine following chronic treatment in rats. Leccese AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):257–64

CPP, a new potent and selective NMDA antagonist. Depression of central neuron responses, affinity for [3H]D-AP5 binding sites on brain membranes and anticonvulsant activity. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):169–73

Anti-seizure and anti-epileptogenic effect of gamma-vinyl gamma-aminobutyric acid in amygdaloid kindling. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):370–4

Dextromethorphan and carbetapentane: centrally acting non-opioid antitussive agents with novel anticonvulsant properties. Tortella FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):314–8

Glycine potentiates diazepam anticonvulsant activity in electroshock seizures of rats: possible sites of interaction in the brainstem. Peterson SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):715–21

Suppression of pentylenetetrazole seizures by oral administration of a dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist. Meyer FB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):409–14

Suppression of kindled seizures by cysteamine: dependence on injection-to-kindled seizure interval. Cottrell GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):225–8

Anticonvulsant action of a kainate antagonist gamma-D-glutamyl aminomethylsulphonic acid injected locally into the substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):229–36

Effects of flunarizine on experimentally-induced convulsions in animals. Drago F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):529–32

Flunarizine as add-on therapy in epilepsy. Crossover study vs placebo. Moglia A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):547–50

Is there a common pharmacological link between migraine and epilepsy? Wauquier A. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):515–20 (19 ref.)

Anticonvulsant activity of the volatile oil from the fruit of Tetrapleura tetraptera. Nwaiwu JI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):103–7

Inhibition of quisqualate-induced seizures by glutamic acid diethyl ester and anti-epileptic drugs. Schwarz SS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):191–203

Gabapentin as an antiepileptic drug in man. Crawford P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):682–6

A pharmacodynamic evaluation of midazolam as an antiepileptic compound. Jawad S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1050–4

Stereoselective pharmacological effects and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of the enantiomers of Gö 4962 [letter] Bartoszyk GD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):407–8

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of clonazepam in mice: no concurrent change in plasma concentration. Haigh JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):931–4

Effects of clobazam on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures in rats. Ichimaru Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):189–94

Comparative study of tiapride and neuroleptics with anti-dopamine activity on convulsive seizure in mice. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):27–32

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP7) produces discriminative stimuli and anticonflict effects similar to diazepam. Bennett DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22; 39(25):2455–61

Anticonvulsant properties of spirohydantoins derived from optical isomers of camphor. Chatterjie N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1669–76

Anticonvulsant effects of ivermectin in genetically-epileptic chickens. Crichlow EC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1085–8

Continuously infused 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid antagonizes N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced elevations of cyclic GMP in vivo in multiple brain areas and chemically-induced seizure activity. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):905–9

Glycine potentiates the anticonvulsant action of diazepam and phenobarbital in kindled amygdaloid seizures of rats. Peterson SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1359–63

Effect of opiates on the parameters of seizures in rats with full amygdaloid-kindled convulsions. Schwark WS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):839–44

An N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist reduces bicuculline-induced depolarization shifts in neocortical explant cultures. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):101–5

Time-dependent effects of papaverine on electrically induced seizures in rats. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):320–4

Focal injection of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid into prepiriform cortex protects against pilocarpine-induced limbic seizures in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):69–74

Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant activity of 3-((+/-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonic acid, a novel N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, in rodents. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):143–8

Comparison of anticonvulsant effect of pentobarbital and phenobarbital against seizures induced by maximal electroshock and picrotoxin in rats. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1059–65

Comparison of the effect of althesin with diazepam and thiopental sodium on cortical and subcortical epileptic activity in the rat. De Riu PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan;19(1):59–68

Preliminary pharmacological evaluation of newly synthesized derivatives of phosphonoamino acids. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(5–6):435–42

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of some newer indolylimidazolones. Mehrotra S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;56(3):421–4

[The effect of propranolol on the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital in maximal electroshock in the mouse and rat] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):440–1 **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy induced by penicillin in rabbits: comparative study of the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam and chlordesmethyldiazepam] De Domenico P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jun;125(6):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central depressant effect of barbituric acid and N,5,5-triallylbarbituric acid in mice] Tateoka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antidepressants on the convulsive action of thiosemicarbazide, strychnine and corasol] Golovina SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticonvulsive effect of superoxide dismutase] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effects of oxiracetam and piracetam in combination with antiepileptic drugs. Mondadori C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:113–6

A method for recording effects of anti-epileptic drugs on interictal discharge in the cat's cerebral cortex. Factors determining the distribution of external carotid artery infusions. Landgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):415–27

Valproic acid loading during intensive monitoring. Rosenfeld WE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):709–10

Effect of influenza vaccine on serum anticonvulsant concentrations. Jann MW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 5(10):817–20

Contraception by Norplant subdermal capsules is not reliable in epileptic patients on anticonvulsant treatment. Haukkamaa M. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):559–65

Effect of prolonged anticonvulsant medication in epileptic patients: serum lipids, vitamins B6, B12, and folic acid, proteins, and fine structure of liver. Dastur DK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):147–59

A comparative study of progabide, valproate, and placebo as add-on therapy in patients with refractory epilepsy. Crawford P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1251–7

High 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and low 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in plasma in patients receiving antiepileptic drugs. Maseda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):57–60

Increasing anticonvulsant effect of AD-810 (zonisamide) in aging BDF1 mice. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14; 41(11):1339–44

Tofizopam selectively increases the action of anticonvulsants. Saano V. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):201–6

[Single antiepileptics versus combined antiepileptics in the treatment of epilepsy] Zhu YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of decoctions of Chinese drugs for rectal administration] Dend JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):30–2 **(Chi)**

[Use of lithium carbonate and vitamin E in the complex treatment of epileptics] Megrabian AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of calcium metabolism during anticonvulsant long-term therapy. De Domenico P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):33–9

Anticonvulsant drugs and bone metabolism. Bogliun G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):284–8

Epilepsy and state specific memory. Eich E. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:15–21 (50 ref.)

Anticonvulsant medication use and circulating levels of total thyroxine, retinol binding protein, and vitamin A in children with delayed cognitive development. Kozlowski BW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):360–8

Phenytoin-induced IgA depression. Ruff ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):858–61

Anticonvulsants, folate levels, and pregnancy outcome: a prospective study. Dansky LV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):176–82

Anticonvulsant drugs, growth, and development. Macardle BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):615–7

Should people be treated after a first seizure? Hauser WA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1287–8

Seizures induced or aggravated by anticonvulsants. Lerman P. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):706–10

Psychomotor impairment and anticonvulsant therapy in adult epileptic patients. Brodie MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):655–60

Anticonvulsant drugs in monotherapy. Effect on the fetus. Bertollini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):164–71

Maternal epilepsy and birth defects: a case-control study in the Italian Multicentric Registry of Birth Defects (IPIMC). Bertollini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):67–72

Maternal anticonvulsants and perinatal risk. Ramaekers LH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(5):277–82

Increased chromosomal breakage in epileptic children after long-term treatment. Curatolo P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):439–42

Evaluation of drug therapy and teratogenic risk in a Rhône-Alpes district population of pregnant epileptic women. Robert E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):436–43

Fractures caused by epileptic seizures and epileptic osteomalacia. Duus BR. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):31–3

Toxic hepatopathy and intrahepatic cholestasis associated with phenytoin administration in combination with other anticonvulsant drugs in three dogs. Bunch SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):194–8

Nursing interventions for anticonvulsant drug interactions. Hartshorn JC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):250–5

Pregnancy and epilepsy: nursing implications. McCormick KB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):66–76

Monomeric serum calcitonin and bone turnover during anticonvulsant treatment and in congenital hypothyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):57–63

Infantile spasms on weaning from breast milk containing anticonvulsants [letter] Knott C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):272–3

Long-term anticonvulsant therapy and vitamin D metabolism in ambulatory pubertal children. Ala-Houhala M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):212–6

Hypocarnitinemia in the handicapped individuals who receive a polypharmacy of antiepileptic drugs. Morita J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):203–5

Fetal anticonvulsant drug exposure: a population based study. Robertson LD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):413–9

Developmental effects of anticonvulsants. Vorhees CV. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):235–44

Psychologic and behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs in children: a double-blind comparison between phenobarbital and valproic acid. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):165–74

Clinical implications of hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by antiepileptic drugs. Perucca E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 33(1):139–44 (24 ref.)

Chronic valproic acid and coantiepileptic drug therapy and incidence of increases in serum liver enzymes. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):407–10

[A study of serum and RBC folic acid level in epileptic patients treated with anticonvulsants] Fei YX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):613–5, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on metabolic osteopathy from prolonged use of antiepileptic drugs] Song FS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tricyclic structure of drugs and hepatotoxicity] Genève J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):242–9 **(Fre)**

[Genetic problems. Anticonvulsants and pregnancy. Clarification of the teratogenic risk] Verloes A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):879–86 **(Fre)**

[Modification of psychophysical performance of the human by anticonvulsants] Meyer FP, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sustained attention and the influence of anticonvulsants on it in children with epilepsy or febrile convulsions] Hara H. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 for the prevention of disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism after anticonvulsant therapy in children] Rowińska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Folic acid treatment of epileptics] Vaintrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of macroporous polymeric high-performance liquid chromatographic columns in pharmaceutical analysis. Cope MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):417–21

Antiepileptics. Eadie MJ. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 3:135–53 (34 ref.)

Chromatographic selectivity and maintenance of column efficiency during the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of progabide and its acid metabolite. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31; 382:412–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nafimidone and its major metabolite nafimidone alcohol in human plasma and urine. Gunawan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):389–98

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs by an advanced automated sample processor. Juergens U. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26; 371:307–12

Endogenous anticonvulsant substances. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):229–44 (219 ref.)

Capillary GCMS assay of 2-n-propyl-4-pentenoic acid (4-ene VPA) in rat plasma and urine. Singh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):211–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Epileptics, beware of colds! Danger of drugs containing phenylpropanolamine (letter)] Jallon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1877–8 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Antiepileptic drug monitoring in severe epilepsies. Cornaggia CM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):26–32

Simultaneous measurement of phenobarbital, carbamazepine, phenytoin and 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mira SA, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan;112(1):57–60

Mobile phase optimisation in the separation of antiepileptic drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fry DE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):559–65

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assays for oxcarbazepine and its main metabolites, 10-hydroxy-carbazepine and carbazepine-10,11-trans-diol. von Unruh GE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Dec;13(12):651–6

Overuse of monitoring of blood concentrations of antiepileptic drugs [editorial] Chadwick DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):723–4

Desirable standards of performance for therapeutic drug monitoring [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1987 Jul;33(7):1298] Fraser CG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):387–9

Use of total and free anticonvulsant serum levels in clinical practice. Beran RG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:69–77

Should we measure free antiepileptic drug levels? Theodore WH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987;10(1):26–37 (114 ref.)

Absence of effect of cigarette smoking on serum concentrations of some anticonvulsants in epileptic patients. Benetello P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr;12(4):302–4

Progabide and SL 75102 binding to plasma proteins and red blood cells in humans. Hamberger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):178–84

Determination of alpidem and its metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):101–8

Determination of climazolam in the plasma of farm animals by gas chromatography. Heizmann P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):170–6

Simultaneous determination of Zonisamide and nine other anti-epileptic drugs and metabolites in serum. A comparison of microbore and conventional high-performance liquid chromatography. Juergens U. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:233–40

Gas chromatographic determination of nitrogen-containing anticonvulsant drugs and opium alkaloids using a thermoaerosol detector. Rudenko BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 12;364:369–76

Phenytoin removal during plasma exchange. White RL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):147–50

Determination of clobazam and its N-demethyl metabolite in serum of epileptic patients. Arranz Peña MI, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;24(9):647–50

Immediate anticonvulsive drug monitoring in management of epilepsy [letter] Patsalos PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):39

Anti-epileptic drug monitoring [letter] Duflou JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):636

Therapeutic drug level monitoring in the management of epilepsy. Klein C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):83–5

[Interactions among epileptic drugs. Retrospective study of the serum levels of a large patient population] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles with anticonvulsant activity. 1. Hydrazines. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2273–80

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of analogues of 4-amino-N-(1-phenylethyl)benzamide. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1214–8

Functionalized DL-amino acid derivatives. Potent new agents for the treatment of epilepsy. Conley JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):567–74

9-(2-Fluorobenzyl)-6-(methylamino)-9H-purine hydrochloride. Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1133–4

6-Alkoxy-N,N-disubstituted-2-pyridinamines as anticonvulsant agents. Pavia MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1210–4

Substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles with anticonvulsant activity. 2. Aminoalkyl derivatives. Stillings MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2280–4

A new thienylpyrazoloquinoline: a potent and orally active inverse agonist to benzodiazepine receptors. Takada S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):454–5

Synthesis of 7,12-dihydropyrido[3,4-b:5,4-b']diindoles. A novel class of rigid, planar benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Trudell ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):456–8

Anticonvulsant evaluation of some 3-oxo and 3-thiosemicarbazono analogues of 1-aryl-1-ethylthio-nonanes and related compounds. Dimmrock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):111–3

[Studies on the synthesis of p-chlorophenylpropiolylamides and its reaction products with hydrazine] Hu B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure-anticonvulsant activity relationships of some cinnamamides of substituted aromatic ring] Wang SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quinazolinones. 5. Synthesis of 3-(chloroacylamino)-methyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives with anticonvulsant and hypnotic activities] Büyüktimkin S. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Oct; 319(10):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsants 5. Substitution reactions in 2,4-dichlo-6-(diallyamino)-1,3,5-triazine systems] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):88–90 **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsants. 1. Thiocarbamoylbutyroguanamines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep; 319(9):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoquinoline derivatives. IV. Synthesis and properties of derivatives of 2-dialkylaminoalkyl and 4-phenylisoquinoline-1(2H)-one-3-carboxylic acid and corresponding intermediate structures] Santagati NA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec;125(12):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The search for new compounds with anticonvulsant action in the 5-benzylidene derivatives of 3-o, 3-m and 3-p-chlorophenylhydantoin] Ryzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Drugs for epilepsy around 1800] Ledermann F. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1-2):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic retention behaviour in the separation of anti-epileptic drugs on phenyl-, diphenyl-, and triphenyl-bonded silicas and glasses. Okamoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:171–82

Two new antiepilepsy compounds—otophyllosides A and B. Mu QZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Mar;29(3):295–301

METABOLISM

The novel anticonvulsant MK-801 binds to the activated state of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):403–9

Poor correlation between single-dose data and steady-state kinetics for phenobarbitone, primidone, carbamazepine and sodium valproate in children during monotherapy. Possible reasons for the lack of correlation. Armijo JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(4):323–35

Pharmacokinetics of nafimidone in patients with chronic intractable epilepsy. Treiman DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jun;12(6):433–9

Pharmacokinetic interactions of progabide with other antiepileptic drugs. Bianchetti G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):68–73

Special pharmacokinetic considerations in children. Dodson WE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 1:S56–70 (170 ref.)

Effect of long-term anticonvulsant therapy on glucose metabolism in humans. Lahtela JT. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):711–6

Receptor-mediated model relating anticonvulsant effect to brain levels of camazepam in the presence of its active metabolites. Morino A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Jun;14(3):309–21

Transport of quinolinic acid into rabbit and rat brain. Kitt TM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):625–8

Relationship between the brain levels and the anticonvulsant activity of denzimol after its acute and repeated administration to mice. Abbiati GA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):153–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the action of anticonvulsant drugs on an experimental model of epilepsy. de Campos CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):239–43

Quantitative and qualitative automatic evaluation of afterdischarges in the study of antiepileptic drugs. Kowalczyk M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 37(6):241–51

A molecular approach to the development of anticonvulsants. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:238–46

Acute and subacute CNS effects of milacemide in elderly people: double-blind, placebo-controlled quantitative EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):165–81

Valpromide inhibits human epoxide hydrolase. Pacifici GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):269–74

Time course for development of anticonvulsant tolerance and GABAergic subsensitivity after chronic diazepam. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):94–9

Zonisamide enhances slow sodium inactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):185–8

Only certain antiepileptic drugs prevent seizures induced by pilocarpine. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul; 434(3):281–305

Anticonvulsants modify inactivation but not activation processes of sodium channels in Myxicola axons. Schauf CL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1220–5

Stimulation of serotonin synthesis in rat brain after administration of antiepilepsirine, an antiepileptic piperine derivative. Liu GQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May; 99(5):411–6

Common anticonvulsants inhibit Ca2+ uptake and amino acid neurotransmitter release in vitro. Crowder JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):378–82

Pharmacological studies on lamotrigine, a novel potential antiepileptic drug: II. Neurochemical studies on the mechanism of action. Leach MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):490–7

Acute effect of anticonvulsants on amygdaloid kindled seizures induced with low-frequency stimulations. Minabe Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):222–7

Effects of anticonvulsants on cell growth and enzymatic and receptor binding activity in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell culture. Slesinger PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):214–21

The effect of chronic felbamate administration on anticonvulsant activity and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in mice and rats. Swinyard EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):295–300

Mechanisms of anticonvulsant drug action. I. Drugs primarily used for generalized tonic-clonic and partial epilepsies. Faingold CL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):2–7 (72 ref.)

Mechanisms of anticonvulsant drug action. II. Drugs primarily used for absence epilepsy. Faingold CL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):8–14 (81 ref.)

5-(2-Cyclohexylideneethyl)-5-ethyl barbituric acid (CHEB): correlation of hypnotic and convulsant properties with alterations of synaptosomal 45Ca2+ influx. Chandler LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):117–23

Benzodiazepine cross-tolerance in mice extends to sodium valproate. Gent JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22; 128(1-2):9–15

Studies on the involvement of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the anticonvulsant effect of dopamine agonists in various rodent models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):55-65
Suppression of methionine sulfoximine seizures by intranigral gamma-vinyl GABA injection. Toussi HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):261-4
Evidence that antagonism at non-NMDA receptors results in anticonvulsant action. Turski L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):69-73
Org.2766 protects from cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in rats. de Koning P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):746-50
Neuropharmacology of zonisamide, a new antiepileptic drug. Hammond EJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):303-7 (23 ref.)
Effects of anticonvulsant agents on halothane-induced liver injury in human subjects and experimental animals. Nomura F, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):952-6
Alkyl-substituted thiolo-, thiono-, and dithio-gamma-butyrolactones: new classes of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents. Levine JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1996-9
A simple method for quantitative electroencephalographic assessment of drugs with convulsant and anticonvulsant properties. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec; 18(4):351-60
Effect of dihydropyridines and diphenylalkylamines on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and cerebral blood flow in cats. Ots ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):406-13
Anticonvulsant activity of indanylspirosuccinimide Mannich bases. Borenstein MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr; 76(4):300-2
Anticonvulsant activity of some 4-aminophenylacetamides. Clark CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):18-20
Genetic differences in anticonvulsant sensitivity in mouse lines selectively bred for ethanol withdrawal severity. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):154-9
Phenylquinolines PK 8165 and PK 9084 allosterically modulate [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to a chloride ionophore in rat brain via a novel Ro5 4864 binding site. Gee KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):747-53
Evaluation of two anticonvulsant amino-pyridazine derivatives in the conflict test in rats. Perio A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):542-7
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Waszczak BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):606-11
Use of oral contraceptives by women with epilepsy [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2961-2
Correlation between inositide response and seizure-related substances as well as antiepileptic drugs. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):357-60
Effect of THIP and SL 76002, two clinically experimented GABA-mimetic compounds, on anterior pituitary GABA receptors and prolactin secretion in the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):871-81
Antiepileptic drug combinations and experimental background: the case of phenobarbital and phenytoin. Bourgeois BF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):406-11
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Koh JY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):319-22
Effects of the anticonvulsant taurine derivative, taltrimide, on membrane transport and binding of GABA and taurine in the mouse cerebrum. Kontro P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):19-23
Effects of selective mu- and delta-opioid peptides on kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats. Böhme GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):227-31
Interactions between morphine-like analgesics and anticonvulsant drugs. Frey HH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):210-3
Valpromide but not sodium hydrogen divalproate inhibits epoxide hydrolase in human liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):237-8
Paradoxical anticonvulsant activity of the excitatory amino acid N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat caudate-putamen. Turski L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1689-93
Anticonvulsant drug activity in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Smith KA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:51-5
Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase by anticonvulsant pyrazolines. Soni N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):129-32
Regulation of calcium channels in brain: implications for the clinical neurosciences. Taft WC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):99-106
[Benzodiazepine derivatives: relationship between anti-convulsant activity and affinity to rabbit frontal cortical receptors] Yan GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative structure-anticonvulsant activity relationships of cinnamamides] Li RL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):580-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interaction among anticonvulsant medications and between anticonvulsants and other commonly used drugs] Amit R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):634-6 **(Heb)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the anticonvulsant action of kavinton] Dutov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of halonal] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anticonvulsant agents, inducers of microsomal oxidation, on the B-link of immunity and on the natural cytotoxicity of lymphoid organ cells in rats] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the chemical structure and anticonvulsant activity of 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 49(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Suicide attempted with progabide (letter)] Girard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):681 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intensive monitoring of seizures in evaluating efficacy of antiepileptic drugs. Leppik IE. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:219-25
Protection against hypoxia-induced lethality in mice: a comparison of the effects of hypothermia and drugs. King GA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):282-98
Forced normalization. Acute psychosis after seizure control in seven patients. Pakalnis A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):289-92
The GABA-agonist progabide for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1033-6
Double-blind study of vigabatrin in the treatment of drug-resistant epilepsy. Tassinari CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):907-10
Barbiturate-refractory epilepsy: safe schedule for therapeutic substitution. Gorz AM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):225-31
Factors which influence the effectiveness of treatment of epilepsy. Lambie DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec; 16(6):779-84
N-desmethylclobazam: a possible alternative to clobazam in the treatment of refractory epilepsy? Haigh JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):213-8
The effect of lamotrigine, a novel anticonvulsant, on interictal spikes in patients with epilepsy. Jawad S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):191-3
Prescribing in pregnancy. Epilepsy and anticonvulsant drugs. Hopkins A. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):497-501
Overuse of monitoring of blood concentrations of antiepileptic drugs [letter] Brodie MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1097-8
Differences in antiepileptic drug efficacy in hippocampally kindled normal and microcephalic rats. Majkowski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):325-31
A simple and validated tool for the clinician to assess psychosocial status when conducting anticonvulsant drug trials. Flanagan PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:189-94
Clinical experience with clobazam: a new 1,5 benzodiazepine in the treatment of refractory epilepsy. Vajda FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:177-82
Effects of rationalizing drug treatment of patients with epilepsy and mental retardation. Beghi E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):363-9
The management of febrile convulsions. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Feb 9;25(3):9-11
Effect of aminophylline and enprofylline on the protective efficacy of common antiepileptic drugs against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):383-6
Antiepileptic drugs and the electroencephalogram. Duncan JS. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):259-66 (96 ref.)
AE mice: an inbred mouse strain with interesting features for epilepsy research. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):657-64
Pharmacological studies on lamotrigine, a novel potential antiepileptic drug: I. Anticonvulsant profile in mice and rats. Miller AA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):483-9
Antiepileptic effects of a calcium antagonist (nimodipine) on cefazolin-induced epileptogenic foci in rabbits. Morocutti C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):498-503
Pharmacological response of systemically derived focal epileptic lesions. Remler MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):671-7
Use of saliva for monitoring oxcarbazepine therapy in epileptic patients. Klitgaard NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):91-4
Long-term treatment of epilepsy: open multicenter trial with progabide in epileptic patients. Musch B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):113-9
Suppression of antiepileptic treatment. Oller-Daurella L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):106-13
Effects of drugs on the initiation and maintenance of status epilepticus induced by administration of pilocarpine to lithium-pretreated rats. Morrisett RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):193-200
Pharmacological treatment of epilepsy today. Benna P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):487-93
Flunarizine in therapy-resistant infantile epilepsies. Curatolo P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):555-7
Methodology of clinical trials on new drugs in epilepsy. Morselli PL. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):503-11
Anticonvulsant effects of calcium channel blockers in partial and generalized model epilepsies. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):521-7
Seizures: common causes and treatment in the elderly. Mahler ME. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):73-8
The practical use of anticonvulsants in pediatric practice. Buchanan N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):61-79
The role of psychosocial and financial factors in medication noncompliance in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):143-54
An epidemiological study of the clinical impact of pharmacokinetic anticonvulsant drug interactions based on serum drug level analysis. Pisani F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):135-41
Antiepileptic drugs in adolescents. Shinnar S. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):105-12 (52 ref.)
Evidence implicating alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the anticonvulsant action of intranigral muscimol. Platt K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):751-4
Anticonvulsant drugs effective against human temporal lobe epilepsy prevent seizures but not neurotoxicity induced in rats by quinolinic acid: electroencephalographic, behavioral and histological assessments. Vezzani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):256-63
Aging variabilities of level-dose relationship in antiepileptic monopharmacy--with reference to drug interaction between mono- and bipharmacy. Miyakoshi M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):329-35
Effects of coadministered antiepileptic drugs on free fractions of phenobarbital and valproic acid in epileptic children. Kodama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;32(5):141-9
Treating atypical psychiatric disorders with anticonvulsants. Monroe RR. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):757-61
Comparative study on the dynamics of the electroencephalographical changes in the petit mal epilepsy during both classical and valproic acid treatment. Tudosie M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun; 25(2):117-27
Vigabatrin for refractory complex partial seizures: multicenter single-blind study with long-term follow-up. Browne TR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):184-9
Somatostatin, beta-endorphin, and prolactin levels in human cerebrospinal fluid during the gamma-vinyl-GABA treatment of patients with complex partial epilepsy. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):185-95
Benign epilepsy of childhood: a speculation and its ramifications. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):864-8
Is there a common denominator for the antimanic effect of lithium and anticonvulsants? Waldmeier PC. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):37-47
Neuroleptic-induced oral dyskinesias: effects of progabide and lack of correlation with regional changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):94-100
Use of antiepileptic drugs in the elderly population. Oles KS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May-Jun;102(3):335-7
[Antiepileptics] Meinardi H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1292-6 **(Dut)**
[Antiepilepsy effect of flunarizine. Preliminary results (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):913 **(Fre)**
[Discontinuation of treatment in epileptic seizures in adolescence] Pestre M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anticonvulsants. Therapeutic indications; secondary effects; drug interactions] Betermiez P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):27-31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum uric acid and antiepileptics (letter)] Krause KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):529-30 **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiologic and neurochemical principles of the effect of anticonvulsants] Löscher W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):145-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticonvulsants in the therapy of glioblastomas] Rektor I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov;57(11):672-5 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the EEG for the prognosis of therapy in adult epileptic patients] Broeker H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep; 38(9):509-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New drugs for epilepsy (editorial)] Cohn DF. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):400-1 **(Heb)**
[Clinical neuropharmacology of antiepileptic agents in childhood] De Arcangelis A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15; 118(5):297-323 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the status of peripheral nerves in patients on long-term treatment with anticonvulsants based on a study of H-reflex and F wave] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of membrane receptors in the pathogenesis of epilepsy and in the mechanism of action of anti-epileptic drugs] Szczechowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21; 42(16):485-8 **(Pol)**
[Electrophysiological and biochemical mechanisms of the anticonvulsant action of an antioxidant of the 3-hydroxypyridine class] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):663-5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Cavinton on convulsions caused by chemical substances] Dutov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Micro-vacuolation in rat brains after long term administration of GABA-transaminase inhibitors. Comparison of effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and vigabatrin. John RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1467-73

Mutagenic risk in epileptic patients before and after anticonvulsant therapy. Goyle S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):81-6

D-1 dopamine receptor changes after striatal quinolinic acid lesion. Barone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):141-5

Relationship between ossification and body weight of the CD-1 mouse fetus exposed in utero to anticonvulsant drugs. Sucheston ME, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(6):537-46

A study of the effects of vigabatrin on the central nervous system and retina of Sprague Dawley and Lister-Hooded rats. Butler WH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):143-8

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

A barbital derivative as an atypical antidepressant drug in mice. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):506-9

Central action of the antidepressant drug pirlindole. Maj J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1198-201

A controlled trial of methylene blue in severe depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 22(5):657-9

Antidepressant drugs: imipramine, mianserin and trazodone. Boschmans SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):225-32 (59 ref.)

The effects of citalopram in single and repeated doses and with alcohol on physiological and psychological measures in healthy subjects. Lader M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):183-90

Synthesis and antidepressant properties of novel 2-substituted 4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole derivatives. Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1482-9

On the role of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the action of desipramine and amitriptyline in animal models of depression. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):285-98

Comparative studies on antidepressant action of alprazolam in different animal models. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):471-81

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists as antidepressants: the search for selectivity. Pinder RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:107-12

Effect of dihydroergosine (DHESN) on the serotoninergic system and behaviour: is DHESN a new antidepressive agent? Peričić D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):112-8

Acute versus repeated administration of desipramine in rats and mice: relationships between brain concentrations and reduction of immobility in the swimming test. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):139-41

[Physical dependence liability test of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI-2016) in rats] Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):147-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of acute and subchronic administration of various antidepressants on early morning melatonin plasma levels in healthy subjects: increases following fluvoxamine. Demisch K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3-4):257-70

Analgesic properties of intrathecally administered heterocyclic antidepressants. Hwang AS, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):343-55

Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and ECT differentially modifies the hypothermic action of clonidine and guanfacine. Danysz W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):305-11

Role of unconditioned and conditioned drug effects in the self-administration of opiates and stimulants. Stewart J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):251-68

Use of neuroleptics, antidepressants, and lithium by U.S. community populations. Escobar JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):196-200

[Good and bad therapeutic combinations in the treatment of resistant depressions] Poirier MF, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:225-30 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac myonecrosis in hypertensive crisis associated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy. Liu LX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1060-4

Clinical pharmacology of a new antidepressant, Y-8894 in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Ogura C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):537-43

Problems when withdrawing antidepressives. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Apr 21;24(8):29-30

Do antidepressants cause postural hypotension by blocking cardiovascular reflexes? Middleton HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):647-53

Seizures with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Markowitz JC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;9(2):135-41 (64 ref.)

A clinical overview of syndromes following withdrawal of antidepressants. McMahon TC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):883-4 (13 ref.)

Antidepressants and the elderly. Peabody CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):869-74 (51 ref.)

Management of antidepressant-induced side effects: a practical guide for the clinician. Pollack MH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):3-8

Antidepressant medication and sexual function [letter] Cooper AJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):120-1

Cardiovascular effects of imipramine and bupropion in depressed patients with congestive heart failure. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):247-51

Tardive dyskinesia in the course of antidepressant therapy: a prevalence study and review of the literature. Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):243-6

The hepatic injury of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):211-3

Antidepressant-related akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):254-7

Orthostatic hypotension and antidepressant pharmacotherapy. Tesar GE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):182-6

Do antidepressants cause mania? Wehr TA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):61-5

Why do some antidepressants promote suicide? [letter] Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(3):422

Do some antidepressants promote suicide? Montgomery SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):265-6

[Psychopharmaca and the elderly (editorial)] Knutsen AT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):821-2 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Plasma antidepressant level changes: kinetics versus methods [letter] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1500-1

Methodologies for antidepressant monitoring. Wong SH. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):415-33 (53 ref.)

Fluorimetric determination of fluvoxamine or clovoxamine in human plasma after thin-layer chromatographic or high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. Schweitzer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:405-11

Therapeutic monitoring of antidepressant drugs: current methodology and applications. Orsulak PJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:39-52 (69 ref.)

Inhibition of binedaline binding to human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and other serum proteins by chlorpromazine, imipramine, and propranolol. Morin D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):883-5

Receptor assay based on 3H-imipramine binding. Christensen P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:193-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polycyclic N-hetero compounds. XXIII. Synthesis and antidepressive activity of 4-substituted 5,6-dihydrobenzo[h]quinazolines. Hirota T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):3011-4

3-[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)methyl]piperidine derivatives. Synthesis and antidepressant activity. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):222-5

1-Aryl-2-(aminomethyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid derivatives. A new series of potential antidepressants. Bonnaud B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):318-25

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some new tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives inhibiting dopamine uptake and/or possessing a dopaminomimetic property. Zára-Kaczián E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1189-95

[Synthesis of 4-(2-benzofuranyl)pyridine derivatives with potential antidepressive effects] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Use of antidepressant drugs in the study of the role of biogenic amines in ethanol narcosis. Muñoz C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):317-27

Antidepressant-binding sites in brain and platelets. Langer SZ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:3-29

Femoxetine and cimetidine: interaction in healthy volunteers. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):299-302

New aspects in research on blood levels and bioavailability of antidepressants. Baumann P. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:79-84

Pharmacokinetics of the antidepressant drug viloxazine in normal subjects and in epileptic patients receiving chronic anticonvulsant treatment. Pisani F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):295-8

Disposition and metabolism of indeloxazine hydrochloride, a cerebral activator, in rats. Kamimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):645-58

[Pharmacogenetics of antidepressant metabolism. Value of the debrisoquin test] Baumann P. **Encephale** 1986 Jul-Aug; 12(4):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between cotrimoxazole and antidepressive agents] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and the analgesia induced by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: attenuation by desipramine. Danysz W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):103-12

The acute effects of some antidepressants on the plasma lipids in normolipidaemic and hyperlipidaemic rats. Deaconescu L, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):663-7

Screening of drugs for thermogenic anti-obesity properties: antidepressants. Dulloo AG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(2):69-80

Biochemical effects in rats after acute and long-term treatment with clovoxamine. Bradford LD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):188-202

Inhibitory effects of etoperidone on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurones and their excitatory responses to some putative transmitters. Janiri L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1721-6

Behavioral effects and general pharmacology of 4-(5-chloro-benzofuranyl-2)-1-methylpiperidine HCl, an antidepressant inhibiting both monoamine oxidase A and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ortmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1727-32

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of antidepressant agents. Derivatives of cis- and trans-1-amino-4-aryltetralin. Singh P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):51-4

Effects of trazodone and bicuculline on conditioning-avoidance in the rat. De Marino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):871-5

Melatonin and cortisol increase after fluvoxamine [letter] Demisch K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):620-2

Activation and desensitization of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors after inhibition of neuronal uptake by antidepressant drugs in the rat vas deferens. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):673-83

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on noradrenergic modulation of [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Russell VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):78-82

Antidepressants and receptor function. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:1-295

The effects of electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressant drugs on monoamine receptors in rodent brain--similarities and differences. Green AR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 123:246-67

How antidepressants work: cautionary conclusions based on clinical and laboratory studies of the longer-term consequences of antidepressant drug treatment. Murphy DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:106-25

Effects of chronically administered antidepressants and electroconvulsive treatment on cerebral neurotransmitter receptors in rodents with 'model depression'. Vetulani J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:234-45

Fluvoxamine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Benfield P, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Oct; 32(4):313-34 (62 ref.)

Chronic antidepressant treatment reduces central beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity in a behavioural test. Handley SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):97-103

Regulation of high- and low-affinity [3H]imipramine recognition sites in rat brain by chronic treatment with antidepressants. Hrdina PD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):159-68

Antidepressant-like action of 5-HT1A agonists and conventional antidepressants in an animal model of depression. Kennett GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):265-74

Single administration of 5-HT1A agonists decreases 5-HT1A presynaptic, but not postsynaptic receptor-mediated responses: relationship to antidepressant-like action. Kennett GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):53-60

The action of trelibet, a new antidepressive agent on [3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery. Magyar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):219-27

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists reduce immobility in the mouse behavioral despair test; antidepressants facilitate nifedipine action. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):413-6

Serotoninergic neurons: long-lasting activation by a possible antidepressant dihydroergosine. Peričić D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):123-5

Antidepressant administration has a differential effect on rat brain alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity to agonists and antagonists. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2-3):277-82

The effects of antidepressants and electroconvulsive shocks on the functioning of the mesolimbic dopaminergic system: a behavioral study. Plaznik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):389-96

The potential antidepressant tiflucarbine down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Schmidt BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):27-35

Characterization of serotonin receptors and lack of effect of antidepressant therapy on monoamine functions in various regions of the rabbit brain. Schoups A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):259-71

Antagonism by antidepressants of serotonin S1 and S2 receptors of normal human brain in vitro. Wander TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):115-21

Effects of antidepressants on receptor-activated and

Ca2+-activated contractions of rabbit isolated aorta. Auguet M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):607–10

Pharmacologic properties of serotonergic agents and antidepressant drugs. Fuller RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48 Suppl:5–11

Update on neuroreceptor mechanisms and their implication for the pharmacotherapy of affective disorders. Sulser F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:13–20 (51 ref.)

Serotonin–norepinephrine receptor interactions in the brain: implications for the pharmacology and pathophysiology of affective disorders. Sulser F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 48 Suppl:12–8

Receptor alterations associated with serotonergic agents: an autoradiographic analysis. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48 Suppl:19–25

Noradrenaline-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown as a measure of alpha 1-adrenoceptor function in rat hippocampal miniprisms after repeated antidepressant treatment. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):197–208

Effects of antidepressant drug treatments on alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of [3H]noradrenaline release from hypothalamic synaptosomes. McWilliam JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):163–8

Chronic antidepressant treatment and mouse brain 3H-imipramine binding. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):429–38

Effects of antidepressants on histamine H2 receptors in rat isolated uterus. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):351–4

Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. II. Effect on cerebral noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic transmission in the rat. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):251–7

Preclinical evaluation of McN-5707 as a potential antidepressant. Shank RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):74–84

SR 95191, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase with dopaminergic properties. I. Psychopharmacological profile in rodents. Worms P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):241–50

[3H]adrenaline release from hypothalamic synaptosomes and its modulation by clonidine: effects of chronic antidepressant drug regimens. McWilliam JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):145–52

Despair behaviour: a tool in experimental psychopharmacology. A review. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):741–4 (36 ref.)

Effects of subchronic treatment with imipramine, zimelidine and alaproclate on regional tissue levels of substance P- and neurokinin A/neurokinin B-like immunoreactivity in the brain and spinal cord of the rat. Brodin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):581–90

Rolipram, a novel antidepressant drug, reverses the hypothermia and hypokinesia of monoamine-depleted mice by an action beyond postsynaptic monoamine receptors. Wachtel H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1119–26

Classification of psychotropic drugs by rat EEG analysis: learning set development. Krijzer F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(4):205–14

Acute effects of some different antidepressant drugs on saliva composition. Mörnstad H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(2):73–9

Long-term antidepressant treatment reduces neuronal responsiveness to flurazepam: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Bouthillier A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):271–5

Effect of citalopram, amineptine, imipramine and nortriptyline on stress-induced (footshock) analgesia in rats. Testa R, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):247–55

The role of brain catecholamines in the exhibition of muricide induced by nucleus accumbens lesions and the effect of antidepressants in rats. Al-Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):351–5

Action of chronically administered antidepressants on the serotonergic postsynapse in a model of depression. Nagayama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):805–11

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs does not affect the benzodiazepine receptors in preincubated membrane preparations from mouse and rat brain. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):35–6

Pharmaco-ethological analysis of antidepressant drug effects. Valdman AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):515–9

Acute comparison of clovoxamine and mianserin, alone and in combination with ethanol, on human psychomotor performance. Strömberg C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):374–9

Effects of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs on the 24 hour behavior in the light-dark synchronized mice. Górka Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):493–9

Antidepressants and food restriction cycles: evidence for multiple pacemakers in rodents. McEachron DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:491–506 (59 ref.)

The effect of a putative antidepressant, an O2-substituted derivative of barbitone on apomorphine induced hypomotility. Menez JF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):703–8

New pharmacological findings in depression. Delini-Stula A. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:94–102 (25 ref.)

The role of the locus coeruleus-limbic noradrenergic transmission in the action of antidepressant drugs. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(2):512–22

Pharmacokinetic considerations relevant to the pharmacodynamics of antidepressants. Gram LF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:184–92

Antidepressants and EEG sleep: search for specificity. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:167–73

Accidental antidepressants: search for specific action. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:157–66 (50 ref.)

Molecular approach to the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs. Wagner A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:20–6

Reduction in 2-deoxy-D-glucose analgesia following acute, but not chronic antidepressant treatment. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):207–8

The nucleus accumbens and antidepressants: modulation of ergometrine-induced hyperactivity by typical and atypical antidepressants and neuroleptics in rats. Cools AR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):350–7

Behavioral differentiation between pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic components of the interaction of antidepressants or neuroleptics with methamphetamine. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):18–23

Attenuation by electroconvulsive shock and antidepressant drugs of the 5-HT1A receptor-mediated hypothermia and serotonin syndrome produced by 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):500–5

Effect of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs on the electrically evoked release of serotonin from rat cerebral cortex. Gross G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):175–81

Two tests in rats for antianxiety effect of clinically anxiety attenuating antidepressants. Mason P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):30–4

Psychopharmacology of midalcipran, 1-phenyl-1-diethyl-amino-carbonyl-2-aminomethylcyclopropane hydrochloride (F 2207), a new potential antidepressant. Stenger A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):147–53

Dopamine autoreceptors in the ventral tegmental area show subsensitivity following withdrawal from chronic antidepressant drug treatment. Towell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):64–71

Strain differences in response to drugs in the tail suspension test for antidepressant activity. van der Heyden JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):127–30

Effects of forskolin and cyclic nucleotides in animal models predictive of antidepressant activity: interactions with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):430–5

Rapid changes in central beta-adrenergic receptors after chronic intravenous infusion of antidepressants. Sethy VH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):35–46

Human fibroblast cultures as a tool for the study of antidepressant drug action. Honegger UE. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):59–65

[Prolactin, depression and antidepressive agents. Review of the literature] Ben Hadj Ali B. **Encephale** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):101–12 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of endogenous stimulated melatonin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Nickelsen T, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical and clinical effects of heterocyclic antidepressants] Fornaro P. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;28(1):25–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desipramine-induced down regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors: effects of noradrenergic and serotonergic neuronal activities and of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor mediated mechanisms] Matsubara S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of MO-8282, a new antidepressant] Mizota M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of MO-8282, a novel antidepressant] Niho T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific inhibitory action of a novel antidepressant paroxetine on 5-HT uptake] Tanigaki N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental methodology in the study of depression and antidepressive substances] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of antidepressants on the convulsive action of thiosemicarbazide, strychnine and corasol] Golovina SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Despair" and "escape" behavioral tests in the evaluation of antidepressant activity] Parshin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic mechanisms of the brain and depression] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):925–31 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antidepressants and anesthesia] García Molina C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Toxicity of antidepressants [letter] Leonard BE. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1105

Clinical features and management of self-poisoning with newer antidepressants. Crome P, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):411–20 (38 ref.)

[Massive indalpine poisoning with favorable development] Furet Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind efficacy and safety study comparing adinazolam mesylate and placebo in depressed inpatients. Smith WT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):238–45

Recognition and treatment of depression. Corkery JC. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):197–200

Use of antidepressants. Tamburrino M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):236–42

Failure of urinary MHPG levels to predict treatment response in patients with unipolar depression. Janicak PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1398–402

Variability of response to lithium augmentation in refractory depression. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1387–92

Benefits and limitations of major pharmacological treatment for depression. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul;40(3):370–6

Antidepressants in children: indications, benefits, and limitations. Rancurello M. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul; 40(3):377–92 (44 ref.)

Antidepressant drugs in dermatology. An update. Gupta MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):647–52

Antidepressant treatment of medical-surgical inpatients by nonpsychiatric physicians. Callies AL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):157–60

An outpatient survey of antidepressant prescription habits. Schrader GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 20(4):487–91

Therapeutic indications for serotonin-potentiating compounds: a hypothesis. van Praag HM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):205–12

Post-traumatic stress disorder following combat exposure: clinical features and psychopharmacological treatment. Bleich A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:365–9

Comparative effects of seven antidepressant regimes on appetite, weight and carbohydrate preference. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:590–2

Clovoxamine and doxepin in major depressive disorder: a double-blind controlled trial. Lodge GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:718–21

A comparison of the antidepressant action of citalopram and amitriptyline. Shaw DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:515–7

The art of pharmacotherapy in depressed outpatients. Bassett AS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):852–6

Lithium addition in treatment-resistant depression [letter] de Montigny C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):794–5

Bupropion effects in attention deficit and conduct disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):581–5

The treatment of depression: electroconvulsive therapy v antidepressants: a naturalistic evaluation of 1,495 patients. Black DW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):169–82

Adequate drug therapy of depression [letter] Huessy HR. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):362

Depression and antidepressants. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):203–4

Antidepressants: their uses in nonpsychiatric disorders of aging. Cunha UV. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):63–7, 70–1

Fluvoxamine and imipramine: results of a long-term controlled trial. Guelfi JD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):103–9

Increases in platelet 5HT uptake rates following treatment with "uptake inhibiting" drugs.Healy D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):332–9

A treatment trial with an analog of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (DN-1417) and des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):303–13

Cognitive and psychomotor effects of different antidepressants in the treatment of old age depression. Siegfried K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):231–43

Fluvoxamine in the treatment of the older depressed patient; double-blind, placebo-controlled data. Wakelin JS. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):221–30

The "therapeutic lag" of anti-depressants and the opioid system [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May; 34(1–2):115–6

Biological aspects of depression: a review of the etiology and mechanisms of action and clinical assessment of antidepressants. Ankier SI, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986; 28:183–239 (150 ref.)

The management of affective disorders in the community. Tansella M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(1):73–9

Depression: medical interface with psychiatry and treatment advances. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:31–8 (81 ref.)

Adinazolam—a new antidepressant: findings of a placebo-controlled, double-blind study in outpatients with major depression. Dunner D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):170–2

Disabling obsessive thoughts responsive to antidepressants. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):33–5

Bupropion treatment of refractory depression [letter] Katz SE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):51–2

Antidepressants and chronic pain. Stauffer JD. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):167–70

Geriatric aspects of psychopharmacology. Part A. Lippmann S. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):285–8

Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. I. Activity in models for antidepressant drugs and psychopharmacological profile. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):245–50

Recruitment to inpatient trials of antidepressants [letter] Rowlands MW. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):451–2

Adrenoceptors and the pharmacology of affective illness: a unifying theory [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Jul 13;41(2):249] Lipinski JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1947–63 (106 ref.)

Effects of psychotropic drugs on neurotransmitters in man. Potter WZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):817–20

Antidepressants in the treatment of cancer pain. A survey in Italy. Magni G, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):347–53

Comparison of the effect of antidepressant drugs on arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart subjected to myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Bril A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):249–54

Serotonin reuptake inhibition vs. norepinephrine reuptake inhibition: a double-blind differential-therapeutic study with fluvoxamine and oxaprotiline in endogenous and neurotic depressives. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):60–3

Interpersonal psychotherapy (IPT) and drugs in the treatment of depression. Klerman GL, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;20(1):3–7

Femoxetine and amitriptyline in general practice: a randomized double-blind group comparison. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):368–77

Fluoxetine: a serotonin-specific, second-generation antidepressant. Sommi RW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–15 (66 ref.)

Antidepressants in chronic pain: a review of efficacy. Stimmel GL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):262–7 (27 ref.)

Affective disorders in general practice. Treatment of 6000 patients with fluvoxamine. Martin AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):40–9

Preliminary studies on the effects of a TRH analog, MK-771, in an animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:57–8

The ACTH stimulation test before and after clinical recovery from depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):325–36

Baseline characteristics of 10-day placebo washout responders in antidepressant trials. Rabkin JG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):9–22

Limits to chemotherapy of depression. Gelzer J. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:108–17 (31 ref.)

Effects of drug washout on CSF monoamine and psychoendocrine variables. Agren H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):937–41

Newer antidepressants in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):52–7

GABA synapses, depression, and antidepressant drugs. Lloyd KG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:113–26

Citalopram: clinical effect profile in comparison with clomipramine. A controlled multicenter study. Danish University Antidepressant Group. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):131–8

The effect of bupropion on prolactin in a patient with a pituitary microadenoma. Harsch HH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):402

New uses of antidepressants in cocaine abuse. Gawin FH. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):24–9

Antidepressant use in eating disorders. Herzog DB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):17–23

Norepinephrine as an 'umbrella' neuromodulator. Potter WZ. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):5–9

Antidepressants in childhood attention deficit disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Rapoport JL. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):30–6

[The choice of antidepressives in endogenous depression based on the clinical parameters for therapy and preventive use] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct; 82(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2d-generation antidepressive agents] Rooijmans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1203–7 **(Dut)**

[Preliminary results of a double-blind study between rolipram and desipramine in hospitalized patients with major depressive symptoms] Guiot-Goffioul F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The group of selective antidepressants, serotonin reuptake inhibitors] Rigal J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 144(4):422–9 **(Fre)**

[International colloquium. Depression resistant to antidepressive treatment. Paris (France), 17 January 1986] **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:187–262 **(Fre)**

[Choice of antidepressive agents as a function of membrane transport (erythrocytes) of monoamine precursors (L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan)] Bovier P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological factors, compliance and resistance to antidepressant treatment] Olivier-Martin R. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical factors of resistance to antidepressants] Petit M, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:207–15 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic factors and resistance to antidepressant treatment] Vandel B, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:217–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential therapeutic action of neuropeptides in depressive syndromes] Verhoeven WM. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):285–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toloxatone, parkinsonism and dopa therapy] Cantagrel A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new antidepressants] Beauclair L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconsiderations in psychiatric diagnosis and therapy. Treatment of neuroses with antidepressive agents (letter)] Meyendorf R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6; 112(6):240 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of depression] Opitz K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):306–8 **(Ger)**

[The duration of drug treatment for depression (editorial)] Pöldinger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19; 111(51–52):1947–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of atypical and neurotic depression] Leitner P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relative demands of psychotherapy or pharmacotherapy in the treatment of depressive patients in neurologic practice] Linden M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(1):6–15 **(Ger)**

[The new generation of antidepressants: are they really new?] Heinik J. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):139–43 **(Heb)**

[Biological aspects of the treatment of depression] Zerbi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;27(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of clinical, psychophysiological and biological factors in the therapeutic effectiveness of antidepressive agents] Strzyżewski W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antidepressants in the treatment of alcoholic patients] Nikitin IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling neurosis in the dog and a study of the effects of antidepressants] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidepressive agents in the treatment of agoraphobia and panic—an evaluative review] Ost LG. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 8;83(41):3421–2, 3424–5 **(Swe)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Level of consciousness as a predictor of complications following tricyclic overdose [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1987 Jul;16(7):816] Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):326–30

QRS interval in tricyclic antidepressant overdosage: inaccuracy as a toxicity indicator in emergency settings. Foulke GE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):160–3

Naming the cyclic antidepressants [letter] DeVane CL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):285–6

The lack of antidepressant properties and a potent central antiserotonin activity of Org 8282. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):377–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of the simultaneous blockade of the dopamine D-2, histamine H-1, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis: results of a controlled trial. Martin-Jimenez M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):168–71

Treatment of depression in the elderly. Grossberg GT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):16–22

[Torsade de pointes caused by tricyclic antidepressive agents. Description of a clinical case] Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to tartrazine in antidepressants. Pohl R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):237–8

Mania induced by lithium augmentation [letter] Price LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):389

Cardiovascular effects of polycyclic antidepressants. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):709–17

Occurrence of myoclonus in patients treated with cyclic antidepressants. Garvey MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):269–72

Tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with cardiac conduction disease. Roose SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):273–5

Paradoxical mood response following antidepressant withdrawal. Ghadirian AM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 21(13):1298–300

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants. deCarvalho AG. **IMJ** 1986 Dec;170(6):373–5

Dihydroergotamine therapy in orthostatic hypotension due to psychotropic drugs. Thulesius O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):465–7

Hepatitis following nitroxazepine therapy [letter] Chopra V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):305

Appearance of mania in drug-resistant bipolar depressed patients after treatment with L-triiodothyronine. Evans DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):521–2

Avoidable drug interaction, not meningitis [letter] Knisely AS. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):639

Tricyclic antidepressants and dental caries in children. von Knorring AL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):143–5

Criteria for the "soft" bipolar spectrum: treatment implications. Akiskal HS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):68–73

Mania induced by antidepressant withdrawal [letter] Dilsaver SC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):798–9

Tricyclic-induced acute tardive dyskinesia. A case report. Gangat AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):729

[Tricyclic structure of drugs and hepatotoxicity] Genève J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):242–9 **(Fre)**

[Remarks on the work of L. Brandt and J. Kormann. Volatile anesthetics and tricyclic antidepressives (letter)] Spiss C. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):570–1 **(Ger)**

[Unusual side effects of an antidepressive-tranquilizer combination (letter)] Sander C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1437–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of selected tricyclic antidepressants. Craik DJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):188–94

EMIT quantitative tricyclic antidepressant assays applied to the Encore Chemistry System. Haven MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1472–3

EMIT quantitative tricyclic antidepressant assays applied to the Hitachi 705 chemistry analyzer. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1471

The tricyclic antidepressants. Braithwaite RA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:211–39 (143 ref.)

Deconvolution of ultraviolet absorption spectra of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in aqueous solution. Minguez AC, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jun;42(6):165–70

Ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tianeptine and its metabolites in human plasma, urine and tissues. Nicot G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):115–26

Displacement of serotonin from its adenosine triphosphate complex by tricyclic amines in vitro. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(9):264–6

Metalloimmunoassay of tricyclic antidepressant drugs: production and characterization of antiserum. Cheret P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):237–53

Positive and negative ion mass spectrometry of tricyclic antidepressants. Suzuki O, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(4):239–50

BLOOD

An improved method for measurement of common tricyclic antidepressant drugs and their metabolites using normal phase HPLC. Blakesley JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):552–8

Neuroleptic potentiation of serum TCA levels is uncommon [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):878

Detection of interference by cyclobenzaprine in liquid-chromatographic assays of tricyclic antidepressants. Puopolo PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):819–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for amitriptyline and other antidepressants using a monoclonal antibody. Denis H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):257–67

Evaluation of Syva EMIT Toxicological Serum Tricyclic Antidepressant Assay. Schroeder TJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):221–4

Initial severity and diagnosis influence the relationship of tricyclic plasma levels to response: a statistical review. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):67–71

Serum concentrations of secondary amine tricyclic antidepressants may be lower than those measured from plasma [letter] Coccaro EF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):194–5

Antidepressant blood levels in Southeast Asians. Clinical and cultural implications. Kinzie JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):480–5

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) protocol for monitoring tricyclic antidepressants on the COBAS-BIO centrifugal analyzer. Ernst R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987; 9(1):85–90

Preparation of serum and plasma samples for determination

of tricyclic antidepressants: effects of blood collection tubes and storage. Nyberg G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):478–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic mimicry by a monoclonal antibody of the tricyclic anti-depressants' binding site on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Marullo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):524–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic system for the separation of tricyclic antidepressant and related drugs using ODS-Hypersil. Gill R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):461–4

[Comparison of a charcoal-dextran mixture and various solvents for immunologic separation. Use with tricyclic antidepressives] Cheret P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of the tricyclic antidepressant amineptine—II. Protective role of glutathione against in vitro and in vivo covalent binding. Geneve J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):331–7

Metabolic activation of the tricyclic antidepressant amineptine—I. Cytochrome P-450-mediated in vitro covalent binding. Geneve J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):323–9

Influence of neuroleptics on the metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants—in vitro experiments with rat liver microsomes. Krüger R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 21(13):1247–57

Binding affinities of four tricyclic antidepressive drugs to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human parotid gland. Batra S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):1–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of antidepressants by T3 and lithium [letter] Harrison W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):530–1

Antidepressant biochemical profile of the novel bicyclic compound Wy-45,030, an ethyl cyclohexanol derivative. Muth EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4493–7

Modification by tricyclic antidepressants of cortical EEG changes induced by clonidine in conscious rats. Parale MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):70–8

The effect of tricyclic medication on total plasma tryptophan [letter] Thomas R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):205–6

Guanethidine therapy of hypertension [letter] Webb CE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):348

Interactions of amineptine with the neuronal dopamine uptake system: neurochemical in vitro and in vivo studies. Bonnet JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3-4):211–20

The inhibition of monoamine oxidase by tricyclic antidepressants: the influence of the nature of the substrate and the source of the enzyme. Green AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):392–4

Down-regulation of central serotonin S2 receptors after repeated treatment with quinupramine in rats. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):369–77

Antidepressants increase bioavailability of morphine in cancer patients [letter] Ventafridda V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204

Vasopressor challenges during chronic MAOI or TCA treatment in anesthetized dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2587–95

Selective interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with a subclass of rat brain cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Nomura S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1751–60

A comparative study of the affinities of some tricyclic antidepressants for the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human and guinea-pig bladder, ileum and brain in relation to differential drug potency. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1819–27

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants and their rational use in depressed cardiac patients. Sharma A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):220–3

Opioid receptors and neuropeptides in the CNS in rats treated chronically with amoxapine or amitriptyline. Hamon M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):531–9

A role for serotonin and beta-endorphin in the analgesia induced by some tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Sacerdote P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):153–8

Noradrenergic and opioid mediation of tricyclic-induced reversal of escape deficits caused by inescapable shock pretreatment in rats. Martin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):90–4

[Pharmacological action of morphine in the rat chronically treated with clomipramine] Taddei I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex-related alterations in the functional development of the thermoregulatory system of rats exposed to tricyclic antidepressants at an early age] Taguchi H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic effect of quinupramine in the rabbit] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):339–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Harman and its derivatives as potential atypical antidepressants] Abramets II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: emergency department findings as predictors of clinical course. Foulke GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):496–500

Electrocardiographic and clinical features of tricyclic antidepressant intoxication. A survey of 88 cases and outlines of therapy. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(1):12–7

TCA cardiac toxicity [letter] Kulig KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):136–7

Is activated charcoal helpful in the treatment of overdosages (ODs) with tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs)? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):327–8

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose [clinical conference] Driggers DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):231–4, 6

Analysis of 2-hydroxyimipramine in an imipramine-related fatality. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(2):543–9

A carpipramine related fatality. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1103–8

The toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Babul N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2435

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose. A review. Frommer DA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23-30;257(4):521–6 (71 ref.)

Poisoning due to tricyclic antidepressant overdosage. Clinical presentation and treatment. Crome P. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jul-Aug;1(4):261–85 (213 ref.)

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Management of arrhythmias. Pentel PR, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 1(2):101–21

Cyclic antidepressant overdose in children: a proposed treatment protocol. Walsh DM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):28–35

[Acute poisoning by tricyclic antidepressants in childhood] Monov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems posed by demonstration of severe poisoning by tricyclic antidepressives in routine toxicologic analysis] Chambrin PY, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisonings with tricyclic antidepressive agents and phenothiazines and their therapy with physostigmine] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of tricyclic antidepressants in a patient with malignant hyperthermia [letter] Richter MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):526

EEG coherence and power in the discrimination of psychiatric disorders and medication effects. Ford MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1175–88

Lithium augmentation of tricyclics [letter] Worrall EP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:520–1

Psychophysiologic response patterns in tension headache: effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Ellertsen B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):55–63

Plasma monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants: defining the therapeutic range for imipramine in depressed children. Preskorn SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:265–7

A survey of psychiatrists' practices related to the use of tricyclic antidepressants. Goldberg SC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1247–51

The Newcastle Anxiety Depression Diagnostic Index in relationship to the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Davidson J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(1):51–8

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of children with attention deficit disorder. Pliszka SR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):127–32

Response of psychotic and nonpsychotic depressed patients to tricyclic antidepressants. Chan CH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):197–200

Depression: medical interface with psychiatry and treatment advances. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:31–8 (81 ref.)

Treatment of refractory depression with combination reserpine and tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):238–42

TCA treatment complicated by hyperthyroidism [letter] Harsch HH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):379–80

Nocturnal ulcer pain relief from tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Racoma A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23-30;257(4):485

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of cancer pain: a review. Magni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul; 20(4):160–4 (53 ref.)

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors compared with classical tricyclic antidepressants on learned helplessness paradigm. Martin P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987;11(1):1–7

The timing, specificity and clinical prediction of tricyclic drug effects in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):297–309

Therapeutic effect of selective 5HT reuptake inhibitors in comparison with tricyclic antidepressants. Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:147–56 (46 ref.)

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of panic and anxiety disorders. Sheehan DV. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov; 27(11 Suppl):10–6

Treatment of enuresis: a study with imipramine, amitriptyline, chlordiazepoxide-clidinium and piracetam. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):171–5

[The analgetic effect of cyclic antidepressive agents. Treatment of chronic pain] Olesen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):671–4 **(Dan)**

[Depressions resistant to tricyclic antidepressive treatment and hypothyroidism] Des Lauriers A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of the antihypothermic action of the antidepressant ftoratsizin in galanthamine-induced hypothermia] Smirnova OI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun; 50(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of tricyclic antidepressants on the mechanisms of depressive states] Sinitskii VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Failure of physostigmine in intoxications with tricyclic antidepressants in rats. Fleck C, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3-4):335–44

ANTIDIABETICS see **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Antidiarrheal therapy. Prospects for new agents. Fedorak RN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):195–205 (95 ref.)

Cholesterol: an antidiarrheal agent in rats with short-bowel syndrome fed elemental diets. Huk I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):356–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of polycarbophil on the gastric emptying of pellets. Khosla R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):47–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy for collagenous colitis [letter] Girard DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):909

A multicenter double-blind controlled trial comparing lidamidine HCl and loperamide in the symptomatic treatment of acute diarrhoea. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1843–5

Prospects for effective non-antimicrobial antidiarrheal agents. Conference on Non-antimicrobial Antidiarrheal Agents. National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, May 8-9, 1986. Abstracts. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):785–807

[Agents against diarrhea] van der Meer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):476–9 **(Dut)**

[Trial chemoprophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea using nifuroxazide] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of the drug treatment of acute infectious diarrhea] Guerrero Vázquez J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):279–87 **(Spa)**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see **VASOPRESSINS**

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS
CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

Bay k 8644, a calcium entry promoter, as an antidote in verapamil intoxication in rabbits. Korstanje C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):109–19

Relative efficacy of chelating agents as antidotes for acute gallium nitrate intoxication. Domingo JL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):382–3

Paraquat poisoning. Addo E. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):196–7

Acute poisonings by carbamate insecticides and oxime therapy. Pelfrene AF. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):313–8

4-Methylpyrazole may be an alternative to ethanol therapy for ethylene glycol intoxication in man. Baud FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986-87;24(6):463–83

[Mode of antidotal action of diazepam in the treatment of chloroquine poisoning] Koudogbo B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How useful is administration of colloidal Berlin blue for the decontamination of radio-cesium?] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):810–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of unithiol and lipamide on the cardiovascular function of animals administered cadmium and copper compounds] Verich GE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Why not add methionine to paracetamol tablets? [letter] Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):958

Therapeutic dosing of pralidoxime chloride. Thompson DF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):590–3 (29 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sugar conjugates of pyridinium aldoximes as antidotes against organophosphate poisoning. Heldman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:337–47

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification of antidotes and chelators in human toxicology] Garnier R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antidotes on soman–induced brain changes. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:333–6

The search for ideal antidote treatment in Gramoxone intoxication. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):129–32

Serum pseudocholinesterase estimation in the management of organophosphate poisoning cases and the effect of PAM on regenerating it. Saravanapavananthan T. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):166–71

Application of a hepatocyte–erythrocyte coincubation system to studies of cyanide antidotal mechanisms. Gee SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):24–34

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate as an antidote for cyanide, spermine, gentamicin, and dopamine toxicity: an in vivo rat study. Keniston RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May; 88(3):433–41

[Geometrical method for assessing the interaction of the antidote and the poison in a model experiment] Prozorovskiĭ VB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The Nebraska Veterinary Medical Association antidote depot. Schneider NR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15; 190(6):797–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug–specific Fab therapy in drug overdose. Hursting MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):693–7

Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentrations after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside. Cole PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):531–5

Why do patients still die from paracetamol poisoning? [letter] McLean AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1; 293(6555):1172

A star treatment for digoxin overdose? [editorial] Proudfoot AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):642–3

Antidotes. Perera CS. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Jun;31(2):79–82

Determination of free digoxin concentrations in serum for monitoring Fab treatment of digoxin overdose. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1652–5

Antidotal therapy: pharmacokinetic aspects. Vale JA, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:329–38 (38 ref.)

Treatment of digoxin toxicity with digoxin immune Fab. Park GD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jul;77(7):350–3

Hydroxycobalamin/sodium thiosulfate as a cyanide antidote. Hall AH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):115–21 (44 ref.)

Antihepatotoxic actions of Formosan plant drugs Yang LL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):103–10

Carbamate poisoning: the 'other' insecticide [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 Jul;80(1):52] Garber M. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):734–8

Prophylactic and antidotal effects of hexamethylenetetramine against phosgene poisoning in rabbits. Frosolono MF. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):101–16

[A patient with industrial hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Pouwels HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3; 131(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Search for an antagonist for deltamethrin intoxication] Leclercq M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the toxic action of carbon disulfide on the oral mucosa of experimental animals] Osipov AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see EVOKED POTENTIALS

ANTIEMETICS

Antiemetic efficacy of nabilone and dexamethasone: a randomized study of patients with lung cancer receiving chemotherapy. Niiranen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):325–9

Anti–emetic efficacy of dexamethasone in combination for out–patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Allan SG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):86–7

Emetic and antiemetic effects of opioids in the dog. Blancquaert JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):143–50

Antiemetic efficacy of high–dose intravenous metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving cisplatin–based chemotherapy: a randomized controlled trial. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):279–87

High–dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone as an antiemetic in outpatients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Second study. Gez E, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):237–9

[Antiemetic efficacy of high–dose hydrocortisone in patients receiving cisplatin therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1799–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emetic and antiemetic properties of regulatory peptides] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Syringe driver in terminal care. Dover SB. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):553–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory dyskinesia due to antiemetic therapy in a cancer patient. Holmes VF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr; 71(4):415–6

Debendox [letter] Elbourne D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280

[Drug–induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Apropos of 22 cases] López Rois F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Evaluation of the pituitary prolactinogenic activity of a new antiemetic drug: alizapride] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suncus murinus: a new experimental model in emesis research. Ueno S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):513–8

An EEG investigation on nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid, in rabbits. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):653–62

[Effect of dimetpramid and metoclopramide on the rate of catecholamine turnover in the subcortical–stem structures of the rat brain] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of nausea and vomiting in clinical oncology. Craig JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 293(1):34–44 (85 ref.)

Vomiting after ophthalmic surgery. Effects of intra–operative antiemetics and postoperative oral fluid restriction. Van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):270–6

Carryover and the two–period crossover clinical trial. Willan AR, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):593–9

Double–blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti–emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):80–91

A phase II antiemetic combination (COMD) for cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Roila F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):88–9

Lorazepam as an adjunct to antiemetic therapy in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Briceland LL. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):165–7

Antiemetic combination for PAC (cisplatin–adriamycin–cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy–induced emesis in ovarian cancer. Martín–Jiménez M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(2):98–102

Evaluation of domperidone as a modifier of gamma–radiation–induced emesis. Cordts RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1333–7

Management of nausea and vomiting: physiological, pharmacological, and therapeutic considerations. Becker DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):292–4

5–HT3 receptor antagonists: a new class of antiemetics [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1470–1

Nabilone versus prochlorperazine for control of cancer chemotherapy–induced emesis in children: a double–blind, crossover trial. Chan HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):946–52

Gastro–oesophageal reflux in paediatric patients: studies with alizapride. Cadranel S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987; 5(1):9–15

[Emesis induced by cisplatin and sulfato–1, sulfato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane platinum in dogs and their antiemetics] Huo ML, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiemetics] de Mulder PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1107–11 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of vomiting caused by the administration of cytostatic agents] de Wit R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1475–9 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Alizapride: a new antiemetic for severe vomiting during cancer polychemotherapy. Apropos of 20 cases] Toure P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiemetic effect of metopimazine measured by the apomorphine test] Cournot A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An antiemetic effect of methylprednisolone plus droperidol against nausea and vomiting caused by administration of high–dose adriamycin to breast carcinoma patients] Adachi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of an antiemetic regimen with a high–dose metoclopramide, dexamethasone and diphenhydramine combination in chemotherapy regimens with cisplatin] Abad–Esteve A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6; 87(19):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nausea after cisplatin administration can be prevented with antiemetic treatment] Ohlsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4455–7 **(Swe)**

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see ANTICONVULSANTS

ANTIESTROGENS see ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

The antifibrinolytic properties of cimetidine. Helgstrand U. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:40–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinolytic alveolitis and its prevention. Schatz JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):175–83

[Intrathecal administration of antifibrinolytics in primary subarachnoid hemorrhage during the acute period] Lelka P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthetic inactivators of plasmin. Ganu VS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):1–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti–ulcer and membrane stabilizing actions of zinc acexamate. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):148–57

[The action of fibrinolysis inhibitors of the omega–aminocarboxylic acid type on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells] Pilgrim H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):519–20 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytics in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Do they have a role? Maybe. Adams HP Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):114–5

Antifibrinolytics in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):118

Antifibrinolytics in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Do they have a role? No. Weir B. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):116–8

Antifibrinolytic therapy in the treatment of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kassell NF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:137–45

Antifibrinolytic agents in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Lindsay KW. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):1–8 (82 ref.)

[Antiplatelet treatment in peripheral vascular disturbances] Inada K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under SURFACE–ACTIVE AGENTS

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Care of tracheoesophageal voice prostheses [letter] Modica LA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):436–7

Fungitoxicity of some higher plants and synergistic activity of their essential oils. Dubey NK, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):23–7

Studies on the antimycotic activity of 5–fluoroorotic acid. Nikolova K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):85–9

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and structural analogs in mice with systemic candidal infections. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):253–63

First International Symposium on Itraconazole. Oaxaca, Mexico, October 7–8, 1985. Proceedings. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S1–152

6–Methylpurine, 6–methyl–9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine, and 6–hydroxymethyl–9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine as antiviral metabolites of Collybia maculata (Basidiomycetes). Leonhardt K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):420–4

[Antifungal sulfur heterocycles: study of the in vitro activity of various 5–aryl–1,2–dithiole–3–thiones on various fungi

pathogenic to man] Nuhrich A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro spectrum of action of a new antifungal derivative of naftifin: terbinafin (SF 86–327)] Goudard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antifungal action of triterpene saponins of Solidago virgaurea L.] Bader G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):140 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Struijk DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):66–70

Efficacy of tolciclate solution in patients with tinea pedis. Gomez EC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):694–9

Comparative and non-comparative studies of the efficacy and tolerance of tioconazole cream 1% versus another imidazole and/or placebo in neonates and infants with candidal diaper rash and/or impetigo. Gibbs DL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–31

[Intraocular injections of antibiotics or antifungal agents in the treatment of severe eye infections] Adenis JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):403–10 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary aspergilloma: intracavitary therapy with intrabronchial instillation of drugs. Presentation of 2 cases] Spiga L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of fungicidal activity of 5% mebethizole ointment in topical therapy of Microsporum infection] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

False elevation of the serum creatinine level associated with the use of flucytosine. O'Neill MB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):133–4

Contact dermatitis due to cyclopyroxolamine. Goitre M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):94–5

Contact allergy to oxiconazole. Raulin C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):39–40

Hypersensitivity to vaginal candidiasis or treatment vehicles in the pathogenesis of minor vestibular gland syndrome. Marinoff SC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):796–9

Interaction of cyclosporin and itraconazole [letter] Kwan JT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):282

ANALYSIS

Determination of itraconazole in plasma and animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Woestenborghs R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:332–7

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of fluconazole, a novel antifungal agent, in human plasma and urine. Wood PR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28; 383(1):179–86

BLOOD

Bioassay for SF 86–327, a new antifungal agent. Kan VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):628–9

Itraconazole pharmacokinetics in the female genital tract: plasma and tissue levels in patients undergoing hysterectomy after a single dose of 200 mg itraconazole. Larosa E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):85–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-adamantanone oxime carbamate derivatives. Georgiev VS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):465–70

Synthesis and antifungal activities of N-arylideneaminoimidazole derivatives. Cocco MT, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):347–57

alpha-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethylene)ketones with antimycotic activity. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):341–6

Synthesis and antifungal activity of 4-thiazol-2-yl-5-aminopyrazoles and 4-aminopyrazolo [3,4-c] isothiazoles. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):133–43

Some transition metal chelates of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulfonamides as possible drugs. Ibrahim SA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Sep;28(1):57–65

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of N-triiodoallyl- and N-iodopropargylazoles. New antifungal agents. Koyama M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):552–62

Synthesis and oral antifungal activity of novel azolylpropanolones and related compounds. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1054–68

[Antifungal phytoiatric activity of various benzophenoximes] Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Derivatives of 4-(p.ter. butylbenzoyl)phenol with phytoiatric antifungal activity] Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of N-4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl-N'-acylhydrazines with biological activity] Cojocaru Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—antifungal agents] Ito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):846–51 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Entry of five antifungal agents into the ovine lung. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug; 31(8):1234–7

Penetration of new azole compounds into the eye and efficacy in experimental Candida endophthalmitis. Savani DV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):6–10

Phomenoic acid and phomenolactone, antifungal substances from Phoma lingam (Tode) Desm.: kinetics of their biosynthesis, with an optimization of the isolation procedures. Topgi RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):966–8

Gas chromatographic evaluation of the antimycotic democonazole for pharmacokinetic and bioavailability studies in man and animals. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1440–1

[Comparison of the release of active substances from antimycotic ointments on isolated pig skin and lipid agar] Henkel C, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro human skin model for assaying topical drugs against dermatophytic fungi. Kligman AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):243–8

Effect of metal ions on the antimicrobial activity of 5-sulphosalicylic acid. Khadikar PV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):97–102

Susceptibility testing of medically important fungi. Merz WG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:127–34

Mode of action of clinically important antifungal drugs. Kerridge D. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:1–72 (316 ref.)

Rhinofacial zygomycosis caused by Conidiobolus coronatus: a case report including in vitro sensitivity to antimycotic agents. Taylor GD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):398–401

Effect of antifungal agents on lipid biosynthesis and membrane integrity in Candida albicans. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):46–51

Target substances of some antifungal agents in the cell membrane. Kuroda S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):454–9

In vitro activity of systemic antifungal agents against Malassezia furfur. Marcon MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):951–3

Activity of compound G2 isolated from alfalfa roots against medically important yeasts. Polacheck I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):290–4

Activity of fluconazole (UK 49,858) and ketoconazole against Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo. Rogers TE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):418–22

In vitro activity of ME1401, a new antifungal agent. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):705–12

Susceptibility of Torulopsis glabrata in the presence of six antifungal agents determined by comparison of growth at several pHs. Darbord JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):593–5

Antifungal activity of ajoene derived from garlic. Yoshida S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):615–7

Structure-activity relationship studies on selected iso-alpha-carbolines. I. Peczyńska-Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):327–31

Combined effects of hyperbaric oxygen and antifungal agents on the growth of Candida albicans. Gudewicz TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):673–8

Effects of tioconazole on parturition and serum levels of 17 beta-oestradiol, progesterone, LH and PRL in the rat. Latrille F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1119–24

Imidazole antifungal agents reduce production of 17 beta-oestradiol by rat ovaries in vitro. Latrille F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1863–6

Interaction of azole antifungal agents with cytochrome P-45014DM purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae microsomes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):229–35

The pharmacology of agents used in the treatment of pulmonary mycoses. Borgers M, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):439–52 (89 ref.)

Exploitation of the direct cell damaging action of antifungal azoles [editorial] Beggs WH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–3

The effects of sorbic acid in high moisture sorghum grain diets on performance of weanling swine. Crenshaw JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):831–7

Effects of bifonazole, fluconazole, itraconazole, and terbinafine on the chemiluminescence response of immune cells. Abruzzo GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):61–8

Action of fluconazole (UK-49,858) in relation to other systemic antifungal azoles. Hughes CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):171–4

Antifungal effects of fluconazole (UK 49858), a new triazole antifungal, in vitro. Odds FC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):473–8

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase by azole antimycotics requires lanosterol demethylation, but not 24,25-epoxylanosterol formation. Favata MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12254–60

A 96-well epifluorescence assay for rapid assessment of compounds inhibitory to Candida spp. Hector RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):620–4

Effects of antifungal agents and gamma interferon on macrophage cytotoxicity for fungi and tumor cells. Perfect JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):316–23

The lipid composition and permeability to azole of an azole- and polyene-resistant mutant of Candida albicans. Hitchcock CA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb; 25(1):29–37

Effects of ketoconazole and itraconazole on growth and sterol synthesis in Pityrosporum ovale. Marichal P, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):487–9

Increased drug sensitivity in Candida albicans cells accumulating 14-methylated sterols. Shimokawa O, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):481–3

In vitro antileishmanial activity of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis and combinations of antileishmanial agents. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):671–3

A simple physical model for fungicide induced hexagonal clustering of intramembrane particles in the plasmalemma of Ustilago avenae. Hippe S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 7;121(3):351–66

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methylester: effect on brush border membrane permeability. Capasso G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):311–7

Routine application of the evaluation of yeasts susceptibility to the main antimycotic drugs. Lombardi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):189–96

Detection of point-mutation mutagens in Aspergillus nidulans: comparison of methionine suppressors and arginine resistance induction by fungicides. Martinez-Rossi NM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):29–35

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of yeasts to anti-fungal agents. Hussain Qadri SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):183–7

Further studies on antimycotic agents. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):407–12

Test methods for antifungal agents—a critical review. Plempel M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):28–37 (6 ref.)

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of amphotericin B, ketoconazole and fluconazole (UK 49,858) against histoplasma capsulatum in vitro and in vivo. Polak A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):186–94

Inhibitory effect of antifungal agents on germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Schaude M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun; 30(6):281–7

Viability damage of Aspergillus flavus spores by an antifungal aerosol. Vidor E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):401–6

Degenerative changes in fungi after itraconazole treatment. Borgers M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S33–42

In vitro antifungal susceptibility testing and measurement of levels of antifungal agents in body fluids. Drutz DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):392–7 (60 ref.)

Itraconazole: pharmacologic studies in animals and humans. Van Cauteren H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S43–6

The susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to an antimycotic agent (G2) from alfalfa. Polacheck I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):481–6

Influence of the growth characteristics of Candida albicans on disinfectant testing. van de Voorde H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 May; 184(2):160–6

[2 E, 4 E hexadienoic acid: influence of the pharmacomodulation on antifungal action] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative sensitivity of yeasts to antifungal agents using a standardized micromethod] Guinet R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the fungistatic activity in vitro of omoconazole and 6 other imidazoles against yeasts] Mosse M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of isoconazole on Candida albicans. Study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy] Moulin-Traffort J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 34(8):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2-ethyl-2-ene-1-al and analogous compounds on the growth and ultrastructure of fungi] Casperson G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity testing of dermatophytes and yeasts to antimycotic drugs] Gold I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15; 108(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The type of interaction of polyene antibiotics with antifungal and antibacterial agents] Potyl'chanskaia OL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strain variations of Candida albicans and sensitivity to antifungal agents (letter)] Casal Román M, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Jun 13;89(3):129 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of murine histoplasmosis with UK 49,858 (fluconazole). Graybill JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):768–70

Cryptococcal meningitis and fluconazole [letter] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):778

Itraconazole for cryptococcal infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Viviani MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):166

Activity of SM–4470, a new imidazole derivative, against experimental fungal infections. Ichise K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):366–9

In–vitro evaluation of antifungal agents in the treatment of yeast peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Edwards R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):3–7

In vitro and in vivo drug studies with three agents of central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):129–40

Therapeutic efficacy of itraconazole in systemic candidosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(1):52–60

Comparative study of tioconazole and clotrimazole in the treatment of tinea versicolor. Alchorne MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):360–7

Bifonazole in the treatment of fungal skin infections in the tropics: a clinical and mycological study. Soyinka F. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):390–6

Sulconazole—a new antifungal for the skin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Aug 26;24(17):67–8

Problems in antifungal chemotherapy. Stevens DA. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92

Efficacy and tolerance of fenticonazole versus miconazole cream. Clerico R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(1):77–81

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in mice with fluconazole. Palou de Fernandez E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):261–70

Efficacy of fluconazole (UK–49,858) against experimental aspergillosis and cryptococcosis in mice. Troke PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):663–70

Multicentre double–blind clinical trials of ciclopirox olamine cream 1% in the treatment of tinea corporis and tinea cruris. Bogaert H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(4):210–6

Treatment of superficial dermatophytosis (review and update). Kotrajaras R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):564–8

Itraconazole treatment of experimental systemic candidiasis in male rats. Yozwiak ML, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):125–6

Butoconazole vaginal cream in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Comparison with miconazole nitrate and placebo. Brown D Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1045–8

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis using a three–day course of Tioconazole: a preliminary report. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):30–2

Treatment of pityriasis versicolor with itraconazole. Faergemann J. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):44–7

Naftifine solution (1%) in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug; 29(8):378–81

A comparative trial of bifonazole 1% cream and clotrimazole 1% cream in the treatment of candidal balanoposthitis. Maw RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):229–32

Experience with itraconazole in deep mycoses in northern Italy. Viviani MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):233–44

Pharmacology of imidazole derivatives with antimycotic activity. Cartwright RY. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:298–303

Some reasons for therapeutic failure in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Gip L. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:171–4

In vitro sensitivity tests with antimycotic imidazole derivatives and evaluation of results. Hantschke D. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:222–9

Influence of rectal infections caused by Candida albicans on the therapeutic results obtained in vaginal candidosis. Lambotte R, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:311–3

Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials. Raab WP. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:304–10

Biopharmaceutical problems in the treatment of superficial mycoses. Schaefer H, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:164–70

Cure of hepatic candidiasis in acute leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):393–5

A clinical trial of itraconazole in the treatment of deep mycoses and leishmaniasis. Borelli D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S57–63

Itraconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidosis and the effect of treatment of the sexual partner. Calderón–Márquez JJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S143–5

Itraconazole in the treatment of human mycoses: review of three years of clinical experience. Cauwenbergh G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S146–52

Itraconazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses: a comparison of two daily dosages. Degreef H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S104–8

Randomized comparative clinical trial of itraconazole and selenium sulfide shampoo for the treatment of pityriasis versicolor. del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S121–7

Evolution of antifungal agents: past, present, and future. Drouhet E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S4–14 (73 ref.)

Early experience with itraconazole in vitro and in patients: pharmacokinetic studies and clinical results. Dupont B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S71–6

Itraconazole in pityriasis versicolor. Estrada RA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S128–30

Itraconazole in pityriasis versicolor: ultrastructural changes in Malassezia furfur produced during treatment. Galimberti RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S134–8

Initial experience in therapy for progressive mycoses with itraconazole, the first clinically studied triazole. Ganer A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S77–86

Treatment of chronic dermatophytosis and chronic oral candidosis with itraconazole. Hay RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S114–8

Itraconazole for deep mycoses: preliminary experience in Mexico. Lavalle P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S64–70

Prevention and mycoses in immunocompromised patients. Meunier F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):408–16 (66 ref.)

Pityriasis versicolor: efficacy of two five–day regimens of itraconazole. Morales–Doria M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S131–3

Oral treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis with itraconazole in humans. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S47–50

Itraconazole in the treatment of tinea corporis: a pilot study. Nuijten ST, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S119–20

Treatment of dermatophytoses and pityriasis versicolor with itraconazole. Panconesi E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S109–13

Tolerance to and efficacy of itraconazole in treatment of systemic mycoses: preliminary results. Phillips P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S87–93

Itraconazole in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis: a preliminary report. Restrepo A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S51–6

Randomized comparative trial of three regimens of itraconazole for treatment of vaginal mycoses. Sanz Sanz F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S139–42

Itraconazole in the treatment of superficial mycoses: an open trial of 40 cases. Saúl A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9 Suppl 1:S100–3

Ketoconazole vs. itraconazole for antifungal prophylaxis in patients with severe granulocytopenia: preliminary results of two nonrandomized studies. Tricot G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S94–9

Activity of orally, topically, and parenterally administered itraconazole in the treatment of superficial and deep mycoses: animal models. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S15–32 (46 ref.)

[Therapy of deep mycoses] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New antifungal and antiparasitic molecules] Esterre P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar;47(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of systemic mycoses] Dupont B. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1177–9 (Fre)

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with ciclopiroxolamine] Szepes E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of prevalent systemic mycoses] Drucker MM. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):315–7 (Heb)

[Antifungal prophylaxis: up–date and prospectives] Mazzoni A. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multicenter evaluation of the activity and tolerance of a new antimycotic agent: ciclopiroxolamine] Cattaneo M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 121(6):LXXXI–LXXXV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[1% tioconazole lotion (Trosyd) in the treatment of superficial mycoses] Difonzo EM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):VII–IX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with a new antimycotic agent] Tulli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):LIX–LXII (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. d. Mycoses] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):627–31 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Current antifungal drugs from the group of imidazole derivatives] Leszczyńska–Bakal H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):397–402 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of toxicity of 2– and 5–hydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinone; absence of a role for redox cycling in the toxicity of 2–hydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinone to isolated hepatocytes. d'Arcy Doherty M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):123–9

Nephrotoxicity of N–(3,5–dihalophenyl)succinimides in Fischer 344 rats. Yang DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):333–46

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see

ANTI–ANTIBODIES

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Mechanism of factor VIII inactivation by human antibodies. IV. Antibody binding prevents factor VIII proteolysis by thrombin. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):497–501

The neuropharmacology of immune complex activity in the rat hypothalamus. Williams CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:250–63

The structural basis of antigen–antibody recognition. Mariuzza RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:139–59 (62 ref.)

A membrane–immobilized monoclonal antibody immunoadsorption system. McManus DE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):81–4

Removal of antibodies with immunoadsorption from an ABO incompatible recipient prior to renal transplant. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):102–3

Translocation of protein kinase C is not required to inhibit the antigen–induced increase of cytosolic calcium in a mast cell line. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):252–9

In–vitro cytolysis of myeloma tumor cells with glucose oxidase and lactoperoxidase antibody conjugates. Pene J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):233–43

Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs of superoxide production and granule enzyme release by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with immune complexes or formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Neal TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1; 36(15):2511–7

Immune recognition of proteins: conclusions, dilemmas and enigmas. Smith JA, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):112–6

A component of factor VIII preparations which can be separated from factor VIII activity down modulates human monocyte functions. Eibl MM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1153–60

Breakdown of C3 covalently bound to F(ab')2 immune complexes after complement activation by the alternative pathway. Antón LC, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):53–62

Imaging and assessment of regional clearances of indium–111 labelled circulating immune complexes in humans. Wirquin E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):274–6

Monoclonal antibody modification with chelate–linked high–molecular–weight polymers: major increases in polyvalent cation binding without loss of antigen binding. Torchilin VP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):229–40

Immune complex induced vascular reactions in the mouse skin. Sailendri K, et ai. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:67–73

Influence of mouse genotype on passive systemic anaphylaxis by immune complexes. Portolés A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):882–5

Cross–linking of immune complexes by human mononuclear phagocytes. Jasin HE. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):117–29

In situ immune complex formation within the uvea. Potential role of cationic antibody. Waldrep JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1191–5

Circulating immune complexes: their biologic and clinical significance. Barnett EV. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1089–96

Antibody binding to the beta–subunit of deglycosylated chorionic gonadotropin converts the antagonist to an agonist. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3891–6

The influence of the type of immunosorbent on rabies antibody EIA; advantages of purified glycoprotein over whole virus. Perrin P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):95–102

Immunoregulation by antigen/antibody complexes. I. Specific immunosuppression induced in vivo with immune complexes formed in antibody excess. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3680–3

Antibody–independent activation of C1. I. Differences in the mechanism of C1 activation by nonimmune activators and by immune complexes: C1r–independent activation of C1s by cardiolipin vesicles. Kovacsovics TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1864–70

Murine monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies bind directly to glomerular antigens and form immune deposits. Madaio MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2883–9

Immunoaffinity chromatography utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Factors which influence antigen–binding capacity. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):1–9

Immune complex deposition in the development of acute synovitis in the rabbit knee joint: quantitative, kinetic and morphological aspects. Crawford JP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):249–56

Binding and internalization of herpes simplex virus–antibody complexes by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):151–63

Comparative O2–. responses of lung macrophages and blood phagocytic cells in the rat. Possible relevance to IgA immune complex induced lung injury. Warren JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):311–20

Antibody inhibitors of nonmuscle myosin function and assembly. Kiehart DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:423–53

Forms of a self associating autoantibody complex between a monoclonal human IgG1 and human serum albumin. Jentoft JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):163–9

Three-dimensional structure of a complex of antibody with influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):358–63

Chain flexibility and antigenicity [letter] Jemmerson R. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):300

Construction of an extended three-dimensional idiotope map by electron microscopic analysis of idiotope-anti-idiotope complexes. Roux KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4984–8

Modulation by complement of immune complex processing in health and disease in man. Nydegger UE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;39:361–92

Epitope mapping by chemical modification of free and antibody-bound protein antigen. Burnens A, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):780–3

[The immune complex] Hirose S. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1067–71 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of an immunoadsorbent interacting specifically with cortisol-binding globulin (CBG) and its application to the interaction between CBG and cortisol—evaluation of the association constant (Ka) between CBG and cortisol in normal subjects] Kojima N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical and experimental substantiation of immunosorption procedures] Pokrovskiĭ SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune-complex mechanisms of the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):17–30 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of recombinant human alpha-N-interferon on an immunosorbent made of serum polyclonal antibodies] Iovlev VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:142–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of the purification of human leukocyte alpha-interferon on an immunosorbent made of serum polyclonal antibodies] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:136–42 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunity in Graves' disease at diagnosis: correlation between activated T cells and humoral immune factors. Di Mario U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):493–9

Plasma concentrations of complement split product C3d and immune complexes after procainamide induced production of antinuclear antibodies. Brandslund I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):431–5

Deposits of immunoglobulins, complement, and immune complexes in inflamed human gingiva. Nikolopoulou-Papaconstantinou AA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):187–93

Immunocytochemical study on the immune complex and germinal center of synovial tissue of rheumatoid arthritis with special regard to complement and follicular dendritic cells. Kasajima T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):839–55

Hepatitis B surface antigen/IgM complexes: relation to receptors for polymerized human serum albumin, hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA polymerase activity and HBV markers. Mora I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):116–25

Levels of immunoglobulins (G, A and M) and circulatory immunocomplexes in Nigerians with joint pains. Oyemade GA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):7–12

The detection of complement binding immune complexes by means of 51Cr-labelled indicator cells. Varga A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):205–14

Circulating immune complexes in breast and lung cancer, before and after chemotherapy. García MS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–8

Clinical significance of polymeric and monomeric IgA complexes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Hernando P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):410–6

IgE complexes in food allergy. Carini C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):110–7

Circulating yersinia specific immune complexes after acute yersiniosis: a follow up study of patients with and without reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):121–6

Immune complexes in synovial fluid and serum from patients with disseminated gonococcal infection: evidence for local immune complex formation within the joint. Shiel WC Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):816–20

Isolation and analysis of immune complexes from sera of patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Smith AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun; 46(6):468–74

Serum immune complexes containing IgA appear to predict erosive arthritis in a longitudinal study in rheumatoid arthritis. Westedt ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):809–15

Immune complexes in sera of children with HBV-mediated glomerulonephritis. Gregorek H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):73–83

Circulating immune complexes in uveitis. Hańczyc P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):29–32

Statistical analysis of a liquid phase radioimmunoassay for immune complex determination. Laba C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):111–27

Serial determinations of melanoma tumor-associated antigen and antibody in patients with stage I melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1342–5

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein immune complexes in pericardial fluid of a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Negoro N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):97–101

Reply to the letter entitled 'Immunoglobulins containing circulating immune complexes in hypercholesterolaemic patients' [letter] Füst G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct; 62(1):89

The immunochemical characterisation of circulating immune complex constituents in Candida albicans osteomyelitis by isoelectric focusing, immunoblot, and immunoprint. Neale TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):201–9

A comparison of circulating immune complexes, pregnancy associated beta 1-macroglobulin and galactosyltransferase as tumour markers for ovarian cancer. Dodd J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):203–5

Correlations between the 44D7 antigenic complex and the plasma membrane Na+-Ca2+ exchanger. Letarte M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1160–9

Fibronectin binding with immunoglobulin aggregates and its association with rheumatic disorders. Carter SD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):353–8

IgA-antigliadin antibodies in IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). Fornasieri A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):78–80

Circulating IgA immune complexes in head and neck cancer, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, lung cancer, and colon cancer. Baseler MW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1727–31

Circulating immune complexes in the sera and ascites of hepatocellular carcinoma or chronic hepatitis patients. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):34–45

Abnormal in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes and increased circulating immune complex in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):1–6

Serum immunoglobulins, complements and circulating immune complexes in oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):46–51

IgG anti-IgE in circulating immune complexes in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):513–21

The induction of immune complex deposits in mice by peroral and parenteral administration of mercuric chloride: strain dependent susceptibility. Hultman P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):283–92

Role of antigenic charge and antibody avidity on the glomerular immune complex localization in serum sickness of mice. Koyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):606–14

Analysis of antigen involved in circulating immune complexes in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kurata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):293–9

IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors and circulating immune complexes in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex with serological abnormalities. Procaccia S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):236–44

Modification of immune complexes deposited in glomeruli in tissue sections treated with sulfonized gamma-globulin. Sato M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):623–8

Detection of IgA-class circulating immune complexes (CIC) in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy using a solid-phase anti-C3 Facb enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Yagame M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):270–6

Detection of immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus with the C1q solid phase assay: correlation with nDNA antibodies and hypocomplementemia. Agnello V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):338–43

Characterization of circulating Yersinia-specific immune complexes in patients with yersiniosis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):202–10

Detection of bovine serum albumin in the circulating IgA immune complexes of patients with IgA nephropathy. Yap HK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):395–402

Incidence of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and in patients with streptococcal impetigo. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):61–5

Detection of IgG-rheumatoid factor in sera of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and its relationship with circulating immunecomplexes. Sesso RC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):55–60

DNP-phycobiliproteins, fluorescent antigens to study dynamic properties of antigen-IgE-receptor complexes on RBL-2H3 rat mast cells. Seagrave JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):287–95

A fluid-phase routine method for the detection of insulin-anti-insulin complexes. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):437–42

Epitope localization in antigen-monoclonal-antibody complexes by small-angle X-ray scattering. An approach to domain organization in the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Wilhelm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):103–9

Reappearance of immune complex binding sites on macrophages after internalization and its inhibition by monensin. Kiss AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):322–8

Immunoglobulins (Ig) in circulating immune complexes (CIC) in cancer and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Shafir M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):351–7

Immunocomplexes in rat and rabbit spinal cord after injury. Palladini G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):639–51

Immunological phenomena in cluster headache: a controversy [letter] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):224–5

Variations in the size of growth hormone-antibody complexes. Petersen KG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):854–7

A quantitative relationship between antibody affinity and antibody avidity. Griswold WR. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr; 16(2):97–106

Measurement of antigen-antibody binding constants by elution of affinity chromatography columns with continuous concentration gradients of dissociating agents. Sevlever D, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):497–503

Circulating immune complexes in normal and immunosuppressed mice infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec; 58(4):522–9

Relative role of circulating immune complexes in pathogenesis of mycobacterial lymphadenitis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:14–8

Natural killer cell & killer cell activities & circulating immune complexes in patients with breast cancer. Seth P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:404–14

Isolation and evaluation of antigens from microfilaraemia plasma and immune complexes for diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Reddy MV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):179–88

Isolation and characterization of circulating immune complexes from patients with pneumococcal pneumonia. Mellencamp MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1737–42

Detection of prostatic tissue and seminal plasma peptides reacting with human seminal fluid acid phosphatase antibodies. Kuciel R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(11):1005–13

Immune complexes in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) [letter] D'Amelio R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):486–7

Determination of IgE complexes and of total IgE by latex immunoassay. Bernard A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):245–51

Combined evaluation of circulating immune complexes and antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an immunologic profile in relation to pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):51–8

Altered erythrocyte C3b receptor expression, immune complexes, and complement activation in homosexual men in varying risk groups for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tausk FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):977–82

Serum immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in superficial bladder tumours. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):121–6

Elevated serum immune complex levels in Pogosta disease, an acute alphavirus infection with rash and arthritis. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):77–82

Determination of complement activating circulating immune complexes and an example for antigen specific immune complex assays. Krapf F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):183–7

Evaluation of different preparations of aggregated human IgG for use as a standard in the assays of circulating immune complexes. Makino M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):151–7

Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):189–93

Immunoglobulin isotypes in the circulating immune complexes of diabetic rats with and without proteinuria: a chronological study. Thiele GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):19–28

Autoantibodies to albumin in the plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus. Relationship with circulating immune complexes. Triolo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov; 21(3):113–5

Evaluation of anti-C1q capture assay for detecting circulating immune complexes and comparison with polyethylene glycol-immunoglobulin G, C1q-binding, and Raji cell methods. Levinson SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1567–9

Circulating immune complexes in recurrent oral ulcers. Sun A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):170–4

In vitro effects of organic solvents on immunity indicators in serum. Stefanović J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):1–7

Differences among immune complexes: association of C1q in SLE immune complexes with renal disease. Greisman SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):739–45

Analysis of immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis for Epstein-Barr virus antigens reveals cross-reactivity of viral capsid antigen and human IgG. Inman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):407–12

Immune complexes with cationic antibodies deposit in

glomeruli more effectively than cationic antibodies alone. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4209–17

Two distinct but overlapping antibody binding sites in the pre-S(2) region of HBsAg localized within 11 continuous residues. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2703–10

Interleukin-2 monoclonal antibody affinity adsorption. The critical role of binding kinetics for optimal immunoadsorption. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):237–48

A substrate amplification system for enzyme-linked immunoassays. Demonstration of its general applicability to ELISA systems for detecting antibodies and immune complexes. Carr RI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):201–8

HBsAg: anti-HBs immune complexes. A method for separating the constituent components and assessment of the affinity of the antibody. Hogben DN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):29–36

A solid-phase anti-C3 assay for detection of immune complexes in six distinguished forms. Iida K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):23–8

Flow-cytometric detection of circulating immune complexes. Lightfoote M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4; 95(1):107–12

Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of immune complexes using human C1q-coated microspheres. McHugh TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4; 95(1):57–61

Characteristics of chemically aggregated IgM in an immunoglobulin class-specific immune complex assay. Margolis HS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24; 102(1):23–31

Selective removal of antigen-complexed IgG from cat plasma by adsorption onto a protein A–silica matrix. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):209–17

The phenomenon of leukergy: induction and detection of leukocyte aggregation in whole human blood. Berliner S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):575–82

Demyelinating neuropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Detection of immune complexes composed of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):203–16

Immune complexes and complement activation following rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):891–7

Absence of circulating IgG immune complexes in minor recurrent aphthous ulceration. Bagg J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):53–6

Petechiae and urticaria after DTP vaccination: detection of circulating immune complexes containing vaccine-specific antigens [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Jul;111(1):162] Lewis K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1009–12

Circulating immune complexes after DTP vaccination [letter] Wilkins J. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):162

Circulating immune complexes and active rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Famaey JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):638–9

Demonstration of HBsAg as the antigen component in circulating immune complexes detected by peg-solid phase test. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep; 14(2):141–51

Anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies and immune complexes in children with Henoch-Schönlein purpura or IgA nephropathy. Davin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1132–9

Immune complex effects on glomerular eicosanoid production and renal hemodynamics. Rahman MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1317–26

Relationship between renal pathology and the size of circulating immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wener MH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar;66(2):85–97

Luminescent bioassays based on macrophage cell lines. De Baetselier P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:507–30

Incidence of alloantibodies and immune complexes in bronchial secretions of lung cancer patients. Górny MK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):189–98

Immune complexes in the serum of hamsters with transplanted melanomas. Kozłowska K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):431–6

Influence of splenectomy on the levels of circulating immune complexes (CIC) in Hodgkin's disease (HD). Nerurkar AV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):89–93

Studies of circulating immune complexes and lymphocyte subpopulations in childhood IgM mesangial nephropathy. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):198–203

Circulating immune complex levels in cows with enzootic bovine leukosis. Odawara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):657–61

Associations between clinical disease, circulating antibodies and C1q-binding immune complexes in human onchocerciasis. Sisley BM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):447–63

Antibodies of the IgE and IgG isotype, serum IgE and circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis intercalatum. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):259–64

Detection of circulating immune complexes in liver diseases, systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Shou L, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul;10(3):167–74

Specific circulating immune complexes in acute Chagas' disease. Corral R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):26–32

Fibronectin in polyethylene glycol precipitates: evidence for a role in immune complexes. Coppock JS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):79–83

Anti-C1q affinity isolated circulating immune complexes correlate with extra-articular rheumatoid disease. Melsom RD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):227–31

Clinical significance of U1-RNP immune complexes in mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. Negoro N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):7–11

Cryoglobulins and immune complexes in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):281–8

Immune complexes and IgG-Fc receptors on human platelets in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Garelli S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):289–94

Characterization of specific immune complexes in HIV-related disorders. Carini C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):21–8

Erythrocyte complement C3b receptor (CR1) levels and immune complex-induced manifestations in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thomsen BS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:127–30

Immune complexes in experimental syphilis: a methodologic evaluation. Baughn RE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):170–7

Successful immunosuppressive therapy in a patient with autoantibodies to insulin receptors and immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sims RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):903–6

In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface proteins used as antigens. Caldwell PR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(6):809–16

Detection of IgA dominant immune complexes on peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 11(1):13–7

Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical analysis of glomeruiar deposits in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Davis S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):527–31

Adenovirus-induced immune complexes in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):215–22

Crystals of antibodies complexed with influenza virus neuraminidase show isosteric binding of antibody to wild-type and variant antigens. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):181–4

Circulating immune complexes in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Golińska Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(3):243–9

Kinetics of humoral response during the acute and the convalescent phase of human trichinosis. Feldmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):221–34

Cellular and humoral immune responses in experimental aspergillosis in mice. Mikami T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):208–20

[Immunochemical analysis of circulating immune complexes in the serum isolated with polyethylene glycol by different methods] Baleva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):68–71 **(Bul)**

[Immune-complex nephropathy in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yan ZZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoimmunity in schizophrenic patients] Huang WS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitive technic for antigen-specific detection of the immune complex in serum] Fan NS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocomplexes in pregnancy. II. Phagocytosed complexes in the peripheral blood] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of biochemical indicators in recurrent and metastasizing cancer of the breast] Cernoch M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Course control and significance of circulating HBsAg-specific immune complexes in acute viral hepatitis B] Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(4):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complex formation and complement changes in osteosarcoma patients treated with high-dose methotrexate] Körholz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 199(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of immune complexes in children with severe hemophilia A in substitution treatment with factor VIII concentrates] Körholz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 198(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of open lung biopsies in exogenous allergic alveolitis] Braun OM, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential determination of circulating immune complexes in ovarian tumors] Beaufort F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;136(13):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid in vitro diagnosis of sarcoidosis using a RIA test] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some tumor markers (secretory immunoglobulin A, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein, circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with breast tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(5):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with EPH gestosis or intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Löttge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes and complement activation in patients with urticaria-angioedema syndrome] Pioda GB, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and circulating immune complexes] Centurioni R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A measurement of IgA-containing immune complexes by anti-C3 ELISA] Tanaka M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;96(8):839–42 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complexes using C3 receptors on human erythrocytes] Aikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:77–84 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the immune complex level—with special reference to the complement consumption test] Ezaki I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:25–34 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of circulating immune complexes using anti-C3 antibody micro ELISA] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1408–12 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immune complex levels—with special reference to C1q and the anti-antibody method] Kasukawa R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:35–44 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immune complex levels using the Fc receptor of bovine spermatozoa] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:70–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of circulating immune complex levels by ELISA using F(ab')2 anti-C3 antibody] Muratsugu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:53–9 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immune complex levels using the Fc receptor of guinea pig peritoneal cells] Ota Z, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:60–9 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality control in the analysis of immune complexes] Suzuta T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:100–7 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complexes by radioimmunoassay using Raji cells] Tojo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:85–93 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complexes in rheumatoid diseases, with special reference to plasma exchange therapy] Tsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:94–9 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complexes using the rheumatoid factor] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:45–52 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-associated IgG and circulating immune complexes in various disorders] Jin ZJ. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vasculitic neuropathy with pulmonary tuberculosis, anti-endothelial cells activity and increased serum level of immune complexes] Takeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid factor isotypes and immune complex isotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Tanaka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in myocarditis] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of infections on the rate of detection of circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with glomerulonephritis] Krzymański M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations between the presence of dense deposits in the kidney glomeruli and circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with glomerulonephritis] Niemir Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the immunoenzyme method for studying circulating immune complexes in idiopathic and secondary thrombocytopenia] Podolak-Dawidziak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous determination of specific antigen, antibody and immune complexes in the serum of patients with chronic schistosomiasis] Surerus Campos DG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anomalous sedimentation schlieren diagrams of the blood in patients with rheumatic diseases as an indicator of the presence of reversibly dissociating immune complexes] Cherniak VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determining serum levels of immune complexes in the blood of stomach cancer patients] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining complement-fixing immune complexes using as a source of complement the serum being tested] Baranovskiĭ PV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the concentration and molecular mass of circulating immune complexes. II. Determining the characteristics of immune complexes in the sera of patients and healthy persons] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to myoglobin during physical loading in young athletes] Osipov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bovine conglutinin in the detection of immune complexes] Sadykov KB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunoglobulinemia E and of the level of circulating immune complexes in parasitic diseases. Echinococcosis] Legon'kov IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nutrition on the level of circulating immune complexes in acute bronchopulmonary pathology in infants in the first year of life] Mel'nik AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):105 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young children] Nasrullaeva GM. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):73 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Nastausheva TL. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in children with relatively inactive forms of rheumatism and tonsillogenic lesions of the heart] Viksman ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes of patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the lungs and urogenital system] Belichenko SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes in patients with erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the concentration of the immune complex during treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits NB. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in salmonellosis] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with erysipelas] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixed immune complexes in typhoid fever and the carrier state] Pogorel'skaia LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the determination of circulating immune complexes using polyethylene glycol] Nasonov EL. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):38–45 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune complex process in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with predominant kidney involvement] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):57–62 **(Rus)**

[Level of circulating immune complexes in lymphogranulomatosis patients as a criterion of the status and prognosis of the disease] Savina NP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic mechanisms of skin damage in neurodermatitis and eczema] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins as an index of immunologic shifts in various forms of psoriasis] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in uveitis] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes in rheumatism and infectious allergic myocarditis] Chuvikina VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis patients] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid of meningitis and meningoencephalitis patients] Shuliak VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Shustval' NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythrocyte diagnostic agents studied using optical methods] Panina LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Krajnc I. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immune complex (CIC) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in the serum of patients with laryngeal and pharyngo-laryngeal cancer] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of immune complexes in lepromatous leprosy. I. Evaluation of the polyethylene glycol precipitation technic] Valdés-Portela A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the C3b-RBC binding technic for the determination of immune complexes in patients with various pathologies] Garberi JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection and isolation of immune complexes in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Coyle PK. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):97–107

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Antigen leakage from immunosorbents. Implications for the detection of site-directed auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hagen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):47–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and radioimmunological studies in food allergy. Nikolov N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(1):35–43

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by antigen-antibody complexes. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):568–74

Erythrocyte CR1 determination using monoclonal antibody in a microtiter plate ELISA; receptors are not masked by immune complexes. Thomsen BS, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):479–86

Release of immune complexes bound to CR1 on erythrocytes; suramin inhibits factor I in the presence of EDTA. Thomsen BS, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):487–92

Modulation of acute immune complex-mediated tissue injury by the presence of polyionic substances. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):67–77

Antisperm antibodies and circulating immune complexes of vasectomized men with and without coronary events. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):38–44

Detecting artificial anti-dengue IgM immune complexes using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kuno G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):153–9

The role of antigenic absorption and circulating immune complexes in food allergy. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):330–6

Complement-dependence of immune complex activity in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:399–404

Analysis of circulating immune complexes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis by gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting using antiserum against a psoriasis associated retrovirus-like particle. Rødahl E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):892–8

The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Høiby N, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:29–53 (159 ref.)

Sheep serum complement sensitisation of sheep erythrocyte-rabbit antibody complexes for haemolysis by guinea-pig complement plus EDTA or Mg2+-EGTA. Jonas W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):451–60

Stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes with autologous tumor and serum-derived fractions from patients with laryngeal carcinomas. Koldovsky P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):309–12

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):825–9

The interaction of antibody/DNA immune complexes with complement. Influence of antibody class and DNA conformation. Taylor RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):176–85

Inhibition of complement-mediated solubilisation of antigen-antibody complexes by serum factor(s) in patients with various connective tissue diseases. Webb J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):445–51

Quantitative analysis of the interaction between immune complex and C1q complement subcomponent. The role of interdomain interactions in rabbit IgG in binding of C1q to immune precipitates. Vonderviszt F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):449–55

Influence of immunoglobulin isotypes and lymphoid cell phenotype on the transfer of immune complexes to follicular dendritic cells. Braun M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):99–106

Immune complex-mediated complement activation in bullous pemphigoid. Gammon WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):110–6 (25 ref.)

The relationship of soluble immune complexes, insulin antibodies and insulin-anti-insulin complexes to platelet and coagulation factors in type 1 diabetic patients with and without proliferative retinopathy. Di Mario U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):57–65

The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in nonspecific monocyte cytotoxicity induced by immune complexes. Geffner JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):646–54

Effect of the anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid, on experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Iida H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):130–4

Release of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during phagocytosis of artificial immune complexes by peripheral neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):465–71

Amount of antibody is critical for immune complex displacement by charge competition from both rabbit glomeruli and anionic beads. Raj AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):629–37

Human endothelial cell damage induced by interactions between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and immune complex-coated erythrocytes. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):335–47

Inhibition of sensitized leukocyte's in vitro reactivity by circulating immune complexes in prostate cancer. Bhatti R, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):916–7

Complement-mediated adherence of immune complexes to human erythrocytes. Difference in the requirements for C4A and C4B. Schifferli JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):415–8

Nature of immune complexes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):304–8

Variable susceptibility to immune complex glomerulonephritis among mice sharing the same major histocompatibility complex. McLeish KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):541–7

Activation of complement by soluble IgG aggregates and their subsequent interaction with macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):217–24

The effect of lactoferrin on complement mediated modulation of immune complex size. Kulics J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):349–53

The classical pathway of complement prevents the formation of insoluble antigen-antibody complexes: biological implications. Schifferli JA. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):225–8 (30 ref.)

Normal human serum restores the expression of Fc gamma receptors in immune complex-blocked human mononuclear cells. Geffner JR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):239–43

IgA- and secretory IgA-opsonized S. aureus induce a respiratory burst and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gorter A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):303–9

Inhibitory mechanism of the proliferative response of B lymphocytes: suppression of the proliferation induced by anti-mu antibody and BSF1 by immune complexes. Miyama-Inaba M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):43–50

Formation of C3-IgG complexes in serum by aggregated IgG and by non-immunoglobulin activators of complement. van Dam AP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):105–10

Studies in the rat of antibody-coated and N-ethylmaleimide-treated erythrocyte clearance by the spleen. II. Effects of immune complex infusion. Yousaf N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):81–5

Significance of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in viral hepatitis type B. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:27–31

The effect of rheumatoid factor on the clearance of endogenous immune complexes formed in low-affinity mice during the induction of immune complex disease. Devey ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):206–9

Natural killer cell interaction with IgE in the control of ongoing human IgE synthesis. Kimata H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):419–21

A mechanism for the suppression of ongoing IgE synthesis. Sherr EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):414–6

Interaction of complement-solubilized immune complexes (IC) with CR1 receptors on human erythrocytes. Polysulfated compounds inhibit IC binding and induce IC-release from CR1. Jepsen HH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):587–95

Effect of preformed immune complexes on the course of Mycobacterium leprae infection in normal mice. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):358–61

Cyclosporine treatment in patients with primary glomerular diseases. Tejani A. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–3

Postnatal atresia of extraparenchymal pulmonary veins, fulminant necrotizing pulmonary arteritis and elevated circulating immune complexes. Kelley KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1043–8

Affinity purification of tetanus toxin using polyclonal and monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbents. Sheppard AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;62(4):335–48

Initial events in the formation of immune deposits in passive Heymann nephritis. gp330-anti-gp330 immune complexes form in epithelial coated pits and rapidly become attached to the glomerular basement membrane. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):109–28

Humoral response in Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. II. Circulating immune complexes and autoimmune responses. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4435–40

Interactions between precipitating and nonprecipitating antibodies in the formation of immune complexes. Cosio FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2587–92

The induction of lymphokine synthesis and cell growth in IL 3-dependent cell lines using antigen-antibody complexes. Le Gros GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;

139(2):422–8
Immune complexes bind to cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells to stimulate superoxide release. Evidence for an Fc receptor. Sedor JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3751–7
Reexpression of a T15 idiotope on variant immunoglobulins after the binding of another anti-idiotopic antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3868–72
IgA immune complexes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis occur in the absence of IgA rheumatoid factor. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 89(1):27–31
The detection of brain antigens within the circulating immune complexes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Friedman J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–17
Mechanisms of tissue deposition of immune complexes. Mannik M. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:35–42
Immunological studies of uveitis. 2. Immune complex containing retinal S antigen in patient with chronic intractable uveitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(4):480–6
Immunological studies of uveitis. 1. Immune complex containing herpes virus antigens in four patients with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):472–9
Complement fixation by small, DNase-resistant DNA–anti-DNA immune complexes. Horgan C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):109–16
Humoral factors in peripheral nerve disease. Toyka KV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):222–32 (73 ref.)
Dengue virus vaccine studies in Puerto Rico: a review. Kraiselburd E. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):27–9
IgA immune complexes and disease: an experimental perspective. Rifai A, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3–5):278–85
The role of circulating antigen in the formation of immune deposits in experimental membranous nephropathy. Abrass CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):348–57
Roles of leukotrienes in two rat allergic inflammatory models; IgE-mediated and IgG-antigen complex-induced pleurisies. Tanaka K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun; 31(6):1099–116
An inhibitor of complement-mediated prevention of immune precipitation in rheumatoid arthritis—relationship to disease activity and systemic manifestations. Mitchell WS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):209–13
Mechanisms of immune deposit formation in renal glomeruli. Wener MH, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986; 9(2–3):219–35 (81 ref.)
Babesia bovis—analysis and vaccination trial with the cryoprecipitable immune complex. Goodger BV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):57–65
[Circulating immune complexes containing an insulin of bovine origin in a patient "allergic" to insulin]Tater D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:173–8 **(Fre)**
[Immune complexes as a cause of disease] Trautwein G. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):228–30 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in immunoglobulins in association with immune complex formation] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:16–24 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune complexes] Suzuta T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:1–7 **(Jpn)**
[Membranous glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):32–6 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the mechanism of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of lymphocytes induced by immune complexes] Karsonova MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antisuppressor action of immune complexes from the synovial exudate of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskii VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The complement system and circulating immune complexes in the pathogenesis of lymphocytic leukemia] Lialikova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of circulating immune complexes and their relation to the clinical features in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Nemtsov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):72–5 **(Rus)**
[Current aspects of serum sickness] García Ortega MP. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):472–6 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Complement deficiency, immunocomplexes and lupus erythematosus] Vivanco Martínez F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Circulating immune complexes in patients with cancer] Castellanos Díez J. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):709–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and analysis of complement activating aggregates from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using monoclonal anti-C3d antibodies. Bedwell AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):55–64
Demonstration of an unidentified 48 kD polypeptide in circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Melsom RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):104–9
Isolation and dissociation of immune complexes from pleural effusions of lymphoma patients. Patel GV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):51–5
Improved separation of antigen–antibody complex in RIA involving ammonium sulfate. Viswanathan M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):415
An efficient one-step method for isolating immune complexes from whole serum using a monoclonal anti-C3g affinity immunosorbent. Samuel DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):458–64
Islet cell antibodies, circulating immune complexes and antinuclear antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Helmke K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):312–5
Characterization of circulating immune complexes in heart disease. Cristea A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug; 13(1–2):45–9
Separation and characterization of complement-fixing immune complexes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients. Moore TL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):49–52

METABOLISM

Synovial class II antigen expression and immune complex formation in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:85–91 (46 ref.)
Intrauterine growth retardation of unknown etiology: II. Serum complement and circulating immune complexes in maternal sera and their relationship with parity and chronic villitis. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):4–6
Dermatitis herpetiformis: relation between circulating immune complexes, small-intestinal mucosal status, and immunohistopathological findings. Szabó E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):315–20
Assay of immune complexes in infantile hydrocephalus among Nigerians. Kazeem AA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):252–4
Simultaneous presence of IgA- and IgG-CK-BB in a patient without myocardial infarction [letter] Wong SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):99–100
Studies on rheumatoid factor: I. The effect of rheumatoid factor on the clearance of preformed immune complexes in mice. Hogben DN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):648–53
Novel DNA-protein complex and a large DNA in SLE cryoprecipitates. Rieber M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):61–7
Studies in cobra venom factor treated rats of antibody coated erythrocyte clearance by the spleen: differential influence of red blood cell antigen number on the inhibitory effects of immune complexes on Fc dependent clearance. Yousaf N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):654–60
Immune deposits and immune complex disease. Salvidio G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):281–8 (41 ref.)
Clearance of human antibody/DNA immune complexes and free DNA from the circulation of the nonhuman primate. Cosio FG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):1–9
Soluble immune complexes in lupus mice: clearance from blood and estimation of formation rates. Mullins WW Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):375–85
Difference in clearance kinetics of particulate immune complexes and soluble aggregates of IgG in vivo. Veerhuis R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):379–91
Formation of covalent complexes between the fourth component of human complement and IgG immune aggregates. Alcolea JM, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):21–32
Circulating immune complexes in sickle cell anaemia. Villaescusa R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(3):185–91
Lipopolysaccharide suppresses immune complex retention by follicular dendritic cells without cytological alterations. Heinen E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):323–7
Alterations in plasma clearance and tissue localization of model immune complexes in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Abrass CK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):331–6
Clearance kinetics and organ uptake of complement-solubilized immune complexes in mice. Aguado MT, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):255–60
Dietary bovine antigens and immune complex formation after intravenous immunoglobulin in common varied immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):381–8
Scintigraphic distribution of complexes of antiinsulin antibodies and 123I-insulin. In vivo studies in rats. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):466–74
Prognostic implications of circulating immune complexes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa-specific antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):25–30
Clearance kinetics and immunochemistry in rabbits of soluble antibody/DNA immune complexes. Effects of antibody class and DNA conformation. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):180–7
Rapid immune adherence reactivity of nascent, soluble antibody/DNA immune complexes in the circulation. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1240–4
Removal of glomerular deposits induced by either preformed immune complexes or by a chronic immune complex model in NZB/W mice. Haakenstad AO. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4192–9
Significance of immune complex deposits in osteoarthritic cartilage. Cooke TD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:77–9
Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective study using five immunoassays. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):700–6
Enhanced Fc receptor function of monocytes from patients with clinically active systemic lupus erythematosus: binding and degradation of soluble immune complexes in vitro. Kabashima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):263–9
Removal of subepithelial immune complexes with excess unaltered or cationic antigen. Agodoa LY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):13–8
The erythrocyte-immune complex-glomerulonephritis connection in man. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):877–85 (48 ref.)
Interaction of immune complexes with glomerular heparan sulfate-proteoglycans. Kanwar YS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):842–51
Direct antigen binding to glomerular immune complex deposits. Ward DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):706–11
Lysozyme bound to the D1.3 monoclonal antibody retains enzymatic activity in assays using N-acetylglucosamine oligomers as substrate. Kenett D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):313–6
Estimation of circulating immune complexes following oral challenge with cow's milk in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):43–8
Serum immunocomplexes in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pellettieri L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov; 19(5):767–71
Inhibition of C1q binding to antigen–antibody complexes by a factor in rheumatoid arthritis serum. Niven IP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):205–8
Serum and plasma fibronectin binds to complement reacted immune complexes primarily via C1q. Baatrup G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):583–90
Defective immune complex degradation by monocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kávai M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):527–32
[Absence of in vivo binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to the glomerular basement membrane in C57BL/6 mice] Cukier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune reactions during treatment with propranolol] Moronescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):531–3 **(Rum)**
[Immune complex binding by erythrocytes and its significance in the destruction of these cells during immunization] Kirdel EG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the physicochemical properties of model immune complexes from normal and myeloma proteins] Konstantinova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosis of particulate and soluble IgG immune complexes: differential effects of cytoskeletal modulating agents. Finbloom DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan; 67(1):205–10
Soluble immune complex triggering of a respiratory burst in macrophages: the role of complex aggregation at the phagocyte surface. Vieweg R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):149–51
Immune-complex-induced inflammatory reaction studied by intravital microscopy: role of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites. Björk J, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):47–58
Psychopharmacological activity of immune complexes in rat brain is complement dependent. Schupf N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):293–303
Degradation of solubilized [3H]elastin by intact human monocytes stimulated by immune complexes in vitro. Jensen HS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):681–7
[Circulating immune complexes—their properties, methods of determination and importance for the diagnosis and therapy of diseases] Maneva A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(2):1–7 (69 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Immunobiological significance of immune complexes] Masuda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:8–15 **(Jpn)**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Studies on the antigenicity of the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum collected from an unearthed ancient corpse of the Western Han dynasty (167 B.C.). Chen LY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):217–9
Polyvalent antigen–antibody interactions are required for the formation of electron-dense immune deposits in passive Heymann's nephritis. Allegri L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):1–6
Lung injury mediated by antibodies to endothelium. II. Study of the effect of repeated antigen–antibody interactions in rabbits tolerant to heterologous antibody. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):216–28
Radiolocalization of bovine lymphosarcoma cells in athymic

mice, using a monoclonal antibody against tumor-associated antigens. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1181–6

Monoclonal antibody CC3C195, which detects cancer-associated antigens in serum, binds to the human Lea blood group antigen and to its sialylated derivative. Fukuta S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):214–6

Antibody responses to hemodialysis-related antigens in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dolovich J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):93–6

Nonenzymatic glycation of immunoglobulins does not impair antigen-antibody binding. Morin LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):692–4

Oral administration of erythrocyte membrane antigen does not suppress anti-Rh(D) antibody responses in humans. Barnes RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):220–6

Possible maternal auto-immune component in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Foster JW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):654–6

Evidence for the cell-surface localization of antigens cross-reacting with the "mitochondrial antibodies" of primary biliary cirrhosis. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):743–9

Enhanced binding activity observed between anti-carcinoembryonic monoclonal antibodies. Wellerson R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):199–213

The RNA binding subset of adenosine antibodies. Raju R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):405–17

Conformational alteration in foot-and-mouth disease virus virion capsid structure after complexing with monospecific antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan; 60(1):75–82

Enzyme immunoassay with cell suspensions: studies on reactions between serum antibodies and cell-surface antigens. Wasik M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):269–75

Computer modeling of the reaction between antigen and heterogeneous antibody in fixed antigen excess: a new method for measuring antibody affinity. Nelson DP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):101–6

Anti-bovine antibody in human sera as a cause of nonspecificity in enzyme immunoassay. Dise T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):987–90

Theoretical analysis of the reaction of multivalent antigen with heterogeneous antibody: a model of soluble phase antibody assays. Griswold WR. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(1):145–71

Interactions between precipitating and nonprecipitating antibodies in the formation of immune complexes. Cosio FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2587–92

Analysis of vesicle immunolysis assays. The direct binding model. Chang EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):33–43

Comparative analysis of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate binding by flow cytometry. Marder P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):165–70

Kinetics of antibody binding to solid-phase-immobilised antigen. Effect of diffusion rate limitation and steric interaction. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):63–71

Reactivity of natural IgM antibodies with sperm head surface proteins. Use of an ELISA to characterize the reaction. Rodman TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):105–11

Immune reactions and infertility. Menge AC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:171–86 (49 ref.)

Activation of low and null activity isozymes of maize alcohol dehydrogenase by antibodies. Irish EE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):271–8

A comparative study of the immunoantigenicity of eight Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Biagioni LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):281–6

Kinetics of antibody response to polypeptides of pathogenic and nonpathogenic treponemes in experimental syphilis. Wicher K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):251–7

[Hormonal regulation of the immune response. IV. A discussion of the problem and its classification] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):1–6 (18 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Antibody against intra-cytoplasmic antigens: marker of Wegener's granulomatosis? (letter)] Gross WL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1499–500 **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric investigation of anti-methamphetamine antibody–hapten reactions] Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune reactivity and nonspecific protection factors in patients with subacute nonspecific inflammatory processes] Benediktov II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies reacting with thymus and skin epithelium and antibodies to cell nuclei in immunization with streptococcal group A polysaccharide conjugated with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Ryzhikova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response of CBA mice in postnatal ontogeny] Kazanskil DB, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological basis of allergic diseases in children] Mikhailova ZM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):72–8 **(Rus)**

[Immune reactions with streptococcal antigens and homologous myocardial tropomyosin in rheumatoid arthritis with visceritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA antigen system and the immune response in measles vaccination] Kharit SM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 62:72–5 **(Rus)**

[Body immunological reactivity and the infectious complications of injuries. Immunotherapy and immunocorrection] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):141–4 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity in tumor growth] Fel' VIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):99–106 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Karpov PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body immunoreactivity of patients with malignant brain tumors in the pre- and postoperative periods] Mamytov MM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic similarity of microorganisms to human group-specific blood factors and the immune response of persons with various ABO classifications] Dizik GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the immune response of Karakul sheep immunized with E. coli and Salmonella vaccines. An analysis of the intensity of the immune response in 2d-generation and reverse-cross hybrids] Dushanov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological interactions and serological reactions] Karal'nik BV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar; (3):79–85 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sorption of the antigens of the causative agent of typhoid on erythrocytes in the dynamic immune response] Kravtsov EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the intensity of the immune response on the characteristics of the formation of a Salmonella typhi antigen depot on erythrocytes] Kravtsov EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the spectrum of specificities of natural monoclonal autoantibodies reacting with nerve tissue antigens] Sakharova AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A new potentiator of red blood cell antigen-antibody reactions. Nance SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 87(5):633–5

Specific suppression of antigen-antibody reactions by a dialysate from Dermatophagoides farinae. Koda A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):104–11

The vitamin C treatment of allergy and the normally unprimed state of antibodies. Cathcart RF 3d. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):307–21

[Effect of alloxan diabetes and exogenous insulin on the immune response of Wistar rats] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the free radicals stimulating an antigen-antibody reaction in a model system of spermatozoa-antispermatozoal serum] Kolinkoeva A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Impairment of the immune system caused by drugs] Pichler WJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of papain and levamisole on the body's immunological indices and oxidation-reduction processes in experimental sensitization] Kartoziia TsI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific reactions of the immunity system in vaccination with a purified concentrated staphylococcal anatoxin] Katkhanov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ANTIGEN, LYT-1 see **ANTIGENS, LY**

ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS

see related
ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE
LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Inflammatory acquired oral hyperpigmentation: association with melanophages demonstrating phenotypic characteristics of antigen presenting cells and activated monocytes. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):220–6

CLASSIFICATION

The crucial role of human dendritic antigen-presenting cell subsets in nickel-specific T-cell proliferation. Res P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):550–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of accessory cell function by retinoids in murine immune responses. Katz DR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):343–50

Evidence for effects of interleukin 4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1) on macrophages: enhancement of antigen presenting ability of bone marrow-derived macrophages. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4275–9

Mechanisms of benzo(a)pyrene-induced modulation of antigen presentation. Myers MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):399–404

Inhibition of human monocyte antigen presentation, but not HLA-DR expression, by cyclosporine. Snyder DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):407–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulatory activities of antigen presenting cells in mixed leucocyte reactions (MLR) in thyroid diseases. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:89–92

Antigen presentation by B cells and its significance in T–B interactions. Chesnut RW, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986; 39:51–94 (103 ref.)

Antigen-presenting cells and T cell activation. Erb P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):266–8

The effects of ultraviolet irradiation of the skin on herpes simplex virus infection: alteration in immune function mediated by epidermal cells and in the course of infection. Otani T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):1–15

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections: antigen presentation and immunosuppression by peritoneal cells. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):399–413

Long-term-cultured mouse B-lymphocyte line. II. Modulation of Ia-antigen expression on B-lymphocyte line. Bitoh S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):148–57

Analysis of T-T lymphocytes and T-accessory cell interactions using cloned T cells: MHC I restricted cloned T cells activate MHC II restricted T helper cells. Brückner T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):182–95

Re-presentation of the hapten dinitrophenol (DNP) to a DNP-specific T-cell line. Chang JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):1–11

In vitro primary allo-CTL generation by enucleated antigen-presenting cells. Cognot C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):328–38

Selective induction of OX19+ (CD5+) or OX19- (CD5-) alloreactive cytolytic lymphocytes in the rat. Hedlund G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):366–73

Induction of in vivo helper activity for murine antibody responses by macrophages pulsed with ovalbumin-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (OA-mPEG) conjugates. Holford-Strevens V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):245–54

Inducer T-cell-mediated killing of antigen-presenting cells. Ju ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):613–24

B cells as antigen-presenting cells: antigen-specific IL-2 production by cloned T cells without expression of IL-2 receptors. Kakiuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):150–61

B cells as antigen-presenting cells: antibody production in vitro against a T-dependent antigen. Kakiuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):515–24

Accessory cell function in a Con A response: role of Ia and interleukin 1. Kohno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):250–9

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines as antigen-presenting cells and "augmenting" cells for human CMV-specific Th clones. Liu YN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):64–75

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells process and present Mycobacterium tuberculosis particulate antigens to T-cell clones. Lombardi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):281–92

Accessory cell function of cells isolated from Mycobacterium leprae-induced granulomas. Montreewasuwat N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):346–54

Expansion of tumor-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes using in vitro restimulation with tumor-specific transplantation antigen. Naito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep; 108(2):483–94

Cloned protein antigen-specific, Ia-restricted T cells with both helper and cytolytic activities: mechanisms of activation and killing. Ozaki S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):301–16

Implication of Ia-positive bone marrow interstitial stem cells in the induction of unresponsiveness to canine renal allografts. Rapaport FT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):255–70

Presentation of Candida albicans and purified protein derivative soluble antigens by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid B-cell lines. Reitnauer PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 99(1):196–208

Preliminary characterization of accessory cells in the nonadherent fraction of human blood mononuclear cells. Rich EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):339–51

Activation of autoreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte clone against human melanoma by anti-T3 monoclonal antibody and autologous accessory cells. Tatake RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):42–52

Biochemistry and biology of antigen presentation by macrophages. Unanue ER, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):3–6

Origins of macrophage diversity: functional and phenotypic analysis of cloned populations of mouse splenic macrophages. Walker WS. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):417–32

Antigen presentation by a subset of T8+ Ia+ cells to T4+ helper cells. Brines R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):398–405

Studies on the accessory requirement for T lymphocyte activation by concanavalin A. Gallagher RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):118–25

Altered antigen–presentation in the induction of the in–vitro antigen–specific T helper cell function in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):111–7

Endothelial cell enhancement of PWM induced immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. King MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):589–97

Cellular cooperation in the expression of murine delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH): dual roles of accessory cells. Scovern H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):345–53

Requirement for mitogen, T cell–accessory cell contact, and interleukin 1 in the induction of resting T–cell proliferation. Chatila TA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug; 44(2):235–47

The poor accessory cell function of macrophages in the rat may reflect their inability to form clusters with T cells. Kradin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep; 44(3):348–63

Allogeneic fibroblasts and endothelial cells support mitogen but not antigen responses of tetanus–responsive T–cell lines. Shanahan WR Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):204–10

The role of human epidermal Langerhans cells in skin immunity. Braathen LR. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):58–61

Unique pattern of interleukin 2 receptor expression by lymphocytes in response to anti–Leu 4 monoclonal antibody: relationship to monocyte accessory cell function. Prince HE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):241–6

Development of natural killer cells in human thymocyte culture: regulation by accessory cells. Blue ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):669–73

The role of monocyte lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 (LFA–1) in accessory cell function. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):943–7

High efficiency antigen presentation by thyroglobulin–primed murine splenic B cells. Hutchings P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):393–8

Nickel–specific T lymphocyte clones derived from allergic nickel–contact dermatitis lesions in man: heterogeneity based on requirement of dendritic antigen–presenting cell subsets. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun; 17(6):861–5

Antigen presentation by hapten–specific B lymphocytes. III. Analysis of the immunoglobulin–dependent pathway of antigen presentation to interleukin 1–dependent T lymphocytes. Rock KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1407–12

Presentation of soluble antigen to human T cells by products of multiple HLA–linked loci: analysis of antigen presentation by a panel of cloned, autologous, HLA–mutant Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Chen BP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):75–91

Activated human T cells can present denatured antigen. Gerrard TL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):416–25

Differential antigen presentation by heat–treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (EBV–LCL): heated EBV–LCL present alloantigen and soluble antigen but are deficient in the stimulation of autologous EBV–LCL primed T cells. Mandell RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul;19(3):163–77

Importance of HLA–DQ and –DP restriction elements in T–cell responses to soluble antigens: mutational analysis. Mellins E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):211–23

Antigen presentation by adherent cells from human peripheral blood. Correlation between T–cell activation and expression of HLA–DQ and –DR antigens. Nunez G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May;19(1):29–39

Langerhans cell presentation of sheep red blood cells induces antibody production. Halliday GM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):71–6

I–J–positive cloned macrophages as accessory cells for the induction of suppressor T cells in vitro. Nakamura RM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):106–16

Regulation and role of thyroid cell class II antigen expression. Weetman AP. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):89–96 (36 ref.)

The response of T cells to soluble protein antigens and fixed antigen–presenting cells. Bujdoso R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):51–5

Functional differences and complementation between dendritic cells and macrophages in T–cell activation. Guidos C, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):269–76

In vivo modulation of antigen presentation generates Ts rather than TDH in HSV–1 infection. Howie SE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):419–23

Antigen presentation in brain: MHC induction on brain endothelium and astrocytes compared. Male DK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):453–9

Human T lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin undergo a single round of cell division without a requirement for interleukin–2 or accessory cells. Mire–Sluis AR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):7–12

Influenza virus–specific cytotoxic T–cell recognition: stimulation of nucleoprotein–specific clones with intact antigen. Wraith DC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct; 59(2):173–80

Vitamin A acetate as a regulator of accessory cell function in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses. Katz DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):53–6

Presence of Ia–positive cells in the central nervous system of the rat during various pathological conditions. Polman CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):109–11

Immunologically relevant peptide antigen exists on the presenting cell in a manner accessible to macromolecules in solution. Cease KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1440–54

The immune response and the eye. II. The nature of T suppressor cell induction in anterior chamber–associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):352–7

Accessory cell–T cell interactions involved in anti–CD3–induced T4 and T8 cell proliferation: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3065–73

Dissection of defective antigen presentation by interferon–gamma–treated fibroblasts. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):385–92

Accessory cell independent proliferation of human T4 cells stimulated by immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1660–6

Differential antigen–presenting cell requirements of hapten–specific T cell lines restricted to class II determinants. Hanke JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2384–91

The role of adherent accessory cells in the generation of effector suppressor T cells. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3717–25

Membrane–associated interleukin 1 is required for the activation of T cells in the anti–CD3 antibody–induced T cell response. Hurme M. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1168–72

The B cell is the initiating antigen–presenting cell in peripheral lymph nodes. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1051–5

Antigen–presenting T cells. II. Clonal responses of alloreactive and virus–specific self–restricted human cytotoxic T cell responses stimulated by T lymphoblasts. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):45–50

Inhibition of macrophage accessory cell function in casein–treated B6C3F1 mice. Kaminski NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1804–10

Antibody inhibition of suppressor cell induction. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2063–8

Two roles for Ia in antigen–specific T lymphocyte activation. Kim KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3393–400

Selective inhibition of the generation of T suppressor cells of contact sensitivity in vitro by interferon. Knop J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3684–7

Capacity of B cells to function as stimulators of a primary mixed leukocyte reaction. Krieger JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3117–23

T cell surface markers expression by immature human thymocytes in in vitro culture: role of Ia+ accessory cells. Larocca LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2410–6

Macrophage handling of a tolerogen and the role of IL 1 in tolerance induction in a helper T cell clone in vitro. Levich JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3675–9

Antigen presentation by hapten–specific B lymphocytes. IV. Comparative ability of B cells to present specific antigen and anti–immunoglobulin antibody. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2822–5

Dissociation between the expression of IL 2 receptor and IL 2 receptor mRNA in the antigen–specific T cell clone stimulated by the specific antigen with B cell APC. Matsui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):373–9

Differential presentation of HLA–DR, DQ, and DP restriction elements by interferon–gamma–treated dermal fibroblasts. Maurer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):715–23

The effects of phorbol ester on alloantigen presentation. Minami M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):393–400

Accessory cells in immune suppression. III. Evidence for two distinct accessory cell–dependent mechanisms of T lymphocyte–mediated suppression. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3074–9

Antibody conjugates mimic specific B cell presentation of antigen: relationship between T and B cell specificity. Ozaki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4133–42

Antigen–presenting T cells. I. Class I alloantigen (bm1)–bearing T lymphoblasts efficiently stimulate a primary clonal response of Lyt–2+ cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors of B6 origin. Reimann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1042–50

T cell priming in vivo: a major role for B cells in presenting antigen to T cells in lymph nodes. Ron Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2848–56

Antigen presentation by liver sinusoidal lining cells after antigen exposure in vivo. Rubinstein D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1377–82

Functions of accessory cells in B cell responses to thymus–independent antigens. Sinha AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4143–9

Targeted antigen presentation using crosslinked antibody heteroaggregates. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1609–16

Characterization and antigen–presenting function of a murine thyroid–derived epithelial cell line. Stein ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1786–91

IL 1 induction by murine T cell clones: detection of an IL 1–inducing lymphokine. Takacs L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2124–31

T lymphocyte recognition of insolubilized peptide antigen. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3401–5

Optimization of antigen presentation to T cell hybridomas by purified Ia molecules in planar membranes. Ia molecule polymorphism determines the antigenic fine specificity of the response to cytochrome c peptides. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):29–41

Antigen presentation by specifically sensitized macrophages in interferon–gamma induction. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):535–42

Ia antigen expressed by keratinocytes can be the molecule of antigen presentation in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):694–8

Changes in splenic macrophage Mac antigen expression during tumor growth: a kinetic study of accessory cell function and antigen–defined phenotypes. Garner RE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):709–24

Antigen presenting cells in human decidual tissue. II: Accessory cells for the development of anti–trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Oksenberg JR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):309–18

Dissection of the antigen presenting function of tissue cells induced to express HLA–DR by gamma interferon. Geppert TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:59–62

Immunohistochemical study of the myocardium in murine Coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis using monoclonal antibodies––significance of Lyt 1 antigen–bearing lymphocytes in cell–mediated immunity. Deguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1268–74

The mononuclear phagocyte as antigen–presenting cell. Berkower I, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):395–401

Characterization of antigen association with accessory cells: specific removal of processed antigens from the cell surface by phospholipases. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):522–6

High–affinity fluorescent peptide binding to I–Ad in lipid membranes. Watts TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9660–4

Suppression of cytolytic T–lymphocyte responses through inactivation of non–T accessory cells. Degiovanni G. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):453–60

Depressed antigen presentation function and membrane interleukin–1 activity of peritoneal macrophages after laparotomy. Stephan RN, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):147–54

Cells infiltrating inflamed and vascularized corneas. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2889–91

Ultraviolet irradiation of canine dendritic cells prevents mitogen–induced cluster formation and lymphocyte proliferation. Aprile J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):653–60

The role of resident accessory cells in corneal allograft rejection in the rabbit. Williams KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):667–71

The nature and role of antigen processing in T–cell activation. Berzofsky JA. **Year Immunol** 1985;:18–24 (27 ref.)

[New possibilities for reducing transplant immunogenicity by influencing the antigen–presenting cells––results of basic immunologic research] Gruner S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):349–51 **(Ger)**

[Studies on accessory function of B cells] Nagayoshi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):82–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the interaction between trophoblastic invasion and maternal immune cell infiltration at the implantation site in early human pregnancy by means of double immunoperoxidase technic using monoclonal antibodies] Honma S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Antigen–Ia interaction and the proteolytic processing of antigen: the structure of the antigen determines its restriction to the A or E molecule of the major histocompatibility complex. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1093–7

Identification of a peptide binding protein that plays a role in antigen presentation. Lakey EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1659–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of HIV by antigen presenting cells during T–cell activation: prevention by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Lyerly HK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):87–94

PARASITOLOGY

Parasite-accessory cell interactions in murine leishmaniasis. II. Leishmania donovani suppresses macrophage expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex gene products. Reiner NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1926–32

Parasite accessory cell interactions in murine leishmaniasis. I. Evasion and stimulus-dependent suppression of the macrophage interleukin 1 response by Leishmania donovani. Reiner NE. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1919–25

PHYSIOLOGY

14th immunology forum. Antigen processing and presentation. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 137D(2):295–349

Interleukin-1 production and antigen presentation by normal human peritoneal macrophages. Becker S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):467–76

Murine thyroid follicular epithelial cells can be induced to express class II (Ia) gene products but fail to present antigen in vitro. Ebner SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):154–68

Analysis of the activation of lymphoid cells by mitogens in vitro with limiting dilution methods: adherent peritoneal cells suppress B-cell activation and synergize with WEHI-3 in the activation of T cells by Con A. Kettman J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):489–99

Differential requirement for accessory cells in polyclonal T-cell activation. Sopori ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):174–86

Accessory cell dependent T lymphocyte proliferation: potent activity of dendritic cells. Goodell EM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):30–42

Human thymic epithelial cells function as accessory cells for autologous mature thymocyte activation. Denning SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):680–6

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor augments the primary antibody response by enhancing the function of antigen-presenting cells. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1113–9

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis eliminates the proteoglycan form of Ia-associated invariant chain and depresses antigen presentation. Sivak LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1319–21

Role of antigen-presenting cells in congenital cytomegalovirus-specific immunodeficiency. Gehrz RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):198–202

Dysfunction of Ia-positive antigen-presenting cells in tumor-bearing mice. Yamashita U. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):261–9

The erythropoietic stimulating activity of normal mouse serum: effect on erythroid precursors from different haematopoietic tissues and suggested role of accessory cells. Arnaud S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):180–8

Role of antigen-presenting cells in the cytotoxic T-cell response to minor histocompatibility antigens (MIHA). I. In vitro function of cells pulsed with MIHA in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):11–9

Human epidermal Langerhans cells and peripheral blood monocytes. Accessory cell function, autoactivating and alloactivating capacity and ETAF/IL-1 production. Räsänen L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):503–8

Determinant protection. A hypothesis for the activity of immune response genes in the processing and presentation of antigens by macrophages. Werdelin O. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):625–36 (119 ref.)

Histocompatibility restriction explained [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):843–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

UVB and UVC, but not UVA, potently induce the appearance of T6- DR+ antigen-presenting cells in human epidermis. Baadsgaard O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):113–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The specific direct interaction of helper T cells and antigen-presenting B cells. II. Reorientation of the microtubule organizing center and reorganization of the membrane-associated cytoskeleton inside the bound helper T cells. Kupfer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1565–80

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

ANTIGEN S 100 see **NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

Distinguishing the antigen specificities of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus using the biotin-avidin immunofluorescence method. Muramatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):143–6

CA125 production by gynecologic tumors in vitro and its modulation induced by dibutyl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):285–90

New hydrophilicity scale derived from high-performance liquid chromatography peptide retention data: correlation of predicted surface residues with antigenicity and X-ray-derived accessible sites. Parker JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5425–32

The structure of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antigenic sites. Peterson DL. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):258–62

Synthesis of tetrasaccharides related to the antigenic determinants from the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 9 and 25 in the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum serocomplex. Takeo K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:133–50

Partial characterization of a Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 immunodominant antigenic determinant recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Legionella specific antigenic determinant. Petitjean F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):9–23

Antigenic variation: molecular and genetic mechanisms of relapsing disease. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:1–244

Peptides as immunogens: prospects for synthetic vaccines. Arnon R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:1–12 (54 ref.)

Multiple T cell antigenic determinants identified within a limited region of the horse cytochrome c molecule. Baumhüter S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):651–6

A synthetic vaccine constructed by copolymerization of B and T cell determinants. Leclerc C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):269–73

Immune recognition of human major histocompatibility antigens: localization by a comprehensive synthetic strategy of the continuous antigenic sites in the first domain of HLA-DR2 beta chain. Ulrich RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):497–502

Prediction of antigenic determinants and secondary structures of the major AIDS virus proteins. Sternberg MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):231–7

An epitope residing in carbohydrate chains of a sea squirt antigen termed Gi-rep. Oka S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):57–63

A model study of the use of monoclonal antibodies in capture enzyme immunoassays for antigen quantification exploiting the epitope map of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):133–41

Fine mapping of epitopes by intradomain Kd/Dd recombinants. Abastado JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):327–40

Demonstration of shared antigenic determinants between Streptococcus mutans BHT cell membrane, human heart tissue and myosin using monoclonal antibodies to S. mutans. Doyle G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2885–92

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein I: location of a conserved epitope on protein IB. Fletcher JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1611–20

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein IB: use in investigation of the potential protective effect of antibodies directed against conserved and type-specific epitopes. Virji M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1621–9

Prediction of immunodominant helper T cell antigenic sites from the primary sequence. Margalit H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2213–29

Strong conformational propensities enhance T cell antigenicity. Spouge JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1; 138(1):204–12

A rapid method of epitope analysis using Superose 12 gel filtration. A study with monoclonal antibodies to chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Karande AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):173–7

Determination of antigen-specific immunoglobulin content in ascitic fluids and antisera. Mariani M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):189–93

Characterization of a kidney antigen defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody K2.7. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):151–4

Correlation between stable E-rosette formation and induction of alloantigen specific MLR suppressor cells in human mixed lymphocyte culture. Yahata H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):257–64

Solid phase peptide synthesis of epitopes that react with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 dalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Anderson DC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:169–75

Regulation of in-vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells by antigen-specific helper T lymphocytes. Lotem J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1165–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for carcinoembryonic antigen produced by hybridoma technology. Horenstein AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):423–8

A microcomputer program for hydrophilicity and amphipathicity analysis of protein antigens. Sette A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):807–10

Chain flexibility and antigenicity [letter] Jemmerson R. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):300

Centrosomal proteins and lactate dehydrogenase possess a common epitope in human cell lines. Gosti F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1000–4

Epitopes and structural domains of a RNA-binding nuclear protein, SS-B/La: similarities with adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Chan EK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:102–5

[Synthesis of trisaccharide determinants of enterobacterial common antigens] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:63–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new vaccines] Ortiz Masllorléns F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):63–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acid-treated, naked bacteria as immune carriers for protein antigens. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):249–55

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a phosphorylated epitope in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilaments and tau proteins immunostains granulovacuolar degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):254–8

Alzheimer dementia and Pick's disease: neurofibrillary tangles and Pick bodies are associated with identical phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):240–6

Use of monoclonal antibodies to human apo A-I in the determination of antigenic sites present on HDL surface. Ayrault-Jarrier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:23–30

Epitope expression in purified and lipid-bound forms of human apoprotein A-I. James RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:31–5

Studies on the antigenic determinants of human low molecular weight kininogen. Kärkkäinen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:155–60

Ag system re-explored: studies with monoclonal anti-apolipoprotein B antibodies. Tikkanen MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:55–62

Monoclonal antibodies against rat mast cells differentiate between subtypes. Repke H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):216–8

Specific reactions and cross reactions of anti-penicilloyl antibodies. de Haan P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):92–6

Evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in the monitoring of ovarian cancer. Vergote IB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):88–92

Tonsillar mapping of determinants found on normal lymphoreticular (T,B,K, immature and macrophage) and myeloblastic leukemia cells. McMillan EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):452–63

Ontogeny of expression of Pa and RT1.Aa antigens on rat placenta and on fetal tissues. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):51–61

Antigenic analysis of human trophoblast membrane: detection of a lymphocyte cross-reactive antigen. Kim IC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):44–50

Location of the regions recognized by five commercial antibodies on the tubulin molecule. Serrano L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):253–9

Hypothesis: a molecular model for the MHC-restricted recognition of antigens by the T-cell receptor. Poljak RJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):175–80

Epitopes of immunoreactive myelin basic protein in human cerebrospinal fluid. Whitaker JN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):329–36

The structure of T-cell epitopes. Livingstone AM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:477–501 (90 ref.)

Determination of different antigenic sites on the adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):261–71

Monoclonal antibodies detect M-protein epitopes on the surface of influenza virions. Joassin L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):183–95

Fundamental studies on chironomid allergy. II. Analyses of larval allergens of some Japanese chironomids (Chironomidae, Diptera). Kawai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1088–98

Proteoglycan epitopes as potential markers of normal and pathologic cartilage metabolism. Hascall VC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):586–8 (16 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody directed against the head region of vimentin. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1366–74

MS and NMR analysis of the cross-reacting determinant glycan from Trypanosoma brucei brucei MITat 1.6 variant specific glycoprotein. Schmitz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1055–63

Site recognition by protein-primed T cells shows a non-specific peptide size requirement beyond the essential residues of the site. Demonstration by defining an immunodominant T site in myoglobin. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):139–46

Age-related changes in protein-related epitopes of human articular-cartilage proteoglycans. Glant TT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):71–5

Rat testicular testibumin is a protein responsive to follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone that shares immunodeterminants with albumin. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5276–88

Monoclonal antibodies to the porcine intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: interaction with distinct receptor domains. Dame MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug

12;25(16):4523–34
Characterization of biologically active domains on elastin: identification of a monoclonal antibody to a cell recognition site. Wrenn DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5172–6
Thermodynamic investigation of monoclonal antibody alkylated nucleoside interaction as a model for epitope recognition on nucleic acids. Yuhasz SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2334–42
Location of the epitope for the alpha–tubulin monoclonal antibody TU–O1. Grimm M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24;914(1):83–8
Immunological heterogeneity of rat apolipoprotein B epitope expression. A study using monoclonal antibodies to rat apolipoprotein B. Wong L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):16–26
Immune recognition of proteins: conclusions, dilemmas and enigmas. Smith JA, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):112–6
Expression of a subclass of human blood group A antigenicity in A+ rabbit jejunum: specific glycosylation of the glycocalyx and a 140 K brush border glycoprotein. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):145–51
Monoclonal antibodies raised against bovine anti–müllerian hormone: bovine, ovine, and caprine hormones share a set of identical epitopes. Legeai L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1217–25
Analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen determinants by monoclonal antibodies and lectins. Kotzsch M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):143–9
Serotypic antigenic structure and immunological activity of the synthetic peptide vaccine for hepatitis–B. Zheng J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S201–8
Epitope mapping of functional domains of human factor Va with human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the interaction of heavy chain with factor Xa and calcium. Annamalai AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):139–46
FVIII inhibitor IgG subclass and FVIII polypeptide specificity determined by immunoblotting. Fulcher CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1475–80
Identification of glycoproteins expressing tumour–associated PNA–binding sites in colorectal carcinomas by SDS–GEL electrophoresis and PNA–labelling. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):361–5
Epitope analysis of monoclonal antibody NCRC–11 defined antigen isolated from human ovarian and breast carcinomas. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):393–400
Close topographical relationship in alpha foetoprotein (AFP) between a lens culinaris binding glycan and the epitope recognized by AFP–reactive monoclonal antibody, 18H4. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):147–52
Antigenic determinants on myeloid leukaemia colony–forming cells resemble those of normal myeloid progenitor cells and differ from those of circulating blast cells. Robak T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):133–48
The clinical significance of pre–operative serum CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):692–5
A cDNA for a human microtubule associated protein 2 epitope in the Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangle. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):193–6
The development of differential mabQ113–immunoreactivity in the rat habenular complex. Plioplys AV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):19–24
Use of four monoclonal antibodies to detect tumor markers. Kawahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2008–12
Antigenic epitopes of three tumor–associated antigens of well–differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx for use in monitoring patients in specific active immunochemotherapy trials. Hollinshead AC. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):153–8
Characterization of the CA 125 antigen associated with human epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Davis HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6143–8
Characterization of a new surface epitope specific for human epithelial cells defined by a monoclonal antibody and application to tumor diagnosis. Gioanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4417–24
Heritable variation in expression of multiple tumor associated epitopes on a high molecular weight mucin–like antigen. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6380–6
Unique epitopes of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen detected by new monoclonal antibodies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2160–6
Type II collagen arthritis: identification of arthritogenic epitopes using fractionated anticollagen IgG. Englert ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):447–53
Prediction of sequential antigenic regions in calf thymus HMG non–histone proteins. Querol E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):283–8
Interactions of antinicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies with rat brain and muscle antigenic determinants. Lukas RJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):281–91
Distribution of anti–Leu–7, anti–Leu–11a and anti–Leu–M1 immunoreactivity in the brain of the adult rat. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):305–13
A monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassay for an antigenic determinant CA125 in ovarian cancer patients. Lian LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):721–6
Fusarium solani: evidence for common antigenic/allergenic determinants with other Fungi Imperfecti. O'Neil CE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):127–33
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita—mapping of antigenic determinants by an immunofluorescent technique. Barthelemy H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 11(4):378–86
Lack of correlation between HLA–B27 like antigenic epitopes on Shigella flexneri and the occurrence of reactive arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):679–82
Antigenic domains on the human thyroglobulin molecule recognized by autoantibodies in patients' sera and by natural autoantibodies isolated from the sera of healthy subjects. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):114–21
Mapping of T cell epitopes using recombinant antigens and synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1245–9
Conformational changes induced by domain assembly within the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase analysed with monoclonal antibodies. Friguet B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):593–7
Inhibition of human vitamin–K–dependent protein–S–cofactor activity by a monoclonal antibody specific for a Ca2+–dependent epitope. Malm J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):39–45
Sulphate groups are involved in the antigenicity of keratan sulphate and mask i antigen expression on their poly–N–acetyllactosamine backbones. An immunochemical and chromatographic study of keratan sulphate oligosaccharides after desulphation or nitrosation. Tang PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):537–45
Epitope localization in antigen–monoclonal–antibody complexes by small–angle X–ray scattering. An approach to domain organization in the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Wilhelm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):103–9
An initial appraisal of the value of serum carbohydrate antigenic determinant (CA 19–9) levels in patients with pancreatic cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):87–91
L1210/DTIC antigenic subline: studies at the clone level. Marelli O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1401–5
Monoclonal antibodies as markers of the endocytic and secretory pathways. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):135–43
The continuous antigenic regions in the second domain of the beta chain of human MHC DR2 antigen: antigenic profile of the entire extracellular part of the chain. Atassi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):769–73
A new T helper cell specificity within the pigeon cytochrome c determinant 95–104. Carbone FR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):897–9
Functional diversity of Ia epitopes on macrophages. Kedar I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):915–9
Monoclonal antibodies identify three epitope clusters on the mouse p55 subunit of the interleukin 2 receptor: relationship to the interleukin 2–binding site. Moreau JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):929–35
CD3+ WT31– peripheral T lymphocytes lack T44 (CD28), a surface molecule involved in activation of T cells bearing the alpha/beta heterodimer. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1065–8
Detection of HLA–DP serological allodeterminants by the use of radioiodinated DP molecules. Tanigaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):743–50
Immunochemical analysis of a cell transfected with an HLA–DR gene reveals a new alloantigenic specificity within HLA–DRw52. Tosi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1603–8
T cell clones which share T cell receptor epitopes differ in phenotype, function and specificity. Yssel H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1187–93
Lamins A, B and C share an epitope with the common domain of intermediate filament proteins. Lebel S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):560–5
Cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins and the nuclear lamins A, B and C share the IFA epitope. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):195–203
Monoclonal antibodies to HLA–DP, DQ, and DR determinants: functional effects on the activation and proliferation of normal and EBV–transformed B cells. Howard DR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):887–95
Localization of the cellular–fibronectin–specific epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody IST–9 using fusion proteins expressed in E. coli. Carnemolla B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):269–73
S–100 antigenic determinants in human retina. BenEzra D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):151–3
CA125 as a serum marker for poor prognosis in ovarian malignancies. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):284–9
Characterization of newly established human ovarian carcinoma cell line—special reference of the effects of cis–platinum on cellular proliferation and release of CA125. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):340–54
Lewis and related tumor–associated determinants on ovarian carcinoma. Ordoñez NG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan; 26(1):1–10
Recent advances in the detection and characterization of specific antibody–forming cells in tissue sections. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):465–71 (45 ref.)
Three Chido determinants detected on the B5Rg+ allotype of human C4: their expression in Ch–typed donors and families. Giles CM. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):111–22
Identification with the monoclonal antibody 26.163 of a determinant shared by the beta chains of the gene products of the HLA–DR, DQ, and DP loci. Igarashi M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):347–55
Comparison of HLA–Dw1 and –Dw2 positive adherent cells in antigen presentation to heterozygous T–cell lines: a low rubella antigen–specific response associated with HLA–Dw2 [published erratum appears in Hum Immunol 1987 Mar;18(3):257] Ilonen J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):94–101
Mapping functional epitopes of the human LFA–1 glycoprotein: monoclonal antibody inhibition of NK and CTL effectors. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):288–96
Molecular complexity of HLA–DQw3: the TA10 determinant is located on a subset of DQw3 beta chains. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):287–300
Murine monoclonal antibodies defining neutralizing epitopes on tumor necrosis factor. Fendly BM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):359–70
Carbohydrate epitope defined by an antitumor monoclonal antibody detected on glycoproteins and a glycolipid by immunoblotting. Leoni F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):289–96
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor (rTNF). Meager A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):305–11
A mucin containing the X, Y, and H type 2 carbohydrate determinants is shed by carcinoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):389–401
A human monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant shared by a group of HLA–B locus antigens associated with HLA–Bw6. Kosinski S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):120–2
A transposable epitope of HLA–B7, B40 molecules. Ways JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):323–8
Identification of antigenic proteins of setaria cervi by immunoblotting technique. Kaushal NA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):139–49
Protein and antigenic composition of adult and microfilarial stages of Setaria cervi. Malhotra A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):505–19
Human T cell clones as diagnostic tools and potential therapeutic reagents. Weyand C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Nov;15(7):591–624 (93 ref.)
Monoclonal B–cell response to diphtheria toxoid: evidence for cross–reactive epitopes. Autran B, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):531–8
A new set of monoclonal antibodies to human MHC class II alpha chains demonstrates that most alpha epitopes are inaccessible on the living cell surface. Cohen BB, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):255–60
Triggering of B lymphocytes through CD23: epitope mapping and studies using antibody derivatives indicate an allosteric mechanism of signalling. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):517–21
The role of isotype and epitope specificity of monoclonal antibody mixtures in immunodiffusion reactions. Griffiths BW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):491–6
A novel approach to the identification of T–cell epitopes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis using human T–lymphocyte clones. Lamb JR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):1–5
Inactivation of C–1 inhibitor by proteases: demonstration by a monoclonal antibody of a neodeterminant on inactivated, non–complexed C–1 inhibitor. Nuijens JH, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):387–9
Presence of antigenic determinants common to Fc IgE receptors on human macrophages, T and B lymphocytes and IgE–binding factors. Sarfati M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):569–75
Cross–reactive variable–region associated epitopes of human IgG1 lambda paraprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody panel. Walker LC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):247–54
T lymphocytes respond to solid–phase antigen: a novel approach to the molecular analysis of cellular immunity. Young DB, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):167–71
Blocking enzyme linked immunosorbent assay additivity test for analysis of conformational or sequential recognition of monoclonal anti–luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antibodies. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):687–91
Antibody–antibody competition technique for epitope analysis: studies on characteristics of epitope recognized by monoclonal anti–luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) antibodies. Singh V. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):209–12
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of recombinants from Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella minnesota rough mutants expressing in their lipopolysaccharide a genus–specific chlamydial epitope. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):482–6
Use of synthetic antigens to determine the epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies against the 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonate region of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb; 55(2):462–6
Variation in chemical properties and antigenic determinants among type II heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli.

Guth BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):529–36

An antigenic determinant common to lymphocytes and Langerhans cells of the guinea pig. Healey DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):120–4

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a major allergen in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Species-specific and common epitopes in three dermatophagoides species. Horn N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):404–9

Distribution of a major allergen of rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen between other grass species. Standring R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):96–103

Multiple epitope recognition: an approach to improved radioimmunodetection of tumor-associated antigens. Giacomini P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):729–36

Monoclonal antibody immunoradiometric assay for an antigenic determinant (CA 72) on a novel pancarcinoma antigen (TAG-72). Klug TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):661–9

Co-expression of human cancer-associated epitopes on mucin molecules. Lan MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):68–72

Cross-reactive and unique grass group I antigenic determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Esch RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):489–95

Cross-reacting and species-specific determinants on a major allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae: development of a radioimmunoassay for antigen P1 equivalent in house dust and dust mite extracts. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep; 78(3 Pt 1):398–407

Antigenic structure of adenylate kinase from porcine skeletal muscle. IV. Two antigenic determinants on carboxyl-terminal peptide 126–194. Endo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):651–61

Specificity to ovomucoid domains of human serum antibody from allergic patients: comparison with anti-ovomucoid antibody from laboratory animals. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):985–8

Topographic antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies on human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Bidart JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8551–6

Localization of the Goodpasture epitope to a novel chain of basement membrane collagen. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7874–7

Amino acid sequence of a specific antigenic peptide of protein B23. Chan PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14335–41

Immunochemical evidence for a role of complex carbohydrate chains in thyroglobulin antigenicity. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15153–8

Use of a resin-bound synthetic peptide for identifying a neutralizing antigenic determinant associated with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5769–74

Structure and antigenicity of the specific oligosaccharide hapten from the glycopeptidolipid antigen of Mycobacterium avium serotype 4, the dominant Mycobacterium isolated from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McNeil M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2630–5

Two monoclonal antibodies against Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L2 distinguish different locations for their respective epitopes in intact ribosomes. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13892–7

Immunological distinction between calmodulin-sensitive and calmodulin-insensitive adenylate cyclases. Rosenberg GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7623–8

Mapping of domains in human laminin using monoclonal antibodies: localization of the neurite-promoting site. Engvall E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2457–65

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of neural cell adhesion molecules (L1, N-CAM, and MAG) and their shared carbohydrate epitope and myelin basic protein in developing sciatic nerve. Martini R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2439–48

Significance of a common epitope of plant and animal endomembranes. Bolwell GP. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:187–201

Monoclonal antibodies defining a minor and a private idiotope on human rheumatoid factors. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):349–54

Epitope mapping of the von Willebrand factor subunit distinguishes fragments present in normal and type IIA von Willebrand disease from those generated by plasmin. Berkowitz SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):524–31

Epitopes of apolipoprotein B-100 and B-48 in both liver and intestine. Expression and evidence for local synthesis in recessive abetalipoproteinemia. Dullaart RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1397–404

Nephritogenic antigen determinants in epidermal and renal basement membranes of kindreds with Alport-type familial nephritis. Kashtan C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):1035–44

Absence of OKT4 antigen epitope: report of a case in a Brazilian population. Falcão RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):205–7

Antigenic differences and further perspectives on the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Tosca AD, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):366–71

Use of synthetic peptides of influenza nucleoprotein to define epitopes recognized by class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bastin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1508–23

Sequence of myosin-crossreactive epitopes of streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1785–90

Human autoantibodies against a desmosomal protein complex with a calcium-sensitive epitope are characteristic of pemphigus foliaceus patients. Eyre RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1719–24

Immunochemical localization and amino acid sequences of crossreactive epitopes within the group A streptococcal M6 protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1226–38

HLA B37 determines an influenza A virus nucleoprotein epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1397–406

CA-125: An evaluation. Nuss R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):329–32

Topological mapping of unique epitopes on the dengue-2 virus NS1 protein using monoclonal antibodies. Henchal EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):845–51

Dengue 4 virus monoclonal antibodies identify epitopes that mediate immune infection enhancement of dengue 2 viruses. Morens DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):91–8

Characterization of a disulphide bridge-stabilized antigenic domain of tick-borne encephalitis virus structural glycoprotein. Winkler G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2239–44

Immunoperoxidase detection of myeloid antigens in glycolmethacrylate-embedded human bone marrow. Archimbaud E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):595–9

Unmasking antigen determinants in amyloid. Costa PP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1683–5

Complexity of the supertypic HLA-DRw53 specificity: two distinct epitopes differentially expressed on one or all of the DR beta-chains depending on the HLA-DR allotype. Knowles RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2618–26

Monoclonal antibody characterization of the 195-kilodalton major surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum malaria schizonts and merozoites: identification of additional processed products and a serotype-restricted repetitive epitope. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):895–901

Two distinct but overlapping antibody binding sites in the pre-S(2) region of HBsAg localized within 11 continuous residues. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2703–10

A monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for the detection of epitopes encoded by the pre-S2 region of the hepatitis B virus genome. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):77–85

Rapid characterization of protein epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies using direct probing on thin-layer and paper chromatograms. Dowse CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):229–35

Measurement of C3 conversion by ELISA estimation of neo-determinants on the C3d moiety. Holmskov-Nielsen U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):1–6

Epitope localization of a monoclonal antibody, LO-22, with broad specificity for interferon-alpha subtypes. Meager A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):729–36

Rat monocytes in a model of combined injury express the OX8 antigen. Kaffenberger W, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):181–7

Hypolipidemic therapy modulates expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes on low density lipoproteins. Studies in mild to moderate hypertriglyceridemic patients. Kleinman Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):540–8

Monoclonal antibody recognizing pre-S(2) epitope of hepatitis B virus: characterization of pre-S(2) epitope and anti-pre-S(2) antibody. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):111–25

Troponin-T and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase share a common antigenic determinant. Sanders C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):118–24

Myelin-associated glycoprotein shares an antigenic determinant with a glycoprotein of human melanoma cells. Noronha AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1558–65

Shared carbohydrate antigenic determinant between the myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) and lung cancers. An immunohistochemical study by an anti-MAG IgM monoclonal antibody. Hozumi I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):147–57

Epitopes common to trypanosomes (T. cruzi, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis (Schizotrypanum): astrocytes and neurons. Petry K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):237–52

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles contain phosphorylated and hidden neurofilament epitopes. Haugh MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1213–20

Temporal and topographic relationships between the phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated epitopes of the 200 kDa neurofilament protein during development in vitro. Foster GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2651–63

Characterization of epitopes shared by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and the 150-kD neurofilament protein (NF150): relationship to neurotrophic sequences. Verhaagen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):589–600

Selective synthesis and secretion of particles composed of the hepatitis B virus middle surface protein directed by a recombinant vaccinia virus: induction of antibodies to pre-S and S epitopes. Cheng KC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1286–90

Localization of neutralizing regions of the envelope gene of feline leukemia virus by using anti-synthetic peptide antibodies. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):8–15

Computer-assisted analysis of envelope protein sequences of seven human immunodeficiency virus isolates: prediction of antigenic epitopes in conserved and variable regions. Modrow S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):570–8

Antigenic similarity of Onchocerca volvulus to other helminths examined by monoclonal antibodies against O. volvulus. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 56(4):177–83

Antigenic heterogeneity of long-term cultured renal carcinoma cell line (KU-2) analyzed by tumor specific monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Keio J Med 1987 Jan;36(1):145] Nakamura S. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct;35(4):276–90

Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to equine influenza viruses in Japanese horses and antigenic variation of the viruses. Kudo H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep; 59(3):49–55

Phosphate dependent and independent neurofilament epitopes in the axonal swellings of patients with motor neuron disease and controls. Schmidt ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):282–94

Acetylcholine receptor epitopes on epithelial cells of thymoma in myasthenia gravis [letter] Kirchner T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):218

Filamentous aggregates in Pick's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy, and Alzheimer's disease share antigenic determinants with microtubule-associated protein, tau [letter] Pollock NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1211

Preparation of antibodies reactive with specific regions of cytoskeletal proteins. Bulinski JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:453–60

Site-directed antibodies to vertebrate and plant calmodulins. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:393–405

Monoclonal antibody Y13-259 recognizes an epitope of the p21 ras molecule not directly involved in the GTP-binding activity of the protein. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1002–9

Multiple copies of identical epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Adam E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):755–9

Monoclonal antibodies against different domains of human IgA: specificities determined by immunoblotting and haemagglutination-inhibition. Biewenga J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):761–7

Two neutralizing monoclonal antibodies specific for Naja nigricollis cardiotoxin: preparation, characterization and localization of the epitopes. Grognet JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1329–37

Antigen specificity and cross-reactivity of monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibodies. Harper M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):97–108

Antigenic specificity of a rabbit antiserum raised against the 15-28 segment of thymosin alpha 1. Ishimura K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):701–7

Antigenic regions of bovine somatotropin as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Krivi GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1381–9

Isolation and characterization of the main allergen of Dermatophagoides farinae by monoclonal antibodies that recognize IgE related epitopes. Ley V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1311–8

Difference in cell binding patterns of two monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct epitopes on a human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen. Liao SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–9

Monoclonal antibodies that bind to the My23 human myeloid cell surface molecule: epitope analysis and antigen modulation studies. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):17–25

Human IgG subclass-specific epitopes recognised by murine monoclonal antibodies. Jefferis R. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 20:26–33

Two variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei of different sequence classes have similar 6 A resolution X-ray structures. Metcalf P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):84–6

Functional acetylcholine receptor in PC12 cells reacts with a monoclonal antibody to brain nicotinic receptors. Whiting PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):515–8

T-cell epitope of the autoantigen myelin basic protein that induces encephalomyelitis. Zamvil SS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):258–60

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: development of a competitive ELISA for urokinase antigen. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):158–67

CA 125 for the monitoring of ovarian carcinoma during primary therapy. Lavin PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):223–7

Serum CA 125 levels in a group of nonhospitalized women: relevance for the early detection of ovarian cancer. Zurawski VR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):606–11

Heterogenous expression of antigenic markers on retinoblasts. BenEzra D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar; 8(1):27–34

The immunodominant epitope of the major membrane tachyzoite protein (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Santoro F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):631–9

Can group- and serovar-specific proteins be detected in Ureaplasma urealyticum? Horowitz SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S325–31

Synthetic gene construct expressing a repeated and highly immunogenic epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155. Aslund L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1399–403

Partly native epitopes are already present on early intermediates in the folding of tryptophan synthase. Blond S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1147–51

Chemical and serological investigations on the genus-specific lipopolysaccharide epitope of Chlamydia. Brade H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2508–12

Helper T-cell antigenic site identification in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus gp120 envelope protein and induction of immunity in mice to the native protein using a 16-residue synthetic peptide. Cease KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4249–53

Altered I-J phenotype in E alpha transgenic mice. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8308–12

A proteoglycan with HNK-1 antigenic determinants is a neuron-associated ligand for cytotactin. Hoffman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2523–7

Epitopes of human testis-specific lactate dehydrogenase deduced from a cDNA sequence. Millan JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5311–5

Profile of the continuous antigenic regions on the extracellular part of the alpha chain of an acetylcholine receptor. Mulac-Jeričević B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3633–7

Human immunodeficiency virus contains an epitope immunoreactive with thymosin alpha 1 and the 30-amino acid synthetic p17 group-specific antigen peptide HGP-30. Naylor PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2951–5

A conserved region at the COOH terminus of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 envelope protein contains an immunodominant epitope. Palker TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2479–83

Phylogenetically conserved antigen on nerve cells and lymphocytes resembles myelin-associated glycoprotein. Peault B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):814–8

Epitopes of proteoglycans eliciting an anti-proteoglycan response in chronic immune synovitis. Yoo JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):832–6

Ookinete antigens of Plasmodium berghei: a light and electron-microscope immunogold study of expression of the 21 kDa determinant recognized by a transmission-blocking antibody. Sinden RE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 May 22;230(1261):443–58

15-HETE "modulates" expression of C3b receptor (CR1) antigen on peripheral blood B-lymphocytes. Cook J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2-3):201–6

Development of a monoclonal antibody for use in radioimmunoassay of ethynylestradiol. Agasan AL, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr-May;47(4–5):295–306

Immunological relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitors from different sources. Urdén G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):29–34

Mapping of epitopes on human tissue-type plasminogen activator with recombinant deletion mutant proteins. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3; 57(1):82–6

The development of monospecific antibodies against human thromboplastin apoprotein (apoprotein III) and their application in the immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in blood cells. Bjørklid E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):609–24

Plasminogen activator inhibitors from placenta and fibrosarcoma cells are antigenically different as evaluated with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nielsen LS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):411–23

Identification of six functional clotting factor VIII:C epitopes by analysis of cross-reactive public idiotypes in murine monoclonal VIII:C inhibitors. Tiarks C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):527–37

An alloantibody against a class II antigen subtypic to HLA-DR4 and strongly associated with the cellularly defined Dw14 determinant. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):313–7

Class II MHC antigen (HLA-DR) expression in the developing sweat gland. Lampert IA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):269–74

A "new" supertypic HLA-DP related determinant detected by primed lymphocyte typing (PLT). Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):101–9

Epitopic analysis of the human interleukin 2 receptors by the use of monoclonal antibodies: epitope-function relationship. Le Mauff B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):281–4

A hidden antigenic determinant on membrane-bound human placental alkaline phosphatase. Stigbrand T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):34–44

Clinical usefulness of three monoclonal antibody-defined tumor markers: CA 19-9, CA 50, and CA 125. Szymendera JJ. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):333–42 (52 ref.)

Investigation of the antigenic relationship between equine IgG and IgGT. Widders PR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):255–9

Binding site of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies obtained after in vivo priming with purified VP1 of poliovirus type 1 is located between amino acid residues 93 and 104 of VP1. Wiegers KJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):248–51

Epitope specificity of blood-group-A-reactive murine monoclonal antibodies. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):136–42

Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Vw and detection of glycophorin A antigens on the Miltenberger I sialoglycoprotein by Western blotting. Rearden A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):318–21

Structural features of protein antigenic sites recognized by helper T cells: what makes a site immunodominant? Berzofsky JA. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:28–38 (46 ref.)

[A genetic method for exposing a given epitope at the surface of the bacterium Escherichia coli. Perspectives] Charbit A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation and characterization of antisera specific to various polypeptide domains corresponding to the v-ets oncogene of the avian leukemia virus E26] Gegonne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific antigens of the papillomavirus group in various intra-epithelial proliferations. Methods of detection] Gogusev J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of measles and rubella-specific antigens in the endochondral ossification zone in otosclerosis] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expression of HLA-A, B, C polymorphic determinant on the surface of non-villious trophoblastic cells] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1777–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis (CT) in the smears taken from the infected sites using FITC labelled CT species-specific monoclonal antibody] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):525–34 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular identification of self and non-self; antigen receptor-centered hypothesis based on the degeneracy of specificities] Kumagai Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):813–30 **(Jpn)**

[A model of the secondary structure and distribution of antigenic determinants in the VP1 protein of hepatitis A virus] Mesianzhinov VV. **Bioftizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the structure and antigenic determinants of adenovirus type 1 native hexon to proteases] Kiseleva EK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method of determination of m5Cyd level; characteristics of the epitope and estimation of m5Cyd levels in the blood of leukemic mice] Kiseleva VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial antigenic polysaccharides. 20. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O(3a),3d,3f (Lányi) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 18. Structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 05 (Lányi) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of bacteria. The structure of the repeating unit of a specific polysaccharide from Shigella boydii type 7] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb; 13(2):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the spatial structure and antigenic activity of trophoblast-specific beta1-glycoprotein] Moroz SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 22. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Proteus hauseri lipopolysaccharide] Vinogradov EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):660–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of phosphoric acid residues in the formation of antigenic determinants of the structural components of DNA] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unmasking of one of the prekeratin antigenic determinants with molecular weight of 40 kD in the developing epithelium of the rat lung] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):1000–2 **(Rus)**

[Organ-specific antigens of the human intestines detectable in tumors] Pugachev KK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of the serological relations of Bacillus thuringiensis phages] Kochkina ZM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;56(1):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of calculating immunochemical cross-reactions between homologous proteins] Maksiutov AZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host-dependent modifications of bacteriophage T3 expressing changes in adsorption properties (serological study)] Gacheniladze KK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the host glycosyl component of the influenza virus using monoclonal antibodies] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common features of the antigenic determinants presented on the membranes of mammalian nervous system cells and cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive proteins] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antigen of granular cells of the human endometrium] Mikhallov VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of the hexon of bovine adenovirus type 3] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of the desialylated human Cad-anti-genic determinant. Catelani G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:131–40

GENETICS

Two DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with Ag(t/z) and Ag(g/c) antigenic sites of human apolipoprotein B. Ma YH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):301–5

I-J: a rogue's riddle. Hayes CE. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun; 4(6):278–83

Somatic generation of a genetic polymorphism: towards the solution of the I-J enigma. Tada T, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):283–5

Amelogenin antigenic domain defined by clonal epitope selection. Lau EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr; 40(4):231–7

Hierarchies of epitope preference and the problem of Ir gene control. Sercarz EE. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:61–73

Synthesis and cell surface display of class II determinants by long-term propagated rat T line cells. Reske K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):909–14

Human medullary thymocyte p80 antigen and In(Lu)-related p80 antigen reside on the same protein. Telen MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):311–24

Introduction of H-2Dd determinants into the H-2Ld antigen by site-directed mutagenesis. Koeller D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):744–60

Molecular localization and polymorphism of HLA class II restriction determinants defined by Mycobacterium leprae-reactive helper T cell clones from leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1923–39

Alteration of a non-polymorphic residue in a class II E beta gene eliminates an antibody-defined epitope without affecting T cell recognition. Griffith IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4480–3

Evolutionary relationship between the natural anti-Gal antibody and the Gal alpha 1——3Gal epitope in primates. Galili U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1369–73

Assignment of the genome segment coding for the neutralizing epitope(s) of orbiviruses in the Great Island subgroup (Kemerovo serogroup). Moss SR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):137–44

[A new approach to DNA synthesis from synthetic oligonucleotides. Synthesis of DNA coding for the repeated antigenic determinant of foot and mouth disease virus] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan; 13(1):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of the library of Bordetella pertussis genome clones and detection of clones containing genes for the synthesis of antigenic determinants of the whooping cough microbe] Bakh NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-specific down-regulation of bronchial reactivity in rats sensitized daily without adjuvant. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):335–41

Cross-reactivity among birch pollen, vegetables and fruits as detected by IgE antibodies is due to at least three distinct cross-reactive structures. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):382–90

A monoclonal antibody to a cell surface determinant in human endometrial epithelium: stage-specific expression in the menstrual cycle. Aplin JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):250–3

Thymomatous epithelial cells and skeletal muscle share a common epitope defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dardenne M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):194–8

Antigen-specific suppressor T cells prevent cardiac injury in Balb/c mice infected with a nonmyocarditic variant of coxsackievirus group B, type 3. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):578–84

Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles contain unique epitopes and epitopes in common with the heat-stable microtubule associated proteins tau and MAP2. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):81–91

Antibodies to the repetitive epitope of Plasmodium

falciparum circumsporozoite protein in a rural Tanzanian community: a longitudinal study of 132 children. Del Giudice G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):203–12

Autoimmune disease--pathogenesis through molecular mimicry at the tripeptide level. Aw SE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):546–54

Auto-epitopes and autoimmune diseases. Mackay IR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:59–65 (33 ref.)

Different virus-precipitating activities of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies that recognize distinct sites of poliovirus particles. Taniguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):27–40

Autoantigenic histone epitopes: a comparison between procainamide- and hydralazine-induced lupus. Craft JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):689–94

HLA-D region epitopes associated with juvenile arthritis. Recognition by alloreactive T cell clones and alloantisera. Myers LK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):744–51

Macrophage migration and maturation within rheumatoid nodules. Palmer DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):728–36

Monoclonal autoantibody from a (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 mouse and some human scleroderma sera target an Mr 34,000 nucleolar protein of the U3 RNP particle. Reimer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):793–800

An antiserum to a disease-associated factor from the cells of an HLA-B27 positive patient with ankylosing spondylitis specifically recognizes an HLA-B27 associated determinant. Sullivan JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):439–42

Serum and liver cytosolic growth-hormone-binding proteins are antigenically identical with liver membrane 'receptor' types 1 and 2. Barnard R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1; 237(3):885–92

Insulin-like and insulin-inhibitory effects of monoclonal antibodies for different epitopes on the human insulin receptor. Taylor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):123–9

Characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies directed to separate epitopes of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Dawson DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):389–400

A rat monoclonal antibody which interacts with mammalian ornithine decarboxylase at an epitope involved in phosphorylation. Donato NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):370–82

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on human seminal vesicle-specific peptides: a novel probe/marker system for semen identification. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):773–84

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein monoclonal antibodies including IgM paraproteins in neuropathy: species distribution and partial characterization of epitopes. Ilyas AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):1–9

Mapping of monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes associated with carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):10–5

Epitopic suppression in synthetic vaccine models: analysis of the effector mechanisms. Schutze MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):79–90

Epitope-specific regulation in Ir gene systems. I. Conditions for the induction of epitope-specific suppressors to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Sun LZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):375–85

Measurement of the free alpha subunit of human glycoprotein hormones by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay, and further exploration of antigenic sites on the choriogonadotropin molecule. Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1147–51

Public epitopes and the antigenic structure of the HLA molecules. Rodey GE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987; 7(3):229–67 (269 ref.)

Distinct antigenic characteristics of murine parietal yolk sac laminin. Wewer UM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):397–407

Widespread antigenic cross-reactivity between plasma proteins of a gastropod, and its trematode parasite. Bayne CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):321–9

Differences in epitope restriction of autoantibodies to native human insulin (IAA) and antibodies to heterologous insulin (IA). Diaz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):66–72

Maturation of immune response to insulin. Recruitment of new epitopes by antibodies. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1321–5

A fifteen-month double-blind cross-over study of the efficacy and antigenicity of human and pork insulins. Home PD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):93–8

Characterization of primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) specific mitochondrial determinants by immunoblotting. Manns M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):59–66

Normal neuronal cell bodies of the nucleus tractus mesencephalici nervi trigemini react with antibodies against phosphorylated epitopes on neurofilaments. Poltorak M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):735–8

Plasmodium falciparum: sporozoite boosting of immunity due to a T-cell epitope on a sporozoite vaccine. Hoffman SL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):64–70

HLA-A2 epitopes recognized by alloantibodies from broadly sensitized patients. Scornik JC. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):277–85

Alteration of antigenic expression of human myeloid precursor cells (CFU-GM) in long-term cultures. Williams Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):302–10

Distribution patterns of cytokeratin antigen determinants in alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver diseases. Ray MB. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):61–6

Human T-cell leukemia virus-associated nuclear antigen (HTLV-NA). Lee TH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug; 13(1–2):19–24

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to allergenic epitopes on LolpI (Rye I). Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):309–15

Inhibition of natural killer-cell mediated cytolysis with monoclonal antibodies to restricted and non-restricted epitopes of the leucocyte common antigen. Starling GC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):351–6

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XVIII. Subpopulations of human lambda chains defined with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Walker MR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):467–71

Neutralizing activity of monoclonal antibodies to heat-sensitive and heat-resistant epitopes of Rickettsia rickettsii surface proteins. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):825–7

Conservation of epitopes in the oligosaccharide portion of the lipooligosaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):513–20

Recognition of carbohydrate and protein epitopes by monoclonal antibodies to a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans. Mitchell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):810–5

Are macrophages the target of antigenic competition between different epitopes of a hapten-carrier conjugate? Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):103–7

Monoclonal antibody G 250 recognizes a determinant present in renal-cell carcinoma and absent from normal kidney. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):489–94

Antigenic sites of lactate dehydrogenase-C4. Goldberg E. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:103–22 (105 ref.)

Reactivity of IgE antibodies with crustacea and oyster allergens: evidence for common antigenic structures. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):133–9

Topographic analysis of antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies to the photoreceptor guanyl nucleotide-binding protein, transducin. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10839–47

Mechanism of action of monoclonal antibodies that block the light activation of the guanyl nucleotide-binding protein, transducin. Hamm HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10831–8

The epsilon subunit and inhibitory monoclonal antibodies interact with the carboxyl-terminal region of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Tozer RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10706–11

A monoclonal antibody that specifically recognizes a glucuronic acid 2-sulfate-containing determinant in intact chondroitin sulfate chain. Yamagata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4146–52

The transfer of antigen-specific humoral immunity from marrow donors to marrow recipients. Lum LG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):389–96

Human monoclonal antibodies that recognize conserved epitopes in the core-lipid A region of lipopolysaccharides. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1421–30

Antigen specific stimulation of immune responses during long-term repeated skin testing with multiple antigens. Lesourd BM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep; 21(1):17–22

HSV-1-infected oral epithelial cells are targets for natural killer cells. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):770–3

Influence of the macromolecular form of a B cell epitope on the expression of antibody variable and constant region structure. Fish S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):711–24

Mouse H-2k-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognize antigenic determinants in both the HA1 and HA2 subunits of the influenza A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin. Gould KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):693–701

Schistosoma mansoni shares a protective carbohydrate epitope with keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Grzych JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):865–78

In vitro mutagenesis at a single residue introduces B and T cell epitopes into a class I HLA molecule. Salter RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):283–8

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of cyanogen bromide peptides from gonococcal outer membrane protein IB. Evidence for the existence of a surface-exposed conserved epitope. Teerlink T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):63–76

Epitope mapping of the major Epstein-Barr virus outer envelope glycoprotein gp350/220. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):535–43

Demonstration and mapping of highly carbohydrate-dependent epitopes in the herpes simplex virus type 1-specified glycoprotein C. Sjöblom I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):545–54

A neutralizing epitope on human rhinovirus type 2 includes amino acid residues between 153 and 164 of virus capsid protein VP2. Skern T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):315–23

Virus-neutralizing antibodies to hepatitis B virus: the nature of an immunogenic epitope on the S gene peptide. Waters J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2467–73

Monoclonal antibodies to pig angiotensinogen recognize minor idiotypes. Clegg KB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S412–5

A cascade of T-T interactions, mediated by the linked recognition of antigen, in the induction of T cells able to help delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Bretscher PA. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3726–33

Epitope mapping of two major inhalant allergens, Der p I and Der f I, from mites of the genus Dermatophagoides. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1479–84

Presentation of two epitopes of the preS2 region of hepatitis B virus on live recombinant bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1658–64

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a galactose-binding domain of the toxin ricin. Colombatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3339–44

Functionally distinct agretopic and epitopic sites. Analysis of the dominant T cell determinant of moth and pigeon cytochromes c with the use of synthetic peptide antigens. Fox BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1578–88

Monoclonal anti-DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821–5

A single 10-residue pre-S(1) peptide can prime T cell help for antibody production to multiple epitopes within the pre-S(1), pre-S(2), and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4457–65

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish synthetic peptides that differ in one chemical group. Motté P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3332–8

Mapping of four light chain-associated idiotopes of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):818–23

IgM antibodies recognizing carbohydrate epitopes shared between schistosomula and miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni that block in vitro killing. Yi XY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3946–54

Antipeptide antibodies define the NH2-terminal structure of the pan-specific hemopoietin interleukin 3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1105–8

Detection of antibodies to pre-S2 encoded epitopes of hepatitis B virus by monoclonal antibody-enzyme immunoassay. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):85–92

Analytical studies of the binding parameters describing the interaction of HLA-DR epitopes with a specific monomorphic monoclonal antibody. Labeta MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):15–21

Antigenic presentation of small molecules and peptides conjugated to a preformed iscom as carrier. Lövgren K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):137–43

A unique epitope exposed in native complement component C9 and hidden in the terminal SC5b-9 complex enables selective detection and quantification of non-activated C9. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):215–21

Diagnosis of AIDS by using a 12-amino acid peptide representing an immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):261–7

Antigen presentation by specifically sensitized macrophages in interferon-gamma induction. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):535–42

Antigen responsiveness during tuberculosis: regulatory interactions of T cell subpopulations and adherent cells. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):31–40

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined aminoterminal epitope of human apoC-I on native and reconstituted lipoproteins. Krul ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul; 28(7):818–27

Expression of human apolipoprotein A-I epitopes in high density lipoproteins and in serum. Marcel YL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):768–77

Location of antigenic epitopes on antibody molecules. Novotný J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):715–21

Antinucleic acid autoantibody responses of normal human origin: antigen specificity and idiotypic characteristics compared to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and patients with monoclonal IgM. Bell DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:127–31

T4 epitope deficiency associated with cutaneous polyarteritis [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):994–5

Antibodies to Ro(SSA) and the heterogeneity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:112–7

A monoclonal antibody to prednisone: use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening and characterization of antigenic determinants. Lewis JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):659–63

Tumor-associated antigens in bilateral breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):24–9

A monoclonal antibody to human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: production and characterization. Takahashi N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):207–11

Antigenically important regions of the relaxin molecule: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Büllesbach E, et al.

Life Sci 1987 Aug 24;41(8):989–94

Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: immunomodulation by meningococcus B acts on more than one meningococcal surface epitope. Faro J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):131–41

Antibody response to the C-terminal peptide sequence in beef myoglobin. Cooper HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1289–99

A priori delineation of a peptide which mimics a discontinuous antigenic determinant. Geysen HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):709–15

Epitope specificity and cross-reactivity pattern of a large series of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Hedin A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1053–61

Identification of the T-cell and Ia contact residues of a T-cell antigenic epitope. Allen PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):713–5

Antigen recognition. Class discrimination in the world of immunology [news] Bevan MJ. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):192–4

Myasthenia gravis: antibodies to extracellularly exposed antigenic determinants of acetylcholine receptor. Oda K, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1374–7

Development of mammalian nerve-muscle synapses in culture: lack of interference by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM and its L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope. Mehrke G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):247–52

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against acetaldehyde-containing epitopes in acetaldehyde-protein adducts. Israel Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7923–7

Two adjacent epitopes on a synthetic dodecapeptide induce lactate dehydrogenase B-specific helper and suppressor T cells. Servis C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 22;228(1253):461–70

Antibodies against acetaldehyde- modified epitopes: a new perspective. Israel Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:283–9

Epitopes of the cholera family of enterotoxins. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):544–61

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XVII—Monoclonal antibodies reactive with common and restricted idiotopes to the heavy chain of human rheumatoid factors. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):179–83

Differential expression of DRw52-like determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Koning F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):127–31

Determinant protection. A hypothesis for the activity of immune response genes in the processing and presentation of antigens by macrophages. Werdelin O. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):625–36 (119 ref.)

Epitope mapping by chemical modification of free and antibody-bound protein antigen. Burnens A, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):780–3

Construction of synthetic immunogen: use of new T-helper epitope on malaria circumsporozoite protein. Good MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1059–62

Epitopes of the CD4 antigen and HIV infection. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1120–3

Differential expression of HLA-DR allospecificities on antigen specific T cell clones. Igarashi M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):160–7

Epitope analysis with monoclonal antibodies directed against class II molecules subdivides HLA-DR2, DR3 and DR4: correlations with cellularly defined Dw specificities. Johnson JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):26–33

An epitope on class II antigens that is maintained across species barriers and important in immunologic functions. Ogasawara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):427–32

Expression of the HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope in human retina and retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical study with the anti-Leu-7 monoclonal antibody. Kivelä T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):139–46

Variation in neutralization epitopes of human rotaviruses in relation to genomic RNA polymorphism. Coulson BS. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):209–16

A human monoclonal IgM kappa cold agglutinin recognizing oligosaccharides with immunodominant sialyl groups preferentially at the blood group M-specific peptide backbone of glycophorins: anti-PrM. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):207–11

[Antigen-specific inhibition of donor cell activity in the graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei brucei in domestic cattle. Antigenic diversity and trypanotolerance] Duvallet G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homology between antigenic determinants of bovine clathrin and clathrin from the brown alga Laminaria digitata] Huang XH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(18):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative intradermal test using intestinal extracts and serum of pigeons, chickens and budgerigars in patients with exogenous allergic alveolitis and in control persons] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with IgD (lambda)-multiple myeloma accompanied by OKT4 epitope deficiency] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed gel precipitation in the analysis of monoclonal antibodies against determinants of the carcinoembryonic antigen] Chakeev ISh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage participation in the polyclonal and specific response to T-independent antigen in vitro] Shanin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiffusion method of determining antibodies to the specific antigenic determinant of streptococcal group A polysaccharide in human sera] Borodiuk NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of monoclonal antibodies interacting with determinants of hepatitis B virus surface antigen] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral intake of specific antibodies and antigens on the humoral immune response of the body] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of antigenic determinants in the isolated hemagglutinin of the influenza A virus (H1N1)] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination inhibition reaction for evaluating the specific activity of allergens] Chulok TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug; (8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific antigens of human skin and thymus epithelium in polyclonal activation by pertussis toxin] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific and antigen-specific adhesiveness of circulating lymphocytes in dysentery patients undergoing combined therapy using thymalin and indomethacin] Mats AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible formation of neoantigens on subjecting factor VIII to a heating process] Navío Lantada G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):698–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of a mast cell plasma membrane antigen shared by mouse serosal, culture-derived, and virally transformed mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1196–200

Partial purification and characterization of a murine glioma-associated antigen defined by syngeneic rat monoclonal antibodies. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):203–16

A determinant of Mr 34,000 expressed by hamster epididymal epithelium binds specifically to spermatozoa in co-culture. Smith CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):337–45

Identification of the conserved, conformation-dependent cytokeratin epitope recognized by monoclonal antibody (lu-5). Franke WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):137–47

METABOLISM

Site-directed chemical modification of horse cytochrome c results in changes in antigenicity due to local and long-range conformational perturbations. Cooper HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11591–7

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

S-antigen immunoreactivity in human pineal glands and pineal parenchymal tumors. A monoclonal antibody study. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):224–7

The cloning of schistosome antigens. Simpson AJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:83–9 (25 ref.)

Pathways to immunocontraception: biochemical and immunological properties of glycoprotein antigens of the porcine zona pellucida. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:407–27

The role of antigen electric charge in the development of chronic arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):326–7

Production of monospecific antibodies to a low-abundance hepatic membrane protein using nitrocellulose immobilized protein as antigen. Chiles TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):136–42

Characteristics of antisera to antigenic forms of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Brown WB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):111–21

Allergens of hymenopteran venoms. King TP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):137–48

Contemporary concepts of antigenic variation. Cruse JM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:1–19 (16 ref.)

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:138–75 (166 ref.)

Peptides as immunogens: prospects for synthetic vaccines. Arnon R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:1–12 (54 ref.)

Immune response to synthetic herpes simplex virus peptides: the feasibility of a synthetic vaccine. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:51–64

The value of synthetic peptides as vaccines for eliciting T-cell immunity. Schwartz RH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:79–85

A synthetic vaccine constructed by copolymerization of B and T cell determinants. Leclerc C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):269–73

Antigen–Ia interaction and the proteolytic processing of antigen: the structure of the antigen determines its restriction to the A or E molecule of the major histocompatibility complex. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1093–7

Tuberculins, other mycobacterial sensitins and "new tuberculins". Magnusson M. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 69(3):129–34

Generation of drug metabolite antigenicity in the intestinal mucosa. Wu C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):53–8

Effects of aerosol antigen challenge in vivo on responsiveness of guinea pig tracheal and parenchymal strips in vitro to contractile agonists. Compton MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):40–4

Synthesis of conjugates between luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP) models of totally synthetic vaccines. Bernard JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):455–63

Strong conformational propensities enhance T cell antigenicity. Spouge JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1; 138(1):204–12

A rapid and simple method for efficient coating of microtiter plates using low amounts of antigen in the presence of detergent. Drexler G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):117–22

Vaccination with recombinant herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: protection against initial and recurrent genital herpes. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):914–20

Immunocytochemical localization of factor VIII-related antigen in tumors of the human central nervous system. Miyagami M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):269–85

Efficacy of recombinant DNA Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite vaccine? [letter] Grove DI. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25; 2(8552):220

Signals and signal processing—IV. Antigen specific and other immune regulatory circuits and networks. Proceedings of the 4th Balaton Meeting of Signals and Signal Processing in the Immune System. 1–4 September 1985, Balatonfüred, Hungary. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1137–279

Antibody-antigen flexibility [news] Huber R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):334–5

Incorporation of vesicular antigens into the presynaptic membrane during exocytosis at the frog neuromuscular junction: a light and electron microscopy immunochemical study. Robitaille R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):619–29

Expression of the F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus by a recombinant vaccinia virus: comparison of the individual contributions of the F and G glycoproteins to host immunity. Olmsted RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7462–6

Divergent fates of von Willebrand factor and its propolypeptide (von Willebrand antigen II) after secretion from endothelial cells. Wagner DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1955–9

Antigen preparation for the patch test. Fischer T, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):343–8 (34 ref.)

Recombinant vaccinia virus LC16m0 or LC16m8 that expresses hepatitis B surface antigen while preserving the attenuation of the parental virus strain. Morita M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):65–70

A new generation of vaccines. Bittle JL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1247–57 (11 ref.)

Prospects for molecular vaccines in veterinary parasitology. Murray PK. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):121–33 (51 ref.)

[Possibility of the unification of directed drug transport as illustrated by liposome transport to target antigens] Trubetskoi VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breakdown of the soluble soybean antigen in the digestive tract of adult rats] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isometric responses in the denervated diaphragmatic muscle of the guinea pig elicited by antigen and histamine. Gutiérrez-López A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):259–68

Comparative study of two methods for spinhaler-specific bronchoprovocation challenges. II. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):367–70

Simplified spinhaler method for antigen-specific bronchoprovocation in children with bronchial asthma. I. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):363–6

An attempt to prevent anaphylaxis by aerosolized antigen in guinea pigs. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb; 58(2):142–7

Treatment of allergic conditions [letter] Stewart JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):545

Mechanisms of response to antigen in isolated guinea pig trachea after active sensitization. Mansour S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1566–71

Oral administration of erythrocyte membrane antigen does not suppress anti-Rh(D) antibody responses in humans. Barnes RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):220–6

Immune response of rabbits to intrarectal injections of particulate and soluble antigens with and without enemas. Wicher V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):443–52

Augmentation of antibody responses of mice to inhaled protein antigens by simultaneously inhaled bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):63–71

Suppression of IgE responses by antigen inhalation: studies on the role of genetic and environmental factors. Holt PG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):97–102

Antigenic challenge via the airway alters the permeability of the trachea in sensitized rats. Carswell F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):465–7

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti-dinitrophenyl-producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414–22

Epithelial modulation of tracheal smooth muscle response to antigenic stimulation. Frossard N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1449–56

Central role of cyclooxygenase in the response of canine peripheral airways to antigen. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1309–15

Immunization of mice and rabbits by intrasplenic deposition of nanogram quantities of protein attached to Sepharose beads or nitrocellulose paper strips. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):67–75

Naturally acquired tolerance to dietary antigen: effect of in utero and perinatal exposure on subsequent humoral immune competence in the rat. Nicklin S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb;10(2):167–76

Donor-specific antigen and cyclosporine in rat islet allografts. Kakizaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):494–7

The neuropsychological implications of allergenic clinical titration in the treatment of allergic diseases. Wilson CW. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):71–85 (40 ref.)

Immunization of chickens via the bursa of Fabricius isolated from the rest of the gut-associated lymphoid tissue using four surgical techniques. Hippeläinen M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):514–20

IgG precipitating and non-precipitating antibodies in rabbits repeatedly injected with soluble and particulate antigens. Margni RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):51–61

Effects of direct immersion in antigen on immunological memory in young carp, Cyprinus carpio. Mughal MS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):181–92

[Comparison of intrasplenic immunization with other types of antigen application] Ambrosius H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for new vaccines against virus-induced diseases] Rosenthal S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liposomes as carriers of polyfunctional immunogens] Kashkin KP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):100–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral intake of specific antibodies and antigens on the humoral immune response of the body] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The low number of reported adverse effects after vaccination against measles, mumps, rubella] Taranger J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):948–50 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of blood group antigens by cultured human epidermal cells used as allografts. Mauduit G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):93–9

Immunohistochemistry of so called "neoplastic angioendotheliosis". Dolman CL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):197–9

Prostate cancer: new hope for early diagnosis. Cooner WH, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jun;56(12):13–6

Glomerulonephritis with focal and segmental distribution of glomerular basement membrane antigen(s). Hara M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):792–7

Factor VIII-related antigen and ischemic heart disease [letter] Musso R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):392–3

Glomerulonephritis with absent glomerular basement membrane antigens and no family history of renal diseases. Hara M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):69–70

Identification of prostate-specific antigen in the vaginal secretions of a male pseudohermaphrodite. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):872

S-antigen immunoreactivity in trilateral retinoblastoma. Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):57–62

Immunoanatomic distribution of cytostructural and tissue-associated antigens in the human urinary tract. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):269–84

Detailed phenotypic analysis of B-cell lymphoma using a panel of antibodies reactive in routinely fixed wax-embedded tissue. Norton AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):225–40

The AMeX method. A simplified technique of tissue processing and paraffin embedding with improved preservation of antigens for immunostaining. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):431–5

Simultaneous use of Plasmodium falciparum crude antigen and red blood cell control antigen in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for malaria. Demedts P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):257–63

Characterization of a testis specific antigen in the mouse. Balbontín JB, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:290–5

Increase of T cells bearing Fc epsilon R-associated antigen in patients with atopic asthma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):261–4

Factor VIII related antigen in the assessment of vasculitis. Woolf AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):441–7

Further probes into quantitative aspects of competitive binding assays: allowance for effects of antigen multivalency in immunoassays. Hogg PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):92–101

Sequence of reconstitution of seven basement-membrane components following split-thickness wound induction in primate skin. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1174–8

Do keratinocytes express T6 antigen? [letter] Murphy GF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1121–2

Carcinoembryonic antigen and milk-fat globule protein staining of malignant mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tron V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):291–3

Immunity to soluble retinal antigen in patients with uveitis accompanying juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Petty RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):287–93

Localization of a human gene homologous to the PrP gene on the p arm of chromosome 20 and detection of PrP-related antigens in normal human brain. Robakis NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):758–65

Blood-group-related carbohydrate antigens are expressed on human milk galactosyltransferase and are immunogenic in rabbits. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):605–11

Uptake of an oviductal antigen by the hamster zona pellucida. Léveillé MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):227–38

Opto-electronic immunosensors: a review of optical immunoassay at continuous surfaces. Place JF, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(4):321–53 (101 ref.)

The cardiolipin antigen: chemistry and composition. Ngeh-Ngwainbi J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):553–63

Identification of a defective factor XI cross-reacting material in a factor XI-deficient patient. Mannhalter C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):31–7

Human plasma protein Z antigen: range in normal subjects and effect of warfarin therapy. Miletich JP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1580–6

Immunoradiometric quantitation of tissue plasminogen activator-related antigen in human plasma: crypticity phenomenon and relationship to plasma fibrinolysis. Wun TC, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1348–53

Tumour markers in prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of prostate-specific antigen with acid phosphatase. Ferro MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):69–73

Distribution and possible abnormality in antigenic composition of sodium channels in peripheral axons of dystrophic mice. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):355–61

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of prostatic-specific antigen in human prostate by the protein A-gold complex. Sinha AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1288–93

Differential expression of mouse embryonic antigens TEC-1 and TEC-2 in the epididymis of four rodent species. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):227–37

Diffusion of a lymph-carried antigen in the fiber network of the lymph node of the rat. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):481–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for von Willebrand factor antigen using a monoclonal antibody. Inoue K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2550–4

Platelet functions and factor VIII Ag in coronary heart disease. Yu GR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb; 100(2):116–7

Measurements of serum gamma-seminoprotein and prostate specific antigen evaluated for monitoring carcinoma of the prostate. Siddall JK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2040–3

A simple technique for detecting the antigen of Heymann nephritis in glomeruli by immunofluorescence. Makker SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):615–22

An antigenic study of human plasma cells in normal tissue and in myeloma: identification of a novel plasma cell associated antigen. Nathan PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):112–9

The detection and characterization of renal brush border antigen (gp108) in various rat tissues. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):135–41

Deposition of fibrin-stabilizing factor (F XIIIA and S), fibrinogen-related antigens, fibrinogen degradation products (FDPd and FDPe) and antihemolytic factor (F VIII) in renal disease: analysis of 161 cases by immunofluorescence microscopy. Colasanti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):28–34

Antibodies to extractable cellular antigens in Spanish systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients. Carreira PE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):80–3

Expression of ABO blood group, hematopoietic, and other cell-specific antigens by cells in the human cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):157–68

Quantitative determination of S-antigen in human ocular tissues, aqueous humour and serum. Zaal J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):763–75

Identification of a specialized extracellular matrix component in Drosophila imaginal discs. Brower DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):373–81

Expression of epidermis-specific antigens during embryogenesis of the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Nishikata T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):408–16

Changes in the factor VIII complex in diabetic ketoacidosis: evidence of endothelial cell damage? Greaves M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):160–5

Influence of hypertension on serum concentration of type IV collagen antigens in streptozotocin-diabetic and non-diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):344–7

Demonstration of Crohn's disease tissue-specific proteins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Manzione NC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):593–7

Assay of epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) in human serum by ELISA. Hendrick JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1223–9

Monoclonal antibody immunocytochemistry: novel method extending usefulness of monoclonal antibodies for antigen visualization. Scopsi L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 41(1):97–101

Urethral metastasis from prostatic carcinoma as diagnosed by immunoperoxidase technique using prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific acid phosphatase. Koh E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):142–4

Expression of epidermal differentiation antigens in cultures of interspecific somatic hybrids (human keratinocytes X mouse fibroblasts 3T3-4E). Lizard G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):338–45

An antigen expressed in proliferating cells at late G1-S phase. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):351–62

Chick embryonic erythrocyte antigen—tissues sharing expression. Miller MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):295–310

Comparative biochemical analysis of purified S-antigen from human, bovine, porcine and rat retina. Banga JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):199–207

Characterization of immunologically active cyanogen bromide peptide fragments of bovine and human retinal S-antigen. Gregerson DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):803–18

Abnormal distribution of epididymal antigens on spermatozoa from infertile men. Blaquier JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):302–9

Factor X antigen—factor X activity discrepancy in coumarin treated patients. No relationship with dilution curve. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):126–33

Multimers of von Willebrand antigen in therapeutic factor VIII concentrates. Vukovich TC. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):831–40

Analysis of platelet von Willebrand factor antigen. Thomas KB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(4):217–25

Anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody is a marker for the rat hepatocyte endoplasmic reticulum. De Lemos-Chiarandini C, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):468–75

The effects of different fixatives for immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase localization of factor VIII-related antigen in canine carotid artery and vascular prostheses. Schmitt GM, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):351–6

Light microscopical detection of antigens and lectin binding sites with gold-labelled reagents on semi-thin Lowicryl K4M sections: usefulness of the photochemical silver reaction for signal amplification. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):235–45

The preservation and loss of various non-haematopoietic antigens in human post-mortem tissues as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody immunohistological staining. Knudsen LM, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1007–14

Staining for factor VIII related antigen and Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA-I) in 230 tumours. An assessment of their specificity for angiosarcoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Leader M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1153–62

Chicken thymocyte-specific antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies: characterization and distribution in normal tissues and in tumoral tissues from Marek's disease chicken. Mazzella O, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):319–28

Analysis of the equine lymphocyte antigen system by Southern blot hybridization. Alexander AJ, et al.

Immunogenetics 1987;25(1):47–54
Specific antigen and organelle expression of a long-term rhesus endothelial cell line. Lou DA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Feb;23(2):75–85
A comparison of peroxidase–antiperoxidase, avidin–biotin immunoperoxidase methods. Dick TT, et al.
Indiana Med 1986 Nov;79(11):971
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) inhibition method to estimate the level of airborne bovine epidermal antigen in cowsheds. Virtanen T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):253–7
Comparison of circulating MAM–6 and CEA levels and correlation with the estrogen receptor in patients with breast cancer. Hilkens J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 39(4):431–5
Investigations of culture medium–free house dust mites. III. Antigens and allergens of body and fecal extract of Dermatophagoides farinae. Arlian LG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Mar;79(3):457–66
Allergy to rats: quantitative immunoelectrophoretic studies of rat dust as a source of inhalant allergen. Longbottom JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):243–51
An epitope residing in carbohydrate chains of a sea squirt antigen termed Gi–rep. Oka S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jul;80(1):57–63
Cross–reacting and species–specific determinants on a major allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and D. farinae: development of a radioimmunoassay for antigen P1 equivalent in house dust and dust mite extracts. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep; 78(3 Pt 1):398–407
Detection of proteins in wheat flour extracts that bind human IgG, IgE, and mouse monoclonal antibodies. Theobald K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):470–7
Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Case report and delineation of basement membrane zone antigens. Baden TJ, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1075–8
von Willebrand factor antigen levels in Kaposi's sarcoma. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1214–7
Monoclonal antibodies identify a group of nuclear pore complex glycoproteins. Snow CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1143–56
Nuclear antigens follow different pathways into daughter nuclei during mitosis in early Drosophila embryos. Frasch M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:155–72
Monoclonal antibody binding to congophilic elements in human Alzheimer brain. Macdonald SM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Nov;39(11):1199–203
Immunologically relevant peptide antigen exists on the presenting cell in a manner accessible to macromolecules in solution. Cease KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1440–54
Regional variations in antigenic properties of skin. A possible cause for disease–specific distribution of skin lesions. Sison–Fonacier L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):2125–30
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human semen identification based on a biotinylated monoclonal antibody to a seminal vesicle–specific antigen. Herr JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):346–56
A method for the determination of MN antigens in dried blood. Levkov JS. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):357–63
Antigenic structure of human interferon omega 1 (interferon alpha III): comparison with other human interferons. Adolf GR. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1669–76
Cross–reactivity of birch anthers and leaves with birch pollen antigens and allergens. A fine–structural immunocytochemical study using the post–embedding protein–A–gold technique. Grote M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Nov;34(11):1459–64
A light and electron microscopic procedure for sequential double antigen localization using diaminobenzidine and benzidine dihydrochloride. Levey AI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Nov;34(11):1449–57
Studies with anti–bromodeoxyuridine antibodies: II. Simultaneous immunocytochemical detection of antigen expression and DNA synthesis by in vivo labeling of mouse intestinal mucosa. Schutte B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Mar;35(3):371–4
A highly conserved 72,000 dalton centromeric antigen reactive with autoantibodies from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2541–7
A cell ELISA for the quantitation of leukocyte antigens. Requirements for calibration. Baumgarten H.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):91–8
Determination of the T3–3A1 antigen in PHA–induced human T–cells by standardized cell–ELISA. Baumgarten H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):201–9
Description of a sequential staining procedure for double immunoenzymatic staining of pairs of antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Falini B, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 6;93(2):265–73
A novel coloured latex test for the detection and identification of more than one antigen. Hadfield SG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):153–8
Antigen leakage from immunosorbents. Implications for the detection of site–directed auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hagen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):47–57
Luminescent visualization of antigens on blots. Laing P.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Sep 27;92(2):161–5
Methanol fixation permits flow cytometric analysis of immunofluorescent stained intracellular antigens. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):233–7
Electrotransfer of SDS–PAGE separated polypeptides to the DE81 blotting matrix and detection of Chlamydomonas antigens and glycoconjugates. Monk BC.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Jan 26;96(1):19–28
New experimental criteria for optimization of solid–phase antigen concentration and stability in ELISA. Muñoz C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):137–44
A solid–phase radioimmunoassay using digitonin–permeabilized cells to screen surface or intracellular membrane–bound antigens. Pialot F, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Feb 26;97(1):141–6
A modified ELISA that selectively detects monoclonal antibodies recognizing native antigen. Smith AD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):31–5
Production of monoclonal antibodies against glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase. Their application in a highly sensitive antigen spot microassay. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):251–9
Evaluation of fibrinolytic capacity by a combined assay system for tissue–type plasminogen activator antigen and function using monoclonal anti–tissue–type plasminogen activator antibodies. Wojta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):665–71
Post–embedding cytochemistry with gold–labelled reagents: a review. Roth J. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):125–37 (64 ref.)
Application of cryoultramicrotomy to immunocytochemistry. Tokuyasu KT. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug; 143 (Pt 2):139–49
A monoclonal antibody against a novel intracellular neural antigen expressed differentially in neural cell types. Semenenko FM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan; 13(3):243–58
Factor VIII R:Ag as a prognostic parameter in intracranial haemorrhage. Almaani WS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):214–7
Cross reactivity of anti–epithelial membrane antigen monoclonal for reactive and neoplastic glial cells. Hitchcock E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):345–52
Plasticity of developing cerebellar cells in vitro studied with antibodies against the NG2 antigen. Levine JM, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2721–31
Light and electron microscopic localization of a cell surface antigen (NG2) in the rat cerebellum: association with smooth protoplasmic astrocytes. Levine JM, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2711–20
Bipotential glial precursor cells of the optic nerve express the NG2 proteoglycan. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2737–44
Presence of apocrine epithelial antigen (AEA) in type II pneumocytes and in hyaline membranes of neonatal RDS. Forsman LM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):289–94
Fucose–containing antigens in normal and neoplastic human gastric mucosa: a comparative study using lectin histochemistry and blood group immunohistochemistry. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):23–30
The demonstration of B–cell, T–cell and myeloid antigens in paraffin sections. West KP, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 150(2):89–101
Cow milk protein antigens and antibodies in serum of premature infants during the first 10 days of life. Müller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):869–73
Capacitation–related changes in antigen distribution on mouse sperm heads and its relation to fertilization rate in vitro. Okabe M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun; 11(2):91–100
A photographically monitored enhanced luminescence enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII related antigen. Wang HX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(4):212–4
The blood F VIII:Ag/F VIII:C ratio as an early indicator of deep venous thrombosis during post–traumatic immobilization. Myllynen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):287–90
Prospective comparison between serum monoclonal prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase measurements in metastatic prostatic cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):431–4
An evaluation of prostate specific antigen in prostatic cancer. Guinan P, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):686–9
The response of poorly differentiated prostatic tumors to staining for prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase: a comparative study. Keillor JS, et al.
J Urol 1987 May;137(5):894–6
Bone marrow prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase levels: are they helpful in staging prostatic cancer? Morote J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):891–3
Immunological studies of uveitis. 2. Immune complex containing retinal S antigen in patient with chronic intractable uveitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(4):480–6
Quantitation of exogenous and endogenous components of glomerular immune deposits. Salant DJ, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Aug;30(2):255–63 (74 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies and identification of glomerular antigens. Verroust P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):649–55 (88 ref.)
Preembedding for localization by electron microscopy of cytoskeletal antigens in cultured cell monolayers using gold–labeled antibodies. De Mey J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;134:592–7
Occult (non–surface expression) of T, B and monocyte markers in human large granular lymphocytes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):117–25
Prostate–specific antigen [editorial] Gittes RF.
N Engl J Med 1987 Oct 8;317(15):954–5
Prostate–specific antigen as a serum marker for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Stamey TA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Oct 8;317(15):909–16
Characterisation and specificity of glomerular basement membrane antigens identified by sera of patients with anti–GBM nephritis. Wingen AM, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1986;1(3):155–63
Amyloid scrapie plaques in mice, and Alzheimer senile plaques, share common antigens with tau, a microtubule–associated protein. Brion JP, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Jul 9;78(1):113–8
Pineal–retinal molecular relationships: distribution of "S–antigen" in the pineal complex.Collin JP, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Oct;19(2):657–66
Monoclonal antibody GB36 raised against human trophoblast recognizes a novel epithelial antigen. Hsi BL, et al.
Placenta 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):209–17
Functional characterization of an antigen involved in an early step of T–cell activation. Cosulich ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4205–9
Telencephalon–specific antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Mori K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3921–5
Heterogeneity of rabbit aortic endothelial cells in primary culture. Rone JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 184(4):495–503
Immunohistochemical techniques. Shiosaka S, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;66:3–32 (110 ref.)
A diazophenylthio–ether–IgG probe for analysing fibrin– and fibrinogen–related antigens. Kruskal JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Feb 21;71(4):211–7
Passage of undegraded dietary antigen into the blood of healthy adults. Further characterization of the kinetics of uptake and the size distribution of the antigen. Husby S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):447–55
Identification of rat erythrocyte antigens with a new non–radioactive immunoprecipitation technique. Laing P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):613–20
Colloidal gold—a powerful tool in scanning electron microscope immunocytochemistry: an overview of bioapplications. Hodges GM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):301–18
Platelet function and intraplatelet von Willebrand factor antigen and fibrinogen in myelodysplastic syndromes. Meschengieser S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15; 46(4):601–6
Concentrations of factor VIII–related antigen and factor XIII during open heart surgery. Brody JI, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):478–80
Loss of Era antigen in very low pH buffers [letter] Liew YW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):442–3
Evaluation of prostate–specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase as prostate cancer markers. Seamonds B, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):472–9
Monoclonal antibody: new probe for sexual assault evidence. Evans RJ, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jul;114(7):411–5
[Antigens of human sperm studied using monoclonal antibodies] Dimitrova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(5):75–80 **(Bul)**
[Antigenic similarity between the spermatozoa of mammals and some endoparasites] Torn'ov A, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Factor VIII (von Willebrand antigen) in patients with acquired thrombocytopathies] Genova V, et al.
Vutr Boles 1987;26(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical significance of the assay of factor VIII–related antigen in 60 cases of chronic cor pulmonale] Li DC.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;9(3):142–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interpretation of results of serologic analyses in large animal practices] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determination of factor X Ag by laser immunonephelemetry] Guedj–Benchimol P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(6):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bird breeder's disease. Apropos of a case in a child. Study on the nature of the antigen in the extract of turtledove droppings and antibodies discovered in the patient] Willems R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phylogenic distribution of human renal antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies] Candelier JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical relevance of radioimmunologic determination of prostate specific antigen in prostate cancer] Fornara P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical determination of prostate–specific acid phosphatase (PSAP), prostate–specific antigen (PSA) and epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) with monoclonal antibodies in punch biopsies of the prostate] Wacker U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: role of PAP and PSA]

Bordoni P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers in carcinoma of the prostate] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen measured by immunoenzyme assay] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the contaminating antigen in purified mumps virus antigen from the allantoic fluid of hen's eggs for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Kawashima H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The localization of retinal S-antigen in the choroid] Hasemi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of prostate-specific antigen as a serum marker of prostatic cancer] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of renal cell carcinoma. II. Studies on glycocompounds and renal tubular antigen of renal cell carcinoma] Iizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):886–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of protein C antigen from healthy subjects] Deguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1155–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of various tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Fukushima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:89–97 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:98–105 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative immunochemical study of the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in women with chronic salpingo-oophoritis in the remission stage] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of water-soluble brain proteins-antigens during bilateral avoidance training of rats] Pavlov IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultramicromethod of erythrocyte immunoadsorption in screening for somatic antigens in acute myocardial infarct] Plaksin DIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigens and antibodies using staphylococcal protein A] Azarenok KS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antigenic properties of brain chromatin of rats adapted to hypoxia] Surkova EA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:155–62 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent research on the species specificity of the antigens of hematopoietic cells in rodents] Kvachantiradze NS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemoperfusion therapy on the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in systemic rheumatic and similar diseases] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of eliminating the nonspecific effect of the rectal contents on serum reagents] Breskun NB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the group A antigen in discharge stains by immunoelectrophoretic methods] Dianova TN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the A antigen of the ABO system in human secretion stains by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Dianova TN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protease method of detecting rhesus antigens in liquid blood studies for forensic medicine purposes] Sakharov RS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the group classification of saliva by the ABO system using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Sigal ER, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistological study of an intestinal antigen] Pugachev KK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood antigen systems of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kolesnik VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the specificity of specificity of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in prostate pathology] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) in prostate tissue: correlation with prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the immunohistochemical detection of prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis of metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate] Escaf S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of a prostate-specific antigen in bone marrow: its usefulness in prostatic carcinoma staging (letter)] Morote Robles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):125 **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of factor VIII in tumors of possible endothelial origin] Paternó E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of an activation antigen on postcapillary venular endothelium in human skin organ culture. Messadi DV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1557–62

BLOOD

Prostate-specific antigen. Superior serum marker for prostatic carcinoma. Heaney JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 May;156(5):138–41

The role of circulating antigen in the formation of immune deposits in experimental membranous nephropathy. Abrass CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):348–57

DEFICIENCY

Additional variant of type I von Willebrand disease. Tavori S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):189–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bacterial colonization of intravascular catheters and anergy to recall skin antigens. Lehtonen OP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):103–5

Neutralization of P blood group antibodies by synthetic solid-phase antigens. Cowles JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):272–5

GENETICS

Effect of swine lymphocyte antigen haplotypes on birth and weaning weights in pigs. Rothschild MF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):267–72

Evolution of human von Willebrand factor: cDNA sequence polymorphisms, repeated domains, and relationship to von Willebrand antigen II. Shelton-Inloes BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):657–65

Molecular cloning of the S-antigen cDNA from bovine retina. Yamaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):904–10

Molecular cloning of human prostate specific antigen cDNA. Lundwall A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):317–22

Expression of a major bovine rotavirus neutralisation antigen (VP7c) in Escherichia coli. McCrae MA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):9–18

Antigenic variants of human IgG subclasses. Restriction of murine monoclonal IgG subclass antisera. Oxelius VA. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):169–74

Cloned gene of Rickettsia rickettsii surface antigen: candidate vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. McDonald GA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):83–5

[Polymorphism of the antigens of the ABO and rhesus-factor systems] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of autoantibodies reacting with thyroid plasma membrane antigens in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Gardas A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):255–60

Cochlear pathophysiology associated with inner ear immune responses. Woolf NK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):353–64

Protective antigens in experimental schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:63–9 (17 ref.)

Vaccinia virus recombinants: potential vaccines. Mackett M. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:94–7 (28 ref.)

Immunological and radioimmunological studies in food allergy. Nikolov N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987; 33(1):35–43

The stroma of the thymus of the rat: morphology and antigen diffusion, a reconsideration. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):333–52

Collagen-binding of von Willebrand's factor antigen in the classification of von Willebrand's disease. Duggan MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):97–102

Antigen-induced, IgE-mediated degranulation of cloned immature mast cells derived from normal mice. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):535–45

Monocyte/macrophage-reactive monoclonal antibody Ki-M6 recognizes an intracytoplasmic antigen. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):141–51

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human sperm antigens by immunoassays including sperm function assays and epitope evaluation. Menge AC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):108–14

Changes in upper and lower airway resistance after inhalation of antigen in sensitized rats. Bellofiore S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):363–8

Development of dermal hypersensitivity to coccidioidal antigens associated with repeated skin testing. Galgiani JN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1045–7

Dexamethasone inhibits the antigen-induced contractile activity and release of inflammatory mediators in isolated guinea pig lung tissue. Schleimer RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):562–6

The role of antigenic absorption and circulating immune complexes in food allergy. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):330–6

Spontaneous formation of an anti-S alloantibody in association with mixed connective tissue disease. Pepkowitz SH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):60–2

Electrophysiological analysis of brain reactions to antigen. Korneva EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:318–37

Induction of plasma cell tumours with 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) and paraffin oil (paraffinum perliquidum) in BALB/c mice simultaneously exposed to sustained antigenic stimulation with bovine serum albumin (BSA). Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):25–30

S-antigen. Experimental autoimmune uveitis following immunization with a small synthetic peptide. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):838–40

Assay of possible formation of antigenic components in heat-treated plasma protein preparations. Ronneberger H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:447–50

Antibody responses to hemodialysis-related antigens in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dolovich J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):93–6

Heteroimmunization against human male reproductive antigens: immunogenicity and antisperm antibody patterns. Wang SX, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):523–8

Protective antigens in fractions of adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):335–43

Translocation of protein kinase C is not required to inhibit the antigen-induced increase of cytosolic calcium in a mast cell line. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):252–9

On the possibility of the unification of drug targeting systems. Studies with liposome transport to the mixtures of target antigens. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):839–42

The targeting of effector molecules in the immune system. Janeway CA Jr. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):216–20

Paternal antigen and progesterone effects on conceptus size in laboratory mice. Lu EY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct; 35(3):524–30

Hemopoietic stem cell proliferative activity in B-mice under the influence of antigenic stimulation. Gaidul KV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):158–9

Posttransfusion purpura associated with an autoantibody directed against a previously undefined platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1458–63

Expression of two natural killer cell antigens, H-25 and H-366, by human immature myeloid cells and by erythroid and granulocytic/monocytic colony-forming units. Wisniewski D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):419–29

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of osteocalcin antigenicity in embryonic and adult rat bone. Groot CG, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):379–85

Isolation and characterization of antigen-Ia complexes involved in T cell recognition. Buus S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1071–7

Membrane depolarization is induced in tolerant B lymphocytes by stimulation with antigen. Aldo-Benson M. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):417–25

Lymphokine production by mitogen and antigen activated mouse intraepithelial lymphocytes. Dillon SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):326–38

The phylogeny of macrophage function: antigen uptake and degradation by peritoneal exudate cells of two amphibian species and CAF1 mice. Gammie AE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):577–83

Immune sensitization to syngeneic organ-specific intestinal antigens in the Lewis rat. Haviland AE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):541–54

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by immune serum factor in mice: augmentation of anti-tumor cytostatic activity. Nakamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):311–25

Secretion and role of interleukin-1-like factor in the antibody response to dinitrophenyl dextran and other type 2 T-independent antigens. Taira S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):386–95

Oral administration of erythrocyte membrane antigen does not suppress anti-Rh(D) antibody responses in humans. Barnes RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):220–6

Rat bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis. VI. The influence of chemically altered antigen. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):51–6

Failure of oral tolerance in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice is antigen specific and appears to parallel antibody patterns in human systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Carr RI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):298–310

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) induced by retinal interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP): differences between EAU induced by IRBP and by S-antigen. Fox GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):256–64

Trophoblast antigens in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. McIntyre JA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):976–98 (41 ref.)

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to dove antigens in an adolescent. Balasubramaniam SK, et al.

Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Apr;26(4):174–6
Inherited variations in glomerular handling of antigen between Lewis and DA rats. Jones JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):565–72
The influence of a water–in–oil emulsion on humoral immunity. Bokhout BA, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2–3):161–8
Humoral and cellular immune responsiveness to human S–antigen in uveitis. Dockes G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):909–19
S–antigen: identification of the MAbA9–C6 monoclonal antibody binding site and the uveitopathogenic sites [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1987 Feb;6(2):408] Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):995–1004
Autoimmunity against corneal antigens. II. Accessibility of the 54 kD corneal antigen for circulating antibodies. Eype AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):467–75
Rabbit ocular and pineal autoimmune response to retina antigens. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 5(8):579–86
Phospholipase A2, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 levels in aqueous humour of guinea pigs with experimental S–antigen induced autoimmune uveitis. Mahlberg K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):321–35
Is there a humoral autoimmune response to retinal antigens in the RCS rat? Reid DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 6(4):561–8
Altered skin basement membrane antigenicity in epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987; 17:111–26
Molecular features of class II MHC–restricted T–cell recognition of protein and peptide antigens: the importance of amphipathic structures. Berzofsky JA, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;130:13–24 (47 ref.)
The use of peptides in studying mechanisms of immune tolerance. Gammon GM, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;130:39–50
Antigen presentation by B lymphocytes: a critical step in T–B collaboration. Lanzavecchia A.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;130:65–78
Sensitivity to avian sensitin of tuberculin reactors in Belgium. Dobbelaer R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):619–29
Clinical and experimental studies concerning circulating antibodies to corneal epithelium antigens. Kruit PJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):43–51
Engineering of immunogenic peptides by co–linear synthesis of determinants recognized by B and T cells. Borras–Cuesta F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1213–5
Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization with autoantigen–specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):541–7
An antigen–independent physiological activation pathway for L3T4+ T lymphocytes. Germann T, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Jun;17(6):775–81
Identification of a uveitogenic cyanogen bromide peptide of bovine retinal S–antigen and preparation of a uveitogenic, peptide–specific T cell line. Gregerson DS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Mar;17(3):405–11
Differences in the recruitment of virgin B cells into antibody responses to thymus–dependent and thymus–independent type–2 antigens. Lane PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1569–75
Antigen–specific activation of autoreactive B cells in normal human individuals. Logtenberg T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1497–501
T cell involvement in the decrease of antigen–responsive B cells in aged mice. Zharhary D. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1175–8
Antibodies to normal and Alzheimer human brain structures from non–immunised mice of various ages. Simpson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):62–4
Use of a receptor competition assay to explore the interaction of the T cell antigen–specific receptor with its ligands. Ashwell JD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):183–9 (34 ref.)
Clinical relevance of recent World Health Organization workshops on human sperm and trophoblast antigens [letter] Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):978–9
Colony–forming activity of pluripotent stem cells in tolerant mice following antigen exposure. Kozlov VA, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1987;33(3):207–10
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (BG3C8) that reacts with basal cells of stratified epithelia. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):591–601
Production of monoclonal antibody probes specific for nonbasement membrane glomerular capillary wall antigens in the rat. Nicol MJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):337–47
The influence of oxazolone on the recirculation capacity of B and T cells. Kraal G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May; 174(3):326–38
Synthetic antigens as immunogens: Part II: Antibodies to synthetic T antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):151–63
Anti–cholera response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen with built–in adjuvanticity administered in aqueous solution. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):43–8
Antigen–major histocompatibility complex–T cell receptors: inquiries into the immunological ménage à trois. Klein J. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):173–90 (71 ref.)
Antigenicity and uveitogenicity of partially purified peptides of a retinal autoantigen, S–antigen. Banga JP, et al.
Immunology 1987 Jul;61(3):357–62
The influence of intestinal processing on the immunogenicity and molecular size of absorbed, circulating ovalbumin in mice. Bruce MG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):295–300
The response of T cells to soluble protein antigens and fixed antigen–presenting cells. Bujdoso R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):51–5
Strong adjuvant properties of cholera toxin on gut mucosal immune responses to orally presented antigens. Lycke N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):301–8
The responsiveness of rabbit bronchial rings to antigen, AGEPC and histamine. Smith PF, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1986 Oct;12(2):89–96
Vaccine potential of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O–polysaccharide–toxin A conjugates. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1547–51
Yeast recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hilleman MR.
Infection 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–7
Antigenic stimulation with proteins of cow's milk via the oral route in guinea pigs and rats. 1. Measurement of antigenically intact beta–lactoglobulin and casein in the gastrointestinal contents of duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Koritz TN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):72–5
Are macrophages the target of antigenic competition between different epitopes of a hapten–carrier conjugate? Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):103–7
Antigenic stimulation with proteins of cow's milk via the oral route in guinea pigs and rats. 2. Antibodies to beta–lactoglobulin secreted into the alimentary canal and serum. Suzuki S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):76–82
The interference of antibiotics with antigen–specific antibody responses in man. Villa ML, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(7):805–9
Immunological approaches to the control of ticks. Willadsen P. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):671–7 (31 ref.)
Investigations of culture medium–free house dust mites. IV. Cross antigenicity and allergenicity between the house dust mites, Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):467–76
The effect of an oral leukotriene D4 antagonist L–649,923 on the response to inhaled antigen in asthma. Britton JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):811–6
Immunologic response to aerosols of affinity–purified antigen in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Stricker WE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):411–6
Evidence that water acts as a carrier for an epidermal antigen in aquagenic urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):623–7
Histamine release and circulating cells after antigen inhalation in allergic dogs. Chung KF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):253–8
Thromboxane contributes to the immediate antigenic response of canine peripheral airways. Kleeberger SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1589–95
Rapid phosphorylation and modulation of the T4 antigen on cloned helper T cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate or antigen. Acres RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16210–4
Synthetic peptide vaccines against foot–and–mouth disease. II. Comparison of the response of guinea–pigs, rabbits and mice to various formulations. Murdin AD, et al.
J Biol Stand 1987 Jan;15(1):53–65
Synthetic peptide vaccines against foot–and–mouth disease. I. Duration of the immune response and priming in guinea–pigs, rabbits and mice. Murdin AD, et al.
J Biol Stand 1987 Jan;15(1):39–51
Separate induction of MHC and thyroid microsomal antigen (McAg) expression on thyroid cell monolayers: enhancement of lectin–induced McAg expression by interferon–gamma. Iwatani Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jun;64(6):1302–8
Antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized during Lyme disease. Appearance of a new immunoglobulin M response and expansion of the immunoglobulin G response late in the illness. Craft JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):934–9
Characterization and isolation of thyroid microsomal antigen. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):819–25
Selective blockade of the antigen–receptor–mediated pathway of T cell activation in patients with impaired primary immune responses. Meuer SC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Sep;80(3):743–9
Expression of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in fetal and adult liver: changes in liver disease. Burt AD, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1987 Jul;40(7):719–24
Factor VIII related antigen positive macrophages and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): a problem of antibody specificity. Millard PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):262–6
Peptides as antigens. Importance of orientation. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1344–9
Antigen presentation by chemically modified splenocytes induces antigen–specific T cell unresponsiveness in vitro and in vivo. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):302–19
Induction of c–ets and c–fos gene expression upon antigenic stimulation of a T cell hybridoma with inducible cytolytic capacity. Kaufmann Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):810–5
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of cyanogen bromide peptides from gonococcal outer membrane protein IB. Evidence for the existence of a surface–exposed conserved epitope. Teerlink T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):63–76
A synthetic peptide induces long–term protection from lethal infection with herpes simplex virus 2. Watari E, et al.
J Exp Med 1987 Feb 1;165(2):459–70
Downregulation of T cell responses by antibodies to the T cell receptor. Webb S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):584–9
Detection of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity as a marker of de novo nucleic acid synthesis in germinal centers of spleens following antigen administration. Cohen RB, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):171–6
Antigen–mediated interleukin production by mononuclear cells from delayed hypersensitive mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):191–209
Synthetic vaccines against Friend murine leukaemia virus–induced erythroleukaemia: in vivo and in vitro studies with synthetic oligopeptides and sequence–specific antisera. Bayer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):515–22
Immunogenicity of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Jilg W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):190–5
Direct visualization of IgM antibodies bound to tissue antigens using a monoclonal anti–type III collagen IgM as a model system. Keene DR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Mar;35(3):311–8
Polyclonal activation of lymphocytes. Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):317–22 (48 ref.)
Effects of antigens and lymphokines on early activation of single hapten–specific B lymphocytes. Alderson MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1056–63
Idiotype vaccines against human T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. I. Generation and characterization of biologically active monoclonal anti–idiotopes. Bhattacharya–Chatterjee M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1354–60
The antibody response in mice to carrier–free synthetic polymers of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite repetitive epitope is I–Ab–restricted: possible implications for malaria vaccines. Del Giudice G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2952–5
Quantitative analysis of the T cell response to antigen and planar membranes containing purified Ia molecules. Fox BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3367–74
Syngeneic monoclonal internal image anti–idiotopes as prophylactic vaccines. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2930–6
Islet cell and 64K autoantibodies are associated with plasma IgG in newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetic children. Gerling I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3782–5
Biochemistry and expression of myelomonocytic antigens. Goyert SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3909–14
Comparative functional analysis of helper T lymphocyte responses to soluble and particulate antigens. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3114–9
Antigen–specific and –nonspecific mitogenic signals in the activation of human T cell clones. Nisbet–Brown ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3713–9
Stimulation of normal inducer T cell clones with antigen presented by purified Ia molecules in planar lipid membranes: specific induction of a long–lived state of proliferative nonresponsiveness. Quill H, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3704–12
Characterization of the physical interaction between antigen–specific B and T cells. Sanders VM, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2395–404
Functions of accessory cells in B cell responses to thymus–independent antigens. Sinha AA, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4143–9
An evaluation of antigen–driven expansion and differentiation of hapten–specific B lymphocytes purified from aged mice. Snow EC. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1758–62
Autoreactive T cell clones of MHC class II specificities are produced during responses against foreign antigens in man. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):674–9
Synthetic Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite peptides elicit heterogenous L3T4+ T cell proliferative responses in H–2b mice. Togna AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2956–60
Proliferative and cytotoxic T cells to AIDS virus glycoproteins in chimpanzees immunized with a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing AIDS virus envelope glycoproteins. Zarling JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):988–90
Adjuvant effects of nonionic block polymer surfactants on liposome–induced humoral immune response. Zigterman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):220–5
In vitro stimulation prior to fusion generates antigen–binding human–human hybridomas. Wasserman RL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 6;93(2):275–83
Comparison of antigens and antisera in crossed immunoelectrophoresis by dual dilution. Wiker HG, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Mar 12;97(2):201–7
In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from cyclophosphamide–pretreated mice immunized with antigen mixed with dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide. Ziola B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;

97(2):159–64

Protection of guinea pigs from primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 cutaneous disease with vaccinia virus recombinants expressing HSV glycoprotein D. Wachsman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1188–97

Safety and immunogenicity of a purified hepatitis B virus vaccine prepared by using recombinant DNA technology. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):903–8

Prostaglandin D2 release by guinea pig skin during in vitro anaphylaxis induced by antigen and compound 48/80. Kozuka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):115–9

Expression of blood group antigens by cultured epidermal cells [letter] Mauduit GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):798

Antigenicity and allergenicity of body and fecal extracts of the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). Arlian LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):252–9

Acquired resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae): identification of an antigen eliciting resistance in rabbits. Shapiro SZ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):147–54

Antigenic pattern of human brain glycoproteins as described by monoclonal antibodies. Berglund E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):809–15

The detection of brain antigens within the circulating immune complexes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Friedman J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–17

Identification by immunoblotting of three halothane-induced liver microsomal polypeptide antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane-associated hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):733–40

The fertilization antigen (FA–1) causes a reduction of fertility in actively immunized female rabbits. Naz RK. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun;11(2):117–33

An antigen in metaphase chromatin and the midbody of mammalian cells binds to scleroderma sera. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):291–4

2 dimensional flow cytometric analysis of activation antigens expressed on the synovial fluid T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):230–3

Rheumatoid arthritis and its association with HLA–DR antigens. I. Cell mediated immune response against connective tissue antigens. Vullo CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):221–5

Antigenic similarities among rodent urinary tract glycoproteins. Grasso M 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1030–3

Characterization of a kidney antigen defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody K2.7. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):151–4

Comparison of the relative roles of the F and HN surface glycoproteins of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 in inducing protective immunity. Paterson RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1972–7

Change in the activity of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in antigen-stimulated sensitized mast cells and effect of drugs inhibiting allergic mediator release. Kurosawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):454–7

Human monoclonal antibodies to thyroid antigens derived by hybridization of lymphocytes from a diabetic patient. Tan KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):327–34

Adjuvant-free IgG responses induced with antigen coupled to antibodies against class II MHC. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):59–61

Safety and immunogenicity in man of a synthetic peptide malaria vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Herrington DA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22; 328(6127):257–9

Tumour prevention and rejection with recombinant vaccinia. Lathe R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):878–80

Induction of protective immunity against experimental infection with malaria using synthetic peptides. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):629–32

Structural characteristics of an antigen required for its interaction with Ia and recognition by T cells. Sette A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):395–9

Gouty kidney associated with membranous nephropathy: participation of renal tubular epithelial antigen. Yokoyama H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):361–4

Chemical perspectives in the design of a pediatric meningitis vaccine. Penney CL. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):226–9 (33 ref.)

Expression of the antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies to human amnion (GB4, GB9, GB11) on the rabbit eye during embryonic development. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):349–56

Live oral Salmonella vaccines: potential use of attenuated strains as carriers of heterologous antigens to the immune system. Dougan G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar; 9(2):151–60 (41 ref.)

IgA antibody-producing cells in peripheral blood after antigen ingestion: evidence for a common mucosal immune system in humans. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2449–53

A synthetic peptide vaccine involving the product of the pre-S(2) region of hepatitis B virus DNA: protective efficacy in chimpanzees. Itoh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9174–8

Recombinant adenovirus induces antibody response to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in hamsters. Morin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4626–30

Modulatory effects of ambient temperature and antigen dose on the induction of specific tolerance to different protein antigens in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Avtalion RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:43–51

Mechanisms of antigen-induced reactions in skin and lung. Gold WM. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:42–56

Antigen-induced arthritis: inflammation and antigen handling. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:37–41

T-lymphocyte priming and protection against Friend leukemia by vaccinia-retrovirus env gene recombinant. Earl PL, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):728–31

Immunological self, nonself discrimination. Guillet JG, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):865–70

New insights into antigen recognition. Marrack P. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1311–3

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to vWf antigen for use in autoradiographing vWf multimer analysis. Enayat MS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):217–21

Identification of platelet antigens by monoclonal antibodies using crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting of the monoclonal antibody. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):212–6

The role of autoantibody to vascular endothelial cell antigens in atherosclerosis and vascular disease. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):47–9

Detection of anti-non-MHC-directed T cell reactivity following in vivo priming after HLA-identical marrow transplantation and following in vitro priming in limiting dilution cultures. Irlé C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2674–7

Suppressor cells and anti-idiotypic antibodies in mice transfused with 3M KCl-extracted soluble antigen. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1439–41

Immunogenicity of the non-MHC-encoded endothelial antigen Eag-1 in various tissues of the rat. Blankert JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):736–41

Immunohistochemical analysis on normal nephrogenesis and Wilms' tumour using monoclonal antibodies reactive with lymphohaemopoietic antigens. Ishii E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):315–22

Feline leukemia virus envelope protein expression encoded by a recombinant vaccinia virus: apparent lack of immunogenicity in vaccinated animals. Gilbert JH, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):49–67

Human erythrocyte antigens. III. Characterization of a panel of murine monoclonal antibodies that react with human erythrocyte and erythroid precursor membranes. Telen MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):236–43

The nature and role of antigen processing in T-cell activation. Berzofsky JA. **Year Immunol** 1985;:18–24 (27 ref.)

[The significance of mite antigens in Kawasaki disease] Tang RB, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of the immune response] Roellinger S. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenicity of the auricular cartilage and its modification by vital preservation. 1. Xenogeneic transplantation of human auricular concha cartilage to the rabbit] Jakse R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenicity study of terazosin] Hasegawa T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12 Suppl 1:35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity study of rokitamycin] Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 2 production in S-antigen immunized rats and effects of cyclosporine] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the ovaries of guinea pigs immunized with preparations of purified and unpurified antigens of the zona pellucida of xenogenic ova] Mardanova GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of G0- and G1-splenocytes and antigen-binding lymphocytes in the production of antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of the hematopoietic stem cell in antigenically stimulated splenectomized mice] Gaĭdul' KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the antigen of myeloid cells] Kryzhanov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity factors of donors immunized with rhesus system antigens and staphylococcal anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Role of tissue antigen in modeling balantidiasis in the adult white rat] Karapetian AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the immunogenicity of electrostatic covalent albumin complexes with synthetic polyions. Immunogenicity of the triple covalent complex polyelectrolyte-protein-heparin] Petrov RV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jun;(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mouse splenocyte sensitization to normal tissue antigens and natural killer activity. III. The effect of partial hepatectomy] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul; 28(7):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal cell antigens of normal epidermal tissues and in pathology] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):15–21 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoglobulins in the vitreous body and of antibodies to vitreous body antigens in the blood serum of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 103(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-HAA-antigen and immunoreactivity indices in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity and the effect on it of the 3-HAA antigen in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the antigenic properties of the HMG proteins composing the chromatin of tissues differing in levels of transcription activity] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorbed influenza chemical vaccine in the immunization of schoolchildren] Berdnikova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the differences in specific hypersensitivity reactions to retinal antigens] Simić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The new vaccines] Ortiz Maslloréns F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):63–5 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological identification of sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. Saling PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:95–111

Similarities of physico-chemical and antigenic properties of neurocupreins and extremely acidic copper proteins from chromaffin granules [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 16;925(1):83] Mikaelyan MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):548–55

Purification of bovine liver histidyl-tRNA synthetase, the Jo-1 antigen of polymyositis: size of the whole enzyme and its characteristic proteolytic fragments. Walker EJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):531–7

Use of specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to define distinct antigens of the porcine zonae pellucidae. Timmons TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1275–87

Rapid affinity purification of retinal arrestin (48 kDa protein) via its light-dependent binding to phosphorylated rhodopsin. Wilden U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):292–5

Non-organ specific thermostable tissue antigens. Kaise S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):549–58

Thermostable ethanol-insoluble antigens of human heart muscle. Kaise S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):24–30

Biochemical characterization of a rat spermatozoal peptide antigen and the induction of a reversible immunosuppression of fertility. Mettler L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):167–71

Increased sensitivity of triiodothyronine antibodies for radioimmunoassay after removal of endogenous antigen by simple laboratory procedures. Joseph LJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):153–5

Immunoaffinity purification of S-antigen using monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic sites. Banga JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):604–7

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross-reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

Rapid purification of tonin, esterase B, antigen psi and kallikrein from rat submandibular gland by fast protein liquid chromatography. Johansen L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:347–59

Isolation of antigen 19/20 from the mite Dermatophagoides farinae by chromatography on the Mono S column. Svane Mellbye K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):247–53

An improved method for the purification of retinal S-antigen using selective hydrophobic adsorption chromatography. Kasp E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1-2):147–52

A simplified method for the isolation of highly purified bovine retinal S antigen. Al-Mahdawi S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):99–108

Vascular endothelial markers of the human thoracic duct and lacteal. Gnepp DR. **Lymphology** 1987 Mar;20(1):36–43

Factor VIII-associated antigen in human lymphatic endothelium. Nagle RB, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Mar; 20(1):20–4

Isolation and characterization of salivary antigens from the female tick, Dermacentor andersoni. Gordon JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):337–52

Antithrombin antigen of high molecular weight associated with neoantigen in hemophilic plasma after factor IX concentrate therapy. Hultin MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):175–82

[Isolation and purification of bovine retina S-antigen] Chung

YM, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 May;19(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vaccines against old and new microorganisms] Penttinen K. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1100–3 **(Fin)**
[Purification and uveogenicity of retinal antigens] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new gastrointestinal tract-specific antigen prepared by using a monoclonal antibody, and its characterization] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The vaccinia virus as a vector for genetically engineered vaccines and the study of viral protein functions] **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):509–12 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased factor VII coagulant activity in the rabbit following diet-induced hypercholesterolaemia. Evidence for increased conversion of VII to alpha VIIa and higher flux within the coagulation pathway. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):43–52
Murine T cell proliferation can be specifically augmented by macrophages fed with specific antigen: alpha-2-macroglobulin conjugate. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):26–31
Tissue factor activity in leukemia cells. Special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Andoh K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):748–54
Effect of light-adaptation on the binding of 48-kDa protein (S-antigen) to photoreceptor cell membranes. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):607–10
Distribution of stage-specific neurite-associated proteins in the developing murine nervous system recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3576–94
Age-related changes in tissue levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1266–9
Direct antigen binding to glomerular immune complex deposits. Ward DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):706–11
The localization of antigen in lymph node follicles of congenitally athymic nude rats. Mjaaland S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):141–7
[Immunohistochemical localization of factor VIII R-Ag in Kaposi's sarcoma] Risio M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polyethylene oxide-based artificial antigens. An experimental study of the kinetics of the distribution of polyethylene oxide derivatives] Kulakov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of tobacco glycoprotein (TGP) on the immune system. III. The effect of aging on the mitogenic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to TGP. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):1–8
Synthetic immunomodulators and synthetic vaccines. Leclerc C, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(4):353–406 (466 ref.)
A 48 kDa protein arrests cGMP phosphodiesterase activation in retinal rod disk membranes. Zuckerman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):35–41
Induction of biologically active antibodies by a polyvalent synthetic vaccine constructed without carrier. Jolivet ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1498–502
Antigen-induced formation of a lymphokine with a possible role as a mediator of the late component of dual allergic reaction. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):221–4
Sensitization of T lymphocytes to thyroid antigen in autoimmune thyroid disease as demonstrated by the monocyte procoagulant activity test. Iitaka M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):471–8
Human T cell activation. III. Rapid induction of a phosphorylated 28 kD/32 kD disulfide-linked early activation antigen (EA 1) by 12-o-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate, mitogens, and antigens. Hara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1988–2005
Deactivation of photoactivated rhodopsin by rhodopsin-kinase and arrestin. Kühn H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):283–98
Blocking of delivery of the antigen-mediated signal to the nucleus of T cells by cyclosporine. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):685–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen-induced changes in phospholipid metabolism in antigen-binding B lymphocytes. Myers CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1705–11

STANDARDS

Vaccine development within industry. De Wilde M. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:104–7
NIH finds Argentine experiment did not break U.S. biotechnology rules [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):276

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant gamma interferon is a potent adjuvant for a malaria vaccine in mice. Playfair JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):5–10
Rabies experiment [letter] Koprowski H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):636
Bioregulation. Technical slip almost forgiven [news] Palca J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):752
Helper T-cell antigenic site identification in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus gp120 envelope protein and induction of immunity in mice to the native protein using a 16-residue synthetic peptide. Cease KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4249–53
Vaccine test okayed [news] Crawford MH. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1058
Modified antigens in the treatment of allergic disease. Lee TM, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:338–50 (24 ref.)

URINE

Kidney-derived urinary antigens assayed with monoclonal antibodies for the detection of renal damage. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):171–82
Typing of urine in the ABO and Lewis systems. Kotowski TM. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1065–8
Diagnosis of renal proximal tubular injury by urinary immunoassay for a proximal tubular antigen, the adenosine deaminase binding protein. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):143–8
Common antigen detected in urine from healthy men, women and girls. Iida R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 40(6):770–3
Excretion of three major prostatic secretory proteins in the urine of normal men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy or prostate cancer. Tremblay J, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):235–43
von Willebrand factor antigen in urine. Yamamoto T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):59–74
Urinary kidney-derived antigens determined by tests built on monoclonal antibodies: new markers for kidney damage. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):103–10

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Antigenic relationships among penicillin-binding proteins 1 from members of the families Pasteurellaceae and Enterobacteriaceae. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):559–64
Structural studies of the O-antigen from Vibrio cholerae O:21. Ansari AA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1; 150:213–9
Chemical synthesis of the trisaccharide unit of the species-specific phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Fujiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 1; 163(1):41–52
Glycosylated trehalose. Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of the glycolipid-type antigens from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Szurmai Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1; 164:313–25
Comparison of the DIFCO and Patoc 1 slide antigens in the screening of leptospirosis. Wanyangu SW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):155–61
Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of the lipopolysaccharides from P. aeruginosa II (Sandvik) and V (IM-1, Verder-Evans). Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):189–97
A 168-kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae used as antigen in a dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jacobs E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):435–40
Role of disulfide bonds in the oligomeric structure and protease resistance of recombinant and native Treponema pallidum surface antigen 4D. Radolf JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1365–71
Shielding of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins as receptors for bacteriophages and colicins by O-antigenic chains of lipopolysaccharide. van der Ley P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):449–51
An antigen-conserving ELISA for detecting human antibodies to Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Vernon SK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):157–61
Effective murolytic solubilization of streptococcal-group-specific antigen. Lämmler C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):903–4
Phenotypic expression of the major 47 kDa surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in virulent, tissue-cultured treponemes. Norgard MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1775–8
Structure and biology of Shigella flexneri O antigens. Simmons DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 23(4):289–302 (57 ref.)
The role of V antigen in mice experimentally infected with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis; histopathological study using enzyme immunoassay. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):781–9
Effect of group B streptococcal type-specific antigen on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function and polymorphonuclear leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction. McFall TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):517–23
Detergent-treated Newcastle disease virus as an agar gel precipitin test antigen. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):845–53
[Synthesis of trisaccharide determinants of enterobacterial common antigens] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:63–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical components of pathogens and the mechanism of their virulence: position of antigen radicals] Nakae T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2004–10 **(Jpn)**
[Selection of antigens for constructing immunoenzyme test systems for pseudotuberculosis] Sidorova VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotherapy with standard bacterial and bacterial ribosomal antigens in childhood bronchial asthma. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):383–91
Characterization of immune response to oral administration of Streptococcus sobrinus ribosomal preparations in liposomes. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):780–6
Protection of C3H/HeJ mice from lethal Salmonella typhimurium LT2 infection by immunization with lipopolysaccharide-lipid A-associated protein complexes. Killion JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):1–8
Corneal antibody levels to ribitol teichoic acid in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal antigens using various routes. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1553–8
Response of bacterial antigen in palmoplantar pustulosis. Ishibashi A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):93–6
Cytotoxic human HLA class II restricted purified protein derivative-reactive T-lymphocyte clones. IV. Analysis of HLA restriction pattern and mycobacterial antigen specificity. Hansen PW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):295–303
Influence of route of administration on the humoral response of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) to Yersinia ruckeri. Neumann DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):163–74
The ontogeny of humoral immunity in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tatner MF. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):93–105
[Reactogenic properties of a DTP vaccine with a reduced antigen dosage] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunostimulant preparation made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms in the treatment of inflammatory lung diseases] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for immunization against tuberculosis using BCG-M vaccine—a preparation with a reduced antigenic load] Iablokova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the immunological activity of a preparation made from the antigenic complexes of opportunistic microorganisms administered by different routes] Kuz'mina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical and immunological study of cell-wall proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):245–55
Demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae antigen in nerves of tuberculoid leprosy. Barros U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):387–92
Detection of group A streptococcal antigen from throat swabs by use of a latex agglutination test kit in general practice. Hoffmann S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):89–94
Commercial kits are not equally sensitive in detecting the group antigen of group A streptococcus. Hoffmann S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):347–50
Colonization, diarrhoea and protective immunogenicity of a CFA-deficient, enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli mutant in a non-ligated intestine experimental model. López-Vidal Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):123–30
Applicability of coagglutination test for detecting Aeromonas salmonicida antigens from extracts of bacterial cultures and experimentally infected tissues of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Sövényi JF. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3–4):151–8
Comparison of the antigens associated with saline solution, potassium thiocyanate, and sodium salicylate extracts of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Durham JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1946–51
Antigenic characteristics of enterotoxigenic and nonenterotoxigenic isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Myers LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):643–5
Serum agglutinin titers against somatic and flagellar antigens of Campylobacter jejuni and isolation of Campylobacter spp in chickens. Yoshida S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):801–4

Coagglutination and ELISA for detection of enterotoxins and colonization factor antigens in Escherichia coli and Salmonella. Ljungh A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):863–8

Antigenic characterization of Penicillium camemberti and related common cheese contaminants. Polonelli L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):872–8

Rapid serological identification of Vibrio vulnificus by anti-H coagglutination. Simonson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1299–304

Early detection of streptococcal group antigens in skin samples by latex particle agglutination. Bernard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):468–70

Determination of soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum A by chemiluminescent—immunosorbent assay (CLISA). Ligieza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):189–95

Blocking of antibody passive hemagglutination reaction (BI–AbHAp) as a test for in vitro recognition of type-specific soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum. Ligieza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):183–7

Characterisation and quantitation of pilus antigens of Moraxella bovis by ELISA. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):401–5

Antigenic heterogeneity of Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):113

Antigenic properties of four serotypes of Pasteurella multocida determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):477–81

Increased bacterial antibody titres and IgA deficiency in epileptic patients. Iivanainen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):677

Antigens of virulent and attenuated Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Pang HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):279–84

Lack of correlation between HLA-B27 like antigenic epitopes on Shigella flexneri and the occurrence of reactive arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):679–82

A study of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen and antibody in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in tuberculous meningitis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct; 45(1):29–34

Characterization of circulating Yersinia-specific immune complexes in patients with yersiniosis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):202–10

An enzyme immunoassay for measuring Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Brown AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:53–61

The titration of clostridial toxoids and antisera in cell culture. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:129–36

Detection of relevant farmer's lung antigens by using immunoblots of two-dimensional electrophoresis. Kurup VP. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):25–9

Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by an enzyme immunoassay method. Ryan RW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):225–34

Serological study of leptospiral infections and endogenous uveitis among horses and ponies in the United Kingdom. Matthews AG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):125–8

Structure of the major triglycosyl phenol-phthiocerol of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain Canetti). Daffé M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):155–60

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of the lipopolysaccharides from P. aeruginosa O5 (Lányi) and immunotype 6 (Fisher). Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):639–52

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide from P. aeruginosa O13 (Lányi). Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):627–37

A new coagglutination test for detecting pneumococcal C-polysaccharide. Krook A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):68–9

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by detection of antigen in saliva. Krook A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):639–42

Comparison of immunological methods for diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia in biological fluids. Lenthe-Eboa S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):28–34

Diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in males by cell culture and antigen detection test. Moi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):563–8

Widal-type serology using live antigen for diagnosis of Shigella flexneri dysentery. Verbrugh HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):540–2

The structure of the lipopolysaccharide O-chain (M antigen) and polysaccharide B produced by Brucella melitensis 16M. Bundle DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):261–4

Immunoblot analysis of antigens associated with Haemophilus ducreyi using serum from immunised rabbits. Saunders JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):321–8

Mycobacterial antigen detection by immunohistochemistry in pulmonary tuberculosis. Humphrey DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):701–8

Lack of serologically defined arthritogenic Shigella flexneri cell envelope antigens in post-dysenteric arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):197–201

A novel approach to the identification of T-cell epitopes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis using human T-lymphocyte clones. Lamb JR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):1–5

Preliminary studies on comparative efficacy of Brucella abortus antigens in indirect immunofluorescence technique. Rai GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:448–50

Enterotoxin production & colonization factor among somatic antigen groups of Escherichia coli strains. Saxena VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:480–4

Phenotypic variation in epitope expression of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide. Apicella MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1755–61

Antigenic and structural differences among six proteins II expressed by a single strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barritt DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2026–31

Antigenic diversity of lipooligosaccharides of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):882–7

Purification and characterization of serotype 6 fimbriae from Bordetella pertussis and comparison of their properties with serotype 2 fimbriae. Cowell JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):916–22

Physical heterogeneity of neisserial lipooligosaccharides reflects oligosaccharides that differ in apparent molecular weight, chemical composition, and antigenic expression. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1792–800

Serotype specificity and immunogenicity of the capsular polymer of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Inzana TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1580–7

Purification and partial characterization of the capsular polymer of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Inzana TJ. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1573–9

Molecular characterization of proteins from porcine spirochetes. Joens LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):893–6

Characterization of protein I from serum-sensitive and serum-resistant transformants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):273–6

A plasmid of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 is required for expression of a new fimbrial antigen and for adhesion to epithelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):455–61

Function and antigen recognition pattern of L3T4+ T-cell clones from Mycobacterium tuberculosis-immune mice. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):291–6

Chemical characterization and immunogenicity of capsular polysaccharide isolated from mucoid Staphylococcus aureus. Lee JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2191–7

Analysis of major antigens of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae and related organisms. MacInnes JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1626–34

Chemical composition and immunological characterization of polysaccharide antigen from Eubacterium saburreum T18. Nakazawa F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):871–6

Structural and antigenic properties of lipopolysaccharides from serotype reference strains of Campylobacter jejuni. Preston MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1806–12

Use of monoclonal antibodies to probe subunit- and polymer-specific epitopes of 987P fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Schifferli DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):923–30

Relationship of cell surface morphology and composition of Streptococcus salivarius K+ to adherence and hydrophobicity. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):438–45

Rapid detection of Legionella antigen in tissues and body fluids. Fehrenbach FJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 22(10):706–10

Immunodiffusion analysis shows that Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other mycobactin-dependent mycobacteria are variants of Mycobacterium avium. McIntyre G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):295–8

A bioserogroup of marine vibrios possessing somatic antigen factors in common with Vibrio cholerae O1. Shimada T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):453–6

Immunocytochemical localization of enterobacterial common antigen in Escherichia coli and Yersinia enterocolitica cells. Acker G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):348–56

Western blot (immunoblot) analysis of the fimbrial antigens of Bacteroides nodosus. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4018–23

Structure and relevance of the oligosaccharide hapten of Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Camphausen RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):660–7

Biochemical and immunochemical properties of the cell surface of Renibacterium salmoninarum. Fiedler F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):799–804

Cell surface antigens during submerged development of Myxococcus xanthus examined with monoclonal antibodies. Gill JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):505–11

Lipopolysaccharide size and distribution determine serum resistance in Salmonella montevideo [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Grossman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):856–63

Visualization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O antigens by using a protein A-dextran-colloidal gold conjugate with both immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibodies. Lam JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3531–8

Location of epitopes on Campylobacter jejuni flagella. Logan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):739–45

Antigenic distinctiveness, heterogeneity, and relationships of Methanothrix spp. Macario AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4099–103

Antigenic mosaic of Methanogenium spp.: analysis with poly- and monoclonal antibody probes. Macario AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):666–9

Definition of the surface antigens of Mycobacterium malmoense and use in studying the etiology of a form of mycobacteriosis. McNeil M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3312–20

Identification and partial characterization of a novel bipartite protein antigen associated with the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Owen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3770–7

Commercial latex agglutination tests for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in patients with bacteremic pneumonia. Ajello GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1388–91

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Salmonella typhi protein antigen. Appassakij H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):273–7

Rapid diagnosis of severe Haemophilus influenzae serotype b infections by monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for outer membrane proteins. Belmaaza A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):440–5

Qualitative and quantitative determination of enterobacterial common antigen (ECA) with monoclonal antibodies: expression of ECA by two Actinobacillus species. Böttger EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):377–82

Specificity study of kits for detection of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Facklam RR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):504–8

Novel color test for rapid detection of group A streptococci. Hadfield SG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1151–4

Immunoblotting to demonstrate antigenic and immunogenic differences among nine standard strains of Clostridium difficile. Heard SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):384–7

Latex agglutination test for screening of Haemophilus influenzae type b carriers. Heikkilä R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1131–3

Direct immunofluorescence microscopy for rapid screening of Campylobacter enteritis. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):863–5

Hemadsorption and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay nitrocellulose replica methods for identification of colonization factor antigen (CFA)-positive Escherichia coli colonies and for isolation of CFA-negative mutants. López-Vidal Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):615–9

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type b antigens in acute nonbacteremic pneumonia. Martin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):248–50

Rapid detection of group B streptococcal antigen in human amniotic fluid. Moriarty RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):259–62

Cell surface antigen of encapsulated Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 31432. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1338–40

Evaluation of immuno-dot-blot assay for detection of cholera-related enterotoxin antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Panigrahi D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):702–5

Monoclonal antibody passive hemagglutination and capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for direct detection and quantitation of F41 and K99 fimbrial antigens in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):278–84

Comparison of TestPack Strep A test kit with culture technique for detection of group A streptococci. Schwabe LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):309–11

Comparative tests for detection of plague antigen and antibody in experimentally infected wild rodents. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1075–8

Identification of group B streptococcal antigen with lectin-bound polystyrene particles. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1172–5

Serogrouping single colonies of beta-hemolytic streptococci with achromopeptidase extraction. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1555–6

Identification of phase-specific antigenic fractions of Coxiella burnetti by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 Mar;25(3):588] Williams JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):929–34

False positive results with an ELISA for detection of chlamydia antigen [letter] Riordan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1276–7

Antigenic heterogeneity of non-pigmented Bacteroides species isolated from the human oral cavity. Kato T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):996–9

Immunochemical localization and amino acid sequences of crossreactive epitopes within the group A streptococcal M6 protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1226–38

Detection of a species-specific antigen of Gardnerella vaginalis by Western blot analysis. Boustouller YL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1969–73

Analysis of EDTA-soluble cell surface components of gram-positive anaerobic cocci. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1591–7

Experiences with serology of Plesiomonas shigelloides. 2. H-antigenic structure. Aldová E.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(1):75–81
Erythrocyte reagents in the study of Erysipelothrix antigens. Karalnik BV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(4):431–9
Human T cell clones recognize two abundant Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Oftung F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):927–31
Immunoblot analysis: a new method for fingerprinting hospital pathogens. Burnie J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):41–6 (19 ref.)
A highly specific two-site ELISA for pneumococcal C-polysaccharide using monoclonal and affinity-purified polyclonal antibodies. Sjögren AM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Aug 24;102(1):93–100
Demonstration by immuno-electronmicroscopy of antigenic heterogeneity among P fimbriae of strains of Escherichia coli. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May; 23(3):247–53
ELISA using mycobacterial antigens as a diagnostic aid for tuberculous meningitis. Prabhakar S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):203–11
Detection of leptospiral antigen in the human liver and kidney using an immunoperoxidase staining procedure. Ferreira Alves VA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):125–31
Evaluation of an ELISA for group A streptococcal antigen for diagnosis of pharyngitis. Dobkin D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):566–9
Systemic antibody response of clinically characterized patients with antigens of Eubacterium brachy initially and following periodontal therapy. Vincent JW, et al.
J Periodontol 1986 Oct;57(10):625–31
Detection of Salmonella typhi 'O' antigen by counter-immuno-electrophoresis. Vadher PJ, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1987 Jan;33(1):14–7
Chlamydia detection in extragenital specimens [letter] Mumtaz G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1156
Analysis of a leprosy-specific antibody epitope. Brown WB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:157–62
Comparison of cytoplasmic membrane antigens of a wild type of Micrococcus luteus (lysodeikticus) and its autolysis-defective mutant by immunodiffusion. Monodane T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):915–8
Production and characterization of monoclonal strain-specific antibodies against prototype strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Murata M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(7):599–610
Immunological properties of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Kawasaki strain, isolated from a patient in Kyushu. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):611–20
Common antigens of human intestinal treponemes and of swine Treponema hyodysenteriae. Dettori G, et al.
Microbiologica 1987 Jan;10(1):1–8
Immunochemical identification of antigens of Brucella melitensis by means of CRIE. Geraci D, et al.
Microbiologica 1987 Apr;10(2):161–9
Correlation between growth rate and loss of histamine-sensitizing factor during antigenic modulation in Bordetella pertussis. Idigbe EO. **Microbios** 1987; 49(199):79–89
A partially purified antigen from Faenia rectivirgula in the diagnosis of farmer's lung disease. Ramasamy M, et al.
Microbios 1987;49(200–201):171–82
The analysis of V antigen of Yersinia species with monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;49(2):267–78
Detection of Cowdria ruminantium antigen and antibody during the course of heartwater disease in sheep by means of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):205–7
DNA homologies and serologic relationships among ureaplasmas from various hosts. Barile MF.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S296–9 (24 ref.)
Can group- and serovar-specific proteins be detected in Ureaplasma urealyticum? Horowitz SA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S325–31
Streptococcal antigen in the pharynx after initiation of antibiotic therapy. Gerber MA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 May;6(5):489–91
Identification of streptococcal pharyngitis in the office laboratory: reassessment of new technology. Radetsky M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):556–63
Pneumococcal and Haemophilus influenzae type b antigen detection in children at risk for occult bacteremia. Rubin LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):92–6
Detection of brucella antigen in bovine fetal stomach contents by agar gel precipitation and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Chand P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1987 Jul;43(1):132–3
Identification of immunoreactive membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by ELISA profiling. Chin JC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Jul;41(1):1–6
Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae: a review of clinical aspects, surface antigens, and the human immune response to infection. Murphy TF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–15 (206 ref.)
Specific antigen and antibody to Mycobacterium leprae in the cryoprecipitate of a patient with Lucio phenomenon. Drosos AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):93–4
Sensitivity and specificity of a latex agglutination test for detection of cryptococcal antigen in meningitis. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):510–2
Immunological properties of antigen 60 of BCG. Induction of humoral and cellular immune reactions. Cocito C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):579–85
Chemical composition of antigen 60 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Fabre I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):591–602
Experimental intestinal infection of rats by Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. A follow-up study with specific antibodies to the virulence plasmid specified antigens. Skurnik M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):355–64
Detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids by the Phadebact system. Suwanagool S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(4):347–52
Detection of surface antigen in Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infected mouse reticuloendothelial cells. Lim TS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Jun; 17(2):151–5
Surface antigens of virulent strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Dooley JS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):339–44
Comparison of some ovine Chlamydia psittaci isolates by indirect immunofluorescence. Anderson IE.
Vet Microbiol 1987 Jan;13(1):69–74
Detection of antigenic fractions from Brucella abortus S45/20 which bind to non-agglutinating antibodies using electroblotting and enzyme-linked antibody probes. Santisteban CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):353–8
Features of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin that express K88 and 987P fimbrial antigens. Suarez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):65–8
Coagglutination test with coloured Staphylococcus aureus for detection of brucella antigens in cattle brucellosis. Batra HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):65–6
Serological classification of Pasteurella multocida. de Alwis MC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11;121(2):44 (7 ref.)
Serological relationship between Cowdria ruminantium and certain ehrlichia [letter] Logan LL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):458–9
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis detection of Brucella antigens in fetal stomachs of aborted sheep. Mahajan NK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):455–6
Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Mycoplasma bovis antigens in bull semen and preputial washings. Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):596–8
Polymorphisms of major surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Barbour AG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):83–91
Isolation of the outer envelope from Borrelia burgdorferi. Coleman JL, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):123–6
Serotyping of Serratia marcescens using passive haemagglutination. Guinée PA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):105–19
Immunochemical and immunological analysis of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains. Wilske B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):92–102
[Antigenic structure of strains of Pasteurella multocida] Iurukov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;[illegible]:18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A preliminary study of monoclonal antibodies against PPD and their corresponding antigens] Qiu WR.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Aug;9(4):223–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary study of biotin-SpA in the detection of antigens and antibodies in the sera of Brucella animals] Li AF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary study on the serological activity of deacetylated phenolic glycolipid from M. leprae] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunofluorescence for the rapid diagnosis and complex study of various acute and chronic respiratory infections] Anghelescu S, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the demonstration of antigens of Chlamydia psittaci from deep organ samples using mouse assays and ELISA (preliminary report)] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of chlamydial antigen with an EIA in patients with sexually transmitted disease] Kuriyama M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;77(7):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The characterization of cross-reacting protein antigens in gram-negative bacilli] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;41(4):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis (CT) in the smears taken from the infected sites using FITC labelled CT species-specific monoclonal antibody] Kojima H, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1987 May;35(5):525–34 **(Jpn)**
[Rapid diagnosis of bacterial infection by detecting antigens] Nakamura Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1308–15 **(Jpn)**
[Enzymatic synthesis of polyprenyl phosphosugars in Salmonella serotype C1] Druzhinina TN, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1986 Sep;12(9):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas fluorescens lipopolysaccharide] Khomenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of 3-acetamidino-2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxy-L-guluronic acid in lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 7] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jul; 12(7):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 3; revision of the structure of acetoamidine derivative of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxy-D-mannuronic acid] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jul;12(7):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 16. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 025 (Wokatsch) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 17. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa X (Meitert) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IUA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 013 containing 5,7-diacetoamido-3,5,7,9-tetradeoxy-D-glycero-L-galacto-nonulosonic acid and 2-acetamidino-2,6-dideoxy-L-galactose] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 19. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Alcaligenes faecalis lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1530–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa II (Sandwick) and V (Verder-Evans) lipopolysaccharides containing N-acetyl-D-galactosaminuronic acid] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 18. Structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 05 (Lányi) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial antigenic polysaccharides. 20. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O(3a),3d,3f (Lányi) lipopolysaccharide] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and theoretical conformation analysis of the O-antigenic polysaccharide from Pseudomonas cepacia strain 3181. I. Disaccharide links] Lipkind GM, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1986 Jun;12(6):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and theoretical conformation analysis of the O-antigenic polysaccharide from Pseudomonas cepacia strain 3181. II. The polysaccharide] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic determinants of bacteria. The structure of the repeating unit of a specific polysaccharide from Shigella boydii type 7] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb; 13(2):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic antigens of Shigella and Escherichia coli. Determination of the structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Shigella boydii type 12 and its serological properties compared with the O-specific polysaccharide from Escherichia coli] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1240–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of a repeating unit and the dimer of the repeating unit of the major chain of Shigella flexneri O-antigen polysaccharide] Tsvetkov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-chemical properties and heterogeneity of Alcaligenes faecalis polysaccharide] Zdorovenko GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1540–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sorbed antigen test] Shamardin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various physico-chemical properties of the Yersinia pestis capsular protein] Anisimov PI, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of salmonellosis in young children] Budarina NA, et al.
Pediatriia 1986 Sep;(9):28–30 **(Rus)**
[Antigenic composition of the gonococcal strains used in preparing a gonorrhea vaccine] Andreeva ZM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus antigenemia and antibody formation in mono- and mixed infections in patients with suppurative inflammatory diseases] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of serum antibody avidity compared to infectious O-antigenemia in paratyphoid B patients] Cherkasov VL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 May;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic structure of the causative agent and immunodiagnosis of erysipeloid] Denisov GI, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Feb;(2):81–6 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection and rapid identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in acute pneumonias] Frolov AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional properties and the biological activity of Yersinia pestis capsular antigen, murine toxin and endotoxin] Isin ZhM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):91–8 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte diagnostic agents for detecting bacterial antigens of the genus Citrobacter] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Aug;(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the bacteriologic method and of the direct determination of the O antigen of the causative agent in research on the excretions of patients with salmonellosis due to Salmonella typhimurium] Li VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of antigenic preparations made from noncapsular strains of Pneumococcus] Nisilevich VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of factor-H sera for the differentiation of the flagellar antigens of Escherichia coli serological variants] Ratiner IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May; (5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of fraction I and VW antigens in cultures of the plague microbe grown on yeast–casein, yeast–Hottinger broth and yeast–sunflower oil cake media] Sheremet OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies against ribosomes and various cell wall components and detection of circulating antigens of group A Streptococcus in patients with erysipelas] Shikhman AR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Dec;(12):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of direct immunoenzyme analysis with genus-specific peroxidase conjugate in leptospirosis] Volina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of enterobacterial common antigen requires dTDPglucose pyrophosphorylase determined by a Salmonella typhimurium rfb gene and a Salmonella montevideo rfe gene. Lew HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):715–21

Biosynthesis of enterobacterial common antigen in Escherichia coli. In vitro synthesis of lipid–linked intermediates. Barr K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7142–50

Colonization, virulence, and mucosal interaction of an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (strain RDEC–1) expressing shigella somatic antigen in the rabbit intestine. Inman LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):742–51

[Studies on allergens of Brucella. III. Preparation and assay of brucellin without outside protein] Huang J, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;27(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic analysis of mutations affecting the synthesis of somatic O-antigen of Vibrio cholerae] Smirnova NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of partially treated Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis: patient report. Bermudez LE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):159–65

Radioimmunoassay for detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Kadival GV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):608–11

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of mycobacterial antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):699–700

[Diagnostic test system for detecting the meningococcal antigen by erythro–immunoadsorption] Plaksin DIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli O128 are not restricted to subgroup ac but also belong to subgroups ab and abc. Thomas LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1336–7

[Intergeneric antigenic relation of Hafnia and Shigella (S. flexneri and S. boydii) bacteria] Baturo AP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using adsorbed mycobacterial sonicates for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Wadee AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 71(3):154–6

GENETICS

ELISA detectable virulence marker antigen of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli is coded by a 140 megadalton plasmid. Pál T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):341–4

Opacity genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: control of phase and antigenic variation. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):61–71

Immunobiology of relapsing fever. Barbour AG.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;8:125–37 (45 ref.)

Mapping of T cell epitopes using recombinant antigens and synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1245–9

Cloning of the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Brown DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):154–61

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Ibc protein genes of group B streptococci: binding of human immunoglobulin A to the beta antigen. Cleat PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1151–5

Identification and purification of a recombinant Treponema pallidum basic membrane protein antigen expressed in Escherichia coli. Dallas WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1106–15

Expression of Streptococcus sanguis antigens in Escherichia coli: cloning of a structural gene for adhesion fimbriae. Fives–Taylor PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):123–8

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene in Bacillus subtilis. Ivins BE, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Nov;54(2):537–42

Cloning and expression of the major 47–kilodalton surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):500–6

Molecular cloning and expression of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi genes for two major protein antigens in Escherichia coli. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1156–62

A low–Ca2+ response operon encodes the V antigen of Yersinia pestis. Perry RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):428–34

Plasmid–encoded expression of lipopolysaccharide O–antigenic polysaccharide in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Riley LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2052–6

Isolation and restriction site maps of the genes encoding five Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1718–21

The etiologic agents of leprosy and tuberculosis share an immunoreactive protein antigen with the vaccine strain Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Shinnick TM, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Aug;55(8):1932–5

In strains of Escherichia coli O167 a single plasmid encodes for the coli surface antigens CS5 and CS6 of putative colonization factor PCF8775, heat–stable enterotoxin, and colicin Ia. Thomas LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1929–31

Sequence analysis of the 17–kilodalton–antigen gene from Rickettsia rickettsii. Anderson BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2385–90

Molecular cloning of invasion plasmid antigen (ipa) genes from Shigella flexneri: analysis of ipa gene products and genetic mapping. Buysse JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2561–9

The 65–kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shinnick TM. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1080–8

Expression of proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Escherichia coli and potential of recombinant genes and proteins for development of diagnostic reagents. Cohen ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1176–80

Comparison of CFA/I:ST plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Murray BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):398–401

Genes for the major protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the etiologic agents of tuberculosis and leprosy share an immunodominant antigen. Husson RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1679–83

Cloned gene of Rickettsia rickettsii surface antigen: candidate vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. McDonald GA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):83–5

[A genetic method for exposing a given epitope at the surface of the bacterium Escherichia coli. Perspectives] Charbit A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creation of the library of Bordetella pertussis genome clones and detection of clones containing genes for the synthesis of antigenic determinants of the whooping cough microbe] Bakh NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics and trends in the spread of a new Shigella flexneri subserovar with the antigenic formula IV:7,8] Bondarenko VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic and protective cross–reactivity of antisera to Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular slime glycolipoprotein. Yushkova NA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(2):147–56

Antibody response to whole cells and teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus strain E 1369 in human sera. Jarløv JO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr;95(2):115–20

Acid and alkaline Campylobacter extracts in the demonstration of antibody response in hyperimmunized rabbits. Rautelin H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):103–8

Immunoblotting analysis of human IgM, IgG and IgA response to chromosomally coded antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3. Ståhlberg TH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1987 Apr; 95(2):71–9

Antigenicity of chloroform–methanol–treated Coxiella burnetii preparations. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):158–67

Coxiella burnetii antigens for detection of Q fever antibodies by ELISA in human sera. Kováčová E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1987 May;31(3):254–9

Bacteria and their products peptidoglycan and teichoic acid potentiate antigen–induced histamine release in allergic patients. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):174–7

Delayed type hypersensitivity induced by LPF from Bordetella pertussis [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathl (Madr) 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):568] Guadalupe Cortés JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):311–7

Immunoreactive protein antigens of Mycoplasma pulmonis in experimentally infected rats. Chang J, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Sep;47(9):1901–4

Mortality in swine herds endemically infected with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae: effect of immunization with cross–reacting lipopolysaccharide core antigens of Escherichia coli. Fenwick BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1888–91

Cross protection of mice and swine given live–organism vaccine against challenge exposure with strains of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae representing ten serovars. Sawada T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):81–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in China. Ma Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1273–5

Protective antigens in brucellosis. Dubray G.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):84–7 (8 ref.)

Antigenic specificity of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase studied with monoclonal antibodies: immunological characterization of E. coli and Shigella strains. Husson MO, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):39–48

Human immune response to Brucella infection. Serre A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):113–7 (19 ref.)

HLA–B27, molecular mimicry, and ankylosing spondylitis: popular misconceptions. Geczy AF, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1987 Feb;46(2):171–2

Histopathology of arthritis induced in rats by active immunization to mycobacterial antigens or by systemic transfer of T lymphocyte lines. A light and electron microscopic study of the articular surface using cationized ferritin. Stanescu R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):779–92

The relationship between reactivities to lepromin A (Fernandez and Mitsuda) and a soluble protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Pemajayantha V, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1987 Jun;5(1):39–46

Immunoreactivity of fractionated antigens obtained from autoclaved extracts of an arthritogenic isolate of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Chin JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):355–9

Comparison of various antigens and their ability to detect protective antibodies against Pasteurella multocida using enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):527–35

Preliminary experimental and clinical results with inactivated allergens conjugated to the Corynebacterium granulosum–derived immunomodulator P40. Henocq E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):70–7

Serological, pathological and cultural evaluations of swine infected experimentally with Mycoplasma flocculare. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):185–8

Monoclonal antibodies directed against major histocompatibility complex antigens bind to the surface of Treponema pallidum isolated from infected rabbits or humans. Marchitto KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):633–42

The cellular responses of tuberculosis and leprosy patients and of healthy controls in skin tests to 'new tuberculin' and leprosin A. Beck JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):484–94

Use of synthetic glycoconjugates containing the Mycobacterium leprae specific and immunodominant epitope of phenolic glycolipid I in the serology of leprosy. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):476–83

Assay dependent specificities of monoclonal antibodies to bacterial antigens. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):443–9

Suppression of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I–induced immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro: discrimination between the presence of suppressor T cell precursors and effectors. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):348–57

Parameters of T cell mediated immunity to commensal micro-organisms in patients with chronic purulent rhinosinusitis: a comparison between delayed type hypersensitivity skin test, lymphocyte transformation test and macrophage migration inhibition factor assay. van de Plassche-Boers EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):516–24

Immunoglobulin G class and subclass antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Chudwin DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):114–21

Ligand–binding and idiotypic cross–reactions between anti–DNA antibodies and antibodies to Klebsiella K30 polysaccharide in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):283–96

Distinct fixation of defined amounts of complement by the Brucella abortus antigen and bovine antibodies under different incubation conditions in the CFT. Królak M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):325–35

Partial characterization of a Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 immunodominant antigenic determinant recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Legionella specific antigenic determinant. Petitjean F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):9–23

Vaccination of cattle with Mycoplasma bovoculi antigens: evidence for field immunity. Salih BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):109–16

A rapid slide agglutination test for the serodiagnosis of Brucella canis infection that employs a variant (M–) organism as antigen. Carmichael LE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):3–12

Isolation and characterization of antigens from Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter cross–reacting with Treponema pallidum. Petersen CS. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct; 33(5):257–65 (59 ref.)

Sensitivity to avian sensitin of tuberculin reactors in Belgium. Dobbelaer R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):619–29

Serologic and cellular cross–reactivity of fractions of Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey). Skevakis L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):53–62

Etiologic diagnosis of pneumonia by antigen detection: cross–reactions between pneumococcal C–polysaccharide and oral microorganisms. Sjögren AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):239–48

Comparison of enterobacterial common antigen from different species by serological techniques. Kuhn HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):69–74

Preparation of Clostridium septicum antigen for hyperimmunization of horses using a dialyzed culture. Hnátková Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):382–6

Mycobacterial aetiology of Crohn's disease: serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and a species–specific glycolipid antigen from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Cho SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1353–6

Haptenated streptococcal antigens elicit either T cell–dependent type 1 or T cell–independent type 2 immune responses. Kimura S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar; 174(2):146–61

Raised serum IgA to common cell envelope antigens supports enterobacterial inductive contribution to pathogenesis of secondary ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):303–6

Enhancement of the B–cell response to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I by natural human gamma interferon. Aoki N, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):51–5

Resistance to Mycobacterium lepraemurium is correlated with the capacity to generate macrophage activating factor(s) in response to mycobacterial antigens in vitro. Brett SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):339–45

Activation of B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells by Branhamella catarrhalis. Calvert JE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):45–50

Staphylococcus aureus–stimulated human mononuclear leucocyte–conditioned medium augments the basal and stimuli–induced neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation. Ferrante A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):431–8

Control by H–2 genes of murine antibody responses to protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):329–32

Natural antibodies to treponemal antigens in four strains of guinea–pigs. Jakubowski A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb; 60(2):281–5

Frequency analysis of augmented CTL production associated with Corynebacterium parvum–induced tumour regression. Johnson TR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):361–6

Analysis of the humoral immune response to chlamydial genital infection in guinea pigs. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1767–73

Characterization of antibody–reactive epitopes on the 65–kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1000–3

Human T helper cells specific for antigens of typhus group rickettsiae enhance natural killer cell activity in vitro. Carl M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):297–302

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides: clones binding to type IV, V, and VI antigens, group 3,4 antigen, and an epitope common to all Shigella flexneri and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 stains. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1412–20

An early response to lipopolysaccharide is the elicitation of macrophages specialized for antigen degradation with negative regulatory effects on the induction of specific immune responses. Cluff CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1346–54

Antigenic specificity of convalescent serum from cattle with haemophilus somnus–induced experimental abortion. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1381–6

Analysis of T–cell–dependent and –independent antigens of Rickettsia conorii with monoclonal antibodies. Feng HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):7–15

Antigenic mimicry of a human cellular polypeptide by Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Fernsten PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1680–5

Bacterial antigens induce collagenase and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human gingival fibroblasts through a primary effect on circulating mononuclear cells. Heath JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2148–54

Macrophage uptake and retention of radiolabeled glycopeptidolipid antigens associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare serovar 20. Hooper LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):133–41

Induction of mucosal immunoglobulin A immune response by preparations of Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin proteins. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):253–7

Antigenic analysis of Serratia marcescens fimbriae with monoclonal antibodies. Jingushi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1600–6

Antigenic variation among Borrelia spp. in relapsing fever. Kehl KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):899–902

Demonstration of a flagellar antigen shared by a diverse group of spiral–shaped bacteria that colonize intestinal mucus. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):828–31

Antigenic and physical diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharides. Mandrell R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):63–9

Recognition of carbohydrate and protein epitopes by monoclonal antibodies to a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans. Mitchell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):810–5

Shared epitopes between Mycoplasma pneumoniae major adhesin protein P1 and a 140–kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma genitalium. Morrison–Plummer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):49–56

Antigenic characterization of the P6 protein of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Murphy TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):774–9

Detection of specific antibody in adult human periodontitis sera to surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):832–4

Immunological study of cross–reactive polysaccharide antigens (types a, d, and h) of oral Streptococcus spp. with monoclonal antibodies. Ota F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):266–8

Conservation and diversity of Campylobacter pyloridis major antigens. Perez–Perez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1256–63

Antigenic interrelationship between endoflagella of Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter and Treponema pallidum (Nichols): molecular characterization of endoflagellar proteins. Radolf JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):626–34

F41 pili as protective antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that produce F41, K99, or both pilus antigens. Runnels PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):555–8

Surface–exposed antigenic cleavage fragments of Neisseria gonorrhoeae proteins 1A and 1B. Schmitt S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):841–5

Serum antibody and cellular responses in LEW and F344 rats after immunization with Mycoplasma pulmonis antigens. Simecka JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):731–5

Role of capsule and O antigen in resistance of Klebsiella pneumoniae to serum bactericidal activity. Tomás JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):85–9

Immunotype epitopes of Neisseria meningitidis lipooligosaccharide types 1 through 8. Tsai CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1652–6

A murine monoclonal antibody specific for the outer core oligosaccharide of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Tsang RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):211–6

An outer membrane protein (porin) as an eliciting antigen for delayed–type hypersensitivity in murine salmonellosis. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):822–4

The principal protein antigens of isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae as measured by levels of immunoglobulin G in human serum are stable in strains collected over a 10–year period. Vu AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1830–6

Identification of a Streptococcus agalactiae protein antigen associated with bovine mastitis isolates. Wanger AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1170–5

Endotoxin neutralization with rabbit antisera to Escherichia coli J5 and other gram–negative bacteria. Warren HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1668–73

Immunological activity of a 38–kilodalton protein purified from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Young D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):177–83

Screening of a recombinant mycobacterial DNA library with polyclonal antiserum and molecular weight analysis of expressed antigens. Young DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1421–5

MPB59, a widely cross–reacting protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Wiker HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):307–14

Separate antigenic determinants on cell wall associated carbohydrate antigens of Mycobacterium leprae defined with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):545–55

Ability of the phenolic glycolipid–I antigen of M. leprae to elicit a positive Mitsuda response in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):299–304

Comparative study of immunizing and delayed hypersensitivity eliciting antigens of Mycobacterium leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. vaccae, and M. bovis (BCG). Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):42–53

Serological cross–reactions between Rickettsia typhi, Proteus vulgaris OX19, and Legionella bozemanii in a series of febrile patients. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):745–52

Increased in vitro cell–mediated immune response to staphylococcal antigens in atopic dermatitis. Higaki Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1204–9

Immunologic distinctiveness of archaebacteria that grow in high salt. de Macario EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):425–7

Serial studies on the cellular immune response to streptococcal antigens in acute and convalescent rheumatic fever patients in Trinidad. Read SE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):433–41

Administration in vivo of recombinant interleukin 2 protects mice against septic death. Weyand C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1756–63

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to Rickettsia rickettsii with spotted fever and typhus group rickettsiae. Anacker RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):167–71

Antigens that are similar in apparent molecular weight to gonococcal outer membrane protein III. Barrera O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1155–8

Cross–reactions in Legionella antisera with Bordetella pertussis strains. Benson RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):594–6

New method of serotyping Escherichia coli: implementation and verification. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):781–6

Production, characterization, and species specificity of five monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kadival GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):76–80

Interleukin 2 and gamma interferon production, interleukin 2 receptor expression, and DNA synthesis induced by tularemia antigen in vitro after natural infection or vaccination. Karttunen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1074–8

Cellular and humoral immune response to a phenolic glycolipid antigen (PhenGL–I) in patients with leprosy. Koster FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):551–6

Cross–reaction between Streptococcus pneumoniae and group C streptococcal latex reagent. Lee PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):152–3

Serodiagnosis of leprosy: relationships between antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I and protein antigens. Levis WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):917–21

Species–specific monoclonal antibody to a 43,000–molecular–weight membrane protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Madsen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):680–3

Cell surface antigen of encapsulated Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 31432. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1338–40

Characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 epitopes by using a panel of 19 monoclonal antibodies. Olds GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):471–5

Effect of heat or chemical treatment on leptospiral antigens. Pope V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):255–8

Systemic and intestinal immunities after natural typhoid infection. Saraswombath S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1088–93

New method of serotyping Escherichia coli: mathematical development. Thompson CJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):774–80

Production of Vi monoclonal antibodies and their application as diagnostic reagents. Tsang RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):531–5

Human immunoglobulin G subclass immune response to outer membrane antigens in meningococcal group B vaccine. Wedege E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1349–53

Detection of antibodies to Anaplasma marginale by an improved enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with sodium dodecyl sulfate–disrupted antigen. Winkler GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):633–6

Development of an immunoglobulin A–specific anti–Haemophilus influenzae antibody assay for detection of antibody in human mucosal secretions. Yeung S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):667–71

High levels of antibodies to streptococcal cell membrane antigens specifically bound to monoclonal antibodies in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):680–4

Bacterial identification using nitrocellulose blotting technique that incorporates ELISA to bacterial surface antigen. Hansel TT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):239–41

Antibody to coliform antigens in urine samples from patients

with symptoms of urinary tract infection. McKenzie H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):787–92

Clonal analysis of primary B cells responsive to the pathogenic bacterium Salmonella typhimurium. Duran LW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):340–58

Autoantibodies to HLA B27 in the sera of HLA B27 patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. Molecular mimicry with Klebsiella pneumoniae as potential mechanism of autoimmune disease. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):173–81

Immunochemical properties of the lipopolysaccharide O-antigen of Vibrio cholerae O1 in relation to its chemical structure. Guhathakurta B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1641–6

The role of surface polysaccharide in determining the resistance of Serratia marcescens to serum killing. Jessop HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2505–14

Immunochemistry of the surface carbohydrate antigens of Bacteroides fragilis and definition of a common antigen. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2475–81

A monoclonal antibody to Mycobacterium kansasii: preparation and properties. Kubín M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):197–202

Humoral response in Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. II. Circulating immune complexes and autoimmune responses. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4435–40

Characterization of five Shigella flexneri variant Y-specific monoclonal antibodies using defined saccharides and glycoconjugate antigens. Carlin NI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4419–27

The localization of the antibody response in milk or bile depends on the nature of the antigen. Dahlgren UI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1397–402

A collagen-like immunodeterminant on the surface of Streptococcus sanguis induces platelet aggregation. Erickson PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3360–6

C3b generation is affected by the structure of the O-antigen polysaccharide in lipopolysaccharide from salmonellae. Jimenez-Lucho VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1253–9

Streptococcal serotype carbohydrate represents a novel class of type 2 antigen which is T-independent. Kimura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4387–94

The immune response to bacterial dextrans. V. A "dominant" idiotype in IgCHb mice. Lundkvist I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4395–401

Pathogenesis of trachoma: the stimulus for inflammation. Taylor HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3023–7

The antigenic and mitogenic response of murine T and B lymphocytes to soluble proteins of Listeria monocytogenes. Wentworth PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2671–8

Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes located on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):575–81

ELISA using whole Legionella pneumophila cell as antigen. Comparison between monovalent and polyvalent antigens for the serodiagnosis of human legionellosis. Barka N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):77–81

A rapid enzyme-linked semi-microwell assay for the enumeration of antibody-forming cells to viral and bacterial antigens in domestic animals. Russell PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):229–33

Serological evaluation of brucellosis: importance of species in antigen preparation. Devi SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):658–61

Nonlipopolysaccharide protective antigens shared by classical and El Tor biotypes of Vibrio cholerae. Sharma DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):716–23

Role of the Vi antigen of Salmonella typhi in resistance to host defense in vitro. Looney RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):506–16

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: transfer with cultured cells. Schuyler M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):623–30

Antigenic relationships among type-1 fimbriae of Enterobacteriaceae revealed by immuno-electronmicroscopy. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):21–8

Serological relationships between serotype-III Streptococcus sanguis and Lancefield group-H streptococci. Akada H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):321–6

Regulation of cell-mediated immunity in mice immunised with Salmonella enteritidis. George A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):239–46

Immunological responses of rabbits to various somatic and secreted antigens of Vibrio cholerae after intra-duodenal inoculation. Kabir S. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 24(1):29–40

Effects of sensitization of hemolytic streptococcal M-protein fraction on embryonic heart in the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1256–8

Interaction of Tamm-horsfall protein with bacterial extracts. Shachner MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):77–84

Dietary lipopolysaccharides as arthritogenic antigen? [letter] Inglis TJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):274

Urine and faecal IgA response during naturally acquired infection with Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Lane EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1141

Simplification and standardization of serodiagnostic tests for leprosy based on phenolic glycolipid-I (PG-I) antigen. Aguado Sanchez G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:83–93

The carbohydrate-containing antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Brennan PJ. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:39–51

The characterization and immunoreactivity of a 70 kD protein common to Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Britton WJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:67–75

Characterization of mycobacterial species specificity of 14 separate epitopes which reacted with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 molecular weight protein molecule of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:63–6

Seroreactivity against the Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I in mycobacteria infected or stimulated groups of individuals. Gonzalez-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):149–54

Characterization of the 36 K antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Klatser PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:77–81

The identification of T cell epitopes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis using human T lymphocyte clones. Lamb JR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:131–7

Murine T-cell reactivity to cloned Mycobacterium leprae antigens. Salgame PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:301–4

Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: immunomodulation by meningococcus B acts on more than one meningococcal surface epitope. Faro J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):131–41

Comparative antigenicity of spore coat proteins from Bacillus species using antibody to spore coat proteins of Bacillus megaterium. el-Belbasi HI, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):27–34

Cross reactions among serogroup B meningococci assayed by kinetic complement fixation assay. DiNinno VL, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(196–197):183–7

Influence of CONH2 or COOH as C-terminus groups on the antigenic characters of immunogenic peptides. Gras-Masse HS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1391–5

Major histocompatibility (B) complex-associated differences in the delayed wattle reaction to staphylococcal antigen. Cotter PF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):203–8

Haemagglutination patterns of the different variants of Escherichia coli K88 antigen with porcine, bovine, guinea pig, chicken, ovine and equine erythrocytes. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):122–3

Quantification by flow microfluorimetry of specific binding of antibody to some serotypes of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Cordery MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):277–8

Detection of fish antibody against protein antigen of Aeromonas salmonicida by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using biotin-avidin system. Kodama H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):78–84

Shared epitopes between mycobacteria and other microorganisms. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):275–6

Observations on mouse-infective stocks of Cowdria ruminantium: attempts to demonstrate antigenic changes of the Kwanyanga stock in mice. Wassink LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):98–101

In vitro histamine release from nasal mucosa upon bacterial antigens. Baenkler HW, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar; 25(1):17–22

Characterization of the common immunodominant antigenic determinant in the lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis by a monoclonal antibody. Linko L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):469–75

Immunochemical characterization and purification of Treponema pallidum antigen TpD expressed by Escherichia coli K12. Hindersson P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):237–44

Bovine monoclonal antibodies to the F5 (K99) pilus antigen of E. coli, produced by murine/bovine hybridomas. Anderson DV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):223–37

Humoral immune response to non-viable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):335–42

Protective efficacy of capsule extracts of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in pigs and mice. Rosendal S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):229–40

Effect of heat treatment on the surface antigens of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Mittal KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):62–5

An IgE response to spirochete antigen in patients with Lyme disease. Benach JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):127–32

Studies on the antigenic specificity of Mycobacterium leprae. I. Isoelectric and chromatofocusing separation. Ibegbu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):67–77

[Opsonophagocytic assay of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa group I strain PA10115] Ye DN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of PHA on immune response of rabbits to S. typhoid "O" antigen]Zhang TH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of the immune response by bacterial antigens. II. Effect of Vi-antigen on the IgM response against sheep erythrocytes] Dörfling P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipopolysaccharides, endotoxins and O-antigens of gram-negative bacteria: chemical structure, biologic effect and serologic properties] Rietschel ET, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):133–41 **(Ger)**

[Lipopolysaccharides, endotoxins and O-antigens of gram-negative bacteria: chemical structure, biologic effect and serologic properties] Rietschel ET, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 2:S76–84 **(Ger)**

[O-antigen factors and mannose-resistant hemagglutination in relation to the O:K:H serotype of Escherichia coli 02 strains in patients with urinary tract infections] Zingler G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of lectins with animal-pathogenic Streptococci of the serological group C and S. uberis] Niewerth B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):206–10 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the demonstration of Haemophilus somnus antibodies] Weiss R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and bacterial hypersensitivity in patients with varicose leg ulcers] Mészáros A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathological study of Streptococcus faecalis antigen-induced arthritis in New Zealand white rabbits] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serological responses against somatic O, heat-labile enterotoxin and colonization-factor antigen in patients with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 60(10):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect against macrophages of purified SPA of S. enteritidis] Uchiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serodiagnosis detecting IgG antibodies against purified protein derivative and alpha antigen in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Kusano N. **Kekkaku** 1987 Apr; 62(4):211–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of penicillin on antigens of group G streptococci] de Castro AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pregnancy and the status of the fetus and newborn infant of women with a positive complement fixation test with Listeria monocytogenes antigen] Podgurnik Fla. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to anti-tissue and bacterial antigens in the posttraumatic period] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 21. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains and serological specificity of lipopolysaccharides from 7 Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotypes] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan; 13(1):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polysaccharides of bacteria. 22. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Proteus hauseri lipopolysaccharide] Vinogradov EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):660–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiffusion method of determining antibodies to the specific antigenic determinant of streptococcal group A polysaccharide in human sera] Borodiuk NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in leukocyte migration in response to antigens of the principal agents of infectious complications in patients with burns] Minkina AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to microbial antigens and the course of the neoplastic process] Gordienko SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to sensitins in persons with postvaccinal and infectious allergy to tuberculin] Bubochkin BP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining IgG antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by the immunoenzyme analysis method] Gil'burd BSh. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium antigens] Iurin BL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do bacterial antigens persist in patients with reactive arthritis?] Toivanen A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Immune reactions with streptococcal antigens and homologous myocardial tropomyosin in rheumatoid arthritis with visceritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of the gonococcal L-antigen] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a polyvalent erythrocyte diagnostic agent based on the antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa slime]

Aleksandrova IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic similarity of microorganisms to human group-specific blood factors and the immune response of persons with various ABO classifications] Dizik GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional antigens of Neisseria meningitidis group B] Iankina ZK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific reactions of the immunity system in vaccination with a purified concentrated staphylococcal anatoxin] Katkhanov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A common meningococcaL intergroup antigen: immunological and immunochemical study] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sorption of the antigens of the causative agent of typhoid on erythrocytes in the dynamic immune response] Kravtsov EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the intensity of the immune response on the characteristics of the formation of a Salmonella typhi antigen depot on erythrocytes] Kravtsov EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Field trial of an immunoenzyme method using beta-lactamase as the monoclonal antibody marker for the capsular antigen of the plague microbe] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Mar;(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response to staphylococcal antigens in the clinic and in an experiment] Liashchenko KP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):104–10 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of a population of immunocompetent cells having a receptor for the anthrax protective antigen] Meretskov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitogenic action of bacterial T-independent antigens under various conditions of lymphocyte culture] Surgal' VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to various antigenic preparations of Bordetella pertussis in whooping cough patients and convalescents studied by immunoenzyme analysis] Tsvetkova NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Suitability of a throat culture method for evaluation of group A streptococcal antigen detection kits. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):624–8

Use of sodium deoxycholate to extract cell wall components of virulent Mycobacterium bovis. Hall MR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Dec;47(12):2572–6

Preparation and properties of antigen 60 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Cocito C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Nov;66(2):262–72

Production and purification of eta (ETA) precipitinogen, species-specific to mycobacterium tuberculosis and its intradermal reactivity. Hirai T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):565–8

MPB70, a unique antigenic protein isolated from the culture filtrate of BCG substrain Tokyo. Nagai S, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1986;58 (Pt B):511–6

Chemical characterization of enterobacterial common antigen isolated from Plesiomonas shigelloides ATCC 14029. Basu S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):75–81

Biochemical studies on a factor isolated from Klebsiella K43-BTS1 that cross-reacts with cells from HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Upfold LI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):224–38

Isolation of Coccidioides immitis F antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography with monospecific antiserum. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):227–32

Purification, partial characterization, and identification of a skin-reactive protein antigen of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. De Bruyn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):245–52

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for adhesion: isolation of an adhesin of Streptococcus sanguis FW213. Elder BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):421–7

Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis membranes and identification of surface antigens. Horowitz SA, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 May;55(5):1314–20

Ultrastructural study of Chlamydia trachomatis surface antigens by immunogold staining with monoclonal antibodies. Kuo CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1324–8

Probing the surface of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: simultaneous localization of protein I and H.8 antigens. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1190–7

Lipoarabinomannan and lipid-free arabinomannan antigens of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Sugden EA, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Mar;55(3):762–70

Purification, morphology, and genetics of a new fimbrial putative colonization factor of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O159:H4. Tacket CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1063–9

Purification and characterization of two protein antigens from the heterogeneous BCG85 complex in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Wiker HG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(4):298–306

Purification of the 65 kD protein from Mycobacterium gordonae and use in skin test response to Mycobacterium leprae. Gillis TP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):54–62

Identification of two new hemagglutinins of Escherichia coli, N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-specific fimbriae and a blood group M-specific agglutinin, by cloning the corresponding genes in Escherichia coli K-12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Rhen M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1234–42

The presence of novel glucuronic acid-containing, type-specific glycolipid antigens within Mycobacterium spp. Revision of earlier structures. Chatterjee D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3528–33

Purification of nonlipopolysaccharide antigen from Brucella abortus during preparation of antigen used for indirect hemolysis test. Hoffmann EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):779–84

Isolation and preliminary biochemical characterization of the gonococcal H.8 antigen. Strittmatter W, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2038–48

A simple new method for using antigens separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to stimulate lymphocytes in vitro after converting bands cut from Western blots into antigen-bearing particles. Abou-Zeid C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):5–10

Isolation of antigenic components from the Lyme disease spirochete: their role in early diagnosis. Coleman JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;15[4):756–65

Characterization of antigen purified from type 3 strains of Pasteurella multocida and its use for an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hwang EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):633–9

Isolation and characterization of an amphipathic antigen from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Kokeguchi S, et al.
Microbios 1987;50(204–205):183–99

Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Lombardo JM, et al.
NJ Med 1987 Jun;84(6):429–30

Immunopurification of radiolabelled antigens of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (bacillus Calmette-Guerin) with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):149–59

[Immunologic characterization of fractions of the BCG strain of M. bovis isolated by chromatofocusing] Nyabenda J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):43–52 **(Fre)**

[Development of serological identification of slowly growing mycobacteria with alpha antigen as a marker] Tasaka H. **Kekkaku** 1986 Dec;61(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and characterization of a new amphipathic antigen from Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):128–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of Shigella antigens during the course of dysentery] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Type 2 fimbrial lectin-mediated phagocytosis of oral Actinomyces spp. by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):472–6

Inhibition of development in Myxococcus xanthus by monoclonal antibody 1604. Gill JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(13):4505–8

[Adhesion and colonization of pathogens—special reference to enterotoxigenic E. coli] Honda T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Sep;44(9):1929–36 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Search of a standard for the titration of antigen L. Augier J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):495–501

[Polish standard for anti-Brucella abortus serum for agglutination as the basis for the standardization of the antigen for the rose bengal plate test] Stryszak A.
Pol Arch Weter 1986;26(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A proposal for the standardization of antigen density in the leptospira microagglutination test] Jareková J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1986 Sep;35(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Variable severity and Ia antigen expression in streptococcal-cell-wall-induced hepatic granulomas in rats. Allen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):674–9

URINE

Development and evaluation of diagnostic radiometric assays for serogroup 4 L. pneumophila urinary antigens. Kohler RB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):101–7

Detection of antigen in urine of a patient with tularemia [letter] Tärnvik A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):318–9

Broad-spectrum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Legionella soluble antigens. Tang PW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Oct;24(4):556–8

Antigenuria after Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide immunization: a prospective study. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):835–8

Development of a dot-ELISA for detection of leprosy antigenuria under field conditions. Kaldany RR, et al.
Lepr Rev 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:95–100

Antigens of Mycobacterium leprae in urine during treatment of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Olcén P, et al.
Lepr Rev 1986 Dec;57(4):329–40

Methods for the detection of a specific Mycobacterium leprae antigen in the urine of leprosy patients. Kaldany RR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):37–43

Demonstration of Legionella antigen in the urine: significance for differential diagnosis. Horbach I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):102–4

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Aspergillus fumigatus antigens used in the serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. Hearn VM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Jul; 261(4):496–502 (30 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced clearance of Candida albicans from lung after intratracheal immunization. Lal S, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Sep;21(1):23–30

[Study of the bronchial provocation test with Alternaria in the diagnosis of childhood asthma: sensitivity, specificity, reproducibility] Sole A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological relationship of extra-cellular polysaccharide antigens produced by different mould species. Notermans S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):393–401

Characterization and distribution of multiple antigens on N-linked oligosaccharides of Dictyostelium discoideum proteins. Judelson HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):305–14

Visualization of surface antigens on yeast protoplasts by gold or ferritin markers. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1987 Feb;12(1):131–4

Characterization of a major antigenic component of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jul;65(1):206–14

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis: application of co-counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Poulain D, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;5(4):427–34

Incidence and significance of candida antigen in low-risk and high-risk patient populations. Price MF, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;5(4):416–9

Botrytis cinerea: a study of the immunological properties during growth. Incidence of antibodies against B. cinerea in a group of patients with aspergillosis. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):359–65

Antigenic/allergenic analysis of basidiomycete cap, mycelia, and spore extracts. Weissman DN, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;84(1):56–61

Detection of Alternaria allergens by Western blotting. Kroutil LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):170–6

Cross-reactivity between antigens of fungal extracts studied by RAST inhibition and immunoblot technique. Tee RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):627–33

Detection of galactomannan antigenemia by enzyme immunoassay in experimental invasive aspergillosis. de Repentigny L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):863–7

Candida detection system (CAND-TEC) to differentiate between Candida albicans colonization and disease. Fung JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):542–7

Monoclonal antibodies against Candida tropicalis mannan: antigen detection by enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence. Reiss E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):796–802

Electrophoretic and immunoblot analyses of Rhizopus arrhizus antigens. Wysong DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):358–63

Regulation of stalk and spore antigen expression in monolayer cultures of Dictyostelium discoideum by pH. Dominov JA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:131–50

Immunoblot analysis: a new method for fingerprinting hospital pathogens. Burnie J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):41–6 (19 ref.)

Galactomannan antigenemia and antigenuria in aspergillosis: studies in patients and experimentally infected rabbits. Dupont B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):1–11

Serodiagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematologic malignancy: validation of the Aspergillus fumigatus antigen radioimmunoassay. Talbot GH, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Jan;155(1):12–27

Ultrastructural and immunogenic changes in the formation of mycetoma grains. Wethered DB, et al.

J Med Vet Mycol 1987 Feb;25(1):39–46

Glycoantigen expression is regulated both temporally and spatially during development in the cellular slime molds Dictyostelium discoideum and D. mucoroides. West CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):121–40

Immunocytochemical staining of Histoplasma capsulatum at the electron microscopic level. Patino MM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jun;94(3):157–61

Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis antigens studied by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blot. Bruneau SM, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun;30(6):271–80

Identification of Candida albicans antigens recognized by sera of patients with candidiasis. Gatermann S, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):343–54

Heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay: detection of anti–Candida albicans specific Ig-isotypes and mannan antigen. Paulovičová E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep; 29(9):393–8

Recent aspects concerning the immunological diagnosis of aspergillosis and candidosis. Vernes A, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:218–21

Rapid diagnosis of candidiasis and aspergillosis. Bennett JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):398–402 (40 ref.)

Rapid diagnostic methods for aspergillosis. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):523–8

Detection of fungal antigen in body fluids for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Weiner MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):517–22

[Detection of serum Candida antigen by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with avidin–biotin system (2)] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of serum Candida antigen by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with the avidin–biotin system—(1). Method and basic studies] Suzuki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Septicemia due to DF-2. Cause of a false-positive cryptococcal latex agglutination result. Westerink MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):155–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release from basophil leukocytes induced by microbial antigen preparations in patients with AIDS. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):291–7

The tuberculin test. Studies of the dynamics of reactivity to tuberculin and Candida antigen in institutionalized patients. Burstin SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1072–4

Circulating antibodies and antigenic cross-reactivity in Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum infections. Moore MK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):435–45

Presentation of Candida albicans and purified protein derivative soluble antigens by Epstein-Barr virus–transformed human lymphoblastoid B-cell lines. Reitnauer PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 99(1):196–208

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a hairdresser [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):577–8

Parameters of T cell mediated immunity to commensal micro-organisms in patients with chronic purulent rhinosinusitis: a comparison between delayed type hypersensitivity skin test, lymphocyte transformation test and macrophage migration inhibition factor assay. van de Plassche-Boers EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):516–24

Detection of antibodies to Candida albicans germ tube in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Quindós G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–6

Induction of a macrophage-suppressive lymphokine by soluble cryptococcal antigens and its association with models of immunologic tolerance. Blackstock R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):233–9

Development and characterization of Histoplasma capsulatum–reactive murine T-cell lines and clones. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):714–22

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide. Eckert TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1895–9

Antigenic differences between mannoproteins of germ tubes and blastospores of Candida albicans. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):616–20

Sawmill alveolitis in Sweden. Belin L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):440–3

Proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells induced by Candida albicans and its cell wall fractions. Ausiello CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):195–202

Clinical and immunological follow-up of trichophytic kerion celsi. Papini M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun;30(6):251–7

Characterization with crossed immunoelectrophoresis of some antigens differentiating a virulent Candida albicans from its derived, avirulent strain. Calderone R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):325–34

Shared epitopes between mycobacteria and other microorganisms. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):275–6

A comparative study of the immunoantigenicity of eight Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Biagioni LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):281–6

Leucocyte chemotaxis to mycetoma agents—the effect of the antifungal drugs griseofulvin and ketoconazole. Yousif MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):319–21

Allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus: identification and characterization of components combining with specific IgE antibody. Longbottom JL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):503–8

[Intradermal test with mushroom spore antigen in mushroom workers] Yufu F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):64–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the interaction of allergic reactions to yeast-like fungi and penicillin] Sosedova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic variants of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Release of antigens and allergens during shake-culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul; 42(5):359–65

An immunoreactive, water-soluble conidial wall fraction of Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):657–67

Identification of two germ-tube-specific cell wall antigens of Candida albicans. Ponton J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):864–8

Enzyme profile and immunochemical characterization of Aspergillus fumigatus antigens. Kurup VP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1166–73

Purification and properties of extracellular polysaccharide (EPS) antigens produced by different mould species. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):157–66

Isolation of immunodominant antigens from sera of patients with systemic candidiasis and characterization of serological response to Candida albicans. Matthews RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):230–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purified trichophytin: lymphocyte reactivity in vitro and trichophytin-induced suppression. Torssander J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):123–7

Effect of nifedipine on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–8

Inhibitory effects of anti-HLA-A, B, C heavy chain and anti-beta 2 microglobulin monoclonal antibodies on alloantigen and microbial antigen-induced immune responses in vitro. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):555–65

STANDARDS

Standardization of fungal allergens. Bush RK, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb;5(1):3–21 (94 ref.)

Studies on alternaria allergens. VI. Stability of the allergen components of Alternaria tenuis extracts under a variety of storage conditions. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):325–8

TOXICITY

[Respiratory allergy induced by fungi] Baeza-Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambient fungi as the cause of allergy (editorial)] Sienra-Monge JJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr; 44(4):190–2 **(Spa)**

ANTIGENS, HELMINTH

Late pulmonary responses induced by Ascaris allergen in conscious squirrel monkeys. Hamel R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2081–7

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular paradigms for eradicating helminthic parasites. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:138–73

Enhancement of lysophospholipase activity with Trichinella spiralis antigen: evidence for cell cooperation. Adewusi K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):716–22

Resistance of nematode secretory products to cleavage by mast cell proteinases. Qureshi F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):137–45

Schistosoma mansoni shares a protective oligosaccharide epitope with freshwater and marine snails. Dissous C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):443–5

Evaluation of different antigens in a seroepizootiological survey of trichinellosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rapić D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):285–9

[Significance of Setaria cervi antigens in the diagnosis of human filariasis] Almeida AJ, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Tissue localization of excretory-secretory antigens of larval Toxocara canis in acute and chronic murine toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):974–81

Specific serodiagnosis with adult Onchocerca volvulus antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tada I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):383–6

Parasite antigens in sera and urine of patients with bancroftian and brugian filariasis detected by sandwich ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Zheng HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):554–60

Comparison of four serotests for the detection of Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):837–41

Use of an antigen detection assay to determine mortality of Dirofilaria immitis after thiacetarsamide therapy. Vankan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):76–8

Development of a radioimmunoassay for the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Hillyer GV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):431–3

Collaborative study on antigens for immunodiagnosis of Schistosoma japonicum infection. Mott KE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):233–44

Immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Dissanayake S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:203–24 (59 ref.)

Dynamics of the filarial surface. Howells RE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:94–106 (43 ref.)

Detection and quantification of circulating antigen in schistosomiasis by monoclonal antibody. II. The quantification of circulating antigens in human schistosomiasis mansoni and haematobium: relationship to intensity of infection and disease status. Feldmeier H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):232–43

Detection and quantification of circulating antigen in schistosomiasis by a monoclonal antibody. I. Specificity analysis of a monoclonal antibody with immunodiagnostic capacity. Nogueira-Queiroz JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):223–31

Value of isotypic characterization of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus by enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay. Pinon JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):291–5

Dirofilaria immitis: identification and characterization of circulating parasite antigens. Ehrenberg JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):205–14

Trichinella spiralis: immunochemical characterization of antigens in experimental infections. Herrera-Esparza R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):233–6

Heterakis gallinarum: radioimmunoassay of antigenic molecules in parasite cuticular extracts. Zeakes SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):123–6

Antigenic analysis of Strongyloides ratti infective larvae and adult worms. Northern C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):231–9

Isolation and evaluation of antigens from microfilaraemia plasma and immune complexes for diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Reddy MV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):179–88

Immunopathology of experimental Schistosoma mansoni: immunohistochemical localization of parasite antigens in the host tissue. Abdul-Aal GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):89–94

The influence of molecular heterogeneity in helminth identification, protective immunity and immunodiagnosis. Simpson AJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):69–77 (20 ref.)

Translation products of mRNA from infective larvae of Trichinella spiralis include an antigenic polypeptide. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):1–8

Circulating parasite antigen(s) in lymphatic filariasis: use of monoclonal antibodies to phosphocholine for immunodiagnosis. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3454–60

Identification and partial characterization of a parasite antigen in sera from humans infected with Wuchereria bancrofti. Weil GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):3035–41

A simple and rapid treatment (trichloroacetic acid precipitation) of serum samples to prevent non-specific reactions in the immunoassay of a proteoglycan. De Jonge N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):195–7

A monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for detecting parasite antigenemia in bancroftian filariasis. Weil GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):350–5

Surface changes on Brugia pahangi microfilariae and their association with immune evasion in Aedes aegypti. Christensen BM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jan; 49(1):14–8

Analysis of Toxocara canis larval excretory-secretory antigens: physicochemical characterization and antibody recognition. Badley JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):593–600

Analysis of tegumental surface proteins of Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts. Boswell CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):778–86

Immunocytolocalization of two protection-inducing antigens of Trichinella spiralis during its enteral phase in immune and non-immune mice. Capó V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):931–8

Early diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni in mice using assays directed against cercarial antigens isolated by hydrophobic chromatography. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):351–62

Expression of lectin-binding surface glycoproteins during the development of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula.

Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):913–20

Histological and ultrastructural localization of antigen B in the metacestode of Taenia solium. Laclette JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):121–9

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies that discriminate the antigen distribution specifically found in Anisakis larvae (type I). Takahashi S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 72(6):960–2

Use of parasite antigen detection to monitor the success of drug therapy in Dirofilaria immitis–infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):737–40

Antigenic similarity of Onchocerca volvulus to other helminths examined by monoclonal antibodies against O. volvulus. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 56(4):177–83

Development of circulating antigen assay for rapid detection of acute schistosomiasis. Hayunga EG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):716–8

Distribution of iodinated proteins in Dipetalonema viteae after surface labelling. Betschart B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):1–8

Immunochemical characterization and biosynthesis of major antigens of iodo–bead surface–labeled Brugia malayi microfilariae. Egwang TG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):159–68

Preliminary studies on the characterization of the Mr 30,000 surface antigen of Brugia pahangi. Devaney E. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):401–5

Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens: preparation of rabbit antisera with monospecific immunoprecipitating activity, and their use in antigen characterization. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):575–86

Regional specialization of the surface of a parasitic nematode. Ortega–Pierres G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov; 8(6):613–7

Surface properties of developing stages of Trichuris muris. Preston CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):597–611

Associations between clinical disease, circulating antibodies and C1q–binding immune complexes in human onchocerciasis. Sisley BM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):447–63

Echinococcus granulosus antigens: immunoelectrophoretic and Western blot analysis of hydatid cyst fluids. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):186–9

Immunochemical analysis of Taenia taeniaeformis antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Bowtell DD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):599–610

Quantitative and qualitative changes in production of excretions/secretions by Litomosoides carinii during development in the jird (Meriones unguiculatus). Harnett W, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):317–31

Increased exposure of parasite antigens at the surface of adult male Schistosoma mansoni exposed to praziquantel in vitro. Harnett W, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):401–5

Trichinella spiralis: immunocytochemical localization of surface and intracellular antigens using monoclonal antibody probes. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb; 94 (Pt 1):101–14

Antigenic characterization of adult Wuchereria bancrofti filarial nematodes. Morgan TM, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):559–69

Mr 26,000 antigen of Schistosoma japonicum recognized by resistant WEHI 129/J mice is a parasite glutathione S–transferase. Smith DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8703–7

Detection of MHC products on the surface of Taenia solium cysticerci from humans [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):371] Correa D, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):363–71

A specific test for the identification of cyst fluid samples from suspected human hydatid infections. Craig PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):256–7

Antigens of gastrointestinal nematodes. Pritchard DI. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):728–34 (40 ref.)

The recognition of Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens by antibodies from patients infected with S. mansoni and S. haematobium. Simpson AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):261–70

Detection of serum antibodies and circulating antigens in a chimpanzee experimentally infected with Onchocerca volvulus. Weiss N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(4):587–91

Antigenic characterization of excretory–secretory products of Setaria cervi. Malhotra A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):106–10

Ultrastructural localization of the circulating cathodic antigen in the digestive tract of various life–cycle stages of Schistosoma mansoni. de Water R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(5):635–46

[Antigenic similarity between the spermatozoa of mammals and some endoparasites] Torn'ov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of praziquantel and artemether on tegumental surface antigens of different developmental stages of Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A modified K–ELISA for the detection of antigenic activity and antibody activity of the adult Clonorchis worm] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):36–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of circulating antigens in human filariasis by means of a modified sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (MS–ELISA) using monoclonal antibodies] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunofluorescent reaction of antibodies directed against antigens from the intestinal epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. III. Study of the reactivity of monoclonal antibodies] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of antigens defined by anti–anisakis larvae IG–G and IG–E antibodies in sera of patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Nakata H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2456 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of specific antigen, antibody and immune complexes in the serum of patients with chronic schistosomiasis] Surerus Campos DG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibody erythrocyte reagents in the diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Teplukhin IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte immunoreagents for demonstrating Opisthorchis antigens and their diagnostic use] Teplukhin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antigen expression during development of the human hookworm, Necator americanus (Nematoda). Carr A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):219–34

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of Cysticercus cellulosae antigens in cerebrospinal fluid by dot enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (Dot–ELISA) and standard ELISA. Téllez–Girón E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):169–73

GENETICS

The cloning of schistosome antigens. Simpson AJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:83–9 (25 ref.)

Expression of parasite antigens in Escherichia coli. McIntyre P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):59–67 (73 ref.)

Sequence and expression of a major egg antigen from Schistosoma mansoni. Homologies to heat shock proteins and alpha–crystallins. Nene V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):179–88

Cloning of a Schistosoma japonicum gene encoding a major immunogen recognized by hyperinfected rabbits. Scallon BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):237–45

Cloning of a developmentally regulated tegument antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Stein LD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):253–64

Molecular cloning of a protective antigen of schistosomes. Balloul JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):149–53

Cloned schistosome antigens [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):131

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula recognized by sera of vaccinated mice. Dalton JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4268–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenicity of the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum collected from an unearthed ancient corpse of the Western Han dynasty (167 B.C.). Chen LY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):217–9

Protective antigens in experimental schistosomiasis. Capron A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:63–9 (17 ref.)

Stage–specific schistosome antigens. Cioli D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:70–4 (29 ref.)

Immunization with schistosome membrane antigens. Harn A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:46–9

Strategies for induction of protective immunity against schistosomes. Sher A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun; 44 Suppl 12:41–5 (20 ref.)

Characterization and cloning of Schistosoma mansoni immunogens recognized by protective antibodies. Strand M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:75–82

Comparative sensitivity and specificity of ELISA and IHA for serodiagnosis of strongyloidiasis with larval antigens. Gam AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):157–61

Identification of a genus–specific Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen reactive with the serum of infected patients. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1198–204

Reliable serology of Taenia solium cysticercosis with antigens from cyst vesicular fluid: ELISA and hemagglutination tests. Larralde C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):965–73

Dynamics of immune responses related to clinical status in Brugia pahangi–infected dogs. Snowden K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):143–51

Protection of lambs with a purified metabolite of exsheathed third–stage Haemonchus contortus larvae. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1236–8

Inoculation of pigs against Trichinella spiralis, using larval excretory–secretory antigens. Gamble HR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2396–9

Evaluation of an antigenic fraction of Taenia hydatigena metacestode cyst fluid for immunodiagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. Kamanga–Sollo EI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1206–10

Effects of the new antiallergic drug 11–oxo–11H–pyrido[2,1–b] quinazoline–2–carboxylic acid on bronchial and cutaneous allergic responses to ascaris in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1647–50

Preliminary studies on shared antigens among cercaria, adult worm and egg of Schistosoma japonicum. Guan XH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):159–65

The cat infected with Brugia pahangi as a model of human filariasis. Denham DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 127:225–35

Antibody responses to human lymphatic filarial parasites. Maizels RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:189–202 (29 ref.)

Onchocerca antigens in protection, diagnosis and pathology. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:125–45 (29 ref.)

Regulation of immune responses in lymphatic filariasis. Piessens WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:164–79

Protection against experimental Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis achieved by immunization with schistosomula released products antigens (SRP–A): role of IgE antibodies. Damonneville M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):244–52

Immunity to schistosomiasis mansoni in guinea–pigs vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae: I. Humoral responses against skin–stage schistosomula. Gordon JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):252–61

Homology and heterology between the secreted antigens of the parasitic larval stages of Ascaris lumbricoides and Ascaris suum. Kennedy MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):20–30

Specific IgE responses in human strongyloidiasis. McRury J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):631–8

Protection tests against parasitic diseases. Joseph M. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):217–23 (51 ref.)

Role of cellular and humoral immunity and helper cell involvement in permissiveness to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Mendlovic F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1151–7

Schistosoma mansoni: immunogenic glycoproteins of the cercarial glycocalyx. Dalton JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):215–26

Schistosoma spp.: progress toward a defined vaccine. James SL. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):247–52 (42 ref.)

Trichinella spiralis: immunization of pigs with newborn larval antigens. Marti HP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 63(1):68–73

Mice vaccinated against Nematospiroides dubius with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography from adult worms. Monroy FG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 65 (Pt 3):223–30

Cellular unresponsiveness in patients with soluble circulating antigens in bancroftian filariasis. Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:136–9

Helper T cells induced by a purified 28–kilodalton antigen of Schistosoma mansoni protect rats against infection. Auriault C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1163–9

Inhibition of immediate and Arthus responses to schistosome egg antigens by T cells from Schistosoma japonicum–infected mice. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):590–2

Reactivity of two major allergens isolated from Schistosoma japonicum eggs against IgE and IgG antibodies in human serum. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):213–6

Complete resistance to challenges with Hymenolepis nana cysticercoids derived from mouse, rat and beetle in mice. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):623–8

Vaccination against intestinal parasites. Miller HR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):43–51 (43 ref.)

Serological diagnosis of hydatid disease by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using partially purified hydatid cyst fluid antigens. Kagiko MM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec;13(4):241–5

Parasite–specific anergy in human filariasis. Insights after analysis of parasite antigen–driven lymphokine production. Nutman TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1516–23

Immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis (Taenia solium) with antigens purified by monoclonal antibodies. Nascimento E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1181–5

Serological studies of the antigens prepared from Biomphalaria glabrata snails infected and uninfected with Schistosoma mansoni. I. Indirect immunofluorescent antibody test using infected snail and adult worm antigens. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):61–9

Changes in surface antigens of Hymenolepis nana during differentiation and maturation in mice. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):129–36

Local and systemic antibody responses in gerbils following vaccination with irradiated or non–irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Maclean JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):263–78

The involvement of eggs and soluble egg antigens in resistance to Schistosoma japonicum. Moloney NA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):9–17

Diagnostic Mr 31,000 Schistosoma mansoni proteins: requirement of infection, but not immunization, and use of the "miniblot" technique for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Ruppel A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):95–101

Isotype restriction during infection of mice with the cestode Mesocestoides corti: role of immune suppression. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1699–704

A purified 28,000 dalton protein from Schistosoma mansoni adult worms protects rats and mice against experimental schistosomiasis. Balloul JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3448–53

Evidence that a protective membrane epitope is involved in early but not late phase immunity in Schistosoma mansoni. Harn DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1571–80

Production and properties of a mouse monoclonal IgE antibody to Schistosoma japonicum. Kojima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2044–9

Brugia malayi antigens associated with lymphocyte activation in filariasis. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1652–7

Shared carbohydrate epitopes on distinct surface and secreted antigens of the parasitic nematode Toxocara canis. Maizels RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):207–14

An analysis of in vitro B cell immune responsiveness in human lymphatic filariasis. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3954–9

A major role for carbohydrate epitopes preferentially recognized by chronically infected mice in the determination of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomulum surface antigenicity. Omer-Ali P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3601–7

Immunochemical characterization and purification of Sm-97, a Schistosoma mansoni antigen monospecifically recognized by antibodies from mice protectively immunized with a nonliving vaccine. Pearce EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3593–600

Epitopic and paratopically directed anti-idiotypic factors in the regulation of resistance to murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2339–47

Development and optimization of the FAST-ELISA for detecting antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni. Hancock K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):167–76

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify subclasses of human IgG. II. Enzyme immunoassay to define antigen specific (anti-filarial) IgG subclass antibodies. Husain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):73–80

Conservation of diagnostic antigen epitopes among biologically diverse isolates of Trichinella spiralis. Gamble HR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):921–5

Haptenation of adult Schistosoma mansoni and assessment of humorally mediated damage in vitro. McCormick SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):130–43

Characterization and localization of Paragonimus westermani antigen stimulating antibody formation in both the infected cat and rat. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):363–7

A study of the antigen, antibody and immunecomplex levels in Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis with reference to clinical status. Das MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun; 90(3):135–41

The effects of chlorpheniramine and antiallergic drugs on Ascaris suum antigen-induced active cutaneous anaphylaxis in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):101–4

Identification of antigens of Onchocerca volvulus and Onchocerca gibsoni for diagnostic use. Cabrera Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):225–31

Surface proteins and antigens of adult Schistosoma mansoni tegumental membranes detached onto poly-lysine coated beads. Payares G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):129–37

HLA-DQ is epistatic to HLA-DR in controlling the immune response to schistosomal antigen in humans. Hirayama K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):426–30

Immune-mediated adherence of eosinophils to Toxocara canis infective larvae: the role of excretory-secretory antigens. Badley JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):133–43

Immunoglobulin class responses to Taenia taeniaeformis in susceptible and resistant mice. Gibbens JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):491–502

Immunization of mice with surface antigens from the muscle larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Grencis RK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):587–96

Genetic influence on the antibody response to antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in chronically infected mice. Kee KC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):565–74

Genetic (major histocompatibility complex?) control of the antibody repertoire to the secreted antigens of Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar; 9(2):269–73

Species-specific and common epitopes on the secreted and surface antigens of Toxocara cati and Toxocara canis infective larvae. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):407–20

Phosphorylcholine-bearing antigens in filarial nematode parasites: analysis of somatic extracts, in-vitro secretions and infection sera from Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):49–66

Cyst fluid and surface associated glycoprotein antigens of Taenia sp. metacestodes. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):263–8

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: immunoblot analysis of the antigens recognized by rats. Fujii T. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):366–74

Resistance to Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice conferred by egg antigens of homologous and heterologous Onchocerca species. Carlow CK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):485–96

The blocking of human antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula by monoclonal antibodies which cross-react with a polysaccharide-containing egg antigen. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):269–80

Identification and characterization of a polysaccharide-containing antigen from Schistosoma mansoni eggs which cross-reacts with the surface of schistosomula. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr; 94 (Pt 2):255–68

Reevaluation of the potential of Fasciola hepatica antigens for immunization against Schistosoma mansoni infection. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):327–36

Surface antigens of and cross-protection between two geographical isolates of Schistosoma mansoni. Hackett F, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):301–12

Identification of non-cross-reacting antigens of Onchocerca volvulus with lymphatic filariasis serum pools. Lobos E, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):389–99

Vaccination of young lambs by means of a protein fraction extracted from adult Haemonchus contortus. Munn EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):385–97

Immune response to Trichinella epitopes: the antiphosphorylcholine plaque-forming cell response during the biological cycle. Ubeira FM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):543–53

Antigenic differences among the life cycle stages of Oesophagostomum radiatum. East IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):129–30

Serodiagnosis of fascioliasis in buffaloes by immunoprecipitation using adult Fasciola gigantica antigens. Swarup D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):130

Shared epitopes between mycobacteria and other microorganisms. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):275–6

Identification of paramyosin as schistosome antigen recognized by intradermally vaccinated mice. Lanar DE, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):593–6

Detection of humoral immune response to Gnathostoma spinigerum in mice. Anantaphruti M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):172–6

Immunization of hamsters against Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Sirisinha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):567–73

Expression of cross-reactive surface antigens by microfilariae and adult worms of Brugia pahangi during infections in cats. Philipp M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):385–93

The response of humans to surface and secreted antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Almond NM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):381–4

Serodiagnosis of porcine cysticercosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using fractionated antigens. Kumar D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):195–202

[Experimental observation on the latex agglutination test in the detection of anti-schistosome antibody] Qiu LS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of the IHA antibody response before and after pyquiton treatment in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani] Zhang ZH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoglobulin and T cell immunoactivities as related to the allergic reaction following skin test with lung fluke antigen] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 67(1):37–9 **(Chi)**

[The sensitizing role of the gut-associated antigen of Schistosoma japonicum in granuloma formation around the ova] Guan XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):479–83 **(Chi)**

[A study on the practical value of ELISA in epidemiological investigation of paragonimiasis] Duan YF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell lines of hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma japonicum egg antigens] Miao DJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoenzyme (ELISA) diagnosis of onchocerciasis: use of an antigenic fraction of Ascaris suum] Nignan A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni using an egg extract semi-purified by precipitation with ammonium sulfate] Ouattara SA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(5 Pt 2):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suitability of Echinococcus antigens of selected intermediate host-final host cycles for the detection of cystic echinococcosis in humans] Böhle F, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Fasciola antigens in the diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of potential serodiagnostic Fasciola hepatica antigens by electroelution from polyacrylamide gels. Santiago N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1210–7

On the methods of obtaining diphyllobothriid surface antigens. Sergeeva EG, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May; 28(2):73–9

Isolation of two immunogenically different allergens from Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):149–54

Purification and physicochemical characterization of Schistosoma mansoni egg allergen recognized by mouse sera obtained at an acute stage of infection. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):129–35

Isolation of an antigenic fraction for diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Cabrera Z, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):39–48

Efficiency of papain-treated microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti (var. pacifica) as antigen for serodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis in French Polynesia. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):795–9

[Pleural effusion and Toxocara canis] Bruart J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of Dirofilaria immitis antigens: II. DEAE-cellulose chromatography] Delfin J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May-Aug;38(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Dirofilaria immitis antigens. I. Preliminary study of fractionation using ion exchange chromatography] Delfin J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Apr; 38(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Separation of Fasciola hepatica antigens by gel chromatography] Espino AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May-Aug;38(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

ANALYSIS

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non-epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman-like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296–9

Polarity of the Forssman glycolipid in MDCK epithelial cells. Nichols GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14; 930(2):154–66

Antigenic heterogeneity of non-pigmented Bacteroides species isolated from the human oral cavity. Kato T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):996–9

Forssman glycolipid, an antigenic marker for a major subpopulation of macrophages from murine spleen and peripheral lymph nodes. Bethke U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4329–35

Specific expression of unusual GM2 ganglioside with Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen activity on human colon cancers. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar; 78(3):251–60

Occurrence of tumor-associated ganglioside antigens with Hanganutziu-Deicher antigenic activity on human melanomas. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):614–20

[Detection and identification of host cell antigens in the composition of influenza B virus] Platonova AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of expression of apical membrane determinants in A6 epithelial cells. Moberly JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C37–44

Studies on Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens-antibodies. I. Hanganutziu-Deicher antibodies of IgG class in liver diseases. Morito T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):204–8

Expression of heterophile, Paul-Bunnell and Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens on human melanoma cell lines. Nakarai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(2):160–6

Specificities of human heterophile Hanganutziu and Deicher (HD) antibodies to glycosphingolipids and a glycoprotein. Mukuria CJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):469–75

[Antibodies to Forssman antigen in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and breast] Artamonova SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Existence and immunological significance of circulating Ia+T cells in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zeki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):282–8

Human leukocyte antigens (HLA) class I and class II on

sperm cells studied at the serological, cellular, and genomic levels. Bishara A, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Apr;13(4):97–103
The I–J puzzle. Murphy DB. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987; 5:405–27 (115 ref.)
Retinal vascular endothelium expresses fibronectin and class II histocompatibility complex antigens in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):139–50
From antigen presentation to immunity and allergy. Joint meeting. Geneva, April 23–25, 1987. Swiss Society of Allergology and Immunology, French Society of Immunology, French Society of Allergology. Abstracts. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83 Suppl 1:1–44
Modulation of the expression of HLA class II antigens by gamma interferon and phorbol ester TPA on myeloid leukaemic cell lines. Alonso MC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):255–61
Differential expression of HLA class I and II antigens in primary and metastatic melanomas. Lopez Nevot MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):219–27
Heterogeneity of the expression of class I and II HLA antigens in human breast carcinoma. Pérez M, et al.
J Immunogenet 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):247–53
Expression and susceptibility to modulation by interferons of HLA class I and II antigens on melanoma cells. Immunohistochemical analysis and clinical relevance. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):229–34 (36 ref.)
Murine class II (Ia) molecules associate with human invariant chain. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1519–23
Gamma interferon induces novel expression of Ia antigens by rat pancreatic islet endocrine cells. Markmann JF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):258–61
[Vaccine failure] Schaad UB. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 30;117(22):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of Ia antigens by murine kidney epithelium after exposure to streptozotocin. Farr AG, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Mar;126(3):561–8
The origin of Ia antigen–expressing cells in the rat kidney. Gurner AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):342–8
Class II antigen expression and inflammatory cells in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Pollard JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):337–41
Immunoultrastructural localization of Ia antigens in human endometrium [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Jun;111(6):535] Tabibzadeh SS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Jan;111(1):32–7
Canine pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells and CFU-GM express Ia-like antigens as recognized by two different class II–specific monoclonal antibodies. Schuening F, et al.
Blood 1987 Jan;69(1):165–72
In vivo induction of Ia antigens on rat keratinocytes by gamma-interferon. Scheynius A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):543–9
I-Ad antigen expression of pyran copolymer–induced peritoneal cells in tumor vaccine–primed mice and its association with the host antitumor response. Oh–hashi F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):57–63
T cells from patients with chronic liver diseases: abnormalities in PHA–induced expression of HLA class II antigens and in autologous mixed–lymphocyte reactions. Scudeletti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):227–33
Increased circulating Ia–positive T cells in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mizutani H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Jan;67(1):191–7
Pharmacologic effects on the expression of class II histocompatibility antigen in experimental endotoxin–induced uveitis. Kim MK, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Oct;45(1):70–7
Increased percentage of activated Ia+ T lymphocytes in peripheral blood of neonates following exchange blood transfusion. Romano M, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jun;43(3):301–7
Primary structure of the gene for the murine Ia antigen–associated invariant chains (Ii). An alternatively spliced exon encodes a cysteine–rich domain highly homologous to a repetitive sequence of thyroglobulin. Koch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1677–83
Induction of interferon–gamma production and Ia expression by interleukin 1 in bone marrow culture cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):223–8
Simultaneous immunohistochemical demonstration of antigen expression and 5–bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in plastic embedded sections. Harms G, et al.
Histochemistry 1987;86(4):393–5
Regulation and role of thyroid cell class II antigen expression. Weetman AP. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):89–96 (36 ref.)
Ia antigen expression and IL–1 activity in murine tumour–associated macrophages. Peri G, et al.
Immunology 1986 Dec;59(4):527–33
Variable severity and Ia antigen expression in streptococcal–cell–wall–induced hepatic granulomas in rats. Allen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):674–9
Presence of Ia–positive cells in the central nervous system of the rat during various pathological conditions. Polman CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):109–11
The distribution and ontogeny of MHC antigens in murine ocular tissue. Wang HM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1383–9
The relationship between the defect in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction and thymic abnormality in New Zealand mice. Minoda M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):101–8
Class II histocompatibility antigen expression in human melanocytes transformed by Harvey murine sarcoma virus (Ha–MSV) and Kirsten MSV retroviruses. Albino AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1710–22
The human invariant chain is the core protein of the human class II–associated proteoglycan. Giacoletto KS, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1422–39
Antagonistic effects of gamma interferon and steroids on tissue antigenicity. Leszczynski D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1470–7
Efficient cell surface expression of class II MHC molecules in the absence of associated invariant chain. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1478–89
Cell surface expression of class II histocompatibility antigens occurs in the absence of the invariant chain. Sekaly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1490–504
Chicken developmental antigens in 151S–B–congenic lines. Qureshi MA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):435–40
Brain microvascular smooth muscle expresses class II antigens. Hart MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2960–3
Cloned auto–Ia–reactive T cells elicit lichen planus–like lesion in the skin of syngeneic mice. Saito K, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2485–95
Distribution of histopathology and Ia positive cells in actively induced and passively transferred experimental autoimmune orchitis. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):752–9
Keratinocyte expression of MHC class II antigens in allergic sensitization and challenge reactions and in irritant contact dermatitis. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):11–6
Immunohistochemical analysis of the involvement of F4/80 and Ia–positive macrophages in mouse liver infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Dixon JE, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Nov;40(5):617–28
Modulation of macrophage I–A expression: lack of effect of prostaglandins and glucocorticoids on macrophages that continuously express I–A. Vespa L, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Jan;41(1):47–54
Gamma interferon, but not Mycobacterium leprae, induces major histocompatibility class II antigens on cultured rat Schwann cells. Samuel NM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):281–7
In situ detection of class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens in the rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto Y, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1986 Oct;12(4):265–77
Class II antigen expression and T lymphocyte subsets in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Pollard JD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):123–34
MHC antigen expression on bulk isolated macrophage–microglia from newborn mouse brain: induction of Ia antigen expression by gamma–interferon. Suzumura A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(3):263–78
The immunopathology of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. An ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of class II major histocompatibility complex molecule (Ia) expression. Sobel RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 46(3):239–49
Transport of infectious reovirus into bile: class II major histocompatibility antigen–bearing cells determine reovirus transport. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3222–6
Dysfunction of Ia–positive antigen–presenting cells in tumor–bearing mice. Yamashita U. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):261–9
Cell–mediated autoimmunity at the onset of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Ziegler AG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):546–50
In vivo induction of Ia antigen in resident leukocytes in the normal rat renal glomerulus. Gurner A, et al.
Lab Invest 1986 Nov;55(5):546–50
Enhanced interleukin 1 production by alveolar macrophages and increase in Ia–positive lung cells in silica–exposed rats. Oghiso Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1189–98
Monocytes in AIDS [letter] Sei Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1611–2
Polymorphism of human Ia antigens generated by reciprocal intergenic exchange between two DR beta loci. Wu S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):676–9
Quantitation of intraglomerular Ia positive cells and T cells in the experimental glomerulonephritis. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):323–33
Elevated levels of a lymphocyte subset accurately predict the diabetic state in the BB rat. Francfort JW, et al.
Pancreas 1987;2(2):141–5
The first external domain of the nonobese diabetic mouse class II I–A beta chain is unique. Acha–Orbea H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2435–9
Ia+ murine epidermal Langerhans cells are deficient in surface expression of the class I major histocompatibility complex. Caughman SW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(19):7438–42
Characterization of seven new monoclonal antibodies against human DR, DR + DP and DQ1 + DQ3 antigens. Hořejší V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):288–97
Leukocyte binding and Ia–expression in vascular endothelium. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4 Suppl 5):42–3
The influence of the pattern of inflammation and administration of steroids on class II MHC antigen expression in renal transplants. Häyry P, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Oct;42(4):358–63
Ia antigens on murine epididymal fat pad endothelial cells. Immunohistology and mixed lymphocyte endothelial cell culture studies. Joseph J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):433–6
Identification of I–E alpha genes in H–2 recombinant mouse strains by F1 complementation. Lafuse WP, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Feb;43(2):297–301
Identification of the IA hybrid molecule affecting anti–Thy–1 responsiveness. Quackenbush LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):925–8
CMV infection, class II antigen expression, and human kidney allograft rejection. von Willebrand E, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Oct;42(4):364–7
[Ia expression on Kupffer cells after orthoptic rat liver transplantation and cyclosporin A application: an additional help for the diagnosis of rejection reactions?] Engemann R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(4):220–4 **(Ger)**
[Peripheral blood T–lymphocytes of patients with chronic B–cell lympholeukemia express Ia–like antigens] Zlobina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon–mediated induction of Ia antigen expression on isolated murine whole islets and dispersed islet cells. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1174–7
Synthesis and cell surface display of class II determinants by long–term propagated rat T line cells. Reske K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Jul;17(7):909–14
Target cell for prostaglandin E in the stimulation of in vitro human erythroid (BFU–E) progenitor cells: correlation of Ia antigen expression with the stimulatory effect. Sawka CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):873–7
Human immunodeficiency virus infection down–regulates HLA class II expression and induces differentiation in promonocytic U937 cells. Petit AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1883–9
Thymus–dependent and –independent regulation of Ia antigen expression in situ by cells in the synovium of rats with streptococcal cell wall–induced arthritis. Differences in site and intensity of expression in euthymic, athymic, and cyclosporin A–treated LEW and F344 rats. Wilder RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1160–71
Comparison of the calcium requirement for the induction and maintenance of B cell class II molecule expression and for B cell proliferation stimulated by mitogens and purified growth factors. Dennis GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4307–12
Maleylated–BSA suppresses IFN–gamma–mediated Ia expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4063–8
Regulation of HLA class II antigen expression: intracellular signaling molecules responsible for the regulation by IFN–gamma and cross–linking of Fc receptors in HL–60 cells. Ina Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1711–7
Distinct mechanisms regulate MHC class II gene expression in B cells and macrophages. Maffei A, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Aug 1;139(3):942–8
Induction of macrophage Ia expression by lipopolysaccharide and Listeria monocytogenes in congenitally athymic nude mice. Wentworth PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3167–73
The isolation and characterization of enriched microvascular endothelial cells from mouse adipose tissue. The induction of class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) by interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma). Launder TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24; 102(1):45–52
A simple in vitro technique for studies on induction of class II transplantation antigens on keratinocytes. Scheynius A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):59–63
Analysis of Ia induction on Lewis rat astrocytes in vitro by virus particles and bacterial adjuvants. Massa PT, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1987 Jan;13(3):259–71
Hyperinducibility of Ia antigen on astrocytes correlates with strain–specific susceptibility to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Massa PT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4219–23
Class II antigen induction in the regenerating liver of rats after partial hepatectomy. Jonjić S, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Jul;44(1):165–8
Modulation of interferon–gamma induction of Ia expression. Implications for mechanisms of interferon–gamma signal transduction. Sternberg E. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:152–63 (50 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular heterogeneity of I–Ab molecules: analysis of I–Ab subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Lafuse WP, et al.
Immunol Invest 1986 Dec;15(8):735–48

GENETICS

Genetic basis for Ia positivity and susceptibility to lactic dehydrogenase virus in macrophages of SJL/J mice. Inada T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):77–85

Biochemical aspects of constitutive and facultative expression of MHC class II molecules at the pre- and posttranslational level. Reske K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):46–59

Association in the expression of Kirsten-ras oncogene and the major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in fibrosarcoma tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Alon Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2553–7

A multiplicity of CCAAT box-binding proteins. Dorn A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):863–72

Immunogenetic profile of multiple sclerosis in Mexicans. Gorodezky C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):364–74

Sequence determination of a transcribed rabbit class II gene with homology to HLA-DQ alpha. LeGuern C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):104–9

Genetic organization of the ovine MHC class II region. Scott PC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):116–22

The major histocompatibility complex of tassel-eared squirrels. II. Genetic diversity associated with Abert squirrels. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):242–50

The major histocompatibility complex of tassel-eared squirrels. I. Genetic diversity associated with Kaibab squirrels. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):230–41

DNA sequence analysis of I-Ak beta mutants reveals serologically immunodominant region. Beck BN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):433–43

Inducibility of Ia antigen on astrocytes by murine coronavirus JHM is rat strain dependent. Massa PT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):259–64

Loss of polymorphic restriction fragments of class I and class II MHC genes in a malignant melanoma. Angelini G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):241–6

Expression of MHC class II products on human colorectal cancer. An immunohistological and flow cytometric study. Moore M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):201–9

Transcriptional control of MHC class II antigen expression on mouse T cell lines. Singh SK, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):187–94

Induction of macrophage Ia antigen expression by rIFN-gamma and down-regulation by IFN-alpha/beta and dexamethasone are mediated by changes in steady-state levels of Ia mRNA. Fertsch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):244–9

Alteration of a non-polymorphic residue in a class II E beta gene eliminates an antibody-defined epitope without affecting T cell recognition. Griffith IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4480–3

Suppressed expression of surface Ia on macrophages by lipopolysaccharide: evidence for regulation at the level of accumulation of mRNA. Koerner TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):239–43

Expression patterns of MHC class II genes in rabbit tissues indicate close homology to human counterparts. Kulaga H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):587–92

Regulation of class II gene expression: analysis in B cell stimulatory factor 1-inducible murine pre-B cell lines. Polla BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3332–7

Parasite-accessory cell interactions in murine leishmaniasis. II. Leishmania donovani suppresses macrophage expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex gene products. Reiner NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1926–32

Structure-function analysis of the Abm12 beta mutation using site-directed mutagenesis and DNA-mediated gene transfer. Ronchese F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):629–38

Regulation of I-A expression by murine peritoneal macrophages: differences linked to the Bcg gene. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1372–6

In vivo immunologic selection of class I major histocompatibility complex gene deletion variants from the B16-BL6 melanoma. Talmadge JE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1215–21

Prevention of autoimmune insulitis by expression of I-E molecules in NOD mice. Nishimoto H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):432–4

Conserved major histocompatibility complex class II boxes--X and Y--are transcriptional control elements and specifically bind nuclear proteins. Dorn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6249–53

Major histocompatibility complex gene organization in the mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi: evidence for transfer of function between class II genes. Nizetić D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5828–32

Cloning of a putative chicken MHC class II alpha chain gene. Kivela J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:199–206

Serological confirmation in Ia mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 of gene conversion. David CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):429–33

Hybrid Ia antigens in man. Detection with cytotoxic T cell clones. Gonwa TA. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):423–9

I-J: genetics and biochemistry. Hayes CE. **Year Immunol** 1985;:143–52 (36 ref.)

[The HLA system and genetic control of the cellular immune response] Jeannet M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[I-A restricted sulbenicillin specific T cell proliferative response in mice] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;96(7):699–703 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coupling of B cell surface Ig, Ia and BSF1 receptors to intracellular "second messengers".Cambier JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:195–205

Stimulation of prostaglandin formation by an antigen- and Ia-restricted T-cell-macrophage interaction. Schnyder J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):277–9

The role of MHC class II antigens in the flare up reaction of antigen-induced arthritis in mice. van den Broek MF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):328–30

Cross-reactivity between human and feline Ia antigens, using a monoclonal antibody HLA-D.m1. Kuramochi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):186–8

16th forum in immunology. The role of the CD4 (L3T4) molecule in T-cell activation. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):125–69

L3T4 interacts with class II molecules on target cells. Gay D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):127–31

The role of CD4/L3T4 in T-lymphocyte function. McCluskey J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):150–7

Hypothesis: a molecular model for the MHC-restricted recognition of antigens by the T-cell receptor. Poljak RJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):175–80

The L3T4 molecule is part of the helper T-cell antigen/Ia recognition complex. Saizawa K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):138–43

Ia antigen expression and autoimmunity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 475:251–66

Therapy of autoimmune diseases with antibody to immune response gene products or to T-cell surface markers. Steinman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:274–84

MLR-stimulating properties of five homozygous typing cells found in an outbred population. Myc A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):157–69

Changes in cell surface antigen expression on human articular chondrocytes induced by gamma-interferon. Induction of Ia antigens. Jahn B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):64–74

Engraftment of dogs with Ia-positive marrow cells isolated by avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1363–7

Immunoregulating activity of tumor-associated macrophages. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):67–72

Clonal variation in tumorigenicity of L1210 lymphoma cells: nontumorigenic variants with an enhanced expression of tumor-associated antigen and Ia antigens. Fuji H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5541–7

Monoclonal antibody to chicken fetal antigen on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line MDCC-MSB1. Ohashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5858–63

Isolation and characterization of antigen-Ia complexes involved in T cell recognition. Buus S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1071–7

A T cell receptor V beta segment that imparts reactivity to a class II major histocompatibility complex product. Kappler JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):263–71

Functional sites on Ia molecules: a molecular dissection of A alpha immunogenicity. Landais D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):173–81

Long-term-cultured mouse B-lymphocyte line. II. Modulation of Ia-antigen expression on B-lymphocyte line. Bitoh S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):148–57

Analysis of T-T lymphocytes and T-accessory cell interactions using cloned T cells: MHC I restricted cloned T cells activate MHC II restricted T helper cells. Brückner T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):182–95

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. II. Significance of MHC antigens in anti-Mls tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):11–8

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. I. Preferential induction of tolerance to Mls antigens and resistance to allo-MHC antigens. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):1–10

Accessory cell function in a Con A response: role of Ia and interleukin 1. Kohno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):250–9

Intraocular Ia expression in vivo induced in the absence of immune T cells. Lightman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):242–9

Antibodies against I-A and I-E determinants inhibit the activation and function of encephalitogenic T-lymphocyte lines. Offner H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):364–73

The effects of cytokines and adherent cells on the interleukin 4-mediated induction of Ia antigens on resting B cells. Oliver K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):428–36

Cloned protein antigen-specific, Ia-restricted T cells with both helper and cytolytic activities: mechanisms of activation and killing. Ozaki S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):301–16

Implication of Ia-positive bone marrow interstitial stem cells in the induction of unresponsiveness to canine renal allografts. Rapaport FT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):255–70

Antibodies to immune response gene products inhibit the IgM and IgG antibody response but not the development of resistance to Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):323–32

Class II antigen-specific murine cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL). I. Analysis of bulk populations and establishment of Lyt-2+L3T4- and Lyt-2-L3T4+ bulk CTL lines. Shinohara N. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):395–407

Effects of recombinant human interferon-gamma (Met-Gln form) on expression of Fc receptor and Ia-like antigen on human peripheral monocytes and lymphocytes: a comparative study with natural human interferon-alpha and -beta. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):335–43

Enhancement of Ia-like antigen expression by interferon-gamma in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):436–9

Increased circulating Ia-positive T cells in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mizutani H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):191–7

Monoclonal anti-Ia antibodies suppress the flare up reaction of antigen induced arthritis in mice. van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):320–30

Expression of class II antigen in endotoxin induced uveitis. Kim MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):869–76

Effect of anti-Ia antibodies, culture, and cyclosporin on prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Alejandro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):269–73

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of T-lymphocyte responses to islet cell antigens in IDDM rats. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):237–9

Functional role in self reactivity for Ia antigens on murine synovial cells. Fournier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1489–95

Functional diversity of Ia epitopes on macrophages. Kedar I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):915–9

Accessory molecules and T cell activation. II. Antibody binding to L3T4a inhibits Ia-independent mouse T cell proliferation. Pont S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):429–32

Aberrant expression of Ia-like antigens on tumor cells of regressing but not of progressing Rous sarcomas. Powell PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):723–6

Shared idiotopes between anti-class II monoclonal antibodies and major histocompatibility complex recognition site of T cells. Tsuji M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):675–81

Dw subtypes of serologically defined DR-DQ specificities restrict recognition of cytomegalovirus. Linner KM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):79–86

A deletion mutant defines DQ beta variants with DR4 positive DQw3 positive haplotypes. Nepom BS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):87–93

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) restricted antigen recognition: high frequency of human T-cell clones recognizing novel MHC class II determinants. Nisbet-Brown E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May; 19(1):41–52

Influence of the H-2u haplotype on immune function in F1 hybrid mice. II. F1 antiparent mixed lymphocyte reactivity. Fritz RB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):161–6

Monoclonal antibodies defining mouse tissue antigens encoded by the H-2 region. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):136–9

Characterization of the Ia antigens involved in suppressor T cell generation in the rat. Uhteg LC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):138–42

MHC class II antigen expression in normal human epidermis. Carr MM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):223–7

Monoclonal antibodies to sheep lymphocytes. I. Identification of MHC class II molecules on lymphoid tissue and changes in the level of class II expression on lymph-borne cells following antigen stimulation in vivo. Hopkins J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):433–8

In vivo growth inhibition of Ia+ lymphomas in SJL mice treated with I-As-reactive monoclonal antibody. Alisauskas RM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):1–9

Gamma interferon-mediated increase in the number of Ia-bearing macrophages during infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2300–3

Suppression of NK activity of spleen cells by chicken fetal antigen present on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line cells. Ohashi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):378–82

Differential expression of Ia antigens by rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Burmester GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep; 80(3):595–604

Antigen specific stimulation of immune responses during long-term repeated skin testing with multiple antigens. Lesourd BM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep; 21(1):17–22

Epitopes associated with the MHC restriction site of T cells. II. Somatic generation of Iat epitopes on T cells in radiation bone marrow chimeras. Asano Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):87–96

Epitopes associated with the MHC restriction site of T cells. I. Selective expression of Iat epitopes on H-2-restricted helper T cells. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;

138(9):2964–9
Effects of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on the expression of an Ia antigen on a murine macrophage cell line. Chang RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2853–6
B cell stimulatory factor–1 (interleukin 4) activates macrophages for increased tumoricidal activity and expression of Ia antigens. Crawford RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):135–41
An hypothesis on the binding of an amphipathic, alpha helical sequence in Ii to the desetope of class II antigens. Elliott WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2949–52
Serologic heterogeneity in I–J determinants associated with functionally distinct T cell regulatory factors. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2237–44
Quantitative analysis of the T cell response to antigen and planar membranes containing purified Ia molecules. Fox BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3367–74
Functionally distinct agretopic and epitopic sites. Analysis of the dominant T cell determinant of moth and pigeon cytochromes c with the use of synthetic peptide antigens. Fox BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1578–88
Relationship among function, phenotype, and specificity in primary allospecific T cell populations: identification of phenotypically identical but functionally distinct primary T cell subsets that differ in their recognition of MHC class I and class II allodeterminants. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):10–7
Differential antigen–presenting cell requirements of hapten–specific T cell lines restricted to class II determinants. Hanke JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2384–91
Modulation of mouse peritoneal macrophage Ia and human peritoneal macrophage HLA–DR expression by alpha 2–macroglobulin "fast" forms.Hoffman MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1885–90
Suppression of Ia–unrestricted primary anti–Qa–1 cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted cellular interactions. Huston DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2753–9
A study on proliferative responses to host Ia antigens in allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice: sequential analysis of the reactivity and characterization of the cells involved in the responses. Iwabuchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):18–25
Antibody inhibition of suppressor cell induction. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2063–8
Two roles for Ia in antigen–specific T lymphocyte activation. Kim KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3393–400
The effects of an anti–I–Ab antibody on murine host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2679–86
The assignment of chain specificities for anti–Ia monoclonal antibodies using L cell transfectants. Landias D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):3002–5
Recognition of MHC class I allodeterminants regulates the generation of MHC class II–specific CTL. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3087–92
Class II–restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)–induced demyelinating disease. I. Cross–specificity among TMEV substrains and related picornaviruses, but not myelin proteins. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3776–84
Allo–I–J determinants participate in maintenance of neonatal H–2 tolerance [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1987 Mar 15;138(6):2008] Mohler KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):70–7
Interferon–gamma suppresses B cell stimulation factor (BSF–1) induction of class II MHC determinants on B cells. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3534–7
Graft–vs–host reaction limited to a class II MHC difference results in a selective deficiency in L3T4+ but not in Lyt–2+ T helper cell function. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1355–62
Regulation of Ia+ reticulum cell sarcoma (RCS) growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice. I. Inhibition of tumor growth by passive administration of L3T4 monoclonal antibody before or after tumor inoculation. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4524–9
Specific lymphocyte–target cell conjugate formation between tumor–specific helper T–cell hybridomas and IA–bearing RCS tumors and IE–bearing allogeneic cells. I. Role of Ia and both L3T4 and LFA–1 antigens in recognition/binding. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3681–8
Stimulation of normal inducer T cell clones with antigen presented by purified Ia molecules in planar lipid membranes: specific induction of a long–lived state of proliferative nonresponsiveness. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3704–12
Immune response gene products (Ia antigens) on glial and endothelial cells in virus–induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3438–42
Characterization of an Lyt–2+ alloreactive cytotoxic T cell clone specific for H–2Db that cross–reacts with I–Ek. Schilham MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2748–54
Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis eliminates the proteoglycan form of Ia–associated invariant chain and depresses antigen presentation. Sivak LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1319–21
Responder strain–specific enhancement of endothelial and mononuclear cell Ia in delayed hypersensitivity reactions in (strain 2 X strain 13)F1 guinea pigs. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2132–8
Arsonate–specific murine T cell clones. IV. Properties of I–E– and I–A–restricted clones. Spragg JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1169–77
Haplotype–specific suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with anti–IA antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1485–9
The functional significance of the regulation of macrophage Ia expression by endogenous arachidonate metabolites in vitro. Tripp CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3915–20
Comparison of antigen specificity, class II major histocompatibility complex restriction, and in vivo behavior of myelin basic protein–specific T cell lines and clones derived from (BALB/c x SJL/J) mice. Trotter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1834–9
T cell induction of membrane IL 1 on macrophages. Weaver CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3868–73
T cell specificity for class II (I–A) and the encephalitogenic N–terminal epitope of the autoantigen myelin basic protein. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1075–9
Optimization of antigen presentation to T cell hybridomas by purified Ia molecules in planar membranes. Ia molecule polymorphism determines the antigenic fine specificity of the response to cytochrome c peptides. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):29–41
Ia antigen expressed by keratinocytes can be the molecule of antigen presentation in contact sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):694–8
Lichenoid tissue reaction (LTR) induced by local transfer of Ia–reactive T–cell clones. II. LTR by epidermal invasion of cytotoxic lymphokine–producing autoreactive T cells. Shiohara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):8–14
Expression of class II–MHC antigens by tumor–associated and peritoneal macrophages: systemic induction during tumor growth and tumor rejection. Evans R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov;40(5):499–509
Variations in macrophage antigen phenotype: a correlation between Ia antigen reduction and immune dysfunction during tumor growth. Garner RE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov;40(5):561–74
T cell subsets and Ia–positive cells in the sciatic nerve during the course of experimental allergic neuritis. Ota K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):283–92
Monoclonal anti–I–A antibody reverses chronic paralysis and demyelination in Theiler's virus–infected mice: critical importance of timing of treatment. Friedmann A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):898–903
Molecular analysis of antigen recognition by insulin–specific T–cell hybridomas from B6 wild–type and bm12 mutant mice. Sherman DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1865–72
Identification of the T–cell and Ia contact residues of a T–cell antigenic epitope. Allen PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):713–5
Ia binding ligands and cAMP stimulate nuclear translocation of PKC in B lymphocytes. Cambier JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):629–32
Adjuvant–free IgG responses induced with antigen coupled to antibodies against class II MHC. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):59–61
Functionally distinct subsites on a class II major histocompatibility complex molecule. Ronchese F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):254–6
Predictable acquisition of a new MHC recognition specificity following expression of a transfected T–cell receptor beta–chain gene. Saito T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):256–9
Specific antigen–Ia activation of transfected human T cells expressing murine Ti alpha beta–human T3 receptor complexes. Saito T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):125–30
Structural characteristics of an antigen required for its interaction with Ia and recognition by T cells. Sette A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):395–9
Use of iodine–131–labeled anti–immune response–associated monoclonal antibody as preparative regimen prior to bone marrow transplantation: initial dosimetry. Appelbaum FR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):67–71
Accessory cells for the induction of suppressor T cells. Nakamura RM. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3–5):234–8
Major histocompatibility complex and cell cooperation. Vainio O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):795–801 (25 ref.)
Induced differentiation of a transformed clone of Ly–1+ B cells by clonal T cells and antigen. Bishop GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7410–4
Allele–specific control of Ia molecule surface expression and conformation: implications for a general model of Ia structure–function relationships. Braunstein NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2921–5
High–affinity fluorescent peptide binding to I–Ad in lipid membranes. Watts TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9660–4
The role of Ia positive T cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kato K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):1–5
The cytotoxic T–cell response to Ia antigens: lack of correlation between the level of specific cytotoxicity obtained in primary mixed lymphocyte reaction and the frequency of specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte. Beretta A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):643–51
The role of I–A/E molecules in B–lymphocyte activation. II. Mechanism of inhibition of the responses to lipopolysaccharide by anti–I–A/E antibodies. Forsgren S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):225–34
Immunological self, nonself discrimination. Guillet JG, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):865–70
Impaired lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohaemagglutinin associated with the possession of HLA–B8/DR3. Amer A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):193–8
A monoclonal antibody (1B7) specific for polymorphic determinant on mouse I–A antigens recognizes monomorphic epitope shared by most of RT–1 haplotypes in rats. Iwabuchi K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct; 28(4):233–6
Effect of ex vivo perfusion with anti–Ia monoclonal antibodies on rat cardiac allograft survival. Sone Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):599–604
Induction of suppressor T cells by intravenous administration of monoclonal anti–I–A antibody. Aoki I, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):421–5
Extension of survival of rat parathyroid allografts by depletion of Ia donor cells plus preoperative cyclosporine. Bloom AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):171–4
Engraftment of DLA–nonidentical bone marrow facilitated by recipient treatment with anti–class II monoclonal antibody and methotrexate. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):340–5
Immunosuppressive activity of serum from liver–grafted rats. Passive enhancement of fully allogeneic heart grafts and induction of systemic tolerance. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):581–7
An epitope on class II antigens that is maintained across species barriers and important in immunologic functions. Ogasawara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):427–32
Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by bronchial epithelium in rat lung allografts. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):209–14
Inhibition of rat mixed lymphocyte pancreatic islet cultures with anti–Ia immunotoxin. Shizuru JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):660–6
Crossreactions between an I–A allospecificity and the cytoskeleton of glomerular epithelium and of vascular smooth muscle. Wadgymar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):903–8
[A study of proliferative responses to host Ia antigens in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimeras in mice—sequential analysis of the reactivity and characterization of the cells involved in the response] Iwabuchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):869–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on a functional difference in the mouse, rat and human I subregion products involved in the T cell proliferative responses to PPD] Kojima H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):20–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Self–nonself discrimination] Toyoda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(12):1126–38 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex considered as differentiation markers. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):390–400 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

The relation between major histocompatibility complex (MHC) restriction and the capacity of Ia to bind immunogenic peptides. Buus S, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1353–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen–Ia interaction and the proteolytic processing of antigen: the structure of the antigen determines its restriction to the A or E molecule of the major histocompatibility complex. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1093–7
Efficient cell surface expression of class II MHC molecules in the absence of associated invariant chain. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1478–89
Cell surface expression of class II histocompatibility antigens occurs in the absence of the invariant chain. Sekaly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1490–504
Endocytosis of MHC molecules by B cell–B lymphoma and B cell–T lymphoma hybrids. Aragnol D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3347–53
Transmembrane signaling through B cell MHC class II molecules: anti–Ia antibodies induce protein kinase C translocation to the nuclear fraction. Chen ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2345–52
Xyloside inhibits synthesis of the class II–associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and antigen presentation events. Rosamond S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1946–51
Functional sites on Ia molecules. Fathman CG. **Year Immunol** 1985;:159–62

ANTIGENS, LY

ANALYSIS

The Lyt phenotype of the T cells responsible for in vivo tumor rejection in syngeneic mice. Ozawa H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):73–7

Expression of antigen interaction structures on resting and activated cytotoxic lymphocytes. Russell JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):375–80

Perforin is present only in normal activated Lyt2+ T lymphocytes and not in L3T4+ cells, but the serine protease granzyme A is made by both subsets. Garcia-Sanz JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):933–8

Expansion and functional activity of Ly-1+ B cells upon transfer of peritoneal cells into allotype-congenic, newborn mice. Förster I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):521–8

Stable expression of Lyt-2 homodimers on L3T4+ T cell clones. Gallagher PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1413–7

Immunoglobulin-bearing B cells reconstitute and maintain the murine Ly-1 B cell lineage. Hayakawa K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1313–6

Influence of a minor recurrent idiotype on the regulation of immune response: route dependence. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):54–71

Some murine thymic lymphocytes can form gap junctions. Carolan EJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):255–60

Development and physiology of Ly-1 B and its human homolog, Leu-1 B. Hardy RR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:53–79

The CH series of murine B cell lymphomas: neoplastic analogues of Ly-1+ normal B cells. Haughton G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:35–51

The Ly-1 B cell lineage. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:81–102

In vitro modulation of T6 expression on gingival Langerhans cells by interleukin-1 inhibitors and ETAF. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):766–9

T cell suppressors of antitumor immunity. The production of Ly-1-,2+ suppressors of delayed sensitivity precedes the production of suppressors of protective immunity [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2131] DiGiacomo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1179–92

Role of the interleukin 2 receptor in differentiation of a clone of Ly-1+ B cells. Bishop GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3308–13

Antigen-specific Lyt-2+ cytolytic T lymphocytes from mice infected with the intracellular bacterium Listeria monocytogenes. De Libero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2688–94

Frequency analysis of class I MHC-reactive Lyt-2+ and class II MHC-reactive L3T4+ IL 2-secreting T lymphocytes. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4121–7

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent strain spleen cells. I. Induction of a nylon-adherent, Thy-1+Lyt-1+2- suppressor cell. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):704–12

Rejection of murine cardiac allografts. II. Evidence that splenocytes bearing Lyt2 inhibit responsiveness in long-term heart graft recipients. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):509–14

GENETICS

Reconstitution of MHC class I specificity by transfer of the T cell receptor and Lyt-2 genes. Gabert J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):545–54

Isolation of a murine Ly-6 cDNA reveals a new multigene family. LeClair KP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3227–34

High sequence conservation between rat (T200) and mouse (Ly-5) leukocyte common antigens. Gonez LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):263–6

The mouse Fc receptor for IgG (Ly-17): molecular cloning and specificity. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(3):161–8

Mapping of the mouse Ly-6, Xp-14, and Gdc-1 loci to chromosome 15. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):21–7

New Ly-6 congenic strains. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):271–3

A human homolog of the mouse CD8 molecule, Lyt-3: genomic sequence and expression. Johnson P. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):174–7

Assignment of the Ly-6—Ril-1—Sis—H-30—Pol-5/Xmmv-72—Ins-3—Krt-1—Int-1 —Gdc-1 region to mouse chromosome 15. Meruelo D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):361–72

Genetic nomenclature for loci controlling mouse lymphocyte antigens. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(2):71–8

Allelic variants of Ly-5 in inbred and natural populations of mice. Seldin MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1-2):74–8

The Lyb-2-Ly-19 region of mouse chromosome 4 controls a new cell-surface alloantigen: Ly-32. Tada N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):269–70

The incongruous Ly-5 phenotype of lpr/lpr and gld/gld T cells. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):126–9

B-Ly1 cells: immortal Ly-1+ B lymphocyte cell lines spontaneously arising in murine splenic cultures. Braun J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:5–21

Isolation and characterization of the gene for the murine T cell differentiation antigen and immunoglobulin-related molecule, Lyt-2. Nakauchi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4337–47

Molecular cloning of Ly-1, a membrane glycoprotein of mouse T lymphocytes and a subset of B cells: molecular homology to its human counterpart Leu-1/T1 (CD5). Huang HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):204–8

Molecular cloning of Lyt-3, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor variable and joining regions. Nakauchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4210–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T cells in eradicating tumor cells in vivo. II. Lyt-1+2- T cells have potential to reject antigenically irrelevant (bystander) tumor cells on activation with the specific target tumor cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):8–12

The acute inflammatory process in murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis is dependent on Lyt-2+ immune T cells. Dixon JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):8–14

Divergent effects of cyclosporine A on interferon- and mitogen-induced Ly-6A antigen suggest autocrine regulation of Ly-6A expression in activated T cells. Dumont FJ. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):355–65

Treatment of resting T lymphocytes with interferon-alpha/beta augments their proliferative response to activation signals delivered through their surface Ly-6 antigen. Dumont FJ. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):625–32

B-cell activation stimulated by monoclonal anti-Lyb2.1 antibody is mediated through a receptor distinct from the BSF-1 receptor. Laurindo I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep; 108(2):473–82

Specificity repertoire of splenic Lyt-2+/F23+ cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors from B6 mice. Reimann J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):100–13

Expression of the Fc gamma receptor on Ly-1+ B lymphocytes. Dexter CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun; 17(6):867–71

Selective up-regulation by interferon-gamma of surface molecules of the Ly-6 complex in resting T cells: the Ly-6A/E and TAP antigens are preferentially enhanced. Dumont FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1183–91

Effective activation of resting mouse T lymphocytes by cross-linking submitogenic concentrations of the T cell antigen receptor with either Lyt-2 or L3T4. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):643–50

Identification of interleukin 2-producing T helper cells within murine Lyt-2+ T lymphocytes: frequency, specificity and clonal segregation from Lyt-2+ precursors of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):229–36

Proliferation of Ly-1 B cells in autoimmune NZB and (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Wofsy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):809–14

Expression of CD-15 antigen on leukemic cells--a new prognostic factor for ability to achieve complete remission and for survival in ANLL. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:361–4

Further definition of the Ly-5 system. Shen FW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):146–9

A new mouse lymphocyte alloantigen (Ly-28) defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tada N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):275–7

Surface Ly-5 glycoprotein in murine natural killer (NK) cell development, target binding and cytotoxicity. Zaroukian MH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):813–32

Functional characterization of Con A-responsive Lyt2-positive mouse small intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Dillon SB, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):389–96

Modulation in vivo of Lyt 2 antigen expression on T cells by anti-Lyt 2 antibody: effects on Con A-induced unresponsiveness. MacDonald TT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):181–6

Effects of Ly-5 antibodies on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC). Small RM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):159–65

Mycobacterium leprae-specific Lyt-2+ T lymphocytes with cytolytic activity. Chiplunkar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):793–7

Accessory molecules in T lymphocyte activation. Miller JF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):302–6 (18 ref.)

Development of Ly-1+ B cells in immunodeficient CBA/N mice. de la Hera A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):804–9

Influence of HBV replication and delta agent superinfection on T cell subsets and killer (Leu 7+) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Ercilla MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):378–83

Cultured Lyt-2- L3T4- T lymphocytes from normal thymus or lpr mice express a broad spectrum of cytolytic activity. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3734–41

Stimulation of murine T cells via the Ly-6C antigen: lack of proliferative response in aberrant T cells from lpr/lpr and gld/gld mice despite high Ly-6C antigen expression. Dumont FJ. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4106–13

Cytotoxic T cell activation by class I protein on cell-size artificial membranes: antigen density and Lyt-2/3 function. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2034–43

Differential effects of antibodies to Lyt-2 and L3T4 on cytolysis by cloned, Ia-restricted T cells expressing both proteins. Jones B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):380–4

Antibodies to the L3T4 and Lyt-2 molecules interfere with antigen receptor-driven activation of cloned murine T cells. Moldwin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):657–64

Graft-vs-host reaction limited to a class II MHC difference results in a selective deficiency in L3T4+ but not in Lyt-2+ T helper cell function. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1355–62

Role of Ly-6 in lymphocyte activation. I. Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a nonpolymorphic Ly-6 specificity. Ortega G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3240–6

Importance of L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ cells in the immunologic control of infection with Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette-Guérin in mice. Assessment by elimination of T cell subsets in vivo. Pedrazzini T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2032–7

Characterization of an Lyt-2+ alloreactive cytotoxic T cell clone specific for H-2Db that cross-reacts with I-Ek. Schilham MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2748–54

Ly-1 B helper cells in autoimmune "viable motheaten" mice. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1811–7

T cell antigen receptor triggered exocytosis in cytotoxic T lymphocytes is inhibited by soluble, but not immobilized monoclonal antibodies to Lyt-2 antigen. Takayama H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1014–21

Stimulation of T cells via the TAP molecule, a member in a family of activating proteins encoded in the Ly-6 locus. Yeh ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):91–7

Low-dose X-irradiation and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide distinguishes three Lyt-1+ lymph node T-cell subtypes that respond to specific antigen in vitro. Clark C, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):330–40

Augmentation of antitumor immune response by trinitrophenyl (TNP)-reactive helper T-cells: enhanced induction of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T-cell-mediated delayed-type hypersensitivity from spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice by TNP helpers. Suda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1267–72

Murine cardiac allograft survival following treatment of recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 or Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2898–901

PHYSIOLOGY

Thy-1-negative and Ly-1-negative variants of T cells produce interleukin 2 in response to mitogens. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):437–42

Activation of murine T lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies: detection on Lyt-2+ cells of an antigen not associated with the T cell receptor complex but involved in T cell activation. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1214–22

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: an immunohistochemical study of eight cases using a panel of monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):190–6

S-antigen immunoreactivity in human pineal glands and pineal parenchymal tumors. A monoclonal antibody study. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):224–7

Expression of a Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cell associated antigen (Ki-1) in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):285–92

Tumour antigens in experimental and human systems. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):1–293

Internalization and re-expression of antigens of human melanoma cells following exposure to monoclonal antibody. Wang BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):12–21

Tumor-associated glycolipid antigens, their metabolism and organization. Hakomori S. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):209–33 (109 ref.)

Experimental study on mechanism of absorption of cryonecrotized tumor antigens. Miya K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):135–9

Phenotypic characterization of Ewing sarcoma cell lines with monoclonal antibodies. Lipinski M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(4):289–96

In vitro and in vivo tumour localisation with a monoclonal antibody directed against a membrane antigen on the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Dunk AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):52–61

Aberrant H-2-like allospecificities on K36.16 thymoma. Studies by radiobinding and immunoprecipitation with anti-H-2 monoclonal antibodies. Festenstein H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2–3):113–6

A novel MHC class I molecule as a tumour-specific antigen. Correlation between the antibody-defined and the CTL-defined target structure. Philipps C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2–3):93–9

Molecular definition of retrovirus-induced antigens recognized by tumour-specific H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes. Plata F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun; 13(2-3):263-8

A review on antigens of milkfat globule membranes and their value for diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancer and other carcinomas. Hilgers JH, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):235-44 (44 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous intrasplenic interleukin-2 combined with antigen-specific chemoimmunotherapy. Naito K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1415-20

Adjuvant specific active lung cancer immunotherapy trials. Tumor-associated antigens. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1249-62

Intraspleni administration of interleukin-2 to potentiate specific chemoimmunotherapy in tumor-bearing mice. Nomi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5606-10

Experiments evaluating antitumor immunity induced by cholesterol hemisuccinate-treated syngeneic cell vaccines. Rong GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):145-50

ANALYSIS

Serum levels of the carbohydrate antigen CA-50 in pancreatic disease. Blind PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):45-9

Diagnostic value of immunological leukemia phenotyping. Drexler HG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):1-8

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies LAU-A1 and anti-Y 29/55 in T and B cell malignancies of children: correlation with immunological markers and clinical data. Hirt A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):9-15

Increased serum CA 125 levels during the first trimester of pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):583-5

Prognostic factors in acute lymphoid leukaemia of childhood. II. Cell surface markers. Révész T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):295-301

CEA and carbohydrate antigens in normal and neoplastic colon mucosa. An immunohistochemical study. Ouyang Q, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):177-83

Sialylated Lewis determinant CA 19-9 in benign and malignant gastric tissue. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Sep; 94(5):305-11

Renal cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Preliminary report on 20 cases. Luciani L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):256-64

Demonstration of a thymus cell tumour in BLV-infected cattle. Ristau E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov; 30(6):457-62

Surface marker expression of human B-cell lymphomas. Ishii Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S87-93

Prostate cancer: new hope for early diagnosis. Cooner WH, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jun;56(12):13-6

OKB7 recognizes antigen on T-cell malignancies. Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):383-5

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Intermediate filaments, neuroendocrine, and tissue-specific antigens. Axe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):139-45

EMA and small cell anaplastic carcinomas: further evidence for an epithelial origin needed [letter] Byard RW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):692-3

A method for the detection of multiple surface antigens on small heterogeneous cell populations. Homans AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):469-74

Acute leukemias with both myeloid and lymphoid surface markers. Cytoplasmic alpha-1-anti-chymotrypsin and alpha-1-anti-trypsin as possible indicators of early granulocytic differentiation. Meyer PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):461-8

Tissue polypeptide antigen--a marker antigen differentiating cholangiolar tumors from other hepatic tumors. Pastolero GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):168-73

Aneuploidy and expression of gastric-associated mucus antigens M1 and CEA in colorectal adenomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):174-9

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor. An immunohistochemical study of 62 cases. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):425-33

Lectin histochemistry of Wilms' tumor. Comparison with normal adult and fetal kidney. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):278-85

Leu 7+, Leu 11a- acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia having low K cell activity and no NK cell activity. Falcão RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):101-5

Establishment of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (LC4-1) and effects of phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) on the surface antigen expression of the cell line. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):47-54

Tumor markers in uremia: carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen CA-50 and alpha-fetoprotein. DeSanto NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):458-63

CA 125: a useful marker in endometrial carcinoma. Duk JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1097-102

Predictive value of CA-125 levels in advanced ovarian cancer. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):440-1

Serum CA-125 antigen levels increase during menses. Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):75-6

An evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Senekjian EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):433-9

Evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in the monitoring of ovarian cancer. Vergote IB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):88-92

Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in giant cell tumor of bone. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):252-7

Tumor markers in the human ovary and its neoplasms. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):230-42

Immunoreactivity for Leu-7 in neurofibrosarcoma and other spindle cell sarcomas of soft tissue. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):546-60

Diffuse large cell lymphomas of follicular center cell origin presenting in the skin. A clinicopathologic and immunologic study of 16 patients. Willemze R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):325-33

Unique proteins defined by monoclonal antibodies specific for human melanoma. Some potential clinical applications. Esclamado RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):376-85

Endocrine markers in argyrophilic carcinomas of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):248-56

Carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in thyroid cancer. An immunocytochemical study using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Schröder S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):100-8

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and gastrointestinal cancer associated antigen CA 19-9 in bronchioloalveolar carcinomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. Heikkilä L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):260-5

Evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for the detection of an ovarian tumour marker, CA125, in serum. Shelley MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):292-6

Preliminary evaluation of measurement of serum prostate-specific antigen level in detection of prostate cancer. Wang TY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov-Dec; 16(6):461-6

Monoclonal antibodies raised to colorectal carcinoma antigens. Makin CA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov; 68(6):298-301

Differential diagnosis of chordoma immunohistochemical aspects. Bouropoulou V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(1):35-40

Significance of squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)-related antigens in cutaneous SCC. A preliminary report. Yagi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):902-6

Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of a breast carcinoma associated antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody NCRC-11. Price MR. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(3):177-80

Serological analysis of H-2 antigens expression on the cell surface of drug- and lectin-resistant mouse tumor cells. Opolski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(1):21-34

Serological analysis of H-2 antigens expression on the cell surface of selected mouse tumors. Opolski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):7-17

Antigenic phenotype of the myeloid leukaemic cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Robak T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):33-42

Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1801-5

Recent applications of immunoperoxidase histochemistry in human neuro-oncology. An update. Perentes E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):796-812 (359 ref.)

The clinical significance of antibody against oncofetal antigen-I (anti-OFA-I) in patients with gynecologic tumors. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):419-23

Tumour markers in diagnosis and management. Warnes TW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):63-89 (110 ref.)

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non-epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman-like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296-9

Monoclonal antibody Ki-B3 detects a formalin resistant antigen on normal and neoplastic B cells. Feller AC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):629-36

Value of monoclonal anti-CD22 (p135) antibodies for the detection of normal and neoplastic B lymphoid cells. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):836-40

T cell differentiation stages identified by molecular and immunologic analysis of the T cell receptor complex in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Mirro J Jr, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):908-12

Phenotypic similarities and differences between CALLA-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells and normal marrow CALLA-positive B cell precursors. Ryan DH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):814-21

Leu 11+ T gamma cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with partially activated natural killer function and its further activation by recombinant IL2 in vitro. Tagawa S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):846-52

Phenotypic modulation of chronic lymphocytic, prolymphocytic, and lymphoplasmacytic leukemia cells by TPA: induction of TRAP isoenzyme 5 and HD6 (CD22) antigen and enhancement of IgM messenger RNA. Thiel E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(2):365-83

Human breast cancer cells share antigens with the myeloid monocyte lineage. Calvo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul; 56(1):15-9

A new immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies HMFG1 and HMFG2 together with an existing marker CA125 for the serological detection and management of epithelial ovarian cancer. Dhokia B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):891-5

Tumour marker antigen CA125 in pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA19-9 and CEA. Haglund C. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):897-901

Histochemical studies of human breast cancer using a monoclonal antibody against an oestrogen receptor-related antigen. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):611-6

Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with alpha-foetoprotein. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul; 56(1):86-8

Comparison of CA-50, a new tumour marker, with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Kuusela P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):673-6

Value of CA 15:3 in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Pons-Anicet DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):567-9

HLA antigens in colorectal tumours--low expression of HLA class I antigens in mucinous colorectal carcinomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):125-30

Growth stage dependent expression of MHC antigens on the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Yang TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):131-4

Serum CA 125 in epithelial ovarian cancer. A longitudinal study. Brioschi PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):196-201

The clinical significance of pre-operative serum CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):692-5

The value of CA 125 serum assay in the management of ovarian cancer [editorial] Lambert J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):193-5

Serum CA 125 levels in epithelial ovarian cancer: relation with findings at second-look operations and their role in the detection of tumour recurrence. Schilthuis MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):202-7

Independent expression in serum of three tumour-associated antigens: CA 125, placental alkaline phosphatase and HMFG2 in ovarian carcinoma. Ward BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):696-8

Assessment of serum CA 19.9 as a tumour marker in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):427-9

Tumour markers in prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of prostate-specific antigen with acid phosphatase. Ferro MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):69-73

Cell surface antigen in bilharzial bladder tumours. Halim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):523-5

Normal epithelial antigens recognized by GB3 and GB5 are diminished in intraductal and lost in infiltrating human breast carcinomas. Yeh CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):117-23

Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA 19-9) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pancreatic cancer. Role of age and liver dysfunction. Del Favero G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):251-5

Seric CA 19.9 levels in patients with non tumoral pathologies. Our experience in 892 cases. Encabo G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):256-9

Serum CA 15.3 levels in patients with general pathology and malignant diseases (excluding breast cancer). Ruibal A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):94-5

Elevation of CA 125 in patients with benign and malignant ascites. Bergmann JF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):213-7

Tumor markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. Superiority of tissue polypeptide antigen to carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19-9. Buccheri GF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):42-50

Tumor-associated antigens in breast carcinomas. Prognostic significance. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1294-8

Epithelial profile of epithelioid sarcoma. An immunohistochemical analysis of eight cases. Daimaru Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):134-41

Immunologic and clinicopathologic features of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen-positive childhood T-cell leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Dowell BL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2020-6

Use of four monoclonal antibodies to detect tumor markers. Kawahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2008-12

Detection of SSEA-1 on human renal tumors. Liebert M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1404-8

Immunohistochemical detection of antigen in human primary and metastatic melanomas by the monoclonal antibody 140.240 and its possible prognostic significance. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):55-63

The practical use of tumor marker determination in bladder washing specimens. Assessing the urothelium of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Orihuela E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1009-16

CA-125. Use as a tumor marker with mixed mesodermal

tumors of the female genital tract. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2625–7
Immunoradiometric assay of CA 125 in effusions. Comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Pinto MM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):218–22
Comparison of the tumor markers CEA, TPA, and CA 19–9 in colorectal carcinoma. Putzki H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):223–6
Circulating tumor markers in the monitoring of gynecologic malignancies. Schwartz PE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1; 60(3):353–61
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of prostatic-specific antigen in human prostate by the protein A–gold complex. Sinha AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1288–93
Undifferentiated leukemia of infancy with t(11:17) chromosomal rearrangement. Coexpressing myeloid and B cell restricted antigens. Umiel T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1143–9
Flow cytometry in hairy cell leukemia before and during interferon alfa–2b therapy. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1987–91
Patterns of expression of a tumor associated antigen, defined by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2, in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Comparison with expression of the HMFG1, AUA1 and F36/22 antigens. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):787–93
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies showing a different spectrum of reactivity to human breast tissue. Mandeville R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(1–2):89–100
Heterogeneous expression of a murine B16 melanoma–associated antigen correlates with cell cycle. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(2):106–12
Circulating melanoma–associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody NK1/C–3. Vennegoor C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):93–100
Low antigen density tumor cells: an obstacle to effective autologous bone marrow purging? Boyle MD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):113–8 (61 ref.)
Present status of serum tumor markers in diagnosis, prognosis, and evaluation of therapy. Cohn SL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):305–27 (267 ref.)
Phenotypic heterogeneity of a tumor–associated antigen in adenocarcinomas of the colon and their metastases as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody B72.3. Lottich SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):387–95
Correspondence between biochemical and antigenic activity of a 60 kilodalton oncofetal protein during carcinogenesis and tumorigenesis. Hanausek–Walaszek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):55–61
Association of the Y hapten with glycoproteins, glycolipids and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):83–9
Association of colorectal tumor epithelium expressing HLA–D/DR with CD8–positive T–cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Allen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2919–23
Relationship between expression of tumor–specific transplantation antigens and neoplastic transformation in an ultraviolet radiation–induced murine skin cancer. Ananthaswamy HN. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6322–6
Presence of tumor–associated antigens in epidermal growth factor receptors from different human carcinomas. Basu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2531–6
Regional localization of a glioma–associated antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 81C6 in vivo: kinetics and implications for diagnosis and therapy. Blasberg RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4432–43
Immunocytochemical detection of human lung cancer heterogeneity using antibodies to epithelial, neuronal, and neuroendocrine antigens. Broers JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3225–34
Mammary cancer antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in apocrine metaplasia of the human breast. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):902–6
Identification and partial characterization of a Mr 40,000 nucleolar antigen associated with cell proliferation. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1123–9
Biosynthesis and expression of the disialoganglioside GD2, a relevant target antigen on small cell lung carcinoma for monoclonal antibody–mediated cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5112–8
Changes in antigen expression on human FME melanoma cells after exposure to photoactivated hematoporphyrin derivative. Davies CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6068–72
Secretory epithelial cell marker on gastrointestinal tumors and in human secretions defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dippold WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2092–7
New monoclonal antibodies against colon cancer–associated antigens. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5137–43
Detection of a tumor–associated nucleoprotein antigen in mink lung cells transformed by two different viral oncogenes. Dupere SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2284–7
Two murine monoclonal antibodies against human lung cancer–associated antigens. Endo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6369–73
Expression of tumor antigen correlated with metastatic potential of Lewis lung carcinoma and B16 melanoma clones in mice. Falcioni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5772–8
Cell surface antigens of human bladder tumors: definition of tumor subsets by monoclonal antibodies and correlation with growth characteristics. Fradet Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5183–8
Reactivity of monoclonal antibody DF3 with a high molecular weight antigen expressed in human ovarian carcinomas. Friedman EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5189–94
Mouse monoclonal antibody (FKH1) detecting human melanoma–associated antigens. Fukaya T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5195–200
A cytoplasmic human melanoma associated antigen as a marker of activation in lymphoid cells. Giacomini P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5175–80
Differential effects of recombinant human leukocyte interferons on cell surface antigen expression. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4984–90
Distribution of a squamous cell lung carcinoma–associated antigen, KA–32, in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibody KM–32. Hanai N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5206–10
Comparison of tumor–associated transplantation antigens of sublines of methylcholanthrene–induced murine tumors passaged separately in vivo for over a decade. Hines DL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4921–6
Tissue distribution, immunochemical characterization, and biosynthesis of 47D10, a tumor–associated surface glycoprotein. Ho MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):241–50
Phenotypic characterization of lung cancers in fine needle aspiration biopsies using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Johnston WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6462–70
Cell surface properties associated with malignancy of metastatic large cell lymphoma cells. Joshi SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3551–7
Six monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic cancer antigens. Kajiji SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1367–76
Antibodies to a surface membrane marker from human mammary carcinoma cell line. Kamiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2433–9
Monoclonal antibody against human gallbladder carcinoma–associated antigen. Koyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4667–73
Discrimination between benign and malignant cells of melanocytic lineage by two novel antigens, a glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 113,000 and a protein with a molecular weight of 76,000. Lehmann JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):841–5
Cross–reactivity of murine anti–human high molecular weight–melanoma associated antigen monoclonal antibodies with guinea pig melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4835–41
Elevated levels of a high molecular weight antigen detected by antibody W1 in sera from breast cancer patients. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5444–50
Heritable variation in expression of multiple tumor associated epitopes on a high molecular weight mucin–like antigen. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6380–6
Neuroectoderm–associated antigens on Ewing's sarcoma cell lines. Lipinski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):183–7
Molecular nature of a cell membrane antigen specific for human T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4283–6
Monoclonal antibodies against cell–surface antigens of the metastatic rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma and their cross–reactivity with human breast carcinomas. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6393–9
Expression of a shared tumor–specific antigen by two chemically induced BALB/c sarcomas. Palladino MA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5074–9
A novel monoclonal antibody (7B10) with differential reactivity between human mammary carcinoma and normal breast. Pancino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4444–52
Differential expression of cell surface antigens and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human astrocytoma subsets. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6406–12
Expression of melanoma–associated antigens by normal and neurofibroma Schwann cells. Ross AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5887–92
Significance of breast carcinoma–associated antigens as a monitor of tumor burden: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Salinas FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):907–13
Characterization of tumor rejection antigen molecules of chemically induced murine colon tumor C–C26. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3147–51
Distribution of lung adenocarcinoma–associated antigens in human tissues and sera defined by monoclonal antibodies KM–52 and KM–93. Shitara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1267–72
Monoclonal antibody–defined correlations in melanoma between levels of GD2 and GD3 antigens and antibody–mediated cytotoxicity. Thurin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1229–33
Modulation of B16 melanoma antigen expression by lymphokines and dimethyl sulfoxide. Trimpe KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4953–9
Identification of an H antigen–like blood group antigen in sera of cancer patients using a novel monoclonal antibody raised against endometrial carcinoma. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3543–50
Characterization of an epithelial and a tumor–associated human small cell lung carcinoma glycoprotein antigen. Waibel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3766–70
Fluctuations in the expression of a glycolipid antigen associated with differentiation of melanoma cells monitored by a monoclonal antibody, Leo Mel 3. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):225–30
Identification and characterization of a unique tumor–associated surface antigen on L1210 leukemia cells recognized by semisyngeneic antisera. Yokochi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1006–9
Analysis with monoclonal antibodies of the molecular and cellular heterogeneity of human high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen. Ziai MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2474–80
Membrane–associated glycoprotein (gp 160) identified on human lung tumors by a monoclonal antibody. Zylstra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6446–51
Cell surface antigens of melanocytes and melanoma. Albino AP, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):185–211
Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of murine origin. DeLeo AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(1):21–34
Carbohydrate antigens in human cancer. Feizi T. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):245–69 (131 ref.)
Characteristics of tumour–specific antigens. Law LW. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):3–19
The diagnosis of human tumours with monoclonal antibodies. Teh JG, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):149–84 (108 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody to a nucleolar antigen of human B–lymphoblastoid cells. Todorov IT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):181–7
A monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassay for an antigenic determinant CA125 in ovarian cancer patients. Lian LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):721–6
Initial assessment of tumor–associated antigen CA–125 in patients with ovarian, cervical, and testicular tumors. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1124–5
Pronounced increases in the concentration of an ovarian tumor marker, CA–125, in serum of a healthy subject during menstruation. Mastropaolo W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2110–1
Correlation of surface marker expression with morphologically and immunologically defined subclasses of acute myeloid leukaemias. Drexler HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):363–72
Expression of Tac antigen in B cell lymphomas. Laurent G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):354–62
Characterization of metastasis–associated antigens on RAW117 lymphosarcoma cell lines. Joshi SS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):89–104
Serum CA 19–9 and CA 50 antigens in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):179–81
Tumor antigens in ovarian malignancy. Rubin SC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):693–704
Mammary serum antigen (MSA) levels as a marker for breast cancer: a survey of blood donors and patients with cancer. Stacker SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:91–6
Analysis of differentiation antigens on normal and carcinogen–altered rat epithelial cells in vivo and in culture. Niyogi K, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):40–9
Expression of the carcinoma–associated antigens CA 19–9 and CA–50 in inflammatory bowel disease. Frykholm G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):545–8
Follow–up of colorectal cancer resected for cure. An experience with CEA, TPA, Ca 19–9 analysis and second–look surgery. Fucini C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):273–7
An initial appraisal of the value of serum carbohydrate antigenic determinant (CA 19–9) levels in patients with pancreatic cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):87–91
L1210/DTIC antigenic subline: studies at the clone level. Marelli O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1401–5
Combined evaluation of some tumor associated antigens in the monitoring of integrated surgical and chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):200–5
Serum levels of T.P.A. (tissue polypeptide antigen) in gynecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):183–5
Heterogeneity of TdT+, HLA–DR+ acute leukaemia: immunological, immunocytochemical and clinical evidence of lymphoid and myeloid origin. Basso G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):111–6
Myelo–monocytic differentiation potential of the CALLA–positive Nalm 6M1 cell line. Lau B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):156–61
Evaluation of Ca 12–5 as a tumor marker for gastric and colo–rectal cancer in comparison to CEA and Ca 19–9. Quentmeier A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):197–201
Bladder tumors: when to do and what to expect from random mucosal biopsies with reference to blood group cell surface antigens. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):1–6

Urethral metastasis from prostatic carcinoma as diagnosed by immunoperoxidase technique using prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific acid phosphatase. Koh E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1-2):142-4

Murine lymphocyte and embryonal carcinoma cell surface antigens recognised by rabbit anti-murine embryonal carcinoma serum. Stern PL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(5-6):250-62

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. IV. The My-11 hematopoietic cell surface antigen is expressed by myelomonocytic and lymphoid, but not erythroid, progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):935-45

Progesterone increases serum CA-125 in endometriosis. Ozasa H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):699-701

The use of CA-125 in the diagnosis and management of endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):790-5

CA-125 antigen in rhesus monkeys with spontaneous endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):967-9

Role of hepatic dysfunction and bilirubin on CA 19-9 levels in cirrhotic patients [letter] Leandro G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):270-1

Determination of CA 19-9 antigen in serum and pancreatic juice for differential diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma from chronic pancreatitis. Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):60-7

Immunohistochemical Cal9-9 in primary colonic polyps and polyps synchronous with colorectal cancer. Afdhal NH, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):594-600

Comparative effectiveness of the tumour diagnostics, CA 19-9, CA 125 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with diseases of the digestive system. Sakamoto K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):323-9

Expression of CA 125 in adenomyosis. Kijima S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):122-3

Clinical use of CA 125 and its combination assay with other tumor marker in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Negishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):200-7

CA 125 antigen is an effective diagnostic for external endometriosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):257-60

The value of cancer antigen-125 as a tumor marker in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):150-9

CA125 as a serum marker for poor prognosis in ovarian malignancies. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):284-9

Serum levels of CA-125 in patients with endometriosis. Giudice LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):256-8

Characterization of newly established human ovarian carcinoma cell line--special reference of the effects of cis-platinum on cellular proliferation and release of CA125. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):340-54

The role of tumor markers in the diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal cancer. Heptner G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):140-4 (63 ref.)

Human hepatocellular carcinoma: cross-reactive and idiotypic antigens associated with malignant transformation of epithelial cells. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):543-50

The expression of 3-fucosylated-N-acetyl lactosamine carbohydrate determinants in renal tumours. Fleming S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb;11(2):171-82

Genotypic analysis of large cell lymphomas which express the Ki-1 antigen. O'Connor NT, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):733-40

Blood group-related antigens as markers of malignant potential and heterogeneity in human carcinomas. Coon JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1089-106

The effect of hysterectomy on serum CA 125 levels in patients with adenomyosis and uterine fibroids. Halila H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):265-6

Production of a monoclonal antibody against a human osteosarcoma xenograft. Chin C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):339-46

A monoclonal anti-neuroblastoma antibody that discriminates between human nonhematopoietic and hematopoietic cell types. Frantz CN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):297-306

Identification of a tumor-associated cell-surface antigen common to murine and human transformed cell lines. Hadas E. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):371-4

Chicken thymocyte-specific antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies: characterization and distribution in normal tissues and in tumoral tissues from Marek's disease chicken. Mazzella O, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):319-28

A mucin containing the X, Y, and H type 2 carbohydrate determinants is shed by carcinoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):389-401

Evidence for a novel HLA antigen found on human extravillous trophoblast and a choriocarcinoma cell line. Ellis SA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):595-601

Variant sublines of the human B-lymphoma cells Namalwa are at different stages of differentiation. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):383-6

MHC class II antigen and immunoglobulin expression in spontaneous phenotypic variants of the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Namalwa. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):603-10

Ia antigen expression and IL-1 activity in murine tumour-associated macrophages. Peri G, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):527-33

Cross-reactive variable-region associated epitopes of human IgG1 lambda paraprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody panel. Walker LC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):247-54

Expression of heterophile, Paul-Bunnell and Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens on human melanoma cell lines. Nakarai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(2):160-6

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of radiolocalization in colon cancer patients of intravenously administered MAb B72.3. Esteban JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):50-9

Multiple epitope recognition: an approach to improved radioimmunodetection of tumor-associated antigens. Giacomini P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):729-36

In vitro antigenic modulation of human neuroblastoma cells induced by IFN-gamma, retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):521-9

Tissue expression of the tumor marker CA 50 in benign and malignant pancreatic lesions. A comparison with CA 19-9. Haglund C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):841-6

Serum CA 50 as a tumor marker in pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA 19-9. Haglund C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):477-81

Tumor progression in human malignant melanoma: five stages defined by their antigenic phenotypes. Holzmann B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):466-71

Expression of Ly-6.2 and Thy-1 antigens on NIH 3T3 cells suppressed after transformation with activated human ras-oncogenes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 38(4):575-80

Monoclonal antibody immunoradiometric assay for an antigenic determinant (CA 72) on a novel pancarcinoma antigen (TAG-72). Klug TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):661-9

Co-expression of human cancer-associated epitopes on mucin molecules. Lan MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):68-72

Characterization of human ovarian carcinoma-associated antigens defined by novel monoclonal antibodies with tumor-restricted specificity. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):297-303

Immunological characterization of a novel human colon-associated antigen (CAA) by a monoclonal antibody. Muraro R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):34-44

Tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) detected in adenocarcinomas and benign lesions of the stomach. Ohuchi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):643-50

Studies on the polyoma tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA): selection and characterization of TSTA-negative segregants from somatic hybrids. Ramqvist T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):74-80

Characterization of a novel neuroglandular antigen (NGA) expressed on abnormal human melanocytes. Šikora LK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):138-45

Circulating tumor-associated antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 in human epithelial ovarian cancer. Ward BG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):30-3

Characterization of a murine monoclonal-antibody-defined B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) from nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):449-51

Characterization of a human B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) in B lymphocytes identified by two murine monoclonal antibodies. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):452-8

The detection of colorectal carcinomas with the use of CA-50 radioimmunoassay inhibition test. Habib NA, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):186-7

A comparison of monoclonal antibodies against distinct colon tumor-associated antigens in immunohistochemistry and in tumor localization. Pant KD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):81-9

Enzyme-linked immunolysis assay for tumour-specific surface antigens. Khar A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Oct;13(3):161-9

Distribution of the Burkitt's lymphoma-associated antigen (BLA) in normal human tissue and malignant lymphoma as defined by immunohistological staining with monoclonal antibody 38.13. Pallesen G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):78-86

Comparison of circulating CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with breast cancer. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1542-50

Immunohistochemical staining of colorectal tissues with monoclonal antibodies to ras oncogene p21 product and carbohydrate determinant antigen 19-9. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):157-62

Immunohistology of oestrogen receptor and D5 antigen in breast cancer: correlation with oestrogen receptor content of adjacent cryostat sections assayed by radioligand binding and enzyme immunoassay. Giri DD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):734-40

Antineuron specific enolase staining reactions in sarcomas and carcinomas: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity. Leader M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1186-92

Expression of blood group antigens in urinary tract tumours: prospective fluorescence study using cryostat sections of fresh frozen tissues. Thorpe SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1165-76

Antigenic differences and further perspectives on the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Tosca AD, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):366-71

Identification and cloning of a prethymic precursor T lymphocyte from a population of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA)-positive fetal bone marrow cells. Hokland P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1749-54

Highly malignant tumor variants retain tumor-specific antigens recognized by T helper cells. Van Waes C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1547-65

CA-125: An evaluation. Nuss R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):329-32

Ultrastructural localization of a breast tumor-associated antigen. Major P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar; 35(3):375-9

Metastatic uveal melanoma: an ocular melanoma associated antigen in the serum of patients with metastatic disease. Donoso LA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):273-83

Biochemical characterization and biosynthesis of the Ki-1 antigen in Hodgkin-derived and virus-transformed human B and T lymphoid cell lines. Froese P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2081-7

Identification of a subset of normal B cells with a Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)-like phenotype. Gregory CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):313-8

Differential lack of class I H-2d antigen expression by sublines of the BALB/c S49 T cell lymphoma. Joseph LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):4016-20

Quantitation of cell surface molecules on a differentiating, Ly-1+ B cell lymphoma. Ovnic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3075-82

Murine T lymphoma cells express a novel membrane-associated antigen with unique features. Takei F. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):649-54

Cross-reactive tumor antigens in the skin of mice exposed to subcarcinogenic doses of ultraviolet radiation. Hong SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):154-60

Immunohistologic studies of squamous cell carcinoma: possible participation of Leu-7+ (natural killer) cells as antitumor effector cells. Kohchiyama A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):515-8

Modulation of human tumor antigen expression. Greiner JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):244-61 (68 ref.)

A 60 kilodalton oncofetal protein as tumor marker. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(1):13-23

Glioma-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):183-202

Comparative localization of glioma-reactive monoclonal antibodies in vivo in an athymic mouse human glioma xenograft model. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):37-56

Detection of human glioma-associated antigen by rat monoclonal antibody raised against syngeneic rat glioma cells. Saya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):495-502

The role of tumour markers (CEA, TPA, CA 19-9) in colon and rectum carcinomas. Cangemi V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):189-93

Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):196-8

HLA-DR antigen detection in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):434-8

Distribution of Ca (Oxford) antigen on placental trophoblast. Bishop PW, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):119-23

An immunohistochemical study of a colonic mucus antigen in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal tissues. Macartney JC, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):279-85

Reaction of the tumor markers CEA and TPA to a surgical trauma. Putzki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):18-9

The response of poorly differentiated prostatic tumors to staining for prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase: a comparative study. Keillor JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):894-6

Bone marrow prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase levels: are they helpful in staging prostatic cancer? Morote J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):891-3

Endogenous retroviral env expression in primary murine leukemias: lack of xenotropic antigens but presence of distinct mink cell focus-forming env subtypes correlating with ecotropic virus inoculated and mouse strain. Cloyd MW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):181-9

Evolution of the expression of fetal acinar antigens during carcinogenesis of the pancreas in hamsters: individual follow-up by open biopsy. Eriguchi M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):519-25

Selective loss of expression of a tumor-associated antigen on a human leukemia cell line induced by treatment with monoclonal antibody and complement. Gee AP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):29-35

Elevated levels of p53 antigen in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1241-6

Detection of Tn antigen with Vicia villosa agglutinin in urinary bladder cancer: its relevance to the patient's clinical course. Nishiyama T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1113-8

Expression of tumor-associated antigen (DF3) in atypical hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas of the human breast. Ohuchi N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):109-17

Neoexpression of ABH and Lewis blood group antigens in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):19–28

Identification of transformation-related antigen by monoclonal antibody on Swiss 3T3 cells induced by transfection with murine cultured colon 36 tumor DNA. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):307–13

Specific expression of unusual GM2 ganglioside with Hanganutziu–Deicher antigen activity on human colon cancers. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar; 78(3):251–60

Establishment and characterization of a human pancreatic cancer cell line (SUIT-2) producing carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19–9. Iwamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):54–62

Expression of H-2 antigens and inducibility of antitumor immune responses in various tumor cell clones established from methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas. Ogata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1134–41

Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with monoclonal antibody against tumor-associated antigen of bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1161–7

Clinical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for CA15-3 antigen associated with human mammary carcinomas: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):335–46

Elevated serum CA19-9 levels in poorly controlled diabetic patients. Nakamura N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):278–80

Characterization of membrane vesicles circulating in the serum of patients with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Losa GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):573–9

An ultrastructural morphometric and immunophenotypic evaluation of Burkitt's and Burkitt's-like lymphomas. Payne CM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):200–18

Immunohistochemical localization of the epithelial marker MAM-6 in invasive malignancies and highly dysplastic adenomas of the large intestine. Zotter S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):193–9

Antigens of small-cell lung cancer. First International Workshop. Souhami RL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):325–6

Expression of the non-T ALL-associated p24 antigen on leukaemic blasts from patients with ANLL. Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):97–101

Alterations of HLe-1 (T200) fluorescence intensity on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells may relate to therapeutic outcome. Caldwell CW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):103–6

Continuous or modulation expression of hematopoietic cell antigens in sublines of the leukemia cell line, K-562. Ichiki AT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):359–64

Unfavorable presenting clinical and laboratory features are associated with CALLA-negative non-T, non-B lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1287–92

Lymphoblastic lymphoma expressing natural killer cell-associated antigens: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Sheibani K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):371–7

Melanoma antigens as modified normal gene sequences. Bitterman P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2207–13 (30 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis in infants: surface marker analysis of malignant cells in two cases. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):102–8

Radioimmunoassay for detection of changes in cell surface tumor antigen expression induced by interferon. Greiner JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:682–8

Immunologic markers for acute leukemia: a morphologist's perspective. Brunning RD, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987; (29):124–60 (158 ref.)

Antigenic markers of neuroendocrine tumors: their diagnostic and prognostic value. Solcia E, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986; (27):242–61 (59 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigen (CA 19.9) and malignant glucagonoma [letter] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1555

Prostate-specific antigen [editorial] Gittes RF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):954–5

Clinical importance of myeloid antigen expression in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sobol RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1111–7

Prostate-specific antigen as a serum marker for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Stamey TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):909–16

Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in the human brain. Discrimination between different tumors and between neoplastic and brain tissue. Szymas J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Apr;74(4):188–90

Significance of carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigen determination in the diagnosis of metastases in breast cancer. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):471–6

Antigenic phenotype of LEW rat lymphatic leukemia. Křenová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):139–49

Demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–5

Application of colorimetric assay for detection of tumor-associated antigens on bovine leukemic cells. Yoneda R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1221–6

Blast crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia with blasts expressing both lymphoid and myeloid antigens. Kita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):885–93

Discordant induction of tumor-associated antigen, TA-4 and chorionic gonadotropin beta in cultured cervical carcinoma cells. Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):291–6

Clinical significance of statistical discrimination employing serum TA-4, TPA, and CEA levels in uterine cervical cancer. Yabushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1770–6

Prognostic potential of serum CA 125 levels in patients with threatened abortion. Yamane Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1781–2

Tumor markers as target substances in the radioimmunologic detection of malignancies. von Kleist S. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Aug;25(4):125–7 (22 ref.)

CA 125 for the monitoring of ovarian carcinoma during primary therapy. Lavin PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):223–7

Serum CA 125 levels in a group of nonhospitalized women: relevance for the early detection of ovarian cancer. Zurawski VR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):606–11

Elevated pancreatic oncofetal antigen levels measured by enzyme immunoassay in pure pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic cancer. Nishida K, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):311–5

Tissue polypeptide antigen in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder. Preliminary reports. Senatore S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):118–23

Monoclonal antibody raised by sera of athymic mice bearing human lung cancer xenografts. Yamada T, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):186–91

Hodgkin's lymphoma of the oropharyngeal region: report of four cases and diagnostic value of monoclonal antibodies in detecting antigens associated with Reed–Sternberg cells. Baden E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):88–94

Expression of blood group H antigen type 2 chain by oral carcinoma cells after radiotherapy. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):340–7

Evaluation of carbohydrate antigens 19–9 and 12–5 in patients with pancreatic cancer. Pasquali C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):34–7

Noninvasive diagnosis of advanced pancreatic cancer by real-time ultrasonography, carcinoembryonic antigen, and carbohydrate antigen 19–9. Wang TH, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):219–23

Lectin binding patterns and monoclonal antibodies to epidermal antigens in tumours of the skin. Matalanis G, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):206–11

Modulation of tumor associated antigen expression and shedding by recombinant human leukocyte and fibroblast interferons. Greiner JW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 31(3):209–36

Distinct human leukemia-associated cell surface glycoprotein GP160 defined by monoclonal antibody SN6. Haruta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7898–902

Tenascin is a stromal marker for epithelial malignancy in the mammary gland. Mackie EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4621–5

Inositol trisphosphate is generated by a rat natural killer cell tumor in response to target cells or to crosslinked monoclonal antibody OX-34: possible signaling role for the OX-34 determinant during activation by target cells. Seaman WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4239–43

Monoclonal antibody to an intracellular antigen images human melanoma transplants in nu/nu mice. Welt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4200–4

Cross-resistance patterns and antigen expression in Vinca alkaloid- and other multiple drug-resistant human leukemic cell lines. Beck WT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:3–10

Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies against glioma-associated antigens. Yoshida J, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:44–56

Serum levels of the carcinoma-associated antigen CA 50 in ulcerative colitis. Gronowitz M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):239–42

Tumour markers in pancreatic cancer. Haglund C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:75–8

Co-expression of surface immunoglobulin and T3 on hairy cells. Haegert DG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):196–202

Glucocorticoid receptor-like antigen in lymphoma cell membranes: correlation to cell lysis. Gametchu B. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):456–61

Cell surface markers in hematologic malignancies. Freedman AS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):193–212 (196 ref.)

Studies on the special tumor marker of cervical cancer of the uterus. Kato H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):55–63 (39 ref.)

Significance of ferritin as a marker in head and neck malignancies. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):59–63

Diagnostic accuracy of a new tumor serologic marker, CA 19-9: comparison with CEA. Civardi G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):621–4

Comparison of CA 125 and placental alkaline phosphatase as ovarian tumor markers. Heinonen PK, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):301–2

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in pleural effusions. Parazzi F, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):33–6

Clinical usefulness of three monoclonal antibody-defined tumor markers: CA 19-9, CA 50, and CA 125. Szymendera JJ. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):333–42 (52 ref.)

Epithelial membrane antigen as an immunohistochemical marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):170–5

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a predictor for genitourinary cancers and their metastases. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):106–10

Immunohistological characterization of a monoclonal antibody (OV632) against epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):481–6

Immunohistochemical examination of lung cancers using monoclonal antibodies reacting with sialosylated Lewisx and sialosylated Lewisa. Kasai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):253–61

The distribution and localization of the monoclonal antibody-defined antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Makovitzky J. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):535–44

[Study on an associated antigen of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunofluorescent cytochemistry with monoclonal antibodies] Sui YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):739–41, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistologic marking of epithelial antigens in sarcomatoid carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tracts] Mathieu MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CA 19–9 in early cancers of the bronchi. Comparison with the carcinoembryogenic antigen] Vindimian M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 markers in ovarian cancer: CA 125, CA 19,9 and CEA] Vigné E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and new markers in breast oncology] Rochefort H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1905–7 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial membrane markers. Evaluation, presentation of one's own monoclonal antibodies and range of application in histopathology] Möller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of a new tumor marker for breast carcinoma and ovarian carcinoma] Hoffmann L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):847–9 **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Klapdor R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11;104(46):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in urologic neoplasms] Wirth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18;104(35):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the SCC antigen in the serum of patients with cervical cancer] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in gynecologic diseases] Geyer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High Ca 125 serum level in benign ascites or pleural effusion] Mezger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul; 47(7):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CA 125 in comparison to conventional tumor markers in ovarian cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical diagnosis of occult breast cancer] Schmitz FJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr; 47(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca 125 values in inflammatory adnexal disease and endometriosis] Sonsalla R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the study of tumor markers in the after-care of patients with ovarian cancer] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):178–85 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic phenotyping of cutaneous lymphomas] Kaudewitz P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic differential diagnosis of skin tumors in routinely embedded paraffin sections] Kuhn A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of brain tumors] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of ovarian cancer. CA 125 as a tumor marker. A cooperative study of the Gynecologic Tumor Marker Group (GTMG)] Kaesemann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1; 64(17):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective comparison of the diagnostic value of cytology and immunocytology in pleural effusion studied by thoracoscopy and biopsy] Neubauer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic tumor markers] von Kleist S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CA–19–9, CA50 and CEA in pancreatic and gastrointestinal tumors. Comparative studies] Dienst C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ca 12–5 in stomach and colorectal cancer. A comparison with the tumor markers CEA and Ca 19–9] Quentmeier A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of CA 19–9 in tumor after–care in stomach and colorectal cancer] Safi F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers: biochemical aspects and new perspectives] Uhlenbruck G. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11;81(5):174–80 (Ger)

[Case report on the immunocytochemical differential diagnosis of serous effusions and cyst fluids] Ammon A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):97–8 (Ger)

[Immunohistologic characterization of chordomas] Krech R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):207–12 (Ger)

[Immunohistologic markers in the diagnosis and prognosis of malignant melanomas] Suter L, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):163–7 (Ger)

[Tumor markers in the histopathology of urologic tumors] Hofstädter F. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mesenchymal tumor markers] Altmannsberger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:51–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical characterization of renal cell carcinomas] Bohle B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers as a diagnostic tool in ovarian neoplasms] Czernobilsky B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special tumors of childhood] Harms D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:190–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of true paragangliomas and paraganglioma– like tumors of the thyroid by means of immunohistochemical tumor markers] Hellerich U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the male urogenital tract] Hofstädter F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pachol** 1986;70:172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical estimation of the proliferative action of breast and large intestine carcinomas] Horny HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crucial diagnostic points of tumor markers: gastrointestinal tumors] Klöppel G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies of Ewing's sarcomas and their differential diagnosis with other "small round blue cell" sarcomas of childhood and adolescence] Llombart–Bosch A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelial tumor markers] Moll R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:28–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of immunohistological results of stomach carcinomas with the Laurén classification and tumor stage] Nekarda H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers in the differential diagnosis of malignant lung and pleura tumors] Popper H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical findings in thyroid gland tumors] Schäffer R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neural tumor markers] Schwechheimer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:82–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phenotypic and genotypic marker in malignant lymphomas: cellular origin of Hodgkin's disease and malignant histiocytosis as well as implications for classifying T–cell and B–cell lymphomas] Stein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:127–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical determination of prostate–specific acid phosphatase (PSAP), prostate–specific antigen (PSA) and epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) with monoclonal antibodies in punch biopsies of the prostate] Wacker U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic relevance of tissue marker staining in stomach carcinomas and their lymph node metastases] Wittekind C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and value of the use of tumor markers in gynecologic oncology. 2. Tumor–associated antigens] Bartel U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current aspects of tumor immunology] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of CA 19–9 in benign pathology of the gastrointestinal tract. Preliminary data] Magri GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative determination of carcinoembryonic antigen and gastrointestinal antigen in neoplastic colorectal pathology. Case contributions] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood and urinary values of CEA and CA 19–9 in patients with bladder carcinoma] Cicigoi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quality control of the RIA method for 3 tumor markers] Fusco A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):463–4 (Ita)

[Advantages and limitations of combined assays of 4 serum markers in various types of malignant neoplasms] Lanza E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the determination of CA 19–9 in the follow–up of patients with gastroenteric neoplasms in comparison to CEA] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10; 77(42–43):1973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CA–50: evaluation of a new tumor marker in the diagnosis of neoplastic pathologies of the gastrointestinal tract] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Humoral markers in thyroid carcinoma] Pinchera A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2089–91 (Ita)

[Usefulness of the determination of CEA and Ca 19–9 in the diagnosis and staging of bronchial carcinoma] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of serum levels of TPA and CEA in different stages of carcinoma of the bladder] Liberti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunity in cancer patients and their household contacts] Fujisawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tumor markers] Hattori N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1059–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sialylated Lewis x as a tumor–associated antigen in stomach cancer] Hirota M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 32(14):1833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monoclonal antibody to human pancreatic carcinoma cells] Koyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic evaluation of measurement of the serum level of squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen (SCC) and its value following irradiation of cancer of the uterine cervix] Obata Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serial changes in serum CA 19–9 levels in pancreatic cancer] Saito K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An immunohistochemical study of various breast tissues using CA15–3 (MAb 115D8 and MAb DF3)] Sekine H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of serum carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in carcinoma of the lung––a comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen] Hayashibe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of tumor–associated antigen of the digestive tract by monoclonal antibody] Imai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Initial basic and clinical evaluation of a solid–phase immunoradiometric assay for sialyl SSEA–1 antigen: 1. Evaluation of assay conditions and normal values] Imura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Initial basic and clinical evaluation of a solid–phase immunoradiometric assay for sialyl SSEA–1 antigen: 2. Evaluation of clinical significance] Imura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of serum DU–PAN–2 surveyed by solid–phase sandwich EIA for DU–PAN–2] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of carbohydrate antigen CA–50] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of a new tumor marker, CA 15–3, in breast cancer; a comparative study with CEA] Komuro K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of diagnosis and treatment of metastatic liver cancer] Kubo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 1):590–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of bladder cancer–associated antigens and their application to diagnosis] Masuko T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of DU–PAN–2 antigen (pancreatic cancer–associated antigen) in sera of patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serological test of carbohydrate antigen CA50 in patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of CA 15–3 radioimmunoassay] Takemori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of serum DU–PAN–2 by enzyme immunoassay in patients with various digestive cancers] Takemori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phenotypic expression of glycoconjugates in cancer cells] Yamashina I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimates of circulating breast cancer–associated antigen CA 15–3 as a monitoring marker in patients with breast cancer] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 4. Evaluation of Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1663–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study of cell surface antigens in bladder tumors: ABH–isoantigen and Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen] Kobayashi H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of serum squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen levels in penile cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the SCC RIA kit] Habuchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):967–72 (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on the measurement of serum CA 19–9] Imazeki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):855–61 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of SCC–antigen for diagnosis and monitoring recurrence and effectiveness of therapies of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Mino N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on "ELSA CA 15–3" kit] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1485–90 (Jpn)

[SCC–antigen in patients with lung cancer] Matsubara Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1036–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in patients with lung cancer, laying stress on tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)] Matsubara Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Utility of CA19–9 and CEA as tumor marker in colorectal cancer––comparison between serum level and distribution] Okuda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on a pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) in patients with pancreatic cancer] Hishnuma S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1449–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicohistopathological and immunohistochemical studies on intrapancreatic spread of pancreatic carcinoma] Nakao A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DU–PAN–2 antigen in the serum of patients with tumors of the pancreas or biliary tract] Ohshio G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):359 (Jpn)

[A study of tumor–associated cellular proteins from carcinoma and adenoma of the human colon] Sadahiro S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study with reduction rate of tumor and decrease rate of tumor markers as an effect of MMC on human cancer producing CEA and CA19–9 xenotransplanted in nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):502 (Jpn)

[Significance of CA19–9 values in the feces of patients with colorectal carcinoma] Taoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen, non–specific cross–reacting antigen and biliary glycoprotein––their analysis and clinical aspects] Yano Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological investigation of SSEA–1 antigen and its derivatives in the serum in urological malignancies] Fukushi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen in lung cancer––a marker for the extent of the disease and response to therapy] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with marked high levels of CEA, AFP and CA 19–9] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):138–41 (Jpn)

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 2). CA 19–9] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1817–20 (Jpn)

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 3). POA (pancreatic oncofetal antigen)] Kawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1821–4 (Jpn)

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 7). Usefulness of combination assay] Niitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1843–7 (Jpn)

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of

small pancreatic tumors. 1). Analysis of tumor markers and application of the monoclonal antibody method] Ohkura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1810–6 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 6). Application of tumor marker KM 01 analysis in the diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Okumura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1834–42 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 5). DU–PAN–2] Sawabu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1830–3 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 4). PCAA (pancreas cancer–associated antigen)] Shimano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1825–9 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of measurement of serum CA125 levels in diagnosing and treating endometriosis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the use of CA–125 in gynecologic mass screening] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the recurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monitoring serum TA–4] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum levels and immunohistological tissue levels of CA 125 and CEA in epithelial ovarian cancers: its implications for tumor cell type specificity] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of serum CA19–9 in patients with cholelithiasis] Fuse Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of the mass examination of pancreatic cancer using measurement of serum CA 19–9 and elastase–1 and ultrasonography] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment, in nude mice, of a serially transplantable human stomach cancer (KUM X MK–2) producing plural tumor markers—human stomach cancer producing CEA, CA19–9, KM01] Inufusa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2264 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of CEA and CA 19–9 in biliary tract epithelium—using biopsied specimens taken by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum MP–A11 in patients with cancer of digestive organs] Morita M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):941 **(Jpn)**

[The studies of tumor makers and the distribution of carbohydrate antigens in the pancreatic carcinoma tissues] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new pancreatic ductal cell antigen prepared by a monoclonal antibody] Tamura S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):774 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum squamous cell carcinoma–related antigen levels in patients with malignant neoplasms] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):642–4 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of a cancer antigen CA15–3 as a tumor associated antigen in breast carcinoma] Hiramoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1049–52 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the tumor marker CA 15–3 in mammary carcinoma] Imokawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1265–73 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry and clinical evaluation of cancer–associated carbohydrate antigens: an approach to the diagnosis using monoclonal antibody cocktails] Kannagi R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1247–64 **(Jpn)**

[Present and future of tumor markers] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):167–71 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Mochizuki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1274–83 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of seminal plasma proteins. B. Histopathological localization of gamma–Sm] Orikasa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34 Spec No 68:57–64 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum CA–50 measurement in breast diseases —relation to the progress of breast cancer] Shiga T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1339–45 **(Jpn)**

[A transient appearance of CALLA positive blastoid cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Komatsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural zipper–like structures and common ALL antigen positive, surface immunoglobulin negative phenotypes of surface markers in a case of hairy cell leukemia] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mouse melanoma antigen. Its immunological properties, partial structure and genes] Taniguchi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;106(12):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of ABH surface antigens in superficial and invasive bladder neoplasma: inferences for the mechanism of tumor progression] Srougi M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tumor markers in hepatic cancer] Stanciu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):81–9 **(Rum)**

[Immunoenzyme study of interspecific embryonic antigens in the blood serum of ovarian cancer patients] Chekhonin VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Thomsen's antigen in the leukocytes of leukemia patients] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoperoxidase method of determining the surface membrane antigens of normal and leukemic cells using Soviet–produced monoclonal antibodies] Gluzman DF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of surface antigens of erythroid cells in the study of hemoblastoses] Mechetner EB. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(3):9–16 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ–specific antigens of the human intestines detectable in tumors] Pugachev KK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of antigens in the ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer] Sergeeva NS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antigenic structure of membranes of malignant cells in patients with acute leukemia] Miterev GIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determining differentiation antigens of peripheral blood lymphocytes in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistological study of an intestinal antigen] Pugachev KK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum CA 50 in benign non–hepatic diseases (letter)] Genollá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):214 **(Spa)**

[Serum CA 15.3 in women with non–tumor breast pathologies. Initial results (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):393–4 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of CA.125 as a co–adjuvant test in the diagnosis and follow–up of ovarian cancer] Hernández Briz MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Examples of the usefulness of tumor biological markers in the diagnosis and follow–up of various tumors] Valladares Y. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):349–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological markers in cancer of the ovary] Valladares Y. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the antigenic phenotype of human melanoma cells by recombinant interferons. Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):877–84

CA125 production by gynecologic tumors in vitro and its modulation induced by dibutyl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):285–90

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in normal and transformed rat thyroid epithelial cell lines. Fontana S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4178–83

Biosynthesis and intracellular processing of four human melanoma associated antigens. Kantor RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5223–8

Cancer antigen 125 is produced by human endometrial stromal cells. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov; 1(7):423–6

Oncofetal expression of Lex carbohydrate antigens in human colonic adenocarcinomas. Regulation through type 2 core chain synthesis rather than fucosylation. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11331–8

Expression of a monoclonal antibody–defined, B–lineage transformation antigen specifically identifies Abelson–diseased animals. Genetically determined resistance to Abelson murine leukemia virus acts before induction of gp160(6C3). Tidmarsh GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1356–61

Regulation of HLA class II antigen expression: intracellular signaling molecules responsible for the regulation by IFN–gamma and cross–linking of Fc receptors in HL–60 cells. Ina Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1711–7

Effects of horse and fetal calf serum on the expression of tumor–associated antigen and tumorigenicity of L5178Y leukemia/lymphoma cells. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1331–40

Down–regulation of class I HLA antigens and of the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Masucci MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4567–71

BLOOD

The detection of human pancreatic cancer–associated antigen in the serum of cancer patients. Chung YS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1636–43

Monitoring the cytotoxic potential of a sequential polychemotherapy (adriamycin/cisplatin–vincristine/cyclophosphamide–high dose methotrexate) in patients with advanced ovarian cancer with the tumor marker CA–125. Sevelda P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):521–8

Levels of CA 125 in patients with recurrent carcinoma of the fallopian tube: two case histories. Lootsma–Miklosova E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):231–5

Serum CA 125 and survival of mice inoculated with ovarian carcinoma and treated with antiestrogen, estrogen, or progestin. Holt JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul; 27(3):282–93

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay of an adenocarcinoma–associated antigen, YH206, in cancer sera. Hinoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):607–13

Lymphangiomyomatosis associated with chylous ascites and high serum CA–125 levels: a case report. Kanbe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):237–42

High sensitivity and specificity of CA 19–9 for pancreatic carcinoma in comparison to chronic pancreatitis. Serological and immunohistochemical findings. Safi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):398–403

Comparison of CA 125 and placental alkaline phosphatase as ovarian tumor markers. Heinonen PK, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):301–2

[Cancer of the ovary. Comparative value of serum CA–125, immunochemistry and biological tests of inflammation] Gosselin P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of CA–50 radioimmunoassay inhibition test in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant liver diseases. Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):758–9

GENETICS

T–cell prolymphocytic leukemia (T–PLL) with unique surface phenotype. Lohmeyer J, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr; 54(4):223–9

The molecular nature of multiple tumour–associated antigens expressed by a Rauscher–MuLV induced leukaemia. Rogers MJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):35–49

N–myc amplification causes down–modulation of MHC class I antigen expression in neuroblastoma. Bernards R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):667–74

An active T–cell–independent mechanism enhances MHC class I transcription and expression on a mouse T–cell lymphoma in vivo. Petersson MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):460–72

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Matsumoto K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):637–42

A mutant lymphoma cell line with a defective Thy–1 glycoprotein gene. Evans GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):28–34

Transcripts of Tla genes. Matsuura A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):411–5

Identification of a unique tumor antigen as rejection antigen by molecular cloning and gene transfer. Stauss HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1516–30

Isolation of the MHC genes encoding the tumour–specific class I antigens expressed on a murine fibrosarcoma. Stauss HJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):101–11

Murine embryonal carcinoma cells express class I MHC–like antigens. Stern PL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):133–40 (25 ref.)

Expression of hemopoietic histocompatibility antigens on H–2–loss variants of F1 hybrid lymphoma cells: evidence consistent with trans gene regulation. Rembecki RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2734–8

Multiple growth–associated nuclear proteins immunoprecipitated by antisera raised against human c–myc peptide antigens. Persson H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):942–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of rat PCNA/cyclin cDNA. Moriuchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):117–20

5'–structural analysis of genes encoding polymorphic antigens of chemically induced tumors. Srivastava PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3807–11

[Molecular organization of the complete gene encoding a human cellular tumor antigen (p53)] Bukhman VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):223–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic phenotype of leukemia cells in children with myelocytic leukemia] Tupitsyn NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphological features of established cultures of human squamous lung carcinoma cells and the cellular distribution of tumor–specific glycoproteins. Klokker M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):381–90

Human tumor antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:323–77

Discrepancies between morphologic, cytochemical, and immunologic characteristics in acute myeloblastic leukemia. del Canizo MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):38–42

A comparative marker study of large cell lymphoma,

Hodgkin's disease, and true histiocytic lymphoma in paraffin-embedded tissue. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):591–9

Myeloid lineage specificity and high sensitivity of monoclonal antibody GM 58/8 proves its usefulness as a diagnostic reagent in acute leukemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):125–30

Monoclonal antibodies to CALLA do not alter polymorphonuclear functions. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):209–15

Distribution of Trop 3 and 4 antigens as defined by monoclonal antibodies raised against a human choriocarcinoma cell line. Soubiran P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Dec;12(4):118–23

Filiform large-cell lymphomas. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Bernier V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):387–96

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the aerodigestive tract. An immunohistochemical analysis of 21 cases. Ellis GL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):335–42

Fetal heavy chain skeletal myosin. An oncofetal antigen expressed by rhabdomyosarcoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):680–6

Use of anti-skeletal muscle antibody from myasthenic patients in the diagnosis of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. Om A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):272–6

Differential diagnosis between mesotheliomas and metastatic adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen and stage-specific embryonic antigen. Ernst CS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):115–24

Comparative analysis of the surface antigens of transplantable melanomas in hamsters. II. Examination of serologic reactivity of sera with isolated melanocytes by the cross-reaction and absorption test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):595–605

Frequency of murine cytotoxic T cell precursors reactive to plasma cell tumour-associated antigens as compared to major histocompatibility antigens. Burton RC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):323–34

Idiotypic interactions in immune responses to tumor-associated antigens. Lee VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):127–39 (89 ref.)

Membrane structures involved in auto-tumor recognition. Vánky F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):253–65 (57 ref.)

Hematologic engraftment and immune reconstitution posttransplantation with anti-B1 purged autologous bone marrow. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):597–604

Monoclonal antibodies against the chronic lymphatic leukemia antigen cCLLa: characterization and reactivity. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):437–43

Monoclonal antibody 1F5 (anti-CD20) serotherapy of human B cell lymphomas. Press OW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):584–91

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody having selective reactivity with normal and neoplastic plasma cells. Tong AW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):238–45

Antigenic heterogeneity and individuality in adenocarcinomas of the rectum and their secondaries. Enblad P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):503–8

Epitope analysis of monoclonal antibody NCRC–11 defined antigen isolated from human ovarian and breast carcinomas. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):393–400

Differentiation between monoclonal antibody-defined antigens on a human osteogenic sarcoma cell line (791T) and tumor-localizing properties of the anti-791T/36 antibody. Dawood F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(2):257–69

Astrocytomas: old and newly recognized variants, their spectrum of morphology and antigen expression. Kepes JJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):109–21

A renal cell carcinoma neoplastic antigen detectable by immunohistochemistry is defined by a murine monoclonal antibody. Kochevar J. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2031–6

The differential reactivity of benign and malignant nevomelanocytic lesions with mouse monoclonal antibody TNKH1. Nakanishi T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1340–4

Immunohistochemistry of the blood group A,B,H isoantigens and Oxford Ca antigen as prognostic markers for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. To AC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2435–9

Two CEA cross-reacting antigens: differences in absorbing the same anti-CEA serum. Ferrara RM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):101–8

Antigenic epitopes of three tumor-associated antigens of well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx for use in monitoring patients in specific active immunochemotherapy trials. Hollinshead AC. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):153–8

A monoclonal antibody with binding and inhibiting activity towards human pancreatic carcinoma cells. I. Immunohistological and immunochemical characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody selecting for well differentiated adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):185–91

Studies on the recovery from tolerance to tumor antigens. I. Bone marrow cells from tolerant hosts are not rendered tolerant, but provide potential to reconstitute tumor-specific effector T cell clones. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):113–20

Specificity of the generation and expression of enhanced anti-plasmacytoma immunity by spleen cells from melphalan-treated MOPC-315 tumor bearers. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):11–9

Expression of HLA-DR antigens on tumour cells does not contribute to skin reactivity to autologous cholesteryl hemisuccinate (CHS)-treated tumour cells in patients with metastatic melanoma. Munzarová M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):272–4

Studies on the recovery from tolerance to tumor antigens. II. Accelerated recovery of tumor-specific effector T cells in tolerant mice by applying T-T cell interaction mechanism. Sato S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):121–6

Canine lymphoma-associated antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):197–201

Radiosensitizer conjugation to the carcinoma 19-9 monoclonal antibody. Borlinghaus KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4071–5

Clonal variation in tumorigenicity of L1210 lymphoma cells: nontumorigenic variants with an enhanced expression of tumor-associated antigen and Ia antigens. Fuji H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5541–7

Syngeneic antiidiotypic antisera to murine antihuman high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kusama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4312–7

Immunogenic variants of a murine fibrosarcoma induced by mutagenesis: requirement of viable cells for antigen-specific cross-protection. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4413–6

Monoclonal antibodies to kidney and tumor-associated surface antigens of human renal cell carcinoma. Luner SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5816–20

Cell surface membrane antigen present on neuroblastoma cells but not fetal neuroblasts recognized by a monoclonal antibody (KP-NAC8). Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2924–30

Unique epitopes of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen detected by new monoclonal antibodies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2160–6

Recombinant human-mouse chimeric monoclonal antibody specific for common acute lymphocytic leukemia antigen. Nishimura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):999–1005

A nonviral, virus strain-specific antigen expressed on rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Phillips ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5864–8

Production and characterization of two human glioma xenograft-localizing monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5933–40

Human tumour-associated antigens: targets for monoclonal antibody-mediated cancer therapy. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):271–90 (54 ref.)

Dissection of tumour-specific antigenicity. Wortzel RD, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):115–34

Defects in tumor cell immunogenicity: lymphokine signals in in vitro cytolytic responses to tumor alloantigens. Ashley MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):151–62

Differential expression of surface markers on thymic lymphomas induced by two carcinogenic agents in different mouse strains. Diamond LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):115–20

Activation of the IL-1 pathway during amplification of immune responses in tumor-bearing mice. Evans R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):86–98

Recognition of Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL): studies on specificity of killing by CTL employing H-2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):340–54

Expansion of tumor-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes using in vitro restimulation with tumor-specific transplantation antigen. Naito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep; 108(2):483–94

The congenic mutant B6.C-H-2bm-1 (H-2bm-1) serological response to the T-cell receptor on EL4. Saunders PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):586–92

Affinity of human carcinoma cell nuclei for polyinosinic acid demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):605–13

An animal model for evaluation of antigen-specific dialyzable leukocyte extracts therapy of osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):360–9

Human tumor-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Reisfeld RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984; 5(1):27–53 (74 ref.)

Heterogeneous expression of melanoma-associated antigens in uveal melanomas. van der Pol JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):757–65

The macrophage migration inhibition (MIF) assay as a marker of colorectal cancer. Studies in patients with colorectal cancer, noncolonic neoplasms, and conditions predisposing to colorectal cancer. Shkolnik T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):101–5

Interferon gamma regulates HLA-D expression on solid tumors in vivo. Balkwill FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):101–6

Expression of a B-lymphoid differentiation antigen (CD 19) on acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. Campos L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):220–4

Aberrant expression of Ia-like antigens on tumor cells of regressing but not of progressing Rous sarcomas. Powell PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):723–6

A rat model system for radioimmunodetection of kappa myeloma antigen on malignant B cells. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):461–7

An ovarian cancer-associated antigen that crossreacts with a pregnancy-associated protein. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):39–48

Factors affecting serum levels of CA 19-9 with special reference to benign hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases. Sawabu N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):491–8

Abnormal marker expression in acute leukemia (AL) characterized by monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:265–70

Clinical relevance of blast cell phenotype as determined with monoclonal antibodies in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of adults. Thiel E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:95–103

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens expressed on human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Hu CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1396–402

Immunogenic (tum-) variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. VIII. Detection of stable transfectants expressing a tum- antigen with a cytolytic T cell stimulation assay. Wölfel T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):178–87

Pancreas cancer associated antigen from normal colonic mucosa (PCAAc) assayed with monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):269–72

Cross-reactivity between haptenic muramyl di- or tripeptide derivatives and Mycobacterium bovis BCG: potential application for enhancing tumor immunity. Kosugi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):768–73

Immunoresistant metastatic tumor variants can re-express their tumor antigen after treatment with DNA methylation-inhibiting agents. Altevogt P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):707–11

Molecular characterization of a mucin-type antigen associated with human pancreatic cancer. The DU-PAN-2 antigen. Lan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12863–70

Monoclonal antibodies directed to chemically synthesized lactoganglioteraosylceramide, a leukemia-associated antigen having a novel branching structure. Shigeta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1358–62

Identification of immunogenic B16 melanoma-associated antigens. Johnston D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr; 6(2):108–20

Scintigraphic detection of metastatic melanoma using indium 111/DTPA conjugated anti-gp240 antibody (ZME-018). Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1247–55

High proliferative activity of Reed Sternberg associated antigen Ki-1 positive cells in normal lymphoid tissue. Gerdes J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):993–7

Different reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CD10). Haralambidou S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):490–3

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens abnormally expressed in breast cancer. Major PP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):139–48

Characterization of the syngeneic anti-tumour response against the GR9 tumour with the production of isoantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Delgado C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):169–77

Immunogenicity of H-2 positive and H-2 negative clones of a mouse tumour, GR9. Garrido ML, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):159–67

Aberrant MHC antigens in a sarcoma virus-induced mouse tumour. Schmidt W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun; 13(2-3):123–32

Idiotype mimicry by a differentiation antigen on Friend erythroleukemia cells. Ardman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2038–43

Idiotype vaccines against human T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. I. Generation and characterization of biologically active monoclonal anti-idiotopes. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1354–60

Protective immunity to progressive tumors can be induced by antigen presented on regressor tumors. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3573–9

The immune response to Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced tumors: induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for both viral and tumor-associated antigens. Flyer DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3968–72

Antigen-driven T cell clones can proliferate in vivo, eradicate disseminated leukemia, and provide specific immunologic memory. Klarnet JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4012–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody-defined human melanoma-associated antigen susceptible to induction by immune interferon. Matsui M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2088–95

Immunotherapy of murine sarcomas with auto-anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies which bind to tumor-specific T cells. Nelson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2110–7

Regulation of Ia+ reticulum cell sarcoma (RCS) growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice. I. Inhibition of tumor growth by passive administration of L3T4 monoclonal antibody before or after tumor inoculation. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4524–9

Antibody-induced antigenic modulation is antigen dependent: characterization of 22 proteins on a malignant human B cell line. Pesando JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3689–95

Cell surface sialic acid influences tumor cell recognition in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Powell LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):262–70

Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. II. Analysis of the tumor-related network response induced by the tumor and by internal image antigens (Ab2 beta). Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):271–8

Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. III. Induction of T helper cells by anti-idiotype and tumor cells. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2096–102

Monoclonal antibody 45-2D9 recognizes a cell surface glycoprotein on a human c-Ha-ras transformed cell line (45–342) and a shared epitope on human tumors. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2385–9

Characterization of a mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody (17-1A) to a colon cancer tumor-associated antigen. Shaw DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4534–8

Activated macrophages and antibodies against the plant lectin, GSI-B4, recognize the same tumor-associated structure (TAS). Takacs B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1999–2007

Cell surface antigens on rat islet tumors. Thomas JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2896–901

Stepwise immunologic selection of antigenic variants during tumor growth. Urban JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):3036–41

Comparative analysis of monoclonal antibody-drug conjugate binding by flow cytometry. Marder P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):165–70

A sandwich assay to detect and characterize syngeneic anti-idiotypic antibodies to murine anti-HLA and tumor associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Tsujisaki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):47–55

Melanoma-associated antigens in deparaffinized tissue sections [letter] Sloan JB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):678

Cluster differentiation antigen expression, proliferative activity and clinical stage in centroblastic centrocytic lymphomas. Williamson JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 150(1):51–9

Augmentation of lymphoproliferative activity of tumor-bearing BALB/c mice to soluble tumor antigens by surgical manipulation: the possible role of macrophages. Laing CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):1–6

Tumor-associated antigens in bilateral breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):24–9

A human monoclonal antibody produced by in vitro sensitization of human lymphocytes with an antigen from urine of a sarcoma patient. Huth JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):591–6

A monoclonal antibody to human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: production and characterization. Takahashi N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):207–11

Monoclonal antibodies and synthetic tumor-associated glycoconjugates in the study of the expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich-like and Tn-like antigens on human cancers. Longenecker BM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):489–96

(Auto)antibodies in human breast cancer sera against antigens associated with breast cancer cells, detected by immunoblotting. Ronai Z, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1203–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human osteosarcoma-associated antigen(s). Tsang KY, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1175–80

Immunobiological and biochemical characterization of solubilized rat gliosarcoma cell tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Khoda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):833–42

Clinical usefulness and false-positive results of CA 125 as a tumor marker of ovarian cancer—a study on 674 patients. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):305–10

RAB-1: a new monoclonal antibody to leukemic hairy cells. Berrebi A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1071–8

Monoclonal antibody HMFG-2 retains activity in vivo and binds to high molecular weight components expressed by metastatic breast cancers. Griffiths AB, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):425–35

Difference in cell binding patterns of two monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct epitopes on a human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen. Liao SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–9

Intestinal flora, carcinomata and erythrocytes evoke anti-Tn antibodies. Desai PR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May; 74(5):247–8

Advances in cancer: antibody targeting of cancer—prospects for detection and therapy. Goldenberg DM. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):195–8

Animal experiments on the role of T lymphocytes in the course of antineoplastic chemotherapy. I. Chemotherapy and tumor-specific immunity. Bier H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):48–55

Development of autologous specific reactivity to human neuroblastoma. Kawai K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):915–9

Inhibition of tumor growth by a monoclonal antibody reactive with an oncogene-encoded tumor antigen. Drebin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9129–33

Chimeric antibody with human constant regions and mouse variable regions directed against carcinoma-associated antigen 17-1A. Sun LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):214–8

Population studies showing cross-reactivity of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies with antibodies to malignant cervical tissue antigens. Vos GH. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):78–82

Recombinant interferon enhances monoclonal antibody-targeting of carcinoma lesions in vivo [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):657] Greiner JW, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):895–8

Monoclonal antibodies and breast cancer. Thor A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4):393–401 (84 ref.)

Expression of alien H-2 and non-H-2 antigens on a murine mammary tumor cell line, MM46. Oshima H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):67–80

Antibodies to the herpes simplex virus type-2-induced tumor-associated antigen AG-4 as markers of recurrence in cervical cancer. te Velde ER, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(1):26–33

[Reactivity of the monoclonal antibody ALT-04 and an experimental study on its use in tumor-localization] Yu YB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):742–5 **(Chi)**

[Expression of blood group antigens in 30 patients with transitional-cell carcinomas of the bladder] Vieillefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):5 -14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against breast cancer associated antigens] Pancino G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a correlation between HLA-phenotype and inflammatory cancer of the breast (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):915 **(Fre)**

[Tumor antigens CA 125 and CA 19-9 in the serum of patients with gynecologic trophoblastic tumors and colorectal carcinoma] Göcze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31; 127(35):2123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Introduction of a new laboratory marker for cancer of the pancreas (CA 19.9). Current experience] Nunes AP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;104(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against group A streptococcal polysaccharide reacting with basal-cell antigen of tumors histogenetically related to epidermal tissues] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to antigens found on the neutrophils, activated T-lymphocytes and blast cells in human acute leukemia] Miterev Glu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens and antigenic systems] Cordón-Cardo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):381–7 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serum CA 15.3-ELSA in non-tumor pathology (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):476 **(Spa)**

[A monoclonal antibody produced against the surface immunoglobulin of B-prolymphocytic leukemia] López Nevot MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracorporeal removal of tumor antigens. Shettigar UR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):583–6

Purification of antigens of mammary tumor of the mouse by gel filtration. Laing CA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):340–6

A human tumor-specific antigen from lung cancer—a new purification method. Kuwabara M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1-2):43–55

Characterization of the CA 125 antigen associated with human epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Davis HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6143–8

Organ specific neoantigens reactive in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: affinity purification of human colon carcinoma antigen and its cross-reactive protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hadas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5201–5

Extraction of human organ-specific cancer neoantigens from cancer cells and plasma membranes with 1-butanol. Labateya N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1058–64

Purification, partial characterization, and clinical evaluation of an adenocarcinoma-associated antigen. Pinto VB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6520–4

Isolation of small cell lung cancer-associated antigen from human brain. Watanabe J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):960–2

Purification and tissue distribution of a small protein (BM-40) extracted from a basement membrane tumor. Dziadek M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):455–64

Y and blood group B type 2 glycolipid antigens accumulate in a human gastric carcinoma cell line as detected by monoclonal antibody. Isolation and characterization by mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. Blaszczyk-Thurin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):372–9

Isolation and characterization of two bladder carcinoma-associated antigens. Braesch-Andersen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):145–51

Partial purification and characterization of a murine glioma-associated antigen defined by syngeneic rat monoclonal antibodies. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):203–16

Identification of "tumor-associated" nucleolar antigens in human urothelial cancer. Yu D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):636–9

[Immunological analysis of antigen and antibody components isolated from cancer-associated immune complex] Fan NS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Present status of biological markers in oncology] Valladares Y. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):129–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in the invasion of hepatocyte cultures by lymphoma and T-cell hybridoma cells. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):553–9

Reduced tumorigenicity of a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma following H-2 gene transfection. Bahler DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4562–6

URINE

Detection of onco-fetal bladder antigen in urine of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Liu BC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1258–61

Ras related oncogene protein as a tumor marker in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Stock LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):789–92

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM, VIRAL see ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN

Localization, biosynthesis, processing and isolation of a major 126 kDa antigen of the parasitophorous vacuole of Plasmodium falciparum. Delplace P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):193–201

Theoretically determined three-dimensional structure for the repeating tetrapeptide unit of the circumsporozoite coat protein of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Brooks BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4470–4

Efficacy of murine malaria sporozoite vaccines: implications for human vaccine development. Egan JE, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):453–6

[Experimental trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei brucei in domestic cattle. Antigenic diversity and trypanotolerance] Duvallet G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Elicitation of protective immunity to Entamoeba histolytica—an experimental study. Nain PC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):217–22

Immunotherapy versus chemotherapy in localised cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):401–5

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous use of Plasmodium falciparum crude antigen and red blood cell control antigen in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for malaria. Demedts P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):257–63

The feasibility of a Dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (Dot-ELISA) for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum antigens and antibodies. Londner MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):240–5

Ultrastructural localization of the 150/130 Kd antigens in sexual and asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes. Uni S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):481–8

Characterization of Tritrichomonas foetus antigens, using bovine antiserum. Hall MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2549–53

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in fetuses and fetal membranes of sheep. Uggla A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):348–51

Comparison of asexual blood-stage antigens of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by antibody reagents from nine laboratories. Dayal R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):403–14

Antigenic analysis of Giardia duodenalis strains isolated in Alberta. Wenman WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 32(12):926–9

Investigations on the prevalence, immunodiagnosis and experimental model of giardiasis. Wang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):961–8

Localization of protective 143/140 kDa antigens of Plasmodium knowlesi by the use of antibodies and ultracryomicrotomy. Aikawa M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):207–13

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against erythrocytic stage antigens of Plasmodium berghei. Wiser MF. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):45–51

Detection of circulating antigens in immunocompromised patients during reactivation of chronic toxoplasmosis. Candolfi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):44–8

Leishmania braziliensis: protein, carbohydrate, and antigen

differences between log phase and stationary phase promastigotes in vitro. Grögl M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):352–9

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: antigenicity and immunogenicity of flagellar pocket membrane components. McLaughlin J. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):1–11

Studies on exoantigens of Leishmania donovani. Mukerji K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):148–51

An 88,000-Mr Giardia lamblia surface protein which is immunogenic in humans. Edson CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):621–5

Changes in the cell surface properties of Treponema pallidum that occur during in vitro incubation of freshly extracted organisms. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2255–61

Presence of high concentrations of circulating Toxoplasma antigens during acute Toxoplasma infection in athymic nude mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):1017–8

Isolation and characterization of toxoplasma exo-antigens from in vitro culture in MRC5 and Vero cells. Chumpitazi B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):829–34

Two-site immunoradiometric assay for detection of Plasmodium falciparum antigen in blood using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Khusmith S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1467–71

Physical and chemical characterization of a Giardia lamblia-specific antigen useful in the coprodiagnosis of giardiasis. Rosoff JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1079–83

Rapid assay for immunological detection of Trichomonas vaginalis. Watt RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):551–5

Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis antigen in women by enzyme immunoassay. Yule A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):566–8

Human T clones reactive to the sexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. High frequency of gamete-reactive T cells in peripheral blood from nonexposed donors. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):306–11

Structural and antigenic characterization of a species- and promastigote-specific Leishmania mexicana amazonensis membrane protein. Kahl LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1587–95

Monoclonal antibody characterization of the 195-kilodalton major surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum malaria schizonts and merozoites: identification of additional processed products and a serotype-restricted repetitive epitope. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):895–901

Antibodies define multiple proteins with epitopes exposed on the surface of live Babesia bigemina merozoites. McElwain TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2298–304

A comparison of the antigenic characteristics of rat and human Pneumocystis carinii by immunoblotting. Walzer PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2257–65

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in lung-derived samples using monoclonal antibodies to an 82 kDa parasite component. Linder E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):57–62

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify, characterize, and purify a 96,000-dalton surface antigen of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Torian BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):334–43

Proteins and antigens of merozoites and sporozoites of Eimeria bovis (Apicomplexa). Reduker DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):901–7

Characterization and quantitation of membrane antigens of New World Leishmania species by using monoclonal antibodies in Western blot and flow microfluorometric assays. Williams KM, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov; 33(4):490–7

Detection of T. cruzi antigens reactive with IgG antibodies from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Gea S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):163–6

Putative glycophorin-binding protein is secreted from schizonts of Plasmodium falciparum. Bianco AE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):91–102

Variable antigen associated with the surface of erythrocytes infected with mature stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Coppel RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):265–77

Identification of a major 72 kilodalton surface antigen in twelve isolates of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis. Legrand D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 24(2):117–24

Fragments of the polymorphic Mr 185,000 glycoprotein from the surface of isolated Plasmodium falciparum merozoites form an antigenic complex. McBride JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):71–84

Identification of the sporozoite antigens of Eimeria tenella. Wisher MH. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):7–15

Antigenic properties of Theileria sergenti in ELISA serodiagnosis. Ohgitani T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):531–4

Plasmodium falciparum–inhibitory monoclonal antibodies produced by human hybridomas. Fine E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):305–20

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal anti-P30 antibody resistant mutant of Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):433–45

Target antigens of malaria transmission blocking immunity exist as a stable membrane bound complex. Kumar N. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):321–35

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei. Nantulya VM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):421–31

Characterization of a 19,000 mol. wt. flagellum-specific protein of Trypanosoma cruzi, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis by a monoclonal antibody. Petry K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):180–1

Clinical Trypanosoma rangeli infection as a complication of Chagas' disease. Guhl F, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):475–84

Processing of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Holder AA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):199–208

A repetitive antigen of Plasmodium falciparum that is homologous to heat shock protein 70 of Drosophila melanogaster. Bianco AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8713–7

Ookinete antigens of Plasmodium berghei: a light and electron-microscope immunogold study of expression of the 21 kDa determinant recognized by a transmission-blocking antibody. Sinden RE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 May 22;230(1261):443–58

Antigen characterization of vector-borne and cultured metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yoshida N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 28(2):80–6

Encystation and expression of cyst antigens by Giardia lamblia in vitro. Gillin FD, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27; 235(4792):1040–3

ELISA titres to polysaccharide antigens of Leishmania donovani promastigotes in kala-azar [letter] Ray R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):998

Similarity in variable antigen type composition of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense populations in different sites within the mouse host. Turner CM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):824–30

A double-antibody sandwich ELISA for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigen in stool samples of humans. Baumann D, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):81–5

Evaluation of purified Theileria annulata sporozoite antigen from the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Miranpuri GS. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):9–19

The immunocytochemical demonstration of Toxoplasma antigen in the brains of congenitally infected mice. Hay J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(5):609–15

Immunoelectron microscopy shows that the 80,000-dalton antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites is localized in the surface coat. Heidrich HG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):681–3

Studies of murine malaria antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Production, selection, and characterization of antibodies. Holmquist G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):599–607

Localization of the Trypanosoma cruzi-specific Mr 25,000 antigen by immune electron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Tachibana H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(6):701–7

Experimental studies on circulating antigen of Toxoplasma gondii in intermediate hosts: criteria for detection and structural properties. Hassl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):625–34

[Analysis of target antigens of Plasmodium falciparum with human immune sera] Zhou ZH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosing giardiasis by detecting Giardia lamblia antigen in fecal matter with counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Lu SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dot-ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for identification of Leishmania donovani] Qu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detecting L. donovani circulating antigen by McAb in the diagnosis of kala-azar] Hu XS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary results in favor of the existence of a major surface antigen, specific for Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis] Legrand D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(14):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative immunoelectrophoretic studies of total water-soluble extracts of Trichomonas vaginalis, T. tenax and T. hominis] Cvetkova A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of Sarcocystis muris and S. dispersa infections of the mouse using isoelectric focusing and immune assays] Reiter I, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of tegumentary leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis. 2. Tissue humoral response] de Magalhães AV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the membrane and cytoplasmic antigens of 2 species of Leishmania (Trypanosomatidae, Leishmania)] Pokorný J, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi in patients with Chagas' disease in an endemic area] Alonso JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of enzyme-linked synthetic DNA in diagnosis of falciparum malaria. McLaughlin GL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):714–6

GENETICS

Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on the frequency of antigen switching in Trypanosoma brucei in vitro. Lamont GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1750–1

Partial amino acid sequence of human thrombospondin as determined by analysis of cDNA clones: homology to malarial circumsporozoite proteins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8418–25

Molecular basis of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Ashall F. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):201–4

The circumsporozoite gene of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Galinski MR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):311–9

VSG gene 118 is transcribed from a cotransposed pol I-like promoter. Shea C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):603–12

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:138–75 (166 ref.)

Antigenic variation and antigenic diversity in malaria. Howard RJ. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:176–218 (101 ref.)

A 75 kd merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum which is related to the 70 kd heat-shock proteins. Ardeshir F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):493–9

A malaria protein exported into a new compartment within the host erythrocyte. Simmons D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):485–91

Plasmodium falciparum: identification and localization of a knob protein antigen expressed by a cDNA clone. Culvenor JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):58–67

Plasmodium berghei: cloning of the circumsporozoite protein gene. Weber JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):295–300

Expression of parasite antigens in Escherichia coli. McIntyre P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):59–67 (73 ref.)

Evolution of the immunodominant domain of the circumsporozoite protein gene from Plasmodium vivax. Implications for vaccines. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6464–7

Antigenic variation of cloned Plasmodium fragile in its natural host Macaca sinica. Sequential appearance of successive variant antigenic types. Handunnetti SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1269–83

Vaccination-induced variation in the 140 kD merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Klotz FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):359–67

Nucleotide sequence of the Paramecium primaurelia G surface protein. A huge protein with a highly periodic structure. Prat A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):47–60

Coincident multiple activations of the same surface antigen gene in Trypanosoma brucei. Timmers HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):81–90

In vitro translation of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens recognized by human chagasic sera. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):855–7

Isolation of lambda amp3 genomic recombinants coding for antigens of Eimeria tenella. Clarke LE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):79–87

Characterization of genes coding for two major metacyclic surface antigens in Trypanosoma brucei. Delauw MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):9–17

Circumsporozoite gene of a Plasmodium falciparum strain from Thailand. del Portillo HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):289–94

cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight antigen of Babesia bovis. Gill A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):195–202

Cloning of a gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Heath S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):211–22

Strain variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Lockyer MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):101–8

Organization and expression of the Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite antigen gene. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):233–45

Sorting large numbers of clones expressing Plasmodium falciparum antigens in Escherichia coli by differential antibody screening. Stahl HD, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):351–68

Structure and expression of two temperature-specific surface proteins in the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Bannon GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3240–5

Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei: gene cloning and identification of the immunodominant epitopes. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3965–72

Metacyclic variant surface glycoprotein genes of Trypanosoma brucei subsp. rhodesiense are activated in situ, and their expression is transcriptionally regulated. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1991–7

Structural diversity of the major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Schwarz RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):964–8

A liver-stage-specific antigen of Plasmodium falciparum characterized by gene cloning. Guerin-Marchand C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10-16;329(6135):164-7

Structure of the RESA gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Favaloro JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8265-77

Synthetic gene construct expressing a repeated and highly immunogenic epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155. Aslund L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1399-403

Expression of senescent antigen on erythrocytes infected with a knobby variant of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Winograd E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1931-5

[Antigenic variation of African trypanosomes: molecular aspects] Steinert M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(2):164-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of circulating malarial antigens on cell mediated immunity in acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ballet JJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):255-62

Interaction of serum components with the cytotoxic action of Entamoeba histolytica. Wiedermann G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):245-54

Histopathologic changes induced by vaccination in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis of BALB/c mice. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):271-8

Comparison of two antigenically distinct Giardia lamblia isolates in gerbils. Aggarwal A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):325-32

Immunochemical analysis of a major antigen of Plasmodium falciparum (P126) among ten geographic isolates. Bhatia A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):15-9

Detection of antibodies in human sera to the repeating epitope of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum using the synthetic peptide (NANP)3 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):17-21

Indirect immunofluorescence test for human Babesia microti infection: antigenic specificity. Chisholm ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):921-5

Antibodies to the repetitive epitope of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein in a rural Tanzanian community: a longitudinal study of 132 children. Del Giudice G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):203-12

Antibodies to the PF155 antigen of Plasmodium falciparum: measurement by cell-ELISA and correlation with expected immune protection. Deloron P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):22-6

Antigenic differences between insect- and culture-derived Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigote extracts. Giovanni de Simone S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):63-5

Trypsin-treated and coomassie blue-stained epimastigote antigen in a microagglutination test for Chagas' disease. el Harith A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):66-71

Polypeptide antigens Mr 90,000 and 72,000 related to protective immunity against the blood form of Plasmodium falciparum in the squirrel monkey show stable characteristics in strains from different geographic origins. Jendoubi M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):9-16

Production and preliminary characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, a protozoan parasite of fish. Dickerson HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2400-4

Anti-surface antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica and their role in complement lysis. Trissl D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:203-8

Development and use of hybridoma antibodies directed against Eimeria acervulina merozoites for cross-reactive and ferritin-labeling studies. Danforth HD. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):99-104

Attenuation of the virulent RH strain of Toxoplasma gondii by passages in mice immunized with Toxoplasma lysate antigens. Yano K, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Jun;29(2):31-7

Defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens in malaria serology. Gabra MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):889-96

Specific immunization of mice against Leishmania mexicana amazonensis using solubilized promastigotes. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):11-9

Protection tests against parasitic diseases. Joseph M. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):217-23 (51 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of New World leishmaniasis by using a genus-specific antigen in enzyme linked immunosorbent assays. Sacci JB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):229-38

Ability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays to detect early immunoglobulin G antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Verhofstede C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):147-51

Immunological evidence of a common structure between Paramecium surface antigens and Trypanosoma variant surface glycoproteins. Capceville Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):75-86

Plasmodium falciparum: elicitation by peptides and recombinant circumsporozoite proteins of circulating mouse antibodies inhibiting sporozoite invasion of hepatoma cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):345-51

Plasmodium falciparum: immunogenicity of circumsporozoite protein constructs produced in Escherichia coli. Wirtz RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 63(2):166-72

Monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar fraction of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: complement-mediated lytic activity against trypomastigotes and passive immunoprotection in mice. Segura EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):165-71

Repeated antigenic stimulation overcomes immunosuppression in experimental Chagas' disease. Choromanski L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):289-94

The bovine autologous Theileria mixed leucocyte reaction: influence of monocytes and phenotype of the parasitized stimulator cell on proliferation and parasite specificity. Goddeeris BM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):63-9

Trichomonas vaginalis NYH286 phenotypic variation may be coordinated for a repertoire of trichomonad surface immunogens. Alderete JF. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):1957-62

Stage-specific and species-specific antigens of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium ovale defined by monoclonal antibodies. Andrysiak PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):609-12

Use of parasite antigens and interleukin-2 to enhance suppressed immune responses during Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Choromanski L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):403-8

Epidemiological correlation between levels of antibodies promoting merozoite phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum and malaria-immune status. Druilhe P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):888-91

Analyses of rat Pneumocystis carinii antigens recognized by human and rat antibodies by using western immunoblotting. Graves DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):96-103

Apparent exhaustion of the variable antigen repertoires of Trypanosoma vivax in infected cattle. Nantulya VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):444-7

Strain-specific antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Ware PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):778-83

Protection of Babesia bigemina-immune animals against subsequent challenge with virulent Babesia bovis. Wright IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):364-8

Vaccination against malaria: recent advances and the problems of antigenic diversity and other parasite evasion mechanisms. Howard RJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):17-29 (110 ref.)

Immunological characteristics of malaria antibodies in two regions of Madagascar. Deloron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):911-5

Demonstration of immunoglobulin M class antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii antigenic component p35000 by enzyme-linked antigen immunosorbent assay. Lindenschmidt EG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1045-9

Specificity of antibodies from human sera for Naegleria species. Marciano-Cabral F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):692-7

Toxoplasma antigens recognized by naturally occurring human antibodies. Potasman I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1050-4

Development of immunity in natural Plasmodium falciparum malaria: antibodies to the falciparum sporozoite vaccine 1 antigen (R32tet32). Webster HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1002-8

Expression in yeast of a Plasmodium vivax antigen of potential use in a human malaria vaccine. Barr PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1160-71

Induction of protective immunity to experimental hepatic amoebic infection in hamsters. Chugh PS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):99-105

Decay-accelerating factor (DAF) shares a common carbohydrate determinant with the variant surface glycoprotein (VSG) of the African Trypanosoma brucei. Davitz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):520-3

The antibody response in mice to carrier-free synthetic polymers of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite repetitive epitope is I-Ab-restricted: possible implications for malaria vaccines. Del Giudice G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2952-5

Passive transfer of Leishmania lipopolysaccharide confers parasite survival in macrophages. Handman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3608-13

Species-specific antibodies to Leishmania tropica (minor) recognize somatic antigens and exometabolites. Jaffe CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1310-9

Infectivity of Leishmania braziliensis promastigotes is dependent on the increasing expression of a 65,000-dalton surface antigen. Kweider M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):299-305

Isolation and functional characterization of murine T cell lines and clones specific for the protozoan parasite Trypanosoma cruzi. Nickell SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):914-21

Identification of specific and cross-reactive antigens of Leishmania donovani chagasi by human infection sera. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1596-601

Vaccination against cutaneous leishmaniasis in a murine model. I. Induction of protective immunity with a soluble extract of promastigotes. Scott P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):221-7

Evasion of the alternative complement pathway by metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: dependence on the developmentally regulated synthesis of surface protein and N-linked carbohydrate. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2961-7

Synthetic Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite peptides elicit heterogenous L3T4+ T cell proliferative responses in H-2b mice. Togna AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2956-60

Synthetic peptides as antigens for the detection of humoral immunity to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):55-61

Induction of antigen-specific suppressor T cells during acute infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Luft BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1033-7

Epitopes common to trypanosomes (T. cruzi, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis (Schizotrypanum]: astrocytes and neurons. Petry K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):237-52

Elicitation of the reproduction-inhibiting antibody ablastin by serum exoantigens of Trypanosoma lewisi. D'Alesandro PA. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):939-43

Human serologic response to subcellular antigens of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mathews HM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):601-10

Antigens of in vitro-produced first-generation merozoites of Eimeria bovis (Apicomplexa). Reduker DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):782-5

Intra- and inter-species transmission and antigenic difference of Pneumocystis carinii derived from rat and mouse. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):11-7

Induction of protective immunity to malaria. Anders RF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:245-53

Immune response to Toxoplasma gondii--alteration of antigen specificity of peripheral blood leukocyte proliferative responses in acute toxoplasmosis. Yano A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):345-55

Partial inhibition of trypomastigote entry into cultured mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies against a surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Alves MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):75-82

Antigenic cross reactivity between p195 and a distinct protein of 100 kDa in Plasmodium falciparum. Buranakitjaroen P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):65-77

Monoclonal antibodies against a 60 kDa phenothiazine-binding protein from Trypanosoma brucei can discriminate between different trypanosome species. Stieger J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):37-45

Anchoring a secreted plasmodium antigen on the surface of recombinant vaccinia virus-infected cells increases its immunogenicity. Langford CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3191-9

Immunity to malaria and naturally acquired antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Lupski JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):415

Immunization of Aotus monkeys with recombinant proteins of an erythrocyte surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Collins WE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18-24; 323(6085):259-62

Malaria vaccines. Are they approaching reality? [news] Perlmann P. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16-22;328(6127):205-6

Monoclonal antibodies against intraerythrocytic merozoites (piroplasms) of Theileria sergenti. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):697-702

Multiple cross-reactivities amongst antigens of Plasmodium falciparum impair the development of protective immunity against malaria. Anders RF. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov; 8(6):529-39

The correlation between delayed hypersensitivity, lymphocyte activation and protective immunity in experimental murine leishmaniasis. De Rossell RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):105-15

Antigenic variation in Plasmodium chabaudi: analysis of parent and variant populations by cloning. McLean SA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):415-24

Analysis of protective epitopes on the variant surface glycoprotein of a Trypanosoma brucei brucei (DiTat 1.3.) using monoclonal antibodies. Pinder M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):395-400

Vaccination of mice against malaria with soluble antigens. I. The effect of detergent, route of injection, and adjuvant. Playfair JH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):409-14

The immunodominant epitope of the major membrane tachyzoite protein (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Santoro F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):631-9

Kinetic constraints on the development of a malaria vaccine. Saul A. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):1-9

Babesia bovis: vaccination studies with three groups of high molecular weight antigens from lysate of infected erythrocytes. Waltisbuhl DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):319-23

Isolation of Theileria parasites from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and characterization with anti-schizont monoclonal antibodies. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):413-23

Host immune response and pathological expression in malaria: possible implications for malaria vaccines. Grau GE, et al. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S123-37 (79 ref.)

The effect of mosquito transmission of antigenic variants of Plasmodium chabaudi. McLean SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):443-9

A life-cycle stage-specific antigen of Theileria parva recognized by anti-macroschizont monoclonal antibodies. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):29-37

A monoclonal antibody to Babesia divergens which inhibits merozoite invasion. Winger CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):17–27

Immunization with synthetic peptides of a Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen induces antimerozoite antibodies. Cheung A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8328–32

Merozoite surface coat precursor protein completely protects Aotus monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):3014–8

Demonstration of antibodies to Eimeria species in lambs by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nolan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):119–23

Antigenic diversity in Babesia divergens: preliminary results with three monoclonal antibodies to the rat-adapted strain. Phillips RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):96–100

Parasitized erythrocyte antigens and thrombospondin adhesion in the immunology and pathogenesis of falciparum malaria. Sherwood JA, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1986;99:206–13

Further trials of a vaccine against American cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Mayrink W, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(6):1001

Immunoprophylaxis against Leishmania infections with a semi-purified antigen [letter] Monjour L, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(6):1013

Leishmanin test in Indian kala-azar. Neogy AB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(3):454–5

Immune precipitation and immunoblotting for the detection of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. Wong RC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(2):275–81

A new method for fixation and preservation of trypanosomal antigens for use in the indirect immunofluorescence antibody test for diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis. Katende JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):41–4

Dialyzable transfer factor in experimental Chagas' disease: in vitro studies. Machado RZ, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Dec;37(4):399–402

Monoclonal antibody identification of Leishmania tropica from Sudanese mucosal leishmaniasis. Mohammed el-A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):34–6

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia: I. Lymphocyte transformation and antibody titre. Schurr E, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Dec;37(4):403–8

Effectiveness of liposomes as potential carriers of vaccines: applications to cholera toxin and human malaria sporozoite antigen. Alving CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):166–72

Immune response during coccidiosis in SC and FP chickens. I. In vitro assessment of T cell proliferation response to stage-specific parasite antigens. Lillehoj HS.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Dec;13(4):321–30

Experimental microcyst sarcocystis infection in lambs: serology and immunohistochemistry. Smith TS, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 Nov 29;119(22):547–50

Babesia bovis: vaccination trial with a dominant immunodiffusion antigen in splenectomised calves. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):715–22

[A seroepidemiological survey for toxoplasmosis among pregnant women and their offspring in Beijing] Gao XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):283–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A longitudinal survey of malaria by using the indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT)] Huang WZ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Aug; 7(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: significance of antigen mutation—antigenic shift and drift of Plasmodium] Suzuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1992–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of class IgA antibodies directed against a lipopeptidophosphoglycan of E. histolytica in samples of human colostrum] Acosta-Altamirano G, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1986;17 Suppl 1:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of histamine in the local anti-amebic immune response] Campos-Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Induction of a local humoral immune response against antigens of Entamoeba histolytica] Campos-Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunogenicity of a delipidated antigen of Entamoeba histolytica] Oliva A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of extracts rich in immune RNA on some immunopathological parameters of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Revelli S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul-Dec;40(3-4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adjuvant disease in rats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Revelli S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 May-Jun;28(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serotypic antigens of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by serotype-restricted inhibitory human sera. Haynes JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):246–56

Studies of the antigenic activity of Entamoeba histolytica extracts. Kochanowska E, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1986;37(1-2):43–56

Detection of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase as a circulating antigen in sera of mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1332–5

Characterization of a 96-kilodalton thermostable polypeptide antigen of Plasmodium falciparum related to protective immunity in the squirrel monkey. Jouin H, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Jun;55(6):1387–92

Production of a monoclonal antibody with specificity for the pellicle of Pneumocystis carinii by hybridoma. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):228–33

Computer controlled affinity chromatographical purification of soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens from supernatants of in vitro cultures. Jepsen S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(4):534–6

[Primary liver carcinoma and seropositive amebiasis] M'pele P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):287–8 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The macrophage-attachment glycoprotein gp63 is the predominant C3-acceptor site on Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Russell DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):213–21

Ultrastructural localization of an intracellular Toxoplasma protein that induces protection in mice. Sibley LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2137–41

Transport of an Mr approximately 300,000 Plasmodium falciparum protein (Pf EMP 2) from the intraerythrocytic asexual parasite to the cytoplasmic face of the host cell membrane. Howard RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1269–80

URINE

Antigenuria in infants with acute and congenital Chagas' disease. Freilij HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):133–7

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: an immunohistochemical study of eight cases using a panel of monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):190–6

Structure and potential function of the murine L3T4 molecule. Littman D. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):147–50

Cell adhesion molecules in the regulation of animal form and tissue pattern. Edelman GM. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:81–116 (159 ref.)

Neuronal/lymphoid membrane glycoprotein MRC OX-2 is a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily with a light-chain-like structure. Barclay AN, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 1986;51:149–57

A review of the structure and function of the T-cell receptor-T3 complex. Oettgen HC, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Immunol 1987;7(2):131–67 (285 ref.)

Surface glycoprotein, gp24, involved in early adhesion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Knecht DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):277–83

Tissue-specific N-glycosylation, site-specific oligosaccharide patterns and lentil lectin recognition of rat Thy-1. Parekh RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1233–44

Surface antigens associated with human B cell activation. Jung LK. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(4):249–62 (87 ref.)

Cell surface antigens on human marrow cells: dissection of hematopoietic development using monoclonal antibodies and multiparameter flow cytometry. Civin CI, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1987 Jul;5(4):267–88 (69 ref.)

The human T3 gamma chain is phosphorylated at serine 126 in response to T lymphocyte activation. Davies AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10918–21

The glycophospholipid anchor of Thy-1. Biosynthetic labeling experiments with wild-type and class E Thy-1 negative lymphomas. Fatemi SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4728–32

T3-p28 is a protein associated with the delta and epsilon chains of the T cell receptor-T3 antigen complex during biosynthesis. Pettey CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4854–9

Plasma cell membrane glycoprotein PC-1. Primary structure deduced from cDNA clones. van Driel IR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4882–7

Topographic localization of the heparin-binding domain of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1739–44

Visualization of neural cell adhesion molecule by electron microscopy. Hall AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1579–86

Alpha and beta subunits of the LFA-1 membrane molecule are involved in human monocyte-endothelial cell adhesion. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):410–5

Phenotypic expression of the major 47 kDa surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in virulent, tissue-cultured treponemes. Norgard MV, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1775–8

Binding of the human retrovirus HTLV-III/LAV/ARV/HIV to the CD4 (T4) molecule: conformation dependence, epitope mapping, antibody inhibition, and potential for idiotypic mimicry. McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2937–44

The present and potential role of cell markers in oral diagnosis. Williams DM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):186–8

The distribution of two cell surface determinants of mouse embryonal carcinoma and early embryonic cells. Hahnel AC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb;10(2):89–110

Human amnion cells: modulation of expression of specific antigens. Hunt JS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 May; 11(1):1–12

Ultrasonically activated gas-filled micropores release hemoglobin and antigens from human erythrocytes in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):231–6

Nomenclature of immunological markers [letter] Milstein C. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):337

Theoretically determined three-dimensional structure for the repeating tetrapeptide unit of the circumsporozoite coat protein of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Brooks BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4470–4

The Thy-1 antigen exhibits rapid lateral diffusion in the plasma membrane of rodent lymphoid cells and fibroblasts. Ishihara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1290–3

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemias and T-cell lymphoma-leukaemia: heterogeneity and anomalous cell markers. Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):421–4

[Ultrastructure of T8+ large granular blood lymphocytes isolated using flow cytometry] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1022–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Value of lymphocyte marker studies in diagnostic cytopathology. Robey SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 31(4):453–9

Expression of OKM5 antigen on human keratinocytes in vitro upon stimulation with gamma-interferon. Hunyadi J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(6):527–30

Diagnostic value of immunological leukemia phenotyping. Drexler HG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):1–8

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies LAU-A1 and anti-Y 29/55 in T and B cell malignancies of children: correlation with immunological markers and clinical data. Hirt A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):9–15

CD-15 antigen detected by the VIM-D5 monoclonal antibody for prediction of ability to achieve complete remission in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):16–9

Diagnostic and prognostic value of monoclonal antibodies in immunophenotyping of T cell lymphomas. Odermatt BF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):72–7

Immunogold cell staining using monoclonal antibodies: application to lymphoid cells on coated slides. Küster U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):191–8

Stage specific embryonic carbohydrate surface antigens of primordial germ cells in mouse embryos: FAL (S.S.E.A.-1) and globoside (S.S.E.A.-3). Marani E, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1986;24(2):103–10

Prognostic factors in acute lymphoid leukaemia of childhood. II. Cell surface markers. Révész T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1986;27(4):295–301

Quantification of CD8-positive lymphocytes in lymph node follicles from HIV-infected male homosexuals and controls. Brask S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 Jul; 95(4):155–7

Surface marker expression of human B-cell lymphomas. Ishii Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S87–93

Quantitative immunocytofluorographic analysis of CD4 surface antigen expression and HIV infection of human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophages. Crowe S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1987 Summer;3(2):135–45

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. I. Comparison with other leukocyte markers by paired immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme staining. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jun;87(6):681–99

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. II. Normal and aberrant occurrence in various epithelia. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jun;87(6):700–7

Leu 7+, Leu 11a- acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia having low K cell activity and no NK cell activity. Falcão RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):101–5

Two murine monoclonal antibodies to peripheral blood monocyte differentiation antigens discriminate within M5 acute non-lymphoid leukemia (ANLL) cells. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):361–9

Establishment of a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (LC4-1) and effects of phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) on the surface antigen expression of the cell line. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):47–54

Hepatitis B surface antigen in corneal donors. Raber IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):255–8

The significance of double phenotypic patterns and markers in human sarcomas. A new model of mesenchymal differentiation. Brooks JJ. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 125(1):113–23

Phenotyping of proliferating lymphocytes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and related lesions by the double immunoenzymatic staining technique. Namikawa R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):279–87

Immunoreactivity for Leu-7 in neurofibrosarcoma and other spindle cell sarcomas of soft tissue. Swanson PE, et al.

Am J Pathol 1987 Mar;126(3):546–60
Cytologic diagnosis of the acute nonlymphoid leukemias. II. Flow cytometry, surface markers, cytogenetics, and use of cell culture techniques. Altman AJ.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1985 Summer;7(2):156–64
Determination of membrane antigens by a covalent crosslinking method with monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):483–8
Different antigen expression on Wolffian and Müllerian cells in rat embryos as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Dohr G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):239–42
Maturation antigen of the mouse sperm flagellum: II. Origin from holocrine cells of the distal caput epididymis. Feuchter FA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):146–52
Lymphomas: membrane markers and cell flow cytometric diagnosis. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–7
The 70-Kd neisserial common antigen is a surface-exposed, antigenically stable peptidic structure. Lavitola A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):333–42
Cell surface markers for diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in lymphoproliferative diseases. Ernerudh J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):610–5
Distribution of porin and lipopolysaccharide antigens on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa permeability mutant. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):802–5
The non-mature sperm cells: evaluation of surface markers and interaction in in vitro cultures. Kurpisz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(1):101–9
Occurrence of ABO group antigens in bladder carcinoma. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):171–4
Activation pathways for human T-lymphocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies against T-cell surface structures. Fleischer B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):585–6
Differentiation antigen on murine B lymphocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies. Lal RB, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Dec;4(2):121–7
Correlations between the 44D7 antigenic complex and the plasma membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchanger. Letarte M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1160–9
Identification and characterization of the 2D6 and Mr 23,000 antigens on the plasma membrane of rat spermatozoa. Jones R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):353–60
Detection and localization of antigens on the surface of mouse spermatozoa. Antigen synthesis in the epididymis. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):379–87
Catalytic hydrogenation of fatty acyl chains in plasma membranes; effect on membrane lipid fluidity and expression of cell surface antigens. Benkö S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 26;896(2):129–35
Isolation of human neutrophil plasma membranes employing neutrophil cytoplasts and changes in the cell-surface proteins upon cell activation. Mollinedo F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 25;861(1):33–43
Monoclonal antibodies against rat Leydig cell surface antigens. Hedger MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1309–19
Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens on myeloblasts in bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Borbenyi Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(2):101–4
The L4F3 antigen is expressed by unipotent and multipotent colony-forming cells but not by their precursors. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1030–5
Identification and characterization of a differentiation-specific antigen on normal and malignant murine erythroid cells. Bacon ER, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):103–8
Analysis with antiidiotype antibody of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and a large cell lymphoma (Richter's syndrome). Bertoli LF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):45–50
A monoclonal antibody reacting with human basophils. Bodger MP, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1414–8
Monoclonal antibody Ki-B3 detects a formalin resistant antigen on normal and neoplastic B cells. Feller AC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):629–36
Cell surface phenotyping of megakaryoblasts. Koike T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):957–60
Value of monoclonal anti-CD22 (p135) antibodies for the detection of normal and neoplastic B lymphoid cells. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):836–40
T cell differentiation stages identified by molecular and immunologic analysis of the T cell receptor complex in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Mirro J Jr, et al.
Blood 1987 Mar;69(3):908–12
A human monoclonal autoantibody recognizes a neoantigen on glycoprotein IIIa expressed on stored and activated platelets. Nugent DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):16–22
Ki-M8 monoclonal antibody reactive with an intracytoplasmic antigen of monocyte/macrophage lineage. Radzun HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1320–7
Detection of activated platelets in whole blood using activation-dependent monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Shattil SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):307–15
Changes in neutrophil surface protein composition accompany phagocytosis. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):60–8
S-100 beta positive human T lymphocytes: their characteristics and behavior under normal and pathologic conditions. Takahashi K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):214–20
Regulation of human monocyte surface antigen expression. I. Up-modulation of Mo3e antigen expression on U-937 and HL-60 cells stimulated by pharmacologic activators of protein kinase C. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1154–61
Surface markers in acute non-lymphoid leukemia: analysis with a panel of 36 monoclonal antibodies. Campos L, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):65–71
Lymphocyte markers and clinical expression of lymphoproliferative disorders with moderate lymphocytosis. Economidou J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):651–6
Tumour marker antigen CA125 in pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA19-9 and CEA. Haglund C.
Br J Cancer 1986 Dec;54(6):897–901
Comparison of CA-50, a new tumour marker, with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Kuusela P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):673–6
Expression of T6 antigen on the epidermal keratinocytes in various dermatoses [letter] **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):511–4
Immunogold labelling of epidermal Langerhans cells on tissue sections of normal human skin. De Panfilis G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):351–6
A case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: uncommon clinical signs and a report of T-cell marker characteristics. Green CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):623–8
Functional analysis of a clonal expansion of Leu 11 positive NK active lymphoid cells. Hart DN, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Mar;65(3):277–87
Analysis of leucocyte differentiation antigens in blood and bone marrow from patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Kucharska-Pulczynska M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 Apr;65(4):395–9
Changes of the phenotype of erythroid progenitor cells (BFU-E, CFU-E) and their progenies during early steps of differentiation. Peschel C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):131–5
Surface marker analysis in acute myeloid leukaemia and correlation with FAB classification. San Miguel JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):547–60
The clinical significance of pre-operative serum CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jul;94(7):692–5
Assessment of serum CA 19.9 as a tumour marker in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):427–9
Detection of blood group antigens in frozen sections of prostatic epithelium. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May; 59(5):430–5
Cell surface antigen in bilharzial bladder tumours. Halim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):523–5
Studies on the development, antigenic phenotype and function of human glial cells in tissue culture. Kennedy PG, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1261–77
The 5B4 antigen expressed on sprouting neurons contains alpha-2,8-linked polysialic acid. Rosenberg J, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Dec;395(2):262–7
Antigenic phenotype of the lymphocytic component of medullary carcinoma of the breast. Ben-Ezra J, et al.
Cancer 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2037–41
Immunologic and clinicopathologic features of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen-positive childhood T-cell leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Dowell BL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2020–6
Detection of SSEA-1 on human renal tumors. Liebert M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1404–8
The practical use of tumor marker determination in bladder washing specimens. Assessing the urothelium of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Orihuela E, et al.
Cancer 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1009–16
Undifferentiated leukemia of infancy with t(11;17) chromosomal rearrangement. Coexpressing myeloid and B cell restricted antigens. Umiel T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1143–9
Flow cytometry in hairy cell leukemia before and during interferon alfa-2b therapy. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1987–91
Trisomy 22—a new abnormality found in acute leukemia characterized by eosinophilia and monocytoid blasts expressing immature differentiation antigens. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):105–14
Distribution of a hematopoietic-specific differentiation antigen of K562 cells in the human myeloid and lymphoid cell lineages. Clarke BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4254–9
Changes in antigen expression on human FME melanoma cells after exposure to photoactivated hematoporphyrin derivative. Davies CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6068–72
Cell surface antigens of human bladder tumors: definition of tumor subsets by monoclonal antibodies and correlation with growth characteristics. Fradet Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):5183–8
Mouse monoclonal antibody (FKH1) detecting human melanoma-associated antigens. Fukaya T, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):5195–200
Characterization of a new surface epitope specific for human epithelial cells defined by a monoclonal antibody and application to tumor diagnosis. Gioanni J, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4417–24
Analysis of receptors, cell surface antigens, and proteins in human melanoma cell lines resistant to human recombinant beta- or gamma-interferon. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6211–6
Differential effects of recombinant human leukocyte interferons on cell surface antigen expression. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4984–90
Cellular distribution of a B-cell specific surface antigen (gp54) detected by a monoclonal antibody (anti-BL4). Hashimi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5431–7
Tissue distribution, immunochemical characterization, and biosynthesis of 47D10, a tumor-associated surface glycoprotein. Ho MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):241–50
Cell surface properties associated with malignancy of metastatic large cell lymphoma cells. Joshi SS, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3551–7
Antibodies to a surface membrane marker from human mammary carcinoma cell line. Kamiyama M, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 May 1;47(9):2433–9
Biosynthesis and intracellular processing of four human melanoma associated antigens. Kantor RR, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):5223–8
Discrimination between benign and malignant cells of melanocytic lineage by two novel antigens, a glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 113,000 and a protein with a molecular weight of 76,000. Lehmann JM, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Feb 1;47(3):841–5
Neuroectoderm-associated antigens on Ewing's sarcoma cell lines. Lipinski M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):183–7
Molecular nature of a cell membrane antigen specific for human T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4283–6
Unique epitopes of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen detected by new monoclonal antibodies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2160–6
Monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of the metastatic rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma and their cross-reactivity with human breast carcinomas. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6393–9
Detection of a polyoma virus-induced tumor-associated membrane antigen in mouse cells by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Ramqvist T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5045–8
Differential expression of cell surface antigens and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human astrocytoma subsets. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6406–12
Coordinate changes in neuronal phenotype and surface antigen expression in human neuroblastoma cell variants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1383–9
Changes in the cell surface protein composition of human alveolar macrophages induced by smoking. Skubitz KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3072–82
Modulation of B16 melanoma antigen expression by lymphokines and dimethyl sulfoxide. Trimpe KL, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):4953–9
Identification and characterization of a unique tumor-associated surface antigen on L1210 leukemia cells recognized by semisyngeneic antisera. Yokochi T, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1006–9
Cell surface antigens of melanocytes and melanoma. Albino AP, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):185–211
Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of murine origin. DeLeo AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(1):21–34
Structural characterization of the TAP molecule: a phosphatidylinositol-linked glycoprotein distinct from the T cell receptor/T3 complex and Thy-1. Reiser H, et al.
Cell 1986 Nov 7;47(3):365–70
Morphometric characterization of NK cell subset expressing the Leu-11 antigen in comparison to Leu-7 positive, 11 negative cells. Arancia G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):845–53
Monoclonal antibodies against Drosophila ovaries: their reaction with ovarian and embryonic antigens. Maruo F, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):45–54
Monoclonal anti-actin antibody recognizes a surface molecule on normal and transformed human B lymphocytes: expression varies with phase of cell cycle. Bach MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):364–74
5'-nucleotidase activity of murine T-cell subpopulations separated according to their Lyt2 and L3T4 phenotypes. Dornand J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):133–9
Selective induction of OX19+ (CD5+) or OX19- (CD5-) alloreactive cytolytic lymphocytes in the rat. Hedlund G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):366–73
Progenitor cells in the thymus: most thymus-homing progenitor cells in the adult mouse thymus bear Pgp-1 glycoprotein but not interleukin-2 receptor on their cell surface. Hyman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):320–7
Quantitative immunocytochemical characterization of mononuclear phagocytes. I. Monoblasts, promonocytes, monocytes, and peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Nibbering PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 105(2):374–85
Phenotypic characterization of murine lymphokine-activated killer cells. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):272–86
Definition of a differentiation antigen on the surface of phagocytic cells of thymic reticulum which is down-regulated by interferon gamma. Papiernik M, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Apr 1;105(2):280–9

Differential recognition of tumor-derived and in vitro Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines by fetal calf serum-specific T4-positive cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):453–66

Origins of macrophage diversity: functional and phenotypic analysis of cloned populations of mouse splenic macrophages. Walker WS. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):417–32

Visualization of surface antigens on yeast protoplasts by gold or ferritin markers. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):131–4

Microheterogeneity of the collecting duct system in rabbit kidney as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Gilbert P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):611–8

Connective tissue influences on the expression of epithelial cell-surface antigens. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):137–41

The pemphigus antigens. Labib RS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):82–91 (44 ref.)

Busulfan and chloramphenicol induced T cell lymphoma: cell surface characteristics and functional properties. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):646–55

Correlation of surface marker expression with morphologically and immunologically defined subclasses of acute myeloid leukaemias. Drexler HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):363–72

Immunohistological evidence of lymphokine production and lymphocyte activation antigens in tuberculin reactions. Fullmer MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):383–90

Expression of Tac antigen in B cell lymphomas. Laurent G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):354–62

The detection and characterization of renal brush border antigen (gp108) in various rat tissues. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):135–41

Characterization of synovial T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Production of IL-2 dependent T cell clones from synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Ofosu-Appiah WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):555–62

Induction of interleukin 2 receptors on immature human thymocytes and co-expression of T3 and T6 antigens. Reem GH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):358–6[illegible]

The differentiation antigens of macrophages in human fetal liver. Bhoopat L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):184–92

The kinetic study on cell surface antigens of a hybridoma between human B cells and a mouse B-cell line. Hamano T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):236–46

Cellular antigens in nephroblastoma: identification with monoclonal antibodies which recognize hemopoietic cells. Platt JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 43(1):110–6

Markers of adult skin expressed in the skin of the first trimester fetus. Holbrook KA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:94–108 (44 ref.)

A single laser method for subtraction of cell autofluorescence in flow cytometry. Alberti S, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar; 8(2):114–9

Simultaneous increased expression of E-rosette receptor (CD2, T11) and T cell growth factor receptor on human T lymphocytes during activation. Redelman D. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):170–83

Flow cytometric measurements of fluorescence energy transfer using single laser excitation. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):120–8

Monoclonal antibody identification of a type II alveolar epithelial cell antigen and expression of the antigen during lung development. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):190–8

Comparative phenotypic and ultrastructural characteristics of OKT6-positive cells in normal peripheral blood (adult and infant), in cord blood and in epidermis. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):571–84

Identification and analysis of the regulation of a prestalk cell-surface antigen of Dictyostelium discoideum. Barclay SL, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):101–10

Murine macrophage cell lines can be ordered in a linear differentiation sequence. Leenen PJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):157–64

Analysis of differentiation antigens on normal and carcinogen-altered rat epithelial cells in vivo and in culture. Niyogi K, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):40–9

Lymphocyte surface phenotypes in pernicious anemia. Carmel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):846–50

Expression of the carcinoma-associated antigens CA 19-9 and CA-50 in inflammatory bowel disease. Frykholm G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):545–8

Monoclonal antibody mapping of the antigenic surface of human thyrotropin and its subunits. Benkirane MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1171–7

Endocytosis of a monoclonal antibody recognising a cell surface glycoprotein antigen visualised using fluorescent conjugates. Garnett MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 41(2):214–21

Myelo-monocytic differentiation potential of the CALLA-positive Nalm 6M1 cell line. Lau B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):156–61

An attempt to produce "pre-T" cell hybridomas and to identify their antigens. Aihara Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1391–9

Biochemical characterization of a soluble form of the 53-kDa monocyte surface antigen. Bažil V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1583–9

A novel 90-kDa polypeptide (Tp90) possibly involved in an antigen-independent pathway of T cell activation. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):835–41

Stable expression of Lyt-2 homodimers on L3T4+ T cell clones. Gallagher PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1413–7

Specific lysis of Listeria monocytogenes-infected macrophages by class II-restricted L3T4+ T cells. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):237–46

B lymphocyte differentiation in the rat: production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to B lineage-associated antigens. Kroese FG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):921–8

T90/44 (9.3 antigen). A cell surface molecule with a function in human T cell activation. Lesslauer W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1289–96

The role of L3T4+ cells in the pathogenesis of lupus in lpr-bearing mice. I. Defects in the production of interleukins 2 and 3. Santoro TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1131–6

A specific serine proteinase is inducible in Lyt-2+,L3T4- and Lyt-2-,L3T4+ T cells in vitro but is mainly associated with Lyt-2+,L3T4- effector cells in vivo. Simon MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1559–68

Cloned human CD3- lymphocytes with natural killer-like activity do not express nor rearrange T cell receptor gamma genes. Triebel F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1209–12

Bladder tumors: when to do and what to expect from random mucosal biopsies with reference to blood group cell surface antigens. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1-2):1–6

Murine lymphocyte and embryonal carcinoma cell surface antigens recognised by rabbit anti-murine embryonal carcinoma serum. Stern PL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(5-6):250–62

Quantitative determination of the organ distribution of the cell adhesion molecule cell-CAM 105 by radioimmunoassay. Odin P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):1–15

The expression of specific surface antigen of smooth muscle cells is related to proliferation. Printseva OYu, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):85–94

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. VI. Flow cytometric characterization of My-10-positive progenitor cells in normal human bone marrow. Civin CI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):10–7

Induction of B-lymphocyte antigens on the chronic myeloid leukemic cell line K562 using sodium butyrate. Fraser JK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):406–13

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. IV. The My-11 hematopoietic cell surface antigen is expressed by myelomonocytic and lymphoid, but not erythroid, progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):935–45

Endocrine cells share expression of N-CAM with neurones. Langley OK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):108–12

Identification of a novel adhesion molecule in human leukocytes by monoclonal antibody LB-2. Patarroyo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):127–31

Highly sensitive immunological techniques for quantitating membrane antigens. Shires TK. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2536–7 (17 ref.)

Mononuclear phagocyte activation: activation-associated antigens. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2829–36 (55 ref.)

Seminal fluid antisperm antibodies do not reflect those present on the sperm surface. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):505–6

Detection of antisperm antibodies: their localization to human sperm antigens that are transferred to the surface of zona-free hamster oocytes during the sperm penetration assay. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):292–8

Functional and phenotypical differences in NK cell subpopulations. Two color analysis of surface antigens on murine splenic NK cells by FACS. Shimoda K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):575–83

Histogenesis of malignant histiocytosis of the intestine [letter] Salter DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2050–1

Activation of peripheral blood and intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. In vivo state of activation and in vitro response to stimulation as defined by the expression of early activation antigens. Pallone F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):745–53

Expression of CA 125 in adenomyosis. Kijima S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):122–3

The value of cancer antigen-125 as a tumor marker in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):150–9

Serum levels of CA-125 in patients with endometriosis. Giudice LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):256–8

Visceral leishmaniasis presenting as dyserythropoiesis associated with increased i-antigenicity of erythrocytes. Olivieri O, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 72(2):163–5

Surface phenotype and clinical stages in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Orfao A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):39–43

Expression of the T1 (CD5, p67) surface antigen in B-CLL and B-NHL and its correlation with other B-cell differentiation markers. Delia D, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):237–48

Leu M-1 antigen: comparative expression in Hodgkin's disease and T cell lymphoma. Strauchen JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):107–14

Immunohistochemical localization of cell surface receptors using a novel method permitting simple, rapid and reliable LM/EM correlation. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):387–96

Ultrastructural assessment of developmentally regulated cell surface antigens in human muscle cultures by immunogold labelling. Yasin R, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Mar; 19(3):179–83

Localization of the neuronal cell adhesion molecule D2-protein in explant cultures of dorsal root ganglia by use of the colloidal-gold immunocytochemical technique. Møller M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):395–401

Histochemical characterization of an antigen specific for the great alveolar cell in the mouse lung. Van Hemert FJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):497–504

Differential surface marker expression in patients with CD-16+ lymphoproliferative disorders: in vivo model for NK differentiation. Bray RA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):105–15

Expression of differentiation antigens by hybrids of human lymphoblastoid cells. Howell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):443–55

Identification of a new lymphocyte subset surface antigen, the expression of which disappears after in vitro and in vivo stimulation. Distribution, biochemistry, and functional studies. Koning F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):325–42

Increased density of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens and decreased density of T-cell differentiation antigens in the early stages of T-cell activation. Matsui Y. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):123–33

Synaptophysin: a novel marker for neurons, certain neuroendocrine cells, and their neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):979–83

Theoretical aspects of screening for high affinity monoclonal antibody to cell surface antigens. Griswold WR. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):191–6

Identification of a tumor-associated cell-surface antigen common to murine and human transformed cell lines. Hadas E. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):371–4

A monoclonal antibody, GR7A4, reacting with the T10 antigen. Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):275–84

Cell-surface expression of H-2Db requires N-linked glycans. Fraser JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1-2):31–5

Qa alloantigen expression on functional T lymphocytes from spleen and thymus. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):391–401

Detection of CD1 positive cells in the peripheral blood of patients suffering from cancer-associated malnutrition. Garraud O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):73–6

Surface markers of NK cells in peripheral blood of patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakajima T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):7–10

Lack of serologically defined arthritogenic Shigella flexneri cell envelope antigens in post-dysenteric arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):197–201

Structure and expression of polypeptides encoded in the mouse Qa region. Robinson PJ. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1-2):46–56 (41 ref.)

Human natural cytotoxic cells: distinctive membrane markers and patterns of reactivity. Stankova J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(1):33–9

Development and physiology of Ly-1 B and its human homolog, Leu-1 B. Hardy RR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:53–79

Co-expression of CD4 and CD8 molecules and de novo expression of MHC class II antigens on activated rat T cells. Bevan DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):621–5

Identification of macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG) as a new marker shared by NK and ADCC cells, but not expressed by NC cells. Campos-Perera C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):101–7

Four antigens expressed on most ovine cell types. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):631–2

The mouse macrophage-specific glycoprotein defined by monoclonal antibody F4/80: characterization, biosynthesis and demonstration of a rat analogue. Starkey PM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):117–22

HLA & surface markers in untreated lymphoid leukaemia patients. Mehta MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr; 85:415–9

Changes in the cell surface properties of Treponema pallidum that occur during in vitro incubation of freshly extracted organisms. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2255–61

Relationship of cell surface morphology and composition of Streptococcus salivarius K+ to adherence and hydrophobicity. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):438–45

Distribution of a guinea pig lymphocyte cell surface antigen of defined function, as detected by the mouse monoclonal antibody MSgp 1. Healey DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):113–9

Glycoproteic nature of surface molecules of effector cells

with lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity. Evidence that T11, T8 or T3 molecules are not involved in tumor-cell lysis by LAK effector T cells. Bagnasco M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):703-7

A comparison of fresh and cultured T lymphocytes from patients with ataxia telangiectasia using T-cell subset markers and chromosome translocations. Butterworth SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):678-84

Characterization of melanoma-associated surface antigens involved in the adhesion and motility of human melanoma cells. de Vries JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 38(4):465-73

Surface markers of human lymphokine-activated killer cells and their precursors. Analysis at the population and clonal level. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):18-24

Clonal rearrangements of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes and immunophenotypic antigen expression in different subclasses of Hodgkin's disease. Griesser H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):157-60

In vitro antigenic modulation of human neuroblastoma cells induced by IFN-gamma, retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):521-9

Expression of Ly-6.2 and Thy-1 antigens on NIH 3T3 cells suppressed after transformation with activated human ras-oncogenes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 38(4):575-80

Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecules (NCAM) expressed by Ewing and neuroblastoma cell lines. Lipinski M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):81-6

HTLV-III infection of EBV-genome-positive B-lymphoid cells with or without detectable T4 antigens. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):198-202

Characterization of a murine monoclonal-antibody-defined B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) from nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):449-51

Characterization of a human B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) in B lymphocytes identified by two murine monoclonal antibodies. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):452-8

Elevation of serum IgG levels and normalization of T4/T8 ratio after hepatitis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Osur SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):969-75

Expression of neural-tissue markers (S-100 protein and Leu-7 antigen) by sweat gland tumors of the skin. An immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):187-91

Modification of the rat sperm flagellar plasma membrane during maturation in the epididymis. Olson GE, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):129-47

Further characterization of a secreted epididymal glycoprotein in mice that binds to sperm tails. Vernon RB, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):123-8

Definition of the surface antigens of Mycobacterium malmoense and use in studying the etiology of a form of mycobacteriosis. McNeil M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3312-20

Characterization of the cell surface heterodimer VLA-4 and related peptides. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11478-85

The VLA protein family. Characterization of five distinct cell surface heterodimers each with a common 130,000 molecular weight beta subunit. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3300-9

Biochemical and functional characterization of a novel neuron-glia adhesion molecule that is involved in neuronal migration. Antonicek H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1587-95

Lymphoma Thy-1 glycoprotein is linked to the cytoskeleton via a 4.1-like protein. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2529-40

Filopodia are enriched in a cell cohesion molecule of Mr 80,000 and participate in cell-cell contact formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Choi AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1375-87

Sperm exocytosis increases the amount of PH-20 antigen on the surface of guinea pig sperm. Cowan AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1289-97

Adhesion molecules during somitogenesis in the avian embryo. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1361-74

Diffusion rates of cell surface antigens of mouse-human heterokaryons. I. Analysis of the population. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):475-82

Diffusion rates of cell surface antigens of mouse-human heterokaryons. II. Effect of membrane potential on lateral diffusion. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):483-9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of neural cell adhesion molecules (L1, N-CAM, and MAG) and their shared carbohydrate epitope and myelin basic protein in developing sciatic nerve. Martini R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2439-48

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and N-CAM during postnatal development of the mouse cerebellum. Persohn E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):569-76

A monoclonal antibody against meningococcus group B polysaccharides distinguishes embryonic from adult N-CAM. Rougon G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2429-37

Identification of sarcolemma-associated antigens with differential distributions on fast and slow skeletal muscle fibers. Schafer DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):967-79

Identification of an endosomal antigen specific to absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Wilson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):691-703

Receptors involved in lymphocyte homing: relationship between a carbohydrate-binding receptor and the MEL-14 antigen. Yednock TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):725-31

A monoclonal surface immunoglobulin (IgM/D-L) with specificity for surface antigen of ox red blood cells in a patient with leukemic lymphosarcoma. Shimizu S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):397-401

B lymphocyte reconstitution after human bone marrow transplantation. Leu-1 antigen defines a distinct population of B lymphocytes. Antin JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):325-32

Absence of OKT4 antigen epitope: report of a case in a Brazilian population. Falcão RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):205-7

Surface marker studies on activated peripheral blood lymphocytes in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Takamoto T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr; 22(4):157-61

Monoclonal antibody passive hemagglutination and capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for direct detection and quantitation of F41 and K99 fimbrial antigens in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):278-84

Myeloid surface antigen abnormalities in myelodysplasia: relation to prognosis and modification by 13-cis retinoic acid. Clark RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):652-6

High proliferative activity of Reed Sternberg associated antigen Ki-1 positive cells in normal lymphoid tissue. Gerdes J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):993-7

A comparison of the dermal lymphoid infiltrates in discoid lupus erythematosus and Jessner's lymphocytic infiltrate of the skin using the monoclonal antibody Leu 8. Ashworth J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):198-201

In vitro modulation of T6 expression on gingival Langerhans cells by interleukin-1 inhibitors and ETAF. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):766-9

Interleukin-1 modulates T6 expression on a putative intra-epithelial Langerhans cell precursor population. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1424-6

The cellular receptor (CD4) of the human immunodeficiency virus is expressed on neurons and glial cells in human brain. Funke I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1230-5

Release of the rat T cell alloantigen RT-6.2 from cell membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Koch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1338-43

Efficient cell surface expression of class II MHC molecules in the absence of associated invariant chain. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1478-89

Extracellular matrix-modulated expression of human cell surface glycoproteins A42 and J143. Intrinsic and extrinsic signals determine antigenic phenotype. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1581-99

Cell surface expression of class II histocompatibility antigens occurs in the absence of the invariant chain. Sekaly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1490-504

A novel 120-kD surface antigen expressed by a subset of human lymphocytes. Evidence that lymphokine-activated killer cells express this molecule and use it in their effector function. Zocchi MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1; 166(2):319-26

Cell-surface proteins of Streptococcus sanguis associated with cell hydrophobicity and coaggregation properties. Jenkinson HF. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1575-89

Analysis of EDTA-soluble cell surface components of gram-positive anaerobic cocci. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1591-7

Double-immunolabeling systems for phenotyping of immune cells harboring bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bielefeldt Ohmann H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):627-33

F4/80 and peroxidatic activity of macrophages [letter] Ginsel LA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1168-70

Quantitation in immunocytochemistry: correlation of immunogold labeling to absolute number of membrane antigens. Griffiths G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1389-98

Leu-7 immunoreactivity in human, monkey, and pig bronchopulmonary neuroepithelial bodies and neuroendocrine cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):687-91

Carbonic anhydrase III: a new histochemical marker for myoepithelial cells. Väänänen HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):683-6

Increased Qa-m7 antigen expression is characteristic of primitive hemopoietic progenitors in regenerating marrow. Bertoncello I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1096-103

Identification and isolation of a T4+T8+ cell with high T3 expression in human thymus: a possible late intermediate in thymocyte differentiation. Blue ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1065-9

Distinction of virgin and memory T lymphocytes. Stable acquisition of the Pgp-1 glycoprotein concomitant with antigenic stimulation. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3120-9

Phenotypic identification of memory cytolytic T lymphocytes in a subset of Lyt-2+ cells. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1009-13

The cytoplasmic expression of CD3 antigens in normal and malignant cells of the T lymphoid lineage. Campana D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):648-55

Expression and functional significance of the J11d marker on mouse thymocytes. Crispe IN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2013-8

A stathmokinetic study of B lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow: proliferation of cells containing cytoplasmic mu-chains, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and carrying HIS24 antigen. Deenen GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):702-10

Opposing immunoregulatory functions of CD8+ lymphocytes: a requirement for monocytes in suppressor cell induction. Elmasry MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2468-77

Frequency analysis of class I MHC-reactive Lyt-2+ and class II MHC-reactive L3T4+ IL 2-secreting T lymphocytes. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4121-7

Cell matrix adhesion-related proteins VLA-1 and VLA-2: regulation of expression on T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2941-8

Genetic influence on the levels of circulating CD5 B lymphocytes. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1060-4

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent strain spleen cells. I. Induction of a nylon-adherent, Thy-1+Lyt-1+2- suppressor cell. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):704-12

Tp44 molecules involved in antigen-independent T cell activation are expressed on human plasma cells. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4128-32

Expression of Leu-19 (NKH-1) antigen on IL 2-dependent cytotoxic and non-cytotoxic T cell lines. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2019-23

Correlation of cell surface antigen expression on human thymocytes by multi-color flow cytometric analysis: implications for differentiation. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2501-7

Carbohydrate differentiation antigens of murine T cells: expression on intestinal lymphocytes and intestinal epithelium. Lefrancois L. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3375-84

Characterization of adult human marrow hematopoietic progenitors highly enriched by two-color cell sorting with My10 and major histocompatibility class II monoclonal antibodies. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1823-9

Antibodies define multiple proteins with epitopes exposed on the surface of live Babesia bigemina merozoites. McElwain TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2298-304

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. IV. The EA rosette-forming cell is a Leu-1 positive immunoregulatory B cell. MacKenzie MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):24-8

Identification of a novel T cell surface disulfide-bonded dimer distinct from the alpha/beta antigen receptor. Nagasawa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):815-24

Lack of dendritic Thy-1+ epidermal cells in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Nixon-Fulton JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2902-5

Quantitation of cell surface molecules on a differentiating, Ly-1+ B cell lymphoma. Ovnic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3075-82

Reactivity of Leu-1+ tonsillar B cells to a high molecular weight B cell growth factor. Richard Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1563-7

Idiotype-specific helper cells (BH) express immunoglobulin markers and employ T cell function-associated molecules. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3406-13

A labile antigen complex at the lymphocyte surface: the effect of the substratum on its expression. Sundqvist KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):825-32

Murine T lymphoma cells express a novel membrane-associated antigen with unique features. Takei F. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):649-54

Enumeration of CR1 complement receptors on erythrocytes using a new method for detecting low density cell surface antigens by flow cytometry. Cohen JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):53-8

Determination of co-expression of activation antigens on proliferating CD4+, CD4+ CD8+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets by dual parameter flow cytometry. Creemers PC. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):165-71

Application of a microseparation technique allowing for extensive marker studies on small bone marrow specimens. Kayser W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):245-9

A rapid and simple hapten conjugation method for monoclonal antibodies to be used in immunoenzyme single and double staining procedures. Mullink H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):199-204

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay using digitonin-permeabilized cells to screen surface or intracellular membrane-bound antigens. Pialot F, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1987 Feb 26;97(1):141–6
Re.: Surface antigen preservation by PLP and formalin fixation and the effects of tissue processing [letter] Pollard K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):145
The quantitation of HLA–DR expression on human cells using immunocytochemistry. Poulter LW, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Apr 16;98(2):227–34
Cryopreservation and short–term storage of human lymphocytes for surface marker analysis. Comparison of three methods. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):15–8
Immunogold probe for the light–microscopic phenotyping of human mast cells and basophils. Reshef A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 20;99(2):213–9
Solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of surface antigens expressed on intact lymphocytes. Savion S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):49–56
Lymphocyte activation by phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Identification of proliferating cells by monoclonal antibodies. Serke S, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 20;99(2):167–72
Production of monoclonal antibodies selective for aggregation–competent chick neural retina cells. An immunosuppressive approach. Thomas WA.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Mar 12;97(2):237–43
The T4 epitope is not required for a normal replicative cycle of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Folks T, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Mar;155(3):592–3
Compartmentalization of cells bearing "rheumatic" cell surface antigens in peripheral blood and tonsils in rheumatic heart disease. Gray ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):247–52
Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify, characterize, and purify a 96,000–dalton surface antigen of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Torian BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):334–43
Surface changes on Brugia pahangi microfilariae and their association with immune evasion in Aedes aegypti. Christensen BM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jan; 49(1):14–8
Monoclonal antibody labeling of mononuclear cell surface antigens in formaldehyde–fixed paraffin–embedded cutaneous tissue. Cerio R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):499–503
An in situ immunogold method applied to the identification of plasma membrane–associated antigens of skin–infiltrating cells. De Panfilis G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 87(4):510–4
Human epidermal Langerhans cells internalize by receptor–mediated endocytosis T6 (CD1 "NA1/34") surface antigen. Birbeck granules are involved in the intracellular traffic of the T6 antigen. Hanau D, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Aug;89(2):172–7
Demonstration of Skn antigens on mouse epidermal cells by immunofluorescence and flow cytometry. Jackman SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):574–6
Immunohistologic studies of squamous cell carcinoma: possible participation of Leu–7+ (natural killer) cells as antitumor effector cells. Kohchiyama A, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Oct;87(4):515–8
The immunoregulatory nature of iron. II. Lymphocyte surface marker expression. Bryan CF, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Nov;40(5):589–600
Immunohistochemical analysis of the involvement of F4/80 and Ia–positive macrophages in mouse liver infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Dixon JE, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Nov;40(5):617–28
Effect of mitogens on the cell cycle progression and the quantification of T–lymphocyte surface markers in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hornicek FJ, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Aug;42(2):122–7
Rat monocytes in a model of combined injury express the OX8 antigen. Kaffenberger W, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):181–7
Simultaneous immunoenzyme double labelling using two different enzymes linked directly to monoclonal antibodies or with biotin–avidin. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):197–203
Should we be counting immunogold marker particles on cell surfaces with the SEM? de Harven E, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):183–9
Immunogold–silver staining of lymphocyte surface antigens on cells in suspension and in lymph node cryostat sections. De Waele M, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):151–60
Light microscopical detection of single 5 and 20 nm gold particles used for immunolabelling of plasma membrane antigens with silver enhancement and reflection contrast. Hoefsmit EC, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):161–9
Chronic low–level lead exposure impairs embryonic to adult conversion of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Cookman GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):399–403
Control of Thy–1 glycoprotein expression in cultures of PC12 cells. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):610–6
Development and characterization of five monoclonal antibodies against neuronal cell surface antigens—evaluation of their use in cell separation by affinity chromatography. Chatterjee D, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):251–62
Light and electron microscopic localization of a cell surface antigen (NG2) in the rat cerebellum: association with smooth protoplasmic astrocytes. Levine JM, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2711–20
Plasticity of developing cerebellar cells in vitro studied with antibodies against the NG2 antigen. Levine JM, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2721–31
Partial characterization of chicken Thy–1 glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. French PW, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1986;16(3):479–89
Tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):196–8
Osteoclasts contain macrophage and megakaryocyte antigens. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):239–46
Effect fixation on T and B lymphocyte surface membrane antigen demonstration in paraffin processed tissue. Holgate CS, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):293–300
Monoclonal antibodies recognize a cell surface marker of epithelial differentiation in the rabbit reproductive tract. Lampelo SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):663–72
Immunogold co–localization of ovine placental lactogen and the antigen recognized by the SBU–3 monoclonal antibody in sheep placental granules. Lee CS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Nov;78(2):653–62
Developmental studies of sperm surface antigens using sperm–specific monoclonal antibodies. Lee CY, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1986 Dec;9(4):275–87
Phenotypic profile of major synovial cell populations in longstanding psoriatic arthritis. Taccari E, et al.
J Rheumatol 1987 Jun;14(3):525–30
Prognostic significance of ABH antigenicity of mucosal biopsies in superficial bladder cancer. Das G, et al.
J Urol 1986 Dec;136(6):1194–6
Demonstration of OKT6 antigen on human thymic dendritic cells in culture. Barthélémy H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 55(5):540–5
Single cell studies on the immunological marker profile of plasmacytoid T–zone cells. Beiske K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):381–93
Double immunoenzyme staining method for analysis of tissue and blood lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Chen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):114–9
Natural killer cells expressing the Leu–11 antigen display phagocytic activity for 2–aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide– treated sheep red blood cells. Manara GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):412–8
Absence of cell surface LFA–1 as a mechanism of escape from immunosurveillance. Clayberger C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):533–6
Increased expression of lymphocyte functional antigen in Down syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):822] Taylor GM, et al.
Lancet 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):740
Alterations of HLe–1 (T200) fluorescence intensity on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells may relate to therapeutic outcome. Caldwell CW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):103–6
Immunological typing of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: concurrent analysis by flow cytofluorometry and immunocytology. Chen Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(12):1411–7
The expression of differentiation antigens by Rauscher virus–induced erythroid, lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Delwel HR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):25–30
Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes and T3 expression in the absence of rearrangement of T–cell receptor beta–chain gene in a patient with T–cell malignant lymphoma. Ogawa H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1369–75
Different molecular forms of a glycoprotein antigen found on azurophilic granule membranes of cultured human HL60 promyelocytes and on the plasma membrane of a myeloblastoid variant line. Peyman JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):385–96
Lymphokines regulate expression of cell surface antigens and production of suppressor factors by murine suppressor T cell hybridomas. Trial J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall; 5(4):275–87
Luminescent bioassays based on macrophage cell lines. De Baetselier P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:507–30
Radioimmunoassay for detection of changes in cell surface tumor antigen expression induced by interferon. Greiner JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:682–8
Antibodies against cell surface carbohydrates: determination of antigen structure. Magnani JL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1987;138:195–207
Antigens associated with various cytotoxic activities of murine peripheral macrophages. Okutomi T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(10):1037–47
Variable antigen associated with the surface of erythrocytes infected with mature stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Coppel RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):265–77
MRC OX–45 antigen: a leucocyte/endothelium rat membrane glycoprotein of 45,000 molecular weight. Arvieux J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):983–90
Functionally relevant membrane proteins of human and guinea–pig T lymphocytes. Burger R, et al.
Mol Immunol 1986 Nov;23(11):1149–56 (57 ref.)
Serologic identification of the murine T3 homologue by cross–reactive xenogeneic anti–human T3 antisera. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):201–4
Monoclonal antibodies that bind to the My23 human myeloid cell surface molecule: epitope analysis and antigen modulation studies. Maliszewski CR, et al.
Mol Immunol 1987 Jan;24(1):17–25
Immunologic markers for acute leukemia: a morphologist's perspective. Brunning RD, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987; (29):124–60 (158 ref.)
Clinical importance of myeloid antigen expression in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sobol RE, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1111–7
CD16+ NK lymphoproliferative disorders: cellular and molecular characterization. Landay A, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1987;6(3):141–9
Characterization of murine thymocytes with CD3–associated T–cell receptor structures. Bluestone JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):82–4
A cell surface molecule distributed in a dorsoventral gradient in the perinatal rat retina [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jan 15–21:284] Constantine–Paton M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):459–62
Differentiation potential of subsets of CD4–8– thymocytes. Crispe IN, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):336–9
Regulation of T–cell receptor gamma–chain RNA expression in murine Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Kuziel WA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):263–6
Characterization of an expressed CD3–associated Ti gamma–chain reveals C gamma domain polymorphism. Littman DR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):85–8
Differentiation state–dependent surface mobilities of two forms of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):462–5
Fibronectin receptor structures in the VLA family of heterodimers. Takada Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):607–9
Multi–marker analysis of seven patients with malignant histiocytosis. Kamesaki H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;49(4):922–9
Heterogeneous expression of Leu3/T4 antigen on cord T cells. Negoro T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;39(3):488–9
Hepatitis B markers in 14–15 year olds in Bay of Plenty. Moyes CD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):662–4
Expression of A9 antigen and loss of blood group antigens as determinants of survival in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Carey TE, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;96(3):221–30
Human pancreatic cell surface antigens with homologous expression in liver, sweat glands, and other exocrine tissues. Shienvold FL, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):385–96
Noninvasive diagnosis of advanced pancreatic cancer by real–time ultrasonography, carcinoembryonic antigen, and carbohydrate antigen 19–9. Wang TH, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):219–23
Regional specialization of the surface of a parasitic nematode. Ortega–Pierres G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov; 8(6):613–7
Surface properties of developing stages of Trichuris muris. Preston CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):597–611
Peptide and nucleotide sequences of rat CD4 (W3/25) antigen: evidence for derivation from a structure with four immunoglobulin–related domains. Clark SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1649–53
Induction of B–cell differentiation antigens in interferon– or phorbol ester–treated Daudi cells is impaired by inhibitors of ADP–ribosyltransferase. Exley R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Sep;84(18):6467–70
Characterization of antigen association with accessory cells: specific removal of processed antigens from the cell surface by phospholipases. Falo LD Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):522–6
Distinct human leukemia–associated cell surface glycoprotein GP160 defined by monoclonal antibody SN6. Haruta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7898–902
Identification of a monoclonal antibody specific for a murine T3 polypeptide. Leo O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1374–8
Expression and function of neural cell adhesion molecule during limb regeneration. Maier CE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(21):8395–9
Selection and characterization of T–cell variants lacking molecules involved in T–cell activation (T3 T–cell receptor, T44, and T11): analysis of the functional relationship among different pathways of activation. Moretta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1654–8
Effector and suppressor circuits of the immune response are activated in vivo by different mechanisms. Okamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3841–5
Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells belong to the T–cell lineage. Stingl G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2430–4
Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells express T3 antigen and the T–cell receptor gamma chain. Stingl G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(13):4586–90
Changes in neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) structure during vertebrate neural development. Sunshine J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5986–90
Demonstration of a non–Tac peptide that binds interleukin 2: a potential participant in a multichain interleukin 2 receptor complex. Tsudo M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9694–8
Cell–surface antigens of melanoma recognized by human monoclonal antibodies. Yamaguchi H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2416–20
Cross–resistance patterns and antigen expression in Vinca alkaloid– and other multiple drug–resistant human leukemic cell lines. Beck WT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:3–10
Mechanisms of cell adhesion in epithelial–mesenchymal

transformations. Crossin KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:81–92 (20 ref.)

Identification of immunoreactive membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by ELISA profiling. Chin JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):1–6

Analysis of CD3-associated molecules in CD4- 8- human T cell clones lacking the typical alpha/beta T cell receptor. Bottino C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun;17(2):125–9

Co-expression of surface immunoglobulin and T3 on hairy cells. Haegert DG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):196–202

Immunogold labeling of human leukocytes for scanning electron microscopy and light microscopy: quantitative aspects of the methodology. de Harven E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):713–8

Glucocorticoid receptor-like antigen in lymphoma cell membranes: correlation to cell lysis. Gametchu B. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):456–61

Identification of a T3-associated gamma delta T cell receptor on Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal Cell lines. Koning F, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):834–7

Cell surface markers in hematologic malignancies. Freedman AS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):193–212 (196 ref.)

A new autoreactive monoclonal antibody specific for the Thy-1 antigen. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(5):279–94

In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface proteins used as antigens. Caldwell PR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(6):809–16

A marker of neutrophil heterogeneity reveals two forms of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gallin JI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:166–70

Status of the MNSs antigens on human platelets. Simpson MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):15–8

The expression of specific differentiation antigens on macrophages infiltrating rejecting renal allografts. Andreesen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2885–8

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens on human monocytes. Russ GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2882–4

Target susceptibility in cell-mediated lympholysis assays correlates with major histocompatibility complex surface antigen expression. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2869–72

Phenotypical and functional studies on a subtype of suppressor cells (CD8+/CD11+) in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):381–6

Generation of CD4-positive suppressor T cells from mixed lymphocyte cultures in the presence of interleukin 2 receptor antibody TU69. An in vitro model for transplantation tolerance induction. Schneider EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):295–302

Surface antigens of virulent strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Dooley JS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):339–44

Features of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin that express K88 and 987P fimbrial antigens. Suarez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):65–8

Identification of histamine-receptor leukocytes in the bovine. Anderson GA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):77–82

Susceptibility to infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) correlates with T4 expression in a parental monocytoid cell line and its subclones. Asjö B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):359–65

RASM, a "new' low-frequency blood group antigen.Brown A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):133–5

A new platelet antigen system, Yuka/Yukb. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):334–6

[Adsorption of antigens K88 and K99 on aluminum hydroxide gel] Kapurdova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cell subpopulations of pyelonephritis patients studied using monoclonal antibodies] Altunkova I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dermo-epidermal junction] Claudy AL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(11):1161–6 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of cell surface antigens on cryostat sections with monoclonal antibodies] Candelier JJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):275–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent reaction of antibodies directed against antigens from the intestinal epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. III. Study of the reactivity of monoclonal antibodies] Appriou M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistologic marking of epithelial antigens in sarcomatoid carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tracts] Mathieu MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder tumors. Indications for and results of routine biopsies of the macroscopically healthy mucosa (with a study of surface antigens)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CA 19-9 in early cancers of the bronchi. Comparison with the carcinoembryogenic antigen] Vindimian M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results in favor of the existence of a major surface antigen, specific for Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis] Legrand D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(14):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of CA 125 in comparison to conventional tumor markers in ovarian cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myeloid antigens on human cloned natural killer cells] Werfel T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the direct demonstration of K 99 antigen in calf fecal samples with special reference to the latex agglutination technic] Zschöck M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of surface markers of free cells of the normal human skin using an original method of immuno-electro-microscopy on tissue (immune-gold)] De Panfilis G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 122(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the detection of ABO surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence technic in transitional tumors of the bladder] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of erythrocyte surface antigens in subjects with homozygous beta-thalassemia: observations by immunoelectron microscopy] Berti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986;33(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subpopulations of erythrocytes from cord blood with special surface antigen properties: enrichment by affinity chromatography] Govoni M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986;33(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: correlation of cell surface marker phenotype with clinical features and prognosis] Okabe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface antigens of several human nonlymphocytic leukemic cell lines and leukemic colony forming units] Miyazaki E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of islet cell surface antigen defined by monoclonal islet cell surface antibody 5C12] Amano K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1244–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of heterologous membrane antigen (HM Ag) and humoral immune response to HM Ag in pregnant women and patients with gynecologic malignancies] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of flow cytometry in hematological disorders] Takamoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):125–31 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell surface phenotype in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker changes in the course of adult T cell leukemia. A case report] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A transient appearance of CALLA positive blastoid cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Komatsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of two cases with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB L2) showing monoclonal antigens associated with myelomonocyte] Nonoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical hairy cell leukemia--hairy cells expressed Leu 1 antigen after treatment with TPA] Takeuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of ABH surface antigens in superficial and invasive bladder neoplasma: inferences for the mechanism of tumor progression] Srougi M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of surface antigens of erythroid cells in the study of hemoblastoses] Mechetner EB. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(3):9–16 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antigenic structure of membranes of malignant cells in patients with acute leukemia] Miterev GIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocytologic study of the lymph nodes in lymphadenopathies in children] Al'-Zubaidi RA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the evaluation of subpopulations of immunoregulatory T-cells in patients with atopic dermatitis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determining differentiation antigens of peripheral blood lymphocytes in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptide inhibitors of fibronectin, laminin, and other adhesion molecules: unique and shared features. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):21–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

AEV-transformed erythroleukemia cell induced differentiation: expression of specific cell membrane antigenic molecules. Raynaud I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(3–4):213–22

Effect of purified human interferon-alpha on the expression of differentiation antigens and mitogen reactivity of cultured human thymic cells. Diaz-Espada F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):331–9

Expression of cell adhesion molecules during embryonic induction. III. Development of the otic placode. Richardson GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):217–30

Expression of Pgp-1 (or Ly24) by subpopulations of mouse thymocytes and activated peripheral T lymphocytes. Lynch F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):137–40

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. V. Characterization of My-10 antigen expression by normal lymphohematopoietic progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):878–86

Thyroid hormones regulate expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule in adult skeletal muscle. Thompson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):135–8

Differential control of mRNA levels for Thy-1 antigen and laminin in rat mammary epithelial and myoepithelial-like cells. Barraclough R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):393–401

Direct T helper-B cell interactions induce an early B cell activation antigen. Crow MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1760–72

Human T cell activation. III. Rapid induction of a phosphorylated 28 kD/32 kD disulfide-linked early activation antigen (EA 1) by 12-o-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate, mitogens, and antigens. Hara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1988–2005

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined, B-lineage transformation antigen specifically identifies Abelson-diseased animals. Genetically determined resistance to Abelson murine leukemia virus acts before induction of gp160(6C3). Tidmarsh GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1356–61

Disparate effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha/cachectin and tumor necrosis factor-beta/lymphotoxin on hematopoietic growth factor production and neutrophil adhesion molecule expression by cultured human endothelial cells. Broudy VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4298–302

T cell surface markers expression by immature human thymocytes in in vitro culture: role of Ia+ accessory cells. Larocca LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2410–6

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of p150,95 and related leukocyte adhesion proteins. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):842–7

Differential expression of the Thy-1 gene in rodent-human somatic cell hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4484–9

DNA methylation alters chromatin structure and regulates Thy-1 expression in EL-4 T cells. Sneller MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3505–12

Expression of the cell adhesion molecules N-CAM and L1 in B16 melanoma cells. Linnemann D, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(6):345–9

Biosynthesis, glycosylation, and partial N-terminal amino acid sequence of the T-cell-activating protein TAP. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3370–4

Alterations in T4 (CD4) protein and mRNA synthesis in cells infected with HIV. Hoxie JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28; 234(4780):1123–7

CLASSIFICATION

Immunocytochemical and biochemical studies with the monoclonal antibody 69A1: similarities of the antigen with cell adhesion molecules L1, NILE and Ng-CAM. Pigott R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):111–22

DEFICIENCY

[Adhesiveness and membrane glycoproteins of human polynuclear neutrophils] Pham HT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The structure of the CD4 and CD8 genes. Littman DR. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:561–84 (101 ref.)

Partial amino acid sequence of human thrombospondin as determined by analysis of cDNA clones: homology to malarial circumsporozoite proteins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8418–25

Analysis of Qa-2 antigen expression by preimplantation mouse embryos: possible relationship to the preimplantation-embryo-development (Ped) gene product. Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):611–6

Analysis of CD1 molecules on thymus cells and leukemic T lymphoblasts identifies discrete phenotypes and reveals that CD1 intermolecular complexes are observed only on normal cells. Amiot M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):676–85

Development of T3/T cell receptor gene expression in human pre-T neoplasms. Pittaluga S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1062–7

T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia (T-PLL) with unique surface phenotype. Lohmeyer J, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;

54(4):223–9
Human N-CAM gene: mapping to chromosome 11 by analysis of somatic cell hybrids with mouse and human cDNA probes. Walsh FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):197–200
Human muscle neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM): identification of a muscle-specific sequence in the extracellular domain. Dickson G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1119–30
The circumsporozoite gene of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Galinski MR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):311–9
Regulation of Thy-1 gene expression in transgenic mice. Gordon JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):445–52
Heterogeneous mutations in the beta subunit common to the LFA-1, Mac-1, and p150,95 glycoproteins cause leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):193–202
Cloning of the beta subunit of the leukocyte adhesion proteins: homology to an extracellular matrix receptor defines a novel supergene family. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):681–90
The T4 gene encodes the AIDS virus receptor and is expressed in the immune system and the brain. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):333–48
A single gene encodes soluble and membrane-bound forms of the major histocompatibility Qa-2 antigen: anchoring of the product by a phospholipid tail. Stroynowski I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):759–68
Unique cell surface phenotypes of proliferating lymphocytes in mice homozygous for lpr and gld mutations, defined by monoclonal antibodies to MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr T cells. Ishida Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):136–46
Molecular genetics of MIC2: a gene shared by the human X and Y chromosomes. Darling SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:205–12
Neural cell adhesion molecule expression in Xenopus embryos. Balak K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):540–50
Antibodies to a fusion protein identify a cDNA clone encoding msp130, a primary mesenchyme-specific cell surface protein of the sea urchin embryo. Leaf DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):29–40
Thy-1 evolution. Mansour MH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):3–15 (92 ref.)
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of mouse NCAM cDNA that codes for a Mr 79,000 polypeptide without a membrane-spanning region. Barthels D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):907–14
Anchoring of membrane proteins via phosphatidylinositol is deficient in two classes of Thy-1 negative mutant lymphoma cells. Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3291–6
Transcription of H-2 and Qa genes in embryonic and adult mice. Fahrner K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1265–71
The role of lysine-132 and arginine-136 in the receptor-binding domain of the K99 fibrillar subunit. Jacobs AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1805–8
Primary structure of the T3 gamma subunit of the T3/T cell antigen receptor complex deduced from cDNA sequences: evolution of the T3 gamma and delta subunits. Krissansen GW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1799–808
The primary structure of the beta-subunit of the cell surface adhesion glycoproteins LFA-1, CR3 and p150,95 and its relationship to the fibronectin receptor. Law SK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):915–9
Drosophila position-specific antigens resemble the vertebrate fibronectin-receptor family. Leptin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1037–43
Restricted expression of EBV latent genes and T-lymphocyte-detected membrane antigen in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rowe DT, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2599–607
Regulation of neural cell adhesion molecule expression on cultured mouse Schwann cells by nerve growth factor. Seilheimer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1611–6
The murine homologue of the T lymphocyte CD2 antigen: molecular cloning, chromosome assignment and cell surface expression. Sewell WA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1015–20
Plasmodium berghei: cloning of the circumsporozoite protein gene. Weber JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):295–300
Nucleotide sequence of the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen mRNAs and the variability of three overlapping viral genes. Etiemble J, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):207–14
The gene coding for the human T-lymphocyte CD2 antigen is located on chromosome 1p. Brown MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):191–5
A mutant lymphoma cell line with a defective Thy-1 glycoprotein gene. Evans GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):28–34
Expression of L3T4 molecules on Lyt-2+, class II-restricted antigen-specific T suppressor lymphocytes. Heuer J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):316–23
A human homolog of the mouse CD8 molecule, Lyt-3: genomic sequence and expression. Johnson P. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):174–7
Isolation of the CD7 gene from the DNA of transfected L cells. Lovering KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):391–6
Characterization of the human homolog of the rat MRC OX-2 membrane glycoprotein. McCaughan GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):329–35
The gene for MRC OX-2 membrane glycoprotein is localized on human chromosome 3. McCaughan GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):133–5
Genetic nomenclature for loci controlling mouse lymphocyte antigens. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(2):71–8
Gene transfection of the HuLy-m2 (Leu-9) antigen into mouse L cells. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):279–83
Tla-region genes and their products. Chen YT, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1-2):30–45 (54 ref.)
Comparison of the primary structure of class I molecules. Maloy WL. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1-2):11–29 (72 ref.)
Phenotypic and functional characterization of human Leu1 (CD5) B cells. Gadol N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct; 93:23–34
Polymorphism for RhT3, a CD3-like cell surface antigen, expressed on rhesus monkey T lymphocytes. Nooij FJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):611–20
Cloning and expression of the major 47-kilodalton surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):500–6
In strains of Escherichia coli O167 a single plasmid encodes for the coli surface antigens CS5 and CS6 of putative colonization factor PCF8775, heat-stable enterotoxin, and colicin Ia. Thomas LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1929–31
Characterization and chromosomal assignment of a human cell surface antigen defined by the monoclonal antibody AUA1. Spurr NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 38(5):631–6
Thy 1.2 antigen inducing capacity of a calf thymus acid hydrolysate and its fractions. Segatto O, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):225–9
Sequence analysis of the 17-kilodalton-antigen gene from Rickettsia rickettsii. Anderson BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2385–90
Evolution of the immunodominant domain of the circumsporozoite protein gene from Plasmodium vivax. Implications for vaccines. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6464–7
Sequence variation in putative functional domains of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Implications for vaccine development. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11935–9
Structure of the gene encoding the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium yoelii. A rodent model for examining antimalarial sporozoite vaccines. Lal AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2937–40
Primary structure of the human 4F2 antigen heavy chain predicts a transmembrane protein with a cytoplasmic NH2 terminus. Teixeira S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9574–80
Sequential expression and differential function of multiple adhesion molecules during the formation of cerebellar cortical layers. Chuong CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):331–42
Cell surface modulation of the neural cell adhesion molecule resulting from alternative mRNA splicing in a tissue-specific developmental sequence. Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1431–9
Acute leukemia expressing the gamma gene product of the putative second T cell receptor. González-Sarmiento R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1281–4
Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):914–21
Phenotypic expression of natural killer cell associated membrane antigens and cytolytic function of peripheral blood cells from different aged humans. Bender BS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):31–6
Association of bovine lymphocyte antigens with milk fat percentage differences. Hines HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3148–50
Clonal analysis of the Mls system. A reappraisal of polymorphism and allelism among Mlsa, Mlsc, and Mlsd. Abe R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1113–29
Characterization of CD3+, CD4-, CD8- clones expressing the putative T cell receptor gamma gene product. Analysis of the activation pathways leading to interleukin 2 production and triggering of the lytic machinery. Ferrini S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):277–82
Widespread transcription of a Qa region gene in adult mice. Palmer MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):95–108
Early genetic events in T cell development analyzed by in situ hybridization. Pardoll DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1624–38
Maternally transmitted antigens are codominantly expressed by mouse cells containing two kinds of mitochondrial DNA. Rodgers JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):560–5
Tissue-specific expression of cell-surface Qa-2 antigen from a transfected Q7b gene of C57BL/10 mice. Waneck GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1358–70
Trichomonas vaginalis phenotypic variation occurs only among trichomonads infected with the double-stranded RNA virus. Wang A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):142–50
Chicken developmental antigens in 15I5-B-congenic lines. Qureshi MA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):435–40
The gene encoding the mouse T cell differentiation antigen L3T4 is located on chromosome 6. Field EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1968–70
Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the T3 gamma subunit of the mouse T3/T cell antigen receptor complex. Krissansen GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3513–8
The Mlsd-defined primary mixed lymphocyte reaction: a composite response to Mlsa and Mlsc determinants. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4085–92
Changes in gene expression induced by a phorbol diester: expression of IL 2 receptor, T3, and T cell antigen receptor. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):613–9
Coincident multiple activations of the same surface antigen gene in Trypanosoma brucei. Timmers HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):81–90
Periodontal manifestations of the heritable Mac-1, LFA-1, deficiency syndrome. Clinical, histopathologic and molecular characteristics. Waldrop TC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):400–16
Immediate-early genes of murine cytomegalovirus: location, transcripts, and translation products. Keil GM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):526–33
Circumsporozoite gene of a Plasmodium falciparum strain from Thailand. del Portillo HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):289–94
Cloning of a gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Heath S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):211–22
Strain variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Lockyer MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):101–8
Organization and expression of the Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite antigen gene. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):233–45
Structure and expression of two temperature-specific surface proteins in the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Bannon GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3240–5
Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei: gene cloning and identification of the immunodominant epitopes. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3965–72
Characterization of two atypical promoters and alternate mRNA processing in the mouse Thy-1.2 glycoprotein gene. Ingraham HA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2923–31
Transcriptional regulation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene is associated with induction of DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Nelson JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):452–61
Structural diversity of the major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Schwarz RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):964–8
Molecular cloning of a protective antigen of schistosomes. Balloul JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):149–53
A novel family of human major histocompatibility complex-related genes not mapping to chromosome 6. Calabi F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):540–3
Transfection of the CD8 gene enhances T-cell recognition. Dembić Z, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):510–1
A novel population of T-cell receptor alpha beta-bearing thymocytes which predominantly expresses a single V beta gene family. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):251–4
Isolation of complementary DNA clones encoding the human lymphocyte glycoprotein T1/Leu-1. Jones NH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):346–9
Unusual intron in the immunoglobulin domain of the newly isolated murine CD4 (L3T4) gene. Littman DR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):453–5
Expression and function of CD4 in a murine T-cell hybridoma. Sleckman BP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):351–3
An RFLP associated with pcDLeu2-14, a human T-cell differentiation antigen CD8 (Leu2) cDNA mapped to 2p12. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10; 14(19):7817
Structure of the RESA gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Favaloro JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8265–77
The maintenance of methylation-free islands in transgenic mice. Kolsto AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9667–78
The human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene promoter is a strong promoter in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells. Sinclair JH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2392
Cloning of a cDNA encoding a surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula recognized by sera of vaccinated mice. Dalton JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4268–72
Sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the liver cell adhesion molecule, L-CAM. Gallin WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2808–12
The gene encoding the epsilon subunit of the T3/T-cell receptor complex maps to chromosome 11 in humans and to chromosome 9 in mice. Gold DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1664–8
Human epidermal Langerhans cells cointernalize by receptor-mediated endocytosis "nonclassical" major histocompatibility complex class I molecules (T6 antigens) and class II molecules (HLA-DR antigens). Hanau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2901–5
cDNA clones of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) lacking a membrane-spanning region consistent with evidence for membrane attachment via a

phosphatidylinositol intermediate [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3069] Hemperly JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9822–6

Molecular cloning of Ly-1, a membrane glycoprotein of mouse T lymphocytes and a subset of B cells: molecular homology to its human counterpart Leu-1/T1 (CD5). Huang HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):204–8

Differential regulation of a Thy-1 gene in transgenic mice. Kollias G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1492–6

T3 glycoprotein is functional although structurally distinct on human T-cell receptor gamma T lymphocytes. Krangel MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3817–21

Two forms of 1B236/myelin-associated glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule for postnatal neural development, are produced by alternative splicing. Lai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4337–41

Isolation of CD1 genes: a family of major histocompatibility complex-related differentiation antigens. Martin LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9154–8

Organization of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) gene: alternative exon usage as the basis for different membrane-associated domains. Owens GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):294–8

Phylogenetically conserved antigen on nerve cells and lymphocytes resembles myelin-associated glycoprotein. Peault B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):814–8

Molecular cloning of complementary DNAs encoding the heavy chain of the human 4F2 cell-surface antigen: a type II membrane glycoprotein involved in normal and neoplastic cell growth. Quackenbush E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6526–30

Two different biosynthetic pathways for the secretion of Qa region-associated class I antigens by mouse lymphocytes. Robinson PJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):527–31

Molecular cloning of the CD2 antigen, the T-cell erythrocyte receptor, by a rapid immunoselection procedure. Seed B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3365–9

Rapid enhancement of beta 2-interferon/B-cell differentiation factor BSF-2 gene expression in human fibroblasts by diacylglycerols and the calcium ionophore A23187. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3663–7

Molecular cloning of the human T-lymphocyte surface CD2 (T11) antigen. Sewell WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8718–22

The very late antigen family of heterodimers is part of a superfamily of molecules involved in adhesion and embryogenesis. Takada Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3239–43

Molecular features of cell-cell adhesion molecules. Murray BA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:35–45

Tunicate Thy-1—an invertebrate member of the Ig superfamily. Mansour MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:33–42 (30 ref.)

The origin of the immune system. The possibility that immunoglobulin superfamily molecules and cell adhesion molecules of chicken and slime mould are all related. Matsunaga T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):485–95

The gene for the Leu-M2 (Mac-120) antigen is located on human chromosome 11. Suomalainen-Nevanlinna HA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):421–3

Neural cell adhesion molecule: structure, immunoglobulin-like domains, cell surface modulation, and alternative RNA splicing. Cunningham BA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):799–806

Chromosomal assignments of genes coding for human leukocyte common antigen, T-200, and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1, LFA-1 beta subunit. Akao Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):273–8

Evidence that the low frequency antigen Orriss is part of the MN blood group system. Bacon JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):330–4

[A genetic method for exposing a given epitope at the surface of the bacterium Escherichia coli. Perspectives] Charbit A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of autoantibodies against eye muscle membrane antigens in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Miller A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):514–22

Presence of antibodies against adult T cell leukemia antigen in the patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Kimura I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):281–4

Binding of monoclonal anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies to human foetal peripheral neurons in culture. Moretto G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):344–8

The role of the antigen receptor/T3 complex in T-cell activation. Weiss A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:45–9

Monoclonal antibodies against rat mast cells differentiate between subtypes. Repke H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):216–8

Passive Heymann nephritis induced by rabbit antiserum to membrane antigens isolated from rat visceral yolk-sac microvilli. Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):169–74

Discrepancies between morphologic, cytochemical, and immunologic characteristics in acute myeloblastic leukemia. del Canizo MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):38–42

T6 monoclonal antibody reacts with blasts from cases of common antigen acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hutchinson RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):83–6

Double immunoenzymatic detection of surface phenotype of proliferating lymphocytes in situ with monoclonal antibodies against DNA polymerase alpha and lymphocyte membrane antigens. Namikawa R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):725–31

Two murine monoclonal antibodies to peripheral blood monocyte differentiation antigens discriminate within M5 acute non-lymphoid leukemia (ANLL) cells. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):361–9

Lung injury mediated by antibodies to endothelium. II. Study of the effect of repeated antigen-antibody interactions in rabbits tolerant to heterologous antibody. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):216–28

Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Autoimmunity is L3T4+ T helper cell and IL-2 independent in BALB/c mice. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):335–41

Heterogeneity of expression of apical membrane determinants in A6 epithelial cells. Moberly JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C37–44

Anti-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin staining of 194 sarcomas, 38 carcinomas, and 17 malignant melanomas. Its lack of specificity as a tumour marker. Leader M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):133–9 (31 ref.)

16th forum in immunology. The role of the CD4 (L3T4) molecule in T-cell activation. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):125–69

L3T4 interacts with class II molecules on target cells. Gay D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):127–31

Participation of L3T4 in the avidity, activation and interactions of TH-cell clones. Gougeon ML, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):144–7

The role of L3T4 (CD4) in T-cell activation. Greenstein JL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):134–8

The role of CD4/L3T4 in T-lymphocyte function. McCluskey J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):150–7

Anti-L3T4 monoclonal antibody inhibits T-cell activation by anti-T-cell receptor antibody through a pathway not involving "associative recognition".Moldwin RL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):131–4

The L3T4 molecule is part of the helper T-cell antigen/Ia recognition complex. Saizawa K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):138–43

Mechanistic implications of the findings that opiates and other drugs of abuse moderate T-cell surface receptors and antigenic markers. Donahoe RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:711–21

Therapy of autoimmune diseases with antibody to immune response gene products or to T-cell surface markers. Steinman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:274–84

CD5 positive B cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: phorbol ester mediated enhancement of detection. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):17–22

Biophysical aspects of antigen recognition by T cells. Watts TH, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:461–75 (48 ref.)

Differential diagnosis between mesotheliomas and metastatic adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen and stage-specific embryonic antigen. Ernst CS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):115–24

Cell surface blood group antigens in carcinoma of the penis. Prasad KR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):192–8

Comparative analysis of the surface antigens of transplantable melanomas in hamsters. II. Examination of serologic reactivity of sera with isolated melanocytes by the cross-reaction and absorption test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5-6):595–605

Anti-surface antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica and their role in complement lysis. Trissl D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:203–8

Changes in cell surface antigen expression on human articular chondrocytes induced by gamma-interferon. Induction of Ia antigens. Jahn B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):64–74

Treatment of acute renal allograft rejection with a monoclonal antibody to a T cell antigen (HuLy-m2). d'Apice AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):210–5

Activation of NADPH oxidase and phosphorylation of membrane proteins in human neutrophils: coordinate inhibition by a surface antigen-directed monoclonal antibody. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1121–6

Leukocyte complement receptors and adhesion proteins in the inflammatory response: insights from an experiment of nature. Springer TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:47–57

Targeting of anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibody conjugated liposomes in Thy 1.1 mice after intravenous administration. Debs RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23; 901(2):183–90

T-cell differentiation antigens: proteins, genes and function. Parnes JR. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):255–9

Membrane recycling and antigen presentation. Watts C, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):265–7

Abnormal stimulated adherence of neonatal granulocytes: impaired induction of surface Mac-1 by chemotactic factors or secretagogues. Anderson DC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):740–50

Polymorphic glycoprotein-1 on mouse platelets: possible role of Pgp-1 and LFA-1 in antibody-dependent platelet cytotoxicity involving complement. McCaffery PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):211–8

Amantadine potentiates T lymphocyte killing by an anti-pan-T cell (CD5) ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Siena S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):345–8

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VIII. Recipient conditioning with C1q-affine monoclonal anti-pan T antibodies prevents GVHD in homozygous fully mismatched mice. Thierfelder S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):818–24

Human epidermal cells express Leu-IIb antigen [letter] Hunyadi J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):283–4

Molecular specificity of L2 monoclonal antibodies that bind to carbohydrate determinants of neural cell adhesion molecules and their resemblance to other monoclonal antibodies recognizing the myelin-associated glycoprotein. Noronha AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):237–44

Thy-1-like immunoreactivity in human brain during development. Granholm AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):107–15

Selective killing of normal and neoplastic human B cells with anti-CD19- and anti-CD22-ricin A chain immunotoxins. May RD, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):261–72

Monoclonal antibodies to kidney and tumor-associated surface antigens of human renal cell carcinoma. Luner SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5816–20

Cell surface membrane antigen present on neuroblastoma cells but not fetal neuroblasts recognized by a monoclonal antibody (KP-NAC8). Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2924–30

A nonviral, virus strain-specific antigen expressed on rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Phillips ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5864–8

CD3 modulation inhibits pokeweed mitogen-induced T-cell help for immunoglobulin production. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):144–51

Natural killer cell-target interactions: the role of 4F2 antigen in the human system. Chin AI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):180–5

Differential expression of surface markers on thymic lymphomas induced by two carcinogenic agents in different mouse strains. Diamond LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):115–20

Enhancement of human natural killer activity by the monoclonal Leu-11 antibodies. Egawa SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):386–99

Down regulation of human monocyte differentiation antigens by interferon gamma. Firestein GS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):343–54

Human helper-T-cell function does not require T4 antigen expression. Friedman SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):105–19

Shifts in macrophage (M phi) surface phenotypes during tumor growth: association of Mac-2+ and Mac-3+ M phi with immunosuppressive activity. Garner RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):255–68

The role of LFA-1 in class II restricted, antigen-specific T-cell responses. Golde WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):73–83

Characterization of rat prothymocyte with monoclonal antibodies recognizing rat lymphocyte membrane antigenic determinants. Hale ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):188–200

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. III. Significance of hemopoietic stem cells for induction and maintenance of MIs tolerance by continuous supply of tolerance-inducing nonlymphocytes. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):162–74

Functional studies of T4+ lymphocyte subsets distinguished by the monoclonal antibody 5/9: suppressor-effector T4+ lymphocytes derive from the 5/9+ subset. Irigoyen O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):172–9

Spontaneous human T-cell cytotoxicity against murine hybridomas expressing the OKT3 monoclonal antibody: comparison with natural killer cell activity. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):313–22

Regulation of the expression on mouse T lymphocytes of the epitope identified by monoclonal antibody 3A35. le Corre R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):122–31

Physical and functional association of the T cell receptor and the T3 molecular complex on cytotoxic T cell clones that are differentially inhibitable by anti-T3 antibodies. Leontsini E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):21–32

The role of lymphokine-activated cell-associated antigen. II. Distribution and correlation with cell cycle. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):24–31

The role of lymphokine-activated cell-associated antigen. III. Inhibition of T-cell activation by monoclonal killer-blocking antibody. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):32–9

Differences of T-cell activation by the anti-CD3 antibodies Leu4 and BMA030. Pichler WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):175–87

A Thy-1.1-specific monoclonal alloantibody activates both mouse and rat T cells. Pont S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):64–73

The 2H4 molecule but not the T3-receptor complex is involved in suppressor inducer signals in the AMLR system. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):107–14

Activation of autoreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte clone against human melanoma by anti-T3 monoclonal antibody and autologous accessory cells. Tatake RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):42–52

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits human T-cell proliferation after crosslinking of the CD3-Ti complex by directly affecting T cells at an early step of the activation process. Vercammen C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):24–36

Function of T cells from elderly humans: reductions of membrane events and proliferative responses mediated via T3 determinants and diminished elaboration of soluble T-cell factors for B-cell growth. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):422–33

The effect of a neuron-specific antiserum, BPM, on the in vitro development of cerebellar granule cells. Regan CM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):61–71

Autoantibodies against liver cell membrane antigens detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic liver disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):9–22

Requirements for activation of human peripheral blood T cells by mouse monoclonal antibodies to CD3. Umetsu DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):48–64

Role of the LFA-1 molecule in B cell differentiation. Bishop GA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:142–7

Behavior of cutaneous Langerhans' cells and skin reactivity after gold sodium thiomalate treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Blitstein-Willinger E. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(2):68–75

Preventive effect of monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibody on development of diabetes in NOD mice. Koike T, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):539–41

Autoimmune diabetes in NOD mouse is L3T4 T-lymphocyte dependent. Wang Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):535–8

Demonstration of islet cell surface antibodies in sera of New Zealand black mice and inhibitory effect on insulin release. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1262–7

The activation antigen BLAST-2, when shed, is an autocrine BCGF for normal and transformed B cells. Swendeman S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1637–42

Monoclonal antibodies to a human islet cell surface glycoprotein: 4F2 and LC7-2. Srikanta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2240–4

Expression of FMC7 antigen and tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme in cases of B-lymphoproliferative diseases. Drexler HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):61–8

Interferon-gamma restores T lymphocyte proliferation of nonresponders to IgG1 anti-CD3 via the induction of Fc gamma 1 receptors on monocytes. Benichou G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1175–81

Involvement of the CD4 molecule in a post-activation event on T cell proliferation. Carrera AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):179–86

Human T cell clones can induce in vitro IgE synthesis in normal B cells regardless of alloantigen recognition or specificity for peculiar antigens. Del Prete G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1509–14

The role of monocyte lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) in accessory cell function. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):943–7

Selective up-regulation by interferon-gamma of surface molecules of the Ly-6 complex in resting T cells: the Ly-6A/E and TAP antigens are preferentially enhanced. Dumont FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1183–91

Effective activation of resting mouse T lymphocytes by cross-linking submitogenic concentrations of the T cell antigen receptor with either Lyt-2 or L3T4. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):643–50

Possible T4-HLA class II interaction as an essential event in antigen-specific helper T lymphocyte-dependent B cell activation. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1111–6

A monoclonal antibody reacting with a membrane determinant expressed on activated chicken T lymphocytes. Hála K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1331–6

L3T4+ T cells able to mediate parasite-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity play a role in the pathology of experimental Chagas' disease. Hontebeyrie-Joskowicz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1027–33

A new epitope of the T200 molecule family defined by the 3A35 monoclonal antibody and expressed by macrophages and activated T lymphocytes. Le Corre R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):327–33

Modulation of surface T11 molecules induced by monoclonal antibodies: analysis of the functional relationship between antigen-dependent and antigen-independent pathways of human T cell activation. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1427–32

The effect of skin allograft survival of a monoclonal antibody specific for a polymorphic CD3-like cell surface molecule in rhesus monkeys. Nooij FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1089–93

Anti-CD2 (sheep red blood cell receptor) monoclonal antibodies and T cell activation. I. Pairs of anti-T11.1 and T11.2 (CD2 subgroups) are strongly mitogenic for T cells in presence of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Olive D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1063–8

Transmembrane signalling via the T11-dependent pathway of human T cell activation. Evidence for the involvement of 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol phosphates. Pantaleo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–60

CD3+ WT31- peripheral T lymphocytes lack T44 (CD28), a surface molecule involved in activation of T cells bearing the alpha/beta heterodimer. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1065–8

Accessory molecules and T cell activation. II. Antibody binding to L3T4a inhibits Ia-independent mouse T cell proliferation. Pont S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):429–32

CD4 monoclonal antibody pairs for immunosuppression and tolerance induction. Qin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1159–65

Accessory molecules and T cell activation. I. Antigen receptor avidity differentially influences T cell sensitivity to inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to LFA-1 and L3T4. Regnier-Vigouroux A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1385–90

Induction of suppression following autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction; role of a novel 2H4 antigen. Takeuchi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):97–103

Evidence for a regulatory role of the T8 (CD8) antigen in antigen-specific and anti-T3-(CD3)-induced lytic activity of allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Van Seventer GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1363–71

Activation of T cells by cross-linking an anti-CD3 antibody with a second anti-T cell antibody: mechanism and subset-specific activation. Walker C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):873–80

Plasmodium falciparum: elicitation by peptides and recombinant circumsporozoite proteins of circulating mouse antibodies inhibiting sporozoite invasion of hepatoma cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):345–51

Plasmodium falciparum: immunogenicity of circumsporozoite protein constructs produced in Escherichia coli. Wirtz RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 63(2):166–72

T cell-activating protein on murine lymphocytes. Yeh ET, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2991–4 (14 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to liver cell membrane specific antigen, liver specific lipoprotein, and Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Morichika S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):24–33

Karyotype, immunophenotype, and clinical outcome: correlations in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gregoire MJ, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:504–8

Expression of CD-15 antigen on leukemic cells—a new prognostic factor for ability to achieve complete remission and for survival in ANLL. Hołowiecki J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:361–4

Surface marker analysis by monoclonal antibodies: a valuable technique in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:418–22

Antibody to liver membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis. IV. Exclusion of specific reactivity to polypeptides and glycolipids by immunoblotting. Frazer IH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):4–10

Evidence for the cell-surface localization of antigens cross-reacting with the "mitochondrial antibodies" of primary biliary cirrhosis. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):743–9

A unique epitope on the CD2 molecule defined by the monoclonal antibody 9-1: epitope-specific modulation of the E-rosette receptor and effects on T-cell functions. Bernard A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):388–405

Blind confirmation in Leiden of Geczy factor on the cells of Dutch patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Geczy AF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):239–45

Mapping functional epitopes of the human LFA-1 glycoprotein: monoclonal antibody inhibition of NK and CTL effectors. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):288–96

The T-cell receptor-T3 complex and T-lymphocyte activation. Oettgen HC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar; 18(3):187–204 (142 ref.)

Human medullary thymocyte p80 antigen and In(Lu)-related p80 antigen reside on the same protein. Telen MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):311–24

Production of Chinese hamster monoclonal antibody to a human cell-surface antigen using a hamster-human somatic cell hybrid as antigen. Palmer DK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):249–53

Delayed type hypersensitivity responses to the Qa-Tla region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Robinson JH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):1–9

Unglycosylated Mtaa expresses an Mtab-like determinant. Han AC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):234–40

Human T lymphocyte colonies require IL2 and are inhibited by anti-Tac. Woods GM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):97–101

Surface Ly-5 glycoprotein in murine natural killer (NK) cell development, target binding and cytotoxicity. Zaroukian MH, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):813–32

Functionally involved cell surface antigens on murine lymphokine activated killer cells. Belfrage H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):293–8

Human T cell subsets. Beverley PC. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr; 14(4):263–7 (32 ref.)

The inheritance of a Macaca fascicularis red cell antigen detected by CAMPATH-1 antibody. de Giorgi L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):101–3

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes. Mason DW. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):269–70

Raised serum IgA to common cell envelope antigens supports enterobacterial inductive contribution to pathogenesis of secondary ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):303–6

Analysis of the function of L3T4+ T cells by in vivo treatment with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):97–105

The Ir-Thy-1 concept: continuing saga. Zaleski MB, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(1):79–88

Inositol lipid metabolism in human T lymphocytes activated via the T3 complex. Cockcroft S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):209–12

Functional characterization of Con A-responsive Lyt2-positive mouse small intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Dillon SB, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):389–96

Functional B-lymphocyte surface antigens. Golay JT. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):1–5 (53 ref.)

Triggering of B lymphocytes through CD23: epitope mapping and studies using antibody derivatives indicate an allosteric mechanism of signalling. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):517–21

A role of L3T4+ antigen in the Con A response of regenerating splenic L3T4+ T cells after Cy treatment. Ikezawa Z, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):375–82

A monoclonal antibody recognizing the p150/95 leucocyte differentiation antigen. MacDonald SM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):427–31

Cell surface antigens of human trophoblast: definition of an apparently unique system with a monoclonal antibody. Mueller UW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):135–8

Characterization of rabbit cells by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Ponsard DC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):115–22

Mab. 198: a monoclonal antibody recognizing the complement type 3 receptor (CR3) in the rabbit. Smet EG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):419–25

Differential function of LFA-1 family molecules (CD11 and CD18) in adhesion of human monocytes to melanoma and endothelial cells. te Velde AA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):261–7

Trichomonas vaginalis NYH286 phenotypic variation may be coordinated for a repertoire of trichomonad surface immunogens. Alderete JF. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):1957–62

Anti-L3T4 antibody treatment suppresses hepatic granuloma formation and abrogates antigen-induced interleukin-2 production in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Mathew RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):820–6

Detection of specific antibody in adult human periodontitis sera to surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):832–4

Accessory molecules in T lymphocyte activation. Miller JF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):302–6 (18 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay with cell suspensions: studies on reactions between serum antibodies and cell-surface antigens. Wasik M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):269–75

Glycoproteic nature of surface molecules of effector cells with lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity. Evidence that T11, T8 or T3 molecules are not involved in tumor-cell lysis by LAK effector T cells. Bagnasco M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):703–7

Melanoma cell lysis by human CTL clones: differential involvement of T3, T8 and HLA antigens. Fossati G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):689–94

Suppression of NK activity of spleen cells by chicken fetal antigen present on Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell line cells. Ohashi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):378–82

Role of MHC class-I antigens and the CD3 complex in the lysis of autologous human tumours by T-cell clones. Roberts TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):436–41

Topography of N-CAM structural and functional determinants. II. Placement of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1729–37

The novel carbohydrate epitope L3 is shared by some neural cell adhesion molecules. Kücherer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1597–602

Topography of N-CAM structural and functional determinants. I. Classification of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Watanabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1721–7

T-cell surface molecules involved in the induction and expression of lymphokine-activated killing of autologous and allogeneic tumor targets. Nashed AL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):288–93

Abnormal cytolytic activity of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1-deficient human cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1387–91

Polymorphism of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 demonstrated by a lupus patient's alloantiserum. Pischel

KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1607–14

A simple method for detecting anti–tubular membrane antibodies in rat lymphoid cell cultures. Fierro C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):201–3

Species–specific monoclonal antibody to a 43,000–molecular–weight membrane protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Madsen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):680–3

Immunofluorescence for detection of antibodies against human cytomegalovirus–induced membrane antigens. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):405–13

Bacterial identification using nitrocellulose blotting technique that incorporates ELISA to bacterial surface antigen. Hansel TT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):239–41

The value of blood group–specific lectin and endothelial associated antibodies in the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):408–19

HSV–1–infected oral epithelial cells are targets for natural killer cells. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):770–3

Corneal epithelial–specific cell surface antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Langer MG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:163–72

Alloreactive cytolytic T cell clones with dual recognition of HLA–B27 and HLA–DR2 antigens. Selective involvement of CD8 in their class I—directed cytotoxicity. Aparicio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):428–43

Expression in yeast of a Plasmodium vivax antigen of potential use in a human malaria vaccine. Barr PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1160–71

Species heterogeneity in macrophage expression of the CD4 antigen. Crocker PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1; 166(2):613–8

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by monoclonal antibodies to Mac–1 (complement receptor type 3). Ding A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):733–49

Purified lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3 binds to CD2 and mediates T lymphocyte adhesion. Dustin ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):677–92

T suppressor cell growth factor and anti–CD3 antibodies stimulate reciprocal subsets of T lymphocytes. Fox EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):404–18

Monoclonal antibodies to LFA–1 and to CD4 inhibit the mixed leukocyte reaction after the antigen–dependent clustering of dendritic cells and T lymphocytes. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1403–17

Direct activation of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes by dendritic cells. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):182–94

Initial events in the formation of immune deposits in passive Heymann nephritis. gp330–anti–gp330 immune complexes form in epithelial coated pits and rapidly become attached to the glomerular basement membrane. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):109–28

Independent association of T cell receptor beta and gamma chains with CD3 in the same cell. Koning F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):595–600

Variable capacity of L3T4+ T cells to cause lethal graft–versus–host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1552–64

Prevention of diabetes in BioBreeding/Worcester rats with monoclonal antibodies that recognize T lymphocytes or natural killer cells. Like AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1145–59

Antibody–induced modulation of the CD3/T cell receptor complex causes T cell refractoriness by inhibiting the early metabolic steps involved in T cell activation. Pantaleo G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):619–24

Rosetting of activated human T lymphocytes with autologous erythrocytes. Definition of the receptor and ligand molecules as CD2 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3 (LFA–3). Plunkett ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):664–76

Similarities in sequences and cellular expression between rat CD2 and CD4 antigens. Williams AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):368–80

The role of surface polysaccharide in determining the resistance of Serratia marcescens to serum killing. Jessop HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2505–14

Composition and immunochemical properties of the cell surface proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2235–42

Immunochemistry of the surface carbohydrate antigens of Bacteroides fragilis and definition of a common antigen. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2475–81

Monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens involved in sex pheromone induced mating in Streptococcus faecalis. Tortorello M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):857–64

Influence of HBV replication and delta agent superinfection on T cell subsets and killer (Leu 7+) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Ercilla MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):378–83

T cell recognition of Mls. T cell clones demonstrate polymorphism between Mlsa, Mlsc, and Mlsd. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):373–9

Induction of calcium flux and enhancement of cytolytic activity in natural killer cells by cross–linking of the sheep erythrocyte binding protein (CD2) and the Fc–receptor (CD16). Anasetti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1772–9

Murine monoclonal antibodies to the myelin–associated glycoprotein (MAG) recognize Leu–7–reactive molecules on human mononuclear cells. Arai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3259–63

Prostaglandin synthesis in human T cells: its partial inhibition by lectins and anti–CD3 antibodies as a possible step in T cell activation. Aussel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3094–9

Interleukin 2 activates a receptor–associated protein kinase. Benedict SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1694–7

Three different erythrocyte surface molecules are required for spontaneous T cell rosette formation. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):18–23

The role of the T cell receptor, CD8, and LFA–1 in different stages of the cytolytic reaction mediated by alloreactive T lymphocyte clones. Blanchard D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2417–21

Activation of immature cortical thymocytes through the T11 sheep erythrocyte binding protein. Blue ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3108–13

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the human lymphocyte low affinity receptor for IgE: CD 23 is a low affinity receptor for IgE. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2970–8

Growth inhibition of human T cells by antibodies recognizing the T cell antigen receptor complex. Breitmeyer JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):726–31

Cell surface molecules involved in NK recognition by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Brooks CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1331–7

Identification and characterization of two novel lymphocyte function–associated antigens, L24 and L25. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1510–4

Physiology of IgD. VIII. Age–related decline in the capacity to generate T cells with receptors for IgD and partial reversal of the defect with IL 2. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2776–81

Interleukin 2 mediates an alteration in the T200 antigen expressed on activated B lymphocytes. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):991–7

Human T cell clones use a CD3–associated surface antigen recognition structure to exhibit both NK–like and allogeneic cytotoxic reactivity. David V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2831–6

Regulation of human T lymphocyte mitogenesis by antibodies to CD3. Davis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3758–67

Decay–accelerating factor (DAF) shares a common carbohydrate determinant with the variant surface glycoprotein (VSG) of the African Trypanosoma brucei. Davitz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):520–3

Stimulation of murine T cells via the Ly–6C antigen: lack of proliferative response in aberrant T cells from lpr/lpr and gld/gld mice despite high Ly–6C antigen expression. Dumont FJ. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4106–13

Subpopulations of mouse Lyt–2+ T cells defined by the expression of an Ly–6–linked antigen, B4B2. Fichtner AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2024–33

A novel pathway of human T cell activation via a 103 kD T cell activation antigen. Fleischer B. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1346–50

Accessory cell independent proliferation of human T4 cells stimulated by immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1660–6

Administration of F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody to L3T4 inhibits humoral immunity in mice without depleting L3T4+ cells. Gutstein NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3414–9

Expression of leukocyte adherence–related glycoproteins during differentiation of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):513–9

Suppression of Ia–unrestricted primary anti–Qa–1 cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted cellular interactions. Huston DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2753–9

T cell independent Thy–1 allo–antibody response with the use of transgenic mice. Isobe K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2089–92

Differential effects of antibodies to Lyt–2 and L3T4 on cytolysis by cloned, Ia–restricted T cells expressing both proteins. Jones B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):380–4

CD5 antibodies increase intracellular ionized calcium concentration in T cells. June CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2782–92

Induction of cytotoxicity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by monoclonal antibody OKT3. Jung G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):639–44

Induction of CD4 suppressor T cells with anti–Leu–8 antibody. Kanof ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):49–54

Antibody inhibition of suppressor cell induction. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2063–8

Inhibitory effects of anti–interleukin 2 receptor and anti–L3T4 antibodies on delayed type hypersensitivity: the role of complement and epitope. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2771–5

Infectivity of Leishmania braziliensis promastigotes is dependent on the increasing expression of a 65,000–dalton surface antigen. Kweider M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):299–305

Antibody binding to CD5 (Tp67) and Tp44 T cell surface molecules: effects on cyclic nucleotides, cytoplasmic free calcium, and cAMP–mediated suppression. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3299–305

Identification of monoclonal antibodies specific for the T cell receptor complex by Fc receptor–mediated CTL lysis. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3874–80

A unique antigen on mature B cells defined by a monoclonal antibody. Link MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):3013–8

Monoclonal antibodies, L–35 and L–36, define novel T cell activation antigens. Maino VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3093–9

Shared carbohydrate epitopes on distinct surface and secreted antigens of the parasitic nematode Toxocara canis. Maizels RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):207–14

Human T cell :osetting is mediated by LFA–3 on autologous erythrocytes. Makgoba MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3587–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from mice with soluble class I Q10 molecules in their serum are not tolerant to membrane–bound Q10. Mann DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):240–5

Antibodies to the L3T4 and Lyt–2 molecules interfere with antigen receptor–driven activation of cloned murine T cells. Moldwin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):657–64

Graft–vs–host reaction limited to a class II MHC difference results in a selective deficiency in L3T4+ but not in Lyt–2+ T helper cell function. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1355–62

Reaction of T lymphocytes with anti–T3 induces translocation of C–kinase activity to the membrane and specific substrate phosphorylation. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3519–24

Early events in lymphocyte activation as defined by three new monoclonal antibodies. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3702–8

Long–term growth of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells: role of anti–CD3, beta–IL 1, interferon–gamma and –beta. Ochoa AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2728–33

Specific lymphocyte–target cell conjugate formation between tumor–specific helper T–cell hybridomas and IA–bearing RCS tumors and IE–bearing allogeneic cells. I. Role of Ia and both L3T4 and LFA–1 antigens in recognition/binding. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3681–8

A major role for carbohydrate epitopes preferentially recognized by chronically infected mice in the determination of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomulum surface antigenicity. Omer–Ali P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3601–7

Participation of L3T4 in T cell activation in the absence of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Inhibition by anti–L3T4 antibodies is a function both of epitope density and mode of presentation of anti–receptor antibody. Owens T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2402–9

Importance of L3T4+ and Lyt–2+ cells in the immunologic control of infection with Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette–Guérin in mice. Assessment by elimination of T cell subsets in vivo. Pedrazzini T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2032–7

CD19 monoclonal antibody HD37 inhibits anti–immunoglobulin–induced B cell activation and proliferation. Pezzutto A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2793–9

Amplification of human B cell activation by a monoclonal antibody to the B cell–specific antigen CD22, Bp 130/140. Pezzutto A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):98–103

Acquisition of non–MHC restricted cytotoxic function by IL 2 activated thymocytes with an "immature" antigenic phenotype. Phillips JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):683–7

Use of the monoclonal antibody 12F1 to characterize the differentiation antigen VLA–2. Pischel KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):226–33

Activation through CD3 molecule leads a number of human T cell clones to induce IgE synthesis in vitro by B cells from allergic and nonallergic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1744–9

Antigenic analysis of the repeat domain of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1679–82

Monoclonal antibody 45–2D9 recognizes a cell surface glycoprotein on a human c–Ha–ras transformed cell line (45–342) and a shared epitope on human tumors. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2385–9

Regulation of the in vitro presentation of minor lymphocyte stimulating determinants by major histocompatibility complex–encoded immune response genes. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2392–401

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with swine lymphocytes. II. Detection of an antigen on resting T cells down–regulated after activation. Saalmüller A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1852–7

Cellular and humoral immunity to Leishmania major in genetically susceptible mice after in vivo depletion of L3T4+ T cells. Sadick MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug

15;139(4):1303–9
Characterization of an anti-peptide antibody that recognizes the murine analogue of the human T cell antigen receptor-T3 delta-chain. Samelson LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3254–8
Phenotype and localization of thymocytes expressing the homing receptor-associated antigen MEL-14: arguments for the view that most mature thymocytes are located in the medulla. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):342–51
Monoclonal antibodies that recognize lacto-N-fucopentaose III (CD15) react with the adhesion-promoting glycoprotein family (LFA-1/HMac-1/gp 150,95) and CR1 on human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1631–9
M241 (CD1) expression on B lymphocytes. Small TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2864–8
Induction of T cell-dependent B cell differentiation by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1667–73
Induction and regulation of contact hypersensitivity by resident, bone marrow-derived, dendritic epidermal cells: Langerhans cells and Thy-1+ epidermal cells. Sullivan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2460–7
Cell surface antigens on rat islet tumors. Thomas JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2896–901
Human T cells targeted with anti-T3 cross-linked to antitumor antibody prevent tumor growth in nude mice. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4018–22
Regulation of cytolytic activity in CD3- and CD3+ killer cell clones by monoclonal antibodies (anti-CD16, anti-CD2, anti-CD3) depends on subclass specificity of target cell IgG-FcR. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3137–44
T cell receptor-CD3 complex during early T cell differentiation. Analysis of immature T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias (T-ALL) at DNA, RNA, and cell membrane level. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1260–9
Tissue distribution and biochemical and functional properties of Tp55 (CD27), a novel T cell differentiation antigen. van Lier RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1589–96
Functional analysis of cloned germinal center CD4+ cells with natural killer cell-related features. Divergence from typical T helper cells. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2808–13
Thymocyte binding to human thymic epithelial cells is inhibited by monoclonal antibodies to CD-2 and LFA-3 antigens. Vollger LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):358–63
Modulation of CD4 by antigenic activation. Weyand CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1351–4
The correlation of lectin-stimulated proliferation and cytotoxicity in murine thymocytes with expression of the MEL-14-defined homing receptor. Wilson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):352–7
Reversal of advanced murine lupus in NZB/NZW F1 mice by treatment with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3247–53
Bi-specific monoclonal antibodies: selective binding and complement fixation to cells that express two different surface antigens. Wong JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1369–74
Monoclonal antibody 53.6 recognizes a novel proliferation-associated antigen encoded on human chromosome 11. Yagi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2208–12
Stimulation of T cells via the TAP molecule, a member in a family of activating proteins encoded in the Ly-6 locus. Yeh ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):91–7
Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes located on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):575–81
Anti-CD3 activation of T cells with immunoglobulin coupled red cells. Aaron S. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24; 102(1):1–5
More exact quantification of interleukin-2 production by addition of anti-Tac monoclonal antibody to cultures of stimulated lymphocytes. Baroja ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):267–70
Production and characterization of a rabbit antiserum to the mouse CD8 antigenic complex by immunization with a synthetic peptide. Brunati S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):97–105
A rapid method for detection of cellular proliferation using carboxyfluorescein. Assay of growth factors (IL-2, IL-1) and growth inhibiting antibodies. Hansson Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):261–7
Re: Ultrastructural differences between Leu-7+,11- NK cells and Leu-11+ NK cells [letter] Manara GC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):155–6
Reactivity of natural IgM antibodies with sperm head surface proteins. Use of an ELISA to characterize the reaction. Rodman TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1-2):105–11
A simple method to eliminate the antigenicity of surface class I MHC molecules from the membrane of viable cells by acid treatment at pH 3. Sugawara S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):83–90
Antigenic mimicry between measles virus and human T lymphocytes [letter] Bahmanyar S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):526–7
Defined in situ enumeration of T6 and HLA-DR expressing epidermal Langerhans cells: morphologic and methodologic aspects. de Jong MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):698–702
Natural killer cells express the CD16 antigen [letter] Manara GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):119
Anti-endothelial cell antibodies: detection and characterization using a cellular enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hashemi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):434–40
Changes in splenic macrophage Mac antigen expression during tumor growth: a kinetic study of accessory cell function and antigen-defined phenotypes. Garner RE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):709–24
A new monoclonal antibody, TRPM-3, binds specifically to certain rat macrophage populations: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Takeya M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar; 41(3):187–95
Expression of an activation antigen, Mo3e, associated with the cellular response to migration inhibitory factor by HL-60 promyelocytes undergoing monocyte-macrophage differentiation. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):492–9
Sulfoglucuronyl-neolacto series of glycolipids in peripheral nerves reacting with HNK-1 antibody. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):865–73
Inhibition of memory in the chick using a monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibody. Lappuke R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):317–24
The mechanism of inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat by monoclonal antibody against CD4. Sedgwick JD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):217–32
Reaction of monoclonal anti Leu M1—a myelomonocytic marker (CD15)—with normal and neoplastic epithelia. Sewell HF, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):279–84
OKT3 monoclonal antibody in pediatric kidney transplant recipients with recurrent and resistant allograft rejection. Leone MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):45–50
Immunosuppressive effect of early pregnancy factor on early expression of cell surface membrane IgG. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):23–32
A search for antibodies in term maternal sera to solubilized syncytiotrophoblast surface components. A passive haemagglutination assay yields negative evidence. Nickson DA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):303–12
Cross reactivity of a monoclonal pan T-cell antibody (anti-Leu 4) with prostate epithelium. Grignon DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):330–2
Mechanism of decline of natural killer cell activity in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice: inhibition by erythroblasts and Thy 1.2+ lymphocytes. Savary CA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):533–41
The role of L3T4-positive T lymphocytes in the generation of anti-tumor immunity in the mouse. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):176–84
Prevention of graft failure by an anti-HLFA-1 monoclonal antibody in HLA-mismatched bone-marrow transplantation. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1058–61
HIV envelope-CD4 interaction not inhibited by synthetic octapeptides [letter] Sodroski J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1428–9
T-cell inducers of suppressor lymphocytes control liver-directed autoreactivity. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):886–8
Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: immunomodulation by meningococcus B acts on more than one meningococcal surface epitope. Faro J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):131–41
Surface proteins and antigens of adult Schistosoma mansoni tegumental membranes detached onto poly-lysine coated beads. Payares G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):129–37
Regulatory function of cell surface molecules CD2-, LFA- and beta 2-microglobulin in natural killer cell activity. Petrányi GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1275–9
Immunity to malaria and naturally acquired antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Lupski JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):415
A T-cell receptor gamma/CD3 complex found on cloned functional lymphocytes. Borst J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19-25;325(6106):683–8
Two forms of the T-cell receptor gamma protein found on peripheral blood cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Brenner MB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19-25;325(6106):689–94
Induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses in vivo in the absence of CD4 helper cells. Buller RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2-8;328(6125):77–9
Functional interaction between human T-cell protein CD4 and the major histocompatibility complex HLA-DR antigen. Gay D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13-19; 328(6131):626–9
Alternative pathway activation of T cells by binding of CD2 to its cell-surface ligand. Hünig T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19-25;326(6110):298–301
The T lymphocyte glycoprotein CD2 binds the cell surface ligand LFA-3. Selvaraj P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):400–3
An AIDS-related cytotoxic autoantibody reacts with a specific antigen on stimulated CD4+ T cells. Stricker RB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):710–3
A cell-surface antigen of cholinergic nerve terminals recognized by antisera to choline acetyltransferase. Docherty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):234–8
Immunization of mice with surface antigens from the muscle larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Grencis RK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):587–96
Natural history of primary autoimmune neutropenia in infancy. Conway LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):728–33
The T-cell receptor gamma chain-CD3 complex: implication in the cytotoxic activity of a CD3+ CD4- CD8- human natural killer clone. Alarcon B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3861–5
Immunization with synthetic peptides of a Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen induces antimerozoite antibodies. Cheung A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8328–32
Synergism in the activation of human CD8 T cells by cross-linking the T-cell receptor complex with the CD8 differentiation antigen. Emmrich F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8298–302
Presence of antibodies against a cell-surface protein, cross-reactive with DNA, in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of the disease. Jacob L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2956–9
Altered cell-surface protein(s), crossreactive with DNA, on spleen cells of autoimmune lupic mice. Jacob L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1361–3
A cell surface desmosome-associated component: identification of tissue-specific cell adhesion molecule. Jones JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7282–6
MB1, a quail leukocyte-endothelium antigen: partial characterization of the cell surface and secreted forms in cultured endothelial cells. Labastie MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9016–20
Crosslinking of surface antigens causes mobilization of intracellular ionized calcium in T lymphocytes. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1384–8
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus IIIB glycoprotein (gp120) bound to CD4 determinants on normal lymphocytes and expressed by infected cells serves as target for immune attack. Lyerly HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4601–5
Induction of synthesis of the cytolytic C9 (ninth component of complement)-related protein in human peripheral mononuclear cells by monoclonal antibody OKT3 or interleukin 2: correlation with cytotoxicity and lymphocyte phenotype. Martin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2946–50
Expression of T-cell-activating protein in peripheral lymphocyte subsets. Yeh ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7424–8
Abrogation of staphylococcal enterotoxin A-induced suppressor cell activity by the anti-Tac monoclonal antibody. Carlsson R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):11–9
Activation of resting, pure CD4+, and CD8+ cells via CD3. Requirements for second signals. Halvorsen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):197–205
Selective expansion of a CD3+CD4-CD8- subpopulation in clinical groups associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Marcos MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):321–33
Selective modulation of the CD4 molecular complex by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):91–4
Human lymphocytes making rheumatoid factor and antibody to ssDNA belong to Leu-1+ B-cell subset. Casali P, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):77–81
Efficacy of murine malaria sporozoite vaccines: implications for human vaccine development. Egan JE, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):453–6
Construction of synthetic immunogen: use of new T-helper epitope on malaria circumsporozoite protein. Good MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1059–62
Rheumatoid factor secretion from human Leu-1+ B cells. Hardy RR, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):81–3
Naturally acquired antibodies to sporozoites do not prevent malaria: vaccine development implications. Hoffman SL, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):639–42
Epitopes of the CD4 antigen and HIV infection. Sattentau QJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1120–3
Islet allograft survival after a single course of treatment of recipient with antibody to L3T4. Shizuru JA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):278–80
Development of Thy 1 positive rat thymocytes: analysis of fetal and neonatal thymocytes by flow microfluorometry. Itoh T, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(1):13–23
Expression of cross-reactive surface antigens by microfilariae and adult worms of Brugia pahangi during infections in cats. Philipp M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):385–93
Cell membranes and their antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):179–239
Characterization and isolation of cell surface antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):205–39
T4+ cells can initiate human graft-versus-host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2879–81
OKT3 in the reversal of acute hepatic allograft rejection.

Esquivel CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2443–6

Murine cardiac allograft survival following treatment of recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 or Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2898–901

Prolongation of murine cardiac allografts following treatment of graft recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 and Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):582–5

Internalization (but no recycling) of T cell receptor, T3 antigen, and other T cell antigens. Tax WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):273–6

The use of OKT3 to treat steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection in patients receiving cyclosporine. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1901–4

Identification of human vascular endothelial cell/monocyte antigenic system using monoclonal antibodies. Schook LB, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):412–6

Effectiveness of liposomes as potential carriers of vaccines: applications to cholera toxin and human malaria sporozoite antigen. Alving CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):166–72

Bovine monoclonal antibodies to the F5 (K99) pilus antigen of E. coli, produced by murine/bovine hybridomas. Anderson DV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):223–37

The development and analysis of species specific and cross reactive monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte differentiation antigens and antigens of the major histocompatibility complex for use in the study of the immune system in cattle and other species. Davis WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):337–76

Investigation of cross-reactivity between commercially available antibodies directed against human, mouse, and rat lymphocyte surface antigens and surface markers on canine cells. Greenlee PG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):285–96

Immunohistochemical analysis on normal nephrogenesis and Wilms' tumour using monoclonal antibodies reactive with lymphohaemopoietic antigens. Ishii E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):315–22

Antigenic mapping of the surface proteins of rhesus rotavirus. Shaw RD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):434–51

Pulmonary reaction associated with transfusion of plasma containing anti-5b. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):102–7

The role of functional cell surface antigens in T cell activation. Bierer BE, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:39–59 (108 ref.)

Immunoregulatory T lymphocytes in man. Cell surface molecules involved in their function. Damle NK, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:39–50 (55 ref.)

The T cell receptor/T3 complex. Terhorst C, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:245–53 (21 ref.)

[Epithelial membrane markers. Evaluation, presentation of one's own monoclonal antibodies and range of application in histopathology] Möller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanisms of human B cell activation. VI. The role of HLA antigens and T cell differentiation antigens in the production of T cell-derived helper factors] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic adult T-cell leukemia with T4 and T8 positive leukemic cells associated with central diabetes insipidus] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of human lymphocytes] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of a human sperm coating antigen (gp12). Saji F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):13–6

Biochemical studies on a cell surface determinant involved in T-cell proliferation. Thieme T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):28–41

Distribution and functional analysis of a 120- to 130-kDa T-cell surface antigen. Yssel H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):161–73

Further characterization of an early expressed glycoprotein of the rabbit small intestinal brush border. Its interaction with some hydrolases. Gorvel JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):499–505

Adhesion-promoting factor from embryonic fibroblasts for normal liver epithelial cells. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):230–4

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of the human T lymphocyte CD2 (T11) surface antigen. Brown MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):15–20

VLA-3: a novel polypeptide association within the VLA molecular complex: cell distribution and biochemical characterization. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1343–9

Sialylation patterns of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) differ between T and B lymphocytes. Takeda A. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):281–6

A new fixed cryosection technique for the simultaneous immunocytochemical demonstration of T6 and S100 antigens. Maddox PH, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan; 19(1):35–8

Biochemical studies on a factor isolated from Klebsiella K43-BTS1 that cross-reacts with cells from HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Upfold LI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):224–38

Release of Thy-1 from human and murine T-cell lines by a specific phospholipase. Tung E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):777–90

Circulatory antigen of Heymann nephritis. II. Isolation of a 70,000 MW antigen from normal rat serum which cross-reacts with Heymann nephritis antigen. Singh AK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):451–8

Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis membranes and identification of surface antigens. Horowitz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1314–20

Isolation and characterization of the receptor on human neutrophils that mediates cellular adherence. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5576–80

Structural characterization of the Mr = 55,000 antigen (ZP3) of porcine oocyte zona pellucida. Purification and characterization of alpha- and beta-glycoproteins following digestion of lactosaminoglycan with endo-beta-galactosidase. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):564–71

Soluble 80-kd fragment of cell-CAM 120/80 disrupts cell-cell adhesion. Wheelock MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):187–202

Qc-1, a novel Q-region-controlled CTL determinant expressed on B lymphocytes. Homer RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4322–8

Biochemical characterization of a mast cell plasma membrane antigen shared by mouse serosal, culture-derived, and virally transformed mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1196–200

Purification and alpha subunit N-terminal sequences of human Mac-1 and p150,95 leukocyte adhesion proteins. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2381–3

Identification of a rabbit class I-like thymocyte-specific antigen. Wang CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3352–9

Identification and purification of the human myeloid differentiation antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody AHN-7. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb; 41(2):104–10

Oligodendrocyte cell adhesion molecules are related to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Bhat S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3348–54

Characterization of antigen purified from type 3 strains of Pasteurella multocida and its use for an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hwang EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):633–9

Purification and characterization of the D2 cell adhesion protein: analysis of the postnatally regulated polymorphic forms and their cellular distribution. Sheehan MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1333–46

A population of Thy-1 molecules associated with the cytoskeleton. French PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):107–12

Isolation and purification of a Thy-1-like glycoprotein from sheep brain and its distribution in ovine tissues. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):358–64

Isolation and sequence of L3T4 complementary DNA clones: expression in T cells and brain. Tourvieille B, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):610–4

[Properties of glycoprotein 125, a proliferation-associated cell surface antigen] Hashimoto Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of membrane antigens of mammary gland epithelial cells from membranes of human milk fat globules] Iakubovskaia RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of monocyte Mo2 surface antigen expression by exposure to respiratory syncytial virus. Baumann MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):337–40

Maturation antigen of the mouse sperm flagellum: II. Origin from holocrine cells of the distal caput epididymis. Feuchter FA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):146–52

Neural cell adhesion molecule in normal, denervated, and myopathic human muscle. Cashman NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):481–9

Loss of myeloid differentiation antigens precedes blastic transformation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Todd MB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):122–31

C6 glioma cells express modified neural-cell adhesion molecule-like glycoproteins. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):144–7

Distribution of Thy-1 in the avian nervous system: immunohistochemical and absorption analyses with a monoclonal antibody. Sinclair CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):91–105

Delineation of a region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 glycoprotein critical for interaction with the CD4 receptor. Lasky LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11; 50(6):975–85

Formation of heterotypic adherens-type junctions between L-CAM-containing liver cells and A-CAM-containing lens cells. Volk/T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):987–94

Spatial and temporal expression pattern of N-cadherin cell adhesion molecules correlated with morphogenetic processes of chicken embryos. Hatta K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):215–27

Localization of glycoconjugates recognized by the HNK-1 antibody in mouse and chick embryos during early neural development. Holley JA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(2):105–19

Sequential expression of OX2 and Thy-1 glycoproteins on the neuronal surface during development. An immunohistochemical study of rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(1):33–44

Phosphatidylinositol is involved in the membrane attachment of NCAM-120, the smallest component of the neural cell adhesion molecule. He HT, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2489–94

Cadherin cell adhesion molecules with distinct binding specificities share a common structure. Shirayoshi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2485–8

The macrophage-attachment glycoprotein gp63 is the predominant C3-acceptor site on Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Russell DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):213–21

Expression of CD 25 (Tac antigen) in lymphoid leukemias and non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Faure GC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):26–30

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induces surface expression of T3 on human immature T cell lines with and without concomitant expression of the T cell antigen receptor complex. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1079–87

Ligand binding by the p150,95 antigen of U937 monocytic cells: properties in common with complement receptor type 3 (CR3). Malhotra V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1117–23

GTP dependence of the transduction of mitogenic signals through the T3 complex in T lymphocytes indicates the involvement of a G-protein. Mustelin T. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):199–203

Rapid phosphorylation and modulation of the T4 antigen on cloned helper T cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate or antigen. Acres RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16210–4

Influence of quaternary structure on glycosylation. Differential subunit association affects the site-specific glycosylation of the common beta-chain from Mac-1 and LFA-1. Dahms NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13186–96

Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43–50

Stimulated mobilization of monocyte Mac-1 and p150,95 adhesion proteins from an intracellular vesicular compartment to the cell surface. Miller LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):535–44

Endocytosis and recycling of the T3-T cell receptor complex. The role of T3 phosphorylation. Krangel MS. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1141–59

Internalization of interleukin 2 is mediated by the beta chain of the high-affinity interleukin 2 receptor. Robb RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1201–6

Adhesion-promoting receptors on human macrophages recognize Escherichia coli by binding to lipopolysaccharide. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1876–88

Cross-linking of T3 (CD3) with T4 (CD4) enhances the proliferation of resting T lymphocytes. Anderson P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):678–82

Cell matrix adhesion-related proteins VLA-1 and VLA-2: regulation of expression on T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2941–8

Regulated expression of the Mac-1, LFA-1, p150,95 glycoprotein family during leukocyte differentiation. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2891–900

Structure function relationships for the IL 2 receptor system. III. Tac protein missing amino acids 102 to 173 (exon 4) is unable to bind IL 2: detection of spliced protein after L cell transfection. Neeper MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3532–8

Structure-function relationships for the IL 2-receptor system. IV. Analysis of the sequence and ligand-binding properties of soluble Tac protein. Robb RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):855–62

Removal of lymphocyte surface molecules with phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: effects on mitogen responses and evidence that ThB and certain Qa antigens are membrane-anchored via phosphatidylinositol. Stiernberg J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3877–84

Postnatal D2-CAM/N-CAM sialylation state is controlled by a developmentally regulated Golgi sialyltransferase. Breen KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1486–93

Distribution of the adhesion molecules N-CAM and L1 on peripheral neurons and glia in adult rats. Mirsky R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):799–815

Cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is expressed by denervated myofibres in Werdnig-Hoffman and Kugelberg-Welander type spinal muscular atrophies. Walsh FS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):439–42

The nerve growth factor-inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein and neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) have distinct patterns of expression in the developing rat central nervous system. Beasley L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987

Mar;7(3):708–15
The appearance of an L1-like molecule in the chick primary visual pathway. Lemmon V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2987–94
Changes in the organization of surface antigens during in-vitro capacitation of boar spermatozoa as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Saxena N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):601–14
Association of phosphorylation of the T3 antigen with immune activation of T lymphocytes. Cantrell D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):540–2
Interactions of N-CAM with heparin-like molecules [letter] Lubec G. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):743–4
Localization of the L2 monoclonal antibody binding site on chicken neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and evidence for its role in NCAM-mediated cell adhesion. Cole GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):227–32
Release of the 120 kDa component of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM from cell surfaces by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Sadoul K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):341–6
Interaction between the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type IIIB envelope glycoprotein gp120 and the surface antigen CD4: role of carbohydrate in binding and cell fusion. Matthews TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5424–8
Octapeptides deduced from the neuropeptide receptor-like pattern of antigen T4 in brain potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus receptor binding and T-cell infectivity. Pert CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9254–8
Interleukin 2 binding molecule distinct from the Tac protein: analysis of its role in formation of high-affinity receptors. Robb RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):2002–6
cDNA and amino acid sequences of the cell adhesion protein receptor recognizing vitronectin reveal a transmembrane domain and homologies with other adhesion protein receptors. Suzuki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8614–8
Kinetic analysis of Qa-1-specific cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes: lytic parameters and evaluation of cellular inhibition. LeFever AV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):541–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A syngeneic splenic cell antigen induces a suppressor T cell in lymph nodes that controls cytotoxic T-cell and primary antibody responses. Emara M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):205–19
Epidermal cell-derived lymphocyte differentiating factor (ELDIF) inhibits in vitro lymphoproliferative responses and interleukin 2 production. Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):161–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of MHC class II antigen, interleukin-2 receptor, transferrin receptor and gp 40/80 glycoprotein during different phases of a normal PHA-driven lymphocyte activation in vitro. Konttinen YT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):181–6
Phosphorylation of T-cell antigen receptor-associated proteins: correlation with activation for killing and/or for gamma-interferon production by a cytolytic T-cell clone. Boyer C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 138(1):65–82
The lymphocyte function-associated LFA-1, CD2, and LFA-3 molecules: cell adhesion receptors of the immune system. Springer TA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987; 5:223–52 (145 ref.)
The "erythrocyte receptor" of T-lymphocytes and T11 target structure (T11TS): complementary cell interaction molecules involved in T-cell activation. Hünig T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):31–40
Two pathways of T cell activation. Meuer SC, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):15–30 (59 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody to the membrane glycoprotein complex CD18 inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation and plasma leakage in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):338–40
The role of the L3T4 molecule in mitogen and antigen-activated signal transduction. Rosoff PM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):845–53
pH-independent HIV entry into CD4-positive T cells via virus envelope fusion to the plasma membrane. Stein BS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):659–68
Reversion of the transformed phenotype of B16 mouse melanoma: involvement of an 83 kd cell surface glycoprotein in specific growth inhibition. Wieland I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):675–85
402AX teratocarcinoma MHC class I antigen expression is regulated in vivo by Lyt 1, Lyt 2, and L3T4 expressing splenic T cells. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):257–65
N-linked oligosaccharides are not involved in the function of a cell-cell binding glycoprotein E-cadherin. Shirayoshi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):245–52
Epigenetic rules for expression of cell adhesion molecules during morphogenesis. Edelman GM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:192–216 (29 ref.)
Effects of antibodies to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) on the differentiation of neuromuscular contacts between ciliary ganglion neurons and myotubes in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):363–72
LFA-1 beta-chain synthesis and degradation in patients with leukocyte-adhesive proteins deficiency. Dimanche MT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):417–9
Ligation of the CD23,p45 (BLAST-2,EBVCS) antigen triggers the cell-cycle progression of activated B lymphocytes. Gordon J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1075–80
A surface molecule on guinea pig lymphocytes involved in adhesion and homing. Kraal G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1515–9
Signal transducing mechanisms involved in human T cell activation via surface T44 molecules. Comparison with signals transduced via the T cell receptor complex. Pantaleo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1639–42
Function of the LFA-1 and T4 molecules in the direct activation of resting human B lymphocytes by T lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1539–43
LFA-1 and other accessory molecules functioning in adhesions of T and B lymphocytes. Martz E. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3–37 (236 ref.)
Functional and molecular aspects of human T lymphocyte activation via T3-Ti and T11 pathways. Alcover A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Feb;95:5–36 (64 ref.)
Inhibition of adhesive activity of K88 fibrillae by peptides derived from the K88 adhesin. Jacobs AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):735–41
Extension of neurites on axons is impaired by antibodies against specific neural cell surface glycoproteins. Chang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):355–62
A novel cadherin cell adhesion molecule: its expression patterns associated with implantation and organogenesis of mouse embryos. Nose A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 103(6 Pt 2):2649–58
Membrane glycoproteins involved in neurite fasciculation. Rathjen FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):343–53
Involvement of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in the invasion of hepatocyte cultures by lymphoma and T-cell hybridoma cells. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):553–9
A monoclonal antibody that blocks adhesion of Chlamydomonas mt+ gametes. Snell WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2449–56
Direct activation of human resting T cells by IL 2: the role of an IL 2 receptor distinct from the Tac protein. Bich-Thuy LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1550–6
Activation of immature cortical thymocytes through the T11 sheep erythrocyte binding protein. Blue ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3108–13
Expression of MEL-14 antigen is not an absolute requirement for dissemination to lymph nodes after adoptive transfer of murine T lymphocyte clones. Bookman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2107–14
Role of CD2 and IL 1 beta in T cell responsiveness to IL 2. Gromo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2155–60
T lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells: mechanisms demonstrated by anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibodies. Haskard D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2901–6
Thy-1-negative and Ly-1-negative variants of T cells produce interleukin 2 in response to mitogens. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):437–42
Membrane-associated interleukin 1 is required for the activation of T cells in the anti-CD3 antibody-induced T cell response. Hurme M. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1168–72
Membrane glycoprotein p150,95 of human cytotoxic T cell clone is involved in conjugate formation with target cells. Keizer GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3130–6
Leukocyte-endothelial cell recognition: evidence of a common molecular mechanism shared by neutrophils, lymphocytes, and other leukocytes. Lewinsohn DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4313–21
Lymphokine synthesis is induced in human thymocytes by activation of the CD 2 (T11) pathway. Reem GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):130–4
Cell surface T3 expression requires the presence of both alpha- and beta-chains of the T cell receptor. Saito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):625–8
The lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA)-1 and CD2/LFA-3 pathways of antigen-independent human T cell adhesion. Shaw S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1037–45
The T4 molecule differentially regulating the activation of subpopulations of T4+ cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):665–71
Structural and functional characteristics of the CD3 (T3) molecular complex on human thymocytes. Tsoukas CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3885–90
Ligand-receptor interactions required for commitment to the activation of the interleukin 2 gene. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2169–76
A B cell-specific differentiation antigen, CD23, is a receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon R) on lymphocytes. Yukawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2576–80
Rapid axonal transport of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Garner JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3242–9
Role of L3T4 antigen in the activation of various functions of Lyt-1+2- T cells against vaccinia virus. Aoyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):799–810
Stimulation of T cells through the CD3/T-cell receptor complex: role of cytoplasmic calcium, protein kinase C translocation, and phosphorylation of pp60c-src in the activation pathway. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):650–6
BSF-2 is not just a differentiation factor [letter] Billiau A. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):415
Evidence for a physical association of CD4 and the CD3:alpha:beta T-cell receptor. Saizawa K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):260–3
Two antigen-independent adhesion pathways used by human cytotoxic T-cell clones. Shaw S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):262–4
Acquisition of a brief behavioral experience in the presence of neuron-specific and D2-CAM/N-CAM-specific antisera. Nolan PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):619–24
Development of mammalian nerve-muscle synapses in culture: lack of interference by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM and its L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope. Mehrke G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):247–52
Mo1 surface glycoprotein: structure, function and clinical importance. Dana N, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3-5):371–83 (90 ref.)
Neurite outgrowth on muscle cell surfaces involves extracellular matrix receptors as well as Ca2+-dependent and -independent cell adhesion molecules. Bixby JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2555–9
Antibodies to liver cell adhesion molecule perturb inductive interactions and alter feather pattern and structure. Gallin WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8235–9
Inhibition of development in Myxococcus xanthus by monoclonal antibody 1604. Gill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4505–8
Induction of cytotoxicity in resting human T lymphocytes bound to tumor cells by antibody heteroconjugates. Jung G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4611–5
Activation of resting, pure CD4+, and CD8+ cells via CD3. Requirements for second signals. Halvorsen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):197–205
Making contacts in the developing embryo [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 3:236(4797):30–1
The T-cell receptor/T3 complex. Terhorst C, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:62–73 (40 ref.)
[Cellular and molecular basis for tissue construction: role of cadherins in selective cell adhesion] Takeichi M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jan;59(1):1–9 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 254 nm UV irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro studied on chromosomes, cell cycle phase distribution and cell surface antigens. Stenstrand K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):36–42

ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro effects of retinoids on murine thymus-dependent and thymus-independent mitogenesis. Dillehay DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):130–7
Antigen-induced and polyclonal B-cell responses in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures. Galanaud P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):234–41
Differences in the recruitment of virgin B cells into antibody responses to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent type-2 antigens. Lane PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1569–75
T-independent form of azophenylarsonate fails to reveal "silent" idiotype-positive B cells in idiotype-suppressed mice. Conger JD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar; 16(1):13–9
Xid mouse lymphocytes respond to TI-2 antigens when co-stimulated by TI-1 antigens or lymphokines. Couderc J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):71–6
T cells or their products are required for the differentiation of precursor B cells into antibody-secreting cells specific for a supposed T-independent self-antigen. Daenke S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):137–42
Cyclosporin A has differential effects on the responses of murine B cells to TI antigens and B-cell mitogens. Higham AD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):203–7
Analysis of T-cell-dependent and -independent antigens of Rickettsia conorii with monoclonal antibodies. Feng HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):7–15
Simultaneous responses to TD, TI-1 and TI-2 antigens originate from both specific and multipotent precursors. Fevrier M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):361–72
Requirement for BSF-1 in the induction of antigen-specific B cell proliferation by a thymus-dependent antigen and carrier-reactive T cell line. Dubois P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1927–34
Anti-HLA class I antibodies inhibit the T cell-independent proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Taylor DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1792–6
The in vitro B-cell response to pneumococcal polysaccharides in adults and neonates. Rijkers GT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):447–52
[Macrophage participation in the polyclonal and specific response to T-independent antigen in vitro] Shanin SS, et

al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitogenic action of bacterial T-independent antigens under various conditions of lymphocyte culture] Surgal VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: an immunohistochemical study of eight cases using a panel of monoclonal and heterologous antibodies. Kumanishi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):190–6

Vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotype with neutralization antigen of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Dragúňová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):346–8

BLV receptor activity in plasma membranes from tumorous lymph nodes of BLV-infected cows. Ristau E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):449–56

Stability of bovine leukemia virus antigens. Inumaru S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):95–8

Molecular definition of retrovirus-induced antigens recognized by tumour-specific H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes. Plata F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):263–8

[Chemical components of pathogens and the mechanism of their virulence: position of antigen radicals] Nakae T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2004–10 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of monocyte Mo2 surface antigen expression by exposure to respiratory syncytial virus. Baumann MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):337–40

Recognition of Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL): studies on specificity of killing by CTL employing H-2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):340–54

[Protective action of virosomes containing influenza virus antigens administered intranasally] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):112–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of adenovirus hexon using monoclonal antibodies for antigen capture in ELISA. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):317–24

Immunoenzymatic labelling of JC papovavirus T antigen in brains of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Greenlee JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):150–3

Prevalence of condylomatous atypia and human papilloma virus antigen in cervical biopsies in 1972 and 1983. Kock KF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):111–5

Partial characterization of a Hantavirus isolated from a Clethrionomys glareolus captured in Belgium. van der Groen G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):180–4

Analysis of influenza A virus neuraminidase using lectin test and monoclonal antibodies. Varečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):281–8

Preparation and evaluation of anti-species and antiviral peroxidase conjugates. Zvonarev AYu, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):218–25

Quantitative immunocytofluorographic analysis of CD4 surface antigen expression and HIV infection of human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophages. Crowe S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):135–45

HTLV-I infection of cerebrospinal fluid T cells from patients with chronic neurologic disease. DeFreitas E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):19–32

Correlation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for serum human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibodies to recombinant viral proteins with subsequent clinical outcomes in a cohort of asymptomatic homosexual men. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):208–12

Detection of HTLV-III/LAV-specific IgG and antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from two patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS-related complex. Resnick L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):553–6

Varicella zoster antibody testing in the care of pregnant women exposed to varicella. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):281–4

Immunohistochemical localization of human and simian immunodeficiency viral antigens in fixed tissue sections. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):199–205

Use of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunocytochemical procedure for detection of Rift Valley fever virus in paraffin sections of mosquitoes. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1061–7

Identification of African swine fever viral antigens in the hemolymph of soft ticks (Argasidae: Ornithodoros) by the immunodot blot test. Geering G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1027–34

Experimentally induced ovine border disease: extensive hypomyelination with minimal viral antigen in neonatal spinal cord. Anderson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):499–503

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus antigens by a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique. Bernard S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2441–4

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus core protein in plasma by enzyme immunoassay. Association of antigenemia with symptomatic disease and T-helper cell depletion. Wittek AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):286–92

Immunohistochemical identification of HTLV-III antigen in brains of patients with AIDS. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):289–95

HIV antigen in the brains of patients with the AIDS dementia complex. Pumarola-Sune T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):490–6

Demonstration of human papillomavirus capsid antigen in carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Kashima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):603–7

Parvovirus associated antigen in the synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Stierle G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):219–23

Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1801–5

Antigens of herpes simplex virus in whole corneal epithelial sheets from mice. Shimeld C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1830–4

Detection of bluetongue virus (BTV) antigen. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):175–6

Monoclonal antibodies detect M-protein epitopes on the surface of influenza virions. Joassin L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):183–95

Antigenic and biological diversity of feline coronaviruses: feline infectious peritonitis and feline enteritis virus. Tupper GT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):29–38

Analysis of immediate-early and early proteins of murine cytomegalovirus in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Walker D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):103–19

Primary EBV infection of human umbilical cord lymphocytes and EBV genome-negative lymphoblastoid cell lines (BJAB and Ramos). Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):199–205

Quantitation of hemorrhagic enteritis virus antigen and antibody using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. van den Hurk JV. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):662–71

Detection of HIV antigen and specific antibodies to HIV core and envelope proteins in sera of patients with HIV infection. Cao YZ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):575–8

Persistent HIV antigenaemia and decline of HIV core antibodies associated with transition to AIDS. Lange JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1459–62

Antigenic and amino acid sequence analysis of the variants of H1N1 influenza virus in 1986. Stevens DJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):177–80

The demonstration of rabies antigen in paraffin-embedded tissues using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method: a comparative study. Bourgon AR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):117–20

Effect of nickel sulfate on cellular proliferation and Epstein-Barr virus antigen expression in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Wu YT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):171–9

Immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy of viral antigens and cellular actin in C3H/He mouse mammary tumors. Ogawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5851–7

The type of human papillomavirus present in cervical infections can be determined by the occurrence of specific marker proteins. Fey SJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov; 10(11):905–13

Detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in tissue cultures by avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method. Zheng ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):717–20

Animal model of rabbits for researching epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):253–8

Differentiation of poliovirus type I isolates in the 1982 epidemic from Sabin-I strain by antigenic and temperature markers. Lee CN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):80–8

Critical evaluation of viral antigen data in Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):16–25

The isolation of influenza virus from chickens in Israel and studies on its antigenic relationships with other native isolates of the same antigenicity by means of monoclonal antibodies. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):133–9

Major antigenic groups of rabies virus in Canada determined by anti-nucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies. Webster WA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):59–69

Validation of an in vitro assay for the determination of rabies antigen. Barth R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:87–92

Single radial immunodiffusion assays for the standardization of the antigenic content of rabies vaccines. Ferguson M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:81–6

Dot immunobinding assay of viral antigen and antibodies. Heberling RL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:199–203

The incidence of HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion and non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients of plasma products. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:327–31

Comparison of electron microscopy with three commercial tests for the detection of rotavirus in animal feces. Goyal SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):249–54

In situ distribution of major histocompatibility complex products and viral antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: evidence that HBc-containing hepatocytes may express HLA-DR antigens. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):981–9

Intrauterine latent herpes simplex virus infection: I. Spontaneous abortion. Robb JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1196–209

Intrauterine latent herpes simplex virus infection: II. Latent neonatal infection. Robb JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec; 17(12):1210–7

Chicken thymocyte-specific antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies: characterization and distribution in normal tissues and in tumoral tissues from Marek's disease chicken. Mazzella O, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):319–28

Monoclonal antibodies against Japanese encephalitis virus. Kedarnath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:125–33

Sero-epidemiological study on hepatitis A and B virus infection among dentists in the Philippines. Lim DJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):215–8

Lymphoblastoid cell lines and Burkitt-lymphoma-derived cell lines differ in the expression of a second Epstein-Barr virus encoded nuclear antigen. Ernberg I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):729–37

Down-regulation of the EBV-encoded membrane protein (LMP) in Burkitt lymphomas. Hatzubai A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):358–64

EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines down-regulate EBNA in parallel with secretory differentiation. Wendel-Hansen V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 39(3):404–8

Use of a resin-bound synthetic peptide for identifying a neutralizing antigenic determinant associated with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5769–74

The development and standardization of an antigen detection ELISA for rubella virus grown in rabbit cells. Edevåg G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):111–9

The standardization of the reverse indirect haemagglutination test for the assay of the viral antigen of Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):271–9

The use of reverse indirect haemagglutination test for the in-process quality control of Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):287–91

A model study of the use of monoclonal antibodies in capture enzyme immunoassays for antigen quantification exploiting the epitope map of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):133–41

Inactivation of poliovirus with beta-propiolactone. Jiang SD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):103–9

Absence of OKT4 antigen epitope: report of a case in a Brazilian population. Falcão RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):205–7

Detection of antibodies and antigens of human parvovirus B19 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):522–6

Membrane filtration enzyme immunoassay, a novel, rapid method for measurement of virus-specific immunoglobulins G and M and detection of viral antigens. Barnett GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):385–90

Unique p24 epitope marker to identify multiple human immunodeficiency virus variants in blood from the same individuals. Bolton V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1411–5

Comparison of HEp-2 cell culture and Abbott respiratory syncytial virus enzyme immunoassay. Bromberg K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):434–6

Detection of Breda virus antigen and antibody in humans and animals by enzyme immunoassay. Brown DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):637–40

Enzyme immunofiltration staining assay for immediate diagnosis of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus directly from clinical specimens. Cleveland PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):416–20

Detection and differentiation by sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus- and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated retroviruslike clinical isolates. Higgins JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):424–30

Peroxidase-antiperoxidase assay for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasal epithelial specimens from infants and children. Jalowayski AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):722–5

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by antigen immunofluorescence detection with monoclonal antibodies and immunoglobulin M immunofluorescence test. Kadi Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1038–40

Confirmation of human cytomegalovirus by reverse passive hemagglutination with monoclonal antibodies reactive to the major glycosylated peptide (GP-66). Kim KS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):474–7

Diagnostic efficacy of two rapid tests for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen. Kumar ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):873–5

Comparison of in situ hybridization and immunologic staining with cytopathology for detection and identification of herpes simplex virus infection in cultured cells. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):968–71

Saliva as a source of feline leukemia virus antigen for diagnosis of disease. Lewis MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1320–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Snow Mountain and Norwalk agents of viral gastroenteritis. Madore HP,

et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):456–9
Capillary enzyme immunoassay for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):320–2
Detection of St. Louis encephalitis virus antigen in mosquitoes by capture enzyme immunoassay. Tsai TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):370–6
Detection of poliovirus antigen by enzyme immunoassay. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):954–8
Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of influenza infections. Walls HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):907–12
Prediction of human papilloma virus antigen in cervical squamous epithelium by koilocyte nuclear morphology and "wart scores": confirmation by immunoperoxidaseMcLeod K. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):323–8
Detection of herpes simplex virus type-2 antigen(s) in biopsies from carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Summer;2(2):123–33
Evidence for antigenic stability of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the analysis of natural isolates. Guirakhoo F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):859–64
Preliminary studies on antigenic variation of poliovirus using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Guo R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):989–94
Antigenic analysis of rotavirus isolates using monoclonal antibodies specific for human serotypes 1, 2, 3 and 4, and SA11. Heath R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2455–66
Monoclonal antibodies to cowpox virus: polypeptide analysis of several major antigens. Kitamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):239–46
Antigenic analysis of human and bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 strains with monoclonal antibodies. Rydbeck R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2153–60
Four serotypes of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses identified by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):979–87
Ultrastructure and immunoelectron microscopy of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I–producing lymphoid and non-lymphoid human tumour cells. Timar J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1011–20
Monoclonal antibodies to the large glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus: possible evidence for several functional antigenic sites. Tsutsumi H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2161–7
Double-immunolabeling systems for phenotyping of immune cells harboring bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bielefeldt Ohmann H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):627–33
The antigenic analysis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses in China by monoclonal antibodies. Xu ZK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):369–75
Detection of Epstein-Barr virus–associated antigens and DNA in salivary gland biopsies from patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3162–8
Detection of influenza viruses through selective adsorption and detection of the M-protein antigen. Bucher DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):77–85
Antigenemia and antibody titers to core and envelope antigens in AIDS, AIDS-related complex, and subclinical human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):558–60
Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of adenovirus gastroenteritis. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1167–71
A synthetic peptide for detecting antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Smith RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):885–9
Detection of an antigen (AN6520), possibly related to non-A, non-B hepatitis, by monoclonal antibodies. I. Akatsuka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):33–42
Non-A, non-B hepatitis related AN6520 Ag is a normal cellular protein mainly expressed in liver. II. Akatsuka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):43–56
Correlation of serum HIV antigen and antibody with clinical status in HIV-infected patients. Paul DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):357–63
Use of monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by the detection of early antigen fluorescent foci (DEAFF) in cell culture. Stirk PR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):329–37
A cultured human oligodendroglioma cell line and herpes simplex virus–infected cells share antigenic determinants. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):389–96
Petechiae and urticaria after DTP vaccination: detection of circulating immune complexes containing vaccine-specific antigens [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Jul;111(1):162] Lewis K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1009–12
An immunofluorescent assay for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus. Hu SP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(1):60–2
Site-specific antibodies define a cleavage site conserved among arenavirus GP-C glycoproteins. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):982–5
Antigenic comparison of feline coronavirus isolates: evidence for markedly different peplomer glycoproteins. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2607–13
Association of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen diffuse component and virus-specified DNA polymerase activity. Li JS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2947–9
An improved ELISA method, using a streptavidin-biotin complex, for detecting Marek's disease virus antigens in feather-tips of infected chickens. Davidson I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):237–41
Use of indirect and competitive ELISAs to compare isolates of equine influenza A virus. Denyer MS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):253–65
BK virus in cell culture: infectivity quantitation and sequential expression of antigens detected by immunoperoxidase staining. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):139–46
Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against equine infectious anemia virus. Horenstein AL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):177–85
Isolation of dengue viruses by intracerebral inoculation of mosquito larvae. Lam SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep; 14(2):133–40
Improved ELISA for the detection of adenovirus antigen in faeces extracts by the biotin/streptavidin interaction. Mortensson-Egnund K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug; 14(1):57–63
Detection and identification of plant viruses by ELISA using crude sap extracts and unfractionated antisera. Mowat WP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):233–47
Antigenic analysis of intraepidemic variants of influenza A (H3N2) viruses by hyperimmune rat antisera. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):259–65
Sensitivity and specificity of enzyme immunofiltration and DNA hybridization for the detection of HCMV-infected cells. Rossier E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(2):109–20
Early detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture by a monoclonal antibody. Wirgart BZ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):65–9
Papillomavirus antigens in anorectal condyloma and carcinoma in homosexual men. Gal AA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):337–40
Human immunodeficiency virus antigenemia [editorial] Phair JP. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1218
Endogenous retroviral env expression in primary murine leukemias: lack of xenotropic antigens but presence of distinct mink cell focus-forming env subtypes correlating with ecotropic virus inoculated and mouse strain. Cloyd MW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):181–9
Herpes simplex related antigen in cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Aziz-ur-Rehman, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov; 36(11):283–4
Effects of arildone on the immunogenicity of formalin-inactivated polioviruses. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Feb;40(1):1–13
Immunological studies of uveitis. 1. Immune complex containing herpes virus antigens in four patients with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):472–9
Viremia, antigenemia, and serum antibodies in rhesus macaques infected with simian retrovirus type 1 and their relationship to disease course. Kwang HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):591–7
Routine tests for HIV antigen [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):807
HIV antigenaemia and virus isolation from plasma during primary HIV infection [letter] Gaines H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1317–8
Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection by detection of early antigen fluorescent foci [letter] Hawkins ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):405
HIV antigen testing [letter] Kenny C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):565–6
Detection of HIV antigens in eluates from whole blood collected on filterpaper [letter] Nielsen CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566–7
HIV antigen detection in routine blood donor screening [letter] Stute R. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566
Specific antibody and virus antigen expression in congenital HIV infection [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1201
HIV antigenaemia in acute HIV infection [letter] Wall RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566
Self-contained enzymic membrane immunoassay for detection of rotavirus antigen in clinical samples. Yolken RH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1305–7
Expression of the HT462 antigen on fresh leukemic T cells and on cells of HTLV-I infected lines. Hattori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):251–7
Serological and virological evidence of human T-lymphotropic virus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Olsen RG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(2):53–64
Rapid and sensitive detection of dengue viral antigen using immunogold in light microscopy and solid phase gold immunoassay (SPGIA). Thet-Win, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):183–8
Multiple copies of identical epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Adám E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):755–9
Significant changes in HIV antigen level in the serum of patients treated with azidothymidine [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1610–1
Demonstration of Akabane virus antigen in experimentally infected mice using immunoperoxidase method. Haziroglu R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):133–5
Demonstration of Aujeszky's disease virus antigen in naturally infected cattle by immunoperoxidase method. Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 49(4):725–7
Quantitative single radial immunodiffusion of foot-and-mouth disease viral antigens using convalescent cattle sera. Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):461–8
The G glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial viruses of subgroups A and B: extensive sequence divergence between antigenically related proteins. Johnson PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5625–9
Site-directed serology with synthetic peptides representing the large glycoprotein G of respiratory syncytial virus. Norrby E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6572–6
Effects of an extract from Phyllanthus niruri on hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses: in vitro and in vivo studies. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):274–8
Prevalence of HD Ag and anti HD by radioimmunoassay in acute and chronic HBV infections in Tunisia. Ayed K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:441–2
Characterization of proteins of hepatitis delta virus. Bergmann KF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:105–10
Correlation of serum anti-delta with intrahepatic HBV and HDV antigens in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Caporaso N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:137–44
Electron microscopy of hepatitis delta antigen (HDAg) in liver. Kojima T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:129–36
Characterization of rabies virus soluble proteins in mouse brain. Zapata M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):355–61
Detection of group rotavirus antigen with Romanian ELISA kits in the acute gastroenteritis of the infant and young child. Strat E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):323–5
Visualization of cytoskeletal elements and associated retroviral antigens by immunogold transmission electron microscopy of detergent extracted cells. Basgall EJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1419–25
Local immunoreactivity and human papillomavirus (HPV) in oral precancer and cancer lesions. Lind PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):419–26
Rapid diagnosis of measles virus infection with immunofluorescence staining technique. Kao CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):222–6
Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus: studies on hepatitis and cytomegalovirus markers. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):207–9
HIV antibody screening in a low-risk population (blood donors) [letter] Sibinga CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):215–6
Reverse phase passive haemagglutination test for the detection of rinderpest antigen. Bansal RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb;19(1):53–5
Highly sensitive antigen detection procedures for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: amplified ELISA and reverse passive haemagglutination. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):135–41
Strain specific antibodies revealed by immunoabsorption studies with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Collins MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):109–18
Desorption of porcine parvovirus from aluminum hydroxide adjuvant with subsequent viral immunoassay or hemagglutination assay. Katz J. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(1):83–92
Analysis of viral antigens in giant cells of measles pneumonia by immunoperoxidase method. Sata T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):133–8
Laryngeal papillomas: local cellular immune response, keratinization and viral antigen. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(5):421–8
The effects of leukemosuppressive immunotherapy on bone marrow infectious cell centers in AKR mice. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):387–96
Characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus–induced early polypeptide complex p50/58 EA-D using rabbit antisera, a monoclonal antibody, and human antibodies. Dölken G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):460–71
Antigenic comparison of the polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus serotypes and other picornaviruses. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):133–40
Epitopes on foot-and-mouth disease virus particles. I. Topology. McCullough KC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):516–25
Geographic classification of dengue-2 virus strains by antigen signature analysis. Monath TP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):313–24
Distinct functions of antigenic sites of the HN glycoprotein of Sendai virus. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):61–8
Novel nuclear antigens recognized by human sera in lymphocytes latently infected by Epstein-Barr virus. Rowe DT, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):153–62
Correlation between presence of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus RNA and antigens in motor neurons and paralysis in infected C58 mice. Contag CH, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):195–209
Antigenic comparison of foot-and-mouth disease virus serotypes with monoclonal antibodies. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):33–43

Antigenic differences among multiply charged Moloney murine leukemia virus p30 polypeptides found inside infected cells. Ikuta K, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):101–8

Antigenic variation among human strains of influenza C virus detected with monoclonal antibodies to gp88 glycoprotein. Sugawara K, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):27–32

Identification and antigenic comparison of equine arteritis virus isolated from an outbreak of epidemic abortion of mares. Golnik W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):413–7

[Immunofluorescence demonstration of bovine pestivirus] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of an antigen/antibody system characterizing 1 subgroup of posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis] Renger FG, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):62–4 **(Bul)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in human cervical carcinoma tissue] Xu ZH.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;21(4):238–41, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the relationship between the serum IgA antibody titres to EB VCA and the pathological changes in untreated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Li JT, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antigens and analysis of antigenicity of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses by immune adherence hemagglutination assay (IAHA)] Xing Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies against capsid (VCA) and nuclear (EBNA) antigens of the Epstein–Barr virus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20;126(8):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of the expression of bovine leukemogenic virus (BLV) in sheep lymphocytes by an immunofluorescence technic using monoclonal antibodies] Djilali S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific antigens of the papillomavirus group in various intra–epithelial proliferations. Methods of detection] Gogusev J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective (1970–1984) serological study of delta antigen and antibody. Observations on seroconversion and absence of delta in non–A, non–B hepatitis] Stroun J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Feb 28;117(9):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence for the rapid diagnosis and complex study of various acute and chronic respiratory infections] Anghelescu S, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of type 1 and 2 herpetic antigens by immunofluorescence in patients with chronic or recurrent keratoconjunctivitis receiving therapy based on etiology] Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. II. Research on the presence of the SV40 antigen and specific antibodies in patients with oromaxillofacial tumors] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. III. Demonstration of the SV40 antigen and anti–SV40 antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. I. Demonstration of herpes antigens and anti–herpes antibodies] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. IV. Presence of the herpes antigen and anti–herpes antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen with an enzyme immunoassay and direct immunofluorescence] Hennes B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologic diagnosis: why? A partially prejudiced viewpoint] Schopfer K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):5–8 **(Ger)**

[Detection of measles and rubella–specific antigens in the endochondral ossification zone in otosclerosis] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the influenza A virus antigen in pharyngeal swabs using an enzyme immunoassay] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the contaminating antigen in purified mumps virus antigen from the allantoic fluid of hen's eggs for enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Kawashima H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of Japanese encephalitis virus passaged serially in chick embryo cell cultures] Maruyama F, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;60(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical, histopathological and immunohistochemical studies of myrmecia warts] Suzuki H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;96(8):819–27 **(Jpn)**

[Papillomavirus infection of the vulva] Huang HJ, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix associated with herpes simplex virus] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HAV antigen and antibody] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:122–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies: 2. Detection of human rotavirus subgroups] Konno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):535–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of adult T–cell leukemia (ATL)–associated antigens (ATLA), anti–ATLA antibody and adult T–cell leukemia virus (ATLV)/human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I) proviral DNA in ATL, adult T–cell malignant lymphoma (AT–ML) and Hodgkin's disease in Kagoshima district] Iwahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Sep;27(9):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of antigenic variants of influenza type A H1N1 and H3N2 in swine] Karpiński S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1986;40(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of the rotavirus antigen, detected by the ELISA method, in the feces of patients with infantile enteritis] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electron microscope study of the serological relations of Bacillus thuringiensis phages] Kochkina ZM.
Mikrobiologiia 1987 Jan–Feb;56(1):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host–dependent modifications of bacteriophage T3 expressing changes in adsorption properties (serological study)] Gacheniladze KK, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Jun;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a dot immunoenzyme method for detection of viral antigens] Tarasishin LA.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1986 May;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the agar diffusion precipitation method for detecting rotavirus antigen] Gracheva NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic and sedimentation heterogeneity of the virion antigen of the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Gritsun TS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes simplex virus–associated antigen in leukemic cells] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of infectious virus and the accumulation in Vero cells of Pichinde virus antigens detectable by an indirect fluorescent antibody method] Kunitskaia LIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstructural protein NV5 of the tick–borne encephalitis virus possesses precipitating activity characteristic for the nonvirion (soluble) antigen] Liapustin VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1986 May–Jun;31(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and identification of host cell antigens in the composition of influenza B virus] Platonova AL, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of a direct solid–phase immunoenzyme method for determining antigens] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinants of the hexon of bovine adenovirus type 3] Tarasishin LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of detecting respiratory virus antigens in cerebrospinal fluid and brain cells] Ivanova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of an antirabies conjugate by titration using various fluorescent microscopes] Larghi OP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)– and 5–vinyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil on Epstein–Barr virus antigen expression in P3HR–1 cells: comparison with acyclovir. Färber I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan; 31(1):13–8

Chemically purified serum factor can induce both Epstein–Barr virus antigen synthesis and cell differentiation. Anisimová E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(3–4):309–14

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigen in Raji cells by some inhibitors of tumor promotion. Saito Y, et al.
Cancer Lett 1986 Aug;32(2):137–44

Production of Aujeszky vaccine by the microcarrier technology "from the ampoule to the 500 litre fermentor". Baijot B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:523–30

Monoclonal antibodies to the latent membrane protein of Epstein–Barr virus reveal heterogeneity of the protein and inducible expression in virus–transformed cells. Rowe M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1575–86

Two strains of Epstein–Barr virus (B95–8 and a P3HR–1 subclone) that lack defective genomes induce early antigen and cause abortive infection of Raji cells. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1985–91

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus gp350/220 gene in rodent and primate cells. Whang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1796–807

Decline of antibody reactivity to HIV core protein secondary to increased production of HIV antigen [letter] Lange J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):448

The viroid–like structure of the hepatitis delta (delta) genome: synthesis of a viral antigen in recombinant bacteria. Wang KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:71–82

Expression of Japanese encephalitis virus antigens in Escherichia coli. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):361–72

[Antigenic properties of NDV glycoproteins synthesized in the presence of 2–deoxy–d–glucose] Vasileva L, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(5):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibitory effect of retinoid on early antigen induction of Epstein–Barr virus] Furukawa M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Feb;90(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of antigen to herpes simplex virus in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Lakeman FD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1172–8

Detection of viral antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Bos CA, et al.
J Med Virol 1987 Feb;21(2):169–78

GENETICS

Epidemiologic implications of changes in the influenza virus genome. Kendal AP. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):4–14

An amplification unit in human melanoma cells showing partial homology with sequences of human papillomavirus type 9 and with nuclear antigen 1 of the Epstein–Barr virus. Klingel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4485–92

Antigenic variation in influenza viruses. Air GM, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1987;8:20–59 (100 ref.)

Biologic and molecular variations in AIDS retrovirus isolates. Folks TM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 8:90–102 (36 ref.)

Synthesis of fusion proteins with multiple copies of an antigenic determinant of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Broekhuijsen MP, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):189–97

Nucleotide sequence of the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen mRNAs and the variability of three overlapping viral genes. Etiemble J, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):207–14

High–level expression of the Epstein–Barr virus EBNA1 protein in CV1 cells and human lymphoid cells using a SV40 late replacement vector. Hammarskjöld ML, et al.
Gene 1986;43(1–2):41–50

Expression of a major bovine rotavirus neutralisation antigen (VP7c) in Escherichia coli. McCrae MA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):9–18

Analysis by plaque reduction neutralization assay of intertypic rotaviruses suggests that gene reassortment occurs in vivo. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):290–4

Single gene substitution rotavirus reassortants containing the major neutralization protein (VP7) of human rotavirus serotype 4. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):822–6

Analysis by RNA–RNA hybridization assay of intertypic rotaviruses suggests that gene reassortment occurs in vivo. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):295–300

Evolution of poliovirus during an outbreak: sequential type 3 poliovirus isolates from several persons show shifts of neutralization determinants. Huovilainen A, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1373–8

Conservation in vivo of protease cleavage sites in antigenic sites of poliovirus. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul; 68 (Pt 7):1857–65

Selection of coxsackievirus B4 variants with monoclonal antibodies results in attenuation. Prabhakar BS, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):865–9

Use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the genes for the six major glycoproteins of equine herpesvirus 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2454–61

The 160,000–Mr virion protein encoded at the right end of the herpesvirus saimiri genome is homologous to the 140,000–Mr membrane antigen encoded at the left end of the Epstein–Barr virus genome. Cameron KR, et al.
J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2063–70

Synthesis and immunogenicity of the rotavirus major capsid antigen using a baculovirus expression system. Estes MK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1488–94

Identification of the gene encoding Marek's disease herpesvirus A antigen. Isfort RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2614–20

Mapping of the gene coding for Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen EBNA3 and its transient overexpression in a human cell line by using an adenovirus expression vector. Joab I, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3340–4

Immediate–early genes of murine cytomegalovirus: location,

transcripts, and translation products. Keil GM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):526–33

Topological and operational delineation of antigenic sites on the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus and their structural requirements. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):987–93

Cells expressing herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC but not gB, gD, or gE are recognized by murine virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2438–47

Topographical rearrangements of visna virus envelope glycoprotein during antigenic drift. Stanley J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1019–28

Expression of human papillomavirus types 6b and 16 L1 open reading frames in Escherichia coli: detection of a 56,000-dalton polypeptide containing genus-specific (common) antigens. Tomita Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2389–94

Characterization of an intergroup serological mutant from group II RNA phage GA. Harigai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1247–57

Glucocorticoid-regulated compartmentalization of cell surface-associated glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells: evidence for an independent response that requires receptor function and de novo RNA synthesis. Haffar OK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1508–17

Transcriptional regulation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene is associated with induction of DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Nelson JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):452–61

trans activation of an Epstein-Barr viral transcriptional enhancer by the Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1. Reisman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3838–46

The human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene promoter is a strong promoter in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells. Sinclair JH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2392

Intra-blood-brain barrier synthesis of human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibody in humans and chimpanzees. Goudsmit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3876–80

RNA recombination of coronaviruses: localization of neutralizing epitopes and neuropathogenic determinants on the carboxyl terminus of peplomers. Makino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6567–71

Enhancement of Epstein-Barr virus membrane protein (LMP) expression by serum, TPA, or n-butyrate in latently infected Raji cells. Boos H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):161–5

Identification and characterization of conserved and variable regions in the neutralization VP2 gene of bluetongue virus. Ghiasi H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):100–9

A restricted component of the Epstein-Barr virus early antigen complex is structurally related to ribonucleotide reductase. Goldschmidts W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):220–6

Production and characterization of the neutralization antigen VP2 of bluetongue virus serotype 10 using a baculovirus expression vector. Inumaru S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):472–9

Assignment of the genome segment coding for the neutralizing epitope(s) of orbiviruses in the Great Island subgroup (Kemerovo serogroup). Moss SR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):137–44

Genetic divergence of the NS genes of avian influenza viruses. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):465–8

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus early gene encoding a second component of the restricted early antigen complex. Pearson GR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):151–61

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 6b L2 open reading frame in Escherichia coli: L2-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins and their antigenic properties. Tomita Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):8–14

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the rinderpest virus mRNA encoding the hemagglutinin protein. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):48–54

[A new approach to DNA synthesis from synthetic oligonucleotides. Synthesis of DNA coding for the repeated antigenic determinant of foot and mouth disease virus] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan; 13(1):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene expression of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in yeast cells] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to mumps virus antigen. Hyöty H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):201–6

Immunopotentiating complexes. Morein B. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:98–103 (10 ref.)

Antigenic variation of the viruses belonging to the tick-borne encephalitis complex as revealed by human convalescent serum and monoclonal antibodies. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):152–7

Peroxidase labelled mumps virus antigens and their application in IgM capture immunoassay: first experience. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):249–53

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus with the use of different viral antigens. Maltseva NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):226–33

Serological relationship among ten strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Otsuki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):138–45

Antigenic variation in rabies virus strains. Sodja I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):309–19

The Epstein-Barr virus genome and phenotypic expression during lytic cycle. Pearson GR. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S49–56

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytoskeletal early antigen in EBV-transformed cell lines. Sairenji T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S57–60

A new human retrovirus isolate of West African origin (SBL–6669) and its relationship to HTLV–IV, LAV–II, and HTLV–IIIB. Albert J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):3–10

Analysis of human serum antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) using recombinant ENV and GAG antigens. Kenealy W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):95–105

Histamine release from basophil leukocytes induced by microbial antigen preparations in patients with AIDS. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):291–7

In vitro induction of cytotoxic lymphocytes from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus hyperimmune cattle. Campos M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2411–4

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection by immunoassay using a molecularly cloned and expressed virus envelope polypeptide. Comparison to Western blot on 2707 consecutive serum samples. Burke DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):671–6

Monoclonal antibodies define antigenic regions on the major internal protein p24 of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Aida Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):315–21

The development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against rat cytomegalovirus induced antigens. Bruning JH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):55–70

Cross-reactivity among cowpox, ectromelia and vaccinia viruses with monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct antigenic determinants in A-type inclusion bodies. Kitamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):357–66

Antigenic relationships between avian paramyxoviruses. II. A combinatorial mathematical model of antigenic kinship. Rishe N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):243–53

Antigenicity of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein V3 (E) and its cyanogen bromide cleaved fragments examined by monoclonal antibodies and Western blotting. Srivastava AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):97–107

Different virus-precipitating activities of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies that recognize distinct sites of poliovirus particles. Taniguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):27–40

Persistent synovial lymphocyte responses to cytomegalovirus antigen in some patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):700–4

A trivalent antigen for the detection of type I avian adenovirus precipitin. Cowen BS. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun; 31(2):351–4

Antibody responses to early antigens of varicella-zoster virus (VZV) during varicella and zoster. Namazue J, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):91–7

Surface glycoproteins of influenza virus increase cell-mediated immunity functions in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):1–8

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition of simian virus 40 antigens. Tevethia SS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):101–14

Molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Oldstone MB. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):819–20

Retrovirus antigens recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes activate tumor rejection in vivo. Plata F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):231–40

Viral-restricted cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of hybrid human–murine class I histocompatibility antigens. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):279–86

The association of the rabies glycoprotein with liposome (immunosome) induces an in vitro specific release of interleukin 2. Oth D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):220–6

Antibody-independent activation of the classical pathway of complement by Epstein-Barr virus. Martin H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):531–6

Interactions of viruses with the immune system. Mims CA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):1–16 (142 ref.)

Immune responses to herpes simplex virus in patients with recurrent herpes labialis: I. Development of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):507–15

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigen-specific leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) in infectious mononucleosis (IM). I. Kinetics and response to a membrane protein on EBV-transformed cells. Szigeti R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):342–50

Idiotypy of anti-influenza virus immune responses. Moran TM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:233–52 (43 ref.)

A review of antigenic variation by the equine infectious anemia virus. McGuire TC, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:77–89 (58 ref.)

Mechanisms of escape of visna lentiviruses from immunological control. Narayan O, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:60–76 (46 ref.)

Class II induction of human corneal fibroblasts by cell-free supernatants from HSV stimulated lymphocytes. Young E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):141–4

Peptides as probes to study molecular mimicry and virus-induced autoimmunity. Dyrberg T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:25–37 (51 ref.)

Immune response to synthetic herpes simplex virus peptides: the feasibility of a synthetic vaccine. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:51–64

Multiple variants in foot-and-mouse disease virus (FMDV) populations: the Achilles heel for peptide and rec. DNA vaccines? Barteling SJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:511–21

Assessment of serologic markers for Epstein-Barr virus. Swanston W, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):235–44

Occurrence of antigenically distinct rotaviruses in infants in Bulgaria. Dimitrov DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):471–3

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for serotype 3 rotavirus strains. Grunert B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):136–41

Antigenic variations of respiratory syncytial virus in recurrent infections [letter] Pothier P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):212

A comparison of rotavirus strains of bovine, simian and porcine origin. Castrucci G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):274–80

Antibody response against early antigens in Herpesviridae infections. Landini MP. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):62–6

S.quential changes in antibody levels to the env and gag antigens in human immunodeficiency virus infected subjects. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):96–102

Hybrid antibody-mediated lysis of virus-infected cells. Staerz UD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):571–4

Hybridomas producing human monoclonal antibodies against varicella-zoster virus. Sugano T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):359–64

T-cell recognition of influenza viral antigens. Lamb JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):79–89 (58 ref.)

Dw subtypes of serologically defined DR–DQ specificities restrict recognition of cytomegalovirus. Linner KM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):79–86

Distinguishable pathways of viral antigen presentation to T lymphocytes. Morrison LA, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986; 5(4):294–304 (43 ref.)

Recognition of influenza virus proteins by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Townsend AR. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1–2):80–100 (89 ref.)

Conformational alteration in foot-and-mouth disease virus virion capsid structure after complexing with monospecific antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan; 60(1):75–82

Specific stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with AIDS by herpes simplex virus antigens. Wainberg MA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):275–80

Cross-reactivity of antigens specified by Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:339–46

Specificity and sensitivity of anti-HTLV-III/LAV determinations with a recombinant antigen competitive ELISA. Habermehl KO, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):216

Antibody response against the Epstein-Barr virus-coded nuclear antigen2 (EBNA2) in different groups of individuals. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):349–53

Epstein-Barr virus-specific T-cell recognition of B-cell transformants expressing different EBNA 2 antigens. Wallace LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):373–9

Monoclonal antibodies to adenovirus type 35 hexon. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):9–16

Epitopic mapping of structural and nonstructural Aleutian disease virus proteins. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(1–2):74–84

Leukocyte migration inhibition detects cross-reacting antigens between cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and EBV-like simian viruses. Szigeti R, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(3):121–8

Augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by influenza virus antigens produced in Escherichia coli. Rees RC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):69–87

ELISA for bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV1) antibody with HIRT supernatant. Darcel CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):213–22

Monoclonal antibodies to gp110 and gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus. Gosting LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):845–8

Immunofluorescence for detection of antibodies against human cytomegalovirus-induced membrane antigens. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):405–13

Type specificity of complement-fixing antibody against herpes simplex virus type 2 AG-4 early antigen in patients with asymptomatic infection. Sherlock CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1093–7

Demonstration of antigenic variation among rabies virus isolates by using monoclonal antibodies to nucleocapsid proteins. Smith JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):573–80

HSV-1-infected oral epithelial cells are targets for natural killer cells. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):770–3

Identification of viral molecules recognized by influenza-specific human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gotch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):408–16

Mouse H-2k-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognize antigenic determinants in both the HA1 and HA2 subunits of the influenza A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin. Gould KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):693–701

A nonstructural polypeptide encoded by immediate-early transcription unit 1 of murine cytomegalovirus is recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Koszinowski UH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):289–94

Monoclonal antibodies against viral determinants are not restricted to the K/D end of the major histocompatibility complex. Pestalozzi B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):295–9

Autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis have specificity for the glycine-alanine repeating region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Rhodes G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1026–40

Cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of the murine cytomegalovirus nonstructural immediate-early protein pp89 expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Volkmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):668–77

Monoclonal antibodies to infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: analysis of viral epitopes and comparison of different isolates. Caswell-Reno P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2193–205

Nuclear DNA-binding proteins determined by the Epstein-Barr virus-related simian lymphotropic herpesviruses H. gorilla, H. pan, H. pongo and H. papio. Dillner J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1587–96

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag products and their use in monitoring HIV isolate variation. Ferns RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1543–51

Synergistic neutralization of rubella virus by monoclonal antibodies to viral haemagglutinin. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2007–12

Expression of bluetongue virus group-specific antigen VP3 in insect cells by a baculovirus vector: its use for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies. Inumaru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1627–35

The two major structural phosphoproteins (pp65 and pp150) of human cytomegalovirus and their antigenic properties. Jahn G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1327–37

Host-adaptive antigenic variation in Bunyaviruses. James WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2803–6

Antigenic variants of Colorado tick fever virus. Karabatsos N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1463–9

Antigenic comparison of envelope protein E between Japanese encephalitis virus and some other flaviviruses using monoclonal antibodies. Kimura-Kuroda J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2663–72

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of synthetic peptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Meloen RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):305–14

Antigenic relationships among autonomous parvoviruses. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2839–44

Dengue 4 virus monoclonal antibodies identify epitopes that mediate immune infection enhancement of dengue 2 viruses. Morens DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):91–8

Cytotoxic T cell specificity for respiratory syncytial virus proteins: fusion protein is an important target antigen. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2177–82

Epitope mapping of the major Epstein-Barr virus outer envelope glycoprotein gp350/220. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):535–43

Demonstration and mapping of highly carbohydrate-dependent epitopes in the herpes simplex virus type 1-specified glycoprotein C. Sjöblom I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):545–54

Proteins antigenically related to peptides encoded by the mouse mammary tumour virus long terminal repeat sequence are associated with intracytoplasmic A particles. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):473–86

Analysis of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O1 Brugge neutralization epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Stave JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2083–92

Neutralization of foot-and-mouth disease virus can be mediated through any of at least three separate antigenic sites. Xie QC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1637–47

Envelope proteins of human T cell leukemia virus type I: characterization by antisera to synthetic peptides and identification of a natural epitope. Copeland TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2945–51

The immune response to Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced tumors: induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for both viral and tumor-associated antigens. Flyer DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3968–72

Syngeneic monoclonal internal image anti-idiotopes as prophylactic vaccines. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2930–6

The immune status of avian sarcoma virus-infected chickens as a determinant of sarcoma growth pattern and viral antigen expression. Halpern MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3014–8

Analysis of immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis for Epstein-Barr virus antigens reveals cross-reactivity of viral capsid antigen and human IgG. Inman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):407–12

Antigen-specific protection against graft-vs-host induced immune deficiency. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3604–10

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. III. Reduced generation of neuraminidase-specific helper T cells in hemagglutinin-primed mice. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2015–9

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. II. Sequential infection of mice simulates human experience. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2010–4

Immunologic response to the influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. I. Studies in human vaccinees. Kilbourne ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3010–3

Recognition of EBV plasma membrane protein expressed on murine cells after gene transfer. Reiss CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):711–4

Polypeptide specificities of measles virus-reactive T cell lines and clones derived from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Richert JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2190–4

The glycine-alanine repeating region is the major epitope of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen-1 (EBNA-1). Rumpold H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):593–9

Immune response to intermediate filament-associated, Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigen. Sairenji T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2645–52

Sensitive assay for neutralizing antibodies against AIDS-related viruses (HTLV-III/LAV). Harada S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):177–81

A rapid enzyme-linked semi-microwell assay for the enumeration of antibody-forming cells to viral and bacterial antigens in domestic animals. Russell PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):229–33

Antibody reactivity to a synthetic peptide (P62) of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in sera of patients with X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Thiele G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):249–59

Antigenic mimicry between measles virus and human T lymphocytes [letter] Bahmanyar S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):526–7

Diagnosis of AIDS by using a 12-amino acid peptide representing an immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):261–7

Selective lack of antibody to a component of EB nuclear antigen in patients with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection. Miller G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):26–35

Lymphoproliferative responses to human immunodeficiency virus antigen in asymptomatic intravenous drug abusers and in patients with lymphadenopathy or AIDS. Reddy MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):374–6

Monoclonal antibodies for characterizing H3N2 influenza viruses that persist in pigs in China. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):577–81

Significance of specific Epstein-Barr virus IgA and elevated IgG antibodies to viral capsid antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec; 20(4):329–39

Subclass reactivity to Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen in primary and reactivated EBV infections. Linde A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):109–21

Disease severity-related antigenic differences in dengue 2 strains detected by dengue 4 monoclonal antibodies. Morens DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):169–74

Study of the distribution of antibody-dependent enhancement determinants on dengue 2 isolates using dengue 2-derived monoclonal antibodies. Morens DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):163–7

Neutralization epitope diversity of coxsackievirus B4 isolates detected by monoclonal antibodies. Webb SR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):9–15

NK activity and NK-like non-specific cytolysis after PPD, rubella and measles antigen stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Ilonen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):77–85

Antigenic cross-reactions among herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, Epstein-Barr virus, and cytomegalovirus. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1125–35

Anti-influenza virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the three viral polymerases and a nonstructural protein: responsiveness to individual viral antigens is major histocompatibility complex controlled. Bennink JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1098–102

Possible mechanisms by which the H-2Kbm3 mutation may decrease cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleoprotein antigen. Bowman MR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1992–8

Antibodies against the two serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: immunodominance of serotype-specific determinants and induction of asymmetrically cross-reactive antibodies. Charan S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2509–14

Protection of chimpanzees from type B hepatitis by immunization with woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen. Cote PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):895–901

Fine mapping of an immunodominant domain in the transmembrane glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2639–41

Antigenic analysis of equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) variants by using monoclonal antibodies: epitopes of glycoprotein gp90 of EIAV stimulate neutralizing antibodies. Hussain KA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):2956–61

Antigenic relatedness between glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus subgroups A and B: evaluation of the contributions of F and G glycoproteins to immunity. Johnson PR Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3163–6

Host immune response to cytomegalovirus: products of transfected viral immediate-early genes are recognized by cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes. Koszinowski UH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2054–8

Persistent infection of chimpanzees with human immunodeficiency virus: serological responses and properties of reisolated viruses. Nara PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3173–80

Reassortant rotaviruses containing structural proteins vp3 and vp7 from different parents induce antibodies protective against each parental serotype. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):491–6

N protein is the predominant antigen recognized by vesicular stomatitis virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Puddington L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):708–17

CD8-positive T lymphocytes specific for murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early antigens mediate protective immunity. Reddehase MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3102–8

Late-phase expression of a murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early antigen recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Reddehase MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1125–9

Protection against yellow fever in monkeys by immunization with yellow fever virus nonstructural protein NS1. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1153–5

Cross-reactive neutralization epitopes on VP3 of human rotavirus: analysis with monoclonal antibodies and antigenic variants. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1726–30

Identification of two epitopes in the carboxyterminal 15 amino acids of the E1 glycoprotein of mouse hepatitis virus A59 by using hybrid proteins. Tooze SA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):928–34

Characteristics of the specific cell-mediated immune response in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2017–23

Detection of IgA antibody to EBV membrane antigen using Staphylococcus aureus preabsorbed sera is closely associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pi GH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):33–9

Leads from the MMWR. Antigenic variation of recent influenza A(H1N1) viruses. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31; 256(16):2178

A dot-immunobinding assay on nitrocellulose with psoralen inactivated Herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Heberling RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):304–8

Interpretation of isolated HIV anti-p24 reactivity in Western blot analysis [letter] Lelie PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):632

Antibodies to the second Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Gergely L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):175–9

Monocyte and iscom enhancement of cell-mediated response to cytomegalovirus. Wahren B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):13–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen-1 using a synthetic oligopeptide. Kure S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):831–6

Serum antibodies to individual cytomegalovirus structural polypeptides in renal transplant recipients during viral infection. Landini MP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):683–95

In vitro interferon production: induction in human leukocytes after exposure to cytomegalovirus antigens. Lun MT, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):399–404

Antibodies to papillomavirus genus-antigens in women with genital warts. Portolani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):271–9

Development of immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in Malaysian children. Yadav MS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):29–35

Stimulation of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses by rabies virus glycoprotein and identification of an immunodominant domain. Macfarlan RI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):733–41

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize a fragment of influenza virus matrix protein in association with HLA-A2. Gotch F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):881–2

Variable and conserved neutralization antigens of human immunodeficiency virus. Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):572–5

Existence of antigens cross-linking to tumor associated antigens of enzootic bovine leukosis in normal tissues of the bovine fetus. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):373–7

Antibody responses to Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA)-1 and EBNA-2 in acute and

chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Henle W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):570–4

Restricted neutralization of divergent human T-lymphotropic virus type III isolates by antibodies to the major envelope glycoprotein. Matthews TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9709–13

Absence of cytotoxic antibody to human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells in humans and its induction in animals after infection or immunization with purified envelope glycoprotein gp120. Nara PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3797–801

Stimulatory and inhibitory influences of human immunodeficiency virus on normal B lymphocytes. Pahwa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9124–8

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 specifically induces expression of the B-cell activation antigen CD23. Wang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3452–6

Relation between non-A, non-B and delta hepatitis: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Shimizu YK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:51–60

Localization of the T4 antigen/AIDS virus receptor in monkey and rat brain: prominence in cortical regions. Hill JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):689–94

The proteins of equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV 1) recognised by equine antisera and their ability to promote antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bridges CG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:47–9

Rapid diagnosis and characterization of equid herpesvirus 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Edington N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:37–40

Characterization and immunogenicity of HSV-1 antigens obtained following zwitterionic detergent treatment. Mukhlis FA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):191–6

Correlation of 140S antigen dose with the serum neutralizing antibody response and the level of protection induced in cattle by foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Pay TW, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):60–4

Bovine viral diarrhea virus–infected MDBK monolayer as antigen in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies in bovine sera. Justewicz DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):377–84

The propagation of feline panleukopenia virus in micro-carrier cell culture and use of the inactivated virus in the protection of mink against viral enteritis. Rivera E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):371–81

Prolonged viral antigen retention in the brain of a gnotobiotic dog experimentally infected with canine distemper virus. Johnson GC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–9

Role of glycoproteins of pseudorabies virus in eliciting neutralizing antibodies. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):325–34

Variation in neutralization epitopes of human rotaviruses in relation to genomic RNA polymorphism. Coulson BS. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):209–16

Derivation of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human rotaviruses and evidence that an immunodominant neutralization site is shared between serotypes 1 and 3. Coulson BS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):302–12

Clonal selection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): serological differences in the envelope antigens of the cloned viruses and HIV prototypes (HTLV-III B, LAV, and ARV). Harada S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):447–51

An equine rotavirus (FI-14 strain) which bears both subgroup I and subgroup II specificities on its VP6. Hoshino Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):488–96

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. XII. the epitopes of a synthetic peptide representing the C-terminus of HA1. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):625–32

Crystals of antibodies complexed with influenza virus neuraminidase show isosteric binding of antibody to wild-type and variant antigens. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):181–4

The fusion glycoprotein of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of an epitope involved in fusion and virus neutralization. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):556–9

Structural changes in the haemagglutinin which accompany egg adaptation of an influenza A(H1N1) virus. Robertson JS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):31–7

Antigenic mapping of the surface proteins of rhesus rotavirus. Shaw RD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):434–51

Differences in bovine parainfluenza 3 virus variants studied by monoclonal antibodies against viral glycoproteins. Shibuta H, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):688–96

Biosynthesis and chemical and immunological characterization of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus env gene-encoded proteins. Tsai WP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):567–83

Studies on the glycosylation of flavivirus E proteins and the role of carbohydrate in antigenic structure. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):237–43

Antigenic characterization of the internal proteins of Newcastle disease virus by monoclonal antibodies. Nishikawa K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):83–92

[A preliminary study on some characteristics of non-A, non-B-associated antigen] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):163–6 **(Chi)**

[Antibodies to early antigen of EB virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic interactions between virus and host] Kaaden OR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of equine influenza viruses subtype 2 with monoclonal antibodies] Eichhorn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hitherto unknown reaction pattern in vertebrate cells (RiV). 2. The protective effect of RiV particle preparations against foot-and-mouth disease in guinea pigs] Solisch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological study of the antibody to the adult T-cell leukemia–virus–associated antigen in various hematological diseases] Toki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of two antigen strains of each of mouse hepatitis virus and mouse adenovirus for detection of complement fixation antibody in mouse and rat sera] Takakura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: significance of antigen mutation—antigenic shift and drift of influenza viruses] Sugiura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1985–91 **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia–associated antigen (ATLA) in hematological and collagen diseases—comparison of the gelatin particle agglutination (PA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IF) methods] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1332–8 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic and environmental factors determining immunoglobulin levels and antibodies against infectious antigens] Kacprzak-Bergman I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12; 42(2):43–6 **(Pol)**

[Storage and reconstruction of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against viral antigens] Malakhova IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against Lassa virus] Vladyko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic and antigenic analysis of strains of influenza A virus (H1N1) isolated in 1982–1983: approaches to the choice of the optimal vaccine strain] Akopova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in symptomless HBsAg carriers and in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Chernovetskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):439–40 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal immunoglobulins to the antigens of the Japanese encephalitis virus] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus antigen in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condyloma. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):97–101

An enzyme immunoassay to detect Australian flaviviruses and identify the encephalitic subgroup using monoclonal antibodies. Hall RA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):103–10

Comparison of reverse passive haemagglutination assay & solid phase agglutination of coated erythrocytes with ELISA for rotavirus antigen detection. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:327–30

Purification of individual varicella-zoster virus (VZV) glycoproteins gpI, gpII, and gpIII and their use in ELISA for detection of VZV glycoprotein-specific antibodies. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):177–88

Demonstration of herpes simplex 1 virus antigen mouse brain after fixation. Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):201–6

[Obtaining specific antigens of enzootic bovine leukemia virus] Grundboeck M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 24(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the precipitation of the antigenic structures of the tick-borne encephalitis virus using polyethylene glycol and ammonium sulfate] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of VSV G antigen in the development of experimental spongiform encephalopathy in mice. Robain O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):220–6

Epstein–Barr virus gp350/220 binding to the B lymphocyte C3d receptor mediates adsorption, capping, and endocytosis. Tanner J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):203–13

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen forms a complex that binds with high concentration dependence to a single DNA-binding site. Milman G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):465–71

Failure to detect polyalbumin-binding sites on the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen: implications for the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus in humans. Pohl CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):943–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen EBNA 2 on the growth phenotype of virus-transformed B cells. Rickinson AB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1310–7

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

Polyomavirus small T antigen enhances replication of viral genomes in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):768–70

Localization of the phosphorylations of polyomavirus large T antigen. Bockus BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1155–63

Fluctuation of simian virus 40 (SV40) super T-antigen expression in tumors induced by SV40-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):817–21

Complex formation of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular protein p53. Montenarh M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):761–4

Functional identity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and a DNA polymerase-delta auxiliary protein. Prelich G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):517–20

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical search for JC papovavirus large T-antigen in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Stoner GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):345–7

A monoclonal antibody detecting a novel antigen expressed in the HTLV-I-infected cells. Tsubai F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):430–6

Detection of a polyoma virus-induced tumor-associated membrane antigen in mouse cells by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Ramqvist T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5045–8

Protein disulfide crosslinking stabilizes a polyoma large T antigen-host protein complex on the nuclear matrix. Humphrey GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):122–36

Silver enhancement of protein A-gold probes on resin-embedded ultrathin sections. An electron microscopic localization of mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) antigens. Marchetti A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(4):371–3

Expression of the 6C3 antigen on murine hematopoietic neoplasms. Association with expression of abl, ras, fes, src, erbB, and Cas NS-1 oncogenes but not with myc. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):920–5

Transcription of the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus early region and identification of two E6 polypeptides in COS-7 cells. Barbosa MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2938–42

Analysis of middle tumor antigen and pp60c-src interactions in polyomavirus-transformed rat cells. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3299–305

Studies on the origin-specific DNA-binding domain of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Strauss M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3326–30

[Viral tumor markers] Löning T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication by specific modification of T-antigen with oxidized ATP. Smale ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14369–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of retinoid (E5166) on cell growth and suppressive effect on Epstein–Barr virus early-antigen induction by n-butyrate in nasopharyngeal hybrid cells. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):39–45

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined, B-lineage transformation antigen specifically identifies Abelson-diseased animals. Genetically determined resistance to Abelson murine leukemia virus acts before induction of gp160(6C3). Tidmarsh GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1356–61

Levels of bovine papillomavirus RNA and protein expression correlate with variations in the tumorigenic phenotype of hamster cells. Zhang YL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2924–8

Effects of inhibitors of the cytoplasmic structures and functions on the early phase of infection of cultured cells with simian virus 40. Shimura H, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):34–43

CLASSIFICATION

Two phosphorylated subclasses of polyomavirus large T antigen that differ in their modes of association with the cell nucleus. Humphrey GW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2336–8

GENETICS

Transfection of human skeletal muscle cells with SV40 large T antigen gene coupled to a metallothionein promoter. Hurko O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):573–82

Biochemical properties associated with the immortalizing domain of the large T protein of polyoma virus. Guizani I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):973–9

The structure and functions of the adenovirus early region 1 proteins. Grand RJ. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):25–38

(173 ref.)
SV40 large T-antigen: dual oncogene. Butel JS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):343–65
Transformation by polyoma virus middle T antigen. Courtneidge SA. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):173–82
The effect of protein context on nuclear location signal function. Roberts BL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):465–75
Immortalization of early embryonic cell derivatives after the transfer of the early region of simian virus 40 into F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Kellermann O, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):74–81
Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157–62
A domain of SV40 capsid polypeptide VP1 that specifies migration into the cell nucleus. Wychowski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2569–76
Efficient oligodeoxyribonucleotide-directed deletion mutagenesis using pEMBL vectors: removal of early region introns from polyoma virus mutants. Strauss M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):331–40
Autonomous replicating sequences from intron of human ras gene in a simian virus 40 T antigen dependent system. Ariga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1103–6
Simian virus 40–induced mutagenesis: action of the early viral region. Theile M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):233–7
Abundant expression of polyomavirus middle T antigen and dihydrofolate reductase in an adenovirus recombinant. Berkner KL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1213–20
Phosphorylation of polyomavirus large T antigen: effects of viral mutations and cell growth state. Bockus BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1147–54
Analysis of polyomavirus middle-T-antigen-transformed rat cell variants expressing different levels of pp60c-src. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1079–85
Overproduction of polyomavirus middle T antigen in mammalian cells through the use of an adenovirus vector. Davidson D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1226–39
trans-dominant defective mutants of simian virus 40 T antigen. Farber JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):436–45
Analysis of nonpermissivity in mouse cells overexpressing simian virus 40 T antigen. Gerard RD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):851–7
Simian virus 40–transformed human cells that express large T antigens defective for viral DNA replication. Gish WR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2864–76
Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5
Resolution of a polyomavirus-mouse hybrid replicon: viral function required for recombination [published erratum appears in J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2349] Piché A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):845–50
Expression of polyomavirus large T antigen by using a baculovirus vector. Rice WC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1712–6
Characterization of middle T antigen expressed by using an adenovirus expression system. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1221–5
Characterization of a transcriptional promoter of human papillomavirus 18 and modulation of its expression by simian virus 40 and adenovirus early antigens. Thierry F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):134–42
Medium tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with 73-kilodalton heat shock protein. Walter G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):405–10
The t-unique coding domain is important to the transformation maintenance function of the simian virus 40 small t antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1172–8
Strontium phosphate transfection of human cells in primary culture: stable expression of the simian virus 40 large-T-antigen gene in primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Brash DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2031–4
Extensive mutagenesis of the nuclear location signal of simian virus 40 large-T antigen. Colledge WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4136–9
Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by mutant polyomavirus large T antigens deficient in DNA binding. Cowie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4344–52
Absence of a structural basis for intracellular recognition and differential localization of nuclear and plasma membrane-associated forms of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Jarvis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 6(3):758–67
Recombinant retroviruses encoding simian virus 40 large T antigen and polyomavirus large and middle T antigens. Jat PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1204–17
Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts and tumor induction by the middle T antigen of polyomavirus carried in an avian retroviral vector. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1545–51
Stimulation of the adenovirus E2 promoter by simian virus 40 T antigen or E1A occurs by different mechanisms. Loeken MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2020–6
Construction of a helper-free recombinant adenovirus that expresses polyomavirus large T antigen. Massie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2872–83
Functional simian virus 40 T antigen is expressed in hybrid cells having finite proliferative potential. Pereira-Smith OM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1541–4
Induction of c-Ha-ras transcription in rat cells by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):556–9
Rescue of chromosomal T-antigen sequences onto extrachromosomally replicating, defective simian virus 40 DNA by homologous recombination [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2285] Subramani S. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1320–5
A second domain of simian virus 40 T antigen in which mutations can alter the cellular localization of the antigen. Welsh JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2207–12
Regulation of adenovirus gene expression in human WI38 cells by an E1B-encoded tumor antigen. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3763–73
Specific cellular proteins bind to critical promoter sequences of the adenovirus early E1Ia promoter. Boeuf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):509–27
Alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA in vitro. van Santen VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9911–26
Regulation of c-myc and c-fos mRNA levels by polyomavirus: distinct roles for the capsid protein VP1 and the viral early proteins. Zullo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1210–4
Genomic organization of the simian virus 40–adenovirus 7 hybrid virus, PARA(cT), that encodes a nuclear transport defective simian virus 40 T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):271–6
Characterization of the chimeric SV40 large T antigen which has a membrane attachment sequence of polyoma virus middle T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):334–44
Expression of influenza hemagglutinin-polyoma T-antigen fusion proteins in a rat embryo fibroblast cell line. Ballmer-Hofer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan;6(4):345–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of antibodies against adult T cell leukemia antigen in the patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Kimura I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):281–4
Epstein-Barr virus early antigen induction in nasopharyngeal hybrid cells by Chinese medicinal herbs. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):101–5
Spectrum of natural antibodies against five HTLV-III antigens in infected individuals: correlation of antibody prevalence with clinical status. Franchini G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):437–41
Human monoclonal antibodies derived from lymph nodes of a patient with breast carcinoma react with MuMTV polypeptides. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):43–50
Synthetic antigens as immunogens: Part II: Antibodies to synthetic T antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):151–63
Inhibition of binding of hamster antibody to myelin basic protein by a synthetic triproline-containing peptide from JC virus T-antigen. Stoner GL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):763–75
Simian virus 40 (SV40)-transgenic mice that develop tumors are specifically tolerant to SV40 T antigen. Faas SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):417–27
Polyomavirus small t antigen: overproduction in bacteria, purification, and utilization for monoclonal and polyclonal antibody production. Pallas DC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1075–84
Tumour prevention and rejection with recombinant vaccinia. Lathe R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):878–80
Existence of antigens cross-linking to tumor associated antigens of enzootic bovine leukosis in normal tissues of the bovine fetus. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):373–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radiolocalization of bovine lymphosarcoma cells in athymic mice, using a monoclonal antibody against tumor-associated antigens. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1181–6

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C stimulation increases the transforming ability of the polyoma virus middle T antigen. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1106–12
An 81 kd protein complexed with middle T antigen and pp60c-src: a possible phosphatidylinositol kinase. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1031–7
Regulation of SV40 DNA replication by phosphorylation of T antigen. Mohr IJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):153–60
DNA helicase activity of SV40 large tumor antigen. Stahl H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1939–44
Synthetic peptides containing a region of SV 40 large T-antigen involved in nuclear localization direct the transport of proteins into the nucleus. Yoneda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):439–52
The phosphorylation at Thr 124 of simian virus 40 large T antigen is crucial for its oligomerization. Montenarh M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):199–204
The T-antigen-binding domain of the simian virus 40 core origin of replication. Deb S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2143–9
Mapping of the amino-terminal half of polyomavirus middle-T antigen indicates that this region is the binding domain for pp60c-src. Markland W, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):285–92
Dimers and complexes with p53 are the prevalent oligomeric forms of a transforming nonkaryophilic T antigen of simian virus 40. Montenarh M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):940–4
trans-activation of cellular and viral promoters by a transforming nonkaryophilic simian virus 40 large T antigen. Pannuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1296–9
Complete interaction of cellular 56,000- and 32,000-Mr proteins with simian virus 40 small-t antigen in productively infected cells. Rundell K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1240–3
Oligomerization and origin DNA-binding activity of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Runzler R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2076–83
Phosphorylation downregulates the DNA-binding activity of simian virus 40 T antigen. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):888–94
Monoclonal antibodies as probes for a function of large T antigen during the elongation process of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wiekowski M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):411–8
Methylation of specific cytosine residues enhances simian virus 40 T-antigen binding to origin region DNA. Wilson VG. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2344–8
Altered sites of tyrosine phosphorylation in pp60c-src associated with polyomavirus middle tumor antigen. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1562–70
Binding of polyomavirus large T antigen to the human hsp70 promoter is not required for trans activation. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3180–90
Purified polyoma virus medium T antigen has tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity but no significant phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Koch W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1866–74
T-antigen-DNA polymerase alpha complex implicated in simian virus 40 DNA replication. Smale ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4077–87
Association of the polyomavirus middle-T antigen with c-yes protein. Kornbluth S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):171–3
Regulation of viral and cellular promoter activity by polyomavirus early proteins. Pannuti A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1595–613
Consensus topography in the ATP binding site of the simian virus 40 and polyomavirus large tumor antigens. Bradley MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4026–30
Simian virus 40 (SV40) DNA replication: SV40 large T antigen unwinds DNA containing the SV40 origin of replication. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):16–20
Replication of simian virus 40 origin-containing DNA in vitro with purified proteins. Wobbe CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1834–8
Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: large-tumor-antigen- and origin-dependent unwinding of the template. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3643–7
Glycosylation of simian virus 40 T antigen and localization of glycosylated T antigen in the nuclear matrix. Schmitt MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):268–81
The transformation-related protein p53 is not bound to the SV40 T antigen in BALB 3T12 cells expressing T antigen. Thathamangalam U, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):132–47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Common elements in growth factor stimulation and oncogenic transformation: 85 kd phosphoprotein and phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1021–9
Positive and negative regulation of transcription in vitro: enhancer-binding protein AP-2 is inhibited by SV40 T antigen. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):847–61

PHYSIOLOGY

The plasma-membrane-associated form of SV40 large tumor antigen: biochemical and biological properties. Butel JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):171–95 (213 ref.)
SV40 small t antigen enhances the transformation activity of limiting concentrations of SV40 large T antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):321–30
Cellular mutation mediates T-antigen-positive revertant cells resistant to simian virus 40 transformation but not to retransformation by polyomavirus and adenovirus type 2. Bauer M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1821–7
Polyomavirus small T antigen enhances replication of viral genomes in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):768–70
Activated Ha-ras can cooperate with defective simian virus 40 in the transformation of nonestablished rat embryo fibroblasts. Michalovitz D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2648–54
Cooperation of middle and small T antigens of polyomavirus in transformation of established fibroblast and epithelial-like cell lines. Noda T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2253–63
Relationship between simian virus 40 large tumor antigen expression and tumor formation in transgenic mice. Van

Dyke TA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2029–32

The simian virus 40 large T antigen. A lot packed into a little. Livingston DM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 4(2):63–80

Polyomavirus middle T antigen downregulates junctional cell–to–cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):946–50

Sequences involved in initiation of simian virus 40 late transcription in the absence of T antigen. Omilli F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1875–85

Detection of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in polyomavirus middle tumor antigen–transformed cells after treatment with a phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor. Yonemoto W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):905–13

On the functional roles of simian virus 40 large and small T–antigen in the induction of a mitotic host response. Gauchat JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9; 14(23):9339–51

c–myc protein can be substituted for SV40 T antigen in SV40 DNA replication. Iguchi–Ariga SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4889–99

The role of individual cysteine residues in the structure and function of the v–sis gene product. Giese NA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1315–8

Tumorigenesis in transgenic mice by a nuclear transport–defective SV40 large T–antigen gene. Pinkert CA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):169–75

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI–ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTI–HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHEPARIN FACTOR see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

ANTI–HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHISTAMINICS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Mechanism of alpha blockade for blood pressure control. Davey M. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):18G–28G (40 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of doxazosin in systemic hypertension and comparison with terazosin. Hayduk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):95G–98G

Myocardial and vascular effects of perindopril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor, during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cadilhac M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):114–26

Antihypertensive effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1329–35

Comparative antihypertensive effects of nifedipine and nicardipine in adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pruneau D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):416–8

Antihypertensive effects of nisoldipine and reference drugs in certain types of hypertensive rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):316–21

Antihypertensive action of melatonin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawashima K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1121–31

Central and peripheral inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in the SHR: correlation with the antihypertensive activity of ACE inhibitors. Norman JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):461–8

Role of renin–angiotensin and kallikrein–kinin systems on the mechanism of the hypotensive effects of converting enzyme inhibitor, alacepril. Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):605–9

Effects of indenolol on blood pressure, lower limb blood flow, adrenergic reflexes, and plasma renin activity. Poggesi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):344–50

Pharmacokinetics and depressor effect of delapril in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):74–9

The control of hypertension with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Sugai Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):161–6

Evidence that the putative 5–HT1A receptor agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and ipsapirone, have a central hypotensive action that differs from that of clonidine in anaesthetised cats. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):179–91

Antihypertensive action of felodipine in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohr DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S66

Antihypertensive and renal effects of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats: evidence against a role of the kallikrein–kinin system. Filep J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):222–7

Pharmacological profile of carvedilol as a beta–blocking agent with vasodilating and hypotensive properties. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):317–27

Ethnobotanical review of medicinal plants from Thai traditional books, Part I: Plants with anti–inflammatory, anti–asthmatic and antihypertensive properties. Panthong A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):213–28 (30 ref.)

Hypotensive response of spontaneously hypertensive rats to centrally administered diltiazem and its metabolites: in relevance to the hypotensive action by oral administration. Narita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):547–53

Hypotensive action of diltiazem in conscious renal hypertensive dogs: comparison with nifedipine and interaction with pindolol [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Dec;9(12):1040] Narita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):554–61

Antihypertensive and vasodilating effects of acute medroxalol, a new beta–blocker with beta–2–adrenergic receptor stimulation. Simon A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):331–7

Subsidizing antihypertensive therapy for persons who can't pay (but may develop complications) suggested as long–term economical approach [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2693, 2697

Antihypertensive action of a non–sulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (CV–3317) in various hypertensive models. Inada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):1–8

Pharmacological properties of besulpamide, a new diuretic, in rats and dogs. Colombo M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):101–10

Novel GABA analogues as hypotensive agents. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1191–5

Antihypertensive effect of dietary sunflowerseed oil and linseed oil in spontaneously hypertensive rats during a multigeneration feeding study. Hoffmann P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):65–70

[A potent analog of atriopeptin—PL058] Xie CW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benzonitrile and its derivatives: action of para–aminobenzonitrile on the cardiovascular system] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive effect of a human anti–renin monoclonal antibody (4G1D8) in the sodium–depleted alert marmoset] Cazaubon C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Canrenone: an effective antihypertensive in an experimental model of hypertension in which the active transport of sodium is diminished] Grichois ML, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive, antianginal action and pharmacokinetics of glyceryl–1–nitrate in rats and dogs] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in studies on new converting enzyme inhibitors] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec; 76(5–6):291–7 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic analogs of angiotensin with depressor and histamine–liberating activity] Antsans IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of chloranolol (tobanum) in essential hypertension patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prostenon in the treatment of severe and malignant forms of hypertension] Runikhin AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive effect of hypothiazide and oxodolin] Levinzon AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):36–40 **(Rus)**

[The antihypertensive activity of Ononis natrix L.] Marhuenda Requena E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Feb; 42(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of single oral doses of cadralazine and long term antihypertensive effects of cadralazine in patients receiving therapy with beta–blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:177–82

Efficacy and safety of ramipril (HOE 498) in the treatment of hypertension: dose finding study [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):A69] Fukiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):121D–124D

Dose–response relation of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Walter U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):125D–132D

Successful therapy in resistant hypertension. Davidov M. **Angiology** 1976 Jun;27(6):347–57

Statement on hypertension in diabetes mellitus. The Working Group on Hypertension in Diabetes. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1165–6

A differing view of treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaplan NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1160–2

Reducing the dose of antihypertensive medications in controlled hypertensives in family practice. Silverberg DS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):168–73

Rationale for combination therapy. Hansson L. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:15S–19S (26 ref.)

Treatment of essential hypertension. Stott DJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):261–2, 264–5, 268–9

Course of blood pressure in mild hypertensives after withdrawal of long term antihypertensive treatment. Medical Research Council Working Party on Mild Hypertension. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):988–92

Acute systemic and renal haemodynamic effects and long–term antihypertensive action of cadralazine in patients pretreated with beta–blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):513–8

Acute and long–term antihypertensive effect of bopindolol once daily or once weekly. Andersson O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S74–6

The scored tablet—a source of error in drug dosing? Stimpel M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S97–9

Remission of hypertension. The 'natural' history of blood pressure treatment in the Framingham Study. Dannenberg AL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1477–83

Transdermal antihypertensive drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):79–80

Drugs for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jan 2; 29(730):1–6

Drugs for hypertensive emergencies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Feb 13;29(733):18–20

Hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15; 81(7):130–2

[Selecting the optimal dose of a new antihypertensive agent. Its application to tertatolol] Amabile G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:27–30 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness and acceptability of tertatolol 5 mg and acebutolol 400mg in the treatment of mild arterial hypertension] Gallet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:31–4 **(Fre)**

[Course of renal function in malignant hypertension. Effect of treatment. Study of 30 cases followed for 5 to 18 years] Laville M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual acceptability of drugs using antihypertensive agents as an example] Würth JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a multicenter trial of antihypertensive treatment with atenolol, alone or in combination with chlorthalidone, of patients with mild, moderate and severe hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—hypertension] Shiigai T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1541–4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Utility of behavioral science techniques in assessing adverse effects of antihypertensive agents. Williams GH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):61–5

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on cerebral perfusion. Bertel O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):29–36 (58 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs: how different classes can impact patients' coronary heart disease risk profile and quality of life. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):9–14

Contribution of inappropriate treatment for hypertension to pathogenesis of stroke in the elderly. Jansen PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):914–7

Iatrogenic strokes in hypertensive patients. Matenga J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):130–1

Side effects and metabolic effects of converting–enzyme inhibitors. Nicholls MG. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):653–64 (47 ref.)

Antihypertensive agents and cardiovascular risk factors. Fodor JG. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):490–509 (51 ref.)

Life quality in patients under hypotensive treatment. Pupita F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):13–7

Metabolic consequences of antihypertensive therapy. Olin JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):184–6

Antihypertensive therapy and cardiovascular complications. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S34–8

Do antihypertensive agents cause chronic pancreatitis? Weaver GA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):8–11

Hypertension, antihypertensive drugs, and atherogenesis. Mechanisms and clinical implications. Chobanian AV. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):148S–157S (40 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of hypercholesterolemia—another step [letter] May WE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):70

Risk factors in the management of the unique hypertensive patient. Wright JT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:17–22

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drugs [letter] Flegel KM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1329–30

Risks of antihypertensive therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1075–6

Respiratory function and choice of antihypertensive agent [letter] Skerrett FD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):211–2

Focal cerebral ischaemia and infarction due to antihypertensive therapy. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):412–4

Strokes and hypertension—the effect of treatment [editorial] Moulds RF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):406–7

Cerebral ischaemia and stroke as side effects of antihypertensive treatment; special danger in the elderly. A review of the cases reported in the literature. Jansen PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):193–201 (41 ref.)

Adverse effects of antihypertensive medications in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Curb JD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):73–88 (59 ref.)

Dangerous treatment, shock and hypertension [letter] Burman ND. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):192

[Calcium entry blockers and angiotensin converting enzyme antagonists in the treatment of high blood pressure (letter)] Bergmans RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25; 130(43):1954 **(Dut)**

[Relation between arterial hypertension and plasma lipoproteins: the Australian experience] MacDonald GJ. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication I. Adverse reactions to antihypertensive medication on an ample sample of hypertensive patients. Cooperative Group for the Study of Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crises are rare conditions. Uncritical use of intravenous antihypertensive agents can be more harmful than useful] Bergbrant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4352–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive adsorptive stripping voltammetric measurements of antihypertensive drugs. Wang J, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Nov; 111(11):1245–8

Polymorphism of methyl (E)–3–phenyl–2–propen–1–yl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)pyridine–3,5–dicarboxylate (FRC–8411). Watanabe D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4855–8

[Quantitative determination of astragaloside A in Astragalus membranaceus] Yu JH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep; 11(9):38–40 **(Chi)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of pinoresinol diglucoside in Eucommaia ulmoides oliv bark] Sha ZF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High performance liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis: separation and determination of a diuretic–antihypertensive mixture] Ficarra P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Oct;41(10):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of food intake on plasma levels and antihypertensive response during maintenance therapy with endralazine. Kindler J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):367–72

The relationship between serum enalaprilat concentration and the hypotensive effect in man. Ajayi AA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):1–3

Liquid chromatographic analysis of a new antihypertensive agent, 3–(4–[4–(3–methylphenyl)–1–piperazinyl] butyl)–2,4–imidazolidinedione, in plasma. Eldon MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):194–200

[Plasma levels and the antihypertensive effect of the preparation celiprolol] Vlakhov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypotensive activity of benzopyran derivatives. Shiratsuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):632–41

N'–acyl–N,N–(1,3,3–trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]hept–2–ylidene)benzamidines with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May; 42(5):335–40

Synthesis of 1,8–naphthyridine derivatives. Potential antihypertensive agents. II. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov;41(11):827–38

Synthesis of pyrido[1,2–a]pyrimidin–4–ones. Potential antihypertensive agents. III. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):926–33

Antihypertensive activity of arylidenaminoguanidine derivatives. Mamolo MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov; 41(11):873–80

2,4–Diamino–6,7–dimethoxyquinazolines. 2. 2–(4–Carbamoylpiperidino) derivatives as alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Alabaster VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):999–1003

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4–(cyclic amido)–2H–1–benzopyrans. Ashwood VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2194–201

2,4–diamino–6,7–dimethoxyquinazolines. 1. 2–[4–(1,4–benzodioxan–2–ylcarbonyl)piperazin–1–yl] derivatives as alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Campbell SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):49–57

Conformationally restricted congeners of hypotensive and platelet aggregation inhibitors: 6–aryl–5–methyl–4,5–dihydro–3(2H)–pyridazinones derived from 5H–indeno[1,2–c]pyridazine. Cignarella G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2191–4

Octahydropyrazino[2',3':3,4]pyrido[1,2–a]indoles. A new class of potent antihypertensive agents. Jirkovsky I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):388–94

Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. New derivatives of 4–hydrazino–5H–pyridazino[4,5–b]indole, 4–hydrazinopyridazino[4,5–a]indole, and related compounds. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1029–35

Molecular design toward biologically significant compounds based on platelet activating factor: a highly selective agonist as a potential antihypertensive agent. Ohno M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1812–4

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. 3. N–[(1H–imidazol–1–yl)alkyl]heteroaryl amides as potent enzyme inhibitors. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1036–40

Antihypertensive 1–acyl–4–[2–(1,4–benzodioxan–2–yl)–2–hydroxyethylamino]pip eridines. Caroon JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):32–4

Arylbiguanides and dihydro–s–triazines as potential hypotensive agents. Borkowska G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):425–33

Chemical and pharmacological properties of some 7–beta–hydroxy–gamma–piperazinopropyl–8–benzylaminotheophylli nes. Gorczyca M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):85–90

[Synthesis of 4–hydrazine–1–oxophthalazine derivatives with potential antihypertensive action] Brizzi V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Treatment of hypertension in the 1990s. Optimizing the benefit of blood pressure reduction by minimizing risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Weinberger MH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):44–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computerized evaluation of Valsalva's Maneuver before and during alpha–adrenoceptor blockade with alfuzosin. McAloney R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):163–77

Agonist binding at alpha 2–adrenoceptors of human platelets using 3H–UK–14,304: regulation by Gpp(NH)p and cations. Schloos J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):48–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypotensive compounds isolated from alcohol extract of the unossified horn of Cervus elaphus L. var. xanthopygus Milne–Edwarg (Rokujo). I. Isolation of lysophosphatidyl choline as a hypotensive principle and structure–activity study of related compounds. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):654–9

Adsorption of antihypertensives by suspensoids. Part I. The adsorption of propranolol hydrochloride by attapulgite, charcoal, kaolin and magnesium trisilicate. Al–Gohary O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(3):66–72

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic overview of doxazosin. Elliott HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):78G–81G

Interactions between non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and antihypertensives and diuretics. Davis A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):537–46 (126 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and effect on blood pressure of doxazosin in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Carlson RV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):561–6

Biotransformation of felodipine in liver microsomes from rat, dog, and man. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):613–8

1–(o–Methoxyphenyl)piperazine is a metabolite of drugs bearing a methoxyphenylpiperazine side–chain. Benfenati E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):312–3

Liquid chromatographic assay and disposition of carvedilol in healthy volunteers. Varin F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1195–7

Pharmacokinetics of besulpamide in rats and dogs. Esteve J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):121–6

Metabolic oxidation of the pyrrole ring: structure and origin of some urinary metabolites of the anti–hypertensive pyrrolylpyridazinamine, mopidralazine. III: Studies with the 13C–labelled drug. Assandri A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):559–73

[Pharmacokinetics of anti–hypertensive drugs in renal failure] Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3):94–103 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Converting enzyme inhibition: search for additional mechanisms of action. Bogaert MG. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(5):335–9 (20 ref.)

Theoretical mechanisms of dietary calcium's antihypertensive action. Bukoski R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:389–96 (46 ref.)

Drugs in acute ischemic cerebrovascular lesion evaluated by regional blood flow measurements in the brain. Paulson OB, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):367–71

The kidney and antihypertensive therapy. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):76A–79A

Exercise and antihypertensive therapy. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):98A–107A (58 ref.)

Plasma lipid lowering effects of doxazosin, a new selective alpha1 adrenergic inhibitor for systemic hypertension. Pool JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):46G–50G

Effects of alpha 1 inhibition on renal blood flow and sympathetic nervous activity in systemic hypertension. Wilner KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29; 59(14):82G–86G

Hemodynamic effects of "san–huang–hsieh–hsin–tang" in patients with essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):153–6

Serum magnesium and potassium levels in hypertensive patients after a therapeutic switch from hydrochlorothiazide plus a potassium supplement to maxzide. Davidov ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20; 82(3A):48–51

Comparison of effects on lipid metabolism of antihypertensive drugs with alpha– and beta–adrenergic antagonist properties. Leren P. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):31–5

Antihypertensive and renal effects of tertatolol, a new beta–blocking agent, in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:45–9

Antihypertensive, hemodynamic and autonomic profile of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, SCH 33844 (spirapril). Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):230–45

Evidence for a central muscarinic action by 1–(2–methyl–3–hydroxy–5–hydroxymethyl–4–pyridyl)–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2, 3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline in regulating blood pressure in the anesthetized dog. Siu PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):43–9

Comparative study on acute antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine, nifedipine, nimodipine and nicardipine administered orally to conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Takata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1464–71

General pharmacological properties of the potent angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor rentiapril. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):157–64

The mechanism of the antihypertensive effects of ketanserin: a comparison with metoprolol [letter] Casiglia E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):751–2

Haemodynamic and humoral effects of oral perindopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):159–64

Acute haemodynamic effects of pinacidil in man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):287–92

Electrical and mechanical effects of BRL34915 in guinea–pig isolated trachealis. Allen SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):395–405

Evidence that the mechanism of the inhibitory action of pinacidil in rat and guinea–pig smooth muscle differs from that of glyceryl trinitrate. Bray KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):421–9

The haemodynamic and metabolic effects of tolmesoxide with special reference to impaired myocardial function. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):313–9

Effect of the K+ efflux stimulating vasodilator BRL 34915 on 86Rb+ efflux and spontaneous activity in guinea–pig portal vein. Quast U. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):569–78

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1443–7

Acute and subacute hemodynamic effects of enalaprilat, milrinone and combination therapy in rats with chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Emmert SE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):297–306

Hormonal and cardiovascular effects of losulazine hydrochloride in relation to sodium balance in nonhuman primates. Pals DT. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(7):1179–88

Cardiovascular effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in anesthetized dogs with acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1033–48

Persistent effects on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics following chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):753–65

Acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects of oral doxazosin in normal subjects. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):133–5

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on lipid metabolism. Leren P. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):326–32

Effect of antihypertensive agents on renal function. Malini PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:54–62 (55 ref.)

The effects of antihypertensive drugs on serum lipids and lipoproteins, I. Diuretics. Ames RP. **Drugs** 1986 Sep; 32(3):260–78 (88 ref.)

The effects of antihypertensive drugs on serum lipids and lipoproteins. II. Non–diuretic drugs. Ames RP. **Drugs** 1986 Oct;32(4):335–57 (103 ref.)

Mechanism of hypotensive action of ketanserin in men. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):308–12 (25 ref.)

Acute haemodynamic and humoral responses to felodipine and metoprolol in mild hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):71–5

The assessment of the beta–blocking activity of urapidil: a

new method. Jamieson MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):149–54

Effect on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system of repeated doses of the converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 14824A. Waeber G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):643–6

Further evaluation of the selectivity of a novel antihypertensive agent, SGB–1534, for peripheral alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the spinally anesthetized dog. Imagawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):257–64

Metabolic considerations and cellular mechanism related to calcium's antihypertensive effects. McCarron DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2734–8 (72 ref.)

Vasodepressor role of endogenous bradykinin assessed by a bradykinin antagonist. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):971–4

Antihypertensive treatment normalizes decreased endothelium–dependent relaxations in rats with salt–induced hypertension. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III193–7

Influence of magnesium on blood pressure and the effect of nifedipine in rats. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):139–43

Is beta 1–antagonism essential for the antihypertensive action of beta–blockers? [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1987 May;9(5):521] Vincent HH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):198–203

Baroreflex control of heart rate after immediate and prolonged pressure reduction with urapidil in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):438–41

Suppression of fibroblast proliferation and lysyl hydroxylase activity by minoxidil. Murad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11973–8

Effects of vasodilator antihypertensive agents on renal function. DiBona GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S14–6

Effects of the antihypertensive prostaglandin analog Ro 22–1327 on regional blood flows in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Harper SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):285–90

Effects of pinacidil on serotonin–induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated rat aortae: comparison with nitroglycerin, minoxidil, and hydralazine. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1195–200

Effects of an angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor, SA446, on tissue ACE activity in normotensive, spontaneously hypertensive, and renal hypertensive rats. Nakata K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):305–10

Antihypertensive and hypothalamic depressant effects of tripamide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–6

Wy–46,300 and Wy–46,531: vascular smooth muscle relaxant/antihypertensive agents with combined Ca2+ antagonist/myosin phosphorylation inhibitory mechanisms. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1168–75

Tissue converting enzyme and cardiovascular actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S75–81

Racial difference in response to antihypertensive drugs. A focus on verapamil. Cubeddu LX. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):72S–78S (31 ref.)

Mechanism of action of a new prostaglandin antihypertensive, viprostol [CL 115 347; (dl)–15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16(alpha/beta)–vinyl–prostaglandin E2 methyl ester]: (I). Vasodilation. Chan PS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):741–7

The use of Doppler echocardiography to assess the acute haemodynamic response to felodipine and metoprolol in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):143–9

The clinical pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. Lowenthal DT, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S13–24

Substituted 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroaminonaphthols: antihypertensive agents, calcium channel blockers, and adrenergic receptor blockers with catecholamine–depleting effects. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):627–35

Antihypertensive effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in vasopressin–infused rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1185–90

Cardiovascular effects of budralazine in the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):403–11

Effects of a new antihypertensive agent, SGB–1534, on rat platelet aggregation. Aono J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):493–500

Effects of propranolol, clonidine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment and abrupt discontinuation on central and peripheral noradrenergic activity in essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2463–74

Naloxone reverses the serotonin dependent hypotensive action of CGP 6085 A. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1369–73

Hypotensive effect in dogs and rats of intravenous injections of the alpha 1–adrenoreceptor antagonist benoxathian. Massi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep; 18(9):813–29

Effects of some antihypertensive drugs on cutaneous blood flow and inflammatory skin responses following allergen challenge in guinea pigs. Lindgren BR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):364–7

Further evidence for a central antihypertensive effect of indorenate. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:1–3

Selective antagonism of renal hemodynamic changes induced by dopamine, DPDA, fenoldopam and quinpirole in the rat. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:25–36

Antilipolytic activity of viprostol, a transdermally active antihypertensive PGE2 analog. Crandall DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):767–73

Interaction with histamine H1–receptors and bronchospasmolytic effects of urapidil. Kilian U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):16–25

Mechanism of anestrus in rats treated with an antihypertensive agent, losulazine hydrochloride. Mesfin GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):91–101

Involvement of natriuretic hormones and Na+ transport in the antihypertensive action of canrenone. Hannaert P, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):195–201

[Effects of rhynchophylline on myocardial contractility in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of verticillatine on cardiac hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zeng GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of antihypertensive treatment on the metabolism of lipoproteins] Lesobre B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138 Suppl 1:23–6 **(Fre)**

[Interference with lipid metabolism by various antihypertensive agents: facts and hypotheses] Rouffy J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–hypertensive therapy and its influence on the blood] Beigel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):342–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of clofelin on blood coagulability] Kuznetsova LN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental study of clofelin pharmacodynamics] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs influence the effects of antihypertensive drugs? De Jaegere P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):189–98

Reversibility of cerebral symptoms in severe hypertension in relation to acute antihypertensive therapy. Danish Multicenter Study. Krogsgaard AR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):25–31

Severe hypertension with cerebral symptoms treated with furosemide, fractionated diazoxide or dihydralazine. Danish Multicenter Study. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):15–23

The effect on mortality of long–term antihypertensive therapy. Storm–Mathisen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:171–5

Effects of three different kininase II inhibitors on blood pressure and renal vasoactive substances in essential hypertensives. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:269–77

Antihypertensive therapy and quality of life. Rakel RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):221–6

The 1980s: a patient–specific therapeutic approach in hypertension. DeQuattro V. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):224–6 (13 ref.)

Impact of antihypertensive drugs on the cardiovascular patient. Hansson L. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):221–3 (18 ref.)

Heterogeneous pathophysiology of essential hypertension: implications for therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):886–93 (119 ref.)

A symposium: Doxazosin: coronary artery disease risk factor management. June 7, 1986, Frankfurt, Germany. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):1G–104G

Clinical pharmacology of ramipril. Ball SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):23D–27D

Effects of beta blockers and other antihypertensive drugs on cardiovascular risk. Chobanian AV. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):48F–52F

Short– and long–term effects of ramipril in hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):79D–82D

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging to show regression of hypertrophy with ramipril treatment. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):98D–103D

Serum lipid changes in a one–year, multicenter, double–blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):61G–67G

Efficacy and safety of doxazosin in hypertension therapy. Hayduk K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):35G–39G

Chronic effects of direct vasodilation (pinacidil), alpha–adrenergic blockade (prazosin) and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition (captopril) in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):303–8

Effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on diurnal variations of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):86D–91D

Efficacy, tolerance and hormonal effects of a new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril (HOE 498), in mild to moderate primary hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):104D–109D

A double–blind parallel trial to assess the efficacy of doxazosin, atenolol and placebo in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Nash DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):87G–90G

Multicenter, double–blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ott P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):73G–77G

Combined treatment of severe essential hypertension with the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):143D–148D

A multicenter trial of doxazosin in West Germany. Rosenthal J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):40G–45G

Current therapy, present limitations and future goals for systemic hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):3D–7D (56 ref.)

Ramipril for hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis. Changes in blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and total and divided renal function. Tillman DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):133D–142D

Effect of ramipril on 24–hour variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):83D–85D

An open one–year comparison of doxazosin and prazosin for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Torvik D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):68G–72G

Comparative effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on serum lipids and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Trost BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):99G–104G

A double–blind study to compare the efficacy, tolerance and safety of two doses of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril with placebo. Villamil AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):110D–114D

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized subjects and patients with essential hypertension to ramipril: indirect evidence that inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme is important. Wenting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):92D–97D

Comparative double–blind study of ramipril and captopril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Witte PU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):115D–120D

Questioning the proof for effectiveness of pharmacist intervention in blood pressure control [letter] Monteagudo FS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):68–70

Hypertension in the elderly. Byyny RL. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1055–8

Evolution of the clinical management of hypertension. Emerging role of "specific" vasodilators as initial therapy. Dzau VJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):36–43

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers [letter] Ferlinz J. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):868–9

Strategies in antihypertensive therapy: implications of the kidney. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):15–9

Therapeutic choice in the treatment of hypertension. Initial treatment of newly diagnosed hypertension and secular trends in the prescribing of antihypertensive medications for Medicaid patients. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):9–16

Quality of life and its impact on hypertensive patients. Williams GH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):98–105

Antihypertensive effects of tertatolol: 3–month comparative study against acebutolol. Gallet M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:83–7

The effect of hydralazine on placental perfusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):356–9

The problem of the moderate to severe hypertensive patient. Finnerty FA Jr. **Angiology** 1976 Jun;27(6):333–40 (17 ref.)

Felodipine compared to nifedipine as "third–line drug" in resistant hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):840–5

"Cost containment" in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):107–9

Effects of long–term administration of propyldazine on blood pressure and counter–regulatory systems in conscious hypertensive dogs. Fischer G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):313–23

Antihypertensive activity of a new ACE–inhibitor, SCH 33844, during repeated administration in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Monopoli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):246–54

Humoral and blood pressure effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in essential hypertension. Lenz T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1693–6

The management of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Kincaid–Smith P. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):187–8

Basis and clinical significance of regression of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81

Suppl 1:171–8
Non-invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7
Clinical management of hypertension in the elderly. Gavras I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):62–7
Complementary role of diet and drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Wassertheil-Smoller S. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (41):69–84 (52 ref.)
The management of hypertension. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:129S–142S (197 ref.)
Quality of life during antihypertensive therapy: techniques for clinical assessment and evaluation. Testa MA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:9S–13S
Medical treatment of pregnancy hypertension. Armstrong P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):347–53
Treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Lees KR, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):358–60
Feasibility of a large prospective study in general practice: an Italian experience. Gruppo di Studio sulla Pressione Arteriosa nell'Anziano. Avanzini F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):157–60
Therapeutic survey: hypertensive emergencies. Gonzalez DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):154–61
Management of hypertension in patients with concomitant diseases. Okun R. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):71–81 (31 ref.)
Antihypertensive drug therapy prevents cerebral microvascular abnormalities in hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):229–37
Vasodilators, antihypertensive therapy, and the kidney. Hollenberg NK. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V39–42 (47 ref.)
Arterial dynamics, cardiac hypertrophy, and antihypertensive treatment. Safar ME, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I156–61
Differential structural responses of small resistance vessels to antihypertensive therapy. Sano T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):618–26
Behavioral consequences of hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Shapiro AP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I101–3
Is reversal of cardiac hypertrophy a desirable goal of antihypertensive therapy? Tarazi RC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I113–7
Hypotensive response to atrial natriuretic factor in conscious renal hypertensive beagles. Lee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):137–40
Postmarketing survey of the effects of an atenolol/chlorthalidone combination in the treatment of hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):380–9
New thinking on hypertension in the elderly. Byyny RL. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):11–6 (14 ref.)
New directions for hypertension therapy. Krakoff LR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):61–8 (21 ref.)
New drug treatment of hypertension. Mac Carthy EP. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):11–8
Treating hypertension in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a comparison of atenolol, nifedipine, and captopril combined with bendrofluazide. Corcoran JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):164–8
Potentiation of hypotensive effect of debrisoquine by insulin. Hume L. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):390–1
Hypotensive therapy reduces microvascular albumin leakage in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):312–5
Towards better management of the diabetic patient with raised blood pressure. Ritchie CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):301–5 (68 ref.)
Reserpine versus beta-blocker as an additive to a diuretic in the treatment of Kenyan hypertensives. Poulter NR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):412–6
Studies on the antihypertensive effect of single doses of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in man. Böhm RO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(5):541–7
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxazosin compared with atenolol during long-term double-blind treatment. Faulkner JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):685–93
Therapeutic traditions in Northern Ireland, Norway and Sweden: II. Hypertension. WHO Drug Utilization Research Group (DURG). Griffiths K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):521–5
The haemodynamic and humoral effects of treatment for one month with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril in salt replete hypertensive patients. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):519–24
Pharmacokinetics of trimazosin and its effects on blood pressure, renal function and proteinuria during short-term therapy of patients with impaired renal function and hypertension. van Kalken CK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):63–8
Evaluation of once daily endralazine in hypertension. Wu R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):553–7
Antihypertensive efficacy of pinacidil—automatic ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):133–41
Geriatric hypertension: chairman's comments on the NIH Working Group report. Gifford RW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):45–50
Managing the elderly patient with both hypertension and pulmonary disease. Krane NK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr; 42(4):45–9, 52
Diuretics and alternative drugs in geriatric hypertension. Moser M. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):39–44, 49 (15 ref.)
Initial therapy for hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):89–96
A long view of treatment for mild hypertension [letter] Moore MJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):16, 21
Electrocardiographic changes during antihypertensive therapy in the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III69–74
Blood pressure treatment includes risk factor modification [letter] Fedder DO. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):420
Echocardiographic studies of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II65–8
Antihypertensive drugs inhibit hypertension-associated aortic DNA synthesis in the rat. Loeb AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1135–42
Felodipine, blood pressure, and cardiovascular reflexes in hypertensive humans. Smith SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1172–8
Comparison of a new renin inhibitor and enalaprilat in renal hypertensive dogs. Smith SG 3d, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):150–6
A comparative study of endralazine and captopril in essential hypertension: effect on renin levels, pulmonary function studies and lipid profile. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):275–81
Issues in the pharmacologic management of primary hypertension in adolescence. Reichgott MJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):92–104 (71 ref.)
Tailoring antihypertensive treatment: which patients, what therapy? Neal W. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):190–3
Hypertension in the 1980s. Nickey WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):166–70
Quality of life of the hypertensive patient. Williams GH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):181–3
Malignant hypertension (clinico-pathological study of 88 patients). Almeida AF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):563–6
Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of a beta-blocker with the aid of daily blood pressure profiles. Abetel G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S77–9
Blood pressure monitoring for quality assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Brunner HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S55–9
Position of beta blockers in antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S1–4
Treatment of hypertensive emergencies: classic and newer approaches. Masotti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S46–50
ACE inhibitors and the quality of life. Swales JD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S22–5 (13 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertension. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 9 Suppl 3:S2–5 (19 ref.)
A game of numbers: re-appraisal of antihypertensive drug therapy. Chasis H. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):933–8
Therapeutic progress—review XXII. Are we making progress in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly? Rowe J, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;11(5):311–9 (55 ref.)
Symposium on calcium antagonists in hypertension. Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, September 12–14, 1985. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):1S–162S
A comparison of the treatment of hypertension with Chinese herbal and Western medication. Black HR, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):371–8
The choice of an initial antihypertensive agent. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):219–29
Targeting antihypertensive therapy to the individual patient. Epstein M. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):62S–71S
Therapeutic implications from clinical trials for the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):22S–27S (12 ref.)
Cardiodynamics of hypertension: a guide to selection of therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):100S–108S (54 ref.)
The mild hypertension dilemma: results of the British MRC trial. Miall WE. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):12S–21S
Rationale for the choice of antihypertensive agents. Muiesan G. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):189–94 (14 ref.)
Enalaprilat: an intravenous substitute for oral enalapril therapy. Humoral and pharmacokinetic effects. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):245–53
Drug therapy in hypertension: risks and benefits. Reid JL. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):183–8 (26 ref.)
Management of urgent hypertension: a comparison of oral treatment regimens in the emergency department. Catapano MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(5):361–8
STOP-hypertension: Swedish trial in old patients with hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):511–3
Quality of life under antihypertensive treatment. Satellite symposium of the eleventh scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 6 September 1986, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. Proceedings. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S1–63
Influence of antihypertensive drug treatment on morbidity and mortality in patients over the age of 60 years. European Working Party on High blood pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE) results: sub-group analysis on entry stratification. Amery A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S642–7
Antihypertensive therapy must control glomerular hypertension to limit glomerular injury. Anderson S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S242–4 (12 ref.)
Work performance, absenteeism and antihypertensive medications. Croog SH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S47–54
Influence of beta-aminopropionitril on media hypertrophy and baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fischer M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S527–31
The hypotensive effect of nisoldipine in renovascular hypertensive rats. Grossman E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S141–4
Disparate effects of initial antihypertensive therapy on well-being. Otten H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb; 5(1):S37–40
L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide analogues—a new class of peptide antihypertensives. Rajakumar G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S106–8
Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S63–8
Cardiac polyamine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of antihypertensive treatment. Ruskoaho H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S71–4
A post-marketing acceptability study in 11,685 patients of the efficacy of timolol/bendrofluazide in the management of hypertension in general practice. Marsh BT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):106–14
Tailoring antihypertensive drug therapy for the black patient. Arradondo J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):149–54
Cardiovascular effects of a new potent dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):554–9
Hemodynamic characteristics of echocardiographic findings in hypertensive patients with negative U waves and effect of an antihypertensive drug, tripamide. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):377–86
Treatment of hypertension. Patterns of drug utilization in a metropolitan population. Koenig W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1229–36
Lowering blood pressure [letter] Coope J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380
Why does antihypertensive treatment prevent stroke but not myocardial infarction? Strandgaard S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):658–61
Captopril versus hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in mild-to-moderate hypertension in the elderly [letter] Woo J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):924
Pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension. Kokot F. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):131–41
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Weinberger MH. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):979–90 (42 ref.)
Therapeutic trials in mild hypertension [editorial] Reader R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):225–7
Guanfacine for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):49–50
Antihypertensive treatment in the elderly: beneficial or harmful? de Leeuw PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr; 30(3-4):157–9
On combating hypertension: when and how. May JF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):342–6
Implications of the recent clinical trials in hypertension. Moser M. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):5–6
Effect of doxazosin on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics of hypertensive patients with renal failure. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):942–5
New drugs for use in 1987—Part Two. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):59–62, 64–7 contd
Renal perfusion in experimental coarctation of the aorta during antihypertensive therapy. Uhari M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):83–7
Essential hypertension. Matching pathophysiology and pharmacology. Messerli FH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1; 81(2):165–72, 179–80 (68 ref.)
Stepped-care hypertension therapy. Is it still appropriate? Moser M. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):111–4, 117–21
Individualized hypertension therapy. An alternative to stepped-care treatment. Schoenberger JA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):92–5, 99–100
The treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Chellingsworth M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):1–5
The effects of drug treatment for hypertension on morbidity and mortality from cardiovascular disease: a review of randomized controlled trials. MacMahon SW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):99–118 (39 ref.)
New directions in antihypertensive drug therapy. Kaplan HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:281–309 (63 ref.)
When is drug treatment indicated in mild hypertension? Waller PC, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(2):105–13 (12 ref.)
Antihypertensive therapy [letter] Pillans PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):736
Renal and hemodynamic effects of non-diuretic

antihypertensive therapy. Batlle DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):224–40 (175 ref.)

Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment on cerebral, thalamic and cerebellar blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):985–8

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on the cerebral microvasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):450–6

Antihypertensive drugs and prevention of atherosclerotic stroke. Spence JD. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):808–10

Long-term Viskaldix therapy in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Dudás M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):152–5

[Hypotensive effect of verticillatine] Zeng GY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):350–3, 381 (Chi)

[Prevention of cerebrovascular accidents using antihypertensive therapy] Widimský J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):360–5 (Cze)

[Prevention trials and role of vascular factors in moderate arterial hypertension] Safar M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80 Spec No:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue conversion enzyme by ramipril, perindopril and enalapril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP)] Unger T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertension and drug therapy] Delfosse M. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):418–39 (Fre)

[Comparison of 2 antihypertensive treatments. Value of the exercise test (letter)] Witchitz S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):591 (Fre)

[Essential arterial hypertension: a strategy for the use of antihypertensive drugs] Simon A. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[When should pharmacologic treatment be instituted in hypertension?] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jul 1–15;42(13–14):644–9 (Fre)

[Therapeutic strategy in arterial hypertension] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 14;117(7):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy] Kaulhausen H. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3–4):164–71 (Ger)

[Pharmacotherapy of essential hypertension] Vetter W. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3–4):160–3 (Ger)

[Nisoldipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Efficacy and tolerance] Deeg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension in advanced age] Kurz RW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10;105(20):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antihypertensive therapy in limited renal function] Lübbecke F. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension with alpha blockade or ACE inhibition. Multicenter double-blind study of urapidil versus captopril] Rosenthal J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and compliance] Schrey A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):195–7 (Ger)

[Differential therapy of exercise hypertension] Klaus D. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension: therapeutic possibilities] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Feb;10(2):44–50 (Ger)

[New blood pressure lowering drugs in childhood] Rascher W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension management in practice, 1986] Weidmann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1592–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How can the risk of heart infarction be reduced in hypertensive patients?] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[24-hour blood pressure determination: therapeutic and prognostic implications] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic use of lowering blood pressure, especially in mild hypertension. Results of a hypertension detection and treatment program] Comberg HU, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical therapy and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1109–17 (Ita)

[Regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Physiopathologic mechanism and clinical significance] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1119–25 (Ita)

[Potential use of indenolol in hypertensive patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems in the treatment of the hypertensive diabetic patient] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28; 78(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of hypertension—recent advances] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1064–9 (Jpn)

[Diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2437–8 (Nor)

[Viskaldix for treatment of patients with moderate arterial hypertension. Comparative estimation of hemodynamic changes during treatment with Viskaldix and Stresson] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Advances in the pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension] Chodakowska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28; 41(29–30):952–7 (66 ref.) (Pol)

[Hypertension coexisting with other pathologic conditions: selected therapeutic problems] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1603–6 (Pol)

[Treatment of the hypertensive crisis] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):97–107 (Rum)

[Pharmacological and immunological approaches to inhibiting the renin-angiotensin system] Eliseev OM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):105–9 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive action of the new calcium antagonist foridon in acute hypertension in rabbits. A comparison with nifedipine] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the baroreceptor reflex in the hypotensive effect of clofelin in hypertensive patients] Shliakhto EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antihypertensive pharmacotherapy on reaction time in patients with hypertension under the conditions of monotony] Logoveeva TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of a graded plan for long-term prevention using antihypertensive drugs. Work Group for the Cooperative Study for the Testing of New Preparations for the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension (CSPPAH)] **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible reverse development of myocardial hypertrophy and ischemia in patients with hypertension after short-term antihypertensive therapy] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypotensive therapy and exercise schedules on the bicycle ergometry indices of essential hypertension patients] Kiamil' EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb; 27(2):105–6 (Rus)

[Criteria for assessing the adequacy of a hypotensive effect by data on the lactate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase isoenzyme spectra of patients with different forms of arterial hypertension] Kulichenko LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antianginal, hypotensive and diuretic agents on blood lipid composition] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):118–22 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with corinfar] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with using sinepress in hypertension] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cerebral and central hemodynamics in response to hypotensive therapy of patients with essential hypertension and different types of circulation] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kidney function and the effectiveness of hypotensive therapy of patients with hypertension] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Korinfar in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization and efficacy of secondary prevention of hypertension among railroad locomotive crews] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):121–3 (Rus)

[Comparative clinical study of the antihypertensive effects of urapidil versus diazoxide in patients with severe arterial hypertension] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Study on the tolerance to antihypertensive medication III. Therapeutic regimens used in the study on the tolerance to antihypertensive medication. Cooperative Group for the Study on the Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study on the Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication II. Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness and control of hypertension. Cooperative Group for the Study of Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antihypertensive treatment with guanfacine in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Coves MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of tolerance to antihypertensive medication (letter)] Laporte JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):174 (Spa)

[The ideal antihypertensive drug] Peris Arso A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):804–6 (Spa)

[Management of a severe hypertensive syndrome of pregnancy, in a base hospital] Oyarzún Ebensperger E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):212–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical management of hypertension in the elderly] Gavras I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):229–31 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity studies of rentiapril. Cozens DD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):164–9

Acute, subacute and subchronic toxicity of besulpamide. Demestre I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):111–9

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Rational formulary selection of antimicrobials [editorial] DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):74

Antimicrobial cost-comparison computer programs [letter] Tse CS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):284, 286

Cost comparisons of antimicrobial agents [letter] Wyant S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2394, 2396

In vitro antimicrobial activity of diethyldithiocarbamate and dimethyldithiocarbamate against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Taylor EH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):171–7

In vitro activity of difloxacin hydrochloride (A-56619), A-56620, and cefixime (CL 284,635; FK 027) against selected genital pathogens. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):590–3

In vitro activity of benzoxonium chloride on selected buccopharyngeal pathogens. Cortat M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):463–6

An approach of the in vivo antibacterial activity of benzoxonium chloride and comparison with other buccopharyngeal disinfectants. Weibel MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):467–71

Imipenem/cilastatin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Mar;33(3):183–241 (391 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of cinnamic acid derivatives. Ramanan PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):42–3

Ofloxacin II. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S221–S338

Inhibitory and cidal antimicrobial actions of electrically generated silver ions. Hall RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):779–84

Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of N4-(2-acetoxyethoxymethyl)thiosemicarbazones and N3-(2-acetoxyethoxymethyl)thioureas. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1180–4

Antibacterial activity of 6,8-disubstituted-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids. Krishnan R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1185–7

Studies on anti-infective mechanism of the traditional Chinese medicinal preparation "anti-inflammatory agent no. 6"—its influence on immune functions of mice. Xue ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):1–7

Antimicrobial properties of some aromatic alcohols. Mackie MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(12):333–6

Screening for antimicrobial activity of some essential oils by the agar overlay technique. Janssen AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Dec 12;8(6):289–92

Antibacterial effect of four phenothiazines. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):100–3

Isolation, and characterization of a bioactive volatile oil from Ducrosia ismaelis Asch. Al-Meshal IA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):129–32

In vitro quantitative study of newly made antibacterial braided nylon sutures. Tsai WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):207–11

[Antibacterial activity of naphthoquinones of plant origin] Didry N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimicrobial action of quaternary ammonium salts of heptacaine] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb; 42(2):139–40 (Ger)

[Ofloxacin] Katsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):889–904 (56 ref.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of cis-1-(2-phenyl-4-benzoyloxymethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmet hyl) -1H-imidazole derivatives] Takeuchi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;106(7):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Control of the consumption of anti-infective agents in the Hospital de Base do Distrito Federal, Brazil] de Aguiar E, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lysosubtilin G10x—a new antimicrobial agent for treatment and prophylaxis. Physico-chemical properties] Biziuliavichius GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for using blood preservatives with antimicrobial properties] Siroko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):19–20 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Visual compatibility of perphenazine with various antimicrobials during simulated Y-site injection. Gasca M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):574–5

Preparing antimicrobial admixtures in biological safety cabinets [letter] Somani SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb; 44(2):284

Treatment of acute urinary tract infection in women [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):430

Relapse and reinfection in acute pyelonephritis [letter] Fekete T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):114–5

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in the treatment of chronic gingivitis and periodontitis. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 26. **Int Dent J** 1987 Mar;37(1):52–62

Crevicular delivery of sanguinaria to control gingivitis [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Jul;115(1):14] Swanbom DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):591–94

Topical wound medications: a review. Swaim SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1588–93 (58 ref.)

Successful intermittent chemoprophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1627–32

Investigation of dressings designed for treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa ("dry socket"). Part 3: Influence of mannitol and sorbitol on properties of tablets and dressings comprising acetylsalicylic acid, mefenamic acid and aseptin P. Grabowska-Bochenek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov; 41(11):782–3

A comparison of single-dose spectinomycin with five days of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for the treatment of chancroid. Fransen L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 14(2):98–101

Topical therapy for burns. Monafo WW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):133–45 (18 ref.)

[Efficacy of transcutaneous electrophoresis of pharmaceutical preparations in the treatment of chronic tonsillitis patients] Vatrasov VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):83 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Co-trimoxazole red cell aplasia in leukaemia. Unter CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):85–7

Synthesis and separation of 18 beta-glycyrrhetyl monoglucuronide from serum of a patient with glycyrrhizin-induced pseudo-aldosteronism. Kanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):4978–83

Teratogenesis and other adverse effects on the fetus of antimicrobial drugs used in pregnancy. Hawkins DF. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):113–24 (34 ref.)

Effects of ischaemic heart disease, Crohn's disease and antimicrobial therapy on the pharmacokinetics of sulphinpyrazone. Strong HA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(5):402–10

Potential theophylline toxicity with enoxacin [letter] Popovski Z, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):889–90

Safety of ofloxacin—adverse drug reactions reported during phase-II studies in Europe and in Japan. Blomer R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S332–4

Value and risks of the new quinolones. Knothe H. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):2

Safety profile of ofloxacin: the Italian data base. Koverech A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S335–7

The adverse effects of fluoroquinolones. Smith CR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):709–11

Safety of antimicrobial drugs in pregnancy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jul 3;29(743):61–3

Reversible acute derangement of renal function in patients with IgA nephropathy due to drug-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis [letter] Rio M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):192–3

Long acting sulphonamides [letter] Sonnenfeld ED. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):225

International Symposium on Ecological Impacts of Antibacterial Agents. Stockholm, March 7–8, 1986. Proceedings. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:1–205

Anaerobic infections and Clostridium difficile colitis emerging during antibacterial therapy. Finegold SM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:160–4 (18 ref.)

Multiple system reaction to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Payne FE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):275–6

Possible trimethoprim–sulphonamide induced polyarthritis [letter] Whur P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):91–2

[Pancytopenia during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate after administration of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Thevenet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1487 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications of anti-infective agents] Mayaud C, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):253–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gyrase inhibitors: unwanted central nervous system effects (letter)] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):201 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Tissue concentrations of ofloxacin in necrotic lesions in patients with peripheral vascular disease and in diabetics. Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S276–8

Ofloxacin: concentration in human ejaculate and influence on sperm motility. Schramm P. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S274–5

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of residual synthetic antibacterials in cultured fish. Nose N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):714–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedures for the determination of difloxacin and its metabolites in biological matrices. Granneman GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:199–206

Chlorination of Irgasan DP300 and formation of dioxins from its chlorinated derivatives. Kanetoshi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):139–53

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6,8-difluoro-1-(2-fluoroethyl)-1,4-dihydro-7-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid and its metabolites in laboratory animals. Kusajima H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):137–48

Screening of some Somalian medicinal plants for antimicrobial activity. Elmi AS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):283–8

The adsorption of bactericides by solids and the fitting of adsorption data to the Langmuir equation by a nonlinear least-squares method. Qawas A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(10–11):314–9

BLOOD

Serum bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in volunteers. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):59–62

Serum bactericidal testing with quality control organisms. Slater LN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):237–41

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diffusion of ofloxacin into the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis. Stahl JP, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S254–5

Study of the cerebrospinal fluid penetrability of ofloxacin. Stübner G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S250–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some pyrimidinobenzofuran derivatives. Hishmat OH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(5):301–4

S-aryl(tetramethyl)isothiouronium salts as potential antimicrobial agents, II. Tait A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):203–10

New imidazole-5-carbohydroxamic acids with biological activity. Bossio R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):377–9

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 alpha-methoxypyrimidinyl-ureidocephalosporins. Maier R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1297–300

Antibacterial activity of cholane compounds: amido and amino derivatives (VI). Bellini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Sep;125(9):362–5

5-Aryl-3-(2-arylvinyl)-2-methylisoxazolium tetrafluoborates as selective antibacterial compounds. Dal Piaz V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):384–6

Synthesis of renierone, 7-methoxy-1,6-dimethyl-5,8-dihydroisoquinoline-5,8-dione and N-formyl-1,2-dihydrorenierone, antimicrobial metabolites from a marine sponge, Reniera sp. Kubo A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4056–68

Synthesis of some 1-acetylindoline-5-sulphonylamino acid derivatives and studies of their antimicrobial activities. Zaher MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):729–36

Synthesis and biocidal activity of Zn(II) complexes of some 2,2'-substituted diphenylamines. Sharma RC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Mar;29(3):225–30

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new arylfluoronaphthyridine antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2363–9

3-Carbonylacrylic derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Correlations between activity and reactivity toward cysteine. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1674–7

Chiral DNA gyrase inhibitors. 1. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of the enantiomers of 6-fluoro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-1-(2'-trans-phenyl-1'-cyclopropyl)-1, 4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2044–7

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. 9. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1-substituted 6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(4-pyridyl)-1,8-naphthyridine-3- carboxylic acids. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1622–6

Synthesis and characterization of new tetrazole derivatives. Moustafa MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):38–43

Derivatives of 3-hydroxy acids: 4-oxo-1,3-dioxanes and 2-oxetanones. Batandier C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):632–4

Synthesis of alkyloxybenzamide derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Habib NS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov; 41(11):761–9

Syntheses and in vitro antimicrobial evaluation of some benzimidazol-2-ylmethylthioureas, benzimidazol-2-ylacetylthiosemicarbazides and products of their condensation with monochloroacetic acid. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):475–8

Synthesis of 7 beta-(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d] pyrimidyl-2-thioacetamido)cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Zékány A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar; 42(3):160–1

Synthesis of new quinoline derivatives as antimicrobial agents. Zayed AH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):99–106

[Synthesis of some 3(4)-bromo and 3,4-dialkoxy-5-nitrofuran azomethine derivatives and their antibacterial activities] Lu JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. III. Synthesis and activity of derivatives of (formyl-5'-furyl-2')-2-benzimidazole with different substitutions at position 5] Alunni Bistocchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):970–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of 3-(2-thiazolyl)- and 3-[2-(1,3,4-thiadiazolyl)]-4-thiazolidinones] Grasso S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jun;125(6):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some derivatives of the 2-[4-pyrazolinyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazole system] Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):666–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3-nitroisoxazole derivatives] Duranti E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quinolizidine derivatives with antibacterial activity] Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 2,7-dimethyl(2,3f)benzofurane-3-carboxylic acid derivatives with potential pharmacologic activity. II] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phthalazinylides. Action of p-methoxyphenacyl bromide on 1-methylphthalazine] Caproşu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Importance of test chemotherapy in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and nonspecific pneumonia] Tkach EA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Infection in the 20th century] del Solar A. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro and in vivo study of an antimicrobial activity displayed by the redmouth disease agent, Yersinia ruckeri. Michel C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):43–6

Purification of sarcotoxin II, antibacterial proteins of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) larvae. Ando K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):226–30

3-Dimethylallylindole: an antibacterial and antifungal metabolite from Monodora tenuifolia. Adeoye AO, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):534–7

Potentially useful antimicrobial and antiviral phototoxins from plants. Towers GH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):61–6

Magainins, a class of antimicrobial peptides from Xenopus skin: isolation, characterization of two active forms, and partial cDNA sequence of a precursor. Zasloff M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5449–53

Antineoplastic and antimicrobial activities of marine organisms. Fathi-Afshar R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:131–5

[Studies on the antibacterial constituents in the fruit of Lappula echinata Gilib] Wang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ofloxacin pharmacokinetics in renal failure. Fillastre JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):156–60

Penetration of enoxacin into bronchial secretions. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):748–51

Difloxacin metabolism and pharmacokinetics in humans after single oral doses. Granneman GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):689–93

Pharmacokinetics of a new quinolone, AM-833, in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, and monkeys. Kusajima H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):304–9

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of Ro 23-6240, a new trifluoroquinolone. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):161–3

Comparative physiological disposition of two nitrofuran anti-microbial agents. Labaune JP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):431–41

Tissue levels of ofloxacin in the urogenital system. di Silverio F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):120–3

Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of ofloxacin in patients with renal failure. Nawishy S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):391–3

Comparative pharmacokinetic parameters of new systemic fluoroquinolones: a review. Neuman M. **Chemioterapia**

1987 Apr;6(2):105–12 (64 ref.)
Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin, a new broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent. Dagrosa EE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):632–45
Diffusion of oral ofloxacin (HOE 280) into human prostatic tissue: assessment by an improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Claes R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S263–5
The comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of four quinolones including intravenously administered enoxacin. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S196–202
Further methodological improvement in antibiotic bone concentration measurements: penetration of ofloxacin into bone and cartilage. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S270–3
Comparative pharmacokinetic parameters of new systemic fluoroquinolones. Neuman M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):173–9 (73 ref.)
Effect of pectin and kaolin on bioavailability of co-trimoxazole suspension. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):320–1
Enoxacin pharmacokinetics and efficacy in CF-1 mice. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):221–4
A simple computer program for calculating areas under concentration-time curves. Storey BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):281–5
Pharmacokinetics of 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-q uinoline- carboxylic acid (BAY Vp 2674) in chickens. Conzelman GM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:393–5
Pharmacokinetic differentiation and consequences for normal microflora. Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 49:91–9 (29 ref.)
Bioavailability study of Sumetrolim syrup. Arr M. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):75–9
[Interaction between cotrimoxazole and antidepressive agents] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of an orally administered single dose of ofloxacin into human bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of ethonium administered perorally] Mogilevich SE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Flavobacterium meningosepticum strains identified by DNA-DNA hybridization. Bruun B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):95–101
In vitro activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49,375) compared with those of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Digranes A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):29–32
Institution-specific versus published in vitro antimicrobial susceptibility data in making formulary decisions. Franson TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):95–101
Clinical limitations of in vitro testing of microorganism susceptibility. Nightingale J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan; 44(1):131–7
Action of lombazole, and inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, on Staphylococcus epidermidis. Barug D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):238–44
Plasmids and resistance to antimicrobial agents in Aeromonas sobria and Aeromonas hydrophila clinical isolates. Chang BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug; 31(8):1281–2
Activity of nine antimicrobial agents against Corynebacterium group D2 strains isolated from clinical specimens and skin. Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):821–2
4-Quinolone drugs affect cell cycle progression and function of human lymphocytes in vitro. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):768–73
Inhibition of theophylline clearance by coadministered ofloxacin without alteration of theophylline effects. Gregoire SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):375–8
In vitro susceptibility of Capnocytophaga species to antimicrobial agents. Hawkey PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):331–2
In vitro and in vivo activity of NY-198, a new difluorinated quinolone. Hirose T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):854–9
Effect of different nitroheterocyclic compounds on aerobic, microaerophilic, and anaerobic bacteria. Hof H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):679–83
Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare isolates from patients with or without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):955–7
Inhibition of DNA gyrase by optically active ofloxacin. Imamura M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):325–7
Effect of minimal amounts of thymidine on activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against Staphylococcus epidermidis. Jones C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):144–7
Susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to 20 antimicrobial agents. Lambert T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):510–1
In vitro activity of A-56619 (difloxacin), A-56620, and other new quinolone antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Liebowitz LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):948–50
Effect of oral ofloxacin on fecal bacteria in human volunteers. Pecquet S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):124–5
In vitro evaluation of S-25930 and S-25932, two new quinolones, against aerobic gram-negative isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):102–3
In vitro susceptibility of Acinetobacter species to various antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):769–70
In vitro susceptibility of Capnocytophaga species to 29 antimicrobial agents. Rummens JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):739–42
In vitro susceptibility of Citrobacter species to various antimicrobial agents. Samonis G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):829–30
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Aeromonas species isolated from patients with diarrhea. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):794–5
In vitro activities of U-63366, a spectinomycin analog; roxithromycin (RU 28965), a new macrolide antibiotic; and five quinolone derivatives against Haemophilus ducreyi. Sanson-Le Pors MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):512–3
Purification and properties of DNA gyrase from a fluoroquinolone-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):777–80
Intergeneric and interspecies gene exchange in gram-positive cocci. Schaberg DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):817–22 (78 ref.)
Comparative susceptibilities of Campylobacter pylori to norfloxacin and other agents. Shungu DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):949–50
Susceptibility of Mobiluncus species to 23 antimicrobial agents and 15 other compounds. Spiegel CA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):249–52
Antimicrobial activity of U-70138F (paldimycin), roxithromycin (RU 965), and ofloxacin (ORF 18489) against Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Stamm WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):806–7
Comparison of susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant and -susceptible "Acinetobacter anitratus" to 15 alternative antibiotics. Stiver HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):624–5
Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila multiplication within human macrophages by antimicrobial agents. Vildé JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):743–8
Rate of bactericidal activity for Streptococcus faecalis of a new quinolone, CI-934, compared with that of amoxicillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):258–9
Relationship between antimicrobial activity and amphiphilic property of basic model peptides. Lee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):211–9
Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. V. Structure-antimicrobial activity of aromatic and heterocyclic azomethines of indol- and substituted indol-2,3-dione. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1441–7
Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. VI. 3-Aryliminoindol-2(3H)-ones and their Mannich Bases with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1449–55
The influence of quinolone derivatives on theophylline clearance. Wijnands WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):677–83
A survey of drug resistance in salmonellae isolated from animals in England and Wales in 1982 and 1983. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul-Aug;142(4):371–80
The biochemical basis of antimicrobial and bacterial resistance. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr; 63(3):295–317 (67 ref.)
Susceptibility of Escherichia coli from bovine mastitis to new antimicrobial drugs [letter] Muckle CA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):543–4
Inhibition of glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans by oleanolic acid and ursolic acid. Kozai K, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(2):104–8
In vitro assessment of CI-934—a new quinolone derivative. Finch R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):368–74
A comparative study of the sensitivity of bacteria of various origin to ofloxacin. Gubina M. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr; 6(2):79–81
Ofloxacin: in vitro and in vivo activity. Guerra L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):23–31
Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):75–8
The sensitivity of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria to ofloxacin. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb; 6(1):17–22
In vitro activity of two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents, difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620 compared to that of other antimicrobial agents. Hirschhorn L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):28–39
In vitro activity of aryl fluoroquinolones, Abbott 56619 and Abbott 56620, compared to ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and beta-lactams versus multidrug-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meyer RD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):425–30
Combined resistance to quinolones and beta-lactams after in vitro transfer on single drugs. Mouton RP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):189–96
In vitro evaluation of Ro 23-6240, a new fluorinated 4-quinolone. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(3):197–203
Susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens type A to 23 antimicrobial drugs. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):439–45
Effect of ciprofloxacin on stationary bacteria studied in vivo in a murine granuloma pouch model infected with Escherichia coli. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):468–72
In vitro activity of CI-934 and other antimicrobial agents against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Smith RP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):106–18
In vitro activity of CI-934, a new quinolone antimicrobial, against gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):341–4
In vitro activity of RO 23-6240 (AM-833): a new fluoroquinolone. Fass RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):293–9
In vitro activity of CI-934 compared with ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, norfloxacin, and vancomycin. Floyd-Reising SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):301–6
CI-934, a new difluoroquinolone: in vitro antibacterial activity and proposed disk diffusion test interpretive criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):185–92
In vitro activities of 17 antimicrobial agents against the formate/fumarate-requiring, anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Johnson CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):269–72
Ofloxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):346–91 (199 ref.)
In vitro antibacterial activity of irloxacin (E-3432) on clinical isolates. Coll R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):75–7
Susceptibility in vitro of gram-positive aerobe and anaerobe bacteria to ofloxacin. Debbia E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):213–7
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of pefloxacin on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to human cells. Desnottes JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):69–73
Effects of changes in pH, medium and inoculum size on the in vitro activity of different quinolone and fluoroquinolone antibiotics against urinary pathogens. Gesu GP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):79–84
The post-antimicrobial suppressive effect of quinolone agents. Neu HC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):63–7
Comparative in vitro activity of CI934, a new fluoroquinolone, alone and in combination with coumermycin, against gram-positive bacteria. van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):125–32
In vitro study of the antibacterial activity of ofloxacin against recent clinical isolates. Varoli O, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):209–12
In vitro antibacterial activity of E-3604, a new 6-fluoroquinolone, on clinical isolates. Xicota MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):133–6
Comparative in vitro activity of amifloxacin and five other fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents and preliminary criteria for the disk susceptibility test. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):179–82
Comparative in vitro activity of RU 28965 against Chlamydia trachomatis. Cevenini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):598–600
In vitro activity of the new 4-quinolone compound Ro 23-6240. Clarke AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):161–4
Effect of Ro 23-6240 on sensitive and resistant intracellular mycobacteria. Easmon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):165–6
Effect of enoxacin on colonic microflora of healthy volunteers. Edlund C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):298–300
Trivial pursuits: a game microbiologists play [editorial] Greenwood D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):3
In vitro activity of new antimicrobial agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Horrevorts AM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):323–4
In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to RO 23-6240 and ciprofloxacin. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):315–7
Intraphagocytic activity of ciprofloxacin and CI 934. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):659–60
In vitro activity of cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Mittermayer H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):530–4
Cross-resistance of nalidixic acid resistant Enterobacteriaceae to new quinolones and other antimicrobials. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):411–5

Activity of newer antimicrobial agents against Aeromonas hydrophila. Rolston KV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):454–6

In vitro activity of the two new 4–quinolones A56619 and A56620 against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis. Tjiam KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):498–501

Decreased sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to quinolone compounds [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):685

In vitro activity of four new quinolones in Mueller–Hinton broth and peritoneal dialysis fluid [letter] Weissauer–Condon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):324–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline following two fluoroquinolones co–administration. Sano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):431–2

Effects of quinolones on interleukin 1 production in vitro by human monocytes. Roche Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):99–109

Review of the 4–quinolones. Eggleston M, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):119–25 (100 ref.)

Comparison of the in vitro activity of ofloxacin and gentamicin against isolates from hospitalised patients. Adeyemi–Doro FA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S240–2

Effects of quinolones on granulocyte function in vitro. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S258–62

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against some selected gram–positive and gram–negative isolates. Chau PY, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S237–9

Assessment of immunomodulating activity of ofloxacin and three other quinolones in human plasma. De Simone C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S248–9

Influence of ofloxacin on murine Peyer's patch lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S256–7

In vitro activity of ofloxacin against 210 clinical isolates of typhoid salmonellae. Hannan A. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S243–4

International experiences with ofloxacin, a new quinolone. Mitsuhashi S. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S223–5

The activity of ofloxacin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Mraović M, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 4:S231–2

Investigations on ofloxacin: antibacterial activity and influence on the immune system. Pulverer G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S245–7

Antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and its mode of action. Sato K, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S226–30

Comparative activity of ofloxacin and seven other antimicrobials against urea–splitting microorganisms. Torres A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S233–6

The comparative activity of pefloxacin, enoxacin, ciprofloxacin and 13 other antimicrobial agents against enteropathogenic microorganisms. Vanhoof R, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):294–8

Biocidal control of legionellae. Elsmore R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;22(9):647–54

Semi–synthesis of A23187 (calcimycin) analogs. IV. Cation carrier properties in mitochondria of analogs with modified benzoxazole rings. Antimicrobial activity. Prudhomme M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):934–7

In–vitro activity of six fluorinated quinolones against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Berlin OG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):611–5

Comparative in–vitro activity of five fluoroquinolones against mycobacteria. Davies S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):605–9

In–vitro activity of CI–934 against gram–positive aerobes and anaerobes [letter] Debbia E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):135–6

Dynamics of ceftazidime–pefloxacin interaction shown by a new killing curve–chequerboard method. Drugeon HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):197–203

The activity of the 4 quinolone Ro 23 6240 and the cephalosporins Ro 15 8074 and Ro 19 5247 against penicillin sensitive and resistant gonococci. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):761–5

The frequency of in–vitro resistance development to fluoroquinolones and the use of a murine pyelonephritis model to demonstrate selection of resistance in vivo. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr; 19(4):449–65

In–vitro and in–vivo potency of five new fluoroquinolones against anaerobic bacteria. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):693–701

The antimicrobial activity of A–56268 (TE–031) and roxithromycin (RU965) against Legionella using broth microdilution method [letter] Jones RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):841–2

The in–vitro activity of CI–934 compared with that of other new 4–quinolones and nalidixic acid. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):163–9

The comparative in–vitro activity of eight newer quinolones and nalidixic acid. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:1–20

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni to twenty–five antimicrobial agents. Lariviere LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):681–5

In–vitro selection of bacteria resistant to the 4–quinolone agents. Limb DI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):65–71

In–vitro activity of two new quinolone antimicrobial agents, S–25930 and S–25932 compared with that of other agents. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):175–85

Impact of orally administered antimicrobial agents on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:159–64

Plasmid ecology and the elimination of plasmids by 4–quinolones [letter] Platt DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):137–8

The effect of quinolone antibacterials on the gastrointestinal flora compared with that of other antibacterials. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:89–102 (75 ref.)

In–vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to fifteen antimicrobial agents. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):193–6

Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of fifty–seven strains of Haemophilus ducreyi isolated in Amsterdam from 1978 to 1985. Sturm AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):187–91

Antimicrobial resistance in Bacteroides. Wexler HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):143–6 (33 ref.)

Interactions of antimicrobial agents and antineoplastic agents. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):703–8

Reduced adherence of micro–organisms to human mucosal epithelial cells following treatment with Tauro^{6}in, a novel antimicrobial agent. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;62(4):315–20

Sensititre autoreader for same–day breakpoint broth microdilution susceptibility testing of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1481–5

Effect of inoculum size on results of macrotube broth dilution susceptibility tests with Branhamella catarrhalis. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1576–8

Effect of acidity and antimicrobial agent–like compounds on viability of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Janda JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1213–5

Identification of Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium and susceptibility studies with newly developed antimicrobial agents. Kim MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):787–90

Active principles of Tetradenia riparia. I. Antimicrobial activity of 8(14),15–sandaracopimaradiene–7 alpha,18–diol. van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep; 17(3):269–75

Speciation, serotyping, antimicrobial sensitivity and plasmid content of Proteeae from the environment of calf–rearing units in South West England. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):405–17

Antibacterial activity of phosphono dipeptides related to alafosfalin. Lejczak B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2212–7

A direct bioautographic tlc assay for compounds possessing antibacterial activity. Hamburger MO, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):19–22

The effect of drugs on bilirubin–albumin binding capacity. Surjono A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;32(5):163–9

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency, herpes simplex, and vaccinia viruses by sodium oxychlorosene [letter] Klein RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281–2

Differentiation of Mycobacterium gordonae from Mycobacterium scrofulaceum and Mycobacterium szulgai by susceptibility to enoxacin (antimycobacterial activity of enoxacin). Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):931–3

Antimicrobial resistance of Staphylococcus aureus: genetic basis. Lyon BR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):88–134 (559 ref.)

Modulation of natural killer activity by muramyl peptides: relationship with adjuvant and anti–infectious properties. Le Garrec Y, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987; 6(2):65–76

Preservation of pharmaceuticals by the ampholyte dodecyldi–(aminoethyl)glycine. Pilling M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(3):73–80

Antimicrobial activity of some novel arylthiobenzo[f]quinolines. Bahuguna RP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):672

Antibacterial and antitumor activity of platinum complexes of hydrazinopyrimidines and amidrazones. Pelova R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):251–2

Novel benzimidazoles with potential antimicrobial and antineoplastic activities. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):563–5

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Villar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):248–50

Antibacterial activity of juliflorine isolated from Prosopis juliflora. Ahmad A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):285–8

Biochemical and physiologic basis for susceptibility and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antimicrobial agents. Sabath LD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6 Suppl 3:S643–56 (136 ref.)

Trimethoprim used for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in rats: possible route of excretion. Toorop–Bouma AG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):361–7

Consequences on emergence of resistant bacteria from the use of antibacterials in animal husbandry. Little TW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:124–8 (25 ref.)

Effects of antimicrobial agents upon the functional part of the intestinal flora. Midtvedt T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:85–8 (4 ref.)

Antimicrobial induced alterations of the human oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:64–72 (32 ref.)

Frequency and expression of mutational resistance to the 4–quinolone antibacterials. Smith JT. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:115–23

Comparative in–vitro activity of enoxacin against penicillinase– and non–penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shapiro MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):111–2

Probiotics. Fuller R. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 15:1S–7S (31 ref.)

The ecology of drug resistance in enteric bacteria. Hinton M, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;15:77S–92S (145 ref.)

In vitro activity of antibacterial agents on Haemophilus influenzae isolates. Chugh TD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):404–7

Antimicrobic susceptibility of bacterial pathogens from horses. Hirsh DC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):181–90 (15 ref.)

The sensitivity to antimicrobial agents of species of Yersinia isolated from cattle and pigs in Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):383–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Edwardsiella tarda from the United States and Taiwan. Waltman WD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):277–82

Evaluation of a rapid inoculum standardization system for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial isolates from the bovine mammary gland. Watts JL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):269–76

Evidence for antibacterial substances in diets for laboratory animals. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):179–86

[Studies on the antibacterial constituents of Geranium sibiricum L] Guo JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the sensitivity to pipemidic acid, pefloxacin and norfloxacin of 444 bacterial strains isolated at a general hospital] Berardi–Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity in vitro of 10 quinolones against 20 strains of Legionella pneumophila] Deforges L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergy, addition, indifference, antagonism and dominance. Dominance and antibiotic combination] Drugeon HB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the sensitivity of enteropathogenic bacteria to nifurzide] Gavinet AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro action of fosfomycin combined with rifampicin, pefloxacin and imipenem on staphylococci (checkerboard method in a liquid medium)] Quentin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the combination of pefloxacin with other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Streptococcus group D] Zuccarelli M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pefloxacin on the chemotactic response of human polynuclear neutrophils after oral treatment] Lombard JY, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enoxacin: spectrum and activity of its antibacterial effect] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S188–90 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity and resistance of 4–quinolones] Bauernfeind A. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S186–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Short communication about the influence of quinolone derivatives on the immune system] Hahn H. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S219 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of gyrase by 4–quinolones: effect on the structure of DNA] Weisser J, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between antimycobacterial activity and complex formation of various compounds] Mollin J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative activity of norfloxacin and other chemotherapeutic agents on the adhesion of bacteria of the uro–vaginal tract to uroepithelial cells] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):185–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in chronic respiratory tract infections] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of a new quinoline derivative against Chlamydia

trachomatis] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbial resistance of Salmonella agona from various regions of Brazil] Solari CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of combinations of antibacterial agents on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Meitert E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibacterial activity of dioxidine under aero- and anaerobic conditions] Bol'shakov LV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the use of lysozyme in combination with chemotherapeutic agents] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibrio and aeromonad sensitivity to the vibriostatic O 129] Khaltovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of clinical bacterial strains to dioxidine in vitro under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Ponomareva TR. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal and bacteriostatic properties of Acryloxide copolymer in articular endoprosthesis] Plotkin GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract in the prevention of infectious complications] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of antimicrobial proteins from the parotid glands of different aged healthy persons. Fox PC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):466–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis for bacterial meningitis. Herbaut AG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):402–10 (32 ref.)

Ofloxacin versus doxycycline in gynecological infections. Schneider A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):121–2

Hospital restriction policy for newly marketed antimicrobial agents. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2230–2

Hospital cost crisis, antimicrobial agents, and democracy [letter] Lebow R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1775

Mycobacterium avium complex and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Pedersen C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):165–6

The new fluorinated quinolones for infection prevention in acute leukemia [editorial] Young LS. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):144–6

Comparison of difloxacin, enoxacin, and cefoperazone for treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):458–60

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by nutritionally variant viridans group streptococci. Henry NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):465–7

Comparative evaluation of enoxacin, ofloxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol for treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):417–20

Liposomes as carriers of antimicrobial agents. Lopez-Berestein G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):675–8 (43 ref.)

Therapeutic evaluation of difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620 for experimentally induced Bacteroides fragilis-associated intra-abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):574–6

Increased resistance towards two systemic experimental infections by tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex. Possible implications of cellular and humoral immunity. Gillissen G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1778–82

Ofloxacin therapy of difficult-to-treat infections due to multiresistant organisms. el-Baz W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–33

Ofloxacin: therapeutic activity in experimental infections. Guerra L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):375–8

Surgical prophylaxis. Houang E. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):159–67 (36 ref.)

The clinical relevance of protein binding and tissue concentrations in antimicrobial therapy. Wise R. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):470–82 (54 ref.)

Choice of antimicrobial drugs by the site of infection. Chung SJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb; 24(1):47–62

Comment: therapeutic decision making [letter] **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):71–3

Co-trimoxazole, or just trimethoprim? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Mar 10;24(5):17–9

Antimicrobial selection and dosage in the treatment of equine bacterial infections. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):92–6

Vancomycin for treatment of infections with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: are there alternatives? Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):689–92

Antimicrobial chemotherapy of chlamydial infection: where next? Ridgway GL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):550–3 (31 ref.)

Quinolone antimicrobial agents in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:585–90

Effect of ofloxacin on Treponema pallidum in incubating experimental syphilis [letter] Veller-Fornasa C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):214

Prevention of infection in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by several drug treatment regimens. Verhoef J, et al. **Hamstol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:188–93

Role of antimicrobial therapy in Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Narain JP. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:365–6

Enoxacin (Parke-Davis). **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S181–220 **(Eng, Ger)**

Efficacy of ofloxacin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Ariyarit C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S311–3

Clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in the treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections. Baba S. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 4:S327–31

Ofloxacin: therapeutic results in Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis. Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S316–7

Single dose ofloxacin in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Chan AS, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S314–5

Clinical experience with ofloxacin in urinary tract infection. Cox CE, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S303–4

Clinical experience with ofloxacin (DL 8280) in the therapy of various infections: preliminary report. Cristiano P, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S307–8

Ofloxacin: clinical evaluation in urinary and respiratory infections. Delia S, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S297–9

Ofloxacin in lower respiretory tract infections—a comparison with amoxicillin. Devogelaere R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S283–9

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on enoxacin in ear, nose and throat infections. Federspil PJ, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S211–2

Treatment of genital chlamydial infection with ofloxacin. Fransen L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S318–20

Treatment of surgical infections with a modern quinolone: therapy of soft tissue infections and pneumonia with ofloxacin. Fritzen T, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S293–6

Efficacy of ofloxacin (HOE 280) in a model of subcutaneous abscess: penetration and prevention of abscess formation. García Iglesias MC, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S266–9

A multicenter study on clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in respiratory and urinary tract infections. Grassi GG. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S300–2

Comparative therapeutic activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, ceftriaxone and co-trimoxazole in a new model of experimental infection with Escherichia coli. Hof H, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):190–4

Clinical experience with ofloxacin in sexually transmitted disease. Judson FN, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S309–10

Clinical evaluation of ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Kobayashi H. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S279–82

Clinical evaluation of ofloxacin versus ciprofloxacin in complicated urinary tract infections. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S305–6

Prevention of infection in acute leukemia: a prospective randomized study on the efficacy of two different drug regimens for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Kurrle E, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):226–32

A double-blind randomized study comparing ofloxacin and amoxicillin in treating infective episodes in bronchiectasis. Lam WK, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S290–2

Ofloxacin in oral chemotherapy of acute and chronic otitis media. Lenarz T. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S324–6

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Madsen PO, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):201–2 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of enoxacin in the treatment of bacterial infections of the skin with regards to photosensitization. Petri H, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S213–6

Ofloxacin, a new quinolone in the treatment of genitourinary and enteric infections. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S321–3

A comparative study of ofloxacin versus cefazolin in lower respiratory tract infections. Bariffi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):199–201

Efficacy and safety of ofloxacin in elderly patients. Bruch K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):195–8

Critical risk/benefit analysis of pefloxacine use in children under 15 years—the problem of arthralgias. Chevais M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):306–9

The quinolones and dermatologic practice. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):351–6 (24 ref.)

Antimicrobial chemotherapy in the adolescent patient. Cuthbertson G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan; 8(1):113–20 (14 ref.)

Treatment of common genital infections in adolescents. Martien K, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan; 8(1):129–36 (42 ref.)

Quinolones in chest infections. Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):296–9 (43 ref.)

Treatment of bacillary dysentery: a comparison between enoxacin and nalidixic acid. De Mol P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):695–8

Antibiotics in Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):123–31

Antimicrobial therapy of non-typhi salmonella and Shigella infection. Jewes LA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):557–60 (38 ref.)

Co-trimoxazole versus nafcillin in the therapy of experimental meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Scheld WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):647–58

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: effect of BSAC recommendations on compliance in general practice. Scully CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr; 19(4):521–6

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to enoxacin [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep; 18(3):429

New antibacterial agents and their uses. Lafong AC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):237–69 (202 ref.)

Lacking anti-plaque efficacy of 2 sanguinarine mouth rinses. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):176–80

Ofloxacin therapy for experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):823–5

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in colorectal surgery: a prospective trial. Isbister WH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):284–8

Orbital histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma capsulatum var. duboisii: successful treatment with Septrin. Ajayi BG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):179–87

Antimicrobial agents in transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):245–52 (87 ref.)

Epididymitis: aspects concerning etiology and treatment. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):83–6

Therapy vs no therapy for bacteriuria in elderly ambulatory nonhospitalized women. Boscia JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1067–71

Treatment failure of ofloxacin in Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1096

New drugs for use in 1987—Part One. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):70–5

Comparative efficacies of erythromycin–sulfisoxazole and cefaclor in acute otitis media: a double blind randomized trial. Bergeron MG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):654–60

Changing therapy for skin and soft tissue infections in children: have we come full circle? Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):117–22 (31 ref.)

Liposomes in treatment of infectious diseases. Emmen F, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Jun 19;9(3):162–71 (83 ref.)

Long-term prophylaxis of infection by selective decontamination in leukopenia and in mechanical ventilation. Clasener HA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):295–328 (417 ref.)

Controversial areas in antifungal chemotherapy: short-course and combination therapy with amphotericin B. Medoff G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):403–7 (19 ref.)

Comparison of cefixime and co-trimoxazole in acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection. A double-blind general practice study. Levenstein J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):455–60

Trimethoprim and co-trimoxazole: a comparison of their use in respiratory tract infections. Amyes SG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):561–6

Clinical perspective of antibacterial usage. Adam D. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:196–200

Emergence of resistant bacterial strains during treatment of infections in the respiratory tract. Kosmidis J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:135–9

Consequences of treatment of gastrointestinal infections. Lolekha S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:154–9 (18 ref.)

Problems in the treatment of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Handsfield HH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):179–84 (16 ref.)

Clinical trial of benznidazole and an immunopotentiator against Chagas disease in Chile [letter] Apt W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1010

Rational selection of antimicrobial drugs for treatment of infections of horses. Brumbaugh GW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):191–220 (113 ref.)

Special considerations for appropriate antimicrobial therapy in neonates. Jones RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):577–602

Trout culture methods in the United States. Busch RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:45–9

Minor drug use residue avoidance. Cordle MK. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:14–8

The influence of dietary protein and antimicrobial feed additives on salmonella carriage by broiler chickens. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):495–500

[Antibacterial and anti-inflammatory constituents of the organic acids of Chinese herbal drugs] Li ML. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun;11(6):57–60 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Selective decontamination of the digestive tract for the prevention of infection in patients with neutropenia] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Cze)
[Antimicrobial prevention of bacterial endocarditis] Dankert J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1074–7 (Dut)
[Effect of Baytril (Bay Vp 2674) on young turkeys with respiratory tract infections] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Therapeutic management and follow-up of ocular toxoplasmosis] Verin P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:28–32 (Fre)
[Intracameral penetration of pefloxacine in man] Bron A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone infections: treatment by ofloxacin. Apropos of 10 cases] Bernard E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ofloxacin (RU 43280). Clinical study] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial chemoprophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea using nifuroxazide] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of bacterial infections by ofloxacin. 42 cases] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of peritonitis in kidney failure patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis by pefloxacine. Results and pharmacokinetics] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ofloxacin (RU 43280): clinical evaluation in urinary and prostatic infections] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[One-dose treatment of male gonococcal urethritis by ofloxacin] Morel P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment with ofloxacin (RU 43280) of uncomplicated bacterial urethritis in males] Morel P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal decontamination in the neutropenic patient. Apropos of a prospective randomized study] Pellegrin JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the use of ofloxacin in the treatment of various infections] Peyramond D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of typhoid fever using ofloxacin. Clinical experience and determination of antibiotic diffusion into the mesenteric lymph nodes] Stahl JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salvage treatment of multi-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Efficacy of pefloxacine (letter)] Fur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):128 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of enoxacin and amoxicillin for acute uncomplicated cystitis in women] Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of bacterial inflammation of the skin with enoxacin] Mensing H. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) with co-trimoxazole, cefazolin or vancomycin] König U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects and side effects of taurolin in experimental peritonitis in the rat] Hart H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 368(3):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Co-tetroxazine: review and personal contributions] Ferrara A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan-Apr;33(1):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Xibornol in inflammatory involvement of the upper airways in childhood. A comparative clinical investigation] De Mattia D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15; 38(21):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical efficacy of clofoctol in treating odontogenic infections] Panattoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic studies on chronic prostatitis—use of AT-2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of ofloxacin on mice challenged by ofloxacin-resistant Mycobacterium bovis strains] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1987 Apr;62(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial infection by fluorescent antibody technique and its treatment with a new quinoline derivative] Inoue S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial infection of the conjunctiva] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chlamydial conjunctivitis in adults] Shiota H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in refractory respiratory tract infections. c. Chemotherapy of methicillin-resistant Staphylococci infection] Konno M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):565–70 (4 ref.) (Jpn)
[Antibacterial therapy of acute purulent cholangitis] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of immobilized terrilytin in experimental suppurative otitis media] Raĭko IÉ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):70 (Rus)
[Problems related to the mass administration of drugs for the prevention and control of infectious diseases—ethical dilemmas] Lepeš T. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):531–5 (Scr)
[Efficacy and clinical value of hemocultures during antimicrobial treatment in patients with neutropenia (letter)] Salerno RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):761–2 (Spa)
[Antimicrobial therapy in pregnancy] Angulo Carrere MT. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 60(9–10):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infection chemoprophylaxis] Söyletir G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):206–12 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity of ofloxacin. Takayama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1244–8

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related

DISINFECTANTS

Concerning the report on chloroxylenol-containing antiseptic: queries and response [letter] **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):482–4
Report on chloroxylenol-containing antiseptic: reference correction [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):532
In vivo study of an antimicrobial surgical drape system. Conn J Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):803–8
The effect of pH and concentration on the rates of kill of benzoic acid solutions against E. coli. Hurwitz SJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr;12(2):107–15
Antimicrobial action of new, proprietary lining cements. McComb D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1025–8
[A study on the anti-infection effect of Chinese traditional ointment for external application. Effect on the activation of peritoneal macrophages of mice and their phagocytosis] Li XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):486, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Proposal for a method of studying the activity of soap or antiseptic against the microbial flora of the hands after a single surgical scrub] Bartoli M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of mumie on the healing of suppurative wounds] Tazhimametov BT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of cold antibacterial prepping solution to the skin [letter] Nyhan AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):115
Topical antimicrobial therapy and diagnosis of subgingival bacteria in the management of inflammatory periodontal disease. Rosling BG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):975–81
[Antiseptic eye drops] Offret G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(12):791–803 (33 ref.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gross hypernatraemia associated with the use of antiseptic surgical packs. Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):750–3
Contact sensitivity to proflavine. Goh CL. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):449–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efficacy of alcohol-based hand rinses under frequent-use conditions. Larson EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):542–4
Use-dependent blockade of sodium channels by local anaesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs. Effects of chloramine-T and calcium ions. Khodorov BI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):743–52
Efficacy and stability of two chlorine-containing antiseptics. Pappalardo G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):905–9
Comparative susceptibility of hospital isolates of gram-negative bacteria to antiseptics and disinfectants. Hammond SA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):255–64
The differential cytotoxicity of antiseptic agents. Blenkharn JI. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):477–9
Formation of labelled colloid in 99Tcm-DMSA due to the presence of bactericidal fluid. Murray T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):505–10
Vascular and cellular responses to guanidino propyl piperazine CK0569A, a new anti-plaque agent. Hurttia H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):104–11
Antibacterial efficacy of Fabry's tinctura on the resident flora of the skin at the forehead. Study of bacterial population dynamics in stratum corneum and infundibulum after single and repeated applications. Hartmann AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):499–514
[Activity of an antiseptic against mycobacteria] Bonnaveiro N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of a micromethod to the study of the bactericidal activity of 2 antiseptics based on chlorhexidine gluconate] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of skin disinfectants on selected laboratory parameters] Rehfeld N. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):288–9 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Guidelines for testing and rating hand decontamination preparations] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):562–70 (Ger)
[Standardization of the testing of disinfectants in Europe] Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct;182(5–6):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of experimental skin lesions in rats: macroscopic, microscopic and scanning electron-microscopic evaluation of the healing process. Trabucchi E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):533–44
Clinical efficacy of listerine in inhibiting and reducing plaque and experimental gingivitis. Mankodi S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):285–8
Comparison of topical antibiotic ointments, a wound protectant, and antiseptics for the treatment of human blister wounds contaminated with Staphylococcus aureus. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):601–4
[Topical antibacterial agents in the treatment of burns] Brož L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thyroid function of burned patients: effect of iodine therapy] Kuhn JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of impetiginized eczema with prednicarbate in combination with a quarternary ammonium salt] Wölbling RH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of preparations for the local treatment of burns and suppurative wounds] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the Russian antibacterial preparation "Baliz-2"] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New possibilities for an old antiseptic in dental practice] Larionova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 66(2):67–8 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Teratologic evaluation of 2-phenoxyethanol in New Zealand White rabbits following dermal exposure. Scortichini BH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):272–9
Antiseptic toxicity in wounds healing by secondary intention. Brennan SS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):263–7

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose therapy for urinary tract infections [letter] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):47–8, 51
Optimal duration of treatment for kidney infection [editorial] Ronald AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):467–8
The single-dose therapy of urinary tract infections: facts and perspectives. Lugano, Switzerland, April 25–26, 1986. Proceedings. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:3–50
Single-dose treatment of acute urinary tract infections? [editorial] Sander J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May; 5(2):69–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

QT prolongation and torsades de pointes after administration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Lopez JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):376–7
Aseptic meningitis and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Streiffer RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):314
Methotrexate toxicity in a patient receiving trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Frain JB. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):176–7
Deterioration of kidney function by high doses of co-trimoxazole in man. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):117–24

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of co-trimazine after single and multiple doses. Leone N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan; 37(1):70–4
Pharmacokinetics of co-trimazine (sulphadiazine plus trimethoprim) in geriatric patients. Bergan T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):478–85
Disposition of radiolabeled flumequine in rat and dog. Harrison LI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):555–8
The pharmacokinetics of enoxacin in elderly patients. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):343–50
Pharmacokinetics of cefradine, sulfamethoxazole and

trimethoprim and their metabolites in a patient with peritonitis undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Martea M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):110-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Five-year survey of changing patterns of susceptibility of bacterial uropathogens to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and other antimicrobial agents. Alon U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):126-8

Antibacterial activity of six beta-lactams and six quinolones against urinary gram negative bacteria. Galante D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):361-7

Comparative "in vitro" activity of ciprofloxacin (Bay o9867) and other antimicrobial agents against urinary bacterial isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug; 5(4):249-56

Discrepancy between the antibacterial activities and the inhibitory effects on Micrococcus luteus DNA gyrase of 13 quinolones. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):494-8

Penicillin-binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653-6

Adhesive properties of Proteus genus related to antimicrobial agents resistance. Cellini L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):291-9

[Clinical study and effect of nitroxoline on fecal flora in children] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of enoxacin in vitro and in urine] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of enoxacin on bacterial strains recently isolated in a hospital milieu] Lembo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul-Dec; 78(7-12):205-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary tract infection after vaginal surgery. Effect of prophylactic treatment with methenamine hippurate. Tyreman NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):731-3

Nalidixic acid and trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole as alternatives for short-term treatment of urinary infections. Zaki M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):205-7

Treatment duration for urinary tract infections in adults. Gleckman RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):1-5 (55 ref.)

Prevention of recurrent acute cystitis by methenamine hippurate: double blind controlled crossover long term study. Cronberg S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1507-8

Bacterial host interaction in the pathogenesis and management of lower urinary tract infection. Bergogne-Bérézin E. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:37-41

Cost-effectiveness analysis of single-dose therapy of urinary tract infection compared to conventional treatment. Carlson KJ. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:45-7

Microbiological aspects of chemotherapy of lower urinary tract infections. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:13-6

Single-dose therapy of urinary tract infections in infants and children. Facts and perspectives. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:17-21

Optimal duration of treatment of urinary tract infections. Lerner SA. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:26-31

The microbiological and pharmacokinetic profile of an antibacterial agent useful for the single-dose therapy of urinary tract infection. Slack R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:32-6

Lower urinary tract infection: rationale and efficacy of single-dose antibacterial therapy. Williams JD. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:54-5

Evaluation and therapy of urinary tract infection: a critique. Soderdahl DW. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Sep;45(9):306-10

Ofloxacin vs. cotrimoxazole in patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Vellucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):279-81

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Henry NK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:103-6

Ciprofloxacin and co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infection. Williams AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:107-10

Suppression and treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with an intermittently catheterized neurogenic bladder. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):336-40

Norfloxacin versus co-trimoxazole in the treatment of recurring urinary tract infections in men. Sabbaj J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:48-53

Current therapy of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis. Lawrence RM. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):241-50 (51 ref.)

Kelfiprim versus co-trimoxazole in recurrent and persistent urinary tract infections: multicenter double-blind trial. Graziani G, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):293-7

[Chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in urinary tract infections] Hoepelman IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1788-90 **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the treatment of simple urinary infection with a single dose of norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole] de Vevey P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 20;117(25):968-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with T-2588 in complicated urinary tract infections] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic studies on male non-gonorrheal urethritis—use of AT-2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic studies on gonorrheal infections—use of AT-2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1185-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of enoxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in urological infection] Goto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):996-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequent cystitis in elderly women. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo in general practice] Gundersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10; 106(25):2048-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Crystalluria and ciprofloxacin, influence of urinary pH and hydration. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(5):408-17

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Androstene-17-thioketals. 1st communication: glucocorticoid receptor binding, antiproliferative and antiinflammatory activities of some novel 20-thiasteroids (androstene-17-thioketals). Wojnar RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1782-7

The anti-inflammatory activity of Enicostemma littorale and Mollugo cerviana. Sadique J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):167-76

Reactive-centre variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin. A new range of anti-inflammatory agents. Carrell RW. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:291-309 (36 ref.)

Crystal-induced inflammation in the rat subcutaneous air-pouch. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):413-9

Studies on biological activities of melanin from marine animals. V. Anti-inflammatory activity of low-molecular-weight melanoprotein from squid (Fr. SM II). Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1144-50

Anti-inflammatory constituents of topically applied crude drugs. I. Constituents and anti-inflammatory effect of Eriobotrya japonica LINDL. Shimizu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2614-7

The effects of theophylline on airway inflammation. Pauwels R. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):32S-37S (40 ref.)

Studies into the effects of the iron chelator desferrioxamine on the inflammatory process. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):87-94

Anti-inflammatory property of ranitidine, a specific H2-receptor antagonist. Patwardhan MD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):205-9

Ethnobotanical review of medicinal plants from Thai traditional books, Part I: Plants with anti-inflammatory, anti-asthmatic and antihypertensive properties. Panthong A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):213-28 (30 ref.)

Biochemical modes of action of Cassia occidentalis and Cardiospermum halicacabum in inflammation. Sadique J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):201-12

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. V. Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of carboxamide-methylated L-chain (Fr. I-L) and H-chain (Fr. I-H) from human serum IgG. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):799-805

Phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis. Grindulis KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1035-9

Influence of prednisolone and methotrexate on cellular and biochemical aspects of acute and chronic inflammation studied in subcutaneously implanted sponges in rats. Hay S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1007-13

Clinical response to regional intravenous guanethidine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1040-3

Separation of tubulin-binding and anti-inflammatory activity in colchicine analogs and congeners. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):35-9

Novel antiinflammatory flavonoids from Podophyllum versipelle cell culture. Arens H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):468-73

Anti-inflammatory activity of corticotropin releasing factor: II. Mechanisms of action. Kiang JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:63-5

Anti-inflammatory activity of corticotropin releasing factor: I. Efficacy studies. Wei ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:59-62

[Observation on the anti-inflammatory action of propyl gallate] Zhang JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):609-10, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antipyretic and anti-inflammatory effects of the Chinese herbal preparation reyanning recipes] Zhao WZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):54-5 **(Chi)**

[Naloxone does not modify the anti-inflammatory effect of counter-irritation with turpentine] Seghaye R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of ACTH in the rat] Seghaye R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic properties and antipyretic action of 3-aminoindazole derivatives] Kawakubo H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldoximes, thiazole derivatives with biological activity] Alexandrescu GI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bolus intramuscular methylprednisolone acetate as a therapeutic adjunct in rheumatoid arthritis. Kovarsky J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1521-3

[Experimental studies of decoctions of Chinese drugs for rectal administration] Dend JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):30-2 **(Chi)**

[Intra-focal orgotein in the treatment of plastic penile induration] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plastic penile induration: diagnosis and ionophoretic treatment with orgotein] Piediferro G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue electrophoresis in the complex treatment of suppurative-necrotic processes in the soft tissues] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation between use of anti-inflammatory agents and left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Silverman HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):363-4

Serum erythropoietin in rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides: relationship to anaemia and the effect of anti-inflammatory treatment. Birgegård G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):479-83

Peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis—intrinsic or related to drug therapy? Malone DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):342-4

Antirheumatic drug therapy in the elderly: a case of failure to identify the correct issues? Kean WF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):363-4

Antiinflammatory drugs and gastric mucosal damage. Semble EL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):271-86 (151 ref.)

[Non-steroid antirheumatoid agents and osteoarthrosis (letter)] Lund-Olesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2492 **(Dan)**

[Acute interstitial tubulo-nephritis and anti-inflammatory drugs] Sipilä R, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):95-100 **(Fin)**

[Ingestion of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) associated with an outbreak of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):99-100 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary complications of antirheumatic drugs] Larget-Piet B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):269-77 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of diacereine on the gastroduodenal mucosa of ulcer patients in remission and on the diuresis of cirrhosis ascites patients] Grimoldi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42-43):1989-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin H disease. Presentation of a case] Morelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis undergoing medical treatment] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):45-6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-inflammatory properties of human milk. Goldman AS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):689-95 (84 ref.)

Determination of mofebutazone and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):440-4

[Evaluation of 3-cyanopropyltrichlorosilane treated thin layer chromatographic plates. Application to analysis of paeoniflorin in paeony roots] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-adamantanone oxime carbamate derivatives. Georgiev VS, et al.

Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1987 May;320(5):465–70
Studies on 1,2,3–triazole derivatives as potential inhibitors of the cyclo–oxygenase. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):285–97
Synthesis of some indole derivatives with potential antiinflammatory activity. Kadry AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):558–9
Some newer imidazolones and their anti–inflammatory activity. Pande K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):269
[Studies on nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: synthesis and biological activity of 4–hydroxy–3–aminomethyl–diphenyl and 4(2)–cyclohexyl–2(4)–aminomethyl–phenol derivatives] Zhang YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Azoles. 17. Beta–(4–pyrazol)acrylic and propionic acids and their anti–inflammatory activity] Bernard M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new compound, apiopaeonoside, isolated from the root of Paeonia suffruticosa] Yu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of droxicam in rat and dog. Esteve A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):423–9
[Comparison of the bioavailability of 2 different equal–dosage oral pharmaceutic forms of nimesulide in healthy volunteers] Alessandrini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15; 118(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiinflammatory consequences of 5–lipoxygenase inhibition. Ackerman NR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:47–62
The effects of anti–inflammatory agents on the serology and arthritis of the MRL lpr/lpr mouse. Rordorf–Adam C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):309–10
Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on cartilage recovery from catabolin–induced degradation. Strathy GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):149–59
Collagenase production by human mononuclear cells in culture: inhibition by gold containing compounds and other antirheumatic agents. Ohta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):996–1003
Mast cell numbers in rheumatoid synovial tissues. Correlations with quantitative measures of lymphocytic infiltration and modulation by antiinflammatory therapy. Malone DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):130–7
Assessment of kininases in rheumatic diseases and the effect of therapeutic agents. Sheikh IA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):138–45
Interference of the new antiinflammatory compound flunoxaprofen with eicosanoid formation in various biological systems. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):27–32
Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 2nd communication: inhibitory effects on acute inflammation and prostaglandin–related reactions. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1801–5
Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 3rd communication: inhibitory effects on leucocyte emigration and proliferation of granulation. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1806–9
Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 5th communication: antiplatelet effect of the drug and antiinflammatory effect of its main metabolite. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1818–22
Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 1st communication: inhibitory effects of rat paw edema. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1796–800
The role of mitochondrial calcium transport during inflammation and the effect of anti–inflammatory drugs. Somasundaram S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):220–30
Actions of cannabis constituents on enzymes of arachidonate metabolism: anti–inflammatory potential. Evans AT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2035–7
The amplified chemiluminescence test to characterize antirheumatic drugs as oxygen radical scavengers. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1125–32
Potentiation of the generation of reactive oxidants by human phagocytes during exposure to benoxaprofen and ultraviolet radiation in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):285–95
The inflammatory response of rabbit skin to topical arachidonic acid and its pharmacological modulation. Aked D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):431–8
Effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on the production of tumour necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide induced–mortality in mice. Ha DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):291–6
Regulation of human peripheral blood monocyte collagenase by prostaglandins and anti–inflammatory drugs. Wahl LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):411–22
Comparative study of interactions between 4–biphenylacetic acid and sulfamethizole, and between fenbufen and sulfamethizole in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4389–93
Inhibition of hepatic 17 beta– and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases by antiinflammatory drugs and nonsteroidal estrogens. Hasebe K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 37(3):109–14
Inflammation and the mechanism of action of anti–inflammatory drugs. Vane J, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug; 1(2):89–96 (42 ref.)
Studies on the effects of non–steroidal and disease modifying agents on cartilage soft tissue interaction in vivo. Al–Duaij AY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):361–5
Ebselen: a new approach to the inhibition of peroxide–dependent inflammation. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):45–50
Antiinflammatory drugs and the many mediators of inflammation. Vane JR. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):1–14 (96 ref.)
Sulfasalazine and its metabolites attenuate respiratory burst of leukocytes—a possible mechanism of anti–inflammatory effects. Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May; 23(1):31–3
Antiinflammatory and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of some tricyclic arylacetic acids. Cerelli MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2347–51
A comparative study on anti–inflammatory activities of the enantiomers, shikonin and alkannin. Tanaka S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):466–9
The effects of new local anti–inflammatory steroids on leucocyte migration and prostanoid liberation in rats. Bird J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):589–94
Anti–inflammatory activity of a polysaccharidic fraction of Echinacea angustifolia. Tubaro A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):567–9
Effects of auranofin and other antirheumatic drugs on human myelopoiesis in vitro. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):216–20
Anti–inflammatory activity of 6MFA, a compound obtained from fungus Aspergillus ochraceus. Naik SR, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Jun;39(3):139–49
Antiplatelet effects of fenflumizole, a new anti–inflammatory drug, in dogs. Nabata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 44(1):97–100
Comparison of the anti–inflammatory activity of sodium acexamate and zinc acexamate in healing skin wounds in rabbits. Guillard O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):296–300
In vitro effects of aspirin and non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the formation of 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by platelets. Tremoli E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):117–22
Rat liver 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Penning TM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):221–47
[Simultaneous and sequential inhibition of the arachidonic acid cascade by inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases in carrageenan edema and adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An ex–vivo technic for the pharmacologic evaluation of potential antiphlogistics by ex–vivo determination of the rate of malondialdehyde (MDA) formation using rat platelets] Schmollack W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun; 41(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The exclusion of nonspecific effects in testing potential anti–inflammatory agents following intraperitoneal administration] Schulz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan; 42(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short–term clinical trials of anti–rheumatoid drugs—an opinion. Dixon JS. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):89–92
Disease modifying activity of HWA 486 on the development of SLE in MRL/1–mice. Popovic S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):313–4
BW755C modifies endotoxin–induced respiratory failure in pigs. Olson NC. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):444–50
Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl]propionic acid. 4th communication: inhibitory effects on rat adjuvant arthritis. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1810–7
The non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS) 1899–1986—a short review. Hart FD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):210–2
The induction of an erosive arthropathy in the guinea pig with copper II bisglycinate and its treatment with antirheumatic drugs. Cashin CH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):251–8
Interpreting clinical trials of antirheumatic drug therapy. Bellamy N, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1986;36(2):1–10
Disease–modifying drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinals RS. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):2–7
The influence of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Grauholt AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):547–51
Anti–inflammatory drugs and experimental bronchitis. Jeffery PK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:245–57 (25 ref.)
Milestones in anti–inflammatory therapy. Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):3–5
Treatment of symptoms of rhinopharyngitis in children with a new anti–inflammatory agent. Damiani H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):481–4
The effect of anti–inflammatory and rheumatoid disease modifying drugs on prolonged immune and non–immune inflammation in the six–day air pouch of rats. Al–Duaij AY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):463–8
Studies on phytohemagglutinin–induced peritonitis of mice: dynamics of inflammatory responses and influence of anticomplementary agents and anti–inflammatory drugs. Nagaoka I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):179–88
Arthritis in MRL/LPR mice and in collagen II sensitized DBA–1 mice and their use in pharmacology. Rordorf C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):341–7
Disease modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis—what do they actually do? Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):765–6
5–Acyl–3–substituted–benzofuran–2(3H)–ones as potential antiinflammatory agents. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1663–8
17–Heteroaroyl esters of corticosteroids. 2. 11 beta–Hydroxy series. Shapiro EL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1581–8
Effect of dexamethasone, indomethacin, ibuprofen, and probenecid on carrageenan–induced brain inflammation. Gamache DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):686–92
Failure of anti–inflammatory agents to modulate infection–induced pelvic adhesive disease in rabbits. Soper DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):517–21
Antithrombotic and ulcerogenic effects of fenflumizole, a new anti–inflammatory imidazole derivative, in rats. Nabata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):93–6
Inhibition of carrageenin–induced pedal oedema in rats by immobilisation stress. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):303–13
Strategies for preventing aspirin–induced gastric bleeding. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:170–3
The role of laminectomy, facet rhizotomy, and epidural steroids. Oudenhoven RC. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):145–7
[Pathogenic action of free radicals and the potentials of anti–inflammatory agents] Vapatalo Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):26–30 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Orgotein in the treatment of cystalgia with clear urine] Villani U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):264–5 **(Fre)**
[Antirheumatic drug therapy 1986: further uncertainty and new hope] Krüger K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 10;105(1):1–3 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of chronic juvenile arthritis] Tulzer W. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Keitel W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):439–41 **(Ger)**
[Recent aspects of antirheumatic therapy in the elderly] Schulte–Sasse H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of isoxicam in psoriatic arthritis] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of meso–therapy with orgotein in De Quervain disease] Spagnolini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Symptomatic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Colombo B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):301–4 **(Ita)**
[Guidelines for planning the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Pasero G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of naproxen and piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's syndrome. A double–blind parallel multicenter study] Myklebust G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pharmacologic prevention of cement–induced damage causing instability of joint endoprosthesis in experimental animals] Wejsflog A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Opinions on the use of antipyretic drugs in children] Gumułka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1655–60 **(Pol)**
[Effect of anti–inflammatory agents and immunostimulants on delayed hypersensitivity] Bogdanova ASh. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–inflammatory properties of asperase—a new enzymatic substance with proteolytic action] Maslov NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of pyrogenal in the combined therapy of erysipelas] Zhivitsa LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A fifty–two–week chronic toxicity study of halopredone acetate (THS–201) in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:81–106
[Reproduction study of 1,1,3–trimethyl–5–phenylbiuret (ST–281): teratological study in rabbits by oral administration] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;

11 Suppl 2:71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

see related
ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

Unique properties of auranofin as a potential anti-rheumatic drug. Barrett ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1–2):109–15

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents: an update. Amadio P Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):147–54 (29 ref.)

Antiinflammatory actions of methyl- and phenyl-3-methoxy-4-hydroxy styryl ketones. Singh GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):435–40

Isoxicam: the evolving perspective. Papers presented at a symposium. Sydney, NSW, Australia, 19 May 1985. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:107S–189S

The effect of isoxicam–aspirin combinations on the polyurethane sponge implantation model in the rat. Garrett R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:125S–128S

Persistent phototoxicity after benoxaprofen [letter] Sneddon IB. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):515–6

Irritancy and anti-inflammatory activity of bis(eta 5-cyclopentadienyl)titanium(IV) complexes in rats. Fairlie DP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):277–91

Non-narcotic analgesics today: benefits and risks. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 4:1–208

Bronchodilator and anti-inflammatory effect of glycosidal fraction of Acacia farnesiana. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):267–8

Benzydamine, an unique model of anti-inflammatory activity. Silvestrini B. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):87–91

Roussel convicted of misleading promotion. Collier, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):113–4

Non-narcotic analgesics today: an update on benefits and risks. Proceedings of a symposium. Yogyakarta, Indonesia, February 23–26, 1986. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:1–155

Electronic determinants of the anti-inflammatory action of benzoic and salicylic acids. Mehler EL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):284–93

Study of the antipyretic activity of matrine. A lupin alkaloid isolated from Sophora subprostrata. Cho CH, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):343–5

[Inhibitory effect of anisodamine (654–2) on inflammatory reactions] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on the antiinflammatory effect of "dan–shen injection"] Yan YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Active protein constituents from the kernel of Prunus persica] Fang XD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov; 11(11):37–9 (Chi)

[Anti–inflammatory effects of extracts of Amphicome arguta] Huang LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):54–6 (Chi)

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Merits and demerits of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and steroids] Ohsawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1109–14 (4 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug. (2). Analgesic and antipyretic effects] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of (2–pyrimidinylamino)phenylacetic acid derivatives] Ogawa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study of concurrent therapy with a nonacetylated salicylate and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):146–54

Pharmacokinetics of isoxicam following intravenous, intramuscular, oral and rectal administration in healthy volunteers. Kölle EU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:135S–141S

NSAID ionisation: local or systemic effect? [letter] Famaey JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):94–6

NSAID ionisation in the management of soft–tissue rheumatism: role played by the drug, electrical stimulation and suggestion. Grossi E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):265–7

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory analgesics and oral corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis: do we need both? [letter] Tougas G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):89–90

A comparison of a sustained release preparation of tiaprofenic acid with the conventional tablet formulation and a placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Essigman W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):251–7

[Use of intra– and peri–articular peroxide dismutase in clinical orthopedic practice] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb; 39(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory preparations in the complex drug therapy of threatened abortion] Maksimov GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water intoxication associated with non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug therapy. Petersson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):221–3

Drug–induced bleeding of gastric leiomyoma. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):419–20

Renal side effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: clinical relevance. Pirson Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):338–44 (83 ref.)

Benefits and risks of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in steroid–resistant nephrotic syndrome. Velosa JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):345–50

An evaluation of spontaneous adverse drug reaction monitoring systems. Sachs RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):49–55

Efficacy of sucralfate in preventing peptic ulceration induced by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Hardin CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):373–6

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs activate quiescent inflammatory bowel disease. Kaufmann HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):513–6

Renal impairment associated with non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Unsworth J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):233–6

Drug induced impairment of polymorphonuclear cell bactericidal ability in rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):46–50

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal bleeding. A case–control study. Bartle WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2365–7

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and hospitalization for gastroesophageal bleeding in the elderly. Beard K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1621–3

The relative gastrointestinal toxicity of the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Carson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1054–9

The association of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs with upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Carson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):85–8

Nephrotoxicity of common drugs used in clinical practice. Cooper K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1213–8 (37 ref.)

Toxicity of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [editorial] Goodwin JS. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):34–5

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs as a prognostic factor in acute pulmonary edema [letter] Van den Ouweland FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):176, 179

Chloroquine–induced cardiomyopathy. McAllister HA Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):953–6

Classical absorption theory and the development of gastric mucosal damage associated with the non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. McCormack K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):261–9 (81 ref.)

Gastroduodenal ulcer perforation. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):371–2

Upper gastrointestinal findings and faecal occult blood in patients with rheumatic diseases taking nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):295–8

Gastric ulceration and NSAIDs in RA [letter] Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):413–4

Increased intestinal permeability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a side–effect of oral nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug therapy? Jenkins RT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):103–7

Non–aspirin nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and active gastroduodenal ulceration in the elderly [letter] Morgan R. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):158–9

Peptic ulcer, nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs and the rheumatic diseases. Sladen G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):330–2

Benoxaprofen case makes legal history. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):39–40

Influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the outcome of faecal occult blood tests in screening for colorectal cancer. Pye G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1510–1

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data. Rossi AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):147–50

Drug–induced acute interstitial nephritis: report of 10 cases. Handa SP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1278–81

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) cause gastrointestinal intolerance and major bleeding—or do they? Tenenbaum J. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):246–50

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome associated with non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. A need for careful evaluation [letter] Labeeuw M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):162

Contact dermatitis to ibuproxam. Mozzanica N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):281–2

Renal toxicity of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Pirani CL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:159–75 (31 ref.)

An association between anti–inflammatory medication and internal pelvic fistulas. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):168–70

Hepatotoxicity associated with choline magnesium trisalicylate: case report and review of salicylate–induced hepatotoxicity. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):621–5 (42 ref.)

Induction of hemolytic anemia by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Sanford–Driscoll M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):925–34 (40 ref.)

Methotrexate–NSAID interactions [letter] Stockley IH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):546

Comparison of white blood cell dyscrasias during sulphasalazine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Capell HA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:44–8

Side effect profile of 200 patients with inflammatory arthritides treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:49–53

Non–narcotic analgesics. Use in pregnancy and fetal and perinatal effects. Heymann MA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:164–76 (148 ref.)

Gastrointestinal intolerance and bleeding with non–narcotic analgesics. Ivey KJ. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:71–89 (101 ref.)

Effects of non–narcotic analgesics on the kidney. Kincaid–Smith P. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:109–28 (177 ref.)

Haematological effects of non–narcotic analgesics. Miescher PA, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:90–108 (129 ref.)

Effects of non–narcotic analgesics on the liver. Prescott LF. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:129–47 (151 ref.)

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: assessment of risks. Inman WH. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):71–85

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–induced intestinal inflammation in humans. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):480–9

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and life threatening complications of peptic ulceration. Armstrong CP, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):527–32

NSAIDs--should every prescription carry a government health warning? Cockel R. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):515–8

The effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on upper gastrointestinal tract symptoms and mucosal integrity. Katzka DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):142–8 (65 ref.)

Do nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs interfere with blood pressure control in hypertensive patients? Radack K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):108–12 (33 ref.)

Fulminant necrotizing fasciitis and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Rimailho A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):143–6

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and peptic ulceration. Clinch D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul; 21(3):183–7

Rioprostil prevents gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs and arthritic rats. Katz LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):887–94

Effects of acute and chronic dosing of NSAIDs in patients with renal insufficiency. Toto RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):760–8

Incidence of NSAID–related, severe gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Biour M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):340–1

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and hospital admission for perforated peptic ulcer. Jick SS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):380–2

Ranitidine effect on gastric mucosa damage in patients with rheumatoid diseases on long–term treatment with non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs. Piotrowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):170–6

Anti–inflammatory drug intake and the risk of ulcer complications. Langman MJ. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:34–8

Blood dyscrasias secondary to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Miescher PA. **Med Toxicol** 1986; 1 Suppl 1:57–70 (90 ref.)

The role of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in the renal syndromes associated with non–narcotic analgesics. Patrono C. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:23–33 (46 ref.)

Prescription–Event Monitoring. Recent experience with 5 NSAIDs. Rawson NS, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:79–82

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs as risk factor for renal failure from acute uric acid nephropathy. Albertazzi A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):98

Colitis caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Ravi S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):773–6

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and the lower gastrointestinal tract. Rampton DS. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–4 (57 ref.)

Treatment of peptic ulcer induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Malchow–Møller A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:87–91

Pharmaco–epidemiological considerations in patients with arthritis and vascular disease of the kidney. Bulpitt CJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:4–13

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis: causative factors in 100 patients. Elta G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1087–90

[New anti–rheumatism agents in old stomachs (letter)] Mulder EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2191–2 (Dut)

[New antirheumatism agents in old stomachs] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1827–9 (Dut)

[Cholestatic and cytolytic hepatitis and acute kidney failure caused by pirprofen (letter)] Bentata Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):445 (Fre)

[Hemolytic anemia caused by fenbufen (letter)] Beucler A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1426 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome induced by pirprofen] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):525–7 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic study of digestive lesions caused by the use of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in rheumatic patients] van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal function and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9; 76(24):685–6 **(Fre)**

[Renal toxicity of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents and clometacin] Andrejak M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug surveillance: example of bayesian imputation of an adverse reaction] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb; 116(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute granulomatous interstitial nephritis with iritis. Possible induction by non–steroidal antiphlogistics] Koeppen–Hagemann I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of non–steroidal antirheumatic agents on the lower intestinal tract] Ritschard T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitizing properties of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs in the photopatch test] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antirheumatic drug–induced damage of the gastroduodenal mucosa: approach to prevention] Domschke S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):630–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced kidney diseases. I. Analgesics and non–steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Hörl WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Nov;9(11):331–7 **(Ger)**

[Intolerance reactions to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents (NSA) in adolescents] Bahemann–Hoffmeister A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome caused by isoxicam (letter)] Capizzi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 121(6):461–2 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the diagnosis and therapy of upper digestive hemorrhage caused by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Capezzuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the clinical feature of 29 cases with aspirin–induced asthma] Kohno M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1723–9 **(Jpn)**

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Adverse effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1102–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of pimeprofen and its metabolite ibuprofen in sheep plasma and lymph. Kaluzny BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):228–34

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of fenflumizole and its demethyl metabolites in biological samples. Midskov C. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:189–98

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid, in human plasma and urine. Oshima J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):381–8

Determination of the non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug flunoxaprofen, S(+)–2–(4–fluorophenyl)–alpha–methyl–5–benzoxazoleacetic acid, in blood and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pedrazzini S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:338–41

Detection of some non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents on thin–layer chromatographic plates coated with fluorescent mixtures. Sårbu C. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26; 367(1):286–8

Stereoselective gas chromatographic analysis of etodolac enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Singh NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:331–7

High–performance liquid chromatography systems for the analysis of analgesic and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in forensic toxicology. Stevens HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):39–47

Partition rate of some nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents in a three–phase water/n–octanol/water system. Effect of the pH of the first aqueous phase. Rodriguez L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(9):261–3

Chemical properties–dissolution of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. II. Factors affecting the release of NSAID from monoliths. Zecchi V, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(12):322–5

[Determination of total aralosides in Aralia mandshurica grown in Jilin and Liaoning Provinces] Dong WC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):44–6 **(Chi)**

[Determination of khlotazol in biological matter] Muzhanovskii EB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep; 29(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti–ulcer drugs in antisecretory doses for "cytoprotection" in arthritic patients? Londong W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986; 64 Suppl 7:32–4

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of isoxicam in hepatic disease. Ferry N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:143S–147S

A comparison of isoxicam pharmacokinetics in young and elderly subjects. George CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:129S–134S

Rapid extraction of anti–inflammatory drugs in whole blood for HPLC analysis. Moore CM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):155–8

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of enfenamic acid. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):714–6

Flunoxaprofen pharmacokinetics in elderly subjects. Segre G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):243–50

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6–desmethylnaproxen sulfate in human plasma. Kiang CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):449–55

Method for the determination of acemetacin, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Notarianni LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:305–8

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous analysis of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in plasma. Owen SG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):293–302

Determination of the (+)– and (–)–enantiomers of pirprofen in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):131–7

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatories in dogs [letter] Fowler JS. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):423

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 5–oxo–5H–1,3,4–thiadiazolo[3,2–a]pyrimidine–6–carboxamides. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):737–46

Analogues and derivatives of tenoxicam. 1. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of analogues with different residues on the ring nitrogen and the amide nitrogen. Binder D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):678–82

Preparation and evaluation of electrophilic derivatives of phenylbutazone as inhibitors of prostaglandin–H synthase. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):563–7

[Anti–inflammatory 2,3–dihydro–1H–pyrrolizines. 10. 6,7–diarylsubstituted 1– and 3– pyrrolizinones (1–DAPON and 3–DAPON)] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Aug;319(8):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of pyrazole(3,4–a)pyridazine derivatives] Caronna S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Apr;125(4):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of pyrido[4,3–e]–1,2–thiazine–3–carboxamide derivatives] Saito K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1008–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A pentacyclic triterpene acid from Tripterygium wilfordii] Zhang CP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Drug–drug and drug–disease interactions with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Jefferson JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):948

Interactions between non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and antihypertensives and diuretics. Davis A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):537–46 (126 ref.)

Cellular interactions of auranofin and a related gold complex with RAW 264.7 macrophages. Snyder RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):647–54

The pharmacokinetics of sustained release tiaprofenic acid in elderly arthritic patients. Hosie GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):93–5

Protein binding as a primary determinant of the clinical pharmacokinetic properties of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Lin JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jun;12(6):402–32 (00 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Feb;12(2):111–22 (91 ref.)

Effects of pirazolac on arachidonic acid metabolism in the human synovial system. Kurowski M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):494–501

The pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of tiaprofenic acid in elderly patients with arthritis. Hosie J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):93–5

Interaction of oxaprozin with acetaminophen, cimetidine, and ranitidine. Scavone JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):371–4

Pharmacokinetic profile of imidazole 2–hydroxybenzoate, a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Kuemmerle HP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):581–97

Liver insufficiency as a factor modifying the pharmacokinetic characteristic of the preparation nabumetone. Maleev A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):425–9

Nabumetone (BRL 14777) presystemic elimination and disposition in patients with liver impairments. Terziivanov D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):208–13

Is dose adjustment of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs necessary in the elderly? A review of the pharmacokinetics of NSAID in the aged. Jansen PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):248–58 (37 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and effects of isoxicam on renal function in patients with renal insufficiency. Brooks PM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):665–72

[Bioavailability of a pediatric antiphlogistic suppository] Qin XD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):30–1 **(Chi)**

[Determination of the concentrations of niflumic acid in the plasma and synovial tissue following repeated administration of capsules] Dorfmann H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr;54(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous absorption of flurbiprofen—comparison in 8 regional variations] Osamura H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;97(1):65–71 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Do non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs influence the effects of antihypertensive drugs? De Jaegere P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):189–98

Effects on immune reactions of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and of two new pyrido–pyrimidine derivatives (CHINOIN 127 and CHINOIN 105). Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):255–63

Lack of effect of non–steroid antiinflammatory drugs on lithium clearance and on delivery of tubular fluid to the loop of Henle in rats. Lassen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):377–81

Compared effects of the two antiinflammatory drugs indoprofen and lonazolac on thromboxane generation and on platelet aggregation, related to plasma concentrations after single oral doses. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):165–74

The antiinflammatory moiety of sulfasalazine, 5–aminosalicylic acid, is a radical scavenger. Ahnfelt–Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):191–4

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative metabolism by nimesulide. Capsoni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):121–9

Comparison of the systemic inhibition of thromboxane synthesis, anti–inflammatory activity and gastro–intestinal toxicity of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the rat. Carr DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):374–5

The effect of anti–rheumatic drugs on factors from porcine synovium inducing chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Couchman KG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):116–22

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by etodolac. I. Selective activities in arthritis. Neuman RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):160–6

Copper complexes of non–steroidal antiinflammatory agents: analgesic activity and possible opioid receptor activation. Okuyama S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):130–44

Hydroxyl radical scavenging action of tinoridine. Shimada O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):208–14

In the croton oil ear test the effects of non steroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAIDs) are dependent on the dose of the irritant. Tubaro A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):371–3

Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins, and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents: physiological and behavioral interactions. Segarnick D, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb; 11(1):19–24 (34 ref.)

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on renal function in patients with renal insufficiency and in cirrhotics. Brater DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov; 8(5):351–5

Immunobiological and antiinflammatory properties of 1–phenylo–2–thioxo–3–diethylo–aminoethylo–4–ox o–7–methylpyrimido– [4,5–c]–pyrimidine hydrochloride (compound I). Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):351–68

Central and peripheral analgesic action of non–acidic non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in mice and rats. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul; 282(1):16–25

Modulation of cartilage destruction by select nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. In vitro effect on the synthesis and activity of catabolism–inducing cytokines produced by osteoarthritic and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):257–65

Inhibition of neutrophil–mediated degradation of isolated basement membrane collagen by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs that inhibit degranulation. Neal TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):908–13

The actions of interferon and antiinflammatory agents of induction of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in human peripheral blood monocytes. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1147–53

Differential effects of manoalide on secreted and intracellular phospholipases. Bennett CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987

Mar 1;36(5):733–40
Denaturation of cytochrome P-450 by indomethacin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: evidence for a surfactant mechanism and a selective effect of a p-chlorophenyl moiety. Falzon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4019–24
Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of superoxide production and granule enzyme release by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with immune complexes or formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Neal TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1; 36(15):2511–7
Diclofenac binding to human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: effect on respiratory burst and N-formylated peptide binding. Periannin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2609–15
Effects of benzydamine and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on platelet aggregation induced by: arachidonic acid, ADP and collagen. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jul;125(7):228–33
In vivo influence of bendazac, (AF-983), a non-steroideal anti-inflammatory drug, on the Krebs cycle in rabbit liver. Dzodzoe Y. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):379–83
Variations in response to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Day RO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):655–8
The effect of isoxicam on neutrophil and monocyte function. Martinez JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:117S–119S
Experience with isoxicam and catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:121S–124S
Study of the interactions between sulfamethizole and alclofenac, diclofenac or tiaprofenic acid in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):882–6
Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the absorption of macromolecular drugs in rat rectum. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 34(6):2628–31
How do non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs affect gastric mucosal defenses? Fromm D. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):251–8 (55 ref.)
Production of prostanoids by rheumatic synovial cells in vitro: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism. Seppälä E. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):170–6
Drug action on articular cartilage surface. An in vitro study using mouse femoral heads labeled with cationized ferritin. Stanescu R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):162–9
Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the human small intestine. Bjarnason I, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:35–41
Pyrazolone derivatives. Brogden RN. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:60–70 (62 ref.)
The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in renal homeostasis. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs renal function and biochemical, histological and clinical effects and drug interactions. Dunn M. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:56–66 (31 ref.)
Pharmacological and biochemical actions of sulphasalazine. Hoult JR. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:18–26 (65 ref.)
The evolution of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and their mechanisms of action. Vane J. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:18–27
Pathogenesis of inflammation. Effects of the pharmacological manipulation of arachidonic acid metabolism on the cytological response to inflammatory stimuli. Weissmann G. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:28–37
Reduction of apparent indicators of liver cirrhosis in rats by the arachidonate lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Mourelle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):175–80
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: how do they work? Weissmann G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):6–17
Pharmacologic production of luteinized unruptured follicles by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Killick S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):773–7
Ovine ureteral motility as a new assay for the cyclo-oxygenase blocking potency of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bhargava KP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):337–40
Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins on the permeability of the human small intestine. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1292–7
Immunomodulation by RS-2131, a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Kobayashi K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):213–20
Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents (NSAIAs) on wound healing. Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):640–3
Lysosomal membrane stabilization by enfenamic acid. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):771–2
Inhibition of superoxide anion production from activated phagocytes by antiinflammatory drugs. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):644–6
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs induce UV-dependent histamine and leukotriene release from peripheral human leukocytes. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):344–6
Pharmacology of platelet inhibitors. Harker LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):21B–32B (145 ref.)
Indomethacin induces the suppression of plasma neutral proteinase activity in mice: possible relationship to efficacy as an anti-inflammatory drug and induction of alterations in the immune system. Hart DA. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):199–205
Role of prostaglandins and non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in the pathogenicity of vaccinia virus. Zavagno G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):593–600
The activity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat mesenteric vasculature. Stanton BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):674–8
Some aspects of the inhibitory activity of hypolaetin-8-glucoside in acute inflammation. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):502–7
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and articular cartilage. Brandt KD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:132–3
The in vitro effect of select classes of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on normal cartilage metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1014–8
Actions of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on equine leucocyte movement in vitro. Dawson J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):150–9
Effects of a new anti-inflammatory imidazole derivative, fenflumizole, on platelet aggregation in the rabbit. Aono J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):575–8
Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (4). Mode of action on anti-inflammatory activity. Ono N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):431–9
The clinical significance of inhibition of renal prostaglandin synthesis. Patrono C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):1–12 (117 ref.)
Effects of droxicam on in vivo prostaglandin synthesis and ex vivo platelet aggregation. Esteve J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):209–13
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and platelet function. McQueen EG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):358–60
Anti-inflammatory action of fenflumizole in man: suppression of monocyte chemotaxis ex vivo. Nielsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):397–8
Drug interaction between guanfacine and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs. Thatte UM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):292–300
Anti-inflammatory agents; IV. Structure activity relationships of sesquiterpene lactone esters derived from helenalin. Hall IH, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):153–6
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and the gastrointestinal tract. Somerville KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):23–8 (45 ref.)
Interaction of benoxaprofen with rat erythrocytes: effects on oxidative metabolism and membrane ATPase activities. Knights KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):227–36
Turpentine-induced acute inflammatory response in Gallus gallus: oedema, vascular permeability and effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ito NM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):231–6
Gastroduodenal mucosal defence mechanisms and the action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Garner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:29–34 (32 ref.)
Ulcerogenic drugs and antiulcer compounds: effects on gastroduodenal mucosa. Johansson C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:24–32
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, age and the kidney. Copenhagen, Denmark, June 17, 1986. Proceedings from a satellite symposium during the XII Scandinavian Congress of Rheumatology. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:3–49
Inhibition of renal prostaglandin synthesis in man: methodological and clinical implications. Patrono C. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:14–25
The arthritic patient with hypertension: selection of an NSAID. Spence JD. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 62:36–40
The effect of pirprofen on renal function in man. Kalos A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):172–5
[Study on the antiinflammatory effect of "dan-shen injection"] Yan YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-inflammatory effects of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Hao CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modulation of the oxidative metabolism of granulocytes by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Kapp A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Feb;15(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoradiography studies of the effect of oxaceprol on the metabolism of joint cartilage in vitro and in vivo] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May-Jun;46(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[[Effects of salizole on the antihypertensive activity of captopril. Comparison with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mechanism of action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1084–92 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Suppression of biological response and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):1093–101 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and anti-pyretic activities of a new anti-inflammatory compound, 2-[4-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)phenyl] propionic acid (TA), in experimental animals] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mode of anti-inflammatory action of a topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, etofenamate] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 89(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (I). Anti-inflammatory effects] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effect of EB-382, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent, on platelet aggregation] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations on the in vitro and in vivo effects of sodium arachidonate] Siubaev RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2-component inhibition of prostaglandin H synthetase by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic model of a multienzyme system of blood prostanoid synthesis. II. Dynamic responses to pharmacological agents--inhibitors of prostaglandin H synthetases] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(4):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and their actions on mitochondrial function] Reyes PA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May-Jun;122(5–6):157–65 **(Spa)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and their effects on mitochondrial function] Reyes PA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May-Jun;122(5–6):157–65 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute poisoning due to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Clinical features and management. Vale JA, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):12–31 (69 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of arachidonic acid-induced ear oedema as a model for assessing topical anti-inflammatory compounds. Crummey A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):69–76
Pharmacologic characterization of the antiinflammatory properties of a new dual inhibitor of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. DiMartino MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):113–23
Prostaglandins and NSAIDs in primary dysmenorrhea. Calesnick B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):223–5
Cartilage metabolism and anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis. Hess EV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28; 81(5B):36–43 (94 ref.)
The morphine sparing effect of ketorolac tromethamine. A study of a new, parenteral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent after abdominal surgery. Gillies GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):727–31
Use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for sprains in the accident and emergency department [letter] Reichl M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;4(1):69–70
Efficacy and safety of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the therapy of diabetic neuropathy. Cohen KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1442–4
Local treatment with Epurox (superoxide dismutase and catalase of human origin) in the chronic inflammatory and degenerative rheumatism. Dejica D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Dec; 45(3–4):299–310
Clinical efficacy of a new antiinflammatory drug with free radicals scavenging properties: superoxide dismutase (SOD) and catalase of human origin. Szegli G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 45(1):75–89
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Brewer EJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):513–25
FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee meeting: methotrexate; guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antiinflammatory drugs; DMSO in scleroderma. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1289–90
Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of etodolac in established adjuvant arthritis in rats: evidence for reversal of joint damage. Weichman BM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):466–70
Experimental approach of treatment of cerebral ischemia by a combination of raubasine and almitrine. Borzeix MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):491–4
Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of piroxicam during prolonged treatment with piroxicam pivalic ester. Chérié Lignière G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):560–3
Observations on spontaneous improvement in patients with podagra: implications for therapeutic trials of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):33–6
Double-blind randomized controlled trial of isoxicam vs

piroxicam in elderly patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:149S–155S

Double-blind multicentre UK hospital studies of isoxicam vs naproxen. Cardoe N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 22 Suppl 2:167S–172S

Isoxicam vs ketoprofen in ankylosing spondylitis. Doury P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:157S–160S

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of isoxicam and piroxicam following surgery for skiing accidents. Massart P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:161S–165S

Reinforcement of bias in the medical literature: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the stomach--a case in point [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 26(3):231–3

Hospital formulary survey [letter] Swannell AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):313

Treating postural hypotension [letter] Davies IB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):904

Comparative effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, mefenamic acid, metiazinic acid and glucametacin on the inflammatory response induced by subcutaneous implantation of human dental plaque and on the mitotic activity of isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of rats. Akatsu T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):619–26

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in treatment of osteoarthritis. Brandt KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):84–91

Conspectus: Rheumatic therapeutics today. Roth SH. **Compr Ther** 1986 Sep;12(9):3–9

Comparison of sustained-release with standard tiaprofenic acid in the treatment of rheumatic diseases in general practice. Phillips G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987; 10(7):486–93

Symposium on enteric-coated sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Proceedings of a symposium. London, December 6, 1985. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:1–80

Sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis. Studies on dose, acetylator phenotype and efficacy. Amos RS, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:58

Sulphasalazine in the long term management of rheumatoid arthritis. Bax DE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:73–6

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics other than salicylates. Brogden RN. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:27–45 (90 ref.)

Proquazone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):478–502 (94 ref.)

History of the development of sulphasalazine in rheumatology. McConkey B. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:12–7

Variables affecting efficacy and toxicity of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. A review. Pullar T, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:54–7 (22 ref.)

Long term outcome of treatment with sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Situnayake RD, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:71–2

5-Aminosalicylic acid or sulphapyridine. Which is the active moiety of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis? Taggart AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:27–34

Oxaprozin. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Oct;32(4):291–312 (78 ref.)

Sulphasalazine: a review of 40 years' experience. Watkinson G. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:1–11 (50 ref.)

Proxen in the treatment of gonarthrosis. A controlled clinical double-blind study. Pagliara L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):929–32

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in medical practice. Past, present and future. Focus on piroxicam. Proceedings of a symposium. Hamburg, Germany, June 1985. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):1–130

The role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in sports injuries. D'Ambrosia R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):54–9

Low back pain. Simon L. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):65–7

Randomised study of the influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the treatment of peptic ulcer in patients with rheumatic disease. Manniche C, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):226–9

Two cheers for NSAIDs. Urquhart J. **Gut** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1287–91

Selecting an appropriate NSAID. Foley JJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):54–6

Clinical evaluation of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in postoperative inflammation following cataract surgery. Shaikh MH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):233–7

Non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy: advantages and disadvantages of long half-life drugs versus slow-release formulations. Folco G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):475–80 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of anti-inflammatory property of curcumin (diferuloyl methane) in patients with postoperative inflammation. Satoskar RR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):651–4

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Their use in dermatology. Lichtenstein J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):80–7 (77 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and dysmenorrhea. Cholst IN, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):121–8 (41 ref.)

Pharmacology and significance of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of skin diseases. Greaves MW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):751–64

A multiple-dose comparison of ketorolac tromethamine with diflunisal and placebo in postmeniscectomy pain. Honig WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):700–5

Superoxide dismutase: rationale for use in reperfusion injury and inflammation. McCord JM. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):307–10

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the therapy for experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):985–90

Benzimidazole derivatives with atypical antiinflammatory activity. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):726–9

Implications of antirheumatic drug therapy in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:98–100

Therapeutic options in the selection of nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drugs in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a review. Davis P. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:94–7

Lung function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. A study of the influence of disease activity and treatment with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Franssen MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):936–40

Repeat ileocolonoscopy in reactive arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):456–8

Effect of alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on the established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):181–7

Copper salicylate compounds [letter] Walker WR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):104–6

Depressant effects of suprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on thalamic evoked neuronal firing in arthritic rats. Braga PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1055–62

Asthma improved by acetylsalicylic acid and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nelson RP, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):117–21

Liver function tests and NSAIDs in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Doube A. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):120–1

Leg ulcers and Efamol [letter] Morrison CS. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):957–8

New drugs for use in 1987--Part Two. Hussar DA. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):59–62, 64–7 contd

Use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in children. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Sep;15(9):575–81

Carprofen: a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Pharmacology, clinical efficacy and adverse effects. O'Brien WM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):16–24 (50 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of naproxen versus pirprofen in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis. Boussina I, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):16–20

Effect of the nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent BW755C in rat and sheep endotoxemia. Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:347–59

A rational approach to NSAID therapy. Hess EV, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Jun;20(6):1–6

Epurox in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):623–5

Indications and contraindications for the use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in urology. Weisman SM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Nov;3(4):301–10

A critical comparison of the hematologic, cardiovascular, and pulmonary response to steroids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in a model of sepsis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kopolovic R, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):679–90

Turmeric and curcumin as topical agents in cancer therapy. Kuttan R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):29–31

Actions of BW540C in an equine model of acute inflammation: a preliminary study. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):103–10

Corticosteroids, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and naloxone in the sepsis syndrome. Long WM, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):218–25 (71 ref.)

[Antibacterial and anti-inflammatory constituents of the organic acids of Chinese herbal drugs] Li ML. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun;11(6):57–60 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):96–101 **(Dut)**

[Metabolic and blood circulation evaluation of acute ischemic cerebral accident in humans using positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disadvantages and benefits of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in nephrology (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2256 **(Fre)**

[Psychometric evaluation of the effects of an almitrine-raubasine combination in the intellectual deterioration of aged subjects. A double-blind controlled trial versus placebo] Rapisarda V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantified electroencephalogram: value in the evaluation of therapy of cerebral aging] Sebban C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of impetiginized eczema with prednicarbate in combination with a quarternary ammonium salt] Wölbling RH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents increase intestinal permeability] Auer IO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;112(26):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Wirth W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):969–72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. New attempts at understanding the possible mechanisms of action] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 20:1–18 **(Ger)**

[Mobilat ointment in acute dislocation. Study of the effectiveness in a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Ambrus P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of activated arthroses with antirheumatic agents in retard form] Götte S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics as the basis for differential therapy using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Brune K. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;46(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain in gynecologic surgery using 3 non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Tadini R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 108(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medium- and long-term clinical study on the use of the new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug flunoxaprofen in osteoarthrosis] Capone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective anti-inflammatory therapy in infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15; 39(9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aulin: a new modern drug in the treatment of inflammation in dentistry] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerability of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate treatment in children with total erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (Mediterranean Gd variant)] Caocci L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of peritoneal carcinomatosis recurrence with a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin] Narisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal-induced inflammation] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of proglumetacin malate in rheumatoid arthritis--a multi-institutional cooperative study] **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):377–88 **(Jpn)**

[The anti-allergic effects of EB-382, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiphlogistics in musculoskeletal diseases] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):861–2 **(Nor)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and the heart] Mulczyk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):961–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Tomanol on the analgesic requirements and digestive transit in the postoperative course] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental study of the antihypoxic properties of ibuprofen and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for anti-inflammatory preparations among the derivatives of succinic acid heteryl amides] Kabachnyĭ VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of voltaren, indomethacin and benzofurocaine in adjuvant disease in rats] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):78–82 **(Rus)**

[A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug pirprofen (rengasil) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory therapy in rheumatology] Sigidin IaA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):3–8 **(Rus)**

[New basic preparations with prolonged action in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Tumanova IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative studies on the gastrointestinal lesions caused by several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rats. Suwa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):167–72

Gastrointestinal toxicity. Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Peskar BM, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:39–43 (21 ref.)

Phototoxicity testing of fenflumizole, a human model. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug; 3(4):242–4

Morphometric analysis of cultured hepatocytes exposed to benoxaprofen. Sorensen EM. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec; 34(2-3):277-86

[Stomach tolerance of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):135-6 **(Ger)**

[Chronic oral toxicity study of proglumetacin maleate in beagle dogs] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12 Suppl 1:1-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (3) Damaging effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL

see related
GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

Topical anti-inflammatory activity of esters of steroid 21-oic acids. Bird J, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):35-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proteoglycan-degrading acid metalloprotease activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage, and the effect of intraarticular steroid injections. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):541-8

Efficiency of inhaled versus oral steroid treatment of chronic asthma. Toogood JH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):98-103

[Quantitative studies on effects of anti-inflammatory eye drugs on experimental allergic uveitis of rabbits. I. Steroid eye drops] Sohara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deflazacort vs prednisone. Effect on blood glucose control in insulin-treated diabetics. Bruno A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):679-80

An association between anti-inflammatory medication and internal pelvic fistulas. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):168-70

[Partial rupture of the inferior patellar ligament following local injection of a steroid] Helmer-Hansen HB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Partition characteristics and retention of anti-inflammatory steroids in liposomal ophthalmic preparations. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1214-22

METABOLISM

Metabolic acetal splitting of budesonide. A novel inactivation pathway for topical glucocorticoids. Edsbäcker S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):412-7

Liver metabolism of budesonide in rat, mouse, and man. Comparative aspects. Edsbäcker S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):403-11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Computer-aided studies of the structure-activity relationships between the structure of some steroids and their antiinflammatory activity. Stouch TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2125-36

The systemic and local effects of an intramedullary injection of methylprednisolone acetate in growing rabbits. Colville MR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):412-4

Salvage of ischemic rabbit ear by BW-755C and steroids, but not by indomethacin. Hayden B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):63-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory pharmacology. Steroids. Ziment I. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):341-54 (61 ref.)

Intra-articular treatment of inflammatory arthritis: double-blind trial comparing bufexamac with methylprednisolone acetate. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):55-60

A critical comparison of the hematologic, cardiovascular, and pulmonary response to steroids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in a model of sepsis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kopolovic R, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):679-90

[Corticotherapy and plasma exchange in myasthenia and polyradiculoneuritis] Gajdos P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:15-9 **(Fre)**

[Basic therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Wirth W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):969-72 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity study of the new glucocorticosteroid budesonide in rats. Ekman L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan; 37(1):37-42

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Androstene-17-thioketals. 2nd communication: pharmacological profiles of tipredane and (11 beta, 17 alpha)-17-(ethylthio)-9 alpha-fluoro-17-[2-(fluoroethyl)thio]-11 beta-hydroxy-androsta-1,4-dien-3-one, structurally novel 20-thiasteroids possessing potent and selective topical antiinflammatory activity. Lutsky BN, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1787-95

Clinical evaluation of benzydamine for treatment of vaginitis: results of a randomized study with emphasis on functional symptoms. Bremond A. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):147-9

The topical anti-inflammatory effects of a topical preparation of meclofenamic acid on carrageenan-induced footpad swelling in mice. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):57-9

[Anti-inflammatory activity of flunoxaprofen in topical vaginal application: a new experimental model in the mature rat] Sacchi C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jul; 125(7):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of mumie on the healing of suppurative wounds] Tazhimametov BT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of treatment with Sicorten cream by day and Sicorten ointment at night in patients with chronic psoriasis. Feurman EJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun; 27(3):236-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from amcinonide. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):48-9

Contact allergy to amcinonide. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):109-11

[An unrecognized cause of allergic eczema of the face: a corticoid, tixocortol pivalate (letter)] Foussereau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):832 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity studies of corticosteroid 17-heterocyclic aromatic esters. 1. 9 alpha, 11 beta-dichloro series. Shapiro EL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1068-73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cutaneously applied erythromycin base reduces various types of inflammatory reactions in mouse ear. Tarayre JP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):77-85

[Determination of cell tolerance of locally administered antibiotics in the fibroblast test] Lange-Mutschler J. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local anti-inflammatory activity of Tamus communis. Mascolo N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 19(1):81-4

[Intra-articular corticoid therapy with triamcinolone hexacetonide] Talke M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16; 104(39):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on effects of anti-inflammatory eye drugs on experimental allergic uveitis of rabbits. I. Steroid eye drops] Sohara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of periodontitis by enzymes combined with antibiotics] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity study of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (HBP) ointment and other topical corticosteroids in rats. Kimura M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):643-52

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see **LEPROSTATIC AGENTS**

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Experimental pharmacological study of moroxybrate, a hypolipidaemic, antithrombotic, antiatheromatous agent. Moreau P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):35-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of hypolipidaemic drugs. Knodel LC, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Feb;2(1):10-32 (186 ref.)

[Rhabdomyolysis under treatment by ciprofibrate in the nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Baglin A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):247-8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies of chemical constituents of the genus Typha--the cattails] Liu FJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):3-4 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. II. Synthesis of 1-arenesulfonyloxy-2-alkanone derivatives as potent esterase inhibitors and hypolipidemic agents. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3252-66

Isonicotinates, nicotinates and clofibrates of N-methyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl or 3-hydroxypropyl)-1,3,3-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-endo-amine with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):251-7

Synthesis and antilipolytic activities of quinolyl carbanilates and related analogues. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):62-7

[Synthesis and hypolipidemic properties of delta-2 pyrazoline 5-carboxylic acid and pyrazole derivatives] Schapoval E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peptides with antilipolytic and lipogenic activities from seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia (family Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):275-81

METABOLISM

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cholestyramine and acipimox, a new lipid lowering drug. de Paolis C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):496-7

Metabolism of ethyl 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-(2-furyl)-oxazole-4-acetate, a new hypolipidemic agent, in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Glucuronidation of carboxyl group and cleavage of furan ring. Kobayashi T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):262-6

[Pharmacokinetic study of tiadenol in rats] Rousselet F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of etofylline clofibrate on experimental thrombus formation and prostacyclin activation. Metz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1363-5

Effect of hypolipidemic drugs on the metabolism of lauric acid and dimethylaminoazobenzene by rat liver microsomes. Raza H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):774-8

Concomitant induction of cytosolic but not microsomal epoxide hydrolase with peroxisomal beta-oxidation by various hypolipidemic compounds. Schladt L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):345-51

Suppression of hypertriglyceridemia of Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mice by an antibiotic, ascofuranone. Magae J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):96-9

Examination of the structural requirements for proliferation of peroxisomes and mitochondria in mouse liver by hypolipidemic agents, with special emphasis on structural analogues of 2-ethylhexanoic acid. Lundgren B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):423-31

Characterization of ciprofibrate and clofibric acid as peroxisomal proliferators in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Feller DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):508-16

The effect of Ca2+ and acyl coenzyme A:lysophospholipid acyltransferase inhibitors on permeability properties of the liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Riley WW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14018-24

Effects of gemfibrozil on plasma lipoprotein-apolipoprotein distribution and platelet reactivity in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):279-86

Hypolipidemic activity of N,N-dimethyl-n-octadecylamine borane in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul; 75(7):706-10

Hypolipidemic effect and enhancement of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in the liver of rats by sodium-(E)-3-(4-(3-pyridylmethyl)phenyl)-2-methyl propenoate (OKY-1581), a potent inhibitor of TxA2 synthetase. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec; 9(12):1023-31

Effects of some hypolipidemic agents on biochemical values and hepatic peroxisomal enzymes in rats: comparison of probucol, CGA, KCD-232, MLM-160, AL-369 and clinofibrate with clofibrate. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):142-7

Hypolipidemic effect of polymethylenemethane thiosulfonates: inhibitors of acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase. Salam WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1099-105

Morphometric study of human hepatic cell modifications induced by fenofibrate. Gariot P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):203-10

Prostaglandin E2 differentiates between two forms of glucose transport inhibition by lipolytic agents. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):105-10

Fat, lipotropes, hypolipidemic agents and liver cancer. Shinozuka H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:461-86 (150 ref.)

Differential induction profile of drug-metabolizing enzymes after treatment with hypolipidaemic agents. Fournel S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):445-57

[Effects of clofibrate, silybin, safflower oil and lamindran on liver peroxisome proliferation and enzyme activities in rats] Wu SG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986

May;7(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the metabolism of cholesterol in rats. II. Comparative action of clofibrate and tiadenol on biliary and fecal excretion of cholesterol and its metabolites in rats] Fredj G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative effects of clofibrate and tiadenol on the metabolism of cholesterol in rats and hamsters. I. Comparative action of clofibrate and tiadenol on hepatic and intestinal biosynthesis of cholesterol in hamsters and rats] Rousselet F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of several antilipemic agents on the activity of liver microsomal enzymes] Mounié J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental research on the action of a derivative from a p-chloropenoxyisobutyric acid series on lipid parameters] Filip M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hypolipidemic action of the racemic methyl ester of 16,16-dimethyl-D-homo-8-isoestrone] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intensive drug therapy of hypercholesterolemia. Witztum JL. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):603–9 (29 ref.)
Pharmacological approaches to the regulation of fat metabolism. Stewart IC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (39):16–26
Review of lipid-lowering clinical trials in relation to observational epidemiologic studies. Tyroler HA. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):515–22 (31 ref.)
Pharmacological treatment of lipid disorders in diabetes mellitus. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jul;3(3):691–722
Lipid-lowering drugs. An overview of indications and optimum therapeutic use. Illingworth DR. **Drugs** 1987 Mar; 33(3):259–79 (73 ref.)
Acipimox in the treatment of patients with hyperlipidaemia: a double blind trial. Ball MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):201–4
Treating hyperlipidemia, Part III: Drug therapy. Smith DA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):55–9, 62
Clinical trial of gugulipid—a new hypolipidemic agent of plant origin in primary hyperlipidemia. Agarwal RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:626–34
Effect of primrose oil on serum lipids and blood pressure in hyperlipidemic subjects. Viikari J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):668–70
Hypolipidemic therapy modulates expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes on low density lipoproteins. Studies in mild to moderate hypertriglyceridemic patients. Kleinman Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):540–8
Biliary lipid secretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Influence of bezafibrate and fenofibrate. Leiss O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):213–23
Drug therapy for lipid disorders. Selecting appropriate lipid-lowering agents. LaRosa JC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):103–11
Alteration of mercuric chloride-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in brown-Norway rats by herring oil, evening primrose oil and OKY-046 a selective TXA-synthetase inhibitor. Papanikolaou N. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):129–49
Rational drug therapy of the hyperlipoproteinemias, Part II. Blum CB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Oct;20(10):1–4
The hypolipidemic effect of gemfibrozil on hyperlipidemia in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chang DM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 85(5):443–50
[Indications for and the therapeutic action of hypolipidemic agents in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias] Goranov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effects of constituents of the roots of Rosa multiflora on hyperlipemia] Wang XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun; 11(6):55–6 (Chi)
[Hypolipidemic treatments] Dairou F. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1277–81 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental hyperlipoproteinemia and arteriosclerosis in minipigs—effect of various drugs] Jacobsson L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypolipidemic, hypocholesterolemic and antisclerotic action of the rotenoid glycoside amorphin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-atherosclerotic drugs] Berkhin EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):14–20 (Rus)
[Hypocholesterolemic action of oils from the seeds of new selection varieties of winter rape and winter cress in trials on rats] Garbuzov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on reproduction with the lipid-regulating agent gemfibrozil. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):454–64
The potential role of chemically induced hyperplasia in the carcinogenic activity of the hypolipidemic carcinogens. Butterworth BE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun; 3(2):129–49 (102 ref.)
Time and dose study on the response of rats to the hypolipidaemic drug fenofibrate. Price SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):169–91

ANTILYMPHOBLAST GLOBULINS see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Lymphocyte-reactive antibodies and recurrent early pregnancy failure [letter] Biddle PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):785–6
Cytotoxic anti-lymphocyte antibody in schizophrenics. Kagami M, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):359–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with combined immunosuppression (antithymocyte globulin and high-dose methylprednisolone). Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):196–201
Effect of posttransplantation administration of peripheral blood lymphocytes in skin-grafted mice treated with antilymphocyte serum or antilymphocyte serum plus bone marrow. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):70–5
Promotion of incompatible allograft acceptance in rhesus monkeys given posttransplant antithymocyte globulin and donor bone marrow. I. In vivo parameters and immunohistologic evidence suggesting microchimerism. Thomas J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):332–8
[Treatment of progressive and severe forms of multiple sclerosis using a combination of antilymphocyte serum, azathioprine and prednisone. Clinical and biological results. Comparison with a control group treated with azathioprine and prednisone only. 4-year follow-up] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome related to antilymphocyte globulin therapy. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):619–20
ARDS following equine ATG therapy [letter] Murdock DK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):578
Acute serum sickness with glomerulonephritis induced by antithymocyte globulin. Cunningham E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):309–12

ANALYSIS

Can T lymphocytotoxic antibodies be detected in patients with drug reactions? [letter] Hosokawa H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):716–7
Antilymphocyte antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus. Morimoto C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):225–8
Subset specificity of antilymhocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Preferential reactivity with T4 + cells is associated with relative depletion of autologous T4 + cells. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):162–8
Seropositivity in Dutch Crohn's disease patients against primed nude mouse lymph nodes, and the difference with lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Pena AS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1426–33
Cold reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Naik S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):273–6
The significance of antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and their sexual partners. Ozturk GE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):130–9
A rapid, objective method for the detection of lymphocytotoxic antibodies using flow cytometry. Talbot D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):137–40
Clinical and immunological results of corneal allograft rejection. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):644–9
Immunoregulatory alterations in Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax infections. Merino F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):241–4
[Antilymphocytic antibodies in human diseases as a factor decreasing the functional activity of T-suppressors] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies in children with nephrotic syndrome] Stakhovski Iu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):16–20 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro immunoglobulin production, proliferation, and cell markers before and after antithymocyte globulin therapy in patients with aplastic anemia. Lum LG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):1–15
A cross-reactive idiotype on anti-DNA and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):500–6
T lymphocyte subsets and antilymphocyte antibodies in lupus nephritis. Patel R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):83–6
Interactions between liver allografts and lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies in inbred rats. Houssin D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):994–8
Complement dependence of antibody-induced mesangial cell injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3758–65
Suppression of overt diabetes in NOD mice by anti-thymocyte serum or anti-Thy 1, 2 antibody. Harada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):501–4
Antilymphocyte antibodies and OKT3 in clinical medicine [editorial] Lum CT. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):5–6
Effect of azathioprine on kidney allograft tolerance induced by rabbit ATG and donor bone marrow in primates. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):472–5
Prolongation of graft survival in ALS-treated mice by donor-specific bone marrow. Density gradient fractionation of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):564–70
[Positive direct antiglobulin test due to anti-C in antilymphocyte globulin following its use in a patient with aplastic anemia] Koga S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Positive direct antiglobulin test of cases following immunoglobulin transfusion] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1251–3 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Preformed lymphocytotoxic antibodies disappear following cyclosporine therapy. Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):362–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Second marrow transplants in patients with aplastic anemia rejecting the first graft: use of a conditioning regimen including cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte globulin. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):116–21
Synergism of a compound unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion conditioning. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):531–3
Antithymocyte globulin stimulates human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Huang AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5942–6
Synergy of ALS and UV-B in prolongation of primate-to-mouse islet xenograft survival. Chabot J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1160–5
Postoperative bone marrow injections with cyclosporine or antithymocyte globulin in rat cardiac allografts. Thomas WG, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):441–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pure red cell aplasia: response to therapy with anti-thymocyte globulin. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):363–71
Antithymocyte globulin therapy for pure white cell aplasia. Firkin FC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):101–5
Transient response of pure red cell aplasia to anti-thymocyte globulin in a patient with T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hocking W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):285–91
Refractory aplastic anemia: concomitant therapy with antithymocyte globulin and high-dose corticosteroids. Pulver KP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):95–100
Treatment of cutaneous sclerosis and aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin. Balaban EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):56–8
Intensive immunosuppression in intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Binder AI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):380–3
Immunotherapy of autoimmune disease with T cell subset specific antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:275–86 (35 ref.)
Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:233–40
Treatment with anti-T-lymphocyte antibodies prevents induction of insulitis in mice given multiple doses of streptozocin. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul; 36(7):796–801
Treatment of aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin, high-dose corticosteroids, and androgens. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):239–42
Anti-thymocyte globulin therapy of hematologic disorders. Magno J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Mar;46(3):85–91
Antithymocyte gamma globulin, low-dosage cyclosporine, and tapering steroids as an immunosuppressive regimen to avoid early kidney failure in heart transplantation. Deeb GM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):79–83
Treatment of aplastic anemia with cyclosporin A, methylprednisolone, and antithymocyte globulin. Frickhofen N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17; 64(22):1165–70
Monoclonal antibodies for kidney allograft rejection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Oct 10;28(724):97–8
Comparison of antimouse and antihorse antibody production during the treatment of allograft rejection with OKT3 or antithymocyte globulin. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46 Suppl 1:48–51

Treatment with anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody. Strom TB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:227-38 (23 ref.)

Treatment of acute rejection crisis by antilymphocyte globulins: a randomized prospective study in pediatric kidney transplantation. Broyer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1886-8

Heart and heart-lung transplantation. Cabrol C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):88-91

Use of cyclosporine and Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin in the early postoperative treatment of primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Kupin W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1882-5

Quadruple drug therapy prevents graft loss from acute rejection without increasing mortality. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1927-30

Superior renal allograft survival and decreased rejection with early high-dose and sequential multi-species antilymphocyte globulin therapy. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1874-8

Sequential antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine for renal transplantation. Sommer BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):85-90

[The hemostatic system of hypoplastic anemia patients during treatment with antilymphocyte immunoglobulin] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMALARIALS

Antimalarial drugs: mode of action and resistance. Warhurst DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:51-9

Screening Azadirachta indica and Pisum sativum for possible antimalarial activities. Abatan MO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):85-93

Endoperoxides as potential antimalarial agents. Kepler JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1505-9

Cluster significance analysis contrasted with three other quantitative structure-activity relationship methods. McFarland JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):46-9

The antimalarial mode of action of chloroquine. Yayon A. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan-Jun;5(1-2):99-139 (167 ref.)

Qinghaosu resistance in rodent malaria. Chawira AN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):477-80

[Ultrastructural study on the effect of pyronaridine on the erythrocytic stages of chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei] Wu LJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of qinghaosu on the surface structure of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei and the erythrocyte-free parasites] Ye ZG, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravector anti-Plasmodium activity of a pyrethrinoid: deltamethrin] Carle PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(13):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Fansidar and chloroquine [letter] Lenox-Smith I. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):90-2

Severe cutaneous adverse reactions and sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine in Sabah, Malaysia [letter] Lyn PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):335-6

Transient lupus anticoagulant and fansidar therapy. Jeffrey RF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):893-4

[Black water fever associated with quinine-MP therapy of a malaria patient] Kumagai Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fansidar-induced maculopathy and dermatitis exfoliativa] Elsås T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20; 107(14):1231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of artemisinine (qinghaosu) in human plasma and saliva. Zhao SS. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):661-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of amopyroquine in biological fluids. Coleman MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):242-7

Utility of the charge-transfer complex formation for the spectrophotometric determination of some antimalarials. Salam MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):314-8

Spectrophotometric determination of antimalarials using quinones. Sastry BS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct; 41(10):739-40

[Spectrofluorometric determination of pyronaridine, an antimalarial] Feng Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the content of artemisinin] Chen HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):9-11 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine after Fansidar administration in man. Edstein MD. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):229-33

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of the antimalarial drug Fansimef (pyrimethamine + sulfadoxine + mefloquine) in healthy subjects. Schwartz DE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(1):1-8

Absence of pharmacokinetic interaction between Fansidar and mefloquine [letter] Schwartz DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1001-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modifications of primaquine as antimalarials. 4. 5-Alkoxy derivatives of primaquine. Chen EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1193-9

[Synthesis of analogs of 4-methyl-5(p-fluorophenoxy)-primaquine as a tissue schizonticide of the malaria parasite] Chen C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):698-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to lipophilic and short-sized haptens: application to the 4-amino-quinoline antimalarial drugs. Freier C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):793-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion of human erythrocytes by a lymphocyte membrane polypeptide. Benzaquen-Geffin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb; 55(2):342-51

METABOLISM

Studies of mefloquine bioavailability and kinetics using a stable isotope technique: a comparison of Thai patients with falciparum malaria and healthy caucasian volunteers. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 24(1):37-42

Single-dose investigation of possible interactions between the components of the antimalarial combination Fansimef. Weidekamm E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):259-65

The pharmacokinetics of mefloquine when given alone or in combination with sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine in Thai male and female subjects. Karbwang J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):173-7

Production of artemisinin in tissue cultures of Artemisia annua. Nair MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May-Jun; 49(3):504-7

[Pharmacokinetics of pyronaridine, an antimalarial in rabbits] Feng Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A formula for estimating the half-life of a drug] Li CS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of qinghaosu and two of its active derivatives in dogs] Zhao KC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antimalarials: quinine and mefloquine, halofantrine, qinghaosu, amino-4-quinolines] Verdier F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct-Dec;46(4):329-43 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmodium falciparum drug resistance in West Africa. Druilhe P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):297-300

Effects of combinations of quinoline-containing antimalarials on Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Geary TG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):285-91

Sensitivity to quinine and mefloquine of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand. Suebsaeng L, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):759-65

Stereospecific inhibition of cholinesterases by mefloquine enantiomers. Ngiam TL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):409-12

Antimalarial drugs. An update. Warhurst DC. **Drugs** 1987 Jan;33(1):50-65 (68 ref.)

Antimalarial activity and inhibition of monoamine oxidases A and B by exo-erythrocytic antimalarials. Optical isomers of primaquine, N-acylated congeners, primaquine metabolites and 5-phenoxy-substituted analogues. Brossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):291-4

In vitro susceptibility of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine in Delhi. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):91-4

Effect of antimalarial drugs on stimulation and interleukin 2 production of human lymphocytes. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):513-9

The current status of drug resistance in malaria. Bunnag D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):169-80 (36 ref.)

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs, Part 4: Activity of Brucea javanica fruits against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and against Plasmodium berghei in vivo. O'Neill MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):41-8

The pharmacokinetics of pyrimethamine in the rat: effect of mefloquine. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):840-2

Effects of antimalarial drugs on interleukin 1-induced cartilage proteoglycan degradation in-vitro. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):829-33

The effect of artemisinin combined with standard antimalarials against chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Chawira AN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb; 90(1):1-8

In-vitro chloroquine and mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Nigeria [letter] Salako LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):572-3

Gentamicin and amikacin repress the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in culture, probably by inhibiting a parasite acid phospholipase. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1253-7

The chemistry, pharmacology, and clinical applications of qinghaosu (artemisinin) and its derivatives. Luo XD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jan-Mar;7(1):29-52 (66 ref.)

Photosensitized lysis of red blood cells by phototoxic antimalarial compounds. Epling GA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):39-43

In vitro assay of antimalarials: technologies, applications, and prospects. Childs GE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):515-23 (54 ref.)

A simple model of the build-up of resistance to mixtures of anti-malarial drugs. Curtis CF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):889-92

Synergy of four macrolide antibiotics with chloroquine against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gershon P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(5):753-7

A study of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine using the in vitro microtechnique in Peninsular Malaysia. Ho KB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):257-9

Phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of human leucocytes under influence of antimalarial drugs. Kharazmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):758-60

The effect of dapsone-pyrimethamine on immunoglobulin concentrations in malaria chemoprophylaxis. Ti TY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):245-6

[Effects of piperaquine on the fine structure of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 7(4):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of nitroquine on tissue schizonts of Plasmodium cynomolgi] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of artemether on red blood cell immunity in malaria] Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 7(5):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delay in emergence of resistance to pyronaridine phosphate in Plasmodium berghei] Shao BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of sodium artesunate on [3H]uridine incorporation and the cell membrane of mouse spleen cells] Song QL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyronaridine on ultrastructure of erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei in mice] Wu LJ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a qinghaosu-resistant line of Plasmodium berghei ANKA and N strain] Li CS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of P. falciparum sensitivity to chloroquine, to quinine and to mefloquine between 1983 and 1985 in Zaire] Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(4):309-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa] Charmot G, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):51-9 **(Fre)**

[Chemical resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa. Current situation, implications for chemoprophylaxis] Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study, in vitro, of the sensitivity of P. falciparum to chloroquine, mefloquine and quinine during 1985, in Kampuchea] Denis MB. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(3):360-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum] Kupferschmidt HG, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrary action of khingamin on the rejection of a skin allograft and on the level of antibody-producing cells in mice] Gamburg LIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of Ca-dependent K-conductivity--a possible common link in the mechanism of action of antimalaria agents] Sakharov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov-Dec;291(1):246-9 **(Rus)**

[Influence of bigumal on the blood coagulation system and on the anticoagulant effect of heparin] kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo and in vitro study of the sensitivity of imported strains of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarial preparations] Glazunova ZI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artemisinines--a new class of antimalarial preparations (a review of the literature)] Khomchenovskil EI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):73-7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental overdose of pyrimethamine and sulphadoxine for malaria prophylaxis without adverse effects. Lindberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):253–4

Clinical features and management of poisoning due to antimalarial drugs. Jaeger A, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):242–73 (190 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalaric drugs and collagenoses. Vykydal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:271–4

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XL. The action of artemisinin and related sesquiterpenes. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):483–9

Antimalarial activity of tripynadine in mice and monkeys. Li CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):68–71

Management of falciparum malaria [letter] Gopinathan VP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):892

Efficacy of malaria prophylaxis in American and Swiss travelers to Kenya. Lobel HO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1205–9

Continuous–infusion quinidine gluconate for treating children with severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Rudnitsky G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1040–3

Malaria in Papua New Guinea. Time to reflect [letter] Richardson JC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct; 132(3):177–8

Epidemiology of the emergence and spread of drug–resistant falciparum malaria in South–East Asia and Australasia. Verdrager J. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Dec;89(6):277–89

Misuse of mefloquine for malaria prophylaxis in Zimbabwe [letter] Baily GG. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):53

Malaria chemoprophylaxis: an update. Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):53–6 (20 ref.)

Advances in chemotherapy of malaria. Saxena AK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986;30:221–80 (427 ref.)

When not to use the antimalarial drug mefloquine [letter] Markus MB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):157

Antimalarials in rheumatology: efficacy and safety. Maksymowych W, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 16(3):206–21 (143 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to sulphadoxine/pyrimethamine in Liberia, West Africa. Björkman A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(4):572–4

Treatment of imported cases of falciparum malaria in France with halofantrine. Coulaud JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):615–7

Pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine still effective against Plasmodium falciparum in Jayapura, Irian Jaya: RI–type resistance in 2 of 18 patients. Hoffman SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):276–7

[On the residual activity of pyronaridine against Plasmodium cynomolgi in rhesus monkeys] Zhang JX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the chemotherapy of malaria] Zhang JX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):361–4 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tropical malaria is no longer simple to prevent] van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9; 131(19):805–8 **(Dut)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials. Preventive and therapeutic consequences for malaria in children] Ambroise–Thomas P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May;34(5):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum: methodology and interpretation] Le Bras J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May;34(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The campaign against malaria 150 years after Laveran] Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985; 140(12):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to perform sensitivity tests for malaria in the hospital environment?] Brandicourt O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of radical treatment of Plasmodium falciparum infection on return from a zone of endemic malaria (letter)] Baudon D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):586 **(Fre)**

[Malaria] Ecker–Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Mar;10(3):74–9 **(Ger)**

[New ways of treating and preventing malaria: mefloquine (Lariam)] Kollaritsch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and prognosis of chemoprevention of malaria] Clement I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of SMX/TMP in treatment of patients with malaria] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical assessment of the level of protection of the population against malaria by seasonal chemoprophylaxis] Losev GI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria in pregnant women––native inhabitants of the Congo––and its treatment using quinimax and fansidar] Splavskiĭ OI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of imported tropical malaria caused by chloroquine–resistant strains of P. falciparum] Loban KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems related to the mass administration of drugs for the prevention and control of infectious diseases––ethical dilemmas] Lepeš T. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):531–5 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the phototoxicity of five antimalarial agents and praziquantel in mice] Shao BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the phototoxic effects of chloroquine and eleven other antimalarials in mice] Yuan BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

HISTORY

History of nutrition: development of the concept of antimetabolites. St. Louis, MO, April 15, 1986. Proceedings of a symposium. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1322–41

History of nutrition: development of the concept of antimetabolites. Introduction. Oldfield JE. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1322–3

Impact of the pioneer work of Dilworth Wayne Woolley on antimetabolite research. Roe DA. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1324

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of metabolic inhibition on the action potential from three experimental models of cardiac cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):252–6

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on platelet attachment, spreading and aggregation on collagen–coated surfaces. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):233–40

[Synergistic effect of lysolecithin analogs on the virostatic action of nucleoside antimetabolites in vitro] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxidative metabolism inhibitors on ADH–dependent transport of water in the bladder of Rana temporaria] Bagrov Ialu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cell cycle phase perturbations by 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine and acivicin in normal and neoplastic human cell lines. Huber KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):653–6

Effects of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxicity of agents toward a human colonic tumour cell line. Jordan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):627–31

Acivicin reduces tumor growth during total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Chance WT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):386–94

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Synergistic activity of purine metabolism inhibitors in cultured human tumor cells. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):97–104

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The intraventricular reservoir in the treatment of neurological disease secondary to hematological malignancy: an eight year experience. Young GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):373–7

[Combined therapy of polyamine antimetabolite and nitrosourea in human gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A warning on antimetabolites and cryosurgery in the reconstruction of eyelids. Case report. Kersten RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):617

Central nervous system toxicity of fludarabine phosphate. Chun HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1225–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of fluorine–substituted 4–amino–2(1H)–pyridinones and their nucleosides. 3–Deazacytosines. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):340–7

Synthesis and tumor uptake of 5–halo–1–(2'–fluoro–2'–deoxy–beta–D–ribofuranosyl)[2–14C]uracils. Mercer JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):670–5

Synthesis and biological activity of 5–phenylselenenyl–substituted pyrimidine nucleosides. Schinazi RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1293–5

Synthesis of 5'–phosphatidylnucleosides by phospholipase D–catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):73–6

The synthesis and biological activity of certain pentaazaacenaphthylenes, hexaazaacenaphthylenes and their corresponding nucleosides. Townsend LB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):41–4

METABOLISM

9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine 5'–monophosphate pharmacokinetics in plasma and tumor cells of patients with relapsed leukemia and lymphoma. Danhauser L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(2):145–52

Correlation of biochemical effects and incorporation of 3–deazaguanine into nucleic acids to cytotoxicity in L1210 cells. Pieper RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4960–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate and D–glucosamine on the incorporation of 5–fluorouridine into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in the rat. Erichsen C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–80

Kinetic simulation of anticancer drug effects on metabolic pathway fluxes: two case studies. Jackson RC. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):337–51

Role of thymidine in biochemical modulation: a review. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3911–9 (143 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fludarabine phosphate. Phase II evaluation in advanced soft–tissue sarcomas. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):341–3

Selective anticancer effects of 3',5'–dioctanoyl–5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine, a lipophilic prodrug of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine, dissolved in an oily lymphographic agent on hepatic cancer of rabbits bearing VX–2 tumor. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1930–4

Evaluation of fludarabine phosphate in renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Balducci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):543–4

Phase II evaluation of fludarabine in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1235–6

Phase II study of 5,6–dihydro–5–azacytidine in extensive, untreated non–small cell lung cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):859–60

Phase I trial of tiazofurin administered by i.v. bolus daily for 5 days, with pharmacokinetic evaluation. Roberts JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):141–9

Enhanced antitumor efficacy with a combination of hyperthermochemotherapy and thermosensitization with polyamine antimetabolites in nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):110–7

TOXICITY

Direct effects of the pyrimido–pyrimidine derivative RA 233 (Rapenton) on rat 13762NF mammary tumor cell clones in vitro. Lichtner RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1870–7

ANTIMONY

The oxygen sensitivity of a multipoint antimony electrode for tissue pH measurements. A study of the sensitivity for in vivo PO2 variations below 6 kPa. Sjöberg F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):11–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of antimony and its compounds. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Summer; 6(2):67–90

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of antibilharzial organic antimony compounds. Gawargious YA, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):549–51

Determination of antimony levels in organs of mice, treated with an antimony–albumin complex, by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 May; 42(5):123–9

The measurement of drug–induced calcium changes in vascular smooth muscle using X–ray microanalysis of pyroantimonate precipitates. Baker JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug;18(1):55–67

An evaluation of methods for sizing radiocolloidal particles. Rosenthal SN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):511–7

[Determination of antimony in nail and hair by thermal neutron activation analysis] Katayama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium antimony sulfur colloid scintiscan in selective lymph node dissection for malignant melanoma. Doss LL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1280–4

Chylothorax on technetium-99m antimony sulfide colloid scan [letter] Heyman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1783-4

METABOLISM

Pyroantimonate deposition patterns observed in the motor endplate myopathy following esterase inactivation. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):631-9

POISONING

[Therapy and clinicotoxicologic follow-up of tartar emetic poisoning caused by an ant insecticide in a small child] Iffland R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reverse transcriptase activity (RTA) in lymphocyte cultures of AIDS patients treated with HPA-23. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):279-83

Suppression of scrapie infection in mice by heteropolyanion 23, dextran sulfate, and some other polyanions. Kimberlin RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):409-13

On the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):621-8

Failure of meglumine antimoniate to cure cutaneous lesions due to Leishmania major in Algeria [letter] Belazzoug S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):670-1

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under **ANTIMONY**

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under **GLUCONATES**

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMYCIN A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proton translocation by cytochrome oxidase in (antimycin + myxothiazol)-treated rat liver mitochondria using ferrocyanide or hexammineruthenium as electron donor. West IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):15-21

The role of phospholipids in the binding of antimycin to yeast Complex III. Tsai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):100-5

An antimycin-insensitive succinate-cytochrome c reductase activity in pure reconstitutively active succinate dehydrogenase. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 12;893(1):75-82

Effects of a missense exonic mutation in cytochrome b gene, observed on isolated mitochondrial complex III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: consequence for the antimycin binding site. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):25-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on hormone release, cyclic AMP levels, and oxygen consumption in rat pituitary cells in culture. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):96-104

Calcium uptake in mast cells, energy metabolism and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):153-6

Resistance to antimycin A in yeast by amplification of ADH4 on a linear, 42 kb palindromic plasmid. Walton JD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):857-63

Effects of long-chain fatty acids on the inhibition by antimycin of respiration in hepatocytes and isolated mitochondria from rat liver. Gregory RB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):645-9

Kinetics of energy consumption in human platelets with blocked ATP regeneration. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):985-90

Effects of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Paget TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2-3):125-33

Ty insertions at two loci account for most of the spontaneous antimycin A resistance mutations during growth at 15 degrees C of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains lacking ADH1. Paquin CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):70-9

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

Value of unspecific drugs in chemotherapy of trichinellosis. Ozeretskovskaya NN, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(3):319-23

ANALYSIS

Jietacins A and B, new nematocidal antibiotics from a Streptomyces sp. Taxonomy, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):623-9

METABOLISM

Integumentomuscular sac of Ascaris lumbricoides suis L: a biomembrane for studies on the transport of chemical substances. Grzywacz M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):335-41

Inhalation pharmacokinetics of technical grade 1,3-dichloropropene in rats. Stott WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):332-41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of milbemycin D on adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Terada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):375-80

Micromotility meter: an instrument designed to evaluate the action of drugs on motility of larval and adult nematodes. Bennett JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):341-6

Effect of parbendazole and piperazine adipate on the activity of some enzymes of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3-4):211-20

Oxfendazole resistance in Trichostrongylus axei in cattle in Australia. Eagleson JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13; 119(24):604

Effects of the juvenile hormone antagonist precocene II and the moulting hormone 20-OH-ecdysone on Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema viteae in vitro. Spindler KD, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):837-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic activity of flubendazole-medicated feed on Brugia pahangi infection of multimammate rats. de Burbure G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):455-7

Efficacy of albendazole against cattle nematodes. Callinan AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):121-2

Studies on anthelmintic effects of flubendazole and mebendazole on the rat lungworm Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mice and rats. Maki J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):512-6

Prevalence of benzimidazole resistance of nematodes in sheep in The Netherlands. Boersema JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):18-21

Anthelmintic resistance and the future for roundworm control. Waller PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):177-91 (45 ref.)

Trichinella pseudospiralis as a model for the "in vitro" screening of anthelmintics. Gomez-Barrio A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(3):303-11

Comparative activity of various anthelmintics in relation to the time of muscular infection by Trichinella pseudospiralis. Gomez-Barrio A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(3):313-7

[Effect of selenium and vitamin E on morphologic parameters and mucopolysaccharides of the jejunum in experimental trichinosis in mice] Houszka M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(3):263-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of experimental trichinosis in mice treated with Evetsel] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(3):275-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

In vitro teratogenicity of parbendazole. Wildgoose CL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:172-4

[Characteristics of the toxic action of furadan at optimal and high temperatures with excess UV irradiation in an acute experiment on rats] Dzhailoev TA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):82-3 **(Rus)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related
INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Effect of etidronate disodium on the interactions between malignancy and bone. Garattini S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):29-33

Lack of genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of the herbicide lenacil on mouse tumor cells and on some Salmonella typhimurium strains. Grancharov K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1660-3

The immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of trichosanthin-an abortifacient protein isolated from tian-hua-fen (Trichosanthes kirilowii). Leung KN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):111-20

Influence of the antileukemic and anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent avarol on selected immune responses in vitro and in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1489-94

Stopped-flow kinetic analysis of the interaction of anthraquinone anticancer drugs with calf thymus DNA, poly[d(G-C)].poly[d(G-C)], and poly[d(A-T)].poly[d(A-T)]. Krishnamoorthy CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5933-40

A water-soluble aminated beta 1-3D-glucan derivative causes regression of solid tumors in mice. Seljelid R. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):845-51

Twenty-first Paterson symposium: bioactivation of quinone anti-tumor agents. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):327-30

Studies on the mechanism by which indomethacin increases the anticancer effect of methotrexate. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):229-35

Cytostatic action of two nitrosoureas derived from cysteamine. Bourut C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):539-46

Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Krakoff IH. **CA** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):93-105

Comparative effects of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol towards murine lymphomas, lymphoblasts and lymphocytes: selective cytotoxicity and blastogenesis inhibition. Hietter H, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):75-83

N-methyl antitumour agents. A distinct class of anticancer drugs? Newell D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):91-102 (184 ref.)

Phase I study of beta-alanyl-melphalan as a potent anticancer drug. Tsay BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):190-6

Oncostatic and immunomodulatory effects of a glycoprotein fraction from water extract of abalone, Haliotis discus hannai. Uchida H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):207-12

Unorthodox cancer medicine. Cassileth BR. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):591-8

Selective killing of tumor cells by xanthates. Amtmann E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):237-44

In vivo antitumor activity and in vitro cytotoxic properties of bis[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane]gold(I) chloride. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5486-93

Antineuroblastoma activity of desferoxamine in human cell lines. Blatt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1749-50

Augmentation of the antimetastatic effect of anticoagulant drugs by immunostimulation in mice. Gorelik E. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):809-15

Phase I and clinical pharmacological study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in children with advanced cancer. Tan CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2990-5

Cross-resistance of menogaril and mitoxantrone in a subline of P388 leukemia resistant to doxorubicin. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):195-6

Retinoids as preventive and therapeutic anticancer agents (Part I). Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr; 71(4):391-405 (225 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of trans-N3P3Az2(NHMe)4. Mulder NH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):155-9

Selective enhancement by menadiol of in vitro drug activity in human lymphatic neoplasms. Su YZ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):619-25

Antineoplastic agents and FDA regulations: square pegs for round holes? Wittes RE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):795-806

Two different conformations of the antitumor beta-D-glucan produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Ohno N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):293-302

Relationship between the structures and the antitumor activities of tannins. Miyamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):814-22

Potentiating effect of beta-glucan from Cochliobolus miyabeanus on host-mediated antitumor activity in mice. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1289-93

Purification and characterization of mouse alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and its possible role in the antitumor activity of some lichen polysaccharides. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2532-41

Antitumor activity of new anthraquinone derivatives. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):330-6

Cytostatic and antiherpesvirus type 1 and 2 activities of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine (ara T) prodrugs. Allen LB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):272-7

Studies on the cytotoxicity of penicillamine in a rat osteogenic sarcoma. Cosolo W, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):737-43

Development of mullerian inhibiting substance as an anti-cancer drug. Cate RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:641-7

Lymphokines. Progress and promise. Horohov DW, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):289-95 (50 ref.)

Induction of host resistance by Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein, RU 41,740. Fujiki T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):465-79

Design of metallocenic drugs. Engel J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):295-307

Carcinogenicity of cytostatic triazenes. Kolar GF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):111-26

Nature and biological significance of DNA modification by the haloethylnitrosoureas. Ludlum DB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):71-81

Antitumor activity of pyrimidinones, a class of small-molecule biological response modifiers. Li LH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):44-55

Antitumor effect of i.p. dopamine in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Dasgupta PS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):363-8

The NCI Drug Information System. 2. DIS Pre-Registry [published erratum appears in J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Milne GW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):159-68

The NCI Drug Information System. 4. Inventory and Shipping Modules [published erratum appears in J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Milne GW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):179-85

The NCI Drug Information System. 3. The DIS Chemistry Module [published erratum appears in J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Milne GW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):168-79

The NCI Drug Information System. 1. System overview

[published erratum appears in J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Milne GW, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):154–9

The NCI Drug Information System. 6. System maintenance [published erratum appears in J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Zehnacker MT, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):193–7

The NCI Drug Information System. 5. DIS Biology Module [publihsed erratum appears in J Chem Inf comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):49] Zehnacker MT, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1986 Nov;26(4):186–93

Characterization of the antitumor activities of human tumor necrosis factor–alpha and the comparison with other cytokines: induction of tumor–specific immunity. Palladino MA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4023–32

Antitumor activity of optical isomers of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide as compared to clinically used racemates. Kuśnierczyk H, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(4):455–80

Spectroscopic, biological, and antitumor studies on N–ethyl– and N–propylimidazole platinum(II) complexes. Ponticelli G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):101–9

Potential antitumor agents. 48. 3'–Dimethylamino derivatives of amsacrine: redox chemistry and in vivo solid tumor activity. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):652–8

Potential antitumor agents. 49. 5–substituted derivatives of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]–9–aminoacridine–4–carboxamide with in vivo solid–tumor activity. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):658–63

Redox chemistry of the 9–anilinoacridine class of antitumor agents. Jurlina JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):473–80

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. 3. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1202–5

Effect of indomethacin in inhibition of DMBA chemical carcinogenesis. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):158–63

The differential cytotoxicity of antiseptic agents. Blenkharn JI. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):477–9

Mechanistic investigation of the degradation of sulfamic acid 1,7–heptanediyl ester, an experimental cytotoxic agent, in water and 18oxygen–enriched water. Paborji M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):161–5

Synergistic anticellular and antiviral activities of human recombinant interferon–gamma and –beta. Gomi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):871–8

Cytotoxic effects of free fatty acids on ascites tumor cells. Siegel I, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):271–7

Modulation of cell proliferation by human recombinant interleukin–1 and immune interferon. Tsai SC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):77–81

Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of estra–1,3,5 (10)–triene–3,17 beta–diol, 3–benzoate, 17–((4–(4–bis(2–chloroethyl)amino)phenyl)–1–oxobutoxy) acetate) (Bestrabucil) in human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):357–64

Antitumor effect of human necrosis factor on human hepatoma cells PLC/PRF/5. Motoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):151–4

Cytotoxic and antitumor activity of a soluble fraction of Streptococcus pyogenes against S180 sarcoma cells. Higuchi Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Aug;39(4):169–75

Effects of a blended Chinese medicine, xiao–chai–hu–tang, on Lewis lung carcinoma growth and inhibition of lung metastasis, with special reference to macrophage activation. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):307–14

Cytotoxic activity of various snake venoms on melanoma, B16F10 and chondrosarcoma. Chaim–Matyas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1601–7

The neurological effects of tunicamycin may reduce its potential as an anticancer agent [letter] Vogel P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):53

Tumoricidal effects of liposomes containing phosphatidylinositol or phosphatidylcholine. Jett M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:459–66

Antiviral and antitumor activities of 5–substituted 2'–deoxyuridines. De Clercq E. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;2(5):253–67 (50 ref.)

Computer–automated structure evaluation of antileukemic 9–anilinoacridines. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):457–76

Antimetastatic effect of flurbiprofen and other platelet aggregation inhibitors. Mamytbeková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):417–21

Leukoplakia of the vulva locally treated by 13–cis–retinoic acid. Markowska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):33–6

Molecular, cellular and animal pharmacology of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine. Momparler RL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(3):287–99 (71 ref.)

Geometry of the antitumor drug ditercalinium bisintercalated into d(CpGpCpG)2 by 1H NMR. Delbarre A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2155–9

Antitumor effect of gamma–linolenic acid on cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Fujiwara F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):311–20

Antitumor and radiosensitizing activity of several platinum–(+) dye complexes. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):58–67

The alpha interferons: clinical overview. Spiegel RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):1–12 (61 ref.)

Nucleoside conjugates. 8. The preparation of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine conjugates of corticosteroids. An SH, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun;47(6):413–20

Verapamil enhances antitumor activity without increasing myeloid toxicity. Morrow M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):63–8

6–Methylpurine, 6–methyl–9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine, and 6–hydroxymethyl–9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine as antiviral metabolites of Collybia maculata (Basidiomycetes). Leonhardt K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):420–4

[The synthesis and antineoplastic effect of esters of 5–(2–amino–4–oxo–6–alkyl–3,4–dihydropyrimidinyl) pentanoic acids] Křepelka J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jul; 35(6):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti–proliferative and antiviral effects of human alpha–interferon on tumor cells] Danielescu G, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tumor inhibitory effect of valepotriates on transplanted and chemically induced autochthonous tumors in the rat] Berger MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic effects of carnosine and beta–alanine—physiological considerations of its antineoplastic effects] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(11):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde on cultured cells—restraining effect on multiplication of L cells] Kuroki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antitumor activity of squalene and its related compounds] Ikekawa T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 106(7):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytostatic effect of L–lysine–alpha–oxidase from Trichoderma harzianum Rifai and Trichoderma viride] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antineoplastic and immunoadjuvant activity of acrylic acid (co)polymers] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second generation of antitumor complex platinum compounds in experimental and clinical chemotherapy] Presnov MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (12):79–89 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antimetastatic properties of aloe juice] Gribel' NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ruthenium complexes as antitumor drugs: isolation of a new Ru (III) and iminodiacetic acid complex] Vilaplana R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized study of two schedules of copovithane in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):139–40

Stability of cisplatin, iproplatin, carboplatin, and tetraplatin in commonly used intravenous solutions. Cheung YW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):124–30

Technician training module for an outpatient antineoplastic admixture program. Peak VJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):354–5

Effect of ligation of variant hepatic arterial structures on the completeness of regional chemotherapy infusion. Cohen AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):378–80

Blood–brain barrier and drug delivery in central nervous system tumors [letter] Watts C. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun; 21(6):614–5

Cannulation of the portal vein for cytotoxic liver perfusion in colorectal carcinomas: an alternative approach. Hunt TM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):36–8

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy in the murine Lewis lung carcinoma and possible implications for clinical use. Fichtner I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):227–33

Anticancer agents adsorbed by activated carbon particles, a new form of dosage enhancing efficacy on lymphnodal metastases. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1005–8

Tumor targeting by arterial administration of lipids: rabbit model with VX2 carcinoma in the liver. Iwai K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):321–7

Increased anti–tumor effect of adriamycin–loaded albumin microspheres is associated with anaerobic bioreduction of drug in tumor tissue. Willmott N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):521–6

Drug–targeting by monoclonal antibodies. Embleton MJ. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):227–31 (28 ref.)

Drug dosage intensity—a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):87–100

On mathematical modeling of critical variables in cancer treatment (goals: better understanding of the past and better planning in the future). Skipper HE. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(3–4):253–78

Cancer chemotherapy: optimal control using the Verhulst–Pearl equation. Swan GW. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(3–4):381–404

Preliminary observations of intraperitoneal carboplatin pharmacokinetics during a phase I study of the Northern California Oncology Group. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):235–8

Phase I/II tolerability/pharmacokinetic study with one–hour intravenous infusion of doxifluiridine (5'–dFUrd) 3 g/m2 VS 5 g/m2 QD x 5 per month. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):252–6

Prediction of normal tissue damage induced by cancer chemotherapy. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):273–6 (28 ref.)

Microparticulate drug delivery systems as an adjunct to cancer treatment. Kerr DJ. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring; 4(1):55–61 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy administration. Wujcik D. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):53–64

Response of drug–sensitive and –resistant L1210 leukemias to high–dose chemotherapy. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2323–7

Preparation of drug–low density lipoprotein complexes for delivery of antitumoral drugs via the low density lipoprotein pathway. Lundberg B. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4105–8

Toxicity and antitumor activity of cis–bis–cyclopentenecarboxylato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane platinum(II) encapsulated in multilamellar vesicles. Perez–Soler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6269–73

Selective enhancement of antitumor activity of N–acetyl melphalan upon conjugation to monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):62–9

Phase I study of two schedules of teroxirone. Rubin J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):489–92

Reappraisal of some dosage adjustment guidelines. Sulkes A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):229–33

Optimizing drug delivery to brain tumors. Greig NH. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–28 (185 ref.)

Intraperitoneal antineoplastic agents for tumors principally confined to the peritoneal cavity. Markman M. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Dec;13(4):219–42 (256 ref.)

Selective cytotoxicity of drug–monoclonal antibody conjugates against murine bladder tumor cells. Iwasa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1128–37

High dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kessinger A. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):203–7 (15 ref.)

The case for high–dose chemotherapy: is it chemotherapy's last gamble? Canellos GP. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):351–5 (28 ref.)

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: belly–bath or pain–in–the–side? Hochster HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):259–61 (15 ref.)

Regional arterial chemotherapy of liver tumours. I. Performance comparison between a totally implantable pump and a conventional access system. Civalleri D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):277–82

Treatment of prostatic cancer with a depot form of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):390–4

Unsuitability of monoclonal antibodies to oncogene proteins for anti–tumour drug–targeting. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):821–7

Pharmacological evaluation of combination therapy of P388 leukemia with cyclophosphamide and pyrimidinones. Li LH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):31–9

Intracavitary administration of biological agents. Markman M. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):404–11

Targeting of neoglycoprotein–drug conjugates to cultured human embryonal carcinoma cells. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):126–30

Anti–tumour effect of alpha–amino N–substituted–pyrrolidin–2,5–dione–N–mustards on the growth of P388 lymphocytic leukaemia. Naik SD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):151–4

Kinetic and survival response of the M14 cell line to lonidamine associated with adriamycin or hyperthermia. Starace G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):451–8

New frontiers in cancer chemotherapy? [editorial] Armitage JO. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1577–8

Time–dose factors in chemotherapy: expanding the concept of dose–intensity [editorial] Dembo AJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):694–6

Dose intensity analysis of chemotherapy regimens in ovarian carcinoma. Levin L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):756–67

Compliance with oral drug therapy in patients with hematologic malignancy. Levine AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1469–76

High–dose carboplatin in refractory ovarian cancer patients. Özols RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):197–201

Therapeutic progress—review XXVII. High dose chemotherapy in haematological malignancy. Hamon MD, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):203–11 (53 ref.)

Computed tomography of the liver after dearterialization and intraarterial chemotherapy. Keramati B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):303–7

Chemotherapy administered in conjunction with osmotic blood–brain barrier modification in patients with brain metastases. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(3):195–207

A new parenteral vehicle for the administration of some poorly water soluble anti–cancer drugs. Tarr BD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):31–3

Outpatient continuous infusion of chemotherapy: a new direction in oncology. Butler WM, et al.

J SC Med Assoc 1986 Sep;82(9):576–7
An alternative method for repair of a leaking arterial chemotherapy infusion catheter. Burkhalter JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):27–8
Intra-arterial long term infusion chemotherapy via transverse cervical artery for intra-abdominal malignancies. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–7
High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation after failure of conventional chemotherapy in adults with intermediate-grade or high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1493–8
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Runhaar EA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1–2):94–103
An experimental evaluation of microcapsules for arterial chemoembolization. Bechtel W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):601–4
Alfa interferon: combinations with other antineoplastic modalities. Bonnem EM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):48–60 (84 ref.)
Average relative dose intensity and the impact on design of clinical trials. Hryniuk WM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 14(1):65–74
High-dose megestrol acetate therapy of ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study by the Northern California Oncology Group. Sikic BI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):26–32
High-dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):20–5
Hepatic artery chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Niederhuber JE. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:263–77 (60 ref.)
Conversion from regional to systemic chemotherapy. Holt RW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):468–70
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Markman M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):89–93 (61 ref.)
Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Periman P, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct;82(10):44–5
Percutaneous interstitial chemotherapy of a small hepatocellular carcinoma under ultrasound guidance. Livraghi T, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):525–7
Intravesical therapy. A critical review. Herr HW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):399–404
[Theoretical and experimental bases for intraperitoneal chemotherapy in abdominal neoplastic processes] Marinov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):11–7 **(Bul)**
[Nursing care of patients with middle and late stage cervical cancer treated by arterial catheterization] Chen JF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):252–3 **(Chi)**
[Complications following implantatation of a Tenckhoff catheter for the intraperitoneal administration of chemotherapeutic agents] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21;131(8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Totally implantable venous-access systems: apropos of experiences of 30 patients] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronobiology and cancer] Lévi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):960–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interventional developments in neuroradiology] Flandroy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):447–55 **(Fre)**
[Specificity of anticancer treatment:aims and limits of targeting. I. Targeting carriers] Manil L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):977–95 (153 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Chemoembolization of the hepatic artery combined with intraportal cytostatic infusion—a new concept in the regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Seifart W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):445–50 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Hickman catheter in bone marrow transplantation, long-term cytostatic and infusion therapy. Experience of 102 catheters in children] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of digital subtraction angiography in the imaging of a subcutaneously implanted, intra-arterial chemotherapy catheter] Adamietz IA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrahigh-dosage cytostatics—their possible use in acute leukemias?] Gassmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):65–72 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic oncotherapy using blood-brain-barrier disruption (letter)] Heimberger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1822 **(Ger)**
[Infusion systems for intra-arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of a cytostatic-containing bone cement] Lösche D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of intra-arterial and systemic chemotherapy of head and neck tumors] Mika H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:155–7 **(Ger)**
[Selective intra-arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:151–4 **(Ger)**
[Decapeptyl (D-Trp6-LH-RH) in the therapy of prostatic cancer with reference to the intramuscular administration of a depot preparation] Seppelt U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the long-term alternative immunochemotherapy against gastric cancer] Kondo T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):172–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of a subcutaneously implantable drug delivery catheter (PORT-A-CATH)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effect of PT-050 (recombinant human TNF) and antitumor drugs on syngeneic murine tumors] Nakata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the effect of anti-tumor agents combined with caffeine on established lines of human osteosarcoma cells and primary cultured human sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bladder instillation of verapamil as a means of enhancing the efficacy of chemotherapy in superficial bladder carcinoma: influence of bladder instillation of verapamil on the cardiovascular system] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrathecal ACNU for the treatment of a meningeal gliomatosis model] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of an anticancer drug delivery system using polylactic acid] Yamashita R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinologic therapy of prostatic cancer] Nihira H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1910–4 **(Jpn)**
[Study of regional perfusion of the extremities using the antineoplastic agent mitomycin-C] Watanabe S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1966 Jan;39(10):987–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma in relations to the treatment. Study of 100 patients] Tanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of malignant brain tumors with slowly releasing anticancer drug-polymer composites] Kubo O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete response of a lower abdominal wall tumor to infraepigastric arterial infusion of carcinostatics combined with angiotensin II] Suto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of hypoplastic leukemia—clinical effects of low-dose 4N-behenoyl-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (BH-AC) therapy] Nakada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The interaction of lipid microspheres and MM46 tumor cells] Shoji Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;106(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of tumor therapy with cytostatic agents deposited in the abdominal cavity in acetylcellulose] Chissov VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local application of drugs and vascular embolization in the complex treatment of tumors] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymer-drug complexes in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Rusakov IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):46–51 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Design and synthesis of conjugates between antineoplastic agents and monoclonal antibodies] Gallego J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Three cases of secondary leukemia. Clinicopathologic findings. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May; 37(5):817–30
Thymic atrophy and regrowth in response to chemotherapy: CT evaluation. Choyke PL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):269–72
Cytotoxic-spill kit and spill-control procedure. Batty KT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2235–6
Precautions for handling antineoplastic agents in the home [letter] Berg S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1024
Injectable-antineoplastic-drug practices in Michigan hospitals. Cohen IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May; 44(5):1096–105
Exposure to cytotoxic agents because of inadequate shipping containers [letter] Katsumata EN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2143
Cost of implementing Veterans Administration directives for handling antineoplastic agents. Murphy CP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):788–91
Protective packaging can minimize exposure of cytotoxic agents [letter] Trissel LA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar; 44(3):514
Identification of fragments of proximal and distal tubular cells in the urine of patients under cytostatic treatment by immunoelectron microscopy with monoclonal antibodies. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb; 9(2):129–37
Nephrotoxicity induced by cancer chemotherapy with special emphasis on cisplatin toxicity. Ries F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):368–79 (158 ref.)
Clotrimazole treatment for prevention of oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia undergoing chemotherapy [letter] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):867–8
The management of nausea and vomiting in clinical oncology. Craig JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 293(1):34–44 (85 ref.)
Perspectives on occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs. Fishbein L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):219–48 (179 ref.)
Carryover and the two-period crossover clinical trial. Willan AR, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):593–9
In vitro cytotoxicity patterns of standard and investigational agents on human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Ajani JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):607–13
Gynaecomastia following cytotoxic therapy for testicular cancer. Saeter G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):348–52
Studies on the assessment of neurotoxicity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Muchi H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):891–5
The prognostic importance of myelosuppression in the response to chemotherapy and survival in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):690–4
Anti-emetic efficacy of dexamethasone in combination for out-patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Allan SG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):86–7
The relationship between sister chromatid exchange induction and leukemogenicity of different cytostatics. Raposa T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):141–51
But what have you done for me lately? Grunberg SM. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):155–6
Pediatric phase I trial and pharmacokinetic study of trimetrexate. Balis FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4973–6
Alprazolam for phobic nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy. Greenberg DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):549–50
Hexamethylene bisacetamide-induced cutaneous vasculitis. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):471–4
Biphenyl-dimethyl dicarboxylate in treating and preventing hepatitis due to drug poisoning. Yu HQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):122–3
Secondary myelodysplastic syndromes and leukaemias. Levine EG, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):1037–80 (155 ref.)
Superiority of methylprednisolone sodium succinate over low dose metoclopramide hydrochloride in the prevention of nausea and vomiting produced by cancer chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):225–31
Assessment of the effect of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on the auditory function of children with cancer. Kingston JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):403–9
Lorazepam as an adjunct to antiemetic therapy in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Briceland LL. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):165–7
Approaches to ablating the myelotoxicity of chemotherapy. Gentile P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987; 7(1):71–87 (96 ref.)
Intestinal lymphangiectasia secondary to radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Rao SS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):939–42
Comparative evaluation of benzydamine oral rinse in children with antineoplastic-induced stomatitis. Lever SA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):359–61
Mutagenicity in urine from nurses handling cytostatic agents. Benhamou S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1489–93
Minimising the organ toxic effects of chemotherapy. Siddik ZH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):905–7
Duodenal ulcer complicating intraarterial chemotherapy [letter] Peretz T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):127–9
Community practice and cancer clinical trials: IV. Relationship between early toxicity and treatment outcomes in GI cancer patients. Steinberg SM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):263–5
Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs. Proceedings of a symposium. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 25–27 November 1985. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):1–338
Second primary tumours among survivors of childhood cancer treated with anticancer drugs. Hawkins MM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):231–52
Epidemiological studies of anticancer drug carcinogenicity. Kaldor JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):189–201
Aspects concerning the study of the quantitative carcinogenic effects of chemotherapeutic agents in man. Kaldor JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):327–35
A case-control study of leukaemia as a second primary malignancy following ovarian and breast neoplasms. Mehnert WH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):203–21
Malignancies induced by drug therapy: a review. Penn I. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):13–27 (80 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs and especially alkylating agents. Schmähl D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):29–35
Radiation and chemotherapy induced lung toxicity [editorial] Van Houtte P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):647–9
The use of benzydamine HCl for the management of cancer therapy-induced mucositis: preliminary report of a

multicentre study. Schubert MM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):99–103

Preventing chemotherapy-induced alopecia in cancer patients: is scalp cooling worthwhile? Tierney AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):303–10

Inflammation of actinic keratoses from systemic chemotherapy. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):192–7

DNA adducts and DNA damage by antineoplastic and carcinogenic N-nitrosocompounds. Eisenbrand G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):196–204 (38 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reactions to teniposide in children [letter] Carstensen H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1491–2

Psychotoxicity from antineoplastic agents [letter] Fernandez F. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):319–20

Second malignancies from adjuvant chemotherapy? Too soon to tell. Henderson IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1135–7

Microbiology of acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Peterson DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1461–8

Etiology and treatment of chemotherapeutic agent extravasation injuries: a review. Rudolph R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1116–26 (49 ref.)

Conditioned side effects induced by cancer chemotherapy: prevention through behavioral treatment. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):42–8

Conditioned aversive responses in cancer chemotherapy patients: theoretical and developmental analysis. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):593–600 (41 ref.)

Protective effect(s) of rIL-2 modulation. I. The effects of chemotherapeutic/cytotoxic agents on human natural killer cells and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ades EW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):481–97

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting. Foltz AT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):284–6

Prevalence and correlates of posttreatment and anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer chemotherapy. Cohen RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):643–54

Postchemotherapy esophagitis: the endoscopic diagnosis and its impact on survival. Auguste LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):254–8

Serum type III procollagen peptide: indicator for pulmonary fibrosis. I. A tool for early detection of pulmonary fibrosis as a complication in cancer therapy. Okazaki I, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jun;35(2):107–15

Excessive chemotherapy-related myelotoxicity in children with Down syndrome and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Blatt J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):914

Prevention of emesis in patients receiving cytotoxic drugs by GR38032F, a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist. Cunningham D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1461–3

Paraplegia after intrathecal mitozantrone [letter] Lakhani AK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1393

The management of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Gralla RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):289–301 (51 ref.)

Psychological treatment of phobic anxiety associated with adjuvant chemotherapy. Horne DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):346–8

Neuro-ocular damage in pediatric oncology patients: predictor of long-term visual disability or tool for limiting toxicity? Newman NM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986; 14(5):262–70

Health status of young children with cancer following discontinuation of therapy. Pastore G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):1–6

Regional nerve injury after intra-arterial chemotherapy. Castellanos AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):834–7

Oral complications of cancer chemotherapy and dental care for the cancer patient receiving antineoplastic drug therapy: a literature review. Vuolo SJ. **NY J Dent** 1987 Mar;57(2):50–9 (0 ref.)

Nabilone versus prochlorperazine for control of cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis in children: a double-blind, crossover trial. Chan HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):946–52

Necrotizing dermatitis in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):263–71

Prolonged survival in patients with treatment-related leukemia. Kingsley EC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 37(2):103–5

Abnormal cellular and humoral immunity in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in long-term remission. Katz J, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):179–87

[Fetal liver cell transfusion in chemotherapy of malignant tumors and blood diseases] Xue LF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention and therapy of nausea and vomiting caused by antineoplastic agents] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):51–3 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Emesis induced by cisplatin and sulfato-1, sulfato-1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum in dogs and their antiemetics] Huo ML, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reducing the acute cardiotoxicity of cytostatics with verapamil] Kozáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary side-effects of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Ernst P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):72–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antineoplastic agents in the occupational environment (letter)] Larsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2525 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of vomiting caused by the administration of cytostatic agents] de Wit R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1475–9 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Nausea and vomiting before the administration of cytostatic agents] van Dam FS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occupational risk in the handling of chemotherapeutic agents] Wagener DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20; 130(51):2292–4 **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of cutaneous ulcerations related to anticancer chemotherapy] Schuind F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[41 local complications of chemotherapy] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and ovarian function. Retrospective analysis in 17 girls treated for malignant tumor or hematologic disease] Bakchine H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 43(8):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elliptinium acetate and the nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Pulik M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):172–3 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated aspergillosis in acute leukemia probably chemically-induced] Leblond V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal complications of anti-cancer chemotherapy] Fillastre JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):1013–28 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer chemotherapy and fertility in women] Evain P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20;81(9):451–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications of anticancer chemotherapy] Leclerc P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):142–9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of antimitotic agent–radiotherapy combination] Cosset JM, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Second tumors following chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Schmähl D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2A):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicogenetic risks caused by radiation and cytostatic drugs] Rüdiger HW. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examples for possible tumor induction by immunosuppressive and cytostatic drugs (case studies)] Dahlem K, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced kidney injuries. II. Cytostatics and antibiotics] Hörl WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Apr;10(4):108–14 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acceptable risks in the curative therapy of malignant diseases] Hossfeld DK. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsible risks in the choice of palliative chemotherapy] Nagel GA, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):225–8, 230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences using the "thymu-skin" hair cure for the prevention of alopecia in cytostatic treatment] Renner D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):285–6 **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic agents and defense] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1145–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute encephalopathy following cranial irradiation of previously treated meningeal leukemia] Bode U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity results of an adjuvant study with intraperitoneal chemotherapy in patients with stomach cancer. Current status and future prospects of intraperitoneal therapy] Jakesz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12; 99(12):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage in hormone therapy of prostate cancer] Zade W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar;80(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heart in radiation and cytostatic antiblastic therapy] Masini V. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):345–9 **(Ita)**

[Late effects of cancer chemotherapy] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):987–93 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic failure and renal failure in antineoplastic chemotherapy, and its treatment] Nakao I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2930–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effect of antineoplastic chemotherapy and counter measures] Yoshida O. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1941–3 **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity of cytostatics for hospital personnel] Siedlecki P. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interstitial pneumonia as the cause of death during treatment of small-cell lung cancer] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Nov;54(11):510–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combination of anti-inflammatory agents in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Delgado GL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow using 111In citrin in the diagnosis of hematopoietic disorders following chemotherapy] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of second tumors in patients with Hodgkin's disease (review of the literature and personal data)] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of high-dose metoclopramide in the control of acute emesis induced by chemotherapy (letter)] Rosell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):434 **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic considerations in the cancer patient] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

On-line differential pulse polarographic detection of carboplatin in biological samples after chromatographic separation. Elferink F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep; 58(11):2293–6

The spread of chemotherapeutic agents at work: assessment through simulation. Stellman JM. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(2):75–81

The chemical structure of an antitumor polysaccharide in fruit bodies of Grifola frondosa (maitake). Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1162–8

The chemical structure of an antitumor polysaccharide in mycelia of Cochliobolus miyabeanus. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1285–8

Two different conformations of antitumor glucans obtained from Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2555–60

Fractionation of acidic antitumor beta-glucan of Grifola frondosa by anion-exchange chromatography using urea solutions of low and high ionic strengths. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3328–32

Antitumour agents. Aherne GW. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:281–300 (62 ref.)

Stereochemical modelling studies of the interaction of antineoplaston A10 with DNA. Hendry LB, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:77–81

Chromatographic resolutions. XIV. Optical resolution of the racemic anticancer drug ifosfamide and other chiral oxazaphosphorines. Blaschke G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:329–34

Gas chromatographic assay for the new antitumor agent pyrazine-2-diazohydroxide (diazohydroxide) and its stability in buffer, blood and plasma. Wilke TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):77–83

[Microbiological methods of pharmacokinetic research on chemotherapeutic (antibacterial and antitumor) preparations] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transient protection of cultured human cells against antitumor agents by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):433–41

BLOOD

Model for estimation of clinically achievable plasma concentrations for investigational anticancer drugs in man. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1379–82

Medroxyprogesterone acetate: variation in serum concentrations achieved with three commercially available preparations. Stockdale AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):813–5

Bioavailability, distribution and pharmacokinetics of diethylstilbestrol converted from diethylstilbestrol diphosphate in patients with prostatic cancer. Nakamura K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):325–38

Quantitation of merbarone in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stevens YW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):203–6

Blood levels of chemotherapeutic agents and clinical outcome [editorial] Bertino JR. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 5(7):996

[Plasma concentrations of fosfestrol as well as diethylstilbestrol on their conjugates following intravenous administration on prostatic carcinoma patients] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct approximation of plasma concentration time curves of 3-diethylstilbestrol monoglucuronide following oral and intravenous administration of fosfestrol] Rothley D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DNA polymerases and DNA topoisomerases as targets for the development of anticancer drugs. Spadari S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):935–40

Antineoplastic activity of azacarbazoles. I. Synthesis and antitumor properties of alpha-carboline and its selected derivatives. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):315–21

Antineoplastic activity of azacarbazoles. III. Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of selected 2-, 3- aza- and diazaanalogues of carbazole. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):323–6

Hydroxy substituted 10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthrenes: compounds for the investigation of the influence of E,Z-isomerization on the biological properties of mammary tumor inhibiting 1.1.2.-triphenylbutenes. Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):159–66

Cis-platinum(II) complexes of carboxymethyl-dextran as potential antitumor agents. I. Preparation and characterization. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):277–87

Synthesis and antitumor activity of a platinum (II)–doxorubicin complex. Zunino F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):180–2

Synthesis of water-soluble, branched polysaccharides having D-mannopyranose, D-arabinofuranose, or oligo-D-arabinofuranose side-chains and their antitumor activity. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1; 157:171–82

Antitumor effect of hexa-N-acetylchitohexaose and chitohexaose. Suzuki K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:403–8

Antiproliferating polyquinanes. V. Di-and triquinanes involving alpha-methylene or alpha-alkylidene cyclopentanone, cyclopentenone, and gamma-lactone systems. Kakiuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):617–31

Studies on compounds related to antitumor agents. Synthesis of 8-substituted N6,N6-dimethyladenosine derivatives. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3635–43

Synthesis of novel 13-methyl-13-dihydroanthracyclines. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4613–9

Synthesis of 4-demethoxyanthracyclines carrying a lipophilic alkanoyl group at the C9-position. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4605–12

Synthetic studies of vitamin D3 analogues. VIII. Synthesis of 22-oxavitamin D3 analogues. Murayama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4410–3

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXIX. Effects of silicon and germanium substitutions on physicochemical properties and cytotoxicity of N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Ninomiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3273–8

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 1R,2R-cyclohexanediamine Pt(II) complexes containing dicarboxylates. Noji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):221–8

Antitumor activity of Pt(II) complexes containing diaminocarboxylates and their ester derivatives. Noji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2487–93

Studies on synthesis, structure, and antitumor activity of Pt(II) complexes containing 1,2-diamino-1,2-dideoxy-D-glucitol. Noji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2321–9

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cis-dichloroplatinum complexes coordinating nitrogen cyclic or sulfur compounds. Oda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3563–72

Comparison of biological activities of chemically synthesized monosaccharide analogues of reducing and nonreducing sugar moieties of lipid A. Shimizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5169–75

Antitumor activity and lethal toxicity of chemically synthesized tetraacetyl-2-keto-3-deoxyoctonic acid-(alpha 2—6)-D-glucosamine analogues of lipid A. Shimizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):873–6

The synthesis and antitumor activities of tropolone and 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Yamato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3496–8

Design and synthesis of multisubstrate analog inhibitors of one-carbon transfer reactions. Broom AD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2779–83 (39 ref.)

Cytotoxic drug reconstitution at the Kuwait Cancer Control Centre. Eggleston R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug; 12(4):255–9

Platinum(IV) chloride complexes with heterocyclic ligands. Massacesi M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):95–100

Comparison of the chemical reactivities and antineoplastic activities of alpha,beta-, alpha,beta'-, beta,beta'-, and alpha,alpha'-bis[[[(2-propylamino)carbonyl]oxy]methyl]-substituted pyrroles. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2392–5

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of bis[[[(alkylamino)carbonyl]oxy]methyl]-substituted 3-pyrrolines as prodrugs of tumor inhibitory pyrrole bis(carbamates). Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2241–9

Synthesis and biological properties of some 6H-pyrido[4,3-b]carbazoles. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1204–10

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral properties of 5-halo- and 5-(trifluoromethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates and neutral triesters. Béres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1243–9

Synthesis of 8-amino-3-deazaguanine via imidazole precursors. Antitumor activity and inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Berry DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2034–7

Studies of the antitumor activity of (2-alkoxyalkyl)- and (2-alkoxyalkenyl)phosphocholines. Bonjouklian R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2472–7

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of 2-hydroxy-1H-isoindolediones as new cytostatic agents. Chan CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):509–14

Improved synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-deazaadenosine. Cristalli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1686–8

Synthesis of congeners and prodrugs of the benzene maleimide photoadduct mitindomide as potential antitumor agents. 2. Deutsch HM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2164–70

A novel synthesis of colchicide and analogues from thiocolchicine and congeners: reevaluation of colchicide as a potential antitumor agent. Dumont R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):732–5

Selective cytotoxicity of a system L specific amino acid nitrogen mustard. Haines DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):542–7

Nucleoside conjugates. 7. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of ether lipids. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2038–44

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-substituted 1-methyl-1-(4-tolylsulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic agents. Hrubiec RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul; 29(7):1299–301

Synthesis and biological evaluation of acyclic neplanocin analogues. Hua M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):198–200

Preparation and antitumor activity of 7-substituted 1,2-aziridinomitosenes. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1864–8

Antitumor agents. 86. Synthesis and cytotoxicity of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone-bearing purines. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):586–8

Structure-activity relationship of novel oligopeptide antiviral and antitumor agents related to netropsin and distamycin. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1210–4

Antitumor imidazotetrazines. 14. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 6- and 8-substituted imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazinones and 8-substituted pyrazolo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazinones. Lunt E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):357–66

Total chemical synthesis and antitumor evaluation of the 9-aza analogue of N-(trifluoroacetyl)-4-demethoxydaunomycin. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1277–81

9-(2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)guanine: a metabolically stable cytotoxic analogue of 2'-deoxyguanosine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2389–92

Synthesis of sulfur analogues of alkyl lysophospholipid and neoplastic cell growth inhibitory properties. Morris-Natschke S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2114–7

1-Amino-substituted 4-methyl-5H-pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridines: a new class of antineoplastic agents. Nguyen CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1642–7

Synthesis, structure, and biological activity of certain 2-deoxy-beta-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl nucleosides and nucleotides. Nord LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1044–54

7-Deoxydaunomycinone quinone methide reactivity with thiol nucleophiles. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1215–21

Synthesis and antitumor activity of certain 3-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-f]-1,2,4-triazines related to formycin prepared via ring closure of a 1,2,4-triazine precursor. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2231–5

5-Quinone derivatives of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate: inhibition and inactivation of thymidylate synthase, antitumor cell, and antiviral studies. Al-Razzak LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):409–19

Substituted-vinyl hydroxytriarylethylenes, 1-[4-[2-(diethylamino) ethoxy]phenyl]-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenylethylenes: synthesis and effects on MCF 7 breast cancer cell proliferation. Ruenitz PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec; 29(12):2511–9

Synthesis and biochemical properties of 8-amino-6-fluoro-9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-9H-purine. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2069–74

Adriamycin analogues. Preparation and biological evaluation of some thio ester analogues of adriamycin and N-(trifluoroacetyl)adriamycin 14-valerate. Seshadri R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1269–73

Anthrapyrazole anticancer agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships against murine leukemias. Showalter HD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):121–31

1,2-bis(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines. 2. The influence of arylsulfonyl and aralkylsulfonyl substituents on antitumor and alkylating activity. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1323–5

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 19. A predictive design of N,N:N',N':N'',N''-tri-1,2-ethanediylphosphorothioic triamide (TEPA) analogues. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2225–30

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 17. Linear and cyclic polyether analogues of N,N:N',N':N'',N''-tri-1,2-ethanediylphosphoric triamide and N,N:N',N':N'',N''-tri-1,2-ethanediylphosphorothioic triamide. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul; 29(7):1250–6

Isolation, synthesis, and antitumor evaluation of spirohydantoin aziridine, a mutagenic metabolite of spirohydantoin mustard. Struck RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1319–21

Synthesis and antitumor activity of N-terminal proline-containing peptide-(chloroethyl)nitrosoureas. Süli-Vargha H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):583–6

5-Amino-4-(diazoacetyl)-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole, a new antileukemic agent. Thomas HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):431–4

2-Phenylindoles. Effect of N-benzylation on estrogen receptor affinity, estrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):131–6

Synthesis, cell growth inhibition, and antitumor screening of 2-(p-n-butylanilino)purines and their nucleoside analogues. Wright GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):109–16

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. 5. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1245–8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. 4. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):117–20

On the synthesis, cytostatic and antitumour properties of new platinum (II) complexes with 1,2-diaminocyclopentane. Craciunescu DG, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):286–92

Thermal chemistry of podophyllotoxin in ethanol and a comparison of the cytostatic activity of the thermolysis products. Buchardt O, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1076–80

Some substituted imidazo[1,2-b] [1,2,4]triazines and 8H-pyrimido[1,2-b] [1,2,4]triazin-8-ones as potential antineoplastic agents. Labouta IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):812–3

Kinetics of the intramolecular cyclization of bis(2-chlorethyl)aminoethyl esters of carboxylic acids. Natcheva R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):642–4

Novel benzimidazoles with potential antimicrobial and antineoplastic activities. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):563–5

[Inhibitors of aromatase. Synthesis and pharmacologic action of potential mammary tumor-inhibiting 4-alkyl-3-(4-aminophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-diones] Batzl C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan;320(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrido[4,3-b]carbazoles as new cytostatics. Development, chemistry and clinical use] Pindur U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Mar;16(2):47–52 **(Ger)**

[Compounds with antitumor activity. V. 2-Substituted 3-[2-(1,3,4-thiadazolyl)]-4-thiazolidinone] Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov;41(11):839–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compounds with potential antitumor activity. IV. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of 1-aryl-N,N'-di-[2-(1,3,4-thiadiazolyl)]methylenediamine] Grasso S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of antitumor nitrosourea derivatives and chemical studies of their mechanism of action] Kamiya S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):1–19 **(Jpn)**

[Initial chemical events caused by carcinogenic heterocyclic amines and molecular design of anti-tumor agents] Hashimoto Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):638–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Design of new antineoplastic drugs] Smeyers YG. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs according to their ability to potentiate contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1341–5

HISTORY

[The contribution of N. V. Lazarev to the development of the problem of drug prophylaxis and therapy of tumors (on the 90th anniversary of his birth)] Gershanovich ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):75–83 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo release of cytostatic factors from Lactobacillus casei-elicited peritoneal macrophages after stimulation with tumor cells and immunostimulants. Hashimoto S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(1):1–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marine natural products. XVII. Nephtheoxydiol, a new cytotoxic hydroperoxy-germacrane sesquiterpene, and related sesquiterpenoids from an Okinawan soft coral of Nephthea sp. (Nephtheidae). Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):124–35

Aplysianin-A, an antibacterial and antineoplastic

glycoprotein in the albumen gland of a sea hare, Aplysia kurodai. Kamiya H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1065–7

Cytotoxic and antitumor activity of vismiones isolated from vismieae. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):929–31

Antineoplastic and antimicrobial activities of marine organisms. Fathi–Afshar R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:131–5

[The antineoplastic activity of cultured mycelia of Septomycetes] Mavoungou H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary phase I clinical study and pharmacokinetics of (1,2–diaminocyclohexane) (isocitrato) platinum (II) or PHIC. Gouyette A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1127–32

The cell biology of multiple drug resistance. Beck WT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2879–87 (82 ref.)

Identification of two major reduction products of the hypoxic cell toxin 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–dioxide. Laderoute KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3417–20

Intracellular distribution of a platinum–rhodamine 123 complex in cis–platinum sensitive and resistant human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Teicher BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3365–9

Excretion of doxifluridine catabolites in human bile assessed by 19F NMR spectrometry. Martino R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):104–6

Pharmacokinetics of tiazofurin in dogs. Obeng EK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):125–32

Use of the circuit simulation program SPICE2 for analysis of the metabolism of anticancer drugs. White JC. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):353–80

EPR spectroscopic analysis of binding sites of a cancerostatic agent on erythrocyte membranes. Lassmann G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):169–78

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of liposome–encapsulated cis–bis–N–decyl–iminodiacetato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane–platinum (II). Lautersztain J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):93–7

Chemotherapeutic agents do not interact with neurotransmitter receptors. Peroutka SJ. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):131–2

Pharmacokinetics and tissue disposition of the biological response modifier BAY i 7433 (copovithane) in patients with cancer. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):247–51

Metabolism of tiazofurin by human erythrocytes and mononuclear blood cells in vitro. Roberts JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):193–7

Application of in vivo and in vitro pharmacokinetics for physiologically relevant drug exposure in a human tumor clonogenic cell assay. Ali–Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3718–24

Cytotoxicity and metabolism of alkyl phospholipid analogues in neoplastic cells. Hoffman DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5803–9

Uptake, cytofluorescence, and cytotoxicity of oxazolopyridocarbazoles (amino acid–ellipticine conjugates) in murine sarcoma cells. Larsen AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5236–40

A new concept for macromolecular therapeutics in cancer chemotherapy: mechanism of tumoritropic accumulation of proteins and the antitumor agent smancs. Matsumura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6387–92

Pharmacokinetics of trimetrexate administered by five–day continuous infusion to patients with advanced cancer. Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2996–9

Fluorescent visualization of binding and internalization of the anticarcinogenic Bowman–Birk type protease inhibitors in transformed fibroblasts. Yavelow J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1602–7

Membrane transport alterations as a mechanism of resistance to anticancer agents. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(1):47–79 (170 ref.)

Disposition of the naturally occurring antimutagenic plant phenol, ellagic acid, and its synthetic derivatives, 3–O–decylellagic acid and 3,3'–di–O–methylellagic acid in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1663–7

Pharmacokinetics of anticancer drugs in children. Crom WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Mar;12(3):168–213 (360 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of trimetrexate. Ho DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):351–6

Pharmacokinetic study of radioactive antineoplaston A10 following oral administration in rats. Ashraf AQ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:45–50

Analysis of nuclear m–AMSA content by DNA fluorochrome competition. Andersson BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):883–9

The pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution, and biotransformation of a new class of antitumor agents: mitonafide and pinafide. Rivera Cid P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):255–67

In vitro interaction of the photoactive anticancer porphyrin derivative photofrin II with low density lipoprotein, and its delivery to cultured human fibroblasts. Candide C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):133–8

Repair of cyclic nucleic acid adducts and adverse effects of apurinic sites. Laval J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):381–5

Clinical pharmacology of tiazofurin (2–beta–D–ribofuranosylthiazole–4–carboxamide, NSC 286193). Green RM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(4):387–94

DNA adducts of medicinal drugs: some selected examples. Metzler M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):210–5 (33 ref.)

Nitrobenzyl derivatives as bioreductive alkylating agents: evidence for the reductive formation of a reactive intermediate. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2048–52

Activation mechanisms of mafosfamide and the role of thiols in cyclophosphamide metabolism. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):395–9

The effect of food on the bioavailability and kinetics of the anticancer drug amsacrine and a new analogue, N–5–dimethyl–9–[(2–methoxy–4–methylsulphonylamino)phenylamino]–4 acridinecarboxamide in rabbits. Paxton JW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):837–40

Interactions of anticancer quinone drugs, aclacinomycin A, adriamycin, carbazilquinone, and mitomycin C, with NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase, xanthine oxidase and oxygen. Komiyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):651–64

Clinical pharmacology and cancer chemotherapy: an evolving interface? Grygiel J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):458–63

The metabolism of triazene antitumor drugs. Gescher A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):191–205 (74 ref.)

Disposition of new sulphur–containing 2–(chloroethyl)nitrosoureas in rats. Godenèche D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):59–70

[Affinity of 99mTc–N,N–bis–(carboxymethyl) aminoacetylproline for tumors in mice] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolites of benflurone in vivo] Koruna I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Dec;35(10):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of an oxidative biotransformation of 9–methoxyellipticine. Comparison with the case of 9–hydroxyellipticine] Braham Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of thymidylate synthetase inhibition for testing fluoropyrimidines—pharmacokinetics and metabolism of carmofur (HCFU) in patients with gynecologic malignancies—Tokai HCFU Study Group for Gynecologic Malignancies] Sakakibara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of high dose N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new anti–cancer agent K–18 (conjugate of human IgG and melphalan). (I). K–18 accumulates selectively into the tumor] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2257–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of ACNU in the rat brain after intracisternal injection—macroscopical autoradiographic study] Huang TY, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticancer drug sensitivity by human tumor clonogenic assay. Hiraki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct; 40(5):265–9

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), nocodazole, and taxol on mast cell histamine secretion. Nielsen EH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):214–9

Effect of beta–carotene on mutagenic activity of some antineoplastics. Belisario A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:75–8

Characterization of the in vivo and in vitro inhibition of gastrin secretion from gastrinoma by a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995). Ellison EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):56–64

Biological membranes and malignancy: an overview of pharmacological opportunities. Greig RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:430–7 (63 ref.)

Cytotoxic potential of ketonucleosides. Alaoui–Jamali MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):501–4

Action mechanisms of anti–invasive agents. Bracke ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1273–7

Activity and inhibition by cytotoxic and antimetastatic drugs of cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase in transplantable leukemias in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):343–6

Antitumor activity and toxicity in mice of RA–700, a cyclic hexapeptide. Kato T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt B):329–34

Cytotoxic drug testing in head and neck cancer by multiparametric flow cytometry. Wustrow TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1078–84

Quantitative methods for assessing the effects of some anticancer drugs on mouse spermatogenesis. Wahed I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:273–6

Preclinical evaluation of dichlorobis(1–phenylbutane–1,3–dionato)titanium (IV) and budotitane. Two representatives of the new class of antitumor–active bis–beta–diketonato metal complexes. Keppler BK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1822–8

Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes. Activity against B16 melanoma and colon 38 carcinoma. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):532–4

Pilot study of the effect of raubasine on platelet biological activity. Neuman J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1394–8

Effects of anthrapyrazole antineoplastic agents on lipid peroxidation. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):797–807

Polyamines antagonize both the antileukemic activity and the reverse transcriptase stimulatory activity of 4,4'–diacetyldiphenylurea bis(guanylhydrazone) (DDUG). Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):422–7

Inhibition of angiogenesis by the antineoplastic agents mitoxantrone and bisantrene. Polverini PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):901–7

CB 1954 (2,4–dinitro–5–aziridinyl benzamide) becomes a DNA interstrand crosslinking agent in Walker tumour cells. Roberts JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1073–8

Characterization of the reactions of platinum antitumor agents with biologic and nonbiologic sulfur–containing nucleophiles. Dedon PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1955–64

In vitro and in vivo studies of a promising antileukemic thymidine analogue, 5–hydroxymethyl–2' deoxyuridine. Kahilainen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4211–5

Nucleic acid binding drugs—XIV. The crystal structure of 1–methyl amsacrine hydrochloride; relationships to DNA–binding ability and anti–tumour activity. Neidle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3915–21

Mobilization of ferritin–iron by the anticancer agent bleomycin. Nørskov–Lauritsen N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2685–6

In vitro inhibition of rat brain protein kinase C by rhodamine 6G. Profound effects of the lipid cofactor on the inhibition of the enzyme. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1231–5

Chloroquine enhancement of anticancer drug cytotoxicity in multiple drug resistant human leukemic cells. Zamora JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4303–10

Effects of antineoplastic agents on the cell cycle progression. Charcosset JY. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):135–8

Effect of tubulozole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, on the induction of casein gene expression by prolactin. Servely JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):121–7

Comparison of in vitro drug sensitivity by the differential staining cytotoxicity (DiSC) and colony–forming assays. Bird MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):429–31

Mitozolomide activity on human cancer cells in vitro. Erba E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):925–32

Further studies on the response of intestinal crypt cells of different hierarchical status to eighteen different cytotoxic agents. Ijiri K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):113–23

Effects of cell density on drug–induced cell kill kinetics in vitro (inoculum effect). Ohnuma T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):415–21

Selective and extremely long inhibition of prolactin release in man by 1–ethyl–3–(3'–dimethylaminopropyl)–3–(6'–allylergoline–8'–beta– carbonyl)–urea–diphosphate (FCE 21336). Pontiroli AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):433–8

A simple colorimetric method for the evaluation of growth and chemosensitivity of tumor cells in soft agar culture. Lee K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1–2):1–8

Role of thymidylate synthetase in the cytostatic activity of pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Balzarini J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(11):432–40

Cytotoxic factors toward neuroblastoma cells in trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Asahi H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):711–8

Effects on the murine mononuclear phagocyte system of chronic administration of liposomes containing cytotoxic drug or lipid A compared with empty liposomes. Allen TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):185–90

Antineoplastic activity of a rhodium trichloride complex of oxalyl homocysteine thiolactone. McCully KS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):25–30

Effects of 3'–(4–morpholinyl)–3'–deaminodaunorubicin,3'–(4–methoxy–1–piperidinyl)–3'–deaminodaunorubicin and daunorubicin on nuclear and polysomal RNA synthesis in human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Johnston JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):225–33

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XX: A comparison of the in vitro growth inhibition of P388 cells by TEPA and N,N;N',N'–bis (1,2–ethanediyl)–N''–(1–oxyl–2,2,6,6–tetramethyl–4–piperidinylaminocarbonyl) phosphoric triamide and congeners. Miller B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):3–8

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XVIII. Various mono– and bis–anthraquinone hydrazones containing the

N,N;N',N'-bis(1,2-ethanediyl)phosphoric diamide moiety. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):155–64

Effects of 7-R-O-methylnogarol (menogaril) on L1210 cell progression in vitro and in vivo. Adams EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6125–30

DNA damage in cultured L1210 cells by 2-haloethyl esters of (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonic acid. Alexander JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6024–8

Mechanism of action of a new antitumor agent, carbetimer. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5473–6

Characterization of a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line and its use in evaluation of platinum analogues. Behrens BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):414–8

Comparison of 1,2-dihydropyrido[3,4-b]pyrazines (1-deaza-7,8-dihydropteridines) with several other inhibitors of mitosis. Bowdon BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1621–6

In vitro and in vivo methazolastone-induced DNA damage and repair in L-1210 leukemia sensitive and resistant to chloroethylnitrosoureas. Catapano CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4884–9

Mechanism of action of the novel anticancer agent 6-fluoro-2-(2'-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-methyl-4-quinolinecarbo xylic acid sodium salt (NSC 368390): inhibition of de novo pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Chen SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5014–9

Effect of cytotoxic drugs on estrogen receptor expression and response to tamoxifen in MCF-7 cells. Clarke R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6116–9

Hyperthermic enhancement of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum(II) cytotoxicity in human leukemia cells in vitro. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4335–7

Correlation between antitumor activity of protein A and in vivo formation of defined high molecular weight complexes with immunoglobulin G in BALB/c mice. Das C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2002–7

In vitro cytotoxicity of a human serum albumin-mediated conjugate of methotrexate with anti-MM46 monoclonal antibody. Endo N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1076–80

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA-damaging effects produced in human cells of the Mer+ and Mer- phenotypes by a series of 1-aryl-3-alkyltriazenes. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4999–5003

Water-soluble N-substituted iminodiacetato(1,2-diaminocyclohexane)-platinum(II) complexes as potential antitumor agents. Hacker MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6250–4

Mechanism of interaction between antineoplastic agents and natural differentiation factors in the induction of human leukemic cell maturation. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6311–5

Mechanism of protection against aflatoxin tumorigenicity in rats fed 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiol-3-thione (oltipraz) and related 1,2-dithiol-3-thiones and 1,2-dithiol-3-ones. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4271–7

Modification of antitumor disulfide cytotoxicity by glutathione depletion in murine cells. Kirkpatrick DL. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4391–5

Induction of tumor immunity and natural killer cell cytotoxicity in mice by 5-halo-6-phenyl pyrimidinone. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5004–8

Basis for the selective cytotoxicity of rhodamine 123. Modica-Napolitano JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4361–5

Cross-sensitivity to topoisomerase II inhibitors in cytotoxic drug-hypersensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Robson CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1560–5

Cytotoxicity of compounds that interfere with the regulation of intracellular pH: a potential new class of anticancer drugs. Rotin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1497–504

Pyrazoloacridines, a new class of anticancer agents with selectivity against solid tumors in vitro. Sebolt JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4299–304

Modulation of the antitumor and biochemical properties of bis(diphenylphosphine)ethane with metals. Snyder RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5054–60

Proliferation-dependent topoisomerase II content as a determinant of antineoplastic drug action in human, mouse, and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sullivan DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3973–9

Re: Effects of bidentate malonate ligand on the utilization and cytotoxicity of platinum compounds in the L1210 cell line [letter] Wyrick SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4992

Hematopoietic effects of TCNU in mice. Molineux G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):837–41

In vitro chemosensitivity of human lung cancer cell lines. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):697–704

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol: effect on the distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout. Goeger DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2025–31

Bryostatin 1, an activator of protein kinase C, inhibits tumor promotion by phorbol esters in SENCAR mouse skin. Hennings H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1343–6

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-dependent mutagenesis and cytochrome P-450 reductase activity by copper complexes. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1729–32

Effect of a long-acting analogue of somatostatin, SMS 201-995, on the development of intestinal tumours in azoxymethane-treated rats. Savage AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):561–3

Effect of ellagic acid and 3-O-decylellagic acid on the formation of benzo[a]pyrene-derived DNA adducts in vivo and on the tumorigenicity of 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1669–75

Cross-linking of glutathione to DNA by cancer chemotherapeutic platinum coordination complexes. Eastman A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):241–8

Effects of spirogermanium on the in vitro assembly and disassembly of brain microtubules. Peyrot V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):151–8

Potentiation of host-mediated antitumor activity in mice by beta-glucan obtained from Grifola frondosa (maitake). Adachi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):262–70

The biologically active site of neocarzinostatin-chromophore. Koide Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4425–8

Effect of activation or blockade of the phagocytic system on the antitumor activity of grifolan. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4377–81

Effect of 5-fluorouracil, mitoxantrone, methotrexate, and vincristine on the antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, cefotiam, piperacillin, and netilmicin. Gieringer JH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):418–24

Pharmacologic aspects of lung cancer chemotherapy. Beard DB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):505–13 (23 ref.)

The effect of cytotoxicity on DNA histograms [letter] Deitch AD. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):339

Effects of hyperthermia, irradiation, and cytotoxic drugs on fluorescein isothiocyanate staining intensity for flow cytofluorometry. Dyson JE, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan; 8(1):26–34

N,N'-disubstituted L-isoglutamines as novel cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Khalid M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:57–60

Tissue culture and animal toxicity studies of antineoplaston A5. Lee SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:31–5

In vitro cancer growth inhibition and animal toxicity studies of antineoplaston A3. Lee SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:13–6

The growth and cellular kinetics of human cervical cancer spheroids in relation to drug response. Affia MO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1095–103

5-Ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine: an explanation for its lack of cytotoxic action in vivo. Jeney A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):557–62

Potentiated susceptibility of ascites tumor to acyl derivatives of ascorbate caused by balanced hydrophobicity in the molecule. Miwa N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5-6):245–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: inhibition by spirogermanium hydrochloride. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):57–63

Anthracenedione antineoplastic agent effects on drug metabolism in vitro and in vivo: relationship between structure and mechanism of inhibition. Kharasch ED, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):18–25

Effects of cytotoxic drugs and inhibitors of insulin secretion on a serially transplantable rat insulinoma and cultured rat insulinoma cells. Flatt PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):293–7

Anti-carcinogenic effects of a serine protease inhibitor (FOY-305) through the suppression of neutral serine protease activity during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):81–7

Antitumour alkylating agents: cytotoxic action and organ toxicity. Connors TA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):143–5

Intracellular adenosine triphosphate as a measure of human tumor cell viability and drug modulated growth. Ahmann FR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):474–80

Cytomorphological lesions induced by chemotherapeutic agents in transitional cell carcinoma in vitro. Weaver DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):653–60

Effects of cancer chemotherapy on the human aerobic oropharyngeal flora. Renard KW, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):237–42

In vitro assays for new drug screening: comparison of a thymidine incorporation assay with the human tumor colony-forming assay. Hildebrand-Zanki SU, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Sep;5(5):421–31

Adaptation to low pH modifies thermal and thermo-chemical responses of mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):379–87

Effects of adriamycin, 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and ASTA Z 7557 (INN mafosfamide) on the release of IL-2 and IL-1 in vitro. Abdul Hamied TA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):355–61

Suppressor cell induction by the anticancer drug spirogermanium. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):621–30

Potentiation of in vitro cytotoxic effects of misonidazole on human colon tumor cells by the differentiation-inducing agent N-methylformamide. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1429–32

Effects of nucleoside analogs and sodium butyrate on recovery from potentially lethal X ray damage in human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):593–601

Survival of murine clonogenic stem spermatogonia following combined radiation and cytotoxic drug treatments. Delic JI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1433–5

Potentiation of CCNU toxicity by AF-2 in V79 spheroids: implications for mechanisms of chemosensitization. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1375–8

Chemical modulation of bleomycin induced toxicity. Kennedy KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1367–70

The effect of pre- or post-treatment with a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) on the response to cytotoxic agents of cells within small EMT6/Ca/VJAC spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1359–62

Enhanced X ray sensitivity of human colon tumor cells by combination of N-methylformamide with chemotherapeutic agents. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1423–7

Cross-link formation and chemopotentiation of EMT-6/Ro cells exposed to MISO after CCNU treatment in vitro. Mulcahy RT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1389–92

Carbamoylation, inhibition of glutathione reductase and chemopotentiation of nitrosoureas by misonidazole. Mulcahy RT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1393–5

Enhancement of radiation-induced cell kill by platinum complexes (carboplatin and iproplatin) in V79 cells. O'Hara JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1419–22

Defense mechanisms of normal and tumor cells. Reed DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1457–61 (46 ref.)

Potentiation of chemotherapy cytotoxicity following iododeoxyuridine incorporation in Chinese hamster cells. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1371–4

The roles of intracellular glutathione in antineoplastic chemotherapy. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1347–54 (38 ref.)

Drug resistance in human lung cancer cell lines: cross-resistance studies and effects of the calcium transport blocker, verapamil. Twentyman PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1355–8

Chemosensitization by monofunctional alkylating agents. Walling JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1397–400

Activity of tricyclic nucleoside 5'-phosphate in model systems of human ovarian cancer. Behrens BC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):295–304

Cytotoxic effects of glutathione synthesis inhibition by L-buthionine-(SR)-sulfoximine on human and murine tumor cells. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(4):305–13

The activity of flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) on human colon cancer cells in vitro. Drewinko B, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):289–93

Spirogermanium—a novel antitumour agent expressing a lack of cross-resistance in vitro with a range of 'standard' antitumour drugs. Hill BT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(4):359–65

Enzymatic conversion of 7-hydroxyguanine to its nucleosides. Kitahara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1288–90

Deoxyspergualin, a potent antitumor agent: further studies on the cytobiological mode of action. Müller WE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1028–35

Resistance of mammalian tumour cells to anticancer drugs: mechanisms and concepts relating specifically to methotrexate and vincristine. Hill BT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:61–73

Interactions of antimicrobial agents and antineoplastic agents. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):703–8

Certain calcium channel blockers bind specifically to multidrug-resistant human KB carcinoma membrane vesicles and inhibit drug binding to P-glycoprotein. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2166–70

Acetoxy substituted 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-enes: estrogenic, antiestrogenic and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. Schneider MR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):119–24

Activity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents against human colorectal carcinomas grown as primary tissue culture. Zirvi KA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):20–6

The effect of corticosteroids and other antineoplastic agents on the generation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor. Li J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):13–7

Photosensitization by antitumor agents 2: anthrapyrazole-photosensitized oxidation of ascorbic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Reszka K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):203–11

The cytotoxicity of cysteinylcatechols and related compounds to human melanoma cells in vitro. Yamada I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):538–40

Role of colony-stimulating activity in antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):204–12

N-(2-hydroxyethyl)doxorubicin from hydrolysis of 3'-deamino-3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)doxorubicin. Acton EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2120–2

A two-component approach to predicting antitumor activity from chemical structure in large-scale screening. Hodes L. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2207–12

Analogues of 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione as selective inhibitors of aromatase: derivatives with variable 1-alkyl and 3-alkyl substituents. Leung CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1550–4

Effect of imidazoquinazolinones on tumor cells in the circulation. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(3-4):219–25

Cyclic voltammetry of quinolinium salts and related compounds: correlation with structure and anticancer activity. Crawford PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun; 76(6):481–4

Antitumor activity of alkylesters of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate (FdUMP) against murine lymphoma L5178Y resistant to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):688–93

In vitro chemosensitivity patterns of carcinoma of the lung in human tumor clonogenic assay. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):715–21

Antitumor activity of a new camptothecin derivative, SN-22, against various murine tumors. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):148–51

A method for evaluating regional effects of cytotoxic drugs on proliferating cells in lymph nodes. Levine S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):173–8

The effects of breast cancer chemotherapy on wound healing in the rat. McGonigal MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):560–4

Tumor necrosis factor enhances the in vitro and in vivo efficacy of chemotherapeutic drugs targeted at DNA topoisomerase II in the treatment of murine bladder cancer. Alexander RB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):427–9

Enhanced inhibition of anticancer drugs by human recombinant gamma-interferon for human renal cell carcinoma in vitro. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):539–43

ATP assay: ability to distinguish cytostatic from cytocidal anticancer drug effects. Garewal HS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov; 77(5):1039–45

Effect of some anticancer drugs on the surface membrane electrical properties of differentiated murine neuroblastoma cells. Oakes SG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):155–61

Quantitative fluorescent microassay for identification of antiproliferative compounds. Saiki I, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1235–40

Sensitivity of leukemia cell lines to cytotoxic alkyl-lysophospholipids in relation to O-alkyl cleavage enzyme activities. Unger C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):219–22

Sensitivity of proliferating cultured murine pancreatic tumor cells to selected antitumor agents. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1163–9

Antimetastatic effect of biological response modifiers in the "double grafted tumor system".Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):1034–42

A simple and rapid in vitro test for determining sensitivity of cancer cells to anticancer drugs. Ichihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):380–3

Prediction of individual tumor chemosensitivity in subrenal capsule assay. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul; 16(4):257–61

Reversed-role chemotherapy for resistant cancer. Bagshawe KD. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):778–81

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative on estrogen receptors in the dimethylbenzanthracene-mammary tumor model. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;6(6):543–5

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative 2 on estrogen receptors in experimental mammary tumors. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):280–2

The antileukemic alkaloid fagaronine and the human K 562 leukemic cells: effects on growth and induction of erythroid differentiation. Comoë L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):445–51

A comparison of in vitro sensitivity of acute myeloid leukemia precursors to mitoxantrone, 4'deoxydoxorubicin, 4-demethoxydaunorubicin and daunorubicin. Schölzel C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1455–9

Inactivation of Crithidia fasciculata carbamoyl phosphate synthetase II by the antitumor drug acivicin. Aoki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):173–81

Inhibitory action of the antitumor agent lonidamine on mitochondrial respiration of Trypanosoma cruzi and T. brucei. Turrens JF. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):237–41

Topoisomerase inhibitors can selectively interfere with different stages of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Snapka RM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4221–7

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of the antineoplastic agents homo-azasteroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl acetic acid and chlorambucil. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):165–9

Effect of fagaronine on chromosome breaks and loss in Drosophila melanogaster. Pérez-Chiesa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):307–9

Effects of antineoplastic agents on growth, morphology and metabolism of Torulopsis glabrata. Ghannoum MA. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):175–81

Multiple-drug resistance in human cancer. Pastan I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1388–93 (38 ref.)

Heat shock proteins: role in thermotolerance, drug resistance, and relationship to DNA topoisomerases. Li GC. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):99–103 (33 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro stimulation by antitumor drugs of the topoisomerase II-induced cleavage sites in c-myc proto-oncogene. Riou JF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):41–7

Current status and new developments regarding in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing. Lieber MM. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1932–5

Efficacy of anticancer agents in vitro and in vivo using cultured human endometrial carcinoma cells—study of therapeutic index. Yasui Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):303–6

Comparison between succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test and subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity testing. Anai H, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):115–7

Effects of treatment with DNA-directed cancer chemotherapeutic agents after polyamine depletion. Marton LJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):183–90 (39 ref.)

Antibacterial and antitumor activity of platinum complexes of hydrazinopyrimidines and amidrazones. Pelova R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):251–2

Is DNA topoisomerase involved in the UV excision repair process? New evidence from studies with DNA intercalating and non-intercalating antitumor agents. Snyder RD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):105–11

Central action of sanumgerman in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):299–307

Similar biochemical changes associated with multidrug resistance in human breast cancer cells and carcinogen-induced resistance to xenobiotics in rats. Cowan KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9328–32

Platinum-DNA adducts in leukocyte DNA correlate with disease response in ovarian cancer patients receiving platinum-based chemotherapy. Reed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5024–8

In vivo-like drug responses of human tumors growing in three-dimensional gel-supported primary culture. Vescio RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5029–33

Potentiation of cytotoxic effect of lymphotoxin by anti-cancer drugs and elevated temperatures. Pichyangkul S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):231–6

The inhibitory effect of rhodamine 123 on DNA and RNA synthesis of E. coli in vitro. Lameh J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:103–7

Cytokinetic resistance of Lewis lung carcinoma to cyclophosphamide and the amsacrine derivative CI-921. Baguley BC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:47–61

Techniques to reverse or circumvent drug-resistance in vitro. Kuwano M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:163–71

Pleiotropic resistance and drug development. Shoemaker R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:143–9

Acquired vs innate multidrug resistance and the effect of calcium channel blockers. Tsuruo T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:203–16

Influence of timing of cytotoxic drug treatment on the response of murine clonogenic spermatogonia to X-irradiation. Delic JI, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec; 7(4):341–8

Experimental studies on interactions of radiation and cancer chemotherapeutic drugs in normal tissues and a solid tumour. von der Maase H. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep; 7(1):47–68

Establishment of six human pancreatic cancer cell lines and their sensitivities to anti-tumor drugs. Kobari M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):231–48

[Experimental study on the anti-tumor action of berbamine in mice] Zhu XW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):611–3, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prediction of chemotherapeutic response to agents used in acute leukemia with short—term in vitro sensitivity test] Xia YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 25(12):705–8, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Micronucleus formation in the mouse polychromatic erythrocyte induced by platinum coordination complexes] Zhong LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 7(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of CHIP (Pt IV) on the cytokinetics of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Cao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of microtubule protein and its application in anticancer drug screening] Li ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of camphoramine chloroacetic platinum (CCP) on DNA template] Wang LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of camphoramine chloroacetic platinum (CCP) on biomacromolecules in L1210 leukemic cells] Wang LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Derivatives of 5-(2-amino-4-oxo-6-methyl-3,4-dihydropyrimidine-5-yl)pentanoic acid] Křepelka J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Mar; 36(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[DNA-topoisomerase II: Cellular targets of antineoplastic agents] Le Guern M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):343–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of antimitotic agents on normal or cancerous animal cells] Bassleer R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):816–22 **(Fre)**

[An in vitro chemosensitivity test for human breast cancer based on morphological changes in the nucleus] Tokita H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A molecular basis for multidrug-resistance and reversal of resistance with human malignant cells] Akiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2617–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of drug sensitivity by successive colony-forming assay] Azuma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analyses of factors influencing the chemosensitivity of human tumors xenografted into nude mice (I)] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation by multiple regression analysis of factors influencing the chemosensitivity of human tumors xenografted into nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental evaluation of the subrenal capsule assay as an in vivo chemosensitivity test] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 6-day subrenal capsule assay for predictive testing of primary esophageal cancers] Fukui H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer drug sensitivity test using the short-term microplate culture and MTT dye reduction assay] Hongo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer drug sensitivity test and its clinical evaluation in 15 cases of acute leukemia and lymphoma] Hongo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay—an experimental study and clinical application to chemosensitivity tests] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of clinical responses in comparison with the results of the chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemosensitivity in the 6-day subrenal capsule assay] Inoue K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A model for the sensitivity determination of anticancer agents against human cancer using nude mice] Kondo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity testing] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro drug sensitivity test] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of the subrenal capsule assay] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of flow cytometry to the chemosensitivity test by the BrdU labeling method; a preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The subrenal capsule assay modified with three-dimensional measurement (volume method) and its higher predictivity] Sakai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2431–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic approach against drug-resistant tumors and their biochemical nature] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of cytopathology in a sensitivity test for anti-tumor agents. I. An experimental study] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) and related problems] Yamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the treatment of recurrent gliomas] Yamada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro chemosensitivity study using human tumor clonogenic assay in urologic malignancies] Naito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test for bladder cancer in a nude-mice experimental system] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between morphological manifestations and cell kinetic changes of human lung cancer cells after exposure to chemotherapeutic agents] Ito M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):718–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of cellular resistance to ACNU in rat brain tumor cell line] Aida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DNA content and sensitivity to ACNU of human glioma cell lines] Onda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancing effect of reserpine upon the cytotoxicity of ACNU on ACNU–resistant glioma cells] Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new anti–cancer agent K–18 (conjugate of human IgG and melphalan). (II). Its inhibitory effects on in vitro DNA synthesis of human tumor cells] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on subrenal capsule assay for predicting individual tumor chemosensitivity] Nishiyama M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):152–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Screening model of anticancer drugs against human cancer transplanted into the subrenal capsule of nude mice] Tsuga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro chemosensitivity testing of human urogenital carcinomas by clonogenic assay] Ohmura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. I. Drug sensitivity test of cultured human renal cell carcinoma lines by regrowth assay] Osawa T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of chemotherapy on natural killer (NK) activity and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in carcinoma of the lung and metastatic pulmonary tumor] Shibuya M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 54(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anti–cancer drugs to permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell line by DNA analysis using flow cytometry] Kumai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application and problems of combination drug therapy—drug interactions of antineoplastic agents and antibiotics] Furue H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):942–6 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[A simple and rapid crystal violet uptake sensitivity test for anticancer agents] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy sensitivity of gynecologic malignancies determined by the human tumor stem cell assay (HTSCA)] Obi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of a cell line from human ovarian cancer (undifferentiated carcinoma of FIGO classification) and analysis of its cell–biological characteristics and sensitivity to anticancer drugs] Yoshiya N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemo–sensitive differences of primary, metastatic and recurrent tumors of human colorectal cancer] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU–resistant subline of rat C6 glioma in vivo through enhanced effect of ACNU by calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the mechanism of ACNU resistance in sublines of rat C6 glioma and 9L gliosarcoma in vitro] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anticancer drug induced sister chromatid exchange and correlation to cell survival in human brain tumor cells] Aida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibility of overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU–resistant subline of C6 rat glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the action of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum and oxoplatinum on hemopoiesis un mice] Kulik GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):70–2, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiating effect of disodium salt of 2,6–dimethyl–1,4–dihydropyridine–3,5–bis–carbonyl hydroxyacetic acid on the activity of various antitumor agents] Zidermane AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Type A adenocarcinoma grafted into C3H/he–M mice subjected to treatment with various antineoplastic agents. I. Biological study] Flores JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):337–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Cancer chemotherapy–induced tubular nephrotoxicity evaluated by immunochemical determination of urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein. Goren MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):780–3

Relative efficacy of chelating agents as antidotes for acute gallium nitrate intoxication. Domingo JL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):382–3

Health hazards to personnel handling antineoplastic agents. Rogers B. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):513–24 (48 ref.)

[Anti–cancer drugs: potential and actual risk of occupational exposure] Sorsa M. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):8–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo–induced oxidative activation of the antitumor drug 2N–methyl–9–hydroxyellipticinium in vitro. Auclair C. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):35–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumoral activity of polysaccharide isolated from Cytraria johowii on the growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and splenectomized mice. Chasseing NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):29–38

Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:195–218 (67 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly. Balducci L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):133–43 (34 ref.)

Aminothiadiazole (NSC #4728) in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):299–301

CBDCA: phase II evaluation in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 10(2):136–8

Evaluation of new anticancer agents against human pancreatic carcinomas in nude mice. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):219–21

Gastrointestinal endocrine tumors: diagnosis and management. Role of somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. July 4–6, 1986, Vancouver, British Columbia. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):1–99

Neuroendocrine disorders of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Clinical applications of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. April 2–4, 1986, San Diego, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1–101

Role of a long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in the treatment of acromegaly. Jackson IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):94–101

Metastatic carcinoid tumors and the carcinoid syndrome. A selective review of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy. Kvols LK. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):49–55

Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in the management of gastroenteropancreatic tumors and diarrhea syndromes. Vinik AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):23–40

Safe use of succinylcholine during repeated anesthetics in a patient treated with cyclophosphamide. Dillman JB. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):351–3

Clinical trials in hairy cell leukemia. Current status and future directions. Cheson BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):871–8 (71 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic islet cell carcinoma with a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995). Kvols LK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):162–8

Intracranial transplantation of human hematopoietic cell lines in nude mice: a preclinical screening model for cytostatic drugs. Engert A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):49–53

In vitro antitumor activity of teniposide against carcinoma of the lung in human tumor clonogenic assay. Matsushima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):921–4

Enhancement of ascorbate cytotoxicity by chelation with ferrous ions through prolonged duration of the action. Miwa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1033–6

Feline mammary carcinomas as a model for human breast cancer. I. Sensitivity of mammary tumor cells in culture to cytostatic drugs. A preliminary investigation of a predictive test. Prop FJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):989–94

In vitro and in vivo potentiation by lonidamine of the antitumor effect of adriamycin. Zupi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1245–9

Characterization of a new tumor in NMRI–mice suitable for chemotherapeutic experiments. Fichtner I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):105–14

Selection of therapeutic agents for intraocular proliferative disease. II. Differing antiproliferative activity of the fluoropyrimidines. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):396–9

How effective is adjuvant cancer chemotherapy? Lucy Wortham James Clinical Research Award. James AG. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1233–6

Transplantation of human ovarian pseudomyxoma peritonei to nude mice and sensitivity to anticancer agents. Yakushiji M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 13(1):113–9

Short–term in vitro chemosensitivity testing of tumours of the ovary, cervix and uterus. Measurement of DNA metabolism by 3H thymidine incorporation. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):288–94

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy of malignant hepatic tumours. Forbes A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):151–69 (107 ref.)

Antitumor imidazotetrazines—XV. Role of guanine O6 alkylation in the mechanism of cytotoxicity of imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):457–62

Immunomodulating properties of bestatin in cancer patients. A phase II trial. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):379–82

A phase I trial of trans–1–diaminocyclohexane oxalato–platinum (l–OHP). Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):372–6

Treatment results of nine patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Anger B, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):279–86

meso–Tetra(hydroxyphenyl)porphyrins, a new class of potent tumour photosensitisers with favourable selectivity. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):717–25

Potentiation of RSU–1069 tumour cytotoxicity by 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT). Chaplin DJ. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):727–31

The effects of low and high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):311–3

Mitozolomide (NSC 353451), a new active drug in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Phase II trial in patients with advanced disease. Gundersen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):433–5

The treatment of animal tumours and their metastases with 4–hydroxyanisole. Kanclerz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):693–8

Use of a tritiated thymidine suicide technique in the study of the cytotoxic drug response of cells located at different depths within multicellular spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):367–74

The in vitro and in vivo anti–tumour activity of N–AcMEL–(Fab')2 conjugates. Smyth MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):7–11

The effects of N–methylformamide on artificial and spontaneous metastases from a murine hepatocarcinoma. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):239–43

Controlled trial of gamma linolenic acid in Duke's C colorectal cancer. McIlmurray MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1260

Treating ovarian cancer [letter] Sweetenham JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1435–6

Predicting chemosensitivity of tumors. Mattern J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):157–9

A stochastic model for the origin and treatment of tumors containing drug–resistant cells. Coldman AJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):279–92

New hope in cancer of the breast. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):151–2

Short–term chemotherapy of poor–prognosis metastatic breast cancer with three non–cross resistant chemotherapy regimens. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):239–44

Prostate cancer. Chemotherapy. Gibbons RP. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):586–8

Primary lymphoma of the liver treated with hepatic lobectomy and chemotherapy. Redondo C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):736–40

Use of nude mouse xenografts as preclinical drug screens. Further studies on in vitro growth of xenograft tumor colony–forming cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1969–78

Chemotherapy of urothelial tract tumors. Yagoda A. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):574–85 (111 ref.)

Superior efficacy of trimelamol to hexamethylmelamine in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Boven E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):124–8

A phase II study of the platinum analogues JM8 and JM9 in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):286–8

Phase II trial of carboplatin (JM8) in treatment of patients with malignant mesothelioma. Mbidde EK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):284–5

Flavone acetic acid (LM 975, NSC 347512). A novel antitumor agent. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):6–10 (13 ref.)

Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma for evaluation of clinical efficacy of anti–cancer drugs. Tomita K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):133–6

Paradoxical effect of dichlorobis(1–phenylbutane–1,3–dionato)molybdenum (IV), (Mo(bzac)2Cl2 on the growth of autochthonous chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):325–30

Rationale, development, and evaluation of a chemotherapy certification course for nurses. Welch–McCaffrey D. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct;8(5):255–62

Evaluation of a tetrazolium–based semiautomated colorimetric assay: assessment of chemosensitivity testing. Carmichael J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):936–42

Pharmacological modulation of photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Cowled PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):971–4

Antitumor activity of intraperitoneal immunotoxins in a nude mouse model of human malignant mesothelioma. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4266–70

Role of hypoxia in anticancer drug–induced cytotoxicity for

Ehrlich ascites cells. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2407–12

Preclinical evaluation of illudins as anticancer agents. Kelner MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3186–9

Phase II trial of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine 5'–monophosphate in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: prospective comparison of response with deoxycytidine kinase activity. Leiby JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2719–22

Protective influence of lactoferrin on mice infected with the polycythemia–inducing strain of Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4184–8

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha: evidence of an indirect mode of antitumor activity. Manda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3707–11

Phase I trial of spiromustine (NSC 172112) and evaluation of toxicity and schedule in a murine model. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4213–7

Role of metabolism and oxidation–reduction cycling in the cytotoxicity of antitumor quinoneimines and quinonediimines. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2363–70

Hematological and biochemical action of tiazofurin (NSC 286193) in a case of refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Tricot GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4988–91

Enhancement of voltage–gated Na+ channel current associated with multidrug resistance in human leukemia cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3736–41

Phase II trials of the single agents baker's antifol, diaziquone, and epirubicin in advanced pancreatic cancer. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):865–7

Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study [published erratum appears in Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Feb;71(2):228] Band PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1305–10

Carboplatin, an active drug in advanced head and neck cancer. de Andres Basauri L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1173–6

Phase II trial of tiazofurin in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):425–6

Phase II evaluation of iproplatin in refractory germ cell tumors: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Drasga RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):863–4

Phase II study of carboplatin in patients with ovarian carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1195–8

Phase II trial of anaxirone in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Fiebig HH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):539–40

Gallium nitrate: the second metal with clinical activity. Foster BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1311–9 (41 ref.)

Evaluation of antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–amino–1,4(2H)–4–iminopyrimidine in murine tumors. Furusawa S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):441–6

Phase II evaluation of bolus gallium nitrate in lymphoproliferative disorders: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Keller J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1221–3

Retinoids as preventive and therapeutic anticancer agents (Part II). Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):493–515 (429 ref.)

Phase II trial of menogaril in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):871–2

Clinical drug development: an analysis of phase II trials, 1970–1985. Marsoni S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):71–80

Transnodal cancer chemotherapy for metastatic lymph nodes in rats. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):235–9

Closing the loop: providing feedback on drug development [editorial] Muggia FM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):1–2

Combination chemotherapy with diaziquone and amsacrine in relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):879–80

Therapeutic profile of the human glioma line D–54 MG in athymic mice. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):849–50

Use of nude mouse xenografts as preclinical drug screens: in vivo activity of established chemotherapeutic agents against melanoma and ovarian carcinoma xenografts. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):297–304

Phase II study of N–methylformamide in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):541–2

Survey of the effect of adding Fluosol–DA 20%/O2 to treatment with various chemotherapeutic agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):173–7

Laboratory detection of primary and acquired drug resistance in human lymphatic neoplasms. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1283–95

Differentiating agents in the treatment of human malignancies. Cheson BD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):129–45 (178 ref.)

New drugs in small–cell lung cancer. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):157–76 (77 ref.)

New strategies in cancer chemotherapy. Bonadonna G. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):243–56

Feasibility of magnetic liposomes as a targeting device for drugs. Kiwada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4253–8

Evaluation of the cochleovestibular function in patients treated with carboplatin for ovarian carcinoma. Ragni N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):411–3

Postchemotherapy resection of residual tumor in limited stage small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):241–6

Failure of orally administered RA233 to influence B16 melanoma growth or metastasis. Stackpole CW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):165–80

Cytotoxic chemotherapy for patients with endometrial carcinoma. Cohen CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 13(4):811–24

Second–line chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Weiss GR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):665–77

Pyrimidinones: inducers of NK cell activity and antitumor immunity. Lotzová E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):185–91

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: compliance and data validity in a multicenter trial. Ryden S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):290–305

Dual outcome of treatment of colon cancer in rats with ABPP: inhibition versus enhancement; importance of tumor load and tumor site. Eggermont AM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):53–6

Evaluation of three manual drug information retrieval systems for investigational antineoplastic drugs. Al Hefzi A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):196–200

Leuprolide: a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog for the palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Wojciechowski NJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):746–51

Phase I clinical studies of antineoplaston A3 injections. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:17–29

Initial clinical study with antineoplaston A2 injections in cancer patients with five years' follow–up. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:1–11

Phase I clinical studies of antineoplaston A5 injections. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:37–43

Chemoprevention by antineoplaston A10 of benzo(a)pyrene–induced pulmonary neoplasia. Kampalath BN, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:51–5

Quantitative assay of plasma and urinary peptides as an aid for the evaluation of cancer patients undergoing antineoplaston therapy. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:61–70

Chemo–surveillance: a novel concept of the natural defence mechanism against cancer. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:71–6

Inhibition of spontaneous mouse mammary tumour development by antineoplaston A10. Muldoon TG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:83–8

Clinical trial of high doses of Bay I 7433 (Copovithane). Ucci G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):713–5

A phase II study of carboplatin in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (a report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Urological Cancer, Subgroup in Advanced Bladder Cancer). **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):375–7

High dose therapy and autologous marrow transplantation as salvage treatment for patients with diffuse large cell lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):871–7

Estrogen–linked 2–chloroethylnitrosoureas: anticancer efficacy in MNU–induced rat mammary carcinoma, uterine activity in mice and receptor interactions. Berger MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1179–91

The subrenal capsule assay (SRCA). Bogden AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1033–6

A clinical and pharmacokinetic phase I study of 1,2,4–triglycidylurazol (TGU, NSC 332488). Cunningham D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1325–9

The subrenal capsule assay: a critical commentary. Edelstein MB. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):757–60 (17 ref.)

6–day subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) as a predictor of the response of advanced cancers to chemotherapy. Favre R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1171–8

Significance testing in the comparison of survival curves from clinical trials of cancer treatment. Haybittle JL. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1279–83

Chemosensitivities of human clonogenic breast tumor cells. Hug V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug; 22(8):971–81

TNO6 in non small cell lung cancer [letter] Osborne RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):109–10

Therapy of spontaneously metastatic HSV–2 induced hamster tumours with cortisone acetate administered with or without heparin. Teale DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):93–100

Anticancer drug development—problems and perspectives [editorial] Hilgard P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):315–7

Poorly differentiated human gastric carcinoma is more sensitive to antitumor drugs than is well differentiated carcinoma. Maehara Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun; 13(3):203–6

The current state of chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Schein PS. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):251–2

Protective effect of partially purified human urinary colony–stimulating factor on granulocytopenia after antitumor chemotherapy. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1069–75

Escape of the response to a long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in patients with VIPoma. Koelz A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):527–31

Autochthonous, acetoxymethylmethylnitrosamine–induced colorectal cancer in rats: a useful tool in selecting new active antineoplastic compounds? Berger MR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):227–34

Morphological changes after intra–arterial chemotherapy of the liver. Herrmann G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):5–9

Antitumor effects of natural–human TNF on BDF1 mice bearing lewis lung carcinoma. Itano S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):105–11

Clinical use of chemotherapeutic agents. Obrecht JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):37–51

Effects of defined medium, fetal bovine serum, and human serum on growth and chemosensitivities of human breast cancer cells in primary culture: inference for in vitro assays. Emerman JT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):134–40

Comparative antitumour activity of cisplatin and two new cisplatin–analogues JM8 and JM9 in human testicular carcinoma xenografts. Harstrick A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):139–45

Three tumor sensitivity tests evaluated with mouse tumors. Lelieveld P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):335–46

Subrenal capsule assay applied to examine the sensitivity of allogenic mouse fibrosarcoma to hyperthermia, chemotherapeutic drugs or combined treatment. Sato S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):177–82

Chemical modifiers of cancer treatment. Part 2. Clearwater, Florida, 20–24 October 1985. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1271–545

Induction of hypoxia in normal and malignant tissues by changing the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin—implications for therapy. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1299–302

The treatment of advanced stage ovarian carcinoma with a combination of chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and radiosensitizer: report of a pilot study from the National Cancer Institute. Lichter AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1225–31

An in vitro assay for evaluating chemosensitivity of leukaemia cells: preclinical studies. Menconi E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):485–92

Phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):383–5

Is the P388 murine tumor no longer adequate as a drug discovery model? Corbett TH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(1):3–20 (40 ref.)

Activity of flavone acetic acid (NSC–347512) against solid tumors of mice. Corbett TH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(3):207–20

Phase I clinical study of nafazatrom. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):251–5

A phase II study of alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) for the treatment of metastatic melanoma. Meyskens FL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):257–62

Treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with the arotinoid Ro 13–6298. Tousignant J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):167–71

Chemotherapy of lymphoma in 75 cats. Jeglum KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):174–8

Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes: influence upon two xenografted human lung carcinomas. Köpf–Maier P. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):342–8

Cytocidal and toxic effect of various cytostatic drugs on three ascites tumors of the mouse. Schäfer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):216–22

Cytotoxic esters of 1,1–bis–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–2–phenyl–but–1–ene with selective antitumor activity against estrogen receptor–containing mammary tumors. Schuderer ML, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):230–4

Eliciting preferences for alternative drug therapies in oncology: influence of treatment outcome description, elicitation technique and treatment experience on preferences. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(8):811–8

Cancer chemotherapy: new strategies for success. Berger NA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1131–5 (86 ref.)

Whither carboplatin [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):984–6

VAB–6: an effective chemotherapy regimen for patients with germ–cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1493–9

Bench–to–bedside research and the human tumor stem–cell assay—bridging the credibility gap [editorial] Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1730–1

A phase I study of menogaril in patients with advanced cancer. Brown TD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):92–9

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study with 21–day continuous infusion of epirubicin. de Vries EG, et al. **J Clin Oncol**

1987 Sep;5(9):1445–51

Carboplatin (NSC–241–240): an active platinum analog for the treatment of squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eisenberger M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1506–9

Intranasal buserelin in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: a phase II trial. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1419–23

Progression sites of metastatic breast cancer under chemotherapy [letter] Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):322–3

The concept of an overview of cancer clinical trials with special emphasis on early breast cancer. Gelber RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1696–703

Adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma: no runs, no hits, two men left on base [editorial] Holland JF. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):4–6

Analysis of dose intensity for adjuvant chemotherapy trials in stage II breast cancer [letter] Ratkin GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):161–2

Why has so much chemotherapy done so little in head and neck cancer? [editorial] Taylor SG 4th. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–3

Use of in vitro dose response effects to select antineoplastics for high–dose or regional administration regimens. Von Hoff DD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1827–34

Whither carboplatin?—A replacement for or an alternative to cisplatin? [editorial] Von Hoff DD. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):169–71

Gallium nitrate inhibits accelerated bone turnover in patients with bone metastases. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):292–8

Inflammatory breast cancer [letter] Williams CJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):986–7

T–cell subsets and NCI (nuclear contour index) of their skin infiltrates in mycosis fungoides (MF)—a comparison of pre–and post–treatments using ACNU [1–(4–amino–2 methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)–methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl–3–nitrosourea)] and interferon alpha and the effectiveness of interferon alpha on Sézary cells in vitro. Zhang KG, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):150–7

Systemic activation of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages and inhibition of melanoma metastases by the oral administration of MTP–PE, a lipophilic muramyl dipeptide. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4509–14

Antiviral and antitumor effects of a human interferon analog, IFN–alpha Con 1, assessed in hamsters. Altrock BW, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):405–15

Potential antitumor agents. 50. In vivo solid–tumor activity of derivatives of N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine–4–carboxamide. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):664–9

Potential antitumor agents. 52. Carbamate analogues of amsacrine with in vivo activity against multidrug–resistant P388 leukemia. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1576–81

Comparative antitumor studies on platinum(II) and platinum(IV) complexes containing 1,2–diaminocyclohexane. Vollano JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):716–9

Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer, cancer of the small intestines, gallbladder, liver, and esophagus. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 78(8):753–66 (71 ref.)

Update in cancer chemotherapy: head and neck cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):955–61

The in–vitro chemosensitivity of three cell lines derived from the VM/DK spontaneous murine astrocytoma. Bradford R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1361–6

In vitro drug sensitivity testing in human gliomas. Kimmel DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):161–71 (121 ref.)

Multicompartment models of cancer chemotherapy incorporating resistant cell populations. Duc HN, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Apr;15(2):145–77

Advantages of the combination therapy in previously untreated and treated patients with advanced prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):877–83

Accurate prediction of experimental cancer chemosensitivity using the subrenal capsule xenograft assay. Bennett JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):8–13

Presentation and experience with the management of Burkitt's lymphoma patients in Zaria. Taqi AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):98–102

Correlation of computerized tomographic changes and histological findings in 80 patients having radical retroperitoneal lymph node dissection after chemotherapy for testis cancer. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1176–9

Prevention of human bladder tumor cell implantation in an in vitro assay. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):777–81

Experimental antitumor activity of the amsacrine analogue CI–921. Leopold WR 3d, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):343–9

Effects of L–histidinol on the susceptibility of P815 mastocytoma cells to selected anticancer drugs in vitro and in DBA/2J mice. Warrington RC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1177–83

Chemosensitivity testing with tumor colony–forming assay for human osteosarcoma. Tomita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1228–33

Inhibition of experimental and spontaneous pulmonary metastasis of murine RCT (+) sarcoma by beta–cyclodextrin–benzaldehyde. Masuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):705–11

Response to antitumor agents of murine transplantable tumors implanted onto chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):729–36

A case report of adenocarcinoma of the lung in which a partial response was achieved by carboplatin. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):173–8

Chemosensitivity test for human small cell lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):253–60

Comparative studies on in vitro human tumor clonogenic assay (HTCA) and in vivo nude mouse–isotope assay (NM–IA). Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar; 17(2):104–9

Comparative study on nude mice isotope assay (NM–IA) and subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) sensitivity tests of anticancer agents. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):99–103

Effect of mouse hepatitis virus infection on combination therapy of P388 leukemia with cyclophosphamide and pyrimidinones. Li LH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):41–4

Reversed–role chemotherapy for resistant cancer. Bagshawe KD. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):778–81

Carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant paraganglioma [letter] Cairnduff F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):982

Carboplatin and neuroblastoma [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):214–5

Rhodamine–123 as a new photochemosensitizing agent with the argon laser: "nonthermal" and thermal effects on human squamous carcinoma cells in vitro. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):554–61

Amsacrine: a review. Cassileth PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1257–65 (109 ref.)

Laser photodynamic therapy for bladder cancer. Benson RC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):859–64

Cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Mar 27; 29(736):29–36

Remissions in hairy–cell leukemia with pentostatin (2'–deoxycoformycin). Spiers AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):825–30

Cancer chemotherapy. Progress in understanding multidrug resistance [news] Stark GR. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):407–8

First Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in Cancer Chemotherapy. New York, N.Y., November 19–20, 1986. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):1–133

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer patients with negative lymph nodes. Friedman MA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):139–44

DNA topoisomerase II as a potential factor in drug resistance of human malignancies. Potmesil M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):105–9

DNA topoisomerases: from a laboratory curiosity to a subject in cancer chemotherapy. Wang JC. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (4):3–6 (31 ref.)

Antitumor activity of four polymer bound trans–1,2–diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(II)–4–carboxyphtalate complexes tested in different model systems. Balážová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):665–70

The value of the short term predictive assay in the inductive treatment of patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Mardiak J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):723–30

Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. XXIV. Cytostatic effect of benfluron on human leukemic cells in vitro. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):45–54

Drug resistance in medical oncology. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1–2):85–93 (67 ref.)

Interactions of human fibroblast interferon with chemotherapeutic agents and radiation against human gliomas in nude mice. Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):152–6

Advances in cancer: chemosensitivity testing with antineoplastic agents. Hill GJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun; 84(6):437–41

Progress and perspectives of systemic anticancer treatment. Chabner BA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):333–8 (23 ref.)

In vitro growth characteristics and chemosensitivities of endometrial cancer using a soft agar clonogenic assay. Jones CM 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):237–41

Cure rates and tumor resistance in cured mice after nitrosourea treatment of EMT6 ascites tumors. Feola JM, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):372–7

Chemotherapeutic effects of 13 nitrosoureas on the LSA lymphoma ascites tumor of the C57BL mouse. Feola JM, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):378–84

Chemotherapy of metastatic ameloblastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Lanham RJ. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):133–4

Further studies on the antineoplastic activity of homo–aza–steroidal esters. Pairas G, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):344–8

Potential antitumor agents: steroidal amidoesters with an alkylating moiety. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):128–32

Experimental study of antitumor effect of methyl–B12. Shimizu N, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):169–73

Phase–II studies of 1,2,4–triglycidylurazol (TGU) in solid tumors. Phase–II Study Group of the Association of Medical Oncology of the German Cancer Society [published erratum appears in Onkologie 1987 Feb;10(1):10] Queisser W, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):283–4

Chemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma. Queisser W, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):319–31

Chemotherapy for salivary gland cancer. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):165–70

Somatostatin analog–induced remission of necrolytic migratory erythema without changes in plasma glucagon concentration. Santangelo WC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(5):464–9

Clinical trial on 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine in patients with acute leukemia. Momparler RL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 30(3):277–86

Drug and light dose dependence of photodynamic therapy: a study of tumor cell clonogenicity and histologic changes. Fingar VH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May; 45(5):643–50

Treatment of disseminated non–small cell lung cancer. Guidelines for the practicing physician. Lyss AP. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):119–27 (21 ref.)

Commonly used chemotherapeutic agents. Carter BL. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):293–315 (29 ref.)

Approaches to overcome in vivo anti–cancer drug resistance. Rustum YM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:187–202

Utilization of nude mice in research on human cancer—screening system of anticancer agents using human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Ueyama Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:287–310

Hyperthermia and drugs. Engelhardt R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:136–203 (115 ref.)

Human trials of new cancer therapy begin [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Jul 3;237(4870):11] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):778–9

Therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):40–54 (154 ref.)

Salvage chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):56–61

Megestrol acetate v tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: correlation of hormone receptors and response. Ettinger DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):9–14

Progestational agents in advanced breast cancer: an overview. Haller DG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):2–8

Megestrol acetate: first–line therapy for advanced breast cancer. Johnson PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):15–9

Chemotherapy of endocrine malignancies: a review. Kvols LK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):343–53 (89 ref.)

Appetite stimulation with megestrol acetate in cachectic cancer patients. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):37–43

The role of chemotherapy for epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Volberding PA. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):23–6

Antitumor action of crotalase, a defibrinogenating snake venom enzyme. Markland FS Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):284–90

Clinical trials of cancer prevention agents: true versus observed prevention effect. Moon TE. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):435–9

The role of overviews in cancer therapeutics. Simon R. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):389–96

Clinical hyperthermia combined with drugs and radiation. A phase I/II study. Dahl O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):446–8

Selective change of blood flow in experimental brain tumor with induced hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):433–6

Use of a somatostatin analog (SMS 201–995) in the glucagonoma syndrome. Altimari AF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):989–96

Somatostatin analog: effects on hypergastrinemia and hypercalcitoninemia. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):962–70

Bladder cancer: management of advanced disease. Chong CD. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):51–4

Culture and sensitivity testing of tumors. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):32–5

Recurrency rate influencing effect on intravesical Lycurim treatment in transurethrally resected bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):55–8

The influence of sodium ascorbate, menadione sodium bisulfite or pyridoxal hydrochloride on the toxic and antineoplastic action of N–methylformamide in P 388 leukemia or M 5076 sarcoma in mice. Osswald H, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):183–91

Is there a role for induction therapy for locally advanced bladder cancer? Soloway MS. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):577–83

Acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kingsley EC, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):322–7

Patient perceptions during cancer chemotherapy. Nerenz DR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Nov;85(11):33–4

Prodrugs in cancer chemotherapy. Connors TA. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):975–88 (34 ref.)

[Clinical and experimental study on the antitumor effect of cockroach extract] Chen LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):647–50, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser photodynamic

reactions in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors] Li JH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 66(7):388–91, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental affinity chemotherapy in cancer] Chen GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):154–9 (60 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Current possibilities and limitations of adjuvant chemotherapy] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28; 125(48):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patients treated with cytostatic agents. Use or misuse of a guideline] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):993–4 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of psoriasis. Critical study of the use of ACNU (nimustine hydrochloride)] Imaizumi T, et al. **Aan Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: therapeutic trials in 1985] Bolla M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: current status of chemotherapy] Bollak C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic cancer of the prostate: phase II study of spirogermanium (NSC 192965)] Bui NB, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive chemotherapy with bone marrow grafts] Ries F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986; 123(2):111–6 **(Fre)**

[Antitumor activity of several new pentopyranosyl-chloroethylnitrosoureas] Grouiller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoembolization of hepatic metastases. Preliminary study] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does chemotherapy bring real benefit to patients with inoperable bronchial epidermoid cancer?] Depierre A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(4):169–71 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system] Hildebrand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic cancers in 1987. Chemotherapy and immunotherapy] Fillet G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):496–502 **(Fre)**

[Chemo-hormonotherapy and the quality of life of the cancer patient] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):661–9 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer. At what hour?] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):966–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a new benzodiazepine derivative on experimental malignant melanomas] Werner W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma] Karakousis CP. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):606–11 **(Ger)**

[Colchicine in tumor therapy?] Osieka R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1985 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of dysgerminoma] Brökelmann J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the tumor colony assay in therapy planning in malignant ovarian tumors] Schieder K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Pathogenesis and possibilities for treatment with cytostatic drugs] Wiedemann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun; 188(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy in liver metastases and prognosis] Hottenrott C, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):130, 132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic drugs in the therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Höffken K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):135–41 **(Ger)**

[10 years' therapy of bronchial carcinoma] Drings P. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:57–64 **(Ger)**

[The Farmitalia Carlo-Erba prize] Füllenbach D. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:20–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of testicular tumors 1976–1986. An evaluation of results] Hartlapp JH, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:40–8 **(Ger)**

[Phase II study group of the Workshop for Internal Oncology of the German Cancer Society: conception, development and activities] Queisser W. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:24–9 **(Ger)**

[10 years' therapy of acute leukemias] Schaefer UW. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:30, 32–3 **(Ger)**

[Megestrol acetate versus medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of metastasizing breast cancers. Intermediate report of a multicenter phase III study] Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphologic changes in Jensen sarcoma following radiotherapy, titanocene dichloride treatment and combination therapy] Uhl J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and computed tomographic findings in intra-arterial cytostasis of colorectal liver metastases] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):446–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of an osmotic bolus for the reversible opening of the blood-brain barrier] Hiesmayr M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced prostate cancer—a therapeutic dilemma?] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional treatment versus bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Prognosis and course of conventional treatment] Hehlmann R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:426–31 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of prognosis from the viewpoint of the biostatistician] Neiss A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:446–8 **(Ger)**

[Combined internal medicine-surgical treatment of malignant tumors—from the viewpoint of the internal medicine oncologist] Seeber S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:202–6 **(Ger)**

[Reversible opening of the blood-brain barrier in the chemotherapy of malignant gliomas] Heimberger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in internal medicine therapy of breast cancer] Reinhardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1; 42(5):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically important antineoplastic agents and risks and limits of their use] Tanneberger S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic testing of sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in primary cultures of selected urologic tumors] Klatte D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity in prostatic cancer modified by Cytonal, Estrazyt and Turisteron] Klebingat KJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar;80(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintillation counting as an in vitro method for assessing the pretherapeutic effectiveness of planned tumor chemotherapy in patients with ovarian cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer. I. Chemotherapy in the advanced stage] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):473–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiblastic therapy of thyroid tumors] Rosso R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2117–8 **(Ita)**

[Cancer chemotherapy of unresectable primary gastric cancer] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ministry of Education Group on Special Comprehensive Cancer Study: Report by the special committee on antineoplastic agent screening] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1 Pt 2):227–361 **(Jpn)**

[BOF-A1 and BOF-A2, new 5-FU degradation-inhibitory agents] Fujii S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FO-152] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sizofilan] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3549–52 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma in children] Hatae Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of the differentiation of tumor cells as an approach to tumor therapy] Hozumi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1349–57 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of derivatives of Ara-C, 5-fluorouracil and nitrosourea against intracerebral implanted L1210 leukemia] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of N4-palmitoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (PL-AC) in patients with acute leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Cooperative Study Group for PL-AC] Kimura K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of a new nitrosourea derivative, MCNU, in tablet form. Takai Blood Cancer Study Group] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of TA-077 in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer in which long-term administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) proved effective] Koda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nakamura O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antineoplastic drugs] Niitani H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3305–21 **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of new derivatives of camptothecin] Nitta K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):850–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[US-Japan Cooperative Cancer Research Program—adjuvant and neo-adjuvant chemotherapy] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1175–9 **(Jpn)**

[A phase I study of carboplatin] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and chemotherapy in cancer patients] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holter ECG changes during induced hypertension chemotherapy] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1947–9 **(Jpn)**

[Discriminant analysis of bone marrow suppression of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Saito A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of platinum analogs against human ovarian tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor mechanisms of carboxyethyl-germanium sesquioxide (Ge-132) in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5'-DFUR (doxifluridine)] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer] Ueno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between cancer immunity and combination therapy by Chinese traditional medicine and Western medicine and its prognosis] Xian MS. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3334–42 **(Jpn)**

[Criteria for determining the efficacy of liver cancer chemotherapy] Yamamoto M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3081–92 **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of the cytotoxic effects of anticancer drugs on human genitourinary neoplastic cells by recombinant gamma-interferon] Yamamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The synergistic effect of human recombinant TNF in combination with various anti-cancer drugs] Yamauchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various anti-cancer drugs on human renal cell carcinoma serially transplanted into nude mice] Honda N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1423–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on effectiveness of carmofur (Mifurol) in urogenital carcinoma, especially bladder cancer, as a post-operative adjuvant chemotherapeutic agent] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on induced hypertension chemotherapy of intracerebral inoculated gliomas in rats] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria set by the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy for the determination of solid tumor chemotherapy] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):929–68 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of radiation response of SqII mouse tumors by combined treatment with misonidazole, vidarabine, and ACNU] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of post operative maintenance chemotherapy against ovarian cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal ACNU against malignant leptomeningeal tumors—toxicity and therapeutic effect in experimental animals] Nagatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov; 38(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Kawano F. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute lymphatic leukemia. Acute psychosis during induction treatment] Restan A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Liposomes as drug vehicles in the treatment of neoplasms] Jamrozik-Kruk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 13; 42(15):427–30 **(Pol)**

[Influence of drugs on the effect of antitumor preparations in experiments and in clinic medicine] Bilynskii BT, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):12–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Japanese cucumaria on phospholipid metabolism in the liver of mice with solid Ehrlich carcinoma] Bulysheva VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced hyperglycemia as a factor of modification of sarcoma 45 sensitivity to chemotherapy] Fradkin SZ, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):64–8, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of khingamin on the development of SV40 virus-induced and transplantable tumors in hamsters] Gamburg LIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserve potentials of cytostatic therapy in experimental acute leukemia] Svirnovskii AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase indices during irradiation, UHF hyperthermia and chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Results of the complex treatment of tumors of the eye]

Shkromida MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of melanoma of the skin] Dementʹeva NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of bladder cancer with pre- and postoperative chemotherapy] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory chemo- and radiotherapy in the complex therapy of nephroblastoma in children] Kamarli ZP. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor analysis of immunologic reactivity indices in patients with inoperable stomach cancer] Kasʹyanenko IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for clinical study of antineoplastic drugs] Lichinitser MR. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxadet on tumors transplanted to the brain] Stukov AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the nucleoside phosphate kinase activity in experimental tumors] Tretʹiakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining blast cell sensitivity to chemical preparations in treating leukemias (a review of the literature)] Evtukh VP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):42–6 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors and risk of recurrence in a series of 385 patients with superficial bladder carcinoma treated with thiotepa, adriamycin or cisplatin] Llopis B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 in the treatment of gastrinoma (letter)] Gilsanz Peral A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):131–2 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of prognostic factors and predictive models of response to induction chemotherapy in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Lorenzo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with analogs of LHRH] Rubio Herrera MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type A adenocarcinoma grafted into C3H/he mice subjected to treatment with various antineoplastic agents. II. Histopathological and ultrastructural study] Flores JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):361–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salvage treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Zori Comba A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):211–24 (79 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of selected pharmacological properties of trofosfamide and its enantiomeric derivatives. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):305–13

Acute toxicity of aristolochic acid in rodents. Mengs U. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):328–31

The comparative effects of cytotoxic agents on the numbers of oocytes in mice. Abu-Khalaf N, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:152–4

Comparative effects of mitozolomide (M & B 39125, NSC 353451) and a series of standard anticancer drugs on mouse testis. Wahed I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:277–80

Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo by 2-methyl 9-hydroxyellipticinium entrapped within phospholipid vesicles. Sautereau AM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):357–71

Haematological toxicity of carboplatin in rats. Siddik ZH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):375–9

Cis-platinum (II) complexes of carboxymethyl-dextran as potential antitumor agents. II. In vitro and in vivo activity. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 8(4):289–98

Comparative nephrotoxicity of carboplatin and cisplatin in combination with tobramycin. Bregman CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):117–23

Dose-dependent skin ulcers in mice treated with DNA binding antitumor antibiotics. Soble MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):33–6

Re: Leukoregulin, a direct-acting anticancer immunological hormone that is distinct from lymphotoxin and interferon [letter] Doyle MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):914–7

Therapeutic and pharmacokinetic relationships of flavone acetic acid: an agent with activity against solid tumors. Zaharko DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1415–21

Membrane phospholipids alter nutrient transport and drug toxicity in tumorigenic fibroblasts. Fontaine RN, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):49–60

Priming reduces the bone marrow toxicity of carboplatin. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):75–80

Toxicology and pharmacokinetics of (1,1-bis(aminomethyl)cyclohexane)oxalatoplatinum(II) (TNO-38). Lelieveld P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1467–73

Toxicity and mutagenicity of 6 anti-cancer drugs in Chinese hamster cells co-cultured with rat hepatocytes. Phillips MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:278–82

Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs in animals. Berger MR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):161–76

New experimental approaches to reducing carcinogenicity in animals by modifying regimens. Habs M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):177–85

Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs: conclusions and directions for future research. Kaldor J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):321–3

Synergistic interaction between vindesine and X-rays in the prenatal development of mice. Balla I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):371–83

Evaluation of mouse lip mucosa reactions after combinations of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylate platinum (II) (CBDCA) and irradiation: single and fractionated treatments. Landuyt W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1367–70

Cause and prevention of mafosfamide-induced venous pain. Hilgard P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):373–6

Comparative teratogenic activity of cancer chemopreventive retinoidal benzoic acid congeners (arotinoids). Flanagan JL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):533–8

Topoisomerase II as a target of anticancer drug action in mammalian cells. Kohn KW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (4):61–71 (48 ref.)

Topoisomerase alterations associated with drug resistance in a line of Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):83–7

Effect of mitoxantrone on human chronic myeloid leukemia cells in vitro, combined with hyperthermia. Juvekar AS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):477–82

Cytogenetic monitoring of a 24-hour effect of ethylmalonate platinum complex on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Srb V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):615–20

Synthesis of a new nor-aza-steroidal ester of p-N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenylbutyric acid and in vitro study of its mutagenicity and clastogenicity. Athanassiou C, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):390–4

Lack of enhanced myelotoxicity with buthionine sulfoximine and sulfhydryl-dependent anticancer agents in mice. Soble MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):161–80

Sequential morphologic analysis of the nephrotoxicity produced in rats by single doses of chlorozotocin. Dees JH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):213–31

Antineoplastic drug cytotoxicity in a human bladder cancer cell line: implications for intravesical chemotherapy. Erlichman C, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):13–6

[Changes in renal parenchyma induced by ionizing radiation and chemotherapy in animal experiments] Böttcher HD. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Aug;162(8):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of administration of various cytostatics on selected indicators of calcium metabolism in healthy rats] Radomyski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jun;54(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resonance nature of the relation of mouse survival to the interval between administrations of the S-specific agent--hydroxyurea] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of promutagen biotransformation in the Ames test. IV. The effect of transplanted tumors on the biotransformation of various antineoplastic agents] Oblapenko NG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxidine, antineoplastic agents and other mutagens on the precise excision of Tn1 and Tn10 transposons in E. coli K12] Bakai TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of anti-tumor preparations after intracranial, subarachnoid and suboccipital administration (experimental study)] Romodanov SA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Limitations of the salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames test) to determine occupational exposure to cytostatic drugs. Friederich U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):567–75

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

see related

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Disseminated Merkel cell tumor. Treatment with systemic chemotherapy. Grosh WW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):227–30

Inoperable esophageal carcinoma: results of aggressive synchronous radiotherapy and chemotherapy. A pilot study. John M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):310–6

A randomized clinical trial of combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):320–4

Synergistic interaction between an H2-receptor antagonist and enprostil on 24-hour intragastric pH, serum gastrin concentration, and tissue immunoperoxidase staining for gastrin, somatostatin, and serotonin in a patient with metastatic gastrinoma. Sherbaniuk R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):667–88

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) and cimetidine: a pilot study. Marshall ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):862–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a patient receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer through an implanted central venous catheter. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):362–6

High-dose chemotherapy. Concepts and strategies. Odaimi M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):123–32 (90 ref.)

Superiority of alternating non-cross-resistant chemotherapy in extensive small cell lung cancer. A multicenter, randomized clinical trail by the National Cancer Institute of Canada. Evans WK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):451–8

Alternating combination chemotherapy does not delay development of refractoriness in myeloma. Osby E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1145–7

Treatment of advanced and inaccessible sarcomas with continuous intra-arterial chemotherapy prior to definitive surgery or radiotherapy--a possible alternative to amputation or disabling radical surgery. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):435–40

Improved results of treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Linker CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1242–8

Regional chemotherapy through a saphenous vein graft for the treatment of head and neck cancers. Choi TK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1432–8

Vinblastine-ifosfamide-cisplatin treatment of bulky seminoma. Clemm C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2203–7

Alternating versus sequential chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. A randomized German multicenter trial. Havemann K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1072–82

Treatment of metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma with cisplatin and etoposide (VP-16). Johnson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2198–202

Early intensification and short-term maintenance chemotherapy does not prolong survival in acute myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1603–8

Surgery as part of a combined modality approach for inflammatory breast carcinoma. Schäfer P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1063–7

Malignant histiocytosis. Complete remission in two pediatric patients. Simon JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1566–70

High dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and VP-16 (CBV) as a conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute leukemia. Zander AR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1083–6

Two randomized trials for alternating polychemotherapy of small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S40–4

5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of two dosage schedules. Lam WK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):269–71

Third trimester chemotherapy and neonatal hematopoiesis. Meador JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):177–9

Monitoring the cytotoxic potential of a sequential polychemotherapy (adriamycin/cisplatin-vincristine/cyclophosphamide-high dose methotrexate) in patients with advanced ovarian cancer with the tumor marker CA-125. Sevelda P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5-6):521–8

Combining interferon with cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ashford R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):217–9

Efficacy of two-route chemotherapy using cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, in combination with angiotensin II in a rat limb tumor. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3618–23

High-dose combination alkylating agent preparative regimen with autologous bone marrow support: the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute/Beth Israel Hospital experience. Antman K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):119–25

Acute thyroiditis as a complication of chemotherapy administration through a Hickman catheter [letter] Falchuk SC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):788–90

High-dose busulfan and amsacrine with autologous bone marrow rescue in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first remission. Huijgens PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):552–3

High-dose-intensity regimen of weekly doxorubicin and cisplatin in the treatment of patients with stage III and IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. O'Connell G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):455–8

Treatment of multiple myeloma with an intensive 5-drug combination or intermittent melphalan and prednisone; a randomised multicentre trial. Finnish Leukaemia Group. Palva IP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):50–4

Chemotherapy of lymphoma in cats [letter] Henness AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):836–7

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] Carbone PP. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):167–8

Therapeutic progress--review XXVII. High dose chemotherapy in haematological malignancy. Hamon MD, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):203–11 (53 ref.)

Intraarterial injection of anti-tumor drugs dispersed in lipid contrast medium: a choice for initially unresectable hepatoblastoma in infants. Ogita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg**

1987 May;22(5):412–4

Androgen priming and response to chemotherapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Manni A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1242–6

Therapeutic efficacy of multiagent chemotherapy with drug delivery enhancement by blood–brain barrier modification in glioblastoma. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):573–82

Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with intraarterial iodized oil with and without chemotherapeutic agents. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):345–51

The m-BACOD combination chemotherapy regimen in the treatment of diffuse large cell lymphoma. Canellos GP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):2–7

[Importance of locoregional chemotherapy by anthracyclines] Rougier P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy and embolization of the hepatic artery in primary liver cancer] Guo JY, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun;40(6):211–4 **(Ger)**

[Palliative tumor chemotherapy and quality of life: what is optimal?] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete response of unresectable gastric cancer (Borrmann's type III) treated with combination chemotherapy of UFT and mitomycin—a case report] Iwase H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FT, 5-FU and uracil concentrations of the blood, bile and tissue of hepatoma with liver cirrhosis after oral administration of UFT] Oguma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of 5-FU and tegafur in the ascites fluid in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa after UFT oral administration] Seki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):747–8 **(Jpn)**

[Regional intra-arterial infusion in combination chemotherapy with IFN-beta, MMC and 5-FU (beta-MF chemotherapy) in liver tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on 5-FU concentration in serum and bladder tumor tissue after oral administration of UFT] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential dose of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer—response, survival time and toxicity] Urabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the antitumor effect of oral antitumor agents on gynecological malignant tumors] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of various therapeutic modalities with transcatheter arterial infusion of anticancer drugs in hepatocellular carcinoma] Sugita S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis in 139 children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in complete remission for longer than three years—study of Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group] Fujimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of lithium on the platelet count in neoplastic patients treated with polychemotherapy [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):242–3

Hyperglycemic complications associated with adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. A cancer and leukemia group B (CALGB) study. Ellis ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):533–6

Antiemetic efficacy of nabilone and dexamethasone: a randomized study of patients with lung cancer receiving chemotherapy. Niiranen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):325–9

Handling antineoplastic-drug admixtures at cancer centers: practices and pharmacist attitudes. Gregoire RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1090–5

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after treatment of small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):962–8

Cyclic chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin plus vinblastine and bleomycin in advanced germinal tumors [letter] Karnad A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):575–6

A comparison of metoclopramide vs. droperidol/phenobarbital for emesis induced by chemotherapy. Gumbart CH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):90–3

Avascular necrosis of bone in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Giri N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer; 9(2):143–5

Haemorrhage and perforation of gastrointestinal neoplasms during chemotherapy. Randall J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):286–9

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in prolymphocytic leukemia. Gomez GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):375–6

Migrainous neurologic dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Dulli DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):689

Hepar lobatum associated with chemotherapy and metastatic breast cancer. Qizilbash A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):58–61

Necrosis of myeloma-infiltrated ileum following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Marks DI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):80

CNS-side effects induced by Ifosfamide-Mesna in children with osteosarcomas. Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):173–5

Lack of pathogenetic role of proteins C and S in thrombosis associated with asparaginase-prednisone-vincristine therapy for leukaemia. Pui CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):283–90

Quality of life measurement in testicular cancer patients. Herr HW. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1412–4

Abnormal colony formation and prostaglandin E responsiveness of myeloid progenitor cells in patients cured of germ cell neoplasms after combination chemotherapy. Leitner SP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):312–7

Pregnancy outcome in cancer patients. Experience in a large cooperative group. Mulvihill JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1143–50

Altered dental root development in long-term survivors of pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A review of 17 cases. Rosenberg SW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1640–8

Gastrointestinal toxicity of chemotherapy and the influence of hyperalimentation. Smit JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):1990–4

Fatal acute tumor lysis syndrome with metastatic breast carcinoma. Stark ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):762–4

Fatal cardiac toxicity in bone marrow transplant patients receiving cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation. Trigg ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):38–42

Carboplatin (CBDCA), iproplatin (CHIP), and high dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline evaluated for tubular nephrotoxicity. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):57–60

Clinical evaluation of the simultaneous blockade of the dopamine D-2, histamine H-1, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis: results of a controlled trial. Martin-Jimenez M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):168–71

Amelioration of cytotoxic-induced emesis with high-dose metoclopramide, dexamethasone and lorazepam. Palmer MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):331–4

Severe vascular toxicity associated with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin chemotherapy. Samuels BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):253–6

Therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inversion of chromosome 16 and a sustained remission. Baglin TP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):167–9

Comparison of metoclopramide and metoclopramide plus dexamethasone for complete protection from cisplatinum-induced emesis. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):379–85

Nursing care of the patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: prevention of pneumonia associated with combination chemotherapy. Foote M. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct;8(5):263–71

Respiratory dyskinesia due to antiemetic therapy in a cancer patient. Holmes VF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr; 71(4):415–6

Chemotherapy-induced vomiting: circadian drug timing as a source of predictable within-patient variability [letter] Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov; 70(11):1347–8

Synthetic enkephalin analog in the treatment of cancer chemotherapy-induced vomiting [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):665–6

Chemotherapy-induced hypothermia in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1347

Sudden dyspnea occurring 24 hours after mitomycin plus etoposide combination therapy. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):103–4

High-dose carmustine and high-dose etoposide: a treatment regimen resulting in enhanced hepatic toxicity [letter] Wolff SN. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1464–5

Pirenzepine versus ranitidine in gastroprotection during antiblastic chemotherapy: a double-blind study. Polloni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):420–3

Toxicity of conventional ALL chemotherapy: incidence of short-term adverse effects in 100 children. Saarinen UM. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):21–9

Prevention of cytotoxic drug induced skin ulcers with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and alpha-tocopherole. Ludwig CU, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):327–9

Antiemetic combination for PAC (cisplatin-adriamycin-cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy-induced emesis in ovarian cancer. Martin-Jimenez M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(2):98–102

Thymic rebound in an adult following chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Tait DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):385–7

Gastroduodenal mucosal injury during hepatic arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents. Lack of cytoprotection by prostaglandin E1 analogue. Mavligit GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):566–9

Toxicity of whole abdominal irradiation after operation, combination chemotherapy, and reoperation in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer [letter] Shetty MR. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):403–4

Limiting toxicities during intensified remission induction chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:156–60

Do infusion-related tastes and odors facilitate the development of anticipatory nausea? A failure to support hypothesis. Andrykowski MA. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(4):329–41

Malignancies induced by drug therapy: a review. Penn I. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):13–27 (80 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of nitrosoureas in humans. Preussmann R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):223–9

Avascular necrosis following combination chemotherapy. Gopal R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):221–7

Fertility after chemotherapy for male and female germ cell tumours. Rustin GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):389–92

Chemotherapy-induced multiple Beau's lines. Singh M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):590–1

Stimulus control of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):61–4

Grade 3 nausea, vomiting, and myelosuppression or progressive, metastatic sarcoma? [editorial] Benjamin RS. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):833–5

Retroperitoneal fibrosis following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Chao N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):231–2

Minimizing toxicity of MACOP-B [letter] Connors JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1302–3

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck: failure of hypertonic saline to reduce the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin. Dimery IW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1670–6

Translocation t(9;11)(p21;q23) with acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: good response to antileukemic drugs [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1304–5

Effects of brain irradiation and chemotherapy on myelosuppression in small-cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1615–9

Acute leukemia during pregnancy: the Toronto Leukemia Study Group experience with long-term follow-up of children exposed in utero to chemotherapeutic agents. Reynoso EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1098–106

Irreversible encephalopathy with ifosfamide/mesna [letter] Salloum E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1303–4

Treatment-related toxicity in elderly patients with malignant lymphoma [letter] Tirelli U. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):679–80

Second malignancies after CMF for resectable breast cancer. Valagussa P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1138–42

Transient cerebral dysfunction secondary to high-dose methotrexate. Walker RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 4(12):1845–50

Translocation (9;11)(p21;q23) in a child with acute monoblastic leukemia following 2 1/2 years after successful chemotherapy for neuroblastoma. Weh HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1518–20

Periodontium destruction associated with oncology therapy. Five case reports. Wright WE. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):559–63

Effects of cytotoxic chemotherapy on dental development. Macleod RI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):207–9

Subclinical hepatic toxicity during combination chemotherapy for breast cancer. Larroquette CA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2988–90

Cytogenetic effects of multiagent chemotherapy on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with small cell lung cancer. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1241–8

Polychemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria. Wehmeier A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):338–40

Myelosuppression after methotrexate, mitoxantrone, and mitomycin C [letter] Jodrell DI, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1211

First results with ICS 205-930 (5-HT3 receptor antagonist) in prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis [letter] Leibundgut U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1198

Ifosfamide/mesna encephalopathy [letter] McCallum AK. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):987

Myelotoxicity of methotrexate, mitozantrone, and mitomycin C [letter] Morton AR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27; 1(8548):1494

Decreasing risk of leukemia with prolonged follow-up after chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Blayney DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19; 316(12):710–4

The excretion of urinary enzymes, proteins and creatinine in patients receiving cisplatinum. Nekulová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):183–8

Neutropenia and fever in patients undergoing combination chemotherapy for malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Chambers SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):842–6

Clinical characteristics and mechanisms involved in chemotherapy-induced oral ulceration. Barrett AP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):424–8

A long-term prospective clinical study of oral complications

during conventional chemotherapy for acute leukemia. **Barrett AP. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar; 63(3):313–6

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome following chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukaemia. Dharmasena F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1045–6

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head following treatment of malignant lymphomas. Kuhn E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):571–6

Benign thymic enlargement in adults after chemotherapy: CT demonstration. Kissin CM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):67–70

The incidence of long-term side effects—in particular induced leukemias following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. De Renzis C, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):109–13

[Alizapride: a new antiemetic for severe vomiting during cancer polychemotherapy. Apropos of 20 cases] Toure P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus in the treatment of lymphoma in children. 4 case reports] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raynaud syndrome and changes in lung function as sequelae of cytostatic therapy of testicular tumors] Creutzig A, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger of false cytologic interpretation in cytostatic pneumopathy] Hartmann CA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun;41(6):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses on phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):981–3 **(Ger)**

[Current clinical aspects of changes in the lung parenchyma caused by the interaction of polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor following cytostatic treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage following combined cytostatic therapy of breast cancer] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19; 127(42):2561–2, 2565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hematological toxicity and nandrolone decanoate during polychemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary note] de Sanctis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MAHA) and renal failure induced by anti-neoplastic agents—a case report] Sagawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelotoxicity due to cancer chemotherapy] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20; 21(9):2196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone in the control of nausea and vomiting during CAP therapy] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2119–22 **(Jpn)**

[Acute gastric mucosal lesion (AGML) in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Kurimoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of hepatic reserve in patients with severe liver dysfunction in the treatment of acute leukemia] Hamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient cerebral dysfunction induced by VCR, HD-MTX in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Sato J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction during intensive chemotherapy in a 19-year-old boy with acute leukemia] Brodzki LM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):166–74 **(Pol)**

[Cardiogenic shock during polychemotherapy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Drzewoski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary function in children with lymphoblastic leukemia during remission] Milanowski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Dec;54(12):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system at late stages of the tumor process after cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil administration] Balitskaia EK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-chemotherapy hypothermia in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Gueden F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):257 **(Spa)**

[Acral erythema induced by cytostatic polychemotherapy (letter)] Martí JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4; 89(6):261 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in a young patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Jarque I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):772–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Action of calcium antagonists on multidrug resistant cells. Specific cytotoxicity independent of increased cancer drug accumulation. Cano-Gauci DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2115–23

Multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(1):25–46 (104 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interactions of cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil with methotrexate in an animal model. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1159–65

The difference in pharmacokinetics of mitomycin C, given either as a single agent or as a part of combination chemotherapy. Verweij J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):283–4

Hypoxanthine:guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in primary human osteosarcomas. A rationale for therapy with methotrexate-thymidine rescue? Meyer WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):657–61

[Serum and tissue concentrations of UFT in patients with lung cancer] Aota M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3046–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Futraful and UFT, their metabolic characteristics] Suga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on UFT concentration in tissues and serum of patients with malignant gynecologic tumors following oral administration] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of human monocyte phagocytosis to FAM (fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin). Athlin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):279–81

Are physical properties of totally implanted systems modified by long-term chemotherapy? Preliminary results. Meurette J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):50–3

The effects of melphalan and misonidazole on the vasculature of a murine sarcoma. Murray JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):233–8

Influence of chemotherapy on superoxide anion-generating activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with lung cancer. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1663–7

Impaired primary, but not secondary, immune response in breast cancer patients under adjuvant chemotherapy. Zielinski CC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1648–52

Comparative cytotoxicity of various drug combinations for human leukemic cells and normal hematopoietic precursors. Chang TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):119–22

Combined effects of streptozotocin and mitozolomide against four human cell lines of the Mer+ phenotype. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4995–8

Enhanced inhibition of colony formation of human renal cell carcinoma in soft agar by the combination of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and recombinant gamma-interferon. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6264–8

Two mechanisms of synergism when amphotericin B is used in combination with actinomycin D or 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea against the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Vertut-Croquin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6054–8

Interaction of etoposide and cisplatin in an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):673–9

Effects of fluorouracil, doxorubicin and FAM combination on human peritoneal macrophages. Athlin L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):287–90

Enhanced experimental metastatic capacity of a murine melanoma following pre-treatment with anticancer drugs. McMillan TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):285–92

Hepatic drug clearance in children with leukemia: changes in clearance of model substrates during remission-induction therapy. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):651–60

Cytotoxicity of combinations of prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) and antitumor drugs for B16 melanoma cells in culture. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):315–23

Modification of the effects of cytotoxic chemotherapy on the immune responses of cancer patients with a nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drug, piroxicam. A pilot study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):331–45

Acute effects of various chemotherapeutic combinations on hypophyseal and pineal hormone secretions in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):181–5

A short-term chemosensitivity test with different labeled precursors of DNA or protein synthesis: correlation with clinical response. Viano I, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31; 72(4):357–63

[Studies on the mechanism of multidrug resistance] Inaba M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of anti-cancer chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. I. Comparative study of ifosfamide and VIP against a hormone-independent human prostatic carcinoma cell line] Moriyama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2589–93 **(Jpn)**

[In vivo chemosensitivity test for UFT and FT-207. II. Chemosensitivity test on human tumor xenografts transplanted in nude mice] Niimi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo chemosensitivity test for UFT and FT-207. I—Subrenal capsule assay] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between UFT and anticoagulants] Ogawa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):790 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polychemotherapeutic treatment of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Balázs M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(4):407–11

Therapeutic effect of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy on vulvar and vaginal carcinoma. Fujiwara K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):55–62

Adjuvant effects of tranexamic acid to chemotherapy in ovarian cancer patients with large amount of ascites. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):453–6

Chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Gundersen S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):81–7 (74 ref.)

Bleomycin, methotrexate and vincristine before irradiation of stage III and IV laryngeal and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. A study initiated by the Danish Society of Head and Neck Cancer. Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–8

Combination chemotherapy with dacarbazine and lomustine in disseminated malignant melanoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):177–9

Postoperative radiation therapy and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in breast cancer. Aspects of timing and immune competence. Klefström P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):161–6

Circulating immune complexes in breast and lung cancer, before and after chemotherapy. García MS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):15–8

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy after regional lymphadenectomy for malignant melanoma. Abdi EA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):117–22

Long unmaintained remission in multiple myeloma. Alexanian R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):458–60

5-Fluorouracil and high-dose folic acid treatment for metastatic colon cancer. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):47–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy in males with cancer of the breast. Bagley CS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):55–60

Treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with actinomycin D, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and methotrexate. Craig JB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 10(1):44–6

No routine role for vincristine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (VAC) or thoracic radiation therapy in extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):141–5

Lack of value for cisplatin added to mitomycin-doxorubicin combination chemotherapy for carcinoma of unknown primary site. A randomized trial. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):82–5

Cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and infusion cisplatin in refractory small cell lung cancer. A preliminary report. Frytak S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–5

Continuous cisplatin infusion in combination with vincristine and high-dose methotrexate for advanced osteogenic sarcoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 10(2):152–5

Failure of combination chemotherapy of advanced follicular (low-grade) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haioun C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):196–8

Treatment of carcinoma of the fallopian tube using cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):436–9

Amsacrine [4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide] (m-AMSA) and 5-azacytidine (AZA) for remission reinduction in patients with relapsed adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An ECOG pilot study. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Kahn SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):78–81

Cisplatin plus VP16-213 in refractory ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–2

5-Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) in the treatment of inoperable adenocarcinoma of the lung. Shepherd FA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):392–6

Relapse with nodular lymphoma following combination chemotherapy for diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Siegel RD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):420–3

Therapy of refractory adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with vincristine and prednisone plus tandem methotrexate and L-asparaginase. Results of a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Terebelo HR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):411–5

Complete chemotherapeutic regression of hepatic metastases with resultant hepar lobatum. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):149–51

Colonic small cell undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinct pathological diagnosis with therapeutic implications. Redman BG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):382–5

Involvement of von Willebrand factor in thrombosis following asparaginase-prednisone-vincristine therapy for leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):291–8

Combination chemotherapy of disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gelmann EP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):456–62

Treatment of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma with combined gonadal and adrenal suppression in a 60-year-old man. Gross KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):359–61

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis associated with a carotid sinus fistula: response to cytotoxic therapy [letter] Rosenthal AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):381–2

Toxicity of tumor necrosis factor is synergistic with gamma–interferon and can be reduced with cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Talmadge JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):410–25

High–dose cyclophosphamide and intermediate–dose methotrexate for the treatment of far–advanced Burkitt's lymphoma. Brecher ML, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):117–24

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in very young children. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of 43 cases. Leverger G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):213–9

Combined modality therapy utilizing a cisplatin combination for effective chemotherapy in patients with previously untreated head and neck cancer. Jacobs JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):451–5

Biochemical basis for the antagonism between aminoglutethimide and danazol in the endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):277–84

Long–term results of concurrent polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with stomal recurrence after total laryngectomy. Balm AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):572–5

Simultaneous cisplatin fluorouracil infusion and radiation followed by surgical resection in regionally localized stage III, non–small cell lung cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):87–91

Ambulatory combination chemotherapy with oral etoposide and cisplatin for advanced non small cell lung carcinoma patients. A phase II study. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):977–81

Improvement of hematological and general tolerance to CMF by high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (HD–MPA) adjuvant treatment for primary node positive breast cancer (analysis of 100 patients). Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1095–9

A phase III of cisplatinum versus cisplatinum–etoposide for previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Marechal F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt B):455–8

Influence of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the combination effect of lonidamine or gossypol and hyperthermia on Ehrlich tumour in vivo. Molla MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):361–4

Combined treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with coumarin and cimetidine. Nolte H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):449–50

Advanced inoperable stomach cancer: a pilot study with the combination etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin. Preusser P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1195–6

Intensive chemotherapy for non–localised Burkitt's lymphoma. Al–Attar A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 61(10):1013–9

Intensive consolidation chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (UKALL X pilot study). Pinkerton CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):12–8

Chemotherapy for advanced and/or recurrent cervical cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(4):247–52

Effects of a new aminodiphosphonate (aminohydroxybutylidene diphosphonate) in patients with osteolytic lesions from metastases and myelomatosis. Comparison with dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Attardo–Parrinello G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1629–33

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. A Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 113(2):193–7

The prognostic influence of induction chemotherapy on advanced head and neck carcinoma. Picker H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):324–8

Hydatidiform mole: patient profile and the impact of prophylactic chemotherapy at the Philippine General Hospital, 1975–1983. Isidro–Gutierrez RF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):175–81

Treatment of drug–tolerant choriocarcinoma in combination with bleomycin, cisplatin and VP16–213 (Etoposide). Yamamoto T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):237–40

Long–term survival in response to combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in laryngeal small cell carcinoma. Ferlito A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):113–23

Combination chemotherapy with CDDP, 5–FU and PEP in head and neck malignant tumors. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S135–42

CAP therapy for advanced, recurrent and/or metastatic malignant tumors of the head and neck. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S119–26

Combination chemotherapy with CDDP and 5–FU in head and neck cancer. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S127–33

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Inuyama Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):191–8

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy of malignant hepatic tumours. Forbes A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):151–69 (107 ref.)

Effects of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate on the activity of fluoropyrimidines against human leukemia (CCRF–CEM) cells. Mini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2905–11

Acute myeloid leukaemia (AML). Rees JK. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):196

In vitro and in vivo effects of deferoxamine in neonatal acute leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):757–61

High–dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone: a highly effective regimen in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):744–9

Treatment results of nine patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Anger B, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):279–86

Prognostic value of response after three MOPP cycles in Hodgkin's disease—stage III and IV. Monconduit M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):171–7

VAD protocol for treatment of advanced refractory multiple myeloma. Scheithauer W, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):145–52

Combined effect of buthionine sulfoximine and cyclophosphamide upon murine tumours and bone marrow. Ono K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):749–54

Induction chemotherapy with cis–platinum and 5–fluorouracil for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov; 54(5):755–60

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults. Barnett MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):455–68

m–AMSA and VP–16 combinations in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Child JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):245

Complete remission in plasma cell leukaemia [letter] Krsnik I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):145

Effective multiagent chemotherapy in children with advanced B–cell lymphoma: who remains the high risk patient? Philip T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):159–64

Features affecting outcome during remission induction of acute myeloid leukaemia in 619 adult patients. Swirsky DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):435–53

The role of intensive remission induction and consolidation therapy in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Tricot G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):37–44

Short–term high–dose treatment in bad–risk ALL and lymphoblastic NHL [letter] Willemze R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):501–2

Combination chemotherapy followed by surgery or radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. Kirsten F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 94(6):583–8

Intracranial Hodgkin's disease: a primary presentation and access of cytotoxic agents [letter] Ashby MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1241–2

Psychological impact of adjuvant chemotherapy in the first two years after mastectomy [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1410] Hughson AV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1268–71

Combined modality treatment of locally advanced breast cancer: adjuvant combination chemotherapy with and without doxorubicin. Casper ES, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):39–44

Thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase activities in DMH–induced colon carcinomas in rats and effects of UFT. Sakamoto S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Dec;33(4):137–44

Intracranial endodermal sinus tumour—role for chemotherapy. Anderson BA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):166–71

Current approaches to the treatment of advanced–stage non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rusthoven JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):29–36 (38 ref.)

Survival and neurologic outcome of infants with medulloblastoma treated with surgery and MOPP chemotherapy. A preliminary report. Baram TZ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):173–7

Combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin, and vincristine with or without cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Clavel M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1173–7

The significance of atypia within teratomatous metastases after chemotherapy for malignant germ cell tumors. Davey DD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):533–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):943–9

Chemotherapy of disseminated germ cell tumors. Einhorn LH. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):570–3

Treatment of hormone–producing adrenocortical cancer with o,p'DDD and streptozocin. Eriksson B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1398–403

The effect of intensive intermittent maintenance therapy in advanced low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):156–60

Long–term survival and morbidity in patients with metastatic malignant germ cell tumors treated with cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2600–5

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma with high levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Response to combination chemotherapy. Fukuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):403–5

Alternating sequential combination chemotherapy in the management of advanced Hodgkin's disease. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Gams RA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1963–8

Chemotherapeutic complete remission in patients with metastatic ovarian dysgerminoma. Potential for cure and preservation of reproductive capacity. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2594–9

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, adriamycin, and prednisone (CHOP) with and without intermediate dose methotrexate for the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas of diffuse histology. Gomez GA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):18–24

Neoadjuvant therapy for advanced head and neck cancer with allopurinol–modulated high dose 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin. A phase I–II study. Greenberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1860–5

High–dose, continuous–infusion cyclophosphamide, cytarabine, vincristine, and prednisone for remission induction in refractory adult acute leukemia. Guthrie TH Jr. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1255–7

Mitoxantrone, cyclophosphamide, and fluorouracil in metastatic breast cancer unresponsive to hormonal therapy. Holmes FA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1992–9

Persistence of bone marrow lymphocytosis after induction treatment in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Marker analysis and significance. Ifrah N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2018–22

Chemotherapy as a substitute for surgery in the treatment advanced resectable head and neck cancer. A report from the Northern California Oncology Group. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1178–83

A 10–year experience with combined modality therapy for stage III small cell lung carcinoma. Jacobs RH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2177–84

Pathologic fracture in osteosarcoma. Impact of chemotherapy on primary tumor and survival. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):701–9

Role of maintenance chemotherapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1258–63

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the extremity. Kent AL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1056–9

Achievement of superior survival for histologically negative versus histologically positive clinically complete responders to cisplatin combination in patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Al–Kourainy K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):233–8

Detection of bone marrow relapse in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2538–41

Combination chemotherapy and systemic irradiation consolidation for poor prognosis breast cancer. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1249–54

Infusional cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2389–92

Intrahepatic infusional therapy for metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Malone JM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1866–9

Sweat gland carcinoma with bone and visceral metastases. Prolonged complete remission lasting 16 months as a result of chemotherapy. Piedbois P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):170–2

Cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced seminoma. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1625–9

Successful treatment with chemotherapy and subsequent allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia following advanced Hodgkin's disease. Punt CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):934–5

A randomized study of intensive versus moderate chemotherapy programs in metastatic breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):874–83

A useful high–dose intermittent schedule of adriamycin and DTIC in the treatment of advanced sarcomas. Saiki JH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2196–7

Intermittent pelvic arterial infusion with peptichemio, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for locally advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Scarabelli C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):25–30

Clinical course of breast cancer patients with osseous metastasis treated with combination chemotherapy. Scheid V, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2589–93

5–Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin–C in the treatment of adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1190–3

Therapy of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck using combination vincristine, bleomycin, and methotrexate. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Smith RE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2382–5

Regional chemotherapy with the use of cisplatin and doxorubicin as primary treatment for advanced sarcomas in shoulder, pelvis, and thigh. Stephens FO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):724–35

Effect of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis on outcome of childhood lymphocytic leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. van Eys J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):19–23

Intensive treatment of acute leukemia in adults 70 years of age and older. Walters RS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):149–55

Aminoglutethimide and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer. A phase II study of the Association of Medical Oncology of the

German Cancer Society (AIO). Wander HE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1985–9
Chemotherapy of urothelial tract tumors. Yagoda A. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):574–85 (111 ref.)
Treatment of advanced stage mycosis fungoides with bleomycin, doxorubicin, and methotrexate with topical nitrogen mustard (BAM–M). Zakem MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2611–6
Multidrug chemotherapy using bleomycin, methotrexate, and cisplatin combined with radical radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Zidan J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):24–6
Combination vincristine and VP–16–213: evaluation of drug sequence. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):265–75
5–Fluorouracil–metronidazole combination therapy in metastatic colorectal cancer. Clinical, pharmacokinetic and in vitro cytotoxicity studies. Bardakji Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):140–4
Experience with 24–h infusions of ifosfamide/mesna in small cell lung cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S29
Evaluation of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) combined with metoclopramide or sodium thiosulfate on L1210 leukemia in vitro and in vivo. Catino JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):1–4
Phase II study of ifosfamide + adriamycin in advanced soft tissue sarcoma in adults. A preliminary analysis. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S17
Experience with ifosfamide combinations (etoposide or DDP) in non–small cell lung cancer. Drings P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S34–9
VP 16 plus ifosfamide plus cisplatin as salvage therapy in refractory testicular cancer. Einhorn LH. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S45–50
Ifosfamide chemotherapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S51–4
Disposition of total and free cisplatin on two consecutive treatment cycles in patients with ovarian cancer. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):75–9
High–dose ifosfamide alone and in combination for solid malignancies in childhood. Gasparini M. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S18
High–dose cis–platinum combination chemotherapy in advanced nonseminomatous malignant germ cell tumours with emphasis on nephrotoxicity. Hall KS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):74–7
Alternatives to CYVADIC combination therapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Hartlapp JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S20–2
Phase I trial of combination therapy of cancer with N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartic acid and dipyridamole. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):80–3
Extensive stage small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. A randomised study of etoposide given orally by one–day or five–day schedule together with intravenous adriamycin and cyclophosphamide. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):172–4
Phase I study of high–dose cytosine arabinoside and etoposide in patients with advanced malignancies. Powell BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):250–2
Abrogation of the prognostic significance of low leukemic cell retention of cytosine arabinoside triphosphate by intensification of therapy and by alteration in the dose and schedule of administration of cytosine arabinoside. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):69–74
EVA treatment for recurrent or unresponsive Hodgkin's disease. Richards MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):51–3
Interferon–gamma and cytotoxic agents studied in combination using a soft agarose human tumor clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):233–9
Schedule–dependent antitumor and toxic effects of thymidine and 5–fluorouracil in AKR and L1210 leukemias. Santelli G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):101–4
Adriamycin, vinblastine and mitomycin C as second–line chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Sulkes A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):162–7
UFT for head and neck cancers: its tissue concentrations and effects on lymphocyte subpopulations. Tachibana M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):65–8
Ifosfamide plus mesna with and without adriamycin in soft tissue sarcoma. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S10–2
Immunotherapy with bestatin for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults. Ota K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):5–10
Combined treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with coumarin and cimetidine. A phase II study. Pedersen L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):178–9
Influence of low–dose beta–interferon on natural killer cell activity in breast cancer patients subjected to chemotherapy. Tentori L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):86–91
Advances in rational combination chemotherapy. Damon LE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):421–44 (151 ref.)
Commentary on September 1985 NIH Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer. Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(5):471–5
Combinations of mesna with cyclophosphamide or adriamycin in the treatment of mice with tumors. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):799–802
Augmentation of cytotoxicity of chemotherapy by human alpha–interferons in human non–small cell lung cancer xenografts. Carmichael J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):4916–20
Pediatric Oncology Group Study of in vitro clonal growth patterns of leukemic cells in childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia as a predictor of induction response. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4225–8
Differentiation therapy of a myelomonocytic leukemia (c–WRT–7) in rats by injection of lipopolysaccharide and daunomycin. Fujii Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1668–73
Verapamil enhancement of antitumor effect of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in nude mouse–grown human neuroblastoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1746] Ikeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):231–4
Efficacy of antitumor chemotherapy in C3H mice enhanced by the antiangiogenesis steroid, cortisone acetate. Lee K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5021–4
Anticarcinogenic and hepatotoxic interactions between retinyl acetate and butylated hydroxytoluene in rats. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5264–9
Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of cisplatin by combination with diethyldithiocarbamate and hyperthermia in a mouse model. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):774–9
Mitoxantrone, vincristine, and prednisone in adults with relapsed or primarily refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive blastic phase chronic myelocytic leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5234–7
Phase I study of alpha 2–interferon plus doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors. Sarosy GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5368–71
Failure of L–histidinol to improve the therapeutic efficiency of 5–fluorouracil against murine breast tumors. Stolfi RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):16–20
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the combined modality approach of locally advanced nonmetastatic breast cancer. Swain SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3889–94
Synergistic effects of combination therapy with human recombinant interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor in murine tumor models. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3948–53
Phase I/pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal cisplatin and etoposide. Zimm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1712–6
Prognosis of bulky Hodgkin's disease treated with chemotherapy alone or combined with radiotherapy. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):439–58
Clinical aspects of drug resistance. Sobrero A, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):93–107 (69 ref.)
FAM (5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin) plus triazinate (FAM–T) in gastric carcinoma: a combined phase II trial of the Mid–Atlantic Oncology Program and the Pan American Health Organization. Ahlgren JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):419–20
Doxorubicin versus mitomycin versus doxorubicin plus mitomycin in advanced breast cancer: a randomized study. Andersson M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1181–6
Hammering away at solid tumors. Appelbaum FR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):115–7
Influence of daunorubicin and cytarabine sequencing on the outcome of therapy in acute myelogenous leukemia: a randomized trial. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):571–4
Cytarabine and cisplatin in advanced malignant melanoma. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1441–2
Long duration of response with vindesine–mitoxantrone–mitomycin (VMMc) combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: a pilot phase II study. Belpomme D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):845–7
Chemoendocrine therapy with prolonged estrogen priming in advanced breast cancer: endocrine pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):283–9
Etoposide in combination with cytarabine, doxorubicin, and 6–thioguanine for treatment of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in a protocol adjusted for age. Bern MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):201–3
Mitomycin and mitoxantrone in previously treated patients with advanced breast cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):191–3
Phase II trial of mitomycin, vindesine, and hexamethylmelamine in metastatic non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1447–8
Treatment of favorable–prognosis nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors with etoposide, cisplatin, and reduced dose of bleomycin. Brada M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):655–6
Phase II study of mitoxantrone and cytarabine in acute myeloid leukemia. Brito–Babapulle F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):161–3
Methylphenidate associated with narcotics for the treatment of cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):67–70
Pilot trial of prolonged continuous–infusion 5–fluorouracil and weekly cisplatin in advanced colorectal cancer. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):615–8
Phase II trial of cisplatin and etoposide in children with advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a report from the Italian Cooperative Rhabdomyosarcoma Group. Carli M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):525–7
Prolonged unmaintained remission after intensive consolidation therapy in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):137–40
Antagonism of 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine antileukemic activity by concomitant treatment with cytarabine. Colombo T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1451–3
Cisplatin and etoposide before definitive radiation therapy for inoperable squamous carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and large cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase I–II study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1219–20
Phase II trial of high–dose cytarabine and cisplatin in locoregional previously untreated squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a Piedmont Oncology Association Study. Craig JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):151–3
Phase II study of the combination of vinblastine plus cisplatin administered by continuous 120–hour infusion for patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):769–70
Phase II study of amsacrine and high–dose cytarabine for resistant acute myelogenous leukemia. Decker RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):881–2
"Cisplatin plus etoposide as second–line treatment in advanced ovarian carcinoma" [letter] De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):790
Pilot study of cyclophosphamide plus carboplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):199–200
5–Fluorouracil and cytarabine—ineffective treatment in advanced colorectal carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):779–80
Response to tamoxifen and fluoxymesterone in a group of breast cancer patients with disease recurrence after cessation of adjuvant tamoxifen. Fornander T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):685–8
Concurrent cisplatin and etoposide with radiotherapy in locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Friess GG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):681–4
Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide, mitomycin, and cisplatin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Girón CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):851–3
Treatment of advanced refractory lymphoma with teniposide and lomustine. Grossberg H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):215–6
Cisplatin–based treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):222–4
"Ifosfamide plus N–acetylcysteine in the treatment of small cell and non–small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial" [letter] Holoye PY. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):431–2
Transient tumor marker elevation following chemotherapy for germ cell tumors of the testis. Horwich A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1329–31
Phase II trial of cisplatin and etoposide in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):329–30
Phase II trial of ifosfamide and mesna in advanced colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun; 71(6):663–4
Cisplatin plus 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastatic anal squamous cell carcinoma: a report of two cases [letter] Khater R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1345–6
Treatment of recurrent or metastatic poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Kline RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):327–8
Combination of 6–mercaptopurine, vincristine, methotrexate, and prednisone in resistant or relapsed acute nonlymphoid leukemia. Leone G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):751–3
Phase I–II study of eflornithine and mitoguazone combined in the treatment of recurrent primary brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):459–64
Phase II study of combined carmustine, 5–fluorouracil, hydroxyurea, and 6–mercaptopurine (BFHM) for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1271–4
Combination of mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in the treatment of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Leyvraz S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):81–2
Combined alkylators and multiple–site irradiation for extensive small cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1395–401
Combination chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in the treatment of malignant melanoma. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):465–9
Treatment of non–small cell lung cancer with coumarin and

cimetidine. Marshall ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):91–2

Simultaneous cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil as second–line treatment of head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):485–8

Addition of etoposide to cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine for remission induction and survival in patients with small cell lung cancer. Messeih AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):61–6

Phase II study of the combination of carmustine and 6–thioguanine in advanced malignant melanoma. Morton RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):429–30

Weekly 5–fluorouracil combined with PALA: toxic and therapeutic effects in colorectal cancer. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):253–6

Sequential methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil (high–dose), and doxorubicin for advanced gastric cancer. Muro H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1333–4

Cytarabine, cisplatin, and etoposide chemotherapy for refractory non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. O'Donnell MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):187–9

Salvage chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with a combination of mitoxantrone, etoposide, cisplatin, and prednisolone. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun; 71(6):639–41

Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with dacarbazine and cisplatin. Oratz R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):877–8

Phase II study of vinblastine and bleomycin in advanced ovarian cancer. Osborne RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):335–6

Enhancement of semustine–induced cytotoxicity by chlorpromazine and caffeine in a human melanoma xenograft. Osieka R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1167–71

Second–line chemotherapy of stage III–IV ovarian carcinoma: a randomized comparison of melphalan to melphalan and hexamethylmelamine in patients with persistent disease after doxorubicin and cisplatin. Pater JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):277–81

"Cisplatin plus etoposide as second–line treatment in advanced ovarian carcinoma" [letter] Piver MS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1466

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: influence of age on treatment outcome. Poplin E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):291–6

Phase II trial of ifosfamide in children with malignant solid tumors. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):131–5

Bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, and dactinomycin in metastatic osteosarcoma: lack of tumor regression in previously treated patients. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):421–3

Inefficacy of cisplatin and etoposide as salvage therapy for children with recurrent or unresponsive soft tissue sarcoma. Raney RB Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):407–8

Phase II trial evaluating continuous infusion of etoposide, cisplatin, and hexamethylmelamine in extensive–disease small cell carcinoma of the lung. Remick SC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):575–80

Phase II evaluation of teniposide and ifosfamide in refractory adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Ryan DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):713–6

Teniposide and cytarabine combination chemotherapy in the treatment of relapsed adolescent and adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sanz GF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1321–3

Combination chemotherapy with a new folate analog: activity of 10–ethyl–10–deaza–aminopterin compared to methotrexate with 5–fluorouracil and alkylating agents against advanced metastatic disease in murine tumor models. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):727–32

Transient tumor marker surge following chemotherapy of testis tumors [letter] Shetty MR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):785

Lack of benefit of adjunctive chemotherapy in stage I malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Tranum BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):643–4

Doxorubicin–cisplatin combination chemotherapy for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1325–6

Third–line chemotherapy for resistant Hodgkin's disease with lomustine, etoposide, and methotrexate. Tseng A Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):475–8

Treatment of refractory non–Hodgkin's lymphomas of unfavorable histology with teniposide, cytarabine, and cisplatin. Tseng A Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun; 71(6):659–60

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of unknown primary origin. Walach N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):605–7

Demonstration of a schedule–dependent therapeutic synergism utilizing the interacting drugs methotrexate and teniposide in L1210 leukemia. Wampler GL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):581–91

Salvage chemotherapy of advanced lymphoma with investigational drugs: mitoguazone, gallium nitrate, and etoposide. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):47–51

Neoadjuvant high–dose methotrexate, cisplatin, and doxorubicin for the management of patients with nonmetastatic osteosarcoma. Weiner MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1431–2

Etoposide and mitoguazone in refractory or recurrent non–Hodgkin's lymphomas of the unfavorable histologic subtypes. Winter JN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1243–4

Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide (ACE) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):416–9

Chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Büyükünal E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):337–40

Chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer: a study of 43 consecutive cases treated with fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin C (FAM). Faedi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):240–3

Alteration of chemotherapy (cisplatin and 5–FU) and radiotherapy in the management of advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Grimaldi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):356–9

Phase II studies on weekly cisplatinum plus epirubicin or etoposide in the treatment of advanced non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):228–31

Combination chemotherapy for non small cell lung cancer stage III M0–1 with cisplatin and vinblastine in a divided–dose schedule. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):351–5

Chemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma (stage IV): a randomized study of FAM versus 5–FU plus BCNU. Villar A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):57–62

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric cancer with cisplatinum and 5–fluorouracil. A pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):347–50

Cytoxan, epirubicin, methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil with hormonal synchronization (tamoxifen/premarin) in advanced breast cancer. Preliminary results. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):341–6

Therapeutic potentials of pretazettine, standard anticancer drugs, and combinations on subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):521–9

Further study of five–drug combined chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Liu GS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):757–9

Sequential intra–arterial chemotherapy plus irradiation in malignant gynecologic tumors. Weng ZY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):149–51

Langerhans cells—a reduction in numbers and their reappearance following steroid and cytotoxic therapy in humans. Pakes WL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):450–9

Resolution of a photopenic lesion on bone imaging following chemotherapy for metastatic disease. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):552–3

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a review of cases treated by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Khoury GG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):17–20

Combination chemotherapy prior to radical radiotherapy for stage III and IV carcinoma of the cervix. Symonds RP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):273–4

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the anus in condyloma acuminatum. Successful treatment with preoperative chemotherapy and radiation. Butler TW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):293–5

Definitive combined modality therapy of carcinoma of the anus. A report of 30 cases including results of salvage therapy in patients with residual disease. Flam MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):495–502

Nasopharyngeal cancer in childhood. Stevens ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):104–6

Small–cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a case treated by chemotherapy. Iishi H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):31–3

A randomized study of methotrexate, bleomycin, hydroxyurea with versus without cisplatin in patients with previously untreated and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):47–53

Adriamycin–methotrexate high dose versus adriamycin–methotrexate moderate dose as adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities: a randomized study. Bacci G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1337–45

Vindesine, cisplatin, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in non–small cell lung cancer: survival and quality of life. Bakker W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):963–70

Treatment of alkylating resistant multiple myeloma with vincristine, BCNU, doxorubicin and prednisone (VBAP). Bladé J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1193–7

Cytotoxic chemotherapy of disseminated cutaneous malignant melanoma--a prospective and randomized clinical trial of procarbazine, vindesine and lomustine versus procarbazine, DTIC and lomustine. Carmo–Pereira J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1435–9

Platinum and etoposide in chemotherapy refractory metastatic breast cancer. A phase II trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research (G.O.I.R.C.). Cocconi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):761–4

Phase II trial of a combination of low dose cisplatin (DDP) and bolus 5–fluorouracil (FU) in recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cognetti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):891–2

Is ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) or alpha fetoprotein (AFP) by tumours a marker of chemosensitivity? Crawford SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1483–7

Have new aggressive chemotherapy regimens improved results in advanced germ cell tumors? Einhorn LH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1289–93

High–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in combination with vindesine in advanced breast cancer. Falkson HC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1511–4

CDDP and 5–FU after prior VBM or VBM after prior CDDP and 5–FU in the management of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck? [letter] Grimaldi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1539–40

Weekly adriamycin versus VAC in advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1431–4

Recombinant interferon alfa–2C versus polychemotherapy (VMCP) for treatment of multiple myeloma: a prospective randomized trial. Ludwig H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1111–6

Vindesine and mitomycin C in inoperable non–small cell lung cancer. Main J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug; 22(8):983–5

Altered pharmacokinetics and clinical consequences of low dose methotrexate plus cisplatin in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Milano G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):843–7

Phase II study of bleomycin, actinomycin D, DTIC and vindesine in disseminated malignant melanoma. Mulder NH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):879–81

Massive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric and young adults Burkitt's lymphoma (30 courses on 28 patients: a 5–year experience). Philip T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):1015–27

Peptichemio, vincristine and prednisone versus melphalan and prednisone as induction therapy in multiple myeloma. Riccardi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):787–91

Intensive chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1417–20

Corynebacterium parvum followed by chemotherapy (actinomycin D and DTIC) compared with chemotherapy alone for metastatic malignant melanoma. Thatcher N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):1009–14

Of tumours in mice and men, the different roles of somatic mutation in treatment failure. van Putten LM. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):753–5 (11 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with fluorouracil, adriamycin, cis–platinum and VM–26 in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1457–60

Daunorubicin versus aclarubicin in combination with cytarabine and thioguanine in elderly patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, a preliminary report. Björkholm M, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:49–54

Aclarubicin in single agent and combined chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukaemias. Mitrou PS. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:59–66

Combination chemotherapy with aclarubicin in metastatic breast cancer. Simader H, et al. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:71–6

A randomized trial of combined multidrug chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An interim report from the SECOG participants. South–East Co–operative Oncology Group. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):289–95

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the liver. Czerniak A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):251–5

Healing of experimental colonic anastomoses: effect of antineoplastic agents. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):27–33

Hyperfractionated, accelerated radiotherapy and concurrent chemotherapy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):22–5

A case for preoperative chemotherapy in advanced urothelial cancer of the upper urinary tract. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):387–9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate, alone or in combination with epirubicin hydrochloride, on the growth of the Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):203–6

Catheter perforation of the duodenum during hepatic artery chemotherapy. Pagana TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):244–5

Endoscopic transduodenal removal of an hepatic artery infusion catheter. Weese JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):246–7

Doxorubicin–cisplatin–vinblastine combination chemotherapy of advanced endometrial carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Alberts DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):193–201

Technical aspects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy in abdominal carcinomatosis. Braly P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):319–33

Combination cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis–platinum in recurrent and metastatic cervical carcinoma. De Murua EO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;

26(2):225–7
Sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Donehower RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):90–6
Poor prognosis metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease: experience with moderate dose methotrexate plus folinic acid rescue as initial therapy. Gerulath AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):294–301
Combination chemotherapy for patients with advanced carcinoma of the cervix: trial of mitomycin–C, vincristine, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Giannone L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):178–82
Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus and ovary treated with cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy. Groah WW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):334–9
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: evidence for activity of cisplatin combination therapy. Maxson WZ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):305–13
1.5–5 years of uninterrupted cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II chemotherapy for metastatic cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):24–33
cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum II based combination chemotherapy for the control of extensive paraaortic lymph node metastasis in cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):71–6
A possible new trend in the management of the carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Sardi JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):139–49
CHAP II therapy for epithelial ovarian cancers following primary treatment with platinum–based combination chemotherapy. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):302–10
Initial chemotherapy with an age–adjusted CHOP–schedule in non–Hodgkin lymphomas with unfavorable prognosis. A study of the I.G.C.I. Heinz R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):473–9
Acute promyelocytic leukemia: clinical aspects and results of treatment in 62 patients. Petti MC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):151–5
Management of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in the elderly [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):187–8
Prognostic factors in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults: the Memorial Hospital experience. Andreeff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:111–24
Contribution of clonogenic leukemic cell characteristics to therapy outcome in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Aul C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:356–60
Effective remission induction in children with recurrent acute myeloid leukemia by mAMSA, Ara–C, and VP 16. Berthold F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:406–9
Progress in treatment of children with non–Hodgkin lymphoma: a report of the Polish Leukemia and Lymphoma Study Group. Bogusławska–Jaworska J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:437–43
Postinduction and preremission chemotherapy alternatives for adult AML: three multicenter studies of the AML Cooperative Group. Büchner T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:57–63
The childhood AML studies BFM–78 and –83: treatment results and risk factor analysis. Creutzig U, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:71–5
A comparison of cytokinetically based versus intensive chemotherapy for childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Dahl GV, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:83–7
The use of amsacrine plus intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside in relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Dekker AW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:333–5
Medical Research Council Childhood Leukaemia Trial VIII compared with trials II–VII: lessons for future management. Eden OB, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:448–55
Aggressive combination chemotherapy of bone marrow relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia containing aclacinomycin–A: a multicentric trial. Fengler R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:493–6
Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Preliminary results of a trial from the French Group. Fière D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:125–9
Aclacinomycin–A in the induction treatment of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Fink FM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:393–8
4–Demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Fülle HH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:343–5
Strategies for the treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and unfavorable presenting features. Gaynon PS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:167–72
Treatment of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with individually scheduled high doses of cytarabine: preliminary results of study ANLL–82 of the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group (DCLSG). Hählen K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:389–92
Stratification by prognostic factors in the design and analysis of clinical trials for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hammond GD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:161–6
Prognostic meaning of chromosome aberrations in acute lymphocytic leukemia and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients of the BFM Study Group. Harbott J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:497–503
The BFM relapse studies in childhood ALL: concepts of two multicenter trials and results after 2 1/2 years. Henze G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:147–55
Improved treatment results in childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia with the BFM–AML protocol 78 in a multicenter study in the GDR. Hermann J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:76–82
Phase I/II trial of high–dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone in adult refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:336–8
Mitoxantrone and VP–16 in refractory acute myelogenous leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:339–42
Risk groups in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hoelzer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:104–10
Early intensification therapy in high–risk childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: lack of benefit from high–dose methotrexate. Janka GE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:456–60
Pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin as a determinant of response in acute myeloid leukemia. Kokenberg E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:283–7
Two unexpected courses in four children with lymphoblastic leukemia of B–cell type (B–ALL). Kühl J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:432–6
High–dose cytosine arabinoside and retinol in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in childhood. Lie SO, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:399–402
Intensive induction and consolidation chemotherapy for adults and children with acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) joint AML trial 1982–1985. Marcus RE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:346–51
Remission induction and maintenance modalities in acute myeloid leukemia: a multicenter randomized study. Marty M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:50–6
Urinary GP41 excretion in patients with acute leukemias treated with intensive induction polychemotherapy. Maubach PA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:271–7
Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with the BFM protocol: a cooperative study and analysis of prognostic factors. Maurus R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:466–70
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: pathophysiology, status of current therapy, and new approaches. Mertelsmann RH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:10–4
Intensive therapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Polish Children's Leukemia and Lymphoma Study Group after 11 years. Michalewska D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:480–2
Acute myelocytic leukemia in adults: a long–term analysis. Nowrousian MR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:373–5
Remission induction with cytarabine and daunorubicin with or without 6–thioguanine in adult patients with acute myelocytic leukemia. Nowrousian MR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:352–5
Treatment of standard– and high–risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with two CNS prophylaxis regimens. Ortega JJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:483–92
Immunological monitoring in remission acute myeloid leukemia during maintenance therapy. Pielken HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:385–6
Pharmacokinetic study of cytosine arabinoside in patients with acute myelogeneous leukemia. Preusser P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:288–92
Therapeutic strategies in acute myelocytic leukemia: a status report of the experience of CALGB. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Rai KR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:31–4
The ninth British Medical Research Council trial for the treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. Rees JK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:35–7
Biphenotypic leukemia in childhood: presentation of five cases. Reifenhäuser A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:413–7
Therapy results in five ALL–BFM studies since 1970: implications of risk factors for prognosis. Riehm H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:139–46
Long–term results of two Swiss AML studies. Sauter C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:38–44
Intermediate–risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias: amsacrine + cytosine arabinoside versus intermediate–dose methotrexate for consolidation, and 6–mercaptopurine + methotrexate + vincristine versus monthly pulses for maintenance. Schaison G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:461–5
Acute leukaemia in the elderly, remission induction versus palliative therapy. Smith AG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:330–2
Therapy for adolescent and adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: randomization of induction and consolidation therapies (preliminary results of EORTC Study 58791). Stryckmans P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:130–6
CHOP treatment of childhood acute myelogenous leukemia with monocytic differentiation: a report on five cases. Urasiński T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:403–5
Neuraminidase–treated allogeneic blasts for maintenance in acute myelogenous leukemia: results of a prospective randomized trial. Urbanitz D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:64–8
Addition of rubidomycin to induction treatment with vincristine, prednisone, and L–asparaginase in standard–risk childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia (study ALL V): a report on behalf of the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group. van der Does–van den Berg A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:444–7
First experiences with a permanent catheter system in acute leukemia. Vaupel HA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:547–50
Postremission induction intensive sequential chemotherapy for children with AML—treatment results and prognostic factors. Weinstein H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:88–92
Results of acute lymphoblastic leukemia therapy in childhood with a modified BFM protocol in a multicenter study in the German Democratic Republic. Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:471–9
Prediction of induction and duration of complete remission in acute myelogenous leukemia: value of clonogenic cell properties. Zittoun R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:45–9
Cisplatin—5–fluorouracil chemotherapy for advanced inoperable squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(6):336–40
Path model of multidimensional compliance with cancer therapy. Richardson JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(3):183–207
OPEC chemotherapy (vincristine, prednisolone, etoposide and chlorambucil) for refractory and recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Barnett MJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):79–82
Long–term results of treatment of patients with follicular lymphomas. Kaiser S, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):127–38
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a young adult. Mauer AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):145–50, 155–62
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):43–8
Influence of intensive induction and consolidation therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children. Sanchetee SC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):217–20
Adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil (CMF) in stage II breast cancer in Indian patients. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):239–44
Combined effect of cyclophosphamide and extracts of Crotalaria and Senecio plants on experimental tumours. Indap MA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):182–6
Pediatric osteogenic sarcoma: recent trends. Garcia SA. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):760–2
Pituitary and testicular hormonal function after treatment for germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):381–4
Altered renin and aldosterone excretion in patients treated for metastatic germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):353–7
Management of advanced metastatic germ cell tumours. Daugaard G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):319–24
Treatment strategies of testicular cancer in the United States. Einhorn LH. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):399–405
Adjuvant chemotherapy in nonseminomatous testicular tumour stage II. Hartlapp JH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):277–84
Treatment of patients with poor prognosis anaplastic germ cell tumours (AGCT) of the testis and other sites. Newlands ES, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):301–9
Treatment of poor prognosis germ cell tumours with high dose cisplatin regimens. Ozols RF. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):291–300
Disseminated testicular cancer with bulky disease: results of a phase–II study with cisplatin ultra high dose/VP–16/bleomycin. Schmoll HJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):311–7
Anti–tumor effects of tumor necrosis factor in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Regenass U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):266–73
Multimodality treatment with surgery in small–cell lung cancer. Karrer K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(4):313–28
Clinical trials in colorectal cancer: experience of the Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group and the Southwest Oncology Group. Bukowski RM. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun; 2(2):100–6
Hyperthermia, chemotherapeutic agents and oncogenic transformation. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):311–20
Chemotherapy in patients who fail radiotherapy for diffuse aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1351–4
Conservative breast cancer treatment: analysis of cosmetic results and the role of concomitant adjuvant chemotherapy. Borger JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1173–7
Accelerated radiotherapy followed by chemotherapy for locally recurrent small–cell carcinoma of the lung. A phase II study of Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Choi NC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):263–6
Feasibility of non–surgical definitive management of anal

canal carcinoma. John MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):299–303

Evaluation of therapeutic modalities in the control of Hodgkin's disease. Mandelli F, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Sep;12(9):1617–20

Sequential hemibody irradiation integrated into a chemotherapy–local radiotherapy program for limited disease small cell lung cancer. Powell BL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Nov;12(11):1951–6

Integration of chemotherapy into the combined modality therapy of head and neck squamous cancer. Taylor SG 4th. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):779–83 (39 ref.)

Adjunctive chemotherapy to radical radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Teo P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):679–85

Thyroid lymphomas stages IE and IIE: comparative results for radiotherapy only, combination chemotherapy only, and multimodality treatment. Vigliotti A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Oct;12(10):1807–12

Minimal long–term cardiopulmonary dysfunction following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Watchie J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Apr;13(4):517–24

Five–year clinical follow–up of prostatic cancer patients treated with fosfestrol and bromocriptine. Jeromin L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):81–5

Results of systemic chemotherapy of advanced bladder carcinomas (phase II study). Stadie G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1987;19(1):75–9

Interferon alfa–2b and chlorambucil in the treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chisesi T, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1987;5 Suppl:S35–40

Interferon alfa–2b/melphalan/prednisone in previously untreated patients with multiple myeloma: a phase I–II trial. Cooper MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5 Suppl:S41–6

Combination trial of subcutaneous interferon alfa–2b and oral cyclophosphamide in favorable histology, non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ozer H, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5 Suppl:S27–33

Overview of preclinical and clinical studies of interferon alfa–2b in combination with cytotoxic drugs. Welander CE.
Invest New Drugs 1987;5 Suppl:S47–59 (30 ref.)

Chemotherapy treated Hodgkins disease—a fifteen year review. Bourke JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 155(9):300–7

Combined total body electron beam irradiation and chemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Braverman IM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):45–60

Evaluation of some prognostic factors for advanced multicentric lymphosarcoma in the dog: 147 cases (1978–1981). MacEwen EG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Mar 1;190(5):564–8

Cytostatic effects in osteosarcomas as detected by flow cytometric DNA analysis after preoperative chemotherapy according to the COSS 80/82 protocol. Bösing T, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(4):369–75

Morphology of pulmonary metastases from osteosarcoma during chemotherapy. Derstappen T, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(3):241–8

Possible adverse effect of failed adjuvant chemotherapy on the prognosis of women receiving consecutive chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer. Dittrich C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):488–94

Effect of combined tigason and selenium treatment on colon carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;112(3):285–6

Reproductive and endocrine gonadal capacity in patients treated with COPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):260–6

Kinetic and survival response of the M14 cell line to lonidamine associated with adriamycin or hyperthermia. Starace G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):451–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma [letter]
J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;5(6):982–4

Dose intensity and response [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 4(12):1865–6

Phase II studies of drug combinations in advanced pancreatic carcinoma: fluorouracil plus doxorubicin plus mitomycin C and two regimens of streptozotocin plus mitomycin C plus fluorouracil. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1794–8

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in children: results of the Italian Cooperative Study AIEOP/LAM 8204. Amadori S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1356–63

Phase I and pharmacologic studies of intraperitoneal leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced cancer. Arbuck SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1510–7

High–dose cytosine arabinoside with amsacrine for treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Arlin ZA.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Dec;4(12):1868

A new regimen of amsacrine with high–dose cytarabine is safe and effective therapy for acute leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):371–5

Combination chemotherapy using adriamycin, DTIC, cyclophosphamide, and actinomycin D for advanced soft tissue sarcomas: a randomized comparative trial. A phase III, Southwest Oncology Group Study (7613). Baker LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):851–61

Eligibility and extrapolation in cancer clinical trials. Begg CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):962–8

The significance of bone marrow involvement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Bennett JM, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Oct;4(10):1462–9

Randomized comparison of three adriamycin regimens for metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Borden EC, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;5(6):840–50

Increased plasma renin and aldosterone in patients treated with cisplatin–based chemotherapy for metastatic germ–cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1684–9

Alternating cycles of etoposide plus cisplatin and VAB–6 in the treatment of poor–risk patients with germ cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):436–40

Successful reinduction of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who relapse following bone marrow transplantation. Bostrom B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):376–81

5–Fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a randomized comparison. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Budd GT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):272–7

Doxorubicin combination chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma [letter] Bundy BN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):680–1

Results of MIME salvage regimen for recurrent or refractory lymphoma. Cabanillas F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):407–12

Medical Research Council leukaemia trial—UKALL V: an attempt to reduce the immunosuppressive effects of therapy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Report to the Council by the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood. Chessells JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1758–64

Treatment of lymphoblastic lymphoma in adults. Coleman CN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1628–37

Diffuse large–cell lymphoma: more CHOP–Bleo is not better [editorial] Coltman CA Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1439–40

Conventional versus cytokinetic polychemotherapy with estrogenic recruitment in metastatic breast cancer: results of a randomized cooperative trial. Conte PF, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Mar;5(3):339–47

High–dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: contributions to outcome of clinical and laboratory attributes. Curtis JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):532–43

Teniposide plus cytarabine improves outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting with a leukocyte count greater than or equal to 100 x 10(9)/L. Dahl GV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1015–21

Controversy over combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: what we learn from reports of matured data. Dembo AJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1573–6

Chemotherapy in inflammatory breast cancer [letter] Denes AE. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):825

High–dose combination alkylating agent chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support for metastatic breast cancer. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1592–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: a randomized prospective trial. Eilber F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):21–6

An analysis of induction and adjuvant chemotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Ervin TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):10–20

A randomized study of oral nutritional support versus ad lib nutritional intake during chemotherapy for advanced colorectal and non–small–cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):113–24

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer in premenopausal women using CAF with or without oophorectomy: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):881–9

Canadian multicenter randomized trial comparing sequential and alternating administration of two non–cross–resistant chemotherapy combinations in patients with limited small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Sep;5(9):1401–9

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and mitoguazone chemotherapy for epidermoid and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1143–9

A phase I–II trial of carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):190–6

The treatment of advanced metastatic seminoma: experience in 55 cases. Fossâ SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 5(7):1071–7

Radiation therapy salvage of Hodgkin's disease following chemotherapy failure. Fox KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):38–45

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy with bleomycin and methotrexate for advanced inoperable head and neck cancer: update of a Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial. Fu KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1410–8

Evaluation of three biochemical markers for serially monitoring the therapy of small–cell lung cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):472–9

A new endpoint for the assessment of adjuvant therapy in postmenopausal women with operable breast cancer. Gelber RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1772–9

AIDS–related malignant lymphoma: results of prospective treatment trials. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1322–8

WR–2721 and high–dose cisplatin: an active combination in the treatment of metastatic melanoma. Glover D, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Apr;5(4):574–8

Weekly high–dose methotrexate and doxorubicin for osteosarcoma: the Dana–Farber Cancer Institute/the Children's Hospital—study III. Goorin AM, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Aug;5(8):1178–84

Prognostic factors in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Grier HE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1026–32

MIME chemotherapy (methyl–GAG, ifosfamide, methotrexate, etoposide) as treatment for recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):556–61

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site: correlation of light microscopic findings with response to cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1275–80

Combined etoposide and 5–azacitidine in children and adolescents with refractory or relapsed acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Hakami N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1022–5

Repeated high–dose chemotherapy followed by purged autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy in metastatic neuroblastoma. Hartmann O, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Aug;5(8):1205–11

High–dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation support in advanced malignancies in children: a phase II study. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1804–10

Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma: remission induction and survival. Hayes FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1199–204

The superiority of combination chemotherapy including etoposide based on in vivo cell cycle analysis in the treatment of extensive small–cell lung cancer: a randomized trial of 288 consecutive patients. Hirsch FR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Apr;5(4):585–91

Durable remissions in stage III follicular lymphoma: interpret with caution [editorial] Horning SJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 5(6):838–9

High–dose induction chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer in protected environment: a prospective randomized study. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):178–84

Evaluation of high–dose versus standard FAC chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer in protected environment units: a prospective randomized study. Hortobagyi GN, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Mar;5(3):354–64

High–dose intensity systemic therapy of metastatic bladder cancer. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):450–5

A ten–year update of CHOP–BLEO in the treatment of diffuse large–cell lymphoma [letter] Hryniuk WM.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Apr;5(4):682

Late intensive combined modality therapy followed by autologous bone marrow infusion in extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer. Ihde DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1443–54

High–dose induction chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin for extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):703–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy for high–risk squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Mar;5(3):456–8

A strategy for evaluation of new treatments in untreated patients: application to a clinical trial of AMSA for acute leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):710–21

Multimodal therapy for limited small–cell lung cancer: a randomized study of induction combination chemotherapy with or without thoracic radiation in complete responders; and with wide–field versus reduced–field radiation in partial responders: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Kies MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):592–600

Coumarin plus cimetidine: yet another angle for therapy of renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Kirkwood JM, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;5(6):836–7

A randomized study comparing a high and a standard dose of cisplatin in combination with etoposide in the treatment of advanced non–small–cell lung carcinoma. Klastersky J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1780–6

Phase I study of a combination of recombinant interferon–alpha and recombinant interferon–gamma in cancer patients. Kurzrock R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1677–83

An EORTC Gastrointestinal Group phase III evaluation of combinations of methyl–CCNU, 5–fluorouracil, and adriamycin in advanced gastric cancer. Lacave A, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Sep;5(9):1387–93

Leucovorin plus 5–fluorouracil: an effective treatment for metastatic colon cancer. Laufman LR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Sep;5(9):1394–400

A 10–year update of CHOP–Bleo in the treatment of diffuse large–cell lymphoma. Lee R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1455–61

Nonoperative therapy for squamous–cell cancer of the esophagus. Leichman L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):365–70

Mitoxantrone versus doxorubicin in combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast. Leonard RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1056–63

Hormone stimulation and chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] Lippman ME. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):331–2

Chemotherapy of metastatic seminoma: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1212–20

Primary chemotherapy for clinical stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: a follow-up of 50 patients. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):906–11

MOPP after two decades [letter] Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):320–1

Prognostic factors in metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary [letter] Loprinzi CL. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):514–5

Long-term results of a cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy regimen for the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Louie KG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1579–85

Stage III follicular lymphoma: durable remissions with a combined chemotherapy–radiotherapy regimen. McLaughlin P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):867–74

Wide-field radiation therapy alone or with chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in relapse from combination chemotherapy. Mauch P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):544–9

Ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection and etoposide: an effective regimen in the treatment of recurrent sarcomas and other tumors of children and young adults. Miser JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1191–8

Phase II studies of single-agent cimetidine and the combination N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate (NSC-224131) plus L-alanosine (NSC-153353) in advanced malignant melanoma. Morton RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1078–82

Residual mass: an indication for further therapy in patients with advanced seminoma following systemic chemotherapy. Motzer R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 5(7):1064–70

Intellectual and academic achievement status after CNS relapse: a retrospective analysis of 40 children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):933–40

Results of treatment of advanced-stage Burkitt's lymphoma and B cell (SIg+) acute lymphoblastic leukemia with high-dose fractionated cyclophosphamide and coordinated high-dose methotrexate and cytarabine. Murphy SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1732–9

Disparate histologic responses in simultaneously resected primary and metastatic osteosarcoma following intravenous neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Nachman J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1185–90

Randomized trial comparing two combination chemotherapy regimens (CHAP-5 v CP) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Neijt JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1157–68

Frequency and prognostic importance of pretreatment clinical characteristics in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. O'Connell JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1604–14

Prospectively randomized clinical trial of three intensive chemotherapy regimens for the treatment of advanced unfavorable histology non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1329–39

Phase II clinical trial of triazinate in combination with mitomycin C for patients with advanced gastric cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):83–5

Behenoyl cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin, 6-mercaptopurine, and prednisolone combination therapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in adults and prognostic factors related to remission duration and survival length. Ohno R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1740–7

Verapamil and adriamycin in the treatment of drug-resistant ovarian cancer patients. Ozols RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):641–7

Are the current criteria for response useful in the management of multiple myeloma? Palmer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1373–7

Prognostic factors in metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary. Pasterz R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1652–7

Eight drugs in one day chemotherapy for brain tumors: experience in 107 children and rationale for preradiation chemotherapy. Pendergrass TW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1221–31

A phase II study of high-dose cisplatin and VP-16 in neuroblastoma: a report from the Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique. Philip T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):941–50

High-dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow transplantation as consolidation treatment in neuroblastoma: an unselected group of stage IV patients over 1 year of age. Philip T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):266–71

Combined therapies for squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus, a Southwest Oncology Group Study (SWOG-8037). Poplin E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):622–8

Intensive remission consolidation therapy in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):722–30

Antiemetic activity of high doses of metoclopramide combined with methylprednisolone versus metoclopramide alone in cisplatin-treated cancer patients: a randomized double-blind trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Roila F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):141–9

ABVD versus MOPP: which is better? [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):7

Primary chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast carcinoma: a study of 230 cases from the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Rouëssé J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 4(12):1765–71

Randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide, imidazole carboxamide, and adriamycin versus cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in patients with advanced stage malignant mesothelioma: a Sarcoma Intergroup Study. Samson MK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):86–91

Long-term results of combined chemotherapy–radiotherapy approach in Hodgkin's disease: superiority of ABVD plus radiotherapy versus MOPP plus radiotherapy. Santoro A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):27–37

Sequential hydroxyurea–cytarabine chemotherapy for refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schilsky RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):419–25

Phase II diaziquone-based chemotherapy trials in patients with anaplastic supratentorial astrocytic neoplasms. Schold SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):464–71

Carboplatin (Paraplatin; JM8) and etoposide (VP-16) as first-line combination therapy for small-cell lung cancer. Smith IE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):185–9

Chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung (WHO III): A randomized study of vindesine versus lomustine, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate versus all four drugs. Sørensen JB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1169–77

Evaluation of intensive postremission chemotherapy for adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia using high-dose cytosine arabinoside with L-asparaginase and amsacrine with etoposide. Tallman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):918–26

Sequential chemotherapy and radiation for nasopharyngeal cancer: absence of long-term benefit despite a high rate of tumor response to chemotherapy. Tannock I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):629–34

High-dose chemotherapy without autologous bone marrow transplantation in melanoma. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1811–8

Platinum analogue combination chemotherapy: cisplatin and carboplatin—a phase I trial with pharmacokinetic assessment of the effect of cisplatin administration on carboplatin excretion. Trump DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1281–9

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy for salivary gland malignancies: a pilot study of the Northern California Oncology Group. Venook AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):951–5

A phase I–II study of bialkylator chemotherapy, high-dose thiotepa, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with advanced cancer. Williams SF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):260–5

An EORTC Gastrointestinal Group evaluation of the combination of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil, combined with adriamycin in advanced measurable gastric cancer. Wils J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1799–803

Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly [letter] Zagonel V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1866–7

Clinical course of breast cancer patients with liver metastases. Zinser JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):773–82

Chemotherapy of thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):303–10

Amelioration of B16F10 melanoma lung metastasis in mice by a combination therapy with indomethacin and interleukin 2 [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1987 Mar 1;165(3):935] Parhar RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):14–28

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of cancer. Lokey JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):520–1

Five-year survival following chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Baraniewski HM, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;1(1):61–6

Severe hepatotoxicity from Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Jenkins R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):775, 779

Update in cancer chemotherapy: head and neck cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1041–52

Misonidazole and CCNU chemotherapy for recurrent primary brain tumor. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(4):383–8

Experiences with sodium thiosulfate after intracarotid infusion of cisplatin and BCNU for malignant gliomas. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):151–4

Treatment of recurrent esthesioneuroblastoma with combined intra-arterial chemotherapy. A case report. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):47–50

Intra-arterial chemotherapy by cisplatin and cytarabine after temporary disruption of the blood-brain barrier for the treatment of malignant gliomas in adults. Fauchon F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):151–62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for newly diagnosed germ-cell tumors of the central nervous system. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):65–70

Mixed germ-cell tumor of the pineal region. Case report. Graziano SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):300–4

Brain-stem tumors in childhood: a prospective randomized trial of irradiation with and without adjuvant CCNU, VCR, and prednisone. A report of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Jenkin RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):227–33

Long-term results of a pilot study for the treatment of advanced unresectable head and neck tumors by combination chemotherapy and split course radiotherapy. Wong G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):377–9

Enhancement of antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by ribothymidine. Tezuka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):683–7

Combination chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus with cisplatinum and bleomycin followed by radiotherapy: results of a pilot study. Karp SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):588–92

Chemotherapy in invasive thymomas: five case reports. Donovan PJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):14–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy in high-risk malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):64–7

Effective management of extremity cancers using cisplatin and etoposide in isolated limb perfusions. Roseman JM. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):170–2

Phase II trial of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (cis-platinum), vincristine, and peplomycin for advanced squamous cell carcinoma. Tamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):241–4

Randomized trial of the addition of cis-platin (DDP) and/or BCG to cyclophosphamide (CTX) chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Wilbur DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):165–9

Resection of thoracic and abdominal teratoma in patients after cisplatin-based chemotherapy for germ cell tumor. Late results. Loehrer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):676–83

Complete responses in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate with cisplatin regimens. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):122–5

Residual mass after chemotherapy for seminoma: changing concepts of management. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1234–5

Pulmonary emboli as a complication of germ cell cancer treatment. Lederman GS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1236–7

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and methotrexate in advanced transitional cell cancer of the bladder. Stoter G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):663–7

Cavitary lung nodules associated with combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin. Talcott JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):619–20

Thymic enlargement following treatment for a metastatic germ cell tumor: a case report. Tobisu K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):520–1

Phase III comparison of cisplatin alone versus cisplatin, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of bladder (urothelial) cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Troner M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):660–2

Experimental studies on high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor chemotherapy for 89Sr-induced osteosarcoma murine model. Tomita K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1219–27

Cisplatin and vindesine combination chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial comparing two dosages of cisplatin. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):782–9

A case of adenocarcinoma of the lung which was successfully treated by chemotherapy with patient survival without recurrence for more than three years. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):165–72

Alternating non-cross resistant chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Fukuoka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):261–70

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: termination in acute monocytic leukemia and reappearance after chemotherapy with N4-palmitoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (PL-AC) and vincristine. Kawano F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):123–8

A trial of chemotherapy for lung cancer in short-term hospitalization. Miyaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):347–50

Randomized trial comparing chemotherapy alone and chemotherapy plus chest irradiation in limited stage small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):271–7

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose intravenous metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving cisplatin-based chemotherapy: a randomized controlled trial. Shinkai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):279–87

Combination chemotherapy for unresectable hepatoblastoma in children. Ogita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):21–7

Pharmacokinetic study for combination therapy of cisplatin and peplomycin. Fujii M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):267–75

The synergistic effect mechanism of cisplatin and peplomycin therapy—with special reference to the effect on cell cycle progression. Fujii M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jul; 35(3):188–97

Intensive short-term chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):317–23

Short-term intensive therapy for childhood non-Hodgkin lymphoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1410–2

Randomised comparison of cisplatin with cyclophosphamide/cisplatin and with cyclophosphamide/doxorubicin/cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Gruppo Interegionale Cooperativo Oncologico Ginecologia. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):353–9

Complete response of congenital fibrosarcoma to chemotherapy [letter] Delepine N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1453–4

Chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Omura GA. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):689

Principal results of the Medical Research Council's 8th acute myeloid leukaemia trial. Rees JK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1236–41

Mechanism of action of adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer [letter] Valagussa P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1035–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy combined with tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients with stage II breast cancer [letter] Zielinski CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1164

The effects of delay in standard treatment due to induction chemotherapy in two randomized prospective studies. Toohill RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):407–12

Potentiation of hydroxyurea cytotoxicity in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells by iron–chelating agent. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1327–30

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):737

Treatment of lymphohistiocytic erythrophagocytosis with VP–16 and aziridinylbenzoquinone. Becton DL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):58–61

Intensive chemotherapy including cisplatin with or without etoposide for children with soft–tissue sarcomas. Crist WM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):51–7

Resistant and relapsing neuroblastoma: improved response rate with a new multiagent regimen (OC–HDP) including high–dose cisplatinum. Dini G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):18–23

Infections in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer treated with intensive induction chemotherapy. Fuks JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):255–61

Salvage chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Garbes ID, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):45–8

Induction failures in childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: etoposide/5–azacytidine for cases refractory to daunorubicin/cytarabine. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):245–50

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus: a case report of rapid response to cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, cisplatin, and prednisone. Umsawasdi T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):338–41

Increase in plasma high–density lipoprotein concentration following complete androgen blockage in men with prostatic carcinoma. Moorjani S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):244–50

The lymphomas: biologic implications of therapy and therapeutic implications of the new biology. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(29):249–67 (94 ref.)

Preliminary observations on the therapy of the myeloid blast phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia with plicamycin and hydroxyurea. Koller CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1433–8

Treatment of disseminated germ–cell tumors with cisplatin, bleomycin, and either vinblastine or etoposide. Williams SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1435–40

Current status of Milan adjuvant chemotherapy trials for node–positive and node–negative breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):45–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy of axillary node–negative carcinoma of the breast using doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Brooks RJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):135–7

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy trials in breast cancer at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Buzdar AU, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):81–5

Systemic adjuvant therapy in treatment of primary operable breast cancer: National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project experience. Fisher B, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):35–43

Prognostic and therapeutic significance of pathological features of breast cancer. Fisher ER. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):29–34

Adjuvant treatment for early breast cancer: the Ludwig breast cancer studies. Goldhirsch A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):55–70

Duration of therapy in adjuvant chemotherapy trials. Henderson IC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):95–8

Immediate and long–term toxicity of adjuvant chemotherapy regimens containing doxorubicin in trials at M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):105–9

Analysis of dose intensity for chemotherapy in early (stage II) and advanced breast cancer. Hryniuk WM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):87–94

Treatment of locally advanced breast cancer using primary induction chemotherapy with hormonal synchronization followed by radiation therapy with or without debulking surgery. Lippman ME, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):153–9

Influence of definitive radiation therapy for primary breast cancer on ability to deliver adjuvant chemotherapy. Lippman ME, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):99–104

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy and Endocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer. Editorial overview. Lippman ME, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):5–10

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: Southwest Oncology Group studies. Osborne CK, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):71–4

Emerging modalities for adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Ragaz J. **NCI Monogr** 1986; (1):145–52

Postoperative chemotherapy and chemohormonal therapy in women with node–positive breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):75–80

Assessment of adjuvant trials in breast cancer. Zelen M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):11–7

Efficacy of combination chemotherapy including Platidiam in the treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Garin AM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):85–8

High–dosage chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in the treatment of patients with solid tumours. The Groningen experience, 1981–1986. Mulder NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):359–64

The effectiveness of combination therapy with Hu IFN–beta and ACNU against malignant glioma. Enomoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):6–10

Changes in brains of infants and children who died of neoplastic diseases. Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):261–9

Interstitial pneumonitis due to leukaemic cell necrosis. Carter JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):754–6

Prognostic factors: cisplatin regimens for patients with ovarian cancer after failure of chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):114–20

Metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease: experience at the New England Trophoblastic Disease Center, 1965 to 1985. DuBeshter B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):390–5

In vitro sensitivity of human ovarian tumors to chemotherapeutic agents with adjuvant danazol. Hunter G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):233–6

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Sessa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):220–4

Melphalan with and without doxorubicin in advanced ovarian cancer. Tropé C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):582–6

Treatment of advanced gastric cancer with DDP (cisplatin), adriamycin, and 5–fluorouracil (DAF). Epelbaum R, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):201–6

Glucocorticoid receptors predict response to combination chemotherapy in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Iacobelli S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):13–6

Complete remission following endocrine or combined cytotoxic and hormonal treatment in advanced breast cancer. A retrospective analysis. Pedrazzini A, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):51–9

5–Fluorouracil, 4–epidoxorubicin, and mitomycin C (FEM) combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric carcinoma. A phase–II trial by the "chemotherapiegruppe gastrointestinaler tumoren (CGT)". Flechtner H, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):67–71

Prospective randomized trial concerning hyper– and normoprolactinemia and the use of bromoergocryptine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fritze D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):305–12

High–dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone (HAM) for the treatment of refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):11–2

Combined chemotherapy with m–amsacrine in high–risk patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):18–21

Chemotherapy in metastatic retinoblastoma. Kingston JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):69–72

Combined effects of alpha–difluoromethylornithine and doxorubicin against pancreatic cancer cell lines in culture. Chang BK, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):49–54

Chemotherapy (CAV) and surgical resection as combined modality in the therapy of small–cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):63–6

Combined chemo–surgical treatment of oat cell carcinoma. Karrer K, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):353–60

Combination of a long–acting delivery system for luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist with Novantrone chemotherapy: increased efficacy in the rat prostate cancer model. Schally AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8764–8

Urinary 6–keto–PGF1 alpha level in patients with childhood leukemia/lymphoma; a possible indicator of vascular damage. Morioka Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):221–6

The impact of chemotherapy on small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Smyth JF, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct; 61(234):969–76

Ovarian carcinoma: results of radiation therapy and chemotherapy in 83 patients. Shehata WM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):539–43

Intra–arterial mitomycin C and intravenous bleomycin as induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer—a phase II study. Andreasson L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):37–45

The efficiency of different combined treatment programs (combination chemotherapy–radiotherapy) used for stage I–II Hodgkin's disease. Baysogolov GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):113–22

A randomized phase II trial of aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone versus combined aminoglutethimide, hydrocortisone and fluoxymesterone in advanced breast cancer. Gennatas CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul; 9(3):217–20

Randomised study of MOPP (mustine, Oncovin, procarbazine, prednisone) against LOPP (Leukeran substituted for mustine) in advanced Hodgkin's disease. British National Lymphoma Investigation. Hancock BW. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):215–21

Quality of life of inoperable non–small cell lung carcinoma. A randomized phase II clinical study comparing radiotherapy alone and combined radio–chemotherapy. Minet P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar;8(3):217–30

Sequential multi–agent chemotherapy and whole abdominal irradiation for stage III ovarian carcinoma. Rosen EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):223–31

Therapy of a locally advanced testicular seminoma without metastases. A case report. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):212

Prognostic factors in patients with small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Chasen MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):812–4

The effect of chemotherapy on the morphology of human breast carcinoma. Close PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):103–6

Oesophageal cancer—chemotherapy overview. Falkson G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:21–2

Treatment for recurrent ovarian cancer. A report of 2 cases. Maxwell AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):180

Multiple myeloma in central Norway 1981–1982: a randomized clinical trial of 5–drug combination therapy versus standard therapy. Kildahl–Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):243–8

Bone–marrow regeneration after therapy–induced hypoplasia monitored by serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase. Oberg G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):130–6

High–dose therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in previously untreated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tura S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):347–52

Pre–cystectomy chemotherapy in patients with muscle infiltrating bladder carcinoma. A multicentre feasibility study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(1):39–42

Sequential chemotherapy with methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil: mechanism of synergistic effect. Kanamaru R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec; 33(1–4):1–8 (26 ref.)

Advances in cancer chemotherapy: lymphomas and breast cancer. December 5, 1896, San Francisco. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):1–69

Advances in chemotherapy for large cell lymphoma. Coleman M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):8–20

MOPP/ABV hybrid chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Connors JM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):35–40

Southwest oncology group clinical trials for intermediate– and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Fisher RI, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):21–5

Updated clinical experience with MACOP–B. Klimo P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):26–34

Controversies in the management of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: treatment intensification, CNS leukemia, and prognostic factors. Rivera GK, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):12–26 (92 ref.)

Practical approaches to the management of aggressive lymphomas in the community practice. Winokur SH. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):41–4

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, etoposide and platinum, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide for small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):54–62 (50 ref.)

Phase II trial of etoposide, cisplatin, continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil, and simultaneous split–course radiation therapy in stage III non–small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):115–20

Brief overview of combination chemotherapy in non–small–cell lung cancer. Bonomi P. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):89–91 (15 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and etoposide as first–line therapy in the treatment of small–cell lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):45–53

Clinical trials of cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and vincristine in the treatment of small–cell lung cancer. Comis RL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):40–4 (9 ref.)

Interferon alfa–2b–cyclophosphamide combination studies: in vitro and phase I–II clinical results. Durie BG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):84–8

Initial therapy with cisplatin plus VP–16 in small–cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):5–9 (12 ref.)

Cisplatin plus VP–16 in small–cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):3–4 (18 ref.)

Outpatient administration of VP–16 and cisplatin. Evans TL. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):79–82 (30 ref.)

First–line therapy with VP–16 and cisplatin for small–cell

lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):17–23

The use of VP–16 plus cisplatin during induction chemotherapy for small–cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):10–6 (23 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy for the treatment of diffuse aggressive lymphomas: F–MACHOP update. Guglielmi C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):104–9

High–dose pilot studies in extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):37–9

Therapy with cisplatin and etoposide for non–small–cell lung cancer. Klastersky J. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):104–14 (80 ref.)

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for limited small–cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3 Suppl 3):31–6

The intracavitary administration of cytarabine to patients with nonhematopoietic malignancies: an update. Markman M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):116–20

Alternating chemotherapy and thoracic radiotherapy with concurrent cisplatin–etoposide for limited–stage small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Murray N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):24–30

Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy for non–small–cell lung cancer. Osoba D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):121–4

Comparison of 1 + 5 DAT and 3 + 10 DAT followed by COAP or MAZE consolidation therapy in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia: MRC ninth AML trial. Rees JK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):32–6

Diffuse aggressive lymphomas: a curable subset of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas [published erratum appears in Semin Oncol 1987 Mar;14(1):iii] Skarin AT. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 5):10–25 (70 ref.)

A multicenter phase II trial of cisplatin and oral etoposide (VP–16) in inoperable non–small–cell lung cancer. Splinter T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 3):97–103

Cytosine arabinoside plus cisplatin and other drugs as chemotherapy for gliomas. Stewart DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):110–5

High–dose methylprednisolone, vincristine, MTX, and ara–C (SOMA) as initial bulk reducing therapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of unfavorable histology: preliminary results of an ongoing phase II study. van Imhoff GW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):98–103

Rationale for and conduct of a phase I clinical trial with interferon alfa–2b plus doxorubicin. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):72–7

Chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic tumors. Takamizawa H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):36–44

Current role of chemotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer. Yakushiji M. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):45–54

Chemotherapy of urologic malignancies. Scher HI, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Nov;3(4):239–80 (461 ref.)

Treatment of gastrointestinal cancer: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience, 1979 to 1983. Hill GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1197–200

Gallium citrate Ga 67 accumulation in pulmonary lesions after chemotherapy (MOPP). Wells JD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1293–6

Patient accrual and interim statistical analysis in long–term randomized clinical trials: the French chronic lymphocytic leukemia CLL 80 protocol as a case study. Chastang C, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):465–73

Rationale for clinical application of hyperthermia and drugs. Engelhardt R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):428–9

Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiation– and/or chemotherapy in far advanced recurrences of the head and neck region. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):449–52

Preoperative and adjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Kris MG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):1051–9

Randomized phase III trial of single versus multiple chemotherapeutic treatment following surgery and during radiotherapy for patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):430–2

Bladder cancer: management of advanced disease. Chong CD. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):51–4

Short duration combination chemotherapy in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Dorward AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):688–91

Treatment of small cell lung cancer by pneumonectomy and single course high dose chemotherapy. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):315–6

Epirubicin in combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced stage non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Abate G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):43–7

Combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Amadori D, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):519–24

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate,5–fluorouracil, alternating with adriamycin and mitomycin C in metastatic breast cancer: a pilot study. Cruciani G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):303–7

Long–term survival and complete response to adriamycin and etoposide in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):409–11

Cisplatin plus vindesine versus cisplatin plus VP16 versus doxorubicin plus cytoxan in non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung. A randomized study. Paccagnella A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):417–25

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):151–5

Sequential treatment with interferon and chemotherapy of metastatic malignant melanoma. Total remission of cutaneous and visceral metastasis, but not of cerebral metastasis. Sulis E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):55–8

A clinical trial of homoharringtonine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Zhao TP, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):395–8

Intensive chemotherapy regimen in high–grade non Hodgkin's lymphomas. Zinzani PL, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):121–6

Chemotherapy for germ cell tumors. Motzer RJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):389–98 (113 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of urothelial tract tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 14(2):373–87 (114 ref.)

Intravesical chemotherapy: combination with Tween 80 increases cytotoxicity in vitro. Parris CN, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):17–20

Value of cyclophosphamide or melphalan as combined chemotherapy in hormonally unresponsive prostatic carcinoma. Graham SD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):404–8

Phase I trial of alpha–difluoromethyl ornithine (DFMO) and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) (MGBG) in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Herr HW, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):508–11

Malignant melanomas of female urethra. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):562–5

Effects of cyclophosphamide alone and scheduled methotrexate–5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy on transplantable R–3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in F1 hybrid male rat. Smith JB Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):143–6

An analysis of histology and DNA–ploidy in primary wilms tumors and their metastases and a study of the morphological effects of therapy. van Leeuwen EH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):487–94

On the relevance of "second–line" cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer resistant to standard combinations. Petru E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):790–7

Preoperative chemotherapy in esophageal carcinoma. Kelsen DP. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):433–8

The concept of immunochemosurgery in gastric cancer. Kim JP. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):465–72

Intraportal chemotherapy in colorectal carcinoma as an adjuvant modality. Metzger U, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):452–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Schlag P. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):473–7

Cytostatic drug therapy in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):762–9

[Comparative research on different treatment regimens in disseminated cancer of the ovaries] Marinov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observation on the effect of an AOA!" regimen in acute non–lymphatic leukemia] Zhang TD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):602–3, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical trial of UFT in malignancies—an analysis of 337 patients. Co–operative Group for Clinical Study of UFT] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination therapy of advanced choriocarcinoma—an analysis of 60 patients] Cai SM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy combined with selective resection in small cell lung cancer—analysis of 239 patients] Cao YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CMC chemotherapy regimen combined with surgery of small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Liao ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy combined with surgery in the treatment of stage II cervical carcinoma] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):12–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancer: CHexUP versus thio–tepa] Wu BZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effects of different combinations of oridonin, bleomycin A5 and nitrocaphane] Zhang TM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies of the combination of vincristine and 1,2:5,6–dianhydrogalactitol] Fan YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of ovarian tumors using cis–platin] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):41–4 **(Cze)**

[Cytostatic treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma and anaplastic carcinoma of unknown primary origin] Aabo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of colonic carcinoma with cytostatic agents] Blijham GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21; 131(12):482–6 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of pancreatic carcinoma with cytostatic agents] Neijt JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):430–3 **(Dut)**

[Cytostatic agents in the treatment of stomach carcinoma] Veenhof CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28; 131(13):515–9 **(Dut)**

[Chemotherapy of solid tumors as benefit or harm to the patient] Gröhn P. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1662–7 **(Fin)**

[The pros and cons of chemotherapy for hematologic malignancies] Ruutu T. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1138–42 **(Fin)**

[Role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus] Dohogne A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in cancers of the stomach, colon and rectum] Van Houtte P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate using LHRH analogs. How can a possible initial flare–up be prevented?] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromeningeal localizations in acute leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Protocol combining BCNU–cytosine arabinoside [letter]] Donadio D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):143 **(Fre)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy in girls and subsequent fertility] Evain P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of adjuvant chemotherapy in infiltrating tumors of the bladder] Callet B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective response of desmoid fibroma to chemotherapy] Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences and perspectives on adjuvant chemotherapy in osteogenic osteosarcoma] Jasmin C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas in the adult with a combination of vindesine and cisplatin with doxorubicin or epirubicin: a pilot study] Becouarn Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination cisplatin, 5–FU and low–dose radiotherapy in recurrent carcinomas of the head and neck] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):542–4 **(Fre)**

[Current role of chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinomas of the endometrium] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):675–9 **(Fre)**

[Condensed chemotherapy in breast neoplasms. Results of once–a–day venous perfusion administration of a triple combination] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):316–8 **(Fre)**

[From a clinical data base to the conception of treatment protocols. Example in operable cancers of the breast] Durand M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced cancer of the prostate: chemotherapy] Garcia–Giralt E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic cancer of the breast. Study of intensive induction of remission chemotherapy. Controlled clinical trial (letter)] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):683–4 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic breast cancer. Modality of association of chemotherapy and hormonotherapy. Results of a controlled trial] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer. Development of the concentration of hormonal receptors under cytotoxic chemotherapy] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical decision in clinical oncology: the example of drug therapy of gastric cancer in the advanced stage during the last decade] Kenis Y. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase II trial of an ambulatory treatment with 5–fluorouracil administered by continuous perfusion combined with vindesine and cyclophosphamide] Palangie T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination of epirubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine and prednisone (EBVP) before radiotherapy in localized stages of Hodgkin's disease. Phase II trials] Zittoun R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polychemotherapy of ovarian cancer via combined intravenous and intraperitoneal routes. Technic and preliminary results] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Termination rules in therapeutic trials. Application of sequential methods in 2 clinical trials in hematology] Bénichou J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the adult: new therapeutic approaches] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute leukemia in the adult. Role of anthracyclines] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of multiple myelomas resistant to alkylating agents by continuous vincristine–adriamycin perfusion and dexamethasone. Group for the Study and Research on Myelomas] **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged remissions induced by the combination vindesine, mitoxantrone, mitomycine C in metastatic breast cancers (letter)] Belpomme D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):635 (Fre)

[2 cases of pneumoblastoma with pulmonary metastases responsive to chemotherapy (letter)] Piedbois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):314 (Fre)

[Adenocarcinoma of sweat glands with visceral and bone metastases. Prolonged complete remission under chemotherapy (letter)] Piedbois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):173 (Fre)

[Initial chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancers. 230 cases] Rouëssé J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative chemotherapy of endometrial cancer. Value of combinations with doxorubicin and cisplatin] Chauvergne J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the ovary using intensive chemotherapy with autograft of bone marrow. From a case, discussion and review of the literature] Nores JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction chemotherapy in ORL oncology. Apropos of 39 cases] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Andrien F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):516–22 (Fre)

[Inoperable non-small cell bronchopulmonary cancers. Results of ambulatory polychemotherapy including cisplatin] Marin I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of multiple myeloma resistant to alkylating agents with dexamethasone, vincristine and adriamycin in continuous infusion] Monconduit M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):477–9 (Fre)

[Primary cytostatic therapy of progressive squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Bienengräber V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy alternatives, problems and outlook in testicular tumors] Tanneberger S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):419–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of malignant systemic diseases: hemoblastoses and malignant lymphomas] Schmidt CG. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):279–87 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function-preserving treatment of anal cancer using simultaneous radio- and chemotherapy] Dunst J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of CHOP and COP-BLAM chemotherapy in highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful chemotherapy of a metastatic malignant thymoma] Göldel N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of bone metastases of breast cancer (letter)] Heimpel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):286 (Ger)

[Therapy of primary resistant or recurrent small cell bronchial carcinoma with vindesine and ifosfamide] Höfeler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19; 111(51–52):1961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk-adapted treatment of immunocytomas] Klapp R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for the therapy of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Osterwalder B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20; 112(12):476–8 (Ger)

[Importance of the composition of various combination regimens in the chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer] Petru E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13; 112(7):270–5 (79 ref.) (Ger)

[Combination of aminoglutethimide and polychemotherapy for the treatment of predominant bone metastasis in breast cancer] Rieche K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease] Schmitz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):314–20 (Ger)

[Bilateral lymphoblastic lymphoma of the breast] Streng H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of sarcoma. The experiences of the German Society for Pediatric Oncology studies on osteosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma] Winkler K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4; 112(36):1385–90 (Ger)

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. 1: Cytostatic therapy] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The second-look operation in advanced ovarian cancer—experiences since the introduction of cisplatin combination chemotherapy] Kaufmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer at the Göttingen University Gynecologic Clinic. A retrospective analysis of 82 patients 1981–1984] Kühnle H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of various combination chemotherapy protocols in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer] Petru E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Current status] Malkasian GD Jr. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):159–69 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy or chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors. A prospective, randomized study comparing the 2 therapeutic modalities] Klima A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of an interdisciplinary study of primary inoperable stage T3 and T4 squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth, oropharynx and hypopharynx] Rohrmeier M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow transplantation as a consolidation treatment of neuroblastoma. Results in 49 unselected patients with stage IV cancer and older than 1 year. Report of the LMCE neuroblastoma group] Kremens B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medulloblastoma therapy studies MBL 80 and MED 84 of the Society of Pediatric Oncology and the Société Internationale d'Oncologie Pédiatrique (SIOP)] Neidhardt M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corticosteroid-dependent reduction of leukocyte count in blood as a prognostic factor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood (therapy study ALL-BFM 83)] Riehm H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood and adolescence: results of the multicenter therapy study ALL-BFM 81] Schrappe M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):133–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the treatment of non-rhabdomyosarcomatous soft tissue neoplasms within the scope of the CWS 81 study] Treuner J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[24-year survival in chronic myeloid leukemia] Müller L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(14):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oncologic viewpoints of surgical and internal medicine cooperation] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyaluronidase in cytostatic therapy of ENT tumors] Baumgartner G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical remarks on chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors. A prospective randomized study comparing the effectiveness of chemotherapy alone to a chemo-radiotherapy procedure] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate results of therapy studies HD1, HD2 and HD3 of the German Hodgkin Study Group] Diehl V, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results of cyclically alternating chemotherapy (CVPP/DBVCy) in advanced Hodgkin's disease] Herold M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of multiple myeloma. Chemotherapy in primary and secondary therapeutic failure in renal failure] Pflüger KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in advanced stomach cancer] Zehner J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6;81(13):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Full remission of acute non-lymphatic leukemia lasting for 16 months following combination therapy with aclacinomycin A] Beck JD. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and prognosis of Hodgkin's disease in children] Schellong G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):441–5 (Ger)

[Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant to cystostatic chemotherapy in glioblastoma] Baumgarmer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–3 (Ger)

[Successful chemotherapy in a primary cerebral centroblastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood] Baumgarten E, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alternatives and further development of therapy of acute myeloid leukemia in adults. Update of West German multicenter studies] Büchner T, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb; 10(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy studies of the German Hodgkin's Study Group. Intermediate results of the study protocols HD1, HD2, and HD3] Diehl V, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multicenter study of the treatment of highly malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with polychemotherapy (CHOPV) and irradiation] Köppler H, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of non-small cell bronchial cancer with mitomycin C, vindesine and cisplatin. Results of a phase II study] Koschel G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastasizing primary duodenal cancer. Extended remission in a patient following chemotherapy] Neumann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High dosage ARA-C in combination with mitoxantrone in therapy of acute myeloid leukemia in childhood. Initial results of the AML BFM-85 recurrence study] Ritter J, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[10 years' therapy of breast cancer] Schreml W. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:49–56 (Ger)

[Effect of therapy with cytostatic drugs on the hemostasis system in patients with small cell and non-small cell bronchial cancers, malignant lymphomas and plasmacytomas] Zurborn KH, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec; 9(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of neuroblastoma treatment in Austria (1979–1984)] Mutz I, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of stage IV neuroblastoma with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation following in vitro preliminary treatment of the bone marrow with the active cyclophosphamide derivative Asta Z-7654] Urban C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subjective quality of life of surgically treated glioma patients undergoing polychemotherapy] Schmidt B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcatheter therapy of cancer of the urinary bladder] Cyb AF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of metastatic gastric cancer—x-ray follow-up] Theobaldy S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[31-phosphorus spectroscopy of osteogenic sarcoma. Possibilities in therapy control in comparison with imaging methods] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Bruntsch U. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:92–8 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[Results of the Göttingen chemotherapy studies] Schröder M, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:99–102 (Ger)

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in advanced oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma] Dobrowsky W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination radiochemotherapy in the limited-disease stage of small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Results following high-dosage radiotherapy] Hörmann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of radio- and chemotherapy on survival in advanced head and neck tumors] Klima A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chance for prolonging life and decreasing the quality of life by intensive chemotherapy] Schreml W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:439–46 (Ger)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with radical resection of stomach cancer: 5-year results of a prospective randomized study] Jakesz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. New aspects] Jakse G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 99(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of advanced nonseminomatous testicular tumor] Scheiber K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8;98(15):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy of small cell bronchial cancer] Konrad RM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. 2. Technic, results, complications] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancers. 2. Therapeutic results in relation to prognostic factors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. 1. Study conditions and prognostic factors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central neurotoxic side effects following cisplatin therapy] Schindler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare late metastasis of a successfully treated advanced ovarian cancer] Theissig P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(19):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The modern management of malignant germ cell tumor of

the ovary] Anteby SO, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1; 112(3):132–5 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Combined chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: predictive value of dose levels and performance status] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Yahalom J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cases of adult acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in patients disease-free for more than 2 years] Kelemen E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin: evaluation of the therapeutic response and analysis of the collateral effects] Facchini V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 107(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and platinum (CAP) in the preoperative neoadjuvant phase and the therapy phase] Cartei G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of gastric carcinoma] De Masi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal carcinoma. II. Adjuvant therapy] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A cisplatin and etoposide combination in small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung] Nuzzo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polychemotherapy versus melphalan–prednisone in multiple myeloma] Leoni P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 67(5–6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of multiple myeloma: present and future] Tura S. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):261–4, 266–7 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hepatic metastasis in patients operated on for colorectal carcinoma] Padula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional recovery after loco–regional chemotherapy in advanced stage carcinoma of the cervix] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of non–metastatic Ewing's sarcoma (pelvis excluded). Results obtained in 48 cases combining local therapy (radiation and/or surgical) and adjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine, adriamycin, dactinomycin and cyclophosphamide] Sudanese A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of neuroblastoma: role of total body irradiation] Franzone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic brain tumor after chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Fukuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 33(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant therapy in resectable non–small cell lung cancer] Hashimoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of UFT, etoposide and CDDP in advanced gastric cancer] Hayakawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein producing gastric cancer responding to combined chemotherapy with UFT and adriamycin] Koda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin (PVB) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of intracranial malignant germ cell tumors—a preliminary report of a phase II study—The Japanese Intracranial Germ Cell Tumor Study Group] Matsukado Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy of gastric cancer] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of chemotherapy of advanced gastrointestinal tumors] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1089–94 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of gastrectomy on serum 5–FU concentrations of patients administered UFT per os] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymidylate synthase inhibition in malignant tumors after oral administration of UFT] Yamamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unresectable case of hepatoma completely disappearing after oral administration of an anticancer drug (UFT)] Ando B, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect and CT imaging of FAM hepatic infusion chemotherapy in patients with liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of a phase II study of 5–FU, adriamycin, and mitomycin C (FAM) in combined hepatic infusion in patients with non–resectable metastatic liver cancer] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma at the National Cancer Center Hospital] Beppu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1603–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and therapeutic results in 14 cases of malignant histiocytosis in childhood] Esumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized trial comparing vindesine plus cisplatin with mitomycin C, vindesine plus cisplatin in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapleural chemotherapy with cisplatin and adriamycin in lung cancer with carcinomatous pleuritis] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, adriamycin and cisplatin (MAP) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: clinical effect and renal toxicity] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy of polyamine antimetabolite and nitrosourea in human gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of balloon–occluded arterial infusion in a patient with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Fujio N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 3 or 4 drugs on human breast and gastrointestinal cancer xenografts in nude mice (II)] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alternating chemotherapy with 2 non–cross–resistant drug combinations on human alimentary and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of metastatic bone cancer of the extremities] Fukuma H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5–FU concentration in tumor tissue and the antitumor effect in patients with gastric cancer after oral administration of UFT] Fukunaga H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial measurements of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and neuron–specific enolase (NSE) during chemotherapy of patients with inoperable lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rationale of preoperative chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of treatment with the UFT fine granule preparation under cooperative study. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Study Group] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of a combination of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI), melphalan and prednisolone (HLBI–MP) in multiple myeloma] Hara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Almost complete disappearance of metastatic pulmonary tumor and reduction of the main hepatic mass in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated with UFT] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer] Honda R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of adjuvant combination chemotherapy in the treatment of 8 cases of childhood soft–tissue sarcoma] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results in 22 cases of childhood non–Hodgkin's lymphoma treated by ACOP combination chemotherapy] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1086–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of a case of childhood acute non–lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) using high–dose cytosine arabinoside for intensification of early therapy] Imashuku S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis which responded to oral administration of UFT] Inada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospectives on cancer treatment in the future—from its clinical aspects] Inokuchi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravesical instillation of the antitumor chemotherapeutic agents mitomycin C and cytosine arabinoside on rat bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with peritonitis carcinomatosa which improved upon oral administration of UFT, mitomycin C and lentinan] Ishibashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with aclarubicin and cisplatinum against malignant intracranial tumor—an in vitro study] Ishiyama J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of SF–SP therapy and SF–SP plus BH–AC therapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Study Group] Izumi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, methotrexate and peplomycin in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of UFT in prostatic carcinoma (DU–145) in nude mice] Kagawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The features of liver metastasis of breast cancer on imaging and its response to arterial infusion chemotherapy] Kakuta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in endocrine status in cancer patients and the effect of chemotherapy on endocrine functions] Kamijo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of cisplatin–based chemotherapy in epithelial ovarian cancer; comparison with treatments employed before the cisplatin era] Kamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma with cisplatin and adriamycin: analysis of factors influencing prognosis in advanced cases] Kamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT in the treatment of primary lung cancer—5–FU concentration in the tissue and side effects] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of high–risk trophoblastic neoplasia] Kawashima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problems of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitoxantrone–containing combination chemotherapy in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic–artery infusion of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and 5–fluorouracil in primary or metastatic liver cancer] Koga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A chemotherapy regimen including CDDP in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma—a comparison between bronchial artery infusion and intravenous administration] Komatsu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MEP therapy of advanced lung cancer] Komuro Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of maxillary cancer] Konno A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma by arterial administration of anticancer agents dissolved in lipiodol] Konno T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salvage surgery following chemotherapy of advanced testicular cancer] Kotake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of diagnosis and treatment of metastatic liver cancer] Kubo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 1):590–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer (first report): Investigation of background factors and adverse effects. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Kunii Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with lentinan, mitomycin c, 5–fluorouracil and radiation—a case of long–term survival of pancreas cancer after palliative surgery] Kunitomo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1342–4 **(Jpn)**

[UFT therapy of experimental gastric cancer in beagles induced by ENNG] Kurihara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after intensive chemotherapy] Masaoka T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy including cis–platinum in Ewing's sarcoma] Matsumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intra–arterial high–dose leucovorin and 5–FU including combination chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3287–90 **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiation and drug therapy] Morita K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of relapsed gastric cancer treated successfully by chemotherapy—lung metastasis and relapsed cancer in the hepatic portal system] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized trial with various combinations of cis-platinum (CDDP), mitomycin C (MMC), peplomycin (PEP) and ftorafur (FT) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2998–3004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma—results of the Kanazawa University-Kurume University Cooperative Study on Malignant Lymphomas] Nakamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, cisplatin, nimustine, and methotrexate (EACAM) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung] Nakanishi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction due to tumor invasion, responsive to oral administration of UFT] Nakanishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of high-dose carboquone and OK-432 in unresectable non-small cell lung cancer] Nakarai I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in osteosarcoma] Ohira M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of MMC-mc-chemoembolization therapy and its combination with UFT in hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohmura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salvage chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a four-drug combination of mitoxantrone, etoposide, cisplatin and prednisolone (MEPP)] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical modulation with sequential methotrexate (MTX)-5-fluorouracil (5-FU) treatment] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report on nationwide pooled data and cohort investigation in UFT phase II study] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced gastric cancer with DIC and multiple bone metastasis treated with surgical resection and chemotherapy] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-resectable thymoma which responded to the administration of adriamycin, vindesine and 5-FU] Sagara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of CDDP, MMC and 5-FU combination chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent gastrointestinal cancers] Sakuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2796–9 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with MOPP and intrathecal methotrexate in children with brain tumors] Sato J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of urothelial cancer with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and peplomycin: treatment of advanced cases and adjuvant chemotherapy after radical operation] Seguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of UFT in non-small cell lung cancer] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of unresectable pancreatic cancer responding to combined chemotherapy with cisplatin, PSK and UFT] Sohma M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with leucovorin therapy in advanced gastric cancer: the enhancement of 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity by leucovorin] Sugiura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1938–40 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of diffuse large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma—superiority of the adriamycin combination] Tada A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):543–6 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of a combination of intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside, adriamycin and vincristine in relapsed acute leukemia] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combination of UFT and MMC (UFT-M therapy) on human colonic cancer xenotransplanted into nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1345–7 **(Jpn)**

[A preliminary study of chemo-interferon therapy in malignant lymphoma] Takeyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multimodality treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Tanaka J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combined chemotherapy with UFT, cis-platinum and aclarubicin in metastatic brain tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperthermia and antitumor drugs on brain tumor cell lines] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of anti-tumor effects by arterial embolization combined with hyperthermia in the treatment of hepatic tumors] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of advanced gastric cancer by combined cisplatinum, mitomycin C and 5-FU administration. A case report] Tanemura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT and adriamycin in head and neck cancer] Toda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in recurrent tumors of the head and neck region] Tsuji H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of chemotherapy in oral cancer] Uchida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of combination chemotherapy using cis-platinum with aclarubicin in intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of patient with advanced stomach carcinoma of linitis plastica type responding to multi-immunotherapy and chemotherapy] Yagita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with marked response to intra-arterial infusion of cisplatinum, mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil] Yamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma] Yamawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved quality of life in a patient with Borrmann type 4 gastric cancer treated with combination chemotherapy] Yashige H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternating combination chemotherapy (VIP-DMF) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False-positive elevation of alpha-fetoprotein during induction chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer] Hida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VAB-6 combination chemotherapy in patients with stage II, III testicular tumor] Hida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Kiyohara H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. 1. Combination effect through the use of cell kinetics-directed treatment schedules] Konami T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced testicular cancer] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic experiences of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced urothelial cancer, with special reference to adjuvant chemotherapy in invasive urothelial cancer] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of testicular tumors (59 cases in Sakai Municipal Hospital)] Seguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-cross-resistant sequential combination chemotherapy consisting of cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II) mainly, based on synchronization theory, in human bladder cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1781–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous rupture of renal leiomyosarcoma: report of a case] Yoshikawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 6. Internal therapy—with special reference to chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma] Asakawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):216–9 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy CYVADIC and adriamycin (injected intratumorally) result in a partial response for six months in uterine sarcoma recurrence] Higashijima H, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;56(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of human fibroblast interferon with chemotherapeutic agents and radiation of human gliomas in nude mice] Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and mitomycin C] Fujita F, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20; 21(7):1386–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of combination chemotherapy with cisplatin (CDDP), continuously infused 5-fluorouracil (5-Fu) and mitomycin C (MMC) (PFM therapy)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VAB-3 chemotherapy of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with local vein blocking operation of locally advanced breast cancer] Iwasa Z, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on advanced urothelial cancer] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies of sequential therapy with methotrexate and 5 fluorouracil in breast cancer] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20; 21(10):2430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[When does chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease should be stopped?] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental combination chemotherapy with carboquone and 5-fluorouracil of human germ cell tumors transplanted into nude mice] Koike K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of thermochemotherapy on ovarian cancer using human ovarian cancer xenograft transplanted to nude mice] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatoma effectively treated by TAE and intra-arterial and intraportal infusion chemotherapy] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20; 21(6):1318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with CHOP therapy: analysis of lymphocyte subsets and interleukin 2 activity during CHOP therapy] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined CHOP and radiotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of unfavorable histology] Tominaga S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of sequential dose methotrexate and 5-FU as a neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced stomach carcinoma] Urabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2284–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast tumors due to extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiosarcoma effectively treated with intra-arterial continuous infusion of anticancer agents] Fujioka A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 96(10):1025–33 **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of brain metastasis of testicular tumor by salvage chemotherapy. Report of a case] Fukui I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and methotrexate in advanced bladder cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic chemotherapy of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: the efficacy of long-term bladder instillation] Maru A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1089–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. II. Adriamycin and carboquone combined chemotherapy] Osawa T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy in advanced urothelial carcinoma: with special reference to combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and cisplatin (ACE chemotherapy)] Tobisu K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the combination of chemotherapy and radiotherapy—advantage of pre-radiation

chemotherapy] Tanaka J.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Aug;89(8):1077–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary relapse in patients with acute leukemia after an initial 5-year period of complete remission] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for advanced diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with non-cross-resistant alternating AVCP/EMLP regimens] Yamazaki H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;49(7):1404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy of lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;35(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of extensive-stage small cell carcinoma of the lung in aged patients] Hiraki S, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;23(6):616–7 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with pleural effusion due to cancer by cisplatin, doxorubicin, and medroxyprogesterone acetate] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1173–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of chemotherapy of refractory choriocarcinoma] Kobayashi O, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;39(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New combination chemotherapy against drug-resistant choriocarcinoma] Matsui H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul; 39(7):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined radiochemotherapy of intracranial ependymoma] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiation and PVB chemotherapy for intracranial malignant germ cell tumor] Taira T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jun;14(7):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarction following remission induction therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Aoki Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Apr;28(4):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of intermittent melphalan and prednisolone (MP) versus 5-drug regimen (QUVMP) and 3-drug regimen (QUP) in multiple myeloma] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[11 cases of adult acute leukemia surviving more than 5 years] Imai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitoxantrone as combination chemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia. Tokai Blood Cancer Study Group] Kimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults by a modified L-10M protocol (Sloan-Kettering)] Kuriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["A-triple-V" in refractory or relapsed acute myelocytic leukemia] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors related to remission duration and the effects of maintenance therapy in BHAC-DMP therapy in adult acute non-lymphocytic leukemia patients] Morishima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified VAPA therapy in children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Morohashi F, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Nov;27(11):2101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CNS complications of Ommaya reservoir in children with ALL] Nakahara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic cell kill kinetics in bone marrow] Ohmoto E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MCOP therapy of malignant lymphoma] Sannomiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation using the AAABC regimen in patients with malignant lymphoma] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with melphalan, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, ACNU and prednisolone (MEV(Ac)P) for multiple myeloma] Takagi T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Dec;27(12):2249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia with B-lymphoid crisis responding to the VP therapy followed by lymphoid-myeloid crisis] Tomiyama J, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Mar;28(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal abnormalities before and after chemotherapy in a case with erythroleukemia] Uehara M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Oct;27(10):1944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease stage III and IV using the ABVD and BACOP programs] Leszko B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of myeloblastic crisis in myelocytic leukemia using the HAR program] Zdziechowska H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer by the second-look operation] Pawlicki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of non-operative treatment of primary brain tumors using teleradiotherapy and chemotherapy] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. II. Technic and dosimetry of total body irradiation] Kukołowicz P, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the toxicity and effectiveness of chemotherapy using the VAB-6 protocol in the treatment of non-seminoma of the testis] Madej G, et al.
Nowotwory 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. I. Clinico-radiobiological principles] Meder J, et al.
Nowotwory 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):257–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of induction chemotherapy using the Cooper, FAC and FAC + MPA protocols in patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr-Jun;36(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of polychemotherapy including cisplatin in patients with advanced ovarian cancer] Sablińska B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. III. Case report] Sułek K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Results of the Polish Group for the Treatment of Leukemia and Neoplastic Diseases in Children] Depowska T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 1986 May;61(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer using the PV3 protocol (cisplatin, vindesine and cobalt therapy)] Brzecka A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polychemotherapy using methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU (MACC) in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Dec;54(12):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparotomy with splenectomy in the evaluation of the results of cytostatic treatment of patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease] Płużańska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 May;75(5):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternating noncross-resistant polychemotherapy to improve the results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1389–91 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Can Hodgkin's disease be treated more safely? Partial downgrading of MOPP] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1363–5 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer by the method of chemotherapy combined with Co-60 irradiation] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrences of lymphoblastic leukemia in children (data of the Pediatric Clinic in Zabrze)] Sońta-Jakimczyk D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trials of supplementary chemotherapy in cases of malignant melanoma of the skin with unfavorable prognosis after surgical treatment] Dobrek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of children with lymphoblastic leukemia in relation to the methods of therapy] Litwiniszyn-Krzewicka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1; 40(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between 2 combinations in the adjuvant chemotherapy of colon and rectum carcinomas (letter)] Delgado GI, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;104(4):231 **(Por)**

[Polychemotherapy of small-cell bronchopulmonary cancer. The advantages of adding the selective cytostatic Riaval] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul-Sep; 35(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined chemotherapy of uterine trophoblastic tumors] Toloknov BO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nitrosomethylurea derivatives in the combined chemotherapy of experimental tumors] Krutova TV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy and chemo-radiotherapy of stage III-IV nasopharyngeal cancer] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of chemoradiotherapy of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease] Kanaev SV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 May;32(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation and combination therapy of malignant tumors of the vulva] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of radio- and chemoradiotherapy of stage I-II Hodgkin's disease in children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 May;32(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete regression of breast cancer and its lung metastases after chemohormonotherapy] Borisov VI, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(12):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the conservative treatment of melanoma of the skin] Kogoniia LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Chemoradiotherapy of advanced forms of malignant neoplasms of the pharynx] Morozov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of polychemotherapy in esophageal cancer patients] Beibutov ShM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4-component chemotherapy and radiation therapy of breast cancer] Gritsal AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of platidiam in the chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis and lymphosarcoma] Korol'chuk LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Results of splenectomy with polychemotherapy in the treatment of 15 chronic myeloid leukemia patients] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for differentiated approaches to the therapy of lymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Perilov AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the visceral segment of the internal iliac artery for long-term infusion of hemostatic and chemotherapeutic drugs in inoperable cancer of the bladder] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management and drug therapy of patients with disseminated testicular tumors] Garin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(10):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective randomized study of the efficacy of adjuvant hormone therapy in patients with breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer patients] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood, preliminary results of the LSA2 L2 protocol modified by high-dose methotrexate] Prats Viñas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What place can chemotherapy occupy in the treatment of infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder?] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 39(9):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the treatment of osteosarcoma at the National Children's Hospital of Costa Rica] Brenes-Sáenz A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of locally advanced cancer of the breast] Lluch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of changes in potassium in the management of patients with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Marazuela M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and intensive treatment of acute leukemia in pregnancy] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10; 88(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of microcytic carcinoma of the lung with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and VP-16] Sangro Gómez-Acebo B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversial aspects in the current treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Vicente J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):158–64 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of non-small cell cancer of the lung with a combination of cisplatin-VP-16 and mitomycin C] Arraztoa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple myeloma: therapeutic response to 2 modalities of chemotherapy] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytosine arabinoside as a polyvalent drug in the treatment of acute non-lymphoid leukemias] Sánchez Fayos J.
Sangre (Barc) 1986;31(5):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute adult myeloblastic leukemia with intensive chemotherapy] Sayas MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):718–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rescue treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Zori Comba A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):67–76 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sequential high-dose ARA-C asparaginase treatment in childhood poor risk leukemia. Grümayer ER, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):309–14

Histological changes following high-dose methotrexate and cisplatinum administration and the influence of dosage scheduling. el-Badawi MG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;

33(4):278–86
Vascular toxicity following vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin therapy for germ cell tumours. Samuels BL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):363–9

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Antitumor active pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Heliotropium marifolium RETZ. Jain SC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5154–6
Effect of Cuscuta chinensis water extract on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced skin papillomas and carcinomas in mice. Nisa M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):21–31
Antitumour effects of glycoalkaloids isolated from Solanum sodomaeum. Cham BE, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb; 53(1):34–6
[Treatment of malignant trophoblastic neoplasia with trichosanthin] Huang YL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):154–5, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trends in studies on antineoplastic herbal drugs in China] Jiang TL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 6(11):698–702 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of gamboge acid on the cell cycle of HeLa cells with flow cytometry] Qui XH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct; 11(10):51–3 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effect of cyclophosphamide and extracts of Crotalaria and Senecio plants on experimental tumours. Indap MA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):182–6

ANALYSIS

Plant anticancer agents, XLII. Cytotoxic constituents from Wikstroemia elliptica. Duh CY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):706–9
Antineoplastic agents from higher plants: application of tandem mass spectrometry to xanthones from Psorospermum febrifugum. Pachuta RR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):412–23
[Determination of aristolochic acid in radix Stephaniae tetradrae (Aristolochia fangchi)] Chou LD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun;11(6):43–5 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of beta–peltatin–A methyl ether and coniferin by root cultures of Linum flavum. Berlin J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):435–9
Taxol and derivatives: a biogenetic hypothesis. Guéritte–Voegelein F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):9–18

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antitumor cyclic hexapeptides RA obtained from rubiae radix, rubiaceae. VI. Minor antitumor constituents. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3762–8
Studies on lignan lactone antitumor agents. I. Synthesis of aminoglycosidic lignan variants related to podophyllotoxin. Saito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3733–40
Studies on lignan lactone antitumor agents. II. Synthesis of N–alkylamino– and 2,6–dideoxy–2–aminoglycoside lignan variants related to podophyllotoxin. Saito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3741–6
Plant antitumor agents. 23. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of camptothecin analogues. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2358–63
3,3',5'–Tri–O–methylpiceatannol and 4,3',5'–tri–O–methylpiceatannol: improvements over piceatannol in bioactivity. Gill MT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):36–40
Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic activity of semisynthetic derivatives in the santonin series. Rossi C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):784–6
[Antineoplastic activity of structural analogs of geogenine with a gamma–lactone or p–quinone function] Berlion M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):743–4 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yadanzioside P, a new antileukemic quassinoid glycoside from Brucea javanica (L.) Merr with the 3–O–(beta–D–glucopyranosyl)bruceantin structure. Sakaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4447–50
Isolation of methyl gallate as the antitumor principle of Acer saccharinum. Bailey AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1149–50
Plant anticancer agents XLIV. Cytotoxic constituents from Stizophyllum riparium. Duh CY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):63–74
Use of overpressure layer chromatography (oplc) for the separation of natural products with antineoplastic activity. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1133–7
Antitumor agents, 79. Cytotoxic antileukemic alkaloids from Brucea antidysenterica. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):428–34
New taxanes from Taxus brevifolia, 2. Huang CH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):665–9
Justicidin B, a bioactive trace lignan from the seeds of Sesbania drummondii. Hui YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):1175–6
Antitumor agents, 85. Cicutoxin, an antileukemic principle from Cicuta maculata, and the cytotoxicity of the related derivatives. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1117–21
Biologically active coumarins from Enkleia siamensis. Luo ZY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):1161–2
Two new quassinoids from Simaba multiflora fruits. Moretti C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):440–4
Alkaloids from Rollinia emarginata. Nieto M. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):717
Antineoplastic agents, 120. Pancratium littorale. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):995–1002
Isolation, structure, and synthesis of combretastatins A–1 and B–1, potent new inhibitors of microtubule assembly, derived from Combretum caffrum. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):119–31
Antineoplastic agents, 118. Isolation and structure of bryostatin 9. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):661–4
Novel chromones from Spathelia sorbifolia. Suwanborirux K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):102–7
Antitumour principles from Alpinia galanga. Itokawa H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):32–3
Studies on the antitumor lectins isolated from the seeds of Ricinus communis (castor bean). Lin JY, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):757–65
[Isolation and structure determination of 5–hydroxy–damnacanthol–omega–ethyl ether from Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand–Mazz] Li GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the coumarins from the zou–ma–qin (Heracleum moellendorffii Hance var. Paucivitatum)] Wu SJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of diacetoxyscirpenol in cattle and swine: effects of halothane. Coppock RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):691–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), nocodazole, and taxol on mast cell histamine secretion. Nielsen EH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):214–9
Inhibitory effects of ursolic and oleanolic acid on skin tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Tokuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):279–85
Studies on iridoid–related compounds. IV. Antitumor activity of iridoid aglycones. Isiguro K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2375–9
Activity of RA–700, a cyclic hexapeptide from Rubiae Radix, in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Inoue K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):231–6
Enhancement of the in vitro cytotoxicity of bouvardin by verapamil alone and combined with hyperthermia in Sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):131–4
Antitumor agents, 82. Cytotoxic sapogenols from Aesculus hippocastanum. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):650–6
Antitumor effect of agrimoniin, a tannin of Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb., on transplantable rodent tumors. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):187–95
Immunomodulatory effects of iscador: a Viscum album preparation. Hajto T. **Oncology** 1986;43 Suppl 1:51–65
Recent studies on the anticancer activities of mistletoe (Viscum album) and its alkaloids. Khwaja TA, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43 Suppl 1:42–50 (41 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of fermented and unfermented mistletoe preparations on cultured tumor cells. Ribéreau–Gayon G, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43 Suppl 1:35–41
Clavines as antitumor agents; 2. Natural 8–hydroxymethyl–ergoline type clavines and their derivatives. Eich E, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):290–4
Antitumor agents: LXXXVII. Cytotoxic antileukemic canthin–6–one alkaloids from Brucea antidysenterica and the structure activity relationships of their related derivatives. Fukamiya N, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):140–3
Antimitotic and cytotoxic activities of guattegaumerine, a bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid. Leclercq J, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):116–7
[Research on the anticarcinogenic activation of Acorus calcamus. Anticarcinogenic activation of alpha–asarone on human carcinoma cells] Hu BY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):480–3, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cucurbitacins in the treatment of hepatitis and primary liver cancer. Current status of pharmacological and clinical research] Ren FB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):633–5 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental studies on the cytotoxic effect of gossypol in mice, rats and human tumor cell lines and its possible mechanism] Zhang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of the cytostatic effects of oridonin in vitro] Li XT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 7(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 10–hydroxycamptothecin on chromatin protein synthesis in murine hepatoma cells] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytotoxicity of hydroxycamptothecin and four other antineoplastic agents on KB cells] Wang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of hydroxycamptothecin on colony formation of KB cells and DNA damage] Wang XW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preclinical evaluation of a new camptothecin derivative, CPT–11, on the subrenal capsule assay] Wang Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mediated action of phytogenic antineoplastic agents on rats with Pliss lymphosarcoma] Rakhimov KD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the antitumor antibiotic preparation 6 on macrophage function in an experiment] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of new anticancer agents against human pancreatic carcinomas in nude mice. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):219–21
Indicine N–oxide: clinical use of a pyrrolizidine alkaloid. King SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):517–23 (59 ref.)
Therapeutic potentials of pretazettine, standard anticancer drugs, and combinations on subcutaneously implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):521–9
Phase I trial of taxol given as a 24–hour infusion every 21 days: responses observed in metastatic melanoma. Wiernik PH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1232–9
Pleura carcinosis. Cytomorphological findings with the mistletoe preparation iscador and other pharmaceuticals. Salzer G. **Oncology** 1986;43 Suppl 1:66–70
Selective killing of choriocarcinoma cells in vitro by trichosanthin, a plant protein purified from root tubers of the Chinese medicinal herb Trichosanthes kirilowii. Tsao SW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):831–40

TOXICITY

Clastogenic effect of hippeastidine (HIPP) (1,2,3,4,4a,6 hexahydro–10,hydroxy–3,8,9,trimethoxy–5,10b, ethanophenanthridine). Alarcón M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):508–12

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Hypotheses on basic mechanisms arising from recent research: antinuclear antibodies. Maini RN. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:34–42
Systemic diseases and the detection of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. An historical review. Walravens M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:9–17 (52 ref.)
[Symposium: Etiological and clinical significance of antinuclear antibodies] **Ryumachi** 1986 Dec;26(6):445–66 **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of single–stranded DNA, double–stranded RNA–DNA hybrid with anti–nucleic acid antibody coupled affinity column] Kitagawa. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1099–104 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Chromosome studies in scleroderma with consideration of anticentromere antibody status and assessment of possible in vitro clastogenic activity. Powell FC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):414–8
Autoantibodies to nuclear proteins and ribonucleoprotein. Tan EM. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:99–105
Neuronal antinuclear antibody (anti–Hu) in paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis simulating acute polyneuritis. Graus F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):249–52
Influence of mitosis on the in vitro intra–nuclear penetration of anti–RNP antibodies in several cell and tissue cultures. Guillet G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):679–82
Antinuclear antibodies and anti–DNA antibodies in scleroderma. A possible relationship between joint manifestations and increased antibodies in localized scleroderma. Serup J, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):452–6
The value of specific ANA determination in rheumatology. Update 1986. Wiik A. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):241–61 (186 ref.)
Anti–Ro(SS–A) antibodies and congenital heart block [editorial] Agarwala BN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987

May;35(5):86, 88

Antinuclear antibodies and survival in cardiac transplant patients. Graham AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 88(1):91–4

Lupus erythematosus cells in serum and pleural fluid of a patient with negative fluorescent antinuclear antibody test. Hidalgo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):660–2

Comparison of commercial kits for the detection of anti-nDNA antibodies using Crithidia luciliae. Jansen EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):461–9

Antibodies to phospholipids and nuclear antigens in patients with repeated abortions. Cowchock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1002–10

Antibodies to the five histones and poly(adenosine diphosphate–ribose) in drug induced lupus: implications for pathogenesis. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):408–16

Fluctuations in anti–nRNP levels in patients with mixed connective tissue disease are related to disease activity as part of a polyclonal B cell response. Houtman PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):800–8

Measurement of anti–DNA antibodies: a reappraisal using five different methods. Isenberg DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):448–56

Antinuclear antibodies in the relatives and spouses of patients with systemic sclerosis. Maddison PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):793–9

Characterisation of nucleolar proteins as autoantigens using human autoimmune sera. Pfeifle J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):978–86

Antinuclear and anti–single–stranded DNA antibodies in morphea and generalized morphea. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):350–3

Whither the ANA? Lerner EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):358–62

Indirect immunofluorescence technique to detect monoclonal antinuclear antibody. Johnson TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):560–2

Intrauterine therapy for presumptive fetal myocarditis with acquired heart block due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience in a mother with a predominance of SS–B (La) antibodies. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):44–9

Infrequency of anticentromere antibody in patients without systemic sclerosis and without Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Migliaresi S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):358–9

Antinuclear antibody, lupus anticoagulant, and anticardiolipin antibody in women with idiopathic habitual abortion. A controlled, prospective study of forty–four women. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):601–6

Anti–SS–A antibodies and fetal outcome in maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Ramsey–Goldman R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1269–73

Antinuclear antibodies in Thai patients with connective tissue diseases. Panicheewa S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):47–52

Antinuclear antibody in chickens with reoviral arthritis. Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):249–53

Cardiac damage in polymyositis associated with antibodies to tissue ribonucleoproteins. Behan WM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):176–80

Scl 70 antibody—a specific marker of systemic sclerosis. Jarzabek–Chorzelska M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):393–401

Successful pregnancy following steroid therapy and plasma exchange in a woman with anti–Ro (SS–A) antibodies. Case report. Barclay CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr; 94(4):369–71

A family study of the prevalence of antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis associated nuclear antigen (RANA). Hazelton RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):349–52

A study of antipolynucleotide antibodies, anti–Klebsiella (K30) antibodies and anti–DNA antibody idiotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):168–71

The clinical significance of the anticentromere antibody. Miller MH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):17–21

Comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase for demonstration of antinuclear antibodies on HEp–2 substrate. Tipping PG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 26(3):188–92

Antibodies against nuclear antigens: association with lupus nephritis. Clough JD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall; 53(3):259–65

Testing strategies for antibodies against nuclear antigens in lupus nephritis [editorial] Galen RS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):257–8

Anti–DNA antibodies in autoimmune disorders by ELISA using nylon as the solid phase. Ali A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):205–8

The sera of patients with Klebsiella infections contain a common anti–DNA idiotype (16/6) Id and anti–polynucleotide activity. el–Roiey A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):507–15

Serum IgA levels and ANA behaviour in rheumatoid patients with and without toxicity to remission–inducing drugs. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):217–20

Disease distributions in patients with multiple patterns of nuclear staining detected by FANA (immunofluorescent antinuclear antibody) tests. Rothberger H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):201–7

First European ANA Symposium. Leuven, Belgium, 24–25 May 1984. Proceedings. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:1–106

Specificity and sensitivity of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in the diagnosis and follow–up of systemic diseases. Gioud M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:27–33

Practical problems in routine and research laboratory techniques: antinuclear antibodies. Humbel R. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:95–104

Antinuclear antibody (ANA) substrates and quantification techniques. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6 Suppl 1:84–94

Molecular and biochemical basis for the characterisation of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. Matter L. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:24–6

Interstitial lung disease as the presentation of anti–Jo–1 positive polymyositis. Nash P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):282–6

Clinical significance of antibodies to double stranded DNA (dsDNA) for systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Swaak T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:56–73 (33 ref.)

Antibodies to soluble and insoluble nuclear antigens in systemic diseases. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:18–23

Specificity of the hydrochloric–acid–modified Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibody to native DNA. Henderson T, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):20–4

A comparison of three anti–double stranded DNA antibody assays on sera from SLE and other diseases. Clarke MC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):288–93

Outcome of asbestos exposure (lung fibrosis and antinuclear antibodies) with respect to skin reactivity: an 8–year longitudinal study. Lange A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct; 41(1):1–13

Dermatomyositis and pulmonary fibrosis associated with anti–Jo–1 antibody. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):381–2

Antinuclear antibodies during psoralens plus ultraviolet A (PUVA) therapy—are they worthwhile? Picascia DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):574–7

Antinuclear antibodies and photosensitivity in lupus erythematosus—relevant in PUVA therapy? [editorial] Tuffanelli DL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):614–6

Antinuclear antibodies in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1307–11

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis associated with high–titer antibodies against nuclear ribonucleoprotein (nRNP): report of 3 cases. Pluss JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):735–42

Presence of antideoxyribonucleic acid antibody in patients with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Katakura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):405–8

Autoantibodies against a specific nuclear RNP protein in sera of patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases associated with myositis. Arad–Dann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2463–8

Antinucleic acid autoantibody responses of normal human origin: antigen specificity and idiotypic characteristics compared to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and patients with monoclonal IgM. Bell DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:127–31

Finger joint calcinosis followed by osteolysis in a patient with multisystem connective tissue disease and anti–Jo–1 antibody. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):605–8

Linked sets of antinuclear antibodies: what do they mean? Craft JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:106–9

Prevalence of anti–SSA (Ro) antibodies in a Mexican population of patients with various systemic rheumatic diseases. García–de la Torre I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):479–81

Anti–Ro antibody in a population of German patients [letter] Merle SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):185–6

The limited spectrum of antinuclear antibodies in leprosy. Miller RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):108–10

Autoantibodies against small nuclear ribonucleoprotein components. van Venrooij WJ. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:78–82

Familial systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for separate loci controlling C4 deficiency and formation of antibodies to DNA, nRNP, Ro and La. Verrier Jones J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):263–7

Serological diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome by means of human recombinant La (SS–B) as nuclear antigen. Whittingham S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):1–3

Characterization of antibodies specific for UV–damaged DNA by ELISA. Eggset G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):485–91

Patterns of autoimmunity to nucleoproteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):37–46 (23 ref.)

Antinuclear antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and immunoblotting. Westgeest AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):77–82

Absence of antinuclear antibodies in cryoprecipitates of patients with essential mixed or secondary non–lupoid cryoglobulinemia. Sarzi Puttini PC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):341–4

Patient–specific heterogeneity of antinuclear antibodies as revealed by an isoelectric focusing immunoblot system. Kohleisen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):71–8

Antibodies against SS–B/La and SS–A/Ro antigens in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Hansen B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:93–7

Anti–Ro/SSA and –La/SSB antibodies in patients with connective tissue diseases. Yamagata H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:98–101

Rheumatic disease syndromes associated with antibodies to the Ro (SS–A) ribonuclear protein. Tsokos GC, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):237–44 (60 ref.)

Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in Jamaica by Crithidia luciliae indirect immunofluorescence test. Fisher–Smikle M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):255–6

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of patients with speckled pattern antinuclear antibodies. McMillan SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):112–7

[Clinical significance of the anti–Sm antibody] Chen DL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of anti–Scl–70 antibody and its clinical significance in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jiang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):346–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–centromere antibody (ACA) and its significance for the diagnosis of CREST syndrome] Chen SE, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):736–8, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antinuclear antibody profile of progressive systemic sclerosis] Dong Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):155–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of cutaneous immunofluorescence in the etiological diagnosis of a disease with antinuclear antibodies] Lévêque E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):655–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear antibodies: from biology to clinical medicine] Wallach D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):605–8 **(Fre)**

[Acrosclerosis, Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, myxedema and anti–centromere antibodies. 3 cases of this association] Balafrej M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in a series of 25 cases of lupus without antinuclear antibodies. Comparison with a series of 91 lupus patients with antinuclear antibodies] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The principle antinuclear and anti–cytoplasmic antibodies in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Study of 42 cases] Meyer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of anti–DNA antibodies depends on the technic used for their detection] Abuaf N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the target of anti–cardiolipin antibodies the same in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and lupus erythematosus disseminatus?] Moysan JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative profile of antinuclear antibodies in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome with and without diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Barranquero–Beltrán A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific antibodies of soluble nuclear antigens in autoimmune vasculitis] Weill BJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus without antinuclear antibodies or other autoantibodies] Duc J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis induced by D–penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: apropos of 2 cases with antinuclear antibodies] Masson CJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec; 115(12):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of the systemic character of circumscript scleroderma in children and adolescents] Albrecht–Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(3):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to DNA—an inventory of the current status] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lupus band test. IV. Findings in persistent ANA negative SLE] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(11):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antinuclear antibody spectrum in circumscribed forms of scleroderma] do Vale E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear antibodies as serologic markers in progressive systemic scleroderma] Lakomek HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies with special reference to the immunofluorescent speckled pattern] Anger RD. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dithranol therapy on membrane, basement

membrane and nuclear markers in psoriasis lesions] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15;62(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Nishikai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1597–601 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti-ENA antibodies] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1181–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antinuclear antibodies using HEp-2 cells as nuclear substrates by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody technic] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):61–6 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-idiotypic antibodies reactive with autoantibodies to n-RNP demonstrated prior to production of anti-n-RNP antibodies in a patient with PM-PSS-RA overlap syndrome] Hirakata M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun; 26(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticentromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies as specific markers of systemic scleroderma] Blaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May-Jun;73(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antinuclear antibodies, anti-SSA(Ro) and SSB(La) in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Assad RL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun; 41(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in children with connective tissue diseases] Herman CE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun; 41(3):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of determining anti-DNA antibodies using Leishmania donovani diagnosticum] Shulkina EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Kirtava ZZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Procainamide, N-acetylprocainamide, antinuclear antibody and systemic lupus erythematosus. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 2):968–71

DNA-daunorubicin complexes specifically suppress in vitro spontaneous anti-DNA antibody production in lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takeuchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1216–22

Differential induction of lupus associated antinuclear antibodies in MRL mice by monoclonal anti-Sm antibodies. Stocks MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):492–9

In vitro autoantibody synthesis by anti-La(SSB) positive SLE patients and healthy controls. Smith G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):209–16

In vitro inhibition of anti-DNA producing cells from systemic lupus erythematosus patients by autologous anti-F(ab')2 antibodies. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):50–62

Mechanisms of T and B cell collaboration in the in vitro production of anti-DNA antibodies in the NZB/NZW F1 murine SLE model. Ando DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3185–90

Specificity of acebutolol-induced antinuclear antibodies. Querin S, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):633–49

Mercuric chloride-, gold sodium thiomalate-, and D-penicillamine-induced antinuclear antibodies in mice. Robinson CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):159–69

CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulin G subclass distribution of autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis, primary biliary cirrhosis, and overlap syndromes. French MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun; 46(6):436–40

IgG-subclass expression of anti-DNA and anti-ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies in human malaria. Zouali M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):273–8

GENETICS

Speculation on the role of somatic mutation in the generation of anti-DNA antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:174–80

Genetic structure of the population with rheumatoid arthritis in north east England: a genetic approach to define different subtypes. Papiha SS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):881–91

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to explore genetic mechanisms of production of anti-DNA antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):44–52

Identification and sequence of the VH gene elements encoding a human anti-DNA antibody. Hoch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1689–93

Antinuclear antibodies as probes to explore the structural organization of the genome. Reeves WH. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:97–105

Genetic and cellular basis of anti-DNA antibody synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus of New Zealand mice. Shirai T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:11–20

IMMUNOLOGY

The questionable role of anti-DNA antibodies in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bach JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:231–40

Origins of pathogenic anti-DNA idiotypes in the NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. Datta SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:47–58 (77 ref.)

Monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. The targets and origins of SLE autoantibodies. Stollar BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:192–9 (64 ref.)

HLA-DR antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with specificity of autoantibody responses to nuclear antigens. Smolen JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):457–62

Clinical implications of ribonucleoprotein antibody. Rasmussen EK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May; 123(5):601–5

Antibodies to DNA. A perspective. Emlen W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1417–26 (82 ref.)

Reaction of antipolynucleotide antibody from systemic lupus erythematosus patient serum with double-stranded DNA complexed to protein. Faiferman I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):814–8

The interaction of antibody/DNA immune complexes with complement. Influence of antibody class and DNA conformation. Taylor RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):176–85

Anti-DNA antibodies and the problem of autoimmunity. Schwartz RS. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):38–43

Anti-DNA antibodies: problems in their study and interpretation. Eilat D. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):215–22

A cross-reactive idiotype on anti-DNA and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):500–6

Characterization of an acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):513–9

Monoclonal anti-tuberculosis antibodies react with DNA, and monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibodies react with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):255–61

Monoclonal antibody against bacterial lipopolysaccharide cross-reacts with DNA-histone. Sumazaki R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):103–10

Clearance of human antibody/DNA immune complexes and free DNA from the circulation of the nonhuman primate. Cosio FG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):1–9

Monoclonal autoantibodies to nuclear antigens from murine graft-versus-host disease. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):31–40

Suppressor cell function and anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in the serum of SLE patients and their first-degree relatives. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):417–26

Nuclear and cytoplasmic antigens and antibodies--antibody profiles. Maddison PJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:74–83

Binding of antibodies to dsDNA by UVB irradiated spermatozoa in vitro. Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(8):453–6

Nature of immune complexes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):304–8

An autoimmune antibody from scleroderma patients recognizes a component of the plant cell nucleolus. Vaughan MA. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):533–5

Anti-hormonal and anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) responses of mice immunized with estradiol. Lehar SC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):117–28

Autoantibodies to purified nuclear proteins related to DNA metabolism during ageing and in SLE patients. Astaldi Ricotti GC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):375–81

Specificity analysis of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies. Karounos DG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):497–501

Antinuclear antibody activity of IgD immunoglobulins. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:610–3

Anticentromere antibody in localized scleroderma. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):637–42

Questions pertaining to the true frequencies with which anti-Ro/SS-A autoantibody and the HLA-DR3 phenotype occur in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus patients. Sontheimer RD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):130–4

Specificity of monoclonal anti-Z-DNA antibodies from unimmunized MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Bergen HR 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):743–8

Monoclonal anti-DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection and quantitation of anti-Jo-1 antibody in human serum. Biswas T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16; 98(2):243–8

Chemical footprinting of the interaction between left-handed Z-DNA and anti-Z-DNA antibodies by diethylpyrocarbonate carbethoxylation. Runkel L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):487–501

Antibodies in procainamide-induced and systemic lupus erythematosus bind the C-terminus of histone 1 (H1). Gohill J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):275–85

Complement fixation by small, DNase-resistant DNA-anti-DNA immune complexes. Horgan C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):109–16

Is endometriosis an autoimmune disease? Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):115–22

Neonatal lupus and the pathogenesis of cutaneous lupus. Lee LA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):491–7

Rheumatoid factors in Ro (SSA) positive and Ro (SSA) negative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gharavi AE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):61–2

Antibody class differences are detected in anti-nRNP and anti-Sm antibodies directed against distinct antigen subunits. Williams DG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):189–92

Changes in anti-DNA antibody affinity during exacerbations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hale GM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):243–50

Symptomatic secondary Sjögren's syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Relation to anti-SS-A and anti-SS-B autoantibodies. Jonsson H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:166–9

[Development of antinuclear antibodies in an acute scleroderma crisis (letter)] Fortin F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(1):30 **(Fre)**

[In vitro PUVA irradiation inhibits the binding of antibodies to double-stranded (ds) DNA to human epidermis] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(9):554–6 **(Ger)**

[The role of phosphoric acid residues in the formation of antigenic determinants of the structural components of DNA] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determining the anti-DNA antibodies with different avidities in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsebetsauér L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Difference in the positivity of antinuclear antibodies in pediatrics using rat kidney and human epithelial cells as a source of antigens] Arroyave CM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical subsets of scleroderma: relevance of fluorescent and precipitating antinuclear antibodies. Cassani F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):23–8

Anti-Ro antibodies in healthy mothers and their newborns [letter] Guzman L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 5(1):93–4

Islet cell antibodies, circulating immune complexes and antinuclear antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Helmke K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):312–5

Specific purification of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies from culture medium using a DNA-coupled Sepharose 4B affinity column. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):7–10

Study of anti-DNA antibodies prepared by DNA cellulose or Cibacron blue chromatography. Suenaga R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):131–40

Detection by ELISA of antibodies to small RNA protein particles in systemic lupus erythematosus patients whose sera lack precipitins. Reichlin M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:161–71

[Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) without antinuclear antibodies] Rørdam P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3; 148(45):2925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Ligand-binding and idiotypic cross-reactions between anti-DNA antibodies and antibodies to Klebsiella K30 polysaccharide in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):283–96

[Absence of in vivo binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to the glomerular basement membrane in C57BL/6 mice] Cukier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions during treatment with propranolol] Moronescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov-Dec;38(6):531–3 **(Rum)**

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Antioxidant activity of serum ceruloplasmin and transferrin available iron-binding capacity in smokers and nonsmokers. Galdston M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):783–7

Antioxidant activity in cells and organs. Sies H. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):478–80

Antioxidants/antimutagens in foods. Namiki M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:131–42

Antioxidant properties of 2-imidazolones and 2-imidazolthiones. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1457–60

The antioxidant activity of haptoglobin towards haemoglobin-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):219–23

The antioxidant efficiency of vitamin C is concentration-dependent. Wayner DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):119–23

The sensitivity of an actinic reticuloid cell strain to

near-ultraviolet radiation and its modification by trolox-C, a vitamin E analogue. Kralli A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):761-72

Comparison of the antioxidant properties of alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocopheryl acetate in newborn rabbit lung. Knight M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(4):245-64

Estrogens as natural antioxidants of membrane phospholipid peroxidation. Sugioka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1; 210(1):37-9

Food antioxidants: international perspectives. 21-23 April 1986, Washington, DC, USA. Proceedings. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):997-1255

Technological necessity of antioxidants in the food industry. Finley JW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):999-1006

Safety and necessity of antioxidants: EEC approach. Haigh R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1031-4

Tracking the use of antioxidants through industry surveys. Rehwoldt R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 24(10-11):1039-41

Effects of mercuric chloride antioxidant defense components of rat erythrocyte and plasma: influence of vitamin E supplementation. Addya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):468-70

Reactions of linoleic acid peroxyl radicals with phenolic antioxidants: a pulse radiolysis study. Erben-Russ M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):393-412

Free radical chain oxidation and hemolysis of erythrocytes by molecular oxygen and their inhibition by vitamin E. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):475-9

Antioxidants in pharmaceutical products. Akers MJ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):222-8

Membrane activity, antioxidant, antiaggregatory and antihemolytic properties of four calcium channel blockers. Robak J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1107-17

Antioxidant properties of the flavonoids silybin and (+)-cyanidanol-3: comparison with butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Valenzuela A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):438-40

The effect of some flavonoids on non-enzymatic lipid oxidation and enzymatic oxidation of arachidonic acid. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec; 38(5-6):483-91

[Effect of synthetic phenol antioxidants on the parietal pH value of the gastrointestinal tract in intact and vagotomized rats] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the antioxidant system during corazole kindling in rats] Tupeev IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geropsychotropic properties of an antioxidant of the 3-hydroxypyridine class in an experiment] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a phosphatidylcholine-enriched diet on the structural and functional parameters of rat liver microsomes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary antioxidants and cancer. Milner JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jun;78(6):261-3

Augmentation of antioxidant enzymes in vascular endothelium. Beckman JS, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5-6):359-65

Systemic administration of antioxidants does not protect mice against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Martinovits G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):192-7

Vitamin E deficiency in rabbits receiving a high PUFA diet with and without a non-absorbable antioxidant. II. Incorporation of 14C-labelled glycine and L-leucine into liver and plasma proteins. Diehl JF, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):180-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Panel discussion: Risk assessment associated with the use of phenolic antioxidants in foods. Blumenthal H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1243-53

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of phenolic age resisters in elastomers in contact with the body, drugs and foods. Airaudo CB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:407-14

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antioxidants in fats and oils. Anderson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):400-2

Effect of NO2 exposure on antioxidant defense of endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov;41(3):343-52

BLOOD

Plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins in relation to ischemic heart disease and cancer. Gey KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1368-77

The relative contributions of vitamin E, urate, ascorbate and proteins to the total peroxyl radical-trapping antioxidant activity of human blood plasma. Wayner DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):408-19

Ascorbic acid as an antioxidant in measurements of catecholamines in plasma. Hugh D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):569-71

Red blood cell anti-oxidant parameters in silicosis. Borm PJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):235-44

Antioxidant activity of albumin-bound bilirubin. Stocker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5918-22

[Serum levels of malondialdehyde and antioxidant activity in patients with chronic renal failure] Asaka S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical constituents of peppers (Piper spp.) and application to food preservation: naturally occurring antioxidative compounds. Nakatani N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:135-42

METABOLISM

Plasma antioxidants and protection against alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor inactivation [letter] Winterbourn CC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):767-8

Interception of toxic agents/mutagens/carcinogens: some of nature's novel strategies. Hartman PE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:169-79

Antioxidant activity of aqueous and vitreous humor from the inflamed rabbit eye. McGahan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):641-5

Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline in the male F344 rat. Ioannou YM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun; 15(3):367-73

Comparative metabolism of BHA, BHT and other phenolic antioxidants and its toxicological relevance. Conning DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1145-8 (31 ref.)

Stability of plasma fatty acids at -20 degrees C and its relationship to antioxidants. Salo MK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):231-9

Phytic acid. A natural antioxidant. Graf E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11647-50

Relationship between life expectancy, endogenous antioxidants and products of oxygen free radical reactions in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):71-7

Pericellular heparans may contribute to the protection of cells from free radicals. Grant D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):67-71

Effects of cadmium and dietary selenium on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial antioxidant defense systems in the heart of rats fed high dietary copper. Jamall IS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):102-10

Dermal absorption of the antioxidant 4,4'-thiobis(6-tert-butyl-m-cresol) in Sencar mice and Fischer rats. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun; 37(1):13-9

Metabolic aspects of antioxidants and preservatives. Daniel JW. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10-11):1073-8 (23 ref.)

[Cancer and vitamins] Stähelin HB. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct; 43(10):771-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of the chemiluminigenic probes luminol and lucigenin for the detection of active oxygen species in hepatic microsomes and in intact hepatocytes. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:971-80

The antiinflammatory moiety of sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid, is a radical scavenger. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1-2):191-4

Regulation by the antioxidants ascorbate, cysteine, and dapsone of the increased extracellular and intracellular generation of reactive oxidants by activated phagocytes from cigarette smokers. Anderson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1027-32

Oxidants and antioxidants in the lung [editorial] Travis J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):773-4

An antioxidant-induced life table modification and life-span prolongation in Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera). Wadhwa R. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):101-6

Detection of oxygen activation and determination of the activity of antioxidants towards reactive oxygen species by use of the chemiluminigenic probes luminol and lucigenin. Kahl R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):158-62

Modulation of membrane-associated protein synthesis in rat brain cells by the anti-oxidant 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):379-81

Antioxidants as antitumor promoters. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:491-506

Inhibition by antioxidants of agonist evoked cytosolic Ca++ increase, ATP secretion and aggregation of aspirinated human platelets. Alexandre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):509-14

Inhibition by some phenolic antioxidants of Ca2+ uptake and neurotransmitter release from brain synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):603-10

Radiosensitive antioxidant membrane-bound factors in rat liver microsomes: I. The roles of glutathione and vitamin E. Thiriot C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):1-8

Radiosensitive antioxidant membrane-bound factors in rat liver microsomes: II. The role of cytosol. Thiriot C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):9-14

Flavonoids as antioxidants evaluated by in vitro and in situ liver chemiluminescence. Fraga CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):717-20

Uncoupling of oxidative leak formation from lipid peroxidation in the human erythrocyte membrane by antioxidants and desferrioxamine. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):125-8

Anti-oxidant effects of gold compounds. Miyachi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):39-46

Intensive anti-oxidant pretreatment retards motor nerve degeneration. Hall ED. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):175-8

Effects of antioxidants on aflatoxin-induced hepatic tumors in rats. Iverson F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):139-44

Antioxidant prevention of tumor promoter induced inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication. Ruch RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):137-50

Antioxidants and blockers of arachidonate metabolism inhibit the mitogenic effects of TPA in hepatocytes: differences in the operative mechanisms according to the cell cycle setting. Romano F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):797-811

Influence of antioxidants (mannitol and allopurinol) on oxygen free radical generation during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. England MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III134-7

The effects of oxygen free radicals on the preserved kidney. Bennett JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):264-9

Organ-specific modifying effects of phenobarbital, saccharin and antioxidants on 2-stage chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:359-69 (27 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450/pseudosubstrate interactions and the role of antioxidants in the adrenal cortex. Hornsby PJ. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):469-94 (77 ref.)

Increased survival of skin flaps by scavengers of superoxide radical. Huang L, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):129-32

Methodology for studying antioxidant activity and mechanisms of action of antioxidants. Kahl R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1007-14 (31 ref.)

Increased antimutagenic activity of simple substituted phenols mixed with the hindered phenolic antioxidant dibunol. Paschin YuV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):881-3

Effect of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on the generation of reactive oxygen species. Miyachi Y, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb; 28(2):190-5

Effects of allopurinol, (+)-cyanidanol-3 and dihydroquinoline-type antioxidants on rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenases. Horváth T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):201-3

Ebselen: a new approach to the inhibition of peroxide-dependent inflammation. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):45-50

The effect of antioxidants on MNNG-induced stomach carcinogenesis in rats. Balansky RM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):272-5

Damage to biological tissues induced by radical initiator 2,2'-azobis(2-amidinopropane) dihydrochloride and its inhibition by chain-breaking antioxidants. Terao K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):193-201

Effect of antioxidants on primary alloantigen-induced T cell activation and proliferation. Chaudhri G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2646-52

Effect of antiperoxidative drugs on gastric damage induced by ethanol in rats. Mizui T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10; 41(6):755-63

Homologous physiological effects of nutritional antioxidants and eicosapentaenoic acid. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):97-103 (41 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo protein synthesis inhibition by methylated derivatives of 4-oxypiperidine-1-oxyl. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):215-8

Antioxidants inhibit the effect of vitamin C on oxygen radical-induced sister-chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):53-6

In vitro screening of carcinogenesis inhibitors acting by inhibition of microsomal polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon activation. Safirman C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):261-8

Effect of antioxidants on mutagenesis induced by DMBA in human cells. Ferreri AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986; 8(4):267-72

Characteristics of egg yolk phosvitin as an antioxidant for inhibiting metal-catalyzed phospholipid oxidations. Lu CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2065-70

Effects of selenium, vitamin E and vitamin C on human prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in vitro. Toivanen JL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):265-80

Lung protection by a thiol-containing antioxidant: N-acetylcysteine. Moldéus P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:31-42

The role of lipid peroxidation in endotoxin-induced hepatic damage and the protective effect of antioxidants. Sugino K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):746-52

Epygid: a new Soviet antioxidant promoted the selective inhibition of membrane-dependent protein synthesis in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986

Sep 30;85(3):342–5
Effect of four synthetic antioxidants on the formation of ethylene from methional in rat liver microsomes. Weinke S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):247–51
Effect of pretreatment with 3-methylcholanthrene and several phenolic antioxidants on glutathione S-transferase activity in various tissues of female Sprague–Dawley rats. Stewart J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):679–84
[Regeneration of the epithelium of the pancreas during organ culture] Shapkina AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of radical reactions of lipid oxidation on the electrical activity of snail isolated neurons] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants on the psoralen photo–oxidation process] Potapenko AIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidants—stabilizers of the Ca2+ transport enzyme system in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in vivo] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro effect of synthetic water–soluble antioxidants of the class of screened phenols on the beta–adrenergic system in the cardiocyte plasma membranes of rats] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of lipid peroxidation inhibition in biomembranes by antioxidants with and without hydrocarbon chains] Serbinova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the GABA– and cholinergic systems in the formation of a dissociated state to an antioxidant of the 3–hydroxypyridine class] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dissociative state in rats induced by ethanol and possibilities of the pharmacological correction of this phenomenon] Vrublevskiĭ AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology of membrane–destabilizing processes in nephropathies in children] Krylov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants on the activity of liver glutathione–S–, glucuronyl– and sulfurtransferases in rats] Saprin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimutagenic activity of steric–hindrance phenols] Pashin IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the kinetic growth patterns of cultured cells. III. The effect of inoculation density, of a geroprotector–antioxidant and of stationary–phase aging] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant systems in cat periodontal tissues] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of free radical oxidation processes in the morphogenesis of axons of regenerating nerves] Radlinskaia VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of modifiers of the cytochrome P–450–dependent enzyme system of the liver on the metabolic pathways of diethylnitrosamine activation and inactivation] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Myocardial lipid peroxidation in rats after chronic alcohol ingestion and the effects of different antioxidants. Edes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):542–8

POISONING

Acute intoxication of marmosets and rats fed high concentrations of the dietary antioxidant "ethoxyquin 66". McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):385–6

STANDARDS

[Antioxidants likely to be introduced into chewing gums] Gounelle de Pontanel H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):471–4 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of gingivitis by topical application of ebselen and rosmarinic acid. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):376–7
Breast–feeding, antioxidants, and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):1040–1
The role of lipid peroxidation in pathogenesis of arrhythmias and prevention of cardiac fibrillation with antioxidants. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 82(2):123–37
Antioxidants as antiarrhythmic drugs. Frolkis VV, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):124–32
Biologically significant scavenging of the myeloperoxidase–derived oxidant hypochlorous acid by ascorbic acid. Implications for antioxidant protection in the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):15–7
Oxidant–mediated lung disease in newborn infants. Evans HE, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):369–72
Treatment of inflammatory arthritis with oxygen radical scavengers. Greenwald RA. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):367–8
Influence of antioxidant enzymes in reduction of optic disc edema in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):349–57
Approaches to prevention of asbestos–induced lung disease using polyethylene glycol (PEG)–conjugated catalase. Mossman BT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):335–8
Modulation of experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis with the antioxidants sodium benzoate, and 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):120–8
Recalcitrant pancreatitis: eventual control by antioxidants. Braganza JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):489–94
Effect of vitamin E and synthetic antioxidants on the survival rate of mercury–poisoned Japanese quail. Kling LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):325–31
Antioxidant drugs and shock therapy. Ortolani O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:271–80
Antioxidant protection against free radicals mediated myocardial injury. Röth E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:633–40
[Prevention of myocardial damage by oxygen free radicals. Theoretical premises and experimental data] Boffa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):931–3 (Ita)
[Nonspecific immunotherapy using 2,4,6–trimethylhydroxypyrimidine (OPM–111) in Mycoplasma arthritidis infection in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of legalon and essentiale in a tetracycline–induced liver lesion] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of sarcolemma damage in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia induced by pituitrin–isadrin and its correction using the antioxidant dibunol] Konorev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of disorders of electric stability of the heart during post–infarct cardiosclerosis using adaptation to short–term stress and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological and biochemical mechanisms of the anticonvulsant action of an antioxidant of the 3–hydroxypyridine class] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):663–5 (Rus)
[Anti–arrhythmia action of the antioxidant SD–6 in the development of ischemic and reperfusion rhythm disorders of the isolated rat heart] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of dibunol, isoptin and their combination in transitory myocardial ischemia in waking rabbits] Koniurev EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants on lipid peroxidation and on liver function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Skakun NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of antioxidants in a combined carbon tetrachloride and ethanol lesion of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidant effectiveness in isoniazid–induced lesions of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretory function of the liver with an allyl alcohol lesion and the antioxidant correction of the disorders] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the antihypoxic properties of 3–hydroxypyridine–class antioxidants] Tilekeeva UM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dissociation of the anti–amnesic and antihypoxic effects of nootropic and antihypoxic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti–atherosclerotic drugs] Berkhin EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):14–20 (Rus)
[Prevention of arrhythmia and cardiac fibrillation using antioxidants] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants of the gutimine group on the course and outcome of the post–resuscitation process] Trubina IE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the glycosaminoglycans and collagen of the pulmonary tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of lipid peroxidation processes in the blood of patients with vasculitis and spontaneous panniculitis and their correction with antioxidants] Ezhova MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants and miscleron on destabilization of cell membranes during nephritis in children] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antioxidants on redox processes and free radicals in the skin of psoriasis patients] Dashchuk AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of antioxidants in chronic nonspecific lung diseases (a review of the literature)] Redchits IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):8–11 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Disorders in the consolidation of temporary connections in the rat after chemical induction of lipid peroxidation and its prevention with the antioxidant ionol] Nurmukhambetov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxic and protective effects of antioxidants in biomembranes. Kagan V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:302–5
Different modifying response of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, and other antioxidants in N,N–dibutylnitrosamine esophagus and forestomach carcinogenesis of rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2113–6
Effects of BHA and related phenols on the forestomach of rats. Altmann HJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 24(10–11):1183–8
Histopathological and radioautographical studies on the forestomach of F344 rats treated with butylated hydroxyanisole and related chemicals. Clayson DB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1171–82
Studies on antioxidants: their carcinogenic and modifying effects on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1071–82
The toxicological implications of the interaction of butylated hydroxytoluene with other antioxidants and phenolic chemicals. Thompson DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1189–95
Induction of forestomach lesions in rats by oral administrations of naturally occurring antioxidants for 4 weeks. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr; 78(4):317–21
Modifying effects of antioxidants on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):315–23

ANTIPAIN see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

GABA–mimetic drugs enhance apomorphine–induced contralateral turning in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal dopamine denervation: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):41–5
Buspirone in Parkinson's disease. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):556–60
Open pilot trial of ritanserin in parkinsonism. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):480–4
MPTP–induced parkinsonian model in mice: biochemistry, pharmacology and behavior. Ogawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:16–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled release levodopa–carbidopa (CR–5) in the management of parkinsonian motor fluctuations. Juncos JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1010–2
Domperidone and Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):517–32 (101 ref.)
Iron, a new aid in the treatment of Parkinson patients. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):287–92
[Phenibut potentiation of the therapeutic action of antiparkinson agents] Gol'dblat IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease: an overview. Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan;86(1):17–8
[Withdrawal of non–dopaminergic antiparkinson drugs] Le Bellec M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs among psychiatric patients] Haggag A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20; 106(32):2734–6, 2753 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet or electrochemical detection for the determination of dopazinol in a pharmaceutical formulation. Mazzo DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):405–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1–[4–(4,5–dihydro–1H–imidazol–2–yl)aminophenyl]–3–(substituted phenyl)–2–propene–1–one as antiparkinsonian agents. Srivastava VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):598–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Parkinsonism—drug treatment: Part I. Berg MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):10–21 (121 ref.)
Partial protection against hyperbaric oxygen induced convulsions by dopaminergic agents in mice: possible involvement of autoreceptors? Criborn CO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):277–85
Antagonist effects of the enantiomers of 3–PPP towards alpha 1–adrenoceptors coupled to inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat cerebral cortex. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):389–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

A Swedish county with unexpectedly high utilization of anti–parkinsonian drugs. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):379–82
GABA receptor agonists and extrapyramidal motor function: therapeutic implications for Parkinson's disease. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:79–83
Long–lasting drug holiday in Parkinson's disease. Bermejo F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:503–6
Therapeutic experiences with an aboorphine derivative in Parkinson's disease. Birbamer G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:591–2
Current and future approaches to therapy. Birkmayer W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:511–2
Development of new pharmacological approaches in Parkinson's disease. Carlsson A. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:513–8
Clinical effects of L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine in cases of parkinsonism and pure akinesia. Narabayashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:593–602
Double–blind controlled study of pergolide mesylate as an adjunct to Sinemet in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:555–60
Dopamine agonists as primary treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:519–23
Effect of ciladopa on Parkinson's disease: a preliminary report. Weiner WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:583–6
Mechanism of action of L–leucyl–glycinamide and its effect on Parkinson's disease. Xu DL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:587–90
Adjuvant therapy of parkinsonian tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):921–3
Management of levodopa failures: the use of dopamine agonists. Lieberman AN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 2:S9–21 (70 ref.)
Parkinsonism—drug treatment: Part II. Berg MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):167–72 (194 ref.)
Parkinson's disease in the elderly: current management strategies. Aminoff MJ. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):31–7
Therapeutic progress—review XX. Drug treatment of Parkinson's disease. Pall HS, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):229–36 (31 ref.)
Adjuvant treatment of Parksinson's disease with budipine: a double–blind trial versus placebo. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):280–2
A case of normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting as levodopa responsive parkinsonism [letter] Clough CG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):234
Mesulergine and pergolide in previously untreated Parkinson's disease. Wright A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):482–4
Controlled–release levodopa/carbidopa. I. Sinemet CR3 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):233–41
Parkinson disease. Friedman JH. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar; 87(3):139–40
Update on Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):147–53
Manipulating the dopaminergic system in Parkinson's disease. Lang AE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):51–76 (176 ref.)
Antiparkinsonian therapy. Calne DB. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep; 4(3):533–9
[Antiparkinson agents (letter)] Jansen EN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):778–9 **(Dut)**
[Antiparkinson agents] Staal–Schreinemachers AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):228–30 **(Dut)**
[Therapy of Parkinson syndrome] Clarenbach P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27;104(44):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Parkinson disease] Schlagmann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):939–42 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic strategies and tactics in parkinsonism] Birkmayer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31; 136(15–16):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurobiologic and pharmacologic studies on the pathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Brücke T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent aspects of Parkinson therapy] Jörg J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIPERSPIRANTS see **ASTRINGENTS**

ANTIPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic efficacy of six plasma proteins in evaluating consumptive coagulopathies. Use of receiver operating characteristic curves to compare antithrombin III, plasminogen, alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor, fibronectin, prothrombin, and protein C. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1997–2002
The plasmin system in human adenocarcinomas and their metastases. A comparative immunofluorescence study. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):170–8

DEFICIENCY

Epsilon–aminocaproic acid in the treatment of patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and acquired alpha–2–plasmin inhibitor deficiency. Schwartz BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):873–7

GENETICS

Structure of the carboxyl–terminal half of human alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor deduced from that of cDNA. Sumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1399–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to discrete regions in alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor. Mimuro J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):446–53
Monoclonal antibodies against plasminogen and alpha–2–antiplasmin: binding to native and modified antigens. Hattey E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):485–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[alpha 2–Plasmin inhibitor] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:210–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alpha–2–plasmin inhibitor comprises a single domain. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1062–70
Variation of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor in patients with gastric cancer. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Oct; 30(2):89–95
Cross–linking site in fibrinogen for alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15591–5
Heparin neutralizes serum antiplasmin inhibition of peripheral blood leukocyte fibrinolytic activity. Ghezzo F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):199–204
Aspirin effect on platelet antiplasmins release. Woods AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):269–77
Two forms of alpha 2–antiplasmin: post–traumatic changes in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):79–83
[Problems in measuring the activity of alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor in the urokinase therapy] Moriyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):465–7 **(Jpn)**

ANTIPLASMINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS

Pentamidine isethionate. A review of its antiprotozoal activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Mar;33(3):242–58 (84 ref.)
The activity of drugs against Giardia intestinalis in neonatal mice. Boreham PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):393–8
[The mechanism of action of monofunctional and bifunctional hydrazones on Trichomonas vaginalis] Zemek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of antiparasitic drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endosymbionts in Dientamoeba fragilis trophozoites resistant to antiprotozoal drugs. Silard R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 45(1):65–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,4–bis (3–oxo–1–alkenyl)benzene and the growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nyathi CB, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):430–1
[Synthesis of new diheterocyclic derivatives of imidazole with antiparasitic activity] Quattara L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Defective transport of pyrazolopyrimidine ribosides in insensitive Trypanosoma cruzi wild strains is a parasite–stage specific and reversible characteristic. Avila JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):489–95
Anti–parasite activity of nucleoside analogues: the metabolism of carbocyclic inosine in promastigotes of Leishmania tropica and Leishmania donovani and its activity against amastigotes of Leishmania donovani in vitro. Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):149–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leishmania mexicana: destruction of isolated amastigotes by amino acid esters. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):288–93
The interaction of the naphthoquinone derivative menoctone and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Percy M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):359–60
In vitro activity of antiprotozoal drugs against Giardia intestinalis of human origin [letter]. Gordts B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):672–3
Antiprotozoal effects of some hydrazones. Pódová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):346–9
The effects of inhibitors of sulphur–containing amino acid metabolism on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro. Thong KW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr; 19(4):429–37
In vitro antileishmanial activity of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis and combinations of antileishmanial agents. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):671–3
Effect of twenty–three chemotherapeutic agents on the adherence and growth of Giardia lamblia in vitro. Crouch AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):893–6
A radiometric assay for antigiardial drugs. Inge PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):345–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of field cases of East Coast fever using halofuginone lactate. Mbwambo HA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):401–6
Drugs for protozoan infections. Lefrock JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):247–51
In vitro and in vivo anti–leishmanial activity of chlorpromazine alone and combined with N–meglumine antimonate. el–On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):509–17
Antileishmanial activity of liposome–encapsulated amphotericin B in hamsters and monkeys. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):847–51
Effect of imidocarb dipropionate prophylaxis on the infectivity and immunogenicity of a Babesia bovis vaccine in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):174–8
Kala–azar in Bihar. Prasad LS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):103–10
Chemotherapy of leishmaniasis in India. Thakur CP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):7–10
New anti–protozoal agents. Gutteridge WE. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):121–9 (32 ref.)
Immunotherapy versus chemotherapy in localised cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):401–5
Treatment of parasitic infections in Thailand. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec;17(4):620–6 (51 ref.)
Failure of meglumine antimoniate to cure cutaneous lesions due to Leishmania major in Algeria [letter] Belazzoug S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):670–1
Clinical trial of halofuginone lactate for the treatment of East Coast fever in Kenya. Chema S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):575–7
Chemoimmunoprophylaxis with buparvaquone against theileriosis in calves [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):375
[New antifungal and antiparasitic molecules] Esterre P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar;47(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous leishmaniasis: development of a new topical treatment (editorial)] el–On J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1; 110(11):583–5 **(Heb)**
[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—antiprotozoal agents and anthelmintics] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):858–61 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase of the blood lymphocytes in patients with a Lamblia infection susceptible and resistant to lambliacides] Kochetkova MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS, ANTI–INFLAMMATORY**

ANTIPYRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analgesic activity of propyphenazone in patients with pain following oral surgery. Boerlin V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):127–31
Comparison of [82Br]4–bromoantipyrine and [125I]4–iodoantipyrine: the kinetics of exchange reaction

and biodistribution in rats. Liu BL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):69–74

A modification of the method for the measurement of cerebral blood flow using [14C]iodoantipyrine in small animals. Richards HK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):124–6

Postwash retention of iodoantipyrine in carbon-14 double-label autoradiography [letter] Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):375–6

Autoradiographic comparison of thallium-201 diethyldithiocarbamate, isopropyliodoamphetamine and iodoantipyrine as cerebral blood flow tracers. Lear JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):481–6

Shelf-life influence on disintegration and hardness of propyphenazone-metamizol tablets containing surfactants. Durić M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):665–6

The investigation of mechanical properties of metamizol-propyphenazone tablets prepared by the method of direct compression. Sekulović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):436

Biopharmaceutical studies of oral formulations containing propyphenazone. Shekerdjiiski R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):184–6

Reversal of the effects of 4-amino-antipyrine on myometrial and cervical electromyographic activity by PGF2 alpha in the ovariectomized estradiol-replaced non-pregnant ewe. Yarrington G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul-Aug; 59(4):415–24

[Comparison of 85Sr-microspheres, 86Rb and 125I-antipyrine as indicators of regional blood flow in laboratory rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(6):509–13 **(Cze)**

[Antipyretic activity of the combination propafenazone/PATS (standardized terpenic active principles)] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Aug; 125(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of phenazone distribution in the liver and spleen in the evaluation of the effect of alpha adrenergic blocking drugs in the rat] Büch HP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Oct;319(10):916–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma antipyrine half-life can be determined from urine data. Atiba JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):715–9

The effects of phenytoin dosage on the induction of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and antipyrine clearance in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr-Jun;11(2):135–43

Antipyrine kinetics following tetanus vaccination. Descotes J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):625–6

Plasma pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and antipyrine and its relation to the therapeutic and toxic effects. Preiss R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S79–88

Simultaneous analysis of antipyrine and lorazepam by high-performance liquid chromatography. Riley CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:199–205

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of inflammation and cholestasis on the metabolic function of the liver] Kogan AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the metabolizing function of the liver in thyrotoxicosis using the antipyrine test] Salakhova NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the monooxygenase enzyme system of the liver using the antipyrine test in psoriasis patients] Akovbian VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antipyrine metabolism in cultured rat hepatocytes. Chenery RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3077–81

Generation of formaldehyde by N-demethylation of antipyrine. Detection of formaldehyde in bile by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Huetter P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2729–33

Studies on the metabolism of aminopyrine, antipyrine and theophylline using monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome P-450 isozymes purified from rat liver. Slusher LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2359–67

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on antipyrine pharmacokinetics of mice. Van Dyke RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1023–7

Antipyrine metabolism in acute hepatic porphyria in relapse and remission. Birnie GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):358–61

Antipyrine clearance and metabolism in patients with psoriasis. Kubota K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 22(4):455–62

The disposition of antipyrine and its metabolites in young and elderly healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):51–5

The effect of oral verapamil therapy on antipyrine clearance. Rumiantsev DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):606–9

Inhibition of antipyrine metabolism by interferon. Williams SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):610–2

Metabolic efficiency of the liver in patients with breast cancer as determined by pharmacokinetics of phenazone. Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1607–10

Effect of oral high-dose progestins on the disposition of antipyrine, digitoxin, and warfarin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Lundgren S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):270–5

Antipyrine clearance in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Loche S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):233–9

Simultaneous administration of multiple model substrates to assess hepatic drug clearance. Crom WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):645–50

Pulmonary disease and antipyrine clearance. Laybourn C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):415–9

The effect of propylene glycol on antipyrine clearance in humans. Nelson EB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):571–3

Hepatic drug clearance in children with leukemia: changes in clearance of model substrates during remission-induction therapy. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):651–60

The absence of significant biliary excretion of antipyrine or its metabolites in humans. Wissel PS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):85–7

Plasma concentration-response relationship for cimetidine inhibition of drug metabolism in the rat. Adedoyin A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):127–32

Comparative effects of H2-receptor antagonists on drug interaction in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):649–53

Dose- and time-dependent effect of levamisole on the elimination of antipyrine in the rat. Svensson CK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):432–4

Antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation: the influence of liver volume and smoking. Spoelstra P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):321–7

Pharmacogenetic differences in the inhibitory effect of cimetidine on the metabolism of antipyrine. Gachályi B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):613–5

Inhibition and induction of metronidazole and antipyrine metabolism. Loft S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(1):35–41

Antipyrine metabolism in the Venda. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):127–31

Impairment of drug clearance in patients with diabetes mellitus & liver cirrhosis. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:321–5

Effect of concomitant administration of cimetidine and phenobarbital on antipyrine elimination and metabolite formation. Sonne J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):194–6

Comparison of effects of ozone, cadmium chloride and carbon tetrachloride on [14C]antipyrine metabolism in conscious rats. Dutta S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):97–103

Differences in the promotion mechanism of the colonic absorption of antipyrine, phenol red and cefmetazole. Shiga M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):118–23

Antipyrine kinetics following partial blood exchange with Fluosol-DA in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):883–7

Effect of the immunomodulator tilorone on antipyrine disposition in the rat. Svensson CK. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):946–8

Antipyrine disposition in calves. I. Effects of some drugs. Depelchin BO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):49–53

Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine, acetaminophen and lidocaine in fed and fasted horses. Engelking LR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):73–82

Studies on in vitro antipyrine metabolism by 13C,15N double labeled method. Nakagawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):133–43

Increased values of antipyrine clearance in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Bedeleanu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):183–90

Relationship between antipyrine absorption and blood flow rate in rat jejunum, ileum, and colon. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):97–102

The effect of famotidine, a new H2 receptor antagonist, on antipyrine clearance in healthy volunteers. Piersimoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):183–90

Antipyrine and lidocaine are cleared faster in horses than in humans: acetaminophen may be handled similarly. Engelking LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(4):192–200

Effect of encainide on in vivo drug metabolism in the rat. Svensson CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):285–8

Effect of pressure on oxidative metabolism of drugs by mouse hepatic microsomes. Marriage HJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):369–81

The effect of testosterone on the plasma disappearance rates of sulphadimidine and antipyrine in castrated dwarf goats. Meesen BP, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):343–5

[Absence of interaction between spiramycin and antipyrine (letter)] Descotes J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12; 15(27):1283 **(Fre)**

[Antipyrine excretion and aminopyrine breath test: use and significance in the assessment of liver function] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:51–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined therapy with cimetidine and (+)-cyanidanol-3 on the hepatic clearance of antipyrine] Adamska-Dyniewska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic renal failure as a factor modifying drug metabolism in the body] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1638–40 **(Pol)**

[Hepatic metabolism of antipyrine in patients with acute pancreatitis] Lukaszyk A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of antipyrine during pregnancy] Koroleva GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monooxigenase activity in liver diseases (study based on data of antipyrine metabolism)] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the rate of antipyrine biotransformation in the guinea pig] Tsagareishvili KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antipyrine on prostaglandin levels and uterine and umbilical blood flow. Cashner KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1305–10

Effect of fetal and maternal intravascular antipyrine infusion on maternal plasma prostaglandin concentrations in the pregnant sheep at 104 to 127 days' gestation. Pimentel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1181–5

Studies on theophylline metabolism: autoinduction and inhibition by antipyrine. Denlinger CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):522–30

The effect of antipyrine and rifampin on the metabolism of diazepam. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):148–56

Effect of pregnenolone carbonitrile, promethazine and antipyrine pretreatment on antipyrine metabolite formation in rats. Shaw PN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1109–16

TOXICITY

Identification of mutagenic nitrosation products of antipyrine and evaluation of their formation under model stomach conditions. Ohta T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3866–72

URINE

Simultaneous assay of antipyrine and its major metabolites in urine using high-performance liquid chromatography and on-line solid phase sample clean-up. Moncrieff J. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):425–31

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISEPSIS

Arthroplasty infections. Antisepsis and asepsis in orthopedics [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):1–3

Proposed recommended practices. Aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1986 Oct; 44(4):612, 614, 616

In line validation of sanitizing agents in aseptic processing areas. Chesky SR. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 40(4):169–74

Hair and asepsis and antisepsis [editorial] Beck WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):479

[Ensuring thorough asepsis in the orthopedic-traumatology operating room] Rybka V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hand-washing and the preparation of the surgical field. Views and controversies] Okulczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1267–71 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Semmelweis: Lone Rager against puerperal fever. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):194–200, 205–6, 210–20 passim

The impact of early medical technology on maternal mortality in late 19th century Sweden. Högberg U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):251–61

Ernst von Bergmann: pioneer of aseptic methods. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):222

Classics in infectious diseases. On the antiseptic principle of the practice of surgery. By Joseph Lister. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):421–6

[100 years of prevention of surgical infection] Okulczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1291–4 **(Pol)**

METHODS

A modification of traditional sterile technique for regional anesthesia [letter] Ellermeyer WP. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):150

[Current aspects and future developments in infection prevention in intensive care units] Glinz W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Basic aseptic technic. AORN Recommended Practices Subcommittee. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):784–789
Asepsis in newborn care. Guha DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1013–21

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERA see **IMMUNE SERA**

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Proton NMR studies of the molecular basis for the anti-sickling activity of non-covalent antisickling compounds. Ho C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:59–66
Survival rates and properties of sickle cell anemia red cells treated with nitrogen mustard. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:245–61
Effects of methyl acetyl phosphate on hemoglobin S: a novel acetylating agent directed towards the DPG binding site. Ueno H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:105–10

ANALYSIS

Molecular properties of cetiedil and its interactions with erythrocyte membranes. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):654–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 9. Cyclic tetrapeptide homologs as mimics of the mutation site of hemoglobin S. Sheh L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):509–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antisickling role of uric acid in sickle cell disease. Ekeke GI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):152–6

TOXICITY

Histomorphologic changes induced by methyl isocyanate in lungs of rats and rabbits. Pant SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):876–81
Sensory irritation of methylisocyanate vapor. James JT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):147–8

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Pregnancy and birth complications in antisocial adolescents and their siblings. Szatmari P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):513–6

BLOOD

Plasma insulin, tryptophan and serotonin levels during the glucose tolerance test among habitually violent and impulsive offenders. Virkkunen M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):19–23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indices of serotonin and glucose metabolism in violent offenders, arsonists, and alcoholics. Roy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:202–20

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol use and antisocial experiences. Williams JS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):65–75
The antisocial and the nonantisocial alcoholic: clinical distinctions in men with major unipolar depression. Lewis CE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):176–82
[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and forensic-psychiatric evaluation of affective reactions in psychopathic patients with hysterical traits] Kachaeva MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for psychopathology in groups of black and white prison inmates by means of the MMPI. Walters GD. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):257–64
The predictive validity of subtle and obvious empirically derived psychological test items under faking conditions. Worthington DL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer; 50(2):171–81
Psychiatric diagnosis of patients with substance abuse problems: a comparison of two procedures, the DIS and the SADS-L. Alcoholism, drug abuse/dependence, anxiety disorders and antisocial personality disorder. Hasin DS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(1):7–22
[Psychopathy, sociopathy and dissociability. Differential typology of th personality disorders] Sass H. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1987;44:1–147 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Behavioral efficacy of propranolol in black patients. Schorer CE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):221–2

ETIOLOGY

Behavioral complications of alcoholism. Yates WR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):171–5
Coma and the etiology of violence, Part 2. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):79–85 (160 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence for an aggressive (and delinquent) personality. Rushton JP, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;26 (Pt 1):87–9
Genetic and environmental factors in alcohol abuse and antisocial personality. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):1–8

HISTORY

John Wesley Hardin, adolescent killer: the emergence of a narcissistic behavior disorder. Marohn RC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:271–96
Joan of Arc, creative psychopath: is there another explanation? [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):560

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the relative importance of "psychopathic" personality and alcoholism on neuropsychological measures of frontal lobe dysfunction. Hoffman JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):158–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholism in narcotic addicts with antisocial personality. Lewis CE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):305–11
Conditional factors of maturing out: personal resources and preaddiction sociopathy. Brecht ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jan;22(1):55–69
Antisocial backgrounds of defendants evaluated for insanity: a research note. Rogers R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(1):75–80
Effect of early environment on electrodermal and cognitive correlates of schizotypy and psychopathy in criminals. Raine A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):277–87
Response perseveration in psychopaths. Newman JP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):145–8
Cognitive abstraction, shifting, and control: clinical sample comparisons of psychopaths and nonpsychopaths. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):73–5
Antisocial conduct: whose concern? Wolff S. **J Adolesc** 1987 Jun;10(2):105–18
MMPI-based personality types among juvenile sexual offenders. Smith WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):422–30
Cognitive-perceptual deficit in an alcoholism spectrum disorder. Gorenstein EE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):310–8
Antisocial behavior and the combat veteran. A review (with special reference to the Vietnam conflict). Boman B. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):173–87
Classical conditioning and sociopathy. Maltzman I. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;14(2):133–43
Conditioning as a research tool in psychopathology: methodological and interpretive problems. Ziskind E. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;14(2):128–32
Geophysical variables and behavior: XLII. Lack of relationship between moon phase and incidents of disruptive behavior in inmates with psychiatric problems. Little GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1212
'Schizoid' personality and antisocial conduct: a retrospective case not study. Wolff S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug; 16(3):677–87
Contingent negative variation, P3 evoked potentials, and antisocial behavior. Raine A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):191–9
[Myths, nightmares, scenarios and criminal acts] Pirlot-Petroff G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 144(8):791–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The behavior of the perpetrator in cases of missing persons with a hidden or removed cadaver] Brinker H. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May-Jun;179(5–6):129–35 **(Ger)**
[Refusing to be God. On the psychoanalysis of belligerence] Auchter T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):641–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of delinquents in social conflict situations. A study using the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Test (PFT)] Rauchfleisch U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986; 32(4):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological mechanisms of thought disorders in psychopathies] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Antisocial behavior, school performance, and reactions to loss: the value of group counseling and communication skills training. Fleisher SJ, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:546–55
Effects of parent management training and problem-solving skills training combined in the treatment of antisocial child behavior. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):416–24
Problem-solving skills training and relationship therapy in the treatment of antisocial child behavior. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):76–85
Psychopaths and their treatment [editorial] Taylor PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):693–5
A unit for 'psychopathic disorder' patients in Broadmoor Hospital. Grounds AT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan; 27(1):21–31
[Use of the Thematic Apperception Test in the psychotherapy of delinquents] Rauchfleisch U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;40(8):735–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTISPASMODICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to pneumococcal hemolysin (pneumolysin). Kalin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):226–9
Organisms causing tonsillitis with a comparative study of the anti-streptolysin 0 titre and C-reactive protein before and after tonsillectomy. Maurice M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):379–95
[Detection of antistreptolysin O antibody by dot-immunobinding assay] Zhao RL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):367–8 **(Chi)**
[Test for antistreptolysin determination in serum. Rapid result collection in normal titers] Fátrai S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative evaluation of streptozyme test and antistreptolysin O test in acute rheumatic fever. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):103–6
[Serologic diagnosis of streptococcal diseases. Ulterior data on the comparison of 2 methods (streptozyme and antistreptolysin O] Braida M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29,77(37):1679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tests for streptolysin-O antibodies in health and suspected streptococcal infections in Saudi Arabia. Hossain A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun;90(3):111–5

ANTITHROMBIN II see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

ANTITHROMBIN III

[Antithrombin III] Boyer-Neumann C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic use of antithrombin III concentrate following surgery in congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Hambley H, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):27–31

ANALYSIS

Plasma heparin cofactor II, protein C and antithrombin in elective surgery. Andersson TR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):291–6
Septic shock in the rat: activation of plasma proteolytic systems and effects of a kallikrein inhibitor/bradykinin antagonist (S-2441). Högström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):161–4
Protein C and antithrombin III in polytransfused thalassemic patients. Musumeci S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):30–3
Fully automated antithrombin-III assays by synthetic substrate on the Multistat III. Bick RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):192–7
Distribution of antithrombin III in rabbits: role of host and protein. Regoeczi E. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R457–61
Plasma antithrombin-III values in healthy horses: effect of sex and/or breed. Bernard W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):866–8
Diagnostic efficacy of six plasma proteins in evaluating consumptive coagulopathies. Use of receiver operating characteristic curves to compare antithrombin III, plasminogen, alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor, fibronectin, prothrombin, and protein C. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1997–2002
Prognostic value of antithrombin III in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Monreal M. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):794, 797
Identification and characterization of a new antithrombin III familial variant (AT Dublin) with possible increased frequency in children with cancer. Daly M, et al.

Br J Haematol 1987 Apr;65(4):457–62

Antithrombin III Pescara: a defective AT III variant with no alterations of plasma crossed immunoelectrophoresis, but with an abnormal crossed immunoelectrofocusing pattern. Leone G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):187–91

Long-term adjuvant therapy with tamoxifen: effects on sex hormone binding globulin and antithrombin III. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4517–9

Induced hyperglycemia alters antithrombin III activity but not its plasma concentration in healthy normal subjects. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):320–3

Low antithrombin III in neonatal shock: DIC or non-specific protein depletion? Schmidt BK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):500–3

Uncontrolled plasma proteolysis: a major threat to the septicemic patient. Aasen AO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep; 14(1–2):33–42

Functional determination of antithrombin III in clinical samples and therapeutic concentrates. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):328–34

Antithrombin III (ATIII) and heparin cofactor II (HCII) in normal human fetuses (21st–27th week) [letter] Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):237

Molecular characterization of the antithrombin III tours deficiency. Duchange N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1; 45(1):115–21

Heparin cofactor activity and antithrombin III antigen levels in preeclampsia. Friedman KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):409–16

The effect of operation and subcutaneous heparin on plasma levels of antithrombin–III. Harbourne T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):657–62

[Estrogens, progestins and hemostasis] Conard IJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):373–9 **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III–level in plasma preparations and coagulation active plasma fractions] Tausendfreund K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):662–3 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III determination in horses. Reference values and acquired antithrombin III deficiency] Gerhards H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma antithrombin III and alpha 2–microglobulin in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Quartarone M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombin III and heparin] Ukita M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:173–80 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the antithrombin III activity of the blood] Belitser VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin neutralization by antithrombin III depending upon the intensity of thrombin–formation in experimental and clinical surgical interventions] Pastorova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobacco, alcohol and antithrombin III] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithrombin III levels in patients with acute thromboembolism during treatment with heparin] Barja P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of human antithrombin III in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bröker M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):203–13

Studies on production of antithrombin III with special reference to endotoxin–induced DIC in dogs. Tanaka H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):137–43

BLOOD

Plasma prekallikrein, functional kallikrein inhibition, antithrombin III, plasminogen, kallikrein activity and proenzyme functional inhibition index in 172 acute ill surgical patients on admission. Viksmoen L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:451–61

Effects of surfactants or aprotinin on antithrombin III assay [letter] Gram J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):441

Antithrombin–III activity in chronic renal failure. Gupta V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):572–3

Abnormal properties and behaviors of antithrombin III found in a thrombophilic patient: defective biological functions and dissimilar antigenic determinants. Murayama H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):165–71

DEFICIENCY

Extensive thrombus formation with heparin resistance during extracorporeal circulation. A new presentation of familial antithrombin III deficiency. Nielsen LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):149–52

Neonatal diagnosis of antithrombin III congenital defect in a premature newborn [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):117–9

Thrombophilia caused by primary antithrombin–III deficiency. Report of an autopsy case. Wang RN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):990–4

Antithrombin III deficiency with negative family history [letter] Booth A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):98–9

Arterial thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Candrina R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):267–8

Antithrombin III deficiency: clinical relevance and replacement therapy. Gallus AS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 67:59–66

Antithrombin III deficiency as congenital risk factor for venous thrombosis and embolism. Strikwerda S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct;71(5):407–10

Cerebral thromboembolism due to antithrombin III deficiency in two children. Vomberg PP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):42–4

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency in a Korean family. Lee MH, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 49(4):980–6

Hereditary antithrombin III (AT III) deficiency and atypical localization of a coumarin necrosis [letter] Kiehl R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):191–3

[Hereditary deficit of antithrombin III] Aiach M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired deficiencies in antithrombin III and C protein during treatment with L–asparaginase] Mielot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric venous infarct in familial antithrombin III deficiency] Duchêne P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):425–8 **(Fre)**

[Familial deficiency of antithrombin III] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in physiological coagulation inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome. Therapeutic consequences] Rostoker G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):751–2 **(Fre)**

[A patient with Takayasu arteritis and protein C and AT III deficiency] Wensing G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of congenital antithrombin III deficiency and abnormality] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May; 35(5):505–10 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of antithrombotic agents in a case of congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery associated with maternal deficiency of antithrombin III] Martín Montaner MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of a cyproterone–estradiol combination administered cutaneously on antithrombin III (letter)] Jamin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1007 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Antithrombin III Alger: a new case of Arg 47——Cys mutation. Brunel F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun; 25(2):223–4

Antithrombin III mRNA in adult rat liver and kidney and in rat liver during development. D'Souza SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):417–21

Physiological variant of antithrombin–III lacks carbohydrate sidechain at Asn 135. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):431–6

Two regions downstream of AATAAA in the human antithrombin III gene are important for cleavage–polyadenylation. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9004–10

Expression of functionally active human antithrombin III. Stephens AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3886–90

Homozygous variant of antithrombin III: AT III Fontainebleau. Boyer C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):18–22

Antithrombin III Geneva: a hereditary abnormal AT III with defective heparin cofactor activity. de Moerloose PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):154–7

Characterization of an abnormal antithrombin (Milano 2) with defective thrombin binding. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):349–52

Molecular characterization of the antithrombin III tours deficiency. Duchange N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1; 45(1):115–21

IMMUNOLOGY

[Heparin kinetics and antithrombin III levels in neonates of various gestational ages] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1091–2, 1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin binding defect in a new antithrombin III variant: Rouen, 47 Arg to His. Owen MC, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1275–9

Antithrombin III Northwick Park: demonstration of an inactive high MW complex with increased affinity for heparin. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):451–6

Antithrombin–III Denver, a reactive site variant. Stephens AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1044–8

Preparation of anhydro–thrombin and its interaction with plasma antithrombin III. Tomono T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):969–79

[Purification of antithrombin III by affinity chromatography in heparin–Trisacryl] Allary M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal antithrombin III] Sakuragawa N. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:187–201 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characteristics of antithrombin III from human plasma] Markova OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aspirin and non–enzymatic glycation [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):171–2

Biological implications of the structural, antithrombin affinity and anticoagulant activity relationships among vertebrate heparins and heparan sulphates. Hovingh P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):573–81

Formation, characterization and detection of a ternary complex between S protein, thrombin and antithrombin III in serum. Preissner KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):105–11

Antithrombin III and its interaction with heparin. Comparison of the human, bovine, and porcine proteins by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Gettins P. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1391–8

Binding of thrombin to thrombomodulin accelerates inhibition of the enzyme by antithrombin III. Evidence for a heparin–independent mechanism. Preissner KT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2521–8

Comparison of the kinetic behavior of human and bovine proteins in the heparin–catalyzed antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Cunningham MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):66–70

The interaction between heparin and antithrombin III: a comparison of two different heparin–dye conjugates. Jones GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16;925(1):57–62

Comparative effect of heparin and heparan sulphate on two abnormal antithrombin III type 3 variants. Fischer AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):213–7

Daily rapid blood glucose variations may condition antithrombin III biologic activity but not its plasma concentration in insulin–dependent diabetes. A possible role for labile non–enzymatic glycation. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):16–9

Probing the heparin–binding domain of human antithrombin III with V8 protease. Liu CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):247–52

Greater decrease of fibrinogen as compared to antithrombin III in L–asparaginase treated leukemia patients. Vicarioto M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):663–9

Heparin preserves antithrombin III biological activity from hyperglycemia–induced alterations in insulin–dependent diabetics. Ceriello A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):458–64

Neutralization and binding of heparin by S protein/vitronectin in the inhibition of factor Xa by antithrombin III. Involvement of an inducible heparin–binding domain of S protein/vitronectin. Preissner KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12247–53

A heparin binding site in antithrombin III. Identification, purification, and amino acid sequence. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11964–72

Antithrombin III loss in patients with nephrotic syndrome or receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Evidence of inactive antithrombin III in urine of patients with nephrotic syndrome. De Stefano V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):550–5

Catabolism and distribution of functionally heterogeneous human antithrombin III. Marciniak E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):89–96

Turnover study of prothrombin, antithrombin III and fibrinogen in patients with liver cirrhosis. Saitoh H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1263–74

Preeclampsia is not associated with excess fetal clotting. Weiner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):871–2

Heparin promotes the inactivation of antithrombin by neutrophil elastase. Jordan RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):777–9

Metabolism of antithrombin III–protease complexes by various cells in culture. Savion N. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):221–2

Acetylation of antithrombin III by aspirin. Villanueva GB, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):213–5

Comparative turn–over of heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III in baboons. Influence of heparin and pentosan polysulfate administration. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):302–7

Affinity of antithrombin III for insoluble modified polystyrene. Boisson C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1; 46(1):101–8

Interaction of thrombin, antithrombin III and their complex with hepatocytes: comparison of the molecular components of human and mouse origin. Kovács T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):875–80

The rate of the thrombin/antithrombin III reaction is determined with their molar ratio rather than their absolute concentrations. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):263–70

Inactivation of bovine chymotrypsin by bovine antithrombin III. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):315–25

Thrombin injection and antithrombin III metabolism. Regoeczi E. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):407–10

Comparison of the molecular mass dependency of heparin stimulation of heparin cofactor II:thrombin interaction to antithrombin III:thrombin interaction. Scully MF, et al.

Thromb Res 1987 May 1;46(3):491–502

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms for inhibition of the generation of thrombin activity by sulfated polysaccharides. Ofosu FA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:41–55

The relative molecular mass dependence of the anti-factor Xa properties of heparin. Ellis V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):329–33

Thrombin generation and inactivation in the presence of antithrombin III and heparin. Lindhout T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5962–9

Respective role of antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the in vitro anticoagulant effect of heparin and of various sulphated polysaccharides. Sie P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):707–14

Protection against disseminated intravascular coagulation and death by antithrombin-III in the Escherichia coli endotoxemic rat. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(1):1–13 (67 ref.)

Effect of oral anticoagulant treatment on plasma and serum antithrombin III: a study on 172 patients at different levels of anticoagulation. De Stefano V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(4):195–200

Transient kinetics of heparin-catalyzed protease inactivation by antithrombin III. The reaction step limiting heparin turnover in thrombin neutralization. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13151–9

The in situ inhibition of prothrombinase-formed human alpha-thrombin and meizothrombin(des F1) by antithrombin III and heparin. Schoen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11268–74

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and thrombin in human basilar arteries: relevance to cerebral vasospasm. White RP. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):68–73

Mechanism of potentiation of antithrombin III [AT-III] inhibition by sulfated xylans. Campbell A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):341–52

Regulation of factor VIIa activity in plasma: evidence that antithrombin III is the sole plasma protease inhibitor of human factor VIIa. Kondo S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):325–35

Inhibition of a proteolytic activity from the coelomic fluid of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis by antithrombin III is potentiated by heparin. Marcum JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):593–600

[Antithrombin III inhibition of the reaction to thrombin excitation of the anticoagulation system] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of heparin cofactor II in the modulation of hemostasis. Salem HH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:67–72

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Antithrombin-III. "The heparin-antithrombin system". Rosenberg RD, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(1–3):351–416 (115 ref.)

Hereditary disorders predisposing to thrombosis. Comp PC. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:71–102 (229 ref.)

Formation of activated protein C and inactivation of cell-bound thrombin by antithrombin III at the surface of cultured vascular endothelial cells--a comparative study of two anticoagulant mechanisms. Delvos U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):87–91

Antithrombin III Geneva: a hereditary abnormal AT III with defective heparin cofactor activity. de Moerloose PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):154–7

The incidence of thrombotic manifestations in AT III abnormalities [letter] Girolami A. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):123–4

Heparin fractions with high and low affinities to antithrombin III are cleared at different rates. Caranobe C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):635–41

The relative contributions of antithrombin III during heparin treatment, and of clinically recognisable risk factors, to early recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):539–53

Protein C and antithrombin III in acute myocardial infarction. Gonzalez R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):681–5

[Activation of protein C on the surface of cultivated endothelial cells--role of antithrombin III] Meusel P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:120–5 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III, the most important inhibitor of hemostasis. Physiology and clinical aspects] Neubauer M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) Blood coagulation disorders and their modulation system] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 76(1):8–13 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the antithrombin III-heparin complex in the protective reaction to thrombin formation in animal and human blood] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of antithrombin III concentrate (BI 6.013) for disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics. Well-controlled multicenter trial. Maki M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):230–40

[Consumption coagulopathies following peritoneojugular bypass. Prevention by a heparin-antithrombin III combination] Peyrin JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun-Jul; 123(6-7):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alteration in coagulation and fibrinolysis after burn injury and significance of anticoagulation therapy using heparin and antithrombin III concentrate] Ono I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):108–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the protective effect of ATIII against acute disseminated intravascular coagulation] Takei H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;49(5):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

Antithrombin properties of C-terminus of hirudin using synthetic unsulfated N alpha-acetyl-hirudin45-65. Krstenansky JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):10–6

[The second cofactor of heparin] Sie P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma heparin cofactor II, protein C and antithrombin in elective surgery. Andersson TR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):291–6

Spontaneous antithrombin in a patient with benign paraprotein. Gabriel DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May; 25(1):85–93

Laboratory determination of heparin cofactor II. Ezenagu LC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1149–51

Identification of two sites of sulfation of human heparin cofactor II. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15827–30

Monitoring of heparin therapy: should heparin assays also reflect the patient's antithrombin concentration? Holm HA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):669–75

[Analysis of heparin cofactor II] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:181–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Novel immunoenzyme assays for thrombin-antithrombin III and thrombin-alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes in plasma. Harpel PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:184–98

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N-alpha-(2-naphthylsulfonylglycyl-4-aminomethyl- and -4-amino-phenylalanine)piperidide as thrombin inhibitors] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):509 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-alpha-(2-naphthylsulfonylglycyl)-4-guanidino- and -4-guanidinomethylphenylalanine piperidide as thrombin inhibitors] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):660 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Thrombosis in inherited deficiencies of antithrombin, protein C, and protein S. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):253–62 (106 ref.)

[Treatment of acute thromboembolism in hereditary antithrombin deficiency--a review] Tengborn L. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1249–51 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Rat heparins. A study of the relative sizes and antithrombin-binding characteristics of heparin proteoglycans, chains and depolymerization products from rat adipose tissue, heart, lungs, peritoneal cavity and skin. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):171–9

Location of antithrombin-binding regions in rat skin heparin proteoglycans. Jacobsson KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):625–32

A fragment of antithrombin that binds both heparin and thrombin. Rosenfeld L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1; 237(3):639–46

Role of ternary complexes, in which heparin binds both antithrombin and proteinase, in the acceleration of the reactions between antithrombin and thrombin or factor Xa. Danielsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15467–73

Structure and antithrombin-binding properties of heparin isolated from the clams Anomalocardia brasiliana and Tivela mactroides. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11413–21

Structure and affinity for antithrombin of heparan sulfate chains derived from basement membrane proteoglycans. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5036–43

Antithrombin conformation and the catalytic role of heparin. II. Is the heparin-induced conformational change in antithrombin required for rapid inactivation of thrombin? Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7559–66

Antithrombin conformation and the catalytic role of heparin. I. Does cleavage by thrombin induce structural changes in the heparin-binding region of antithrombin? Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7552–8

Histidine-rich glycoprotein modulation of the anticoagulant activity of heparin. Evidence for a mechanism involving competition with both antithrombin and thrombin for heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7567–74

Identification of a lysyl residue in antithrombin which is essential for heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8061–5

Consumption of heparin cofactor II (dermatan sulfate cofactor) and antithrombin during coagulation. Andersson TR. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):355–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of antithrombotic action of flavonoids. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):317–22

Influence of inhibitors of thrombin on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1199–202

[Effect of rabbit thrombomodulin on the inhibition of thrombin by the antithrombin-heparin complex: role of the acid domain of thrombomodulin] Bourin MC. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilization of donor blood with thrombin inhibitors] Drawert J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet antithrombin defect in malignancy: platelet protein alterations. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):479–85

[The other heparin cofactor] Sie P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):149–50 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of regulation of blood coagulation] Hashimoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):477–90 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor MCI-9038 on experimental models of disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Hara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):165–70

[Treatment of cerebral infarction in the acute stage with synthetic antithrombin MD-805: a multicenter clinical study] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

ANALYSIS

An enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay method for detection of immunoglobulins to pertussis toxin. Zackrisson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):227–31

Preliminary data from a clinical trial (phase 2) of an acellular pertussis vaccine, J-NIH-6. Blennow M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:185–90

Antitoxin in human pertussis immune globulins. Ferngren H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):297–303

Antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins and toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in sera of patients and healthy people in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Solino Noleto AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):809–11

[Lipoid A antibody titer in humans] Marget W. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protection against cholera toxin after oral immunization is thymus-dependent and associated with intestinal production of neutralizing IgA antitoxin. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):413–9

Circulating cholera antitoxin memory cells in the blood one year after oral cholera vaccination in humans. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):207–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antibody to lipoid A in the treatment of septic shock] Jaspers L, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

[In vitro activity of the combination of mercurobutal and sodium lauryl sulfate on Trichomonas] Catalan F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):389–91 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural alterations that differentially affect the mutagenic and antitrichomonal activities of 5-nitroimidazoles. Walsh JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):150–6

[Synthesis of new diheterocyclic derivatives of imidazole

with antiparasitic activity] Quattara L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichomonacidal agents. 5. (Dichloranilino)ethenetricarbonitrile)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec;319(12):1143–5 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Therapeutic activities of nitrothiazoles against trichomonads. Hof H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):306–9

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

[Basic experiment on the action of isobutol in tuberculosis] Gao DZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):356–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis: a new approach to drug dosage in the initial intensive phase. Acocella G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1283–6

Clinical trial of two short-course (6-month) regimens and a standard regimen (12-month) chemotherapy in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Pakistan. Results 18 months after completion of treatment (Lahore Tuberculosis Study). Aziz A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1056–61

Determination of minimal inhibitory concentrations of antituberculosis drugs by radiometric and conventional methods. Lee CN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):349–52

Controlled clinical trial of three short-course regimens of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in Nigeria—a preliminary report. Onadeko BO, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep; 67(3):189–95

[The criteria for the termination of short-term tuberculosis chemotherapy] Yang SP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):919–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Routine use of 6-month antitubercular treatment in 300 patients] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6; 15(43):2151–2, 2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daily ultrashort chemotherapy and intermittent short-term chemotherapy with 4 drugs of communicable pulmonary tuberculosis treated for the first time. Results of a cooperative multicenter study] Eule H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the effect of antituberculosis agents against tubercle bacilli of the chronic tuberculosis in mice] Mabuchi H. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar; 13(1–2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of initial intensive short-course chemotherapy supplemented by pyrazinamide for pulmonary tuberculosis—report of the 26th A series of controlled trials of chemotherapy—Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of National Sanatoria in Japan (CSUCTNS)] **Kekkaku** 1986 Jul;61(7):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern treatment of tuberculosis] Gulsvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of sodium nucleinate on the development of morphologic reactions during antibacterial therapy of experimental tuberculosis] Baranova TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with primary drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Protopopova NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents in institutions of the general medical network and efficacy of its treatment] Firsova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dibunol in the complex treatment of tuberculosis of the bladder] Nachankar RK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonic inhalation of antitubercular preparations on the hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in tuberculosis patients] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy in newly detected tuberculosis. The methodologic approach of the Expert Committee on Pulmonary Diseases and Tuberculosis] **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic toxicity during chemotherapy for severe tuberculosis meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):741–3

Clinical investigation of vestibular damage by antituberculous drugs. Nakayama M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S181–92

Contact dermatitis to antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):282–8 (43 ref.)

Teratology of the antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar;15(2):61–74 (65 ref.)

Neurological manifestations and toxicities of the antituberculosis drugs. A review. Holdiness MR. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):33–51 (191 ref.)

Antituberculosis drug-induced hepatitis—the dangers of rechallenge [letter] Monteagudo FS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):437–8

Hepatic toxicity in South Indian patients during treatment of tuberculosis with short-course regimens containing isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):99–108

[Side effects induced by antituberculosis drugs] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):168–73, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculostatics-induced systemic lupus erythematosus] Layer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17; 111(42):1603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine associated with a vitamin B complex in the treatment of hepatic injuries caused by antitubercular agents] Lazzara A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impairment of the dialyzable function of the peritoneum during antitubercular treatment of a patient with uremia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of side effects of antitubercular agents] Insanov AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of a mathematic method of prognosis in adverse reactions to chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on liver function in tuberculosis patients with drug intolerance] Nurumbaeva SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiopneumography—a method of detecting the latent side effects in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fokeeva IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of alpha-tocopherol in eliminating and preventing the hepatotoxic action of tuberculostatics] Grechin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of the side-effects of antibacterial preparations in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Samarash VS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Use of quercetin to prevent and treat cardiovascular disorders in pulmonary tuberculosis] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of 2-(adamantylmethyl)benzimidazoles and -imidazolines. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep;319(9):830–4

Synthesis and some reactions of 2-cyanomethylimidazo [4,5-b]pyridine. Tuberculostatic investigations of obtained compounds. Bukowski L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):91–8

[Tuberculostatic action of piperidinoethyl esters of alkoxyphenylcarbamide acid in vitro] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):744–5 **(Ger)**

[Studies of pyrazine derivatives. XVII. Synthesis and the tuberculostatic activity of pyrazinyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Pancechowska-Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of pyrazine derivatives. XX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of 3-pyrazinol-1,2,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Pancechowska-Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Transplacental pharmacokinetics of the antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Aug; 13(2):125–9 (23 ref.)

Radiometric studies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Camargo EE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):18–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A rapid method for the evaluation of new antituberculous agents. Ashtekar DR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):22–7

Effects of anti-tuberculosis drugs on the production of prostaglandin E2 and on mononuclear leucocyte transformation. Zeis BM. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):204–10

The influence of antituberculosis drugs on the plasma level of verapamil. Mooy J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(1):107–9

Serum lactic dehydrogenase during treatment with primary anti tuberculosis regimen. Aggarwal NP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;40(10):249–51

Drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a survey over 25 years in Blackburn. Ormerod LP, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):946–50

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in Sierra Leone. Gibson J. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):119–24

Direct susceptibility tests of M. avium complex [letter] Gruft H. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):156–8

The Birmingham Tuberculosis Drug Resistance Register, 1956–1983. Thomas HE, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep; 67(3):179–88

[Sensitivity of Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium kansasii to antituberculous drugs] Zhao T, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):359–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between antibody formation and drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose utilization and activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in rat erythrocytes after treatment with tuberculostatic agents] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Rudoi NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of epidemiologic factors on drug resistance rates in tuberculosis. Barnes PF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):325–8

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in a southern California hospital. Trends from 1969 to 1984. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1307–10

Short-course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Geiter LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1215

Response to therapy of pulmonary Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection correlates with results of in vitro susceptibility testing. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):418–21

Reality versus the academic milieu [editorial] Sbarbaro JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1109

Intracranial tuberculoma in a Sudanese child: response to medical treatment. Elshibly EM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):183–5

Current management of respiratory tuberculosis. Ormerod P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):304–8

Pulmonary tuberculosis treated with isoprodian and rifampicin or pyrazinamide. Kleeberg HH. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):219–28

Respiratory pharmacology. Antituberculosis drugs. Davidson PT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):425–38 (52 ref.)

Short-course drug therapy for tuberculosis. Stratton MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;5(12):977–87 (52 ref.)

Gynecological tuberculosis in the west of Scotland. Sutherland AM. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):111–4

Recent trends in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;41(1):17–9

Resistant tuberculosis. Abhyankar SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):730–4

Hepatic granulomas: profile and follow-up of 10 cases responding to antituberculous therapy. Plumber ST, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):207–9

Approach to the management of pulmonary tuberculosis. Gopinathan VP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):153–4, 156

From the Centers for Disease Control. Conference on new approaches for tuberculosis preventive therapy. Geiter LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):536–7

Leads from the MMWR. Multi-drug-resistant tuberculosis—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13; 257(6):743–4

Multi-drug-resistant tuberculosis—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 2;35(51–52):785–7

Primary resistance to antituberculous drugs in a New Jersey hospital. Lin-Greenberg A, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun; 84(6):427–8

Current management of tuberculosis. Vennema A. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):389–90

Gastrointestinal tuberculosis. Galloway DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):239–41

Cost savings from alternative treatments for tuberculosis. Barnum HN. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):847–50

Current concepts in the treatment of tuberculosis. Tager IB. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):461–5

The efficiency of chemotherapy with immunomodulators for patients with destructive lung tuberculosis. Khomenko AG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):163–7

[Current modalities for the treatment of tuberculosis] Delaude A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):927–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Sputum culture conversion in 8 weeks in 84% of patients] Nowak D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive chemotherapy in tuberculosis] Schönian U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):208–9 **(Ger)**

[Report on the recommendations of the American Thoracic Society regarding treatment of patients with tuberculosis or tuberculosis-infected adults and children] Neumann G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Mar;41(3):95 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory short-term therapy of lung tuberculosis: 2 to 6 years' follow-up after the end of therapy] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Feb;41(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of controlled clinical trials in chemotherapy of lung tuberculosis] Schütz I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Mar; 41(3):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of advanced lung tuberculosis with quadruple

combinations in the intensive initial phase] Wundschock M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Mar;41(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cecal pole tuberculosis—an often forgotten differential diagnosis? Observations before and following tuberculostatic therapy] Kapp-Schwoerer A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Brändli O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18;75(47):1405–7 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence following antitubercular therapy] Fischer P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(16):683–4 **(Ger)**

[Preventive chemotherapy] Krebs A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(16):677–81 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of primary and secondary resistance of M. tuberculosis in East Germany in 1983 in hospitalized patients] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current situation and chemotherapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis in national sanatoria (observations on bone and joint tuberculosis)—report of the B series of the 26th controlled chemotherapy trials—Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of National Sanatoria in Japan (CSUCTNS)] **Kekkaku** 1986 Aug;61(8):399–442 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Aug; 61(8):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of short-term chemotherapy in Galaţi County 4 years after completion of treatment] Tănase C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):279–81 **(Rum)**

[Assessment of the production of surfactant by type II alveolocytes during chemotherapy of experimental pulmonary tuberculosis] Erokhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the catalog of chemotherapeutic agents in stages of tuberculosis patient treatment] Gorodnev SL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and bacteriological aspects of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Korotaev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neutrophil damage index of children with tuberculosis undergoing chemotherapy combined with tuberculin] Makhmatov KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different chemotherapy regimens in newly detected patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Omarov TO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in chronic alcoholic patients] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis and its recurrence] Pospelov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex antibacterial therapy and surgical interventions in patients with newly diagnosed destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Tarasov AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Primary resistance in the area of the District of Split] Giunio N. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Infantile tuberculosis. Short treatment (editorial)] Vidal López ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):405–6 **(Spa)**

[Results of two 6-month regimens in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sauret J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[medical treatment of a cerebral tuberculoma] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis with 5-month regimens with and without pyrazinamide in the 2d phase (TA–82)] Farga V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Aldozone—a new derivative of isoniazid synthesized using a monomeric hydrocarbon matrix as the base] Priimak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

Comparative antitussive effects of dextrorphan, dextromethorphan and phencyclidine. Lal J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1075–8

Antitussive effects of L-ephedrine, amygdalin, and makyokansekito (Chinese traditional medicine) using a cough model induced by sulfur dioxide gas in mice. Miyagoshi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):275–8

[Determination of hydroxygenkwanin in the leaves of Daphne genkwa] Ji CR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul; 11(7):43–4 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic cough and cough mixtures in a private paediatric practice. Movsowitz L. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2; 71(9):573–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Over-the-counter cough formulas [letter] Orson J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):287

Cardiac glycoside toxicity resulting from cough linctus abuse. Mason AB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):251–2

ANALYSIS

[Construction and analytical applications of an all-solid-state carbetapentane ion-selective electrode] Yao SZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the active constituents of Syringa amurensis-Rupr. II. Isolation and structural elucidation of methyl syramuraldehydate] Liang WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dextromethorphan and carbetapentane: centrally acting non-opioid antitussive agents with novel anticonvulsant properties. Tortella FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):314–8

[The problem of the addictive capacity of zipeprol. Results of an experimental and clinical investigation] Moroni F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Two fatalities resulting from Tessalon (benzonatate). Cohan JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):543–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of hexapneumine and clistine as antitussive agents. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):310–2

[The use of antitussive agents] Schelling JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Drugs recently released in Belgium: misoprostol, almitrine bismesylate. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):437–40

Anti-ulcer and membrane stabilizing actions of zinc acexamate. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):148–57

Gastroprotection and lysosomal membrane stabilization by sulglicotide. Porta R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1079–82

The effects of the stable thromboxane A2-mimetic, U46619, on gastric mucosal damage and gastric non-parietal secretion in the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):23–9

Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. II. Pharmacological evaluation of the Chinese crude drug "zhu" in experimental stomach ulcer. (2). Inhibitory effect of extract of Atractylodes lancea on gastric secretion. Nogami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3854–60

Effects of
(-)-cis-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methylpiperazinylmethyl)-2-phenyl- 1,5-benzothiaze pin-4-(5H)-one hydrochloride (BTM-1086) on ulceration, gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in experimental animals. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3844–53

Antiulcer and healing activity of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides. Cristoni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Feb;42(2):29–43

Anti-ulcer activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):33–4

Anti-ulcerogenic effect of banana powder (Musa sapientum var. paradisiaca) and its effect on mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):33–44

Luminal acid in stress ulceration and the antiulcer action of verapamil in rat stomachs. Koo MW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):845–8

Effects of antimuscarinic agents and prostaglandin E2 on the gastric mucosal lesions induced by necrotizing agents and water-immersion stress in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):409–14

Cytoprotective effects of NC-1300 and omeprazole on Hcl . ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):123–33

Cytoprotective action of mast cell stabilizers against ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):297–307

Antiulcer effect of
(-)-cis-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methylpiperazinylmethyl) -2-phenyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-4-(5H)-one hydrochloride (BTM-1086) in experimental animals. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):283–92

Gastroprotection by antisecretory and non-antisecretory agents. Konturek SJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:24–7

Anti-ulcer drugs in antisecretory doses for "cytoprotection" in arthritic patients? Londong W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986; 64 Suppl 7:32–4

Cytoprotection and prostaglandins. Robert A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:40–3

Experimental basis for a role for sulfhydryls and dopamine in ulcerogenesis: a primer for cytoprotection—organoprotection. Szabo S. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:116–22

L-deprenyl attenuates stress ulcer formation in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):379–81

Effect of pirenzepine and PGE2 on taurocholic acid-induced gastric lesions. Varin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):707–15

Pharmacological studies on the antiulcerogenic activity of Chinese cinnamon. Akira T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec; (6):440–3

Gastric antisecretory, gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer and cytoprotective properties of Ro 22-6923, a synthetic trimethyl prostanoid in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):255–67

[Effects of KT1-32 on acute gastric lesions and duodenal ulcers induced in rats] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of troxipide on acute gastric lesions in rats] Sekiguchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. V. Pharmacologic evaluations of the Chinese drug "zhu" in experimental gastric ulcer. (5). The preventive effects of Atractylodes ovata on stress-induced gastric ulcer] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The site (central or peripheral) of the anti-ulcer action of dalargin, a synthetic analog of endogenous opioids in an experimental model of cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in rats] Polonskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sea buckthorn oil on various pathophysiologic mechanisms and the course of peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of various dose regimens of famotidine on basal nocturnal and meal-stimulated gastric secretion. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):225–31

Maintenance therapy with colloidal bismuth subcitrate in duodenal ulcer disease. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:47–52

Combination treatment: colloidal bismuth subcitrate with H2-antagonists. Salmon PR. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:42–6

Famotidine once-a-day in the management of duodenal ulcer: the U.S. placebo-controlled experience. Gitlin N. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:13

[Acute therapy of duodenal ulcer. Comparison of famotidine and ranitidine in a single evening dose] Kimmig JM. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intravenous infusion of dalargin on biochemical and hormonal indices in the blood of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Sokolov AS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of different methods of local treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Ermakov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (1):76–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stress ulcer prophylaxis and the risk of nosocomial pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients. Daschner F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–31

Does treatment present material risks? Langman MJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:61–6

[Will anti-ulcer drugs soon differ only in their side effects?] Miederer SE. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Competitive enzyme immunoassay for anti-ulcer agent, (-)-cis-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methylpiperazinylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,5- benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (BTM-1086). Asano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4238–43

Crystal and molecular structures of a new anti-ulcer agent, 3-[p-(trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexylcarbonyl)= phenyl]propionic acid hydrochloride. Koyano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3900–4

Quantitation of hexaprazol in human plasma and urine by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Girometta MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):85–92

BLOOD

Plasma levels of the prodrug, arbaprostil, [(15R)-15-methylprostaglandin E2], and its active,

antiulcer (15S) epimer in humans after single dose oral administration. Cox JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1107–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 2(1H)–quinolinone derivatives as gastric antiulcer active agents. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of optically active alpha–amino acid derivatives of 2(1H)–quinolinone and oxindole. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):853–6

Studies on 2(1H)–quinolinone derivatives as gastric antiulcer active agents. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of the metabolites of 2–(4–chlorobenzoylamino)–3–[2(1H)–quinolinon–4–yl]propionic acid. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4821–4

Synthesis and antisecretory and antiulcer activities of derivatives and analogues of 2–(2–pyridyl)tetrahydrothiophene–2–carbothioamide. Aloup JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):24–9

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of alpha chain diene derivatives of misoprostol. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1195–201

The synthesis of benzindene prostacyclin analogs as potential antiulcer agents. Alexander DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):647–53

CLASSIFICATION

Future opportunities for drug therapy in peptic ulcer disease. Garner A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:203–10 (32 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by sitoindoside–IV, an anti–ulcerogenic acylsterylglycoside from Musa paradisiaca. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb; 53(1):16–8

[Antiulcer activity of extracts and isolated compounds from zedoary (gajutsu) cultivated in Yakushima (Japan)] Watanabe K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 106(12):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of specific E–type prostaglandin receptors using enriched preparations of canine parietal cells and [3H]misoprostol free acid. Tsai BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):9–14

Absorption, distribution and excretion of 2,4–diamino–6–(2,5–dichlorophenyl)–s–triazine maleate in rats, dogs and monkeys. Ando T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1221–8

Metabolism of 2,4–diamino–6–(2,5–dichlorophenyl)–s–triazine maleate in rats, guinea pigs, dogs and monkeys. Sugiyama M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1229–36

Identification of urinary and microsomal metabolites of geranylgeranylacetone in rats. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):575–84

E–type prostaglandin binding sites in isolated canine parietal cells: elucidation with (3H) misoprostol free acid. Tsai BS, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):201–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acute administration of a prostaglandin E2 analog, trimoprostil, on esophageal motility in man. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):836–9

Protection by misoprostol against naproxen–induced gastric mucosal damage. Aadland E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):37–40

Misoprostol–induced changes in gastric mucosal hemodynamics. A double–blind parallel study in human volunteers. Sato N, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27; 83(1A):15–21

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1,300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic dose–response study. Silverstein FE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):32–6

Antisecretory and mucosal protective actions of misoprostol. Potential role in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):2–8 (45 ref.)

Gastric mucosa protection and prostaglandin E2 generation in rats by colloidal bismuth subcitrate (DE–NOL). Hall DW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):308–19

Advances in drug therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Pappas TN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):447–50

Prevention of the acetylsalicylic acid–induced changes of the gastric potential difference by the new synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue rioprostil. Demol P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1406–8

A simple method for estimation of gastric mucus and effects of antiulcerogenic agents on the decrease in mucus during water–immersion stress in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1240–4

Gastric anti–ulcer and cytoprotective properties of 2–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)–5–methyl–thiazolidine–4–one in rat experimental ulcers. Matsuo Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1236–40

Ulcerogenic and antiulcerogenic effects of a new antiinflammatory drug, the gamma–lactone–N–ethyl derivative of 6–[1S–(3S,4–dihydro–8–hydroxy–1H–2–benzo–pyran–1–one–3–yl)–3–methylbutylamino]–4S,5S–dihydroxy–6–oxo–3S– ammoniohexanoate, on gastrointestinal tract in rats. Urushidani T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1383–90

Stimulation of prostaglandin production by (2E,6Z,10E)–7–hydroxymethyl–3,11,15–trimethyl–2,6,10,14–+++ +hexadecatetrae n–1–ol (plaunotol), a new anti–ulcer drug, in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1987 May 15;36(1):1753] Ushiyama S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):369–75

Misoprostol attenuates aspirin–induced changes in potential difference and associated damage in canine gastric mucosa. Gullikson GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):145–51

Morphological and physiological effects of a cytoprotective prostaglandin analog (rioprostil) on the rat gastric mucosa. Morris GP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):121–31

Pharmacological management of patients with peptic ulcer disease: prospects for the late 1980's. Thomson AB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):152–70 (241 ref.)

Effect of misoprostol on histamine–stimulated acid secretion and cyclic AMP formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Tsai BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1010–6

Gastric mucosal protection by agents altering gastric mucosal sulfhydryls. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):67–71

Influence of the prostaglandin E1 analogue Rioprostil on the human gastric mucosa. Svendsen LB, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(1):29–34

Misoprostol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–30 (117 ref.)

The effect of long–term treatment with antisecretory and antiulcer drugs on gastric secretory and motor responsiveness to caerulein in rats with chronic ulcers. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):53–60

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646, a 16–methyl–16–methoxy prostaglandin E1 analog in man. Petrillo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):117–9

Protective effect of sulglycotide on human gastric mucosa exposed to taurocholic acid. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):101–4

Evaluation of esaprazole activity on basal gastric secretion and on pentagastrin–stimulated secretion in healthy volunteers. Erembourg L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):95–100

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer effects of WHR1582A, a compound exerting alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiJoseph JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):97–102

Effect of sofalcone on the gastric cell proliferation in the experimental gastritis of rats. Kohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):407–13

16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 protects gastric mucosal surface epithelial cells from indomethacin–induced damage in rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):213–20

Inhibition of 15–hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase and increase of prostaglandin E2: effect of sofalcone on rat gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):315–22

Relative effectiveness and costs of antiulcer medications as a basis for rational prescribing. McLean AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):431–3, 436–8, 442

A new screening method for anti–ulcer agents: psychological stress produced by intraspecies emotional communication. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):176–80

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucosal prostaglandin metabolism in taurocholate induced gastritis in rats. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):289–300

The effect of aspirin and anti–ulcer drugs on gastric mucosal prostaglandin E. Roost R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):594–7

Effect of certain ulcer–healing agents on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Crampton JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:113–8

Ulcerogenic drugs and antiulcer compounds: effects on gastroduodenal mucosa. Johansson C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:24–32

[Effect of dalargin on the level of gastric secretion] Tepliuk SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Famotidine: clinical applications of a new H2–receptor antagonist. May 16, 1986, Carmel, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):1–64

Humanitarian use of misoprostol in severe refractory upper gastrointestinal disease. Corboy ED Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):49–52

Comparative efficacy of misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Results of major studies. Mazure PA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):22–6

Misoprostol in the treatment of duodenal ulcer refractory to H2–blocker therapy. A placebo–controlled, multicenter, double–blind, randomized trial. Newman RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):27–31

Role of misoprostol in reducing aspirin–induced gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):41–6

Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Strum WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):757–61 (78 ref.)

The management of the patient with peptic ulceration—an update. Ward M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):383–5, 389–90

Relapse of duodenal ulcer: does it matter which drug is used in initial treatment? [editorial] Miller JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1117–8

Efficacy of prostanoids in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Rachmilewitz D. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):238–42

The limitations of current therapy in peptic ulcer disease. Salena BJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):171–7 (80 ref.)

Focus on misoprostol: review of worldwide safety data. Wildeman RA. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):243–5

Advances in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Camara DS. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):13–6

Mucosal coating agents and other nonantisecretory agents. Are they cytoprotective? Guth PH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun; 32(6):647–54 (59 ref.)

De–Nol: mucosal protection and peptic ulcer disease. Proceedings of the De–Nol Symposium. September 8th, 1986, 8th World Congress of Gastroenterology, São Paulo. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:1–64

Presenting characteristics of patients with duodenal ulcer and outcome of medical treatment in controlled clinical trials using cimetidine and diethylamine persilate to treat ulcer attack and diethylamine persilate and placebo to prevent relapses. Bertschinger P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):148–61

Studies on the gastroprotective and ulcer–healing effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:8–15

Antibacterial action of bismuth in relation to Campylobacter pyloridis colonization and gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:16–30

Continuous 24–hour intragastric pH monitoring in the evaluation of the effect of a nightly dose of famotidine, ranitidine and placebo on gastric acidity of patients with duodenal ulcer. Savarino V, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(2):103–9

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in peptic ulcer—a review. Tytgat GN. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:31–41 (42 ref.)

Maintenance therapy for prevention of recurrent peptic ulcers. Berardi RR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun; 21(6):493–501 (74 ref.)

Effect and tolerability of omeprazole in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Rinetti M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):701–5

Comparison of the effects of gastric antisecretory agents in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer. Howden CW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1058–61

Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest due to neem leaf poisoning [letter] Balakrishnan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):536

Medical management of peptic ulcer. Balakrishnan V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):581–4

Famotidine: an evolution in H2 antagonist therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. São Paulo, Brazil, September 7–12, 1986. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:1–27

Anti–ulcer action of Panax japonicus rhizome. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):95–101

Efficacy of tripotassium–dicitrato–bismuthate (TDB) and cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease, a control study of 40 gastric ulcer and 80 duodenal ulcer. Chearanai O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):176–80

Rioprostil prevents gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs and arthritic rats. Katz LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):887–94

Effects of trimoprostil on healing and recurrence of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcer in rats. Umeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):457–63

Misoprostol, smoking, and duodenal ulcer healing rates [letter] Hawkey CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393

Rioprostil and duodenal ulcer [letter] Howden CW. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):686

Prostaglandins, smoking, and duodenal ulcers [letter] Lam SK. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):212–3

Recurrent ulcer treated with colloidal bismuth [letter] Koo J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):103–4

Experimental data on the antiulcerous action of a new pharmacological combination. Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):367–8

A comparative study of misoprostol and ranitidine in the healing of duodenal ulcers. A double–blind controlled trial. Simjee AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):15–7

Gastric ulcer: a double–blind comparison of 100 mg pirenzepine plus antacid versus 800 mg cimetidine plus antacid. Gonvers JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 21(7):806–8

De–Nol: a new concept in cytoprotection. Proceedings from an international symposium. Milan, Italy, 13 November 1985. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:1–53

Clinical relevance of mucosal protection. Blum AL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:189–94

The correlation between acid suppression and peptic ulcer healing. Hunt RH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;

125:22-31
Protective drugs in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer disease. Koelz HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:156-64 (95 ref.)
Directives, methods and suggestions for anti-ulcer drug therapy. Varró V. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):125-31 (9 ref.)
Peptic ulcer disease. Pathophysiology and current medical management [clinical conference] Scharschmidt BF. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):724-33
[A comparison of tripotassium dicitratobismuthate and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):456-7, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of the constituents of Alpinia speciosa rhizoma on experimental ulcers] Hsu SY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer pathology and prostaglandins] Bellanger J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 May;23(3):129-34 (98 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of gastric acid hypersecretion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with a thioamide derivative (40749 RP). Comparison with ranitidine] Bonfils S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun-Jul;10(6-7):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of ulcer disease] Loizeau E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4;116(40):1371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peptic ulcer. New H2 blockers, prostaglandins, benzimidazoles] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10; 105(10):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination possibilities in ulcer therapy] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:926-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with misoprostol] Herting RL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27;104(44):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term drug therapy of ulcer disease. Findings for deciding, indications, duration and surgical alternatives] Peitsch W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25;104(36):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term drug therapy of peptic ulcer disease. A current review of the status of various anti-ulcer drugs] Rohner HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[H2 receptor blocker or prostaglandin E in ulcer therapy?] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):806-9 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of peptic ulcer. What is coming up?] Müller P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb;17(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New developments in ulcer therapy: famotidine, omeprazole misoprostol] Gugler R. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):208-13 (Ger)
[Possibilities, problems and limits of the conservative acute therapy and long-term prevention of gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Hotz J. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):357-64 (Ger)
[Intragastric long-term pH measurement for adjusting drug therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage in childhood] Schmittenbecher PP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar; 135(3):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastroduodenal ulcer--changes in surgical therapy by long-term drug treatment] Peitsch W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(23):1433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylactic rosaprostol treatment of gastro-duodenal disorders caused by corticoid therapy] Ghiringhelli P. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a prostaglandin derivative in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 33(2):169-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with rosaprostol in patients resistant to treatment with anti-H2] Tincani GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):847-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protective effect of dicloguamine maleate (MN-1695) on HCl-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats--histologic studies] Ueda F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 89(5):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Financial cost of the treatment of peptic ulcer] Castro L de P, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study of the efficacy of ranitidine, cimetidine (Asiloc), De-Nol and spirulina in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with ulcosilvanil] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan-Mar; 39(1):49-61 (30 ref.) (Rum)
[Effect of the hexapeptide dalargin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the duodenal mucosa of rats in experimental duodenal ulcer] Iarygin KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy, alpha-tocopherol and arachidene on lipid peroxidation in various areas of the gastroduodenal zone in rats with experimental peptic ulcer] Morenkova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the endocrine status of peptic ulcer patients being treated with dalargin] Bulgakov SA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):70-1 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dalargin in treating exacerbated peptic ulcer under outpatient conditions at medical health units] El'bov PV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):65-7 (Rus)
[Anti-ulcer action and peripheral opioid activity of the products of dalargin degradation] Polonskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(?):83-6 (Rus)
[Clinical approval of dalargin--a new agent for treating peptic ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):63-5 (Rus)
[Dalargin--the most active synthetic analog of endogenous opioids for treating peptic ulcer (the results of a 5-year search)] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):62-3 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal endocrine cells during the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients with the new peptide preparation dalargin] Zverkov IV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):72-4 (Rus)
[Anti-ulcer action of the sodium salt of N-(4-sulfolanol-3-yl) methionine] Tolstikova TG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Murashko VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current locally acting agents in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):18-27 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacotherapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teonicol and trental in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):98-100 (Rus)
[Possible effects of drugs against ulcer disease on the development of gastric carcinoids] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb-Mar;109(2-3):98-9 (Scr)

TOXICITY

The safety profile of De-Nol. Bader JP. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:53-9
Two-year evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD Sprague-Dawley rats. Dodd DC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):125-33
Twenty-one-month evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD-1 mice. Port CD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):134-42

ANTIVENINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The 'serpent-stone' or the 'black-stone'. Scarpa A. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(3):229-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Testing with horse serum: a warning [letter] Mitchell WF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):21
Rapid desensitization in antivenin hypersensitivity [letter] Varma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar; 35(3):250-1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the edema-forming activity of Costa Rican snake venoms and its neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):171-5
Schumanniofoside, the antisnake venom principle from the stem bark of Schumanniophyton magnificum Harms. Akunyili DN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov; 18(2):167-72
Antibody neutralization of a myotoxin from the venom of Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):443-9
Myotoxic activity of phospholipases A2 isolated from cobra venoms: neutralization by polyvalent antivenoms. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1001-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vipera berus bites in children--experience of early antivenom treatment. Cederholm I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):682-4
Randomized comparative trial of three monospecific antivenoms for bites by the Malayan pit viper (Calloselasma rhodostoma) in southern Thailand: clinical and laboratory correlations. Warrell DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1235-47
Elapid snake bite. Pawar DK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 59(3):385-7
Echis colorata bites: clinical evaluation of 42 patients. A retrospective study. Schulchynska-Castel H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):880-4
Treatment of poisonous snakebite [letter] Ethridge HC Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;28(6):155-6
Eastern massasauga rattlesnake bites. Hankin FM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):201-5
Don't use electric shock for snakebite [letter] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):42
Black mamba bites. A report of 2 cases. Hilligan R. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):220-1

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Antiviral alkaloid in Chelidonium majus L. Kéry A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Mar;57(1-2):19-25
Mode of action, toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and efficacy of some new antiherpesvirus guanosine analogs related to buciclovir. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):598-605
Both 2',3'-dideoxythymidine and its 2',3'-unsaturated derivative (2',3'-dideoxythymidinene) are potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):128-34
Potent and selective anti-HTLV-III/LAV activity of 2',3'-dideoxycytidinene, the 2',3'-unsaturated derivative of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):735-42
Conformational properties of 3'-azido-3'deoxy-thymidine (AZT), an inhibitor of HIV reverse transcriptase. Herzyk P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1356-61
Influence of the antileukemic and anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent avarol on selected immune responses in vitro and in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1489-94
The effects of psychotropic drugs on synthesis of DNA and the infectivity of herpes simplex virus. Patou G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1221-5
Utilization of glucose and phosphate by fungus Aspergillus ochraceus during submerged fermentation and its relationship to the production of anti-viral substance 6-MFA. Narayanan RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):1-4
Enhancement of host resistance against virus infections by MTP-PE, a synthetic lipophilic muramyl peptide--I. Increased survival in mice and guinea pigs after single drug administration prior to infection, and the effect of MTP-PE on interferon levels in sera and lungs. Dietrich FM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):931-42
Screening for inhibitors of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and effect on the replication of AIDS-virus. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):100-4
Antiviral activity of 5'-PAA and 5'-PFA phosphate esters of 2'-deoxyuridines. Bird RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:201-5
Improvement of the bioavailability of the anti-herpes virus agent BVDU by use of 5'-O-alkoxycarbonyl derivatives with increased metabolic stability. Boyd MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:207-13
Antiretroviral activity in a marine red alga: reverse transcriptase inhibition by an aqueous extract of Schizymenia pacifica. Nakashima H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):413-6
The role of interferon-beta 1 and the 26-kDa protein (interferon-beta 2) as mediators of the antiviral effect of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Van Damme J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1867-72
Membrane-disruptive effect of human milk: inactivation of enveloped viruses. Isaacs CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):966-71
The antiviral activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Arakawa T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb; 7(1):103-5
Synergistic anticellular and antiviral activities of human recombinant interferon-gamma and -beta. Gomi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):871-8
Direct inactivation of viruses by human granulocyte defensins. Daher KA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1068-74
Dextran sulphate, a potent anti-HIV agent in vitro having synergism with zidovudine [letter] Ueno R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1379
Butylated hydroxytoluene, lipid-enveloped viruses, and AIDS. Reimund E. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):39-42
Antiviral and antitumor activities of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines. De Clercq E. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;2(5):253-67 (50 ref.)
The efficacy of biological response modifiers against murine cytomegalovirus infection in normal and immunodeficient mice. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):45-57
The anti-HTLV-III (anti-HIV) and cytotoxic activity of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxyribonucleosides: a comparison with their parental 2',3'-dideoxyribonucleosides. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):162-7
Potent activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds against thymidine kinase-deficient (TK-) herpes simplex virus: targeted at thymidylate synthase. De Clercq E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):286-92
Adenosine dialdehyde: a potent inhibitor of vaccinia virus multiplication in mouse L929 cells. Keller BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):485-92
A proposed mechanism for the selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-fluorouracil. Suzuki S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;

31(3):301–6
Antiviral activities of gossypol and its derivatives against herpes simplex virus type II. Radloff RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1063–73
Further studies on the antiviral activity of harmine, a photoactive beta-carboline alkaloid. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):483–7
Antiviral activity of the photoactive thiophene alpha-terthienyl. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):477–82
Comparison of the antiviral effects of naturally occurring thiophenes and polyacetylenes. Hudson JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):453–7
Antiviral activity of (+)-odorinol. Joshi MN, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):254–5
Broad spectrum antiretroviral activity of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2469–73
Long-term inhibition of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (human immunodeficiency virus) DNA synthesis and RNA expression in T cells protected by 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2033–7
Effects of an extract from Phyllanthus niruri on hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses: in vitro and in vivo studies. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):274–8
Effect of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT) and neutralizing antibody on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced cytopathic effects: implication of giant cell formation for the spread of virus in vivo. Nakashima H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):169–73
6-Methylpurine, 6-methyl-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine, and 6-hydroxymethyl-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine as antiviral metabolites of Collybia maculata (Basidiomycetes). Leonhardt K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):420–4
[Antiviral properties of various extracts of natural origin] Husson GP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of treatment with Macronil on the viral population of the pharynx in 0- to 5-year-old children with acute respiratory infections] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergistic effect of lysolecithin analogs on the virostatic action of nucleoside antimetabolites in vitro] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):277–8 **(Ger)**
[Antiviral action of lysolecithin analogs against human pathogenic viruses] Sandow D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun; 41(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiviral activity of mutant interferons. A new approach to the study of structural-functional organization of interferons] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb; 13(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human fibroblast interferon fractions] Balandin IG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the antiviral activity of nucleoside analogs] Chizhov NP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):3–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dipyridamole as an inhibitor of vaccinia virus replication] Korbecki M, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan; (1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human interferons and their induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase] Krispin TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr; (4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiviral activity of proteinase inhibitors in cultured cells infected with alpha-viruses] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of intravitreal ganciclovir (dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine) for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS. Henry K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):17–23
Anti-herpes virus combinations in relation to drug resistance. Hall MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:165–76
Combinations of antiviral agents for treatment of influenza virus infections. Hayden FG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:177–83
Intravitreous ganciclovir for patients receiving zidovudine [letter] Henry K, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3066
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—ophthalmology] Tokuda H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):899–903 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nail pigmentation changes associated with azidothymidine (zidovudine). Furth PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):350
Azidothymidine associated with bone marrow failure in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gill PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):502–5
Human pharmacokinetics and tolerance of oral ganciclovir. Jacobson MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1251–4
Contact allergy to antiviral agents. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):114–5
Cross-allergy between 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine and idoxuridine [letter] Foussereau J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):145–7
Possible drug interaction during therapy with azidothymidine and acyclovir for AIDS [letter] Bach MC. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):547
The toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Richman DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):192–7
Use and safety of antimicrobial agents during pregnancy. Chow AW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):761–4
[Sensitization to tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in herpes simplex infections] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sensitization for tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in herpes simplex infections (letter)] van Ketel WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):461 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of antiviral nucleoside analog in DNA. Chen MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1; 156(2):300–4

BLOOD

3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. An unusual nucleoside analogue that permeates the membrane of human erythrocytes and lymphocytes by nonfacilitated diffusion. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5748–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective benzoylation of 2-deoxy-D-arabino-hexose: synthesis of 3,6-di-O-benzoyl-2,4-dideoxy-D-threo-hexopyranose. Fiandor J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):325–9
Simple quantitative radioiodination of (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (IVDU) by exchange labelling. Verbruggen A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):355–7
Studies on antiviral agents. V. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of new aminoglycoside derivatives having palmitoyl group. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):843–54
Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral properties of 5-halo- and 5-(trifluoromethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates and neutral triesters. Béres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1243–9
Nucleic acid related compounds. 51. Synthesis and biological properties of sugar-modified analogues of the nucleoside antibiotics tubercidin, toyocamycin, sangivamycin, and formycin. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):481–6
Structure-activity studies of 5-[[4-(4,5-dihydro-2-oxazolyl) phenoxy]alkyl]-3-methylisoxazoles: inhibitors of picornavirus uncoating. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):383–8
Systematic synthesis and biological evaluation of alpha- and beta-D-lyxofuranosyl nucleosides of the five naturally occurring nucleic acid bases. Gosselin G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):982–91
2'-Fluorinated arabinonucleosides of 5-(2-haloalkyl)uracil: synthesis and antiviral activity. Griengl H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1199–204
Nucleosides. 139. Synthesis and anticytomegalovirus and antiherpes simplex virus activity of 5'-modified analogues of 2'-fluoroarabinosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Harada K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):226–9
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 9-[4-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)but-1-yl]purines. Harnden MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1636–42
Synthesis and biological evaluation of acyclic neplanocin analogues. Hua M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):198–200
Synthesis and antiviral activity of various 3'-azido, 3'-amino, 2',3'-unsaturated, and 2',3'-dideoxy analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides against retroviruses. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):440–4
Structure-activity relationship of novel oligopeptide antiviral and antitumor agents related to netropsin and distamycin. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1210–4
Synthesis, structure, and biological activity of certain 2-deoxy-beta-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl nucleosides and nucleotides. Nord LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1044–54
Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of 1,4-dioxane nucleoside analogues related to nucleoside dialdehydes. Prisbe EJ. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2445–50
5-Quinone derivatives of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate: inhibition and inactivation of thymidylate synthase, antitumor cell, and antiviral studies. Al-Razzak LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):409–19
Synthesis and biological activity of 5-phenylselenenyl-substituted pyrimidine nucleosides. Schinazi RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1293–5
Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of carbocyclic analogues of 2-amino-6-substituted-purine 3'-deoxyribofuranosides. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1090–4
Synthesis and antiviral activity of various esters of 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine. Martin JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):180–4
Synthesis of acyclonucleosides of imidazole and purine series. Matsumoto H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):5–8
[Synthesis and antiviral activity of quinoxalinedione 2,3(1H, 4H) derivatives] Keppeler K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiviral agents. XXX. (Haloanilino)ethenetricarbonitriles)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Methoxy-5-hydroxyflavonols from Tillandsia purpurea. Arslanian RL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1177–8
Production, preparation, and assay of an antiviral substance from plant cells. Gera A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:729–34
Preparation and measurement of an antiviral protein found in tobacco cells after infection with tobacco mosaic virus. Sela I. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:734–44
Potentially useful antimicrobial and antiviral phototoxins from plants. Towers GH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):61–6

METABOLISM

Initial studies on the cellular pharmacology of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine, an inhibitor of HTLV-III infectivity. Cooney DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1765–8
Allopurinol as an inhibitor of the in vivo formation of acyclovir from desciclovir. Krasny HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4339–40
N,N-diethylaminoalkoxy-4,7-phenanthrolines and 1,8-diazaflourene derivatives, a novel class of potential interferon inducers and antiviral agents: interactions with nucleic acids in vitro and cellular activities. Fikus M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):25–43
The disposition of 6-deoxyacyclovir, a xanthine oxidase-activated prodrug of acyclovir, in the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):345–8
Metabolic activation of 9([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine in human lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Epstein-Barr virus. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):569–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)- and 5-vinyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil on Epstein-Barr virus antigen expression in P3HR-1 cells: comparison with acyclovir. Färber I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan; 31(1):13–8
Rapid method for the detection of synergism in combinations of antiviral substances. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):126–37
Transmission of HIV by antigen presenting cells during T-cell activation: prevention by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Lyerly HK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):87–94
Inhibiting effect of (RS)-9-[4-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyl]guanine on varicella-zoster virus replication in cell culture. Abele G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):76–80
Selective inhibitory effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on adenovirus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):337–9
Antiherpesvirus activity of 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxy-methylbut-1-yl)guanine (BRL 39123) in cell culture. Boyd MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1238–42
Mutation within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring resistance to (R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Chiou HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):502–4
Effect of ganciclovir [9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine] on viral DNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Chun YS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):349–51
Biochemistry and clinical applications of ribavirin. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug; 30(2):201–5 (52 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides on infectivity, cytopathic effects, and replication of human immunodeficiency virus. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):907–10
Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro by azidothymidine and recombinant alpha A interferon. Hartshorn KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):168–72
Inhibitory effects of antiviral compounds on respiratory syncytial virus replication in vitro. Kawana F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1225–30
In vitro antiviral activity of the 6-substituted 2-(3',4'-dichlorophenoxy)-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridines MDL 20,610, MDL 20,646, and MDL 20,957. Kenny MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):516–8

Inhibition of replication and cytopathic effect of human T cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in vitro. Nakashima H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):933-7

Effect of antiviral agents on replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in brain cultures. Pulliam L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):840-6

Rapid herpes simplex virus susceptibility testing using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed in situ on fixed virus-infected monolayers. Rabalais GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):946-8

Enhancement of bronchoalveolar cell recovery and stimulation of alveolar macrophage chemiluminescence and resistance to influenza virus after treatment with RU 41821 aerosol. Rudent A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):920-4

Inhibition by ganciclovir of cell growth and DNA synthesis of cells biochemically transformed with herpesvirus genetic information. St. Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):844-9

Pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine nucleosides as inhibitors of human cytomegalovirus. Turk SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):544-50

Acyclic guanosine analogs as inhibitors of human cytomegalovirus. Wahren B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):317-20

Antiviral activity of glycyrrhizin against varicella-zoster virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb; 7(2):99-107

In vitro and in vivo activities of phosphate derivatives of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-guanine against cytomegaloviruses. Duke AE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Aug;6(5):299-308

Antiviral effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against cytomegalovirus infection in a guinea pig model. Fong CK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):11-23

Comparative efficacy of broad-spectrum antiviral agents as inhibitors of African swine fever virus replication in vitro. Gil-Fernández C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Mar;7(3):151-60

Relationship between structure and antiviral activity of 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-methoxymethyl-1-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-lyxofuranosyl)-uracil. Gupta SV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):69-77

Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on the in vitro infectivity and cytopathic activity of the human immunodeficiency virus [HIV (HTLV-III/LAV)]. Ito M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Mar;7(3):127-37

Antipicornavirus activity of some diaryl methanes and aralkylaminopyridines. Kenny MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):87-97

In vitro and in vivo anti-picornavirus activity of some p-benzoylphenoxypyridines. Kenny MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct;6(6):355-67

Selective inhibitory effects of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonyl-methoxypropyl) adenine and 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil on seal herpesvirus (phocid herpesvirus 1) infection in vitro. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):221-6

Potential targets for antiviral chemotherapy. Prusoff WH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct;6(6):311-28 (118 ref.)

Analogues of pyrimidine base precursors as antiphytoviral agents. Schuster G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Mar; 7(3):179-84

Antiviral activity of various 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-halogenovinyluracils and E-5-bromovinyl-2'-deoxyuridine against salmon herpes virus, Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV). Suzuki S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):79-86

Inhibition of the reverse transcriptase from HIV by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine triphosphate and its threo analogue. Vrang L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Mar; 7(3):139-49

Characterization of virucidal agents in activated sludge. Knowlton DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):621-6

Susceptibility of varicella-zoster virus to thymidine analogues. Machida H. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):1-6

Selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by 3'-azido-2', 3'-dideoxyguanosine in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1080-6

The 2',3'-dideoxyriboside of 2,6-diaminopurine selectively inhibits human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in vitro. Baizarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):269-76

Synergistic antiviral effect of xanthates and ionic detergents. Amtmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1545-9

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors as broad-spectrum antiviral agents. De Clercq E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2567-75 (99 ref.)

The influence of the antiviral drugs amantadine and rimantadine on erythrocyte and platelet membranes and its comparison with that of tetracaine. Donath E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):481-7

Potent and selective in vitro activity of 3'-deoxythymidin-2'-ene (3'-deoxy-2',3'-didehydrothymidine) against human immunodeficiency virus. Lin TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2713-8

Antiviral activity of 2',3'-dideoxycytidin-2'-ene (2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydrocytidine) against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2053] Lin TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):311-6

2',3'-Dideoxy-2'-fluoro-ara-A. An acid-stable purine nucleoside active against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Marquez VE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2719-22

Anti-viral activity of amphotericin B methyl ester: inhibition of HTLV-III replication in cell culture. Schaffner CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4110-3

A study of antiviral action of histamine and its complex derivatives; determination of cytotoxicity of those compounds in cell cultures in vitro on the model of vaccinia. Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):87-101

Selective killing of tumor cells by xanthates. Amtmann E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):237-44

Cytostatic and antiherpesvirus type 1 and 2 activities of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine (ara T) prodrugs. Allen LB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):272-7

Inhibitory effect of Azone (1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one) on herpes simplex viruses. In vivo and in vitro studies. Leonard MF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):151-6

Flow cytometric evaluation of anti-herpes drugs. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):392-5

In vitro susceptibility of cytomegalovirus isolates from immunocompromised patients to acyclovir and ganciclovir. Cole NL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 6(3):255-61

In vitro activity of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine against newly isolated clinical varicella-zoster virus strains. Baba M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):158-60

A mammalian cell line designed to test the mutagenic activity of anti-herpes nucleosides. Pizer LI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):114-21

The synergism of nucleoside antibiotics combined with guanine 7-N-oxide against a rhabdovirus, infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV). Hasobe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1291-7

Inhibition of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus by oxetanocin. Hoshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1077-8

Studies on antiviral agents. IV. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of new N-palmitoylkanamycin A derivatives. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1479-82

Inhibition of simian virus 40 replication by kanamycin derivative. Yamaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1769-71

Effects of viral chemotherapeutic agents on membrane properties. Studies of cyclosporin A, benzyloxycarbonyl-D-Phe-L-Phe-Gly and amantadine. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1526-9

A rapid and automated colorimetric assay for evaluating the sensitivity of herpes simplex strains to antiviral drugs. Langlois M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):201-11

Viral therapy: prospects for protease inhibitors. Korant BD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(2):91-5

Fine structure of cells infected with human cytomegalovirus after treatment with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Mobberley MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1553-62

PGJ2, a new antiviral prostaglandin: inhibition of Sendai virus replication and alteration of virus protein synthesis. Santoro MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1153-8

Synthesis of cytomegalovirus DNA is an antiviral target late in virus growth. Tyms AS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun; 68 (Pt 6):1563-73

In vivo study of the mechanism of action of antiviral agents against hepadna virus replication in the liver. Resistance of supercoiled viral DNA. Omata M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S49-55

Resolution of racemic carbocyclic analogues of purine nucleosides through the action of adenosine deaminase. Antiviral activity of the carbocyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine enantiomers. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):746-9

Effect of antiviral substances on hepatitis A virus replication in vitro. Biziagos E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May; 22(1):57-66

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine triphosphate but not by its threo analog. Nordenfelt E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):231-6

Ribavirin inhibits mast cell mediator release. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):145-9

Antiviral strategies and vaccines against HTLV III/LAV. Dalgleish AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):258-67

Action of 3-methylquercetin on poliovirus RNA replication. Castrillo JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3319-21

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine inhibits the replication of avian leukosis virus. Olsen JC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2800-6

Differential effects of acyclovir and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on herpes simplex virus and Epstein-Barr virus in a dually infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. van der Horst CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):607-10

Effects of arildone on the immunogenicity of formalin-inactivated polioviruses. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Feb;40(1):1-13

Antitumor, antiviral and natural killer-inducing activities of human recombinant interferon-alpha in the guinea pig. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):97-103

Mismatched double-stranded RNA (ampligen) reduces concentration of zidovudine (azidothymidine) required for in-vitro inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus. Mitchell WM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):890-2

Antiviral chemotherapies directed against HTLV-III/LAV. Resnick L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):648-56

Significant changes in HIV antigen level in the serum of patients treated with azidothymidine [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1610-1

A new 'sense' RNA approach to block viral RNA replication in vitro. Morch MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4123-30

A comparison of the conformations adopted by some 5-bromovinyl-2'-deoxyuridines and a correlation with their antiviral properties: an X-ray study. Párkányi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4111-21

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductases encoded by herpes simplex viruses. Spector T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 31(3):295-302

A human cytomegalovirus mutant resistant to the nucleoside analog 9-([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine (BW B759U) induces reduced levels of BW B759U triphosphate. Biron KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8769-73

Phosphorylation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and selective interaction of the 5'-triphosphate with human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Furman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8333-7

Specific antiviral activity of a poly(L-lysine)-conjugated oligodeoxyribonucleotide sequence complementary to vesicular stomatitis virus N protein mRNA initiation site. Lemaitre M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):648-52

Antiviral activity of mismatched double-stranded RNA against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Montefiori DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2985-9

Antiherpetic action of prostaglandin D2. Tanaka A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2-3):131-8

Antiviral activity of naphthoquinones. I. Lapachol derivatives against enteroviruses. do Carmo Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):221-5

Antiviral activity of naphthoquinones. I. Lapachol derivatives against enteroviruses. Pinto AV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):15-20

Bovine herpes mammillitis therapy [letter] Shaw R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):436

Inhibition of poliovirus uncoating by disoxaril (WIN 51711). Zeichhardt H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):281-5

Baculovirus transcription in the presence of inhibitors and in nonpermissive Drosophila cells. Rice WC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):155-72

[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. I. Its inhibiting action on the reproduction of the influenza virus] Manolova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. II. Its inactivating action on the influenza virus] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies on antiviral activity of several TDA analogs against HSV-2] Yin MB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The biological effects of coordination compounds of transitional metals. 6. Effect of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine-palladium chloride and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum(II) on retroviruses and the virus-associated RNA polymerase of the influenza virus] Sydow G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug;262(2):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of silver compounds on viruses in water] Mahnel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):381-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effect of glycyrrhizin on varicella-zoster virus replication in vitro] Baba M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1048-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of benzimidazole derivatives. XIII. Synthesis of various 2-alpha-hydroxy- and ?-beta-hydroxyalkyl-benzimidazoles] Saczewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bonafton on the formation of specific suppressor cells] Ratnikova LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of the 1-alpha- and beta-desoxy-D-ribofuranosides of 5-trimethylsilyl uracil] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 32(1):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Interferon-inducing and antiviral activity of maleic anhydride copolymers] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two domains in alpha interferons influence the efficacy of the antiviral response. Zwarthoff EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):47–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral therapy. Smith RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:297–304

Reverse transcriptase activity (RTA) in lymphocyte cultures of AIDS patients treated with HPA–23. Buimovici–Klein E, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):279–83

Treatment of disseminated cytomegalovirus infection with 9–(1,3 dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine: evidence of prolonged survival in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):299–308

Report from the war zone. Uretsky SD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):601–3

Ganciclovir for the treatment and suppression of serious infections caused by cytomegalovirus. Laskin OL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):201–7

Treatment of cytomegalovirus optic neuritis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Robinson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):533–4

Foscarnet (phosphonoformate sodium) in the treatment of recurrent male genital herpes. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):617–22

Antiretroviral therapy and immunologic reconstitution in AIDS. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):261–8

Antiviral treatment of chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):413–5

Resolution of oral hairy leukoplakia during therapy with 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG). Newman C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):348–50

Cytomegalovirus thrombophlebitis after successful DHPG therapy [letter] Peterson P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):632–3

Increased sensitivity of thymidine kinase–deficient (TK–) tumor cell lines to the cell growth inhibitory effects of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine (BVDU) and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1077–84

Xylotubercidin against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):719–24

Treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infections. Hirsch MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):839–43 (27 ref.)

Delayed treatment with combinations of antiviral drugs in mice infected with herpes simplex virus and application of the median effect method of analysis. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):491–8

2'–Nor–2'–deoxyguanosine is an effective therapeutic agent for treatment of experimental herpes keratitis. Davies ME, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):119–25

Combined antiviral effects of acyclovir or bromovinyldeoxyuridine and human immunoglobulin in herpes simplex virus–infected mice. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):227–35

Prophylaxis of Rift Valley fever with antiviral drugs, immune serum, an interferon inducer, and a macrophage activator. Peters CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Aug;6(5):285–97

Comparative efficacy of three 2'–fluoropyrimidine nucleosides and 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine (BW B759U) against pseudorabies and equine rhinopneumonitis virus infection in vitro and in laboratory animals. Rollinson EA. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):25–33

BW B759U for cytomegalovirus retinitis: intraocular drug penetration. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1436–7

Failure of intranasally administered 4', 6–dichloroflavan to protect against rhinovirus infection in man. Al–Nakib W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):255–60

Antiviral chemotherapy. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):22, 24–6 (48 ref.)

AIDS: the virus, antivirals and vaccines. Weber J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):135–7, 140–1

Tumor chemosensitivity conferred by inserted herpes thymidine kinase genes: paradigm for a prospective cancer control strategy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5276–81

Antiviral therapy and pulmonary disease. Barnes DW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):246–51 (41 ref.)

Respiratory pharmacology. Antiviral agents. Bryson YJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):453–67 (82 ref.)

Antiviral therapy. Collier LH. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986; 13(3–4):140–8 (28 ref.)

Recent advances in antiviral therapy. Deeter RG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;5(12):961–76 (148 ref.)

Experimental thymidine kinase–deficient HSV–1 keratitis: therapeutic attempts. Maudgal PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):579–84

Antiviral sensitivities of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome virus. Pepose JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):201–5

Clinical use of antiviral drugs. Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):399–405 (75 ref.)

Inosine pranobex—only for use in controlled trials. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Dec 1;24(24):95–6

Therapy of ocular herpes simplex infections. Eggleston M. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul;8(7):294–6 (18 ref.)

Progress in antiviral therapy. Wellcome satellite symposium. IXth International Congress of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases. Munich, 20th–26th July, 1986. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S1–33

Ocular penetration and efficacy of chloroethyldeoxyuridine against herpetic keratouveitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1453–8

Prevention and treatment of experimental influenza A virus infection in volunteers with a new antiviral ICI 130,685. Al–Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul; 18(1):119–29

Proceedings of an international symposium on anti–viral agents in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. London, U.K., 11–12 November 1985. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S1–317

Combination of prednisolone withdrawal and antiviral agents (adenine arabinoside, interferon) in chronic hepatitis B. A long–term follow–up study. Omata M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S65–9

Screening of antiviral drugs for treatment of hepatitis B. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S45–8

A pilot study of BW A515U (6–deoxyacyclovir) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S119–22

AIDS: a serious challenge to public health [letter] Mukherjee G. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):158

Use of ganciclovir to treat serious cytomegalovirus infections in patients with AIDS. Laskin OL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):323–7

Clinical course of recurrent genital herpes and treatment with foscarnet cream: results of a Canadian multicenter trial. Sacks SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):178–86

Effect of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine and recombinant human beta interferon alone and in combination on simian varicella virus infection in monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):607–14

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis with foscarnet (trisodium phosphonoformate) in patients with AIDS. Farthing C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):157–62

Potential treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by brain–specific delivery of trifluorothymidine using a dihydropyridine in equilibrium pyridinium salt type redox delivery system. Rand KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep; 20(1):1–8

Approval of zidovudine (AZT) for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A challenge to the medical and pharmaceutical communities. Brook I. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1517

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients and other immunocompromised hosts. Erice A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3082–7

AZT (zidovudine) just a step away from FDA approval for AIDS therapy [news] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1902] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1281–2

Zidovudine (AZT) [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):957–8

Foscarnet in fulminant hepatitis B [letter] Price JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1273

The efficacy of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Fischl MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):185–91

Development of cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in a patient with AIDS during ganciclovir therapy of CMV colitis [letter] O'Donnell JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18; 316(25):1607–8

A novel selective broad–spectrum anti–DNA virus agent. De Clercq E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):464–7

New AIDS drug [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):547

Antiviral effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Mestan J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5; 323(6091):816–9

Strategies for antiviral therapy in AIDS. Mitsuya H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):773–8 (61 ref.)

AIDS drug trials to start amid controversy [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):449

AIDS drug test [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12; 324(6092):3

Rodilemid therapy in peripheral palsy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Dinu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):263–8

Azidothymidine and human immunodeficiency virus infection. DeHovitz JA. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):7–8

Cytomegalovirus retinitis and response to therapy with ganciclovir. Henderly DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr; 94(4):425–34

Pathologic features of cytomegalovirus retinopathy after treatment with the antiviral agent ganciclovir. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):414–24

Antiviral therapy with ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis and bilateral exudative retinal detachments in an immunocompromised child. Rosecan LR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1401–7

Treatment of fulminant hepatitis B and fulminant hepatitis B and D coinfection with foscarnet. Hedin G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:309–20

Prospects for the prevention and therapy of infections with the human immunodeficiency virus [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 May–Jun;9(3):663] Vogt M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):991–1000 (88 ref.)

Antiviral therapy. Hirsch MS, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 Apr; 256(4):76–85

Debate over potential AIDS drug [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):708] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):128–30

Meeting on AIDS drugs turns into open forum [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1287–8

Retroviruses and mouse embryos: a rapid model for neurovirulence and transplacental antiviral therapy. Sharpe AH, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1671–4

Towards a selective chemotherapy of virus infections. Development of bromovinyldeoxyuridine as a highly potent and selective antiherpetic drug. De Clercq E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(4):261–90 (144 ref.)

Antiviral therapy. Gustafson DP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1181–9 (17 ref.)

Enhancement of non–specific antiviral defence mechanisms in NMRI–mice by cell culture mediators. Reubel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):557–67

[Combined action of antiviral substances of natural and synthetic origin. I. The anti–influenza action of a combination of the polyphenol complex isolated from Geranium sanguineum L. and remantadine in vitro and in ovo] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986; 19:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The efficacy of tai–ding–an on the inhibition of HSV–I skin infections in guinea pigs] Chen HS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The efficacy of tai–ding–an on experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits] Chen ZJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can anything curative be done against the common cold?] de Jong JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1684–6 **(Dut)**

[Antiviral combination therapy in chronic hepatitis B] de Man RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Azidothymidine and HIV infection (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1104)] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):934–6 **(Dut)**

[Antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B: wishful thinking or reality?] Schalm SW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1209–11 **(Dut)**

[Current treatment of herpes simplex–caused viral corneal infection] Kaufman HE. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1272–7 **(Fin)**

[Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections after graft of allogenic bone marrow] Gluckman E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter]] Brochard L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2022–3 **(Fre)**

[Virus infections. 2. Possibilities of treatment] Dittmer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):271–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of herpes labialis] Wilmes E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):114 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral therapy of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis: progress or erroneous development?] Hess G. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B] Müller R. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):414–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe viral encephalitis with interferon and virostatic drugs] Prange HW, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of HIV infection] Vogt M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25; 75(48):1471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of vaccine prevention and virostatic therapy in HTLV–III/LAV infection] Goebel FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:341–3 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral agents and therapeutic possibilities] Caramia G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents—antiviral agents] Morishima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):852–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific chemotherapy of herpetic genital lesions] Malevich IuK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):74–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the antiviral preparation ML–76 in influenza] Iakushin AI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:42–7 **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and immunostimulating effect of maleic anhydride copolymers in experimental neuroviral infections] Davydova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulators and chemical preparations in the therapy of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):6–14 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial with a new drug in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):467–8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine for normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):452-4

Retinal toxicity of ganciclovir in vitrectomy infusion solution. Kao GW, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):80-3

Toxicity of 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in hamsters and evaluation of its mutagenicity by sister chromatid exchanges and hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase assays. Ayisi NK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):180-8

[Comparative studies of the sensitizing capacity of drugs used in herpes simplex] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTLERS see under **HORNS**

ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE see **MAXILLARY SINUS**

ANTRUM, PYLORIC see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

ANTS

Adverse reactions to ant stings. Stablein JJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):161-75

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVII. Allergenic components of Solenopsis invicta (imported fire ant) venom. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 80(3 Pt 1):300-6

Meat tenderizer in the acute treatment of imported fire ant stings. Ross EV Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1189-92

Impact of fire ant sting morbidity in South Carolina. Schuman SH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):249-52

The natural history of sensitivity to jack jumper ants (Hymenoptera formicidae Myrmecia pilosula) in Tasmania. Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):564-6

[Therapy and clinicotoxicologic follow-up of tartar emetic poisoning caused by an ant insecticide in a small child] Iffland R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a conditioned reflex to color in the ant, Lasius niger L.] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):990-2 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of the antennal activity associated with food transfer in the callow worker ant. Morel L. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):413-26

PHYSIOLOGY

[Asymmetry of movement direction of Myrmica rubra ants during maze learning motivated by food] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Muscle cell membranes from early degeneration muscle cell fibers in Solenopsis are leaky to lanthanum: electron microscopy and X-ray analysis. Jones RG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):123-8

ANURA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metamorphic changes within the lateral-line system of Anura. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(4):431-42

Comparative morphology of the amphibian opercularis system: I. General design features and functional interpretation. Hetherington TE, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Oct; 190(1):43-61

A projection from the mesencephalic tegmentum to the nucleus isthmi in the frogs, Rana pipiens and Acris crepitans. Udin SB. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):631-7

Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of the hepatic pigment of the frog, Leptodactylus ocellatus, L. de Brito Gitirana L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(2):331-8

GENETICS

Size polymorphism and heteroplasmy in the mitochondrial DNA of lower vertebrates. Bermingham E, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):249-52

Four independent electrophoretic markers in spadefoot toads. Simovich MA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):410-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hemoglobin transition in the anuran Pelodytes punctatus. Cardellini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):85-9

[Thermodynamic studies of ontogenic rhythms of energy exchange in the alyte (an anuran amphibian)] Herold JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative data on acetylcholinesterase cytochemistry in various chromaffin cell types of Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia, Anura). Gallo VP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):135-42

Immunocytochemical analysis of proenkephalin-derived peptides in the amphibian hypothalamus and optic tectum. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):219-27

Plasma androgen levels during male parental care in a tropical frog (Eleutherodactylus). Townsend DS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):93-9

A tetrodotoxin-like substance found in the Brazilian frog Brachycephalus ephippium. Sebben A, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):799-806

PARASITOLOGY

[Rudolphitrema chilensis sp. nov. a new digenic parasite of the Chilean anura eusophus roseus (Leptodactylidae)] Puga S. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties enhancing aerobic capacity of calling muscles in gray tree frogs Hyla versicolor. Marsh RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R786-93

A temporal-processing mechanism for all species? Rose G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):134-44

Factors influencing the evolution of acoustic communication: biological constraints. Ryan MJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 28(1-3):70-82

Sexual differences in neural tuning and their effect on active space. Wilczynski W. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1-3):83-94

Jamming avoidance in electric fish and frogs: strategies of signal oscillator timing. Zelick R. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 28(1-3):60-9

The thermal physiology of two sympatric treefrogs Hyla cinerea and Hyla chrysoscelis (Anura; Hylidae). Blem CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):563-70

Electrophysiological characteristics of cardiac pacemaker cells of the frog Caudiverbera caudiverbera. Hernández D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):649-56

A comparison of energy substrates and reproductive patterns of two anurans. Acris crepitans and Bufo woodhousei. Long DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):81-91

Descending and segmental spinal pathways differently regulate contractions of antagonistic muscles of frogs in vitro. Sagawa S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):437-41

A possible mechanism for binocular depth judgements in anurans. Collett TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):35-40

Hormonal control of the intestinal brush border enzyme activities in developing anuran amphibians. II. Effects of glucocorticoids and insulin during experimental metamorphosis. Ben Brahim O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):489-95

Reproduction in the Mexican leaf frog, Pachymedusa dacnicolor. III. The female. Iela L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):381-92

Reproductive cycle, thyroxine and corticosterone in females of the giant swamp frog Dicroglossus occipitalis at the equator. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 66(1):137-44

Reproduction in the Mexican leaf frog, Pachymedusa dacnicolor. II. The male. Rastogi RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):23-35

Frequency and time domain comparison of low-frequency auditory fiber responses in two anuran amphibians. Hillery CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2-3):233-48

Frequency selectivity of hearing in the green treefrog, Hyla cinerea. Moss CF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug; 159(2):257-66

Directional hearing of awake, unrestrained treefrogs. Michelsen A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):682-3

[Functional organization of the auditory system of tailless amphibia] Bibikov NG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr-Jun; 18(2):114-31 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANURIA

Perfusion time anuria and nephrotoxicity in cadaveric renal transplant. Berloco P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:140-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silver sulfadiazine and oliguric renal failure [letter] McAlinney PG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):264

Drugs and acute renal insufficiency in the neonate. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):177-81 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary retention in men after total hip arthroplasty. Redfern TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1435-8

Super effective diaper can cause confusion [letter] Lavin A. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1173-4

[The anuria syndrome in acute intestinal infections in children] Kablukova EK. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):58-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of alpha-hANP on hypertensive heart disease with heart failure and oliguria. Huang DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):301-3

Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and oliguria. Yeh TF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):369-74

Pharmacology and therapeutic use of low-dose dopamine. Dasta JF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):304-10 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Anuria: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection (diagnosed by ultrasound). Aldridge SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):195-7

Matrix calculus anuria. Varma JS. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb; 59(2):190-1

Oliguria from high intra-abdominal pressure secondary to ovarian mass. Celoria G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan; 15(1):78-9

Anuria due to bilateral cystine urolithiasis in an infant. Martini A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):545-7

Reflex anuria. Songco A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):432-3

[Appendicular coprolith and anuria] Fiori P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):769-71 **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure in viscerocutaneous loxoscelism: 11 cases] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular acid-base and energy metabolism in oliguric acute renal failure (OARF). Guariglia A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:87-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation effect on oligo-anuria in the cyclosporine era: a prospective trial with 26 paired cadaveric renal allografts. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2047-50

SURGERY

[Restoration of urinary tract continuity in a non-functioning bladder after renal transplantation] Frantz P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Tubule recovery after obstructive nephropathy relief: the value of enzymuria and microproteinuria. Tataranni G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):24-7

[Prevention of anuria in uretero-sigmoidostomy without catheter] Mouquet C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with the treatment of subrenal anuria] Bondarenko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous racket nephrostomy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary diagnostic indices in preeclampsia-associated oliguria: correlation with invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):100-3

The use of urinary diagnostic indices in pre-eclampsia-associated oliguria. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):138-9

ANUS

Combined perforation of the rectum and urinary bladder secondary to autoanal stimulation: report of a case. Tucker MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):79-81

Psychological findings in chronic anal pain. Magni G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(4):170-4

[Transanal intestinal intubation in acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Petrenko EL. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):67-8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radial ray defect and Duane anomaly: report of a family with autosomal dominant transmission. MacDermot KD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):313-9

Anorectal malformation: familial aspects and associated anomalies. Boocock GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):576-9

Ectopic anus in the adult [letter] Gordon AC. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):654

Re-routing procedures for ectopic anus in the adult. Keighley MR. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):974-7

Anorectal agenesis. Neonatal correction by a minimal mobilization inversion proctodaeoplasty. Kiely EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):933-4

Prune belly syndrome associated with exomphalos and anorectal agenesis. Walker J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):215-7

[Radiologic examination of anorectal malformations] Baunin C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional manometric and electromyographic examination of the normal and pathologic anorectum] Berger D.

Chir Pediatr 1986;27(5):285–92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathology of incontinence following treatment of anorectal malformations. Non-surgical treatments] Moscovici J. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(5):309–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Definitive surgery in the neonatal period, without preliminary diversion, of high anorectal malformations. Results] Pellerin D, et al. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(5):274–6 (Fre)

[Genital tract anomalies in anorectal malformations] Sauvage P, et al. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anorectal malformations. Classification] Schmitt M. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(5):234–8 (Fre)

[Anorectal malformations. Multicenter study] Vaysse P, et al. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(5):250–73 (Fre)

[Examination and treatment of newborn infants with anorectal developmental defects] Levin MD. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Aug;(8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic diagnosis of the function of the external rectal sphincter in infants with anorectal defects during the neonatal period] Vorontsov IuP, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Oct;(10):30–3 (Rus)

[Features of the clinical manifestations of anorectal developmental anomalies in adults] Salamov KN. Sov Med 1987;(6):76–80 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anal transitional zone. Fenger C. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl] 1987; 289:1–42

The riddle of the sphincters. The morphophysiology of the anorectal mechanism reviewed [published erratum appears in Am Surg 1987 Jul;53(7):398] Dalley AF 2d. Am Surg 1987 May;53(5):298–306 (45 ref.)

Sex differences in anorectal angle and perineal descent. Skomorowska E, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1987;12(4):353–5

Anogenital ratio: measure of fetal virilization in premature and full-term newborn infants. Callegari C, et al. J Pediatr 1987 Aug;111(2):240–3

Ano-genital distance as a factor in determining puberty acceleration in mice. Cowley JJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Nov;78(2):685–91

Examination of the anus in suspected child sexual abuse [letter] Roberts RE. Lancet 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1100

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the muscular system of the anal canal] Garavoglia M, et al. Minerva Chir 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Internal pudendal artery of the male in childhood. Submacroscopic anatomicosurgical study] Spinelli C, et al. Minerva Chir 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroeffector transmission in the guinea-pig internal anal sphincter: an electrical and mechanical study. Lim SP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):17–24

Influence of loperamide on the internal anal sphincter in the opossum. Rattan S, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Jul; 93(1):121–8

Diltiazem and internal anal sphincter [letter] Jonard P, et al. Lancet 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):754

INJURIES

Delayed death from "fisting" [letter]Torre C. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1987 Mar;8(1):91

Traumatic anal incontinence. Results of surgical repair. Christiansen J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Mar; 30(3):189–91

Anal sphincter function after delivery rupture. Haadem K, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;70(1):53–6

[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in traumatic injuries to the large intestine, rectum and anus in childhood] Ivanchev I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Injuries of the anus and perianal region: treatment and results] de Miguel Ibáñez R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Apr;71(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Anorectal continence and bladder function. Effects of major sacral resection. Andreoli F, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Oct;29(10):647–52

The relationship between perineal descent and denervation of the puborectalis in continent patients. Bartolo DC, et al. Int J Color Dis 1986 Apr;1(2):91–5

Relation between perineal descent and pudendal nerve damage in idiopathic faecal incontinence. Jones PN, et al. Int J Color Dis 1987 Jun;2(2):93–5

Risk factors in childbirth causing damage to the pelvic floor innervation. Snooks SJ, et al. Int J Color Dis 1986 Jan; 1(1):20–4

The nerve branches to the external anal sphincter: the macroscopic supply and microscopic structure. Gagnard C, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1986;8(2):115–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of specific types of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes, anal scrapes, and anogenital biopsies by DNA hybridization. Henderson BR, et al. J Med Virol 1987 Apr;21(4):381–93

Chlamydia detection in extragenital specimens [letter] Mumtaz G, et al. Lancet 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1156

PARASITOLOGY

[Improvement in the method of diagnosing enterobiasis] Rabinovich BE. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun; (3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal crypts of Morgagni: the cause of perianal abscess and fistula-in-ano. Shafer AD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 Mar;22(3):203–4

Anal appearances and child sex abuse [letter] Clayden G. Lancet 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):620–1

Association between anorectal dysplasia, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. Frazer IH, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):657–60

[Chronic perineo-buttock ulcerations and suppurations preceding Crohn's disease by 30 years] Moulin G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(4):351–5 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Genesis of anal canal pressures in the opossum. Culver PJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G765–71

Is resting anal pressure primarily due to myogenic tone of the internal anal sphincter? [letter] Meunier PD. Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G253–5

Influence of sacral nerves on the internal anal sphincter of the opossum. Rattan S, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G345–50

Flap-valve theory of anorectal continence. Bartolo DC, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Dec;73(12):1012–4

Influence of age and sex on anal sphincters: manometric evaluation of anorectal continence. Poos RJ, et al. Eur Surg Res 1986;18(6):343–8

The anorectum. Anatomic and physiologic considerations in health and disease. Gordon PH. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1987 Mar;16(1):1–15

Determination of yield pressures: a method for measuring anal sphincter competence. Harris LD, et al. Gastroenterology 1966 Jun;50(6):754–60

Effect of aging on anorectal function. Bannister JJ, et al. Gut 1987 Mar;28(3):353–7

An analysis of anal sphincter pressure and anal compliance in normal subjects. Gibbons CP, et al. Int J Color Dis 1986 Oct;1(4):231–7

A simple apparatus for anal tonometry. Sanyal P, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Apr;84(4):113–5

Electrophysiological observations on the human pudendo-anal reflex. Varma JS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Dec;49(12):1411–6

Assessment of hindgut function in premature newborns. Garstin WI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 Apr;22(4):353–5

A disposable anal plug electrode for pelvic floor/anal sphincter electromyography [published erratum appears in J Urol 1987 Jun;137(6):1248] Lose G, et al. J Urol 1987 Feb;137(2):249–52

[The mechanism of fecal continence] Kuijpers JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1833–5 (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ano-rectal manometry as an evaluating test for impaired ano-rectal function in diabetes mellitus. Caviezel F, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):331–8

Anorectal physiology and pathophysiology. Whitehead WE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Jun;82(6):487–97 (69 ref.)

Investigations of the anal sphincter before and after restorative proctocolectomy. Sharp FR, et al. Am J Surg 1987 May;153(5):469–72

Physiological study of pruritus ani. Allan A, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Jul;74(7):576–9

Anorectal temperature sensation: a comparison of normal and incontinent patients. Miller R, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Jun; 74(6):511–5

Effect of age, gender, and parity on anal canal pressures. Contribution of impaired anal sphincter function to fecal incontinence. McHugh SM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1987 Jul; 32(7):726–36

Colonic transit time of radiopaque markers and rectoanal manometry in patients complaining of constipation. Ducrotte P, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Oct;29(10):630–4

Anorectal function in the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Womack NR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 May; 30(5):319–23

Clinical application of anorectal manometry. Coller JA. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1987 Mar;16(1):17–33

The spastic pelvic floor syndrome. Large bowel outlet obstruction caused by pelvic floor dysfunction: a radiological study. Kuijpers HC, et al. Int J Color Dis 1986 Jan;1(1):44–8

Internal sphincter-saving in imperforate anus with or without fistula. A manometric study. Penninckx F, et al. Int J Color Dis 1986 Jan;1(1):28–32

[Functional observation of the artificial anus by the colon-intussusception technic after Mile's operation] Xi ZY, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jul; 24(7):392–4, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of treatment of female stress incontinence by intravaginal perineal retraining. Prospective study] Galas JM, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1987;93(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rectal sphincter and bladder sphincter dysfunction in children and adolescents] Berger D. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1987 Apr;107(4):353–9 (Fre)

[Initial experience in determining anal sphincter opening pressure in children with defecation disorders] Meixner J. Kinderarztl Prax 1987 Feb;55(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anal sphincter function and recto-anal continence] Kuhlbusch R, et al. Leber Magen Darm 1987 Jul; 17(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional results of sphincter-sparing operations in cancer of the rectum] Gardovskis IaL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Apr;(4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional evaluation of the surgical results in incompetence of the anal sphincter in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Aug;(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic diagnosis of the function of the external rectal sphincter in infants with anorectal defects during the neonatal period] Vorontsov IuP, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Oct;(10):30–3 (Rus)

[Anal manometry before and after subcutaneous lateral internal sphincterectomy in patients with fissure] Cerdán FJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 May;71(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic examination of the ileum reservoir (S-pouch) and anal anastomosis] Hennild V, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Mar 2;149(10):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypertonia of the levator muscles of the anus: a cause of constipation caused by terminal obstruction (letter)] Veyrac M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Oct;10(10):695–6 (Fre)

SURGERY

Abdominosacral coloanostomy made by invagination. Kemenes B. Acta Chir Hung 1987;28(1):49–56

Ambulatory procedures in anorectal surgery. Stern H, et al. Adv Surg 1987;20:217–43 (40 ref.)

Determinants of stool frequency after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Feb; 153(2):157–64

Mucosal proctectomy and ileoanal pull-through technique and functional results in 23 consecutive patients. Bodzin JH, et al. Am Surg 1987 Jul;53(7):363–7

Sphincter-saving excision for cancers of the middle and lower parts of the rectum. Goligher JC. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Nov;22(6):361–3

The microbiology of ileal reservoirs following restorative proctocolectomy. Wilks M, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986; 22(3):965–8

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. A single surgeon's experience with 100 consecutive cases. Becker JM, et al. Ann Surg 1986 Oct;204(4):375–83

Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty for adults. A sphincter-saving operation. Jorge E, et al. Arch Surg 1987 Sep;122(9):987–91

Internal sphincterotomy for chronic anal fissure: long term effects on anal pressure. Chowcat NL, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Nov;73(11):915–6

Enteric bacteriology, absorption, morphology and emptying after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Nov;73(11):909–14

Mucosal proctectomy and colo-anal anastomosis for distal ulcerative proctocolitis. Varma JS, et al. Br J Surg 1987 May;74(5):381–3

Anorectal myectomy for outlet obstruction. Yoshioka K, et al. Br J Surg 1987 May;74(5):373–6

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Percivall Pott 1714–1788. The chirurgical works of Percivall Pott, F.R.S. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Jul;30(7):566–71

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Charles Boyd Kelsey 1850–1917. On division of the sphincter ani muscle as a therapeutic measure. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Mar; 30(3):224–6

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following ileal J-pouch anal anastomosis. An iatrogenic cause of early postoperative obstruction. Ballantyne GH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Jun;30(6):472–4

Modified abdominotransanal resection for cancer of the lower third of the rectum. Basso N, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Aug;30(8):641–3

Urecholine prophylaxis for urinary retention in anorectal surgery. Bowers FJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Jan; 30(1):41–2

Inferior reach of ileal reservoir in ileoanal anastomosis. Experimental anatomic and angiographic study. Cherqui D, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 May;30(5):365–71

Physiology of ileoanal anastomosis with ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Fiorentini MT, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Apr;30(4):267–72

Management of chronic ulcerative colitis and rectovaginal fistula by simultaneous ileal pouch construction and fistula

closure. Report of a case. Harms BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):611–4

Familial polyposis coli. Results of mucosal proctectomy with ileoanal anastomosis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):424–7

Quantitative assessment of pelvic ileal reservoir emptying with a semisolid radionuclide enema. A correlation with clinical outcome. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):81–5

Abdominal mucosectomy reduces the incidence of soiling and sphincter damage after restorative proctocolectomy and J-pouch. Keighley MR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):386–90

The Bacon pull-through procedure. Khubchandani IT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):540–4

Cuff abscesses and ileoanal anastomotic separations in pelvic pouch surgery. An analysis of possible etiologic factors. Lindquist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):355–9

Metabolic changes during the defunctionalized stage after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Max E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):508–12

Does rectal mucosa regenerate after ileoanal anastomosis? O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):1–5

Sphincter repair for fecal incontinence after obstetrical or iatrogenic injury. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):521–5

Lateral internal sphincterotomy in the treatment of hemorrhoids. A clinical and manometric study. Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):869–72

A stapled S-shaped ileoanal reservoir. Stern H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):214–9

Manual dilatation of the anus vs. lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy in the treatment of chronic fissure-in-ano. Results of a prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Weaver RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):420–3

Complex anal fistulae. Fazio VW. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):93–114 (42 ref.)

Results of coloanal anastomosis. A prospective study. Wunderlich M, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):157–61

High dose preoperative radiation and sphincter preservation in the treatment of rectal cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):839–42

Posterior sagittal anoplasty combined with ventricular peritoneal shunting: an unusual complication. Bondurant FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):969–70

Reconstruction of rectal sphincter by transposition of gluteus muscle for fetal incontinence. Chen YL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):62–4

Complications of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty [letter] Porras-Ramírez G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):478

Anterior perineal anorectoplasty for intermediate and high imperforate anus. Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May; 17(3):213–6

Implantation of artificial sphincter for anal incontinence. Christiansen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):244–5

Primary partial internal sphincterectomy in the treatment of anorectal abscess. Schouten WR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):43–5

Enteric continence and the ileal pouch-anal procedure. Pezim ME, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):92–8

Surgical alternatives in the treatment of polyposis coli. Welling DR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):99–104

Surgery for ulcerative colitis. Pemberton JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):633–50

Transanal excision of large sessile villous adenomas using an endorectal traction flap. Pello MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):280–2

A modified technique for perineal colorectal, coloanal or ileoanal anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Ravo B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):82–4

[Reconstruction of the anal sphincter with a pedicled gluteus maximus muscle for carcinoma of the lower rectum and anal canal] Wang PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):385–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abdominoperineal resection and anosphincteroplasty in carcinoma of the lower rectum and anal canal] Wu F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):387–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An anal neosphincter from the internal obturator muscle] Skácel V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the rectum: surgical alternatives to abdominoperineal amputation] De Calan L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of colo-anal anastomosis in deep-seated tumors of the rectum] Schiessel R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec; 57(12):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of anal dilators in the conservative therapy of anal rhagades] Giovaninetti GD, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec; 38(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Submucosal lateral sphincterotomy associated with hemorrhoidectomy by the Milligan-Morgan method. Clinical study] Angelici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign stenosis of the anal canal] Formento E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proctocolectomy with an ileal reservoir and ileo-anal anastomosis for familial polyposis and ulcerative colitis] Del Rio Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hirschsprung's disease with a short aganglionic segment: apropos of a case treated by anorectal myomectomy] Hernaz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sphincter-preserving surgery in rectal cancer] Ohman U. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 20;84(21):1861–3 **(Swe)**

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

Xanthogranulomatous abscess of a mullerian duct remnant. A rare lesion of the rectum and anus. Davis M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):755–9

Anorectal disorders. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 16(1):1–195

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anorectal ergotism: another cause of solitary rectal ulcers. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1123–7

Anorectal ulceration due to abuse of dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol suppositories [letter] Fenzy A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):62

[Anorectal stenosis caused by suppositories of dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol (Diantalvic)] Hemet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun-Jul;10(6-7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suppurative anal cryptitis associated with Trichuris trichiura. Report of a case. Feigen GM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):620–2

[Surgical management of perianal lesions in Crohn's disease] Funayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 88(5):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of hydrogen peroxide to identify internal opening of anal fistula and perianal abscess [letter] Beavis RE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):137

Miliary tuberculosis presenting as an acute perianal abscess. Report of a case. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):697–8

A prospective comparison of anoscopy and fiberendoscopy in detecting anal lesions. Kelly SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):658–60

Primary perianal actinomycosis over a thirty year period. Shimada M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):302–4

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose antibiotic therapy for the treatment of uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea. Philpot CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):254–6 (39 ref.)

Treatment of anorectal gonorrhoea infection in males and females with oral ampicillin. Altaf SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):403–6

[Contact allergy to clotrimazole and azidamfenicol] Raulin C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Infected Charnley hip prosthesis presenting as a perianal sinus. McKee RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):646

Anorectal and perianal complications of hematologic malignant neoplasms. Musa MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):579–83

A simulated "acquired" imperforate hymen following the genital trauma of sexual abuse. Berkowitz CD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):307–9

Congenital varicella causing neurogenic bladder and anal dysfunction. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):424–5

[Anal lymphogranuloma venereum with erythema nodosa. Apropos of a case] Marchand C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):65–9 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The relevance of microbiology in the management of anorectal sepsis. Eykyn SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):237–9

PATHOLOGY

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis of the anal canal [letter] Warkel RL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):362–3

Cell biology of cultured anogenital warts. Rose BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):311–22

Fournier's syndrome of urogenital and anorectal origin. A retrospective, comparative study. Enriquez JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–7

Bowenoid papulosis. LaVoo JW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):62–4

Abnormal crypts of Morgagni: the cause of perianal abscess and fistula-in-ano. Shafer AD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):203–4

Varicose anorectal tuberculosis. A case report. Fulton JO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):108–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal physiology and pathophysiology. Whitehead WE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):487–97 (69 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The efficacy of barium-enema examinations in patients with anorectal disease. Bowers FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):285–7

SURGERY

Selective surgical management of Crohn's disease of the anus. Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):318–21

Management of anorectal horseshoe abscess and fistula. Held D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):793–7

The surgical management of anorectal diseases in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):719–23

Defunctioning colostomy for perianal sepsis in acute leukaemia. Baglin TP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):359–60

Outpatient treatment of perianal warts by scissor excision. McMillan A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):114–5

The clinical management and laboratory assessment of anal warts. Parker BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):59–63

Primary partial internal sphincterectomy in the treatment of anorectal abscess. Schouten WR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):43–5

Major ambulatory surgery of the general surgical patient. Management of anorectal conditions, peripheral vascular problems, and gastrointestinal endoscopy. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):761–90 (27 ref.)

[Analgesia in proctology] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):387–91 **(Ger)**

[Benign stenosis of the anal canal] Formento E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the use of high-power laser in proctology] Pujol Soler R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar; 71(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Managing the granulocytopenic patient with acute perianal inflammatory disease. Shaked AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):510–2

Treatment of levator syndrome using high-voltage electrogalvanic stimulation. Billingham RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):584–7

The levator syndrome and its variant. Salvati EP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):71–8 (25 ref.)

[Proctology--highlights 1986] Vanscheidt W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 10;105(1):8–9 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative management of patients with anal sphincter incompetence in the presence of a colostomy] Titov AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):78–82 **(Rus)**

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

Congenital rectovesical fistula in the absence of imperforate anus. Borger JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr; 22(4):349–50

Extrophy of the cloaca. Yazid E, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(11-12):236–41

COMPLICATIONS

Computerised biofeedback achieving continence in high anal atresia. Owen-Smith VH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 61(10):1033–5

Enterolithiasis in two neonates with oesophageal and anorectal atresia. Pouillaude JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(5):419–21

[Anal imperforation associated with perineal fistula: an uncommon discovery at the age of six months] Masson G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anorectal atresia: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Harris RD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):395–400

MR and CT demonstration of levator sling in congenital anorectal anomalies. Mezzacappa PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):273–5

Intermediate imperforate anus: clinical and radiographic implications. Glasier CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr; 22(4):351–2

ETIOLOGY

Urorectal septum malformation sequence. Report of six cases and embryological analysis. Escobar LF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):1021–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Re-evaluation of the supernumerary chromosome in an individual with cat eye syndrome. Duncan AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):225–7

De novo X;Y translocation associated with imperforate anus and retinal pigmentary abnormalities. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):603–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic evaluation of sacral abnormalities in imperforate anus complex. Tunell WP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):58–61

[Vascular supply of the rectum in anal atresia. Angiography studies in newborn swine] Lambrecht W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty for adults. A sphincter–saving operation. Jorge E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):987–91

Repair of anorectal incontinence in an adolescent boy with neonatal anal atresia. Stern H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):267–9

Internal sphincter–saving in imperforate anus with or without fistula. A manometric study. Penninckx F, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):28–32

Multiple–flap anoplasty in the treatment of rectal prolapse after pull–through operations for imperforate anus. Caouette–Laberge L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan; 22(1):65–7

Short–term v long–term quality of life in children following repair of high imperforate anus. Ditesheim JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):581–7

Magnetic resonance imaging as an adjunct to planning an anorectal pull–through. Pringle KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):571–4

The bath water needs changing, but don't throw out the baby: an overview of anorectal anomalies. Smith ED. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):335–48

Anterior perineal anorectoplasty for intermediate and high imperforate anus. Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May; 17(3):213–6

Perirectal mucocele after imperforate anus repair. Panicek DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):73–4

Simultaneous construction of vagina and rectum in a patient with absence of both. Hendren WH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):112–4

[Anorectal malformations. Rectal lowering by sacro–perineal approach. Stephens' technic] Bachy B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):282–4 **(Fre)**

[Mucous ectropion and anal prolapse. Therapeutic possibilities] Bondonny JM. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):293–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of high and intermediate anorectal imperforations] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(5):277–81 **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of anorectal agenesis. State of the art] Schärli AF. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987; 124 Spec No:162–70 **(Ger)**

[Residual recto–urethral fistula in the intervention for ano–rectal atresia. Observations on a clinical case] De Dominicis C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 38(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated surgical lowering of the colon in necrosis] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of anorectal defects with genital fistulas in girls] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High altitude treatment of imperforate anus [letter] Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):189

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Bilateral renal metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Royce PL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):95–6

Anal melanoma: case report and review. Friedman JB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):494–6

[Cancer of the anus] Panduro J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant anorectal melanoma. Presentation of 6 cases and review of the literature] Gómez Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in anal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Palmer JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):42

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems in the Japanese general rules for studies on cancer of the colon, rectum and anus and TNM classification and follow–up studies] Sumikoshi Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous carcinoma of the anus in young homosexual men with T helper cell depletion. Howard LC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):393–5

Synchronous and metachronous colon lesions in squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Klompje J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):86–8

Human papillomavirus in squamous carcinoma of anus [letter] Hill SA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1333

Perianal Bowen's disease associated with anorectal warts: a case report. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):58–60

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the anal and perianal regions. Oh C. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):87–102 (39 ref.)

Does an erroneous diagnosis of squamous–cell carcinoma of the anal canal and anal margin at first physician visit influence prognosis? Jensen SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):345–51

[Does anal carcinoma occur more frequently in homosexual men with HIV antibodies?] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):473–5 **(Dut)**

[Urogenital and anal papillomavirus infections] Gross G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of anal carcinoma] Sakabe T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Increased survival of CD1 mice bearing dimethylhydrazine induced primary colon and anal cancers by difluoromethylornithine with concomitant increase in angiosarcoma incidence. Benrezzak O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):251–7

Cisplatin plus 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastatic anal squamous cell carcinoma: a report of two cases [letter] Khater R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1345–6

Systemic treatment of condylomata acuminata with recombinant interferon–alpha–2a: low–dose superior to the high–dose regimen. Gross G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):537–41

[Human recombinant alpha–2b interferon (Introna). Intralesional treatment of therapy–resistant condylomata acuminata] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary anorectal lymphoma. A new manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ioachim HL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1449–53

Simultaneous cloacogenic carcinoma in dizygotic twins. Jovanovic L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1233–5

Anal warts in heterosexual men [letter] Goorney BP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):216

Radiation induced carcinoma of the anus. LaFerla GA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):88–9

Current concepts and controversies concerning the etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of malignant tumors of the anus. Adam YG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar; 101(3):253–66 (162 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent deletions of chromosomes 11q and 3p in anal canal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):595–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital condylomata in men using in situ DNA hybridisation applied to paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):32–9

Rearranged HPV 16 molecules in an anal and in a laryngeal carcinoma. Scheurlen W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):671–6

Demonstration of human papillomavirus types in paraffin processed tissue from human ano–genital lesions by in–situ DNA hybridisation. Wells M, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 152(2):77–82

PATHOLOGY

Intraepithelial neoplasia in the anal canal. The appearance and relation to genital neoplasia. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Sep; 94(5):343–9

Epidermoid cancers of the anus. Changes in therapeutic ideas. Eschwege F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):341–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spontaneous regression of perianal extramammary Paget's disease after partial surgical excision. Archer CB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):379–82

Diagnosis and treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ with anal involvement in young women. Two case reports and literature review. Donath EM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(2):115–22

Carcinoid tumours of the rectum and anus. Burke M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):358–61

Perianal Paget's disease. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):263–6

Prognostic significance of clinical stage, histologic grade, and nuclear DNA content in squamous–cell carcinoma of the anus. Goldman S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):444–8

Leiomyoma of the anal canal: report of two cases. Witz M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):106–8

Perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma and fistula–in–ano. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):543–6

[Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the anocrural area. Case report and review of the literature] Vetter J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramammary Paget's disease associated with stomach cancer] Neumann R. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of perineal (extramammary) Paget's disease] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic clinical colposcopic and cytological examinations of steady female partners of men with condylomata acuminata of the genitals and anal region] Walczak L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the conservative management of cancers of the low rectum and anal canal. Papillon J. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):251–5

Radiation therapy of anal epidermoid carcinoma. Glimelius B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):305–12

Feasibility of non–surgical definitive management of anal canal carcinoma. John MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):299–303

[Cancer of the anal canal. Experience with 218 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Girodet J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Pelvic and sacropelvic exenteration for locally advanced or recurrent anorectal cancer. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):537–41

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the anus in condyloma acuminatum. Successful treatment with preoperative chemotherapy and radiation. Butler TW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):293–5

Transanal excision of large sessile villous adenomas using an endorectal traction flap. Pello MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):280–2

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):151–5

Multidisciplinary management of cancer of the anus. Nigro ND. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):446–51

[Reconstruction of the anal sphincter with a pedicled gluteus maximus muscle for carcinoma of the lower rectum and anal canal] Wang PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):385–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abdominoperineal resection and anosphincteroplasty in carcinoma of the lower rectum and anal canal] Wu F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):387–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspects of surgical and multimodality therapy in anus cancer] Schlag P. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug;57(8):488–92 **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anorectal transition] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus–induced anorectal tumors] Wienert V. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug;57(8):493–5 **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of inoperable anal and rectal cancer with a new instrument unit] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(15):625–9 **(Ger)**

[Palliative measures in malignant melanoma of the anorectum] Mlasowsky B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):513–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of melanomas of the anorectal region] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant anorectal condyloma acuminatum (Buschke–Loewenstein tumor] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Improved survival in epidermoid carcinoma of the anus in association with preoperative multidisciplinary therapy. Enker WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1386–90

Definitive combined modality therapy of carcinoma of the anus. A report of 30 cases including results of salvage therapy in patients with residual disease. Flam MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):495–502

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. A series of 276 cases. Papillon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):324–33

Current management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Cummings BJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):125–42 (51 ref.)

Intralesional interferon alpha–2b in treating refractory meatal and anal warts [letter] Petersen CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):217

Treatment of primary epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Cummings BJ. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):107–12 (48 ref.)

Carcinoma of the anus [editorial] Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):465–6

[Function–preserving treatment of anal cancer using simultaneous radio– and chemotherapy] Dunst J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in anal carcinoma] Flokkmann A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10; 107(1):50–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Clinical appearance of permanent successors after nonextraction treatment of grossly carious primary molars in highly anxious children. Craig GG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):170–5

Results of donor insemination related to specific male infertility and unsuspected female infertility [letter] James WH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1112

Psychological factors influencing post-operative pain and analgesic consumption. Feinmann C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):285–92

The SOMA—a questionnaire measure of sexual anxiety. Patterson DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:63–7

Prolactin and stress: some endocrine correlates of pre-operative anxiety. Brooks JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):653–6

Anxiety. Dental overview. DeMartino BK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):11–6

Preoperative anxiety: the adult patient. Egbert LD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):17–37

Preoperative anxiety: the pediatric patient. Seeman RG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):1–15

The effect of anxiety on cortical cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Gur RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):173–7

Dental anxiety and regularity of dental attendance. Woolgrove J, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):209–13

Depression, anxiety, paranoid reactions, hypochondriasis, and cognitive decline of later-life inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):92–4

Perceptions of medical school stressors: their relationship to age, year of study and trait anxiety. Carmel S, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):39–44

Principal dimensions of the Framingham Type A scale: differential relationships to cardiovascular reactivity and anxiety. Houston BK, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall; 12(3):105–12

Effects of test anxiety on performance on the NBME Part I examination. Frierson HT Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):431–3

Relationship of anxiety level and recall of information to the interval between orientation and first patient care day. Lewis LL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar;26(3):94–8

Concerns of multiparas during the second postpartum week. Hiser PL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):195–203

Maternal–fetal attachment in relation to self-concept and anxiety. Gaffney KF. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer; 15(2):91–101

Carbon dioxide inhalation therapy for anxiety: effectiveness due to increased prostacyclin and decreased thromboxane biosynthesis? Re-evaluation of a neglected technique. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):351–6

Young persons and anxiety about nuclear war [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):110–1

The psychology of anxiety. Davies H, et al. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):263–4

Psychological effects of the nuclear arms race on children. Dyer J. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):261–2

Actions of sulpiride and tiapride in a simple model of anxiety in mice. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):195–200

Relating mothers' anxiety and perception to infant satiety, anxiety, and feeding behavior. Blank DM. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):347–51

Evaluation of child life intervention in emergency department suturing. Alcock DS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):111–5

Anxiety and life events in childhood migraine. Cooper PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):999–1004

Anxiety and the benzodiazepine receptor. Norman TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:73–90 (169 ref.)

Is female math anxiety real? [letter] Segal SL. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):350

AFP anxiety [letter] Stillman PC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):393

[Childhood asthma] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):289–94 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety—panic—depression] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 16;75(38):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS-associated anxiety—time to calm down (editorial)] Dan M. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):639–40 **(Heb)**

[Psychosocial backgrounds of climacteric symptoms and complaints] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of residents' place identity on their anxiety about a flood and coping strategies] Kurokawa M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of psychological stress upon attention indicated by MFF test: an analysis based on heart rate and state anxiety] Nagane M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fear and anxiety] Paunero E. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):281–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites on platelet membranes are increased during diazepam treatment of anxious patients. Weizman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):289–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

FG 7142 and its anxiety-inducing effects in humans. Dorow R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):781–2

States of anxiety and their induction by drugs. Lader M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):251–61 (89 ref.)

Anxiolytic and anxiogenic drug effects in a novel test of anxiety: are exploratory models of anxiety in rodents valid? Pellow S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 8(9):557–65

Prenatal diazepam: chronic anxiety and deficits in brain receptors in mature rat progeny. Livezey GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):425–32

Plasma adenosine levels: measurement in humans and relationship to the anxiogenic effects of caffeine. Boulenger JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):247–55

Intravenous GABA administration is anxiogenic in man. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct; 19(2):113–7

Haloperidol-induced emotional defecation: a possible model for neuroleptic anxiety syndrome. Russell KH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):45–9

Proconflict and electrocorticographic effects of drugs modulating GABAergic neurotransmission. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):74–9

Restless leg syndrome: unusual cause of agitation under anesthesia [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):278–9

[Anxiety attacks provoked by theophylline] de Pablo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ratings of fears associated with twelve dental situations. Stouthard ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1175–8

COMPLICATIONS

Depression, anxiety and rheumatoid arthritis activity. Bishop D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):147–50

Anxiety and the clinical course of depression. Katschnig H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:146–8

Effects of age and gender on the relationship between anxiety and coronary artery disease. Schocken DD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):118–26

[Personality structure and anxiety levels in functional sexual disorders in men] Buzek B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug; 82(3–4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical measures of depression, anxiety and obsessionality in non-clinical populations. Dent HR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):689–91

Patients' perceptions of their overall level of anxiety about dental care. Green RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21; 162(4):155–6

Panic anxiety: diagnosis, etiology, and treatment. Raj A, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):7–15

Anxiety sensitivity in agoraphobics. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):3–11

A validation study of three anxiety and depression self-assessment scales. Aylard PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):261–8

The Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale [letter] Huston GJ. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):644

[Spanish adaptation and validation of the anxiety scale of the French-language AMDP] Sanchez Blanque A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety and depression in incurable patients and the dying] Bron B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):148–54 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the anxiety syndrome] Popov Kh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anguish in clinical practice and its treatment] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–312 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activating and 'anxiogenic' effects of corticotropin releasing factor are not inhibited by blockade of the pituitary–adrenal system with dexamethasone. Britton KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1281–6

A new method for screening anxiolytic drugs in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):111–7

[Pharmacoethological analysis of the effects of thyroliberin and melanostatin in a model of anxious-defensive behavior in mice] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychophysiological differentiation of two types of anxiety and its pharmacological modification by minor tranquillizer and beta-receptor-blocker. Albus M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Aug;23(1):39–51

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in the treatment of morbid anxiety. Lader M. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:420–2

The specificity of drug classes for the anxiety and depressive disorders. Schmauss M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:251–3

Management of anxiety in the elderly. Nakra BR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):53–60

Buspirone: a non-benzodiazepine for anxiety. The Medical Letter. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):257

Amnesic and anxiolytic effects of intravenous diazepam in dental anxiety. File SE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):66–73

The use of hypnotics and anxiolytics in the elderly. Lader M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):273–83 (68 ref.)

New concepts and treatments for anxiety. Covi L. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct;35(10):821

Can anti-panic drugs antagonise the anxiety produced in the rat by drugs acting at the GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex? Pellow S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(1–2):60–5

Use of benzodiazepines in a coronary care unit. Stern TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):19–23

[Hydroxyzine: the sedation of anxiety and functional symptomatology. A cooperative study] **Agressologie** 1987 Jan;28(1):41–111 **(Fre)**

[Anxiolytic efficacy and tolerance of tetrabamate in anxious patients abusing alcohol. Multicenter double-blind versus placebo study] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockers in situational anxiety states] Strian F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):1015–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of clotiazepam in the ambulatory treatment of anxiety states] Bertin I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of the anxious-delusional syndrome of schizophrenic patients during treatment with anxiolytics] Vasil'ev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum pseudocholinesterase in state anxiety. Modai I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):204–6

ETIOLOGY

Helicopter transport of an anxious asthmatic [letter] Piacentine J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):923–4

Anxiogenic effects of generated ambient cations—a preliminary study. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):243–8

Reduced anxiety and depression in cystic acne patients after successful treatment with oral isotretinoin. Rubinow DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):25–32

Effects of stress from current problems: comparison to major life events. Nezu AM. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 42(6):847–52

Psychological effects of stomas—I. Psychosocial morbidity one year after surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):311–6

Psychological effects of stomas—II. Factors influencing outcome. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(3):317–23

Update on HIV infection. Psychiatric aspects. Di Giovanni C. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):35–6

[Anxiety and depression in chronic pain] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamics of anxiety as a state and feature in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Manifest and latent anxiety and various personality traits in patients with acquired heart defects] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anxiety in clinical practice and its treatment] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jul–Aug;14 Suppl 1:1–38 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Symptoms of anxiety and symptoms of depression. Same genes, different environments? Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):451–7

METABOLISM

Endocrine responses and examination anxiety. Herbert J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun;22(3):215–26

New neuroendocrine aspects of depression and anxiety. Laakmann G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:245–7

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by the beta-carbolines FG 7142 and DMCM reveal brain structures involved in the control of anxiety and seizure activity. Ableitner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;

7(4):1047–55
Diazepam binding inhibitor [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7; 1(8528):307–8

NURSING

How nurse therapists assess and contribute to the management of alcohol and sedative drug use among anxious patients. Tilley S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):499–503

OCCURRENCE

Anxiety and depression among medical and surgical patients nearing hospital discharge. Walker FB 4th, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):99–101
Gender and symptoms of depression and anxiety among Kikuyu secondary school students in Kenya. Mitchell S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):303–16
[Levels of anxiety and depression in the medical profession] Calandra C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct–Dec; 27(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Locus coeruleus and anxiety [letter] Pohl R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):116–7
[Independent benzodiazepine and beta-carboline binding sites in the brain of aggressive and anxious-defensive mice] Sukhotina IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behaviour of genetically hypertensive rats in an animal model of depression and in an animal model of anxiety. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):274–5
Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):540–4
The possible role of locus coeruleus noradrenergic activity in anxiety–panic. Redmond DE Jr. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:40–2
The benzodiazepine/GABA receptor complex in anxiety. Skolnick P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:43–5
Effect of progressive muscle relaxation on the objective symptoms and subjective responses associated with asthma. Freedberg PD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):24–30
Behavioral effects of GABA agonists in relation to anxiety and benzodiazepine action. Shephard RA. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2429–36 (58 ref.)
Anxiogenic properties of cocaine withdrawal. Wood DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1431–6
Neurotransmitters, anxiety and benzodiazepines: a behavioral review. Shephard RA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter; 10(4):449–61
Modulation of the benzodiazepine–GABA receptor chloride ionophore complex by multiple allosteric sites: evidence for a barbiturate "receptor" Skolnick P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:29–36
Serotonin function in anxiety. II. Effects of the serotonin agonist MCPP in panic disorder patients and healthy subjects. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):14–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emphasis. Controlling anxiety in the dental office. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):728–33, 735
Pain and anxiety control [letter] Higgins MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):438
ADA activities on nonpharmacologic pain and anxiety control. Whall CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):734
Using humor in evaluating student performance. Moses NW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):328–33
Flumazenil and benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):463
Flumazenil: a possible treatment for benzodiazepine withdrawal anxiety [letter] File SE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):106–7
Minor head trauma in children: an intervention to decrease functional morbidity. Casey R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):159–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial variables and the life event/anxiety–depression link. A community study. Cooke DJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):281–91
Pregnant adolescents attending prenatal parent education classes: self-concept, anxiety and depression levels. Lineberger MR. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):179–93
Weaning the anxious ventilator patient using hypnotic relaxation: case reports. Acosta F. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):272–80
Cognitive determinants of lactate-induced anxiety. van der Molen GM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):677–80
Trait anxiety as a predictor of adjustment to and recovery from surgery. Wallace LM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb; 26 (Pt 1):73–4
Anxiety reaction of hospitalized children. Teichman Y, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):375–82
Pre-operative state anxiety as a mediator of psychological adjustment to and recovery from surgery. Wallace LM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):253–61
Anxiety responses to subliminal experience of mild stress. Kemp-Wheeler SM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):365–74
Stress inoculation training to control anxiety in sport: two case studies in squash. Mace R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):115–7
Artistic expression of anxiety in adolescent diabetes. De Leeuw I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):61
Comparison of junior and senior dental hygiene students' anxiety and dental stressors. Cecchini JJ, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):26–8
Quality of attachment in a sample of 1-year-old Australian children. Barnett B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):303–7
Family climate and anxiety in families with learning disabled boys. Margalit M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):841–6
Self-efficacy and the control of anxious cognitions. Kent G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):33–40
The stability of the A-Trait subscale of the STAI for stress and passage of time. van der Ent CK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):379–85
The value of self-report assessment in studies of anxiety disorders. Glass RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):215–21
Stress management in the health care setting: matching interventions with patient coping styles. Martelli MF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):201–7
Congruent stress-preventing factors and anxiety in a long-term stress situation. Milgram NA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):184–9
Test anxiety in first-year medical students. Harvill LM. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):926–9
Anxiety and the span of apprehension. Harris AE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):134–7
Information seeking of high- and low-anxiety subjects after receiving positive and negative self-relevant feedback. Frey D, et al. **J Pers** 1986 Dec;54(4):694–703
Predicting athletic performance with self-confidence and somatic and cognitive anxiety as a function of motor and physiological requirements in six sports. Taylor J. **J Pers** 1987 Mar;55(1):139–53
Anxiety and anger as predictors of MMPI elevations in chronic pain patients. Kinder BN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):651–61
Attributional responses of anxious individuals to different patterns of social feedback: nothing succeeds like improvement. Alden L. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan; 52(1):100–6
Discriminating patterns of emotions in 10- and 11-year-old children's anxiety and depression. Blumberg SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):852–7
Repression and the inaccessibility of affective memories. Davis PJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):155–62
Enhancing the prediction of self-handicapping. Harris RN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;51(6):1191–9
A social relations model test of Sullivan's anxiety hypothesis. Ingraham LJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun; 52(6):1212–8
The interactional model of anxiety: an evaluation of the differential hypothesis. Mothersill KJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):640–8
Defensive pessimism: harnessing anxiety as motivation. Norem JK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec; 51(6):1208–17
The relationship between locus of control and self-reported psychopathology. Hale WD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb; 127(1):31–7
Religious orientation and assertiveness: relationship to death anxiety. Kraft WA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb; 127(1):93–5
Relationships among anxiety, belief system, and creativity. Okebukola PA. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):815–6
Nuclear knowledge and nuclear anxiety: a cross-cultural investigation. Zweigenhaft RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug;126(4):473–84
Anxiety, locus of control, and satisfaction in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Jennings BM, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):206–8
Anxiety and anxiety disorder in childhood. Beeghly JH. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):57–80
Trait of anxiety as self-schemata in memory. Barrow VL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1198
Relationships among anxiety, defensiveness, sex, task difficulty, and performance on various neuropsychological tasks. Buckelew SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):711–8
Situational and trait determinants of competitive state anxiety. Cooley EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):767–73
Rorschach correlates of state and trait anxiety in college students. Martin JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr; 64(2):539–43
Anxiety, locus of control and appraisal of air pollution. Navarro PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):811–4
Manifest anxiety: a cluster analytic study. Redding CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):471–4
Stress, anxiety, and birth outcomes: a critical review of the evidence. Istvan J. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Nov;100(3):331–48
Analysis of the relationship between anxiety about mathematics and performance. Adams NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):943–8
Trait anxiety and the sense of coherence. Bernstein J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):1000
Trait-anxiety differences among medical students. Bernstein J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1063–8
Reliability and concurrent validity of three visual-analogue mood scales. Cella DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):827–33
Parental control in child rearing and trait anxiety in young adults. De Man AF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):477–8
Machiavellianism and anxiety among Italian children. Poderico C. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1041–2
Note on the validity of the Dutch State-Trait Anxiety Inventory with surgical patients. Smorenburg JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1333–4
The use of a plus-maze to measure anxiety in the mouse. Lister RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):180–5
Shock threat and sexual arousal: the role of selective attention, thought content, and affective states. Beck JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):165–72
Preinfusion anxiety predicts lactate-induced panic attacks in normal controls. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):383–9
Psychiatric outcome in men and women after coronary bypass surgery. Sokol RS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan; 28(1):11–6
Information assessment by patients of a booklet on achalasia and its effect on anxiety levels. Mayberry JF, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):119–22
Concern about cancer in women undergoing elective gynaecological surgery. Steptoe A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(11):1139–45
[Usefulness of self-assessment scales for anxiety and depression in internal medicine] Lepine JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent maternity and manifestations of anxiety-depression. Epidemiological study of a population of non-consulting primiparas of the Liège region] Timsit M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postanesthetic recall ability, anxiety and dreams in surgical patients. A clinical study] Flier FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The effects of assertive training on performance in highly anxious adolescents. Wehr SH, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):195–205
The typicality of therapeutic 'surprises'. Kent G. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):625–8
Live and taped relaxation instructions: effects of procedural variables. Hamberger LK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Mar;11(1):31–46
Expectancy effects on relaxation instructions: physiological and self-report indices. Stefanek ME, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Mar;11(1):21–9
Effect of a special dental program upon extreme dental anxiety. Makkes PC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):173
Reduction of fear and anxiety in adult fearful patients. Berggren U. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):127–36
Overcoming dental anxiety. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:35
The effect of fantasy facilitation of anxiety in chronically ill and healthy children. Johnson MR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):273–84
Nicotine as a psychoactive drug: anxiety and pain reduction. Pomerleau OF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):865–9
Liaison psychiatry in the heart transplant unit. Mai FM. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):44–6

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

ETHNOLOGY

Koro in an Israeli male. Modai I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:503–5

ETIOLOGY

[Emotional problems of women after wedge resection of the ovaries] Golańska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Anxiety and depression. A clinical update. Patterson WM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):402–7
The relationship of anxiety and depression: a review of the literature. Stavrakaki C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 149:7–16 (39 ref.)
Anxiety. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987;22:1–195

BLOOD

Platelet serotonin levels in panic disorder. Balon R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):315–7
The effect of lithium on platelet count. Balon R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):474–8
Hemoglobin and erythrocyte indices in panic disorder [letter] Balon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):539–40
Melatonin in panic disorder [letter] McIntyre IM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1438–9
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in generalized anxiety

disorder, panic disorder, and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):59–66

Age-related multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and anxiolytic effects of delorazepam (chlordesmethyldiazepam). Bareggi SR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):309–14

The pineal hormone melatonin in panic disorder. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):203–6

Platelet binding studies in panic disorder. Nutt DJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurobiological mechanisms of panic anxiety: biochemical and behavioral correlates of yohimbine-induced panic attacks. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1030–6

Panic disorder precipitated by exposure to organic solvents in the work place. Dager SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1056–8

CO2 challenge of patients with panic disorder. Fyer MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1080–2

Cocaine and panic disorder [letter] Rosenbaum JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1320

"Doom anxiety" and delirium in lidocaine toxicity.Saravay SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):159–63

Reduction of CO2-induced anxiety in patients with panic attacks after repeated CO2 exposure. van den Hout MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):788–91

Blood gas changes and hypophosphatemia in lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1067–71

A case of panic disorder precipitated by oxymetazoline withdrawal. Saadah HA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):293

Neuroleptic-induced panic attacks in a patient with delusional depression. Bachmann KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):373–5

Gravity feed administration of sodium lactate. Pohl R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):359–60

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical subtypes in panic disorder: their descriptive and prospective validity. Buller R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):105–14

Classification of anxiety disorders: a critique of DSM-III. Tyrer P. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):99–104

COMPLICATIONS

Panic attacks: relationship to isolated sleep paralysis [letter] Bell CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1484

Globus hystericus and panic attacks [letter] Liebowitz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):390–1

Cerebral ischemic symptoms in anxiety disorders [letter] Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):265

Mitral valve prolapse and thyroid abnormalities in patients with panic attacks. Matuzas W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):493–6

Three patients with concomitant panic attacks and seizure disorder: possible clues to the neurology of anxiety. Weilburg JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1053–6

Atypical or nonanginal chest pain. Panic disorder or coronary artery disease? Beitman BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1548–52

Abnormal illness behaviour and anxiety in acute non-organic abdominal pain. Joyce PR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 149:57–62

Mitral valve prolapse and neurosis [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1064–5

Secondary depression: a comparison among subtypes. Giles DE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):251–8

Acid-base balance in real life panic. Griez E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):263–6

Raynaud's phenomenon and panic attacks [letter] Pies RW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):319–20

Comparison of social anxiety in patients with social phobia and panic disorder. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):49–51

Personality of panic disorder alcohol abusers. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):224–8

Parkinson's disease complicated by anxiety. Routh LC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):733–5

The association between burning mouth syndrome and psychosocial disorders. Browning S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):171–4

Mitral valve prolapse, panic states, and anxiety. A dilemma in perspective. Sevin BH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;10(1):141–50 (33 ref.)

Possible respiratory abnormalities in panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):797–801

[A disease in search of its identity: anxiety dyspneo-neurosis or spasmophilic hyperventilation syndrome] Austoni M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):259–79 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Observer rating scales of anxiety and depression with reference to DSM-III for clinical studies in psychosomatic medicine. Bech P. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:55–70 (60 ref.)

Clinical characteristics and response to sodium lactate of patients with infrequent panic attacks. Cowley DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):795–8

Hyperthyroidism and the organic anxiety syndrome [letter] Heinik J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1497–8

Comparability of panic attacks in panic disorder, depression, and agoraphobia [letter] Katerndahl DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1626

Dependent personality disorder associated with phobic avoidance in patients with panic disorder. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):323–6

Influence of hospital admission on DST results in patients with panic disorder [letter] Szádóczky E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1315–6

Panic disorder in prepubertal children [letter] Vitiello B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):525–6

On panic attacks and neurologic problems [letter] Weilburg JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1626–7

Prevalence of clinically significant anxiety in a family practice setting. Zung WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1471–2

Panic disorder: a frequent occurrence in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Mukerji V, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):236–40

Agoraphobia with panic attacks. Development, diagnostic stability, and course of illness. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;43(11):1029–36

Affective disorders and mortality. A general population study. Murphy JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May; 44(5):473–80

Reliability of DSM-III diagnoses for major depression and generalized anxiety disorder using the structured clinical interview for DSM-III. Riskind JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):817–20

Anxiety and depression in a primary care clinic. Comparison of Diagnostic Interview Schedule, General Health Questionnaire, and practitioner assessments. Von Korff M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):152–6

Depression and anxiety in patients undergoing diagnostic investigations for head and neck cancers. Davies AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:491–3

The dexamethasone suppression test in generalised anxiety disorder. Schweizer EE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 149:320–2

Grade scores of the Montgomery-Asberg Depression and the Clinical Anxiety Scales. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:599–601

Does situational panic disorder represent a specific panic disorder subtype? Garvey M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):329–33

Neurologic presentations of panic disorder in childhood and adolescence. Herskowitz J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):617–23

Panic disorder, agoraphobia, and anxiety-relevant cognitive style. Ganellen RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(3):219–25

Anxiety in family practice. Wilson DR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–83

Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: II. Clinical characteristics. Reeves JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):144–55

Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: I. A review of research on differentiating characteristics. Werry JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):133–43

Panic disorder: epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment in primary care. Katon W. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:21–30 (60 ref.)

Medical evaluation of panic attacks. Raj A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):309–13 (33 ref.)

A manifest anxiety scale from the MMPI-168. King MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):748–51

Psychopharmacological investigation of panic disorder by means of lactate infusion. Murray JB. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Jul;114(3):297–311

Panic disorder. Spectrum of severity and somatization. Katon W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):12–9

Taking the measure of anxiety and depression. Validity of the reconstructed Hamilton scales. Riskind JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):474–9

Psychiatric diagnosis of patients with substance abuse problems: a comparison of two procedures, the DIS and the SADS-L. Alcoholism, drug abuse/dependence, anxiety disorders and antisocial personality disorder. Hasin DS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(1):7–22

Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia--Lifetime Version modified for the study of anxiety disorders (SADS-LA): rationale and conceptual development. Mannuzza S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(4):317–25

Prevalence of panic disorder and other subtypes of anxiety disorder and their background. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):9–18

Generalized anxiety disorders. Gorman JM. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987;22:127–40

Identifying panic disorders. Barreto E, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):31–44

Clinical and biological correlates of panic states. Lapierre YD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):91–6

Panic and depressive disorders among psychiatrically hospitalized adolescents. Alessi NE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):275–83

Comparison of lactate-induced anxiety in bulimic patients and healthy controls. George DT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):213–20

Response of panic patients and normal controls to lactate infusions [letter] Klein DF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct; 19(2):163–7

Pilot study of the physiological subscale of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Lee SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1299–304

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome--myth or reality? Pollack RD. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):381–2 (21 ref.)

[Comparative study of the diagnostic criteria for anxiety neurosis] Jiang KD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Panic attacks: a diagnosis to know in internal medicine. Analysis apropos of 11 patients and an attempt at a physiopathological explanation] Lévy Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hierarchical analysis of the scale of Widlöcher depressive abatement. Hierarchical analysis] Pellet J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):265–71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and conceptual differentiation in the diagnosis of anxiety disorders] Diacicov S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun; 32(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative age-related study of anxiety depression in adolescents and young adults] Voloshin VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anguish in clinical practice and its treatment] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):275–312 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromazepam and lorazepam in generalized anxiety: a placebo-controlled study with measurement of drug plasma concentrations. Fontaine R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):451–8

A double-blind study of alprazolam and oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Väisänen E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):536–41

Impact of anxiety therapy on patients' quality of life. Feighner JP. **Am J Med** 1987 May 22;82(5A):14–9

Assessing the efficacy of antianxiety agents. Rakel R. **Am J Med** 1987 May 22;82(5A):1–6

A naturalistic study of imipramine in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Aronson TA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1014–9

Discontinuation of alprazolam treatment in panic patients. Fyer AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):303–8

Prevalence of misuse of prescribed benzodiazepines in patients with primary anxiety disorder or major depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1601–3

Sequential treatment of panic disorder with alprazolam and imipramine [letter] Goldstein S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1634

Schizophrenia, panic anxiety, and alprazolam [letter] Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):527–8

Carbamazepine, alprazolam withdrawal, and panic disorder [letter] Lawlor BA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):265–6

Emergence of depressive symptoms in patients receiving alprazolam for panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):664–5

Nicotine and panic attacks [letter] Maany I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):255

Trazodone in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):785–7

Efficacy of imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in depressive and anxiety disorders questioned [letter] Welner J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):97–8

Combined alprazolam and phenelzine treatment of refractory depression with panic attacks. Deicken RF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):762–6

Propranolol versus metoprolol in anxiety disorders. Chaturvedi SK. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):250–1

Pharmacological treatment of panic disorder. Judd FK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):3–16 (52 ref.)

A clinical and neurophysiological evaluation of clotiazepam, a new thienodiazepine derivative. Martucci N, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):121–8

Propranolol and atenolol in the treatment of anxiety. Peet M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):314–9

Serotonin S2 receptors blockage and generalized anxiety disorders. A double-blind study on ritanserin and lorazepam. Bressa GM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):111–9

Suanzaorentang versus diazepam: a controlled double-blind study in anxiety. Chen HC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):646–50

The Newcastle Anxiety Depression Diagnostic Index in relationship to the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Davidson J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):51–8

Therapeutic response to phenelzine in patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Buigues J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):55–9

Drug treatment of panic disorder: the comparative efficacy of imipramine, alprazolam, and trazodone. Charney DS,

et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):580–6

Misrepresenting uncontrolled clinical observations as "research" [letter]Dugas JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):301–2

Comparative efficacy of propranolol, chlordiazepoxide, and placebo in the treatment of anxiety: a double-blind trial. Meibach RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):355–8

Alprazolam treatment for panic disorder [letter] Miller F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):301

Effect of buspirone on sexual dysfunction in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. Othmer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):201–3

Effect of clorazepate on depressed mood in anxious patients. Zung WW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):13–4

Gepirone in anxiety: a pilot study. Csanalosi I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):31–3

The alprazolam to clonazepam switch for the treatment of panic disorder. Herman JB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):175–8

A comparison of buspirone, diazepam, and placebo in patients with chronic anxiety states. Olajide D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):148–52

Clonazepam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia: a one-year follow-up. Pollack MH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):302–4

Buspirone: a non-benzodiazepine for anxiety. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Dec 5;28(728):117–8

Anxiety reconceptualized. Gleaning from pharmacological dissection—early experience with imipramine and anxiety. Klein DF. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987;22:1–35

Drug therapy for anxiety. Muñoz RA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):99–106 (20 ref.)

Treating stage fright in musicians: the use of beta blockers. Lehrer PM, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jan;84(1):27–33

Comparison of withdrawal of buspirone and diazepam: a placebo controlled study. Fontaine R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):189–97

Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder and related states: a placebo controlled study of alprazolam. Swinson RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):105–13

Suriclone for generalized anxiety disorder: an escalating multiple-dose, safety, tolerance, and efficacy study. Falk WE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):134–8

Recent developments in the understanding and pharmacotherapy of panic attacks. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):792–6

Nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytics: insights into possible mechanisms of action. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):807–12

Psychopharmacology of anxiety disorders: on the role of serotonin in the treatment of anxiety states and phobic disorders. Westenberg HG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):145–9

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of panic and anxiety disorders. Sheehan DV. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov; 27(11 Suppl):10–6

Anxiety: drug treatments for biologically determined disorders. Hollister LE. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Apr; 20(4):1–6

[Open study of clotiazepam (Clozan) in ambulatory anxious patients centered on a multifactorial evaluation using the AMDP and on a study of the rebound effect] Troisfontaines B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):215–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of alprazolam and bromazepam in flexible doses. Double-blind study in 119 ambulatory anxious patients] Ropert R, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter clinical experimentation with alprazolam] Biraghi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of clotiazepam in the ambulatory treatment of anxiety states] Bertin I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alprazolam versus lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety: controlled clinical study] Bernardi F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jan–Feb;105(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cisordinol and Buronil in the elderly. A controlled multi-center double-blind comparison] Nygaard HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of administration of thalamonal on the catalytic activity of selected enzymes in the blood serum] Chorąży M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience using tranquilizers in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension] Vanchakova NP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational pharmacotherapy of anxiety states] Jakovljević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):509–13 **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperventilation and anxiety: alcohol withdrawal symptoms decreasing with prolonged abstinence. Roelofs SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):215–20

Do psychostimulants kindle panic disorder? [letter] Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1627–8

Stressful life events and the onset of a generalized anxiety syndrome. Blazer D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1178–83

Phencyclidine and "crack"-precipitated panic disorder [letter] Price WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):686–7

Life events and the onset of panic disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1424–7

Life events related to the inception of anxiety neurosis. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun; 40(2):137–42

Psychiatric morbidity in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):305–7

[Panic attacks and anxiety depression. Clinical, biological and therapeutic update] Martinot JL, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining the level of anxiety in relation to the degree of smoking on the dynamics of the healing process in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anxiety in clinical practice and its treatment] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jul–Aug;14 Suppl 1:1–38 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of generalized anxiety disorder. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1019–24

Big genes, little genes, affective disorder, and anxiety. A commentary. Carey G. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May; 44(5):486–91

Early onset (under age 30 years) and panic disorder as markers for etiologic homogeneity in major depression. Price RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May; 44(5):434–40

Genetics of fear and anxiety disorders. Marks IM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:406–18 (90 ref.)

A family study of panic disorder. Hopper JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(1):33–41

Pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) gene excluded as a cause of panic disorder in a large family. Crowe RR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–7

Psychopathology in the offspring of anxiety disorders patients. Turner SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):229–35

A unified biosocial theory of personality and its role in the development of anxiety states. Cloninger CR. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Autumn;4(3):167–226

Searching for evidence on the validity of generalized anxiety disorder: psychopathology in children of anxious mothers. Breslau N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):285–97

HISTORY

[Anxiety—historical and clinical aspects of the problem] Schmidt-Degenhard M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;54(10):321–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography assessment of effects of benzodiazepines on regional glucose metabolic rate in patients with anxiety disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2393–400

Anxiety and the benzodiazepine receptor. Norman TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:73–90 (169 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Level and structure of anxiety in a seafarers—ship officers' group up to the age of forty. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):25–31

Prevalence of panic attacks [letter] Katerndahl DA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):208–9

The epidemiology of anxiety. Reich J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):11–30

Epidemiology of anxiety. Marks IM. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986; 21(4):167–71

[Depression and anxiety: differential sociodemographic profiles in the general population] Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):95–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patients with panic attacks and abnormal EEG results. Edlund MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):508–9

Cardiac rate and rhythm in panic patients. Shear MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):633–7

Temporal lobe abnormalities and panic attacks [letter] Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1484–5

Alpha 2-adrenergic and opiate receptor blockade. Synergistic effects on anxiety in healthy subjects. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;43(11):1037–41

Serotonin function in panic disorders. The effect of intravenous tryptophan in healthy subjects and patients with panic disorder before and during alprazolam treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;43(11):1059–65

Abnormal regulation of noradrenergic function in panic disorders. Effects of clonidine in healthy subjects and patients with agoraphobia and panic disorder. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;43(11):1042–54

Situational panic attacks. Behavioral, physiologic, and biochemical characterization. Woods SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):365–75

The sleep lactate infusion: arousal and the panic mechanism. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):789–91

Electrodermal psychophysiology of anxiety disorder: orienting response and spontaneous fluctuations. Orr SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):653–6

Anxiety disorder and perception of inspiratory resistive loads. Tiller J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):547–51

Anatomy of anxiety. A physician's overview. Sandlin PD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–10

EEG topography of response to visual stimuli in generalized anxiety disorder. Grillon C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):337–48

Vasopressin response to lactate infusion in normals and patients with panic disorder. Carr DB, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):123–7

Electrodermally differentiated subgroups of anxiety patients. I. Automatic and vigilance characteristics. Kopp MS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):43–51

The study of panic disorder using positron emission tomography. Reiman EM. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring; 5(1):63–78

Lactate infusions: the role of baseline anxiety. Cowley DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):169–79

Mitral valve abnormalities and catecholamine activity in anxious patients. Dager SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan; 20(1):13–8

Measurement of lactate-induced panic and anxiety. Dillon DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):97–105

Interface of panic and depression: clinical and sleep EEG correlates. Dubé S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct; 19(2):119–33

CO2 vulnerability in panic disorder. Griez EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):87–95

Sympathetic nervous system activity in panic disorder. Villacres EC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):313–21

Influence of exercise on anxiety level in patients with anxiety disorders. Cameron OG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct; 27(10):720–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nicotine and panic attacks [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1245–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety disorders: a long-term prospective and retrospective follow-up study of former inpatients suffering from an anxiety neurosis or phobia. Krieg JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):36–47

Effect of pregnancy on panic attacks. George DT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1078–9

Behavioral aspects of panic disorder. Marks IM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1160–5

State and personality in depressed and panic patients. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):181–7

Anxiety and depression in the immediate post-partum period: a controlled investigation of a primiparous sample. Knight RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):430–6

Persistent viral syndrome (PVS) causing psychological symptoms [letter] Simpson G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):114–5

Biological markers in panic states: lactate-induced panic and mitral valve prolapse. Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):339–59

Neuroticism, anxiety and psychosocial development. Lobel TE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):63–4

The case of the anxious executive: a study from the research clinic. Parry G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):221–33

The relationship between agoraphobia, social phobia and blood-injury phobia in phobic and anxious-depressed patients. Bowen RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):275–81

The place of attachment in the life events model of stress and illness [letter] McFarlane AH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):792–3

Panic disorder: residual symptoms after the acute attacks abate. Katon W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):151–8

Snoring: a case report and some psychiatric implications. Schweizer E, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Feb;59(2):75–7

Memory bias in clinical anxiety. Mogg K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):94–8

Circadian symptom fluctuations in people with anxiety disorders. Cameron OG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):213–8

Life events obtained via interview: the effect of time of recall on data obtained in controls and patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–62

Symptoms, temperament, resiliency, and control in anxiety-disordered preschool children. Wolfson J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):16–22

Negative affectivity in children: a multitrait-multimethod investigation. Wolfe VV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):245–50

Coping as an index of illness behavior in panic disorder. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):78–84
Irrational beliefs and intervention. Sideleau BF.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1987 Mar;25(3):18–24
The factor structure of the Cognitive–Somatic Anxiety Questionnaire. Crits–Christoph P. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(6):685–90
Psychiatric morbidity following mastectomy: preoperative predictors and types of illness. Dean C.
J Psychosom Res 1987;31(3):385–92
Panic disorders. Gorman JM.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 1987;22:36–90
Anxiety and anxiety disorder in childhood. Beeghly JH.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1986 Winter;(32):57–80
Anxiety disorders. Muñoz RA.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1986 Winter;(32):3–10
Panic disorder: its association with mitral valve prolapse and appropriate dental management. Friedlander AH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Mar;63(3):309–12
Responses to facial emotion and psychopathology. Mandal MK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):317–23
Information processing in depression and anxiety. Brand N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):145–53
Content category analysis of affective expression in irritable bowel, duodenal ulcer and anxiety disorder patients. Lolas F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):309–16
[Acute anxiety attacks and phobia. Historical aspects and clinical manifestations of the agoraphobia syndrome] Boulenger JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 145(2):113–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distress and anxiety in the psychopathology of Pierre Janet] Fouks L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May; 144(5):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Death and neurosis. Anxiety, the death instinct, object loss and narcissism as the background of the human experience of death] Cuef H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May; 55(5):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized anxiety disorder in labor] Gasparini M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1987 Mar;39(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Use of mental health services for the treatment of panic disorder. Boyd JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1569–74
Sense of timing. A skill deficit in heterosexual–socially anxious males. Fischetti M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr; 1(2):179–94
Cognitive therapy vs behaviour therapy in the treatment of chronic general anxiety. Durham RC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1987;25(3):229–34
Skin conductance feedback and panic attacks. Gilbert C.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Sep;11(3):251–4
A controlled trial of treatments for generalized anxiety. Lindsay WR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):3–15
Expectancy and outcome in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Morrison LA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):59–60
Applied relaxation training for generalised anxiety and panic attacks: the efficacy of a learnt coping strategy on subjective reports. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:330–6
Stage fright in orchestral musicians: a study of cognitive and behavioural strategies in performance anxiety. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):241–9
Contrasting approaches in the treatment of anxiety disorders [clinical conference] Hyland JM, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1986 Nov;50(6):573–82
Anxiety disorders and psychiatric referral in the general medical emergency room. Schwartz GM, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1987 Mar;9(2):87–93
An update on treatment of the anxiety disorders. Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 38(8):835–43
Relaxation training through muscle stretching procedures: a pilot case. Carlson CR, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Jun;18(2):121–6
Behavioral group treatment of test anxiety: an evaluation study. van der Ploeg–Stapert JD, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Dec;17(4):255–9
Stress inoculation therapy with anxiety and stress disorders of acute psychiatric inpatients. Holcomb WR.
J Clin Psychol 1986 Nov;42(6):864–72
Carbon dioxide inhalation treatments of neurotic anxiety. An overview. Wolpe J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar; 175(3):129–33
Exercise as a treatment option for anxiety and depressive disorders. Hales RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun; 152(6):299–302 (29 ref.)
Cognitive therapy for anxiety disorders. Bowers WA.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1986 Winter;(32):45–55
The anxiety disorders clinic. Erskine SD.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1986 Winter;(32):81–97
Behavioural and combined therapy in panic states. Pecknold JC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):97–104
Assessment and treatment of pervasive anxiety. Snaith P.
Psychother Psychosom 1986;46(1–2):23–34
[Preliminary report on EMG biofeedback therapy in mental health care services] Chen ZS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 20(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multidimensional aspects in the therapy of anxiety] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10; 98(19):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the occupational maladjustment syndrome. (Part 3). In reference to the therapeutic system for the OMA syndrome and the industrial physician's roles] Natsume M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stress-suggestive action in the treatment of neuroses with the anxiety–phobia syndrome] Soroka SV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):102–3 (Rus)

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

BLOOD

Psychological distress, depression and prolactin response in stressed persons. Jacobs S, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall; 12(3):113–8

COMPLICATIONS

The importance of separation anxiety in the differentiation of panic disorder from agoraphobia. Deltito JA, et al.
Psychiatr Dev 1986 Autumn;4(3):227–36
Separation from mother at time of weaning. A rarely discussed aspect of the aetiology of protein energy malnutrition. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct; 16(4):176–7

DIAGNOSIS

Separation anxiety and school phobia: a comparison using DSM–III criteria. Last CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):653–7
[Separation and anxiety. A validation study] Koehler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(4):237–44 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infant separation distress in genetically fearful rats. Insel TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):786–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mediation of separation distress by alpha 2–adrenergic mechanisms in a non–human primate. Harris JC, et al.
Brain Res 1987 May 5;410(2):353–6
Separation distress in infant rhesus monkeys: effects of diazepam and Ro 15–1788. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):192–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Separation anxiety and mitral valve prolapse in a 12–year–old girl. Casat CD, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 May;26(3):444–6

THERAPY

Cognitive–behavioral psychotherapy for separation anxious children exhibiting school phobia. Mansdorf IJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 Mar;26(2):222–5

URINE

Urinary free cortisol and separation anxiety early in the course of bereavement and threatened loss. Jacobs SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):148–52

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

AORTA

Pitfalls of intermittent aortic cross–clamping for myocardial protection [letter] Garibaldi AA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):240
Retrograde coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with cold cardioplegia: randomized study of levels of cardiac enzymes in 40 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al.
Circulation 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III105–15
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the aorta in patients with aortitis. Khalilullah M, et al.
Circulation 1987 Sep;76(3):597–600
Peripheral chromatolysis in spinal ganglia neurons after aortic ligature in dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):39–46
Effect of veratridine injected into the aortic root on resistance and capacitance in the abdominal circulation in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Oct;71(4):589–98
Hind–limb vascular responses in anaesthetized dogs to aortic root injections of veratridine. McGregor KH, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Oct;71(4):577–87
Percutaneous endovascular graft: experimental evaluation. Lawrence DD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):357–60
[Effect of chalone–containing aorta extracts on regression in experimental atherosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 Jul;26(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the azygos vein: a cause for "aortic nipple" enlargement. Hatfield MK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):273–4
Morphologic determinants of coronary blood flow in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lloyd TR, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Oct;112(4):666–71
Echocardiographic identification of aortic atresia with ventricular septal defect, normal left ventricle and mitral valve. Marino B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1521–3
Congenital aortic elongation: a rare cause of superior mediastinal widening. Moskowitz WB, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Dec;112(6):1328–9
Management of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a challenge to those who care for children with heart diseases. Riemenschneider TA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):864–7
Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a simplified palliative operation. Sade RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):309–12
Aortic atresia with complete transposition. Lo RN, et al.
Br Heart J 1987 May;57(5):483–6
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the ascending aorta. Diagnosis by digital subtraction angiography. Miller HI, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):156–8
Pathogenesis of persistent truncus arteriosus and dextroposed aorta in the chick embryo after neural crest ablation. Nishibatake M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):255–64
Kinking of the aorta: long–term prognosis. Drabek A, et al.
Cor Vasa 1987;29(2):149–51
Developmental defects of the aortic arch and the right subclavian artery. Frantsev VI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(2):116–9
Anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from ascending aorta. Joshi SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):411–3
High leftward origin of the right coronary artery. Partridge JB. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):83–8
Aortic atresia and aortico–left ventricular tunnel: successful surgical management by Konno aortoventriculoplasty in a neonate. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1099–101
Prenatal diagnosis of an unusual form of hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Vincent RN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May; 6(5):261–4
A rare case of double aortic arch: right thoracotomy and residual retroesophageal aortic arch. Kadoba K, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1987;8(2):143–6
Case 1. Hypoplastic aorta—failure of remodeling. Haust MD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):459–66
Dual origin of the left coronary artery with vestigial branch arising from the aorta and main trunk arising from the pulmonary artery. Small EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3–4):373–8
Demonstration of ascending aorta in hypoplastic left heart syndrome with aortic atresia by balloon occlusion aortography. Lo RN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):370–2
Levotransposition of the aorta: identification of segmental cardiac anatomy using MR imaging. Guit GL, et al.
Radiology 1986 Dec;161(3):673–9
Left aortic arch, retro–esophageal aortic segment, right descending aorta and right patent ductus arteriosus—a very rare "vascular ring" malformation.Minami K, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;34(6):395–7
Equine aortic trifurcation? [letter] Watkins KL. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):312
[Atresia of the aortic isthmus from the radiological point of view] Khalil M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of successful anatomic repair in a 6–week–old infant with anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Sugawara E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The aorta and pulmonary artery originating from the left ventricle (anatomy, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful correction of congenital aortocaval fistula associated with interatrial communication] Voronov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):89 (Rus)
[X–ray signs of a left–sided ascending aorta in congenital heart defects] Ivanitskil AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

C–reactive protein immunohistochemical localization in normal and atherosclerotic human aortas. Reynolds GD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):265–9
Gender and baboon aortic steroid hormone receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):248–55
Estradiol–17 beta affects estrogen receptor distribution and elevates progesterone receptor content in baboon aorta. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):495–504
Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content in a short–term organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):373–82
Studies on the macromolecular components of the bovine aortic and venous tissue. Varghese ET, et al. **Artery** 1986; 14(1):52–65
Sequence homologies between p36, the substrate of pp60src

tyrosine kinase and a 67 kDa protein isolated from bovine aorta. Martin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):961–8

Physical properties of chondroitin sulphate/dermatan sulphate proteoglycans from bovine aorta. Kapoor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):575–83

Actin–isoform pattern as a marker of normal or pathological smooth–muscle and fibroblastic tissues. Skalli O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):232–8

Characterisation of a type–I collagen trimeric cross–linked peptide from calf aorta and its cross–linked structure. Detection of pyridinoline by time–of–flight secondary ion–mass spectroscopy and evidence for a new cross–link. Henkel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):427–36

Elastin and elastase–like enzyme change in aorta of rat with malignant hypertension. Ito H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):26–36

[Distribution of lipoproteins in the human aorta wall] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosphingolipids of human aorta] Prokazova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the aortic root and proximal coronary arteries. Paulin S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):665–70

[Condition of the endothelium of the aorta during hypodynamia] Ganburgskiĭ AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of the aorto–iliac fragment and the ilio–caval confluence in man] Zhelobtsov PM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic structures of the aorta in children and young adults] Vikhert AM. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cell interactions in culture. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(3):157–61

Functional characterization of cell–to–cell coupling in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle. Blennerhassett MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C555–69

Micropipette aspiration of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells exposed to shear stress. Sato M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):276–86

Increased uptake of monocyte–treated low density lipoproteins by aortic endothelium in vivo. Görög P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):99–107

A possible antiatherogenic role for phosphocitrate through modulation of low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Ward LC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):117–24

The formation of a neo–intima in textile prostheses implanted in the aorta of rats and dogs. Jerusalem C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):505–10

Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells. I. Analysis of aortas from normolipidemic swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):40–51

Cholesterol oxygenated derivatives induce erythrocyte accumulation and endothelium alterations in the aorta of rats. Turnover of endothelial cells in the apparently intact areas remains unchanged. Fornas E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(2):105–12

Adult human aortic cells in primary culture: heterogeneity in shape. Orekhov AN, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(4):193–201

An autoradiographic technique for en–face preparations of aortic endothelium. Zimmerman MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):65–8

Isolation of rat aortic endothelial cells by primary explant techniques and their phenotypic modulation by defined substrata. McGuire PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul; 57(1):94–105

[Establishment and characterization of the pig aortic endothelial cell line BSEz–3 in a serum–reduced medium] Halle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a proliferation– stimulating preparation from bovine brain on cultured calf aortic endothelial cells] Sávoly SB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of endothelium in tolerance to ethanol–induced contraction of the rat aorta. Knych ET. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):112–7

Effect of glycyrrhizin on stability of lysosomes in the rat arterial wall. Shiki Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):138–44

Effect of DL–penicillamine on the aorta of growing chickens. Ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):436–47

Altered aortic reactivity and lowered blood pressure associated with high calcium intake. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H976–83

Disorganization by calcium antagonists of actin microfilament in aortic smooth muscle cells. Sasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C71–8

The effect of nicotine on aortic endothelium. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Zimmerman M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):33–41

Endothelium–dependent responses in isolated blood vessels of lower vertebrates. Miller VM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):225–35

Effect of nicorandil, N–(2–hydroxyethyl)nicotinamide nitrate, a new anti–anginal agent, on contractile responses to alpha–1– and alpha–2–adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rabbit aorta. Shibata S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):246–56

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta by acetylcholine requires ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Nakatsu K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1050–2

Elevation of cyclic AMP by prostacyclin is accompanied by relaxation of bovine coronary arteries and contraction of rabbit aortic rings. Vegesna RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):25–31

Substance P is a vasoactive hormone in the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Reinecke M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):291–6

Inhibition of nuclear polyploidy by propranolol in aortic smooth muscle cells of hypertensive rats. Leitschuh M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III106–9

Pre– and postsynaptic effects of indoramin on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1020–7

Reactivity of aorta and mesenteric microvessels to drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of the endothelium. Carvalho MH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):377–82

Role of the vascular endothelium in the contractile response to prostacyclin in the isolated rat aorta. Van Dam J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):390–4

Alpha–1 adrenergic coupling events induced by full and partial agonists in rabbit aorta. Wick PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):458–64

A difference in mode of antagonism between optical isomers of a potent selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocker (YM–12617) and norepinephrine in isolated rabbit iris dilator and aorta. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):579–82

Endothelium–dependent transfer of ethanol tolerance in the aorta. Knych ET. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1903–8

Lymphatics in the aorta of rats treated with a soy–bean oil extract (lipofundin). Takacs E, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Dec; 19(4):161–7

The effect of cold storage on the response of rat aorta to biogenic amines. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:191–3

12–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid reduces prostacyclin production by endothelial cells. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1135–44

Role of endothelium in magnesium–induced relaxation of rat aorta. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(1):25–31

[Pharmacological bases of the vascular impact of Ginkgo biloba extract] Auguet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1524–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of serotonin on the arterial endothelium] Nikolov SD, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(4):588–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicardipine on myocardial contractility and coronary tone in vitro] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention by alpha and beta adrenoreceptor agonists and lithium hydroxybutyrate of injuries to the endothelium of the rabbit aorta induced by catecholamines] Volno–Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of foridon on 45Ca uptake in isolated blood vessels] Zarin'sh GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Acceleration time in the aorta and pulmonary artery measured by Doppler echocardiography in the midtrimester normal human fetus. Machado MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):15–8

In vitro detection of cells with monocytic potentiality in the wall of the chick embryo aorta. Cormier F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):167–75

Fetal pulmonary artery and aorta: two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Reed KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):175–8

Stereomicroangiography in embryologic and teratologic investigation. Effmann EL, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug; 34(1):103–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase activity in capillary and aortic endothelial cells. West DC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1069–72

Decreased Na+K+ATPase activity in the aortic endothelium and smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manjeet S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):797–812

Comparison of lysyl oxidase from bovine lung and aorta. Cronlund AL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):173–85

The effect of non–esterified fatty acids on vascular ADP–degrading enzyme activity. Barradas MA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):9–19

Unphosphorylated calf thymus and aorta myosins contract ghost myofibrils. Wagner PD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14863–6

Activity of cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase in aortae from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Coquil JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):347–54

Enzymology of long–chain base synthesis by aorta: induction of serine palmitoyltransferase activity in rabbit aorta during atherogenesis. Williams RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul; 27(7):763–70

Cholesteryl esterase activities in ventricles, isolated heart cells and aorta of the rat. Stam H, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):108–15

Hydrolase activities increase in the rat aorta with growth and aging but not in liver and kidney. Markle RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):169–76

Purification and partial characterization of adenosine diphosphatase activity in bovine aorta microsomes. Miura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):685–95

[Activity of key enzymes of cholesterol biotransformation and lipid content in the liver, aorta, adrenals and blood of rats exposed to chloroquine] Dushkin MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol esterase activity in the rat aorta and liver after stimulation and blockade of beta–adrenergic receptors] Dolgov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of 6–keto–PGF1 alpha synthesis in rabbit aorta and the effect of premature weaning. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H14–21

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunochemical identification and physicochemical study of the alpha 2–glycoprotein from atherosclerotically altered aortic wall] Baranov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Enhanced accumulation and turnover of esterified cholesterol in injured rabbit aorta. Schwenke DC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):367–77

Thoracic cardiovascular trauma. Godwin JD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jul;2(3):32–44 (76 ref.)

Value of chest radiography in excluding traumatic aortic rupture. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):487–93

Acute and long–term effects of massive balloon dilation on the aortic wall and vasa vasorum. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):145–9

[Traumatic aneurysms of the aorta] Sadeghi H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Sinoaortic denervation in the nonhuman primate. Bishop VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R294–8

Role of carotid sinus and aortic nerves in respiratory control of infant rats. Hofer MA. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R811–7

Analysis of hemodynamic variability after sinoaortic denervation in the conscious rat. Trapani AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1163–9

Conditioning of inhibition of sympathetic nerve discharge to stimulation of A– and C–fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):91–8

Effects of aortic nerve stimulation on cervical sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the rat. Numao Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):190–4

Early increase in adrenomedullary catecholamine synthesis in sinoaortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):181–3

Differential control of blood pressure and heart rate by carotid and aortic baroreceptors in unanaesthetized cats. Bertinieri G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):51–6

Differential effects of sino–aortic denervations on cardiac noradrenaline stores, turnover and neuronal re–uptake in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Snell J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):413–20

Rapid resetting of rabbit aortic baroreceptors and reflex heart rate responses by directional changes in blood pressure. Burke SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:391–402

The pathways of the aortic depressor nerves in guinea pigs. Sun HS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:341–3

Solid ovarian teratoma with neuroglial metastases to periaortic lymph nodes and omentum. Boehner JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):649–52

METABOLISM

Metabolism of non–enzymic glycosylated low density lipoprotein by mini pig aortic endothelial cells. Bauer PI, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):229–36

Proteoglycans and hypertension: III: Aorta proteoglycans in Dahl salt–sensitive hypertensive rats. Reynertson RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):171–6

Stimulation of proteoglycans by IGF I and II in microvessel

and large vessel endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E21–7

Effects of gluco- and antiglucocorticoids on renal and aortic prostaglandin synthesis. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F810–6

Increased aortic PGI2 and plasma lyso-PAF in the unclipped one-kidney hypertensive rat. McGowan HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1361–4

Na-H antiport in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle: its role in cytoplasmic pH regulation. Weissberg PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C193–8

Sequence analysis of elastin cDNA from chick aorta and tissue-specific transcription of the elastin gene in developing chick embryo. Tokimitsu I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):455–61

Oxygen consumption in aortic tissue from rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Björnheden T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):238–47

Accumulation of native and methylated low density lipoproteins by healing rabbit arterial wall. Fischman AJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):361–6

Glycosaminoglycans and apolipoproteins B and A-I in human aortas. Chemical and immunological analysis of lesion-free aortas from children and adults. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):333–40

Collagen species in human aorta: with special reference to basement membrane-associated collagens in the intima and media and their alteration with atherosclerosis. Murata K, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):229–47

Effects of hypoxia and other injurious stimuli on collagen secretion and intracellular growth stimulating activity of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):198–208

Agents that increase cellular cyclic AMP inhibit proliferative activity and decrease lipid content in cells cultured from atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(6):365–72

Proteoglycan composition of rabbit arterial wall under conditions of experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Alavi MZ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):65–74

Plasma low density lipoprotein accumulation in aortas of hypercholesterolemic swine correlates with modifications in aortic glycosaminoglycan composition. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):231–6

Hydrophobic surfactant effects on aortic cholesterol accumulation and atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Rodgers JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):37–46

Low density lipoprotein retention by aortic tissue. Contribution of extracellular matrix. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):201–8

Effect of cyclic AMP on lipid accumulation and metabolism in human atherosclerotic aortic cells. Tertov VV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):55–64

Serotonin induced actin polymerization and association with cytoskeletal elements in cultured bovine aortic endothelium. Alexander JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):152–8

Effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and ionized Ca2+ on 45Ca uptake by primary cultures of aortic myocytes of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto normotensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1330–5

Differences in phospholipid incorporation of 32P relevant to alpha 1-receptor coupling events in rat and rabbit aorta. Campbell MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1213–21

Arachidonic acid releasing systems in pig aorta endothelial cells. Moscat J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1098–103

Recovery of porcine aortic endothelial cell prostaglandin synthesis following inhibition by sublethal concentrations of hydrogen peroxide. Barchowsky A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):372–81

Association of low-density lipoprotein with particulate connective tissue matrix components enhances cholesterol accumulation in cultured subendothelial cells of human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):251–8

Incorporation and redistribution of arachidonic acid in diacyl and ether phospholipids of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Wey HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3; 878(3):380–6

Extracellular matrix of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells contains functionally active type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Mimuro J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):721–8

Transport of macromolecules in arterial wall in vivo: a mathematical model and analytical solutions. Saidel GM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(2):153–69

Stimulation of aortic tissue calcium uptake by an extract of spontaneously hypertensive rat erythrocytes possessing hypertensive properties. Wright GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1515–20

Hydrolysis of diadenosine 5',5"-P',P"-triphosphate (Ap3A) by porcine aortic endothelial cells. Goldman SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):362–6

Parathyroidectomy, cardiovascular reactivity and calcium distribution in aorta and heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):505–11

Age differences in the effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of insoluble elastin in aortic tissue of growing chicks. Keeley FW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(3):259–68

Processing and release of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I by macro- and microvascular endothelial cells. Banskota NK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1904–13

Free apolipoproteins A-I and A-IV present in human plasma displace high-density lipoprotein on cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):435–43

Effect of garlic extract on in vitro uptake of Ca2+ and HPO4(2-) by matrix of sheep aorta. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):22–3

Bradykinin stimulation of inositol polyphosphate production in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Lambert TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15288–93

Free fatty acid release from endothelial cells. Figard PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):771–80

Relationship between phosphatidylinositol turnover and Ca++ mobilization induced by alpha-1 adrenoceptor stimulation in the rat aorta. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):123–7

Mechanisms of extraneuronal serotonin uptake in the rat aorta. Fukuda S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):264–9

Alpha-1 adrenergic receptor binding in aortas from rat and dog: comparison of [3H]prazosin and beta-iodo-[125I]-4-hydroxyphenyl-ethyl-aminomethyl-tetralone. Jones SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):875–81

Involvement of endogenous noradrenaline release in methylene blue-induced contraction of isolated rabbit aorta. Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 44(1):23–33

Magnetic field provokes the increase of prostacyclin in aorta of rats. Gorczynska E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):675–7

The permeability of aortic endothelium to 125I-BSA in hyperlipidemic hamster. Effect of histamine and serotonin. Georgescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):221–5

Altered Ca-dependent fluxes of 42K in rat aorta during aldosterone-salt hypertension. Jones AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:265–79 (23 ref.)

Prostacyclin production by the bovine aortic smooth muscle. Demolle D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):155–9

Alterations of vascular prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in Dahl genetical strain susceptible to salt-induced hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May; 33(5):727–38

Effects of variable linoleate intake on aortic PGI2-like activity and fatty acid composition: difference between rat and marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Abeywardena MY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec; 25(2-3):209–21

In vivo transfer of cholesterol from plasma into human aortic tissue. Stender S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:21–9

Disorders in the system of cyclic nucleotides in atherosclerosis: cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content and activity of related enzymes in human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):21–8

Binding of [14C] allylamine to isolated mitochondria from rat heart and aorta. Hysmith RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):13–29

Interstitial collagens and ageing in human aorta. Maurel E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):383–90

[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on the generation of PGI2-like substances in the rat aorta] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of the formation of desmosine cross-links in elastin] Wimmerová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: histochemical study using a set of lectins with different carbohydrate specificity] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative historadioautographic analysis of the cellular proliferation characteristics of the aortic wall in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal cells and atherosclerosis. Relationship between the number of intimal cells and major manifestations of atherosclerosis in the human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):402–15

Clonal mapping of the human aorta. Relationship of monoclonal characteristics, lesion thickness, and age in normal intima and atherosclerotic lesions. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):33–9

Endothelial cell proliferation and monocyte adhesion to atherosclerotic lesions of white carneau pigeons. Taylor RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):152–60

Aortic root dilatation as a cause of isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Prevalence, clinical and echocardiographic patterns, and relation to left ventricular hypertrophy and function. Roman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):800–7

Atherosclerosis detection by ultrasounds. A comparative histologic study on aortic specimens. Sarnelli R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):270–5

Aortic root pathology and sudden death in youth: review of anatomical varieties. Thiene G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):237–45

Induction of aortic plaques in guinea pigs by exposure to kerosene. Noa M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan-Feb; 42(1):31–6

Low-density lipoprotein apheresis and regression of atherosclerotic plaque in vitro. Orekhov AN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):466–9

Atherogenesis. Mitigation of monocyte adhesion to arterial endothelium in hyperlipidemic rats by phosphocitrate, a phosphorylated polycarboxylic acid. Shankar R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):47–54

The effect of dietary saturated fat and cholesterol on platelet function, platelet survival and response to continuous aortic injury in rats. Winocour PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):37–50

Optical transmission of normal and atheromatous arterial wall: a spectral analysis. Bowker TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):393–7

Quantitative ultrasonic characterization of the nature of atherosclerotic plaques in human aorta. Barzilai B, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):459–63

Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester-containing "foam" cells. II. Analysis of aortas from cholesterol-fed swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):52–63

Aortic diastolic caliber changes as a determinant for complete aortic baroreceptor resetting. Krieger EM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):41–5

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in Marfan's syndrome. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):70–4

Histological pattern and changes in extracellular matrix in aortic dissections. Sariola H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1074–81

A comparative analysis of left ventriculography and root aortography for estimating aortic annular size. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):592–6

Viability and morphology of aortic and pulmonary homografts. A comparative study. Livi U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):755–60

Complement activation after aortic endothelial injury. Seifert PS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):280–3

Endothelial cilia in human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Haust MD. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):317–26

[Sector echocardiographic determination of the diameter of the large arteries of the heart in children] Hofstetter R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT findings in aortic invasion by an esophageal carcinoma] Shimazu A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of rabbit aorta to altered oxygen tension. Pittman RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:373–83

Relationship between age, body size, gender, and blood pressure and Doppler flow measurements in the aorta and pulmonary artery. Gardin JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):101–9

How much does aortic and pulmonary artery area vary during the cardiac cycle? Loeber CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):95–100

A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of the postnatal changes in pulmonary artery and ascending aortic flow in normal term newborn infants. Takenaka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):759–66

Analysis of causes of velocity spread during initial deceleration in the ascending aorta in children and young adults. Hegesh JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):967–70

Variations in flow-velocity waveforms obtained by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the normal human aorta. Louie EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):821–6

Aortic and pulmonary blood velocities during the first 3 days of life. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):333–6

Aortic baroreceptor reflexes are mediated by NMDA receptors in caudal ventrolateral medulla. Gordon FJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R628–33

Nonhuman primate model for regional wave travel and reflections along aortas. Latham RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H299–306

Effects of elevation of phosphocreatine on force and metabolism in rabbit aorta. Scott DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H461–5

Effects of sympathectomy on heart size and function in aortic-constricted rats. Siri FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H442–7

Non-invasive assessment of aortic mechanical properties. Kalath S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):513–24

The membrane potential of pig aortic endothelial cells. Richter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):897–902

Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children. Gallagher TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1116–21

Effect of aortic constriction on the oxygen supply-consumption balance in partially ischaemic

myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul; 20(7):498–503

A transmission line model of the normal aorta and its branches. McIlroy MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):581–7

Ascending aortic impedance patterns in the kangaroo: their explanation and relation to pressure waveforms. Nichols WW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):247–55

Aortic perfusion pressure, protein synthesis, and protein degradation. Gordon EE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):178–80

Blood velocity distribution in the human ascending aorta. Segadal L, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):90–100

Method for noninvasive measurement of central aortic systolic pressure. Marmor AT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):215–21

Total systemic arterial compliance and aortic characteristic impedance in the dog as a function of pressure: a model based study. Burattini R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):154–65

Developmental changes in collagen and elastin biosynthesis in the porcine aorta. Davidson JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):103–11

Interaction of receptors for insulin-like growth factor I, platelet-derived growth factor, and fibroblast growth factor in rat aortic cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2251–8

Orientation response of arterial smooth muscle cells to mechanical stimulation. Dartsch PC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):339–46

Rat aorta isografts possess nerve regeneration-promoting properties in silicone Y chambers. Williams LR. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):555–63

Inhibition of aortic chemoreceptor discharge by pressor response to muscular contraction. McCoy KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2258–63

Residual stress and strain in aortic segments. Vaishnav RN, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):235–9

Measurement of wall motion and wall shear in a compliant arterial cast. Deters OJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov; 108(4):355–8

Correlation among shear rate measures in vascular flows. Friedman MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):25–6

An application of the micropipette technique to the measurement of the mechanical properties of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sato M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):27–34

Endothelium-dependent relaxations in rabbit aorta are depressed in artificial buffered solutions. Hayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):523–30

Extracellular calcium dependence of contraction and endothelium-dependent relaxation varies along the length of the aorta and its branches. Tayo FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):594–601

Mechanism of spontaneous rhythmic contraction in isolated rat large artery. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):783–94

Some results of high-flow-velocity NMR imaging using selection gradient. Cho ZH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):857–62

Blood flow in the heart and large vessels. Sugawara M. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):65–76

Heterogeneity of intimal and microvessel endothelial cell barriers in vitro. Bottaro D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov; 32(3):389–98

Evidence that cGMP is the mediator of endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of rat arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. MacLeod KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):59–64

Oxidatively modified low density lipoproteins: a potential role in recruitment and retention of monocyte/macrophages during atherogenesis. Quinn MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2995–8

The effect of the coronary vascular wall on the changes in the coronary vascular resistance during a sudden reduction and recovery of the aortic blood pressure. Gattullo D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):657–74

[Doppler assessment of the blood flow velocity in blood vessels and at the inflow valves and outflow ventricular arteries] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8; 126(19):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of aortic velocimetry using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Interobserver and intraobserver variability] Sorino M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraspinal evoked potentials during clamping and declamping of the aorta] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure at the beginning and the end of the aorta] Antal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peak aortic blood acceleration reflects the extent of left ventricular ischemic mass at risk. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):885–90

Effects of activity on ascending aortic velocity in children with valvar aortic stenosis. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1386–90

Aortic distensibility abnormalities in coronary artery disease. Stefanadis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1300–4

Genetic basis for altered vascular responses to ouabain and potassium-free solution in hypertension. Bruner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1276–82

Increased aortic root stiffness associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kalath S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(1):91–9

Blood flow to acutely ischaemic myocardium during pericardial tamponade: dominant influence of aortic blood pressure. McAndrew JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):822–7

Effect of hypercholesterolemia on vascular reactivity in the rabbit. II. Influence of treatment with dipyridamole on endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent responses in isolated aortas of control and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):496–504

Effects of deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension on cell ploidy in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I102–6

Aortic stiffness in insulin-dependent diabetics: an echocardiographic study. Thordarson H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):449–54

Decreased microsomal membrane fluidity in the development of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Robinson C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):294–302

Impaired muscarinic endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic guanosine 5'-monophosphate formation in atherosclerotic human coronary artery and rabbit aorta. Bossaller C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):170–4

[Correlations between the M-mode test of the posterior wall of the aorta and mitral pulsed Doppler in the study of left ventricular filling] Rusconi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May; 31(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rate of pressure rise in the ascending aorta (Ao dP/dt) in mitral stenosis] Skowrońska-Oleksik Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed development of hypertension and increased aortic relaxation in spontaneously hypertensive rats after neonatal sympathectomy] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermal effects of far ultraviolet excimer laser radiation on biologic tissue. Wollenek G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):327–9

SURGERY

Late rupture of prosthetic aortic grafts. Presentation and management. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):453–8

Clinical spectrum of patients with infrarenal aortic grafts and gastrointestinal bleeding. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):459–61

Occlusion of intercostal and lumbar aortic branches using plastic plugs. Borst HG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):91

Coarctation of the aorta: anastomotic enlargement with subclavian artery: two new surgical options. Dietl CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):224–5

Primary aortic malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a successfully treated case by surgical excision. Guvendik L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):578–80

Nomenclature of somatosensory evoked potential responses during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta [letter] Lim KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):459–60

Aortic reconstruction for occlusive disease. Comparable results in diabetics. Bartlett FF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1150–3

Aortic reconstruction vs extra-anatomic bypass and angioplasty. Thoughts on evolving a protocol for selection. Bunt TJ. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1166–71

Results of surgical repair for dissection of the ascending aorta. Murday AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):548–51

Secondary aorto-enteric fistulae: towards a more conservative approach. Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):875–8

Chylous ascites following aortic surgery. Williamson C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):71–2

A prospective study of bladder function following aortic surgery. Kwok KY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):382–6

Paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta in children: balloon angioplasty versus surgical repair. Choy M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1186–91

Late occlusion of aorto-bifemoral grafts. Causes and management. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–7

Arterial repair for simple and complex forms of transposition of the great arteries. Bove EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):54–60

Comparison of extraperitoneal and transperitoneal methods of aorto-iliac reconstruction. Twenty years experience. Johnson JN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):561–4

Central aorta-pulmonary artery shunts in neonates with complex cyanotic congenital heart disease. Barragry TP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):767–74

Modified ascending aorta-right pulmonary artery shunt [letter] Merin G. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):638–9

Reoperation for aortofemoral graft limb occlusion: optimal methods and long-term results. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):363–74

Microporous vascular grafts do not require neointima for resistance to bacteremic infection. Buckels JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):198–202

Reduction in deposition of indium 111-labeled platelets after autologous endothelial cell seeding of Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Ortenwall P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):17–25

The role of subclavian-carotid transposition in surgery for supra-aortic occlusive disease. Sandmann W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):53–8

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts in the infrarenal rat aorta. Ribbe EB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(2):48–53

Atrioventricular septal defect after surgical resection of a subaortic shelf. Leung MP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(4):205–7

Intraoperative autologous transfusion during major aortic reconstructive procedures. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):315–9

Hemodynamics of aortic cross-clamping: experimental observations and clinical applications. Svensson LG, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:41–65 (113 ref.)

The effect of cigarette smoking on the long term success rates of aortofemoral and femoropopliteal reconstructions. Provan JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):49–52

Serum osmolar and electrolyte changes associated with large infusions of hypertonic sodium lactate for intravascular volume expansion of patients undergoing aortic reconstruction. Shackford SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):127–36

Continuous epidural anesthesia for aortic surgery: thoughts on peer review and safety. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):706–14

[Prosthetic infections in aorto-iliac-femoral surgery] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic of banding the aortic anastomosis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliac-femoral axis using a prosthetic bridge] Giovanetti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative evaluation of extra anatomic bypass in aneurysmal surgery by radionuclide angiography] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):927–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological study on resection of the thoracic aorta associated with esophagectomy for esophageal cancer—indication and method] Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of Polish-made blood vessel prostheses used in treatment of atherosclerotic aorto-iliac impatency] Filipiak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of treatment of aorto-iliac impatency by implantation of a Y-shaped prosthesis] Porzycki P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of early clinical results following unilateral revascularization and surgical reconstruction in atherosclerotic aorto-iliac impatency] Włodarczyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enlargement of the aortic annulus and/or ascending aorta] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic changes in a functioning dacron prosthesis 19 years after implantation into the thoracic aorta] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of the blood flow restoration in reconstructive re-operations after alloprosthesis of the aorto-iliac segment] Matei VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):75 **(Rus)**

[Technic for a retroperitoneal approach to the abdominal portion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Aorto-pulmonary anastomoses in the step-by-step surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with the sealing of bifurcations in aortic prostheses with a Czechoslovak-manufactured fibrin glue] Rozhoň J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[An experimental study of patch implantation on the cardiac chambers and great vessels using autogenous pericardium, glutaraldehyde-stabilized homopericardium and fresh homogeneous vein] Fujiishi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes of euchromatin/heterochromatin ratios in cell nuclei of the aortic adventitia in diabetic rats. Lehmann RR, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):66–75

A morphological study of experimental rabbit staphylococcal endocarditis and aortitis. I. Formation and effect of infected

and uninfected vegetations on the aorta. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):667–78

A morphological study of experimental staphylococcal endocarditis and aortitis. II. Inter-relationship of bacteria, vegetation and cardiovasculature in established infections. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):679–86

Induction of polyploidy in cultures of neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Gordon D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):633–44

Immunolabelling of freeze-fractured tissue: thin sections of rat aorta after labelling of elastic laminae. Ruggiero F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):90–2

Nature and properties of cardiovascular deposits. Tomazic BB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):95–105

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Aortic blood flow during sequential MAST inflation. Hauswald M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1297–9

Secondary arterio-enteric fistulae: a surgical challenge. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):256–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the distal abdominal aorta and its bifurcation. Morag B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):129–33

Total occlusion of the abdominal aorta in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis: the importance of lower rib notching in the differential diagnosis. Chinitz LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):405–8

Recognition and management of juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):195–200

Traumatic arterio-venous fistula involving the portal venous system. Epstein BM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):91–3

Aortocaval fistula representing a contained rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm: case report. Voegele LD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):637–9

Fistulas between the aorta and the left renal vein. Celoria GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):191–3

Long-term follow-up of patients having inf ainguinal bypass performed below stenotic but hemodyaamically normal aortoiliac vessels. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):319–28

[Endoluminal occlusion of the aorta in massive traumatic hemoperitoneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periaortic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Chapelon C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocaval fistula as a complication of aortic aneurysm] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-caval fistula secondary to rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Observations on 6 cases] Aiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta and iliac artery. Risk factors and results] De Simone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by an iatrogenic aorto-cava fistula. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bustamante E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Basic proteins in the human aortic intima: nonequilibrium two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of tissue extracts. Stastny J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):279–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic examination of the abdominal aorta through the left flank: a prospective study. Steiner E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):499–502

[Ultrasonography of the abdominal great vessels] Ledezma G. **GEN** 1985 Oct-Dec;39(4):318–23 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Dissection of the abdominal aorta associated with traumatic aneurysms of the iliac vessels. Case report. Jamieson NV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun-Jul;152:473–5

Distal arterial emboli following seat belt injury of the aorta. Dunlop MG. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):370–1

Effect of dietary supplementation with vitamin A on arterial healing in rats. Niu XT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan; 42(1):61–5

Blunt trauma to the abdominal aorta. Lock JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):674–7 (31 ref.)

Arterial bullet embolism with radiologic demonstration of vessel entrance site. Falkmer L, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):548–52

[Injuries of the large vessels caused by laparoscopy] Zweigel D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suturing a lateral injury of the abdominal aorta] Dronov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical treatment of a knife wound of the abdominal segment of the aorta] Mukhin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):67 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aortic ascorbic acid, trace elements, and superoxide dismutase activity in human aneurysmal and occlusive disease. Dubick MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):138–43

Prostacyclin formation around human abdominal aortic ostia. Popovic R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):53–63

The effect of EDTA on the production of prostacyclin by rat aorta. Vallés J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15; 43(4):479–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleic acid sequences of cytomegalovirus in cells cultured from human arterial tissue [letter] Petrie BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):158–9

PATHOLOGY

Intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions in the abdominal aorta of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 2. Investigation of endothelial cell changes and leukocyte adherence associated with early smooth muscle cell proliferative activity. Scott RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):27–38

Intimal plus medial thickness of the arterial wall: a direct measurement with ultrasound imaging. Pignoli P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1399–406

Cellular changes during hypertension: a quantitative study of the rat aorta. Kowala MC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):323–35

Effect of dietary copper on colonic tumor production and aortic integrity in the rat. Greene FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):503–12

Clinical applications of the supraceliac aorta: anatomical and pathologic observations. Frazier OH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):631–3

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta in a child: morphometric analysis of the arterial lesion. Smith SH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):363–71

[Anatomo-histological consequences of arterial dilatation using the balloon catheter. Preliminary studies in the rabbit] Angel CY, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8–9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction by periarterial fibrotic reactions in aortoiliac arteriosclerosis: report of a case] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of arginine-vasopressin for the development of hypertension following aortic constriction. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):495–9

Influence of mannitol and dopamine on renal function during elective infrarenal aortic clamping in man. Paul MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):427–34

Prospective study of velocity waveforms in the fetal descending thoracic and abdominal aorta in fetuses appropriate for gestational age and in growth-retarded fetuses. van Vugt JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(1):14–22

High frequency characteristics of the arterial system. Newman DL, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):817–24

Sequential studies of arterial wall regeneration in microporous, compliant, biodegradable small-caliber vascular grafts in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):695–707

Infrarenal aortic clamping and renal hemodynamics. Abadir AR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:333–7

Measurement of aortic blood flow with MR imaging: comparative study with Doppler US. Matsuda T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):857–61

[Morphofunctional changes in the heart, liver and skeletal muscles during temporary occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Sidorenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological signs of reparative regeneration of the aortic endothelium undergoing repeated injuries] Rekhter MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. III. Intraoperative identification of vessels critical to spinal cord blood supply. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):271–4

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. II. Use of somatosensory evoked potentials to assess adequacy of distal aortic bypass and perfusion after thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):266–70

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. I. Relationship of aortic cross-clamp duration, changes in somatosensory evoked potentials, and incidence of neurologic dysfunction. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):260–5

Serial hemodynamic assessment of aortobifemoral bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):428–35

[An experimental study after abdominal aorta clamping in animals under normothermic conditions] Qu D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):335–7, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraoperative irradiation of the canine abdominal aorta and vena cava. Hoopes PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):715–22

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-guided fine needle aspiration of a periaortic collection. Katz BH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):762–4

The role of intravenous digital subtraction angiography as an adjunct to computed tomography in the preoperative assessment of patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Williamson C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):26–31

Sequential PTA of abdominal aorta. Haemodynamic evaluation and IV-DSA follow-up. Walstra BR, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):446–9

[Low-dose contrast material vs. diluted contrast material: which is better in IADSA?] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial and vascular uptake of a bone tracer associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):151–4

SURGERY

Aneurysm of an arterial prosthesis. A case ... et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:763–5

Surgical treatment of occlusion of the infrarenal abdom... aorta. Experience with 55 patients. Ketonen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:665–8

Changes in extracellular sodium content after elective abdominal vascular surgery. Nielsen OM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:587–91

Effects of renal sympathetic blockade on renal hemodynamics in patients undergoing major aortic abdominal surgery. Gamulin Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):688–92

Colonic ischemia after aorto-iliac surgery. Cormier JM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):321–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

The management of aortoduodenal fistula by in situ replacement of the infected abdominal aortic graft. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):727–32

Comparative results of angioplasty and aortofemoral bypass in patients with symptomatic iliac disease. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):288–91

Sigmoid intramural pH for prediction of ischemic colitis during aortic surgery. A comparison with risk factors and inferior mesenteric artery stump pressures. Schiedler MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):881–6

Necrosis of the rectum complicating abdominal aortic reconstructions in previously irradiated patients. Harling H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):711

Enterovesical fistula due to a Dacron aortic graft. Williams GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):645–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Collin J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1097

Fentanyl oxygen anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Friesen RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):719–22

Safety of cholecystectomy with abdominal aortic surgery. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):170–3

Postoperative management of patients who undergo aortic surgery. Callow AD. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):242–4

Occlusion of the aortofemoral prosthetic graft. Downs AR. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):342–4

Lymphatic disruption following abdominal aortic surgery. Jensen SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(4):199–201

Transient episodes of sigmoid ischemia and their relation to infection from intestinal organisms after abdominal aortic operations. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):835–9

Replacement of dog's aorta by autologous intestinal muscle in the infected retroperitoneum. Broll R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):390–6

Leg swelling after aortic surgery. Cass AJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;5(3):207–8

Cholesterol emboli in atherosclerotic patients: reports of four cases occurring spontaneously or complicating angioplasty and aortorenal bypass. Weitz Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–9

Retroperitoneal approach to the abdominal aorta: revisited. Sharp WV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun; 28(3):270–3

Aortic and inferior vena cava resection for renal cell carcinoma invading an aberrant renal vein. Smith BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):282–5

Differential wound bleeding at laparotomy can be a sign of an aortocaval fistula. Phipps RF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):55

Upper abdominal lymphocele following urgent aortorenal bypass grafting. Pardy BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):674–6

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. IV. Clinical observations and results. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):275–85

Supraceliac aortomesenteric bypass for intestinal ischemia.

Beebe HG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):749–54
Dipyridamole thallium 201 scintigraphy to detect coronary artery disease before abdominal aortic surgery. Cutler BS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):91–100
Minimizing blood transfusions during abdominal aortic surgery: recent advances in rapid autotransfusion. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):601–6
Indium 111-labeled platelet deposition in woven and knitted Dacron bifurcated aortic grafts with the same patient as a clinical model. Robicsek F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 5(6):833–7
Comparison between the transabdominal and retroperitoneal approach for reconstruction of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):19–27
Mortality of elective abdominal aortic surgery in octogenarians. Ammar AD. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):154
Early thrombogenesis after aortic anastomosis by microvascular technique in rats. Inoue T. **Kelo J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):89–98
Determination of the patency of vascular prostheses implanted in the rat aorta by means of ultrasonic blood-flow measurements. Hess F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):5–10
Improved results in resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms, 1963–1984. Treiman RL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):541–4
Supraceliac aortofemoral bypass. Canepa CS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):323–8
Reduced anastomotic bleeding using new sutures with a needle-suture diameter ratio of one. Miller CM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):156–60
Myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase in serum during and after aortic bypass grafting. Andersen PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):57–60
[The Fogarty embolectomy catheter in the treatment of embolism of the aortic bifurcation and common iliac artery] Dong ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 24(6):325–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of an abdominal saddle embolism] Wang JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):327–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Propofol in the surgery of the aortic bifurcation. Comparison with isoflurane] Chauvreau C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of intranasal nifedipine during clamping of the abdominal aorta] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful surgical correction of bilateral ureteral compression after aortofemoral bypass surgery] Rosdy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Postoperative evaluation of extra anatomic bypass in aneurysmal surgery by radionuclide angiography] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):927–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infrarenal aortic occlusion] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):537–9 **(Nor)**
[Use of epidural anesthesia in middle-aged and elderly patients for operations in the aortofemoral area] Vabishchevich AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repeated revascularization of the extremities in functional disorders of aortofemoral explants] Evstifeev LK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthetic and surgical factors affecting the postoperative course of surgery of the aorto-iliac segment] Asuero M, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgery of the aorto-iliac region in patients with congenital renal abnormalities] de Frutos JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):59–68 **(Spa)**
[New directions in the prevention of aortic prosthesis infection using antibiotics. Cefmetazole levels in blood, abdominal wall and aorta] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemodynamic changes during aortic clamping and declamping] Carballo Arceo E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm—is surgery the solution?] Steen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28; 84(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nitroprusside-induced vascular relaxation is attenuated in organ-transplanted animals treated with cyclosporine. Huang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):126–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Changes in the surface and cytoskeletal apparatus of the endotheliocytes of the rat aorta during division (based on scanning electron microscopic data)] Mironov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTA, ASCENDING see **AORTA**

AORTA, DESCENDING see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTA, THORACIC

A valveless counterpulsation left ventricular assist pump in the descending aorta: hemodynamic benefit with a reduced risk of cerebral emboli. Guyton RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):21–5
Occlusion of the descending aorta: effects on some parameters of the left ventricle cycle. Angeli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):713–9
Primary intraaortic malignancy—a case report. Moeser P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):182–3
Successful percutaneous removal of retained broken coronary angioplasty guidewire. Krone RJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):409–10
Ascending aorta aneurysm in isolated right aortic arch. Daruwala DF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):581–2
Aneurysms of the great vessels of the aortic arch. Eriksen CA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):218–23
Quantitative blood flow in the fetal descending aorta and in the umbilical vein in normal pregnancies. Longitudinal and cross-sectional studies. Rasmussen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):319–24
[An operative case of the migration of a needle into the thoracic aorta] Ihaya A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of aortic arch and ischemic heart disease] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):159–60 **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte distribution in the vascular bed at the level of the aortic arch based on morphological research data] Medvedev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Left-sided cervical aortic arch. Van Nooten G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):248–50
Vascular rings: MR imaging. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):251–6
MR imaging of congenital anomalies of the aortic arch. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):9–13
Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of vascular rings. Otero-Cagide M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1304–8
Ectasia in the origin of the left subclavian artery—a case report of congenital malformation of the aortic arch. Aguinaga MA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):568–70
The cervical aortic arch anomaly. Hyman RA, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):749–58
Airway obstruction by vascular anomalies. Importance of telescopic bronchoscopy. Filston HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):541–9
Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Fontana GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):102–13
Coarctation of the aorta with arch hypoplasia: improvements on a new technique. Elliott MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):321–3
Symptomatic double aortic arch causing tracheal and esophageal compression in the adult. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):105–6
Double-outlet right ventricle and severe systemic outflow tract hypoplasia. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):154–8
Isolation of the left common carotid or left innominate artery. Fong LV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):552–4
Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of severity of coarctation of the aorta and interruption of the aortic arch. Houston AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):38–43
Isolated right-sided patent ductus arteriosus in right-sided aortic arch. Report of two cases. Fu M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):623–5
Adult Turner syndrome associated with chylous ascites and vascular anomalies. Treisman J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):218–23
Coarctation and other obstructive aortic arch anomalies: their relationship to the ductus arteriosus. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):289–308
Persistent fifth aortic arch. A report of two new cases and a review of the literature. Gerlis LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):185–92
Surgical management of congenital vascular rings. Al-Delamie TY, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):98–100
Vascular rings and slings. Diagnosis and surgical treatment of 49 patients. Bertolini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):301–12
Tetralogy of Fallot with double aortic arch: successful staged repair. Case report and review of literature. Husseini ZM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):339–40
Development of neo-coarctation in patients with transposed great arteries and hypoplastic aortic arch after Lecompte modification of anatomical correction. Muster AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):276–80
Primary repair of interrupted aortic arch and severe aortic stenosis in neonates. Yasui H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):539–45
Aortopulmonary window, aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery, and interrupted aortic arch: detection by two-dimensional and color Doppler echocardiography in an infant. Mendoza DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(1):49–52
Interrupted aortic arch: natural history and operative results. Schumacher G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):89–93
Relationships between angiographic and ultrasonographic findings in the study of aortic arch derivatives: 4 case reports of an unusual anomaly. Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):73–9
Arteria lusoria. Kollár J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb; 40(2):50–4
Left aortic arch, retro-esophageal aortic segment, right descending aorta and right patent ductus arteriosus—a very rare "vascular ring" malformation.Minami K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):395–7
[Clinical diagnosis of interruption of the aortic arch in 14 cases] Xu QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):147–8 **(Chi)**
[The vascular ring. Differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Fuglsang G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Latero-tracheal adenopathies] Bart F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(3):145–6 **(Fre)**
[Incidental finding: vascular ring anomaly] Márialigeti T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic atresia and pulmonary artery hypoplasia in congenitally corrected transposition of the large arteries, aortic isthmus stenosis and Uhl's anomaly of the left-sided ventricle] Galal O, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):168–71 **(Ger)**
[Double aortic arch with an isthmic interruption in a patient with bronchiectatic dysplasia. Description of a case] Tasini MT, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A palliative operation of interruption of the aortic arch (type B) with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant] Ajiki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interruption of the aortic arch with a right descending aorta] Hara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of coarctation and interruption complex associated with aortic valve stenosis] Ohshima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful corrective operation of an interrupted aortic arch coexisting with double outlet right ventricle in an infant] Sakagoshi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modified Blalock-Park operation of the interrupted aortic arch by a semi-pedicled composite graft] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic arch anomaly of the "kinking" type. Clinical and radiologic evaluation] Drabek A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vascular encephalopathy caused by congenital developmental anomalies of the arteries of the aortic arch] Gawlik L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrupted aortic arch—case report of a patient successfully operated on in adulthood] Todorić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Diagnostic problems of the aortopulmonary window] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 25(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein interaction with artery wall derived proteoglycan: comparisons between atherosclerosis-susceptible WC-2 and resistant Show Racer pigeons. Steele RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):63–73
The gangliosides of adult human aorta: intima, media and plaque. Prokazova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1; 167(2):349–52
Basic proteins in the human aortic intima: nonequilibrium two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of tissue extracts. Stastny J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):279–86
Cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes in the normolipidemic rabbit. Leabu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):193–208

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corrected circumference of human pulmonary trunk and arteries in relation to the size of aorta and principal bronchi. Orlandini GE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):251–7
Variations of aortic arch derivatives in the chick (hatchlings). Kudo M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Mar; 63(6):359–69
[Sceletotopy of the aortic arch in swine and their fetuses] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anatomy of the ventricular myocardium in the ventriculoarterial junction zone. Anatomic bases for the possible role of the myocardium in the dynamics of the semilunar valves] Macías-Rodríguez D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Methodological approaches for the study of the aortic endothelium of the rat. Gabaldón M. **Atherosclerosis** 1987

May;65(1-2):139-49
Differences in myocyte subpopulations from segments of the thoracic aorta and their modifications with age and hypertension in the rat. Bodin P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):227-31
Primary cultures of rat aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells: I. An in vitro model to study xenobiotic-induced vascular cytotoxicity. Ramos K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):288-96
Determination of areal densities of blood vessel wall components in histological sections by means of image analysis. Verheyen A, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):201-8
Mechanical stress stimulates aortic endothelial cells to proliferate. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):252-6

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo effect of indobufen and ticlopidine hydrochloride on aortic endothelial integrity of normo- or hyper-cholesterolemic rats. Pellegreffi L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):100-12
Cholestyramine treatment in early life. Immediate and delayed effects on arterial cholesteryl ester metabolizing enzymes in the rabbit. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):27-32
Attenuation of alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in hypoxic SHR. Henley WN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(8):1355-71
[The role of the endothelium in vascular reactions as influenced by histamine] Van de Voorde J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(5):293-323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A description of caudal migration during growth leading to the formation of the pericardial and pleural coeloms, to caudal movement of the aortic arches, and to development of the shoulder. Searls RL. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):271-83

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a potent angiotensin I degrading enzyme different from angiotensin I converting enzyme in rat vascular tissues. Rosenthal J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt A:529-36
Diacylglycerol lipase and kinase activities in rabbit aorta and coronary microvessels. Severson DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):976-83
Hexokinase and adenylate kinase activities in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):331-41
[Arylesterase activity of cultured calf aorta endothelial cells] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):520 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries: angiographic findings in 18 cases. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):607-11
Imaging diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture. A review and experience at a major trauma center. Mirvis SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):187-96
Unusual presentation of traumatic transection of aorta. Coates GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):421-2
Multiple aortic tears treated by primary suture repair. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):955-6
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Feeney MT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):117-8
Comparative effects of hypertension and nicotine on injury-induced myointimal thickening. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):409-15
[Results and experiences with digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in traumatic vascular lesions of the thoracic aorta and the supra-aortic branches] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury of the aortic arch] Anikin VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):124 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Absence of sustained hypertension in sinoaortic-denervated rabbits. Saito M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H742-7

METABOLISM

Changes in collagen and elastin of the rat aorta induced by experimental diabetes and food restriction. Andreassen TT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):338-44
Effect of fasting and refeeding on glucose metabolism in rat aorta. Dahlkvist H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):223-9
Prostanoid mediated effects of centchroman, a non-steroidal oral contraceptive. Srivastava R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):596-9
Effect of nicardipine and verapamil on in vitro albumin transport in rabbit thoracic aorta. Tedgui A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):80-7
O-methylation of isoproterenol by the endothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(6):279-87
Reversal of changes in metabolism and calcium sensitivity in aortas of rats recovered from aldosterone-salt hypertension. McMahon EG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4-5):257-60
Comparison of rubidium-86 and potassium-42 fluxes in rat aorta. Smith JM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(6):297-309
Pharmacological characteristics of receptor-operated and potential-operated Ca2+ channels in rat aorta. Chiu AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):1-8
5-HT2 receptor-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in rat aortic myocytes. Cory RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):153-7
Density-dependent contraction of the endothelial nascent histamine pool by exogenous heparin. Blank RS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):93-102
Myosin light chain phosphorylation in contraction and relaxation of intact rat thoracic aorta. Draznin MB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):917-28
The effect of ethanol on the lipoprotein metabolism of aortic smooth muscle cells. Ruczkal-Pietrzak E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1039-44
Aortic calcium uptake and efflux in spontaneously hypertensive and inbred Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):493-9
Receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit blood vessels: activation of alpha adrenoceptors in rabbit thoracic aorta. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):535-41
Characterization of the alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the thoracic aorta of control and aldosterone hypertensive rats: correlation of radioligand binding with potassium efflux and contraction. Smith JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):882-90
Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat aorta by guanine nucleotides, calcium and magnesium. Roth BL. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):629-34
The effect of EDTA on the production of prostacyclin by rat aorta. Vallés J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15; 43(4):479-83
[Synergistic effect of stimulators of the adenylate cyclase system and phosphoinositide metabolism in the perfused rabbit aorta] Volno-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1238-41 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis and endothelium. Part 1. A simple method of endothelial cell culture from human atherosclerotic aorta. Tokunaga O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):527-36
Magnetic resonance imaging of the thoracic aorta. Lois JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):358-62
Plasma amino acids in interrupted aortic arch and the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Halliday HL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):198-203
Immune-induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: morphological and morphometric studies on normal and injured thoracic aorta. Jensen BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):657-66
Cellular changes during hypertension: a quantitative study of the rat aorta. Kowala MC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):323-35
Quantitative morphology of the aortic arch [letter] Muster AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):468
MR imaging of the thoracic aorta in Marfan patients. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):633-9
Transposition of the great arteries with aortic arch obstruction. Anatomical review and report of surgical management. Pigott JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):82-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditions for increased cardiac output during occlusion of the descending thoracic aorta. Vengen OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):565-73
Does transducer selection affect aortic arch velocities? Wilson N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):878-85
Regulation of arterial pressure lability in rats with chronic sinoaortic deafferentation. Alper RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H466-74
Aortic arch reflex control of total systemic vascular capacity. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H598-603
Prospective study of velocity waveforms in the fetal descending thoracic and abdominal aorta in fetuses appropriate for gestational age and in growth-retarded fetuses. van Vugt JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(1):14-22
Interdependence of pulse wave variables in the human fetal aorta. Gennser G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):54-8
Prevention of spinal cord injury after cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta. Oka Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):398-404
Non-invasive assessment of changes in aortic blood velocity and its derivatives with exercise in normal subjects by Doppler ultrasound. Salmasi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):321-7
Effect of left atrial to left femoral artery bypass and renin-angiotensin system blockade on renal blood flow and function during and after thoracic aortic occlusion. Joob AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):329-35
Effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular oxygen extraction during aortic occlusion. Scott WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):505-10
Effects of the rise in aortic pressure on coronary flow reserve in dogs. Comparison between constriction of the descending thoracic aorta and injection of methoxamine. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):403-12
Continuous-wave Doppler for the noninvasive evaluation of aortic blood velocity and rate of change of velocity: evaluation in dogs. Stein PD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun; 21(3):177-82
[A pressor effect induced by distending the thoracic descending aorta in dogs] Zhang WY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. I. Relationship of aortic cross-clamp duration, changes in somatosensory evoked potentials, and incidence of neurologic dysfunction. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):260-5
Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. II. Use of somatosensory evoked potentials to assess adequacy of distal aortic bypass and perfusion after thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):266-70
Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. III. Intraoperative identification of vessels critical to spinal cord blood supply. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):271-4
Fetal cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on volume blood flow in descending aorta of human fetus. Tonge HM, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):607-12
Decreased ANF atrial content and vascular reactivity to ANF in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. de León H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):341-8
[Effect of the development of hypertension on the mechanical properties of the aorta in young rats with genetic hypertension] Marchetti GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Circumflex retroesophageal right aortic arch [letter] Grollman JH Jr. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1089-90
The value of aortic arch study in the evaluation of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Akers DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):230-2
Increased vascular pedicle width preceding burn-related pulmonary edema. Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):649-55
[Graphic imaging of pulsating objects using fluoroscopy units, evaluation of the technic in humans] Walter E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single-catheter technic for intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the aortic arch and selective imaging of the supra-aortic arteries] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of aortic root aneurysm on first-pass study of the right heart. Kasner JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):71

SURGERY

Techniques of aortic arch replacement: profound hypothermia versus moderate hypothermia with innominate artery perfusion. Janusz MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):511-3
Influence on healing in the canine thoracic aorta of three substances used to close the interstices of macroporous Dacron grafts. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec; 52(12):667-9
Relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in infants and small children with valved extracardiac conduits. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):82-6
Optimal flow of aorta-pulmonary artery shunt in patients with cyanotic heart disease. Kusuhara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):128-34
Clamp/repair of traumatic transection of descending aorta [letter] Mucha P Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):351-2
Isthmus flap aortoplasty. A new approach to long-segment coarctation repair [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 May;45(5):1234] McConnaha M, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):762-73
Percutaneous coronary angioplasty of a left anterior descending artery implanted on a Dacron coronary prosthesis on an aortic conduit. Drobinski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):721-4
Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. IV. Clinical observations and results. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):275-85

Subclavian flap angioplasty with absorbable suture polydioxanone (PDS). An experimental study in growing piglets. Friberg LG, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):9–14

Thoracic aorta as source of inflow in reoperation for occluded aortoiliac reconstruction. Schultz RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):635–45

Aorto–bronchial fistula 14 years after repair of aortic transection: case report. Macmanus Q, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):356–7

Under deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest. Repair of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch. Gutierrez–Perry L, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May; 83(5):219–21

[Use of the intraluminal 2–ringed vascular prosthesis in reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] Hejnal J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrence of vascular prosthesis infection: treatment by bypass of the lower part of the thoracic aorta using abdominal approach] Formichi M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of the trans–diaphragmatic approach to the supra–celiac aorta] Montete P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transdiaphragmatic approach to the supraceliac aorta. Surgical anatomy and operative technic] Montete P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of successful removal of an infected graft of the descending thoracic aorta by a two–stage operation: exclusion and removal] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of withdrawing the cerebrospinal fluid in preventing spinal cord ischemia during thoracic aortic occlusion] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a temporary shunt and nitroglycerin during aortic clamping for resection of a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Sasaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of spinal cord ischemia during the operation on the thoracic aorta utilizing the evoked spinal cord potential (ESP)] Matsui Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoraco–abdominal aortic aneurysm—is surgery the solution?] Steen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28; 84(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on the microsomal membrane fluidity of intimal–medial versus medial layers of swine aorta: implications for the pathogenesis of vasospasm. Gillies P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):90–7

Studies on fine structure and location of lipids in quick–freeze replicas of atherosclerotic aorta of WHHL rabbits. Amanuma K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):231–8

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Rupture of an aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle. A case presenting an unusual hemodynamic manifestation. Anzai N, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):147–50

Aortic dissection presenting as pericarditis. Saner HE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):71–4

Ascending aorta aneurysm in isolated right aortic arch. Daruwala DF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):581–2

[Intraoperative autotransfusion in aortic aneurysm operations combined with temporary external shunt] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left–sided cervical aortic arch. Van Nooten G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):248–50

Prevention of hemodynamic collapse after relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1537–8

Aneurysm of the ascending aorta associated with sternal cleft, cutaneous hemangioma, and occlusion of the right innominate artery in a neonate. Schieken LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):202–4

Chronic proximal aortic dissection presenting as tamponade after 16 years. Fraser AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug; 58(2):166–9

Traumatic combined valve lesions with aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva causing late onset of heart failure. Nawa S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):377–9

Anuria: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection (diagnosed by ultrasound). Aldridge SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):195–7

Aortic dissection presenting as pericarditis. Saner HE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):71–4

A reversible cause of progressive renal destruction. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):21, 24, 27

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Treatment decisions in a complex case. Talley JD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):105–9, 112, 117–8 passim

Atrioventricular block complicating dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Maor N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):352–4

Two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of an aortic to right atrial fistula complicating aortic dissection. Berman AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):228–30

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm complicating bacterial endocarditis in an infant: diagnosis with two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Shaffer EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):588–91

Gram–negative bacterial infection of aortic aneurysms. McNamara MF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):453–5

Haematuria and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Mercurias–Taylor LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):565–7

Aortoesophageal fistula. Review of clinical, radiographic, and endoscopic features. Khawaja FI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):342–4

Aortic dilation, dissection, and rupture in patients with Turner syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):820–6

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula as a complication of aortic aneurysm. Kaufman J, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Feb;84(2):105–6

The role of coronary artery disease in complications of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Blombery PA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):150–5

[Neurological manifestations in dissecting aortic aneurysm] Schiphof PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21; 131(8):305–8 **(Dut)**

[Aneurysm of the sinistro–anterior sinus of Valsalva causing coronary insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Le Heiloco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the right pulmonary artery by a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Apropos of a case occurring long after aortic valve replacement] Sorensen B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the infrarenal aorta and visceral cancer. Therapeutic problems] Combe J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and horseshoe kidney. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Van Damme H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the right pulmonary artery by a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Value of x–ray computed tomography] Marlois O, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 67(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic dissection disclosed by unexplained prolonged fever (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17; 16(1):31–2 **(Fre)**

[Arterial microembolisms in thrombolytic treatment disclosing an aortic aneurysm (letter)] Michetti C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):633 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms] Meier WE. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal artery occlusive disease: simultaneous reconstruction] Torsello G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of an aortoiliac aneurysm with ureteral stenosis] Marincek B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin due to primary mycotic aneurysm of the aorta] Tamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1; 112(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arteriomegaly: indications for its surgical treatment and technical problems] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic renal scintigraphy in aortic disorders—evaluation of renal arterial involvement] Terae S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with bronchostenosis due to thoracic aortic aneurysm manifested by anesthesia] Okutomi T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of downhill esophageal varices—Behçet disease associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm and occlusions of the superior and inferior vena cava] Ishikawa R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful emergency operation of tracheal obstruction caused by aneurysm of the aortic arch] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheo–bronchial stenosis caused by a thrombosed aortic aneurysm after extra–anatomic bypass in a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report of aortic insufficiency due to intimal laceration of the wall of the ascending aorta] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local DIC] Matsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):2008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute dissection of the aorta (De Bakey type I), associated with aortic insufficiency and acute renal insufficiency. Surgical treatment. Report of a case] Carvalho RG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm complicated by recurrent myocardial infarct] Nikolaeva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to peri–aneurysmal fibrosis of the abdominal aorta] Escribano Patiño G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the surgical repair of an aortic aneurysm (letter)] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):278–9 **(Spa)**

[Infected aortic aneurysm—a serious complication in arteriosclerosis] Maller R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):360–1 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Aortic and mitral discontinuity with congenital subaortic aneurysm and normally connected great arteries: echocardiographic diagnosis in life. Andrade JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):95–9

[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with perforation into the right ventricle] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):468–70 **(Ger)**

[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Sabirov BN. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):72–6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phase–offset technique to distinguish slow blood flow and thrombus on MR images. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):634–6

False aneurysm of the aortic root: mimic of malignancy, mediator of myocardial ischemia. Rogers JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1237–9

Aortic false aneurysm: recognition by noninvasive techniques four years after mitral valve replacement. Come PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1137–9

Identification of dissection or aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta by conventional and transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiography. Engberding R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):717–9

Acute abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as isolated testicular pain. Artman MR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):45–7

Epididymitis or aneurysm? [letter] Cohen DN. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):468–9

Consumptive coagulopathy associated with aortic aneurysm [letter] Ris J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):189–90

Diagnostic difficulties in aortic dissection. Retrospective study of 89 surgically treated patients. Viljanen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):328–32

Magnetic resonance imaging of aortic aneurysms with 3–D image reconstruction. Valk PE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):196–201

Detection of aortic dissection by transoesophageal echocardiography. Erbel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):45–51

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with horseshoe kidney [letter] Proud G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):386

Magnetic resonance imaging of the dissected thoracic aorta. Barentsz JO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):499–502

Abdominal aortic aneurysms [editorial] Hopkins NF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):790–1

Multimodality approach to thoracic aortic dissection. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):385–408

Color Doppler evaluation of aortic dissection. Iliceto S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):748–55

Computed tomography and ultrasound diagnosis of mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta due to Salmonella. Wilde CC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):325–6

Visualization of thoracic dissecting aortic aneurysm by transesophageal Doppler color flow mapping. Takamoto S, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):187–93

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Spittell JA Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):105–7, 110–1, 114

Ultrasound screening in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Scott RA. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):263–7

Unrecognised aneurysmal disease in male hypertensive patients. Twomey A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 5(4):269–73

Pre–operative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms: ultrasound or computed tomography? Gomes MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):159–66

Sciatic pain: a diagnostic pitfall. Gutman H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):204–5

MR imaging of blood pool signal variation with cardiac phase in aortic dissection. Akins EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):543–5

Unruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm mimicking hip joint disease. Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):172–3

Aortic dissection with fistula to right atrium. Noninvasive diagnosis by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography with successful repair. Case report and review of the literature. Hurley DV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):953–7

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms: the U–boat in the belly [letter] Santiago F. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1732

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1257–8

Multiple pseudoaneurysms in a tuberculous patient.

Abaskaron M. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1582–4
Spinal stroke as a presentation of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Leramo OB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep; 35(3):203–5
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The dissecting aneurysm; problems in diagnosis (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):638–9 **(Dut)**
[Dissecting aneurysm; problems in diagnosis] Schöttelndreier MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):265–7 **(Dut)**
[Dissecting aneurysm; problems in diagnosis (letter)] Six AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):966 **(Dut)**
[Acute aortic dissection in the Kuopio University Central Hospital District 1978–1984] Mykkänen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(17):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Unruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva disclosed by syncopal disorders of cardiac excitability. Apropos of 2 cases] Louis P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun; 79(7):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory aneurysm of the aorta. Value of x-ray computed tomography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of a case and review of the literature] Duckett G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of aortic aneurysm] Grenier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of a case of acute aortic dissection (value of echocardiography)] Chaara A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):692–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical initial manifestation of abdominal aortic aneurysm. The causes of diagnostic and therapeutic errors] Paes EH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (61). Patient: Mr. W.J., born 1923 (aortic aneurysm)] Buser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 19;75(34):1000–1 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysms and dissections using transesophageal echocardiography] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of color Doppler and transesophageal echocardiography in emergency diagnosis of type I aortic dissections] Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Levin I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep; 111(5–6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Horseshoe kidney and abdominal aortic aneurysm] Moer A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):540–1 **(Nor)**
[Symptomatic aortic aneurysms. A difficult diagnosis?] Pedersen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28; 107(6):535–6 **(Nor)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Noszczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 15;41(50):1571–4 **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the noninvasive diagnosis of aneurysms and fistulas of the sinus of Valsalva] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva] Merzlikin LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):140–2 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of lesions of the ascending aorta using bidimensional echocardiography] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with rupture in the right atrium] Jiménez Gómez P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous resolution of a dissection of the descending aorta after medical treatment with a beta blocker and a calcium antagonist. Hoshino T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):82–4
Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta cured with prolonged antibiotic treatment. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):135–9
Intravenous labetalol in acute aortic dissection [letter] Eisele G. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1732–3
Intravenous labetalol in acute aortic dissection. Grubb BP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):78–9
[High-dose thiopental infusion in cerebral dysfunction following extracorporeal circulation] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm of an arterial prosthesis. A case report. Bak S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:763–5
Tuberculous esophagitis with erosion into aortic aneurysm. Chase RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):965–6
Partial dehiscence of a porcine prosthesis in association with aortic annular separation producing a false aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Come PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):178–80
Factors in the propagation of aortic dissections in canine thoracic aortas. van Baardwijk C, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(1):67–73
Delayed development and rupture of an aortic aneurysm after closed abdominal trauma. Anfossi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–7
Infrarenal aneurysm of abdominal aorta due to aorto-arteritis. Successful management of 2 cases. Tendolkar AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):26–9
Dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to giant cell aortitis. McDonald EC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 79(11):688–90
Abdominal aortic ectasia resulting from peripheral traumatic arteriovenous fistulization. Kieser TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):882–6
Dissecting transverse aortic arch aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal balloon dilation angioplasty of an aortic coarctation. Krabill KA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):39–42
False aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta caused by an inhaled foreign body. A case report. Vosloo S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):628–9
Abdominal aortitis and infected aneurysms due to salmonella. Ljungberg B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):401–6
Visceral aortic aneurysm in a 4 1/2-year-old child: an unusual complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Shandall AA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):928–31
Aortic aneurysm caused by schistosomiasis. Vanker EA. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):890–1
Progressive arterial aneurysm formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross CW, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):256–8
[False subaortic aneurysm after surgery of calcified aortic stenosis. Apropos of a case treated successfully] Elkouby A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic aneurysms of the aorta] Sadeghi H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False aneurysms in prostheses of the aortic bifurcation. Apropos of 34 case reports] Abet D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption coagulopathy disclosing an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Verdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):449 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms of the great arteries. Pathological aspects] Leu HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycotic aneurysm] Nachbur B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New directions in understanding the etiology of aortic aneurysms (editorial)] Hirshberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):149–50 **(Heb)**
[Retroperitoneal detachment of vascular prosthesis] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atherosclerotic annulo-aortic ectasia with two daughter aneurysms] Eishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic aneurysm in a 3-year-old child with aortoarteritis] Deliagin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Surgery after transluminal dilatation in aortic coarctation caused by formation of an aneurysm] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: distribution of elastin, collagen I and III, and intermediate filament proteins desmin and vimentin—a comparison of familial and nonfamilial aneurysms. Thornell LE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(3):172–83
Familial tendency for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Johansen K, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1934–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in retroperitoneal fibrosis and abdominal aortic aneurysms. Munro JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1163–9

METABOLISM

Elastin degradation in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Campa JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):13–21
Aortic ascorbic acid, trace elements, and superoxide dismutase activity in human aneurysmal and occlusive disease. Dubick MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):138–43
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: histochemical study using a set of lectins with different carbohydrate specificity] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gas-forming clostridial mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. A case report. Babenco GO, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):602–9
Culture of abdominal aortic aneurysm contents. An additional series. Schwartz JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):777–80

MORTALITY

The mortality of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Campbell WB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):275–8
The mortality of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Polson RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):146
The mortality of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Thomas M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):87
Late survival in abdominal aortic aneurysm patients: the role of selective myocardial revascularization on the basis of clinical symptoms. Reigel MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):222–7
[Abdominal aneurysms: long-term results] Noyez L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Relation between preoperative physical status and prognosis of abdominal or thoracic aortic aneurysm in the aged] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors affecting mortality in ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms] Tovar Pardo A, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Increasing numbers of patients dying because of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Increased diagnostic sharpness is needed] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10; 83(37):3010–2 **(Swe)**
[Prognosis in untreated abdominal aortic aneurysm is almost as bad today as 20–30 years ago] Norrgård O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):290–2 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta [letter] Tilley B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):118–9
Aortic dissection at autopsy: a fifty-four year survey in Torino. Comino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):510–5

PATHOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysms of the aortic root. A pathologic study of 20 cases. Feigl D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):553–7
Peri-aortic fibrosis: progression and regression. Baskerville PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):30–1
Histological pattern and changes in extracellular matrix in aortic dissections. Sariola H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1074–81
Segmental absence of the aortic wall: magnetic resonance imaging sign of aneurysm. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):279–82
The influence of aorta-aneurysm geometry upon stress in the aneurysm wall. Stringfellow MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):425–33
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1987. A 60-year-old man with facial swelling, cyanosis, and dilatation of the ascending aorta. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):99–108
Fatal dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a diver. James R, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):345–7
[Acute dissection of the aorta in 1986. Proposal for a new anatomopathological classification] Roux PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta and coronary arteries in pregnancy] Bosse A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):233–6 **(Ger)**
[Dissecting aneurysm—a rare but severe complication of pregnancy] Winkler U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;191(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substernal goiter combined with aortic aneurysm] Biktimirov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):65–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors influencing enlargement rate of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):211–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Compression of left main bronchus and left pulmonary artery by thoracic aortic aneurysm. Duke RA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):261–3
Aortic dissection: a statistical analysis of the usefulness of plain chest radiographic findings. Jagannath AS, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1123–6
Aortic dissection, a diagnostic dilemma: case report. Liu GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):138–41
Radiographic and clinical findings in unusual abdominal aortic aneurysms. Raabe R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):176–81
Atypical spontaneous aorto-caval fistula: CT appearance. Epstein DH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):189–92
CT of aortic dissections. Thorsen MK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(4):291–324 (58 ref.)
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis and management of acute aortic dissection. Lyons J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):186–9
Radiology of aortic dissection: pitfalls in diagnosis. Hekali P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):314–8
Routine angiography for abdominal aortic aneurysm: the case for informed operative selection. Bunt TJ, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):725-7
Differentiation of ruptured aortic aneurysm from acute expansion by computerised tomography. Senapati A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):719-22
CT demonstration of dissecting hematoma originating in abdominal aorta. Kittredge RD, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):279-81
Inflammatory aneurysm of aorta: development documented by computed tomography. Kittredge RD, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1987 Apr;11(2):128-31
Improved identification of renal arteries in patients with aortic aneurysms by means of high-resolution computed tomography. Gomes MN, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Sep; 6(3):262-8
Extended use of computed tomography in the management of complex aortic problems [letter] Smith DC, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Apr;5(4):657-8
The role of intravenous digital subtraction angiography as an adjunct to computed tomography in the preoperative assessment of patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Williamson C, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Jul;6(1):26-31
Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Dixon AK, et al. Lancet 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1459
Arterial bullet embolism with radiologic demonstration of vessel entrance site. Falkmer L, et al. World J Surg 1987 Aug;11(4):548-52
[False aneurysm in coarctation of the lower thoracic aorta. Apropos of a case] Brenot P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986; 29(5):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and pre- and post-therapeutic evaluation of aortic aneurysms. Comparison with angiographic findings. Apropos of 112 cases] Senac JP, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(6):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized tomography of acute aortic dissection] Casenave P, et al. J Belge Radiol 1987;70(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the great vessels: radiologic diagnosis] Probst P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1987 Feb;53(4):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative computed tomography of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Gadeholt G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1987; 28(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography and angiography in aortic dissection] Herter M, et al. ROFO 1987 Aug;147(2):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of lesions of the great vessels] Naitoh H. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Oct;31(11):1247-57 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiocardiography as a diagnostic tool in the detection of ascending aortic aneurysm. Borziani S, et al. Cardiologia 1987 Mar;32(3):329-32
Demonstration of aortic root aneurysm on first-pass study of the right heart. Kasner JR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1987 Jan;12(1):71
[Postoperative evaluation of extra anatomic bypass in aneurysmal surgery by radionuclide angiography] Hayashida K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Jul;23(7):927-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Granulocytes in bronchial lavage fluid after major vascular surgery. Fosse E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Jan; 31(1):33-7
Extra-anatomical bypass formation and exclusion of thoracic aortic aneurysms by "paired clamp method": the development of hind leg paralysis, the thrombus formation and the pressure ratio between the excluded cavity and the aorta. Imawaki S. Acta Med Okayama 1987 Jun; 41(3):105-16
Diagnostic and surgical considerations in the treatment of thoracoabdominal and suprarenal aortic aneurysms. Graham JM, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Aug;154(2):233-9
Techniques of aortic arch replacement: profound hypothermia versus moderate hypothermia with innominate artery perfusion. Janusz MJ, et al. Am J Surg 1987 May;153(5):511-3
Intrathecal morphine in aortic aneurysm surgery. Davis I. Anaesthesia 1987 May;42(5):491-7
The influence of periaortic collateral vessels on the intraoperative hemodynamic effects of acute aortic occlusion in patients with aorto-occlusive disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm. Johnston WE, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Mar;66(3):386-9
Late results of coronary bypass in patients with infrarenal aortic aneurysms. The Cleveland Clinic Study. Hertzer NR, et al. Ann Surg 1987 Apr;205(4):360-7
Hypothermic circulatory arrest in the treatment of thoracic aortic lesions. Crepps JT Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jun;43(6):644-7
Acute type A dissection of the aorta: surgical management with the sutureless intraluminal prosthesis. Diehl JT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 May;43(5):502-7
Spurious identification of critical intercostal arteries by evoked responses during aortic resection. Drummond JC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jul;44(1):79-81
Operative management of acute aortic arch dissection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Graham JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Aug;44(2):192-8
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta with the aid of partial cardiopulmonary bypass: an analysis of 95 patients. Kazui T, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jun; 43(6):622-7
Concomitant repair of a chronic traumatic aortic aneurysm with tracheal erosion. Russo P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 May;43(5):559-60
Abdominal aortic aneurysms and coronary artery disease: is a more aggressive approach indicated? Hall R, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1987 May;57(5):311-5
Results of surgical repair for dissection of the ascending aorta. Murday AJ, et al. Br Heart J 1987 Jun;57(6):548-51
Conservative management of ureteric obstruction after aortoiliac graft surgery. Almgren B. Br J Urol 1986 Aug; 58(4):455-6
Abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Collin J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1097
Cardiac tamponade complicating anaesthetic induction for repair of ascending aorta dissection. Bond DM, et al. Can J Anaesth 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):291-3
Aneurysms of ascending thoracic aorta and transverse aortic arch. Frist WH, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1987;17(3):263-87 (76 ref.)
Acute dissection of the aorta. Wheat MW Jr. Cardiovasc Clin 1987;17(3):241-62 (42 ref.)
Left-to-right shunts in control of bleeding following surgery for aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Hoover EL, et al. Chest 1987 Jun;91(6):844-9
The hemodynamics of beta-blockade in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Pasternack PF, et al. Circulation 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III1-7
Delay in renal perfusion due to elongated vascular graft. Ginsberg F, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1987 Mar;12(3):233-4
Therapeutic rounds. Digitalis toxicity. Garfinkel D, et al. Clin Ther 1987;9(4):358-9, 434-5
Late CT detection of gas in an aortic graft: a normal postoperative finding. Klein J, et al. Comput Radiol 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):193-5
Swallow syncope after aneurysmectomy of the thoracic aorta. Nakano T, et al. Heart Vessels 1987;3(1):42-6
Neurological complications of cardiovascular surgery: I. Procedures involving the carotid arteries and abdominal aorta. Skillman JJ. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Winter; 24(4):135-57 (67 ref.)
Complications following the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Pedrini L, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1987;17(1):55-61
Extraperitoneal aortic bypass with exclusion of the intact infra-renal aortic aneurysm: the in-situ management of aortic aneurysms. A preliminary report. Corson JD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 May-Jun;28(3):274-6
Perforated mycotic aneurysm of the aortic arch: surgical management by deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest. Firt P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 May-Jun; 28(3):336-8
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy associated with thromboexclusion for dissecting aortic aneurysm. Morishita Y, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Nov-Dec; 27(6):731-3
Temporary extracorporeal perfusion of the splanchnic circulation dependent on the Riolan anastomosis. Neglén P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 May-Jun; 28(3):249-52
Renal function following aneurysmectomy of the abdominal aorta. Ostri P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):714-8
Urgent abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in patients over the age 80. Shifrin EG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):167-70
Aortic and inferior vena cava resection for renal cell carcinoma invading an aberrant renal vein. Smith BM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 May-Jun;28(3):282-5
Aneurysms of the great vessels of the aortic arch. Eriksen CA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Aug;31(4):218-23
Differential wound bleeding at laparotomy can be a sign of an aortocaval fistula. Phipps RF. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Feb;32(1):55
Repair of ascending aortic dissection. Influence of associated aortic valve insufficiency on early and late results. Jex RK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Mar;93(3):375-84
Subannular aortic aneurysms in whites. Report of two cases and review of literature. Kalil RA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Nov;92(5):950-2
Graft reconstruction to treat disease of the abdominal aorta in patients with colostomies, ileostomies, and abdominal wall urinary stomata. DeNatale RW, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Sep;6(3):240-7
Cholelithiasis and aortic reconstruction: the problem of simultaneous surgical therapy. Conclusions from a personal series. Fry RE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Oct;4(4):345-50
Minimizing blood transfusions during abdominal aortic surgery: recent advances in rapid autotransfusion. Hallett JW Jr, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Apr;5(4):601-6
Nonresective therapy for aortic aneurysm: results of a survey. Lynch K, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Nov;4(5):469-72
Comparison between the transabdominal and retroperitoneal approach for reconstruction of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Sicard GA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Jan;5(1):19-27
Simultaneous aortic reconstruction and renal revascularization: risk factors and late results in eighty-nine patients. Tarazi RY, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 May; 5(5):707-14
Elective surgery for small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Collin J. Lancet 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):909
Improved results in resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms, 1963-1984. Treiman RL, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Sep;53(7):541-4
Repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Vaccaro PS, et al. Ohio State Med J 1986 Sep;82(9):637-40
Postoperative chylous ascites after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. A case report. Schein M, et al. S Afr J Surg 1987 Mar;25(1):39-41
Hypothermia and circulatory arrest in reconstruction of aortic arch. A report of nine cases. Luosto R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):113-7
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Myhre HO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):119-21
Surgical treatment of aortic dissection in 60 patients. Viljanen T, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(3):193-201
Annulo-aortic ectasia. A clinical, structural and biochemical study. Savunen T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 1986;37:1-45
Infected abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bitseff EL, et al. South Med J 1987 Mar;80(3):309-12
Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating aortic aneurysm repair. Scher KS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Nov; 163(5):475-8
Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium chloride during surgical treatment of aortic aneurysms. Auler JO Jr, et al. Surgery 1987 May;101(5):594-601
Use of an intraluminal double-ring vascular prosthesis in thoracic aorta reconstruction. Hejnal J, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;34(6):365-7
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Twelve years' experience in 66 patients. Markewitz A, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Oct;34(5):287-91
Use of the intraluminal vascular prosthesis for the repair of aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Szuman JE, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;34(6):362-4
[Thoraco-abdominal aneurysmectomy using intra-aortic long-balloon occlusion technic] Feng YX, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;24(6):321-4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of 32 cases] Wang ZG, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 24(4):225-8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of the intraluminal 2-ringed vascular prosthesis in reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] Hejnal J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1987 May;66(5):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The present state of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Vaněk I, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Aug; 65(8-9):596-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of complicated aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 9 cases] Bessou JP, et al. Ann Chir 1987; 41(2):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic approach in unusual forms of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Frieh JP, et al. Ann Chir 1986 Nov; 40(8):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia for the surgery of the thoracic and thoraco-abdominal aorta] Shenaq SA, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(3):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified technic for the resection of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency] Cachera JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Aug;79(9):1318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency surgical repair of acute aortic arch dissection. Apropos of 14 cases] Guilmet D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Feb;80(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia-resuscitation in the surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A 2-year retrospective study. Specific problems] Dufay C, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1986 Oct;34(6):473-8 (Fre)
[Simultaneous aortic prosthesis implantation and renal transplantation] Gianello P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1987 Mar; 124(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revascularization of the renal arteries by endoaneurysmal approach in aneurysms of the infrarenal aorta] Cormier JM. Presse Med 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the aortic arch. Surgical therapy. 60 cases] Guilmet D, et al. Presse Med 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms after renal transplantation] Lacombe M. Presse Med 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5;16(28):1369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left lumbar sympathectomy during the surgical treatment of subrenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Value of the transaneurysmal approach (letter)] Mikati A. Presse Med 1987 Feb 7;16(4):175-6 (Fre)
[Aortic aneurysm. External reinforcement by a resorbable prosthesis] Noterdaeme PM, et al. Presse Med 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1478-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chylous ascites following prosthetic replacement of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Teboul J, et al. Presse Med 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1101-2 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in abdominal aortic aneurysm in the aged] Kortmann H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 28; 111(48):1847-8 (Ger)
[Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 1st annual meeting. Bern, 18-19 April 1986. Aneurysms of the great arteries. Proceedings] Helv Chir Acta 1987 Feb;

53(4):377–535 (Ger)
[Aneurysms of the ascending aorta] Althaus U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical advances in surgery of acute type A aortic dissection] Laas J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute aortic dissection with consecutive aortic valve insufficiency: replacement or reattachment of the aortic valve?] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results following surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection with special reference to radiological follow-up studies] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic dissection] Stulz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choice of blood vessel prosthesis] Waibel P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replacement of the infrarenal aorta in advanced age] Ennker J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infrarenal aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the elderly—surgical risk vs. danger of rupture] Kortmann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity and mortality following resection of an aortic aneurysm in the aged] Raithel D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indications in penetrating aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in advanced age] Schlosser V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indications in abdominal aortic aneurysm in advanced age] Vollmar JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography after surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Sandring KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reimplantation of the inferior mesenteric artery—a sensible measure in aneurysm surgery?] Kristen R, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of the abdominal aorta and iliac artery. Risk factors and results] De Simone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Analysis of 22 cases operated on] Minale C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysms in the super-acute phase (within 48 hours)] Wanibuchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):859–63 (Jpn)
[A case of successful removal of an infected graft of the descending thoracic aorta by a two-stage operation: exclusion and removal] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic dissection beginning in the lowermost descending aorta—report of two successfully operated cases] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pseudoaneurysm after aortic valve replacement combined with enlargement of the small aortic annulus] Okabayashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of the Cabrol technic using a ringed composite graft in annuloaortic ectasia and aortic valve insufficiency] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of aortic dissecting aneurysm with an analysis of the results in 40 consecutive cases] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Marfan's syndrome with funnel chest and type I dissecting aneurysm combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Tanji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Haku E, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular effects of a temporary shunt and nitroglycerin during aortic clamping for resection of a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Sasaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia and post-operative care in surgery of aortic dissection—report of 28 cases] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoperative autotransfusion in aortic aneurysm operations combined with temporary external shunt] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastrointestinal complications and their prevention after abdominal aortic reconstruction, especially factors and prevention of paralytic intestinal ileus after a abdominal bifurcated grafting operation] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta; fate of the false lumen following several methods of surgical repair in experimental aortic dissection] Gohda T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: report of 13 cases] Hashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report of a case with coronary artery bypass grafting in unstable angina associated with type A dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expanded application of the intraluminal ringed graft experience of 17 cases] Okoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Behçet's syndrome with descending aortic aneurysm] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reoperations of late pseudoaneurysms following Bentall procedure: report of seven cases] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1065–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An operative case of bilateral coronary to pulmonary fistulae associated with multiple large aneurysms] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of acute aortic arch dissection complicated by aortic regurgitation and cardiac tamponade—a case report] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28; 107(6):531–4 (Nor)
[Value of computerized tomography in surgical treatment of aortic aneurysm] Busz M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul–Aug;50(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of CT in detecting complications after reparative surgery in aorto-iliac arterial occlusion] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May–Jun;50(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of aortic aneurysms in the thoracic-abdominal segment] Szydłowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1154–6 (Pol)
[Acute dissection of the aorta (De Bakey type I), associated with aortic insufficiency and acute renal insufficiency. Surgical treatment. Report of a case] Carvalho RG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study of 3 types of artificial pulmonary ventilation during operations for aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Kurochkin VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the branches of the aortic arch] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-aortic prosthesis in dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta (experimental study)] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of multiple dissecting arterial aneurysms] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):71–2 (Rus)
[Errors, hazards and complications of operations of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Martynov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):58–60 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the infrarenal segment of the aorta] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dissecting aorta and pregnancy: apropos of a case (letter)] Fita G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):372–3 (Spa)
[Aortic dissection and pregnancy] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Resection of an aneurysm of the distal ascending aorta and transverse arch with deep hypothermia and temporary circulatory arrest] Gil F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute dissection type A—a life-threatening condition but curable] Gustavsson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):282–6 (Swe)
[Thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm—is surgery the solution?] Steen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28; 84(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Preliminary report on the use of the Percluder occluding aortic balloon in human beings. Low RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1466–9
Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):512–5
Electromagnetically induced focused heat in the treatment of surgically created aneurysm models. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):574–80
Percutaneous aortic balloon occlusion. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):561–3
Clinical decision analysis using microcomputers. A case of coexistent hepatocellular carcinoma and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wong JB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec; 145(6):805–15

AORTIC ARCH see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

Takayasu's arteritis and pregnancy: a case of deleterious association. Graça LM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):347–51
Takayasu's arteritis. Report of an unusual case. Rayner BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):522

BLOOD

[A patient with Takayasu arteritis and protein C and AT III deficiency] Wensing G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Takayasu's arteritis and ulcerative colitis. Achar KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1215–7
Association between Takayasu's arteritis and cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Cajigas JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):382–4
Takayasu's arteritis: an unrecognized cause of pulmonary hypertension. Lande A, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb; 27(2):114–21
Antiaggregative aspirin dosage at the affected vessel wall. Numano F, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):695–701
Systolic hypertension and cardiac mortality of Takayasu's aortoarteritis. Swinton NW Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct; 27(10):568–78
Takayasu's arteritis associated with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Hellmann DB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):451–4
Fatal outcome of aortocoronary bypass grafting in a 62-year-old man with unsuspected coronary arteritis. Sciagrà R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):583–6
Takayasu's disease and bilateral sacroiliitis. Cowley ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):67–70
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with Takayasu's arteritis. Sanders ME, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):71–4
Immobile right aortic leaflet in a case of the aortitis syndrome complicated by a left coronary sinus aneurysm. Isshiki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1293–9
Takayasu's arteritis with bilateral pulmonary artery stenosis. Successful surgical correction. Chauvaud S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):246–50
A case of Takayasu's disease with ruptured carotid aneurysm. Seko Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):523–31
Sensorineural hearing loss associated with Takayasu's disease. Siglock TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):797–800
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension in arteritis: experience in China. Dong ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):477–9
[Takayasu's disease: contribution of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (letter)] Funck F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):223–4 (Fre)
[Takayasu's arteritis. Course of ophthalmological signs after vascular graft. Apropos of a case] Didier T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioclinical pneumology conference of Laennec Hospital. Case 6: April 1985. Long-term hemoptysis and inflammatory syndrome in a 29-year-old woman] Carette MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):36–41 (Fre)
[Acute aortic regurgitation due to Takayasu arteritis] Isaka N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aortitis syndrome with left coronary ostial stenosis treated by aorto-coronary bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of the coronary steal syndrome due to a fistula between the coronary artery and the pulmonary artery associated with the aortitis syndrome] Kaneko Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortitis syndrome associated with a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Kurimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aortic arch syndrome associated with liver dysfunction, pulmonary lesion and pleuropericardial effusion responsive to anti-tuberculous treatment] Fujishita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aortitis syndrome with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Sunami N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraluminal arterioplasty as therapy for severe renovascular arterial hypertension due to Takayasu arteritis: report of a case (letter)] Stancati E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):227–8 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Total occlusion of the abdominal aorta in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis: the importance of lower rib notching in the differential diagnosis. Chinitz LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):405–8
Takayasu's arteritis—a special form of the aortic arch syndrome. Manifestations of a chronical type III. Willems MG, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):286–92

Patterns of symptoms and prognosis in occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takayasu's disease). Ishikawa K. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1041–6

Takayasu's arteritis diagnosed in a patient with long-standing arthralgias and arthritis. Sketchler JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):516–8

[Takayasu syndrome in pregnancy: clinical analysis of 20 cases] Lu PJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 21(3):136–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Takayasu arteritis] Müller-Schwefe C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):507–9 **(Ger)**

[Takayasu's disease in Italy. Impact and clinico-diagnostic aspects] Di Giacomo V. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(7–8):374–7 **(Ita)**

[Abdominal form of Takayasu disease] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lesions of the coronary arteries in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Stranin VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of carotid stenoses after corticosteroid therapy in occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takayasu's disease). Ishikawa K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):677–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Takayasu's arteritis: a pathogenetic role for cytotoxic T lymphocytes? Scott DG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 5(4):517–22

PATHOLOGY

Postgranulomatous anetoderma associated with Takayasu's arteritis in a child. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):796–800

Takayasu's disease [letter] Delahunt B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):259–60

Clinicopathologic studies of a case of aortic arch syndrome. Kahn M, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):228–33

[Cardiac aspects of Takayasu arteritis. Report of 2 cases] Gonçalves MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Takayasu's arteritis and myocardial dysfunction. Schamroth CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1240–3

[Reversed Hegglin syndrome in Takayasu arteritis] Fujiwara T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in Takayasu's disease. A report of 32 cases. Lacombe P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):202–5

Takayasu arteritis: radiographic and angiographic findings in 59 patients. Yamato M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):329–34

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of systemic arterial supply to the lung in Takayasu's arteritis. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):479–81

Ventilation/perfusion mismatch of one lung in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis. Suzuki Y. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):733–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Takayasu's disease. Lagneau P. et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):157–66

Aortic valve replacement for acute Takayasu's disease. DuCailar C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):102–4

Takayasu's arteritis. Franklin J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar; 25(1):3–9

[Surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome in 130 cases and long-term follow-up] Fan DJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):752–4, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Takayasu's arteritis of the aortic arch: endovascular treatment and correlation with positron emission tomography. Théron J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):621–6

Successful outcome of pregnancy in a subfertile patient with severe aortoarteritis (Takayasu's disease). Chua S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):249–53

30 cases of "pulseless disease" treated with acupunctureShi XM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):273–6

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in Takayashu's disease (letter)] Funck F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):174 **(Fre)**

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

COMPLICATIONS

Postcoarctation mycotic intercostal arterial pseudoaneurysm. Wallace RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1014–5

Mechanical and renohumoral factors participating in arterial pressure rising in patients with aortic coarctation. Amato-Martínez D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):83–99 **(Eng, Spa)**

Paraplegia caused by coarctation of the aorta and hydrocephalus. Chadduck WM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):162–4

Paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta in children: balloon angioplasty versus surgical repair. Choy M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1186–91

Complete atrioventricular block in Shone's syndrome. Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):65–7

Severe pulmonary stenosis and duct dependent coarctation in a neonate. An embryological impossibility? Wilson N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):103–6

Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great vessels, coarctation of aorta, atrial and ventricular septal defect. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):19–20

A case of fibromatosis in a six year old with coarctation of the aorta. Wong KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec; 27(6):544–7

Central muscular ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. Moene RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):317–8

[A rare cause of neonatal ulcero-necrotizing enterocolitis: aortic coarctation syndrome] Tillous-Borde I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with coarctation of the aorta. Apropos of a case surgically treated under controlled hypotension] Robine D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the kidneys in the genesis of arterial hypertension caused by coarctations of the abdominal aorta. Experimental research] Del Gaudio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of coarctation and interruption complex associated with aortic valve stenosis] Ohshima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by aortic coarctation in dogs. Renal hemodynamics and pressure natriuresis] Praxedes JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Aortic coarctation in children. Analysis of 100 cases] Castillo Camacho JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise in children before and after coarctectomy: hemodynamic, echocardiographic, and biochemical assessment. Pelech AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1263–70

Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of severity of coarctation of the aorta and interruption of the aortic arch. Houston AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):38–43

Extraluminal compression of an aortic graft simulating recoarctation. Stern A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):286–8

Coarctation of the aorta in adults. Clinical presentation and results of surgery. Westaby S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):124–7

Coarctation of the aorta in children undergoing angioplasty: pretreatment and posttreatment MR imaging. Bank ER, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):235–40

[Continuous-wave Doppler velocimeters and blood pressure difference in aortic coarctation. A simultaneous comparative study of 52 children] Barth H, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of aortic coarctation in infants] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical symptoms of aortic coarctation in children in relation to the site of the defect] Malec E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortic coarctation. Apropos of a clinical case difficult to diagnosis] Quintal N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and methods of surgically treating aortic coarctation in early childhood] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular rheoplethysmography in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation and aortic valve insufficiency] Lazarev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the Doppler study in congenital obstruction of left ventricular flow] Subirana Doménech MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal perfusion in experimental coarctation of the aorta during antihypertensive therapy. Uhari M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):83–7

[Treatment by prostaglandin E1 of isolated coarctations in newborn infants with acute cardiac failure] Sidi D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Development of neo-coarctation in patients with transposed great arteries and hypoplastic aortic arch after Lecompte modification of anatomical correction. Muster AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):276–80

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial aortic coarctations. Apropos of a family (letter)] Vaksmann G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1879–80 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic characteristics of ventricular septal defect associated with coarctation of the aorta. Moene RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):952–5

Double-outlet right ventricle and severe systemic outflow tract hypoplasia. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):154–8

Cystic medial necrosis in coarctation of the aorta: a potential factor contributing to adverse consequences observed after percutaneous balloon angioplasty of coarctation sites. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):689–95

Aortic coarctation with complete occlusion. Cheng TC, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):79–81

Coarctation and other obstructive aortic arch anomalies: their relationship to the ductus arteriosus. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):289–308

Quantitative morphology of the aortic arch [letter] Muster AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):468

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta in a child: morphometric analysis of the arterial lesion. Smith SH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):363–71

[Aortic coarctation and osteogenesis imperfecta] Sigmund J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baroreceptor reflex in a patient with coarctation of the aorta. Matsuyama K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):535–6

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in rabbits subjected to aortic coarctation hypertension. Miller MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):164–70

Overall hemodynamic pattern in coarctation of the abdominal aorta in conscious rats. Stanek KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):611–8

Hemodynamic and hormonal abnormalities in canine aortic coarctation at rest and during exercise. Declusin RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):903–9

[Angiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in children with left ventricular pressure overload] Kokštein Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulsed Doppler in children operated on for aortic coarctation: reliability in the evaluation of minor residual lesions] Marasini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation in adult patients with isolated aortic coarctation] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortic coarctation. Postoperative analysis of blood pressure during exertion] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudocoarctation of the aorta--detection by digital subtraction angiography. Miller HI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):216–7

Role of computed tomography in nonobstructive coarctation. Vaid Y, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):95–8

[False aneurysm in coarctation of the lower thoracic aorta. Apropos of a case] Brenot P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic arch anomaly of the "kinking" type. Clinical and radiologic evaluation] Drabek A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta] Rencoret G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cuff pressures and Doppler gradients after coarctectomy. A long-term follow-up. Michaelsson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:94–7

Correlates of resting and maximal exercise systolic blood pressure after repair of coarctation of the aorta: a multivariable analysis. Daniels SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):349–53

Postoperative hypertension after repair of coarctation of aorta in children: protective effect of propranolol? Leenen FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1164–73

Carbon dioxide fiberoptic laser for treatment of coarctation of the aorta. Zeevi B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1518–9

Calcification at the site of repair of coarctation of the aorta. Rivero HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):557–9

Coarctation of the aorta: anastomotic enlargement with subclavian artery: two new surgical options. Dietl CA, et

al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):224–5
Coarctation of the aorta with arch hypoplasia: improvements on a new technique. Elliott MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):321–3
Coarctation of the aorta in infants: continuing questions [editorial] Hammon JW Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):485–6
Management of recurrent coarctation of the aorta: a new experimental technique. Kucich VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):53–7
Infant coarctation: a spectrum in clinical presentation and treatment. Yee ES, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):488–93
Isthmus flap aortoplasty. A new approach to long-segment coarctation repair [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 May;45(5):1234] McConnaha M, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):762–73
Long term results (15–30 years) of surgical repair of aortic coarctation. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):462–7
Identification of risk factors for spinal cord ischemia by the use of monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during coarctation repair. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III14–8
Modified technique of aortic root widening for narrow aortic root. Joshi SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):202–5
The use of absorbable suture: morphological findings in a newborn three months after coarctation repair. Zannini L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):297–300
Long-term outcome after repair of coarctation in infancy: subclavian angioplasty does not reduce the need for reoperation. Beekman RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1406–11
The case for subclavian flap repair [editorial] Campbell DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1412
Comparison of operations for coarctation of the aorta in infants. Palatianos GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):128–31
A new technique for repair of aortic coarctation. Subclavian flap aortoplasty with preservation of arterial blood flow to the left arm. Meier MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1005–12
Isolated chylopericardium after repair of coarctation of the aorta. Pierse PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):307–10
Exercise testing after surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(1):17–22
Repair of coarctation of the aorta in the first three months of life. Levinsky L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):209–12
Surgical treatment of isolated coarctation of the aorta: 18 years' experience. Behl PR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr; 42(4):309–14
Spinal cord damage and operations for coarctation of the aorta: aetiology, practice, and prospects. Keen G. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):11–8
Postoperative growth of the left subclavian artery in a case after a modified Blalock–Park procedure. Ishizawa E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):25–30
[Pre- and postoperative Doppler ultrasound findings in coarctation of the aorta] Biasiolo SM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clonidine therapy of "paradoxical hypertension" following surgery of isolated stenosis of the aortic isthmus in childhood] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 198(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A successful repair of recurrent coarctation using a heparinized shunt tube (Anthron)] Aoyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):996–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical management of coarctation of the aorta associated with valvular heart disease in adults] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report of a successful repair, in a 3-year-old girl, of innominate artery stenosis associated with aortic coarctation, using cardiopulmonary bypass] Okita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital aortic coarctation: 10 years' observation of subclavian artery bypass] Kaliciński ZH, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):669–70 **(Pol)**
[Aortic coarctation. Postoperative analysis of the blood pressure at rest] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation in the 1st year of life] Fantini FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A case of successful surgical treatment of hypoplasia of the descending thoracic aorta in an infant] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta associated with other congenital anomalies of the heart and vessels] Frantsev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of isthmoplasty with the left subclavian artery in children with aortic coarctation] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation by the indirect isthmoplasty method] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coarctation of the aorta in neonates and infants] Robida A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Treatment of aortic coarctation in children by plasty with the subclavian artery] Araneda I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Late-appearing embolisms after substitution of a dacron prosthesis in a case of aortic coarctation] Lamas S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Two-level left ventricular outflow balloon dilation: sequential therapeutic approach. Pan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):162–5
Intraoperative balloon angioplasty of aortic coarctation in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Murphy JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):949–51
Evaluation of balloon angioplasty of coarctation restenosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Soulen RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):343–5
Transcatheter treatment of pulmonary stenosis and coarctation of the aorta: experience with percutaneous balloon dilatation. Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):250–8
Cerebral complications following balloon angioplasty of coarctation of the aorta. Benson LN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):184–6
Angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta: long-term results. Cooper RS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):600–4
Balloon angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta in infancy. Rao PS. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):713–8
Dissecting transverse aortic arch aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal balloon dilation angioplasty of an aortic coarctation. Krabill KA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):39–42
[Transluminal angioplasty of aortic isthmus stenosis in juveniles and adults] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic coarctation in an infant treated with balloon catheter. A case report] Krichenko A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a new method for the treatment of aortic coarctation] Mossman RA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Successful percutaneous balloon dilatation catheterization of aortic recoarctation] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in aortic coarctation. Report of a case] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgery after transluminal dilatation in aortic coarctation caused by formation of an aneurysm] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC DISEASES

Aortoenteric fistula [letter] Fesmire FM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):475–6
Femoral artery perfusion for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with aortoiliac artery obstruction. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):437–9

BLOOD

Relationship of plasma lipoproteins and the monocyte–macrophage system to atherosclerosis severity in cholesterol-fed pigeons. St. Clair RW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):614–26

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aortic rupture and aortic smooth muscle tumors in mice. Induction by p-hydrazinobenzoic acid hydrochloride of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. McManus BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):78–85

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hematemesis due to an aorto-oesophageal fistula. Case report. Magnusson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr; 153(4):317–9
Thrombosed aorta resulting in spinal cord ischemia and paraplegia in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kochar G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1510–3
Clinical spectrum of patients with infrarenal aortic grafts and gastrointestinal bleeding. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):459–61
Unusual arteritis causing myocardial infarction in a child. Wolf RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):968–71
Calcification of the thoracic aorta in a child. Nockler IB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1008–10
Peripheral neurological complications of aortoiliac vascular disease. D'Amour ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):127–30
Primary intraaortic malignancy—a case report. Moeser P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):182–3
Effect of age on the development of cardiac hypertrophy produced by aortic constriction in the rat. Isoyama S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):337–45
Coronary artery compression caused by abscess formation in infective endocarditis. Cripps T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):99–102
Idiopathic lymphoplasmacytic aortic valvulitis: observations in two elderly women with unexplained aortic insufficiency. Vollertsen RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):450–4
Aortic mural thrombus: an occult source of arterial thromboembolism. Machleder HI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):473–8
Aortic calcification as a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Witteman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1120–2
Paraplegia following saddle embolism [letter] Silver JR. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):336
Localized hypertrophic osteoarthropathy due to arterial graft sepsis from an enteroprosthetic fistula. Voiriot P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):376–81
Generalized granulomatous arteritis with aortic dissection. Murai T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):41–7
[Potential course of lesions of the ascending aorta in dystrophic aortic insufficiency] Michel PL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mural thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. A sometimes unrecognized cause of recurrent embolisms] Vidal V, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aorto-enteric fistula. A rare but significant cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Kogel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1892–6 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The risk of aortocoronary bypass surgery in the presence of severe atherosclerotic disease of the ascending aorta] Sugimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aortic arch thrombosis diagnosed by echocardiography. Scott WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):485–6
Congenital fistula between the aorta and left atrium. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr; 57(4):387–90
Occlusion of abdominal aorta in the newborn. Idowu J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):971–2

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the thoracic aorta. Lois JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):358–62
MRI diagnosis of aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lupetin AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):24–7
Advances in imaging thoracic aortic disease. White RD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):761–78 (151 ref.)
Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of an aortic to right atrial fistula complicating aortic dissection. Berman AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):228–30
Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography: its role in solving clinical problems. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):975–9
Malignant tumor embolism: a rare presentation of malignant disease. Bloch RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):630–1
Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous aorto-caval fistula. Salo JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):180–3
The value of power frequency spectrum analysis in the identification of aortoiliac artery disease. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):803–13
[Clinical diagnosis of interruption of the aortic arch in 14 cases] Xu QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):147–8 **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the ascending aorta. A surgically treated case] Trinquet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Color Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic dissection and aortic wall abscesses] Bogunovic N, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial thromboses as a complication of Whipple disease] Bittner K, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):421–4 **(Ger)**
[Suprarenal aortic sclerosis: coral-reef arteriosclerosis. Case report and literature review] Borgis KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):721–3 **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of MRI–CT in aortic diseases] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: magnetic resonance imaging] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1323–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Current problems of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of the unpaired visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Gavrilenko AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of an arterial embolism of the extremities] Strel'nikov II. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;

137(10):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of lesions of the ascending aorta using bidimensional echocardiography] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of systemic thrombolytic and heparin therapy in the treatment of neonatal aortic thrombosis. Emami A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):773–7

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous esophagitis with erosion into aortic aneurysm. Chase RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):965–6
Aspergillus-related aortic thrombosis. Byard RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):155–6
Thrombus formation in the ascending aorta: a complication of angioplasty. Wang SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):50–3
Unstable angina developed with a history of two myocardial infarctions and a small left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Kaufman JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):228
Aortic graft sepsis caused by Pasteurella multocida. Sannella NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):887–8
Spontaneous aortocaval fistula as a complication of aortic aneurysm. Kaufman J, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Feb;84(2):105–6
Aorto-bronchial fistula 14 years after repair of aortic transection: case report. Macmanus Q, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):356–7
[Atheromatous lesions of the proximal aorta. Severe complications of homozygous type IIa hypercholesterolemia in children] Rossignol AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Right cardiac echinococcosis with coronary compression. Description of a clinical case] Capella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atherosclerotic annulo-aortic ectasia with two daughter aneurysms] Eishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Aortic connective tissue in atherosclerotic aorta--a biochemical study. Andreotti L, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct; 37(10):735–43
Metabolism of native and acetylated low density lipoproteins in squirrel monkeys with emphasis on aortas with varying severities of atherosclerosis. Portman OW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):227–35

MORTALITY

Adequacy of central hemodynamics versus restoration of circulation in the survival of patients with acute aortic thrombosis. Babu SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):206–10

PATHOLOGY

Monocyte chemoattractants in pigeon aortic atherosclerosis. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):464–75
Cardiovascular ochronosis. Gaines JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):991–4
C-reactive protein immunohistochemical localization in normal and atherosclerotic human aortas. Reynolds GD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):265–9
Three-dimensional architecture of elastic tissue in athero-arteriosclerotic lesions of the rat aorta. Nakatake J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):191–200
Recurrent vascular collapse in an 83-year-old man [clinical conference] Schneiderman H, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct; 50(10):683–8
Primary aortoduodenal fistula—report of an autopsy case. Yano H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):218–21
An immunohistochemical analysis of human aortic fatty streaks. Munro JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):375–80
Malignant myxoid emboli in a patient with a primary tumor of the aorta. Wenker JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec; 21(12):928–31
Case 1. Hypoplastic aorta—failure of remodeling. Haust MD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):459–66
Studies on fine structure and location of lipids in quick-freeze replicas of atherosclerotic aorta of WHHL rabbits. Amanuma K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):231–8
[Comparative clinicomorphologic studies of the significance of cystic media necrosis in cardiovascular surgery] Schlosser V, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of macrophages and smooth muscle cells with monoclonal antibodies in arteriosclerotic plaques of the human aorta] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcer and aortic perforation (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):83–7 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limitations of the femoral artery pulsatility index with aortoiliac artery stenosis: an experimental study. Reddy DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):327–32
Laser Doppler examination of peripheral microvascular reactivity. Lerche A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):410–4
[Biochemical and morphofunctional changes in the myocardium of dogs with occlusion of the terminal portion of the aorta] Terekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Technic of banding the aortic anastomosis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of mass screening in the prevention and treatment of late reocclusions of the aorto-iliac segment] Kriukov SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):46 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aberrant right subclavian artery with a large diverticulum of Kommerell: a potential for misdiagnosis. Walker TG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):477–8
Calcification at the site of repair of coarctation of the aorta. Rivero HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):557–9
CT demonstration of an aortoesophageal fistula. Longo JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):84–5
Circumferential para-aortic masses: computed tomographic observations. Chisholm RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):531–5
Aortocaval fistula: CT appearance with angiographic correlation. Koslin DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):348–50
CT detection of aortocaval fistula. Middleton WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):344–7
Computed tomography of aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Limpert JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):814–9
Femoral angiography assisted by Doppler stethoscope in a patient with total occlusion of the lower abdominal aorta. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):39–40
Atypical calcified coarctation of the aorta. Zavras G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):727–9
[Atherosclerosis in the abdominal aorta and blood lipid levels—an analysis of abdominal CT scans in 321 cases] Shen WP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):100–2 (Chi)
[Calcification of aortic arch and ischemic heart disease] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):159–60 (Jpn)
[Simultaneous translumbar coronaro-, ventriculo- and panaortoarteriography in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with lesions of the aorta and its branches] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography after occlusion of abdominal aorta-early hepatic activity and collateral supply. Kozenitzky I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):576–7

SURGERY

Femorofemoral bypass grafting in high-risk patients. Deruyter L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):271–6
The influence of periaortic collateral vessels on the intraoperative hemodynamic effects of acute aortic occlusion in patients with aorto-occlusive disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):386–9
A review of 155 extra-anatomic bypass grafts. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):216–8
Aortic reconstruction for occlusive disease. Comparable results in diabetics. Bartlett FF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1150–3
Secondary aorto-enteric fistulae: towards a more conservative approach. Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):875–8
Secondary arterio-enteric fistulae: a surgical challenge. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):256–9
Postoperative management of patients who undergo aortic surgery. Callow AD. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):242–4
Anesthetic considerations in abdominal aortic surgery. McTaggart RA. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):239–42
Preoperative management of the patient with coronary artery disease before abdominal aortic surgery. Weisel RD. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):237–9
Neurological complications of cardiovascular surgery: II. Procedures involving the heart and thoracic aorta. Shaw PJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):159–200 (138 ref.)
Inflow and outflow disease in aortofemoral grafting. Scintu F. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):139–42
Femoral neuropathy as a complication of aortic surgery. Boontje AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):286–9
Optimal grafting methods for the small abdominal aorta. Burke PM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):420–6
Lessons learnt in the management of aortoenteric fistulae. Harris JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 28(4):449–52
Retroperitoneal approach to the abdominal aorta: revisited. Sharp WV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):270–3
Apico-aortic conduit bypass operation in a patient with calcified ascending aorta due to Werner's syndrome. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 28(4):391–4
Complete occlusion of the infrarenal aorta: a review of thirty-two cases. Michaels JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):139–42
Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. IV. Clinical observations and results. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):275–85
Comparison of continuous-wave lasers for endarterectomy of experimental atheromas. Eugene J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):494–501
Eleven-year experience with composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):691–705
Cholelithiasis and aortic reconstruction: the problem of simultaneous surgical therapy. Conclusions from a personal series. Fry RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):345–50
Minimizing blood transfusions during abdominal aortic surgery: recent advances in rapid autotransfusion. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):601–6
Revascularization of the distal profunda femoris artery in the reconstructive treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):217–20
Fistulous communication of aortic sinuses into the cardiac chambers. Fifteen years surgical experience and a report of 23 patients. Babacan KM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):865–70
Abdominal aortic surgery & horseshoe kidney. Hardin CA. **Kans Med** 1986 Oct;87(10):274–5, 290
[Monitoring the spinal cord by sensory evoked potentials (SEP) in interventions of the thoracic aorta] Stober R, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute infrarenal occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Wandschneider W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the balloon catheter in "difficult" occlusion of the calcified sub-renal aorta] Salcito D. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(6):451–5 (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliac tract. 10 years' experience at Ravenna] Stancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of successful removal of an infected graft of the descending thoracic aorta by a two-stage operation: exclusion and removal] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of echocardiography in the long-term follow-up study after surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia] Shioi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experiences with the surgical treatment of aorto-iliac occlusion] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1086–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities of young patients] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Polianskiĭ BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):101–3 (Rus)
[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusions] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of blood circulation in the internal iliac artery after operations on the aorto-iliac segment] Sukharev IL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of surgical tactics and technics in performing angioplastic operations in the aorto-iliac area] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):136–40 (Rus)

THERAPY

Balloon dilation angioplasty of postoperative aortic obstructions. Saul JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):943–8
The management of aortoduodenal fistula by in situ replacement of the infected abdominal aortic graft. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):727–32
Use of orthopaedic staples to control aortic bleeding. Mosley JG. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):319
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the distal abdominal aorta and its bifurcation. Morag B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):129–33
[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty in the treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the terminal abdominal aorta] Courthéoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-histological consequences of arterial dilatation using the balloon catheter. Preliminary studies in the rabbit] Angel CY, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AORTIC INCOMPETENCE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC RUPTURE

Rupture of an aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle. A case presenting an unusual hemodynamic manifestation. Anzai N, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):147–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aortic rupture and aortic smooth muscle tumors in mice. Induction by p-hydrazinobenzoic acid hydrochloride of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. McManus BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):78–85

COMPLICATIONS

"Dry heaves": the sole presenting complaint in a case of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Finestone HM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1154

"Dry heaves" and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Pagé P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):105

MRI diagnosis of aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lupetin AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):24–7

Rupture of an aortic dissection into the pericardium. Patel YD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):222–4

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm associated with multiple conotruncal congenital malformations. Sundeen JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):96–9

Hemothorax. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):157–8

Interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from mediastinal hematoma secondary to aortic rupture [letter] Milne EN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):286–7

Interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from mediastinal hematoma secondary to aortic rupture. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):165–6

A case of spontaneous incomplete non-traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta with acute aortic insufficiency (successful emergency surgical repair). Bessou JP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):127–8

[Spontaneous aortocaval fistulization caused by rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: apropos of 3 case reports] Locufier JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 86(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocaval fistula as a complication of aortic aneurysm] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-caval fistula secondary to rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Observations on 6 cases] Aiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual cause of progressive anemia: ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Bassi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortic regurgitation due to spontaneous rupture of an aortic commissure] Satokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta and the right sinus of Valsalva with aorto-cardiac fistula] Petelenz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):576–8 **(Pol)**

[Rare causes of profuse non-ulcerative gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May; (5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rupture of the sinus of Valsalva during pregnancy. Cripps T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):490–1

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with horseshoe kidney [letter] Proud G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):386

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with ureteric colic. Moran CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1279

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with ureteric colic [letter] O'Donnell D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1689

Doppler echocardiographic detection of a ruptured acquired aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Clinical–morphologic correlations. Ryan T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):626–9

Rupture of aneurysm of sinus of valsalva diagnosed by contrast echocardiography. Shah VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):418–20

Successful treatment of aortic rupture presenting as a syncope: the role of echocardiography in diagnosis. Bogaert AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):212–4

Aortic rupture in a child diagnosed by cross-sectional echocardiography. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):249–52

The blue scrotum sign of Bryant: a diagnostic clue to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Ratzan RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):323–9

Aortocaval fistula representing a contained rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm: case report. Voegele LD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):637–9

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as symptomatic inguinal mass: report of six cases. Khaw H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):384–9

Chronic contained rupture of abdominal aneurysms [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):847–8

[Analysis and evaluation of diagnosing ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva in different chambers by M-mode and 2D echocardiography] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):327–9, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with perforation into the right ventricle] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):468–70 **(Ger)**

[Case of bleeding pancreatic pseudocyst. Differential diagnosis from aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the rupture stage] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of impending rupture of aortic arch aneurysm diagnosed by repeated NMR-CT] Ueno T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and pathological evaluation of a case of false aneurysm of the descending aorta with rupture into the left lung] Narabayashi I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the echocardiographic study of a patient with a ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva associated with other congenital heart defects] Maciejewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of a congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva (clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of aneurysmal rupture of the sinus of Valsalva] Bobkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered aortic protease and antiprotease activity in patients with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):355–8

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in a 24-year-old African woman. Unusual presentation—unknown aetiology. Sinzobahamvya N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):245–7

Disruption of the aortic valve as a result of Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Treister NW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):663–6

Perforation of a benign gastric ulcer into the subdiaphragmatic aorta. Sternberg A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):579–81

Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm during exercise. Gated blood pool studies. Puls A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov; 81(5):887–9

Late rupture of prosthetic aortic grafts. Presentation and management. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):453–8

Acute ruptures of the thoracic aorta. Personal experience. Ruberti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):81–4

Ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm due to acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Shifrin EG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):32–4

Aortic injury occurring after minor trauma in ankylosing spondylitis. Schaberg FJ Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):410–1

Late results of plombage [letter] **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):494–5

[Aortic rupture due to blunt chest trauma—a report of 4 cases] Hirotani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endo-aortitis complicated by aortic rupture] Vaseneva OM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Infected aortic aneurysm—a serious complication in arteriosclerosis] Maller R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):360–1 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Traumatic rupture of the aorta: still a lethal injury. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):660–3

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: factors influencing operative mortality. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):272–6

Catastrophic vascular emergencies in the elderly. Schanzer H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):34–5

Mortality averted: unusual course of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bury TF, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):259–61

OCCURRENCE

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: seven years experience in a community hospital. Gangahar DM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jun;72(6):185–90

[Incidence, etiology and risk of rupture of aortic aneurysm. An autopsy study] Young R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1987. A 60-year-old man with facial swelling, cyanosis, and dilatation of the ascending aorta. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):99–108

Ruptured abdominal aneurysm subsequent to cystic medial necrosis: a case report. Munn JS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May; 101(5):639–42

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm rupturing into the duodenum—an autopsy case] Nishinari T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1146–50 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

IA-DSA and rupture of thoracic aorta [letter] Rauber K. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1093–4

Combined thoracic aorta and right carotid artery angiography in trauma. Ayella RJ. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):564–6

Plain film signs of aortic rupture; experience with sixty-three patients. Heystraten FM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):89–91

Atypical spontaneous aorto-caval fistula: CT appearance. Epstein DH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):189–92

Imaging diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture. A review and experience at a major trauma center. Mirvis SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):187–96

Computed tomography of life-threatening complications of abdominal aortic aneurysm. The disrupted aortic wall. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):372–6

"Chronic-contained" ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: is it real? Rosenthal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):723–4

Differentiation of ruptured aortic aneurysm from acute expansion by computerised tomography. Senapati A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):719–22

Accuracy of clinical criteria and angiocardiographic findings in diagnosis of ruptured of aortic sinus of Valsalva. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):422–7

Left-sided vena cava mimicking traumatic ruptured thoracic aorta. Iskersky V, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):797–9

Sealed rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm imitating metastatic carcinoma. Carruthers R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):529–32

The accuracy of computed tomography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal blood in the presence of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Weinbaum FI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul; 6(1):11–6

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Feeney MT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):117–8

[Spontaneous incomplete rupture of the supra-sigmoidal aorta presenting as aortic insufficiency. Apropos of an emergency surgical case] Dagher B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thoracic picture in acute traumatic aortic rupture] Pinterits F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ductus arteriosus diverticulum or aortic rupture: a differential diagnostic problem in severely injured patients] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):219–20 **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ohhigashi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Acute traumatic rupture of the aorta: repair by simple aortic cross-clamping. Antunes MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):257–9

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva [letter] Babacan KM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):223–4

Repair of intrapericardial rupture of left sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):310–1

Primary repair of traumatic aortic disruption. McBride LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):65–7

Spinal cord ischemia following operation for traumatic aortic transection. Marvasti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):425–8

Risk factors for the development of renal failure following the surgical treatment of traumatic aortic rupture. Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):425–7

Secondary aorto-enteric fistulae: towards a more conservative approach. Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):875–8

Differential wound bleeding at laparotomy can be a sign of an aortocaval fistula. Phipps RF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):55

Unusual presentation of traumatic transection of aorta. Coates GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):421–2

Contained rupture of the suprarenal aorta. Nora JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):651–4

Transbrachial balloon catheter tamponade of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms without fluoroscopic control. Wolf RK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May; 164(5):463–5

[Must all ruptured aneurysms of the aorta be operated on?] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in penetrating aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in advanced age] Schlosser V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal arteriovenous fistula due to rupture of aorto-iliac aneurysm with multivarious clinical manifestations. Report

of a case with successful repair] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the thoraco–abdominal aorta associated with Behçet's disease] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for creating tunnels in aorto–femoral prosthesis in patients with rupture of the aneurysm] Grigorian RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical treatment of rupture of the aorta and diaphragm in closed chest injuries] Sokolov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the surgical procedure in complicated aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Iniushin VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical correction of the rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into the right ventricle associated with an interventricular septal defect] Todorić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):148–50 **(Scr)**

[Surgically treated mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Poblete R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A biophysical and histological analysis of factors that lead to aortic rupture in normal and lathyritic turkeys. Terpin T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):395–400

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

AORTIC VALVE

Dissection of the anterior mitral leaflet causing mitral regurgitation in aortic valve endocarditis. Pennestrí F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):212–4

Determination of aortic valve orifice area in aortic valve stenosis by two–dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Hofmann T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):330–5

Transient prolongation of the QTc interval after balloon valvuloplasty and angioplasty in children. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1233–5

Association of Paget's disease of bone with calcific aortic valve disease. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):953–6

Reversible valvulitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Gerbracht DD, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):182–3

Postinflammatory mitral and aortic valve prolapse: a clinical and pathological study. Tomaru T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):68–76

Pathological anatomy of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic valve prolapse and regurgitation. Ando M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):117–26

Ventricular septal defect in Chinese with aortic valve prolapse and aortic regurgitation. Lue HC, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):111–6

Left ventricular to left atrial communication secondary to a paraaortic abscess: color flow Doppler documentation. Fisher EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):222–4

Myxoma of the aortic valve in a child. Görlach G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):679–80

Systolic time intervals in mitral and aortic valve disease. Chaudhry RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May; 84(5):139–41

Six–year experience with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis: early and late results of 540 valves in 462 patients. Nakano K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):275–83

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of plurivalvular prolapse. Apropos of a case] Klimczak K, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical disinsertion of valve prostheses] Cormier B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of repeated aortic valve disinsertions. Apropos of 43 cases] Couetil JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue degeneration of bioprostheses] Durán CM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis on valve prostheses. Epidemiologic data and severity factors] Ricux C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Ionescu–Shiley valve. 7 years' results] Vermeulen F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of infectious endocarditis on patent ductus arteriosus with involvement of the pulmonary artery and the pulmonary and aortic semilunar valves. Description of a case] Ciliberto GR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular–right atrial communication with a prolapsing non–coronary cusp of the aortic valve—a successfully treated case] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolapse of the aortic valve] Korytnikov KI. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extreme asymmetry of a trileaflet aortic valve [letter] Schoenfeld MR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1275

Congenital absence of the noncoronary aortic cusp. Issenberg HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):400–2

Cardiac valve replacement for stenotic bicuspid aortic valve in husband and for purely regurgitant prolapsed mitral valve in wife. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):401–2

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a simplified palliative operation. Sade RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):309–12

Innovative palliative surgical procedure for hypoplastic left–heart syndrome. Lau HY, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar; 30(2):129–31

Acute aortic regurgitation due to spontaneous rupture of a bicuspid aortic valve: detection by echocardiography. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):484–6

Stenosed bicuspid aortic valves in twins. Godden DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):316–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital bicuspid aortic valve in gonadal dysgenesis. Mutinelli MR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):496–8

Aortic and mitral discontinuity with congenital subaortic aneurysm and normally connected great arteries: echocardiographic diagnosis in life. Andrade JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):95–9

Aortic atresia and aortico–left ventricular tunnel: successful surgical management by Konno aortoventriculoplasty in a neonate. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1099–101

[Cardiac rhabdomyomas and aortic valve atresia: an unusual association] Charbonneau S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Six cases of aortic valve disease with a congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Hiromasa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bicuspid aortic valve causing pure aortic regurgitation] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun; 40(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a quadricuspid aortic valve] Hara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection using retrograde coronary perfusion with cold blood during surgical correction of aortic valve defects] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of vancomycin in serum and tissues by column liquid chromatography using solid–phase extraction. Bauchet J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):472–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preoperative two–dimensional echocardiographic prediction of prosthetic aortic and mitral valve size in children. Caldwell RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):873–8

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro mechanical properties of aortic valve leaflets [letter] Trowbridge A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):794–5

[Measurement of the aortic annulus size by cineangiography] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Disruption of the aortic valve as a result of Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Treister NW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):663–6

Aortic valve damage caused by operative balloon dilatation of critical aortic valve stenosis. Phillips RR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):168–70

Traumatic aortic valve rupture. Grimball A, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):62–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Transoesophageal cross–sectional echocardiographic recognition of an aortic valve ring abscess and a subannular mycotic aneurysm. Polak PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):664–6

PATHOLOGY

Aortic valve vegetations: examples of overestimation and underestimation of disease by two–dimensional echocardiography. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1248–50

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium, and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of calcified or thickened aortic cusps or root in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):998–9

Aortic valve perforation with calcific aortic valve stenosis and without infective endocarditis or significant aortic regurgitation. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):476–8

Cardiovascular ochronosis. Gaines JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):991–4

A new non–invasive estimation of the stenotic aortic valve area by pulsed Doppler mapping. Veyrat C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):44–50

Influences of localized aortic valve damage on coronary artery blood flow in acute aortic regurgitation: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):201–7

Noninvasive determination of the valvar area in aortic valve disease by Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Teien D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May; 15(2):205–14

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic valve area in elderly patients with aortic stenosis and of changes in valve area after percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):115–24

A comparative analysis of left ventriculography and root aortography for estimating aortic annular size. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):592–6

Calcification in aging canine aortic valve. Kim KM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1151–6

[Clinical and anatomical evaluations of Manouguian's procedure] Okabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aortic valve lesions and determination of operative procedures by two–dimensional echocardiography] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of orientation of the base of the semilunar valves of the aorta on the direction of blood flow in congenital stenosis of the root of the aorta] Makhkamova MN. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):113–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress sharing between the sinus and leaflets of canine aortic valve. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):434–40

[Intraoperative monitoring with M–mode transesophageal echocardiography; monitoring of the cardiac function by aortic valve echograms] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlates of diastolic closure of mitral valve and diastolic opening of aortic valve in severe aortic regurgitation. Meyer T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1144–8

Assessment of left ventricular and aortic valve function after aortic balloon valvuloplasty in adult patients with critical aortic stenosis. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):192–203

Aortic valve orifice equation independent of valvular flow intervals: application to aortic valve area computation in aortic stenosis and comparison with the Gorlin formula. Seitz W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1022–9

[Doppler echocardiography determination of the orifice area in aortic valve stenosis using a continuity equation] Dennig K, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of aortic valve prolapse in ventricular septal defect. Menahem S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):242–9

Demonstration of mitral and aortic valves by ultrafast computed tomography. Rees MR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):190–2

Value of radiographic evidence of calcification of the aortic valve in adults with basal systolic ejection murmurs. Sarembock IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):419–22

SURGERY

Isolated replacement of a prosthesis or a bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Antunes MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):350–2

Patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):372–9

Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation. Hisatomi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):363–7

Successful aortic valve replacement in osteogenesis imperfecta: with special emphasis on peri–operative management. Gerlach PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):132–5

Combined aortic, mitral and tricuspid surgery: results in 78 patients. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):457–63

Early cardiac valve replacement in infective endocarditis: a 10–year experience. Suryapranata H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):464–70

Coronary artery disease and its management: influence on survival in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):66–72

Late partial tamponade of the right atrium. A case report. Deviri E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):94–7

Björk–Shiley valve malfunction by prolapsed sutures. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):683–4

Aortic xenograft valve performance at eight years. A comparative study. Wright J, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):357-62
Transventricular aortic valvotomy for critical aortic stenosis in infants. Duncan K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Apr;93(4):546-50
Mechanical failure of the Björk-Shiley valve. Incidence, clinical presentation, and management. Lindblom D, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Nov;92(5):894-907
Intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography in complicated infective endocarditis of the aortic valve. van Herwerden LA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Apr; 93(4):587-91
Clinical experience with stentless pericardial aortic monopatch for aortic valve replacement. Vilela Batista RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jan;93(1):19-26
Prognostic factors in aortic valve replacement associated with narrow aortic roots. An analysis using the proportional hazard model. Abdelnoor M, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(3):227-32
Cineradiographic functional evaluation of the Björk-Shiley monostrut prosthesis. A follow-up study of 46 consecutive patients. Albrechtsson UG, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(1):91-5
Clinical evaluation of the Omniscience aortic disc valve prosthesis. Kazui T, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):173-8
Mediastinal drainage blood. Potentialities for autotransfusion after cardiac surgery. Solem JO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):149-52
[Repeated aortic valve replacement and infectious destruction of the aortic ring. A new technic] Laborde F, et al. Ann Chir 1987;41(2):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeated disinsertions of aortic valve prostheses treated by implanting the aortic valve in a supra-coronary position] Nottin R, et al. Ann Chir 1987;41(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decrease of the operative risk in reinterventions on valve prostheses] Perier P, et al. Ann Chir 1987;41(2):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double valve replacement in a 30-year-old man with acute systemic lupus erythematosus] Gryman R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of valvular replacement in chronic or paucisymptomatic aortic insufficiency. Apropos of 79 patients] Cormier B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Jan; 80(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the ascending aorta] Althaus U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1987 Feb;53(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive determination of the orifice area of aortic valve prostheses using Doppler echocardiography] Dennig K, et al. Herz 1986 Dec;11(6):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tricuspid annuloplasty on the clinical course following mitral or aortic valve operation] Brilla C, et al. Z Kardiol 1987 Apr;76(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic anemia as a result of hemodynamically-insignificant paravalvular dehiscence of St. Jude-Medical aortic valve prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Aug;75(8):502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic aortic valves] Kisanuki A, et al. J Cardiogr 1986 Mar;16(1):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Valve replacement with Medtronic-Hall valve] Asano K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Apr;40(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Replacement of prosthetic heart valves] Asano K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Oct;39(10):757-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of successful combined cardiac valve replacement associated with constrictive pericarditis] Mizuhara A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Feb;40(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined valvular and coronary artery surgery] Nakai Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Nov;39(11):841-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with Von Willebrand's disease] Otaki M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jul;39(7):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic regurgitation due to aortic valve prolapse] Shigenobu M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Jun;40(7):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A technique for the enlargement of the small aortic annulus during valve replacement] Koizumi S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;34(10):1790-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Expanded application of the intraluminal ringed graft experience of 17 cases] Okoshi T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;34(10):1744-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful aortic valvotomy in a low weight infant (1,496 g) with severe aortic stenosis] Sawa Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;34(8):1209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of echocardiography in the long-term follow-up study after surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia] Shioi K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;35(4):452-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic valve surgery patients] Noreik K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1682-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Aortic valvuloplasty in patients with an interventricular septal defect complicated by aortic valve insufficiency] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. Grudn Khir 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acquired defects of the aortic valve] Konstantinov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Mar; (3):94-7 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Twenty-one year survival of a homograft aortic valve. Imrie JR, et al. Can J Cardiol 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):10-1
Long-term follow-up of patients with the antibiotic-sterilized aortic homograft valve inserted freehand in the aortic position. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. Circulation 1987 Apr;75(4):768-77
Long-term follow-up of viable frozen aortic homografts. A viable homograft valve bank. Angell WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;93(6):815-22
Echocardiographic diagnosis of calcific stenosis of a stented aortic homograft in the mitral position. Horowitz MS, et al. JCU 1974 Sep;2(3):179-83
A homograft valve bank. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. NJ Med 1987 Feb;84(2):109-12
Eleven year experience of aortic valve replacement with antibiotic sterilized homograft valves in Southampton. Virdi IS, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Oct; 34(5):277-82
[Long-term performance of an alcohol preserved aortic valve homograft in the tricuspid position: a case report] Mizuno A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Feb;40(3):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic characteristics and structure of surface excrescences (Lambl's excrescences) in the normal aortic valve. Hurle JM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Dec 1; 58(13):1223-7
Endothelial cell orientation on aortic valve leaflets. Deck JD. Cardiovasc Res 1986 Oct;20(10):760-7
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of recovered porcine aortic valved conduits. Allen DJ, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 2):521-30

AORTIC VALVE INCOMPETENCE see AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia as a cause of sudden death in patients with aortic valve disease. von Olshausen K, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):1214-5
Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with aortic incompetence. Alderson JD. Anaesthesia 1987 Jun;42(6):643-5
Repair of ascending aortic dissection. Influence of associated aortic valve insufficiency on early and late results. Jex RK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Mar;93(3):375-84
A case of spontaneous incomplete non-traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta with acute aortic insufficiency (successful emergency surgical repair). Bessou JP, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Apr;35(2):127-8
[Potential course of lesions of the ascending aorta in dystrophic aortic insufficiency] Michel PL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Sep;79(10):1460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic insufficiency in certain so-called systemic diseases] Squara P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Aug;79(9):1271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Six cases of aortic valve disease with a congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Hiromasa S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 May;35(5):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aortic regurgitation with severe pulmonary hypertension] Kudo T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Jun; 40(7):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of perimembranous or midconal ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation or prolapse or aortic cusp] Fujiwara T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun; 34(6):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect in adult patients] Ohkita Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;34(7):986-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of acute aortic arch dissection complicated by aortic regurgitation and cardiac tamponade--a case report] Takahara Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;34(9):1690-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute dissection of the aorta (De Bakey type I), associated with aortic insufficiency and acute renal insufficiency. Surgical treatment. Report of a case] Carvalho RG, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Mar;46(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

Congenital absence of the noncoronary aortic cusp. Issenberg HJ, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):400-2

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-sectional echocardiography in the evaluation of aortic valve prolapse associated with ventricular septal defect. Craig BG, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Oct;112(4):800-7
Effect of aortic regurgitation on the assessment of mitral valve orifice area by Doppler pressure half-time in mitral stenosis. Grayburn PA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):322-6
Usefulness of electromagnetic flowmetry in intraoperative evaluation of aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Kusuhara K, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):1152-5
Echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlates of diastolic closure of mitral valve and diastolic opening of aortic valve in severe aortic regurgitation. Meyer T, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):1144-8
Prognostic implications of left ventricular function during exercise in asymptomatic patients with aortic regurgitation. Lindsay J Jr, et al. Angiology 1987 May;38(5):386-92
Aortic regurgitation. Pacemaker lead. Johnson CD. Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Aug;78(8):354-6
Magnetic resonance assessment of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Underwood SR, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Nov; 56(5):455-62
Quantitative determination of aortic regurgitant volumes in dogs by ultrafast computed tomography. Reiter SJ, et al. Circulation 1987 Sep;76(3):728-35
Calibration of color Doppler flow mapping during extreme hemodynamic conditions in vitro: a foundation for a reliable quantitative grading system for aortic incompetence. Switzer DF, et al. Circulation 1987 Apr; 75(4):837-46
Spontaneous course of aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. Eur Heart J 1987 May;8(5):471-83
Doppler assessment of aortic regurgitation. Correlation with hemodynamics and angiography. Shah PM. Herz 1986 Dec; 11(6):318-22
Quantitative evaluation of aortic insufficiency by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Labovitz AJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Dec;8(6):1341-7
Evaluation of aortic insufficiency by Doppler color flow mapping. Perry GJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Apr; 9(4):952-9
Detection of aortic regurgitation [editorial] Lancet 1987 May 30;1(8544):1244-5
Clinical applications of echocardiography in myocardial and valvular heart disease. Belkin RN, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Sep-Oct;29(2):81-106 (229 ref.)
Quantitative diagnosis of aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Chen WJ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;85(9):862-8
[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis and determination of the degree of aortic insufficiency] Tomov I. Vutr Boles 1986;25(3):1-12 (31 ref.) (Bul)
[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis and estimation of the severity of aortic regurgitation] Lu CZ, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;15(1):15-6, 62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Possibilities of combining 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of mitral and aortic regurgitation] Kozáková M. Cas Lek Cesk 1987 Mar 13; 126(11):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Silent aortic insufficiency mimicking dilated cardiomyopathy] Ducloux G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 Apr;36(4):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Grading of the aortic valve regurgitation with the color Doppler echocardiography] Dennig K, et al. Herz 1987 Jun;12(3):204-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Erbel R, et al. Herz 1987 Jun; 12(3):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler sonography assessment of blood flow velocity in the ascending aorta. Problems and possible solutions] Vieli A, et al. Ultraschall Med 1987 Apr;8(2):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative one- and two-dimensional echocardiography assessment of chronic aortic insufficiency] Kästner C, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jun 15;41(12):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of aortic valve insufficiency using color Doppler echocardiography] Becher H, et al. Z Kardiol 1987 Jan; 76(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler echocardiography diagnosis and classification of the degree of aortic valve insufficiency in patients with aortic stenoses and mitral valve diseases] Dittmann H, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Sep;75(9):522-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler echocardiography and aortic valve defects] Di Renzi L, et al. Cardiologia 1986 Dec;31(12):1207-9 (Ita)
[Aortic regurgitation: evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Montemurro D, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Jun;16(6):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous wave Doppler echocardiography as a noninvasive evaluation of aortic regurgitation] Masuyama T, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Dec;15(4):1207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional transvalvular regurgitation in patients with Björk-Shiley aortic valves: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Yoshida K, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Dec;15(4):1137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of insufficiency of the aortic valve] Korytnikov KI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jul;64(7):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravascular rheoplethysmography in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation and aortic valve insufficiency] Lazarev SM,

et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiography in chronic aortic valve insufficiency] Borrás X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of the beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist xamoterol in relation to plasma norepinephrine levels during exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Sato H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):213–20

[The effect of dihydralazine on aortic regurgitation] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of vasodilator therapy on mitral and aortic insufficiency in a Doppler echocardiography study] Kozáková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac valvular involvement in Tangier disease. Pressly TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):200–2

Echocardiographic features of mitral regurgitation due to ankylosing spondylitis. Shah A. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):353–6

Aortic root dilatation as a cause of isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Prevalence, clinical and echocardiographic patterns, and relation to left ventricular hypertrophy and function. Roman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):800–7

Clinical and echocardiographic assessment in juvenile-onset spondyloarthropathy [letter] Gerster JC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):155–6

Catheter entrapment in a Björk-Shiley prosthesis in aortic position. Kober G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):262–5

Postinflammatory mitral and aortic valve prolapse: a clinical and pathological study. Tomaru T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):68–76

Acute aortic regurgitation due to spontaneous rupture of a bicuspid aortic valve: detection by echocardiography. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):484–6

Severe aortic regurgitation: a rare presentation of giant cell arteritis. Vered Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):509–11

Pathological anatomy of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic valve prolapse and regurgitation. Ando M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):117–26

Ventricular septal defect in Chinese with aortic valve prolapse and aortic regurgitation. Lue HC, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):111–6

Cardiac involvement in relapsing polychondritis. Balsa-Criado A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):381–3

Idiopathic lymphoplasmacytic aortic valvulitis: observations in two elderly women with unexplained aortic insufficiency. Vollertsen RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):450–4

Immobile right aortic leaflet in a case of the aortitis syndrome complicated by a left coronary sinus aneurysm. Isshiki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1293–9

Björk-Shiley valve malfunction by prolapsed sutures. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):683–4

High frequency of mitral valve prolapse and aortic regurgitation among asymptomatic adults with Down's syndrome. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1793–5

Aortic incompetence associated with severe rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] Wicks IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):317–20

Fatal acute aortic regurgitation in a person performing the Heimlich maneuver [letter] Feldman T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1613

[Aortic insufficiency and rapidly developing constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid polyarthritis of juvenile onset. Apropos of a case and review of the literature [letter]] Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency and rapidly constrictive pericarditis in juvenile onset rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Long-term course of syphilitic aortic insufficiency with ostial stenosis following surgical treatment] Eisenmann B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular cardiopathies due to nonpenetrating injury. Apropos of a surgical case of aortic insufficiency] Protais E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the bicuspid aortic valve in the incidence of aortic valve defects in adults] Turina J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic regurgitation due to Takayasu arteritis] Isaka N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation due to aortic valve prolapse] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement for aortic incompetence due to Libman-Sacks endocarditis] Morishita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta and the right sinus of Valsalva with aorto-cardiac fistula] Petelenz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):576–8 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Early postoperative changes in left ventricular chamber size, architecture, and function in aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation and their relation to intraoperative changes in afterload: a prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Sutton M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):77–89

Noninvasive determination of the valvar area in aortic valve disease by Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Teien D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May; 15(2):205–14

[Aortic insufficiency in non-syphilitic mesaortitis] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of the electrocardiographic response to exercise to geometric and functional findings in aortic regurgitation. Kligfield P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1097–102

Reproducibility of rest and exercise left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes in chronic aortic regurgitation. Cornyn JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1361–5

Contribution of afterload, hypertrophy and geometry to left ventricular ejection fraction in aortic valve stenosis, pure aortic regurgitation and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1398–404

Echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling in isolated pure chronic aortic regurgitation. Parameswaran R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):790–4

Relation between left ventricular functional reserve during exercise and resting systolic loading conditions in chronic aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):757–61

Left ventricular mechanical adaptation to chronic aortic regurgitation in intact dogs. Florenzano F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H969–84

Energy production, O2 consumption, and blood flow reserve in experimental aortic valve disease. Qian SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H243–51

Echocardiographic studies during stress testing using cold pressor test combined with hand grip exercise in asymptomatic patients with severe aortic regurgitation. Yousof A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):200–5

Value of echocardiography and nuclear techniques in assessment of valvular heart lesions. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):181–200

Influences of localized aortic valve damage on coronary artery blood flow in acute aortic regurgitation: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):201–7

Influence of aortic valve disease on systolic stiffness of the human left ventricular myocardium. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):964–72

Asynergy and left ventricular performance in dilative cardiomyopathy. Zucchi R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):153–8

Value of the treadmill exercise test in asymptomatic and minimally symptomatic patients with chronic severe aortic regurgitation. Misra M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):309–16

T-wave changes in patients with hemodynamic evidence of systolic or diastolic overload of the left ventricle: a retrospective study on 168 patients with isolated chronic aortic valve disease. Russo R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):137–43

Regional blood flow and metabolite levels in the left ventricular free wall and septum during aortic insufficiency: implications for the development of asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Dunn RB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1182–8

Quantitative assessment of the hemodynamic consequences of aortic regurgitation by means of continuous wave Doppler recordings. Grayburn PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):135–41

Geometric and functional correlates of electrocardiographic repolarization and voltage abnormalities in aortic regurgitation. Roman MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):500–8

Investigation regarding the VIth cardiac sound under pathological and normal physiological condition. Gusti S. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):59–61

Mayne's sign is not pathognomonic of aortic insufficiency. Abbas F, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1051–2

[Relation between resting systolic load and exercise left ventricule function reserve in chronic aortic insufficiency] Shen WF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):340–2 **(Chi)**

[Using measurement of left ventricular function to predict the prognosis of valve replacement in aortic and/or mitral insufficiency] Xi XH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):277–9 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of phasic coronary blood flow in aortic regurgitation during cardiac surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function after valve replacement in aortic regurgitation] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive and quantitative evaluation of aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamics with special reference to compliance and constant volume elasticity in healthy persons and in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, coronary disease and aortic valve insufficiency] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between the clinical aspects of the patient evaluated by functional class and left ventricular function in chronic aortic insufficiency] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional relation between volume overload and left ventricular systolic function in chronic aortic insufficiency] Almeida Vergara P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 40(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodensitometric quantitation of aortic regurgitation by digital subtraction aortography using a computer-based method analyzing time-density curves. Klein LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):753–6

[Spontaneous incomplete rupture of the supra-sigmoidal aorta presenting as aortic insufficiency. Apropos of an emergency surgical case] Dagher B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantifying aortic valve insufficiency by digital subtraction aortography] Nitsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the quantification of aortic valve insufficiency by digital subtraction aortography] Simon R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Anomalies in left ventricular systolic function disclosed by exercise testing in chronic aortic insufficiency. Study by cavitary scintigraphy] Bassand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-angiography during exercise in chronic aortic insufficiency. Development of ventricular function and regurgitation] Marcil A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec; 79(13):1886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of aortic regurgitation using radionuclide phase analysis] Ichikawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of left-sided valvular regurgitation by gated single photon emission computed tomography] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Clinically occult "false-on-true" left ventricular aneurysm: association with late sudden death following mitral valve replacement. Sobczyk WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1090–2

Survival after complete dislocation of a Björk-Shiley prosthesis from the aortic valve position. Amsel BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1122

Clinical and necropsy observations early after simultaneous replacement of the mitral and aortic valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1067–84

Aortic valve replacement for acute Takayasu's disease. DuCailar C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):102–4

Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation. Hisatomi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):363–7

Aortic valve replacement with a small prosthesis. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III123–31

The timing of surgery in mitral and aortic valve disease. Cheitlin MD. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Feb;12(2):69–149 (251 ref.)

The effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular function in patients with aortic valvular disease. Lee T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):193–6

Is preoperative left ventricular function predictive of survival and functional results after aortic valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation? Bonow RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):713–6

Preoperative left ventricular function: minimal requirement for successful late results of valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):510–8

Traumatic aortic valve rupture. Grimball A, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):62–4

Prognostic factors for survival in surgically treated aortic regurgitation. Abdelnoor M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):221–5

Annulo-aortic ectasia. A clinical, structural and biochemical study. Savunen T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1986;37:1–45

[Aortic regurgitation and its surgical treatment] Semrád B,

et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22;126(21):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simplified technic for the resection of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of valvular replacement in chronic or paucisymptomatic aortic insufficiency. Apropos of 79 patients] Cormier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan; 80(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of surgically corrected chronic aortic insufficiency] Tissot A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results following surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection with special reference to radiological follow-up studies] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic dissection with consecutive aortic valve insufficiency: replacement or reattachment of the aortic valve?] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete AV block in a heart catheter study using a Swan-Ganz catheter] Mostbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What effect does impaired left ventricular function have on prognosis following prosthetic aortic valve replacement?] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative autotransfusion for massive bleeding in a redo open heart patient with rare blood type] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bicuspid aortic valve causing pure aortic regurgitation] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun; 40(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between late postoperative ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan; 40(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the 21 mm Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis] Nishiwaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the Cabrol technic using a ringed composite graft in annuloaortic ectasia and aortic valve insufficiency] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortic regurgitation due to spontaneous rupture of an aortic commissure] Satokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative arrhythmias after aortic valve replacement] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic and tricuspid regurgitation due to infective endocarditis associated with a ventricular septal defect: a case report] Sode Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Marfan's syndrome with funnel chest and type I dissecting aneurysm combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Tanji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation and coronary artery obstruction due to Kawasaki disease--a case report of successful surgical treatment] Kasugai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of valvular disease with spasm of the coronary artery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One stage operation of pectus excavatum and annulo aortic ectasia associated with Marfan's syndrome] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report of aortic insufficiency due to intimal laceration of the wall of the ascending aorta] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of patients with aortic valve insufficiency] Dzierżko MA. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(9):643–51 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Indications and ideal time for surgery of aortic valve disease] Gus I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):289–92 **(Por)**

[Aortic valvuloplasty in patients with an interventricular septal defect complicated by aortic valve insufficiency] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired defects of the aortic valve] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Valve replacement using an artificial ball prosthesis manufactured in Mexico] Rosillo Izquierdo P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative changes in aortic insufficiency: a clinical and echocardiographic study in 23 patients] Jalil-Milad J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up in 262 patients after aortic valve replacement with the Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis. Overall results and prosthesis-related complications. Olesen KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):808–16

VETERINARY

Echocardiographic evaluation of equine aortic insufficiency. Reef VB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):904–9

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Protection from atherosclerotic lesion formation by reduction of artery wall motion. Lyon RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):59–67

Discrete subaortic obstruction in a patient with corrected transposition of the great arteries. Ross-Ascuitto NT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):147–9

COMPLICATIONS

Successful balloon angioplasty of peripheral pulmonary stenosis in Williams syndrome. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):647–8

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus, aortic valve stenosis and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):381–2

Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium imaging using a combined intravenous dipyridamole and isometric handgrip test in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):336–40

Aortic stenosis, congestive heart failure, and coronary arteriography [letter] Ong L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1149

Ventricular tachycardia as a cause of sudden death in patients with aortic valve disease. von Olshausen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1214–5

Heyde's syndrome [editorial] Love JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):359

Major alterations in relaxation during cardiac hypertrophy induced by aortic stenosis in guinea pig. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):107–16

Subaortic aneurysm of the left ventricle obstructing a coronary artery. Bartorelli A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):553–7

Severe subaortic stenosis associated with congenital rubella syndrome: palliation by percutaneous transcatheter device occlusion of a patent ductus arteriosus. Moore JW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(4):221–3

[The isoprenaline test in the diagnosis of coronary lesions in calcified aortic stenosis (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1883 **(Fre)**

[Six cases of aortic valve disease with a congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Hiromasa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cardiac valve replacement for stenotic bicuspid aortic valve in husband and for purely regurgitant prolapsed mitral valve in wife. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):401–2

Trefoil balloon for aortic valvuloplasty. Meier B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):292–3

Unexpected persistence into adulthood of low wall stress in patients with congenital aortic stenosis: is there a fundamental difference in the hypertrophic response to a pressure overload present from birth? Assey ME, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):973–9

Modified technique of aortic root widening for narrow aortic root. Joshi SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun; 38(3):202–5

Persistent ductus arteriosus associates with congenital aortic stenosis. Ramachandran P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):110–3

Pulmonary atresia and aortic valve stenosis. Martin RP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):103–5

Occurrence of an astrocytoma in a patient with Williams syndrome. Semmekrot BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(3):188–91

[Surgical treatment of congenital subvalvular aortic stenoses (excluding obstructive cardiomyopathy). Apropos of 91 cases] Bessou JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of coarctation and interruption complex associated with aortic valve stenosis] Ohshima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contractile function of the left ventricle in patients with congenital stenosis of the ostium aortae] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orientation of the base of the semilunar valves of the aorta on the direction of blood flow in congenital stenosis of the root of the aorta] Makhkamova MN. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):113–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of prevalence and severity of valvular aortic stenosis determined by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography with physical signs of aortic stenosis in patients aged 62 to 100 years with aortic systolic ejection murmurs. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):399–401

Determination of aortic valve orifice area in aortic valve stenosis by two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Hofmann T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):330–5

A new non-invasive estimation of the stenotic aortic valve area by pulsed Doppler mapping. Veyrat C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):44–50

Normal echocardiographic left ventricular wall thickness in severe aortic stenosis [letter] Cavalli A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):381–2

Noninvasive evaluation of the severity of aortic stenosis in adults. Nitta M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):682–7

Progression of aortic stenosis in adult men. Detection by noninvasive methods. Nitta M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):40–3

Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management of critical aortic stenosis. Huhta JC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):573–6

Subaortic fibrous ridge and ventricular septal defect: role of septal malalignment. Zielinsky P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1124–9

Language, speech and hearing in Williams syndrome: intervention approaches and research needs. Meyerson MD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):258–62

Spontaneous course of aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):471–83

Evaluation of severity of valvular aortic stenosis: an echocardiographic-haemodynamic correlative study. Madhok RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):99–104

Supravalvular and valvular aortic stenosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Aksüt SV, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):457–65

Retrograde transfemoral catheterization of the left ventricle in children with aortic valve stenosis. Lau KC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;7(2):79–82

Value of radiographic evidence of calcification of the aortic valve in adults with basal systolic ejection murmurs. Sarembock IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):419–22

Doppler ultrasound in aortic stenosis: in vitro studies of pressure gradient determination. Holen J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):321–8

[Diagnosis of aortic stenoses by Doppler sonography] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;36(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous emission Doppler study with spectrum analysis in the evaluation of aortic stenosis in adults. Apropos of 30 cases] Dieudonné P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar; 80(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phono-mechanographic evaluation of aortic stenoses. Contribution of the B1-maximum murmur/B1-B2 index] Guénot O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of Doppler echography in the evaluation of aortic stenosis in adults. Theoretical and practical considerations] Dieudonné P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Sep;7(7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subvalvular aortic stenosis (apropos of 50 cases: diagnostic factors)] Annabi B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of Doppler sonography in the quantification of aortic stenoses] Baumgartner H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of Doppler echocardiographic determination of the severity of aortic valve stenoses] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography diagnosis and classification of the degree of aortic valve insufficiency in patients with aortic stenoses and mitral valve diseases] Dittmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood pressure in children with valvular aortic stenosis in bicycle ergometer stress] Galal O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography and aortic valve defects] Di Renzi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1207–9 **(Ita)**

[Severe aortic stenosis in the neonate and infant under 6 months old] Ariza Almeida S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the Doppler study in congenital obstruction of left ventricular flow] Subirana Doménech MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in relapsing polychondritis. Balsa-Criado A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):381–3

Temporal changes in the causes of aortic stenosis: a surgical pathologic study of 646 cases. Passik CS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):119–23

[Significance of the bicuspid aortic valve in the incidence of aortic valve defects in adults] Turina J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Stenosed bicuspid aortic valves in twins. Godden DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):316–8

Williams syndrome. Burn J. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;

23(5):389–95 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of aortic stenosis on oxygen balance in partially ischemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):270–5

Effect of propranolol on the activity of neutral, alkaline and acidic proteases in rat myocardium after aortic stenosis. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):18–23

PATHOLOGY

Echographic estimation of aortic stenosis [letter] Bennett D. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1535–6

Aortic valve perforation with calcific aortic valve stenosis and without infective endocarditis or significant aortic regurgitation. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):476–8

Echocardiographic observations of calcium in operatively excised stenotic aortic valves. Wong M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):324–9

Aortic root pathology and sudden death in youth: review of anatomical varieties. Thiene G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):237–45

Early postoperative changes in left ventricular chamber size, architecture, and function in aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation and their relation to intraoperative changes in afterload: a prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Sutton M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):77–89

The ventricular septal defect in complete transposition of the great arteries: pathologic anatomy in 57 cases with emphasis on subaortic, subpulmonary, and aortic arch obstruction. Milanesi O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):392–6

Noninvasive determination of the valvar area in aortic valve disease by Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Teien D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May; 15(2):205–14

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of aortic valve area in aortic stenosis: a noninvasive application of the Gorlin formula. Teirstein P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1059–65

[Aortic valve stenosis in patients over 50 years of age. Anatomy and trials at dilatation] Penther P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1849–50 **(Fre)**

[Sudden cardiac death during long-term ECG monitoring of a patient with aortic stenosis] Siostrzonek P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular ejection dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and aortic stenosis: comparison with the use of Doppler echocardiography. Cogswell TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):110–6

Contribution of afterload, hypertrophy and geometry to left ventricular ejection fraction in aortic valve stenosis, pure aortic regurgitation and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1398–404

Effects of activity on ascending aortic velocity in children with valvar aortic stenosis. Martin GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1386–90

Degree of reversibility of left ventricular systolic dysfunction after aortic valve replacement for isolated aortic valve stenosis. Rediker DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):112–8

Coordinated changes in contractility, energetics, and isomyosins after aortic stenosis. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H275–82

Energy production, O2 consumption, and blood flow reserve in experimental aortic valve disease. Qian SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H243–51

Valvular aortic stenosis. A clinical and hemodynamic profile of patients. Lombard JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):292–8

Prediction of coronary artery disease by left ventricular regional wall motion abnormalities in patients with stenosis of the aortic valve. Safford RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):237–41

Non-invasive estimation of the mean pressure difference in aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound. Teien D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):450–4

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties during pacing-induced angina in patients with aortic stenosis. Fifer MA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):675–83

Assessment of left ventricular and aortic valve function after aortic balloon valvuloplasty in adult patients with critical aortic stenosis. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):192–203

Influence of aortic valve disease on systolic stiffness of the human left ventricular myocardium. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):964–72

Aortic valve orifice equation independent of valvular flow intervals: application to aortic valve area computation in aortic stenosis and comparison with the Gorlin formula. Seitz W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1022–9

Physiological adaptation of the heart to pathological overloading. Rappaport L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2573–9

Effects of acute pressure overload on prostacyclin release and myocardial blood flow in canine hearts: inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis with 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):14–20

T-wave changes in patients with hemodynamic evidence of systolic or diastolic overload of the left ventricle: a retrospective study on 168 patients with isolated chronic aortic valve disease. Russo R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):137–43

High frequency pulsed versus continuous wave Doppler echocardiography (continued) [letter] Guntheroth WG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):704–5

Changing aspects of the natural history of valvular aortic stenosis. Selzer A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):91–8 (116 ref.)

Efficacy of Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of aortic stenosis during pregnancy. Rose BI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):431–2

Discrete subaortic stenosis--experience in Saudi Arabia. Hsu KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 85(12):1128–38

Doppler assessment of aortic stenosis: Bernoulli revisited. Rijsterborgh H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 May; 13(5):241–8

[Angiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in children with left ventricular pressure overload] Kokštein Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler echocardiography determination of the orifice area in aortic valve stenosis using a continuity equation] Dennig K, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of electrocardiography in the evaluation of aortic valve stenosis] Ruggiero S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limitations of echocardiography in the evaluation of the aortic transvalvular gradient in aortic stenosis] Ruggiero S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortic stenosis with four types of gap phenomenon in A–V conduction] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic stenosis. Volume, mass, compliance, shortening velocity, contractility indices and effort (stress) of the left ventricle] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 47(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recording, with piezoelectric sensors, of the activity of the contractile elements in vivo in experimental acute and chronic aortic stenosis] Irigoyen EH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculation of the pressure gradient in aortic and pulmonary stenosis using pulsed Doppler. Our experience in pediatric patients] Casaldàliga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of the severity of aortic valve stenosis. Correlation with the gradients of cardiac catheterization] Paré Bardera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Williams syndrome: features in late childhood and adolescence. Pagon RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):85–91

SURGERY

Effects of aortic valve replacement on blood pressure, neurohumoral regulation, and arrhythmias in patients with aortic stenosis. Schlapfer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1041–2

Early thrombosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1120–1

Clinical and necropsy observations early after simultaneous replacement of the mitral and aortic valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1067–84

Septoplasty for left ventricular outflow obstruction without aortic valve replacement: a new technique. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):445–8

Apicoaortic shunts for left ventricular outflow obstruction [editorial] Salter DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):607

Resolution of Heyde's syndrome of aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic valve replacement. Scheffer SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):477–80

Apicoaortic conduits for complex left ventricular outflow obstruction: 10-year experience. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):609–11

Surgical management of subaortic stenosis in patients with single ventricle and transposition of the great vessels. Newfeld EA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III29–33

Aortic valve replacement with a small prosthesis. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III123–31

The timing of surgery in mitral and aortic valve disease. Cheitlin MD. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Feb;12(2):69–149 (251 ref.)

The effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular function in patients with aortic valvular disease. Lee T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):193–6

Postmortem and intraoperative balloon valvuloplasty of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: mechanisms of successful dilation. Safian RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):655–60

Two useful procedures in aortic valvular replacement: the peeling off of the aortic valve and the sub-annular insertion of a valvular prosthesis. Cabrol C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):100–1

Transventricular aortic valvotomy for critical aortic stenosis in infants. Duncan K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):546–50

Prognostic factors in valvotomy for critical aortic stenosis in infancy. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):747–54

Myectomy versus myotomy as an adjunct to membranectomy in the surgical repair of discrete and tunnel subaortic stenosis. Lavee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):944–9

Extended aortic root replacement with aortic allografts. McKowen RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 93(3):366–74

Staged repair of supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with severe multiple peripheral pulmonary stenoses: report of extended peripheral pulmonary arterioplasty. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):785–9

Primary repair of interrupted aortic arch and severe aortic stenosis in neonates. Yasui H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):539–45

Eleven year experience of aortic valve replacement with antibiotic sterilized homograft valves in Southampton. Virdi IS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 34(5):277–82

[Immediate and long-term results of the surgery of aortic stenosis in patients aged 70 and over. Study of a consecutive series of 229 cases treated surgically] Logeais Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular replacement for isolated aortic stenosis. Predictive value of the preoperative cardiac index in survival] Ninet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive assessment of an aortic bioprosthesis malfunction with Doppler echocardiography] Fischer JL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete AV block in a heart catheter study using a Swan-Ganz catheter] Mostbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What effect does impaired left ventricular function have on prognosis following prosthetic aortic valve replacement?] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative arrhythmias after aortic valve replacement] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supra-annular oblique aortic valve replacement (David procedure) in a patient with aortic stenosis] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A technique for the enlargement of the small aortic annulus during valve replacement] Koizumi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and anatomical evaluations of Manouguian's procedure] Okabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful aortic valvotomy in a low weight infant (1,496 g) with severe aortic stenosis] Sawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and ideal time for surgery of aortic valve disease] Gus I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):289–92 **(Por)**

[Surgical tactics in pregnant women with acquired heart lesions] Frantsev VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations in congenital aortic valve stenosis] Sitar LL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of rare forms of congenital aortic stenosis] Ignatov PI. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital aortic stenosis. Surgical results] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Simultaneous percutaneous mitral and aortic balloon valvotomies in an elderly patient. Kritzer GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):420–3

Successful balloon valvuloplasty for neonatal critical aortic stenosis. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):913–6

Two-level left ventricular outflow balloon dilation: sequential therapeutic approach. Pan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):162–5

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for valvar aortic stenosis in infants and children. Choy M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1010–3

Catheter balloon dilatation for discrete subaortic stenosis in the adult. Feldman T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):403–5

Treatment of calcific aortic stenosis by balloon valvuloplasty.

Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):313–7
Transluminal balloon dilatation for discrete subaortic stenosis. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):423–5
Hyponatremia after percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty [letter] Lewin RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):256
Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty for aortic stenosis in elderly patients at high risk for surgery. Schneider JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):696–9
Aortic valve damage caused by operative balloon dilatation of critical aortic valve stenosis. Phillips RR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):168–70
Inoperable aortic stenosis in the elderly: benefit from percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):510–1
Inoperable aortic stenosis in the elderly: benefit from percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty. Jackson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):83–6
Inoperable aortic stenosis in the elderly: benefit from percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty [letter] Monaghan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1097
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in adult aortic stenosis: a palliative treatment but not without risk. Di Mario C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):535–43
Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: the double balloon technique. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):151–6
Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Salem DN, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):326–9
Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of aortic and mitral stenosis in adults: 1987. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):895–901 (86 ref.)
Results of percutaneous catheter valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis in the elderly. Drobinski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):322–8
Anterograde percutaneous transseptal valvuloplasty in a case of severe calcific aortic stenosis. Grollier G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):190–3
Recurrence of stenoses after coronary angioplasty. Galan KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):585–7
Percutaneous transluminal balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):105–9
Echocardiographic assessment of aortic valve area in elderly patients with aortic stenosis and of changes in valve area after percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):115–24
Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of adult aortic stenosis: report of 92 cases. Cribier A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):381–6
Have balloon, will travel: expanded indications for nonoperative intravascular balloon dilation? [editorial] Dash H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):387–8
Balloon dilation of the aortic valve: studies in normal lambs and in children with aortic stenosis. Helgason H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):816–22
Cardiologists send up a trial balloon in new efforts to relieve heart failure [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16; 257(3):285–6
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of calcific aortic stenosis. Davidson CJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):249–54
Aortic balloon valvuloplasty with transluminal venous balloon inflow occlusion. Kiel EA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):103–5
[Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty of the aortic valve in 15 patients] Hoedemaker G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Percutaneous transluminal balloon valvuloplasty in older patients with acquired aortic valve stenosis] Serruys PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty by trans-septal approach] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transluminal aortic valvuloplasty using a balloon catheter. A new therapeutic option in aortic stenosis in the elderly] Cribier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfemoral valvuloplasty in calcified aortic valve stenosis] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transfemoral valvuloplasty of calcified and non-calcified aortic valves] Erdmann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transluminal valvuloplasty of a stenotic and calcified aortic valve] Sievert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12; 81(25–26):855–7 **(Ger)**
[Pericardial tamponade as a lethal complication following dilatation of aortic valve stenosis] Koller H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty of a stenosed and calcified aortic valve in the aged] Zenker G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balloon dilatation of heart valve stenoses. Treatment of congenital aortic and pulmonary valve stenosis with a balloon catheter (balloon valvuloplasty)] Sørland SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Is percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty a good alternative to surgical valve replacement in aortic stenosis in elderly patients?] Gribier A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transluminal aortic valvuloplasty in a patient with severe aortic stenosis and double congenital mitral lesion] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty of the aortic valve in senile degenerative stenosis] Moris C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous valvuloplasty in severe sclero-degenerative aortic stenosis in adults: preliminary results] Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Balloon dilatation of aortic valve stenosis--an alternative to surgery] Emanuelsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13;84(20):1756 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

AORTITIS

[Feriaortitis. Diagnosis--etiology- treatment] Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10; 107(13):1112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Immunologic reactivity and hemostasis in the treatment of patients with chronic stenotic-occlusive angiitis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infrarenal aneurysm of abdominal aorta due to aorto-arteritis. Successful management of 2 cases. Tendolkar AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):26–9
Inflammatory aneurysm of aorta: development documented by computed tomography. Kittredge RD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):128–31
Dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to giant cell aortitis. McDonald EC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 79(11):688–90
[Aortic aneurysm in a 3-year-old child with aortoarteritis] Deliagin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Bacterial endo-aortitis complicated by aortic rupture] Vaseneva OM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):120–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aorto arteritis in childhood. Hema S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):183–7
Suppurative aortitis. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):72–6
[Inflammatory aneurysm of the aorta. Value of x-ray computed tomography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of a case and review of the literature] Duckett G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical and histoenzymological characteristics of the arterial intimal cells in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal aortitis and infected aneurysms due to salmonella. Ljungberg B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):401–6
[Infected vascular prosthesis of aortic and pelvic circulation] Baumgartner D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphological study of experimental rabbit staphylococcal endocarditis and aortitis. I. Formation and effect of infected and uninfected vegetations on the aorta. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):667–78
A morphological study of experimental staphylococcal endocarditis and aortitis. II. Inter-relationship of bacteria, vegetation and cardiovasculature in established infections. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):679–86
Tuberculous aortitis with associated necrosis and perforation: treatment and options. Cargile JS 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):612–5
Experimental staphylococcal endocarditis and aortitis. Morphology of the initial colonization. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):43–8
[Aortic insufficiency in non-syphilitic mesaortitis] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant cell arteritis of the abdominal aorta with tumor-like thickening of the aortic wall] Fuchs G, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Dixon AK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1459
Nonspecific aortitis and large-vessel arteritis in a 16-year-old girl: CT and angiographic diagnosis. Stollman A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):337–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide method in assessing the effect of plasmapheresis on microcirculation in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Gordeev VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Partial supracoronary translocation of the aortic valve prosthesis in a case of septic destruction of the aortic root. Curcio CA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):633–5

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the aorta in patients with aortitis. Khalilullah M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):597–600
[Immunological aspects of using plasmapheresis, leukocytapheresis and lymphocytoplasmapheresis in treating nonspecific aortoarteritis] Vedernikov AIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTITIS SYNDROME see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):614–9
Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of heating after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Postoperative external heat supply. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):532–42
Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of heating after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Extended rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass and postoperative radiant heat supply. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):543–9
Hormonal and metabolic responses to cardiac surgery with sufentanil-oxygen anaesthesia. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):258–63
Hemodynamic effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass. Waldmann CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):351–6
Coronary bypass surgery. Varnauskas E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:51–64
The importance of endothelial cells in the course of vascular surgical interventions. Kádár A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):217–21
Neuro-ophthalmological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Shaw PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):1–7
Exercise performance in patients with impaired left ventricular function following aorto coronary bypass. Uretzky G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:195–207
An internist's view of coronary artery surgery. Ryan TJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:69–85 (51 ref.)
Transcatheter recanalization of a chronically occluded saphenous aortocoronary bypass graft. Marx M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):375–7
Expectations of coronary artery surgery. Katz NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):181–94
Saphenous vein coronary bypass graft revisited. Enright LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):360–9
Mechanisms of the development and resolution of paradoxical interventricular septal motion after uncomplicated cardiac surgery. Feneley M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):106–14
Acute ischemia as a contributing factor in torsade de pointes: treatment by coronary artery bypass grafting. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1026–7
Myocardial metabolism and coronary sinus blood flow during coronary artery surgery: effects of nitroprusside and nifedipine. van Wezel HB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):266–73
Prognostic effect of bundle branch block related to coronary artery bypass grafting. Chu A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):798–803
Usefulness of Holter monitoring to improve the sensitivity of exercise testing in determining the degree of myocardial revascularization after coronary artery bypass grafting for stable angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):40–3
Prevention of atrial fibrillation or flutter by acebutolol after coronary bypass grafting. Daudon P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):933–6
CASSandRa. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):698–701
Transcatheter aspiration of a thrombus in an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Feldman RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):379–80
Comparison of morphologic changes and luminal sizes of saphenous vein and internal mammary artery after simultaneous implantation for coronary arterial bypass

grafting. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):193–6

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of biventricular dimension and function during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Koolen JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1047–51

Spasm of saphenous veins used as conduits for aortocoronary bypass grafting. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1000–2

Rupture of the ventricular septum or left ventricular free wall from acute myocardial infarction early after coronary artery bypass grafting. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):374–5

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients aged 80 years or older. Naunheim KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):804–7

Ten-year effect of medical and surgical therapy on quality of life: Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Coronary Artery Surgery. Peduzzi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1017–23

Outcome of coronary artery bypass grafting in black persons. Simmons BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):547–51

Nonoperative management of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft rupture during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Teirstein PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):377–8

Coronary–subclavian steal from reversed flow in an internal mammary artery used for coronary bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):719–20

Value of exercise testing in determining the risk classification and the response to coronary artery bypass grafting in three-vessel coronary artery disease: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):262–6

Improved survival with coronary bypass surgery in patients with three-vessel coronary disease and abnormal left ventricular function. Matched case-control study in patients with potentially operable disease. Vigilante GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):697–702

Blacks in the coronary artery surgery study (CASS): race and clinical decision making. Maynard C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1446–8

Hypothermia and multiple sclerosis [letter] Beavis RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1258–9

Verapamil pretreatment before aortic cross-clamping in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):560–4

Hemodynamic effects of esmolol in chronically beta-blocked patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1987 May;66(5):484] de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):137–41

Low-dose enflurane as adjunct to high-dose fentanyl in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery: stable hemodynamics and maintained myocardial oxygen balance. Heikkilä H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):111–6

Compressed spectral array EEG monitoring during coronary bypass surgery in a patient with vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency. Steele ER, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):271–3

Pharmacokinetics of esmolol in anesthetized patients receiving chronic beta blocker therapy. de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):323–6

Reduced narcotic requirement by clonidine with improved hemodynamic and adrenergic stability in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):11–9

The role of an ultra short-acting adrenergic blocker (esmolol) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Harrison L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):413–8

Myocardial circulatory and metabolic effects of isoflurane and sufentanil during coronary artery surgery. O'Young J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):653–8

Possibility of A–V shunting upon cardiopulmonary bypass discontinuation. Pauca AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):91–4

Further observations on perioperative myocardial ischemia. Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):539–42

Use of midazolam infusion for sedation following cardiac surgery. Westphal LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):257–62

Exercise radionuclide assessment of left ventricular function before and after coronary bypass surgery. Lewis RL, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):601–8

Late results of coronary bypass in patients with infrarenal aortic aneurysms. The Cleveland Clinic Study. Hertzer NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):360–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Almassi GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):574

Diltiazem as an adjunct to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: a clinical assessment of dose and prospective randomization. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):191–7

Concomitant coronary and cerebral revascularization [letter] Berger TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):239

Changes in intrathoracic pressures induced by positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation after cardiac surgical procedures. Bonnet F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):406–11

Nitrous oxide for blood pressure control after coronary artery surgery: a dose-response hemodynamic study in postoperative patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):189–91

Catheter reperfusion to allow optimal coronary bypass grafting following failed transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):399–405

Atheroembolic perioperative infarction during repeat coronary bypass surgery: angiographic documentation in a survivor. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):218–9

Results of coronary bypass surgery in elderly women. Jeffery DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):550–3

Early myocardial revascularization for postinfarction angina. Jones RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):159–63

Is hypothermic fibrillatory arrest a rational alternative to cardioplegic arrest? [editorial] Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):127–8

Management of patients with heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis requiring cardiac surgery. Makhoul RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):617–21

Coronary artery bypass grafting in dialysis patients. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S12–5

Vascular anastomosis with Mobin-Uddin vein/graft holder. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):591–2

Reduced efficacy of coronary artery bypass grafting in women. Richardson JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6 Suppl):S16–21

Intraluminal shunting of operatively severed aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Robison RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):475–6

Early postoperative spasm in left internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Sarabu MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):199–200

Combined valve and coronary artery bypass procedures in septuagenarians and octogenarians: results in 120 patients. Tsai TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):681–4

Results of coronary bypass surgery. Cohen LS. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:457–65 (8 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in aortocoronary bypass grafts. Morphologic study and risk factor analysis 6 to 12 years after surgery. Neitzel GF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):594–600

Endothelial cell-seeded artificial prostheses for coronary bypass grafting. Hunter TJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):339–41

Coronary artery grafting—current results and future directions. Mullany CJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul; 57(7):419–21

A double-blind comparison of the relative efficacy, side effects and cost of buprenorphine and morphine in patients after cardiac surgery. Rabinov M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):227–31

Myocardial salvage by surgical therapy in impending or evolving myocardial infarction. Berg R Jr, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):105–9

Aorta-coronary bypass after intracoronary thrombolysis. Leclerc JL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):110–3

Rupture of a saphenous vein bypass graft during coronary angioplasty. Drummer E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):78–81

Incidence, risk, and outcome of reintervention after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Laird-Meeter K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):427–35

Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. Renin and vasopressin responses. Hawkins S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov; 58(11):1267–72

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Effects on plasma cortisol concentration, beta-endorphin immunoreactivity and arginine vasopressin. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1260–6

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Plasma opiate concentrations, haemodynamics and postoperative course. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1252–9

Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in association with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy. Knight A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1273–7

Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence. Perttilä J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1027–30

Hearts and minds: how big is the risk of coronary surgery? [editorial] Treasure T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):9

Ischaemic optic neuropathy complicating cardiopulmonary bypass. Larkin DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):344–7

Plasma fibronectin and complement activation in coronary bypass surgery. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):704–7

Comparison of silicone and latex catheters in the development of urethral stricture after cardiac surgery. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):549–50

What contribution has cardiac surgery made to the decline in mortality from coronary heart disease [letter] White H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1231

Recognition of an unsuspected phaeochromocytoma during elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Brown P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):785–9

The symptomatic status of patients one year following revascularization by either coronary surgery or angioplasty. Schwartz L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):6–9

Do symptoms reflect a change in left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass grafting in patients with depressed left ventricular function? Morton BC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):269–71

Preservation of platelets and blood products by intravenously administered dipyridamole in patients who undergo coronary artery bypass grafting. Reilly PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):260–4

Relationship between improved angina and left ventricular function change after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Symes JF. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):226

Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass grafts and smoking. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):45–7

Invasive management of the coronary patient: Coronary bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty. In memoriam Andreas Grüntzig. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):185–332

Long-term management of patients following successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting. Hoffmeister JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):323–32 (62 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the elderly patient. Jones EL, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):223–34

Lessons learned from randomized trials of coronary bypass surgery: viewpoint of the surgeon. Landolt CC, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):212–22 (50 ref.)

Lessons learned from randomized trials of coronary bypass surgery: viewpoint of the cardiologist. Mock MB. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):196–203

The coronary artery bypass surgery–angioplasty interface. Roubin G, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):269–77 (56 ref.)

Lessons learned from the three randomized coronary bypass surgery trials. Varnauskas E. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):204–11

Role of exercise testing in relationship to coronary artery bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weiner DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):242–58 (46 ref.)

Operative management of coronary artery disease with poor left ventricular function. Brockman SK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):65–72

Clinical trials of antiplatelet drug therapy in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and aortocoronary bypass surgery. Cairns JA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):231–46 (57 ref.)

Surgical coronary reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(3):91–103

Reoperation in patients with coronary graft disease. Grondin CM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):31–9

Emergency coronary bypass surgery: indications and results. Katz NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):67–72 (17 ref.)

Right ventricular failure: observations of the interrelationships affecting RV failure after aortocoronary bypass, valve surgery, and congenital heart defect repair. Mills NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):45–9

Age and cardiac surgery. Influence on extravascular lung water. Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):185–9

Bypass surgery in patients with coronary artery disease. Indications based on the multicenter randomized trials. Bolli R. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):760–4

Sexual activity after coronary bypass surgery. Papadopoulos C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):681–5

Early percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary bypass surgery following thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Salem BI, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):648–53

Prospective evaluation of ultrafast cardiac computed tomography for determination of coronary bypass graft patency. Bateman TM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1018–24

Bypass surgery with the internal mammary artery graft: 15 year follow-up. Cameron A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5 Pt 2):III30–6

The role of coronary bypass surgery for 'left main equivalent' coronary disease: the Coronary Artery Surgery Study registry. Chaitman BR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III17–25

Late postoperative ventricular function after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Mullen JC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III89–98

Comparison of perioperative and postoperative phasic blood flow in aortocoronary venous bypass grafts by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography with implantable microprobes. Payen D, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III61–7

Use of internal mammary artery grafts for multiple coronary artery bypasses. Russo P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III48–52

Does coronary artery bypass surgery restore normal maximal coronary flow reserve? The effect of diffuse atherosclerosis and focal obstructive lesions. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):563–71

Incidence of postoperative delirium following myocardial revascularization. A prospective study. Calabrese JR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):29–32

Late results of coronary bypass in patients with peripheral vascular disease. II. Five-year survival according to sex,

hypertension, and diabetes. Hertzer NR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):15-23

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients over age 70 years: report from the Milwaukee Cardiovascular Data Registry. Dorros G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):377-82

Vasospastic angina mimicking graft failure and spontaneously appearing after left ventriculography. Fournier JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):271-4

Fatal outcome of aortocoronary bypass grafting in a 62-year-old man with unsuspected coronary arteritis. Sciagrà R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):583-6

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 as determined by inhibition with 1,6-hexanediol and by two other methods in patients with myocardial infarction or cardiac-bypass surgery. Shamberger RJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):589-91

Value of tomographic thallium-201 imagining in patients with chest pain following coronary artery bypass grafting. Starling MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):134-9

Histamine antagonists and d-tubocurarine-induced hypotension in cardiac surgical patients. Inada E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):575-80

Clinical comparison of one in vitro and three in-line blood gas PO2 sensors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Poslad SJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):249-59

Early and late results of coronary bypass surgery. Evolution and the influence of cardioplegia. Tišlerová J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):36-43

Severely decreased blood volume after coronary bypass surgery [letter] Karanko M. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):182

Restoration of volume by crystalloid versus colloid after coronary artery bypass: hemodynamics, lung water, oxygenation, and outcome. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):559-66

Effects of concentrated albumin treatment after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):737-42

Cardiovascular time course in patients with postoperative myocardial dysfunction requiring catecholamine administration. Cook LS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr; 44(2):124-7

Effects of ventricular pacing on left ventricular ischemic damage during heterogeneous cardioplegic arrest. Wilcox K, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):480-2

Survival at 5 to 10 years after aorto-coronary bypass operations in 1041 consecutive patients. Laird-Meeter K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):449-56

Venous digital angio-radiography: an accurate and useful technique for assessing coronary bypass graft patency. Lupón-Rosés J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):979-86

Coronary bypass surgery in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):444-8

The value of cross-sectional echocardiography in detecting perioperative myocardial infarction following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1053-61

Dynamic 123I-HDA myocardial scintigraphy after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Fridrich L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S24-6

Clinical significance of 201Tl reverse redistribution in patients with aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):139-42

Coronary artery bypass surgery: quality of life during early convalescence. Flynn MK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar; 16(2):159-67

Unstable angina developed with a history of two myocardial infarctions and a small left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Kaufman JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):228

Relationship of core temperature at time of blanket removal to subsequent core temperature in patients immediately after coronary artery bypass. Rafalowski MM. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):9-13

Profile of patients requiring the use of epicardial pacing wires after coronary artery bypass surgery. Vitello-Cicciu JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):301-5

Supraventricular tachycardia after coronary bypass surgery. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):73, 76-7

Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) in a saphenous vein arterial graft. Lie JT. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):402-4

Survival after left heart assist. Daniels DB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):38-40

Incidence of erysipelas following venectomy for coronary artery bypass surgery. Dan M, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):107-8

Direct non-invasive techniques for assessing coronary bypass graft patency. Lupón-Rosés J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(3):181-8

Non-selective intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography for the assessment of coronary artery bypass grafts. Steffenino G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):209-15

Incidence and prevention of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary bypass surgery. Vecht RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):125-34

Coronary artery bypass surgery in a cadaver kidney transplant recipient. Golan M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan-Mar; 72(1):56-7

Incidence of coronary artery by-pass graft following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sabbagh AH, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr-Jun;72(2):96-9

An unusual position of a Swan-Ganz catheter. Baciewicz FA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):211-2

A sampling study of bedside nursing activity in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Part 2. The effect of time and shift on the nursing workload. Crew AD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):192-8

Exercise response and resting left ventricular function after cessation of training in myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Teo K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):342-6

Emergency coronary artery bypass for acute myocardial ischemia following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Milgalter E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):783-6

Delayed recovery of severely "stunned" myocardium with the support of a left ventricular assist device after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ballantyne CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):710-2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic coronary artery bypass grafts: 5 years' experience. Cote G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):8-17

Coronary artery disease and coronary bypass grafting in young men: experience with 138 subjects 39 years of age and younger. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):977-88

Late increase in luminal diameter of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts associated with an increase in the vascular region under supply. Herrmann G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):10-6

Successful aortocoronary bypass in osteogenesis imperfecta. Passmore JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):960-3

Coronary artery bypass surgery to prolong life?: Less anatomy/more physiology. Plotnick GD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):749-51

The role of exercise testing in identifying patients with improved survival after coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiner DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):741-8

The prevention of wound infection after coronary artery bypass surgery. Farrington M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):656-9

Vasodilator properties of prostacyclin after coronary artery bypass surgery. Chelly JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):142-7

Asymptomatic patient reoperated on for severe proximal stenosis of circular sequential vein graft. Barboso G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):341-2

Aorto-coronary artery saphenous vein bypass surgery. A ten-year follow-up. Coll-Mazzei J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):650-6

Improved functional results following myocardial revascularization in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Elami A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):61-7

Time constraints in the emergency coronary bypass surgery for acute evolving myocardial infarction. Sergeant P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):68-74

A data acquisition system for clinical research. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):160-4

Mechanical assistance for biventricular failure following coronary bypass operation and heart transplantation. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):348-52

Coronary artery bypass grafting in a predominately black group of patients. Peniston RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):593-9

Management of coronary artery disease in Hutchinson-Gilford syndrome. Dyck JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):407-10

Presence of circulating endotoxins during cardiac operations. Andersen LW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 93(1):115-9

A reappraisal of surgical intervention for acute myocardial infarction. Athanasuleas CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):405-14

The significance of bundle branch block in the immediate postoperative electrocardiograms of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Caspi Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):442-6

Aorta-coronary bypass grafting with polytetrafluoroethylene conduits. Early and late outcome in eight patients. Chard RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):132-4

Injury to the left coronary artery during repair of tetralogy of Fallot: successful aorta-coronary polytetrafluoroethylene graft. di Carlo D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):468-70

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary artery bypass grafting. Long-term results. Ernst SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):268-75

Graft disease in coronary artery bypass patients [letter] Ferguson TB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 93(6):942-3

Emergency coronary bypass grafting for evolving myocardial infarction. Effects on infarct size and left ventricular function. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):124-31

Complement activation during major operations with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Fosse E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):860-6

Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation during coronary artery bypass operations and its association with postoperative enzyme release. Lockerman ZS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):247-52

Free (aorta-coronary) internal mammary artery graft. Late results. Loop FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):827-31

Fifteen hundred coronary reoperations. Results and determinants of early and late survival. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):847-59

Inaccuracy of radial artery pressure measurement after cardiac operations. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):286-90

Effects of physical exercise training on cardiac function and graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting. Nakai Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):65-72

Early and late results of operation after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Petrovich JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):853-8

Retrograde air embolization in coronary operations. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):110-4

Characterization of in vivo activated lymphocytes found in the peripheral blood of patients undergoing cardiac operation. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):109-14

Cardiac release of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 during coronary revascularization. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):120-6

Coronary bypass without angiography: an unusual circumstance. Wright CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):936-9

Beneficial effects of combined colestipol-niacin therapy on coronary atherosclerosis and coronary venous bypass grafts. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3233-40

Results of a second-opinion program for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Graboys TB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1611-4

Influence of diabetes mellitus on the results of coronary bypass surgery. Follow-up of 212 diabetic patients ten to 15 years after surgery. Lawrie GM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2967-71

Second opinions for aortocoronary bypass grafting are beneficial [editorial] McIntosh HD. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1644-5

Cholesterol reduction in coronary artery bypass patients. Passamani ER. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3271-2

Current status and problems in long-term management of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery in Japan. Haze K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):895-902

Long-term results and its managements after coronary bypass surgery. Okada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):888-94

Coronary bypass surgery after thrombolytic therapy for total occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Hara H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):113-6

Coronary artery surgery with patient's lungs as oxygenator. Glenville B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1005-6

Coronary artery bypass graft failure--an autoimmune phenomenon? Morton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1353-7

Complete translocation of the aortic root and coronary bypass grafting with a microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) composite valved graft in the treatment of recurrent prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):319-23

Combined cardiovascular effects of vecuronium and high-dose fentanyl in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Lee TY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):2-10

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Wu KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):172-8

Rationale for coronary venous bypass grafting in patients with diffuse coronary artery disease. Hochberg MS. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):200-3

Coronary risk factors six to 12 months after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):573, 577, 580

Pulmonary artery catheter-associated thrombocytopenia: effect of heparin coating. Feinberg BI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):147-9

Comparison of medical and surgical treatment for unstable angina pectoris. Results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Luchi RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):977-84

Role of sympathoadrenal and renin-angiotensin system in hemodynamic state after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hayase S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1-4):1-15

Replacement of lacerated superior vena cava with synthetic graft. Olearchyk AS. **NJ Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):881-4

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome after open heart surgery: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Lieberman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):362-3

One year later. The aftermath of coronary bypass surgery. Schiff AF. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):91-3

Randomized trials in coronary artery bypass surgery. Frye RL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;30(1):1-22 (61 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass grafts: visualization with MR imaging. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):175-9

Coronary artery bypass graft patency: noninvasive evaluation with MR imaging. White RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):681-6

Dissociative anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass surgery using ketamine and midazolam. A case report. Edge KR,

et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):624–5

Prevalence of hypercholesterolaemia in young Afrikaners undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Ischaemic heart disease risk factors. Seftel HC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):142–4

The value of serum CK-MB and myoglobin measurements for assessing perioperative myocardial infarction after cardiac surgery. Chapelle JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):519–26

Cerebral damage during open-heart surgery. Clinical, psychometric, biochemical and CT data. Aberg T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):159–63

Combined mitral valve and coronary artery surgery. Bergdahl LA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(1):87–90

The immediate function of sequential aortocoronary vein grafts to closely adjacent myocardial areas. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):213–5

Mediastinal drainage blood. Potentialities for autotransfusion after cardiac surgery. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):149–52

Postoperative autotransfusion of concentrated drainage blood in cardiac surgery. Experience with a new autotransfusion system. Solem JO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):153–7

Coronary bypass surgery versus percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cheng KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):783–9

Reoperation for failed myocardial revascularization procedures. Bricker DL, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):43–7

Successful post-bypass ventricular assist with a centrifugal pump. Jakob H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):91–5

Atherosclerosis of the internal mammary artery. Histopathological analysis and implications on its results in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):356–8

[The effect of revascularization on functional disorders of the left heart ventricle] Bartoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 5;125(36):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How to avoid reoperation of an already existing bypass upon a coronary bypass (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2248)] Serruys PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How to prevent reoperation of an already existing bypass on a coronary bypass (letter)] Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):373–4 **(Dut)**

[Aortocoronary bypass surgery in impending myocardial infarct] Vermeulen FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thallium-201 scintigraphy of the myocardium during exertion in the indication for aortocoronary bypass of an area in the myocardium, the site of an infarct] Ebine K, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency coronary surgery after transluminal coronary angioplasty] Clavey M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass and defibrination after thrombosis during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Isetta C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of venous aortocoronary bypasses one year after their implantation] Benacerraf A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass using exercise myocardial thallium 201 scintigraphy] Le Helloco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative myocardial infarct following aortocoronary bypass. Clinical aspects, causes, consequences] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of short and medium-term results of angioplasty and bypass in severe or unstable angina pectoris caused by isolated stenosis of the anterior interventricular branch] Traisnel G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left internal mammary artery. Choice graft for coronary bypass] Cron JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14; 16(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 10 years of aortocoronary bypass] Bruyninx L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):96–100 **(Fre)**

[Coronary surgery 20 years later] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):82–96 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of platelet anti-aggregants in cardiovascular surgery] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):493–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of methods for the relative quantification of the hump in cardiokymographic tracings] Mühlberger V, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Disoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects in high-dose infusion of nimodipine, a new calcium antagonist] Boldt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemoseparation in heart surgery] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombotic treatment following aortocoronary bypass operation] Schmitz-Huebner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):646–8 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants vs. low-dose aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of perioperative occlusion of aortocoronary bypass grafts. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Pfisterer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of coronary endarterectomy in the therapeutic planning for severe diffuse coronary heart disease] Scheld HH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with thermography in the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Szabó Z, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug; 11(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and delayed aortocoronary bypass operations following transluminal angioplasty] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved regional myocardial function after aortocoronary bypass surgery noninvasive studies using the first-pass technic] Hemmer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and experiences in heart surgery in patients over 70] Schulte HD, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and angiography results in 124 patients and the significance of early revascularization] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental testing of the left-ventricular and biventricular assistant systems in dogs] Oldag D, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced changes in the R amplitude in the ECG in patients with arterial hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease and following aortocoronary venous bypass] Bartho M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of coronary revascularization in occluded coronary arteries] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function after myocardial revascularization: radioisotopic angiographic study] Astorri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the surgical treatment of coronary disease in the patient with widespread atherosclerotic arteriopathy] Besa G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1125–9 **(Ita)**

[Changes in heart metabolism (lactate) after aortocoronary bypass] Morgagni GL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb; 31(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial revascularization in advanced old age] Spampinato N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1121–3 **(Ita)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis in heart surgery patients. Prospective and retrospective study: comparative data] Boni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary endarterectomy: state of the art] Fundarò P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microscopic analysis of saphenous veins used for aortocoronary bypass] Noera G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmias in the rehabilitation period after myocardial revascularization surgery by aortocoronary bypass. Efficacy of anti-arrhythmia therapy with propafenone] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun; 34(6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and mechanisms of action of ticlopidine: a drug useful in maintaining aortocoronary bypass patency] Binaghi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar; 35(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the control of aortocoronary bypass] Cesarani F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term evaluation of the patient operated on for aorto-coronary bypass by the exertion test] Conti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after removal of the saphenous vein for aortocoronary bypass] Romolo M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for aortocoronary bypass operation in elderly patients: medical point of view] Hiasa Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate surgical revascularization following unsuccessful coronary thrombolysis: effects on myocardial salvage] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative visualization of coronary arteries using two-dimensional echocardiography] Suwa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):957–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PTCA in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery and its potential availability: when can PTCA be an alternative to coronary artery bypass grafting?] Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipyridamole-loading myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of patients after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Hamashige N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with left coronary ostial stenosis treated by aorto-coronary bypass grafting] Okamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of dipyridamole on coronary bypass graft flow and the phasic flow wave] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental early diastolic relaxation phenomenon (SERP) following the aorto-coronary bypass procedure] Kiso I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of A-C bypass surgery using myocardial positron computed tomography] Konishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined valvular and coronary artery surgery] Nakai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of digital subtraction angiography in evaluation of patency of aortocoronary bypass graft] Nishimura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful prevention of recurrent acute myocardial infarction by emergency aorto-coronary bypass grafting after PTCR and a high intravenous dose of urokinase] Ohhira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis developing soon after myocardial revascularization] Sakamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by transbrachial intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography—application to outpatients] Sasaguri S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary collateral circulation on postoperative cardiac function] Shiono M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary bypass surgery in impending and evolving myocardial infarction] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):280–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vein perfusion system for harvesting saphenous vein grafts for coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of coronary revascularization in patients maintained on CAPD] Takemura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency aortocoronary bypass surgery after intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Tashiro T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of A-C bypass with protamine hypersensitivity] Tsuji Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):973–6 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting during permanent pacing—report of a case] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonketotic hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma in the early period of emergency CABG surgery] Mizutani A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aorto-coronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and prognosis in patients with severe left coronary artery disease] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine effects on plasma catecholamine levels following aorto-coronary bypass graft] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):361 **(Jpn)**

[Fate of aortocoronary vein grafts] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):495–6 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability for coronary artery bypass grafting by intraoperative epicardial mapping] Aoyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 35(4):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of coronary collaterals on graft flow and early graft occlusion in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful triple A-C bypass using the internal mammary artery in a child with Kawasaki disease] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 35(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case with coronary artery bypass grafting in unstable angina associated with type A dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative evaluation of blood flow in coronary artery bypass grafts] Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of a case of systemic cholesterol embolization after A-C bypass surgery] Kawata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1991–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the patency of sequential bypass grafting for small coronary arteries] Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical effects of aorto–coronary bypass operation and evaluation of myocardial viability on the treadmill exercise test] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aorto–coronary bypass graft surgery to completely occluded coronary arteries] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between the severity of the residual stenotic lesion and left ventricular function during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of prolonged oral and intravenous administration of diltiazem on the results of aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on postoperative erythroderma following coronary artery bypass grafting operations] Shiono M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of factors influencing early graft patency in coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The long–term result of grafted saphenous vein in the children with Kawasaki disease] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in evolving myocardial infarction treated with IABP, PTCR, PTCA and emergent coronary artery bypass graft] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1751–5 (Jpn)
[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: operative transluminal coronary angioplasty] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1447–54 (Jpn)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pyromecaine and lidocaine on central hemodynamics and their efficacy in the prevention and treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients during transportation from the operating room after open–heart surgery] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrodynamics of aortocoronary shunts and coronary arteries] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the patency of aortocoronary shunts after myocardial revascularization] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of conservative and surgical treatment of unstable angina at long–term follow–up] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic value of cardiac function parameters after aortocoronary bypass] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of aortocoronary shunting in ischemic heart disease patients in relation to the severity of the coronary lesion and degree of myocardial revascularization] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium and central hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct patients after a single intravenous injection of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency aortocoronary shunting after the x–ray–guided endovascular dilatation of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):113–6 (Rus)
[Intraoperative evaluation of myocardial revascularization in patients with lesions of the trunk of the left coronary artery] Vlasov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):96–7 (Rus)
[Repeat operations in patients with ischemic heart disease] Martynov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary shunting] Rakhumaa IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):81–4 (Rus)
[Non–invasive evaluation of aortocoronary bypass function] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):69–73 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion support in cardiac surgery] Rogova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary revascularization in uremic diabetic patients under chronic hemodialysis] Espinoza F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early postoperative patency of coronary grafts and patency one year postoperatively] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6) :17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple grafts of the internal mammary artery in coronary surgery] Durán E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgery of myocardial revascularization after failure of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of the internal mammary artery in myocardial revascularization: the end of a dilemma] Galiñanes M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):401–3 (Spa)
[A prospective study of the early patency of aortocoronary venous grafts] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Right–to–left intracardiac shunt and constrictive pericarditis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):431–3
Guillain–Barré syndrome following coronary artery bypass surgery. Renlund DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):844–5
Unrecognized internal mammary artery stenosis treated by percutaneous angioplasty after coronary bypass surgery. Stullman WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):393–5
Saphenous vein aneurysms after aortocoronary bypass grafting: postoperative interval and hyperlipidemia as determining factors. Teja K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1527–9
Cardiovascular time course after digoxin administration in left ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):74–7
Efficacy of nadolol in preventing supraventricular tachycardia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Khuri SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):51D–58D
Lethal thrombosis during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Litwack RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):134–6
Natural history and determinants of conduction defects following coronary artery bypass surgery. Baerman JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):150–3
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation after myocardial revascularization. Fall SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):182–4
Determinants of cardiac failure after coronary bypass surgery within 30 days of acute myocardial infarction. Katz NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):658–63
The mechanisms and management of noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass. Maggart M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):231–6
Early prediction of deep sternal wound infection after heart operations by alpha–1 acid glycoprotein and C–reactive protein measurements. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):429–33
Gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1178–80
Postoperative immunological response against contractile proteins after coronary bypass surgery. De Scheerder I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):440–4
Preoperative myocardial ischaemia: its relation to perioperative infarction. Yousif H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):9–14
Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):565–6
Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Treasure T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):625
Transient biventricular dysfunction following coronary bypass surgery with potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):122–31
Atherosclerosis after coronary artery bypass surgery: results of recent studies and recommendations regarding prevention. Bourassa MG, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):259–68 (48 ref.)
Platelet–inhibitor drugs before and after coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty: the basis of their use, data from animal studies, clinical trial data, and current recommendations. Chesebro JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):292–305 (63 ref.)
Positive end–expiratory pressure following coronary artery bypass grafting. Marvel SL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):537–41
Scintigraphic documentation of hemorrhage from coronary artery bypass graft. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):760–2
Coronary angioplasty through an old saphenous vein graft: is it a safe procedure? Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):208–11
The pathogenesis and prevention of aortocoronary vein bypass graft occlusion and restenosis after arterial angioplasty: role of vascular injury and platelet thrombus deposition. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):57B–66B (79 ref.)
Constrictive pericarditis following coronary bypass reoperation. Fibrotic pericardium and a foreign body reaction. Harjula AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):667–70
Inflammatory reaction as an occlusive mechanism in aortocoronary bypass grafts? Svendsen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):625–7
Risk factors among patients undergoing repeat aorta–coronary bypass procedures. Fox MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):56–61
Cardiac tamponade resulting from massive chylopericardium after an aorta–coronary bypass operation. Lee Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):449–50
Predictors, prevention, and long–term prognosis of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass graft operations. Rubin DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):331–5
Pericardial constriction following coronary artery bypass surgery: case reports. Crozier I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):708–9
Aspergillus clavatus endocarditis involving a normal aortic valve following coronary artery surgery. Opal SM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):781–5
Control of postoperative hypertension in the patient with a hyperdynamic left ventricle. A case report. Vanker EA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):167–8
Neurologic and neuropsychological morbidity following major surgery: comparison of coronary artery bypass and peripheral vascular surgery. Shaw PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):700–7
Immunocytochemistry of obstructed saphenous vein–coronary artery bypass grafts. Brody JI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:20–7
[Peroperative myocardial infarct: influence of collateral circulation] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb; 31(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The risk of aortocoronary bypass surgery in the presence of severe atherosclerotic disease of the ascending aorta] Sugimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report of 2 cases of aneurysm of saphenous vein–coronary artery bypass graft] Harada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):2012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angioplasty after aortocoronary shunting] Ekha IaE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence and causes of hemodynamic complications of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelet consumption and platelet dysfunction during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Mezzano D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Hospital cost development in coronary bypass surgery. Konttinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):250–3
Quality care and cost–effectiveness. An organized approach to problem solving. Nightingale CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):451–6

HISTORY

[Aortocoronary bypass surgery at Liége: 10 years have already passed ...] Kulbertus H. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):81–2 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A special retractor for stabilizing the heart during circumflex coronary grafting] Eguchi S. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan; 40(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Myocardial protection and right ventricular function [editorial] Gay WA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):4–5
Intraoperative high–frequency epicardial echocardiography in coronary revascularization: locating deeply embedded coronary arteries. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S9–11
Coronary–coronary artery bypass: an alternative. Rowland PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):326–8
Healing basis and surgical techniques for complete revascularization of the left ventricle using only the internal mammary arteries. Sauvage LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):449–65
Application of ultrasonic aspirator for dissection of the internal mammary artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. Suma H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):676–7
Application of small–caliber heparinized vascular grafts to aorta–coronary bypass grafting. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):350–6
Coronary artery bypass grafting in young adults [letter] Lytle BW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):291–2
Myocardial revascularization by CO2 laser. Goda T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):113–7
Accurate length adjustment of right or circumflex coronary artery bypass grafts. Eguaras MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):681–2
A surgical preparative technique for coronary bypass grafts of human saphenous vein which preserves medial and endothelial functional integrity. Angelini GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):393–8
Coronary artery bypass without cardioplegia. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):261–7
Atresia of the left main coronary artery: repair with left internal mammary artery bypass. Fortune RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):150–1
Aorta–coronary bypass grafting with heparinized vascular grafts in dogs. A preliminary study. Nojiri C, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;93(6):867–77

Gastroepiploic–coronary anastomosis. A viable alternative bypass graft. Pym J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):256–9

Clinical temporary ventricular assist. Pathologic findings and their implications in a multi–institutional study of 41 patients. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1071–81

Avoidance of patent anterior grafts at revisional coronary artery surgery: use of a lateral thoracotomy approach. Walker WS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):692–5

[Multiple anastomosis with the internal mammary arteries] Gallotti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of aorto–coronary bypass surgery in Kawasaki disease using the technic of non–reversed saphenous vein grafting] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: emergency A–C bypass] Okada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1455–65 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical myocardial revascularization with sequential saphenous bypass] Dinkhuysen JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Survival of black persons compared with white persons in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Maynard C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):513–8

Determinants of survival 10 to 14 years after coronary bypass: analysis of preoperative variables in 1,448 patients. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):180–5

Multivariate discriminant analysis of risk factors for operative mortality following isolated coronary artery bypass graft. Loyola University Medical Center experience, 1970 to 1984. Wright JG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):394–9

Gender, cardiology, and optimal medical care [editorial] Douglas PS. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):917–9

Perioperative risk of bilateral internal mammary artery grafting: analysis of 500 cases from 1971 to 1984. Lytle BW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III37–41

Aortic valve replacement and combined aortic valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting: predicting high risk groups. Magovern JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–43

Exercise testing and survival after coronary bypass surgery [letter] Taliercio C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):230

Reduced per– and postoperative mortality following the use of urea during elective cardiopulmonary bypass. A proposed treatment for the prevention of reduced red cell deformability during open heart surgery. Roberts D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):75–80

Is the outcome of coronary artery bypass graft surgery predictable in patients with severe ventricular function impairment? Sergeant P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):618–21

Increased risk of urgent revascularization. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):291–9

Association of volume with outcome of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Scheduled vs nonscheduled operations [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 May 8;257(18):2438] Showstack JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13; 257(6):785–9

Volume and outcome of coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Wilson JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2434–5

Insurance company experience with coronary bypass surgery. Mast J, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986; :107–17

Mortality trends in cases of elective and emergency aorto–coronary bypass after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Satter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):2–5

Coronary and valvular surgery in elderly patients (greater than 70 years). Schulte HD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):143–7

The value of ejection fraction as a predictor of early and late survival following aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with moderate to severe depression of the left ventricular function. Sergeant P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):87–90

[Operative risk in coronary bypass. A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors] Corcos T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term prognosis after AC bypass surgery] Watanabe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):637–43 **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of aortocoronary bypass graft in patients with multiple arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Impending surgery: the expectations of male coronary patients and their wives. Radley A, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):154–61

Preoperative preparation for cardiac surgery facilitates recovery, reduces psychological distress, and reduces the incidence of acute postoperative hypertension. Anderson EA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):513–20

Peter Pan stumbles. Pratt–Thomas HR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):523–5

Impact of relaxation–training and cognitive–therapy on coronary patients post surgery. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1271–8

Psychiatric outcome in men and women after coronary bypass surgery. Sokol RS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan; 28(1):11–6

Bearing illness: study of couples where the husband awaits coronary graft surgery. Radley A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(6):577–85

REHABILITATION

Return to work after myocardial infarction and coronary bypass surgery. Hackett TP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 33:170–7

Return to work after coronary bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: issues and potential solutions. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):306–22 (51 ref.)

Maladaptation after successful revascularization in anginal patients without transmural infarction. Sato I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):328–34

Should airline pilots be eligible to resume active flight status after coronary bypass surgery?: a CASS registry study [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Mar;9(3):705] Chaitman BR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1318–24

[Health aims of patients following myocardial infarct and heart surgery: are the goals realistic?] Niederhauser HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management and long–term therapy of patients following aortocoronary bypass surgery, PTCA and thrombolysis treatment] Pfisterer M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3;76(10):239–40 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Market and regulatory influences on the availability of coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery in U.S. hospitals. Robinson JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):85–90

TRENDS

Changes in patient characteristics and surgical outcomes for coronary artery bypass surgery 1972–82. Rosenfeld K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):498–500

Elective coronary surgery. Chavez AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):3–15 (75 ref.)

Evolving status of operative versus nonoperative management of coronary arterial obstruction. Jones EL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):73–89 (64 ref.)

[Current aspects of aortocoronary shunting] Shabalkin BV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):5–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present and future of myocardial revascularization surgery] Betriu A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):237–40 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angiography in the United States, 1979–1983. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1255–60

Sex bias in considering coronary bypass surgery. Tobin JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):19–25

AORTOGRAPHY

Addition of local anesthetics to contrast media. I. Effects on patient discomfort and hemodynamics in aortofemoral angiography. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):209–14

Comparison of low–osmolar contrast media in cardiac angiography. Peck RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1177–8

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis and management of acute aortic dissection. Lyons J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):186–9

Diameters of the orifices of the aorta and pulmonary trunk in normal children—an angiocardiographic study. Robida A. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):319–25

Imaging diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture. A review and experience at a major trauma center. Mirvis SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):187–96

Evaluation of aortic insufficiency by Doppler color flow mapping. Perry GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):952–9

Routine angiography for abdominal aortic aneurysm: the case for informed operative selection. Bunt TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):725–7

A comparative analysis of left ventriculography and root aortography for estimating aortic annular size. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):592–6

Clinical and radiographic indications for aortography in blunt chest trauma. Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 6(2):168–76

Value of chest radiography in excluding traumatic aortic rupture. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):487–93

[The value of x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and pre– and post–therapeutic evaluation of aortic aneurysms. Comparison with angiographic findings. Apropos of 112 cases] Senac JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non–ionic contrast medium] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atresia of the aortic isthmus from the radiological point of view] Khalil M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

[Results and experiences with digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in traumatic vascular lesions of the thoracic aorta and the supra–aortic branches] Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifying aortic valve insufficiency by digital subtraction aortography] Nitsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the quantification of aortic valve insufficiency by digital subtraction aortography] Simon R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the aortic annulus size by cineangiography] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray signs of a left–sided ascending aorta in congenital heart defects] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Translumbar aortography [letter] Carmichael JH. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):304

METHODS

Videodensitometric quantitation of aortic regurgitation by digital subtraction aortography using a computer–based method analyzing time–density curves. Klein LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):753–6

Digital vascular imaging of the great vessels and heart. Feldman L. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):357–84

Percutaneous high brachial aortography: a safe alternative to the translumbar approach. Gaines PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):595–7

The value of counter–current aortography in infants. Qureshi SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):333–9

Demonstration of ascending aorta in hypoplastic left heart syndrome with aortic atresia by balloon occlusion aortography. Lo RN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):370–2

Obstetric and nonmalignant gynecologic bleeding: treatment with angiographic embolization. Greenwood LH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):155–9

[Digital subtraction angiography] Leinonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1453–63 **(Fin)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the aorta] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortography by peripheral artery injection of a contrast medium. Report of 4 cases] Cosner M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS see under **CEBIDAE**

APAMIN see under **BEE VENOMS**

APATITES

Comparison of calcium phosphate glass ceramics with apatite ceramics implanted in bone. An interface study—II. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):234–6

Theoretical detection of a dark contrast line in twinned apatite bicrystals and its possible correlation with the chemical properties of human dentin and enamel crystals. Brès EF, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1185–93

Transmission electron microscopy of lattice planes in human alveolar bone apatite crystals. Cuisinier F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):332–8

Two bovine models of osteogenesis imperfecta exhibit decreased apatite crystal size. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):282–5

Lattice parameters of apatite materials using high–resolution transmission electron microscopy fringe techniques. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(2):117–25

An unusual complication of a myocardial electrode—apatite mantle on the platinum–iridium spurs. Nawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):242–5

Aging test and dynamic fatigue test of apatite–wollastonite–containing glass ceramics and dense hydroxyapatite. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):467–84

Bone bonding behavior of three kinds of apatite containing glass ceramics. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1295–307

The structure of (100) defects in carbonated apatite crystallites: a high resolution electron microscope study. Nelson DG, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986;19(3):253–65

[An investigation of phosphatic manure worker pneumoconiosis] Tang XH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;

20(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New implants for the regenera. n of bone (Collapat and Pyost)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:81–3 (Fre)
[Modification of the polymerization time and temperature of PMMA cement by adding carbon fibers and apatite particles] Hopf T, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:396–9 (Ger)
[Changes in continuous vibration resistance of PMMA cement by addition of carbon fibers, apatite powder and granules and bone particles] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:379–82 (Ger)
[Histological investigation on the penetration into the maxillary sinus of apatite implant] Takei S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):453–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Apatite ceramic as a reconstruction material for the posterior wall of the external auditory meatus] Nishiyama S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Magnesium in tooth enamel and synthetic apatites. Terpstra RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):348–54 (34 ref.)
[Alizarin red staining of articular fluids. Comparison of the results with electron microscopy and clinical data] Bardin T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of collagen and apatite in calcium salt deposits in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental osteoinduction in rats: collagen–apatite versus osteogenin–containing gelatine. Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):113–9

TOXICITY

[Animal experiment histologic and biomechanical studies of tissue tolerance and adhesiveness of bone cement containing carbon fibers and apatite] Schmitt E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:400–3 (Ger)

APAZONE see under **TRIAZINES**

APC VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

APE, BARBARY see **MACACA**

APERT SYNDROME see **ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA**

APES see **PONGIDAE**

APEU VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

Umbilical cord acid–base state and Apgar score in term breech neonates. Luterkort M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):57–60
Plasma catecholamine levels in preterm infants. Effect of birth asphyxia and Apgar score. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):54–9
Birth weight, Apgar scores, labor and delivery complications and prenatal characteristics of Southeast Asian adolescents and older mothers. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):711–22
Status of infants at birth and risk for adverse neonatal events and long–term sequelae: a study in low birth weight infants. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):676–9
The relationships among the fetal biophysical profile, umbilical cord pH, and Apgar scores. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):627–31
The relationship of Apgar scores, gestational age, and birthweight to survival of low–birthweight infants. Behnke M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):121–4
Antenatal and intrapartum events influencing outcome in very low birth–weight infants. John E, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):264–8
Acid–base evaluation of umbilical cord blood: relation to delivery mode and Apgar scores. Nickelsen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):153–65
The Apgar score—a reappraisal. Levene MI. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):4–7
The Apgar score revisited: influence of gestational age. Catlin EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):865–8
Accuracy of Apgar score and arterial cord–blood pH in diagnosis of perinatal brain–damage assessed by CK–BB isoenzyme measurement. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):335–8
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Fetus and Newborn: Use and abuse of the Apgar score. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1148–9
[Relation of the reactivity of placental vessels in vitro to the clinical course of pregnancy, labor and the status of the neonate after delivery. I. The effect of individually studied factors on the reactivity of placental vessels] Jungmannová C. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prolonged pregnancy and perinatal distress] Kaffel M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of acid–base balance and Apgar score on fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 in umbilical cord blood] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

APHAKIA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 7. The effect of the aphakia gene—disorder in the formation of the crystalline capsule] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of retinal breaks in phakic and aphakic retinal detachment. Ahuja OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):217–9

SURGERY

Secondary intraocular lens implantation vs epikeratophakia for the treatment of aphakia. Durrie DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):384–91
The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for aphakia in adults. McDonald MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):358–65
The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for aphakia in children. Morgan KS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):366–74
Epikeratophakia with commercially prepared tissue for the correction of aphakia in adults. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1467–72
Interface opacities in epikeratophakia. Morgan KS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1505–8
Epikeratophakia following rotational autokeratoplasty in a child. Goosey JD, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):140–3
Keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):137–47

THERAPY

Secondary intraocular lens implantation vs epikeratophakia for the treatment of aphakia [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):194–5
Schematic eye predictions of relative spectacle magnification in unilateral aphakia. Craven PM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):881–7
Extended–wear contact lens correction of aphakia in infant primates. Corneal studies. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1495–501
[Clinical and paraclinical study of a rigid gas–permeable lens] Lumbroso P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1069–74 (Fre)
[Principles in correcting unilateral aphakia to preserve binocular functions] Pirttke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

Pulsed laser damage thresholds and laser treatment energy parameters, in vivo, of human aphakic intraocular membranes. Davi SK. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):449–58

COMPLICATIONS

Basal iridectomy at 6 o'clock in the aphakic eye treated with silicone oil: prevention of keratopathy and secondary glaucoma. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):197–200
The fellow eye of patients with aphakic bullous keratopathy. Roberts CW, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):250–5
The prevalence of retinal detachment in aphakic high myopic patients. Lusky M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):444–5
Aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema: perifoveal hemorrhages. Goldberg RE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):498–501
[The extracapsular method: means of preventing retinal detachment in aphakia patients with severe myopia. 37 cases, 50 eyes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1517–8, 1520 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of lower iridotomy using the argon laser in the treatment of various complications of internal tamponade with silicone oil in the aphakic patient] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1357–8 (Fre)
[Glaucoma and pseudophakia] Renard G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):763–72 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Silicone oil in the anterior chamber of the aphakic eye: prevention and elimination of this complication] Petersen J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluorophotometry and cataract surgery: symptomatology] Coulangeon LM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% ophthalmic solution for chronic aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Flach AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):479–86

ETIOLOGY

Aphakic malignant glaucoma. Thomas R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):281–3

PATHOLOGY

[Endothelial microscopy of the dynamics of the cornea of patients with artiphakia following extracapsular cataract extraction] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Theoretical vs empirical prediction of aphakic refraction. Olsen T. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1042–5
Electrophysiological assessment of aphakic cystoid macular oedema. Salzman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):819–24
Photopic sensitivities to ultraviolet and visible wavelengths and the effects of the macular pigments in human aphakic observers. Stark WS. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):631–8
Contrast sensitivity in pseudophakia and aphakia. Weatherill J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):297–301

REHABILITATION

Intraocular lenses in aviators: a review of the U.S. Army experience. Mader TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):690–4
Current concepts for the management of cataracts. Haik KG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):28–30, 35–6
[Adjustment of optical interpupillary distance in aphakic spectacles for distant vision] Sakai M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the use of corrective contact lenses after congenital cataract surgery in children] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems in correcting postoperative aphakia in children] Szymczak J. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Epikeratophakia in aphakic children. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):465–6
Use of posterior chamber lenses in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Wong SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):856–8
Epikeratophakia—an alternative to glasses, contact lenses and intraocular lens for optical correction of aphakia in children. Hiles DA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):279–85
[Treatment of malignant aphakic glaucoma] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):317–8 (Rus)

THERAPY

Extended wear hydrogel and daily wear hard contact lenses for aphakia. Success and complications compared in a longitudinal study. Graham CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1489–94
A cost–effectiveness comparison of the intraocular lens and the contact lens in aphakia. Davies LM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):304–13
[Experience with aphakia correction using soft contact lenses in patients of advanced age] Ričařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of the correction of aphakia by hard lenses permeable to gases] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practice of the adaptation of a flexible gas–permeable lens with extended wear in the aphakic patient. Preliminary study] Berthemy–Pellet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(10):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactive changes in the conjunctiva and cornea caused by continuous wear contact lenses in aphakia: analysis of tear fluidity] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current potentials for optical correction in unilateral aphakia] Sărăcăceanu L. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

APHANIPTERA see **FLEAS**

APHASIA

see related
DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

The interactive nature of auditory comprehension in aphasia. Pierce RS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):15–24

BLOOD

Low erythrocyte zinc content in acquired aphasia with convulsive disorder (Landau–Kleffner syndrome). Lerman–Sagie T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):28–30

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative classification of aphasic disorders. Ferro JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):365–75

COMPLICATIONS

Agraphia in aphasic patients. Wang XD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):333–7

Anosognosia in aphasics. Lebrun Y. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):251–63

Confabulation in aphasia. Sandson J, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec; 22(4):621–6

Disintegrative psychosis of childhood: teenage follow-up [letter] Fejerman N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):818–9

Predictive value of the Boston Naming Test in mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Knesevich JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):155–61

[A form of acquired childhood aphasia: Landau–Kleffner syndrome] van Dongen HR, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acquired aphasia and convulsive disorder (Landau–Kleffner syndrome)] Lerman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep; 111(5–6):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Articulation disorders in aphasia. Considerations in several clinical cases] Piccirilli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 56(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Global aphasia without hemiparesis [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1987 May;44(5):482] Tranel D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):304–8

Linguistic description in nonfluent dysphasia: utilization of pictograms. Cherepski MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar; 30(2):285–304

Paragrammatic speech without a comprehension deficit? A case report. Eling P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):36–42

Organization of and access to semantic memory in aphasia. Koemeda-Lutz M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):321–37

Making reference: the cohesive use of pronouns in the narrative discourse of hemidecorticate adolescents. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):224–51

Processing of lexical ambiguities in aphasia. Milberg W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):138–50

Hemispheric alpha asymmetries and behavioral responses of aphasic and normal subjects for the recall and recognition of active, passive, and negative sentences. Moore WH Jr. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):286–300

Language disorders in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Murdoch BE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):122–37

Tone production deficits in nonfluent aphasic Chinese speech. Packard JL. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):212–23

Script knowledge in right hemisphere-damaged and in normal elderly adults. Roman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):151–70

"Prepairs" and repairs: different monitoring functions in aphasic language production. Schlenck KJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):226–44

Effects of imposed delay of response and item complexity on auditory comprehension by aphasics. Schulte E. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):358–71

Wernicke's aphasia in a 10-year-old boy. Van Hout A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):268–85

Aphasia arising from purely deep lesions. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):29–44

Hemispheric alpha asymmetries in fluent and dysfluent aphasics during linguistic and resting conditions. Moore WH Jr. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):123–33

Childhood epileptic speech disorder: prolonged, isolated deficit of prosodic features. Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):100–5

Acquired crossed aphasia in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):96–100

Disorders of communicative behavior in degenerative dementia. Lebrun Y, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(1):1–8

The Frenchay Aphasia Screening Test: a short, simple test for aphasia appropriate for non-specialists. Enderby PM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):166–70

Figure-object matching: another frequent nonverbal impairment of aphasics. Della Sala S. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):43–9

The use of primary sentence stress by normal, aphasic, and autistic children. Baltaxe CA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):255–71

Contrecoup injury in the misdiagnosis of crossed aphasia. Castro-Caldas A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):697–701

Aphasia Screening Test performance in patients with lateralized brain damage. Snow WG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):266–71

The Language Quotient (LQ): a new measure for the Western Aphasia Battery. Shewan CM. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):427–39

Discrimination of normal and aphasic subjects on a test of syntactic comprehension. Caplan D. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):173–84

Illiteracy and brain damage—1. Aphasia testing in culturally contrasted populations (control subjects). Lecours AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):231–45

Aphasic syndromes and "psychiatric" symptoms: diagnostic dilemmas. Burch EA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1234–7

[Aphasia—characteristics and therapeutic measures] Holzer A, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov;34(11):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the memory deficit in amnesic aphasia] Raieli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crossed aphasia: considerations on a clinical case] Colombo A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar–Apr;105(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aphasia-producing lesions using X-CT, MRI-CT and positron emission CT] Ujike T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1779–86 **(Jpn)**

[Pragmatic elements of the speech of patients with Broca's aphasia: preliminary clinical study] Fontanari JL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Carotid artery stenosis exposed by an adverse effect of captopril. Jensen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073–4

Pure word deafness following bilateral lesions. A psychophysical analysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr; 110 (Pt 2):381–403

Aphasia for Morse code: a comment on Wyler and Ray (1986). Ardila A. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):363–6

Implications of memory and language dysfunction in the naming deficit of senile dementia. Flicker C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):187–200

Aphasia does not always follow left thalamic hemorrhage: a study of five negative cases. Cappa SF, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec;22(4):639–47

The incidence of aphasia and global aphasia in left brain-damaged patients. Scarpa M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):331–6

Neglect in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):100–3

A case of acquired aphasia in a child. Thivierge J. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):507–12

Wernicke aphasia and cardiac embolism [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):938–9

Aphemia as a first symptom of multiple sclerosis. Herderscheê D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):499–500

Deep left parietal lobe syndrome: conduction aphasia and other neurobehavioural disorders due to a small subcortical lesion. Poncet M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):709–13

Global aphasia without hemiparesis: multiple etiologies. Legatt AD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):201–5

Epileptic aphasia [letter] Razdan S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1571

[The neuroanatomical study of conduction aphasia in stroke patients] Chang CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1059–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the thalamus in subcortical aphasias] Puel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia without amusia in a blind organist. Verbal alexia–agraphia without musical alexia–agraphia in braille] Signoret JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right hemisphere and language disturbance—from a clinical point of view] Hadano K. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar; 39(3):280–2 **(Jpn)**

[Crossed aphasia with jargonagraphia due to right putaminal hemorrhage—a study by 133Xe single photon emission CT] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica complicated by aphasia and apraxia] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20; 107(2):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acquired aphasia in epilepsy in children with special reference to the Landau–Kleffner syndrome] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left hemiparalysis and buccofacial apraxia without aphasia in a right-handed man with essential thrombocythemia (letter)] López Arlandis JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):169 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A molecular hypothesis on parallel memory function with relevance to senile dementias. Kuttner RE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):130–2

HISTORY

[Some hitherto unknown writings by Sigmund Freud 1893/94 and their significance in his scientific development] Kästle OU. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;41(6):508–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in aphemia: a case report. Kushner M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):201–14

Reduced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in nonfamilial dysphasic dementia. Mehler MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1448–53

OCCURRENCE

Age-related changes in aphasia type and stroke location. Habib M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):245–51

PATHOLOGY

A case of thalamic aphasia with postmortem verification. Crosson B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):301–14

CT scan correlates of sound recognition defect in aphasia. Varney NR, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):483–6

Acquired aphasia in childhood: clinical and CT investigations. Cranberg LD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1165–72

[A case of jargon aphasia—a clinicopathological study] Hadano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of speech and of associated communication systems in ischemic cerebrovascular lesions. Jemelik R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:381–92

Relationship between lesion extent in 'Wernicke's area' on computed tomographic scan and predicting recovery of comprehension in Wernicke's aphasia. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):73–82

Evoked potential correlates of right hemisphere involvement in language recovery following stroke. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):521–4

Anomia for animals in a child. Temple CM. **Brain** 1986 Dec; 109 (Pt 6):1225–42

Compensatory articulation in Broca's aphasia: the facts aren't in yet: a reply to Sussman et al. Katz WF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):367–80

A comparison of speech sound durations in three syndromes of aphasia. Williams SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep; 29(1):171–82

The aprosodias: further functional-anatomical evidence for the organisation of affective language in the right hemisphere. Gorelick PB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):553–60

Story structure and retelling of narratives by aphasic and non-brain-damaged adults. Ernest-Baron CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):44–9

Deep dysphasia in a case of phonemic deafness: role of the right hemisphere in auditory language comprehension. Duhamel JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):769–79

Confrontation naming in parkinsonian patients: post-operative anomia revisited. Gamsu CV. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):727–9

[Persistent aphasia as the most conspicuous phenomenon of extensive disconnection of the cortical speech region] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb;39(2):66–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with aphasia due to a basal ganglion lesion] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Lateralization phenomenon of complex auditory hallucinations. Tanabe H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):178–82

A cognitive neuropsychological case study of anomia. Implications for psychological models of word retrieval. Kay J, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):613–29

Neuropsychological analysis of a typewriting disturbance following cerebral damage. Boyle M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):147–64

Agrammatism and the coindexation of traces: comments on Grodzinsky's reply. Caplan D. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan; 30(1):191–3

The relationship of the acquisition of manual signs to severity of aphasia: a training study. Coelho CA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):328–45

Appreciation of pragmatic interpretations of indirect commands: comparison of right and left hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Foldi NS. **Brain Lang** 1987 May; 31(1):88–108

Processing passive sentences in aphasia: deficits and strategies. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan; 30(1):93–105

Anomia with and without lexical comprehension disorders. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):18–33

Aphasic performance on a lexical decision task: multiple meanings and word frequency. Gerratt BR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):106–15

Aphasics' appreciation of hierarchical semantic categories. Kudo T. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–51

Phonological alexia with optic and tactile anomia: a neuropsychological and anatomical study. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):109–21

An acoustic study of vowel production in aphasia. Ryalls JH. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):48–67

Patterns of oral-verbal perseveration in adult aphasics. Santo Pietro MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):1-17
Accessibility of case and gender contrasts for agent—object assignment in Broca's aphasics and fluent anomics. Smith S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):8-32
Equivalent forms of the Boston Naming Test. Huff FJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct;8(5):556-62
Temporal delay and lexical retrieval in narratives: aphasiological observations. Niemi J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Apr;20(2):171-86
Words created by children versus aphasic adults: an analysis of their form and communicative effectiveness. Liederman J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):379-93
Improvement of deficits in mnemonic rhyme for multiplication in Japanese aphasics. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):443-7
Effects of iconicity, motoric complexity, and linguistic function on sign acquisition in severe aphasia. Coelho CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):519-30
[A Japanese case of crossed aphasia in a right-handed patient. Apropos of kana and kanji] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of communication ability and assumption of speech language disability grade by using "standard language test of aphasia"] Akasaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):854-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute computerized tomographic scans: their value in the localization of lesions and as prognostic indicators in aphasia. Murdoch BE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Oct; 19(5):311-45
[Correlation of aphasic types with lesion localization on CT scans in stroke] Shieh FM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):878-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Aphasia after stroke: a detailed study of recovery in the first 3 months. Enderby P, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987; 9(4):162-5
Experimental analysis of syntax training in Broca's aphasia: a generalization and social validation study. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):143-55
An innovative therapeutic program for aphasia patients and their relatives. Borenstein P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):51-6
[Computer-assisted training programs in aphasia therapy] de Vries LA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Total communication in aphasia therapy] de Vries LA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Possibilities and limits of rehabilitation in a young girl with total (global) aphasia] Becker R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb;39(2):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recovery in aphasia (Part 3)—Study by multivariate analysis] Watanabe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Comparison of formal language therapy with supportive counseling for aphasia due to acute vascular accident. Hartman J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):646-9
Involving relatives in aphasia therapy: an application of language enrichment therapy. Lesser R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(3):259-67
Caring for the carers: support levels for families of dysphasic adults. Woodhouse L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr; 107(2):49-50
[Developmental dysphasia—problems of successful treatment— psychological aspects] Kaprál I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):711-3 **(Cze)**
[Methods of neuropsychologic functional adaptation training in central speech disorders] Wimmer A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30;137(7-8):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHASIA, ACQUIRED see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, BROCA see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, CHILDHOOD see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA TESTS see **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

APHASIA, WERNICKE see under **APHASIA**

APHERESIS see **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

APHIDS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Technology of increasing production with artificial propagation of Chinese gall] Tang XL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):15-8 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of enzyme amplification in an ELISA to increase sensitivity of detection of barley yellow dwarf virus in oats and in individual vector aphids. Torrance L. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):131-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of beta radiation on the black bean aphid Aphis fabae Scop. (Aphididae, Homoptera)] Ponomareva IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

REHABILITATION

A prototype portable electronic speaking aid for the nonvocal handicapped. Walsh MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):985-8

THERAPY

[Therapy of psychogenic aphonias using endolaryngeal faradization] Bigenzahn W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

Relationship between proverb familiarity and proverb interpretation: implications for clinical practice. Cunningham DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):895-8
Use of the Proverbs Test in the assessment of competency to stand trial. Simon MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1166
Aphorisms: wisdom for all seasons. Chandler ET, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):84-9
[Selected aphorisms of Prof. Ludwik Hirszfeld] Sagan Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):319-33 **(Pol)**

APHRODISIACS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and analysis of a proteinaceous aphrodisiac pheromone from hamster vaginal discharge. Singer AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13323-6

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate for pre-operative disinfection of apicectomy sites. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):459-61
Surgical treatment of a three-rooted maxillary second premolar. Report of a case. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):614-6

METHODS

The bony lid approach for the apical root resection of lower molars. Khoury F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):166-70

APIS VENOMS see **BEE VENOMS**

APLYSIA

ANALYSIS

Aplysianin-A, an antibacterial and antineoplastic glycoprotein in the albumen gland of a sea hare, Aplysia kurodai. Kamiya H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1065-7
Biochemical and immunocytological localization of the neuropeptides FMRFamide, SCPA, SCPB, to neurons involved in the regulation of feeding in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1123-32
Sequence of small cardioactive peptide A: a second member of a class of neuropeptides in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):179-84
Myomodulin: a bioactive neuropeptide present in an identified cholinergic buccal motor neuron of Aplysia. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5483-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations of Aplysia feeding behavior following acute carbamate intoxication. Basso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):993-1000

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of protein kinase C recruits covert calcium channels in Aplysia bag cell neurons. Strong JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19-25;325(6106):714-7

GENETICS

The Aplysia FMRFamide gene encodes sequences related to mammalian brain peptides. Taussig R, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):453-61
Dissection of tissues for characterizing nucleic acids from Aplysia: isolation of the structural gene encoding calmodulin. Schwartz JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:277-90
Aplysia neuropeptides. Shyamala M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:23-33

METABOLISM

Calcium and protein kinase C inhibit biosynthesis of Aplysia egg-laying hormone. Berry RW. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):185-7
Monoamine-containing neurons in the Aplysia brain. Salimova NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):285-99
Serotonin induced protein phosphorylation in the Aplysia eye. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):27-32
Isolation and characterization of a novel 2-aminoethylphosphonyl-glycosphingolipid from the sea hare, Aplysia kurodai. Araki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):145-52
Distribution of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases in Aplysia sensory neurons. Greenberg SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):291-301
Neuropeptide processing activity in Aplysia bag cell homogenates. Berry RW, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):637-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the relation between gill amplitude and siphon duration in the defensive withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Stopfer M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):292-5
Molecular biological approaches to the relationship between short-term and long-term memory in Aplysia. Schacher S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):125-6
A novel, calcium-induced triphasic current response in silent, non-bursting Aplysia neurons. Jones LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):46-50
Regulation of single potassium channels by serotonin in the cell bodies of the tail mechanosensory neurons of Aplysia californica. Pollock JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):367-70
Possible involvement of adenylate cyclase in learning and short-term memory. Experimental data and some theoretical considerations. Yovell Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):49-60
Directional control and the functional organization of defensive responses in Aplysia. Walters ET, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep;159(3):339-51
Suppression of sensory to motor synaptic transmission and narrowing of the sensory neurone action potential by arginine vasotocin in Aplysia californica. Goldberg J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:47-62
Central actions of R15, a putative peptidergic neuron in Aplysia. Brown RO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3-13
Histidine-rich basic peptide: a cardioactive neuropeptide from Aplysia neurons R3-14. Campanelli JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1201-9
Serotonin produces long-term changes in the excitability of Aplysia sensory neurons in culture that depend on new protein synthesis. Dale N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2232-8
Development of learning and memory in Aplysia. III. Central neuronal correlates. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):144-53
Development of learning and memory in Aplysia. II. Habituation and dishabituation. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):133-43
Development of learning and memory in Aplysia. I. Functional assembly of gill and siphon withdrawal. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):120-32
Ionic mechanism of the outward current induced by intracellular injection of inositol trisphosphate into Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1470-83
Multiple sensory neuronal correlates of site-specific sensitization in Aplysia. Walters ET. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 7(2):408-17
Site-specific sensitization of defensive reflexes in Aplysia: a simple model of long-term hyperalgesia. Walters ET. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):400-7
Cell and molecular analysis of long-term sensitization in Aplysia. Castellucci VF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(4):349-57
Neuronal inhibition by the peptide FMRFamide involves opening of S K+ channels. Belardetti F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14;325(7000):153-6
Second messenger dualism in neuromodulation and memory [news] Berridge M. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25-Oct 1; 323(6086):294-5
A molecular mechanism for long-term sensitization in Aplysia. Greenberg SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9; 329(6134):62-5
Neurobiology: molecules underlying memory [news] Kennedy MB. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):15-6
Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid as second messengers for presynaptic inhibition of Aplysia sensory cells. Piomelli D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2-8;328(6125):38-43
Localization and identification of neurons with

cholecystokinin and gastrin-like immunoreactivity in wholemounts of Aplysia ganglia. Ono JK. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):957–74

Chloride channels activated by hyperpolarization in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):694–6

Augmentation of bursting pacemaker activity by egg-laying hormone in Aplysia neuron R15 is mediated by a cyclic AMP-dependent increase in Ca2+ and K+ currents. Levitan ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6307–11

Release of neuropeptides during intracellular stimulation of single identified Aplysia neurons in culture. Lloyd PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9794–8

Involvement of a specific protein in the regulation of a circadian rhythm in Aplysia eye. Yeung SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):279–83

Convergence of small molecule and peptide transmitters on a common molecule cascade. Castellucci VF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:83–102 (76 ref.)

Endogenous peptides work at multiple sites in the nervous system in the control of gill behaviors in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):99–109

A critical period for macromolecular synthesis in long-term heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia. Montarolo PG, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1249–54

Long-term sensitization in Aplysia: biophysical correlates in tail sensory neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):685–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the osphradium of Aplysia californica. Theler JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):639–49

Growth cones isolated from identified Aplysia neurons in vitro: biochemical and morphological characterization. Flaster MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):577–86

APNEA

Apnea. Torrey SB. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):219–22

BLOOD

Cardiorespiratory depression and plasma beta-endorphin levels in low-birth-weight infants during the first day of life. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):145–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma beta-endorphin concentrations in prolonged infant apnea (near-miss sudden infant death syndrome). Sankaran K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):224–30

Cerebrospinal fluid endorphins and the infant apnea syndrome [letter] Southall DP. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):838–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A rare case of post-neuroleptic acute dystonic reaction with respiratory disorders] Kosmacki BW, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):131–2 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apnoea monitoring and cot deaths [letter] Swift PG. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):98–9

Apnea testing in brain death. Belsh JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2385–8

Infantile apnoea and home monitoring [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):118–9

Infantile apnoea and home monitoring [editorial] Simpson H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1367

Apnoea testing to confirm brain death in clinical practice [letter] Barone DA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):371

Comparison of respiratory inductive plethysmography and thoracic impedance for apnea monitoring. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):377–83

[Brain death, a continuing discussion? (letter)] van Donselaar CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28; 131(13):547–8 **(Dut)**

[Determining the abscence of spontaneous respirations in brain death] van Donselaar CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):65–7 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenobarbital increases the theophylline requirement of premature infants being treated for apnea. Yazdani M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):97–9

Theophylline treatment in the neonate with apnea: effect on growth hormone, thyroid hormone and TRH induced TSH secretion. Willett LD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):73–80

Theophylline versus caffeine: comparative effects in treatment of idiopathic apnea in the preterm infant. Bairam A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):636–9

Potential treatment of theophylline toxicity by high surface area activated charcoal. Ginoza GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):140–2

Simultaneous administration of caffeine and phenobarbitone in infants with apnea [letter] Lhermitte M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):666–7

Doxapram for apnea of prematurity [letter] Rose SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):154

Use of caffeine in infants unresponsive to theophylline in apnea of prematurity. Davis JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):90–3

Dose-response relationship of doxapram in the therapy for refractory idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):22–7

Benzyl alcohol in neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):841–2

[Xanthines in apnea of premature infants. Influence on gastroesophageal reflux] Sacré L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative apnea in preterm infants. Kurth CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):483–8

Postanesthetic apnea and periodic breathing in infants. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):658–61

Apnea and syncope following intravenous guanethidine Bier block in the same patient on two different occasions [letter] Woo R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):281–2

Consequences of retinopathy of prematurity examinations. Case report. Bates JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):618–9

Apnoeic episodes induced by smothering: two cases identified by covert video surveillance. Southall DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1637–41

Central nervous system structural lesions causing apnea at birth. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):163–75 (64 ref.)

Pathogenesis of apnea in preterm infants. Martin RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):733–41 (66 ref.)

Child abuse and recurrent infant apnea. Rosen CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1065–7

Apnea in infants with Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia. Brayden RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):423–5

[Accidental spinal anesthesia following intercostal paravertebral block] Jouve P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus infections and apnea in low birth-weight infants] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of naltrexone on apnea of prematurity and on plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity. MacDonald MG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):301–9

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological comparisons of sudden infant death syndrome with infant apnoea. Davis N, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:29–32

[Apnea during sleep and wakefulness in term newborns] Ferrari F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic pathology in the neonatal period: relation to birth weight and gestational age] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tachycardia of carotid chemoreceptors originates in apneic asphyxia in dogs. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H591–7

Apnoea in the newborn infant. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:63–6 (35 ref.)

Could inspiratory apnea disturb left ventricular volume assessment by contrast angiography? Rocha P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):65–70

Therapeutic rounds: abnormally prolonged responses to neuromuscular blocking agents. Carlos R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):22–3, 135–6

Neonatal apnea. Mathew OP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep-Oct; 53(5):539–43

Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):140–1

Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):509

Ventilatory response to inspired carbon dioxide in premature infants recovering from intraventricular hemorrhage. Anwar M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):13–8

Absent hypoxic and hypercapnic arousal responses in children with myelomeningocele and apnea [letter] James HE. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):313

Respiratory muscle activity during asphyxic apnoea and opisthotonus in the rabbit. Davis PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):285–94

[Development of the heart rate in the first year of life and infant ill health] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apneic laryngeal chemoreflex and naloxone] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of caffeine on pneumogram and apnoea of infancy. Anwar M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):891–5

Randomized clinical trial of an oscillating air mattress in preterm infants: effect on apnea, growth, and development. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):857–64

Interpreting results of a "negative" study [editorial] Smith EO. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):828–9

Infantile apnea and home monitoring. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986 Oct 1;6(6):1–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial impact of emergency apnea. Light MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):668–71

Conditioned hyperventilation as a factor in animal, infant, and adult apnea: a theoretical analysis of experimental and clinical data. Caldwell WE. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Aug;112(3):325–41

THERAPY

[Treatment and prevention of sudden infant death syndrome and primary apnea] Ceña R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):295–9 **(Spa)**

APNEA, CENTRAL see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, SLEEP see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APO A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APO B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APO C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APO E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APODEMUS see **MURIDAE**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOLIPOPROTEIN A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APOLIPOPROTEIN B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APOLIPOPROTEIN C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APOLIPOPROTEIN E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Interaction between the 35 kDa apolipoprotein of pulmonary surfactant and saturated phosphatidylcholines. Effects of temperature. King RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):1–13

Physical and surface properties of insect apolipophorin III. Kawooya JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13588–91

Application of osmometric methods to the study of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Adams ET Jr. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1233–47 (34 ref.)

On computer-assisted analysis of biological sequences: proline punctuation, consensus sequences, and apolipoprotein repeats. Boguski MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1011–34 (97 ref.)

Characterization of amyloid proteins AA and SAA as apolipoproteins of high density lipoprotein (HDL). Displacement of SAA from the HDL-SAA complex by apo AI and apo AII. Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):375–81

[Apolipoproteins] Rubio MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):308–16 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The helical hydrophobic moment avoids prolines in phospholipid-binding proteins. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):202–8

Primary structure and comparative sequence analysis of an insect apolipoprotein. Apolipophorin-III from Manduca sexta. Cole KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11794–800

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of apolipophorin-III by the fat body in locusts. Izumi S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):667–72

BLOOD

Apolipoproteins induced by an antimitotic agent. Dousset N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:201–8

Effects of dietary fat modifications on plasma lipid and apolipoprotein metabolism in humans. Malmendier CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:153–8

Turnover and interconversion of LDL sub-fractions. Thompson GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:105–9

Changes of plasma levels of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and

B and their isoforms in patients with intestinal failure receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Badimon JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):414-22

Determination of apolipoprotein variants by isoelectric focusing in agarose. Luley C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):182-7

Effect of deoxycholic acid on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Leuven JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):21-5

Effect of different neutral phospholipids on apolipoprotein binding by artificial lipid particles in vivo. Tong MF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):826-35

Effect of acidic phospholipids on apolipoprotein binding by artificial lipid particles in vivo. Tong MF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):836-46

Characterization of serum apolipoprotein patterns in rats during suckling and post-weaning periods. Imaizumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):269-78

Studies on the mechanism of hypertriglyceridemia in Tangier disease. Determination of plasma lipolytic activities, k1 values and apolipoprotein composition of the major lipoprotein density classes. Wang CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):9-19

Evaluation of lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in serum of a Tangier patient by micro-scale two-dimensional electrophoresis. Manabe T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):468-72

Plasma apolipoproteins in Tangier disease, as studied with two-dimensional electrophoresis. Visvikis S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):120-2

Apolipoprotein profile in healthy males and its relation to maximum aerobic capacity (MAC). Berg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):165-71

Lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in postmenopausal women during treatment with norethisterone. Farish E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):147-51

Apolipoprotein and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in trained and sedentary males. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):113-7

Concentrations of lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in Zimbabwean diabetic patients. Gomo ZA. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):550-6

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) versus type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: characterization of serum lipoprotein alterations. Weisweiler P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):87-91

The clinical usefulness of measuring apolipoproteins in diabetic patients: a preliminary report. Fachnie JD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):113-6

Sex hormones, lipids, lipoprotein cholesterols, and apolipoproteins in normal and obese subjects: atherogenic relationships. Mendoza SG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):427-41

Apolipoproteins and the association of egg yolk proteins with plasma high density lipoproteins after ovulation and follicular atresia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Babin PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4290-6

Correlation of hormones with lipid and lipoprotein levels during normal pregnancy and postpartum. Desoye G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):704-12

Relationships of plasma estradiol, testosterone, and sex hormone-binding globulin with lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, and high density lipoprotein subfractions in men. Stefanick ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):723-9

Metabolic effects of a biphatic oral contraceptive preparation containing ethinyloestradiol and desogestrel on serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Voorhoof L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):191-6

Effect of large-dose progesterone on plasma levels of lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in males. Chen JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):281-5

Effects of gemfibrozil on plasma lipoprotein-apolipoprotein distribution and platelet reactivity in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):279-86

Isolation and characterization of the two major apoproteins in human lipoprotein [a]. Gaubatz JW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):69-79

Alterations in plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Shore VG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):119-29

Time course of changes in rat serum apolipoproteins during the consumption of different low protein diets followed by a balanced diet. Meghelli-Bouchenak M, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):641-9

The effect of CS-514 on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Nakaya N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3088-93

Multiple regression analysis of sixteen risk factors including serum apolipoproteins in angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Yano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):383-94

Effect of mild aerobic exercise on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with coronary artery disease. Urata H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):27-34

Levels of apolipoproteins and cholesterol of low and high density lipoproteins in asymptomatic Chagas disease. Cano RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):269-72

The effect of large doses of ethinylestradiol on apolipoprotein levels in excessively tall prepubertal girls. Leuven JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):978-80

Effects of CS-514 on serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):475-9

Aging and dietary influences on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in nonhuman primates. Wilcox KK, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1062-9

Isolation and specificity of a Mr 74,000 cholesteryl ester transfer protein from human plasma. Jarnagin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1854-7

Changes of serum levels of lipid components and apo-lipoproteins after hepatectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liu CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):248-54

[A comparison of plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins in Chinese and American non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and controls] Pan XR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):539-42, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apolipoproteins in tumors in childhood] Steinerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in men after myocardial infarct] Sedlák F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May; 33(5):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid and apolipoprotein levels in health and disease] Steinerová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of apolipoproteins in the study of clinical atherosclerosis] Valderová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb; 33(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of monoclonal antibodies to the assay of apolipoproteins] Marcel YL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):536-44 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The predictive value of apolipoproteins in atheroma] Davignon J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apolipoprotein D, isolation and development of its electroimmunoassay] Tappert C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(6):308-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of serum apolipoprotein and lipoprotein and coronary atherosclerosis] Morimoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of elementary diet for long term treatment on the serum lipids, serum apolipoproteins, blood lipoproteins, blood polyunsaturated fatty acids and blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of protein with lipid in plasma lipoprotein and its structure and function] Yokoyama S. **Seikagaku** 1986 Mar;58(3):153-66 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins with lipid bilayer membranes] Martseniuk OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma lipids and apolipoproteins as indicators of coronary atherosclerosis] Polesskii VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apolipoproteins B and A-I in the plasma of a random sample of an organized population of 20 to 59-year-old men and ischemic heart disease] Dobordzhginidze LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of apolipoproteins. Breslow JL. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb 113(2 Pt 2):422-7 (54 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms of apolipoprotein A-I/C-III and insulin genes in familial hypertriglyceridemia and coronary heart disease. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):145-52

cDNA sequences of two apolipoproteins from lamprey. Pontes M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1611-7

A method to screen apolipoprotein polymorphisms in whole plasma: description of apolipoprotein A-IV variants in dyslipidemias and a reassessment of apolipoprotein A-I in Tangier disease. Bisgaier CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):242-9

Molecular genetics of apolipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Deeb S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:403-9

Human apolipoprotein D gene: gene sequence, chromosome localization, and homology to the alpha 2u-globulin superfamily. Drayna DT, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):199-204

Estradiol-dependent transcription initiation upstream from the chicken apoVLDLII gene coding for the very-low-density apolipoprotein II. Strijker R, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):27-35

Apolipoprotein genetic variation in the assessment of atherosclerosis susceptibility. Hegele RA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(3):163-84

The structure of the human apolipoprotein genes. Chan L. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):56S-60S

Cloning and expression of human apolipoprotein D cDNA. Drayna D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16535-9

Tight linkage of apolipoprotein C2 to myotonic dystrophy on chromosome 19. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1418-23

Conserved sequence motifs upstream from the co-ordinately expressed vitellogenin and apoVLDLII genes of chicken. van het Schip F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8669-80

IMMUNOLOGY

Apolipoprotein D, monoclonal antibodies, and cross-reacting proteins. Weech PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 210:37-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of biologically active apolipoproteins by chromatofocussing. McLeod R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):271-83

METABOLISM

HDL-induced cardiac prostacyclin synthesis: relative contribution of HDL apoprotein and lipid. Van Sickle WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):416-23

Functional differentiation of amphiphilic helices of the apolipoproteins by hydrophobic moment analysis. De Loof H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):45-52

Effect of acute inflammation on rat apolipoprotein mRNA levels. Tu GF, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):241-51

Synthetic high density lipoprotein particles. Application to studies of the apoprotein specificity for selective uptake of cholesterol esters. Pittman RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2435-42

Organ distribution of apolipoprotein gene transcripts in 6-12 week postfertilization human embryos. Hopkins B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:177-87

Effects of dietary cholesterol and hypothyroidism on rat apolipoprotein mRNA metabolism. Apostolopoulos JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):642-8

Recognition of vesicular lipoproteins by the apolipoprotein B,E receptor of cultured fibroblasts. Williams KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):892-900

[Apoproteins and dysliproteinemias] de Gennes JL, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:47-53 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of lipoproteins in healthy humans] Drouin P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:23-45 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of chemically modifying serum apolipoproteins on their ability to activate lipoprotein lipase. Dodds PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):471-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apolipophorin III in in vivo lipoprotein interconversions in adult Manduca sexta. Wells MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4172-6

APOLIPOPROTEINS A

The molecular biology of human apoA-I, apoA-II, apoC-II and apoB. Law SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:151-62 (49 ref.)

Differences in the hydrophobic properties of discrete alpha-helical domains of rat and human apolipoprotein A-IV. Weinberg RB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24; 918(3):299-303

Human apolipoprotein A-I forms thermally stable complexes with anionic but not with zwitterionic phospholipids. Surewicz WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16191-7

Primary structure of apolipoprotein A-II from inbred mouse strain BALB/c. Miller CG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar; 28(3):311-9

ANALYSIS

Apoprotein A-I and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:105-10

Radioimmunoassay of rat apolipoprotein A-IV. Crump WL 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):96-100

Homologues of the human C and A apolipoproteins in the Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus) monkey. Herbert PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1457-63

Properties of discoidal complexes of human apolipoprotein A-I with phosphatidylcholines containing various fatty acid chains. Zorich NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):181-9

Comparison of four procedures for separating apolipoprotein A- and apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in plasma. Puchois P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1597-602

The primary structure of apolipoprotein A-I from rabbit high-density lipoprotein. Yang CY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):427-31

The single proline-glutamine substitution at position 5 enhances the potency of amyloid fibril formation of murine apo A-II. Higuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):23-7

Comparison of different sandwich enzyme immunoassays for the quantitation of human apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Dubois DY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26; 96(1):115-20

[A study on quantification of human serum apolipoprotein AI by radial immunodiffusion assay] Zhang ZH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A variant method for immunoturbidimetric determination of apolipoproteins A-I and B in the serum] Winkler L,

et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apolipoprotein A–IV synthesis in rat intestine: regulation by dietary triglyceride. Apfelbaum TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G662–6

In vitro synthesis of apo–A–IV and apo–C by liver and intestinal mRNAs from lean and obese Zucker rats. Pessah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):78–85

Regulation of apolipoprotein A–I synthesis in lymph–drained rats. Franzén J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13; 918(1):11–5

Expression and characterization of human apolipoprotein A–I in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mallory JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4241–7

Dual tissue–specific expression of apo–AII is directed by an upstream enhancer. Shelley CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3801–21

BLOOD

Reduced high density lipoproteins as a risk factor after acute myocardial infarction. Franzén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):357–62

Use of combined monoclonal antibodies for the immunochemical determination of apolipoproteins A–I and B in human plasma. Marcovina S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:63–71

Clinical syndrome and lipid metabolism in hereditary deficiency of apolipoproteins A–I and C–III, variant 1. Norum RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:137–49 (0 ref.)

Serum apolipoprotein A–II as a marker of change in alcohol intake in male drinkers. Puddey IB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):375–83

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in families of postinfarction men. Jirkovská A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):26–9

Apolipoprotein A–IMilano. Correlation between high density lipoprotein subclass distribution and triglyceridemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):426–35

Divergent levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I in children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):347–53

Correlates of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I levels in children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):354–60

Is the ratio of apo B/apo A–I an early predictor of coronary atherosclerosis? Van Stiphout WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):179–82

Isolation and partial characterization of apolipoprotein (a) from human lipoprotein (a). Seman LJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):999–1009

Fluorescence quenching studies of apolipoprotein A–I in solution and in lipid–protein complexes; protein dynamics. Mantulin WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8034–42

Self–association and phospholipid binding properties of iodinated apolipoprotein A–I. Patterson BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4953–7

Lipoprotein and apoprotein A1 levels in diabetics and coronary heart disease patients and controls. Pan XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):204–7

Nephelometric assay of apolipoprotein A–I with a centrifugal analyzer. Hanson NQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2090–3

Measurement of apolipoprotein A–I in serum with the Technicon RA–1000 system. Irish GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1266–7

Quantification of two different types of apolipoprotein A–I containing lipoprotein particles in plasma by enzyme–linked differential–antibody immunosorbent assay. Koren E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):38–43

Radial–immunodiffusion assay of human apolipoprotein A–I with use of two monoclonal antibodies combined. Marcovina S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2155–9

Stability of free apolipoprotein A–1 concentration in serum, and its measurement in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects. Neary RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1163–9

Radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein A–I in serum and EDTA plasma, and effects of freeze–thaw cycles. Palombo JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):308

Immunoturbidimetry of apolipoprotein A–II in a centrifugal analyzer [letter] Wenham PR. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1302

Free and Apo B–associated Lpa–specific protein in human serum. Gries A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):93–100

An increased apo A–IV serum concentration of patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Seishima M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):303–11

One year study of effects of an oestrogen–dominant oral contraceptive on serum high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoproteins A–I and A–II and hepatic microsomal function. Luoma PV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):563–7

Apolipoproteins AI, AII and HDL phospholipids but not APO–B are risk indicators for occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Kostner GM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):346–54

Alterations in plasma levels of apolipoprotein A–IV in various clinical entities. Miyata Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):479–85

Apolipoprotein AI and alcoholic liver disease. Poynard T, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1391–5

Thyroxine–binding prealbumin, overnutrition and apolipoprotein A1. Chavance M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):359–64

Apolipoproteins AI, AII and B in young adults: associations with CHD risk factors. The Beaver County experience. Donahue RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):823–30

HDL apolipoprotein A–I and HDL apolipoprotein A–II concentrations in male company employees in Westphalia aged 40 years and older. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;24(9):627–35

Quantitative determination of human plasma apolipoprotein A–II by a non competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Puchois P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):285–307

Association of cholesterol concentrations in low–density lipoprotein, high–density lipoprotein, and high–density lipoprotein subfractions, and of apolipoproteins AI and AII, with coronary stenosis and left ventricular function. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):19–26

Effect of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase on distribution of apolipoprotein A–IV among lipoproteins of human plasma. Bisgaier CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun; 28(6):693–703

Distribution and localization of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer activity in A–I–containing lipoproteins. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1135–44

Plasma metabolism of apolipoprotein A–IV in humans. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):813–27

Prebeta–migrating high density lipoprotein: quantitation in normal and hyperlipidemic plasma by solid phase radioimmunoassay following electrophoretic transfer. Ishida BY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):778–86

ApoA–IV metabolism in the rat: role of lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein transfer. Lefevre M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1163–73

Pathways in the formation of human plasma high density lipoprotein subpopulations containing apolipoprotein A–I without apolipoprotein A–II. Nichols AV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):719–32

Apolipoprotein A–I and apolipoprotein B in survivors of myocardial infarction. Karira K, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb; 37(2):44–7

Dose and duration effects of oestradiol valerate on serum apolipoproteins A1 and B. Enk L, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):33–9

The independent effects of dietary weight loss and aerobic training on high density lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A–I concentrations in obese men. Schwartz RS. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):165–71

The relation of apolipoproteins A–I and B in children to myocardial infarction in parents [letter] van Stiphout WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):548–9

Partial amino acid sequence of apolipoprotein(a) shows that it is homologous to plasminogen. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3224–8

Apolipoprotein A–I in liver disease. Florén CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):454–8

[Reference values of serum apolipoprotein A–I and B] Li JZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 66(9):531–3, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Decrease of serum lipoproteins and increase in apolipoproteins A–I and A–II following oral administration of multiple unsaturated phospholipids. Observations on the effect of nutrition on the results] Spann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a thymus extract on blood levels of apo A and apo B in rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet] Mondola P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apolipoproteins and the vascular risk in hemodialyzed subjects] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of daily intake of carbohydrate, protein and fat on serum levels of HDL cholesterol and apolipoproteins A–I and A–II] Toyoshima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;41(4):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum apolipoprotein A–I, A–II and B levels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ishii S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):319–24 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum apolipoprotein A–IV (Apo A–IV) by immunoelectrophoresis] Mori A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):811–6 **(Jpn)**

[Serum apolipoprotein A–I, A–II & B levels in Japanese healthy persons] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1401–7 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of apolipoproteins A–1 and B in acute viral hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Automated determination of apolipoprotein AI and apolipoprotein E in cerebrospinal fluid. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2207

DEFICIENCY

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in subjects with deficiency of apolipoproteins CIII and AI. Evidence that apolipoprotein CIII inhibits catabolism of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins by lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1287–95

GENETICS

DNA polymorphisms in and around the Apo–A1–CIII genes and genetic hyperlipidemias. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):421–30

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. I. Polymorphism of apolipoprotein A–IV. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):119–27

Haplotypes identified by DNA restriction–fragment–length polymorphisms in the A–1 C–III A–IV gene region and hypertriglyceridemia. Stocks J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):106–18

Restriction–fragment–length polymorphisms in the A–I–C–III gene complex occurring in a family with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Sidoli A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):81–7

Changes in apolipoprotein A–I mRNA level in the liver of rats with experimental nephrotic syndrome. Tarugi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):51–61

Localization of the human catalase and apolipoprotein A–I genes to chromosome 11. Schroeder WT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):231–3

The primary structure of cynomolgus monkey apolipoprotein A–I deduced from the cDNA sequence: comparison to the human sequence. Polites HG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(1):103–10

Linkage and segregation analyses of apolipoproteins A1 and B, and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in a large pedigree with excess coronary heart disease: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(2):115–28

Prevalence and associations of apolipoprotein A–I linked DNA polymorphisms: results from a population study. Anderson RA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(6):385–97

ApoA–I related DNA polymorphism in humans with coronary heart disease. Buraczynska M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):165–7

A DNA polymorphism of the apoprotein AII gene in hypertriglyceridaemia. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):302–6

DNA polymorphic patterns and haplotype arrangements of the apo A–1, apo C–III, apo A–IV gene cluster in different ethnic groups. Paul H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):264–8

Structure and expression of the human apolipoprotein A–IV gene. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):7973–81

Deletion of the propeptide from human preproapolipoprotein A–II redirects cotranslational processing by signal peptidase. Folz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14752–9

Linkage, evolution, and expression of the rat apolipoprotein A–I, C–III, and A–IV genes. Haddad IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13268–77

Structure, evolution, and regulation of chicken apolipoprotein A–I. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7058–65

Detection of a new Msp I restriction fragment length polymorphism in the apolipoprotein A–I gene. Funke H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):131–4

Amino acid sequence of rat apolipoprotein A–II deduced from the nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA. Nagashima M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):706–12

Apolipoprotein AI–CIII gene polymorphisms in Japanese myocardial infarction survivors. Satoh J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):15–20

Genetic marker in apolipoprotein AI/CIII gene complex associated with hypercholesterolaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1286–7

Mouse apolipoprotein A–IV gene: nucleotide sequence and induction by a high–lipid diet. Williams SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3807–14

TaqI and XbaI RFLPs detected with a human apo IV (Apo4) cDNA probe. Coleman RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7818

A three–allele RFLP recognised by an anonymous sequence localized to 3p14–p21 [D3S11 (E41). Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8698

Deletion polymorphism 5' to the human apolipoprotein AI (apo AI) gene. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8694

BanI dimorphic site in the third intron of the human apolipoprotein AI gene (Apo A1). Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):381

BglII polymorphic site downstream to the human apolipoprotein AIV (apoAIV) gene. Oettgen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7138

Deletion analysis of a unique 3' splice site indicates that alternating guanine and thymine residues represent an efficient splicing signal. Shelley CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3787–99

Structure, evolution, and polymorphisms of the human apolipoprotein A4 gene (APOA4). Karathanasis SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8457–61

Mutants of apolipoproteins A and C. Sirtori CR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:403–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of monoclonal antibodies to human apo A-I in the determination of antigenic sites present on HDL surface. Ayrault-Jarrier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:23–30

Epitope expression in purified and lipid-bound forms of human apoprotein A-I. James RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:31–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human apolipoprotein A-I: characterization and application as structural probes for apolipoprotein A-I and high density lipoprotein. Petit E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):287–96

Monoclonal antibodies specific for different regions of human apolipoprotein A-I. Characterization of an antibody that does not bind to a genetic variant of apoA-I (Glu——136 Lys). Ehnholm C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1259–64

Expression of human apolipoprotein A-I epitopes in high density lipoproteins and in serum. Marcel YL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):768–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determination of apolipoprotein A-I in high-density lipoproteins and 'free' apolipoprotein A-I by two-dimensional agarose gel lipoprotein-'rocket' immunoelectrophoresis of human serum. Daerr WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):134–9

METABOLISM

Proapolipoprotein-converting enzymes and high-density lipoprotein early events in biogenesis. Scanu AM. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):527–32 (27 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycans and apolipoproteins B and A-I in human aortas. Chemical and immunological analysis of lesion-free aortas from children and adults. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):333–40

Cholesterol efflux from cultured adipose cells is mediated by LpAI particles but not by LpAI:AII particles. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):63–9

Binding of apoA-IV-phospholipid complexes to plasma membranes of rat liver. Ghiselli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):122–8

Ether phosphatidylcholines: comparison of miscibility with ester phosphatidylcholines and sphingomyelin, vesicle fusion, and association with apolipoprotein A-I. McKeone BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7711–6

The uptake of the apoprotein and cholesteryl ester of high-density lipoproteins by the perfused rat liver. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):9–17

Lipid-poor apolipoprotein A-I in Hep G2 cells: formation of lipid-rich particles by incubation with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Forte TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):185–94

Free apolipoproteins A-I and A-IV present in human plasma displace high-density lipoprotein on cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):435–43

Apolipoprotein A-I-binding protein from human term placenta. Purification and partial characterization. Keso L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):105–8

Apolipoprotein A-IV. A determinant for binding and uptake of high density lipoproteins by rat hepatocytes. Dvorin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15714–8

Reaction of discoidal complexes of apolipoprotein A-I and various phosphatidylcholines with lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase. Interfacial effects. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3969–74

Intestinal apolipoprotein A-I and B-48 metabolism: effects of sustained alterations in dietary triglyceride and mucosal cholesterol flux. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):388–402

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors influencing interaction of human plasma low-density lipoproteins with discoidal complexes of apolipoprotein A-I and phosphatidylcholine. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):152–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein A-II in high-density lipoprotein binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes. Fong BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):105–13

Tissue factor (coagulation factor III) inhibition by apolipoprotein A-II. Carson SD. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):718–21

Apolipoproteins AI, AII, and CI stimulate placental lactogen release from human placental tissue. A novel action of high density lipoprotein apolipoproteins. Handwerger S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):625–8

SECRETION

Secretion of apolipoprotein A-I in lipoprotein particles following transfection of the human apolipoprotein A-I gene into 3T3 cells. Lamon-Fava S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8944–7

APOLIPOPROTEINS B

The molecular biology of human apoA-I, apoA-II, apoC-II and apoB. Law SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:151–62 (49 ref.)

Apolipoprotein B is a globular protein--morphological studies by electron microscopy. Lee DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):210–6

Determination of the molecular mass of apolipoprotein B-100. A chemical approach. Yang CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):777–80

Structural studies of apolipoprotein B: physical properties of the protein in guanidine hydrochloride. Patterson BW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):266–76

ANALYSIS

The immunochemistry of apolipoprotein B. Schonfeld G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):452–7 (67 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of rat apolipoprotein B peptides in lipoproteins and tissues. Young NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):311–8

The production and use of monoclonal antibodies to measure apolipoprotein B by a competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay. Waterson M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):301–8

Immunohistochemical staining for apolipoprotein B in human sarcomas. Dekmezian R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):433–5

Immunohistochemical localization of C5b-9, S-protein, C3d and apolipoprotein B in human arterial tissues with atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):1–11

The chromogenicity and quantitation of apoB-100 and apoB-48 of human plasma lipoproteins on analytical SDS gel electrophoresis. Poapst M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):75–88

The production and utility of monoclonal antibodies to rat apolipoprotein B lipoproteins. Sparks JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):205–11

Comparison of four procedures for separating apolipoprotein A- and apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in plasma. Puchois P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1597–602

Complete protein sequence and identification of structural domains of human apolipoprotein B. Knott TJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23-29;323(6090):734–8

Sequence, structure, receptor-binding domains and internal repeats of human apolipoprotein B-100. Yang CY, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23-29;323(6090):738–42

[Cutaneous apoprotein B and coronary atherosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variant method for immunoturbidimetric determination of apolipoproteins A-I and B in the serum] Winkler L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and biosynthesis of apolipoprotein B. Olofsson SO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):446–52

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits the secretion of triacylglycerol and of apoprotein B and the binding of LDL in Hep G2 cells. Wong S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2-3):139–46

A novel form of tissue-specific RNA processing produces apolipoprotein-B48 in intestine. Powell LM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):831–40

Pulse-chase studies of the synthesis and intracellular transport of apolipoprotein B-100 in Hep G2 cells. Boström K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13800–6

Epitopes of apolipoprotein B-100 and B-48 in both liver and intestine. Expression and evidence for local synthesis in recessive abetalipoproteinemia. Dullaart RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1397–404

Differential labeling of rat hepatic Golgi and serum very low density lipoprotein apoprotein B variants. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):207–15

Insulin effects on apolipoprotein B lipoprotein synthesis and secretion by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sparks CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1128–36

BLOOD

Use of combined monoclonal antibodies for the immunochemical determination of apolipoproteins A-I and B in human plasma. Marcovina S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:63–71

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in families of postinfarction men. Jirkovská A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):26–9

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia in a kindred with familial combined hyperlipidemia and familial hypercholesterolemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):211–25

HDL-cholesterol sparing and APO-B removal in recycled cascade plasmafiltration. Busnach G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):168–70

Influence of bezafibrate and colestipol on LDL-cholesterol, LDL-apolipoprotein B and HDL-cholesterol in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Klosiewicz-Latoszek L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):203–9

Alfalfa seeds lower low density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B concentrations in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Mölgaard J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):173–9

Apolipoprotein B release from activated human platelets. Preobrazhensky SN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep; 61(3):213–7

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia: the major dyslipoproteinemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):257–64

Is the ratio of apo B/apo A-I an early predictor of coronary atherosclerosis? Van Stiphout WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):179–82

Selective isolation of human plasma low-density lipoprotein particles containing apolipoproteins B and E by use of a monoclonal antibody to apolipoprotein B. Koren E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2734–40

Interaction of human low density lipoprotein and apolipoprotein B with ternary lipid microemulsion. Physical and functional properties. Chun PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 31;25(3):223–41

Relation of parental history of early myocardial infarction to the level of apoprotein B in men. Cambien F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):266–71

Sample lipolysis for quantification of apolipoprotein B [letter] Cohn JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):338–9

Immunoturbidimetry of apolipoprotein B in human serum. Irish GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1267

Electroimmunoassay for determination of ApoB in human sera by using a mixture of monoclonal antibodies. Pruvot I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1070

Quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein B by enzyme immunoassay in excess antigen. Fievet C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):269–78

Apolipoprotein B and platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Kubisz P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):424–7

Structural organization of apolipoprotein B-100 of human plasma low density lipoproteins. Comparison to B-48 of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16744–8

A study on the selective binding of apoprotein B- and E-containing human plasma lipoproteins to immobilized rat serum phosphorylcholine-binding protein. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3011–6

Oxidation of human low density lipoprotein results in derivatization of lysine residues of apolipoprotein B by lipid peroxide decomposition products. Steinbrecher UP. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3603–8

Apolipoproteins AI, AII and B in young adults: associations with CHD risk factors. The Beaver County experience. Donahue RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):823–30

VLDL cholesterol and VLDL apolipoprotein B. Preliminary cross-sectional data of the prospective epidemiological study of company employees in Westphalia. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 May;25(5):293–7

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in subjects with deficiency of apolipoproteins CIII and AI. Evidence that apolipoprotein CIII inhibits catabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1287–95

Divergent effects of d-norgestrel on the metabolism of rat very low density and low density apolipoprotein B. Khokha R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):699–705

Measurement of apolipoprotein B radioactivity in whole blood plasma by precipitation with isopropanol. Yamada N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):910–2

Apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein B in survivors of myocardial infarction. Karira K, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb; 37(2):44–7

Dose and duration effects of oestradiol valerate on serum apolipoproteins A1 and B. Enk L, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):33–9

Slower catabolism of apo B48 than of apo B100 in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins during heparin infusions in type 5 hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Nestel P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):172–5

The relation of apolipoproteins A-I and B in children to myocardial infarction in parents [letter] van Stiphout WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):548–9

Variables affecting apolipoprotein B measurements in 3- to 5-day-old babies: a study of 4491 neonates. Blades BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):608–14

Type II hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, and hyperalphalipoproteinemia following renal transplantation: implications for atherogenic risk. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3426–30

[Reference values of serum apolipoprotein A-I and B] Li JZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 66(9):531–3, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein B100 by rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Liu WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholesterol, phospholipid and apoB composition of LDL: comparison of precipitation and ultracentrifugation methods] Mainard F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a thymus extract on blood levels of apo A and apo B in rats on a hypercholesterolemic diet] Mandola P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apolipoproteins and the vascular risk in hemodialyzed subjects] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II and B levels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ishii S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):319–24 **(Jpn)**

[Serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II & B levels in Japanese healthy persons] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1401–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of propranolol on the plasma lipoprotein levels with special reference to apolipoproteins B] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition and plasma apoproteins B and A-I] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Importance of apolipoproteins A-1 and B in acute viral hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased concentrations of cholestanol and apolipoprotein B in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Salen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1233–8

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins. Milne RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:1–5

DEFICIENCY

Clinical, nutritional and biochemical consequences of apolipoprotein B deficiency. Kayden HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:67–81 (51 ref.)

Genetic analysis of a kindred with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Evidence for two separate gene defects: one associated with an abnormal apolipoprotein B species, apolipoprotein B–37; and a second associated with low plasma concentrations of apolipoprotein B–100. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1842–51

GENETICS

Processing of apolipoprotein B–100 of human plasma low density lipoproteins by tissue and plasma kallikreins. Cardin AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:195–202

Immunogenetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein B in humans: studies with a monoclonal anti-Ag(c) antibody. Tikkanen MJ. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):428–32 (26 ref.)

Two DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with Ag(t/z) and Ag(g/c) antigenic sites of human apolipoprotein B. Ma YH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):301–5

Apolipoprotein B allotypes MB19(1) and MB19(2) in subjects with coronary artery disease and hypercholesterolemia. Young SG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–5

Detection of human apolipoprotein B polymorphic species with one monoclonal antibody (BIP 45) against low density lipoprotein. Influence of this polymorphism on lipid levels and coronary artery stenosis. Duriez P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):153–61

Detection of two apolipoprotein B species (apoBc and apoBg) by a monoclonal antibody. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):247–56

The human apoB–100 gene: apoB–100 is encoded by a single copy gene in the human genome. Higuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1332–9

Cloning and regulation of rat apolipoprotein B mRNA. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):92–9

Human apolipoprotein B: complete cDNA sequence and identification of structural domains of the protein. Scott J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):195–9 (45 ref.)

Complementary DNA derived structure of the amino-terminal domain of human apolipoprotein B and size of its messenger RNA transcript. Cladaras C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5351–7

Isolation, expression and characterization of a human apolipoprotein B 100-specific cDNA clone. Pfitzner R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1077–83

Studies on the organization of the human apolipoprotein B 100 gene. Wagener R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):419–25

DNA polymorphism at the apolipoprotein B locus is associated with lipoprotein level. Berg K. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):515–20

The complete sequence and structural analysis of human apolipoprotein B–100: relationship between apoB–100 and apoB–48 forms. Cladaras C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3495–507

Analysis of the human apolipoprotein B gene; complete structure of the B–74 region. Carlsson P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(1):29–51

Linkage and segregation analyses of apolipoproteins A1 and B, and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in a large pedigree with excess coronary heart disease: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(2):115–28

Major locus inheritance of apolipoprotein B in Utah pedigrees. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(2):67–76

Structure of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Blackhart BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15364–7

The complete cDNA and amino acid sequence of human apolipoprotein B–100. Chen SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12918–21

A unique AT-rich hypervariable minisatellite 3' to the ApoB gene defines a high information restriction fragment length polymorphism. Huang LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):8952–5

Genetic factors controlling structure and expression of apolipoproteins B and E in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7594–604

Analysis of the apolipoprotein B gene and messenger ribonucleic acid in abetalipoproteinemia. Lackner KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1707–12

Genetic analysis of a kindred with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Evidence for two separate gene defects: one associated with an abnormal apolipoprotein B species, apolipoprotein B–37; and a second associated with low plasma concentrations of apolipoprotein B–100. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1842–51

Apolipoprotein B-gene polymorphism and myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):52–3

Apolipoprotein B-gene DNA polymorphisms associated with myocardial infarction. Hegele RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1509–15

RFLPs for the human apolipoprotein B gene: HincII and PvuII. Darnfors C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11; 14(17):7135

Complete cDNA and derived protein sequence of human apolipoprotein B–100. Knott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7501–3

A hypervariable region 3' to the human apolipoprotein B gene. Knott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):9215–6

Genetic linkage between the antigenic group (Ag) variation and the apolipoprotein B gene: assignment of the Ag locus. Berg K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7367–70

Tissue-specific expression and developmental regulation of the rat apolipoprotein B gene. Demmer LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8102–6

Human liver apolipoprotein B–100 cDNA: complete nucleic acid and derived amino acid sequence. Law SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8142–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Ag system re-explored: studies with monoclonal anti-apolipoprotein B antibodies. Tikkanen MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:55–62

Antiapolipoprotein B cryoglobulinemia associated with normal plasma lipids and severe atherosclerosis. Dabalà A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):260–9

Mapping of human apolipoprotein B antigenic determinants. Marcel YL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):166–75

Immunological heterogeneity of rat apolipoprotein B epitope expression. A study using monoclonal antibodies to rat apolipoprotein B. Wong L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):16–26

Hypolipidemic therapy modulates expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes on low density lipoproteins. Studies in mild to moderate hypertriglyceridemic patients. Kleinman Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):540–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of apo-B-containing lipoprotein particles in normolipidemic subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemias. Alaupovic P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:7–14

Identification of surface-exposed segments of apolipoprotein B–100 in the LDL particle. Forgez P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):250–7

Apolipoproteins B, C-III and E in two major subpopulations of low-density lipoproteins. Lee DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):126–33

Characterization of an abnormal species of apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein B–37, associated with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1831–41

[The preparation of antihuman apolipoprotein B antisera and its clinical application] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):135–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Functional domains of apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein B. Innerarity TL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 715:51–9 (27 ref.)

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in man. Shepherd J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:61–6

The role of apolipoprotein E in modulating the metabolism of apolipoprotein B–48 and apolipoprotein B–100 containing lipoproteins in humans. Gregg RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:289–98 (26 ref.)

Coordination of very low-density lipoprotein triglyceride and apolipoprotein B metabolism in humans: effects of obesity and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Howard BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):522–6

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B levels. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):508–13

Glycosaminoglycans and apolipoproteins B and A-I in human aortas. Chemical and immunological analysis of lesion-free aortas from children and adults. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):333–40

A new microimmunoassay for apolipoprotein B in arterial tissue. Studies on peroperative human biopsies. Lindén T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):227–37

Identification of low density lipoprotein receptor binding domains of human apolipoprotein B–100: a proposed consensus LDL receptor binding sequence of apoB–100. Hospattankar AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1078–85

Low-density-lipoprotein binding by mast-cell granules. Demonstration of binding of apolipoprotein B to heparin proteoglycan of exocytosed granules. Kokkonen JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):583–9

Cellular and molecular biology of lipoprotein metabolism: characterization of lipoprotein receptor-ligand interactions. Mahley RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:821–8

Effects of NIDDM on very-low-density lipoprotein triglyceride and apolipoprotein B metabolism. Studies before and after sulfonylurea therapy. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1268–77

Biogenesis of very-low-density lipoproteins in rat liver. Intracellular distribution of apolipoprotein B. Wong L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):357–67

The existence of B/E and E receptors on Hep-G2 cells: a study using colloidal gold- and 125I-labeled lipoproteins. Hesz A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):372–82

Malabsorption, hypocholesterolemia, and fat-filled enterocytes with increased intestinal apoprotein B. Chylomicron retention disease. Roy CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):390–9

Adsorption of lipoprotein containing apolipoprotein-B through plasma separation for treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Odaka M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):343–8

Proteolysis of apoprotein B during the transfer of very low density lipoprotein from hens' blood to egg yolk. Evans AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):501–4

Low density lipoprotein degradation by secretory granules of rat mast cells. Sequential degradation of apolipoprotein B by granule chymase and carboxypeptidase A. Kokkonen JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16067–72

Human apolipoprotein B–100 heparin-binding sites. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11097–103

Effect of low density lipoprotein receptor deficiency on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B–100 in blood plasma. Kinetic studies in normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Yamada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):507–15

Intestinal apolipoprotein A-I and B-48 metabolism: effects of sustained alterations in dietary triglyceride and mucosal cholesterol flux. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):388–402

Effects of bezafibrate on apolipoprotein B metabolism in type III hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):930–8

Increased catabolism of VLDL-apolipoprotein B and synthesis of bile acids in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):262–9

Recognition of solubilized apoproteins from delipidated, oxidized low density lipoprotein (LDL) by the acetyl-LDL receptor. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):537–40

Regulation of specific neuronal and nonneuronal proteins during development and following injury in the rat central nervous system. Snipes GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:155–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apolipoprotein B mediates the capacity of low density lipoprotein to suppress neutrophil stimulation by particulates. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15662–7

SECRETION

Biliary excretion of apolipoprotein B by the isolated perfused rat liver. Relationship to receptor-mediated uptake of human low-density lipoprotein and biliary lipid secretion. Kawamoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1236–42

APOLIPOPROTEINS C

The molecular biology of human apoA-I, apoA-II, apoC-II and apoB. Law SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:151–62 (49 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Homologues of the human C and A apolipoproteins in the Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus) monkey. Herbert PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1457–63

Characterization of an apolipoprotein C-III mutant by high-performance liquid chromatography and time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. Jabs HU, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):323–33

[Studies on duck serum lipoproteins. VII. Studies on physical and chemical properties of HDL-apo C II] Li XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of apo-A-IV and apo-C by liver and intestinal mRNAs from lean and obese Zucker rats. Pessah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):78-85

BLOOD

Apolipoprotein C-II deficiency. Breckenridge WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:211-26 (45 ref.)

Clinical syndrome and lipid metabolism in hereditary deficiency of apolipoproteins A-I and C-III, variant 1. Norum RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:137-49 (0 ref.)

Quantitation of apolipoprotein C-III in normal and in hyperlipaemic serum samples by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Riesen WF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):66-72

Human lysosomal sphingomyelinase: substrate efficacy of apolipoprotein/sphingomyelin complexes. Ahmad TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4415-20

Apolipoproteins C-II and C-III in serum quantified by zone immunoelectrophoresis. März W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):664-9

Abnormal composition of apoproteins C-I, C-II, and C-III in plasma and very-low-density lipoproteins of non-insulin-dependent diabetic Chinese. Pan XR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1914-20

Immunoturbidimetric techniques for quantifying apolipoproteins CII and CIII. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1969-72

Competitive enzyme immunoassay for human serum apolipoproteins C1, C11, and C111 [letter] Fu MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):339-40

Single radial immunodiffusion of serum apolipoproteins C-II, C-III and E--pretreatment of samples with surfactant. Itakura K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):275-82

Apo C-III levels in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia associated with non-insulin dependent diabetes. Shoukry MI. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:297-300

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for apolipoprotein C-I. Riesen WF, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct; 24(10):723-7

Decreased VLDL apoprotein CII/apoprotein CIII ratio may be seen in both normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep; 36(9):815-20

Structure of apolipoprotein C-IIToronto, a nonfunctional human apolipoprotein. Connelly PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):270-3

[Competitive enzyme immunoassay for human serum apolipoprotein CIII] Fu MD, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of human serum apolipoprotein CIII] Liu BW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Human plasma apolipoprotein C-II: total solid-phase synthesis and chemical and biological characterization. Fairwell T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4796-800

DEFICIENCY

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in subjects with deficiency of apolipoproteins CIII and AI. Evidence that apolipoprotein CIII inhibits catabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1287-95

Severe hypertriglyceridemia, large lipoproteins and protection against atherosclerosis. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:7-12

GENETICS

The genetics and molecular biology of apolipoprotein CII. Hayden MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:241-51 (40 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms in and around the Apo-A1-CIII genes and genetic hyperlipidemias. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):421-30

Haplotypes identified by DNA restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms in the A-1 C-III A-IV gene region and hypertriglyceridemia. Stocks J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):106-18

The use of apolipoprotein CII as a genetic marker for myotonic dystrophy. Bird TD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):273-5

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms in the A-I-C-III gene complex occurring in a family with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Sidoli A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):81-7

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymorphism of the apoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster and coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Trembath RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1577-8

The human preproapolipoprotein C-II gene. Complete nucleic acid sequence and genomic organization. Fojo SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):221-6

Dimorphic markers for the human apolipoprotein CII gene locus. Frossard PM, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):103-6

Association of a DNA polymorphism in the apolipoprotein C-III gene with diverse hyperlipidaemic phenotypes. Henderson HE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):62-5

DNA polymorphic patterns and haplotype arrangements of the apo A-1, apo C-III, apo A-IV gene cluster in different ethnic groups. Paul H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):264-8

Linkage relationships of the insulin receptor gene with the complement component 3, LDL receptor, apolipoprotein C2 and myotonic dystrophy loci on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):267-9

The human apolipoprotein C-II gene sequence contains a novel chromosome 19-specific minisatellite in its third intron. Das HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4787-93

Structure and expression of dog apolipoprotein C-II and C-III mRNAs. Implications for the evolution and functional constraints of apolipoprotein structure. Datta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10588-93

Linkage, evolution, and expression of the rat apolipoprotein A-I, C-III, and A-IV genes. Haddad IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13268-77

Association of an apolipoprotein CII allele with familial dementia of the Alzheimer type. Schellenberg GD, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr;4(2-3):97-108

Apolipoprotein AI-CIII gene polymorphisms in a Japanese population. Onuki M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):337-43

Apolipoprotein AI-CIII gene polymorphisms in Japanese myocardial infarction survivors. Satoh J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):15-20

Genetic marker in apolipoprotein AI/CIII gene complex associated with hypercholesterolaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1286-7

Apolipoprotein CIII polymorphism and coronary heart disease [letter] Price WH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1041

Human apolipoprotein CI (ApoC1) gene locus: BglI dimorphic site. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1344

Human apolipoprotein CI (apoC1) gene locus: DraI dimorphic site. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1884

AvaII RFLP at the human apolipoprotein CII (APO CII) gene locus. Korneluk RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6769

Mutants of apolipoproteins A and C. Sirtori CR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:403-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined aminoterminal epitope of human apoC-I on native and reconstituted lipoproteins. Krul ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul; 28(7):818-27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of apolipoproteins C-II and C-III from human very low density lipoproteins. Posner I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):229-30

Apolipoproteins B, C-III and E in two major subpopulations of low-density lipoproteins. Lee DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):126-33

[Studies on duck serum lipoproteins. VI. Isolation and characterization of HDL-apo C II] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and characterization of human apolipoproteins CI, CII and CIII] Liu BW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of apolipoprotein C: kinetic studies in human subjects: a critical review. Malmendier CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:95-103 (23 ref.)

Metabolism of apolipoprotein C-I in normolipoproteinemic human subjects. Malmendier CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):167-72

Apolipoprotein C-III/sphingomyelin recombinants: formation, isolation, and characterization. Ahmad TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4407-14

[Studies on duck serum lipoproteins. VIII. Studies on biological activity and metabolism of HDL-apo C II in vitro] Li XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Apolipoproteins AI, AII, and CI stimulate placental lactogen release from human placental tissue. A novel action of high density lipoprotein apolipoproteins. Handwerger S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):625-8

APOLIPOPROTEINS E

ANALYSIS

A method for the identification of apolipoprotein E isoforms employing chemical precipitation and flat bed isoelectric focusing in agarose. Kane JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):509-13

Immunoreactive apolipoprotein E is a widely distributed cellular protein. Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoprotein E in baboon tissues. Lin CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):947-58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apolipoprotein E synthesis in neurofibrosarcoma and schwannoma cell cultures from two individuals with neurofibromatosis. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):323-35

Macrophage free cholesterol content regulates apolipoprotein E synthesis. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11657-62

Apolipoprotein E in nerve injury and repair. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:177-84

BLOOD

Plasma lipoprotein distribution of apolipoprotein E in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gibson JC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):401-7

Gemfibrozil treatment and the relationship between HDL cholesterol and apoE distribution in cholesterol-fed rats. Krause BR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):245-8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism, serum lipids and occurrence of "double pre-betalipoproteinemia' (DPBL) in subjects from two different populations. Pagnan A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):23-8

Selective isolation of human plasma low-density lipoprotein particles containing apolipoproteins B and E by use of a monoclonal antibody to apolipoprotein B. Koren E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2734-40

Motion and surface accessibility of spin-labeled lipids in a model lipoprotein containing cholesteryl oleate, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine, and apolipoprotein E. Mims MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7494-501

In vitro metabolism of apolipoprotein E. Rubinstein A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):355-61

Anomalous apoprotein E isoforms in peripheral arteriopathy. Fiol C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):417

Single radial immunodiffusion of serum apolipoproteins C-II, C-III and E--pretreatment of samples with surfactant. Itakura K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):275-82

Quantification of human apolipoprotein E in plasma and lipoprotein subfractions by a non-competitive enzyme immunoassay. Koffigan M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):245-56

A simple immunotechnique for the determination of serum concentration of apolipoprotein E. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):207-13

A study on the selective binding of apoprotein B- and E-containing human plasma lipoproteins to immobilized rat serum phosphorylcholine-binding protein. Saxena U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3011-6

Phospholipid liposomes acquire apolipoprotein E in atherogenic plasma and block cholesterol loading of cultured macrophages. Williams KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1466-72

Distribution of apolipoprotein E in the plasma of insulin-dependent and noninsulin-dependent diabetics and its relation to cholesterol net transport. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1052-61

Recognition of vesicular lipoproteins by the apolipoprotein B,E receptor of cultured fibroblasts. Williams KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):892-900

ApoE distribution among lipoproteins of rhesus monkeys is modulated by dietary fat and cholesterol. Zanni EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1611-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid IgG and apolipoprotein E indices in patients with multiple sclerosis during demyelination and remyelination. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1155-7

Automated determination of apolipoprotein AI and apolipoprotein E in cerebrospinal fluid. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2207

DEFICIENCY

The molecular basis of a familial apoE deficiency. An acceptor splice site mutation in the third intron of the deficient apoE gene. Cladaras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2310-5

Familial apolipoprotein E deficiency. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1206-19

GENETICS

Results of the study of apolipoprotein E and its isomorphs on isoelectric focusing in dyslipoproteinemias. Bruckert E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:47-53

Characterisation and mode of inheritance of apolipoprotein E3-Leiden. Havekes L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 210:41-5

Analytical procedures for the detection and characterization of apolipoprotein E mutants. Assmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):598-603 (32 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in health and disease. Utermann G. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):433-40 (28 ref.)

The use of measured genotype information in the analysis

of quantitative phenotypes in man. II. The role of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in determining levels, variability, and covariability of cholesterol, betalipoprotein, and triglycerides in a sample of unrelated individuals. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):567–82

Isolation and characterization of a full-length rabbit apolipoprotein E cDNA. Hao QL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):125–30

A racial difference in apolipoprotein E allele frequencies between the Japanese and Caucasian populations. Eto M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):422–7

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and hyperlipemia in type II diabetics. Eto M, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1374–82

A common restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human apolipoprotein E gene and its relationship to type III hyperlipidaemia. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):244–7

Structure and expression of the rat apolipoprotein E gene. Fung WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13777–83

Genetic factors controlling structure and expression of apolipoproteins B and E in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7594–604

Apolipoprotein E2–Christchurch (136 Arg——Ser). New variant of human apolipoprotein E in a patient with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Wardell MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):483–90

Catabolism of chylomicron remnants in normolipidemic subjects in relation to the apoprotein E phenotype. Brenninkmeijer BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):361–70

A rapid micromethod for apolipoprotein E phenotyping directly in serum. Havekes LM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):455–63

Apolipoprotein E isoform phenotyping methodology and population frequency with identification of apoE1 and apoE5 isoforms. Ordovas JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr; 28(4):371–80

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma cholesterol response to probucol. Nestruck AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):743–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the rat apolipoprotein E. Fukazawa C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9527–8

Expression of the murine apolipoprotein E gene is coupled to the differentiated state of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Basheeruddin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):709–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Apolipoproteins B, C–III and E in two major subpopulations of low-density lipoproteins. Lee DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):126–33

Preparative electrophoresis of human apolipoprotein E: an improved method. Meunier S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1324–7

METABOLISM

Functional domains of apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein B. Innerarity TL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 715:51–9 (27 ref.)

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: a focus on lipoprotein receptor–apolipoprotein E2 interactions. Innerarity TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:273–88 (30 ref.)

Metabolism of apolipoprotein E–containing human plasma lipoproteins by rat and human cells in culture. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):125–30

Astrocytes synthesize apolipoprotein E and metabolize apolipoprotein E–containing lipoproteins. Pitas RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):148–61

Expression of apolipoprotein E by mouse brain astrocytes and its modulation by interferon-gamma. Oropeza RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):45–51

Cellular and molecular biology of lipoprotein metabolism: characterization of lipoprotein receptor–ligand interactions. Mahley RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:821–8

The existence of B/E and E receptors on Hep-G2 cells: a study using colloidal gold- and 125I-labeled lipoproteins. Hesz A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):372–82

Intracellular modifications of human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13415–21

Apoprotein E mediates the interaction of beta-VLDL with macrophages. Bates SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul; 28(7):787–97

Copper deficiency–induced hypercholesterolemia: effects on HDL subfractions and hepatic lipoprotein receptor activity in the rat. Lefevre M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1735–46

Macrophages in the peripheral nervous system and astroglia in the central nervous system of rat commonly express apolipoprotein E during development but differ in their response to injury. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):233–8

Lipoprotein uptake by neuronal growth cones in vitro. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):959–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of apolipoprotein E on soluble and heparin–immobilized hepatic lipase. Landis BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G805–10

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes: stimulation by apoE-rich high density lipoproteins. Mackinnon AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):847–55

Effect of apoE on triglyceride emulsion interaction with hepatocyte and hepatoma G2 cells. Oswald B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):798–809

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apolipoprotein E in modulating the metabolism of apolipoprotein B–48 and apolipoprotein B–100 containing lipoproteins in humans. Gregg RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:289–98 (26 ref.)

The apo E-system: genetic control of plasma lipoprotein concentration. Utermann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:261–72 (35 ref.)

Role of apolipoprotein E in lipoprotein metabolism. Havel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):470–4 (32 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E–mediated binding of hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins to isolated low density lipoprotein receptors detected by ligand blotting. Brown SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):333–40

The relevance of glycosaminoglycan sulfates to Apo E induced lipid uptake by hepatocyte monolayers. Oswald B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):158–64

Intestinal cholesterol absorption efficiency in man is related to apoprotein E phenotype. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):578–81

APOMORPHINE

Diltiazem or verapamil prevents haloperidol–induced apomorphine supersensitivity in mice. Grebb JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):241–55

[Antiemetic effect of metopimazine measured by the apomorphine test] Cournot A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioral hypersensitivity to apomorphine after chronic methamphetamine—intermittent vs. continuous regimen. Kashihara K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):81–4

Apomorphine infusion for motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease [letter] Obeso JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1376–7

Subcutaneous infusion of apomorphine and lisuride in the treatment of parkinsonian on–off fluctuations [letter] Stibe C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):871

Influence of SCH 23390, a DA1–receptor antagonist, on the behavioural responsiveness to small and large doses of apomorphine in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1297–300

Bromocriptine enhances the behavioural effects of apomorphine and dopamine after systemic or intracerebral injection in rats. Jenkins OF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1243–9

Regular stripe–like activation and suppression of metabolic activity in the cerebellar cortex following apomorphine administration to haloperidol–pretreated rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):249–54

Effects of neuroleptic drugs on the inhibition of exploratory behaviour induced by a low dose of apomorphine: implications for the identity of dopamine receptors. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):473–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasopressin and catecholamine secretion during apomorphine–induced nausea mediate acute changes in haemostatic function in man. Grant PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):621–4

[Is apomorphine still usable? (letter)] Blettery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1287 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

S(+)methylenedioxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine: an orally active inhibitor of dopamine selective for rat limbic system. Campbell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):393–7

In vivo labeling of dopamine receptors: light microscopic localization at the cellular level by means of dipping autoradiography with the agonist (3H)N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Loopuijt LD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):15–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Microwave facilitation of domperidone antagonism of apomorphine–induced stereotypic climbing in mice. Quock RM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(1):45–55

cis–Flupentixol antagonism of the rat prefrontal cortex neuronal response to apomorphine and ventral tegmental area input. Peterson SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):723–9

Diazepam attenuates the antagonism of haloperidol against apomorphine–induced stereotypic behavior after subchronic but not acute treatment in rats. Fuchs V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):133–7

Anti-apomorphine effects of phenothiazine drug metabolites. Morel E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(1):68–72

Reversal by cholecystokinin of apomorphine–induced inhibition of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Blaha CD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun; 17(6):301–10

[Behavioral pharmacological investigation and clinical consideration of the inhibitory potencies of psychotropic drugs against the D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptors] **Kazawa T. Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the dopamine–blocking and m–choline–blocking components in the antiapomorphine action of neuroleptics] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to apomorphine [letter] Ferrier IN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):93–4

Growth hormone response to apomorphine and family patterns of illness. Sautter F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):717–24

Diurnal responsiveness to apomorphine. Gancher ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1250–3

Apomorphine–induced penile tumescence in impotent patients—preliminary findings. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):235–42

HISTORY

[Pharmacology. By J.J.Hinze. 1875] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 15;112(14):831–5 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

The oxidation of apomorphine and other catechol compounds by horseradish peroxidase: relevance to the measurement of dihydropteridine reductase activity. Milstien S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):333–8

Disposition of apomorphine in rat brain areas: relationship to stereotypy. Bianchi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):229–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Presynaptic dopamine receptors in the pithed rat: characterization with apomorphine and comparison with central dopamine autoreceptors. Hietala J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):291–7

Catecholaminergic influences on induced hippocampal paroxysmal activity in rats. de Campos CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):233–49

Distribution of immunocompetent cells underlying psychoneuroimmunomodulation. Brain neuromediator control mechanisms. Devoino L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:292–300

Relation of clinical symptoms to apomorphine–stimulated growth hormone release in mood–incongruent psychotic patients. Zemlan FP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1162–7

Electrophysiological and behavioral assessments of dopamine autoreceptor activation to apomorphine in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):246–54

Long-term administration of (-)deprenyl (selegiline), a compound which facilitates dopaminergic tone in the brain, leaves the sensitivity of dopamine receptors to apomorphine unchanged. Timar J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):255–66

The head–eye–body turning behavior induced by electrical or cholinergic stimulation of the pulvinar–lateralis posterior nucleus complex is not dependent on the catecholaminergic system. Motles E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct; 124(4):245–55

Effects of kainic acid on hypothermia induced by reserpine, oxotremorine and apomorphine in mice. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):329–31

Apomorphine reverses direction of asymmetry in facial scanning after 10 days of unilateral vibrissae removal in rat: vibrissotomy–induced denervation supersensitivity? Steiner H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):283–7

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on response suppression learning of young chicks. McDougall SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):254–63

Stereotyped behavior and diabetes mellitus in rats: reduced behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine and reduced in vivo brain binding of [3H]spiroperidol. Rowland N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):831–41

Differential apomorphine effects. Wesler LS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):776–7

The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the effectiveness of drugs influencing motor behaviour in adult rats. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1069–74

Neuropeptide modulation of apomorphine–induced stereotyped behavior. Blumstein LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):293–300

Functional neuroanatomic mapping of the rat striatum: regional differences in glucose utilization in normal controls and after treatment with apomorphine. Brown LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):65–71

Effects of sulpiride and apomorphine on prolactin release in adrenalectomized animals. Role of sodium ions. Collu R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):23–9

Activity of A9 and A10 dopaminergic neurons in unrestrained rats: further characterization and effects of

apomorphine and cholecystokinin. Freeman AS, et al. **Ilrain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):46–55

Dopamine agonists produce functional recovery from septal lesions which affect hypothalamic defensive attack in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):381–5

Apomorphine–induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):98–104

Small apomorphine–induced increase in the concentration of cytosol estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May; 18(5):585–90

Gabaergic interneurons in the dorsal raphe mediate the effects of apomorphine on serotonergic system. Lee EH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):345–53

Cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in humans: evidence for peripheral mechanisms. Rascol OJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):566–9

CNV and dopamine receptor reactivity: correlations with the apomorphine test. Timsit–Berthier M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986;38:403–5

d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)–[Orn8]vasotocin, a potent oxytocin antagonist, antagonizes penile erection and yawning induced by oxytocin and apomorphine, but not by ACTH–(1–24). Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):221–4

Apomorphine does not decrease tissue levels of tetrahydrobiopterin in vivo. Bräutigam M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):143–6

Reduced apomorphine–induced sedation following chronic stress. Cancela LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28; 134(1):117–9

Desenkephalin–gamma–endorphin restores the impaired sensitivity of hypophysectomized rats to small doses of apomorphine. Drago F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):205–12

The hypomotility elicited by small doses of apomorphine seems exclusively mediated by dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):41–7

Prevention of amphetamine–induced behavioral hypersensitivity by concomitant treatment with microgram doses of apomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):255–8

Chronic imipramine administration reduces apomorphine inhibitory effects. Scavone C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):263–7

Apomorphine has a therapeutic effect on neglect produced by unilateral dorsomedial prefrontal cortex lesions in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):683–98

Differential effects of single and long–term amphetamine and apomorphine administrations on locomotor activity of rats. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):465–8

Effects of d,l–propranolol on apomorphine induced stereotyped behavior in rats. Poli A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):149–52

Spinal cord substrate of the turning behavior induced by unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):27–33

Partial protection against hyperbaric oxygen induced convulsions by dopaminergic agents in mice: possible involvement of autoreceptors? Criborn CO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):277–85

Dissociated effects of apomorphine on various nociceptive responses in mice. Gonzales–Rios F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):87–103

Lack of effects of apomorphine, haloperidol and clozapine on the synthesis and utilization of brain GABA. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):47–57

Reduced growth hormone response to apomorphine in schizophrenic patients with poor premorbid social functioning. Malas KL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(3–4):319–24

Repeated imipramine enhances sensitivity of the brain dopaminergic system related to exploratory behavior. Smialowski A. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):201–9

Inhibition of amphetamine–induced locomotor activity by S–(+)–apomorphine: comparison with the action of R–(–)–apomorphine [letter] Riffee WH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):71–2

Pharmacological analysis of the apomorphine discriminative stimulus in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):213–7

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol in fetal lambs. Bamford OS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:37–47

Undrugged rotational response in nigro–striatal system–lesioned rats is related to the previous early response to apomorphine when repeatedly administered. Burunat E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):309–13

Additive effects of apomorphine and clonidine on serotonin neurons in the dorsal raphe. Lee EH. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):635–42

Evidence that the stimulus properties of apomorphine are mediated by both D1 and D2 receptor activation. Schechter MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2461–71

Circling behavior in normoxic or hypoxic rats with unilateral 6–OHDA nigrostriatal lesion. Part 1. Effects of apomorphine and L–dopa. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):219–24

Inhibition of noradrenergic neurotransmission by apomorphine and pergolide in the in situ autoperfused rat renal and superior mesenteric vascular beds. Dupont AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):229–34

A long lasting gastrin response to apomorphine revealed by inhibitors of gastric acid secretion. Goiny M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):20–4

Effects of dopamine receptor antagonists on gastrin and vomiting responses to apomorphine. Goiny M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):16–9

Studies on interactions between conditioned and unconditioned behavioural responses to apomorphine in rats. Möller HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):673–9

Interactions of morphine with apomorphine: behavioural and biochemical studies. Möller HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):452–7

Effects of apomorphine on sexual behavior in young and middle–aged rats. Clark JT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):153–7

Effects of apomorphine and (+/–)–3–(3–hydroxyphenyl)–N–n–propylpiperidine, injected into the striatum, on the caudate spindle in the rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):663–7

The effect of beta–casomorphins on the apomorphine– and amphetamine–induced turning after nigral lesions in rats. Rauca C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1137–40

Intrathecally administered apomorphine or LY171555 reduces nociceptive responses recorded from ventrobasal thalamic neurones in urethane anaesthetised rats. Clatworthy A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10; 75(3):308–12

Microinjection of dopamine agonists into nucleus raphe magnus affects nociception in rats. Phillips S, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):259–66

Monosodium glutamate does not alter ACTH– or apomorphine–induced penile erection and yawning. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):503–7

Behavioral deficits induced by low doses of apomorphine in rats: evidence for a motivational and cognitive dysfunction which discriminates among neuroleptic drugs. Carnoy P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):503–9

Radio–frequency analysis of the effect of haloperidol and cyclo (leucyl–glycyl) on apomorphine–induced stereotypy. Fields JZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec; 25(6):1279–84

Biphasic effects of MIF–1 and Tyr–MIF–1 on apomorphine–induced stereotypy in rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):757–61

The effects of apomorphine on leverpress shock escape learning in rats. Mattingly BA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):693–5

Norepinephrine–mediated suppression of apomorphine–induced aggression and locomotor activity in the rat amygdala. Puciłowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):217–22

Postural asymmetry and lateralized rotation in normal rats administered apomorphine. Szechtman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):689–91

Electrophysiological correlates of stereotyped sniffing in rats injected with apomorphine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):299–304

Influence of naloxone upon apomorphine–induced rotational behavior in rats with electrolytic versus chemolytical lesions of the substantia nigra. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):663–72

Differential effects of the dopamine antagonist remoxipride on apomorphine induced behaviour in the rat. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):227–32

Dose–related response of male rats to apomorphine: snout contact in the open–field. Beck CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):819–25

The ejaculatory behavior of sexually sluggish male rats treated with (–)deprenyl, apomorphine, bromocriptine and amphetamine. Dalló J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):251–5

A simple method for the study of yawning in man induced by the dopamine receptor agonist, apomorphine. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):223–8

Effect of apomorphine on melatonin secretion in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):229–33

The effect of a putative antidepressant, an O2–substituted derivative of barbitone on apomorphine induced hypomotility. Menez JF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):703–8

Apomorphine response plasticity in lesioned rats: supersensitivity dependency and lack of drug– or non–drug–associated environmental cuing. Coward DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):253–8

Individual and morphological differences in the behavioural response to apomorphine in rats. Havemann U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):40–8

Response repetition in pigeons: pharmacological and behavioral specificity. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):475–81

The effects of (+)–amphetamine and apomorphine on responding for a conditioned reinforcer. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):239–43

Conditioning of pre– and post–synaptic behavioural responses to the dopamine receptor agonist apomorphine in rats. Möller HG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):50–5

Discriminative stimulus effects of a low dose of apomorphine in the rat. Tang AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):61–6

Enhanced stereotyped response to apomorphine after chronic D–1 blockade with SCH 23390. Vaccheri A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):394–6

Evidence to support the influence of the nucleus accumbens on drug–induced psychopathology. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):306–13

[Comparative study of the pharmacological properties of sultopride sulpiride and other antipsychotic drugs: influence of sultopride, sulpiride and other antipsychotic drugs on spontaneous locomotor activity and changes in locomotor activity induced by apomorphine and clonidine in mice] Horikomi K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood pressure effects of apomorphine and domperidone in parkinsonism. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:263–6

Dopamine agonists in the treatment of schizophrenia. Del Zompo M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:41–8

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPLEXY, PITUITARY see **PITUITARY APOPLEXY**

APOPROTEINS

A simple and rapid assay for heme attachment to apocytochrome c. Enosawa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):211–6

Fourier transform infrared investigation of the Escherichia coli methionine aporepressor. Yang PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2706–11

Interactions of mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c with phosphatidylserine in model membranes. A monolayer study. Pilon M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):207–16

Temperature dependence of phosphorescence parameters of phylogenetically distant apomyoglobins. Bismuto E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):741–4

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactivity of surfactant–apoprotein in adenocarcinomas, large cell and small cell carcinomas of the lung. Kitinya JN, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1271–8

Probe dependence of correlation times in heme–free extrinsically labeled human hemoglobin. Sassaroli M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):624–8

Neocarzinostatin: carboxyl–terminal–43–peptide residue of apo–neocarzinostatin as the binding site of neocarzinostatin–chromophore. Edo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5180–3

Reconstitution of Apo–DT–diaphorase with flavin–adenine dinucleotide. Wada I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4840–3

Conformational features of the holo– and apo–enzyme forms of serine hydroxymethyl transferase. Ratnam M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):6–11

Radioimmunoassay for testicular cytochrome c (ct). Evidence for the presence of apocytochrome ct pool in rat testis extract. Kim IC. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11156–62

Regional distribution in rat brain of tryptophan hydroxylase apoenzyme determined by enzyme–linked immunoassay. Ehret M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):71–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate analogs and beta–adrenergic agonists induce the synthesis of the major surfactant apoprotein in human fetal lung in vitro. Odom MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1155–63

Insulin inhibits the accumulation of the major lung surfactant apoprotein in human fetal lung explants maintained in vitro. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1250–7

BLOOD

Effect of oral contraceptives on serum apoprotein levels. Fotherby K. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Mar;2(1):65–9

Indapamide. Effects on apoprotein, lipoprotein, and glucoregulation in ambulatory diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1973–7

Serum lipoprotein lipid and apoprotein levels as indicators of the severity of angiographically assessed coronary artery disease. Aro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):219–25

Lifestyle factors affecting intrapair differences of serum apoproteins and cholesterol concentrations in adult identical twins. Hayakawa K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):1–9

Apoproteins: predictors of coronary heart disease? [editorial] Ball M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):769–70

Apoenzyme content of serum aminotransferases in patients with a renal allograft treated with cyclosporine A and azathioprine. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):21–5

Effects of CS–514, a new inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase, on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):654–5

Anion–exchange fast protein liquid chromatographic characterization and purification of apolipoproteins A–I, A–II, C–I, C–II, C–III0, C–III1, C–III2 and E from human plasma. Mezdour H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20; 414(1):35–45

Plasma pyridoxal–5'–phosphate concentration and its relation to apo–aminotransferase levels [letter] Hafkenscheid JC. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;25(1):19–21

[Studies on serum levels of apoprotein in patients with liver disease] Kuniyoshi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):1998–2007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma apoproteins and lipids in children and adolescents with hereditary susceptibility to ischemic heart disease] Metel'skaia VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apoproteins mediating the efferent transport of cholesterol in the blood (review of the literature)] Cherniad'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):2–13 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial apoceruloplasmin deficiency associated with blepharospasm and retinal degeneration. Miyajima H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):761–7

GENETICS

Developmentally regulated addition of nucleotides within apocytochrome b transcripts in Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):337–45

The Cu(II)–repressible plastidic cytochrome c. Cloning and sequence of a complementary DNA for the pre–apoprotein. Merchant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9062–7

Sequence of the apocytochrome f gene encoded by the Vicia faba chloroplast genome. Ko K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2391

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mediated by murine encephalitogenic T cell lines specific for myelin proteolipid apoprotein. Satoh J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1; 138(1):179–84

Passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by proteolipid apoprotein. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):269–75

The development of monospecific antibodies against human thromboplastin apoprotein (apoprotein III) and their application in the immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in blood cells. Bjørklid E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):609–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution of surfactant activity using purified human apoprotein and phospholipids measured in vitro and in vivo. Revak SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1258–65

METABOLISM

Effect of suicide substrate on the metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics and on cytochrome P–450 apoproteins. Tephly TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:243–51

Apotransferrin receptors and the delivery of iron from cultured human blood monocytes. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):417–25

A direct assay for pyridoxal 5'–phosphate using pig heart apo–aspartate transaminase. Singkamani R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):317–24

Lung surfactant apoprotein and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid for prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):395–401

Localization of enzyme for heme attachment to apocytochrome c in yeast mitochondria. Enosawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1145–50

Apocytochrome–c competes with pre–ornithine carbamoyl transferase for transport into mitochondria. González–Bosch C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1318–23

A comparison of two procedures used for complexing Fe(III) with human apotransferrin. II. Uptake of Fe(III) by K–562 cells from 55Fe . transferrins and Fe . [3H]transferrins. Hatton MW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):271–9

Similarities between rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione reductases and their apoenzyme accumulation in riboflavin deficiency. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):447–54

The ability of salts to inhibit the reaction between periodate anions and ovotransferrin. Hsuan JJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):931–4

Interactions between apo–(D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase) and phospholipids studied by intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescence. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):359–64

Reconstitution of surfactant activity by using the 6 kDa apoprotein associated with pulmonary surfactant. Yu SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):85–9

Preferential lipid association and mode of penetration of apocytochrome c in mixed model membranes as monitored by tryptophanyl fluorescence quenching using brominated phospholipids. Berkhout TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):1–4

Sialic acid of lung surfactant apoprotein, SP 28–36, is not required for the Ca2+–mediated interactions between surfactant lipids and SP 28–36. Efrati H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):425–7

Induction and characterization of the major surfactant apoprotein during rabbit fetal lung development. Snyder JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):226–36

Biophysical activity of synthetic phospholipids combined with purified lung surfactant 6000 dalton apoprotein. Notter RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jun;44(1):1–17

Carbamylation of apo–aspartate aminotransferase: a possible mechanism for enzyme inactivation in uremic patients. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2107–8

Properties of the complexes of riboflavin 3',5'–bisphosphate and the apoflavodoxins from Megasphaera elsdenii and Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Vervoort J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):749–56

Iron transfer from ferritin to transferrin. Effect of serum factors. Jin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):41–6

The structural basis for the interaction between L–tryptophan and the Escherichia coli trp aporepressor. Marmorstein RQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4922–7

Rapid degradation of apoplastocyanin in Cu(II)–deficient cells of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Merchant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15850–3

Activation of alkaline phosphatase with Mg2+ and Zn2+ in rat hepatoma cells. Accumulation of apoenzyme. Sorimachi K. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1535–41

Surfactant apoprotein Mr = 26,000–36,000 enhances uptake of liposomes by type II cells. Wright JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2888–94

Apocytochrome c induces pH–dependent vesicle fusion. Walter A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(3):217–37

The crystal structure of trp aporepressor at 1.8 A shows how binding tryptophan enhances DNA affinity. Zhang RG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):591–7

Integral membrane proteins significantly decrease the molecular motion in lipid bilayers: a deuteron NMR relaxation study of membranes containing myelin proteolipid apoprotein. Meier P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3704–8

[Proteolytic susceptibility of alpha–amylase of the pancreas of swine deprived of its structural calcium] Milicua JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential loss of enzyme activity by vitC and iron containing proteins. Joshi JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):305–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the low–molecular weight (less than or equal to 15,000 daltons) apoproteins of pulmonary surfactant. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):336–45

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Energizing of F1–ATPase after irradiation with visible light] Lozinova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APORPHINES

Aporphinoid alkaloids. Shamma M, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Aug;3(4):345–51 (70 ref.)

ANALYSIS

High field and 2D–nmr studies with the aporphine alkaloid glaucine. Kerr. KM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):576–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of d–isocorydine on the mouse vas deferens] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–arrhythmic action of d–isocorydine hydrochloride] Zhao DH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 7(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of isocorydine on action potentials of the rabbit sinoatrial node and guinea pig ventricular muscles] Zhao YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Appendectomy in South African inter–ethnic school pupils. Walker AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):219–22

Incidental appendectomy [letter] Moore FD. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):1015–6

Active observation in acute abdominal pain. Thomson HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):522–5

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation following appendicectomy: the placebo effect. Conn IG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):191–2

Management of perforated appendicitis in children––revisited. Samelson SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):691–6

Escaped faecolith after appendicectomy. Chapman P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1006

Appendectomy and cancer. An epidemiological evaluation. Fan YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):523–6

Medicine's lighter moments. Grisell TL. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):358

Cefoxitin versus gentamicin and metronidazole in prevention of post–appendicectomy sepsis: a randomized, prospective trial. Lau WY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):613–9

Wound sepsis after cholecystectomy. Influence of incidental appendectomy. O'Malley VP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):435–7

Appendicectomy complicated by the toxic–shock syndrome. Duncan JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):312–3

Bacteriology swabs during appendectomy: sample sites and transport media. Gibson TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):367–9

Laparoscopically–assisted appendicectomies [letter] Wilson T. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):551

Appendectomy and the risk of tubal infertility. Mueller BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1506–8

Postappendectomy fluid collections in children: incidence, nature, and evolution evaluated using US. Baker DE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):341–4

A randomized comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. metronidazole plus cefotaxime in the management of acute appendicitis in children. Foster MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S634–8

Prospective analysis of the effect of incidental appendectomy on infection rate after cholecystectomy. Ikard RW. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):292–5

Early appendectomy for perforated appendicitis in children should not be abandoned. Bennion RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):95–100

A comparative study of cefotetan and metronidazole against metronidazole alone to prevent infection after appendectomy. Wilson RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):447–51

Prevention of postoperative wound infection after appendectomy by local application of tinidazole: a double–blind study. Eklund AE, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):263–6

Abdominal actinomycosis. Hadary A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):239–40

[Intravenous use of metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection following appendectomy] Huang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):96–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Useless appendectomy, its diagnostic difficulties] Benhamou G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 22(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing somnolence in a patients with previous appendectomy] Hörmann R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):278–82 **(Ger)**

[When is a simultaneous operation of Meckel's diverticulum indicated: (always––never––or only in special circumstances?)] Amgwerd R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in a personal 10–year patient sample] Kovacs V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic appendicitis] Meyer–Marcotty W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive and simultaneous appendectomy] Schmolke M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis of the iliac crest––a rare complication following perforated appendicitis] Behnke KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):763–4 **(Ger)**

[Early operation of acute appendicitis––risk in unnecessary appendectomies] Dubecz S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated appendicitis] Kern E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated appendicitis in childhood––an apparently ever–present problem] Laskus F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for appendectomy] Lauschke G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in the aged] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in childhood] Tischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 748 preventive appendectomies] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in elective appendectomy] Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appendectomy after an appendectomy] Krivokul'skii DB. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Is the incidental removal of the vermiform appendix warranted in emergency surgery?] Kruk IN. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[External ileorectal fistula not completely removed during appendectomy] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Hermetic closure of the cecal cupula after appendectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Gynecologic disorders detected during abdominal surgery] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Appendiceal plastron: comparative study of emergency appendectomy with conservative treatment (195 cases)] Gómez-Lorenzo E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The continuing challenge of the negative appendix. Blind PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:623–7

Early postoperative ileus following appendectomy. Skácel V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:313–7

Effect of incidental appendectomy on the development of wound infection in patients undergoing staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Morris DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):226–9

The influence of a brief preoperative illness on postoperative healing. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar; 205(3):250–5

Fatal acute dissection of the right hepatic artery after appendectomy. Larson CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):300–2

Appendectomy and tubal infertility. Mueller BA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):199

The meconium ileus equivalent following appendectomy. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):148–9

The effect of tonsillectomy and appendectomy on the development of rheumatoid arthritis. Linos AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):707–9

Appendectomy and the risk of infertility [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1661–2

Hemiplegia—an unusual complication of appendectomy. A case report. McCormick MV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):790–1

[The risk of emergency removal of a normal appendix] Fredberg U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3; 148(45):2919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reflections on a series of 5,000 appendectomies] Bastien J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative single-dose cefoxitin combined with wound lavage with polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine in the prevention of post-appendectomy complications] Di Saverio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abscesses of the abdominal cavity following appendectomy] Grinev MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistulas after appendectomy] Ender EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Complications of the invagination method of appendectomy] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of postoperative adhesive obstruction] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):125–9 **(Rus)**

[Abscesses of the abdominal cavity after appendectomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):129–31 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Incidence and costs of incidental appendectomy as a preventive measure. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):471–5

HISTORY

A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis—Part I. Smith DC. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):571–83

METHODS

The treatment of complicated appendicitis in children. What is the gold standard? Elmore JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):424–7

Laparoscopic appendicectomy. Gangal HT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):127–9

[Hermetic sealing and consolidation of the parietal peritoneum in appendectomy] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):53–5 **(Bul)**

[Method of peritonization of the appendiceal stump] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):67 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Social factors and professional attitudes as determinants of the frequency of small surgical procedures among children in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(6):308–12

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

Adenoma of the liver and carcinoid appendix. Humayun MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):156–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute appendicitis associated with tumours of the appendix. Vellacott KD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr; 32(2):111–3

Enterovesical fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of appendix. Dalton DP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):617–8

A 73-year-old woman with abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Bond JR. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1513–4

[Echographic and computerized tomography aspects of pseudomyxoma peritonei: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Braude P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of an adrenal tumor in a patient with a carcinoid of the appendix] Burlachenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous appendiceal cystadenoma complicated by torsion presenting as a retroperitoneal mass. Beck SL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):240–4

Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix. Beresky RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):366–7

Appendicovaginal fistula and primary appendiceal cystadenocarcinoma. Kneece SM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):914–6

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix with the flush syndrome (apropos of 1 case)] Lamhamdi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuromas of the appendix. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study of 20 cases. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):801–15

A study of the histopathogenesis of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine and appendix. Lundqvist M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):201–6

Adenocarcinoid of the appendix presenting with metastases to the liver. Bak M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):112–5

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix presenting as an ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: case report and review of appendiceal neoplasms with ovarian metastases. Skaane P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):379–84

Giant appendicular neurofibroma. A light and immunohistochemical study. Olsen BS. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):851–5

Acute tumour lysis syndrome: clinicomorphological correlations in adult primary appendicular Burkitt's lymphoma—a case report. Bambery P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):117–22

Cutaneous invasion of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Nishitani K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):167–9

[Pathological changes in the vermiform appendix. A histological study of 1000 appendectomy preparations removed because of suspected acute appendicitis] Bak M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Virzi S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix] Munakata S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with gastrointestinal involvement in the stomach and appendix: case report] Mori S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the vermiform appendix with invagination] Akhadov MK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the appendix] Poddubnaia IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoid of the appendix. Morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Moreno Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

The appendix and its metastatic potential in epithelial ovarian cancer. Malfetano JH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):396–8

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma metastatic to the appendix associated with acute peritonitis] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1540–3 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Primary appendiceal adenocarcinoma. Schlatter MG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):434–7

[Reflections apropos of a series of 50 carcinoid tumors of the appendix] Le Neel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synchronous cancer of the rectum and appendix] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):119–20 **(Rus)**

APPENDICITIS

Acute appendicitis in the elderly: a 5-year retrospective study. McCallion J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):256–60

Concurrent appendicitis and pregnancy at term. Ammerman KS, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Feb;83(2):63–8

BLOOD

Shift to the left [letter] Kratofil PH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):370

[Chemiluminescence study of blood serum in acute appendicitis] Sherstnev MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of cecum and acute appendicitis. Ujjin V, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Oct;56(4):35–7

Abdominal pregnancy complicated by appendicitis. Case report. Partington CK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):1011–2

Renal abscess with gas formation secondary to acute appendicitis. Corder AP. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):90

Interstitial emphysema of the stomach due to perforated appendicitis. Tuck JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):315–7

Percutaneous drainage of appendiceal abscess. An alternative to conventional treatment. Bagi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):532–5

Perforated appendicitis and obstructing colonic carcinoma in the elderly. Sumpio BE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):668–70

Anorexia in appendicitis [letter] Dolan WV. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):240

Gram stains and the acute abdomen [letter] Hall CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):445

Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix. Wetzig NR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):464–5

Synchronous ectopic pregnancy and appendicitis. Magill WS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):493–4

Periappendiceal abscesses: percutaneous drainage. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):23–6

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with inflammation of the appendix: a case report. Dykes EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):82–3

Necrotizing fasciitis: a rare complication of appendicitis. Mazza JF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1197–8

Perforated appendix: an unusual coagulopathy. Saxena A, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):367–8

[Gangrenous appendicitis perforating into a single echinococcal cyst] Bliznashki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):92 **(Bul)**

[Hernia appendicitis] Bartholdy J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Periappendicular actinomycosis] Brandt CA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Right-sided ureteral obstruction caused by periappendicular abscess] Christensen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16; 149(8):527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complicated appendicitis in children: contribution of echography to diagnosis and treatment] Nasr A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status and outlook in the application of radiotherapy to appendiceal infiltrates] Kiškovsky AN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating appendicitis in a newborn infant with an acute form of Hirschsprung's disease] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Causes of complications in acute appendicitis] Golomazov MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in a child with acute appendicitis] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):53 **(Rus)**

[Association of cancer of the large intestine with acute destructive appendicitis] Pishchalenko NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):49 **(Rus)**

[A case of appendicitis complicating dysentery in an 11-month-old child] Komarov NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):102 **(Rus)**

[Ascending gonorrhea in acute appendicitis patients] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis associated with ovarian apoplexy] Alimov TU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of limited forms of appendicular peritonitis in children] Beliaeva OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A transnasal decompression tube and medicamentous stimulation of intestinal motility in the treatment of diffuse appendicular peritonitis in young children] Gauens IaK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of reducing mortality in peritonitis of appendicular

origin] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute peritonitis of appendicular origin] Sharov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the greater omentum in a child] Zhalelov EZh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Coexistence of pathologic Meckel diverticulum and acute appendicitis in adults. Report of 6 cases] Colina Alonso A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[True appendicular calculi] Núñez Díaz V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

High-resolution sonography of acute appendicitis. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):53–8

Laparoscopy—a diagnostic aid in cases of suspected appendicitis. Its use in women of reproductive age. Spirtos NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):90–4

Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count [letter] Lavers GD. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):448

A scoring system for appendicitis and the likelihood ratio [letter] Peter DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):603–5

The use of laparoscopy in the management of right iliac fossa pain [letter] Macfarlane R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):40

Spontaneous rupture of a benign cystic teratoma mimicking acute appendicitis. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):254

Ultrasonic visualisation of the inflamed appendix. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):985–6

Solitary diverticulum of the cecum and right colon. Report of six cases. Mariani G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):626–9

Crohn's appendicitis in an incarcerated spigelian hernia. Nauta RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):659–61

The price of better diagnostic accuracy in suspected appendicitis in Jerusalem. Slater PE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):181–6

Sonography of ruptured appendicitis. Blane CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):357–60

Appendicitis in the elderly: the case for better diagnosis. Vorhes CE. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):89–92

Appendicolitus and acute appendicitis in children. Bachman DS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):293–4

Acute appendicitis presenting as a scrotal abscess. Hilbun BM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;28(3):57–8

Acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Tulloch DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):326

A sound approach to the diagnosis of acute appendicitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):198–200

A prospective study of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of appendicitis. Puylaert JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):666–9

Tempering the technological diagnosis of appendicitis [editorial] Schwartz SI. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10; 317(11):703–4

Acute appendicitis: high-resolution real-time US findings. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):11–4

Graded compression sonography in acute appendicitis. Niekel RA, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):441–5

Abdominal thermography in acute appendicitis. Steele RJ. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):229–30

Perforating appendicitis within a diaphragmatic hernia: a case report. Gürses N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):306–7

[An unusual case of acute appendicitis in an infant] Krikava K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal appendicitis] Rix M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2; 149(10):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Crohn's disease localized in the appendix. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Vaxman F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Useless appendectomy, its diagnostic difficulties] Benhamou G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 22(6):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography in diagnosis of appendicitis] Herzberg W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):286–8 **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent appendicitis in childhood] Bonzanigo C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 13;76(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in the course of acute appendicitis] Bär P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):945–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of appendicitis in the child—a problem for the physician in ambulatory care] Noack L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative examination findings in patients with a perforated appendix] Lippert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute solitary diverticulitis of the cecum. Report of a case] Alluminio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):975–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So-called heel test in the semeiotics of acute appendicitis] Lombardo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15; 41(21):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute appendicitis in the 1st three years of life: analysis of diagnostic problems and complications] Perlasca E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy complicated by appendicitis] Kowalczyk TJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendicitis in Salmonella enteritidis food poisoning] Kleba T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in the preoperative diagnosis of acute appendicitis in women] Modrzejewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendicitis in pregnancy and the puerperium] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diverticulitis of the cecum simulating acute appendicitis] Fain SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):115 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute appendicitis in atypical positioning of the appendix] Glukhov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple acute appendicitis] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):51 **(Rus)**

[Left-side appendicitis] Dikach VG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):75 **(Rus)**

[Severe course of acute appendicitis] Kats VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis using a portable distant-reading thermometer based on anisotropic thermocouples] Mil'ko BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in children with an appendix on the left] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Tloka VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[Further comment on the diagnosis of appendicitis and surgical procedures] Karagiulian RG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in gynecologic diseases] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in newborn infants] Plaskin ED. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of toxic food infections and acute appendicitis] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):95–8 **(Rus)**

[A new symptom of acute appendicitis] Anargul K, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis and ovarian apoplexy] Gorbushina ZE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal-cationic test in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Grachev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and the selection of surgical tactics in patients with periappendicular abscess] Kleshchevnikova VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute appendicitis in sailors on cruises in lower latitudes] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):46 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Use of diet therapy in patients with complicated forms of acute appendicitis] Magometov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Matched case-control study of adjusted versus nonadjusted gentamicin dosing in perforated and gangrenous appendicitis. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):451–6

[Effectiveness of piperacillin in the antibacterial treatment of intra-abdominal infections in children] Vergnaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Appendectomy in South African inter-ethnic school pupils. Walker AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):219–22

Characteristics and occurrence of appendicitis in the black population in Johannesburg, South Africa. Segal I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):530–3

ETIOLOGY

Tricholuminal appendicitis: an unusual cause. Stretch J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):731–2

Appendicitis caused by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Serra I. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):927–8

Aetiology of acute appendicitis [editorial] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1632–3

Strangulated femoral hernia containing acute gangrenous appendicitis: case report and review of the literature. Khatib CM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):50

Appendicular schistosomiasis: a cause of clinical acute appendicitis? Satti MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 40(4):424–8

Acute appendicitis associated with tumours of the appendix. Vellacott KD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr; 32(2):111–3

Acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the colon. Hill J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):678–80

Periappendicitis: possible surgical pitfall. Smith SB, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):612–3

Radiation appendicitis: demonstration with graded compression US. Puylaert JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):342

[Left-sided appendix and appendicitis] Ravn F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):978–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolation of a strain of Yersinia enterocolitica (serotype 0:9) in a case of acute appendicitis] Agodi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute appendicitis in patients with idiopathic megadolichocolon] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Taeniarhynchosis and enterobiosis in chronic appendicitis] Kvasz L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Amebic appendicitis: anatomo-clinical analysis of 92 cases] Szymanski-Gómez JJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Schistosomiasis as a possible cause of appendicitis in a person who visited an endemic region] Evengård B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 4;84(10):750–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The 100th birthday of appendicitis. Ellis H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1617–8

Appendicitis in Bristol—100 years ago. Cooper MJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):126–8

An odyssey to the appendix. A centennial. Campaigne RJ. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):353–4

A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis—Part I. Smith DC. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):571–83

A historical overview of the recognition of appendicitis—Part II. Smith DC. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):639–47

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of the blood leukocyte migration capacity in acute appendicitis] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (4):60 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of fibronectin in normal and acutely inflamed appendix. Hølund B. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):427–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Five cases of Haemophilus segnis appendicitis. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):851–2

Bacteriology swabs during appendectomy: sample sites and transport media. Gibson TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):367–9

Pasteurella multocida appendiceal peritonitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Raffi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):695–8

MORTALITY

Deaths from acute appendicitis: a review of twenty-one cases in Scotland from 1974 to 1979. Hunter IC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):161–3

OCCURRENCE

Leads from the MMWR. Investigation of a cluster of appendicitis cases—Texas. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):310–1

Investigation of a cluster of appendicitis cases—Texas. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 12;36(22):340–2, 347

Seasonal variation of acute appendicitis: a 56-year study. Wolkomir A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):958–60

[Risk of acute appendicitis in patients over 60] Caínzos M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The effects of Schistosoma haematobium infestation on the vermiform appendix: the Nigerian experience. Duvie SO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb;90(1):13–8

[Taenia and appendicitis, or taenia appendicitis [letter]] Duong TH, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2020 **(Fre)**

[Parasitism and appendicitis. Our experience] Pérez Brioso A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Strongyloides infestation as a cause of acute appendicitis. Shakir AA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):543–4

Campylobacter-associated appendicitis: prevalence and clinicopathologic features. van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:55–65

[Fossa ovalis abscess after incarcerated appendix] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathological changes in the vermiform appendix. A histological study of 1000 appendectomy preparations

removed because of suspected acute appendicitis] Bak M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute appendicitis in a strangulated hernia in a child] Pushkarskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):140 **(Rus)**

[Surgical pathology of the cecal appendix. Analysis of 8,950 cases] Ramos Martínez E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the peritoneal nerves and the pathogenesis of the pain symptoms in appendicitis] Kaznacheev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incidence and costs of incidental appendectomy as a preventive measure. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):471–5

[Results of 748 preventive appendectomies] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Appendicitis as the initial manifestation of Crohn's disease: radiologic features and prognosis. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):515–8

Use of computed tomography in appendicitis: technique, findings, and pitfalls. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):17–25

[X-ray diagnosis of acute appendicitis by measured hydrostatic irrigoscopy] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barium enema of the colon in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pediatrics] García C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 leukocyte imaging in appendicitis. Navarro DA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):733–6

Evaluation of Tc-99m leukocyte scan in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Butler JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):575–9

SURGERY

The continuing challenge of the negative appendix. Blind PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:623–7

Three days cefoxitin in perforated appendicitis. Lose G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):270–3

Surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparison of aztreonam and clindamycin versus gentamicin and clindamycin. Berne TV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):133–7

The treatment of complicated appendicitis in children. What is the gold standard? Elmore JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):424–7

Management of perforated appendicitis in children—revisited. Samelson SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):691–6

Fecal peritonitis in pregnancy. Calì V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):68–9

Antimicrobial management of surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis: comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin–gentamicin. Sirinek KR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):420–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in non-perforated appendicitis of childhood: tetracycline lavage compared with peroperative intravenous cefuroxime and metronidazole. Thomson SR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):158–61

Acute appendicitis in hospital patients aged over 60 years, 1974–1984. Hirsch SB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):29–33

The perforated appendix [editorial] Malt RA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1546–7

Early appendectomy for perforated appendicitis in children should not be abandoned. Bennion RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):95–100

Abdominal actinomycosis. Hadary A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):239–40

Neonatal appendicitis: case report and a revised review of the English literature. Massad M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):241–3

[Operating activity in surgical departments in Czechoslovakia in 1983. II. The most frequent surgical diseases] Rödling J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):47–52 **(Cze)**

[Reflections on a series of 5,000 appendectomies] Bastien J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute perforated appendicitis with intraperitoneal cefazolin] Ducharme JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When is a simultaneous operation of Meckel's diverticulum indicated: (always—never—or only in special circumstances?)] Amgwerd R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in a personal 10-year patient sample] Kovacs V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic appendicitis] Meyer-Marcotty W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis of the iliac crest—a rare complication following perforated appendicitis] Behnke KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):763–4 **(Ger)**

[Early operation of acute appendicitis—risk in unnecessary appendectomies] Dubecz S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated appendicitis] Kern E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated appendicitis in childhood—an apparently ever-present problem] Laskus F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(13):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for appendectomy] Lauschke G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in the aged] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in childhood] Tischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnant women] Otto S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of double appendix with inflammatory changes] Stanek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Besser IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical experience with acute appendicitis in a first-aid hospital] Goer IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined acute destructive appendicitis and the tumor-like form of tuberculosis of the small intestine] Ligonenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Complications of the invagination method of appendectomy] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Pylephlebitis as a complication of acute destructive appendicitis] Baskakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):130 **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis in the intramesenteric location of the vermiform appendix] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of rectal metromidazole in acute infantile appendicitis] Puig I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 25(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Vicente Guillén R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Experimental and clinical substantiation of using low-frequency ultrasound in the complex treatment of local peritonitis in children] Shumov ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure in appendicular infiltrate] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):44 **(Rus)**

[Appendiceal plastron: comparative study of emergency appendectomy with conservative treatment (195 cases)] Gómez-Lorenzo E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APPENDIX

Ruptured appendix in rabbit model [letter] Janower ML. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):206–7

Percutaneous drainage of periappendiceal abscesses: review of 20 patients. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):59–62

Appendiceal obstruction by a toothpick removed at colonoscopy. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1107–8

Persistent appendiceal-sigmoid fistula. Dent TL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):309–11

Tricholuminal appendicitis: an unusual cause. Stretch J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):731–2

Appendicular calculi masquerading as renal calculi. Adab FA. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):477

Percutaneous drainage of appendiceal abscess. An alternative to conventional treatment. Bagi P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):532–5

Sonography of ruptured appendicitis. Blane CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):357–60

Sonography of appendiceal intussusception. Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):163–5

Mucocele and pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin. Gupta SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):333–4

Congenital appendiceal-cutaneous fistula with appendiceal intussusception and herniation through an umbilical defect. Shija JK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):184–5

The "coffee bean" sign in periappendiceal and peridiverticular abscess. Machan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul; 6(7):373–5

Unusual presentation of a mucocele of the appendix. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):85–7

Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix. Wetzig NR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):464–5

Test and teach. Number fifty-four. Diagnosis: Myxoglobulosis occurring in a retention cyst type mucocele of the appendix. Sage MD, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):377, 483–4

Eosinophilic granuloma of the appendix. Blereau RP. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):85–6

Appendicovaginal fistula and primary appendiceal cystadenocarcinoma. Kneece SM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):914–6

Nonoperative management of the ultrasonically evaluated appendiceal mass. Bagi P, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May; 101(5):602–5

Primary malignant lymphoma of the appendix. Stewart RJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):187–9

[Omissions and errors in appendiceal diseases] Zagurov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diverticulosis of the appendix. A case report] Bongers H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):106–7 **(Ger)**

[Isolated invagination of the vermiform appendix] Weydig HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(13):807–10 **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of giant mucocele of the appendix as the cause of acute intestinal occlusion] Doria FE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):721–6 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems in the echographic demonstration of appendiceal mucocele. Description of a case] Lagalla R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appendicular coprolith and anuria] Fiori P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):769–71 **(Ita)**

[Appendicular-cecal invagination. Presentation of a case] Schiavon F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov; 72(11):856–8 **(Ita)**

[Foreign bodies of the appendix] Ianin EL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):115 **(Rus)**

[Diverticulosis of the appendix] Maldavskiĭ MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):47 **(Rus)**

[Cecal invagination of the appendix] Moskvin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Strangulation of the appendix in a femoral hernia] Andrianov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the vermiform appendix with invagination] Akhadov MK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Cysts of the appendix] Volobuev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):135–7 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical pathology in cancer patients] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia and pelvic abscess caused by Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):827–8 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid-appendix volvulus. Impieri M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):536–8

Ileal atresia and absence of appendix. Yokose Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1403–10

Duplication of the appendix mimicking adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bluett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):817–20 (15 ref.)

[Left-sided appendix and appendicitis] Ravn F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):978–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare case of double appendix with inflammatory changes] Stanek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute appendicitis in atypical positioning of the appendix] Glukhov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left-side appendicitis] Dikach VG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):75 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in children with an appendix on the left] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis in the intramesenteric location of the vermiform appendix] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):84–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: detection of measles virus RNA in appendix lymphoid tissue before clinical signs. Fournier JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):523–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualisation of the normal appendix at laparoscopy [letter] Gough IR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):65

[Morphologic changes in the thymus and lymphoid nodules of the appendix of the white rat subjected to increasing physical loads] Vikhruk TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Variations in the origin and distribution of the appendicular artery] Ilić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec; 114(11–12):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of dome epithelium in gut-associated lymphoid tissues: association of IgA with M cells. Roy MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):645–51

Immunocompetence of normal human appendiceal lymphoid cells: in vitro studies. Kawanishi H. **Immunology** 1987 Jan; 60(1):19–28

METABOLISM

Demonstration of fibronectin in normal and acutely inflamed appendix. Hølund B. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):427–31

PARASITOLOGY

The radiographic evaluation of appendiceal calcification due to schistosomiasis. Fataar S, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Nov;35(6):1157–62

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of the obstructed rabbit appendix: observations with radiography, sonography, and CT. Dachman AH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):281–4

Neuromas of the appendix. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study of 20 cases. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):801–15

A rare case of appendiceal mucocele with myxoglobulosis. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):299–302

Neurogenous hyperplasia leading to appendiceal obliteration: an immunohistochemical study of 237 cases. Olsen BS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):843–9

Crohn's disease isolated to the appendix: truths and fallacies. Ariel I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1116–21

Diverticulosis of the vermiform appendix in patients with cystic fibrosis. George DH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):75–9

Value of routine histopathological examination of appendices in Hong Kong. Chan W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 40(4):429–33

Segmental aganglionosis of the appendix. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):852–4

The effects of Schistosoma haematobium infestation on the vermiform appendix: the Nigerian experience. Duvie SO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb;90(1):13–8

Intussusception of the appendix with a calcified fecalith. Itoh J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):195–8

[Pathological changes in the vermiform appendix. A histological study of 1000 appendectomy preparations removed because of suspected acute appendicitis] Bak M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incarceration of the appendix in a femoral hernia] Klepikov SV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoid of the appendix. Morphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Moreno Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation appendicitis: demonstration with graded compression US. Puylaert JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):342

RADIOGRAPHY

A 73-year-old woman with abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Bond JR. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1513–4

Radiographic features of appendiceal colic [letter] Merten DF. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):175

[The appendix, a little known organ (letter)] Slomic A.
J Radiol 1986 Nov;67(11):830 **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of acute appendicitis by measured hydrostatic irrigoscopy] Misharev OS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Aug;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Heterotopic excretion of i.v. contrast material by the appendix [letter] Siragusa RJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):647–8

SURGERY

Colostomy or ileostomy after colorectal anastomosis? A randomised trial [letter] Pollock AV.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1987 May;69(3):147–8

Total replacement of bladder and urethra by cecum and appendix in bladder exstrophy. Grunberger I, et al.
Urology 1986 Dec;28(6):497–500

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental model for the study of the human appendix. Arnbjörnsson E. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):30–1

APPETITE

Sodium appetite as well as 24-h variations of fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats, when on various sodium diets. Ely DE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jan;129(1):81–92

Neurohypophyseal secretion in hypovolemic rats: inverse relation to sodium appetite. Stricker EM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R889–96

Cardiac control of salt appetite. Toth E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R925–9

Salivation and depression: a role for appetitive factors. Russ MJ, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Feb;8(1):37–47

Quetelet's Index and appetite and weight change in the context of depression [letter] Harris B, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Oct;149:522–3

Sodium appetite and 24-hour variations in fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in SHR and WKY on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S306–9

Sweets, chocolate, and atypical depressive traits. Schuman M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):491–5

Influence of saccharide length on polysaccharide appetite in the rat. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):197–200

The effect of intracerebroventricular hypertonic infusion on sodium appetite in rats after peritoneal dialysis. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):695–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Satiety effects of intragastric meals containing triglycerides with different chain lengths. Maggio CA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1106–13

Angiotensin and Na appetite of sheep. Weisinger RS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R690–9

Effects of fructose and glucose preloads on subsequent food intake. Spitzer L, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):135–45

Role of anorexia and behavioral activation in amphetamine-induced suppression of feeding: implications for understanding tolerance. Salisbury JJ, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Dec;99(6):1153–61

Neurochemical and behavioral factors in the development of tolerance to anorectics. Streather A, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Oct;99(5):842–52

Appetite and food preference in depression: effects of imipramine treatment. Fernstrom MH, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 May;22(5):529–39

Comparative effects of seven antidepressant regimes on appetite, weight and carbohydrate preference. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:590–2

Water versus NaCl intake by rats administered certain dipsogens acutely. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):245–51

Subjective effects of khat chewing in humans. Nencini P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):97–105

The effects of chronic treatment with fencamfamine on body weight, food intake and stereotyped behaviour in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):299–301

The effects of methylamphetamine on mood and appetite in depressed patients: a placebo-controlled study. Cookson J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):127–33

The effects of naltrexone, an oral beta-endorphin antagonist, in children with the Prader-Willi syndrome. Zlotkin SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1229–32

Origin of the stimulation of food intake by oral administration of enkephalinase inhibitors in sheep. Rivière PJ, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Jul 20;41(3):333–9

Hypothalamic involvement in the hyperglycemia and satiety actions of somatostatin in rats. Lin MT, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Jan;45(1):62–7

Assessment of the effects of phenylpropanolamine on appetite and food intake. Caffry EW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Feb;26(2):321–5

Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479–82

Influence of regimen and insulinemia on orexigenic effects of GRF1–44 in sheep. Riviere P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):347–50

Pancreatic glucagon and bombesin inhibit meal size in ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats. Geary N, et al.
Regul Pept 1986 Oct;15(3):261–8

Appetite stimulation with megestrol acetate in cachectic cancer patients. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):37–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of abnormal food-intake patterns in children with Prader-Willi syndrome and study of effects of naloxone. Zipf WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):277–81

Amiloride-sensitive sodium channels and expression of sodium appetite in rats. Bernstein IL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R371–4

Attenuated sodium appetite in response to sodium deficiency in Fischer-344 rats. Midkiff EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R562–6

Salt appetite is suppressed by interference with angiotensin II and aldosterone. Sakai RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R762–8

The effect of gut peptides on hunger, satiety, and food intake in humans. Smith GP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:132–6 (20 ref.)

The role of taste in rapid sodium satiation by sodium-deficient sheep. Osborne PG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):91–9

Are there hunger and satiety factors in the blood of domestic fowls? Savory CJ, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):101–10

Effect of suppressing prolactin in the mouse on liveweight, food intake and ovulation rate. Brien FD.
Aust J Biol Sci 1986;39(3):311–8

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep; 17(3):395–460

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):533–611

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec; 17(6):833–96

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):613–689

Mineralocorticoid regulation of salt intake is preserved in hippocampectomized rats. Magariños AM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(4):494–7

Carbohydrate taste, appetite, and obesity.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1987 Summer;11(2):131–262

Carbohydrate taste, appetite, and obesity: an overview. Sclafani A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer; 11(2):131–53 (221 ref.)

Oral versus postingestive origin of polysaccharide appetite in the rat. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):169–72

Effects of anosmia on Polycose appetite in the rat. Vigorito M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):211–3

Effects of gustatory deafferentation on Polycose and sucrose appetite in the rat. Vigorito M, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1987 Summer;11(2):201–9

[Historical development of the concepts of hunger, satiety and appetite] Gallouin F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(1B):109–28 **(Fre)**

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Anorectic effect of metformin in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Aug;282(2):233–9

Naloxone but not CCK-8 may attenuate binge-eating behavior in patients with the bulimia syndrome. Mitchell JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1399–406

Correlation between anorectic potency and affinity for hypothalamic (+)-amphetamine binding sites of phenylethylamines. Blosser JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):97–103

Assessment of the effects of phenylpropanolamine on appetite and food intake. Caffry EW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Feb;26(2):321–5

CGS 8216, a novel anorectic agent, selectively reduces saccharin solution consumption in the rat. Kirkham TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):341–5

Receptor blocking drugs and amphetamine anorexia in human subjects. Goodall E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):484–90

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine: a potent and chronic appetite-inhibiting neuropeptide. Wilber JF, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1986;99:245–9

[Abuse of and dependence on stimulants and appetite depressants] Wolf B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec; 27(12):757–61 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotomimetic effects of anorectic drugs. Khan SA, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1987 Aug;36(2):107–12

FG 7142 and its anxiety-inducing effects in humans. Dorow R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):781–2

Polymorphic debrisoquine and mephenytoin hydroxylation in patients with pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin after aminorex fumarate. Saner H, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;31(4):437–42

Dangerous and expensive ways to lose weight. Langford HG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):99–100

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(S)-3-[(benzyloxy)methyl]morpholine hydrochloride: a nonstimulant appetite suppressant without conventional neurotransmitter releasing properties. Brown GR, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Jul;29(7):1288–90

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of N-(2-cyanoethyl)amphetamine (fenproporex) and amphetamine: study in the rat brain. Coutts RT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jun;64(6):724–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anorectics: effects on food intake and self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Corwin RL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(5–6):351–61

Neurochemical and behavioral factors in the development of tolerance to anorectics. Streather A, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Oct;99(5):842–52

The activation of mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons by FG 7142 is absent in rats treated chronically with diazepam. Ida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):185–90

A single dose of FG 7142 causes long-term increases in mouse cortical beta-adrenoceptors. Stanford SC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Feb 24;134(3):313–9

The relaxing effect of SKF 38393 on the catch contraction of Mytilus smooth muscle. Murakami H, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(6):685–7

Amphetamine-like effects of anorectics and related compounds in pigeons. Evans SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jun;241(3):817–25

Satietins, alpha 1-glycoproteins in human plasma with potent, long-lasting and selective anorectic activity. Knoll J.

Med Res Rev 1987 Jan-Mar;7(1):107-44 (113 ref.)
Site of action of anorectic drugs: glucoprivic- versus food deprivation-induced feeding. Angel I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):291-7
Neuropharmacology of drugs affecting food intake. Sagrue MF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):145-82 (508 ref.)
Effect of the khat alkaloid (+)norpseudoephedrine on uteroplacental blood flow in the guinea pig. Jansson T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):89-95
Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479-82
Bromocriptine induces marked locomotor stimulation in dopamine-depleted mice when D-1 dopamine receptors are stimulated with SKF38393. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):147-9
[Anti-obesity activity of 3-hydroxymethyl N-methyl piperidine 4-chlorophenoxyacetate hydrochloride in mice treated with gold thioglucose] Massicot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(17):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Centrally and peripherally induced anorectic actions of salmon calcitonin (sCT) in rats: separation of its novel derivative [Gly8]-sCT] Nakamuta H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mexican diet clinics and drugs [letter] Maesner JE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):465-6
Effects of a new anorectic drug (PM 170) on development of gold thioglucose-induced obesity in mice. Massicot F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):249-52
[Appetite depressants: do they carry any weight?] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):388-91 **(Dut)**
[Pharmacologic treatment of obesity] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Phenylpropanolamine and (d)-norpseudoephedrine are indistinguishable by Toxilab. Gal J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1678

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA
Regurgitation in gorillas: possible model for human eating disorders (rumination/bulimia). Gould E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):314-9
Eating disorders. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall; (31):1-127
Kleine-Levin syndrome: a review. Khan MH, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Jul;40(7):7-10

BLOOD

Genotype-influenced changes in serum HDL cholesterol after short-term overfeeding in man: association with plasma insulin and triglyceride levels. Després JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):363-8
Effects of carbohydrate and protein meals on plasma large neutral amino acids, glucose, and insulin plasma levels of anorectic patients. Schweiger U, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):938-43
Exercise-induced hyperphagia in the hamster is associated with elevated plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Shapiro B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):85-92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence for mediation of the hyperphagic action of 8-OH-DPAT by 5-HT cell body autoreceptors. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):347-52
Characterization of [3H]mazindol binding in rat brain: sodium-sensitive binding correlates with the anorectic potencies of phenylethylamines. Angel I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):491-7
Bombesin-induced anorexia: sites of action in the rat brain. Kyrkouli SE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):237-41
Neuropeptide Y chronically injected into the hypothalamus: a powerful neurochemical inducer of hyperphagia and obesity. Stanley BG, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1189-92

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociative states presenting as an eating disorder. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct;29(2):137-42
Disorders of food intake. Excessive carbohydrate snack intake among a class of obese people. Wurtman JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:197-202 (12 ref.)
Alcoholism and eating disorders in women of fertile age. Beary MD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):685-9
Clinically apparent eating disorders in young diabetic women: associations with painful neuropathy and other complications. Steel JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):859-62
Is there a relationship between sexual abuse or incest and eating disorders? Sloan G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):656-60
Hyperprolactinemia in two patients with eating disorders. Casper RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):119-20
The relation of eating problems and amenorrhea in ballet dancers. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):41-4
[Rumination as a phenomenon in severe and profound mental retardation] Flego D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recumbent cranial diabetes insipidus. Studies in a patient with adipsia, hypernatremia, poikilothermia and polyphagia. Villadsen AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):179-83
A 20-month follow-up study of 628 women with eating disorders, I: Course and severity. Yager J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1172-7
Diagnostic issues in eating disorders: two cases of atypical eating disorder. Norvell N, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986-87;16(4):317-23
Use of the Eating Attitudes Test and Eating Disorder Inventory in adolescents. Williams RL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 May;8(3):266-72 (24 ref.)
Atypical eating disorders. Blinder BJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):29-37
Eating disorders [letter] **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):98-9
[Acute pancreatitis of unknown cause should be investigated with consideration to anorexia bullosa] Ekbom A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3922-3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of eating disorders: a critical review. Bond WS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):659-65 (49 ref.)
Eating disorders: a bibliography (major emphasis on psychopharmacology). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):523-31
[A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome stabilized for over 1 year with carbamazepine (letter)] Savet JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1281 **(Fre)**
[Dyskinetic syndrome following the use of metoclopramide] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):509-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Anorexins, asthenins, and cachectins in cancer. Theologides A. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):696-8 (29 ref.)
Disturbances of appetite and weight regulation in seasonal affective disorder. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:216-30 (59 ref.)
Kleine-Levin syndrome following acute viral encephalitis. Merriam AE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1301-4
The significance of learned food aversions in the aetiology of anorexia associated with cancer. Levine JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):73-8
Etiology of anorexia in cancer. Bernstein IL. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1881-6
Eating attitudes in college students. Tamburrino M, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):45-7, 50
Cachectin, tumor-necrosis factor, and anorexia [editorial] Swedlund AP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):256-7
Anorexia in appendicitis [letter] Dolan WV. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):240
Immobilisation stress-induced anorexia is not due to gastric ulceration. Donohoe TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2; 40(5):467-72
Transverse myelopathy and hyperphagia in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Chong Yew Hock, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):333-4
Estrogens and the Leydig LTW(m) tumor syndrome: anorexia and diet aversions attenuated by area postrema lesions. Bernstein IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):159-63
Age, sex and reproductive status alter the severity of anorexia in zinc deficient rats. Kawamoto JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):485-93
General metabolic abnormalities in cancer patients: anorexia and cachexia. Holroyde CP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):947-56 (52 ref.)
[Syndrome of dysorexia, sialomegaly and amenorrhea in a young Sengalese woman] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with polyphagia due to midbrain tumor embolism] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):441-4 **(Jpn)**
[Anorexia and cancer] Guayta R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Severely demented patients with serious eating problems: supplemental feeding or not--a question of outlook on life] Norberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1673-5 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Athletic amenorrhea, major affective disorders, and eating disorders. Gadpaille WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):939-42

METABOLISM

Some metabolic effects of overeating in man. Welle SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):718-24
The effects of a constant T3 level and thermoneutrality in diet-induced hyperphagia. Abraham G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):96-100
Dynamics of recovery of body composition after overfeeding, food restriction or starvation of mature female rats. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2536-46
Studies on the role of insulin in N metabolism changes in cafeteria-fed rats. Barber T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):15-22
Involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in fenfluramine anorexia. Majeed NH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):967-72
Adrenalectomy induced anorexia in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice: metabolic and hormonal changes. Debons AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):111-7

MORTALITY

Unexpected death in patients suffering from eating disorders. A medico-legal study. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):587-96

NURSING

"Encourage oral intake"--yes, but how? Irwin M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):100, 102, 104-6
Feeding methods for demented patients in end stage of life. Michaelsson E, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):69-73

OCCURRENCE

The prediction of binge eating over time. Greenberg BR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):383-8
Eating disorders in general practice. King MB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1412-4
Eating disorders and cocaine abuse: a survey of 259 cocaine abusers. Jonas JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 48(2):47-50

PATHOLOGY

Body cell mass in cancer-bearing and anorexic patients. Moley JF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):219-22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic neurotransmitters in relation to normal and disturbed eating patterns. Leibowitz SF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:137-43 (58 ref.)
Differential effect of common snack foods on caloric intake, growth and obesity in weanling male and female rats with hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):387-98
Hyperphagia and obesity in rats with bilateral ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Shimizu N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):153-6
The opioids, dopamine, cholecystokinin, and eating disorders. Gillman MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):91-7 (35 ref.)
Brain tissue transplantation in neonatal rats prevents a lesion-induced syndrome of adipsia, aphagia and akinesia. Schwarz SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):449-54
Dissociation of receptor sensitivity changes in rat perifornical hypothalamus: a role for dopaminergic receptors in amphetamine anorexic tolerance. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):196-202
Carbohydrate-induced hyperphagia and obesity in the rat: effects of saccharide type, form, and taste. Sclafani A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):155-62
Cholecystokinin, behavioral tolerance and tumor-induced anorexia. Sleeman M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):223-6
Effect of the 5HT2 antagonist ritanserin on food intake and on 5HT-induced anorexia in the rat. Massi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):333-40
Anorexia after adrenalectomy in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice: role of adipose tissue mass. Tse CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):105-10
Serum thyrotropin (TSH) responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia: influence of changes in body weight and eating disorders. Kiyohara K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):21-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Bulimia and binge eating in adolescent females: a comparison. Crowther JH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):415-24
Correlates of eating related difficulties among college students: a preliminary investigation. Smead VS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):185-8
Body image measurement in eating disorders. Garner DM, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:119-33 (65 ref.)
An animal model of excessive eating: schedule-induced hyperphagia in food-satiated rats. Wilson JF, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 May;47(3):335-46
Substance use, eating behaviors, and social impairment of medical students. Herzog DB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug; 62(8):651-7

Eating disorders and substance abuse. Zweben JE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):181–92
Eating style: a validation study of the Dutch Eating Behaviour Questionnaire in normal subjects and women with eating disorders. Wardle J. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(2):161–9
[Study of the E. A. T., a self-evaluation case in anorexia in a control population and in a sample of anorectics] Garrot G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 145(3):258–64 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Short-term course of depressive symptoms in patients with eating disorders. Wamboldt FS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):362–4
Eating disorders [letter] Eckert ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):480–1
Combining sensory reinforcement and texture fading procedures to overcome chronic food refusal. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):149–55
Enteral and parenteral nutrition in anorectic patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Lindh A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):61–5
Anorexia treatment based on extinction of a taste aversion: an addendum to Bernstein and Borson (1986). Baum M. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1056–8
Integration and sequencing of treatment approaches for eating disorders. Garner DM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1–2):67–75

VETERINARY

Post hibernational anorexia in captive Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and Thermanni). Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):87–90
Anorexia and Chirodiscoides caviae infection in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25; 119(17):432
[Pathophysiology of inappetence. 2. Inappetence as a sequela of learned taste aversions] Langhans W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of inappetence. 1. Inappetence as a sequela of the activation of gastrointestinal and metabolic feedback signals] Langhans W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APPETITE REGULATION

Do opioid hormones mediate appetites and love bonds? Kimball CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1463–6
Nutrition, serotonin and appetite: case study in the evolution of a scientific idea. Blundell JE, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Jun; 8(3):183–94 (52 ref.)
Central dietary "feedback onto nutrient selection": not even a scientific hypothesis. Booth DA. **Appetite** 1987 Jun; 8(3):195–201 (37 ref.)
Food-induced changes in brain serotonin synthesis: is there a relationship to appetite for specific macronutrients? Fernstrom JD. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):163–82 (51 ref.)
Food-composition, changes in brain serotonin synthesis and appetite for protein and carbohydrate. Leathwood P. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):202–5
A skeptical view of the role of central serotonin in the selection and intake of protein. Peters JC, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):206–10
Recent evidence from human studies linking central serotoninergic function with carbohydrate intake. Wurtman J. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):211–3
The role of the ileum in food intake regulation. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):228–9 (12 ref.)
[Pathophysiology of inappetence. 1. Inappetence as a sequela of the activation of gastrointestinal and metabolic feedback signals] Langhans W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotine as a psychoactive drug: appetite regulation. Grunberg NE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):875–81
[Pharmacologic treatment of obesity] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

Environmental variables and releasing-valence transfer in stimulus-directed pecking of chicks. Suboski MD. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):262–74
Learning about deprivation intensity stimuli. Davidson TL. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):198–208
Predator-prey systems with group defence: the paradox of enrichment revisited. Freedman HI, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):493–508
Persistence and global stability in a predator-prey model consisting of three prey genotypes with fertility differences. So JW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):469–84
A descriptive study of dairy goat predation in Louisiana. Hagstad HV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):152–5
The echolocation and hunting behavior of the bat, Pipistrellus kuhli. Schnitzler HU, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):267–74
Motor correlates of learning behaviour: feeding on novel prey by pumpkinseed sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus). Wainwright PC. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:237–47
Time horizons in rats foraging for food in temporally separated patches. Timberlake W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):302–9
A mathematical model with young predation. Saleem M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(1):89–101
Stunning whales [letter] Jolly DC. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):418
Preference of a revolving target to a stationary one by the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Zhang WP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):222–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorpheniramine on muricide induced by thiamine deficiency: pharmacokinetic and behavioral studies. Onodera K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):229–32
Vasopressin metabolite neuropeptide facilitates simultaneous temporal processing. Meck WH. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):147–57
Amnesia produced by anisomycin in an appetitive task is not due to conditioned aversion. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):17–26
Effects of post-trial injection of beta-endorphin on shock-induced fighting are dependent on baseline of fighting. Tazi A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May; 43(3):322–6
Dopamine and preparatory behavior: I. Effects of pimozide. Blackburn JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):352–60
Greater task difficulty amplifies the facilitatory effect of des-glycinamide arginine vasopressin on appetitively motivated learning. Messing RB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1114–9
Phthalate esters reduce predation efficiency of dragonfly larvae, Odonata; Aeshna. Woin P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):220–5
Effects of extinction, pimozide, SCH 23390, and metoclopramide on food-rewarded operant responding of rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):343–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Little oscillation of daily food intake in mousekiller rats as opposed to nonkiller rats before any confrontation with mice. Peder MW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May; 43(3):317–21
Analysis of appetitive motivation in preweanling rats: application of bromocryptine mesylate. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):250–9
Mouse killing induced by para-chlorophenylalanine injections or septal lesions but not olfactory bulb lesions is similar to that of food-deprived spontaneous killers. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):546–54
Distribution of motoneurons involved in the prey-catching behavior in the Japanese toad, Bufo japonicus. Takei K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):395–400
Appetitive learning by old mice. Warren JM. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):99–105
Prey localization by surface wave ray-tracing: fish track bugs like oceanographers track storms. Käse RH, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):290–3
On the structural adaptations of the bill, skull-elements, tongue, and hyoid of some Indian insect-eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):311–51
Win some, lose some: parental hypertension and heart rate change in an incentive versus response cost paradigm. Hastrup JL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):217–20
Edge preference of retinal and tectal neurons in common toads (Bufo bufo) in response to worm-like moving stripes: the question of behaviorally relevant 'position indicators'. Tsai HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):295–304
Synthesis of rat brain DNA during acquisition of an appetitive task. Giuditta A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):651–8
Ventromedial tegmental lesions abolish offense without disturbing predation or defense. Adams DB. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):165–8
Enhancement of optokinetic responses by lateral hypothalamic areas associated with attack in cats. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):415–22
[Changes in serotonin metabolism during food satiation in the mink and its effect on predatory aggression] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Odonata as bio-regulators of mosquito larval phases] Santamarina Mijares A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APPLE see **FRUIT**

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

The effect of waiting for inpatient alcoholism treatment after detoxification. An experimental comparison between inpatient treatment and advice only. Eriksen L. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):389–97
Increasing the 'show rate' in a school problems clinic. Landman GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1197–8
Scheduled appointments and patient-staff compliance. Gariti P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):135–7
Priority grouping in a waiting list of patients for reduction mammaplasty. Strömbeck JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):498–502
The six-monthly examination under attack' [letter] Crawford A. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):240–1
Junior staff and waiting lists [letter] Shrank AB. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):511
Drums begin to beat in the waiting list jungle [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):898–9
Drums begin to beat in the waiting list jungle [letter] Bennett J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1291
Drums begin to beat in the waiting list jungle [editorial] Dalziel M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):722–3
Appointment systems: feasibility study of a new approach. Harrison AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6; 294(6585):1465–6
DHSS waiting list statistics—a major deception? Sykes PA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1038–9
Impact of removing the waiting list upon clinic intakes. Brooker BH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):521–5
Comparison of three methods of recalling patients for influenza vaccination. McDowell I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):991–7
A regionalized nursing home placement list system. Gray L, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):120–4
Reducing broken appointments at intake in a community mental health center. Palmer D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):76–8
The effect of touch on patients' estimates of time in the waiting and examination rooms. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):299–302
Determinants of no-show appointment behavior: the utility of multivariate analysis. Gruzd DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):217–20
Patient location on the standard immunisation recall system. Reay LM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):367–9
Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):581–94
Test of cure for gonorrhea in teenagers. Who complies and does continuity of care help? Chacko MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 May;8(3):261–5
Child psychiatrists' perceptions of timing and frequency of consultation requests. Fritz GK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):425–7
Effects of problem-based scheduling on patient waiting and staff utilization of time in a pediatric clinic. Callahan NM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):193–9
Evaluating the impact of a service fee on patient compliance. Wesch D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):91–101
Comparative longitudinal study of 2 methods of scheduling maintenance visits; 2-year data. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):692–700
A strategy to increase appointment keeping in a pediatric clinic. Gerson LW, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):111–21
Dental anxiety and regularity of dental attendance. Woolgrove J, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):209–13
Increasing appointment compliance through telephone reminders: does it ring true? Cromer B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):133–5
Effects of waiting on patient mood and satisfaction [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 May;24(5):464] Spendlove DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):200, 202
The resident leaves the clinic: the effects of changing physicians on appointment-keeping behavior. Brown JT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):98–100
The reasons patients request "checkups": implications for office practice. Connelly JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):163–5
Effect of resident turnover on patients' appointment-keeping behavior in a primary care medical clinic. Lanska MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):101–3
A controlled trial to increase office visits and reduce hospitalizations of diabetic patients. Smith DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):232–8
Patients' difficulties in obtaining appointments—a general practice audit. Fishbacher CM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):282–4
Reducing delay in booking for antenatal care. Robson J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):274–5
Down with waiting lists and times [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):784–5
Waiting lists [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1036
The anatomy of large inpatient waiting lists. Davidge M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):794–6
Waiting lists: a surgeon's response. Jennett B. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):796–7
Appointment scheduling [letter] Heller F. **MD Comput** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):6
Appointment scheduling by computer. Roach VK. **MD Comput** 1984;1(6):17–26
Waiting for care. Queuing and resource allocation. Bloom BS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):131–9
Reducing effort with reminders and a parking pass to improve appointment keeping for patients of pediatric residents. Friman PC, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):83–6

Effect of an academic group practice on patient show rates: a randomized controlled trial. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):72–7
Management Support System: automation of patient appointments in the U.S. Army. Palmer GS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):355–7
Resource implications of orthopaedic waiting lists: implementing the Duthie proposals. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):17–22
Appointments for adolescent pregnancy and family planning: the effects of delays in providing services. Moore MI.. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):43–7
Method for control of patient flow. Schachter M. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Sep–Oct;50(2):141–4
Why are they waiting? [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):681
Waiting room time in the assessment of an appointment system in primary care. Westman G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):35–40
Patient recall systems. Conomikes GS. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):81
[Social consequences of waiting lists. A questionnaire study of patients waiting for orthopedic surgery] Walther–Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Family therapy, waiting time and crisis intervention in the child guidance clinic] Heekerens HS. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 May–Jun; 36(4):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work schedule in ambulatory consultation] Hess F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):795–7 **(Ger)**
[The Headache Center of the Neurologic Clinic of Bologna University of Studies. Organizational and care delivery aspect] Baldrati A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1113 **(Ita)**

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

APRAXIA

Durational changes of apraxic speakers. Skenes LL. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):61–71

COMPLICATIONS

Impairment of motor planning in patients with Parkinson's disease: evidence from ideomotor apraxia testing. Goldenberg G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1266–72

CONGENITAL

Concurrence of congenital ocular motor apraxia and other motor problems: an expanded syndrome. Rappaport L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):85–90
Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Fielder AR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):589–98

DIAGNOSIS

Recovery from ideomotor apraxia. A study on acute stroke patients. Basso A, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):747–60
Unilateral neglect and constructional apraxia in a right-handed artist with a left posterior lesion. Marsh GG, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):149–55
Effect of emotional context on bucco–facial apraxia. Borod JC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):155–61
Congenital ocular motor apraxia without head thrusts. Rosenberg ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):26–8

ETIOLOGY

Aphasia for Morse code: a comment on Wyler and Ray (1986). Ardila A. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):363–6
Limb apraxia in patients with damage confined to the left basal ganglia and thalamus. De Renzi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1030–8
Limb apraxia in patients with damage confined to the left basal ganglia and thalamus [letter] Ferro JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):824–5
[Non–dominant hemisphere syndrome as a result of a right thalamic infarct: an anatomoclinical case] Louarn F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired oculomotor apraxia: a case report] Kakigi R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica complicated by aphasia and apraxia] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20; 107(2):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital ocular motor apraxia in twins. Findings with magnetic resonance imaging. Borchert MS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):104–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Imitation of facial movements in brain damaged patients. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):207–21
Ideomotor apraxia in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Della Sala S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):91–3
Callosal apraxia. Graff–Radford NR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):100–5
Constructive disabilities in focal brain–damaged patients. Influence of hemispheric side, locus of lesion and coexistent mental deterioration. Villa G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):497–510
[Aspects of timing in normal and apraxic speech] de Jager M. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986;33:40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Disorders of motor function: apraxia] Ohashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):356–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visuoimaginal constructional apraxia: on a case of selective deficit of imagery. Grossi D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jul; 5(3):255–67
Disturbed coarticulation in apraxia of speech: acoustic evidence. Ziegler W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Sep;29(1):34–47
Syntactic findings in developmental verbal apraxia. Ekelman BL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Jul;16(4):237–50

APRICOT see **FRUIT**

APRINDINE see under **INDENES**

APROCARB

POISONING

[Fatal poisonings with propoxur] Pfordt J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APROTININ see **KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

APT

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Eosinophil chemotaxis and anterior uveitis from topical dimaprit and nordimaprit. Mindel JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1504–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of dimaprit– and pentagastrin–induced gastric acid secretion in cats by the new histamine H2 antagonist, CM 57755. Lavezzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):853–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyperlipemic responses induced by centrally administered histamine H1– and H2–receptor agonists in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):255–7
Are histamine receptors involved in the stimulant activities of thiazolylethylamines supposed as cyclic models of dimaprit? Impicciatore M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):262–4
Studies on histaminergic compounds, III. Synthesis and histamine H2–activity of a series of corresponding histamine and dimaprit analogues. Sterk GJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):624–30
Eosinophil chemotaxis and anterior uveitis from topical dimaprit and nordimaprit. Mindel JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1504–11
Possible inhibitory role of histamine H2 receptors in the control of basal TSH secretion in male rats: studies with dimaprit, a selective H2 receptor agonist. Di Renzo GF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):313–8

APTITUDE

Sex differences in spatial abilities: strategic and experiential correlates. Miller LK, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Aug; 62(3):225–35
Effects of mentally retarded children's behavioral competence on nonretarded peers' behaviors and attitudes: toward establishing ecological validity in attitude research. Bak JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul;92(1):31–9
Incidence of injuries in high school track and field athletes and its relation to performance ability. Watson MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):251–4
Type A behavior pattern and self–evaluation of abilities: empirical tests of the self–appraisal model. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):956–74
Issues in the classification of children who fail in school: categorical versus descriptive approaches. Palfrey JS, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):81–8
Knowledge of task, ability and strategy in processing letter patterns. Winn W. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):726
Idiot savant calendrical calculators: rules and regularities. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):885–93
[Effects of outcome and ability information on children's effort judgements] Tanaka S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of blood lead on the ability and attainment of children in Edinburgh. Fulton M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1221–6

APTITUDE TESTS

see related
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Level of knowledge and level of difficulty in the school–achievement test. Logistic model by G. Rasch. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:459–66
School–achievement test: score structure in the set of items. Repeated measurement. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:449–58
School–achievement test: score structure in the set of subjects. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:437–47
Learning disabilities and intelligence test results: a principal components analysis of the British Ability Scales. Elliott CD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):325–33
A comparison over time of relative discrepancy scores of low achievers. O'Shea LJ, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov; 53(3):253–9
Use of a medical reasoning aptitude test to help predict performance in medical school. Vu NV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):325–35
Surgical aptitude test for otolaryngology–head and neck surgery resident applicants. Krespi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1201–6
[Is it necessary to introduce an occupational color vision capacity test in current color selection?] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):79–83 **(Fre)**

APUD CELLS

ANALYSIS

Histamine in endocrine cells in the stomach. A survey of several species using a panel of histamine antibodies. Håkanson R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):5–17

CLASSIFICATION

[Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):22–31 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The endocrine cells of the digestive system: amines, peptides, and modes of action. Grube D. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):151–62 (65 ref.)
APUD–like cells in the primitive gut of a 27 day old human embryo. L'Hermite A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(2):111–5
APUD cells in the ovary of white rat. Wrutniak–Zołnowska T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):41–8
Bodian's silver impregnation of endocrine cells. A tentative explanation to the staining mechanism. Scopsi L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):59–62
[APUD cells in the respiratory system of humans and animals: morphologic study] Gaździk T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 May–Jun;40(3):347–57 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distribution of argyrophilic cells in the lungs of human fetuses] Blinova SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr; 92(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine cells of the APUD system in human respiratory organs] Blinova SA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun; 92(6):69–74 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in the endocrine cells of the gastric epithelium of Rana temporaria] Rossol'ko GN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apud cells and apudomas of the prostate, breast and uterus] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):72–7 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of loading with Naftusia mineral water on the endocrine cells of the antral portion of the stomach] Ivasivka SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Gastrointestinal endocrine cells during the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients with the new peptide preparation dalargin] Zverkov IV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Naucha Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):72–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The endocrine cells of the digestive tract. General concepts and historic perspective. Lechago J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:63–70
A histochemical study of APUD ability in the taste buds of experimentally induced zinc–deficient mice. Kondo I, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–7

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic lesions of the gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:87–101
Endocrine cells in the human colorectal mucosa: immunocytochemical observations on patients with prolapse or internal procidentia of the rectum. Dolk A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):77–81
[Endocrine cells in uterine tumors] Serezhin BS, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal endocrine cells in metaplasia of the gastric mucosa and duodenum] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(8):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The diffuse neuroendocrine system: peptides, amines, placodes and the APUD theory. Pearse AG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:25–31

[Qualitative and quantitative changes in APUD cells in celiac diseases in children and adults] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):179–83 **(Pol)**

[Peptidergic innervation and the APUD system in normal conditions and in various pathological states] Kvetnoĭ IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):85–92 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic hormones and their role in regulating the endocrine system] Balabolkin MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):17–24 **(Rus)**

[The APUD system (structuro–functional organization, biological significance in health and pathology)] Kvetnĭ IM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):84–102 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional reconstruction of a small–granule paracrine cell cluster in an adult hamster bronchus. Pearsall AD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):132–42, 156–7

Endocrine–paracrine (APUD) cells of the human female urethra and paraurethral ducts. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1250–4

[Ultrastructure of cells of the rat entero–endocrine system during exposure to cholera toxin] Shchakhlamov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of endocrine and glandular gastric cells] Zufarov KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APUDOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Carcinoid (apudoma) of the pancreas with a hypoglycemic syndrome] Rudkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid and neuroendocrine tumours of the liver. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):35–61 (68 ref.)

Tumours of the diffuse endocrine system. Kerr DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):189–95 (46 ref.)

[Significance of neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinomas and neuroendocrine tumors] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apudomas of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Burhol PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10; 107(7):652–3, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland with the features of APUDoma in a 16–month–old child] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):308–11 **(Pol)**

[Potentials and limits for the histologic diagnosis of apudomas] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(9):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Apudomas. Nakano PH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):505–9

PATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the skin: light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical analysis. Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):499–509

[Merkel–cell tumor associated with a spinocelluar epithelioma. Apropos a case report] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell?) carcinoma of the skin] Luderschmidt C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15;62(4):290–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated neuroendocrine cancers of the skin—a cutaneous merkeliomatosis. Report of 2 cases] Wätzig V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabecular carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma)] Janczukowicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine cells in uterine tumors] Serezhin BS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apud cells and apudomas of the prostate, breast and uterus] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):72–7 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cell tumor (apudoma) within a polyp in the cervical canal] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(9):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Merkel cell carcinoma. Marks S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):291–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodine–131 MIBG scintigraphy of neuroendocrine tumors other than pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Von Moll L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):979–88

SECRETION

ACTH–producing apudoma metastatic to the liver. Long SI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):122–3

THERAPY

Malignant abdominal apudoma. Turner L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):548–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron–microscopic study of neuroendocrine tumors of the lung] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APURINIC ACID see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDES**

APYRASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see **CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT**

AQUEOUS HUMOR

[A new procedure for the removal of the aqueous humor in intractable glaucoma: the vitreo–Tenon tube] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1137–8 **(Fre)**

[The inhibitory effects of topically administrated aspirin solution on the disruption of blood–aqueous barrier after paracentesis] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Aqueous amino acid levels in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):570–4

Leukotrienes in aqueous humor of patients with uveitis [letter] Alfaro DV. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):457

Levels of norepinephrine, epinephrine, dopamine, serotonin and N–acetylserotonin in aqueous humour. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):152–4

Lactate levels in the rabbit cornea and aqueous humor subsequent to non–gas permeable contact lens wear. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):173–6

Aqueous prostaglandin E2 and intraocular pressure after argon laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma patients pretreated with topical piroxicam. Dorigo MT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):73–5

Determination of metipranolol and desacetylmetipranolol in aqueous humor of rabbit eye by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Garraffo R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):201–5

Free amino acids composition of aqueous humor from Pakistani subjects with senile cataract. Zarina S, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):67–70

The aqueous humor of rabbit contains high concentrations of pyrroline–5–carboxylate. Fleming GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):933–7

Ascorbic acid in the anterior chamber: can it be measured noninvasively? Chou CK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:269–79

[Measurement of aqueous flow: a comparison of the slit–lamp fluorophotometer and the scanning fluorophotometer] Li PY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inflammatory aqueous humor. Apropos of 200 samples (1983–1984)] Bloch–Michel E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:33–6 **(Fre)**

[Determination of herpes antibodies in the aqueous humor by the ELISA method in the diagnosis of stromal keratitis] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:218–20 **(Fre)**

[Method to determine aqueous protein concentration in vivo] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 91(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of benzotriazole for reduction of acute inflammatory reaction in experimental ocular chalcosis] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the gas composition of intraocular fluid in the regulation of intraocular circulation] Linnik LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the pathogenetic drug therapy of lens opacities] Badizhaev MA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in the anterior chamber humor of the eye after experimental major loss of the vitreous body] Potekhin VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Preparation and cytologic evaluation of intraocular fluids. Mandell DB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(2):150–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and atriopeptin. Novack GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):297–300

Effects of flunixin meglumine and dexamethasone on aqueous protein values after intraocular surgery in the dog. Krohne SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):420–2

Topical forskolin (colforsin) and aqueous flow in humans. Brubaker RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):637–41

Systemic aminocaproic acid reduces fibrinolysis in aqueous humor. Loewy DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):272–6

Non–additivity of maximal pilocarpine and cytochalasin effects on outflow facility. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):283–91

Total iridectomy does not alter outflow facility responses to cyclic AMP in cynomolgus monkeys. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):441–7

Effects of intracamerally infused prostaglandins on outflow facility in cynomolgus monkey eyes with intact or retrodisplaced ciliary muscle. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):819–27

Effect of topical pergolide on aqueous dynamics in normal and glaucomatous monkeys. Siegel MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):227–33

The effect of levobunolol on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):49–54

Acute effects of topical forskolin on aqueous humor dynamics in man. Seto C, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):238–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased aqueous lactic dehydrogenase in Coat's disease. Lifshitz T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):116–9

A comparative study on the peroxidase activity within the aqueous humor of the rabbit, guinea–pig and rat. Williams RN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):585–7

Tissue plasminogen activator in avascular tissues of the eye: a quantitative study of its activity in the cornea, lens, and aqueous and vitreous humors of dog, calf, and monkey. Geanon JD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):55–63

Acidic lens–protein–degrading activity in aqueous humour. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):143–6

[Diagnostic importance of LDH activity in the chamber fluid in intraocular tumors] Golubović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic activity in aqueous humor from patients with anterior uveitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):265–73

Quantitative determination of S–antigen in human ocular tissues, aqueous humour and serum. Zaal J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):763–75

Aqueous chamber taps in toxoplasmic chorioretinitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):53–8

New approaches to the detection of locally produced antiviral antibodies in the aqueous of patients with endogenous uveitis. Dussaix E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 194(2–3):145–9

Screening cornea donors for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Efficacy of ELISA testing of cadaveric sera and aqueous humor. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):95–100

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the aqueous humor in intraocular tumors] Quentin CD. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic studies of the aqueous humor to determine immune reactions] Klima G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Occlusion of the cornea with contact lens and anterior chamber lactate levels. Ruben CM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):287–92

Topical vs systemic gentamicin penetration into the human cornea and aqueous humor. Insler MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):922–4

Comparison of aqueous humour and serum zinc levels in humans. Anderson AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):212–4

A study of aqueous and serum levels of ceftazidime following subconjunctival administration. Clements DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):433–5

The effects of forskolin on cyclic AMP, intraocular pressure and aqueous humor formation in rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):307–20

Factors affecting ascorbate oxidation in aqueous humor. Fong D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):357–61

Antioxidant activity of aqueous and vitreous humor from the inflamed rabbit eye. McGahan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):641–5

Phospholipase A2, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2

levels in aqueous humour of guinea pigs with experimental S-antigen induced autoimmune uveitis. Mahlberg K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):321–35

Blood aqueous barrier permeability versus age by fluorophotometry. van Best JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):855–63

Comparison of the effects of corticosteroids and indomethacin on the response of the blood–aqueous barrier to injury. van Delft JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):419–25

Effect of vitamin E on glutathione content in red blood cells, aqueous humor and lens of humans and other species. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):905–14

Galactose metabolism in male and female rats. II. Eye–ball differences. Kechrid RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(3):269–73

Multiple dosing of prostaglandin F2 alpha or epinephrine on cynomolgus monkey eyes. II. Slit–lamp biomicroscopy, aqueous humor analysis, and fluorescein angiography. Camras CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(6):921–6

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in the aqueous humour. Haroche G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):195–8

Pefloxacin concentrations in human aqueous humour and lens. Salvanet A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):199–201

Effect of topical chemical irritation on the blood–aqueous barrier of the rat eye. Krootila K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(4):248–52

Subconjunctival 5–fluorouracil mechanisms of ocular penetration. Fantes FE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May; 18(5):375–8

The penetration of ceftazidime into the inflamed rabbit eye. Walstad RA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):131–5

The blood–aqueous barrier. Bill A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):149–55 (30 ref.)

Aqueous production. Krupin T, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):156–61

Drug effects upon aqueous production. Sears ML, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):171–9 (49 ref.)

[Aqueous penetration of subconjunctival gentamycin] Zheng JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraocular penetration of fosfomycin in man and rabbits] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of fosfomycin into the human and rabbit eye (aqueous humor and vitreous body)] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the penetrating ability of fosfomycin into the aqueous humor and vitreous body of the eye] Philipp W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of subconjunctival administration of ascorbic acid on changes in pH, pO2 and pCO2 of the aqueous humor of the rabbit eye after corneal burn with alkaline solution] Lewandowska–Furmanikowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base status of the intraocular media in diabetics] Bezpal'chil AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in anterior chamber humor in primary glaucoma] Birich TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of the human T–cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III from aqueous humor in two patients with perivasculitis of the retinal vessels. Kestelyn P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;9(4):247–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow of water between aqueous and vitreous compartments in the rabbit eye. Maurice DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):F104–8

Unconventional aqueous humor outflow of microspheres perfused into the equine eye. Smith PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2445–53

Morphological and functional effects of Na2EDTA on the outflow routes for aqueous humor in monkeys. Hamanaka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):171–90

Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic–monophosphate and outflow facility in monkey eyes with intact and retrodisplaced ciliary muscle. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):415–23

Use of cationized ferritin to trace aqueous humor outflow in the monkey eye. Melamed S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):273–8

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on intraocular pressure, facility of outflow and formation of aqueous humor in the monkey. Nilsson SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):849–57

Biomechanics of echothiophate–induced anatomic changes in monkey aqueous outflow system. Lütjen–Drecoll E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):564–75

Effect of body position on intraocular pressure and aqueous flow. Carlson KH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1346–52

Chorionic gonadotropin decreases intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow in rabbit eyes. Elman J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):197–200

Calculations of flow resistance in the juxtacanalicular meshwork. Ethier CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1741–50

Comparative aqueous outflow facility measurements by pneumatonography and Schiotz tonography. Feghali JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1776–80

Aqueous humor dynamics in experimental iridocyclitis. Toris CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):477–81

Fluorescence–labeled lectins, glycoconjugates, and the development of the mouse AOP. Vanden Hoek TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):451–8

The effect of neodymium:YAG laser shocks on the blood–aqueous barrier. Mitchell PG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):488–90

Glycosaminoglycans and outflow pathways of the eye and brain. Knepper PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):240–51 (75 ref.)

Aqueous drainage in the dog. Bedford PG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):172–86

[Disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier after dye–laser iridectomy] Wang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluorophotometric studies of hydrodynamics following YAG laser iridotomy] Schrems W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indices of the intraocular pressure and hydrodynamics of healthy rabbits] Ponomarchuk VS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem dynamics of the parameters of the acid–base state of the blood and fluid media of the eye] Shabashova II. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local electrophoretic fluorometry in the determination of ocular hydrodynamics] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of neodymium: YAG laser capsulotomy on aqueous humor dynamics in the monkey eye. Lynch MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1270–5

ARA–A see **VIDARABINE**

ARA–C see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **URIDINE**

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

9–(2–Deoxy–2–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)guanine: a metabolically stable cytotoxic analogue of 2'–deoxyguanosine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2389–92

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of carbocyclic analogues of 2–amino–6–substituted–purine 3'–deoxyribofuranosides. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1090–4

2'–Deoxy–3,7–dideazaguanosine and related compounds. Synthesis of 6–amino–1–(2–deoxy–beta–D–erythro–pentofuranosyl) and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–1H–pyrrolo[3,2–c]pyridin–4(5H)–one via direct glycosylation of a pyrrole precursor. Girgis NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1217–26

METABOLISM

Characterization of arabinosylguanine resistance in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Shewach DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:605–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytostatic and antiherpesvirus type 1 and 2 activities of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylthymine (ara T) prodrugs. Allen LB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):272–7

A proposed mechanism for the selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 1–(2'–deoxy–2'–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–fluorouracil. Suzuki S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):301–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–amino–1,4(2H)–4–iminopyrimidine in murine tumors. Furusawa S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):441–6

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iontophoresis of vidarabine monophosphate for herpes orolabialis. Gangarosa LP Sr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):930–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fludarabine phosphate (NSC 312878) infusions for the treatment of acute leukemia: phase I and neuropathological study. Spriggs DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5953–8

Central nervous system toxicity of fludarabine phosphate. Chun HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1225–8

Central nervous system toxicity with fludarabine. Merkel DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1449–50

METABOLISM

Effect of m–AMSA on the cellular pharmacology of ara–CTP in human leukemic cells during therapy with high–dose ara–C. Plunkett W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:171–5

9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine 5'–monophosphate pharmacokinetics in plasma and tumor cells of patients with relapsed leukemia and lymphoma. Danhauser L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(2):145–52

Distribution of a conjugate of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine 5'–monophosphate (ara–AMP) with lactosaminated albumin in parenchymal and sinusoidal cells of rat liver. Fiume L, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring;4(1):11–6

Degradation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'–triphosphate in human leukemic myeloblasts and lymphoblasts. Jamieson GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3130–5

Saturation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'–triphosphate accumulation in leukemia cells during high–dose 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine therapy. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):3005–11

Effect of amsacrine on ara–CTP cellular pharmacology in human leukemia cells during high–dose cytarabine therapy. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):479–83

9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–adenine 5' monophosphate coupled to lactosaminated albumin is not metabolized in mouse bloodstream. Fiume L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986; 61(12):342–4

Mechanism for ara–CTP catabolism in human leukemic cells and effect of deaminase inhibitors on this process. Fridland A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):262–8

ara–C in plasma and ara–CTP in leukemic cells after subcutaneous injection and continuous intravenous infusion of ara–C in patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Liliemark JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):167–71

Saturation of ara–CTP accumulation during high–dose ara–C therapy: pharmacologic rationale for intermediate–dose ara–C. Plunkett W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):159–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigiardial activity of guanine arabinoside. Mechanism studies. Miller RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2519–25

Vidarabin–monophosphate, BCNU, VM26—an in vitro comparative study of active agents in the treatment of malignant human brain tumours. Bogdahn U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):153–8

Inhibition of DNA primase by nucleoside triphosphates and their arabinofuranosyl analogs. Parker WB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):146–51

Inhibition of DNA polymerase–alpha by ara–CMP in the presence of a regulatory protein extracted from human promyelocytic leukemic cells (HL–60). Leclerc JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):226–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fludarabine phosphate. Phase II evaluation in advanced soft–tissue sarcomas. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):341–3

Adenine arabinoside monophosphate (vidarabine phosphate) in combination with human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. A randomized, double–blinded, placebo–controlled trial. Garcia G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):278–85

Evaluation of fludarabine phosphate in renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Balducci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):543–4

Phase II evaluation of fludarabine in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1235–6

A review of the efficacy of adenine arabinoside and

lymphoblastoid interferon in the Royal Free Hospital studies of hepatitis B virus carrier treatment: identification of factors influencing response rates. Thomas HC, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S26–31 (37 ref.)

Differential effect of ARA–AMP on serum DNA polymerase activity and serum HBV–DNA in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A possible reason for lack of efficacy. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S81–6

Therapy of chronic type B hepatitis with adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Hoofnagle JH. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S73–80

Antiviral treatment in chronic hepatitis B. Data of 5 prospectively controlled randomized trials. Müller R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S217–23

The use of corticosteroids in conjunction with antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B with ongoing viral replication. Perrillo RP. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S57–64

Identification of factors influencing response rate to antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A review of the efficacy of adenine arabinoside and lymphoblastoid interferon in the Royal Free Hospital studies. Scully LJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S291–9

A randomised controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S107–10

TOXICITY

Phase II trial of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine 5'-monophosphate in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: prospective comparison of response with deoxycytidine kinase activity. Leiby JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2719–22

ARABINOSE

Specific interaction of arabinose residue in ginsenoside with egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):267–74

METABOLISM

Mutations resulting in promoter-like sequences which enhance the expression of araC in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):113–21

Dominance relationships among mutant alleles of regulatory gene araC in the Escherichia coli B/R L-arabinose operon. Sheppard DE. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):999–1001

An evolvant of Escherichia coli that employs the L-fucose pathway also for growth on L-galactose and D-arabinose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):259–66

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **6-MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONATE 5-LIPOXYGENASE see under **ARACHIDONATE LIPOXYGENASES**

ARACHIDONATE 12-LIPOXYGENASE see under **ARACHIDONATE LIPOXYGENASES**

ARACHIDONATE 15-LIPOXYGENASE see under **ARACHIDONATE LIPOXYGENASES**

ARACHIDONATE LIPOXYGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiinflammatory consequences of 5-lipoxygenase inhibition. Ackerman NR, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:47–62

L-652,343: a novel dual 5-lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Tischler A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:63–6

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors show potent antiproliferative effects on human leukemia cell lines. Tsukada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):832–6

Regulation of rat natural killing. II. Inhibition of cytolysis and activation by inhibitors of lipoxygenase: possible role of leukotrienes. Leung KH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):474–84

Inhibition of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase by phenolic compounds. Iwakami S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Sep;34(9):3960–3

Lipoxygenase inhibitors reduce insulin secretion without impairing calcium mobilization. Metz SA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2534–46

Reduction of apparent indicators of liver cirrhosis in rats by the arachidonate lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Mourelle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):175–80

Leukocyte mediated vein injury and thrombosis is reduced by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Schaub RG, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Dec;45(3):343–53

Studies on lipoxygenase inhibitors. II. KF8940 (2-n-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide), a potent and selective inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase, produced by Pseudomonas methanica. Kitamura S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;39(8):1160–6

Dermis-derived 15-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid inhibits epidermal 12-lipoxygenase activity. Kragballe K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Oct;87(4):494–8

Anthralin (1,8-dihydroxyanthrone) is a potent inhibitor of leukotriene production and LTB4-omega oxidation by human neutrophils. Schröder JM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):624–9

Structural requirements for the inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase by 15-hydroxyeicosa-5,8,11,13-tetraenoic acid analogues. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):254–63

Syntheses of 5,6,7- and 5,7,8-trioxygenated 3',4'-dihydroxyflavones having alkoxy groups and their inhibitory activities against arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase. Horie T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2256–62

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of a novel series of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Kees KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2329–34

Synthesis and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of 5-hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid analogues. Kerdesky FA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1177–86

Substituted arylmethyl phenyl ethers. 1. A novel series of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene antagonists. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):96–104

Leukotriene D4 antagonists and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Synthesis of benzoheterocyclic [(methoxyphenyl)amino]oxoalkanoic acid esters. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):400–5

Hydroxamic acid inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Summers JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):574–80

Tamoxifen inhibits 5-lipoxygenase in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Apr;39(4):323–4

Effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, REV-5901, on leukotriene and histamine release from human lung tissue in-vitro. Tennant CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):309–11

Salicylates and 12-lipoxygenase activity in human washed platelets. Radomski M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1015–30

Kinetic studies on the inactivation of 5-lipoxygenase by 5(S)-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):85–100

Inhibition of leukotriene-induced contraction of guinea pig trachea by 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Schwalm SF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):113–9

Meclofenamate sodium is an inhibitor of both the 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways of the arachidonic acid cascade in vitro. Boctor AM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Aug;23(2–3):229–38

Inhibition of human neutrophil 5-lipoxygenase activity by gingerdione, shogaol, capsaicin and related pungent compounds. Flynn DL, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Oct;24(2–3):195–8

Differential effects of putative inhibitors on cytosolic and membrane associated platelet lipoxygenase. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):281–90

Development of a system for evaluating 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors using human whole blood. Sweeney FJ, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Jun;28(1):73–93

Effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on experimental delayed cerebral vasospasm. Yokota M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):512–8

Improved rat cardiac allograft survival with nonsteroidal pharmacologic agents related to eicosanoids. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1297–300

Inhibition of bovine lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin by a specific 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):269–78

[In vitro 5-lipoxygenase inhibition by Elipta alba extracts and the coumestan derivative wedelolactone] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)

BLOOD

The human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase: enzyme purification, multi-component regulatory system, and LTA4 synthase activity. Rouzer CA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:3–16

Reactions of hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acids with arachidonate 12- and 5-lipoxygenases purified from porcine leukocytes. Yamamoto S, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:17–26

Ethanol-enhanced transmembrane penetration of arachidonic acid and activation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway in human leukocytes. Green FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):782–8

Lipoxin synthesis by arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase purified from porcine leukocytes. Ueda N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):996–1002

Quantitative determination of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase metabolites in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hamasaki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):99–103

Arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase purified from porcine leukocytes by immunoaffinity chromatography and its reactivity with hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Yokoyama C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16714–21

Effects of caffeoylglycosides on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):148–53

Stereoselective hydrogen abstraction in leukotriene A4 synthesis by purified 5-lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes. Ueda N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):43–8

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites during platelet aggregation: quantitative measurement by negative ion chemical ionization—gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Malle E, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Apr;27(1):53–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and structural properties of a single protein from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells possessing 5-lipoxygenase and leukotriene A4 synthetase activities. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 30(6):510–9

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolism by the 5-lipoxygenase pathway, and the effects of alternative dietary fatty acids. Lee TH, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;39:145–75 (171 ref.)

Modulation of rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase activity by 5-HPETE and NADH-dependent flavin inhibition. Riendeau D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):534–40

Phorbol diester synergistically stimulates agonist-induced lipoxygenase product formation in murine macrophages. Wey HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):861–7

Stimulation of 5-lipoxygenase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of rats by cascinate treatment. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3033–6

Selective inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase pathway in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages by cigarette smoking. Mobley A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3; 918(2):115–9

Production of 5-lipoxygenase pathway metabolites by peripheral leucocytes in capillary leak syndrome (Clarkson disease). Rondeau E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 17(1):53–7

Synthesis of 11,12-leukotriene A4, 11S,12S-oxido-5Z,7E,9E,14Z-eicosatetraenoic acid, a novel leukotriene of the 12-lipoxygenase pathway. Kitamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):169–73

Endogenously generated 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid is the preferred substrate for human leukocyte leukotriene A4 synthase activity. Paustinen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):265–8

The inhibitory role of 12- and 15-lipoxygenase products on renin release. Antonipillai I, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul; 10(1):61–6

The role of leukotriene-inducing and -metabolizing enzymes in inflammation. König W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):526–31

Eggs of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, contain a prominent (11R) and (12R) lipoxygenase activity. Hawkins DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7629–34

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes studied by enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Kaneko S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6741–5

Modulation of alveolar macrophage-derived 5-lipoxygenase products by the sulfhydryl reactant, N-ethylmaleimide. Peters-Golden M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10594–600

Enhanced 5-lipoxygenase activity in lung macrophages compared to monocytes from normal subjects. Bigby TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1546–50

Phorbol myristate acetate and the calcium ionophore A23187 synergistically induce release of LTB4 by human neutrophils: involvement of protein kinase C activation in regulation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Liles WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3396–402

Modulation of the 5-lipoxygenase activity of MC-9 mast cells: activation by hydroperoxides. Bryant RW, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Oct;32(4):615–27

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase-like activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Pagés M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov; 32(5):729–40

Cyclo-oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100

The detection of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase products in sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Zakrzewski JT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):663–74

Potentiation of 5-lipoxygenase metabolism by human neutrophils using a combination of activators. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):105–8

Increase in the formation of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products in kidneys of adrenalectomized rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2–3):123–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of 5- and 15-lipoxygenase activities in blood and alveolar leukocyte preparations from normal subjects and patients with eosinophilia. Laviolette M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):191-9

Regulation of human natural killing. IV. Role of lipoxygenase in regulation of natural killing activity. Leung KH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):371-80

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

Reactions of hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acids with arachidonate 12- and 5-lipoxygenases purified from porcine leukocytes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:17-26

Inhibition of arachidonic acid-induced ear oedema as a model for assessing topical anti-inflammatory compounds. Crummey A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):69-76

Protective effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid against arachidonic acid induced cerebrovascular occlusion in anesthetized rats. Gómez L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):13-7

Leukotrienes and lipoxins: structures, biosynthesis, and biological effects. Samuelsson B, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1171-6 (61 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanisms underlying the small intestinal fluid secretion caused by arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2 in the rat in vivo. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):633-42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical obstetric use of arachidonic acid metabolites and potential adverse effects. Jacobs MM. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct;10(4):299-315

ANALYSIS

Detection of sputum eicosanoids in cystic fibrosis and in normal saliva by bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Zakrzewski JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):19-27

Diacylglycerols interfere in normal phase HPLC analysis of lipoxygenase products of docosahexaenoic or arachidonic acids. Claeys M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):813-27

Characterization of the arachidonate-containing molecular species of phosphoglycerides in the human neutrophil. Chilton FH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):141-8

Increased mole fraction of arachidonic acid in bronchial phospholipids in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):511-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vitamin E and vitamin C inhibit arachidonate-induced aggregation of human peripheral blood leukocytes in vitro. Villa S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1-2):127-31

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on efflux of intracellular enzymes from skeletal muscle following experimental damage. Jackson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):403-7

N-ethylmaleimide inhibits Ca2+ influx induced by collagen or arachidonate on rabbit platelets. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):266-71

Antioxidants and blockers of arachidonate metabolism inhibit the mitogenic effects of TPA in hepatocytes: differences in the operative mechanisms according to the cell cycle setting. Romano F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):797-811

Influence of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on oxytocin contractions in the isolated testicular capsule of the rat. Manso G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2-3):285-7

Reversal of arachidonic acid-induced guinea-pig tracheal relaxation into contraction after epithelium removal. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19; 131(2-3):315-6

Arachidonic acid-induced inflammation: inhibition by dual inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism, SK&F 86002. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):189-99

A novel synthetic vitamin A-like compound (a polyprenoic acid derivative, E-5166) inhibits the release of arachidonic acid stimulated by epidermal growth factor. Suya H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):630-3

Beneficial effects of ibuprofen in oleic acid induced lung injury. Fuhrman TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar; 42(3):284-9

Inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism in the perinatal period: pharmacology, clinical application, and potential adverse effects. Witter FR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 10(4):316-33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenously generated 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid is the preferred substrate for human leukocyte leukotriene A4 synthase activity. Puustinen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):265-8

Epinephrine effect on arachidonic acid biosynthesis in isolated adrenocortical cells. Mandon EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):127-33

Stereoselective hydrogen abstraction in leukotriene A4 synthesis by purified 5-lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes. Ueda N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):43-8

BLOOD

The action of peptides and proteases on the arachidonate cascade of human and rat platelets. Gecse A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:121-8

Highly unsaturated phospholipid molecular species of rat erythrocyte membranes: selective incorporation of arachidonic acid into phosphoglycerides containing polyunsaturation in both acyl chains. Robinson M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):271-9

Stimulations of arachidonate release and inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate formation are mediated by distinct G-proteins in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):659-65

Ethanol-enhanced transmembrane penetration of arachidonic acid and activation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway in human leukocytes. Green FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):782-8

Thrombin-induced transfer of arachidonic acid in human platelets is not inhibited by trifluoperazine. Mahadevappa VG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):821-8

Neomycin is a potent agent for arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):820-6

The release of radioactive arachidonate from lipids of red blood cells during prolonged incubations in vitro. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):444-51

The relative degradation of [14C]eicosapentaenoyl and [3H]arachidonoyl species of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1256-61

The thrombin-dependent enrichment of alkenylacyl ethanolamine phosphoglyceride with [14C]eicosapentaenoic and [3H]arachidonic acids in prelabelled human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):405-8

The role of polyphosphoinositides and their breakdown products in A23187-induced release of arachidonic acid from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Meade CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):425-36

Arachidonic acid and leukotriene synthesis in relation to lung disease. Vliegenthart JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):326-7

Metabolism of 8,11,14,17-eicosatetraenoic acid by human platelet lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Careaga MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):94-101

Incorporation of arachidonic acid into 1-acyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine of the human neutrophil. Chilton FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):48-56

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) on agonist-induced arachidonate release and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion in human platelets. Dependence of effects on agonist type and time of incubation with PMA. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):429-36

Differences in arachidonic acid release, metabolism and leukotriene B4 synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by different stimuli. Sellmayer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):417-22

Human neutrophils incorporate arachidonic acid and saturated fatty acids into separate molecular species of phospholipids. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):79-89

Decreased plasma arachidonic acid binding capacity in neonates. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(6):305-11

Selective uptake of [3H]arachidonic acid into the dense tubular system of human platelets. Laposata M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):832-7

Acute myocardial ischemia: role of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, platelet activation, coronary vasospasm, and altered arachidonic acid metabolism. Conti CR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V84-95 (61 ref.)

Plasma-free eicosapentaenoic acid/arachidonic acid ratio: a possible new coronary risk factor. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):413-6

Platelet hyperaggregability in the nephrotic syndrome which is not dependent on arachidonic acid metabolism or on plasma albumin concentration. Bennett A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):182-8

Low red cell arachidonic acid in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Powell HR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):8-10

Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):577-82

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism via phospholipase A2 by triethyl lead. Krug H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):293-8

Conformational responses of an arachidonate- and U46619-binding haemoprotein in relation to platelet activation. Krishnan LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):213-9

Abnormal metabolism of arachidonic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: enhanced release of leucotriene B4 from activated neutrophils. Nielsen OH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):181-5

Antagonistic regulatory properties of the Fc region of immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):221-32

Effect of CI-922, a potential new antiallergy agent, on arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Boctor AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):435-41

Endothelial cell leukotriene C4 synthesis results from intercellular transfer of leukotriene A4 synthesized by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Feinmark SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16466-72

Stimulus-specific induction of phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):925-32

Stimulated platelets release equivalent amounts of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and inositides. Broekman MJ. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):884-91

In vitro effect of cinnamic aldehyde, a main component of Cinnamomi Cortex, on human platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Takenaga M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):201-8

Roles of arachidonate metabolites in thrombus formation and leukocyte migration: analyses at microcirculatory level. Katori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):445-50

Conversion of arachidonic acid into 12-oxo derivatives in human platelets. A pathway possibly involving the heme-catalysed transformation of 12-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Fruteau de Laclos B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):315-37

Regulation of microvascular prostacyclin and thromboxane with inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Knight KR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):445-57

Covalent binding of eicosanoids to platelet proteins. Lecomte M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):150-4

Onion exerts antiaggregatory effects by altering arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):43-50

Purification and quantification of arachidonate metabolites: critical evaluation of methods and interpretation of results. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 10(4):255-69

Altered intraplatelet arachidonic acid metabolism during the acute state of unstable angina. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):303-16

[Effect of influenza virus infection on arachidonic acid cascade in mouse thrombocytes] Antal A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of arachidonic acid in the thrombocytes of patients with periodic disease] Panosian AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cisternal and lumbar CSF levels of arachidonate metabolites after subarachnoid haemorrhage: an assessment of the biochemical hypothesis of vasospasm. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3-4):129-35

[Arachidonic acid metabolism following aneurysm rupture] Seifert V, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(2):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 11,12-leukotriene A4, 11S,12S-oxido-5Z,7E,9E,14Z-eicosatetraenoic acid, a novel leukotriene of the 12-lipoxygenase pathway. Kitamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):169-73

Synthesis and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of 5-hydroperoxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid analogues. Kerdesky FA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1177-86

[Synthesis of leukotriene A4 methyl ester via acetylene intermediates] Belosludtsev IuIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and purification of arachidonic acid metabolites from cell cultures. Bedetti C, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;35:47-81 (177 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of femtomolar quantities of endogenous carboxylic acids, including arachidonic acid metabolites, as 4-bromomethyl-7-acetoxycoumarin derivatives. Kelly RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):247-54

Arachidonate epoxygenase: identification of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in rabbit kidney. Falck JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):840-6

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolism by the 5-lipoxygenase pathway, and the effects of alternative dietary fatty acids. Lee TH, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;39:145-75 (171 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolizing enzymes in the ram reproductive system. Grossman S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:241-52

Alterations of renal arachidonate metabolism in chronic glomerular disease. Patrono C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986;

16:199–204
Trihydroxytetraene metabolites of arachidonic acid: the lipoxins. Rokach J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:69–81
A possible role for arachidonic acid metabolism in guinea pig tracheal beta-adrenergic receptor modulation by pulmonary macrophages. Engels F, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Dec;19(5–6):357–8
Histamine release from serosal mast cells by intermediate products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):202–5
Preterm labor: stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells by bacterial products. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):649–55
The effect of fetal urine on arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells in monolayer culture. Niesert S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1310–6
A neutrophil-derived cytochrome P450-dependent metabolite of arachidonic acid modulates neutrophil behavior. Kraemer R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):446–54
Absorption and lymphatic transport of exogenous and endogenous arachidonic and linoleic acid in the rat. Nilsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G817–24
Endotoxin alters arachidonate metabolism in pulmonary endothelial cells. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):C384–90
The importance of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in allergen-induced late responses. Abraham WM.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S49–53
Modulation of rabbit airway smooth muscle responsiveness by respiratory epithelium. Involvement of an inhibitory metabolite of arachidonic acid. Butler GB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 May;135(5):1099–104
Eicosanoids and lung inflammation. Henderson WR Jr.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 May;135(5):1176–85 (190 ref.)
Oxygen radicals from arachidonate metabolism in abnormal vascular responses. Kontos HA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):474–7
Cytochrome P-450-related arachidonic acid metabolites. McGiff JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):488–91
Arachidonic acid metabolites and the mechanisms of monocrotaline pneumotoxicity. Roth RA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Sep;136(3):762–5
Lipid mediators in cystic fibrosis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zakrzewski JT, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Sep;136(3):779–82
Oxidation of esterified arachidonate by rat liver microsomes. Davis HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):218–28
Carbon-centered free radical intermediates in the hematin- and ram seminal vesicle-catalyzed decomposition of fatty acid hydroperoxides. Schreiber J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 15;251(1):17–24
Immunochemical studies on the contribution of NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase to the cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):635–45
Transformation of an arachidonic acid hydroperoxide into epoxyhydroxy and trihydroxy fatty acids by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Weiss RH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Jan;252(1):334–8
UVB irradiation induces changes in the distribution and release of 14C-arachidonic acid in human keratinocytes in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(6):441–4
Arachidonic acid metabolites during nasal challenge. Brown MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 113(2):179–83
Effect of blood transfusions on immune function. III. Alterations in macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):56–60
Perfused and ventilated guinea-pig lung: a method for evaluating xenobiotic effects on arachidonic acid using formaldehyde. Preziosi P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986; 9:436–40
Increased production of arachidonate metabolites by peritoneal cells of mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei vinckei. Clark IA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):415–8
The action of erythropoietin is mediated by lipoxygenase metabolites in murine fetal liver cells. Beckman BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):392–8
Absolute configuration of the hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) formed during catalytic oxygenation of arachidonic acid by microsomal cytochrome P-450. Capdevila J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1007–11
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 both stimulate human synovial cell arachidonic acid release and phospholipid metabolism. Godfrey RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):235–41
Modulation by phorbol myristate acetate of arachidonic acid release and leukotriene synthesis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with A23187. McColl SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):399–404
Enzymatic hydrolysis of leukotriene A4 into 5,6-dihydroxy-7,9,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid and LTB4 by mammalian kidney. Medina JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):697–703
Arachidonic acid releasing systems in pig aorta endothelial cells. Moscat J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1098–103
Phospholipase C-diglyceride lipase is a major pathway for arachidonic acid release in macrophages. Moscat J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 26;141(1):367–73
Guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio)triphosphate stimulates arachidonic acid liberation in permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Okano Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1267–75
Mobilization of mitochondrial Ca2+ by hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Richter C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):609–16
Interference of retinoic acid binding to its binding protein by omega-6 fatty acids. Sani BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):25–30
Induced rapid phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid release by dimethyl sulfoxide-treated human promyelocytic leukemic HL-60 cells. Ziboh VA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):515–22
The effects of pH, buffers, and fatty acid concentration on the incorporation of radioactive arachidonate into endogenous neuronal nuclear lipids. Baker RR, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Oct;64(10):962–9
Inositol phospholipid arachidonic acid metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Dudley DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):235–42
Diacylglycerol induces deacylation of phosphatidylinositol and mobilization of arachidonic acid in mouse macrophages. Comparison with induction by phorbol diester. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):685–90
Arachidonic acid turnover in response to lipopolysaccharide and opsonized zymosan in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Leslie CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):251–9
Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by cytochrome P-450 in rabbit kidney. Schwartzman ML, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Aug 15;238(1):283–90
Identification of 12-keto-5,8,10-heptadecatrienoic acid as an arachidonic acid metabolite produced by human HL-60 leukemia cells. Agins AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1799–805
Arachidonic acid monooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bednar M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 May 15;36(10):1741–7
Actions of cannabis constituents on enzymes of arachidonate metabolism: anti-inflammatory potential. Evans AT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2035–7
Preparative HPLC purification of prostaglandin endoperoxides and isolation of novel cyclooxygenase-derived arachidonic acid metabolites. Hecker M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 36(6):851–5
The role of metabolites of arachidonic acid in the physiology and pathophysiology of muscle protein metabolism. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):328–31
A cytosolic phospholipase in human neutrophils that hydrolyzes arachidonoyl-containing phosphatidylcholine. Alonso F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):273–80
Mitochondrial and peroxisomal oxidation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid studied in isolated liver cells. Christensen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5; 879(3):313–21
Ethanol induces release of arachidonic acid but not synthesis of eicosanoids in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Diez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):82–9
Inhibition of arachidonic acid oxidation by beta-carotene, retinol and alpha-tocopherol. Halevy O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 24;918(3):304–7
Apparent in vivo retroconversion of dietary arachidonic to linoleic acid in essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Hansen HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):284–7
Distribution of phospholipid molecular species containing arachidonic acid and cholesterol in V79-UF cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):267–73
Epidermal growth factor actions on arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells. Mitchell MD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 22;928(2):240–2
Conversion of linoleic acid and arachidonic acid by skin epidermal lipoxygenases. Nugteren DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 4;921(1):135–41
Evidence for the release of arachidonic acid through the selective action of phospholipase A2 in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Purdon AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 15;920(3):205–14
Pathways of arachidonic acid liberation in thrombin and calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated human endothelial cells: respective roles of phospholipids and triacylglycerol and evidence for diacylglycerol generation from phosphatidylcholine. Ragab-Thomas JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 23;917(3):388–97
Macrophage eicosanoid formation is stimulated by platelet arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide transfer. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19; 923(3):355–61
Short-term diabetes increases triacylglycerol arachidonic acid content in the rat liver. Takahashi R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 4;921(1):151–3
Glucose-induced phospholipid hydrolysis in isolated pancreatic islets: quantitative effects on the phospholipid content of arachidonate and other fatty acids. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):399–409
Incorporation and redistribution of arachidonic acid in diacyl and ether phospholipids of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Wey HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3; 878(3):380–6
Arachidonic acid release in BW755C-pretreated rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with A23187, concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Yamada K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 14;917(2):290–5
Involvement of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine luteal function. Milvae RA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Dec;35(5):1210–5
Determination of prostaglandins, and other metabolites of arachidonic acid by thermospray HPLC/MS using post column derivatization. Voyksner RD, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1987 May;14(5):213–20
Topical steroid treatment reduces arachidonic acid and leukotriene B4 in lesional skin of psoriasis. Wong E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):627–32
Ionophore A23187 stimulates arachidonic acid release and cyclic GMP accumulation in pig epidermis. Kato N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):297–304
The effect of thalidomide on arachidonic acid metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and platelets. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):677–80
Arachidonic acid metabolism by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis [letter] Ruzicka T.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Oct;115(4):517–8
Metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with psoriasis. Stüning M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Feb;116(2):153–9
Pharmacological modulation of the effects of N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine in guinea-pigs: involvement of the arachidonic acid cascade. Boukili MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):349–59
Paf-acether-induced death in mice: involvement of arachidonate metabolites and beta-adrenoceptors. Criscuoli M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):203–9
Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on Paf-induced gastric mucosal necrosis and haemoconcentration. Wallace JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):415–22
The interaction of histamine with other bronchoconstrictor mediators. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):442–7 (53 ref.)
Maintenance of tone, role of arachidonate metabolites, and effects of sensitization in guinea pig trachea. Mansour S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1096–103
Eicosanoid synthesis by cultured human urothelial cells: potential role in bladder cancer. Danon A, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5676–81
Events associated with mouse skin tumor promotion with respect to arachidonic acid metabolism: a comparison between SENCAR and NMRI mice. Fischer SM, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3174–9
Metabolism of arachidonic acid in human lung cancer cell lines. Lau SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3757–62
Enhanced release of hydrogen peroxide and metabolites of arachidonic acid by macrophages from SENCAR mice following stimulation with phorbol esters. Lewis JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5696–700
Phorbol ester-induced formation of clastogenic factor from human monocytes. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):521–6
Physiologic and pathophysiologic role of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in circulatory disease states. Lefer AM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):85–99 (62 ref.)
Platelets and arachidonic acid derivatives in myocardial ischemia in animal models. Wargovich TJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1987;18(1):115–33 (101 ref.)
Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on intercellular adhesion of SV40-3T3 cells. Evans PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):693–8
Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammation and hypersensitivity reactions: a brief introduction. Malmsten CL. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:13–6
Intestinal vasodilation by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids: arachidonic acid metabolites produced by a cytochrome P450 monooxygenase. Proctor KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):50–9
Regulation by calcium of arachidonic acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Weis MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):694–703
The effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on arachidonic acid metabolism and shock sequelae in endotoxemia. Armstrong J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):151–9
Oleic acid induces pulmonary injury independent of eicosanoids in the isolated, perfused rabbit lung. Katz SA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):221–30
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in bile in man: promoting effect of deoxycholate on arachidonate. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):27–37
Arachidonic acid metabolism is altered in sarcoid alveolar macrophages. Bachwich PR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan;42(1):27–37
Release of arachidonic acid metabolites by human monocytes or lymphocytes: effect of treatment with interferon on stimulation by phorbol ester or calcium ionophore.

Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):82–92

Production of prostanoids by rheumatic synovial cells in vitro: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism. Seppälä E. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):170–6

Cytochrome P450, drug metabolizing enzymes and arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine ocular tissues. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 6(4):623–30

The effect of modulating the synthesis of arachidonic acid cascade products on HSV lesion recurrence. Yates F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):99–104

Arachidonic acid metabolism and inflammation: therapeutic implications. Proceedings of a symposium. Paris, 28–30 March 1986. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:1–66

The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in local and systemic inflammatory processes. Austen KF. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:10–7

The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in renal homeostasis. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs renal function and biochemical, histological and clinical effects and drug interactions. Dunn M. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:56–66 (31 ref.)

An elucidation of the arachidonic acid cascade. Discovery of prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes. Samuelsson B. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:2–9

Pathogenesis of inflammation. Effects of the pharmacological manipulation of arachidonic acid metabolism on the cytological response to inflammatory stimuli. Weissmann G. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:28–37

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin stimulation of iodide efflux in FRTL-5 thyroid cells involves metabolites of arachidonic acid and is associated with the iodination of thyroglobulin. Marcocci C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1127–33

Arachidonic acid metabolites and small airways disease in non-smoking sarcoidosis patients. Clancy L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:199–201

Turnover of palmitate, arachidonate and glycerol in phospholipids of rat rod outer segments. Wetzel MG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):941–54

Inositol phospholipids are probably not the source of arachidonic acid for eicosanoid synthesis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):73–7

Endogenously generated 5-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid is the preferred substrate for human leukocyte leukotriene A4 synthase activity. Puustinen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):265–8

Evidence for a 5(6)-epoxytetraene intermediate in the biosynthesis of lipoxins in human leukocytes. Conversion into lipoxin A by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Puustinen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):127–32

Leukocyte-derived metabolites of arachidonic acid in ischemia-induced myocardial injury. Mullane KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2422–33 (135 ref.)

Endothelium, arachidonic acid, and coronary vascular tone. Mullane KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):54–62 (101 ref.)

Production of eicosanoids by the killifish gills and opercular epithelia and their effect on active transport of ions. Van Praag D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):50–7

Measurement of arachidonate and its metabolites extracted from human normal and malignant gastrointestinal tissues. Bennett A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–8

Vasopressin decreases total free fatty acids but enhances release of radioactivity from isolated hepatocytes labelled with [3H]arachidonic acid. Hughes BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):15–20

Arachidonic acid metabolism in human granulosa cells: evidence for cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activity in vitro. Feldman E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):353–6

Effect of alpha-fetoprotein on arachidonic acid metabolism in a human T-cell line. Aussel C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):133–7

Essential fatty acid deficiency in rats: effects on arachidonate metabolism, generation of cyclooxygenase products and functional responses in neutrophils. Gyllenhammar H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):185–9

Proteolytic enzymes and arachidonic acid metabolites produced by MRC-5 cells on various microcarrier substrates. Varani J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):575–82

Immune-complex-induced inflammatory reaction studied by intravital microscopy: role of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites. Björk J, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):47–58

Mast cell histamine release induced by intermediate products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Masini E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):279–82

Comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism in nasal polyps and eosinophils. Smith DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):83–8

Thrombin stimulates arachidonate metabolism in murine tumor cells. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):367–72

Arachidonic acid metabolism to eicosanoids in herpes virus-infected rabbit cornea. Birkle DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1443–6

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor induced subsensitivity and supersensitivity in rabbit iris-ciliary body. Effects on myo-inositol trisphosphate accumulation, arachidonate release, and prostaglandin synthesis. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):409–19

cAMP levels from endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in isolated dog lung. Littner MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):245–51

Cyclooxygenase metabolites are compartmentalized in the human lower respiratory tract. Ozaki T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):219–22

Guanine nucleotides stimulate arachidonic acid release by phospholipase A2 in saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1055–8

Acetylcholine stimulates selective liberation and re-esterification of arachidonate and accumulation of inositol phosphates and glycerophosphoinositol in C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8077–83

Glucocorticoids inhibit the liberation of arachidonate but not the rapid production of phospholipase C-dependent metabolites in acetylcholine-stimulated C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9979–83

Evidence of protein kinase C involvement in phorbol diester-stimulated arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis. Parker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5385–93

alpha-Fetoprotein-mediated transfer of arachidonic acid into cultured cloned cells derived from a rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Uriel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3579–85

Arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase purified from porcine leukocytes by immunoaffinity chromatography and its reactivity with hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Yokoyama C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16714–21

Early changes in the arachidonic acid metabolism of HeLa cells in response to the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and related compounds. Espe U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):137–44

Effects of the phorbolester TPA and of the ionophore A 23187 on phospholipase A2 and C activities in the mouse epidermal cell line HEL-30. Fürstenberger G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):310–8

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages by thapsigargin, a non-(12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate) (TPA)-type tumor promoter. Ohuchi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):319–24

Anoxic contractions in isolated canine cerebral arteries: contribution of endothelium-derived factors, metabolites of arachidonic acid, and calcium entry. Katusic ZS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S97–101

Captopril-induced increase in coronary flow: an SH-dependent effect on arachidonic acid metabolism? van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S31–6

Relationship of thrombin-stimulated arachidonic acid release and metabolism to mitogenesis and phosphatidylinositol synthesis. Raben DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):466–73

Regional differences in arachidonic acid release in rat hippocampal CA1 and CA3 regions during cerebral ischemia. Westerberg E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):189–92

Exaggerated atrial arachidonate metabolism in rabbit left ventricular myocardial infarction. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):155–62

Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate alters hydrolysis of phospholipids by mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):53–8

Cyclic AMP inhibits the release of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid from cultures of mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):223–34

Cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonate metabolism in renomedullary cells: formation of Na+K+-ATPase inhibitor. Carroll MA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S33–42 (48 ref.)

A fish oil diet retards experimental amyloidosis, modulates lymphocyte function, and decreases macrophage arachidonate metabolism in mice. Cathcart ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1850–4

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in resident and BCG-activated alveolar macrophages: role of lyso(bis)phosphatidic acid. Cochran FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1877–83

Arachidonic acid metabolism in guinea pig Langerhans cells: studies on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):539–43

The functional significance of the regulation of macrophage Ia expression by endogenous arachidonate metabolites in vitro. Tripp CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3915–20

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in a cultured newborn rat keratinocyte cell line. Kvedar J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):124–9

Ultraviolet B irradiation induces changes in the distribution and release of arachidonic acid, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid, and eicosapentaenoic acid in human keratinocytes in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May; 88(5):611–4

Regulation of macrophage-derived fibroblast growth factor release by arachidonate metabolites. Phan SH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):106–13

Arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in bovine neutrophils and platelets: effect of calcium ionophore. Taylor SM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):253–62

Relationship of glucocorticoid suppression of arachidonic acid metabolism to alteration of neutrophil function. Webb DS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):156–64

Hydrolysis of chylomicron arachidonate and linoleate ester bonds by lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase. Nilsson A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):510–7

Fatty acid composition of diacyl, alkylacyl, and alkenylacyl phospholipids of control and arachidonate-depleted rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):326–31

Arachidonic acid mobilization among phospholipids in murine mastocytoma P-815 cells: role of ether-linked phospholipids. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep; 27(9):939–44

Effects of phenolic constituents from the mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelets. Kimura Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):639–44

Mechanism of arachidonic acid liberation during ischemia in gerbil cerebral cortex. Abe K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):503–9

Arachidonic acid oxidation by brain and placenta preparations from normal and placental insufficient fetal rabbit. Goldin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):695–701

Selective transacylation of 1-O-alkylglycerophosphoethanolamine by docosahexaenoate and arachidonate in rat brain microsomes. Ojima A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1403–10

Effects of methylprednisolone and the combination of alpha-tocopherol and selenium on arachidonic acid metabolism and lipid peroxidation in traumatized spinal cord tissue. Saunders RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):24–31

Lesions to the corticostriatal pathways ameliorate hypoglycemia-induced arachidonic acid release. Westerberg E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1507–11

Leukotriene D4 receptor-mediated synthesis and release of arachidonic acid metabolites in guinea pig lung: induction of thromboxane and prostacyclin biosynthesis by leukotriene D4. Mong S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):63–70

A kinetic analysis of peritoneal fluid cytology and arachidonic acid metabolism after abrasion and reabrasion of rabbit peritoneum. Shimanuki T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):245–51

Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and other arachidonic acid metabolites in nasal polyps and nasal mucosa. Jung TT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):184–9

Progesterone induction of phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid turnover during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes. Chien EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1501–8

Asymmetric distribution of arachidonic and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat liver microsomal membranes under a fat-free diet. Iritani N, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):45–50

Transfer of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine and triacylglycerol in guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Nijssen JG, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct; 21(10):623–8

Resolution of radiolabeled molecular species of phospholipid in human platelets: effect of thrombin. Purdon AD, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb;22(2):116–20

Measurement of icosanoid precursor uptake and release by intact cells. Laposata M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:350–5

Rapid uptake and esterification of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids by microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Longworth DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):275–84

Arachidonic-acid metabolites as second messengers [news] Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):20

Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid as second messengers for presynaptic inhibition of Aplysia sensory cells. Piomelli D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):38–43

Effects of cannabinoids on the activities of mouse brain lipases. Hunter SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep; 11(9):1273–88

Aspirin sensitive asthma and arachidonic acid transformation. Szczeklik A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):21–5

The lipoxins: determination of their biosynthesis. Rokach J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:11–23

Alkylacetylglycerols versus lyso-PAF as precursors in PAF biosynthesis and the role of arachidonic acid in PAF metabolism. Snyder F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:33–41

Platelet-activating factor-induced vasoconstriction in rat isolated, perfused hearts: contribution of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolites. Stewart AG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:163–72

Studies on the effect of different inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and cGMP elevation in bovine vascular tissue. Bornfeldt

KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):110–6

The effect of the antipsoriatic drug metabolite etretin (Ro 10–1670) on UVB irradiation induced changes in the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human keratinocytes in culture. Punnonen K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov; 44(5):623–7

Effects of caffeoylglycosides on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):148–53

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds; VIII. Effects of geraniin, corilagin, and ellagic acid isolated from geranii herba on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):337–8

Effects of garlic constituents on arachidonate metabolism. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):305–6

The effect of some flavonoids on non-enzymatic lipid oxidation and enzymatic oxidation of arachidonic acid. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):483–91

Arachidonic acid metabolism. McGiff JC. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):503–9 (25 ref.)

Pathological regulation of arachidonic acid release in cystic fibrosis: the putative basic defect. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9202–6

Monocyte migration explains the changes in macrophage arachidonate metabolism during the immune response. Tripp CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9655–9

Surfactant-induced alteration of arachidonic acid metabolism of mammalian cells in culture. De Leo VA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):477–82

Activation of the pulmonary arachidonic acid system and its consequences for hemodynamics and fluid balance. Neuhof H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:289–300 (28 ref.)

Kinetic studies on the inactivation of 5-lipoxygenase by 5(S)-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):85–100

The effect of ethanol on arachidonic acid metabolism in the murine peritoneal macrophage. Fradin A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):579–89

Eicosadiynoic acid: a non-toxic inhibitor of multiple enzymatic steps in the production of icosanoids from arachidonic acid. Laposata M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):603–15

Opposite effects of adrenalectomy on eicosanoid release in rat peritoneal macrophages and spleen. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):132–6

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism: differences in potencies of recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta on two cell types. Xiao DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):709–18

Meclofenamate sodium is an inhibitor of both the 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways of the arachidonic acid cascade in vitro. Boctor AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):229–38

Lipoxygenase metabolism of endogenous and exogenous arachidonate in leukocytes: GC–MS analyses of incubations in H2(18)O buffers. Brash AR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):149–54

Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat tissues and in vitro effect of ethanol on cAMP in platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):299–305

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and synthesis of prostanoids in human endometrium and decidua. Ishihara O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):93–102

Arachidonic acid metabolism by lipoxygenase pathways in uterine and intrauterine tissues of pregnant sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May; 27(2–3):197–207

The effect of diphenylamine derivatives on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):15–23

Arachidonic acid metabolism in a cloned strain of rat pituitary tumor cells: correlation between 15 hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid release and the prolactin secretory process. Rabier M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):27–42

Regulation of platelet aggregation and arachidonate metabolism in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Takahashi R, et al. **Prostaglandin Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec; 25(2–3):123–9

Effects of leukotriene D4 and antagonists of arachidonic acid metabolism and calcium entry on guinea pig tracheal muscle responsiveness. Thorpe JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):269–77

Glucocorticoid and prostaglandin: lack of an inhibitory effect by dexamethasone on the synthesis of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in rat lung. Tsai MY. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):119–25

Inhibition of eicosanoid formation by prazosin in the rabbit renal cortex. Van Praag D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):227–40

Conversion of arachidonate to prostanoids by lung microsomes from rats fed varying amounts of vitamin E. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):291–8

Microsomal arachidonate bioconversion in rat small intestine during maturation. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):71–80

Arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathophysiology of thrombocytopenia and haemorrhage in acute African swine fever. Anderson EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):387–94

Eicosapentaenoic- and arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated liver cells. Christophersen BO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:55–60 (35 ref.)

A novel arachidonic acid metabolite with stimulatory effect on PHA-induced mitogenesis of lymphocytes. Johnsen SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):425–8

Arachidonic acid metabolites in the perinatal period--Part I. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct;10(4):241–355

The initiation of labor in women: regulation of phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism and of prostaglandin production. Casey ML, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 10(4):270–5

Pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism with specific application to the fetus and mother. Mitchell MD. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct;10(4):242–54

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the regulation of placental and other vascular tone during pregnancy. Parisi VM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct;10(4):288–98

Thrombin stimulates arachidonate metabolism in murine tumor cells. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):291–3

Arachidonic acid metabolism following aneurysm rupture. Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum concentration of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Seifert V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):243–52

Suppression by beta-lactam antibiotics of thromboxane A2 generation and arachidonic acid release in rabbit platelets in vitro. Mihara S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1; 44(3):265–75

Vascular lipoxygenase activity: synthesis of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid by blood vessels and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Takayama H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):803–16

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival with arachidonic acid metabolism inhibitor. Kagawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1308–11

[Effect of arachidonic acid metabolites on the lung] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):129–33 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism of leukocytes] Wang ZR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):250–4 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic reactivity and arachidonic acid metabolism in patients with multiple sclerosis. Study of mononuclear leukocyte adherence inhibition] Mayer M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The potential and significance of pharmacologic effects on leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase derivatives of arachidonic acid] Mayer M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May; 33(5):502–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical, pharmacological and therapeutic aspects of skin metabolism of arachidonic acid] Bouclier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1289–93 **(Fre)**

[Effect of SIN-1 on the synthesis of leukotrienes in human polymorphonuclear cells] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in vascular smooth muscle cells in culture] Dorian B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the oxygenated metabolism of arachidonic acid in blood platelets and endothelial cells] Lagarde M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):216–7 **(Fre)**

[Nasal sinus polyposis: use with an eye toward therapy of a in vitro test to measure the lipoxygenase pathway] Sauvage JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metabolism of arachidonic acid. Arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathophysiology of inflammatory dermatoses] Ruzicka T. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10; 105(17):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous and sequential inhibition of the arachidonic acid cascade by inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases in carrageenan edema and adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of arachidonic acid metabolites on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic patients] Fujimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arachidonic acid cascade--with special reference to SRS-A] Kawano S. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):927–35 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Suppression of biological response and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):1093–101 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on ginger. IV. Effect of (6)-shogaol on the arachidonic cascade] Suekawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of arachidonic acid cascade in brain edema and cerebral energy metabolism after reperfusion] Shimizu J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mediation of pain] Korbut R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):435–47 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of (8Z,11Z,14Z)-eicosatrien-5-ynoic (5,6-dehydroarachidonic) acid and its transformation into [5,6-3H]arachidonic acid and [5,6-3H]prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha] Miagkova GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar; 13(3):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Permeability and vasomotor response of cerebral vessels during exposure to arachidonic acid. Unterberg A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):209–19

Changes in cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate tissue concentration and net fluid transport in the cat's small intestine elicited by cholera toxin, arachidonic acid, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):115–25

How specific is the arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear oedema for lipoxygenase (LO)- and cyclooxygenase (CO)-inhibitors? Pignat W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):368–70

Arachidonic acid prevents hyperglycemia-associated yolk sac damage and embryopathy. Pinter E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):691–702

O2 radicals in arachidonate-induced increased blood-brain barrier permeability to proteins. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H693–9

Arachidonic acid and LTB4 enhance aggregation of psoriatic peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Pigatto PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):347–50

Arachidonic acid inhibits phosphate transport by cultured renal cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):991–6

Unmasking of arachidonate-induced insulin release by removal of extracellular calcium. Arachidonic acid mobilizes cellular calcium in rat islets of Langerhans. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):251–8

Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit ADP- arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation without affecting thromboxane synthesis. Dratewka-Kos E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):906–13

Mechanism of arachidonic acid–induced Ca2+ mobilization from rat liver microsomes. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):186–93

Activation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid requires absence of enzyme-bound heme. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22; 928(2):160–70

Mucus glycoprotein secretion by duodenal mucosa in response to luminal arachidonic acid. Kosmala M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):419–28

A possible role of thromboxane A2 in endothelium in maintaining resting tone and producing contractile response to acetylcholine and arachidonic acid in canine cerebral arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):117–9

Effect of arachidonic acid on anthralin inflammation. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):125–31

Changes in cardiovascular sensitivity of alloxan-treated diabetic rats to arachidonic acid. Boura AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):613–8

The vasodilatation induced by hydroperoxy metabolites of arachidonic acid in the rat mesenteric and pulmonary circulation. d'Alarcao M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 91(3):627–32

Induction in guinea-pigs of airway hyperreactivity and decreased lung beta-adrenoceptor number by 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Folkerts G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):597–9

Human polymorphonuclear neutrophil activation with arachidonic acid. Smith RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):641–9

Renal prostaglandin efflux induced by vasopressin, dDAVP and arachidonic acid: contrasting profile and sites of release. Miller MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):577–84

Arachidonic acid stimulation of mucus production by rat gastric cultured cells. Terano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):878–82

Dynamic actions of arachidonic acid and protein kinase C in pituitary stimulation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Chang JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1837–45

Differential effects of estradiol, arachidonic acid, and A23187 on prostaglandin F2 alpha output by epithelial and stromal cells of human endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1465–71

Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the zymosan and arachidonic-acid–induced oxygen uptake, glycogenolysis and Ca2+ mobilization in the perfused rat liver. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):455–60

Vasoactivity of arachidonic acid epoxides. Carroll MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):281–3

Modulation by cyclic AMP of arachidonic acid–induced platelet desensitization. Hatmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):219–28

Mechanisms of arachidonic acid–induced contractions of canine cerebral arteries. Jancar S, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Apr 29;136(3):345–52
Effects of oxygen, calcium ionophore, and arachidonic acid on prostaglandin production by monolayer cultures of mixed cells and endothelial cells from rat fetal lungs. Olson DM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(3):207–21
Arachidonic acid–induced release of calcium in permeabilized human neutrophils. Beaumier L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):289–92
Possible involvement of prostaglandins in vasoconstriction induced by zymosan and arachidonic acid in the perfused rat liver [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Dieter P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):174–8
Enhanced prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 release from resident peritoneal macrophages isolated from morphine-dependent rats. Elliott GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):6–10
Arachidonic acid does not protect against sodium taurocholate damage to rat gastric epithelial cell cultures. Ota S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):285–91
Effects of acute pressure overload on prostacyclin release and myocardial blood flow in canine hearts: inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis with 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Imaizumi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):14–20
Arachidonic acid and its lipoxygenase metabolites stimulate prolactin release in superfused pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):281–5
Effect of phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, arachidonic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on the motility of human sperm. Hong CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr; 9(2):118–22
Peripheral benzodiazepines enhance the respiratory burst of macrophage-like P388D1 cells stimulated by arachidonic acid. Zavala F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(3):269–74
Increased lung vascular permeability after arachidonic acid and hydrostatic challenge. Seeger W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1781–9
Effects of OKY 1581 on bronchoconstrictor responses to arachidonic acid and PGH2. Tilden SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2066–74
NADPH oxidase of human neutrophils. Subcellular localization and characterization of an arachidonate-activatable superoxide-generating system. Clark RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4065–74
Stereospecific induction of starfish oocyte maturation by (8R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Meijer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17040–7
Leukotriene A4 hydrolase in the human lung. Inactivation of the enzyme with leukotriene A4 isomers. Ohishi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10200–5
Lipid hydroperoxides initiate the autoxidation of sulfite with concomitant production of superoxide. Brestel EP, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):219–25
Arachidonic acid acts as an intracellular activator of NADPH-oxidase in Fc gamma receptor-mediated superoxide generation in macrophages. Sakata A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4353–9
Effects of chronic intracutaneous administration of arachidonic acid and its metabolites. Induction of leukocytoclastic vasculitis by leukotriene B4 and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and its prevention by prostaglandin E2. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):120–3
Arachidonic acid inhibits uptake of glutamate and glutamine but not of GABA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):424–7
Hyperalgesic action in mice of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2, PG F2 alpha and PG D2: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):902–8
Calcium ionophore (A23187)- and arachidonic acid-stimulated prostaglandin release from microvascular endothelial cells: effects of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Gerritsen ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):837–46
Arachidonic acid–induced endothelial-dependent relaxations of canine coronary arteries: contribution of a cytochrome P-450-dependent pathway. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):856–63
Arachidonic acid protection of rat mucosa against stress ulceration. Auguste LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul; 43(1):103–6
Effect of OKY-046, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation: possible role of "prostaglandin H2 steal" mechanism.Kuzuya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1071–8
Enhancement of [3H]clonidine binding to rat cerebral synaptic membranes by treatment with arachidonic acid, prostaglandin (PG) D2, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):321–4
Is arachidonic acid protected gastric mucosa more resistant to rechallenge with a second dose of ethanol? Tarnawski A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:35–9
Arachidonic acid is involved in the regulation of hCG induced steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Didolkar AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):471–7
Stimulation of gonadotropin release by arachidonic acid and its lipoxygenase metabolites in superfused pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):847–51
Inhibition of the antidiuretic hormone hydroosmotic response by phospholipids and phospholipid metabolites. Tarapoom N, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):596–602
Prostaglandin E2 and the regulation of protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Barnett JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):556–9
Arachidonate has a positive effect on the electrogenic sodium–potassium pump in the mouse diaphragm. Vyskočil P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):167–9
Metabolic response of polymorphonuclear leukocyte to arachidonic and linoleic acids. Sato E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):79–87
Clastogenic action of hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-icosatetraenoic acids on the mouse embryo fibroblasts C3H/10T1/2. Ochi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):990–4
Modulation of the 5-lipoxygenase activity of MC-9 mast cells: activation by hydroperoxides. Bryant RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):615–27
Effects of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid on baboon cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Hayashi S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):587–96
Platelet aggregation and thromboxane release induced by arachidonic acid, collagen, ADP and platelet-activating factor following low dose acetylsalicylic acid in man. Küster LJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):415–23
Cyclo-oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100
Synthesis and vascular actions of an arachidonic acid ethylene-diamino-triethyl-ester (AA-EDTA) derivative. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1063–8
In vitro assessment of mononuclear leukocyte aggregation in response to sodium arachidonate and calcium ionophore A23187: comparison with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Colli S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2–3):241–54
Neutrophil LTA4 hydrolases and leukotriene B4 receptors: effects of leukotriene epoxides and their enzymatic products. Evans J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):167–71
Potentiation of 5-lipoxygenase metabolism by human neutrophils using a combination of activators. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):105–8
Pressor responses to arachidonic acid in pump-perfused sheep lungs. Tod ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):57–68
Intrathoracic platelet accumulation in the guinea-pig induced by intravenous administration of arachidonic acid—effect of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Barrett PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):311–7
Certain membrane-interacting amphiphiles inhibit aggregation and reverse shape change of rabbit platelets pre-activated with arachidonic acid through dissociation of cytoskeletal assembly. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):587–92
Fibronectin decreases pulmonary vascular permeability under baseline conditions and after administration of arachidonic acid in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):135–46
Effect of cobra venom phospholipase A2 on platelet aggregation in comparison with those produced by arachidonic acid and lysophosphatidylcholine. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):875–86
Interference of the thromboxane antagonist SK&F 88046 with platelet activation and subsequent desensitization by arachidonic acid and the thromboxane mimetics U46619 and EP171. Vargaftig B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15; 46(4):509–17
Modulation of mesangial cell contraction by arachidonate metabolites. Mené P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:125–31
[SIN-1 interactions with the generation of cyclic nucleotides and arachidonate oxide metabolites in the uterine muscle] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid, ADP, thrombin. Study of the antiaggregation effects of verbenone and indomethacin] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of arachidonic acid on prostaglandin metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney] Kasai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):777–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on platelets in a patient with a novel hereditary platelet function disorder—impaired aggregation in response to A 23187 with normal response to arachidonic acid] Sugiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and arachidonic acid on mouse peritoneal exudate cells and its characteristics] Kurata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations on the in vitro and in vivo effects of sodium arachidonate] Siubaev RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of converting-enzyme inhibitors on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, bradykinin, and arachidonic acid-prostaglandin systems: correlation of chemical structure and biologic activity. Zusman RM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):13–23 (65 ref.)
The role of arachidonate mediators in peroxide-induced lung injury. Gurtner GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):480–3
Arachidonic acid and pulmonary function in heart-lung-preparation of guinea-pig: modulation by PCO2. Bedetti C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):98–116
Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in inflammatory and thrombotic responses. Salmon JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):324–6
Role of arachidonic acid in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1427–31
Transmembrane signals mediating neural peptide secretion: role of protein kinase C activators and arachidonic acid metabolites in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2796–802
Metabolism of platelet-activating factor by arachidonic acid-depleted rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15519–23
Second messenger role of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in interferon-gamma production. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3053–6
Arachidonate metabolites, platelet-activating factor, and the mobilization of protein kinase C in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1889–95
Injury to rat hearts produced by an exogenous free radical generating system. Study into the role of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids. Basu DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):673–85
Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release and cyclic nucleotide production by arachidonic acid in cultured pituitary gonadotrophs. Kiesel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):1–9
Decreased pulmonary vascular responsiveness in rats raised on an essential fatty acid deficient diet. Morganroth ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):181–97
The effect of PAF (platelet-activating factor) on experimental cardiac arrhythmias and its inhibition by substances influencing arachidonic acid metabolites. Riedel A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun; 28(1):103–9
Role of icosanoids in alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and aggregation. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):185–90
Arachidonic acid metabolites and control of breathing in the fetus and newborn. Kitterman JA. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):43–52 (64 ref.)
Arachidonic acid metabolites and perinatal cerebral hemodynamics. Leffler CW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):31–42 (72 ref.)
The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct;10(4):334–55

SECRETION

Synergism between thapsigargin and the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on the release of [14C]arachidonic acid and histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Jacobsen S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):621–6
Carrageenan-stimulated release of arachidonic acid and of lactate dehydrogenase from rat pleural cells. Lo TN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2405–13
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-induced arachidonic acid release in rat granulosa cells. Role of calcium and protein kinase C. Minegishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):139–42
Phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in zymosan-stimulated human monocytes: modulation by cAMP. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):384–92
Differential effects of aspirin and dexamethasone on phospholipase A2 and C activities and arachidonic acid release from endothelial cells in response to bradykinin and leukotriene D4. Clark MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov; 32(5):703–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of L-tyrosine and arachidonic acid on experimental arterial hypertension in the rat. Physiological and pathogenic deductions. Laborit H, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):293–9

TOXICITY

Protective effects of a new specific thromboxane antagonist in arachidonate-induced sudden death. Lefer DJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):89–95
The inflammatory response of rabbit skin to topical arachidonic acid and its pharmacological modulation. Aked D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):431–8
Arachidonic acid–induced brain ischaemia: different severity between stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Memezawa H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S421–4
[Studies on arachidonic acid–induced brain ischemia and the difference in severity between SHRSR and WKY rats]

Memezawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 54(3):251–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARACHIS see PEANUTS

ARACHNID VECTORS

A coccidian in haemogamasid mites; possible vectors of Elleipsisoma thomsoni Franca, 1912. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(2):107–16

Tick-borne Borrelia infection in patients with Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):303–6

The experimental transmission of Theileria buffeli of cattle in Australia by Haemaphysalis humerosa. Stewart NP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):81–3

Lyme disease. Goldings EA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug; 12(2):343–67 (123 ref.)

Transovarial transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes dammini (Acari:Ixodidae). Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):234–6

Tickborne diseases in Georgia, 1986. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):493, 530

Highlights in recent research on tick-borne diseases of domestic animals. Uilenberg G. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):485–91 (56 ref.)

Transplacental/perinatal babesiosis. Esernio-Jenssen D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):570–2

Evidence of a limited schizogonous cycle for Cytauxzoon felis in bobcats following exposure to infected ticks. Blouin EF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):499–501

Transovular transmission of Theileria sergenti in the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep;59(3):73–8

The effect of Babesia bigemina infections caused by cattle ticks on Nigerian economy. Akinboade OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):250–2

Spontaneous infections of tick-borne blood parasites in splenectomized indigenous sheep and goats in Ibadan, Nigeria. Majaro OM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):189–91

A novel mode of arbovirus transmission involving a nonviremic host. Jones LD, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14; 237(4816):775–7

Experimental production of tick pyaemia [letter] Webster KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):186–7

[Experimental study on natural infection, biting and transovarial transmission of epidemic haemorrhagic fever virus in gamasid mites] Li FQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does Boutonneuse fever in France have equivalents outside the Mediterranean area?] Marjolet M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in the prevention of diseases transmitted by vectors (insects and acarids)] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):571–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute and chronic borrelioses transmitted by ticks along the Meuse River and in bordering regions] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):101–6 **(Fre)**

[Tick-borne diseases] Rufli T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9;76(24):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tick Dermacentor pictus Herm, the anthropogenic effect on its population and the meadow–field focus of tularemia associated with it] Olsuf'ev NG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lyme disease—a tick-transmitted spirochete infection] Steere AC. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):32–4 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological observations of the eggs, spermatophores, and male/female genitalia of Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae) by light and scanning electron microscopy. Hastriter MW. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):383–9

Two new species of Leptotrombidium (Acari: Actinedida: Trombiculidae), probable vectors of scrub typhus in Thailand. Tanskul PL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):661–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the ecology of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the Carpathian and Pannonian types of natural foci. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul; 30(4):325–31

Peculiarities of tick-borne encephalitis virus reproduction in Haemaphysalis inermis ticks and their explants. Nosek J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):396–401

Oral infection of Peromyscus maniculatus with Borrelia burgdorferi and subsequent transmission by Ixodes dammini. Burgess EC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):402–7

Demonstration of colonies of Cowdria ruminantium in midgut epithelial cells of Amblyomma variegatum. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):356–60

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by males of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles fed on an Idaho field-infected, chronic carrier cow. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2269–71

Natural history of Rickettsia rickettsii. McDade JE, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:287–309 (92 ref.)

Duration of tick attachment and Borrelia burgdorferi transmission. Piesman J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):557–8

Adult Ixodes dammini on rabbits: a hypothesis for the development and transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi. Benach JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1300–6

Identification of spotted fever group rickettsiae from human and tick sources in the People's Republic of China. Wang JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):665–9

An ecological study of Jamestown Canyon virus on the Delmarva Peninsula, with emphasis on its possible vector. Clark GG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):588–99

Spotted fever group rickettsiae in the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Goddard J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):465–72

Dissemination and salivary delivery of Lyme disease spirochetes in vector ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):201–5

B. burgdorferi in Switzerland. Aeschlimann A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):450–8

Susceptibility of the black-legged tick, Ixodes scapularis, to the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):15–20

Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete: a historical review. Burgdorfer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):7–10

Infectiousness for humans of Ixodes ricinus containing Borrelia burgdorferi. Paul H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):473–6

Austrian hard ticks as vectors of Borrelia burgdorferi, overview. Radda A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):79–82

Borrelia transfer by ticks during their life cycle. Studies on laboratory animals. Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):29–33

[Isolation of Tamda arbovirus (Bunyaviridae family) in the Azerbaijan SSR] Elkina NIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of a quantitative assessment of rickettsial contents in mites (review of the literature)] Pchelkin AP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative prevalence of Babesia microti and Borrelia burgdorferi in four populations of Ixodes dammini in eastern Massachusetts. Piesman J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):263–70

Comparative epidemiology of tick-borne diseases of cattle with emphasis on modelling. Dallwitz MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):629–37 (29 ref.)

The development of Theileria sergenti in the salivary glands of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):801–7

The inability of a South African Babesia bovis vaccine strain to infect Boophilus microplus. Mason TE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):143–5

Development and survival of Theileria parva parva in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus exposed in the Trans-Mara, Kenya. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):433–41

Theileria infectivity of Hyalomma ticks in Haryana, India. Sangwan AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug; 18(3):149–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii by field-captured Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). Schmidtmann ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2393–5

Interactions between ticks and their hosts. Tatchell RJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):597–606 (44 ref.)

ARACHNIDA

Clinical manifestations of demodicosis. Heacock CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):914–9

[Method of processing the Chinese traditional drug wu gong] Zhang NR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov;11(11):21–3 **(Chi)**

ARACHNIDISM

Spider bites. Wong RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 123(1):98–104 (128 ref.)

Wolf spider bites. Campbell DS, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb; 39(2):113–4

The bite of Lactrodectus indistinctus (button spider). A case report. Rayner BL. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):716

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting [letter] Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):387

[Scorpionism complicated by transient blindness. Apropos of a case] Roussel L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 46(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema and neurologic symptoms due to scorpion sting] Shimoni Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reversible unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis associated with systemic Loxosceles poisoning] de Rezende NA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute renal failure in viscerocutaneous loxoscelism: 11 cases] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of brown recluse spider bites. Rees R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):945–9

Envenomation by the sac spider Chiracanthium mildei. Krinsky WL. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):127–9

Brown recluse spider bites. Bernstein B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(6):457–62

Infection associated with joystick mimicking a spider bite [letter] Soe GB, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):748

DRUG THERAPY

A retrospective review of black widow spider envenomation. Moss HS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):188–92

ETIOLOGY

Necrotic arachnidism in the northwest United States and its probable relationship to Tegenaria agrestis (Walckenaer) spiders. Vest DK. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):175–84

Envenomation by Tegenaria agrestis (Walckenaer) spiders in rabbits. Vest DK. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):221–4

OCCURRENCE

Some harmful Australian arthropods. Scorpions, mites, ticks and myriapods. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):590–5

[Some practical knowledge of the biology of the spider Latrodectus mactans and the latrodectism syndrome in Chile] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scorpion stings] Miranda Ruiz H. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Recognizing the recluse spider bite in children: necrotic arachnidism. Anderson EJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jul; 139(7):33–6

Cutaneous necrosis following a spider bite: a case report and review. Alario A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):618–21 (15 ref.)

THERAPY

The management of snake and spider bites in the southeastern United States. Pennell TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr; 53(4):198–204 (26 ref.)

Spider bites. King LE Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):41–3

Redback spider bite. Kruger R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1346

Treatment of clinically diagnosed brown recluse spider bites with hyperbaric oxygen: a clinical observation. Svendsen FJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):199–204

Death due to a scorpion sting [letter] Petersen J. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):406

What is the treatment for the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation? Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(2):121–30

ARACHNODACTYLY see MARFAN SYNDROME

ARACHNOID

Clinical and magnetic resonance features of primary intracranial arachnoid cysts. Gandy SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):342–8

Postnatal development and enlargement of primary middle cranial fossa arachnoid cyst recognized on repeat CT scans. Kumagai M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):211–5

Arachnoid cysts: diagnosis and treatment. Locatelli D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):121–4

Arachnoid cyst of the collicular cistern. Starshak RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):144–8

MR imaging of intracranial arachnoid cysts. Wiener SN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):236–41

Isodense middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma: a diagnostic problem on CT. Lund E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):89–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fluid secretion in arachnoid cysts as a clue to cerebrospinal fluid absorption at the arachnoid granulation. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):642–8

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep; 5(9):529–30

Partial distal 12q trisomy with arachnoid cyst. Masuno M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):39–43

Percutaneous insertion of the spinal end of a cysto-peritoneal shunt as definitive treatment to relieve cord compression from a spinal arachnoid cyst. Stevens JM, et al.

Neuroradiology 1987;29(2):190–5
Trigeminal neurinoma associated with suprasellar arachnoid cyst: case report. Amagasa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):454–7
Metastases of a spinal glioblastoma multiforme into an intracranial arachnoid cyst. Kendrick FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):780–3
Chronic posttraumatic lumbar intradural arachnoid cyst with cauda equina compression: case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):636–8
Diagnostic problems of leptomeningeal lymphoma. A report of 3 cases. Gardiner J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4; 71(7):457–9
Intrasellar arachnoid cysts. Meyer FB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):105–10
[Supratentorial intracranial arachnoid cysts] Kuntzer T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of arachnoid cysts] Lang C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov;57(11):619–23 **(Ger)**
[Diffuse metastatic leptomeningeal carcinomatosis (DMLC)] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraventricular arachnoid cyst. Case report] Seike M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):154–8 **(Jpn)**
[Spinal cord compression from an intradural arachnoid cyst. Case report] Sunada I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of arachnoid cyst in the middle cranial fossa presenting with trigeminal neuralgia] Sugita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous disappearance of cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cyst: report of a case] Takagi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrathecal ACNU against malignant leptomeningeal tumors—toxicity and therapeutic effect in experimental animals] Nagatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov; 38(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of a spinal extradural arachnoid cyst causing unilateral quadriceps amyotrophy] Miyai I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extradural hematoma complicating middle fossa arachnoid cyst. Galassi E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):306–8

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin binding sites in human leptomeninx. Reubi JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):183–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Cranial arachnoid granulations] Jiang DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):225–7, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Differential uptake of 3H-thymidine by structures of the pia-arachnoid and cerebral cortex distal to the interrupted middle cerebral artery. Myers SF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):162–5

PATHOLOGY

Teratoma of the soft palate with multifocal cyst formation in the tongue and the brain. Tanimura F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):320–3
Leptomeningeal and adventitial gliosis as a consequence of chronic inflammation. Moore GR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):371–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral vasospasm: a theoretical relationship between systolic thrust and pia-arachnoid fibers. Heifetz MD. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):665–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A convexity intracerebral arachnoid cyst: a CT entity to be differentiated from a cystic glioma. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):259–66
Arachnoid cysts: computed tomography findings. Kolawole TM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):156–9
[Extracerebral arachnoid cysts. 12 cases localized in the middle cranial fossa, diagnosed 1981–84] Kvorning O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa and traumatic complications. Cappelen J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):225–7
Multiple lumbar arachnoid cysts. Case report. Pappalardo S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):359–63
Long-term results of surgically treated congenital intradural spinal arachnoid cysts. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):333–5
Retroclival cysts. Report of two cases. Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):244–7
[Neurosurgical aspects of arachnoid cysts] Maier F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The origin of psammoma bodies in the human arachnoid villi. Yamashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):19–25
Ultrastructural study of the final cerebrospinal fluid pathway in human arachnoid villi. Yamashima T. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):68–76

ARACHNOIDITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An attempt to develop a model to study the effects of intrathecal steroids. Swai EA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):127–36

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus secondary to cysticercotic arachnoiditis. A long-term follow-up review of 92 cases. Sotelo J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):686–9
Spinal ossifying arachnoiditis. Case report. Tomasello F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):335–40

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems and errors in the diagnosis of optochiasmal arachnoiditis of nasal sinus origin] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of early diagnosis in the successful treatment of optochiasmic rhinosinusogenic arachnoiditis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informativeness of different methods of visual stimulation in optochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neurocysticercosis: clinical and therapeutic considerations. Review of Italian literature. Bussone G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):525–9
Intrathecal hyaluronidase therapy in tuberculous spinal arachnoiditis. Sodhani P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):636–8
[Treatment of chronic cerebral leptomeningitis (arachnoiditis)] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Muslin-induced optochiasmatic arachnoiditis? [letter] Lavin P. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):505
[Arachnoiditis ossificans after repeated myelographies and spinal operations—a case report and review of the literature] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cervical adhesive arachnoiditis as a complication of acupuncture] Oka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug; 26(8):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhinosinusogenic cerebral arachnoiditis] Mukhamedzhanov NZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of rhinosinusogenic cerebral arachnoiditis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Brain beta-endorphin and spinal-cord enkephalin concentrations in experimental arachnoiditis. Lipman BT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):197–200

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide diagnosis of rhinosinusogenic inflammatory processes in the brain] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Omento-myelo-synangiosis in the management of chronic traumatic paraplegia: case report. Abraham J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):44–9
Arachnoiditis ossificans of the cauda equina. A case report. Tetsworth KD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):765–6
[Testing of visual function by the evoked potential method before and after surgical treatment of optico-chiasmal arachnoiditis] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARBAPROSTIL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnostic of erythema chronicum migrans (Lyme disease) in cases initially suspected as caused by arboviruses. Rodhain F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):425–6
[Arbovirus diseases—a review] Niklasson B. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 27;84(22):1947–8 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Arboviruses in search of diseases [editorial] Doherty RL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):561–2

OCCURRENCE

Human arbovirus infections along the south coast of New South Wales. Vale TG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):307–9
Arboviral infections of the central nervous system—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 17;36(27):450–5
[Human arbovirus infections in Burundi: results of a seroepidemiologic survey, 1980–1982] Rodhain F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental studies on the transmission cycle of Thogoto virus, a candidate orthomyxovirus, in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Davies CR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1256–62
Advances in mosquito-borne arbovirus/vector research. DeFoliart GR, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:479–505 (187 ref.)
Population age composition and female longevity of the arbovirus vector Culex annulirostris skuse near Echuca, Victoria, in the Murray Valley of southeastern Australia 1979–1985. Russell RC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):595–606
Laboratory transmission of Oropouche virus by Culex Quinquefasciatus Say. Hoch AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):55–61
A novel mode of arbovirus transmission involving a nonviremic host. Jones LD, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14; 237(4816):775–7

ARBOVIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

[Stimulation of arbovirus reproduction in cell cultures by hormones] Kokorev VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Reassortment of Thogoto virus (a tick-borne influenza-like virus) in a vertebrate host. Jones LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1299–306

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Arbovirus-vector-vertebrate cycles in Madagascan forests] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986; 52(1):171–80 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulation of mosquito-borne viruses in large-scale sheep farms in eastern Slovakia. Juřicová Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):285–8
Anthropophilic mosquitoes at Richards Bay, Natal, and arbovirus antibodies in human residents. Sharp BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):197–201
[Research on antibodies to arbovirus in the serum of residents of the village of Corte de Pedra, Valencia, Bahia] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Arbovirus antibodies levels in subjects of the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP (Brazil)] Figueiredo LT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Methods of isolating immunoglobulins for the preparation of luminescent sera to arboviruses] Galdamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):357–61 **(Rus)**
[Use of rhodamine-based fluorochromes in the immunofluorescent method in arbovirus research] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):746–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of enzyme immunoassay on infected cells (EIA-IC) for arboviruses. Xiao ZS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):487–93
Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected during and after the 1982–1983 epizootic of western equine encephalitis in Argentina. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):107–13
Economic comparison of enzyme immunoassay and virus isolation procedures for surveillance of arboviruses in

mosquito populations. Hildreth SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):976–81

Arboviruses in search of diseases [editorial] Doherty RL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):561–2

Getah virus isolations from mosquitoes collected at two horse habitations in the western areas of Japan. Kumanomido T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1191–7

Getah virus isolations from mosquitoes in an enzootic area in Japan. Kumanomido T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1135–40

[Isolation of two African arboviruses from endemic mosquitoes in Madagascar] Mathiot C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chiroptera viruses transmitted or not transmitted by arthropods] Le Lay-Rogues G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct–Dec;46(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a serologic and virologic examination of wild Mongolian mammals and birds for arboviruses] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kindia virus—a new arbovirus isolated in the territory of the Republic of Guinea] Buaro I, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Biological properties of Estero Real virus. Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):243–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Physico-chemical properties of Estero Real virus. Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):265–8

Approaches to the study of vector specificity for arboviruses—model systems using cultured mosquito cells. Stollar V. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;33:327–65 (40 ref.)

Experimental studies on the transmission cycle of Thogoto virus, a candidate orthomyxovirus, in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Davies CR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1256–62

Advances in mosquito-borne arbovirus/vector research. DeFoliart GR, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:479–505 (187 ref.)

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP B see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ARBUTIN see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ARCHAEBACTERIA see under **BACTERIA**

ARCHAEOLOGY

see related
PALEOGRAPHY

Dating techniques in archaeology and paleoanthropology. Taylor RE. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):317A–331A

Molecular genetic methods in archaeology. A prospect. Pääbo S. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):9–17

Planning the archaeological recovery of evidence from recent mass graves. Skinner M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug; 34(4):267–87 (54 ref.)

South Africa row overshadows Mainz archaeology congress [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):99

Anatomical, cellular and molecular analysis of 8,000-yr-old human brain tissue from the Windover archaeological site. Doran GH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5; 323(6091):803–6

A 40,000 year-old human occupation site at Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. Groube L, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):453–5

Archaeology: a Neolithic way of death. Phillips P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):447

[Trace elements in buried human bones and their value. A review] Grupe G. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARCHENTERON see **GASTRULA**

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Effect of negative ion generators in a sick building. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1195–6

The influence of mechanical vibrations on human response in tall buildings with reference to geomagnetic effects. Kotleba JR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):307–13

Implications of architectural and structural characteristics of institutions for the aged in Israel. Eckerling S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):349–62

Medicine and architecture: a new development in interdisciplinary teaching. Mason C, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(3):285–8

HISTORY

Life in the Lutyens household. Lutyens M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1661–2

STANDARDS

[The public health section of the new "Complex guidelines for urban planning and development of housing 1988–1990"] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):744–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARCHIVES

Development of a useful picture archiving and communications system. Spackman TJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1025–6

Biological photographic collections: The picture archives of the Institute of the History of Medicine, University of Vienna. Stool SE. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):18–9

Sources and references for research in nursing history. Fairman JA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):56–9

[Medical documentation and archiving of computed tomographic and nuclear magnetic resonance images. A contribution to economic efficiency] Beyer HK. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 May;40(5):169–70 (Ger)

ARCUATE NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Forebrain and brainstem afferents to the arcuate nucleus in the rat: potential pathways for the modulation of hypophyseal secretions. Gruber K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):1–5

CYTOLOGY

Differential displacement of cells from the median eminence into the arcuate nucleus during puberty. Effects of melatonin administration. Marani E, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):305–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Mealing and related hormone release suppress hypothalamic lesions of neonatal mice by L-glutamate. Torii K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):547–54

Responses of arcuate neurons to some putative neurotransmitters in perfused rat hypothalamic slices: effects of in vivo and in vitro estrogen treatments. Nishihara M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):683–97

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcriptional analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus after estrogen treatment. Blum M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):817–21

METABOLISM

Electron-microscopic cytochemistry of the catecholaminergic innervation of ACTH-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Kozasa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):243–9

Isolation of specific proteins affected by estradiol in the arcuate-median eminence of prepuberal female rats. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):379–82

Direct inhibitory effect of long term estradiol treatment on dopamine synthesis in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: in vitro studies using hypothalamic slices. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):692–8

Coexistence of hGHRF and NPY immunoreactivities in neurons of the arcuate nucleus of the rat. Ciofi P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):425–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Coexistence of classical transmitters and peptides with special reference to the arcuate nucleus—median eminence complex. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:21–34

Arcuate nucleus lesions reduce opioid stress-induced analgesia (SIA) and enhance non-opioid SIA in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Mar 31;407(2):412] Kelsey JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):278–90

Corticospinal projections originate from the arcuate premotor area. Martino AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):307–12

The role of the mediobasal arcuate hypothalamus in relation to opioid systems in the control of ingestive behaviour in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):29–42

The arcuate nucleus: a site for gamma-aminobutyric acid regulation of prolactin secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):43–8

TRH axon terminals in synapsis with GRF neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus as revealed by double labeling immunocytochemistry. Shioda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):355–8

Roles of the arcuate nucleus and ovary in the maturation of growth hormone, prolactin, and nongranulated cells in the mouse adenohypophysis during postnatal development: a stereological morphometric study by electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1682–9

Evidence for reorganization of the neuroendocrine centres regulating pulsatile LH secretion in rats receiving neonatal monosodium-L-glutamate treatment. Rose PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):261–9

[Effect of a hypothalamic arcuate nucleus lesion on monosodium glutamate action on plasma corticosterone in neonatal rats] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The dorsal raphe nucleus is involved in the inhibitory effect of hypothalamic arcuate stimulation on pain-evoked unit discharges of the thalamic parafascicular nucleus] Chen XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of raphe dorsalis and locus coeruleus stimulation on evoked potential in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus area] Duanmu ZX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 37(6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of deafferentations of the mediobasal hypothalamus and lesions of the medial forebrain bundle on the responses of arcuate nucleus units to noxious stimulation and electroacupuncture] Xu GP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SECRETION

Endogenous dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons: does calmodulin play any role? Di Renzo GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):224–8

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of arcuate nucleus transplantation on the development of the anterior pituitary in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Inoue H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):555–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear crystalloids in arcuate nucleus neurons after clomiphene citrate administration. Alvarez-Uria M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1163–5

Fine structural studies of growth-hormone-releasing-factor (GRF)-immunoreactive neurons and their synaptic connections in the guinea pig arcuate nucleus. Beauvillain JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):110–23

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ARECHOLIN see **ARECOLINE**

ARECOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estimation of arecoline contents in commercial areca (betel) nuts and its relation to oral precancerous lesions. Awang MN. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):317–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of ganglionic muscarinic M1 receptors by a series of tertiary arecaidine and isoarecaidine esters in the pithed rat. Wess J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):61–7

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):269–70

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):61–2

Isoarecolone can inhibit nicotine binding and produce nicotine-like discriminative stimulus effects in rats. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):789–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of arecoline and pilocarpine on learning ability in marmosets pretreated with hemicholinium-3. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):512–4

The cardioacceleratory response to arecoline infusion during sleep in narcoleptic subjects and controls. Baruch HL, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):272–8

[Cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the spinal cord of the frog] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARENAVIRIDAE

Arenaviruses: biology and immunotherapy. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:1–242

The arenaviruses—an introduction. Oldstone MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:1–4

ANALYSIS

[Sedimentation characteristics of virion RNA of Machupo virus reproducing in the presence of actinomycin D] Golubev VP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun; (6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

In vitro translation of mRNA species from cells infected with Machupo virus. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(3–4):315–9

Arenaviruses: genes, proteins, and expression. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:1–116

Arenavirus gene structure and organization. Bishop DH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:5–17 (16 ref.)

Sequence comparison among arenaviruses. Southern PJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:19–39 (38 ref.)

Molecular structure and early events in the replication of Tacaribe arenavirus S RNA. Franze-Fernández MT, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jun;7(4):309–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation between two African arenaviruses (Lassa and Mozambique) by plaque assay. Tomori O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):146–51

Standardization of a plaque assay for Lassa virus. Tomori O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):77–89

Effect of actinomycin D on arenavirus growth and estimation of the generation time for a virus particle. López R, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):213–20

[Production of infectious virus and the accumulation in Vero cells of Pichinde virus antigens detectable by an indirect fluorescent antibody method] Kunitskaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of arenaviruses by antibody. Howard CR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:117–30

Induction of Junin virus persistence in adult athymic mice. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):210–5

Protection of Junín virus infected marmosets by passive administration of immune serum: association with late neurologic signs. Avila MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):67–74

Vaccinia recombinant expressing Lassa-virus internal nucleocapsid protein protects guineapigs against Lassa fever. Clegg JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):186–8

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against Lassa virus] Vladyko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivated Junín virus antigens] Carballal G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Junín virus activity in humans and rodents of non-endemic areas of the province of Buenos Aires] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Junín virus persistence in mice. Rabinovich RD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):86–90

Clinical virology of Lassa fever in hospitalized patients. Johnson KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):456–64

Chronic neurologic disease in Junín virus-infected rats. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Protein structure and expression among arenaviruses. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 133:41–57 (55 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

The arenaviruses—an introduction. Oldstone MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:1–4

Modification of Junin virus neurotropism in mice by selective brain or spinal cord passaging. Rabinovich RD, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):216–22

Intracerebral infection of Cebus apella with the XJ-Clone 3 strain of Junín virus. Carballal G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):257–68

Infection of Cebus monkeys with Junín virus. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):144–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Virus-specific factors in experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in rhesus macaques. McKee KT Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):99–111

In vitro induction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte damage by Junin virus. Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):79–84

Vero cells persistently infected with Tacaribe virus: role of interfering particles in the establishment of the infection. D'Aiutolo AC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):235–44

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Arenaviruses: genes, proteins, and expression. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:1–116

Arenaviruses: biology and immunotherapy. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:1–242

BLOOD

Studies of the coagulation system in arenaviral hemorrhagic fever: experimental infection of strain 13 guinea pigs with Pichinde virus. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):416–23

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies of arenaviral hemorrhagic fevers. Peters CJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:5–68

Evidence for the involvement of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of Pichinde virus infection in strain 13 guinea pigs. Liu CT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):129–38

PATHOLOGY

Pathology and pathogenesis of arenavirus infections. Walker DH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:89–113 (110 ref.)

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

A PvuII RFLP for the human liver arginase (ARG1) gene. Kidd JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9544

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of urea cycle enzymes by lysine and saccharopine. Ameen M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):395–400

Uterine arginase inhibition affect the rat embryonic development. Méndez JD, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun; 33(6):597–604

L-ornithine and L-lysine need their alpha-carboxyl groups for effective inhibition of bovine liver arginase. Subrahmanyam TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):359–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study of cerebrospinal fluid arginase activity in the diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Liver fibrosis in arginase deficiency [letter] Jordá A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):691–2

A new case of arginase deficiency in a Spanish male. Jordá A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):393–7

Arginase deficiency and phenylketonuria [letter] Cutler P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1090

Biopterins in arginase, dihydropteridine reductase and phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):242

Enzyme replacement therapy in a patient with hyperargininemia. Mizutani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):301–7

GENETICS

Isolation of human liver arginase cDNA and demonstration of nonhomology between the two human arginase genes. Dizikes GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):53–9

The Noc region of Ti plasmid C58 codes for arginase and ornithine cyclodeaminase. Sans N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):81–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of rat liver arginase. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6280–3

Molecular cloning of cDNAs for argininosuccinate lyase and arginase of rat liver. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):309–12

A PvuII RFLP for the human liver arginase (ARG1) gene. Kidd JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9544

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for human liver arginase. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):412–5

Ubiquitous upstream repression sequences control activation of the inducible arginase gene in yeast. Sumrada RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3997–4001

METABOLISM

The role of metal ions in the activation of arginase. Munakata M, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):133–42

Human arginase isozymes. Grody WW, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;13:181–214

Purification and characterization of arginase from Neurospora crassa. Borkovich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7081–6

[Comparative study of the activity of arginase isoenzymes in brain tumors of humans and experimental animals] Trapeznikova SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypervitaminosis D on the activity of various enzymes in the rat liver] Alarcón OM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARGININE

Immobilization of proteins via arginine residues. Duerksen PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):444–54

The human beta 3 alcohol dehydrogenase subunit differs from beta 1 by a Cys for Arg-369 substitution which decreases NAD(H) binding. Burnell JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1127–33

Structural assignment of the heme potentials of cytochrome c3, using a specifically modified arginine. Dolla A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):818–23

Arginine modification with butanedione inhibits the potassium ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Fürst P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):107–12

The importance of arginine 171 in substrate binding by Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Hart KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):346–53

Substitution of an arginyl residue for the active site lysyl residue (Lys258) of aspartate aminotransferase. Kuramitsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):416–21

Mechanism of the interaction between myelin basic protein and the myelin membrane; the role of arginine methylation. Young PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1112–8

Prothrombin Tokushima, a replacement of arginine-418 by tryptophan that impairs the fibrinogen clotting activity of derived thrombin Tokushima. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1117–22

Functional role of proteolytic cleavage at arginine-275 of human tissue plasminogen activator as assessed by site-directed mutagenesis. Tate KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):338–43

A strong carboxylate-arginine interaction is important in substrate orientation and recognition in lactate dehydrogenase. Hart KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):294–8

New evidence for the essential role of arginine residues in anion transport across the red blood cell membrane. Julien T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):169–74

Enzymatic reduction of phenylglyoxal and 2,3-butanedione, two commonly used arginine-modifying reagents, by the ketoacyl reductase domain of fatty acid synthase. Poulose AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):807–12

Reactivity of consecutive basic amino acid residues in peptides. Bayle-Lacoste M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):392–405

Studies on a new formulation of ceftazidime--ceftazidime arginine--in patients with recurrent chest infections. Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):133–6

Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to the substitution of arginine for glycine at residue 391 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7021–7

Examination of the role of arginine-143 in the human copper and zinc superoxide dismutase by site-specific mutagenesis. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11182–7

Enzymes that process somatostatin precursors. A novel endoprotease that cleaves before the arginine-lysine doublet is involved in somatostatin-28 convertase activity of rat brain cortex. Gluschankof P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9615–20

Replacement of the invariant lysine 77 by arginine in yeast iso-1-cytochrome c results in enhanced and normal activities in vitro and in vivo. Holzschu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7125–31

Site-specific mutagenesis of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Salmonella typhimurium. Changing arginine 179 to leucine alters the reciprocal transmission of substrate-induced conformational changes between the alpha and beta 2 subunits. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10678–83

Molecular defect of prothrombin Barcelona. Substitution of cysteine for arginine at residue 273. Rabiet MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15045–8

Human monocyte Arg-Serpin cDNA. Sequence, chromosomal assignment, and homology to plasminogen activator-inhibitor. Webb AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):77–94

Arginyl residues and thermal stability in proteins. Qaw FS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):121–7

Neither arginine nor histidine can carry out the function of lysine-295 in the ATP-binding site of p60src. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):751–7

Site-directed mutagenesis reveals role of mobile arginine residue in lactate dehydrogenase catalysis. Clarke AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):699–702

[Structure-functional organization of the secretin molecule. I. Theoretical conformation analysis of the His1-Arg18 fragment] Agaeva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circulating serum phenylalanine concentrations and the effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin in treated phenylketonuric children. Rosskamp R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):483–7

Arginine, administrated in various ways, as a stimulator of insulin secretion in the rabbit. Nogowski L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):730–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorometric assay for ADP-ribosylarginine cleavage

enzymes. Pope MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):68–77

Detection of opines by colorimetric assay. Yang NS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):342–5

Metabolism of NG,NG–and NG,N'G–dimethylarginine in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1; 252(2):526–37

Catalytic irreversible inhibition of bacterial and plant arginine decarboxylase activities by novel substrate and product analogues. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):69–74

An in vivo 31P–NMR study of the possible regulation of glycogen phosphorylase a by phosphagen via phosphate in the abdominal muscle of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Kamp G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):121–7

Inhibition of gonadotropin–stimulated adenylate cyclase by dansyl–arginyl–(4'–ethyl)piperidine amide (DAPA). Wilks JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):877–80

Effects of arginine butyrate on bacterial growth. Raymond J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):352–5

Absence of argininosuccinate lyase protein in the liver of two patients with argininosuccinic aciduria. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):59–67

Induction in rats of lysine imbalance by dietary homoarginine. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct; 116(10):1910–21

Collagenolytic activity of black–pigmented Bacteroides species. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul; 22(4):300–6

Diagnosis of argininosuccinic aciduria after valproic acid–induced hyperammonemia. Morgan HB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):886–7

Molecular cloning of overlapping segments of the nopaline Ti–plasmid pTiC58 as a means to restriction endonuclease mapping. Depicker A, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar;3(2):193–211

The functional organization of the nopaline A. tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Holsters M, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar; 3(2):212–30

Arginine decarboxylase inhibitors reduce the capacity of Trypanosoma cruzi to infect and multiply in mammalian host cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4278–82

A comparison of the predictive value and diagnostic efficiency of FHAP and CEA as cancer markers. Bowser–Finn RA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):343–52

[Alterations in the activity of BAEE in the saliva in relation to blood pressure and intensity of inflammatory periodontopathies] Steinke J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(7):407–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Lysine: arginine ratio of protein and its effect on cholesterol metabolism. Rajamohan T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):294–6

On–line post–column fluorescence derivatization of arginine–containing peptides in high–performance liquid chromatography. Ohno M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:309–16

[Preliminary study on the quality control of banlangen chongji] Lu RG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):33–4 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of excess dietary lysine to antagonize arginine in young pigs. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1396–401

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequence analysis of the Bacillus subtilis argC promoter region. Smith MC, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):53–60

Expression of arg genes of Escherichia coli during arginine limitation dependent upon stringent control of translation. Williams MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1644–50

DNA rearrangements associated with instability of an arginine gene in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Flett F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(1):3–10

Urea cycle activity and arginine formation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Chiu YN, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1640–50

Cloning in Escherichia coli of a Bacillus subtilis arginine repressor gene through its ability to confer structural stability on a fragment carrying genes of arginine biosynthesis. Smith MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):176–82

BLOOD

Liver fibrosis in arginase deficiency [letter] Jordá A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):691–2

Enzyme replacement therapy in a patient with hyperargininemia. Mizutani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):301–7

DEFICIENCY

Chemical pathology of diamino acid deficiency: considerations in relation to lysinuric protein intolerance. Sidransky H, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):47–57

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impaired insulin response to glucose but not to arginine in heroin addicts. Passariello N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):353–7

[GnRH–TRH and arg–GnRH–TRH test in females with normoprolactinemic galactorrhea] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the GnRH–TRH and arginine–GnRH–TRH test in females with hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

V kappa and J kappa gene segments of A/J Ars–A antibodies: somatic recombination generates the essential arginine at the junction of the variable and joining regions. Sanz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1085–9

[Cloning and gene expression of Corynebacterium flavum ATCC14067, complementing ArgA and ArgE mutations in Escherichia coli cells] Kharitonov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dependence of L–arginine accumulation on membrane potential in cultured human fibroblasts. Bussolati O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C391–7

Utilization of ornithine and arginine as specific precursors of clavulanic acid. Romero J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):892–7

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered haem arginate. Tokola O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 22(3):331–5

Biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics. IV. On the incorporation of L–arginine into streptolidine moiety by Streptomyces lavendulae OP–2. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1161–3

The importance of arginine in evolution. Hird FJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):285–8

Characterization of an arginine–specific protein kinase tightly bound to rat liver DNA. Levy–Favatier F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):617–21

Phenylglyoxal modification of arginines in mammalian D–amino–acid oxidase. Vanoni MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):261–7

Control of a futile urea cycle by arginine feedback inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobia. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):507–11

Chemical modification of arginine residues in p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: a kinetic and fluorescence study. Wijnands RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):535–44

Chemical replacement of P1' arginine residue at the first reactive site of peanut protease inhibitor B–III. Kurokawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):723–8

Arginine–specific carbamoyl phosphate metabolism in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Channeling and control by arginine. Davis RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7109–17

Cellular peptide processing after a single arginyl residue. Studies on the common precursor for pancreatic polypeptide and pancreatic icosapeptide. Schwartz TW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5093–9

The arcABC operon required for fermentative growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on arginine: Tn5–751–assisted cloning and localization of structural genes. Lüthi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2667–75

Fate of haem after parenteral administration of haem arginate to rabbits. Lindén IB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 39(2):96–102

Characterization of two genes, ARGRI and ARGRIII required for specific regulation of arginine metabolism in yeast. Dubois E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):142–8

Biosynthesis and metabolism of arginine in bacteria [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1987 Mar;51(1):178] Cunin R, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Sep;50(3):314–52 (404 ref.)

Compartmental and regulatory mechanisms in the arginine pathways of Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis RH. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Sep; 50(3):280–313 (262 ref.)

The gamma–guanidinobutyramide pathway of L–arginine catabolism in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Bera T. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):183–92

Arginine transport in Streptococcus lactis is catalyzed by a cationic exchanger. Driessen AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6093–7

[An energy–supplying pathway for sperm maturation, arginine degradation cascade] Osanai M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(5):417–30 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arginine induced growth hormone (hGH) response and paradoxical hGH secretion stimulated by TRH in diabetes mellitus. Winkler G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun; 24(2):109–17

Release of glucagon–like peptide 1 immunoreactivity from the perfused rat pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):531–6

Role of pancreatic somatostatin in determining glucagon response to arginine and morphine. Klaff LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E751–5

Beta–endorphin–induced hyperglycemia in rabbits: effects of a glucose or arginine challenge. Schleicher RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E255–9

Selective inhibitory effect of the analog D5–F–TrP8–D–Cys14 somatostatin on the arginine induced release of insulin, growth hormone and glucagon, in normal human beings. González–Bárcena D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:105–14 **(Eng, Spa)**

The actions of arginine and glucose on glucagon secretion are mediated by opposite effects on cytoplasmic Ca2+. Johansson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):309–14

Endothelium dependent vascular relaxation by arginine containing polypeptides. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):446–51

An anabolic state in the heart induced by arginine intubation. Iwasaki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):129–34

Kinetics of inhibition of human plasma kallikrein by a site–specific modified inhibitor Arg15–aprotinin: evaluation using a microplate system and comparison with other proteases. Scott CF, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1431–6

Effects of repeated intravenous administration of haem arginate upon hepatic metabolism of foreign compounds in rats and dogs. Tokola O. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 90(4):661–8

Mealing and related hormone release suppress hypothalamic lesions of neonatal mice by L–glutamate. Torii K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):547–54

A large molecular form of glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1) immunoreactivity is co–released with glucagon from pancreas by arginine in normal subjects. Hirota M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):293–302

Plasma immunoreactive somatostatin response to arginine after glycemic control with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in type I diabetics. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):286–92

Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon responses to arginine by human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Raptis S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:93–101

The effect of galanin on canine plasma glucose and gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to oral nutrients and intravenous arginine. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2340–5

The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on somatostatin inhibition of insulin secretion induced by arginine. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):119–22

Recovery of age–related decline of thymic endocrine activity and PHA response by lysin–arginine combination. Fabris N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):677–85

The chemical stimuli of human skin surface for the attachment response of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Granzer M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):575–9

Arginine infusion blocks the action of parathyroid hormone but not arginine vasopressin on the renal tubule in man. O'Reilly DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):501–6

Inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte maturation with ornithine, arginine, and putrescine. Susskind BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):905–12

Nutritional design for repletion of liver and muscle glycogen during endurance exercise without inhibiting lipolysis. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):343–53

Glucagon responses to L–arginine and insulin after treatment of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in childhood. Kodama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):77–89

Human argininosuccinate synthetase minigenes are subject to arginine–mediated repression but not to trans induction. Boyce FM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1244–52

Arginine sensors in the hepato–portal system and their reflex effects on pancreatic efferents in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):69–73

Enhancement of insulin and glucagon secretion by arginine after hepatic vagotomy. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):74–8

Barbiturate and ethanol sleeping times and pharmacokinetics of propranolol in mice after intravenous administration of haem arginate. Tokola O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 60(1):51–3

Loss of insulin response to glucose but not arginine during the development of autoimmune diabetes in BB/W rats: relationships to islet volume and glucose transport rate. Tominaga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9749–53

[Effect of arginine on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the rat brain and liver] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of an arginine residue essential for the activity of NAD–malic enzyme from Ascaris suum. Rao GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):8–13

The role of arginine residues in the rat mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase transit peptide. Chu TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12806–11

L–arginine is required for expression of the activated macrophage effector mechanism causing selective metabolic inhibition in target cells. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):550–65

Arginine-mediated regulation of an argininosuccinate synthetase minigene in normal and canavanine-resistant human cells. Jackson MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2257-61

POISONING

[Arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate poisoning (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):82 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic and immune effects of dietary arginine supplementation after burn. Saito H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):784-9

Haem arginate as a treatment for myelodysplastic syndromes. Ruutu T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):425-8

Haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyrias [letter] Kordač V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1098

The effects of haem arginate and haematin upon the allylisopropylacetamide induced experimental porphyria in rats. Tokola O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):75-8

[Efficacy and tolerability of a new hematin in the treatment of an acute attack of porphyria (letter)] Fontaine B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):177 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of amino acids--a probe. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):460-3

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **ARGIPRESSIN**

ARGININE VASOTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGIPRESSIN

Arginine vasopressin (AVP) and AVP-like immunoreactivity in peripheral tissues. Clements JA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):449-60 (132 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental water intoxication induced by dDAVP in rat, and its prevention with the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Et)VAVP. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):333-9

Does vasopressin-induced vasoconstriction persist during prolonged infusion in dogs? Liard JF. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R668-73

Placental and renal control of plasma osmolality in chronically cannulated ovine fetus. Towstoless MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R389-95

Area postrema lesions augment the pressor activity of centrally administered vasopressin. Michelini LC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1107-25

Effects of vasopressin on female sexual behavior in male rats. Södersten P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):188-91

Microinjection of a vasopressin antagonist into the ventral septal area: effects on interleukin-1 fever. Naylor AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:349-52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential effect of desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin on cognitive functions of diabetes insipidus and alcoholic patients. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul; 115(3):392-8

Experimental water intoxication induced by dDAVP in rat, and its prevention with the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Et)VAVP. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):333-9

Role of vasopressin in the cardiovascular response to hypoxia in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1316-23

Blockade of the vascular effect of vasopressin in patients with mild essential hypertension. Bussien JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):130-9

Pharmacological evaluation of d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)AVP as an antagonist of vasopressin-induced contraction of the isolated rat caudal artery. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):72-84

Vasopressin metabolite neuropeptide facilitates simultaneous temporal processing. Meck WH. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):147-57

Greater task difficulty amplifies the facilitatory effect of des-glycinamide arginine vasopressin on appetitively motivated learning. Messing RB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1114-9

Desensitization of renal vasopressin-stimulated adenylate cyclase by a vasopressor and antidiuretic antagonist, [1-(beta-mercapto-beta,beta-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid),2-(O-ethyl)-D-tyrosine, 4-valine]arginine vasopressin. Chang P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):770-8

Hormonal, global, and regional haemodynamic responses to a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure with and without hyponatraemia. Nicod P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):433-9

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of renal cortical necrosis in rats treated with oestrone + vasopressin, and its prevention with a vasopressin antagonist. Kocsis J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):35-43

Central effects of vasopressin and 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) on interleukin-1 fever in the rat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):173-7

The relationship between post-burn increases in peripheral resistance and vasopressin. Hilton JG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):410-4

Chronic blockade of vasopressin receptors in rats. Hofbauer KG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S56-60

Clinical studies with a vascular vasopressin antagonist. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S111-6

[3H]9-desglycinamide,8-arginine vasopressin: metabolism and in-vivo fate. Verhoef J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):557-62

Antidiuretic antagonism and agonism of 1-deamino-pentamethylene-2-D-phenylalanine-4-isoleucine-arginine vasopressin in rats with diabetes insipidus. Vilhardt H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 112(3):439-42

Synthesis and biological activities of arginine-vasopressin analogues with 4-hydroxyproline in position 7. Buku A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1509-12

Vasopressin antagonism in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Kinter LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):797-803

Vasopressin antagonists: present and future. Hofbauer KG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S76-82 (71 ref.)

A novel radiolabeled vasopressin antagonist: [3H-Phe]-desGlyd(CH2)5D-Tyr(Et)VAVP, [3H]-SK&F 101926. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):267-72

Enhanced monoaminergic neurotransmission by desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin in human subjects. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):312-5

The ACTH-(4-9) analog ORG 2766 and desglycinamide9-(Arg8)-vasopressin reverse the retrograde amnesia induced by disrupting circadian rhythms in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):563-8

Penetration of DGAVP (Org 5667) across the blood-brain barrier in human subjects. Riekkinen P, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):261-5

Time-related memory effects of vasopressin analogues in rats. Gaffori OJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec; 25(6):1125-9

Studies on desglycinamide arginine vasopressin and scopolamine in a modified/lever-touch autoshaping model of learning/memory in rats. Mundy WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):307-15

Vasopressin-like peptides retain ethanol tolerance in the absence of changes in serotonin synthesis in limbic structures. Speisky MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):797-803

A vasopressin antagonist can reverse dominant/subordinate behavior in hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):135-8

Effects of vasopressin, des-glycinamide vasopressin and amphetamine on a combined passive and active avoidance task. Sahgal A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):494-8

Does DGAVP influence memory, attention and mood in young healthy men? Snel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):224-8

[Effect of des-9-glycine-(8-arginine)vasopressin on the evoked primary response of different structures of the rabbit brain] Papsuevich OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 33(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the excitability of Helix lucorum neurons in response to an analog of vasopressin] Kudriashova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1116-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an analog of vasopressin on spontaneous synaptic activity] Kudriashova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):578-80 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Circulating neurohypophyseal hormones in anencephalic infants. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):117-9

Vasopressin in Alzheimer's disease: a study of postmortem brain concentrations. Mazurek MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):665-70

Arginine-vasopressin immunoreactive material in the gastrointestinal tract. Sánchez-Franco F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):419-22

Distribution and morphology of vasopressin-, neurophysin II-, and oxytocin-immunoreactive cell bodies in the forebrain of the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):211-36

Characterization of immunoreactive arginine vasopressin (AVP) in and effects of AVP on isolated human penile erectile tissues. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1278-82

Characterization of vasopressin and oxytocin immunoreactivity in the sheep and rat pineal gland: absence of vasotocin and detection of a vasopressin-like peptide. Liu B, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):7-11

Co-existence of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular paraventricular neurons of rat hypothalamus. Piekut DT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):891-8

Immunocytochemical localization of vasopressin in the human brain; its possible consequences for therapeutic strategies in aging and dementia. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:105-13

Characterization and quantitation of vasopressin metabolites in the rat brain by specific radioimmunoassay and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wang XC, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug;29(8):832-43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the vascular effect of vasopressin in patients with mild essential hypertension. Bussien JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):130-9

Pharmacological evaluation of d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)AVP as an antagonist of vasopressin-induced contraction of the isolated rat caudal artery. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):72-84

Chronic blockade of vasopressin receptors in rats. Hofbauer KG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S56-60

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) inhibits arginine vasopressin-stimulated Ca2+ fluxes and cell contraction in vascular smooth muscle cells. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:115-21

Phorbol ester-mediated inhibition of vasopressin and beta-adrenergic responses in a vascular smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):180-4

A novel radiolabeled vasopressin antagonist: [3H-Phe]-desGlyd(CH2)5D-Tyr(Et)VAVP, [3H]-SK&F 101926. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):267-72

Specific antagonists of the acute behavioral response to centrally-administered vasopressin in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):79-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo biosynthesis of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in hypothalami from intact and hypophysectomized rats. Wetsel WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2562-8

Age-related differences in the incorporation of 3H-arginine into vasopressin in Fischer 344 rats. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):113-25

BLOOD

Plasma arginine-8-vasopressin responses to osmotic or histamine stimulation contribute to the differential diagnosis of central diabetes insipidus. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):168-74

Plasma arginine vasopressin during neck suction in upright sitting man. Norsk P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):243-8

Effects of fludrocortisone withdrawal on plasma angiotensin II, ACTH, vasopressin, and potassium in patients with Addison's disease. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):325-30

Differential responses of plasma oxytocin and vasopressin to dehydration in non-stressed sheep. Thornton SN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):519-23

Epidural and paracervical blockades in obstetrics. Catecholamines, arginine vasopressin and analgesic effect. Grenman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):699-704

Prolactin, AVP, angiotensin II, corticosterone and aldosterone in the rat during weaning. Finkel Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):319-23

Effect of stimulation of afferent renal nerves on plasma levels of vasopressin. Caverson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R801-7

Responses of vasopressin and enkephalins to hemorrhage in adrenalectomized dogs. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R467-74

Atrial natriuretic factor and vasopressin during dehydration and rehydration in rats. Januszewicz P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E497-501

Vasopressin release in response to nausea-producing agents and cholecystokinin in monkeys. Verbalis JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R749-53

Renin, aldosterone, and vasopressin responses to hypoxia during 6 hours of mild exercise. Meehan RT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):960-5

The effect of cyclophosphamide on arginine vasopressin and the atrial natriuretic factor. Larose P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):140-4

Fetal arginine vasopressin under basal and hypoosmolal conditions. Leake RD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(4):204-11

Neurohypophyseal peptide function during early postoperative diabetes insipidus. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):737–46

Plasma vasopressin response to haemorrhage in the anaesthetized rabbit. Rankin AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):904–8

Alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide reduces the plasma arginine vasopressin concentration in human subjects. Fujio N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug; 25(2):181–7

Effect of changes in extracellular volume on plasma AVP [letter] Ardaillou R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):161

Vasopressin and catecholamine secretion during apomorphine-induced nausea mediate acute changes in haemostatic function in man. Grant PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):621–4

Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on vasopressin release. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):525–30

The osmotic thresholds for thirst and vasopressin release are similar in healthy man. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):651–6

Central transmural venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin during negative pressure breathing in man. Norsk P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):440–4

Effect of methadone on plasma arginine vasopressin level and urine production in conscious dogs. Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):279–86

Influence of central venous pressure change on plasma vasopressin in humans. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1352–7

Role of renal nerve activity, plasma catecholamines and plasma vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to intracisternal neurotoxins in the rabbit. Pilowsky PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):109–20

Radioimmunological determination of arginine vasopressin and human atrial natriuretic peptide after simultaneous extraction from plasma. Hartter E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):559–63

Massive plasma arginine vasopressin (AVP) removal during hemofiltration stimulates AVP secretion in humans. Pruszczynski W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):383–6

Human platelet fraction arginine-vasopressin. Potential physiological role. Bichet DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):881–7

Interference in the cytochemical assay of plasma vasopressin by a circulating factor induced by salt-loading in man. Baylis PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):495–9

Plasma arginine-vasopressin levels during infusion of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide on different sodium intakes in man. Gnädinger MP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):623–9

Plasma expansion does not precipitate the fall in plasma vasopressin in humans drinking isotonic fluids. Cotter TP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:429–38

Water metabolism in historical perspectives: its research in the past and present. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S113–6 (64 ref.)

Plasma vasopressin levels during and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Viinamäki O, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(5):289–92

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on plasma vasopressin in conscious rats. Januszewicz P, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):989–93

Urinary kinin excretion following alterations of vasopressin levels in man and rat. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(5):302–7

Elevated plasma vasopressin (AVP) levels during resection of pheochromocytomas. Kay J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1150–3

The use of arginine vasopressin measurements in the polyuric dog. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr; 112 Suppl 1:117S–120S

[Radioimmunological assay of plasma arginine-vasopressin in man. Comparison of 2 methods of extraction] Wolf JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diltiazem on plasma arginine vasopressin, aldosterone levels and plasma renin activity in man] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of arginine-vasopressin in small volumes of rat plasma] Camps J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Studies of vasopressin in the human cerebrospinal fluid. Sørensen PS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):81–102 (150 ref.)

Interaction of changes in the third ventricular CSF tonicity, central and systemic AVP concentrations and water intake. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):575–83

Cerebrospinal fluid arginine vasopressin in Parkinson's disease, dementia, and other degenerative disorders. Olsson JE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:239–42

Vasopressin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in rats of different age and sex. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):163–7

Mannitol-induced hyperosmolality and cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin in anesthetized cats [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1987 May 6;76(2):255] Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):60–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Arginine vasopressin stimulation and imipramine [letter] Wysham C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1353–5

Hemodynamic effects of infused arginine vasopressin in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):779–83

GENETICS

Vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid in supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nuclei: appearance and circadian regulation during development. Reppert SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2483–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal administration of vasopressin antiserum induces long-term deficits on active and passive avoidance behaviour in rats. Moratalla R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):231–7

METABOLISM

Presence of arginine-vasopressin in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid of intermediate lobe origin. Boyd WH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):51–4

Secretion from corticotropes after avidin-fluorescein stains for biotinylated ligands (CRF or AVP). Childs GV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E347–56

Vasopressin responses and receptors in the mesenteric vasculature of estrogen-treated rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H885–9

Guanine nucleotide regulation of [3H]vasopressin binding to liver plasma membranes and solubilized receptors. Evidence for the involvement of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Bojanic D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):361–5

Stimulation of vasopressin by calcium microinjections in the area of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):182–4

Vasopressin binds to microvessels from rat hippocampus. Kretzschmar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):325–30

Effects of beta-endorphin2–9 on arginine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin levels in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions. Laczi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):155–7

Changes in vasopressin cells of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus with aging. Roozendaal B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):259–64

Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity: a sex-specific impairment of blood pressure but not vasopressin in developing rats. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):51–8

Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and of guanine nucleotides on binding of vasopressin to the rat mesenteric vasculature. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1171–81

Influence of nifedipine and enalapril on osmoregulation of vasopressin. Favre L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan; 26(1):25–31

Immunoreactive arginine vasopressin in the rat thymus. Markwick AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1690–6

Hypophysial-portal plasma levels, median eminence content, and immunohistochemical staining of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin after pharmacological adrenalectomy. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1361–9

Vasopressin-containing and vasopressin-deficient subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing factor axons are differentially affected by adrenalectomy. Whitnall MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2180–2

Limbic oxytocin and arginine 8-vasopressin in morphine tolerance and dependence. Kovács GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):307–11

Conformation limited proteolysis in the common neurophysin-copeptin precursor shown by trypsin-sepharose chromatographic proteolysis. Chauvet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):180–3

Vasopressin entry into the inner ear fluids of the rat. Sziklai I, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2-3):245–50

The human platelet vasopressin receptor identification by direct ultraviolet photoaffinity labeling. Thibonnier M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10960–4

Effect of swim training on systolic blood pressure, vasopressin and total neurophysins in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S475–8

Reduction of arginine-vasopressin in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer type senile dementia. Fujiyoshi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):929–32

Effects of arginine vasopressin on protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal synaptic membranes. Hinko A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):71–9

Anatomical localization of corticotropin-releasing activity in the human brain. Favrod-Coune CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2475–81

Solubilization and reconstitution of vasopressin V1 receptors of rat liver. Aiyar N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):34–6

Identification and characterization of vascular (V1) vasopressin receptors of an established smooth muscle cell line. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):259–66

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral benzodiazepine, dihydroalprenolol and arginine vasopressin binding sites in the pituitaries of control, stalk transected and Brattleboro rats. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):76–83

Oxytocin and vasopressin immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in late pregnant and postpartum rats. Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):39–47

Glucocorticoid implants around the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus prevent the increase of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin immunostaining induced by adrenalectomy. Kovács K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):229–34

Vasopressin coexists in half of the corticotropin-releasing factor axons present in the external zone of the median eminence in normal rats. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):420–4

Ultrastructural demonstration of oxytocin and vasopressin release sites in the neural lobe and median eminence of the rat by tannic acid and immunogold methods. Buma P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):151–7

Suppression by glucocorticoid of the immunoreactivity of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Itoi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):231–6

The ventral septal area: electrophysiological evidence for putative arginine vasopressin projections onto thermoresponsive neurons. Disturnal JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):795–802

Electric footshocks differentially affect plasma and spinal cord vasopressin and oxytocin levels. Crine AF, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):243–6

Neurotoxin effects on oxytocin, vasopressin and somatostatin in discrete rat brain areas. Johnston CA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):749–53

Enhanced binding of 3H-arginine8-vasopressin in the Brattleboro rat. Shewey LM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):701–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

cAMP-dependent ACTH secretagogues facilitate corticotropin releasing activity of angiotensin II on rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Schoenenberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):118–23

Role of arginine-vasopressin for the development of hypertension following aortic constriction. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):495–9

Differential effects of angiotensin, vasopressin and oxytocin on various smooth muscle tissues within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):23–31

Vasopressin-induced bradycardia in fetal and adult sheep is not dependent on an increase in blood pressure. Harper MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):448–53

Vagal cold block in area postrema-lesioned dogs: interaction of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H135–41

Cardiovascular and endocrine responses to head-up tilt and vasopressin infusion in humans. Bie P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R735–41

Direct cardiac effects of vasopressin and their reversal by a vascular antagonist. Boyle WA 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H734–41

Mechanisms of lithium-vasopressin interaction in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Cogan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1080–7

Calcium modulates vasopressin effect in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Dillingham MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F115–21

Nonosmotic influences on osmotic stimulation of vasopressin in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H85–8

Effects of vasoactive peptides on cytosolic calcium in cultured mesangial cells. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1018–28

Effect of V2-receptor-mediated changes on inner medullary blood flow induced by AVP. Kiberd B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F576–81

Cellular action of arginine vasopressin in the isolated renal tubules of hypothyroid rats. Kim JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F104–10

Vasoactive agents affect mesangial cell adhesion. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C505–11

Chronic effects of vasopressin on fluid volume distribution in conscious dogs. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F26–31

AVP-induced pulmonary vasodilation during specific V1 receptor block in conscious dogs. Nyhan DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H493–9

Pulmonary vasoactive effects of exogenous and endogenous AVP in conscious dogs. Nyhan DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1009–16

Effect of AVP on pressor responses to peripheral sympathetic stimulation in the rat. Osborn JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H675–80

Afferent vagal stimulation, vasopressin, and nitroprusside alter cerebrospinal fluid kinin. Thomas GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R136–41

Augmented pressor response to vasopressin in awake dogs after cardiac denervation. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R145–52

Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin: baroreflex modulation in the conscious rat. Webb RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1244–51

Hypertonic saline mimics the effects of vasopressin on inhibitory avoidance in the rat. Lebrun C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):130–7

Desensitization of renal vasopressin-stimulated adenylate cyclase by a vasopressor and antidiuretic antagonist, [1-(beta-mercapto-beta,beta-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid),2-(O-ethyl)-D-tyrosine, 4-valine]arginine vasopressin. Chang P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):770–8

The dynamics of the testosterone response of perifused mouse Leydig cells to hCG and arginine vasopressin. Tahri-Joutei A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):216–23

Synergistic stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by glucagon and Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in the perfused rat liver. A role for mitochondria in long-term Ca2+ homoeostasis. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):653–61

Mechanism of hepatic glycogen synthase inactivation induced by Ca2+-mobilizing hormones. Studies using phospholipase C and phorbol myristate acetate. Blackmore PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):235–42

Effects of vasopressin and La3+ on plasma-membrane Ca2+ inflow and Ca2+ disposition in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence that vasopressin inhibits Ca2+ disposition. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):793–800

The labelling of polyphosphoinositides with [32P]Pi and the accumulation of inositol phosphates in vasopressin-stimulated hepatocytes. Palmer S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):491–9

Vasopressin does not hydrolyze polyphosphoinositides in rabbit papillary collecting tubule cells. Portilla D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):305–11

Effects of vasopressin on the synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):49–57

Conditioned avoidance acquisition and extinction following repeated electroconvulsive shock: strain effect and response to vasopressin. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):593–602

Oxytocin and vasopressin stimulate inositol phosphate production in human gestational myometrium and decidua cells. Schrey MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):613–9

Protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal synaptic plasma membranes in response to neurohypophyseal peptides. Hinko A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):156–60

The antipyretic effects of centrally administered vasopressin at different ambient temperatures. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):275–80

Role of the flank gland in vasopressin induced scent marking behavior in the hamster. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):387–9

Modulation by arginine vasopressin of glutamate excitation in the ventral septal area of the rat brain. Disturnal JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):30–5

Dexamethasone inhibits ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor (oCRF), arginine vasopressin (AVP), and oCRF + AVP stimulated release of ACTH during the last third of pregnancy in the sheep fetus. Norman LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1186–92

Agonist-induced oscillations in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in single rat hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):79–100

Arginine vasopressin causes morphological changes suggestive of fluid transport in rat choroid plexus epithelium. Liszczak TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):379–85

Renal prostaglandin efflux induced by vasopressin, dDAVP and arachidonic acid: contrasting profile and sites of release. Miller MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):577–84

Haemodynamic effects of vasopressin in man [letter] Blok WL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):147

Effects of intra-arterial arginine-vasopressin infusions on peripheral blood flows in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):713–21

The differential effect of arginine vasopressin on skin blood flow in man. Wiles PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):633–8

Use of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to study the regulation of anterior lobe adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion by ACTH-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucocorticoids. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):439–44

Modulatory role of vasopressin in secretion of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2186–8

Dexamethasone does not inhibit antidiuretic hormone-stimulated prostaglandin production in vivo. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2856–60

Synergism between systemic corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on adrenocorticotropin release in vivo varies as a function of gestational age in the ovine fetus. Norman LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1052–8

Effect of chronic secretagogue exposure on pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and secretion in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):953–61

Detailed kinetic analysis of adrenocorticotropin secretion by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells in a microperifusion system: effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Watanabe T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1133–45

Intraventricular arginine vasopressin blocks the acquisition of ethanol tolerance in mice. Mannix SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):137–41

Arginine vasopressin innoculates against age-related increases in sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake and discrepancies in the content of temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):327–31

Arginine-vasopressin stimulates the formation of phosphatidic acid in rat Leydig cells. Nielsen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):93–6

Vasopressin decreases total free fatty acids but enhances release of radioactivity from isolated hepatocytes labelled with [3H]arachidonic acid. Hughes BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):15–20

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered vasopressin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):346–9

Analysis of the cardiovascular effects of arginine vasopressin in conscious dogs. Tipayamontri U, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):371–8

Effects of alpha-MSH, TRH and AVP on learning and memory, pain threshold, and motor activity: preliminary results. Yehuda S. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):703–9

The hormone-sensitive hepatic Na+-pump. Evidence for regulation by diacylglycerol and tumor promoters. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14551–6

Vasopressin excess: relative contribution of volume retention versus direct actions on renin secretion and sodium excretion. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S66–9

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the inner medullary collecting duct of the rat: implications for vasopressin-dependent cyclic AMP formation. Jackson BA. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):60–4

Angiotensin II and vasopressin stimulate calcium-activated chloride conductance in rat mesangial cells. Okuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1443–8

Role of potassium in vasopressin-induced production of cyclic AMP in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):199–204

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on arginine vasopressin-induced responses in an established smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):217–21

Sensitization of aortic and cardiac baroreceptors by arginine vasopressin in mammals. Abboud FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:251–65

A synergistic effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on sodium excretion in the neurohypophysectomized rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:453–64

The cardiovascular effects of vasopressin after haemorrhage in anaesthetized rats. Chapman JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:421–34

Effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II and phenylephrine on hepatic ketogenesis and fatty acid synthesis. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):525–32

Vasopressin and oxytocin reduce plasma prolactin levels of conscious rats in basal and stress conditions. Study of the characteristics of the receptor involved. Mormede P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1737–43

Effects of phorbol esters, A23187 and vasopressin on oleate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nomura T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):474–9

Inhibition of the antidiuretic hormone hydroosmotic response by phospholipids and phospholipid metabolites. Tarapoom N, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):596–602

Effect of ADH on the toad efferent ducts. Lemos de De Rosas C, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1985 Jun; 9(1):35–44

High Ca2+ inhibits peptide hormone-dependent cAMP production specifically in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):342–6

Learning performance of rats after pre- and postnatal application of arginine-vasopressin. Ermisch A, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:142–7

Vasopressin activation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat anterior pituitary in vitro and its modification by changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Todd K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):212–8

Centrally injected arginine vasopressin (AVP) facilitates social memory in rats. Le Moal M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):353–9

Membrane properties and intracellular biochemical processes during vasopressin-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov; 4(1):37–50

Intraventricular administration of arginine vasopressin suppresses prolactin release via a dopaminergic mechanism. DePaolo LV, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):541–4

New evidence for neuronal function of vasopressin: sympathetic mediation of intrathecal vasopressin-induced hypertension. Tan DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):569–72

Evidence for a two-site model of forskolin action in frog urinary bladder. Svelto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):486–91

Barrel rotation and prostration by vasopressin and nicotine in the vestibular cerebellum. Maiti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):583–8

Vasopressin-mediated inhibition of atrial natriuretic factor-stimulated cGMP accumulation in an established smooth muscle cell line. Nambi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8492–5

Mechanism of vasopressin induced antipyresis: effects of cool and warm environments on the thermoregulatory actions of central vasopressin. Gubitz GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:253–7

Effects of vasopressin, des-glycinamide vasopressin and amphetamine on a combined passive and active avoidance task. Sahgal A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):494–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect corticotropin-releasing factor-, arginine vasopressin- and angiotensin II-induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vivo or in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):53–60

The effects of arginine-8 vasopressin on blood vessels supplying the cerebral cortex. Webb AC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):257–67

Arginine vasopressin as a thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1070–3

Mechanism of vasopressin-induced platelet aggregation. Filep J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):7–15

Antidiuretic hormone response in the amphibian urinary bladder: time course of cytochalasin-induced vacuole formation, an ultrastructural study employing ruthenium red. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):685–700

[Effects of aldosterone and vasopressin on transmembrane efflux of sodium from the arterial wall] Angeli M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating effect of arginine vasopressin on the release of free fatty acids by isolated rat adipose cells] Abel'son IuO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin, aldosterone and angiotensin on the permeability of the choroid plexus to water] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar; 73(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of action of vasopressin on animal behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective stimulation of exploratory behavior in the rat by vasopressin] Nikonova AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):570–2 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of oxytocin and vasopressin in the dominance of defensive motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):160–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effectiveness of vasopressin regulation of coronary blood flow in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):390–2

Vasopressin as vasopressor. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1213–9 (64 ref.)

Factors from paraventricular nucleus mediating adrenocorticotropin release in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R109–21

Role of vasopressin in the cardiovascular response to hypoxia in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1316–23

A 16 kDa protein substrate for protein kinase C and its phosphorylation upon stimulation of vasopressin receptors in rat aortic myocytes. Boulanger-Saunier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):517–24

Vasopressin functions as an endogenous antipyretic in the newborn. Kasting NW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):249–54

Endogenous vasopressin and baroreflex mechanisms. Gardiner SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;396(4):317–34 (106 ref.)

Antipyretic action of centrally administered arginine vasopressin but not oxytocin in the cat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):156–60

Vascular role of vasopressin in the presence and absence of influence from angiotensin II or alpha-adrenergic system. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1143–8

Action of vasopressin on neurons and microvessels in the rat hippocampal slice. Smock T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):401–8

Blood pressure control in pithed rat. Carbonell LF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):469–72

Preface: Swiss Hypertension Workshop on Vasopressin. Brunner HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S1–2

Arginine infusion blocks the action of parathyroid hormone but not arginine vasopressin on the renal tubule in man. O'Reilly DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):501–6

Role of vasopressin in the cardiovascular effects of LY171555, a selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist: studies in conscious Brattleboro and Long-Evans rats. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):143–51

The role of endorphins and vasopressin in canine endotoxin

shock. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):609–19

Inhibition of the firing of vasopressin neurons by atriopeptin. Standaert DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):151–3

Vasopressin administration prevents functional recovery of the vasopressinergic neurosecretory system following neurohypophysectomy. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):239–46

Effect of arginine vasopressin on arterial oxygen partial pressure in the chronically catheterized fetal lamb. Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):995–7

Perfusion of the septum of the rabbit with vasopressin antiserum enhances endotoxin fever. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):385–9

Additive effects of glucagon and vasopressin on renal Mg reabsorption and urine concentrating ability in the rat. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S66–71

Hyperprolactinaemia alleviates behavioral alterations of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Drago F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):517–23

A vasopressin antagonist can reverse dominant/subordinate behavior in hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):135–8

The cell biology and development of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons. Gainer H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:153–61 (38 ref.)

SECRETION

Osmoregulation of arginine-8-vasopressin secretion in primary hypothyroidism and in Addison's disease. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):389–95

Osmolar stimulation of vasopressin secretion in man: comparison of various protocols. Vallotton MB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):161–7

Mechanism of the post-haemorrhagic vasopressin release from the posterior pituitary lobe. Lipińska S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):109–17

Neurosecretion of arginine vasopressin by an olfactory neuroblastoma causing reversible syndrome of antidiuresis. Cullen MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):911–6

Renal effects of ovine fetal arginine vasopressin secretion in response to maternal hyperosmolality. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1341–7

Central adrenergic mechanisms in hemorrhage-induced vasopressin secretion. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1158–62

Osmoregulation during high salt intake: relative importance of drinking and vasopressin secretion. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R878–86

Glucocorticoid inhibition of neurohypophysial vasopressin secretion. Raff H. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R635–44 (98 ref.)

Continuous ovine fetal hemorrhage: sensitivity of plasma and urine arginine vasopressin response. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E464–9

Drinking, oropharyngeal signals, and inhibition of vasopressin secretion in dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R509–15

Cardiovascular effect of V1 vasopressinergic blockade during acute hypercapnia in conscious rats. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R127–33

Different effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on arginine-vasopressin secretion in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):479–82

Neuroendocrine control of vasopressin secretion and its effect on blood pressure in subjects with spinal cord transection. Poole CJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):727–35

Norepinephrine applied in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus stimulates vasopressin release [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Jan 6;400(2):412] Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):322–6

Responses of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin to hemorrhage after lesions of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in rats. Carlson DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):385–90

Modulation of oxytocin secretion by ascending noradrenergic pathways: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):313–6

Septal release of vasopressin in response to osmotic, hypovolemic and electrical stimulation in rats. Demotes-Mainard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):314–21

Inhibition of release of neurohypophysial hormones by endogenous opioid peptides in pregnant and parturient rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):352–9

Effects of calcium on frequency-modulated secretion of vasopressin from isolated murine neural lobes. Wolfe SA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):190–3

The relationship of saline-induced changes in vasopressin secretion to basal and corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):371–6

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the stimulated in-vivo and in-vitro release of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Poole CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):97–102

Arginine-vasopressin in essential hypernatremia. Fernandez Castaner M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):331–5

Calcium stimulates vasopressin release. Gavras I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):451–4

Naloxone decreases the inhibiting effect of ethanol on the release of arginine-vasopressin induced by cigarette smoking in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug; 36(8):804–6

Relaxin affects the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the neurohypophysis. Dayanithi G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):813–6

In vitro evidence for an inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on vasopressin release. Crandall ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):439–45

Noradrenaline, by activation of alpha-1-adrenoceptors in the region of the supraoptic nucleus, causes secretion of vasopressin in the unanaesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):219–26

Diurnal pattern of stress-evoked neurohypophyseal hormone secretion: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):252–5

Lack of effect of bromocriptine and domperidone on arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):225–30

The effect of the cold pressor test on vasopressin secretion in man. Edelson JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(3):307–16

Potent stimuli for vasopressin release, hypertonic saline and hemorrhage, cause antipyresis in the rat. Kasting NW. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):293–300

Effect of chronic hypokalaemia on renal concentrating ability and secretion of arginine vasopressin. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):5–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pathogenesis and treatment of migraine (neuroendocrinologic aspect)] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide correction of memory disrupted by food deprivation in the rat] Tushmalova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary arginine-vasopressin (AVP) excretion in cystic fibrosis (CF). Stegner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:448–51

Renal response to arginine vasopressin in premature infants with late hyponatraemia. Kovács L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1030–2

Effect of metoclopramide therapy on arginine vasopressin excretion and renal water handling in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):5–9

Renal salt-wasting increases vasopressin excretion in preterm infants. Lichardus B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:179–84

ARGIPRESTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGON

Delayed retinal effects of the frequency-doubled YAG laser (532 nm). Mosier MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1298–305

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of replacing air nitrogen by helium and argon on the intensity of tissue respiration] Govorukha TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Multiple deaths from argon contamination of hospital oxygen supply. Smith FP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1098–102

ARGYRIA

DIAGNOSIS

Argyria: report of a case associated with abnormal electroencephalographic and brain scan findings. Rosenblatt MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):509–12

[Argyria] Beurey J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):505–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chelation of silver in argyria. Aaseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:471–4

ETIOLOGY

Generalized argyrosis in man: neurotological, ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical findings. Westhofen M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):260–4

Argyrosis of the lacrimal sac. Loeffler KU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):146–50

Argyria: the intradermal "photograph," a manifestation of passive photosensitivity. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):211–7

[A case of cutaneous argyria] Serikova AZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):142–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophilic, 'carcinoid-like' prostatic carcinoma. An immunocytochemical study. Almagro UA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):916–9

[Generalized argyrosis] Jurecka W. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov; 37(11):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cutaneous argyrosis. An electron microscopic study of the shape, structure and composition of argyrothiosomes (monoclinic grains of silver sulfide)] Bescol-Liversac J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):367–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARM

see related **FORELIMB**

Effects of prolonged intensive versus moderate leg training on the untrained arm exercise response in angina pectoris. Ben-Ari E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):231–4

Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography in the evaluation of soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Chang AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):340–8

Localized operable soft tissue sarcoma of the upper extremity. Presentation, management, and factors affecting local recurrence in 108 patients. Collin C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):331–9

A clinical study of RSI. Elvey RL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1314–5, 1319, 1322

Edema of the arm as a function of the extent of axillary surgery in patients with stage I–II carcinoma of the breast treated with primary radiotherapy. Larson D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1575–82

Arm muscle mass and malnutrition [letter] Friedman PJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):272–3

Exploring user acceptance of a robotic arm: an aesthetic orientation. Apostolos MK. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jul; 8(3):51–4

Effect of triceps function on the brachioradialis transfer in quadriplegia. Brys D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):237–9

A power-assisted arm balancer. Thorpe TE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):248–51

Cases with familiar amyloid neuropathy starting of the upper limbs and having hepatic disorder. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):243–8

Team management of patients with diffuse upper extremity complaints. Dellon AL, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct; 35(10):849–52

Regional pain syndrome [letter] Quintner J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):230–1

Glomus tumour of the arm: case report. Puni E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):897

Assessment of strength deficits in eight paretic upper extremity muscle groups of stroke patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):522–5

Effect of exercise speed on heart rate, systolic blood pressure, and rate-pressure product during upper extremity ergometry. MacMasters WA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul; 67(7):1085–8

Fourth international symposium on hand-arm vibration. Helsinki, 6–8 May 1985. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):237–437

[Lymphedema of the upper extremity in orthopedic practice—personal experience] Foldyna K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the ovary in women] Von Theobald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of isolated dystonia of the upper limb as an early sign of Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia of the upper limb by a combination of bupivacaine and lidocaine. General diffusion, kinetics of the 2 anesthetics, alone or in combination] Mounie J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical therapy of post-mastectomy lymphedema of the arm] Ortensi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15; 42(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of prognostic factors in patients treated for skin cancer of the extremities (SCE)] Kurek S. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of immunologic indices following reflexotherapy in the combination treatment of radiation-induced edema of the upper limbs] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental and surgical methods in treating arthrogrypotic deformities of the extremities in children] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital limb reduction deformities and use of oral contraceptives. Kricker A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1072–8

Acupuncture induced phantom limb and meridian

phenomenon in acquired and congenital amputees. A suggestion of the use of acupuncture as a method for investigation of phantom limb. Xue CC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):247–52

Heterozygous manifestations of Langer mesomelic dysplasia. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):19–24

Holt–Oram syndrome—a case report. Hsieh CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):734–9

[Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia. Apropos of 2 cases] Brossard V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminal agenesis of the upper limbs. Cooperative study of 1,400 cases] Laburthe–Tolra Y. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oromandibular and limb malformation syndromes. Reflections on hypoglossia–hypodactyly] Boutsen M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(3):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short arms syndrome in a patient with thalassemia major] Alonso Pizarro JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):300–2 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mid–arm circumference in healthy eastern Nigerian children. A nutritional–clinical anthropometric parameter. Ogunranti JO. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):59–67

Metric study of the tendons in the first osteofibrous canal under retinaculum extensorum manus. Karapetrov G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):37–42

Anthropometric prediction of component tissue masses in the minor limb segments of the human body. Clarys JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):761–9

Accuracy of an anthropometric estimate of the muscle and bone area in a transversal cross–section of the arm. de Koning FL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):246–9

Anatomical variations of the extensor pollicis brevis. Dawson S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):378–81

Ultrasonic measurement of upper–arm skeletal muscle thickness. Weiss LW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):128–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Factitious pain and swelling of the upper arm. Case report. Järventausta TH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan; 153(1):71–2

Thrombosis of upper extremity thoracic inlet veins: diagnosis with duplex Doppler sonography. Falk RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):677–82

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure: a dose–ranging study. Fitzpatrick PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):97–105

Comparison of bleeding times performed on the arm and the leg. Hertzendorf LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 87(3):393–6

Recognition and treatment of vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis prostheses. Mattson WJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):198–201

Radial artery cannulation—the influence of method on blood flow after decannulation. Cronin KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):400–3

Abscess following cannulation of the radial artery. Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):654–7

Comparison of direct blood pressure measurements at the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries during sodium nitroprusside– and isoflurane–induced hypotension. Abou–Madi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):692–5

Antiaggregative aspirin dosage at the affected vessel wall. Numano F, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):695–701

Modified new approaches for rapid intravenous access. Simon RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):44–9

Radial artery puncture and the Allen test [letter] Spittell JA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):771–2

Preoperative saphenous and cephalic vein mapping as an adjunct to reconstructive arterial surgery. Seeger JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):733–9

Crush syndrome due to limb compression. Kikta MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1078–81

Peripheral arterial embolism: 1961–1985. Englund R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):27–31

Cannulation of the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):482–8

Technetium–99m red blood cell venography in upper extremity deep venous thrombosis. Silverstein AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):421–3

A new technique for transcutaneous catheterization of the basilic vein with the help of Doppler ultrasound [letter] Moran Rodriguez M, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar; 72(1):64–5

Upper limb venous thrombosis complicating amyloidosis. Dickey W, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):437–8

Neurovascular traction injuries to the upper limb: management and prognosis. Williams N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):320–1

Peripheral vascular disease in a middle–aged population sample. The Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic Prevalence Study. Gofin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):157–67

Aneurysms of the upper extremity. Ho PK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):39–46

Exsanguination of the upper limb in hand surgery comparison of four methods. Colville J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):469–70

Blood supply of the subcutaneous tissue of the upper limb and its importance in the subcutaneous flap. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):189–93

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor on the peripheral nerve function during ischemia in diabetics. Kuriya N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:168–72

Effect of ischaemia on somatosensory evoked potentials in diabetic patients. López–Alburquerque T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):428–34

Arm veins for arterial revascularization of the leg: arteriographic and clinical observations. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):416–27

A new arm vein graft for distal bypass. LoGerfo FW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):889–91

Rewarming patterns in upper limbs [letter] Livingstone SD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981

Ease of insertion of exposed helical coil tip and tined silicone leads through single cephalic vein. Goren CC. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):949–50

Arterial embolism of the upper extremities. Janevski B. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):431–4

New aspects on thermography as a non–invasive diagnostic method for arterio–venous anastomoses in the extremities. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):241–4

Femoro–brachial bypass: unusual positioning of an extra–anatomic graft. Ketterhagen JP. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):28–9

[Arterial stenoses of the arms in Horton's temporal arteritis. Apropos of 3 cases. A review of the literature] Liozon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of the arm. Apropos of 45 cases] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of arterial trunks of the upper limbs in giant cell arteritis. Apropos of 7 cases] Ninet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of ischemia of the upper extremities] Boismare F. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):441–3 **(Fre)**

[Venous component in lymphedema of the upper extremity after radio–surgical therapy of cancer of the breast] Gruffaz J. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of velocimetric studies in acrosyndromes of the upper extremities] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 40(2):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial digital angiography study of hemodialysis shunts] Zwicker C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep; 6(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the arteries of the extremities] Brunner U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct venous thrombolysis and venous angioplasty in the upper extremity] Hollmann JP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure–dependent, process–controlled hemostasis to minimize tourniquet syndrome] Egkher E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the arm] Acsády G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thromboembolectomy by Fogarty's catheter (experience in 416 interventions)] Rossi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun; 38(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous non–invasive evaluation of regional hemodynamic parameters in essential arterial hypertension] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of venous injury in the origin of post–mastectomy lymphedema of the arm. Results of 150 measurements of the venous pressure of the homo– and counter–lateral arm in mastectomy] Tarquini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–resolution echography and angiography in the study of vascular accesses for hemodialysis] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial embolization of two patients with arteriovenous malformations of the extremities] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of the treatment of arterial embolism and thrombosis of the extremities] Kuźmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue circulation in patients with vibration disease and its characteristics during physical exertion and "pale fingers" attacks] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Prolongation of the viability of ischemic tissues of the extremities after injuries of major blood vessels] Babosha VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of recording peroxide chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of protracted thrombosis in embolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Sherstnev MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Causes of failure of left–side thoracic sympathectomy in endarteritis obliterans] Dzhumabaev SU. **Klin Khir** 1986; (7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the development of revascularization syndrome after injuries of major arteries of the extremities] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic–vascular hemostasis and its regulation in embolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities by quantum hemotherapy] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary prosthesis of the major vessels of the extremities] Evdokimov AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Study of local vibration and vascular changes in the upper extremity in the crew of armored vehicles] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):14–9 **(Scr)**

[Distal hemodynamic changes in hemodialysis fistulas. Analysis using segmental pressure measurements] Brochner G, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute ischemia of the extremities: apropos of a case of ergotamine trasthesis of the major vessels of the extremities] Ibáñez Esquembre V, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Determination of age in the intrauterine development of the fetus by the size of its extremities] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cervical SEPs from radicular (digital) upper limb nerves stimulation. D'Alpa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec;8(6):602–9

A nerve palsy occurring during the recovery period [letter] Hughes–Davies DI. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):326–7

Peripheral neuropathy: comparison of sensory conduction abnormalities in upper and lower extremities. Izzo KL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 26(5–6):341–9

Evidence for mutual inhibition of opposite Ia interneurones in the human upper limb. Baldissera F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):106–14

Limb segment inclination sense in proprioception. Worringham CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):653–8

Peripheral nerve surgery. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):639–786

Electrodiagnostic techniques in the evaluation of nerve compressions and injuries in the upper limb. Stewart JD. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):677–87

Dissociation of sympathetic nerve activity in arm and leg muscle during mental stress. Anderson EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III114–9

FNS parameter selection and upper limb characterization. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):809–17

FNS control schemes for the upper limb. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):818–28

Multiplicity of neurilemomas in the upper extremity. Barre PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):307–11

Cruciate paralysis [letter] Landau WM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):676

[Methods of repairing nerve injuries of the arm in 115 cases] Zhu JK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 66(8):453–6, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Algodystrophy of the upper extremity] Deshayes P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of neural function after surgical treatment of inveterate injuries of the nerves of the upper extremity] Manikowski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topographico–anatomical substantiation of the method of long–term conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity] Antonenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Importance of electroneuromyographic study for the diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the nerve trunks of the extremities] Georgiu A. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies of human antagonistic muscles after rupture of the tendon of biceps brachii. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):139–42

Mid–arm circumference at birth as a predictor of low birth weight babies and early neonatal mortality. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):915–9

Congenital fibrosarcoma: a congenital fibrous histiocytoma. Drut R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):403–9

[Post–traumatic cubitus varus in children. Apropos of 28 cases] Miladi L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the muscles of the extremities with imaging procedures (CT and MR)] Rodiek SO. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Strength testing with a portable dynamometer: reliability for upper and lower extremities. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):454–8

Maximal response of wheelchair–confined subjects to four types of arm exercise. Pitetti KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):10–3

The human arm as a redundant manipulator: the control of path and joint angles. Cruse H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(1–2):137–44

Deducing planning variables from experimental arm trajectories: pitfalls and possibilities. Hollerbach JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(5–6):279–92

A modified Wingate test for measuring anaerobic work of the upper body in junior rowers. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):153–6

Climbing fiber afferent modulation during a visually guided, multi–joint arm movement in the monkey. Wang JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):323–9

Force, speed and power output of the human upper limb during horizontal pulls. Grieve DW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):425–30

Strength–velocity relationship and fatiguability of unilateral versus bilateral arm extension. Vandervoort AA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):201–5

Effects of arm acceleration and behavioral conditions on the organization of postural adjustments during arm flexion. Lee WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):257–70

Role of agonist and antagonist muscles in fast arm movements in man. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(2):331–40

Comparative characteristics of predictive eye–hand tracking. Leist A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):19–26

Retraining of functional gait through the reduction of upper extremity weight–bearing in chronic cerebellar ataxia. Balliet R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):148–53

Aerobic capacity during two–arm and one–leg ergometric exercise. Bond V, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):79–81

Loss of control biomechanics of the human arm–elbow system. Dagalakis NG, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):385–96

Influence of gender and age on the behind–the–back reach test. Phillips VA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):227–32

Kinematics and end–point control of arm movements are modified by unexpected changes in viscous loading. Sanes JN. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3120–7

The effect of percutaneous motor cortex stimulation on H reflexes in muscles of the arm and leg in intact man. Cowan JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:333–47

Comparison of the cardiovascular responses to arm and leg exercise in normal subjects and in coronary patients. Svetlize HD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):267–74

Seating orientations and upper extremity function in children with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1209–12

Visual control of discrete aiming movements. Wallace SA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:311–21

Crossman and Goodeve (1963): twenty years on. Wing AM. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:245–9

Accuracy of measuring impedance in the hand–arm system. Hempstock TI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):355–8

Neuronal coding and robotics. Whitney DE. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):300–2

[Sudden flexion of arms and respiration–like thoracic movements in a brain–dead patient] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):888–90 **(Fin)**

[Electromyography of the trapezius muscle (upper portion) and the levator muscle of the scapula in certain arm movements] Büll ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):279–87 **(Fre)**

[Role of the internal model in the perception of position and planning of hand movements] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):769–76 **(Rus)**

[Integral assessment of arm motor function] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Method for studying the motor function of the upper extremities in relation to the shoulder girdle] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity strength deficits in hemiplegic stroke patients: relationship between admission and discharge assessment and time since onset. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):155–7

Upper extremity functional rating for patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):151–4

Arm function after stroke: measurement and recovery over the first three months. Heller A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):714–9

Local autonomic failure affecting a limb. Johnson RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):738–42

Upper extremity function in hemiplegia. A cross–validation study of two assessment methods. Berglund K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):155–7

[Value of efficiency examinations of the upper extremities in evaluating patients with cerebral palsy] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Lymphoscintigraphy in the study of lymphedema of the arms] Carena M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr; 73(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Sympathetic blockade and tourniquet pain in surgery of the upper extremity. Farah RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1033–5

The reverse lateral upper arm flap for elbow coverage. Culbertson JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):62–8

Reassessing myoelectric control: is it time to look at alternatives? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1; 137(1):10–1

Current procedures in China on replantation of severed limbs and digits. Chen ZW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):15–23

Comparison of functional results of replantation versus prosthesis in a patient with bilateral arm amputation. Peacock K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):153–9

Vascularized fibular epiphyseal transfer. A clinical study. Tsai TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):228–34

Tissue expansion in the upper extremity. Van Beek AL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):535–42

The Elephant Woman. Neurofibromatosis associated with pseudarthrosis of the humerus. Floyd A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):121–3

Upper extremity preservation before replantation. Bajec J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):321–2

Upper extremity reconstruction by vascularized bone transfers: results and complications. Wood MB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):422–7

Diffuse cavernous haemangiomas of the upper limb. Milner RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):199–202

The present state of surgical rehabilitation of the upper limb in tetraplegia. Moberg E. **Paraplegia** 1987 Aug;25(4):351–6

The free scapular flap. An alternative to conventional flaps on the upper extremity. Holmberg J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):219–23

[Microsurgical treatment of accidental amputations of the extremities] Ipsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brachial plexus block and locoregional anesthesia of the upper limb. Apropos of 50 cases] Gatra A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;86(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of the upper limb in tetraplegic patients by tendon transfers] Allieu Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(10):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas gangrene: an extreme surgico–medical rather than medico–surgical emergency] Jancovici R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of the limbs in osteosarcoma and other primary tumors of bone] Langlais F. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8; 15(39):1967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional intravenous anesthesia—what's new?] Gamulin Z. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block of the upper extremity] Gribomont B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue tumors of the upper extremity] Bruch HP. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):450–5 **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the upper arm flexor muscles by m. latissimus dorsi in partial paralysis of the arm plexus] Rudigier J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May; 19(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved possibility for applying immobilizing bandages to the sleeping patient following interventions of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities] Harrfeldt HP. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb length inequality: surgical treatment and results] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of the upper extremity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Manikowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARM INJURIES

Upper extremity injuries in athletes: an overview. Akelman E. **RI Med J** 1987 Jun;70(6):245–51 (24 ref.)

[Injuries of the upper extremity in handball] Ditmar R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrinsic fasciotomy. When and why? Khuc T, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):295–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

'Kissing lesions' of the thorax and upper extremity. Louis DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):821–2

Treatment of elbow contractures in burns. Baux S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):241–4

Aneurysms of the upper extremity. Ho PK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):39–46

Induction of involuntary movements by peripheral trauma: an analogy with causalgia. Schott GD. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):712–6

Brachial artery injuries associated with posterior elbow dislocation. Goldman MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):95–7

[Post–traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Assmus H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of cardiac activity in traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities] Pantsulaia GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):107 **(Rus)**

[Dermatoplastic operations in the treatment of remote sequelae of injuries] Kuleshova ZD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the suppuration of open fractures of bones of the extremities on the localization and nature of the injury] Rusakov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of impairment of the upper extremity. Blair SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):42–58

Extremity injuries in children: predictive value of clinical findings. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):803–7

[Importance of electroneuromyographic study for the diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the nerve trunks of the extremities] Georgiu A. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of antibiotics in the treatment of extremity gunshot wounds. McCormick P, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May; 80(5):470–2

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of the treatment of patients with fractures of the upper and lower extremities] Karalin AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatic tourniquet paralysis following intravenous regional analgesia. Larsen UT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):526–8

Injuries from nail gun cartridges: a dangerous new game. Paton RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):598

Ergonomics and cumulative trauma disorders. Armstrong TJ. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):553–65

[Serious injuries of the arms from power transmission axles] Hansen AJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Bicycle–related injuries. Selbst SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):140–4

Prevalence of overuse (injury) syndrome in Australian music schools. Fry HJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):35–40

High–energy roller injuries to the upper extremity. Askins G, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1127–31

[Sports during the growing years—a burden or pleasure?] von Laer L. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):755–63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial approach to injuries of soft tissues of the upper limbs. A statistical epidemiological survey of 4700 cases] Pepe G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Traumatologically and orthopedically important axes and angles of the arm skeleton] Wahl D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Repetitive trauma disorders: job evaluation and design. Armstrong TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):325–36

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric problems in patients with replacement operations of the upper extremity] Dorfmüller M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Can the use of radiography of arms and legs in accident and emergency units be made more efficient? Charny MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):291–3

Hemophilic arthropathy of the upper limb. Högh J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):225–31

Suspected vascular trauma of the extremities: the role of arteriography in proximity injuries. Gomez GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1005–8

Wringer washing machine injuries: criteria for obtaining radiological studies. Weinshel S, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1132–3

Stab wounds to the extremities: indications for angiography [letter] Quinn MF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):291–2

[Missed humeral fracture in multiple injury of the arm] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1536–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vascularized nerve grafts: an experimental and clinical review. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;

18(2):137–46
Tissue expansion in the upper extremity. Van Beek AL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):535–42
The electrical injury: origins and treatment perspectives. Felice PR, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):721–4
Neurovascular traction injuries to the upper limb: management and prognosis. Williams N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):320–1
Traumatic segmental bone defects in the upper extremity. Treatment with exposed grafts of corticocancellous bone. Calkins MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):19–27
Upper extremity preservation before replantation. Bajec J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):321–2
Above elbow limb replantation: functional results. Wood MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):682–7
Burns of the upper extremity in children: long-term evaluation of function following treatment. Melhorn JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):563–7
Reconstruction of shoulder and arm defects using the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. A report of five cases. Abu Jamra FN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):307–11
Prosthetic rehabilitation in bilateral high above elbow amputation. Johansen PB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(2):85–7
[Autotransplantation of the right hand to the stump of the left upper limb in a case: 7-year follow-up] Yang KF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):263–4, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of extensive avulsions of the skin and soft tissues of the extremities] Huygen RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Limb detachment—what to do?] Asko-Seljavaara S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):283–7 **(Fin)**
[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. Combined neural and vascular lesions] Alnot JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of traumatic vascular and neural lesions of the limbs. Surgical approach. Apropos of 10 cases] Ducolombier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the treatment results of 230 open fractures] Drescher S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with subaxillary conduction anesthesia] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replantation of the extremities with special reference to flanking measures] Scharnagl E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the blood circulation in reimplanted upper arms] Kubatov M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of patients with bone and vascular injuries of the extremities] Minachenko VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experience in replantations of large segments of the extremities] Stepanov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcutaneous rupture of tendons and muscles of the extremities] Levitskil FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stable functional osteosynthesis with meal plates in fractures and pseodarthroses of long tubular bones] Shipunov GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):65 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The Hartshill arm splint. Geary NP. **Injury** 1986 Jan; 17(1):55–6
Skeletal suspension in the management of severe burns in children. A sixteen-year experience. Youel L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1375–9
[Functional treatment of fractures of the upper and lower extremities. Results of 3 years' experience] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of acupuncture in bone injuries of the upper extremity] Iaunzeme IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):18–9 **(Rus)**
[Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones] Karalin AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the treatment of intra-articular fractures complicated by suppurative infection] Ternovol KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blocks in a system for the combined treatment of upper extremity injuries (1)] Grabovol AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fractures of the long bones in patients with multiple injuries] Krajničák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May; 66(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARMIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Acute paraparesis secondary to Arnold–Chiari type I malformation and neck hyperflexion. Vlcek BW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):100–1
Association of bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia and myelomeningocele with Arnold–Chiari malformation, type II. Woody RC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):124–6
Management of Chiari II complications in infants with myelomeningocele. Charney EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 111(3):364–71
Sleep apnea and vocal cord paralysis secondary to type I Chiari malformation. Ruff ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):231–4

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of syringohydromyelia and Chiari malformations in myelomeningocele patients with scoliosis. Samuelsson L, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):539–46
MR imaging of Chiari II malformation associated with dysgenesis of cerebellum and brain stem. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):188–91
Acquired esotropia as initial manifestation of Arnold–Chiari malformation. Bixenman WW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr;24(2):83–6
Syringomyelia. Garovich MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):92–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1987. A 17-year-old girl with numbness of the right leg and the recent onset of vertigo and right-sided weakness. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):150–7
The role of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of Arnold–Chiari malformation. MacManus D, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):275–80

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cranio-cervical growth collision—pathomechanisms of the Arnold–Chiari malformation and basilar impression] Roth M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):6–16 **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Arnold–Chiari malformation type I appearing after tonsillectomy. Dong ML. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):120–2

PATHOLOGY

Arnold–Chiari II malformation: intraoperative real-time US. DiPietro MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):799–804

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical study of late onset Chiari type I malformation] Asari S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Conventional and CT metrizamide myelography in Arnold–Chiari I malformation and syringomyelia. Li KC, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):11–7
Computer-tomographical appearances of the Chiari malformations of the posterior fossa. Mayr U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:33–5

SURGERY

Symptomatic Arnold–Chiari malformation: review of experience with 22 cases. Bell WO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):812–6

VETERINARY

Two calves of Arnold–Chiari malformation and their craniums. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 49(4):651–6

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE

ANALYSIS

Increased aromatase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts from patients with isolated gynecomastia. Bulard J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):618–23
Antisera against estrogen synthetase from human placental microsomes. Antibody characterization and cross-reactivity studies in other organs. Bellino FL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1-2):143–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the N- and C-n-octyl analogues of pyridoglutethimide [3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione]: novel inhibitors of aromatase. Seago A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):573–7
4-Hydroxyandrostenedione is not an aromatase inhibitor in the neonatal guinea pig. Sumida C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):843–5
Effects of the aromatase inhibitor 7 alpha-(4'-amino)phenylthio-4-androstene-3,17-dione in MCF-7 human mammary carcinoma cell culture. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4548–51
Aromatase in breast cancer and the role of aminoglutethimide and other aromatase inhibitors. Brodie AM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(4):361–96 (191 ref.)
Stereochemistry of the functional group determines the mechanism of aromatase inhibition by 6-bromoandrostenedione. Osawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1010–6
Inhibition of placental aromatase activity in a cell free assay by ovarian protein. Campeau JD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):247–55
Disposition of the aromatase inhibitor LY56110 and associated induction and inhibition studies in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):595–604
Effect of aromatase inhibitors on the histology of the cycling rat ovary. Coney P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 23(3):177–83
Epidermal growth factor stimulates lactate production and inhibits aromatization in cultured Sertoli cells from immature rats. Mallea LE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun; 9(3):201–8
Inhibition of aromatase cytochrome P-450 by 10-oxirane and 10-thiirane substituted androgens. Implications for the structure of the active site. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4421–6
Potent enzyme-activated inhibition of aromatase by a 7 alpha-substituted C19 steroid. Snider CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8685–9
Inhibition of aromatase as treatment of breast carcinoma in postmenopausal women. Santen RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):278–89
Analogues of 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione as selective inhibitors of aromatase: derivatives with variable 1-alkyl and 3-alkyl substituents. Leung CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1550–4
Aromatase inhibition by 5-substituted pyrimidines and dihydropyrimidines. Taylor HM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1359–65
Effect of ketoconazole on placental aromatase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):981–4
Aromatase inhibitors and their potential clinical significance. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):859–65
Aromatase inhibitors and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Henderson D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5B):867–76
Effects of 10-(2-propynyl)-estr-4-ene-3,17-dione (MDL 18,962)—a mechanism-based irreversible inhibitor of aromatase—in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Kruter RH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):139–45
Inhibition of aromatase activity in the rat by aminoglutethimide and related compounds. Pourgholami MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):309–12
Non-steroidal inhibition of granulosa cell aromatase activity in vitro. Wickings EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun; 26(6):641–6
Treatment of precocious puberty in the McCune-Albright syndrome with the aromatase inhibitor testolactone. Feuillan PP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1115–9
Suicide inactivation of androstenedione aromatase in human placenta by fluoroethindrone (10 beta-fluoro-17 alpha-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone). Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):849–52
The aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD), blocks testosterone-induced olfactory behaviour in the hamster. Steel E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):141–5
Inhibition of ovarian aromatase by ketoconazole. Watanabe H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):181–9
[Inhibitors of aromatase. Synthesis and pharmacologic action of potential mammary tumor-inhibiting 4-alkyl-3-(4-aminophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-diones] Batzl C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan;320(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of steroid aromatase inhibitors on the catecholamine content of the hypothalamus of neonatally androgenized rats] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone induction of aromatase activity in porcine granulosa cells by thyroxine

and triiodothyronine. Chan WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2353–9
Regulation of estrogen biosynthesis in human adipose stromal cells. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol esters on the synthesis of aromatase cytochrome P-450. Evans CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6914–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placenta estrogen synthetase (aromatase) purified by affinity chromatography. Hagerman DD. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2398–400
Purification and characterization of human placental aromatase cytochrome P-450. Kellis JT JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4413–20

METABOLISM

Effect of aging and obesity on aromatase activity of human adipose cells. Simpson ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):290–5
Human chorionic gonadotropin reduces aromatizable androgens and aromatase activity in women stimulated by clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1236–9
Correlation of aromatase activity and steroid receptors in human ovarian carcinoma. Kühnel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):889–92
The constitutive 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase activity of human placental microsomes: relationship to aromatase. Meigs RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1012–8
P–450(11beta)–dependent conversion of androgen to estrogen, the aromatase reaction. Suhara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):530–5
Modulation of porcine thecal cell aromatase activity by human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estradiol–17 beta, and dihydrotestosterone. Tonetta SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):785–91
Modulation of aromatase activity by testosterone in transplants of fetal rat hypothalamus–preoptic area. Paden CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):127–33
Sites of aromatization of [3H]testosterone in forebrain of male, female and androgen receptor–deficient Tfm mice: an autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):290–6
Aromatase activity in primary and metastatic human breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):779–82
Antagonistic interactions of transforming growth factors in the regulation of granulosa cell differentiation. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1879–81
Granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for follicle–stimulating hormone: validation and application of the method. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1570–7
Aromatase activity in a rat Leydig cell tumor. Orczyk GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1482–9
An improved in vitro bioassay for follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH): suitable for measurement of FSH in unextracted human serum. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1089–98
Regulation of androgen metabolism and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone content in discrete hypothalamic and limbic areas of male rhesus macaques. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):97–106
Effect of relaxin on aromatase activity in human endometrial stromal cells. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2220–6
Modulation of stimulatory action of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and inhibitory action of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on aromatase activity in Sertoli cells by calcium. Mallea LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):143–7
Hormonal regulation of male reproductive behavior in the lizard Anolis sagrei: a test of the aromatization hypothesis. Tokarz RR. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):364–77
Spent media from immature seminiferous tubules and Sertoli cells inhibit adult rat Leydig cell aromatase activity. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb; 19(2):62–4
Aromatization of 19–norandrogens by equine testicular microsomes. Gaillard JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5717–22
The active site of aromatase cytochrome P–450. Differential effects of cyanide provide evidence for proximity of heme–iron and carbon–19 in the enzyme–substrate complex. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8840–4
Transforming growth factor–alpha attenuates the acquisition of aromatase activity by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–13
Localization of aromatase in the brain of the male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), by microdissection and biochemical identification. Timmers RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):368–77
A comparison of aromatase, 5 alpha–, and 5 beta– reductase activities in the brain and pituitary of male and female quail (C. c. japonica). Schlinger BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May; 242(2):171–80
Ovine placental aromatase: studies of activity levels, kinetic characteristics and effects of aromatase inhibitors. France JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):155–60
The influence of 4–hydroxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione on androgen metabolism and action in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Hsiang YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):131–5
The role of tissue steroids in regulating aromatase and oestradiol 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in breast and endometrial cancer. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):787–90
The possibility of aromatization of androgen in human prostate. Kaburagi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun; 26(6):739–42
Aromatase activity in microsomes from rat ventral prostate and Dunning R3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Marts SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–9
Aromatisation of androstenedione by human breast cancer tissue: correlation with hormone receptor activity and possible biologic significance. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):30–3
Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances aromatase activity in the neonatal rat ovary before development of primary follicles or responsiveness to follicle–stimulating hormone. George FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5803–7
Quantitative changes in ovarian 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17,20–lyase and aromatase activities during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Johnson DC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):14–8
[The regulation system of brain aromatase activity; effects of androgens on hypothalamic aromatase in the male rat] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aromatization of androgens by the neoplasm–transformed endometrium in women] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aromatase inhibition depresses ultrasound production and copulation in male hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):100–4

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of small cell lung carcinoma; with special reference to the neuroendocrine markers aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and gastrin–releasing peptide. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):223–33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of decarboxylase inhibitors on brain p–tyrosine levels. Dyck LE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1373–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elicitor–mediated induction of tryptophan decarboxylase and strictosidine synthase activities in cell suspension cultures of Catharanthus roseus. Eilert U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):491–7

BLOOD

Determination of aromatic–L–amino acid decarboxylase in human plasma. Boomsma F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):173–83
Serum aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase activity in patients with acute hepatitis. Nishigaki I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):79–83

DEFICIENCY

Perturbed pattern of catecholamine–containing neurons in mutant Drosophila deficient in the enzyme dopa decarboxylase. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3682–91

GENETICS

Developmental expression and spatial distribution of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila. Konrad KD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):172–85
The Drosophila virilis dopa decarboxylase gene is developmentally regulated when integrated into Drosophila melanogaster. Bray SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2305–11
Sequence and structure of the dopa decarboxylase gene of Drosophila: evidence for novel RNA splicing variants. Eveleth DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2663–72
Regulated splicing produces different forms of dopa decarboxylase in the central nervous system and hypoderm of Drosophila melanogaster. Morgan BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3335–42
DdcDE1, a mutant differentially affecting both stage and tissue specific expression of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila. Bishop CP, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):477–91
Evidence for evolutionary duplication of genes in the dopa decarboxylase region of Drosophila. Eveleth DD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):469–83
Construction of an unstable Ring–X chromosome bearing the autosomal dopa decarboxylase gene in Drosophila melanogaster and analysis of Ddc mosaics. Gailey DA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):305–11
Molecular localization, developmental expression and nucleotide sequence of the alpha–methyldopa hypersensitive gene of Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):453–67
A single gene codes for aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase in both neuronal and non–neuronal tissues. Albert VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9404–11
Delimiting regulatory sequences of the Drosophila melanogaster Ddc gene. Hirsh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4548–57
Modulation of novel–length DOPA decarboxylase transcripts by 20–OH–ecdysone in a Drosophila melanogaster Kc cell subline. Swiderski RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4433–9
The genetic and molecular organization of the dense cluster of functionally related, vital genes in the DOPA decarboxylase region of the Drosophila melanogaster genome. Wright TR. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:95–120 (92 ref.)
CNS and hypoderm regulatory elements of the Drosophila melanogaster dopa decarboxylase gene. Scholnick SB, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):998–1002

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of immunohistochemical and immunochemical cross–reactivity of L–histidine and L–dopa decarboxylases using antibodies against the two enzymes. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):306–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of L–dopa decarboxylase from rat liver and production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against it. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):405–14
Aromatic–L–amino acid decarboxylase. Sourkes TL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:170–8
Aromatic–L–amino acid decarboxylase from pig kidney. Voltattorni CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:179–87

METABOLISM

Stereospecificity of sodium borohydride reduction of pig kidney dopa decarboxylase. Dominici P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):762–6
Effect of leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, on dopa decarboxylase and protease activities in homogenates of submandibular salivary glands from young rats. Ikeno K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):497–9
Age dependence in capacity–limited jejunal decarboxylation of levodopa in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2151–5
Aromatic–L–amino–acid decarboxylase activity in mouse pancreatic islets. Lindström P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):276–81
Dopaminergic cells in the caudal A13 cell group express somatostatin–like immunoreactivity. Meister B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):441–4
Increase of catecholamines in mouse brain by systemic administration of gamma–glutamyl L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Ichinose H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):928–32
[Serotonin content and 5–hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the tissues of rats with trophic impairment of the nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AROUSAL

Effect of alertness on the vestibulo–ocular reflex and on the slow rise in optokinetic nystagmus in rabbits. Magnusson M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):353–9
Postoperative quadriplegia after spinal fusion for scoliosis with intraoperative awakening. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1039–42
Getting the words out. Updike J. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):19–20
Microvibration–related responses to optokinetic stimulation. Shirabe S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S81–5
The external validity of behavioral fear assessment. The problem of generalizing from the laboratory to the natural environment. Lick JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):283–306
Novel experience prior to training attenuates the amnestic effects of posttraining ECS. McGaugh JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):296–9
Distraction during flooding (exposure): concordance between results in animals and man. Baum M. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(3):227–8
How do desynchronous response systems relate to the treatment of agoraphobia: a follow–up evaluation. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):117–22
On the similarity of positive and negative intrusions. Edwards S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):207–11
Specificity in response to treatment: a study of interpersonal anxiety. McCann BS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(2):129–36
A simple method for distinguishing between expected and unexpected panics. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(2):149–54

Test-retest reliability of psychophysiological assessment. Waters WF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):213–21
Effects of variation in physical effort on frontalis EMG activity. Graham C, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun; 11(2):135–41
Psychophysiological response patterns in college students with high physical anhedonia: scores appear to reflect schizotypy rather than depression. Bernstein AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):829–47
Event-related EEG field changes in aroused subjects and schizophrenic patients. Lifshitz K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):440–52
Chasing, arousal and sensation seeking in off-course gamblers. Dickerson M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):673–80
Processing of phobic stimuli. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):253–9
Effects of 50 Hz electric currents on vigilance and concentration. Stollery BT. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb; 44(2):111–8
Anxiety responses to subliminal experience of mild stress. Kemp-Wheeler SM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):365–74
Brain potentials related to seeing one's own name. Fischler I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):245–62
Psychophysiologic response patterns in migraine before and after temperature biofeedback. Prediction of treatment outcome. Ellertsen B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun; 7(2):109–24
Electrophysiological correlates of infant recognition memory. Nelson CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec; 57(6):1483–97
Polygraph. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):761–5
The influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide and angiotensin II on in vitro duodenal motility in hibernating and aroused 13-lined ground squirrels. Weekley B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):447–52
Individual differences in cardiovascular reactions to stress and cigarette smoking. MacDougall JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):531–44
Blood pressure reactivity in adult male twins. Smith TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):209–20
Noise and vigilance: an evaluative review. Koelega HS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Aug;28(4):465–81
Arousal and sensation-seeking components in the general explanation of gambling and gambling addictions. Brown RI. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep-Oct;21(9–10):1001–16
Comparison of principal components computed with principal factor analysis on the basis of averaged and single-trial ERPs using the Fischer-Roppert procedure. Dormann WU, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan; 4(4):319–23
Measurement and definition of changes in the visual evoked potential to different stimulus intensities. Dragutinovich S. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):125–33
On some research-community contributions to the myth and symbol of biofeedback. Furedy JJ. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):293–7
Rate of habituation of electrodermal orienting responses: a comparison of instructions to stop responding, count stimuli, or relax and remain indifferent. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):289–91
Performance and physiological responses of type A and type B individuals during a cognitive and perceptual-motor task. Juszczak NM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):81–9
Electrophysiological changes elicited by auditory stimuli given a positive or negative value: a study comparing anhedonic with hedonic subjects. Pierson A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):107–23
Effect of early environment on electrodermal and cognitive correlates of schizotypy and psychopathy in criminals. Raine A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):277–87
Psychogenic muscle tension: the significance of motivation and negative affect in perceptual-cognitive task performance. Rimehaug T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):97–106
The intra-individual reproducibility of flash-evoked potentials in a sample of children. Schellberg D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):135–43
Relationships between the type A behavior pattern and phasic heart rate responses during a reaction time task. Stamps LE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):91–6
Heart rate reactions to standard laboratory challenges and a naturalistic stressor. Turner JR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):151–2
P300 and anticipated task difficulty. Ullsperger P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):145–9
Personality types and degrees of neuroticism in myocardial infarction patients. Christozov C, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):31–2
A psychosomatic maelstrom: a case study of a patient with multiple deleterious clinical psychophysiological manifestations. Porter J, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(1):29–34
Non-specific physiological changes of depressed patients as manifested by reactions to simple stimuli. Slósarska MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):17–20
Orienting and schizophrenia: stimulus significance, attention, and distraction in a signaled reaction time task. Ohman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):326–34
Autonomic nervous system activity in autistic, schizophrenic, and normal men: effects of stimulus significance. Zahn TP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):135–44
Neuroendocrine and psychological factors in childhood diabetes mellitus. Barglow P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):785–93
Psychosocial stress and reactivity as risk factors of cardiovascular disease. Falkner B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):779–84
Stress and type A behavior in children. Lundberg U. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):771–8
Affective reactions to stimuli and infants' preferences for novelty and familiarity. Nachman PA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):801–4
Visual augmenting/reducing and P300 in autistic children. Pritchard WS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun; 17(2):231–42
The Framingham type A scale, vigilant coping, and heart-rate reactivity. Evans PD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–21
Correlates of menopausal hot flashes. Gannon L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):277–85
Emotional reactivity and eating in binge eating and obesity. Lingswiler VM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):287–99
Attenuation of stress-induced hypertension by exercise independent of training effects: an animal model. Mills DE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):599–605
Attempting to control blood pressure without systematic instruction: when advice is counterproductive. Suls J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):567–77
Coping with dental treatment: the potential impact of situational demands. Wong M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):579–97
Physiological responses of type A and type B men during cognitive performance. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):309–18
Cardiac correlates of individual recognition in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Sep;100(3):321–4
Ultrasonic vocalizations by male house mice (Mus musculus) to novel odors: roles of infant and adult experience. Kerchner M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Sep;100(3):253–61
Prenatal expression of species-typical action patterns in the rat fetus (Rattus norvegicus). Smotherman WP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):190–6
Effects of postassault exposure to attack-similar stimuli on long-term recovery of victims. Wirtz PW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):10–6
Common and distinctive features of verbal and pictorial stimuli as determinants of psychophysiological responsivity. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Jun;116(2):91–105
Awareness of the response after feedback training for changes in heart rate and sudomotor laterality. Roberts LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Jun;113(2):225–55
Pills and attitude change: misattribution of arousal or excuses for negative actions? Tedeschi JT, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Oct;113(4):309–28
A psychophysiological profile of taxi drivers in Singapore. Koh D, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):147–54
The inhibited power motive, type A behavior, and patterns of cardiovascular response during the structured interview and Thematic Apperception Test. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer;11(2):82–92
Relationships among negative life events, physiological reactivity, and health symptomatology. Cohen LH, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):142–8
Stress reactivity in alexithymia: decoupling of physiological and cognitive responses. Papciak AS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):135–42
Blood pressure variations during a working day at age 28: effects of different types of work and blood pressure level at age 18. Theorell T, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Spring; 11(1):36–41
Anxiety and the span of apprehension. Harris AE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):134–7
Corticogeniculate neurons, corticotectal neurons, and suspected interneurons in visual cortex of awake rabbits: receptive-field properties, axonal properties, and effects of EEG arousal. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):977–1001
Effects of negative ions on interpersonal attraction: evidence for intensification. Baron RA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar; 52(3):547–53
Emotional responding following experimental manipulation of facial electromyographic activity. McCanne TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):759–68
The psychophysiology of confession: linking inhibitory and psychosomatic processes. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):781–93
Induced mood and preschoolers' behavior: isolating the effects of hedonic tone and degree of arousal. Ridgeway D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):620–5
Task difficulty, cardiovascular response, and the magnitude of goal valence. Wright RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):837–43
Test-taking behaviors by hypertensive and normotensive individuals. King HE, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):309–21
The effect of stress on the linguistic generalization of bilingual individuals. Javier RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 Sep;15(5):419–35
Reduction in cerebral activation after right hemisphere stroke. Coslett HB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):957–62
Event-related potentials as a tool in the evaluation of cognitive functions in young subjects through the execution of a simple task. Amabile G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(1–2):1–3
Stress as a state of anticipatory vigilance. Arthur AZ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):75–85
Panic-disordered subjects' perceptions of film: a repertory grid study. Blowers GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1119–28
Type A personality and discrepancies between self-report and heart-rate responses to stress. Essau CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):544–6
An exploratory study of the relationship between type A and sensation-seeking behavior. Frantz ME. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):531–6
Perceived speed of time and task affect. Gupta S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):971–80
Heart-rate indices of hemispheric asymmetry in a discrete-trials Stroop-paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1203–11
Changes in central somatosensory pathways accompanying reaction movements. Nishihira Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1251–60
Autonomic nervous system differences as predictors of short-term outcome in schizophrenics. Straube ER, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):105–10
Stress of predictable and unpredictable shock. Arthur AZ. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Nov;100(3):379–87
Clear danger: situational determinants of the appraisal of threat. Paterson RJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):404–16
The Scale of Emotional Arousability: bridging the gap between the neuroticism construct and its measurement. Braithwaite VA. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):217–25
Sexual arousal and aggression in a free-choice situation. Graves W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):95–104
Pilot study of the physiological subscale of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Lee SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1299–304
Sensation seeking in a female bulimic population. Schumaker JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1151–4
The effects of smoking on electrocortical arousal in coronary prone (type A) and non-coronary prone (type B) subjects. Cinciripini PM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):522–7
Cooperative dyadic interactions, perceived control, and task difficulty in type A and type B individuals: a cardiovascular study. Abbott J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–13
Behavioral control over sleeping respiration in normals for ten consecutive nights. Badia P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):409–11
Shock threat and sexual arousal: the role of selective attention, thought content, and affective states. Beck JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):165–72
An event-related potential analysis of incongruity in music and other non-linguistic contexts. Besson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):14–25
Efficiency of coping with a real-life stressor: a multimodal comparison of aerobic fitness. Brooke ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):173–80
Heart rate and oxygen consumption during mental arithmetic, a video game, and graded static exercise. Carroll D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):112–8
Sibling similarities in cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):353–60
Gating of the auditory evoked potential in children and adults. Freedman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):223–7
Effects of arousal on habituation of electrodermal versus vasomotor responses. Goldwater BC. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):142–50
Effects of auditory stimulation on respiration. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):26–34
The sleeping rat shows signs of orienting response to neutral stimuli. Johnen M. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):104–11
Shortened REM latency: a consequence of psychological strain? Lauer C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):263–71
Getting individual differences in autonomic reactivity to work for instead of against you: determining the dominant "psychological" stress channel on the basis of a "biological" stress test. Levis DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):346–52
Cardiovascular responses to stress: II. Relationships to aerobic exercise patterns. Light KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):79–86
Effect of noise distraction during mental arithmetic on phasic cardiovascular activity. Linden W. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):328–33
The alerting effects of naps in sleep-deprived subjects. Lumley M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):403–8
Another look at the relationship of electrodermal activity to electrode contact area. Mahon ML, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):216–22
Are cardiovascular responses to behavioral stressors a stable individual difference variable in childhood? Matthews KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):464–73
Circadian temperature rhythm power spectra: is equal sampling necessary? Monk TH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):472–9
Cardiovascular responses to stress: I. Measures of myocardial

response and relationship to high resting systolic pressure and parental hypertension. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):65–78

Comparison of P300 from a passive tone sequence paradigm and an active discrimination task. Polich J. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):41–6

The effects of a psychological stressor on cigarette smoking and subsequent behavioral and physiological responses. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):278–85

Contingent negative variation, P3 evoked potentials, and antisocial behavior. Raine A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):191–9

Contrasting effects of response uncertainty on the task-evoked pupillary response and reaction time. Richer F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):258–62

Functional differences between members of the P300 complex: P3e and P3b. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):87–103

Event-related desynchronization and P300. Sergeant J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):272–7

Stimulus omission and dishabituation of the electrodermal orienting response: the allocation of processing resources. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):181–90

Effects of stimulus content on second-order electrodermal conditioning in humans. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):439–48

Male sexual arousal as a function of the content and the vividness of erotic fantasy. Smith D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):334–9

Sex differences in physiological responses to stress and in coronary heart disease: a causal link? Stoney CM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):127–31

The effects of menstrual cycle phase on cardiovascular and pulmonary responses to behavioral and exercise stress. Stoney CM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):393–402

Family history of hypertension and cardiovascular responses to orthostatic stress. Weipert D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):251–7

Sustained attention in type A and type B subjects: a blink reflex analysis. Zelson MF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):385–92

The effects of stress and caffeine on hypertensives. Goldstein IB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):226–35

Influence of a brief aerobic training program on heart rate and subjective response to a psychologic stressor. Holmes DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):366–74

Emotional reactivity and elevated blood pressure. Melamed S. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):217–25

The EMG gradient as a reflection of metamotivational state. Apter MJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(3):209–19

Psychological versus physiological determinants of emotional arousal and its relationship to laboratory induced amnesia. Christianson SA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(4):300–10

Recent studies of psychophysiology in schizophrenia. Holzman PS. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(1):49–75

[An attribution psychological approach for explaining productive psychotic symptoms] Olbrich R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho- and neurovegetative effects on the ECG of children and adolescents] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic analogy and early organization of affect, physiologic adaptation and ego structure with reference to the development of individual psychosomatic constellation patterns] Juli D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback in chronic headache: is a learning process in physiologic functional parameters detectable?] Kröner-Herwig B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987; 34(3):382–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental sleep induction: physical and cognitive-emotional variations of psychological fatigue during a short daytime nap] Leonard JP. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):636–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus arrhythmia as an indicator of mental stress: quantification by time] Manzey D. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):656–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and reaction time] Vaitl D, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(1):120–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic procedure for measuring the effects of mental stress] Almirall P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intensity of annoying noise during mental work on P 300 of the evoked brain potential] Gille HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of psychophysiologic and normal voice stress in an occupational group with chiefly psychological stress] Knothe M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lucidity in the dream] Strunz F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(3):234–48 **(Ger)**

[Effect of variable significance identification on the P300 components of the event-related brain potential] Neumann U, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The P300 component of the event-related brain potential as an indicator of the psychophysics of cognitive processes] Ullsperger P, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological measurements in psychotic patients] Karniol IG, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep; 32(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative study of periodic movements in sleep] Reimão R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased vigilance and dopamine synthesis by large doses of tyrosine or phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):560–5

Pre-infusion heart rates and laboratory-induced panic anxiety. Yeragani VK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):51–4

The effects of repeated doses of temazepam and nitrazepam on several measures of human performance. Griffiths AN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:119–26

Drugs and impaired performance. Nicholson AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:60–4

Aspects of driving after hypnotic therapy with particular reference to temazepam. Schmidt U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:112–8

Cigarette smoking blocks caffeine-induced arousal. Rose JE. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):49–55

Neuroendocrine, psychophysiological and subjective reactivity to an alcohol placebo in male alcoholic patients. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):296–300

Acute and subacute CNS effects of milacemide in elderly people: double-blind, placebo-controlled quantitative EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):165–81

Between- and within-race variation in acute cardiovascular responses to alcohol: evidence for genetic determination in normal males in three races. Reed TE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):585–98

Associative control of tolerance to the sedative effects of a short-acting benzodiazepine. King DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):104–14

Greater task difficulty amplifies the facilitatory effect of des-glycinamide arginine vasopressin on appetitively motivated learning. Messing RB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1114–9

Role of anorexia and behavioral activation in amphetamine-induced suppression of feeding: implications for understanding tolerance. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1153–61

The topography of amphetamine and scopolamine-induced hyperactivity: toward an activity print. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):131–3

Exposure to novelty induces naltrexone-reversible analgesia in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):436–8

The sleep lactate infusion: arousal and the panic mechanism. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):789–91

Alcohol and expectancy: subjective, psychophysiological and behavioral responses to alcohol stimuli in severely, moderately and non-dependent drinkers. Laberg JC. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):797–808

Placebo responses: an experimental study of psychophysiological processes in asthmatic volunteers. Butler C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):173–83

Evidence that locus coeruleus is the site where clonidine and drugs acting at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors affect sleep and arousal mechanisms. De Sarro GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):675–85

Prompt arousal from fentanyl-droperidol-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs: a preliminary study. Hatch RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):251–8

Relationship between stimulant effect, electroencephalogram, and clinical neurological findings in hyperactive children. Halperin JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 25(6):820–5

Effects of one-week lithium treatment on skilled performance, information processing, and mood in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):356–9

Activity of some benzodiazepine receptor ligands with reduced sedative and muscle relaxant properties on stress-induced electrocorticogram arousal in sleeping rats. Gardner CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):47–54

Individual differences in psychophysiological responses after alcohol ingestion. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):57–63

Learning enhancement and behavioral arousal induced by yohimbine. Huang MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1083–8

Orienting reaction in chronic alcoholics. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–108

Pharmacogenetic study with diazepam in twins. Alda M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):4–8

Agonist-like effects of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist RO 15–1788. Lavie P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):72–6

EEG assessment of the sedative and excitatory properties of CNS-active compounds in the patients with depression. Matousek M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):118–20

Transdermal scopolamine: effects of single and repeated patches upon psychological task performance. Parrott AC. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):53–9

Corticosterone response underlying tolerance to stress induced by a gaseous (nitrous oxide) environment. Fischer GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):799–808

Rebound insomnia in neuroleptic drug withdrawal neurophysiologic characteristics. van Sweden B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):116–9

Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalographic differentiation between the CNS effects of bromocriptine and imipramine, drugs with qualitatively different antidepressant properties. Yamadera H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):54–9

Phenylalanine and aspartame fail to alter feeding behavior, mood and arousal in men. Ryan-Harshman M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):247–53

Effects of intracranial dopamine perfusion: behavioural arousal and reversal of cerebral arterial spasm following surgery for clipping of ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Boullin DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:55–70

Interindividual variability of lithium-induced EEG changes in healthy volunteers. Ulrich G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):117–27

Nicotine: a unique psychoactive drug--arousal with skeletal muscle relaxation. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):870–4

Activation of forebrain dopamine systems by phencyclidine and footshock stress: evidence for distinct mechanisms. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):133–5

Opioid modulation of the discriminative stimulus produced by pentylenetetrazol. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):313–9

Interaction between chronic stress and clomipramine treatment in rats. Effects on exploratory activity, behavioral despair, and pituitary-adrenal function. García-Marquez C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):77–81

Anxiolytic-like action of the 3-PPP enantiomers in the Vogel conflict paradigm. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):371–5

Dose level effects of triazolam on sleep and response to a smoke detector alarm. Johnson LC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):397–402

The opiate antagonist naloxone does not arouse man from natural delta sleep. Netz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):263–7

Effects of neuroleptic drugs, clonidine and lithium on the expression of conditioned behavioral excitation in rats. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):393–7

Comparison of nitrous oxide, morphine and diazepam effects in the mouse staircase test. Quock RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):324–6

Influence of dosing regimen on alprazolam and metabolite serum concentrations and tolerance to sedative and psychomotor effects. Smith RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):105–12

Cortisol effects on attentional processes in man as indicated by event-related potentials. Born J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):286–92

Does methylphenidate affect information processing? Findings from two studies on performance and P3b latency. Brumaghim JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):361–73

A longitudinal investigation of the relationships among alcohol consumption, psychosocial factors, and blood pressure. DeFrank RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):236–49

Preinfusion anxiety predicts lactate-induced panic attacks in normal controls. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):383–9

[Hypnotically active blood level of midazolam] Lauven PM, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of terguride on the dynamics and mean level of vigilance. A controlled electroencephalographic study with elderly subjects] Ulrich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Awareness, wakefulness and arousal. Norrsell U. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:86–8

Low platelet monoamine oxidase and sensation seeking in males: an established relationship? Ward PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):86–90

The role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of vigilance and pain. Stenberg D. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:29–34

Emotional stress and modulation of immunological reactivity. Veldhuis HD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:237–45

Influence of spinal and hypothalamic warming on metabolism and sleep in pigeons. Graf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R661–7

Early-phase physiological response patterns to psychosexual stimuli: comparison of male and female patterns. Rubinsky HJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):45–56

Schizophrenia as a disorder of cerebral state transition.

Wright JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 20(2):167–78

Arousal enhances [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in four forebrain areas of the zebra finch. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):215–21

Evaluation of stressor effects on intracranial self–stimulation from the nucleus accumbens and the substantia nigra in a current intensity paradigm. Bowers WJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):85–93

Behavioural arousal and its habituation in the squirrel fish, Holocentrus rufus: the role of the telecephalon. Laming PR. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):80–104

Dissociation of autonomic and behavioral components of conditioned fear during development in the rat. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1089–102

Nonedible material elicits chewing and reduces the plasma corticosterone response during novelty exposure in mice. Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):237–45

Quality of poststressor rest influences the ulcerative process. Overmier JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):246–53

Effects of aging on environmental modulation of hippocampal evoked responses. Sharp PE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):170–8

Preexposure to a nonaggressive opponent prevents low–intensity, social–conflict analgesia in mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):423–6

Quantitative analysis of the relation between gill amplitude and siphon duration in the defensive withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Stopfer M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):292–5

Neurobiology, psychology and habituation. Mackintosh NJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):81–97

The effect of daily Hassles of humoral immunity: an interaction moderated by locus of control. Kubitz KA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):115–23

Endocrine responses and examination anxiety. Herbert J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun;22(3):215–26

The law of initial value: a rare exception. Myrtek M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun;22(3):227–37

The double–priming paradigm: a tool for analyzing the functional significance of endogenous event–related brain potentials. Rösler F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun; 22(3):239–68

Cortical arousal and mentation in sleeping and waking subjects. Wollman MC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jul; 6(3):334–46

Effects of low–dose naloxone on subjective alertness and pupil diameter in normal and narcoleptic subjects. Pressman MR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):464–8

Changes in electrical activity of the brain with vigilance. Belyavin A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):137–44

Growing familiarity with the test situation augments the vigilance deficit of aged rats. Poschel BP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):196–9

Changes in the VEP in preterm neonates with arousal states, as assessed by EEG monitoring. Whyte HE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):223–5

Vigilance, sleep and epilepsy. Vieth J. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:128–33

Chronic stress as a factor in physiologic reactivity to challenge. Fleming I, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):221–37

Systemic analysis of anticipating reactions. Popova NS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;30(3):181–94

Vertex potential functions [letter] Stowell H. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):343

How to use EEG/ERBP phenomena. Stowell H. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):269–76

Arousal responses to airway occlusion in sleeping dogs: comparison of nasal and tracheal occlusions. Issa FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1832–6

Behavioral activation and the variability of cerebral glucose metabolic measurements. Duara R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):266–71

Activation, arousal, and neuropsychological rehabilitation. Kløve H. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Jun;9(3):297–309

Shock signals and the development of stress–induced analgesia. Maier SF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):226–38

Chronic stress, catecholamines, and sleep disturbance at Three Mile Island. Davidson LM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer;13(2):75–83

Catecholamine response of children in a naturally occurring stressor situation. Elwood SW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):154–61

The effect of an academic examination on salivary norepinephrine and immunoglobulin levels. McClelland DC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer;11(2):52–9

Changes in neuronal activity of the monkey precentral cortex during preparation for movement. Lecas JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1680–702

Type A, test performance and salivary cortisol. Jones KV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):699–707

COMSTAT rule for vigilance classification based on spontaneous EEG activity. Streitberg B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):105–17

Effects of hyperoxia on the arousal response to upper airway obstruction in lambs. Baker SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):116–20

Elevated catecholamine levels and abnormal hypoxic arousal in apnea of infancy. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):269–74

Psychophysiological experiments in Prague. Radil T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):742

No increase in reaction–time after lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Brenner E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):653–6

Effects of repeated as compared to single aggressive confrontation on nociception and defense behavior in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Külling P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):599–605

Computer–automated method to study cardiac conditioning to a chemical cue in young salmon. Morin PP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):657–64

Enhancement of optokinetic responses by lateral hypothalamic areas associated with attack in cats. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):415–22

Effects of cerebellar vermal lesions on species–specific fear responses, neophobia, and taste–aversion learning in rats. Supple WF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):579–86

The correlation between hypothalamic and midbrain biogenic amine content and the intensity of the emotional–defensive arousal in cats. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):371–6

Human event–related potentials and circadian variations in arousal level. Münte TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:429–37

T lymphocyte polyclonal proliferation and stress response style. Workman EA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1121–2

Asymmetric neural control systems in human self–regulation. Tucker DM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):185–215

Endocrine, psychological and genital response to sexual arousal in men. Rowland DL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):149–58

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia as an index of parasympathetic cardiac control during active coping. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):228–35

A triarchic model of P300 amplitude. Johnson R Jr. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):367–84

Frontal negative and parietal positive components of the slow wave dissociated. Loveless NE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):340–5

The influence of latency jitter in principal component analysis of event–related potentials. Möcks J. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):480–4

The N1 wave of the human electric and magnetic response to sound: a review and an analysis of the component structure. Näätänen R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul; 24(4):375–425

Is mediation of sweating cholinergic, adrenergic, or both? A comment on the literature. Shields SA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):312–9

Comparison of discrete cardiovascular fitness groups on plasma catecholamine and selected behavioral responses to psychological stress. Sothmann MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):47–54

Electrogastrography: current issues in validation and methodology. Stern RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan; 24(1):55–64

The continuing problem of false positives in repeated measures ANOVA in psychophysiology: a multivariate solution. Vasey MW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul; 24(4):479–86

The effects of psychological and environmental stressors on peristaltic esophageal contractions in healthy volunteers. Young LD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):132–41

Do plasma norepinephrine levels reflect behavioral stress? Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 49(4):375–82

Examination stress affects plasma levels of TSH and thyroid hormones differently in females and males. Johansson G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):390–6

Induction of lateralized sympathetic input to the heart by the CNS during emotional arousal: a possible neurophysiologic trigger of sudden cardiac death. Lane RD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):274–84

[Role of hypothalamic histaminergic systems in the regulation of vigilance states in cats] Lin JS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nucleus tractus solitarius, serotonin and regulation of vigilance] Puizillout JJ. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):95–106 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long–term series of physiologic parameters in healthy persons—single and double annual rhythm] Klinker L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychophysiologic indications of mental stress using acral impedance plethysmography] Dettmar P, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiologic parameters for objectifying the processes of behavioral regulation in psychophysiology] Haschke W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychophysiology and occupational medicine] Scheuch K. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Castration attempts in the dream. Psychophysiologic research of dreams and psychoanalysis] Strunz F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(3):249–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mosaicism of excitatory and inhibitory processes in populations of cortical neurons during the brain activation response] Kratin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):607–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Involvement of catecholamine mechanisms in the activation of the mouse hypophyseal–testicular complex induced by the presence of females] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of gonadotrophin receptors in a testosterone–producing ovarian androblastoma. Case report. Siegberg R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1104–7

BLOOD

Raised serum alpha–fetoprotein in Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor (androblastoma) of ovary: report of two cases. Chadha S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):82–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hirsutism caused by an androgen–producing ovarian tumor. A case of arrhenoblastoma. Lunde O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):513–6

PATHOLOGY

[A case of androblastoma in a 5–year–old boy] Taova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):99–101 (Rus)

ARRHYTHMIA

The long Q–T interval and syndromes. Kossmann CE. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:87–110 (76 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias—update 1987. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Dis Mon** 1987 Jul;33(7):365–432 (126 ref.)

Prolonged QT–interval syndromes [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Jan 23–20;257(4):487] Moss AJ. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2985–7

Ventricular arrhythmia: management strategy. Malacoff RF. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1267–77 (38 ref.)

BLOOD

Oxyhemoglobin desaturation and cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Galvez A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):934–5

Clinical value of plasma concentrations of antiarrhythmic drugs. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:83–9 (28 ref.)

Serum catecholamine levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction with special reference to arrhythmias. Jain MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):262–3

Response of immunoreactive antiarrhythmic peptide (IR–AAP) level associated with experimental arrhythmia in rats. Kohama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):806–10

Hypophosphatemia and cardiac arrhythmias. Venditti FJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):19–25

Changes in arterial blood gases following cardiac asystole during fetal life. Nakamura KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):16–7

[Plasma levels of anti–arrhythmic drugs and clinical effectiveness in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):648–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digoxin–propafenone interaction: values and limitations of plasma determination of the 2 drugs. Anti–arrhythmia effectiveness of propafenone] Palumbo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increases in CSF norepinephrine associated with the onset of digoxin–induced arrhythmias. Plunkett LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):119–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asystole and bradycardia in adult patients after a single dose of suxamethonium. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):571–3

The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias and arterial hypotension subsequent to standardized surgical stimuli in patients undergoing thoracotomy. With reference to enflurane and halothane. Sørensen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):630–2

Ventricular dysrhythmias in middle–aged hypertensive men treated either with a diuretic agent or a beta–blocker. Ragnarsson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):143–8

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Maggioni AP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Winter;5(4):203–14 (26 ref.)

The proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Creamer JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):397–406

Asystole produced by the combination of amiodarone and digoxin. Klein HO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):399–400

A symposium: Perspectives on proarrhythmia. March 9, 1986, Atlanta, Georgia. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):1E–56E

Clinical types of proarrhythmic response to antiarrhythmic

drugs. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):2E–9E (52 ref.)

Arrhythmogenesis—a European perspective. Campbell RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):49E–51E

Effect of erythromycin on ventricular arrhythmias and ventricular repolarization in idiopathic long QT syndrome. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):168–9

Proarrhythmic responses during electrophysiologic testing. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30; 59(11):45E–48E

Proarrhythmia, arrhythmogenesis or aggravation of arrhythmia—a status report, 1987. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):54E–56E

QT prolongation and torsades de pointes after administration of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Lopez JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):376–7

Risk factors for the development of proarrhythmic events. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):32E–37E

Caffeine as a possible cause of ventricular arrhythmias during the healing phase of acute myocardial infarction. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1024–8

Aggravation of arrhythmia by antiarrhythmic drugs—incidence and predictors. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):38E–44E

Arrhythmogenic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Rosen MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):10E–18E (46 ref.)

Pharmacologic causes of arrhythmogenic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Woosley RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):19E–25E (49 ref.)

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Zipes DP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):26E–31E

Magnesium depletion, diuretics, and arrhythmias. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):30–7

Ketamine and the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine in cats anesthetized with halothane and isoflurane. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(10):2122–5

Halothane–catecholamine arrhythmias in swine (Sus scrofa). Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2134–7

A comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac dysrhythmias occurring during enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia for dental surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):179–84

Repeated asystole following PAM in organophosphate self–poisoning. Scott RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):458–60

Isoflurane for anaesthesia in the dental chair. a comparison of the incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and isoflurane. Cripps TP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):189–91

Cardiac dysrhythmia after subtrigonal phenol [letter] Forrest T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):777–8

Nitrous oxide and dysrhythmias. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):427–31

Cardiac arrhythmias in hypertensive outpatients on various diuretics. Correlation between incidence and serum potassium and magnesium levels. Lumme JA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):186–90

Acetaldehyde and cardiac arrhythmias. Condouris GA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):50–9

Intraoperative cardiovascular crisis caused by glucagon. Schorr RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):833–4

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ouabain–induced arrhythmias and cardiac arrest in guinea–pig. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):385–8

Delayed digoxin toxicity following discontinuance in acute renal failure. Ho AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):178–81

Acute arrhythmogenicity of doxorubicin administration. Steinberg JS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1213–8

Proarrhythmic responses during electrophysiologic testing. Rae AP. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):487–96 (32 ref.)

A comparison of the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias produced by two intravenous contrast media in coronary artery disease. Foster CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul; 38(4):399–401

Catecholamine anesthetic interaction in ENT surgery. Gallo JA Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:7–30 (29 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Cowan JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:133–6

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with an old myocardial infarction and asymptomatic ventricular ectopic activity as studied by programmed electrical stimulation. Farré J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar; 8 Suppl A:113–9

Effects of ryanodine on inotropic and arrhythmogenic actions of cardiotonic steroids. Kafiluddi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):273–8

The Miami Vices in the CCU. Part I. Cardiac manifestations of cocaine use. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):456–8

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia due to alpha–blockade. James MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):225–7

Habitual cathartic abuse—cause of acquired Q–T prolongation [letter] Desai JH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):389

Cardiovascular collapse following small dose of chloroquin in healthy young adult [letter] Sogani RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):534

Reversible arrhythmias observed in patients treated with recombinant alpha 2 interferon. Martino S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):376–8

Protective activity of calcium entry blockers against ouabain intoxication in anesthetized guinea pigs. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1009–13

The effect of C1 spinal cord transection or bilateral adrenal vein ligation on thioridazine–induced arrhythmia and death in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(7):515–23

Effects of trazodone and desipramine on cardiac rate and rhythm in a patient with preexisting cardiovascular disease [letter] Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):380–1

Cardiac morbidity and mortality associated with occupational exposure to 1,2 propylene glycol dinitrate. Forman SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):445–50

Central dopamine receptors and their role in digoxin–induced cardiotoxicity in the dog. Plunkett LM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):29–34

Increase in serum digoxin concentration produced by quinidine does not increase the potential for digoxin–induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Wilkerson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):548–53

Weak arrhythmogenic property of the new cardiotonic agent denopamine in dogs: comparison with catecholamines. Narita H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):335–44

The effect of D–Ala–2–Me–Phe–4–Met–(0)–Ol enkephalin on blood pressure, heart rate and digoxin–induced arrhythmias in the guinea pig. Rabkin SW. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1109–16

Effects of chronic nifedipine administration on epinephrine–induced arrhythmias during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Lui PW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):237–42

Methylphenidate–induced cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Lucas PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1485

Chronic morphine treatment reduces the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart induced by dynorphin1–13 or myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Wong TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):61–5

QT prolongation and torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia produced by Ketanserin. Aldariz AE, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):836–41

Diuretic–induced hypokalemia. The debate over its relationship to cardiac arrhythmias. Freis ED. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):123–9

Desipramine–induced conduction disorder mimicking myocardial infarction. Smith DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):86–8

Rapid death resulting from mesoridazine overdose. Vertrees JE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):65–7

Medical grand rounds. West Virginia University Medical Center. Drug–induced hyperkalemia. Holley J. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):439–43

[Impact and significance of early rhythm disorders after fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction] Gressin V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart conduction disorders in acute maprotiline poisoning] Colpart E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative effect of halothane and isoflurane on peroperative cardiac arrhythmias] Courtinat C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arrhythmogenic effects of anti–arrhythmia agents] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1532–4 (Fre)

[Aconitine intoxication. Cardiac arrhythmia successfully treated with mexiletine] Poy JY, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):429–33 (Fre)

[Massive inversion of the T wave during treatment with mianserin (Athymil) (letter)] Huet C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):253–4 (Fre)

[Fetal bigeminus following combined bronchodilator treatment of the mother] Neeb U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe poisoning caused by Dolo–Neurotrate in a child] Püschel WC. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):127–9 (Ger)

[ECG findings in therapy control in the use of beta receptor blockers in primary care] Schlegel V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):285–7 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of reperfusion arrhythmia following intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15; 42(10):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and kind of reperfusion arrhythmias in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Life–threatening arrhythmia, noted by coronarography, stopped by induced cough] Marozsán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Modification of ouabain–induced arrhythmia test in anesthesized guinea pigs] Luca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Probucol and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Presentation of a case] Cavallini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar;35(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe arrhythmia due to the combined use of halothane and aminophylline in an asthmatic patient] Naito Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemical burns, bradycardia, extrasystolic arrhythmia and unconsciousness caused by accidental trichloroethylene exposure] Nakajima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan; 29(1):72–3 (Jpn)

[Interactions between herbicides and various of the most frequently used drug groups. I. Interactions between chronically administered herbicides: carbendazyme, 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and drugs affecting the circulatory system] Janicki PK, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arrhythmogenic effect of anti–arrhythmia drugs] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):100–5 (34 ref.) (Pol)

[Complications after oral and intravenous administration of amiodarone (cordaron)] Bolińska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[ECG changes in the ST–T syndrome after treatment with ibuprofen] Kostecka–Pokryszko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hyperlipoproteinemia on the nature of arrhythmia induced by adrenaline administration] Kalinkin MN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Manifestations of cardiac arrhythmia in halothane anesthesia in asthmatic patients treated with theophylline] Zanić–Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CLASSIFICATION

Universal bifurcations and the classification of cardiac arrhythmias. Glass L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 504:168–78

[Electrophysiologic disorders of heart rhythm. IV. Clinical classification of arrhythmias] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Fist pacing, a forgotten procedure in bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1545–50

Coronary disease, cardioneuropathy, and conduction system abnormalities in the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. James TN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):446–57

Cardiac standstill as a cause of death in long QT syndrome. Medina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):302–4

Mechanism of cardiac arrhythmias induced by epinephrine in dogs with hypokalemia. Ajioka M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1373–9

Arrhythmias before and after anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries. Martin RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):200–4

Prognosis of ventricular arrhythmias in relation to sudden cardiac death: therapeutic implications. Surawicz B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):435–47 (128 ref.)

Correlates of cardiac and sudden death after ambulatory monitoring in a community hospital. Importance of clinical characteristics, congestive heart failure and tachyarrhythmias. Rocco MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):977–84

Infantile hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with QT prolongation. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):893–9

Circulatory effects of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Lingman G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):67–74

[Secondary prolongation of the QT interval and ventricular arrhythmias. Causes and treatment] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of long–term ECG in patients with syncope] Müller C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient neural symptoms and cardiac arrhythmias] Vergassola R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Aug;67(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between disorders of cerebral circulation and central hemodynamics in cerebral infarct and several types of cardiac arrhythmia] Vinichuk SM. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of myocardial infarct on the dynamics of the early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):102–3 (Rus)

[Clinico–hemodynamic features of cerebral circulatory disorders in atherosclerosis patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arrhythmic syndrome in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between features of the psychoemotional status and lipid metabolism of patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Usefulness of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in the differential diagnosis of syncope] Fajuri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital long QT syndrome: changes in QT interval during anesthesia with thiopental, vecuronium, fentanyl, and

isoflurane. Wilton NC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):357–60

Congenital arrhythmia in a normal newborn. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):110–2

[Congenital long-QT syndrome and isoflurane (letter)] Poussel JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):559 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of cardiac arrhythmias in the newborn infant and infants in the first half year of life. 1: Incidence and prevalence and special pathophysiologic constellations] Mücke D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical outcome and circulatory effects of fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Liggman G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:120–6

Ambulatory ECG and EEG monitoring in the differential diagnosis of cardiac and cerebral dysrhythmias. Blumhardt LD. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:183–202

The impact of transtelephonic documentation of arrhythmia on morbidity and mortality rate in sudden death survivors. Chadda KD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1159–65

Prevalence of late potentials in patients undergoing Holter monitoring. Denes P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):33–6

Transtelephonic electrocardiographic transmission for management of cardiac arrhythmias. Antman EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1021–4

Holter detection of cardiac arrhythmias in intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):596–600

Determinants of hospital cost and length of stay for patients undergoing electrophysiologic testing. Kay HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):298–302

Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias in patients at increased risk for sudden death after acute myocardial infarction: consecutive ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings of 88 patients. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):278–83

A low-noise P-wave discriminating electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of complex cardiac arrhythmias. el-Sherif N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):173–5

Intraoperative esophageal electrocardiography for dysrhythmia analysis and therapy in pediatric cardiac surgical patients. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):669–72

Exercise testing and portable ECG recording in arrhythmia-prone patients. Gooch AS, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb;27(2):133–7

Electrocardiographic and clinical features of tricyclic antidepressant intoxication. A survey of 88 cases and outlines of therapy. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(1):12–7

Two hearts in one chest. Curtiss EI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2037–9

Antenatal diagnosis and in utero treatment of fetal arrhythmia. Hata T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):251–8

Ambulatory ECG wave detection for automated analysis: a review. Jalaleddine S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:95–106

Noninvasive assessment of ventricular arrhythmias in clinical practice: prognostic implications. Surawicz B. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):285–94

Invasive electrophysiologic studies in children. Garson A Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):551–63 (37 ref.)

Indications for electrophysiologic studies. Greenspan AM. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):387–400 (66 ref.)

Clinical cardiac electrophysiology: history, rationale, and future. Horowitz LN. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):353–64 (99 ref.)

A noninvasive perspective of electrophysiologic testing. Morganroth J. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):565–9 (28 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of ventricular arrhythmias using electrophysiologic techniques. Spielman SR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):507–13 (49 ref.)

A–V junctional parasystole: description of a case. Cogode R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):421–3

Ventricular arrhythmia induction study. Freedman RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):215–29

Pseudoatrial dissociation. Kanemoto N, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):450–2

Cardiac dysrhythmia following pneumonectomy. Clinical correlates and prognostic significance. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):490–5

Cardiac Wilson's disease. Kuan P. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):579–83

The recognition of arrhythmia vulnerability by body surface electrocardiographic mapping. Abildskov JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III79–85

Long-term control of Chagas disease in Venezuela: effects on serologic findings, electrocardiographic abnormalities, and clinical outcome. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):556–62

Mapping of body surface potentials in patients with the idiopathic long QT syndrome. De Ambroggi L, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1334–45

The electrocardiogram and arrhythmias: limitations of a technique. Fisch C. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III48–52

Exercise stress testing for exposure of arrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III60–8

Consensus statement of the Conference on the State of the Art of Electrophysiologic Testing in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Patients with Cardiac Arrhythmias. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III3–11

Indications for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in patients with unexplained palpitations. Reid P. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III154–60

Long-term electrocardiographic and event recorders for the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Winkle RA. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III53–9 (35 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation with high degree atrioventricular block masquerading as ventricular fibrillation masquerading as asystole during cardiac arrest. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):334–5

Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart to select antiarrhythmic drug treatment in patients with recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:91–5 (39 ref.)

The management of clinical arrhythmias. An overview on invasive versus non-invasive electrophysiology. Coumel P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):92–9

Signs of cardiac autonomic dysfunction during sleep in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):327–34

Ventricular arrhythmias and Q-Tc interval during stress-ECG. Löllgen H, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):303–8

What kind of AV dissociation? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):75, 78–9

Irregular rhythm in a preemployment examination. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):81, 84–5

The significance of a prolonged Q–T interval. Mirvis DM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):45–54

Quantitative investigation of QRS detection rules using the MIT/BIH arrhythmia database. Hamilton PS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1157–65

Arrhythmias in atrial septal defect: a pre- and postoperative evaluation. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):129–33

Prognostic implications of complex ventricular ectopy in patients with and without structural heart disease. A study based on programmed electrical stimulation. Kaul U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):79–89

Usefulness of transtelephonic documentation of the electrocardiogram during sporadic symptoms suggestive of cardiac arrhythmias. Klootwijk P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):155–61

Clinical application of arrhythmia analyzer in ICU. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):99–104

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Arrhythmias. Marcus FI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):66A–72A (54 ref.)

Diagnosis of fetal arrhythmias using echocardiographic and Doppler techniques. Steinfeld L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1425–33

Carotid sinus massage [letter] Somwanshi PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):825

A QRS detection algorithm. Forbes AD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):53–63

Atrio-ventricular junctional parasystole: modulation by sinus impulses. Izumi K. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):45–50

Using body surface mapping to detect vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Yasumura S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):114–20

Cardiac dysrhythmias in the acute setting: recognition and treatment or anyone can treat cardiac dysrhythmias. Harken AH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):129–34 (12 ref.)

Games machines play. Monitor artifact. Martinez-Lopez JI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):11, 13–4

Fetal echocardiography: diagnosis and management of fetal arrhythmias. Castillo R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Dec; 75(12):730–3

Fetal echocardiography: initial experience with 100 cases. Hammil WW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;83(7):363–7

Angina pectoris. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 79(8):496–7

Twenty-four hour ambulatory ECG monitoring of junior high school students in Miki City. Kurozumi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1313–7

Transtelephonic monitoring: documentation of transient cardiac rhythm disturbances. Shen WK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):109–12

Body surface potential mapping—its application to animal experiments and clinical examinations. Doniwa K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):117–22

Cardiac Doppler flows during fetal arrhythmias: physiologic consequences. Reed KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):1–6

Advances in single-chamber pacemaker diagnostic data. Adler S, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1141–6

Check of the effects of work under stress conditions by means of out-patients dynamic electrocardiogram (E.C.G.D.). Gemelli A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):41–3

Cardiac arrhythmias in healthy children revealed by 24-hour ambulatory ECG monitoring. Nagashima M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):103–8

Ventricular arrhythmias in children and adolescents. Friedli B. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):189–98

Temporary cardiac pacing. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications. Bartecchi CE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):269–72, 274–7

Ventricular arrhythmias in elderly patients. Evaluation and management. Dunbar DN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):281–8

Cardiovascular findings in adolescent inpatients with anorexia nervosa. Dec GW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):285–90

The impact of electrophysiologic testing on patient management in a tertiary care, nonurban medical center. Cole JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct;85(10):27–9

[Clinico-hemodynamic changes in paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmias] Popnikolov S. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of complicated arrhythmias using a new system for P wave detection] Li ZA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):469–71, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The idiopathic long QT syndrome. An overlooked diagnosis] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer analysis of ambulatory electrocardiograms. Electrophysiological value of the Holter method] Coumel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording with the Holter method in children. Indications and results] Kacet S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Grollier G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra- and extracardiac His bundle recording in conduction disorders] Adamec R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23;75(39):1149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Holter monitoring in the understanding of arrhythmias] Coumel P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 9;75(37):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rate and arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary disease and dilated cardiomyopathy with reference to left ventricular function] Weber H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986;33:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent ischemia—a new concept of great significance] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Recording ventricular late potentials from the body surface. Pathophysiology and diagnostic value] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):159–63 **(Ger)**

[Programmed ventricular stimulation in detecting malignant ventricular arrhythmia following myocardial infarct] Klein H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):151–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Diagnosis and therapy] Kuck KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):168–74 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmia in dilated cardiomyopathy] Meinertz T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):164–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of long-term ECG following myocardial infarct] von Leitner ER, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):143–50 **(Ger)**

[Significance of cardiac arrhythmia in mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Werdan K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar; 28(3):175–81 **(Ger)**

[Psycho- and neurovegetative effects on the ECG of children and adolescents] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New knowledge of the modifiability of QRS amplitudes of the surface electrocardiogram of the transplanted human heart] Kriehuber EA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 137(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional differences in frequency-corrected QT duration in multi-electrode ECG in ventricular extrasystole] Nahrendorf W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1; 41(13):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The telemetric emergency electrocardiography—practical use and methodologic effectiveness] Schulze HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed electric stimulation following acute myocardial infarct. Significance of stimulation timing] Costard A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in active elderly persons—age dependence of heart rate and arrhythmias] Dietz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between spontaneous and electrically inducible ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary heart disease] Geibel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia profile and sudden cardiac death in early and late resuscitated patients following myocardial infarct] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic technic for detection of late systolic potentials] Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between delta R% and ST in standard electrocardiographic leads during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan; 32(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in

Myocardial Infarct: Study of arrhythmias] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in the alcohol abstinence syndrome. Holter monitoring] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utility and problems of Holter ECG for cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis] Kasanuki H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1283–92 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Single Master's two step test and arrhythmias] Takayama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden cardiac death and the electrocardiogram] Hashiba K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):961–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of ventricular late potentials] Konta T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1369–74 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of arrhythmia in healthy subjects using 24–hour ambulatory ECGs] Takeuchi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):861–4 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in the QT interval in persons with mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Wysokiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The esophageal electrocardiographic route in the study of atrioventricular conduction] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ambulatory electrophysiological diagnosis of heart rhythm disorders] Bredikis Iulu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorders in the early ventricular polarization syndrome] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Long Q–T syndrome] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):110–6 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of functional electrocardiographic tests for detecting and evaluating disorders of cardiac rhythm in young people] Melikhov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the clinical use of Holter monitoring of the ECG] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):116–23 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic monitoring of children with cardiac rhythms disorders] Skudarnov EV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with dynamic ECG monitoring of patients with bronchial asthma during exacerbation] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Current concepts concerning the syndrome of early ventricular repolarization] Skorobogatyĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(5):138–42 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods of automatic processing of myocardial electrograms in a heart rate monitoring system] Mirskiĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (4):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Holter electrocardiography. Analysis of 700 cases] Pianzola EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec; 56(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The acute effect of ajmaline on ventricular arrhythmia after cardiac surgery. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):321–31

New antiarrhythmic drugs. Epstein AE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):201–5

Flecainide: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Nestico PF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):197–200

Long–term experience with sotalol in the treatment of complex ventricular arrhythmias. Anastasiou–Nana MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):288–96

Rectal administration of perforated nifedipine capsules to maintain an effective level of longer duration. Ishikawa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1116–9

Comparison of intravenous mexiletine and lidocaine for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Lui HK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1153–8

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs in children. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):179–85

Double–blind randomized comparison of intravenous tocainide versus lidocaine in the treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):296–302

Ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy: efficacy of amiodarone. Neri R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):707–15

Ethacizin: a new efficacious Soviet antiarrhythmic drug of the phenothiazine group. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):932–9

Sotalol: a beta blocker with unique antiarrhythmic properties. Singh BN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):121–39 (135 ref.)

Flecainide: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Somberg JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):808–13

Computer–assisted individualized lidocaine dosage: clinical evaluation and comparison with physician performance. Vozeh S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):928–33

Does exogenous magnesium suppress myocardial irritability and tachyarrhythmias in the nondigitalized patient? Zwerling HK. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1046–53

A symposium: Use of beta blockers as antiarrhythmic agents. December 12–12, 1986, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):1D–67D

Electrophysiologic drug testing in symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Deal BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1380–5

Preliminary study of pirmenol in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Gimeno Gascon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):53H

Electrophysiology of beta blockers in supraventricular arrhythmias. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):32D–38D

Effects of milrinone on complex ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ludmer PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1351–5

Antiarrhythmic effects of beta–adrenergic blocking agents in benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):10D–14D

Amiodarone, thyroid hormone indexes, and altered thyroid function: long–term serial effects in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):981–6

Efficacy of oral and intravenous indecainide in ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1332–6

Use of calcium antagonists for cardiac arrhythmias. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):153B–162B (53 ref.)

Electrophysiologic effects of beta blockers in ventricular arrhythmias. Venditti FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):3D–9D

Intravenous amiodarone for malignant dysrhythmias of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Liberatore MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):262–5

Relationship of steady–state serum concentrations of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone to therapeutic efficacy and adverse effects. Falik R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1102–8

The clinical scope of disopyramide. A clinical symposium. San Antonio, Texas, November 5, 1984. Proceedings. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):165–204

Clinical treatment of atrial arrhythmia. Lekieffre J, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):635–49

Long–term use of controlled–release disopyramide in patients with severe ventricular arrhythmias. Paulk EA Jr. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):198–204

Arrhythmia control by selective lengthening of cardiac repolarization: role of N–acetylprocainamide, active metabolite of procainamide. Singh BN, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 2):930–8

Drug treatment of arrhythmias — cosmetics of the ECG or benefit to the patient. Toivonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):1–4

Antiarrhythmic drug selection. Podrid PJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:1–17 (32 ref.)

Treatment of refractory supraventricular arrhythmias with flecainide acetate. Till JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 62(3):247–52

Antiarrhythmic activity of the hydrochloride of 1–methoxymethyl–2–(1–perhydroazepinyl)ethyl ester of 2–(n)–pentyloxycarbanilic acid. Gibala P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):149–52

Sudden cardiac death, ventricular arrhythmias, and antiarrhythmic therapy: current trials and tribulations. Anderson JL. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):409–12

Logarithmic transformations in ANOVA. Berry DA. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):439–56

Intravenous and oral amiodarone for arrhythmias in children. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):278–84

Verapamil in arrhythmia. Krikler DM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:183S–189S (30 ref.)

Comparison of propafenone and disopyramide in the treatment of ventricular premature complexes: a randomized double blind crossover placebo controlled trial. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):105–10

Diltiazem reduced infarct size but not ventricular arrhythmias in 48 hour coronary embolized dogs. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):346–53

Antioxidants as antiarrhythmic drugs. Frolkis VV, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):124–32

Overview of completed sudden death trials: US experience. Furberg CD. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:24–31

The hemodynamic effects of sotalol and quinidine: analysis by use of rest and exercise gated radionuclide angiography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):324–31

Antiarrhythmic effects of oral indecainide in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Macina G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):357–61

Atenolol for ventricular ectopy: a dose–response study. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan; 41(1):118–23

Cardiovascular effects of doxepin in cardiac patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):20–7

Efficacy, safety, hemodynamic effects, and pharmacokinetics of high–dose moricizine during short– and long–term therapy. Salerno DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):201–9

Oral antiarrhythmic agents for ventricular arrhythmias. Meissner MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):595–604 (35 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic agents for chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):26–35 (30 ref.)

Calcium chloride in experimental electromechanical dissociation: a placebo–controlled trial in dogs. Blecic S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):324–7

Propranolol in cardiac arrhythmias: a comparative study of the conventional and long–acting formulations. Kubik MM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):215–20

Disopyramide. A reappraisal of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in cardiac arrhythmias. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug; 34(2):151–87 (253 ref.)

Management of cardiac arrhythmias during pregnancy. Current concepts. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun; 33(6):623–33 (71 ref.)

Pharmacological investigation of a new anti–arrhythmic agent, GYKI–23 107. Varró A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):21–8

International Mexiletine and Placebo Antiarrhythmic Coronary Trial (IMPACT): II. Results from 24–hour electrocardiograms. IMPACT Research Group. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):749–59

Value of effort testing and acute drug testing in the evaluation of antiarrhythmic treatment. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:77–82

Class III drugs: amiodarone. Beckers J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:53–9 (62 ref.)

Predictive value of electrophysiologic testing in the treatment of drug–refractory ventricular arrhythmias with amiodarone. Borggrefe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):735–42

Effects of pharmacological and non–pharmacological interventions on ventricular late potentials. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:97–104 (40 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of the Vaughan Williams classification system. Cobbe SM. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:65–9 (45 ref.)

The clinical usefulness of the antiarrhythmic drug quinidine. Cosín–Aguilar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:1–9 (48 ref.)

Beta–blockers: use for arrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:41–52 (15 ref.)

Flecainide and encainide. Furlanello F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:33–40 (49 ref.)

Critical appraisal of secondary prevention after myocardial infarction. What have beta–blockers to offer in the experimental situation? Parratt JR. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7 Suppl B:19–25 (33 ref.)

Procainamide and disopyramide. Ribeiro C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:11–9 (72 ref.)

Tolerability and antiarrhythmic efficacy of disopyramide compared to lignocaine in selected patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):19–24

Antiarrhythmic drugs—class IV. Rowland E. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:61–3 (22 ref.)

Propafenone, a review of its profile. Schlepper M. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:27–32 (27 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic therapy. The value of the history of the patient. Wellens HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:71–5

Initial and long–term outpatient experience with pirmenol for control of ventricular arrhythmias. Hampton EM Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):15–22

Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of the antiarrhythmic agent transcainide (R 54718). Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):449–56

The effects of ICS 205–930, a 5–HT antagonist, on arrhythmias and catecholamine release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):211–8

Ventricular arrhythmias: to treat or not to treat? [editorial] Graboys TB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):7–8

Modeling the rate of premature ventricular contractions and its response to lidocaine infusion. Jannett TC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):636–41

Anti–arrhythmic agents. Update on new drugs and their classification (Part 1). Slack JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):157–62

Anti–arrhythmic agents. Update on new drugs and their classification (Part 2). Slack JD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):226–9

Short– and long–term effects of propafenone in ventricular arrhythmias. Gaita F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 13(2):163–70

Combined therapy with disopyramide and amiodarone: a report of 11 cases. James MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):248–52

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction reduces ventricular arrhythmias both in the early stage and after the acute event. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):301–8

Amiodarone. Kienzle MG. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):584–8

Relation between amiodarone and desethylamiodarone plasma concentrations and electrophysiologic effects, efficacy and toxicity. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1148–55

Usefulness of electrophysiologic study to determine the clinical tolerance of arrhythmia recurrences during amiodarone therapy. Kadish AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):90–6

Magnesium and cardiac arrhythmias: nutrient or drug? Laban E, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(6):521–32 (124 ref.)

The ionic basis of the anti–ischemic and anti–arrhythmic properties of magnesium in the heart. Shattock MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb;6(1):27–33 (58 ref.)

Ischemia– and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: beneficial actions of nifedipine. Crome R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1249–56

Antiarrhythmic plasma concentrations of cibenzoline on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):148–53

Effects of diet–induced hypokalaemia on the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs against ventricular arrhythmias evoked by coronary artery ligation in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):257–66

Effects of diet–induced hypokalaemia on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological actions of prolonged oral treatment with either amiodarone or disopyramide in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):267–75

Comparison of sustained–release quinidines given twice daily to patients with ventricular ectopy. Lehmann CR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):598–604

Amiodarone induced encephalopathy and diabetes insipidus. Palakurthy PR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):373–4

Antiarrhythmic drugs—uses, abuses and assessment of efficacy. Campbell RW. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69 Suppl 1:8–12

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new 3–[2–(omega–aminoalkoxy)phenoxy]–4–phenyl–3–buten–2–ones and related compounds. Salimbeni A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):773–80

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic properties of novel 3–selena–7–azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes and derivatives. Single–crystal X–ray diffraction analysis of 7–benzyl–3–selena–7–azabicyclo[3.3.1]uonan–9–one and 7–benzyl–3–selena–7–azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane hydroperchlorate. Thompson MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):780–8

Calcium channel blockers and early ischemic ventricular arrhythmias: electrophysiological versus anti–ischemic effects. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:77–97 (96 ref.)

Alpha adrenoceptors and arrhythmias. Sheridan DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:59–68

Diltiazem and the reduction of reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in the rat: protection is secondary to modification of ischemic injury and heart rate. Tosaki A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):441–51

Pseudotumor cerebri with amiodarone [letter] Grogan WA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):651

Life–threatening postoperative pulmonary complications in patients with previous amiodarone pulmonary toxicity undergoing cardiothoracic operations. Nalos PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):904–12

Encainide for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):50–2

Esmolol—a short–acting i.v. beta–blocker. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jun 19;29(742):57–8

Drugs for cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Nov 21;28(727):111–6

Amiodarone: therapeutic but toxic. Marchlinski FE. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):322–4

Verapamil and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Nguyen NX, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):571–8 (59 ref.)

Treatment of severe nodulocystic acne [letter] Hebert AA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):349

Wrong dose warning [letter] Fikar CR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):122

Gift to a litigious society [letter] Sapire DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):127

Antiarrhythmic activity of ropitoin in rats subjected to coronary artery ligation. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:15–7

Ventricular automaticity at the onset of the late phase of coronary artery occlusion in canine hearts and the effects of lidocaine and verapamil. Man RY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:19–22

Amiodarone for recurring ventricular arrhythmias: assessment by 24–hour Holter ambulatory electrocardiography. Hwang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):790–8

Effect of amiodarone on coronary reperfusion–induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1110–6

Long–term use of tobanum in arrhythmias. Hankóczy J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(1):16–8

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia after corrective cardiac surgery in a neonate with intravenous amiodarone. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):124–5

Antiarrhythmic effects of a novel diamine derivative, AN–132, on several animal models of cardiac arrhythmias. Sakai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):443–51

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Schmidt SB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):433–5

[Ambulatory treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmias with verapamil (isoptin)] Karalambev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of ectopic ventricular activity with palpitin (disopyramide)] Penkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primidone in the treatment of long Q–T syndrome. Clinical analysis of 4 cases] Lan YW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):330–2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined amiodarone and quinidine treatment in refractory tachyarrhythmias; clinical observation and experimental electrophysiologic study] Tao GS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):335–7, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the anti–arrhythmic activity of cimetidine in anesthetized guinea pigs] Fu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pranolium on action potentials of myocardiac cells and on aconitine–induced arrhythmias] Liu TF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of L–4–thioproline on arrhythmias caused by acute myocardial ischemia in rabbits] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiarrhythmic action and toxicity of shenmai injection] Xing SL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):48–50 **(Chi)**

[Antiarrhythmic effects of iodium–heterocycle compounds] Cao W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lorcainide on experimental arrhythmias in comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents] Ma X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the treatment of dysrhythmia in children] Janoušek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):539–43 **(Cze)**

[Blockade of the left stellate ganglion. Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in secondary QT prolongation] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug therapy of arrhythmia—ECG, a "cosmetic" or benefit to the patient?] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1651–61 **(Fin)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of propafenone in the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders. Evaluation of a multicenter open trial on 3,687 patients] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral flecainide in the treatment of refractory arrhythmias. Long–term follow–up of 98 patients] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of the therapy regimen. Captopril also improves arrhythmia and electrolyte disorders] Colucci W. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:10–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of drug–resistant ventricular arrhythmias] Lessem JN, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone–induced hyperpigmentation] Török L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for anti–arrhythmia therapy] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):182–9 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac effects of adenosine. Mechanism of action, pathophysiologic and clinical significance] Böhm M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of lidocaine in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarct] Lechleitner P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with anti–arrhythmia agents] Kettner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):889–92 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis glycoside prescribing at a district nursing home] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):991–3 **(Ger)**

[Indications, contra–indications and dosage of cardiac glycosides controlled by plasma levels in the aged] Hötter GJ. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of effects of beta receptor blockade in cardiac arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in treating arrhythmias] Littmann L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low–dose propafenone in chronic ventricular arrhythmia: evaluation by linear regression analysis and correlation with the plasma concentrations of the drug] Vitale P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propafenone in the treatment of high–risk ventricular arrhythmias] Pepi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of serial electropharmacologic tests in the treatment of sustained ventricular arrhythmias] Di Pede F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracardiac side effects of Aminodarone] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):181–3 **(Ita)**

[Value of Holter's dynamic ECG a as predictor of the effectiveness of anti–arrhythmia therapy] Sanna GP. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of propafenone in the treatment of ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in subjects with a history of myocardial infarction] Zoni Berisso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of propafenone in rhythm disorders in childhood using Holter monitoring] Ranieri L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar;35(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of prajmalium bitartrate in the treatment of hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias] Speziali B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic and clinical study of tocainide, a new class IB drug] Vergara G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and experimentation of anti–arrhythmia drugs] Latini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(7–8):380–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: emergency drug therapy—2). Arrhythmia] Yamada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1409–14 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of atenolol, a beta 1 selective adrenolytic drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension and rhythm disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Patkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of rhythm disorders with lidocaine (xylocaine)] Pitera A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1866–8 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of propafenone] Walczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1628–32 **(Pol)**

[Serum phenytoin level after long–term administration of 3 preparations of the drug to patients with arrhythmia] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propafenone as an anti–arrhythmia agent] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1479–83 **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Moura A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Bostaca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):481–92 (60 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Anti–arrhythmic effect of ryanodine in the guinea pig with glycoside poisoning] Golovina VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–arrhythmia action of the antioxidant SD–6 in the development of ischemic and reperfusion rhythm disorders of the isolated rat heart] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term use of ethacizin in outpatients with ventricular disorders of heart rhythm] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin and Ritmilen on microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ritmilen and allapinin on central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of patients with heart rhythm disorders] Asymbekova EU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–arrhythmic and anti–ischemic action of guanosine–5'–monophosphate] Eliseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of neogilurytmal in treating ventricular heart rhythm disorders] Shpektor AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using kordaron in parasystole and extrasystole] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intravenous administration of an anti–arrhythmia preparation ethacizine] Sandomirskiĭ BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ritmilen in the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders] Doviner AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoptin in the treatment of ectopic arrhythmias] Zaremba EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of anti–arrhythmic drugs] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. General considerations and methods for evaluating its effectiveness] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):73–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of ubidecarenone derivatives on the action of phospholipase. Takamura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):153–6

ETIOLOGY

A prospective analysis of 1,400 pulmonary artery catheterizations in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):386–92

Arrhythmogenic potential of silent myocardial ischemia following transmural myocardial infarction. Mathes P. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:186–94

Differential effects of reperfusion on incidence of ventricular

arrhythmias and recovery of ventricular function at 4 days following coronary occlusion. Arnold JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1055–65

Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. II. Relationship to atherosclerosis, arrhythmias, and cognitive control. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1051–65 (102 ref.)

Arrhythmias and sudden death in mitral valve prolapse. Kligfield P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1298–307 (66 ref.)

Effects of different paced heart rates on canine coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. Lederman SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1365–9

Elimination of isolated exercise-induced U wave inversion after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of left anterior descending artery. Scholl JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):166–9

Arrhythmogenic RV dysplasia [letter] Topaz O. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1343–4

Catecholamine-sensitive ventricular tachycardia. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):455–61

Exercise-induced arrhythmias in diuretic-treated patients with uncomplicated systemic hypertension. Bause GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):874–7

Prognostic usefulness of programmed ventricular stimulation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy without symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Das SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):998–1000

Transient cardiac sinus dysrhythmia occurring after cold water immersion. Doubt TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1421–2

Diseases and drugs causing prolongation of the QT interval. Laakso M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):862–5

Risk of ventricular arrhythmias in left ventricular hypertrophy: the Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):560–5

A polymorphic form of familial arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Nava A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1405–9

Prolonged QT interval and the cardiac conduction tissues. Pellegrino A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1112–3

Identification of risk factors for development of acute myocardial infarction or life-threatening ventricular arrhythmia in unstable angina pectoris. Quale J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):703–4

Efficacy and safety of oral nadolol for exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Sung RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):15D–20D

Cardiac rhythm in atrial isomerism. Wren C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1156–8

Frequency of ventricular late potentials and fractionated right ventricular electrograms after operative repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Zimmermann M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):448–53

"Scared to death" [letter]Case ME. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):267–8

Postexertional cardiac asystole in a young man without organic heart disease. Huycke EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):844–5

Serum magnesium and potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Influence on ventricular arrhythmias. Kafka H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):465–9

The role of lipid peroxidation in pathogenesis of arrhythmias and prevention of cardiac fibrillation with antioxidants. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 82(2):123–37

Calcium repletion–induced arrhythmias after short periods of calcium–free perfusion in the isolated rat heart. van Gilst WH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):233–40

Increased cardiac electrical instability concomitant with pacing induced repolarisation abnormalities. Della Bella P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):118–24

Unexpected myocardial disease in patients with life threatening arrhythmias [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):575

Electrical injury causing ventricular arrhythmias. Jensen PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):279–83

Is ventricular arrhythmia in repaired tetralogy of Fallot an effect of operation or a consequence of the course of the disease? A prospective study. Sullivan ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):40–4

Intrapericardial left atrial appendage aneurysm. Shirazi SH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):164–7

Relationship between incidence of early ventricular arrhythmias, ischemic zone size, and coronary collateral flow in the dog. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):295–302

Arrhythmia diagnosis by electrogram telemetry. Involvement of dual chamber pacemaker. Gladstone PJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):115–6

Diffuse triple-vessel coronary artery spasm complicated by idioventricular rhythm and syncope. Hattori R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):183–5

Cardiac arrhythmias and abnormal chest roentgenogram. Bronchogenic cyst. Watson AJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):335–6

Proarrhythmic effects of an oxygen-derived free radical generating system on action potentials recorded from guinea pig ventricular myocardium: a possible cause of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Pallandi RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):50–4

Reentrant and nonreentrant mechanisms contribute to arrhythmogenesis during early myocardial ischemia: results using three-dimensional mapping. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):352–71

Protective effect of vagal stimulation on reperfusion arrhythmias in cats. Zuanetti G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):429–35

Why patients with congestive heart failure die: arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death. Bigger JT Jr. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV28–35 (64 ref.)

Relation of arrhythmias and electrolyte abnormalities to survival in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Dargie HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV98–107

Results of sympathetic denervation in the canine heart: supersensitivity that may be arrhythmogenic. Inoue H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):877–87

The relationship of ventricular arrhythmias to the angiographically and scintigraphically estimated extent of ventricular damage late after myocardial infarction. Huikuri HV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):175–9

Life-threatening dysrhythmias in varicella myocarditis. Woolf PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):480–2

Cardiac arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: causes and management. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:42–53

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm during flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Borgeat A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):274–5

The fetal autonomic nervous system, the fetal heart rate and the beat-to-beat irregularity. Kleinhout J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(6):373–6

Cardiopulmonary disorders during sleep: diagnosis and management. Shepard JW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb; 42(2):51–4, 57, 60 (20 ref.)

A clinicopathologic study on a cause of idiopathic cardiomyopathy and arrhythmia and conduction disturbance employing endomyocardial biopsy. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:159–64

Multifocal ventricular ectopic complexes possibly related to diuretic induced hypokalemia in a woman with the long QT syndrome. Sato T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):928–34

Arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse. Shah VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):404–8

Electrocardiographic changes by thoracic irradiation. Mathur RL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):182–8

Transient complete atrioventricular dissociation and asystole following junctional premature beats in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):120–2

Potential life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias associated with a conventional hypocaloric diet. Schmidinger H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):55–63

Outcome of primary coronary recanalization and arrhythmia profile in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Treese N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):19–31

Ventricular arrhythmias initiated by programmed stimulation in four groups of patients with healed myocardial infarction. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1035–40

Prediction of serious arrhythmic events after myocardial infarction: signal-averaged electrocardiogram, Holter monitoring and radionuclide ventriculography. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):531–8

Incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias in cases of acute myocardial infarction in relation to some major coronary risk factors. Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):413–5

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):706–7

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and free radicals: studies in the rat heart with DMPO. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):641–50

The importance of cardiac monitoring in superficial and deep chemical peeling [editorial] Beeson WH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):949–50

Effects of bunazosin and propranolol on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with hypokalemia. Takamura T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):147–53

Hyperkalemia: ECG manifestations and clinical considerations. Dittrich KL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(6):449–55

Triggered activity induced by combined mild hypoxia and acidosis in guinea-pig Purkinje fibers. Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1287–99

Arrhythmogenic and electrophysiological effects of alpha adrenoceptor stimulation during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Culling W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):251–8

Permissive action of potassium on arrhythmogenesis in the rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 18 Suppl 4:37–41

Interaction of ischemia and reperfusion with subtoxic concentrations of acetylstrophanthidin in isolated cardiac ventricular tissues: effects on mechanisms of arrhythmia. Lukas A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1143–56

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: the major determining factor. Manning A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:49–53

Mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: a perspective of our current understanding. Pogwizd SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:43–7

Severe bradycardia and nodal rhythm complicating cryopexy for retinopathy of prematurity. Frishberg Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):258–60

Low-energy diets and prolonged QT intervals [letter] Frank S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1601–2

The role of enkephalins in the production of epileptogenic activity and autonomic dysfunction: origin of arrhythmia and sudden death in the epileptic patient? Kraras CM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):19–31

Arrhythmias associated with myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Botting JH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(4):307–422 (420 ref.)

Cardiac dysfunction in alcoholics. Worner TM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):317–23

Cardiac arrhythmia during chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peer G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):192–5

Ventricular arrhythmia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Kuno T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1229–35

Atrial synchronous ventricular inhibited (VDD) pacemaker–mediated arrhythmia due to atrial undersensing and atrial lead oversensing of far-field ventricular afterpotentials or paced beats: crosstalk. Johnson CD. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):710–9

Intermittent pacemaker syndrome: revision of VVI pacemaker to a new cardiac pacing mode for tachy–brady syndrome. McCormick DJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar; 10(2):372–7

Experimental myocardial cryoinjury: local electromechanical changes, arrhythmogenicity, and methods for determining depth of injury. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):886–901

Reflection as a mechanism of reentrant cardiac arrhythmias. Moe GK, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):243–53

Deaths following ingestion of a cardiotoxic plant in Kampuchean children in Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):601–3

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: frequency and severity of cardiac arrhythmias. A survey of 70 cases studied in the acute phase. Andreoli A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):558–64

Ventricular arrhythmias in the long-term postoperative stage of tetralogy of Fallot. Morikawa M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):205–12

[Clinical significance of arrhythmias occurring in different phases after acute myocardial infarction] Pu M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):385–8, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the effects of increased intracranial pressure on cardiac rhythm] Yang GY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The arrhythmias and pressor response induced by stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rabbits] Jin GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arrhythmia elicited by electrical stimulation of amygdaloid complex and possibly involved descending pathway] Yuan XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias after transthoracic electrical accidents] Jensen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19; 149(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Secondary prolongation of the QT interval and ventricular arrhythmias. Causes and treatment] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe persistent sub-shift of the ST segment following cardioversion in ventricular tachycardia] Carrie D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test and ventricular tachycardia: the French experience] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar; 80(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current results of the treatment of transposition of the great vessels. Apropos of a series of 168 cases including 138 physiologic corrections] Senellart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lupus erythematosus, circulating anticoagulant and obstetric complications. Apropos of 2 cases] Reymond O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiac tolerance of intravenous digital angiography] Baudouy P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic cardiomyopathy and rhythm disorders] Beigelman PM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:179–84 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia with severe rhythm disorders induced by Vichy water (letter)] Camous JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2212–3 **(Fre)**

[Is the squash dangerous for the heart? (letter)] Marchand X, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):174–5 **(Fre)**

[Absolute arrhythmia in atrial fibrillation] Thorman I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1475 **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic cardiac arrhythmias in acute intracranial increase in pressure (recurrent hemorrhage in subarachnoid

hemorrhages)] Stober T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Sep;54(9):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxedema as a cause of QT syndrome and recurring ventricular tachycardia] Hanslik R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the central nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias] Rettig G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic long-QT syndrome and hypokalemia] Reisin LH, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myocarditis and arrhythmia in mixed connective tissue disease] Bodolay E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22; 128(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electric and ionic mechanisms in reperfusion ischemia and arrhythmia: role of the intracellular activity of sodium] Abete P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dispersion of refractory periods and hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia in acute ischemia] Capucci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac electric activity and potentially arrhythmogenic cellular electrophysiologic disorders] Mugelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):439–42 **(Ita)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia in chronic ischemic heart disease] Rizzon P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):865–76 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia in patients with a DDD bicameral pacemaker] Occhetta E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):909–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias in the non-cardiopathic athlete: an adverse effect of the sport?] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):264–71 (56 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of ventricular arrhythmia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Bolognese L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is diabetes the cause of stimulus conduction disorders which lead to the use of pacemakers?] Velussi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative arrhythmias after aortic valve replacement] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—myocardial lesions, cardiac function and arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1530–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: the ischemic area and occurrence of arrhythmia] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1389–95 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac abnormalities in cerebrovascular disorders] Maeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):2–8 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmogenic type of right ventricular hypoplasia] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1535–7 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular myxomas and cardiac arrhythmias. Report of 2 cases] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 46(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arrhythmias and the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease] Pereira Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reperfusion arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Solimene MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on the development of cardiac arrhythmias as affected by acute ischemia] Belkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of kynurenine and its derivatives in disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Rudzit VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and causes of hemodynamic complications of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorders in mitral valve prolapse syndrome and their treatment] Myslitskaia GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac activity in traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities] Pantsulaia GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):107 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte concentration in the plasma and tissue cells of patients with ventricular arrhythmias in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Puodzhiukinene MZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Rhythm and conduction disorders in alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders in bronchial asthma patients] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex disorders of rhythm and conductivity in recurrent myocardial infarction] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[A typical course of thyrotoxicosis] Ovcharenko OD. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):59 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of thermodenaturation of Na,K-ATPase in the rat myocardial sarcolemma and possible role of damage of this enzyme in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac activity in mine rescue workers in acute body overheating] Ignatova OA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul; (7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm in patients on hemodialysis] Raos V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arrhythmias induced by fulguration on the bundle of His in the heart of the dog. An experimental study] Moro Serrano C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Laurent M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):827–9

[Emery–Dreifuss disease or syndrome of amyotrophy with early contractures and secondary disorders of cardiac conduction with variable heredity] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The long QT syndrome: importance of phonocardiography and ergometry] Dupasquier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3;117(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhythm disorders and mitral valve prolapse in a family group. Study using non-invasive methods] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar;35(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A family study of the two cases with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with reference to genetic aspects] Nakanishi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ventricular histamine concentrations and arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):66–71

Muscle magnesium content and cardiac arrhythmias during treatment of congestive heart failure due to chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy. Câmara EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):49–58

Effect kinetics of N-acetylprocainamide-induced QT interval prolongation. Piergies AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):107–12

Pharmacokinetics of n-propyl-ajmaline-bitartrate in elderly patients with ventricular ectopic activity. Elfner R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):77–82

Endogenous nickel release in injured patients: a possible cause of myocardial damage. Szabó K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:621–7

MORTALITY

Comparative survival following permanent ventricular and dual-chamber pacing for patients with chronic symptomatic sinus node dysfunction with and without congestive heart failure. Alpert MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):958–65

Enhanced survival in patients with heart failure and life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1166–72

Silent myocardial ischemia, arrhythmias and sudden death: are they related? Amsterdam EA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):919–20

Relation of sudden death in pure mitral regurgitation, with and without mitral valve prolapse, to repetitive ventricular arrhythmias and right and left ventricular ejection fractions. Kligfield P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):397–9

Sudden cardiac death. Neural-chemical interactions. Corr PB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I208–14 (67 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death. Stress and cardiac arrhythmias. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I198–201 (37 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death. Nonpharmacologic interventions. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I215–9 (26 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death. Neural-cardiac interactions. Zipes DP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I202–7 (70 ref.)

Aging, stress, and sudden cardiac death. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):56–62

Postdefibrillation idioventricular rhythm—a salvageable condition. Hoffman JR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb; 146(2):188–91

NURSING

Monitoring the patient with supraventricular dysrhythmias. Ordonez RV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):49–59

Monitoring and treating life-threatening ventricular dysrhythmias. Reyes AV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):61–76

[Monitoring of patients with arrhythmia after heart surgery] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 21(7):299–300 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Arrhythmias in athletes [letter] Biffi A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1349–51

Prevalence of arrhythmias detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring and of abnormal left ventricular ejection fraction in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):368–9

Electrocardiographic findings in 204 residents of homes for the aged. Choo MH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):84–7

Clinical characteristics associated with myocardial infarction, arrhythmias, and sudden death in patients with vasospastic angina. Nakamura M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1110–6

Prevalence and prognostic significance of cardiac arrhythmias detected by ambulatory electrocardiography in subjects 85 years of age. Ingerslev J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):570–5

Prevalence and significance of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the general population. Vedin JA. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69 Suppl 1:2–7 (43 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographically determined left ventricular structural and functional correlates of complex or frequent ventricular arrhythmias on one-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Levy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):836–40

[An analysis of 127 cases of endomyocardial biopsy] Rao BF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):598–600, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the association between the prolongation of the QT interval in the resting ECG and myocardial infarction. Roberts PM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):395–400

Roles of opioid peptides of PAG in analogous electro-acupuncture inhibition of experimental arrhythmia: analyzed by specific antisera microinjection. Xia Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):191–8

The QT and QS2 intervals in patients with mitral leaflet prolapse. Chambers JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):355–61

Childhood periodic paralysis with dysrhythmias: electrophysiologic and histopathologic evaluation. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):186–9

Effects of aortic valve replacement on blood pressure, neurohumoral regulation, and arrhythmias in patients with aortic stenosis. Schlapfer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1041–2

Limitations of bipolar and unipolar conditioning stimuli for inhibition in the human heart. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):303–10

Effect of erythromycin on ventricular arrhythmias and ventricular repolarization in idiopathic long QT syndrome. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):168–9

Prognostic value of exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity for mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Henry RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1251–5

Application of a frequency definition of ventricular proarrhythmia. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):97–9

A study of modulated ventricular parasystole by programmed stimulation. Tenczer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):846–51

Dynamics of pure parasystole. Glass L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H841–7

Cardiac rate and rhythm in panic patients. Shear MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):633–7

Cardio-auditory syndrome of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):535–8

The QT interval and cardiac arrhythmias. Surawicz B. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:81–90 (24 ref.)

Left posterior fascicular escape rhythm with isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation. Duncan E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):977–9

The effects of chronic lead treatment and hypertension on the severity of cardiac arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion or by noradrenaline in anaesthetised rats. Evis MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):336–40

The prevalence of arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: role of ambulatory monitoring and signal-averaged electrocardiography. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):666–70

Predictive value of premature ventricular contractions on the resting electrocardiogram for ventricular arrhythmias on 24 hour monitoring in asymptomatic young adults. Barzilay J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan; 58(1):80–2

The effects of dietary mackerel oil on plasma and cell membrane lipids, on hemodynamics and cardiac arrhythmias during recurrent acute ischemia in the pig. Hartog JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 81(6):567–80

Effect of the blood supply to the normal noninfarcted myocardium on the incidence and severity of early post-occlusion arrhythmias in dogs. Végh A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):159–71

Effects of morphine on catecholamine release and arrhythmias evoked by myocardial ischaemia in rats.

Addicks K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):247–54

Failure of allopurinol and a spin trapping agent N-t-butyl-alpha-phenyl nitrone to modify significantly ischaemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):49–59

When are arrhythmias and conduction disturbances markers of myocardial ischemia at rest? Salerno JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:63A–66A

Electrophysiologic evaluation of arrhythmias. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):353–576

Ventricular tachyarrhythmia initiation in a canine model of recent myocardial infarction. Comparison of unipolar cathodal, anodal and bipolar stimulation. Ohm OJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):169–81

Arrhythmic activity in reoxygenated guinea pig papillary muscles and ventricular cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):124–33

Modulated parasystole originating in the sinoatrial node. Jalife J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):945–54

Indications for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in pediatric patients and the adult with congenital heart disease. McNamara DG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III178–85

Electrophysiologic mechanisms underlying arrhythmias due to reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):404–26

Prognostic value of ventricular arrhythmias and transient ST-T changes after myocardial infarction: a two-year follow-up with ambulatory ECG recording. Mazzocca G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):600–6

The nature of ventricular arrhythmias during ergonovine-induced vasospastic angina pectoris. Nakaya Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):497–502

Ventricular parasystole and ventricular couplets: a re-entry within the parasystolic focus? Santinelli V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):49–53

Computer simulation of cardiac arrhythmias. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):305–23

Cardiac rhythms and arrhythmias: a teaching program. Golding J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):331–6

Acute changes in blood pressure as a cause of cardiac arrhythmias. Sideris DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan; 8(1):45–52

Effect of the opiate antagonist naloxone on digitalis induced cardiac arrhythmias. Rabkin SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):47–55

Angina pectoris and a slow bigeminal rhythm. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):97, 100

Antiarrhythmic effect of calcium slow channel blockers (verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem) in ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):287–91

Effect of biofiltration on cardiac arrhythmias. Timio M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:129–32

Evaluation of left atrial rhythm with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Iwase M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985; 1(3):159–65

Junctional echoes with slow retrograde conduction without His bundle depolarization: further evidence of reentry within the atrioventricular node. Arribas F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):201–4

Are ambient and induced ventricular arrhythmias related phenomena? [editorial] Batsford WP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):105–6

Frequency and significance of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with reduced ejection fraction (less than or equal to 30%) [letter] Krebs C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(3):717–8

Spontaneous arrhythmia detected on ambulatory electrocardiographic recording lacks precision in predicting inducibility of ventricular tachycardia during electrophysiologic study. Pratt CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):97–104

Fetal arrhythmias [letter] Shenker L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1199

Determinants of ventricular arrhythmias in mildly symptomatic patients with coronary artery disease and influence of inducible left ventricular dysfunction on arrhythmia frequency. Tracy CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):483–8

Effect of chronic diuretics on epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias: a comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the rat. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):238–45

Mechanisms of arrhythmogenic delayed and early afterdepolarizations in ferret ventricular muscle. Marban E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1185–92

In vitro characteristics of repolarization abnormality—a possible cause of arrhythmias. Kupersmith J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):361–9

Relationship between changes in R wave voltage and cardiac volumes. A vectorcardiographic study during hemodialysis. Vitolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):138–46

The effects of elevated intracranial pressure on the canine electrocardiogram. Wallis DE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):154–61

Cardiac dysrhythmias in the acute setting: pathophysiology or anyone can understand cardiac dysrhythmias. Harken AH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):123–8 (19 ref.)

The natural history of palpitations in a family practice. Knudson MP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):357–60

Models for the study of arrhythmias in myocardial ischaemia and infarction: the use of the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):399–419 (141 ref.)

Electrophysiologic observation of the effects of Matrine Co against arrhythmia induced by Chinese cobra venom on isolated rat sinus node and papillary muscles. Wang YL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):35–40

Fetal cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on volume blood flow in descending aorta of human fetus. Tonge HM, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):607–12

Clinical study of late potentials—serial changes of late potentials in relation to ventricular arrhythmias and hemodynamic findings in acute myocardial infarction. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):15–24

The effect of acute and chronic administration of timolol on cardiac sympathetic neural discharge, arrhythmia, and beta adrenergic receptor density associated with coronary occlusion in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2121–41

Repetitive electromyographic activity, spasmorhythmia and spasmophilia. Eisinger J. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):65–73

Wandering pacemaker or multifocal atrial rhythm simulating parasystole during advanced S-A block with junctional rhythm. Izumi K. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 18(4):225–30

Simulation of cardiac arrhythmia haemodynamics with a real-time computer model. Larnard DJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):465–70

Inhomogeneity of cellular refractoriness in human atrium: factor of arrhythmia? Boutjdir M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1095–100

The role of animal models in electrophysiologic studies of life-threatening arrhythmias. David D, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):896–907 (122 ref.)

"Pseudo" loss of atrial sensing by a DDD pacemaker. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):943–8

Reflex cardiac asystole. Kofflard M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):908–11

Arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy. Neri R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):593–7

Two circadian rhythms and an infradian rhythm in human cardiac arrhythmia? Carandente O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:159–65

Do endogenous lipoproteins modulate the sensibility of animals against arrhythmogenic drugs? Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):215–20

The effect of PAF (platelet-activating factor) on experimental cardiac arrhythmias and its inhibition by substances influencing arachidonic acid metabolites. Riedel A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun; 28(1):103–9

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia as an index of parasympathetic cardiac control during active coping. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):228–35

[Alpha-receptors in the heart and ischemic arrhythmias] Cao W. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):364–7 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic disorders of heart rhythm. I. Electric properties of cardiac fibers] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic disorders of cardiac rhythm. III. Mechanisms of arrhythmia onset] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiology of cardiac rhythm disorders. II. Conditions affecting the electrical properties of cardiac fibers] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Catecholergic ventricular tachycardia. Apropos of a case with associated anomalies of the QTu interval] Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular mechanisms of cardiac rhythm disorders] Le Marec H. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):379–87 **(Fre)**

[Gap, phase III and IV block and supernormal conduction of the right bundle branch] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian variations and modification of ventricular parasystole] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar; 80(3):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between late surface potentials and inducible ventricular arrhythmias. Apropos of 115 cases] Terrier de la Chaise A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring] Karam Z, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):138–44 **(Fre)**

[High-amplification electrocardiography and noninvasive detection of late potentials of ventricular activation] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23;75(39):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG changes in cerebrovascular ischemia as affected by cardiac arrhythmias] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun; 18(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracardiac ECG] Kappenberger L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23;75(39):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accentuated anterior and posterior orientation—2 newly defined disorders of impulse conduction of the heart distal to the AV node] Fleischmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autonomic nervous system and heart arrhythmias. Surgical cardiology and thrombolysis. Heart transplantation. Proceedings of the 52d annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 4–6 April 1986, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–137 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias involving autonomic transmitters] Antoni H. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic micropotentials in high-resolution surface ECG in QT syndrome] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul; 75(7):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sympatho-adrenal system. Implications for the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Grobecker H. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic disorders of cardiac rhythm: effects of the autonomic nervous system on electrophysiologic findings and pharmacotherapy] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the autonomic nervous system in supraventricular arrhythmia] Schlepper M. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the analysis of complex arrhythmias: endoatrial dynamic electrocardiography] Benedini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[QTc and severe ventricular arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct: our observations] Fiorilli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the QTc interval in acute myocardial infarct] Periti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic analysis of late potentials] Martini B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the QT interval, ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular kinetics in infarct patients before their hospital discharge] Pomini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Carnevali R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15; 78(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac adaptation to dynamic exercise in pacemaker implanted patients—changes in the left ventricular function and serum catecholamines] Matsumura J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in sudden death after myocardial infarction. I. Arrhythmias in asymptomatic patients before discharge from the hospital] Dłużniewski M. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jervell and Lange-Nielsen cardioauditory syndrome] Ferreira M das G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in stroke volume in ventricular asystole] Perepech NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiography in patients with syncope or dizziness] Vázquez Blanco M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critique on the use of electrophysiologic studies in the prevention of sudden death] Cosio Mir FG. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):25–7 **(Spa)**

[Postinfarct programmed ventricular stimulation in patients under 66 years of age] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of atrioventricular conduction during right and left atrial stimulation] Fajuri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between symptom and arrhythmia in continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in 569 patients referred for palpitations] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Fluosol-DA on infarct morphology and vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia. Kolodgie FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1192–201

Protective effect of transient calcium reduction against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H225–33

Clinical value of late ventricular potentials after myocardial infarction. Baciarello G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):279–80

Verapamil prophylaxis for postoperative atrial dysrhythmias: a prospective, randomized, double-blind study using drug level monitoring. Ferraris VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):530–3

Effect of mexiletine on reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias: comparison with lidocaine. Bonaduce D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):19–29

Magnesium in the prevention of lethal arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Abraham AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):753–5

Naloxone inhibits arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. Huang XD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):475–7

Free radicals and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: protection by spin trap agent PBN in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):375–83

Prophylactic antiarrhythmic therapy of high-risk survivors of myocardial infarction: lower mortality at 1 month but not at 1 year. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):792-9

Magnesium infusion reduces the incidence of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):351-6

The explosive expansion of ablative techniques for preventing arrhythmias: a personal view. Fontaine G. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):214-5

The effect of ethanol on arrhythmias and myocardial necrosis in rats with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):179-87

Creatine phosphate and protection against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):21-30

Antiarrhythmic effects of the thromboxane antagonist BM 13.177. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):257-64

Mechanism of prevention of sudden death by nadolol: differential actions on arrhythmia triggers and substrate after myocardial infarction in the dog. Patterson E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1365-72

Effects of diltiazem on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in vitro and in vivo. van Gilst WH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1255-66

Antiarrhythmic effect of amperozide, a novel psychotropic compound with class III antiarrhythmic properties, on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in the guinea-pig. Höglund P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):861-3

Antiarrhythmic effect of acute and chronic amiodarone treatment in conscious rats. Varró A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):772-3

Conduction disturbance and tachyarrhythmia in postoperative ventricular septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):850-4

Comparison of verapamil and bepridil, two slow channel inhibitors, in protection against calcium-induced arrhythmias. Chollet-Debord F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):105-9

Can exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction be prevented by selective bradycardic agents? Krumpl G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):540-3

Comparison of the effect of antidepressant drugs on arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart subjected to myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Bril A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):249-54

Comparative effects of verapamil, diltiazem and felodipine during experimental digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Bush LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):111-20

A comparison of the long-term effects of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acid dietary supplements and the action of indomethacin upon the mechanical performance and susceptibility of the rat heart to dysrhythmia. McLennan PL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2-3):183-95

Effects of allopurinol pretreatment on myocardial ultrastructure and arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Godin DV, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):327-41

[Prevention of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct (secondary prevention)] Gertsch M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1181-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of using verapamil in coronary reperfusion arrhythmias] Bitto U, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the increased cholinergic activity in prevention of reperfusion-induced arrhythmia in dog experiments] Ferrara N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effects of magnesium sulfate against reperfusion-induced arrhythmia in isolated and perfused rat hearts] Longobardi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmias caused by ischemia and reperfusion in anesthetized rats: effect of ubidecarenone, alpha-tocopherol and superoxide dismutase] Sarret M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmias in the rehabilitation period after myocardial revascularization surgery by aortocoronary bypass. Efficacy of anti-arrhythmia therapy with propafenone] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun; 34(6):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of mechanism and effect of sodium 5-hydroxydecanoate on experimental ischemic ventricular arrhythmia] Niho T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):155-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of 4-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)furobenzopyrans] Kossakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pyromecaine and lidocaine on central hemodynamics and their efficacy in the prevention and treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and control of heart arrhythmias by adaptation to the periodic effect of altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):489-92 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of a disorder in the electrical stability of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct by using preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphocreatine on the incidence of ventricular heart rhythm disorders in the 1st 24 hours of myocardial infarct] Samarenko MB. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoptin in the prevention of post-resuscitation damage of the heart] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Fricchione GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1518-26 (69 ref.)

Mechanisms of behaviorally induced arrhythmias. Verrier RL. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I48-56 (88 ref.)

Psychophysiologic effects of caregiver touch on incidence of cardiac dysrhythmia. Weiss SJ. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep; 15(5):495-505

[Clinico-hemodynamic effects of psychotropic preparations and psychosomatic correlations in cardiac rhythm disorders] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical gymnastics during the hospital stage of rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients with rhythm disorders] Khrushchev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Atrioventricular pacemaker placement in Romano-Ward syndrome and recurrent torsades de pointes. Wilmer CI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):171-2

Cryoablation, a versatile tool in arrhythmia surgery [editorial] Guiraudon GM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):129-30

Interventional electrophysiology: catheter ablation for patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Scheinman M. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):543-50 (26 ref.)

Double tachycardia following surgery for recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Coltorti F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):522-6

Catheter ablation in the control of cardiac arrhythmias. Lau CP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep-Oct;38(5):429-34

Surgical treatment of pediatric cardiac arrhythmia. Campbell RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):501-8

Surgical management of post-myocardial infarction ventricular tachyarrhythmia by myocardial debulking, septal isolation, and myocardial revascularization. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):716-25

Surgery for cardiac arrhythmias. When and how? Penn OC. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):257-75 (31 ref.) **(Eng, Pol)**

Catheter-mediated electrical ablation: the relation between current and pulse width on voltage breakdown and shock-wave generation. Bardy GH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1381-3

A new low energy power source for catheter ablation. Cunningham D, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1384-90

[Surgical therapy of severe carotid sinus syndrome] Grossenbacher R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb; 66(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with VVI, QT time and activity-controlled pacemaker systems in patients with tranvenous ablation of atrioventricular conduction] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arrhythmias] Bokeriia LA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):5-13 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Normalization of the stress-induced cardiac rhythm disturbances by activation of the positive emotiogenic area of the lateral hypothalamus in the rabbit. Uljaninskij LS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):1-9

Effect of DC-shocks of 400 Joules on the AV-node. Jordaens L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):251-60

Arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease. Edvardsson N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:40-3

Evaluation of pacemaker pulse generator and patient longevity in patients aged 1 day to 20 years. Serwer GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):824-7

Clinical experience with a new rate-responsive TX pacemaker. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):888-95

Rationale for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction: is there an answer? Denes P. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):331-4

Pacemaker treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Fletcher RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):115-33 (29 ref.)

Electrical therapy for cardiovascular emergencies. Ewy GA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV111-6 (44 ref.)

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Josephson ME. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):653-8

Treatment of postmyocardial infarction arrhythmias: should we act on ischaemia, pump or electrical events? Niederberger M. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):248-50

Transcutaneous pacing as an alternative to prophylactic transvenous pacemaker insertion [letter] Buran MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):623-4

Emergency department management of life-threatening arrhythmias. Hoffman JR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):761-74 (62 ref.)

Experience with multiprogrammable pacemakers. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):138-42

Permanent cardiac pacing in patients with the long QT syndrome. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(3):600-7

Pacemaker update. Dunn C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):719-26

Prehospital pacemakers: are they playing our tune? [editorial] Walls RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;5(4):337-8

Implantable devices for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Luceri RM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):277-84

Recent clinical experience with the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):285-91

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Management of arrhythmias. Pentel PR, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 1(2):101-21

International conference on the management of cardiac arrhythmias. London, England, September 2-4, 1987. Abstracts. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 2):961-1046

Extension of life-table methodology to allow for left-censoring in survival studies of pacing devices followed by commercial monitoring services. Broste SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):853-61

The percutaneous cardiac mapping and ablation registry: summary of results. Evans GT, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):923-6

Rate-responsive pacing by means of activity sensing versus single rate ventricular pacing: a double-blind cross-over study. Smedgård P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):902-15

Medicolegal problems in the management of cardiac arrhythmias in children. Garson A Jr. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan; 79(1):84-8

Programmed electrical stimulation: its role in the management of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Wellens HJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3):165-80 (88 ref.)

Significance of depression and cognitive impairment in patients undergoing programed stimulation of cardiac arrhythmias. Kennedy GJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):410-21

Prognosis in patients with pacemakers. Beanlands DS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:114-23

[Management of ventricular arrhythmias] Halinen MO. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):853-61 **(Fin)**

[Implantable defibrillators. Clinical experience] Mirowski M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;35(10):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for permanent cardiac stimulation in 1986. Recommendations by the Cardiac Pacing Group of the French Cardiology Society] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1221-30 **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary research on cardiac arrhythmias and their pharmacological or surgical treatment] Cardinal R. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):75-8, 96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate-responsive cardiac pacemaker. State of development and clinical value] Gerckens U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):399-402 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pacemakers: legal hindrances in second-hand implants] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18; 104(35):50-1 **(Ger)**

[Critical comparison of uni- and bipolar pacemaker systems] Alt E. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical incidence of subclavian thromboses following pacemaker implantation] von Mengden HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed-chest ablation of the bundle of His] Zámolyi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1929-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anti-arrhythmia therapy in the elderly] Tämmaro AE. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1137-44 **(Ita)**

[The implantable automatic defibrillator] Palma G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems and limitations of the IABP support after open heart surgery] Yamada O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of myocardial electrodes in patients requiring continuous cardiac pacing] Pfitzner R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of the resuscitation of patients treated at the Intensive Care Center] Hryniewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3-10;41(44-45):1430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmia-hyperkalemia in a newborn infant with congenital adrenogenital syndrome. Usefulness of cardioversion] Pérez Alvarez F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 25(5):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Recommended techniques in small animal anaesthesia. II. Intraoperative cardiac dysrhythmias and their treatment. Seeler DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar-Apr;143(2):97-111

(37 ref.)
Ventral abdominal, transdiaphragmatic approach for implantation of cardiac pacemakers in the dog. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1303–8
New perspectives in cardiology: recent advances in antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Novotny MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):533–9 (33 ref.)
Procainamide in the dog: antiarrhythmic plasma concentrations after intravenous administration. Papich MG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):359–69
Evaluation for veterinary use of the Chiltern box: a device for home electrocardiographic monitoring. Brownlie SE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):85–7
[Electrocardiography in the horse. (3)] Tschudi P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe sinusal dysfunction following treatment with lithium in therapeutic doses (letter)] Cohen A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):492–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of respiratory sinus arrhythmia and vasovagal attacks: use of cosinor analysis for diagnosis and for monitoring treatment. Pai GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):555–7
Amsacrine treatment of patients with supraventricular arrhythmias and acute leukemia. Arlin Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):163–4
[Sinus dysfunction associated with catecholaminergic ventricular tachycardia. Therapeutic implications] Cointe R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial premature impulses and non-sustained atrial tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May;139(5):11, 13–4
[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Lazarov G. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronotropic effect of hydralazine and its mechanism of symptomatic sinus bradycardia. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):93–6
Oral xamoterol in patients with sinoatrial disease. Tseu FL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):469–72
[Long-term treatment with digitalis. Is it necessary in elderly patients with sinus rhythm?] Reymert J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Sinus node disease. Kalra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):669–70
[Sinus node dysfunction and acute myocardial infarction. Experience with 298 patients] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance of sinus node disease. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):252–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diminished respiratory sinus arrhythmia in asphyxiated term infants. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1263–6
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists increase sinus arrhythmia, a vagotonic effect. Bittiner SB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):691–5
Infant visual sustained attention and respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Richards JE. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):488–96
[Comparative study of auricular stimulation by transesophageal and endocavitary approach for evaluating sinus and atrioventricular node function] Cebron JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sinus arrhythmia differs in persons with high and low reactivity. Czyżewska E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):267–9
Spectral analysis of sinus arrhythmia: a measure of mental effort. Vicente KJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr; 29(2):171–82

THERAPY

Particularities of dual chamber pacemaker therapy in patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):326–32
[Exclusive permanent atrial stimulation. Clinical experience apropos of 65 cases with a follow-up of 1 to 5 years] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of double-chamber stimulation. Apropos of 50 cases followed-up for 1 to 5 years] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARSANILIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENAZO III see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

ARSENIC

Synthesis and identification of [76As]arsenic trichloride. Emran AM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(6):545–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined effects of arsenous anhydride and germanium dioxide after their hygienic regulation in atmospheric air] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):82–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to arsenic and respiratory cancer. A reanalysis. Enterline PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):929–38
Histological types of lung cancer among smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Pershagen G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):454–8
Arsenic exposure in children living near a former copper smelter. Binder S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):114–21
Arsenical dermatosis from tubewell water in West Bengal. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar; 85:326–34
Neuropsychological impairment following inorganic arsenic exposure. Bolla-Wilson K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun; 29(6):500–3
[Treatment of chronic arsenic poisoning with etretinate (letter)] Biczo Z, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22;15(41):2073 **(Fre)**
[Multiple arsenic-induced basaliomas as an occupational disease] Münzberger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):985–6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation of biological tissue for determination of arsenic and selenium by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Krynitsky AJ. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 59(14):1884–6
Levels of arsenic in alcohol-related liver disease. Narang AP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):177–80
Dietary intakes of lead, cadmium, arsenic and fluoride by Canadian adults: a 24-hour duplicate diet study. Dabeka RW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):89–101
Arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury in meat, livers and kidneys of cattle slaughtered in The Netherlands during 1980–1985. Vos G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar; 4(1):73–88
Application of column switching in high-performance liquid chromatography to arsenic speciation analysis with inductively coupled argon plasma spectrometric detection. Low GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):423–6
Hydride generation-flame atomic-absorption spectrometry as an arsenic detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. Maitani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):161–8
Arsenic speciation by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Dix K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Apr;25(4):164–9
Arsenic values in the skin of Thai patients with and without history of arsenic intake. Timpatanapong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:21–5
Arsenic content of homeopathic medicines. Kerr HD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):451–9
The quantities of cadmium, lead, mercury and arsenic entering the U.K. environment from human activities. Hutton M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:129–50
Arsenic, cadmium, lead and mercury in meat, livers, and kidneys of swine slaughtered in The Netherlands during the period 1980–1985. Vos G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Dec;183(6):397–401

HISTORY

[History of realgar processing] Zhang JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):55–8 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary and chemically induced methylation deficiency on the metabolism of arsenate in the rabbit. Marafante E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:35–8
Enzymatic reactions involving orthoarsenate: arsenate is competitive with sulfate in the ATP sulfurylase reaction. Knowles FC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):767–70
Arsenic levels in Chilean marine species. Santa María I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):593–8
Bioaccumulation potential of heterotrophic bacteria for lead, selenium, and arsenic. Thompson GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1049–54
The concentration and chemical status of arsenic in the early placentas of arsenate-dosed hamsters. Hanlon DP, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):546–52
Solubility, retention, and metabolism of intratracheally and orally administered inorganic arsenic compounds in the hamster. Marafante E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):72–82
Transformations of arsenic in the marine environment. Edmonds JS, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):553–7 (52 ref.)
Dissolution of two arsenic compounds by rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro. Marafante E, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):382–8
A study of the effect of decimal and centesimal dilutions of arsenic on the retention and mobilization of arsenic in the rat. Cazin JC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul;6(4):315–20
The distribution of arsenic and cobalt in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Collecchi P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):287–9
The absorption of arsenic into single human head hairs. Maes D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):89–94
Trimethylarsine oxide in estuary catfish (Cnidoglanis macrocephalus) and school whiting (Sillago bassensis) after oral administration of sodium arsenate; and as a natural component of estuary catfish. Edmonds JS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):317–23
Distribution, metabolism, and fetal uptake of pentavalent arsenic in pregnant mice following oral or intraperitoneal administration. Hood RD, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):19–25
Effects of low dietary intake of methionine, choline or proteins on the biotransformation of arsenite in the rabbit. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):41–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Translational repression by chemical inducers of the stress response occurs by different pathways. Duncan RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):651–61
Alginate biosynthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effect of arsenite and other metabolic inhibitors. Banerjee PC. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Sep;145(4):408–10
Further characterization of the posttranslational modifications of core histones in response to heat and arsenite stress in Drosophila. Desrosiers R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):750–7
Heat and sodium arsenite act synergistically on the induction of heat shock gene expression in Xenopus laevis A6 cells. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):310–6
Cell cycle-specific effects of sodium arsenite and hyperthermic exposure on incorporation of radioactive leucine and phosphate by stress proteins from mouse lymphoma cell nuclei. Pipkin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):334–44
Effect of sodium arsenite on liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Zolese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1177–83
The effect of arsenic on urethan-induced adenoma formation in Swiss mice. Blakley BR. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):240–3
Effect of ATP inhibitors on the translocation of luminal membrane between cytoplasm and cell surface of transitional epithelial cells during the expansion-contraction cycle of the rat urinary bladder. Sarikas SN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):109–17
Alterations in urethan-induced adenoma formation in mice exposed to selenium and arsenic. Blakley BR. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(2):97–102
Effects of arsenate on the Ca2+ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alves EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3; 166(3):647–51
Heat shock gene expression and cytoskeletal alterations in mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):367–75
The enhancement of the proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers in semiconductor plant. Yoshida T, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):29–33
Enhancement of the immune response in vitro by arsenic. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):411–5
Induction of 32- and 34-kDa stress proteins by sodium arsenite, heavy metals, and thiol-reactive agents. Caltabiano MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13381–6
Effect of cycloheximide or puromycin on induction of thermotolerance by sodium arsenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells: involvement of heat shock proteins. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):41–8
Post-treatments with sodium arsenite during G2 enhance the frequency of chromosomal aberrations induced by S-dependent clastogens. Lee TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):263–9
Sodium arsenite inhibits spontaneous and induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):99–105
[Has arsenic some psychotropic effects? (letter)] Dally S. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):451 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Long-term survival in acute arsenic encephalopathy. Follow-up using newer measures of electrophysiologic parameters. Fincher RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):549–52

Acute arsenic ingestion. Levin-Scherz JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):702-4
Lung cancer among women residing close to an arsenic emitting copper smelter. Frost F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):148-52
Arsenic poisoning and peripheral neuropathy. Hay R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):287, 289
Sources of exposure and biological effects of arsenic. Pershagen G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):45-61
Toxic cyclic vomiting in an 11-year-old girl. Embry CK. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):447-8
Poisoning by arsenic. Madge AG. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr; 107(2):72-3
Acute arsenic intoxication presenting as Guillain-Barré-like syndrome. Donofrio PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):114-20
Urine spot test as guide to treatment in acute pentavalent arsenic ingestion. Grande GA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):73-4
An analysis of arsenic exposures referred to the Blodgett Regional Poison Center. Kersjes MP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):75-8
[Arsenic poisoning of iatrogenic origin (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):592 **(Fre)**
[Chronic self-poisoning by arsenic (letter)] Ribard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1833 **(Fre)**
[Arsenic, a ubiquitous poison in the human environment] Arnold W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May;49(5):240-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic manifestations in 93 patients with exogenous poisoning caused by non-therapeutic chemical substances] Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):232-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chronic endemic regional hydroarsenicism (letter)] Carballo AM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):109-10 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Hematological, dermal and neuropsychological disease from burning and power sawing chromium-copper-arsenic (CCA)-treated wood. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:39-43
Pulmonary clearance and toxicity of respirable gallium arsenide particulates intratracheally instilled into rats. Webb DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):660-7
Drvelopmental analysis of cephalic axial dysraphic disorders in arsenic-treated hamster embryos. Carpenter SJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):345-65
Toxicity of sodium arsenite in mouse embryos in vitro and its influence on radiation risk. Müller WU, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):172-5
In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of arsenite induced changes in hepatic phosphate levels. Chen B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):228-34
Arsenic toxicity changes in the presence of sediment. Burton GA Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):491-9
Cellular uptake and metabolic reduction of pentavalent to trivalent arsenic as determinants of cytotoxicity and morphological transformation. Bertolero F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):803-8
Specific inhibition of myelination by lead in vitro; comparison with arsenic, thallium, and mercury. Windebank AJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):203-12
Posttreatment with sodium arsenite is coclastogenic in log phase but not in stationary phase. Huang RY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):159-62
Interaction between some common genotoxic agents. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):397-401
Tumorigenicity of inorganic arsenic compounds following intratracheal instillations to the lungs of hamsters. Yamamoto A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):220-3
Inhibition of human excision DNA repair by inorganic arsenic and the co-mutagenic effect in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Okui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 172(1):69-76
Gallium arsenide. Harrison RJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):49-58 (26 ref.)
The heat-shock response in vivo: experimental induction during mammalian organogenesis. German J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):555-62
Teratogen concentration changes as the basis of the heat stress enhancement of arsenate teratogenesis in hamsters. Hanlon DP, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):189-93
[Arsenic in food products and the human body (its biological role and toxicity)] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):59-63 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Regulating arsenic in drinking waters of different hardness] Tulakina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Environmental and occupational exposure to inorganic arsenic. Vahter M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:31-4
Interlaboratory survey of the quality of urinary arsenic and thallium assays in the European community. de Zeeuw RA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;25(6):351-5
Reduction of children's arsenic exposure following relocation--Mill Creek, Montana. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 7; 36(30):505-7
Concentrations of arsenic in urine of the general population in Sweden. Vahter M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct; 54:1-12
Urine spot test as guide to treatment in acute pentavalent arsenic ingestion. Grande GA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):73-4

ARSENICALS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratympanic injection of sodium arsanilate (atoxyl) solution results in postural changes consistent with changes described for labyrinthectomized rats. Hunt MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):427-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palmar lesions and a nonhealing ulcer of the ear in a former agricultural worker. Arsenical keratoses; invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the right ear; and bowenoid keratoses. Jampel RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 123(2):253, 255-6
Melarsoprol and reactive encephalopathy in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Arroz JO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):192
[Biological aspects of occupational exposure to cadmium and several other metals] Lauwerys R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4-5):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of arsenocholine and acetylarsenocholine in trace amounts in biological material by use of pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Norin H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Mar;14(3):117-25
Identification of arsenobetaine as a major arsenic compound in muscle of two demersal sharks, shortnose dogfish Squalus brevirostris and starspotted shark Mustelus manazo. Hanaoka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(4):681-2
Arsenic speciation by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Dix K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Apr;25(4):164-9
[Development of AC and DC micro monochamber ring oven analyser and its applications to toxicant detection] Dong WR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 20(4):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of dietary and chemically induced methylation deficiency on the metabolism of arsenate in the rabbit. Marafante E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:35-8

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of dimethylarsinic acid in mouse, hamster and man. Marafante E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):111-7
Trimethylarsine oxide in estuary catfish (Cnidoglanis macrocephalus) and school whiting (Sillago bassensis) after oral administration of sodium arsenate; and as a natural component of estuary catfish. Edmonds JS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):317-23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spectroscopic characterization of thioredoxin covalently modified with monofunctional organoarsenical reagents. Brown SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):863-71
Effects of various metabolic conditions and of the trivalent arsenical melarsen oxide on the intracellular levels of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and of glycolytic intermediates in Trypanosoma brucei. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):653-61
Radiosensitization by diamide analogs and arsenicals. Bump EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1533-5
Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for an anion pump. The plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Chen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15030-8
Effect of phenylarsine oxide on insulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9872-6
Phenylarsine oxide inhibits agonist-induced changes in photolabeling but not agonist-induced desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Feldman RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):459-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an antigen detection assay to determine mortality of Dirofilaria immitis after thiacetarsamide therapy. Vankan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):76-8
Arsenic values in the skin of Thai patients with and without history of arsenic intake. Timpatanapong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:21-5
Use of parasite antigen detection to monitor the success of drug therapy in Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):737-40

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of supplemental copper and roxarsone when fed alone or in combination to young pigs. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):533-7
Histologic changes in nude mouse skin and human skin xenografts following exposure to sulfhydryl reagents: arsenicals. McGown EL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):149-56

ARSPHENAMINE

HISTORY

Six hundred sixty-six minus sixty. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):23, 27

ART

Use of art in the forensic psychiatric death investigation. Mussell PG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar; 8(1):56-9
A new way of looking at Manet: the revelations of radiography. Loveday J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1638-9
Beauty and the dole. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1632-5
Homage to a healer [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):157-8
Unilateral neglect and constructional apraxia in a right-handed artist with a left posterior lesion. Marsh GG, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):149-55
Artistic expression of anxiety in adolescent diabetes. De Leeuw I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):61
Occupational musculoskeletal disorders of visual artists. A questionnaire and video analysis. Chang WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):33-46
Hay on the vineyard: the American revolution in art. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):41, 45-6, 48-50
Medicine and painting in Ireland. Crookshank A. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):17-22
Simian scribbles: a reappraisal of drawing in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):82-9
Changes in spatial scale in drawing and handwriting: kinematic contributions by proximal and distal joints. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):819-28
Hiroshima and the art of Iri Maruki and Toshi Maruki. Junkerman J. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):645-8
Art in hospitals and for the disadvantaged in New York and London. Baron JH. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27; 2(8521-22):1438-41
Doctors and art [letter] Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):506
Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 5. Doctor-artists in South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia and Queensland. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):531-5
Capturing likeness in eyewitness composites: the police artist and his rivals. Davies G. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct; 26(4):283-90
Visual and artifactual materials in the history of early American medicine. Goler RI. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan; 87(1):14-22
Patient drawings as aids to the identification and management of causes of distress and atypical symptoms of cardiac patients. Logan RL. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):368-71
Metaphoric devices in drawings of motion mean the same to the blind and the sighted. Kennedy JM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(2):189-95
Visual arts training to enhance observational skills of medical students. Appel MH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:85-90
Visual and graphic abilities of the idiot savant artist. O'Connor N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):79-90
The relation between depression and art. Pöldinger W. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:263-8
Comments on the paper "Organic solvents and presenile dementia (the painters' syndrome). A critical review of the Danish literature" [letter] **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul; 64(3):332-9
[Scientific and artistic synoptic endeavors in the field of morphology] Miczbán I. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1-4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The drawing test battery. Tree--human--enchanted family] Biermann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;35(6):214-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the René Bloch "multidimensional art test"] Gawlik K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on body-works] Weiermair P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 26;75(35):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Does a Pre-Raphaelite painting by Ford Madox Brown depict a case of systemic sclerosis? Borroni G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):353-6
The Holbein painting: a further note. Austin TR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):79
Early bent knee prostheses: ancestors of K9. Webling DD,

et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1636–7
The human figure in modern painting. Plochmann GK. **Caduceus** 1985 Summer;1(2):1–50
Portrayal of pathological symptoms in pre-Columbian Mexico. von Winning H. **Caduceus** 1986 Winter;2(4):1–74
Ginevra: turned left or right? Leonardo: straight or gay? [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):912
Paul–Ferdinand Gachet—van Gogh's physician. Burchell HB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):629
Stone-age art "Venuses" as heuristic clues for types of obesity: contribution to "iconodiagnosis". Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):544–6
Monkey in the middle: pre–Darwinian evolutionary thought and artistic creation. Levy EK, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):95–106
Mother and child. A psychobiographical portrait of Mary Cassatt. Zerbe KJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):45–61
[Historical notes on retinoblastoma: apropos of 2 ancient terracotta figures] Munier F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):591–7 **(Fre)**
[Pictures from the world of the child] Kauffmann G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):355–62 **(Ger)**
["Paraffinage" by Volkmar Köhler] Weber GF. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):188 **(Ger)**
[Edvard Munch—during 1902–1909. A psychiatric study] Haugerud H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):521–4 **(Nor)**
[Physicians in literature and art] Skvortsov VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):76–8 **(Rus)**

ART THERAPY

Art group psychotherapy in a psychiatric day unit. Lund C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:512–5
Art in the hospital: treating the mind as well as the body. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1198–9, 1202–4
[Evaluation of working with patients using art therapy] Kučerová H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

[Art therapy as a psychotherapeutic approach in cancer patients. On the characteristics of its language—problems regarding indications] Burkhardt–Murbach R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9;76(24):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTEMIA

ANALYSIS

Topography and stoichiometry of acidic proteins in large ribosomal subunits from Artemia salina as determined by crosslinking. Uchiumi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5580–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined toxicity of four toxicants (Cu, Cr, oil, oil dispersant) to Artemia salina. Verriopoulos G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):483–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Yolk platelet degradation in preemergence Artemia embryos: response to protons in vivo and in vitro. Utterback PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R774–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipovitellin inhibition of Artemia trypsin-like proteinase: a role for a storage protein in regulating proteinase activity during development. Ezquieta B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):410–7
Cytosol 5'-nucleotidase from Artemia embryos. Purification and properties. Pinto RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):49–53
Purification, subunit structure and properties of a high-molecular-mass protein phosphatase capable of dephosphorylating mRNP of the brine shrimp Artemia sp. Thoen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):503–11

GENETICS

Interspersion of histone and 5S RNA genes in Artemia. Andrews MT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):61–7
Satellite DNA in the crustacean Artemia. Cruces J, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):341–5
Characterization of two types of rRNA gene repeat units from the crustacean Artemia. Gallego ME, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(1):175–82
Nucleotide sequence of the 5S RNA gene and flanking regions interspersed with histone genes in Artemia. Bagshaw JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3628
Identification of the transcriptional initiation site of ribosomal RNA genes in the crustacean Artemia. Gil I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6007–16
In vivo transcription from multiple spacer rRNA gene promoters during early development and evolution of the intergenic spacer in the brine shrimp Artemia. Koller HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5391–411

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of solid-phase extraction systems to improve the sensitivity of Artemia bioassays for trichothecene mycotoxins. Hoke SH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):661–3

ARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

ARTERIAL LINES see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

ARTERIAL OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASES see **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery as a presenting symptom of fibromuscular dysplasia of the artery. Kyzer S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(2):229–34
Femoral artery perfusion for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with aortoiliac artery obstruction. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):437–9
Cystic adventitial arterial disease. Macfarlane R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):89–90 (27 ref.)
Isolated supraclinoid occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):40–5
Intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Report of two cases and review of literature. Pappadà G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):13–8
[Infrarenal aortic occlusion] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):537–9 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Effect of nafazatrom on platelet function and release: relationship to symptomatic episodes in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Buchanan MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1133–7
Spontaneous platelet aggregation and coagulation parameters as risk factors for arterial occlusions in diabetics. Results of the PARD-study. Breddin HK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):181–95
Transcutaneous oxygen pressure measured at two different electrode core temperatures in healthy volunteers and patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):373–80
Altered low density lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease patients. David JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov; 41(5):538–42
Haemostasiological parameters as risk factor for new arterial occlusions in diabetics. Breddin HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1042–6
Studies on haematocrit in peripheral arterial disease. Lowe GD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):969–74
Lack of elevation of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in plasma during exercise in patients with chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):419–23
Hemoglobin concentration and prognosis in symptomatic obstructive cerebrovascular disease. Wade JP, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):68–71
Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in the detection of iliac and femoral arterial disease. Batay–Csorba PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):102–4
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid (1.0 g/day) on platelet survival time, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Minar E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):791–802
HDL2- and HDL3-cholesterol in normolipemic patients with peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Mannarino E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):217–9
[Serum lipid peroxides in patients with blackfoot disease] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 86(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thromboxane concentrations in the arterial blood of cigarette smokers] Krause FJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induced platelet aggregation in patients with healthy vessels and patients with stage II chronic arterial occlusive disease] Staiger J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eicosanoids and peripheral occlusive disease] Sinzinger H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:619–22 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocytic-vascular hemostasis and its regulation in embolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

St. Anthony's fire, then and now: a case report and historical review. Tanner JR. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):291–3 (19 ref.)
Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine in peripheral arteriography. Shah SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):619–20

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of lesions of the collateral network of the femoro-popliteal segment for the selection of surgical tactics] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of the usefulness of enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with acute arterial occlusion of the lower extremities. Andersen PT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):38–43
Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: an unusual cause of reversible ischemic neurologic disease. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):199–202
Balloon embolization in a carotid-cavernous fistula in fibromuscular dysplasia. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):380–2
Uncomplicated non-Q wave infarction caused by total obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Waters DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1224–6
Ocular symptoms of moyamoya disease. Noda S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):812–6
Recurrent aneurysms of the upper arteries of the lower limb: an atypical manifestation of fibromuscular dysplasia—a case report. Herpels V, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):411–6
Borderzone infarctions distal to internal carotid artery occlusion: prognostic implications. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):346–50
Branch retinal artery occlusion associated with recurrent toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Morgan CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):130–1
Central retinal vein occlusion and malignant glaucoma. Weber PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):635–6
Markers of thrombotic activity in arterial disease. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):897–900
Neurologic sequelae with internal carotid artery occlusion. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):432–5
Carotid artery stenosis exposed by an adverse effect of captopril. Jensen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073–4
Czechoslovak contribution to current concepts in impotence, its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Michal V. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):29–38
Isolated fibromuscular dysplasia of the coronary arteries with spontaneous dissection and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):654–6
The significance of tibial artery disease in the management of popliteal aneurysms. Raptis S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):703–8
Brachiocephalic artery stenosis presenting with objective tinnitus. Campbell JB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul; 101(7):718–20
Spontaneous obliteration of a carotid-cavernous fistula associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Canova A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–40
Effect of minaprine on "delayed neuronal death" in mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):686–91
Long-term follow-up of patients having infrainguinal bypass performed below stenotic but hemodynamically normal aortoiliac vessels. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):319–28
Moyamoya disease causing recurrent cerebrovascular episodes in a young adult. Lloyd AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):379–81
Intracranial multiple berry aneurysms associated with fibromuscular dysplasia and mixed connective tissue disease—case report. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):42–50
Basilar bifurcation aneurysm associated with bilateral internal carotid occlusion. Yamanaka C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):84–8
Moyamoya disease presenting as intracerebral hemorrhage during pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Enomoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–5
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas with fibromuscular dysplasia [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):673
Renovascular hypertension in a child with Degos–Köhlmeier disease. Schade FB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):260–1
Moyamoya disease as a cause of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A case report. du Trevou MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):725–7
Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery in a female patient—case report. Simpson CJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):187–8
Asymptomatic internal carotid occlusion [letter] Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):685–6
Artery-to-artery embolism from a thrombus formed in stenotic middle cerebral artery. Report of an autopsy case. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):680–4
Acute effect of angiographic contrast medium on cortical specific gravity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Olson JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):924–6
Cerebral blood flow in the evolution of infarction following unilateral carotid artery occlusion in Mongolian gerbils. Weinberger J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):612–5
Caudate head hemorrhage caused by asymptomatic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):173–6
[Positron tomography in the study of the effects of carotid stenosis and occlusion on oxygen consumption and cerebral blood flow] Baron JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral ischemia of the carotid origin: diagnostic strategy] Labauge R. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusions of the central vein of retina with occlusion of a cilio-retinal artery. Apropos of 7 cases] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):605-7 (Fre)

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease): clinical review. Apropos of a case] Sibillat M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):299-304 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the neurological risk of asymptomatic carotid stenosis and discussion of the value of carotid surgery in stage 0. Apropos of a study of 123 obliterative lesions] Neveu P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal cerebellar embolism during the in situ thrombolytic treatment of an acute arterial obstruction] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):297-9 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and clinical course of periarteritis nodosa] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of cerebrovascular "moyamoya" disease with bilateral choreo-athetotic involuntary movements] Sudo K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visual disturbances in moyamoya disease] Miyamoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):765-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ischemic oculopathy due to bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Shigematsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1062-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute juvenile hypertensive encephalopathy caused by fibromuscular dysplasia of renal artery] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined coronary and peripheral arterial disease. Surgical treatment] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Neurofibromatosis and extensive intracranial arterial occlusive disease (moyamoya disease). Report of a case] Gracia CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Course of asymptomatic occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels and methods of amputation in patients with chronic arterial ischemia] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occlusive diseases of the carotid arteries in the pathogenesis of acute arterial pathology of the retina] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Sexual impotence of vascular origin in patients with obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Occlusion of abdominal aorta in the newborn. Idowu J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):971-2

DIAGNOSIS

Complete occlusion of the main left coronary artery. A clinical study. Herregods MC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):23-35

High resolution real-time B-mode echotomography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid lesions. Comparison with traditional angiography. Zanette E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1-2):43-7

MR imaging of moyamoya in neurofibromatosis [letter] Brooks BS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):178-9

Electrocardiographic differentiation of occlusion of the left circumflex versus the right coronary artery as a cause of inferior acute myocardial infarction. Bairey CN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):456-9

Branch retinal artery occlusion and carotid artery stenosis. Oshinskie L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb; 64(2):144-9

Noninvasive differentiation of carotid artery occlusion from high-grade stenosis. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb; 53(2):84-93

Comparison of arteriography and noninvasive techniques for the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. A statistical analysis of 140 patients. Lefemine AA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct; 52(10):526-31

Ultrasonic imaging in the diagnosis of carotid vascular disease with attention to operated upon nonangiographic lesions. Macheers SK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):532-5

Differentiation of vascular and neurogenic claudication. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):71-6

The clinical use and value of non-invasive diagnostic techniques in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fremont RE. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):650-60

A new method for the quantitative assessment of arterial insufficiency of the limbs: cutaneous postischemic hyperemia test by laser Doppler. Leonardo G, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):378-85

Laser-Doppler examinations in persons with healthy vasculature and in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ranft J, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov; 37(11):818-27

Radial artery puncture and the Allen test [letter] Spittell JA Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):771-2

Radial artery puncture and the Allen test [letter] Williams T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):164-5

Doppler waveform analysis in the management of lower limb arterial disease [letter] Baker AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):236

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: a review. Gates PC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):817-21 (24 ref.)

Diagnostic value of two-dimensional Doppler echography in structural and functional changes of the great arteries. Yurenev AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):442-50

Transcranial Doppler CO2 test for the detection of hemodynamically critical carotid artery stenoses and occlusions. Widder B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(3):162-8

Sudden painless vision loss and retinal artery occlusion. Sidorov JE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):97, 100-2

A theoretical study of arterial disease by transfer function analysis. Belardinelli E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):199-211

Diagnostic performance of the bidirectional Doppler velocity curve recorded at the ankle. Van Meerhaeghe X, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;5(3):197-202

Analysis of break frequencies downstream of a constriction in a cylindrical tube. Jones SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(3):319-27

Magnetic resonance imaging in moyamoya disease. Rolak LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):67-70

The Allen test--an investigation of its accuracy by fluorescein angiography. McGregor AD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):82-5

Occlusion of the basilar artery in a 7 year old boy. Marés R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):494-5

Bilateral total occlusion of the ulnar and radial arteries at the wrist presenting as Raynaud's disease [letter] MacPeek DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):394-5

The significance for morbidity and mortality of Doppler-absent pedal pulses. Felix WR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):849-55

The value of power frequency spectrum analysis in the identification of aortoiliac artery disease. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):803-13

Clinical and technical factors influencing recurrent carotid stenosis and occlusion after endarterectomy. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):702-6

Moyamoya disease: MR imaging. Fujisawa I, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):103-5

A comparison of Doppler examination and digital subtraction angiography with surgery in carotid disease. Pocek M, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan-Apr;12(1):27-32

Duplex scanning in vascular surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:23-40 (22 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery stenosis--a neglected problem? Toole JF. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):44-6

Differentiation between acute ophthalmic and central retinal artery obstructions. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):483-7

Some failings of pulsatility index and damping factor. Baker AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Nov;12(11):875-81

[Asymptomatic neck bruit] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Peripheral arterial catheterization in neonates and infants. Remote study of the arterial permeability by the Doppler effect] Delaporte B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial retinal vascular disorders] De Laey JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:155-70 (Fre)

[Value of digital plethysmography in the positive diagnosis and prognostic evaluation of digital arteriopathies] Planchon B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic outlet syndrome. Value of non-invasive arterial studies] Vin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11; 15(34):1709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duplex sonography of the carotid artery following neck dissection. Initial experiences in tumor after care] Dieckmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:150-2 (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound determination of maximal blood flow velocity in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in diabetes mellitus] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, prognosis and functional evaluation of arterial vascular diseases] Schoop W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral popliteal artery occlusion in systemic lupus erythematosus in a 15-year-old girl] Hammentgen R, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of obliterating vascular processes in the supraaortic area] Freitag J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pedal ergometry--an efficient method of angiologic functional diagnosis] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous and intracutaneous pO2 measurements in the assessment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Reuter U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1; 42(7):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorheologic studies for evaluating microcirculation in patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders and diabetes mellitus] Sternitzky R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of Doppler, B-mode and duplex scanning echography in the diagnosis of arteriopathy of the subclavian-vertebral axis] Bertoglio C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1707-13 (Ita)

[Relation between neurologic damage and collateral circulation detected by Doppler CW in occlusive pathology of the internal carotid] Giraldi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May-Jun;56(3):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[PTA of the celiac axis compression syndrome--its value as an indication for surgery] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angio-ultrasonography--a method of examining the extracranial arteries] Barańska-Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic location of arterial stenosis using the HSD-83 unit] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1703-5 (Pol)

[Thermography in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Nikitin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a method of recording peroxide chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of protracted thrombosis in embolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Sherstnev MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):118-20 (Rus)

[Hemorrhagic telangiectasia as a manifestation of connective tissue dysplasia] Anisimova EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):66-7 (Rus)

[Current problems of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of the unpaired visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Gavrilenko AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities using an ultrasonic method] Alent'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of an arterial embolism of the extremities] Strel'nikov II. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary sunflowerseed oil and marine oil on platelet membrane fluidity, arterial thrombosis, and platelet responses in rats. Rand ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec; 62(3):267-76

[Treatment of arterial insufficiency in the lower extremities by intra-arterial injection] van der Molen HR. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;40(1):157-69 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the hemorheologic effects of the eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in asymptomatic dyslipidemic and arteriopathic subjects] Deambrogio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15; 78(15):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraarterial fibrinolytic therapy for popliteal and tibial artery obstruction: comparison of streptokinase and urokinase. Traughber PD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):453-6

Effects of mesoglycan sulfate on the arterial elastic module. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):593-600

Rheological and anticoagulant therapy of patients with chronic peripheral occlusive arterial disease (COAD). Deutschinoff A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):351-8

Dosage of i.v. brinase in man based on brinase inhibitor capacity and coagulation studies [published erratum appears in Angiology 1976 Apr;27(4):267] Frisch EP, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul-Aug;26(7):557-63

Failure of pentoxifylline for end-stage peripheral vascular disease. Loyd RG, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):304-8

Thrombolytic treatment with i.v. brinase of advanced arterial obliterative disease of the limbs [published erratum appears in Angiology 1976 Apr;27(4):267] Lund F, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul-Aug;26(7):534-56

The effects of large doses of methylprednisolone on neurologic recovery and survival in the Mongolian gerbil following three hours of unilateral carotid occlusion [published erratum appears in Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Summer;3(3):253] Braughler JM, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):153-62

Nifedipine and arterial steal syndrome [letter] Burgos RR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):161

Treatment of patients with vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Caplan LR. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):23-8

A comparison of the effect of Lipo PGE1 and other related compounds on experimental peripheral arterial occlusive disease in rats. Goto J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(11):917-21

Effects of intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al.

Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Dec;16(6):480–5

Fibrinolytic treatment of severe arterial disease of the legs. Bonnet J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:86–9

Thrombolytic treatment in obliterative arterial disease. Can thrombolytic agents compete with surgery? Fiessinger JN, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:83–5

Use and limitations of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of peripheral arterial ischemia: results of a multi-institutional questionnaire. Ricotta JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):45–50

Peripheral arterial occlusions: a 6-year experience with local low-dose thrombolytic therapy. Hess H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):753–8

Intraarterial fibrinolysis: in vitro and prospective clinical evaluation of three thrombolytic agents. Pilger E, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):597–9

A pitfall in the evaluation of medical therapy for occlusive arterial disease using the xenon wash-out technique. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):229–31

Local low-dose thrombolysis in arterial disease of the limbs. Verhaeghe R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr; 13(2):206–11 (33 ref.)

Intra-arterial streptokinase in the treatment of acute arterial thrombosis. Seeger JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):303–7

Effect of mannitol on cerebral blood flow and microcirculation during experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion. Tanaka A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):189–95

PGE1 in arterial occlusive disease stage III and IV. Bruch HP, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:26–31

Reaction of transcutaneous PO2 and laser Doppler flow signal on intraarterial infusion of PGE1 and nucleotide phosphates in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Caspary L, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:17–22

Clinical effects of intravenously administered prostaglandin E1 in patients with rest pain due to peripheral obliterative arterial disease (POAD)—a preliminary report on a placebo-controlled double-blind study. Diehm C, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:52–6

Prostaglandin E1 in chronic arterial disease—a multicenter study. Trübestein G, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:39–43

Treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in stage IIb with intermittent short-term infusion of prostaglandin E1. Zanke BW, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:36–8

[Fibrinolytic treatment of severe arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bonnet J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:90–3 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of arteriopathies. Do thrombolytics compete with surgery?] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:87–9 **(Fre)**

[Is it permissible to use the combination urokinase-plasminogen by local administration in ischemias caused by popliteal or sub-popliteal thrombosis?] Giraud C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:83–6 **(Fre)**

[Action of ifenprodil tartrate in obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Combined studies using proximal blood flow and distal transcutaneous oxygen pressure] Costes Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous measures of oxygen partial pressure and capillaroscopic parameters as affected by naftidrofuryl in patients with obliterative arteriopathies, Fontaine stages II–IV] Ranft J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of trophic disorders of arterial origin] Van der Molen HR. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):388–9 **(Fre)**

[Ginkgo biloba extract in the treatment of arteriopathy of the lower extremities. A 65-week trial] Bauer U. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of medical treatment, especially anticoagulant treatment, in arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Apropos of 41 cases] Chérif T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in stage III and IV arterial occlusive diseases. results of a multicenter study] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract in arterial occlusive disease. Randomized placebo controlled crossover study] Rudofsky G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10;105(20):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in patients with stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease: prospective randomized double-blind comparison of middle-molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch and low-molecular weight dextran solution] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1; 65(7):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of local thrombolysis of peripheral arterial occlusions] Fischer M. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):434–8 **(Ger)**

[Local fibrinolytic therapy of vascular occlusions in the pelvic-leg area and the upper extremity] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial injection of mezlocillin in stage IV arterial occlusive disease. A comparison of serum and tissue concentrations following intra-arterial and intravenous injection] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous pO2 and laser Doppler flux in increasing doses of intraarterial and intravenously administered prostaglandin E1] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of thrombolytic treatment of peripheral arterial occlusion] Hess H. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists in the treatment of vascular diseases] Mayerhofer S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute arterial occlusive syndrome in streptokinase treatment of deep venous thrombosis—successful therapy with urokinase] Franke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrates on the peripheral arterial vascular system] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1; 42(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole blood viscosity in patients with acral arterial occlusive diseases and their modification by rheologically active drugs] Runge E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective catheter-thrombolysis in arterial occlusion] Horváth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multicenter study on the therapeutic activity of buflomedil chlorhydrate in obliterative arteriopathies of the legs] Allegra C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Buflomedil chlorhydrate in peripheral vasculopathies] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular and hemorheologic effects of buflomedil chlorhydrate in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the legs] Coglitore S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov; 34(11):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects on the peripheral blood circulation of i.v. administration of high doses of phosphocreatinine in patients with arterial diseases] de Divitiis O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action and use of antagonists of serotonin receptors S2, especially ketanserin, in the treatment of various diseases of the cardiovascular system] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):304–8 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in the treatment of chronic peripheral obstructive arteriopathies in the development phase] Spinella G, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in enzyme levels in human skeletal muscle during obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Digiesi V, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul-Aug;26(7):511–7

Inhibition of ischemia-induced phospholipase activation by quinacrine protects jeopardized myocardium in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):560–8

ETIOLOGY

Cessation of smoking in patients with intermittent claudication. Effects on the risk of peripheral vascular complications, myocardial infarction and mortality. Jonason T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):253–60

Disproportionate myocardial ischemia due to distant guidewire side branch positioning during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1218–20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a brachial artery occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):163

Cocaine-associated myocardial ischemia [letter] Cregler LL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):388

Optic neuropathy and central retinal artery occlusion in a case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scharf Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):77–8

Giant left atrium as cause of left pulmonary artery obstruction. Serra AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):329–31

Hypothenar hammer syndrome presenting as bilateral Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Williams WV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):234–5

Mitral valve prolapse and retinal infarction. Hopkins A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):79–82

Obstruction of the central pulmonary artery after shunt operations in patients with pulmonary atresia. Momma K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):534–42

The geography of diabetes and vascular occlusive disease in relation to chromium. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun;32(6):137–40

Pulmonary artery obstruction due to giant cell arteritis. Glover MU, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):924–5

Pituitary apoplexy: an unusual cause of stroke. Clark JD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):75–7

Occlusion of intra-acinar pulmonary arteries in pulmonary hypertensive congenital heart disease. Haworth SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):207–17

Reversible occlusion of a side branch and the left anterior descending coronary artery following angioplasty. Najm YC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):105–8

Central retinal artery occlusion with an irido-embolus following carotid endarterectomy. Etre JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):419–22

Vascular complications of total knee arthroplasty. Report of three cases. Rand JA. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):89–93

Arterial complications of total knee replacement. The Australian experience. Rush JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):400–2

External iliac artery occlusion by bicycle handle injury. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):728–30

Umbilical artery clot in the neonate: spontaneous resolution. Seibert JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):973–4

Large vessel occlusion and gangrene in systemic lupus erythematosus and "lupus-like" disease. A report of six cases. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):740–7

Pulmonary vascular obstruction in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Greene R. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Jul; 1(3):31–8 (58 ref.)

Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery in a female patient—case report. Simpson CJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):22

Central retinal artery occlusion in association with osteogenesis imperfecta. Bradish CF, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar; 12(2):193–4

[Arterial stenoses of the arms in Horton's temporal arteritis. Apropos of 3 cases. A review of the literature] Liozon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciliary and retinal occlusion following local retrobulbar anesthesia with orbital compression (2 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun-Jul;86(6–7):865–6, 868 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the right pulmonary artery by a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Marlois O, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 67(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome)] Korn S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign bone tumor of rare localization causing a circulatory disorder in the lower extremity] Mike G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study of hepatic arterial occlusion by infusion chemotherapy via the left subclavian artery] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side branch occlusion and stenosis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sakata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute occlusion of the left common iliac artery due to blunt abdominal trauma] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two adult cases of moyamoya disease with intraventricular hemorrhage—angiographic evaluation of periventricular vascular anatomy] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya disease in twins] Kawamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adventitial colloid-cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery] Cacciatore E, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Foot gangrene and occlusion of the great vessels of the leg secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus with vasculitis] Bernabó JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute arterial embolism caused by benzathine penicillin] Poblete R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Arterial reconstructions in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. A historical retrospect] Kunlin J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased release of norepinephrine and dopamine from canine kidney during bilateral carotid occlusion. Bradley T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F240–5

Cerebral acidosis in focal ischemia: II. Nimodipine and verapamil normalize cerebral pH following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Hakim AM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):676–83

Aortic ascorbic acid, trace elements, and superoxide dismutase activity in human aneurysmal and occlusive disease. Dubick MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):138–43

[Exertion-induced metabolic changes in arterial occlusive diseases with obstruction at different levels] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion-induced metabolic changes in arterial occlusive diseases with different distances of painfree walking] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Catastrophic vascular emergencies in the elderly. Schanzer H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):34–5

OCCURRENCE

Peripheral vascular disease in a middle-aged population sample. The Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic Prevalence Study. Gofin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):157–67

PATHOLOGY

Experimental canine arterial thrombus formation and thrombolysis: a fiberoptic study. Tomaru T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):63–9

Segmental retinal periarteritis with branch arterial occlusion. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):584–6

Age and fibroplasia as preconditions for atherionecrosis in human coronary arteries. Tracy RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):957–63

Vaso-occlusion by sickle cells: evidence for selective trapping of dense red cells. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1162–6

Angiodysplasia of the colon: an expression of occlusive vascular disease. Heer M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):127–31

Relation between geometric dimensions of coronary artery stenoses and myocardial perfusion reserve in man. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1473–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1986. A 41-year-old woman with atrial tachyarrhythmias and a continuous cardiac murmur. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1533–43

Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulations. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1373–82

Fibromuscular dysplasia of intramyocardial coronary arteries. Arey JB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):97–103

Ocular features of carotid occlusive disease. Kahn M, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):239–52

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the arteries of the leg. Apropos of 1 case] Patra P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the correlation of vital capillary microscopy findings and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Fontaine stage II–IV)] Ranft J, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibro-muscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Clinico-angiographic study and etiopathogenetic observations] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathomorphology and morphogenesis of obliterating endarteritis] Pospishil' IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibromuscular arterial dysplasia] Minkina SM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the collateral pathways in femoral artery occlusion] Anisimov VF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):103–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Potential for reversibility of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease in children after cardiac transplantation. Behrendt DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1124–6

Cardiac input to medullary reticular formation: neuronal responses to CAO. Blair RW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R670–9

Lack of liver vascular response to carotid occlusion in mildly acidotic dogs. Goresky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H991–9

Doppler-derived percentage systolic window and the quantitation of arterial stenosis. Psyhojos TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):646–50

tcpO2, arterial blood flow and lactate/pyruvate modifications induced by a single dose of naftidrofuryl IV during stage III lower-limb arteriopathies. Pointel JP, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):647–53

Flow velocity measurement using digital subtraction angiography for hemodynamic evaluation in arterial occlusive disease. Sakurai T, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov; 37(11):846–54

Exercise testing using Doppler ultrasound and xenon clearance techniques. Yao JS. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug; 26(7):528–33

The effect of hemodynamically significant carotid artery disease on the hemodynamic status of the cerebral circulation. Powers WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):27–34

Poststenotic flow velocity changes as a function of stenosis geometry. Lynch TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):358–63

Occlusion of the descending aorta: effects on some parameters of the left ventricle cycle. Angeli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):713–9

Oscillatory flow of blood in a stenosed artery. Haldar K. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):279–87

Pathophysiology of acute arterial occlusion. Walker PM. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):340–2

Platelet structural physiology: the ultrastructure of adhesion, secretion, and aggregation in arterial thrombosis. White JG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):13–33

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: an investigation into "re-build-up" on EEG by positron CT.Kameyama M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):130–3

The transcapillary exchange of sodium fluorescein in ischaemic limbs measured by fluorescein flowmetry. Perbeck L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):95–103

Hemodynamic evaluation of arterial stenoses by computer simulation. Kandarpa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May; 22(5):393–403

Temperature alters bronchial blood flow response to pulmonary arterial obstruction. Agostoni PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1907–11

The effect of plasma volume expansion on the response to carotid occlusion in the non-human primate. Billman GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):21–30

Improved functional results following myocardial revascularization in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Elami A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):61–7

Regional differences in local cerebral blood flow (LCBF) and glucose utilization (LCGU) in the basal ganglia after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):271–87

The hemodynamic effects of internal carotid artery stenosis and occlusion. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):755–63

Study of the posterior circulation in moyamoya disease. Part 2: Visual disturbances and surgical treatment. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):454–60

Alpha adrenoceptor regulation of coronary artery blood flow in normal and stenotic canine coronary arteries. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):641–7

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in basilar artery occlusion. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):107–11

Collateralization to an occluded cervical internal carotid artery via branches from the ascending pharyngeal artery. Hopper KD, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):650–2

Bilateral occlusion of vertebral artery: clinical patterns and long-term prognosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1309–15

Pathophysiological aspects of sickle cell vaso-occlusion. Proceedings of the Helen Ranney Symposium. Tarrytown, New York, April 30–May 1, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:1–465

Blood flow through cerebral collateral vessels one month after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):407–11

Regional cerebral blood flow, clinical manifestations, and age in children with moyamoya disease. Tagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):906–10

Laser Doppler examination of peripheral microvascular reactivity. Lerche A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):410–4

[Thermal parameters in the eye region during obliteration of the internal carotid artery] Berger J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stationary and pulsating flow in an artificial model of arterial stenosis] Tsangaris S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of Doppler flowmetry in the clinical evaluation of chronic obstructive arteriopathy of the legs. Our case material] Galati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in moyamoya disease. Significance of cerebral blood flow in relation to changes in arterial CO2 tension] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in moyamoya disease] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the kidneys in acute embologenic arterial occlusion of the extremities] Istomin NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the ocular hemodynamics in patients with occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic branches of the aortic arch] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Malyshev NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of angiography and cerebral blood flow determination in evaluating the status of the collateral circulation] Piradov MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiplatelet drugs or dicoumarol: what is the most effective prophylaxis in occlusive arterial disease? Poliwoda H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–80

The use of patch angioplasty to alter the incidence of carotid restenosis following thromboendarterectomy. Katz MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):2–8

Ancrod prevents vascular occlusion in thermally injured rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):420–4

[Role of eicosapentaenoic acid in ischemic diseases] Zhu XH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):166–8 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervicocephalic fibromuscular dysplasia and fenestration of the vertebral artery. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):573–4

The ascending pharyngeal artery: a collateral pathway in complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):177–8

The significance of internal carotid artery occlusion shown by i.v. digital subtraction angiography. Pexman JH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):485–8

Fibromuscular dysplasia vs catheter-induced renal artery spasm [letter] McGrath TW. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):651

Cholangiographic findings in hepatic artery occlusion after liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):485–9

The role of complete cerebral angiography in the evaluation of patients with prior stroke. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):77–9

Unilateral Moya Moya disease in an adult—a case history. Gomez CR, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):342–6

Isolated granulomatous giant cell vasculitis of the pulmonary elastic arteries. Wagenaar SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):962–4

Computed tomography and sonography of cystic adventitial disease. Fitzjohn TP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep; 59(705):933–5

Early diagnosis of femorodistal graft stenoses. Wolfe JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):268–70

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the cephalic and renal arteries. Manns RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):427–9

Arteries of the hand in patients with scleroderma. Janevski B. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):262–5

Evaluation of peripheral vascular disease by intravenous digital subtraction angiography with the Fuji computed radiography (FCR) system. Maeda M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–9

Systolic compression of coronary artery in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Navarro-Lopez F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):309–20

The value of combined pulsed-Doppler and high-resolution real-time sonography of the extracranial carotid system. Levi CS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):11–6

CT demonstration of central pulmonary venous and arterial occlusive diseases. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):640–4

Fibromuscular dysplasia and thrombosed aneurysm of the popliteal artery in a child. Stinnett DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):769–72

Radiation-induced occlusion of the artery in the distal lower extremity—a case report. Amemiya A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):178–81

Dynamic CT brain scanning in the haemodynamic evaluation of cerebral arterial occlusive disease. Davis SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):259–65

Femoral angiography assisted by Doppler stethoscope in a patient with total occlusion of the lower abdominal aorta. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):39–40

Arterial embolism of the upper extremities. Janevski B. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):431–4

Angiographic features in Chinese patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease [letter] Ryu SJ. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686

Middle cerebral artery occlusion: correlation of computed tomography and angiography with clinical outcome. Saito I, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):863–8

A case of basilar artery occlusion associated with unilateral low origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Ban M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):501–4

Fluorescein angiography in carotid disease. Sarkies NJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):489–93

[Multifocal arterial fibromuscular dysplasia] Pernes JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of Buerger-like arteriographic aspects observed in patients over 35 years of age with arterial disease] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geometry of eccentric vascular stenoses in various projections—significance for angiographic assessment of the degree of stenosis, especially using digital subtraction angiography] Neufang KF. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial fine-needle DSA of the extremities] Rauber K, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral venous and peripheral arterial digital subtraction angiography in occlusive diseases of the lower extremity] Triller J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of juvenile stroke. A case of moyamoya] Haupts M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial calcifications of the hand: normal aging and the course in chronic dialysis patients] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non-ionic contrast medium] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DSA of the pulmonary vessels during endobronchial laser- and afterloading therapy of malignant bronchial stenoses] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral symmetric obliteration syndrome of the subclavian-brachial artery system in elderly women]

Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):353–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of erectile impotence using digital subtraction angiography] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul; 39(7):233–6 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Triller J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 24;117(4):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibro-muscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Clinico-angiographic study and etiopathogenetic observations] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conventional angiography in the pathology of the subclavian-vertebral region] De Caro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1715–8 **(Ita)**

[Role of digital angiography in the diagnosis of subclavian-vertebral pathology] Stefani P. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1719–23 **(Ita)**

[Moya-moya syndrome. Progression of the angiographic picture and therapeutic prospectives] Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia with dissecting aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Imaya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-venous digital subtraction angiography of arterial occlusive disease of the lower limb] Kodera K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):965–8 **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya—a cerebrovascular disease] Unsgaard G, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical use of phonoangiography—a non-invasive method—in the diagnosis of stenosis of large arteries] Brodowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of compression stenosis of the celiac trunk in ischemic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT with N-isopropyl-p iodoamphetamine in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Higa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):855–9

Non-invasive investigation of lower limb revascularisation using resting thallium peripheral perfusion imaging. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):443–6

Radionuclide angiography after occlusion of abdominal aorta–early hepatic activity and collateral supply. Kozenitzky I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):576–7

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics and regional flow alterations with 3 hours of coronary occlusion and either rapid reperfusion through a totally patent vessel or slow reperfusion through a critical stenosis. Granato JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):109–18

[Hemodynamic study of obstructive lesions of the internal carotid artery: value of coupled measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and volume] Derlon JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[111Indium-thrombocyte scintigraphy and percutaneous transluminal dilatation (angioplasty) of supra-aortic vascular stenoses. A new method for deciding therapy and for follow-up control] Kachel R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of stenosis of the internal carotid artery detected as a region of decreased blood flow by Tc-99m HMPAO cerebral blood flow scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional cerebral circulation and metabolism in moyamoya disease using positron emission computed tomography] Kuwabara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1381–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood, its development and current status] Frick G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(11):441–6 **(Ger)**

[Objectivation of the rheologic and hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ultraviolet irradiation of autologous venous blood in Fontaine type II–IV peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Zwiener U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Femorofemoral bypass grafting in high-risk patients. Deruyter L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):271–6

Percutaneous laser catheter recanalization of carotid arteries in seven cadavers and one patient. Choy DS, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1050–2

Laser recanalization in severe end-stage peripheral vascular disease. Lee G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):386–7

Recurrent carotid stenosis. Incidence and management. Shumway SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):61–5

Changes in pulmonary oxygenation and hemodynamic responses during pulmonary arterial occlusion pressure measurements. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):216–20

The influence of periaortic collateral vessels on the intraoperative hemodynamic effects of acute aortic occlusion in patients with aorto-occlusive disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):386–9

Small vessel reconstructive surgery of the lower extremities. Dardik H, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):683–8

The treatment of Moyamoya disease by superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) anastomosis. Erickson DL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:21–4

The value of intraoperative EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Cho I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct; 20(4):508–12

A review of extra-anatomic bypass grafts [letter] Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):85–6

A review of 155 extra-anatomic bypass grafts. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):216–8

Aortic reconstruction for occlusive disease. Comparable results in diabetics. Bartlett FF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1150–3

The etiology of symptoms in patients with recurrent carotid stenosis. Hunter GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):311–5

Interval gangrene occurring after successful lower-extremity revascularization. Memsic L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1060–3

Influence of anticoagulant treatment in preventing graft occlusion following saphenous vein bypass for femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Kretschmer G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):689–92

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: spare the knife [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):52

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: spare the knife [editorial] Sandercock P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1368–9

Perspectives in vascular surgery--biocompatible vascular surfaces: the past and future role of endothelial cells. Jarrell BE, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Mar;63(2):156–67

Moyamoya disease--a review of clinical experience and anaesthetic management. Brown SC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):71–5

Efficacy of isolated profundaplasty. Graham AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):330–2

Surgical treatment of moyamoya disease in children: which is more effective procedure, EDAS or EMS? Fujita K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):134–8

Recognition and management of juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):195–200

Revascularization surgery for 28 patients with moyamoya disease--operative methods, outcome and postoperative angiography. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):133–44

Leg swelling after aortic surgery. Cass AJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):207–8

Femorodistal graft failure: is our follow-up adequate? McPherson S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):281–7

Inflow and outflow disease in aortofemoral grafting. Scintu F. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):139–42

Comparison of extraperitoneal and transperitoneal methods of aorto-iliac reconstruction. Twenty years experience. Johnson JN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):561–4

Evaluation of axillo-axillary artery bypass for the treatment of subclavian or innominate artery occlusive disease. Schanzer H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):258–61

Practice and theory of "delayed" embolectomy. A 22-year perspective. Shifrin EG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):553–6

Management of immediate occlusion after carotid-reconstruction. Simma W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):176–9

Major lower extremity amputation in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency with special reference to the transgenicular amputation. Stirnemann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):152–8

Internal carotid artery stump angioplasty for the treatment of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):461–4

The surgical treatment of childhood moyamoya disease. Olds MV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):675–80

Complete occlusion of the infrarenal aorta: a review of thirty-two cases. Michaels JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):139–42

An alternative method for distal extremity bypass with a short greater saphenous vein. Gonzalez GD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):625–30

Intrauterine creation and repair of pulmonary artery stenosis in the fetal lamb. Weight and ultrastructural changes of the ventricles. Bical O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):761–6

Takayasu's arteritis with bilateral pulmonary artery stenosis. Successful surgical correction. Chauvaud S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):246–50

Staged repair of supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with severe multiple peripheral pulmonary stenoses: report of extended peripheral pulmonary arterioplasty. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):785–9

Durability of the in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass: a comparison of primary and secondary patency. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):256–68

Surgical management of the patient with bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):715–8

Cholelithiasis and aortic reconstruction: the problem of simultaneous surgical therapy. Conclusions from a personal series. Fry RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):345–50

The current role for femorofemoral bypass. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):71–6

Revascularization of the distal profunda femoris artery in the reconstructive treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):217–20

The multiple sequential distal bypass graft: seven-year follow-up. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):296–300

The role of subclavian-carotid transposition in surgery for supra-aortic occlusive disease. Sandmann W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):53–8

Comparison between the transabdominal and retroperitoneal approach for reconstruction of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):19–27

Argon laser angioplasty with a laser probe. Yang Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):60–5

Abdominal aortic surgery & horseshoe kidney. Hardin CA. **Kans Med** 1986 Oct;87(10):274–5, 290

Coronary bypass surgery after thrombolytic therapy for total occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Hara H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):113–6

Laser revascularization, 1985: state of the art. Choy DS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):408–11

Moyamoya disease: presentation and treatment of two cases by surgery. Morgan MK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6; 146(7):381–3

Comparison of quantification methods of 111In-labelled platelet deposition in peripheral bypass grafts. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):87–92

Acute arterial occlusion in the limb--is embolectomy enough? Mills RP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):93–6

Arterial revascularization procedures. Goldstein I. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):252–8

Assessment by fluorescein angiography of surgical treatment of occlusive carotid artery disease. Sarkies NJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):585–90

Treatment of arterial lesions after radiation therapy. Bergqvist D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):116–20

Reconstruction of the external carotid artery. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):105–10

Cystic adventitial degeneration of the femoral artery: is evacuation and cyst excision worthwhile as a definitive therapy? di Marzo L, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):587–93

Hypercholesterolemia and early restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Rapp JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar; 101(3):277–82

Successful treatment of tumor embolism of a hypernephroma with complete occlusion of the left pulmonary artery. Isringhaus H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 35(1):65–6

Prognostic factors contributing to the long-term failure of femorotibial grafts. Harjola PT, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):45–9

Prostaglandin E1 as an adjuvant therapy in the event of femoropopliteal and crural great saphenous vein in situ bypass surgery. Fietze-Fischer B, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987; 17:23–5

[Experiences with axillo-bifemoral bypass as a last resort] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[To operate or not when carotid artery stenosis is symptomless; a decision-making approach] Knottnerus JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[To operate or not when carotid artery stenosis shows no symptoms; a decision-making approach (letter)] Taks AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):831–2 **(Dut)**

[Intersubclavian bypass. Technic. Indications. Remote results] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 124(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory hierarchy and surgical indications for carotid surgery in patients with coronary disease] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial recanalization using the laser. A technic for the future?] Lefebvre-Vilardebo M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive arterial revascularization: long-term results and modified surgical approach] Abdesselam N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moyamoya syndrome in neuroanesthesia] Gulden WD, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of radiation-induced arterial vascular damage] Hupp T, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entrapment and cystic degeneration of the adventitia as a cause of occlusion of the popliteal artery] van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive surgical indications in vascular surgery] van Dongen RJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):213–20 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis (letter)] Hennerici M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1619–21 **(Ger)**

[Carotid surgery in old age] Hepp W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid surgery without angiography] Meier WE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of the amputation site in end-stage arterial occlusive disease] Becker HM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):197–205 **(Ger)**

[Laser angioplasty of peripheral arterial occlusions. Experimental and clinical results] Lammer J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femorocrural venous bypass in situ] Lichtsteiner M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery long–term hospitalization—costs, outcome, integrity] Brunner U. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous venous bypass in the therapy of arterial occlusive disease of the femoropopliteal area: long–term results] Kretschmer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hindfoot stump formation in peripheral vascular disorders] Neff G. Z **Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):426–30 **(Ger)**

[Arterial reconstructions spanning the knee joint] Bürger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta and iliac artery. Risk factors and results] De Simone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The duplex scanner in evaluation of vascular prostheses: follow–up of patients with arterial diseases following direct surgery. Preliminary note] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subclavian–vertebral pathology and vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Surgical technics] Cavallaro A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1729–38 **(Ita)**

[Grafts and thromboendarterectomies of the femoro–popliteal axis. Comparative results] Ferrero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of moyamoya disease] Ishii R. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1059–68 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indirect EC/IC bypass operations on adult moyamoya patients] Matsushima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of CT in detecting complications after reparative surgery in aorto–iliac arterial occlusion] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May–Jun;50(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of treatment of aorto–iliac impatency by implantation of a Y–shaped prosthesis] Porzycki P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of early clinical results following unilateral revascularization and surgical reconstruction in atherosclerotic aorto–iliac impatency] Włodarczyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical experiences with the surgical treatment of aorto–iliac occlusion] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1086–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Femorotibial bypass with non–reversed saphenous vein. Report of 5 cases] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of Doppler flowmetry and ...giography in selecting surgical tactics in the treatment of occlusion of the crural arteries] Barkauskas EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic parallels in the terminal stages of arterial occlusive diseases] Makarova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities of young patients] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Polianskiĭ BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusions] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of auto– and allovenous shunting of femoro–popliteal arteries] Abashkin VN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Late thrombembolectomy in arterial occlusion] Frantsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross femoro–femoral shunt with dilatation of the iliac ("donor") artery]Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection of vascular prostheses after reconstructive operations on the aorto–iliac segments] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early complications after/late embolectomy of the aorta and peripheral arteries of the extremities] Strel'nikov II. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Lapin MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for hemosorption and its effectiveness following embolectomy of the major arteries of the extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):72–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic ischemia of the digestive organs] Ignashov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):141–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Extremity amputation in patients with acute arterial obstruction] Stepanov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):145–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial surgery in Malmö—analysis of the utilization of resources and results during 1 year] Rimér U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3824–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery—management and outcome. Hägg A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan; 153(1):15–20

Restenosis after arterial angioplasty: a hemorrheologic response to injury. Chesebro JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):10B–16B

Role of platelets and thrombosis in mechanisms of acute occlusion and restenosis after angioplasty. Harker LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):20B–28B (118 ref.)

Thallium 201 muscle scintigraphy: application to the management of patients with arterial occlusive disease. Chevreaud C, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):309–14

PTA combined with surgical vascular operations in iliac and femoral obstruction. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):142–4

Aortic reconstruction vs extra–anatomic bypass and angioplasty. Thoughts on evolving a protocol for selection. Bunt TJ. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1166–71

Percutaneous angioplasty for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Correlates of clinical success. Cambria RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):283–7

Comparative results of angioplasty and aortofemoral bypass in patients with symptomatic iliac disease. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):288–91

Transluminal balloon angioplasty in diabetic peripheral vascular disease. Burnett JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):307–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of totally occluded iliac arteries in high–risk patients. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1167–70

Management of primary acute arterial occlusion. McPhail NV. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):344–7

Percutaneous balloon dilation angioplasty of pulmonary artery branch stenosis. Bass JL. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):299–302

Laser angioplasty of arterial stenoses. Geschwind HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):313–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (dilatation) of carotid, vertebral, and innominate artery stenoses. Kachel R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):142–6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the distal abdominal aorta and its bifurcation. Morag B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):129–33

Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of common iliac artery occlusions. Rubinstein ZJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):16–20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery: early and late results. Wilms G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):123–8

Early experience with balloon angioplasty of internal iliac arteries for vasculogenic impotence. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–10

Laser–assisted percutaneous angioplasty: initial clinical experience in peripheral arteries. Cumberland DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):423–8

Intraoperative arterial balloon angioplasty. Donaldson MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):713–5

Percutaneous recanalization of total iliac and femoro–popliteal artery occlusions. Graziani L. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):91–3

Local longtime lysis in combination with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (TPA). Brock FE, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):155–60

The widening indications for transluminal angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease. Howd A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):275–9

The role of hemorheology in the pathophysiology and treatment of arterial occlusive disease. Rieger H. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):161–7

Isovolemic hemodilution: a therapeutical intervention for improving microcirculation. Rudofsky G. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):151–4

Transluminal catheter dilatation. Indications, technical aspects, results. Zeitler E. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 5(3):137–50

Modifications of transcutaneous oxygen tension in lower limb peripheral arterial occlusive disease patients treated with spinal cord stimulation. Sciacca V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):279–82

Management of common femoral artery occlusion. A report of ten cases. McGovern PJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):38–41

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral and subclavian arteries. An angiographic–velocimetry comparison. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(2):95–110 **(Eng, Fre)**

Failed percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: experience with lesions requiring operative intervention. Dean RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):301–7

Transmitted ultrasound for relief of obstruction in ureters and arteries: current status. Davies H, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep; 2(3):217–20

Conservative drug therapy and walking exercise in stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusion disease. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1061–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the lower extremities: a 5–year experience. Rooke TW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):85–91

Intravascular stents to prevent occlusion and restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Sigwart U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):701–6

Management of arterial emboli. Gleanings from 20 years of experience. Chin AK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):271–6

The management of asymptomatic carotid stenosis: continuing controversy. Freeman JW, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 Dec;39(12):9–11

Improvement after successful percutaneous transluminal dilation treatment of occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Morin JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):453–7

[Intermittent claudication] van Andel GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2317–8 **(Dut)**

[Chronic total coronary occlusion dis–obstruction by balloon angioplasty] Melchior JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty of the renal arteries and the lower limbs. 5–year results] Cécile JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 170(9):1161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative endoluminal dilatation or recanalization (DELPO or RCPO) in arteriopathies of the lower extremities. A new therapeutic weapon for the vascular surgeon. Apropos of 42 cases] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular fixation of thallium–201 in lower limb arteriopathies before and after injection of Royat thermal gas] Peycelon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical technical criteria of dilatation catheters for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Orlowski M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases (letter)] Ernst E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1661–2 **(Ger)**

[Walk training and drug therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. A randomized, prospective, placebo–controlled double–blind study] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral peripheral laser angioplasty (letter)] Klepzig M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):324 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous laser angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusions] Zeitler E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1543–4 **(Ger)**

[Rotation angioplasty—a new catheter procedure. Recanalization in patients treatable only by surgery up to now is in view] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(21):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral arterial circulatory disorders. Mechanism of the effect and value of various therapeutic procedures] Pöhlmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal catheter treatment in arteriovenous leg ulcers] Brock FE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and possibilities of blockade of the sympathetic nerve] Meyer J. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as an alternative to surgical intervention in angina abdominalis] Werner W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood rheology in peripheral occlusive disease. Effects of hemodilution and pentoxifylline] Angelkort B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:29–35 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experimental studies on the effect of retransfusion of ultraviolet–irradiated autologous blood in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pöhlmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):121–5 **(Ger)**

[Association of lumbar sympathectomy and bypass in the treatment of femoro–popliteal obstructive arteriopathies] Caldarelli GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transluminal percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of obliterating arteriopathies of the extremities. Our clinical experience and methods. Apropos of 18 treated cases] Rispoli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in angina abdominis] Lupattelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in occlusive disease of lower extremity] Yoshida T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):937–43 **(Jpn)**

[Short–term intra–arterial infusion with ultrahigh–dose urokinase in treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in subclavian artery

stenosis] Kubokura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of the treatment of arterial embolism and thrombosis of the extremities] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of lumbar sympathectomy in arteriosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):66–9 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenoendovascular recanalization and dilatation of the major arteries of the extremities in acute and chronic patency disorders] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities by quantum hemotherapy] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barotherapy in the treatment of arterial obliterative diseases of the extremities] Ivanov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

ARTERIES

Arterial access in the newborn [editorial] Goetzman BW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):841

Experience with percutaneous indwelling peripheral arterial catheterization in neonates. Randel SN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):848–51

Minimum volume of discard for valid blood sampling from indwelling arterial cannulae. Clapham MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):232–5

Embolization of the left gastric artery in the absence of angiographic extravasation. Morris DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):195–8

Transcatheter embolization of pelvic arteries as the safest method for postpartum hemorrhage. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):373–8

Ventilatory changes of pulmonary capillary blood volume assessed by arterial density. Lee JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1724–31

Silent posterior tibial artery aneurysm. Report of a case and review of literature. Jenyo MS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):456–9

The clinical recognition of arterial disease. Frusha JD. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May;139(5):45–7

Spontaneous arterial perforation: the Ehlers–Danlos specter. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):248–55

Modified sheath introducer for reduced arterial damage. Butto F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):824–5

[Demonstration of the arterial system during phlebography of the leg for blue phlebitis] Rodde A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications of surgery and sclerosis of varices] Cockett FB. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):107–10 **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional restoration of a nerve trunk by filling the defect with a blood vessel] Chumasov EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification] Pérez de la Cruz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of congenital vascular malformations proved by post-mortem arteriography. Case reports. Beck BL. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):17–21

Unusual example of a persistent stapedial artery in a human. Diamond MK. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):345–54

Congenital vascular abnormalities in Okihiro's syndrome—a case report. Rashad F, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug; 38(8):642–6

Abnormal radial artery in Down's syndrome. Lo RN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):885–90

Pronator syndrome associated with a persistent median artery. A case report. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):303–4

A rare case of anastomosis between the dorsal pancreatic and inferior mesenteric arteries. Inoue K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):45–6

[Persistent iliac artery] Nepper-Rasmussen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of von Willebrand factor in porcine intima varies with blood vessel type and location. Rand JH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):287–91

Immunohistochemical localization of C5b–9, S-protein, C3d and apolipoprotein B in human arterial tissues with atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):1–11

Artery wall derived proteoglycan–plasma lipoprotein interaction: lipoprotein binding properties of extracted proteoglycans. Steele RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):51–62

Collagen type distribution in healing of synthetic arterial prostheses. Hering TM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(3):141–54

Human postjunctional alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors: differential distribution in arteries of the limbs. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):361–5

Localization of collagen types I, III, IV and V, fibronectin and laminin in human arteries by the indirect immunofluorescence method. Voss B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):568–75

[Concentration of lipids in the skin, arterial wall and blood of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the digital extensors. Gajisin S, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):105–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Flexible angioscopy seems faster and more specific than arteriography. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):279–82

Elastic membranes in arteries. Do they reduce intimal tension? Svendsen E, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):352–64

Some features of the blood supply of the cerebral cortex in cat. Chadzypanagiotis D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(3):141–50

Vascular architecture of the crura cerebri in dog. Majewska-Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986; 45(3):151–7

Measurement in vitro of pulsatile arterial diameter using a helium–neon laser. Brant AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):679–83

Systemic arterial blood supply to the trachea and lung in sheep. Charan NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2283–7

Arteriolar dimensions from unanesthetized rabbits. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):449–54

Changes of diameter and length in cylindrical segments of canine femoral arteries during activation at different pressures. Wiegand W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul; 409(3):302–7

Thermographic assessment of perforating arteries. A preoperative screening method for fasciocutaneous and musculocutaneous flaps. Theuvenet WJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):25–9

Morphology of the middle rectal arteries. A study of 30 cadaveric dissections. DiDio LJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):229–36

The anatomic basis of the fascio-cutaneous flap of the posterior interosseous artery. Penteado CV, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):209–15

The inferior alveolar artery in its bony course. Poirot G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):237–44

[The spermatic artery of the albino rat. Spiral segment] Esperanca-Pina JA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Dec;69(207):377–88 **(Fre)**

[Internal pudendal artery of the male in childhood. Submacroscopic anatomicosurgical study] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the arteries of the prostate in dogs] Gościcka D, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Replication of arterial smooth muscle cells in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Gordon D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):44A–48A (66 ref.)

Distribution patterns of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing fibers in the wall of the three different arteries: an immunohistochemical study. Wanaka A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):201–9

Transcellular transport of fluorescein dextran through an arterial endothelial cell monolayer. Hashida R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec;11(4):343–9

Vascular localization of bovine pancreatic trypsin-inhibitor-related molecular forms in bovine spleen. Businaro R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):79–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced arterial spasm relieved by lidocaine. Case report. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov; 152:697–9

Nitroglycerin and arterial compliance. Westling H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:97–102 (22 ref.)

Biological activities of lipoxin A include lung strip contraction and dilation of arterioles in vivo. Dahlén SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):643–7

Neuropeptide Y constricts human skeletal muscle arteries via a nifedipine-sensitive mechanism independent of extracellular calcium? Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):655–6

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the arterial vasculature in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:88–93

Contraction of major artery segments of rat by fish neuropeptide urotensin II. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R361–6

Endothelium-derived relaxant factor inhibits effects of nitrocompounds in isolated arteries. Pohl U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H307–13

Effect of total spinal anesthesia on arterial and venous responses to dopamine and dobutamine. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):209–14

Effects of mesoglycan sulfate on the arterial elastic module. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):593–600

Responses of potassium-depolarized rat tail arteries to adrenaline and serotonin. Polidoro JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):206–11

Different sensitivities of arteries and veins to glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and tolerance: an "in vitro" study on isolated vessels from rabbits. Rösen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):226–37

Vaso-dilating drugs and the large arteries in essential hypertension. Safer ME, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):1–27 (45 ref.)

Amiloride acts as an alpha-adrenergic antagonist in the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):931–3

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor characterization and Ca2+ channel antagonist and activator actions in rat tail arteries from normotensive and hypertensive animals. Su CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):909–21

Noradrenaline release induced by ouabain and vanadate in cat cerebral and peripheral arteries. Marín J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):581–4

Arterial reactivity, blood pressure, and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effects of acute and chronic administration of atriopeptin III. De Mey JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):525–35

Effects of deoxycorticosterone on arterial wall properties in two-kidney rats. Cox RH. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):557–65

Influence of age on relaxation of rat blood vessels to atriopeptin II. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):697–700

Compliance changes in glutaraldehyde-treated arteries. L'Italien GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):182–8

Vascular responses of isolated, perfused canine femoral arteries and veins to vasoactive substances. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):537–40

Effect of the thromboxane A2 mimetic U 46619 on pial arterioles of rabbits and rats. Haberl RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):796–800

Nitroprusside-induced vascular relaxation is attenuated in organ-transplanted animals treated with cyclosporine. Huang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):126–30

[Inhibition by KB-2796, a new Ca2+ entry blocker, of the contractile response of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries in the dog] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of apilak on the electrolyte and catecholamine content of the wall of arterial vessels at different levels of systemic arterial pressure] Kuzina NG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Methods for the study of the human foetal arterial system. Silva SD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):208–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Vascular, post proline cleaving enzyme: metabolism of vasoactive peptides. Bausback HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:397–404

Kininogenase from rat vascular tissue. Nolly H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:11–7

Hypoxia does not alter angiotensin converting enzyme activity in hamster pulmonary microvessels. Shepard JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):228–35

[Immunohistochemical and histoenzymological characteristics of the arterial intimal cells in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational changes in the pharmacological characteristics and actomyosin content of canine arterial and venous tissue. Seidel CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):152–8

Long-term biologic fate of neoarteries regenerated in microporous, compliant, biodegradable, small-caliber vascular grafts in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):459–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Progressive systemic sclerosis: autoimmune arteriopathy [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):642] Evans DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):480–2

INJURIES

Angiography in patients with arterial trauma: correlation between angiographic abnormalities, operative findings, and clinical outcome. Rose SC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):613–9

Restenosis after arterial angioplasty: a hemorrheologic response to injury. Chesebro JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):10B–16B

Is limb loss avoidable in civilian vascular injuries? Shah PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):202–5

Pediatric arterial injuries. Stanford JR, et al. **Angiology** 1976

Jan;27(1):1–7
Penetrating arterial trauma. Analysis of missed vascular injuries. Richardson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):678–83
Management of vascular compromise associated with blunt trauma to the knee and lower leg. Hutchinson DT. **Del Med J** 1986 Sep;58(9):603–6, 611–3
Deep arterial injury during experimental angioplasty: relation to a positive indium–111–labeled platelet scintigram, quantitative platelet deposition and mural thrombosis. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1380–6
Traumatic vascular lesions associated with fractures and dislocations. Palazzo JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):688–96
Arterial stump pressure: a determinant of arterial patency? Nunley JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):245–9
Re: External vascular trauma [letter] Meek AC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):382
Scanning electron microscopy of crush/avulsion arterial trauma:effect of heparin and aspirin administration. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):11–6
Arterial injuries of the lower limb with associated fractures. Sangiuolo P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep; 53(7):554–7
The nature and extent of histopathologic injury in human avulsed arteries and veins and in experimentally avulsed monkey arteries. Mitchell GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):801–10
Stab wounds to the extremities: indications for angiography. Hartling RP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):465–7
Arterial injury in orthopaedic trauma. Early results of surgical repair. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun; 25(2):50–2
Gunshot wounds of vessels. Hands R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):508–14
Injury and repair of smaller muscular and elastic arteries. A light microscopical study on the different healing patterns of rabbit femoral and carotid arteries following dilatation injuries by a balloon catheter. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):87–92
[Major epigastric artery wound caused by Veres's needle during peritoneoscopy (letter)] Schillinger D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004 **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the large arteries in children] Hořák J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of blood vessel injuries cf rare sites] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of the development of revascularization syndrome after injuries of major arteries of the extremities] Gonchar' MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Arterial baroreceptor and vagal inputs to sympathoexcitatory neurons in rat medulla. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R699–709
Some implications of the high intrasynaptic norepinephrine concentrations in resistance arteries. Bevan JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):137–40
Effect of posture on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in humans. Harrison MH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(4):367–73
Neurobiology of arterial and cardiac sensory afferents. Ferrario CM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):9–11
Direct augmentation by cyclosporin A of the vascular contractile response to nerve stimulation. Golub MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III96–100
Release of endogenous NE from the mesenteric vasculature of WKY and SHR in response to PNS. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):826–32
Atropine potentiates neurogenic vasodilatation of the feline infraorbital artery: possible mechanisms. Brayden JE. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):343–8
In vitro evidence that vasoactive intestinal peptide is a transmitter of neuro–vasodilation in the head of the cat. Bevan JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):597–604
The adrenergic innervation of arteries and veins in rats with DOCA–NaCl hypertension: the role of sodium and chloride overload. Govyrin VA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):385–90
Does the release of potassium from astrocyte endfeet regulate cerebral blood flow? Paulson OB, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):896–8
Ultrastructure, renin status, contractile and electrophysiological properties of the afferent glomerular arteriole in the rat hydronephrotic kidney. Nobiling R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):31–42
[Adrenergic innervation and reactivity of the blood vessels of different organs] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Insulin, ketones, glucose and glucagon: effects on the arterial basement membrane in vitro. Ledet T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):139–43
Oxygen metabolites and vasodilator mechanisms in rat cremasteric arterioles. Wolin MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1159–63
Uptake of low density lipoprotein, albumin, and water by deendothelialized in vitro minipig aorta. Fry DL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):475–90
A new microimmunoassay for apolipoprotein B in arterial tissue. Studies on peroperative human biopsies. Lindén T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):227–37
Effect of low density lipoprotein on DNA synthesis of cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Oikawa S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):7–12
Comparison of uptake and degradation of low density lipoproteins by arteries and veins of rabbits. Shafi S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):131–8
Taurine protection against experimental arterial calcinosis in mice. Yamauchi–Takihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):679–83
Release of endogenous ATP from rat caudal artery. Westfall DP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):125–7
Myogenic vasoregulation overrides local metabolic control in resting rat skeletal muscle. Meininger GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):861–70
The role of arterial mineralocorticoid receptors in the mechanism of hypertension: findings and hypothesis. Kornel L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):113–20
A method for quantifying lipoprotein flux rates between plasma and arterial intima in vivo. Wootton R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Feb;8(1):65–74
Extraneuronal serotonin accumulation in peripheral arteries of the rat. Fukuda S, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1244–5
Some fibrinolytic properties of the human arteries and veins walls. Donner L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):451–9
Mast cell: its mediators and effects on arterial wall metabolism. Bydlowski SP. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):625–31 (80 ref.)
Cytoskeletal features of normal and atheromatous human arterial smooth muscle cells. Kocher O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):875–80
Reduced electrogenic sodium–potassium pump in arterioles during renovascular hypertension. Lombard JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III86–90
Pharmacological characterization of the postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in human uterine artery. Ribeiro CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):600–5
A theoretical model to study the effect of convection and leaky junctions on macromolecule transport in artery walls. Tzeghai G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 21;121(2):141–62
Lipid deposition in the aorta of adjuvant arthritic rats with hypercholesterolemia. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):261–7
The inflow rate of low density lipoprotein cholesterol to the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis. Poledne R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):313–8
Formation of cysteinyl–containing leukotrienes by human arterial tissues. Wittmann G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr; 33(4):591–8
Effect of bilateral vagotomy on arterial acid–base stability during panting in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):293–302
Vascular distribution of plasma catecholamines—pulmonary extraction, arterio–venous differences and effect of age. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):179–83
Oligosaccharides of arterial basement membrane–like material studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cells in culture. Heickendorff L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):55–63
Proteolysis of arterial basement membrane containing different amounts of carbohydrates. Jensen HK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):47–53
Corticosteroid binding in human artery. Sasano H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):117–25
Anti–atherogenic activity of the calcium channel blocker isradipine (PN–200–110): a novel effect on matrix synthesis independent of calcium channel blockade. Heider JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):96–101 (29 ref.)
[Mechanisms of lipid binding by the arterial wall in arteriosclerosis] Kopieczna–Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 15;41(50):1598–600 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cellular lipoprotein receptors in atherogenesis. II. Receptors for modified lipoproteins in macrophages] Konarska R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):713–7 **(Pol)**
[Tissue respiration characteristics of arterial and venous vessels] Ataman AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The impact of multiple operations on the importance of arterial wall cultures. Durham JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):160–9

PARASITOLOGY

Strongylus vulgaris in the tunica media of arteries of ponies and treatment with ivermectin. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):232–5

PATHOLOGY

Focal arteriolar insudation. A response of arterioles to chronic nonspecific irritation. Cuénoud HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):592–604
Vessel, plaque, and lumen morphology after transluminal balloon angioplasty. Quantitative study in distended human arteries. Lyon RT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):306–14
Lectin binding to distinguish cell types in fixed atherosclerotic arteries. Davis HR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):193–203
Histologic evidence for small–vessel coronary artery disease in patients with angina pectoris and patent large coronary arteries. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):964–72
Spontaneous arterial lesions: their possible role in arteriosclerosis. Campbell GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):227–44
Spontaneous arterial lesions involving breaks in the internal elastic lamina in the rat: effects of beta–aminopropionitrile and familial distribution. Osborne–Pellegrin MJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):171–84
Prelesional events in atherogenesis. Changes induced by hypercholesterolemia in the cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes, in rabbit. Ghinea N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):209–27
Looking inside arteries [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):374–5
Stress–related subintimal hyperplasia. Madras PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):36–41
[Diffuse disease of elastic tissue and hyperphosphoremia] Francès C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of vein, artery and heart catheterization. Studies of autopsies] Mahnke PF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1;41(13):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic macroangiopathies of the lower extremities] Erdmanis DF. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphology and morphogenesis of obliterating endarteritis] Pospishil' IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Erroneous radial artery pressure reading during dissection of the right internal mammary artery. De Wolf AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):103–6
Flow–induced control of arterial lumen. Khayutin VM, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(3–4):241–51
Autoregulation of renal blood flow (RBF) with and without participation of afferent arterioles. Ofstad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):25–32
Role of calcium in endothelium–dependent relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Peach MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):35A–43A
Monocyte adherence to endothelial cells in vitro is increased by beta–VLDL. Endemann G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):1–6
Coordinated diameter oscillations at arteriolar bifurcations in skeletal muscle. Meyer JU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H568–73
Beat–to–beat estimation of peripheral resistance and arterial compliance during pressure transients. Toorop GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1275–83
The effects of non–Newtonian viscoelasticity and wall elasticity on flow at a 90 degrees bifurcation. Ku DN, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):359–70
Flow in tubes and arteries—a comparison. Liepsch DW. **Biorheology** 1986;23(4):395–433
Endothelium–dependent contractions in arteries and veins. Vanhoutte PM. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):141–4
Pulse waves in prestressed arteries. Erbay HA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):289–305
A study on the non–linear flow of blood through arteries. Misra JC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):257–77
Myosin content and vasoconstrictive ability of the proximal and distal (renin–positive) segments of the preglomerular arteriole. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):579–88
Venous and arterial endothelia: different dilator abilities in dog vessels. Seidel CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):626–30
Effect of calcium withdrawal and agents affecting calcium translocation on agonist–induced contractions of the rabbit ovarian artery. Oriowo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):801–9
Species variations in the relaxation of tail arteries to electrical stimulation. Ebeigbe AB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):239–43
Total systemic arterial compliance and aortic characteristic impedance in the dog as a function of pressure: a model based study. Burattini R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):154–65
Biomechanical aspects of blood vessel function. Monos E. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):85–96
The structure and elastic properties of arterial junctions. Roach MR. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):77–84
The vessel wall and its control [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):419–20
Microscopic structure of disturbed flows in the arterial and venous systems, and its implication in the localization of vascular diseases. Karino T. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 5(4):297–313
Arterial elasticity and physical working capacity in young men. Eugene M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1720–3
Arterial vs. rectal temperature in ponies: rest, exercise, CO2

inhalation, and thermal stresses. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1577–81

Analysis of blood flow through a model of the human arterial system under periodic body acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):929–41

Strain energy density function and uniform strain hypothesis for arterial mechanics. Takamizawa K, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(1):7–17

Bio-medico-mechanical behavior of natural artery blood vessel under constant and variable internal pulsatile pressure flow test in vitro. Yokobori AT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):295–300

Physical modelling of the arterial wall. Part 1: Testing of tubes of various materials. Papageorgiou GL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):153–6

Physical modelling of the arterial wall. Part 2: Simulation of the non-linear elasticity of the arterial wall. Papageorgiou GL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):216–21

Reliability of stroke volume to pulse pressure ratio for estimating and detecting changes in arterial compliance. Randall OS, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S293–6

A computerized method for processing of spectrally analysed Doppler-shifted signals from insonated arteries. Kontis S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):108–12

Greater activation of smooth muscle alpha-2 adrenoceptors by epinephrine in distal than in proximal segments of rat tail artery. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):989–97

Biomechanical properties of anastomosed host artery-graft combinations [letter] Megerman J. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 6(2):200–2

Effect of cigarette smoking on the pattern of arterial blood flow: possible insight into mechanisms underlying the development of arteriosclerosis. Caro CG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):11–3

Endothelium-dependent relaxations in human arteries. Lüscher TF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):601–6

Noninvasive measurement of arterial blood pressure and elastic properties using photoelectric plethysmography technique. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(1-2):123–43

Arteriolar vasomotion and arterial pressure reduction in rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Slaaf DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):71–80

Transport phenomena in pulsating post-stenotic vortex flow in arteries. An interactive concept of fluid-dynamic, haemorheological and biochemical processes in white thrombus formation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):257–67 (50 ref.)

sis (platelet-derived growth factor B chain) gene transcript levels are elevated in human atherosclerotic lesions compared to normal artery. Barrett TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1099–103

[Reduced sensitivity to noradrenaline and electric stimulation of the caudal artery of the aged rat] Fouda AK, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of purinergic P2 receptors at the level of the caudal artery of the rat and the saphenous vein of the dog] Saiag B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the arterial lumen determined by endothelial sensitivity to blood flow velocity and viscosity] Khaiutin VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):89–95 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of the arterial chemoreceptors is responsible for the ouabain induced hyperventilation in rats. Czyżyk MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May-Jun;37(3):150–4

Changes in the vascular reactivity of the isolated tail arteries of spontaneous and renovascular hypertensive rats to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline. Fouda AK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1-2):63–75

Oscillatory flow of blood in a stenosed artery. Haldar K. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):279–87

Hemodynamic correlates of arterial compliance. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):376–80

Changes in arterial distensibility produced by converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive humans. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):289–95

Morphological and functional characteristics of isolated resistance vessels in advanced uraemia. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):657–63

Arterial and venous compliance in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):133–9 (45 ref.)

Cellular electrophysiology of coronary artery ligation in chronic pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):155–68

Infarct artery perfusion and changes in left ventricular volume in the month after acute myocardial infarction. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):989–95

Flow in arteries in the presence of stenosis. Misra JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):907–18

Physiological flow variations in the periorbital arteries in Zambian Africans. A screening with bidirectional Doppler ultrasound. Labs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):427–33

Inaccuracy of radial artery pressure measurement after cardiac operations. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):286–90

Functional arterial changes in chronic cerebrovasospasm in monkeys: an in vitro assessment of the contribution to arterial narrowing. Bevan JA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):472–81

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on in-vivo accumulation of radiolabeled platelets and LDL on human arteries. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:5–10

[The arterial wall and atherosclerosis] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1827 **(Fre)**

[Does arterial compliance play a role in the physiopathology of hypertension?] Simon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: arterial blood flow and mass transport across the arterial wall—relevance to the localization of atherosclerosis] Yamaguchi T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):379–86 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of lipid metabolism disorders on circulatory hemodynamics and the elasticity of the vascular wall in children with simple obesity. II] Pedziński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of cerebral arteriolar resistance evaluated using the perfusion pressure index in relation to the duration and metabolic compensation in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus: preliminary results] Ferrara F, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep-Oct;38(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Arterial healing in the dog after intraluminal delivery of pulsed Nd-YAG laser energy. Cross FW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):430–5

[Surgical therapy of radiation-induced arterial vascular damage] Hupp T, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Early endothelial coverage of synthetic arterial grafts: porosity revisited. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):501–4

Arterial reconstruction at diverse sites using nonreversed autogenous vein. An application of venous valvulotomy. Thompson RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):747–51

Effect of a selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor on arterial graft patency and platelet deposition in dogs. McDaniel MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):887–92

Comparison of laser-welded and sutured arteriotomies. White RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1133–5

Laser welding of large diameter arteries and veins. White RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):181–3

Direct arterial pressure measurements during operation to assess adequacy of arterial reconstruction in lower limb ischaemia. Tweedie JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):879–81

Chemically fixed human umbilical cord vein grafts as arterial substitutes: potential and limits. Guidoin R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):318–30

Importance of the preoperative haemoglobin concentration in arterial surgery. Matrai A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(1):1–5

Experimental comparison of endoscopic yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser, electrosurgery, and heater probe for canine gut arterial coagulation. Importance of compression and avoidance of erosion. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1101–8

The development of a prosthesis for banding of an artery capable of staged dilatation by intraluminal balloon dilator: an experimental investigation. Vince DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):628–31

Effect of compliance mismatch on vascular graft patency. Abbott WM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):376–82

Hemorrhagic complications resulting in reoperation after peripheral vascular surgery: a fourteen-year experience. Bergqvist D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):134–8

Responsiveness of vein bypass grafts to stimulation with norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Makhoul RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):32–8

The predictability of the success of arterial reconstruction by means of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements. Oh PI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):356–62

Compartmental pressure monitoring after arterial reconstruction lacks clinical relevance. Qvarfordt P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):202–3

Commentary on use of deep veins as arterial grafts [editorial] Veith FJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):91–2

Polyether-urethane elastomers for small-diameter arterial prostheses. Annis D. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan-Mar; 5(1):47–52

Per-operative topical administration of ZK 36 374 (Iloprost) acts favorably on patency of small artery anastomoses in rats. Kort WJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):17–21

Evaluation of long-term patency rates of different techniques of arterial anastomosis in rabbits. Siemionow M. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):25–9

Effect of dextran 70 and saline on thrombus formation following arteriotomy and intimectomy in small arteries. Wieslander JB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):168–77

Laser-assisted microsurgical anastomosis. Neblett CR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):914–34

Inadvertent transarterial pacemaker insertion: an unusual complication. Lepore V, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):951–4

Repair of tracheo-arterial fistula using an autogenous vein graft in an extra-anatomical position. A case report. Vanker EA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):169–70

Adventitial resection of small artery provokes endothelial loss and intimal hyperplasia. Chignier E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):327–34

Freshly harvested cadaveric venous homografts as arterial conduits in infected fields. Snyder SO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):283–91 (42 ref.)

[Blood flow measurement of end-to-side arterial anastomoses at different angles: an experimental observation] Kong KM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):560–1, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of arterial microporous teflon prosthesis following surgical excision] Formichi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of microsurgery to neurosurgery. Value of an experimental protocol for arterial micro-anastomosis in the rat] Alami A. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental arterial microsutures. Evaluation of the risks of thrombosis using technetium 99-labeled heparin] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic technic of vascular microanastomosis: long-term histological evaluation] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr-Jun;71(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of complete hydration of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft on improved antithrombogenicity: an experimental study] Higashidate M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 35(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the walls of autologous venous grafts after transplantation into arteries] Shormanov SV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental freeze-dried microarterial allografts in rabbits. Pratt MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):953–8

The use of the right gastro-epiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. Carter MJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May; 57(5):317–21

Angiographic visualization of a right gastroepiploic artery-left circumflex coronary artery graft. Black AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):121–4

The sural artery and vein as recipient vessels in free flap reconstruction about the knee. Johnson PE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr;3(3):233–41

[Skin flap with an induced arteriovenous pedicle: an experimental study] Martinot Duquennoy V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vivo effects of PAF-acether and arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:439–47

Occurrence of intimal thickening of the peripheral arteries in response to local vibration. Okada A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):470–5

Arterioles in the swimming muscles of the leatherjacket Parika scaber (Pisces: Balistidae). Davison W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):703–8

Arterial supply of the choriocapillaris of anuran amphibians (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta). Scanning electron-microscopic (SEM) study of microcorrosion casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):101–9

Coordination of mural elements and myofilaments during arteriolar constriction. Sleek GE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):620–7

Quantitative vascular casting of the post-ischemic hydronephrotic kidney. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):549–56

Scanning electron microscopy of the microvascular system in the inner ear. Nakai Y, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):543–8

ARTERIO-ARTERIAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Unstable angina with coronary to pulmonary artery fistulae. Chang SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):220–2

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):464–6

[A case of coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula associated with variant angina pectoris] Goto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Systemic to pulmonary artery fistulas in Hodgkin's disease. Poh SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1324–6

Antenatal diagnosis of placental anastomosis in a twin pregnancy using Doppler ultrasound. Erskine RL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):955–9

Multiple bilateral coronary arterial to pulmonary artery fistulae in an asymptomatic patient. Mehta D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):96–8

Fistula between the left anterior descending coronary artery and the pulmonary artery causing angina in two middle-aged patients. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):518–9

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary artery–pulmonary artery communication [letter] Aravanis C. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):634

Internal mammary artery to pulmonary artery fistula. Ruberti U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):734–6

ETIOLOGY

[Spontaneous splenorenal shunt in liver cirrhosis] Liebl R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary collateral circulation in the form of a coronary artery–to–coronary artery fistula. Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1222–4

SURGERY

[Surgery of the coronary steal syndrome due to a fistula between the coronary artery and the pulmonary artery associated with the aortitis syndrome] Kaneko Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of coronary artery–to–pulmonary artery fistula] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul; 39(7):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total resection of bilateral coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula without the use of cardiopulmonary bypass: a successful case report] Nishii T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery–to–pulmonary fistulas with a coronary artery aneurysm and coronary arteriosclerosis. A case report of surgical correction] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of bilateral coronary to pulmonary fistulae associated with multiple large aneurysms] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Carotico–cavernous fistulas. Arterial endovascular embolization and direct surgical occlusion of the cavernous sinus] Haase J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOLES see under **ARTERIES**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

The Yucatan miniature pig: characterization and utilization in biomedical research. Panepinto LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):344–7 (32 ref.)

Regression and resolution in atherosclerosis. Malinow MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:31–8 (42 ref.)

[Disorders of fat metabolism and atherosclerosis—prevention and therapeutic measures] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 23:1–15 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Cholesteryl ester transfer in atherosclerosis. Heller F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:87–93

Genetic high density lipoprotein deficiency states and atherosclerosis. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:1–15 (79 ref.)

Cologne atherosclerosis conference no. 3: Platelets. 3rd Cologne Atherosclerosis Conference, Cologne, April 23–25, 1986. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:1–277

Eicosanoid balance at early stages of experimental atherosclerosis. Its relationship with plasma fibrinolytic activity and platelet aggregation. Korbut R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:225–36

Controlled evaluation of fat intake in the Mediterranean diet: comparative activities of olive oil and corn oil on plasma lipids and platelets in high–risk patients. Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):635–42

Tertatolol does not affect biochemical markers of atherosclerosis in normo– and hyperlipidemic hypertensive patients. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:100–5

Relationship of plasma lipoproteins and the monocyte–macrophage system to atherosclerosis severity in cholesterol–fed pigeons. St. Clair RW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):614–26

Age–related changes in the level of circulating elastin–derived peptides in serum from normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Baydanoff S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):163–8

Platelet aggregability in rats with early atherosclerotic changes induced by parenterally–administered lipid emulsions. Saladino CF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):19–28

Anomalous apoprotein E isoforms in peripheral arteriopathy. Fiol C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):417

Lipids and atherosclerosis. A two–pronged approach to treatment. Tzagournis M. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):242–9, 252

Serum thiocyanate, smoking habits and smoking cessation trial in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Vasli LR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):399–403

Levels of some organochlorine residues in blood of patients with arteriosclerotic disease. Pines A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct;54:135–55

Heparin–induced platelet factor 4 release in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Dunlop MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):409–10

Membrane fluidity and thromboxane synthesis in platelets from patients with severe atherosclerosis. Moscat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):197–205

Plasma from atherosclerotic patients exerts an increased degradation of platelet–activating factor. Ostermann G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):279–85

Platelet half–life in comparison to other in–vivo platelet function parameters such as thromboxane B2, beta–thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with atherosclerotic lesions with and without hyperlipoproteinemia. Strobl–Jäger E, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):373–8

[The characteristic transportation of cholesterol by serum lipoproteins and its role in anti–atherogenesis in Beijing duck] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLD–cholesterol and LDL–cholesterol in the blood in type I and II diabetes mellitus and the relation to atherogenesis] Felt V. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atheroma and heterogeneity of lipoproteins: the medical aspect] Douste–Blazy P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(4):353–60 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The predictive value of apolipoproteins in atheroma] Davignon J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the LDL receptor in arteriosclerosis] Sailer D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The LDL receptor and arteriosclerosis] Keller C. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):530–3 **(Ger)**

[New experimental aspects of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia] Dresel HA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:389–97 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to current problems in arteriosclerosis research] Hecht A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of normal and disordered lipid metabolism in the progression and regression of arteriosclerosis] Künnert B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in erythrocyte and plasma viscosity in patients with atherosclerotic vasculopathy of different sites] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia as the cause of increased plasma antiheparin activity in patients with arteriosclerosis] Rólkowski R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxides and antioxidants in the plasma of healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis] Domagała B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins on erythrocytes in patients with arteriosclerosis of the extremities] Michalak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 15;41(50):1585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several atherogenic risk factors in a population group in Moldavia] Busuioc A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Insulin and atherosclerosis] Sneer A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):611–5 **(Rum)**

[Synthesis and properties of an affinity sorbent for extraction of atherogenic lipoproteins] Andrianova IP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polidez on blood coagulation in patients with atherosclerosis of the major arteries] Shcherbinina SP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Nashel DJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):790–1

Lipoprotein changes induced by intravenously administered lipid emulsion leading to arteriosclerotic lesions in the rat. Schrecker O, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):211–8

Comparative atherogenic effects of cholesterol and cholesterol oxides. Higley NA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):91–104

Failure of foreign serum injections to induce immune vasculitis and to accelerate spontaneous or cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in swine. Massmann J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):77–83

Contraceptive steroids and coronary artery atherosclerosis in cynomolgus macaques. Adams MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1010–8

Evaluation of the atherogenic risk of isotretinoin–induced and etretinate–induced alterations of lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Melnik BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 88(3 Suppl):39s–43s

Arteriosclerosis risk. The roles of oral contraceptives and postmenopausal estrogens. Knopp RH. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):913–21

Atherosclerotic risk factors in cardiovascular disease. LaRosa JC. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):906–12

Insulin and atheroma [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1272

[Characteristics of environmental pollution in selected areas of the Upper Silesian Industrial Region as an epidemiologic background in arteriosclerosis] Sroczyński J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the atherogenic effect of nickel entering the body in drinking water] Vodichenska TsS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):69–71 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Controversial problems in the nosology of atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):78–85 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of risk factors with arteriographically defined coronary artery disease: what is the appropriate control group? Fried LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):844–53

Eosinophilia in the diagnosis of atheroembolic renal disease. Kasinath BS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):173–7

Cholesterol atheroembolic renal disease with necrotizing glomerulonephritis [letter] Rémy P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):164–5

Acute atherosis in preeclampsia: maternal determinants and fetal outcome in the presence of the lesion. Khong TY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):360–3

Treatment of complications of peripheral obstructive arterial disease with prostaglandin E1. Killion DD, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):507–13

Antiapolipoprotein B cryoglobulinemia associated with normal plasma lipids and severe atherosclerosis. Dabalà A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):260–9

Eosinophilia as a clue to the diagnosis of atheroembolic renal disease [editorial] Kasinath BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1384–5

Coronary atherosclerosis and thrombosis underlying acute myocardial infarction. Saffitz JE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):21–30 (101 ref.)

A possible role of catecholamines in atherogenesis and subsequent complications of atherosclerosis. Bauch HJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(4):193–204

Overview on atherosclerotic systolic hypertension. Simon A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):1–18 (86 ref.)

Cholesterol emboli in atherosclerotic patients: reports of four cases occurring spontaneously or complicating angioplasty and aortorenal bypass. Weitz Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–9

Spontaneous bladder rupture owing to atherosclerotic emboli: a case report. Piser JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1068–70

A neglected etiology: atheromatous embolism [letter] Schneiderman H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):578

Symptoms of amaurosis fugax in atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. Goodwin JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):829–32

Vascular complications in experimental atherosclerosis. Stehbens WE. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 29(3):221–37 (172 ref.)

Influence of age on carotid atheroma in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Landi G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–5

Antihypertensive drugs and prevention of atherosclerotic stroke. Spence JD. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):808–10

Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in elderly adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton KC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):817–22

Disseminated atheroembolism from extensive degenerative atherosclerosis of the aorta. Kaufman JL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):63–70

The relationship between obesity and degree of arteriosclerosis. New autopsy findings. Giampalmo A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(2):175–8

[Why is their no decline in mortality from complications of atherosclerosis in Czechoslovakia?] Fejfar Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery associated with atherosclerosis] Sebesta P. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of leg ulcers caused by atheromatous angiodermatitis (letter)] Moulin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):919 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the great arteries. Pathological aspects] Leu HJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction by periarterial fibrotic reactions in aortoiliac arteriosclerosis: report of a case] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):865–70

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The risk of aortocoronary bypass surgery in the presence of severe atherosclerotic disease of the ascending aorta] Sugimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Atherosclerotic annulo–aortic ectasia with two daughter aneurysms] Eishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early results of treatment of atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremities by means of lumbar sympathectomy] Dziki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of peripheral ischemia of the lower extremities of atherosclerotic origin] Górski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative mortality rate in patients undergoing surgery for atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremities] Kulicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assumptions, aims, and research methods on the results of treatment of atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremities] Noszczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):347–9 (Pol)
[Reoperations in patients with atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremities] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected problems of acute arterial thrombosis of the lower extremities in the course of atherosclerosis] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of risk factors and the clinical state of patients with atherosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremities] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sympathectomy as a supplementary reconstructive surgery in multilevel atherosclerosis of the lower extremities] Trenkner M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the development of atherosclerosis (biochemical aspects of the problem)] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):116–21 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[Features of treatment tactics in emboli in an artery with impaired blood flow] Volodos' NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems of the clinical course and pathogenesis of abdominal angina in arteriosclerosis] Abulov MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–hemodynamic features of cerebral circulatory disorders in atherosclerosis patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of nonspecific reactivity and autoimmunity in patients with vascular pathology of the optic nerve in different age groups] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of ambulatory care and treatment of the early stages of open–angle glaucoma in elderly patients with atherosclerosis] Krivitskiĭ AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infected aortic aneurysm—a serious complication in arteriosclerosis] Maller R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):360–1 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Case report. Björck CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):137–42
Graphic representation of carotid artery bruits. Leonberg SC Jr. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):625–7
Arteriosclerotic carotid lesions in hyperlipoproteinemia. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):797–800
Duplex ultrasonography, intravenous digital subtraction angiography, intraarterial digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography in assessing carotid atherosclerosis. Mendel HJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):115–20
Atherosclerosis detection by ultrasounds. A comparative histologic study on aortic specimens. Sarnelli R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):270–5
Bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid arteries. Presenting symptoms in 74 patients and a prospective study of 34 medically treated patients. Wade JP, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun; 110 (Pt 3):667–82
The use of frequency histograms of ultrasonic backscatter amplitudes for detection of atherosclerosis in vitro. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1093–8
Validation of a non–invasive method for localization of atherosclerotic occlusive disease in the legs. Jonason T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):529–37
Digital enhancement of the peripheral admittance plethysmogram. Marks LA. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):192–8
Current concepts in the evaluation of carotid atherosclerotic disease. Milton DT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 83(3):134–7
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography and duplex ultrasonography in postoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Pelz D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):88–92
Atherosclerotic plaque at the carotid artery bifurcation. Correlation of ultrasonographic imaging with morphology. Weinberger J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul;6(7):363–6
Chronic intestinal ischemia: diagnosis and therapy. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):338–44
Noninvasive testing for carotid artery atherosclerosis. A key role in diagnosis of stroke. Ferris EB 3d. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):105, 108–12
[The importance of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in the detection of early forms of atherosclerosis] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abdominal pain and chronic vascular disease in a middle–aged man] Kauppinen–Mäkelin R. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):218–23 (Fin)
[Do arteriopathies in patients in their 50s present special characteristics?] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Manifestations of arteriosclerosis in the splanchnic area in elderly patients] Kubis M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:317–20 (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis of the eye. What the internist should know] Utermann D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):357–65 (Ger)
[Preliminary and early signs of some frequently occurring chronic diseases. Results of a prospective study of the total population over a period of 30 years] Steudtner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):927–30 (Ger)
[Pathology of the supra–aortic blood vessels. Diagnostic aspects] La Rosa A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30; 41(22):1885–92 (Ita)
[Possibility of using B–mode echography in the early diagnosis of the carotid localization of atherosclerosis] Laconi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical non–operative measurement of progressing atherosclerosis. Clinical application and basic study of bile acid tolerance test] Nakazawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possibilities of the color stress test in the early diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of arteriosclerotic retinal dystrophies] Trushko IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical variants of the course of chronic abdominal ischemia in mesenteric atherosclerosis] Abulov MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):119–22 (Rus)
[Pulse dopplerography in the diagnosis of atherosclerosis of the carotid and femoral arteries in ambulatory–polyclinic practice] Nikolenko NIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):37–9 (Rus)
[Methods of ultrasonic angiography and spectrum analysis of the Doppler signal in the diagnosis of the degree of occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo–pathologic verification of non–invasive diagnosis: a duplex–scanner study of carotid atheroma] Curti T, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of atherosclerosis abolishes hyperresponsiveness to serotonin: implications for vasospasm. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):346–51

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of treatment with a prostacyclin analogue in severe peripheral atherosclerosis. A case report. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:477–8
Antiatherogenic properties of calcium antagonists. Weinstein DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):163B–172B (102 ref.)
Ultrastructural aspects of cynomolgus atherosclerotic carotid artery lesions on cholestyramine 'regression' treatment. Weber G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):225–32
Combined streptokinase and taurochenodeoxycholate action on experimentally induced atherothromboemboli. Chandler Tube Study. Jeynes BJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1143–8
Trapidil derivatives as potential antiatherosclerotic drugs. Giessler C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):538–41
The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in cardiovascular homeostasis. Biochemical, histological and clinical cardiovascular effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and their interactions with cardiovascular drugs. Goodman DS. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:47–55 (31 ref.)
On a possible role for calcium antagonists in atherosclerosis. A personal view. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):546–59 (31 ref.)
Effects of anti–atherosclerotic substances on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation analyzed by time–lapse video microscopy. Grünwald J. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):59–64
Potential antiatherosclerotic agents. 5. An acyl–CoA:cholesterol O–acyltransferase inhibitor with hypocholesterolemic activity. DeVries VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1131–3
Results of clinical, laboratory and haemorheological investigations of the use of pentoxifylline in high doses. Antignani PL, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):50–6
Probucol prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit, an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Kita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5928–31
Intraarterial fibrinolysis: long–term results. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):159–63
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on in–vivo accumulation of radiolabeled platelets and LDL on human arteries. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:5–10
[Effect of chromium preparations on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Chen SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arteriosclerosis and chelate therapy] Nissel H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental hyperlipoproteinemia and arteriosclerosis in minipigs—effect of various drugs] Jacobsson L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiplatelet activity of picotamide in patients with chronic vascular pathology] Coto V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post–marketing surveillance of a drug with anti–sclerotic activity. Preliminary results] Donati C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of the elderly patient in anticoagulant and platelet–suppressant drug treatment] Nagakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cholagogic effect of trimethylglycine in normal animals of different ages and in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypolipidemic, hypocholesterolemic and antisclerotic action of the rotenoid glycoside amorphin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corrective effect of trimethylglycine on the nicotinamide coenzyme and adenine nucleotide content of the tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a protein synthesis inhibitor (olivomycin) on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chalone–containing aorta extracts on regression in experimental atherosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti–atherosclerotic drugs] Berkhin EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):14–20 (Rus)
[Effect of cholesterol oxidase on lipid metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis] Suvorova IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase in atherosclerosis: its presence in smooth muscle cells and absence from macrophages. Jonasson L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):437–45
Enzymology of long–chain base synthesis by aorta: induction of serine palmitoyltransferase activity in rabbit aorta during atherogenesis. Williams RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul; 27(7):763–70
Role of the high density lipoprotein–receptor cycle in macrophage–cholesterol metabolism. Schmitz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):979–85
Does Down syndrome support homocysteine theory of arteriosclerosis? [letter] Brattström L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):391–2

ETIOLOGY

Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. II. Relationship to atherosclerosis, arrhythmias, and cognitive control. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1051–65 (102 ref.)
The role of altered lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Haberland ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):573–7 (52 ref.)
Lipoproteins and atherosclerosis: some unanswered questions. Steinberg D. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):626–32 (22 ref.)
Heterogeneity of the atherosclerotic process in systemic hypertension poorly controlled by drug treatment. Maarek B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):414–7
Eicosapentaenoic acid: its relevance in atherosclerosis and coronary artery disease. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):155–9
Role of lymphostasis in accelerated atherosclerosis in transplanted hearts [letter] Oz MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):430
Predictors of atherosclerosis in the Honolulu Heart Program. I. Biologic, dietary, and lifestyle characteristics. Reed DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):214–25

Management of radiation-induced accelerated carotid atherosclerosis. Loftus CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul; 44(7):711–4

Lipid parameters of a non-human primate following administration of a high fat diet. Hudson P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:316–8

Peanut oil reduces diet-induced atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Alderson LM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):465–74

Mass transport, atherogenesis, and risk. Fry DL. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):88–100

Fatty streak initiation in Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipemic and comparably hypercholesterolemic fat-fed rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):9–23

Effect of a sustained release formulation of diltiazem on the development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Diccianni MB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):199–205

Promotion and regression of atherosclerosis in vervet monkeys by diets realistic for westernized people. Fincham JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):205–13

Effects of elastase on the stiffness and elastic properties of arterial walls in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hayashi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):259–67

Effect of soy fiber and soy protein on cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Lo GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):47–54

Growth factors and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Nilsson J. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):185–99 (135 ref.)

Effect of repeated endotoxin treatment and hypercholesterolemia on preatherosclerotic lesions in weaned pigs. Part 1. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Pesonen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):89–98

Risk factors for atherosclerosis in proper perspective. Pollak OK. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):257–62

Spontaneous and diet-aggravated atherosclerosis in White Carneau pigeons genetically selected for discordant blood pressure. Sekhara Rao BP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):29–35

Fish oil feeding results in an enhancement of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thiery J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):53–6

Long term effects of vasectomy on experimental atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Bansal N, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):527–33

Lipoprotein metabolism and cardiovascular disease. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):341–3

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: regulatory role of interactions among blood components and endothelium. Scharf RE, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):131–44 (37 ref.)

The hemodynamic basis of atherosclerosis. Further observations: the linear lesion [published erratum appears in Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Dec;62(10):1048] Texon M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):875–80

Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass grafts and smoking. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):45–7

Mechanisms of atherogenesis. Clarkson TB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I20–8 (98 ref.)

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptors: implications for pathogenesis and therapy of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):504–7

Lipoproteins and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Steinberg D. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):508–14

Is atherogenesis accelerated in uremia? Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:1–9

Spontaneous arterial lesions: their possible role in arteriosclerosis. Campbell GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):227–44

A new risk factor in vascular disease. Excessive solar and other actinic radiation in giant-cell arteritis and atherosclerosis. O'Brien JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 26(6):345–8 (32 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: an insulin-dependent disease? Flodin NW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):417–27 (60 ref.)

Pathogenesis, evaluation and therapy of hyperlipidemia. Jordan RM. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jun;84(1):59–64

Cigarette smoking and atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Black HR, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):322–30

Hypertension, antihypertensive drugs, and atherogenesis. Mechanisms and clinical implications. Chobanian AV. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):148S–157S (40 ref.)

Aging and arteriosclerosis. I. Development of myointimal hyperplasia after endothelial injury. Hariri RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1171–8

Exercise attenuates diet-induced arteriosclerosis in the adult rat. Hasler CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):986–93

Risk factors of atherogenicity in inherently scorbutic rats (OD rats). Kono K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):1–10

Relationship between hyperinsulinemia and risk factors of atherosclerosis. Nagasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):270–7

Swine in cardiovascular research. Hughes HC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):348–50 (25 ref.)

Effect of cigarette smoking on the pattern of arterial blood flow: possible insight into mechanisms underlying the development of arteriosclerosis. Caro CG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):11–3

Cholesterol oxides in Indian ghee: possible cause of unexplained high risk of atherosclerosis in Indian immigrant populations. Jacobson MS. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):656–8

Insulin and atheroma—an update. Stout RW. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1077–9

Vascular changes in hypertension. Leitschuh M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):827–41 (56 ref.)

Atherogenesis. An epidemiological model based on the presence of unnatural trans and cis isomers of unsaturated fatty acids in the maternal diet and in mothers milk. Booyens J. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):323–33

Ecology and arteriosclerosis. Clerc G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):97–103 (33 ref.)

A stochastic process approach to the development of atheroma. Descovich GC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul; 23(3):277–85

Coronary intima: the phylogenetic approach to appearance of lesions. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):163–9

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, abnormal lipoprotein metabolism, and atherosclerosis. Reaven GM. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2 Suppl 1):1–8

Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis [letter] Slavina ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):836

Monocytes and vascular lesions. Setiadi H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):339–43 (52 ref.)

Role of the altered transmural permeability in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. History of arteriosclerosis theories. Role of the altered permeability in experimental arteriosclerosis models. Jellinek H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):693–712 (174 ref.)

Roles of lipoproteins in the initiation and development of atherosclerosis. Daugherty A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 31(3):237–55

Oxidatively modified low density lipoproteins: a potential role in recruitment and retention of monocyte/macrophages during atherogenesis. Quinn MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2995–8

An appraisal of cholesterol feeding in experimental atherogenesis. Stehbens WE. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):107–28 (249 ref.)

Pathogenesis of the atherosclerotic lesion: current concepts of cellular and biochemical events. St. Clair RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:1–29 (110 ref.)

Additional predisposing risk factors for atherothrombotic cerebrovascular disease among treated hypertensive volunteers. Rogers RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):335–41

The Second International Alexis Carrel Conference: Transplant Atherosclerosis. March 25–27, 1987, Washington, DC. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):1–150

Type II hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, and hyperalphalipoproteinemia following renal transplantation: implications for atherogenic risk. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3426–30

Vascular rejection and arteriosclerosis. Oguma S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):63–70

Will atherosclerosis limit clinical xenografting? Reemtsma K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):108–18

Infections and atherosclerosis. Virella G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):26–35 (104 ref.)

Prevalence of hyperlipidemia in heart transplant recipients. Becker DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):323–5

Are there atherogenic dietary proteins? West CE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:666–73

[LDL receptors and correlations with atherogenesis] Etienne J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):20–36 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in the combination of myocardial infarction and carotid atheroma] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive arteriopathy and atherogenesis: cellular and molecular interactions] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1816–23 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous lesions of the proximal aorta. Severe complications of homozygous type IIa hypercholesterolemia in children] Rossignol AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective follow-up studies in long-term diabetes. Results of the Erfurt study] Panzram G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21;112(34):1283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Normal" alcohol consumption—one of the causes of high blood pressure, obesity and atherosclerosis] Kornhuber HH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1577–9 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension—insidious risk factor for the heart and blood vessels] Stumpe KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:6–11 **(Ger)**

[Findings and open problems on the subject of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Weber G. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):743–6 **(Ita)**

[Role of HDL cholesterol in the etiology of peripheral vascular diseases in diabetes] Margarita-Aloj A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid lipoperoxidation and atherosclerosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromium and atherosclerosis] Canonaco F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phlebosclerosis and arteriosclerosis with different pathogenesis] Takebayashi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):381–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 2. Atherosclerosis] Kuzuya F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):856–63 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular disease in diabetics] Maezawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1204–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lipoproteins and arteriosclerosis. From cell biology to environmental factors] Nossen JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The LDL receptor: its role in maintaining cholesterol homeostasis and in arteriosclerosis] Cybulska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):110–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the nutrition of children with simple obesity with special reference to food components which could promote the development of arteriosclerosis] Obuchowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the biochemical indicators of risk of atherosclerosis in children with simple obesity] Obuchowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular lipoprotein receptors in atherogenesis. II. Receptors for modified lipoproteins in macrophages] Konarska R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):713–7 **(Pol)**

[Cellular lipoprotein receptors in atherogenesis. I. LDL receptors in cholesterol metabolism] Konarska R. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):628–31 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-biochemical indicators in arteriosclerosis in persons with a history of past closed craniocerebral trauma] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the T-component of the immune system in the development of atherosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA, hyperlipidaemias and atherosclerosis. Kontula K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):242–9 (73 ref.)

Genetic variation of human mononuclear leukocyte lysosomal acid lipase activity. Relationship to atherosclerosis. Coates PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct; 62(1):11–20

Characterization of a genetic difference in the platelet aggregation response of two inbred mouse strains, C57BL/6 and C3H/He. Paigen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):181–90

Apolipoprotein genetic variation in the assessment of atherosclerosis susceptibility. Hegele RA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(3):163–84

Diabetes mellitus, atherosclerosis, and the 5' flanking polymorphism of the human insulin gene. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:98–110

Oncogenes in atherosclerosis [news] Scott J. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):574–5

sis (platelet-derived growth factor B chain) gene transcript levels are elevated in human atherosclerotic lesions compared to normal artery. Barrett TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1099–103

Ath-1, a gene determining atherosclerosis susceptibility and high density lipoprotein levels in mice. Paigen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3763–7

Transforming gene in human atherosclerotic plaque DNA. Penn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7951–5

Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the WHHL rabbit, an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Shiomi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:35–40

Lipoprotein mutations in pigs are associated with elevated plasma cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Rapacz J, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1573–7

Mutants of apolipoproteins A and C. Sirtori CR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:403–12

[Genetic aspects of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias] de Gennes JL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between serum total cholesterol concentration and family history, dietary habit and physical growth in junior high school girl students in a district near Nagoya City] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 41(3):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system of adolescents with a hereditary predisposition to atherosclerosis] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Role of the altered transmural permeability in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. History of arteriosclerosis theories. Role of the altered permeability in experimental arteriosclerosis models. Jellinek H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):693–712 (174 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and its complications: contributions from the Association of American Physicians, 1886–1986. Goldstein

JL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxxxi–ccxlvii

[Virchow's pathology and the science of arteriosclerosis] Doerr W. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Physiosclerosis—arteriosclerosis. Progression and regression then and now] Köhler H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect immunofluorescence in the study and diagnosis of organ-specific autoimmune disease [letter] Kogel H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):616–7

Age-related changes in anti-elastin antibodies in serum from normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Baydanoff S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):267–71

Immunocytochemistry of obstructed saphenous vein-coronary artery bypass grafts. Brody JI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:20–7

The role of autoantibody to vascular endothelial cell antigens in atherosclerosis and vascular disease. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):47–9

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing lipid-laden cells and extracellular regions with lipid-deposits in atherosclerotic aorta. Kimura J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(2):159–64

[Immunochemical identification and physicochemical study of the alpha 2-glycoprotein from atherosclerotically altered aortic wall] Baranov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of age-related changes in immunity in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Butenko GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):31–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on human macrophage lipoprotein uptake: relation to atherosclerosis. Angelin B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:45–9

Atherosclerosis basic mechanisms. Bondjers G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:10–8 (15 ref.)

Lipoproteins and atherosclerosis. Proceedings of the Third International Colloquium of the Fondation de Recherche sur l'Athérosclérose de la Communauté Française de Belgique. March 13–15, 1986, Brussels, Belgium. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:1–256

Lipoprotein abnormalities in hypertriglyceridemia: significance in atherosclerosis. Eisenberg S. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):555–61 (40 ref.)

Early atherogenesis in the White Carneau pigeon. III. Lipid accumulation in nascent foam cells. Jerome WG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):253–64

Aortic connective tissue in atherosclerotic aorta—a biochemical study. Andreotti L, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct; 37(10):735–43

Patterns of fibrin deposits in carotid artery plaques. Fisher M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):393–9

The production and use of monoclonal antibodies to measure apolipoprotein B by a competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay. Waterson M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):301–8

Oxygen consumption in aortic tissue from rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Björnheden T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):238–47

Collagen species in human aorta: with special reference to basement membrane-associated collagens in the intima and media and their alteration with atherosclerosis. Murata K, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):229–47

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content in a short-term organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):373–82

Agents that increase cellular cyclic AMP inhibit proliferative activity and decrease lipid content in cells cultured from atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(6):365–72

Nitrendipine-stimulated release of prostacyclin-like substance in normal and atherosclerotic animals. Grodzińska L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):412–5

Proteoglycan composition of rabbit arterial wall under conditions of experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Alavi MZ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):65–74

Lectin binding to distinguish cell types in fixed atherosclerotic arteries. Davis HR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):193–203

Influence of clofibrate on the plasma lipoprotein pattern and on the lipid content and protein and collagen synthesis in atherosclerotic coronary arteries and abdominal aorta from hypercholesterolemic mini-pigs. Jacobsson L. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):173–80

Immunohistochemical localization of C5b-9, S-protein, C3d and apolipoprotein B in human arterial tissues with atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):1–11

Metabolism of native and acetylated low density lipoproteins in squirrel monkeys with emphasis on aortas with varying severities of atherosclerosis. Portman OW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):227–35

Effect of cyclic AMP on lipid accumulation and metabolism in human atherosclerotic aortic cells. Tertov VV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):55–64

Mitogenic activity in human atherosclerotic lesions. Thompson WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):85–93

Cholestyramine treatment in early life of low-density lipoprotein receptor deficient Watanabe rabbits: decreased aortic cholesteryl ester accumulation and atherosclerosis in adult life. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):251–8

The molecular basis of atherosclerosis: concepts derived from studies of lipoprotein metabolism and cell biology. Mahley RW. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):304–8

Metabolite concentration gradients in the arterial wall of experimental atherosclerosis. Heinle H. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):312–20

Uptake by mouse peritoneal macrophages of large cholesteryl ester-rich particles isolated from human atherosclerotic lesions. Hoff HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun; 46(3):331–44

Prevention by calcitonin of the pathological modifications of the rabbit arterial wall induced by immunization with elastin peptides: effect on vascular smooth muscle permeability to ions. Jacob MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):345–56

Basic proteins in the human aortic intima: nonequilibrium two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of tissue extracts. Stastny J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):279–86

Cytoskeletal features of normal and atheromatous human arterial smooth muscle cells. Kocher O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):875–80

Uptake of hematoporphyrin derivative by atheromatous plaques: studies in human in vitro and rabbit in vivo. Spokojny AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1387–92

A low density lipoprotein-sized particle isolated from human atherosclerotic lesions is internalized by macrophages via a non-scavenger-receptor mechanism. Morton RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1124–34

The relationship between carotid plaque composition and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):78–85

Mechanisms underlying the dietary fat impact on lipoproteins, atherogenesis and gallstones. Stephan ZF, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):468–90 (99 ref.)

The inflow rate of low density lipoprotein cholesterol to the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis. Poledne R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):313–8

Vitamin C increases the prostacyclin production and decreases the vascular lesions in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Beetens JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):335–52

Biphasic response of intimal prostacyclin production during the development of experimental atherosclerosis. Beetens JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):319–34

In vivo transfer of cholesterol from plasma into human aortic tissue. Stender S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:21–9

Disorders in the system of cyclic nucleotides in atherosclerosis: cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content and activity of related enzymes in human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):21–8

[Atherosclerosis and prostaglandins: new biochemical frontiers of a more rational therapy] Biffignandi P. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):9–14 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Eicosanoic acids and arteriopathies of the legs] Jouve R. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun;31(6):399–401 **(Ita)**

[Age-related differences of fatty acid composition in serum and red blood cell phospholipids, and the relations of fatty acid composition with cell function and atherosclerosis] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of lipid binding by the arterial wall in arteriosclerosis] Kopieczna-Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 15;41(50):1598–600 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative historadioautographic analysis of the cellular proliferation characteristics of the aortic wall in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen demand of the arterial and venous walls in rabbits and rats of different ages in the early periods of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Ataman AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):468–71 (97 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein (a) and arteriosclerosis] Masdeu S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):459–60 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleic acid sequences of cytomegalovirus in cells cultured from human arterial tissue [letter] Petrie BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):158–9

OCCURRENCE

Studies on senile hypertension in a rural mass survey—in relation to arteriosclerosis. Joh Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct;31(2):112–29

Studies of atherosclerosis determinants and precursors during childhood and adolescence. Tell GS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(4):595–605

Diabetes and atherosclerosis: an epidemiologic view. Pyörälä K, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr;3(2):463–524 (205 ref.)

[Atherosclerosis of the extracranial portion of the carotid artery system in healthy persons] Wang XD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):32–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi and risk factors in cardiovascular surgery] Escoute-Traclet R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:326–30 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis basic mechanisms. Bondjers G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:10–8 (15 ref.)

Smooth muscle cells in the atherosclerotic process. Nilsson J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:25–31 (30 ref.)

Growth factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:33–8

Atherosclerosis and endothelium. Part 1. A simple method of endothelial cell culture from human atherosclerotic aorta. Tokunaga O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):527–36

Pathology of experimental pulmonary bone marrow embolism. II. Post-embolic pulmonary arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in rabbits receiving an intravenous infusion of allogeneic bone marrow. Yamamoto M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):705–24

Replication of arterial smooth muscle cells in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Gordon D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):44A–48A (66 ref.)

Predictors of atherosclerosis in the Honolulu Heart Program. II. Adjustment for autopsy bias. MacLean CJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):226–36

Monocyte chemoattractants in pigeon aortic atherosclerosis. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):464–75

Human atherosclerosis. II. Immunocytochemical analysis of the cellular composition of human atherosclerotic lesions. Gown AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):191–207

Intimal cells and atherosclerosis. Relationship between the number of intimal cells and major manifestations of atherosclerosis in the human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):402–15

Clonal mapping of the human aorta. Relationship of monoclonal characteristics, lesion thickness, and age in normal intima and atherosclerotic lesions. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):33–9

Dietary cholesterol-induced changes in macrophage characteristics. Relationship to atherosclerosis. Rogers KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):284–91

Endothelial cell proliferation and monocyte adhesion to atherosclerotic lesions of white carneau pigeons. Taylor RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):152–60

Morphology and cell kinetics of fatty streak lesion formation in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Walker LN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):450–9

The importance of carotid artery plaque disruption and hemorrhage. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1086–9

C-reactive protein immunohistochemical localization in normal and atherosclerotic human aortas. Reynolds GD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):265–9

Regression of experimental atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys consuming a high saturated fat diet. Eggen DA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):125–34

Vessel, plaque, and lumen morphology after transluminal balloon angioplasty. Quantitative study in distended human arteries. Lyon RT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):306–14

Atherosclerosis in aortocoronary bypass grafts. Morphologic study and risk factor analysis 6 to 12 years after surgery. Neitzel GF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):594–600

Immunocytochemical analysis of cellular components in atherosclerotic lesions. Use of monoclonal antibodies with the Watanabe and fat-fed rabbit. Tsukada T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):601–13

Low-density lipoprotein apheresis and regression of atherosclerotic plaque in vitro. Orekhov AN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):466–9

Megakaryopoiesis disturbances in atherosclerotic rabbits. Dupont H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):15–26

Inflammatory responses in cuff-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Hirosumi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):243–54

Atherosclerotic lesions in the coronary arteries of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 1. Cell increases, divisions, losses and cells of origin in first 90 days on diet. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):231–42

Three-dimensional architecture of elastic tissue in athero-arteriosclerotic lesions of the rat aorta. Nakatake J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):191–200

Intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions in the abdominal aorta of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 2. Investigation of endothelial cell changes and leukocyte adherence associated with early smooth muscle cell proliferative activity. Scott RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):27–38

Atherosclerotic lesions in coronary arteries of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 2. Endothelial cell kinetics and leukocyte adherence associated with early lesions. Scott RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):1–10

Atherogenesis. Mitigation of monocyte adhesion to arterial endothelium in hyperlipidemic rats by phosphocitrate, a phosphorylated polycarboxylic acid. Shankar R, et al.

Atherosclerosis 1986 Oct;62(1):47–54
Macrophages, macrophage foam cells, and eccentric intimal thickening in the coronary arteries of young children. Stary HC. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):91–108
Effects of partial ileal bypass on the progression of atherosclerotic lesions in WHHL rabbits. Van Niekerk JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):225–30
Effect of pollen extract on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):39–45
Immunochemical characterization of fibrinogen, fibrin I, and fibrin II in human thrombi and atherosclerotic lesions. Bini A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1038–45
Myocardial and vascular lesions in the LA/N–corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1272–80
Optical transmission of normal and atheromatous arterial wall: a spectral analysis. Bowker TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):393–7
Quantitative ultrasonic characterization of the nature of atherosclerotic plaques in human aorta. Barzilai B, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):459–63
Quantitative, histological and ultrastructural studies of peripheral nerve in arteriosclerotic non–diabetic patients. Vital A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):224–9
Morphometric quantification of atherosclerotic plaques by computer–assisted image–analysis of histographs. Polimeni PI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):113–24
Method for detection and isolation of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells using flow cytometryKruth HS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):146–52
Flow cytometric quantification of cholesteryl ester–containing "foam" cells. II. Analysis of aortas from cholesterol–fed swine. Cupp JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):52–63
An immunohistochemical analysis of human aortic fatty streaks. Munro JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):375–80
Common mechanisms of proliferation of smooth muscle in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Schwartz SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):240–7 (98 ref.)
Trends in experimental atherosclerosis. Betz E. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):5–6
Cell biology of smooth muscle in culture: implications for atherogenesis. Campbell JH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):73–9
Enhanced endothelial permeability and invasion of leukocytes into the artery wall as initial events in experimental arteriosclerosis. Kling D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):21–8
Early morphological changes of vessels in an experimental model system. Takács E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):7–19
Some pathogenetic aspects of atherosclerotic lesions. Platelets and atherogenesis. Differences in atherogenesis in different body districts. Regression of arterial lesions in animal models. Weber G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):37–43
Adenomatous polyps and atherosclerosis: an autopsy study of Japanese men in Hawaii. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):789–94
New mechanism for foam cell generation in atherosclerotic lesions. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):367–73
Calcification in atherosclerosis. I. Human studies. Tanimura A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):261–73
Calcification in atherosclerosis. II. Animal studies. Tanimura A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):275–97
Prelesional events in atherogenesis. Changes induced by hypercholesterolemia in the cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes, in rabbit. Ghinea N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):209–27
Clinical applications of the supraceliac aorta: anatomical and pathologic observations. Frazier OH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):631–3
A study of atherosclerotic lesion development in the injured pulmonary arteries of dogs with induced hyperlipemia. Schaub RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):489–98
Endothelial–smooth muscle cell interactions during atherosclerosis. Hajjar DP, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):437–54 (63 ref.)
Development of arteriosclerosis after i.v. administered fat in rabbits. Takács E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):34–9
Development of the smooth muscle foam cell: uptake of macrophage lipid inclusions. Wolfbauer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7760–4
Atherosclerosis of the lower limb. Seager PJ. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):309–12
Nature and properties of cardiovascular deposits. Tomazic BB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):95–105
Angiogenesis research comes of age [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):23–4
Atherosclerosis of the internal mammary artery. Histopathological analysis and implications on its results in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):356–8
Studies on fine structure and location of lipids in quick–freeze replicas of atherosclerotic aorta of WHHL rabbits. Amanuma K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):231–8
Endothelial cilia in human aortic atherosclerotic lesions. Haust MD. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):317–26
Experimental atherosclerosis in pigs. Lee KT. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):1–5
[Experimental atherosclerosis of the pulmonary and bronchial arteries] Huang ST. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):136–8, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of mononuclear cells in the early stage of experimental atherosclerosis] Xu CP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):354–5 **(Chi)**
[Morphological changes in the coronary arteries and the conductive system in 11 cases of atherosclerosis] Qiu JM. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary microvascular lesions of the kidney or pre–hypertensive nephroangiosclerosis. 25 cases] Cordonnier D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thickening of the basement membranes of cutaneous capillaries. A possible peripheral marker of atherosclerosis (letter)] Reynaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1; 15(38):1932–3 **(Fre)**
[Disseminated cholesterol embolization. A commonly mistaken clinical complication of arteriosclerosis] Braun E, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):42–7 **(Ger)**
[Arteriosclerotic diseases of the carotid arteries: correlation of transvenous DSA, sonography and surgical findings] Friedrich JM, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of macrophages and smooth muscle cells with monoclonal antibodies in arteriosclerotic plaques of the human aorta] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a hyporeactivity of the vascular wall to atherogenic risk factors?] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and the limits of regression of human arteriosclerosis] Lesznyák J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular and extracellular changes in the regression of experimentally–induced arteriosclerosis and their relevance for the regression of arteriosclerosis in humans] Massmann J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic and lipid chemistry findings in atherosclerotic femoral arteries] Oehme C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec; 75(12):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the subendothelial layer of the main artery in the early period of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats: histologic, histochemical and ultrastructural studies] Sobaniec–Lotowska ME, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 37(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mast cell population in rats with experimental atherosclerosis] Umarova BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The femoral arterial flow velocity pattern in patients with atherosclerotic obstruction of the femoropopliteal segment. A study based on pulsed Doppler ultrasound flowmetry. Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep; 152:503–7
Endothelial dysfunction and injury in atherosclerosis. Hansson GK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:11–7 (54 ref.)
Ageing and atherosclerosis. Stout RW. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar; 16(2):65–72
Hemodynamic changes in arteriosclerotic vs. non–arteriosclerotic rats during the acute stages of myocardial infarction. Colfer HT, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):32–41
Protective action of elastase on changes in mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles during atherosclerogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ibengwe JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May; 287(1):48–64
Fatty streak expansion and maturation in Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipemic and comparably hypercholesterolemic fat–fed rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):24–34
Lipoprotein interaction with artery wall derived proteoglycan: comparisons between atherosclerosis–susceptible WC–2 and resistant Show Racer pigeons. Steele RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1–2):63–73
Endothelium–dependent relaxation and experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit aorta. Sreeharan N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1451–3
Endothelium–dependent relaxation in experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Jayakody L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):251–64
Effects of hypercholesterolemia on the microsomal membrane fluidity of intimal–medial versus medial layers of swine aorta: implications for the pathogenesis of vasospasm. Gillies P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):90–7
Decreased microsomal membrane fluidity in the development of cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Robinson C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):294–302
Post–heparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) and development of atherosclerosis in vasectomized monkeys. Bansal N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):647–9
A simple Doppler test for haemodynamically significant carotid artery disease. Aldoori MI, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):243–8
Serotonin and experimental vascular disease. Heistad DD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):205–12
Frequency and size of atherosclerotic plaques in vasectomized diabetic monkeys. Bansal N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(4):298–304
Impaired muscarinic endothelium–dependent relaxation and cyclic guanosine 5'–monophosphate formation in atherosclerotic human coronary artery and rabbit aorta. Bossaller C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):170–4
Cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes in the normolipidemic rabbit. Leabu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):193–208
The active roles of cells of the blood vessel wall in health and disease. Libby P. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(6):499–567 (265 ref.)
Carotid artery atherosclerotic disease assessed by flow velocity wave form analysis in hemodialyzed normotensive and hypertensive patients. Bernardi D, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):180–5
Recent advances in arterial diseases. Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and vasospasm. Proceedings of the A.N. Richards Symposium. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 10–11, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:1–390
Porcine von Willebrand disease: implications for the pathophysiology of atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Fuster V, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:159–83 (42 ref.)
Temporal sequence of morphological alterations in artery walls during experimental atherogenesis—occurrence of leukocytes. Kling D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(4):237–50
[The arterial wall and atherosclerosis] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1827 **(Fre)**
[Instrumentation physics in medicine: arterial blood flow and mass transport across the arterial wall—relevance to the localization of atherosclerosis] Yamaguchi T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):379–86 **(Jpn)**
[Biological space (the internal environment), body time and ways of perceiving them] Kulaev BS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):254–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium channel blockers and atherogenesis. Parmley WW. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):3–8 (22 ref.)
Overview of the efficacy of hormonal replacement therapy. Ettinger B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1298–303
Hyperlipoproteinemia, atherosclerosis risk, and dietary management. Kuske TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):357–60
Drug prophylaxis in atherosclerosis. Jaques LB. **Artery** 1987; 14(4):209–15
Effect of dried, powdered Chlorella vulgaris on experimental atherosclerosis and alimentary hypercholesterolemia in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Sano T, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(2):76–84
Nifedipine–suppressed atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits but not in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits [letter] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):79–80
Atherogenesis. Preventive action of trifluoperazine. Kaul D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):211–4
Antiatherogenic activity of FR34235 (Nilvadipine), a new potent calcium antagonist. Effect on cuff–induced intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Nomoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):255–61
Hypertension and atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. II. One–kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension treated with nifedipine. Overturf M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):63–76
Comparison of atherosclerotic lesions and HDL–lipid levels in male, female, and testosterone–treated female mice from strains C57BL/6, BALB/c, and C3H. Paigen B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):215–21
Hydrophobic surfactant effects on aortic cholesterol accumulation and atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Rodgers JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):37–46
A possible antiatherogenic role for phosphocitrate through modulation of low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Ward LC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):117–24
Cholesterol hydroperoxides inhibit calmodulin and suppress atherogenesis in rabbits. Tipton CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1166–72
Effect of hypercholesterolemia on vascular reactivity in the rabbit. II. Influence of treatment with dipyridamole on endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent responses in isolated aortas of control and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):496–504
Protection against atherogenesis with the polymer drag–reducing agent Separan AP–30. Faruqui FI, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):627–35
Intervention in atherosclerosis and the pathologist [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):103–4
Effect of manganese on prevention of atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed rabbits. Kumawat DC, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Oct;34(10):704–5

Experimental pharmacological study of moroxybrate, a hypolipidaemic, antithrombotic, antiatheromatous agent. Moreau P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):35–8

Protection from atherosclerotic lesion formation by reduction of artery wall motion. Lyon RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):59–67

Anti-thrombotic and anti-atherogenic action of eicosapentaenoic acid. Tamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):471–7

Effects of prostacyclin and orally active stable mimetic agent RS-93427-007 on basic mechanisms of atherogenesis [letter] Willis AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):682–3

Fish oil and the development of atherosclerosis. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):90–2 (14 ref.)

Atherosclerosis [letter] Mauer AM. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):651–3

Effect of plant sterols on serum lipids and atherosclerosis. Pollak OJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(3):177–208

The effect of amino acid derivative of clofibric acid (WKLB–5), and theophylline monoester of nicotinic acid (ME1) on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):77–84

The effect of colchicine on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):343–8

Antiatherogenic action of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in multiple oral doses. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):35–43

Severe hypertriglyceridemia, large lipoproteins and protection against atherosclerosis. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:7–12

Anti-atherogenic activity of the calcium channel blocker isradipine (PN–200–110): a novel effect on matrix synthesis independent of calcium channel blockade. Heider JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):96–101 (29 ref.)

Prevention of kidney arteriosclerosis: heparin, dipyridamole, warfarin, and plasma exchange. Kincaid-Smith P. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):82–4

[Effect of oats on experimental hyperlipemia and atherogenesis in rabbits] Meng ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):297–300 **(Chi)**

[Preventive effect of rubber-seed oil on atherosclerosis in the rhesus monkey] Liu CR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):538–43, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive effect of an extract of A. Nerinifolium Bak on experimental atherosclerosis] Zhao JB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):145–50, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid determination in current medical practice] Bakir R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):855–9 **(Fre)**

[Dietetic control of blood cholesterol and the prevention of atheroma] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):211–7 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of non-pharmacological treatment in the prevention of atherosclerosis] Jacotot B. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22; 15(41):2065–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreasing atherogenic risks by an eicosapentaenoic acid–rich diet] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of medical and nutritional factors for preventing geriatric disease—changes in medical data with age] Iizumi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 23(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive measures in atherosclerosis] Cybulska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):387–90 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic and preventive studies of the precursors of atherosclerosis in children and adults] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis] Lopukhin IuM. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of the quality of various diets on blood vessel walls] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis] Rubiés-Prat J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):283–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Review of angiographic studies on treatment of atherosclerotic vascular disease. Olsson AG. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):609–14 (20 ref.)

Progression of arteriosclerotic disease in the failed infrainguinal bypass. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):482–4

Synchrotron radiation for angiography. Rubenstein E. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:161–74

Prognostic value of nephrography in atherosclerotic occlusion of the renal artery. Feltrin GP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):962–4

Computed tomography of aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Limpert JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):814–9

Creation of atheromatous plaques in experimental animals. Dreesen RG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 58(6):513–6

[Atherosclerosis in the abdominal aorta and blood lipid levels—an analysis of abdominal CT scans in 321 cases] Shen WP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):100–2 **(Chi)**

[Predominance of atheromatous lesions at the left common iliac artery. Is anatomy the cause?] Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of digitalized angiography by venous route in the study of carotid bifurcation. Value in the diagnosis of ulcerated lesions] Friedrich JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical radiology in stenosis of the epiaortic vessels: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Simonetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1725–8 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative intravenous digital angiography of the carotid] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Nov;72(11):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of extracranial segments of the carotid arteries] Gołębiowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov–Dec;50(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous translumbar coronaro-, ventriculo- and panaortoarteriography in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with lesions of the aorta and its branches] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of human atherosclerotic lesions using 123I-low-density lipoprotein. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):291–2

REHABILITATION

[Medium-term evaluation of function recovery in chronic peripheral obliterative arterial diseases] Zelaschi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1963–70 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Unilateral reconstruction of the iliac artery. A comparative evaluation. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:433–7

Percutaneous atheroma removal using a wire basket. Kim D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):625–8

Carotid endarterectomy for stroke prevention. Quest DO. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):185–91

Atherosclerosis in the younger patient. Results of surgical management. Evans WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):225–9

Effect of prior arterial reconstruction on the outcome of femorofemoral bypass. Littooy FN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):446–50

Management of patients with atherosclerotic vein grafts [letter] Green GE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):460

In situ artery bypass. Surgery for leg salvage. Bensen JL, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):40–9, 52–5

Laser angioplasty. Ferris EJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct; 12(10):3–5

Improving argon ion laser atheroablation using microlens fibers. Tibi PR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):216–8

Histopathology after Nd-YAG laser percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral arteries. Geschwind H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1089–95

Photosensitization of experimental atheromas by porphyrins. Pollock ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):639–46

The thrombogenic potential of argon ion laser endarterectomy. Pollock ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb; 42(2):153–8

Comparison of continuous-wave lasers for endarterectomy of experimental atheromas. Eugene J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):494–501

Management of kinked extracranial cerebral arteries. Poindexter JM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):127–33

High levels of cytomegalovirus antibody in patients requiring vascular surgery for atherosclerosis. Adam E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):291–3

The influence of anticoagulant treatment on the probability of function in femoropopliteal vein bypass surgery: analysis of a clinical series (1970 to 1985) and interim evaluation of a controlled clinical trial. Kretschmer G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):453–9

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by arteriosclerosis. II. Influence of preoperative risk factors and postoperative blood pressure response on late patient survival. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):468–77

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by arteriosclerosis. I. Influence of preoperative factors on blood pressure control early and late after reconstructive surgery. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):698–705

[Risk factors in patients after reconstructive vascular operations and their significance in the postoperative course] Bartoš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent carotid stenosis] von Segesser L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):273–6 **(Fre)**

[Arterial recanalization using lasers: present and future] Crea F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):193–8 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of lasers in arterial revascularization] Gregorini L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the supra-aortic blood vessels. Surgical aspects] Argenteri A. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30; 41(22):1893–906 **(Ita)**

[Carotid stenosis and thrombosis of the contralateral internal carotid. Considerations on 20 cases subjected to thromboendarterectomy of the stenotic artery] Banchini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of profundaplasty in revascularization of the extremities. Clinical contribution] Pollice S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliac tract. 10 years' experience at Ravenna] Stancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of aortocoronary bypass graft in patients with multiple arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluating of indications for surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis of extracranial cerebral arteries based on an analysis of remote results] Mierzecki A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of Polish-made blood vessel prostheses used in treatment of atherosclerotic aorto-iliac impatency] Filipiak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of immediate results of surgical treatment of femoropopliteal impatency] Michalak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of laser beams in the removal of atheromatous plaques in vivo. Experimental study] Ribeiro MP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the eximeric laser for removal of atherosclerotic plaques] Artiushenko VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease and atherosclerosis of the great arteries is one of the major problems of cardiovascular surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience with transluminal laser recanalization in patients with stenosing arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of twists and loops of the brachiocephalic arteries] Barkauskas EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atraumatic reconstructive vascular operations in middle-aged and elderly persons with increased surgical risk] Pikus VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative arteriography in surgery of arteriosclerotic lesions of the femoro-popliteal segment] Oleĭnik LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood flow in the external carotid artery] Barkauskas EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femoropopliteal venous bypass in situ] Paškan J. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anesthetic and surgical factors affecting the postoperative course of surgery of the aorto-iliac segment] Asuero M, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous angioplasty of atherosclerotic and postsurgical stenosis of carotid arteries. Théron J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):495–500

Unrecognized internal mammary artery stenosis treated by percutaneous angioplasty after coronary bypass surgery. Stullman WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):393–5

Regression of atherosclerosis by the intravenous infusion of specific biochemical nutrient substrates in animals and humans. Dudrick SJ. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):296–315

Percutaneous laser treatment of atherosclerosis: an overview of emerging techniques. Spears JR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):303–12

Angiographic and histologic consequences of laser thermal angioplasty: comparison with balloon angioplasty. Sanborn TA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1281–6

More light shed on structure and destruction of plaque as laser angioplasty research heats up [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):288

Percutaneous atherectomy in iliac, femoral and popliteal arteries. Höfling B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1; 65(11):528

Laser irradiation and balloon dilatation in experimental transluminal angioplasty. Vassanelli C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):23–8

Transluminal angioplasty and atherosclerosis: does angioplasty accelerate or decelerate atherosclerosis? Block PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:51–8

Prevention of restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Consigny PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:59–73 (58 ref.)

Self-expanding metallic stents: preliminary evaluation in an atherosclerotic model. Rollins N, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):739–42

Study bolsters case against cholesterol [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):28–9

Laser thermal angioplasty: from the experimental model to early human experience. Ryan TJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:36–42

[Use of the laser in cardiovascular diseases] Li JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):565–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty in the treatment of atheromatous stenosis of the terminal abdominal aorta] Courthéoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atheromatous stenosis of the renal artery. Late results] Salvador M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-histological consequences of arterial dilatation using the balloon catheter. Preliminary studies in the rabbit] Angel CY, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of balneotherapeutic measures on blood rheologic parameters in patients with atherosclerosis] Winkler R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8;98(15):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of atherosclerosis of various sites] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):12–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood immunochemical indices in atherosclerosis patients during combined diet and drug therapy] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimeter-wave therapy and "dry" carbon dioxide baths on the regional hemodynamics of patients with atherosclerosis of the aorta and peripheral vessels in the early postoperative period] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of eight weeks of physical conditioning on atherosclerotic plaque in swine. van Oort G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):51–5

Hereditary hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit due to overproduction of lipoproteins. II. Preliminary report of arterial pathology. Seddon AM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):113–24

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

[Rheologic aspects of the hematocrit and fibrinogen in evaluating rheographic measurements in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Dabrowski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status and correction of regional lipid metabolism in atherosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):77–81 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systolic hypertension in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Safar ME, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):287–95

[Problems in the surgical treatment of coronary disease in the patient with widespread atherosclerotic arteriopathy] Besa G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1125–9 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic renal scintigraphy in aortic disorders—evaluation of renal arterial involvement] Terae S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manual veloergometry in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

31P in-vivo spectroscopic study by high-field whole-body MR system—an application to a case with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Nishimura T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):609–13

[Importance of venous occlusion plethysmography in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the arteries of the lower extremities] Beliaeva GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of polysegmental occlusive rheoplethysmography in disorders of arterial circulation of the lower extremities] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of somatostatin on peripheral circulation. Preliminary study] Savi L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiplatelet treatment in peripheral vascular disturbances] Inada K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of pentoxifylline (trental) to correct microcirculatory disorders in patients with atherosclerosis of peripheral arteries] Atroshchenko ES. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diabetes and arteriopathies] Martorell A. **Angiologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with arteriosclerosis & thromboangitis obliterans. Sooch N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:49–52

METABOLISM

[Concentration of lipids in the skin, arterial wall and blood of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic hypertension in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Safar ME, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):287–95

Increased pulse pressure in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Safar ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):232–7

Transcutaneous PO2 response to transient arterial occlusion in peripheral occlusive disease. Esato K, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):115–8

[A rare complication after electrode insertion for epidural stimulation—report of a clinical case] Banchini E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(5–6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-angiographic parallels in patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the ilio-femoral segment] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Detection of platelet deposition in cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans (ASO) using indium-111 platelets and Tc-99m human serum albumin] Kitagawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Successful surgical correction of bilateral ureteral compression after aortofemoral bypass surgery] Rosdy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Femoro-femoral bypass associated with thromboembolectomy with the Fogarty catheter in acute ischemia of the legs] Cortese F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser angioplasty combined with ileo-femoro-popliteal shunting] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of sparing the extremity in peripheral levels of arterial occlusion] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders and their correction in obliterating atherosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of regional viscosimetry of the blood in the treatment of arteriosclerotic occlusion of femoral-popliteal arterial segments] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of reconstruction of the deep femoral artery in the treatment of late femoro-popliteal reocclusion] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations on blood vessels of aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal segments] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aorto-femoral shunting and vagotomy in a patient with occlusion of the abdominal aorta complicated by ulcer] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):71 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood circulation in the internal iliac artery after operations on the aorto-iliac segment] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical tactics and technics in performing angioplastic operations in the aorto-iliac area] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):136–40 **(Rus)**

[A self-fixing synthetic blood vessel endoprosthesis] Volodos' NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):123–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[High-pressure syringe for dilatation of the arteries in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Gubka AV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the optimal hemosorbent for the treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion before and after unilateral resection of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathectomy in patients with obliterative arteriosis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment using natural radon waters of patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities] Polianskii BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Arterial aneurysm model using laser energy. Hartz RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):109–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A contribution to the study of the facial artery, its branches and anastomoses; application to the anatomic vascular bases of facial flaps. Midy D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):99–107

[Craniofacial growth influenced by blood supply. I. Collaterals and anastomoses following unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic innervation of the arteriovenous anastomoses in the dog tongue. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Iijima T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):167–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possibility of A-V shunting upon cardiopulmonary bypass discontinuation. Pauca AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):91–4

Arteriovenous shunting in experimental liver cirrhosis in rats. Leehey DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):687–91

Role of precapillary arteriovenous shunting in the pathogenesis of varicose veins and its therapeutic implications [published erratum appears in Surgery 1987 Jul;102(1):54] Haimovici H. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):515–22

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Inner medullary hemodynamics in dogs with aortocaval fistula. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F724–32

Multiple intrathecal extramedullary arteriovenous fistulae draining "freely" into the spinal veins.Thiebot J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):173–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Internal iliac arteriovenous fistulas following gynecologic surgery. Development of principles of treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas] Mora M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cannulation of an AV fistula as a cause of falsely low oxygen tension during anesthesia [letter] Anzai Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):919–20

COMPLICATIONS

Benign intracranial hypertension: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula. Lal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):262–4

Benign intracranial hypertension: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization and arteriovenous fistula [letter] Rotellar C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):242

Aneurysm of the splenic artery associated with fistula between splenic artery and vein. Hakami M, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):330–1

Transcatheter embolization of hepatic arteriovenous fistula in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease—a case report. Roman CF, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):484–8

Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Brunette I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):464–5

Presentation and perioperative management of arteriportal fistulas. Strodel WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):563–71 (38 ref.)

Hypoxemia due to pulmonary vascular shunts in cirrhosis. Rivera JV, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):437–8

Transcatheter treatment of myelomatous AV shunting causing high-output failure. Sanchez FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):219–21

Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula with contralateral proptosis. Hawkins TD. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):509–12

Right traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula with left exophthalmos: report of a case. Peponis N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):425–30

Haematuria and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Mercurias-Taylor LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):565–7

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms and fistula associated with epidural haematoma [letter] Mann KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1085–7

Giant cutaneous hemangioma associated with axillary arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in the newborn infant. Lofland GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):458–60

Renal arteriovenous fistula associated with a huge renal vein dilatation. Takatera H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):722–4

Abdominal aortic ectasia resulting from peripheral traumatic arteriovenous fistulization. Kieser TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):882–6

Orbital venous congestion in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Brückmann H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):489–92

[Arteriovenous fistula disclosing a renal cancer. Apropos of a case] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dural fistula of the cavernous sinus. Unilateral red–eye syndrome] Orsoni–Dupont C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:319–21 **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical dural arteriovenous fistula with ophthalmologic manifestations] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of aneurysm. Another reason to treat traumatic arteriovenous fistulas surgically] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistulas of the posterior cerebral fossa and thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Discussion of their relations and treatment apropos of 2 cases] Convers P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicosities as a result of acquired non–traumatic arteriovenous fistulas] Bihari I, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula complicated with brain abscess] Shimono T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of cardiac activity in traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities] Pantsulaia GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):107 **(Rus)**

[Renal arteriovenous fistula as a cause of hematuria] Sala Barange J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by an iatrogenic aorto–cava fistula. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bustamante E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic mesenteric arteriovenous fistula presenting as the superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Reed JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1209

A case of pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Kigawa J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):465–8

Ultrasound diagnosis of profunda femoris pseudo–aneurysm following nail–plate fixation of a transcervical femoral fracture. Ritchie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):502–4

MRI diagnosis of aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lupetin AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):24–7

Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous aorto–caval fistula. Salo JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):180–3

Pseudo–Kaposi sarcoma with a possible relationship to obesity. Hatakenaka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 13(6):477–9

Aortocaval fistula representing a contained rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm: case report. Voegele LD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):637–9

Fistulas between the aorta and the left renal vein. Celoria GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):191–3

A clinical method for the detection of arteriovenous fistulas during in situ great saphenous vein bypass. Shearman CP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):578–81

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Johns DR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):273–6

A red eye and high intraocular pressure [clinical conference] Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(5):328–36

New aspects on thermography as a non–invasive diagnostic method for arterio–venous anastomoses in the extremities. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):241–4

[Duro–cavernous red–eyed shunt syndrome] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Barthel J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. A rare, but frequently misdiagnosed sequela of craniocerebral trauma] Krähling KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcers in congenital arteriovenous fistula of the lower extremities] Klüken N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov; 37(11):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stewart–Bluefarb syndrome (kaposiform arteriovenous fistula with bone changes)] Ueki H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of iatrogenic aneurysms and AV fistulas of the lower extremity with IV–DSA and sonography] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May; 40(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of arteriovenous fistulas in haemangiomatosis chondrodystrophica (Maffucci syndrome)] Lofferer O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of traumatic arteriovenous fistulae] Zamiatin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis associated with a carotid sinus fistula: response to cytotoxic therapy [letter] Rosenthal AK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):381–2

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula following central venous cannulation: a case report. Motte S, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):731–4

Arteriovenous fistula with false aneurysm of the inferior medial geniculate artery. A complication of total knee arthroplasty. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):255–60

Splenic arteriovenous fistula formation due to angiodysplasia in a splenic aneurysm of a patient with liver cirrhosis—a report of a case. Furuta Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):374–8

Quantitative aspects of portal–systemic and arteriovenous shunts within the liver in cirrhosis. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):129–34

Poststernotomy arteriovenous fistula of internal mammary origin with pseudoaneurysmal subcutaneous extension. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):343–4

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the scalp. Case report. Badejo L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):773–4

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula following anterior cervical spine surgery. Report of two cases. Cosgrove GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):297–9

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula and multiple arterial dissections in type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Case report. Lach B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):462–7

Spontaneous obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Canova A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–40

Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula associated with a mandibular fracture. Kuroi M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):526–9

Bilateral popliteal arteriovenous fistulas. Morano JU, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):577–8

Renal angiomyolipoma with arteriovenous shunting. Barzilai IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):483–4

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistulas with fibromuscular dysplasia [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):673

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula as a complication of aortic aneurysm. Kaufman J, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Feb;84(2):105–6

Arteriovenous fistulas after replantation [letter] Solmer R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):696–7

Traumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2; 71(9):587–8

Primary arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease. Weimann S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):91–5

Arteriovenous fistula involving a transplant kidney. Pigott JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):156–7

[Spontaneous aortocaval fistulization caused by rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: apropos of 3 case reports] Locufier JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 86(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic intraparenchymal hepatic artery–portal vein fistula. Apropos of a case] Vicq P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(7–8):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial femoral arteriovenous fistula after closed fracture of the femur diaphysis (letter)] Patra P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2210 **(Fre)**

[Aortocaval fistula as a complication of aortic aneurysm] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistulas of the arm] Acsády G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aorto–caval fistula secondary to rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Observations on 6 cases] Aiazzi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic dural arteriovenous malformation. Case report] Hayama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal arteriovenous fistula due to rupture of aorto–iliac aneurysm with multivarious clinical manifestations. Report of a case with successful repair] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic vascular abnormality similar to dural arteriovenous malformation] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External carotid–cavernous sinus fistula in a boy with Down's syndrome] Shiraishi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm of the vertebral artery and internal jugular vein] Shor NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Formation of an arteriovenous fistula in a patient with a catheterized subclavian vein] Nikolaev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):140 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula in the area of the superficial temporal artery] Leško A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[2 cases of post–catheterization arteriovenous fistula as a cause of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Olalla JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MR of superior mesenteric artery—renal vein fistula. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):279–82

Bilateral carotid–cavernous fistulae—a case report. Desai MT, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):520–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1986. A 41–year–old woman with atrial tachyarrhythmias and a continuous cardiac murmur. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1533–43

[Significance of anastomoses in the lung in microembolism] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the heart during peripheral arteriovenous shunting] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the brain with giant aneurysmal sac] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):52–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous closure of iatrogenic left internal mammary artery to anterior interventricular vein fistula. Deligonul U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):854–5

Cirrhotic ascites and hyperemia in the splanchnic vasculature [letter] Bredfeldt JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):328–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid cavernous fistulae: indications for urgent treatment. Halbach VV, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):587–93

Perioperative complications of in–situ vein bypass [letter] Loughlin V. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):40

Traumatic arterio–venous fistula involving the portal venous system. Epstein BM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):91–3

Atypical spontaneous aorto–caval fistula: CT appearance. Epstein DH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):189–92

Aortocaval fistula: CT appearance with angiographic correlation. Koslin DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):348–50

CT detection of aortocaval fistula. Middleton WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):344–7

Dural arteriovenous fistulas [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):882

Vascular malformations of the spinal cord: intrathecal perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas fed by medullary arteries. Gueguen B, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):969–79

Long term follow–up of 43 pure dural arteriovenous fistulae (AVF) of the lateral sinus. Fermand M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):348–53

Angiographic architecture of intracranial vascular malformations and fistulas—pretherapeutic aspects. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(4):253–63

Dural fistulas involving the cavernous sinus: results of treatment in 30 patients. Halbach VV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):437–42

Idiopathic renal arteriovenous fistula. Spontaneous closure. Iko BO, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):86–9

[Bronchovertebral anastomosis: a rare anomaly] Darrason R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skull injury. Arteriovenous shunt. Limitations of cerebral x–ray computed tomography] Milbouw G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula resembling a peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysm on pulmonary angiography] Tsutsui M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective external carotid angiography and its clinical applications] Wang T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic arterio–portal fistulas: angiographic demonstration] Echenagusia A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide findings in arteriovenous fistula between left pulmonary artery and vein. Abdel–Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):865–7

Scintigraphic criteria for the diagnosis of renal arteriovenous fistulas. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 11(12):847–50

[Laminar blood flow and steal phenomenon observed by radionuclide angiography] Muramatsu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):917–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula disappearing following irradiation] Ito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton irradiation of spontaneous arterio-sinus anastomoses in the cavernous sinus region] Krymskiĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):105-17

Arterioenteric fistula. Review of a vascular emergency. Bergqvist D. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):81-6 (57 ref.)

Traumatic subclavian arteriovenous fistulae. Salvador JD, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):689-95

Successful treatment of a traumatic hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistula by interpositional mesocaval shunting. Down NK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):117-9

Advances in the treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas. Fleishman JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):301-11

Direct intracavernous obliteration of high-flow carotid-cavernous fistulas. Isamat F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):770-5

Direct obliteration of carotid-cavernous fistulas [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):948

Differential wound bleeding at laparotomy can be a sign of an aortocaval fistula. Phipps RF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):55

Management of a complex, posttraumatic, pelvic arteriovenous fistula with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass: case report and review of the literature. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):257-61

Balloon occlusion of a recurrent carotid-cavernous fistula previously treated by carotid ligations. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):643-8

Progressive arterial aneurysm formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross CW, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):256-8

Under deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest. Repair of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch. Gutierrez-Perry L, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May; 83(5):219-21

[Four cases of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in 2 years' experience] Kori Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr; 40(5):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by fistulectomy--investigation of surgical methods for single cases] Mitani N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan; 40(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot after Culie-Edwards anastomosis and cavapulmonary fistula of septic etiology] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):80-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous embolization of arteriovenous fistulas of the external carotid artery. Berenstein A, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):937-42

Balloon embolization in a carotid-cavernous fistula in fibromuscular dysplasia. Numaguchi Y, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):380-2

Recovery from total monocular blindness after balloon embolization of carotid-cavernous fistula. Brodsky MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):86-7

Steel coil embolization of hepatoportal fistulae. Applbaum YN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):75-9

Hepatogenic pulmonary angiodysplasia treated with coil-spring embolization. Felt RW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):920-2

Internal mammary artery-to-innominate vein arteriovenous fistula: treatment by transcatheter embolization. Langlois A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):131-2

Detachable balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Martin EM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun; 19(3):132-40

Treatment of bilateral spontaneous dural carotid-cavernous fistulas by coils and sclerotherapy. Case report. Courtheoux P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):468-70

Splenic arteriovenous fistula. Gartside R, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):671-3

Neuroophthalmologic abnormalities and intravascular therapy of traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):906-12

Arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the neck: nonsurgical percutaneous occlusion. Vitek JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):196-200

[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous fistulae of the head and neck] Wang GA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):613-4, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula treated using an inflatable and detachable balloon] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical neuroradiology: current situation and prospects] Flandroy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):191-5 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral dural carotid-cavernous fistula. Its treatment by way of the superior ophthalmic vein] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas (letter)] Wolf HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51-52):1989-90 **(Ger)**

[Selective occlusion of a carotid-cavernous sinus fistula following transphenoidal hypophysectomy using a detachable balloon catheter] Lins E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the external carotid artery treated by a detachable balloon--a case report] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May; 15(5):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous vertebro-vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Hirata Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1068-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Internal mammary artery-innominate vein fistula--case report. Quek SS, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):489-91

What is an arteriovenous malformation? [editorial] Fellows KE. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):53-4

Spinal arteriovenous malformation presenting at birth: case report. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):637-40

[Angiodysplasia of the colon] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal vascular anastomoses in the central retina] Streicher T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Congenital peripheral arteriovenous fistulas] Pérez de la Cruz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;39(6):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Management of associated primary cerebral neoplasms and vascular malformations: 2. Intracranial arterio-venous malformations. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1-2):38-46

Fatal soft-tissue infection complicating pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Pearson RK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):324-7

Importance of small bowel involvement in bleeding angiodysplasia. Iuchtman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):828-32

A case of exophthalmos due to an AVM in Galen's vein area with ophthalmic venous drainage. Treatment by the endovascular route. Laurent A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986; 13(3):181-94 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vascular malformations and hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):385

Isolated unilateral absence of left pulmonary artery with peribronchial arteriovenous malformation showing recurrent hemoptysis. Taguchi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):316-8

Acute cauda equina syndrome secondary to an arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. A case report. Brodsky AE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(6):631-2

[Severe anal blood loss; how to proceed?] van Loenhout RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1545-8 **(Dut)**

[Anemia in the elderly subject secondary to jejunal vascular malformation. Apropos of 2 cases] Hubert D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformation of the duodenum with massive bleeding: report of a case] Tanehiro K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2602-5 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with possible hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: case report] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dural arteriovenous malformation with bilateral thalamic infarction] Tanaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1005-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful correction of congenital aortocaval fistula associated with interatrial communication] Voronov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):89 **(Rus)**

[An unusual form of chronic vasomesenteric duodenal obstruction] Betaneli AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding intestinal angiodysplasia. Report of a pediatric case] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative sonography of a spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Rubin JM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):730-1

Congenital right coronary artery-to-left atrium fistula detected by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Oliver JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 1):165-6

Magnetic resonance imaging and two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary cameral fistula. Wertheimer JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):159-62

Arteriovenous communication of the iris. Prost M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):856-9

Angiodysplasia of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Clinical spectrum in 41 cases. Marwick T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):404-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Doppman JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):830-4

Sciatic artery aneurysms: report of three cases and review of the literature. Martin KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):365-71

Radiculomeningeal vascular malformations of the spine: MR imaging. Masaryk TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):845-9

Arteriovenous fistula associated with renal cell carcinoma: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Selli C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):190-3

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A report of 4 cases] Sen C, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):346-7 **(Chi)**

[Vascular anomalies of the kidney. Apropos of 3 cases] Taib E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Barthel J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;39(3):725-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-Kaposi's syndrome of the left lower extremity. The Stewart-Bluefarb syndrome] Cardoso J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):933-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular malformations of the colon. A frequently undetected etiology of lower digestive hemorrhage] Marescaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasias] Ottenjann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1818-9 **(Ger)**

[You make the diagnosis. Diagnosis: arteriovenous fistula of the intercostal vessels] Schlemmer M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):289-92 **(Ger)**

[Spinal arteriovenous malformation: assessment with magnetic resonance imaging and angiography] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation of the head of the pancreas] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the fundus oculi. I. Vascular abnormalities] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Usefulness of M-mode contrast echocardiography] Casaldáliga J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):391-3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Variants of radiculomeningeal vascular malformations of the spine [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1987 Sep;67(3):474] Cahan LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):333-7

PATHOLOGY

Vascular malformations of the stomach and duodenum: an endoscopic classification. Moretó M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):227-9

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Price AB. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):121-8

"Serpentine" vessel, not "serpiginous" [letter] Ji Chiro G. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):474

Spontaneous regression of an intrarenal arteriovenous malformation. Yoshiki T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):725-6

Vascular abnormalities in the central form of neurofibromatosis. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(4):521-9

Vascular malformations of the central nervous system: a morphological overview. Jellinger K. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986; 9(3):177-216 (265 ref.)

Arteriovenous anastomoses of the retina. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):35-40

[Intramandibular angioma with an arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A large AVM extensively involving the parietal region and posterior fossa] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A dural spinal arteriovenous malformation with epidural venous drainage: a case report. Heier LA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):561-3

Angiographic follow-up of large cerebral AVMs incompletely embolized with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Viñuela F, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):919-25

Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome with large facial angioma. Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;

105(6):854–5
Imaging pulmonary arteriovenous malformations [editorial] Flower CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27; 294(6588):1633–4
The role of CT in the management of pelvic arteriovenous malformations. Fakhri A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):96–9
Bilateral congenital renal arteriovenous fistulas. Ullian ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):293–7
Arteriovenous malformation simulating encephalocele: CT findings. Silbergleit R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):522–4
Renal arteriovenous malformation demonstrated angiographically in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu–Osler–Weber disease). Cooke DA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):744–6
Dural fistulas involving the transverse and sigmoid sinuses: results of treatment in 28 patients. Halbach VV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):443–7
[CT morphology of the splenic vessels in splenoportal fistula] Mansfeld L, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital arteriovenous vertebral fistula] Mosca S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):242–5 **(Ita)**
[Application of spinal dynamic computed tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord arteriovenous malformations] Miyamoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of scalp arteriovenous malformations] Shimoda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis and quantitation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations by factor analysis. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):88–91
[Diagnosis and treatment of angiodysplasia of the head and neck] Dan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome after resection of an arteriovenous malformation in the cervical cord. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):896–9
Clipping of an AVM arterial feeder through a burr hole prior to radical surgery. Technical note. Kandel EI. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):305–6
The use of absorbable monofilament polydioxanone suture in pediatric cardiovascular operations. Myers JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):771–5
Congenital renal arteriovenous malformations. Regan JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1184–6
Lumbosacral extradural spinal arteriovenous malformation with blood supply from branches of internal iliac arteries. Matsumura A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 29(6):235–7
Supra- and infratentorial arteriovenous malformations with an aneurysmal dilatation: a case report. Tada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):831–4
[Arteriovenous angiodysplasias of the tip of the nose. Reflections on the converse frontal flap] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissociative sensory disturbance after removal of an arteriovenous malformation in the posterior thalamic region] Namba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct; 38(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complication during amputation of the extremity in a female patient with congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Mitrofanov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pregnancy after transcatheter embolization of a uterine arteriovenous malformation. Poppe W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1179–80
The pre-operative embolisation of vascular malformations. Vaughan M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):717–20
Peripheral embolization of diffuse hepatic arteriovenous malformations in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Derauf BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):80–3
Embolization of an arteriovenous malformation of the mandible. van den Akker HP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):255–60
Transcatheter embolization for the rupture of congenital arteriovenous malformation of the kidney in pregnancy. Saito S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):964–5
Urgent and emergent embolization of lesions of the head and neck in children: indications and results. Burrows PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):386–94
[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous fistulae of the head and neck] Wang GA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):613–4, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endovascular treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the scalp] Courtheoux P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embolization of renal arteriovenous malformations] Tanimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial embolization of two patients with arteriovenous malformations of the extremities] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Port-wine nevus-like arteriovenous malformation in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Latendresse JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):197–9

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Metabolic effects of long-term arterialization of portal blood. Kokot F, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;37(2):69–78
Thrombosed dialysis grafts: efficacy of intrathrombic deposition of concentrated urokinase, clot maceration, and angioplasty. Davis GB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):177–81
Pseudotumor formation in polytetrafluoroethylene-dialysis fistulae. Fivez F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec; 8(6):459–61
Transluminal angioplasty versus surgical repair for stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. A randomized study. Brooks JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):530–1
Direct portacaval anastomoses are safe and effective in patients with previous abdominal operations. Levine BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):722–7
Progression of arteriosclerotic disease in the failed infrainguinal bypass. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):482–4
The effects of aspirin, dipyridamole and warfarin in femorodistal reconstruction: long-term results. Rosenthal D, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):477–81
Replacement of ruptured aneurysm of arteriovenous fistula by segmental frozen venous allograft: a case report. Halevy A, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):687–9
The problems of vascular access for hemodialysis in juvenile diabetics with end-stage renal disease. Isiadinso OO, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):569–71
PTFE-silicone self-sealing dialysis prosthesis. Schanzer H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):297–9
The effect of absorbable gelatin sponge on experimental microvascular anastomoses. Hart NB. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):300–4
Results of surgical treatment for iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Swedenborg J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):871–4
Utility of DSA in the evaluation of haemodialysis access fistulas. Borgis KJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):215–7
Arteriovenous hemodiafiltration in children. Zobel G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):203–6
A simple vascular access for hemodialysis in "desperate" cases. De Rosa P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):209–10
Vascular access for hemodialysis: Thomas' shunt. Picchi G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):301–3
Nosocomial graft fragmentation and healing response of an ePTFE angioaccess graft. Anderson JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):153–62
Temporary extracorporeal perfusion of the splanchnic circulation dependent on the Riolan anastomosis. Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):249–52
Use of arteriovenous shunts and right atrial catheters for daily granulocyte collection. Williams BM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):171–3
Vein graft arteriovenous fistula for long-term venous access in a heart transplant recipient lacking superficial veins: a case report. Girardet RE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):484–5
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of hemodialysis access fistulae. Allen GJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):825–30
Serial hemodynamic assessment of aortobifemoral bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):428–35
Simulated hemodynamic comparison of arteriovenous fistulas. van Gemert MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul; 6(1):39–44
Candida albicans infection of an arteriovenous graft used for hemodialysis [letter] Berman DS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):614
Modifications of the vein wall after microsurgical end-to-side artero-venous anastomosis. Fox U, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):128–31
An unusual complication of the Cimino–Brescia fistula [letter] Frajewicki V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1348
Unmasking of subclavian vein obstruction following creation of arteriovenous fistulae for haemodialysis. A problem following subclavian line dialysis? McNally PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):258–60
Digital intravenous angiography for the study of hemodialysis vascular access. Bursztyn EM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):85–8
Effect of arteriovenous fistula creation and maturation on rest hemodynamics in patients with end-stage renal disease. Munclinger M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):105–6
Scanning electron microscopic investigation of the afferent arteries of experimental femoral arteriovenous fistulae in rabbits. Greenhill NS, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):22–7
Maintenance of vascular access patency in pediatrics. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):456–60
Stenoses in dialysis fistulas: treatment with percutaneous angioplasty. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):693–7
Salvage of hemoaccess in the presence of symptomatic subclavian vein stenosis/occlusion. Posner MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):137–45
[Treatment of facial atrophy with arterialized vein in a fat-tendon flap] Ying RQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):228–30, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Staged arteriovenous reversal in the treatment of severely ischemic lower extremities] Sun JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):664–7, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Microsurgical creation of arteriovenous fistulas for chronic hemodialysis in children weighing less than 10 kg] Bourquelot P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-arterial digital angiography study of hemodialysis shunts] Zwicker C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep; 6(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dilatation of stenosis of a Cimino shunt in a patient with type I diabetes mellitus (letter)] Biesenbach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):324–6 **(Ger)**
[Indications for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in functional disorders of hemodialysis shunts] Gmelin E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombectomy with AV fistula in embolizing deep venous thrombosis—better therapeutic concepts] Kniemeyer H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of digital subtraction angiography in evaluating peripheral arteriovenous shunts in dialysis patients] Beil D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome following arteriovenous forearm shunt in chronic dialysis patients—a review of 24 surgically treated patients] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience with internal arteriovenous fistulas as vascular access for hemodialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High-resolution echography and angiography in the study of vascular accesses for hemodialysis] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cava-pulmonary artery shunt—long-term effect and pulmonary hemodynamics] Sawatari K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiosurgical aspects of connecting a child to an extracorporeal blood purification apparatus] Gnipov AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):25–8 **(Rus)**
[Arteriovenous fistulas for extrarenal purification of blood using the brachial artery] Kabakov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distal hemodynamic changes in hemodialysis fistulas. Analysis using segmental pressure measurements] Brochner G, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Digital subtraction angiography in arteriovenous fistulas of patients on hemodialysis] Bilbao JI, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–8, 41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pulmonary edema following ligation of an arteriovenous fistula. Bowie J, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):437–8
Recognition and treatment of vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis prostheses. Mattson WJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):198–201
Acute and chronic venous insufficiency in the finger. Kerstein MD, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):265–6
Shunt thrombosis prevention in hemodialysis patients—a double-blind, randomized study: pentoxifylline vs placebo. Radmilović A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):499–506
Right lower lobe consolidation: an unusual complication of the modified Blalock–Taussig operation. Lodge JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):201–2
Plethysmography and the diagnosis of the steal syndrome following placement of arteriovenous fistulas and shunts for hemodialysis access. Dally P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):200–3
Proximal vein thrombosis secondary to hemodialysis catheterization complicated by arteriovenous fistula. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):876–8
Femoral anastomotic aneurysms: a continuing challenge. Schellack J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):308–17
Pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma as a complication of Cimino–Brescia arteriovenous fistulas in hemodialysis patients. Bogaert AM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):170–3
Exophthalmos: rare complication of A–V fistula used for hemodialysis [letter] Rotellar C, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(1):78
Brachial neuropathy after brachial artery–antecubital vein shunts for chronic hemodialysis. Wytrzes L, et al.

Neurology 1987 Aug;37(8):1398–400
Dialysis access: radiographic evaluation and management. Hunter DW, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1987 Mar; 25(2):249–60 (26 ref.)
[Pathology related to the presence of a vascular shunt] Montalcini G, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):185–8 (Ita)
[Treatment by angioplasty of obstructions of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis access] Graziani L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Sep;72(9):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

The UNILINK instrument system for fast and safe microvascular anastomosis. Ostrup LT, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1986 Dec;17(6):521–5
Staphylococcal epidermidis infection of a hemodialysis button–graft complex controlled by vancomycin for 11 months. Gault MH, et al. Nephron 1987;45(2):126–8
Mechanical anastomosis of small arteries and veins with the unilink apparatus: a histologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Berggren A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Aug;80(2):274–83
[Arterial shunting using temporary combined prostheses] Kvashin VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Nov;(11):64–6 (Rus)

METHODS

Salvage of upper arm access grafts by extension to the infraclavicular axillary vein. Dubner S, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Apr;153(4):407–8
Angioscess by reverse brachiocephalic fistula. Nghiem DD. Am J Surg 1987 Jun;153(6):574–5
Popliteal–to–tibial in situ saphenous vein bypass for limb salvage in diabetic patients. Rhodes GR, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Aug;154(2):245–7
Use of the short saphenous vein in situ for popliteal–to–distal artery bypass. Shandall AA, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Aug; 154(2):240–4
A new method for the take–down of Cimino–Brescia fistulas. Sollinger HW. Am Surg 1987 Jun;53(6):357–8
Vascular access: experience with the brachiocephalic fistula. Dunlop MG, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Jul; 68(4):203–6
Vascular access for acute haemodialysis. Gibson TC, et al. Arch Dis Child 1987 Feb;62(2):141–5
Is the sleeve anastomosis a risky technique? Nakayama Y, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1987 May;40(3):288–94
Access for acute haemodialysis: a unique, pulse preserving shunt. Ross AH, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Apr;74(4):251
One–knot microvascular anastomosis. An experimental study in rats. Iwasa H, et al. J Neurosurg 1987 May;66(5):764–7
Arm veins for arterial revascularization of the leg: arteriographic and clinical observations. Andros G, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Nov;4(5):416–27
Combined femorotibial bypass and distal intraoperative transluminal angioplasty. Kugel RD, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Nov;4(5):533–5
An alternative method of vascular anastomosis by laser: experimental and clinical study. Okada M, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(3):240–8
Large vessel sealing with the argon laser. White RA, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(3):229–35
A chronic arteriovenous shunt for the testing of biomaterials and devices in dogs. Zingg W, et al. Life Support Syst 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):221–9
End–to–end and end–to–side microvascular anastomoses: a comparative study. Frodel JL, et al. Microsurgery 1986; 7(3):117–23
Temporary arteriovenous shunt prior to free myoosseous flap transfer. Grenga TE, et al. Microsurgery 1987;8(1):2–4
The outcome and complications of the DiaTAP bioCarbon button–graft vascular access device in haemodialysis patients: a two–year experience. Paul MD, et al. Nephron 1986;44(2):96–102
Modified Fontan operation for single ventricle with common atrium and abnormal systemic venous drainage: usefulness of an additional superior vena cava to pulmonary artery anastomosis. Matsuda H, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1987; 8(1):43–6
A temporary distal arteriovenous fistula improves venous hemodynamics in a model of venous occlusion. Sawchuk AP, et al. Surgery 1987 Aug;102(2):256–62
The management of infected grafts in reconstructive vascular surgery. Hepp W, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug; 34(4):265–8
Pancreatic transplantation with double arterial and venous bridge anastomosis: a technique to avoid vascular thrombosis. Agnes S, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1004–7
[Reconstructive A–V fistulae in patients on chronic dialysis] Slavov Ch, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Vein doubling for vascular access in hemodialysis] Krönung G. Chirurg 1986 Dec;57(12):809–11 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the effect of an arteriovenous fistula on postischemic skeletal muscle] Dippe B, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 Jul;19(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total cavopulmonary shunt operation of a single ventricle—report of two cases] Iriyama T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Sep;39(9):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of a distal splenic arterio–venous shunt on the blood flow to the pancreas] Kubota K. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;83(7):1411 (Jpn)
[Angiosurgical aspects of connecting a child to an extracorporeal blood purification apparatus] Gnipov AP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Rus)
[2 variants of the vascular approach in hemodialysis] Timokhov VS. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Systemic–pulmonary fistula. Percentage of children attaining corrective surgery] Fortuny R, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1987 Jan;26(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARTERITIS

COMPLICATIONS

A case of granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system associated with amyloid angiopathy. Shintaku M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):340–2
Coronary arteritis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. van Albada–Kuipers GA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Nov; 45(11):963–5
Unusual arteritis causing myocardial infarction in a child. Wolf RL, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Oct; 111(10):968–71
Breast arteritis in polymyalgia rheumatica. Horne D, et al. J Rheumatol 1987 Jun;14(3):613–5
Carotid aneurysm formation due to focal exogenous arteritis documented by serial angiography. Sutherland RE, et al. ROFO 1986 Oct;145(4):478–80
Generalized granulomatous arteritis with aortic dissection. Murai T, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;132(1):41–7
[Rare complication of radiation arteritis. Rupture of the common iliac artery] Lautard M, et al. Chirurgie 1986; 112(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral ischemic lesions in children and primary cerebral angiitis: report of two cases] Hayakawa I, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Nov;14(12):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of capillaroscopy in arteritis in patients in their 50s] Coget JM, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(4):390–2 (Fre)
[Do arteriopathies in patients in their 50s present special characteristics?] Langeron P, et al. J Mal Vasc 1987; 12(1):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Features of the clinical picture and diagnosis of nonspecific aorto–arteritis with lesions of the arch of the aorta] Tinigin PA, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(11):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical and histoenzymological characteristics of the arterial intimal cells in nonspecific aorto–arteritis] Shekhonin BV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jan;103(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Arteritis in cardiac rejection after transplantation. Smith SH, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):1171–3
Unusual manifestations of nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Midgard R, et al. Arch Neurol 1987 Jul;44(7):781–3
Mycobacterial coronary arteritis in a heart transplant recipient. Tuder RM, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Oct; 17(10):1072–4
Adhesion of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to cultured rat aortic endothelial cells. Role of bacterial neuraminidase in the induction of arteritis. Nakato H, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1987 Apr;182(2):255–60
[Etiologic diversity of digital arteritis] Langeron P, et al. Phlebologie 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infected vascular prosthesis of aortic and pelvic circulation] Baumgartner D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1987 Feb;53(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

T4 epitope deficiency associated with cutaneous polyarteritis [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Oct; 13(5):994–5
[Status of the immunological reactivity in patients with nonspecific aortoarteritis] Driuk NF, et al. Klin Khir 1986; (7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological study of sequelae of Kawasaki disease (MCLS). With special reference to the heart and coronary arterial lesions. Tanaka N, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Oct; 36(10):1513–27
Intramyocardial coronary arteritis and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Papapietro SE, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):175–8
Giant cell arteritis of the female genital tract. A report of three cases. Bell DA, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Oct; 10(10):696–701
Segmental retinal periarteritis with branch arterial occlusion. Kayazawa F, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Jun;15(6):584–6
Occlusive coronary arteritis: a cause of early death in a cardiac transplant patient. Frazier OH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 May;43(5):554–6
Coronary vasculitis. A review in the current scheme of classification of vasculitis. Lie JT. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Mar;111(3):224–33 (177 ref.)
Polyarteritis and other diseases with necrotizing vasculitis in childhood. Fink CW. Arthritis Rheum 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):378–84
Isolated arteritis of the uterine cervix. Three case reports. Padwell A. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Nov;93(11):1176–80
Vasculitis of the gall bladder in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Newbold KM, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1987 Jun;6(2):287–9
Renal involvement in thrombotic microangiopathies. Churg J, et al. Semin Nephrol 1985 Mar;5(1):46–56
Aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus and optic nerve, with arteritis and rupture of the internal carotid artery. Corvisier N, et al. Surg Neurol 1987 Oct;28(4):311–5
[A unique picture of juvenile arteriopathy: obliterative endarteriolopathy and sclero–hyalinotic periangiopathy] Castelli P, et al. Angiologia 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with cerebral angiitis and reduced cerebral blood flow. Gjerstad L, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Dec;74(6):460–6
The role of platelets and polycationic mediators in glomerular vascular injury. Barnes JL, et al. Semin Nephrol 1985 Mar; 5(1):57–68

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver transplant rejection arteritis: serial hepatic arteriography. Morse SS, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(4):191–4
Benign isolated arteritis of the central nervous system. van Calenbergh F, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1986; 88(4):267–73
Nonspecific aortitis and large–vessel arteritis in a 16–year–old girl: CT and angiographic diagnosis. Stollman A, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1987 May;54(4):337–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide method in assessing the effect of plasmapheresis on microcirculation in nonspecific aorto–arteritis] Gordeev VF, et al. Sov Med 1987;(4):86–8 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment of patients with arteritis of the lower limbs] Maertens de Noordhout B, et al. Rev Med Liege 1987 Jun 1;42(11):556–62 (23 ref.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Indications and place of surgery in acrosyndromes of the hand with arteriolitis] Langeron P. Phlebologie 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Intentional normovolemic hemodilution in the medical treatment of lower limb arteritis] Chevreaud C, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diluted albumin–dextran 40 combination in treating arteriopathy of the lower extremities by normovolemic hemodilution. The rheological effects] Stoltz JF, et al. J Mal Vasc 1986;11(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reserpine sympathectomy in the treatment of arteritis of the legs. Preliminary study (letter)] Valverde JP, et al. Presse Med 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2214 (Fre)
[Immunological aspects of using plasmapheresis, leukocytapheresis and lymphocytoplasmapheresis in treating nonspecific aortoarteritis] Vedernikov AIu, et al. Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Status of equine viral arteritis in Kentucky, 1985. Timoney PJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jul 1;191(1):36–9 (11 ref.)
Status of equine viral arteritis in Kentucky for 1986. Timoney PJ, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Mar 21;120(12):282
[Sterile, purulent meningitis and generalized vasculitis caused by a new drug for prevention of nidation in the dog] Kälin S, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Jul;129(7):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

ARTHRITIS

The clinical spectrum of gouty arthritis in women. Lally EV, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Nov;146(11):2221–5
Scientific abstracts: 51st annual meeting, American

Rheumatism Association; 22nd annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 9–13, 1987, Washington, D.C. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4 Suppl):S1–218

Arthritis Health Professions Association. Scientific abstracts. 1986 regional meetings. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1 Suppl):S52–72

Seventh European Rheumatology Research Workshop. Glasgow, Scotland, March 6–7, 1987. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):109–38

Infantile-onset arthritis and multisystem inflammatory disease: "a new syndrome".Mallouh A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):227–30

Sexual quality-of-life of patients with arthritis compared to arthritis-free controls. Blake DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):570–6

Sexuality and the arthritic patient—how well are we doing? [editorial] Cohen M. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):403–5

Ankle joint urate arthritis (AJUA) in rats: an alternative animal model of arthritis to that produced by Freund's adjuvant. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):379–93

Evidence that adjuvant arthritis in the rat is associated with chronic pain. Colpaert FC. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):201–22 (140 ref.)

Spondyloarthropathies of childhood. Petty RE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1079–96

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Finnish Society for Rheumatology. Heinola, February 12–13, 1986. Abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):67–75

Palmar fasciitis and arthritis with malignant neoplasms: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Pfinsgraff J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;16(2):118–25

[Abstracts. 22d meeting of the German Society for Rheumatology. 9 September–4 October 1986, Freiburg/Br.] **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):169–240 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic fever and other reactive types of arthritis] Vukotić D. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Serum erythropoietin in rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides: relationship to anaemia and the effect of anti-inflammatory treatment. Birgegård G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):479–83

Acute phase protein changes in antigen-induced mono-articular arthritis in rabbits and mice. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):311–8

Caeruloplasmin, prealbumin and alpha 2-macroglobulin as potential indices of disease activity in different arthritides. Surrall KE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):64–9

Thrombosis (infarction) induced by kappa-carrageenin in rat tail: inhibition during adjuvant arthritis. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):175–8

Three high molecular weight protease inhibitors of rat plasma. Isolation, characterization, and acute phase changes. Lonberg-Holm K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):438–45

Spontaneous secretion of a proteoglycan releasing factor by mononuclear cells in juvenile arthritis. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):540–7

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in psoriasis and psoriatic patients. Pagano L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):341

Effect of adjuvant-induced arthritis on serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in the male rat. Bruot BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1559–65

Serum sulfhydryl group levels in experimental chronic inflammation. Castell M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):19–24

Zinc concentrations in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Are they relevant to the inflammatory process? Cimmino MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):403–6

Relationship between some joint fluid, blood and serum variables and radiological destruction in knee joints in arthritic patients. Luukkainen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):399–401

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental arthritis induced by polysaccharide macromolecules. Aaron RK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):679–88

Female sex hormones suppress development of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1501–9

The induction of an erosive arthropathy in the guinea pig with copper II bisglycinate and its treatment with antirheumatic drugs. Cashin CH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):251–8

Gastric administration of type II collagen delays the onset and severity of collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Thompson HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):581–6

Severe acute polyarthropathy associated with levamisole therapy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Benfield GF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):63–5

6-Sulphanilamidoindazole-induced arthritis in rats: substance effects and acute-phase reaction. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):469–73

An experimental model for hydrogen peroxide induced tissue damage: effect on cartilage and other articular tissues. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):39–43

Acute arthritis during isotretinoin therapy for acne [letter] Camisa C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1061–2

Lipopolysaccharide induces recurrence of arthritis in rat joints previously injured by peptidoglycan-polysaccharide. Stimpson SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1688–702

Polyarticular gout induced by probenecid therapy. Patrone NA. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):401–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Staging of peritrapezial arthrosis] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome in a patient with polyarthritis. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):442–5

Renal involvement in juvenile chronic arthritis: clinical and pathologic features. Lévy M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):138–46

Lymphocytosis, azurophilic granulation, and polyarthritis [letter] Pedro-Botet ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):330

Behçet's disease with erosive arthritis. Jawad AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):961–2

Anaemia in juvenile chronic arthritis: serum inhibition of normal erythropoiesis in vitro. Prouse PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):127–34

Mitral valve prolapse (MVP) in psoriatic arthritis (PA) [letter] Moya JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):992

Acute monocytic arthritis in a patient with a long history of heroin abuse [letter] Miknowski E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):356–7

Takayasu's disease and bilateral sacroiliitis. Cowley ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):67–70

Acne conglobata and arthritis: report of a case and review of the literature. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):407–9

Renal affection in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. Omdal R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):74–9

Craniomandibular disorders in psoriasis. Könönen M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):108–12

Pyoderma gangrenosum with simultaneous contiguous arthritis [letter] Meirson D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):141–2

Erosive and subluxing cervical spine disease in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Blau RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):111–7

Chronic active hepatitis presenting with rheumatoid nodules and arthritis. Fitz JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):595–8

Relapsing polychondritis syndrome associated with pustular psoriasis, spondylitis and arthritis mutilans. Hager MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):162–4

Anti-ulcer drugs in antisecretory doses for "cytoprotection" in arthritic patients? Londong W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986; 64 Suppl 7:32–4

Atlanto-axial subluxation in patients with seronegative spondylarthritis. Santavirta S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(1):43–6

Clinical signs of craniomandibular disorders patients with psoriatic arthritis. Könönen M. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 95(4):340–6

Pustulotic arthro-osteitis. A report of two cases. Seppälä J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):135–8

Takayasu's arteritis diagnosed in a patient with long-standing arthralgias and arthritis. Sketchler JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):516–8

Psoriatic arthritis with C-1–C-2 subluxation as a neurosurgical complication. Lee ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):428–30

[Terminal ileitis complicated by severe destructive arthritis] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):985 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coexistence of regressive chronic arthritis and ovarian seminoma] Debray D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 33(7):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and psoriatic arthritis] Ohmoto A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug; 26(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urogenic arthritis and alcoholism] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity, hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes in patients with uratic arthritis] Sučić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct; 108(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis associated with cancer of the breast (letter)] Soriano FA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):176–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical signs and laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of arthritis in children. Kunnamo I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):34–40

Alopecia, photosensitivity, and arthritis. Koh HK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1435, 1438

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with erosive arthritis. Jacobs RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):943–6

Psoriatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Case report. Baetz K, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):335–9

Polyarticular and monoarticular arthritis. A diagnostic approach. Nash PT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1265–6, 1268–70, 1273–5

A study of arthritis in Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):51–4

Gout and hyperuricemia: diagnosis and management. German DC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):119–26, 131–2

When is kinetalgia arthritis? [letter] Knupfer G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):831–2

A rational approach to the differential diagnosis of arthritic disorders. Tanaka TT. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):727–31

Routine analysis of synovial fluid cells is of value in the differential diagnosis of arthritis in children. Kunnamo I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1076–80

Arthritis in children. Schaller JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1565–80

Initial evaluation of the arthritic patient. Piecing together the diagnostic clues. Gaylis NB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 80(5):65–72

Cartilage disorders: comparison of spin-echo, CHESS, and FLASH sequence MR images. König H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):753–8

Phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of experimentally induced arthritis in rats. Blatter DD. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):183–9

Pyarthrosis of the sacroiliac joint presenting as lumbar radiculopathy. A case report. Lourie G, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):638–40

[Articular manifestations in patients with Reiter's syndrome] Pekhlivanov D. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico-laboratory, immunologic and radionuclide joint indices in psoriatic arthropathy] Pekhlivanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The value of thermography in rheumatology] Appelboom T. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Feb;8(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis—arthritis] Gaja A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:267–70 **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of post-enteritic reactive arthritis in childhood] Hussein A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary oxalosis in adulthood. Scintigraphic and radiologic documentation of oxalosis nephropathy, oxalosis arthro-/enthesiopathy and oxalosis cardiomyopathy—review of the literature] Reichelt HG. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of NMR tomography in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis and arthritis] Reiser M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthritis in seronegative spondylarthropathy] Eggenberger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 30;76(27):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystal-induced arthropathies] Kissling R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 16;76(25):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthritis in general practice] Rüdt R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 16;76(25):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial arthritis in adults: recognition and differentiation from reactive arthritis] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic arthropathies with special reference to gout] Heidelmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):395–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of psoriasis arthropathica] Schulze P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):375–6 **(Ger)**

[Seroimmunologic and bacteriologic methodology for evaluating the diagnosis of polyarthropathies in major collagenoses] Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):179–84 **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of seronegative arthritis] Agababova ER. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):149–54 **(Rus)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in the lymphocytes of patients with gouty arthritis] Mikuliková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) supplementation on adjuvant induced polyarthritis in rats. McColl SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):197–201

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of psoriatic arthropathy with etretinate: a two-year follow-up. Chieregato GC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):321–4

Methotrexate treatment of psoriatic arthritis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):270–3

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by etodolac. I. Selective activities in arthritis. Neuman RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):160–6

Effect of iron chelation on inflammatory joint disease. Andrews FJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):327–33

Neutropenia in patients with inflammatory arthritis treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986

Sep;45(9):761–4
What is new in arthritis therapy. Back to the future [editorial] Roth SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):36–7
Drug-induced peripheral neuropathy in a patient with psoriatic arthritis. Rothenberg RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):221–4
Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of etodolac in established adjuvant arthritis in rats: evidence for reversal of joint damage. Weichman BM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):466–70
On steroid-saving drug combinations in carrageenin paw edema and adjuvant arthritis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1521–4
Influence of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on several models of acute inflammation and the adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Caspritz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1605–8
Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2-[10,11-dihydro-10-oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin-2-yl]propionic acid. 4th communication: inhibitory effects on rat adjuvant arthritis. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1810–7
Observations on spontaneous improvement in patients with podagra: implications for therapeutic trials of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):33–6
The effect of side chain structure on the biochemical and therapeutic properties of intra-articular dexamethasone 21-esters. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):331–9
Effect of cyclophosphamide and its analogs on collagen arthritis in rats. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):354–61
Intra-articular treatment of inflammatory arthritis: double-blind trial comparing bufexamac with methylprednisolone acetate. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):55–60
Proxen in the treatment of gonarthrosis. A controlled clinical double-blind study. Pagliara L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):929–32
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the classical arthritides: focus on five-years of piroxicam experience. Calin A. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):24–30
Rectal administration of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):9–14
Anti-inflammatory property of ranitidine, a specific H2-receptor antagonist. Patwardhan MD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):205–9
Arthritis in MRL/LPR mice and in collagen II sensitized DBA-1 mice and their use in pharmacology. Rordorf C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):341–7
Electrical charge and joint inflammation: suppression of cationic aBSA induced arthritis with the polycation protamine. van den Berg WB, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):335–9
Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with bromocriptine [letter] Weber G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):388–9
Treatment of inflammatory arthritis with oxygen radical scavengers. Greenwald RA. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):367–8
5-Acyl-3-substituted-benzofuran-2(3H)-ones as potential antiinflammatory agents. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1663–8
Benzimidazole derivatives with atypical antiinflammatory activity. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):726–9
Effects of weekly and daily pretreatment with gold sodium thiomalate on adjuvant induced arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):202–8
Biotechnology and new therapies for arthritis [editorial] Dibner MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):997–9
Rioprostil prevents gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs and arthritic rats. Katz LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):887–94
Repeat ileocolonoscopy in reactive arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):456–8
Effect of alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on the established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):181–7
Copper salicylate compounds [letter] Walker WR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):104–6
Depressant effects of suprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on thalamic evoked neuronal firing in arthritic rats. Braga PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1055–62
Colchicine therapy in sarcoid arthropathy [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):717–8
Proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes from human interleukin 1-stimulated chondrocytes from several species: proteoglycanase and collagenase inhibitors as potentially new disease-modifying antiarthritic agents. DiPasquale G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):262–7
Antinociceptive effect of chlorphenesin carbamate in adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):147–60
An open study on the efficacy and safety of auranofin in treating psoriatic arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:85–95
[Sex-linked agammaglobulinemia. 2 years' intravenous administration of 7S-sulfonated gamma globulins to a patient presenting with giardiasis, hepatitis B and arthritis as chronic complications] Ureel D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):533–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interferon-gamma in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Obert HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methotrexate therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Rau R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1142–7 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of psoriasis arthropathica with bromocriptine] Weber G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15;61(20):1456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of seronegative oligoarthritis with salazopyrine] Stroehmann I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;46(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of intra- and peri-articular peroxide dismutase in clinical orthopedic practice] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of isoxicam in psoriatic arthritis] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tenoxicam, a new long-acting non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. A placebo-controlled multicenter study] Gallo C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analgesia and recovery of motor activity after calcitonin treatment] Giustini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31;118(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of reactive arthritis] Silveri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):65–8 **(Ita)**
[Basic treatment of arthropathic psoriasis] Wisłowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):70–7 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of the joint pains at night in rheumatoid arthritis and arthroses treated with Rengasil and piroxicam] Malaia LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of voltaren, indomethacin and benzofurocaine in adjuvant disease in rats] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):78–82 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of pulse-therapy in seronegative spondyloarthritis (preliminary report)] Burdeinyi AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with gold salts (chrysotherapy)] Burdeinyi AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia with Burkitt-type morphology in a patient with psoriatic arthropathy treated with immunosuppressors] Pérez Vila E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A synovial amidase acting on tissue kallikrein-selective substrate in clinical and experimental arthritis. Al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:405–11
Superoxide dismutase isoenzymes of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and in reactive arthritides. Marklund SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):847–51
Granulocyte pyruvate kinase in psoriasis vulgaris and psoriasis arthropathica. Wasik F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):9–14
Laboratory markers of joint inflammation and damage. Thompson PW. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):83–5
Increased prolylhydroxylase activity in chondrocytes but not synovial cells from adjuvant arthritic rat knees. Bates GP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):325–32
Enzyme histochemical reactions in unfixed and undecalcified cryostat sections of mouse knee joints with special reference to arthritic lesions. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):127–33
Carboxypeptidase N (kininase I) activity in blood and synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Chercuitte F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1225–32
Hepatic glutathion S-transferase activity during development of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Kamenikova L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):438
Granulocyte elastase as a new biochemical marker in the diagnosis of chronic joint diseases. Kleesiek K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):161–9
Activity of marker enzyme of T-lymphocytes in arthritis urica patients [letter] Mikulíková D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):350–1
[Inhibitory effect of sodium thiomalate on the extracellular release of lysosomal enzymes in rats with adjuvant arthritis] Carević O. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal meningitis complicated by immune complex-mediated arthritis [letter] Golden SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):603–4
Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as amenorrhea and arthritis. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1057–9
Electrical charge and joint inflammation. Suppression of cationic aBSA-induced arthritis with a competitive polycation. van den Berg WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):15–26
Acute gouty arthritis precipitated by arthroscopy. A case report. Turba JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):420–1
Brachial neuritis with colitic arthritis [letter] Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):780–1
Experimental haemarthrosis produces mild inflammation associated with intracellular Maltese crosses. Choi SJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1025–8
Acute non-infectious arthritis of the hip in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):475–6
Reactive arthritis. Firestein GS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:351–60 (16 ref.)
Tumoral calcinosis presenting as adhesive capsulitis: case report and literature review. Croock AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):455–9
Episodic arthritis in cystic fibrosis: a case report. Summers GD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):393–5
Lyme arthritis in southern England. Macallan DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1062–3
Enhancing effects of tilorone on collagen arthritis and humoral immune response to type II collagen. Kaibara N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):311–8
Characterization of circulating Yersinia-specific immune complexes in patients with yersiniosis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):202–10
The arthritis of hemochromatosis. A review of 25 cases with special reference to chondrocalcinosis, and a comparison with patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and controls. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):317–24
Viral diseases and arthritis. Dlesk A, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):13–7
Antigenic mimicry between mycobacteria and cartilage proteoglycans: the model of adjuvant arthritis. van Eden W, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:144–70 (110 ref.)
Articular cartilage canals--a new pathogenetic mechanism in infectious arthritis. Denecke R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):999–1001
Development of an experimental animal model for reactive arthritis induced by Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Hill JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):721–6
Disseminated gonococcaemia with arthritis, tenosynovitis and moderately severe jaundice. Bhat A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):519–20
Factors relating to hip joint arthritis following three childhood diseases--juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Perthes disease, and postreduction avascular necrosis in congenital hip dislocation. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):706–12
Monoarthritis as the presenting manifestation of localized Ewing's sarcoma in an older patient. Halla JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):628–31
Arthritis and enteritis--an interface of protean manifestations. Inman RD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):406–10
A case of reactive arthritis following Yersinia pseudotuberculosis enteritis. Lionarons RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):278–80
Miscellaneous conditions associated with arthritis in children. Cassidy JT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1033–52
Human serum parvovirus associated vasculitis. Li Loong TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):493–4
Renal and osteoarticular complications of Crohn's disease. Maurano A, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec;10(3):37–9
Coexistence of arthritis, subcutaneous fat necrosis, and pseudocyst of pancreas. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):45–8
Immunological involvement in the pathogenesis of pristane-induced arthritis. Bedwell AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):393–8
Pinemoth caterpillar disease. Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):422–7
Bypass arthritis and the blind intestinal loop. Ross CB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):768–72
[Post-traumatic arthritis of the wrist caused by an intra-articular foreign body] Ollier P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthritis of the wrist disclosing osteoid osteoma of the capitate bone] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plant prickle arthritis in children. Apropos of 6 personal cases] Larbre F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthritis and palmoplantar pustulosis] Bauduceau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrospective study of the possible role of injuries in the genesis of ankylosing spondylitis, Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome and other reactive arthritis, unclassified B27 rheumatism in adults and chronic B27 arthritis in children] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower costovertebral arthritis in rheumatic pelvispondylitis. Pseudourologic manifestation] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyarthritis and cancer of the esophagus] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):547–9 **(Fre)**

[Fever, lymphadenopathy, splenomegaly, monarthritis] Dürst UN. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18; 75(47):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensible assessments in arthritis] Goldinger G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 16;76(25):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive arthritis] Rüdt R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 30;76(27):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of arthrosis following osteosynthesis of Volkmann's triangle in malleolar fractures] Heim U. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(2):99–113 **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease. Clinical case] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):309–10 **(Ita)**

[Acute reactive arthritis in pseudomembranous colitis] Caroli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):316–8 **(Ita)**

[The Milwaukee syndrome] Kucharz EJ. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):18–20 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of the development of adjuvant arthritis in rats as affected by vitamin E] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the joints of the lower extremities in sports veterans] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive arthritis—etiology and possible pathogenetic mechanisms] Belen'kiĭ AG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):58–65 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of immunologic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):47–52 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decrease in hyperuricemia levels on joint, kidney and other symptoms in patients with gout] Kawenoki–Minc E. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Paraneoplastic polyarthritis. Description of 5 cases] Alvarez Lario B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral pyosalpinx and osteomyelitis of the femur associated with reactive arthritis in salmonellosis (letter)] González Lahoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):342–3 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondyloarthropathy: a common familial form of arthritis. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):584–6

HLA antigens in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Reactive arthritis and arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):466–71

Chronic arthritis in two children with partial deletion of chromosome 18. Petty RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):586–7

HISTORY

The arthritis of Mary Queen of Scots: due to Marfan's syndrome? Buchanan WW. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):419–20

Can a diagnosis be made in retrospect? The case of Desiderius Erasmus. Appelboom T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1181–4

[The man behind the syndrome: Sven Löfgren. His observations resulted in increased knowledge of acute sarcoidotic arthritis] Lindström F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3017–8 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–B39 and the axial type of psoriatic arthritis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):249–50

Role of T lymphocytes in murine collagen induced arthritis. Holmdahl R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):295–305

Joint inflammations and flare–up reactions in mice induced by a helper T cell clone. Klasen IS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):331–4

The role of MHC class II antigens in the flare up reaction of antigen–induced arthritis in mice. van den Broek MF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):328–30

The role of antigen electric charge in the development of chronic arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):326–7

Psoriatic arthritis: clinical subgroups and histocompatibility antigens. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar; 46(3):184–8

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Fort JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):752–60

Proteoglycan–induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. Clinical features and histopathology. Glant TT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):201–12

Marked increase in the frequency of psoriatic arthritis in psoriasis patients with HLA–DR+ keratinocytes. Gottlieb AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):901–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of synovial cells in arthritic MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):75–82

Passive transfer studies with type II collagen antibody in B10.D2/old and new line and C57Bl/6 normal and beige (Chediak–Higashi) strains: evidence of important roles for C5 and multiple inflammatory cell types in the development of erosive arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):460–5

7S IgM in the sera of patients with arthritis. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):108–12

IgG (kappa) paraproteinaemia and arthritis. Hurst NP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):142–6

Arthritis and HLA–B27 in Papua New Guinea. Richens JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1209

Type II collagen arthritis: identification of arthritogenic epitopes using fractionated anticollagen IgG. Englert ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):447–53

Passive transfer of collagen arthritis: heterogeneity of anti–collagen IgG. Englert ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):373–9

Macrophage activation in rat models of inflammation and arthritis: determination of markers of stages of activation. Johnson WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):54–64

Treatment with cyclophosphamide reverses acquired resistance to collagen arthritis subsequent to recovery from passive arthritis. Kaibara N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):643–50

Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) to type II collagen (CII) in DBA–1 mice. Farmer LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):329–35

Transfer of spleen cells expanded by T cell growth factor suppresses arthritis induced in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):176–81

Monoclonal anti–Ia antibodies suppress the flare up reaction of antigen induced arthritis in mice. van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):320–30

Effect of pregnancy on collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Waites GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):467–76

Collagen–induced arthritis: antibody production by lymphocytes in vitro. Phinn SD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):127–34

Reversal of antigen–induced resistance to collagen arthritis by cyclophosphamide. Arai K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):325–32

Suppression of collagen arthritis in rats by heterologous anti–idiotypic antisera against anticollagen antibodies. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):374–81

Humoral sensitivity to native collagen types I–VI in the arthritis of MRL/l mice. Gay S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):63–9

Analysis of serum and synovial fluid IgA in Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):195–203

Effect of acetylation on arthropathic activity of group A streptococcal peptidoglycan–polysaccharide fragments. Stimpson SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):16–23

Immunological abnormalities in rats with adjuvant–induced arthritis—II. Effect of antiarthritic therapy on immune function in relation to disease development. Gilman SC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):9–16

Specificity and molecular characteristics of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors from arthritic and non–arthritic mice. Aguado MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1080–7

Humoral and cellular immunologic aspects of adjuvant and collagen arthritis in rats. Panosian N, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):347–70

Experimental evidence for a proinflammatory effect of phospholipase A2 on joint tissues [letter] Chu NR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):990–1

The role of humoral immunity in Lactobacillus casei cell wall induced arthritis. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):415–9

Phenotypic profile of major synovial cell populations in longstanding psoriatic arthritis. Taccari E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):525–30

Immunopathogenic mechanisms in type II collagen autoimmune arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):297–304

Anti–immunoglobulin antibody detection in adjuvant arthritis by an ELISA technique. Castell M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):664–7

Suppression of type II collagen–induced arthritis by intragastric administration of soluble type II collagen. Nagler–Anderson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7443–6

T–cell helper activity and B–cell function of synovial and blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis or other forms of chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):721–8

Immunoregulatory function of T8 and T4 cells from synovial fluid and blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or other forms of chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):729–37

Phagocytosis and arthritis. Proceedings of the Third Bertine Koperberg Conference. May, 14 and 15, 1981, Oosterbeek, The Netherlands. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:1–92

Antigen–induced arthritis: inflammation and antigen handling. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:37–41

[Autoimmunity to collagen, experimental arthritis and rheumatic disease] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior tibial enthesopathy disclosing inflammatory rheumatism related to HLA B27 antigen in a child (letter)] Debiais F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1827 **(Fre)**

[Monocytes/macrophages in synovial tissue in chronic polyarthritis and arthrosis—differentiating from monoclonal antibodies] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The influence of anti–arthritic medicinal plants on trace elements metabolism in adjuvant arthritic rats. Sadique J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:406–9

Prostaglandin E2 and collagenase release by cultured talus from type II collagen arthritis rats. Westmacott D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):320–2

Serum and synovial fluid levels of angiotensin converting enzyme in polyarthritis. Lowe JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):921–4

Proteoglycan epitopes as potential markers of normal and pathologic cartilage metabolism. Hascall VC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):586–8 (16 ref.)

The immunologic detection and characterization of cartilage proteoglycan degradation products in synovial fluids of patients with arthritis. Witter J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):519–29

Prostaglandins: a possible mediator to inhibit hepatic drug metabolism in adjuvant arthritic rats. Ishizuki S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):40–9

The pharmacokinetics of sustained release tiaprofenic acid in elderly arthritic patients. Hosie GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):93–5

Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? [letter] Hardouin P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):246–7

Total and peripheral bone mass in patients with psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Reid DM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):372–8

Biochemical analysis of synoviocytes from normal and arthritic rats. Evidence for an activated state associated with adjuvant polyarthritis. Bernabeu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):169–73

Opioid receptor types and antinociceptive activity in chronic inflammation: both kappa– and mu–opiate agonistic effects are enhanced in arthritic rats. Neil A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):203–8

DNA content of lymphocytes in adjuvant arthritis of rats. Skřivánkova B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(4):243–6

The role of cytokines in arthritic diseases: in vitro and in vivo measurements of cartilage degradation. Dingle JT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):349–54

Thymus–dependent and –independent regulation of Ia antigen expression in situ by cells in the synovium of rats with streptococcal cell wall–induced arthritis. Differences in site and intensity of expression in euthymic, athymic, and cyclosporin A–treated LEW and F344 rats. Wilder RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1160–71

Albumin microspheres for intra–articular drug delivery: investigation of their retention in normal and arthritic knee joints of rabbits. Ratcliffe JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):290–5

In vitro protein binding of diclofenac sodium in plasma and synovial fluid. Chan KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb; 76(2):105–8

The role of serine proteinase in cartilage damage. Lowther DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:49–51

Lipid deposition in the aorta of adjuvant arthritic rats with hypercholesterolemia. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):261–7

Brain and spinal cord neuropeptides in adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Panerai AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7; 41(10):1297–303

Prodynorphin gene expression is enhanced in the spinal cord of chronic arthritic rats. Höllt V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):90–4

Release of substance P from the spinal dorsal horn is enhanced in polyarthritic rats. Oku R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):315–9

Complex temporal changes in 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in the central nervous system induced by experimental polyarthritis in the rat. Godefroy F, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb; 28(2):223–38

The effect of dexamethasone and actinomycin D on cytochrome P–450 dependent drug metabolism in rat adjuvant arthritis. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):669–70

Effect of chronic inflammation on copper and zinc metabolism. Oliva JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):25–31

Neopterin production in inflamed knee joints: high levels in synovial fluids. Maerker–Alzer G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):151–4

Phospholipids in inflammatory synovial effusions. Punzi L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):7–11

[Influence of acupuncture on the leu–enkephalia content of the brain and spinal cord of rats] Liu HW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous and sequential inhibition of the arachidonic acid cascade by inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases in carrageenan edema and adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from synovial fluid of a patient with reactive arthritis. Withrington RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):484

NURSING

Arthritis care in older-adult centers. A controlled study of an education program for public health nurses. Mazzuca SA., et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):275–80

Identifying needs and community resources in arthritis care. Liebman JJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):158–70

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of arthritis in urban Finnish children. A prospective study. Kunnamo I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1232–8

[Diseases of the locomotor system in agricultural workers] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Reactive arthritis caused by Anguillula and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Menkès CJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Jun;54(6):505–6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Local cell populations in experimental arthritides. Doble AT. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):323–5

PAF-acether in chronic arthritis. Pettipher ER, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):98–103

Polyarthritis and mediastinal adenopathy in a 60-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):283–90

Connective tissue deposits in MRL/1 mice [letter] Pataki A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):85–6

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte activation in inflammatory arthritis. I. A cytofluorographic study of monocyte differentiation antigens and class II antigens and their regulation by gamma-interferon. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):857–63

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte activation in inflammatory arthritis. II. Low levels of synovial fluid and synovial tissue interferon suggest that gamma-interferon is not the primary macrophage activating factor. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):864–71

Rat cytomegalovirus infection enhances type II collagen arthritis in rats. Smith CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1263–8

Histopathology of arthritis induced in rats by active immunization to mycobacterial antigens or by systemic transfer of T lymphocyte lines. A light and electron microscopic study of the articular surface using cationized ferritin. Stanescu R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):779–92

Intra-articular variation of synovial changes in knee arthritis: biopsy study comparing changes in patellofemoral synovium and the medial tibiofemoral synovium. Hutton CW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):5–8

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCHO) with palmoplantar pustulosis (PPP). Fallet GH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):135–41

Synovial fluid eosinophilia [letter] Fawaz-Estrup F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):90–2

Deleterious interactions of immune complexes with tibial cartilage of antigen-induced arthritic rabbits. II: Chondrocyte degradation. Sumi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):260–74

Carcinomatous arthritis of the elbow caused by metastatic breast carcinoma. Garcia-Morteo D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):273–5

Histopathology of intestinal inflammation related to reactive arthritis. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):394–401

Contribution of sensory afferents and sympathetic efferents to joint injury in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3423–9

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis accompanied by oral and temporomandibular joint manifestations. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):84–6

Late onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):459–65

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis in rats by cholesterol. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):15–22

Morphometric quantitation of histopathologic changes in articular cartilage in an immunologically-induced rabbit model of rheumatoid arthritis. Rubin AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):342–6

Muramyl dipeptide induces acute joint inflammation in the mouse. Koga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):717–23

Gout and pseudogout of the temporomandibular joint. Gross BD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):551–4

Contiguous development of idiopathic osteonecrosis and osteoarthrosis in ischemia of a femoral head (radiological and morphological study). Jacqueline F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):456–63

Intercellular network in articular cartilage of pigs with experimentally induced arthritis. I. Fact or artifact? [letter] Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):95

Intercellular network in articular cartilage of pigs with experimentally induced arthritis. I. Fact or artifact? [letter] Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):237–8

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate microcrystal-associated arthropathy. Laschi R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):395–400

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A case with electron microscopy and enzyme study] Zagala A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):145–7 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitic pseudocyst with vena cava erosion, necrotizing panniculitis and polyarthropathy] Nizze H, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):348–52 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal disorders in psoriatic arthritis] Hartmann K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macropathological changes in chronic polyarthritis—basis for a new stage classification of the course of the disease] Wessinghage D. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):437–49 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniomandibular disorders in psoriatic arthritis. Correlations between subjective symptoms, clinical signs, and radiographic changes. Könönen M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Dec;44(6):369–75

Subjective symptoms from the stomatognathic system in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Könönen M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Dec;44(6):377–83

Hemodynamics of the juvenile knee. Joint effusion and synovial inflammation studied in dogs. Bünger C. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1987;222:1–104

Bone changes in rats with adjuvant arthritis: treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Binderup L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):225–35

Regulation of acute phase reaction in rat adjuvant arthritis. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):335–6

Arthritogenic activity of interleukin 1. Pettipher ER, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):337–8

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in experimental acute arthritis. Levy A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):75–8

Evidence of the validity of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales. Potts MK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):93–6

Parallel clinical and behavioural studies of adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat: possible relationship with 'chronic pain'. Calvino B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):11–29

Enhancement of the responses of ascending tract cells in the cat spinal cord by acute inflammation of the knee joint. Schaible HG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):489–99

Intractable gouty arthritis. McCarty DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):191–5, 198, 202–4, 206–9

The effect of the interface on the bone stresses beneath tibial components. Garg A, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(12):957–67

A fish oil diet inhibits amyloid P component (AP) acute phase responses in arthritis susceptible mice. Cathcart ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):89–91

Interleukin 1 (IL 1) as a mediator of crystal arthritis. Stimulation of T cell and synovial fibroblast mitogenesis by urate crystal-induced IL 1. Di Giovine FS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3213–8

Dorsal horn (convergent) neurones in the intact anaesthetized arthritic rat. I. Segmental excitatory influences. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):81–98

Scratching behaviour in arthritic rats: a sign of chronic pain or itch? De Castro-Costa M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr; 29(1):123–31

Significance of cell kinetic studies in experimental allergic arthritis: participation of monocytes in injury and recovery of the inflamed synovial membrane. Dreher R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:23–31

[Observation on the unit discharge of the thalamus parafascicularis nucleus of adjuvant-arthritis rats] Zhou JN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus in nociception and pain: data obtained in the normal rat and in a model of clinical pain] Guilbaud G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):291–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary arthrosis of the wrist joint in malposition of healed and un-corrected fracture of the distal radius] Martini AK. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the microcirculatory bed of the synovial membrane in antigen-induced arthritis] Kapitonova MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of tissue microcirculation in psoriatic arthritis] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseo-adrenal system in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis] Mlievskaia SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of collagen-induced arthritis with pergastrically or intravenously administered type II collagen. Thompson HS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):318–9

Continuous motion for post-traumatic arthritis [letter] Walsh C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1112

PSYCHOLOGY

Various health professions groups' beliefs about people with arthritis. Potts MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Aug; 15(3):245–56

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the condyle of the temporomandibular joint in psoriatic arthritis. Könönen M. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):185–8

Silicone-induced erosive arthritis: radiologic features in seven cases. Schneider HJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):923–5

Pustulotic arthro-osteitis in children and adults. A report of 13 cases. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):143–6

Test of radiographic interpretation. Seronegative spondyloarthropathy (psoriatic arthritis). Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):495–8

Computerized tomographic findings in the temporomandibular joint in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Avrahami E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1096–8

Isolated lesions of the manubriosternal joint in patients with inflammatory back pain and negative sacroiliac and spinal radiographs. Goei The HS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(6):245–9

Use of a binary search pattern and discriminator analysis in the radiologic diagnosis of arthritis. Alexander C. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;16(2):104–17 (60 ref.)

[The enthesopathic shoulder] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Zogg T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic semeiotics of joint lesions in psoriasis] Spuziak MI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-DPD uptake in juvenile arthritis. Scintimetry and autoradiography of the knee in dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):299–304

Potential of indium-111 to measure inflammatory arthritis. De Sousa M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1108–16

[Scintigraphy in inflammatory joint diseases] Lips H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):433–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy in degenerative-distrophic diseases of the bones and joints. Yaneva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986; 28(2):26–8

[Isotopic synoviortheses in the current status of our knowledge (apropos of 179 cases)] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec;170(9):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the course of experimental arthritis after bitemporal exposure to an ultrahigh-frequency electric field] Ponomarev VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the laser therapy of arthritis and arthrosis of the temporomandibular joint] Ivanov AS. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon inhalation on the course of adjuvant polyarthritis in the rat] Shchelkunov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A comparison of lay-taught and professional-taught arthritis self-management courses. Lorig K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):763–7

Arthritis rehabilitation. A multifaceted process. Soric R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):175–82

[Rehabilitation of patients with inflammatory diseases of the joints] Koniaev BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):56–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Excision of pisiform in pisotriquetral arthritis. Johnston GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):137–42

Gerard cup arthroplasty in inflammatory arthropathy of the hip. Willems WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):179–84

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee. Fisher RL, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):791–3

Revision hip surgery using the straight-stem Muller prosthesis. Goodman SB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):83–8

Basal joint arthritis of thumb [letter] Burton RI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):645

Wrist arthroplasty: a retrospective study. Cimino PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):337–41

The Maquet osteotomy: a review of risks. Siegel M. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1073–8

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Schuckmann W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following resection arthroplasty and prosthesis implantation in idiopathic saddle joint arthrosis] Köhler L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul; 19(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the tarsus—indications, technic, results] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct; 89(10):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Zhelev Zh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;

(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total prosthesis of the knee] Poal-Manresa J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):587–9 (Spa)

THERAPY

Repeated low doses of morphine induce a rapid tolerance in arthritic rats but a potentiation of opiate analgesia in normal animals. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):392–6
Therapy of rat autoimmune disease by a monoclonal antibody specific for T lymphoblasts. Schluesener H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3814–20
Therapeutic vaccination against adjuvant arthritis using autoimmune T cells treated with hydrostatic pressure. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4577–80
[Indications for axis-correcting measures of the lower leg in massive malposition without adequate post-traumatic arthrosis in the knee and ankle joint] Kaps HP. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):207–9 (Ger)
[Gamma interferon in psoriasis arthropathica (letter)] Bolten W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1742 (Ger)
[Knee orthoses] Winkler W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Sep; 34(3):127–9 (Ger)
[Problem of the treatment of arthrosis of the 1st metatarsophalangeal joint] Arenberg AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Lience E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):295–8 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Viral arthritis in fryers related to reovirus infection in breeders. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):613–6
Ehrlichia canis-related polyarthritis in a dog. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):922–3
Possible trimethoprim-sulphonamide induced polyarthritis [letter] Whur P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):91–2

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT see under **ARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Yersinia-associated arthritis in the rat: experimental model for human reactive arthritis? Toivanen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):261–9
Reactive arthritis and psittacosis [letter] Davison S. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):385–6
Infectious arthritis. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):343–557
Brucella arthritis in children. Lubani M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):233–6
Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis. Schlesinger PA. **Minn Med** 1986 Nov;69(11):672–3
[Septic arthritis] Elena Ibáñez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):861–6 (78 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function and previous yersinia arthritis: enhanced chemokinetic migration and oxygen radical production correlate with the severity of the acute disease. Koivuranta-Vaara P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):307–13
[Practical value of the assay of C-reactive protein in joint infections (letter)] Hardouin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):507–8 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A preliminary study on pyogenic arthritis. Singh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):241–3

COMPLICATIONS

Polyarticular pneumococcal pyarthrosis in a young haemophiliac. Mba EC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):62–3
Pneumococcal septic arthritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Morley PK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):482–4
Crystal shedding in septic arthritis: case reports and in vivo evidence in an animal model. Gordon TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):336–40
Simultaneous gonococcal arthritis and meningitis. Report of a case following gonococcal septicemia [letter] Lluberas-Acosta G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):186
Group G streptococcal arthritis and bowel disease: a rare enteropathic arthropathy. Trenkner SW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):265–7
Pasteurella multocida polyarticular septic arthritis. Baker GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):355–7
Septic spondylodiscitis in ankylosing spondylitis. Lohr KM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):616–20
Suppurative arthritis and hemophilia. Fajardo JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):593–4
Osteoarticular infections in children with sickle cell disease. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1090–6
Yersinia arthritis with erythema nodosum. Luqmani RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):405
Schistosomiasis and inflammatory polyarthritis: a clinical, radiological and laboratory study of 96 patients infected by S. mansoni with particular reference to the diarthrodial joint. Atkin SL, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):479–87
Mycobacterium kansasii septic arthritis complicating rheumatic disease: case report and review of the literature. Glickstein SL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 16(3):231–5 (25 ref.)
Pseudallescheria boydii arthritis and osteomyelitis in a patient with Cushing's disease. Ansari RA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):90–2
[Acute septic and microcrystallin arthritis involving the same joint simultaneously. A rare eventuality not to be ignored (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):480 (Fre)
[Poncet's rheumatism or tuberculous reactive polyarthritis] Roll G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Adult onset Still's disease or coxsackie polyarthritis? [letter] Jones JG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):259
Septic arthritis of the temporo-mandibular joint—a problematic diagnosis. Bounds GA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):61–7
The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of the septic joint. Broy SB, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):489–500 (28 ref.)
Imaging of septic arthritis. Hendrix RW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):459–87 (44 ref.)
Reactive arthritis and erythema multiforme following ornithosis [letter] Eeckhout E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):301–2
Comparison of ELISA & tube agglutination for the detection of anti Yersinia enterocolitica antibodies among arthritis patients. Radha M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):9–14
Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal arthritis and osteomyelitis of the wrist. Stark RH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):296–9
Primary meningococcal polyarthritis. Salmeron C, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):281–3
Candida albicans arthritis in an infant. Thobani SU, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):163–5
Childhood Lyme arthritis: experience in an endemic area. Eichenfield AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):753–8
Musculoskeletal manifestations of Lyme disease in children. Cristofaro RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):527–30
Sonography in septic arthritis of the hip in the child: report of four cases. Wingstrand H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):206–9
Polyarticular septic arthritis. Epstein JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1105–7
Clostridium sordelli septic arthritis [letter] Spindler AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):635–6
Human dirofilariasis with reactive arthritis—case report and review of the literature. Langer HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):746–51
Bacterial arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):721–2
Fifth disease: the frequency of joint involvement in adults. Joseph PR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):560–3
Bone and joint sepsis. Morrissy RT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1551–64
Pyogenic arthritis in infants and children: a review of 95 cases. Welkon CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):669–76
[Reactive arthritis. Nosological situation, incidence and diagnostic criteria] Amor B. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):491–8 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Yersinia arthritis: a relatively frequent and relatively unknown disease] Geisthövel W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):548–50 (Ger)
[Septic arthritis. Clarification and therapy] Hajnos G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 30;76(27):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of skeletal infections from the orthopedic viewpoint. Arthritis, infant osteomyelitis, hematogenous and post-traumatic osteomyelitis, spondylitis, infected endoprosthesis] Ochsner PE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis and purulent arthritis in childhood] Schaad UB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial arthritis in adults: recognition and differentiation from reactive arthritis] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactive forms of arthritis. 2: Epidemiology, diagnosis and therapy] Keitel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(8):381–4 (Ger)
[Reactive forms of arthritis. 1: Pathogenetic concepts] Keitel W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):377–80 (Ger)
[Painful pronation—a diagnostic pitfall in septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the elbow in infancy] Desbiolles A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic study of 13 cases of gonococcal arthritis] Gonçalves CR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Septic arthritis and its early diagnosis (letter)] Balsa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):825 (Spa)
[Sacroileitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Mackintosh R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Imipenem and cilastatin in acute osteomyelitis and suppurative arthritis. Therapy in infants and children. Freij BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):335–42
Treatment of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis with cefazolin. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):405–11
Medical management of pneumococcal arthritis involving a knee prosthesis. Sublett KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):940–2
Current concepts in the management of infections in bones and joints. Dickie AS. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):458–75
Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):677–9
Tetracycline-responsive Yersinia-reactive arthritis: report of a case. Sisam DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):493–5
Oral antimicrobial therapy for adults with osteomyelitis or septic arthritis [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Sep;156(3):541] Black J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):968–72
Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine, gold thioglucose and methotrexate on streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Ridge SC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):895–8
Efficacy and safety of sequential treatment with parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin and oral sultamicillin for skeletal infections in children. Aronoff SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S639–43
[Effect of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in thirty cases of bone and joint infection] Sakurai M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1947–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Serum-sickness-like disease is a common cause of acute arthritis in children. Kunnamo I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):964–9
Septic arthritis in childhood. A 13-year review. Barton LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):898–900
Lyme disease as cause of childhood arthritis [letter] Dardick KR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):833
Hospital-acquired infections after arthroscopic knee surgery: a probable environmental source. Ajemian E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):159–62
Multiple myeloma presenting with primary meningococcal arthritis. Miller MI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1257–8
Arthritis, vasculitis, and cryoglobulinemia associated with relapsing hepatitis A virus infection. Inman RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):700–3
Human parvovirus infection in early rheumatoid and inflammatory arthritis. Cohen BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):832–8
The acute arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. The changing importance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Rompalo AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):281–3
Unusual features of arthritis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Smith SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):71–3
Septic arthritis due to Streptobacillus moniliformis [letter] Anderson D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):229–30
Infections of bones and joints in children. Fink CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):578–83
Viral arthritis in children. Phillips PE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):584–9
Pyogenic sacroiliitis caused by group G Streptococcus [letter] Quevedo SF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):115
Clostridium pyoarthrosis following arthroscopy. Bernhang AM. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):56–8
Ross River virus infection and epidemic polyarthritis. Hazelton RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;16(2):130, 133
Septic arthritis in patients with sickle-cell disease. Ebong WW. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):99–102
Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus as a cause of joint infection [letter] Morris IM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):414–5
Spinal brucellosis. Rajapakse CN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):28–31
Brucella arthritis among Iraqi patients. Al-Rawi ZS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):24–7
Possible danger of intra-articular steroid injection in children with respiratory tract infections [letter] Shore A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):73
Staphylococcus epidermidis septic arthritis post arthroscopy. Toye B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):165–6
Reactive arthritis: a viewpoint rather than a review. Ford DK. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):389–401
Bacterial arthritis in the elderly. Cooper C, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):222–7
Reactive arthritis—Giardia lamblia, another new pathogen? Barton JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):223
Candida arthritis of the knee. Case report. Gambrioli PL, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):245–52
Campylobacter arthritis. Al-Mohaya SA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):885–6
Septic arthritis of a lumbar facet joint. Halpin DS, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 May;69(3):457–9

Epidemic septic arthritis caused by Serratia marcescens and associated with a benzalkonium chloride antiseptic. Nakashima AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1014–8

Listeria monocytogenes arthritis in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Abadie SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):413–4

Arthritis associated with Haemophilus influenzae meningitis [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):498–9

Bacterial arthritis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1163

Arthritis as manifestation of Lyme disease in England [letter] Cooper C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1313–4

Chlamydia trachomatis and reactive arthritis: the missing link. Keat A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):72–4

The role of infections with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory, rheumatic and collagen diseases. Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):217–20

Group C streptococcal arthritis. A case report of equine transmission. Gorman PW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):615–6

Echovirus 11 arthritis in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Ackerson BK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):485–8

Infection and arthritis. Bacon PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct; 61(234):897–9

Bone and joint infections in intravenous drug abusers. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):904–11

Sporotrichosis: recurrent cutaneous, articular, and central nervous system infection in a renal transplant recipient. Gullberg RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):369–75

Osteoarticular complications of brucellosis: a study of 169 cases. Mousa AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):531–43

Primary meningococcal arthritis. Andersson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):51–4

Orthopaedic infections by Serratia marcescens: a report of seven cases. Svensson O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(1):69–75

Infections and related risk factors of arthritis in children. A case-control study. Kunnamo I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(2):93–9

Infection versus disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis: eight years' experience. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1238–41

Joint and bone involvement in Swedish patients with Ixodes ricinus–borne Borrelia infection. Hovmark A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):275–84

Borrelia arthritis in Sweden. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):285–7

[Can reactive arthritis be caused by Chlamydia trachomatis?] Bernelot Moens HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24; 131(4):144–6 **(Dut)**

[Acute joint symptoms in a parvovirus infection] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteoarthritis due to Kingella kingae. Apropos of 4 cases] Clément JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarthritis and osteomyelitis due to Kingella kingae in children. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] La Selve H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactional arthritis in 2 homosexuals with positive HIV serology (letter)] Oberlin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):355 **(Fre)**

[Purulent polyarthritis in Streptococcus B septicemia] Cottin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):701–4 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Streptococcus viridans disclosed by sacroiliitis (letter)] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):79 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of chronic arthritis] Hermanns W. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare pathogens of skeletal infections and their relationship to special patient groups] Terrier B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral arthritis in childhood] Venuta A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal bypass dermatitis–arthritis syndrome. A rare complication in the surgical treatment of obesity] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2984 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reactive (post–infection) arthritis] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):130–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthritis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Wróblewska–Kałużewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lyme disease] Lutowiecka–Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):160–4 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial arthritis in septicemia. Comments on 76 cases] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Parasitic arthropathies] Iablokov DD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):8–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive arthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Marín Puig ML. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):600–6 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Yersinia arthritis, immune functions and histocompatibility antigens. Repo H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):245–52

Circulating yersinia specific immune complexes after acute yersiniosis: a follow up study of patients with and without reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa–Rantala R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):121–6

Immune complexes in synovial fluid and serum from patients with disseminated gonococcal infection: evidence for local immune complex formation within the joint. Shiel WC Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):816–20

Lack of correlation between HLA–B27 like antigenic epitopes on Shigella flexneri and the occurrence of reactive arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):679–82

Erosive immune complex–mediated arthritis associated with meningococcal meningitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):531–4

HLA–B27M1M2 and high immune responsiveness to Shigella flexneri in post–dysenteric arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):71–4

Lack of serologically defined arthritogenic Shigella flexneri cell envelope antigens in post–dysenteric arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):197–201

Elevated serum immune complex levels in Pogosta disease, an acute alphavirus infection with rash and arthritis. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):77–82

Fifth disease and arthritis: common immune–mediated responses to parvovirus infection. Balfour HH. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):556–7

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the immunocompromised host. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S236–8

HLA and acute arthritis following human parvovirus infection. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):318–9

[Characteristics of persistent Yersinia antibodies of the IgA class] Granfors K, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in reactive arthritis] Konttinen YT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Do bacterial antigens persist in patients with reactive arthritis?] Toivanen A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant disease in rats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Revelli S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun;28(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotic penetration into the infected knee. A rabbit experiment. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):256–9

Bacterial arthritis. A staphylococcal proteoglycan–releasing factor. Smith RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1378–86

Brucella arthritis. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):377–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Neisseria mucosa septic arthritis [letter] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):314

Isolation of two strains of Kingella kingae associated with septic arthritis. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1100–1

Septic arthritis caused by Streptococcus suis serotype 2. Cheng AF, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):237–41

Group G streptococcal infection of joints and joint prostheses. Gaunt PN, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):115–23

Non–gonococcal infectious arthritis: a retrospective study. Meijers KA, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):13–20

Disseminated gonococcal infection caused by penicillinase–producing organisms in patients with unusual joint involvement [letter] Saraux JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):154–5

Lack of DNA homology between arthritis triggering bacteria and plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica or Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Pulkkinen L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):831–3

Extra–intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349–88

The infectious etiology of chronic rheumatic diseases. Saag MS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;17(1):1–23 (187 ref.)

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi in a patient with chronic Lyme arthritis. Lastavica CC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):288

[Acute parvovirus B19 arthritis (letter)] Dubost JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):399–400 **(Fre)**

[Bone and joint Actinomyces meyeri infections. Cervicofacial localizations excluded. Apropos of 3 cases] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and microbiological aspects of skeletal infections] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogen changes in bacterial bone and joint infections (osteomyelitis, spondylitis, arthritis)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica strain 0:3 isolated from patients with and without arthritis] Toivanen A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):19–22 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in children. Fink CW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):423–35

Epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus disease. Fraser JR. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):369–88 (62 ref.)

Ten years' experience of Haemophilus influenzae infection at Birmingham Children's Hospital. Dyas A, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):179–85

Lyme arthritis in Germany. Herzer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):268–74

[Lyme arthritis] Caroit M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Rabbit model of septic arthritis. Riegels–Nielson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):14–9

Recurrent knee pyarthrosis with intact hyaline cartilage. A case report. Sculco TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):275–80

Animal models of infectious arthritis. Mahowald ML. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):403–21 (52 ref.)

Arthritis presumably caused by Chlamydia in Reiter syndrome. Case report with electron microscopic studies [letter] Mohr W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec; 68(9):1466

Extracutaneous sporotrichosis. Janes PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):441–5

Natural history of acute septic arthritis in an avian model. Alderson M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):261–74

[Morphologic studies of reactive changes in the joint cartilage in experimental erysipelas arthritis] Denecke R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk of iatrogenic septic arthritis in the presence of bacteremia: a rabbit study. Olney BW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):524–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Septic manubriosternal arthritis in a patient with Reiter's disease. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):293–5

Swelling of the knee. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):102–3

"Missing" femoral condyle: an unusual sequela to neonatal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):359–61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Septic arthritis in an immunocompromised patient. DeJak D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):146

Sacroiliitis as a sole manifestation of Brucella melitensis infection in a child. Miron D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):466–7

Evaluation of musculoskeletal sepsis with indium–111 white blood cell imaging. Ouzounian TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):304–11

Imaging of inflammatory and infectious lesions after injection of radioiodinated monoclonal anti–granulocytes antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):659–70

REHABILITATION

Continuous passive motion with joint fractures and infections. Mooney V, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–9

SURGERY

Successful joint arthroplasty following Proteus morganii (Morganella morganii) septic arthritis: a four–year study. Katz LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):583–5

Arthroscopic management of pyarthrosis. An overview. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring; 47(1):52–7

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in suppurative nonspecific coxitis in adulthood] Schuckmann P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A comparison of medical drainage (needle aspiration) and surgical drainage (arthrotomy or arthroscopy) in the initial treatment of infected joints. Broy SB, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):501–22 (120 ref.)

Septic arthritis. An acute bacterial joint infection. Hugenberg S, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):521–5

Joint sepsis of childhood. Lawrin OR, et al. **J Foot Surg**

1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):351–6

Management of septic arthritis in children. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):576–8

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with severe suppurative complications of injuries of the limb joints] Kosiakov AN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of intra–articular fractures complicated by suppurative infection] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of C–reactive protein in the evaluation of the therapeutic response in septic arthritis (letter)] Tovar Beltrán JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):432 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of various treatments for experimentally induced equine infectious arthritis. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):519–29

Povidone–iodine lavage treatment of experimentally induced equine infectious arthritis. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):712–5

Brucella abortus biotype 1 arthritis in a horse. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):190

The effect of colostrum–derived antibody on neo–natal transmission of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):242–5

Caprine retrovirus infection in New South Wales: virus isolations, clinical and histopathological findings and prevalence of antibody. Grewal AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):245–8

Comparison of two gel diffusion precipitin tests in the serodiagnosis of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus infection in goats. Grewal AS. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):341–2

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection: from recognition to eradication. Robinson WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):237–41 (64 ref.)

Antinuclear antibody in chickens with reoviral arthritis. Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):249–53

An induced synovitis disease model in ponies. Firth EC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):107–18

Arthritis and panuveitis as manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a Wisconsin pony. Burgess EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1340–2

Osteoarticular sporotrichosis in a dog. Goad DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1326–8

Questions diagnosis of ehrlichiosis [letter] Madigan JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):244–5

Pathogenesis of visna/maedi and caprine arthritis–encephalitis: new leads on the mechanism of restricted virus replication and persistent inflammation. Zink MC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May; 15(1–2):167–80 (43 ref.)

Caprine mycoplasmosis: an outbreak of mastitis and arthritis requiring the destruction of 700 goats. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):409–13

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis in the Basque country, Spain. Gonzalez L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):102–9

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis in France [letter] Monicat F. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487

[Mycoplasma bovis arthritis in a herd of dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protein content and protein fractions in the synovia and serum of cattle with healthy joints and cattle with aseptic or infected arthritis] Karatzias H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Diagnosis and medical management. Person DA. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):428–9, 432–6

The child with arthritis in the school setting. Spencer CH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1251–64

Rheumatic diseases of childhood. Second Park City conference. March 15–19, 1986. Proceedings. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):xv–xxiii, 1–177

[Still's disease in children and adults. Comparative study of its clinical, serological and histocompatibility characteristics] Messina OD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Trace elements (copper, zinc and iron) in serum of rheumatic children living in south–western Finland. Hyörä H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:403–5

Increased serum ferritin levels in adult Still's disease [letter] Ota T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):562–3

C–reactive protein in the assessment of disease activity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile spondyloarthritis. Hussein A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):101–5

Phenotypes of T lymphocytes from peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence in favour of normal helper and suppressor functions of T lymphocytes from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):247–56

[Behavior of serum magnesium concentrations in children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Ratzmann GW, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Current proposed revision of JRA Criteria. JRA Criteria Subcommittee of the Diagnostic and Therapeutic Criteria Committee of the American Rheumatism Section of The Arthritis Foundation. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):195–9

Juvenile chronic arthritis––clinical sub–groups with particular relationship to adult patterns of disease. Allen RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):821–6 (61 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis secondary to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report from Saudi Arabia. Hamdan J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):279–82

Adult Still's disease complicated with adult respiratory distress. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2409–10

Growth retardation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Bernstein BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):212–6

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis––cardiac involvement. Brewer E Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):231–6

Other extraarticular manifestations of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):237–40

Clinical patterns of chronic iridocyclitis in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):224–7

The ocular manifestations of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Chylack LT Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):217–23

Amyloidosis in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):245–52

Adult Still's disease presenting as PUO; a not uncommon disorder [letter] Cohen N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 26(1):65–6

HLA antigen frequencies among patients with juvenile chronic arthritis and amyloidosis: a brief report. Burman SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):261–3

Dysphagia and micrognathia in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindqvist C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):410–5

Adult Still's disease–a cause of pyrexia of unknown origin. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr; 34(4):270–2

Scoliosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Ross AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):175–8

Factors relating to hip joint arthritis following three childhood diseases––juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Perthes disease, and postreduction avascular necrosis in congenital hip dislocation. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):706–12

Comprehensive assessment of pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: an empirical model. Thompson KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):241–55

Superior oblique tenosynovitis (Brown's syndrome) as a manifestation of adult Still's disease. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):625–7

Stridor due to cricoarytenoid arthritis in pauciarticular onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Malleson P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):952–3

The Varni/Thompson Pediatric Pain Questionnaire. I. Chronic musculoskeletal pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):27–38

Current knowledge of the etiology and pathogenesis of chronic uveitis accompanying juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Petty RE. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):19–36 (146 ref.)

Microcytic anaemia in juvenile chronic arthritis. Harvey AR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):53–9

Uveitis associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenberg AM. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 16(3):158–73 (114 ref.)

[Aortic insufficiency and rapidly developing constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid polyarthritis of juvenile onset. Apropos of a case and review of the literature [letter]] Bauer–Vinassac D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency and rapidly constrictive pericarditis in juvenile onset rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Bauer–Vinassac D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis in adult Still's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Vigneron AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal thrombopenic thrombotic purpura in a female patient with adult Still's disease] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun;53(6):389–91 **(Fre)**

[Iridocyclitis in infantile rheumatoid arthritis. Case material of the Gaslini Pediatric Clinic of the University of Genoa] Fedi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of antideclive dissection of popliteal cysts] Baratelli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):581–3 **(Ita)**

[Extraarticular manifestations in chronic juvenile arthritis] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):137–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Association of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with hepatitis B] El'iashevich VIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid nodules in patients without definite synovial damage. Review of the subject in relation to 3 cases] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography, arthroscopy, and intracapsular pressure in juvenile chronic arthritis of the hip. Rydholm U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):295–8

Assessment of the reliability and validity of the arthritis impact measurement scales for children with juvenile arthritis. Coulton CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):819–24

Serologic studies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Petty RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):260–7 (69 ref.)

Adult onset Still's disease or coxsackie polyarthritis? [letter] Jones JG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):259

Poor correlation between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and clinical activity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):197–201

Persistent fever and arthralgia in adults. Pinals RS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):35–43

Adult onset Still's disease [letter] Calabro JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):827–8

Discoid meniscus presenting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1173–7

Hematuria as presenting sign in Wissler–Fanconi syndrome. von Kemp K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):145–6

Lyme disease: a mimicker of juvenile arthritis. Lipnick RN, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec;35(12):1009–10

Adult Still's disease presenting with fever and a pruritic rash. Henry K. **Minn Med** 1986 Sep;69(9):525–6

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Brewer EJ Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 33(5):1015–32

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):149–52

Health status assessment in pediatric rheumatology. Meenan RF. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):133–40 (8 ref.)

Radiological approaches in the evaluation of joint disease in children. Poznanski AK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):57–73 (27 ref.)

[Appraisal of diagnosis and treatment of adult Still's disease] Min X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 26(2):77–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the femur neck with synovitis simulating chronic monoarthritis of the hip] Kind M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and prognosis of systemic juvenile chronic arthritis––retrospective study of 187 patients] Häfner R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile spondarthritis. Retrospective study of 71 patients] Häfner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile chronic arthritis] Lorenz K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):367–70 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factor isotypes and immune complex isotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Tanaka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in systemic inflammatory connective tissue diseases in children in the light of our observations] Gutowska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr; 61(4):239–44 **(Pol)**

[Still's disease in adults] Zimmermann–Gorska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of the clinical characteristics of rheumatoid uveitis in children with the indices of humoral and cellular immunity] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vesta Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressant therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hollister JR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):544–7 (38 ref.)

Gold therapy. Levinson JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar; 20(2 Suppl):531–5

Corticosteroids in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller JG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):537–43

Radix Tripterygium Wilfordii Hook F in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gao ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr; 99(4):317–20

Leucopenia in adult Still's disease during treatment with azathioprine and sulphasalazine. Bliddal H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):244–50

Piroxicam in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. García–Morteo O, et al. **Ear J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):49–53

Current management of juvenile arthritis. Chaitow J. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):617–24

Determination of ketoprofen by high–performance liquid chromatography from serum and urine: clinical application in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lempiäinen M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):265–71

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.

Bass J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1081–3

Longterm auranofin therapy in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):768–70

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Calabro JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1096

Use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in children. Brewer EJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Sep;15(9):575–81

Epurox in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):623–5

Double-blind study of sulindac and aspirin in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bhettay E. S **Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):724–6

Auranofin therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a 48–week phase II study. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:79–83

Corticosteroids–salicylate interaction in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Koren G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):177–9

[Local treatment of juvenile oligoarthritis with triamcinolone hexacetonide (letter)] Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1282–3 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of chronic juvenile arthritis] Tulzer W. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of juvenile chronic arthritis with sulfasalazine] Suschke HJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts. Follow-up after 2 years of treatment] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective anti–inflammatory therapy in infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15; 39(9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–blind evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of D–penicillamine and hydroxychloroquine in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Seasonal variation in systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lindsley CB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):838–9

Adult onset Still's disease or coxsackie polyarthritis? Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug; 16(4):509–11

[Ankylosing spondylitis with juvenile onset. Study of 62 cases] Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cherubism, gingival fibromatosis, epilepsy, and mental deficiency (Ramon syndrome) with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pina–Neto JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):433–41

HLA class II variants: structural studies and disease associations. Nepom GT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:1–11

Arthritis, bleeding disorder and a chromosome marker—a family study. Athreya BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):535–9

Immunogenetics of juvenile chronic arthritis in Israel. Brautbar C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1072–5

HLA and the role of T cells in the predisposition to disease. Stastny P. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):1–6 (17 ref.)

[Anthropo–genetic characteristics of patients with chronic juvenile arthritis] Stloukalová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Jan; 89(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A model and 3 examples for understanding HLA and diseases: cis and trans complementation of MHC class II in juvenile insulin–dependent diabetes, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and celiac disease] Charron D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA constellation and incomplete mesenchymal dysplasia syndrome as dispositional factors in juvenile chronic arthritis] Bojkinov I. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar; 55(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the genetics of haptoglobin types in the demarcation of subgroups of juvenile chronic arthritis] Wagner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation in synovial fluid and tissue from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mollnes TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1359–64

IgM rheumatoid factor plaque–forming cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):335–8

HLA–D region epitopes associated with juvenile arthritis. Recognition by alloreactive T cell clones and alloantisera. Myers LK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):744–51

Assays of complement in polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pachman LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar; 20(2 Suppl):467–70

Immunity to soluble retinal antigen in patients with uveitis accompanying juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Petty RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):287–93

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: Series I. Schaller JG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):165–70

Defect of suppressor cell induction in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Murata H, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):95–9

An immunogenetic study of juvenile chronic arthritis. Manners PJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):317–21

Cellular immunity in patients with systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Tsokos GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):86–92

Natural killer (NK) cells at inflammatory sites of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and IgM rheumatoid factor positive polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):215–25

Autoantibodies in juvenile connective tissue diseases. Egeskjold Limschou EM. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct; 33(5):249–57 (107 ref.)

Human monoclonal anti–T cell antibody from a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alpert SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):104–8

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in juvenile onset ankylosing spondylitis and pauciarticular onset juvenile arthritis associated with chronic iridocyclitis. Burgos–Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):760–2

19S IgM rheumatoid factor plaque forming cells in a five–year–old patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Moore FL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):829–30

Different patterns of C3 and C4 activation in the varied types of juvenile arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1332–7

19S IgM rheumatoid factor–7S IgG rheumatoid factor immune complexes isolated in sera of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):977–81

Separation and characterization of complement–fixing immune complexes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients. Moore TL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):49–52

Increased frequency of HLA–DPw2 in pauciarticular onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):245–50

[HLA antigens and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strada P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T and B lymphocytes in children with rheumatic fever and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Pulawska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr;61(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various immunological and clinical aspects of juvenile chronic arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Romicka AM, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr; 61(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical importance of determining glycosaminoglycans in the biological fluids of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gnusaev SF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Indices of glycosaminoglycan metabolism in assessing the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gnusaev SF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and prevalence of juvenile chronic arthritis: a population survey. Andersson Gäre B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):277–81

Adult–onset Still's disease. Clinical course and outcome. Cush JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):186–94

Juvenile chronic arthritis: spectrum of disease in an adult rheumatology department. FitzGerald O, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;155(8):266–71

[Epidemiology of juvenile chronic arthritis in Czechoslovakia] Havelka S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 41(9):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of chronic juvenile arthritis in Slovakia] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic aspects of juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Bywaters EG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):271–6

Kashin–Beck disease. Sokoloff L. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):101–4 (13 ref.)

Adult onset Still's disease: experience in 23 patients and literature review with emphasis on organ failure. Reginato AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;17(1):39–57 (111 ref.)

[Prognosis in patients with chronic juvenile arthritis] Bardfeld R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myopathy in rheumatoid arthritis in children: interrelation of function, structure and metabolism] Lapkin IuA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint manifestations in children with juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Ansell BM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):204–6

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: clinicoradiologic correlations. Cassidy JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):207–11

Prognosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hanson V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):279–84

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: Series 2. Stillman JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):171–5

Bicipital swelling in adult–onset Still's disease. Doube A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):216–7

Impaired mandibular function and its possible effect on mandibular growth in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Stabrun AE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):43–50

Gait deviations in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lechner DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1335–41

Reactivity of autonomic nervous control of heart rate in diabetes mellitus and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindqvist A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 46(8):771–7

[Clinico–developmental aspects of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lanciani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6; 77(38):1735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional biorhythms of the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex and hypophysis and their clinical significance in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Oral hygiene status and rate of secretion, viscosity and resistance to protein sedimentation of the oral fluid of children with diffuse connective tissue diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Padalka IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adaptation in juvenile rheumatic disease: a controlled evaluation. Billings AG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):343–59

School problems and teacher responsibilities in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):186–90

Psychosocial aspects of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. King K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1221–37

Body–image disturbances ensuing from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, a preliminary study. Keltikangas–Järvinen L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):984

[Various personality traits of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of progressive pseudorheumatoid arthritis. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug; 30(3):244–50

SURGERY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Anesthetic and surgical considerations. Person DA. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):439, 442–3, 446–9

Synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Granberry WM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):561–4

Joint replacement surgery in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sledge CB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):567–72

Total knee arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A seven–year follow–up study. Carmichael E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):192–200

Stapling of the knee in juvenile chronic arthritis. Rydholm U, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–8

THERAPY

Physical measures in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Donovan WH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):553–7

The ideal program for juvenile arthritis. Levinson JE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):607–10

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Swann M. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun; (219):38–49

A needs assessment of children with rheumatic diseases. Stoff E, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):162–4

Pediatric rheumatology: a personal perspective. Hanson V. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):155–9

Reflections of a pediatric rheumatologist. Levinson JE. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):149–54

Comparison of synovectomy and no synovectomy in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A 24–month controlled study. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):81–91

[Pediatric rheumatology in Finland] Tautz B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Oct;54(10):591–2 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the health resort stage in the long–term combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients in different age groups] Drinevskii NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Clinical findings in the stomatognathic system for individuals with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):65–75

Scientific abstracts: 51st annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 22nd annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 9–13, 1987, Washington, D.C. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4 Suppl):S1–218

The work dynamics of the person with rheumatoid arthritis. Yelin E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):507–12

Australian and New Zealand Rheumatism Associations: combined meeting. Christchurch, 20–22 August 1986. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):113–25

British Society for Rheumatology. Spring meeting. London, 9–10 April 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:1–72

Abstracts: XIth European Congress of Rheumatology. Athens, Greece, 28th June–4th July 1987. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 2:1–373

Proceedings of Irish Association for Rheumatology and Rehabilitation and Society of Irish and American Rheumatologists: combined meeting. October 11, 1985. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):441–5

A clinical study of Thai patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tumrasvin T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):649–53

The total assessment of rheumatoid polyarthritis—evaluation of a training program for physiotherapists and occupational therapists. Helewa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):87–92

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Finnish Society for Rheumatology. Heinola, February 12–13, 1986. Abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):67–75

The cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Munthe E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):7

[Proceedings of the Soviet–Finnish symposium on seronegative arthritis] **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):8–43 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in population samples. Palosuo T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):175–9

Enzymatic digestion of whole blood for improved determination of cadmium, nickel and chromium by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry: measurements in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal humans. Christensen JM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:399–402

Hematologic and iron-related measurements in rheumatoid arthritis. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):196–200

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to serum hyperviscosity in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Eaton AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1039–45

Serum ferritin: an indicator of iron responsive anaemia in patients with RA? [letter] Cavill I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):349–50

Rheumatoid blood decreases the adherence of polymorphonuclear cells (PMNs) to cultured endothelium. Chasty RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):98–103

Depressed superoxide radical generation by neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and neutropenia: correlation with neutrophil reactive IgG. Davis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):51–4

Uptake of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine by human blood leucocytes in vitro: relation to cellular concentrations during antirheumatic therapy. French JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):42–5

Failure to show a fall in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients receiving gold or penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ishigami M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):262–3

Transient fall in serum salicylate levels following intraarticular injection of steroid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baer PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):345–7

Plasma from rheumatoid arthritis patients does not contain abnormally high levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes. Davies ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):872–7

Low density neutrophils in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and acute rheumatic fever. Hacbarth E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1334–42

Red cell metabolism and ferritin levels in iron deficiency anaemia. Krause A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S218–22

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma and serum viscosity as measures of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kelly CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):136–8

Androgen status of females with RA [letter] Spector TD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):316–8

Microheterogeneity forms of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein as indicators of rheumatoid arthritis activity. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):185–90

Studies of the sialylation and microheterogeneity of human serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in health and disease. Moule SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):177–85

Hypocryoglobulins. A comparative study of cryoprecipitation at 3 and 7 days [letter] Martin Mola E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):187–8

Evidence for anti-inflammatory effect of normal circulating plasma cortisol. Saldanha C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):365–6

Hypoalbuminaemia and naproxen pharmacokinetics in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Van den Ouweland FA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):511–5

Serum concentration of vitamin D metabolites in rheumatoid arthritis. Als OS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):238–43

Is the alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein a negative acute phase reactant [letter] Punzi L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):299

Serum oxidation activities and rheumatoid arthritis. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):307–16

A rapid enzyme immunoassay for the detection of IgM rheumatoid factor—a comparison of "sero-negative" and "sero-positive" rheumatoid patients.Larkin JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):207–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):596–600

Partial characterization of the soluble mediator of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Appelboom T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):420–5

Sex hormone status in women suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1019–23

A strategy for reaching therapeutic salicylate levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using standardized dosing regimens. Furst DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):342–7

Whole blood viscosity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Newton P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1187–8

Circadian rhythm of C-reactive protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Herold M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:271–9

Serum ferritin and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in rheumatoid arthritis. Hannonen P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):185–8

Analysis of cellular and membrane extracts of human leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Berner Berntzen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:77–83

The distribution of class-specific rheumatoid factors is similar in rheumatoid and pre-illness sera. Tuomi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):751–4

Zinc concentrations in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Are they relevant to the inflammatory process? Cimmino MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):403–6

Reduced production of interferon alpha and interferon gamma in leukocyte cultures from patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Seitz M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):257–62

Decreased NA+, K+-ATPase activity in erythrocyte membrane from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Testa I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):301–5

Phenotypes of T lymphocytes from peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence in favour of normal helper and suppressor functions of T lymphocytes from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):247–56

[Eicosanoids and rheumatic disease] Honzlová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17;125(41–42):1278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteocalcin and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Franck H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 45(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum osteocalcin in chronic polyarthritis in stage III] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol and corticotropin (ACTH) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to inflammatory activity] Neeck G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial tissue levels in comparison with synovial fluid and serum concentrations following a single daily administration of 20 mg piroxicam (Felden)] Thabe H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone disorders by measurement of osteocalcin in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):645–7 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of determining serum levels of selected antihydrolases in evaluating the activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar; 75(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stepwise extraction of the blood lipids of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Bagirova GG. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic properties of the blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic manifestations] Erov NK. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic properties of the blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Erov NK. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative and functional characteristics of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Mikheenko TV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):52–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic cationic proteins of blood leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Terletskaia LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of "lupus-type" anticoagulant using diluted Russell's viper venom time. Study of 16 patients] Pardo Vigo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives, cigarette smoking and other factors in relation to arthritis. Vessey MP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):457–64

CLASSIFICATION

[Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis—reality or fiction?] Aho K. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):9–11 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Maharaj D. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):241

Experimental study on secondary amyloidosis associated with chronic arthritis. Aoki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1335–46

Verbal expression of affect in rheumatoid arthritis patients. A blind, controlled test for alexithymia. Vollhardt BR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):73–9

Immunological aspects of the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Sugimoto M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):1–11

Malignancy following treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with cyclophosphamide. Long-term case-control follow-up study. Baker GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):1–9

Association of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pearce N, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):747–8

Apical fibrocavitary lesions of the lung in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Petrie JP. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1273

Apical fibrocavitary lesions of the lung in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Yue CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):741–6

Nephrotic syndrome in a woman with diabetes mellitus and rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):77–83

Cricoarytenoid arthritis: a cause of laryngeal obstruction. Leicht MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):885–8 (81 ref.)

Acute non-infectious arthritis of the hip in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):475–6

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis unassociated with gold or penicillamine treatment. Higuchi A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):488–90

Lymphadenopathy in rheumatic patients. Kelly CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):224–7

Pneumococcal septic arthritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Morley PK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):482–4

Suprapatellar pouch rupture or extension into the thigh tissue in rheumatoid disease [letter] Schapira D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):791

Coronary arteritis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. van Albada-Kuipers GA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):963–5

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Praderio L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):206–7

Serratus anterior disruption: a complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):770–2

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Avioli LV. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):830–1

T cell lymphoma in a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Isenberg DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):115–7

Determinants of axial bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):721–8

Frequency of infections among rheumatoid arthritis patients, before and after disease onset. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):810–3

Severe autonomic neuropathy in amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. McGill NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):705–7

Thrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Ghosh P. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):388–9

Massive intracranial pannus and a pseudomeningocoele in the atlanto-dental interval in rheumatoid arthritis. Stevens JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):185–8

Rheumatoid arthritis and IgA nephropathy. Beaman M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):299–302

Rheumatoid arthritis with vertical atlanto-axial subluxation complicated by hydrocephalus. Collée G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):56–8

Renal and pancreatic calcification in rheumatoid arthritis with Sjögren's syndrome. Grindulis KA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):212–5

Surgical aid for intractable rheumatoid ulcers. Lo SS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):235–7

Peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis—intrinsic or related to drug therapy? Malone DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):342–4

Peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pritchard MH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):312–3

Simultaneous presentation of rheumatoid arthritis and acute myeloid leukaemia masquerading as Felty's syndrome [letter] Sinclair H. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):415

Normal bone marrow karyotype in acute leukemia or myelodysplasia following rheumatoid arthritis? Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):161–4

Depression, anxiety and rheumatoid arthritis activity. Bishop D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):147–50

Jaccoud's arthropathy and hypermobility syndrome in

systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lioté F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):186–7

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis not related to gold or D-penicillamine therapy: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):87–93

Necrotizing glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Kuznetsky KA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):257–64

Upper cervical instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Fehring TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):137–48

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with pustulosis palmoplantaris. A case report. Hoshino T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):270–5

Disruption of the symphysis pubis and fatigue fractures of the pelvis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Tauber C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):105–8

Cytotoxic drug treatment of reactive amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to renal insufficiency. Ahlmen M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar; 6(1):27–38

Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by temporal arteritis. Urman JD, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):361–2

Pathways to chronic inflammation in rheumatoid synovitis. Cavender D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):113–7 (47 ref.)

Microcytic anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship with activity and duration of the disease and iron status. Montecucco C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 71(5):383–7

Solitary painful piezogenic pedal papule in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):240–1

Bony ankylosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Associations with longer duration and greater severity of disease. Kaye JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):303–9

Oral methotrexate therapy for chronic rheumatoid arthritis ulcerations. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):508–12

Rheumatoid flatfoot. Brown PB. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;77(1):39–41

Rheumatoid arthritis-induced peroneal spastic flatfoot. Glockenberg A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 77(4):185–7

Rheumatoid arthritis in association with skeletal fluorosis. Bhat A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr; 34(4):296–8

Peripheral gangrene in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bhat A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):456–7

Jaccoud's arthritis and true overlap of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic heart disease. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):349–51

Palmar displacement of the distal end of the ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Schultz RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1280–2

Tendon ruptures in the rheumatoid hand: analysis of treatment and functional results in 60 patients. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):9–14

Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip: an unusual cause of leg swelling [letter] Atkinson MH. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):986–8

Articular chondrocalcinosis in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison with a control group. Brasseur JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):40–1

Arthroscopic synovectomy: a prospective study. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):907–10

Hearing and middle ear function in rheumatoid arthritis. Elwany S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):878–81

Severe airway obstruction caused by laryngeal rheumatoid arthritis. Geterud A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):948–51

Rheumatoid iliopsoas bursitis [letter] Grindulis KA. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):988

Fetal wastage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kaplan D. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5) 875–7

Inflammatory involvement of cervical spine ligaments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and atlantoaxial subluxation. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):531–4

Multiple tendon rupture at unusual sites in rheumatoid arthritis. Lauzon C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):369–71

Rheumatoid-like arthritis presenting as idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: a report and review of the literature. Lemley DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):954–7

An unusual synovial cyst in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):139–41

Synovial fluid oxalate deposition complicating rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis and renal failure. Demonstration of intracellular oxalate crystals. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):361–6

Classical rheumatoid arthritis associated with nondeforming relapsing polychondritis. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):367–8

Secondary amyloidosis of the bladder: a cause of massive hematuria. Nurmi MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):44–5

Cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis. Successful treatment with intrapericardial steroid administration. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):287–91

Bone erosions in rheumatic disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):375

Occipital headache in rheumatoid cervical facet joint arthritis [letter] Santavirta S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

Rheumatoid pseudocyst (geode) of the femoral neck without apparent joint involvement. Morrey BF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):407–11

Aortic incompetence associated with severe rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] Wicks IP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):317–20

The neurologic presentation of vasculitic and rheumatologic syndromes. A review. Sigal LH. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):157–80 (260 ref.)

Rheumatoid vasculitis: survival and associated risk factors. Vollertsen RS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov; 65(6):365–75

Hindfoot pain treated by a leg–hindfoot orthosis. A case report. Hunt GC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1384–8

Pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and radiological study. Jurik AG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(1):37–42

Multiple peripheral pulmonary nodules preceding rheumatoid arthritis. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):89–91

Tophaceous gout in a nigerian with rheumatoid arthritis. Adelowo OO. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):272–4

Similar survival rates for rheumatoid and non–rheumatoid cancer patients. Hakulinen T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):285–9

Spontaneous rupture of the liver in rheumatoid arthritis. Pettersson T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):348–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs) in rheumatoid cervical subluxation. Toolanen G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):17–25

Cutaneous sensory impairment in rheumatoid atlanto–axial subluxation assessed quantitatively by electrical stimulation. Toolanen G. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):27–32

Pulmonary fibrosis in rheumatoid arthritis: a review of clinical features and therapy. Roschmann RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;16(3):174–85 (49 ref.)

Case report 411: Rheumatoid arthritis with massive osteolysis and deformity of cervical spine; consequent neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulders. Hardin CW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):232–5

Psychological aspects of pain in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Skevington SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):567–75 (65 ref.)

Infection versus disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis: eight years' experience. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1238–41

Posterior fusion for atlanto–axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Larsson SE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):525–30

Relationship between silicosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sluis–Cremer GK, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):596–601

Severe pulmonary hypertension in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis—response to nifedipine. Lehrman SG, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):242–4

[Peripheral neuropathy associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Report of clinical and pathological findings of a sural nerve biopsy in 6 cases] Guo YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):673–5, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immunologic synoviogram in the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid synovitis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures in a cystic bony lesion in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Clinical case] Meurant P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of tendons in the rheumatoid hand] Segmüller G. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case No.1—1987. Polyarthritis destruens, nephrotic syndrome and anti–DNA antibodies in a 51–year–old woman] Pruna A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(1):70–8 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and interstitial cystopathy] Chantepie G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri–ungual capillaroscopy in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Critical study of a series of 52 cases and review of the literature] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):413–6 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of chronic lymphocytic proliferation in a female patient having rheumatoid polyarthritis with neutropenia] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periungual capillaroscopy in rheumatoid arthritis. Prospective study of 80 cases] Drevet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun;53(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip. Apropos of a case] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):69–71 **(Fre)**

[Vasculitic polyneuropathy as a complication in chronic polyarthritis] Hajnos G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 27;116(52):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations in chronic polyarthritis] Schlapbach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;117(9):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cephalalgia as a sequela of rheumatic spondylarthritis of the cervical spine] Santavirta S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cholesterol pneumonia] Kádas I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gaucher's disease and involvement of the locomotor system] Czigány A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 14;127(37):2261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiac changes detected in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Nagyhegyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12; 128(15):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diffusing capacity in lung impairment resulting from chronic progressive polyarthritis] Tallósy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical case. Rheumatoid pleuropericarditis] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan;68(1):49–50 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of sugars present in acid hydrolysates of full–term placentas from normal pregnant women and pregnant women with rheumatoid arthritis] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure caused by urticaria during a course of pulse therapy in a case of RA] Inokuma S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the distribution of footsole pressure when standing on one leg] Miyamoto M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid lung disease] Aarset H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1027–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and Reiter's syndrome: a case report and review of the literature] de Mendonça LL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adrenal neuroblastoma masked by rheumatoid arthritis] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of muscle lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Salikhov IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):29–33 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Gracheva GV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis and treatment of Baker's dissecting synovial cyst in a rheumatoid arthritis patient] Ignat'ev VK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and features of the course of urinary tract infections in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Kudriashova LP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and secondary amyloidosis] Shamov IA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Individual aspects of pathogenesis and diagnosis of cardiorespiratory disorders in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic scleroderma] Doroshenko IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of seronegative arthritis] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Krel' AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological and scintigraphic parallels in aseptic femur head necrosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Tsurko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic picture of rheumatoid pleural effusion] Roglić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The heart and rheumatoid arthritis. Prospective study of 100 cases] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid nodules in patients without definite synovial damage. Review of the subject in relation to 3 cases] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis and sepsis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):335–40 **(Spa)**

[Lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Grisanti M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthritic findings in the hands of Alaska natives with rheumatic heart disease—with presentation of a case of post–rheumatic fever arthropathy. Templin DW. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):91–5

The timing of rheumatoid factor seroconversions [letter] Aho K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):719–20

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subluxations of the cervical spine. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):624–9

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the synovium simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Dorfman HD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):155–61

Nailfold capillaroscopy: a blinded study of its discriminatory value in scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. McGill NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):457–60

Microwave thermography—an index of inflammatory joint disease. Fraser S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):37–9

Seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: similar diseases. Panayi GS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 26(3):172–80

A prospective study comparing the clinical examination of peripheral joints with radionuclide scintigraphy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al.

Clin Exp Rheumatol 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):11-6

Acute phase proteins and clinical synovitis activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bentzon MW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):226-32

Food allergy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Felder M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):181-4

Polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis: a prodromal or overlap syndrome? Ghouse AT, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):56-62 (38 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis-like syndrome: a presenting symptom of malignancy. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Pines A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984; 7(2):51-5 (29 ref.)

Syphilis and rheumatoid arthritis. Chopra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):272-4

C-reactive protein in rheumatologic diseases. Joshi AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):859-60

C-reactive protein in rheumatic diseases. Yelluri YR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):849-50

Evaluation of anti-C1q capture assay for detecting circulating immune complexes and comparison with polyethylene glycol-immunoglobulin G, C1q-binding, and Raji cell methods. Levinson SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1567-9

Glycoproteins as markers of inflammation in rheumatic disorders. Kulkarni AV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):89-93

Analysis of combined rheumatoid factor determinations by the rheumatoid arthritis latex and sheep cell agglutination tests and the American Rheumatism Association criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Goodman LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):234-9

Observer variation and the Ritchie articular index [letter] Thompson PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):836-7

The MACTAR Patient Preference Disability Questionnaire--an individualized functional priority approach for assessing improvement in physical disability in clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):446-51

Advances in the physicochemical, immunologic and cytologic investigation of the synovial fluid. Suteanu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):3-13 (58 ref.)

Approach to evaluation of impairment in rheumatoid arthritis--a study by multiple regression analysis. Takeuchi H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):31-7

Initial evaluation of the arthritic patient. Piecing together the diagnostic clues. Gaylis NB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 80(5):65-72

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: MR imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):159-63

Rheumatoid arthritis: MR imaging manifestations. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):153-7

Cervical rheumatoid arthritis: value of flexion and extension views in imaging. Reynolds H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):215-8

HLA-DR4 as a predictor of outcome three years after onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):233-5

Evaluation of patients with rheumatoid cervical spine. Santavirta S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):9-16 (29 ref.)

Serological profiles in subgroups of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:89-92

[New knowledge and clinical trends in the diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory rheumatism] Schilling F. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis] Felder M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 16;76(25):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in the early phase of the commonest diseases of the rheumatic series] Stojan B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7;76(28):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnostic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Apostoloff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):363-6 **(Ger)**

[Thermographic diagnosis with special reference to the hands in inflammatory rheumatic joint diseases] Loreck D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):435-7 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of IgM rheumatoid factors] Hellthaler G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Carcassi U, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):305-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Acute phase proteins and a chronic inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1068-75 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of thermography in rheumatoid arthritis] Peklina GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 64(9):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the evaluation of the temperature status of the joints of patients with gonarthrosis deformans] Minaev AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthroscopy and precision biopsy of the knee joint in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Cheresh GN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct-Dec; (4):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Nutrikhina NN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(3):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of skeletal muscle involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Salikhov IG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan-Mar;(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical reflection of the immunologic heterogeneity of rheumatoid arthritis] Seisenbaev ASh, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan-Mar;(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological study of rheumatoid arthritis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Mazneva LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):56-62 **(Rus)**

[The use of contact thermography for evaluating joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis] Semin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the clinical and paraclinical criteria of the activity of rheumatoid arthritis and their use in assessing the therapeutic effect of mud treatment (peat and silt muds)] Jordan H. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):27-31 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional therapy for rheumatic diseases. Panush RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):619-21

Management of patients using unproven regimens for arthritis. Wolman PG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep; 87(9):1211-4

DRUG THERAPY

Trace elements and rheumatoid arthritis (RA)--pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects. Munthe E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:365-73

Selenium treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Tarp U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:382-5

Short-term clinical trials of anti-rheumatoid drugs--an opinion. Dixon JS. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):89-92

Auranofin therapy and quality of life in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a multicenter trial. Bombardier C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):565-78

Severe flare of rheumatoid arthritis after discontinuation of long-term methotrexate therapy. Double-blind study. Kremer JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):781-6

Kaposi's sarcoma in rheumatoid arthritis. Schottstaedt MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1021-6

Gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients receiving chronic dosing with etodolac and piroxicam. Jallad NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):272-6

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):418-9

Auranofin: a new drug for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):631-2

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Indications, contraindications, efficacy, and safety. Tugwell P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):358-66 (54 ref.)

Fish-oil supplementation and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Zimmerman KF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 107(2):262-3

Bone metabolism during methylprednisolone pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):757-60

A controlled trial of nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in postmenopausal women. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):237-43

A three year follow up of patients allocated to placebo, or oral or injectable gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):705-11

Prediction of progressive joint damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold or D-penicillamine therapy. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):945-9

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: desensitising the patient with a skin rash [letter] Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):421

Combination of methylprednisolone pulse therapy and remission inducing drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Hansen TM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):290-5

Pilot study of phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):954-6

Sulphasalazine hepatotoxicity: lack of a hypersensitivity response. MacGilchrist AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):967-8

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Nashel DJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):790-1

Effect of sulphasalazine on the radiological progression of rheumatoid arthritis. Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):398-402

Sulphasalazine and hepatic transaminases [letter] Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):421

Early and late changes in sulphydryl group and copper protein concentrations and activities during drug treatment with aurothiomalate and auranofin. Rae KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):839-46

Acquired sideroblastic anaemia after aplastic anaemia caused by D-penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Ramselaar AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):156-8

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: safety of low dose corticosteroids. Sambrook PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):950-3

Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with sulphasalazine, gold, or penicillamine: a comparison using life-table methods. Situnayake RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):177-83

Renal impairment associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Unsworth J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):233-6

Remarkably similar response to gold therapy in HLA identical sibs with rheumatoid arthritis. van de Putte LB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1004-6

Cyclosporin treatment for rheumatoid arthritis: a placebo controlled, double blind, multicentre study. van Rijthoven AW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):726-31

An investigation of the action of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs on the rheumatoid synovial membrane: reduction in T lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DP and DQ antigen expression after gold or penicillamine therapy. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):7-16

Drug induced impairment of polymorphonuclear cell bactericidal ability in rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):46-50

Local treatment with Eprox (superoxide dismutase and catalase of human origin) in the chronic inflammatory and degenerative rheumatism. Dejica D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Dec; 45(3-4):299-310

Lack of association between HLA-DR2 and clinical response to methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):218-20

HLA and the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Carette S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):233

Cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary clinical results of an open trial. Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):83-7

An open, controlled, randomized comparison of cyclosporine and azathioprine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary report. Førre O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):88-92

A controlled study of concurrent therapy with a nonacetylated salicylate and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):146-54

Low-dose methotrexate compared with azathioprine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A twenty-four-week controlled clinical trial. Hamdy H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):361-8

Gold therapy. Levinson JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar; 20(2 Suppl):531-5

Plasma hydroxychloroquine concentrations and efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis. Miller DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):567-71

FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee meeting: methotrexate; guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antiinflammatory drugs; DMSO in scleroderma. Paulus HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1289-90

Sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1987 Apr;30(4):459] Pinals RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1427-34

Thalidomide neurotoxicity and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sheehan NJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1296

Cyclosporin A treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):11-7

D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Its relevance for the anaesthetist. Fried MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1191-3

Double-blind multicentre UK hospital studies of isoxicam vs naproxen. Cardoe N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 22 Suppl 2:167S-172S

Radiological evaluation of erosions: a quantitative method for assessing long-term remittive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Brien WM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:173S-182S

Naproxen pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during active polyarticular inflammation. van den Ouweland FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):189-93

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on blood monocyte superoxide generation in rheumatoid arthritis: studies in vitro and ex vivo. Bell AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):366-71

Gastric ulceration and NSAIDs in RA [letter] Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):413-4

Combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis--study design [letter] Fowler PD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 26(4):314-5

Combined D-penicillamine and chloroquine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis--a comparative study. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):279-84

Combination chemotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):243-4

Diuretics and patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Huston G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):72-3

Comparison of methotrexate with azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine in refractory rheumatoid arthritis: a life-table analysis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):372-5

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: pointers to a

gut-mediated immune effect [letter] Sheldon PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):318–9

Sulphasalazine alone or in combination with D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Taggart AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):32–6

Macrocytic anaemia in patients treated with sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Greaves M, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):373

Macrocytic anaemia in patients treated with sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis. Prouse PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1407

The current status of methotrexate use in rheumatic diseases. Healey LA. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1986;36(4):1–10

Radix Tripterygium Wilfordii Hook F in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gao ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr; 99(4):317–20

Acute and chronic pharmacokinetic studies of slow release ketoprofen (Oruvail) in rheumatoid arthritis. Christophidis N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):555–61

In vivo effects of chloroquine treatment on spontaneous and interferon-induced natural killer activities in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ausiello CM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–9

Improving the response to gold or D-penicillamine by addition of sulphasalazine. A pilot study in 25 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):151–3

Serum IgA levels and ANA behaviour in rheumatoid patients with and without toxicity to remission-inducing drugs. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):217–20

No effect of acetylcystein on refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Jonsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):363–4

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics and oral corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis: do we need both? [letter] Tougas G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):89–90

Goldsalts, levamisole and D-penicillamine as first choice slow-acting antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis—a long-term follow-up study. Veys EM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):111–6

Renal safety of two analgesics used over the counter: ibuprofen and aspirin. Bonney SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):373–7

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in conjunction with azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):499–504

Isokinetic and isometric muscle strength in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. The relationship to clinical parameters and the influence of corticosteroid. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):459–67

The relationship between the leg muscle strength and physical capacity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, with reference to the influence of corticosteroids. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 5(4):468–74

Serum gold concentrations during treatment with auranofin. Van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):50–4

Effects of aurothioglucose and auranofin on radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):359–64

A randomized, double-blind trial comparing a pulse of 1000 with 250 mg methylprednisolone in rheumatoid arthritis. Vischer TL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):325–6

The influence of prednisone on the muscle morphology and muscle enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec; 71(6):693–701

A 12-week, double-blind, multicenter study comparing diflunisal twice daily and ibuprofen four times daily in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RM. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:27–36

Disease-modifying drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinals RS. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):2–7

Comparison of diflunisal and aspirin in long-term treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Turner RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:37–46

Etodolac—a new NSAID for rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1987 Apr 6;25(7):28] **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Feb 9;25(3):11–2

Symposium on enteric-coated sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Proceedings of a symposium. London, December 6, 1985. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:1–80

Sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis. Studies on dose, acetylator phenotype and efficacy. Amos RS, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:58

Sulphasalazine in the long term management of rheumatoid arthritis. Bax DE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:73–6

Comparison of white blood cell dyscrasias during sulphasalazine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Capell HA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:44–8

Side effect profile of 200 patients with inflammatory arthritides treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:49–53

History of the development of sulphasalazine in rheumatology. McConkey B. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:12–7

Variables affecting efficacy and toxicity of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. A review. Pullar T, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 32 Suppl 1:54–7 (22 ref.)

Long term outcome of treatment with sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Situnayake RD, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:71–2

5-Aminosalicylic acid or sulphapyridine. Which is the active moiety of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis? Taggart AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:27–34

Effect of cyclosporin on serum creatinine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):541–5

Single and multiple oral dose pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in the elderly. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):60–9

A double-blind comparison of tenoxicam (Tilcotil, Mobiflex) at two doses against ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):28–32

Rectal administration of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):9–14

Diclofenac and piroxicam in a double-blind trial results and methodological problems. Working Party of the Society for Rheumatology of the GDR for the Testing of Anti-rheumatic Drugs. Keitel W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):105–13

Long-term study with Ro 12-0068 (tenoxicam) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Mathias Filho AP, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):3–8

Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam in osteoarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Standel W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):28–38

Biologically significant scavenging of the myeloperoxidase-derived oxidant hypochlorous acid by ascorbic acid. Implications for antioxidant protection in the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):15–7

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis occurring in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a report of two cases and demonstration of a positive lymphocyte stimulation test to D-penicillamine. Matsumura T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):123–6

D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Junker P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):625–8

Alterations in neutrophil superoxide production following piroxicam therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):59–72

A comparison of a sustained release preparation of tiaprofenic acid with the conventional tablet formulation and a placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Essigman W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):251–7

Effects of suprofen on renal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Malandrino S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):259–63

Effects of a new heterocyclic glucocorticoid, deflazacort (DFC), on the functions of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Scudeletti M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):133–9

Piroxicam-induced photosensitive dermatitis. McKerrow KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1237–41

Low-dose methotrexate therapy for cutaneous vasculitis of rheumatoid arthritis. Upchurch KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):355–9

Antirheumatic drug therapy in the elderly: a case of failure to identify the correct issues? Kean WF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):363–4

Disease modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis—what do they actually do? Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):765–6

An open trial of auranofin (oral gold preparation) in rheumatoid arthritis. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):625–7

Protein-bound homocyst(e)ine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing D-penicillamine treatment. Kang SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):712–5

Toxicity of longterm low dose D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Cooperative Systematic Studies of Rheumatic Disease Group. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):67–73

Toxicity due to remission inducing drugs in RA [letter] Barger BO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):175–6

Toxicity of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Gispen JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):74–9

Salicylate toxicity in elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grigor RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):60–6

Phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis. Grindulis KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1035–9

Hematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold and D-penicillamine. Leonard PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):55–9

Comparative toxicity of total lymphoid irradiation and immunosuppressive drug treated patients with intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Sherrer Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):46–51

Changing pattern of drug use in relation to disease duration of rheumatoid arthritis. van Saase J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):476–8

Sulfasalazine in "intractable" rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):633–4

Aspirin in the treatment of chronic inflammatory arthritis [letter] McCarty D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1331

Long-term outcome of treating rheumatoid arthritis: results after 20 years. Scott DL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1108–11

Ranitidine effect on gastric mucosa damage in patients with rheumatoid diseases on long-term treatment with non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Piotrowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):170–6

Drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Feb 27;29(734):21–4

Slow-acting anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Clegg DO, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):44, 49–52

Liver function tests and NSAIDs in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Doube A. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):120–1

An unusual case of unilateral Parkinson's disease [letter] Dalessio DJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):176

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis: an update. Miller DR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):170–8 (77 ref.)

Autometallographic demonstration of gold in human fetal liver and placenta. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):47–8

Second-line drug treatment in rheumatoid arthritis associated with depressed autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Panayi GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):25–9

Herxheimer reactions in metronidazole treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):297

Comparison between sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a two-year open randomized study. Harth M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):177–84

Risk factors that may influence development of side effects of gold sodium thiomalate. Kay EA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):241–5

Hepatotoxicity associated with low-dose, long-term methotrexate treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Szanto E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):229–34

Immunodeficiency syndrome associated with aurothiomalate treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Wildhagen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):217–20

Auranofin: first choice for remission-inducing drug (RID) therapy in rheumatoid arthritis? Bandilla K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:47–54

Long-term efficacy and safety of auranofin: a review of clinical experience. Blodgett RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:67–78

Efficacy of auranofin as demonstrated by improvement in clinical parameters and decrease in anti-inflammatory usage: a long-term, multicenter study. Brenol JC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:37–45

Quality of life in patients receiving auranofin therapy: confirmation of efficacy using nontraditional health status measures. Morgan GJ Jr. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 63:29–35

Postmarketing experience with auranofin in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schattenkirchner M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:57–66

General practitioner assistance with gold and penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis—a four year prospective study. Hunter JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):74–6

Gold induced thrombocytopenia: 12 cases and a review of the literature. Adachi JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):287–93 (73 ref.)

Pulmonary disease during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with low dose pulse methotrexate. Carson CW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;16(3):186–95

Antimalarials in rheumatology: efficacy and safety. Maksymowych W, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 16(3):206–21 (143 ref.)

Effect of chrysotherapy on the lower gastrointestinal tract: a review. Rocha MP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):294–9 (65 ref.)

Gold therapy. I. Historical, chemical, pharmacological and biological profile of anti-arthritic gold compounds. Kean WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):110–6

Gold therapy. II. Historical, chemical, pharmacological and biological profile of anti-arthritic gold compounds. Kean WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):117–25

Bolus intramuscular methylprednisolone acetate as a therapeutic adjunct in rheumatoid arthritis. Kovarsky J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1521–3

The use of the AIMS questionnaire in the evaluation of sulphasalazine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Pelíšková Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):124–8

[Drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):96–101 **(Dut)**

[Induced pemphigus] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative study of the effect of immunoglobulins G eluted from the placenta and of venoglobulins] Sany J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25; 16(15):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate after administration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Thevenet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1487 **(Fre)**

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea following chrysotherapy] Niederberger P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov; 53(11):659–60 **(Fre)**

[Different effects of diclofenac and ketoprofen on the bactericidal action of polynuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr;54(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia induced successively by pyritinol, then by captopril, in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Kirjner M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):250 **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis induced by D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: apropos of 2 cases with antinuclear antibodies] Masson CJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec; 115(12):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparinoids in arthrosis: is liver damage a possible hazard? (letter)] Bode JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6; 112(10):404 **(Ger)**

[Therapy using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. New attempts at understanding the possible mechanisms of action] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 20:1–18 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of activated arthroses with antirheumatic agents in retard form] Götte S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular corticoid therapy with triamcinolone hexacetonide] Talke M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16; 104(39):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitizing properties of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs in the photopatch test] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antirheumatic drug-induced damage of the gastroduodenal mucosa: approach to prevention] Domschke S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):630–6 **(Ger)**

[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):416 **(Ger)**

[Compliance in rheumatology] Kovács L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):513–4 **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of antirheumatic therapy in the elderly] Schulte-Sasse H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of protein clearance in patients treated with and without gold preparations in rheumatoid arthritis] Gräfenstein K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with sulfasalazine tablets] Amos RS. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics as the basis for differential therapy using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Brune K. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;46(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in functional capacity and pain intensity of 81 cP patients treated with Azulfidine RA or aurothioglucose. Preliminary statistical assessment of the German multicenter study of the treatment of chronic polyarthritis with Azulfidine RA] Raspe HH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;46(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with low-dose methotrexate in chronic polyarthritis. Review of the literature] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;45(6):283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of long-term D-penicillamine therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Rautenstrauch H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;45(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood picture in sulfasalazine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Rave O. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 46(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfasalazine (Azulfidine RA) versus aurothioglucose in therapy of chronic polyarthritis—status report of an open, comparative, multicenter long-term study] Schattenkirchner M. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 46(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies with salazopyrine—consequences and perspectives] Zeidler H. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 46(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Rozenbach TO, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):37–8 **(Heb)**

[Experience with sulphasalazine (salazopyrin) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Winkler V. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2073–4, 2079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intra-articular orgotein and corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis: comparative clinical results] Amato AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between auranofin and chloroquine in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary purpura in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Bontempini L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Colombo B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):301–4 **(Ita)**

[Gold salts in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Experience with an oral preparation] Magarò M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for planning the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Pasero G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent pneumothorax and cystic disease of the lung, in a case receiving steroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis] Matsushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of proglumetacin malate in rheumatoid arthritis—a multi-institutional cooperative study] **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):377–88 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term comparative studies on gold, D-penicillamine, and NSAIDs for the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Evaluation of one year's treatment] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):200–9 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis] Kutsuna T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug; 26(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of a double-blind clinical study of EB-382 (Alminoprofen) in rheumatoid arthritis] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):210–20 **(Jpn)**

[Auranofin (Ridaura). A new peroral agent containing gold used in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Glennås A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2438–40 **(Nor)**

[Comparison of naproxen and piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's syndrome. A double-blind parallel multicenter study] Myklebust G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of using the preparation Voltaren SR 100 in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Wysocka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulatory effect of Freund's incomplete adjuvant in patients with incipient forms of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Niculescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of the joint pains at night in rheumatoid arthritis and arthroses treated with Rengasil and piroxicam] Malaia LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of diucifon in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic scleroderma] Abdrakhmanova RSh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Agadzhanian GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Agadzhanian RN. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):118–21 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A new basic drug prospidin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. III. Comparative analysis of prospidin and cyclophosphamide] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new basic agent prospidin in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. An evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and the mechanism of action of prospidin] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dual outcome of seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Isomäki H, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Myasthenia as a complication of D-penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Krikunov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with prednisolone and its combination with retabolil (clinico-experimental study)] Kriukov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronopharmacological and pharmacokinetic evaluation of the therapeutic effect of naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis] Mamistova AI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicenter study of the efficacy of dimethyl sulfoxide in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis deformans] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Herpes zoster—an unusual complication of gold therapy] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid synovitis by intra-articular administration of dimethyl sulfoxide and corticosteroids] Murav'ev IuV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug pirprofen (rengasil) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory therapy in rheumatology] Sigidin IaA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of pirprofen (rengasil) combined with maintenance doses of corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis in a double-blind multicenter trial] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New basic preparations with prolonged action in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Tumanova IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of the treatment with steroid pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Cuadrado Lazano MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):868 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis associated with lupus nephritis of probable iatrogenic origin (letter)] Jordà Heras MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):433–4 **(Spa)**

[Salazopyrine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28; 88(12):519–20 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A synovial amidase acting on tissue kallikrein-selective substrate in clinical and experimental arthritis. Al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:405–11

Serum alkaline ribonuclease derived from vascular endothelial cells is raised in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Oribe M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):937–40

Serum lactic dehydrogenase as a marker of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Thompson PW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):263

Increase of dihydrofolate reductase in peripheral blood lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with low-dose oral methotrexate. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):369–74

Assessment of kininases in rheumatic diseases and the effect of therapeutic agents. Sheikh IA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):138–45

Kallikrein in synovial fluid with rheumatoid arthritis. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):177–83

Raised alkaline phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis: primary biliary cirrhosis? [letter] Kantharia BK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):313–4

Activities of dipeptidyl peptidase II and dipeptidyl peptidase IV in mice with lupus erythematosus-like syndrome and in patients with lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hagihara M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1463–5

Induction of cyclo-oxygenase by interleukin-1 in rheumatoid synovial cells. O'Neill LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9; 212(1):35–9

Neutrophil collagenase in rheumatoid interstitial lung disease. Weiland JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):628–33

Purification of a soluble phospholipase A2 from synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Stefanski E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1297–303

Matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2, and 3 from rheumatoid synovial cells are sufficient to destroy joints. Okada Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:41–2

Circulating human leucocyte elastase in rheumatoid arthritis. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):57–60

Increased collagenase activity in human rheumatoid meniscus. Lindy S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):237–42

A multi-substrate metalloproteinase from rheumatoid synovial cells. Okada Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:143–53

[Concentrations of superoxide dismutase (copper and manganese), catalase and glutathione peroxidase in red cells, platelets and plasma in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Abella A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatine kinase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Khabirov RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum proteolytic enzymes in different clinical variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Rudenko VG. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

HLA antigens and gold toxicity in American blacks with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):13–7

ETIOLOGY

Human parvovirus infection in early rheumatoid and inflammatory arthritis. Cohen BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):832–8

Monarticular rheumatoid-like arthritis of seven years' duration following fracture of the radial head. Currey J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):783–5

Is pregnancy a risk factor in the causation of rheumatoid arthritis? Silman AJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec; 45(12):1031–4

Preliminary evidence of gut involvement in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Haslock I. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):418

The possible role of collagen fibril dysplasia in the pathogenesis of cartilage damage in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cenacchi G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):189–90

Role of cytokines in rheumatological inflammation. Emery P, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:171–99 (180 ref.)

Lay beliefs about the causes of rheumatoid arthritis: their implications for rehabilitation. Williams GH. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):65–8

Observational studies of cause-effect relationships: an analysis of methodologic problems as illustrated by the conflicting data for the role of oral contraceptives in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Esdaile JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):841–52

The effect of tonsillectomy and appendectomy on the development of rheumatoid arthritis. Linos AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):707–9

Rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis in Africa [letter] Mets T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1344

The role of infections with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory, rheumatic and collagen diseases. Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):217–20

Infection and arthritis. Bacon PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct; 61(234):897–9

The role of cartilage canals in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced polyarthritis. Denecke R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):239–43

The role of stress and trauma in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wallace DJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;16(3):153–7 (44 ref.)

[The role of Epstein-Barr viruses in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Will multiple sclerosis, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis disappear?] Král M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep; 49(5):329–31 **(Cze)**

[A needle in a haystack; the role of diet factors in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1428–30 **(Dut)**

[Joint manifestations in chronic T-cell lymphocytosis and neutropenia] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun;53(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections and development of rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2083–7 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of genetic interrelationship among HLA-associated diseases. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 41(3):331–49

Gene conversion. A mechanism to explain HLA-D region and disease association. Fathman CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:24–31

Genetic structure of the population with rheumatoid arthritis in north east England: a genetic approach to define different subtypes. Papiha SS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):881–91

Failure to find disease similarity in sibling pairs with rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):135–8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hietala J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):958–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism for the T cell receptor alpha and beta chain genes in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sakkas LI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):231–2

Linkage studies of HLA and rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Walker DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):31–5

HLA antigens in palindromic rheumatism and palindromic onset rheumatoid arthritis. Fisher LR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):345–8

The prevalence of antibodies to an Epstein-Barr virus-induced polypeptide (EBNA-2) in the sera of rheumatoid arthritic families. Hazelton RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):193–6

Bf and C3 polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):144–9

Circulating HLA-DR bearing T cells: correlation with genetic rather than clinical variables. Clegg DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):870–4

The age of death of the parents of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary study. Kaplan D. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):903–6

Identification of HLA-Dw14 genes in DR4+ rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom GT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1002–5

HLA-DR versus HLA-B5-CREG antigens in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Bröll H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(4):285–9

The frequency of rheumatoid arthritis among relatives of probands with definite ankylosing spondylitis. Haar D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):281–4

Acetylator phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis patients with or without adverse drug reactions to sodium-aurothiomalate or d-penicillamine. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):235–9

[Study of the HLA system in rheumatoid arthritis] Minev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chromosome anomalies in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Breakage level and study of the breaking factor] Vincent G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA typing of HLA associated with disease] Morita K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):365–72 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Gran JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognostic value of histocompatibility antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Barbar LM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct-Dec;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The history of rheumatoid arthritis] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):43–5 **(Heb)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis in medieval skeletal remains from old Serbia (Ras)] Zivanović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug; 114(8):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophotometric analysis of immunoglobulin synthesis and deposition in synovial membranes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:109–14

Synovial class II antigen expression and immune complex formation in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:85–91 (46 ref.)

Chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Okamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1109–22

Relationship between levels of rheumatoid factor isotypes and complement component C3 conversion in blood from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kemp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):171–4

Decreased tissue immunoregulatory index in rheumatoid synovitis, determined by in-situ T-cell phenotyping with monoclonal antibodies. Dreher R. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):274–6

Immunoregulatory function of T8 and T4 cells from synovial fluid of patients with chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):271–3

The effects of anti-inflammatory agents on the serology and arthritis of the MRL lpr/lpr mouse. Rordorf-Adam C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):309–10

Abnormal populations of activated lymphocytes in the rheumatoid one-way MLR. Salmon M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):269–70

Activation of factor B of the alternative pathway of complement. Assessment by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Kajdacsy-Balla A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 88(1):66–73

HLA-DR4 and pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):765–71

Isolation and analysis of complement activating aggregates from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using monoclonal anti-C3d antibodies. Bedwell AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):55–64

Demonstration of antiglobulin activity in the synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis after pepsin treatment: real or artefact? Davies PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):821–6

Evidence for oligoclonal B cell expansion in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fox DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):991–5

The abnormal cytotoxic T cell response to Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis is correlated with disease activity and occurs in other arthropathies. Gaston JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):932–6

IgM rheumatoid factor (RF), IgA RF, IgE RF, and IgG RF detected by ELISA in rheumatoid arthritis. Gioud-Paquet M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):65–71

Lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. IV. Increased numbers and activation of Facb-R+ cells after immunisation of healthy individuals. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):925–31

HLA antigens Dw4 and Dw14 in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hakala M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):492–3

HLA haplotypes in non-familial rheumatoid arthritis. Legrand L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):395–7

Demonstration of an unidentified 48 kD polypeptide in circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Melsom RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):104–9

Characterisation of nucleolar proteins as autoantigens using human autoimmune sera. Pfeifle J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):978–86

Deficient control of in vitro Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Robinson S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):974–7

Correlation of immunoglobulin and C reactive protein levels in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):273–6

Gm allotypes and HLA in rheumatoid arthritis patients with circulating antibodies to native type II collagen. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):391–4

Parvovirus associated antigen in the synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Stierle G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):219–23

Immunopathological abnormalities in the normal skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to clinical and serological findings: a one year follow up study. Westedt ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):213–8

Serum immune complexes containing IgA appear to predict erosive arthritis in a longitudinal study in rheumatoid arthritis. Westedt ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):809–15

CD5 positive B cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: phorbol ester mediated enhancement of detection. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):17–22

Persistent synovial lymphocyte responses to cytomegalovirus antigen in some patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):700–4

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Fort JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):752–60

T cytotoxic and helper cells are markedly increased, and T suppressor and inducer cells are markedly decreased, in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Goto M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):737–43

Monocyte Fc receptor function in rheumatoid arthritis. Enhanced cell-binding of IgG induced by rheumatoid factors. MacKinnon SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):498–506

Inhibitor of interleukin-2 in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):121–9

Immunologic studies of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):481–8

Differential reactivity of rheumatoid synovial cells and serum rheumatoid factors to human immunoglobulin G subclasses 1 and 3 and their CH3 domains in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):489–97

Molecular forms of IgA rheumatoid factor in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1194–202

Assessment of the potential pathogenicity of type II collagen autoantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of restricted IgG3 subclass expression and activation of complement C5 to C5a. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1316–21

Monoclonal antibody defined T cell subsets in primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Fossaluzza V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):440–2

A family study of the prevalence of antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis associated nuclear antigen (RANA). Hazelton RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):349–52

Enhanced chemotaxis of monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Simmons KM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):245–50

Radioimmunoassay for IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors. Sesso RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):395–401

Patients with rheumatoid arthritis and gold-induced pneumonitis express two high-risk major histocompatibility complex patterns. Partanen J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):277–81

Decreased interleukin 2 inhibitor in sera of patients with autoimmune disorders. Djeu JY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):279–85

Pepsinogen—an immunoglobulin binding artefact in 'collagen' preparations. Kirk AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):671–8

Mononuclear phagocyte system Fc-receptor function in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Lobatto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):461–6

Characterization of synovial T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Production of IL-2 dependent T cell clones from synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Ofosu-Appiah WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):555–62

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for alpha-interferon: circulating alpha-interferon-like substance in the plasma of healthy individuals and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Shiozawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):77–87

Enhanced interleukin 1 generation by monocytes in vitro is temporally linked to an early event in the onset or exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis. Shore A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):293–302

Defective production of leucocytic endogenous mediator (interleukin 1) by peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with systemic sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and mixed connective tissue disease. Whicher JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):80–9

The in vivo effect of triethylphosphine gold (auranofin), sodium aurothiomalate and azathioprine on natural killer cell activity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abom B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):47–52

Ketoprofen-induced reduction of polymorphonuclear cell activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Baccino E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):53–7

HLA antigens and adult rheumatoid arthritis: a study with a monoclonal antibody. Cappellacci S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):63–6

Prevalence of IgE rheumatoid factor (IgE RF) in mixed cryoglobulinemia and rheumatoid arthritis. Chatpar PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):313–7

Natural killer cell function in rheumatoid arthritis. Lipsky PE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):303–5

Impaired proliferative response to concanavalin A in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a consequence of drug-induced T-lymphocyte damage. Vogt P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):307–12

Humoral immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis. Boling EP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):185–94

Ligand-binding and idiotypic cross-reactions between anti-DNA antibodies and antibodies to Klebsiella K30 polysaccharide in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):283–96

Decreased T-cell-mediated suppression of IgM-rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–49

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-DR in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Savage SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):183–94

Failure to detect a lymphocyte imbalance during acute attacks of palindromic rheumatism [letter] Barbieri P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):102–3

Defective IL2 production in active rheumatoid arthritis. Regulation by radiosensitive suppressor cells. Cathely G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):482–92

Natural killer (NK) cells at inflammatory sites of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and IgM rheumatoid factor positive polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):215–25

Serum and synovial fluid antibodies to collagen in rheumatic diseases: a review. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):440–4

Autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis. A qualitative and quantitative approach to the role of Ia antigens. Charron D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:200–14 (41 ref.)

Autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pope RM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:219–50 (188 ref.)

Autoantibodies against gp140, the Epstein-Barr virus and

C3d receptor in sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Barel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1357–61
C1 activation and dissociation in disease. Laurell AB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):249–53
The effect of low doses of prednisolone on T-cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Verbruggen G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):61–7
Lymphocyte migration in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ziff M. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):267–71
Association between HLA-DR4 and production of collagen-specific antibodies in Israeli patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):771–3
Rheumatoid factors in health and disease. Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):693–5
In vitro studies on the Fc-receptor function of mononuclear phagocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: relation between the Fc-receptor blockade and the concanavalin A-binding capacity of autologous immunoglobulin G. Malaise MG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):442–56
The molecular basis for HLA class II associations with rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom GT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):1–7
Monomeric (7S) IgM found in the serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients share idiotypes with pentameric (19S) monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Bonagura VR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):813–8
Differential expression of Ia antigens by rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Burmester GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep; 80(3):595–604
Reactions of sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and infectious mononucleosis to Epstein-Barr virus-induced polypeptides. Sculley DG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2253–8
The subclass distribution of human IgG rheumatoid factor. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1466–71
Analysis of immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis for Epstein-Barr virus antigens reveals cross-reactivity of viral capsid antigen and human IgG. Inman RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):407–12
Characterization of a B cell-derived growth-enhancing factor produced by a human B cell line established from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1154–60
Mononuclear phagocyte system complement receptor dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4165–8
Gender differences in eicosanoid production from macrophages of arthritis-susceptible mice. Leslie CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):413–6
Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis possess private repertoires of idiotypes. Nelson JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1391–6
HLA DR, DQ, and DP antigen expression in rheumatoid synovial cells: a biochemical and quantitative study. Teyton L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1730–8
The effects of adherent cells on measurement of the hyper-responsiveness of rheumatoid B lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus. Winrow VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):221–7
Antihistone antibodies detected by ELISA and immunoblotting in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Costa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):722–5
Interleukin-1 secretion by peripheral blood monocytes and synovial macrophages from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danis VA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):33–9
Circulating immune complexes and active rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Famaey JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):638–9
2 dimensional flow cytometric analysis of activation antigens expressed on the synovial fluid T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):230–3
Selective loss of suppressor T cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients: analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes by 2-dimensional flow cytometry. Goto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):853–7
In vivo activation of lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):694–9
Effects of recombinant human interferons on rheumatoid arthritis B lymphocytes activated by Epstein-Barr virus. Lotz M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):42–5
Peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations determined by monoclonal antibodies in active rheumatoid arthritis. Luyten F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):864–9
Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective study using five immunoassays. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):700–6
Membrane attack complex of complement in rheumatoid synovial tissue demonstrated by immunofluorescent microscopy. Sanders ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1028–34
Rheumatoid arthritis and its association with HLA-DR antigens. I. Cell mediated immune response against connective tissue antigens. Vullo CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):221–5
Autoantibodies and antibodies to microorganisms in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of histocompatible siblings. Walker DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):426–8
Increased frequency of Gm(1,2;21) phenotype in HLA-DR4 positive seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Zarnowski H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;1.(5):858–63
Dietary lipopolysaccharides as arthritogenic antigen? [letter] Inglis TJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):274
Rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis [letter] Panayi GS. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):816
Rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis [letter] Whitehouse MW. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):688–9
IgG subclasses in rheumatoid joint disorders. Stanworth DR. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:188–97
Evidence for common antigens on human non-adherent synoviocytes (type A) and peripheral monocytes. Pérez-Maceda B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):301–8
HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. A Swiss collaborative study; final report. Swiss Federal Commission for the Rheumatic Diseases, Subcommission for Research. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):89–92
Spontaneous immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral mononuclear cells in active rheumatoid arthritis. Doekes G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):263–8
Rheumatoid factors in Ro (SSA) positive and Ro (SSA) negative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gharavi AE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):61–2
The role of Ia positive T cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kato K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):1–5
The specificity of human autoantibodies to IgG: the development of methodology for measuring the specificity of antiglobulin isotypes in rheumatoid and normal sera. March RE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):155–60
Anti-C1q affinity isolated circulating immune complexes correlate with extra-articular rheumatoid disease. Melsom RD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):227–31
An inhibitor of complement-mediated prevention of immune precipitation in rheumatoid arthritis--relationship to disease activity and systemic manifestations. Mitchell WS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):209–13
Inhibition of C1q binding to antigen-antibody complexes by a factor in rheumatoid arthritis serum. Niven IP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):205–8
T cell subsets in the blast cell population in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated peripheral blood in vitro and in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid in vivo. Nordström D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):67–70
Immunoregulatory lymphokines in rheumatoid joints. I. Search for interleukin 2 in synovial fluid. Egeland T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):101–6
T-cell helper activity and B-cell function of synovial and blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis or other forms of chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):721–8
Immunoregulatory function of T8 and T4 cells from synovial fluid and blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or other forms of chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):729–37
Evidence of an activated T-cell system with augmented turnover of interleukin 2 in rheumatoid arthritis. Stimulation of human T lymphocytes by dendritic cells as a model for rheumatoid T-cell activation. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):367–73
Rheumatoid arthritis with pleural effusion includes a subgroup with autoimmune features and HLA-B8, Dw3 association. Hakala M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):290–6
Diffuse interstitial lung disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Views on immunological and HLA findings. Hakala M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):368–76
No association between antibodies to HTLV-I and polymyositis, rheumatoid arthritis and SLE. Lolli F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):213–5
HLA-D antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and toxicity to gold and penicillamine. Nuotio P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):255–8
C3d as a marker of extra-articular features in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Peretz A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(4):407–9
HLA-DR-positive T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chang DM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 86(1):39–42
In vitro study of nonspecific cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Hong KP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):98–104
[Antibodies against capsid (VCA) and nuclear (EBNA) antigens of the Epstein-Barr virus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20;126(8):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anti-IgA antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Kemp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Class II HLA antigens and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Inverse influence of DR4 and DR7 antigens?] Cohen JH, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov; 53(11):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rheumatoid factors. Isotypes and severity of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fouquet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune thyroid stigmata in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Guérin V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):438–9 **(Fre)**
[Early appearance of antikeratin antibodies] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):699–700 **(Fre)**
[Anti-keratin antibodies. A marker of progressive rheumatoid arthritis] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-stratum corneum antibody in the rat esophagus, anti-epidermal keratin and anti-epidermis autoantibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Diagnostic value and basic aspects] Serre G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expression of T-lymphocyte antigens by serum B lymphocytes in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does seronegative chronic polyarthritis have a special place? Clinical, biochemical and immunogenetic profile of early seronegative seropositive chronic polyarthritis] Raspe HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrine rhythms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: possible neurohormonal influence on immunological reactions] Neeck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul; 15(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gamma 1 heavy chain disease with immune vasculitis and rheumatoid arthritis] Stühlinger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid factors of immunoglobulin classes IgA, IgG and IgM: methods of determination and clinical value] Hermann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryoglobulins in arthritis] Terrier B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;46(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monocytes/macrophages in synovial tissue in chronic polyarthritis and arthrosis--differentiating from monoclonal antibodies] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May-Jun;46(3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative immunologic study of diabetes mellitus type I and rheumatoid arthritis] Pánczél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Pathological study of Streptococcus faecalis antigen-induced arthritis in New Zealand white rabbits] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study of lymphoid germinal centers--synovial tissues and lymph nodes of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Sato T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):973–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Symposium: Immunological abnormalities and their treatment in RA] **Ryumachi** 1986 Dec;26(6):404–29 **(Jpn)**
[Anti-idiotypic antibodies reactive with autoantibodies to n-RNP demonstrated prior to production of anti-n-RNP antibodies in a patient with PM-PSS-RA overlap syndrome] Hirakata M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun; 26(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antisuppressor action of immune complexes from the synovial exudate of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskii VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct-Dec;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histocompatibility antigens in psoriatic and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the levels of soluble HLA antigens and their light chains (beta 2 microglobulin) in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Konenkov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune reactions with streptococcal antigens and homologous myocardial tropomyosin in rheumatoid arthritis with visceritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune modulations during treatment by mud baths] Peter A. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Circulating immunocomplexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Krajnc I. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1-2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

The influence of D-penicillamine on trace element excretion. Bibow K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:374–7
Chromium, nickel and cadmium in biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis compared to healthy controls. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:392–5
Differences in prostanoid production between healthy and rheumatic synovia in vitro. Moilanen E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):98–103
Quantitative solid phase fluorescence immunoassay of rheumatoid factor and C-reactive protein in active rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):223–9
No single peripheral blood parameter was predictive of iron status [letter] Hambley H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):294–5
Relation between bone erosions and rheumatoid factor isotypes. Arnason JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):380–4
Production of cartilage degrading activity by human synovial tissues. Brown MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr; 46(4):319–23
Vitamin D metabolites in synovial fluid. Fairney A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):370–4

Histamine H1 receptors on adherent rheumatoid synovial cells in culture: demonstration by radioligand binding and inhibition of histamine-stimulated prostaglandin E production by histamine H1 antagonists. Taylor DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):425–30

Vertebral and peripheral bone mineral content and fracture incidence in postmenopausal patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of low dose corticosteroids. Verstraeten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):852–7

Intraarticular ferritin-bound iron in rheumatoid arthritis. A factor that increases oxygen free radical-induced tissue destruction. Biemond P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1187–93

Modulation of cartilage destruction by select nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. In vitro effect on the synthesis and activity of catabolism-inducing cytokines produced by osteoarthritic and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):257–65

Defective in vitro gamma-interferon production in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Malaise MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):230–1

Modulation of spontaneous immunoglobulin production by natural killer cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Tovar Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1435–9

Protein traffic in human synovial effusions. Wallis WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):57–63

Distribution and biosynthesis of connective tissue components by synovial fibroblasts cultured with mononuclear inflammatory cells. Heino J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):637–46

Sodium aurothiomalate toxicity and sulphoxidation capacity in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Ayesh R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):197–201

Sulphoxidation ability and thiol status in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Emery P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):163–5

Alteration of thiol and superoxide dismutase status in rheumatoid arthritis treated with sulphasalazine. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):202–6

Does sulphoxidation state predict gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis? Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):483

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma: comparisons with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1463–6

Lipid peroxidation and malondialdehyde in the synovial fluid and plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wade CR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):245–50

The energy cost of walking with arthritis of the hip and knee. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):278–84

DNA microfluorometry of synovial effusion cells in rheumatic diseases. Julil I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 5(4):475–81

Total and peripheral bone mass in patients with psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Reid DM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):372–8

Production of prostanoids by rheumatic synovial cells in vitro: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism. Seppälä E. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):170–6

Prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, polymyalgia rheumatica and asthma. Taggart AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):327–31

Simultaneous analysis of eighteen proteins in the sera and knee joint effusions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Wiedermann D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):416–9

Effects of pirazolac on arachidonic acid metabolism in the human synovial system. Kurowski M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):494–501

Salicyl phenolic glucuronide pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bochner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):153–8

Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of diclofenac sodium and its hydroxylated metabolites during once-daily administration of a 100 mg slow-release formulation. Fowler PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):469–72

Transsynovial distribution and protein binding of pirazolac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kurowski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):307–11

Concentration of azapropazone in synovial tissues and fluid. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):303–7

Effect of insulin on aminoisobutyric acid uptake by human non-rheumatoid and rheumatoid synovial cells. Aussel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):327–30

Expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptors on lymphocytes during rheumatoid arthritis. Laskowska-Bożek H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(6):475–83

A metalloproteinase from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts that digests connective tissue matrix components. Purification and characterization. Okada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14245–55

Spontaneous production of an interleukin 1-like factor by cloned rheumatoid synovial cells in long-term culture. Goto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):786–96

The redox state in lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chapman ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):850–2

Regulation of interleukin-2 production in rheumatoid arthritis. Combe B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):226–9

Patterns of in vitro aspirin hydrolysis rates in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):882–6

Alveolar macrophage gold retention in rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):435–8

Increased expression of Epstein-Barr virus receptor on lymphoblastoid cell lines from subsets of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kahan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1024–7

Plasminogen activator in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):439–45

Histamine levels in the rheumatoid joint [letter] Rooney PJ. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1188–9

Amyloid fibril protein AA. Characterization of uncommon subspecies from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Westermark GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):57–64

Mechanism of exacerbation of rheumatoid synovitis by total-dose iron-dextran infusion: in-vivo demonstration of iron-promoted oxidant stress. Winyard PG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):69–72

D-penicillamine effects on prostanoid production in adherent rheumatic synovial cells in primary culture. Moilanen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul; 28(2):141–52

Enhanced in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis families. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):71–5

Phenotypic characterization of 3H-thymidine incorporating cells in rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane. Nykänen P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):269–71

Phospholipids in inflammatory synovial effusions. Punzi L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):7–11

Serum and synovial fluid histidine: a comparison in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sitton NG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):251–4

Relationship between serum ferritin, iron stores and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Palermo C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul-Sep;16(3):463–9

Binding of collagen type II to rheumatoid synovial cells. Klareskog L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):705–14

Intercellular messengers in joint tissues in rheumatoid arthritis. How disturbed control mechanisms may contribute to tissue destruction and repair. Russell RG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:75–87

Mini-plasminogen-like fragments of plasminogen in synovial fluid in acute inflammatory arthritis. Moroz LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):417–24

[Behavior of the turnover of I131-fibrinogen in various diseases of the connective tissue] Salli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 15;78(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of synovial extract from patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the proliferation of cultured chondrocytes] Ichinohe S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a medium with a low serum content on protein synthesis and secretion and RNA and DNA synthesis in a skin fibroblast culture from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic scleroderma] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic properties of the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Erov NK. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determining beta-glucuronidase and glycosaminoglycans in blood cells and biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP level in T- and B lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Bandzhiulene SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostanoids in rheumatoid arthritis] Seppälä E, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular respiratory activity of the skin in arthrosis deformans patients as affected by taking hydrogen sulfide baths] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):38–40 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis and human T cell lymphotropic retroviruses [letter] Galeazzi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1533–4

Clostridium perfringens and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Struthers GR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):419–20

Gut flora in HLA B27 related reactive arthropathy. Gupta NR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):634–6

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus strain variants in lymphoblastoid cell lines 'spontaneously' derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, infectious mononucleosis and normal controls. Sculley TB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2069–78

MORTALITY

Rheumatoid arthritis and mortality [editorial] Laakso M. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):171–2

Survival in rheumatoid arthritis. Pinals RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):473–5

Taking mortality in rheumatoid arthritis seriously—predictive markers, socioeconomic status and comorbidity. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):841–5

OCCURRENCE

Trends in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Reilly PA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):158

Recent trends in rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):328–30

Does the negative association between rheumatoid arthritis and schizophrenia provide clues to the aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis? Spector TD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):307–10

Occurrence of rheumatoid arthritis in a nationwide series of twins. Aho K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):899–902

Month of birth and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Buchanan WW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):517

Low prevalences of coronary heart disease (CHD), psoriasis, asthma and rheumatoid arthritis in Eskimos: are they caused by high dietary intake of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), a genetic variation of essential fatty acid (EFA) metabolism or a combination of both? Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):421–8

A seventeen-year follow-up of a population survey of rheumatoid arthritis. Isacson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):145–52

Patterns of disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Boey ML, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):23–7

[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of positive rheumatoid factor and results of a follow-up study in a population of 20,000] Kohsokabe S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study on the immune complex and germinal center of synovial tissue of rheumatoid arthritis with special regard to complement and follicular dendritic cells. Kasajima T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):839–55

Mononuclear cells in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing joint surgery. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):123–7

Apical fibrocavitary lesions of the lung in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schreiber S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1090–1

Nutritional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Burnham R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):788–9

Significance of connective tissue proliferation in the breakdown of cartilage: a novel in vivo model. De Brito FB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):765–70

Adherent cells from rheumatoid synovia: identity of HLA-DR positive stellate cells. Heino J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):114–20

Nailfold capillary microscopy in connective tissue disease: a quantitative morphological analysis. Lefford F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):741–9

Scanning electron microscopy of rheumatoid arthritis peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes. McCarthy DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):899–910

Adherence of rheumatoid polymorphonuclear cells (PMNs) to cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):93–7

Atrophy of the thumb web space in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and electrodiagnostic studies. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):309–13

Quantitative pain assessment for routine care of rheumatoid arthritis patients, using a pain scale based on activities of daily living and a visual analog pain scale. Callahan LF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):630–6

Deficiency of the suppressor inducer subset of T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Emery P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):849–56

Possible contribution of cartilage to fibrous pannus [letter] Lavietes BB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):119–20

Mast cell numbers in rheumatoid synovial tissues. Correlations with quantitative measures of lymphocytic infiltration and modulation by antiinflammatory therapy. Malone DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):130–7

Basement membrane thickening of postcapillary venules and capillaries in rheumatoid synovium. Immunoelectron microscopic and electron microscopic morphometric analysis. Matsubara T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):18–30

Correlation of joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and in ankylosing spondylitis with the synovial: cartilaginous surface ratio of various joints [letter] Mens JM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):359–60

Subacromial bursitis with rice bodies as a presenting feature of seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Thevenon A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):715–6

Articular indices of joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with the acute-phase response. Thompson PW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):618–23

The origin of the apparent synovial lining cell hyperplasia in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for a deep stem cell. Howat DW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):259–66

Measurement of proximal interphalangeal joint circumference in rheumatoid arthritis: one joint or ten? Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):123–5

Oral and sialochemical findings in patients with autoimmune rheumatic disease. Fox PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):123–6

Relationship between areas of popliteal cysts and radiological damage in rheumatoid arthritis and in osteoarthritis. Manganelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):41–5

Simplified distinction of rheumatoid synovial histopathology from that of degenerative joint diseases [letter] Kouri T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):98–100

Vasculitis of the gall bladder in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Newbold KM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):287–9

Cloning of cells from synovial membrane for the investigation of rheumatoid arthritis. Andreasen A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):220–4

Rheumatoid nodules in liver [letter] Smits JG, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1211–3

Electron microscopic study of rheumatoid synovial vasculature: intimate relationship between tall endothelium and lymphoid aggregation. Ziff M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):273–6

Animal models of rheumatoid arthritis. Sokoloff L. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1984;26:107–45 (220 ref.)

Comparative study of immunochemical and cytopathological parameters in rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative spondarthritis syndrome. Dev V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):253–5

Immunoglobulin–producing cells in labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov; 15(10):520–3

Unexpected sites of wear in the femoral head. Barrie HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1099–104

In–vivo capillary–microscopical findings in patients with thrombangiitis obliterans, progressive systemic scleroderma, and rheumatoid arthritis, respectively. Ranft J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):946–50

Lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages and platelets in synovium involved by rheumatoid arthritis. A study with monoclonal antibodies. Palmer DG, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):431–7

Comparative studies of adherent rheumatoid synovial cells in primary culture: characterisation of the dendritic (stellate) cell. Gadher SJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(1):13–22

A minority of patients with rheumatoid arthritis show a dominant rearrangement of T–cell receptor beta chain genes in synovial lymphocytes. Savill CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):629–35

Macrophage–like cells of the pannus area in rheumatoid arthritic joints. Salisbury AK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):263–72

An immunohistochemical study of lymphocyte subsets and expression of glandular HLA–DR in labial salivary glands from patients with symptomatic xerostomia, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Matthews JB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:56–60

[Mononuclear phagocytic cells in human rheumatoid synovial membrane. Histochemical and immunohistological study] Faure G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec; 53(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the sacroiliac joint. A new examination technic in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic diseases of the lumbosacral transition] Friedburg H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar; 27(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in rheumatoid joint diseases. Demonstration of normal and proliferative hypertrophy of the synovial membrane] Reiser M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep;39(9):300–5 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy and synovial membrane imprint cytology—indications and results in rheumatic diseases] Schwenke R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):429–31 **(Ger)**

[Heart involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Liebscher K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporotic changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Teshima R, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 61(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis terminating in multiple myeloma—a case report] Hamano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis of the central nervous system] Norioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies of joint effusion sediment in rheumatoid arthritis, Reiter's disease and ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in a man with rheumatoid arthritis (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(5):569–74 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid inflammation and joint destruction: cause and effect or parallel phenomena? Williams JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):538–43

Why can't we do a better job controlling rheumatoid arthritis? Nettles JD. **Ala Med** 1986 Sep;56(3):40–4

Functional assessment of the hand: reproducibility, acceptability, and utility of a new system for measuring strength. Helliwell P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar; 46(3):203–8

Isokinetic and isometric testing of knee musculature in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with mild knee involvement. Hsieh LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):294–7

The assessment of pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Validity of a behavioral observation method. Anderson KO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):36–43

Airways disease in rheumatoid arthritis patients. One element of a general exocrine dysfunction. Radoux V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):249–56

Finger flexion function in rheumatoid arthritis: the reliability of eight simple tests. Armstrong RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):118–22

The gut and RA [letter] Bjarnason I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):67–70

Agreement between horizontal and vertical visual analogue scales [letter] Dixon JS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):415–6

Increased intestinal permeability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a side–effect of oral nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug therapy? Jenkins RT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):103–7

Assessment of stiffness in rheumatology: the use of rating scales. Rhind VM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 26(2):126–30

Serum IgA and gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of predicting value. Ostuni PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):359–62

Muscle morphology and enzymes in proximal and distal muscle groups of lower limb from patients with corticosteroid treated rheumatoid arthritis: the relationship to maximal isokinetic muscle strength. Danneskiold–Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec; 71(6):685–91

Arthropathies associated with calcium–containing crystals. McCarty DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):109–15, 118–20

Altered function of synovial fluid granulocytes in patients with acute inflammatory arthritis: evidence for activation of neutrophils and its mediation by a factor present in synovial fluid. Bender JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):443–53

Functional assessment and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis in relation to menstrual cycle phase [letter] Goldstein R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):395–7

Patient, observer and instrument variation in the measurement of strength of shoulder abductor muscles in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using a modified sphygmomanometer. Helewa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1044–9

Questionnaire, walking time and button test measures of functional capacity as predictive markers for mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):240–51

What are we measuring? An examination of walk time and grip strength. Spiegel JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):80–6

Effect of weather on daily pain score in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Patberg WR. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):386–7

Rheumatoid arthritis: a disturbance in copper homeostasis. Rafter GW. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):245–9

Rheumatoid arthritis of the shoulder. Gibson KR. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1920–9

Androgenic status and sexual function in males with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Gordon D, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):671–9

The effect of biometeorological factors on Ritchie articular index and pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):280–4

Incidence of hip involvement and need for total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. An eight–year follow–up study. Lehtimäki MY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):387–91

Painful shoulders in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Prevalence, clinical and radiological features. Petersson CJ. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):275–9

Cartilage and bone tissue damage in arthritis: cellular co–operation and enzymatic mechanisms. Vaes G. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:65–71

Substance P activation of rheumatoid synoviocytes: neural pathway in pathogenesis of arthritis. Lotz M, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):893–5

Productive osseous changes about the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Cantor RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(5):397–402

Somatosensory–evoked potentials in the evaluation of the unstable rheumatoid cervical spine. A preliminary report. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):813–7

Subjective symptoms from the stomatognathic system in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):11–22

[The value of measurement of the rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in the upper limbs in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dupont–Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):109–17 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of rheumatoid polyarthritis with and without the Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. 54 cases] Jouquan J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec; 53(12):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of joint protection in inflammatory joint disease with special reference to biomechanical status] Brattström M. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood circulation in the area of the hip joint in patients with various inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Kartvelishvili ElIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of muscle tone in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Novikova ElA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of articular mobility associated with type I diabetes mellitus] López Sánchez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):489–90 **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal function in rheumatoid arthritis treated with low–doses of corticoids] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical pharmacodynamics of tiaprofenic acid] Meirovich CI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attributional processes in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Affleck G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):927–31

Elevated MMPI scores for hypochondriasis, depression, and hysteria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis reflect disease rather than psychological status. Pincus T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1456–66

Self–esteem and perception of attractiveness: an investigation of early rheumatoid arthritis. Skevington SM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):45–52

Appraisals of control and predictability in adapting to a chronic disease. Affleck G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug;53(2):273–9

The role of psychological influences in rheumatoid arthritis. Pow JM. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):223–9

Coping with rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert VA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):551–8

Effects of therapeutically induced affect arousal on depressive symptoms, pain and beta–endorphins among rheumatoid arthritis patients. Beutler LE, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):325–34

Psychosocial epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis in a rural population. Sizemore JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):866

Important problems identified by patients with chronic arthritis. Brown GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):126–8

The impact of rheumatoid arthritis on the homemaker. Reisine ST, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(1):89–95

[Social and psychological consequences of inflammatory joint diseases] Brattström M. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpersonal conflict defense in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases—results of an empirical psychoanalytic study] Jordan J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between pain experience and psychological markers in patients with fibrositis syndrome and patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Leichner–Hennig R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of physical activity for the patient with rheumatism—some psychosomatic reflections] Seidl O. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial status of arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis patients in advanced age] Köckeritz C. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharyngeal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine and temporomandibular joint. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–9

Incidence and size of erosions in the wrist and hand of rheumatoid patients: a quantitative microfocal radiographic study. Buckland–Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):463–7

Measurement of radiographic changes occurring in rheumatoid arthritis by image analysis techniques. Gaydecki PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr; 46(4):296–301

Small joint involvement: systematic roentgenographic study in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Papasavvas GK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):351–2

Calculating radiological progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):445–9

Assessing the progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:63–70 (41 ref.)

Observer variation in quantitative assessment of rheumatoid arthritis Part II. A simplified scoring system. Kaye JJ, et

al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–6
Observer variation in quantitative assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Part I. Scoring erosions and joint space narrowing. Nance EP Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):922–7
Need for acceptable measures of disease progression in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):388
Carpal predominance in rheumatoid arthritis. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):219–22
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine: early and progressive radiographic features. Wolfe BK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):145–8
Radiological findings related to the TMJ in a case of rheumatoid arthritis. Fileni A, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):49–51
Radiographic visualisation of seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in carriers of HLA–B27. Jurik AG, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):14–20
Flattening of the rheumatoid foot in tarsal arthritis on X–ray. Bouysset M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):127–33
Radiological findings in the rheumatoid knee joint in a seventeen–year follow–up. Isacson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):153–9
Radiological abnormalities of the manubriosternal joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Verschuuren J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):139–42
[Cervical spine in polyarthritis. Radiology, indications for surgery and results] Brattström H. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic joint diseases] Loreck D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(9):417–27 (Ger)
[Roentgenology in rheumatology] Schacherl M. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;46(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography in rheumatoid arthritis of the cranio–cervical junction] Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[X–ray picture of the course of rheumatoid arthritis as affected by physiotherapy] Zharkov PL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Joint scintigraphy and erosions. Möttönen T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):966–7
Synovial accumulation of technetium labelled liposomes in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams BD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):314–8
Imaging in rheumatoid arthritis using liposomes labelled with technetium. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1143–4
Quantitative scintigraphy using radiophosphate and radiogallium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):17–21
[Scintigraphy in inflammatory joint diseases] Lips H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):433–4 (Ger)
[Renography and dynamic scintigraphy of the kidneys in rheumatoid arthritis] Askerov NM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of kidney function with 99mTc–pyrophosphate during the scintigraphy of the joints in rheumatoid arthritis pa:ients] Davydov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's diseases] Naumenko AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide research in degenerative–dystrophic changes in the hip joint] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):82–5 (40 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Long–term followup of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with total lymphoid irradiation. Tanay A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):1–10
Fractionated total lymphoid irradiation: a promising new treatment for rheumatoid arthritis? Yes, no, maybe. Zvaifler NJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):109–14
Total lymphoid irradiation of intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Herbst M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1203–7
Low–dose total–body irradiation in the management of refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Kardamakis D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):297–9
Lack of effect of total body irradiation in rheumatoid arthritis. Crook PR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):384–7
Low–dose total body irradiation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kardamakis D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 26(3):234–5
Radiation rheumatology [editorial] Klippel JH. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):4–5
Soft–laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Bliddal H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):225–8
[Laser therapy in posttraumatic arthrosis deformans] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr; (4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the liver of rheumatoid arthritis patients after treatment with open radionuclides] D'iakova AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Ushakov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A program for improving energy conservation behaviors in adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Furst GP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):102–11
The efficacy of the ROM Dance Program for adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Deusen J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):90–5
Patient education program to teach energy conservation behaviors to patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Gerber L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):442–5
Robinson Bashall Functional Assessment for arthritis patients: reliability and validity. McCloy L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):486–9
Preventing discontinuity in community care of arthritis patients: a follow–up study of transfer. Russell MN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):119–23
Assessing health status after inpatient rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Jaeckel WH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):54–9
Weights for scoring the quality of well–being instrument among rheumatoid arthritics. A comparison to general population weights. Balaban DJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov; 24(11):973–80
The effect of water exercise therapy given to patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danneskiold–Samsøe B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):31–5
Are rehabilitation programs for rheumatoid arthritis patients effective? Spiegel JS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):260–70 (65 ref.)
[The rheumatic thumb] Alnot JY. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatism league: self–help organizations] Täuber W. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational factors in rheumatic diseases as á principle of rehabilitation—analysis of patients of the pension insurance administration for workers in Austria] Singer F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;25(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of ergotherapy from the rheumatologic viewpoint] Goldinger G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 30;76(27):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Conradi E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(9):443–6 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation and occupational medicine aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Keitel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):459–60 (Ger)
[Experience using the Soviet thermoplastic material "Polivik" in rheumatologic practice] Pavlov VP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):72–4 (Rus)
[Ways of reducing disability in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Atlanto–axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):110–7
Failure of the tibial component in a unicompartmental knee replacement. Cameron HU. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):607–11
Cup arthroplasty of the rheumatoid shoulder. Jónsson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):542–6
Poor results of double osteotomy for the rheumatoid knee. Schüller HM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):253–5
Comparison between arthroscopic and open synovectomy for the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Shibata T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):257–62
A reappraisal of synovectomy and radial–head excision in rheumatoid arthritis. Summers GD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):59–61
Elbow synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Long–term results. Ferlic DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):119–25
Hinged knee replacement in revision arthroplasty. Karpinski MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):185–91
Revision knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Rööser B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):169–73
Implant arthroplasty of the rheumatoid wrist. Ferlic DC. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):169–79
Reconstruction of complex elbow problems. Ewald FC. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:108–15
Revision total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:305–18
Clinical experience with total arthroplasty and hemiarthroplasty of the shoulder using the Neer prosthesis. Bell SN, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):217–22
Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty of the rheumatoid hand. Lynch A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):58–60
Infected total knee arthroplasty. A protocol for management. Borden LS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):27–36
A 15–year follow–up study of 512 consecutive Charnley–Muller total hip replacements. Pavlov PW. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):151–6
Bilateral hip and knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Suman RK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):237–40
Total shoulder arthroplasty. Barrett WP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):865–72
Trapeziometacarpal total joint replacement using the Steffee prosthesis. Ferrari B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1177–84
Arthroplasty of the ipsilateral shoulder and elbow in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):661–6
Excision of the distal ulna in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Newman RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):203–6
Arterial complications of total knee replacement. The Australian experience. Rush JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):400–2
Effect of knee replacement on flexion deformity. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):395–9
Surgical stabilisation of the rheumatoid cervical spine. A review of indications and results. Zoma A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):8–12
Small–joint arthrodesis in the hand. Burton RI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):678–82
Radiolunate arthrodesis in the rheumatoid wrist [letter] Chamay AG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):771
Silicone rubber implant arthroplasty of MP joint in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Peimer CA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):154
Combined radiocarpal arthrodesis and midcarpal (lunocapitate) arthroplasty for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist. Taleisnik J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–8
Late rupture of the flexor tendons as a complication of replacement arthroplasty. Terranova W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):15–7
Surgical management of the rheumatoid wrist—fusion or arthroplasty. Vicar AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov; 11(6):790–7
A review of total elbow arthroplasty and an early assessment of the Liverpool elbow prosthesis. Sourmelis SG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):407–13
Discectomy and synovectomy of the temporomandibular joint in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: case report with three–year follow–up study. Haanaes HR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):905–10
An evaluation of the efficacy of arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis: 12–24 month results. Cohen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):452–5
Three cases of prosthetic knee synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sanders ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):639–40
Anatomical interposition arthroplasty with dermal graft. A study of 51 elbow arthroplasties on 48 rheumatoid patients. Uuspää V. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):132–5
[Thermography for indications and postoperative monitoring of synovectomy of the knee joint] Sprindrich J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The need for total joint replacement in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Nordkild P, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Knee synovectomy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Frøkiaer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13; 148(42):2681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Total hip prosthesis, indications, results, longevity] van Rens TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1782–7 (Dut)
[Synovectomy of the hip joint in PCP] Angerhöfer KD. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience using the Wagner cup endoprosthesis] Tischer K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical interventions in psoriatic arthritis] Wessinghage D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthopedic surgery treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Schwägerl W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 30; 105(16):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cement–free joint replacement in the aged] Zweymüller K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist joint in patients with polyarthritis] Wetzel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan; 19(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elbow joint] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The knee joint] Hagena FW. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The shoulder joint in chronic polyarthritis] Petersson CJ. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The wrist joint] Refior HJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatoid hip joint and its orthopedic surgical treatment] Schwägerl W. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of chronic polyarthritis of the hand] Simmen BR. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planning surgical treatment] Souter WA. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatoid changes in the foot] Tillmann K. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee and elbow joint] Neumann HW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthetics in rheumatoid arthritis] Zippel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):451–7 **(Ger)**

[Value of passive postoperative mobilization treatment following knee joint synovectomy in chronic polyarthritis] Refior HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy of the knee joint and postoperative exercise treatment in peridural anesthesia and analgesia] Schnittker FJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results following implantation of cemented Weller type endoprostheses] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the cementless PM endoprosthesis] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of combination of peritrapezial arthrosis and Z deformity of the thumb] Kretschmer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1069–74 **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy of the extensors and dorsal part of the wrist joint in rheumatoid arthritis—treatment results] Kiciński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total cement-free hip alloplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of the upper extremity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Manikowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of the elbow joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Smolik A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Fish-oil fatty acid supplementation in active rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blinded, controlled, crossover study. Kremer JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):497–503

Identification of class II HLA alloantibodies in placenta-eluted gamma globulins used for treating rheumatoid arthritis. Moynier M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):375–81

Group therapies for rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled study of two approaches. Strauss GD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1203–9

Intensive immunosuppression in intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Binder AI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):380–3

TVS brace in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis of the knee [letter] Jawad AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):416–7

Communication problems in health care. Brattström M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):158–61

Immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis by T-suppressor lymphocytes: experimental model in vitro. Sultan AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):450–8

Human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Peddinani MV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):39–43

Health status and utility measurement viewed from the right brain: experience from the rheumatic diseases. Liang MH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):579–83 (37 ref.)

Evaluation of the American Rheumatism Association preliminary criteria for remission in rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective study. Alarcón GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):93–6

Clinical response to regional intravenous guanethidine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1040–3

Acupuncture treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. Xi YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):162–4

[Leukoplasmapheresis in severe rheumatoid arthritis] Ge MZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):80–2, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with IgG eluted from the placenta. Results of an open study on 31 patients] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep; 53(7–9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching the patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis more about their disease] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of patients with chronic rheumatic disease] Zeidler H. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31;81(22):721–5 **(Ger)**

[The idea of team work as the basis of integrated therapy of polyarthritis] Hämäläinen M. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatology] Schattenkirchner M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:240–5 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatology] Schöllner D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:235–9 **(Ger)**

[Specialized and interdisciplinary team work in rheumatology] Hanke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversial and so-called alternative therapeutic approaches] Miehle W. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 46(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempted elucidation of the mechanism of the clinical efficacy of lymphocytapheresis] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1247–50 **(Jpn)**

[Cascade use of plasmapheresis and plasma filtration in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mikhallova NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of plasmapheresis and lymphocytoplasmapheresis in the combined treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mikhallova NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of hemocarboperfusion and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with systemic symptoms] Salkovskii RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the health resort stage in the long-term combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients in different age groups] Drinevskiĭ NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model for assessing the effectiveness of the health resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Knopf D. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treating rheumatoid arthritis with peat and sulfide silt mud] Lindau P, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon baths and their combination with decimeter-wave therapy on the joint syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunomodulating and laser therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Iarema NZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total lymphoid irradiation] Solovera JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):17–8 **(Spa)**

URINE

Measurement of the cross linking compound, pyridinoline, in urine as an index of collagen degradation in joint disease. Robins SP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):969–73

[Excretion of proteoglycan degradation products in the urine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Krajíčková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ARTHROBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

6-Hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase of Arthrobacter oxidans. Gene structure of the flavoenzyme and its relationship to 6-hydroxy-L-nicotine oxidase. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):315–20

Methylamine oxidase from Arthrobacter P1. A bacterial copper-quinoprotein amine oxidase. van Iersel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):415–9

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of pyridoxine 5'-dehydrogenase (oxidase). Jong YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15102–5

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of 4- and 5-pyridoxolactonases. Jong YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15112–4

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of isopyridoxal dehydrogenase and 5-formyl-3-hydroxy-2-methylpyridine-4-carboxylic-acid dehydrogenase. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15106–11

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of 5-pyridoxic-acid oxygenase from Arthrobacter sp. Nelson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15115–20

GENETICS

Maintenance and stability of introduced genotypes in groundwater aquifer material. Jain RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):996–1002

Transformation of Arthrobacter and studies on the transcription of the Arthrobacter ermA gene in Streptomyces lividans and Escherichia coli. Roberts AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):431–6

Studies in vitro on the flavinylation of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):285–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for an Arthrobacter beta-(1——3)-glucanase. Doi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1272–6

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of an s-ethyl-N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate-degrading Arthrobacter strain and evidence for plasmid-associated s-ethyl-N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate degradation. Tam AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1088–93

Metabolism of glyphosate in an Arthrobacter sp. GLP-1. Pipke R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):267–73

Immobilization of living microbial cells in polyacrylamide gel. Skryabin GK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:198–216

[Kinetics of delta'-dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by Arthrobacter simplex By-2-13. II. Kinetics of delta'-dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by immobilized A. simplex By-2-13] Cao ZA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microbial reduction of C20-keto of corticosteroids by Arthrobacter 9-2. II. Bioconversion of 3 beta,17 alpha,21-triol-5 alpha-pregnan-3-one] Ma SH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of delta'-dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by Arthrobacter simplex By-2-13. I. Kinetics of delta'-dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by free cells of Arthrobacter simplex By-2-13] Zhong LC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microbial transformation of 16 alpha-methyl-5 alpha-delta 9(11)- pregnene-3 beta, 17 alpha, 21-triol-20-one-3 beta, 21-diacetate] Zhang LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ARTHRODERMA see **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

Sacroiliac joint arthrodesis for chronic lower back pain. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):238–40

Role of total knee replacement in failed knee fusions. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):25–7

Arthrodesis of the wrist. Leighton RK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):115–6

Arthrodesis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. A review of patients with a long postoperative period. Carroll RE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):106–10

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Sussman RE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):631–5

Failed total knee arthroplasty treated by arthrodesis of the knee using the Ace-Fischer apparatus. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):39–45

Radiolunate arthrodesis in the rheumatoid wrist [letter] Chamay AG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):771

Arthrodesis of the wrist: past and present. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):787–9

Salvage of severe recurrent Dupuytren's contracture of the ring and small fingers. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):287–9

The optimal position for arthrodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb: a clinical study. Saldana MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):256–9

Green-Grice extraarticular subtalar arthrodesis: results using a fibular graft. Lancaster SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–33

Total ankle arthroplasty using biological fixation components compared to ankle arthrodesis. Scholz KC. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):125–31

[Long-term development of tibio-astragalus arthrodesis] Dutoit M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous profundus tendon rupture—reconstruction or primary arthrodesis] Moser KD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist joint in patients with polyarthritis] Wetzel R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan; 19(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe soft tissue and bone injuries of the distal lower leg and foot: indications for arthrodesis or joint replacement] Muhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell tumor of the ilium with involvement of the acetabulum: surgical treatment] Marinò D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoraco-scapular arthrodesis in facioscapulohumeral dystrophy] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun; 71(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent heel pain twenty years after calcaneal fracture and triple arthrodesis relieved by lateral decompression. Connolly JF. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):809–10

INSTRUMENTATION

[Resorbable PDS splints in fracture stabilization and for arthrodeses of the hand] Wüstner MC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of syndesmotic rods in arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Shaposhnikov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The Kapandji-Sauvé operation. Its techniques and indications in non rheumatoid diseases. Kapandji IA. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(3):181–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

External fixation shoulder arthrodesis. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):219–23

Compression-screw arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint of the foot. Turan I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):292–5

Triple arthrodesis in young children: a salvage procedure after failed releases in severely affected feet. Galindo MJ Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun;7(6):319–25

Management of chronic rotary subluxation of the scaphoid by scapho–trapezio–trapezoid arthrodesis. Rationale for the technique, postoperative changes in biomechanics, and results. Kleinman WB. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):113–33

Knee arthrodesis. Rand JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:325–35

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint as salvage for the failed Keller procedure. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):68–75

Iliofemoral fusion for proximal femoral focal deficiency. Steel HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):837–43

A simple technique for arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Phillips JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):774–5

Small-joint arthrodesis in the hand. Burton RI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):678–82

Limited wrist arthrodesis: a laboratory study. Meyerdierks EM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):526–9

Combined radiocarpal arthrodesis and midcarpal (lunocapitate) arthroplasty for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist. Taleisnik J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–8

Wrist arthrodesis using dorsal radial bone graft. Wood MB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):208–12

Lambrinudi triple arthrodesis: a review with particular reference to the technique of operation. Hall JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):19–24

Arthrodesis of the ankle joint: a new technique. O'Hara JN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):224–6

[Block of the movement of the subastragalar joint by astragalo–scaphoid arthrodesis] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:104–8 **(Fre)**

[Scapulohumeral arthrodesis by combined external and internal fixation. A biomechanical, technical and clinical study] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subtalar arthrodesis with tension screws from the plantar side] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):138–9 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Schuckmann W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint with a hook plate] Spaltholz H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of tri-articular arthrodesis of the foot] Chernov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):58 **(Rus)**

[An extrafocal method of stabilization of ruptured intertibial articulation and correction of external subluxation of the foot] Kirichenko AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Stable compression arthrodesis of the hip joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Modification of arthrodesis of the hip joint] Matvievskiĭ VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of arthrodesis in treating severe injury] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of arthrodesis of the hip joint] Sadovoĭ MIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Remote results of surgical treatment of inveterate dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Krawczyk B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and radiologic evaluation of the shoulder joint after joint-stabilizing procedures in habitual dislocation] Moratiewicz L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Arthrodesis. Penwick RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):821–40 (26 ref.)

[Arthrodesis of the stifle joint with bolts in the dog and cat] Köstlin RG. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1;100(8):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHROGRAPHY

The intraarticular pressure during shoulder arthrography. A diagnostic aid in rotator cuff tear. Björkenheim JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):128–9

Arthrography: past, present, and future. Hall FM. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):561–2

Cystic masses of the knee: arthrographic and CT evaluation. Lee KR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):329–34

CT arthrographic patterns in recurrent glenohumeral instability. Singson RD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):749–53

Arthroscopy or arthrogram? [letter] **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):120

Small joint involvement: systematic roentgenographic study in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Papasavvas GK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):351–2

Inter-sterno-costo-clavicular ossification. Colhoun EN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):33–8

Calculating radiological progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):445–9

Assessing the progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 1:63–70 (41 ref.)

Normal and abnormal temporomandibular joints: quantitative evaluation of inferior joint space arthrography. Laney TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):305–11

Arthrography in evaluation of birth injuries of the shoulder. White SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):113–5

Hip aspiration: verification of needle position by air arthrography. Lancaster SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):91–2

Arthrographic diagnosis of elbow injuries in children. Yates C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):54–60

Arthrographically assisted splint therapy: a 6-month follow-up. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):224–5

Clinical and arthrographic evaluation of the location of temporomandibular joint pain. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):6–8

Knee arthrography: effects of various contrast media and epinephrine on synovial fluid. Corbetti F, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):195–8

Scatter radiation exposure during knee arthrography. Light MC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):867–8

[The role of sternocostal articulation in the clinical picture of lumbar discopathy] Tichý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is radiodiagnosis of osteoarticular tuberculosis still an urgent problem?] Zídková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Nov; 40(6):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between clinical, arthrographic and arthroscopic findings in meniscal lesions] Eichenauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscus sonography. Value and accuracy compared to arthrography and arthroscopy or surgery] Sohn C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography of the knee today] Otto H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray morphology of osseous changes in pigmented villonodular synovitis of the joints] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic measurement of the articular cartilage over the femoral condyles. A comparison with arthrography and computed tomographic pneumoarthrography] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotator cuff ruptures of the shoulder joint. Sonography—arthrography] Triebel HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Sep;39(9):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography and arthroscopy in the diagnosis of meniscus injuries. A prospective blind study comparing their accuracy and economy] Brühlmann-Keller H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh rupture of the syndesmosis of the proximal ankle joint. Clinical significance and arthrographic diagnosis] Karl EL, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the value of held images and arthrography of the proximal ankle joint in injuries of the lateral capsule ligament system] Mayer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb; 90(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supination and inversion trauma of the ankle joint—experimental study of the value of arthrography] Bär BW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of wrist fluoroscopy and arthrography in the evaluation of obscure wrist pain. Braunstein EM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1504–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of ankle ligamentous insufficiency using the Telos ankle stress apparatus. Christensen JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):527–31

[X-ray diagnosis using lengthy exposures. I. Technical aids] Kerner U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of subtraction arthrography in total hip prosthesis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):274–5

Space orientation of total hip prosthesis. A method for three-dimensional determination. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):619–27

Digital subtraction arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Jacobs JM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):344–6

Stress examination of traumatized lateral ligaments of the ankle. Rijke AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):143–51

Digital subtraction arthrography of hip joint prostheses. van der Lande BA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):228–32

Arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Description of the technic and a review of its current status. Westesson PL. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May–Jun; 50(3):168–74 (63 ref.)

Recurrent shoulder dislocation after surgical repair: double-contrast CT arthrography. Work in progress. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):425–8

Study of the patellofemoral joint in orthostatism: preliminary considerations on technique. Fasanelli L, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):41–6

"Shoulder arthrography". Gasparini D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):23–30

Double-contrast arthrography in the study of knee meniscal lesions. Lupi L, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):39–43

[Value of adrenaline in opaque arthrography of the knee. Comparative study of 100 cases] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of arthrotomography of the temporomandibular joint] Reich RH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:42–6 **(Ger)**

[Arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Indications, technic and interpretation] Jend HH, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "unreadable" knee arthrogram. The problem and proposal of a new method: air- and magnification-technic] Langlotz M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumarthrocomputerized tomography in the diagnosis of recurrent and habitual shoulder dislocations] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of double-contrast arthrography in the diagnosis of meniscus lesions] Wetzel WD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):257–60 **(Ger)**

[Contrast arthrography in the diagnosis of elbow injuries in children] Shapiro MS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

[Multiple pterygium syndrome] Anichini C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia for patients with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: what is the risk of malignant hyperthermia? Baines DB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):370–2

Anaesthesia in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: case report. Oberoi GS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):288–90

Subsidiary lateral femoral condyle in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Schopler SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):463–5

[Severe neonatal myasthenia with arthrogryposis] Moutard-Codou ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal paralysis] Sharrard WJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(4):247–52 **(Fre)**

[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with femoral fracture] Merk H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):734–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The pathogenesis of fetal hypokinesia. A neurological study of 75 cases of congenital contractures with emphasis on cerebral lesions. Hageman G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):22–33

[Pena-Shokeir syndrome. Malformed sequence. 2 case reports] Cordier MP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug; 34(3–4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient neonatal arthrogryposis: a presumed sequel of antenatal hypoxia [letter] Robinow M. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):167–8

[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in nemaline myopathy] Narazaki O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

German syndrome in sibs. Lewin SO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):385–90

Distal arthrogryposis type II D in three generations of a Brazilian family. Pagnan NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):613–9

Pathologic features in two siblings with the Pena-Shokeir I syndrome. Bisceglia M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):283–7

The heterogeneity of the Pena-Shokeir syndrome. Hageman G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):45–50

PATHOLOGY

Maxillofacial manifestations and management of arthrogryposis: literature review and case report. Epstein JB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):274–9

Hypomyelination neuropathy in a female newborn presenting as arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Seitz RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):132–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual facies, arthrogryposis, advanced skeletal maturation and unique bone changes. A new congenital malformation syndrome. Jequier S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):405–8

SURGERY

Proximal row carpectomy in arthrogrypotic wrist deformity. Wenner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):523–5
Talectomy in the treatment of resistant talipes equinovarus deformity in myelomeningocele and arthrogryposis. Dias LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–41
Teratologic dislocation of the hip. Gruel CR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):693–702
[Distal type I arthrogryposis—surgical possibilities of the hand] Degreif J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Instrumental and surgical methods in treating arthrogrypotic deformities of the extremities in children] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Crooked calf disease: a histological and histochemical examination of eight affected calves. Abbott LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):734–40
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the musculus extensor carpi radialis and the musculus flexor digitorum superficialis in calves with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (AMC) of both forelimbs. van Huffel X, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):551–5
[Congenital flexure of the forelimbs in calves] Smidt WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 15;111(18):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

DIAGNOSIS

Neuropathic spinal arthropathy: CT and MR findings. Kapila A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):736–9

ETIOLOGY

Neuro–osteoarthropathy (Charcot's joint) in diabetes mellitus following revascularization surgery. Three case reports and a review of the literature. Edelman SV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1504–8
Neuropathic arthropathy as a complication of post–traumatic syringomyelia. Kolawole T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):702–4
The neuropathic foot in diabetes. Part II: Charcot's neuroarthropathy. Brooks AP. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar; 3(2):116–8 (19 ref.)
Neurogenic arthropathy of the hand and wrist. Parker RD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):706–10
Charcot arthropathy of the spine in long–standing paraplegia. Kalen V, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):42–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarthropathy. Frykberg RG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr;4(2):351–9

SURGERY

Total knee arthroplasty in Charcot and Charcot–like joints [letter] Tountas AA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):308–9

THERAPY

A new treatment for Charcot joint in the diabetic foot. Bier RR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):63–9

ARTHROPLASTY

Second femur fracture after hemiarthroplasty of the hip: salvage procedure by Partridge bands and long–stemmed prosthesis. Buxton RA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):375–6
Prevention of sepsis. Nelson CL. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):66–72 (56 ref.)
Long–term results of total ankle replacement. Helm R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):271–7
Scaphoid implant resection arthroplasty. Long–term results. Swanson AB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(1):47–62
Silicone rubber carpal implants: a study of the incidence of late osseous complications. Carter PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):639–44
Management of pronation deformity in metacarpophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty. DeVore GL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):859–61
Reactive synovitis after silicone arthroplasty. Peimer CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):624–38
Primary flexible implant arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints during digital replantation. Kay S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):414–6
Interpositional arthroplasty for true ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint—a report of two cases. Foo GC. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):432–8
[Use of rapidly degrading bone implants with a Dextran base] Lebugle A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:84–7 **(Fre)**
[Long–term results following resection arthroplasty and prosthesis implantation in idiopathic saddle joint arthrosis] Köhler L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul; 19(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint as salvage for the failed Keller procedure. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):68–75
Late rupture of the flexor tendons as a complication of replacement arthroplasty. Terranova W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):15–7

HISTORY

The classic. Arthroplasty for ankylosed joints. By John B. Murphy. 1913. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):4–12

INSTRUMENTATION

Spherocylindric (Luck) cup arthroplasty for osteonecrosis of the hip. Sedel L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):127–35

METHODS

THARIES resurfacing arthroplasty. Evolution and long–term results. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):92–114
Interposition arthroplasty of the trapeziometacarpal joint for osteoarthritis. Dell PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul; (220):27–34
Trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty. A clinical review. Herndon JH. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):99–105
The basal joint pain syndrome. Melone CP Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):58–67
Long–term complications of trapeziometacarpal silicone arthroplasty. Peimer CA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):86–98
Arthroplasty for temporomandibular joint ankylosis secondary to ankylosing spondylitis. Politis C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):264–9
Keller arthroplasty: a prospective review. Love TR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):46–54
One–staged exchange arthroplasty for septic total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:226–8
Revision of total knee replacement. Insall JN. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:290–6
High–gap arthroplasty for the treatment of bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. DeLuke DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):281–4
Hemiresurfacing for femoral head osteonecrosis. Tooke SM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):125–33
Resection arthroplasty of the patella. Beltran JE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):604–7
Arthroplasty of the elbow. Twenty years' experience of a new approach. Tsuge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):116–20
Long–term results of Kienböck's disease treated by excisional arthroplasty with a silicone implant or coiled palmaris longus tendon. Kato H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):645–53
Combined radiocarpal arthrodesis and midcarpal (lunocapitate) arthroplasty for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist. Taleisnik J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–8
Joint reconstruction following trauma: comparison of microsurgical transfer and conventional methods: a report of 61 cases. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct; 11(3):388–93
Weilby tendon interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the trapezial joints. Nylén S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):68–72
Proximal femoral resection–interposition arthroplasty: salvage hip surgery for the severely disabled child with cerebral palsy. Baxter MP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):681–5
The direct lateral approach to the hip for arthroplasty. Advantages and complications. Foster DE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):274–80
Anatomical interposition arthroplasty with dermal graft. A study of 51 elbow arthroplasties on 48 rheumatoid patients. Uuspää V. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):132–5
[Clinical uses of coronoid process transplantation in the temporomandibular arthroplasty] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):35–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Technics and results of surgical revision following total hip arthroplasty] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–prosthetic arthroplasty] Kimura C. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):290–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Total cement–free hip alloplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Posterior habitual subluxation of the shoulder joint] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of suppurative coxitis] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Wrist arthroplasty: a retrospective study. Cimino PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):337–41
Perichondrial arthroplasty using fibrin glue and early mobilization. An experimental study. Widenfalk B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):251–8

VETERINARY

Excision arthroplasty of the femoral head and neck. Lippincott CL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;17(4):857–71 (35 ref.)

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see **KNEE PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

The concept of vector in parasitology, ecology of agents, epidemiology and epizootology. Korenberg EI, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):241–8
Selected arthropod–borne diseases. Plague, Lyme disease, and babesiosis. Ryan CP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):179–94 (57 ref.)
Pathogenesis of AIDS [letter] Yeoman GH. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):506
[Arbovirus–vector–vertebrate cycles in Madagascan forests] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986; 52(1):171–80 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions between parasite and vector control, animal productivity and rural welfare. Ellis PR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):577–85 (12 ref.)
Interaction between parasite and vector. Friedhoff KT. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):587–95 (50 ref.)

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

Latrotoxin–induced fusion of liposomes with bilayer phospholipid membranes. Sokolov YV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):295–9
Permeation of divalent cations through alpha–latrotoxin channels in lipid bilayers: steady–state current–voltage relationships. Robello M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(1):55–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to insect venoms] Nittner–Marszalska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov–Dec;40(6):657–67 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of proteins and glutamate as major constituents of the venom of the spider Araneus gemma. Early SL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):433–42
Comparative enzymology of venoms from stinging Hymenoptera. Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(9):907–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy. Graft DF. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):149–59
Adverse reactions to ant stings. Stablein JJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):161–75
Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVII. Allergenic components of Solenopsis invicta (imported fire ant) venom. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 80(3 Pt 1):300–6
[Desensitization to Hymenoptera venoms] Hutt N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):597–9 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of the purified alpha–latrotoxin receptor in liposomes and planar lipid membranes. Clues to the mechanism of toxin action. Scheer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2643–8
[Study of channel–forming properties of latrotoxin in liposomes] Trikash IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dependence on multivalent cations of quantal release of transmitter induced by black widow spider venom. Misler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C469–76
Joro spider venom: glutamate agonist and antagonist on the rod retina of the dogfish. Shiells RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):221–5
Black widow spider venom–induced release of neurotransmitters: mammalian synaptosomes are stimulated by a unique venom component (alpha–latrotoxin), insect synaptosomes by multiple components. Knipper M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):55–62
[Structural–functional characteristics of argiopine—the ion channel blockers from the spider Argiope lobata venom]

Grishin EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the venom of the spider Latrodectus pallidus and of the antiserum to it on the rosette formation phenomenon in mice] Safarova VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(6):1509–10 **(Rus)**

[Calcium permeability of synaptosomes induced by alpha-latrotoxin] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of alpha-latrotoxin with synaptosomes; metabolic control of the induction of calcium channels] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun; 59(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A field trial comparing the efficacy of sulphamonomethoxine, penicillin, and tarantula poison in the treatment of pododermatitis circumspecta of cattle. Stampa S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):91–3

TOXICITY

Some studies of the oedematogenic action of the venom of funnel-web spiders (Atrax species). Atkinson RK. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):453–64

Effects of male Sydney funnel-web spider venom in a dog and a cat. Tibballs J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63–4

Channels produced by spider venoms in bilayer lipid membrane: mechanisms of ion transport and toxic action. Mironov SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):185–98

Identification and purification of an irreversible presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the spider Hololena curta. Bowers CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3506–10

Immunotoxicology of brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa) venom. Babcock JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):783–90

[Acute toxicity of the glandular venom of Loxosceles sp. in albino mice] Salas Arruz M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTHROPODS

Soil-inhabiting arthropods as indicators of environmental quality. Reddy MV. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):79–84

Intraocular pentastomiasis causing unilateral glaucoma. Lang Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):391–5

New approaches to the chemical control of arthropod pests of livestock. Miller JA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):689–93 (27 ref.)

Prospects for the management of arthropod resistance to pesticides. Riddles PW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):679–87 (42 ref.)

Arthropod succession patterns in exposed carrion on the island of O'ahu, Hawaiian Islands, USA. Early M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):520–31

Arthropod succession in exposed carrion in a tropical rainforest on O'ahu Island, Hawai'i. Tullis K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):332–9

Some harmful Australian arthropods. Scorpions, mites, ticks and myriapods. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):590–5

Melioidosis and nymphal pentastomiasis in a cat [letter] Chooi KF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):311

[Traditional methods of collecting and processing 8 species of wild medicinal animals] Ding HG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):10–2 **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Avermectins: action on target pest species. Wright DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):65–7

Fenbutatin oxide and chlorfenvinphos effects on the entomophagous arthropod fauna of citrus. Inglesfield C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):813–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The myth of the inflexible invertebrate: competition and synaptic remodelling in the development of invertebrate nervous systems. Murphey RK. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):585–91

[Effect of microclimate on the development of parasitic arthropods] Daniel M. **Parazitologia** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arthropod ectoparasites on some Egyptian bats. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):525–9

[Pentastomiasis in Costa Rica caused by Linguatula serrata and its differential diagnosis from L. recurvata] Arroyo R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of HIV replication in arthropod cells [letter] Srinivasan A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1094–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of pentastomids. Riley J. **Adv Parasitol** 1986; 25:45–128 (262 ref.)

The status of the study of invertebrate neurons in tissue culture—phylum Arthropoda. Thomas WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):215–22 (64 ref.)

Re-examination of the specificity of the scorpion Androctonus australis hector insect toxin towards arthropods. de Dianous S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):411–7

ARTHROSCOPY

Recovery from sufentanil anaesthesia for outpatient arthroscopy: a comparison with isoflurane. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):154–6

Arthroscopy of the knee in children. Eiskjaer S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):273–6

Knee arthroscopy and arthrotomy under local anesthesia. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):133–4

Sonography, arthroscopy, and intracapsular pressure in juvenile chronic arthritis of the hip. Rydholm U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):295–8

Arthroscopy or arthrogram? [letter] **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):120

Pulse oximetry during shoulder arthroscopy [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Herschman ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):565

The use of sterile adhesive tape in the closure of arthroscopic puncture wounds: a comparison with a single layer nylon closure. Fairclough JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):140–1

Temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. A new treatment alternative. Bare VL. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1368–73

Plica mediopatellaris—arthroscopic resection under local anesthesia. Andersen E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):18–9

Arthroscopic surgery performed under local anesthesia as an outpatient procedure. Besser MI, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):296–7

Arthroscopy of the ankle joint. Boe S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):285–6

Comparison between arthroscopic and open synovectomy for the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Shibata T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):257–62

Meniscus repair: results of an arthroscopic technique. Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):25–30

Lateral substitution over the top (LSOT) repair slipped into the lateral compartment. Bauer M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(2):127–8

Intra-articular pressure in the knee during routine arthroscopy. Bauer M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):198–9

Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint—a case report. Boe S. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):178–80

Comparison of arthroscopic and open techniques in carbon fibre reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament: long-term follow-up after 5 years. Bray RC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):106–10

Arthroscopy in total knee replacements. Campbell ED Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):31–5

A diary from China. Carson RW. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):90–8

Arthroscopic measurement of chondromalacia of patella cartilage using a microminiature pressure transducer. Dashefsky JH. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):80–5

Failed arthroscopic meniscectomy: prognostic factors for repeat arthroscopic examination. Friedman MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):99–105

Knee arthroscopy in the military population: an analysis of 600 knee arthroscopies. Fullerton LR Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(4):259–61

Arthroscopic meniscectomy in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. Hanley ST, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):59–65

Arthroscopic excision of an intra-articular osteoid osteoma at the knee. Heuijerjans W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(4):215–6

Measurement of brachial plexus strain in arthroscopy of the shoulder. Klein AH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):45–52

Synovectomy and continuous passive motion (CPM) in hemophiliac patients. Limbird TJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(2):74–9

Long-term assessment of negative arthroscopies. Mariani PP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):53–5

Isokinetic evaluation of the knee after arthroscopic meniscectomy: comparison between anterolateral and central approaches. Mariani PP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(2):123–6

Arthroscopic evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Meyers JF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(3):155–61

The effect of technique on histology of arthroscopic partial meniscectomy with electrosurgery. Miller GK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):36–44

Arthroscopic Bankart suture repair: technique and early results. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):111–22

Synovial haemangioma of the knee joint: diagnosis by arthroscopy. Paley D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):174–7

This is the flame that was lit by the spark that was kindled by the dream... Poehling GG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(2):87–9

Radiocarpal arthroscopy and arthrography in the diagnosis of ulnar wrist pain. Roth JH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(4):234–43

Arthroscopy: the endoscopy of joints. Dandy DJ. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul;42(3):301–6 (18 ref.)

Arthroscopic management of pyarthrosis. An overview. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring; 47(1):52–7

Arthroscopic determination of patellofemoral malalignment. Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):243–7

The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of the septic joint. Broy SB, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):489–500 (28 ref.)

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee. Fisher RL, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):791–3

Arthroscopic re-evaluation of the knee. Tietjen R. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):147–50

Arthroscopy in children, with special emphasis on meniscal lesions. Juhl M, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):171–3

Results of arthroscopic meniscectomy. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):315–25

Diagnosis of meniscal tears using high-resolution computed tomography. Correlation with arthroscopy. Manco LG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):498–502

Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy in patients aged over 50. Boe S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):707

The accuracy of temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Goss AN, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):99–102

Accuracy of diagnostic arthroscopy of the ankle joint. Fallat LM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):26–32

Review of diagnostic arthroscopy of the foot and ankle. Lundeen RO. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–6

Arthroscopy—a new route to orthopaedic surgery. Sengupta B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):282–4

Caution with arthroscopic surgery [letter] Nuelle DG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):382

Arthroscopic bullet retrieval. White RR. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr; 27(4):455–6

Irrigating solutions used in arthroscopy and their effect on articular cartilage. An in vivo study. Arciero RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1511–5

A double blind trial of NSAID versus placebo during rehabilitation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul; 10(7):1007–14

Arthroscopy—expertise, expedience and expectation. Driver-Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):652

Arthroscopic volume of the knee joint in young male adults. Visuri T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):251–4

[Arthroscopic suturing of menisci] Fruensgaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29;149(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder] Lim TE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee in elderly subjects] Collette M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for arthroscopy of the knee: propofol versus thiopental and halothane] Boittiaux P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between clinical, arthrographic and arthroscopic findings in meniscal lesions] Eichenauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic meniscus resection and open meniscectomy—a comparative study] Löhnert J, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When which arthroscope?] Hempfling H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):437–9 **(Ger)**

[Joint endoscopy] Hempfling H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):413–5 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic visualization of normal and altered structures of the temporomandibular joint] Pomaroli A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:46–9 **(Ger)**

[Meniscus sonography. Value and accuracy compared to arthrography and arthroscopy or surgery] Sohn C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic and surgical ligament-plasty of the knee joint] Klein W. **Orthopade** 1987 Apr;16(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of arthroscopically obtained meniscus samples. Insurance medicine aspects] Fisseler A, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):305–9 **(Ger)**

[Arthrography and arthroscopy in the diagnosis of meniscus injuries. A prospective blind study comparing their accuracy and economy] Brühlmann-Keller H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy and synovial membrane imprint cytology—indications and results in rheumatic diseases] Schwenke R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):429–31 **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic of arthroscopic meniscus refixation] Wuschech H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy of the knee joint. Material from a local hospital] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Arthroscopic diagnosis of pigmented villous-nodular synovitis] Luchikhina LV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hospital-acquired infections after arthroscopic knee surgery:

a probable environmental source. Ajemian E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):159–62
Acute gouty arthritis precipitated by arthroscopy. A case report. Turba JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):420–1
Complications in arthroscopy: the knee and other joints. Committee on Complications of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):253–8
Rupture of the quadriceps tendon after arthroscopic lateral release. Blasier RB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):262–3
A broken telescope: a complication of arthroscopy. Carlsen A. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):181–3
Arthroscopic arthropathy: iatrogenic arthroscopic joint lesions in animals. Klein W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(3):163–8
Neurovascular anatomy and elbow arthroscopy: inherent risks. Lynch GJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):190–7
Staphylococcus epidermidis septic arthritis post arthroscopy. Toye B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):165–6
Radial nerve damage as a complication of elbow arthroscopy. Thomas MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):130–1
Injury to the popliteal artery as a complication of arthroscopic surgery. A report of two cases. Jeffries JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):783–5
Aneurysm after arthroscopy. Manning MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):151
Pain relief after arthroscopy: naproxen sodium compared to propoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen. Drez D Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):440–3
[Fatal complication in arthroscopy in a gaseous medium] Grünwald J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):97 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of arthroscopy [letter] Harris WR. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):75
Arthroscopic cost containment [letter] Profitt AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):301
[Meniscectomy and costs. A comparison between open and arthroscopic meniscectomy (medical contribution to cost control)] Mona D, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(2):89–94 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The early days of arthroscopy in the United States. Casscells SW. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):71–3
Memories of the early days of arthroscopy: 1965–1975. The formative years. Jackson RW. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):1–3
Memories of the early days of arthroscopy. Watanabe M. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):209–14
Historical perspectives of ankle arthroscopy. Lundeen GW. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple leg–holder for arthroscopy. Dunbar WH 4th. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):200–4
Instrumentation for small joint arthroscopy. Gurvis DE. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–12
[Fine–needle arthroscopic findings in pathological changes in the temporomandibular joint] Engelke W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:49–52 **(Ger)**
[Basic equipment for arthroscopic knee surgery] Kohn D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic meniscus surgery] Kündiger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Arthroscopic diagnosis of ruptured acetabular labrum. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):513–5
Hip arthroscopy by the lateral approach. Glick JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):4–12
Techniques of wrist arthroscopy. Whipple TL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):244–52
Arthroscopy of the elbow. Andrews JR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):653–62
Arthroscopy of the elbow. Morrey BF. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:102–7
Arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. A clinical study. Holmlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):715–21
Arthroscopic approaches to the joints of the foot. Lundeen RO. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):451–5
Ankle arthroscopic portals and intra–articular anatomy. Gumann G. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–21
Techniques of ankle arthroscopy. Lundeen RO. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–5
Arthroscopic synovectomy: a prospective study. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):907–10
Arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint: treatment of internal derangement with persistent closed lock. Sanders B. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):361–72
Zone approach to knee arthroscopy. Rich C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1249–56
Arthroscopy. When and where to use it. Fullerton LR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):127–9
[Diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee joint] Podškubka A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute arthroscopy in children] Haupt PR, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy of the pediatric knee joint] Behfar AS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic synovectomy: potentials and limits of a new technic compared to the traditional surgical one] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthroscopic meniscectomy with 2 access routes. A note on the surgical technic for bucket–handle lesions] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthroscopy with guided biopsy in rheumatic diseases] Cheresh GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Arthroscopy—expertise, expedience and expectations [letter] Firer P. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):468

UTILIZATION

The U.S. Army arthroscopic surgery experience. Fullerton LR Jr. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):634–5

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of xiao chuan ning on types III and IV of allergic reaction] Qian BC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):38–41, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Modulation of acute immune complex–mediated tissue injury by the presence of polyionic substances. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):67–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory mechanisms in the Arthus reaction. Williams TJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):66–72

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Associations between articulatory disorders in speech and occlusal anomalies. Laine T. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May; 9(2):144–50
[Articulation disorders in aphasia. Considerations in several clinical cases] Piccirilli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 56(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Articulatory rehearsal in Alzheimer type dementia. Morris RG. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):351–62
Relationships between interincisal occlusion and articulatory components of speech. Laine T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(2):78–86
Dichotic listening performance of articulatory–impaired children: directed attention, severity, and data analysis. Edly LM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec;19(6):405–25
Articulation error migration: a comparison of single word and connected speech samples. Healy TJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Apr;20(2):129–36
A clinical appraisal of the pragmatic aspects of language. Prutting CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May; 52(2):105–19
An instrumental phonetic study of lingual activity in articulation–disordered children. Hardcastle WJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):171–84

ETIOLOGY

Lingual numbness and speech articulation deviation associated with temporomandibular joint disk displacement. Isberg AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):9–14
[Gross articulatory substitutions in the diagnosis and treatment of velo–pharyngeal insufficiency] Ysunza A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Articulatory disorders in speech among Finnish–speaking students according to age, sex, and speech therapy. Laine T, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Aug;20(4):327–38

PATHOLOGY

Articulatory disorders in speech as related to size of the alveolar arches. Laine T. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug; 8(3):192–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parental and child preference for speech produced by children with velopharyngeal incompetence. Paynter ET. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):112–8
Contrastive stress, phonetic context, and misarticulation of /r/ in young speakers. McCauley RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):114–21
Effects of vowel context on the articulatory closure postures of deaf speakers. Tye–Murray N. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):99–104
EMG activity of orbicularis oris superior, orbicularis oris inferior, and masseter muscles of mild and moderate articulatory disordered children. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):725–6
EMG activity with the jaw fixed of orbicularis oris superior, orbicularis oris inferior and masseter muscles of mild and moderate articulatory disordered children. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1213–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Orosensory perception and articulatory proficiency in hearing–impaired adults. Lieberth AK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):611–7
Effects of presentation mode on discrimination skills of articulatory disordered children. Powers LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):775–9

REHABILITATION

Effect of a maxillary glossectomy prosthesis on articulation and swallowing. Davis JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun;57(6):715–9

SURGERY

Effect of tongue reduction on articulation in children with Down syndrome. Parsons CL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):328–32

THERAPY

Effect of peer administered consequences upon articulatory responses of speech–defective children. Mowrer DE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Aug;20(4):319–25
The effects of emotional arousal and increased speaking rate on children's newly learned (r) productions. Shirkey EA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):51–60
An experimental analysis of treatment effects on consonant clusters and ambisyllabic consonants in two adults with developmental phonological problems. Young EC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Apr;20(2):137–49
[Interdental sigmatism] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan; 36(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Artificial intelligence. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul; 83(1):127–8
Validation of medical software: present policy of the Food and Drug Administration. Young FE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):628–9
Knowledge–based systems in laboratory medicine and pathology. A review and survey of the field. Spackman KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):116–9 (21 ref.)
Connectionistic models of Boolean category representation. Volper DJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(6):393–406
Intelligence "artificial" or otherwise [editorial]Ruskin AP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):923–7
Medical expert systems. Who needs them? [editorial] Kinney EL. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):3–4
Artificial intelligence in the clinical laboratory [editorial] Berger–Hershkowitz H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):165–6
A therapy planning architecture that combines decision theory and artificial intelligence techniques. Langlotz CP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):279–303
Intelligent physiologic modeling: an application of knowledge based systems technology to medical education. Kunstaetter R. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):213–25
A computational model of reasoning from the clinical literature. Rennels GD, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Apr;24(2):139–49
Modeling and artificial intelligence approaches to enzyme systems. Garfinkel D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2481–4 (26 ref.)
Microcomputer data acquisition and control. East TD. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):225–38
A rule–based process control method with feedback. Leech WJ. **ISA Trans** 1987;26(2):73–8
Incremental rigidity scheme for recovering structure from motion: position–based versus velocity–based formulations. Grzywacz NM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Mar; 4(3):503–18
Computer programs to support clinical decision making. Shortliffe EH. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):61–6
Three surveillance and query languages for medical care. Adams JB. **MD Comput** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–9
Computerizing text from office records. Gabrieli ER. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):44–9, 56
A rule–based decision aid for managing transient ischemic attacks. Tuhrim S, et al. **MD Comput** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):28–33
The new knowledge bases: CD–ROM and medicine. Wigton RS. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):34–8
Artificial intelligence: a topic for MDM? [editorial] Beck JR. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):4

Knowledge acquisition and verification tools for medical expert systems. Mars NJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):6–11

HYDRA: a knowledge acquisition tool for expert systems that critique medical workup. Miller PL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):12–21

Choice and explanation in medical management: a multiattribute model of artificial intelligence approaches. Rennels GD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar; 7(1):22–31

A method of medical knowledge base augmentation. Lester S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):31–9

From medical data to health knowledge. Martin JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):3–12

Artificial intelligence in medicine. Where do we stand? Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12; 316(11):685–8

Artificial intelligence and medical decision making [editorial] Decker DA. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):147–8

Causality, structure, and common sense [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1297–9

Intelligent dialogue based on statistical models of clinical decision–making. McSherry DM. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):497–502

[Computer–based expert systems. Artificial intelligence in medicine] Dirksen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19; 149(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Expert management system in medical imaging] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):130–3 **(Fre)**

[Application of artificial intelligence in laboratory diagnosis] Shiina S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):501–7 **(Jpn)**

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Prosthetic fit in below–knee amputation: evaluation with xeroradiography. Irwin GA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):99–101

Immediate postop prosthesis. Miller RA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):310–1

Improved ankle–foot system for above–knee amputees. James KB, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Dec;65(6):301–14

Normal and pathological human gait analysis using miniature triaxial shoe–borne load cells. Ranu HS. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):1–11

Reassessing myoelectric control: is it time to look at alternatives? Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1; 136(5):467–9

Comparison of functional results of replantation versus prosthesis in a patient with bilateral arm amputation. Peacock K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):153–9

Contact sensitivity to unsaturated polyester resin in a limb prosthesis. MacFarlane AW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):301–3

An above–elbow prosthesis employing programmed linkages. Gibbons DT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul; 34(7):493–8

Distal femoral replacement by custom–made prostheses. Clinical follow–up and survivorship analysis. Bradish CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):276–84

Icelandic–Swedish–New York above–knee prosthetic sockets: pediatric experience. Fishman S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):557–62

Index of selected rehabilitation research and development literature (1979–1985). **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Apr; 22(2):1–222

Computer–aided design of a prosthetic socket for an above–knee amputee. Krouskop TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring;24(2):31–8

Evaluation of the Seattle Foot. Reswick JB. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jul;23(3):77–94

Amplifier input impedances for myoelectric control. Scott RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):527–30

Evaluating the Contourhook—help or hindrance? Angliss VE. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug;10(2):99–102

Simplified, low cost below–knee prosthesis. Kijkusol D. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug;10(2):96–8

Foot loading characteristics of amputees and normal subjects. Summers GD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr; 11(1):33–9

Prosthetic rehabilitation in bilateral high above elbow amputation. Johansen PB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(2):85–7

[Rehabilitation of patients without hands—a report of management] de Nève W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of stresses on modular prostheses of the lower extremities—measuring procedures and results of the last 15 years] Boenick U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Dec; 31(12):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical preparation of patients for prosthesis after amputation of the foot] Rozhkov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Acquired amputation and prostheses before the sixteenth century. Padula PA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):133–41

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric problems in patients with replacement operations of the upper extremity] Dorfmüller M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Lower extremity amputees with peripheral vascular disease: graded exercise testing and results of prosthetic training. Cruts HE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):14–9

A preliminary report on the use of a practical biofeedback device for gait training of above–knee amputees. Flowers WC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Oct;23(4):7–13

Rehabilitation of the bilateral amputee. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):589–93

Evaluation of introducing the team approach to the care of the amputee: the Dulwich study. Ham R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):25–30

[Prosthesis in patients with amputation stumps of the feet] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A pulsed Doppler ultrasonic system for making noninvasive measurements of the mechanical properties of soft tissue. Krouskop TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring; 24(2):1–8

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Artificial liver support for postoperative hepatic failure with anion exchange resin (BR–601). Sakagami K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):249–55

Treatment of acute respiratory failure by extracorporeal carbon dioxide elimination performed with a surface heparinized artificial lung. Bindslev L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):117–20

VIth World Congress of the International Society for Artificial Organs and XIVth Congress of the European Society for Artificial Organs. Abstracts. **Artif Organs** 1987 Aug;11(4):287–354

Artificial organ science: three spirits revisited. Galletti PM. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):385–6

Artificial liver. Matsushita M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct; 10(5):378–84 (53 ref.)

Synthesis and secretion of protein by hepatocytes entrapped within calcium alginate. Miura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):460–5

A bioartificial parathyroid. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):134–7

A bioartificial pancreas prevents chronic complications of diabetes in rats. Altman JJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):145–7

Design criteria for ferroelectric polymer sensors and their applications to artificial organ technology. DeRossi D. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):697–701

A portable, pumpless, AV bypass ECCO2R system, with a hollow fiber membrane lung. Fukui Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):521–4

Is one allowed to stop artificial organs, allowing patients to die? Opposing physicians' and philosophers' views. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec; 32(2):671–87

Enzyme–based electrochemical sensors. Kobos RK. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):701–5

Fiberoptic biosensors in artificial organs. Schultz JS. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):705–10

Microencapsulated hepatocytes as a bioartificial liver. Sun AM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):39–41

Biocompatibility of artificial organs: an overview. Henderson LW, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):100–11 (41 ref.)

The vascularization of artificial skin grafts in rats: its modification by protamine. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):68–75

Review of medical biosensors and associated materials problems. Regnault WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):163–80 (24 ref.)

Proceedings. XIII annual meeting, ESAO (European Society for Artificial Organs) organized in conjunction with SFH (Société Francaise d'Hémaphérèse) and SCV (Société de Chirurgie Vasculaire). Avignon, France, September 1986. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 2:1–434

How near is the bionic future? Normann RA. **MD Comput** 1984;1(6):56–62

Hepatic assist device, using membrane plasma separator and dialyzer. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(1–2):17–24

Hybrid bioartificial liver in hepatic failure: preliminary clinical report. Matsumura KN, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):99–103

[Artificial cells in medicine and biotechnology] Chang TM. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of bioartificial pancreases] Reach G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:303–11 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of biliobilary anastomoses and its prevention by ring splinting outside the lumen—results of an animal experiment study] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatible materials] Teramatsu T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):1–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of trophic ulcers of the leg] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An efficient rabbit artificial vagina and its use in assessing sperm fertilizing ability in vitro. Fayrer–Hosken RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):359–61

ARTIODACTYLA

ECG of the month. Atrial fibrillation. Citino SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):950–1

Heartwater infection (cowdriosis) in a sitatunga (Tragelaphus spekei) in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):211–4

Deaths from exertional myopathy at the National Zoological Park from 1975 to 1985. Wallace RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):454–62

Listeriosis in an immature black buck antelope (Antilope cervicapra). Webb DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):318–20

Clostridium glycolicum in an addax [letter] Gulland FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):287

Perinatal mortality and season of birth in captive wild ungulates. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18; 120(16):386–90

Malignant foot–and–mouth disease in mountain gazelles. Shimshony A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):175–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absolute and allometric relationships between internal morphology and body mass in the adult collared peccary, Tayassu tajacu (Tayassuidae). Lochmiller RL, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):296–316

In vitro studies of the carotid rete mirabile of Artiodactyla. Diéguez G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):143–54

Gravitational haemodynamics and oedema prevention in the giraffe. Hargens AR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):59–60

Haemodynamics: how giraffes prevent oedema [news] Pedley TJ. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):13–4

BLOOD

Clinical biochemical values of llamas: reference values. Lassen ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2278–80

Time–dependent influence of some sedating agents on basic haematological values in various artio– and perissodactylids. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):305–8

Oxygen transfer properties and dimensions of red blood cells in high–altitude camelids, dromedary camel and goat. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):1–9

GENETICS

On the chromosomes of the okapi. Okapia johnstoni. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):232–4

Novel Alu–type repeat in artiodactyls. Duncan CH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1340

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic survey of viral antibodies in the Peruvian alpaca (Lama pacos). Rivera H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):189–91

Changes in nonspecific immunity factor in some Equidae, Camelidae and Capridae species. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):633–7

[Are non–bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? II. Seroepidemiologic studies on goats, sheep, swine and wild Artiodactyla in Switzerland] Hasler J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic ketogenesis and peripheral ketone body utilization in the ruminant. Heitmann RN, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1174–80 (80 ref.)

Urea concentration in collared peccary milk as an indicator of protein nutritional status. Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):518–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a retrovirus from the American bison and its relation to bovine retroviruses. Amborski GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):7–11

Epizootiology of anthrax and Nyasa wildebeest in the Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania [letter] Gainer RS. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):175–8

Leads from the MMWR. Rabies in a javelina—Arizona. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2321

Widespread of parapox infection in wild Japanese serows, Capricornis crispus. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1279–82

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Giardia from a llama and from sheep. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):277–80

Ataxia and hypermetria caused by Parclaphostrongylus tenuis infection in llamas. Krogdahl DW, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jan 15;190(2):191–3
Experimental infections of Babesia bigemina in American bison. Zaugg JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):99–102
Parasites of South African wildlife. I. Helminths of bushbuck, Tragelaphus scriptus, and grey duiker, Sylvicapra grimmia, from the Weza State Forest, Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):131–4
Paracooperia horaki n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from the nyala Tragelaphus angasi Gray, 1849. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):161–5
Trichostrongylus angistris n. sp. from the red duiker Cephalophus natalensis A. Smith, 1834 and a redescription of Trichostrongylus minor Mönnig, 1932. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):217–23
Trichostrongylus auriculatus n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from the steenbok, Raphicerus campestris (Thunberg, 1811). Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):213–5
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXI. Arthropod parasites of vaal ribbok, bontebok and scrub hares in the western Cape Province. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):187–97
Gastrointestinal nematodes in captive roan and sable antelope. Church NW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):406–7
[Microparasitosis (toxoplasmosis) in mountain gazelles (Gazella g. cuvieri)] Stiglmair-Herb MT. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1;100(8):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction in the male llama (Lama glama), a South American camelid. I. Spermatogenesis and organization of the intertubular space of the mature testis. Delhon GA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):59–66
Gravitational cardiovascular adaptation in the giraffe. Hargens AR. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S15–8
Climbing adaptations in the early eocene mammal Chriacus and the origin of artiodactyla. Rose KD. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):314–6
[Food ingestion in ruminants: modalities and associated phenomena] Dulphy JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(1B):129–55 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARVIN see **ANCROD**

ARVIN IRC-50 see **ANCROD**

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Quantum-chemical elucidation of the mechanism of the NIH-shift during aryl hydroxylation catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Tsuda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4457–66
Characterization of human fetal hepatic cytochrome P-450-associated 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities by monoclonal antibodies. Pasanen M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):125–32
Neonatal developmental pattern of superoxide dismutase and aniline hydroxylase in rat lung. Kakkar P, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):302–8
Phenobarbital depression of hepatic microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation in rats starved and refed a diet containing menhaden fish oil: substrate and fat level dependency. Dharwadkar SM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(1):55–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Methylcholanthrene: a possible pseudosubstrate for adrenocortical 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3209–19
Inhibition of epidermal xenobiotic metabolism in SENCAR mice by naturally occurring plant phenols. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):760–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

H-2 modulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene after 3-methylcholanthrene treatment. Brooks BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:797–807
Vitamins E and K induce aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human cell cultures. Chen YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):863–71
The effects of organochlorine pesticides as inducers of testosterone and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylases. Haake J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):165–9
Depression of peripheral blood monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in patients with liver disease: possible involvement of macrophage factors. Peterson TC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):333–7
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat tissue following intratracheal instillation of diesel particulate extract and benzo[a]pyrene. Chen KC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):259–62
Laryngeal cancer, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and smoking. A follow-up study. Andréasson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(4):187–92
In vitro activation and resultant binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA by microsomes from rats fed corn and menhaden oils. Dharwadkar SM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):190–8
Comparative effects of topically applied nitrated arenes and their nonnitrated parent arenes on cutaneous and hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolism in neonatal rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):33–43
The cytosolic receptor binding affinities and AHH induction potencies of 29 polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Piskorska-Pliszczynska J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov; 34(1):67–74
[2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induces the biosynthesis of highly active benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in liver microsomes] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1271–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[AHH activity and life environmental factors] Nagayama J. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Acute hematotoxicity of oral benzo(a)pyrene: the role of the Ah locus. Anselstetter V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(4):217–23
Transcriptional control of human cytochrome P1–450 gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in human tissue culture cell lines. Cresteil T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):233–40
DNA-mediated restoration of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in a mouse hepatoma mutant defective in nuclear translocation of the Ah receptor. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:159–62
The aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (Ah) locus and a novel restriction-fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) are located on mouse chromosome 12. Cobb RR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun;25(5–6):401–13
Alkoxyresorufin O-dealkylases: association with the murine Ah locus. Lum PY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):255–62

METABOLISM

Identification of intratissue sites for xenobiotic activation and detoxication. Baron J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:119–44
Effects of exposure to air pollution and smoking on the placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity. Hincal F. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):377–83
Drug metabolism by the human hepatoma cell, Hep G2. Sassa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):52–7
Stabilization of the reduced halocarbon-cytochrome P-450 complex of halothane by N-alkanes. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1029–34
Sex difference in responsiveness to Aztreonam of monooxygenase system in liver microsomes from rats. Horie T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1053–7
Effects of ascorbic acid supplementation on liver, lung and kidney microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes of the guinea-pig. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(3):575–80
Effects of varying inducer type and dose on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the mountain vole Microtus montanus. Hincks JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):385–9
Embryotoxicity, teratogenicity, and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Forster's terns on Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):176–84
Assessment of some tumorigenic risks associated with fresh and used cutting oil. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):508–10
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in lymphocytes and lung tissue from lung cancer patients and controls. Kärki NT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):565–70
Inter-individual variations of arylhydrocarbon-hydroxylase activity in cultured human epidermal and dermal cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):45–53
The effect of dietary imbalances on the activation of benzo[a]pyrene by the metabolizing enzymes from rat liver. Cassano P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):67–72
A test using cultured cells with induced mixed-function oxygenase in the unscheduled DNA synthesis assay for detecting promutagens/procarcinogens. Sun L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):45–51
Comparison of nitrosocarbaryl and carbaryl: in vitro effects on hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, aminopyrine N-demethylase, epoxide hydrolase and cytosolic glutathione-S-transferase. Chan HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):302–7
Polyamine biosynthesis and monooxygenase enzyme activity in rat liver cirrhosis and regeneration. Raunio H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):159–65
Pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of mice, rats and guinea pigs following long term exposure to mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke. Gairola CG. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):177–84
Activities in chick embryos of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase and aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase and their induction by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in early embryos. Brunström B. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):865–72

ARYL SULFONATES

ANALYSIS

Persistence of the herbicides [14C]chlorsulfuron and [14C]metsulfuron methyl in prairie soils under laboratory conditions. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):698–704

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ARYLSULFATASE A see **CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

ARYTENOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

Review of the Israeli Technical Committee for Asbestos. Brenner S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):527–32
Use of asbestos in the Israeli Defense Forces. Schlezinger Z. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):539–41
Asbestos examinations for construction workers [letter] Schneider SP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):645–6
A methodology for identifying workers exposed to asbestos since 1940. Stanbury M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):854–5
Asbestos examinations for construction workers: a workable alternative [editorial] Whorton MD. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1388–9
Asbestos: promotion or prohibition? Bates DV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):107–9
Studies on surface properties of asbestos. I. Active sites on surface of chrysotile and amphiboles. Bonneau L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):251–67
Studies on surface properties of asbestos. III. Interactions between asbestos and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Fournier J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):276–95
Selective adsorption of serum proteins by chrysotile and crocidolite. Valerio F, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):432–9
Studies on surface properties of asbestos. IV. Catalytic role of asbestos in fluorene oxidation. Zalma R, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):296–301
Asbestos removal from buildings: a review. Massey DG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 May;46(5):153–4, 157
Potential health hazards of ceramic ring lining material. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):362–9
Friable asbestos in schools must be found by May 1988, removal plan must start by 1989 [news] Garrahan K. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1570–1
Selling abatement programs requires honesty, openness. Burkhart CH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):52–5
Building owners find alternatives to asbestos removal, replacement. Fadem ME, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan; 56(1):56–67
Policies have been confusing, but asbestos awareness improves [interview by Sheri Hagen Poore] Spain W, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):44–51
A Mössbauer-effect study of autopsied lung tissue of asbestos workers. Stroink G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):203–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytology of experimental mesotheliomas induced with crocidolite asbestos. Topov J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):369–73
Asbestos exposure during renovation and demolition of asbestos-cement clad buildings. Brown SK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):478–86
Asbestos and disease: an industrial hygienist's perspective. Corn M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):515–23
Perspectives in the development of asbestos litigation and its future implications. Parnell AH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):708–11
Advances in asbestos disease research. A symposium. April 22, 1985, Tel Aviv, Israel. Proceedings. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):441–572
Advances in asbestos disease research. Common practical problems: panel discussion. Baum GL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):563–72
Public awareness of the problem of asbestos use in Israel. Baum GL. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):445–8
Asbestos exposure, cigarette smoking, and airflow limitation in long-term Canadian chrysotile miners and millers. Bégin R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):55–66
Comparative epidemiology of men exposed to asbestos and man-made mineral fibers. Goldsmith JR. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):543–52
Clinical findings among asbestos workers in U.S.: influence of cigarette smoking. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5–6):449–58

An asbestos hazard in the reprocessed textile industry. Quinn MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):255–66

Smoking, morbidity, and pulmonary function in a group of ex-asbestos workers: a pilot study. Richter ED, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):515–23

Common problems in asbestos-related pulmonary diseases. Rubin AH. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):555–62

Mortality experience of amosite asbestos factory workers: dose-response relationships 5 to 40 years after onset of short-term work exposure. Seidman H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):479–514

Dust levels in an asbestos-cement factory: problem solving. Sharon A. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):533–7

Medical screening of former asbestos cement workers in Israel: a pilot program. Tuch H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5–6):471–8

Marriage to a smoker and lung cancer risk. Humble CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):598–602

Asbestos disease screening by non-specialists: results of an evaluation. Zoloth S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1392–5

The diagnosis of nonmalignant diseases related to asbestos [letter] Franzblau A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):790–1

Asbestos-related mesothelioma risk among railroad workers [letter] Huncharek M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):983–4

Mechanisms of macrophage accumulation in the lungs of asbestos-exposed subjects. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):276–80

Diseases associated with the inhalation of asbestos dust. Davies CN. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):253–74 (75 ref.)

Asbestos and cancer: a cohort followed up to death. Enterline PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):396–401

Determinants of respiratory symptoms in insulation workers exposed to asbestos and synthetic mineral fibres. Ernst P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(7):90–5

Follow up study of workers manufacturing chrysotile asbestos cement products. Gardner MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):726–32

Relation between pathological grading and lung fibre concentration in a patient with asbestosis. Gylseth B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):754–9

Mortality of workers employed in two asbestos cement manufacturing plants. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):161–74

Chrysotile asbestos exposure and mesothelioma [letter] Huncharek M. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):287–8

Pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos insulation workers with lung cancer: a radiological and histopathological evaluation. Kipen HM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):96–100

Non-malignant chest x ray changes in patients with mesothelioma in a large cohort of asbestos insulation workers. Lilis R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):402–6

Airflow limitation, asbestos exposure and lung size [letter] Teculescu DB. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 22(5):513–4

Asbestos: promotion or prohibition? [letter] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):569

Report on cancer risks associated with the ingestion of asbestos. DHHS Committee to Coordinate Environmental and Related Programs. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun; 72:253–65 (70 ref.)

Studies on surface properties of asbestos. II. Role of dimensional characteristics and surface properties of mineral fibers in the induction of pleural tumors. Bonneau L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):268–75

Outcome of asbestos exposure (lung fibrosis and antinuclear antibodies) with respect to skin reactivity: an 8-year longitudinal study. Lange A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct; 41(1):1–13

Asbestos and renal adenocarcinoma: a case-control study. Maclure M. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):353–61

Benign asbestos pleural effusion: 73 exudates in 60 patients. Hillerdal G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):113–21

Paraplegia due to massive asbestos-related pleural and mediastinal fibrosis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):541–8

Mesothelioma in the Republic of Ireland: a review in the context of new E.E.C. legislation. Howell F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):89–91

Asbestos induced disease—the cost of containment [editorial] O'Neill S. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):78–9

Asbestos and air flow limitation [letter] Edelman P. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):264–5

Apportionment of risk among environmental exposures: application to asbestos exposure and cigarette smoking. Grimson RC. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):253–5

Asbestos and airflow limitation. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):817–20

An investigation of the potential biohazards associated with asbestos-substitute casting ring liners. Tulachka GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):108–12

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis in an asbestos worker. Karunaharan T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug; 31(4):253–4

Mesothelioma: has patient had contact with even small amount of asbestos? [news] Garrahan K. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1569–70

Tobacco and asbestos litigation [letter] Anderson K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1038

Tobacco and asbestos litigation [letter] Goffe TR. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):811–2

Mesothelioma in manufacturers of asbestos-containing cigarette filters [letter] Talcott J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

Mechanisms affecting exercise performance in subjects with asbestos-related pleural fibrosis. Picado C, et al. **Lung** 1987; 165(1):45–57

Nonneoplastic asbestos-induced disease. Churg A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):409–15 (36 ref.)

Neoplastic asbestos-induced disease. McCaughey WT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):416–20 (42 ref.)

Asbestos captures notice abroad; leaders disagree on dangers. Poore SH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):55–9, 71

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Hazards: Asbestos exposure in schools. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):301–5

Asbestos lung cancer risks: comparison of animal and human extrapolations. Rowe JN, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun; 6(2):171–80

Control of asbestos-related disease in the RSA. Becklake MR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):208–10

Asbestos-associated lung effects in car mechanics. Marcus K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):252–4

Risk from exposure to asbestos [letter] Aroesty J, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):923

Assessing the power and quality of epidemiologic studies of asbestos-exposed populations. Davis DL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):93–110

The biomedical and epidemiological characteristics of asbestos-related diseases: a review. Huncharek M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(4):435–51 (68 ref.)

[An investigation of lung cancer among asbestos workers] Wang ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hereditary cancer of the penis and asbestos (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1778 **(Dan)**

[Asbestos and cancer risk (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1366–7 **(Dan)**

[Radiographic examination of the chest in persons exposed to asbestos. Is this worth while?] Netterstrøm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asbestos-induced cancer in Denmark] Olsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health risks caused by asbestos—review of references] Ruppe K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):514–20 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of primary lung cancer induced by exposure to asbestos] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant mesothelioma caused by exposure to asbestos] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma showing a lower lung field mass shadow in a construction worker using asbestos] Shishido S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 15 malignant mesothelioma patients from the aspect of clinical findings and pathology—relationship between asbestos and malignant mesothelioma] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):586–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neoplasm risk in men occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of cancer in women occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The risk of death from malignant tumors is dependent on the amount of exposure to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. II. The neurotoxic effect of products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of precancerous changes in the rat pleural mesothelium following exposure to asbestos using scanning electron microscopy] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of chronic background, pretumorous and oncologic diseases among workers exposed to low concentrations of asbestos-containing dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of pleural mesothelioma after exposure to chrysotile and asbestos dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic methods of study in otorhinolaryngology] Ostapkovich EV. **Vestn Otorisolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atelectatic pleural shrinking—a benign round mass in the lung in patients exposed to asbestos] Dernevik L. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2116–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Asbestos bodies in pulmonary fine needle aspirates: a more sinister finding than in other cytologic specimens? [letter] Leiman G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 30(5):555–6

Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A study of 20 asbestos-exposed individuals and comparison to patients with other chronic interstitial lung diseases. Roggli VL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):470–6

A quantitative study on the distribution of asbestos bodies in extrapulmonary organs. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):375–83

A quantitative and histological study on pulmonary effects of asbestos exposure in general autopsied lungs. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1781–91

An evaluation of the K2 asbestos screening test [letter] Gorman WW Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):A698, A700, A702

The effect of electrostatic charge on the aspiration efficiencies of airborne dust samplers: with special reference to asbestos. Johnston AM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):613–21

Exposure to asbestos during brake maintenance of automotive vehicles by different methods. Kauppinen T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):499–504

Bias introduced by NIOSH Method 7400 quantitative fiber exposure assessment. Seixas N, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):A242–3

Evaluation of the phase contrast microscopy method for the detection of fibrous and other elongated mineral particulates by comparison with a STEM technique. Snyder JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May; 48(5):471–7

Tremolite/chrysotile ratios [letter] Scansetti G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):117–8

A comparison of fibre counting stopping rules in the application of the membrane filter method. Crawford NP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):53–66

Comparison of NIOSH and AIA methods for evaluating asbestos fibres: effects of asbestos type, mounting medium, graticule type and counting rules. Gonzalez-Fernandez E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):397–410

Within-laboratory quality control of asbestos counting. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):411–25

Occurrence and biological activity testing of particulates in drinking water. Millette JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):1–8

A predictive model for determining asbestos concentrations for fibers less than five micrometers in length. Kiefer MJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):31–8

Comparative efficiency of Nuclepore filters of various pore sizes as used in digestion studies of tissue. O'Sullivan MF, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):97–103

Characterization of mineral population by index particle: implication for the Stanton hypothesis. Wylie AG, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):427–39

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of chrysotile and crocidolite fibers with IR-spectroscopy: application to asbestos-cement products. Balducci D, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;27(4):315–23

Assessing asbestos exposure potential in nonindustrial settings. Chang SN, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer–Fall;12(2–3):176–84

Asbestos in play sand [letter] Langer AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):882

[A study of conversion of gravimetric to fibre counting concentration of airborne asbestos dust in a chrysotile product factory] Huang JQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asbestos in the indoor atmosphere and environment] Nielsen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electrophoretic differentiation of asbestos fibers in suspension] Hue H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestos and talc: determination of the fibrous mineral particle content in commercial pulverized talc using combined optical microscope technics] Marconi A, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):496–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Asbestos fibers and trace metals in the blood of cattle grazing in fields inundated by asbestos-rich sediments. Schreier H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):99–109

HISTORY

Historical perspective on asbestos: policies and protective measures in World War II shipbuilding. Corn JK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):359–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method of airborne asbestos fiber collection. Binette MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):A332–3

A rapid and simple method of extracting asbestos bodies from lung tissue by cytocentrifugation. Ehrlich A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):109–16

METABOLISM

Pleural migration of chrysotile fibers after intratracheal

injection in rats. Viallat JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):282–6
Clearance and dimensional changes of crocidolite asbestos fibers isolated from lungs of rats following short-term exposure. Roggli VL, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):94–105

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interactions between asbestos fibers and metaphase chromosomes of rat pleural mesothelial cells in culture. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Wang NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):343–9
Cigarette smoke makes airway and early parenchymal asbestos-induced lung disease worse in the guinea pig. Tron V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):271–5
The stimulatory effects of asbestos on NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Fontecave M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):561–5
Sister chromatid exchanges in rat pleural mesothelial cells treated with crocidolite, attapulgite, or benzo 3–4 pyrene. Achard S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):281–3
Crocidolite-induced lipid peroxidation in rat lung microsomes. I. Role of different ions. Gulumian M, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):267–73
Effects of chrysotile asbestos on DNA synthesis and growth of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Lemaire I, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):169–80

POISONING

Accumulation of long asbestos fibers in the peripheral upper lobe in cases of malignant mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):563–9

STANDARDS

OSHA's new asbestos standards tighten exposure levels, controls. Brady J. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):53–8
Stricter respiratory protection is required by new asbestos rules. Miller RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):39–42

TOXICITY

Co-carcinogenic effect of asbestos and benzo(a)pyrene in the lung of hamster. Kimizuka G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):465–74
Acute injury and regeneration of the mesothelium in response to asbestos fibers. Moalli PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):426–45
Asbestos exposure and retention as determinants of airway disease and asbestos alveolitis. Bégin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1176–81
Enhanced lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme activity in the lungs of rats with prolonged pulmonary deposition of crocidolite asbestos. Jajte J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):180–6
Role of reactive oxygen metabolites in crocidolite asbestos toxicity to mouse macrophages. Goodglick LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5558–66
Generation of superoxide (O_2^-) from alveolar macrophages exposed to asbestiform and nonfibrous particles. Hansen K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1681–6
Role of phagocytosis in Syrian hamster cell transformation and cytogenetic effects induced by asbestos and short and long glass fibers. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5795–802
Apparent synergy in lung carcinogenesis: interactions between N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine, particulate cadmium and crocidolite asbestos fibres in rats. Harrison PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1903–8
Metaphase and anaphase analysis of V79 cells exposed to erionite, UICC chrysotile and UICC crocidolite. Palekar LD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):553–60
Asbestos-related malignancy. Antman KH. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(3):287–309 (176 ref.)
Effects of in vitro asbestos exposure on natural killer and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Barbers RG, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):217–26
Effect of chrysotile asbestos fibers on germ cells of mice. Rita P, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):139–43
Pathophysiologic correlations in asbestos-induced airway disease in the guinea pig. Wright JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(4):307–17
Approaches to prevention of asbestos-induced lung disease using polyethylene glycol (PEG)-conjugated catalase. Mossman BT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):335–8
Response of mouse lung to crocidolite asbestos. 1. Minimal fibrotic reaction to short fibres. Adamson IY, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun;152(2):99–107
Response of mouse lung to crocidolite asbestos. 2. Pulmonary fibrosis after long fibres. Adamson IY, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun;152(2):109–17
Mortality of asbestos cement workers using almost exclusively chrysotile fibre. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):124–6
Asbestos-induced changes in rat lung parenchyma. Johnson NF. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):193–203
Sequence of bronchoalveolar lavage and histopathologic findings in rat lungs early in inhalation asbestos exposure. Smith CM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 20(1–2):147–61
Airway branching patterns influence asbestos fiber location and the extent of tissue injury in the pulmonary parenchyma. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 55(6):688–95
Comparative studies of fibrogenic properties of wollastonite, chrysotile and crocidolite. Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(5):288–96
[In vitro research on the action of different types of anthophyllite] Uzunov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the carcinogenicity of the respirable dust of Bulgarian anthophyllite asbestos] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanism of the biological activity of asbestos] Velichkovskil BT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASBESTOSIS

Diseases associated with the inhalation of asbestos dust. Davies CN. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):253–74 (75 ref.)
Estimating asbestos exposure: a comparison of methods. Järvholm B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):361–3
Nonneoplastic asbestos-induced disease. Churg A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):409–15 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Asbestos related interstitial pneumonitis associated with glomerulonephritis and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):352–6
Previous asbestos exposure and smoking habits in the county of Telemark, Norway—a cross-sectional population study. Hilt B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec; 12(6):561–6
A case of abdominal mesothelioma. Ong YY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):537–41
Controversies in asbestos-related lung cancer. Cullen MR. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):259–72
[Laryngeal cancer and asbestosis] Münzel M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal mesothelioma in asbestosis] Thorn L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational exposure to asbestos and liposarcoma: description of a case] Rana F, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct; 77(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum and exposure to asbestos] Pizzolitto S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary asbestosis associated with bloody benign asbestos pleural effusion] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in asbestosis patients] Tregubov ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benign pleurisy caused by asbestos] Rodríguez Roisín R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum type III procollagen peptide: indicator for pulmonary fibrosis: II. Application in 80 asbestos insulation workers. Okazaki I, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):439–46
Evaluation of breathlessness in asbestos workers. Results of exercise testing. Agostoni P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):812–6
The diagnosis of nonmalignant diseases related to asbestos [letter] Franzblau A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):790–1
Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage and clinical and functional findings in asbestosis [letter] Yernault JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1335–6
Physiologic categorization of asbestos-exposed workers. Harber P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):494–9
[Method and importance of the mineral analysis of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid] Corhay JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):356–61 **(Fre)**
[Value of modern study methods in the early diagnosis and assessment of asbestosis] Beck B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of compensating asbestos victims under the Occupational Disease Compensation Act of 1983. Siskind FB. **Risk Anal** 1987 Mar;7(1):59–69

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of lung lavage in asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):240–3
ACE monitoring in pneumoconiosis. Presentation of a case series and review of the literature. Barberis S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):151–5

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos and disease: an industrial hygienist's perspective. Corn M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):515–23
Advances in asbestos disease research. Common practical problems: panel discussion. Baum GL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):563–72
Asbestosis: interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and pleural fibrosis in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers: influence of cigarette smoking. Lilis R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5–6):459–70
Asbestos exposure and retention as determinants of airway disease and asbestos alveolitis. Bégin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1176–81
Chicago lawsuit draws new interest in second-hand liability claims. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):57
Asbestos-associated lung effects in car mechanics. Marcus K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):252–4
[Lung symptoms and reduced lung function following exposure to low doses of asbestos] Sabroe S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Health risks caused by asbestos—review of references] Ruppe K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):514–20 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction and synergism in epidemiological studies. The case of smoking and occupational exposure in respiratory pathology] Figà-Talamanca I. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Changes on radiographs of wives of workers exposed to asbestos. Sider L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):723–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung and blood lymphocyte subsets in asbestosis and in mixed dust pneumoconiosis. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):110–2
Immunogenetic factors as determinants of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(3):159–63

MORTALITY

Re: "Excess mortality from stomach cancer, lung cancer, and asbestosis and/or mesothelioma in crocidolite mining districts in South Africa" [letter] Hart HP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):542–3
Mortality of asbestos cement workers using almost exclusively chrysotile fibre. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):124–6

OCCURRENCE

Screening of autopsy populations for previous occupational exposure to asbestos. Mollo F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):44–50
Asbestos diseases and pulmonary symptoms and signs in shipyard workers and their families in Los Angeles. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2213–20
Regional findings in Metsovo lung [letter] Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):452–3
Asbestos-related findings in chest radiographs of the male population of the county of Telemark, Norway—a cross-sectional study. Hilt B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):567–73

PATHOLOGY

Cytokine regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation. Pulmonary and systemic changes in asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):653–8
Relation between pathological grading and lung fibre concentration in a patient with asbestosis. Gylseth B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):754–9
BAL in asbestosis [letter] Yernault JC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):932–3
Physical and microchemical alterations of chrysotile and amosite asbestos in the hamster lung. Kimizuka G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(3):251–64
Case 32–1986: pulmonary asbestosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):631–2
The pleural manifestations of asbestos exposure. Rosenstock L, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):383–407
[Histopathological analysis of 9 autopsy cases of asbestosis] Wang BS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 15(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Asbestos and other mineral fibers in the human lung] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):248–57 **(Ger)**
[Hyaline plaques of the pleura and domestic exposure to asbestos] Bianchi C, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological changes in the lungs in asbestosis] Tregubov ES. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and respiratory symptoms in subjects with asbestos-related disorders: a cross-sectional study. Hilt B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):517–28
Pleural plaques and respiratory function. Järvholm B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):419–26

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of fibre counting stopping rules in the application of the membrane filter method. Crawford NP,

et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):53–66

Approaches to prevention of asbestos-induced lung disease using polyethylene glycol (PEG)-conjugated catalase. Mossman BT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):335–8

Asbestos exposure in the motor vehicle repair and servicing industry in Hong Kong. Cheng VK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):104–6

Control of asbestos-related disease in the RSA. Becklake MR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):208–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of the lateral view in diagnosing pleural plaques. Hillerdal G. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):391–2

Diagnosis of asbestos-related disease [editorial] Weill H. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):802–3

Measurement of lung density by x-ray computed tomography. Relation to lung mechanics in workers exposed to asbestos cement. Wollmer P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):865–9

Radiological evaluation of early pleural and pulmonary changes in light asbestos exposure. Lundorf E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):145–9

Computerized chest tomography in asbestos workers suspected of having pleural disease. Collins JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):273–7

Pulmonary asbestosis: CT study of subpleural curvilinear shadow [letter] Pilate I, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):584

[Pleural plaques and an asbestos environment in Northern Corsica] Steinbauer J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computed tomography for the recording and evaluation of the pleural form of asbestosis] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCARIASIS

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy and neuroretinal degeneration in ascarid-infected eyes. John T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1583–98

Biliary ascariasis. A case report. Lifschitz O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):329–30

[Parasitosis of the bile ducts: Ascaris lumbricoides] Santillán Doherty P, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of toxocariasis. II. Contamination of Granada's gardens with Ascaris] Gómez Garcia V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;60(3–4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Eosinophilia in chimeric mice infected with Toxocara canis. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):157–62

COMPLICATIONS

Ascaris-induced pancreatitis. Leung JW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):511–2

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by a calcified ascaris in the duct of Wirsung. Krige JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):256–7

Toxocara canis infection and hyperactivity. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):531–3

Ascaris lumbricoides and intestinal perforation. Efem SE. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):643–4 (27 ref.)

Non-western patterns of biliary stones and the role of ascariasis. Schulman A. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):425–30

Sudden respiratory difficulty and cardiac arrest due to Ascaris lumbricoides aspiration after open heart surgery. Yener A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–7

[Peripheral choroidal granuloma secondary to ocular toxocariasis] Vinciguerra P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:67–70 **(Fre)**

[Liver abscess with pleuropulmonary fistula following hepatobiliary ascariasis in a 18-month-old infant. Apropos of a case with recovery for over 10 years] Bouasakao N. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion and Toxocara canis] Bruart J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus centralis caused by visceral larva migrans of the neurohypophysis in the dog] Perrin IV, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ascariasis and lambliasis in children with allergic diseases of the respiratory system] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pica associated with ascariasis. Presentation of a case] Miranda Ruiz H, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tissue localization of excretory-secretory antigens of larval Toxocara canis in acute and chronic murine toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):974–81

Long-term follow-up in patients with ocular toxocariasis as measured by ELISA titers. Pollard ZF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):167–9

Ocular Toxocara canis infections: diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay. Clemett RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):145–50

RAST and ELISA in three autochthonous parasitic infections in Italy: toxocariasis, hydatidosis and fascioliasis. Tinelli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):38–45

Endoscopic diagnosis and extraction of biliary ascaris. Manialawi MS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):204–5

Sonographic appearances in biliary ascariasis. Khuroo MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):267–72

Immunodiagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica and Ascaris lumbricoides infections in Caucasian and aboriginal Australians. Welch JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):240–7

[Diagnosis and treatment of ocular toxocariasis in a district hospital] Plesnik J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar; 43(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular toxocariasis. New diagnostic possibilities] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:62–6 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudoglioma caused by Toxocara canis (anatomo-clinical study of a case)] Risse JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumorous chorioretinitis in adolescents. Clinical case report: apropos of a case of ocular toxocariasis and review of the literature] Ouertani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct; 64(10):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic effect of levamisole hydrochloride or ivermectin on tissue toxocariasis of mice. Carrillo M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):281–3

Albendazole in nematode, cestode, trematode and protozoan (Giardia) infections. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):912–5

Monkeys infected with Ascaris suum (a new in vivo model of airway disease): protective effect of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate against bronchial antigen challenge. Jackson DM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:202–5

Mebendazole and Ascaris migration. Brawley RL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):514–5

ECONOMICS

[Social and economic repercussions of helminthiases transmitted by the soil] Kobayashi A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Management of roundworm obstruction in the light of pathogenesis. Sarkar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):5–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating excretory-secretory antigen levels and specific antibody responses in mice infected with Toxocara canis. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan; 36(1):75–82

Effects of irradiation on the biology of the infective larvae of Toxocara canis in the mouse. Barriga OO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):89–94

Toxocariasis: a serological survey of blood donors in the Australian Capital Territory together with observations on the risks of infection. Nicholas WL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):217–21

[Dynamics of immunoglobulins and immunocompetent lymphocytes in guinea pigs with experimental ascariasis] Berezhko VK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of Ascaris lumbricoides on zinc level in blood and urine. Doss SH, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):481–3

OCCURRENCE

Toxocara canis infection of children in a Caribbean community. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):92–8

Asymptomatic toxocariasis in children. A prospective study and treatment trial. Bass JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):441–6

A study of the problem of ascariasis in children in some areas of Burdwan. Mukhopadhyay DP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):214–20

Estimated prevalence of ocular toxoplasmosis and toxocariasis in Alabama [letter] Maetz HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):414

Hookworm, Strongyloides and other intestinal helminths in children admitted to hospital in Lae, Papua New Guinea. Shield JM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep; 29(3):225–31

[Epidemiological aspects of toxocariasis in Switzerland] Stürchler D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiology of toxocariasis and toxoplasmosis in mixed foci. 2. Pica and the rate of seropositivity in children] Avdiukhina TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; (3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiology of toxocariasis and toxoplasmosis in mixed foci. 1. Immunologic structure of the population in urban and rural foci] Lysenko Ala, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):34–8 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Oral, parenteral and paratenic infections of mice with Toxocara pteropodis. Prociv P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):471–4

Radiolabeling and autoradiographic tracing of Toxocara canis larvae in male mice. Wade SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):116–20

Infection with ascarid larvae (a case report). Al-Talib AM, et al. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):207

[Anisakiasis: diagnosis and removal by gastroscopy (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1484–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Ascaris lumbricoides. Gahukamble DB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun; 7(2):142–4

[Acute cholecystitis and hemopycholecystitis caused by intravesicular helminths] Garcia Torres B, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar;52(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin A and D-xylose in asymptomatic school children infected by Ascaris lumbricoides] Krause S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The epidemiology and control of intestinal helminths in the Pulicat Lake region of Southern India. I. Study design and pre- and post-treatment observations on Ascaris lumbricoides infection. Elkins DB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):774–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of Toxocara canis endophthalmitis. Templeton PA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan; 11(1):99–101

SURGERY

Biliary ascariasis. Thambi Dorai CR. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):439–41

THERAPY

Round worm pancreatitis: endoscopic worm removal without papillotomy. Leung JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):925

Biliary ascariasis. Endoscopic worm removal under radiological versus ultrasonic control. Chao ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):143–6

Treatment of biliary ascariasis and its rationale [letter] Zargar SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):668–9

Endoscopic treatment of ascariasis causing acute obstructive cholangitis. Jessen K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):275–7

[Postoperative ascariasis of the common bile duct. Endoscopic extraction of the parasite] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Infectivity with human ascariasis in Ibadan Oyo State, Nigeria. Ogunba EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(3–4):79–83

Toxocara species eggs in London parks [letter] Beswick W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14;120(7):166

[Prenatal and galactogenic infections with Toxocara mystax Zeder 1800 (Anisakidae) in the mouse] Schön J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):397–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy, safety, and residue evaluation of levamisole gel formulation in sows. Berger H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):852–4

Use of ivermectin in treatment of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus and Toxocara cati infection in a cat. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1309–10

Control of Toxocara canis in puppies: a comparison of screening techniques and evaluation of a dosing programme. Jacobs DE. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):23–9

Detection of complement fixation antibody against Ascaris suum antigen in pigs with white spots in the liver. Yoshihara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):559–61

Zoonotic visceral and ocular larva migrans. Glickman LT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):39–53 (54 ref.)

Canine toxocariasis and the associated environmental contamination of urban areas in eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):157–61

The effect of radiation on the viability and migratory ability of second-stage larvae of Toxocara canis in mice. Kamiya M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1-2):87-92

Seminal vesicle growth induced by Ascaris suum infection. Laubach HE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3-4):325-8

Immunity of swine to Ascaris suum. Rhodes MB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1-2):87-94

Effects of infection with Enterobacteriaceae enteropathogens on subsequent infection with Ascaris suum in the laboratory mouse. Wade WF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 24(1-2):129-38

Multifocal retinitis in New Zealand sheep dogs. Hughes PL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):22-7

[Larva migrans visceralis—occurrence of Toxocara canis in dogs in the East German district of Cottbus] Knaus BU, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug;27(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials on the infectibility with Toxocara canis of puppies raised nematode free or with few nematodes] Düwel D, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hematologic and serologic findings in puppies after prenatal infection with Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae)] Vossmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):574-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCARIDIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some anthelmintics on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality in two avian nematodes Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug;27(3):175-80

Establishment of Ascaridia galli in betamethasone-treated chickens. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):67-73

Effect of parbendazole and piperazine adipate on the activity of some enzymes of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3-4):211-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro hatching of the infective eggs of Ascaridia galli in tissue extracts. Salih NE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3-4):263-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The electrophysiology of the somatic muscle cells of Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli. Wann KT. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun; 94 (Pt 3):555-66

ASCARIDIASIS see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASCARIDOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic identification of larvae and adults of Anisakis (Ascaridida:Anisakidae). Orecchia P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):331-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of parbendazole and piperazine adipate on the activity of some enzymes of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3-4):211-20

GENETICS

Electrophoretic studies on the Anisakis simplex complex (Ascaridida:Anisakidae) from the Mediterranean and North-East Atlantic. Nascetti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):633-40

Biochemical and immunological systematics of some ascaridoid nematodes: genetic divergence between congeners. Nadler SA. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):811-6

Genetic structure of Anisakis physeteris, and its differentiation from the Anisakis simplex complex (Ascaridida: Anisakidae). Mattiucci S, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):383-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies that discriminate the antigen distribution specifically found in Anisakis larvae (type I). Takahashi S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 72(6):960-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909 (Nematoda-Ascaridae) of human origin] Costa HM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The value of external morphology in the identification of larval anisakid nematodes: a scanning electron microscope study. Weerasooriya MV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(6):765-78

[Scanning electron microscopy of Anisakis type I third stage larva] Sun SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ASCARIS

Proteolytic activity of ovicidal fungi. Chalupová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:49-56

Effect of deworming and vitamin A administration on serum vitamin A levels in preschool children. Reddy V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):196-9

ANALYSIS

Quaternary structure of erythrocruorin from the nematode Ascaris suum. Evidence for unsaturated haem-binding sites. Darawshe S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):689-94

Ascaris lumbricoides: lectin activity in the gastrointestinal system. Cuperlović M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 63(2):237-9

Ascaris suum: partial isolation and characterization of hypodermis from the adult female. Fetterer RH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):312-8

Ascaris suum: human lymphocyte mitogenic factor content. Sasagawa S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):71-7

GABA-immunoreactivity in inhibitory motor neurons of the nematode Ascaris. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):223-35

Isolation of nematode major sperm proteins. Ward S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:414-20

[Comparative studies on Slab-PAGE of proteins of Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis] Luo ZJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 18(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative comparison of amino acids in adult proteins of Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis] Luo ZJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Undissociated bases as the stimulus for the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):911-5

Effects of sugars on the anthelmintic activity of kalafungin. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):770-2

Mebendazole and Ascaris migration. Brawley RL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):514-5

[Effects of various disinfectants on the development and survival possibilities of the pre-parasitic stages of Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Ascaris suum] v.d. Burg WP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modification of an arginine residue essential for the activity of NAD-malic enzyme from Ascaris suum. Rao GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):8-13

Reversible activation and inactivation of phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum by the action of tissue-homologous protein phosphorylating and dephosphorylating enzymes. Daum G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):215-21

Characterization and immunochemistry of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Ascaris muscle. Matuda S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):599-608

Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase. Phosphorylation by protein kinase and sequence of the phosphopeptide. Kulkarni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):32-4

Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the parasitic helminth Ascaris suum. Rohrer SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13049-55

Separation and functions of two acyl CoA transferases from Ascaris lumbricoides mitochondria. Saz HJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;242(2):241-5

Adenylate cyclase activity is absent in inactive and motile sperm in the nematode parasite, Ascaris suum. Sepsenwol S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):962-4

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in Ascaris suum. Dass PD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):233-6

Immunochemical characterization of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in adult Ascaris suum and its developing larvae. Desai S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):203-9

Improved purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Ascaris suum body wall muscle and characterization of PDHa kinase activity. Thissen J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):129-38

Ascaris DNA topoisomerase I binds preferentially to the germ-line- limited DNA. Jansen P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Dec;73(12):739-41

GENETICS

Neither a germ line-specific nor several somatically expressed genes are lost or rearranged during embryonic chromatin diminution in the nematode Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Bennett KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):141-7

Structure and genomic organization of proretrovirus-like elements partially eliminated from the somatic genome of Ascaris lumbricoides. Aeby P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3353-60

Characterization of inverted repeated sequences in Ascaris nuclear DNA. Landolt P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):435-42

Localization of the in vivo and in vitro transcription initiation site and comparative analysis of the flanking sequences in the two main size classes of Ascaris lumbricoides rDNA. Briner G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6515-38

Bizarre tRNAs inferred from DNA sequences of mitochondrial genomes of nematode worms. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1324-8

[Preliminary karyotype studies on Ascaris lumbricoides and Ascaris suum from Guangzhou] He L, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of anti-Ascaris IgE antibody levels in tropical allergic patients, using modified ELISA. Lynch NR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):19-24

Effects of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b] quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid on bronchial and cutaneous allergic responses to ascaris in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1647-50

Homology and heterology between the secreted antigens of the parasitic larval stages of Ascaris lumbricoides and Ascaris suum. Kennedy MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):20-30

An immunochemical investigation of the allergens from Ascaris suum perienteric fluid. Cross-reactivity, molecular weight distribution and correlation with phosphorylcholine-containing components. McWilliam AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):125-32

The effects of chlorpheniramine and antiallergic drugs on Ascaris suum antigen-induced active cutaneous anaphylaxis in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):101-4

Detection of complement fixation antibody against Ascaris suum antigen in pigs with white spots in the liver. Yoshihara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):559-61

Genetic (major histocompatibility complex?) control of the antibody repertoire to the secreted antigens of Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar; 9(2):269-73

[Immunoenzyme (ELISA) diagnosis of onchocerciasis: use of an antigenic fraction of Ascaris suum] Nignan A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectivity with human ascariasis in Ibadan Oyo State, Nigeria. Ogunba EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(3-4):79-83

Infection with ascarid larvae (a case report). Al-Talib AM, et al. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):207

[A bacteriological and helminthological investigation on a sewage-irrigated area in Beijing suburb] Cai SW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Some precursors of glycogen in Ascaris suum females. Ryboš M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):235-40

Biochemical changes during the aerobic-anaerobic transition in Ascaris suum larvae. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2-3):241-8

Anaerobic metabolism in Ascaris suum: acyl CoA intermediates in isolated mitochondria synthesizing 2-methyl branched-chain fatty acids. Komuniecki R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):147-54

Resistance of nematode secretory products to cleavage by mast cell proteinases. Qureshi F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):137-45

Integumentomuscular sac of Ascaris lumbricoides suis L: a biomembrane for studies on the transport of chemical substances. Grzywacz M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):335-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Ascaris lumbricoides as a vehicle of bacterial infections. Adedeji SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct; 15(3-4):85-92

Penetration of ovicidal fungus Verticillium chlamydosporium through the Ascaris lumbricoides egg-shells. Lysek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):57-60

The bacterial flora of the intestine of Ascaris suum and 5-hydroxytryptamine production. Hsu SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):545-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Four-dimensional microscopy of Ascaris sperm motility. Pawley JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:171-80

The gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor of Ascaris as a target for anthelmintics. Martin RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):61-5

Ecdysteroids during embryonation of eggs of Ascaris suum. Fleming MW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):803-5

Ascaris lumbricoides suum: thermal death time of unembryonated eggs. Barnard RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):120-2

Collection of fertile Ascaris suum eggs. Jeska EL, et al.

J Parasitol 1986 Dec;72(6):964–5
The electrophysiology of the somatic muscle cells of Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli. Wann KT. Parasitology 1987 Jun; 94 (Pt 3):555–66
A high-conductance calcium-dependent chloride channel in Ascaris suum muscle. Thorn P, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1987 Jan;72(1):31–49

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ascaris lumbricoides suum: morphological characterization of apparent cuticular pores by ionic permeability and electron microscopy. Martin RE, et al. Exp Parasitol 1987 Jun;63(3):329–36
A scanning electron microscopic study on the parasite eggs in an ancient corpse from a tomb of Chu Dynasty, the Warring State, in Jiangling County, Hubei Province. Su TC. J Tongji Med Univ 1987;7(1):63–4
[Fixation of early ascarid embryos for electron microscopic research] Petrunaka VV. Tsitologiia 1986 Oct; 28(10):1123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASCHELMINTHES see HELMINTHS

ASCHOFF BODIES see RHEUMATIC NODULE

ASCITES

[Update on the therapy of ascites (medical and surgical). Genoa, 30 May 1987] Minerva Med 1987 May 31; 78(10):643–720 (Ita)

BLOOD

Bisalbuminaemia in pancreatic ascites. Keidar S, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Jan;62(723):43–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ascites during treatment with amiodarone [letter] Zimmerman J. Arch Intern Med 1987 Mar;147(3):615

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: clinical and laboratory features with reference to hospital-acquired cases. Carey WD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Dec;81(12):1156–61
Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Escarce JJ. Arch Intern Med 1986 Dec; 146(12):2407–8
Elevation of CA 125 in patients with benign and malignant ascites. Bergmann JF, et al. Cancer 1987 Jan 15;59(2):213–7
Ascites complicated with right sided hydrothorax. Pouillon M, et al. J Belge Radiol 1986;69(4):271–3
Dystocia due to true foetal ascites. Bedi PK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Sep;84(9):280–1
A case of pleural effusion due to development of peritoneopleural sinus secondary to ascites. Ukil R, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1987 Apr;85(4):113–5
Secondary bacterial peritonitis. Fincher RM, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1986 Nov;75(11):672–4
Treatment of hyponatremic cirrhosis with ascites resistant to diuretics by urea. Decaux G, et al. Nephron 1986; 44(4):337–43
Persistent hyperamylasemia in a patient with ascites. Hudson DA, et al. South Med J 1987 Jun;80(6):791–2
[Ileal occlusion associated with ascites following delivery] Manenti A, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jun; 82(6):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology and treatment of ascites in the cirrhotic patient] Rodés J, et al. Rev Med Brux 1987 Apr;8(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral benign enlarged ovarian tumors, ascites and hydrops of the gallbladder—a rare combination] Enzelsberger H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986; 108(19):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Sette Júnior H, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 Nov-Dec;104(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites and toxoplasmosis. Blaakaer J. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(6):653–4
Myxedema ascites. Kinney EL. Am Fam Physician 1987 Aug; 36(2):134
An improved diagnostic approach to ascites [editorial] Rector WG Jr. Arch Intern Med 1987 Feb;147(2):215
Differential diagnosis of intraperitoneal fluid by ultrasound. Murao F, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Dec; 12(4):505–11
Transient ascites in progressive systemic sclerosis. McAleer JJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1211–2
Ascites or pleural effusion? CT and ultrasound differentiation. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1986; 26(3):201–40 (35 ref.)
Auscultatory percussion to detect ascites [letter] Guarino JR. N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1555–6
[Extension to the ultrasonic study of supra- and subphrenic spaces of plate-shaped probes initially destined for intracavitary sonography. Research on thoraco-abdominal fluid collections in non-mobilizable patients] Eisenscher A, et al. J Radiol 1986 Dec;67(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-gynecologic fluid images of pelvis. Ultrasonic study] Levot J, et al. J Radiol 1987 Apr;68(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of ascites] Schölmerich J. Internist (Berlin) 1987 Jul;28(7):448–58 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Giant ovarian cyst simulating ascites] Spivak VP, et al. Klin Khir 1987;(2):64 (Rus)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ascites] Antalik J. Cesk Radiol 1986 Aug;40(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIET THERAPY

[Low-sodium diet, principal defense in the therapy and prevention of ascites in the cirrhotic patient] Giusti G, et al. Clin Ter 1987 Mar 31;120(6):463–72 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Ascites in cirrhosis [letter] Spital A. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):169–70
Choice of diuretics in cirrhosis with ascites. Qureshi H, et al. JPMA 1987 Jun;37(6):142–5
Choice of diuretics in cirrhotic ascites [editorial] Qureshi H. JPMA 1986 May;36(5):101–3
Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites—influence of dexamethasone. Schölmerich J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):639–42
[When can one consider the use of urea in cirrhotic patients with ascites?] Decaux G, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of products synthesized by galactosyltransferase purified from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. JNCI 1986 Oct; 77(4):855–62
Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites—an approach to differentiate between malignant and cirrhotic ascites. Schölmerich J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 15;65(14):634–8

ETIOLOGY

Ascites associated with end-stage renal disease. Glück Z, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Jul;10(1):9–18 (71 ref.)
Intractable ascites in systemic mastocytosis treated by portal diversion. Bonnet P, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1987 Feb; 32(2):209–13
Ascites, cirrhosis, and congestive heart failure. Schiff ER. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Dec 15;21(12):170–2
Elevated ascitic fluid fibronectin concentration. A non-specific finding [published erratum appears in J Hepatol 1987;4(1):158] Ruayon BA. J Hepatol 1986; 3(2):219–22
Ascites and right pleural effusion: demonstration of a peritoneo-pleural communication. Verreault J, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Nov;27(11):1706–9
Isolated fetal-neonatal abdominal ascites: a sign of intrauterine intussusception. Woodall DL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 Jun;22(6):506–7
Ascites as a presenting feature multiple myeloma. Karp SJ, et al. J R Soc Med 1987 Mar;80(3):182–4
Mechanisms of malignant ascites production. Garrison RN, et al. J Surg Res 1987 Feb;42(2):126–32
Portal hypertension: a permissive factor only in the development of ascites and variceal bleeding. Rector WG Jr. Liver 1986 Aug;6(4):221–6
A technical modification to improve experimental production of hepatogenic ascites. Martinez AP, et al. Lymphology 1986 Dec;19(4):168–9
A case of marked ascites and peripheral oedema [clinical conference] Faires S, et al. Med J Aust 1987 Jul 20; 147(2):72–3, 77–8
Pathogenesis of ascites in cirrhosis. Arroyo V, et al. Minerva Med 1987 May 31;78(10):645–50
Hereditary pancreatitis presenting with ascites. Rao SS, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Sep;62(731):873–5
Pathogenesis of ascites formation and hepatorenal syndrome: humoral and hemodynamic factors. Ring-Larsen H, et al. Semin Liver Dis 1986 Nov;6(4):341–52 (121 ref.)
Dialysis-induced ascites treated with peritoneal dialysis. Bennett RR, et al. South Med J 1987 Mar;80(3):379–81
Urinary ascites in female neonate with myelodysplasia. Redman JF, et al. Urology 1987 Jun;29(6):616–7
[Neonatal ascites caused by urine leakage] Knoers N, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1987 Feb;55(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neonatal urinary ascites caused by posterior urethral valves. Apropos of 2 cases] Bouche Pillon MA, et al. Chir Pediatr 1987;28(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascites disclosing systemic lupus erythematosus] Andréani T, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Dec;10(12):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sudden hepatomegaly and ascites in a Portuguese bricklayer and his son (clinical conference)] de Peyer R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 May 16;117(20):767–72 (Fre)
[Fetal and neonatal ascites: a report of 15 cases and a review of the literature] Leonhardt A, et al. Klin Padiatr 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of the complications of portal hypertension] Reichen J. Ther Umsch 1987 Jun;44(6):481–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxyuriasis as a rare etiology of ascites formation] Mühlnickel D, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(18):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional insufficiency in chronic liver disease patients. The hepatorenal syndrome] Gentilini P, et al. Minerva Med 1987 May 31;78(10):651–4 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of ascitic effusions] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Med 1987 May 31;78(10):655–8 (Ita)
[Hemopexin and immunoglobulins in benign and malignant ascites. Experience in 66 patients] Valicenti PA, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1986;16(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of prostaglandins in hepatic cirrhosis with ascites] Pacheco D, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 Oct;114(10):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic ascites and pleural effusion of pancreatic origin] Pacheco D, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 May;114(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in the sera and ascites of hepatocellular carcinoma or chronic hepatitis patients. Chen YM, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):34–45
Neutrophil-mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. II. A OK-432 attracts killer neutrophils through activation of complement C5. Fujimura T, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 May;43(2):174–84
[Use of immunohistochemistry in clinical cytology] Weintraub D, et al. Ann Pathol 1987;7(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoembryonic antigen in ascites (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Aug-Sep;10(8–9):608 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Renin, aldosterone, urinary sodium and weight change in cirrhotic patients with ascites and sodium restriction. Rocha MP, et al. Acta Med Port 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):157–60
Observations on the mechanism and location of ascites reabsorption in man. Rector WG Jr, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;82(4):342–6
The effect of peritoneovenous shunting on catecholamine metabolism in patients with hepatic ascites. Blendis LM, et al. Hepatology 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):143–8

PATHOLOGY

Mastocytosis with malabsorption, myelofibrosis, and massive ascites. Reisberg IR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Jan; 82(1):54–60
Analysis of human ascites effect on clonogenic growth of human tumor cell lines and NRK-49F cells in soft agar. Broxterman HJ, et al. Int J Cell Cloning 1987 Mar; 5(2):158–69
[Usefulness of cytologic studies on abdominal fluid in the control of patients with ovarian cancer] Krafft W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(19):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonographic study of gallbladder wall thickness in relation to hypoalbuminemia, liver dysfunction and ascites] Sata T, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr 25;47(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cirrhotic ascites and hyperemia in the splanchnic vasculature [letter] Bredfeldt JE. Ann Intern Med 1987 Feb; 106(2):328–9
Human Ile-Ser-bradykinin, identical with rat T-kinin, is a major permeability factor in ovarian carcinoma ascites. Wunderer G, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Dec; 367(12):1231–4
Immediate effects of furosemide on renal hemodynamics in chronic liver disease with ascites. Daskalopoulos G, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):1859–63
Cirrhosis with ascites: a heterogeneous population [letter] Bernardi M, et al. Hepatology 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):199–200
Diuresis of cirrhotic ascites increases its opsonic activity and may help prevent spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Monarca A, et al. Hepatology 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):205–6
Head-down tilt as a physiological diuretic in normal controls and in patients with fluid-retaining states. Karnad DR, et al. Lancet 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):525–8
[Physiopathology of ascites] Levy VG. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extension of ascites into the chest with hiatal hernia: visualization on CT. Godwin JD, et al. AJR 1987 Jan; 148(1):31–2
Analysis of the tethered-bowel sign on abdominal CT as a predictor of malignant ascites. Seltzer SE. Gastrointest Radiol 1987;12(3):245–9
[An x-ray computed tomographic study of peritoneal ligaments and various mesos] Watrin J, et al. J Radiol 1986 Nov;67(11):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A test for Le Veen shunt patency. Beltrán W, et al.

Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Jun;78(6):242-3

SURGERY

Peritoneo-venous shunting and endoscopic sclerotherapy in patients with portal hypertension. Söderlund C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):319-24

The LeVeen shunt: mechanisms of action, indications and contraindications to its use. Campbell PJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):178-92 (75 ref.)

Peritoneovenous shunts for malignant ascites. Timon C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):179-80

The treatment of refractory ascites by the LeVeen shunt. A multi-centre controlled trial (57 patients). Bories P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):212-8

Peritoneovenous shunt and neoplastic ascites: a 5-year experience report. Campioni N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):31-5

Plasma atriopeptin before and after peritoneojugular venous shunt for hepatogenic ascites [letter] Witte CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):487

[Surgical treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhosis. In favor of a rationale for therapeutic indications] Franco D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peritoneovenous shunt in the treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhotic patients. UCL experience] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):33-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The peritoneo-jugular shunt in the treatment of ascites] Gelin M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):212-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ascites caused by chronic peritoneal echinococcosis] Stenzl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):362-4 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of peritoneovenous shunt occlusion] Klepetko W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of the peritoneovenous shunt in the treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhotic patients] Dellepiane M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31; 78(10):717-20 (Ita)

[Results of portal shunts in the treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhosis] Franco D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31; 78(10):689-91 (Ita)

[Peritoneo-venous shunt: indications] Rovati V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):693-6 (Ita)

[Therapy of refractory ascites. Surgical technic and monitoring of the peritoneovenous shunt] Torre GC. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):697-704 (Ita)

THERAPY

Comparison of paracentesis and diuretics in the treatment of cirrhotics with tense ascites. Results of a randomized study. Ginés P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):234-41

Therapeutic paracentesis. Have we come full circle? [editorial] Reynolds TB. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):386-8

Paracentesis: a safe and effective form of therapy [editorial] Schiff ER. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):591-2

Effects of therapeutic paracentesis on systemic and hepatic hemodynamics and on renal and hormonal function. Simon DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):423-9

Continuous arterio-venous ultrafiltration in cirrhotic patients with ascites or renal failure. Epstein M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):253-6

Ultrafiltration by hemofilter--a new therapeutic measure in intractable ascites. Lai KN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):109-14

Treatment of cancer ascites by intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation OK-432 with fresh human complement--role of complement-derived chemotactic factor to neutrophils. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):715-21

Treatment of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Arroyo V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):154-61

Treatment of ascites by continuous ultrafiltration and reinfusion of protein concentrate. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):653-60

Refractory ascites: definition and mechanism. Arroyo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):675-80

Management of patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Nov;6(4):353-69 (168 ref.)

Successful use of the Denver peritoneovenous shunt in patients with nephrogenic ascites. Hobar PC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):161-4

[Treatment of refractory ascites] Decaux G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of ascites decompensation in the cirrhotic patient] Corsini G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of ascites. Medical therapy] Celle G. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):659-62 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of ascites. Complications of therapy] Pannacciulli I. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31; 78(10):663-7 (Ita)

[Therapy of refractory ascites: concentration and reinfusion] Testa R. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):681-3 (Ita)

[Therapy of refractory ascites: systems for ascites depuration] Valbonesi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):685-8 (Ita)

[Treatment of the edematous-ascitic syndrome in patients with refractory heart failure] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites. Paracentesis again?] Arroyo V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):112-4 (Spa)

[Extracorporeal dialysis and ultrafiltration of ascitic fluid plus reinfusion: a therapeutic alternative for resistant ascites] García R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Clinical and hormonal conditions associated with sodium retention in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Evaluation by univariate and multivariate analyses. Gentile S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):569-76

Effect of spironolactone on renal prostaglandin excretion in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Medina JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):206-11

VETERINARY

The relationship of right ventricular hypertrophy, right ventricular failure, and ascites to weight gain in broiler and roaster chickens. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):130-5

Right ventricular failure and ascites in broiler chickens caused by phosphorus-deficient diets. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):453-9

Ascites syndrome in Newfoundlands [letter] Harris P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):92

ASCITES, GELATINOUS see **PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI**

ASCITES SHUNT, PERITONEOVENOUS see **PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT**

ASCITIC FLUID

Paracentesis of ascitic fluid. A safe procedure. Runyon BA. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2259-61

A factor inhibiting ovum capture by the oviductal fimbriae present in endometriosis peritoneal fluid. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1140-6

Peritoneal fluid environment and infertility. Syrop CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):1-9 (70 ref.)

Treatment of ascites by continuous ultrafiltration and reinfusion of protein concentrate. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):653-60

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous injection of peritoneal exudate in experimental acute pancreatitis. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1111-4

Prevention of coagulopathy after placement of peritoneovenous shunt with replacement of ascitic fluid by normal saline solution. Biagini JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):315-8

Results of subhepatic fluid collection after cholecystectomy; a serial sonographic study. Lee KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):139-42

[Ascites supernatant from Ehrlich carcinoma enhances the effect of differentiation inducers on mouse erythroleukemia cells] Hu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extracorporeal dialysis and ultrafiltration of ascitic fluid plus reinfusion: a therapeutic alternative for resistant ascites] García R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The effect of fat-rich diet and chronic ethanol ingestion on ascitic fluid and plasma enzyme activities in acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):203-7

Determination by ultrafiltration of the fraction of unbound estradiol and its variation in peritoneal fluid during the menstrual cycle. Lin YT, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):1-9

Serum and peritoneal fluid amylase levels in CAPD. Normal values and clinical usefulness. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):169-72

Coagulopathy post peritoneovenous shunt. LeVeen HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):305-11

Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid and pH on bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. McCormick EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):657-9

Peritoneal fluid biochemistry in infertile women with mild pelvic endometriosis. Prognostic value of prostaglandin F2 alpha concentration to subsequent pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):210-5

Oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone level changes in peritoneal fluid around the time of ovulation. Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):548-53

Changes in free progesterone in the serum, peritoneal fluid and follicular fluid through the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Shintani K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):221-30

Protein, progesterone, and protease inhibitors in uterine and peritoneal fluids of women with endometriosis. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):218-24

Diagnosis of luteinized unruptured follicle by ultrasound and steroid hormone assays in peritoneal fluid: a comparative study. Janssen-Caspers HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):823-7

Serum and peritoneal fluid proteins in women with and without endometriosis. Joshi SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1077-82

Plasminogen in peritoneal fluid: a possible nonsteroidal indicator of ovulation. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1071-6

A comparison of peritoneal fluid parameters of infertile patients and the subsequent occurrence of pregnancy. Syrop CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):631-5

Low-protein-concentration ascitic fluid is predisposed to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1343-6

Linear discriminant analysis of ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis [letter] Vicens J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):558-9

Correlation between ascitic protein concentration and its opsonic activity [letter] Boccia S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):414-6

Purification of IgM monoclonal antibody from murine ascitic fluid by a two-step column chromatography procedure. Johnson E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):159-65

Alpha 1-protease inhibitor in serous effusions: differences in lectin crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis precipitin profiles between benign and malignant disease. Bleasby AJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):393-400

Elevated ascitic fluid fibronectin concentration. A non-specific finding [published erratum appears in J Hepatol 1987;4(1):158] Runyon BA. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):219-22

Alternatives to pristane priming for ascitic fluid and monoclonal antibody production. Gillette RW. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):21-3

Vaso-active substances in ascitic fluid from animals with experimental pancreatitis. Jones G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):21-3

Impact of experimental endogenous gram-negative peritonitis on the pancreas of the rat as evaluated by cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in peritoneal fluid and serum and by electron microscopy of pancreatic tissue. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):313-20

Preliminary characterization of the procoagulant material in human ascites. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):753-62

[Bloody effluence during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. A report of six cases] Qu SL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Concentration of 5-FU and tegafur in the ascites fluid in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa after UFT oral administration] Seki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):747-8 (Jpa)

[Value of peritoneal fluid analysis in gynecology] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):808-14 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calorimetry of chromatin and DNA from ascitic cells of C3HA mice in the presence of copper ions] Patiashvili LD, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemopexin and immunoglobulins in benign and malignant ascites. Experience in 66 patients] Valicenti PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):81-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The pH value of the ascitic fluid. Comparison with the leukocyte and PMN count and LDH] Espinos JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Relation between fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in malignant fluids and the fibrinolytic activity of the peritoneum] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and arachidonic acid on mouse peritoneal exudate cells and its characteristics] Kurata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1040-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Ascitic fluid and serum C-reactive protein concentrations in patients with and without peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):773-5

CYTOLOGY

Altered maturation and function of peritoneal macrophages: possible role in pathogenesis of endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):783-9

Cytology of fetal ascites and antenatal diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. Shimokawa H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):513-6

A possible role of protein kinase C in regulating prostaglandin synthesis of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pfannkuche HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):604-11

Suitability of solid-phase chemistry for quantification of leukocytes in cerebrospinal, seminal, and peritoneal fluid. López A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1475-6

Primary cytodiagnosis of peritoneal extramedullary hematopoiesis. Stephenson RW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):241–3

Ascitic fluid "humoral tests of malignancy" [letter]Runyon BA. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1443–4

Comparative chemiluminescence response of Kupffer cells, blood monocytes & peritoneal macrophages of guinea pigs. Virk KJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:422–5

The effect of injection of powdered biomaterials on mouse peritoneal cell populations. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):419–28

A kinetic analysis of peritoneal fluid cytology and arachidonic acid metabolism after abrasion and reabrasion of rabbit peritoneum. Shimanuki T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):245–51

Fine-catheter aspiration cytology of peritoneal cavity improves decision-making about difficult cases of acute abdominal pain. Stewart RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1414–5

Cyclic changes of peritoneal fluid parameters in normal and infertile patients. Syrop CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):416–8

[Peritoneal sediment in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug; 115(8):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomorphologic, cytochemical and functional characteristics of cells from the peritoneal dialysate of patients with terminal renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. I. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the cells of the peritoneal dialysate] Sulowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of immunoperoxidase panels for the cytologic diagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):134–40

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant effects of tranexamic acid to chemotherapy in ovarian cancer patients with large amount of ascites. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):453–6

[Effect of propranolol on intractable ascites following liver resection] Ohzato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies in peritoneal fluid from patients with acute pancreatitis. Relationship to etiology. Dubick MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):305–12

Amylase levels in ascitic fluid. Runyon BA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):172–4

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic and therapeutic infusions of high doses of aprotinin in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1011–7

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic infusion with C1 inhibitor in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1018–24

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic hyperacute ascites in mice. Nelson DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):327–30

[Enzymatic seritis, a developing complication of chronic pancreatitis] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical and cytologic tests in the differential diagnosis of ascites] Attanasio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15; 78(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abruptly appearing hemorrhagic pleural effusion preceded by dialysis ascites in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1661–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic pancreatitis associated with pancreatic ascites] Shinozaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1396–400 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the determination of adenosine deaminase in pleuro-peritoneal effusions (letter)] Cortejoso García R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):826 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Flow cytometry and Feulgen cytophotometry in evaluation of effusions. Schneller J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1307–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Local autoimmunity in mild endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):309–11

The IgE in sera and ascitic fluids of Egyptian patients with bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Hussein MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):617–20

A simple, non-chromatographic procedure to purify immunoglobulins from serum and ascites fluid. McKinney MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):271–8

Determination of antigen-specific immunoglobulin content in ascitic fluids and antisera. Mariani M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):189–93

Lymphokine-activated killer activity of tumor-associated and peripheral blood lymphocytes isolated from patients with ascites ovarian t[illegible]mors. Allavena P, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):863–8

[High Ca 125 serum level in benign ascites or pleural effusion] Mezger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul; 47(7):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the effect of immunostimulants on the macrophages of mouse peritoneal exudates by using mathematical simulation and planning methods] Tumanian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of antigens in the ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer] Sergeeva NS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Beta 2-microglobulin in liver cirrhosis: study of a local synthesis in ascitic fluid. Bories PN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):44–7

Diagnostic accuracy of fibronectin in the differential diagnosis of ascites. Colli A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2489–93

Low-protein-concentration ascitic fluid and risk of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):915

The metabolic behaviour of the cellular populations in the pleural or peritoneal effusions from patients with malignant diseases. Mihăilescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):227–33

Relationship between aldosterone and sodium, potassium, and uric acid clearance in cirrhosis with and without ascites. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):226–9

Protease inhibitor infusion improves survival rate and hemodynamics in experimental pancreatic shock. Ruud TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:193–201

Peritoneal fluid in human acute pancreatitis blocks hepatic mitochondrial respiration. Coticchia JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):850–6

Peritoneal fluid in human acute pancreatitis [letter] Lappert PW. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):553–4

[Peritoneal diffusion of ornidazole. Influence of the mode of administration] Guyot L, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of beta-interferon in gastric cancer patients with peritoneal recurrence (ascites and serum IFN levels and its antitumor effect)] Notsuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3538–40 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymicrobial bacterascites. A unique entity in the spectrum of infected ascitic fluid. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2173–5

Inoculation of blood culture bottles with ascitic fluid. Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):73–5

[Rapid bacteriological diagnosis of ascitic fluid infections in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Dupeyron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal fluid microbiology: etiopathogenic implications in acute pelvic inflammatory disease] Tomioka ES, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of Giardia lamblia in peritoneal fluid. Drew PA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1310–1

PATHOLOGY

Positive effusion cytology as the initial presentation of malignancy. Monte SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):448–52

Distribution pattern of concanavalin A on carcinoma cells, histiocytes and mesothelial cells from effusions. Lubinski J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):99–103

The cytologic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Sears D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):85–97

Cytology of peritoneal aspirates and washings [editorial] Spriggs AI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):1–3

Fungicidal activity of murine inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils: comparison with murine peripheral blood PMN. Brummer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):681–90

Cytopathology of extramedullary hemopoiesis in effusions and peritoneal washings: a report of three cases with immunohistochemical study. Yazdi HM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):326–9

Endometrial tissue in peritoneal fluid. Bartosik D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):796–800

Cellular composition of spleen and peritoneal exudate in mice after injection of cyclophosphamide-treated L 1210 leukemia cells. Skórski T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):23–7

Use of immunocytochemical staining to identify cells in peritoneal fluid and washings at laparoscopy and laparotomy. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1335–9

Acquired immunity to Trichophyton mentagrophytes in thymus-grafted or peritoneal exudate cell-injected nude rats. Green F 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 88(3):345–9

Morphology of the peritoneal membrane during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):204–11

False-negative peritoneal cytology in metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Pretorius RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):619–23

The effect of peritoneal exudate on peritoneal morphology in experimental acute pancreatitis. A histologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1173–9

Distinction between cells in serous effusions using a panel of antibodies. Lauritzen AF. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):299–304

[Contribution of immunocytochemical marking of benign cells to the diagnosis of serous effusions] Gaulier A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal reaction in mumps in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):636 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of Leishmania donovani promastigotes with peritoneal exudate cells of mice as affected by chymotrypsin] Arcay L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun;28(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudo-tumours of the liver on computed tomographic (CT) scanning caused by adjacent ascitic or pleural fluid. Allison MC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):183–5

[Biloma in the subhepatic space and omental bursa after revision of the choledochus] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):601–3 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[99mTc-MDP uptake in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions] Shinozuka A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1129–30 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the ovary. Role of diaphragmatic lymphatic block in the mechanism of ascites production: studies by scintigraphy] Ferreyra H, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Single-valve vs double-valve Denver peritoneovenous shunts for ascitic fluid [letter] Newkirk JB. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):619

THERAPY

External peritoneo-venous shunt for intractable ascites. Inagaki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):93–7

[Intracavitary administration of recombinant interferon in cancer patients with malignant effusions] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ASCOMYCETES

Antitumoral activity of polysaccharide isolated from Cyttaria johowii on the growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and splenectomized mice. Chasseing NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):29–38

Carcinogenesis by pentanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta in mice. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):83–9

[Platelet hemopoiesis and ultrastructure observations in mice treated with natural Cordyceps sinensis and its cultured mycelia] Chen DM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan; 12(1):47–9 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of Gal beta (1——3) GalNAc-Ser/Thr in the linkage region of polygalactosamine containing fungal glycoprotein from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):350–6

Structure and physiological activity of conidial polysaccharides of Mycosphaerella pinodes. I. Matsubara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3306–11

The chemical structure of an antitumor polysaccharide in mycelia of Cochliobolus miyabeanus. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1285–8

Potentiating effect of beta-glucan from Cochliobolus miyabeanus on host-mediated antitumor activity in mice. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1289–93

D-galactofuranose in the N-linked sugar chain of a glycopeptide from Ascobolus furfuraceus. Groisman JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):327–32

Antitumor activity of protein-bound polysaccharide from Cordyceps ophioglossoides in mice. Ohmori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1256–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible self-phosphorylation of asparaginase complex in Leptosphaeria michotii: characterization of associated protein kinase and protein phosphatase activities.

Jerebzoff-Quintin S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1135–42
Amino acid sequence of endothiapepsin. Complete primary structure of the aspartic protease from Endothia parasitica. Barkholt V. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):327–38
A monoclonal antibody directed against a small subunit of RNA polymerase B blocks the initiation step. Vilamitjana J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):317–23

GENETICS

Selectable genes for transformation of the fungal plant pathogen Glomerella cingulata f. sp. phaseoli (Colletotrichum lindemuthianum). Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):73–81
The ura5 gene of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: nucleotide sequence and expression in transformed strains. Turcq B, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):201–9
Mating-type switching in filamentous ascomycetes [letter] Perkins DD. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):215–6
A novel family of mitochondrial plasmids associated with longevity mutants of Podospora anserina. Turker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2250–5
Nonintegrative transformation in the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: stabilization of a linear vector by the chromosomal ends of Tetrahymena thermophila. Perrot M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1725–30
Terminal structure of hypovirulence-associated dsRNAs in the chestnut blight fungus Endothia parasitica. Hiremath S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9877–96
Two mechanisms for directional gene conversion. Hamza H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7386–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two different conformations of the antitumor beta-D-glucan produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Ohno N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):293–302
Podospora anserina does not senesce when serially passaged in liquid culture. Turker MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):454–60
[Antitumor activity of Cordyceps sinensis and cultured Cordyceps mycelia] Du DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):51–4 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudallescheriasis in northern Britain. Milne LJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):377–82
Microascus cinereus (Emile-Weil & Gaudin) Curzi—a human pathogen? Lacey J. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Dec;96(3):137–42
The keratinophilic fungi in soils from the Detroit metropolitan area. Bajwa PS, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jun; 29(6):267–71
Multiple mycetomas due to Pseudallescheria boydii. Chaudhary BA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):653–4

METABOLISM

Influence of environmental stress on lipofuscin production. Aloj Totáro E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):343–9
The structure and physiological activity of a glycoprotein secreted from conidia of Mycosphaerella pinodes. II. Matsubara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):249–55
Studies on fungal products. IX. Dethiosecoemestrin, a new metabolite related to emestrin, from Emericella striata. Seya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 34(6):2411–6
Microbial conversion of compactin (ML-236B) to ML-236A. Komagata D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1574–7
[Isolation of nucleopolymerase inhibitors from microorganisms] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;19:76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ASCORBIC ACID

The role of ascorbic acid in carcinogenesis. Glatthaar BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:357–77
Third Conference on Vitamin C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 498:1–538
Disulfide inhibition of copper-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid: spectrophotometric evidence for accumulation of a stable complex. Baker WL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):451–7
Generation of radical anions of nitrofurantoin, misonidazole, and metronidazole by ascorbate. Rao DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):419–27
Stabilization of ascorbate solution by chelating agents that block redox cycling of metal ions. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):111–7
Solubility properties of reduced and oxidized ascorbate as determinants of membrane permeation. Rose RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):254–6
In vitro oxidation of ascorbic acid and its prevention by GSH. Winkler BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11; 925(3):258–64
Vitamin C interaction with cobalt-ammine cations. Synthesis, spectroscopic and structural characterization of cobalt-pentammine and cobalt-tetrammine sugar complexes containing L-ascorbate anion. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov;25(1):37–41
Scavenging of chlorpromazine cation radical by ascorbic acid or glutathione. Bando M, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):261–6
Nutritional value and safety in mice of proteins and their admixtures with carbohydrates and vitamin C after heating. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):508–18
Effect of D2O on the transport of ascorbate across membranes of DPPC vesicles. Lohmann W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):617–8
A comparison of X-irradiation and ferrous ion-ascorbate on oxidation of phosphatidylglycerols in multilamellar liposomes. Ianzini F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987; 26(1):37–46
Human vitamin C requirements. Gerster H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):125–37 (72 ref.)
Interaction of sodium, lithium, caesium, and potassium ions with ascorbyl radicals. Wieczorek P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar;42(3):215–6
[Kinetics of ascorbic acid oxidation catalysed by Cu(II)-glycine complex] Cheng KR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The pathway for the anaerobic degradation of ascorbic acid in neutral injections] He P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of cobalamin analogues produced by reaction between OHB12 and ascorbic acid upon absorption, plasma transport, organ distribution and B12 dependent enzymes] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recommended dietary intakes (RDI) of vitamin C in humans. Olson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):693–703
Ascorbic acid intake and plasma levels in healthy elderly people. VanderJagt DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):290–4
Misclassification of nutrient intake of individuals and groups using one-, two-, three-, and seven-day food records. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):703–13
Bone oxalate in a long-term hemodialysis patient who ingested high doses of vitamin C. Ott SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):450–4
Ascorbic acid requirement and assessment of ascorbate status in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Flurer CI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):245–52
Ascorbic acid intakes and plasma levels in healthy elderly. Garry PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:90–9
Safety of high-level vitamin C ingestion. Rivers JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:445–54 (74 ref.)
Bicycling performance in Gambian children: effects of supplements of riboflavin or ascorbic acid. Powers HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):59–69
Vitamin C status in 137 outpatients with Crohn's disease. Effect of diet counseling. Imes S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):443–6
The effect of vitamin C nutriture on complement component C1q concentrations in guinea pig plasma. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):764–8
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid intake on tissue vitamin C in mice. Tsao CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):291–7
"In vitro" improvement of defective monocyte chemotaxis in intravenous drug abusers after incubation with ascorbic acid. Lopez AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 65(13):625–6
Vitamin C intake and dietary sources by demographic characteristics. Block G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1–2):53–65
Vitamin C intake and mortality. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar; 45(3):77–8 (2 ref.)
Vitamist vitamin C aerosol spray [letter] Vallance S. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):24–5
Effect of supplementary vitamins and iron on malaria indices in rural Gambian children. Bates CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):286–91
Oral leukoplakia and costochondral hyperplasia induced by diethylnitrosamine in hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke with or without dietary vitamin C. Harada T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):257–64
[Scurvy in a Dutch child] Faber-Nijholt R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dietary vitamin intake and cancer] Kiyosawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of the effect of subconjunctival administration of ascorbic acid on changes in pH, pO2 and pCO2 of the aqueous humor of the rabbit eye after corneal burn with alkaline solution] Lewandowska-Furmanikowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipoprotein lipase activity in the tissues of roosters fed hyperlipemic diet with or without L-ascorbic acid in 2 phases of the circadian rhythm] Ledwożyw A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ascorbigen and its derivatives—depot preparations of ascorbic acid] Bukin IuV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr; 13(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary hyperoxalemia caused by vitamin C supplementation in regular hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):239–43
Vitamin C and immunosuppression. Richardson J. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):383–5
Vitamin C and congestive cardiac failure [letter] Pestell RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):153–4
Pill induced esophageal ulceration and stricture following cardiac surgery. Kikendall JW, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):539–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of a direct spectrophotometric method for the rapid determination of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate in blood using ascorbate oxidase. Wunderling M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1047–54
Vitamin C interaction with cobalt-ammine cations. Synthesis, spectroscopic and structural characterization of cobalt-pentammine and cobalt-tetrammine sugar complexes containing L-ascorbate anion. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov;25(1):37–41
Absence of promotion potential for calcium L-ascorbate, L-ascorbic dipalmitate, L-ascorbic stearate and erythorbic acid on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):17–25
Effect of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate on tissue uptake of glucose. Mooradian AD. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1001–4
Effect of ascorbic, isoascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on the growth and survival of Campylobacter jejuni. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):339–45
Rapid and sensitive determination of dehydroascorbic acid in addition to ascorbic acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using a post-column reduction system. Ziegler SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):419–26
Antiscorbutic effect of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):183–90
The tissue distribution of L-ascorbic acid and dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in the guinea pigs injected intravenously with dehydro-L-ascorbic acid. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):259–66
Effects of lipophilic derivatives of L-ascorbic acid and dehydro-L-ascorbic acid on the peroxidation of linoleic acid in neutral phosphate buffer containing alcohol. Takagi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):389–94
[An increase in the oxidized form of vitamin C in the body: the cause or the result of metabolism disorders?] Kábrt J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ascorbigen and its derivatives—depot preparations of ascorbic acid] Bukin IuV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr; 13(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Peroxidase-based colorimetric determination of L-ascorbic acid. Thompson RQ. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1119–21
Determination of ascorbic acid in pharmaceuticals using direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Lau OW, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):1023–5
Interference of ascorbic and isoascorbic acids in the spectrophotometric determination of nitrite by the diazotization-coupling technique. Norwitz G, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):903–7
Kinetic-fluorimetric determination of ascorbic acid at the nanomole level. Peinado J, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):775–8
Ascorbic acid distribution patterns in human brain. A comparison with nonhuman mammalian species. Oke AF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:1–12 (11 ref.)
Vitamin C levels in human tears. Paterson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):376–7
Postmortem changes in uric acid and ascorbic acid in human cerebral cortex tissues excised after cardiac death. Iriyama K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):186–93
Unilateral, intranigral infusions of amphetamine produce differential, bilateral changes in unit activity and extracellular levels of ascorbate in the neostriatum of the rat. Wilson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):342–7
Does local intestinal ascorbate deficiency predispose to fistula formation in Crohn's disease. Pettit SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):552–7
Kinetics of the oxidation of ascorbic acid, ferrocyanide and p-phenolsulfonic acid by chloroperoxidase compounds I and II. Lambeir AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):123–7
Ascorbic acid content of neotropical plant parts available to wild monkeys and bats. Milton K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):339–42
Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in canned fruit juices, cordials, and soft drinks with iron(III) and 1,10-phenanthroline as reagents. Lau OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):518–20
Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method with column switching for the determination of neurotransmitters and related compounds, ascorbic acid and uric acid in tissue extracts. Honegger CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):249–58
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of

ascorbic acid in human tears. Howard RR 2d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):434–9

Rapid and sensitive determination of dehydroascorbic acid in addition to ascorbic acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using a post-column reduction system. Ziegler SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):419–26

The tissue distribution of L-ascorbic acid and dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in the guinea pigs injected intravenously with dehydro-L-ascorbic acid. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):259–66

Determination of L-ascorbic acid in tomato by isotachoelectrophoresis. Application of computer simulation system for setting of determination conditions to avoid the mixed-zone problem. Tsuda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):307–15

Ascorbic acid intake and salivary ascorbate levels. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):328–30

Aortic ascorbic acid, trace elements, and superoxide dismutase activity in human aneurysmal and occlusive disease. Dubick MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):138–43

Ascorbic acid in the anterior chamber: can it be measured noninvasively? Chou CK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:269–79

[Vitamin C in cattle: occurrence and effects] Haag W. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):181–6 (104 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of vitamin C in vitamin-enriched apple products] Budrenene RV. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidants inhibit the effect of vitamin C on oxygen radical-induced sister-chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):53–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin C biosynthesis in prosimians: evidence for the anthropoid affinity of Tarsius. Pollock JI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):65–70

BLOOD

Evaluation of plasma and buffy coat ascorbic acid concentrations in dogs before and after a 24-hour fast. Lee AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2000–3

Changes in plasma and buffy layer vitamin C concentrations following major surgery: what do they reflect? Schorah CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):566–70

Relationship of plasma level of vitamin C to mortality from ischemic heart disease. Gey KF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:110–23

Vitamin C and blood lipoproteins in an elderly population. Jacques PF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:100–9

Ascorbic acid and cancer. Lohmann W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:402–17 (19 ref.)

Uptake of ascorbic acid by leukocytes. Moser U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:200–15

Measurement of vitamin C in blood components by high-performance liquid chromatography. Implication in assessing vitamin C status. Omaye ST, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:389–401 (43 ref.)

Ascorbic acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:248–58

Plasma reduced and total ascorbic acid in human uterine cervix dysplasias and cancer. Romney SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:132–43

Serum levels of vitamin C in relation to dietary and supplemental intake of vitamin C in smokers and nonsmokers. Smith JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 498:144–52

Plasma vitamin C and cancer death: the prospective Basel Study. Stähelin HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 498:124–31

A comparison of leukocyte ascorbate levels measured by the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Schaus EE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):369–76

The entrapment of [14C]ascorbic acid in human erythrocytes. Wagner ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):133–6

Evaluation of a direct spectrophotometric method for the rapid determination of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate in blood using ascorbate oxidase. Wunderling M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1047–54

Ascorbic acid as an antioxidant in measurements of catecholamines in plasma. Hugh D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):569–71

Comparison of ascorbic acid interference in HDL-cholesterol estimation by six precipitation methods, with use of a sensitive enzymic cholesterol reagent. Moshides JS. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1467–8

Effect of general anesthesia on plasma ascorbic acid level. Akita S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):69–73

L-ascorbatemia during biofiltration. Giordano R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:85–8

Increase of gingival hydroxyproline and proline by improvement of ascorbic acid status in man. Buzina R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):367–72

Ascorbic acid status of smoking and nonsmoking adolescent females. Keith RE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(4):363–6

Ascorbic acid, HDL, and total plasma cholesterol in the elderly. Jacques PF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr; 6(2):169–74

Vitamin C status of elderly patients on admission into an assessment geriatric ward. Mandal SK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):96–8

Plasma vitamin A, E, C and B6 levels in myocardial infarction. Labadarios D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):561–3

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels in patients with diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Mayet FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):661–4

[Vitamin C concentrations in maternal plasma, amniotic fluid, umbilical cord blood, the plasma of newborn infants, colostrum and transitory and mature breast milk] Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):163–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches to determining vitamin requirements based on an analysis of the interrelation between the levels of actual consumption and the biochemical allowance parameters] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (11):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and platelet ascorbic acid levels in patients with hemoglobinopathies] de Miani MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new class of synthetic biological response modifiers: the methylfurylbutyrolactones (Nafocare B). Veltri RW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):444–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Adrenocortical function in geriatric patients evaluated before and after administration of ascorbic acid] Söletormos G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

The classic. Scurvy treated with ascorbic acid. By Leonard G. Parsons. 1933. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):3–4

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoids and tri-iodothyronine inhibit uptake of ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):643–4

Uptake of dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals and secretory granules from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):629–38

Requirement for vitamin C based on metabolic studies. Kallner A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:418–23 (22 ref.)

Ascorbic acid and cataract. Lohmann W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:307–11

The role of ascorbate in biomembrane energetics. Morré DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:153–71

Mechanism of ascorbic acid regeneration mediated by cytochrome b561. Njus D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 493:108–19 (36 ref.)

Iron-dependent uptake of ascorbate into isolated microsomes. Peterkofsky B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):282–9

Stopped-flow investigation of the reaction between vitamin E radical and vitamin C in solution. Mukai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):134–9

Ascorbate depletion as a consequence of product recycling during dopamine beta-monooxygenase catalyzed selenoxidation. May SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1626–33

Characterization of the ascorbic acid transport by 3T6 fibroblasts. Padh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):283–90

Perinuclear lens retrodots: a role for ascorbate in cataractogenesis. Bron AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):86–95

Voltammetric evidence in vivo of cholinergic modulation of extracellular ascorbic acid and uric acid in rat striatum. Mueller K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):313–6

Ascorbic acid specific utilization by some yeasts. Costamagna L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):756–8

Chemical factors important to calcium nephrolithiasis: evidence for impaired hydroxycarboxylic acid absorption causing hyperoxaluria. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):243–7

Structural analogy among mammalian spectrins and spectrin-like proteins revealed by molybdenum labeling. Mařík T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):531–5

Factors affecting ascorbate oxidation in aqueous humor. Fong D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):357–61

Transport of vitamin C in the lens. Kern HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):885–96

Distribution of ascorbate in the retina, subretinal fluid and pigment epithelium. Lai YL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):933–8

The role of ascorbic acid in etomidate toxicity. Boidin MP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):417–22

Ascorbate regeneration in bovine ocular tissues by NADH-dependent semidehydroascorbate reductase. Khatami M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):167–75

Ascorbate transport in cultured cat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Khatami M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):607–15

Nuclear cataract: oxidative damage to the lens. Lohmann W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):859–62

The influence of topical corticosteroid therapy upon polymorphonuclear leukocyte distribution, vascular integrity and ascorbate levels in endotoxin-induced inflammation of the rabbit eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):191–8

Plasma levels and urinary vitamin C excretion in schizophrenic patients. Subotičanec K, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):421–8

Heat-induced alteration in electron donation site(s) of ascorbate and ascorbate-reduced catechol in the electron transport chain of Amaranthus chloroplasts. Sabat SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):266–9

Copper catalyzed oxidation of ascorbate (vitamin C). Inhibitory effect of catalase, superoxide dismutase, serum proteins (ceruloplasmin, albumin, apotransferrin) and amino acids. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):309–13

The effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on metabolism and tissue distribution of ascorbic acid in the rat. Kipp DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):91–7

Ascorbic acid in chronic alcoholics. Piatkowski J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):421

Kinetics of ascorbate transport by cultured retinal capillary pericytes. Inhibition by glucose. Khatami M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1665–71

Vitamin C-bovine serum albumin binding behaviour. Meucci E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Mar-Apr;36(2):75–81

Hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes with the cell membrane of liquid paraffin-induced guinea pig macrophages. Moriya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):521–9

The in situ kinetics of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Intravesicular compartmentation reduces apparent affinity for the cofactor ascorbate. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7651–7

Role of ascorbic acid in dopamine beta-hydroxylation. The endogenous enzyme cofactor and putative electron donor for cofactor regeneration. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16901–8

Photosensitization by antitumor agents 2: anthrapyrazole-photosensitized oxidation of ascorbic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Reszka K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):203–11

Interstitial ascorbate in turtle brain is modulated by release and extracellular volume change. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1096–104

Long-term effects of dietary polychlorinated biphenyl and high level of vitamin E on ascorbic acid and lipid metabolism in rats. Oda H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1217–23

Effect of erythorbic acid administration on ascorbic acid content in guinea pig tissues. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):171–81

Effect of graded doses of erythorbic acid on ascorbic acid content of tissues of guinea pigs. Suzuki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):335–42

Conversion of pyridoxine into 6-hydroxypyridoxine by food components, especially ascorbic acid. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):267–77

Characteristics of the transport of ascorbic acid into leucocytes. Raghoebar M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2; 40(5):499–510

Transport and stability of ascorbic acid in pituitary cultures. Cullen EI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):239–50

The study of placental L-ascorbate (vitamin C) transport mechanism (using microvillous membrane vesicles). Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):837–41

An ascorbate shuttle drives catecholamine formation by adrenal chromaffin granules. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul; 44(7):248–50 (11 ref.)

Effects of haloperidol on amphetamine-induced increases in ascorbic acid and uric acid as determined by voltammetry in vivo. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):231–4

In vivo voltammetric recording with nafion-coated carbon paste electrodes: additional evidence that ascorbic acid release is monitored. Mueller K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):325–8

Activation of serum complement leads to inhibition of ascorbic acid transport. Padh H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):153–7

The influx of ascorbic acid into the rat's brain. Lam DK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):483–9

[Metabolism of vitamins B1, B6, PP and C in peptic ulcer patients] Litinskaia EV. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):25–7 **(Bul)**

[Effect of the carcinogenic tyrosine metabolite p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid on the ascorbic acid concentration in the organs and blood of mice] Levchuk AA, et al. **Biul Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between various indicators of metabolism of microelements, vitamin C supply and immunologic protection of the body] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium pantothenate on vitamin B6 and C correlation in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart

disease] Kalkun DP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loading of various intensities on the thiamine allowance and ascorbic acid content of the blood and adrenals of rats of different ages] Zurashvili BSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of vitamin C metabolism and the functional status of the liver in alcoholism and alcoholic delirium in the stage of detoxification therapy] Shugaleĭ IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutrophil mobility during anaesthesia in children. A trial of ascorbate premedication. Charlton AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):343-6

Effect of ascorbic acid in the presence of neomycin on isolated rat stomach strips. Korolkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4-5):177-82

Alpha-amylase in the serum and tissues of rabbits and the effect of vitamin C on its activity. Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;38(1):15-21

Ascorbic acid, PGE2 and acetylcholine interaction: the effect on isolated smooth muscle. Poćwiardowska-Ciara E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;37(1):18-24

Ascorbic acid induced immune-mediated decrease in mortality in Ichthyophthirius multifiliis infected rainbow-trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wahli T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):287-9

Ascorbate and cysteine-mediated selective neutralisation of extracellular oxidants during N-formyl peptide activation of human phagocytes. Anderson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):77-86

Vitamin E and vitamin C inhibit arachidonate-induced aggregation of human peripheral blood leukocytes in vitro. Villa S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1-2):127-31

Ascorbic acid and elevated SGOT levels after an acute dose of ethanol in the guinea pig. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):265-8

Ascorbic acid and the formation of N-nitroso compounds: possible role of ascorbic acid in cancer prevention. Kyrtopoulos SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1344-50

Dietary ascorbic acid and selenium relationships in the guinea pig. Poovaiah BP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):9-17

The effects of vitamin C supplementation on blood and hair levels of cadmium, lead, and mercury. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:347-53

Effect of ascorbic acid on male fertility. Dawson EB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:312-23

Ascorbic acid, redox cycling, lipid peroxidation, and the binding of dopamine receptor antagonists. Heikkila RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:63-76

Effect of vitamin C on tubulin tyrosinolation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nath J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:216-28 (45 ref.)

Interaction of ascorbate and alpha-tocopherol. Niki E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:186-99 (23 ref.)

Ascorbate can act as an inducer of the collagen pathway because most steps are tightly coupled. Schwarz RI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:172-85

Inhibition of nitrosamine formation by ascorbic acid. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:354-63 (28 ref.)

Structural changes in bovine lens crystallins induced by ascorbate, metal, and oxygen. Garland D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):771-6

Effects of vitamins C and E on carcinogen formation and action, and relationship to human cancer. Mirvish SS. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:83-5

Interchange reaction of disulfides and denaturation of oxytocin by copper(II)/ascorbic acid/O2 system. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):596-603

Effect of excessive intake of ascorbic acid on hepatic and extra-hepatic phase I and phase II drug metabolism in rat. Khanduja KL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):135-44

Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on the hepatic and extra-hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in guinea pig. Khanduja KL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):659-70

Superoxide-dependent and ascorbate-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals from hydrogen peroxide in the presence of iron. Are lactoferrin and transferrin promoters of hydroxyl-radical generation? Aruoma OI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):273-8

The relationship between the optical properties and the kinetic behaviour of ascorbate-inhibited alkaline phosphatase. Martorana GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):667-71

The antioxidant efficiency of vitamin C is concentration-dependent. Wayner DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):119-23

Visible fibrinolysis by endothelial cells: effect of vitamins and sterols. Kojima S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1029-33

Vitamin C partially reversed some biochemical changes produced by vitamin E deficiency. Chen LH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):40-5

In vitro estimation of iron availability from a range of plant foods: influence of phytate, ascorbate and citrate. Hazell T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):223-33

Effects of ascorbic acid on alkaline phosphatase activity and hormone responsiveness in the osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line UMR-106. Sugimoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):171-4

Effects of vitamins C and E on N-nitroso compound formation, carcinogenesis, and cancer. Mirvish SS. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1842-50

Effects of ascorbate ions on intracellular fluorescein emission polarization spectra in cancer and normal proliferating cells. Cercek L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1-2):1-20

Absence of promotion potential for calcium L-ascorbate, L-ascorbic dipalmitate, L-ascorbic stearate and erythorbic acid on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):17-25

Antagonism between catalase and ascorbic acid in control of normal and neoplastic cell multiplication. Liotti FS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):99-106

Promotion by L-ascorbic acid of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats under conditions of increased urinary K ion concentration and pH. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4821-4

Urinary excretion of nitrosodimethylamine and nitrosoproline in humans: interindividual and intraindividual differences and the effect of administered ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol. Garland WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5392-400

Covalent binding of estrogen metabolites to hamster liver microsomal proteins: inhibition by ascorbic acid and catechol-O-methyl transferase. Haaf H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):209-15

Influence of ascorbic acid dose on N-nitrosoproline formation in humans. Leaf CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):791-5

Ascorbate effects on type I procollagen synthesis by human adult skin fibroblasts: different migration positions of type I procollagen chains on SDS polyacrylamide gel after incubation with ascorbate. Takehara K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb;6(6):455-66

Effects of ascorbic acid supplementation on liver, lung and kidney microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes of the guinea-pig. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(3):575-80

Enhancement and attenuation of cytogenetic damage by vitamin C in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to thiotepa or L-ethionine. Lialiaris T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):209-14

Effect of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate on tissue uptake of glucose. Mooradian AD. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1001-4

Potentiated susceptibility of ascites tumor to acyl derivatives of ascorbate caused by balanced hydrophobicity in the molecule. Miwa N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5-6):245-9

In vitro damage to rat lens by xanthine-xanthine oxidase: protection by ascorbate. Varma SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):1067-76

Aging effects of vitamin C on a human lens protein produced in vitro. Russell P, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):32-5

Inverse modulation of extracellular Na+- and K+-activities by ascorbate or methylene blue. Puppi A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):187-91

Influence of L-ascorbic acid, blood cells and components on protein adsorption/desorption on polycarbonate. Sharma CP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):70-8

Protection against ill effects of aspirin on chromosomes in allium root tips by ascorbic acid or magnesium ions—pilot study. Rathore HS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 40(12):304-6

Fatty acid induced hemolysis. Protective action of ceruloplasmin, albumins, thiols and vitamin C. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):771-5

Effects of dietary vitamin E and high level of ascorbic acid on iron distribution in rat tissues. Chen LH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):253-8

Effect of ascorbic acid on the absorption of zinc and calcium in man. Sandström B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(1):87-90

Hexose monophosphate shunt in rat lens: stimulation by vitamin C. Varma SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1164-9

Lack of acute effects of ascorbic acid on spirometry and airway responsiveness to histamine in subjects with asthma. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1153-8

Lack of influence of nursery temperature on the response of weanling pigs to supplemental vitamins C and E. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):484-91

Effect of dietary supplementation with vitamin C or carbadox on weanling pigs subjected to crowding stress. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1672-81

Effect of ascorbic, isoascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids on the growth and survival of Campylobacter jejuni. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):339-45

Influence of chelating agents on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of vanadium in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):337-41

The effects of ascorbic acid on the intracellular metabolism of iron and ferritin. Bridges KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14273-7

Stimulation of human PMNs in vitro by a succinimide molecular complex of methylfurylbutyrolactone. Woolverton CJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec; 5(6):527-38

Differentiation of axon-related Schwann cells in vitro. I. Ascorbic acid regulates basal lamina assembly and myelin formation. Eldridge CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):1023-34

Ascorbate induced changes in glycosaminoglycan synthesis and distribution of normal and SV40-transformed fibroblasts. Edward M. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:217-29

In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on infectivity of herpesviruses and paramyxoviruses. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):527-31

Delay of UV-induced eye lens protein damage in guinea pigs by dietary ascorbate. Blondin J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):275-81

Modification of iron uptake and lipid peroxidation by hypoxia, ascorbic acid, and alpha-tocopherol in iron-loaded rat myocardial cell cultures. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):355-61

Effect of ascorbic acid on the synaptosomal uptake of [3H]MPP+, [3H]dopamine, and [14C]GABA. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):298-301

Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig adrenal adenylate cyclase activity and plasma cortisol. Doulas NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1108-14

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid, cholesterol and PCB on cholesterol concentrations in serum and liver in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1036-44

Effect of erythorbic acid administration on ascorbic acid content in guinea pig tissues. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):171-81

Virus-inactivating effect of D-isoascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):559-67

Effect of graded doses of erythorbic acid on ascorbic acid content of tissues of guinea pigs. Suzuki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):335-42

Effect of ascorbic acid on calcium elimination in humans. Tsao CS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):437-46

Ascorbic acid prevents nonreceptor "specific" binding of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine to bovine cerebral cortex membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):701-11

Toxicity, radiation sensitivity modification, and combined drug effects of ascorbic acid with misonidazole in vivo on FSaII murine fibrosarcomas. Okunieff P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):377-81

The protective effect of ascorbic acid on oxytetracycline induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Naseer F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):73-5

Differential loss of enzyme activity by vitC and iron containing proteins. Joshi JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):305-8

Ascorbic acid enhances the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the mediobasal hypothalamus in vitro. Miller BT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2447-54

Ascorbate regulation of collagen biosynthesis in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, type VI. Dembure PP, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):687-91

Behavioral effects of salbutamol and/or L-(+)-ascorbic acid in the mouse after single and multiple dosing. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):279-83

The protective effect of vitamin A and vitamin C on the chromosome-damaging activity of CCNU. Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):241-5

Effect of ascorbic acid on the hepatotoxicity due to the daily intake of nitrate, nitrite and dimethylamine. García Roché MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):99-104

Influence of ascorbic acid on the mutagenicity of N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine and nitrofurans studied by SOS chromotest. Vojteková H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(6):691-8

Necessity of ascorbic acid in the radioligand binding assay for [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine. Andresen JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):869-75

Vitamin C stabilizes ferritin: new insights into iron-ascorbate interactions. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):217-8 (8 ref.)

The influence of magnesium ion and ascorbic acid on the erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium vivax. Brockelman CR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):107-12

Importance of vitamin C in maintenance of the normal amnion: an experimental study. Aplin JD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):377-89

Update on the effects of vitamins A, C, and E and selenium on carcinogenesis. Birt DF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):311-20 (78 ref.)

Ascorbic acid reduces accumulation of [3H]spiperone in mouse striatum in vivo. Dorris RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):13-6

Effect of ascorbic acid on brain amphetamine concentrations in the rat. Kiely ME, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):287-90

Vitamin C increases the prostacyclin production and decreases the vascular lesions in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Beetens JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):335-52

Effects of selenium, vitamin E and vitamin C on human prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in vitro. Toivanen JL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):265-80

Effect of effervescent vitamin C preparations on bovine teeth and on some clinical and salivary parameters in man. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):491-9

Modulation of the embryotoxicity in vitro of reactive

metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene by reduced glutathione and ascorbate and via sulfation. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):400–10

The influence of sodium ascorbate, menadione sodium bisulfite or pyridoxal hydrochloride on the toxic and antineoplastic action of N-methylformamide in P 388 leukemia or M 5076 sarcoma in mice. Osswald H, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):183–91

Influence of vitamin C on the resistance of rats to Trichinella spiralis infection. Senutaité JJ, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(3):261–2

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the free radicals stimulating an antigen–antibody reaction in a model system of spermatozoa–antispermatozoal serum] Kolinkoeva A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antagonistic effect of ascorbic acid on caffeine-induced elevation of cerebrospinal fluid Ca2+ in rabbits] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ascorbic acid on electric activities of Purkinje fibers] Li XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of esophageal cancer—effect of alcohol, vitamin C, prostaglandin E2 and tegafur on carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N-amylnitrosamine and the development of esophageal carcinoma] Shimizu T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1232–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid restoration of microsome membranes damaged by Fe2+—ascorbate-dependent lipid peroxidation] Borodin EA. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the binding of 3H-GABA and 3H-glutamic acid to synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the frequency of the occurrence of colchicine- and methotrexate-resistant colonies] Kadyrova EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and ascorbic acid changes 3H-GABA absorption by synaptic endings of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorutin on the thiamine level and ascorbic acid metabolism in rats subjected to exertion of various degrees of intensity] Zurashvili BSh. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal effect of nitrosation inhibitors in human gastric juice] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins and immunity. I. Ascorbic acid] Pletsityi KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A biological role for ascorbate in the selective neutralization of extracellular phagocyte-derived oxidants. Anderson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:229–47 (43 ref.)

Adrenomedullary chromaffin cells as a model to study the neurobiology of ascorbic acid: from monooxygenation to neuromodulation. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:28–53 (69 ref.)

The role of ascorbic acid in the biosynthesis of the neuroendocrine peptides alpha-MSH and TRH. Glembotski CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:54–62 (29 ref.)

Is there a physiological role of vitamin C in iron absorption? Hallberg L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:324–32 (20 ref.)

Experimental vitamin C depletion and supplementation in young men. Nutrient interactions and dental health effects. Jacob RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:333–46

Ascorbic acid and acetylcholine receptor expression. Knaack D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:77–89 (30 ref.)

Ascorbic acid: the concept of optimum requirements. Levine M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:424–44 (44 ref.)

Vitamin C and airways. Mohsenin V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:259–68 (49 ref.)

Ascorbic acid and the eye with special reference to the lens. Varma SD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:280–306 (23 ref.)

Ascorbate-like factor from embryonic brain. Role in collagen formation, basement membrane deposition, and acetylcholine receptor aggregation by muscle cells. Vogel Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:13–27 (37 ref.)

Ascorbic acid, alcohol, and environmental chemicals. Zannoni VG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:364–88 (73 ref.)

Ascorbic acid requirement for the induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2278–89

RADIATION EFFECTS

ESR detection of endogenous ascorbate free radical in mouse skin: enhancement of radical production during UV irradiation following application of chlorpromazine. Buettner GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug; 46(2):161–4

SECRETION

Ascorbic acid release from adrenomedullary chromaffin cells: characteristics and subcellular origin. Knoth J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:480–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reactions of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in aminophenazone + natrium nitrite intoxicated and ascorbic acid treated chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):405–6

Current perspectives on vitamin E in infant nutrition. Phelps DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):187–91 (49 ref.)

Augmentation of haloperidol by ascorbic acid in phencyclidine intoxication. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1207–9

Evaluation of the effects of vitamin C on ozone-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Chatham MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:269–79

Enhancement of ascorbate cytotoxicity by chelation with ferrous ions through prolonged duration of the action. Miwa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1033–6

Chemoprevention of colorectal neoplasms. Ascorbic acid and beta-carotene. Colacchio TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec; 121(12):1421–4

Effect of vitamin C dietary supplementation on survival in amyloidosis [letter] Baltz ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):718–9

Should vitamin C supplementation be restricted in regular hemodialysis patients? Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):111–3

Effect of ascorbic acid on the consequences of acute alcohol consumption in humans. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):502–9

The effect of vitamin C supplementation on diabetic hyperlipidaemia: a double blind, crossover study. Bishop N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):121–4

Biologically significant scavenging of the myeloperoxidase-derived oxidant hypochlorous acid by ascorbic acid. Implications for antioxidant protection in the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):15–7

Studies on the effect of ascorbic acid, zinc sulphate and their combination on carrageenan-induced oedema in rats [letter] Singla AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):107–10

Psychosocial adjustment of familial polyposis patients and participation in a chemoprevention trial. Miller HH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):211–30

More on treatment of cataracts [letter] Munger RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):728, 730

An adjunctive role for ascorbic acid in the treatment of schizophrenia? [letter] Beauclair L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):282–3

Influence of Vitamin C administered after radiation. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):70–2

The vitamin C treatment of allergy and the normally unprimed state of antibodies. Cathcart RF 3d. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):307–21

Preventive effect of vitamin C (L-ascorbic acid) on methylcholanthrene-induced soft tissue sarcomas in mice. Abdel-Galil AM. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):335–7

The effects of ascorbic acid and ketotifen in the prevention of murine amyloidosis. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):243–8

[Carcinogenic and promoting effects of Roussin red methyl ester (RRME) on the forestomach epithelium of mice and esophageal epithelium of rats, and its inhibition by retinamide and vitamin C] Lin PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antagonistic effects of ascorbic acid on caffeine-induced embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in rats] Zhai SD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Influences of strain and diet on the promoting effects of sodium L-ascorbate in two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Mori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3492–5

Significance of L-ascorbic acid and urinary electrolytes in promotion of rat bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:159–68 (26 ref.)

Induced synthesis of metallothionein by ascorbic acid in mouse liver. Onosaka S, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar; 43(3):251–9

URINE

Deficiencies of sigma diagnostic's urinary oxalate method in the presence of ascorbate. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):419–20

Interference with dipstick tests for glucose and hemoglobin in urine by ascorbic acid in cranberry juice [letter] Kilbourn JP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1297

Removal of ascorbate from urine prior to assaying with a commercial oxalate kit. Kasidas GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):215–21

Urinary excretion of vitamin C in chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Mydlík M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):457–62

Determination of ascorbic acid in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with fluorimetry after post-column derivatization with benzamidine. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9; 385:287–91

Effects of dietary methionine, cystine and potassium sulfate on serum cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Oda H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1660–6

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors of atherogenicity in inherently scorbutic rats (OD rats). Kono K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):1–10

DIAGNOSIS

[Scurvy—a forgotten disease in the welfare society] Wåger-Hörlén K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15; 83(42):3527–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiscorbutic effect of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in vitamin C-deficient guinea pigs. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):183–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of the flavin-containing monooxygenase in guinea pigs by ascorbic acid and food restriction. Brodfuehrer JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):286–90

Ascorbic acid requirement for the induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2278–89

ETIOLOGY

Re-evaluation of ascorbic acid deficiency in hemodialysed patients. Papastephanidis C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):163–5

Vitamin C status in 137 outpatients with Crohn's disease. Effect of diet counseling. Imes S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):443–6

Relief food and vitamin C deficiency [letter] Desenclos JC. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):462–3

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid-deficient condition alters central effects of methamphetamine. Matsuda LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):176–80

Effects of vitamin C deficiency on physiology of male reproductive organs of guinea pigs. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):232–9

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid, cholesterol and PCB on cholesterol concentrations in serum and liver in a rat mutant unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1036–44

Effect of erythorbic acid administration on ascorbic acid content in guinea pig tissues. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):171–81

The tissue distribution of L-ascorbic acid and dehydro-L-ascorbic acid in the guinea pigs injected intravenously with dehydro-L-ascorbic acid. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):259–66

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin C status of elderly patients on admission into an assessment geriatric ward. Mandal SK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):96–8

PATHOLOGY

[Severe vitamin C deficiency and oral pathology. Apropos a case report of Barlow's disease] Schaudel F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental vitamin C depletion and supplementation in young men. Nutrient interactions and dental health effects. Jacob RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:333–46

VETERINARY

Mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes in pigs with hereditary vitamin C deficiency. Kristensen B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):486–96

Ascorbic acid requirement and assessment of ascorbate status in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Flurer CI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):245–52

ASEPSIS see under **ANTISEPSIS**

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

METABOLISM

A differential effect between the acute and chronic administration of ethanol on the endocytotic rate constant, ke, for the internalisation of asialoglycoproteins by hepatocytes. Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):199–204

Receptor–mediated uptake of asialoglycoprotein by the primate liver initiates both lysosomal and transcellular pathways. Schiff JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):837–47

A novel method for isolating specific endocytic vesicles using very fine ferrite particles coated with biological ligands and the high–gradient magnetic separation technique. Sato SB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1481–92

Regulation by phorbol esters of asialoglycoprotein and transferrin receptor distribution and ligand affinity in a hepatoma cell line. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15081–9

Antibody–induced receptor loss. Different fates for asialoglycoproteins and the asialoglycoprotein receptor in HepG2 cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15225–32

Sorting of endocytosed transferrin and asialoglycoprotein occurs immediately after internalization in HepG2 cells. Stoorvogel W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1261–8

Endocytosis of asialo–glycoproteins and attachment to asialo–glycoproteins of hepatocytes from carcinogen–treated rats. Schwarze PE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):88–92

ASIAN AMERICANS

Birth weight, Apgar scores, labor and delivery complications and prenatal characteristics of Southeast Asian adolescents and older mothers. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):711–22

The relationship between estrogen levels and diets of Caucasian American and Oriental immigrant women. Goldin BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):945–53

Dementia in an American–Chinese nursing home population. Serby M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):811–2

Vietnamese coin rubbing [letter] Longmire AW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):602

Cross–cultural and linguistic considerations in working with Asian populations. Cheng LR. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):33–8

Abnormal composition of apoproteins C–I, C–II, and C–III in plasma and very–low–density lipoproteins of non–insulin–dependent diabetic Chinese. Pan XR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1914–20

Chinese and Hispanic elders and OTC drugs. Hess P. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):314–8

Group work with the frail ethnic elderly. Ochoco L, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):185–7

Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B in Chinese patients with HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Tong MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):713–8

Use and abuse of alcohol by Asian Americans. Sue D. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):57–66

Sudden unexplained death syndrome in Southeast Asian refugees: a review of CDC surveillance. Parrish RG, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1987 Feb;36(1):43SS–53SS

PSYCHOLOGY

Gold award: mental health treatment that transcends cultural barriers. Indochinese Psychiatric Clinic, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1144–7

The self image of Chinese–American adolescents: a cross–cultural comparison. Chen CL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):19–26

Adult fears of four ethnic groups: whites, Chinese, Japanese and "boat people".Myers KM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Spring;33(1):56–67

Cultural factors in the clinical assessment of Asian Americans. Sue D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):479–87

Cultural and emotional components of loneliness and depression. Hsu LR, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):61–70

Sex differences in dichotic listening among Asian Americans. Tsushima WT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):711–4

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPAMINOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ASPARAGINASE

Chemical modification of enzymes with activated magnetic modifier. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):908–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential high–dose ara–C and asparaginase versus high–dose ara–C alone in the treatment of patients with relapsed and refractory acute leukemias. Capizzi RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):40–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hepatotoxicity from Escherichia coli L–asparaginase. Jenkins R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):775, 779

Vitamin K–dependent coagulation proteins in asparaginase–induced thrombosis [letter] Pui CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):908–9

Serial sonograms to detect pancreatitis in children receiving L–asparaginase. Nguyen DL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):1133–6

[Acquired deficiencies in antithrombin III and C protein during treatment with L–asparaginase] Mielot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis as a complication of the treatment of acute T lymphoblastic leukemia with L–asparaginase (letter)] González JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):566 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Determination of L–asparaginase activity in serum by thin–layer chromatography: application to the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Clausen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):111–6

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the Erwinia chrysanthemi NCPPB 1066 L–asparaginase gene. Minton NP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(1):25–35

IMMUNOLOGY

[Formation of specific IgG antibodies in l–asparaginase treatment. Distribution of IgG subclasses] Körholz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reversible self–phosphorylation of asparaginase complex in Leptosphaeria michotii: characterization of associated protein kinase and protein phosphatase activities. Jerebzoff–Quintin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1135–42

Brain asparaginase, ACE activity and plasma cortisol level in morphine dependent rats: effect of aspartic acid and naloxone. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):953–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L–asparaginase–induced modulation of methotrexate polyglutamylation in murine leukemia L5178Y. Sur P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1313–8

Effect of L–asparaginase administration on coagulation and platelet function in children with leukemia. Homans AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):811–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Involvement of von Willebrand factor in thrombosis following asparaginase–prednisone–vincristine therapy for leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):291–8

A preliminary study on the evaluation of asparaginase. Polyethylene glycol conjugate against canine malignant lymphoma. MacEwen EG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 59(12):2011–5

Greater decrease of fibrinogen as compared to antithrombin III in L–asparaginase treated leukemia patients. Vicarioto M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):663–9

Pancreatic endocrine function in leukemic children treated with L–asparaginase. Meschi F, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(4):237–41

Characterization of polyethylene glycol–modified L–asparaginase from Escherichia coli and its application to therapy of leukemia. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1264–70

Failure of L–asparaginase to decrease protein C—A possible rebound phenomenon [letter] Cappellato MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):238

[Effective complexes of the antileukemic enzyme L–asparaginase with dextran sulfate] Karsakevich AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sequential high–dose ARA–C asparaginase treatment in childhood poor risk leukemia. Grümayer ER, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):309–14

L–asparaginase effects on inhibition of protein synthesis and lowering of the glutamine content in cultured rat hepatocytes. Villa P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):235–41

ASPARAGINE

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the state of protonation of inhibitors bound to mutant dihydrofolate reductase lacking the active–site carboxyl. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7229–35

Asparagine–linked sugar chains of fetuin: occurrence of tetrasialyl triantennary sugar chains containing the Gal beta 1——3GlcNAc sequence. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5709–15

Assignment of asparagine–44 side–chain primary amide 1H NMR resonances and the peptide amide N1H resonance of glycine–37 in basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tüchsen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1918–25

Structure identification of the complex–type, asparagine–linked sugar chains of beta–D–galactosyl–transferase purified from human milk. Endo T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:241–63

Attempts for replacement of asparagine in Sauton's medium by some organic acids in the production of PPD–tuberculins. Kirilov N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):487–93

Formation of a cyclic imide in aspartyl or asparaginyl glycyl peptides induced by heating in the dry state. Luo SQ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):728–33

Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine–linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of bisected complex type oligosaccharides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1294–9

Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine–linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of high mannose and bisected hybrid type glycopeptides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1288–93

Deamidation, isomerization, and racemization at asparaginyl and aspartyl residues in peptides. Succinimide–linked reactions that contribute to protein degradation. Geiger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):785–94

The mechanism of folding of pancreatic ribonucleases is independent of the presence of covalently linked carbohydrate. Grafl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10624–9

Biosynthesis of sulfated asparagine–linked oligosaccharides on bovine lutropin. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16309–16

Relationship of the terminal sequences to the length of poly–N–acetyllactosamine chains in asparagine–linked oligosaccharides from the mouse lymphoma cell line BW5147. Immobilized tomato lectin interacts with high affinity with glycopeptides containing long poly–N–acetyllactosamine chains. Merkle RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8179–89

Methylation at specific altered aspartyl and asparaginyl residues in glucagon by the erythrocyte protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Ota IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8522–31

Noncovalent attachment of oligosaccharide–asparagine derivatives to proteins. Chen VJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:418–24

Attachment of oligosaccharide–asparagine derivatives to proteins: activation of asparagine with ninhydrin and coupling to protein by reductive amination. Mencke AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:409–13

Covalent attachment of oligosaccharide–asparagine derivatives: incorporation into glutamine residues with the enzyme transglutaminase. Yan SB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:413–8

Beta 1–6 branching of Asn–linked oligosaccharides is directly associated with metastasis. Dennis JW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):582–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

beta–Hydroxyasparagine in domains homologous to the epidermal growth factor precursor in vitamin K–dependent protein S. Stenflo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):368–72

ANALYSIS

Structural differences found in the asparagine–linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropins purified from the urine of patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Endo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5242–5

Asn–linked oligosaccharides in lectin–resistant tumor–cell mutants with varying metastatic potential. Dennis JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):359–73

GENETICS

Missense misreading of asparagine codons as a function of codon identity and context. Precup J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11351–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural study of the asparagine–linked oligosaccharides of lipophorin in locusts. Nagao E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):450–4

METABOLISM

Subcellular location of enzymes involved in the N–glycosylation and processing of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tillmann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):635–42

Post–translational methylation of asparaginyl residues. Identification of beta–71 gamma–N–methylasparagine in allophycocyanin. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15891–4

A new yeast mutation in the glucosylation steps of the asparagine–linked glycosylation pathway. Formation of a novel asparagine–linked oligosaccharide containing two glucose residues. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15582–90

A clonal derivative of tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with increased N-acetylglucosamine-phosphate transferase activity has altered asparagine-linked glycosylation. Waldman BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):302-17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction and reversion of asparagine auxotrophs in CHO-K1 and V79 cells. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):459-66

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Cryoenzymological study of aspartate aminotransferase. Detection of intermediates by monitoring single turnovers with a true substrate. Gehring H. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):291-6

Overproduction and preliminary X-ray characterization of aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Kamitori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):813-6

Structural studies on aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Covalent structure. Kondo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8648-57

Preliminary X-ray data for aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Smith DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):301-2

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes after electrophoretic separation. Nealon DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):64-9

Separate enzymatic microassays for aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Parli JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):175-84

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against porcine mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase: their inhibition modes and application to enzyme immunoassay. Suzuki T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Apr;9(2):170-80

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase linked to immunoglobulin G of the kappa-lambda type: report of a case. Moriyama T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15; 160(3):297-305

Quantitative distributions of aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase activities in the rat cochlea. Wiet GJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):137-50

Intramitochondrial location and some characteristics of chicken liver aspartate aminotransferase. Gil M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):355-63

[31P-NMR spectra of aspartate aminotransferase from cytosol of the chicken heart] Korpela TK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):550-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linear dichroism of aspartate-aminotransferase isoenzymes oriented in polyacrylamide gel] Rozenberg MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):492-6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitrogen-13 flux from L-[13N]glutamate in the isolated rabbit heart: effect of substrates and transaminase inhibition. Keen RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):531-44

In vivo inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase in mice by L-hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):372-5

Modulation of amino acid and 2-oxo acid pools in Trichomonas vaginalis by aspartate aminotransferase inhibitors. Rowe AF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):17-24

[In-vitro effect of drugs on aspartate aminotransferase] Lange C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):66-7 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of cDNAs encoding the precursor and the mature form of chicken mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in Escherichia coli. Jaussi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12434-7

Pyridoxal phosphate regulates enzyme induction with corticosteroids. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):247-8 (5 ref.)

BLOOD

Some normal physiological values in blood samples of chicken embryos. Short communication. Somlyay I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3-4):243-5

Ascorbic acid and elevated SGOT levels after an acute dose of ethanol in the guinea pig. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):265-8

Serum enzyme elevations. A diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction during the early postoperative period. Killen DA. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):200-10

Plasma clearance of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in the rat: competition with mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Smit MJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1557-61

Influence of progesterone coils (PRID) on some plasma constituents in buffaloes. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):344-7

Clinical appraisal of serum isozymes of LDH and GOT in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases. Meng XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):146-8

Sequential investigation of aspartate aminotransferase elevation in outpatients. Van Lente F, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):171-5

Prognostic value of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in acute myocardial infarction. Annoni G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):235-9

Pyruvate interference with continuous-flow (SMAC) methods for aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):616-7

Activity of serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):67-71

A circulating complex between ASAT and IgG in serum in an apparently healthy woman. Fex G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):11-5

Aspartate aminotransferase-immunoglobulin G complexes in sera of two patients with acute hepatitis and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):353-4

Serum transaminases activity and histopathological changes in Clarias lazera chronically exposed to nitrite. Michael MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):255-62

Macroaspartate aminotransferase: unusual cause of increased serum aspartate aminotransferase activity [letter] Buffet C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1059-60

Serum alanine aminotransferase to aspartate aminotransferase ratio and degree of fatty liver in morbidly obese patients. Nanji AA, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):266-9

Correlation between pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels and the percentage activation of aspartate aminotransferase enzyme in haemolysate and plasma during in vitro incubation studies with different B6 vitamers. Vermaak WJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):215-24

Changes in serum muscle enzyme levels associated with training schedules and stage of the oestrous cycle in Thoroughbred racehorses. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):371-4

The importance of aspartate aminotransferase for platelet aggregation. Tomasiak M. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):101-12

Aminotransferase changes in burned patients. Chiarelli A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):199-202

Alteration in aminotransferase levels in rats after acute hepatic injury. Mizrahi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):188-92

Plasma fibrinogen and serum enzymes: relative significance as prognostic indicator in acute myocardial infarction. Saxena KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep; 34(9):641-2

Age-related changes in oxidized proteins. Oliver CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5488-91

Serum aspartate aminotransferase storage and the effect of pyridoxal phosphate. Niblock AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):461-5

Serum transaminase elevations in infants with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Kovacs A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):873-7

The effects of an acute physical exercise on some serum enzymes in older women. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):357-61

Alanine and aspartate aminotransferase serum levels in burned patients: a long-term study. Chiarelli A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):790-4

Local myotoxicity of ketamine hydrochloride in the marmoset. Davy CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):60-7

Macroenzyme as a cause of unexplained elevation of aspartate aminotransferase. Litin SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug; 62(8):681-7

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73-7

Development of aminotransferase activities in the serum of young rats born to normal females and to females exposed to intermittent hypoxia during pregnancy. Trojan S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):515-7

HELLP syndrome without hypertension [letter] Blereau RP. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1068-9

Chronic valproic acid and coantiepileptic drug therapy and incidence of increases in serum liver enzymes. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):407-10

Evidence of hepatitis A infection in immature rhesus monkeys. Lankas GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):340-4

The characteristic pattern of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the bitch with the cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex: effect of medical or surgical treatment. de Schepper J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):65-75

[Changes in blood enzymes, liver, skeletal muscle and cartilage in rats fed with a synthetic selenium deficient ration] Mo DX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of GOT, GPT and gamma-GT enzymes in healthy probands before and after acute alcohol burden] Gaspar M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme changes during and after radiation treatment of the mediastinum. II. Changes in serum activity of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of serial determinations of enzyme activity in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Peters JE, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):45-6 **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of serial determinations of enzyme activity in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Preugschat R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):47-8 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of plasma compounds of medium molecular weight in plasmapheresis ultrafiltrate in patients with hepatic encephalopathy in hepatitis B and liver cirrhosis] Popławski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):889-91 **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxidation and hyperfermentemia in bacterial lesions of the CNS] Roslyĭ IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coal dust on serum urocaninase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] Altynbekov BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Oligomeric form of aspartate aminotransferase in the blood serum in hepatitis] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate aminotransferase activity as dependent on the degree of serum dilution] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The SGOT/SGPT ratio in the diagnosis of alcoholic hepatitis] Penso NC, et al. **GEN** 1985 Oct-Dec;39(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatotoxicity of amiodarone in rats] Camps DH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Temporal pattern of enzyme changes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurologic complications after open heart surgery. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):726-31

[C-reactive protein, GOT and LDH in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants with meningitis] Matsuura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of plasma volume in swine by the enzyme-dilution method. Holmes MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1003-8

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of aspartate aminotransferase (AAT) in bull semen. Strzeżek J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(2):373-5

Cloning and sequence analysis of mRNA for mouse aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5431] Obaru K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16976-83

The complete amino acid sequences of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from horse heart, and inferences on evolution of the isoenzymes. Doonan S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(4):328-35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms of aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase from rat heart. Mavrides C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):239-44

METABOLISM

Malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttle enzyme levels in human skeletal muscle: methodological considerations and effect of endurance training. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):397-407

Aminotransferases in elderly people: influence of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate addition on the determination of serum aminotransferases in healthy elderly subjects. Succari M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):94-100

A direct assay for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate using pig heart apo-aspartate transaminase. Singkamani R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):317-24

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes by hydrocortisone in the liver of aging rats. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):27-32

Glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activities in different tissues of rats and guinea pigs exposed to varying levels of altitude stress for different periods of time. Mukherjee K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):18-23

Substitution of an arginyl residue for the active site lysyl residue (Lys258) of aspartate aminotransferase. Kuramitsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):416-21

Immunocytochemical localizations of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat primary sensory neurons as a marker for the glutamate neuronal system. Inagaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):197-200

Immunocytochemical and histoenzymological studies of aspartate aminotransferase (AAT) in the spinal cord of rat. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(2):159-65

Carbamylation of apo-aspartate aminotransferase: a possible

mechanism for enzyme inactivation in uremic patients. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2107–8

Aspartate:2–oxoglutarate aminotransferase from Trichomonas vaginalis: comparison with pig heart cytoplasmic enzyme. Lowe PN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):93–9

Effect of dieldrin injection on the level of certain amino acids and some enzymes in rat brain. Ahmed NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):437–42

Transaminase activity in normal and irradiated minced muscle autografts on frog gastrocnemius. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):414–5

Effect of steroid hormones and vitamin B6 on age dependent changes in aminotransferases in rat. Nirmal Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):207–12

The stereospecific labilization of the C–4' pro–S hydrogen of pyridoxamine 5'–phosphate is abolished in (Lys258——Ala) aspartate aminotransferase. Kochhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11446–8

Stereospecific labilization of the C–4' pro–S hydrogen of pyridoxamine 5'–phosphate in aspartate aminotransferase. Activators and inhibitors. Tobler HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8985–9

Tyrosine 70 increases the coenzyme affinity of aspartate aminotransferase. A site–directed mutagenesis study. Toney MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12403–5

Distribution of activities of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes and malate dehydrogenase in guinea pig retinal layers. Ross CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun; 35(6):669–74

Transmigration of mitochondrial GOT in cholestatic liver injury. Aoki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):145–54

Appearance of enzymes in plasma or urine following renal injury. Maessen JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(1):17–21

Distributions of the activities of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in rat retinal layers. Ross CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):205–10

Studies on the interaction between manganese and fenitrothion in rats. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):221–6

[A case of rare type of macromolecular GOT (enzyme binding immunoglobulin syndrome)] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):570–4 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the activity of brain aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes by catecholamines] Pikulev AT, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:22–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of continuous and modulated laser radiation on the activity of enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pyridoxal–5–phosphate in determining aminotransferase activity in brain tissue] Rozanov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Production and certification of secondary enzyme reference materials (ERMs). Part 1: Preparation of the sera and some of their properties. Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1901–5

ASPARTATE AMMONIA–LYASE see under **AMMONIA–LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Hybridization as a technique for studying interchain interactions in the catalytic trimers of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Yang YR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):188–95

GENETICS

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the pyrBI operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Michaels G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):55–61

Regulation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase–aspartate transcarbamoylase–dihydroorotase gene expression in growing and arrested cells. Liao WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15577–81

The rudimentary gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes four enzymic functions. Freund JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):1–13

Involvement of tryptophan 209 in the allosteric interactions of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase using single amino acid substitution mutants. Smith KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):227–38

Nucleotide sequence of the pyrimidine specific carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, a part of the yeast multifunctional protein encoded by the URA2 gene. Souciet JL, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):314–9

Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: a novel marker for studies of gene amplification and expression in mammalian cells. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3050–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetic properties of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase II (glutamine–hydrolyzing) in the parasitic protozoan Crithidia fasciculata and separation of the enzyme from aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Aoki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):143–50

METABOLISM

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 2. Reaction mechanism of aspartate transcarbamylase dissociated from carbamylphosphate synthetase by genetic alteration. Belkaïd M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):568–78

The catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase: a molecular modelling study. Gouaux JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):893–7

Comparison of aspartate transcarbamoylases from wheat germ and Escherichia coli: functionally identical histidines in nonhomologous local sequences. Cole SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7168–74

Catalytic–regulatory subunit interactions and allosteric effects in aspartate transcarbamylase. Ladjimi MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):312–8

2.5 A structure of aspartate carbamoyltransferase complexed with the bisubstrate analog N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate. Krause KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):527–53

Chemical stabilization of conformational states of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Enns CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:569–77

Shared active sites in oligomeric enzymes: model studies with defective mutants of aspartate transcarbamoylase produced by site–directed mutagenesis. Wente SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):31–5

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the asd gene of Streptococcus mutans. Identification of the promoter region and evidence for attenuator–like sequences preceding the structural gene. Cardineau GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3344–53

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTIC ACID

Differential racemization of aspartate and serine in human myelin basic protein. Shapira R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1342–9

The complete amino acid sequence of rat submaxillary gland tonin does contain the aspartic acid at the active site: confirmation by protein sequence analysis. Lazure C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):321–37

Comparison of enzymatic and pharmacological activities of lysine–49 and aspartate–49 phospholipases A2 from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus snake venom. Dhillon DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1723–30

Modification of synthetic peptides related to lactate dehydrogenase (231–242) by protein carboxyl methyltransferase and tyrosine protein kinase: effects of introducing an isopeptide bond between aspartic acid–235 and serine–236. Aswad DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):675–81

Selective alteration of substrate specificity by replacement of aspartic acid–189 with lysine in the binding pocket of trypsin. Graf L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5; 26(9):2616–23

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the state of protonation of inhibitors bound to mutant dihydrofolate reductase lacking the active–site carboxyl. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7229–35

Reaction energetics of a mutant triosephosphate isomerase in which the active–site glutamate has been changed to aspartate. Raines RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7142–54

Effects of the mutation glycine–222——aspartic acid on the functions of elongation factor Tu. Swart GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2047–54

13C n.m.r. study of the structure and the metal ion binding sites of neuropeptides composed of L–Asp and L–Glu. Lannom HK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul; 28(1):67–78

Formation of a cyclic imide in aspartyl or asparaginyl glycyl peptides induced by heating in the dry state. Luo SQ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):728–33

Effect of the beta 73 amino acid on the hydrophobicity, solubility, and the kinetics of polymerization of deoxyhemoglobin S. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10470–4

Deamidation, isomerization, and racemization at asparaginyl and aspartyl residues in peptides. Succinimide–linked reactions that contribute to protein degradation. Geiger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):785–94

Protein carboxyl methyltransferase facilitates conversion of atypical L–isoaspartyl peptides to normal L–aspartyl peptides. Johnson BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5622–9

Methylation at specific altered aspartyl and asparaginyl residues in glucagon by the erythrocyte protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Ota IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8522–31

Conversion of isoaspartyl peptides to normal peptides: implications for the cellular repair of damaged proteins. McFadden PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2595–9

The catalytic role of the active site aspartic acid in serine proteases. Craik CS, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):909–13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serotonin facilitates NMDA responses of cat neocortical neurones. Nedergaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):323–5

Excitatory amino acids and epilepsy–induced changes in extracellular space size. Heinemann U. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:449–60

Alterations in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ following excitotoxin administration and during status epilepticus. Lehmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:363–73

Effect of N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate and D–glucosamine on the incorporation of 5–fluorouridine into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in the rat. Erichsen C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–80

The occurrence of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid in muscle extracts of the blood shell, Scapharca broughtonii. Sato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):309–11

Covalent aspartylation of aspartyl–tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast by its cognate aspartyl adenylate: identification of the labeled residues. Mejdoub H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2054–9

In vivo inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase in mice by L–hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):372–5

N–methyl–D–aspartate and hypoxia induced Ca2+–changes in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):185–8

CPP, a new potent and selective NMDA antagonist. Depression of central neuron responses, affinity for [3H]D–AP5 binding sites on brain membranes and anticonvulsant activity. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):169–73

After–hyperpolarizations produced in frog motoneurons by excitatory amino acid analogues. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):94–101

Evidence for a direct action of N–methylaspartate on non–neuronal cells. Lehmann A. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):95–101

2–Amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist, blocks swim–induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):71–4

Stimulation of substantia nigra pars reticulata enhances dentate granule cell excitability. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):21–7

The relative potencies of (–)–2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate and (–)–2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoate as antagonists of N–methylaspartate and quinolinic acids and repetitive spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):195–8

Enhancement of [3H]glutamate binding by N–methyl–D–aspartic acid in rat adrenal. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):24–31

An endogenous ligand of the brain sigma/PCP receptor antagonizes NMDA–induced neurotransmitter release. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):84–9

Respiratory and vasomotor effects of excitatory amino acid on ventral medullary surface. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):681–4

Phase I trial of combination therapy of cancer with N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartic acid and dipyridamole. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):80–3

Generation of drug–resistant variants in metastatic B16 mouse melanoma cell lines. Cillo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2604–8

Responses of pyriform cortex neurons to excitatory amino acids: voltage dependence, conductance changes, and effects of divalent cations. Hori N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):73–90

N–acetylaspartic aciduria in a child with a progressive cerebral atrophy. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):217–27

N–methyl–D,L–aspartate elicits hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release in prepubertal male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gay VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2289–96

The N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist, 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoate, produces phencyclidine–like behavioral effects in rats. Compton RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):133–4

Comparison of L–[3H]glutamate, D–[3H]aspartate, DL–[3H]AP5 and [3H]NMDA as ligands for NMDA receptors in crude postsynaptic densities from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20; 133(3):291–300

Molecular target size of NMDA antagonist binding sites.

Honoré T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):137–8
Evidence that antagonism at non-NMDA receptors results in anticonvulsant action. Turski L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):69–73
The effect of two novel dipeptide antagonists of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission on the high pressure neurological syndrome in the rat. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):417–20
Ureidosuccinate is transported by the allantoate transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Turoscy V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2598–600
Metabolism of threo-beta-fluoroaspartate by H4 cells. Inhibition of adenylosuccinate lyase by fluoro analogs of its substrates. Casey PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13637–42
2.5 A structure of aspartate carbamoyltransferase complexed with the bisubstrate analog N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Krause KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):527–53
Ionic mechanisms implicated in the stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Carter CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):195–200
Identification and characterization of an N-methyl-D-aspartate-specific L-[3H]glutamate recognition site in synaptic plasma membranes. Monahan JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1699–708
Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies on the distribution of N-acetyl-aspartylglutamate and N-acetyl-aspartate in rat spinal cord and some peripheral nervous tissues. Ory-Lavollée L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):895–9
Phencyclidine selectively inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release. Jones SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):492–7
CPP, a selective N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-type receptor antagonist: characterization in vitro and in vivo. Lehmann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):737–46
N-methyl-D-aspartate produces discriminative stimuli in rats. Amrick CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):585–91
Glycine potentiates the NMDA response in cultured mouse brain neurons. Johnson JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):529–31
Micromolar concentrations of Zn2+ antagonize NMDA and GABA responses of hippocampal neurons. Westbrook GL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):640–3
Inhibition by phencyclidine of excitatory amino acid-stimulated release of neurotransmitter in the nucleus accumbens. Jones SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):173–9
Continuously infused 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid antagonizes N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced elevations of cyclic GMP in vivo in multiple brain areas and chemically-induced seizure activity. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):905–9
Bursting in human epileptogenic neocortex is depressed by an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Avoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):249–54
Evidence that neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus with projections to the spinal cord are sensitive to the toxic effects of N-methyl aspartic acid. Brown MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):103–8
Systemic administration of MK-801 prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced neuronal degeneration in rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19; 76(3):307–11
Amino acid neurotoxicity: intracellular sites of calcium accumulation associated with the onset of irreversible damage to rat cerebellar neurones in vitro. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):53–8
N-methyl-D,L-aspartate-induced locomotor activity in a spinal cord-hindlimb muscles preparation of the newborn rat studied in vitro. Kudo N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):43–8
Effects of ketamine on the in vivo toxicity of quinolinate and N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat hippocampus. Lees GJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):180–6
Biphasic effect of quinolinate on frog spinal, but not rat cortical, neurones: N-methyl-D-aspartate-like depolarisation and a novel type of hyperpolarisation. Martin D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):175–80
Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release by phencyclidine is dependent on potassium concentration. Snell LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):333–7
Evidence for a magnesium-insensitive membrane resistance increase during NMDA-induced depolarizations in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Sutor B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):317–22
Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant activity of 3-((+/-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonic acid, a novel N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, in rodents. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):143–8
Unusual interactions of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists: alpha- and beta-kainate antagonize motor responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate in rodents. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):285–92
Stimulatory effect of N-methyl aspartate on locomotor activity and transmitter release from rat nucleus accumbens. Hamilton MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):943–8
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist desegregates eye-specific stripes. Cline HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4342–5
Identification and properties of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Monaghan DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7532–6
Paradoxical anticonvulsant activity of the excitatory amino acid N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat caudate-putamen. Turski L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1689–93
Zinc selectively blocks the action of N-methyl-D-aspartate on cortical neurons. Peters S, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1; 236(4801):589–93

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a protein containing D-aspartic acid in aged mouse lens. Muraoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1432–8
Fractionation and amino acid composition of an aspartic acid-containing thermal proteinoid population. Luque-Romero MM, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):267–72
Immunohistochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid- and aspartate-containing neurons in the guinea pig vestibular nuclei. Kumoi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):22–33
Age at death determinations for autopsied remains based on aspartic acid racemization in tooth dentin: importance of postmortem conditions. Masters PM. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Nov;32(3):179–84
High glutamic and aspartic region in nonhistone protein HMG(1+2) unwinds DNA double helical structure. Yoshida M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):175–80
Omission of aspartate values from amino acid analysis reports. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):178–81
Detection of aspartic acid enantiomers by chiral capillary gas chromatography. Determination of in vivo racemization and reduction of metal-induced background. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10; 368(1):135–43
Analysis of aspartic acid racemization. Evaluation of a chiral capillary gas chromatographic and a diastereomeric high-performance liquid chromatographic method. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 13;388(2):441–7
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid inhibits insulin-induced convulsions and striatal aspartate accumulation in rats with frontal cortical ablation. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):121–7
Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids content in several CNS areas from aggressive and non-aggressive bull strains. Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):453–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glutamate and aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(4):239–51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of aspartate and glutamate in human cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with automated precolumn derivatization. Spink DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):79–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective retrograde labeling with D-[3H]-aspartate in the monkey olivocerebellar projection. Matute C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):445–7

GENETICS

One aspartic acid transfer RNA gene is present upstream of the U6 snRNA gene cluster in Drosophila melanogaster. Das G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7816

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for fixative-modified aspartate: immunocytochemical localization in the rat CNS. Madl JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2639–50

METABOLISM

Transport of acidic amino acids by human jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Rajendran VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G33–9
Effects of alanine on malate-aspartate shuttle in perfused livers from cold-exposed rats. Sugano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E385–92
High affinity L-aspartate transport in chick small intestine. Wingrove TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C105–14
Isolation and functional reconstitution of the aspartate/glutamate carrier from mitochondria. Krämer R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):166–74
The presence of free D-aspartic acid in rodents and man. Dunlop DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):27–32
Rate-limiting steps for protein synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Role of aspartate availability. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):485–92
The involvement of pyruvate cycling in the metabolism of aspartate and glycerate by the perfused rat kidney. Scaduto RC Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):691–8
[15N]aspartate metabolism in cultured astrocytes. Studies with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Yudkoff M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):193–201
Covalent aspartylation of aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast by its cognate aspartyl adenylate: identification of the labeled residues. Mejdoub H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2054–9
In vivo and in vitro adenosine stimulation of ethanol oxidation by hepatocytes, and the role of the malate-aspartate shuttle. Hernández-Muñoz R. et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):254–63
Aminooxyacetic acid inhibits the malate-aspartate shuttle in isolated nerve terminals and prevents the mitochondria from utilizing glycolytic substrates. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):173–8
Bilirubin inhibition of enzymes involved in the mitochondrial malate-aspartate shuttle. McLoughlin DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 12;893(1):7–12
D-[3H]aspartate release from hippocampus slices studied in a multiwell system: controlling factors and postnatal development of release. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):255–63
Multiple Cl(-)-independent binding sites for the excitatory amino acids: glutamate, aspartate and cysteine sulfinate in rat brain membranes. Pin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):11–20
Immunohistochemical visualization of glutamate- and aspartate-containing nerve terminal pools in the rat limbic structures. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28; 410(1):169–73
Prostaglandin involvement in the evoked release of D-aspartate from cerebellar mossy fiber terminals. Dorman RV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):243–8
Effect of transient neonatal hypothyroidism on the free aspartic acid, glutamic acid, and GABA content of different central auditory regions in the rat. Hébert R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):424–7
Comparison of L-[3H]glutamate, D-[3H]aspartate, DL-[3H]AP5 and [3H]NMDA as ligands for NMDA receptors in crude postsynaptic densities from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20; 133(3):291–300
Implantation of D-[3H]aspartate loaded gel particles permits restricted uptake sites for transmitter-selective axonal transport. Fischer BO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):620–6
Regulation and subcellular distribution of a protein methyltransferase and its damaged aspartyl substrate sites in developing Xenopus oocytes. O'Connor CM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10398–403
Sources of presumptive glutamergic/aspartergic afferents to the rat ventral striatopallidal region. Fuller TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):317–38
Selective retrograde labeling of lateral olivocochlear neurons in the brainstem based on preferential uptake of 3H-D-aspartic acid in the cochlea. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):606–16
Binding sites for [3H]glutamate and [3H]aspartate in human cerebellum. Cross A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1463–8
D-aspartate in human brain. Man EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):510–5
Heterogeneity of sodium-dependent excitatory amino acid uptake mechanisms in rat brain. Ferkany J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):491–503
D-aspartic acid in aged mouse skin and lens. Fujii N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;28(1):117–25
Autoradiographic analysis of D-[3H]aspartate binding in human basal ganglia. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):332–5
Purification of specific antibody against aspartate and immunocytochemical localization of aspartergic neurons in the rat brain. Aoki E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):755–65
Role of sialic acid in synaptosomal transport of amino acid transmitters. Zaleska MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1709–12
Effects of high pressure on the release of excitatory amino acids by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):397–406
[Influence of excitatory amino acids on the outcome of cerebral ischemia] Valli M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18; 16(23):1118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contrasting effect of piracetam and proline on the release of 3H-D-aspartic acid from the cerebral cortical synaptosomes of rats] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excitatory amino acids and regenerative activity in cultured neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:425–37
The inhibition by morphine and D-aspartic acid of antibody production against Salmonella typhimurium antigen in rats: its antagonism by L-aspartic acid. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):93–7
Glutamate and aspartate activated channels and inhibitory synaptic currents in large cerebellar neurons grown in culture. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):182–7

Effects of L-cysteine-sulphinate and L-aspartate, mixed excitatory amino acid agonists, on the membrane potential of cat caudate neurons. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):330–8

Additive and independent responses in a single receptor: aspartate and maltose stimuli on the tar protein. Mowbray SL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):171–80

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus--I. Actions of aspartate, glutamate and the natural transmitter. Rane SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):121–30

Rapid inactivation of brain glutamate decarboxylase by aspartate. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):67–72

The effects of prolonged superfusions with acidic amino acids and their agonists on field potentials and horizontal cell photoresponses in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1022–32

The effect of magnesium aspartate, xylazine and morphine on the immobilization-induced increase in the levels of prolactin in turkey plasma. Ali BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):119–26

Prevention of stress-induced damage in experimental animals and livestock by monomagnesium-L-aspartate hydrochloride. Classen HG, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(1):34–9

Excitatory amino acids increase glycogen phosphorylase activity in the rat spinal cord. Woolf CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):209–14

Brain asparaginase, ACE activity and plasma cortisol level in morphine dependent rats: effect of aspartic acid and naloxone. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):953–7

[Effects of aspartic acid in the electroreceptors of the skate] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and release of amino acid transmitters. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:285–93

Putative amino acid transmitters in the amygdala. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:53–66

Excitatory amino acid pathways in the brain. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:263–84

Excitatory amino acids and divalent cations in the kindling model of epilepsy. Slevin JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:587–98

Biochemical evidence for glutamate and/or aspartate as neurotransmitters in fibers from the visual cortex to the lateral posterior thalamic nucleus (pulvinar) in rats. Fosse VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):219–24

The dementia of Alzheimer's disease: an update [letter] Francis PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):242–3

Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L-allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

SECRETION

[Effect of psychotropic substances and gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs and derivatives on the release of 3H-D-aspartic acid from perfused synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Production and certification of secondary enzyme reference materials (ERMs). Part 2: The need for meaningful protocols that assure photometric accuracy and a well-defined process for value assignment. Koedam JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1906–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the suppressive effects of L-aspartic acid and chlorpromazine + diazepam treatments on opiate abstinence syndrome signs in men. Sener AI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1684–6

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Infection of the human orbit by Aspergillus stromatoides. Case report. Sacho H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb; 97(2):97–9

Pulmonary aspergillosis. Shama DM. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec; 24(4):152–6

[Respiratory manifestations in aspergillosis] Regimbaud M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive pseudotumoral bronchial aspergillosis (letter)] Caillaud D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):174 **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis following liver transplantation as a hospital infection] Lie TS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Disseminated aspergillosis in acute leukemia probably chemically-induced] Leblond V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Invasive aspergillosis: an unusual cause of hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):563–5

Apical fibrocavitary lesions of the lung in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Petrie JP. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1273

Aspergillus-related aortic thrombosis. Byard RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):155–6

Systemic aspergillosis as cause of myocardial infarction. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2146–50

Aspergilloma in sarcoid and tuberculosis [editorial] Butz RO. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):392

A purple spot with a bleak chest film. Schneiderman H. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):607–8

Aspergilloma in sarcoid and tuberculosis. Tomlinson JR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):505–8

Pulmonary aspergillosis complicating aplastic phase in hematologic patients. Capnist G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):201–4

Fatal hemoptysis in a patient with AIDS-related complex and pulmonary aspergilloma. Lombardo GT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):306–8

The synchronous occurrence of aspergillosis and myospherulosis of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case with review of the literature. Panayiotopoulou M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):582–5

Aspergillus brain abscess. A case report. Coccia-Portugal MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):116–8

[A case of multiple pulmonary bronchogenic cysts accompanied with aspergillosis and secondary pyo-pneumothorax] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspergillotic septic endocarditis of the mitral and trigeminal valves as a complication of silicotuberculosis] Vasin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

New developments in the diagnosis of opportunistic fungal infection. Hopwood V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):379–88 (104 ref.)

Increased awareness of aspergillosis in acute leukemia patients. Höffken G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:535–7

Diagnostic specificity of a sandwich ELISA for Aspergillus-related diseases. Harvey C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):324–30

Detection of galactomannan antigenemia by enzyme immunoassay in experimental invasive aspergillosis. de Repentigny L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):863–7

Serodiagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematologic malignancy: validation of the Aspergillus fumigatus antigen radioimmunoassay. Talbot GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):12–27

Invasive aspergillosis in children. Golladay ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):504–5

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis: concepts in diagnosis and treatment of a new clinical entity. Waxman JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):261–6

Invasion of paranasal sinuses by Aspergillus oryzae. Byard RW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct;96(1):41–3

Mycotic infection of the paranasal sinuses. Gentles JC. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:94–7

Recent aspects concerning the immunological diagnosis of aspergillosis and candidosis. Vernes A, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:218–21

Rapid diagnosis of candidiasis and aspergillosis. Bennett JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):398–402 (40 ref.)

Isolated sphenoid sinus aspergillosis: a case report. Comoretto R, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):219–22

Cerebellar aspergilloma. Björkholm B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):375–8

Rapid diagnostic methods for aspergillosis. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):523–8

Aspergillus fumigatus antigens used in the serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. Hearn VM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):496–502 (30 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of specific antibodies against Aspergillus in patient sera. Kurup VP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):509–16

Detection of fungal antigen in body fluids for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Weiner MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):517–22

[Nasosinusal aspergillosis. Apropos of 35 cases] Braun JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral aspergillosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Hajjar J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of immunologic methods in the radioclinical diagnosis of bronchopulmonary aspergillomas observed over a 6 year period] Jeguerim M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar; 64(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillus pneumonia] Grünewald R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pleural aspergillosis] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis (letter)] Sala-Mateus C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):216 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in a child undergoing continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Kravitz SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2061–2

Successful management of primary invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Spiteri MA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul; 80(3):297–301

Efficacy of fluconazole (UK-49,858) against experimental aspergillosis and cryptococcosis in mice. Troke PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):663–70

Treatment of invasive Aspergillus sinusitis with liposomal-amphotericin B. Weber RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):937–41

Experience with itraconazole in deep mycoses in northern Italy. Viviani MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):233–44

Fungal nasosinusitis treated with econazole. Bambule J, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:87–93

Treatment with econazole of a case of pulmonary aspergillosis. Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:230–5

Trial of ketoconazole in non-invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Shale DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):26–31

[Amphotericin B and flucytosine therapy of Aspergillus pneumonia and acute renal failure] Staib F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary aspergilloma: intracavitary therapy with intrabronchial instillation of drugs. Presentation of 2 cases] Spiga L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successful treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Daniliak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillus vegetative endocarditis complicated with schizocytic hemolytic anemia in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Nishiura T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):60–2

Cerebral aspergillosis and encephalomeningocele. Ouammou A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):216–8

Disseminated aspergillosis and Cushing's syndrome in a community hospital. Murry PM, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):84–5

Aspergillosis in acute hepatic failure. Watanabe A, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):17–22

Aspergillus myositis in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Reboli AC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb; 97(2):117–9

Aspergillus clavatus endocarditis involving a normal aortic valve following coronary artery surgery. Opal SM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):781–5

Endogenous aspergillus endophthalmitis. Roney P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):955–8

[Pulmonary aspergillosis in patients having undergone a kidney transplant] Nazzari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary respiratory tract infections occurring in residual lesion of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Lung diseases caused by fungi] Kawane H. **Kekkaku** 1986 Dec;61(12):651–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis associated with polymycoinfection] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Botrytis cinerea: a study of the immunological properties during growth. Incidence of antibodies against B. cinerea in a group of patients with aspergillosis. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):359–65

Aspergillus fumigatus-specific antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: evidence for a polyclonal antibody response. Brummund W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):5–9

Galactomannan antigenemia and antigenuria in aspergillosis: studies in patients and experimentally infected rabbits. Dupont B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):1–11

Inhibition of germ tube development of Aspergillus fumigatus in cell-free transudate produced in subcutaneous chambers in rabbits. Larocco MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun; 25(3):153–64

Enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay (ELIFA) for the

detection of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. Pinon JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):77–83

Modification of the T, K and NK cell population in experimental infection of mice with Aspergillus niger. Romano Carratelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct; 9(4):461–9

Cellular and humoral immune responses in experimental aspergillosis in mice. Mikami T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):208–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Transepithelial elimination in cutaneous aspergillosis [letter] Hartman PD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1305–7

OCCURRENCE

Pseudoepidemic of aspergillosis after development of pulmonary infiltrates in a group of bone marrow transplant patients. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1459–62

Recent statistical survey of visceral aspergillosis in Japan, and experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Aspergillus fumigatus in rabbits. Okudaira M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):529–38

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory failure and death in an elderly man with laryngeal cancer [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):979–88

Pulmonary aspergillosis and the importance of oxalate crystal recognition in cytology specimens. Lee SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1176–9

A case of fulminant systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by severe aspergillar septicemia confirmed by pathologic findings. Wang QL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):493–7

Intracranial extension of paranasal sinus aspergillosis. Oates J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):188–90

Right occipital cerebral abscess caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Lucantoni D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):29–31

Histopathology of organ lesions in mice after an intravenous or intratracheal or intrarenal infection with aspergillus fumigatus. Walzl HL, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):10–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1987. A 45–year–old dairy farmer with plasma–cell leukemia and a recent pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14; 316(20):1259–67

Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis mimicking bronchocentric granulomatosis. Tron V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):621–6

Aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus and optic nerve, with arteritis and rupture of the internal carotid artery. Corvisier N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):311–5

[Pulmonary aspergilloma: a study of 11 cases with analysis of clinical, roentgenological and pathological findings] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):601–3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human cutaneous aspergillosis] Francès C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):85–95 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis with obstruction of the central airways] Baud M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphologic characteristics of aspergillomas of the lung] Surkova LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspergillus pulmonary infection. Diagnosis using transthoracic aspiration puncture] León Jiménez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tension pneumopericardium: an unusual manifestation of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Müller NL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):678–80

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in acute leukemia. The contribution of CT to early diagnosis and aggressive management. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):95–9

An asymptomatic nodule in an immunosuppressed patient. Zaman MK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):453–4

Radiological aspects of aspergillosis in the paranasal sinuses. Kopp W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):178–80

Radiologic–pathologic correlation of the CT halo sign in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Hruban RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):534–6

Computed tomography of renal aspergillosis. Zirinsky K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):177–8

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses: (a case report and historical perspective). Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1071–7

Cranial manifestations of aspergillosis. Jinkins JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):181–5

Intrathoracic aspergilloma: role of CT in diagnosis and treatment. Roberts CM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):123–8

Pulmonary aspergillosis: unusual radiographic appearance. Sider L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):657–9

Pleural aspergillosis diagnosed by computerized tomography. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):1193–4

[Iconographic rubric. Pulmonary aspergilloma] David A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):641–2 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of acute invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in 18 immunodepressed patients] Carette MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis with massive hemoptysis and tumor–like shadow, in healed tuberculosis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary aspergilloma. Results of surgical treatment. Daly RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):981–8

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):804–8

Pulmonary aspergilloma—indications for surgical intervention. An analysis of 22 cases. Conlan AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):285–8

Recent experience of the treatment of aspergilloma with a surgical stapling device. Allan A, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun; 41(6):483–4

[Aspergillosis in a thoracic surgery patient sample. 20 years' results] Plate H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two resected cases of pulmonary aspergillosis coincidentally accompanied by a solid tumor] Mitani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations on nasosinus aspergillosis] Alexa EM, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of invasive aspergillosis in a haematologic unit. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):347–51

VETERINARY

Mycotic abortion in cattle. McCausland IP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):129–32

Pulmonary aspergillosis in a horse with myelomonocytic leukemia. Blue J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1562–4

The pathology of pulmonary aspergillosis in a piglet. Nesbit JW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):125–7

Aspergillus terreus as a possible cause of mycetoma on the foot of a dog. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):172–4

Fungal infections in birds in captivity—six case reports. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):166–71

Systemic aspergillosis and mucormycosis in 23 cats. Ossent P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):330–3

[Aspergillosis in wild geese (Chloëphaga poliocephala scl., 1857) in Chile] Ulloa J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Model of bronchopulmonary disease with defined serologic, radiologic, pathologic and clinical findings from asthma to fatal destructive lung disease. Greenberger PA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):165S–171S (45 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary amyloidosis in association with Aspergillus lung disease. Winter JH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct; 80(4):400–3

Pulmonary aspergillosis in a case of humoral immunodeficiency. Tinelli M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):235–40

Marked peripheral eosinophilia: a clue to allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in office practice. Bergner RK, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall;6(4):367–73

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and cystic fibrosis (letter)] León Jiménez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):822–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stage V (fibrotic) allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. A review of 17 cases followed from diagnosis. Lee TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):319–23

Invasive bronchopulmonary aspergillosis leading to rapidly progressive respiratory failure in a patient with severe aplastic anemia. Höfeler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):530–2

The varying manifestations of Aspergillus lung disease. Doyle T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):466–8, 472–3

Allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus: identification and characterization of components combining with specific IgE antibody. Longbottom JL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):503–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):6–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis] Zhu YU, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):97–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a manifestation of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis without bronchial asthma] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26; 112(26):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and diagnosis of chronic aspergillosis of the bronchi and lungs] Kerimov AKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Study of 17 cases] Ferrer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in an infant: an unusual presentation of chronic granulomatous disease. Schoumacher RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb; 6(2):215–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of cell–mediated immunity in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Slavin RG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):337–40

Aspergillus fumigatus–specific antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: evidence for a polyclonal antibody response. Brummund W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):5–9

IgG subclasses in respiratory disorders: bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and farmer's lung. Stokes TC. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:213–7

Immunological aspects of infection and allergy due to Aspergillus species. Longbottom JL. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:207–17

[Immunological reaction in pulmonary aspergilloma] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis due to Aspergillus oryzae. Akiyama K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):285–6

OCCURRENCE

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in Puerto Rico. León I. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Dec;78(12):518–22

PATHOLOGY

The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Kahn FW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):518–23

Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis mimicking bronchocentric granulomatosis. Tron V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):621–6

Aspergillosis—clinical aspects. Greenberger PA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):487–95 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological studies on allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (report of 20 cases)] Yan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgenologic analysis of 33 cases of pulmonary aspergilloma] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):756–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a dog. Southard C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):875–7

ASPERGILLUS

Tumors and other lesions induced in germ–free rats exposed to Aspergillus versicolor alone. Sumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):480–6

ANALYSIS

Anti–inflammatory activity of 6MFA, a compound obtained from fungus Aspergillus ochraceus. Naik SR, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Jun;39(3):139–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Immobilization of single–strand specific nuclease (S1 nuclease) from Aspergillus oryzae. Reddy LG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Apr;14(3):231–40

beta–Glucosidases from cellulolytic fungi Aspergillus terreus, Geotrichum candidum, and Trichoderma longibrachiatum as typical glycosidases. Rodionova NA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):239–50

Actions of Aspergillus oryzae alpha–amylase, potato phosphorylase, and rabbit muscle phosphorylase a and b on phosphorylated (1——4)–alpha–D–glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):295–307

The purification and activities of an alkaline protease of Aspergillus clavatus from Nigerian poultry feeds. Ogundero VW, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):241–8
Purification and properties of dihydrogeodin oxidase from Aspergillus terreus. Fujii I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):11–8
Alpha-mannosidases I and II from Aspergillus saitoi. Kobata A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:779–85
Extracellular phytase (E.C. 3.1.3.8) from Aspergillus ficuum NRRL 3135: purification and characterization. Ullah AH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(1):63–91

GENETICS

Role of selective pressure by screening organisms in the development of producer mutant isolates of different antibiotic markers. Basu S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):481–9
Biochemical studies on acetate non-utilizing mutants of Aspergillus terreus IRRL 16043. Singh U, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(203):111–21
Use of alpha- and beta-tubulin mutants for the study of spontaneous and induced chromosomal mis-distribution in Aspergillus nidulans. Gualandi G. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 178(1):33–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between Trichothecium roseum and Aspergillus parasiticus and the production of aflatoxins. Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):3–17
Minimal moisture content for growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus in mixed feeds. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):145–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of candidiasis and aspergillosis. Bennett JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):398–402 (40 ref.)
Rapid diagnostic methods for aspergillosis. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):523–8
Detection of fungal antigen in body fluids for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. Weiner MH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):517–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective partitioning of conidia of some Penicillium and Aspergillus species in aqueous two-phase systems. Ström GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):723–6
Simple method for screening aflatoxin-producing molds by UV photography. Yabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):230–4
A new mycotoxin from Aspergillus candidus Link isolated from rough rice. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr;98(1):21–6
Aspergillus terreus as a possible cause of mycetoma on the foot of a dog. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):172–4
[Preliminary study of the relation between carcinoma of the cervix and fungi] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):363–5, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Identification of O-methylsterigmatocystin as an aflatoxin B1 and G1 precursor in Aspergillus parasiticus. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1028–33
Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: assessment of the role of cellular energy status as a regulator of the induction of aflatoxin production. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1224–31
Preharvest aflatoxin contamination: effect of moisture and substrate variation in developing cottonseed and corn kernels. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):584–6
Metabolism of alkyl amines by the filamentous fungus Aspergillus versicolor. Lindley ND. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):246–8
Averufanin is an aflatoxin B1 precursor between averantin and averufin in the biosynthetic pathway. McCormick SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):14–6
Mutagenic activity of austocystins--secondary metabolites of Aspergillus ustus. Kfir R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):643–50
Metabolism of n-alkanes by Aspergillus japonicus. Amin AR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):24–8
Utilization of glucose and phosphate by fungus Aspergillus ochraceus during submerged fermentation and its relationship to the production of anti-viral substance 6-MFA. Narayanan RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):1–4
Cyclopiazonic acid production by cultures of Aspergillus and Penicillium species isolated from dried beans, corn meal, macaroni, and pecans. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):123–6
Vitamin requirements of the European house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Pyroglyphidae), in relation to its fungal association. de Saint Georges-Gridelet D. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):408–11
Effect on aflatoxin production of competition between wild-type and mutant strains of Aspergillus parasiticus. Ehrlich K. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):93–6
Effect of roasting on ochratoxin A level in green coffee beans inoculated with Aspergillus ochraceus. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):111–5
Ochratoxin A formation by isolated strains of the conidial stage of Aspergillus glaucus Link ex Grey (= Eurotium herbariorum Wiggers Link ex Gray) from cereal grains. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):267–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Color mutants of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus in a study of preharvest invasion of peanuts. Cole RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1128–31
Host-parasite relationship in opportunistic mycoses. Waldorf AR. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(2):133–72 (238 ref.)

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of natamycin and potassium sorbate on growth and aflatoxin production in olives. Mahjoub A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):513–25
Viability damage of Aspergillus flavus spores by an antifungal aerosol. Vidor E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):401–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aflatoxin contamination of maize in flooded areas of Bhagalpur, India. Sinha KK. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1391–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of Aspergillus flavus in developing cotton bolls and its relation to contamination of mature seeds. Klich MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):963–5
Simple method for screening aflatoxin-producing molds by UV photography. Yabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):230–4
The occurrence of Aspergillus flavus in vegetative tissue of cotton plants and its relation to seed infection. Klich MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):171–4
[Mycoflora in naturally fermented Chinese sauces in Beijing and their assay for aflatoxin B1] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation by Hyphopichia burtonii and Bacillus amyloliquefaciens of aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in irradiated maize and rice grains. Cuero RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1142–6
Increased susceptibility and reduced phytoalexin accumulation in drought-stressed peanut kernels challenged with Aspergillus flavus. Wotton HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):270–3
The role of copper(I)-nicotinic acid complex on kojic acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus flavus. Megalla SE, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(1):29–33
Dimerization of 2,6-dimethoxyphenol by Aspergillus flavus: evidence for the reaction occurring close to mycelia. Betts WB, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(199):123–9
Aflatoxin-producing potential of Aspergillus flavus strains isolated from Spanish poultry feeds. Moreno Romo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):129–32
Aflatoxin B1 production in orange (Citrus reticulata) juice by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Varma SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):101–4
Degradation of gallic acid by Aspergillus flavus. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987; 142(2):187–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Color mutants of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus in a study of preharvest invasion of peanuts. Cole RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1128–31

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Receptor-mediated clearance of Aspergillus galactomannan. Bennett JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1005–10

ANALYSIS

Fumifungin, a new antifungal antibiotic from Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius 1863. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1050–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Early experience with itraconazole in vitro and in patients: pharmacokinetic studies and clinical results. Dupont B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S71–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of germ tube development of Aspergillus fumigatus in cell-free transudate produced in subcutaneous chambers in rabbits. Larocco MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun; 25(3):153–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Release of antigens and allergens during shake-culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul; 42(5):359–65
Characterization of a major antigenic component of Aspergillus fumigatus. Harvey C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):206–14
Oxidative killing of Aspergillus fumigatus proceeds by parallel myeloperoxidase-dependent and -independent pathways. Washburn RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2088–92
Enzyme profile and immunochemical characterization of Aspergillus fumigatus antigens. Kurup VP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1166–73
Cross-reactivity between antigens of fungal extracts studied by RAST inhibition and immunoblot technique. Tee RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):627–33
Aspergillus fumigatus-specific antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: evidence for a polyclonal antibody response. Brummund W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):5–9
Detection of galactomannan antigenemia by enzyme immunoassay in experimental invasive aspergillosis. de Repentigny L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):863–7
Galactomannan antigenemia and antigenuria in aspergillosis: studies in patients and experimentally infected rabbits. Dupont B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):1–11
Serodiagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematologic malignancy: validation of the Aspergillus fumigatus antigen radioimmunoassay. Talbot GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):12–27
Inhibition of complement by culture supernatants of Aspergillus fumigatus. Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):944–51
Enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay (ELIFA) for the detection of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. Pinon JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):77–83
Suppression of host defences by Aspergillus fumigatus. Robertson MD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):19–25
Aspergillus fumigatus antigens used in the serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. Hearn VM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):496–502 (30 ref.)
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of specific antibodies against Aspergillus in patient sera. Kurup VP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):509–16
Allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus: identification and characterization of components combining with specific IgE antibody. Longbottom JL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):503–8
Cellular and humoral immune responses in experimental aspergillosis in mice. Mikami T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):208–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Aspergillus and Candida precipitins in renal dialysis and transplant patients. Novey HS, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):349–60

PATHOGENICITY

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from Aspergillus fumigatus as a possible occupational health problem in sawmills. Land CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):787–90
Recent statistical survey of visceral aspergillosis in Japan, and experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Aspergillus fumigatus in rabbits. Okudaira M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):529–38

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study on selected chemical carcinogens for chromosome malsegregation, mitotic crossing-over and forward mutation induction in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):139–49
Chemical and biological characterization of hazardous industrial waste. II. Eukaryotic bioassay of a wood-preserving bottom sediment. Donnelly KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):43–53
Detection of point-mutation mutagens in Aspergillus nidulans: comparison of methionine suppressors and arginine resistance induction by fungicides. Martinez-Rossi NM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):29–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular localization of Aspergillus nidulans ornithine carbamoyltransferase in native host cells and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells harbouring its cloned structural gene. Maleszka R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(3):217–27
Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity at microbody

membranes of Neurospora crassa and Aspergillus nidulans. Fiskin AM, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(194–195):185–93
Proteolysis by toxigenic Aspergillus nidulans from Nigerian palm produce. Ogundero VW. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):285–90

GENETICS

5S rRNA genes from Aspergillus nidulans are not transcribed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):221–5
Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by the argB gene. Goc A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):29–38
Sequence analysis and transformation by the catabolic 3-dehydroquinase (QUTE) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Da Silva AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):481–8
The amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans: control by multiple regulatory signals. Hynes MJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep; 5(3):123–8
Transcription and processing signals in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Clements JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):97–105
The nucleotide sequence of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans and the molecular characterization of 5' mutations. Corrick CM, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):63–71
Comparison of the cis-acting control regions of two coordinately controlled genes involved in ethanol utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):205–16
Cloning of the riboB locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley CE, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):293–8
Cloning and characterization of the aldA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Pickett M, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):217–26
A system for the analysis of expression signals in Aspergillus. van Gorcom RF, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):211–7
Antisuppressor mutations in Aspergillus nidulans: cold-resistant revertants of suppressor suaC109. Martinelli SD. **Genet Res** 1987 Jun;49(3):191–200
Effect of the bncA gene on the instability of Aspergillus nidulans. Pizzirani-Kleiner AA, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):145–50
MMS sensitivity of all amino acid-requiring mutants in aspergillus and its suppression by mutations in a single gene. Käfer E. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):671–6
Regulation of the mRNA levels of nimA, a gene required for the G2-M transition in Aspergillus nidulans. Osmani SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1495–504
Expression of the Aspergillus nidulans argB gene in Escherichia coli. Dmochowska A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1729–37
Characterization of Aspergillus nidulans mutants in carbon metabolism isolated after D-galacturonate enrichment. Uitzetter JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1167–72
Conditionally lethal tubA alpha-tubulin mutations in Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):135–44
Molecular analysis of the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Upshall A, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):349–54
The ATP synthase subunit 9 gene of Aspergillus nidulans: sequence and transcription. Ward M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):331–8
Genetic analysis of Aspergillus nidulans AmdS+ transformants. Wernars K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):312–7
Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere CEN11 does not induce chromosome instability when integrated into the Aspergillus nidulans genome. Boylan MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3621–5
Functional organization of the Aspergillus nidulans trpC promoter. Hamer JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2352–9
Position-dependent and -independent mechanisms regulate cell-specific expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Miller BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):427–34
Isolation of mip (microtubule-interacting protein) mutations of Aspergillus nidulans. Weil CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2963–8
Complementation of areA- regulatory gene mutations of Aspergillus nidulans by the heterologous regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa. Davis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3753–7

METABOLISM

Selectivity to K+ and Na+ of protoplast fractions isolated from different regions of Aspergillus nidulans hyphae. Isaac S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1173–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmotic adjustment in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Beever RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1358–65

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifungal activity of ajoene derived from garlic. Yoshida S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):615–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Pectinolytic activity of revertants of auxotrophic strains of Aspergillus niger. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):53–60
Characterization of the beta-glucosidase activity associated with immobilized cellulase of Aspergillus niger. Alfani F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:503–7
Investigations on the production of fungal amylolytic enzymes by calcium alginate gel immobilized Aspergillus niger. Linko YY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:377–80
Presence and regulation of ATP:citrate lyase from the citric acid producing fungus Aspergillus niger. Pfitzner A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):88–91
Enzyme-catalysed non-oxidative decarboxylation of aromatic acids: I. Purification and spectroscopic properties of 2,3 dihydroxybenzoic acid decarboxylase from Aspergillus niger. Kamath AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):586–95
The activation of Aspergillus niger catalase by sodium n-dodecyl-sulphate. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):395–8
Purification and some properties of three serine carboxypeptidases from Aspergillus niger. Krishnan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):315–26
Glyceride synthesis by a cell-bound lipase from Aspergillus niger. Tahoun MK, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(190):45–51
Affinity chromatography of beta-glucosidase and endo-beta-glucanase from Aspergillus niger on concanavalin A-Sepharose: implications for cellulase component purification and immobilization. Woodward J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):337–52

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of an unsaturated fatty acid requiring mutant (UFA4) of Aspergillus niger. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul; 24(7):421–5
Development of a homologous transformation system for Aspergillus niger based on the pyrG gene. van Hartingsveldt W, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):71–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Semicontinuous and continuous production of citric acid with immobilized cells of Aspergillus niger. Eikmeier H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):408–13

METABOLISM

Oxygen limitation in citric acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger with the high mycelium density. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):321–3
Direct fermentation of potato starch to ethanol by cocultures of Aspergillus niger and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abouzied MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1055–9
Selective action of mycobacillin on the uptake of releasable cell materials by Aspergillus niger. Das SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):317–23
The phosphatidyl choline exchange properties in the cytosol of Aspergillus niger. Audigier-Petit C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov;68(10–11):1189–94
Protease production with sweet potato residue by solid state fermentation. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):276–88
Effect of dithiocarbamates on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Khanna V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):288–92
Utilization of gluconate by Aspergillus niger. II. Enzymes of degradation pathways and main end products. Müller HM. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(6):461–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Physico-chemical interaction of mycobacillin with Aspergillus niger protoplast membrane, the site of its action. Das SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):1036–43

ASPERGILLUS OCHRACEUS see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPHYXIA

BLOOD

Effects of ethanol on the course of and the recovery from asphyxia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):97–101
Indomethacin does not alter the circulating catecholamine response to asphyxia in the neonatal piglet. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):534–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spasm and asphyxia occurring after ketamine or gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate anesthesia. Report of 2 cases] Huo LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):135 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Apnoeic episodes induced by smothering: two cases identified by covert video surveillance. Southall DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1637–41
Antenatal, perinatal, or postnatal brain damage? [editorial] Symonds EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1046–7
The prognosis of traumatic asphyxia in childhood. Gorenstein L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):753–6
[Mechanism of pulmonary congestion in ligature strangulation (I)] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Forensic medical evaluation of respiratory disorders and cardiovascular functions following strangulation of the neck] Iakupov RA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec; 29(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Asphyxiating laryngeal cyst. Harruff RC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):68–70
An unusual case of compression asphyxia and smothering. Wolodzko AA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec; 7(4):354–5
Homicidal asphyxia by pepper aspiration. Cohle SD. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1475–8
Traumatic asphyxiation caused by a motorized parking gate [letter] Chilcote R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8; 317(15):967
[An unusual cause of near-miss sudden death in infants: intermittent volvulus of the small intestine on the mesenterium commune] Thibaud D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute asphyxia caused by Gerhardt's syndrome in rheumatic pelvispondylitis (letter)] de Broucker T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1974–5 **(Fre)**
[Cervicomediastinal lymphangioma causing asphyxia] Galdanov FKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):145–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Decapitation by hanging] Pankratz H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Nov-Dec;178(5–6):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual death caused by strangulation] Spielmann A. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May-Jun;179(5–6):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenomenology of supracervical hanging: peculiarities in the rope cutting through the mouth] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic studies of blister formation on skin ridges between rope marks] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous strangulation caused by fibromatosis colli] Reiter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8; 98(15):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin responses to asphyxia and hemorrhage in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R122–6
Effect of lidocaine on the asphyxial responses in the mature fetal lamb. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):502–7
Effects of electrical acupuncture of the neiguan area on the homeostasis of left ventricular performance. Li SX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):161–5
Auditory brainstem response in neonates with asphyxia and intracranial haemorrhage. Yasuhara A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):347–50
Interaction of hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli on breathing pattern in the newborn rat. Saetta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):506–12
Similarities between lethal asphyxia in postneonatal rats and the terminal episode in SIDS. Winn K. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3–4):325–35
Respiratory muscle activity during asphyxic apnoea and opisthotonus in the rabbit. Davis PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):285–94
[Relations between the cortical DC potentials and the K+ concentration of the blood and cerebral cortex extracellular space in reversible asphyxia] Staschen CM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrical activity of limbic cortex neurons during asphyxia] Kuz'mina TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the severity of functional disorders of organs and systems resulting from neck strangulation] Iakupov RA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Odorization of inert gas for occupational safety: psychophysical considerations. Cain WS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):47–55
Suffocation and videos [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):116

PSYCHOLOGY

[Catamnesis of a suicide: death by asphyxiation in a plastic bag under the effect of ether while listening to music] Bauer G, et al. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Strangulation in child abuse: CT diagnosis. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):373–5

THERAPY

Emergency one-lung high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV). Larsson S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):471–4

Urgent treatment for nonresectable, asphyxiating tracheal cylindroma. Munsch C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):663–4

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients following acute asphyxia] Romasenko MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Morphologic demonstration and pathogenetic evaluation of amniotic fluid aspiration with regard to the diagnosis "pulmonary asphyxia" in newborn calves and foals] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Retinal dystrophy in Jeune's syndrome. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):651–7

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamine levels in preterm infants. Effect of birth asphyxia and Apgar score. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):54–9

Cardiorespiratory depression and plasma beta-endorphin levels in low-birth-weight infants during the first day of life. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):145–8

Red cell phosphate metabolism in full-term neonates. Challa A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):39–45

Serum creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzymes in perinatal asphyxia. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 23(11):905–10

[Hypoxia of the fetus and neonate of a diabetic mother. Importance of hemorheologic anomalies] Brettes JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):695–705 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the rheological properties of erythrocytes in children born with asphyxia] Shiliaev RR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation disorders and their correction in newborn infants with acute and chronic hypoxia] Solov'eva NB. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

LDH isoenzymes in CSF in the diagnosis of neonatal brain damage. Fernández F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):30–3

Radiological case of the month. Postasphyxial total cerebral necrosis: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Quiogue T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):445–6

Anesthesia for children with Jeune's syndrome (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy). Borland LM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):86–8

Parasagittal infarction in neonatal asphyxia. Pasternak JF. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):202–4

Hypoplastic lungs and abnormal phospholipids in asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Forrest P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):47–51

Reliability of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as an indicator of renal tubular damage in neonates. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):16–21

Long-term prognosis of asphyxiated full-term neonates with CNS complications. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(1):48–53

Renal function in full-term newborns following neonatal asphyxia. A prospective study. Olavarria F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):334–8

Clinico-pathological correlation in neonatal myocardial ischaemia. Daga SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):297–301

Computed tomography demonstration of cerebral calcification in postasphyxial encephalopathy. Kanarek KS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):56–60

Early language development in infants with cortical and subcortical perinatal brain injury. Janowsky JS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):3–7

Postasphyxial encephalopathy in term infants. Sonographic demonstration of increased echogenicity of the thalamus and basal ganglia. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):197–202

Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia. Archer LN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1116–8

Doppler flow velocity in anterior cerebral artery for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia [letter] den Ouden L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):562

Can Doppler ultrasound predict outcome of post-asphyxial encephalopathy? [letter] Pairaudeau PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):49–50

Postasphyxial cerebral survival in newborn sheep after treatment with oxygen free radical scavengers and a calcium antagonist. Thiringer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):62–6

Sonographic evolution of multicystic encephalomalacia in an asphyxiated newborn. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):327–31

[Variance in the clinical picture and course of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia (Jeune syndrome)] Reiterer F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of subcortical cystic leukomalacia] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prospective and retrospective analysis of prognosis in perinatal hypoxic lesions of the brain] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cranial ultrasound in the study of the asphyxia neonatorum infant and later developments] Pinto Laso F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perinatal anterior cerebral artery Doppler flow indexes: methods and preliminary results. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1227–31

Sonographic finding of the bright thalamus. Shen EY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1096–9

Birth asphyxia in the fullterm newborn: early assessment and outcome. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):671–82 (54 ref.)

Birth asphyxia in the fullterm newborn [letter] Ellison PH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):271–2

Birth asphyxia in the fullterm newborn [letter] Perkins RP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):123–4

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring in a combined low- and high-risk population: a controlled clinical trial. Neldam S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct; 23(1–2):1–11

Electroencephalography in evaluation of term asphyxiated neonates. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 22(8):585–95

Early prenatal diagnosis of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia (Jeune's syndrome). Value of fetal thoracic measurement. Skiptunas SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):41–3

Sonographic changes in a parasagittal cerebral lesion in an asphyxiated newborn. Huang CC, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan; 15(1):68–70

Definition and grading of asphyxia neonatorum [letter] van der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):564–5

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in mature neonates] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3119–20, 3123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of barbiturate therapy in severe perinatal asphyxia: a randomized controlled trial. Goldberg RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):851–6

Beagle pup model of perinatal asphyxia: nimodipine studies. Ment LR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):599–605

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of perinatal asphyxia on the activity of endogenous antiproteinase systems in newborn infants without clinical manifestations of hemorrhages and thromboses] Shabalova NP], et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postural asphyxia as a cause of death in sudden infant death syndrome. Simson LR Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan; 22(1):178–87

[Perinatal hypoxia in the newborn infant] Lang VO. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):142–7 **(Ger)**

[Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia in 2 dizygotic twins] Panero López AL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The history of the treatment of asphyxia] Berg R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):248–53 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hypoxic alterations in neonatal neurons: an acridine orange fluorochromic study of nucleic acids. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):43–7

Beagle pup model of brain injury: regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral prostaglandins. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):278–83

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic development of cortical neurons of mice subjected to total asphyxia: a Golgi-Cox study. Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):185–9

[Dissecting aneurysm—a rare but severe complication of pregnancy] Winkler U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;191(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perinatal hypoxia and hepatic cell function in preterm and full term newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):23–8

Diminished respiratory sinus arrhythmia in asphyxiated term infants. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1263–6

Value of intracranial pressure monitoring of asphyxiated newborn infants. Levene MI, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):311–9

Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia [letter] Drayton MR. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1332

Comparison of the effect of asphyxia, hypoxia, and acidosis on intestinal blood flow and O2 uptake in newborn piglets. Karna P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):929–32

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and other provocative stimuli in idiopathic GH deficiency with or without abnormal delivery. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):81–8

[Pathophysiology of circulatory regulation in hypoxia and asphyxia in the perinatal period] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(17):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the sleep of newborn infants as an index if degree of maturity and lesions of the central nervous system in different forms of perinatal pathology] Evsiukova II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attenuation of postnatal hypoxia in the premature newborn rat by maternal treatment with dexamethasone: its relationship with lung phospholipid content. Juanes MC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(6):337–44

Prevention of post-asphyxial hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Donn SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep-Oct;53(5):573–86 (66 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the brain in asphyxiated infants. Dunn DW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):147–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[I-123 IMP brain scintigraphies in asphyxiated neonates] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Thiopentone induced coma after severe birth asphyxia. Eyre JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1084–9

The dangers of premature extubation after severe birth asphyxia. Fletcher J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb; 23(1):27–9

The relation between the need for intubation at birth, abnormal cardiotocograms in labour and cord artery blood gas and pH values. Lissauer TJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1060–6

[Effect of cordiamin on the indicators of blood circulation in newborn infants with asphyxia] Lomako LT. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPICULARIASIS see **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASPIDIUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ASPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Behavioral scientists: anticipations, satisfactions, and frustrations. Wolosin RJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):296–8

Work satisfaction and career aspirations of internists working in teaching hospital group practices. Linn LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–8

ASPIRIN

Infrared spectroscopic characterization of the interaction of lipid bilayers with phenol, salicylic acid and o-acetylsalicylic acid. Casal HL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):47–53

Does the public need protection from itself? Lasagna L. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):240–2

Prevalence of aspirin intolerance in asthmatics treated in a hospital. Castillo JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):153–7

[Characteristics of carbohydrate-protein metabolism in rats of different ages after administration of ulcerogenic doses of aspirin] Sysoeva MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the effects of oral and intravenous aspirin administration on platelet and peripheral vascular cyclo-oxygenase activity: studies in rats and in man. Cerletti C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:239-48

Antiaggregative aspirin dosage at the affected vessel wall. Numano F, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):695-701

A dose-ranging study of the antiplatelet effect of enteric coated aspirin in man. Herd CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):195-200

Trial of repeated low-dose aspirin in diabetic angiopathy. DiMinno G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):886-91

Effect of food on the absorption of enteric-coated aspirin: correlation with gastric residence time. Mojaverian P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):11-7

Is there an optimal dose and formulation of aspirin to prevent arterial thrombo-embolism in man? Bochner F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):625-31 (72 ref.)

Presence of salicylic acid in standardbred horse urine and plasma after various feed and drug administrations. Beaumier PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):207-13

Correlation between dosage and antipyretic effect of aspirin in children. Vigano A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):359-61

Effervescent ASA versus solid ASA in the treatment of tension headache. A double-blind, placebo controlled study. Langemark M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Feb;27(2):90-5

Low-dose enteric-coated aspirin: a practical approach to continuous-release low-dose aspirin and presystemic acetylation of human platelet cyclooxygenase. Jakubowski JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):616-21

Lowering of plasma isoxicam concentrations with acetylsalicylic acid. Grace EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1119-21

Low-dose aspirin protects against lipid accumulation in primate vein bypass grafts. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):251-5

Why a little aspirin is better than a lot [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2135

Multicenter study indicates one aspirin can do the job of four in preventing stroke [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2134-5

One aspirin can't prevent a stroke but can prevent a major vascular event [letter] Perry MO. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14; 258(6):779

Prevention of experimental carotid artery thrombosis by magnetic vectoring of aspirin [letter] Orekhov AN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):564-5

Effects of different doses of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation: an experimental study of prosthetic materials in dogs. Escudero C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct-Dec; 4(4):325-34

Infantile colic and aspirin [letter] Butler D. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):179

Effects of intravenous aspirin on prostaglandin synthesis and kidney function in intensive care patients. Bock HA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):164-9

Asthma, polyps, and aspirin intolerance beginning in childhood [clinical conference] Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):122-5

Aspirin desensitization. Stevenson DD. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):101-4

Comparison of the malondialdehyde formation in megakaryocytes and platelets after in vivo and in vitro administration of aspirin. Saigo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):138-47

Management strategies in Kawasaki disease. Jacobs JC. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Sep;15(9):621-3, 627

Investigation of dressings designed for treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa ("dry socket"). Part 3: Influence of mannitol and sorbitol on properties of tablets and dressings comprising acetylsalicylic acid, mefenamic acid and aseptin P. Grabowska-Bochenek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov; 41(11):782-3

A combination of acetylsalicylic acid and codeine phosphate versus acetylsalicylic acid as postoperative analgesics after mandibular third molar surgery. Happonen RP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(1):32-5

Effects of 1 gram oral or intravenous aspirin on urinary excretion of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in healthy subjects. Bucchi F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov; 32(5):691-701

High-dose acetylsalicylic acid after cerebral infarction. A Swedish Cooperative Study. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):325-34

Platelet function in pregnancy induced hypertension following treatment with labetalol and low dose aspirin. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):607-11

Effects of low doses of aspirin, 10 mg and 30 mg daily, on bleeding time, thromboxane production and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha excretion in healthy subjects. Kallmann R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):355-61

Surprising effects of the sequential administration of pentoxifylline and low dose acetylsalicylic acid on thrombus formation. Seiffge D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):371-83

A double-blind controlled trial of low dose acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. van der Meer J, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987; 18:71-5

[Acetylsalicylic acid and Reye's syndrome (letter)] Aagenoes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):78-9 **(Nor)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid. The dosage question (letter)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20; 107(2):183-4 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of aspirin and Reye's syndrome [letter] Banco L. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):240-1

Aspirin and risk of bleeding in patients with thrombocythemia. Barbui T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):265-8

Role of misoprostol in reducing aspirin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):41-6

A survey of aspirin use and Reye's syndrome awareness among parents. Morris LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1422-4

Protective effect of exogenous phospholipid on aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury. Swarm RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):48-53

Plasma level of histamine in aspirin-sensitive urticaria. Asad SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):219-22

Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation, and platelet function during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-intolerant asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):367-71

Histopathology and immunofluorescent immunoglobulins in asthmatics with aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):377-9

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) cause gastrointestinal intolerance and major bleeding--or do they? Tenenbaum J. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):246-50

Oesophageal apoplexy associated with aspirin ingestion in polycythaemia rubra vera [letter] Chapman CS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):265-6

Rates of sensitivity reactions to aspirin: problems in interpreting the data. Kwoh CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):494-505

The consent form as a possible cause of side effects. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):250-3

Reduction of endoscopically assessed acute aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury with cimetidine. Kimmey MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):851-6

Aspirin and uricosurics: interaction revisited [letter] Regal RE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):219-20

Lack of effect of i.v. prostacyclin on aspirin-induced asthma. Nizankowska E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 69(5):363-8

Molecular weight of gastric mucus glycoprotein is a determinant of the degree of subsequent aspirin induced chronic gastric ulceration in the rat. Bagshaw PF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):287-93

Comparison of effects of lysine aspirin, soluble aspirin and conventional aspirin on buccal potential difference in healthy volunteer subjects. Shah K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):329-31

Reye's syndrome in a boy treated with salicylates for Reiter's disease. Baboolal R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):289-91

Reye's syndrome and aspirin: guilt by association [editorial] Feely J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):269-70

Aspirin gastritis. Patwari SI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):649-51

An unusual reaction after aspirin ingestion [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):391

Clinically significant antiplatelet effects of calcium-channel blockers. Ring ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 26(8):719-20

S-acylation of cysteine by O-acetylsalicylic anhydride: a possible mechanism for aspirin hypersensitivity? Dannan H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1081-4

Reye's syndrome and aspirin. Mann RD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):418-21

Reye's syndrome and aspirin: a review. Hall SM. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):596-8 (34 ref.)

Reye's syndrome and aspirin [letter] Rowe PH. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):325-6

Aspirin anticoagulation in children with mechanical aortic valves. Verrier ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1013-20

Reye's syndrome and aspirin: epidemiological associations and inborn errors of metabolism [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):429-31

Influence of aspirin and ethanol on fecal blood levels as determined by using the HemoQuant assay. Fleming JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):159-63

Aspirin and Reye's syndrome. A reappraisal. Glen-Bott AM. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May-Jun;2(3):161-5 (23 ref.)

Clinical valproate toxicity induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Goulden KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1392-4

Aspirin and methacholine challenges in an ambulatory asthmatic population. Frazer J, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):38-41

Nasal polyps and their content of arachidonic acid metabolites. Nigam S, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):109-12

Asthma, aspirin intolerance and nasal polyps. Settipane GA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):32-7

Cyclopia and maternal ingestion of salicylates. Agapitos M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2-3):309-10

National patterns of aspirin use and Reye syndrome reporting, United States, 1980 to 1985. Arrowsmith JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):858-63

Aspirin use and Reye syndrome. Kauffman RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1049-50

Does sucralfate reduce acetylsalicylic-acid-induced gastric mucosal bleeding? Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):550-2

Strategies for preventing aspirin-induced gastric bleeding. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:170-3

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis: causative factors in 100 patients. Elta G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1087-90

Aspirin and the kidneys in patients with cerebral ischemia [letter] Monreal M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):537-8

Aspirin and acetaminophen use by pregnant women and subsequent child IQ and attention decrements. Streissguth AP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):211-9

Therapeutic aspirin overdose in a three-year-old boy. Brown DC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):63-5

[Analgesics in self medication and in general practice (letter)] Bisterbosch F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7; 131(6):253 **(Dut)**

[Analgesics in self medication and in general practice (letter)] Doeglas HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28; 131(9):375 **(Dut)**

[Reye's syndrome in children and the use of acetylsalicylic acid] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6; 130(36):1591-2 **(Dut)**

[Solitary lesions of the rectum caused by suppositories combining acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol] Lanthier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal stenosis after prolonged use of suppositories of Veganine (letter)] Ozoux JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):349-50 **(Fre)**

[Value of the oral provocation test with aspirin in the diagnosis of Fernand-Widal syndrome. Apropos of 33 cases] Serrano E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical and physical intolerance in chronic urticaria] Nagy G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(10):594-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[12 cases of salicylate asthma. Patients of an internal medicine practice with an allergological-pneumologic patient sample] Kissel W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and pyrazole allergy or pseudo-allergy?] Fabro L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):470-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse reactions to aspirin in bronchial asthma] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):346-9 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Thrombocytopathy due to aspirin. A case report] Gardin M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):839-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the clinical feature of 29 cases with aspirin-induced asthma] Kohno M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1723-9 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of some blended traditional Chinese medicines on gastric functions. (1). The effects of oren-gedoku-to (OGT), san'o-syasin-to (SST), antyu-san (AS) and dai-saiko-to (DST) on ethanol- and aspirin-induced injury of gastric mucosal barrier] Takase H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid (letter)] Borchgrevink CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1979-80 **(Nor)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17-18):1520-1 **(Nor)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and Reye's syndrome] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2642 **(Nor)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and Reye's syndrome. A possibility in solving the problem? (letter)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):483-4 **(Nor)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid. Inhibition of platelet function (letter)] Nilsen DW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10; 107(10-11):967 **(Nor)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma] Szczeklik A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):433-6 **(Pol)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma] Tyszkiewicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5-6):298-303 **(Pol)**

[Aspirin-induced urticaria (data of the Dermatologic Clinic in Poznań)] Wojnerowicz-Grajewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salicylate hepatotoxicity] Jakubowska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and diagnosis of aspirin-induced bronchial asthma] Sulakbelidze IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Widal's syndrome] Ibragimov GT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):79-80 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic hemorrhages in patients with prostatic adenoma treated with acetylsalicylic acid in the preoperative period] Gavriliuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):96-8 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A stability study of 3,5-diiodoaspirin in aqueous solution. Taylor RB, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(5):295-300

Bovine hemoglobin as a potential source of

hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers: crosslinking with bis(2,3-dibromosalycyl)fumarate. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):76-81

Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):606-10

Postoperative intravenous administration of lysine acetylsalicylate: effect on pain relief and platelet function. Hanaue H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):159-66

The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on somatostatin inhibition of insulin secretion induced by arginine. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):119-22

Comparison of effects of lysine aspirin, soluble aspirin and conventional aspirin on buccal potential difference in healthy volunteer subjects. Shah K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):329-31

S-acylation of cysteine by O-acetylsalicylic anhydride: a possible mechanism for aspirin hypersensitivity? Dannan H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1081-4

The diagnostic value of intradermal tests with penicilloyl-dextran and aspiryl-polylysine. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):237-43

[Comparative study of the analgesic value of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate and noramidopyrine after orthopedic surgery] Chauvet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord toxicity of lysine acetylsalicylate and ketamine hydrochloride administered intrathecally in the rat] Amiot JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):462 **(Fre)**

[Chronic refractory pain in cancer patients. Value of the spinal injection of lysine acetylsalicylate. 60 cases] Pellerin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical study of tiaprofenic acid and lysine acetylsalicylate in aged osteoarthrosis patients] Viara M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiaggregation action and pharmacokinetics of lysine acetylsalicylate] Khadzhai Ial, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Unattended, robotic drug-release testing of enterically coated aspirin. Eckstein RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep; 58(11):2316-20

Vibrational spectra, normal coordinates and infrared intensities of aspirin crystal. Kim Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3087-96

Quantitative determination by high-performance liquid chromatography of acetylsalicylic acid and related substances in tablets. Verstraeten A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):201-16

[Quantitative analysis of a three-component mixture—compound tablets of acetaminophen using signal multiplier spectrophotometry] Luo GA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fabrication and coating of microgranules of acetylsalicylic acid: use of eudragit L30D] Dechesne JP. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fabrication and coating of microgranules of acetylsalicylic acid: use of HP55] Dechesne JP. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of traces of organic solvents in microgranules of acetylsalicylic acid coated with HP55] Dechesne JP. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of the acetylsalicylic acid-induced changes of the gastric potential difference by the new synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue rioprostil. Demol P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1406-8

Salicylate antagonism of acetylsalicylic acid inhibition of platelet aggregation in male and female subjects: influence of citrate concentration. Philp RB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(5):369-77

Effect of esaprazole on gastric mucosal potential difference after oral administration of aspirin (ASA). Ardizzone S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):321-4

Anti-ulcer drugs in antisecretory doses for "cytoprotection" in arthritic patients? Londong W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986; 64 Suppl 7:32-4

Effect of sofalcone on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin and ethanol in reference to the biosynthesis of gastric mucosal glycoprotein. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):321-37

BLOOD

The extracellular control of intracellular aspirin hydrolysis. Costello PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):412-8

Determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in uremic patients' plasma using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gaspari F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):243-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hemostatic defects in response to aspirin challenge in hypothyroidism. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):391-9

[Iatrogenic bronchial obstruction: study of 4 atopic children with bronchial obstruction induced by acetyl salicylic acid] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[von Willebrand's disease: diagnostic usefulness of the acetylsalicylic acid tolerance test] Ríos E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The history of acetylsalicylic acid synthesis] Pelz J. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):733-4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tolerance to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) induced in ASA-sensitive asthmatics does not depend on initial adverse reaction. Szmidt M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr; 42(3):182-5

METABOLISM

Reversible adsorption (desorption) of aspirin from activated charcoal. Filippone GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1390-2

Effect of interferon synthesis upon the metabolism of [carboxyl-14C]-aspirin in the mouse. Dolphin CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2437-42

Heterogeneity of changes on the disposition of aspirin in rats with CCl4-induced chronic liver damage. Mourelle M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3021-5

Influence of gender and oral contraceptive steroids on the metabolism of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Miners JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):135-42

Pharmacokinetics of enteric-coated aspirin and inhibition of platelet thromboxane A2 and vascular prostacyclin generation in humans. Cerletti C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):175-80

Oxidation of salicylates by stimulated granulocytes: evidence that these drugs act as free radical scavengers in biological systems. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2177-83

Depression of oxidative metabolism of aspirin in mice via an interferon-associated mechanism in relation to Reye's syndrome. Dolphin CT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):228-30

Extrahepatic metabolism and distribution of aspirin in vascular beds of sheep. Cossum PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):731-7

Effect of concanavalin A on the aspirin concentration and distribution in the brain and plasma of rats. Miyagi N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):704-14

Patterns of in vitro aspirin hydrolysis rates in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):882-6

[The influence of 2 topical digestive agents on the pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid] Fredj G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biologic availability of acetylsalicylic acid suppositories] Süss W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):817-8 **(Ger)**

[Age-related characteristics of the pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative bioavailability of 2 commercial preparations of aspirin] Cedillo Vaz S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986; 37(2):202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-enzymatic acetylation of proteins by aspirin as protection against the secondary complications of diabetes mellitus. Hun-Opfer C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):313-6

Antagonists of PAF-acether do not suppress thrombin-induced aggregation of ADP-deprived and aspirin-treated human platelets. Adnot S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):195-202

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on cartilage recovery from catabolin-induced degradation. Strathy GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):149-59

Mode of action of currently used antiplatelet drugs. de Gaetano G, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:191-201

Effects of dipyridamole and low-dose aspirin therapy on platelet adhesion to vascular subendothelium. Lauri D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1261-4

Effect of low-dose aspirin on angiotensin II pressor response in human pregnancy. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):193-4

Does aspirin damage canine gastric mucosa by reducing its surface hydrophobicity? Goddard PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G421-30

Effect of aspirin on ex vivo generation of thromboxane in healthy horses. Baxter GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 48(1):13-6

Effect of acetyl salicylic acid on production and action of leukocyte-derived interferons. Yousefi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):114-6

Combined phenytoin and salicylate effects on thyroid function tests. Baranetsky NG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):166-76

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on intramuscular bone matrix implants and composite grafts in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):140-3

Aspirin treatment reduces platelet resistance to deformation. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):385-8

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of cilostazol, acetylsalicylic acid and ticlopidine on platelet functions ex vivo. Randomized, double-blind cross-over study. Ikeda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):563-6

Effect of antiplatelet drugs on human endothelial cell growth in tissue culture. Evans DK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):184-6

Inhibition by antioxidants of agonist evoked cytosolic Ca++ increase, ATP secretion and aggregation of aspirinated human platelets. Alexandre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):509-14

Aspirin inhibits phospholipase C. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):115-21

Purification and characterization of sheep platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Acetylation by aspirin prevents haemin binding to the enzyme. Boopathy R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):371-7

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on gastric mucin viscosity, permeability to hydrogen ion, and susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4291-5

Eicosanoids and aspirin in immune cell function. Bailey JM. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):60-5

Inhibition of thromboxane formation in vivo and ex vivo: implications for therapy with platelet inhibitory drugs. Reilly IA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):180-6

Dose-dependent inhibition of phosphoinositide metabolism in human platelets by aspirin in vitro and in vivo. Godfrey PP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):443-7

Recovery of prostacyclin synthesis by rabbit aortic endothelium and other tissues after inhibition by aspirin. Frazer CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):251-6

Effect of single dose aspirin on the development of penile hypercoagulability during erection. Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):267-71

Oral acetylsalicylic acid improves patency rates in small-vessel anastomoses. Thibert MR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):402-4

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on intercellular adhesion of SV40-3T3 cells. Evans PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):693-8

Interference with tolerance induction in vivo by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Scheuer WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):409-18

Effect of indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on peroxidase activity of gastric mucosa of rat. Aliño SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):29-33

Inhibition of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 generation by low-dose aspirin at the site of plug formation in man in vivo. Kyrle PA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1025-9

Misoprostol attenuates aspirin-induced changes in potential difference and associated damage in canine gastric mucosa. Gullikson GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):145-51

Influence of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition and of leukotriene receptor blockade on pulmonary vascular pressure/cardiac index relationships in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Leeman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):717-24

Acetylsalicylic acid inhibits non-immunologic contact urticaria. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar; 16(3):133-5

Irritative and protective activity of mild irritants in rat stomach. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):889-96

Effects of oral agents on pancreatic duct permeability. A model of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1081-8

Aspirin and related derivatives of salicylic acid. Clissold SP. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:8-26 (78 ref.)

Inhibition by aspirin of the stimulated PGI2 synthesis after administration of kallikrein to hypertensive patients (new aspects of chemical pathogeny concerning the messenger systems: A and C). Belloiu DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):107-13

Aspirin and probenecid pretreatment influences the potency of thiopentone and the onset of action of midazolam. Dundee JW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 May;3(3):247-51

Studies on performance with aspirin and paracetamol and with the centrally acting analgesics meptazinol and pentazocine. Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(2):135-9

Superadditive antithrombotic effects follow consecutive administration of drugs. Seiffge D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):287-8

Aspirin induces alterations in low-density lipoprotein and decreases its catabolism by cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):243-6

Effect of aspirin plus hydrochloric acid on the gastric mucosal microcirculation. Kitahora T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):810-7

Lack of effect of aspirin on cigarette smoke-induced increase in circulating endothelial cells. Davis JW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):66-9

Influence of heparin, aspirin, streptokinase and factor VIII (AHF) on amorphous electron-dense substance, a mediator of platelet and thrombus adhesion in vivo. Herrmann KS,

et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):59-65
Effect of single-dose aspirin on TXA2 and PGI2 cyclooxygenases in vivo. Zaragoza R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):40-8
A method to evaluate aspirin analgesia in man. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):351-3
Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin. Hofman WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1192-200
Effect of clofibrate on lipid peroxidation in rats treated with aspirin and 4-pentenoic acid. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):81-8
Aspirin prolongs bleeding time in uremia by a mechanism distinct from platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Gaspari F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1788-97
Cumulative effects of quinidine and aspirin on bleeding time and platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors: potential mechanism of bleeding diathesis in patients receiving this combination. Lawson D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):581-6
Effect of aspirin on experimental diabetic nephropathy. Moel DI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):300-7
Inhibition of glycation of albumin and hemoglobin by acetylation in vitro and in vivo. Rendell M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):286-93
Failure of chronic aspirin treatment to inhibit urinary prostaglandin excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparison with indomethacin and flurbiprofen. Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):916-21
Effects of low doses of aspirin and dipyridamole on platelet aggregation in the dog coronary artery. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):37-43
A review of mechanism of action of aspirin and its potential as an immunomodulating agent. Rumore MM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):387-400 (76 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of crush/avulsion arterial trauma:effect of heparin and aspirin administration. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):11-6
Absence of mutagenic activity of benorylate, paracetamol and aspirin in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Jasiewicz ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):95-100
Clinical and biochemical aspects of "aspirin-sensitivity"Asad SI, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):105-8
Effect of aspirin on hemostasis and thrombosis. Buchanan MR, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb; 7(1):26-31 (29 ref.)
Aspirin sensitive asthma and arachidonic acid transformation. Szczeklik A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):21-5
The effect of aspirin on serum immunoglobulins. Waters E, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):113-6
Effect of aspirin and vitamin E on phase separation in calf lens homogenate. Eccarius S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(2):65-71
Injectable aspirin and mepyramine abolish post-ischaemic hyperalgesia in rats. Gelgor L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep; 26(3):353-9
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on single groups III and IV sensory units from acutely inflamed joints. Heppelmann B, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):337-51
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on fatty acid omega-hydroxylation in rat liver. Okita R. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1221-4
Similar effects of acetylsalicylic acid and morphine on immediate responses to acute noxious stimulation. Hunskaar S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):167-70
Aspirin, indomethacin, and tartrazine increase carotid-sinus-nerve activity and arterial blood pressure in guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2-3):96-103
Effect of acetylosalicylic acid and naproxen on collagen solubility and heterogeneity in the rat liver. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):117-8
Photoperoxidation of lens lipids: inhibition by aspirin. Beachy NA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):677-8
Pharmacokinetics of aspirin and salicylate in relation to inhibition of arachidonate cyclooxygenase and antiinflammatory activity. Higgs GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1417-20
Differential effects of aspirin and dexamethasone on phospholipase A2 and C activities and arachidonic acid release from endothelial cells in response to bradykinin and leukotriene D4. Clark MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov; 32(5):703-8
Platelet aggregation and thromboxane release induced by arachidonic acid, collagen, ADP and platelet-activating factor following low dose acetylsalicylic acid in man. Küster LJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):415-23
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in stroke patients. Lee TK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec;32(6):847-55
Cyclo-oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):97-100
A comparison of the effects of aspirin and histamine of fluid balance in the recruited lung. Weidner WJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):431-43
In vitro effects of aspirin and non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the formation of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by platelets. Tremoli E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):117-22
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in rat platelets. Morikawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):275-8
The effect of aspirin and anti-ulcer drugs on gastric mucosal prostaglandin E. Roost R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):594-7
Temporary threshold shift induced by noise exposure and moderate salicylate intake. Lindgren F, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:41-4
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the mechanical and biochemical properties of intact skin in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):161-3
The effect of acetyl salicylic acid and indomethacin on cell proliferation kinetics in the human gastric mucosa. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):107-11
Acetylation of antithrombin III by aspirin. Villanueva GB, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):213-5
Differential effects of oral low-dose aspirin on prostacyclin synthesis by saphenous or mesenteric venous tissues [letter] de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20; 56(1):110
Different effects of aspirin, dipyridamole and UD-CG 115 on platelet activation in a model of vascular injury: studies with extracellular matrix covered with endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):333-9
Investigation of the interaction of blood platelets with the coagulation system at the site of plug formation in vivo in man--effect of low-dose aspirin. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):62-6
Adenosine diphosphate (ADP)-induced alpha-granules release from platelets of native whole blood is reduced by ticlopidine but not by aspirin or dipyridamole. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):147-50
Platelet aggregation in human whole blood after chronic administration of aspirin. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):133-40
Platelet aggregation on whole blood after administration of ultra low dosage acetylsalicylic acid in healthy volunteers. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(3):373-7
Sex-related differences in the effects of aspirin on the interaction of platelets with subendothelium. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):837-47
Aspirin does not inhibit platelet adherence to and detachment from collagen-coated glass. Feuerstein IA. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):751-4
Effect of ketanserin on bleeding time: a comparison with aspirin. Fraitag B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15; 44(2):261-4
Aspirin decreases fibrinolytic potential during venous occlusion, but not during acute physical activity. Keber I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):205-12
Comparison of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in male and female patients with ischemic stroke. Lee TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):295-304
The effects of aspirin and PGE1 on the flow resistance of surface-induced microemboli in human blood. Merris CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):503-8
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid (1.0 g/day) on platelet survival time, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Minar E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):791-802
Epinephrine reverses the inhibitory influence of aspirin on platelet-vessel wall interactions. Rao GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):65-74
Effects of oral diltiazem on platelet function: alone and in combination with "low dose" aspirin.Ring ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):391-400
Aspirin effect on platelet antiplasmins release. Woods AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):269-77
Effects of cyclosporine, aspirin, and cobra venom factor on discordant cardiac xenograft survival in rats. Adachi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1145-8
[Anti-aggregating agents: for which patients?] Nicolas G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;35(10):623-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the reaction of the cardiovascular system to angiotensin II in pregnancy modified by aspirin] Paradowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):906-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The inhibitory effects of topically administrated aspirin solution on the disruption of blood-aqueous barrier after paracentesis] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphometric aspects of washed platelets and their differences in response to the action of dipyridamole and ASA/dipyridamole] González Utor AL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):161-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Delayed absorption following enteric-coated aspirin overdose. Wortzman DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):434-6
Hypocalcemia associated with administration of sodium bicarbonate for salicylate intoxication in a cat. Abrams KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):235-6
Death associated with aspirin overdose. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):499
[Double-lumen hemodialysis catheters in the treatment of acetylsalicylic acid and lithium poisoning] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2160-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Extrarenal purification in severe salicylate poisoning in adults] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperventilation syndrome. Could acute salicylic acid poisoning be the cause?] Rognum TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1043, 1050 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-radiolysis of acetylsalicylic acid in the solid-state gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric and high-performance liquid chromatographic identification and quantification of the radiolytic products. Loyaux D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:434-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspirin and non-enzymatic glycation [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):171-2
Comparison of the effects of acylpyrin, curantyl and ticlid on some platelet functions in patients with polycythemia vera. Indrák K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:331-52
A critical appraisal of the clinical efficiency of anti-platelet drugs. Lecompte T, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:203-14
Aspirin as a promoter of ephedrine-induced thermogenesis: potential use in the treatment of obesity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):564-9
Controlled trial of antiplatelet agents in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Chan MK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):417-21
Prevention of postoperative neurologic deficits after carotid endarterectomy. Is platelet inhibition beneficial? Rosenthal D, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):329-32
The effects of aspirin, dipyridamole and warfarin in femorodistal reconstruction: long-term results. Rosenthal D, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):477-81
Lack of evidence for aspirin use and prevention of cataracts. West SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1229-31
The enigma of aspirin. Parkin JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr; 17(2):192-4
The effect of aspirin on protein breakdown in septic man. Miccolo M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):77-82
The effect of isoxicam-aspirin combinations on the polyurethane sponge implantation model in the rat. Garrett R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:125S-128S
Random control trial of a short course of aspirin and dipyridamole (Persantin) for femorodistal grafts. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):246-8
Effect of aspirin on pruritus. Daly BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):907
Effect of aspirin on pruritus [letter] Thorne J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1502
Platelet-inhibitor drugs before and after coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty: the basis of their use, data from animal studies, clinical trial data, and current recommendations. Chesebro JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4-5):292-305 (63 ref.)
Aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of acute coronary thrombosis complicating coronary angioplasty. Barnathan ES, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):125-34
Renal safety of two analgesics used over the counter: ibuprofen and aspirin. Bonney SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):373-7
Fluradoline and aspirin for orthopedic postoperative pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):531-6
Assessment of Fiorinal with Codeine in the treatment of tension headache. Friedman AP. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):703-21
Fiorinal with Codeine in the management of tension headache: impact of placebo response. Hwang DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):201-22
Comparison of diflunisal and aspirin in long-term treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Turner RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:37-46
Is aspirin use associated with lower rates of cataracts in diabetic individuals? Klein BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):495-9
Secondary prevention of strokes: role of platelet antiaggregant drugs in diabetic and non-diabetic patients [letter] Baudoin C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):145
Aspirin and myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Mar 9;25(5):17-9
The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in cardiovascular homeostasis. Biochemical, histological and clinical cardiovascular effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and their interactions with cardiovascular drugs. Goodman DS. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:47-55 (31 ref.)
Randomized factorial trial of high-dose intravenous streptokinase, of oral aspirin and of intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction. ISIS (International Studies of Infarct Survival) pilot study. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):634-42
Clinical efficacy of aspirin in "desensitised" aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):219-25

Reduction of exercise-induced albuminuria by aspirin-dipyridamole in patients with diabetes mellitus. Hopper AH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):201–3

Aspirin enhances the antihypertensive effect of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quilley CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):294–302

Relapsing Kawasaki's disease. Feild C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):241–4

Flurbiprofen versus ASA in influenza symptomatology: a double-blind study. Broggini M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):485–8

Pathogenesis and prevention of aortocoronary bypass graft occlusion. Chesebro JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):261–7

Reversal of lymphocyte activation in vivo in the Kawasaki syndrome by intravenous gammaglobulin. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):468–72

A double-blind, parallel comparison of ketoprofen, aspirin, and placebo in patients with postpartum pain. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):706–11

Effects of antipyretics in rinderpest virus infection in rabbits. Kurosawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):991–7

Syrup formulations for post-tonsillectomy analgesia: a double-blind study comparing ibuprofen, aspirin and placebo. Parker DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1055–60

Successful pregnancy after pharmacologic suppression of a circulating anticoagulant in a woman with previous pregnancy losses and pulmonary emboli. A case report. Isada N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):221–4

Salicylate toxicity in elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grigor RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):60–6

Efficacy of iloprost (ZK36374) versus aspirin in preventing heparin-induced platelet activation during cardiac operations. Kappa JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):405–13

Neointimal hyperplasia occurring after carotid endarterectomy in a canine model: effect of endothelial cell seeding vs. perioperative aspirin. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):118–25

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with heparin-induced platelet activation: comparative efficacy of aspirin and iloprost (ZK36374). Kappa JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):693–701

Platelet antagonists eliminate thromboembolic complications of small-diameter arterial prostheses. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):110–7

Aspirin in the treatment of chronic inflammatory arthritis [letter] McCarty D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1331

Aspirin and cataract [letter] Kewitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):689

Protective effect of triflusal and acetylsalicylic acid against arachidonic acid induced cerebrovascular occlusion in anesthetized rats. Gómez L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–7

Asthma improved by acetylsalicylic acid and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nelson RP, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):117–21

Ketorolac versus aspirin for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):247–52

Analgesic effect of an aspirin-codeine-butalbital-caffeine combination and an acetaminophen-codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):240–7

Analgesic effect of naproxen sodium, codeine, a naproxen-codeine combination and aspirin on the postoperative pain of oral surgery. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):211–8

Comparison of etodolac, aspirin and placebo for pain after oral surgery. Gaston GW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):199–205

Analgesic efficacy of amfenac, aspirin and placebo after extraction of impacted teeth. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):236–40

Prevention of cardiovascular disease. Of what value are risk factor modification, exercise, fish consumption, and aspirin therapy? Lavie CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 81(5):52–4, 59–72

Double-blind study of sulindac and aspirin in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bhettay E. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):724–6

An overview of six clinical trials of aspirin in coronary heart disease. Canner PL. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):255–67

No effect of acetylsalicylic acid on B-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 plasma levels in patients with transient ischaemic attacks. Carrieri P, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1153–5

Single studies and overview analyses: is aspirin of value in cerebral ischemia? Gent M. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun; 18(3):541–4

Effect of aspirin and ticlopidine on platelet deposition in carotid atherosclerosis: assessment by indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Isaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1215–20

Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease and platelet-related changes following total hip replacement: a comparative study of aspirin and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Alfaro MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):53–6

Antiplatelet agents and diabetic vascular disease. Colwell JA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:119–27 (26 ref.)

Tantalus revisited—the search for the ideal anti-thrombotic dose of aspirin. Deykin D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:167–75 (18 ref.)

The effect of antiplatelet drugs on graft atherosclerosis in rat heterotopic cardiac allografts. Muskett A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):74–6

[Treatment of pain after tonsillectomy. Comparison between naproxen (Naprosyn) and acetylsalicylic acid (Kalcatyl)] Kristensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27; 148(44):2832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of recurrence of cerebrovascular thromboses. A randomized comparative study of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium pentosan polysulfate] Vinazzer H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth-socket dressing in the treatment of postextraction complications (alveolitis sicca dolorosa). 1. The influence of glycerol and polyoxyethyleneglycol 200 on the physicochemical properties of tablets with acetylsalicylic acid and nipagine P] Kubis A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul; 41(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole blood viscosity in patients with acral arterial occlusive diseases and their modification by rheologically active drugs] Runge E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin following acute inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between dental pulp pain, blood levels of ACTH, cortisol and beta-endorphin and the analgesic efficacy of acetylsalicylic acid] di Garzegna AD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) The effect of ticlopidine on TIA compared with aspirin. A double-blind, 12-month and open 24-month follow-up study] Tohgi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):49–52 **(Jpn)**

[Preventive treatment of unstable angina with aspirin (preliminary note)] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):525–9 **(Rum)**

[Local prevention of thrombosis in the dog carotid artery using magnetically concentrated erythrocytes loaded with aspirin] Orekhov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of recurrent myocardial infarcts by long-term aspirin therapy] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on thrombocyte function in patients with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature)] Gendeleka GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):100–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1,300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic dose-response study. Silverstein FE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):32–6

Focal gastric mucosal blood flow in aspirin-induced ulceration. Gana TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr; 205(4):399–403

The interaction of noise and aspirin in the chick basilar papilla. Noise and aspirin toxicity. Lambert PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1043–9

Protective effect of gamma-linolenic acid on aspirin-induced gastric hemorrhage in rats. Huang YS, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(1):36–41

Role of endogenous gastric mucosal prostaglandins in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin, ethanol, HCl and CH3COOH. Amioka I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):273–9

Parenteral aspirin and sodium salicylate are equally injurious to the rat gastric mucosa. Rowe PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):863–71

Protection against ill effects of aspirin on chromosomes in allium root tips by ascorbic acid or magnesium ions—pilot study. Rathore HS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 40(12):304–6

Reduction of aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal damage with ranitidine. Berkowitz JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):377–80

Aspirin-induced gastric injury in the rat: histologic changes and sucralfate cytoprotection. Guth PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):423–8

Teratogenic effects on the CD-1 mouse embryo exposed to concurrent doses of ethanol and aspirin. Guy JF, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):249–61

The effect of long-term administration of aspirin and sodium saccharin on the rat kidney. Johansson SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):80–92

Strain-related susceptibility to nephrotoxicity induced by aspirin and phenylbutazone in rats. Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):242–6

ASPIRIN-LIKE AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

ASSERTIVENESS

Four-year results of a youth smoking prevention program using assertiveness training. Del Greco L, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):631–40

The effects of assertive training on performance in highly anxious adolescents. Wehr SH, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):195–205

Teaching your patients to assert their rights. Palmer ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):650–4

Assertiveness training for occupational therapists. Mays JH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):51–3

Being assertive or being liked. A genuine dilemma? Lowe MR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):371–90

Perception of refusal assertion. The effects of conversational comments and compliments. Wildman BG. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):472–86

The role of learning history in current sick-role behavior and assertion. Moss RA. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):681–3

The effects of assertiveness training on older adults. Franzke AW. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):13–6

The effect on smoking behavior of an assertive request to refrain from smoking. Leedom C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1113–7

Assertiveness: believe in yourself. Dainow S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):171–3, 177

Correlates of assertiveness in alcoholics. Cooley RN, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;127(3):347–9

Religious orientation and assertiveness: relationship to death anxiety. Kraft WA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb; 127(1):93–5

Developing assertiveness during employment interviews with young adults who stutter. Schloss PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):30–6

Conversational skills training: teaching adolescents with mental retardation to be verbally assertive. Downing J. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun;25(3):147–55

Assessment of assertion. St. Lawrence JS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:152–90

Effects of assertion training and first aid instruction on children's autonomy and self-care agency. Moore JB. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Apr;10(2):101–9

ASSESSMENT, EDUCATIONAL see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

ASSIMILATION see **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Uterine-umbilical velocimetry in open heart surgery. Farmakides G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1221–2

Potential for left ventricular assistance [letter] Juffe A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):687

Mechanical support of the failing heart. Park SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):627–31

Mechanical assistance for cardiogenic shock following cardiac surgery, myocardial infarction, and cardiac transplantation. Zumbro GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):11–3

Implantable ventricular assist systems. Altieri FD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):237–46

A technique for apex cannulation without extracorporeal circulation. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun; 11(3):269–71

Automatic control systems for the artificial heart and ventricular assist device. Guskov IA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):47–51

Long-term circulatory and respiratory support using two artificial ventricles and a fluorocarbon oxygenator. Ioseliani GD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):31–8

Transactions—American Society for Artificial Internal Organs: a chronicle of main currents in left ventricular assistance. Kantrowitz A. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct; 10(5):364–9

Postoperative cardiac support with a pulsatile assist pump: techniques and results. Pierce WS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):247–51

Fatigue and hemocompatibility of polymer materials. Sevastianov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):20–5

Development of autonomous paracorporeal and implanted artificial heart and circulatory assist systems. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):39–46

Some achievements from the Soviet-American cooperation in circulatory assistance and the artificial heart: 1981–1984. Shumakov VI. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):6–8

Paracorporeal assistance system for restoring cardiac activity. Tolpekin VE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):26–30

Investigation of the flow in a centrifugal blood pump. Affeld K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):269–73

Vented cardiac assistance: ECMO versus left heart bypass for acute left ventricular failure. Eugene J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):538–41

Bridge to cardiac transplantation: successful use of prosthetic biventricular support in a patient awaiting a donor heart. Hill JD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):233–7

The importance of a patent foramen ovale in left ventricular assist pumping. Magovern JA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):449–53

Transmural blood flow of multi-layered latissimus dorsi skeletal muscle ventricles during circulatory assistance. Mannion JD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):454–60

Natural heart recovery under left ventricular assist device pumping studied by echocardiography. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):461–6

Therapeutic effect of a left ventricular assist device on acute myocardial infarction evaluated by magnetic resonance

imaging. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):201-6
Temporary ventricular support. Current indications and results. Pae WE Jr. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):4-7
Continuous renal replacement therapy in patients with acute renal dysfunction undergoing intraaortic balloon pump and/or left ventricular device support. Paganini EP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):414-7
In vivo evaluation of a permanently implantable thermal ventricular assist system. Sugita Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):242-7
Application of a prostacyclin analogue (PG) and protease inhibitor (FUT) as anticoagulants with an LVAD system. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):253-7
Clinical consideration of a left ventricular assist system for acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock. Takano H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):467-73
Idioperipheral pulsation during nonpulsatile biventricular bypass experiments. Tsutsui T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):263-8
The effect of left ventricular assistance on the area of infarcted myocardium. Wei CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):217-20
Successful use of a right ventricular assist device. Belcher P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):162-5
Mechanical support or replacement of the heart. Jorge E, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):361-79 (64 ref.)
Ventricular assist by cardiac cycle-specific increases in intrathoracic pressure. Pinsky MR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):709-15
Augmentation of pulmonary blood flow by a right atrial balloon pump after the Fontan operation. Jacobs ML, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III72-6
Power output of skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation: short-term studies. Mannion JD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):155-62
Nursing perspectives for the patient receiving postoperative ventricular assistance in the critical care unit. Mulford E. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):246-57 (16 ref.)
Survival after left heart assist. Daniels DB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):38-40
Bloodpumps. De Paulis R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):377-84
Cardiac assist devices. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep;19(2):83-8
Delayed recovery of severely "stunned" myocardium with the support of a left ventricular assist device after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ballantyne CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):710-2
Use of a venous assist device after repair of complex lesions of the right heart. Milliken JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):922-9
An experimental study of Newtonian and non-Newtonian flow dynamics in a ventricular assist device. Mann KA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):139-47
Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular function during left heart bypass. Wei CM, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1215-24
Effects of veno-arterial counterpulsation (VACP) on ischemic-injured myocardium. A hemodynamic, ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Abe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):577-87
Acute right ventricular failure following heart transplantation: improvement with prostaglandin E1 and right ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):317-21
Bridge to heart transplantation: the Penn State experience. Magovern JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun; 5(3):196-202
Left ventricular assistance in dogs using a skeletal muscle powered device for diastolic augmentation. Neilson IR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):343-7
Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart. Pae WE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):6-7
Combined Registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart: first official report--1986. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):68-70
Bridging circulatory support before heart transplant without invasion of the mediastinum. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):116-9
Left heart bypass without thoracotomy. Seremetis MG. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):339-42
Left ventricular assist device as a bridge to heart transplantation: a case study. Williams BA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):23-8
Mechanical assistance for biventricular failure following coronary bypass operation and heart transplantation. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):348-52
Gated blood-pool imaging in mechanical left ventricular assistance following myocardial infarction in dogs. Martin W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):886-93
Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass with a synchronous pulsatile pump combines effective unloading with ease of application. Axelrod HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):358-65
Circulatory support for right ventricular dysfunction. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):95-103
Comparison of left ventricular assist and intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation during early reperfusion after ischemic arrest of the heart. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):597-608
Long-term results of ventricular assist pumping in postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):434-41
Mechanical support of the circulation followed by cardiac transplantation. Pennock JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):994-1004
Clinical temporary ventricular assist. Pathologic findings and their implications in a multi-institutional study of 41 patients. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1071-81
Skeletal muscle for heart repair or assistance. Acker MA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr;21(2):104-6
Initial application of ventricular assist devices (VAD). Fukumasu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1; 56(1):3-16
Successful post-bypass ventricular assist with a centrifugal pump. Jakob H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):91-5
[Right ventricular function during left heart bypass evaluated by two-dimensional echocardiography] Wei QM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):85-8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomical and hemodynamic evolution at midpoint follow-up with the assisted heart in heterotopic heart transplantation. Apropos of 21 cases] Dor V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1037-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental testing of the left-ventricular and biventricular assistant systems in dogs] Oldag D, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pressure measurements of pneumatically driven artificial ventricles] Scharf W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheter problems in the use of ventricular cardiovascular assist systems] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Managements of patients after application of a left ventricular assist device (LVAD)] Matsuki O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[V-A bypass combined with IABP in acute heart failure following open heart surgery] Shimoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of left heart bypass] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 35(3):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study in intraaortic balloon pumping and left ventricular assist device for left ventricular failure, individually and in combination; influence on coronary sinus flow and renal artery flow] Orime Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):829-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent progress in coronary care unit equipment] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1285-90 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical assistance for the heart] Pomar Moya-Prats JL. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;39(5):332-7 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologic heart-assist device problems similar to difficulties with mechanical pumps [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2001

HISTORY

The ninth Hastings lecture. Spectrum. Kantrowitz A. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497-510
Moments in history. Introduction of left ventricular assistance. Kantrowitz A. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan-Mar; 33(1):39-48

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for avoidance of hypothermia during prolonged mechanical circulatory support with centrifugal pumps. Young JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):90
Roller screw electric motor ventricular assist device. Richenbacher WE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):46-8
Clinical spectrum of mechanical circulatory assistance. Richenbacher WE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct; 4(5):481-8 (36 ref.)

METHODS

Clinical experience with bypass of the left ventricle using a roller pump. Lokshin L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb; 11(1):11-5
Three clinical methods of circulatory assistance. Petrovsky BV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):9-10
Mechanical cardiac support by synchronous, cardiac cycle-specific high-frequency jet ventilation. More than a matter of timing? [editorial] Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):3-6
[Experimental study on the hemodynamic effect of venoarterial bypass in acute left heart failure] Hattori R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 35(4):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of low flow rate of left ventricular assist device in coronary sinus, renal artery and carotid artery flow] Namiki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The experimental evaluation of direct-intrapulmonary balloon pumping (direct-IPBP)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure and function of the myocardium after biventricular shunting of the heart in acute heart failure] Rogov KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Assisted circulation after extracorporeal circulation] Inoue T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):371-7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Alzheimer's disease: metabolic uncoupling of associative brain regions. Rapoport SI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):540-5
On obtaining episodic priming in a lexical decision task following paired-associate learning. Durgunoğlu AY, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):206-22
Retrieval constraints on associative elaborations. Marks W. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):301-9
[Place of the thalamus in the network of interconnections between the association and limbic cortices in the monkey] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):406-17 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sports in clubs, associations and firms] Bühler S. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):43-5 **(Ger)**

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

ASTATINE

Organoastatine chemistry. Astatination via electrophilic destannylation. Milius RA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):799-802

BLOOD

Astatine (211At) as a therapeutic radionuclide. The plasma:blood cell distribution in vitro. Richardson TC. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):583-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy of astatine-211-labeled monoclonal antibody in treatment of murine T-cell lymphoma. Harrison A, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):157-8

METABOLISM

[Animal experimental studies on the biokinetics of astatide and astato-(I)-complex compounds] Wunderlich G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Astatine-211: its possible applications in cancer therapy. Brown I. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):789-98 (99 ref.)

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

ETIOLOGY

Anorexins, asthenins, and cachectins in cancer. Theologides A. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):696-8 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Chronic fatigue and myalgia syndrome: mitochondrial and glycolytic studies in skeletal muscle. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):743-6

ASTHENOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

Objective evaluation of eye strain using measurements of accommodative oscillation. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):581-7
A new quantitative indicator of visual fatigue. Goussard Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):23-9
Evaluation of vergent eye movement using the jumping method. Iwasaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):133-9

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of methylcobalamin in accommodative dysfunction of eye by visual load. Iwasaki T, et al.

Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1987 Jun 1;9(2):127–32

ETIOLOGY

The validity of subjective reports of visual discomfort. Howarth PA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):347–51

Workplace video display terminals and visual fatigue. Rose L. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):321–4 (8 ref.)

Blink yes; crane no: more on video display terminals [letter] Weinstock FJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):45–6

Health hazards of work on visual display units (VDUs). Ho SF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):307–11

[Asthenopia and aniseikonia in anisometropic patients] Wu GE. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Eye and back problems in working with visual display units in relation to ergonomic and biopsychosocial factors] Zeier H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(1):155–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of asthenopic conditions in persons whose working environment is a television screen] Halás M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar;43(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

[Factors affecting subjective symptoms of VDT workers] Sugita M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multi-point flicker recognition apparatus and its application for video display terminal work. Yunoki E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):25–32

[Changes of colored critical flicker fusion values during the experimental repetitive task with display screen] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Accommodation and visual evoked potential during eye strain by experimental visual load] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation, office improvements can reduce VDT operator problems. Chapnik EB, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):34–7

[Changes in ocular accommodation found in a study of clothing manufacturing workers, with a view toward preventing the development of eye fatigue] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PSYCHOLOGY

Visual fatigue and spatial frequency adaptation to video displays of text. Lunn R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Aug; 28(4):457–64

THERAPY

Reduction of asthenopia after accommodative facility training. Cooper J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):430–6

ASTHMA

Asthma: emerging concepts and potential therapies. Sheller JR. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):298–308 (105 ref.)

Asthma terminology: troubles in wordland [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1102

A case audit of acute severe asthma in children. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):200–3

Definition of asthma. Fréour P. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):191S–192S

The young Damocles. The adolescent at high risk for serious or fatal status asthmaticus. Lewiston NJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):273–84 (53 ref.)

The natural history of asthma. Burrows B. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):373–7

Late bronchial response and increase in methacholine hyperresponsiveness after exercise and distilled water challenge in atopic subjects with asthma with dual asthmatic response to allergen inhalation. Foresi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1130–9

Acute bronchial asthma: a pattern of admissions. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):464–5

[Occupational asthma: studies and principal etiologic factors] Pauli G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 22(4):399–424 (Fre)

[The clinical picture of asthma] Furlan J. **Pluene Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The asthmatic child and sports] Baeza-Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Exercise-induced asthma—a review] Svedman KE. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 27;84(22):1944–6 (15 ref.) (Swe)

[Exercise-induced asthma in children] Juntunen-Backman K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Detection of leukotrienes in the serum of asthmatic and psoriatic patients. Uotila P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):381–5

Some cytological aspects of bronchial asthma. Azofra J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):295–301

The use of theophylline clearance in pediatric status asthmaticus. I. Interpatient and intrapatient theophylline clearance variability. Kolski GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):282–7

Platelet kinetics in stable atopic asthmatic patients. Taytard A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):983–5

Blood lymphocyte subpopulations in extrinsic and intrinsic asthmatics. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar; 58(3):179–82

Epinephrine-induced leukocytosis in acute asthma. Enberg R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):337–9

Clinical predictors of theophylline blood levels in asthmatic patients. Stine RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):18–24

Histamine binding proteins identified in healthy subjects and asthmatic patients. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):547–52

Blood fuel metabolites in asthma during and after progressive submaximal exercise. Packe GE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul; 73(1):81–6

Longitudinal effects of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Gardner MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):289–95

Alteration in the levels of serum lipid peroxide, cyclooxygenase activity and free fatty acids in bronchial asthma. Tiwaskar HV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):122–5

Alpha 2-macroglobulin-kallikrein potentiates contact system activity: possible effect in asthma. Freyria AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):341–7

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in beagle dogs and asthmatic patients after multiple oral doses of sustained-release theophylline tablet formulation. Nosaka H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 24(10):528–35

Regulation of the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase system in lymphocytes of allergic patients with asthma: possible role for protein kinase C in allergen-induced nonspecific refractoriness of adenylate cyclase. Meurs H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):326–39

Enhancement of IgE synthesis and histamine release by T cell factors derived from atopic patients with bronchial asthma. Yanagihara Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):448–56

Profile of circulating and urinary neurotransmitters in bronchial asthma. Shukla M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):332–3

Serum 13–14-diOH-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha and airway response to meclofenamate and metaproterenol in relation to the menstrual cycle. Eliasson O, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):309–19

Metabolic basis for asthma and rhinitis: an integrated approach. Agrawal KP, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(5):279–91

Clinical and biochemical aspects of "aspirin-sensitivity"Asad SI, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):105–8

Clinical relevance of theophylline chronokinetics for asthmatic children. Smolensky MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:259–70

Blood leukotriene levels during the acute asthma attack in children. Schwartzberg SB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb;26(2):143–55

Plasma theophylline concentrations in asthmatic children receiving a twice daily theophylline preparation. Teo J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):210–3

Influence of circulating alpha adrenoceptor agonists on lung function in patients with exercise induced asthma and healthy subjects. Larsson K, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul; 41(7):552–8

Prolonged bleeding time, reduced platelet aggregation, altered PAF-acether sensitivity and increased platelet mass are a trait of asthma and hay fever. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):283–7

[Carrier-bound measurement of serum theophylline levels in children] Küster M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 199(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nocturnal changes in cortisol, catecholamines, cAMP and histamine in children with nocturnal bronchial asthma and in healthy children] Zimmermann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma Na+, K+ concentration in children with chronic bronchitis and mucoviscidosis] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Results of a trial with a sustained-release preparation of theophylline (1/24 hour) in childhood asthmatics] Robusto C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cell membrane fluidity of lymphocytes in asthmatic patients] Iizuka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jun;35(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the pathogenesis of low plasma cortisol levels observed during LAR (late asthmatic responses)] Nakazawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the measurement of plasma leukotriene C4 and D4 during wheezing attacks in atopic asthmatic patients] Takahashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;24(6):675–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sodium and potassium levels in the erythrocytes and blood serum in patients with bronchial asthma treated with triamcinolone acetonide] Staniszewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood zinc levels in allergic children with recurrent infections] Steckiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1; 40(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A spectrophotometric micromethod for the study of theophylline pharmacokinetics in children with bronchial asthma] Gavalov SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theophylline concentration in the blood of children with persistently recurring bronchial asthma] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholinergic variant of noninfectious allergic bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 64(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Informativeness of peripheral blood leukocyte ratio indices in bronchial asthma in children] Osin AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheologic characteristics of the blood of children during an attack of bronchial asthma] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypermyoglobinemia in bronchial asthma] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of acid-soluble metabolites—middle molecules in the blood of bronchial asthma patients] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid composition of the blood of bronchial asthma patients from a clinico-genealogic standpoint] Goguev NT. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of serum theophylline levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Despotović N, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Human asthma due to a dog's drugs. Warren CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):939–41

Ozone enhancement of platinum asthma in a primate model. Biagini RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):719–25

Bronchoalveolar neutrophilia during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):36–42

The role of titratable acidity in acid aerosol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fine JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):826–30

Occupational asthma in a home pieceworker. Liss GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):359–62

Ibuprofen and asthma [letter] Watts MJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):53

Allergic reaction to Buscopan [letter] Treweeke P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):417–8

Low concentrations of formaldehyde in bronchial asthma [letter] Heard BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):821

Occupational asthma. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6 Suppl):130S–136S (48 ref.)

Evaluation of the asthmogenicity of propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Comparison of spirometry with methacholine challenge. Hill MR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):698–702

Occupational asthma due to fumes of galvanized metal. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):375–7

Chronic asthma due to toluene diisocyanate. Moller DR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):494–9

Bronchial reactivity increases soon after the immediate response in dual-responding asthmatic subjects. Thorpe JE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):21–5

Clinical and socio-professional fate of isocyanate-induced asthma. Rosenberg N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan; 17(1):55–61

Contact dermatitis and asthma from reactive dyes. Thorén K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):186

Analgesics, allergy and asthma. Szczeklik A. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:148–63 (135 ref.)

Late, but not early, asthmatic reactions induced by toluene-diisocyanate are associated with increased airway responsiveness to methacholine. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):276–84

Combined asthma and alveolitis induced by cobalt in a diamond polisher. Van Cutsem EJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):54–61

Asthma and rhinitis after exposure to glutaraldehyde in endoscopy units. Corrado OJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 5(5):325–8

Toluene diisocyanate respiratory reactions. I. Reassessment of the problem. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):93–100

Acid anhydrides and asthma. Taylor AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):435–9

Beta-blockers and the patient with bronchial disease. Prichard J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):303–4

A rabbit model of hypersensitivity to plicatic acid, the agent responsible for red cedar asthma. Chan H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):762–7

Red wine asthma: a controlled challenge study. Dahl R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1126–9

Occupational asthma due to chemical agents. Salvaggio JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1053–8
Immunologic and functional consequences of chemical (tetrachlorophthalic anhydride)–induced asthma after four years of avoidance of exposure. Venables KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):212–8
Asthma in opiate addicts. Ghodse AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):41–4
Severe asthma after naproxen [letter] Lewis RV. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1270
Aspirin and methacholine challenges in an ambulatory asthmatic population. Frazer J, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):38–41
Asthma, aspirin intolerance and nasal polyps. Settipane GA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–7
Platelet activating factor, ketotifen and asthma [letter] Page CP. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):818
The effects of soft–drink preservatives on asthmatic children. Steinman HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):404–6
Occupational asthma caused by himic anhydride. Rosenman KD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr; 13(2):150–4
[Occupational asthma caused by formalin in a hospital milieu. Apropos of 3 cases] Degorce–Hecquet I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug–induced bronchial spasm and asthma] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesic intolerance—clinical aspects, pathogenesis and experimental studies] Slapke J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct;40(10):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[12 cases of salicylate asthma. Patients of an internal medicine practice with an allergologico–pneumologic patient sample] Kissel W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse reactions to aspirin in bronchial asthma] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):346–9 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Severe asthmatic attack induced by artofen] Sela O, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):345–6 **(Heb)**
[Formaldehyde–induced occupational asthma] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Occupational asthma from the use of synthetic resins. Personal case histories and a review of the literature] Avolio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1807–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of exposure to sulfuric acid mist on the induction of experimental asthma in guinea–pigs: studies on the breathing curve pattern and pulmonary beta–adrenergic receptor] Iguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jun;35(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hydrocortisone sodium succinate (Saxizon)–induced asthma] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the clinical feature of 29 cases with aspirin–induced asthma] Kohno M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1723–9 **(Jpn)**
[Aspirin–induced asthma] Szczeklik A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):433–6 **(Pol)**
[Aspirin–induced asthma] Tyszkiewicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):298–303 **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and diagnosis of aspirin–induced bronchial asthma] Sulakbelidze IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of ethanol as an inducer of bronchoconstriction (letter)] Morales Marín P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(3):173–4 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The problem of bronchial asthma] Gembitskil EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal function and symptoms in moderate and severe asthma. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):729–36
Nebulization treatment with saline compared to bromhexine in treating chronic sinusitis in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):33–6
Asthma and cancer [letter] Reynolds P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):539–40
Fatal nonatherosclerotic myocardial infarction in a young man with allergic bronchial asthma. van der Bel–Kahn J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):344–9
Acute bacterial exacerbations in bronchitis and asthma. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):154–63
Spontaneous allergic autocytotoxicity in bronchial asthma associated with food allergy [letter] Henochowicz S. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):865
Myocardial contraction band lesions in patients with fatal asthma: possible neurocardiologic mechanisms. Drislane FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):498–501
Gastroesophageal reflux in children with asthma [letter] Le Bourgeois M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):792
The contribution of histamine to immediate bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled allergen and adenosine 5' monophosphate in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):369–73
Salbutamol and ipratropium bromide solution in the treatment of bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):54–8
What is the cause of dyspnea in asthma and emphysema? Govindaraj M. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):63–4
Vomiting as a dominant symptom of asthma. Schreier L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):118–20
Mycoplasma pneumoniae is a frequent cause of exacerbation of bronchial asthma in adults. Seggev JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):263–5
Fatal asthma after ingestion of sulfite–containing wine [letter] Tsevat J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):263
Growth and childhood asthma [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):314–5
Antireflux treatment for asthma. Improvement in patients with associated gastroesophageal reflux. Harper PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):56–60
Spontaneous cervical and mediastinal emphysema in asthma. Harley EH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1111–2
Effect of nedocromil sodium on adenosine– and methacholine–induced bronchospasm in asthma. Crimi E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):135–41
Chronic cough as a risk indicator of broncho–pulmonary disease. Puolijoki H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 71(2):77–85
Therapies to control the airway inflammation of asthma. Woolcock AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:166–74 (15 ref.)
The cardioselective and hypotensive effects of bisoprolol in hypertensive asthmatics. Chatterjee SS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S74–7
Extra–intestinal nana cysticercoidiasis in asthmatic and filarised Egyptian patients. Gamal–Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):517–20
An association between acute bronchitis and asthma. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):35–8
Asthma complicated by sinusitis. Patel KS, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Feb;88(2):46–7, 60
Systemic necrotizing angiitis with asthma: causes and precipitating factors in 43 cases. Guillevin L, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(3):165–72
Asthma, polyps, and aspirin intolerance beginning in childhood [clinical conference] Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):122–5
Cough variant asthma [published erratum appears in Pediatr Emerg Care 1987 Mar;3(1):9] Parrillo SJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):97–101
Prevalence of aspirin intolerance in asthmatics treated in a hospital. Castillo JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):153–7
Prevention of fog–induced bronchospasm by high doses of ipratropium bromide in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:209–11
Sinusitis and asthma. Minor MW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1141–7 (29 ref.)
Non–respiratory symptoms of acute asthma. Shneerson J. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):701–2
Asthma, eosinophilic pleuropneumonia, and pericarditis without vasculitis. Van den Bosch JM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):571–2
A comparison of skin test reactions in allergic rhinitis and patients with asthma/rhinitis. Ogisi FO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):173–6
[Bronchial asthma with chronic cough as the chief manifestation] Zhang YG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):321–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The offspring of women with bronchial asthma] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intracranial hypertension during status asthmaticus] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of amygdalectomy on asthmatic and allergic children. Study apropos of 55 cases] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An underestimated prevalence: the association food allergy–occupational asthma] Rosenberg N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theophylline overdoses on admission to a resuscitation unit] Laaban JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction between asthma and maxillary sinusitis] Michel O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Carrington's chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with bronchocentric granulomatosis in an asthmatic patient] Berthier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asthma and pregnancy: peculiarities, therapeutic precautions] de Fenoyl O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bioclinical conference in pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case n. 5—March 1985. Association of retinal thrombosis and pulmonary opacities in a female asthmatic patient] Duroux P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):306–9 **(Fre)**
[Asthma during pregnancy] Guérin JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent pneumothorax in asthma attacks] Houacine S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic cough and bronchial hyperreactivity] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in bronchial asthma] Geiger K. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):251–66 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic granulomatosis and vasculitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Bugovics E. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17; 128(20):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of interstitial cystitis that developed alternately with bronchial asthma] Yamada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico–pathological study of allergic granulomatous angitis—on our experience of three cases and literature review of 56 cases reported in Japan] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1075–84 **(Jpn)**
[Anaphylaxis–like shock caused by hydrocortisone and prednisolone sodium succinate in an asthmatic patient] Murai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1463–4 **(Jpn)**
[Late bronchial spasm after physical exertion and after hyperventilation of cold air and the activity of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Grabski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of ascariasis and lambliasis in children with allergic diseases of the respiratory system] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical trials of atenolol, a beta 1 selective adrenolytic drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension and rhythm disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Patkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of atypical development of lobar atelectasis in a patient with bronchial asthma] Konieczny B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the development of a hypoxic state in bronchial asthma in children] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of erythrocytes in the pathogenesis of disorders of hemostasis in bronchial asthma patients] Iurlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–physiological analysis of arterial hypertension in bronchial obstruction] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in bronchial asthma patients] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echocardiography of the right heart in children with bronchial asthma] Kurchakova TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (5):107 **(Rus)**
[Acute hemodynamic effects of finoptin in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Brimkulov NN. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of candidiasis in bronchial asthma patients] Karaev ZO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):118–21 **(Rus)**
[Widal's syndrome] Ibragimov GT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in a bronchial asthma patient] Khoroshilo IIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in bronchial obstruction] Soldatchenko SS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Zinc and copper status of allergic children. Di Toro R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):612–7
Clinical value of in vitro diagnostic in asthma. Oehling A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):329–36 (13 ref.)
A new glass microfibre–based histamine analysis for allergy testing in children. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay, skin prick test, bronchial provocation test and RAST. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):366–73
Standards for the diagnosis and care of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and asthma. This official statement of the American Thoracic Society was adopted by the ATS Board of Directors, November 1986. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):225–44
Do physicians need objective measurements to diagnose asthma? Adelroth E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):704–7
A comparison of the refractory periods induced by hypertonic airway challenge and exercise in bronchial asthma. Belcher NG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):822–5
Evaluation of impairment/disability in patients with occupational asthma. Chan–Yeung M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):950–1
How to define asthma and COPD [letter] Eliasson O. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):789–90
Bronchoalveolar lavage in allergic asthmatics. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1204–9 (43 ref.)

Effects of volume history during spontaneous and acutely induced air–flow obstruction in asthma [letter] Orehek J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):792–3

Maximal airway narrowing in humans in vivo. Histamine compared with methacholine. Sterk PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):714–8

Modification of bronchial hyperreactivity during pollen season in children allergic to grass. Barbato A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):121–4

Bronchial inhalation tests. II. Measurement of allergic (and occupational) bronchial responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):89–98 (94 ref.)

Refractory period to ultrasonic mist of distilled water: relationship to methacholine responsiveness, atopic status, and clinical characteristics. Mattoli S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):134–40

Bronchial response to the food ingestion challenge. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):164–72

The Sport–tester': a device for monitoring the free running test. Tsanakas JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 61(9):912–4

Respiratory symptoms and bronchial reactivity: identification of a syndrome and its relation to asthma. Mortagy AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):525–9

Asthma and bronchial reactivity [editorial] Scadding JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1115–6

Bronchial response to methacholine in parents of asthmatic children. Bruderman I, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):210–3

Provocative dose and dose–response curve to inhaled propranolol in asthmatic patients with bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. Foresi A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):455–9

Histamine challenge test in children using forced oscillation to measure total respiratory resistance. Lebecque P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):313–8

Nomenclature used by health care professionals to describe breath sounds in asthma. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):346–52

Subjective assessment vs computer analysis of wheezing in asthma. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):376–81

Reproducibility of challenge tests at different times. Weeke B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):83S–89S (41 ref.)

Bronchoprovocation test in the normal and in asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):118–23

Recovery of FEV1 after histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Gerritsen J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar; 17(2):119–26

Chest pain, dyspnea on exertion, and exercise induced asthma in children and adolescents. Nudel DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):388–92

Asthma—an update. Saunders NA, et al. **DM** 1978 Aug; 24(11):1–49

Epidemiological diagnosis of asthma: methodological considerations of prevalence evaluation. Cerveri I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):202–5

Asthma without airway hyperresponsiveness to carbachol. Giffon E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):229–33

Adenoid cystic carcinoma masquerading as asthma: resection by laser. Huber RM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 69(3):195–8

Does measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity help in the clinical diagnosis of asthma? [letter] Madsen F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):250–1

Asthma and the role of inflammation. Hargreave FE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:16–21 (34 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity: measurement and its applications. Chhabra SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):222–30 (31 ref.)

An analysis of skin prick test reactions in asthmatic children in Bombay. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):219–24

A study of intradermal allergy testing in bronchial asthma. Sethi S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):105–8

Bronchoprovocation tests in bronchial asthma and other respiratory disorders: a short review and some personal contributions. Panuccio P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):379–87

Bronchoalveolar lavage and asthma: sampling the humors speeds up. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):320–3

The role of the methacholine challenge in children with chronic cough. Galvez RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):331–5

Comments on palpatory examination [letter] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):454–6

Methacholine inhalational challenge in the evaluation of chronic cough in children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):303–8

Variable vocal cord dysfunction presenting as wheezing and exercise–induced asthma. Kivity S, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(5):241–4

Wheezing and upper airway obstruction; subglottic cyst masquerading as asthma. Littlewood SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Oct;138(10):13–5

Growth in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):14–9

Asthma and other obstructive lung diseases [letter] Manresa F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):219

Equipment to condition inspired air over a wide temperature and humidity range for a hyperventilation challenge for asthmatics. Mussell MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):499–505

Malignant asthma presenting as right heart failure. Freiberg DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):90–2

Methacholine for diagnosis of asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jun 19;29(742):60

Insoluble and soluble allergens from wheat grain and wheat dust: detection of IgE binding in inhalant and ingestion allergy. Walsh BJ, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–33

The value of pulsus paradoxus in assessing the child with status asthmaticus. Galant SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):46–51

Occupational asthma: natural history, evaluation and management. Lam S, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):373–81

Prevalence of bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in New Zealand children [letter] Clifford RD, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):705–6

Influence of knowledge of peak flow on self assessment of asthma: studies with a coded peak flow meter. Higgs CM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):671–5

Asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rebuck AS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:164–70

Clinical characteristics and methacholine sensitivity in patients with suspected bronchial asthma. Johnson KT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Apr;86(4):17–9

A study of clinical correlations between skin test, radioallergosorbent test and bronchial provocation test in house dust asthmatics. Hong CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(1):6–17

[Anaphylactic form of status asthmaticus in bronchial asthma] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The vascular ring. Differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Fuglsang G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of the oral provocation test with aspirin in the diagnosis of Fernand–Widal syndrome. Apropos of 33 cases] Serrano E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory support for the diagnosis of asthma, allergic alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):734–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual forms of occupational bronchial asthma] Guetg R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):325–9 **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchial obstructive syndrome: should one look for asthma?] Heinzer FC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):317–23 **(Fre)**

[Asthmatic cough. Monosymptomatic bronchial asthma in the form of a chronic cough] Berg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1730–1 **(Ger)**

[Asthma cough (letter)] Köpp W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a manifestation of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis without bronchial asthma] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26; 112(26):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the basophil stimulation test in the diagnosis of juvenile bronchial asthma] Kusenbach G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise–induced bronchial asthma] Magnussen H. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):258–60 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the occlusion pressure method in measuring airway resistance compared to whole body plethysmography, studies within the scope of inhalative provocation tests] Wönne R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of asthma (editorial)] Kulstrunk M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1275–6 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in the management of childhood asthma] Zach M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ENT medical aspects in bronchial asthma in childhood] Müller H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic bronchial asthma] Müller KP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bronchial challenge test specific for cobalt in the diagnosis of asthma due to hard metals] Pisati G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic bronchial obstruction: study of 4 atopic children with bronchial obstruction induced by acetyl salicylic acid] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the correlation between airway hyperreactivity and severity of disease in asthmatic children] Watanabe H. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of inhalation and skin provocation tests using bacterial allergens in patients with infectious bronchial asthma] Kraus–Filarska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Nov;54(11):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperventilation using cold air in detecting bronchial hyperreactivity compared with results of the histamine inhalation test and exercise test] Izdebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin reaction to pentagastrin in healthy persons and in patients with bronchial asthma and urticaria] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the usefulness of various methods for studying the serum IgE levels in the diagnosis of atopic bronchial asthma] Zaraś E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1397–9 **(Pol)**

[Use of the labeled–serotonin release test using rat mast cells for the purpose of diagnosing allergies] Blokha VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic aspects of the differential diagnosis of chronic asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 2 clinico–pathogenetic variants of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Pytskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of non–infectious bronchial asthma] Sotnikova NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tests characterizing the locomotor activity of phagocytic cells in the differential diagnosis of forms of bronchial asthma] Totolian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal foreign body in a child simulating the clinical picture of bronchial asthma] Shneider BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis of a broncho–obstructive syndrome] Alekseev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties and the characteristics of the therapeutic approach in combined bronchial asthma and ischemic heart disease] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Maliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of bronchial provocation tests in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Ignjatović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bronchial reactivity in workers working with the Alu–Swiss aluminum electrolysis technology] Godnić–Cvar J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in workers in an aluminum electrolysis potroom] Ofner B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of the bronchial provocation test with Alternaria in the diagnosis of childhood asthma: sensitivity, specificity, reproducibility] Sole A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial provocation test with dermatophagoides in the diagnosis of infantile asthma: sensitivity, specificity and reproducibility] Solé Jover A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the bronchial provocation test with histamine in asthmatic children] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise provocation test inspiring cold and dry air in the diagnosis of asthma in children] Serrano S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma medication [letter] Conti Nibali S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):663–4

Effects of regular inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate on bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children. Kraemer R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):119–23

Long–term treatment with corticosteroids/ACTH in asthmatic children. IV. Skeletal maturation. Oberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):744–9

Anti–asthma drugs attenuate inflammatory leakage of plasma into airway lumen. Erjefält I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):653–4

Effect of nifedipine on allergen–induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):263–8

Terbutaline slow–release tablets in children with asthma. A comparison with t.i.d. beta 2–agonist therapy. Croner S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):331–4

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in severe acute asthma. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):154–7

Jet–nebulized beclomethasone dipropionate in the management of bronchial asthma. Topical steroids for asthmatic children younger than 4 years. Pedersen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):272–5

Reduction of histamine–induced bronchoconstriction by magnesium in asthmatic subjects. Rolla G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):186–8

Effects of nedocromil sodium and placebo delivered by pressurised aerosol in bronchial antigen challenge. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):468–70

Terbutaline slow-release tablets in children with bronchial asthma. Effect and pharmacokinetics compared with plain terbutaline tablets. Wettrell G, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug; 41(6):418–22

Leukotriene antagonists: new antiasthmatic drugs. Barbieri EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):204–8

The use of theophylline clearance in pediatric status asthmaticus. II. The choice of appropriate dose for the intravenous theophylline infusion. Levy J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):288–91

Use of a tube spacer to improve the efficacy of a metered-dose inhaler in asthmatic children. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1191–3

Anaphylaxis following administration of intravenous methylprednisolone sodium succinate. Doezema D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):42–4

Do pressurized bronchodilator aerosols cause death among asthmatics? Lanes SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):755–60 (70 ref.)

Review of ipratropium bromide in induced bronchospasm in patients with asthma. Morris HG. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):36–44 (29 ref.)

Nebulized anticholinergic and sympathomimetic treatment of asthma and chronic obstructive airways disease in the emergency room. Rebuck AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):59–64

Ipratropium bromide in asthma. A review of the literature. Schlueter DP. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):55–60 (51 ref.)

Use of ipratropium bromide in asthma. Results of a multi-clinic study. Storms WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):61–6

Betaxolol in patients with glaucoma and asthma [letter] Berger WE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):600–1

Once-daily sustained-release theophylline reduces diurnal variation in spirometry and symptomatology in adult asthmatics. Arkinstall WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):316–21

The bronchodilator effect of caffeine in adult asthmatics. Bukowskyj M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):173–5

Effects of the calcium channel blocker, verapamil, on asthmatic airway responses to muscarinic, histaminergic, and allergenic stimuli [letter] Frey MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1334–5

Terfenadine (Seldane) is a potent and selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist in asthmatic airways. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):181–4

Theophylline dosing frequency: principles and practices [letter] Weinberger M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):793–5

Status asthmaticus treated with isoflurane and enflurane. Parnass SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):193–5

Efficacy of enprofylline, a new bronchodilating xanthine, in acute asthma. Boe J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug; 59(2):155–8

Reliability and predictive value of salivary theophylline levels. Jaber M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):105–8

Outpatient management of asthma with regular nebulized beta agonists: comparison of bitolterol mesylate and isoproterenol. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul; 59(1):17–20

The slow response to therapy in a patient with multiple admissions for bronchial asthma [clinical conference] Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb; 58(2):103–4, 129–30

The effect of oral zindotrine (MDL-257), a bronchial smooth muscle relaxant, on histamine airways responsiveness in asymptomatic asthmatics. Küng M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):201–6

Corticosteroid complications in respiratory disease. Kwong FK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):326–30

Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and increased hyperresponsiveness: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Mattoli S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):295–300

A comparison of the PD35-sGaw and PD20-FEV1 in assessment of the effect of oral anti-allergic compounds on the immediate asthmatic response to inhaled allergen. Ollier S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):159–62

A comparison of inhaled albuterol and cromolyn in the prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchospasm. Rohr AS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):107–9

Optimal time for obtaining peak and trough theophylline levels in 12-hour and 24-hour products in children. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):190–2

Frequent parenteral terbutaline in the treatment of status asthmaticus in children. Tipton WR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):252–6

The mechanism of corticosteroids in treating asthma. Townley RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):1–6 (60 ref.)

Theophylline plus hydroxyzine versus theophylline monohydrate in the treatment of asthma. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):199–202

Asthma in children: emergency management. Reyes de la Rocha S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):79–89 (107 ref.)

Theophylline loading in acute asthma [letter] Verbeek PR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):370–2

Prodromal features of asthma. Beer S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):345–8

Nebulised sodium cromoglycate and verapamil in methacholine induced asthma. Boner AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):264–8

Nedocromil sodium and exercise induced asthma. Chudry N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):412–4

Slow release theophylline in preschool asthmatics. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1024–6

Inhalation powder and oral salbutamol combination. Dawson KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1111–3

Response to bronchodilators assessed by lung mechanics. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1020–3

Current state of theophylline in asthma [editorial] McKenzie S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1046–8

Nebulisers--uses and abuses [letter] Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1142

Nebulised beclomethasone dipropionate suspension. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1108–10

Changes of histaminopexy in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic urticaria after histaglobin administration. Liebhart J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(4):385–9

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux-induced asthma: steroids, beta 2-stimulants, and H2-blockers [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):997, 1001

Natural history of asthma in patients requiring long-term systemic corticosteroids. Dykewicz MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2369–72

Effects of MY-5116 on experimental asthma in rats and guinea pigs. Takahashi K. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct;35(10):1037–46

Twice daily administration of beclomethasone dipropionate dry-powder in the management of chronic asthma. So SY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):129–32

Current techniques for aerosol delivery. Pierce RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):564–5, 568, 571–2

Aminophylline in acute asthma. Olson LG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):263–6

The response of asthmatic children to the heated nebulization of salbutamol. Unter CE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):211–3

Chronic severe asthma and corticosteroids. Lewis LD, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):195–6

The effect of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, on bronchial responses to inhaled histamine and bradykinin in asthmatic subjects. Dixon CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):91–3

A comparative study on the ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of xamoterol and atenolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):595–602

Does regular treatment with ketotifen inhibit bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperventilation? Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):100–2

Steady-state pharmacokinetics and effects of a new once-daily, slow-release theophylline capsule preparation in asthma. Williams PE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):383–7

Placebo responses: an experimental study of psychophysiological processes in asthmatic volunteers. Butler C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):173–83

Effect of an oral H1-receptor antagonist, terfenadine, on antigen-induced asthma. Chan TB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):375–84

Steroids in home treatment of children with acute asthma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):757–8

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma [letter] Crompton GK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):123

Bronchial asthma [letter] Levy ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):974

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma [letter] Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1416

Theophylline in asthma. Morley J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):425–8 (Eng, Fre)

Safety and efficacy of long-term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in steroid-dependent asthma. Broder I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):129–35

Comparison of two chamber devices in patients using a metered-dose inhaler with satisfactory technique. Fuller HD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):625–9

Asthma: 2. Trends in pharmacologic therapy. Rebuck AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):483–8 (55 ref.)

Nebulized salbutamol in acute childhood asthma. Perera BJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):169–72

The effect of theophylline and beta 2 agonists on airway reactivity. Ahrens RC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):15S–21S (59 ref.)

Treatment of bronchial asthma in Latin America. Carrasco E. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):74S–77S

Double-blind crossover study of five bronchodilator medications and two delivery methods in stable asthma. Is there a best combination for use in the pulmonary laboratory? Cissik JH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):489–93

Reduction of nocturnal asthma by an inhaled anticholinergic drug. Coe CI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):485–8

Arrhythmogenicity from combined bronchodilator therapy in patients with obstructive lung disease and concomitant ischemic heart disease. Conradson TB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):5–9

Evaluation of inhalation aids of metered dose inhalers in asthmatic children. Lee H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):366–9

The inhibitory effect of azelastine and ketotifen on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Magnussen H. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):855–8

Bronchodilator effect of theophylline preparations and aerosol fenoterol in stable asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):722–5

Bioavailability of a once daily-administered theophylline preparation. A comparison study. Mangura BT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):566–70

French audit of asthma therapy. Marsac J. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5 Suppl):78S–80S

Nifedipine in asthma. Dose-related effect on resting bronchial tone. Molho M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):667–70

Aerosol therapy of reversible airflow obstruction. Concepts and clinical applications. Newhouse MT, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):58S–64S (55 ref.)

Dose-response study of nebulized bitolterol mesylate solution in asthmatic patients. Pinnas JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):533–9

Treatment of bronchial asthma in a developing African country [letter] Syabbalo NC. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):381

Future prospects for pharmacologic studies of asthma. Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):192S–193S

Comparison of 12-hour and 24-hour sustained-release theophylline in outpatient management of asthma. Tilles DS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):370–5

Prolonged effect of inhaled glycopyrrolate in asthma. Walker FB 4th, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):49–51

A trial comparing nedocromil sodium (Tilade) and placebo in the management of bronchial asthma. Fyans PG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):505–11

Effect of oral colchicine on T cell subsets, monocytes and concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function in asthmatic patients. Ilfeld DN, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep; 16(5):407–16

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by nedocromil sodium. Robuschi M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan; 17(1):69–74

Alternative drug therapy for asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):383–91 (65 ref.)

Respiratory pharmacology. Methylxanthines. Miech RP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):331–40 (50 ref.)

Respiratory pharmacology. Beta-adrenergic drugs. Popa V. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):313–29 (127 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia complicating therapy of status asthmaticus. Mikhail MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):419–21

Apparent inconsistent theophylline absorption from sustained release capsules. Uden DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):285–7

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of terbutaline bronchodilation in asthma. Oosterhuis B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):469–75

Therapy for asthma and allergic rhinitis. Richards W. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):7–12

New concepts in the management of asthma. Smith LJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Nov;12(11):35–41

Metered dose inhalers. Lombardi TP. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan; 51(1):41–3

Long-term regularly inhaled salbutamol. Beswick KB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):228–34

Some effects of prolonged treatment with nicardipine in chronic bronchial asthma. Gianotti A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):422–6

Conversion from intravenous to sustained-release oral theophylline in pediatric patients with asthma. Clarke DF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):700–3

Cromolyn sodium for childhood asthma: a drug whose time has come. Gal P, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan; 21(1 Pt 1):36–7

Calcium antagonists in the management of asthma: breakthrough or ballyhoo? Massey KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):505–9 (40 ref.)

Using a hand-held spirometer as a monitoring tool in chronic theophylline therapy. Mikhail MN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):502–4

Cromolyn sodium: a review of mechanisms and clinical use in asthma. Murphy S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):22–35 (144 ref.)

Individualization of theophylline dosage in adults with bronchial asthma. Otero MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):704–7

Treating infantile asthma in general practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Aug 10;25(16):61–3

Ventide--a useful combination? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Feb 24;24(4):15–6

The place of high-dose inhaled corticosteroids in asthma therapy. Smith MJ. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):423–9 (33 ref.)

Non-interaction of ketotifen and theophylline in children with asthma--an acute study. Garty M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):187–9

Assessment of the relative safety of the beta-blockers ICI 141,292 and atenolol in patients with bronchial asthma [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987; 31(6):744] Groth S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):653–8

Enprofylline pharmacokinetics in children with asthma. Hultqvist C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):533–5

Comparison of a controlled-release tablet of salbutamol given twice daily with a standard tablet given four times daily in the management of chronic obstructive lung disease. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):431–6

Pharmacokinetics of budesonide in children with asthma. Pedersen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):579–82

Additive bronchodilator effects of terbutaline and enprofylline in asthma. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):23–6

The effect of bucindolol on the airway function of asthmatics. Ruffin RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):559–65

Long-term treatment with oral nifedipine plus theophylline in the management of chronic bronchial asthma. Spedini C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):105–6

Once a day theophylline in chronic childhood asthma? Davies H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):258–9

Theophylline in maintenance treatment of chronic asthma: concentration-dependent additional effect to beta 2-agonist therapy. Billing B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 70(1):35–43

A dose-response study of inhaled terbutaline administered via Nebuhaler or nebuliser to asthmatic children. Blackhall MI, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):96–101

Nebulized fenoterol and i.v. aminophylline in acute severe asthma. Bowler SD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):280–3

No influence of acetylcysteine on gas exchange and spirometry in chronic asthma. Bylin G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):102–7

Comparison of Nebuhaler and nebulizer treatment of acute severe asthma in children. Fuglsang G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):109–13

Clinical consequences of inadequate inhalation technique in asthma therapy. Lindgren S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):93–8

Dose-duration effect of sodium cromoglycate aerosol in exercise-induced asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):256–60

Effect of inhaled budesonide on severe steroid-dependent asthma. Tukiainen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 70(4):239–44

Terbutaline pressurised aerosol inhaled via a Nebuhaler—an effective alternative to subcutaneous adrenaline for treatment of acute severe asthma. Youngchaiyud P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May;70(5):284–92

Preliminary report on the effect of nedocromil sodium on antigen-induced early and late reactions in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 147:192–5

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction: premedication with chlorpheniramine and nedocromil sodium. Crimi E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:255–7

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction: comparison between nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Crimi N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:258–62

A double-blind comparative trial of nedocromil sodium and placebo in the management of bronchial asthma in patients routinely using oral bronchodilators. Cua-Lim F, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:306–10

Effect of nedocromil sodium on TXB2, LTB4 and LTD4 synthesis by alveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients. Damon M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:206–9

A multicentre double-blind group comparative trial of two dose levels of nedocromil sodium and placebo in the management of perennial extrinsic asthma. Greco DB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:323–6

Clinical evaluation of nedocromil sodium in asthma. Holgate ST. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:149–59 (42 ref.)

An open assessment study of the acceptability, tolerability and safety of nedocromil sodium in long-term clinical use in patients with perennial asthma. Lal S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:136–42

New aspects on the treatment of inflammatory reactions and broncho-obstruction in bronchial asthma. Lindgren BR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;148:1–72 (246 ref.)

Asthma: non-responsiveness to conventional therapy. Rebuck AS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:105–9 (11 ref.)

A 4-week Australian multicentre study of nedocromil sodium in asthmatic patients. Ruffin R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:336–9

A group comparative study of the safety and efficacy of nedocromil sodium (Tilade) in reversible airways disease: a preliminary report. van As A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:143–8

The addition of nedocromil sodium to maintenance therapy in the management of patients with bronchial asthma. Williams AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:340–3

Measuring success in asthma care. Barritt P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):229–34

Acute severe asthma—the late-phase reaction and the continuing challenge [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):10, 15–6

Emergency management of acute asthma. Kattan M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):81–8

Bronchodilators in acute bronchial asthma—a comparative study. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):21–7

Experience with fenoterol in bronchial asthma—an open trial. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun; 28(2):57–9

Clinical trial of a sustained release theophylline tablet in adult asthmatics. Dhand R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):212–21

A clinical trial of ketotifen in Indian extrinsic asthmatic adults. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):41–5

Long acting triamcinolone acetonide in cases of bronchial asthma. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):189–96

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):539–40

Efficacy of maintenance of therapeutic serum concentrations of theophylline in chronic asthma. Otero MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):157–62

Evaluation of a new bronchodilating compound (broxaterol) administered as a pressurized aerosol. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):101–4

Pharmacodynamics (lung function tests, tremor measurements and cAMP determinations) of a single dose of 0.5 mg terbutaline subcutaneously during sustained-release theophylline medication in patients with asthmatic bronchitis. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):569–73

Lung function improvement, tremor measurements and c-AMP determinations in a group of ten patients with asthmatic bronchitis after one week sustained release theophylline medication (theophylline plasma level +/- 10 mg/l) compared to one week placebo. Van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):638–42

Comparative effects of various calcium entry blockers and anti-asthmatic compounds on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in rat and histamine release from rat mast cells. Hertz F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):747–54

Ketoconazole—theophylline interaction. Murphy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):123–4

Pharmacologic management of asthma. Weinberger M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):74–83

A report from the Workshop on Pharmacology, Asthma Mortality Task Force. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 80(3 Pt 2):440–54

Use of bronchial provocation with histamine to compare the pharmacodynamics of inhaled albuterol and metaproterenol in patients with asthma. Ahrens RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):876–82

Asthma drug therapy trends in the United States, 1972 to 1985. Bosco LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 80(3 Pt 2):398–402

Comparison of inhaled albuterol powder and aerosol in asthma. Bronsky E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):741–7

The use of a single daily theophylline dose and metered-dose albuterol in asthma treatment. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):577–82

Relationships between adenosine, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines in asthma. Church MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):670–5 (47 ref.)

Comparative effects of inhaled salbutamol, sodium cromoglycate, and beclomethasone dipropionate on allergen-induced early asthmatic responses, late asthmatic responses, and increased bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):734–40

Short-term, high-dose, systemic steroids in children with asthma: the effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Dolan LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):81–7

The effect of sodium meclofenamate in premenstrual asthma: a controlled clinical trial. Eliasson O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):909–18

Should we abandon the notion that calcium channel blockers are potentially useful for asthma? Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):853–6

Extrapulmonary effects of maintenance therapy with theophylline and inhaled albuterol in patients with chronic asthma. Joad JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1147–53

Relative efficacy of maintenance therapy with theophylline, inhaled albuterol, and the combination for chronic asthma. Joad JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):78–85

A dose-response study of the bronchodilator action of azelastine in asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):893–9

Effect of long-term treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and beta-agonists on the bronchial responsiveness in children with asthma. Kerrebijn KF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):653–9

Chrysotherapy in the treatment of corticosteroid-dependent asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):720–5

Inhibitory effects of clonidine on the allergen-induced wheal-and-flare reactions in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):941–6

Long-term, placebo-controlled trial of ketotifen in the management of preschool children with asthma. Loftus BG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):350–5

Effects of two doses of cromolyn on allergen-induced late asthmatic response and increased responsiveness. Mattoli S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):747–54

Nifedipine treatment of patients with bronchial asthma. Patakas D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):959–63

Effect of terfenadine on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):355–8

Fatal asthma—is treatment incriminated? Poynter D. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):423–7

Double-blind, dose-response study of metaproterenol inhalant solution in children with acute asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):378–86

Anticholinergic drugs and the airways: "Time future contained in time past". Simons FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):239–42

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of azelastine in subjects with asthma. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):75–80

Regarding the article, "Comparison study of sustained-release theophylline products: Slo-bid capsules versus Theo-Dur tablets in 20 children and young adults with asthma" [letter] Weinberger M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):236–7

Therapeutic effect and dosing strategies for theophylline in the treatment of chronic asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):762–8 (32 ref.)

Failure of long acting recently introduced B-agonists in asthma [letter] Gowrishankar R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):603

Comparison of two new controlled-release theophylline formulations in the management of asthma in children and reliability of salivary theophylline concentration. Boner AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):195–202

Transdermal scopolamine in the treatment of asthma: a preliminary report. Demeter SL, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(4):203–6

Effect of single doses of labetalol, metoprolol, and placebo on ventilatory function in patients with bronchial asthma: interaction with isoproterenol. Falliers CJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(5):251–60

Re: Clinical aspects of mucus and mucous plugging in asthma [letter] Millman M. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):229–31

A comparison of two delivery methods for aerosolized metaproterenol sulfate. Salzman GA, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(6):297–301

Mnemonic effects of asthma medication in children. Suess WM, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):291–6

Effect of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on saliva proteins and dental caries in asthmatic children. Ryberg M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1404–6

Tumor stage mycosis fungoides in a patient treated with long-term corticosteroids for asthma and atopic-like dermatitis. Abel EA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1089–93

Anaphylaxis after intravenous corticosteroid administration. McNamara RM. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):213–5

Ethnobotanical review of medicinal plants from Thai traditional books, Part I: Plants with anti-inflammatory, anti-asthmatic and antihypertensive properties. Panthong A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):213–28 (30 ref.)

Ketotifen in the treatment of infants and young children with wheezy bronchitis and bronchial asthma. el Hefny A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):267–73

Tulobuterol in childhood asthma: single dose ranging and repeated oral dose comparative studies. Javier MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):228–35

Sustained release theophylline and ephedrine therapy in chronic asthma. Direkwattanachai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:31–7

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols in Thai asthmatic children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:107–12

Early intervention with short courses of prednisone to prevent progression of asthma in ambulatory patients incompletely responsive to bronchodilators. Harris JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):627–33

Spacer devices for asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):913–4

Bronchodilator effects of oral metaproterenol sulfate in preschool children with asthma. Nussbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):148–51

Effects of theophylline on learning and behavior: reason for concern or concern without reason? Weinberger M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):471–4 (44 ref.)

Bronchodilating effect of intravenous magnesium sulfate in bronchial asthma. Okayama H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1076–8

Asthma [letter] Alarcón DG. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):161

Asthma death due to ibuprofen [letter] Ayres JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1082

Has the management of asthma improved? Hay IF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):609–11

Nocturnal adrenal suppression in children inhaling beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1321

Effect of a single oral dose of prednisolone in acute childhood asthma. Storr J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):879–82

Bedside theophylline assay in management of severe acute asthma [letter] Walker J. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1103

Bedside theophylline assay in severe acute asthma [letter] Wiggins J. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1394

Drugs for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jan 30; 29(732):11–6

Control of asthma by aerosols [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1090–2

Proper technique for using inhalers in asthma [letter] Barron EN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):951–2

Pharmacologic management of asthma in infants and young

children. Kettelhut BV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug; 71(8):295–300

Histamine receptors in the lung. Braman SS. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):116–20 (49 ref.)

A multicenter study with ketotifen (Zaditen). Burns RB. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):78–83

Coming attractions—the new asthma drugs [editorial] Chervinsky P. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter; 6(1):86–7

The hazards of non-prescription sales of inhaled metaproterenol. Hannaway PJ. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–9

Osteonecrosis as a complication of steroid dependent asthma: a case report and review. Kalliel JN, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):108–12

The treatment of asthma—beyond bronchodilators. Middleton E Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):235–7

An update on treatment of asthma with inhaled steroids. Morris HG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):85–94 (63 ref.)

Asthma improved by acetylsalicylic acid and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nelson RP, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):117–21

A corticosteroid program for prevention of hospitalization for status asthmaticus in children. Resnick A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):104–7

Rechallenge of patients who developed oral candidiasis or hoarseness with beclomethasone dipropionate. Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):95–7

FDA: help our patients! [editorial] Settipane GA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall;6(4):381–2

OTC metaproterenol will aid improvement in asthma care. Tiedt TN. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):144–6

Efficiency of inhaled versus oral steroid treatment of chronic asthma. Toogood JH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):98–103

PAF, ketotifen and asthma [letter] Morley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):27–8

Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):958

Asthma therapy in children [letter] Vallance KB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):818–9

Nebulized beta-adrenergic agents in the treatment of acute pediatric asthma. Bolte RG. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec; 2(4):250–3

Bronchodilating activity of oral clenbuterol in asthmatic children after single administration of different dosages. Boner AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):34–7

The potential value of a 750-ml spacer for the administration of inhaled corticosteroids to children. Reiser J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):237–43

Aerosolized metaproterenol compared to subcutaneous epinephrine in the emergency treatment of acute childhood asthma. Ruddy RM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):230–6

Does nifedipine affect the diurnal variation of asthma in children? Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):206–10

Are spacers of any use in the treatment of asthma? [letter] Toogood JH. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):250–1

School performance and theophylline [letter] **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):122–7

Questions on serum levels of theophylline [letter] Tinkelman DG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):147–8

Intravenous methylprednisolone efficacy in status asthmaticus of childhood. Younger RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):225–30

Pharmacologic therapy for bronchial asthma. O'Loughlin JM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):231–8

The management of acute severe asthma [letter] Morgan S. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):69–70

A survey of the prevalence and treatment of asthma and hayfever in a small town in East Sussex. Leff S. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):205–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of the combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide (Duovent) in asthmatic subjects. Bariffi F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:155–9

The combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in bronchial asthma: comparison of the acute effects of two different dosages. Bonsignore G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:148–51

Single-dose comparison of salbutamol and Duovent–Berodual in asthma. Crane J. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:285–9

Study of the cardiovascular effects of clenbuterol in exercise-induced asthma. Di Gioacchino M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):205–13

Comparison of once-a-day and twice-a-day theophylline in asthma. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):193–201

Histamine-induced bronchial response after administration of placebo, salbutamol and a combination of a beta-2-adrenergic drug (fenoterol) with an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide) in asymptomatic asthma patients. Fontana G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:201–5

Comparison of two aerosols containing both fenoterol and ipratropium in a high (Duovent) and low (Berodual) concentration, respectively. Frølund L, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:270–3

Comparison of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide, and their combination in patients with asthma or chronic airflow obstruction. Huhti E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:298–301

Blind randomized cross-over comparative study of salbutamol and the combination fenoterol–ipratropium IK6 in patients with bronchial asthma. Mazzei JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:313–7

Salbutamol versus atropine. Site of bronchodilatation in asthmatic patients. Molho M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):26–34

Aerosol therapy of asthma: principles and applications. Newhouse M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:123–30

Double-blind study with Duovent and placebo in 20 asthmatic children. Pulejo R, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:236–9

Treatment of asthma bronchiale with a combination of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol. Sahlström K, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:302–9

Direct-writing recorder of the frequency dependence of dynamic compliance analyzed from one cycle of breathing and pulmonary resistance: effect of fenoterol on asthmatic subjects. Sasaki H, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:262–5

Antiasthmatic drugs—opening remarks. Segre G. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:92–6

Emergency endotracheal drug administration using aerosol. Steedman DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun;15(2):135–9

Steroids in asthma. A review of the literature. Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;Suppl:1–8 (28 ref.)

Effect of disease severity and pharmacotherapy of asthma on oral health in asthmatic children. Bjerkeborn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):159–64

Parental perceptions and attitudes toward asthma and its treatment: a controlled study. Donnelly JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):431–7

Churg-Strauss syndrome: determining adequacy of corticosteroid dosage by the eosinophil count. Gilbert GJ. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):266–8

Corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Laurens RG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1544–53 (116 ref.)

Treatment with Bricanyl elixir in obstructive bronchitis and asthma of childhood. Vadász A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(3):137–8

Comparison of two high dose corticosteroid aerosol treatments, beclomethasone dipropionate (1500 micrograms/day) and budesonide (1600 micrograms/day), for chronic asthma. Ebden P, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov; 41(11):869–74

Effect of betamethasone on airway obstruction and bronchial response to salbutamol in prednisolone resistant asthma. Grandordy B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):65–71

Effect of inhaled piriprost (U-60, 257) a novel leukotriene inhibitor, on allergen and exercise induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):746–52

Domiciliary comparison of terbutaline treatment by metered dose inhaler with and without conical spacer in severe and moderately severe chronic asthma. O'Reilly JF, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):766–70

Effect of verapamil and sodium cromoglycate on leukotriene D4 induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):753–8

Twice daily beclomethasone dipropionate administered with a concentrated aerosol inhaler: efficacy and patient compliance. Smith MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):960–3

Clinical trials in acute severe asthma: are type II errors important? Ward MJ. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):824–9

Intravenous aminophylline in patients already taking oral theophylline: effect on calculated dose of knowledge of serum theophylline concentration on admission. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):759–65

Twice daily versus four times daily treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate in the control of mild childhood asthma. Williams H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug; 41(8):602–5

[Survey of studies on xiao qinglong decoction in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children in Japan] Ding PZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):60–1 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Combined traditional and western therapy of infantile bronchial asthma. An observation on the therapeutic effects in 32 cases] Shi CF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):667–8, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effect of thymic peptide in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Chen YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):211–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic and preventive effect of ketotifen in bronchial asthma] Zhang HX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):90–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of Unixan administered once daily and Theo-Dur administered twice daily] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nebulizations of beta-2-adrenergic agents at home in severe asthma in children] Bidat E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):387–93 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronotherapy and allergic diseases] Gervais P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myopathy after status asthmaticus (letter)] Bachmann P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1486 **(Fre)**

[Technics in using metered aerosols in children (letter)] De Blic J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1007 **(Fre)**

[The place of corticoids in asthma] Estenne M. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma: a plea for bronchodilators via inhalation] Noseda A. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jan; 8(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of the treatment with ketotifen in asthmatic children in Zaire. Apropos of 36 cases followed at university clinics in Kinshasa (Zaire)] Disengomoka-Muamba I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a daily dose of theophylline in the treatment of nocturnal asthma] Godard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of anticholinergic and betamimetic agents in the treatment of asthma attacks] Philip-Joet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of action of corticoids in asthma] Underner M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):173–82 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effects of regular or on-demand salbutamol inhalation in the treatment of asthma] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 13; 116(37):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study between procaterol and salbutamol in mild to moderate bronchial asthma] Legris C, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new aerosol adrenergic bronchodilator, procaterol. Comparative study of salbutamol and procaterol] Morin D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr;116(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with ketotifen in respiratory tract diseases] Wenz W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terfenadine in allergic respiratory tract diseases. General practice study on the effectiveness and tolerance in children] Fink P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20; 105(11):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal bigeminus following combined bronchodilator treatment of the mother] Neeb U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in asthmatic patients with different steroid medications] Marsiske C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polysomnographic measurements in early and late administration (18.00 vs. 22.00 hours) of retarded theophylline in bronchial asthma] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline in bronchial asthma—clinical effect and mechanism of action] Schultz-Werninghaus G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):157–64 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the anti-allergic and anti-asthmatic effects of SM 857 (Doqualast) and DNCG] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Feb;41(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of Sm 857 (Doqualast) in allergic bronchial asthma] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Nov; 40(11):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood and adolescence] Berdel D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic studies of blood coagulation in patients with ecchymoses in glucocorticoid therapy] Lutze G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):939–40 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the mucolytic effectiveness of Mucosolvin oral and Mucosolvin inhalant] Fischer JF, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in drug treatment of bronchial asthma] Meister W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of spacing devices (spacers) attached to metered-dose inhalers in the treatment of asthma] Heno N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):295–7 **(Heb)**

[Effect of indomethacin on beta adrenergic receptor function in bronchial asthma] Herjavecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of calcium-antagonists in asthma patients] Moscatelli P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ketotifen in allergic bronchial asthma] Senna GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed-action theophylline in the treatment children with chronic asthma. Results of our experience] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of a new delayed-action theophylline preparation (1 dose in 24 hours) in the treatment of childhood asthma] Ciofetta G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for discontinuation of sustained-release theophylline in children with chronic asthma] Battistini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide

administered by inhalation. Evaluation of its effectiveness and tolerance in a long-term study] Angelici E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(7-8):369-73 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of theophylline in the therapy of intractable asthmatic children. I. Clinical effects of a new sustained-release preparation of theophylline E-0686] Segawa H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan;36(1):38-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of circadian variation in serum theophylline levels in the sustained-release theophylline treatment of chronic asthma] Watanabe A, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul; 35(7):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists and lung disease] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):122-31 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in patients with respiratory diseases] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of decreasing oral corticosteroids by adding a beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler for steroid-dependent asthmatic patients] Chonabayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):522-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentration of a calcium channel blocker, diltiazem, and its effect on bronchial asthma] Fueki R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory disease and clinical pharmacology--serum concentration and pharmacological effect of beta-stimulant and theophylline] Yamazaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status asthmaticus. Intravenous ether--the last resort?] Niemi G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1019-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Terbutaline and theophyllamine infusion in acute asthma. Effect on serum potassium] Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1458-9, 1486 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchodilator and bronchial hyperreactivity-inhibiting effects of clenbuterol in patients with bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone and intramuscular ACTH on spirometric indicators in patients with partially reversible bronchial stenosis] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in bronchial asthma] Burgielski R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium antagonists and bronchial asthma] Barliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3-10;41(44-45):1395-6 **(Pol)**

[New studies using calcium channel blockers in diseases of the circulatory and respiratory systems] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22-29;41(51-52):1619-23 (74 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine on polymyxin B-induced bronchial spasm in patients with atopic asthma] Kokot M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3-10;41(44-45):1400-1 **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of nifedipine on histamine-induced bronchial spasm in patients responding and not responding to Intal treatment] Barliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):942-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term treatment with panodin on the clinical condition of patients with infectious asthma] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theophylline pharmacokinetics in elderly persons and in patients with bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive bronchitis] Mazurek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1; 39(21):1451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biorhythm model of corticoid therapy in bronchial asthma patients] Căruceru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic aspects of infantile asthma. Part I] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul-Sep; 35(3):267-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adrenomimetics and adrenoreceptor function in bronchial asthma] Zarudii FS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):103-11 (171 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of status asthmaticus in patients with bronchial asthma] Abovskaia ZE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):129-31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid hormones tachystin and nerobolil on the calcium level in the bones of patients with bronchial asthma] Kats PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):92-5 **(Rus)**

[Serum theophylline determination using a radioimmune technic in bronchial asthma patient] Chevari S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchospasmolytics in the therapy of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):60-3 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the ineffectiveness of the treatment of bronchial asthma in children with theophylline preparations] Gavalov SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of teonikol in bronchial asthma in children] Geppe NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Activity of cell enzymes during treatment of bronchial asthma patients with euphylline and hydrocortisone] Kotova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cytostatic preparations to eliminate hormone-dependence in bronchial asthma patients] Romanova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cholinergic regulation and the use of cholinergic blocking agents in bronchial asthma] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of cardiac arrhythmia in halothane anesthesia in asthmatic patients treated with theophylline] Zanić-Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(5):339-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Retard theophylline in the treatment of asthma] Sušković S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Prevention of asthmatic crises using ketotifen] López de la Luna R, et al. **Alergia** 1986 Jul-Sep;33(3):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of sodium cromoglycate aerosol in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Reyes Maldonado V. **Alergia** 1987 Jan-Mar;34(1):24 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute crises of bronchial asthma in children using subcutaneous salbutamol as an alternative to adrenaline: comparative study] Giner MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the treatment of infantile bronchial asthma with soluble and delayed-action theophylline] Navarro M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 26(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchodilating effect of terbutaline inhaled with and without a tube spacer in asthmatic children] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute asthma] Baeza-Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute effect of intravenous salbutamol in status asthmaticus] Schiavi EA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic non-compliance in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Barrueco M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of ketotifen on bronchial reactivity and the medication of asthma patients] Contreras G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):623-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of lysosomal enzymes and their natural inhibitors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum in atopic bronchial asthma. Plusa T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):49-55

Profile of serum transaminases in acute bronchial asthma. Samaria JK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):63-5

Myocardial specific creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme elevation in children with asthma treated with intravenous isoproterenol. Maguire JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):631-6

Detection of tissue kallikrein in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of asthmatic subjects. Christiansen SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):188-97

ETHNOLOGY

Acute asthma in Asian patients: hospital admissions and duration of stay in a district with a high immigrant population. Ayres JG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):242-8

Family health culture, ethnicity, and asthma: coping with illness. Guarnaccia PJ, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Summer; 9(3):203-24

Morbidity patterns in Western Australia [letter] Thompson JE. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):280-1

ETIOLOGY

Late asthmatic reactions due to larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala used as fishing bait. Sestin P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):25-8

Occupational allergy to weeping fig in plant keepers. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):161-7

Flowers and other trigger factors in asthma and rhinitis--an inquiry study. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul; 42(5):374-81

Effect of respiratory infections on exacerbation of asthma in adult patients. A six-month follow-up. Kava T. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):556-61

The role of the eosinophil in the pathogenesis of asthma. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):321-35 (121 ref.)

Is gastroesophageal reflux a factor in some asthmatics? Sontag S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):119-26

Respiratory dysfunction after potroom asthma. Wergeland E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):627-36

Hyperventilation syndrome and asthma. Demeter SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):989-94

Occupational asthma and IgE sensitization in a pharmaceutical company processing psyllium. Bardy JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1033-8

Inflammatory mediator receptors and asthma. Barnes PJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S26-31 (81 ref.)

Inhalation of 0.30 ppm nitrogen dioxide potentiates exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Bauer MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1203-8

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Ducoloné A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):327-32

Contribution of inflammatory mediators to the immediate asthmatic reaction. Holgate ST. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S57-62

Interactions between alveolar macrophages, monocytes, and granulocytes. Implications for airway inflammation. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S14-7 (61 ref.)

Exercise intensity determines and climatic conditions modify the severity of exercise-induced asthma. Noviski N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):592-4

The effect of passive smoking on pulmonary function and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in a population-based sample of children and young adults [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Aug;136(2):532] O'Connor GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):800-4

What does exercise have to do with "exercise-induced" asthma? [editorial] Sheppard D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):547-9

Simplified spinhaler method for antigen-specific bronchoprovocation in children with bronchial asthma. I. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):363-6

Chronic asthma and rhinitis due to Candida albicans, epidermophyton, and trichophyton. Gumowski P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):48-51

Increased serum IgE antibodies in institutionalized asthmatic children after a transient return home. The role of house dust mite allergens in the home as a trigger of asthmatic attacks in mite-sensitive patients. Muto K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):249-52

Asthma and thunderstorms [letter] Alderman PM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):260-2

Dose-response study of asthmatic volunteers exposed to nitrogen dioxide during intermittent exercise. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):292-6

Asthma and climatic conditions: experience from Bermuda [letter] Ayres JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1239-40

Asthma and climatic conditions: experience from Bermuda, an isolated island community. Carey MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):843-4

International Workshop on Etiology of Asthma. Bethesda, June 1985. Proceedings. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):65S-198S

Risk factors for asthma up to 16 years of age. Evidence from a national cohort study. Anderson HR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):127S-130S

Airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic rhinitis. A risk factor for asthma. Braman SS, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):671-4

A diet rich in sodium may potentiate asthma. Epidemiologic evidence for a new hypothesis. Burney P. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6 Suppl):143S-148S

Research needs in regard to determining the etiology of asthma. Burrows B. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):195S-196S

Specific recommendations regarding research needs in determining the etiology and mechanisms of asthma. Cohen SG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):196S-197S

Research needs: unresolved questions about the etiology of asthma. Ingram RH Jr. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):193S-194S

The role of infection in asthma. Stenius-Aarniala B. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):157S-160S (34 ref.)

Occupational asthma in nurses handling psyllium. Cartier A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):1-6

Associations between asthma history, atopy, and non-specific bronchial responsiveness in young adults. Cookson WO, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):425-32

The effect of seasonal and domestic factors on the distribution of Euroglyphus maynei in the homes of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergic patients. Walshaw MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):7-14

Dust mite allergy: its clinical significance. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):91-3, 97-100

Primary and secondary effector cells in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):498-506 (80 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor in late asthmatic response. Nakamura T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):57-61

A role for platelet activating factor and platelets in the induction of bronchial hyperreactivity. Page CP. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):27-32 (38 ref.)

Occupational asthma. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):547-56 (52 ref.)

Follow-up study of 232 patients with occupational asthma caused by western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Chan-Yeung M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):792-6

The pathogenesis of severe asthma: a consensus report from the Workshop on Pathogenesis. Drazen JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):428-37

Late bronchial response and increase in methacholine hyperresponsiveness after exercise and distilled water challenge in atopic subjects with asthma with dual asthmatic response to allergen inhalation. Foresi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1130-9

Occupational asthma in sawmills of eastern Canada and

United States. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):392–8
Placebo-controlled double-blind food challenge in asthma. Onorato J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1139–46
Occupational asthma and rhinitis related to laboratory rats: serum IgG and IgE antibodies to the rat urinary allergen. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):505–15
Seasonal asthma in northern California: allergic causes and efficacy of immunotherapy. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):590–600
Childhood sequelae of infant lung disease: exercise and pulmonary function abnormalities after bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bader D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):693–9
The causes of asthma—does salt potentiate bronchial activity? Discussion paper. Burney PG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun; 80(6):364–7
Leads from the MMWR. Occupational asthma from inhaled egg protein—Iowa. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):904
Bronchial asthma and the environment [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):786–7
Respiratory allergy to inhaled bat guano. el-Ansary EH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):316–8
Adult coeliac disease presenting with symptoms of worsening asthma [letter] Hosker HS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1157–8
Asthma and diabetes mellitus: a biochemical basis for antithetical features. Lasser E. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May; 23(1):95–106 (57 ref.)
Occupational asthma from inhaled egg protein—Iowa. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 23;36(2):23–5
Stress and the lung: hypersensitivity of airways, neurogenic pulmonary edema, and hyperventilation syndrome. Crocco JA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):63–5
Recent advances in house dust allergy: case reports and review. Listernick JM. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):153–7
Role of inflammation in asthma. Nadel JA. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:30
New trends on the pathogenetic aspects of allergic bronchial asthma. Ricci M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:103–15
An unsuspected case of wheat induced asthma. Williams AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Mar;42(3):205–6
[Occupational asthma induced by sisal hemp] Chen KZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):282–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of 40 cases of asthma induced by common foods in China] Ye ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):427–9 **(Chi)**
[Intrinsic bronchial asthma (letter)] Van Diggelen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):595–6 **(Dut)**
[Asthma in children. A developmental disease (editorial)] Grimfeld A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):1–3 **(Fre)**
[Current concept of the pathogenesis of asthma] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):15–9 **(Fre)**
[Occupational asthma in the rural environment] Underner M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):26–35 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma] Cunningham M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1349–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of occupationally induced respiratory allergies as exemplified by bakers' asthma] Thiel H. **Dtsch Beruf Umwelt** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):81–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Aquarium" allergy: bronchial asthma caused by polyvalent sensitization to various components in fish food] Dietschi R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined as...matic and alveolitic reaction following exposure to hay dust] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):799–801 **(Ger)**
[Acute effect of air pollutants on the lung and respiratory tract of persons at-risk] von Boehmer H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):108–17 **(Ger)**
[Allergic vasculitis and bronchial asthma following influenza vaccination] Reizis Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15; 112(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Asthmatic-like syndrome due to neglected foreign body in the bronchial tree] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Churg-Strauss vasculitis. A clinical case] Carraro M. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):303–5 **(Ita)**
[Retrospective study of a group of children with respiratory disorders of an atopic nature] Sala F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the chironomid midge with other allergens in asthmatic patients] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan; 36(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of bronchial asthma induced by Chironomid midges] Murakami G, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jun;35(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between upper and lower airways from the point of view of the chest physician] Mikami R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on bronchial asthma and air pollution—respiratory tract hyperreactivity in so-called Kawasaki asthma] Mitsui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of histamine receptors in the respiratory tract] Scieszka J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):427–30 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Current views on the pathomechanism of bronchial hyperreactivity] Izdebski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec; 76(5–6):278–84 **(Pol)**
[Effect of influenza virus type A and interferon on various pathogenetic factors in bronchial asthma] Jankowska R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1065–7 **(Pol)**
[Selected clinical and immunologic problems in infectious bronchial asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected clinical problems in occupational asthma] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26; 42(3–4):109–12 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Accessory right-side "tracheal" bronchus inducing attacks of bronchial asthma] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):82 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pathogenetic variants of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of bronchial asthma in children] Petrash VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of pulmonary surfactant in the development of post-exercise bronchospasm] Chervinskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[3 cases of death in bronchial asthma patients after consuming alcoholic beverages] Kochumian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Asthma in workers working with the electrolytic extraction of aluminum] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Granulocyte migration in vivo and in vitro in healthy children of parents with atopic asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):173–6
Genetic factors in nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity. An epidemiologic study. Longo G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):331–4
Symptoms, atopy, and bronchial response to methacholine in parents with asthma and their children. Clifford RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):66–73
Dermatoglyphic studies in allergic disorders. Jaju M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):494–5
Heredity in bronchial asthma and other allergic diathesis. Basu Mullick RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):44–7
[Familial factors of airway reactivity and serum IgE levels in bronchial asthma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1583–7 **(Jpn)**
[The prurigo-rhinitis-asthma syndrome in monozygotic twins] Romański B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26; 42(3–4):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of DNA repair processes in altering the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in inflammatory diseases] Umnova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of the hereditary taint in children with bronchial asthma] Rodtsevich OG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Various problems in the familial study of bronchial asthma] Vasilevskiĭ IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of asthma deaths from antiquity. Siegel SC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):458–62
Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211–7
Charcot-Leyden crystals and Curschmann spirals in asthmatic sputum. Sakula A. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):503–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of the antigens of Blattaria sudamericana. Alonso A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):109–15
Correlation between serum IgA, secretory IgA and total serum IgE in asthmatic and rhinitic affected patients. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):413–8
A study of IgG blocking antibodies in patients affected with respiratory allergy. Vila M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):43–8
Allergy screening in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Which allergens should be used? Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 1987 Apr; 42(3):189–95
Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Seasonal variation in children with asthma and in those with rhinitis. Henriksen JM. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):499–506
Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. V. Clinical efficacy and side effects of immunotherapy with Cladosporium herbarum. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):507–19
Increased neutrophil chemotactic activity in exercise- and "fog"-induced asthmaMoscato G, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov; 41(8):581–7
Birch pollen asthma in The Netherlands. Oei HD, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):435–41
Tolerance to acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) induced in ASA-sensitive asthmatics does not depend on initial adverse reaction. Szmidt M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr; 42(3):182–5
Prevalence of sensitivity to sulfiting agents in asthmatic patients. Bush RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):816–20
Allergen-induced recruitment of bronchoalveolar helper (OKT4) and suppressor (OKT8) T-cells in asthma. Relative increases in OKT8 cells in single early responders compared with those in late-phase responders. Gonzalez MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):600–4
Provoked asthma and mast cells. Kay AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1200–3 (53 ref.)
Local allergen challenge and bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic lungs. Description of the model and local airway inflammation. Metzger WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):433–40
Late asthmatic responses. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):740–51 (145 ref.)
Natural immunity to dust mites in adults with chronic asthma. I. Mite-specific serum IgG and IgE. Soliman MY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):962–8
Clinical evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test in grass pollen allergic patients. Aoki H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):319–20
Occupational immunologic lung disease. Grammer LC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):151–9 (76 ref.)
Increase of T cells bearing Fc epsilon R-associated antigen in patients with atopic asthma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):261–4
In vivo and in vitro granulocyte migration in patients with extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):425–8
Complement activation in bronchial asthma evaluated by the C3d/C3 index. Michel O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec; 57(6):405–8
Acute allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: advantages of intratracheal immunization. Montaño LM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan-Mar;18(1):37–50 **(Eng, Spa)**
Immunological studies in asthmatics exposed to allergens. Maheshwari M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:319–20
Circadian rhythm of serum total immunoglobin E (IgE) in asthmatic children. Gaultier C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):186–8
Antigenic release of paf-acether and beta-glucuronidase from alveolar macrophages of asthmatics. Arnoux B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):119–24
Pharmacological characterization of airway smooth muscle responses to antigen in ascaris-sensitive dogs. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1361–7
Antigens and allergic asthma. Reed CE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):161S–165S
Theophylline-induced alterations in cellular immunity in asthmatic patients. Fink G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul; 17(4):313–6
Immunoglobulin E-dependent stimulation of human alveolar macrophages: significance in type 1 hypersensitivity. Fuller RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):416–26
Clinical efficacy of aspirin in "desensitised" aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):219–25
Immunological study of bronchial asthma. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):677–80
Specific immunological modulation of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase in asthmatic patients after allergenic bronchial provocation. Meurs H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):224–9
Selective inhibition of antibody-dependent allergic autocytotoxicity by OM-89, in patients with bronchial asthma and urticaria having food allergy toward wheat. Podleski WK. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):349–53
Predisposition of the asthmatic child to legionellosis? Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):733–6
Predictive accuracy of late asthmatic reaction to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Crimi E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):908–13
Allergy to insects in Japan. III. High frequency of IgE antibody responses to insects (moth, butterfly, caddis fly, and chironomid) in patients with bronchial asthma and immunochemical quantitation of the insect-related airborne particles smaller than 10 microns in diameter. Kino T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):857–66
Basidiomycete mycelia and spore-allergen extracts: skin test reactivity in adults with symptoms of respiratory allergy. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):478–85
Seasonal variation in dust mite and grass-pollen allergens in dust from the houses of patients with asthma. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):781–91
Abnormalities of basophil "releasability" in atopic and asthmatic individuals. Plaut M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):968–73
Immunologic studies of subjects with asthma exposed to formaldehyde and urea-formaldehyde foam insulation (UFFI) off products. Pross HF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):797–810
Sensitivity to hydrocortisone is a relevant factor in the immunoendocrine relationship. I. The cell-mediated immune response in relation to blood levels and in vitro

immunosuppressive effects of hydrocortisone in patients with asthma and healthy control subjects. Weller FR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):423–30

Serum IgE, skin and radioallergosorbent tests for house dust and mites in asthmatic children. Tang RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(5):245–9

Defective monokine production and decreased responsiveness of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to recombinant interleukin-1 in asthmatic patients. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):203–9

Elevated bronchoalveolar lavage fluid histamine levels in allergic asthmatics are associated with methacholine bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Casale TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1197–203

Common occurrence in Toyama of bronchial asthma induced by chironomid midges. Igarashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):1–9

Modulation of IgE synthesis by IgE-binding factors released by T cells of asthmatic patients with elevated serum IgE. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):261–74

IgG subclasses in respiratory disorders: bronchial asthma. Gwynn CM. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:210–2

Evaluation of the host defense system in asthmatic patients. Grassi GG, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:83–91

[Correlation between the HLA system and the prognosis of asthma. Preliminary results] Dewitte JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1332 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte typing in blood and alveolar lavage fluid of asthmatic patients (letter)] Rey F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):358 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of respiratory allergens involved in rhinitis and bronchial asthma in adults. Prospective study] Duc J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 6;116(36):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mast cells and asthma] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22; 81(17):581–2 **(Ger)**

[On the article "Incidence of respiratory allergens implicated in bronchial asthma in adults—prospective study" (letter)] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22; 116(47):1660 **(Ger)**

[Neonatal IgE-level and subsequent atopic diseases] Adamovich K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 14;127(37):2243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Significance of cellular immunity in children with chronic respiratory diseases] Endre L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26;127(43):2629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between hay fever and asthma] Mezei G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemotaxic activity of granulocytes in toluene diisocyanate-induced asthma] Valentino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in infants with bronchial asthma] Adachi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboxane A2 production in allergen-induced immediate and late asthmatic responses] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of IgE-bearing B cells using the fluorescence activated cell sorter with two-color immunofluorescence staining in patients with bronchial asthma] Jujho K. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural killer (NK) cell activity in parents of children with bronchial asthma] Kurashige T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct; 35(10):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of bronchial asthma induced by chironomid midges 2. Cross-reactivity between chironomid species] Murakami G, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various drugs which influence airway smooth muscle tone on IgE antibody production] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific IgE antibody against dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in nasal secretion and nasal mucosa of asthmatic children with subclinical nasal allergy] Ukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr; 90(4):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum proteins including antibodies and chemical mediators during the dual asthmatic response] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 24(10):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on onset mechanism of bronchial asthma. 1. Immediate allergic reaction] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies against calcium-regulating hormones in infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bronchopulmonary nonspecific immunity in selecting the therapeutic tactics for bronchial asthma patients] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bovine conglutinin in the detection of immune complexes] Sadykov KB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune system balance of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Poniakina ID, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the immune status of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma before the onset of an exacerbation] Lebedev KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of helper T lymphocytes and suppressor T lymphocytes in respiratory allergy and their modifications in relation to symptomatology] Vila Justribo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Decrease of beta-receptors in asthmatic and rhinitic patients. Gamboa PM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–8

Enhanced IgE-dependent basophil histamine release and airway reactivity in asthma. Gaddy JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):969–74

Acute and chronic pharmacokinetics of asymmetrical doses of slow release choline theophyllinate in asthma. Hibberd SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):337–41

The pharmacokinetics of uniphyllin in nocturnal asthma. Johnston ID, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):235–41

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma: comparisons with rheumatoid arthritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1463–6

Metabolic basis of asthma. A united hypothesis. Agrawal KP. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):148S–151S (52 ref.)

Mast cell mediators and asthma. Kaliner M. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6 Suppl):171S–176S (38 ref.)

Hydrocortisone succinate and hydrocortisone simultaneously determined in plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography, and their pharmacokinetics in asthmatic children. Iwasaki E. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1412–5

Prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, polymyalgia rheumatica and asthma. Taggart AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):327–31

Chemical mediators of anaphylaxis released by alveolar macrophages in bronchial asthma. Michel FB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:189–94

Intraindividual variability in theophylline pharmacokinetics in subjects with mild/moderate asthma. Slaughter RL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):33–8

Changes in theophylline clearance during aminophylline infusion [letter] Masters B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):329

Absorption characteristics of once-a-day slow-release theophylline preparation in children with asthma. Pedersen S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):953–9

Incidence of apparent Michaelis-Menten kinetic behavior of theophylline and its parameters (Vmax and Km) among asthmatic children and adults. Ishizaki T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):11–20

Effect of nebulised aerosol size on lung deposition in patients with mild asthma. Clay MM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Mar; 42(3):190–4

Prostaglandin D2 is released during acute allergic bronchospasm in man. Murray JJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:275–80

[A preliminary study on the mechanism of changes of beta and M receptors in the lung tissue of guinea pigs with experimental allergic asthma] Lu BZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):401–4, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance from leukocytes of asthmatic children stimulated by calcium ionophore A23187 and zymosan activated serum] Katagiri M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical mediators in exercise-induced asthma] Iikura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of calcium metabolism in persons with different pathologic processes] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):121–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the surface activity of bronchoalveolar washings and their cellular composition in bronchial asthma] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sensitizing fungi in 116 asthmatic patients] Wen ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infection and asthma. Part 4. Viral studies by serological technics on infants and children with either asthma, wheezing, or prolonged cough] Nagayama Y. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Accuracy of certification of deaths due to asthma. A national study. Sears MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 124(6):1004–11

A reappraisal of the United Kingdom epidemic of fatal asthma. Can general mortality data implicate a therapeutic agent? Esdaile JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):543–9

Asthma mortality: comparison between New Zealand and England [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):53–4

75 deaths in asthmatics prescribed home nebulisers. Sears MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):477–80

Controlled investigation of deaths from asthma in hospitals in the North East Thames region. Eason J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1255–8

75 deaths in asthmatics prescribed home nebulizers [letter] Ebden P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11; 294(6577):972

Asthma mortality: comparison between New Zealand and England [letter] Grant IW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):972

Asthma mortality: comparison between New Zealand and England. Sears MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1342–5

Asthma mortality: comparison between New Zealand and England [letter] Sears MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):646

Prevention of fatal asthma. Barriot P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):460–6

Asthma mortality. How high is up? And is it up? [editorial] Esdaile JM. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):640–2

Death in asthma [editorial] Beaupré A. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May;70(5):259–60

Why are deaths from asthma increasing? Sears MR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:175–81 (22 ref.)

Proceedings of the Asthma Mortality Task Force. November 13–16, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):361–514

Recommendations of the Asthma Mortality Task Force. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):364–6

Asthma mortality and morbidity in Canada. Bates DV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):395–7

Asthma mortality in France. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):389–94

Asthma mortality: England and Wales. Burney PG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):379–82

Recent observations reflecting increases in mortality from asthma. Evans R 3d. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):377–9

A study of asthma deaths in a coroner's population. Kleinerman J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):406–9

An analysis of fifteen childhood asthma fatalities. Kravis LP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):467–72

Patients at risk for dying of asthma: New Zealand experience. Sears MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):477–81

Asthma mortality: a review of recent experience in New Zealand. Sears MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):319–25

Asthma morbidity and mortality: New Zealand. Sears MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):383–8

Historical perspectives: the epidemic of asthma deaths in the United Kingdom in the 1960s. Speizer FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):368–72

Asthma mortality and physician competence. Stableforth DE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):463–6

Asthma deaths in childhood: identification of patients at risk and intervention. Strunk RC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):472–7

Deaths from asthma: mistakes, myths, and mysteries [editorial] Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1986;23(5):239–40

Asthma deaths and inhaler type [letter] Levin R. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):918–9

Death rates in asthmatic patients [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):98

Death in patients with asthma [editorial] Paterson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):53–5

Fatal asthma in New Zealand [letter] Sears MR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1029

Lessons from the national asthma mortality study: circumstances surrounding death. Rea HH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):10–3

A case-control study of deaths from asthma. Rea HH, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):833–9

[Sudden death in asthma. Can it be prevented?] Søndergaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Death from asthma?] Manresa F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):669–71 **(Spa)**

[Death from asthma. Analysis of 21 cases] Picado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Trends in the hospitalization for acute childhood asthma, 1970–84. Halfon N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov; 76(11):1308–11

Asthma, asthmalike symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and the degree of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in epidemiologic surveys. Enarson DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):613–7

Asthma in Thai children: a study of 2000 cases. Tuchinda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):207–11

The prevalence rate of respiratory symptoms in school children from two South Australian rural communities. Crockett AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):653–7

House mite dust bronchial asthma: clinical and epidemiological observations. Sirianni MC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):419–23

Prevalence of asthma and hay fever in England and Wales. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):279–83

The international scope of asthma. New Orleans, October 29, 1985. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):39S–84S

Developing a new questionnaire for measuring the

prevalence and distribution of asthma. Burney P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):79S–83S

Recommendations for research in the epidemiology of asthma. Burney P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):194S–195S

Epidemiologic aspects of asthma in Latin America. Carrasco E. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):93S–97S

Prevalence rates of asthma in developing countries and their comparison with those in Europe and North America. Cookson JB. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):97S–103S

National trends in the morbidity and mortality of asthma in the US. Prevalence, hospitalization and death from asthma over two decades: 1965–1984. Evans R 3d, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):65S–74S

Epidemiology of asthma in Denmark. Pedersen PA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):107S–114S

Prevalence of asthma in adolescents in various parts of France and its relationship to respiratory allergic manifestations. Perdrizet S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):104S–106S

Epidemiologic approaches for the identification of asthma. Samet JM. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):74S–78S (36 ref.)

Occurrence of asthma, nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy. Insights from cross-sectional epidemiologic studies. Tager IB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):114S–119S (50 ref.)

Epidemiologic methods for measuring prevalence of asthma. Woolcock AJ. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):89S–92S

Worldwide differences in asthma prevalence and mortality. Why is asthma mortality so low in the USA? Woolcock AJ. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):40S–45S

Epidemiology of asthma [letter] Dowse GK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):501–2

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in two populations of Australian schoolchildren. I. Relation to respiratory symptoms and diagnosed asthma. Salome CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):271–81

The prevalence of asthma among inhabitants in the vicinity of a polyurethane factory in Finland. Nuorteva P, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):308–16

Asthma and serum IgE levels in children in a desert country. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):553–4

Prevalence of occupational asthma in spray painters exposed to several types of isocyanates, including polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate. Séguin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):340–4

Nitrogen dioxide and asthma outbreaks [letter] Antó JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1096–7

Low prevalences of coronary heart disease (CHD), psoriasis, asthma and rheumatoid arthritis in Eskimos: are they caused by high dietary intake of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), a genetic variation of essential fatty acid (EFA) metabolism or a combination of both? Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):421–8

Descriptive epidemiology of bronchial reactivity in an adult population: results from a community study. Burney PG, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–44

Estimation and repeatability of the response to inhaled histamine in a community survey. Chinn S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):45–52

[Epidemiology of bronchial asthma in a population of 170,000 in South China] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):217–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial asthma in France: satisfaction and uneasiness] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 171(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of bronchial asthma in childhood] Zeltner S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 6; 116(36):1210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a screening for atopy and aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in 6-year-old children] Berni Canani M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevalence of bronchial asthma in juvenile delinquents] Sogo M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):960–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of infectious asthma in transportation personnel] Waszkiewicz R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidemiology of asthma in Mexico] Gardida Chavarría A. **Alergia** 1986 Oct–Dec;33(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Human mast cells and asthma. Friedman MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1157–64 (88 ref.)

Inflammatory cells in acute and chronic asthma. Kay AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S63–6

Bronchoalveolar cell profiles of asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Kirby JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):379–83

Cyclical exacerbation of bronchial asthma [clinical conference] Enright T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun; 58(6):405–6, 452–3

Histopathology and immunofluorescent immunoglobulins in asthmatics with aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):377–9

An ultrastructural study of mast cells in the alveolar wall of normal and asthmatic lung. Warton A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):435–44

Ultrastructural and cytophotometric studies of lectin binding by human pulmonary macrophages from asthmatic and normal subjects. Warton A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):419–34

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the asthmatic. Godard P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):73–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

The pathology of obstructive and inflammatory airway diseases. Reid LM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:26–37 (23 ref.)

The inflammatory reaction in the airways in an animal model of the late asthmatic response. Larsen GL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):105–12 (33 ref.)

Mechanisms in asthma using the technique of bronchoalveolar lavage. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):518–25

Enhanced alveolar cell luminol-dependent chemiluminescence in asthma. Cluzel M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):195–201

The eosinophilic leukocyte and the pathology of fatal bronchial asthma: evidence for pathologic heterogeneity. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):412–5

Cardiac pathology in asthma. Schoen FJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):419–23

Comparison of the evolving histopathology of early and late cutaneous and asthmatic responses in rabbits after a single antigen challenge. Behrens BL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):101–13

Asthma deaths: a review. Preston HV, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):89–94

Role of inflammation in the hyperreactivity of the airways in asthma. Chung KF. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):657–62 (73 ref.)

Morphological characterization of basophilic cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with bronchial asthma and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Shindoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):101–2

[Cause of death due to bronchial asthma. Analysis of nine autopsy cases] Zhang SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):152–4, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of mast cell degranulation from patients with allergic respiratory disease] Matsuda T. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan;36(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on death due to an asthmatic attack observed in a guinea pig with TDI-induced asthma] **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1–2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degranulation ultrastructures of respiratory mast cells in patients with bronchial asthma] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic picture of the bronchial mucosa in occupational bronchial asthma] Girizontova MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the eosinophil count in respiratory secretions of infants with recurrent obstructive bronchial syndrome] Mallol J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug; 43(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selection of effective maximal expiratory parameters to differentiate asthmatic patients from healthy adults by discriminant analysis using all possible selection procedure. Meguro T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Aug;40(4):215–23

Working capacity and pulmonary gas exchange in children with exercise-induced asthma. Hedlin G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):947–54

The influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on basophil histamine release and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):317–9

Platelet activating factor and asthma. Morley J. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):100–8 (92 ref.)

The effect of food on the bronchial response in adult asthmatic patients, and the protective role of ketotifen. Furlan J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):73–81

Does basophil releasability contribute to bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma? Górski P. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):101–3

Long-term changes in inhalant allergy in asthmatic children. Kjellman B, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):351–6

Use of the peak flow meter in office practice. Kimmel SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):107–11

Dream process in asthmatic subjects with nocturnal attacks. Monday J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):638–40

The importance of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in allergen-induced late responses. Abraham WM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S49–53

Bronchoconstrictor effects of leukotriene E4 in normal and asthmatic subjects. Davidson AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):333–7

Density dependence of maximal expiratory air flow in asthmatics with exacerbation of their disease. Eliasson O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):573–8

The impact of passive smoking on emergency room visits of urban children with asthma. Evans D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):567–72

The inhibition of sulphur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects by cromolyn is dose dependent [letter] Godfrey S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):512–3

Acute response to 3.0 ppm formaldehyde in exercising healthy nonsmokers and asthmatics. Green DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1261–6

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and to isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects. Herve P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):986–9

Airway responsiveness to methacholine during the natural menstrual cycle and the effect of oral contraceptives. Juniper EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1039–42

Differing response of asthmatics to sulfur dioxide exposure with continuous and intermittent exercise. Kehrl HR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):350–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage does not alter airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Kirby JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):554–6

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of lipid mediators in white cells. A unifying concept for explaining the efficacy of theophylline in asthma. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):210–3 (26 ref.)

Effects of volume history during spontaneous and acutely induced air-flow obstruction in asthma. Lim TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):591–6

Strength and endurance of inspiratory, expiratory, and limb muscles in asthma. McKenzie DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):999–1004

Central and peripheral airways as determinants of ventilatory function in patients with chronic bronchitis, emphysema, and bronchial asthma. Sasaki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1182–9

Ventilation-perfusion inequality in chronic asthma. Wagner PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):605–12

Histamine and asthma. White MV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1165–76 (212 ref.)

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects [letter] Wilson N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):525

Comparative study of two methods for spinhaler-specific bronchoprovocation challenges. II. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):367–70

Clinically stable asthmatics have highly reproducible pulmonary function tests. Cissik JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):274–7

The relationship between airway obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in childhood asthma. Galvez RA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):45–7

Bronchial inhalation challenge with ultrasonically nebulized saline; comparison to exercise-induced asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):355–8

Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation, and platelet function during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-intolerant asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):367–71

Isoproterenol-associated myocardial dysfunction during status asthmaticus. Page R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec; 57(6):402–4, 429–30

Growth and childhood asthma. Balfour-Lynn L. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1049–55

Childhood asthma and growth outcome. Shohat M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):63–5

Last breath. A general practice study of asthma knowledge. Barker BH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):548–55, 558

Exercise-induced asthma: preliminary report. Mayol PM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Dec;78(12):535–8

In vitro responsiveness of human asthmatic bronchus to carbachol, histamine, beta-adrenoceptor agonists and theophylline. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):669–76

Falsely high peak expiratory flow readings due to acceleration in the mouth. Connolly CK. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):285

Subunit influenza vaccination in adults with asthma: effect on clinical state, airway reactivity, and antibody response. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1196–7

Improvement in bronchial hyper-responsiveness in patients with moderate asthma after treatment with a hypnotic technique: a randomised controlled trial. Ewer TC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1129–32

Childhood asthma in adult life: a further study at 28 years of age. Kelly WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1059–62

Adrenaline, bronchoconstriction, and asthma. Morice A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):539–40

Asthma and climatic conditions: experiences from Hong Kong [letter] Wong KW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):119

Effect of an inhaled glucocorticosteroid (budesonide) on post-antigen induced increases in airway responsiveness. Abraham WM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):387–92

Cold air test: a simplified standard method for airway reactivity. Assoufi BK, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):349–57

Breathing discomfort in asthma: role of adaptation level. Bonnel AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):23–9

Comparison of forced oscillometry and forced expirations

for measuring dose-related responses to inhaled methacholine in asthmatic children. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):433–6

Bronchoconstriction due to isocapnic cold air inhalation minimally influences bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):473–7

Refractoriness after hyperventilation-induced asthma. Rakotosihanaka F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):581–7

Histamine as a modulator of airways hyperreactivity. Papers of a symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Guelph, Ontario, Canada, June 17, 1986. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):433–57

The role of histamine and other mediators in microvascular changes in acute inflammation. Movat HZ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):451–7 (27 ref.)

Asthma: I. Pathophysiologic features and evaluation of severity. Rebuck AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):351–4

Autonomic control of airway function in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):45S–48S (25 ref.)

A prospective study of the natural history of asthma. Remission and relapse rates. Bronnimann S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):480–4

Prospective investigations in asthma. What have we learned from longitudinal studies about lung growth and senescence in asthma? Buist AS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):119S–126S (37 ref.)

Diurnal rhythm of asthma. Clark TJ. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):137S–141S

Comparison of bronchial responses to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water, exercise, and methacholine in asthma. Foresi A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):822–6

Exercise-induced asthma. Assessment of current etiologic concepts. McFadden ER Jr. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):151S–157S (73 ref.)

Increase in bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and late asthmatic response after the inhalation of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Mattoli S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):726–32

Airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):575–7 (29 ref.)

The role of mast cell derived mediators in airway hyperresponsiveness. Schulman ES. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):578–83 (74 ref.)

Mechanisms of bronchoconstriction from nonimmunologic environmental stimuli. Sheppard D. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):584–7

The site of the defect in asthma. Neurohumoral, mediator or smooth muscle? Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):184S–189S (54 ref.)

Reproducibility of responsiveness to a standardized bronchial allergen provocation–Rt compared to FEV1 as measurement of response to provocation. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):217–28

Pattern of specific airway response in asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata): relationship with length of exposure and lung function measurements. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):333–9

Effect of inhaled histamine on occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in asthmatic patients. Scano G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):169–80

Airway responses in vitro following C5a des Arg-induced hyper-responsiveness in vivo in rabbits. Armour CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):7–14

The combined effects of two pairs of mediators, adenosine with methacholine and prostaglandin D2 with histamine, on airway calibre in asthma. Hardy CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):385–92

Time series analyses of respiratory responses to indoor and outdoor environmental phenomena. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):332–41

Safety and efficacy of alinidine in symptom-free asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):427–30

Hypocapnic hyperventilation versus isocapnic hyperventilation with ambient air or with dry air in asthmatics. Dejaegher P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 70(2):102–9

Ambroxol decreases bronchial hyperreactivity. Melillo G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):316–20

Rate of decline of lung function in subjects with asthma. Peat JK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):171–9

Inflammation: its clinical relevance in airway diseases. Proceedings of an international symposium. Amsterdam, 16–17 March 1986. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:1–345

Effect of progressive muscle relaxation on the objective symptoms and subjective responses associated with asthma. Freedberg PD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):24–30

A study of pulmonary functions and serum theophylline levels in bronchial asthma. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–5

Effects of histamine and reproterol inhalation on mouth occlusion pressure in patients with bronchial asthma. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):490–5

Is maternal alkalosis harmful to the fetus? Sachs BP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):65–8

Modulation of non-specific bronchial reactivity. Mistretta A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):431–7

Respiratory responses of exercising asthmatic volunteers exposed to sulfuric acid aerosol. Linn WS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1323–8

The magnitude of the spontaneous production of histamine-releasing factor (HRF) by lymphocytes in vitro correlates with the state of bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with asthma. Alam R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):103–8

Cromolyn sodium inhibits the increased responsiveness to methacholine that follows ultrasonically nebulized water challenge in patients with asthma. Black JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):39–44

Prednisone inhibits late asthmatic reactions and airway inflammation induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Boschetto P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):261–7

Effect of cetirizine, a new histamine H1 antagonist, on airway dynamics and responsiveness to inhaled histamine in mild asthma. Brik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):51–6

The effect of an oral leukotriene D4 antagonist L-649,923 on the response to inhaled antigen in asthma. Britton JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):811–6

Exposure to a sensitizing occupational agent can cause a long-lasting increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine in the absence of significant changes in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1185–9

The temporal relationship between increases in airway responsiveness to histamine and late asthmatic responses induced by occupational agents. Durham SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):398–406

The origin of airway hyperresponsiveness. Hargreave FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):825–32 (69 ref.)

Varieties of airway narrowing in severe and fatal asthma. Hogg JC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):417–9

Airway responses to hyperventilation of cold dry air: duration of protection by cromolyn sodium. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):387–91

Cellular and protein changes in bronchial lavage fluid after late asthmatic reaction in patients with red cedar asthma. Lam S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):44–50

Lack of acute effects of ascorbic acid on spirometry and airway responsiveness to histamine in subjects with asthma. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1153–8

Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of nebulized bitolterol mesylate and isoproterenol hydrochloride in steroid-dependent asthma. Nathan RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):822–9

The relationship between acetylcholine- and histamine-induced constriction of large airways in normal subjects and subjects with asthma: a possible role for postreceptor mechanisms. Popa V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):601–13

Histamine levels in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with asthma, sarcoidosis, and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Rankin JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):371–7

The presence or absence of bronchial mucus in fatal asthma. Reid LM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):415–6

Airways smooth muscle. Richardson JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):409–11

Methacholine responsiveness increases after ultrasonically nebulized water but not after ultrasonically nebulized hypertonic saline in patients with asthma. Smith CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):85–92

A comparison of the effects of sodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function and bronchial hyperreactivity in subjects with asthma. Svendsen UG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):68–74

Within- and between-day reproducibility of isocapnic cold air challenges in subjects with asthma. Tessier P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):379–87

Effect of volume history on distribution of inspired gas in asthmatics. Filuk RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1179–85

Airway effects of purine nucleosides and nucleotides and release with bronchial provocation in asthma. Mann JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1667–76

Changes in flow-volume curve configuration with bronchoconstriction and bronchodilation. O'Donnell CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2243–51

Effects of airway tone and volume history on maximal expiratory flow in asthma. Pichurko BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1133–40

Chronobiology and asthma. I. Day-night differences in bronchial patency and dyspnea and circadian rhythm dependencies. Smolensky MH, et al. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(6):321–43 (117 ref.)

Respiratory tolerance of bisoprolol and metoprolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S69–73

Patient characteristics and prescribing patterns at the Paediatric Asthma Clinic of a teaching hospital serving a developing community. Rawnsley S, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):301–6

Role of plasma exudation in asthmatic airways. Persson CG. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1126–9

Exercise and asthma [editorial] McFadden ER Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):502–4

Immediate and delayed bronchoconstriction after exercise in patients with asthma. Rubinstein I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):482–5

Airway receptors and asthma. Barnes PJ. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):219–27 (50 ref.)

Airway structure and function in asthma. Hogg JC. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):228–35

Aspirin sensitive asthma and arachidonic acid transformation. Szczeklik A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5

Predictors of dyspnea intensity in asthma. Janson-Bjerklie S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):179–83

Forecasting asthmatic wheezing using temperature velocity. Silber JH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar;3(1):13–7

Sodium cromoglycate and carbachol-induced bronchoprovocation in asthmatic children. Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–5

Diurnal variation in bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):344–52

Evidence favouring PAF rather than leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of asthma. Page CP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:217–37

Relations between clinical signs and lung function in bronchial asthma: how is acute bronchial obstruction reflected in dyspnoea and wheezing? Baumann UA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):294–300

Inhibition of acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics by nifedipine. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):265–72

Effect of dietary caffeine on airway reactivity in asthma. Crivelli M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):258–64

Reversible airway obstruction: neurohumoral mechanisms and treatment. Lecture on nocturnal asthma. Flenley DC. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:77–82

Different bronchoconstrictor effects of carbachol boluses inhaled near residual volume or total lung capacity. Gayrard P, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):81–5

Influence of pindolol on asthmatics and effect of bronchodilators. Giulekas D, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(3):158–66

Unchanged bronchial reactivity after killed influenza virus vaccine in adult asthmatics. Kava T, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):98–104

Nifedipine decreases sensitivity and reactivity to methacholine in mild asthmatics. Perpiñá M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):49–57

Effect on spirometry of distilled water and cromoglycate solutions nebulised by a small portable ultrasonic nebuliser. Rhind GB, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):86–90

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by Duovent and its components (fenoterol, ipratropium bromide) in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:192–5

Airway hyperresponsiveness and axon reflex in asthma [letter] Umeki S, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):667–8

Effect of nifedipine on arterial hypoxaemia occurring after methacholine challenge in asthma. Ballester E, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):468–72

Effect of sleep deprivation on overnight bronchoconstriction in nocturnal asthma. Catterall JR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep; 41(9):676–80

Changes in bronchial responsiveness to histamine at intervals after allergen challenge. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):302–8

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) and a lipoxygenase inhibitor (AA-861) on bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):955–9

Airway response to methacholine during exercise induced refractoriness in asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):667–70

Effect of sleep deprivation on overnight bronchoconstriction in nocturnal asthma [letter] Mossberg B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):319

Airway sensitivity of asthmatics to sulfur dioxide. Horstman D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(3):289–98

Deep breaths and airway obstruction in asthma. Ingram RH Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:80–5

[Effect of the herbal mixture jiang qi ding chuan san on heart and lung function in asthmatics] Zhong NX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):24–5, 4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of sodium nitroprusside on pulmonary mechanics in sensitized guinea-pigs] Yang QH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):239–41, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrinsic bronchial asthma] Kreukniet J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2298–301 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the peak expiratory flow rate in children using a miniaturized flowmeter] Grenier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory mechanisms of bronchial asthma] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(3):111–20 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic receptors of the broncho-alveolar system] Remacle P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma in children] Reinhardt M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):303–15 **(Fre)**

[Intrinsic asthma in children] Varonier HS. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. Study Group for Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Recommendations for the standardization of inhalative provocation to measure nonspecific bronchial reactivity] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):356–64 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of allergic reactions and potential therapeutic approach in childhood bronchial asthma] Kraemer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential use of indenolol in hypertensive patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of arachidonic acid metabolites on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic patients] Fujimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between small airway obstruction and bronchial responsiveness in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Hoshino S. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a comparison between continuous changes in respiratory impedance and in regional ventilatory distribution, and on the sites of airway obstruction induced by the methacholine provocation test] Kitada O, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct;35(10):1011–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fall of the respiratory resistance curve in the inhalation test with methacholine using the Astograph in spite of bronchial constriction] Kokubu H. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):140–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bronchodilator on ventilatory response during CO2 rebreathing in patients with asthma] Seki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary function in symptomatic asthma] Tomioka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1259–65 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Airway response in adult asthmatics] HorieT, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchodilation following deep inspiration in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Kanamori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the patterns of the flow–volume curve and the respiratory threshold of acetylcholine in childhood and adolescent asthma] Odajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body build of children and adolescents with bronchial asthma] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the development and sex maturation of children with bronchial asthma from the Upper Silesia based on many years' observation] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov;61(11):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with hay fever and pollen-induced asthma] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ranitidine on the histamine-induced bronchial spasm in patients with bronchial asthma] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of spirometric studies and the changes in ventilatory indicators] Rogala E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the reactivity of the bronchial tree in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of hemodynamics and metabolism in different phases of the course of bronchial asthma] Shishin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of bronchial receptors in infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Prokopishina LV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Adrenoreceptor sensitivity of children with bronchial asthma] Fel'dshtein IaA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base status in bronchial asthma in children] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sputum viscosity of asthma patients exposed to different allergens] Skipskil IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (11):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid changes in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Andriukin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with dynamic ECG monitoring of patients with bronchial asthma during exacerbation] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional shifts in the respiratory and circulatory systems of bronchial asthma patients during exertion] Abdusalamov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics of patients during an attack of bronchial asthma] Memetov KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functional status of the myocardium of patients with the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Svintsitskii AS. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the respiratory organs, cardiovascular system and adrenals in children with bronchial asthma undergoing high-altitude speleotherapy] Il'in AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial patency indices of patients with preasthma and bronchial asthma undergoing health resort treatment] Kochmola NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial response to prostaglandins (F2 alpha and D2) and leukotrienes in patients with bronchial asthma] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Ptucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Reactivity of the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract in cats to histamine and acetylcholine administration in vitro after repeated administration of croton oil aerosol] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Significance and methods of its determination in functional diagnostic practice] Chovan L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spirometry in asthma (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Alergia** 1986 Oct–Dec;33(4):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function in asthmatics deficient and non-deficient in alpha 1-antitrypsin] Pernas Gómez M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors modifying late bronchial response in the bronchial provocation test in asthmatic children] Sole A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma by the curve response to eucapnia hyperventilation with cold and dry air] Contreras G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma--an exudative disease?] Persson CG. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7;84(1–2):28–30 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-blind comparison of the protective effect of sodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced asthma in adults. Tan WC, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):315–7

Asthma education by community child health nurses. Mitchell EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1184–9

Epidemiology and the prevention of occupational asthma [editorial] Venables KM. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):73–5

Controlled trial of house dust mite avoidance in children with mild to moderate asthma. Gillies DR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):105–11

Combined bronchodilator protection against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in man. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):87–94

Lack of effect of i.v. prostacyclin on aspirin-induced asthma. Nizankowska E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 69(5):363–8

Antiasthmatic effects of onions. Inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced bronchial obstruction by onion oils. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):535–6

Prophylactic treatment of childhood asthma. Castello D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):373–8

A new bronchodilating agent, procaterol, in preventing exercise-induced asthma. Ioli F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):389–96

Self-management in the treatment of childhood asthma. Creer TL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):500–5

Asthma education: general aspects of childhood programs. Feldman CH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):494–7

Asthma education programs: their role in asthma morbidity and mortality. Hindi-Alexander MC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):492–4

The preventive effect and duration of action of nedocromil sodium and cromolyn sodium on exercise-induced asthma (EIA) in adults. König P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):64–8

Evaluation and implementation of self-management programs for children with asthma. Lewis CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):498–500

The future role of asthma self-management. Parker SR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):511–4

Review of asthma self-management programs. Rachelefsky GS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):506–11 (16 ref.)

Childhood asthma, response to oral prophylaxis. Rehman GN, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Dec;36(12):295–9

The effect of trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid p-tert-butylphenyl ester hydrochloride (NCO-650) on Ascaris suum antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):53–60

Pursed-lip breathing reduces hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Wardlaw JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1483–4

A corticosteroid program for prevention of hospitalization for status asthmaticus in children. Resnick A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):104–7

Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Morley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):864

Ketotifen and asthma [letter] Page CP. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):84–5

Is twice daily prophylaxis with salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate effective in the management of asthma? Mikhail JR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):648–54

Effects of inhaled lidocaine on exercise-induced asthma. Chen WY, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):91–7

Day/night variations of airway reactivity after drug premedication. De Benedetto F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:186–91

Exercise-induced asthma (EIA): its prevention with the combined use of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol. Russo GH, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:258–61

Evaluation of Duovent in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:181–5

[Assay of beta-adrenergic receptor function and evaluation of the preventive effects of wen yang pills in asthmatics] Hu GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 7(2):71–4, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of sodium crompromate in preventing exercise-induced asthma] Fu YX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):214–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prevention of asthma: goals, methods, results] Craps LP. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Feb;8(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Requirements of a sports and training program in asthma patients] Haber P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric asthma management: the potential role of sports and training programs] Zach M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of improvement in working conditions on occupational asthma] Jyo T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of anti IgE-induced asthma in guinea pigs by the use of Mead's apparatus, and its application in the examination of disodium cromoglycate] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of status asthmaticus in patients with bronchial asthma] Abovskaia ZE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Chronoprevention and chronotherapy of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of asthmatic crises using ketotifen] López de la Luna R, et al. **Alergia** 1986 Jul–Sep;33(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An air chamber for pressurized drugs] Aranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors in fatal childhood asthma. Fritz GK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):253–7

Helicopter transport of an anxious asthmatic [letter] Piacentine J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):923–4

Asthma and family interaction. Gustafsson PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):258–63

Behavioral factors in the etiology of asthma. Huckauf H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):141S–143S

Psychological issues in assessing and managing asthma in children. Fritz GK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):259–71 (44 ref.)

What patients know about their asthma. Dunt DR, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):125–30

Stress, relaxation and asthma. Weiner HM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):21–4

Psychoanalytic theory of psychosomatic patients. Lowental U. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):139–46

Depression and asthma: a potentially lethal mixture. Miller BD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):481–6

Psychological factors and death from asthma: creation and critique of a myth. Creer TL. **J Asthma** 1986;23(5):261–9

The self-image of asthmatic adolescents. Ostrov MR, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):187–93

Individual knowledge of emotions in asthmatic children. Chiari G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):341–50

Determinants of beliefs about illness: a study of parents of children with diabetes, asthma, epilepsy, and no chronic illness. Marteau TM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(6):673–83

Expression of emotion in asthmatic children and their mothers. Marx D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):609–16

Noncompliance and prevarication in life threatening adolescent asthma. Chandler MJ, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):367–70

Referral of asthmatics to a psychologist [letter] Taylor GH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):960–1

Psychomotor adaptation in children with severe chronic asthma. Bender BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):723–7

Defense style and the perception of asthma. Steiner H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):35–44

Significance of allergy in asthma from a behavioral medicine

viewpoint. Wistuba F. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(4):186–94

[Childhood asthma] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):289–94 **(Fre)**

[The father and his child with bronchial asthma. Attempt at an analysis of relations] Zimmermann F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Apr;36(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of managing patients with asthma from the internal medicine viewpoint] Meister W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(20):835–8 **(Ger)**

[Sexual function in asthmatic women] Rozenman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Personality and bronchial asthma] Czubalski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in a group of patients with allergic diseases] Czubalski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychologic aspects of patients with bronchial asthma] Ciesielska–Kopacz N. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1624–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) in the evaluation of personality disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis of asthma is disturbing (editorial)] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 1986 Jul–Sep;33(3):53 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevalence of abnormalities found by sinus x–rays in childhood asthma: lack of relation to severity of asthma. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):268–73

Medical imaging in asthma. Blair DN, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Mar;1(2):23–35 (84 ref.)

[Roentgen diagnosis of the esophagus and stomach in children with recurrent and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the blood vessels of the lung on the roentgen image in children with bronchial asthma—determination of the width of the blood vessels] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional x–ray research in bronchial asthma] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tomography of regional ventilation and perfusion using krypton 81m in normal subjects and asthmatic patients. Orphanidou D, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):542–51

RADIOTHERAPY

[The helium–neon laser in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Maksimov NI. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):103–5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Adapting a self–management education program for asthma for use in an outpatient clinic. Taggart VS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):173–8

Physical exercise program for children with bronchial asthma. Szentágothai K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):166–72

SURGERY

[Asthma operations: new wine in old pitchers?] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 11;81(8):297–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Local immunotherapy in chronic allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma with allergen aerosols. III. Dynamics of some sensitization and immunity indexes. Moshkevich VS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):277–85

Immunotherapy with standard bacterial and bacterial ribosomal antigens in childhood bronchial asthma. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):383–91

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. VI. IgE–mediated parameters during a one–year placebo–controlled study of immunotherapy with Cladosporium. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):305–14

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. IV. Relation between asthma symptoms, spore counts and diagnostic tests. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):342–50

A prospective study on the safety of immunotherapy in children with severe asthma. Ostergaard PA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):588–93

The clinical relevance of respiratory muscle research. J. Burns Amberson lecture. Macklem PT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):812–5

Ketamine by continuous infusion in status asthmaticus. Strube PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1017–9

Blocking IgG antibodies after rush immunotherapy with mites. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):325–9

The use of ketamine for the emergency intubation of patients with status asthmaticus. L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):568–71

Pediatric predictive index for hospitalization in acute asthma. Skoner DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):25–31

Management of asthma in schools. Hill RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):414–5

Asthma in the younger child. McNicol K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):559–62

Bronchial asthma [letter] Carroll J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1161

Treatment of asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):103–5

ABC of 1 to 7 (revised). Bronchial asthma. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):753–7

Management of asthma. A Canadian perspective. Canny GJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):46S–52S

Asthma therapy in Great Britain. Clark TJ. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5 Suppl):67S–70S

United States audit of asthma therapy. Hodgkin JE. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):62S–66S

Treatment of bronchial asthma in Japan. Miyamoto T. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):71S–73S

Allergenic extract immunotherapy. Salvaggio JE. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):53S–57S

European audit of asthma therapy. Vermeire PA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):58S–61S

A biobehavioral approach to managing childhood asthma. Kohen DP. **Child Today** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):6–10

Self–management programs for childhood asthma. Blessing–Moore J. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):191–3

School health education programs for asthma. Evans D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):207–12 (33 ref.)

The role of health education in medical management of asthma. Some program applications. Feldman CH, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):195–205 (49 ref.)

Collaborative asthma self–management. Evaluation designs. Hindi–Alexander MC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug; 5(3):249–58 (17 ref.)

Compliance with medical regimens, self–management programs, and self–care in childhood asthma. Klingelhofer EL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):231–47 (66 ref.)

Compliance and self–help in an office practice. Richards W. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):213–30 (48 ref.)

Disuse atrophy in a ventilated patient with status asthmaticus receiving neuromuscular blockade. Kupfer Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):795–6

Risks of inhalational anesthesia [letter] Landau SN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):801–2

Edinburgh Emergency Asthma Admission Service: report on 15 years' experience. Crompton GK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May;70(5):266–71

Continuity of care in asthma management. Cherniack RM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):119–26, 135–6, 141–3

Trachea noise biofeedback device to help reduce bronchospasm in asthmatics. Mussell MJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):341–4

Clinical assessment of acupuncture in asthma therapy: discussion paper. Aldridge D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):222–4

Transferring a clinic–based health education program for children with asthma to a school setting. Kaplan DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):267–71

Teaching round. VI. Bronchial asthma. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):219–21

Biochemical and immunological studies on treatment of asthmatic children by means of propagated sensation along channels elicited by meditation. Gong B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):257–62

Acupuncture, asthma, and breathlessness [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1427–8

Acupuncture and asthma [letter] Fung KP. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):857

Acupuncture and scepticism [letter] Fung KP. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1483

Attenuation of exercise–induced asthma by acupuncture. Fung KP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1419–22

Acupuncture and asthma [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1082–3

Immunotherapy—state of the art. Norman PS. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):249–54 (36 ref.)

Management of bronchial asthma. Saeed AH. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):389–96

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as emergency treatment for life–threatening acute severe asthma. King D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):855–7

Assisted ventilation in severe acute asthma. Higgins B, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):464–7

Acute severe asthma treated by mechanical ventilation: 10 years' experience from a district general hospital. Luksza AR, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):459–63

The treatment of asthma. Catlett JB. **Va Med** 1987 Mar; 114(3):159, 161

[Accelerated desensitization in asthma caused by cat fur (letter)] Choquet PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31; 16(3):126–7 **(Fre)**

[Hypercapnic status asthmaticus. Rapid reversibility of hypercapnia under medical treatment] Perrotin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum therapy and bronchial asthma (letter)] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1397–8 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of respirator therapy and bronchial irrigation/bronchial lavage in status asthmaticus and acute severe asthma attack in childhood] Hein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar;55(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization: theoretical aspects and practice] Ring J. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):52–5 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of a most severe therapy–refractory status asthmaticus by extracorporeal CO2 elimination] Knoch M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma therapy today] Bründler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1197–9 **(Ger)**

[Transitory tetraplegia following high–pressure ventilation] König P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28; 137(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe asthma attacks by continuous distending pressure] Fantoni A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CPAP with face mask in severe acute asthma. Description of a clinical case] Vilianis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of hyposensitization in asthmatic children. Classification of IgE, eosinophils, IgG by regression function] Ishimi T. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ILF (interferential low frequency) therapy of patients with bronchial asthma] Shuto H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncho–Vaxom in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various remarks with regard to the therapeutic management of patients with bronchial asthma in pregnancy] Kardaszewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1246–8 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New therapeutic strategies in bronchial asthma] Mihăiţan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;36(1):27–39 (72 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic aspects of juvenile bronchial asthma. II.] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 35(4):331–44 (73 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion oxygenation of the blood and bronchial lavage of patients with the obstructive form of severe status asthmaticus] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive care of patients with status asthmaticus] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperoxygenated solutions in patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with apitherapy in pulmonology] Pogozhev MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of bronchial tone in bronchial asthma] Temper IuB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Cherniak NF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy of bronchial asthma in children] Gluzman SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):64–71 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of treating children with bronchial asthma at the Evpatoriia Health Resort] Liamkin GV. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment for bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis patients] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (3):66–71 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of acupuncture and berotec aerosol in bronchial asthma] Ogai BCh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of bronchial asthma] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in bronchial asthma] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma: epidemiology, classification and treatment] **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):9–14 **(Rus)**

[The place of plasmapheresis in the treatment of severe forms of bronchial asthma] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma with a novocaine solution] Gurskaia LI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Complex system of ensuring remission of bronchial asthma] Kirillov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with infection–dependent bronchial asthma by conservative pulsed irrigation of the bronchi in fiber bronchoscopy with intal and heparin solutions] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportion of the psychotherapeutic component in the treatment of bronchial asthma patients using acupuncture] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the differential treatment of bronchial

asthma patients on the southern coast of the Crimea] Redchits IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treating children and adolescents with bronchial asthma at a central highlands health resort] Tarasova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical therapy in the childhood asthmatic crisis] Mancilla-Fritis P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intensive care of children with status asthmaticus at the Pediatric Department of St Göran Hospital 1970–1984] Rylander E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL see **ASTHMA**

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see **DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED see under **ASTHMA**

ASTIGMATISM

DIAGNOSIS

The Jackson cross cylinder. A reappraisal. Del Priore LV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1461–5

The Jackson cross cylinder disproved. Sims CN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:355–86

[Clinical aspects of vector analysis of lenticular astigmatism] Dashevskii AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of lid position on astigmatism. Grey C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):966–9

Corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction. Wishart MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):825–30

Longitudinal study of postoperative astigmatism. Axt JC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):381–8

Comparison of induced astigmatism with phacoemulsification and extracapsular cataract extraction. Pallin SL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):274–8

A form of variable astigmatism induced by pseudopterygium. Gridley MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):794–5

Corneal topography of pellucid marginal degeneration. Maguire LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):519–24

Postoperative astigmatism. Swinger CA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(4):219–48 (208 ref.)

[Correlation between corneal leukoma and induced astigmatism] Bouzas A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:201–3 **(Fre)**

[Prediction of post-surgical astigmatism in pseudophakia] Giménez Condón JC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal thickness, astigmatism, and atopy. Kerr Muir MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):207–11

[Digital keratometry] Miszalok V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flexure and residual astigmatism with Paraperm O2 and Boston II lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):269–73

Effect of cross cylinder power on cylinder axis sensitivity. O'Leary DJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):367–9

Two simple calculating schemes for use in ophthalmic optics—II. Tracing axial pencils through systems including astigmatic surfaces at random axes. Bennett AG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):419–29

Two simple calculating schemes for use in ophthalmic optics—I. Tracing oblique rays through systems including astigmatic surfaces. Bennett AG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):325–31

Changes in the orientation of the axis of astigmatism associated with age. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):343–4

A computerized analysis of astigmatism after cataract surgery. Jampel HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):786–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of astigmatism after keratoplasty [letter] Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):844–5

Intraoperative keratometry with the oval comparator (astigmometer). Amoils SP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):708–11

Deep versus appositional suturing of the scleral pocket incision for astigmatic control in cataract surgery. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):131–5

[Postoperative astigmatism. Peroperative keratometry] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Effects of the insertion of an anterior-chamber artificial crystalline lens on postoperative astigmatism] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reduction of astigmatism after keratoplasty. Feldman ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):477–8

Scleral flap surgery for modification of corneal astigmatism. Koch DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):259–64

Relaxing incisions with augmentation sutures for the correction of postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Mandel MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):441–7

Cystoid macular edema following corneal-relaxing incisions. Carter J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):70–2

Trapezoidal astigmatic keratotomy. Quantification in human cadaver eyes. Lindquist TD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1534–9

Refractive keratoplasty for disabling astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):954–7

Dynamic shifts in corneal topography during the modified Ruiz procedure for astigmatism. Terry MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1611–6

Astigmatic keratotomy procedures [editorial] Binder PS. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):229–30

Quantifiable astigmatism correction: concepts and suggestions, 1986. Nordan LT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):507–18

Graded nonintersecting transverse incisions for correction of idiopathic astigmatism. Thornton SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):27–31

Doubts regarding value of trapezoidal relaxing incision for relief of astigmatism [letter] Cykiert R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):75

[Surgical treatment of postoperative astigmatism] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1229–31 **(Fre)**

[Keratocorrection or corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1031–4, 1036 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratocorrection or corrective surgery for astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Keratocorrection" or the corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratic correction or corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):683–6, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractive corneal surgery] Hoffmann F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Useful subjective visual performance with the Permalens X-L contact lens in patients with corneal astigmatism. Miranda M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):386–90

Clinical evaluation of a custom toric hydrogel contact lens. Molinari JF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):173–6

The use of spherical power effect bitoric rigid contact lenses in hospital practice. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):626–30

[Use of aspherical and atoric surfaces in the optics of eyeglasses] Kratzer BJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

Antiperspirants and deodorants. Emery IK. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):531–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The isolation and structure of roxburic acid] Liang GY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

[Severe poisoning after ingestion of an anti-perspirant product (letter)] Saviuc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):447–8 **(Fre)**

ASTROCYTES

Glial culture on artificial capillaries: electron microscopic comparisons of C6 rat glioma cells and rat astroglia. Tiffany-Castiglioni E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):387–96

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on GABAergic neurons in the rat locus coeruleus, with special reference to their relationship to astrocytes. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):116–22

Endogenous immunoreactive glia maturation factor-like molecule in astrocytes and glioma cells. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):49–57

Radially oriented astrocytes in the normal adult rat spinal cord. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):385–8

Ontogenesis of nuclear T3 receptors in primary cultured astrocytes and neurons. Luo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):275–80

The Golgi apparatus-complex of neurons and astrocytes studied with an anti-organelle antibody. Stieber A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):13–21

Brain-specific hyaluronate-binding protein. A product of white matter astrocytes? Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):671–9

Double isotopic method using dansyl chloride for the determination of GABA in rat C6 astrocytoma cell cultures. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):561–6

Interleukin-1-like activity in rat brain: sources, targets, and effect of injury. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):214–9

Astrocyte mitogenic activity in aged normal and Alzheimer's human brain. Nieto-Sampedro M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):249–52

Glial conditioned media inhibit the proliferation of cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Aloisi F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):189–95

Comparative analysis of the membrane proteins and their specificities in neurons, protoplasmic astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes from rat brain. Sil M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1181–91

CYTOLOGY

ALS cerebrospinal fluid enhances human foetal astroglial cell proliferation in vitro. Silani V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:79–81

Synergistic action of thyroid hormone, insulin and hydrocortisone on astrocyte differentiation. Aizenman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):301–8

Gradient isolation of glial cells: evidence that flat epithelial cells are astroglial cell precursors. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):79–88

Immunocytochemical localization of S-100 protein in astrocytes and Müller cells in the rabbit retina. Schnitzer J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):55–61

The shape and distribution of astrocytes in the retina of the adult rabbit. Schnitzer J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):91–102

Characterization of rodent pineal astrocytes by immunofluorescence microscopy using a monoclonal antibody (J1-31). Schröder H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):607–10

Astrocytes of the human, ovine, rat and guinea-pig brain: an immunocytochemical analysis with GFAP antiserum. Zang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):708–12

The proteoglycan chondroitin sulfate is present in a subpopulation of cultured astrocytes and in their precursors. Gallo V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):282–5

Mitogenic effect of a human placental factor on astrocytes and glial precursors. Mercanti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):182–90

Immunocytochemical demonstration of astrocytes in the eighth cranial nerve of the red-eared turtle. Marbey DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):141–8

Neuronal inhibition of astroglial cell proliferation is membrane mediated. Hatten ME. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1353–60

Ionic responses and growth stimulation in rat astroglial cells: differential mechanisms of gangliosides and serum. Skaper SD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):453–9

Relationship between astrocytes, ganglion cells and vasculature of the retina. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):35–49

Astrocytic reaction in experimental scrapie in hamsters. Liberski PP. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):73–8

Glioarchitectonics of the rat spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):577–85

The oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte cell lineage is specialized for myelination. ffrench-Constant C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):335–8

Retinal astrocytes: their restriction to vascularized parts of the mammalian retina. Schnitzer J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):29–34

Growth response of rat brain astrocytes cell line in a serum-free, chemically defined medium. Jou TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):657–66

[Silver impregnation of astrocytes in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of astrocytes affects cytotoxic brain edema. Sancesario G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):3–14

Mitogenic and morphogenic effects of a bovine salivary gland extract on astrocytes and fibroblasts. Merkel GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):492–501

Buffers and H2O2 reduce neuronal death and/or enhance differentiation of neurons and astrocytes in dissociated mouse brain cultures. Bologa L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):282–90

Phorbol ester stimulates proliferation of astrocytes in primary culture. Murphy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):133–5

A retina-derived stimulator(s) of retinal pigment epithelial cell and astrocyte proliferation. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):449–57

Enhanced potassium-stimulated gamma-aminobutyric acid release by astrocytes derived from rats with early hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al.

J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):9–11

Effects of lactic acid on astrocytes in primary culture. Norenberg MD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Mar; 46(2):154–66

Dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfated derivative reduce neuronal death and enhance astrocytic differentiation in brain cell cultures. Bologa L, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987; 17(3):225–34

Some metabolic effects of ammonia on astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Hertz L, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):97–129 (82 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor is a mitogen for glial but not for neuronal rat brain cells in vitro. Besnard F, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Jan 27;73(3):287–92

Decrease in the density of orthogonal arrays of particles in membranes of cultured rat astroglial cells by the brain fibroblast growth factor. Wolburg H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 3;72(1):25–30

Organization of microfilaments in astrocytes that form in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in cultures, and which are similar to reactive astrocytes in vivo. Fedoroff S, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Jul;22(1):255–66

Lead toxicity in primary cultured cerebral astrocytes and cerebellar granular neurons. Holtzman D, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Jun 30;89(2):211–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C in astrocytes: a determinant of cell morphology. Mobley PL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):366–9

Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and protein substrates in primary cultures of astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 22;385(2):420–4

Dipeptidyl peptidase-II activity in cultured astroglial cells from neonatal rat brain. Stevens BR, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):113–7

Activation of S6 kinase activity in astrocytes by insulin, somatomedin C and TPA. Pierre M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Sep 29;206(1):162–6

Phenobarbital treatment increased the astroglia-specific enzyme, glutathione S-transferase in rat brain. Senjo M, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;61(6):979–82

Differential expression of isoforms of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes. Stein JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 5;262(7):300?–6

Regional distribution of astrocytes with intense immunoreactivity for glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain: implications for neuron–glia interactions in glutamate transmission. Aoki C, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jul; 7(7):2214–31

Ethanolamine base exchange in astrocyte primary cultures: localization and developmental studies. Mersel M, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Apr;12(4):385–91

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glutamate dehydrogenase in astrocytes. Kaneko T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Jun 15;77(2):171–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-specific binding of mouse myeloma IgM immunoglobulins by human myelin sheaths and astrocytes. A potential complication of nervous system immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Perentes E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):284–8

The development of differential mabQ113-immunoreactivity in the rat habenular complex. Plioplys AV, et al. Brain Res Bull 1987 Jan;18(1):19–24

Antigen presentation in brain: MHC induction on brain endothelium and astrocytes compared. Male DK, et al. Immunology 1987 Mar;60(3):453–9

Inducibility of Ia antigen on astrocytes by murine coronavirus JHM is rat strain dependent. Massa PT, et al. J Exp Med 1987 Jul 1;166(1):259–64

Susceptibility of astrocytes to class I MHC antigen-specific cytotoxicity. Skias DD, et al. J Immunol 1987 May 15; 138(10):3254–8

Analysis of Ia induction on Lewis rat astrocytes in vitro by virus particles and bacterial adjuvants. Massa PT, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1987 Jan;13(3):259–71

Epitopes common to trypanosomes (T. cruzi, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis (Schizotrypanum): astrocytes and neurons. Petry K, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1987 Oct;16(2):237–52

Cultured human fetal astrocytes can be induced by interferon-gamma to express HLA-DR. Pulver M, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1987 Mar;14(2):123–33

Induction of human leukocyte antigen-A,B,C and -DR on cultured human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes by human gamma-interferon. Hirayama M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 23;72(3):369–74

Hyperinducibility of Ia antigen on astrocytes correlates with strain-specific susceptibility to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Massa PT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4219–23

METABOLISM

Potassium transport in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Hertz L. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;481:318–33

Anion transport in astrocytes. Kimelberg HK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;481:334–53

Synthesis/secretion of nerve growth factor is associated with cell growth in cultured mouse astroglial cells. Furukawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):395–402

Binding constants of soluble NGF-receptors in rat oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in culture. Marchetti D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):422–7

[15N]aspartate metabolism in cultured astrocytes. Studies with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Yudkoff M, et al. Biochem J 1987 Jan 1;241(1):193–201

Low-affinity binding of [3H]imipramine to primary astrocyte cultures. Waniewski RA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 1;36(5):639–46

Astrocytes synthesize apolipoprotein E and metabolize apolipoprotein E-containing lipoproteins. Pitas RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 13;917(1):148–61

Rat astrocytes and Schwann cells in culture synthesize nerve growth factor-like neurite-promoting factors. Assouline JG, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan;428(1):103–18

Glial filament protein expression in astroglia in the mouse visual pathway. Bovolenta P, et al. Brain Res 1987 May; 430(1):113–26

A L-[3H]glutamate binding site on glia: an autoradiographic study on implanted astrocytes. Bridges RJ, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jul 7;415(1):163–8

Astrocytic reactivity and intermediate filament metabolism in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: the effect of suppression with prazosin. Goldmuntz EA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Nov 5;397(1):16–26

Localization of angiotensinogen in multiple cell types of rat brain. Imboden H, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr 28;410(1):74–7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid opens Cl-channels in cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. Brain Res 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):1–9

Potassium-induced release of neuronotoxic activity by astrocytes. Lefebvre PP, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):120–8

Effect of ammonia on cyclic AMP production in primary astrocyte cultures. Liskowsky DR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):386–8

Protein phosphorylation in primary astrocyte cultures treated with and without dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Neary JT, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr 28;410(1):164–8

Expression of apolipoprotein E by mouse brain astrocytes and its modulation by interferon-gamma. Oropeza RL, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr 28;410(1):45–51

Identification of a protease inhibitor produced by astrocytes that is structurally and functionally homologous to human protease nexin-I. Rosenblatt DE, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jul 7;415(1):40–8

Detection and photoaffinity labeling of the Ca2+-activated K+ channel-associated apamin receptor in cultured astrocytes from rat brain. Seagar MJ, et al. Brain Res 1987 May 19;411(2):226–30

Are cerebral prostanoids of astroglial origin? Studies on the prostanoid forming system in developing rat brain and primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Seregi A, et al. Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):113–20

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultivated chick neurons and astrocytes: modulation by serum and hydrocortisone. Tholey G, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan;428(1):73–81

Estradiol--induced redistribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Tranque PA, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):348–51

Beta-adrenergic receptors of cerebellar astrocytes in culture: intact cells versus membrane preparation. Voisin PJ, et al. Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):65–79

Culture environment and channel-mediated potassium fluxes in astrocytes. Walz W, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):405–8

Astrocyte responses to dopaminergic denervations by 6-hydroxydopamine and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine as evidenced by glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry. Strömberg I, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Aug;17(2):225–36

Single voltage-dependent K+ and Cl- channels in cultured rat astrocytes. Sonnhof U. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 May;65(5):1043–50

Swelling and potassium uptake in cultured astrocytes. Walz W. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 May;65(5):1051–7

Lipids and fatty acids in membranes from astroglial cells cultured in ethanol-containing media. Alling C, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Oct;18(2):115–26

Octadecaneuropeptide (ODN; 'anxiety peptide') displaces diazepam more potently from astrocytic than from neuronal binding sites. Bender AS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):335–6

Functional evaluation of glutamate receptor subtypes in cultured cerebellar neurones and astrocytes. Gallo V, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jun 19;138(2):293–7

Kainic acid stimulates GABA release from a subpopulation of cerebellar astrocytes. Gallo V, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):319–22

Antipyretic analgesics inhibit prostaglandin release from astrocytes and macrophages similarly. Lanz R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):105–9

Cerebral oxygen consumption in experimental hepatic encephalopathy: different responses in astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes. Albrecht J, et al. Exp Neurol 1987 Aug; 97(2):418–22

Expression of the T4 molecule (AIDS virus receptor) by human brain-derived cells. Dewhurst S, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Mar 9;213(1):133–7

Inositol phospholipids are probably not the source of arachidonic acid for eicosanoid synthesis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 19;211(1):73–7

A novel chloride-dependent L-[3H]glutamate binding site in astrocyte membranes. Bridges RJ, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jun;48(6):1709–15

Alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in an astrocyte subpopulation. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1139–45

Regional differences in 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamine uptake in primary astrocyte cultures. Kimelberg HK, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Nov;47(5):1647–52

Insulin binding and effects on pyrimidine nucleoside uptake and incorporation in cultured mouse astrocytes. Kum W, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1293–300

Acute effect of ammonia on branched-chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into proteins in astrocytes and in neurons in primary cultures. Murthy CR, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):735–41

Characterization of somatomedin/insulin-like growth factor receptors and correlation with biologic action in cultured neonatal rat astroglial cells. Han VK, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Feb;7(2):501–11

Dissimilarities between benzodiazepine-binding sites and adenosine uptake sites in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987; 17(2):154–61

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry of spinal cord astrocytes after induction of ischemia or anoxia in culture. Goldberg WJ, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987; 17(2):168–75

Regulation of sterol synthesis and of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by lipoproteins in glial cells in primary culture. Langan TJ, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(4):361–6

Uptake of GABA and nipecotic acid in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures: changes in the sodium coupling ratio during differentiation. Larsson OM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(4):699–708

Comparison between acute and chronic effects of ammonia on branched-chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into protein in primary cultures of astrocytes and of neurons. Murthy CR, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(3):271–6

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes and oligodendrocytes. Ritchie T, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):31–9

The role of astrocytes in hepatic encephalopathy. Norenberg MD. Neurochem Pathol 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):13–33 (83 ref.)

Transferrin binding by mammalian cortical cells. Swaiman KF, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Sep;11(9):1241–8

Response of fetal and neonatal rat brain to injury. Moore IE, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):219–28

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and S100 protein in abnormal astrocytes in Wilson's disease. Mossakowski MJ, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1986;24(3):365–76

Astrocyte glutamate receptor activation promotes inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium flux. Pearce B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 23;72(3):335–40

Astrocytes convert the parkinsonism inducing neurotoxin, MPTP, to its active metabolite, MPP+. Ransom BR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Apr 10;75(3):323–8

Macrophages in the peripheral nervous system and astroglia in the central nervous system of rat commonly express apolipoprotein E during development but differ in their response to injury. Stoll G, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Dec 23;72(3):233–8

Preliminary characterization of an Na+,K+,Cl- co-transport activity in cultured human astrocytes. Tas PW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Oct 20;70(3):369–73

Calcium activated potassium channels in cultured astrocytes. Quandt FN, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Sep;19(1):29–41

Extracellular hydrogen ions influence channel-mediated and carrier-mediated K+ fluxes in cultured mouse astrocytes. Walz W, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Jan;20(1):341–6

Intramembranous cytochemistry: a new morphological technique for studying cholesterol in the astrocyte plasma membrane of ischemic brain cells. Cuevas P, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Feb;20(2):243–8

Astrocyte gene expression in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug; 84(16):5937–41

Distinct angiotensin II receptor in primary cultures of glial cells from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(13):4655–9

Substance P receptors in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes from the mouse. Torrens Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(23):9216–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective infection of astrocytes by Chlamydia trachomatis in primary mixed neuron-glial cell cultures. Levitt D, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Dec;54(3):913–6

PATHOLOGY

Pathological reaction of astrocytes in perinatal brain injury. Immunohistochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):302–7

Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles are penetrated by astroglial processes and appear eosinophilic in their final stages. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(3):214–7

Transformation of postischemic perineuronal glial cells. I. Electron microscopic studies. Petito CK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):616–24

[3H]thymidine labeling of astrocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):309–21

An immunohistochemical quantification of fibrous astrocytes in the aging human cerebral cortex. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6

Leptomeningeal and adventitial gliosis as a consequence of chronic inflammation. Moore GR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):371–8

Gliocytosis in experimental scrapie (263K strain of scrapie) in golden Syrian hamsters. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):221–30

[The relationship of astrocyte activation and fibrous gliosis to the development of Alzheimer type I cells in Wilson disease] **Ma GJ. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sera from patients with hepatolenticular degeneration treated with D-penicillamine on the development of Wilsonian gliopathy in vitro] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of Schwann cells with CNS axons in regions containing normal astrocytes. Blakemore WF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):295–300

Astrocytes in the developing human brain. An immunohistochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):308–13

Are neurosotrophic neuron–astrocyte interactions regionally specified? Chamak B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:528–36

Brain-derived growth factor is a chemoattractant for fibroblasts and astroglial cells. Senior RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):67–72

Motoneurone survival requirements during development: the change from immature astrocyte dependence to myotube dependence. Eagleson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):161–72

Rat brain microvessel extracellular matrix modulates the phenotype of cultured rat type 1 astroglia. Grinspan JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):291–5

Gliogenesis in the embryonic avian optic tectum: neuronal–glial interactions influence astroglial phenotype maturation. Linser PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):277–90

Astrocytes play a role in regulation of synaptic density. Meshul CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):139–45

Possible association of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) with the appearance of reactive astrocytes following brain injury in situ. Takamiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):305–9

Extracellular matrix derived from astrocytes stimulates neuritic outgrowth from PC12 cells in vitro. Wujek JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):87–97

Action of dopamine and serotonin on the membrane potential of cultured astrocytes. Hösli L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):482–5

DNA and DNases in isolated neuronal, astrocyte and oligodendrocyte cell enriched fractions from young and old chick brain. Rani BU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):279–82

Biochemical and functional characterization of a novel neuron–glia adhesion molecule that is involved in neuronal migration. Antonicek H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1587–95

Nonneuronal cells mediate neurotrophic action of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1603–10

Changing role of forebrain astrocytes during development, regenerative failure, and induced regeneration upon transplantation. Smith GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):23–43

Astrocyte-derived interleukin 3 as a growth factor for microglia cells and peritoneal macrophages. Frei K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3521–7

Ionic channels in mouse astrocytes in culture. Nowak L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):101–9

Transplant-derived astrocytes migrate into host lumbar and cervical spinal cord after implantation of E14 fetal cerebral cortex into adult thoracic spinal cord. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):391–403

Neurobiology. Glia and the blood–brain barrier [news] Abbott NJ. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):195

Astrocytes induce blood–brain barrier properties in endothelial cells. Janzer RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):253–7

Membrane conductance oscillations in astrocytes induced by phorbol ester. MacVicar BA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):242–3

Evidence for migration of oligodendrocyte—type-2 astrocyte progenitor cells into the developing rat optic nerve. Small RK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15; 328(6126):155–7

Subcultured astrocytes suppress the proliferation of neuroblasts in vitro. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):34–9

Astroglial response in the excitotoxically lesioned neostriatum and its projection areas in the rat. Isacson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1043–56

A voltage-gated chloride conductance in rat cultured astrocytes. Gray PT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Aug 22;228(1252):267–88

Astrocyte activation and fibrous gliosis: glial fibrillary acidic protein immunostaining of astrocytes following intraspinal cord grafting of fetal CNS tissue. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:439–55

Astrocytes block axonal regeneration in mammals by activating the physiological stop pathway. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):642–5

Does the release of potassium from astrocyte endfeet regulate cerebral blood flow? Paulson OB, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):896–8

The glio-axonal interaction and the problem of regeneration of axons in the central nervous system—concept and perspectives. Wolburg H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(11–12):1147–55 (84 ref.)

SECRETION

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured cerebral endothelial cells by a product released by astrocytes. Maxwell K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):309–14

Novel monocyte-like properties of microglial/astroglial cells. Constitutive secretion of lysozyme and cystatin-C. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug; 57(2):176–85

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of mouse astrocyte precursor cells cultured in vitro into neonatal cerebellum. Fedoroff S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:24–34

Astrocyte transplantation induces callosal regeneration in postnatal acallosal mice. Smith GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:185–206

Onset and duration of astrocytic response to cells transplanted into the adult mammalian brain. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:10–23

Astrocytes in rat fetal cerebral cortical homografts following implantation into adult rat spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):62–70

Interspecies identification of astrocytes after intracerebral transplantation. Jacque CM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(3):142–9

Expression of peptides and transmitters in neurons and expression of filament proteins in astrocytes in fetal cerebral cortical transplants to adult spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:359–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Junctions between astrocytes in the circumventricular organs of the rat brain. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(2):207–9

Comparative studies on the astrocytic reaction in the lesioned central nervous system of different vertebrates. Kästner R. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):221–32

Light and electron microscopic localization of a cell surface antigen (NG2) in the rat cerebellum: association with smooth protoplasmic astrocytes. Levine JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2711–20

Morphological characterization of brain cell cultures by controlled silver impregnation. Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):20–6

Membrane specializations and extracellular material associated with host astrocytes in peripheral neural transplants. Lawrence JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1031–41

Morphological adaptability at neurosecretory axonal endings on the neurovascular contact zone of the rat neurohypophysis. Tweedle CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):241–6

Inhibition of regeneration: the ultrastructure of reactive astrocytes and abortive axon terminals in the transition zone of the dorsal root. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:457–68

[Solitary cilia of nerve and glial cells] Spaček J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological characteristics of sudanophilic deposits appearing in abnormal myelination in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASTROCYTOMA

Growth of astrocytomas in the human tumor clonogenic assay and sensitivity to mismatched dsRNA and interferons. Strayer DR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):281–4

Heterogeneity of a cultured neoplastic glial line. Establishment and characterisation of six clones. Koppel H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):295–315

Spinal cord astrocytomas of childhood. Epstein F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:135–53 (17 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Co-expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein- and vimentin-type intermediate filaments in human astrocytomas. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):333–9

Neuropeptides in gliomas: identification of somatostatin 14 in a medulloblastoma. Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1074–6

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. III. Demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic proteins (GFAP) in anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship between the capillary structure and hemorrhage in gliomas. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):536–41

rCBF in brain tumours as measured by xenon enhanced CT. Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):24–9

CLASSIFICATION

Astrocytomas: old and newly recognized variants, their spectrum of morphology and antigen expression. Kepes JJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):109–21

COMPLICATIONS

Acute presentation of memory loss and emotional lability. Mastromarino JH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):709–11

Exophytic suprasellar glioma: a rare cause of chiasmatic compression. Case report. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):28

Erythromelalgia: case report and literature review. Levine AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):119–21 (33 ref.)

Brain tumors presenting as a seizure disorder in infants. Rutledge SL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):214–9

Parkinsonism due to corpus callosum astrocytoma: case report [letter] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1457–8

Occurrence of an astrocytoma in a patient with Williams syndrome. Semmekrot BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(3):188–91

[Hearing loss in young people is not always innocent] van den Broek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):689–92 **(Dut)**

[Sudden tetraplegia caused by hemorrhage in a central-medullary astrocytoma] Alberdi J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with intraventricular tumor: report of 2 cases] Fukuoka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct; 14(11):1377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberous sclerosis associated with a pineal region tumor] Kurimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a thalamic tumor with a thalamic hand] Sakamoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Russel's syndrome. Report of a case with development of precocious puberty] de Castro EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of astrocytomas in crush preparations [letter] Yue XH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):83–4

Palisading pattern in cerebral neuroblastoma mimicking the primitive polar spongioblastoma. An ultrastructural study. Langford LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):153–9

Auditory brainstem-evoked response in childhood brainstem glioma. Weston PF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):301–5

Serial stereotactic biopsies and CT scan in gliomas: correlative study in 100 astrocytomas, oligo-astrocytomas and oligodendrocytomas. Daumas-Duport C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):317–28

Cerebellar astrocytomas. Clinical characteristics and prognostic indices. Ilgren EB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(3):293–308

Primary leptomeningeal glioma mimicking an acoustic neuroma: case report with review of the literature. Sceats DJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):649–54

Experimental and human brain neoplasms: detection with in vivo sodium MR imaging. Turski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):245–9

[Uses of abdominal B-mode ultrasonic equipment in craniocerebral operations] Chen MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):156–7 **(Chi)**

[Glioma of the optic papilla] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the optic nerve: a review of 4 clinical cases. Current data] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):387–98 **(Fre)**

[Retinal hemangioma and astrocytoma] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):187–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The positive value of the confusional syndrome in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Neagu-Sadoveanu S, et al.

Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1986 Oct-Dec; 31(4):295-8 (Rum)
[A case of diffuse glioma simulating gummy syphilis of the posterior cranial fossa] Khamidov ShA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(3):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;85(3-4):128-37
Treatment of astrocytoma with a 5-day cisplatin infusion. Grunberg SM, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1987 Spring; 4(1):47-53
Intraperitoneal bleomycin for ventriculoperitoneal spread of a hypothalamic astrocytoma. Saving KL, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1986 Summer;3(3):205-10
Phase II treatment of central nervous system gliomas with high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):759-61
High-dose carmustine with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the adjuvant treatment of high-grade gliomas of the central nervous system. Wolff SN, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Feb;71(2):183-5
Phase II diaziquone-based chemotherapy trials in patients with anaplastic supratentorial astrocytic neoplasms. Schold SC Jr, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Mar;5(3):464-71
The in-vitro chemosensitivity of three cell lines derived from the VM/DK spontaneous murine astrocytoma. Bradford R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Dec; 49(12):1361-6
Intracarotid chemotherapy with 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) in 5% dextrose in water in the treatment of malignant glioma. Johnson DW, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Apr;20(4):577-83
[Local chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Intra-tumoral administration of neocarzinostatin] Uemura S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;26(6):468-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of ocular toxicity by the intra-carotid perfusion of anticancer agents in the treatment of malignant glioma. Usefulness of a remodeled epidural catheter and selective CT enhancements] Uemura S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;26(6):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon (MOR-22) on malignant brain tumors--a phase II study] Hirakawa K. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the antibiotic variamycin on the growth of a rabbit brain tumor] Kondakov LI, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Aug;31(8):620-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma membrane-associated phosphatase activities hydrolyzing [32P]phosphotyrosyl histones and [32P]phosphatidylinositol phosphate. Imes SS, et al. Anal Biochem 1987 Mar;161(2):316-22

ETIOLOGY

Brain cancer and nonoccupational risk factors: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. Am J Public Health 1987 Sep;77(9):1180-2
A glial fibrillary acidic protein-expressing and tumorigenic cell line derived from an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1986 Nov;45(6):704-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous premature chromosome condensation in metastatic variants of the B16 murine melanoma and human astrocytomas in culture. Lakshmi MS, et al. Anticancer Res 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):517-9
[Astrocytoma in a premature twin] Staudt F, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1987 May;135(5):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of cell surface antigens and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human astrocytoma subsets. Rettig WJ, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6406-12
Glioma-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Dec;13(2):183-202
Partial purification and characterization of a murine glioma-associated antigen defined by syngeneic rat monoclonal antibodies. Lee YS, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Dec;13(2):203-16

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotide-dependent pertussis-toxin-insensitive stimulation of inositol phosphate formation by carbachol in a membrane preparation from human astrocytoma cells. Hepler JR, et al. Biochem J 1986 Oct 1;239(1):141-6
Regulation of inositol trisphosphate accumulation by muscarinic cholinergic and H1-histamine receptors on human astrocytoma cells. Differential induction of desensitization by agonists. Nakahata N, et al. Biochem J 1987 Jan 15;241(2):337-44
PET study of methionine accumulation in glioma and normal brain tissue: competition with branched chain amino acids. Bergström M, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):208-13
[Clinicopathological study on malignant glioma--with special reference to GFAP] Tajika T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jun;14(7):831-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella typhi from brain tumor--a case report. Sharma S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 1986 Sep; 40(9):233-5
Owl monkey astrocytoma cells in culture spontaneously produce infectious JC virus which demonstrates altered biological properties. Major EO, et al. J Virol 1987 May; 61(5):1435-41

MORTALITY

Brain tumor mortality risk among men with electrical and electronics jobs: a case-control study. Thomas TL, et al. JNCI 1987 Aug;79(2):233-8
Cerebellar astrocytoma in children. Laws ER Jr, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:122-7

PATHOLOGY

Anaplastic astrocytoma mimicking metastatic carcinoma. Galloway PG, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Oct; 10(10):728-32
Astrocytoma of the ciliary body. Farber MG, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;105(4):536-7
Comparison of cytologic composition with microfluorometric DNA analysis of the glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Giangaspero F, et al. Cancer 1987 Jul 1;60(1):59-65
Tuberous sclerosis: a neuropathological and immunohistochemical (PAP) study. Nardelli E, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):261-6
Growth-promoting effect of recombinant interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor for a human astrocytoma cell line. Lachman LB, et al. J Immunol 1987 May 1;138(9):2913-6
Numerical grading of astrocytomas. Schad LR, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):11-22
Regrowth patterns of supratentorial gliomas: estimation from computed tomographic scans. Tsuboi K, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Dec;19(6):946-51
Pathological considerations on follow-up results of optic glioma. Kageyama N, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987; 30:100-7
[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma versus glioblastoma multiforme] Chou SM. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;15(4):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immunohistochemical assay of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a cultured cell line from human malignant glioma and its implanted tumor in nude mice] Liu ZY. Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;16(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Post-traumatic astrocytoma] Janda J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1987;133(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Case report] Kida Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 May;26(5):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thoracolumbar spinal cord astrocytoma with intense calcification. Case report] Tanaka T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Sep;26(9):728-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma] Ibayashi N, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Dec;38(12):1151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oligodendroglia and metachronous gemistocytic astrocytoma] Rzeszutko W. Wiad Lek 1986 Jul 1; 39(13):922-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell astrocytoma in tuberous sclerosis: computed tomographic findings. Moran V, et al. Clin Radiol 1986 Nov;37(6):543-5
Reliability of left and right indicators in CT scanning of the head. Case report. Luessenhop AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1987 Aug;67(2):291-2
Computerized tomography in the prognosis of malignant cerebral gliomas. Murovic J, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Dec; 65(6):799-806
Neuroradiological diagnosis of low-grade supratentorial gliomas. Kotwica Z, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):25-7
Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as a syringomyelic syndrome. Kumar C, et al. Surg Neurol 1987 Feb; 27(2):187-90
[Prognostic significance of pretreatment CT scans in supratentorial astrocytomas receiving radiotherapy] Shimizu M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar;33(3):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma arising from the trigone of the lateral ventricle. Report of an adult case] Andoh T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Mar; 27(3):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preferential accumulation of 11C in human brain tumors after intravenous injection of 11C-1-pyruvate. Tsukiyama T, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;12(5-6):244-8
Intracranial tumors: unexpected uptake of I-123 HIPDM. McVeigh MC, et al. Radiology 1986 Nov;161(2):409-11

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial stereotactic irradiation of astrocytomas. Karlsson UL. Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Aug;10(4):296-8
The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of low-grade gliomas. Sheline GE. Clin Neurosurg 1986;33:563-74
Optic glioma decreasing in size after irradiation. Furuya Y, et al. J Child Neurol 1986 Apr;1(2):173-5
Fast neutron therapy for malignant astrocytomas. A review. Kurup PD, et al. J Neurooncol 1986;4(2):123-9 (31 ref.)
Technique and preliminary results of interstitial irradiation for primary brain tumors. Salcman M, et al. J Neurooncol 1986;4(2):141-9
Radiation therapy in the treatment of cerebral astrocytoma. Morantz RA. Neurosurgery 1987 Jun;20(6):975-82
Regional blood-to-tissue transport in an irradiated rat glioma model. Spence AM, et al. Radiat Res 1987 Aug; 111(2):225-36
Cerebral hemisphere astrocytoma: treatment results. Boyages J, et al. Radiother Oncol 1987 Mar;8(3):209-16
[The value of post-operative radiotherapy of glioma of the brain (with an analysis of 119 cases)] Yang TN. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;20(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postoperative radiation therapy of malignant glioma--results of conventional radiation therapy] Teshima T, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Feb 20;22(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Differentiated astrocytoma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases in a child. Kingston JE, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(4):219-21
Metastatic malignant glioma with resultant extradural compression of a sacral nerve root. Matsumoto JY, et al. J Neurooncol 1987;4(3):227-31

SURGERY

Application of ultrasound imaging to stereotactic brain tumor surgery. Koivukangas J, et al. Ann Clin Res 1986;18 Suppl 47:25-32
Treatment of low-grade cerebral astrocytoma: new methods and evaluation of results. Koivukangas J, et al. Ann Clin Res 1986;18 Suppl 47:115-24
Magnetic resonance imaging of syringomyelia occurring after operation on spinal intramedullary tumors by Cavitron ultrasonic aspirator. Avrahami E, et al. Br J Radiol 1987 Jul;60(715):701-2
Outcome of children with primary intramedullary spinal cord tumors. Hardison HH, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1987; 3(2):89-92
The neurosurgical management of low-grade astrocytoma. Laws ER Jr, et al. Clin Neurosurg 1986;33:575-88
Closure of extensive and complicated laminectomy wounds. Operative technique. Zide BM, et al. J Neurosurg 1987 Jul;67(1):59-64
Stereotactic resection of juvenile pilocytic astrocytomas of the thalamus and basal ganglia. McGirr SJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Mar;20(3):447-52
Benign brainstem gliomas in children. Hoffman HJ. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:154-9
Cerebellar astrocytomas in children. Lapras C, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:128-34 (12 ref.)
[Surgical management of an extensive multisegmental spinal cord astrocytoma. Case report] Nagao S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;26(8):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microsurgical removal of intramedullary spinal cord tumors. Report of 14 cases] Yasui T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;26(4):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immediate and remote results of surgical treatment of intramedullary astrocytoma and ependymoma of the spinal cord] Waleszkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Successful removal of an intramedullary tumor from a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve] Aksik IA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):59-60 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of nodular forms of astrocytoma of the medulla oblongata and pons] Konovalov AN, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of giant gliomas of the chiasm and optic nerve of children] Konovalov AN, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late result of the surgical treatment of a tumor of the medulla oblongata] Savchenko AIu. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):51-2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Observations on the current treatment of low-grade

astrocytic tumors of the cerebral hemispheres. Piepmeier JM. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):177–81

[Treatment of malignant glioma with neocarzinostatin. A combined chemoradiotherapy with intra-arterial neocarzinostatin perfusion and irradiation] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of concentric laminations in primary human brain tumors. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):83–7

[Astrocytoma (infundibuloma) of the infundibulum with granular bodies] Zentay Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Cervical spinal cord astrocytoma in a dog. Neer TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):84–6

ASTROLOGY

Relation between full moon & medicolegal deaths. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:316–20

[Philosophical conditions of the relation between medicine and natural magic and astrology in the 15th and 16th centuries] Dobrowolski JA. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASTRONOMY

[Moon phases and ulcerative peptic disease] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Johann Kepler's self-analysis in Arthur Koestler's view. An example of a popular scientific interpretation of a historic text. Essay review] Lohff B. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):253–67 **(Ger)**

[Keratoacanthoma on the left cheek of Galileo Galilei] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASTROVIRUSES see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ASYMMETRIC SEPTAL HYPERTROPHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

ASYSTOLE see under **ARRHYTHMIA**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of structure, atropine, and dosing regimen on the delayed neurotoxicity of the insecticide EPN. Francis BM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):283–8

Gait analysis of chicks following treatment with tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate in ovo. Sheets L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):445–53

COMPLICATIONS

Ataxia and hypothyroidism [letter] Caffarra P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):625

Syndrome of palatal myoclonus and progressive ataxia: report of a case [letter] Leger JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1409–10

[A case of Parkinson's disease complicated with Fisher's syndrome] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy presenting as ataxia. Serlenga L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb; 9(1):12–8

A Brazilian girl with the Rett syndrome. Rosemberg S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):554–6

[Role of posturography in vertigo] Franchignoni FP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rett's syndrome. A new clinical picture] Bostad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of DN-1417 on ataxia in Rolling mouse Nagoya and Staggerer mouse in comparison with the effect of TRH] Matsui K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Jun; 6(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis from primary pontine haemorrhage. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):560–4

A 34-year-old man with recent onset of ataxia [clinical conference] Faught RE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 23(4):408–13

Ataxia after severe head injury: the pathological substrate. Chester CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):77–9

Truncal ataxia presumably due to malignant spinal cord compression [letter] Gudesblatt M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):511–2

Ataxia and paraproteinemic polyneuropathy [letter] Kelly JJ Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):94–5

Hypovitaminosis E induced neuropathy in exocrine pancreatic failure. Davidai G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):901–3

Pontine infarction producing dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome and ataxic hemiparesis. Koppel BS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):211–5

Ataxic neuropathy due to ganglioneuronitis after probable acute human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Elder G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1275–6

Gait ataxia as a presenting symptom of malignant epidural spinal cord compression. Karp SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):745–7

Ataxic hemiparesis with reductions of ipsilateral cerebellar blood flow. Sakai F, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1016–8

[Predominantly crural hemiplegia with ipsilateral ataxia caused by a meningioma of the falx cerebri (letter)] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):796 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia in frontal and pontine metastases simulating Fisher's syndrome] Masmoudi K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataxic hemiparesia caused by a lacunar infarct of the corona radiata (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):286–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Static ataxia as a psychobiological marker for alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):345–8

Prevalence of hereditary ataxias and paraplegias in the province of Torino, Italy. Brignolio F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):431–5

X-linked recessive inheritance of ataxia and adult-onset dementia: clinical features and preliminary linkage analysis. Farlow MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):602–7

PATHOLOGY

Pontine ataxic hemiparesis studied by a high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging system. Nabatame H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):204–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rett's syndrome: characterization of respiratory patterns and sleep. Glaze DG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):377–82

Rett's syndrome. Correlation of electroencephalographic characteristics with clinical staging. Glaze DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1053–6

Neurophysiological analysis of ataxia in capsular ataxic hemiparesis. Saitoh T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):221–8

Neuropathy in the Miller Fisher syndrome: clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Fross RD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1493–8

[Fisher's one-and-one half syndrome. Involvement of the 6th cranial nerve nucleus and association with paralytic pontine exotropia] Blondel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug–Oct;86(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case presenting ataxie optique as a core symptomatology, complicated with impairment of visual attention and right lower homonymous quadrantanopsia] Chiba S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Progressive paresis in Angora goats. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):123–4

Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Blunden AS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):255–60

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in growing pigs. Colvin BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):423–6

Ataxia and hypermetria caused by Parelaphostrongylus tenuis infection in llamas. Krogdahl DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):191–3

Atlanto-occipital fusion and ataxia in the calf. Boyd JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):34–7

[Fundamental study on ataxic mice (wriggle mouse Sagami)] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein-Barr virus infection and oncogenesis in primary immunodeficiency. Okano M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S115–9

Ataxia-telangiectasia with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ohta S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):255–7

Cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia patients: analysis of factors leading to radiation—induced and spontaneous tumors. Becker Y. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1021–32 (93 ref.)

Radiotherapeutic management of medulloblastoma in a pediatric patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Hart RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1237–40

Ataxia-telangiectasia associated with sarcoidosis. Fleck RM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):339–43

DIAGNOSIS

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):447–9 (12 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in ataxia-telangiectasia. Cokuğraş AN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):377–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of ataxia telangiectasia with unbalanced glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism in the granulocytic/monocytic lineages. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):32–8

Inverted duplication of JH associated with chromosome 14 translocation and T-cell leukemia in ataxia-telangiectasia. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):787–96

Chromosome changes connect immunodeficiency and cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):185–8

DNA repair and replication in xeroderma pigmentosum and related disorders. Cleaver JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:425–38

The mouse mutant "wasted": an animal model for ataxia-telangiectasia. Inoue T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:323–35

Distinct chromosome abnormalities in ataxia telangiectasia with chronic T-cell lymphocytic leukemia. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):217–25

Detection of ataxia telangiectasia heterozygous cell lines by postirradiation cumulative labeling index: measurements with coded samples. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):398–402

Deficient expression of enhanced reactivation of parvovirus H-1 in ataxia telangiectasia cells irradiated with X-rays or u.v. light. Hilgers G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):315–9

Oxygen toxicity and chromosomal breakage in ataxia telangiectasia. Joenje H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):341–4

Growth of large chromosomally abnormal T cell clones in ataxia telangiectasia patients is associated with translocation at 14q11. A model for other T cell neoplasia. Hollis RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):389–95

Ataxia-telangiectasia: an inherited disorder of ionizing-radiation sensitivity in man. Progress in the elucidation of the underlying biochemical defect. McKinnon PJ. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):197–208 (164 ref.)

In vivo chromosomal instability in ataxia-telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Rosin MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):335–40

Rejoining of double strand breaks in normal human and ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts after exposure to 60Co gamma-rays, 241Am alpha-particles or bleomycin. Coquerelle TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb; 51(2):209–18

Ataxia telangiectasia in identical twins: unusual features. Meshram CM, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):304–5

Study of chromatin structure in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Houldsworth J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):143–7

Gamma-ray-sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa with characteristics analogous to ataxia telangiectasia cell lines. Koga SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):139–48

Breast and other cancers in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Swift M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1289–94

[Severe dystonia syndrome successfully treated with bromocriptine and ataxia-telangiectasia syndrome in a single family (letter)] Theau D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):538 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of fresh and cultured T lymphocytes from patients with ataxia telangiectasia using T-cell subset markers and chromosome translocations. Butterworth SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):678–84

Preservation of natural killer and interleukin-2 activated killer cell activity in ataxia-telangiectasia with T cell deficiency. Tsuge I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May; 23(1):7–13

Studies of IgG subclasses in ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Berkel AI. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:100–5

[Studies on Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection and reactivity of peripheral B lymphocytes to EBV in patients with ataxia telangiectasia] Okano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 61(4):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Imparied glutathione biosynthesis in cultured human ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Meredith MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4576–81

Some aspects of glutathione metabolism in ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts. Dean SW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):43-8

Coupling of histone mRNA levels to radioresistant DNA synthesis in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Lavin MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;73(1):45-54

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and gene frequency of ataxia-telangiectasia in the United States. Swift M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):573-83

PATHOLOGY

Establishment of cell lines derived from ataxia telangiectasia and xeroderma pigmentosum patients with high radiation sensitivity. Hashimoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 166(2):215-20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1987. A 30-year-old man with ataxia-telangiectasia and dysphagia. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):91-100

[Peripheral nerve pathology in ataxia telangiectasia] Herrero M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATAXIAS, HEREDITARY see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS**

ATELECTASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of proximal bronchogenic carcinoma from postobstructive lobar collapse by magnetic resonance imaging. Comparison with computed tomography. Tobler J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):538-43

ETIOLOGY

Constitutional factors promoting development of atelectasis during anaesthesia. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):21-4

Severe impairment in lung function induced by high peak airway pressure during mechanical ventilation. An experimental study. Kolobow T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):312-5

Unilateral pulmonary oedema/atelectasis in the lateral decubitus position. Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):171-4

Recurrent pulmonary atelectasis as a manifestation of familial Mediterranean fever. Brauman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):378-9

Augmented minute ventilation complication [letter] Bagley PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):710-1

Atelectasis in spinal cord injured people after initial medical stabilization. Sugarman B. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jul; 8(3):47-50

Surfactant displacement by meconium free fatty acids: an alternative explanation for atelectasis in meconium aspiration syndrome. Clark DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):765-70

Total lung collapse following aspiration: a case report. Wong DS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):136-41

[A case of atypical development of lobar atelectasis in a patient with bronchial asthma] Konieczny B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atelectatic pleural shrinking--a benign round mass in the lung in patients exposed to asbestos] Dernevik L. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2116-8 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

[Surface activity of the surfactant in experimental compression atelectasis] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Round atelectasis. Pathologic and pathogenetic features. Menzies R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):674-81

Exogenous particles in lymph nodes in patients with shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis [letter] Morcos SK. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):655

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary mechanics and atelectasis during immersion in oxygen-breathing subjects. Baer R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 May;14(3):229-40

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation, gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium of the blood after exclusion of one lung from ventilation] Dzhafarov ChM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial function in atelectatic lung changes] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self-administered prophylactic postoperative positive expiratory pressure in thoracic surgery. Frølund L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):381-5

Induction and prevention of acceleration atelectasis. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):69-75

Positive end-expiratory pressure following coronary artery bypass grafting. Marvel SL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):537-41

[Positive expiratory pressure (PEP) used preventively in thoracic surgery] Frølund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of glue aerostasis in operative pulmonology] Levashev IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):137-8 **(Rus)**

[Does racemic epinephrine prevent post-extubation atelectasis?] Echevarría-Ybargüengoitia JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Round atelectasis. Woodring JH. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May; 31(2):144-51

Acute pleuritic chest pain with pleural effusion and plate atelectasis. Familial Mediterranean fever (periodic disease). el-Kassimi FA. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):265-6

Unusual case of enlarging pulmonary mass. Silverman SP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):457-8

Perfusion of collapsed lung in the presence of a pleural effusion [letter] Bell J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar; 38(2):213-4

Rounded atelectasis: considerations on its radiological diagnosis. Leone A, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(6):293-300

Rounded atelectasis of the lung: diagnosis on conventional radiology and CT. Verschakelen JA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):305-8

[Rounded atelectasis] Bellstrøm T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of atelectasis and local infiltration] Shibayama M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1259-74 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of obstruction of the lower left lobar bronchus by an exfoliated tooth with later development of atelectasis] Levitin VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):86-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Total collapse of lung and CPAP [letter] Davies CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):780

Use of a double-lumen endotracheal tube with independent lung ventilation for treatment of refractory atelectasis. Bochenek KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1014-7

Lung collapse and gas exchange during general anesthesia: effects of spontaneous breathing, muscle paralysis, and positive end-expiratory pressure. Tokics L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):157-67

Post lobectomy atelectasis: the use of a Servo 900 B as a high-frequency ventilator. West KJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):78-80

[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in emergencies: analysis of 28 cases] Jiang JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):231-2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of postoperative atelectasis cured by fixing fractured ribs] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATELES see **CEBIDAE**

ATENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of atenolol/nifedipine and atenolol/diuretic in hypertension. Edwards KG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):637-41

[Results of a multicenter trial of antihypertensive treatment with atenolol, alone or in combination with chlorthalidone, of patients with mild, moderate and severe hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):33-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic-diastolic function of the left ventricle and flowmetry of the lower limbs in the treatment of moderate essential arterial hypertension with atenolol-chlorthalidone] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):567-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthostatic hypotension due to quinidine and atenolol [letter] Manolis AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1083-4

Sinus arrest caused by atenolol-verapamil combination. Misra M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):365-7

Pseudoakathisia associated with atenolol [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):390

BLOOD

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in normal young and elderly subjects and elderly hypertensive patients. Sabanathan K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):53-60

Determination of atenolol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with application to single-dose pharmacokinetics. Miller LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):201-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolism of exercising skeletal muscle during beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blockade. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):431-8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol and metoprolol administered together with piroxicam. Spahn H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):103-7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modelling of atenolol in rabbits maintained on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Celardo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):41-8

Concentration kinetics of propranolol, bisoprolol, and atenolol in humans assessed with chemical detection and a subtype-selective beta-adrenoceptor assay. Wellstein A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S41-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid-soluble and water-soluble beta-blockers. Comparison of the central nervous system depressant effect. Gengo FM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):39-43

Significance of physical exercise in hypertension. Influence of water temperature and beta-blockade on blood pressure, degree of cardiac hypertrophy and cardiac function in swimming training of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vogt M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:157-69

A comparative study on the ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of xamoterol and atenolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):595-602

Does atenolol have an effect on calcium metabolism? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):53

Mechanism of beneficial effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Guth BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):738-46

Effects of propranolol, atenolol, and chlordesmethyldiazepam on response to mental stress in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Mazzuero G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):293-302

Hemodynamic interaction of nonselective vs. beta-1-selective beta-blockade with hydralazine in normal humans. Reeves RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):326-35

Short-term effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on plasma lipoproteins in normal men: is there a case? [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Sci 1986 Dec;71(6):following xxi] Fagher B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):461-2

Assessment of the relative safety of the beta-blockers ICI 141,292 and atenolol in patients with bronchial asthma [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987; 31(6):744] Groth S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):653-8

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol, pindolol and propranolol during adrenaline infusion in man. Rehling M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):659-63

Effect of beta-blockers on plasma lipids. Pasotti C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):448-52

Cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses before and during treatment with bisoprolol or atenolol. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S61-4

Double-blind comparison of the beta 1-selectivity of single doses of bisoprolol and atenolol. Chang PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S58-60

Effects of metoprolol, alone and in combination with lidocaine, on ventricular fibrillation threshold: comparison with atenolol, propranolol, and pindolol. Coram WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):611-21

Interaction between nifedipine and atenolol: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in normotensive volunteers. Rosenkranz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):943-9

Influence of beta 1- versus beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade on left ventricular function in humans. Vanhees L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1086-91

Selective beta 1-adrenergic receptor-blockade with atenolol enhances growth hormone releasing hormone and mediated growth hormone release in man. Mauras N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):369-72

The antianxiety effect of beta-blockers on punished responding. Durel LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):371-4

POISONING

Prolonged toxicity from atenolol overdose in an adolescent. Abbasi IA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):836-7

Severe atenolol poisoning: treatment with prenalterol. Freestone S, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):343-5

[Atenolol poisoning] Hagemann K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atenolol poisoning (letter)] Knapp W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):943 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):321–8
A single-blind, placebo-controlled study of effects of atenolol on transient ischemia in "mixed" anginaChierchia S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):36A–40A
Comparison of bevantolol and atenolol for systemic hypertension. Fairhurst GJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):25E–27E
Comparison of carvedilol and atenolol for angina pectoris. Freedman SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):499–502
Serum lipid changes in a one-year, multicenter, double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):61G–67G
A double-blind parallel trial to assess the efficacy of doxazosin, atenolol and placebo in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Nash DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):87G–90G
Multicenter, double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ott P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):73G–77G
Effects of bevantolol and atenolol on symptoms, exercise tolerance and metabolic risk factors in angina pectoris. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):35E–40E
Beta blockade early in acute myocardial infarction. Sleight P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):6A–10A
Treatment of a patient with seasonal premenstrual syndrome. Parry BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):762–6
A double blind placebo controlled comparison of verapamil, atenolol, and their combination in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Findlay IN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):336–43
Medical treatment of patients with severe exertional and rest angina: double blind comparison of beta blocker, calcium antagonist, and nitrate. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):505–11
Post-exercise hypotension: the effects of epanolol or atenolol on some hormonal and cardiovascular variables in hypertensive men. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):151–62
Fetal and uteroplacental haemodynamics during short-term atenolol treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Montan S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):312–7
Does atenolol have an effect on calcium metabolism? Bushe CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1324–5
Time course of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients treated with atenolol. Dunn FG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):254–8
Serum lipoproteins during antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and diuretics: a controlled long-term comparative trial. Middeke M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):94–8
Verapamil in essential hypertension: a comparison with atenolol plus hydralazine. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1185–95
Atenolol for ventricular ectopy: a dose-response study. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan; 41(1):118–23
Postmarketing survey of the effects of an atenolol/chlorthalidone combination in the treatment of hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):380–9
The course of incipient diabetic nephropathy [letter] Tindall H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):282–3
Atenolol vs. amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled study. Lischner M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):43–6
Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension. A case report with suggestions for a different therapeutic approach. Boot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):656–60
Alteration of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertensive patients: effects of nitrendipine and atenolol. De Kock M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):792–9
Beta-blocker versus diuretic for control of the blood pressure response to stress in hypertensive patients. Wu SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):885–92
Effects of single oral doses of bisoprolol and atenolol on airway function in nonasthmatic chronic obstructive lung disease and angina pectoris. Dorow P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):143–7
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxazosin compared with atenolol during long-term double-blind treatment. Faulkner JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):685–93
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Nakaoka H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):221–5
Propranolol and atenolol in the treatment of anxiety. Peet M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):314–9
Double-blind comparison of once-daily bopindolol and atenolol for mild-to-moderate hypertension. Colnago R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):347–52
Chronic beta 1-blockade and control of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):334–41
The antihypertensive effect of lisinopril compared to atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Bolzano K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S43–7
Double-blind comparison of the cardioselective beta-blockers bisoprolol and atenolol in hypertension: the Bisoprolol International Multicenter Study (BIMS). Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S122–7
Influence of atenolol and bopindolol on circadian heart rate. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S51–4
Management of chronic stable angina with once-daily bisoprolol or atenolol and long-term efficacy of bisoprolol. Kohli RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S148–53
A comparison of the effects of bisoprolol and atenolol on lipoprotein concentrations and blood pressure. Lithell H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S128–33
Bopindolol, pindolol, and atenolol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schiess W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S30–3
Atenolol and propranolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Reiter S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):279–80
Enalapril as a first-step agent in essential hypertension: a comparative study with atenolol. Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S406–9
Suppression of ventricular premature contractions possibly related to triggered activity by oral diltiazem and atenolol. Ito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):217–29
Placebo-controlled comparison of captopril, atenolol, labetalol, and pindolol in hypertension complicated by intermittent claudication. Roberts DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):650–3
A comparison of lisinopril and atenolol in black and Indian patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):149–53
Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and thyroid hormones after sudden withdrawal of pindolol and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Jespersen CM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):615–21
[Beta-blockers or thiazides for middle-aged and elderly patients with hypertension? A multicenter study in general practice] Andersen GS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25; 148(35):2212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative effect of atenolol and verapamil in exertion angina. A single-blind crossed study with computerized exercise test] Douard H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of enalapril with diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Alicandri C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):819–22 **(Ita)**
[Long-term therapy with atenolol and chlorthalidone in medium- and high-grade arterial hypertension] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical trials of atenolol, a beta 1 selective adrenolytic drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension and rhythm disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Patkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alphamethyldopa vs. atenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Magalhães LB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effectiveness of atenolol in moderate arterial hypertension. Evaluation by stress test] Arrieta JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Atenolol and short umbilical cords. Katz V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1271–2

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis. Harel S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):47–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choreoathetosis as toxic effect of lithium treatment. Walevski A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):412–5
Transient chorea induced by phenytoin [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Jun;110(6):1000] Filloux F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):639–41

COMPLICATIONS

Sporadic paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis associated with basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):750
Late-onset progressive radiculomyelopathy in patients with cervical athetoid-dystonic cerebral palsy. Kidron D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):164–6
Cervical radiculopathy or myelopathy secondary to athetoid cerebral palsy. Fuji T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):815–21
Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis in a patient with familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):233–9

DRUG THERAPY

Valproate sodium in postanoxic choreoathetosis [letter] Giroud M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):80

ETIOLOGY

[A case of cerebrovascular "moyamoya" disease with bilateral choreo-athetotic involuntary movements] Sudo K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simultaneous appearance of paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis (PKC) and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis (PDC) in a case of arterio-venous malformation of the parietal lobes] Shintani S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paroxysmal choreoathetosis in hypoglycemic coma (letter)] Parajuá JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):521 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Choreoathetosis syndrome in a female patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Dimitrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Lower extremity overuse injuries. Micheli LJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:171–7 (22 ref.)
Triceps rupture. A case report and literature review. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):285–9
Stress fracture of the sternum in a wrestler. Keating TM. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):92–3
Neurologic aspects of boxing. Jordan BD. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):453–9
Unusual retinal tears in an amateur boxer. Carter JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1138
Severe eye injuries in cricket. Jones NP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):178–9
Stress fracture of the tarsal navicular [letter] Moran CG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):51
Sports injuries' postal survey: difficulties encountered in assessment of outcome. Pickard MA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;21(2):3–4
Thoracolumbar fractures in winter sports. Keene JS. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):39–49
Tendon injuries about the ankle resulting from skiing. Oden RR. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):63–9
Skiing-related injuries to the shoulder. Weaver JK. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):24–8
Sports medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct; 3(4):595–745
Fractures of the base of the fifth metatarsal distal to the tuberosity: a review. Lehman RC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):245–52
Common forefoot problems in runners. Lillich JS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec;7(3):145–51
Injuries to the hallucal sesamoids in the athlete. Richardson EG. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):229–44
Achilles tendon ruptures—peroneus brevis transfer. Turco VJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):253–9
1987 American College of Sports Medicine. Annual meeting abstracts. May 27–30, Las Vegas, Nevada. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl):S1–94
Spinal injuries as a result of sporting accidents. Silver JR. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):16–7
Upper extremity injuries in athletes: an overview. Akelman E. **RI Med J** 1987 Jun;70(6):245–51 (24 ref.)
The benefits and risks of physical exercise [editorial] Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 1987 Jun;70(6):237–8
Sports related knee injuries in the pediatric and adolescent athlete. Singer DJ. **RI Med J** 1987 Jun;70(6):255–63 (32 ref.)
Bicycle accident injuries. Grundill WL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):413–4
Neurological sequelae of boxing. Guterman A, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):194–210 (114 ref.)
Knee injuries in athletes. Review of exertion injuries and retrospective study of outpatient sports clinic material. Kujala UM, et al. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):447–60 (133 ref.)
[Injuries of the upper extremity in handball] Ditmar R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical service and registration of injuries in the 1986 Wonderful Copenhagen Marathon] Darre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Specific problems of the shoulder in sports] Fritschy D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the jejunum after closed abdominal trauma during skiing] de Gottrau P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):715–7 **(Fre)**
[Sports and maxillofacial injuries: etiological and clinical aspects apropos of 46 cases. Preventive measures] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the characteristics of sports injuries based on the example of skiing] Rüedi T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987

May;53(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports traumatology] Schwarz H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May; 53(6):715–8 (Ger)
[Fracture of the hyoid bone with laryngeal changes caused by boxing injuries] Bukić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stress fracture in a young male runner taking corticosteroids. Scaggs CG. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 76(10):550–1

CLASSIFICATION

Injuries in taekwondo. Siana JE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):165–6
[Classification of sport injuries in children] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):64–5 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Quadriceps contusion with compartment syndrome. Evacuation of hematoma in 2 cases. Rööser B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):170–2
Suprascapular neuropathy after intensive progressive resistive exercise: case report. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):236–8
Traumatic venous aneurysm. Case report. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):243–6
Pneumothorax complicating a closed fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Dugdale TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):212–4
Superficial posterior compartment syndrome of the leg with deep venous compromise. A case report. Stack C. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):233–6
Congenital cervical stenosis presenting as transient quadriplegia in athletes. Report of two cases. Ladd AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1371–4
External iliac artery occlusion by bicycle handle injury. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):728–30
Traumatic spondylolysis—a case report. Chapman P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):96–7
Inferior vena cava thrombosis following a game of squash. Sheehan NJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):52
Sports-related CNS injuries in children and adolescents. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):141–2
[Involuntary experimental strangulation and syndrome of cephalic venous hypertension] Mondon H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:134–7 (Fre)
[Peritonitis due to perforation of the intrahernial small intestine after a fall during cross-country skiing] Turbelin JM. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):508–9 (Fre)
[Full-contact and dissecting aneurysm of the thrombosed left internal carotid artery associated with encephalomalacia] Cox JN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29; 116(48):1687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic pain following osteomyelitis of the middle foot] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):141–2 (Ger)
[Acute rhabdomyolysis as a result of body-building] Armignacco O, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May; 78(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Athletic injuries] Karlsen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Status of the joints of the lower extremities in sports veterans] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological characteristics of the structural changes in the spine in sportsmen] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Anterior glenoid labrum damage: a painful lesion in swimmers. McMaster WC. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):383–7
Injury and disability in the professional athlete. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):68–76
Running: examination, diagnosis, and treatment. Pagliano J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):661–70
Instabilities of the wrist. Culver JE. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):725–40
Throwing injuries of the elbow. Jobe FW, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):621–36
Lesion pattern of psoriasis of the feet. Its relationship to the normal weight-bearing force curve. Corn BM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):115–6
Examination of the injured knee in the athlete. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug;83(3):128–33
Blunt cardiac trauma during football. A case report. Rothschild MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):616–8
Clinical neurological examination, neuropsychology, electroencephalography and computed tomographic head scanning in active amateur boxers. McLatchie G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):96–9
Acute nasal trauma in children. East CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):308–10
Correlation between clinical and telethermographic evaluation in overuse injuries treatment. Bagarone A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):64–9
Ultrasonography as a differential diagnostic aid in achillodynia. Laine HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul; 6(7):351–62
Sports medicine. Garrick JG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1541–50
Mechanisms of shoulder injuries. McLeod WD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1901–4
[The pattern of injuries in Danish championship volleyball] Schmidt-Olsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9; 149(7):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Special injuries of the semimembranous zone] Biedert R. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late damage caused by an undetected compartment syndrome. Forensic evaluation] Schenk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maxillofacial injuries in amateur soccer. Presentation of 4 cases] Nocini PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May; 36(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of heart contusion] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):138–40 (Rus)
[Stress fractures of the tarsal bone in physically active persons—an overlooked cause of chronic foot pain] Lorentzon R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):297–8 (Swe)
[Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular bone—an overlooked cause of pain during hard athletic training] Persson NH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3340–1, 3343 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of antiinflammatory medication in the treatment of the acutely sprained ankle. Dupont M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–5
The role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in sports injuries. D'Ambrosia R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):54–9
Piroxicam in acute musculoskeletal disorders and sport injuries. Heere LP. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):60–4
[Value of using Reparil-gel in sports traumatology] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):287–98 (Fre, Dut)
[The use of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in sport trauma. Multidisciplinary study in professional athletes] Calvi GL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec;125(12):132S–135S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of corticosteroids. Clinical and pharmacological aspects of treatment of acute sport injuries] Sellevold OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

A study of the type and cost of football injuries. A single season in a Minnesota high school. Thompson RR. **Minn Med** 1986 Nov;69(11):656–8
Sports injuries and ACC [letter] **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):379–80

ETIOLOGY

Heat stroke in endurance exercise. Aarseth HP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):279–83
Medical considerations in dance training for children. Hardaker WT Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May; 35(5):93–9
Salter-Harris type III fracture of the proximal fibula. A case report. Abrams J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):514–6
The intercondylar notch in acute tears of the anterior cruciate ligament: a computer graphics study. Houseworth SW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):221–4
Circulatory disturbances in the throwing hand of baseball pitchers. Itoh Y, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):264–9
Entrapment of the common peroneal nerve. Møller BN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):90–1
Jejunal rupture in a football player. Murphy CP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):184–5
A review of tibial spine fractures in bicycle injury. Nichols JN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):172–4
Hook of the hamate fractures in athletes. Parker RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):517–23
A cause of ulnar neuropathy in a baseball pitcher. A case report. Wojtys EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):422–4
Boxing and the brain. Burns RJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun; 16(3):439–40
Mechanisms of injury—a pictorial record. Fairclough JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):107–8
Neuropathy of the feet due to running on cold surfaces. Reichl M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):348–9
Wellie thrower's finger. Fearn CB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1645
Fracture of humerus during use of an arm wrestling machine. Helm RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1644
Injuries of the spine sustained during gymnastic activities. Silver JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):861–3
Posterior cruciate ligament tears in wrestlers. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec;11(4):173–7
Injuries associated with off-road vehicles among children. Wiley JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15; 135(12):1365–6
Pelvic stress fracture in female runners. Thorne DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):828–9
Knee, ankle, and foot problems in the preadolescent and adolescent athlete. Wong JC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):731–45
Fractures and dislocations of the metacarpals and phalanges. Brunet ME, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):773–81
Nonosseous athletic injuries of the elbow, forearm, and hand. Cabrera JM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):681–700
Ligamentous injuries of the hand in athletes. Isani A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):757–72
Soft-tissue injuries of the forearm and hand. Johnson RK. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):701–7
Closed tendon injuries of the hand in athletics. McCue FC 3d, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):741–55
Soft-tissue injuries about the elbow. Nirschl RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):637–52
Fractures and dislocations of the carpal bones. Zemel NP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):709–24
Spoke-wheel injuries. Sankhala SS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):251–6
Trampolining injuries to the spine [letter] Irvine GB, et al. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):362
Fatigue fracture of the distal part of the radius in a pool player. Orloff AS, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):418–9
Trampolining injuries of the spine. Silver JR, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):117–24
Pattern of injury in handball and comparison of injured versus noninjured handball players. Hoeberigs JH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):333–7
Tumor of the back in a break dancer. Satran L. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):211–2
Iliotibial band syndrome. Grady JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):558–61
Results of the Ohio Runner Sports Medicine Survey. Janis LR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):586–9
Iliac apophysitis [letter] Julsrud MJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):103
Tournament badminton. Podiatric perspective. Yale JF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):582–3
Overuse syndrome. Ames DL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 73(8):607–8
Athletic injuries caused by the new sport of windsurfing and a proposed set of preventive measures. Habal MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):609–12
An unusual variety of skier's thumb. Hooper GJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):627–9
Musculoskeletal injuries in competitive swimmers. Johnson JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):289–304 (34 ref.)
Hip dislocations from skiing [letter] Sherry E. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):227–8
Predicting plantar fasciitis in runners. Warren BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):71–3
Injuries associated with break dancing. Sharma V, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):21–2
Neurologic injuries from winter sporting accidents. How they happen and how to minimize them. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):88, 93, 96–8
Impotence and bicycling. A seldom-reported connection. Solomon S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):99–100, 102
Splenic rupture caused by a cricket ball. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):796
Performance parameters in children and adolescent athletes. Birrer RB, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):211–27 (196 ref.)
[Cervical disk degeneration in a judo enthusiast] Deleuran BW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):784–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rupture of the patellar ligament after steroid infiltration] Fredskild O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Danish skiing injuries. Causes and social consequences] Krogsgaard MR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Jumper's knee] Kuur E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16; 149(8):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Avulsion of the Achilles tendon after a single steroid injection] Saether J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26; 149(5):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Training-induced changes in the shape and size of heart] Vollmer-Larsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Osteochondral fractures of the knee in athletic children] Robert M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondral fractures of the knee in child athletes] Robert M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye injuries and squash] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1499–500, 1503–4 (Fre)
[Equipment and ski accidents in Switzerland, winter 1983/84] Rigo M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(2):95–8 (Fre)
[Causes of body injuries incurred while playing soccer. A contribution to criminal and accident-related factors in this type of crime on the playing field] Schmitt B. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Mar–Apr;179(3–4):65–74 (Ger)

[Sports injuries and sports damage of the shoulder] Steinbrück K. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Sep;89(9):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical bilateral injuries in skiing 1976–1985] Kehl T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986; 79(2):129 **(Ger)**

[Dentomaxillofacial traumatology in the game of squash] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1005–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries during karate competitions—identification of risk groups] Trojanowski D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 20; 84(21):1858–60 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Protective effect of indomethacin against exercise-induced injuries in mouse skeletal muscle fibers. Salminen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):46–9

Scintigraphic uptake of 99mTc at non-painful sites in athletes with stress fractures. The concept of bone strain. Matheson GO, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):65–75 (43 ref.)

MORTALITY

Necropsy study of mountaineering accidents in Scotland. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1217–20

A five-year study of mortality in a busy ski population. Weston JT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):222–30

OCCURRENCE

Accidents in equestrian sports. Bixby-Hammett DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):209–14

Bicycle-related injuries. Selbst SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):140–4

Injury patterns in women's intramural flag football. Collins RK. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):238–42

Medical and physiological considerations in triathlons. Hiller WD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):164–7

Injuries in elite orienteers. Johansson C. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):410–5

The medical aspects of soccer injury epidemiology. Keller CS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):230–7 (33 ref.)

Bicycle accidents and injuries among adult cyclists. Kiburz D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):416–9

Injuries in runners. Lysholm J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):168–71

Lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in college football players. A prospective study. McCarroll JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):404–6

Gymnastic injuries: the Virginia experience 1982–1983. Pettrone FA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):59–62

High school football injuries: evaluation [published erratum appears in Am J Sports Med 1987 May–Jun;15(3):257] Thompson N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):117–24

Incidence of injuries in high school track and field athletes and its relation to performance ability. Watson MD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):251–4

Injury patterns in nordic ski jumpers. A retrospective analysis of injuries occurring at the Intervale Ski Jump Complex from 1980 to 1985. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):393–7

Sussex Eye Hospital sports injuries. Gregory PT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):748–50

Parachuting injuries: a study of 110,000 sports jumps. Ellitsgaard N. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):13–7

Motorcycle racing injuries on track and road circuits in Ireland. Horner CH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec; 20(4):157–8

Sports injuries in women: a one-year prospective follow-up study at an outpatient sports clinic. Kannus P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):37–9

Injuries in orienteering. Linde F. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep; 20(3):125–7

Riding and other equestrian injuries: considerable severity. Lloyd RG. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):22–4

Acute sports injuries requiring hospital care. Sandelin J. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):99–102

Equestrian injuries: a comparison of professional and amateur injuries in Berkshire. Whitlock MR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):25–6

An epidemiological study of high school ice hockey injuries. Gerberich SG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):59–64

Dental injuries among Norwegian soccer players. Nysether S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):141–3

Artificial ski slope injuries: a 1-year prospective study. Steedman DJ. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):208–12

Ice-skating injuries. Williamson DM, et al. **Injury** 1986 May; 17(3):205–7

Occurrence of athletic injuries in voluntary participants in a 1-year extensive newspaper exercise campaign. Andersson G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):222–5

Overuse and distorsion soccer injuries related to the player's estimated maximal aerobic work capacity. Eriksson LI, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):214–6

Injuries to international competitive surfboard riders. Lowdon BJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar; 27(1):57–63

Leads from the MMWR. Bicycle-related injuries: data from the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3334, 3337

Schoolboy Rugby injuries, 1969–1986. Davidson RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):119–20

Children's skiing injuries in Australia. Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):193–5

Nordic (cross-country) skiing injuries in Australia. Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):245–6

Spinal-cord injuries in Australian footballers, 1960–1985. Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):112–3, 116–8

Spinal injuries and football [editorial] Wigglesworth EC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):109–10

A comparison of sprain and strain injury rates during aerobic/calisthenic and aerobic/circuit weight training programs. Marcinik J, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May; 152(5):252–4

Bicycle-related injuries: data from the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System. **MMWR** 1987 May 8; 36(17):269–71

Sports injuries in New Zealand. McKenna S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):899–901

Epidemiology of school injuries: a 2-year experience in a municipal health department. Sheps SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):69–75

Rhode Island high school athletic injuries 1985–86. Lowe EB Jr, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Jun;70(6):265–70

The epidemiology of schoolboy rugby injuries. Roux CE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):307–13

Football head and neck injury [editorial] Schneider RC. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):507–8

[Sports injury pattern and treatment model at the Danish National Games in Odense in 1985] Hansen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology and social consequences of sports injuries in Switzerland] Bär E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May; 53(6):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports during the growing years—a burden or pleasure?] von Laer L. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):755–63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport injuries in badminton] Klingler K, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Dec;34(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpine injuries in Oslo] Daljord OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cross-country ski injuries in Oslo] Daljord OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lesions found in medium and long-distance runners] Mendiola Anda C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug; 28(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The occurrence of injuries in first class ice hockey] Lorentzon R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 8; 83(41):3432–3, 3435 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic dorsal defect of the patella in a runner. Gamble JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):425–7

Meniscoid lesions of the ankle in soccer players. McCarroll JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):255–7

Acute rhabdomyolysis in a marathon runner [letter] Reid WA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):49

Changing patterns in tibial fractures resulting from skiing. Freeman JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):19–23

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Richards PG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):723

Chronic Achilles paratenonitis in athletes: a histological and histochemical study. Kvist M, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):1–11

[Genitourinary wounds caused by the horns of bulls: apropos of 3 cases] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quadrilateral space syndrome in a throwing athlete. Redler MR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):511–3

Ice hockey injuries. Sim FH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):30–40

Breaststroker's knee. An analysis of epidemiological and biomechanical factors. Vizsolyi P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):63–71

Consideration of the anterior cruciate ligament injury in skiing. Feagin JA Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):13–8

Clinical applications of biomechanics cinematography. Woodle AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):613–22

The relationship of injuries of the leg, foot, and ankle to proximal thigh strength in athletes. Nicholas JA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):218–28

Suprascapular neuropathy in volleyball players. Ferretti A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):260–3

'Pre-Olympic' games, now in progress, demand world-class medical teamwork [news] Cowart VM. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):741–2

Mechanical contribution to lumbar stress injuries in female gymnasts. Hall SJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):599–602

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do bicycle safety helmets reduce severity of head injury in real crashes? Dorsch MM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun; 19(3):183–90

Role of muscles in protecting athletes from injury. Radin EL. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:143–7

Bicycle safety [editorial] Allen CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):136–7

Childhood bicycle injuries. What can we do? [editorial] Weiss BD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):135–6

Prophylactic knee bracing in college football. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–6

Self-help for the athlete. Part 1. Preventing injuries. Cary M. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):32–6

Self-help for the athlete. Part 2. Treating injuries. Howell D. **Am Pharm** 1986 Dec;NS26(12):35–44

Racket-sports ocular injuries. The tip of the trauma iceberg [editorial] Elman MJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1453–4

Musculoskeletal profile of male collegiate soccer players. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):147–50

The bimaxillary mouthguard: a preliminary report of use in contact sports. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun; 31(3):200–6

Eye protectors for squash players. Clemett RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):151–6

Boxing and the brain [letter] Pearn JH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):83

Injuries sustained in rugby by wearers and non-wearers of mouthguards. Blignaut JB, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;21(2):5–7

Running injuries. Prevention and management. Brody DM. **Clin Symp** 1987;39(3):1–36

Athletic trainer feels public awareness is key to preventive medicine in sports. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Apr;46(4):122–3

Skier's thumb—a method of prevention. Fairclough JA, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):203–4

College football: to brace or not to brace [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):1

Evaluation of the use of braces to prevent injury to the knee in collegiate football players. Teitz CC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):2–9

Physicians aim to KO boxers' injuries; focus on eyes as title bout nears [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3; 257(13):1697–8

Running-related injury prevention through barefoot adaptations. Robbins SE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):148–56

Preventing bicycle-related head injuries. Weiss BD. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):319–20

The child and adolescent in sports. Wickiewicz TL. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):116–9

Mouth guards for the prevention of injuries in contact sports. Kerr IL. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):415–27 (54 ref.)

[Medical problems in diving as a sport] Wehmeyer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1467–8 **(Ger)**

[Benefits of sports medicine] Frey U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):741–2 **(Ger)**

[The running shoe—a means of preventing running complaints] Nigg BM, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 124(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of athletic injuries in a military unit] Golov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of life stress to injury in intercollegiate volleyball. Williams JM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Spring; 12(1):38–43

Rocky IV [letter] Sampson L. **South Med J** 1987 May; 80(5):665

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures and dislocations of the forearm. Curtis RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):663–80

Stress fractures of the olecranon in javelin throwers. Hulkko A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):210–3

Apophyseolysis and osteochondrosis of the ischial tuberosity. Criteria of differential diagnosis. Cossi CG, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):515–24

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):153–4

Double dislocation of the fifth finger. Konsens RM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1061–2

Athlete shoulder injuries: CT arthrographic findings. Rafii M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):559–64

Roentgenologic diagnosis of stress fractures and stress reactions. Floyd WN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):433–9

[Non-traumatic osteolysis of the lateral end of the clavicle] Scavenius M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):296–7 **(Dan)**

[Fatigue fractures in the area of the hip joint in joggers] Kaps HP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral bipartite scaphoid bone. A case report] Steen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic apophysiolysis of the iliac crest] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):936 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathological restructuring of the 1st rib during physical overexertion in athletes] Greida BP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stress fracture of the pubic ramus in a swimmer. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):118–9

REHABILITATION

An holistic approach to recovery from an overuse injury in a games player. Nimmo MA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):103–6

Partial rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Natural course. Sandberg R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):176–8

Rehabilitation of hand injuries in athletes. Mayer V, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):783–94

[Value of early functional treatment following sports injuries] Riepenhausen U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug; 33(8):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of backache caused by sports] Sebastiani C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Extra-articular ligamentoplasty for chronic ACL insufficiency. Claes T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;52(4):515–25

Long term results of primary suturing of the acutely torn anterior cruciate ligament. De Meulemeester C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;52(4):453–63

Avulsion fractures of the tibial tuberosity in adolescents. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Gebuhr P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):59–62

The pes anserinus transfer. Hede A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):841–7

The use of the Putti-Platt procedure in the treatment of recurrent anterior dislocation. With special reference to the young athlete. Collins KA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):380–2

Observations on the treatment of lumbar disk disease in college football players. Day AL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):72–5

Iselin's disease. Lehman RC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):494–6

Secondary reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle by the Chrisman-Snook technique. Noyez JF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):52–6

Surgical treatment of patellar tendon pain in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):167–9

Acute surgical repair of the skier's thumb. Derkash RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):29–33

Arthroscopy of the elbow. Andrews JR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):653–62

Results of surgery in athletes with plantar fasciitis. Leach RE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec;7(3):156–61

Surgical management of tarsal coalition in adolescent athletes. Morgan RC Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec; 7(3):183–93

Reconstruction of the ulnar collateral ligament in athletes. Jobe FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1158–63

Reconstruction of the superior peroneal retinaculum using a portion of the peroneus brevis tendon. A case report. Stein RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):298–9

Reconstruction of the ulnar collateral ligament in athletes [letter] Wittlinger AP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):953–4

Long-term follow-up of meniscectomy in athletes. A prospective longitudinal study. Jørgensen U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):80–3

Longitudinal rupture of the peroneus brevis tendon. Larsen E. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):340–1

Bilateral rupture of the patella tendon in an otherwise healthy male patient following minor trauma. Webb LX, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1045–8

A double blind trial of NSAID versus placebo during rehabilitation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul; 10(7):1007–14

Chronic shin splints. Classification and management of medial tibial stress syndrome. Detmer DE. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):436–46

[Rehabilitation of the athlete who has undergone surgery] Jenoure P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):779–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stable elastic intramedullary nailing in the treatment of fractures of long bones in children] Bigler A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):47–52 **(Fre)**

[Interwoven wire suture with fascia lata-plasty in the treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon--an obsolete method?] Böttger T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental fracture of the tibia] Hermans KG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of Alpine skiing. In retrospect--the development and management of tibial fractures] Suckert K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical considerations in the surgical management of sports injuries] Munzinger U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May; 53(6):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the symphysis as a riding accident] Friedebold G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):287 **(Ger)**

[A 5-year analysis of injury sequelae following sports accidents] Krenzien J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(11):553–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic patellar dislocation in the athlete] Kurock W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun; 42(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the tibial apophysis--a typical sports injury in adolescents] Schwöbel MG. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun; 42(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apophyseal injuries of the pelvis and tibia in adolescent athletes] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun; 42(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsion of the ischial tuberosity] Soudry M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Knee bracing and anterolateral rotatory instability. Coughlin L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):161–3

Functional management of stress fractures in female athletes using a pneumatic leg brace. Dickson TB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):86–9

The functional treatment of a third proximal phalanx fracture. Loosli A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):94–6

Stress fractures in athletes. A study of 320 cases. Matheson GO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):46–58

Clay shovelers' injuries. A report of two injuries sustained from football. Nuber GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):182–3

Treatment of ankle sprains in young athletes. Smith RW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):465–71

Helicopter cooling of heatstroke victims. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):358–61

Non-surgical management of overuse knee injuries in runners. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar; 12(1):11–8

Nonoperative management of isolated grade III collateral ligament injury in high school football players. Jones RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):137–40

The management of heel pain in the athlete. Contompasis JP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):705–11

Video analysis and treatment of overuse knee injury in cycling: a limited clinical study. Hannaford DR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):671–8

Injuries to the elbow, forearm, and hand. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):619–807

Protective splinting for the hand and wrist. Gieck JH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):795–807

Evaluation of a new dressing in the treatment of sports-related skin lesions. Levy AM, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb; 39(2):161–4

Nonoperative treatment of stress fractures of the proximal shaft of the fifth metatarsal (Jones' fracture). Acker JH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec;7(3):152–5

Injuries to the metatarsophalangeal joints in athletes. Clanton TO, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec;7(3):162–76

Cast-brace treatment of ankle sprains. Jackson JP, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):251–5

Casualties on Everest--an evacuation problem. Villar RN. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):138–42

Management of minor soft tissue trauma in adolescent athletes. Dyment PG. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):133S–135S

Soft orthoses for athletes. Hannaford DR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):566–9

Treatment of Achilles tendinopathy in the athlete. Subotnick SI, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):552–7

Ocular injuries in sports. Doxanas MT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):600–1

Traumatic perforations of the tympanic membrane. Robbins JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):13–5

Prevention and management of calcaneal apophysitis in children: an overuse syndrome. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):34–8

Acromioclavicular dislocations: conservative treatment vindicated [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1079

Acute soft tissue injuries--a review of the literature. Kellett J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):489–500 (85 ref.)

Treatment of acute sports injuries. Baum J. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):113–5

High intensity electrical stimulation effect on thigh musculature during immobilization for knee sprain. A case report. Nitz AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):219–22

The use of cryotherapy in sports injuries. Meeusen R, et al. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):398–414 (141 ref.)

[Long-term results of surgical treatment and treatment with a walking cast in fresh complex ligament injuries of the knee] Barandun J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apophyseal rupture of ischial bone tuberosity] Lindner HO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Comment on the paper: Track condition and racing injuries in thoroughbred horses [letter] Rooney JR. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):212–5

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO-AXIAL JOINT

Atlantoaxial subluxation with symptomatic spinal cord compression in a child with Down's syndrome. Moore RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):89–90

Atlanto-axial subluxation and trisomy-21: another perioperative complication. Williams JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):253–4

Symptomatic atlantoaxial dislocation in Down's syndrome. Chaudhry V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):606–9

Atlantoaxial (C1-C2) facet joint osteoarthritis: a distinctive clinical syndrome. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):577–82

Atlantoaxial subluxation in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Kernodle GW Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):837–8

Massive intracranial pannus and a pseudomeningocoele in the atlanto-dental interval in rheumatoid arthritis. Stevens JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):185–8

Rheumatoid arthritis with vertical atlanto-axial subluxation complicated by hydrocephalus. Collée G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):56–8

Atlantoaxial instability in Down's syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1549

Atlanto-axial tuberculosis in adults. Lifeso R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):183–7

Atlanto-axial dislocation in acute rheumatic fever. Case report. Bicknell JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):286–9

Inflammatory involvement of cervical spine ligaments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and atlantoaxial subluxation. Konttinen YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):531–4

Pseudotumor of the craniovertebral junction associated with chronic subluxation: MR imaging studies. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):391–4

Posterior fusion for atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Larsson SE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug; 11(6):525–30

Tumor-associated atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. A case report. White GM, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):406–8

[Grisel's syndrome. Description of a case of spontaneous subluxation of the atlas] Sangermani R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Atlanto-axial subluxation in Larsen's syndrome. A case report. Miz GS, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):411–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure and histo-topography of meniscoid structures of the atlanto-occipital and atlanto-axial joints] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the composite occipito-atlanto-axial synovial joint cavity in the dog. Watson AG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):423–33

INJURIES

The conservative treatment of patients presenting with Grisel's syndrome. Boiten J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):95–9

Surgical treatment of symptomatic atlantoaxial subluxation in Down's syndrome. Shikata J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):111–8

Neck pain in the elderly: a management review. Part I. Payne R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):59–62, 65

Early diagnosis of atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. Johnson DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):698–701

Chronic atlantoaxial rotatory fixation correction by cervical traction, manipulation, and bracing. Burkus JK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):631–5

Atlanto-axial subluxation in patients with seronegative spondylarthritis. Santavirta S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(1):43–6

Cutaneous sensory impairment in rheumatoid atlanto-axial subluxation assessed quantitatively by electrical stimulation. Toolanen G. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):27–32

Atlantoaxial rotatory fixation with compensatory counter occipitoatlantal subluxation. A case report. Clark CR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1048–50

[Diagnosis of hyper- and hypomotility of the upper cervical spine using functional computerized tomography] Dvorak J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Simultaneous rotation and lateral inclination of the head. A clinical sign of restricted motion in segment C1/2] Jeanneret B. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in the CT diagnosis of atlantoaxial rotary subluxation. Kowalski HM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):595–600

Screening for atlantoaxial instability [letter] Howells G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1417

Atlantoaxial distance in patients with Down syndrome: standardization of measurement. Singer SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):871-2

[Different images of the atlanto-axial joint based on lateral flexion] Kamieth H. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in rheumatoid arthritis of the cranio-cervical junction] Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;74(1-2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Atlanto-axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis--diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3-4):110-7

Occipitocervical fusion. Indications, technique, and long-term results in thirteen patients. Wertheim SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):833-6

[Use of Cotrel-Dubousset material in C1 C2 instabilities] Guyotat J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atlanto-axial arthrodesis by anterior retropharyngeal intermaxillo-hyoidal approach] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

Asymptomatic occipito-atlantal instability in Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Report of two cases in children. Brooke DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb; 69(2):293-5

Occipito-atlantal instability in children. A report of five cases and review of the literature. Georgopoulos G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):429-36

Occipital headache in rheumatoid cervical facet joint arthritis [letter] Santavirta S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

ABNORMALITIES

Atlanto-occipital fusion and ataxia in the calf. Boyd JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):34-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface area of the atlanto-occipital articulations. Mysorekar VR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):223-5

[Structure and histo-topography of meniscoid structures of the atlanto-occipital and atlanto-axial joints] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the composite occipito-atlanto-axial synovial joint cavity in the dog. Watson AG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):423-33

INJURIES

Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation: two cases with survival. Bools JC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):901-4

Evaluation of traumatic atlantooccipital dislocations. Lee C, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):19-26

A case of traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation with survival. Ramsay AH, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):412-3

Traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocations: value of the Powers ratio in diagnosis. Putnam WE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):798-804 (23 ref.)

Traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation. Case report [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1987 May;66(5):789] Traynelis VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec; 65(6):863-70

Traumatic dislocation of the atlanto-occipital joint [letter] Rasool MN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):295

[Traumatic atlanto-occipital luxation. Value of new radiologic signs (apropos of 2 cases)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniocervical junction--diseases, diagnostic application of imaging procedures, surgical technics] Schmelzle R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:206-8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hyper- and hypomotility of the upper cervical spine using functional computerized tomography] Dvorak J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in rheumatoid arthritis of the cranio-cervical junction] Colosimo C Jr, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;74(1-2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Occipito-cervical fusion with a reversed occipital periosteum bone flap and an iliac autogenous bone graft] Xu YK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 24(3):149-51, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ATLAS

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the skull and atlas with late dissemination. A case of transient neurosurgical syndrome. Vannier JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):316-8

Osteoid osteoma of the atlas. Jones DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):149

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the posterior arch of the atlas associated with isolated posterior tubercle. Spadaro A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):19-25

Oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia: case report. Orzincolo C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):330-2

[Aplasia of the posterior arch of the atlas--report on two cases] Nakamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some observations on the posterior and lateral bridge of the atlas. Taitz C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):212-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiology of postnatal skeletal development. XIII. C1-C2 interrelationships. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(6):433-8

INJURIES

Combined atlas and axis fractures visualized by computerized tomography. Bernhang AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):255-9

Injuries of the atlas and axis. A follow-up study of 85 axis and 10 atlas fractures. Ersmark H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):257-60

Fracture of the atlantal arch causing atlanto-axial instability. Report of a case. Broom MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1289-91

Fracture through a synchondrosis of the anterior arch of the atlas. Mikawa Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):483

Posterior displacement of an odontoid fracture in a child. Ries MD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1043-4

[A case of Jefferson's fracture] Otto B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture-separation of the atlas. A case] Roussy M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the recognition and evaluation of injuries of the anterior cervical spine] Schilling H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1-stage closed manual reduction of a posterior transdental dislocation of the atlas] Nekhlopochin SN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic symptoms and their dynamics in contusions of the spinal cord of mild and moderate severity at the level of the 1st and 2d cervical vertebrae] Bondar' VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT anatomy of the craniovertebral junction in infants and children. Calvy TM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):489-94

Giant cell tumor of the posterior arch of the atlas. Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):217-8

Spondyloschisis of the anterior arch of the atlas. Chalmers AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):761-3

SURGERY

Anterior extraoral approach to the atlas and axis. Nachlas NE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):814-9

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATMOSPHERE

Amoebae isolated from the atmosphere of Mexico City and environs. Rivera F, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):149-54

El Niño behind penguin deaths? [letter] Boersma PD. **Nature** 1987 May 14-20;327(6118):96

Influenza viruses and comets [letter] Hoyle F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):664

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Nose-only exposure system for inhalation exposures of rodents to large particles. Yeh HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):247-51

An environmentally-controlled extended-use small animal hypobaric chamber. Devine JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):473-6

Decompression sickness incidence over 63 months of hypobaric chamber operation. Piwinski S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1097-101

Design and construction of cage environments for air ion and electric field research. Yost MG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):109-25

Modification of an infant incubator for exposure of experimental animals to nitrous oxide. Lewis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):143-50

A simple gas-flow chamber for cultured cell electrophysiology in a controlled atmosphere. Fantini E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):632-4

A head-only exposure system for controlled exposures of small rodents. Francovitch RJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):19-32

A versatile chamber for microphysiologic studies with gas mixtures under high pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):161-8

[Hemodynamic function of the brain in pilots undergoing pressure chamber studies] Starikov LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):37-40 **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Function of the eustachian tube in an alternobaric environment. A study with special reference to the therapy of secretory otitis media in children. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):387-94

Traumatic optic atrophy caused by compressed air. Gross JG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):69-70, 74

Emotional and physiological effects of nitrous oxide and hyperbaric air narcosis. Biersner RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):34-8

An environmentally-controlled extended-use small animal hypobaric chamber. Devine JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):473-6

Progression of and recovery from pulmonary oxygen toxicity in humans exposed to 5 ATA air. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):658-67

Decrement in postural control during mild hypobaric hypoxia. Fraser WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):768-72

Results of investigations into the effect of hyperbaric pressure on local muscle fatigue in divers in the course of simulated saturated diving to the depth of 18 m. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):63-9

Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from mice acclimatized to hypobaric hypoxia. Leon-Velarde F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):283-9

Effect of habituation to subanesthetic N2 or N2O levels on pressure and anesthesia tolerance. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):421-8

Toward a standard for hearing conservation for underwater and hyperbaric environmenis. Smith PF. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):221-38

Mandibular growth retardation in growing rats chronically exposed to hypobaria. Bozzini CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):65-6

High altitude treatment of imperforate anus [letter] Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):189

Renal effect of acute hypobaric pressure breathing in normal and diabetes insipidus rats. Guiol C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):41-4

Correlation between the 8- and 10-kHz atmospherics and the inflammation reaction of rats. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):625-6

Vestibular responses to pressure variations: a review. Britton BH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):516-22 (59 ref.)

Recovery of normobaric hypoxia-lowered skin conductance response (SCR) in mice: SCR-hypoxia test, an animal model for testing drugs against brain hypoxia. Marcy R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):35-43

Air opening pressure in fluid-filled lungs. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):279-91

Air opening pressure in fetal lungs. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):293-300

The effect of high pressure on the kinetics of monoamine transmitters in the rat brain. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):85-91

Anesthetic effect and distribution of infused pentobarbital in the rat at 71 ATA. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):93-9

Use of postmortem radiographs for the investigation of underwater and hyperbaric deaths. Calder IM. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):113-32

A versatile chamber for microphysiologic studies with gas mixtures under high pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):161-8

Blood-gas transport in awake rabbits exposed to normobaric hyperoxia. Harabin AL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):133-47

[Changes in nerve conduction velocity as a result of hyperbaria in man] Grapperon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of the environmental sanitation of workplaces in compressed air work in Japan] Mano Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of hyperbaric states and low temperatures on blood cells] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(2):476-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in peak pressure in the airways during high frequency jet ventilation] Belda FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):387-91

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Opposing effects of anesthetics on pressure tolerance and compression rate effect. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1635–46

ATOMIC ENERGY see **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE see **NUCLEAR WARFARE**

ATOMIZERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE

METABOLISM

Presence and regulation of ATP:citrate lyase from the citric acid producing fungus Aspergillus niger. Pfitzner A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):88–91

Calcitonin and hepatic fatty acid synthesis: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the elevation of ATP citrate lyase activity by refeeding of starved rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):152–5

Isoproterenol and insulin control the cellular localization of ATP citrate-lyase through its phosphorylation in adipocytes. Strålfors P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11486–9

ATP-GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ATP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

ATPASE, CALCIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

ATPASE F(0) see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ATPASE F1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ATPASE, MAGNESIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM**

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ATRACURIUM

Intubating conditions after vecuronium and atracurium given in divided doses (the priming technique). Mirakhur RK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):347–50

Atracurium infusion in total intravenous anesthesia. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):205–7

Comparison of atracurium and d-tubocurarine for prevention of succinylcholine myalgia. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):657–9

Neuromuscular blockade of atracurium versus succinylcholine in a patient with complete absence of plasma cholinesterase activity. Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):80–1

Accelerated reversal of atracurium blockade with priming doses of edrophonium. Naguib M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):397–400

Potentiation of atracurium by pancuronium and d-tubocurarine. Gerber HR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):563–70

Rapid tracheal intubation—atracurium may not be the answer [letter] McLeod ME, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):217–8

Anaesthesia for tonsillectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1357–8

[Safety and clinical application of atracurium (Tracrium)—a review. Remarks on the editorial of S. Agoston and D. Langrehr. Atracurium besylate (Tracrium)—a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant (letter)] Hughes R. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):572–3 (Ger)

[Comparison of suxamethonium and atracurium in endotracheal intubation] Pini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atracurium dose–response curve. Clinical study] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vecuronium and atracurium infusions during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Denny NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):919–22

The pattern of train-of-four fade after atracurium: influence of different priming doses. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):427–30

Priming with atracurium: improving intubating conditions with additional doses of thiopental. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1295–9

Effect of an intubating dose of succinylcholine and atracurium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):326–30

A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery. Sneyd JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1387–9

Clinical experience and plasma laudanosine concentrations during the infusion of atracurium in the intensive therapy unit. Yate PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):211–7

Comparison of atracurium and succinylcholine for electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with atypical plasma cholinesterase. Hickey DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May; 34(3 (Pt 1)):280–3

Efficacy of priming with atracurium [letter] Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):330–2

Determination of continuous atracurium infusion rate in dogs undergoing whole-body hyperthermia. Meyer RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5599–601

Atracurium infusions in major ophthalmic surgery. Hunter JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):9–15

A new infusion design for atracurium and vecuronium. Ostergaard D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):87–92

Facilitation of rapid endotracheal intubation and neuromuscular effect with priming dose of atracurium in pediatrics. Chen WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):27–32

[The influence of succinylcholine by pre-treatment with pancuronium, tubocurarine and atracurium] Wei TT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Curarization accelerated by priming] Antakly MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–7 (Fre)

[Clinical use of atracurium. Technics of continuous relaxation (letter)] Quevedo Rodríguez JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):456–7 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension during anaesthesia with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Sides CA. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):633–5

Malignant hyperthermia in a three-month-old American Indian infant. Bailey AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1043–5

Periorbital edema after atracurium administration. Cohen AY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):431–2

Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients [letter] Fujita RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1343

Histamine liberation with atracurium [letter] Owen RT. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1342

Harmless cutaneous reactions associated with the use of atracurium. A report of 1200 anaesthetics. Rowlands DE. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):693–6

Antiestrogenic drugs and atracurium—a possible interaction? [letter] Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep; 33(5):682–3

Anaphylactoid reaction to atracurium. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):647–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recovery times following edrophonium and neostigmine reversal of pancuronium, atracurium, and vecuronium steady-state infusions. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):572–8

Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium. Astley BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1290–5

Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):478–81

Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. Comparison of neostigmine with edrophonium. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1285–9

Neostigmine in the antagonism of the action of atracurium. Fox MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):468–72

Accelerated reversal of atracurium blockade with divided doses of neostigmine. Abdulatif M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):723–8

BLOOD

In vitro degradation of atracurium in human plasma [letter] Stenlake JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):806–7

METABOLISM

Preponderance of hydrolysis in inactivation of atracurium: questions remain [letter] Nigrovic V. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1368–9

Elimination of atracurium in humans [letter] Nigrovic V. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):95–6

The value for organ-related clearance of atracurium: an over-calculation [letter] Ward S. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):102–4

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children. Brandom BW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov; 58(11):1210–3

Involvement of nucleophiles in the inactivation of atracurium. Nigrovic V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):617–21

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites in patients with normal renal function, and in patients in renal failure. Ward S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):697–706

[Atracurium and cirrhosis (letter)] Calderon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Priming with vecuronium and atracurium—a comparison. Mortier E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):83–7

The 'new' relaxants. A review of the clinical pharmacology of atracurium and vecuronium. Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):72–82 (108 ref.)

Effects of atracurium on intracranial pressure in man. Unni VK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1047–9

Measurement of acetylcholine receptor concentration in skeletal muscle from a patient with multiple sclerosis and resistance to atracurium. Brett RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):837–9

Patients with burns are resistant to atracurium. Dwersteg JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):517–20

Abnormal responses to muscle relaxants in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Al-Mohaya S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):554–6

Comparison of cutaneous and in vitro histamine release by muscle relaxants. North FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):543–6

Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1447–52

Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):305–11

Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1229–33

Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. Studies in the cat. Gramstad L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1149–55

Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1278–84

Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):200–5

Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium. O'Hara DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov; 58(11):1296–9

Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ording H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):1001–4

Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis. Pugh ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):195–9

Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia. Simpson DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1214–7

Atracurium and intraocular pressure [letter] Maharaj RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;70(12):935–6

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with atracurium [letter] Donati F. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):683–5

Interactions between atracurium and vecuronium on indirectly elicited muscle twitch in vitro. Esmaili MH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):469–72

Histaminoid response after intradermal and intravenous administration of atracurium, vecuronium and tubocurarine: a comparative study. Lavery GG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):439–47

The effect of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium on heart rate and arterial pressure in normal individuals. Lavery GG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):459–67

Effect of atracurium on twitch, tetanic and post-tetanic twitch responses at the rat neuromuscular junction. Wali FA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):45–53

[Neuromuscular effect of atracurium on normal and jaundiced patients] Chen WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of two new non-depolarizing muscle relaxants in renal transplantation] Chou YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New muscle relaxants—atracurium and vecuronium] Tseng CK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):161–71 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium in anaesthesia for renal transplantation. Orko R, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Jul;31(5):450–3
Priming with atracurium. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):329–32
Atracurium for open eye injuries [letter] Warner DO. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):579–80
Use of atracurium in a patient with plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Donen N. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):64–6

TOXICITY

Potentiation of atracurium toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes by inhibition of its hydrolytic degradation pathway. Nigrovic V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):512–6
Comparative toxicity of atracurium and metocurine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nigrovic V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1107–11
Post-operative morbidity associated with the use of atracurium and vecuronium in day-case laparoscopy. Sengupta P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):93–9

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE see **ATRACURIUM**

ATRACURIUM DIBESYLATE see **ATRACURIUM**

ATRAZINE

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive HPLC procedure for the determination of atrazine residues in soil–water extracts. Ferris IG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Apr;25(4):170–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circadian oscillations in chlorophyll fluorescence in a triazine-resistant chronomutant of Brassica napus. Dekker J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:81–93

POISONING

Tissue levels of atrazine in a case of bovine poisoning. Jowett PL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):539–40

TOXICITY

Diet and reproductive success of bluegill recovered from experimental ponds treated with atrazine. Kettle WD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):47–52

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

Resumption of sinus rhythm during general anaesthesia in an elderly patient with chronic atrial fibrillation: a case report. Villani A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):137–41
[Atrial fibrillation: some current practical problems] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):597–606 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial fibrillation. Etiology, complications and treatment] Storstein O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10; 106(25):2034–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Blood hematocrit changes during paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Imataka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):172–3
Atrial natriuretic factor during atrial fibrillation and supraventricular tachycardia. Roy D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):509–14
Increased cyclic GMP in atrial fibrillation. Uno T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):51–7
Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):481–7
[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) Effects dynamic and isometric exercise on platelet function and blood coagulability in normal subjects, patients with ischemic heart disease and atrial fibrillation] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):23–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atrial fibrillation associated with intravenous fluorescein [letter] Kirson LE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):283
Alcohol and new onset atrial fibrillation: a case–control study of a current series. Koskinen P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):468–73

COMPLICATIONS

Usefulness of anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of embolic complications of atrial fibrillation. Roy D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1039–43
Atrial size, atrial fibrillation, and stroke [letter] Tegeler CH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):315–6
Amsacrine treatment of patients with supraventricular arrhythmias and acute leukemia. Arlin Z, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):163–4
Atrial fibrillation, stroke and anticoagulation: what is to be done? Kitchens JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):126–9 (35 ref.)
Atrial fibrillation, stroke, and anticoagulation [letter] Pawlson LG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):424
Stroke and atrial fibrillation [letter] Eisinger AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):743
Risk of stroke in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):878] Flegel KM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):526–9
The natural history of lone atrial fibrillation. A population-based study over three decades. Kopecky SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):669–74
[Atrial fibrillation complicating second-degree block] Li ZY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):338–9 **(Chi)**
[Syncope in a 16-year-old young man during a football match] Borgeat A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 11;116(41):1419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absolute arrhythmia in atrial fibrillation] Thorman I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1475 **(Ger)**
[Non-valvular auricular fibrillation, cerebral embolism and anticoagulant treatment] Graus F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):681–2 **(Spa)**
[Early recurrent embolism associated with non-valvular auricular fibrillation: analysis of 97 cases] Tejeiro J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of enlarged left atrial dimension by echocardiography and its correlation with atrial fibrillation and an abnormal P terminal force in lead V1 of the electrocardiogram in 588 elderly persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1003–4
The arrhythmia that converted spontaneously in the ER. Chokhavatia S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15; 22(7):241, 245, 248 passim
Unusual electrocardiographic findings in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Lalkaka JA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):230–2
Value of routine echocardiography in new-onset atrial fibrillation. Kupari M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 16(1):106–8
[Effect of ventricular filling volume on the R-amplitude in the ECG] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of flecainide acetate for atrial tachycardia or fibrillation. Berns E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1337–41
Amiodarone for maintenance of sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation in the setting of a dilated left atrium. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):572–5
Safety and efficacy of flestolol, a new ultrashort-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent, for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1005–8
Conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm by intravenous pirmenol. Toivonen LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):39H–42H
Comparative effects of nadolol–digoxin combination therapy and digoxin monotherapy for chronic atrial fibrillation. Zoble RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):39D–45D
Digoxin and atrial fibrillation [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):422–3
Digoxin for converting recent-onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. A randomized, double-blinded trial. Falk RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):503–6
Amiodarone in the management of refractory atrial fibrillation. Blevins RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1401–4
Beneficial effects of timolol in digitalized patients with atrial fibrillation and a rapid ventricular response. Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):211–5
Verapamil in atrial fibrillation in hyperthyroidism. Dahlström CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1384
Towards improved control of atrial fibrillation. Channer KS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):141–7
Electrophysiologic and clinical effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chimienti M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):282–90
A comparison of verapamil and digoxin in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Lewis R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):148–53
Enhanced accessory pathway conduction following intravenous amiodarone in atrial fibrillation. A case report. Schützenberger W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):93–5
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on exercise performance in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Atwood JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):314–20
Efficacy of oral diltiazem to control ventricular response in chronic atrial fibrillation at rest and during exercise. Steinberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):405–11
Effectiveness of oral verapamil in controlling ventricular rate in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation receiving digoxin. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr; 34(4):257–9
The problems of digitalis therapy from the viewpoint of serum concentration with special reference to the sampling time, to the overlapping range of serum concentration where intoxicated and non-intoxicated patients are located and to atrial fibrillation. Miyashita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):628–35
The heart rate slowing effect of pindolol in patients with digitalis resistant atrial fibrillation and heart failure. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):207–15
Differential effect of some antiarrhythmic drugs in right- or left-sided aconitine-induced experimental atrial arrhythmias. Gautam CS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):91–3
Effect of propranolol on ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):492–6
[Antiarrhythmic effect and blood levels of propafenone] Li ZS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):31–3 **(Chi)**
[Postoperative therapeutic effect of amiodarone on the conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation in rheumatic heart disease] Huang ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):74–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antiarrhythmic effects of iodium-heterocycle compounds] Cao W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of the size of the maintenance dose of amiodarone on success and side-effects in the treatment of atrial fibrillation] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Continuous anticoagulant treatment in patients with auricular fibrillation: still a dilemma] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):847–9 **(Dut)**
[A nomogram for the determination of digoxin dosage for elderly patients with atrial fibrillation (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2376)] Jansen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Flecainide by the intravenous route: a new method for decreasing auricular fibrillation] Assyag P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;36(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auricular fibrillation and anticoagulation] Urban P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1487–8 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of atrial fibrillation with mexiletine in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Róna G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Chimienti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of diltiazem in supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias] De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Differential drug therapy and prevention of different types of atrial fibrillation in ischemic heart disease patients] Lozinskiĭ LG. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Place of disopyramide in relieving ectopic arrhythmia] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Quinidine therapy of paroxysmal arrhythmias] Gracheva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):122–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility to atrial fibrillation and ventricular tachyarrhythmia in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: role of the accessory pathway. Waspe LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1141–52
Correlation of atrial fibrillation with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in 604 persons older than 60 years. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1213–4
Relation between clinical presentation and induced arrhythmias in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rinne C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):576–9
Diffuse ecchymoses, hemoptysis, and atrial fibrillation in a patient with a lung mass [letter] Knudsen JF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):947
Bowlogenic dysrhythmias [letter] Louis DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):949
Atrial fibrillation precipitated by tyramine containing foods. Jacob LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):205–6
Atrial fibrillation precipitated by acute hypovolaemia. Edwards JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):283–4
Ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in "primary" atrial fibrillation. Frustaci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May; 31(5):385–8
Supraventricular arrhythmias in the late hospital phase of acute Q-wave myocardial infarction. Supraventricular arrhythmia in myocardial infarction. Sugiura T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):282–6
Early atrial fibrillation during evolving myocardial infarction: a consequence of impaired left atrial perfusion. Hod H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):146–50
Prediction of atrial and ventricular fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction from admission data: a prospective study. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):503–5
Migraine headache and atrial fibrillation. Shuaib A, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):252–3
Vagally-mediated atrial fibrillation in dogs: conversion with bretylium tosylate. Goldberger AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):47–55
Hyperthyroidism in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation

and normal thyroid hormone measurements. Bruce SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):74–6

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation associated with an attack of multiple sclerosis. Chagnac Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):385–7

[Predictive value for atrial fibrillation of P-wave terminal force in acute myocardial infarction] Oren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Different degrees of risk of high-frequency atrial fibrillation in symptomatic and asymptomatic WPW syndrome. Electrophysiologic evaluation] Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acceleration of the accumulation of the products of lipid peroxidation and reduction of the cardiac fibrillation threshold in vitamin E deficiency] Dzhaparidze LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial idiopathic auricular fibrillation] Ardiaca Capell A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Chronic atrial fibrillation—epidemiologic features and 14 year follow-up: a case control study. Onundarson PT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):521–7

OCCURRENCE

Atrial fibrillation: a major contributor to stroke in the elderly. The Framingham Study. Wolf PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1561–4

PATHOLOGY

Relation between left atrial dimension and duration of atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):382–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and echocardiographic correlates of systemic embolization in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Wiener I. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):177

The effects of atrial fibrillation on regional blood flow in the awake dog. Friedman HS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):240–5

Effects of acute atrial fibrillation on the vasodilator reserve of the canine atrium. White CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):683–9

Orthodromic tachycardia initiation dependent on 1:2 atrioventricular conduction in the presence of a left lateral bypass tract. Nalos PC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):557–60

Mechanisms of atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, and ectopic atrial tachycardia—a brief review. Waldo AL. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III37–40

Perceived exertion and gas exchange after calcium and beta-blockade in atrial fibrillation. Myers J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):97–104

Heart rate at onset and termination of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in apparently healthy subjects. Kawakubo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):645–51

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of athletes with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: induction of supraventricular arrhythmia at rest and under exertion with transesophageal atrial electrostimulation] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related decrease in amplitude of f wave in chronic atrial fibrillation] Atarashi H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymectomy for dermoid cyst in a female patient with atrial fibrillation] Khorovets AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of different forms of atrial fibrillation] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of the heart conduction system of patients with the paroxysmal form of atrial fibrillation and the sick sinus syndrome] Gir LB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of verapamil in atrial fibrillation] Ronderos R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auricular fibrillation in hyperthyroid patients (letter)] Rubio Herrera MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):464–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of atrial fibrillation or flutter by acebutolol after coronary bypass grafting. Daudon P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):933–6

Protection against ventricular and atrial fibrillation by sotalol. Bertrix L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):358–63

Predictors, prevention, and long-term prognosis of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass graft operations. Rubin DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):331–5

[Prevention of a stress-induced drop in the threshold of cardiac fibrillation using transauricular electroacupuncture] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of cardiac arrhythmias. Cox JL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):381–413 (42 ref.)

Remote occurrence of high degree heart block following failure of transcatheter AV junctional ablation: incidence and clinical significance. Bru P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):937–42

THERAPY

Cardiac care unit admission criteria for suspected acute myocardial infarction in new-onset atrial fibrillation. Friedman HZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):866–9

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome presenting in atrial fibrillation. Schatz I, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):574–8

Physicians' attitudes to four common problems: hypertension, atrial fibrillation, transient ischaemic attacks, and angina pectoris. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):739–42

Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction and activity responsive pacing. Effect on refractory atrial fibrillation with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Daley PJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):461–2

A new method of cardioversion [letter] Smith T. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):928

"Three-level shock" in ablation-refractory paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Pop T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):367–9

High maintenance rate of sinus rhythm after cardioversion in post-thyrotoxic chronic atrial fibrillation. Nakazawa HK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):47–55

New-onset atrial fibrillation [letter] Marton KI. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):423–4

New-onset atrial fibrillation: is there need for emergent hospitalization? Shlofmitz RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):139–42

Experience with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Holt PM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):551–2

Closed-chest atrioventricular junction ablation by high-frequency energy transcatheter desiccation [letter] Lavergne T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):858–9

Auricular fibrillation: an unusual experience [letter] Greentree LB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1680–1

Rate stabilization by right ventricular pacing in patients with atrial fibrillation. Wittkampf FH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1147–53

[Internal electric shock: a new possibility for the reduction of permanent auricular fibrillation (letter)] Lévy S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1289 **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulation before the conversion of atrial fibrillation?] van Erckelens K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):661–2 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of atrial fibrillation associated with mitral stenosis after D-C cardioversion following open mitral commissurotomy] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful restoration of cardiac rhythm in a child by frequent transesophageal stimulation of the atria] Ivanov AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric cardioversion in the postoperative period after mitral valve surgery] Cañas M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Atrial fibrillation in a pregnant mare: treatment with quinidine sulfate. Bertone JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1565–6

ECG of the month. Atrial fibrillation. Citino SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):950–1

ATRIAL FLUTTER

COMPLICATIONS

Association of atrial flutter with orthodromic reciprocating fetal tachycardia. Johnson WH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):374–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-electrical alternation due to deformation of QRS-T by atrial flutter waves. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):379–81

Spontaneous directional change of F waves in atrial flutter. Choo MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):397–8

Idiopathic atrial flutter in infancy: a review of eight cases. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):52–6

[Atrial flutter and junctional tachycardia (letter)] Pagnoni F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):803 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of flestolol, a new ultrashort-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent, for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1005–8

Intrauterine supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and transplacental digitalisation. Nagashima M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):996–1000

Torsade de pointes during loading with amiodarone. Leroy G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):541–3

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide on experimental atrial flutter and atrial electrophysiologic properties in conscious dogs with sterile pericarditis: comparison with the effects of quinidine. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1332–8

Differential effect of some antiarrhythmic drugs in right- or left-sided aconitine-induced experimental atrial arrhythmias. Gautam CS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):91–3

[Effects of diltiazem in supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias] De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Double tachycardia following surgery for recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Coltorti F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):522–6

A new animal model of atrial flutter. Pagé PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):872–9

Relation of atrial flutter to Graves' disease. Cregler LL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):548–9

[Atrial flutter caused by electric defibrillation (letter)] Bodemann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1779–80 **(Ger)**

[Continuous long-term ECG registration of a lethal arrhythmia under combined anti-arrhythmia therapy (letter)] Dageförde J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1458–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, and ectopic atrial tachycardia—a brief review. Waldo AL. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III37–40

Classic and concealed entrainment of typical and atypical atrial flutter. Beckman K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):826–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of atrial fibrillation or flutter by acebutolol after coronary bypass grafting. Daudon P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):933–6

[Prevention of atrial flutter with Chinidin retard] Karastanev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of cardiac arrhythmias. Cox JL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):381–413 (42 ref.)

THERAPY

Emergency ventricular pacing from the esophagus in infancy. Serwer GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1105–6

Termination of atrial flutter and atrial tachycardia with rapid atrial stimulation. Pittman DE, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Dec; 26(11):784–802

Implanted atrial pacemakers for paroxysmal atrial flutter. Long-term efficacy. Barold SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):144–9

Use of implanted antitachycardia pacemakers to treat paroxysmal atrial flutter [editorial] Waldo AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):247–8

Transesophageal pacing in atrial flutter [editorial] Di Marco JP. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):4–5

Transesophageal atrial pacing using a pill electrode for the termination of atrial flutter. Falk RH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):110–4

Direct catheter fulguration of atrial flutter [letter] Saoudi N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):568–9

[Reduction of auricular flutter by esophageal stimulation in a newborn infant] Moquet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):389–90 **(Fre)**

[Long-term use of frequent electrical stimulation of the atria in atrial flutter in a patient with severe concomitant pathology] Roshchin SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of atrial flutter in patients with acute myocardial infarcts] Roshchin SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

ATRIOPEPTINS see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPINE

'Spiked' atropine [letter] Riley R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):121

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac effects of atropine premedication in horses sedated with detomidine. Alitalo I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:131–6

Heroin addiction treated by atropine coma [letter] Wandzel L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1243

Changes in heart rate and rhythm after intramuscular succinylcholine with or without atropine in anesthetized children. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1329–32

The development of subsensitivity to nebulized atropine sulfate. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec; 57(6):426–8

Endotracheal administration of epinephrine and atropine. Polin K, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):168–9

[Comparative study of anticholinergic and betamimetic agents in the treatment of asthma attacks] Philip-Joet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral versus intramuscular premedication with atropine–diazepam–pethidine in ambulatory anesthesia in childhood] Hoch HH. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of atropine sulfate drug films for treating and preventing chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Terekhova NV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoparadoxic effect of atropine and carotid sinus massage on atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Falk RH. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):601–3

Effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following anaesthesia and electroconvulsive therapy (ECT). Kelway B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):296–302

[Cardiovascular and digestive effects of 2 mydriatics in the low-birth-weight newborn infant] Walti H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of simultaneous atropine and labetalol administration on cardiovascular parameters during anticholinesterase poisoning in anaesthetized cat. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–6

Selective antagonism by clonidine of the stereotyped and non-stereotyped motor activity elicited by atropine. Molloy AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):985–8

BLOOD

Plasma atropine concentrations via intravenous, endotracheal, and intraosseous administration. Prete MR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):101–4

Oropharyngeal absorption of atropine. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):627–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Atropine unmasks bed-rest effect: a spectral analysis of cardiac interbeat intervals. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1843–8

A method using L-hyoscyamine for the study of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in vivo. Palmér L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):54–7

[Rapid atrial stimulation test after pharmacologic blockade of the autonomic nervous system in symptomatic and asymptomatic sick sinus syndrome] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atropine on the automatism of the sinus node] Piwowarska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the rapid atrial stimulation test after pharmacologic blockade with propranolol and atropine] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the atropine test in persons of different ages] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functiono-morphologic substantiation of the diagnostic value of the atropine test in patients with duodenal ulcer] Uspenskil VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Skorobogatyl AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of atropine in man. Van der Meer MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):781–4

Placental and blood–CSF transfer of intramuscularly administered atropine in the same person. Kanto J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):108–9

Biotransformation of hyoscyamine by suspension cultures of Anisodus tanguticus. Cheng KD, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):211–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elimination of and heart rate response to atropine in the elderly are independent of sex. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):202–4

Characterization of growth hormone–releasing hormone stimulation of the endocrine pancreas: studies with alpha- and beta-adrenergic and cholinergic antagonists. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):589–94

Effect of atropine and cimetidine combinations on pentagastrin stimulated maximal gastric acid secretion in man. Tárnok F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):359–64

Effect of neuroactive agents on cholecystokinin release from the isolated, perfused porcine duodenum. Cantor P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):627–32

The use of atropine to control heart rate responses during detomidine sedation in horses. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):548–59

Atropine resistant post infarction complete AV block: possible role of adenosine and improvement with aminophylline. Shah PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):194–5

Swallow-evoked peristalsis in opossum esophagus: role of cholinergic mechanisms. Gidda JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G779–85

Dose-response effects of atropine on pancreatic secretory response to intestinal tryptophan in dogs. Vazquez-Echarri J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G847–51

Reversal by atropine of tetanic fade induced in cats by antinicotinic and anticholinesterase agents. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):492–6

Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on pulmonary mechanics in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Thorburn JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1285–9

Atropine resistance in brain-dead organ donors [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):711–2

Canine cardiovascular responses to endotracheally and intravenously administered atropine, isoproterenol, and propranolol. Scott B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):1–10

Comparative effects of pirenzepine and atropine on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Chariot J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):158–65

Effects of atropine on thermoregulatory responses to exercise in different environments. Cadarette BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1050–5

Atropine sulfate effects on aviator performance and on respiratory–heart period interactions. Dellinger JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):333–8

Comparison of the effects of atropine sulfate and ethanol on performance. Dellinger JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1185–8

Effects of atropine and 2-PAM chloride on vision and performance in humans. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):47–53

Human thermoregulation after atropine and/or pralidoxime administration. Kolka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):545–9

Previous experience disrupts atropine-induced stereotyped "trapping" in ratsDeVietti TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1128–41

Cholinergic blockade effects on spatial integration versus cue discrimination performance. Ellen P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):720–8

Cholinergic receptor blockade in the rat impairs locale but not taxon strategies for place navigation in a swimming pool. Whishaw IQ. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):979–1005

M2 muscarinoceptor-associated ionophore at the cat adrenal medulla. Borges R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):965–72

Influence of atropine upon reactivation and ageing of rat and human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibited by soman. Van Dongen CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1167–9

Effect of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):579–86

The selectivity of the (-)-and (+)-forms of hyoscine methiodide and of hyoscyamine camphorsulphonate for muscarinic (M2) receptors. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):439–44

Plasma protein extravasation induced by mammalian tachykinins in rat skin: influence of anaesthetic agents and an acetylcholine antagonist. Couture R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):265–73

Adrenoceptor blocking properties of atropine-like agents anisodamine and anisodine on brain and cardiovascular tissues of rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):587–94

Increased corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in rat cerebral cortex following chronic atropine treatment. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):401–4

Cholinergic muscarinic binding by rat lymphocytes: effects of antagonist treatment, strain and aging. Shenkman L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):303–8

Effects of structure, atropine, and dosing regimen on the delayed neurotoxicity of the insecticide EPN. Francis BM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):283–8

Plasma cholinesterase activity following administration of glycopyrrolate or atropine [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):219–20

The effects of atropine and reserpine on cortical kindling in the rat. Racine R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):47–51

The hemodynamic effects of sympathetic stimulation combined with parasympathetic blockade in man. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):922–9

Atropine selectively blocks GHRH-induced GH secretion without altering LH, FSH, TSH, PRL and ACTH/cortisol secretion elicited by their specific hypothalamic releasing factors. Casanueva FF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):319–23

The effect of cholinergic blockade on the ACTH, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):687–91

Development and properties of the secretory response in rat sweat glands: relationship to the induction of cholinergic function in sweat gland innervation. Stevens LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):179–90

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on amylase response to various secretagogues from the rat pancreatic acini. Jaworek J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):175–81

Effects of cimetidine, atropine and pirenzepine on basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):225–32

Cholinergic and adrenergic influence on the teleost heart in vivo. Axelsson M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):179–86

Effects of hexamethonium and atropine on the basal levels of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in dogs. Misawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):579–83

Motor activity of the rat duodenum in vivo: evidence for the existence of an atropine-resistant peristalsis. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):229–35

Cholinergic agonist and antagonist interactions on motor nerve endings of the rat—evidence for the involvement of presynaptic receptors in the regulation of acetylcholine release. Prado WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):75–81

Effects of cholinergic stimulation and antagonism on plasma insulin concentration in lean and obese human subjects. Tappy L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):821–6

Inhibitory effect of antimuscarinic cholinergic drug (atropine) on growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by GH-releasing factor. Yagi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):723–4

The effects of a single intramuscular injection of atropine sulphate on visual performance in man. Kay CD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):165–72

Anticholinergic pharmacological studies of the lower oesophageal sphincter: importance of the technique of pressure recording. Ndjitoyap C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):89–93

Neuropeptides and secretion. Ekström J. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):524–30

Effects of atropine and pirenzepine on sphincter of Oddi motility. A manometric study. Garrigues V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):247–50

Effect of atropine on insulin secretion in healthy subjects. Harju E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):167–9

Atropine-nonsensitive feedback regulatory mechanism of rat pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to food protein intake. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):948–54

Effects of atropine upon various components mediating postprandial gastric acid secretion in dogs. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):396–9

Cardiovascular and allied actions of xylazine and atropine in the unanaesthetized goat. Kokkonen UM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):11–6

Rapid reversible immobilization of feral stallions using etorphine hydrochloride, xylazine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):471–8

Comparisons of the cardiovascular and antisialogogue effects among glycopyrrolate, scopolamine and atropine in man. Hsu JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):39–44

Differing effects of spontaneous and atropine-induced variations of vagal tone on atrial refractoriness in the conscious dog. Boucher M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):397–401

Effect of cholinergic antagonists on basal and osmotically stimulated vasopressin release in compartmentalized hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants. Gregg CM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):378–83

Influence of vagotomy and of atropine on the anti-shock effect of adrenocorticotropin. Guarini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):19–24

Muscarinic M1 receptors in the lateral septal area mediate cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists and bradykinin: supersensitivity induced by chronic treatment with atropine. Scheucher A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):181–5

Atropine potentiates neurogenic vasodilatation of the feline infraorbital artery: possible mechanisms. Brayden JE. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):343–8

Species differences in the changes in heart rate and T-wave amplitude after autonomic blockade in Thoroughbred horses, ponies, cows, pigs, goats and chickens. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):637–44

Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8

Dose-response effects of atropine on pancreatic secretory

response to intravenous cerulein in dogs. Vazquez-Echarri J, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):341–6

Atropine sulfate increases pituitary responses to stress. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):619–23

Influence of atropine and N-methyl atropine pretreatments on behavioral and physiological effects of the irreversible muscarinic agonist, BM123. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):475–81

Conditioned taste aversion and cholinergic drugs: pharmacological antagonism. Romano JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):81–5

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic parasympathetic secretion in the rat submaxillary and sublingual glands. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):284–7

Heart rate during hypotensive central hypovolemia before and after atropine in man. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:629–32

Conditional hyperthermia in response to atropine associated with a hypothermic drug. Taukulis HK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):327–31

Effect of atropine and somatostatin on bombesin-stimulated plasma gastrin, cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May; 17(5):285–93

Effects of cholinesterase reactivators and atropine on fenitrothion-induced hypothermia in Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):289–95

[Effects of syntropan, atropine and scopolamine on the uptake of GABA by homogenates of the rat cerebrum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two kinds of affinity of muscarinic receptors in the intestinal smooth muscles of the mouse for acetylcholine, atropine and 3H QNB] Li Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of orocecal transit time of salazosulfapyridine by atropine and metoclopramide in healthy probands] Terhaag B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of neostigmine and atropine on intraductal pressure in the choledochoduodenal junction in dogs] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atropine premedication in peroral endoscopy. Is it reducing the vagal reflex?] Mangschau A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of atropine on the mechanisms of intestinoinsular interaction] Zelenin VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Disputable issues in cholinergic regulation of the salivary parotid gland functioning and in its evolution. Levin SL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):339–41

Cholinergic septal grafts into the hippocampal formation improve spatial learning and memory in aged rats by an atropine-sensitive mechanism. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2837–47

POISONING

Atropine for self defense [letter] Seidman DS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):723–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in association with ketamine anaesthesia. Toft P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):438–40

Atropine in the treatment of baclofen overdose. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):552–3

Healing of experimentally induced corneal ulcers in horses. Neaderland MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):427–30

Cardiovascular pharmacology. III: Atropine, calcium, calcium blockers, and beta-blockers. Paraskos JA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV86–9 (23 ref.)

Effects of desipramine on irritable bowel syndrome compared with atropine and placebo. Greenbaum DS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):257–66

Prevention of phospholine-induced myopathy with d-tubocurarine, atropine sulfate, diazepam, and creatine phosphate. Clinton ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):435–44

Oxime-induced decarbamylation and atropine/oxime therapy of guinea pigs intoxicated with pyridostigmine. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):577–83

Management of retinal detachment without tear by topical therapy (atropine and timolol). Reguig R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(2–3):103–5

Carbamate poisoning: the 'other' insecticide [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 Jul;80(1):52] Garber M. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):734–8

Salbutamol versus atropine. Site of bronchodilatation in asthmatic patients. Molho M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):26–34

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastroduodenal motor patterns in duodenal ulcer patients. Di Somma C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1046–50

[Atropine in intraoperative isorhythmic AV dissociation] Knüttgen D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun; 22(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variations in the reaction to bronchodilator drugs in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of narcotic dependence treated by atropine coma] Wandzel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):312–3 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute parathion poisoning with massive doses of atropine (letter)] Oyanguren H. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan; 114(1):62 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Study of the toxic effects of atropine and the effect of tetrahydroaminoacrine on cells cultured in vitro. I] Kolářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of ipratropium bromide in asthma. Results of a multi-clinic study. Storms WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):61–6

Intranasally administered atropine methonitrate treatment of experimental rhinovirus colds. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):241–4

Ordinary and high-dose ipratropium in perennial nonallergic rhinitis. Kirkegaard J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):585–90

Comparative evaluation of lung functional changes with atropine methonitrate and salbutamol in plain and sustained forms. Patel MH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct; 34(10):717–8

Tolerance to inhaled Duovent. A long-term study. Carlone S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:218–21

Studies of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol administered by metered-dose inhaler and aerosolized solution. Marlin GE. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:290–3

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by high doses of ipratropium bromide in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:209–11

[A combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide administered by inhalation. Evaluation of its effectiveness and tolerance in a long-term study] Angelici E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(7–8):369–73 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodynamic and non-bronchial effects of ipratropium bromide. Anderson WM. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):45–53 (18 ref.)

Bronchoconstriction induced by nebulised ipratropium bromide: relation to the bromide ion. Rafferty P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1538–9

Unilateral fixed dilated pupil associated with nebulised ipratropium bromide [letter] Helprin GA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1469

ANALYSIS

Molecular and crystal structure of flutropium bromide. Kiel G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1166–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the bronchospasmolytic agent flutropium bromide and of some homologous and configuration isomeric compounds. Banholzer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1161–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic and pharmacologic activity of atropine-protein conjugates] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical pharmacology and toxicology of ipratropium bromide. Cugell DW. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):18–22 (35 ref.)

Effect of ipratropium bromide on airway mucociliary function. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):23–7 (48 ref.)

Pharmacology of the anticholinergic bronchospasmolytic agent flutropium bromide. Bauer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1348–52

Site of bronchodilatation with inhaled ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in normal subjects. Santamaria J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):86–90

Airway response to salbutamol and to ipratropium bromide after non-selective and cardioselective beta-blocker. Desche P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):343–6

Effects of nebulized fenoterol, associated with ipratropium or steroids, on the heart rate of infants under one year of age with acute wheezing. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):83–5

Influence of atropine and N-methyl atropine pretreatments on behavioral and physiological effects of the irreversible muscarinic agonist, BM123. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):475–81

Pharmacological effects of a combination of fenoterol hydrobromide and ipratropium bromide. Traunecker W, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):244–51

[Bronchodilatation with berodual (letter)] Menier R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1644 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concomitant bronchodilator therapy and ipratropium bromide. A clinical review. Chervinsky P. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):67–73 (10 ref.)

Ipratropium bromide in chronic bronchitis/emphysema. A review of the literature. Lakshminarayan S. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):76–80 (12 ref.)

Review of ipratropium bromide in induced bronchospasm in patients with asthma. Morris HG. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):36–44 (29 ref.)

Nebulized anticholinergic and sympathomimetic treatment of asthma and chronic obstructive airways disease in the emergency room. Rebuck AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):59–64

Ipratropium bromide in asthma. A review of the literature. Schlueter DP. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):55–60 (51 ref.)

Comparison of the anticholinergic bronchodilator ipratropium bromide with metaproterenol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A 90-day multi-center study. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):81–90

Salbutamol and ipratropium bromide solution in the treatment of bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):54–8

A trial of intranasal Atrovent versus placebo in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis. Knight A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):348–54

Ipratropium bromide and airways function in wheezy infants. Prendiville A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):397–400

Cold air-induced rhinorrhea and high-dose ipratropium. Ostberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):160–2

A comparative trial of ipratropium bromide (Atrovent), controlled release theophylline (Phyllocontin), and a combination of these in patients with reversible airflow obstruction. Sahay JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May; 40(5):198–202

Combined bronchodilator protection against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in man. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):87–94

A double-blind trial of fentonium bromide in the treatment of incontinent unstable bladder. Milani R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):421–4

Control of the hypersecretion of vasomotor rhinitis by topical ipratropium bromide. Dolovich J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):274–8

Anticholinergic drugs and the airways: "Time future contained in time past". Simons FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):239–42

Ipratropium. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jul 31;29(745):71–2

The management of acute severe asthma [letter] Morgan S. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):69–70

Protective effect of Duovent versus salbutamol in long-term treatment. Aquilina R, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:240–4

Evaluation of the efficacy of the combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide (Duovent) in asthmatic subjects. Bariffi F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:155–9

Combined inhalation of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in long-term therapy of chronic reversible airway obstruction. Barnabè R, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:232–5

Comparison of bronchodilator effects of Duovent and Reproterol in patients with chronic reversible airway obstruction. Baronti A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:173–6

Clinical study on bronchodilation induced by a metered aerosol of fenoterol in combination with ipratropium bromide. Bisetti A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:160–4

The combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in bronchial asthma: comparison of the acute effects of two different dosages. Bonsignore G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:148–51

Protective effect of Duovent on bronchospasm induced by carbachol in comparison with each of its components. Carnimeo N, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:152–4

Long-term treatment with 'Duovent' in elderly patients affected by chronic obstructive lung disease. Cecere L, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:245–8

Single-dose comparison of salbutamol and Duovent-Berodual in asthma. Crane J. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:285–9

Effect of Duovent (ipratropium bromide and fenoterol) on non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity. Crimi N, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:206–8

Day/night variations of airway reactivity after drug premedication. De Benedetto F, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:186–91

Comments on acute studies. Del Bono N. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:212–7 (7 ref.)

Cold-air isocapnic hyperventilation test in the study of the effects and duration of action of Duovent. Comparison with fenoterol, salbutamol, disodium cromoglycate and placebo. Dente FL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:196–200

Bronchodilating and density dependence effects of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and Duovent in reversible chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dubois PE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:280–4

Histamine-induced bronchial response after administration of placebo, salbutamol and a combination of a beta-2-adrenergic drug (fenoterol) with an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide) in asymptomatic asthma patients. Fontana G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:201-5

Comparison of two aerosols containing both fenoterol and ipratropium in a high (Duovent) and low (Berodual) concentration, respectively. Frølund L, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:270-3

Acute on chronic comparative effects of a combination of fenoterol-ipratropium bromide and terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Grassi V, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:226-31

Comparison of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide, and their combination in patients with asthma or chronic airflow obstruction. Huhti E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:298-301

Evaluation of the intensity and duration of the bronchodilatory action of fenoterol-ipratropium bromide in combination compared with terbutaline and placebo in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Longhini E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:169-72

Efficacy and compliance to prolonged Duovent treatment of bronchospasm. Comparison with salbutamol. Macaluso S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:222-5

Comparison between fenoterol/ipratropium bromide combinations and salbutamol administered as nebulizer solution assessing dose-response and duration of action. McIntosh D. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:310-2

Clinical physiological data on the bronchodilator effect of Duovent versus salbutamol in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marangio E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:165-8

Bronchodilator effect of the association ipratropium bromide plus fenoterol (low doses) versus terbutaline and salbutamol in bronchitic patients. Marin J, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:276-9

Blind randomized cross-over comparative study of salbutamol and the combination fenoterol-ipratropium IK6 in patients with bronchial asthma. Mazzei JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:313-7

Comments on subacute and long-term studies. Panuccio P. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:254-7

Duovent compared to carbuterol in the treatment of bronchospasm. Petraglia A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:177-80

Double-blind study with Duovent and placebo in 20 asthmatic children. Pulejo R, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:236-9

Exercise-induced asthma (EIA): its prevention with the combined use of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol. Russo GH, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:258-61

Treatment of asthma bronchiale with a combination of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol. Sahlström K, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:302-9

Evaluation of Duovent in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:181-5

Controlled clinical study of a long-term treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease using a combination of fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in aerosol form. Serra C, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:249-53

Acute controlled study of the dose-response relationship of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and their combination. Serra C, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:144-7

Comparison of the bronchodilatation of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol nebuliser solutions administered alone and in combination. Shneerson JM. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:274-5

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by Duovent and its components (fenoterol, ipratropium bromide) in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:192-5

[Combination of anticholinergic, beta-2-sympathomimetic agents and theophylline in the treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease. A double-blind multicenter study of 60 patients] Bezel R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Berodual in the bronchospastic syndrome] Krasnobaeva GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):96-7 **(Rus)**

ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY) see under **LYSOGENY**

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

ATTENTION

Feature perturbations are no guessing strategy artifact. Chastain G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jun;65(1):1-12

Missing words and the comprehension of spoken text. Cooper WE, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jun;65(1):13-24

The effect of a modal completion on visual matching. Gerbino W, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jun;65(1):25-46

Target-noise separation in visual selective attention. Hagenaar R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Jun; 62(2):161-76

Contingency judgment: primacy effects and attention decrement. Yates JF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Aug; 62(3):293-302

Interference with face naming. Young AW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jan;64(1):93-100

Piaget, attentional capacity, and the functional implications of formal structure. Chapman M. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:289-334

Possible involvement of attention processes in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:425-9

Concept of bradyphrenia: a neuropsychiatric approach. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:447-50

Mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals' attention allocation and capacity. Nugent PM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):598-605

Variables influencing stimulus overselectivity and "tunnel vision" in developmentally delayed children. Rincover A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):422-30

Measurement of visual cluster. Ginsburg N, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Summer;100(2):193-203

Truly incidental encoding of frequency information. Hasher L, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1987 Spring;100(1):69-91

The first law of concentration. Westhoff K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(1):49-53

Schizophrenia: an information processing model. Carr V, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):136-55

Effects of social disruption, stimulus interference, and aversive conditioning on auditory hallucinations. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):249-58

Distraction during flooding (exposure): concordance between results in animals and man. Baum M. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(3):227-8

A neural network model for selective attention in visual pattern recognition. Fukushima K. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 55(1):5-15

Attentional resources and hemispheric functional asymmetry in schizophrenia. George L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):35-45

Processing of phobic stimuli. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):253-9

Effects of 50 Hz electric currents on vigilance and concentration. Stollery BT. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb; 44(2):111-8

Individual differences in negative priming: relations with schizotypal personality traits. Beech A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):349-56

Foveal and parafoveal processing of asynchronous Stroop stimuli. Long GM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):151-62

Shifting ear differences in melody recognition through strategy inducement. Peretz I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr; 6(2):202-15

Phoneme and timbre monitoring in left and right cerebrovascular accident patients. Chobor KL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):278-84

Selective attention and place navigation in rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):145-55

Attentional inertia reduces distractibility during young children's TV viewing. Anderson DR, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):798-806

Television viewing at home: age trends in visual attention and time with TV. Anderson DR, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):1024-33

A life-span study of the interaction of selectivity and knowledge in memory. Azmitia M, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):276-81

Behavior of young children with Down syndrome before the mirror: finding things reflected. Loveland KA. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):928-36

Memory for pictures: a life-span study of the role of visual detail. Pezdek K. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):807-15

Joint attention and early language. Tomasello M, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1454-63

Type A behavior, aerobic power, and cardiovascular recovery from a psychosocial stressor. Jamieson JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):361-71

Sensitivity of human tactile inspection. Kleiner BM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb;29(1):1-7

The influence of visual workload history on visual performance. Matthews ML. **Hum Factors** 1986 Dec; 28(6):623-32

Age and education effects in the diagnosis of attention deficit disorder, residual type in an alcoholic population. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3-4):175-7

Heart rate reactions to standard laboratory challenges and a naturalistic stressor. Turner JR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):151-2

P300 and anticipated task difficulty. Ullsperger P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):145-9

Incidental learning, distraction, and sustained attention in hyperactive and control subjects. Aman MG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):441-55

Performance of disabled and normal readers on the Continuous Performance Test. Beale IL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):229-38

Attention styles and peer relationships of hyperactive and normal boys and girls. deHaas PA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):457-67

Visual and auditory attention performance in hyperactive children: competence or compliance. Draeger S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):411-24

Attention and social problem solving as correlates of aggression in preschool males. Gouze KR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):181-97

Sustained attention in children at risk for schizophrenia: findings with two visual continuous performance tests in a new sample. Rutschmann J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):365-85

Orienting and schizophrenia: stimulus significance, attention, and distraction in a signaled reaction time task. Ohman A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):326-34

Comparative analysis of attentional deficits in hyperactive and learning-disabled children. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):341-5

Autonomic nervous system activity in autistic, schizophrenic, and normal men: effects of stimulus significance. Zahn TP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):135-44

Transient masking and the temporal course of simultaneous tone-on-tone masking. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1073-7

Gap detection and the auditory filter: phase effects using sinusoidal stimuli. Shailer MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1110-7

Cognitive development in low attentive, hyperactive, and aggressive 6- through 11-year-old children. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):214-8

Cognitive development in inattentive, hyperactive, and aggressive children: two- to five-year follow-up. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):219-21

Self-monitoring of attentional behavior versus self-monitoring of productivity: effects on on-task behavior and academic response rate among learning disabled children. Harris KR. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):417-23

Recognition of facial stimuli following an intervening task involving the Identi-kit. Comish SE. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Aug;72(3):488-91

Minimal time interval in auditory temporal resolution. Muchnik C, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):239-46

Sensory preference and overselective responding in autistic children. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep; 10(3):259-71

Joint attention and language in autism and developmental language delay. Loveland KA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):335-49

Adult norms for the Kaufman Hand Movements Test and a single-subject design for acute brain injury rehabilitation. Barry P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):449-55

Effectiveness of an attention-training program. Sohlberg MM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):117-30

The effect of fatigue on the performance of a simulated anesthetic monitoring task. Denisco RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):22-4

The effect of methylphenidate on school grades in children with attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity: a preliminary report. Famularo R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):112-4

Predisposition for nightmares: a study of hypnotic ability, vividness of imagery, and absorption. Belicki K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):714-8

Physiological responses of type A and type B men during cognitive performance. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):309-18

Dichotic listening performance of articulatory-impaired children: directed attention, severity, and data analysis. Edly LM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec;19(6):405-25

Cognitive/attentional distraction in the control of conditioned nausea in pediatric cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):391-5

Memory complaints and abilities among depressed older adults. Williams JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):595-8

Attention and organization of behavior in high-risk infants. Ruff HA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):298-301

Form cues and content difficulty as determinants of children's cognitive processing of televised educational messages. Campbell TA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):311-27

Selective attention in young children: the relations between visual search, filtering, and priming. Enns JT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Aug;44(1):38-63

Habituation, response to novelty, and dishabituation in human infants: tests of a dual-process theory of visual attention. Kaplan PS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):199-217

The development of selective attention: holistic perception versus resource allocation. Shepp BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Apr;43(2):159-80

Learned helplessness as conditioned inattention to the target stimulus. Barber JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep; 115(3):236-46

Similarity, confusability, and the density hypothesis. Corter JE. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Sep;116(3):238-49

Characterizing attentional resources. Hirst W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Mar;116(1):68-81

Is Posner's "beam" the same as Treisman's "glue"?: On the relation between visual orienting and feature integration theory. Briand KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May;13(2):228-41

Semantic priming in young and older adults: evidence for age constancy in automatic and attentional processes. Burke DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;

13(1):79–88
On the relationship between stimulus intensity and duration of visible persistence. Di Lollo V.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Feb;10(1):144–51
Searching for conjunctively defined targets. Egeth HE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Feb;10(1):32–9
Recognition memory and attentional selection: serial scanning is not enough. Eriksen BA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Nov;12(4):476–83
Attention in the processing of complex visual displays: detecting features and their combinations. Farell B.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Feb;10(1):40–64
Automatic and expectancy-based priming effects in a digit naming task. Flowers JH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Feb;10(1):65–74
Detecting letters in continuous text: effects of display size. Healy AF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May; 13(2):279–90
Effects of perceptual quality on the processing of human faces presented to the left and right cerebral hemispheres. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Feb; 10(1):90–107
Selective attention and performance with a multidimensional visual display. Lambert A, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1986 Nov;12(4):484–95
The pretreatment weighting technique. Long GM.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Feb;10(1):140–3
Visual knowledge underlying letter perception: font-specific, schematic tuning. Sanocki T.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1987 May;13(2):267–78
Does rate of processing determine ease of target detection? Stelmach LB. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Feb; 10(1):108–18
The cuing and priming of cognitive operations. Sudevan P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):89–103
Perception of three-dimensional form from patterns of optical texture. Todd JT, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1987 May;13(2):242–55
Emergent features, attention, and object perception. Treisman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Feb; 10(1):12–31
The unattended speech effect: perception or memory? Baddeley A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Oct;12(4):525–9
Memory as a function of attention, level of processing, and automatization. Fisk AD, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1984 Apr;10(2):181–97
Effects of level of processing and rehearsal on frequency judgments. Maki RH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Jan;13(1):151–63
Attention and learning processes in the identification and categorization of integral stimuli. Nosofsky RM.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Jan;13(1):87–108
Reference frames in mental rotation. Robertson LC, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Jul;13(3):368–79
Ambiguous figures: role of context and critical features. Goolkasian P. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Jul;114(3):217–28
Contrast requirements for picture recognition: converging evidence for a spatial frequency hypothesis. Petersik JT.
J Gen Psychol 1987 Jul;114(3):229–47
The effects of visual conspicuousness and the concept of randomness on the recognition of randomness in sequences. Wiegersma S. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Apr;114(2):157–65
Infant attention to facial expressions and facial motion. Biringen ZC. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar;148(1):127–33
Interference effects in the conservation of weight. Pinard A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):309–19
Cautiousness and visual selective attention performance among older adults. Rush MC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun;148(2):225–35
The relationship between internal attentional control and sleep-onset latency in elderly adults. Shute GE, et al.
J Gerontol 1986 Nov;41(6):770–3
Negative ion effects on hemispheric processing and selective attention in the mentally retarded. Morton LL, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):169–80
Span of apprehension among remitted schizophrenics using small visual angles. Dobson DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):362–6
Anxiety and the span of apprehension. Harris AE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1987 Mar;175(3):134–7
Tactile exploration of space and visual neglect in brain-damaged patients. Villardita C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):292–7
Effects of a training model on active listening skills of post-RN students. Olson JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):104–7
Depression, self-focused attention, and expectancies for positive and negative future life events for self and others. Pyszczynski T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May; 52(5):994–1001
Paradoxical effects of thought suppression. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):5–13
Task difficulty, cardiovascular response, and the magnitude of goal valence. Wright RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):837–43
Person memory and judgments: the impact of information that one is told to disregard. Wyer RS Jr, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1987 Jul;53(1):14–29
Test-taking behaviors by hypertensive and normotensive individuals. King HE, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):309–21
Dysfunction in a prefrontal substrate of sustained attention in schizophrenia. Cohen RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18; 40(20):2031–9
Visuomotor tracking performance in schizophrenia: relationship with psychopathological subtyping. Gaebel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):66–71
Selective visual attention. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):1–145
Selective visual attention. Berlucchi G, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1987;25(1A):1–3
Unilateral neglect: personal and extra-personal. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):759–67
The effect of cerebrovascular accident on the ability to localize sounds under conditions of the precedence effect. Cornelisse LE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):449–52
Movements of attention in the three spatial dimensions and the meaning of "neutral" cuesde Gonzaga Gawryszewski L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):19–29
Mechanisms of visual attention revealed by saccadic eye movements. Fischer B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):73–83
Visuospatial and motor attention in the monkey. Goldberg ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):107–18
Natural boundaries for the spatial spread of directed visual attention. Hughes HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):5–18
Lateralized interference effects of concurrent verbal tasks on sequential finger tapping. Ikeda K. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):453–6
Reorienting attention across the horizontal and vertical meridians: evidence in favor of a premotor theory of attention. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):31–40
Modulation of visual event-related potentials by spatial and non-spatial visual selective attention. Rugg MD, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1987;25(1A):85–96
Distribution in the visual field of the costs of voluntarily allocated attention and of the inhibitory after-effects of covert orienting. Tassinari G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):55–71
Conditioning, attention, and the CS-US interval. A theoretical statement of relations. Damianopoulos EN.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1987 Jan–Mar;22(1):16–30
Regularity, exposure time and perception of numerosity. Alam S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):883–8
Stress as a state of anticipatory vigilance. Arthur AZ.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Feb;64(1):75–85
Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXVIII. Effects of ionized air on the performance of a vigilance task. Brown GC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):951–62
Internal versus external references with respect to perception of stimuli on the body surface. Cohen A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Dec;63(3):1039–46
Lateral brain resources and motor performance. Galluscio EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1058
The regular–random numerosity illusion rediscover a rejoinder to Alam, Luccio, and Vardabasso. Ginsburg N.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):790
Perceived speed of time and task affect. Gupta S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):971–80
Heart-rate indices of hemispheric asymmetry in a discrete-trials Stroop-paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1203–11
Reflex modification by the human auditory startle blink by antecedent interruption of a visual stimulus. Krauter EE.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):727–38
Organizational effects on recall of a movement series by mildly mentally retarded adolescents. Porretta DL.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):775–8
Expectancy, redefinition and reported pain. Spanos NP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):355–8
Attention demands of spatially locating position of a ball in flight. Starkes JL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):127–35
Real and virtual features in texture perception. Taylor S.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Dec;63(3):1300–2
What ever happened to the norms for the Matching Familiar Figures Test? Walker NW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec; 63(3):1235–42
Attention and depth perception. Kawabata N. **Perception** 1986;15(5):563–72
On the distinction between attentional deficits/hyperactivity and conduct problems/aggression in child psychopathology. Hinshaw SP. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):443–63
Distraction in neurotic and endogenous depression: an investigation of negative thinking in major depressive disorder. Fennell MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):441–52
Selective attention in emotionally disturbed/behavior-disordered children. Unruh D, et al.
Psychol Rep 1986 Dec;59(3):1035–9
On the nature of perceptual limits in vision. A new look at lateral masking. Butler BE, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986; 48(4):201–9
Spatial attention in vision. Evidence for early selection. Hoffman JE. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):221–9
Visual selective attention: introductory remarks. Neumann O, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):185–8
Continuous selection. Prinz W. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):231–8
Auditory-visual interaction and the timing of inputs. Thomas (1941) revisited. Radeau M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987; 49(1):17–22
Attention and the order of items in short-term visual memory. Reeves A. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):239–50
Perceptual integration of identity, location and colour. Styles EA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):189–200
On selection in vision. van der Heijden AH. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):211–9
Automatic and controlled processing revisited. Shiffrin RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):269–76
Positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: attentional performance correlates. Walker E, et al.
Psychopathology 1986;19(6):294–302
Behavioral control over sleeping respiration in normals for ten consecutive nights. Badia P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):409–11
Shock threat and sexual arousal: the role of selective attention, thought content, and affective states. Beck JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):165–72
An event-related potential analysis of incongruity in music and other non-linguistic contexts. Besson M, et al.
Psychophysiology 1987 Jan;24(1):14–25
Modification of the acoustic startle reflex by a tactile prepulse: the effects of stimulus onset asynchrony and prepulse intensity. Blumenthal TD, et al.
Psychophysiology 1987 May;24(3):320–7
Heart rate and oxygen consumption during mental arithmetic, a video game, and graded static exercise. Carroll D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):112–8
Gating of the auditory evoked potential in children and adults. Freedman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):223–7
The sleeping rat shows signs of orienting response to neutral stimuli. Johnen M. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):104–11
Thirty-six hour correspondence between performance and sleepiness cycles. Lavie P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):430–8
Effect of noise distraction during mental arithmetic on phasic cardiovascular activity. Linden W. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):328–33
The effects of spatial selective attention on the somatosensory event-related potential. Michie PT, et al.
Psychophysiology 1987 Jul;24(4):449–63
Comparison of P300 from a passive tone sequence paradigm and an active discrimination task. Polich J.
Psychophysiology 1987 Jan;24(1):41–6
Contrasting effects of response uncertainty on the task-evoked pupillary response and reaction time. Richer F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):258–62
Event-related desynchronization and P300. Sergeant J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):272–7
Stimulus omission and dishabituation of the electrodermal orienting response: the allocation of processing resources. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):181–90
Sustained attention in type A and type B subjects: a blink reflex analysis. Zelson MF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):385–92
Repetition priming of face recognition. Ellis AW, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1987 May;39(2):193–210
Expecting different categories at different locations and spatial selective attention. Lambert A.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1987 Feb;39(1):61–76
Allocation of attention according to informativeness in visual recognition. Navon D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 Aug;35 Pt 3:497–512
Attentional factors in iconic memory and visible persistence. Orenstein HB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Feb; 39(1):149–66
Movement and attention in visual working memory. Quinn JG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov;38(4):689–703
The relationship between eye movements and spatial attention. Shepherd M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Aug;38(3):475–91
Cognitive psychology in Scandinavia. Attention, memory, learning and memory dysfunctions. Rönnberg J.
Scand J Psychol 1986;27(2):95–149 (496 ref.)
Attentional vulnerability indicators, thought disorder, and negative symptoms. Nuechterlein KH, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1986;12(3):408–26
Thought disorder in schizophrenia: cognitive and neuroscience approaches. Patterson T, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1986;12(3):460–72
Information-processing abnormalities: trait- and state-dependent components. Saccuzzo DP, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1986;12(3):447–59
Early signs of school age IQ [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):774–5
[Thalamic neglect] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motor neglect of thalamic origin] Laplane D, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tactile and visual neglect. Preliminary study of 4 patients] Pellat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the incidence of motor activity in normally active and restless children during school lessons] Cammann R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attention-interaction therapy with psychotic children] Hartmann H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinus arrhythmia as an indicator of mental stress: quantification by time] Manzey D.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1986;33(4):656–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing structural characteristics of visual stimuli--verbalization as a means of elaboration] Ulrich M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(3):474–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intensity of annoying noise during mental work on P 300 of the evoked brain potential] Gille HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress in students caused by mental effort] Tiefenbach W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of variable significance identification on the P300 components of the event-related brain potential] Neumann U, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of psychological stress upon attention indicated by MFF test: an analysis based on heart rate and state anxiety] Nagane M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of increasing the interference-resistance of operator activity] Petrenko ET, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of repeated doses of temazepam and nitrazepam on several measures of human performance. Griffiths AN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:119–26

Drugs and impaired performance. Nicholson AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:60–4

Dose-related effects of ethanol on visual sustained attention and event-related potentials. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):293–300

Effect of acute alcohol on attention and the processing of hierarchical patterns. Lamb MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):243–8

Acute and subacute CNS effects of milacemide in elderly people: double-blind, placebo-controlled quantitative EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):165–81

Effect of fentanyl and naloxone on early and late components of the auditory evoked potentials. Castañeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):51–67 **(Eng, Spa)**

Glucose improves attention and reaction to frustration in children. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):95–100

Hyperactivity, drugs and attention to features in a story. Hartley L. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):233–4

Effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin on memory and attention in closed head-injured patients. Levin HS, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):333–42

Dose-dependent influences on electrophysiological signs of attention in humans after neuropeptide ACTH 4–10. Born J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):85–92

Hyperactivity and methylphenidate: rate-dependent effects on attention. Rapport MD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):45–52

Effects of methylphenidate on adolescents with a childhood history of attention deficit disorder: II. Information processing. Coons HW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):368–74

Effects of one-week lithium treatment on skilled performance, information processing, and mood in healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):356–9

Eye-tracking, attention and amphetamine challenge. Siever LJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):129–35

Attention, distraction and reaction time at age 7 years and prenatal alcohol exposure. Streissguth AP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):717–25

ACTH and attention in humans: a review. Born J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):165–86 (116 ref.)

EEG assessment of the sedative and excitatory properties of CNS-active compounds in the patients with depression. Matousek M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):118–20

Transdermal scopolamine: effects of single and repeated patches upon psychological task performance. Parrott AC. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):53–9

Effect of small doses of alcohol and signal intensity on simple auditory reaction time in a monotonous test situation. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):539–43

Visual attentional span as a function of a small dose of alcohol. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):367–70

Alcohol and simple reaction time in a vigilance setting: a placebo control study. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):385–6

Alcohol, reaction time, and vigilance settings: importance of length of intersignal interval. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):424–6

Influences of ACTH 4–10 on event-related potentials reflecting attention in man. Born J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):83–7

Performance effects of diazepam during and after prolonged administration. Brosan L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug; 16(3):561–71

An objective measure of methylphenidate response: clinical use of the MCA. Greenberg LM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):279–82

Role of monoamine pathways in attention and effort: effects of clonidine and methylphenidate in normal adult humans. Clark CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):35–9

Role of monoamine pathways in the control of attention: effects of droperidol and methylphenidate in normal adult humans. Clark CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):28–34

The effects of low doses of caffeine on human performance and mood. Lieberman HR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):308–12

The effects of d-amphetamine, alpha-flupenthixol, and mesolimbic dopamine depletion on a test of attentional switching in the rat. Robbins TW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):72–8

Desamino-D-arg8-vasopressin (DDAVP), unlike ethanol, has no effect on a boring visual vigilance task in humans. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):58–63

Does DGAVP influence memory, attention and mood in young healthy men? Snel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):224–8

Cortisol effects on attentional processes in man as indicated by event-related potentials. Born J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):286–92

Does methylphenidate affect information processing? Findings from two studies on performance and P3b latency. Brumaghim JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):361–73

Aspirin and acetaminophen use by pregnant women and subsequent child IQ and attention decrements. Streissguth AP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):211–9

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of air pollutants on the ability of school children to concentrate] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attention in hyperkinetic children: a signal detection analysis of the effect of methylphenidate] Rossel E. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(1):6–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sustained attention and the influence of anticonvulsants on it in children with epilepsy or febrile convulsions] Hara H. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The smoking habit and the blind subject (letter)] Figini HA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):250–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Voluntary control of attention near the fovea. Juola JF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Mar;64(3):207–17

Disturbance of two simultaneous motor acts in patients with parkinsonism and cerebellar ataxia. Shimizu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:367–70

Bilateral hand performance with divided attention after a cerebral vascular accident. Dittmar CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):96–101

The influence of concentration and relaxation on the EEG power spectra during a CNV paradigm. Westphal KP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct;124(4):221–8

Right cerebral dominance in spatial attention. Further evidence based on ipsilateral neglect. Weintraub S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):621–5

Development of a behavioral test of visuospatial neglect. Wilson B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb; 68(2):98–102

Impairment of spontaneous alternation behavior in sequential test procedures following mammillary body lesions in mice: evidence for time-dependent interference-related memory deficits. Béracochéa DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):187–97

Temporal neocortical injuries in rats impair attending but not complex visual processing. Meyer PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):845–51

Hyperstriatal lesions and attention in the pigeon. Reilly S. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):74–86

Neurobiology, psychology and habituation. Mackintosh NJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):81–97

Stimulus selection during auditory spatial attention as expressed by event-related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr;24(2):153–62

Discussion of neural-specificity model of selective attention: a response to Hillyard and Mangun and to Näätänen. Harter MR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):297–311

The neural basis of visual selective attention: a commentary on Harter and Aine. Hillyard SA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):265–79

The neural-specificity theory of visual selective attention evaluated: a commentary on Harter and Aine. Näätänen R. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):281–95

Personality trait influences on autogenic training results: 3. The capability of passive concentration. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1171–6

Lateralized interference effects: evidence for a processing style by modality interaction. Willis WG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):112–26

Neural activities in the monkey basal ganglia related to attention, memory and anticipation. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):454–61

Inferotemporal neurons of the monkey responsive to auditory signal. Iwai E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):121–4

Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task: an event-related potential and behavioral study. II. Congenitally deaf adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):268–83

Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task. III. Separate effects of auditory deprivation and acquisition of a visual language. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):284–94

Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task: an event-related potential and behavioral study. I. Normal hearing adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):253–67

Catecholamines and conditioned blocking: effects of ventral tegmental, septal and frontal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Oades RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):136–46

Active vs. passive attentional manipulation and multidimensional perceptions of exercise intensity. Johnson J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):41–5

Infant visual sustained attention and respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Richards JE. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):488–96

Attentional capabilities of reading-impaired children during dichotic presentation of phonetic and complex nonphonetic sounds. Dickstein PW, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):237–49

The "forced-attention paradigm" in dichotic listening to CV-syllables: a comparison between adults and children. Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):417–32

Human auditory steady-state evoked potentials during selective attention. Linden RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 66(2):145–59

Behavioral modulation of neuronal activity in monkey striate cortex: excitation in the absence of active central fixation. Boch R. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):610–4

On the role of posterior parietal and prefrontal cortex in visuo-spatial perception and attention. Lawler KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):695–8

Attention-related unit activity in the frontal association cortex during a go/no-go visual discrimination task. Pragay EB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):481–500

The spatial allocation of visual attention as indexed by event-related brain potentials. Mangun GR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr;29(2):195–211

Systemic analysis of anticipating reactions. Popova NS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;30(3):181–94

Cardiac-related cortical inhibition during a fixed foreperiod reaction time task. Koriath JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):183–95

A comparison of the effects of fixed versus variable foreperiods on anticipatory cardiac deceleration prior to an exercise task in grade school children. Stamps LE. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):175–81

Subcortical neglect. Graveleau P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):573–80

The search for the psychobiological substrate of childhood onset schizophrenia. Asarnow R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):601–14

The effects of age and extended practice on divided attention performance. McDowd JM. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):764–9

Common and differential effects of attentive fixation on the excitability of parietal and prestriate (V4) cortical visual neurons in the macaque monkey. Mountcastle VB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2239–55

Subcortical neglect: quantitation, anatomy, and recovery. Ferro JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1487–92

Remote memory and neglect syndrome. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):522–6

Lack of heart rate changes during an attention-demanding task after right hemisphere lesions [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 May;37(5):748] Yokoyama K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):624–30

Effects of lunch on selective and sustained attention. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):117–20

Perceptual and attentional processes following callosal section in humans. Gazzaniga MS. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):119–33

Contributions of the pulvinar to visual spatial attention. Petersen SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):97–105

How do the parietal lobes direct covert attention? Posner MI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):135–45

Defective lateralized attention for non-verbal sounds in developmental dyslexia. Smith K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):259–68

Frontal lesions and sustained attention. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):359–65

Attention deficits: the diverse effects of weak control systems in childhood. Levine MD. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Feb; 16(2):117–30

No increase in reaction-time after lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Brenner E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):653–6

Relations between the physiology of attention and the physiology of consciousness. Bridgeman B. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):259–66

The role of attention in the preparation of visually guided eye movements in monkey and man. Fischer B. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):251–7

Separability of different negative components of the event-related potential associated with auditory stimulus processing. Alho K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov; 23(6):613–23

A triarchic model of P300 amplitude. Johnson R Jr. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jul;23(4):367–84

[Cytoarchitectonic localization of foci of electrocortical

activity accompanying focused attention in cats] Montaron MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(20):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of visual perception by vision training] Nemetz U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiologic indications of mental stress using acral impedance plethysmography] Dettmar P, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic parameters for objectifying the processes of behavioral regulation in psychophysiology] Haschke W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diminution of spatial effects upon duration estimation with focused attention] Tayama T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of neuromediators in neuronal mechanisms of attention and perception of visual information in food-getting behavior] Andrianov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the reliability of pilot performance during long-term flights using automated control systems] Ponomerenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of selective attention in patients with late-manifesting schizophrenia with a syndrome of involutional paranoia] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Adolescence and its discontents: attentional disorders among teenagers and young adults. Woolf AD, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):119–27 (64 ref.)

Attention deficit disorders: a bibliography (contains references from 1/1/84 to 9/30/85). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):532–42

Mineralization disturbances in the deciduous teeth of children with so called minimal brain dysfunction. Norén JG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):37–43

BLOOD

Blood levels and tolerance to stimulants in ADDH children. Swanson JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:523–5

Clinical characteristics and serum essential fatty acid levels in hyperactive children. Mitchell EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):406–11

Stereoselective disposition of methylphenidate in children with attention-deficit disorder. Srinivas NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):300–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of sugar ingestion on the classroom and playground behavior of attention deficit disordered boys. Milich R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):714–8

COMPLICATIONS

Controlled prospective fifteen year follow-up of hyperactives as adults: non-medical drug and alcohol use and anti-social behaviour. Hechtman L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 31(6):557–67

Cocaine abuse and adult attention deficit disorder. Cocores JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):376–7

Cocaine abuse, attention deficit disorder, and bipolar disorder. Cocores JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul; 175(7):431–2

DIAGNOSIS

The maladroit adolescent: learning disorders and attentional deficits. Block RW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:303–29 (78 ref.)

The measurement of attention deficit disorder with behavior ratings of parents. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):361–70

Persistence of hyperactivity symptoms from childhood to adolescence and associated outcomes. Lambert NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):22–32

Unexpected consequence of treatment for attention deficit disorder [letter] Merrill RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):250

Separate verbal memory and naming deficits in attention deficit disorder and reading disability. Felton RH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):171–84

Predictive validity of four factors derived from an 'hyperactivity/MBD' questionnaire. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):259–71

Yale Children's Inventory (YCI): an instrument to assess children with attentional deficits and learning disabilities. I. Scale development and psychometric properties. Shaywitz SE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep; 14(3):347–64

Comparative analysis of attentional deficits in hyperactive and learning-disabled children. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):341–5

Use of the personality inventory for children as an aid in differentiating children with mania from children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Nieman GW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):381–8

Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: II. Clinical characteristics. Reeves JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):144–55

Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: I. A review of research on differentiating characteristics. Werry JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):133–43

The occurrence of behavior disorders in children: the interdependence of Attention Deficit Disorder and Conduct Disorder. Shapiro SK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):809–19

Dimensional and categorical approaches to the diagnosis of attention deficit disorder in children. Shekim WO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):653–8

Central auditory processing and attention deficit disorders. Gascon GG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):27–33

Norepinephrine and dopamine metabolites and educational variables in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Shekim WO, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):50–6

'Situational hyperactivity' in a U.S. clinical setting. Rapoport JL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):639–46

Differential diagnosis of hyperactivity. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):159–70

Pediatricians' reported practices in the assessment and treatment of attention deficit disorders. Copeland L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):191–7

Revised criteria for detecting alcoholic patients with attention deficit disorder, residual type. Horton AM Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):371–2

Effect of methylphenidate on skin conductance in hyperactive children and its relationship to urinary peptides. Mørkrid L, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Apr; 37(4):35–40

Hyperactivity ratings: statistical regression provides an insufficient explanation of practice effects. Zentall SS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):393–6

Attention deficits: the diverse effects of weak control systems in childhood. Levine MD. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Feb; 16(2):117–30

Attention deficit disorder: diagnosis, prevalence, management and outcome. Gillberg C. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):108–18

Evaluation of school performance: dyslexia and attention deficit disorder. Shaywitz SE, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986; 13(2–3):96–107

On the distinction between attentional deficits/hyperactivity and conduct problems/aggression in child psychopathology. Hinshaw SP. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May; 101(3):443–63

Sleep spindles in the EEGs of hyperactive children. Kiesow NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):139–44

Errors of omission and commission: a response to Milich and colleagues regarding the Gordon Diagnostic System. Gordon M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):325–8

Issues in the diagnosis of attention deficit disorder: a cautionary note on the Gordon Diagnostic System. Milich R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(4):1101–4

The delayed response task for ADD children. Solanto MV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):283–5

[Quantitative diagnostic study of minimal brain dysfunction in children] Qu JY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 20(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the incidence of motor activity in normally active and restless children during school lessons] Cammann R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early childhood brain-damaged child—critical remarks on terminology] Schier E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep; 77(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concepts of "minimal cerebral dysfunction" and "cerebral (basic) partial performance disorders": overlappings and distinctions] Göhring J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun; 49(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms and diagnosis of partial cerebral performance disorders and minimal cerebral dysfunction] Göhring J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early childhood brain damage. 2. Incidence, correlation and value of the conventional criteria of brain damage] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):417–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early childhood brain damage. 1. Conventional diagnostic methods—review] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of "suture bones" in the diagnosis of minor brain damage in early childhood] Kinze W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperexcitability syndrome in infants (clinico-electroencephalographic study)] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the validity of tests for the neurologic diagnosis of minimal brain dysfunction] Momić-Mujić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

The effect of diets rich in and free from additives on the behavior of children with hyperkinetic and learning disorders. Gross MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):53–5

[Official declaration of the German Society of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry on the topic of a low phosphate diet in children with hyperkinetic syndrome. Position of the German Society of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and the German Society of Pediatrics on the topic of the so-called phosphate-reduced diet as a help for children with the hyperkinetic syndrome] Martinius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):703–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Attention deficit disorder is a chronic problem [letter] Hersher L. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):239–40

An open trial of L-tyrosine in the treatment of attention deficit disorder, residual type. Reimherr FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1071–3

Treatment of hyperactive children with D-phenylalanine. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):792–4

Hyperactivity, drugs and attention to features in a story. Hartley L. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):233–4

Assessing and treating attention deficit disorder in adolescents. The clinical application of a single-case research design. Kutcher SP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 149:710–5

Bupropion effects in attention deficit and conduct disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):581–5

Peer perceptions of hyperactivity and medication effects. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):816–28

Laypeople's attitudes toward drug treatment for behavioral control depend on which disorder and which drug. Summers JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May; 26(5):258–63

Responders, nonresponders, and placebo responders among children with attention deficit disorder. Importance of a blinded placebo evaluation. Ullmann RK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):594–9

Hyperactivity and methylphenidate: rate-dependent effects on attention. Rapport MD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):45–52

The effects of essential fatty acid supplementation by Efamol in hyperactive children. Aman MG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):75–90

Effects of continuous and partial reinforcement and methylphenidate on learning in children with attention deficit disorder. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):319–25

Effects of methylphenidate on adolescents with a childhood history of attention deficit disorder: II. Information processing. Coons HW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):368–74

Effects of methylphenidate on adolescents with a childhood history of attention deficit disorder: I. Clinical findings. Klorman R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):363–7

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of children with attention deficit disorder. Pliszka SR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):127–32

Relationship between stimulant effect, electroencephalogram, and clinical neurological findings in hyperactive children. Halperin JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 25(6):820–5

Promethazine treatment of children with Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity—ineffective and unpleasant. Zametkin AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 25(6):854–6

Ineffectiveness of imipramine in children who fail to respond to methylphenidate. Winsberg BG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):129–37

Methylphenidate-induced mania in a prepubertal child. Koehler-Troy C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):566–7

Desipramine in the treatment of children with attention deficit disorder. Biederman J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):359–63

Propranolol for adults with temper outbursts and residual attention deficit disorder. Mattes JA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):299–302

Diminished effectiveness of methylphenidate on cognitive tasks in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity [letter] Schmidt K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):204–5

Mianserin pharmacokinetics and behavior in hyperkinetic children. Winsberg BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):143–7

Natural social behaviors in hyperactive children: dose effects of methylphenidate. Whalen CK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):187–93

Classroom social interactions of attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity children as a function of stimulant medication. Wallander JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):61–76

Growth of hyperkinetic children taking methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine, or imipramine/desipramine [letter] Millichap JG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):146–7

Time-response analysis of the effect of stimulant medication on the learning ability of children referred for hyperactivity. Swanson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):21–9

Which boys respond to stimulant medication? A controlled trial of methylphenidate in boys with disruptive behaviour.

Taylor E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):121–43

A double-blind trial of bupropion in children with attention deficit disorder. Casat CD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):120–2

An objective measure of methylphenidate response: clinical use of the MCA. Greenberg LM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):279–82

Methylphenidate salivary levels in children. Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):115–9

Treatment effects of oral and transdermal clonidine in relation to methylphenidate: an open pilot study in ADD-H. Hunt RD. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):111–4

Is there dose-dependent tolerance associated with chronic methylphenidate therapy in hyperactive children: oral dose and plasma considerations. Winsberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):107–10

Methylphenidate and memory: dissociated effects in hyperactive children. Evans RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):211–6

Antidepressants in childhood attention deficit disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Rapoport JL. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):30–6

Hyperactivity and methylphenidate [editorial] Leary PM. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):383–4

[Official declaration of the German Society of Pediatrics and the German Society of Pediatric and Adolescent Psychiatry on the use of psychotropic drugs in children. Prescribing stimulants for children] Martinius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):558 **(Ger)**

[Attention in hyperkinetic children: a signal detection analysis of the effect of methylphenidate] Rossel E. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(1):6–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hype kinetic syndrome in childhood. Diagnostic and psy.-hopharmaceutical treatment] Hundevadt L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Schizophrenia and the minimal brain dysfunction syndrome] Dikil NT. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal brain dysfunction. III. Treatment (preliminary report)] Rafael Cruz H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

An association between recurrent otitis media in infancy and later hyperactivity. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):253–7

[Minimal brain dysfunction. II. Etiology and physiopathology] Rafael Cruz H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

High rate of affective disorders in probands with attention deficit disorder and in their relatives: a controlled family study. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):330–3

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Evidence against a genetic relationship. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1177–9

ADD, genetics, and adoptees' behavior [letter] Huessy H. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):113

Hyperactivity and the risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):275–7

METABOLISM

Parotid gland salivary secretion in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: a model system for the study of neurochemical regulation. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):65–8

Effects of acute and chronic methylphenidate administration on beta-endorphin, growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol in children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8; 40(23):2247–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity and the dopamine hypothesis: case presentations with theoretical background [clinical conference] Sokol MS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):428–33

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity (ADDH): the contribution of catecholaminergic activity. Oades RD. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(4):365–91 (214 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Pediatric management of nonpervasively "hyperactive" children. Landman GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec; 25(12):600–4

Relationship between two-year behaviour and neurodevelopmental outcome at five years of very low-birthweight survivors. Astbury J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):370–9

Incidental learning, distraction, and sustained attention in hyperactive and control subjects. Aman MG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):441–55

Peer interactions of normal and attention-deficit-disordered boys during free-play, cooperative task, and simulated classroom situations. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):247–68

Attention styles and peer relationships of hyperactive and normal boys and girls. deHaas PA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):457–67

Visual and auditory attention performance in hyperactive children: competence or compliance. Draeger S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):411–24

Hyperactive children and peer interaction: knowledge and performance of social skills. Grenell MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):1–13

Cognitive development in inattentive, hyperactive, and aggressive children: two- to five-year follow-up. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):219–21

Cognitive development in low attentive, hyperactive, and aggressive 6- through 11-year-old children. Goldstein HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):214–8

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a specific hypothesis of reward dysfunction. Haenlein M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):356–62

Measurement assessment of the type A coronary prone behavior pattern and hyperactivity/problem behaviors in children: are they related? The Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):177–83

An investigation of executive processes in the problem-solving of attention deficit disorder-hyperactive children. Hamlett KW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun; 12(2):227–40

Relationship between childhood hyperactivity and accident proneness. Gayton WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):801–2

THERAPY

Cognitive training in treatment of hyperactivity in children [letter] Kendall PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 44(3):296–7

Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy with ADD children: a methodological reconsideration. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):481–97

Effects of treatments and their outcomes on peer perceptions of a hyperactive child. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):397–410

Therapeutic interventions to prevent delinquency in hyperactive boys. Satterfield JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):56–64

A self-control classroom for hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):75–89

Symbolic modeling and parent behavioral training: effects on noncompliance of hyperactive children. Henry GK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):105–13

Hypnotherapy: a possible alternative for treating pupils affected with attention deficit disorder. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1191–5

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Mental disorder at seventy in relation to social factors and attitudes during life. Holmberg I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):168–77

Attitudes towards mental illness in the Athens area: implications for community mental health intervention. Madianos MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):158–65

The sexual attitudes and behavior of private and public school students: a comparative study. Bernache-Baker B. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):259–69

Adolescent characteristics associated with acceptance of handicapped peers. Cowardin NW. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):931–40

Patterns of discipline enforcement and the perception of justice in two educational frameworks in Israel. Ichilov O, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):97–114

Informal control networks and adolescent orientations toward alcohol use. Johnson KA. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):767–84

The degree of family orientation perceived by mothers, fathers, and adolescents. Jurich AP, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):119–28

Child/pet maltreatment: adolescents' ratings of parent and owner behaviors. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):807–14

How adolescents perceive their relationships. Werebe MJ. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):129–42

Child care in rural areas: needs, attitudes, and preferences. Shoffner SM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Oct; 14(5):521–39

Similarity as a factor effecting change in children's attitudes toward mentally retarded peers. Bak JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar;91(5):524–31

Effects of mentally retarded children's behavioral competence on nonretarded peers' behaviors and attitudes: toward establishing ecological validity in attitude research. Bak JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul;92(1):31–9

Attitudes and behavior toward students with handicaps by their nonhandicapped peers. Fortini ME. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul;92(1):78–84

Expressed emotion [letter] Stitelman M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1111–2

Attitudes toward disability: Horney's theory applied. Jabin N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer;47(2):143–53

Prenatal screening and pregnant women's attitudes toward the abortion of defective fetuses. Faden RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):288–90

Problems associated with condom use in homosexual men [letter] Ross MW. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):877

Factors affecting breastfeeding among women of Mexican origin or descent in Los Angeles. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):467–70

Student views on nuclear war [letter] Theuer C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1461

Power of the P value [letter] Vertesi L. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):375–6

Attitudes towards drinking and drunkeness in four Scandinavian countries. Mäkelä K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:21–32

Family environment, not heredity, accounts for family resemblances in food preferences and attitudes: a twin study. Rozin P, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):125–34

Attitudes and personality related to salt intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):343–54

Selection of milks with varying fat contents and related overall liking, attitudes, norms and intentions. Tuorila H. **Appetite** 1987 Feb;8(1):1–14

Restraint, body image and food attitudes in children from 12 to 18 years. Wardle J, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Sep; 7(3):209–17

Patients' and physicians' attitudes regarding the physician's professional appearance. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1209–12

College student attitudes toward forcible date rape: I. Cognitive predictors. Fischer GJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):457–66

Sexual climate and reported rape: a state-level analysis. Jaffee D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Apr;16(2):107–23

Repeated exposure to sexually explicit stimuli: novelty, sex, and sexual attitudes. Kelley K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):487–98

Audiologists' and parents' attitudes regarding counseling of families of hearing-impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Feb;29(2):27–33

Cockpit resource management: exploring the attitude-performance linkage. Helmreich RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1198–200

Attitudes toward behavior modification. A comparison of prison, criminal justice, and other undergraduate populations. Boivin MJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct; 10(4):435–56

Expectancy effects on relaxation instructions: physiological and self-report indices. Stefanek ME, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Mar;11(1):21–9

The amniocentesis decision: ten years of decision analytic experience. Pauker SP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):151–69

'Scottish dental students' views on their undergraduate training' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):449–50

Children's awareness of cigarette advertisements and brand imagery. Aitken PP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):615–22

Alcoholism in India—a reply to the comments of Linda Hunt [letter] Cherian RR. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):557–8

Cognitive style in depression. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):241–51

Attitudes to the integration of disabled children into regular classes: a factor analysis of functional characteristics. Ward J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Jun;57 (Pt 2):221–4

Attachment-detachment, directiveness-receptiveness: a system for classifying interpersonal attitudes and behaviour. Birtchnell J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):17–27

Delinquency and attitude to authority: a comment on Reicher and Emler. Ray JJ. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;26 (Pt 1):93–4

Moral protest, status defence and the anti-abortion campaign. Clarke A. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Jun;38(2):235–53

One foot in the gravy [editorial] Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):427

Fathers' participation in family work and children's sex-role attitudes. Baruch GK, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct; 57(5):1210–23

Peer perceptions of hyperactivity and medication effects. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):816–28

The effects of a required fourth-year clinical pharmacology course on student attitudes and subsequent performance. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(5):488–93

Dentists' and patients' opinions of the dental condition at moment of full clearance. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):79–84

The aftermath of suicide: a comparison of attitudes of those bereaved by suicide, social workers and a community sample. Goldney RD, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):38–43

A comparison of patient, family, and nurse evaluations of the usefulness of intensive care. Danis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):138–43

A randomized controlled trial of a 'buddy' programme to improve children's attitudes toward the disabled. Armstrong RW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):327–36

Attitudes about alcohol: a general review. Crawford A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul;19(4):279–311 (266 ref.)
The effects of contact with handicapped persons on young children's attitudes. Esposito BG, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):224–9
Modifying the attitudes of nonhandicapped high school students toward handicapped peers. Fiedler CR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Jan;53(4):342–9
Teacher perceptions of school-based interventions. Martens BK, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):213–23
Parents' perceptions of schooling for severely handicapped children: home and family variables. Meyers CE, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Feb;53(5):441–9
Children's responses to retarded peers as a function of social behaviors, labeling, and age. Van Bourgondien ME. **Except Child** 1987 Feb;53(5):432–9
Measuring attitude toward family medicine. Edwards JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):4–7
Behavioral scientists: anticipations, satisfactions, and frustrations. Wolosin RJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):296–8
Illness concerns, attitudes towards homosexuality, and social support in gay men with AIDS. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;8(6):395–403
Psychological and demographic correlates of perceptions of sexual harassment. Terpstra DE, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Nov;112(4):459–78
College students and institutionalized elderly: attitudinal effects of interactive contact. Miko PS. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):37–42
The effects of preschoolers' visits to a nursing home. Seefeldt C. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):228–32
The American idealization of old age in Japan. Tobin JJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):53–8
Attitudes toward posthumous organ donation and commitment to donate. Parisi N, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(6):565–80
Patient housing options as viewed by parents of the mentally ill. Housing Committee, California Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Castaneda D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1238–42
Preferences, attitudes and personality as determinants of salt intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun; 40(3):195–208
Food choice: intention and practice. A study of intended and actual selections. Dalton S. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):9–11
Knowledge and use of child health services in a city of Uttar Pradesh. Kumar A. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):66–76
Barbadian adolescents' knowledge of, and attitudes toward, drugs: an exploratory study. Payne MA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1125–38
Alcohol expectancies, values, and drinking of Irish and U.S. collegians. Teahan JE. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):621–38
Client outcome as a function of agreement or disagreement with the modal group perception of curative factors in short-term, structured group psychotherapy. Flowers JV. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan;37(1):113–8
A comparison of the attitudes of mothers of non-handicapped children and of mentally retarded children towards their child and their relation to the school behavior of the child. Mavrin-Cavor L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):315–24
Epilepsy and prejudice: the dimensionality of stereotypes towards epileptics. Räder K, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986; 9(4):325–34
Parental attitudes toward the developmentally disabled among Arab communities in Israel: a cross-cultural study. Reiter S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):355–62
Parents' perceptions of hospital services for sudden infant death syndrome. Ward S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):209–11
Component analysis of cognitive skill training for the enhancement of hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):350–7
Dysfunctional attitudes and attribution style in healthy controls and patients with schizophrenia, psychotic depression, and nonpsychotic depression. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):403–5
Political attitudes and voting among unemployed and employed youth. Banks MH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Jun; 10(2):201–16
Children's attitudes toward the mentally ill as reflected in human figure drawings and stories. Poster EC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):680–6
Combating negativism. Creating positive student learning attitudes in preclinical operative dentistry. Klausner LH, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):33–9
Influence of culture on premarital sexual permissiveness among Nigerian and black American young adults. Oladunjoye F. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec; 28(3):165–7
Student perception of a university mental health service. White WC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec; 28(3):188
Comparing participants' and managers' perception of services in a congregate meals program. Harris LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):190–5
Objects and attitudes. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(3):609–28
Attitudes toward smoking cessation among men and women. Sorensen G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):129–37
Women's perceptions of the safety of the pill: a survey in eight developing countries. Report of the perceptions of the pill survey group. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):313–21
Preferences for sex of children: a multivariate analysis. Krishnan V. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):367–76
Children's conception of the continuity of parenthood following divorce. McGurk H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):427–35
Irrational beliefs as predictors of adolescent drug abuse and running away. Denoff MS. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May; 43(3):412–23
Effects of perceived sophistication and test validity on acceptance of generalized feedback. DiClementi JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):341–5
The attributional model of depression: a path analysis test in a naturalistic setting. Snell WE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):354–60
Young adolescents' perception of their peers who wear hearing aids. Haley DJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):449–60
Preferences for treatment by dental specialists. Crall JJ. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov;50(11):661–4
Attitudes of preprofessional and liberal arts students. Pollack RE. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):136–40
Attitudes toward breastfeeding. Baranowski T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):367–77
Improving attitudes toward the disabled: a randomized controlled trial of direct contact versus Kids-on-the-Block. Rosenbaum PL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):302–7
Behavioral intention as an indicator of drug and alcohol use. Wolford C, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(4):305–26
The family conference: what do patients want? Kushner K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):463–7
Threat of nuclear war [letter] Scammell T. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):18–20
Student and faculty assumptions about the nature of uncertainty in medicine and medical education. Simpson DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):468–72
Pills and attitude change: misattribution of arousal or excuses for negative actions? Tedeschi JT, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Oct;113(4):309–28
Informed consent: II. Withdrawal-without-prejudice clauses may increase no-shows. Trice AD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jul;113(3):285–7
An exploratory study of parent-child communication about sex and the sexual attitudes of early, middle, and late adolescents. Fisher TD. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec; 147(4):543–57
Maturational changes in Canadian adolescents' cognitive attitudinal structure concerning marijuana. Kohn PM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):321–31
Children and aging: attitudes, differentiation ability, and quantity and quality of contact. Rosenwasser SM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):407–15
Causal attributions, perceived consequences of unemployment, and perceptions of employment prospects among adolescents in New Zealand. Singer MS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):559–65
Age and attitudes toward multigenerational residence, 1973 to 1983. Okraku IO. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):280–7
Meaning and purpose in life and well-being: a life-span perspective. Reker GT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):44–9
The influence of communication effectiveness on evaluations of younger and older adult speakers. Ryan EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):163–4
Study of law student attitudes regarding the rights of gay people to be teachers. Dressler J. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer; 4(4):315–29
Development of scales measuring social distance toward male and female homosexuals. Gentry CS. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall; 13(1):75–82
Representations of homosexuality in health science textbooks. Newton DE. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):247–54
Lesbian struggle against a pillow or a wall: a Dutch-American dialogue. Pheterson G, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):29–41
Sensitive drawings of sexual activity in human sexuality textbooks: an analysis on communication and bias. Pollis CA. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):59–73
Pedophilia and the gay movement. Sandfort T. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):89–110
Attitudinal homophobia and support of traditional sex roles. Weinberger LE, et al. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):237–46
Production feedback and standards as determinants of worker productivity, satisfaction and job attitudes. Das B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):113–22
Attitudes toward egg donation of thirty-four infertile women who donated during their in vitro fertilization treatment. Leeton J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Dec; 3(6):374–8
Declining appeal of foreign medical education for U.S. students. Ferguson RP. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):719–24
Issues and attitudes concerning combat-experienced black Vietnam veterans. Oxley LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 79(1):25–32
Dysfunctional attitudes in former psychiatric inpatients. Schrader G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov;174(11):660–3
Developmental assessment: the clinical use and validity of parental report. Byrne JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):549–59
Influence of labeling on ratings of infant behavior: a prematurity prejudice. Miller MD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):561–72
Children's attitudes toward disabled peers: a self-report measure. Rosenbaum PL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec; 11(4):517–30
A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. II. Parent and house-parent preferences. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 58(7):456–9
Attitude accessibility as a moderator of the attitude-perception and attitude-behavior relations: an investigation of the 1984 presidential election. Fazio RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):505–14
Guilt following transgression: an attribution of responsibility approach. McGraw KM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 53(2):247–56
Life events and substance use among adolescents: mediating effects of perceived loss of control and meaninglessness in life. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep; 51(3):564–77
Sexuality among Mexican Americans: a case of sexual stereotyping. Padilla ER, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):5–10
Reactions of would-be helpers whose offer of help is spurned. Rosen S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug;53(2):288–97
Adolescents and microcomputers: sex differences, proxemics, task and stimulus variables. Braun CM, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov:120(6):529–42
Irrational beliefs and intervention. Sideleau BF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Mar;25(3):18–24
Ultrasound scanning in women with raised serum alpha fetoprotein: short term psychological effect. Tsoi MM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):35–9
Children's opinions and attitudes about smoking. Thambypillai V. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):84–7, 91
Promoting positive attitudes toward aging among children. McGuire SL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):322–4
Sexual attitudes of psychogenic and organic impotence. Beutler LE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall;6(3):155–63
Perceptions of two deviant and two nondeviant groups. Jenks RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):783–90
Age-related humor as an indicator of attitudes and perceptions. Kelly LE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):245–50
The factorial structure of American attitudes toward male nurses. Laroche EJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct; 126(5):679–80
Personality correlates of nuclear war threat perception. Mayton DM 2d. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):791–800
Enhancement of attitudes toward handicapped children through social interactions. Newberry MK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;127(1):59–62
Relationships among anxiety, belief system, and creativity. Okebukola PA. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):815–6
Wine, women, suspiciousness and advertising. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):161–6
Validity of young adults' reports of parental drinking practices. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep; 47(5):433–5
Differential referral of women and men to employee assistance programs: the role of supervisory attitudes. Young DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):22–8
Patient and house officer attitudes on physician attire and etiquette. Dunn JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):65–8
An attitudinal assessment of faculty practice plans. MacLeod GK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1072–5
The tyranny of technology. A patient's view of high-powered diagnosis. Phillips EA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):535–6, 538
First Committee of the UN General Assembly, 17 October 1984. Butler R. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):71–3
The failure of blind faith [letter] Dupré P. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):156
The threat of nuclear war: a study of some of the psychological effects on adults. Gleisner JW. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):7–17
Psychological defence and nuclear war. Hinshelwood RD. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):29–38
MDs: treat your patients and their naivete. Montgomery C. **Mich Med** 1987 Jul;86(7):447–8
Young people's attitudes toward new technology: source and structure. Breakwell GM, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring;(35):51–67
Children's and adolescents' views of the work world in times of economic uncertainty. Pautler KJ, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring;(35):21–31
Children and adolescents look at their parents' job. Piotrkowski CS, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring; (35):3–19
Adolescent work perception: a developmental approach. Santilli NR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring; (35):33–49
Circumcision decision: prominence of social concerns. Brown MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):215–9
Perceptions by the aged of crime, criminals, and the criminal justice system. Davis SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1149–50
Teachers' judgments of preschoolers' creativity. Nicholson MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1211–6
Attitudes toward risk taking in disadvantaged and academically excellent students. Smith FO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):26

Changes in students' perceptions of the professional role. Corb DF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):226–33
Men—new focus for family planning programs. Gallen ME, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(33):J889–919
Distress and attitudes toward the learning environment: effects of a curriculum innovation. Moore–West M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:293–300
A 3-year outcome study of normal-weight bulimia: assessment of psychosocial functioning and eating attitudes. Norman DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):199–205
Parenting a damaged child: mourning, regression, and disappointment. Fajardo B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):19–43
Some observations regarding men's contemporary views on women. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter; 73(4):614–7
Age perceptions of jobs: convergence of two questionnaires. Cleveland JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1075–81
Adolescents' attitudes about nuclear war. Doctor RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):599–614
Cognitive patterns of two types of aggressive felons. Flesch RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1260–2
Psychometric properties of the Hardy Divorce Scale. Ganong LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):531–6
Spontaneous attributions of heavy drinking by men and women who drink frequently or infrequently. Johnson PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1160–2
Relationship of burnout among professional psychologists to professional expectations and social support. Kahill S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1043–51
Hysteroid–obsessoid personality and romantic love. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):258
Indirect assessment of concern about nuclear war. Mayton DM 2d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):709–10
Undergraduate and graduate students' attitudes towards AIDS. Royse D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1185–6
A comparison of family characteristics and attitudes toward after-school care for latchkey children. Dennis LI. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):215–24
Predictors of life outlook of older single women. Hoeffer B. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Apr;10(2):111–7
Warning systems in risk management. Paté-Cornell ME. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):223–34
Informing and educating the public about risk. Slovic P. **Risk Anal** 1986 Dec;6(4):403–15
Expressed emotion: a call for partnership among relatives, patients, and professionals. Mintz LI, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(2):227–35
Attitudes toward and knowledge of sociobiology among college science professors. Cathey B, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):148–52
Low-fertility childbearing decision making. Oakley D. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter;33(3–4):249–58
A measure of the 'sick' label in psychiatric disorder and physical illness. Beiser M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(3):251–61
Infant feeding in Mali, West Africa: variations in belief and practice. Dettwyler KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):651–64
Attitudes to the medical specialities: comparing pre-clinical students' perceptions of nine specialities. Furnham A. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):587–94
Community attitudes to mental illness in New Zealand twenty–two years on. Green DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(5):417–22
Attitudes of breast-feeding mothers: a survey of 649 mothers. Jones DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1151–6
On the newbonic plague [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1071–2
Traditional beliefs against weighing children regularly. Abel R. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):45–6
[Attitudes to the mentally retarded. Measurement of attitudes] Holek K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug; 82(3–4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The expectations of female and male medical students regarding the curriculum and their careers] Damsgaard MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The child with diabetes and his illness. The place of diabetes in the psychological life of the child] Bouras M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of a modification of the rules on the change in the players attitude toward a sport] Valois P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood transfusion in Senegal: psychosociological study of blood donation] Diakhate L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of men and women with respect to procreation] Mamelle N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subjectiveness of the researcher and psychoanalysis of female sexuality] Reinke E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987; 63:58–66 **(Ger)**
[The difficulty of talking about sexuality] Sichtermann B. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:42–8 **(Ger)**
[German reconstruction and validation of the Menstrual Attitude Questionnaire] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 May;37(5):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The changed picture of the aged in advertising—results of a recent study 1985] Dennersmann U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitudes to automobile ownership and feelings of insecurity of the elderly in traffic] Wittenberg R. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov–Dec;19(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive study of the attitude of schools toward epilepsy] Spina A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of personal relations in dialyzed children. Case experiences] Massaglia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Social contacts and attitude toward cancer patients] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attitude of hysterical patients to an experimental situation] Zeigarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attitudes, opinions and involvement of the students at Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava in physical training, sports and physical activity] Breznen G. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Attitudes of teachers towards epilepsy (letter)] Eek A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):65–7 **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Psychological preparation of the physician for ALS patients. Cesa-Bianchi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:311–2
Physicians' attitudes toward smoking cessation [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):85
Whose death is it anyway? Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):360–1
Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide vaccine. Physician acceptance and use of a new vaccine. Cochi SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1226–30
Fluoride supplements. Changes in physicians' attitudes and practices following an intensive, multifaceted educational program. Margolis FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):72–6
Parental and physician-related determinants of consent for neonatal autopsy. VanMarter LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):149–53
Respect and commitment in emergency medicine [editorial] Lowe RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):174–6
Attitudes and policies about continuing education among Wisconsin hospital pharmacy directors. LeRoy ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1381–5
Professional attitudes of Ohio pharmacists working in three practice settings. Segal R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):795–9
The perspective of junior medical residents [letter] Colt HG. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):380–1
Differences in ambulatory test ordering in England and America. Role of doctors' beliefs and attitudes. Hartley RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):513–7
Physicians' and other professionals' expectations and prognoses for mentally retarded individuals. Wolraich ML, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):244–9
Battling the awfulistic, absolutist 'shoulds'. Montgomery CL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):859–60
Whose ICU is this, anyway? Strangio L. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):700, 702
Premenstrual syndrome: a time for introspection. Reid RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):921–6
Shifts in attitudes among psychiatric residents: serial measures over 10 years. Coryell W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):913–7
Psychiatrist–patient sexual contact: results of a national survey, II: Psychiatrists' attitudes. Herman JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):164–9
Smoking behavior and attitudes toward smoking among hospital nurses. Becker DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1449–51
Stigmatization of AIDS patients by physicians. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):789–91
CPR training for patients' families: do physicians recommend it? Mandel LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun; 77(6):727–8
Cognitive differences between clinical psychologists and psychiatrists. Kingsbury SJ. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):152–6
Destigmatization of behavior therapy [letter] Wolpe J. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):100–1
Explosive anaesthetic agents. A regional survey on the use of ether and cyclopropane. Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):186–9
Reactions to death and dying by doctors, medical students and nurses in Singapore 1985–86. Merriman A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):133–6
Academic emergency medicine: medical student misperceptions [editorial] Nowak RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):593–4
Breast reconstruction after failed conservation [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):44
Student attitudes about surgery in older patients before and after the surgical clerkship. Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):324–8
The preoperative interview. Its effect on perioperative nurses' empathy. Alverson E. **AORN J** 1987 May; 45(5):1158–64
Dealing with other cultures and religions emphasized at recent ethics conference. Lammers PK. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1211–6
Young doctors' views on their undergraduate child health teaching. Waterston A. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):500–3
Patients' and physicians' attitudes regarding the physician's professional appearance. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1209–12
Faculty development in general internal medicine. Perceptions concerning academic survival. Linn LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1446–51
Physicians' and the public's attitudes on communication about death. Viswanathan R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2029–33
Promoting nursing quality assurance at the grassroots level. Barker P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):73–8
Attitudes to the training and utilization of dental auxiliaries in Western Australia. Burman NT. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):132–5
Attitudes and knowledge of nursing staff in relation to management of postoperative pain. Chapman PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):447–50
'A destiny on offer' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):318
Scottish dental students' views on their undergraduate training. Kay EJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):317–9
'Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by GDPs in the UK' [letter] Kay EJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):53
Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by general dental practitioners in the United Kingdom. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):371–3
'Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by GDPs in the UK' [letter] Samaramayake LP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21; 162(4):135
Increase in acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by GDPs in the UK [letter] Samaranayake LP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):174
Helping agents' attitudes towards alcohol-related problems: situations vacant? A test and elaboration of a model. Lightfoot PJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):749–56
Frustrations among professionals working in drug treatment programs [editorial] Newman RG. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb; 82(2):115–7
The use of expert surrogates to evaluate clinical trials in non-small cell lung cancer. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):661–7
Therapist's and client's perceptions in behaviour therapy: the development and cross-cultural analysis of an assessment instrument. Bennun I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 25 (Pt 4):275–83
A survey of practising psychiatrists' views on the treatment of schizophrenia. Andrews S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:357–64
A survey of practising psychiatrists' views on treatment of the depressions. Armstrong MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:742–50
Development of scales to measure treatment attitudes in psychiatry. Wilkinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 148:581–6
AIDS: a doctor's duty [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):6
Punctuality [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 [illegible]day 2; 294(6580):1156–7
Physicians' attitudes to four common problems: hypertension, atrial fibrillation, transient ischaemic attacks, and angina pectoris. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):739–42
Refusal to treat AIDS and HIV positive patients. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1332–3
General practice consultations: is there any point in being positive? Thomas KB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1200–2
Attitudes of doctors to the Alma Ata recommendations in Sri Lanka. Varnam MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1281–2
The difficult inpatient: identification and response by staff. Gallop R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):211–5
Caring for the dying: reflections of a medical student [editorial] Cox JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15; 136(6):577–9
What do nurses want? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):978–87
Why physicians should oppose the death penalty. Payne D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1208–9
Health care in Chile: doctors take on a declining system. Sagaris L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):174–8
Influence of cultural background on nurses' attitudes and care of the oncology patient. Martin BA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):230–7
Nurses' prognosis for oncology and coronary heart disease patients. Solodky M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):243–7
Attitude of medical practitioners to antibiotic prescribing in Zimbabwe. Morton DJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun; 32(6):147–8
Thoracic surgery survey on lung cancer management. A joint report of the ACCP Sections on Thoracic Surgery and Lung Cancer. Thurer RJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):913–6
Attitudes of health professionals to child sexual abuse and incest. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):109–16
Finnish dentists' attitudes towards, and experience of, expanded-duty dental hygienists. Murtomaa H, et al.

Community Dent Health 1987 Jun;4(2):143–50
Preventive dentistry in private practice—results from a regional survey in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). Nippert R. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar; 4(1):59–66
Dentists' and patients' opinions of the dental condition at moment of full clearance. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):79–84
Studying medical opinion: a comparison of telephone interviews and postal questionnaires to general practitioners. Pendleton D, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):25–34
Impact of suicide on therapists in training [letter] Balon R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):362
Managing computer resistance. Gibson SE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):201–4
Terminal care decision making. Solinsky AE. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):350–60
Staff's attitudes toward patients who attempt suicide. Lönnqvist J, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Mar;7(1):47–53
Physicians' attitudes toward suicide and their influence on suicide prevention. Reimer C, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Sep; 7(2):80–3
Examining professionals' perceptions of long-term patients in acute care. van Wiltenburg J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):48–50
The limited list: effects in general practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Mar 23;25(6):21–4
Teaching leprosy: the need for knowledge and for the development of attitudes to work. Ross WF. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:33–9
Holistic physicians and family practitioners: an empirical comparison. Goldstein MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):281–6
Medical student perceptions of family practice opportunities. Hotch DF, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):234–5
Effects of training in patient education on attitudes and behaviors of family practice residents. Plorde–McCann D, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–3
Abortion attitudes and performance among male and female obstetrician–gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–73
Sources of information about new drugs and attitudes towards drug prescribing: an international study of differences between primary care physicians. Hull FM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):123–8
Survey of the AGA membership relating to patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Mitchell CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1282–4
Survey of attitudes of nurses working with AIDS patients. Blumenfield M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):58–63
Cultivating positive attitudes in nursing home staff. Goodwin M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):32–4
Attitudes of long-term care nursing personnel toward the elderly. Chandler JT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct; 26(5):551–5
Psychosocial concerns in the medical encounter: a comparison of the interactions of doctors with their old and young patients. Greene MG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):164–8
Differences in psychologists' ratings of older and younger clients. Ray DC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):82–6
Knowledge of aging and cognitive styles in baccalaureate nursing students. Williams RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):545–50
A longitudinal account of staff adaptation to AIDS patients on a psychiatric unit. Amchin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1235–8
Categorizing patients [letter] Hankoff LD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):670–1
What mental illness is [letter] Howe JW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):886
Treating AIDS patients [letter] Polan HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):531–2
Dealing with AIDS. The need for physician education [editorial] Sassetti R. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):346–7
The views of health and social service professionals regarding alcohol problems and their treatment. Ogborne AC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1051–8
Personal habits and attitudes towards smoking in a sample of physicians from the north-east of Italy [letter] Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):584–5
Socio-demographic characteristics and opinions of basic and post-basic nursing students in Nigeria. Adejunmobi A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):337–47
Caregivers' attitudes to and interpretations of the behaviour of severely demented patients during feeding in a patient assignment care system. Athlin E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):145–53
Revising the Seriousness of Illness Rating Scale: modernization and re-standardization. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(1):85–92
Fears of physicians and other professionals groups. Croake JW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):13–8
Interdependency of attitudes, diagnostic assessments and therapeutic recommendations of medical students towards mental patients. Elizur A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Autumn;32(3):31–40
Attitudes of health care professionals towards patients who take overdoses. Ghodse AH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):58–63
Attitudes towards mental illness: the influence of education and experience. Malla A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Spring;33(1):33–41
Antisocial conduct: whose concern? Wolff S. **J Adolesc** 1987 Jun;10(2):105–18
Health care students' attitudes towards, and intention to work with, patients suffering from senile dementia. Aström S. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):651–9
Attitudes and perceptions of nursing students toward preparation for interdisciplinary health care teams. Beatty PR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–7
The influence of a positive environment on the attitudes of student nurses towards the nursing process. Bowman GS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):583–7
Preparing for change: an investigation into the attitudes of assessors to ward-based assessments as a preliminary to continuing clinical assessments. Everden JJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):713–8
Nurses' attitudes to care of the elderly. Snape J. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):569–72
Student and qualified midwives' attitudes to aspects of obstetric practice. Todman JB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan; 12(1):49–55
Various health professions groups' beliefs about people with arthritis. Potts MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Aug; 15(3):245–56
Child psychiatrists' perceptions of timing and frequency of consultation requests. Fritz GK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):425–7
Opinions of dentists on advertising. A crosscultural comparison between the Netherlands and the United States. ter Horst G, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):23–6
Preparing college health professionals to deliver gay-affirmative services. Dillon C. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):36–40
AIDS and infection control in dental practice: dentists' attitudes, knowledge, and behavior. Gerbert B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):311–4
Health promotion and disease prevention beliefs and behaviors of dietetic practitioners. Martin JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):609–14
Sex role stereotypes in freshman medical students' perceptions of self and physicians. Dralle PW, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):75–81
Sex differences in medical student and housestaff attitudes toward the handicapped. Potts MK, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):156–9
The attitudes of psychiatrists toward etiological theories of schizophrenia: 1975–1985. Gallagher BJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):438–43
Second year medical student opinion about public health and a second year course in preventive medicine and community health. Imperato PJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):244–58
Dental school experience with sealants and its effect on sealant use in practice. Cohen L, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):546–9
Identifying dental student dissatisfiers using a Delphi technique. MacInnis WA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep; 51(9):539–42
Referral practices and attitudes of pediatricians toward young mentally retarded children. Goodman JF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):97–105
Physicians' attitudes toward pain in children. Schechter NL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):350–4
Risk, Las Vegas, and "The Deer Hunter".Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):53–7
Family practice residents' attitudes toward organ donation. Falvo DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):163–6
Smoking counseling practices of recently trained family physicians. Goldstein B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):195–7
Visit frequency for controlled essential hypertension: general practitioners' opinions. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):331–6
Attitudes about marketing among Pennsylvania family physicians. MacLean DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):293–5
Malpractice—a defendant's perspective. Jarboe JP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):7–8
Academic general internists' work roles and motivations for learning. Linn LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 2(4):239–43
Age bias: physical therapists and older patients. Barta Kvitek SD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):706–9
Recent challenges to traditional assumptions about homosexuality: some implications for practice. Richardson D. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):1–12
Theories on homosexuality among professional therapists. van Naerssen AX. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring; 13(2–3):145–54
Physician behaviour and compliance. Coleman VR. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S69–71
Views of Louisiana pharmacists on drug product selection. Iyriboz Y, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):41–5
Chiropractic's functional integration into conventional health care: some implications. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):5–10
Survey of attitudes among three specialties in a teaching hospital toward alcoholics. Bander KW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):17–24
Effect of a course on students' attitudes toward substance abuse and its treatment. Chappel JN, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):394–400
Barriers to medical student education in ambulatory settings [editorial] Gary NE. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):527–9
Medical students' attitudes toward AIDS and homosexual patients. Kelly JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):549–56
Attitudes of medical students and physician faculty members toward nonphysician health professionals. Lasswell A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):509–11
Effect of a clerkship on students' attitudes toward practice problems and preventive care. Linn BS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):408–17
Behaviors and attitudes among medical students concerning cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption. Maynard L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):921–2
Freshman and senior medical students' attitudes toward the elderly. Tarbox AR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 62(7):582–91
Medical students' attitudes toward the autopsy as an educational tool. Tazelaar HD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):66–8
Residents' attitudes, knowledge, and behavior regarding diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism. Warburg MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):497–503
Attitudes and smoking habits of physicians at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Bandele EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):430–2
Physician reaction to refusal of blood transfusions by Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Duh SV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):467, 471
How culture is considered in evaluations of psychopathology. López S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct;174(10):598–606
Nurses' attitudes in caring for the comatose head-injured patient. Bell TN. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):279–89
In search of: equanimity and imperturbability. Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):6–7
Values clarification as a teaching strategy in nursing. Barrett JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1978 Feb;17(2):12–8
Attitudes toward learning styles and self-direction of ADN students. Ferrell B. **J Nurs Educ** 1978 Feb;17(2):19–22
Nurses' attitudes toward the advantages of master's degree preparation in nursing. Watson PG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):63–8
Occupational health and clinical training. Sokas RK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):414–6
Smoking habits and attitudes of oral and maxillofacial surgeons. Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):493–5
Prosthodontists' preferences in preprosthetic surgery. Meador LR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 44(10):779–80
Perceived or actual overlap between the scope of prosthodontics and other recognized dental specialties. Landesman HM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):113–5
The ideal. What role does nursing opinion play in psychiatric hospital image programming? Elbeck MA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May;25(5):23–8
Dental hygienists' knowledge, opinions, and use of pit and fissure sealants: a comparison of two states. Duffy MB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Summer;47(3):121–33
Senior registrars' views on geriatric medicine. Knight PV. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct;20(4):271–2
Indigents and Medicaid recipients [letter] Nicholson BE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;83(3):139
Nurse perceptions of problems in meeting the health needs of youth. O'Neil KK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug; 57(6):244–5
Menarche in the severely disabled adolescent: school nurses' attitudes, perceptions, and perceived teaching responsibilities. Tse AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec; 56(10):443–7
Addiction: the human condition writ large. Sargent WC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):49–50
Smoke gets in our eyes: professional denial of smoking [editorial] Wallace J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):67–8
Caring for the older adult: avoiding the lumping syndrome. Blazer D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):537–40
An attitudinal assessment of faculty practice plans. MacLeod GK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1072–5
A piece of my mind. Immune response. Pearson SD. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3088
AIDS and health-care workers [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24; 1(8526):223–4
Confidentiality: the slackness of doctors. Baughan AS. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1150
Health professionals' attitudes to AIDS and occupational risk [letter] Goodacre TE. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):447–8
Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of health professionals in relation to AIDS. Searle ES. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):26–8
Physicians' emotional reactions to being sued. Covi L. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):478
Acceptance and use of patient-carried health records. Giglio RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1084–92
The influence of medical school programs on physicians' attitudes toward universal access to medical care. Maheux B, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):202–9
Medical students' attitude to general studies in the University of Benin, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan; 21(1):18–24
Attitudes of men and women medical students to psychiatry. Alexander DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):449–55

Sex misinformation and misconceptions among Chinese medical students in Hong Kong. Chan DW. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):390–8

Students' attitudes towards psychiatry. Creed F, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):227–34

Medical student opinion of methods used to teach child and adolescent psychiatry. Dobson B. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 21(2):143–50

Attitudes to social issues in medicine: a comparison of first-year medical students with first-year students in non-medical faculties. Ewan CE. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan; 21(1):25–31

House officers' attitudes towards terminal care. Finlay IG. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):507–11

Students evaluate MEDFILE, a preprinted medical literature filing system. Golden WE, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 21(4):314–9

Medical students' evaluations of different levels of medical ethics teaching: implications for curricula. Howe KR. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):340–9

Medical curricula and students' attitudes towards general and family practice in Mexico. Ochoa-Díaz López H. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):189–98

The McMaster philosophy: a student's perspective on implementation. Olson JO. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):293–6

What motivates medical students: how they see themselves and their profession. Powell A, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May; 21(3):176–82

Graduate evaluation of undergraduate teaching programmes in paediatrics. Vance JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 21(2):125–9

Medical students' attitudes to old people and career preference: a comparison of two universities. Wattis JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):498–501

Students' attitudes to small-group work in community health. Whittaker DE, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):350–2

The stability and attitudinal correlates of warmth and caring in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 21(4):353–7

Why do some general practitioners never attend Section 63 meetings? Siegler D. **Med Teach** 1986;8(4):389–92

Are nurses ready to take social responsibility for nuclear war avoidance? Winder AE, et al. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):177–86

Barriers to the effective implementation of habilitative behavioral programs in an institutional setting. Emerson E, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Apr;25(2):101–6

Prepaid health care: a practitioner's perspective. Whitesell LA. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul;70(7):375, 384

Is it still a privilege to be a doctor? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1097–9

Why saying no to patients in the United States is so hard? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1296–7

Coping with entitlement in medical education. Dubovsky SL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1672–4

Nebraska physicians' infant feeding recommendations. Auerbach KG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):168–74

Prediction of outcome and the management of severe head injuries: the attitudes of neurosurgeons. Barlow P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):989–91

The chronic psychiatric patient as a "difficult" patient: a conceptual analysis. Bachrach LL, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):35–50

Resistance of mental health professionals to working with the chronic mentally ill. Minkoff K. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):3–20

Patient and situational factors that affect nursing students' like or dislike of caring for patients. Baer ED, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):298–302

Aggressiveness of nursing care for older patients and those with do-not-resuscitate orders. Shelley SI, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):157–62

Physician-perceived incentives for association with nurse practitioners. Bezjak JE. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):66–8, 72–4

Hepatitis and western New York dentists. Drinnan AJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun-Jul;53(6):22–4

A basic audit: knowledge and attitudes of teaching and nonteaching surgeons towards colorectal cancer. Isbister WH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):115–9

Predisposition to psychological complications after stillbirth: a case report. Condon JT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):495–7

Physician attitudes and approaches to the problems of youth. A report from the Upper Midwest Regional Physicians Survey. Resnick MD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov; 15(11):799–807

American Board of Pediatrics Medical Ethics Subcommittee: Teaching and evaluation of interpersonal skills and ethical decision making in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):829–34

Adult heart disease prevention in childhood: a national survey of pediatricians' practices and attitudes. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):843–50

Is medical judgment good judgment? Brooks H. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):17–22

Back to Hippocrates: the physician's role as central to medicine. Fischer JE. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):36–9

Perceptions of physical therapy competencies in rheumatology. Physical therapists versus rheumatologists. Moncur C. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):331–9

Health professionals as contributors to attitudes toward persons with disabilities. A special communication. Roush SE. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1551–4

The influence of prior experience and confidence on physician preferences for information sources and continuity of care. Gruppen LD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:177–82

The ideal physician: an analysis from two perspectives. Jordan TJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:48–53

Programmatic and institutional quality analysis: the perspective of the alumni. O'Reilly R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:95–100

Symposium: Dilemmas in the evaluation of residents. Rezler AG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:371–8

Reliability and validity of the Medical Helping Relationship Inventory. Wolf FM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:307–12

Empirical observations on the stability and attitudinal correlates of warmth and caring in medical students. Zeldow PB. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:301–6

Attribution of blame in incest among mental health professionals. Doughty DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1159–65

Therapists' orientation and defensive styles. Ginot ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1283–92

Psychosocial and other factors in excessive drinking of homosexuals and the general population: opinions of alcohol intervention workers in Ontario, Canada. Israelstam S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1263–7

Lay people's and health care personnel's perceptions of cancer, AIDS, cardiac, and diabetic patients. Katz I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):615–29

Effects of course in hospice nursing: attitudes and behaviors of baccalaureate school of nursing undergraduates and graduates. Lev EL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):847–58

Psychologists' attitudes toward children having various disabilities. Tolor A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1177–8

Nurses' beliefs about nuclear war avoidance. Stanitis MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):264–70

A survey of pediatricians' attitudes and practices about maternal employment. Finkelstein JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May-Jun;102(3):302–7

Using staff input to set priorities in an Indian Health Service clinic. Morrow RC. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 102(4):369–72

Clinicians' appraisal of sonography. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):237–9

Mammography screening: published guidelines and actual practice. Feig SA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:78–84

HMO medicine: a personal experience. Austerlitz J. **RI Med J** 1987 Feb;70(2):61–4

Attitudes to adverse drug reactions and their reporting among medical practitioners. Robins AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):131–4

The unique considerations and concerns of the homosexual patient receiving care for sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Paroski PA Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec; 9(4):214–5

Terminal care—what the carers think. Merriman A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):288–92

Geriatric euthanasia: attitudes and experiences of health professionals. Bosmann HB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(1):1–4

Changes in students' sociopolitical attitudes during medical school: socialization or maturation effect? Maheux B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):619–24

The role of occupational health units in hospital: an assessment by employees. Mayberry JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):469–70

Role ambiguity in general practice: the care of patients dying at home. Still AW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):519–25

Illness negotiation: the case of eating disorders. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):613–8

Attitudes of Nigerian physicians toward a National Health Service. Umeh JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):701–8

On the newbonic plague [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1071–2

Human behavior and malaria. Hongvivatana T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):353–9

Psycho-social and environmental factors in triad model for the management of control programme: focus on leprosy. Valencia LB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):442–50

Prestige ratings of allied health professions. Parker HJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):49–52

Tensions in the brokerage role. Nurses in Botswana. Barbee EL. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):244–56

Folk health beliefs of health professionals. Roberson MH. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):257–63

Living will in Wisconsin. Shapiro RS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct;85(10):17–23

Gender and level of training differences in obstetricians' attitudes towards patients in childbirth. Zambrana RE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):5–24

[Relation between ethics and law in the provision of health care (results of a research survey directed at the views and ideas of physicians)] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar; 35(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On medical responsibility in geriatric psychiatry] Richard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the attitude of residents in a Parisian hospital in 1986 (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Ordering laboratory tests: their quantity and causes of variations among physicians] Saurer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 30;116(35):1176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stigmatizing assessment syndrome] Oppolzer A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul;14(4):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior in disability assessment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer—a study] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1;42(9):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barriers to the enforcement of hygiene requirements in dental practice] Bergler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):153–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The professional identity crisis of the psychiatrist] Parisi R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct-Dec;27(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facing the patient and the disease—from the standpoint of science and art of medicine] Hinohara S. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):474–80 **(Jpn)**

[Attitude to health of a selected group of physicians in Poland] Gdulewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6; 42(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Moral problems in the treatment of newborn infants with severe and irreversible developmental anomalies (principles and opinions of Polish and Australian pediatricians)] Szawarski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):268–72 **(Pol)**

[Opinions of general practitioners in primary health care with regard to mass screening and active counseling] Walczak A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social-hygienic aspects of the disability of paramedical personnel] Deev AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sociologic survey of the opinion of district physicians concerning ways of improving the dispensarization of the population] Madakhanov AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attitudes of medical students to the profession in Vitoria-Gasteiz. Results of a questionnaire] Llorente MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The medical student's attitude to the profession] Segovia de Arana JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):799–801 **(Spa)**

[Attitude of medical graduates on the subjects of their curriculum (published erratum appears in Rev Clin Esp 1986 Nov;179(8):391)] Pérez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Investigation: clinical? laboratory? hospital? field? we are all investigators (letter)] González-Richmond JA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):345–6 **(Spa)**

[The master graduate in medical sciences] Reynaga Obregón J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):337–9 **(Spa)**

[Psychosomatic medicine—a discipline hard to accept?] Bárány F. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1656–7, 1660–1 **(Swe)**

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

High tech and the human condition: impact on employees. Lively BT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):24–5, 28–9

Experimental investigation of psychophysiological stress-reactions induced by different system response times in human-computer interaction. Kuhmann W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun;30(6):933–43

Nurses view computers as both friends and foes. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):101–2

Experience with and attitudes toward computers in medicine of students and clinical faculty members at one school. Knapp RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):344–6

Adapting to the implementation of a medical information system: a comparison of short- versus long-term findings. Counte MA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):11–20

Psychological aspects of computer use. Linton PH, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):64–7

Physician utilization of computers in medical practice: policy implications based on a structural model. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):259–67

[The personal computer in radiologic activity. Reflections on informatics] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):145–50 **(Ita)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Phase-specific symptomatic response to sibling loss in late adolescence. Widen HA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:218–29

Psychological preparation of the physician for ALS patients. Cesa-Bianchi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:311–2

Whose death is it anyway? Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):360–1

Voluntary euthanasia and the Hemlock Society [letter] Clarke DB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1503–4

The psychiatry of writing a will. Roth N. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):245–51

People's reactions to nuclear war. Implications for psychologists. Fiske ST. **Am Psychol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):207–17

Reactions to death and dying by doctors, medical students and nurses in Singapore 1985–86. Merriman A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):133–6

Physicians' and the public's attitudes on communication about death. Viswanathan R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2029–33

Reflections on death in childhood [letter] Fletcher HJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):510

Attitudes toward suicide in the print media. Kuess S, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Sep;7(2):118–25

The public image of suicide: attitudes toward suicide and mental illness. Ruiz Ruiz M, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Sep;7(2):84–8

Ethical issues involved in the care of dying patients: a problem-oriented approach. Steinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):305–11

How to explain death to a child. Minyard F. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):3–5

A comparison of levels of anxiety of medical students and graduate counselors about death. Jordan TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):923–5

Use of theory and cognitive activities as stress reduction strategies. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):262–8

Degree of life-threat and differential use of coping modes. Feifel H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):91–9

Emotional distress in terminal cancer: discussion paper. Cassidy S. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):717–20

Providing a live "death" experience.King LS. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug;57(6):242–3

Religious orientation and assertiveness: relationship to death anxiety. Kraft WA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb; 127(1):93–5

Narcotic addiction and family process: death wish or countertransference. Turner FN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):29–36

Death of a child in Africa [letter] Ogunbekun IO. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1462

Fear of death and dying in medical students: effects of clinical experience. Howells K, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov; 20(6):502–6

Childhood sibling loss. A family tragedy. Pollock GH. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):851–5

Deciding to forgo life-sustaining treatment in the intensive care nursery: a sociologic account. Rostain A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):117–34

Learning to let go. Ethical implications in terminal care [editorial] Simms GR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):13–4

Autodestruction and nonexistence: two distinct aspects of the death drive. Lowental U. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Fall; 73(3):349–60

The myth of the death of the hero: a Jungian view of masculine psychology. Satinover J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):553–65

Factor structure of the Death Concern Scale: a replication. Hammer SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):199–202

Surgical outcome in 'death-minded' patients. Boehnert CE. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):638–42

Children and the space shuttle tragedy. Cooper S. **RI Med J** 1987 Jul;70(7):319–20

Terminal care—what the carers think. Merriman A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):288–92

Silence and truth in death and dying. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):651–7

Saying goodbye—a dying doctor's reflections on his profession and on his life. Stokes B. **Wis Med J** 1987 Mar; 86(3):16–8

[The role of the veterinarian at the loss of a companion animal] Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep; 57(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The priest's capacity to help the family with a seriously ill child] Rasmussen LN. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):276–7 **(Dan)**

["Truth at the bedside" and coping with it by incurably ill and dying patients] Bron B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;55(6):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death and neurosis. Anxiety, the death instinct, object loss and narcissism as the background of the human experience of death] Csef H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May; 55(5):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dying as an interpersonal event. Removing fear—ameliorating pain—living the time left] Eisner M. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):4–5 **(Ger)**

[Eros and Thanatos—a history] Düe M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;41(8):726–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eros and the death drive. On deciphering psychoanalytic "mythology"] Noerr GS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug; 41(8):677–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of the dying from the ethical viewpoint] Virt G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 31;136(14):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Awareness of death and interpersonal relations in induced abortion] Petersen P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;191(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dying and death as a theoretical and practical problem in West Germany—attempt at a critical literature reception] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear of death: fear of life?] Erthal TC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep;32(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dignity before death (letter)] Soler Bel J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):822 **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
PATIENT DROPOUTS
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

The use of a factor-analytic procedure for assessing the validity of an employee safety climate model. Brown RL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):455–70

Pain and suffering: views of Jewish theology. Levinson NP. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:129–31

Periodontal awareness, health, and treatment need in dental school patients. I. Patient interviews. Lie T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):179–86

Introducing conceptual tempo: an attempt to refocus health decision making in youth. Duryea EJ. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):737–41

Identifying health-seeking behaviors: a study of adolescents. Newell-Withrow C. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):641–58

Health needs and concerns of male adolescents. Pinch WJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):961–9

Interviewing the elderly about their health: validity and effects on family doctor contacts. Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):52–7

Childhood reactions to illness and hospitalization. Licamele WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):227–32

Expressed emotion: from predictive index to clinical construct. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1361–73 (72 ref.)

Expectations and outcomes for patients given mental health care or spiritist healing in Puerto Rico. Koss JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):56–61

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among hospital workers: a follow-up. Fulton JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1339–40

Cigarette smoking and changes in smoking among a cohort of Michigan adults, 1980–82. Kirscht JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):501–2

A survey of aspirin use and Reye's syndrome awareness among parents. Morris LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1422–4

Concepts of alcoholism among American, French-Canadian, and French alcoholics. Babor TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:98–109

Ethnic/religious differences in the manifestation and treatment of alcoholism. Babor TF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:46–59

Haunted by the Zeitgeist: reflections on contrasting treatment goals and concepts of alcoholism in Europe and the United States. Miller WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:110–29

Muslim parents' perception of and attitude towards cancer. Bahakim HM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):22–6

Computer-based health promotion: combining technological advances with problem-solving techniques to effect successful health behavior changes. Gustafson DH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:387–415 (200 ref.)

Injury: conceptual shifts and preventive implications. Waller JA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:21–49 (73 ref.)

Motivation in health behavior: measurement, antecedents, and correlates. Cox CL, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):1–15

Predictors of breast self-examination practice among elderly women. Lashley ME. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):25–34

The health belief model as an explanation for breast-feeding practices in a Hispanic population. Sweeney MA, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):35–50

Shame and humiliation in the medical encounter. Lazare A. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1653–8

Attributional processes in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Affleck G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):927–31

A survey of dental health and attitudes of adults in Queensland with respect to denture wearing. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug;31(4):281–4

Life: a depreciating currency. Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1450–1

"Understanding dental health beliefs: an introduction to ethnography" [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):278

'Understanding dental health beliefs: an introduction to ethnography' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):392–3

A comparison of attitudes to geriatric dentistry in five EEC countries. Kinsey JG. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):303–5

Drinking for health: the daily light drinker fiction. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):547–55

Deliberate self-harm: how do patients view their treatment? Pierce D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:624–6

Observations on the management of mood in a neurological hospital. Homan R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1417–9

Attitudes to and knowledge about the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: lack of a correlation. Morton AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1212

Social future of elderly admitted to acute care hospital: opinion of patient or family as predictive factor of subsequent transfer to long term care. Roudot-Thoraval F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):608–9

Knowledge and opinions about AIDS and related education issues among special education teachers. Bowd AD. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):88–90

Knowledge and opinions about AIDS among student teachers and experienced teachers. Bowd AD. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):84–7

Health behaviour: the role of health as a personal life concern. Hannah TE. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun; 78(3):165–7

Health practices of Edmontonians. Kurji K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):320

Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program. Shawn DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1038–40

Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program [letter] Stephenson JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):371–2

Attitude of patients living in Egypt about cancer and its treatment. Dodd MJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct; 8(5):278–84

Expatriate attitudes toward malaria prophylaxis in Zambia. Rolfe M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun;32(6):148–51

Germs. Nursery school children's views on the causality of illness. Wilkinson SR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep; 26(9):465–9

Patient attitudes to body computed tomography: use of an information leaflet. Merrill CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):537–8

Psychological evaluation of well-being in the multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. DeForge BR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:53–63

Factors of importance for maintenance of teeth. Melsen B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):11–25

The Dental Attitudes Questionnaire: comparing two response formats. Hoogstraten J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):10–3

Relationship between malocclusion and maintenance of teeth. Hörup N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):74–8

Attitudes of general dental practitioners towards the hepatitis B vaccine. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):125–7

Smoking prevalence, intentions and knowledge of health risk. Results from a New South Wales school survey. Chapman S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):29s–34s

Smoking habits and beliefs, and attitudes to cigarette advertisements, amongst grade 6 children. Davis S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):35s–40s

What patients know about their asthma. Dunt DR, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):125–30

AIDS and gay youth: attitudes and lifestyle modifications in young male homosexuals. Millan G, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):50–3

Strengthening health promotion in the community health sector. Owen N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):438–43

Asians' knowledge and behaviour on preventive health issues: smoking, alcohol, heart disease, pregnancy, rickets, malaria prophylaxis and surma. Bhopal RS. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):315–21

Smoking and other health-related behaviour among staff of a general hospital, a specialist cancer hospital and a medical research centre. Chilvers C, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–14

Health and behavioural change: some lay perspectives. Hunt SM, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):68–76

Epidemiological study of tobacco smoking behaviour among young people in a rural community of the hill region of Nepal with special reference to attitude and beliefs. Pandey MR, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):110–20

Conceptualization of psychiatric illness and help-seeking behavior among Chinese. Cheung FM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;11(1):97–106

Health beliefs and hypertension: a case-control study in a Moroccan Jewish community in Israel. Greenfield SF, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;11(1):79–95

Response to cosmetic disfigurement: patients with vitiligo. Porter J, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):493–4

Models of community reaction to noise from more than one source. Diamond ID, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:301–12

Community and individual response to changes in traffic noise exposure. Griffiths ID, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:333–43

The referential position of statements about annoyance within the logographic structure of letters of complaint. Laucken U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:383–97

Current status of psychosocial research in diabetes. Jacobson AM. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):546–8

Diabetic control and the effect of changing a diabetic clinic to modern management. Barnett AH. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):57–8

Compliant behaviour: relationship to attitudes and control in diabetic patients. Lockington TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):56–61

Young diabetics: memories, current lifestyles and attitudes. Mok JY, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):227–30

Family involvement and metabolic control of childhood diabetes. Standen PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar; 2(2):137–40

Attitudes toward alcoholism in volunteer therapist aides: do they change? Leigh G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):381–90

A survey on factors affecting acceptance of measles vaccine. Profeta ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):128–33

An application of the health belief model to patient education and compliance: acute otitis media. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):347–50

Preventive medicine: physician practices, beliefs, and perceived barriers for implementation. Henry RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):110–3

Construction and validation of a questionnaire to measure the health beliefs of general practice patients. Cockburn J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):108–16

Changes in the attitude of general practitioners as a result of participation in a Balint group. Dokter HJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):155–63

Stress in racial differences in self-reported health among the elderly. Krause N. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):72–6

Attitudes of older and middle-aged persons toward mental health intervention. Lasoski MC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):288–92

Managing radical surgery: notes from the patient's viewpoint. Kelly MP. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):81–7

Smoking and pregnancy: awareness, attitudes and habit changes. Buist A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul; 45(4):179–84

Effects of mood on self-appraisal of health status. Croyle RT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):239–53

The Nutrition Attitude Survey: associations with dietary habits, psychological and physical well-being, and coronary risk factors. Hollis JF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(4):359–74

Health status, perceptions of risk, and prevention interest for health and nonhealth problems. Kulik JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):15–27

Reliability of health belief indexes: confirmatory factor analysis in sex, race, and age subgroups. Weissfeld JL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb;21(6):777–93

Changing high school students' attitudes toward disabled people. Florian V, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter; 12(1):57–63

Health care practices and health status of the mentally ill in the community. Lieberman AA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):29–37

Cholesterol knowledge, avoidance, and monitoring among the American public. Bausell RB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):543–7

The cruel paradox of AIDS: a letter and a reply [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):13, 17

"The chronically mentally ill, will the community accept them?". Parker ZH. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):13–7

IDPH survey of Illinois adults. Awareness and attitudes about AIDS. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):392–3

On quality of life [letter] Johnson HA. **IMJ** 1987 Aug; 172(2):82

In turning of coccyx--a deep rooted misconception for severe malnutrition [letter] Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):451–2

Opinions about hypnosis and self-hypnosis before and after hypnotic testing. McConkey KM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):311–9

Causal attributions for psychological illness among Turkish psychiatric in-patients and their relationships with hope. Karanci NA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):3–12

Lay beliefs about the causes of rheumatoid arthritis: their implications for rehabilitation. Williams GH. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):65–8

BCG practice and perception. Gill D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;156(2):54–5

Husbands' attendance during labour: attitudes and incidence. Buckley D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):93–5

Beliefs, feelings and insight of patients with schizophrenia about taking medication. Davidhizar RE. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):177–82

Identification of older adults' perceptions of their health, feelings toward their future and factors affecting these feelings. Melanson PM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan; 12(1):29–34

Stigma and psychiatric day care. Teasdale K. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):339–46

Vitamin and mineral supplement usage patterns and health beliefs of women. Raab CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):775–6

Nutrition knowledge, attitudes, and fat consumption. Shepherd R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):615–9

Health awareness and life-style practices of employees in extended-care facilities. Shoaf LR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1693–7

Eating attitudes in college students. Tamburrino M, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):45–7, 50

The impact of physical fitness and health-age appraisal upon exercise intentions and behavior. Godin G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):241–50

Health beliefs as predictors of success of alternate modalities of smoking cessation: results of a controlled trial. Kaufert JM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Oct;9(5):475–89

Implicit models of illness. Turk DC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Oct;9(5):453–74

The relationship between periodontal conditions and perceptions of periodontal health among Pakistani immigrants in Norway. Selikowitz HS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):340–4

Health and hassles in older and younger men. Ewedemi F, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):347–53

The role of health beliefs in the regimen adherence and metabolic control of adolescents and adults with diabetes mellitus. Brownlee-Duffeck M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):139–44

Vasectomy: views of Latinos and white men. Arevalo JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):493–6

Do patient attitudes influence physician recognition of psychosocial problems in primary care? Good MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):53–9

Priorities in adolescent health care: the teenager's viewpoint. Malus M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):159–62

Differences in the appraisal of health between aged and middle-aged adults. Levkoff SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):114–20

Effects of a geriatric clinic on functional health and well-being of elders. Yeo G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):252–8

Doctor–patient communication: some quantitative estimates of the role of cognitive factors in non-compliance. Ley P. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S51–5 (55 ref.)

Compliance in hypertension: facts and concepts. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S3–9 (50 ref.)

In vitro fertilization in the Netherlands: experiences and opinions of Dutch women. Holmes HB, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):116–23

Character traits underlying self-neglect and their connection with heart disease. Blackman JS. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Feb;139(2):31–4

Psychologic issues related to AIDS. Blaney RL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):28–32

A plague amongst us? Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):14–5

The study of socioeconomic, behavioural and environmental factors related to diarrhoeal diseases in children under 5 in congested areas of Bangkok Metropolis. Vathanophas K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:156–62

From consensus to chaos: a historical perspective of American attitudes toward illness. Bridgforth LR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;28(2):37–40

Psychosocial variables associated with the exceptional survival of patients with advanced malignant disease. Roud PC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):97–102

Stigma perceived by patients attending modern treatment settings. Some unanticipated effects of community psychiatry reforms. Angermeyer MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):4–11

Expressed emotion and schizophrenic outcome among Mexican-American families. Karno M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):143–51

Fears, beliefs, and attitudes in DSM-III hypochondriasis. Kellner R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):20–5

Successful adjustment in alcoholism. Relationships between causes of improvement, personality, and social factors. Nordström G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov; 174(11):664–8

Psychologic predictors of compliance in children with recent onset of diabetes mellitus. Jacobson AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):805–11

Visit to the pediatrician: children's concerns. Perlman N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):988–90

Strategies for AIDS prevention: motivating health behavior in drug dependent women. Mondanaro J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):143–9

Women's self-reported responses to abortion. Burnell GM, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):71–6

Adults' attitudes to children with epilepsy: the use of a visual analogue scale questionnaire. Hoare P. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):471–9

Stigmatized illnesses in Africa. Emeharole PO. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):23–5, 27

Health education in cross-cultural settings. Ling L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):200–3, 206

The structure of children's beliefs about health and illness. Green KE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):325–8

Cancer knowledge and acceptance of children with cancer. Mabe PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):59–63

School promotion of healthful diet and exercise behavior: an integration of organizational change and social learning theory interventions. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):150–6

Drinking–driving and health lifestyle in the United States: Behavioral Risk Factors Surveys. Bradstock MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):147–52

Changing patients' health beliefs to improve compliance with alcoholism treatment: a controlled trial. Rees DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):435–9

Body history. Illich I. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1325–7

Attitudes to early diagnosis of polycystic kidney disease [letter] Zerres K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1395

Preschool children's conceptions of health and health behaviors. Flaherty M. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Winter; 15(4):205–65

A framework for the nature and development of health beliefs in children. Reichenbach MB. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):119–28

Myths about hypertension in the elderly. Gifford RW Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):1003–11 (28 ref.)

Coping with AIDS. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):612–3

Smokers' beliefs about smoking and health [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):502–3

Heed Yul Brynner [editorial] Gianoutsos P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):288–9

Beliefs about the spread of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heaven PC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21; 147(6):272–4

The management of epilepsy: patients' perceptions and expectations. Wall M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):473–6

US attitudes to biotechnology show qualified support [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):453

Mexican American, nurse practitioner, and lay control group beliefs about cause and treatment of chest pain. Kosko DA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):226–31

On the prevalence of causal search in illness situations. Lowery BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):88–93

Self-esteem, social support, and positive health practices. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(6):334–8

Theoretical modeling to predict physiological indicants of cardiac preventive behaviors. Murdaugh CL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):284–91

Parental health beliefs as a cause of nonorganic failure to thrive. Pugliese MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):175–82

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and adolescents: knowledge, beliefs, attitudes, and behaviors. Strunin L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):825–8

Relationship between self-actualization and self-reported health practices. Petosa RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1091–4

Health promotion and the knowledge–attitude–behavior continuum. Bettinghaus EP. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep; 15(5):475–91

Perceived personal immunity: the development of beliefs about susceptibility to the consequences of smoking. Hansen WB, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):363–72

Curricular influences on preventive-care attitudes. Scott CS, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):422–31

A survey of involuntary patients' attitudes towards their commitment. Bradford B, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):162–5

Locus of control in children with epilepsy. Correa S. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):9–10

Cognitive correlates of obesity in a nonclinical population. Davis JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1151–6

Multidimensional health locus of control of pregnant women who smoke. Desmond SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb; 60(1):191–4

Lay people's and health care personnel's perceptions of cancer, AIDS, cardiac, and diabetic patients. Katz I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):615–29

Utility of the modified Health Belief Model in predicting compliance with treatment by adult patients with advanced cancer. Newell SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):783–91

Attitudes toward AIDS, herpes II, and toxic shock syndrome: two years later. Simkins L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 2):883–91

Locus of Control and AIDS information-seeking in college women. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):665–6

Medication, family psychoeducation, and social skills training: first year relapse results of a controlled study. Hogarty GE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):860–2

Surma: use and knowledge within the Glasgow Asian community [letter] Bhopal RS. **Public Health** 1986 Sep; 100(5):325

The cognitive profile of those who intend to exercise but do not. Godin G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):521–6

Survey of public knowledge about digestive health and diseases: implications for health education. Kreps GL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):270–7

Hypertension knowledge, attitudes, and behavior: 1985 NHIS findings. Roccella EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):599–606

Occupational health and safety risks and potential health consequences perceived by U.S. workers, 1985. Shilling S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):36–46

Drinking levels, knowledge, and associated characteristics, 1985 NHIS findings. Williams GD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):593–8

The tyranny of health promotion. Becker MH. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(1):15–23

Predeposit autologous blood transfusion: an analysis of donor attitudes and attributes. Yomtovian R, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb;13(2):45–50

Radiological health attitudes of college students. Weinstein RD. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Nov–Dec;50(3):259–63

Mammography: attitudes and reactions. Jakobsen S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:73–7

Everything is a carcinogen? Higginson J. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):89–95

Self-care attitude changes of nursing students enrolled in a self-care curriculum--a longitudinal study. Hartweg DL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):347–53

A research programme in lifestyle and health: methodological and theoretical considerations. McQueen DV. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(1):28–35

Self evaluation of health status by the elderly--and its relation to past life-style and attitudes [letter] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(2):180–1

Smoking behaviour, knowledge and attitudes of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy students. Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):79–85

Fear of AIDS. A communication from biologists to psychologists/sociologists. Ebbesen P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):113–8

Perception of risk. Slovic P. **Science** 1987 Apr 17; 236(4799):280–5

Tai Dam health care practices: Asian refugee women in Iowa. Bell SE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):317–25

Parental perceptions and attitudes toward asthma and its treatment: a controlled study. Donnelly JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):431–7

Cultural values and biomedical knowledge: choices in infant feeding. Analysis of a survey. Gabriel A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):501–9

Coping with intestinal illness among the Kamba in Machakos, Kenya, and aspects of schistosomiasis control. Kloos H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):383–94

The cultural impact of the 'AIDS' test: the American experience. McCombie SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):455–9

Knowledge attitudes and practices in relation to schistosomiasis in a rural community. Taylor P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):607–11

Expectations about outcome following hip fracture among older people. Furstenberg AL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):33–47

Human behavioural research applied to the leprosy control programme of Sarawak, Malaysia. Chen PC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):421–6

The development of culture-specific health education packages to increase case-finding of leprosy in Sarawak. Chen PC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):427–32

Health behavior, treatment-seeking patterns, and cost of treatment for patients visiting malaria clinics in western Thailand. Fungladda W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):379–85

Knowledge, beliefs and attitudes on leprosy in Iloilo City Proper, Philippines. Gerochi LN. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):433–6

The need for health behaviour and socio-economic research in malaria control in Thailand. Harinasuta C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):475–8

Culture, environment and people's perceptions: considerations in malaria control in the Philippines. Lariosa TR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):360–70

The need for health behaviour and socio-economic research in tropical disease control. Loedin AA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):470–4

Problems in filariasis control and the need for human behaviour and socio-economic research. Mak JW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):479–85

Problems in leprosy control and the need for human behaviour and socio-economic research. Rajagopalan K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):486–8

Comparison of knowledge on filariasis and epidemiologic factors between infected and uninfected respondents in a Malay community. Riji HM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):457–63

Paediatric day-care surgery: parental attitudes. Venugopal S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):170–4

Folk health beliefs of health professionals. Roberson MH. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):257–63

Sick child care options: what do working mothers prefer? Landis SE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):61–77

Laryngectomy rehabilitation: a woman's viewpoint. Ulbricht GF. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):131–6

Rural Korean housewives' attitudes towards illness. Park SI. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):105–11

Health behaviour of an elderly population in eastern Finland in 1982. Nissinen A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun; 20(3):129–35

[Health behavior among Danish school children 1984–1985] Ito H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Women's attitudes to antenatal care, delivery and the postpartum period. I. Antenatal care] Myrén CJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment compliance] Fréour P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalysis and psychometric evaluation] Brun D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal preparation: characteristics of participants and nonparticipants] Dumont C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of orthopedic jaw treatment requirements] Eismann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and technics] Pfannenstiel P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Medicine between good and evil. Ethical conflicts in medicine] Diehl V. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):100–4 **(Ger)**

[Cancer patients among one's circle of acquaintances—effect on participation in early cancer detection studies] Neuser J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on explaining cigarette smoking] von Troschke J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do healthy persons perceive themselves?] Deneke FW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 May; 37(5):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of preventive health behavior of the Swiss population. Results of the SOMIPOPS study] Bucher H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of the health behavior of handicapped patients] Nolte W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antipsychiatry and "antimedicine" of Italian Brownism. Possible analogy between 2 scientific-cultural "revolutions"] Tatarelli R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul–Sep; 27(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A population survey on mass screening program for gastric cancer. Part 2. Why don't they receive mass screening examination?] Akamatsu N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experienced clinical death in myocardial infarction and attitudes to illness] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11–12):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attitude to health of a selected group of physicians in Poland] Gdulewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6; 42(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgeon in the eyes of the patient] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension patients regarding their own disease and its treatment (questionnaire data)] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining the attitude of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to treatment in a hospital] Zaitsev OS. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Workers' letters as a source of information for the public health organizer] Kiselev IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (11):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The attitude of the population to alcohol control measures] Popov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of risk factors for chronic noninfectious diseases among the population of 2 rural therapeutic districts in the Lithuanian SSR and the knowledge of the inhabitants of the presence of their risk factors] Baubinene AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attitude of specialists in different occupational groups to their health] Goshtautas A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific knowledge on hydatidosis in a rural sector population of the province of Valdivia, Chile] Ernst S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Popular beliefs about basic sanitation, Viña del Mar, Chile] Casanova D, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct; 101(4):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTRITION, DENTAL see **TOOTH ABRASION**

ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF CATTLE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

AUDIOLOGY

Dispensing quality. More than hearing aids are marketed in dispensing audiology practices. **ASHA** 1987 Apr;29(4):22–6

The best laid plans. Philips BJ. **ASHA** 1986 Dec;28(12):19–21

Hearing aid dispensing: responsibilities, rewards, risks. Sullivan CA, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Apr;29(4):37–8

[Phoniatric and pediatric audiology viewpoints in the treatment and rehabilitation of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Biesalski P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surdo-audiologic services in the Saratov region] Rudnitskil SL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

InSpeech: in business ... inspired. Malone RL. **ASHA** 1987 Jan;29(1):35–9

Research dollars for speech-language-hearing. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):39

EDUCATION

Curriculum approaches to multicultural professional education in communicative disorders. **ASHA** 1987 Jun; 29(6):49–52

1985–86 National Examination scores in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology: some new findings. Lingwall JB. **ASHA** 1987 May;29(5):25

Variability in counseling experiences and training among ESB-accredited programs. McCarthy P, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):49–52

National survey of educational preparation in pediatric audiology. Oyler RF, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Jan;29(1):27–33

Hearing identification of the preschool child: a proposed training program. Wall LG, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(3):145–52

HISTORY

[30 years' of the Phoniatry Clinic at the Medical School of Charles University in Prague] Novák A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):321–3 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Determining quality of speech-language-hearing services. Program Evaluation System. Larkins PG. **ASHA** 1987 May;29(5):21–4

TRENDS

The practice of audiology. A national perspective. Cherow E. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):31–8

ASHA membership trends: a brief look over our shoulder. Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1986 Dec;28(12):27

ASHA interviews Sir John Wilson. Wilson J. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):43–6

A survey of audiologists working full-time in school systems. Wilson-Vlotman AL, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Nov;28(11):33–8

Audiology—state of the art. Brooks DN. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):167–79

[Current problems in clinical audiology] Del Bo M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(3):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUDIOMETRY

see related
AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Distribution of VIII nerve excitation by pure tones, derived by electrical stimulation and acoustic masking. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):593–601

Psychoacoustical and audiometric prediction of auditory disability for different frequency responses at listener-adjusted presentation levels. Haggard MP, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):277–98

The relation between the pure-tone audiogram and the click auditory brainstem response threshold in cochlear hearing loss. van der Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):1–10

The effect of coupling force on bone conduction audiometry. Lau CC. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):261–8

Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory assessment. Part II: The cerebrum [published erratum appears in Ear Hear 1986 Dec;7(6):358] Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):283–94 (63 ref.)

Audiologic management of the patient with cleft palate. Garcia RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):24–7

Hearing in the ferret (Mustela putorius): thresholds for pure tone detection. Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):269–75

Frequency effects in profile analysis and detecting complex spectral changes. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):692–9

On the relation between the growth of loudness and the discrimination of intensity for pure tones. Hellman R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug;82(2):448–53

Strategies for the representation of a tone in background noise in the temporal aspects of the discharge patterns of auditory-nerve fibers. Miller MI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):665–79

Suprathreshold Bekesy excursion widths in normal and sensorineural impaired listeners. Domico WD. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):123–8

A Bekesy descending-only procedure: effects of attenuation rate and step size, and starting level. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):201–8

Office audiometry [letter] Abbott AV. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):314, 316

Reliability and performance of the acoustic reflectometer. Wall LG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):443–7

Audiometer and AudioScope hearing screening compared with threshold test in young children. Orlando MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):261–3

Sound detection with the cochlear implant in five ears of four children with congenital malformations of the cochlea. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 40):15–7

Audiograms catch pilots' hearing loss [letter] Hans JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):70

Pure-tone audiometry of patients with auditory brainstem response abnormalities. Yagi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):326–31

[Agreement in the results of objective and subjective audiometry examinations in children] Dlouhá O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Potential errors in the interpretation of results of hearing tests] Kollár A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Audiometric and tympanometric findings in secretory otitis media] Lejska M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prediction of speech audiometry as compared to pure-tone audiometry in the estimation of the importance of noise] De Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):615–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does pure-tone audiometry provide inferences for a

vascular cause of "sudden deafness?] Welleschik B, et al. **HNO** 1987 Mar;35(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical observation of unilateral total deafness] Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on tinnitus without hearing loss] Saito T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The attempt of estimating pure tone hearing by auditory brain stem response using a click] Takase J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical use of an insert earphone. Clemis JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):520–4

A sound-generating otoscope study—unanswered questions [letter] Kaleida PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1109

Audiometer calibration [letter] Haughton PM. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):80–1

Audiometric earphone calibration using the IEC 303 reference coupler: a cautionary note. Sherwood TR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):75–7

Earphone sound pressure output as measured in a standard coupler: effects of microphone protection grid and coupler adapter ring. Beattie RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):405–9

Acoustic radiation produced by B-71, B-72, and KH 70 bone vibrators. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):344–7

The simplified HF E-800 high-frequency audiometer: clinical applications. Gauz MT, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr; 26(2):121–34

A program for audiometric control: linking the PC Werth Kamplex BA12' computer audiometer to an IBM AT/XT/PC or compatible microcomputer using innovative software SMART programs. Grogan JB. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):27–9

Daily biological calibration checks ensure hearing programs' success. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):38–43, 71

[Auditory tube diagnostics] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;36(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Neuromagnetic responses to frequency modulation of a continuous tone. Hari R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;432:26–32

Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex revealed by steady state neuromagnetic measurements. Romani GL. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 432:33–4

Audiologic diagnosis of central versus eighth nerve and cochlear auditory impairment. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):209–26

Comments on 'High-frequency audiometry using precision earphones: reliability under laboratory and field conditions' [letter] Fausti SA. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):59–62

Recommendations for masking in pure tone threshold audiometry. British Society of Audiology. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):307–14

Bells and rattles [letter] McCormick B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):239

Accuracy of a 40 dB HL Audioscope and audiometer screening for adults. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):180–3

Improving behavior observation audiometry testing and scoring procedures. Gans DP. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr; 8(2):92–100

High pass digital and analog filtering of the middle latency response. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr; 8(2):101–9

A longitudinal study comparing responses of hearing-impaired infants to pure tones using visual reinforcement and play audiometry. Talbott CB. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):175–9

Calibration of ear canals for audiometry at high frequencies. Stevens KN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):470–84

The simplified HF E-800 audiometer: calibration and normative aspects. Gauz MT, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr; 25(2):101–22

Frequency discrimination for pure-tone and modulated stimuli: an evaluation of automatic and computerized test versions. Grisanti G, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr; 26(2):135–45

Screening for hearing impairment in the newborn [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1429–30

Reliability of industrial audiometry as a screening method for incipient noise-induced hearing loss. Mets JT. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):35–9

Speech discrimination tests with hearing aids in tele-coil listening mode. A comparative study in school children. Pettersson E. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):13–9

[High-frequency bone audiometry] Dauman R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on abrupt high tone loss in perceptive hearing-impaired patients using a new audiological method—characteristics observed in the confusion chart and the width of uncertainty in DLSI] Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):706–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Audiologic characteristics of presbycusis according to the front discrimination index of a growing acoustic stimulus] Mirakian GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Using audiometric data base analysis. Royster JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1055–68

Audiometric calibration: vital part of hearing conservation program. Stewart AP. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec; 55(12):67–8

Reliability in warble-tone sound field audiometry. Arlinger SD, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):21–7

AUDIOMETRY, ELECTROENCEPHALIC RESPONSE see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

Brain map. New possibilities in diagnosis of central auditory disorders? Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):612

The normative basis for click and frequency-specific BERA in high-risk infants. Hyde ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):602–11

Auditory brainstem response in the cat. Effect of masking level on derived-band contributions. Mair IW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):586–92

Hearing loss in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Identification by auditory brainstem response. Stein LK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):32–5

Brainstem audiometry of infants. Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics. Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. National Research Council. **ASHA** 1987 Jan;29(1):47–55

Diagnostic value of extratympanic electrocochleography in Menière's disease. Mori N, et al. **Audiology** 1987; 26(2):103–10

A comparison of oto-acoustic emissions and brain stem electric response audiometry in the normal newborn and babies admitted to a special care baby unit. Stevens FC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):95–104

The effect of 2000–4000 Hz hearing sensitivity on ABR results. Bauch CD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):314–7

Human auditory steady state responses: effects of intensity and frequency. Rodriguez R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct; 7(5):300–13

Auditory brainstem response in young burn-wound patients treated with ototoxic drugs. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):187–203

Auditory brainstem response in auditory assessment of acute severely burned children. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):195–8

Early detection of hearing loss in high risk children using brain stem electrical response audiometry. Abramovich SJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):120–6

Misleading auditory brainstem responses in a case of acoustic neuroma. Leggett JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb; 101(2):179–83

A method linking statistics and knowledge engineering for making medical consulting systems. A medical consulting system for electric response audiometry through auditory slow vertex response. Fujikake M, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):289–305

Comparison of onset and steady-state responses of hearing aids: implications for use of the auditory brainstem response in the selection of hearing aids. Gorga MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):130–6

Reliability of cochlear microphonics in clinical electrocochleography. Kumagami H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):93–8

[Origin of N2 in the cat electrocochleogram] Wei BL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Agreement in the results of objective and subjective audiometry examinations in children] Dlouhá O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiology of the perilymphatic fistula] Fukaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A proposed method to evaluate brain stem auditory evoked potential amplitude: pilot study. Hamid OA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):333–7

An advanced cochlear echo technique suitable for infant screening. Bray P, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug; 21(3):191–204

Effects of low-frequency components and analog filtering on auditory brainstem responses. A comparison of analog and digital filtering. Svensson O, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(1):43–7

[Auditory brain stem response of people in their senium and presenium] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):614–7 **(Chi)**

[Mono-active auditory brainstem evoked response] Dubois V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(6):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in hypnosis] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the phase characteristics of the electrical activity of the brain stem in the evaluation of human auditory function] Afonchenko VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):150–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Auditory evoked potentials in audiometric assessment of compensation and medicolegal patients. Hyde M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):514–9

VETERINARY

Auditory brain stem response testing in anesthetized horses. Rolf SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):910–4

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE see under **AUDIOMETRY**

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Effects of signal-to-noise ratio on the nonsense syllable test. Danhauer JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):323–4

Perceptual features from normal-hearing and hearing-impaired children's errors on the NST. Danhauer JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):318–22

[Prediction of speech audiometry as compared to pure-tone audiometry in the estimation of the importance of noise] De Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):615–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Calibration of speech signals delivered via earphones. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):44–8

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

The search for the masterful figure [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):633–4

Photographic slides for teaching laser photocoagulation. Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15; 103(4):590–1

The mini-visualized treatment objective. Magness WB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):361–74

Utilization of the postmortem examination with emphasis on audiovisual aids. Sloka K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):883–4

Audio-enhanced computer-assisted learning in science teaching. Miller K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):351–4

Methods of presentation in dental photography. Morgan J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):429–35

Audiovisual techniques in dental photography. Wander P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):469–74

Rapid slide reproduction of text and radiographs. Towers MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):493–5

Factors affecting the successful use of low-vision aids. Overbury O, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):205–7

Time to quit: community involvement in smoking cessation. Millar WJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):109–14

A videotape parent education program for abusive parents. Golub JS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):255–65

Video education on foot-care. Bakker K. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):334

An assessment of the effect of "DOC talk" on school children in rural Iowa. Shank JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):129–32

Critical life-cycle issues. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):347–8, 352

Educating the public about AIDS. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):567–8

A student-produced media show introducing student health services on campus. Karet J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jul;36(1):44–5

Teaching aids at low cost. Lunnon R, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul;9(3):105–7

Media Management Information System (MMIS)—a dBASE III Plus applications program for media department management. Hurtgen TP. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr; 55(2):53–62

Evolutionary forces in audiovisual communications. Murray RJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):91–106

Student evaluation of audiovisual teaching equipment. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):559–60

Evaluation of an Audiovisual Diabetes Education Program: negative results of a randomized trial of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mulrow C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–9

Strategies and materials for smokeless tobacco education. Wilson MG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):74–5

The use of audiovisual materials in sex therapy: a critical overview. Neidigh L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring; 13(1):64–72 (20 ref.)

A technique for making teaching file films. DeMocker JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):601–3

Quick word slides [letter] Gooding GA, et al.

J Ultrasound Med 1986 Sep;5(9):520

Use of split-screen video tapes for ultrasound training. Goldberg BB. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):17–20

Comparison of immediate retention obtained by the use of a tape slide programme and by a formal lecture. Weber ML, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(4):393–5

The effectiveness of film and videotape in teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation to the lay public. Schluger J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):382–5

Developing audiovisuals for problem solving in physical therapy education. van der Sijde PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):554–7

Research among Haitian village women: implications for the nurse's role in health education. Gustafson MB. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):250–6

A pictorial portrayal of poisoning possibilities: a public awareness approach. Winter JP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):572–3

[Health education: leprosy in Martinique 1981–1985] Constant-Desportes M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):89–92 **(Fre)**

[Organization of video libraries in the field of pediatrics—why and how?] Olbing H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):60–1 **(Ger)**

[The design of slides for medical presentations] Joshua Y. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):254–6 **(Heb)**

[Providing visual aids for dermatovenereologic training] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see **EAR CANAL**

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANALYSIS

The neuropeptides in the acoustic cortex. I. Substance P. Manolidis L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):481–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory assessment. Part II: The cerebrum [published erratum appears in Ear Hear 1986 Dec;7(6):358] Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):283–94 (63 ref.)

Patterns of reciprocity in auditory thalamocortical and corticothalamic connections: study with horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic methods in the rat medial geniculate body. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):282–315

Connections of zone AIV with zones AI, AII, and Ep of the cat auditory cortex. Rybakov VL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):345–9

[Multiplicity of the auditory pathways: organization of lateral lemniscal fibers converging onto the inferior colliculus] Kudo M. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):835–44 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Chandelier cells in the auditory cortex of monkey and man: a Golgi study. De Carlos JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):295–302

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of auditory evoked magnetic fields by benzodiazepines. Sinton CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(4):215–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of Cajal-Retzius cells in the human auditory cortex. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):477–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maps of auditory cortex in cats reared after unilateral cochlear ablation in the neonatal period. Reale RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):281–90

METABOLISM

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase-, serotonin-, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-, tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive fibers in monkey primary auditory cortex. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):209–20

Neurons accumulating [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in supragranular layers of cat primary auditory cortex (AI) [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1987 Feb;20(2):717] Winer JA. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):771–93

PATHOLOGY

Laminar and regional distributions of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in Alzheimer's disease: a quantitative study of visual and auditory cortices. Lewis DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1799–808

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of evoked potential changes during classical and instrumental conditioning in cats. Csépe V, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):237–48

Evoked potential components in the layers of the auditory cortex of the cat. Karmos G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):227–36

Brain map. New possibilities in diagnosis of central auditory disorders? Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):612

No change detected on distortion products in awake or anesthetized guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):572–7

Cortical activity evoked by a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Pelizzone M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):632–6

Determinative factors in human tonotopy: tentative analysis. Nicolas P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 432:35–9

Interpretation of neuromagnetic responses: two simple models for extended current sources in the human auditory cortex. Pelizzone M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;432:15–20

Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex revealed by steady state neuromagnetic measurements. Romani GL. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 432:33–4

Ferrier and the study of auditory cortex. Heffner HE. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):218–21

Neuromagnetic responses of the human auditory cortex to on- and offsets of noise bursts. Hari R, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):31–43

Causes of differences in the input-output characteristics of simultaneously recorded auditory evoked magnetic fields and potentials. Pantev C, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(4–5):263–76

Involvement of cortical and thalamic auditory regions in retention of differential bradycardiac conditioning to acoustic conditioned stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):285–94

Role of the dog's auditory cortex in discrimination of sound signals simulating sound source movement. Altman JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):243–53

Representation of the cochlea in primary auditory cortex of the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):111–5

Different analysis of frequency and amplitude modulations of a continuous tone in the human auditory cortex: a neuromagnetic study. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(3):257–64

The associations between 40 Hz-EEG and the middle latency response of the auditory evoked potential. Başar E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;33(1–2):103–17

Temporal firing patterns of single units, pairs and triplets of units in the auditory cortex. Vaadia E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):75–83

Frequency representation in auditory cortex of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Aitkin LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):175–85

Distribution and size of thalamic neurons projecting to layer I of the auditory cortical fields of the cat compared to those projecting to layer IV. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):105–21

Response properties of FM-FM combination-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Taniguchi I, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep; 159(3):331–7

Effect of unilateral and bilateral auditory cortex lesions on the discrimination of vocalizations by Japanese macaques. Hefner HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):683–701

Contribution of auditory cortex to sound localization by the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kavanagh GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1746–66

Topography of binaural organization in primary auditory cortex of the cat: effects of changing interaural intensity. Reale RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):663–82

A distinct ultrasound-processing area in the auditory cortex of the mouse. Stiebler I. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb; 74(2):96–7

Differentiation by dogs with ablated auditory cortex of signals modeling movement of a sound source. Baru AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):476–81

Physiological plasticity in auditory cortex: rapid induction by learning. Weinberger NM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(1):1–55 (249 ref.)

[Effects of general anesthesia on auditory middle latency response] Sasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the functional relations among neurons of the auditory cortex of the cat during exposure to a differentiation acoustic stimulus] Komissarov VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal electrical reactions of the 2nd auditory area of the cerebral cortex in cats to tones of a characteristic frequency] Volkov IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of representations of the auditory and somatosensory systems in the thalamus of the turtle: electrophysiologic study] Khachunts AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic alterations in the acoustic cortex of the rat following insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):36–43

[Mechanism of the effect of acoustic load on the auditory system] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ETIOLOGY

[Auditory hallucinations in lesions of the brain stem] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Central auditory pathology. Dublin WB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 2):363–424

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pure-tone audiometry of patients with auditory brainstem response abnormalities. Yagi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):326–31

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY FATIGUE

Comments on 'Follow-up of auditory-evoked potentials and temporary threshold shift in subjects developing noise-induced permanent hearing loss' [letter] Anogianakis G, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):56–8

Short-time course of adaptation pattern after noise exposure: electrophysiological studies in man. von Wedel H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):11–9

Hearing acuity and susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Hood JD. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):175–81

Induced temporary threshold shift in guinea pigs. Rizer FM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):127–8

Noise-induced temporary threshold shifts: the effects of anticipatory stress and coping strategies. Thompson PS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Spring;13(1):32–8

[Auditory adaptation and auditory fatigue] Haider M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of buflomedilhydrochloride (Loftyl) on temporary hearing threshold shift. Axelsson A, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:37–40

Temporary threshold shift induced by noise exposure and moderate salicylate intake. Lindgren F, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:41–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of different kinds of noise on the ear and some physiological and psychological parameters. Bartsch R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):217–26

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. IV. Additivity of forward-masking and rate-induced wave V latency shifts. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1064–72

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. III. Anatomic locus. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1050–63

[Temporary threshold shift in noise exposure and overhead work] Schultz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDITORY NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY OSSICLES see **EAR OSSICLES**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a glycinergic pathway connecting the two cochlear nuclei: an immunocytochemical and retrograde transport study. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):183–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical identification of an auditory pathway from a nucleus of the lateral lemniscal system to the frontal telencephalon (nucleus basalis) of the pigeon. Arends JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):375–81

Nuclei of the lateral lemniscus project directly to the thalamic auditory nuclei in the pigeon. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):303–7

Anatomical study of neural projections to the superior colliculus of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Zhang SQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):375–80

Differential neural projections to regions of the inferior colliculus of the cat responsive to high frequency sounds. Maffi CL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):211–9

Olivocochlear neurons in the squirrel monkey brainstem. Thompson GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):246–58

Convergence of ascending pathways at the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):347–61

The nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. A neurophysiological approach. Metzner W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar; 160(3):395–411

Spatial response properties of acoustically responsive neurons in the superior colliculus of the ferret: a map of auditory space. King AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 57(2):596–624

Auditory science tutorial. III: The role of the ascending pathways. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):80–8

Auditory pathways to the hypothalamus in ranid frogs. Neary TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):142–6

Auditory pathways to the frontal cortex of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Kobler JB, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):824–6

[Multiplicity of the auditory pathways: organization of lateral lemniscal fibers converging onto the inferior colliculus] Kudo M. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):835–44 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Correcting errors in estimating neuron area caused by the position of the nucleolus. Born DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):146–52

EMBRYOLOGY

Appearance and development of neuron-specific enolase immunoreactivity in organotypic cultures of mouse embryo otocysts. Raymond J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):299–302

Experience-independent development of dendritic organization in the avian nucleus laminaris. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):312–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of auditory brainstem response to tone pip stimuli in the rat. Blatchley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):75–84

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. III. The middle latency auditory evoked response (MLR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):245–56

Auditory brain stem responses from human adults and infants: wave V tuning curves. Folsom RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):412–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the rat. Moore JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):157–74

Calcium binding protein-like immunoreactivity labels the terminal field of nucleus laminaris of the barn owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1843–56

METABOLISM

Pentobarbital and ketamine alter the pattern of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the central auditory system of the gerbil. Wang ZX, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):145–55

Effects of unilateral and bilateral cochlea removal on 2-deoxyglucose patterns in the chick auditory system. Heil P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):279–301

gamma-Aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken. Müller CM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):272–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Associative learning modifies startle reflexes at the lateral lemniscus. Berg WK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 99(2):191–9

Brain stem auditory nuclei and their connections in a carnivorous marsupial, the northern native cat (Dasyurus hallucatus). Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):1–16

Frequency representation in the auditory midbrain and forebrain of a marsupial, the northern native cat (Dasyurus hallucatus). Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):17–28

Speculations on the role of frequency in sound localization. Fuzessery ZM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):95–108 (40 ref.)

Synchronized calling in a treefrog (Smilisca sila). Short behavioral latencies and implications for neural pathways involved in call perception and production. Ryan MJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3–4):196–206

Processing of acoustic temporal patterns in barn owls and echolocating bats: similar mechanisms for the generation of neural place representations of auditory space. Sullivan WE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):109–21

Auditory response properties of neurons in the anterior ectosylvian sulcus of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):12–9

Effects of sex and reproductive state on acoustic responsiveness in hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):235–44

Synaptic connections of thalamo-cerebral vocal nuclei of the canary. Okuhata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):35–44

A fiber tract model of auditory brain-stem responses. Rudell AP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 67(1):53–62

Spectral and temporal response patterns of single units in the chinchilla dorsal cochlear nucleus. Kaltenbach JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):406–19

Effects of section of the medial efferent tracts (crossed and uncrossed) on cochlear frequency selectivity. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):285–7

Efferent tracts and cochlear frequency selectivity. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):277–83

Sensitivity of neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog to temporal characteristics of sound. III. Stimulation with natural and synthetic mating calls. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):255–68

Development of the middle latency response in an animal model and its relation to the human response. Kraus N, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):165–76

Auditory responses in the nucleus basalis of the pigeon. Maekawa M. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):231–7

Sensitivity of neurons in the dorsal medullary nucleus of the grassfrog to spectral and temporal characteristics of sound. van Stokkum IH. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):223–35

Second prior stimulus interval effects on auditory evoked potentials. Loring DW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov; 4(3):197–201

Temporal changes in a complex spectral profile. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1896–905

Auditory brain-stem potentials studied with paired stimuli in normals. Hess CW, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):298–302

Coherent neural activity in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog. Epping WJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1464–83

Sensorimotor integration in the primate superior colliculus. II. Coordinates of auditory signals. Jay MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):35–55

Physiological studies on neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):287–307

Encoding timing and intensity in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):261–86

Connectional basis for frequency representation in the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus of the bat Eptesicus fuscus. Covey E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2926–40

Methods for estimating structure of trace reactions of neurons in medial geniculate body. Kotelenko LM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):55–63

Detection functions for the human auditory brainstem response. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):89–92

Parallels between frequency selectivity measured psychophysically and in cochlear mechanics. Moore BC. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:139–52

[Neurophysiologic correlates in rhythm perception: early auditory evoked potential responses as indicators of a rhythm detection system] Brix R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral approach to acoustic zones of the amphibian medulla oblongata in electrophysiologic studies] Cherniakov GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1682–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular analyzer on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials] Ovsianik VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the auditory system of tailless amphibia] Bibikov NG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun; 18(2):114–31 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the phase characteristics of the electrical activity of the brain stem in the evaluation of human auditory function] Afonchenko VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):150–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in differentiating spatially separated acoustic signals in the dog] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brain stem responses(ABR) in developmentally retarded infants and children. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):246–56

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological and electrophysiological study of the inner ear and the central auditory pathways following whole body fetal irradiation. Anniko M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(1):95–104

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Etiology of unilateral auditory hallucinations. Gordon AG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):664–8

Lateralization phenomenon of complex auditory hallucinations. Tanabe H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):178–82

Auditory and visual memory span: cognitive processing by TMR individuals with Down syndrome or other etiologies. Varnhagen CK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan; 91(4):398–405

Auditory hallucinations and subvocal speech in schizophrenic patients. Bick PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):222–5

The clinical significance of command hallucinations. Hellerstein D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):219–21

Auditory hallucinations in combat-related chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Mueser KT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):299–302

Auditory psychophysics: spectrotemporal representation of signals. de Boer E, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:181–202 (121 ref.)

Immature sound localisation and abnormal development. Jaffe M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):858–61

Effects of social disruption, stimulus interference, and aversive conditioning on auditory hallucinations. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):249–58

Control of auditory hallucinations through occlusion of monaural auditory input. Birchwood M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:104–7

Pure word deafness following bilateral lesions. A psychophysical analysis. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr; 110 (Pt 2):381–403

The effect of head turn on auditory asymmetry. Corballis MC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):193–201

Hemispheric asymmetry in the perception of emotional sounds. Mahoney AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr; 6(2):216–33

The role of spatial complexity in the perception of speech and pure tones in dichotic listening. Murray J. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):452–64

Infants' localization of sounds in the horizontal plane: effects of auditory and visual cues. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):918–27

Organizational processes in infants' perception of auditory patterns. Trehub SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):741–9

Different outcomes of synergy between song production and song perception in the same subspecies (Molothrus ater ater). King AP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar; 20(2):177–87

Radiation search and detection by ear and by eye. Tzelgov J, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb;29(1):87–95

Comparative study of visual and auditory reaction time of hands and feet in males and females. Misra N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):213–8

Nonlinear response in evaluating the subjective diffuseness of sound fields. Ando Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep; 80(3):833–6

Intelligibility of average talkers in typical listening environments. Cox RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May; 81(5):1598–608

Detection of a temporal gap in low-frequency narrow-band signals by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. DeFilippo CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov; 80(5):1354–8

A model for the nearfield acoustics of the fish swimbladder and its relevance for directional hearing. de Munck JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):556–60

Temporal discrimination for single components of nonspeech auditory patterns. Espinoza-Varas B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1685–94

Level discrimination as a function of level for tones from 0.25 to 16 kHz. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1528–41

The perceptual attack time of musical tones. Gordon JW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):88–105

Relations among temporal acuity, hearing loss, and the perception of speech distorted by noise and reverberation. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1557–65

Comodulation detection differences using noise-band signals. McFadden D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1519–27

Distribution of auditory-filter bandwidths at 2 kHz in young normal listeners. Moore BC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May; 81(5):1633–5

Localization of sound in rooms, III: Onset and duration effects. Rakerd B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec; 80(6):1695–706

Audibility and recognition of stop consonants in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1566–73

Auditory perception and lateralization in prepubertal children with depressive and nondepressive emotional disorders. Bruder G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 26(2):197–202

The formation of learning sets by the chinchilla in an auditory discrimination task. Boettcher FA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr;26(2):99–113

A survey of speech and other auditory perception assessment materials used by cochlear implant centers. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr;26(2):75–87

Minimal time interval in auditory temporal resolution. Muchnik C, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):239–46

Effects of stimulus frequency on vocal suppression in neonates. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr; 25(2):81–9

The interactive nature of auditory comprehension in aphasia. Pierce RS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):15–24

Development of the auditory orientation response in the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kelly JB, et al.

J Comp Psychol 1987 Mar;101(1):60–6

Song syllable discrimination by song sparrows (Melospiza melodia). Nelson DA. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar; 101(1):25–32

Acoustic startle threshold of the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus). Pilz PK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar; 101(1):67–72

Song sequence discrimination in the black-capped chickadee (Parus atricapillus). Ratcliffe L, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):361–7

Auditory discrimination: the Konorski quality-location effect. Neill JC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jul; 48(1):81–95

The startle response and auditory temporal summation in neonates. Blumenthal TD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Aug;44(1):64–79

Infants' localization of sounds in the median vertical plane: estimates of minimum audible angle. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Apr;43(2):181–93

Reaction time and musical expectancy: priming of chords. Bharucha JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Nov; 12(4):403–10

A temporal distinctiveness theory of recency and modality effects. Glenberg AM, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1986 Jan;12(1):3–15

Recency and suffix effects in serial recall of musical stimuli. Greene RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Oct;12(4):517–24

The role of brief instructions and suggestibility in the elicitation of auditory and visual hallucinations in normal and psychiatric subjects. Young HF, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1987 Jan;175(1):41–8

Effect of unilateral and bilateral auditory cortex lesions on the discrimination of vocalizations by Japanese macaques. Hefner HE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):683–701

Binaural processing of sound pressure level in the inferior colliculus. Semple MN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1130–47

Perceptual judgment of abruptness of voice onset in vowels as a function of the amplitude envelope. Peters HF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):299–308

Therapeutic effect of He-Ne laser irradiation of point erman in schizophrenic auditory hallucination—a clinical assessment. Liu ZZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):253–6

Visual memory and auditory recall in anatomy students. Folan JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Nov;20(6):516–20

Incidents of auditory perception during anaesthesia with traumatic sequelae. Howard JF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):44–6

Left hemisphere advantage in the mouse brain for recognizing ultrasonic communication calls. Ehret G. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):249–51

The acuity of sound localization in the pigeon (Columba livia). Lewald J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):296–7

Directional hearing of awake, unrestrained treefrogs. Michelsen A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):682–3

A distinct ultrasound-processing area in the auditory cortex of the mouse. Stiebler I. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb; 74(2):96–7

Lateralization of a moving auditory image in patients with focal damage of the brain hemispheres. Altman JA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):435–42

The effect of cerebrovascular accident on the ability to localize sounds under conditions of the precedence effect. Cornelisse LE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):449–52

Effects of auditory masking by white noise on primary stressing during spontaneous speech. Colcord RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1217–8

Transfer of sensory-integration training. Crabtree DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):643–9

Reflex modification by the human auditory startle blink by antecedent interruption of a visual stimulus. Krauter EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):727–38

Correlation between auditory reaction time and intelligence. Poon PW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):375–8

Acuity of sound localisation: a topography of auditory space. III. Monaural hearing conditions. Oldfield SR, et al.
Perception 1986;15(1):67–81

The basis of Stroop interference involving the multimodal correlates of auditory pitch. Walker P, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):491–6

Neural map of interaural phase difference in the owl's brainstem. Sullivan WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8400–4

Auditory–visual interaction and the timing of inputs. Thomas (1941) revisited. Radeau M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987; 49(1):17–22

Effects of auditory stimulation on respiration. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):26–34

A comparison of visual and auditory short-term memory in monkeys (Cebus apella). Colombo M, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1986 Nov;38(4):425–48

Masking level difference: an electrophysiological approach. Kevanishvili Z, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):3–11

Speech understanding and directional hearing for hearing-impaired subjects with in-the-ear and behind-the-ear hearing aids. Leeuw AR, et al.
Scand Audiol 1987;16(1):31–6

[Music and hearing] Frei J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional hemispheric asymmetry in children with hypersynchronous activity in the EEG. A study with the dichotic listening procedure] von Aster M, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1987;15(2):112–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of auditory evoked brainstem response—air and bone conduction ABR obtained by stimuli of sine one waves] Akagi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov;89(11):1693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the characteristics of the effect of radio-sound using spherical models] Shorokhov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appreciation of approaching and departing sources of natural acoustic signals] Kozhevnikova EV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 Apr;73(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preexposure and extinction effects of lithium chloride induced taste-potentiated aversions for spatially contiguous auditory food cues in rats. Ellins SR, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1987 Apr;101(2):164–9

Effect of small doses of alcohol and signal intensity on simple auditory reaction time in a monotonous test situation. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):539–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of conductive hearing loss and middle ear surgery on binaural hearing. Hall JW 3d, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):525–30

Brain electrical activity mapping. A future for audiologists or simply a future conflict? Finitzo T, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Jun;29(6):21–5

Stimulus selection during auditory spatial attention as expressed by event-related potentials. Alho K, et al.
Biol Psychol 1987 Apr;24(2):153–62

Unilateral auditory occlusions and auditory hallucinations [letter] Levick SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 148:747–8

Speculations on the role of frequency in sound localization. Fuzessery ZM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):95–108 (40 ref.)

Synchronized calling in a treefrog (Smilisca sila). Short behavioral latencies and implications for neural pathways involved in call perception and production. Ryan MJ.
Brain Behav Evol 1986;29(3–4):196–206

Processing of acoustic temporal patterns in barn owls and echolocating bats: similar mechanisms for the generation of neural place representations of auditory space. Sullivan WE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):109–21

Lack of laterality effect for monaural categorization of VOT and TOT stimuli. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan; 30(1):1–7

Peripheral and brainstem auditory function in paroxysmal (px) White Leghorn chicks. Beck MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):93–8

Auditory response properties of neurons in the anterior ectosylvian sulcus of the cat. Clarey JC, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):12–9

Inferotemporal neurons of the monkey responsive to auditory signal. Iwai E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):121–4

GABAergic inhibition increases the neuronal selectivity to natural sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):376–80

Auditory- and movement-related neural activity interact in the pulvinar of the behaving rhesus monkey. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):93–102

Effects of sex and reproductive state on acoustic responsiveness in hamsters. Floody OR, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Feb;18(2):235–44

Synaptic connections of thalamo-cerebral vocal nuclei of the canary. Okuhata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):35–44

Manual pointing to auditory targets: performances of right versus left handed subjects. Duhamel JR, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec;22(4):633–8

Shifting ear differences in melody comparison through transposition. Peretz I. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):317–23

Development of species identification in ducklings. XIII: A comparison of malleable and critical periods of perceptual development. Gottlieb G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul; 20(4):393–404

Central auditory function following anterior sectioning of the corpus callosum. Baran JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):359–62

Interhemispheric suppression: a test of central auditory function. Bergman M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):87–91

Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory assessment. Part III: Corpus callosum and efferent pathways. Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):349–58

Auditory steady-state responses: threshold prediction using phase coherence. Stapells DR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Sep; 67(3):260–70

Auditory responsivity and intrauterine growth retardation in small for gestational age human newborns. Todorovich RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):204–12

The habituation of event-related potentials to speech sounds and tones. Woods DL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Nov; 65(6):447–59

Role of the dog's auditory cortex in discrimination of sound signals simulating sound source movement. Altman JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):243–53

Some physical and psychological effects produced by selective delays of the envelope of narrow bands of noise. Amenta CA 3d, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):147–61

Sensitivity of neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog to temporal characteristics of sound. III. Stimulation with natural and synthetic mating calls. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):255–68

Offset tuning curves generated by simultaneous masking are more finely tuned than those generated by forward masking [published erratum appears in Hear Res 1987;26(1):129] Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):151–61

Frequency and time domain comparison of low-frequency auditory fiber responses in two anuran amphibians. Hillery CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):233–48

Interaural intensity differences in the cat: changes in sound pressure level at the two ears associated with azimuthal displacements in the frontal horizontal plane. Irvine DR.
Hear Res 1987;26(3):267–86

Auditory responses in the nucleus basalis of the pigeon. Maekawa M. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):231–7

Different analysis of frequency and amplitude modulations of a continuous tone in the human auditory cortex: a neuromagnetic study. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(3):257–64

Directional sensitivity of the auditory midbrain in the mustached bat to free-field tones. Makous JC, et al.
Hear Res 1986;24(1):73–88

Stimulus properties influencing the responses of inferior colliculus neurons to amplitude-modulated sounds. Rees A, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):129–43

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. I. Composite group averages of brainstem (ABR) and middle latency (MLR) auditory evoked responses. Rotteveel JJ, et al.
Hear Res 1987;26(1):11–20

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. II. The auditory brainstem responses (ABRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al.
Hear Res 1987;26(1):21–35

Synchronized responses of primary auditory fibre-populations in Caiman crocodilus (L.) to single tones and clicks. Smolders JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):89–103

Postnatal development of auditory nerve and cochlear nucleus neuronal responses in kittens. Walsh EJ, et al.
Hear Res 1987;28(1):97–116

Dynamic effects in the input/output relationship of auditory nerve. Yates GK. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):221–30

Appearance of two-level CNV and extrication wave and the explanation of psychological factors of CNV. Wei JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):747–56

Second prior stimulus interval effects on auditory evoked potentials. Loring DW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov; 4(3):197–201

Influence of place synchrony on detection of a sinusoid. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):452–8

Interaural magnification. Durlach NI, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Dec;80(6):1849–50

Auditory brain stem responses from human adults and infants: restriction of frequency contribution by notched-noise masking. Folsom RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct; 80(4):1057–64

Masking effects in binaural detection and interaural time discrimination. Koehnke J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):724–9

Extension of a binaural cross-correlation model by contralateral inhibition. II. The law of the first wave front. Lindemann W. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1623–30

Extension of a binaural cross-correlation model by contralateral inhibition. I. Simulation of lateralization for stationary signals. Lindemann W. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1608–22

The sound of two hands clapping: an exploratory study. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1100–9

Growth of masking as a measure of response growth in hearing-impaired listeners. Stelmachowicz PG, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jun;81(6):1881–7

Matching impedance of a nonuniform transmission line: application to cochlear modeling. Viergever MA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jan;81(1):184–6

Differential autonomic responses of autistic and normal children. Palkovitz RJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):347–60

Evidence for parallel processing in the frog's auditory thalamus. Hall JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15; 258(3):407–19

Effects of unilateral and bilateral cochlea removal on 2-deoxyglucose patterns in the chick auditory system. Heil P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):279–301

Phonotaxis in flying crickets. I. Attraction to the calling song and avoidance of bat-like ultrasound are discrete behaviors. Nolen TG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct; 159(4):423–39

Phonotaxis in flying crickets. II. Physiological mechanisms of two-tone suppression of the high frequency avoidance steering behavior by the calling song. Nolen TG, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Oct;159(4):441–56

Coherent neural activity in the auditory midbrain of the

grassfrog. Epping WJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1464–83
Contribution of auditory cortex to sound localization by the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kavanagh GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1746–66
Interaural phase-sensitive units in the inferior colliculus of the unanesthetized rabbit: effects of changing frequency. Kuwada S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1338–60
Binaural mechanisms of spatial tuning in the cat's superior colliculus distinguished using monaural occlusion. Middlebrooks JC. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):688–701
Changes in external ear position modify the spatial tuning of auditory units in the cat's superior colliculus. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 57(3):672–87
Unit study of monkey frontal cortex: active localization of auditory and of visual stimuli. Vaadia E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):934–52
Amygdalectomy and disconnection in visual learning for auditory secondary reinforcement by monkeys. Gaffan D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2285–92
Selectivity for interaural time difference in the owl's midbrain. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3413–22
Sound reception and synaptic transmission in goldfish hair cells. Furukawa T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1059–77 (84 ref.)
Advertising during anaesthesia? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1019–20
The influence of gender, handedness and head–turn on auditory asymmetries. Dawe S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):857–62
Multimodal sensory discrimination deficits in Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(6):831–9
Defective lateralized attention for non–verbal sounds in developmental dyslexia. Smith K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):259–68
Hemispheric specialization and attention: effects of complete and partial callosal section and hemispherectomy on dichotic monitoring. Wale J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):483–96
Musical consonances and dissonances: are they distinguished independently by the right and left hippocampi? Wieser HG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):805–12
Differentiation by dogs with ablated auditory cortex of signals modeling movement of a sound source. Baru AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):476–81
Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons in deep structures of the brain during their anodal polarization. Lukhanina EP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):506–12
Orienting reaction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rogozea R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 21(4):148–55
Attenuation of acoustic and tactile startle responses of vitamin B–6 deficient rats. Schaeffer MC. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):473–8
Gating of auditory evoked responses in normal college students. Waldo MC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):233–9
The effect of aging on the P3 component in different auditory paradigms. Romani A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):423–31
[Auditory brain stem response of people in their senium and presenium] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):614–7 **(Chi)**
[Perception threshold of sound amplitude modulation] Yang QH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Latency, threshold and frequency selectivity of the crossed medial cochlear efferent pathways] Bonfils P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(17):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dimension of the temporal resolution of the auditory system] Cavé C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the thalamus in auditory lateralization: anatomic studies] Galaburda AM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurophysiologic correlates in rhythm perception: early auditory evoked potential responses as indicators of a rhythm detection system] Brix R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laterality and cooperation of brain hemispheres] Shinagawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):333–8 **(Jpn)**
[Speech development in a child—a difficult and complicated mental process] Tryczyński T. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):750–6 **(Pol)**
[Electrophysiologic analysis of interhemispheric differences in noise–stability] Koroleva IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):355–62 **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of the noise–stability of hearing according to short–latency auditory evoked potential data] Moroz BS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):363–8 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of auditory sensations and cortical evoked potentials in response to ultrasonic stimulation of the labyrinth of the temporal bone] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):504–7 **(Rus)**
[Perception of the height of a nonstationary signal] Ogorodnikova EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):387–95 **(Rus)**
[Long–latency human auditory evoked potentials and localization of an acoustic pattern] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial distribution of hippocampal responses to dental pulp stimulation and acoustic clicks] Brankachk Iu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of the bicercal mechanism of constant direction perception of a mechano–acoustic signal in the insect] Rozhkova GI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acoustic orientation of male Aedes diantaeus during mating] Apasov SG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the geniculate body in performing conditioned reflexes to amplitude–modulated stimuli in the rat] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Habituation of auditory evoked potentials and emotional state] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the caudate nucleus in differentiating spatially separated acoustic signals in the dog] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS see under **PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

The normative basis for click and frequency–specific BERA in high–risk infants. Hyde ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):602–11
Pathophysiology of tinnitus: a special case—hyperacusis and a proposed treatment. Vernon JA. **Am J Otol** 1987 May; 8(3):201–2
Assessment of hyperacusis in Bell's palsy [letter] Johns DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):973
Effects of three contralateral maskers on pure–tone thresholds using manual audiometry. Benton SL, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):227–34
Pure–tone thresholds, speech understanding, and their correlates in samples of men of different ages. Era P, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):338–52
The relation between the pure–tone audiogram and the click auditory brainstem response threshold in cochlear hearing loss. van der Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):1–10
Self–reported disability and handicap in the population in relation to pure–tone threshold, age, sex and type of hearing loss. Lutman ME, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):45–58
Evoked potentials: computer–automated threshold–tracking procedure using an objective detection criterion. Salvi RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):151–6
Stopping a walking locust with sound: an analysis of variation in behavioural threshold. Moorhouse JE, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):193–201
Some physical and psychological effects produced by selective delays of the envelope of narrow bands of noise. Amenta CA 3d, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):147–61
Masking additivity in the hearing–impaired. Lutfi RA. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):3–10
Effects of outer hair cell loss on the frequency selectivity of the patas monkey auditory system. Smith DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):125–38
Single fiber mapping of spatial excitation patterns in the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):195–206
Decision rules in detection of simple and complex tones. Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1646–57
A release from masking by continuous, random, notched noise. Carlyon RP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):418–26
Minimum stimulus levels for temporal gap resolution in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1542–5
Temporal gap resolution in listeners with high–frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):133–7
Gap detection and masking in hearing–impaired and normal–hearing subjects. Glasberg BR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1546–56
Auditory filter shapes in the chinchilla. Halpern DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):765–75
Factors affecting thresholds for sinusoidal signals in narrow–band maskers with fluctuating envelopes. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):69–79
Hazard from intense low–frequency acoustic impulses. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct;80(4):1076–86
Vowel identification and vowel masking patterns of hearing–impaired subjects. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1586–97
Measurement of the attenuation characteristics of nonlinear hearing protective devices using the auditory brain stem response. Wilde GL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar; 81(3):730–3
Minimal time interval in auditory temporal resolution. Muchnik C, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):239–46
Effects of noise on pure–tone thresholds in blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus and Molothrus ater) and pigeons (Columba livia). Hienz RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):16–24
Hearing in passerine and psittacine birds: a comparative study of absolute and masked auditory thresholds. Okanoya K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):7–15
Infants' localization of sounds in the median vertical plane: estimates of minimum audible angle. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Apr;43(2):181–93
Acoustic–immittance measures in normal ears. Wiley TL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):161–70
The acuity of sound localization in the pigeon (Columba livia). Lewald J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):296–7
Recovery of psychophysical tuning curves following noise exposure. Chermak GD, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(1):57–61
Hearing thresholds as predictors of speech production performance. Reichstein J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):223–6
Effects of signal duration on the 500–Hz masking–level difference. Wilson RH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):209–15
[Dimension of the temporal resolution of the auditory system] Cavé C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory adaptation and auditory fatigue] Haider M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary threshold shift, permanent threshold shift and impulse noise: anatomico–functional aspects] Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide exposure potentiates high–frequency auditory threshold shifts induced by noise. Young JS, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):37–43
Analysis of the glycerin test for Menière's disease. Skalabrin TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 96(3):282–8
[Ototoxicity tests for T–2588 in rats] Nagai A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2324–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reaction of the acoustic analyzer to endaural phonophoresis in patients with toxic cochlear neuritis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation threshold functions for chronically impaired Menière patients. Formby C. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):89–102
A comparison of AP and ABR tuning curves in the guinea pig. Brown CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):193–204
Rapidly fluctuating thresholds at the onset of experimentally–induced hydrops in the guinea pig. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):319–25
Cryoprobe–induced apical lesions in the chinchilla. II. Effects on behavioral auditory thresholds. Smith DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):311–7
Threshold characteristics of the human auditory brain stem response. Elberling C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan; 81(1):115–21
High–frequency audiometric assessment of a young adult population. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb; 81(2):485–94
Frequency effects in profile analysis and detecting complex spectral changes. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):692–9
The effect of impulse intensity and the number of impulses on hearing and cochlear pathology in the chinchilla. Hamernik RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr; 81(4):1118–29
Preyer reflex in jaundiced rats: central auditory effects. Lenhardt ML. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jul;25(3):161–6
Strain differences in auditory thresholds in the canary (Serinus canarius). Okanoya K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):213–5
Plasma osmolality variations and their effect on the hearing threshold of the guinea pig. Jefferis AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):236–44
[Perception threshold of sound amplitude modulation] Yang QH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A permanent noise–induced shift in the auditory threshold in textile industry workers] Sulkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The electrophonic effect in persons with normal and impaired hearing] Bochenek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Time factor in the effect of sound lateralization in various forms of hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hearing disorders in patients with acute neurosensory hearing loss of viral and vascular etiologies] Diskalenko VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY TUBE see **EUSTACHIAN TUBE**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

AURANOFIN

Cellular and molecular pharmacology of auranofin and related gold complexes. Crooke ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3423–31 (54 ref.)

Ridaura (auranofin): 1986. A Smith Kline & French international symposium. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 21 June 1986. Proceedings. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 63:1–95

Antiarthritic gold compounds effectively quench electronically excited singlet oxygen. Corey EJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):68–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Longterm auranofin therapy in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):768–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lenticular chrysiasis in oral chrysotherapy. Weidle EG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):240–1

Auranofin–associated colitis and eosinophilia. Michet CJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):142–4

Postmarketing experience with auranofin in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schattenkirchner M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:57–66

[Surgical acute abdomen induced by auranofin (letter)] Duró JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):54 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cellular interactions of auranofin and a related gold complex with RAW 264.7 macrophages. Snyder RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):647–54

[Localization of oral gold compound (auranofin) in rats] Morishige T. **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unique properties of auranofin as a potential anti–rheumatic drug. Barrett ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1–2):109–15

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to HeLa cells by auranofin. Froscio M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):769–72

Differential inhibitory effects of auranofin on leukotriene B4 and leukotriene C4 formation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Honda Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1475–81

Anti–oxidant effects of gold compounds. Miyachi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):39–46

Characterization of the in vitro effect of triethylphosphine gold (auranofin) on human NK cell activity. Pedersen BK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):249–53

Auranofin increases the affinity of phorbol dibutyrate receptors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells (B cells). Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3005–9

Auranofin inhibits the active uptake of bile acid by rat ileum. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):572–3

The effect of an oral gold preparation on the gastrointestinal tract motility in two species of experimental animals. Brighton SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr; 17(2):185–8

Effects of auranofin and other antirheumatic drugs on human myelopoiesis in vitro. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):216–20

The paradox of gold compounds: activators or inhibitors? Parente JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):846–8

Induction of metallothionein is correlated with resistance to auranofin, a gold compound, in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Monia BP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):21–6

Efficacy of auranofin as demonstrated by improvement in clinical parameters and decrease in anti–inflammatory usage: a long–term, multicenter study. Brenol JC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:37–45

The cellular and molecular pharmacology of auranofin and related gold complexes. Crooke ST, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:1–18

Pharmacology of auranofin: overview and update. Gottlieb NL. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:19–28 (15 ref.)

The cellular pharmacology of auranofin. Snyder RM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;17(1):71–80 (74 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Auranofin therapy and quality of life in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a multicenter trial. Bombardier C, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):565–78

Auranofin: a new drug for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):631–2

A three year follow up of patients allocated to placebo, or oral or injectable gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):705–11

Early and late changes in sulphydryl group and copper protein concentrations and activities during drug treatment with aurothiomalate and auranofin. Rae KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):839–46

Serum gold concentrations during treatment with auranofin. Van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):50–4

Effects of aurothioglucose and auranofin on radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):359–64

Effect of auranofin on autoimmune disease in a mouse model. Fujitsu T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):897–910

An open trial of auranofin (oral gold preparation) in rheumatoid arthritis. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):625–7

Hematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold and D–penicillamine. Leonard PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):55–9

Mucocutaneous toxicity of gold salts by parenteral administration--rechallenge with auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):177

Comparison between sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a two–year open randomized study. Harth M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):177–84

Auranofin: first choice for remission–inducing drug (RID) therapy in rheumatoid arthritis? Bandilla K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:47–54

Long–term efficacy and safety of auranofin: a review of clinical experience. Blodgett RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:67–78

An open study on the efficacy and safety of auranofin in treating psoriatic arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:85–95

Auranofin therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a 48–week phase II study. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:79–83

Quality of life in patients receiving auranofin therapy: confirmation of efficacy using nontraditional health status measures. Morgan GJ Jr. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 63:29–35

[Comparison between auranofin and chloroquine in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts. Follow–up after 2 years of treatment] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gold salts in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Experience with an oral preparation] Magarò M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auranofin (Ridaura). A new peroral agent containing gold used in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Glennås A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2438–40 **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Regulation of heme metabolism and monooxygeneses in liver and kidney: influence of therapeutically used gold compounds. Gondal JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):540–6

AUREOLIC ACID see **MITHRAMYCIN**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION see **ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

AURICULAR FLUTTER see **ATRIAL FLUTTER**

AURICULIN see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

AURICULO–VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTINS see under **PYRANS**

AUSCULTATION

Normal and pathological bowel sound patterns. Arnbjörnsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):314–8

Recent experience with the asymptomatic cervical bruit. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):893–6

Management of asymptomatic neck bruits. Norris JW. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–5

Accuracy of a 40 dB HL Audioscope and audiometer screening for adults. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):180–3

Auscultatory percussion to detect ascites [letter] Guarino JR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1555–6

[Asymptomatic neck bruit] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Humming sound in the neck] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3;76(10):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological bases of lung auscultation] Mori M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):631–5 **(Jpn)**

[Current status of pulmonary auscultation] de Castro del Pozo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):71–2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Laënnec and the discovery of auscultation. Rapoport J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):597–601

Cerebral auscultation: origin of a forgotten art. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1523–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A breathing–circuit stethoscope for continuous monitoring of breath sounds [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1057–8

Relationship between esophageal temperature gradient and heart and lung sounds heard by esophageal stethoscope. Kaufman RD. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1046–8

Hypoxia caused by an esophageal stethoscope. Pickard WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):534–6

Inexpensive stethoscopic transmitter [letter] Redon D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):283

Elastic foamed polymer earplug as a stethoscope earpiece [letter] Yamashita M. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):447

The stethoscope neuropathy [letter] Reddy AN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):913–4

Detection and analysis of cranial bruit. Kosugi Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):185–91

Sick stethoscopes modified and debugged [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1331–2

[Measurement of knee joint sounds by microphone] Inoue J, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A method of securing the stethoscope head [letter] Welsh BE. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):280–1

The diagnostic potential of vibration arthrography. Kernohan WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):106–12

Vibration arthrography as a diagnostic aid in diseases of the knee. A preliminary report. McCoy GF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):288–93

Detection of lung abnormalities by auscultatory percussion: a comparative study with conventional percussion. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):218–25

VETERINARY

An amplifying oesophageal stethoscope. Jones RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):504

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALOID RACE

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to starchy foods in Australian aborigines: a population now at high risk of diabetes. Thorburn AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):282–5

Three–dimensional measurement of the occlusal surfaces of lower first molars of Australian aboriginals. Sekikawa M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):25–32

Familial IgA nephropathy: a study of renal disease in an Australian aboriginal family. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):27–33

Racial variations in obstetric practice. Cauchi MN. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):106–10

Low birthweight and mortality in Australian Aboriginal babies at the Royal Darwin Hospital: a 15 year study. Gogna NK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):281–4

Computed tomography of intracranial torulosis in the Australian aboriginal. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):92–5

Diabetes mellitus in the Australian aborigines of Bourke, New South Wales. Cameron WI, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):307–14

Diabetes and glucose tolerance in New South Wales coastal Aborigines: possible effects of non–Aboriginal genetic admixture. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb; 30(2):72–7

Population genetic studies in the Kimberley of Western Australia. Blake NM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):286–98

Right hemisphericity of Australian aboriginal children. II: Conjugate lateral eye movements. TenHouten WD. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):255–60

Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii in Australia. Ellis DH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):430–1

Temporomandibular joint morphology in two Australian aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1602–7

Manganism in a neurological ethnic complex in Northern Australia [letter] Cawte J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1257

The right to drink. Spencer J. **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1195–6

Aboriginal health in the Kimberleys [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):610

Folate deficiency in Northern Territory aborigines [letter] Assumpçao C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):310

Length of hospitalisation of aboriginal and non–aboriginal children in Western Australia, 1971–1979. Dibley M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):59–63

Fitzgerald factor deficiency in an Australian aborigine. Exner T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):545–7

Epidemic of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in aboriginal communities. Gogna NK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983

Jan 22;1(2):64–6
The state of health of aborigines in the Kimberley region. Gracey M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):200–4 (48 ref.)
Poor response to hepatitis B vaccine administered to aboriginal infants in Central Australia [letter] Hanna JN. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):504–5
Lymphadenitis complicating BCG administration in Central Australian infants [letter] Hanna JN. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):662–3
Physical size of 1887 aboriginal schoolchildren in the Kimberley region. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):415–9
Fitting of bone conduction hearing-aids to aboriginal children [letter] Mills CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):116–7
Laboratory evaluation of thyroid function in Australian aborigines. Watson F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22; 1(2):66–9
Contrasting patterns of blood pressure and related factors within a Maori and European population in New Zealand. Wood CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):439–44
[Anthropological study of Shizunai Ainu skulls with special reference to the mandible] Takeda M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;61(6):694–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Morbidity patterns in Western Australia [letter] Thompson JE. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):280–1

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS see **SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES**

AUTHORITARIANISM

Ego development, authoritarianism, and social status: an investigation of the incremental validity of Loevinger's sentence completion test (short form). Browning DL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):113–8

AUTHORSHIP

Fabricated data and coauthors [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):101–2
On blinding the Journal assessor. Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):241–2
On the origins of papers in Clinical Chemistry 1980–1986, and a query on poster abstracts [letter] Rice EW. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):743–4
The journal publication process: the perspective of the nurse author. White JH. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):121–7
Who should be an author? [editorial] Friesinger GC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1240–2
Author inflation [letter] Gupta P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):388
The rights of authorship [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):1
Authorship [editorial] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):829
Pride of authorship [editorial] Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):401–2
Textbook dispute [letter] **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):655–7
Publish or perish [letter] Arunabh. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):408
Whose name and how many names should be on a scientific paper? Satyanarayana K. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):88–91
[Individual and collective authorship] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):247–8 **(Ger)**
[The ethics of co-authorship (letter)] D'Assumpção EA. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(9–10):183–4 **(Por)**
[Clinical research in Spain: characteristics of authors] Gascón ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Denomination of the professional and academic titles of authors of scientific papers (letter)] Bertoglio JC. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):990–2 **(Spa)**

AUTISM

Issues in the modification of American sign language for instructional purposes. Moores DF. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar;11(1):153–62

DIAGNOSIS

A Brazilian girl with the Rett syndrome. Rosemberg S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):554–6
Rett's syndrome: progression of symptoms from infancy to childhood. Suzuki H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):137–41

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pyridoxine and magnesium on autistic symptoms—initial observations. Lelord G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Jun;11(2):219–30
Autism: the treatment of aggressive behaviors. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

ETIOLOGY

[Rett's syndrome] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autism and genetic disorders. Reiss AL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(4):724–38

OCCURRENCE

Autism and autistic-like conditions in Swedish rural and urban areas: a population study. Steffenburg S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:81–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rett's syndrome: characterization of respiratory patterns and sleep. Glaze DG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):377–82
Rett's syndrome. Correlation of electroencephalographic characteristics with clinical staging. Glaze DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1053–6

THERAPY

Sign language and autism. Bonvillian JD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar;11(1):125–37
[Exchange and development therapies in pediatric autism—the physiological bases] Lelord G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parents of autistic children] Gardziel A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):507–11 **(Pol)**

AUTISM, INFANTILE

On the nature of linguistic functioning in early infantile autism. Tager-Flusberg H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar; 11(1):45–56

BLOOD

Plasma free tryptophan concentration in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):424–7
Thyroid hormone in autistic children. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):445–50
Association of serotonin concentration to behavior and IQ in autistic children. Kuperman S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):133–40
Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in autism and schizophrenia. Weizman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):101–3
[Platelet serotonin concentrations in autistic children and members of their families] de Villard R, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of abnormal children: discrimination learning ability. Deckner CW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec; 10(4):405–15
Toward objective classification of childhood autism: Childhood Autism Rating Scale (CARS). Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):91–103

COMPLICATIONS

Fragile X syndrome in a population of autistic children. Wright HH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 25(5):641–4
Minor physical anomalies in childhood autism. Part I. Their relationship to pre- and perinatal complications. Links PS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):273–85
Variables relating to the mental development of children with infantile autism. Kurita H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):161–8
[Caries as the cause of acute deterioration in the autistic syndrome] Nielsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27; 149(18):1201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Infantile autism and language disorders. Case of 3 male siblings of whom 2 were monozygotic twins] Le Heuzey MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Possible similarities between the fragile X and Asperger's syndromes [letter] Bartolucci G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):601–2
Asperger's syndrome and Tourette syndrome: the case of the pinball wizard. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:731–6
EEG findings and language patterns in autistic children: clinical correlations. Dorenbaum D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):31–4
Effects of age on adaptive behavior levels and academic skill levels in autistic and mentally retarded children. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):173–84
The use of primary sentence stress by normal, aphasic, and autistic children. Baltaxe CA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):255–71
Cross-sectional studies of grammatical morphemes in autistic and mentally retarded children. Bartolucci G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):39–50
Comparisons between autistic and nonautistic children on the Test for Auditory Comprehension of Language. Beisler JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):95–102
The Behavior Observation Scale for autism (BOS): initial results of factor analysis. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):343–6
Outcome and prognostic factors in infantile autism and similar conditions: a population-based study of 46 cases followed through puberty. Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):273–87
Objectively defined linguistic parameters in children with autism and other developmental disabilities. Needleman R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):389–98
The criteria for early use of nonvocal communication systems with nonspeaking autistic children. Nishimura B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):243–53
Autism and pervasive developmental disorders: concepts and diagnostic issues. Rutter M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):159–86
Empirically derived subclassification of the autistic syndrome. Siegel B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep; 16(3):275–93
Some findings on the use of the adaptive behavior scale with autistic children. Sloan JL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Jun;11(2):191–9
A validity analysis of selected instruments used to assess autism. Teal MB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec; 16(4):485–94
Categorization skills and receptive language development in autistic children. Ungerer JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):3–16
Acute onset of autistic features following brain damage in a ten-year-old. Weir K, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):185–91
Clarification on Asperger's syndrome [letter] Wing L. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):513–5
Rett syndrome in Sweden [letter] Witt-Engerström I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):149–50
Current concepts: infantile autism and the pervasive developmental disorders. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):324–9
Potential biochemical markers for infantile autism. Israngkun PP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):51–70
[Long-term study of children with signs of early childhood autism] Nesnídalová R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Feb; 83(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Infantile autism; myths and facts] Verhulst FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):523–7 **(Dut)**
[Long-term social and psychological prognosis of Kanner's early infantile autism. Apropos of 2 cases followed for 22 and 30 years respectively] Schachter M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May;144(5):449–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fenfluramine and autism [letter] Farber JM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):817–8
Folic acid as an adjunct in the treatment of children with the autism fragile-X syndrome (AFRAX). Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):624–7
Fenfluramine response in high and low functioning autistic children. August GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):342–6
An open study of fenfluramine in hospitalized young autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):495–506
Untoward effects of fenfluramine in autistic children. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):350–5
Reappraisal of "Fenfluramine and autism: careful reappraisal is in order" [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):158–61
The efficacy and safety of fenfluramine in autistic children: preliminary analysis of a double-blind study. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):123–7
[A trial of bromocriptine in the treatment of infantile autism (letter)] Simon-Soret C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4; 16(26):1286 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activities in blood in infantile autism. Deutsch SI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):234–6

ETIOLOGY

Infantile autism following hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in an Ethiopian child. Gebre-Mariam A. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct;24(4):179–82
Pre-, peri-, and postnatal factors in 181 autistic patients from single and multiple incidence families. Mason-Brothers A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 26(1):39–42
Onset at age 14 of a typical autistic syndrome. A case report of a girl with herpes simplex encephalitis. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):369–75
Minor physical anomalies in childhood autism. Part II. Their relationship to maternal age. Links PS. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):287–92
Preliminary evidence for multiple etiologies in autism. Rosenberger-Debiesse J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):385–92
[Infantile autism and organic pathology] Bursztejn C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple pathology in a mentally handicapped individual. Akuffo E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:377–8

A report of one family with four autistic siblings and four families with three autistic siblings. Ritvo ER, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):339–41

Autism, mental retardation, and chromosomal abnormalities. Mariner R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec; 16(4):425–40 (31 ref.)

HLA and autism. Stubbs EG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):15–9

Implication of sex differences in the familial transmission of infantile autism. Tsai L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Jun;11(2):165–73

Candidate genes and favoured loci: strategies for molecular genetic research into schizophrenia, manic depression, autism, alcoholism and Alzheimer's disease. Gurling H. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Winter;4(4):289–309 (94 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced natural killer cell activity in autism. Warren RP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):333–5

METABOLISM

Urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and whole blood serotonin and tryptophan in autistic and normal subjects. Minderaa RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):933–40

Relative affinities for different classes of neurotransmitter receptors predict neuroleptic efficacy in infantile autism: a hypothesis. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(3–4):160–4

OCCURRENCE

Season of birth in infantile autism. Konstantareas MM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Fall;17(1):53–65

Infantile autism and parental socioeconomic status: a case of bimodal distribution. Sanua VD. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):189–98 (36 ref.)

Maternal age and infantile autism. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):293–7

Infantile autism in China. Tao KT. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):289–96

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal neuroanatomy in a nonretarded person with autism. Unusual findings with magnetic resonance imaging. Courchesne E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):335–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in children with autism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):428–32

No effect of chronic fenfluramine on the P300 component of the event-related potential. Pritchard WS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):105–10

The organic etiology of infantile autism: a critical review of the literature. Sanua VD. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 30(3):195–225 (183 ref.)

Blink rate abnormalities in autistic and mentally retarded children: relationship to dopaminergic activity. Goldberg TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):336–8

Differential autonomic responses of autistic and normal children. Palkovitz RJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):347–60

Auditory brainstem evoked responses in autistic children. Rosenblum SM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun; 10(2):215–25

Brain opioids and autism: an updated analysis of possible linkages. Sahley TL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun; 17(2):201–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toward prevention of developmental disorders. Welch MG. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):47–52

PSYCHOLOGY

Variables influencing stimulus overselectivity and "tunnel vision" in developmentally delayed children. Rincover A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):422–30

Hemispheric specialization and the language abilities of autistic children. Dawson G, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec; 57(6):1440–53

A comparison of cognitive/neuropsychological impairments of nonretarded autistic and schizophrenic children. Schneider SG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar; 15(1):29–45

Autonomic nervous system activity in autistic, schizophrenic, and normal men: effects of stimulus significance. Zahn TP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):135–44

Is development of Tourette disorder a marker for improvement in patients with autism and other pervasive developmental disorders? Burd L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):162–5

Social deficits in autism: an operational approach using the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):156–61

Social influences on "self-stimulatory" behavior: analysis and treatment application. Durand VM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):119–32

Setting effects on the occurrence of autistic children's immediate echolalia. Charlop MH. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):473–83

Autistic children's responses to structure and to interpersonal demands. Clark P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Jun; 11(2):201–17

Conversations with autistic children: contingent relationships between features of adult input and children's response adequacy. Curcio F, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):81–93

The responsiveness of autistic children to the predictability of social and nonsocial toys. Ferrara C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):51–7

Reward value of prosodic features of language for autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Frankel F, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):103–13

On hermetic reading abilities. Goldberg TE. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):29–44

The autistic child's recognition of age- and sex-related characteristics of people. Hobson RP. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):63–79

Sensory preference and overselective responding in autistic children. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep; 10(3):259–71

The social behavior of autistic children with younger and same-age nonhandicapped peers. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):249–62

Joint attention and language in autism and developmental language delay. Loveland KA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):335–49

The social and symbolic quality of autistic children's communication. McHale SM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):299–310

Sibling relationships of children with autistic, mentally retarded, and nonhandicapped brothers and sisters. McHale SM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):399–413

Autism and Piaget's theory: are the two compatible? Morgan SB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):441–57

Comparison of auditory stimulus processing in normal and autistic adolescents. Nober EH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Jun;11(2):175–89

Cognitive disorders of infantile autism: a study employing the WISC, spatial relationship conceptualization, and gesture imitations. Ohta M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):45–62

Visual augmenting/reducing and P300 in autistic children. Pritchard WS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun; 17(2):231–42

A comparison of cognitive development in normal and psychotic children in the first two years of life from home movies. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec; 10(4):433–44

The definition, taxonomy, epidemiology, and ecology of self-injurious behavior. Schroeder SR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):417–32

Why do autistic children...? Sullivan RC. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):231–41

Gorky's "Nilushka": autism case report? Webster CD. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):227–9

The development of normal and autistic children: a comparative study. Wenar C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):317–33

Ontogeny of communicative functions in autism. Wetherby AM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):295–316

Language, social, and cognitive impairments in autism and severe mental retardation. Wing L. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar;11(1):31–44

Patterns of intellectual functioning in non-retarded autistic and schizophrenic children. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):273–80

The autistic child's appraisal of expressions of emotion: a further study. Hobson RP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):671–80

Defining the social deficits of autism: the contribution of non-verbal communication measures. Mundy P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):657–69

Social interactions of autistic, mentally retarded and normal children and their caregivers. Sigman M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):647–55

The salience of facial expression for autistic children. Weeks SJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):137–51

Patterns of symbolic expression in subgroups of the childhood psychoses. Atlas JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar; 43(2):177–88

Comprehension in "hyperlexic" readers. Snowling M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;42(3):392–415

Infantile autism reconsidered. Allen JR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):295–301

Symbolic processes in young autistic children. Sigman M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):31–46

Early developmental backgrounds of autistic and mentally retarded children. Future research directions. Konstantareas MM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 9(4):671–88 (84 ref.)

[Stereotypy in infantile autism] Arnaud M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):387–420 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holding and the problem of attachment in autism: theoretical considerations] Gruen A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological methods exemplified by early childhood autism] Kummer H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(5):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Promoting imitative play through generalized observational learning in autisticlike children. Tryon AS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):537–49

Teaching generalization of purchasing skills across community settings to autistic youth using videotape modeling. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):89–96

Critical comments on "Teaching autistic children to use sign language: some research issues" [letter] Creedon MP. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):243–4

Generalization from school to home with autistic children. Handleman JS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep; 10(3):323–33

A 4- to 7-year questionnaire follow-up of participants in a training program for parents of autistic children. Harris SL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):377–83

Extra prompts versus no extra prompts in self-care training of autistic children and adolescents. Nelson DL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):311–21

Effects of using object self-stimulation as a reinforcer on the prevocational work rates of an autistic child. Sugai G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):459–71

THERAPY

Specific and nonspecific factors in the effectiveness of a treatment system. Schopler E. **Am Psychol** 1987 Apr; 42(4):376–83

Autistic children grow up: an eight to twenty-four year follow-up study. Wolf L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 31(6):550–6

Increasing autistic children's spontaneous verbalizations of affection: an assessment of time delay and peer modeling procedures. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):307–14

Maintaining performance of autistic clients in community settings with delayed contingencies. Dunlap G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):185–91

Some direct and generalized effects of replacing an autistic man's echolalia with correct responses to questions. McMorrow MJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall; 19(3):289–97

What is a reasonable cost of appropriate education? **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):459–72

A simultaneous treatment comparison of three expressive language training programs with a mute autistic child. Barrera RD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar; 10(1):21–37

Acquisition of sign language by autistic children. III: Generalized descriptive phrases. Carr EG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):217–29

Assessment and treatment of psychotic speech in an autistic child. Durand VM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):17–28

The effectiveness of operant language training with autistic children. Howlin PA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Mar; 11(1):89–105

Training and generalization of yes and no as mands in two autistic children. Hung DW. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):139–52

A natural language teaching paradigm for nonverbal autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun; 17(2):187–200

Autistic children exposed to simultaneous communication training: a follow-up. Konstantareas MM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):115–31

Socially validating behavioral objectives in the treatment of autistic children. Runco MA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):141–7

Treatment of atypical anorexia nervosa in the public school: an autistic girl. Stiver RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):67–73

Transfer factor immunotherapy of an autistic child with congenital cytomegalovirus. Stubbs EG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):451–8

Hemodialysis as a treatment for infantile autism. Varley C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):399–404

Decreasing self-stimulatory behavior with physical exercise in a group of autistic boys. Watters RG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):379–87

Behavioral treatment and normal educational and intellectual functioning in young autistic children. Lovaas OI. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):3–9

Behavioral research in self-injury and self-stimulation. Rincover A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 9(4):755–66 (87 ref.)

[Attention-interaction therapy with psychotic children] Hartmann H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of compulsive eating disorders in an autistic girl by combining behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy. Case report] Hackler J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986; 14(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Childhood autism: a complex disorder. Reichelt KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1279–90

AUTOANALYSIS

Evaluation of the Yellow IRIS. An automated method for urinalysis. Roe CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):661–5

Automated production and analysis of echo contrast agents. Keller MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):493–8

Automated 13CO2 analyzing system for the 13C breath test. Suehiro M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):7–13

[Automation of emergency biochemical procedures] Mašek K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Automation of tests for hemostasis and thrombosis] Yamanaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):39–44 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the computing aspects of automatic analysers. Clark I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):585–9

Laboratory evaluation of the Koné "Progress" discrete analyzer. Cynober L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):123–5

The Du Pont aca CK-MB method, verified for use in reporting 100% recovery of CK-MB. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1268

Hemoglobin, electrolytes, and other major clinical laboratory analytes as measured with a physician's office analyzer, the Kodak DT60. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2201–3

Absorbance errors from using pieced-together rotors in the Roche Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyzer. Miller WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1198–9

Laboratory and field evaluation of three desktop instruments for assay of cholesterol and triglyceride. von Schenck H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1230–2

Equipment changes with cost-efficient times. Plant J. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):106, 108, 110

Evaluation of a laboratory system intended for use in physicians' offices. II. Reliability of results produced by health care workers without formal or professional laboratory training. Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):357–61

Evaluation of a laboratory system intended for use in physicians' offices. I. Reliability of results produced by trained laboratory technologists. Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):353–6

[Evaluation of enzyme modules of the Beckman Astra 8] Glikmanas G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modern laboratory for blood gas analysis (letter)] Clerbaux T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2117 **(Fre)**

[Current status of automation in infectious bacterial diseases] Furuta I. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1316–21 **(Jpn)**

[Tests of platelet aggregation and blood coagulation with the automatic analyzer] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):45–9 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas auto-analyser—comparison between the JBA-3 (Jookoo) and ABL3 (radiometor)] Kawagoe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1219–22 **(Jpn)**

[Present situation of autoanalyzer systems and possible future developments] Ohkubo A. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May; 34(5):521–4 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid method for the quantitative determination of carboxyhemoglobin using the PPK-01 device] Semenov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan-Mar;30(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cobas-Bio and Technicon RA-1000 assays of direct bilirubin compared. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1670–1

Protein C: an automated activity assay. Odegaard OR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):109–13

Use of autoanalyser to examine urinary-red-cell morphology in the diagnosis of glomerular haematuria. Shichiri M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):781–2

Automated DNA sequencing: ultrasensitive detection of fluorescent bands during electrophoresis. Ansorge W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4593–602

STANDARDS

Calibration of hematology analyzers. Role of the microhematocrit. Crawford JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):324–7

Analytical systems ranked by freedom from interferences. Glick MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1453–8

AUTOANTIBODIES

Protein and gene structure of autoantibodies in the study of autoimmune disease. Eilat D. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):101–6

Autoimmunity: experimental and clinical aspects. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:1–427

Interaction of the thyrotropin receptor on rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells with thyrotropin and a thyrotropin-stimulating autoantibody from Graves' patients. Bartalena L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):266–72

Cholesterol effects on the interaction of cardiolipin with anti-cardiolipin antibody. Costello PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):52–6

Divalent cation effects on the binding of human anti-phospholipid antibodies. Green FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):47–51

Multiple phosphorylation of human SS-B/LA autoantigen and its effect on poly(U) and autoantibody binding. Pfeifle J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):217–26

Equilibrium theory for the binding of bivalent antibodies to regularly spaced sites on a DNA molecule. Wiegel FW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Feb;26(2):297–314

A different example of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia caused by anti-D [letter] Kanra T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):432–3

Scl 70 autoantibodies from scleroderma patients recognize a 95 kDa protein identified as DNA topoisomerase I. Guldner HH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(2):132–8

Antiphospholipid antibodies and HLA [letter] Tincani A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):294–5

Systemic diseases and the detection of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. An historical review. Walravens M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:9–17 (52 ref.)

Cold reacting antilymphocyte antibodies in type I (insulin dependent) diabetes. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):12–5

Non-selective inhibition of insulin and glucagon release by xenogeneic islet cell surface antibodies. Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):143–51

The origin of autoantibodies. Schattner A. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):143–53 (121 ref.)

Auto-immunity. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:5–169

Crystallization and structure determination of an autoimmune anti-poly(dT) immunoglobulin Fab fragment at 3.0 A resolution. Cygler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):643–8

Post-translational acquisition of insulin binding activity by the insulin proreceptor. Correlation to recognition by autoimmune antibody. Olson TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6816–22

Thymine and guanine base specificity of human myeloma proteins with anti-DNA activity. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1173–8

Forms of a self associating autoantibody complex between a monoclonal human IgG1 and human serum albumin. Jentoft JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):163–9

Non-tolerance and autoantibodies to a transgenic self antigen expressed in pancreatic beta cells. Adams TE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):223–8

Antibody to myelin constituents: a possible factor in induction of cell-mediated demyelination. Smith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):167–72

Anticoagulant activity of anticardiolipin antibodies. Violi F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):543–7

[Clinical applications of autoantibody research] Wangel A, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(4):181–91 (89 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Autoantibodies: part of the normal preimmune repertoire] Naparstek Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):312–3 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Thyroid autoantibodies: a good marker for the study of symptomless autoimmune thyroiditis. Betterle C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):321–7

Retrospective reevaluation of the significance of thyroid microsomal antibody in the treatment of Graves' disease. Hamada N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar; 114(3):328–35

Serum thyroid autoantibodies as a risk factor for development of hypothyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for single thyroid 'hot' nodule. Mariotti S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):500–7

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of autoantibodies against eye muscle membrane antigens in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Miller A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):514–22

The relationship of HLA-DR3 and outcome after antithyroid drugs to the IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):292–7

Characterization of thyroid infiltrating lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis: detection of B and T cells specific for thyroid antigens. Del Prete GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:111–4

The specificity of autoantibodies in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:330–3

Graves' autoantibodies to extrathyroidal TSH receptor: their role in ophthalmopathy and pretibial myxedema. Rotella CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:344–7

Thyroid peroxidase is the organ-specific 'microsomal' autoantigen involved in thyroid autoimmunity. Ruf J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:49–56

On the clinical importance of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibody determination. Scherbaum WA. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:325–9

Do HLA-DR-typing and measurement of TSH-receptor antibodies help in the prediction of the clinical course of Graves' thyrotoxicosis after antithyroid drug treatment? Schleusener H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:318–24

Evidence of autoimmune pathogenesis in autonomous thyroid adenoma. Sellschopp C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:355–7

Evaluation of sperm immobilizing and sperm agglutinating seric activity in male subjects with or without positive IgG M.A.R.-test belonging to sub-fertile couples with negative or doubtful P.C.T. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):259–66

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgA—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in a case with long-term follow-up. Reusser P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):53–6

Serum beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) and anti-beta 2m antibody in chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):343–9

Phospholipid antibodies in cardiovascular disease. Norberg R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:93–8

Search for antibodies to skeletal muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ingvar-Maeder M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):218–23

Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody in sera from patients with demyelinating diseases. Sato S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):115–20

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis: effect on anti-AChR antibodies and other autoantibodies. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):486–90

Anti-neurofilament antibodies in blood of patients with neurological diseases. Karcher D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):82–5

Critical evaluation of the immunofluorescence microscopic test for identification of serum antibodies against human inner ear tissue. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):373–8

Thyroid hormones and thyroglobulin autoantibodies in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Ilyés I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):317–21

Circulating autoantibodies to thyroid hormones: a diagnostic pitfall. Pryds O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):685–7

Autoimmunity and glomerulonephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:291–306 (28 ref.)

Antigen specific, suppressor cells induced by the immunomodulator FCE 20696 in aged NZB/WF1 mice. Fornasiero MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):315–7

Antibodies reacting against cytoskeletal proteins in Waldenstrom's disease. Fernández Alonso GI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):467–72

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Autoantibodies. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):303–14

Complement immunofluorescence in sera of dogs with pemphigus foliaceus. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):486–7

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) and thyroglobulin antibodies (TgAb) in thyroid cancer. Sundram FX, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):535–8

Detection of natural autoantibodies in the serum of anti-HIV-positive individuals. Matsiota P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):223–33

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):431–3

Antiplatelet antibodies in primary infection by human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lima J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333

Heterogeneity in myasthenia gravis: HLA phenotypes and autoantibody responses in ocular and generalized types. Kida K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):274–8

Clinical and laboratory evidence of autoimmunity in acute schizophrenia. Ganguli R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:676–85

HLA-DR4 and Gm(1,3;5,21) are associated with U1-nRNP antibody positive connective tissue disease. Genth E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):189–96

Recurrent stroke associated with thymoma and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):678–9

The spectrum of neurologic disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Lupus anticoagulants and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):876–83 (119 ref.)

Anti-Purkinje cell antibody producing B-cell lines from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):833–7

Anticardiolipin antibody. Lockshin MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):471–2

Antibodies to canine collagen types I and II in dogs with spontaneous cruciate ligament rupture and osteoarthritis. Niebauer GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):319–27

Antinuclear antibody, lupus anticoagulant, and anticardiolipin antibody in women with idiopathic habitual abortion. A controlled, prospective study of forty-four women. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):601–6

Detection of antibodies to total histones and their subfractions in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their asymptomatic relatives. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):169–75

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sturfelt G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;

30(4):382–8
An immunoassay differentiating sera with antibodies to Sm alone, antibodies to Sm/RNP complex, and antibodies to RNP alone. Tsay GJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):389–96
Assessment of the potential pathogenicity of type II collagen autoantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of restricted IgG3 subclass expression and activation of complement C5 to C5a. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1316–21
Acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis. Xu XH, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):101–5
Age-related changes in anti-elastin antibodies in serum from normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Baydanoff S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):267–71
Steroid receptor antibodies in autoimmune disorders. Feldman M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1342–8
Autoantibodies against RNA polymerase I in scleroderma and Sjögren's syndrome sera [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1404] Stetler DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1296–302
A sensitive and class specific solid phase enzyme immunoassay for anti-DNA autoantibodies in supernatants of lymphocyte cultures and human hybridomas. Hiepe F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):K29–35
Antibodies to granulocyte precursors in selective myeloid hypoplasia and other suspected autoimmune neutropenias: use of HL-60 cells as targets. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):529–36
The use of the dilute Russell viper venom time for the diagnosis of lupus anticoagulants. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):869–74
Autoimmunity in 28 patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: comparison with Sjögren syndrome and scleroderma. Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):45–7
K-cell lymphocytosis/neutropenia syndrome: the neutropenia is not caused by autoimmunity. van der Veen JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):777–87
Acquired loss of red cell Kell antigens. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):231–4
A study of antipolynucleotide antibodies, anti-Klebsiella (K30) antibodies and anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):168–71
The identification of autoantigens, autoantibodies and their idiotypes. Walport M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):161–3 (27 ref.)
Avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex immunohistochemistry to detect immunoglobulin in formalin fixed skin biopsies in canine autoimmune skin disease. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):104–9
Anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schattner A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):37–46
Antiplatelet antibody determination using platelet factor 3 assay in thrombocytopenic patients. Chong LL. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):233–7
Is humoral thyroid autoimmunity relevant in amiodarone iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis (AIIT)? Martino E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):627–33
Profile of autoantibodies in the serum of patients with tuberculosis, klebsiella and other gram-negative infections. Isenberg DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):516–23
Autoantibodies to thyroid peroxidase in patients with chronic thyroiditis: effect of antibody binding on enzyme activities. Kohno Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):534–41
Red cell associated, naturally occurring anti-spectrin antibodies [letter] Lutz HU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):674–6
High prevalence of anti-mitochondrial antibodies among patients with some well-defined connective tissue diseases. Mouritsen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):68–76
Analysis of the clonal origins of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin and DNA in autoimmune thyroiditis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Stott DI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):520–33
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):105–13
Individual variation of anti-Sm autoantibodies in the MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mouse: age-related increase in diversity. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):506–12
Outcome of pregnancies in patients with antibodies to Ro(SSA) cellular antigen [letter] Siamopoulos-Mavridis AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):185
Detection of immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus with the C1q solid phase assay: correlation with nDNA antibodies and hypocomplementemia. Agnello V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):338–43
Lupus anti-ribosomal P peptide antibodies show limited heterogeneity and are predominantly of the IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses. Bonfa E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):129–38
Effect of coexistent serum DNA on qualitative properties of anti-DNA antibodies. Cronin ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):320–30
Humoral sensitivity to native collagen types I–VI in the arthritis of MRL/l mice. Gay S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):63–9
Anticardiolipin antibodies in unselected autoimmune rheumatic disease patients. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):297–307
Autoantibodies against liver cell membrane antigens detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic liver disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):9–22
Detection of anti-histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250–8
Heterogeneity of thyroid autoantigens identified by immunoblotting. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):333–42
A study of immune responses to Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein in the sera of patients with renal tubular acidosis. Duffy FA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):39–47
The 1985 Eastern Section AFCR Young Investigator award. Graves' disease: studies concerning TSH-receptor antibody formation and action. Burman KD. **Clin Res** 1986 Sep; 34(3):432–7
Specificity and sensitivity of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of systemic diseases. Gioud M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:27–33
Neonatal lupus erythematosus with congenital heart block associated with maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Houssiau FA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):505–8
Molecular and biochemical basis for the characterisation of antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies. Matter L. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:24–6
Autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and normal subjects. Pateraki E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):338–45
Serum and synovial fluid antibodies to collagen in rheumatic diseases: a review. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):440–4
Autoantibodies in juvenile connective tissue diseases. Egeskjold Limschou EM. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct; 33(5):249–57 (107 ref.)
Complement fixation by Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus antibodies in vitro. Shimizu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):213–5
Progress toward standardization of cytoplasmic islet cell-antibody assay. Gleichmann H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):578–84
Insulin and insulin-receptor autoantibodies in children with newly diagnosed IDDM before insulin therapy. Ludwig SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):420–5
Prolonged sera incubation to improve sensitivity of double-immunofluorescent monoclonal BISL-32 FITC-protein A assay [letter] Karp M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):535–6
Persistent negativity of ICAs during preclinical period and at acute onset in 2 cases of IDDM [letter] Pagano G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):381–2
Detection of islet cell autoantibodies in newly diagnosed diabetic patients using insulin-producing Syrian hamster cells. Matsuba I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar;4(3):103–7
Detection of antibodies to anterior pituitary cell surface membrane with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Sugiura M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):63–6
Comparison of liquid phase radiobinding assay and solid phase ELISA for the measurement of insulin antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in serum. Diaz JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):316–21
Islet cell and insulin autoantibodies in organ-specific autoimmune patients. Their behaviour and predictive value for the development of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. A 10-year follow-up study. Betterle C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):292–7
Insulin autoantibodies during the prediabetic period [letter] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):752–3
The detection of autoantibodies on HEp-2 cells using an indirect immunoperoxidase kit (Colorzyme). Fritzler MJ, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):217–21
Production and characterization of antibodies to rat pancreatic acinar cells. Burger P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(3):177–82
Characterization of primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC) specific mitochondrial determinants by immunoblotting. Manns M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):59–66
Human serum thyroglobulin determination with monoclonal antibody one-step assay: minimum interference of autoantibody. Kato R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):171–8
Immunoglobulin G subclasses of anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in human autoimmune thyroid diseases. Kotani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):505–10
Thyroid hormone autoantibodies (THAA) in two cases of Graves' disease: effects of antithyroid drugs, prednisolone, and subtotal thyroidectomy. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):751–9
An improved and simplified method for the detection of thyroid hormone autoantibodies (THAA) in serum. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):415–22
Thyroglobulin autoantibodies in endocrine diseases. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 24(4):257–70
Autoantibodies to nuclear lamin B in a patient with thrombopenia. Guilly MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):266–72
Autoantibodies in infections of the respiratory tract with Mycoplasma pneumoniae or influenza virus A. Hodson ME, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):86–92
The frequency of islet cell surface antibodies in newly diagnosed diabetics from Ethiopia. Peters WH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):326–32
Demonstration by immunoblotting of heterogeneity in the autoantibody response directed against fat cells in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):69–72
Seminal fluid antisperm antibodies do not reflect those present on the sperm surface. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):505–6
LAV/HTLV-III and sperm antibodies [letter] Mathur S. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1170–1
Cyclosporin antisperm antibodies [letter] Mathur S. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1165–6
Prevalence of sperm surface antibodies in the male partners of infertile couples as determined by immunobead screening. Pattinson HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):466–9
Detection of antisperm antibodies: their localization to human sperm antigens that are transferred to the surface of zona-free hamster oocytes during the sperm penetration assay. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):292–8
Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to liver cell membrane specific antigen, liver specific lipoprotein, and Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Morichika S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):24–33
A diagnostic marker of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: liver plasma membrane antibody in the serum absorbed with particulate fraction of kidney homogenate. Toda G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):303–11
Subtypes of antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis before and after orthotopic liver transplantation. Haagsma EB, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):129–33
Anticalmodulin autoantibody in liver diseases: a new antibody against a cytoskeleton-related protein. Ikeda Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):285–93
Reactivities and clinical relevance of antimitochondrial antibodies to four mitochondrial inner membrane proteins in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Ishii H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):134–6
Positive antimitochondrial antibody but normal alkaline phosphatase: is this primary biliary cirrhosis? Mitchison HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1279–84
Sudden painless vision loss and retinal artery occlusion. Sidorov JE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):97, 100–2
Autoimmunity, fetal losses, lupus anticoagulant: beginning of systemic lupus erythematosus or new autoimmune entity with gynaeco-obstetrical expression? Edelman P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):295–7
The role of autoimmune phenomena in the pathogenesis of cataract. Angunawela II. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):363–8
Occurrence of autoantibodies to intermediate filament proteins in human visceral leishmaniasis and their induction by experimental polyclonal B-cell activation. Böhme MW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):583–8
Thyroglobulin autoantibodies in leprosy. George J, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):191–5
Autoantibodies to intermediate filaments in acute viral hepatitis. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep; 84:247–51
Immunological effects of ciclosporin in primary biliary cirrhosis: suppression of activated T cells and autoantibody levels. Karlsson-Parra A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):256–64
Search for anti-laminin antibodies in the serum of workers exposed to cadmium, mercury vapour or lead. Bernard AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):303–9
Incidence of sperm-associated immunoglobulins in infertile men with suspected autoimmunity to sperm. De Almeida M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):321–30
Local autoimmunity in mild endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):309–11
Clinical significance of changes in serum proteins, immunoglobulins, and autoantibodies in leprosy. Rawlinson WD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun; 55(2):277–85
Alopecia areata, endocrine function, and autoantibodies in patients 16 years of age or younger. Milgraum SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):57–61
Temporal appearance of antisperm autoantibodies in Lewis rats following vasectomy. Herr JC, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):253–8
Comparison of a direct and indirect ELISA for quantitating antisperm antibody in semen. Lynch DM, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):215–20
Histopathologic evaluation following chronic implantation of chromium and steel based metal alloys in the rabbit central nervous system. Rauch HC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1277–93
Antibodies to porcine eye muscle in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy: identification of serum immunoglobulins directed against unique determinants by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahmann A, et

al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):454–60

Adrenal and steroidal cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and risk of adrenocortical and ovarian failure. Ahonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):494–500

Antibodies against denatured and reduced thyroid microsomal antigen in autoimmune thyroid disease. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):230–8

Human anti-estrogen receptor antibodies: assay, characterization, and age- and sex-related differences. Mudarris A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):246–54

The mechanism of spontaneous hypothyroidism in patients with Graves' disease after antithyroid drug treatment. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):718–22

The significance of antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and their sexual partners. Ozturk GE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):130–9

Antibodies against nuclear poly(A) polymerases in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Stetler DA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):24–8

High frequency of autoantibodies bearing cross-reactive idiotopes among hybridomas using VH7183 genes prepared from normal and autoimmune murine strains. Bellon B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1044–53

Autoantibodies to the low density lipoprotein receptor in a subject affected by severe hypercholesterolemia. Corsini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):940–6

Implications of anti-Ro/Sjögren's syndrome A antigen autoantibody in normal sera for autoimmunity. Gaither KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):841–6

Human autoantibodies to poly(adenosine diphosphate–ribose) polymerase. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep; 80(3):900–4

Demonstration of anti-mitochondria antibodies by ELISA. Comparison with the indirect immunofluorescence technique on organ sections. Al Hussami O, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):195–9

An enzyme immunoassay for auto-antibodies to keratin in normal human serum and in pleural fluids from patients with various malignant or non-malignant lung diseases. Lambré CR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug; 20(4):171–6

Autoantibodies to albumin in the plasma of patients with diabetes mellitus. Relationship with circulating immune complexes. Triolo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov; 21(3):113–5

Persistent thyroid autoimmunity after subacute thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May; 23(1):1–6

Relationships between non organ-specific autoantibody production and age-related modifications of mononuclear cell phenotype. Youinou P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):107–11

Non-cytotoxic antibodies in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):766–70

Diversity of autoantibodies in patients with antimitochondrial antibody and their diagnostic value. McMillan SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):232–6

Hereditary angioedema and thyroid autoimmunity. Muhlemann MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):518–23

Induction of pemphigoid lesions in neonatal mice. Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):259–65

Localized pemphigoid: a case report showing in situ deposition as well as presence in serum of IgG and IgA anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Sugihara K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):73–6

Autoimmune reactions in Egyptian children with hepatomegaly. Osman NM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):351–77

Occurrence of lymphocyte proliferative response to thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibodies in normal individuals: lack of correlation with HLA. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):203–6

Insulin autoimmune syndrome with insulin-resistant diabetes at the incipient stage prior to hypoglycemic attacks. Masuda A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):507–12

Human autoantibodies against a desmosomal protein complex with a calcium-sensitive epitope are characteristic of pemphigus foliaceus patients. Eyre RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1719–24

Lamin B autoantibodies in sera of certain patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reeves WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):750–62

Autoantibodies to HLA B27 in the sera of HLA B27 patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. Molecular mimicry with Klebsiella pneumoniae as potential mechanism of autoimmune disease. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):173–81

Islet cell and 64K autoantibodies are associated with plasma IgG in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetic children. Gerling I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3782–5

Normal human sera contain antibodies directed at Fab of IgA. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2244–8

Lupus serum and normal human serum contain anti-DNA antibodies with the same idiotypic marker. Madaio MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2535–40

Autoantibodies specific for the cardiac myosin isoform are found in mice susceptible to Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Neu N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2488–92

IgG subclasses of autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjogren's syndrome, and drug-induced autoimmunity. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2528–34

Anti-thyroglobulin anti-idiotypic antibodies in sera of patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Sikorska HM. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3786–95

Measurement of antibody to Jo-1 by ELISA and comparison to enzyme inhibitory activity. Targoff IN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2874–82

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against saline-soluble muscle components in myasthenia gravis. Akazawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):161–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection and quantitation of anti-Jo-1 antibody in human serum. Biswas T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16; 98(2):243–8

An ELISA for anti-thymocyte autoantibody in NZB mice. Comparison with the cytotoxic assay. Bocchieri MH. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):245–9

Demonstration of human autoantibodies by quantitative enzyme immunoassays. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):145–59 (150 ref.)

Antigen leakage from immunosorbents. Implications for the detection of site-directed auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hagen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):47–57

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for anti-thyroglobulin antibody using Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Evaluation of in vitro anti-thyroglobulin antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):285] Hoshijima Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):121–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG and IgM anti-idiotypes directed against anti-HBs molecules. Irshad M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):211–7

A competitive inhibition test of enzyme immunoassay for the anti-nRNP antibody. Nishimaki T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):157–60

Improved detection of anti-Jo-1 antibody, a marker for myositis, using purified histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Walker EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):149–56

An improved incubation apparatus for Western blots used for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Westgeest AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):283–8

Autoantibodies to thymic epithelial cells in delta infection [letter] Zauli D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):914

An autoantibody in pemphigus serum, specific for the 59 kD keratin, selectively binds the surface of keratinocytes: evidence for an extracellular keratin domain. Diaz LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):287–95

Natural IgM and IgG autoantibodies to epidermal keratins in normal human sera. I: ELISA-titration, immunofluorescence study. Serre G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):21–7

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies: detection and characterization using a cellular enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hashemi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):434–40

A type I diabetic patient who experienced three occasions of ICSA associated exacerbations and remissions of diabetes mellitus. Nomura M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar; 70 Suppl 2:109–13

Significance of ICSA in the development of diabetes mellitus. Ohagi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:104–8

Significance of islet cell antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetics with autoimmune thyroid disease. Ueda Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:119–22

Clinical studies in the infant born to a mother with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yokota A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:99–103

Clinical correlates of enzyme-immunoassay versus radioimmunoassay measurements of antibody against acetylcholine receptor in patients with myasthenia gravis. Hinman CL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):305–16

Antibody to collagen type I in periodontal disease. Ftis A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):693–8

Autoantibodies against spermatozoal antigens detected by immunoblotting and agglutination. A longitudinal study of vasectomized males. Hald J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):15–26

Autoantibodies to intracellular antigens, with particular reference to transfer RNA and related proteins in myositis. Bernstein RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:83–8

Antihistone antibodies detected by ELISA and immunoblotting in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Costa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):722–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies: an elderly statesman Dons new garments. Harris EN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:208–13

Anticardiolipin antibodies during pregnancy. Hedfors E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):160–1

Autoantibodies to the Sm antigen: immunological approach to clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus. Homma M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:188–93

Platelet antibody binding in systemic lupus erythematosus. Howe SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):482–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies: a disease marker in 25 patients with antinuclear antibody negative systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Comparison with a group of 91 patients with antinuclear antibody positive SLE. Meyer O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):502–6

Anticardiolipin and complement activation: relation to clinical symptoms. Norberg R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:149–53

Antibodies to Ro(SSA) and the heterogeneity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:112–7

Antihistone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rubin RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:118–26

Antiskeletal muscle antibodies during treatment with penicillamine [letter] Seideman P. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):632

Antibodies to topoisomerase I in sera from patients with scleroderma. Shero JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:138–40

Autoantibodies and antibodies to microorganisms in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of histocompatible siblings. Walker DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):426–8

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Zeiger AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):640–1

Thyroid failure in the elderly. Microsomal antibodies as discriminant for therapy. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):209–13

(Auto)antibodies in human breast cancer sera against antigens associated with breast cancer cells, detected by immunoblotting. Ronai Z, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1203–9

Glomerulonephritis induced in sheep by immunization with human glomerular basement membrane. Bygren P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):25–31

Mitochondrial antigens and autoantibodies: from anti-M1 to anti-M9. Berg PA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):897–909

Clinical and biochemical aspects of the insulin autoimmune syndrome (IAIS). Trenn G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):929–34

Cell-mediated autoimmunity at the onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Ziegler AG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):546–50

Role of immunological factors in male infertility. Immunohistochemical and serological evidence. Lehmann D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):21–8

Anti-neutrophil-cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis are not directed against alkaline phosphatase [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1488–90

Islet-cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in association with common viral infections. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1351–3

Autoimmunity to insulin receptor and hypoglycaemia in patient with Hodgkin's disease. Braund WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):237–40

Polymyositis and molecular mimicry [letter] Dang CV. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):975

Lack of efficacy of plasma-exchange in removing antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):222

Progressive systemic sclerosis: autoimmune arteriopathy [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):642] Evans DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):480–2

Absence of pre-S2 antibodies in natural hepatitis B virus infection. Hellström U, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):889–93

Anti-phospholipid antibodies and pregnancy wastage [letter] Kilpatrick DC. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):980–1

Association of alkaline phosphatase with an autoantigen recognised by circulating anti-neutrophil antibodies in systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):716–20

Characterisation of a new subgroup of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis by autoantibodies against a soluble liver antigen. Manns M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):292–4

Autoimmunity to cardiolipin in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Misra R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):629

Coronary artery bypass graft failure—an autoimmune phenomenon? Morton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1353–7

Prospective study of radioimmunoassay for antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm in diagnosis of systemic vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1389–93

Autoantibodies to pituitary corticotropin-producing cells: possible marker for unfavourable outcome after pituitary microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1394–8

HLA-D region antigen expression on stomach epithelium in absence of autoantibodies [letter] Spencer J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):983

Serological definition of new subgroup of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Stechemesser E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):683

Hypoglycaemia due to an insulin-receptor antibody in Hodgkin's disease. Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):241–3

Circulating anti-neutrophil antibodies in systemic vasculitis [letter] Wathen CW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1037

Autoimmunity, diabetes, and cystic fibrosis [letter] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):157

Autoimmune response against myocardial tissue in Chagas' disease. Cossio PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):643–8

Further evaluation of an immunoprecipitation assay for TSH-receptor autoantibodies in Graves' disease. De Bruin TW, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1101–5

Non-kinetochore directed autoantibodies in scleroderma/CREST. Identification of an activity recognizing a metaphase chromosome core non-histone protein. Jeppesen P, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug; 3(4):369–84

Antibodies to phosphorylcholine in sera of patients with humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:43–9

Aberrant pattern of anti-carbohydrate antibodies in immunoglobulin class or subclass-deficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:50–6

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the diagnosis of human and experimental myasthenia gravis. Heilbronn E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct;1(5):427–31

Association between lupus psychosis and anti-ribosomal P protein antibodies. Bonfa E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):265–71

Are platelet-antibody tests worthwhile? [editorial] Harrington WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):211–2

Psoriasis and Raynaud's phenomenon with antiribonucleoprotein antibodies [letter] Kallenberg CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):111–2

Antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor in hematologic disorders: implications for the development of myasthenia gravis after bone marrow grafting [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):170

Type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Pigrau C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1552

The neonatal lupus syndrome associated with U1RNP (nRNP) antibodies. Provost TT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1135–8

Antiimmunoglobulins of rheumatoid factor (RF) type in prediction of melanoma patients. Lochman I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):737–41

Serum antibodies to central nervous system antigens: an analysis of their relation with different human neurologic disorders. Huppi P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):659–65

Sjögren's syndrome. Cutaneous, immunologic, and nervous system manifestations. Provost TT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):405–26 (62 ref.)

Neuronal antibodies and cognitive function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):464–7

Autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: light chains. Knight JG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1531–3

Blood group specificity of an autohemagglutinin induced by alpha-methyldopa therapy. Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):30–4

Positive direct antihuman globulin test in normal blood donors. Mehta K, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Apr;84(4):265–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies: their presence as a marker for lupus anticoagulant in pregnancy. Pattison NS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):61–4

Correlation between peripheral blood and follicular fluid autoantibodies and impact on in vitro fertilization. el-Roeiy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):163–70

Immunopathology of ocular onchocerciasis. 2. Anti-retinal autoantibodies in serum and ocular fluids. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):439–43

Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood: immunopathologic studies. Roberts LJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May; 4(1):6–10

Severe neutropenia associated with anti-neutrophil antibody in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. McCance-Katz EF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):417–8

Antibodies to endocrine glands—do they matter? Tarn A. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):816–7, 819

Human anti-endoplasmic reticulum autoantibodies appearing in a drug-induced hepatitis are directed against a human liver cytochrome P-450 that hydroxylates the drug. Beaune P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):551–5

Presence of antibodies against a cell-surface protein, cross-reactive with DNA, in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of the disease. Jacob L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2956–9

Immunization of mice with purified U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (RNP) induces a pattern of antibody specificities characteristic of the anti-Sm and anti-RNP autoimmune response of patients with lupus erythematosus, as measured by monoclonal antibodies. Reuter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8689–93

Recovery from anti-VIII:C (antihemophilic factor) autoimmune disease is dependent on generation of antiidiotypes against anti-VIII:C autoantibodies. Sultan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):828–31

Epitopes of proteoglycans eliciting an anti-proteoglycan response in chronic immune synovitis. Yoo JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):832–6

Antibodies to saline extractable tissue antigen in sera of patients with renal diseases. Martin CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):211–7

Use of an enzyme indirect antiglobulin test for the diagnosis of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in the dog. Jones DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):187–90

Lung-reactive antibodies in sera of patients with farmer's lung disease. Dewair M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):146–54

Serum binding activity for polymerized human albumin due to antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic type B, A and NANB viral hepatitis. Baraldini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr-Jun; 17(2):131–42

Association between lupus anticoagulant and epilepsy. Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan-Mar;17(1):35–9

The immunobead test as a sperm antibody detector. Pretorius E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):650–1

Kveim test and mitochondrial antibodies in the differential diagnosis between primary biliary cirrhosis and sarcoidosis. Eklund A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Mar;2(1):38–41

Autoantibodies in individuals splenectomized because of trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):296–300

Occurrence of sperm antibodies in adult rats after prefertile traumatic vas lesions. Pedersen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):1–4

Chorea in systemic lupus erythematosus and "lupus-like" disease: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 16(4):253–9

Successful immunosuppressive therapy in a patient with autoantibodies to insulin receptors and immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sims RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):903–6

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in a methimazole-treated Graves' patient with polyclonal anti-insulin autoantibodies: report of a case. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):164–70

Anti-triiodothyronine (T3) autoantibodies in 2 cases of autoimmune thyroid disease and their effect on radioimmunoassay for T3. Wang PW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):373–7

HLA typing and autoantibodies in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Kilby AE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):214–7

A Ge-like autoantibody in the serum of a patient receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):54–7

Red cell autoantibodies in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McGinniss MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):405–9

A second example of autoanti-Jk3 [letter] O'Day T. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):442

Search for anti-idiotypic antibodies in sera of renal transplant recipients. Daniel V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):758–61

The evaluation and relevance of autolymphocytotoxic antibody in the highly presensitized patient. Ettenger R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):302–4

Antibodies to crossreactive HLA antigens. Evaluation by cytotoxicity, flow cytometry, and inhibition of monoclonal antibody binding. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):235–40

Antibody-mediated causes of male infertility. Haas GG Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):539–50

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay utilizing monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of anti-red cell antibodies. François-Gérard C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):322–9

An autoantibody with activity dependent on red cell age in the serum of a patient with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and a negative direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):71–4

The influence of remnant size, antithyroid antibodies, thyroid morphology, and lymphocyte infiltration on thyroid function after subtotal resection for hyperthyroidism. Jörtsö E, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):365–71

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels and specific antibody titers in the elderly. Rajczy K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):158–61

Anti-myelin antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth and other neurological diseases. Suchanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1-2):160–8

[Determination of anti-Scl-70 antibody and its clinical significance in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jiang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):346–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of autoantibody in patients with recurrent aphthae ulcer] Liu SH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):300–1 (Chi)

[Correlation between serum antithyroid antibody titer and changes in thyroid function during therapy of Graves' disease with antithyroid drugs] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):86–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Autoimmunity in schizophrenic patients] Huang WS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection and application of autoantibody to centromere in chromosome spread] Wang HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The regulation of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody production by T cells responding in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with myasthenia gravis] Chiu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 86(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of antibodies in diabetics. A comparison of methods] Synek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1455–7 (Cze)

[Autoimmunity to collagen, experimental arthritis and rheumatic disease] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis with intra-thyroid production of a monoclonal antithyroglobulin autoantibody] Karsenty G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of anti-laminin antibodies in the serum of healthy subjects] Bernard A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: anti-LAMP antibodies] Jacob L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunization against interferon in man] Pozzetto B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1097–103 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in Behçet's disease (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1281 (Fre)

[Anti-thyrotropin-receptor antibodies in Basedow's disease. Correlations with in vitro and in vivo parameters (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2253–4 (Fre)

[Early appearance of antikeratin antibodies] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):699–700 (Fre)

[Anti-stratum corneum antibody in the rat esophagus, anti-epidermal keratin and anti-epidermis autoantibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Diagnostic value and basic aspects] Serre G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus without antinuclear antibodies or other autoantibodies] Duc J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of thyroid hormone antibodies using a radial immunodiffusion method] Wawschinek O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of anti-endomysium antibodies of the IgA type in the hamster esophagus] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):669–71 (Ger)

[A chronic destructive non-suppurative cholangitis-like disease picture with antinuclear antibodies (immunocholangitis)] Brunner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Study of 406 confirmed cases] Toyka KV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19; 111(38):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic and clinical findings in different liver diseases (statistical studies)] Stosiek P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(3):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-keratin filament autoantibodies] Hintner H. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic findings and therapeutic results in chronic progressive inner ear hearing loss] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progressive inner ear diseases—sequelae of a secondary autoimmune process? Significance of antibodies to endoplasmic reticulum] Zanetti F, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan; 35(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoantibody diagnosis in Wegener's granulomatosis] Lüdemann G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new seromarker: an aid in the differential diagnosis of unclear scleral processes] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimization of the immunofluorescence test for antibodies in the serum of patients with inner ear diseases] Wei NR, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune phenomena in autoimmune hyperthyroidism and their pathophysiologic and diagnostic value] Paschke R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):811–5 (Ger)

[Variants in morphologic findings in anti-basement membrane antibody-associated glomerulonephritis] Rohrbach R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):91–102 (Ger)

[Determination of non-organ specific autoantibodies. Their relevance for the differentiation of autoimmune diseases] Blaschek MA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 137(13):295–301 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-organ specific anticytoplasmic autoantibodies. Immunoserologic detection and diagnostic relevance] **Blaschek MA. Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 137(13):303–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis] **Zeitlhofer J, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;136(13):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of selected laboratory findings in rheumatic diseases. 3. The third step in diagnosis] **Apostoloff E, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):409–12 **(Ger)**

[Significance of selected laboratory findings in rheumatic diseases. 2: The second step in diagnosis] **Apostoloff E, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):409–12 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus as a primary and secondary metabolic disease] **Lohmann D. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of autoantibodies to "extractable nuclear antigens" with the Ouchterlony test, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and enzyme immunoassay in comparison with the immunofluorescence test] **Gärtner R, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of SS-B autoantibodies in patient sera using highly purified human SS-B antigens and their clinical interpretation] **Pfeifle J, et al. Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 45(6):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody–mediated nephritis: incidence and morphological appearance in biopsy materials] **Schneider W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-surgical hypothyroidism. Lymphocyte infiltration and antithyroglobulin antibodies as markers in 73 cases studied by us] **Capezzuto E, et al. Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyrotropin hyperresponsiveness and antithyroid antibodies in clinically euthyroid postpubertal thalassemic patients] **Bisbocci D, et al. Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies: a new sero–immunologic marker in systemic lupus erythematosus?] **Scagliusi P, et al. Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–lens crystallin antibodies in human sera. I. Reciprocal change with age] **Sunakawa M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of anti–renal basement membrane antibodies] **Yoshioka K, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antineutrophil autoantibodies with immunofluorescence test using flow cytometry] **Saito K, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome with transient islet cell surface antibodies accompanied by liver cirrhosis] **Harigaya Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 75(9):1250–5 **(Jpn)**

[Antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in polymyositis and dermatomyositis] **Nishikai M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1597–601 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Felty's syndrome with disappearance of circulating smooth–muscle antibody following splenectomy] **Shimizu H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1465–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with islet cell antibody positive NIDDM: with special reference to a therapeutic trial with colchicine] **Wakamatsu N, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1457–62 **(Jpn)**

[Viruses and autoimmunity] **Yamanouchi K. Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2324–30 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of autoantibody against calmodulin in acute hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] **Ikeda Y. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2092 **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] **Tsuji H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–platelet antibody and HLA] **Kurata Y, et al. Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:198–208 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the antigens reactive with anti–ENA antibodies by immunoblotting with the use of avidin–biotin enzyme immunoassay] **Mohri H, et al. Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):56–60 **(Jpn)**

[Factor VIII and IX inhibitors] **Nagao T, et al. Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:255–65 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between various autoimmune antibodies and serum complement levels in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] **Okumura N, et al. Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug; 34(8):967–72 **(Jpn)**

[A study of anti–T3 autoantibody and analysis of physicochemical properties] **Yamaguchi N, et al. Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):571–6 **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies on red blood cell autoantibody and platelet–associated IgG in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Evans' syndrome] **Kozuru M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–glycoprotein Ib antibodies in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] **Tomiyama Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining autoantibodies in thyroid diseases using an immunoenzyme method] **Gardas A, et al. Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(5):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological determination of thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies in Addison's disease and Turner's syndrome] **Lacka K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr;75(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–keratin antibodies: their significance in the diagnosis and prognosis of systemic connective tissue diseases] **Maldyk E. Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12;42(2):35–7 **(Pol)**

[Presence of autoantibodies and the clinical course of systemic lupus erythematosus] **Prokop J, et al. Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun;73(3):238–44 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–smooth muscle antibodies in a hospital population] **Vieira LM, et al. Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Autoantibodies to the thymus and skin epithelium in NZB/N mice and (NZBxNZW)F1 hybrids] **Liampert IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological properties of antibodies reacting with thrombocytes] **Zotikov EA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to myoglobin during physical loading in young athletes] **Osipov SG, et al. Lab Delo** 1986;(9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic function and level of autoantibodies to trypsin and factor Xa in rats in experimental pancreatitis] **Tsybikov NN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies in children with nephrotic syndrome] **Stakhovski Iu, et al. Pediatriia** 1987;(5):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme detection of autoantibodies to the surface of pancreatic islet cells in diabetes mellitus and in increased risk of its development] **Kondrat'ev IuIu, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various immunologic indices of children and adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus] **Uriarté A, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific variant of the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] **Aroian AA, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the levels of myoglobin and anti–myoglobin autoantibodies in the blood serum of patients with myocardial infarction] **Baron II, et al. Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the spontaneous humoral immunity reactions to collagen type I in systemic lupus erythematosus patients] **Nesvizhskiĭ IuV, et al. Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies against nerve tissue proteins in the serum of patients with slow infections of the central nervous system] **Kolomiets ND, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the DNA–binding capacity of the blood serum in evaluating the activity of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] **Glavinskaia TA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurologic diseases] **Kovalev IE, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive hemagglutination reactions in intracranial and intraspinal neoplasms] **Baliazin VA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiopathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] **Bulajić M, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Organ–specific antibodies in insulin–dependent diabetes] **Zamaklar M, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Chronic hepatitis. Its characterization by autoantibodies, B virus markers and functional study of lymphocyte subpopulations] **Colombato LA, et al. Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmunity] **Ergüven S. Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Direct immunostaining of TSH receptor related autoantibodies in Graves' disease. **Sellschopp C, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):132–7

Humoral autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Studies in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. **Dyrberg T. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;280:1–29

Comparison of adjuvanticity and autoantibody inducing capacity of endotoxin and radio–detoxified endotoxin in mice. **Klimovich VB, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(4):311–5

Autoantibody generation by cross–reactive antigens: possible homeostatic mechanism. **Vidal J. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–9

Effect of proline–rich polypeptide on experimental autoimmune response to erythrocytes. **Hraba T, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):437–43

In vitro production of autoantibodies to U1 ribonucleoproteins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with connective tissue diseases. **Ohosone Y, et al. Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1343–50

Strain variations in anti–sperm antibody responses and anti–fertility effects in inbred mice. **Kasai K, et al. Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1085–94

Cianidanol and its metabolites bind tightly to red cells and are responsible for the production of auto– and/or drug–dependent antibodies against these cells. **Salama A, et al. Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):263–6

The role of monoclonal antibodies and the recombinant DNA technology in studying autoantibody production. **Scharff MD, et al. Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):29–37

Stimulation of circulating autoantibody levels in the rat with established progressive passive Heymann nephritis. **Barabas AZ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):34–41

Expression of the B cell repertoire and autoantibodies in human African trypanosomiasis. **Kazyumba G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):10–8

Requirement of H–2–subregion differences for graft–versus–host autoimmunity in mice: superiority of the differences at class–II H–2 antigens (I–A/I–E). **Kimura M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):542–52

Subpopulations of thyroid autoantibody secreting lymphocytes in Graves' and Hashimoto thyroid glands. **McLachlan SM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):319–28

Production in vitro of thyroglobulin autoantibody by obese strain (OS) chickens. **Tempelis CH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):477–83

Collagen–induced arthritis: antibody production by lymphocytes in vitro. **Phinn SD, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):127–34

In vitro autoantibody synthesis by anti–La(SSB) positive SLE patients and healthy controls. **Smith G, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):209–16

The effect of adherent cell–derived factors on immunoglobulin and anti–DNA synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. **Jandl RC, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):344–59

Effect of partial testosterone replacement or thymosin on anti–DNA in castrated (NZB X NZW)F1 males. **Melez KA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):319–27

Antigen–specific activation of autoreactive B cells in normal human individuals. **Logtenberg T, et al. Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1497–501

Characterization of suppressor–inducer cells which control the production of rat erythrocyte–induced anti–erythrocyte autoantibodies. **Watt GJ, et al. Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1131–6

Computer–aided design and physiological testing of a luteinising hormone–releasing hormone analogue for 'adjuvant–free' immunocastration. **Morrison CA, et al. FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):65–70

T cells or their products are required for the differentiation of precursor B cells into antibody–secreting cells specific for a supposed T–independent self–antigen. **Daenke S, et al. Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):137–42

Origin of the autoreactive anti–type II collagen response. I. Frequency of specific and multispecific B cells in primed murine lymph nodes. **Holmdahl R, et al. Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):369–74

Accelerated elimination of N. brasiliensis from the small intestine after auto–anti–IgE induction. **Marshall JS, et al. Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):303–8

Production of immunoglobulin M (IgM) autoantibodies to IgG in rabbits inoculated with Mycoplasma salivarium cells grown in medium supplemented with rabbit serum. **Watanabe T, et al. Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):263–5

Effect of whole–body irradiation on precursor frequency of autoantibody–secreting cells and plaque–forming cells specific for bromelain–modified erythrocytes. **Errington SL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(4):398–403

Pharmacological modulation of erythrocyte autoimmune reactions in mice. **Miller P, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):341–8

Association between HLA–DR4 and production of collagen–specific antibodies in Israeli patients with rheumatoid arthritis. **Tishler M, et al. Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):771–3

In vitro anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by myasthenia gravis patient lymphocytes: correlations with thymic histology and thymic epithelial–cell interactions. **Safar D, et al. J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):225–34

Monoclonal autoantibodies from rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. **Reid DM, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):165–8

In vitro regulation of antithyroglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes of patients with Hashimoto's disease by an

antigen-specific "suppressor factor" derived from cultured normal human T-lymphocytes. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):159–63

Autoimmune sympathectomy in fetal rabbits. Padbury JF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):369–76

L-thyroxine therapy induces a fall of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in idiopathic myxedema and in hypothyroid, but not in euthyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug; 9(4):299–305

Iodized oil treatment for endemic goiter does not induce the surge of positive serum concentrations of anti-thyroglobulin or anti-microsomal autoantibodies. Knobel M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):321–4

Polyspecificity of antistreptococcal murine monoclonal antibodies and their implications in autoimmunity. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):998–1012

The autoantigen-binding B cell repertoires of normal and of chronically graft-versus-host-diseased mice. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1675–87

Thymic B lymphocyte clones from patients with myasthenia gravis secrete monoclonal striational autoantibodies reacting with myosin, alpha actinin, or actin. Williams CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1043–59

Polyclonal activation of lymphocytes. Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):317–22 (48 ref.)

Defective B cell clonal regulation and autoantibody production in New Zealand black mice. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):760–4

Isotype progression and clonality of anti-Sm autoantibodies in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):728–33

In vitro production of islet cell antibodies from peripheral blood lymphocytes in insulin-dependent diabetics. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:114–8

Idiotype regulatory networks promote autoantibody formation. Hahn BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:143–8

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Comparative specificity studies of auto and heteroantibodies. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):67–77

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Immunogenicity of different autoantigen moiety for male and female rats. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):79–85

Rabbit autoantibodies to actin induced by immunization with modified homologous actins. Nishioka M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1291–7

Autoantibodies to thymic epithelial cells in HDV infection. Lenkei R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:257–65

Autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis delta virus infection. Pisi E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:249–56

Cellular production of antibodies related to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: correlation with clinical stage. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):265–73

Single lipopolysaccharide-reactive B cells in the non-immune mouse spleen cell population secrete natural multispecific autoantibodies. Ragimbeau J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):29–35

Human lymphocytes making rheumatoid factor and antibody to ssDNA belong to Leu-1+ B-cell subset. Casali P, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):77–81

Autoantibodies in humans with cystic or alveolar echinococcosis. Mori H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):978–80

Hemolytic anemia resulting from autoantibodies produced by the donor's lymphocytes after renal transplantation. Ahmed KY, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):163–4

Determination of antiidiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA IgG following blood transfusions. Barkley SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):30–4

[Experimental modeling of autoimmune reactions as affected by nonionizing microwave radiation] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoactivation in the central nervous system in myasthenia gravis. Müller KM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):13–23

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the brain of the rat exposed to the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Islet cell antibodies. Lernmark A. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):285–92 (73 ref.)

The IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):335–41

Monocyte-erythrocyte interaction in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in relation to the number of erythrocyte-bound IgG molecules and subclass specificity of autoantibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):212–8

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of antigens to thyroid autoantibodies using the expression vector lambda gt11. Rapoport B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:139–45

Functional and molecular studies of V genes expressed in autoantibodies. Painter C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec; 94:75–98

Eleven MRL-lpr/lpr anti-DNA autoantibodies are encoded by genes from four VH gene families: a potentially biased usage of VH genes. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2323–31

Mechanism of anti-DNA antibody formation. The functional modulation of helper T-subset plays the key role in both murine and human B-cell autosensitization. Nakamura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):703–15

The role of clonal selection and somatic mutation in autoimmunity. Shlomchik MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27-Sep 2;328(6133):805–11

Clonal analysis of the anti-DNA repertoire of murine B lymphocytes. Conger JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2931–5

Somatic diversification of S107 from an antiphosphocholine to an anti-DNA autoantibody is due to a single base change in its heavy chain variable region. Giusti AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2926–30

Shared idiotypes and restricted VH genes among murine autoantibodies of various specificities. Dang H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:46–51

[Phenotypic variability of the levels of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin and myoglobin in healthy individuals] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antithyroid autoantibodies on pancreatic islet-cell function. Kitano N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan-Mar; 24(1):9–15

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of autoantibodies reacting with thyroid plasma membrane antigens in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Gardas A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):255–60

The TSH receptor: structure and interaction with autoantibodies in thyroid disease. Furmaniak J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:157–65

Extrathyroidal synthesis and biologic action of thyroid receptor antibody (TRAb) in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:352–4

Autoantibodies, idiotypes, anti-idiotypes and autoimmunity. Isenberg D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2-3):95–100

High levels of a common anti-DNA idiotype (16/6), a genetic marker for SLE. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2-3):107–9

Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sukenik S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2-3):86–9

DNA-binding antibodies derived from autoimmune MRL mice fail to induce clinical changes when administered to healthy animals. Lake R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5-6):306–8

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytoskeletal early antigen in EBV-transformed cell lines. Sairenji T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S57–60

Antinuclear antibodies and anti-DNA antibodies in scleroderma. A possible relationship between joint manifestations and increased antibodies in localized scleroderma. Serup J, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):452–6

Congenital familial transient hypothyroidism secondary to transplacental thyrotropin-blocking autoantibodies. Francis G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1081–3

An autoantibody with potent antithrombin activity whose action could be inhibited by toluidine blue or methylene blue. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):207–14

Suppression of autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands: possible relevance to tumor-host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):66–7

Antisperm antibodies and circulating immune complexes of vasectomized men with and without coronary events. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):38–44

Sperm antibodies in normal men: association with a history of nongonococcal urethritis (NGU). Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):31–2

Adoptive transfer of suppression of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands with spleen mononuclear cells from antigen-pretreated rats. Ferro ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):112–7

Use of anti-skeletal muscle antibody from myasthenic patients in the diagnosis of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. Om A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):272–6

Anti-idiotypic immunity in autoimmunity. Bigazzi PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:66–80 (39 ref.)

Human pemphigus autoantibodies are pathogenic to squamous epithelium. Diaz LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:181–91

Natural autoantibodies constitute a substantial part of normal circulating immunoglobulins. Dighiero G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:135–45

The auto-anti-idiotypic route to antireceptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:219–26

Monoclonal antibody studies defining the origin and properties of autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Kohn LD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:157–73

Auto-epitopes and autoimmune diseases. Mackay IR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:59–65 (33 ref.)

Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with multiple organs. Basis for reactivity. Notkins AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:123–34

Idiotypes and anti-idiotypes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:81–93

Intercellular IgA dermatosis with clinical features of subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1062–5

The anticardiolipin syndrome. A new way to slice an old pie, or a new pie to slice? Sontheimer RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):590–5 (59 ref.)

Putative role of antireticulin antibody in antiacetylcholine-receptor-antibody-negative myasthenia gravis. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):536–8

Autoantibody, autoimmune disease, and immunodeficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):434–40

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Fort JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):752–60

Anticardiolipin antibody testing: the need for standardization [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):835–7

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):825–9

Monoclonal autoantibody from a (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 mouse and some human scleroderma sera target an Mr 34,000 nucleolar protein of the U3 RNP particle. Reimer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):793–800

Is anticardiolipin activity a cross-reaction of anti-DNA or a separate entity? Smeenk RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):607–17

Autoimmunogens, autoantigens, autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases: one-to-one or many-to-many relationships? Billings PB. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):67–79 (66 ref.)

A human auto-immune antibody specifically recognizing initiator methionine tRNA from yeast and higher eucaryotes. Sri-Widada J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):275–80

Discrimination between M2 and M4 antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1049–56

Pseudo-Bernard-Soulier syndrome: thrombocytopenia caused by autoantibody to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Devine DV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):428–31

Antiidiotypic IgG crossreactive with Rh alloantibodies in red cell autoimmunity. Masouredis SP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):710–5

A human monoclonal autoantibody recognizes a neoantigen on glycoprotein IIIa expressed on stored and activated platelets. Nugent DJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):16–22

Rh blood group-specific antibodies in immune hemolytic anemia induced by nomifensine. Salama A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1285–8

On the mechanisms of sensitization and attachment of antibodies to RBC in drug-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Salama A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1006–10

Posttransfusion purpura associated with an autoantibody directed against a previously undefined platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1458–63

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in childhood associated with non-complement binding IgM autoantibodies. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):67–71

Anti-clonotypic autoantibodies in pregnancy. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):356–65

Studies of immune responses in mice prone to autoimmune disorders. II. Decreased down-regulation by auto-anti-idiotype antibody in autoimmune-prone mice. Goidl EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):281–9

Autoantibodies against bromelainized mouse erythrocyte: strain distribution of serum idiotype expression and relative peritoneal cell activity. Kaushik A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):323–34

Clonal analysis of autoreactive B cells in a murine model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Walker KZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):227–37

Pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis. Association with anti-Scl 70 antibody and digital pitting. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):509–13

Scl 70 autoantibodies from scleroderma patients recognize a 95 kDa protein identified as DNA topoisomerase I. Guldner HH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(2):132–8

Autoantibody against diiodinated tyrosine-gastrin in a patient with Graves' disease. Noguchi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):97–9

Some new developments in the field of the anti-LDs of the IgA kappa class [letter] Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):745–6

Autoantibodies to thyroid hormones: association with falsely low hormone levels measured by 'Amerlex' assay. Heyma P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):239–42

Thyroid autoantibodies in HLA-genotyped type 1 diabetic families: sex-limited DR5 association with thyroid microsomal antibody. Roman SH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):23-33

Evaluation of the cross-reaction between anti-DNA and anti-cardiolipin antibodies in SLE and experimental animals. Eilat D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):269-78

Monoclonal autoantibodies in Heymann nephritis. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):28-33

Clinical significance of a new autoantibody against a human eye muscle soluble antigen, detected by immunofluorescence. Mengistu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):19-27

Anti-mitochondrial type M5 and anti-cardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune disorders: studies on their association and cross-reactivity. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):484-91

In vitro binding of IgG from patients with primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome to different components of keratinized stratified squamous epithelia. Oxholm P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):117-22

Antibody to intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton in patients with Behçet's disease. Akoğlu T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):427-32

Heart-specific autoantibodies induced by Coxsackievirus B3: identification of heart autoantigens. Alvarez FL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):129-39

Thyroglobulin-treated blood dendritic cells induce IgG anti-thyroglobulin antibody in vitro in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farrant J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):433-42

Common lupus anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in chronic liver diseases. Konikoff F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):265-72

A polyspecific monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody also binds to cell-surface protein(s). Muso E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):370-4

Antibodies to cardiac Purkinje cells: further characterization in autoimmune diseases and atrioventricular heart block. Obbiassi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):141-50

Antigenic domains on the human thyroglobulin molecule recognized by autoantibodies in patients' sera and by natural autoantibodies isolated from the sera of healthy subjects. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):114-21

Effects of immunoglobulin G from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on human B cell function. Ramirez F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug; 44(2):219-34

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-DR in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Savage SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):183-94

In vitro inhibition of anti-DNA producing cells from systemic lupus erythematosus patients by autologous anti-F(ab')2 antibodies. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):50-62

Avidity of antigliadin IgA and IgG antibodies in gluten-sensitive enteropathy and dermatitis herpetiformis. Vainio E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):295-300

A case of microscopic polyarteritis associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Feehally J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):214-5

Nuclear and cytoplasmic antigens and antibodies--antibody profiles. Maddison PJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:74-83

Origin and significance of autoantibodies. Dighiero G, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:42-76 (146 ref.)

Autobodies, epibodies and homobodies: role in autoimmunity. Kang CY, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:225-32

Auto-anti-idiotypic immunity and acetylcholine receptors. Lefvert AK. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:285-310 (37 ref.)

Role of receptor-binding antibodies and anti-idiotypic antihormone antibodies in immune regulation. Marullo S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:176-92 (50 ref.)

Autoimmune aspects of human reproduction. Shulman S. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:189-227 (156 ref.)

Studies of autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis. Whitaker JN, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984;1(1):45-82 (349 ref.)

Autoimmunity against corneal antigens. II. Accessibility of the 54 kD corneal antigen for circulating antibodies. Eype AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):467-75

Rabbit ocular and pineal autoimmune response to retina antigens. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 5(8):579-86

Is there a humoral autoimmune response to retinal antigens in the RCS rat? Reid DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 6(4):561-8

Peptides as probes to study molecular mimicry and virus-induced autoimmunity. Dyrberg T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:25-37 (51 ref.)

Possible maternal auto-immune component in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Foster JW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):654-6

Differences in epitope restriction of autoantibodies to native human insulin (IAA) and antibodies to heterologous insulin (IA). Diaz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):66-72

Expression of cytoplasmic islet cell antigens by rat pancreas. Dib SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):982-5

Cytotoxic islet cell autoantibodies in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: lack of correlation to age, residual beta cell function, HLA antigens and Coxsackie B virus antibodies. Hehmke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):73-7

Human islet cell antibodies: immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution defined by monoclonal antibodies. Omar MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):155-7

Cytotoxic activity of sera from diabetic BB rats against BB rat islet--a functional study. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):67-72

IgG subclasses of islet cell surface antibodies and their cytotoxic activity against pancreatic islet cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):215-20

Multiple immunological abnormalities in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Drell DW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):132-43 (164 ref.)

Multiple low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the mouse: further evidence for involvement of an anti-B cell cytotoxic cellular auto-immune response. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):232-8

Chronic active hepatitis associated with liver-kidney microsomal antibody of an autoimmune type. Two familial cases. Buffet C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1273-6

A bioassay for thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of patients with Graves' disease using porcine thyroid monolayer cells. Fukue Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):293-302

Binding of immunoglobulin G from patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases to solubilized guinea pig fat cell membranes crosslinked with 125I-TSH. Iida Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):333-43

Relationship between potency of blocking type thyrotropin-binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in three women with primary myxedema and thyroid function of their neonates. Inomata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):353-9

Inhibition of TSH binding to chicken thyroid by some cases of LATS (long acting thyroid stimulator). Nakajima Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):375-83

Autoantibodies against gp140, the Epstein-Barr virus and C3d receptor in sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Barel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1357-61

Analysis of the human tonsil B cell repertoire by somatic hybridization: occurrence of both "monospecific" and "multispecific" (auto)antibody-secreting cells.Logtenberg T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):855-9

Induction of an auto-anti-IgE response in rats. II. Effects on mast cell populations. Marshall JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):445-51

Myasthenic sera recognize the human acetylcholine receptor bound to thymopoietin. Morel E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1109-13

Functional characterization of monoclonal auto-anti-idiotype antibodies isolated from the early B cell repertoire of BALB/c mice. Vakil M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1151-8

Murine lupus anti-DNA antibodies cross-react with the hapten (4-hydroxy-5-iodo-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl, but immunization-induced anti-DNA antibodies do not. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):509-13

Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated glomerulonephritis due to glue sniffing. Bonzel KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):296-300

Auto-immunity in children with diabetes mellitus and in their relatives. Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 145(3):182-4

Multiple organ-reactivity of monoclonal autoantibodies to mouse erythrocytes. Garzelli C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):912-4

Severe platelet dysfunction in a patient with autoantibodies against membrane glycoproteins IIb-IIIa. Balduini CL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):98-104

An autoimmune antibody from scleroderma patients recognizes a component of the plant cell nucleolus. Vaughan MA. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):533-5

An autoreactive H-2-specific monoclonal antibody with allospecificity. Takahashi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1-2):105-6

Expression of HLA-DR antigens by thyroid cells: the effect of Graves' IgG. Bodolay E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May; 15(1):77-81

A monoclonal anti-double stranded DNA antibody from an autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse: specificity and idiotype in serum immunoglobulins. Kubota T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):53-8

Idiotypic analysis of five xenogeneic antisera to anti-human thyroglobulin monoclonal antibodies. Ruf J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):39-44

Clonotypic comparison of IgG anti-DNA antibodies of healthy subjects and systemic lupus erythematosus patients: studies on heterogeneity and avidity. Yoshida M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):139-44

Idiotype-directed interactions during ontogeny play a major role in the establishment of the adult B cell repertoire. Kearney JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:39-50

Modification of emerging repertoires by immunosuppression in immunodeficient mice results in autoimmunity. Marcos MA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:51-74 (110 ref.)

Murine natural monoclonal autoantibodies: a study of their polyspecificities and their affinities. Ternynck T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:99-112

Studies on auto-anti-idiotypic thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Beall GN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):351-6

Detection of antigliadin antibodies in bullous diseases and their recognition of similar antigenic polypeptides. Kumar V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):155-9

IgA class and subclass thyroid auto-antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Weetman AP. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):432-5

Bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies are markers of corneal epithelial hemidesmosomes. Anhalt GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):903-7

Linear immunofluorescence staining of the cutaneous basement membrane zone produced by pemphigoid antibodies: the result of hemidesmosome staining. Mutasim DF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):75-82

A novel mitotic spindle pole component that originates from the cytoplasm during prophase. Sager PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1863-72

Monocyte (macrophage)-specific antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Shirakawa F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):121-9

Antibodies to a 64,000 Mr human islet cell antigen precede the clinical onset of insulin-dependent diabetes. Baekkeskov S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):926-34

Stochastic control of anti-Sm autoantibodies in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):691-7

Autoantibody to RNA polymerase I in scleroderma sera. Reimer G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):65-72

Anticytoskeletal autoantibody to microfilament anchorage sites recognizes novel focal contact proteins. Senécal JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):778-85

Lupus/Sjögren's autoantibody specificities in sera with paraproteins. Sestak AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):138-44

Binding of quinine- and quinidine-dependent drug antibodies to platelets is mediated by the Fab domain of the immunoglobulin G and is not Fc dependent. Smith ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):912-7

Specific affinity between fibronectin and the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1826-30

Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. II. Primary structure-dependent crossreactive idiotype, PSL2-CRI, present on Wa monoclonal rheumatoid factors is present on Bla and other IgM kappa monoclonal autoantibodies. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):263-7

Description and partial characterization of a nucleolar RNA-associated autoantigen defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1172-87

Autoantibodies to neurofibrillary tangles and brain tissue in Alzheimer's disease. Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed antibody-producing cell lines [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1987 Mar 1;165(3):937] Gaskin F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):245-50

Parallel sets of autoantibodies in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. An anti-DNA, anti-SmRNP, anti-gp70 network. Migliorini P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):483-99

Interaction between anti-DNA and anti-DNA-binding protein autoantibodies in cryoglobulins from sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reeves WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1029-42

Autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis have specificity for the glycine-alanine repeating region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Rhodes G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1026-40

Lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus induces anti-Golgi apparatus antibodies. Weiland E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1983-91

Antivascular antibodies in the sera of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Fillit HM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):180-4

Serum autoantibodies reacting with the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor protein (hepatic lectin) in acute and chronic liver disorders. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):196-205

Human monoclonal anti-T cell antibody from a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alpert SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):104-8

Humoral response in Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. II. Circulating immune complexes and autoimmune responses. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4435-40

IgG antinuclear antibodies with cross-reactive rheumatoid factor activity. Darwin BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3796-801

Idiotypy of human anti-Candida albicans antibodies: recurrence, presence of a cross-reactive autoanti-idiotypic-like activity, and role in the induction of specific in vitro antibody response. de Saint Basile G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):417-22

Rapid immune adherence reactivity of nascent, soluble antibody/DNA immune complexes in the circulation. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1240-4

The NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. II. Autoantibodies deposited in renal lesions show a distinctive and restricted idiotypic diversity. Gavalchin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):138-48

Idiotype restriction in murine lupus; high frequency of three

public idiotypes on serum IgG in nephritic NZB/NZW F1 mice. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2110–8

Identification of human anti–DNA, anti–RNP, anti–SM, and anti–SS–A serum antibodies bearing the cross–reactive 16/6 idiotype. Kaburaki J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):385–92

A highly conserved 72,000 dalton centromeric antigen reactive with autoantibodies from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2541–7

IgG anti–lymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus react with surface molecules shared by peripheral T cells and a primitive T cell line. Minota S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1750–6

Distribution and specificity of nucleotide–reactive autoantibodies in human SLE. Munns TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):393–9

Immunotherapy of murine sarcomas with auto–anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies which bind to tumor–specific T cells. Nelson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2110–7

Characterization of human autoantibodies that selectively precipitate the 7SL RNA component of the signal recognition particle. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3219–23

Anti–histone antibodies in idiopathic and drug–induced lupus recognize distinct intrahistone regions. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):446–51

Immunolocalization and partial characterization of a nucleolar autoantigen (PM–Scl) associated with polymyositis/scleroderma overlap syndromes. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3802–8

Novel V genes encode virtually identical variable regions of six murine monoclonal anti–bromelain–treated red blood cell autoantibodies. Reininger L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):316–23

Human antibodies to phosphocholine. IgG anti–PC antibodies express restricted numbers of V and C regions. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3325–31

Class–specific regulation of anti–DNA antibody synthesis and the age–associated changes in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Sekigawa I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2890–5

Anti–RNA polymerase I antibodies: potential role in the induction and progression of murine lupus nephritis. Stetler DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2119–23

A peripheral and central T cell antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Surh CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1421–8

Human monoclonal multiple–organ–reactive autoantibodies distinguished by mouse monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies: expression of idiotopes in humans with and without autoimmune diseases. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4218–21

Independent expression of a regulatory idiotype on heavy and light chains. A further immunochemical analysis with anti–heavy and anti–light chain antibodies. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1965–70

Perturbation of the autoimmune network. II. Immunization with isologous idiotype induces auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies and suppresses the autoantibody response elicited by antigen: a serologic and cellular analysis. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3140–6

The fertilization of human oocytes by spermatozoa from men with antispermatozoal antibodies in semen. Junk SM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Dec;3(6):350–2

Apoptotic keratin bodies as autoantigen causing the production of IgM–anti–keratin intermediate filament autoantibodies. Grubauer G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):466–71

Phagocytosis of keratin filament aggregates following opsonization with IgG–anti–keratin filament autoantibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–82

Discrepancy between the localization of in vivo bound immunoglobulins in the skin and in vitro binding sites of circulating anti–BMZ antibodies in bullous pemphigoid: immunoelectron microscopic studies. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):715–9

Anti–neurofilament protein antibodies in opsoclonus–myoclonus. Noetzel MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):137–45

Autoantibodies to Alzheimer and normal brain structures from virus–transformed lymphocytes. Simpson J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):1–8

Autoimmunity in Chagas' disease [letter] Acosta AM. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):256–8

Anti–DNA antibodies react with DNA expressed on the surface of monocytes and B lymphocytes. Bennett RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):679–85

The impact of antisperm antibodies on human infertility. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):1–8 (107 ref.)

Thyroglobulin autoantibodies and acetylcholinesterase [letter] Chan CT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):699

Sarcoid and cytotoxic lung antibodies. Ende N, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2435–40

Psoriasis specific chromosomal proteins, antibodies against them and disease activity. Cormane RH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):369–72

High levels of anti–mitochondrial antibodies in MRL mice. Influence of anti–DNA antibodies on anti–mitochondrial antibodies measured by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ohshio G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):75–81

Two human tRNA(Ala) families are recognized by autoantibodies in polymyositis sera. Bunn CC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb;4(1):21–36

The idiotypy of auto anti–allotype antibody induced in immunoglobulin allotype suppressed rabbits. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):75–82

Humoral factors in peripheral nerve disease. Toyka KV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):222–32 (73 ref.)

Complement–mediated autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Monoclonal IgM antiplatelet antibody associated with lymphoreticular malignant disease. Lehman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):194–8

An IgG autoantibody which inactivates C1–inhibitor. Jackson J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):722–4

An AIDS–related cytotoxic autoantibody reacts with a specific antigen on stimulated CD4+ T cells. Stricker RB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):710–3

Effect of methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide in mercury–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Pelletier L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):2–9

Mercury–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis: requirement for T–cells. Pelletier L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):211–8

Antineural antibodies in the serum of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown RH Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):152–5

Circulating antiovarian antibodies in premature ovarian failure [letter] Alper MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):144

Is endometriosis an autoimmune disease? Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):115–22

Immunopathogenic mechanisms in type II collagen autoimmune arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):297–304

Natural history of primary autoimmune neutropenia in infancy. Conway LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):728–33

Antibodies cytotoxic to bovine parathyroid cells in autoimmune hypoparathyroidism. Brandi ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8366–9

Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6

Analysis of anticentromere autoantibodies using cloned autoantigen CENP–B. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4979–83

Identification and chemical synthesis of a ribosomal protein antigenic determinant in systemic lupus erythematosus. Elkon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7419–23

Human B–cell differentiation factor defined by an anti–peptide antibody and its possible role in autoantibody production. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):228–31

Human autoantibodies reactive with the signal–recognition particle. Reeves WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9507–11

Basement membrane reactivity of antisera to type IV collagen and sera from patients with bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Peng TK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):268–73

The specificity of human autoantibodies to IgG: the development of methodology for measuring the specificity of antiglobulin isotypes in rheumatoid and normal sera. March RE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):155–60

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies which possess the same characteristics as the naturally occurring thymocytotoxic autoantibodies (NTA). Tani K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):19–24

Antibody class differences are detected in anti–nRNP and anti–Sm antibodies directed against distinct antigen subunits. Williams DG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):189–92

Platelet–associated immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA and complement C3c in chronic idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenia: relation to the sequestration pattern of 111indium labelled platelets. Panzer S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):97–102

Why do some individuals produce autoreactive antibodies against receptors and/or their ligands? A possible answer to the question. A review with implications. Hansen BL. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):363–70 (33 ref.)

Passively acquired autoimmunity and the maternal fetal dyad in systemic lupus erythematosus. Buyon J, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986;9(2–3):283–304 (83 ref.)

In vitro production of antihistone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) [letter] Gioud–Paquet M, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(2):127–9

The role of autoantibody to vascular endothelial cell antigens in atherosclerosis and vascular disease. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):47–9

Antiidiotypic antibodies to human major histocompatibility complex class I and II antibodies in hepatic transplantation and their role in allograft survival. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):54–8

Close association between antibodies to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments, and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tazzari PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):234–6

Autoanti–K5(Ku) in a patient with lymphoma [letter] Krikler SH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):157

Fatal immune hemolytic anemia and hepatic failure associated with a warm–reacting IgM autoantibody. Shirey RS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):219–22

[Autoantibodies in collagen diseases] Meyer O. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):666–78 (198 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A variety of human autoantibodies recognizes in HeLa cells 2 proteins related to the TFIIIA factor of Xenopus laevis which regularizes the transcription of ribosomal 5S RNA] Lagaye S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(15):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of autoimmunity] Bach JF. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):5–10 **(Fre)**

[Anti–insulin and anti–insulin receptor antibodies: idiotype–anti–idiotype network and regulation of the immune system] Boitard C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:121–33 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–insulin receptor antibodies. Clinical significance in diabetology] Thomopoulos P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:135–43 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating anticoagulants, antinuclear antibodies and anticardiolipin: are these the same autoantibodies?] Youinou P. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Experimental autoimmune Heymann nephritis induced by immunization with rabbit anti–brush border antibody associated glomeruli] Totsuka D, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1091–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positive direct antiglobulin test due to anti–C in antilymphocyte globulin following its use in a patient with aplastic anemia] Koga S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies reacting with thymus and skin epithelium and antibodies to cell nuclei in immunization with streptococcal group A polysaccharide conjugated with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Ryzhikova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autoantibodies to collagenase in the pathogenesis of osteochondrosis] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies reacting with the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in patients with chronic renal failure and after allotransplantation of a cadaveric kidney] Shabanova LN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the spectrum of specificities of natural monoclonal autoantibodies reacting with nerve tissue antigens] Sakharova AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus erythematosus of the newborn infant and antibodies of the SS–A/Ro type] Arroyave CM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid, amiodarone and autoimmunity (letter)] Gómez–Balaguer M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(5):277 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibody that recognizes conformations of calmodulin in the serum from patient with chronic active hepatitis. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):191–7

The SL/Ki system in connective tissue diseases: incidence and clinical associations. Riboldi P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):29–33

Characterization of immunoglobulin A kappa autoantibodies to human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–3. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):110–22

Purification of antigens and monoclonal antibodies. Williams D. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:43–55 (30 ref.)

Albumin–directed antibodies in diabetes: demonstration of human serum albumin–directed IgM autoantibodies. Gregor I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):481–4

In vitro immune absorption of antisperm antibodies with immunobead–rise, immunomagnetic, and immunocolumn separation techniques. Kiser GC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):466–74

Antibody to pre–S antigens in hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Alberti A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):207–8

Islet cell antibodies, circulating immune complexes and antinuclear antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Helmke K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):312–5

Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease. III. Serum factor modulates circulating and mucosal mononuclear–cell reactivity to epithelial cell–associated components of colon (ECAC–C). Dunkel G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):159–73

Antibodies to human sinus node in sick sinus syndrome. Maisch B, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1101–9

A potential new procedure for removing anti–factor VIII antibodies from hemophilic plasma. Regnault V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):51–7

[Circulating antibodies and their diagnostic value in neuromuscular diseases] Pirskanen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(20):1514–21 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Binding of islet cell cytoplasmic antibody from insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients and plant lectin (Maclura pomifera agglutinin) to pancreas islet cells. Tsuji T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):988–92

Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in Bio Breeding/Worcester (BB/W) rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):851–61

Equilibrium binding parameters of an autoimmune monoclonal antibody specific for double-stranded DNA. Braun RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):175–9

Immunospecific red cell binding of iodine 125-labeled immunoglobulin G erythrocyte autoantibodies. Masouredis SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):308–17

Studies of nutrition and autoimmunity. Failure of zinc deprivation to alter autoantibody production when initiated in disease-established mice. Vruwink KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):177–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Antireceptor or antihormone autoimmunity and its relationship with the idiotype network. Bach JF. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:251–80 (117 ref.)

Autoimmunoregulation and autoimmune disease. Dedicated to the memory of Jules Bordet (1870–1961), pioneer in immunology and complement research. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:1–303

New concepts in autoimmunity. Zanetti M. **Immunol Invest** 1986 May;15(3):287–310 (98 ref.)

Immunological activation of rainbow trout macrophages induced in vitro by sperm autoantibodies and factors derived from testis sensitised leucocytes. Secombes CJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):193–201

[The anti-insulin receptor antibody syndrome] De Pirro R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

B-cells purified using azide give different responses in vitro to B-cells purified without azide. Daenke S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):331–3

STANDARDS

[Toward the standardization of pancreatic islet cell antibodies] Pujol Borrell R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8; 87(15):633–4 **(Spa)**

AUTOANTIGENS

Multiple phosphorylation of human SS-B/LA autoantigen and its effect on poly(U) and autoantibody binding. Pfeifle J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):217–26

A novel mitotic spindle pole component that originates from the cytoplasm during prophase. Sager PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1863–72

Modulation of the nuclear antigen p105 as a function of cell-cycle progression. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):336–43

P0 myelin protein produces experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Milner P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul; 79(3):275–85

Cyclin/PCNA is the auxiliary protein of DNA polymerase-delta. Bravo R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):515–7

The cell-cycle regulated proliferating cell nuclear antigen is required for SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Prelich G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):471–5

ANALYSIS

Identification of the Ro and La antigens in the endoribonuclease VII—ribonucleoprotein complex. Bachmann M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):189–94

Purification and characterization of the Ro and La antigens. Modulation of their binding affinities to poly(U) by phosphorylation and the presence of ATP. Bachmann M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):671–80

The identification of autoantigens, autoantibodies and their idiotypes. Walport M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):161–3 (27 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid and other basement membrane antigens. Diaz LA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):93–109 (88 ref.)

Analysis of antigen involved in circulating immune complexes in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kurata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):293–9

The M2 autoantigen of central nervous system myelin, a glycoprotein present in oligodendrocyte membrane. Lebar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):423–34

Primary biliary cirrhosis: assessment of the quantitative importance of the adenine nucleotide translocator protein as a major mitochondrial antigen. Mendel-Hartvig I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):399–405

Lymphocyte expression of a 90 kD brush border antigen. Van Leer EH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):572–80

Identification of Goodpasture target antigens in basement membranes of human glomeruli, lung, and placenta. Weber M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):262–9

Characterization of a polypeptide associated with coated vesicles and the cytoskeleton which is recognized by a CREST serum. Bower DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):166–76

Comparative biochemical analysis of purified S-antigen from human, bovine, porcine and rat retina. Banga JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):199–207

Multiple organ-reactivity of monoclonal autoantibodies to mouse erythrocytes. Garzelli C, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):912–4

Increased nuclear cyclin/PCNA antigen staining of non S-phase transformed human amnion cells engaged in nucleotide excision DNA repair. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):277–83

Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to liver cell membrane specific antigen, liver specific lipoprotein, and Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Morichika S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):24–33

Use of a standard curve improves precision and concordance of antinuclear antibody measurement. Hollingsworth PN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):197–200

Demonstration of Skn antigens on mouse epidermal cells by immunofluorescence and flow cytometry. Jackman SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):574–6

Association of La and Ro antigens with intracellular structures in HEp-2 carcinoma cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7770–4

Epitopes and structural domains of a RNA-binding nuclear protein, SS-B/La: similarities with adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Chan EK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:102–5

[Basement membrane zone antigens during epidermal wound healing—EBA antigen, BP antigen and fibronectin] Igarashi A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 96(12):1279–81 **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal lupus erythematosus: complete atrioventricular block and SSA/Ro antibodies] Prados R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antigen presentation in the peripheral nervous system: Schwann cells present endogenous myelin autoantigens to lymphocytes. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1551–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serological diagnosis of primary Sjögren's syndrome by means of human recombinant La (SS-B) as nuclear antigen. Whittingham S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):1–3

GENETICS

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin is an interleukin 2-responsive gene. Moore KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8447–50

DNA sequence of a human Sm autoimmune antigen. The multigene family contains a processed pseudogene. Stanford DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9931–4

Molecular cloning of cDNA for CENP-B, the major human centromere autoantigen. Earnshaw WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):817–29

Identification and specificity of a cDNA encoding the 70 kd mitochondrial antigen recognized in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3525–31

Molecular relationships between U snRNP proteins as investigated by rabbit antisera and peptide mapping. Reuter R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4021–34

Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6

Analysis of a cDNA clone expressing a human autoimmune antigen: full-length sequence of the U2 small nuclear RNA-associated B" antigen. Habets WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2421–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The ADP/ATP carrier as a mitochondrial auto-antigen—facts and perspectives. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:44–64 (60 ref.)

Fluctuations in anti-nRNP levels in patients with mixed connective tissue disease are related to disease activity as part of a polyclonal B cell response. Houtman PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):800–8

PUVA treatment of human cultured fibroblasts from psoriatic skin enhances the binding of antibodies to SSA(Ro). Wollina U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):206–8

Autoantigenic histone epitopes: a comparison between procainamide- and hydralazine-induced lupus. Craft JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):689–94

An immunoassay differentiating sera with antibodies to Sm alone, antibodies to Sm/RNP complex, and antibodies to RNP alone. Tsay GJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):389–96

Autoimmunogens, autoantigens, autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases: one-to-one or many-to-many relationships? Billings PB. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):67–79 (66 ref.)

Discrimination between M2 and M4 antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1049–56

A family study of the prevalence of antibodies to the rheumatoid arthritis associated nuclear antigen (RANA). Hazelton RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):349–52

Molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Oldstone MB. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):819–20

Murine T cells reactive against autologous erythrocytes: evidence for in vitro and in vivo priming with mouse and rat red blood cells. Hooper DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):53–61

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed towards the microsomal/microvillar thyroid autoantigen recognized by Hashimoto autoantibodies. Banga JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):544–54

Administration of monoclonal anti-Sm antibody prolongs the survival and renal function of MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Brennan FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):42–50

Sperm-egg penetration of human spermatozoa treated with various rabbit antisera to human sperm antigens. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):454–9

Differential induction of lupus associated antinuclear antibodies in MRL mice by monoclonal anti-Sm antibodies. Stocks MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):492–9

Individual variation of anti-Sm autoantibodies in the MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mouse: age-related increase in diversity. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):506–12

Outcome of pregnancies in patients with antibodies to Ro(SSA) cellular antigen [letter] Siamopoulos-Mavridis AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):185

On the immune reaction to autologous human lymphoblasts: evidence for the stimulation by activating factors rather than induction by autoantigens. Duke-Cohan JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):229–42

Polyspecific reactivity of a murine monoclonal antibody that binds to nuclear matrix-associated, chromatin-bound autoantigens. Laster AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):187–205

Monoclonal autoantibodies to nuclear antigens from murine graft-versus-host disease. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):31–40

Antibodies to soluble and insoluble nuclear antigens in systemic diseases. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:18–23

Contemporary concepts of autoimmunity. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:1–31 (79 ref.)

Perspectives in immunoregulation and autoimmunity. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:1–16

Autoimmunity and self-antigens. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:173–89 (59 ref.)

Expression of cytoplasmic islet cell antigens by rat pancreas. Dib SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):982–5

Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization with autoantigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):541–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone recognizing self idiotype: its regulatory role in antibody production. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):719–22

Nature of immune complexes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):304–8

Antigenicity and uveitogenicity of partially purified peptides of a retinal autoantigen, S-antigen. Banga JP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):357–62

The relationship between liver-specific lipoprotein and the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):321–9

T cells or their products are required for the differentiation of precursor B cells into antibody-secreting cells specific for a supposed T-independent self-antigen. Daenke S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):137–42

T-cell hybridomas specific for self and foreign thyroglobulins. Rayner DC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb; 60(2):231–7

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis associated with high-titer antibodies against nuclear ribonucleoprotein (nRNP): report of 3 cases. Pluss JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):735–42

Significance of the Ro antigen system. Reichlin M. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):339–48 (62 ref.)

Antibodies to a 64,000 Mr human islet cell antigen precede the clinical onset of insulin-dependent diabetes. Baekkeskov S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):926–34

Implications of anti-Ro/Sjögren's syndrome A antigen autoantibody in normal sera for autoimmunity. Gaither KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):841–6

The particulate (speckled-like thread) nuclear staining pattern: species and cellular distribution of Ro/SSA antigen. Xia PZ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar; 22(3):101–5

The Ro/SSA autoantigen as an immunogen. Some anti-Ro/SSA antibody binds IgG. Mamula MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1889–901

Isotype progression and clonality of anti-Sm autoantibodies in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):728–33

Identification of human anti-DNA, anti-RNP, anti-SM, and anti-SS-A serum antibodies bearing the cross-reactive 16/6 idiotype. Kaburaki J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):385–92

Immunolocalization and partial characterization of a

nucleolar autoantigen (PM-Scl) associated with polymyositis/scleroderma overlap syndromes. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3802–8
T cell specificity for class II (I-A) and the encephalitogenic N-terminal epitope of the autoantigen myelin basic protein. Zamvil SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1075–9
An improved incubation apparatus for Western blots used for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Westgeest AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):283–8
Discordance of SSA/Ro and SSB/La cellular antigens in synchronized cells. Elenitsas R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):504–9
Apoptotic keratin bodies as autoantigen causing the production of IgM-anti-keratin intermediate filament autoantibodies. Grubauer G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):466–71
Autoantibodies to intracellular antigens, with particular reference to transfer RNA and related proteins in myositis. Bernstein RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:83–8
Novel nucleolar antigens in autoimmune disease. Busch H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:70–7
Autoantibodies to the Sm antigen: immunological approach to clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus. Homma M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:188–93
Antibodies to Ro(SSA) and the heterogeneity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:112–7
Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Immunogenicity of different autoantigen moiety for male and female rats. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):79–85
Bullous pemphigoid antigens. Diaz LA, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jun;35(2):69–79 (64 ref.)
Identification of a target antigen in human anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis. Fliger FD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):800–7
A single autoantigen in Goodpasture's syndrome identified by a monoclonal antibody to human glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):23–31
Association of alkaline phosphatase with an autoantigen recognised by circulating anti-neutrophil antibodies in systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):716–20
Characterisation of a new subgroup of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis by autoantibodies against a soluble liver antigen. Manns M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):292–4
T-cell epitope of the autoantigen myelin basic protein that induces encephalomyelitis. Zamvil SS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):258–60
Serum antibodies to central nervous system antigens: an analysis of their relation with different human neurologic disorders. Huppi P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):659–65
Analysis of anticentromere autoantibodies using cloned autoantigen CENP-B. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4979–83
Immunization of mice with purified U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (RNP) induces a pattern of antibody specificities characteristic of the anti-Sm and anti-RNP autoimmune response of patients with lupus erythematosus, as measured by monoclonal antibodies. Reuter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8689–93
Antibodies to saline extractable tissue antigen in sera of patients with renal diseases. Martin CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):211–7
Antibody class differences are detected in anti-nRNP and anti-Sm antibodies directed against distinct antigen subunits. Williams DG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):189–92
The function of autoreactive T cells in B-cell activation. Finnegan A, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:25–38 (29 ref.)
[Clinical significance of the anti-Sm antibody] Chen DL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanisms of autoimmunity] Bach JF. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):5–10 **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiology of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Panzer S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):481–7 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantification of SS-B autoantibodies in patient sera using highly purified human SS-B antigens and their clinical interpretation] Pfeifle J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 45(6):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Murine autoimmune interstitial nephritis. I. The role of cellular immunity] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anticentromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies as specific markers of systemic scleroderma] Blaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May-Jun;73(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity to anti-tissue and bacterial antigens in the posttraumatic period] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lupus erythematosus of the newborn infant and antibodies of the SS-A/Ro type] Arroyave CM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of rat nephritogenic and non nephritogenic brush border antigens. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):414–22
Characterization of an acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):513–9
Purification of antigens and monoclonal antibodies. Williams D. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:43–55 (30 ref.)
Molecular cloning and partial characterization of a new autoimmune thyroid disease-related antigen. Hirayu H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):578–84
An efficient method for enrichment of histidyl-tRNA synthetase (Jo-1 antigen) from HeLa cells. Biswas T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):235–41
The small nuclear ribonucleoprotein SS-B/La binds RNA with a conserved protease-resistant domain of 28 kilodaltons. Chan EK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2588–91

METABOLISM

Human SS-B/LA autoantigen contains a covalent protein-RNA linkage. Thomas L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):173–82
Specific affinity between fibronectin and the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1826–30
A subset of yeast snRNA's contains functional binding sites for the highly conserved Sm antigen. Riedel N, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):328–31

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Age and openness to experience in autobiographical memory. Sperbeck DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn; 12(3):169–72

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Personality trait influences on autogenic training results: 3. The capability of passive concentration. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1171–6
Initial relaxation response: contrasts between clinical patients and normal volunteers. Schneider HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):147–53
[Autogenic training in the elderly] Hirsch RD. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jul;37(7):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short and long-term changes in cortical circulation caused by autogenic training] Meyer HK, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(1):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physician-patient relations in autogenic training and hypnotherapy] Merra S. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15; 77(34–35):1567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Features of the psychosomatic correction of work capacity during prolonged continuous activity] Skrypnikov AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture and autogenic training in the treatment of tobacco smoking] Golovanov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):62 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Self-regulation method: psychological, physiological and clinical considerations. An overview. Ikemi A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):184–95

AUTOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES

Autoimmune-resistance in Graves' disease tissues indication of a structural and functional heterogenicity. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):233–41
Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. Quantitation of anti-thyroglobulin antibody formation by a specific haemolytic plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):50–5
Autoimmunity: experimental and clinical aspects. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:1–427
Autoimmunity in gastrointestinal diseases. Shiner M. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;23(2):99–103
Animal models for bullous pemphigoid. Anhalt GJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):117–25 (38 ref.)
Hypotheses on basic mechanisms arising from recent research: antinuclear antibodies. Maini RN. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:34–42
Organ based autoimmune diseases. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:1–276
Autoimmunity: basic concepts; systemic and selected organ-specific diseases. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985; 1:1–361
Autoimmunoregulation and autoimmune disease. Dedicated to the memory of Jules Bordet (1870–1961), pioneer in immunology and complement research. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:1–303
Autoimmunity and self-antigens. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:173–89 (59 ref.)
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura subsequent to Graves' disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):233–7
Auto-immunity. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:5–169
Oncogenes in autoimmune diseases. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):349–50
Bullous pemphigoid. Korman N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):907–24 (139 ref.)
In vivo treatment of (NZB X NZW)F1 lupus-like nephritis with monoclonal antibody to gamma interferon. Jacob CO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):798–803
Autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Lalezari P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):764–9
Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris. Merlob P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1102–5
Immunopathologic mechanisms of inflammatory vascular disease in primary Sjögren's syndrome—a model. Alexander EL. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:280–5
[Pediatric autoimmune enteropathies with anti-cytoplasmic enterocytic auto-antibodies] Charritat JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):195–203 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and acquired erythroblastopenia cured by cyclophosphamide] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoglycemic syndrome of auto-immune origin] Faguer B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:165–72 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Sex hormones and autoimmune diseases] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):192–5 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):85–91 (63 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Eaton Lambert syndrome—an autoimmune disease (editorial)] Prigojin H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15; 110(10):536–8 **(Heb)**
[Evolution of thyroid auto-immune diseases] Shindel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Autoimmune thyroid pathology. Study and follow-up of pediatric case reports] Pococco M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Addison's disease. A part of an autoimmune polyglandular syndrome] Larssen-Aas F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases of the thyroid] Balabolkin MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):35–40 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet surface-bound IgG in patients with immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Court WS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):278–83
A novel platelet aggregating factor found in a patient with defective collagen-induced platelet aggregation and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Sugiyama T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1712–20
Acquired loss of red cell Kell antigens. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):231–4
Membrane surface properties of lymphocytes of normal (DBA/2) and autoimmune (NZB/NZW)F1 mice: effects of L-canavanine and a proposed mechanism for diet-induced autoimmune disease. Prete PE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1189–96
Autoimmune diseases of the blood. Whitten HD, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:289–317 (124 ref.)
Spontaneous hypoglycemia associated with autoimmunity specific to human insulin. Sklenar I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):152–9
Abnormal granulocyte functions in autoimmune disorders demonstrated by microcalorimetry. Fäldt R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):77–80
Enhanced glomerular procoagulant activity and fibrin deposition in rats with mercuric chloride-induced autoimmune nephritis. Kanfer A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):138–43
Erythrocyte insulin receptor in insulin autoimmune syndrome: effects of corticosteroid therapy. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):181–90
[Important persistent increase in serum alpha fetoprotein in chronic active autoimmune hepatitis (letter)] Plane C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):100–1 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of changes in the levels of myoglobin and anti-myoglobin autoantibodies in the blood serum of patients with myocardial infarction] Baron II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced autoimmune disease. Spears CJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:219–29 (41 ref.)
Uveitis induced in primates by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Hirose S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1698–702
Drug-induced experimental autoimmune nephritis. Druet P, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:311–30 (67 ref.)
IRBP from bovine retina is poorly uveitogenic in guinea pigs and is identical to A-antigen. Vistica BP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):409–17

Cyclosporine-induced autoimmunity. Conditions for expressing disease, requirement for intact thymus, and potency estimates of autoimmune lymphocytes in drug-treated rats. Sorokin R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1615–25

Mercury-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis: requirement for T-cells. Pelletier L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):211–8

Autoimmune disease induced by oral administration of mercuric chloride in Brown-Norway rats. Knoflach P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):188–93

[Cleopatra syndrome, a new autoimmune pathology? ("Adjuvant human diseases")] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul-Sep;53(7–9):485–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of immune stimulation in the etiology of multiple myeloma: a case control study. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):119–26

Unusual manifestations of monoclonal gammopathies. Autoimmune and idiopathic syndromes. Duggan DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):864–70 (84 ref.)

Immunological abnormalities and renal tubular disorders: a puzzling association. De Marchi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):327–8

Placental lesions in maternal autoimmune diseases. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 12(3):78–86

Clinical and laboratory evidence of autoimmunity in acute schizophrenia. Ganguli R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:676–85

Autoimmune optic neuritis: a potentially treatable form of visual loss. Fleet WS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):144–6

Prevalence of Sjögren's syndrome in autoimmune diseases. Coll J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):286–9

SLE-like and sicca symptoms in late component (C9) complement deficiency. Sugimoto M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):153–5

Combined pure red cell aplasia and primary autoimmune hypothyroidism in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Franzén P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):839–40

Autoimmune neutropenia and Hodgkin's disease. Heyman MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1903–5

Autoimmune cranial diabetes insipidus: its association with other endocrine diseases and with histiocytosis X. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):411–20

Association of autoimmune conditions with recurrent intrauterine death. del Junco DJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):959–75 (108 ref.)

Autoimmune neutropenia of childhood. Bussel JB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(1):37–51 (36 ref.)

Prevalence of autoimmune atrophic gastritis in vitiligo. Zauli D, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):169–72

Hypothesis: chronic benign daily headache is an immune disorder with a viral trigger. Vanast WJ, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):138–42

Autoimmunity, fetal losses, lupus anticoagulant: beginning of systemic lupus erythematosus or new autoimmune entity with gynaeco-obstetrical expression? Edelman P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):295–7

Subclinical autoimmune disease and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Parke A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1178–80

Immunologic basis of male infertility. Tung K. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):1–4

Premature ovarian failure and autoimmune hypothyroidism in the absence of Addison's disease. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):128–34

Autoimmune thyroid disease with ulcerative colitis. Modebe O. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):475–6

Overlap syndromes with sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):116–21

Rheumatoid arthritis with pleural effusion includes a subgroup with autoimmune features and HLA-B8, Dw3 association. Hakala M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):290–6

The endocrinologic associations of the autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Gordon T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;17(1):58–70 (91 ref.)

[Ocular manifestations in systemic immune disorders] Karma A. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1322–34 **(Fin)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pleuropericarditis (letter)] Calès P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6–7):518 **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):432–3 **(Fre)**

[Dry syndrome and autoimmune dysthyroidism (letter)] Guerin V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):638 **(Fre)**

[A case of hemolytic anemia associated with pregnancy] Balocco G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with Graves' disease] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1443–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with high IgM class smooth muscle antibody and systemic vascular disease] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):297–301 **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilia in Sjögren's syndrome] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with Graves' disease (letter)] Regato R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep; 179(4):219–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic active hepatitis in the elderly. Selby CD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):350–6

Primary Sjögren's syndrome with diffuse cerebral vasculitis and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Ferreiro JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1227–32

Autoimmune retrobulbar optic neuritis [letter] Burde RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):195–6

Keratitis associated with the multiple endocrine deficiency, autoimmune disease, and candidiasis syndrome. Wagman RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):569–75

Cochlear and retrocochlear immune-mediated inner ear disorders. Pathogenetic mechanisms and diagnostic tools. Veldman JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):535–40

Disease distributions in patients with multiple patterns of nuclear staining detected by FANA (immunofluorescent antinuclear antibody) tests. Rothberger H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):201–7

'Acute' autoimmune hepatitis. Crapper RM, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):216–25

Autoimmune hepatitis or hepatic involvement in SLE?—A case report. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):222–7

A diagnostic marker of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: liver plasma membrane antibody in the serum absorbed with particulate fraction of kidney homogenate. Toda G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):303–11

Childhood vitiligo. Halder RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):948–54

Addison's disease in a patient with a history of Hashimoto's thyroiditis (Schmidt's syndrome) and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of case and review of literature. Meeker BW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):82–5

Autoimmune fibromatosis of the neck. A new entity? Feinmesser R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):527–8

Sjögren's syndrome. Maran AG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov; 100(11):1299–305

Autoimmunity to cardiolipin in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Misra R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):629

Serositis with autoimmune endocrinopathy: clinical and immunogenetic features. Tucker WS Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar;66(2):138–47

[Erythema annulare centrifugum revealing linear IgA dermatitis of childhood] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoelectron microscopy. Diagnostic value in dermatology] Prost C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(3):431–7 **(Fre)**

[Isolated choroidoretinal vasculitis and autoimmunity. Discussion of a case] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenia and pregnancy. Value of counting scalp platelets] Fernandez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of endocrine ophthalmopathy using eye movement tonometry] Klima G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Differentiation of SLA-autoantibody positive chronic active hepatitis] Manns M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30; 105(19):376 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune liver diseases. Diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Berg PA, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of non-organ specific autoantibodies. Their relevance for the differentiation of autoimmune diseases] Blaschek MA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 137(13):295–301 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-organ specific anticytoplasmic autoantibodies. Immunoserologic detection and diagnostic relevance] Blaschek MA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 137(13):303–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis. Case report] Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localized scleroderma: clinical and laboratory study of 11 cases] Martins RW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of immunologic disorders of the myocardium] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Kirtava ZZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Salupere VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of immunologic reactivity in the diagnosis of the post-infarct syndrome] Shpak VP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun; (6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polyglandular autoimmune endocrine syndrome. Does autoimmune hypophysitis exist?] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition and autoimmunity: a review. Homsy J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):473–88 (117 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole is effective against the chronic mucocutaneous candidosis of autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidosis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED). Ahonen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):333–9

Disease modifying activity of HWA 486 on the development of SLE in MRL/1-mice. Popovic S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):313–4

Cyclosporine as a new approach to therapy of autoimmune diseases. Borel JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:307–19 (62 ref.)

Renal interstitial fibrosis and vascular changes. Occurrence in patients with autoimmune diseases treated with cyclosporine. Svenson K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2007–10

Successful treatment of autoimmunity in MRL/1 mice with LS-2616, a new immunomodulator. Tarkowski A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1405–9

Immunostimulants: clinical evaluation in non-cancer patients. Touraine JL. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(2–3):237–40

Cyclosporine treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Hyams JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):890–3

Inhibitory effect of TI-31 on autoimmune nephritis in NZB/NZW F1 mice through regulation of the immune response. Komoriya K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):89–98

Effect of auranofin on autoimmune disease in a mouse model. Fujitsu T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):897–910

Influence of testosterone therapy on clinical and immunological features of autoimmune diseases associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Bizzarro A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):32–6

Bromocriptine and low dose cyclosporine in the treatment of experimental autoimmune uveitis in the rat. Palestine AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1078–81

CS-A therapy in MRL-lpr/lpr mice: amelioration of immunopathology despite autoantibody production. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):157–63

A comparison of the effectiveness of cyclosporine A, D, and G in the treatment of experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(3):427–35

T lymphocyte line-mediated experimental allergic encephalomyelitis—a pharmacologic model for testing of immunosuppressive agents for the treatment of autoimmune central nervous system disease. Westarp ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):614–20

Ciamexone, a highly selective immunomodulator—a tool for autoimmune diseases? Bicker U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1261–6

Combined steroid-cyclosporin treatment of chronic autoimmune diseases. Clinical results and assessment of nephrotoxicity by renal biopsy. Miescher PA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):727–36

Immunoregulation in autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial] Volpé R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):44–6

Effect of methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide in mercury-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Pelletier L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):2–9

Corticosteroid responsive immune thrombocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):349–53

Effects of oral dimethyl sulfoxide and dimethyl sulfone on murine autoimmune lymphoproliferative disease. Morton JI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):227–30

Pharmacological treatment of immune-mediated inner ear disorders. A clinical immunology and audiology survey. Veldman JE. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:21–6

Effects of cyclosporin A on autoimmune disease in MRL/1 and BXSB mice. Berden JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):405–11

Intravenous treatment with gammaglobulin in adults with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: review of the literature. Bussel JB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):206–11 (42 ref.)

[Immunosuppressive drug therapy] Elonen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1684–9 **(Fin)**

[Cyclosporin: a selective immunosuppressor in hepatology] Mentha G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):641–7 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin in auto-immune pathology. Mechanism of action and first clinical experience] von Graffenried B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:135–46 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cyclosporin A in autoimmune diseases (letter)] Schädelin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):542–3 **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin and autoimmune diseases. 2: Human

autoimmune diseases] Feutren G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):99–107 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin and autoimmune diseases. 1: Experimental bases] Feutren G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):91–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effectiveness of the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with preparations of the methylxanthine group and T-activin] Biriukov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):107–11 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence of autoimmune pathogenesis in autonomous thyroid adenoma. Seilschopp C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:355–7

AIDS and related syndromes as a viral-induced autoimmune disease of the immune system: an anti-MHC II disorder. Therapeutic implications. Andrieu JM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):163–74

The type of dietary fat affects the severity of autoimmune disease in NZB/NZW mice. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):106–21

Postinfectious autoimmunity: two distinct phases of coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:146–56

Idiopathic peripheral enthesopathy without spondylarthritis. Nishikai M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):774–5

Thymocyte–macrophage roles in autoimmune diseases. Hong R. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):419–24

Non-enzymatic modification of proteins by steroids: pathological implications for autoimmunity and glucocorticoid toxicity. Bucala R, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):55–9

Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Retinal immune deposits and ablation of retinal ganglion cells. Grunwald GB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):780–6

Molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Oldstone MB. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):819–20

Studies on the pathogenesis of murine experimental autoimmune active hepatitis: sensitized T cell involvement in its induction. Araki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):326–34

Regulation of immune reactivity to self. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:1–23

Experimental autoimmune tubular and glomerular nephritis. Rudofsky UH. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:228–48 (80 ref.)

Autoimmune reactions in the eye. Wasson P, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:249–67 (84 ref.)

Autoimmunity of the ear. Yoo TJ, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:215–42 (38 ref.)

Causative agents and pathogenicity in iatrogenic cutaneous autoimmunity. van Joost T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):75–9 (43 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases of the peripheral cornea. Parker JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):113–20

Acquired haemophilia. Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):238–9

Thyroid autoimmunity in patients on long term therapy with leukocyte-derived interferon. Burman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1086–90

Autoimmunity: a decision theory model. Morris JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):210–5

Systemic autoimmune disease arises from polyclonal B cell activation. Klinman DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1755–60

Liver cell damage caused by monoclonal antibody against an organ-specific membrane antigen in vivo and in vitro. Poralla T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):373–80

Polyclonal B cell activation by a B cell differentiation factor, B151-TRF2. III. B151-TRF2 as a B cell differentiation factor closely associated with autoimmune disease. Dobashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):780–7

Dissociation between lymphocyte activation for proliferation and for the capacity to adoptively transfer uveoretinitis. Fox GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3242–6

Effect of immunodeficiency on diabetogenesis in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Leiter EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3224–9

The effect of aging on the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Romball CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1490–5

Some new aspects in autoimmunity. Bicker U. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):543–59 (38 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus in child with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and circulating lupus anticoagulant. Davies SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar; 80(3):186

The effect of antisera to thymosin alpha 1 on the course of autoimmune ovarian dysgenesis in neonatally thymectomized mice. De Angelo L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 May;11(1):41–53

Antiskeletal muscle antibodies during treatment with penicillamine [letter] Seideman P. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):632

Sensorineural deafness—a new complication of ulcerative colitis? Hollanders D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):753–5

Recent ideas on the causation of auto-immune disease. Rabson AR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:28–9 (21 ref.)

[Autoimmune phenomena after silicone implantation] Kaiser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroviruses, human tumors and autoimmune diseases] Schüpbach J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1126–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental autoimmune Heymann nephritis induced by immunization with rabbit anti-brush border antibody associated glomeruli] Totsuka D, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1091–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis: new pathogenetic and diagnostic data] Woyciechowska J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):66–70 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathological factors in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type 1)] Pietruska Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):285–90 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic significance of immunologic markers in gluten-dependent enteropathy (IgA–EmA) in dermatitis herpetiformis] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the etiopathogenesis of alopecia areata] Kozlowska A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):155–9 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biological significance of the body's autoimmune response to exposure to environmental factors] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):55–8 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autosensitization in the pathogenesis of vitiligo] Koshevenko IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoma associated with autoimmune pancytopenia (letter)] Barquinero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep; 179(4):218–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Protein and gene structure of autoantibodies in the study of autoimmune disease. Eilat D. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):101–6

Evidence that autoimmunity in man is a Mendelian dominant trait. Bias WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 39(5):584–602

A family with hereditary angioedema and multiple immunologic disorders. Ley SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1046–51

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes in demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with MAG-binding monoclonal IgM autoantibodies. Kahn SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):507–9

HLA class II variants: structural studies and disease associations. Nepom GT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:1–11

Studies of the effects of Y chromosome factors on the expression of autoimmune disease. Steinberg AD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:200–18

Approaching an understanding of the genetic basis for autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial] Rapoport B. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):213

Left–handedness and immune disorders in familial dyslexics. Pennington BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):634–9

Autoimmune phenomena and cytogenetic findings in a patient with carcinoma (seminoma) in situ. Lehmann D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2013–7

Genetic factors in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Frecker M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):479–85

Hypocomplementaemic urticarial vasculitis, angio–oedema and 'lupus–like' disease: association with C4B null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):161–4

A shared B–T cell phenotype in autoimmune mice bearing the lpr gene. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):71–81

Multigenic basis of autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. Chused TM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987; 4:129–43 (55 ref.)

Lilly lecture 1986. Genes, generator of diversity, glycoconjugates, and autoimmune beta-cell insufficiency in type I diabetes. Eisenbarth GS. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):355–64

The BB rat. Mordes JP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jul; 3(3):725–50 (131 ref.)

Chronic active hepatitis associated with liver–kidney microsomal antibody of an autoimmune type. Two familial cases. Buffet C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1273–6

Requirement of H–2 heterozygosity for autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Hirose S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1631–3

Molecular analysis of the murine lupus–associated anti–self response: involvement of a large number of heavy and light chain variable region genes. Kofler R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):91–5

Does the deletion within T cell receptor beta–chain gene of NZW mice contribute to autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice? Yanagi Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1179–82

The incongruous Ly–5 phenotype of lpr/lpr and gld/gld T cells. Tung JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):126–9

High frequency of autoantibodies bearing cross–reactive idiotopes among hybridomas using VH7183 genes prepared from normal and autoimmune murine strains. Bellon B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1044–53

Genetic control of diabetes and insulitis in the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1639–54

The interaction of the xid and me genes. Scribner CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3611–7

IgG3 deficiency: common in obstructive lung disease. Hereditary in families with immunodeficiency and autoimmune disease. Oxelius VA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:106–15

The role of clonal selection and somatic mutation in autoimmunity. Shlomchik MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):805–11

Autoimmune disease: synergy of HLA class II overexpression and abrogation of self tolerance. Feldmann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):779–82

Detection of neuropeptide Y and its mRNA in megakaryocytes: enhanced levels in certain autoimmune mice. Ericsson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5585–9

T-cell receptor genes in autoimmune mice: T-cell subsets have unexpected T-cell receptor gene programs. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5883–7

T-cell antigen-receptor genes in autoimmune mice. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7865–9

[The autoimmune process and chromosomal anomalies] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):64–70 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the differences in specific hypersensitivity reactions to retinal antigens] Simić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Autoimmunity—historical perspective. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:32–71 (187 ref.)

[Homage to Charles Nicolle. Birth, eclipse and resurgence of the concept and diseases caused by autoimmunization] Eyquem A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan–Apr; 64(1–2):5–14 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The TSH receptor: structure and interaction with autoantibodies in thyroid disease. Furmaniak J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:157–65

Pregnancy and autoimmunity. Gleicher N. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):68–77 (59 ref.)

Autoantibodies, idiotypes, anti-idiotypes and autoimmunity. Isenberg D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):95–100

Analysis of antibody to neutrophils associated with autoimmune neutropenia: possible recognition of Fc–receptor-related molecules. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):236–40

Epithelial expression of HLA class II molecules: a new pathogenic factor in organ-specific autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:79–83 (28 ref.)

Cytotoxic response of serum from patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP). Armati PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):24–7

Autoimmune involvement in motor neurone disease. Aspin J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:71–3

Immunoglobulin-mediated cytotoxic effect of ALS-plasma towards erythrocytes: reflexion of a pathogenetic mechanism? Conradi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:7–13

Antireceptor or antihormone autoimmunity and its relationship with the idiotype network. Bach JF. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:251–80 (117 ref.)

Autoimmunity and glomerulonephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:291–306 (28 ref.)

Effect of (chloro–4–phenyl) thiomethylene bisphosphonic acid (SR 41319) on the autoimmune disease activity in MRL/1 mice. Barbier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):311–2

Autoimmune disorders—analysis by study of T cells, implications and speculations. Feldmann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):252–5

T lymphocyte autoimmunity in peripheral nervous system autoimmune disease. Linington C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):256–65

An autoantibody with potent antithrombin activity whose action could be inhibited by toluidine blue or methylene blue. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):207–14

Lymphocyte responses in systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. Beck I, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):179–80

Pars planitis and autoimmune endotheliopathy [letter] Pivetti–Pezzi P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):311–2

Coxsackievirus B3–induced myocarditis. Autoimmunity is L3T4+ T helper cell and IL–2 independent in BALB/c mice. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):335–41

Coxsackievirus B–3 myocarditis. T–cell autoimmunity to heart antigens is resistant to cyclosporin–A treatment. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):244–51

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Autoantibodies. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):303–14

Potentiation of autoimmune response in rats infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Romero–Piffiguer M, et al.

Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Jun;14(2):33–7
Autoimmune disease—pathogenesis through molecular mimicry at the tripeptide level. Aw SE.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Oct;15(4):546–54
The questionable role of anti–DNA antibodies in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bach JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:231–40
Immune response potential and its genetic regulation in autoimmune diseases. Alterations in systemic lupus erythematosus and thyroid autoimmune diseases. Bentwich Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:227–30
Anti–idiotypic immunity in autoimmunity. Bigazzi PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:66–80 (39 ref.)
Origins of pathogenic anti–DNA idiotypes in the NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. Datta SK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:47–58 (77 ref.)
Human pemphigus autoantibodies are pathogenic to squamous epithelium. Diaz LA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:181–91
The auto–anti–idiotypic route to antireceptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:219–26
Monoclonal antibody studies defining the origin and properties of autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Kohn LD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:157–73
Auto–epitopes and autoimmune diseases. Mackay IR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:59–65 (33 ref.)
T and B cell connections in experimentally induced autoimmunity. Male DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 475:94–105
Ia antigen expression and autoimmunity in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 475:251–66
Idiotypes and anti–idiotypes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:81–93
Molecular genetics and T cells in autoimmunity. Stastny P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:12–23
HLA–D/DR expression on epithelial cells: the finger on the trigger? Todd I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:241–50
Indirect immunofluorescence in the study and diagnosis of organ–specific autoimmune disease [letter] Kogel H, et al.
Ann Surg 1986 Nov;204(5):616–7
The role of somatic mutation of immunoglobulin genes in autoimmunity. Davidson A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987; 5:85–108 (127 ref.)
Intercellular IgA dermatosis with clinical features of subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Hashimoto T, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Aug;123(8):1062–5
S–antigen. Experimental autoimmune uveitis following immunization with a small synthetic peptide. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):838–40
S–antigen. Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveitis following immunization with a small synthetic peptide. Merryman CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):841–3
Phagocytosis of platelets by Kupffer cells in immune thrombocytopenia. Neiman JC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Jun;111(6):563–5
Autoantibody, autoimmune disease, and immunodeficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):434–40
Autoimmunogens, autoantigens, autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases: one–to–one or many–to–many relationships? Billings PB. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):67–79 (66 ref.)
Steroid receptor antibodies in autoimmune disorders. Feldman M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1342–8
Antibodies to granulocyte precursors in selective myeloid hypoplasia and other suspected autoimmune neutropenias: use of HL–60 cells as targets. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):529–36
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura: autoimmune or immune complex disease? Kiefel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 64(1):57–68
Protracted diarrhoea of infancy: evidence in support of an autoimmune variant. Mirakian R, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1132–6
Retinal vascular endothelium expresses fibronectin and class II histocompatibility complex antigens in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):139–50
Studies of immune responses in mice prone to autoimmune disorders. II. Decreased down–regulation by auto–anti–idiotype antibody in autoimmune–prone mice. Goidl EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):281–9
Adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis to naive recipients with immune lymphocytes. Mahi–Brown CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):408–19
In vivo immunomodulation by monoclonal anti–L3T4. 1. Effects on humoral and cell–mediated immune response. Ranges GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):163–73
Anti–DNA antibodies and the problem of autoimmunity. Schwartz RS. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):38–43
Effect of xid on autoimmune C3H–gld/gld mice. Seldin MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):249–55
Production of and responsiveness to interleukin 2 in autoimmune BXSB mice. Umland SP, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Jun;107(1):158–71
Clonal analysis of autoreactive B cells in a murine model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Walker KZ, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Jun;107(1):227–37
Migraine and the lupus anticoagulant. Case reports and review of the literature. Levine SR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):93–9
Pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis. Association with anti–Scl 70 antibody and digital pitting. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):509–13
Anti–DNA antibodies in autoimmune disorders by ELISA using nylon as the solid phase. Ali A, et al.
Clin Biochem 1986 Aug;19(4):205–8
B lymphocyte activation by insoluble anti–mu antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):365–72
Decreased interleukin 2 inhibitor in sera of patients with autoimmune disorders. Djeu JY, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Aug;65(2):279–85
Periductal lymphocytic infiltrates in salivary glands in myasthenia gravis patients lacking Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):95–102
Preferential activation of helper/inducer T lymphocytes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Lobo–Yeo A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Jan;67(1):95–104
Relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in radiation bone marrow chimeras between high and low susceptible strains of mice. Lublin FD, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Dec;66(3):491–6
Idiotypes and autoimmunity. Male DK.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jul;65(1):1–9 (46 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis: assessment of the quantitative importance of the adenine nucleotide translocator protein as a major mitochondrial antigen. Mendel–Hartvig I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):399–405
Anti–mitochondrial type M5 and anti–cardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune disorders: studies on their association and cross–reactivity. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):484–91
The sera of patients with Klebsiella infections contain a common anti–DNA idiotype (16/6) Id and anti–polynucleotide activity. el–Roiey A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Mar;67(3):507–15
Human muscle–derived, tissue specific, myocytotoxic T cell lines in dermatomyositis. Rosenschein U, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Feb;67(2):309–18
Monoclonal anti–tuberculosis antibodies react with DNA, and monoclonal anti–DNA autoantibodies react with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shoenfeld Y, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Nov;66(2):255–61
Analysis of the clonal origins of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin and DNA in autoimmune thyroiditis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Stott DI, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Sep;65(3):520–33
Effect of pregnancy on collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Waites GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):467–76
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):105–13
The SL/Ki system in connective tissue diseases: incidence and clinical associations. Riboldi P, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):29–33
Association of lupus anticoagulant with antibody against phosphatidylserine. Branch DW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan;42(1):63–75
Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) induced by retinal interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP): differences between EAU induced by IRBP and by S–antigen. Fox GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):256–64
Immunohistochemical characterization of sialadenitis in NZB X NZW F1 mice. Jonsson R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan;42(1):93–101
Hepatic reticuloendothelial system activation in autoimmune mice: differences between (NZB X NZW)F1 and MRL–lpr/lpr strains. Magilavy DB, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Mar;42(3):386–98
Anticardiolipin antibodies in unselected autoimmune rheumatic disease patients. Manoussakis MN, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Sep;44(3):297–307
Immune modulation by danazol in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Mylvaganam R, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Mar;42(3):281–7
Antibodies to cardiac Purkinje cells: further characterization in autoimmune diseases and atrioventricular heart block. Obbiassi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):141–50
In vitro and in vivo evidence that autoimmune reactivity to collagen develops spontaneously in Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Wyler DJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Aug;44(2):140–8
Hypothesis: AIDS is an autoimmune disease directed at the immune system and triggered by a lymphotropic retrovirus. Ziegler JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):305–13
Anti–platelet opsonic activity in alloimmune and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Lucas GF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):59–66
New advances in understanding the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Lockwood CM. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S76–80
Nuclear and cytoplasmic antigens and antibodies—antibody profiles. Maddison PJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:74–83
Immunoregulation and autoimmunity. Dedicated to the memory of Paul Ehrlich (1854–1915).
Concepts Immunopathol 1986;3:1–340
Cell–mediated versus humoral immunity in autoimmune diseases and their pharmacologic control with particular reference to type I diabetes mellitus. Boitard C, et al.
Concepts Immunopathol 1986;3:193–224 (198 ref.)
Idiotypes in autoimmune diseases. Colvin RB, et al.
Concepts Immunopathol 1985;1:133–72 (115 ref.)
Autoimmune endocrine diseases. De Baets MH.
Concepts Immunopathol 1985;2:1–31 (145 ref.)
Humoral autoimmune aspects of insulin–dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Dobersen MJ. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:47–64 (78 ref.)
Autoimmunity and aging. Hirokawa K.
Concepts Immunopathol 1985;1:251–88 (175 ref.)
Autoimmunity and the skin. Kumar V, et al.
Concepts Immunopathol 1985;1:318–53 (142 ref.)
Cellular and molecular interactions in suppressor T cell–mediated immunoregulation: perspectives in autoimmunity. Monroe JG, et al.
Concepts Immunopathol 1985;1:72–84
Autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pope RM, et al.
Concepts Immunopathol 1985;1:219–50 (188 ref.)
Idiotype network and its relevance to autoimmune diseases. Functional considerations. Zanetti M.
Concepts Immunopathol 1986;3:253–84 (112 ref.)
S–antigen: identification of the MAbA9–C6 monoclonal antibody binding site and the uveitopathogenic sites [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1987 Feb;6(2):408] Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):995–1004
Peptides as probes to study molecular mimicry and virus–induced autoimmunity. Dyrberg T, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;130:25–37 (51 ref.)
Autoimmune diabetes in NOD mouse is L3T4 T–lymphocyte dependent. Wang Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):535–8
Islet cell and insulin autoantibodies in organ–specific autoimmune patients. Their behaviour and predictive value for the development of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. A 10–year follow–up study. Betterle C, et al.
Diabetologia 1987 May;30(5):292–7
Multiple immunological abnormalities in patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Drell DW, et al.
Diabetologia 1987 Mar;30(3):132–43 (164 ref.)
The detection of autoantibodies on HEp–2 cells using an indirect immunoperoxidase kit (Colorzyme). Fritzler MJ, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):217–21
High efficiency antigen presentation by thyroglobulin–primed murine splenic B cells. Hutchings P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):393–8
Interleukin 2 is a proliferative signal for B cells from autoimmune mice. Lehmann KR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1105–10
Proliferation of Ly–1 B cells in autoimmune NZB and (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Wofsy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):809–14
Trypanosoma cruzi: protective immunization of susceptible strains of mice prone to autoimmunity. Nickell SP, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1986 Dec;62(3):450–2
Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to liver cell membrane specific antigen, liver specific lipoprotein, and Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Morichika S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):24–33
Nature of immune complexes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):304–8
Immunopathology of guinea pig autoimmune enterocolitis induced by alloimmunisation with an intestinal protein. Némirovsky MS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1434–42
New ideas in thyroid autoimmunity. Pujol–Borrell R, et al.
Horm Res 1987;26(1–4):118–24 (19 ref.)
Type I diabetes: clinical implications of autoimmunity. Eisenbarth GS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):167–71, 174, 177 passim.
Spontaneous autocytotoxicity against an unexpected H–2d haplotype in MRL/lpr (H–2k) autoimmune disease–prone mice. Bobé P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):251–7
Deficiency of interleukin 2 inhibitor activity in serum from autoimmune–prone mice. Kobayashi K, et al.
Immunol Invest 1987 Mar;16(1):45–55
Analysis of the function of L3T4+ T cells by in vivo treatment with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):97–105
Organ–specific autoimmunity: a 1986 overview. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:137–69 (164 ref.)
Auto–anti–idiotype: a basis for autoimmunity and a strategy for anti–receptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al.
Immunol Rev 1986 Dec;94:23–37
Modification of emerging repertoires by immunosuppression in immunodeficient mice results in autoimmunity. Marcos MA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:51–74 (110 ref.)
Antigenicity and uveitogenicity of partially purified peptides of a retinal autoantigen, S–antigen. Banga JP, et al.
Immunology 1987 Jul;61(3):357–62
Delineation of two defects responsible for T–cell hyporesponsiveness to concanavalin A in MRL congenic mice. Cameron R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):187–93
Sialadenitis in the MRL–1 mouse: morphological and immunohistochemical characterization of resident and infiltrating cells. Jonsson R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr; 60(4):611–6
In vitro effect of alpha–interferon on mononuclear cells of normal and autoimmune patients. Attallah AM, et al.

Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):77–82
Impaired cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):322–5
Interleukin-2 responses of MRL/lpr mouse splenocytes and lymph node cells induced by TPA and A23187. Katagiri T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):167–73
Autoimmune oophoritis: a histopathologic study of involved ovaries with immunologic characterization of the mononuclear cell infiltrate. Sedmak DD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):73–81
Type-III polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):878–80
Production of monoclonal antibodies against RNA polymerase I from nonimmunized autoimmune MRL/lpr mice and their use in rDNA transcription analysis. Barsoum AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12759–63
Antibodies to porcine eye muscle in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy: identification of serum immunoglobulins directed against unique determinants by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahmann A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):454–60
Adrenal and steroidal cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and risk of adrenocortical and ovarian failure. Ahonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):494–500
Molecular cloning and partial characterization of a new autoimmune thyroid disease-related antigen. Hirayu H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):578–84
Presence of antideoxyribonucleic acid antibody in patients with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Katakura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):405–8
Antibodies against nuclear poly(A) polymerases in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Stetler DA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):24–8
Prostaglandin E1 inhibits effector T cell induction and tissue damage in experimental murine interstitial nephritis. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):782–9
Specific affinity between fibronectin and the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Woodley DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1826–30
The effects of macrophages on interleukin 2 production in thymocytes of New Zealand black mice. Minoda M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–34
The relationship between the defect in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction and thymic abnormality in New Zealand mice. Minoda M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):101–8
Small quantities of erythrocyte bound immunoglobulins and autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):254–7
Autoimmune reactions in Egyptian children with hepatomegaly. Osman NM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):351–77
VH gene expression is restricted in anti-IgG antibodies from MRL autoimmune mice. Arant SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1284–300
Development of Ly-1+ B cells in immunodeficient CBA/N mice. de la Hera A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):804–9
Regulation of autoimmunity and donor cell engraftment by recipient Lyt-2+ cells during the graft-versus-host reaction. Harper SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):657–67
Contrasuppression in autoimmunity. Abnormal contrasuppression facilitates expression of nephritogenic effector T cells and interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):107–23
High hepatic natural killer cell activity in murine lupus. Magilavy DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):271–6
Self tolerance and localized autoimmunity. Mouse models of autoimmune disease that suggest tissue-specific suppressor T cells are involved in self tolerance. Taguchi O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):146–56
Autoantibodies against a specific nuclear RNP protein in sera of patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases associated with myositis. Arad-Dann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2463–8
Humoral response in Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. II. Circulating immune complexes and autoimmune responses. Baughn RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4435–40
Specificity of monoclonal anti-Z-DNA antibodies from unimmunized MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Bergen HR 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):743–8
Refractoriness to a second episode of experimental myasthenia gravis. Correlation with AChR concentration and morphologic appearance of the postsynaptic membrane. Corey AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3269–75
Islet cell and 64K autoantibodies are associated with plasma IgG in newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetic children. Gerling I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3782–5
Cryoglobulinemia induced by monoclonal immunoglobulin G rheumatoid factors derived from autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Gyotoku Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3785–92
Autoimmune effector cells. IX. Inhibition of adoptive transfer of autoimmune encephalomyelitis with a monoclonal antibody specific for interleukin 2 receptors. Hayosh NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3771–5
Interleukin 2 responses of lpr and normal L3T4-/Lyt-2- T cells induced by TPA plus A23187. Katagiri K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):149–56
Correction of defective IL 3 responses of T lymphocytes from autoimmune mice. MacNeil D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3464–8
Effector T cell differentiation in experimental interstitial nephritis. I. The development and modulation of effector lymphocyte maturation by I-J+ regulatory T cells. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4200–8
Autoreactive T cells in mercury-induced autoimmune disease: in vitro demonstration. Pelletier L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2548–54
Selective elimination of non-lpr lymphoid cells in mice undergoing lpr-mediated graft-vs-host disease. Perkins DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1406–13
IgG subclasses of anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies in adult and newborn normal subjects and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjogren's syndrome, and drug-induced autoimmunity. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2522–7
IgG subclasses of autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjogren's syndrome, and drug-induced autoimmunity. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2528–34
Ly-1 B helper cells in autoimmune "viable motheaten" mice. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1811–7
A peripheral and central T cell antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Surh CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1421–8
Human monoclonal multiple-organ-reactive autoantibodies distinguished by mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies: expression of idiotopes in humans with and without autoimmune diseases. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4218–21
Autoreactivity accelerates the development of autoimmunity and lymphoproliferation in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Weston KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):734–42
BioBreeding/Worcester (BB/Wor) rats are deficient in the generation of functional cytotoxic T cells. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1514–7
Abnormalities of B lineage cells are demonstrable in long term lymphoid bone marrow cultures of New Zealand black mice. Yoshida S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1454–8
A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for anti-thyroglobulin antibody using Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Evaluation of in vitro anti-thyroglobulin antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):285] Hoshijima Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):121–6
An immune-mediated guinea pig model for lower motor neuron disease. Engelhardt J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):279–90
Class II major histocompatibility complex and organ specific autoimmunity in man. Foulis AK. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 150(1):5–11 (29 ref.)
Experimental allergic orchitis in mice: III. Differential susceptibility and resistance among BALB/c sublines. Teuscher C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Mar;10(3):219–30
Immune rosettes of T and B lymphocytes in infertile women with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):194–7
Novel nucleolar antigens in autoimmune disease. Busch H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:70–7
Glomerulonephritis induced in sheep by immunization with human glomerular basement membrane. Bygren P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):25–31
Identification of a target antigen in human anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis. Fliger FD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):800–7
Clinical and biochemical aspects of the insulin autoimmune syndrome (IAIS). Trenn G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):929–34
Polymyositis, molecular mimicry, and autoimmunity [letter] Boyd JF. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):808
Antibodies to liver cytoplasmic protein complex in chronic hepatic disease. Meliconi R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):683–4
Serological definition of new subgroup of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Stechemesser E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):683
T-cell inducers of suppressor lymphocytes control liver-directed autoreactivity. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):886–8
Human leukocytic antigens in autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Bowman CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan; 97(1):7–9
Experimental autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Harris JP. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):63–76
Functional defects of culture-grown bone marrow-derived macrophages from autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Nakanishi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):155–67
Two human tRNA(Ala) families are recognized by autoantibodies in polymyositis sera. Bunn CC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb;4(1):21–36
The T cell receptor and autoimmune diseases. Hoover ML, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Jun;4(3):123–32 (72 ref.)
IgG2 deficiency in autoimmune cytopenias. Bussel J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:116–8
Immunopathology of chronic hepatitis. Gerber MA. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):54–64 (100 ref.)
AIDS: an autoimmune pathologic model for the destruction of a subset of helper T lymphocytes. Shearer GM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):609–15
Complement-mediated autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Monoclonal IgM antiplatelet antibody associated with lymphoreticular malignant disease. Lehman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):194–8
Prevention of autoimmune insulitis by expression of I-E molecules in NOD mice. Nishimoto H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30-Aug 5;328(6129):432–4
Is endometriosis an autoimmune disease? Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):115–22
Autoerythrocyte sensitization worsened by a copper-containing IUD. Grossman RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):526–8
The autoimmune nature of aqueous tear deficiency. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1513–7
Immune reactivity in Bell's palsy. Hughes GB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):586–8
HLA molecule expression on chronic pancreatitis specimens: is there a role for autoimmunity? A preliminary study. Bovo P, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):350–6
Rheumatoid factors in human autoimmune disease: their origin, development and function. Fong S, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3-5):305–16 (66 ref.)
Recent advances in immunopathology of autoimmune diseases in salivary glands. Hirokawa K, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3-5):239–47
Autoimmune thyroid disease: an expanding spectrum. Fisher DA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):907–18 (48 ref.)
Natural history of primary autoimmune neutropenia in infancy. Conway LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):728–33
Antibodies to endocrine glands—do they matter? Tarn A. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):816–7, 819
Antibodies cytotoxic to bovine parathyroid cells in autoimmune hypoparathyroidism. Brandi ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8366–9
Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6
Analysis of anticentromere autoantibodies using cloned autoantigen CENP-B. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4979–83
Human autoantibodies reactive with the signal-recognition particle. Reeves WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9507–11
Recovery from anti-VIII:C (antihemophilic factor) autoimmune disease is dependent on generation of antiidiotypes against anti-VIII:C autoantibodies. Sultan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):828–31
Epitopes of proteoglycans eliciting an anti-proteoglycan response in chronic immune synovitis. Yoo JU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):832–6
Basement membrane reactivity of antisera to type IV collagen and sera from patients with bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Peng TK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):268–73
Autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis delta virus infection. Pisi E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:249–56
The use of congenital immunologic mutants to probe autoimmune disease in New Zealand mice. Waegell WO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:175–97
Clinical significance of surface and internal pools of platelet-associated immunoglobulins in immune thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):215–20
Why do some individuals produce autoreactive antibodies against receptors and/or their ligands? A possible answer to the question. A review with implications. Hansen BL. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):363–70 (33 ref.)
Recent developments in the immunology of Sjögren's syndrome (autoimmune exocrinopathy). Talal N. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:76–82 (35 ref.)
Organ-resident, nonlymphoid cells suppress proliferation of autoimmune T-helper lymphocytes. Caspi RR, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1029–32
Rheumatoid factor secretion from human Leu-1+ B cells. Hardy RR, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):81–3
Anti-triiodothyronine (T3) autoantibodies in 2 cases of autoimmune thyroid disease and their effect on radioimmunoassay for T3. Wang PW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):373–7
Immunoregulatory defect in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Peller S, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(6):361–7
Release of lymphokines following Epstein-Barr virus infection in vitro of blood lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune diseases. Lotz M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:114–24
Influence of postdiabetic onset time and immunosuppressive treatment on islet grafts in the spontaneous diabetic BB/W rat. Königsberger H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep; 44(3):358–62
Analysis of differential survival of syngeneic islets transplanted into hyperglycemic C57BL/6J versus C57BL/KsJ mice. Leiter EH. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;

44(3):401–6
Autoimmune hyperthyroidism associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Mulligan SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):463–4
[Effect of transferrin on the formation of active T–rosettes in healthy persons and in patients with autoimmune diseases] Maneva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[IgM M–component associated neuropathy. A new autoimmune disease entity] Struck J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical applications of autoantibody research] Wangel A, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(4):181–91 (89 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Autoimmunity to collagen, experimental arthritis and rheumatic disease] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathies. Pathogenic hypotheses] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(6):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin–dependent diabetes, an autoimmune disease] Hamburger J. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of autoimmunity] Bach JF. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):5–10 **(Fre)**
[Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: immunoregulation and genetic control] Bernard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):285–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demyelination and autoimmunity] Lebar R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):275–83 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facts and hypotheses in the pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases (editorial)] Clot J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6; 16(21):1029–30 **(Fre)**
[Anti–receptor antibodies of thyrotropin hormone in autoimmune hypothyroidism (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1376 **(Fre)**
[Type II autoimmune polyendocrinopathy. HLA A2, A3, B5 and DR4 antigens (letter)] Sadoul JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2117–8 **(Fre)**
[Specific antibodies of soluble nuclear antigens in autoimmune vasculitis] Weill BJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune mechanisms] Leibold W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;100(7):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti–keratin filament autoantibodies] Hintner H. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic findings and therapeutic results in chronic progressive inner ear hearing loss] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive inner ear diseases—sequelae of a secondary autoimmune process? Significance of antibodies to endoplasmic reticulum] Zanetti F, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan; 35(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of the immunopathogenesis of type I diabetes mellitus] Scherbaum WA. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr; 28(4):228–35 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the immunofluorescence test for antibodies in the serum of patients with inner ear diseases] Wei NR, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic Addison disease and autoimmune thyropathy. Indicators for pluriglandular autoimmune syndrome] Seif FJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of T–lymphocytes in organ–specific autoimmune diseases] Fierz W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 14; 117(11):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Panzer S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):481–7 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of in vitro immune mechanisms by various glucocorticosteroid preparations—studies of lymphocytes in healthy probands and autoimmune patients] Jahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms in autoimmune diseases] Morenz J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoreactive diseases in pregnancy] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(16):961–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The association of infecting agents and autoimmune diseases] Sela O, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):285–8 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and circulating immune complexes] Centurioni R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on abnormal immune responses to thymus–dependent antigens in autoimmune MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice] Kobayashi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Purification and uveogenicity of retinal antigens] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin 2 production in S–antigen immunized rats and effects of cyclosporine] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by retinal A–antigen] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome with transient islet cell surface antibodies accompanied by liver cirrhosis] Harigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 75(9):1250–5 **(Jpn)**
[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**
[Various indices of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with autoimmune cytopenia] Loriia SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):26–9 **(Rus)**
[Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies in children with nephrotic syndrome] Stakhovski Iu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune changes in various rheumatic diseases] Borisova AM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune thrombocytopenias] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):25–30 **(Spa)**
[Is primary biliary cirrhosis a generalized disease of autoimmune type? (clinical conference)] Rodés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21;88(7):292–9 **(Spa)**
[Lupus–pemphigus] Gimeno Carpio E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatic fibrosis as a mechanism of autoimmunity] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):353 **(Spa)**
[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmunity] Ergüven S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipase A2, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 levels in aqueous humour of guinea pigs with experimental S–antigen induced autoimmune uveitis. Mahlberg K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):321–35
Increased synthesis of poly(ADP–ribose) in isolated liver nuclei from autoimmune NZB/NZW mice. Haug BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):252–6
IL 1–like activities present in murine amniotic fluid. A significantly larger amount of IL 1 beta–like activity is present in the amniotic fluid of autoimmune NZB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3300–7
Persistent progesterone production associated with autoimmune oophoritis. A case report. Friedman CI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):293–6
[Energy metabolism and myocardial ultrastructure in autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Autoimmunity and the development of diabetes mellitus in relation to mumps infection [letter] Ratzmann KP. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):673–4

OCCURRENCE

[Chronic autoimmune hepatitis. An infrequent entity] Gómez Rodríguez RA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pars planitis and autoimmune endotheliopathy. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):633–9
Pars planitis and autoimmune endotheliopathy [letter] Tessler HH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):599–600
Systemic mononuclear–cell vasculitis in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. A histologic and immunocytochemical analysis. Moyer CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):229–42
Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Immunopathology. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):293–302
Diffuse bullous eruption in a 3–month–old infant [clinical conference] Zebede MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan; 58(1):12–3, 63–6
Rat cytomegalovirus infection enhances type II collagen arthritis in rats. Smith CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1263–8
Autoimmunity and chondrolysis of the hip. A report of two cases. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):289–93
Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Evidence of both impaired platelet production and increased platelet clearance. Ballem PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):33–40
Distribution of histopathology and Ia positive cells in actively induced and passively transferred experimental autoimmune orchitis. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):752–9
Scleroderma and hearing loss: (histopathology of a case). Abou–Taleb A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul; 101(7):656–62
Experimental autoimmune inflammatory myopathy. Hart MN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):511–21
Thymic hyperplasia. II. Lymphofollicular hyperplasia of the thymus. An immunohistologic study. Hofmann WJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):53–60
Abnormal basement membrane structures in autoimmune thyroid disease. Pfaltz M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 55(5):531–9
[Diagnosis of autoimmune insulitis before the clinical manifestation of type I diabetes mellitus] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):443–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies with special reference to the immunofluorescent speckled pattern] Anger RD. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis and staging of chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis in liver biopsies] Kunze KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological evaluation of experimental autoimmunologic lesions of the myocardium. III. Histopathologic study] Szram S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytologic diagnosis of the autoimmune process in hyperplastic diseases of the thyroid gland] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of Waldenström associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Case report and review of immunologic aspects. Ferreiro JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):734–40
Motion characteristics of spermatozoa from men with cytotoxic sperm antibodies. Mathur S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(3):87–90
Role of beta 2–adrenoceptors in the biological effect of autoimmune orchitis spleen cells. Borda E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1091–5
Contemporary concepts of autoimmunity. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:1–31 (79 ref.)
Pathophysiology of Graves' disease. Pittman CS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):147–57, 162–4
Regulation of autoimmune disease physiological and therapeutic. Cohen IR. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:5–21 (46 ref.)
Role of oxygen radicals in experimental allergic uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):886–92
Defective lymphopoiesis in bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. I. Analysis of development of prothymocytes, early B lineage cells, and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase–positive cells. Greiner DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1129–44
Proteins associated with B lymphocyte hyperactivity in New Zealand black mice. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3793–8
Loss of insulin response to glucose but not arginine during the development of autoimmune diabetes in BB/W rats: relationships to islet volume and glucose transport rate. Tominaga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9749–53
Esophageal manometric findings in autoimmune rheumatic diseases: is scleroderma esophagus a specific entity? Tsianos EB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):23–7
Autoimmune endocrine diseases. De Baets MH. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:289–302 (40 ref.)
[Physiology and physiopathology of calcitonin in man] Body JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against experimental autoimmune diseases using T lymphocytes treated with hydrostatic pressure. Lider O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:267–73
Dietary fat influences the expression of autoimmune disease in MRL/lpr/lpr mice. Morrow WJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):439–43
Effects of LS–2616 administration upon the autoimmune disease of (NZB x NZW) F1 hybrid mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):589–94
Influence of extremes of protein and energy intake on survival of B/W mice. Gajjar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1136–40
Crucial dietary factors in maximizing life span and longevity in autoimmune–prone mice. Kubo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1129–35
Protection from autoimmune disease as the third function of the major histocompatibility gene complex [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):524] Adams DD. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):245–9 (42 ref.)
Alteration of mercuric chloride–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in brown–Norway rats by herring oil, evening primrose oil and OKY–046 a selective TXA–synthetase inhibitor. Papanikolaou N. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):129–49

PSYCHOLOGY

A neuroimmunological challenge: schizophrenia as an autoimmune disease. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jul;125(3):271–2
Suspected autoimmune disorders and left–handedness:

evidence from individuals with diabetes. Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Searleman A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):367–74

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of autoimmune disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Cellular and humoral mechanisms. Strober S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:285–95 (24 ref.)

[Total lymphoid irradiation, autoimmune diseases and organ transplantation] Scalliet P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):333–49 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Persistent remission of adult chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after treatment with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Bierling P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):271–5

A possible new therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Borel H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:296–306

Therapy of autoimmune diseases with antibody to immune response gene products or to T-cell surface markers. Steinman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:274–84

Hormonal approaches to immunotherapy of autoimmune disease. Talal N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:320–8

Low-dose autologous in vitro opsonized erythrocytes. Radioimmune method and autologous opsonized erythrocytes for refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Ambriz R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):105–8

A membrane-immobilized monoclonal antibody immunoadsorption system. McManus DE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):81–4

Management of splenectomy failures in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura: role of accessory splenectomy. Gibson J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):695–8

The interleukin 2 receptor and its physiology. Implications for combatting autoimmune diseases and transplant rejections. Diamantstein T. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun; (81):73–87

Response to apheresis: problems of assessment in immune disease. Jones JV. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S70–5

Immunotherapy of autoimmune disease with T cell subset specific antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:275–86 (35 ref.)

New approaches to therapy of autoimmune disease. Steinman L, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:85–95

The clinical use of intravenous gammaglobulin. Dwyer JM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:281–7

High dose intravenous gammaglobulin in immune haematological disease. Mitchell CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:267–72

Intravenous immunoglobulin in immune neutropenia. Ventura A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):495–500

Immunologic approaches to the therapy of auto-immune salivary gland disease. Lane HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:703–8

Treatment with high doses of anti-IgM prevents, but with lower doses accelerates autoimmune disease in (NZW x BXSB)F1 hybrid mice. Cerny A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4222–8

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: effects of in vivo treatment with anti-T cell subset monoclonal antibodies. Merino J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1426–31

Therapy of rat autoimmune disease by a monoclonal antibody specific for T lymphoblasts. Schluesener H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3814–20

Reversal of advanced murine lupus in NZB/NZW F1 mice by treatment with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3247–53

Immunoglobulin therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura during pregnancy. A report of two cases. Davidson BN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):107–9

Intravenous polyvalent human immunoglobulin in a case of life-threatening immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mansberg R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):217–8

Immunotherapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune neutropenia. Wordell CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S41–7 (33 ref.)

Therapeutic vaccination against adjuvant arthritis using autoimmune T cells treated with hydrostatic pressure. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4577–80

Treatment of systemic and organ-specific autoimmune disease in mice by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ikehara S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:131–46

Animal models utilized in the research of autoimmune disease control: experimental therapy of glomerulonephritis in NZB/W F1 mice. Okudaira H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:157–74

[Ophthalmologico-otolaryngologic problems in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Baráková D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and AIDS-related syndromes. Preparing for surgery with immunoglobulins] Roussel LJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the injection of corticoids combined with plasma exchange in the treatment of patients with autoimmune thrombopenic purpura] Vezon G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:27–30 **(Fre)**

[What can one expect of immunostimulants in the clinical setting?] Bach JF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):233–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and pregnancy] Paniel BJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune modulation therapy in type I diabetes mellitus] Schmeidl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis treatment in 3 simultaneously occurring autoimmune diseases: Hashimoto thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism, autoimmune thrombopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Geissler D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful high-dose intravenous gamma-globulin administration in a case of immune neutropenia] Higuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of generalized myasthenia using therapeutic plasmapheresis (review of the literature)] Sapin SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1574–9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: method of treatment and results] Naras J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan; 109(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Immune-mediated diseases of the dog and cat. III. Immune-mediated diseases of the integumentary, urogenital, endocrine and vascular systems. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):491–7

Immune mediated-diseases of the dog and cat. II. Immune-mediated diseases of the haemolymphatic and musculoskeletal system. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):403–10

Immune-mediated diseases of the dog and cat. IV. Therapy and immunodiagnosis. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):498–505

Immune-mediated diseases of the dog and cat. I. Basic concepts and the systemic immune-mediated diseases. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):395–402

Avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunohistochemistry to detect immunoglobulin in formalin fixed skin biopsies in canine autoimmune skin disease. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):104–9

Lymphocytes and antibody in retrovirus-induced feline pure red cell aplasia. Abkowitz JL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):135–9

Localization of immunoglobulins and complement by the peroxidase antiperoxidase method in autoimmune and non-autoimmune canine dermatopathies. Moore FM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–9

[Myasthenia gravis—an autoimmune disease in the dog] Schütt I. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOIMMUNE THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLYSIS

Decreased autolysis of dead cells in adriamycin-resistant lines of the sarcoma 180 of mouse. Sonka J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):83–5

Autolysis in the tail muscles of metamorphosing tadpoles. Komukai M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):55–9

Autocannibalization of sensate and denervated rat groin flaps. Yu HL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):27–8

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes and glucocorticoids activate an endogenous suicide process in target cells. Ucker DS. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):62–4

ETIOLOGY

Autodigestion of the glans penis and urethra by activated transplant pancreatic exocrine enzymes. Tom WW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):99–101

METABOLISM

Persistence of mitochondrial competence during myocardial autolysis. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H985–9

[Effect of extreme exposure on the intensity of autolysis in the brain and liver of rats] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Autolytic changes of human white matter: an electron microscopic and electrophoretic study. Hukkanen V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):31–9

[Studies of the phenomenon of autolysis in human lungs] Parafiniuk M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:63–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the kidneys and lungs in dynamic autolysis as an index of the time of death] Mitin KS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors affecting the loss of mitochondrial function in autolyzing cardiac muscle. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1187–95

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Standardized electronic data interchange for the health-care industry [letter] Taniguchi RT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2728, 2732

Microcomputer-assisted data management for multiinstitutional pediatric clinical cancer trials. Gaynon PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):33–41

The use of microcomputers for data management in a large epidemiological survey. Irving JM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):487–95

Managing research data with self-documenting files. Starmer CF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):264–78

Optical scanning and computer technology in nursing research. Gerber RM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 4(6):241–5

Automatic analysis overcomes limitations of sleep stage scoring. Haustein W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):364–74

A computer based method for automated measurement of the periods of muscular activity from an EMG and its application to locomotor EMGs. Lidierth M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):378–80

The automated anesthesia record. Gravenstein JS. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):131–4

Automated data collection and processing for a cycle ergometer. Harman E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):831–6

Computerisation of data for diabetics. Sharma RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):274–6

National Survey of Hospital Data Processing—1985. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Dec;10(5–6):423–568

Techniques for the routine on-line processing of the fetal electrocardiogram. Kirk DL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(6):391–7

Lipid Profile Consultation. Bachorik PS. **MD Comput** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):50–2

Bits, bytes, words and numbers. Blum BI. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(2):59–65

A primer on word processors—with three examples. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(2):26–35

The design of computer forms for tropical medical research. Byass P. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Oct;25(4):229–32

The tumor registry, the computer, and lung cancer. Hill GJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Feb;84(2):120–3

Review of optical storage technology for archiving digital medical images. Hindel R. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):257–62

[Use of EDP by hospital physicians] Hermann GG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized management of anticancer chemotherapy] Frairot A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):262–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improving epidemiologic information using electronic data processing] Lange F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep; 48(9):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personal computer in the cytologic biopsy diagnosis exemplified by thyroid gland cytology] Pfannkuch F, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):20–4 **(Ger)**

[Computerized system for filing clinical data and the automated preparation of reports on surgical patients] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A data-processing system for multistage treadmill stress testing by personal computer] Kushiro T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):515–20 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt for an automatic system of laboratory microbiology] Sugihara S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):780–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory systems and automation, aiming at rapid reporting] Sutoh H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):758–66 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the operating regimens of the deep brain structures based on the computer processing of electrophysiologicaL indices] Adrianov OS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Medical and economic aspects of the use of computers in oncological screening] Stranadko EF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):67–70 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcomputer data acquisition and control. East TD. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):225–38

Automated data collection and processing for a cycle ergometer. Harman E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):831–6

[Automatic detection of transient potentials in the EEG] Süss M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb; 39(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of the true angle in malposition of the skeletal system using electronic data processing. Retrospective study of 53 axis deviations in healed femoral fractures] Breitfuss H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the microcalculator for statistical data processing in oncological practice] Gushchin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(6):89–96 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Computerized analysis of epileptic activity and sleep in mobile long-term EEG monitoring. Burr W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:61–5

Sleep spindle detection and its clinical relevance. Declerck AC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:56–60

Computer evaluation of sleep. Flooh E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:46–52

Comparison of visual analysis and automatic sleep stage scoring (Oxford Medilog 9000 System). Höller L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:36–45

Development of a microcomputer-based system for surgical audit and patient administration: a review. Ellis BW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):157–61

An automated technique for analysis of current transitions in multilevel single-channel recordings. Vivaudou MB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):355–64

Microcomputer-driven digital data processing of mouse actograph activity. Beau J. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):435–41

[Use of automated screening for detecting pulmonary tuberculosis patients and persons with residual tuberculous changes] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Organizational approach to implementing bar-code technology in a university hospital. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):572–3

A user-oriented validation method for clinical data. Rao NG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):317–28

TRENDS

Electronic billing can speed up cash flow. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):76, 78

UTILIZATION

Hospitals, suppliers slow to accept bar coding. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):70

AUTOMATION

see related

AUTOANALYSIS

New wave in automated hematology? Fehr J. **Blut** 1987 Jun; 54(6):321–4

Decision tables in process control: a powerful development tool. Nixon JS, et al. **ISA Trans** 1986;25(4):55–85

Automated production and analysis of echo contrast agents. Keller MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):493–8

Automated high-speed DNA sequencing. Wada A. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):771–2

Measurement of protein C in plasma—a fully automated assay. McCall F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):681–5

[Procedural changes by systematization of medium-size hospitals] Chikakiyo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):743–50 **(Jpn)**

[Medical technology and tests—application for microbiological laboratory] Kudo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):173–82 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Occupational health measurements on mobile industrial machines using microcomputers] Mohr D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic control and the optimization of the current working capacity of the operators of production process systems] Karpenko AV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMATION, OFFICE see **OFFICE AUTOMATION**

AUTOMATISM

Automatism and the law [editorial] Fenwick PB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):397

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Memory gaps and hypercomplex automatisms after a single oral dose of benzodiazepines: clinical and medico-legal aspects] Rager P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 144(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Features of the course of schizophrenia manifesting as an acute Kandinsky–Clérambault syndrome] Dikaia VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Charcot at the Salpêtrière: ambulatory automatisms. Goetz CG. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1084–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Complex partial seizures in children: ictal manifestations and their relation to clinical course. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1379–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Action of ethacizin on normal and anomalous forms of Purkinje fiber automaticity in the dog] Dremin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

Physicians' guide to driver examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;Suppl:1–44

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profiles of enlisted Air Force and Army men arrested for driving while intoxicated: a comparison of single- and multiple-incident offenders. Hartz GW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):187–9

[Otoneurological and biochemical research on the drivers of motor vehicles] Kekhalov A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986; 11:114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A four-field approach for improving examination conditions in the psychological evaluation of fitness for driving] Comes FA. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of error in psychological evaluation for automobile driving fitness] Kürti K. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

A utility maximization model of driver traffic safety behavior. Blomquist G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):371–5

Perceived risks and driving behavior. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):367–70

Seat belt usage rates: a test of Peltzman's hypothesis. McCarthy PS. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):425–38

The effect of New York's seat belt use law on teenage drivers. Preusser DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):73–80

The brewing industry views the drunk-driving problem. Ross HL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):495–504

The effects of a specific prompting sign on speed reduction. Van Houten R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):115–7

Deterring the drinking driver: the Stockton experience. Voas RB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):81–90

Driving patterns before and after hospitalization for heart disease. Waller JA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):105–14

A typology for drinking driving offenders: methods for classification and policy implications. Wells-Parker E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):443–53

Hypnotics and actual driving performance. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:95–104

Aspects of driving after hypnotic therapy with particular reference to temazepam. Schmidt U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:112–8

Concentrations of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in dialysed plasma from drunken drivers. Gjerde H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):271–6

Alcoholism diagnoses for convicted drinking drivers referred for alcoholism evaluation. Miller BA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):651–6

Drinking locations and frequency of drunkenness among Mississippi DUI offenders. Snow RW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):389–402

Horizontal gaze nystagmus as part of roadside testing [letter] Forkiotis CJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):10xx

The driving environment and visual disability. Welner AH. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Jun;66(3):133–7

Effects of Maine's 1981 and Massachusetts' 1982 driving-under-the-influence legislation. Hingson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):593–7

Initial effects of the New York State auto safety belt law. Latimer EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):183–6

Effects of ageing on taxi driving. Koh D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):106–9

Drugs and driving: the road to action. Hendtlass J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):25, 28–31

A comparison of female and male drivers arrested on suspicion of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs. Gjerde H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):438–43

Data Note—7. Drinking and driving in Great Britain. Harrison L. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):203–8

Drinking place selection factors among drunk drivers. Snow RW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):85–95

Heat stroke in motor car racing drivers [letter] Jareño A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):48

Drinking and driving: success of random breath testing in Finland. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):101–3

Coventry: a no drinking-driving city by the year 2000? [editorial] Rollings T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):71–2

Daytime vehicle lights [letter] Frizzell JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1248

Hospitals' response to the buckle-up baby legislation in Ontario. Lawee D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1131–6

Drink-driving: the role of structural measures in primary prevention. Casswell S. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(3):317–22

Driving and diabetes: a summary of the current medical and legal position based upon a recent heavy goods vehicle (HGV) case. Cockram CS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar; 3(2):137–40

Self-estimates of blood alcohol concentration in drinking-driving context. Beirness DJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):79–90

Factors affecting the drinking driver. Chan AW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):99–119 (204 ref.)

The influence of subclinical epileptiform EEG discharges on driving behaviour. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):167–70

Can the conspicuity of objects be predicted from laboratory experiments? Hughes PK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1097–111

Shifts, duration of work and accident risk of bus drivers. Pokorny ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):61–88

A retrospective study of drugged driving in Norway. Bjørneboe A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Apr;33(4):243–51

Drugs and the impaired driver in Northern Ireland: an analytical survey. Cosbey SH. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Dec; 32(4):245–58

Effects of side-impact padding on driver performance. Gawron VJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Dec;28(6):661–71

The effects of pavement edgelines on performance in a driving simulator under sober and alcohol-dosed conditions. Ranney TA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Oct; 28(5):511–25

Auto racing. Is there a lesson to be learned? Olvey SE. **Indiana Med** 1987 May;80(5):462–4

Deterrence of drunk driving in Massachusetts: criminal justice system impacts. Forcier MW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1197–220

Factors related to compliance to Wisconsin's mandatory assessment policy for alcohol-impaired drivers. Gurnack AM. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):807–12

Problem drinker drivers: client and service involvement correlates of treatment outcome. Metzger DS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):181–6

Driving ability after intravenous fentanyl or diazepam. A controlled double-blind study. Stevenson GW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):717–9

Is the driver drunk? Oculomotor sobriety testing. Halperin E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):654–7

Optometric expert testimony: foundation for the horizontal gaze nystagmus test. Tiffany DV. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):705–8

A social learning approach to teaching adolescents about alcohol and driving: a multiple variable follow-up evaluation. Wodarski JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):51–60

Attempts to dissuade drinkers from driving: the effect of driver characteristics. Pandiani JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):341–8

Evaluation of the Abbott TDx-radiative energy attenuation (REA) ethanol assay in a study of 1105 forensic whole blood specimens. Caplan YH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):55–61

Natural death while driving. Oström M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):988–98

Experiences in relation to drugs/driving offences. McLinden VJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):73–80

A psychophysiological profile of taxi drivers in Singapore. Koh D, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):147–54

Drunken drivers: what should doctors do? Aberdeen Medical Group [clinical conference] **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep; 12(3):151–5

Hand Test personality variables related to automotive moving violations in female drivers. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):208–11

Cognitive processes and individual differences in judgments relevant to drunk driving. Jaccard J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):133–45

Ordering a blood alcohol level in the emergency room: a medical-legal dilemma [letter] Fairey WF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):536–7

Drinking-driving and health lifestyle in the United States: Behavioral Risk Factors Surveys. Bradstock MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):147–52

Gender roles and female drinking-driving. Peek CW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):14–21

DUI offenders presenting with positive blood alcohol levels at presentencing evaluation. Scoles PE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):500–2

Estimating social-psychological effects in decisions to drink and drive: a factorial survey approach. Thurman QC. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):447–54

A behavioral solution to the drunk driving dilemma. Corey MA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):37–40

An evaluation and education program for driving while intoxicated offenders. Kruzich DJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):263–70

The ethics of intervention: informed consent in a drinking driver intervention program. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):111–4

Diagnostic practices of evaluators of drunken drivers. Spiller B, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(2):79–83

Leads from the MMWR. Drinking and driving and binge drinking in selected states, 1982 and 1985—the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1037] **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):736–7

A sobering perspective on a lower blood alcohol limit [letter] Anda RF, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3213

Epilepsy and driving privileges. Walsh DJ. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):81–3, 97

Driving after stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):901–2

Driving after stroke [letter] Frier BM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1280

Convertible automobile touring and seasonal allergies [letter] Nobel RE. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):872

Automobile wagons, alcohol ... and drugs [editorial] Wodak A. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):3–5

The brain-damaged learner driver: screening. Simms B. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):159–64

Sudden natural death 'at the wheel'—revisited. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):106–13

Drinking and driving and binge drinking in selected states, 1982 and 1985—the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys [published errata appear in MMWR 1987 Feb 6;36(4):59 and 1987 Jan 16;36(1):11] **MMWR** 1987 Jan 2; 35(51–52):788–91

Safety belts—one year later [editorial] Kemmerer D. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):419–20

Alcohol-related hazardous behavior among college students. Rabow J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:439–50

Daily drinking and drunken driving. Gjerde H. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(2):73–7

The Copenhagen case-referent study on bladder cancer. Risks among drivers, painters and certain other occupations. Jensen OM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):129–34

Myoelectric analysis of the paraspinal musculature in relation to automobile driving. Hosea TM, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov; 11(9):928–36

Learner drivers with spina bifida and hydrocephalus: the relationship between perceptual-cognitive deficit and driving performance. Simms B. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:51–5

[States of so-called microsleep and responsibility when driving a motor vehicle] Roth B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes and the ability to drive an automobile] Lefèbvre P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):539–46 **(Fre)**

[Health and automobile driving. Preliminary cost-benefit study] Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct; 115(10):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for the determination of blood and breath alcohol] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of double blood samples with short time intervals between samples] Bär W. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the microcomputer in blood alcohol determination] Erkens M. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol offenses in disciplinary law] Fischer J. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov;23(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute alcohol-induced disorders of psychophysical performance and its relevance for traffic medicine (attempt at a comprehensive, synoptic statement and evaluation of neuropathophysiology and traffic medicine of the relation between acute alcohol effect and traffic safety with a determination of status in 1986] Heifer U. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Sep;23(5):364–70 **(Ger)**

[Systematic comparison of procedures for determining blood and breath alcohol] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):418–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of visually impaired drivers seen in ophthalmologic consultation] Harms H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of inadequate vision in drivers and their significance in traffic] Harms H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fitness for automobile driving of patients at an epilepsy outpatient care unit] Wendt U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec; 38(12):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fitness for automobile driving of physically handicapped patients] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and psychiatric diseases and fitness for driving] Hebenstreit GF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30; 137(7–8):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, drugs and traffic laws. 2: Studies of the assessment of significant disability in automobile driving fitness caused by psychotropic drugs or alcohol and psychotropic drug combinations] Eulitz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):823–6 **(Ger)**

[The usable field of vision and its variation in a field situation] Cohen AS. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(1):17–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elderly automobile drivers—a problem with a future?] Schlag B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes to automobile ownership and feelings of insecurity of the elderly in traffic] Wittenberg R. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov-Dec;19(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of first-aid in street auto-racing] Bevilacqua F. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of bus drivers. I] del Piano M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):215–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiographic study of a group of urban bus drivers] Fontana L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human response to vibration. An ergonomic applicability of current knowledge to the automobile] Vercellotti E. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6;77(38):1725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The labor of freight-container tractor drivers and low back pain. Correlation with whole-body vibration exposure] Nakata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ossification of muscle-tendon insertions on the ischiadic tubercle and pubic bone in a truck-driver] Bolz KD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and state of adaptation in drivers of underground dump trucks at mines in the Kola polar region] Popondopulo AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of occupational activity on the level of lipid metabolism in young automobile drivers] Valsman AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic aspects of chronic bronchitis among workers in the automobile transportation business] Ismailov ShU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Factors influencing the emission of vapor and particulate phase components from diesel engines. Schuetzle D, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:41–63 (77 ref.)

Lung retention of diesel soot and associated organic compounds. Wolff RK, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:199–211 (45 ref.)

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particles and oil shale particles dispersed in lecithin surfactant. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):163–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of lead toxicity in traffic controllers of Alexandria, Egypt, road intersections. Ahmed NS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):92–5

Epidemiological-environmental study of diesel bus garage workers: acute effects of NO2 and respirable particulate on the respiratory system. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):201–14

Diesel-exhaust particulates inoculated by the intranasal route have an adjuvant activity for IgE production in mice. Takafuji S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):639–45

Blood lead and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in roadside workers. Cooke RA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn; 36(3):102–3

As clunkers die, carboxyhemoglobin levels in Chicago blood donors continue to fall [letter] Heckerling PS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2518

[Establishing the correlation between atmospheric pollution by automobile exhaust gases and the incidence of malignant neoplasms of the respiratory system in Poland] Przybylski Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic bases for deriving the maximum permissible motor vehicle emissions] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the evaluation of the dust-gas factor and health status of workers in highly mechanized ore and placer mines] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure of firefighters to diesel emissions in fire stations. Froines JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar; 48(3):202–7

Determination of acrolein and crotonaldehyde in automobile exhaust gas by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Nishikawa H, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):859–62

Analysis of genotoxic components in diesel engine emissions. Hsieh LL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:223–32

Composition of diesel exhaust with particular reference to particle bound organics including formation of artifacts. Lies KH, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:65–82

Dinitro derivatives of pyrene and fluoranthene in diesel emission particulates and their tumorigenicity in mice and rats. Tokiwa H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:253–70

The state of the art on the chemical characterization of diesel particulates in Japan. Yamaki N, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:17–40 (45 ref.)

[Determination of 1-nitropyrene by high performance liquid chromatography—an analysis of diesel engine soot] Arashidani K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Detoxification of motor vehicle exhaust and suicide. Clarke RV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1034

TOXICITY

A new technique for collecting ambient diesel particles for bioassays. Hallock MF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):487–93

Health effects of exposure to diesel exhaust particles. McClellan RO. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987; 27:279–300 (109 ref.)

Carcinogenic and mutagenic effects of diesel engine exhaust. Proceedings of the International Satellite Symposium on Toxicological Effects of Emissions from Diesel Engines. Tsukuba Science City, Japan, July 26–28, 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:1–539

U.S. EPA diesel studies on inhalation hazards. Albert RE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:411–9

Neoplastic and functional changes in rodents after chronic inhalation of engine exhaust emissions. Brightwell J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:471–85

Toxicological effects of emissions from diesel engines. Hasegawa K. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:13–4

Comparison of chronic inhalation effects in rodents after long-term exposure to either coal oven flue gas mixed with pyrolized pitch or diesel engine exhaust. Heinrich U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:441–57

Long-term inhalation studies on effects of exhaust from heavy and light duty diesel engines on F344 rats. Ishinishi N, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:329–348

Round table discussion: Toxicological effects of emissions from diesel engines—health effects and future problems of diesel exhaust. Ishinishi N, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:505–25

Long-term inhalation studies of diesel exhaust on F344 SPF rats. Incidence of lung cancer and lymphoma. Iwai K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:349–60

Effects of diesel soot on unscheduled DNA synthesis of tracheal epithelium and lung tumor formation. Kawabata Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:213–22

Studies concerning carcinogenesis of diesel particulate extracts following intratracheal instillation, subcutaneous injection, or skin application. Kunitake E, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:235–52

A chronic inhalation toxicity study of diesel engine emissions and coal dust, alone and combined. Lewis TR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:361–80

A retrospective view of the value of short-term genetic bioassays in predicting the chronic effects of diesel soot. Lewtas J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:119–40 (59 ref.)

Toxicological effects of emissions from diesel engines. McClellan RO. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:3–8

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust and related chemicals. Matsushita H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:103–18

Carcinogenicity of diesel exhaust inhaled chronically by rats. Mauderly JL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:397–409

Morphologic effects of inhaled diesel engine exhaust on lungs of rats: comparison with effects of coal oven flue gas mixed with pyrolyzed pitch. Mohr U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:459–70

Genotoxicity of diesel exhaust emissions in a battery of in-vitro short-term and in-vivo bioassays. Morimoto K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:85–101

Toxicological effects of emissions from diesel engines. Stöber W. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:9–11

Experimental induction of tumors in hamsters, mice and rats after long-term inhalation of filtered and unfiltered diesel engine exhaust. Stöber W. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:421–39

Effects of chronic inhalation exposure to diesel exhaust on the development of lung tumors in di-isopropanol-nitrosamine-treated F344 rats and newborn C57BL and ICR mice. Takemoto K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:311–27

Factors limiting the evidence for chemical carcinogenicity of diesel emissions in long-term inhalation experiments. Vostal JJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:381–96

Exposure to diesel exhaust emissions and the risk of lung and bladder cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:489–501

Alterations in particle accumulation and clearance in lungs of rats chronically exposed to diesel exhaust. Wolff RK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):154–66

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat tissue following intratracheal instillation of diesel particulate extract and benzo[a]pyrene. Chen KC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):259–62

Chronic effects on the respiratory tract of hamsters, mice and rats after long-term inhalation of high concentrations of filtered and unfiltered diesel engine emissions. Heinrich U, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):383–95

Diesel emissions revisited: is the carcinogenicity due to a genotoxic mechanism? Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):1–4

The effect of automobile exhaust particulates on cell viability, plating efficiency and cell division of mammalian tissue culture cells. Seemayer NH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:107–15

[Cytogenetic effects of diesel engine exhausts on mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of measures for decreasing the toxicity of motor vehicle exhausts] Lifliand LM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):56–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMOBILES

Serious or fatal driver injury rate versus car mass in head-on crashes between cars of similar mass. Evans L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):119–31

A trial linkage of the road accident and vehicle registration files. Lindeijer JE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):91–104

Exposure to asbestos during brake maintenance of automotive vehicles by different methods. Kauppinen T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):499–504

Suicidal hanging in an automobile [letter] Marshall TK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):89–90

Proportionate mortality ratio analysis of automobile mechanics and gasoline service station workers in New Hampshire. Schwartz E. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):91–9

Vehicular transport safety for the child with disabilities. Shaw G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):35–42

Ethnic differences in accident rates at work. Baker CC. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):206–11

Community and individual response to changes in traffic noise exposure. Griffiths ID, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:333–43

Evaluation of annoyance caused by motor traffic. Hangartner M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:363–70

The effects of non acoustic factors on annoyance due to traffic noise. Vallet M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:371–82

Motions of passenger cars in low-speed falls over embankments. Le Fevre WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(2):467–80

Asbestos exposure in the motor vehicle repair and servicing industry in Hong Kong. Cheng VK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):104–6

The glove compartment is an oven, not a medicine cabinet [letter] Seymour R. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1734

Lead poisoning in automobile radiator mechanics. Goldman RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):214–8

Car seats for children with mechanically assisted ventilation. Stroup KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):290–2

Asbestos-associated lung effects in car mechanics. Marcus K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):252–4

Injuries and fatalities associated with off-road three-wheeled all-terrain vehicles. Sewell CM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):497–8

[Emergency health service at the Hungarian "Formula-1" world championship automobile races (letter)] Felkai P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2845–6 **(Hun)**

[Restraint systems for children transported in automobiles] Zuppichini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the serum of workers directly engaged in an automobile factory in Tychy on the transformation of lymphocytes in healthy persons] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the injuries caused by KamAZ-type trucks] Strelets NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The benz[a]pyrene content of the raw material of drug plants collected at different distances from roads] Romane EIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of mass preventive examination of workers and dispensarization of neurology patients at the automated medical diagnostic center of the "Kommunar" automotive plant at Zaporozh'e] Stoganenko OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Perceived risks and driving behavior. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Oct;18(5):367–70

HIC—the head injury criterion. Practical significance for the automotive industry. Mellander H. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:18–20

Effects of side-impact padding on driver performance. Gawron VJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Dec;28(6):661–71

Development of an Australian standard for wheelchair occupant restraint assemblies for motor vehicles. Fisher WE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):23–34

Severity of injuries in road crashes. A comparison of injured occupants of forward control vehicles and conventional passenger cars. Paix BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3; 145(9):433–6

Air bags: reducing the toll of brain trauma. Jagger J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):815–7

[Injuries caused by traffic accidents: passive safety and restraint systems in automobiles] Zuppichini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):464–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiratory complications of drugs used in neurology and psychiatry] Rostin M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):263–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of autonomic agents on renin release in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1103–8

Autonomic effects on rat submandibular salivary glands. Abe K. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):584–5

Ureteral urine transport: changes in bolus volume, peristaltic frequency, intraluminal pressure and volume of flow resulting from autonomic drugs. Morita T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):132–5

In vivo effects of drugs that act on the autonomic nervous system on the rat urinary bladder contraction accompanying micturition. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):43–51

The effects of autonomotropic drugs on allergic nasal mucosa. Watase T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):181–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ionizing radiation on advanced life support medications. Sullivan DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 16(6):662–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic management of asthma. Weinberger M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):74–83

[Treatment of autonomic innervation disorders] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

CYTOLOGY

Intramural nerves and interstitial cells revealed by the Champy–Maillet stain in the opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May; 19(2):137–51

Use of the fluorescent dye, fast blue, to label sympathetic postganglionic neurones supplying mesenteric arteries and enteric neurones of the rat. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):73–82

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of axotomy and denervation on calmodulin content in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):292–8

Effect of postganglionic vagal stimulation on the organization of atrioventricular nodal conduction in isolated rabbit heart tissue. Mazgalev T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):869–80

Target organ destruction enhances recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rat sympathetic ganglia after denervation. Quik M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):178–93

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide facilitates the late component of the 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced discharge in the cat superior cervical ganglion. Kawatani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):59–64

Analysis of quantal content and quantal conductance in two populations of neurons in the avian ciliary ganglion. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):905–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pre-ganglionic decentralization or post-ganglionic excision of the superior cervical ganglia on brain edema and heat stroke in rats. Tsai SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):335–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autonomic nerve terminals in relation to contractile and non-contractile structures in the conduit coronary artery of the dog. Kristek F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):149–54

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in spinal cord: coexistence with serotonin and with substance P in fibers and terminals apposing identified preganglionic sympathetic neurons. Appel NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):137–43

Coexistence of neuropeptides in sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat. Krukoff TL. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):109–12

CYTOLOGY

Location of cardiac vagal preganglionic cell bodies in the bullfrog. Pardini BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct; 17(2):101–7

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons in frog spinal cord. Robertson DR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–11

Rostrocaudal location of sympathetic preganglionic neurones within the third thoracic segment of the cat spinal cord investigated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and by recording of antidromic field potentials. Dembowsky K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):31–6

NPY-containing nerve terminals and fibers in close association with peptidergic sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Krukoff TL. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):1–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioning of inhibition of sympathetic nerve discharge to stimulation of A- and C-fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):91–8

The effect of axotomy and denervation on calmodulin content in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):292–8

Slow EPSP and the depolarizing action of noradrenaline on sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Yoshimura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):138–42

Target organ destruction enhances recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rat sympathetic ganglia after denervation. Quik M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):178–93

The pattern of sympathetic neurone activity during expiration in the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep; 378:375–90

Discharge patterns of cervical sympathetic preganglionic neurones related to central respiratory drive in the rat. Gilbey MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:253–65

[Electrophysiological studies of preganglionic neurons in the superior salivatory nucleus of cats] Jiang LH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pre-ganglionic decentralization or post-ganglionic excision of the superior cervical ganglia on brain edema and heat stroke in rats. Tsai SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):335–40

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Individual relationship between heart rate and electromechanic systole in orthostatic test during autonomic blockade. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):271–81

Visual acuity increased by stellate ganglion block. Case reports. Nandrup E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):87–90

Left ventricular function during alcohol intoxication and autonomic nervous blockade. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):685–8

Neurolytic celiac plexus block for pancreatic cancer pain. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):869–73

Sympathetic blockade and tourniquet pain in surgery of the upper extremity. Farah RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1033–5

Prevention of postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Bauman J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):441–2

Spinal anesthesia in premature infants: dosage and effects of sympathectomy [letter] Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):559–61

Effects of renal sympathetic blockade on renal hemodynamics in patients undergoing major aortic abdominal surgery. Gamulin Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):688–92

Trunk skin temperature after sympathetic nerve block—is the heat really on? [letter] Peters J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):444–7

No prophylactic effect of early sympathetic blockade on postherpetic neuralgia. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):73–6

Cardiovascular effect of sparteine in anaesthetized dogs with and without blockade of cardiac autonomic nerves. Schmidt HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1481–4

Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography [letter] Hardy PA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):664–5

Effect of spermatic cord phenolization on the spermatogenetic and secretory activities of adult rat testes. Favaretto AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):233–9

Potentiation of cardiac electrophysiologic effects of verapamil after autonomic blockade or cardiac transplantation. Qi AZ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):888–93

Epidural anesthesia for sympathetic overactivity in severe tetanus [letter] Mora Quintero ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):801

Effect of autonomic blockade on tracheobronchial blood flow. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):520–5

Effect of autonomic blockade on the hemodynamic responses of normal human subjects to acute intravenous milrinone. Hasking GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):515–8

Clinical response to regional intravenous guanethidine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1040–3

Re: Sympathetic blocks for reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Davidoff G. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):267–9

Influence of neural blockages and proglumide on rat pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to intraluminal fatty acid. Fukuoka S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):27–35

Celiac plexus block for interventional radiology. Whiteman MS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):836–8

Upper abdominal pain therapy by CT-guided alcohol block of the celiac-splanchnic region. Fiore D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):43–8

Pancreatic pseudocysts [letter] Floyd JB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1201–2

The effect of extradural blockage upon glucose and urea kinetics in surgical patients. Shaw JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):260–6

[Monitoring of sympathetic nerve block with the liquid crystal thermogram] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe algodystrophy of the foot simulating ischemic arteriopathy. Spectacular cure by regional sympathetic block with guanethidine] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic block series. A component of the pain therapy concept in polyneuropathies] Hankemeier U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous block of the celiac plexus] Wald–Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ganglionic blockade and subsequent i.v. infusion of catecholamines and angiotensin II on the formation and transport of lymph. Studies in anesthesized dogs and a review of the literature] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation or blocking of the periurethral region—an expansion of conservative therapeutic measures in irritable bladder and urge incontinence] Hopp H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(14):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of stellate ganglion block on immune system] Matsuoka H. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleural effusion after CT-guided alcohol celiac plexus block. Fujita Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):911–2

Contralateral spread of local anaesthetic solutions [letter] Schnapp M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):828–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[CT assisted nerve blocks using a guide apparatus] Fujita Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1565–7 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Serum and urine levels of phenol following phenol blocks. Nomoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):307–10

A combined technique of local thrombolysis and regional neural blockade in severe venous occlusions. Harke H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):39–45

[Results and complications of alcohol block of the celiac ganglia] Negretti E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

[Indications and possibilities of blockade of the sympathetic nerve] Meyer J. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac plexus block; multivariate analysis of the distance from the skin to the celiac plexus and splanchnic nerve] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of cervical vago-sympathetic blockade using the Vishnevskii technic in the treatment of circulatory disorders and their sequelae in the optic disk] Kifko IuI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous retroperitoneal infusion of a novocaine cocktail in the combined treatment of severe forms of acute pancreatitis] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plasma lidocaine concentrations in conscious horses after cervicothoracic (stellate) ganglion block with 1% lidocaine HCl solution. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1092–7

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal and trigeminal projections to the nucleus of the solitary tract: a possible substrate for somatovisceral and viscerovisceral reflex activation. Menétrey D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):439–50

[General visceral afferent system—a hodological review] Mizuno N. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):295–316 (309 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the neural center sites of the ovaries and fallopian tubes in cows] Flieger S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various elements in the construction of the theory of a metasympathetic nervous system] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):190–201 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic innervation characteristics of the face having substantial importance for the work of dentists] Smirnov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Autonomic innervation of the arteriovenous anastomoses in the dog tongue. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Iijima T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):167–77

Neuropeptides and the microcircuitry of the enteric nervous system. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15; 43(7):813–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronotropic cardiac effects of histamine in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: interactions with the autonomic nervous system. Li JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):150–7

Effect of alcohol on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):339–43

Effects of lidocaine infusion on the sympathetic response to abdominal surgery. Wallin G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1008–13

Central and autonomic nervous system side effects of ketanserin. Reimann IW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1681–4

Psychophysiological differentiation of two types of anxiety and its pharmacological modification by minor tranquillizer and beta-receptor-blocker. Albus M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Aug;23(1):39–51

Influence of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the rat gastric fundus. De Beurme FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):171–7

Effect of quinidine and tetrodotoxin on the activation of non-adrenergic nerves in guinea-pig trachealis muscle. Taylor SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):11–5

Autonomic dysfunction in perennial vasomotor rhinitis and the effect of mequitazine. Mayeux D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):330–8

Mechanisms of late decelerations in the fetal heart rate. A study with autonomic blocking agents in fetal lambs. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):361–73

Adrenergic and 'non-adrenergic' contributions to the two-component tetanus in the rat vas deferens. Amobi NI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):173–82

Verapamil enhances the non-adrenergic twitch response of rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):75–83

Autonomic nervous system effects of acute doses of caffeine in caffeine users and abstainers. Zahn TP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):33–41

Geographutoxin II, a novel peptide inhibitor of Na channels of skeletal muscles and autonomic nerves. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):243–8

Evaluation of calcium entry blockers and alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists on B-HT 920-induced pressor responses in the autonomically blocked dog. Bright DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):243–51

Studies on the effects of oxamniquine on autonomic transmissions. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):79–84

Dermorphin: autonomic pharmacology and structure-activity relationships. Feuerstein G. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:112–27

Differences in behavioral responses to oxotremorine and physostigmine in New Zealand black (NZB/BINJ) and C57BL/6 mice. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):445–52

[D-Ala2]-methionine enkephalinamide (DALA): characterization of antinociceptive, cardiovascular, and autonomic nervous system actions in conscious and pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Randich A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):641–50

Acute autonomic nervous system effects of caffeine in prepubertal boys. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):40–4

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptor antagonist: effects on the autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular function. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):321–9

[Evaluation of the rapid atrial stimulation test after pharmacologic blockade with propranolol and atropine] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid atrial stimulation test after pharmacologic blockade of the autonomic nervous system in symptomatic and asymptomatic sick sinus syndrome] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of klofenil on the hemodynamic and autonomic nervous system functions in patients with hypertensive disease] Veber VR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the stimulation of cholinergic mediation processes on the critical flicker fusion frequency and the parameters of autonomic activation] Ben'kovich BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):932–9 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic inhibition and central analgesia in children during urological surgery] Pulatov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in efferent activity in the renal nerve and autonomic responses to GABA injections into structures of the ventrolateral surface of the medulla oblongata of the cat] Shapoval LN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The fetal autonomic nervous system, the fetal heart rate and the beat-to-beat irregularity. Kleinhout J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(6):373–6

METABOLISM

A detailed account of NPY-immunoreactive nerves and cells of the human skin. Comparison with VIP-, substance P- and PHI-containing structures. Johansson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):147–53

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cat spinal cord with special reference to autonomic areas. Krukoff TL. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):300–8

Is there neural control over electrolyte reabsorption in the human salivary gland? Levin SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):541–8

A comparative study of high affinity choline uptake and choline utilization in cholinergic and non-cholinergic tissues. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):111–20

Neuropeptides in the autonomic nervous system. Marley P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(3):201–83 (461 ref.)

Chemical coding of enteric neurons. Costa M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:217–39

Multiple co-existence of peptides and classical transmitters in peripheral autonomic and sensory neurons—functional and pharmacological implications. Lundberg JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:241–62

[Microfluorimetric study of adrenergic structures in nerve plexuses of the pelvic cavity of the normal and decentralized cat] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of vasectomy on the autonomic innervation of the human vas deferens. Dixon JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1014–6

[Modifications in the autonomic innervation of the bladder in experimental retention] Timmermans LM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic nervous alterations and mast cell degranulation in the exacerbation of ulcerative colitis] Yonei Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1045–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of multiple system atrophy with many Lewy bodies—striatonigral degeneration, olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy and autonomic nerve nucleus involvement in the spinal cord] Morioka E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of the central autonomic nervous system in idiopathic parkinsonism—in comparison with sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Mitake S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid autonomic tone regulation of atrioventricular nodal conduction in man. Butrous GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):934–40

Role of autonomic nervous system in postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E719–26

Relationship between preferred ambient temperature and autonomic thermoregulatory function in rat. Gordon CJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1130–7

Postpacing tachycardia: autonomic involvement. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H333–40

Beat-by-beat modulation of AV conduction. II. Autonomic neural mechanisms. Warner MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1134–42

Reflex decrease of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction after laryngeal stimulation in humans. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):618–22

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. V. Role of pharmacokinetics and the autonomic nervous system in the interactions between verapamil and inhalational anesthetics. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):320–5

An investigation of seasonal differences on microvibration under natural air temperature. Sakamoto K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr;5(2):101–3

Effect of 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation on heart rate and its mechanism: a role of autonomic nervous system. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):140–3

Dissociation of autonomic and behavioral components of

conditioned fear during development in the rat. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1089–102

Control of liver function by the autonomic liver nerves. Jungermann K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):365–8

Facial reactions, autonomic activity and experienced emotion: a three component model of emotional conditioning. Dimberg U. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):105–22

Autonomic reactions to social and neutral stimuli in subjects high and low in public speaking fear. Dimberg U, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):223–33

Morphological and electrophysiological properties of pelvic ganglion cells in the rat. Tabatai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):61–70

Autonomic nervous system regulation of epicardial coronary vein systolic and diastolic blood velocity as measured by a laser Doppler velocimeter. Hellenbrand WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1463–72

Noncholinergic contractile response to nicotine in the guinea pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Kizawa Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):269–71

Effects of autonomic stimulation on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rabbit. Rankin AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):532–7

Morphological evidence for a direct innervation of the mouse vomeronasal glands. Mendoza AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):457–9

Autonomic control and mucociliary functions. Wanner A. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):49S–51S (31 ref.)

Autonomic nerve function tests. Reference values in healthy subjects [published erratum appears in Clin Physiol 1987 Jun;7(3):261] Bergström B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):523–8

Autonomic nerve function tests—need for standardization? Kaijser L. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):475–9

The contribution of the autonomic nervous system, the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin to the maintenance of arterial blood pressure in adrenalectomized Wistar rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):357–65

Intrathyroidal autonomic nerves can directly influence hormone release from rat thyroid follicles: a study in vitro employing electrical field stimulation and intracellular microelectrodes. Green ST. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):233–8

Autonomic nervous control of the heart rate during dynamic exercise in normal man. Maciel BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):457–60

Variations of normal sinus node function in relation to age: role of autonomic influence. de Marneffe M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):662–72

Beyond heart rate in the cardiac psychophysiological assessment of mental effort: the T-wave amplitude component of the electrocardiogram. Furedy JJ. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr;29(2):183–94

Atropine unmasks bed-rest effect: a spectral analysis of cardiac interbeat intervals. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1843–8

Meeting report: Th autonomic nervous system in health and disease. Gabella G. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May; 19(2):175–8

Autonomic nervous control of the endocrine secretion from the isolated, perfused pig pancreas. Holst JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep;17(1):71–84

Autonomic correlates of alimentary conditioned and unconditioned reactions in the dog. Kostarczyk E. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):279–88

Autonomic interplay in VIP-induced tracheal smooth muscle relaxation. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):269–73

Age differences in autonomic variables during sleep. Zepelin H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):142–6

Changes in blood pressure and autonomic reflexes following regular, moderate alcohol consumption. Howes LG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):421–5

Cardiovascular reflex tests. Assessment of age-adjusted normal range. Vita G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):263–74

Development of a method to determine autonomic nervous system function in the rat. Dunlap ED, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):193–7

A novel class (H3) of histamine receptors on perivascular nerve terminals. Ishikawa S, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20; 327(6118):158–60

Alteration of the intrinsic heart rate and autonomic nervous tone during the growing process of rats and pigs. Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):703–9

Autonomic concomitants of discriminative avoidance and punishment training in the monkey. Raich MS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;14(4):243–8

Autonomic nervous control of the heart rate during isometric exercise in normal man. Maciel BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):173–7

Autonomic changes elicited by chemical stimulation of mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus. Powell DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):423–30

Relationship between behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in the guinea pig. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):827–31

Vagal involvement in sinus arrhythmia attenuation under mental load. Negoescu R, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):195–201

Control of white and brown adipose tissues by the autonomic nervous system. Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):135–42 (40 ref.)

Peripheral, autonomic regulation of locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons in brain: putative implications for psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Svensson TH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):1–7 (49 ref.)

Autonomic correlates of sensation seeking and monoamine oxidase activity: using confirmatory factor analysis on psychophysiological data. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):521–31

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor characterization and regulation in tissues innervated by the autonomic nervous system. Roskoski R Jr. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–60 (118 ref.)

Hexamethonium: a probe to assess autonomic nervous system involvement in upper gastrointestinal functions in conscious sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):293–303

Test for autonomic function to establish the norm. A useful tool for evaluation in various clinical disorders. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):23–5

[Role of the autonomous nervous system in the regulation of the transit, absorption and storage of nutriments] Mei N. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5B):1151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the tracheobronchial and lung vascular system: innervation and receptors] Kneussl M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):7013–25 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for differentiating in humans the direct effects of anti-arrhythmic drugs from those mediated by the autonomic nervous system. Effects of quinidine and propafenone] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):762–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of autonomic nervous tone by evaluating minimal hourly heart rate] Musha H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automation of the sinoatrial node and sinoatrial conduction and the autonomic nervous system] Piwowarska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):804–11 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of various autonomic reactions after stimulation of the labyrinth] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory–respiratory tests as indicators of the development of the neuroautonomic system in preschool children] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul; 61(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the autonomic tonus of pregnant women on the eve of physiological labor and labor complicated by uncoordinated uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autonomic neural inhibition on the tumor process] Lian NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the autonomic reactions of man to perceptible and nonperceptible odors] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):501–4 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the human autonomic nervous system based on data on the oculocardiac, carotid sinus and solar reflexes] Os'minin FV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):679–81 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic reactions of humans to different exposures to hot and cold in a sauna] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ovarian cycle on indices of autonomic activity and central hemodynamics in healthy women] Veber VR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):469–72 **(Rus)**

[Processes facilitating conduction in the vesical plexus of the cat] Pushkarev IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of central hemodynamics and autonomic regulation of the heart in adolescents] Berenshteĭn GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Correlation matrix of the connections between hemodynamic indices as a characteristic of autonomic homeostasis] Dmitrieva NV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the autonomic nervous system of adolescents] Medvedev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteo- and heliofactors on the state of the autonomic nervous system and the adaptive capacity of man (review)] Kolosova OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):136–43 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of age-related characteristics of the adaptive reactions of a healthy child using a method of analyzing transient processes] Mirin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic features of the "mastering reaction" in healthy subjects] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response asymmetry during mental loading in man] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):550–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrelations between the extrapyramidal and autonomic structures, functions and dysfunctions revealed by a study of Parkinson's disease. Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):501–15

Autonomic dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. A case report. Manna R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):554–7

Sleep movements and associated autonomic nervous activities in patients with Parkinson's disease. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):64–8

Assessment of autonomic dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome and its prognostic implications. Singh NK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):101–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and early autonomic dysfunction [letter] Adityanjee. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):447–8

Contrasting patterns of autonomic dysfunction in patients with mitral valve prolapse and panic attacks. Weissman NJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):880–8

Autonomic effects on R–R variations of the heart rate in the squirrel monkey: an indicator of autonomic imbalance in conflict sickness. Ishii M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):144–8

Disorders of the autonomic nervous system: Part 1. Pathophysiology and clinical features. McLeod JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):419–30

Cardiovascular–reflex testing and single-fiber electromyography in botulism. A longitudinal study. Vita G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):202–6

Spontaneous oscillation of the systemic arterial pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. The effects of some drugs used during the operation. Vainionpää V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):178–85

The psychophysiology of combat-induced post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Pallmeyer TP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):645–52

Analysis of the physiological stress profile: the interrupted time-series design. Cooney JB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):231–45

Autonomic characteristics of agoraphobia with panic attacks. Roth WT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1133–54

The neurobiologic consequences of Down syndrome. Coyle JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):773–87 (261 ref.)

Study of cardiovascular autonomic insufficiency in advanced cancer patients. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1383–7

Autonomic responses in chest pain syndromes as compared to normal subjects. Ellestad MH, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(1):35–42

The influence of the autonomic nervous system on sudden cardiac death. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(4):297–309

Neurohumoral mechanisms in obstructive airway diseases: role of inhaled anticholinergic agents. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):35S–64S

Autonomic control of airway function in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):45S–48S (25 ref.)

The site of the defect in asthma. Neurohumoral, mediator or smooth muscle? Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):184S–189S (54 ref.)

Effects of chronic progressive myocardial hypertrophy on indexes of cardiac autonomic innervation. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):55–62

Sudden cardiac death. Nonpharmacologic interventions. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I215–9 (26 ref.)

Autonomic mechanisms in the heart rate response to coughing. Cardone C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):55–60

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the resting tachycardia of human hyperthyroidism. Maciel BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):239–44

Bacteriuria and autonomic nerve function in diabetic women. Sawers JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):460–4

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in long-term insulin-dependent diabetes. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):9–14

Gastric and autonomic responses to stress in functional dyspepsia. Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1169–77

Systemic autonomic neuropathy in open-angle glaucoma. Clark CV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):179–85

The effects of acute and chronic ingestion of ethanol on the autonomic nervous system. Johnson RH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):319–28

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis of first and second degree atrio-ventricular nodal block. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):952–60

Airway inflammation and autonomic control. Barnes PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:80–7 (37 ref.)

Correlation of the severity of autonomic dysfunction to cardiovascular reflexes and to plasma noradrenaline levels in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):203–10

Serum noradrenaline response to standing up in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(5):355–61

Autonomic disorders in patients with peripheral neuropathies. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):291–6

Cardiovascular reflexes in young migraine patients. Havanka-Kanniainen H, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):420–4

Autonomic dysfunction in adult migraineurs. Havanka-Kanniainen H, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;

26(8):425–30
Non-invasive evaluation of autonomic tone changes during isometric exercise in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. De Caprio L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):171–83
Theoretical considerations in regard to the demonstration of musculoskeletal and cardiovascular interactions. Rogers FJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):121–4
Differential autonomic responses of autistic and normal children. Palkovitz RJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep;10(3):347–60
Fetal blood volume responses to fetal haemorrhage: autonomic nervous contribution. Brace RA. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Apr;9(2):97–103
Quantitative sweat test in diabetics with neuropathic foot lesions. Ahmed ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1059–62
Autonomic arousal and pain sensitivity in women with premenstrual syndrome at different phases of the menstrual cycle. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(4):421–8
The measurement of autonomic function in clinical practice. Brown MJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):206–9 (24 ref.)
Spectral analysis of fluctuations in heart rate: an objective evaluation of autonomic nervous control in chronic renal failure. Axelrod S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):202–6
Autonomic function in parkinsonian patients relates to duration of disease. Orskov L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1173–8
Functional state of the autonomic nervous system in patients with euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter. Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):529–33
Role of autonomic nerves and endothelium in coronary vasospasm. Cohen RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:353–62 (37 ref.)
CO2 vulnerability in panic disorder. Griez EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):87–95
General autonomic components of motion sickness. Cowings PS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):542–51
Reactivity of autonomic nervous control of heart rate in diabetes mellitus and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindqvist A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 46(8):771–7
Colonic motility, autonomic function, and gastrointestinal hormones under psychological stress on irritable bowel syndrome. Fukudo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 151(4):373–85
[Changes of vegetative nervous function in qi deficiency patients] Zhang JR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):351–2, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New aspects of the autonomic innervation of human nasal mucosa] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coincidence of idiopathic insufficiency of the autonomic nervous system with ventricular tachycardias] Schmidt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):816–8 **(Ger)**
[The autonomic nervous system and heart arrhythmias. Surgical cardiology and thrombolysis. Heart transplantation. Proceedings of the 52d annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 4–6 April 1986, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–137 **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias involving autonomic transmitters] Antoni H. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemic disorders of cardiac rhythm: effects of the autonomic nervous system on electrophysiologic findings and pharmacotherapy] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the autonomic nervous system in supraventricular arrhythmia] Schlepper M. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of manual lymph drainage on the autonomic nervous system] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec; 10(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional evaluation of the autonomic regulation in mitral valve prolapse] Montani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic alterations in expired cases due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm: correlation with other complications relating to the autonomic nervous system] Motomochi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic nervous dysfunction in dementia of Alzheimer type] Sugino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic nervous function in patients with vibration syndrome—an investigation of the R–R interval on the ECG and microvibration on the thenar eminence] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):152–3 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the autonomic system on premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Status of the neuroautonomic system in preschool children with symptoms of psychomotor hyperexcitability] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physiopathology of the panic syndrome] Gentil V. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in autonomic indicators in patients with the climacteric syndrome subjected to the mental load test] Il'ina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action potentials of cardiomyocytes and spike activity of the neural components of the vagosympathetic reflex after immune damage to the heart] Shaban VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic regulation of cardiac rhythm in neurocirculatory asthenia] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vegetovascular dystonia and plasma lipoproteins in adolescents] Belokon' NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic asymmetry in Dupuytren's contracture] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 64(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the state of the autonomic nervous system in children with Quincke's edema, urticaria and neurodermatitis] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of autonomic-vascular regulation in syringomyelia] Shutov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of psychovegetative relations in neurodermatitis patients] Zhukova IK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the autonomic nervous system in patients with allergic rhinitis] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the autonomic nervous system of peptic ulcer patients] Oparin AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the autonomic homeostasis of patients with endogenous psychoses undergoing combined pathogenetic therapy] Shaposhnikov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in neurovegetative regulation in the Tourette syndrome (according to ECG findings)] Kenunen OG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of peripheral viscero-autonomic and humoral shifts in the mechanisms of negative emotional states] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the regulation of autonomic nervous system functions in various paroxysmal states of cerebral origin] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of age on the autonomic innervation of the urinary bladder. Gilpin SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):378–81

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Glucocorticoid insufficiency, achalasia, alacrima with autonomic motor neuropathy. Stuckey BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):61–3
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Bennett T. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1078–9
[Autonomic hyperreflexia] Zaric D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Pancreatic polypeptide: marker for autonomic neuropathy but not for lean NIDDM [letter] Inui A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):252–3
Noradrenaline and isoproterenol kinetics in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Dejgaard A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):773–7
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and impaired human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in response to food. Lugari R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):279–82
Elevated levels of plasma prorenin (inactive renin) in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with autonomic dysfunction. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 64(5):964–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paradoxical neurovegetative symptoms in organophosphate intoxication. A case report. Marrosu F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):208–11

COMPLICATIONS

Orthostatic hypotension due to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and autonomic failure. Mader SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1243–6
Refractory bradycardia after reversal of muscle relaxant in a diabetic with vagal neuropathy. Triantafillou AN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1237–41
Silent myocardial infarction and diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Niakan E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2229–30
Seizures secondary to autonomic dysreflexia. Yarkony GM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):834–5
The significance of autonomic neuropathy in the elevation of inactive renin in diabetes mellitus. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):1–18
Relationship between autonomic neuropathy and urinary sodium and albumin excretion in insulin-treated diabetics [letter] Burden AC. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):265
Oesophageal function in diabetes mellitus and its association with autonomic neuropathy. Channer KS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):378–82
Hypertension caused by clonidine in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Bernard WD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):546–7
Correlation of autonomic dysfunction to CSF concentrations of noradrenaline and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(1):29–34
Autonomic neuropathy [letter] Wall BJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):103–4
Treatment of neurogenic postural hypotension. The search continues. Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):245–6
QT interval prolongation and sudden cardiac death in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):751–4
The posterior crico-arytenoid muscle in two cases of Shy-Drager syndrome with laryngeal stridor. Comparison of the histological, histochemical and biometric findings. DeReuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):187–90
The role of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic foot ulceration. Ahmed ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1002–6
Bilateral vocal cord paralysis in Shy-Drager syndrome. Longridge NS. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):146–8
The prevalence of autonomic neuropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a controlled study based on heart rate variability. O'Brien IA, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):957–67
Autonomic neuropathy and atypical myocardial infarction in a diabetic clinic population. Theron HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):253–4
[A case of acute sensory and autonomic neuropathy with regression] Singer B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The association of megaesophagus, Binder's syndrome and dysautonomia: a new neurocristopathy] Narcy C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma associated with Shy-Drager dysautonomia syndrome. A case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):965 **(Fre)**
[A case of local gigantism of the thumb combined with autonomic disorders] Tscherninkoff Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of polyradiculoneuropathy associated with diffuse arterial narrowing] Futami K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the renal and neurogenic mechanisms of development of gestational nephropathy and post-nephropathic hypertension] Razumov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychoautonomic and somatic correlations and clinical significance in patients with chronic gastritis] Gamerova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic disorders in children with hyperthermic and affective-respiratory convulsions] Chalabian ZhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of acute phobias with somatovegetative disorders in neuroses and slowly progressive schizophrenia] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. A novel orthostatic syndrome. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):183–8

DIAGNOSIS

Heart rate-respiration relationship: computerized method for early assessment of cardiac autonomic damage in diabetic patients. Bernardi L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):197–206
Ano-rectal manometry as an evaluating test for impaired ano-rectal function in diabetes mellitus. Caviezel F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):331–8
Reproducibility of cardiovascular autonomic tests in diabetics with and without autonomic dysfunction and in normal controls. Comi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):323–9
Reduced intraindividual variability of repeated cardiovascular reflex tests: an additional marker of autonomic neuropathy in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus? Krönert K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):279–89
Skin potentials (SP) recorded from the extremities and genital regions in normal and impotent subjects. Ertekin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):28–36
Disorders of the autonomic nervous system: Part 2. Investigation and treatment. McLeod JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):519–29 (149 ref.)
Equilibrium disorders and R-R intervals in ECG. Ohashi

N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S193–7

Evidence of cardiac autonomic disease in chronic alcoholics by computerized study of heart rate–respiration relationship. Bernardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):721–4

Autonomic neuropathy: its diagnosis and prognosis. Ewing DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):855–88 (168 ref.)

Computerized simultaneous determination of natural age groups for 32 baroreflex arc function parameters and of the corresponding normal ranges for use in the diagnosis of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Iglesias M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):167–73

Standing to lying heart rate variation. A new simple test in the diagnosis of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Bellavere F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–3

Cardiovascular autonomic function testing: an automated method for measuring heart rate variation. O'Brien IA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):143–4

A simple diagnostic test for pupillary abnormality in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Smith SA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):38–41

Signs of cardiac autonomic dysfunction during sleep in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):327–34

Spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations. A non–invasive, sensitive method for the early diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Lishner M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):119–25

MRI in autonomic failure. Brown RT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):913–4

Brainstem auditory evoked responses and CT findings in multiple system atrophy. Uematsu D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):161–71

Evaluation in autonomic diabetic neuropathy using a dual–channel self–balancing impedance reactometer. Preliminary study. Prună S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):125–33

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Lazarov G. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The autonomic hyperactivity syndrome in tetanus] Steptoe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative value of 24–hour ECG monitoring and standardized maneuvers in the detection and exploration of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics] Valensi P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of anorectal manometry and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Lejeune D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensorimotor and autonomous polyneuropathies in diabetic children and adolescents] Mayr N, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic symptoms in diabetic polyneuropathies] Reichel G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;55(4):107–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho– and neurovegetative effects on the ECG of children and adolescents] Stoermer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of autonomic disorders in polyneuropathies—methodology and evaluation of simple cardiovascular function tests] Reichel G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic insufficiency of hemodialysis patients—the diagnostic value of R–R interval variation] Iwabuchi F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic skin response (SSR)—a simple quantitative method for assessing sympathetic dysfunction. (I). SSR in normal man] Watahiki Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr; 27(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electro– and rheoencephalography in reflex neurologic syndromes associated with cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral autonomic pathology in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Gordon IB. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Features of the syndrome of autonomic–vascular dystonia in the early forms of cerebral atherosclerosis] Dubenko EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early signs of disorders of autonomic–vascular regulation according to rheoencephalographic findings] Iaroshenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polyrheography and infrared thermography in the diagnosis of autonomic vascular dystonia] Popovichenko NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autonomic nervous system and its role in pathology] Smirnov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor ONO 2235 on reduced sympathetic nervous system activity and peripheral nerve disorders in STZ–induced diabetic rats. Yoshida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):6–13

Failure of improved glycaemic control to reverse diabetic autonomic neuropathy. The St Thomas's Diabetic Study Group. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):330–4

Effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensified conventional therapy on peripheral and autonomic nerve dysfunction. Krönert K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1219–23

Oral yohimbine in human autonomic failure. Onrot J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):215–20

[Clinical effects of oral L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine on orthostatic hypotension in patients with Shy–Drager syndrome] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar; 27(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of autonomic innervation disorders] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Perioperative autonomic hyperreflexia in high spinal cord lesions: a case report. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):672–3

Hypotension in infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Evenhouse M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):598–9

Dysautonomia and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lin–Greenberg A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):167

Autonomic nervous system involvement in experimental genital infection by herpes simplex virus type 2. Sanjuan NA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):329–39

Severe autonomic neuropathy in amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. McGill NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):705–7

Autonomic neuropathy and vibration exposure in forestry workers. Heinonen E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun; 44(6):412–6

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy: present insights and future prospects. Ewing DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):648–65 (287 ref.)

Systemic autonomic neuropathy in open–angle glaucoma. Clark CV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):179–85

Anterior segment autonomic dysfunction in ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986; 64(2):201–7

Cardiorespiratory arrest and autonomic neuropathy in AIDS. Craddock C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):16–8

Autonomic neuropathy in AIDS [letter] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):343–4

Autonomic neuropathy and symptomatic hypotension in hemodialysis patients. Lamas S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(1):107–8

Orthostatic hypotension–induced autonomic dysreflexia. Khurana RK. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1221–4

Acute autonomic neuropathy with Salmonella typhi infection. A case report. Blumenfeld AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):532–3

[Dysautonomia at 2 times in Guillain–Barré syndrome] Guidon C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early changes in autonomic nervous function after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ciavolella M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of an animal model of autonomic over–activity in tetanus] Shibuya M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of the exocrine glands: autonomic nervous system insufficiency] Kunimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1635–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pandysautonomia following rubella infection] Ohno K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegetative changes in normal and pathologic puberty] Izmagilov MF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial insomnia and dysautonomia [letter] Greenberg RS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1027–8

Fatal familial insomnia and dysautonomia with selective degeneration of thalamic nuclei. Lugaresi E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):997–1003

[Familial insomnia with a malignant course: a new thalamic disease] Lugaresi E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system of adolescents with a hereditary predisposition to atherosclerosis] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diabetes and autonomic neuropathy: an immunological association? Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):241–5

METABOLISM

The metabolic impact of autonomic neuropathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2127–9

Postjunctional vascular smooth muscle alpha–2 adrenoreceptors in human autonomic failure. Onrot J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):26–31

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of progressive autonomic failure of central origin (the Shy–Drager syndrome). Kakulas BA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:103–11

Shy–Drager syndrome: the transitional variant. Sima AA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):49–54

Size–dependent myelinated fiber loss in the corticospinal tract in Shy–Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):529–32

[The Shy–Drager syndrome] Jirásek A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal course of pulmonary vein occlusion as a cause of autonomic seizures] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Motor unsteadiness, vertigo, weight loss and micturition disorders in a 46–year–old female (Shy–Drager syndrome or pernicious anemia?)] Layer P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):202–7 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of Shy–Drager syndrome preceded by a urinary disturbance for over 20 years] Yoshida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic and peripheral nerve function in early diabetic neuropathy. Possible influence of a novel aldose reductase inhibitor on autonomic function. Sundkvist G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):445–53

Mitral valve prolapse with symptoms of beta–adrenergic hypersensitivity. Beta 2–adrenergic receptor supercoupling with desensitization on isoproterenol exposure. Davies AO, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):193–201

Disorders of the autonomic nervous system: Part 1. Pathophysiology and clinical features. McLeod JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):419–30

Beta–endorphin, ACTH, and catecholamine responses in chronic autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):573–7

Autonomic neuropathy in systemic sclerosis: a case report and evaluation of six patients. Sonnex C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):957–60

Altered gastroesophageal motility in patients with idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Thatcher BS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):77–82

Substantial effect of acute hydration on blood pressure in patients with autonomic failure. Mehlsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):243–6

Relationship between autonomic neuropathy and thermogenesis in non diabetic and diabetic obese patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):52–7

Autonomic neuropathy in BB rat. Assessment by improved method for measuring heart–rate variability. McEwen TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):251–5

Impaired gastric emptying in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):448–52

Autonomic neuropathy and diabetic foot ulceration. Edmonds ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):56–9

Measurement by epigastric impedance of gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):122–6

The effects of diabetes and autonomic neuropathy on parotid salivary flow in man. Lamey PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):537–40

Evaluation of autonomic nervous activity in patients with vibration disease using electrocardiographic R–R interval variations. Kobayashi F, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(2):83–7

Autonomic disorders in idiopathic parkinsonism. Martignoni E, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:149–61

Selective vulnerability of urinary Onuf motoneurons in Shy–Drager syndrome. Chalmers D, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):259–60

Quantitative sweat test in diabetics with neuropathic foot lesions. Ahmed ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1059–62

Local autonomic failure affecting a limb. Johnson RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):738–42

Supersensitivity to both tyramine and noradrenaline in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Scobie IN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):275–8

A case of postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia. Takayama H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):915–8

The potent pressor effect of phenylpropanolamine in patients with autonomic impairment. Biaggioni I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):236–9

Relationship between 24–hour arterial pressure and heart rate variation in normotensives, hypertensives and patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):485–94

Comparison of distal sympathetic with vagal function in diabetic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):592–6

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to epinephrine in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):421–6

[The autonomic nervous system in diabetic disease] Bellavere F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic neuropathy with dissociation of dysfunction of the sympathetic nervous system—a case report] Mitani K,

et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tests of autonomic cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholism. Analysis of 100 patients] Escobar Rabadán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term continuous spinal anesthesia in severe tetanus with autonomic disturbance. Sugimoto H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):238–43

URINE

The relationship between autonomic neuropathy and urinary sodium and albumin excretion in insulin-treated diabetics. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):436–40

VETERINARY

Feline dysautonomia: an ultrastructural study of neurones in the XII nucleus. Pollin MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):275–80
Neuropathic gastric dilatation in psittaciformes. Mannl A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):214–21
Feline dysautonomia [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):483
Canine dysautonomia in Norway. Presthus J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):463–4

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS see under **PHAGOCYTOSIS**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

Pediatric autopsy [letter] Bates HR. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):828–9
Autopsy. High yield in neonatal population. Craft H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1260–2
Pediatric autopsy [letter] Sprunger LW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1101
Parental and physician-related determinants of consent for neonatal autopsy. VanMarter LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):149–53
Repeat autopsies on corpses from abroad. A futile effort? Boukis D. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):216–8
Assessing the autopsy. Nemetz PN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):362–79 (218 ref.)
Autopsy pathology in centenarians [letter] Lowbeer L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):784
Absence of demographic bias in selection for necropsy. McFarlane MJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan; 111(1):67–70
Utilization of the postmortem examination with emphasis on audiovisual aids. Sloka K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):883–4
Accuracy of antemortem diagnosis in the north. An autopsy study. Stenbäck F. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;41:9–15
Autopsy rate in younger and older hospitalized patients [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;2(3):242] Cocchi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):151–7
The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (XI). The autopsy: a personal view. Hunt AC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov; 44(6):315–8
The autopsy: a "new" means for proving quality.Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):59–60
Unexpected opposition to the autopsy. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):100
Of autopsies and the Rokitansky Society [letter] Bates HR. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):528
Correlation of clinical diagnoses with autopsy findings: a retrospective study of 2,145 consecutive autopsies. Stevanovic G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1225–30
Mortality statistics without autopsies: wonderland revisited [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):875–6
Age and the declining rate of autopsy. Campion EW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):865–8
Autopsy: seventy-five years after Cabot. Goldman L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):897–8
Missouri's lakes and the disposal of homicide victims. Dix JD. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):806–9
Postmortem findings of the victims of the Jonestown tragedy. Thompson RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):433–43
Medical students' attitudes toward the autopsy as an educational tool. Tazelaar HD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):66–8
Autopsy. A comprehensive review of current issues. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):364–9
Factors influencing discrepancies between premortem and postmortem diagnoses. Battle RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):339–44
Mortui vivos docent. Travers H. **Kans Med** 1986 Dec; 87(12):329–33, 327
Declining post-mortems: a cause for concern [editorial] Pathmanathan R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec; 40(4):267–70
The history and the cause of death. Leadbeatter S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):132–5
Reliability of death certifications for different types of cancer. An autopsy survey. Mollo F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):442–7
Practice of autopsy in a rural hospital in Vanuatu [published erratum appears in Trop Doct 1987 Jan;17(1):4] Paksoy N. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):185–6
Clinical note: clinical, postmortem diagnoses compared. Bates HR Jr. **Va Med** 1986 Sep;113(9):535
Autopsy experience in Barbados. Prussia PR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):2–7
[Comparative analysis of the pathologic and clinical diagnosis in 615 adult autoptic cases] Ma ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):358–60 **(Chi)**
[Unexpected findings at autopsy. Can the clinical value of the autopsy be predicted?] Bekker C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The value of forensic autopsy in cases of fatal traffic accidents] Falck C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Frequency and value of autopsy in perinatal death] de Wals P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autopsy and postmortem section. Critical evaluation of paragraph 87 of the criminal code and recommendations for general practice and legislators] Kimpel T. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jan–Feb;179(1–2):45–56 **(Ger)**
[Defensive cadaver dismemberment—a further case of a "transit cadaver"]Lignitz E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):136–48 **(Ger)**
[Development of the autopsy service at the Institute of Pathology of the University of Hamburg] Hamper K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with declaration of consent for performing autopsies] Lieske K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic medicine autopsy register: current status, uses and future chances] Mattern R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal autopsy before cremation. A study of 2,470 cases] Metter D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency physician service and the postmortem] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):73–5 **(Ger)**
[Have autopsies become superfluous today?] Fazekas I, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of clinical autopsies] Thomas C. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):370–1 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of autopsy in the aged] Fazekas I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of autopsy for quality assurance in medical care] Schuh D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(3):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure of surgical and biopsy material according to the findings of the centralized pediatric autopsy laboratory of Minsk] Kravtsova GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early autopsies in the 24-hour activities of a patholoģo-anatomic department] Zhuravleva TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of a division for the forensic medical expert assessment of cadavers] Rivenson MS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between autopsies and death certificates] Serra CA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985; 43(2):26, 29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Autopsy data and DRG reimbursement: another view [letter] Guariglia P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):527–8
Cost effectiveness of routine postmortem histology. Reid WA. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):459–61

HISTORY

William Harvey's report on Old Parr's autopsy. Howell TH. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):265–6
[Why still perform autopsies?] Becker V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1507–10 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Autopsy legislation and practice in various countries. Svendsen E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):846–50

METHODS

Autopsy removal of the brain in AIDS: a new technique [letter] MacArthur S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec; 17(12):1296–7
The postmortem diagnosis of diffuse cerebral injuries, with special reference to the importance of brain fixation. Simpson RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):10–4
[Autopsy bacteriology—a forgotten tradition?] Breitfellner G. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):193–200 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quality assessment program on the autopsy service [letter] Laissue JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):788–9
Infection control and the autopsy of persons with human immunodeficiency virus. MacArthur S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):172–7

VETERINARY

Preventive medicine [letter] Lester WA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4;121(1):24

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Morphometry and cytometry correlated to quantitative autoradiography. Dörmer P. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):115–22 (23 ref.)
Regenerative activity in acute hepatitis A virus. Autoradiographic study after in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine. Hassan G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):282–5
Error analysis of a quantitative cerebral blood flow measurement using H2(15)O autoradiography and positron emission tomography, with respect to the dispersion of the input function. Iida H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):536–45
Receptor alterations associated with serotonergic agents: an autoradiographic analysis. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48 Suppl:19–25
Autoradiographic studies with fatty acids and some other lipids: a review. Becker W, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1985; 24(4):325–46 (68 ref.)
Prevention of negative chemography in phenylenediamine stained autoradiographs of plastic semithin sections. Watanabe M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):173–9
The technique of whole body autoradiography—some examples of applications. Appelgren LE. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):233–8
Large section cryomicrotomy: a basic method for microdissectioning and in vitro autoradiography of human nervous tissue. Aquilonius SM. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):245–50
Application of whole-body autoradiography to distribution studies of volatile substances. Bergman K. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):269–72
Image analysis in whole-body autoradiography (WBA). d'Argy R. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):257–62
Autoradiography and histochemistry of mineralized tissues by means of the Ullberg freeze-sectioning technique. Hammarström L. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):239–43
[The quantitation of 18F-autoradiogram using 14C-standard sources] Murakami M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):843–7 **(Jpn)**
[3H-TdR labeling index measurement of immunoglobulin-containing cells by combination of autoradiography with peroxidase-antiperoxidase method] Ohnaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High-performance digital image analyzer for quantitative autoradiography. Lear JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):625–9
Digital autoradiography: design, development, and evaluation of a solid-state image analyzer. Lear JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):218–22

METHODS

Accuracy of an automated counting method by television-computer equipment in the quantitative autoradiography. Kekki M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):171–4
Quantitative autoradiography of central neurotransmitter receptors: methodological and statistical aspects with special reference to computer-assisted image analysis. Benfenati F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):129–46
Localization of calcium in vas deferens using 45Ca EM autoradiography: relationship to species and the effect of 45Ca removal. McGuffee LJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr; 217(4):321–7
Autoradiography of endothelium in whole rat aorta by a new method. Fornas E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):95–8
Computerized pattern recognition used for grain counting in high resolution autoradiographs with low grain densities. Schellart NA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct;23(2):103–9
A sequential double-label 14C- and 3H-2-DG technique: validation by double-dissociation of functional states. Friedman HR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):543–54
Autoradiographic study of regional protein synthesis in focal cerebral ischemia with TCA wash and image subtraction techniques. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):387–93
Applications of autoradiography in neurobiological research. Pilgrim C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):917–28 (116 ref.)
Quantitative electron microscope autoradiography: application of multiple linear regression analysis. Markov DV. **J Microsc** 1986 Oct;144 (Pt 1):83–104
Infinite thickness in autoradiographs of carbon-14. Williams MA. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):RP1–2
Blood flow and glucose utilization of experimental brain tumors measured simultaneously with a double tracer method [letter] Mies G. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):417–9

An automated method for autoradiographic analysis of cultured Schwann cells. Baichwal RR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):295–305

Quantitative autoradiography of transmitter binding sites with an image analyzer. Zilles K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):207–20

An autoradiographic technique for en-face preparations of aortic endothelium. Zimmerman MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):65–8

Quantitation of images from a multiwire camera for autoradiography of tritium-labelled substances. Lockett SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):877–85

The use of slotted grids for electron microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul; 62(4):227–9

[Quantitative double-labeled autoradiography by chemical washing method using 2,2-dimethoxypropane] Sumiya H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiography of epidermal sheet—I. The method] Yasui Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 97(6):745–7 **(Jpn)**

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Responding by alcoholics during aversive conditioning. Implications for treatment. Doleys DM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):205–20

Alcohol drinking patterns of young adult rats as a function of infantile aversive experiences with alcohol odor. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):257–71

Aversion treatment of alcoholism: some reminiscences. Lemere F. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):257–8

Alcohol-aversion therapy: relation between strength of aversion and abstinence. Cannon DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):825–30

A behavioral solution to the drunk driving dilemma. Corey MA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):37–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comments on "editorial: Treatment abuse and its reduction" [letter] **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):518–20

METHODS

Effects of social disruption, stimulus interference, and aversive conditioning on auditory hallucinations. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):249–58

Treating self-injury: water mist spray versus facial screening or forced arm exercise. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):403–10

Treatment of assaultive hair pulling in a multihandicapped youth. Adams W. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep; 10(3):335–42

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Tumors of the brain vascular plexuses caused by the avian myeloblastosis virus] Tiufanov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The 180 KDa polypeptide contains the DNA-binding domain of RNA polymerase II. Chuang RY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):73–80

Effect of morpholinyladriamycin analogs and adriamycin on the activities of DNA polymerase alpha and RNA polymerase II of chicken leukemia cells. Chuang LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):372–7

Reduced tyrosine kinase specific activity is associated with hypophosphorylation of pp60c-src in cells infected with avian erythroblastosis virus. McCarley DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5793–7

ETIOLOGY

[Cooperativity of viral oncogenes in the induction of leukemia in an animal model] Graf T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Embryonic infection with the endogenous avian leukosis virus Rous-associated virus-0 alters responses to exogenous avian leukosis virus infection. Crittenden LB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):722–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Rous associated virus number 7 on lymphoid cells and tissues of the chicken. Heidrich JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):267–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Importance of the medullary macrophage in the replication of lymphoid leukosis virus in the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):613–20

Restrictions that influence avian leukosis virus-induced lymphoid leukosis. Humphries EH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:215–20

Normal and neoplastic B cell development in the bursa of fabricius. Thompson CB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:209–14

Genetic determinants of neoplastic diseases induced by a subgroup F avian leukosis virus. Simon MC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1203–12

PATHOLOGY

AEV-transformed erythroleukemia cell induced differentiation: expression of specific cell membrane antigenic molecules. Raynaud I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(3–4):213–22

Proliferative fibromatosis in avian skeletal muscle caused by cloned recombinant avian leukosis viruses. Kogekar N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2083–91

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

ENZYMOLOGY

Avian sarcoma and leukosis virus pol-endonuclease recognition of the tandem long terminal repeat junction: minimum site required for cleavage is also required for viral growth. Cobrinik D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1999–2008

GENETICS

Retention or loss of v-mil sequences after propagation of MH2 virus in vivo or in vitro. Biegalke B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1949–56

The mechanism of transduction of proto-oncogene c-src by avian retroviruses. Wang LH. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 186(2):135–47 (82 ref.)

[The genome of chickens free of endogenous avian leukosis-sarcoma proviruses contains sequences distantly related to Rous sarcoma virus] Chernov MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies against avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep; 30(3):488–93

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine inhibits the replication of avian leukosis virus. Olsen JC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2800–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Different patterns of inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase activity by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate and its threo isomer. Eriksson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):600–4

Inhibition of viral reverse transcriptase by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):291–7

Monoclonal antibodies against RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from myeloblastosis-associated viruses. Beresten S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):87–92

Screening for inhibitors of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and effect on the replication of AIDS-virus. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):100–4

GENETICS

Hu-ets-2 is translocated to chromosome 8 in the t(8;21) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):269–74

The erbB gene and the EGF receptor. Martin GS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):199–219

Molecular analysis of myc gene mutants. Enrietto PJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:231–6

Restrictions that influence avian leukosis virus-induced lymphoid leukosis. Humphries EH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:215–20

Mammalian cell transformation by a recombinant murine retrovirus containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Pierce JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:55–61

The cellular homologue of the transforming gene of SKV avian retrovirus maps to human chromosome region 1q22——q24. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):181–6

A single point mutation in erbA restores the erythroid transforming potential of a mutant avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV) defective in both erbA and erbB oncogenes. Damm K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):375–82

Expression of a truncated v-myb product in transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kryceve-Martinerie C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):81–6

Two exons specific for the myb proto-oncogene found upstream from the avian myeloblastosis virus-transduced myb sequences. Dvořák M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(1):1–10

Altered signal transduction in erbB-transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB-induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696–704

Proteolytic processing of avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses pol-endo recombinant proteins reveals another pol gene domain. Alexander F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):534–42

Embryonic infection with the endogenous avian leukosis virus Rous-associated virus-0 alters responses to exogenous avian leukosis virus infection. Crittenden LB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):722–5

5' long terminal repeats of myc-associated proviruses appear structurally intact but are functionally impaired in tumors induced by avian leukosis viruses. Goodenow MM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2489–98

Differential transcription from the long terminal repeats of integrated avian leukosis virus DNA. Herman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):497–505

v-myb does not prevent the expression of c-myb in avian erythroblasts. Lipsick JS. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3284–7

env-encoded residues are not required for transformation by p48v-myb. Lipsick JS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):933–6

An aberrant avian leukosis virus provirus inserted downstream from the chicken c-myc coding sequence in a bursal lymphoma results from intrachromosomal recombination between two proviruses and deletion of cellular DNA. Nottenburg C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1828–33

Genetic determinants of neoplastic diseases induced by a subgroup F avian leukosis virus. Simon MC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1203–12

A single amino acid substitution in v-erbB confers a thermolabile phenotype to ts167 avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed erythroid cells. Choi OR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1751–9

Multiple domains for the chicken cellular sequences homologous to the v-ets oncogene of the E26 retrovirus. Gegonne A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):806–12

c-erbB activation in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis: multiple epidermal growth factor receptor mRNAs are generated by alternative RNA processing. Goodwin RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3128–33

Subnuclear localization of proteins encoded by the oncogene v-myb and its cellular homolog c-myb. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):62–9

Orientation of the v-erb-B gene product in the plasma membrane. Schatzman RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1329–33

Coordinate regulation of myelomonocytic phenotype by v-myb and v-myc. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1796–802

Gene insertion into the chicken germ line by retroviruses. Salter DW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1445–58

The 5' extremity of the v-ets oncogene of avian leukemia virus E26 encodes amino acid sequences not derived from the major c-ets-encoded cellular proteins. Gegonne A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):177–80

Comparison of the structural organizations in the 3'-terminal regions of five avian retrovirus strains: RAV 7, RAV 50, B77, PR-B, and SR-B. Onuki Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):163–6

Transgenic chickens: insertion of retroviral genes into the chicken germ line. Salter DW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):236–40

Region coding for subgroup specificity of envelope of avian retroviruses does not determine lymphomagenicity. Wright SE, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):173–80

[Preparation and characterization of antisera specific to various polypeptide domains corresponding to the v-ets oncogene of the avian leukemia virus E26] Gegonne A,

et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ErbA and steroid receptor] Shikita M. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jul; 58(7):482–7 **(Jpn)**

[The erbB-related growth factor receptors] Yamamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1052–65 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective shedding and congenital transmission of endogenous avian leukosis viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1050–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Rous associated virus number 7 on lymphoid cells and tissues of the chicken. Heidrich JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):267–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue specificity of retrovirus expression in inoculated avian embryos revealed by in situ hybridization to whole-body section. Flamant F, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):301–4

PATHOGENICITY

Normal and neoplastic B cell development in the bursa of fabricius. Thompson CB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:209–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of the medullary macrophage in the replication of lymphoid leukosis virus in the bursa of Fabricius of chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):613–20

Transforming and mitogenic effects of avian leukemia virus E26 on chicken hematopoietic cells and fibroblasts, respectively, correlate with level of expression of the provirus. Jurdic P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3058–65

Selective integration of avian leukosis virus in different hematopoietic tissues. Baba TW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):557–66

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

AVIAN SARCOMA

BLOOD

Haematological and pathomorphological studies on chickens inoculated with transformation-defective sarcoma virus. Bozhkov S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):130–6

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of neuropathologic findings, computerized tomographic and high-resolution ultrasound scans of canine avian sarcoma virus-induced brain tumors. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):243–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered pp60src kinase activity in regressing tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Poulin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):99–110

IMMUNOLOGY

Aberrant expression of Ia-like antigens on tumor cells of regressing but not of progressing Rous sarcomas. Powell PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):723–6

Immune mechanisms in Rous sarcoma regression. Powell PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:207–18

Expression of endogenous retroviral envelope glycoprotein as a determinant of immunity to Rous sarcoma. McMahon SB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):737–41

METABOLISM

Differential retention of rhodamine 123 by avian sarcoma virus-induced glioma and normal brain tissue of the rat in vivo. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):266–70

Organ and tumor distribution of (18F)-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in fasting and non-fasting rats. Paul R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20; 40(16):1609–16

PATHOLOGY

Differential effects of phorbol ester on tumor cells induced by avian sarcoma virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):81–5

Effect of phorbol ester on growth of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus and on pp60src kinase activity in these tumors. Poulin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3637–42

Differentiation of retrovirus-infected avian neuroretina cells. Pessac B. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2–3):197–202

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cultured tumor cells derived from different stages of avian sarcoma virus (ASV)-induced neoplastic growth. Skalski V, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):223–9

Metastasis of Rous sarcoma tumors in chickens is influenced by the major histocompatibility (B) complex and sex. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1642–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic (18F)-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose (FDG) scintigraphy of normal and tumor-bearing rats. Paul R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):249–58

THERAPY

[Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nakamura O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Comparison of the relative importance of tyrosine-specific vinculin phosphorylation and the loss of surface-associated fibronectin in the morphology of cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:129–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of viral reverse transcriptase by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):291–7

Association of three chicken proteins with the 34 kD target of Rous sarcoma virus tyrosine kinase. Simon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):419–31

GENETICS

Characterization of intra- and extracellular transforming growth factors from normal and avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):863–72

Oligosaccharides of the Hazelhurst vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein are more extensively processed in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Hunt LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):175–84

Genetic alterations of integrated avian sarcoma virus DNA sequences in transformed rat cells. Roguel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):12–20

Induction of the ceruloplasmin mRNA in Balb/C 3T3 cells after Rous-Sarcoma virus transfection. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):173–9

Creation of a processed pseudogene by retroviral infection. Linial M. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):93–102

The DNA-binding domains of the jun oncoprotein and the yeast GCN4 transcriptional activator protein are functionally homologous. Struhl K. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11; 50(6):841–6

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces a novel gene with homology to a mitogenic platelet protein. Sugano S, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):321–8

Parental legacy determines methylation and expression of an autosomal transgene: a molecular mechanism for parental imprinting. Swain JL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):719–27

Enzymatic activation of Fujinami sarcoma virus gag-fps transforming proteins by autophosphorylation at tyrosine. Meckling-Hansen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):659–66

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on cultured tumor cells derived from different stages of avian sarcoma virus (ASV)-induced neoplastic growth. Skalski V, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):223–9

Cytoskeletal association of pp60src. The transforming protein of the Rous sarcoma virus. Henderson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):411–21

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts and cells of monocytic origin display a peculiar dot-like organization of cytoskeletal proteins involved in microfilament-membrane interactions. Marchisio PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):202–14

Methylation of the enhancer region of avian sarcoma virus long terminal repeat suppresses transcription. Guntaka RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):332–6

Haematological and pathomorphological studies on chickens inoculated with transformation-defective sarcoma virus. Bozhkov S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):130–6

Avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp12, produced in Escherichia coli has biochemical properties identical to unphosphorylated viral protein. Katz RA, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):361–9

Inhibition of methylation at two internal N6-methyladenosine sites caused by GAC to GAU mutations. Kane SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3422–7

Altered signal transduction in erbB-transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB-induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696–704

Control of Rous sarcoma virus RNA translation and packaging by the 5' and 3' untranslated sequences. Darlix JL. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):421–34

Synthesis in vitro of a seven amino acid peptide encoded in the leader RNA of Rous sarcoma virus. Hackett PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):45–57

Proteolytic processing of avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses pol-endo recombinant proteins reveals another pol gene domain. Alexander F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):534–42

Morphf mutants of Rous sarcoma virus: nucleotide sequencing analysis suggests that a class of morphf mutants was generated through splicing of a cryptic intron. Anderson SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1893–900

Specific inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity by an antibody to the v-ros oncogene product. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):765–7

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus replication by antisense RNA. Chang LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):921–4

Analysis of p60v-src mutants carrying lesions involved in temperature sensitivity. Garber EA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):354–60

Adaptor plasmids simplify the insertion of foreign DNA into helper-independent retroviral vectors. Hughes SH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3004–12

Biochemical properties of p60v-src mutants that induce different cell transformation parameters. Jove R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):849–57

Genetic analysis of p60v-src domains involved in the induction of different cell transformation parameters. Jove R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):840–8

N-terminal deletion in the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus results in synthesis of a 45,000-Mr protein with mitogenic activity. Laugier D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2523–9

Genetic lesions involved in temperature sensitivity of the src gene products of four Rous sarcoma virus mutants. Mayer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):858–67

Frequent segregation of more-defective variants from a Rous sarcoma virus packaging mutant, TK15. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3208–13

Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus sequences essential for viral gene expression. Norton PA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1171–9

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene from a simian virus 40 late-region replacement vector: effects of upstream initiation codons. Perez L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1276–81

Mutations within the proteolytic cleavage site of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein that block processing to gp85 and gp37. Perez LG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1609–14

Noncoding region between the env and src genes of Rous sarcoma virus influences splicing efficiency at the src gene 3' splice site. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):177–84

Integration and expression of provirus in human cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Rabotti G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):817–29

Use of Rous sarcoma viral genome to express human fibroblast interferon. Mulcahy L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:383–96

Unstable visible mutations induced in Drosophila melanogaster by injections of oncogenic virus DNA into the polar plasm of early embryos. Gazaryan KG, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):130–41

cis-acting regulatory elements within gag genes of avian retroviruses. Arrigo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):388–97

Repression of quiescence-specific polypeptides in chicken heart mesenchymal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Bédard PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1450–8

Expression of Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60v-src in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Brugge JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2180–7

Phosphorylation of talin at tyrosine in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. DeClue JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):371–8

Antipeptide antiserum identifies a widely distributed cellular tyrosine kinase related to but distinct from the c-fps/fes-encoded protein. Feldman RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1065–73

Isolation of chicken cellular DNA sequences with homology to the region of viral oncogenes that encodes the tyrosine kinase domain. Foster DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):325–31

Differential response to retinoic acid of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts expressing v-src or v-Ha-ras oncogenes. Jetten AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3341–8

Neither arginine nor histidine can carry out the function of lysine-295 in the ATP-binding site of p60src. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):751–7

Amino acid substitutions sufficient to convert the nontransforming p60c-src protein to a transforming protein. Kato JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4155–60

Role of the avian retrovirus mRNA leader in expression: evidence for novel translational control. Katz RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):372–9

Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts and tumor induction by the middle T antigen of polyomavirus carried in an avian retroviral vector. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1545–51

Human c-ros-1 gene homologous to the v-ros sequence of UR2 sarcoma virus encodes for a transmembrane receptorlike molecule. Matsushime H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3000–4

Proto-oncogene c-ros codes for a molecule with structural features common to those of growth factor receptors and displays tissue specific and developmentally regulated expression. Neckameyer WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1478–86

A noncatalytic domain conserved among cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases modifies the kinase function and transforming activity of Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag-fps. Sadowski I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;

6(12):4396–408
At least two nuclear proteins bind specifically to the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat enhancer. Sealey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):787–98
Crystallin gene expression and lentoid body formation in quail embryo neuroretina cultures transformed by the oncogenic retrovirus Mill Hill 2 or Rous sarcoma virus. Simonneau L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3704–10
Coordinate regulation of myelomonocytic phenotype by v-myb and v-myc. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1796–802
Expression of a molecularly cloned human c-src oncogene by using a replication-competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900–9
Inhibition of retroviral replication by anti-sense RNA. To RY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4758–62
Nucleotide sequence of the long terminal repeat of the avian retrovirus RAV-1: evolution of avian retroviruses. Hodgson CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11; 15(5):2393
NH2-terminal sequences of two src proteins that cause aberrant transformation. Garber EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):80–4
Association of p60src with Triton X-100-resistant cellular structure correlates with morphological transformation. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2312–6
Avian sarcoma virus 17 carries the jun oncogene. Maki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2848–52
Rous sarcoma virus is integrated but not expressed in chicken early embryonic cells. Mitrani E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2781–4
Activation of transforming potential of the human insulin receptor gene. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5725–9
Efficient packaging of readthrough RNA in ALV: implications for oncogene transduction. Herman SA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):845–8
Isolation of a murine retrovirus with a temperature-sensitive src gene. Anderson SM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):263–7
Transfection and recombination with molecularly cloned derivatives of avian sarcoma virus UR2. Das KS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):415–9
Comparison of the structural organizations in the 3'-terminal regions of five avian retrovirus strains: RAV 7, RAV 50, B77, PR-B, and SR-B. Onuki Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):163–6
Region coding for subgroup specificity of envelope of avian retroviruses does not determine lymphomagenicity. Wright SE, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):173–80
[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster by microinjection of DNA from oncogenic viruses into the embryo polar plasma. II. Analysis of the role of injected DNA] Gazarian KG, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):214–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster by microinjection of DNA from oncogenic viruses into the embryo polar plasma. I. Effect of the embryo genotype] Nabirochkin SD, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural polymorphism of the provirus integrated in the genome of mammalian cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1214–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of active oncogenes and promoters into the mouse cell genome] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1226–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genome of chickens free of endogenous avian leukosis-sarcoma proviruses contains sequences distantly related to Rous sarcoma virus] Chernov MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The plasmid containing a fragment of Rous sarcoma virus genome transforms mouse cells and is expressed in Escherichia coli] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL): studies on specificity of killing by CTL employing H-2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):340–54
A glial fibrillary acidic protein-expressing and tumorigenic cell line derived from an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):704–20
Expression of endogenous retroviral envelope glycoprotein as a determinant of immunity to Rous sarcoma. McMahon SB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):737–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of transforming viruses rescued from a hamster tumour cell line harbouring the v-src gene flanked by long terminal repeats. Geryk J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2395–404

METABOLISM

Forms of pp60v-src isolated from Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1593–601
Rous sarcoma virus nucleic acid-binding protein p12 is necessary for viral 70S RNA dimer formation and packaging. Méric C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):450–9
Mutants of the Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoprotein that lack the transmembrane anchor and cytoplasmic domains: analysis of intracellular transport and assembly into virions. Perez LG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2981–8
Association of the transforming proteins of Rous, Fujinami, and Y73 avian sarcoma viruses with the same two cellular proteins. Lipsich LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 2(7):875–80

PHYSIOLOGY

A nonviral, virus strain-specific antigen expressed on rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Phillips ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5864–8
Rous sarcoma virus. Svoboda J. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(1-2):1–60 (462 ref.)
Rous sarcoma virus mutant dlPA105 induces different transformed phenotypes in quail embryonic fibroblasts and neuroretina cells. Poirier F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2530–9
Interferon-gamma inhibits cell replication, but not pp60src activity of RSV-transformed fibroblasts. Gribaudo G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–53

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Ability of deutan color defectives to perform simulated air traffic control tasks. Kuyk TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):2–10
Effect of inspiratory volume on intrathoracic pressure generated by an L-1 maneuver. Coté R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1035–8
Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #15. An aviator with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Nunes LB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1109–11
Future Air Force systems. Tremaine SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A64–8
+Gz-induced loss of consciousness in undergraduate pilot training. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct; 57(10 Pt 1):997–9
Parachuting injuries: a study of 110,000 sports jumps. Ellitsgaard N. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):13–7
Flying and thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jun;46(6):191
Fighter pilots are world class athletes [letter] Whinnery JE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):718
Discretionary salt use in airline meal service. Wallace S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):176–9
A prospective study of parachute injuries in civilians. Amamilo SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):17–9
[Refractive surgery and aeronautic occupational rehabilitation] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):241–2, 244 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the electromagnetic environment created by airport radio communications equipment during its hygienic regulation] Dumanskil IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Hemostatic system and catecholamine excretion during the preshift psycho-emotional tension of air traffic controllers with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the personality traits of athletes and the quality of their parachute jumps] Berezhnov ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The sky and tomorrow. Murray PR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A83–5
Biodynamics—the key to flight. Stapp JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A32–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Human performance issues in the design of future Air Force systems. Pew RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct; 57(10 Pt 2):A78–82
Analysis of opening shock of a chest mounted reserve parachute. Khader GA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May; 109(2):121–5
[The concept of functional strength in the problem of establishing objective biomechanical requirements for systems to protect and rescue aircraft crews] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Experience in evaluating the mental preparedness of pilots for flight] Evdokimov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–92 **(Rus)**
[Scientific-theoretical problems in the rationale for the system of sociopsychological selection of flight crews] Marishchuk VL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):4–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AVIATION MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

AVIDIN

Enzyme-based detection of glycoproteins on blot transfers using avidin-biotin technology. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):123–31
Localization of beta-endorphins in the rat spinal cord using avidin-biotin technology. De Riu PL, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):495–9
A comparison of peroxidase-antiperoxidase, avidin-biotin immunoperoxidase methods. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):971
Effect of avidin binding to SH1 on the interface between subfragment-1 and F-actin. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):519–23
Simultaneous immunoenzyme double labelling using two different enzymes linked directly to monoclonal antibodies or with biotin-avidin. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):197–203
Problems in the production and use of 5 nm avidin-gold colloids. Morris RE, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):171–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantification of cutaneous mast cells using morphometric point counting and a conjugated avidin stain. Kasper CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):326–31

ANALYSIS

Comparison of avidin and biotin levels in eggs from turkey hens with high and low hatchability records. Robel EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):265–7
A spectrophotometric assay for nanogram quantities of biotin and avidin. Niedbala RS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4–5):205–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a dissimilarity of chicken oviducts differentiated by diethylstilboestrol and oestradiol-17 beta: a study of progesterone-induced egg-white protein (avidin) synthesis. Niemelä AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):719–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Avidin-biotin-peroxidase-antiperoxidase (ABPAP) complex. An immunocytochemical method with enhanced sensitivity. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):162–76
Selective labeling of sulfhydryls and disulfides on blot transfers using avidin-biotin technology: studies on purified proteins and erythrocyte membranes. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):262–71
A quantitative assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA employing a biotin-labeled DNA probe and the avidin-beta-galactosidase complex. Yokota H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):45–50
Engraftment of dogs with Ia-positive marrow cells isolated by avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1363–7
Detection of antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) using monoclonal antibody and the avidin-biotin system. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):377–83
Estimation of ferritin by conventional ELISA & its avidin-biotin modification. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:445–7
Suppression of nonspecific binding of avidin-biotin complex (ABC) to proteins electroblotted to nitrocellulose paper. Clark RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1509–12
Application of avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method with a monoclonal antibody to human Ia-like antigen in immunoelectron microscopy. Feng-Chen KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1495–9
Measurement of human factor VIII by avidin-biotin dot immunobinding ELISAs. Tackaberry ES, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):59–66
Determination of the quantity of acetyl CoA carboxylase by [14C]methyl avidin binding. Roman-Lopez CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):599–604
Investigations of avidin and biotin for imaging applications. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1294–302
Antibodies to cultured tumor cells detected in sera of renal cell carcinoma patients by a quantitative avidin-biotin method. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):795–8
A biotin/avidin solid-phase sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti-HBs). Mushahwar IK. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1-2):1–11
[The application of biotin-avidin system in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Zhang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the antigens reactive with anti-ENA antibodies by immunoblotting with the use of avidin-biotin enzyme immunoassay] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):56–60 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the chicken avidin cDNA. Gope ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3595–606

METABOLISM

Studies on the biotin–binding site of avidin. Lysine residues involved in the active site. Gitlin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):923–6

Role of avidin and other biotin–binding proteins in the deposition and distribution of biotin in chicken eggs. Discovery of a new biotin–binding protein. White HB 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):677–84

Elimination of the non–specific binding of avidin to tissue sections. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):264–8

The use of avidin–biotinylglycan as the model for in vitro glycoprotein processing. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2968–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the progesterone–inducible proteins human lactoferrin and chicken avidin on lymphocyte proliferation. Ashorn RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):149–51

The regulation of glycan processing in glycoproteins. The effect of avidin on individual steps in the processing of biotinylated glycan derivatives. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2973–9

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AVITAMINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the oesophagus: alcohol, tobacco and vitamins [editorial] Wasunna AE. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):569–70

DIAGNOSIS

Skin and mucosal manifestations in vitamin deficiency. Barthelemy H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1263–74

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of vitamin deficiencies in alcoholism. Hoyumpa AM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):573–81 (86 ref.)

[Complete denture prosthesis and vitamin deficiency in the aged] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):231–3 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired immunity in vitamin A–deficient mice. Smith SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):857–65

METABOLISM

Cyclosporine administration decreases liver vitamin A stores in normal and vitamin A–deficient rats. Azaïs V, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(2):81–8

[Metabolism of the pesticide trichlorometaphos–3 and its effect on the monooxygenase system depending upon the supply of lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamins A, B and C] Bakanov ShA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin and iron status in new vegetarians. Helman AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):785–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of glutamevit on various indices of the vitamin status and nonspecific bodily reactivity of oil well workers] Kerimova MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Experiences with artificial nutrition at home from the viewpoint of a patient] Baczko M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:212–5 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Effects of a grain–rich feed mixture without trace element and vitamin supplement on different performance parameters of fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):188–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related

ESCAPE REACTION

Genotype–environment interaction in passive avoidance learning of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):259–67

Influence of the varieties of differentiation training and prefrontal lesions on retention and reversal learning of avoidance responding in dogs. Kowalska DM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(2–3):75–104

A role for taste aversion learning in FLA–57 induced reductions of voluntary alcohol intake. Sirota P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–4

Response patterning in goldfish: single alternation in a Pavlovian aversive paradigm. Wallace J. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Fall;99(3):417–29

Conditioned suppression of plaque–forming cell responses with cyclophosphamide. The role of taste aversion. Bovbjerg D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:588–94

Norepinephrine deficiency and behavioral senescence in aged rats. Transplanted locus ceruleus neurons as an experimental replacement therapy. Collier TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:396–403

The impact of mild emotional stress induced by the passive avoidance procedure on immune reactivity. Croiset G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:477–84

Conditioned taste aversion in rats subjected to anaphylactic shock. Djurić VJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:561–8

Anatomical and behavioral consequences of cholinergic–rich grafts to the neocortex of rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dunnett SB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:415–30

Behavior–genetic analysis of the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. II. Passive avoidance learning in inbred strains. Csányi V, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep;16(5):553–7

Specificity of fear survey schedule items and the prediction of avoidance behavior. Lick JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):195–203

Role of temporal order and odor intensity in taste–potentiated odor aversions. Holder MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):158–63

Cessation of male rat copulatory behavior using illness as punishment: facilitation with a novel odor. Lawrence GJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):289–91

Validity of the Social Avoidance and Distress and Fear of Negative Evaluation scales. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):113–5

Hypothalamic proline endopeptidase activity is not changed by various behavioral procedures. Dalmaz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):137–40

Analysis of demand conditions associated with stereotypy. Mace FC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 18(1):25–31

Social interaction modifies learned aversions, sodium appetite, and both palatability and handling–time induced dietary preference in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Galef BG Jr. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):432–9

Synaptic vesicle proteins and acetylcholine levels in chick forebrain nuclei are altered by passive avoidance training. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):812–20

Increased fucosylation of chick brain proteins following training: effects of cycloheximide. McCabe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):538–42

Reaction to punishment, reflectivity, and passive avoidance learning in extraverts. Patterson CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):565–75

The effect of exposure to positive space charge on aversive responses to noxious stimuli in rats. Beardwood CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2359–69

Effects of unavoidable electric shocks on voluntary alcohol consumption in the rat. Champagne F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):335–8

Analyzing aversiveness of denatonium saccharide and quinine in rats. Davis SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1215–22

Aversion to daytime illumination in patients with congenital achromatopsia. Young RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):923–6

Maudsley reactive and non–reactive rat strains: differential performance in a conflict task. Commissaris RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):291–4

A lack of avoidance of flank gland secretions by male Syrian hamsters. Fullenkamp AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):73–6

Increased aversion to bitter–tasting fluids in the Brattleboro rat. Gartside IB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):571–7

Avoidance responding in mice with diabetes mellitus. Leedom LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):447–51

The preference–aversion behavior of rats for nutritionally–controlled diets containing oil or fat. Naim M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):285–90

Methodological problems in the study of classical aversive conditioning of adrenocortical responses. Pitman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):677–85

Anorexia treatment based on extinction of a taste aversion: an addendum to Bernstein and Borson (1986). Baum M. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1056–8

Context–dependent latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(3):277–84

[Study on the optimum number of trials and intensity of unconditioned stimulants and strain difference in the two–way shuttle–box avoidance test using rats] Asano Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for evaluating visual impairments using operant behavior in mice] Nabeshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of defensive behavior: a simple neurobiological model] Balaban PM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 May–Jun; 48(3):340–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggression and learning in a strain of rats predisposed to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is holding on to a lever by a rat a preparatory reaction?] Inozemtsev AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):373–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a low–frequency alternating magnetic field on the formation of avoidance reflexes in the rat] Norekian TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a spirocyclic cyclodipeptide derivate of MIF on passive avoidance behavior and amnesia in rats. Krejčí I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):241–6

Changes in avoidance behaviour following ethanol treatment in rats of different ages. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):175–81

Effects of arginine–vasopressin and ACTH 4–10 on acquisition of active avoidance response in rats with alcohol pretreatment in prenatal and adult age. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):221–6

Effect of N–aminomethylpiperazine–3,3–diethyl–2,4–pyridinedione on the aggressive behaviour and avoidance training of rats with isolation syndrome. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):15–9

Differences between the effects of two meclofenoxate doses on active training for two–way avoidance in rats. Petkov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):36–41

Ethanol–induced taste aversions: lack of involvement of acetaldehyde and the area postrema. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):169–73

Antagonism of xylazine–induced depression of shuttle–avoidance responses in dogs by administration of 4–aminopyridine, doxapram, or yohimbine. Schaffer DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2116–21

Effects of bremazocine on passive avoidance behaviour in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):199–208

Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride (YM–08054) on anoxia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):272–81

Effects of flunitrazepam on passive avoidance behaviour in mice subjected to immobilization stress or familiarized with the testing apparatus. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):91–5

Pre–training adrenaline recovers the amnestic effect of Met–enkephalin in demedullated rats. Conte CO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):163–6

Investigations into the neuropharmacological basis of temporal stages of memory formation in mice trained in an active avoidance task. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):239–50

Neonatal administration of vasopressin antiserum induces long–term deficits on active and passive avoidance behaviour in rats. Moratalla R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):231–7

The effect of substance P and its fragments on passive avoidance retention and brain monoamine activity. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):119–27

Near–total loss of 'learning' and 'memory' as a result of combined cholinergic and serotonergic blockade in the rat. Vanderwolf CH. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):43–57

Active and passive avoidance following the administration of systemic DSP4, xylamine, or p–chloroamphetamine. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):238–49

Glucose effects on memory: behavioral and pharmacological characteristics. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):145–55

Functional activity in the brain of socially deprivated rats produced by an active avoidance test after razobazam (Hoe 175) treatment: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Hock FJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):398–409

Effect of novel experiences on retention of inhibitory avoidance behavior in mice: the influence of previous exposure to the same or another experience. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):109–15

Factors that influence test session performance measured 0, 3, or 6 h after inhibitory avoidance training. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):260–73

Hypertonic saline mimics the effects of vasopressin on inhibitory avoidance in the rat. Lebrun C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):130–7

Amnesia produced by anisomycin in an appetitive task is not due to conditioned aversion. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):17–26

The development of aversive responses to quinine in hyperthyroid rats. Shapiro EG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):274–86

Dose– and strain–dependent effects of dermorphin and [D–Ala2–D–Leu5]enkephalin on passive avoidance behavior in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1120–7

Preexposure and extinction effects of lithium chloride induced taste–potentiated aversions for spatially contiguous auditory food cues in rats. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):164–9

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on response suppression learning of young chicks. McDougall SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):254–63

Pairing pentobarbital with one toxin causes it to attenuate taste aversions produced by a different toxin: implications for conditioned antisickness theory. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):685–94

Chronic inescapable footshock produces cholinergic system supersensitivity. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):914–8

Postnatal administration of L-dopa normalizes hypoxia-induced long-term changes in dopamine release from striatum slices and in avoidance learning. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1277–83

Effects of trazodone and bicuculline on conditioning-avoidance in the rat. De Marino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):871–5

Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the food-aversive conditioning in the snail Helix lucorum L. Balaban PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):201–10

Behavioural and biochemical evidence for a long-lasting decrease in GABAergic function elicited by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):60–7

A tripeptide protease inhibitor attenuates conditioned avoidance behavior. Davis JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):10–6

Blockade of cholinergic receptors by an irreversible antagonist, propylbenzilylcholine mustard (PrBCM), in the rat cerebral cortex causes deficits in passive avoidance learning. Fukuchi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):53–61

Cysteamine-induced depletion of central somatostatin-like immunoactivity: effects on behavior, learning, memory and brain neurochemistry. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):234–42

Effects of oxiracetam on learning and memory in animals: comparison with piracetam. Mondadori C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S27–38

Effect of oxiracetam and piracetam on central cholinergic mechanisms and active-avoidance acquisition. Spignoli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S39–47

GABAA receptors in the midbrain central grey mediate the antiaversive action of GABA. Audi EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):225–9

The effects of prenatal chlordiazepoxide administration on avoidance behavior and benzodiazepine receptor density in adult albino rats. Avnimelech-Gigus N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):185–8

Comparison of stimulants and hallucinogens on shuttle avoidance in rats. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):123–8

Variable-interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of chlordiazepoxide, CGS 8216, morphine, and naltrexone. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jan; 47(1):115–26

Structure activity relationship studies with C-terminal fragments of vasopressin and oxytocin on avoidance behaviors of rats. de Wied D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):268–74

Beta-endorphin impairs forced extinction of an inhibitory avoidance response in rats. del Cerro S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):579–84

Drug combinations in pleasure and pain. Kornetsky C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:181–92

Effects of single exposure to toluene on shock avoidance and time estimation in rats. Wada H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):727–30

Behavioral effects of centrally administered dynorphin and [D-ala2-D-leu] enkephalin (DADLE) in rats. Tilson H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):193–206

The effects of cholinergic drugs support an avoidance learning hypothesis of brief footshock-induced analgesia. Gower AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1161–6

Influence of a cyclic enkephalin analog on learning and memory in mice. Getsova VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):370–6

Conditioned taste aversion induced by self-administered drugs: paradox revisited. Hunt T, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring;11(1):107–30 (345 ref.)

Perinatal diazepam exposure: behavioral and neurochemical consequences. Lauer JA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):213–9

Cyclo (Leu-Gly) + haloperidol: effects on dopamine receptors and conditioned avoidance responding. Bean AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–44

Cholecystokinin octapeptide, proglumide, and passive avoidance in rats. Deupree D, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):25–8

Passive avoidance deficit following intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide amide in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):809–14

MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 antagonize morphine and opioid but not non-opioid stress-induced analgesia in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Corticosterone response underlying tolerance to stress induced by a gaseous (nitrous oxide) environment. Fischer GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):799–808

Potentiation of odor by taste and odor aversions in rats are regulated by cholinergic activity of dorsal hippocampus. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):553–9

Vinpocetine enhances retrieval of a step-through passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):183–6

Variable interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of ethanol, naltrexone, and CGS 8216. Galizio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):439–48

Repeated testing of rats markedly enhances the duration of effects induced by haloperidol on treadmill locomotion, catalepsy, and a conditioned avoidance response. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):159–64

Effects of benzodiazepines on taste aversions in a two-bottle choice paradigm. Roache JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):431–7

Conditioned taste aversion and cholinergic drugs: pharmacological antagonism. Romano JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):81–5

The actions of SCH 23390, a D1 receptor antagonist, on operant and avoidance behavior in rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):509–13

Facilitation of conditioned inhibitory avoidance by post-trial peripheral injection of substance P. Tomaz C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):469–72

Facilitation of the expression but not the acquisition of latent inhibition by haloperidol in rats. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):241–6

Avoidance facilitation in adult mice by prenatal administration of the nootropic drug oxiracetam. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1169–76

Gonadal steroids and the extinction of conditioned taste aversions in young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):27–31

Effects of learned flavor avoidance on grooming behavior in rats. Reidinger RF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(6):925–31

Effect of morphine and naloxone on shock avoidance learning in headless cockroaches (Periplaneta americana L.). Weiss A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):445–51

Adverse behavioral effects of the anticholinesterase poisoning protector pralidoxime methanesulfonate. Liu WF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):341–6

Enhancement of the memory of a previously learned aversive habit following pre-test administration of a variety of serotonergic antagonists in mice. Altman HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):24–7

Conditioned taste aversion induced in rats by intracerebral or systemic administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Burešlová O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):209–12

Conditioned aversion after delay place conditioning with nicotine. Fudala PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):376–81

Enhancement by secoverine and physostigmine of retention of passive avoidance response in mice. Gower AJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):326–9

Effects of adrenaline on the acquisition and maintenance of ethanol preference in a taste conditioning paradigm. Guaza C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):336–40

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine and methysergide on the escape deficits provoked by inescapable shock. Hamilton ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):203–6

Anxiolytic-like action of the 3-PPP enantiomers in the Vogel conflict paradigm. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):371–5

Substance P injected into the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis facilitates performance of an inhibitory avoidance task. Kafetzopoulos E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):281–3

Noradrenergic and opioid mediation of tricyclic-induced reversal of escape deficits caused by inescapable shock pretreatment in rats. Martin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):90–4

Evidence for a possible interaction between noradrenergic and serotonergic neurotransmission in the retrieval of a previously learned aversive habit in mice. Normile HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):388–92

Effects of vasopressin, des-glycinamide vasopressin and amphetamine on a combined passive and active avoidance task. Sahgal A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):494–8

Baclofen disrupts passive avoidance retention in rats. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):398–401

Paraquat-induced, dose-dependent conditioned taste aversions and weight loss mediated by the area postrema. Dey MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):212–21

Conditioned flavor aversions: applications in assessing the efficacy of chelators in the treatment of heavy-metal intoxication. Peele DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):397–410

The effects of lindane, DDT, and chlordecone on avoidance responding and seizure activity. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):57–65

[Effect of piracetam on passive avoidance learning in ethanol-treated mice] Voigt JP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amiridin on ambulatory activity and the discrete shuttle avoidance response in mice] Kuribara H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models for studying the avoidance response in mice and the anti-amnesic effect of prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors] Taira K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of peri- and postnatal lead administration on learning of high avoider rats] Aikawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of toluene vapors on signaled bar press shock avoidance performance in rats] Kishi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of low level toluene exposure during the developing stage of the brain on learning in high avoider rats] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of ACTH on Kamin effect in passive avoidance learning in rats] Furukawa S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adriblastin on the processes of learning and memory in the rat] Nurmukhambetov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):784–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of substance P in regulating the feeding behavior and the avoidance reaction in the rabbit] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1045–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous approach and avoidance learning in the teleost marine fish Serranus scriba Cuv. Radil T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):341–5

Subtelencephalic locale of reinforcement and learning: looking for the minimal necessary structures. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):153–61

Role of central noradrenaline neurons in the contextual control of latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Mohammed AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):109–18

Odor-aversion learning and retention span in neonatal mouse pups. Alleva E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):348–57

Changes in plasma corticosterone and cerebral biogenic amines and their catabolites during training and testing of mice in passive avoidance behavior. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):410–23

Regional brain catecholamines and memory: effects of footshock, amygdala implantation, and stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):116–29

Performance of normal and neurological mutant mice on radial arm maze and active avoidance tasks. Goldowitz D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):216–26

Training and testing determinants of short-term associative suppression of phototaxic behavior in Hermissenda. Grover L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):275–306

The effects of training, epinephrine, and glucose injections on plasma glucose levels in rats. Hall JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):156–67

Exploration and avoidance learning after ibotenic acid and radio frequency lesions in the rat amygdala. Jellestad FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):196–215

Associatively reduced withdrawal from shadows in Hermissenda: a direct behavioral analog of photoreceptor responses to brief light steps. Lederhendler II, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):227–49

Formation of associations of colored and flavored food with induced sickness in five avian species. Martin GM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):223–37

On how passive is inhibitory avoidance. Netto CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):327–30

Active avoidance performance in genetically defined mice. Peeler DF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):83–9

Neonatal hyperthyroidism in the rat: thyroxine accelerates the development of unconditioned but not learned responses to tastes. Vogt MB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):358–71

The central representation of an aversive event maintains the opioid and nonopioid forms of analgesia. Grau JW. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):272–88

Cortical substrates of taste aversion learning: involvement of dorsolateral amygdaloid nuclei and temporal neocortex in taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):257–76

Thalamocortical relations in taste aversion learning: II. Involvement of the medial ventrobasal thalamic complex in taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):477–95

Thalamocortical relations in taste aversion learning: I. Involvement of gustatory thalamocortical projections in taste aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):454–76

Serial ablations of the telencephalon and avoidance learning by goldfish (Carassius auratus). Overmier JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):509–20

Quantitative analysis of the relation between gill amplitude and siphon duration in the defensive withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Stopfer M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):292–5

Differential changes in noradrenaline turnover in specific regions of rat brain produced by controllable and uncontrollable shocks. Tsuda A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):802–17

Conditioned avoidance acquisition and extinction following repeated electroconvulsive shock: strain effect and response to vasopressin. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):593–602

Fetal brain transplants induce recuperation of taste aversion learning. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):147–52

Posterior cingulate cortical lesions eliminate learning-related unit activity in the anterior cingulate cortex. Gabriel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):151–7

Incorporation of [3H]fucose in rat hippocampal structures after conditioning by perforant path stimulation and after LTP-producing tetanization. Pohle W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):245–56

Cryogenic blockade of the central nucleus of the amygdala attenuates aversively conditioned blood pressure and respiratory responses. Zhang JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):136–45

Lever pressing and active avoidance conditioning after electrolytic lesions of the entopeduncular nucleus in cats. Chávez-Martínez ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar; 18(3):279–84

Long-term effects of early status epilepticus on the acquisition of conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. de Feo MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):476–82

Passive avoidance behavior in mice: interaction between age and genotype. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):107–9

Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. II. Nicotinic mechanisms. Blozovski D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):70–6

Development of amygdaloid cholinergic mediation of passive avoidance learning in the rat. I. Muscarinic mechanisms. Duméry V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):61–9

Hippocampal control of cingulate cortical and anterior thalamic information processing during learning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):131–52

Passive-avoidance learning after medial septal lesions: effect of experience and the peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Harrell LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):542–54

Post-ingestive food-aversion learning to amino acid deficient diets by the terrestrial slug Limax maximus. Delaney K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep;159(3):281–95

Shock signals and the development of stress-induced analgesia. Maier SF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):226–38

Inhibition of memory in the chick using a monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibody. Lappuke R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):317–24

Anticipatory behaviour deficits in closed head injury. Freedman PE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):398–401

Food avoidance learning is accompanied by synaptic attenuation in identified interneurons controlling feeding behavior in Pleurobranchaea. Kovac MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):891–905

Passive avoidance deficits following lesions of the posteroventral hippocampo-subiculo-entorhinal area in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):374–8

Acquisition of a brief behavioral experience in the presence of neuron-specific and D2-CAM/N-CAM-specific antisera. Nolan PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):619–24

Lasting changes in spontaneous multi-unit activity in the chick brain following passive avoidance training. Mason RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):931–41

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on the acquisition of a radiation-induced conditioned taste aversion. Hunt WA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–7

Autonomic concomitants of discriminative avoidance and punishment training in the monkey. Raich MS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;14(4):243–8

A novel method for quantifying passive-avoidance behavior based on the exponential distribution of step-through latencies. Shulz D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):979–83

Behavioral, electroencephalographic and histopathological studies on mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):89–94

Flavor-illness aversions: the role of the amygdala in the acquisition of taste-potentiated odor aversions. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):503–8

Hyperprolactinaemia alleviates behavioral alterations of rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Drago F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):517–23

Effects of centrifugal rotation on analgesia and conditioned flavor aversions. Green KF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):201–5

Behavioral effects after ibotenic acid, 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions in the central amygdala nucleus of the rat. Jellestad FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):855–62

Synergism of a compound unconditioned stimulus in taste aversion conditioning. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):531–3

Influence of isolation stress and inhibited protein biosynthesis on learning and memory in goldfish. Laudien H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):621–8

Exposure to magnetic resonance imaging does not produce taste aversion in rats. Messmer JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):259–61

Role of the area postrema in radiation-induced taste aversion learning and emesis in cats. Rabin BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):815–8

Open field activity and passive avoidance responses in rats after lesion of the central amygdaloid nucleus by electrocoagulation and ibotenic acid. Riolobos AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):715–20

Colchicine-induced lesion of rat hippocampal granular cells prevents conditioned active avoidance with perforant path stimulation as conditioned stimulus, but not conditioned emotion. Rüthrich H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):147–54

Disruption of conditioned taste aversion: the effect of ECS after the taste-illness interval. Shaw N. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):431–4

Effects of cerebellar vermal lesions on species-specific fear responses, neophobia, and taste-aversion learning in rats. Supple WF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):579–86

Conditioned taste aversion in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(4):489–93

[Pathophysiology of inappetence. 2. Inappetence as a sequela of learned taste aversions] Langhans W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noradrenaline content of the brain of rats of various ages following adaptation to a new situation and to the development of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of water-soluble brain proteins-antigens during bilateral avoidance training of rats] Pavlov IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the signal significance of olfactory stimuli when coupled with negative experiences in young puppies] Kassil' VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in conditioned reflex activity during adaptation of the rat to pressure-chamber and high-altitude hypoxia] Aliev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taste aversions in the ontogeny of the rat] Kassil' VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned defensive reflexes of the rat in the presence of excess oxygen in the early stages of postnatal development] Raguzin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):985–6 **(Rus)**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

March of Dimes award to Dr. Josef Warkany. Glasser MA. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):681–6

Profiles in excellence. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):782–7

American Association of Orthodontists. Awards. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):350–3

The Prosper Menière Society Gold Medal Honor Award banquet in honor of William F. House, M.D. Arenberg IK. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):364–8

Annual award to acknowledge original studies by dermatology trainees [editorial] Gilchrest BA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):38–9

Laudatio for Dr. J.S. Garrow, winner of the ISFE prize 1985. Bender AE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):57–9

'Debetur Providentiae securitas': armorial bearings for the DPS. Gelbier S. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):457–9

Citation for the presentation of the 1985 Down Surgical Prize to Dr. Paul Stoelinga. Hopkins R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):383

Presentation of the Academy medal to Irving S. Wright, M.D. [published erratum appears in Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Nov;62(9):952] Blass JP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Sep;62(7):724–7

Presentation of Academy plaque to Duncan W. Clark, M.D. Payne MA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Sep;62(7):719–23

The Endocrine Society 1987 annual awards. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):824–30

Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald Medal to Dwight Locke Wilbur. Butt HR. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun; 50(6):733–6

1986 Founders Award presented to Allen Brodsky. Alexander RE. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):259–60

1986 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Darrell Reed Fisher. Kathren RL. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):261–3

1986 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Victor P. Bond. Meinhold CB. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar; 52(3):257–8

The American Liver Foundation celebrates 10 years of achievement by establishing the Liver Scholar Award [editorial] Hofmann AF, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1422

The American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. Presentation of the Distinguished Achievement Award to Hyman J. Zimmerman, M.D. Seeff LB. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):213–5

Community service marks McGaw prize winners. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):70

On presentation of the Friedenwald Award of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Joram Piatigorsky. Kupfer C. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):2–8

On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Denis A. Baylor. Yau KW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):29–33

Four Fellows receive Gies Award. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):6–9

E.B. Wilson medalists, 1983. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):793–6

The AAMC Award for Distinguished Research in the Biomedical Sciences. Paul C. Lauterbur, Ph.D. **J Med Educ** 1987 Feb;62(2):139–40

The Abraham Flexner Award for Distinguished Service to Medical Education. David E. Rogers, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1987 Feb;62(2):137–8

Maleah Grover-McKay selected by E&R Foundation for 7th Tetalman Memorial Award. Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1100–1

Introduction of Walter J. Pelton. Recipient of the John W. Knutson award in dental public health. Smith QM. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Winter;47(1):19–23

1987 Lasker Award recipients announced [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1705

Presentation of the 1986 Coolidge Award to Warren Keith Sinclair. Adams GD. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):765–8

Does the United States Army need a sports award? [editorial] Bennion SD. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):558–9

Lasker prizes. Threesome gain AIDS award [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):289

Awardees of the XII Annual Congress of the International Association of Allergology and Clinical Immunology; Washington, D.C.; October 24, 1985. Cohen SG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):150–63

Richard L. Day—the quintessential skeptical inquirer. Presentation of the Howland award 1986. Silverman WA. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):1009–12

Defending Lavoisier: the French Academy's Prize Competition of 1821. Kremer RL. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(1):41–65

Acceptance of the distinguished contribution award of the Society for Risk Analysis. Hollaender A. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):113–5

Four researchers honored with Laskers [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1563

Presentation of the George M. Kober medal to Donald W. Seldin. Rector FC Jr. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:cxxxii–cl

Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Lloyd H. Smith, Jr. Sleisenger MH. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:cxl–cl

Acceptance of the George M. Kober Medal. Smith LH Jr. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:cli–clv

[The Farmitalia Carlo-Erba prize] Füllenbach D. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:20–2 **(Ger)**

[The Nobel Peace Prize goes to physicians fighting against nuclear war] Holan J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug; 86(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

A comparison of three methods of axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade for upper extremity surgery. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):814–6

Axillary plexus block: paresthetic or perivascular [editorial] Selander D. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):726–8

Burn contracture of the neck-axillary region. Leung PC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):465–9

Triple extramammary Paget's disease. Immunohistochemical studies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(4):174–9

Management of the axilla in conservatively treated breast cancer: 592 patients treated at Institut Gustave-Roussy. Dewar JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):475–81

[Axillary carcinoid papillomatosis in a linear verrucous nevus] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

A rare human variation: the relationship of the axillary and inferior subscapular nerves to an accessory subscapularis muscle. Breisch EA. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):440–2

Axillary nerve entrapment in the quadrilateral space. Case report. McKowen HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):932–4

[Physical therapy and rehabilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus muscle and paralysis of the axillary nerve] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):23–8 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinicopathological study of 9 cases presenting axillary masses only] Tashiro H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(6):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A CT table attachment for parasagittal scanning of the axilla. Roger DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):555–6

Axillary air. Squamous carcinoma of the bronchus with rib metastases. Greenstone M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):155–6

Accessory breast tissue in the axilla: mammographic appearance. Adler DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):709–11

SECRETION

Human axillary secretions influence women's menstrual cycles: the role of donor extract from men. Cutler WB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):463–73

Human axillary secretions influence women's menstrual cycles: the role of donor extract of females. Preti G, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):474–82

SURGERY

Upper extremity preservation before replantation. Bajec J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):321–2

Technical and aesthetic considerations in the horseshoe incision and approach in axillary node dissection. Ramirez OM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):369–71

The usefulness of the transaxillary approach. Norgren L, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):162–7

[The clavi–pectoral route] Gillot C. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AXILLARY ARTERY

Axillary artery aneurysm as an occult source of emboli to the upper extremity. Lee AW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):485–6

Giant cell arteritis of myometrial and axillary arteries and polymyalgia rheumatica. Kyle V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):256–8

Thrombosis of the axillary artery complicating proximal humeral fractures. A report of three cases. Lim EV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):778–80

Giant cutaneous hemangioma associated with axillary arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in the newborn infant. Lofland GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):458–60

Renal and axillary thrombosis in an infant of a diabetic mother. Tekinalp G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):191–4

[Subclavian steal syndrome demonstrated by ultrasonic Doppler sonography in a case of thromboembolism of the axillary and internal carotid arteries] Müngov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):63–5 **(Bul)**

[Giant–cell arteritis with stenosis of the axillary artery bilaterally (letter)] Jecht M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):119 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Subclavian–axillary giant–cell arteritis: apropos of 2 cases] Pedrini L, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Surgical radiology in stenosis of the epiaortic vessels: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Simonetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1725–8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pediatric arterial injuries. Stanford JR, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):1–7

Subclavian artery insufficiency. Treatment with axilloaxillary bypass. Weiner RI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):876–80

Evaluation of axillo–axillary artery bypass for the treatment of subclavian or innominate artery occlusive disease. Schanzer H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):258–61

Current indications foı axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypass grafts. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 5(6):828–32

Unilateral hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a patient with an infected axillary–axillary bypass graft. Ho A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):573–4

Axillary artery thrombosis: a complication of axillo–femoral bypass grafts. Rashleigh–Belcher HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):373–5

[Experiences with axillo–bifemoral bypass as a last resort] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Are axillo–distal bypasses justified? Apropos of 70 cases over an 8–year period] Hassen–Khodja R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision surgery following axillo–femoral bypass] Pallua N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AXILLARY VEIN

A new percutaneous infraclavicular approach to the axillary vein. Nickalls RW. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):151–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. O'Leary MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):889–93

Thrombolytic therapy of axillary–subclavian venous thrombosis. Landercasper J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1072–5

Consequences of "conservative" conventional management of axillary vein thrombosis. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):167–9

Low–dose streptokinase thrombolysis of axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. Huey H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):92–5

Subclavian and axillary vein thrombosis following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Wilson CB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):95–6

Local infusion of urokinase for the lysis of thrombosis associated with permanent central venous catheters in cancer patients. Fraschini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):672–8

Giant cutaneous hemangioma associated with axillary arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in the newborn infant. Lofland GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):458–60

Axillary–subclavian venous occlusion: the morbidity of a nonlethal disease. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):333–7

Pulmonary embolus after treatment for subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Jones JC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):244–9

[Axillary and subclavian vein thrombosis and its sequelae] Huber P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 May;28(5):336–43 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein] Góral R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Subclavian vein stenosis and axillary vein 'effort thrombosis'. Age and the first rib bypass collateral, thrombolytic therapy and first rib resection. Shuttleworth RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):564–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Subclavian vein notch: a phlebographic abnormality associated with subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Wiles PG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):349–50

Digital subtraction venography of the upper extremity. Andrews JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):423–4

[Digital subtraction phlebography of the veins of the arm and the superior vena cava] Rauber K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late clinical and phlebographic findings in Paget–von Schroetter syndrome] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1;42(9):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Salvage of upper arm access grafts by extension to the infraclavicular axillary vein. Dubner S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):407–8

Quick and easy management of superior vena caval syndrome. Hoak BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):622–3

[Paget–von Schroetter syndrome. Therapeutic possibilities, early and late results] Burger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veno–venous bypass in a special case of liver transplant] Riaño Carrera D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Clinical, hemodynamic, and anatomic follow–up of direct venous reconstruction. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):474–82

AXIS

Spinal cord compression secondary to Paget's disease of the axis. Mawhinney R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1203–6

Familial spondylolisthesis of the axis vertebra. Nordström RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):704–6

[Preliminary note on the treatment of vertebral angioma by percutaneous acrylic vertebroplasty] Galibert P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital defect of posterior elements of the axis. Morizono Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):120–3

Case report 419: Os odontoideum with an ossified pedicle lying between the os and the body of C2. Buirski G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):240–5

[A case of myelopathy due to a peculiar anomaly of the axis] Kawano K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiology of postnatal skeletal development. XIII. C1–C2 interrelationships. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(6):433–8

[Nature and mechanism of the appearance of the odontoid bone] Durov MF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):40–1 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Combined atlas and axis fractures visualized by computerized tomography. Bernhang AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):255–9

Injuries of the atlas and axis. A follow–up study of 85 axis and 10 atlas fractures. Ersmark H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):257–60

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis in a patient presenting with torticollis. A case report. McClelland SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):195–200

Fracture of the atlantal arch causing atlanto–axial instability. Report of a case. Broom MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1289–91

Hangman's fracture in an infant. Ruff SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):702–3

The use of methyl methacrylate bone cement as an internal splint in the treatment of fractures of the canine axis. Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):239–41

Fractures of the dens in adult patients. Hanssen AD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):928–34

Early posterior acrylic fixation of traumatic odontoid fractures. Gambacorta D. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 30(1):16–8

Anterior approach and osteosynthesis for recent fractures of the pedicles of the axis. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):374–7

Hangman's fracture: radiologic assessment in 27 cases. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):713–7

Axis fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents. The need for occupant restraints. Hadley MN, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):861–4

Odontoid fractures treated with halo–vest. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):173–7

Fracture of the axis associated with vertebral artery injury. A case report. Pelker RR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):621–3

Posterior displacement of an odontoid fracture in a child. Ries MD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1043–4

[Fracture of the odontoid process and C1–C2 lateral luxation. 2 cases] Autricque A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep; 40(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screwing of the odontoid process via the anterior intermaxillo–hyoid retropharyngeal approach] Autricque A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the odontoid process by direct screwing. Preliminary reflections on 2 surgically treated cases] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture dislocations of the axis] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic symptoms and their dynamics in contusions of the spinal cord of mild and moderate severity at the level of the 1st and 2d cervical vertebrae] Bondar' VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paresthesias and loss of vision in a 50–year–old patient] Martín Nozal ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May; 180(8):459–60 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT anatomy of the craniovertebral junction in infants and children. Calvy TM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):489–94

SURGERY

Anterior extraoral approach to the atlas and axis. Nachlas NE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):814–9

[Quincke edema following use of bone cement in a dialysis patient: a sequela of ethylene oxide allergy?] Rumpf KW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:94–5 **(Ger)**

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXONS

Isolation of native Mauthner cell axoplasm and an analysis of organelle movement in non–aqueous and aqueous media. Koenig E. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):288–97

The glioma cell–derived neurite promoting activity protein is functionally and immunologically related to human protease nexin–I. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):318–24

Spatial distribution of axon collaterals of single inferior olive neurons. Rosina A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15; 256(3):317–28

Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. 4. Myelin sheath and Schwann cell changes in the nerve roots. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):145–53

Fluorescent dextran–amines used as axonal tracers in the nervous system of the chicken embryo. Glover JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):243–54

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical characteristics of the axon membrane at nodes of Ranvier in resting, tetrodotoxin–blocked, and electrically stimulated peripheral nerves of the rat. Coria F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):61–7

Posttranslational modifications of alpha–tubulin: acetylated and detyrosinated forms in axons of rat cerebellum. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1569–74

Membrane glycoproteins of the nerve growth cone: diversity and growth regulation of oligosaccharides. Greenberger LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1369–82

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization and distribution of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated

subunits of neurofilaments in squid giant axon and stellate ganglion. Cohen RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2056–74
Heterogeneity of cold–stable and cold–labile tubulin in axon– and soma–enriched portions of the adult mouse brain. Binet S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):166–70

CLASSIFICATION

Direct synaptic contacts of catecholamine axons on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons in the rat thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):405–8
Role of competitive interactions in the postnatal development of X and Y retinogeniculate axons. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):216–39
Morphology of retinogeniculate X and Y axon arbors in monocularly enucleated cats. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):198–215
Staining with monoclonal antibodies to neurofilaments distinguishes between subpopulations of neurofibrillary tangles, between groups of axons and between groups of dendrites. Kahn J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):241–6

CYTOLOGY

Schwann cell remyelination of CNS axons following injection of cultures of CNS cells into areas of persistent demyelination. Blakemore WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):20–4
Regulation of cell shape in the Cloudman melanoma cell line. Preston SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5247–51
[Brain neurite–stimulating protein] Goncharova VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of size–related differential sensitivity to equilibrium conduction block among mammalian myelinated axons exposed to lidocaine. Fink BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):948–53
Sodium depletion in the periaxonal space of the squid axon treated with pyrethroids. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):169–74
Somatostatin and calcitonin stimulate neurite regeneration of molluscan neurons in vitro. Grimm–Jørgensen Y. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):121–6
Zonisamide enhances slow sodium inactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):185–8
Effects of age on the axon reflex response to noxious chemical stimulation. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986; 22:57–61
Bepridil and valproate retard Na+ reactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):89–93
Neurite outgrowth induced by an endothelial cell mitogen isolated from retina. Wagner JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1363–7
Modification of K conductance of the squid axon membrane by SITS. Inoue I. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):507–20
Acute stages of batrachotoxin–induced neuropathy: a morphologic study of a sodium–channel toxin. Moore GR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):573–83
Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin mediate two different types of neurite outgrowth. Hantaz–Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2293–304
Effect of changes in neurofilament content on caliber of small axons: the beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile model. Parhad IM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2256–63
Blockade of alpha 2–adrenoceptors permits the operation of otherwise silent opioid kappa–receptors at the sympathetic axons of rabbit jejunal arteries. Ramme D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):48–55
Effect of capsaicin on neurites of cultured dorsal root ganglia and isolated neurons of chick embryos. Hiura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):237–41
Cytoskeletal changes in axons of rats exposed to 2,5–hexanediol, demonstrated using monoclonal antibodies. Bäckström B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):85–96
n–Hexane neurotoxicity: a mechanism involving pyrrole adduct formation in axonal cytoskeletal protein. DeCaprio AP. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):199–210 (33 ref.)
The actions of halogenated ethers on the ionic currents of the squid giant axon. Urban BW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):13–26
Activity of tralomethrin to modify the nerve membrane sodium channel. Brown LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):305–13
Cross talk between intraspinal elements during progression of IDPN neuropathy. Delio DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):253–60
dl– versus meso–3,4–dimethyl–2,5–hexanedione: a morphometric study of the proximo–distal distribution of axonal swellings in the anterior root of the rat. Rosenberg CK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):363–73
Effects of intra– and extracellularly applied phospholipases C on excitability of squid giant axons. Nakajima M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):695–704
[Ca+–accumulating active axon terminals in the area postrema and subpostrema after intravenous sodium loading] Karcsú S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electric fields, contact guidance and the direction of nerve growth. McCaig CD. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun; 94:245–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical evidence for the presence of dipeptidylpeptidase IV in the Schwann cells of skin unmyelinated axons. Dubový P. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15; 43(8):883–4
Neurons segregate clusters of membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase along their neurites. Rotundo RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2063–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of motor axon sprouting. Rotshenker S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):89–94
Altered thalamocortical axon morphology following neonatal peripheral nerve damage: implications for the study of developmental neurotoxicity. Jensen K. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):169–81
Human amnion membrane serves as a substratum for growing axons in vitro and in vivo. Davis GE, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1106–9

METABOLISM

Changes in axonally transported proteins in the rat visual system following systemic methyl mercury exposure. Aschner M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 59(2):151–7
Axonal transport of synapsin I– and cholinergic synaptic vesicle–like material; further immunohistochemical evidence for transport of axonal cholinergic transmitter vesicles in motor neurons. Bööj S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):155–65
High cytosolic pH inhibits Ca uptake by Myxicola axon mitochondria. Abercrombie RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C68–76
In squid axons, ATP modulates Na+–Ca2+ exchange by a Ca2+i–dependent phosphorylation. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):347–54
Axonal transport through nodes of Ranvier. Armstrong R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):196–9
Peptidergic nociceptive axon visualization in whole–mount preparations of cornea and tympanic membrane in rat. Colin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):199–203
Filipin–cholesterol binding in CNS axons prior to myelination: evidence for microheterogeneity in premyelinated axolemma. Fields RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):21–32
Characterization and cloning of fasciclin III: a glycoprotein expressed on a subset of neurons and axon pathways in Drosophila. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):975–88
Anterograde fast component of axonal transport during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):853–8
Vasopressin–containing and vasopressin–deficient subpopulations of corticotropin–releasing factor axons are differentially affected by adrenalectomy. Whitnall MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2180–2
Selective modification of sodium channel gating by solvents and drugs. Schauf CL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):89–95
TEA–insensitive K–channels in the crab giant axon. Soria B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):575–80
Coupled Na/K/Cl efflux. "Reverse" unidirectional fluxes in squid giant axons. Altamirano AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):669–86
Posttranslational protein modification by polyamines in intact and regenerating nerves. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):669–75
Localization of phospholipid synthesis to Schwann cells and axons. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1121–31
Axonal transport characteristics of gangliosides in sensory axons of rat sciatic nerve. Harry GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1529–36
Subsets of axonally transported and periaxonal polypeptides are released from regenerating nerve. Tedeschi B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):463–9
Actin immunoreactivity localizes with segregated microtubules and membraneous organelles and in the subaxolemmal region in the beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile axon. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3483–91
Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):792–806
Distribution of stage–specific neurite–associated proteins in the developing murine nervous system recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3576–94
Dendrotoxin blocks potassium channels and slows sodium inactivation in Myxicola giant axons. Schauf CL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):793–6
Structural protein transport in elongating motor axons after sciatic nerve crush. Effect of a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):153–64
Local anaesthetic effects of benzene and structurally related molecules, including benzocaine, on the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):589–95
The mechanisms of sodium current inhibition by benzocaine in the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):596–600
Localization of sodium channels in axon hillocks and initial segments of retinal ganglion cells. Wollner DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8424–8
[Mechanism of axonal transport] Komiya Y. **Seikagaku** 1987 Apr;59(4):223–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant axonal neuropathy. A neuropathological study. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):138–44
Giant axonal neuropathy: correlation of clinical findings with postmortem neuropathology. Thomas C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):79–84
An acute axonal form of Guillain–Barré polyneuropathy. Feasby TE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1115–26
Neuroaxonal dystrophy of neonatal onset with unusual clinicopathological findings. Tachibana H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):605–9
Diffuse axonal injury in early infancy. Vowles GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):185–9
Phosphate dependent and independent neurofilament epitopes in the axonal swellings of patients with motor neuron disease and controls. Schmidt ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):282–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal regeneration following retrochiasmatic deafferentation in young and adult rats. Köves K, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):195–207
Growth and connectivity of axotomized retinal neurons in adult rats with optic nerves substituted by PNS grafts linking the eye and the midbrain. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:1–9
Properties of the sodium gating current in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:431–8
Identification of trophic factors and transplanted cellular environments that promote CNS axonal regeneration. Kromer LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:207–24
Influences of peripheral nerve components on axonal growth. Richardson PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:182–93
Use– and voltage–dependent block of the sodium channel by saxitoxin. Salgado VL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 479:84–95
Axonal projections of the Retzius cells to the dorsal segmental root in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Carretta M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):37–44
Behavioral measurement of axonal thresholds. Milner PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):217–26
Role of protease inhibition in cellular migration and neuritic growth. Monard D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1389–92
Making the mitotic spindle and axonal transport work in vitro. Gull K. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb;4(2):77–8
Computer simulation of action potential propagation in septated nerve fibers. Barach JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb; 51(2):177–83
Is the K permeability of the resting membrane controlled by the excitable K channel? Chang DC. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1095–100
Gating current harmonics. III. Dynamic transients and steady states with intact sodium inactivation gating. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):489–502
Modulation of aminopyridine block of potassium currents in squid axon. Kirsch GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct; 50(4):637–44
Molecular and structural basis of resting and use–dependent block of sodium current defined using disopyramide analogues. Yeh JZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):123–35
The morphology and divergent axonal organization of midbrain raphe projection neurons in the rat. Imai H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):343–54
A quantitative study of developing axons and glia following altered gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):122–35
Somatostatin enhances neurite outgrowth and electrical coupling of regenerating neurons in Helisoma. Bulloch AG. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):6–17
Retraction and degeneration of sympathetic neurites in response to locally elevated potassium. Campenot RB. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):357–63
Target–field specificity in the induction of retinal neurite outgrowth. Carri NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan; 428(1):83–90
Nerve growth to tooth buds after homotopic or heterotopic autotransplantation. Erdélyi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):39–47
Conditioned media from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promote neurite outgrowth from mammalian brain neurons in vitro. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):267–74
Specific target–directed axonal outgrowth from transplanted embryonic rodent retinae into neonatal rat superior colliculus. Hankin MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):344–8
Effect of proteases and their inhibitors on neurite outgrowth from neonatal mouse sensory ganglia in culture. Hawkins RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):63–70

The growth of motoneurones and their neurites in relation to Schwann cells harvested from sciatic nerve. Hill MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):243–53

Two distinct propagating regenerative potentials in a single ethanol–treated axon. Hochner B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):164–8

Permeable tubes increase the length of the gap that regenerating axons can span. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):239–42

Collateral sprouting of sensory axons in the hairy skin of the trunk: a morphological study in adult rats. Kinnman E. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):385–9

Neurite extension factor induces rapid morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Kligman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):296–300

Regeneration of afferent axons into discrete tracts within peripheral nerves in the leech. Peinado A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):330–4

Axonal regeneration in dorsal spinal roots is accelerated by peripheral axonal transection. Richardson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):406–8

TRH axon terminals in synapsis with GRF neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus as revealed by double labeling immunocytochemistry. Shioda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):355–8

The corticostriatal projection in cat: relation between axon terminals and evoked potentials. Updyke BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):365–9

Tetrodotoxin enhances initial neurite outgrowth from fetal rat cerebral cortex cells in vitro. Van Huizen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):271–4

Extracellular matrix derived from astrocytes stimulates neuritic outgrowth from PC12 cells in vitro. Wujek JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):87–97

Developmental regulation of chick embryo retina neurite extension by extrinsic factors. Thompson JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):479–84

Properties of single Na+ channels in cut–open Myxicola giant axons. Schauf CL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):568–73

Axonal contribution to subthreshold currents in Aplysia bursting pacemaker neurons. Kramer RH. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):239–53

Remodelling of early axonal projections through the selective elimination of neurons and long axon collaterals. O'Leary DD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:113–42 (78 ref.)

Barium spikes are generated in the spines of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum. Hernandez ZM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):355–9

Response of sensory neurites and growth cones to patterned substrata of laminin and fibronectin in vitro. Gundersen RW. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):423–31

Neurite extension across regions of low cell–substratum adhesivity: implications for the guidepost hypothesis of axonal pathfinding. Hammarback JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):655–62

Coordinate regulation of the expression of axonal proteins by the axonal microenvironment. Sonderegger P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):222–32

Magnesium–dependent attachment and neurite outgrowth by PC12 cells on collagen and laminin substrata. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):510–25

Axonal transport and nerve conduction velocity in animal models of diabetic neuropathy. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):210–2

Effects of N–alcohols on potassium conductance in squid giant axons. Paternostre M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(5):279–88

Nerve and muscle regeneration after axonal division in rats treated with isaxonine phosphate (isopropylamino–2–pyrimidine phosphate). Becker CM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):383–9

Morphological and electrophysiological characteristics of somatosensory thalamocortical axons studied with intra–axonal staining and recording in the cat. Landry P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):317–30

The role of Renshaw cells in locomotion: antagonism of their excitation from motor axon collaterals with intravenous mecamylamine. Noga BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):99–105

Activity–related changes in electrical thresholds of pyramidal tract axons in the behaving monkey. Schmied A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):352–60

Effect of various vagotomy procedures on the reaction to hypoxia of rabbit neuroepithelial bodies: modulation by intrapulmonary axon reflexes? Lauweryns JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(4):319–39

Experimental hyperthyroidism stimulates axonal growth in mesothelial chambers. Danielsen N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):54–65

Calibers and microtubules of sympathetic axons are not subject to trophic control by the preganglionic nerve. Fadić R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):237–40

Gonadal steroids influence axon sprouting in the hippocampal dentate gyrus: a sexually dimorphic response. Morse JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):649–58

Growth of retinal ganglion cell axons following optic nerve crush in adult hamsters. Stevenson JA. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):77–89

Selective blockade of components of potassium activation in Myxicola axons. Chuman MA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):169–71

Analysis of models for external stimulation of axons. Rattay F. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):974–7

Modulation of impulse conduction through axonal branchpoint by physiological, chemical and physical factors. Grossman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):107–14

Specific and efficient synaptic interactions mediated by potassium ions. Spira ME, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):115–23

Firing properties and hypercapnic responses of single phrenic motor axons in the rat. Kong FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):1999–2004

Extension of neurites on axons is impaired by antibodies against specific neural cell surface glycoproteins. Chang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):355–62

A monoclonal antibody that blocks the activity of a neurite regeneration–promoting factor: studies on the binding site and its localization in vivo. Chiu AY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1383–98

Membrane glycoproteins involved in neurite fasciculation. Rathjen FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):343–53

The distribution of acetylcholine receptor clusters and sites of transmitter release along chick ciliary ganglion neurite–myotube contacts in culture. Role LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):371–9

Tests of the regenerative capacity of tectal efferent axons in the frog, Rana pipiens. Lyon MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):511–25

Competition and the dynamics of axon arbor growth in the cricket. Murphey RK. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1; 251(1):100–10

Changing role of forebrain astrocytes during development, regenerative failure, and induced regeneration upon transplantation. Smith GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):23–43

Axonal arborization in the developing chick retinotectal system. Thanos S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1; 261(1):155–64

Redirected growth of pyramidal tract axons following neonatal pyramidotomy in cats. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):299–311

Non–response of rough endoplasmic reticulum containing intracisternal microtubules to axotomy in the dog. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):613–21

Studies of the cardiac–like action potential in crayfish giant axons induced by platinized tungsten metal electrodes. Orr LA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:1–17

A local interneurone which receives differential input from the medial and lateral giant axons. Takahata M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:385–9

Ionic conductances of squid giant fiber lobe neurons. Llano I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):543–69

Sodium channel gating currents. Origin of the rising phase. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):521–40

Inhibition of sodium currents by local anesthetics in chloramine–T–treated squid axons. The role of channel activation. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr; 89(4):645–67

Lowering of pH does not directly affect the junctional resistance of crayfish lateral axons. Arellano RO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(3):293–9

Local anesthetic action of carboxylic esters: evidence for the significance of molecular volume and for the number of sites involved. Elliott JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(2):143–9

Effects of fatty acids on membrane currents in the squid giant axon. Takenaka T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):113–20

Extension and retraction of axonal projections by some developing neurons in the leech depends upon the existence of neighboring homologues. I. The HA cells. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):43–59

Extension and retraction of axonal projections by some developing neurons in the leech depends upon the existence of neighboring homologues. II. The AP and AE neurons. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May;18(3):295–313

Differential time course of the response to axotomy induced by cut or crush in the leech AP cell. Matteoli M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):373–81

Epithelial axon guidance in Drosophila. Palka J. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):581–4

Acrylamide neuropathy: changes in the composition of proteins of fast axonal transport resemble those observed in regenerating axons. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):924–8

Ganglioside GM1 antibodies and B–cholera toxin bind specifically to embryonic chick dorsal root ganglion neurons but do not modulate neurite regeneration. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1237–44

In vivo phosphorylation of axonal proteins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Larrivee DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):279–83

Effect of lithium on Schwann cell proliferation stimulated by axolemma– and myelin–enriched fractions. Yoshino JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1270–7

Characteristics of neurite outgrowth from rat spinal ganglia: effects of serum and segmental level. Windebank AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):683–91

Fusimotor axons in the kitten. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1462–73

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. I. Destination, axonal conduction velocity, and recruitment threshold. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):510–29

Corticogeniculate neurons, corticotectal neurons, and suspected interneurons in visual cortex of awake rabbits: receptive–field properties, axonal properties, and effects of EEG arousal. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):977–1001

Growth cone morphology varies with position in the developing mouse visual pathway from retina to first targets. Bovolenta P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1447–60

Interactions between growth cones and neurites growing from different neural tissues in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1595–600

Collapse of growth cone structure on contact with specific neurites in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):201–12

Comparison of electrical responses of terminals, axons, and somata of a peptidergic neurosecretory system. Nagano M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):634–48

Axonal regeneration and synapse formation in the superior colliculus by retinal ganglion cells in the adult rat. Vidal–Sanz M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2894–909

Measurement of axonal conduction velocity in single mammalian motor axons. Gordon DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):267–84

Neuritic growth from a new subline of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: cyclic AMP mimics the action of nerve growth factor. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):36–44

Basal forebrain magnocellular neurons stain for nerve growth factor receptor: correlation with cholinergic cell bodies and effects of axotomy. Springer JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):111–8

Mechanism of sodium channel block in crayfish giant axons by 711389–S, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):269–76

Comparison of the effects of potassium and membrane potential on the calcium–dependent sodium efflux in squid axons. Allen TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:53–76

Influence of membrane potential on calcium efflux from giant axons of Loligo. Allen TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:77–96

The conductance and density of sodium channels in the cut–open squid giant axon. Bekkers JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:463–86

Relations between spinocervical and post–synaptic dorsal column neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:333–49

The secondary spikes of climbing fibre responses recorded from Purkinje cell axons in cat cerebellum. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:225–35

Peptidergic modulation of the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:61–82

Innervation of the iris by individual parasympathetic axons in the adult mouse. Jackson PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:485–95

Electrical properties of axons and neurohypophysial nerve terminals and their relationship to secretion in the rat. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:521–39

Interaction between the soma and the axon terminal of retinal horizontal cells in Cyprinus carpio. Yagi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:121–35

Actin and dynein–like protein are involved in axoplasmic transport mechanism in saponized squid axons. Gotoh H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):595–600

Effect of time–varying magnetic fields on the action potential in lobster giant axon. Ueno S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):521–6

Regeneration by supernumerary axons with synaptic terminals in spinal motoneurons of cats. Havton L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):711–4

Reformation of specific synaptic connections by regenerating sensory axons in the spinal cord of the bullfrog. Frank E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):165–85

Dorsal root axonal regeneration in the adult frog spinal cord. A model of vertebrate CNS regeneration. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):237–53 (30 ref.)

Reactive synaptogenesis in the CNS. A comparison of regenerating and sprouting systems. Murray M. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):205–20

Extracts of muscle biopsies from patients with spinal muscular atrophies inhibit neurite outgrowth from spinal neurons. Henderson CE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1361–4

Repetitive axonal discharges elicited by serotonin and intracellular adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):295–9

Striatal axons to the globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra come mainly from separate cell populations in cat. Beckstead RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):147–58

Morphometric analysis of experimental spinal cord injury in the cat: the relation of injury intensity to survival of myelinated axons. Blight AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep; 19(1):321–41

The neuronal growth cone: a review of its locomotory, navigational and target recognition capabilities. Lockerbie RO. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):719–29 (128 ref.)

Calmodulin–like proteins and communicating junctions. Electrical uncoupling of crayfish septate axons is inhibited

by the calmodulin inhibitor W7 and is not affected by cyclic nucleotides. Peracchia C. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):379–85

Neurite outgrowth on muscle cell surfaces involves extracellular matrix receptors as well as Ca2+–dependent and –independent cell adhesion molecules. Bixby JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2555–9

Synthesis of sodium channels in the cell bodies of squid giant axons. Brismar T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1459–63

Neurofilament gene expression: a major determinant of axonal caliber. Hoffman PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3472–6

gamma–Aminobutyric acid exerts a local inhibitory action on the axon terminal of bipolar cells: evidence for negative feedback from amacrine cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3501–5

Regeneration of axons from the central nervous system of adult rats. Bray GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:373–9

Tissue culture studies of interactions between axons and myelinating cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Bunge RP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:143–52

Fast axonal transport: recent developments. Forman DS. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:103–12

Axonal growth in developing and regenerating amphibian retinotectal projection. Fujisawa H. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:75–88

Ionic channel organization of normal and regenerating mammalian axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:89–101

Mechanisms at the axon tip regulate metabolic processes critical to axonal elongation. Lasek RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:49–60

Exogenous administration of neuronotrophic factors in vivo protects central nervous system neurons against axotomy induced degeneration. Varon S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:191–201

Rules governing membrane reorganization and axon–glial interactions during the development of myelinated fibers. Waxman SG. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:121–41

Tissue specificity in nerve regeneration. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):279–83

Astrocytes block axonal regeneration in mammals by activating the physiological stop pathway. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):642–5

Airway hyperresponsiveness and axon reflex in asthma [letter] Umeki S, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):667–8

The glio–axonal interaction and the problem of regeneration of axons in the central nervous system—concept and perspectives. Wolburg H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(11–12):1147–55 (84 ref.)

[Experimental study of intraneural circulatory changes in axonal de- and regeneration] Fujino K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of detecting the ends of regenerating axons in experimental nerve injury] Laskov VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of elastic properties of the crab axon sheath on the movement of nerve fibers at the action potential] Levin SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of free radical oxidation processes in the morphogenesis of axons of regenerating nerves] Radlinskaia VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reticulospinal neurons with axonal projections to the lumbar region of the spinal cord in rats] Saling M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A quantitative electron–microscopic analysis of the axons at the apex of the canine tooth pulp in the dog. Hirvonen TJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):134–9

Morphology of the neural lobe of the hypophysis in rats treated with furosemide. I. Neurosecretory axons. Vazquez R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):147–53

A freeze–fracture study of receptor axons and Schwann cells in the human olfactory mucosa. Köling A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):494–9

Morphology of geniculocortical axons in turtles of the genera Pseudemys and Chrysemys. Heller SB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):505–15

An electron microscope study of quantitative relationships between axon and Schwann cell sheath in myelinated fibres of peripheral nerves. Pannese E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):423–30

Synaptic connections of horizontal canal mediated ascending Deiters tract axons on medial rectus motoneurons in cat. Markham CH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S1–14

Basal forebrain neurons have axon collaterals that project to widely divergent cortical areas in the cat. Adams CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):365–71

Collateral branching in axonal projections to spinal cord from paramedian reticular nucleus neurons. Elisevich K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):227–32

Organelle dynamics in lobster axons: anterograde, retrograde and stationary mitochondria. Forman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):96–106

The distribution within the spinal cord of visceral primary afferent axons carried by the lumbar colonic nerve of the cat. Morgan C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):11–7

Columnar organization in the subiculum formed by axon branches originating from single CA1 pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus. Tamamaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):156–60

Ferric ion–ferrocyanide staining in ganglioside storage disease establishes that meganeurites are of axon hillock origin and distinct from axonal spheroids. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):379–86

Substructure of sidearms on squid axoplasmic vesicles and microtubules visualized by negative contrast electron microscopy. Langford GM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(1):20–30

Electron–microscopic characterization of adrenergic axon terminals in the diencephalon of the rat. Bosler O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):393–8

Dendritic and axonal spherules in the neocortex of a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease (CJD): Golgi and electron–microscopical investigation—neurobiological significance. Machado–Salas JP. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):176–84

Explant cultures of teleost spinal cord: source of neurite outgrowth. Anderson MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):601–4

The role of laminin and the laminin/fibronectin receptor complex in the outgrowth of retinal ganglion cell axons. Cohen J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):407–18

Anterograde tracing of retinal axons in the avian embryo with low molecular weight derivatives of biotin. Halfter W. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):322–35

Cholinergic receptors, ion channels, neurotransmitter synthesis, and neurite outgrowth are independently regulated during the in vitro differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Gotti C, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 34(2):144–55

The morphology of retinogeniculate X– and Y–cell axonal arbors in dark–reared cats. Garraghty PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):115–27

Cooperativity of ganglioside–dependent with protein–dependent substratum adhesion and neurite extension of human neuroblastoma cells. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):328–44

A second cell–binding domain on fibronectin (RGDS–independent) for neurite extension of human neuroblastoma cells. Waite KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):311–27

Abnormalities of central axons in a dysmyelinative rat mutant. Barron KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):125–42

Experimental rabies: ultrastructural quantitative analysis of the changes in the sciatic nerve. Teixeira F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):287–93

Degeneration and alteration of axons and intrafusal muscle fibers in spindles following tenotomy. Matsumoto DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):482–98

Electron microscopic studies on the Auerbach's plexus in the rat small intestine. II. Sympathetic nerve elements. Awano H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(1):13–27

Electron microscopic studies on the Auerbach's plexus in the rat small intestine. I. Vagal nerve elements. Awano H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(1):1–12

Clinical considerations from axon–myelin relationship in human inferior alveolar nerve. Heasman PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):346–51

Differentiation of axon–related Schwann cells in vitro. I. Ascorbic acid regulates basal lamina assembly and myelin formation. Eldridge CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):1023–34

Stages in axon formation: observations of growth of Aplysia axons in culture using video–enhanced contrast–differential interference contrast microscopy. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1921–31

Synapses of cone horizontal cell axons in goldfish retina. Marshak DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15; 256(3):430–43

Intrinsic circuitry involving the local axon collaterals of corticothalamic projection cells in mouse SmI cortex. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):13–26

Electron microscopic observations on dystrophic neurites in hamster brains infected with the 263K strain of scrapie. Liberski PP. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):35–9

The effect of fatty acid deficient diet on the developing optic nerve of the rat. Wender M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):435–40

Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. III. Axonal processes and their synaptic endings. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):323–41

Extra–axonal environment and fibre directionality in the early development of the chick embryo optic chiasm: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Navascués J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):299–310

Axonal microtubules are stained and cross–linked by highly cationic polyethyleneimine. Scheidt P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):215–20

Polarity orientations of microtubules in squid and lobster axons. Viancour TA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb; 16(1):69–75

Freeze–fracture studies on the giant axon and ensheathing Schwann cells of the squid. Villegas GM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):11–21

Diagnosis of juvenile–adult form of neuroaxonal dystrophy by electron microscopy of rectum and skin biopsy [letter] Schwendemann G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):818–21

Macromolecular structure of axonal membrane during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rat and guinea pig spinal cord. Black JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):167–84

Vacuolated anterior horn cells in wobbler mouse motor neuron disease: peripheral axons and regenerative capacity. Mitsumoto H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):214–22

Tangled masses of central axons (central axonomas) in the brain stem: anatomical evidence for the regenerative growth of human central axons. Sung JH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):200–13

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. I. Recognition of a specific axonal pathway by the pCC neuron. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3518–31

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. III. Recognition of specific glial pathways. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3542–51

Long–range focal collateralization of axons arising from corticocortical cells in monkey sensory–motor cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3749–66

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. IV. Temporal delay experiments. Doe CQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3552–63

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. II. Recognition of a specific axonal pathway by the aCC neuron. du Lac S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3532–41

Polyribosomes associated with synaptic specializations on axon initial segments: localization of protein–synthetic machinery at inhibitory synapses. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3079–85

Myoblasts and myoblast–conditioned medium attract the earliest spinal neurites from frog embryos. McCaig CD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:39–54

Dynamic aspects of amphibian neurite growth and the effects of an applied electric field. McCaig CD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:55–69

Chemotactic arrangement of axons inside and distal to a venous graft. Brunelli G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):87–93

Axon morphology at the lamina cribrosa in monkey eyes. Radius RL, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):203–8

Microtubule assembly in the axon [letter] Bamburg JR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):400

Substance P–immunoreactive retinal ganglion cells and their central axon terminals in the rabbit. Brecha N, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):155–8

Fast axonal transport in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an intra–axonal organelle traffic analysis. Breuer AC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):738–48

Non–myelinated axons are rare in the medullary pyramids of the macaque monkey. Ralston DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):215–9

Further morphological (freeze–fracture) evidence for an impulse generating function of Mauthner axon collaterals in the tench (Tinca tinca L.) spinal cord. Yasargil GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):43–7

Morphological study of signal pathway between the somata and the axon terminals of L–type horizontal cells in carp retina. Kouyama N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S99–109

Effect of light deprivation upon the morphology of axon terminals in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of mouse: an electron microscopical study using serial sections. Prada C. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):255–67

Implantation of fetal preoptic area into the lateral ventricle of adult hypogonadal mutant mice: the pattern of gonadotropin–releasing hormone axonal outgrowth into the host brain. Kokoris GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):159–67

Morphology of Purkinje cell axon terminals in intracerebellar nuclei following inferior olive lesion. Rossi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):99–112

Microtubule polarity reversal accompanies regrowth of amputated neurites. Baas PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5272–6

Ubiquitin is detected in neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaque neurites of Alzheimer disease brains. Perry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3033–6

Inhibition of regeneration: the ultrastructure of reactive astrocytes and abortive axon terminals in the transition zone of the dorsal root. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:457–68

Preferred microtubules for vesicle transport in lobster axons. Miller RH, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):220–2

Distribution of L–fucose residues in the axon–myelin–Schwann cell complex. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):739–44

[Electron microscopy and ultrahistochemical studies on the innervation of the vagotomized dog pancreas] Radke R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axoplasmic ultrastructure of axon in retinal nerve fiber layer—a deep–etching study] Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Effects of retrograde axonal transport of Ricinus communis agglutinin I on neuroma formation. Nennesmo I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):279–83

The role of axoplasmic transport in the restoration of synaptic transmission and in the process of sprouting during nerve regeneration. Gorio A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:41–9

Making the mitotic spindle and axonal transport work in vitro. Gull K. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb;4(2):77–8

Alpha-tubulin is not detyrosylated during axonal transport. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):113–20

Powering of bulk transport (varicosities) and differential sensitivities of directional transport in growing axons. Edmonds B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):288–93

The use of the regenerating frog sciatic nerve for pharmacological studies of orthograde and retrograde axonal transport. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):34–42

Transsynaptic retrograde transport of fragment C of tetanus toxin demonstrated by immunohistochemical localization. Evinger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):383–8

Axonal transport of clathrin-associated proteins. Gower DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):1–8

Inhibition of axonal transport 'in vivo' by a tubulin-specific antibody. Johnston KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):38–45

Isolation of native Mauthner cell axoplasm and an analysis of organelle movement in non-aqueous and aqueous media. Koenig E. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):288–97

Impaired axonal transport of opiate and muscarinic receptors in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Laduron PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):359–62

Transport of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding sites in subdiaphragmatic vagal branches. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):149–52

Axons of the pyramidal tract do not increase their transport of growth-associated proteins after axotomy. Reh TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):1–6

Absolute specificity for retrograde fast axonal transport displayed by lipid droplets originating in the axon of an identified Aplysia neuron in vitro. Savage MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):215–23

Intraocular colchicine inhibits competition between resident and foreign optic axons for functional connections in the doubly innervated goldfish optic tectum. Schlumpf BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):305–12

Orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in ileal mesenteric nerves of rats with chronic streptozotocin diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):142–6

The relationship between axonal transport of protein and demyelination in the optic nerves of mice infected with Semliki Forest virus. Tansey EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):9–15

A unique tubulin antibody which disrupts particle movement in squid axoplasm. Johnston KM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):110–5

Theoretical analysis of radioactivity profiles during fast axonal transport: effects of deposition and turnover. Reed MC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(6):620–7

Alterations in retrograde axonal transport in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Fink DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):996–1000

Implantation of D-[3H]aspartate loaded gel particles permits restricted uptake sites for transmitter-selective axonal transport. Fischer BO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):620–6

Optic nerve head axonal transport in rabbits with hereditary glaucoma. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 44(4):537–51

Retrograde axoplasmic transport in rat optic nerve in vivo. What causes blockage at increased intraocular pressure? Johansson JO. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):653–60

Increased axonal transport in peripheral nerves of thiamine-deficient rats. McLane JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):482–91

Defects of axonal transport in experimental diabetes that are unrelated to the sorbitol pathway. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):194–202

Structure-linked latency of muscarinic receptors in axonal transport. Laduron PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):83–6

An experimental study of retrograde axonal plasmatic flow in the peripheral nerves of rats. Sanguinetti C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):479–84

Ultrastructural visualization of anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase in developing corticospinal tract of rat. Joosten EA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):623–6

The kinematics of turnaround and retrograde axonal transport. Snyder RE. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):637–47

Acrylamide neuropathy: changes in the composition of proteins of fast axonal transport resemble those observed in regenerating axons. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):924–8

Calmodulin-binding proteins within the slow phase of axonal transport in the rabbit vagus nerve. Ekström P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):146–51

Biogenesis of presynaptic terminal proteins. Garner JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):905–15

A ganglioside species (GD1 alpha) migrates at a slow rate and CMP-sialic acid severalfold faster in Xenopus sciatic nerve: fluorographic demonstration. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1720–7

Rapid anterograde spread of premitotic activity along degenerating cat sciatic nerve. Oaklander AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):111–4

Complex compartmentation of tyrosine sulfate-containing proteins undergoing fast axonal transport. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1736–44

Transport of endogenous nerve growth factor in the proximal stump of sectioned nerves. Abrahamson IK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):417–22

A proposal for a classification of neuropathies according to their axonal transport abnormalities. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):986–90

Graded inhibition of retrograde axonal transport by compression of rabbit vagus nerve. Dahlin LB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):221–30

Rapid axonal transport of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Garner JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3242–9

Posttranslational modification of neurofilament proteins by phosphate during axoplasmic transport in retinal ganglion cell neurons. Nixon RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1145–58

Cytotypic differences in the protein composition of the axonally transported cytoskeleton in mammalian neurons. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):453–62

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in oculomotor axons and their residence times in the axon terminals. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2397–411

In vivo biosynthesis of two subunit forms of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat brain. Sabban EL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):192–200

A radiolabelled pulse for the simultaneous study of anterograde and retrograde axonal transport. Snyder RE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):109–19

Axonal transport of receptors: characterization, role in receptor regulation and possible involvement in learning. Laduron PM. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):417–34

Actin and dynein-like protein are involved in axoplasmic transport mechanism in saponized squid axons. Gotoh H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):595–600

Alzheimer's disease, microtubule and neurofilament proteins, and axoplasmic flow [letter] Iqbal K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):102

Structural protein transport in elongating motor axons after sciatic nerve crush. Effect of a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):153–64

Effect of aging on the rate of axonal transport of choline-phosphoglycerides. Brunetti M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):61–5

Degeneration of trigeminal ganglion neurons caused by retrograde axonal transport of doxorubicin. Bigotte L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):985–92

Fast axonal transport in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an intra-axonal organelle traffic analysis. Breuer AC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):738–48

Retrograde transport and differential accumulation of serum proteins in motor neurons: implications for motor neuron diseases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):843–6

Cytofluorometric quantification of somatopetal axonal transport: effects of a conditioning lesion and 2,5-hexanedione. Nennesmo I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):379–87

Neuronotoxicity of axonally transported toxic lectins, abrin, modeccin and volkensin in rat peripheral nervous system. Wiley RG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):39–53

Projections of extraocular muscle primary afferent neurons to the trigeminal sensory complex in the cat as studied with the transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):242–6

Axonal transport of the synaptic vesicle monoamine carrier identified by [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine binding in rat sciatic nerve. Scherman D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15; 77(2):231–6

The axonal transport of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II, angiotensin-converting enzyme and other peptidases in rat sciatic nerves. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):241–8

Bidirectional transport of gangliosides, glycoproteins and neutral glycosphingolipids in the sensory neurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1023–9

Peroxidase activity at consecutive nodes of Ranvier in the nerve to the medial gastrocnemius muscle after intramuscular administration of horseradish peroxidase. Berthold CH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1349–62

Use of muscle contraction formalism for kinesin in fast axonal transport. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):474–7

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase by the rat sympathetic neurons. Chang PL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):30–6

Fast axonal transport: recent developments. Forman DS. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:103–12

Role of fast axonal transport in regeneration of goldfish optic axons. Grafstein B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:113–20

Changes in peripheral and central axonal projections of sensory fibers following muscle nerve transection. Mendell LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:231–7

Preferred microtubules for vesicle transport in lobster axons. Miller RH, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):220–2

Correlations between anatomic features and axonal transport in primate optic nerve head. Minckler DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:429–52

[Neurocytoplasmic transport and peripheral nerve diseases] Gan SD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr; 17(2):124–8 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acute intraocular pressure elevation on fast axonal transport in adult albino rabbit optic pathway] Sawaguchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 91(4):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of fast axoplasmic transport in experimental thiamine-deficient neuropathy] Natsume K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in axonally transported proteins in the rat visual system following systemic methyl mercury exposure. Aschner M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 59(2):151–7

Effects of systemic methyl mercury-adulterated water consumption on fast axonal transport in the rat visual system. Aschner M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):349–55

The effect of doxorubicin on slow and fast components of the axonal transport system in rats. Sidenius P. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):885–96

Reduction of axonal transport in the rat optic system after direct application of methylmercury. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):244–50

Increased axonal transport in the rat optic system after systemic exposure to methylmercury: differential effects in local vs systemic exposure conditions. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):132–41

Neurotoxicity of halogenated phenylacetylureas is linked to abnormal onset of rapid axonal transport. Nagata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):136–42

Fast anterograde axonal transport in wasted and non-wasted diabetic rats; effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Whiteley SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):447–52

Reduced anterograde and retrograde accumulation of axonally transported phosphofructokinase in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects of insulin and the aldose reductase inhibitor 'Statil'. Willars GB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):239–43

Prevention of defects of axonal transport in experimental diabetes by aldose reductase inhibitors. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:15–8

The long-term effects of a single injection of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile on slow axonal transport in the rat. Komiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1241–6

The effects of trifluoperazine on fast and slow axonal transport in the rabbit vagus nerve. Ekström P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May;18(3):283–93

Inhibition of fast axonal transport in bullfrog nerves by dibenzazepine and dibenzocycloheptadiene calmodulin inhibitors. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):681–95

Substance P synthesis and transport in explants of nodose ganglion/vagus nerve: effects of double ligation, 2-deoxyglucose, veratridine, and ouabain. MacLean DB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1794–803

Vacor neuropathy: ultrastructural and axonal transport studies. Watson DF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):96–108

Nocodazole irreversibly reduces the capacity of rapid axoplasmic transport in vitro. Seiler M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):277–83

Enhanced axonal transport of receptor-bound opiate in ethanol-treated rats. Laduron PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):344–8

The action of neurotoxins in relation to axoplasmic transport. Ochs S. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):155–65 (58 ref.)

Changes in axonally transported proteins in the mature and developing rat nervous system during early stages of methyl mercury exposure. Aschner M. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):81–5

[Effect of Ca2+ on microtubules and axoplasmic transport in the sciatic nerve in vivo] Gan SD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of rapid axonal transport by local anesthetics] Lavoie PA. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AY 9944 see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

AYERZA'S SYNDROME see **HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

AZA COMPOUNDS

A bifunctional ligand for Pd(II). Chen FM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):369–72

ANALYSIS

Identification of some polycyclic nitrogen-containing compounds in coal-derived oil. Morimoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):291-8

Gaschromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aza-arenes, aromatic amines in the particle and vapor phase of mainstream and sidestream smoke of cigarettes. Grimmer G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan; 35(1):117-24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of 5 derivatives of 3-azabicyclo [3,3,1]nonanes on isolated guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AZACOSTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

AZACYTIDINE

PFGE of human DNA: 5-azacytidine improves restriction. Dobkin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3183

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amsacrine [4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide] (m-AMSA) and 5-azacytidine (AZA) for remission reinduction in patients with relapsed adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An ECOG pilot study. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Kahn SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):78-81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine synergistic action with thymidine on leukemic cells and interaction of 5-AZA-dCMP with dCMP deaminase. Momparler RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:157-63

Growth inhibitory effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells resistant to differentiation induction. Levva A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):629-35

Fetal hemoglobin gene activation in a phase II study of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine for bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4199-201

Differences in DNA damage produced by incorporation of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine or 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine into DNA of mammalian cells. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5511-7

Selection of metastatic variants with identifiable karyotypic changes from a nonmetastatic murine tumor after treatment with 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine or hydroxyurea: implications for the mechanisms of tumor progression. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2690-5

Antagonism of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine antileukemic activity by concomitant treatment with cytarabine. Colombo T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1451-3

Phase II study of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in extensive, untreated non-small cell lung cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):859-60

Differential inhibition of sister chromatid condensation induced by 5-azadeoxycytidine in human chromosomes. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):389-94

Effects of nucleoside analogs and sodium butyrate on recovery from potentially lethal X ray damage in human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):593-601

Molecular, cellular and animal pharmacology of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(3):287-99 (71 ref.)

Clinical trial on 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in patients with acute leukemia. Momparler RL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 30(3):277-86

In vitro biochemical tests to evaluate the response to therapy of acute leukemia with cytosine arabinoside or 5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine. Onetto N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):231-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of nuclear ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by 5-azacytidine and its analogs. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):468-74

Sensitivity to 5-azacytidine of blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):553-9

Suppression of nuclear ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in regenerating rat liver by 5-azacytidine and its relevance to the nuclear methylating activities. Hoshino J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):245-51

Effect of 5-azacytidine and congeners on DNA methylation and expression of deoxycytidine kinase in the human lymphoid cell lines CCRF/CEM/0 and CCRF/CEM/dCk-1. Antonsson BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3672-8

Selection of metastatic variants with identifiable karyotypic changes from a nonmetastatic murine tumor after treatment with 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine or hydroxyurea: implications for the mechanisms of tumor progression. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2690-5

5-Azacytidine induction of stable myoepithelial and acinar cells from a human salivary intercalated duct cell clone. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4453-9

Effect of 5-azacytidine on malignant transformation of a mutant derived from the mouse BALB/c 3T3 cell line resistant to transformation by chemical carcinogens. Yasutake C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4894-9

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by DNA demethylating agents persist through several cell cycles in mammalian cells. Perticone P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1059-63

5-Azacytidine shortens the in vitro lifespan of human diploid cells. Honda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):141

5-aza-C-induced changes in the time of replication of the X chromosomes of Microtus agrestis are followed by non-random reversion to a late pattern of replication. Jablonka E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):81-8

Characterization of myogenic cell lines derived by 5-azacytidine treatment. Liu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):331-6

Effects of 5 azacytidine on DNA methylation and early development of sea urchins and ascidia. Maharajan P, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):200-7

Azacytidine-induced reactivation of adenosine deaminase in a murine cytotoxic T cell line. Castellazzi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1081-6

The in vitro lifespan of MRC-5 cells is shortened by 5-azacytidine-induced demethylation. Fairweather DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):153-9

Effect of an inhibitor of DNA methylation on T cells. II. 5-Azacytidine induces self-reactivity in antigen-specific T4+ cells. Richardson B. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec; 17(4):456-70

Changes in the tumorigenic and metastatic properties of tumor cells treated with quercetin or 5-azacytidine. Ishikawa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):338-42

Effects of nucleoside analogs and sodium butyrate on recovery from potentially lethal X ray damage in human colon tumor cells. Arundel CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):593-601

Genetic analysis of the 5-azacytidine sensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12. Bhagwat AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1537-46

Induction of oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in human lymphoid cells treated with 5-azacytosine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Fujii N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov; 67 (Pt 11):2521-6

Enhanced production of a human spumavirus (Retroviridae) in semi-permissive cell cultures after treatment with 5-azacytidine. Hotta J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1183-6

Enhanced interleukin-1 production by human monocyte cell lines following treatment with 5-azacytidine. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):40-6

Gamma interferon and 5-azacytidine cause transcriptional elevation of class I major histocompatibility complex gene expression in K562 leukemia cells in the absence of differentiation. Chen E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1698-705

Activation of a nonexpressed hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase allele in mutant H23 HeLa cells by agents that inhibit DNA methylation. Ivarie R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):97-104

Azacytidine-induced reactivation of a DNA repair gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Jeggo PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2944-9

Interferon-induced revertants of ras-transformed cells: resistance to transformation by specific oncogenes and retransformation by 5-azacytidine. Samid D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2196-200

The mutagenicity of 5-azacytidine and other inhibitors of replicative DNA synthesis in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):123-31

SOS-dependent mutagenic activity of 5-azacytidine in salmonella. Schmuck G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 175(4):205-8

DNA methylation and drug resistance in variants of C3H10T1/2 C1 8 cells. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:391-9 (38 ref.)

High-frequency reactivation of X-linked genes in Chinese hamster X human hybrid cells. Ellis N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):191-204

Simultaneous induction of epigenetic variants. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):567-73

5-Azacytidine-induced conversion to cadmium resistance correlates with early S phase replication of inactive metallothionein genes in synchronized CHO cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):423-32

Simultaneous activation by 5-azacytidine of intracisternal R particles and murine intracisternal-A particle related sequences in Syrian hamster cells. Lesser J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):249-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Metallothionein gene expression in fish cell lines: its activation in embryonic cells by 5-azacytidine. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):158-68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azacitidine: 10 years later. Glover AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):737-46 (83 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenicity mediated by 5-azacytidine and associated with increased chromosome number. Walker C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):695-700

TOXICITY

Thymus involution induced by 5-azacytidine. Csordas A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):603-12

In vitro transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells by 5-azacytidine. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6433-7

The postnatal pattern of ornithine decarboxylase activity reveals a disparity of rat brain regeneration capacity after prenatal X-ray or 5-azacytidine treatment. Weber LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):225-34

Inhibitory effect of caffeine on 5-azacytidine-induced digital malformations in the rat. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):247-52

[Toxico-pharmacological properties of 6-azacytidine] Petrusha NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAGUANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutation testing with cultured mammalian cells. Arlett CF. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):420-3

AZAPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

AZASERINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bombesin and caerulein on early stages of carcinogenesis induced by azaserine in the rat pancreas. Lhoste EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3273-7

Activation of a nonexpressed hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase allele in mutant H23 HeLa cells by agents that inhibit DNA methylation. Ivarie R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):97-104

TOXICITY

Effects of dietary fats and soybean protein on azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis and plasma cholecystokinin in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1333-8

Effect of castration and hormone replacement on azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in male and female Fischer rats. Lhoste EF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):699-703

AZASTEROIDS see under **STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC**

AZATHIOPRINE

Generation of radical anions from metronidazole, misonidazole and azathioprine by photoreduction in the presence of EDTA. Moore DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):885-91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclosporine toxicity: the effect of combined therapy using cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone. Lorber MI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):476-84

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine following heart transplantation. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):99-104

Monitoring azathioprine therapy in myasthenia gravis. Witte AS, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1533-4

Adverse effects of low-dose azathioprine on Australian primary graft survival (1978-1984). Disney AP. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1981-4

Improved early course after cadaveric renal transplantation by reducing the cyclosporine dose and adding azathioprine. Lundgren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2074-9

The use of low-dose cyclosporine A in combination with azathioprine and steroids in renal transplantation. Slapak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):41-5

Daily and alternate-day cyclosporine immunosuppressive regimens and synergism with azathioprine. Yen CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1272-5

The impact of high lymphocyte sensitivity to glucocorticoids on kidney graft survival in patients treated with azathioprine and cyclosporine. Langhoff E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):380-4

[Treatment of progressive and severe forms of multiple sclerosis using a combination of antilymphocyte serum, azathioprine and prednisone. Clinical and biological results. Comparison with a control group treated with azathioprine and prednisone only. 4-year follow-up] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):98-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycythaemia following renal transplantation: an association with azathioprine dosage? Webb DB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):221-5

Drug fever [letter] Redon J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 107(2):264

Serum and human milk IgA and zinc concentration after successful renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):118–20

Apoenzyme content of serum aminotransferases in patients with a renal allograft treated with cyclosporine A and azathioprine. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):21–5

Leucopenia in adult Still's disease during treatment with azathioprine and sulphasalazine. Bliddal H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):244–50

Intrahepatic cholestasis due to azathioprine. Sparberg M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):439–41

Azathioprine-induced reversible severe dyserythropoiesis as a cause of anemia. Raman SB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):202–6

Self-reported change in physical symptoms from cyclosporine-based therapy to azathioprine-based therapy in heart transplant recipients. Lough ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):322–6

Porokeratosis of Mibelli in an immunosuppressed patient. Tatnall FM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):180–1

Adverse reactions to azathioprine mimicking gastroenteritis. Assini JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1117–8

Immunosuppressive drugs in diabetes [letter] Assan R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1097

Malignancies following long-term azathioprine treatment in chronic liver disease. A report from the Copenhagen Study Group for Liver Diseases. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):81–3

Hepatic vascular disease after kidney transplantation: report of two cases and review of the literature. Adler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):183–8

De novo hepatocellular carcinoma without chronic liver disease but with 17 years of azathioprine immunosuppression. Gruber S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):597–600

[Cholestasis and sinusoidal dilatation following treatment with azathioprine (letter)] Lemarchand P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):853–4 **(Fre)**

[Reversible azathioprine associated dysmyeloproliferative syndrome after kidney allotransplantation] Bammatter F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of azathioprine to 6-thioguanine nucleotides in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):229–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Somatic growth after kidney transplantation. Beneficial effect of cyclosporine in comparison with conventional immunosuppression. Offner G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):541–6

Effect of azathioprine on the early stages of human lymphocyte activation. Drela N, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):209–15

The in vivo effect of triethylphosphine gold (auranofin), sodium aurothiomalate and azathioprine on natural killer cell activity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abom B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):47–52

Effects of therapy with azathioprine and prednisolone and ultraviolet irradiation on mouse skin immune function and immune cell markers. Kelly GE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):153–61

The effect of drugs on oligodendrocyte proliferation and myelin regeneration. Herndon RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:485–91

Skin hypersensitivity of the delayed type in renal transplant patients receiving azathioprine or cyclosporine. Kimmelstiel FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2939–42

Differential effects of cyclosporine and azathioprine on host cell populations in renal allograft recipients. Pullis CK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1596–9

Modulation of the response to interleukin 2 in recipients of donor-specific transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):502–6

Impairment of the immune response to influenza vaccination in renal transplant recipients by cyclosporine, but not azathioprine. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):376–9

[Effect of experimental choriogonin and azathioprine on hematopoietic and lymphoid tissue] Nikitina VV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Review of the literature apropos of a case of hepatic involvement in treatment with azathioprine (Imurel)] Furet Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azathioprine reduces intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):84–6

Infectious complications with the use of cyclosporine versus azathioprine after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Shaffer D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):381–6

T-lymphocyte subsets in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine and azathioprine. Sumpio BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):49–53

An open, controlled, randomized comparison of cyclosporine and azathioprine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary report. Førre O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):88–92

Low-dose methotrexate compared with azathioprine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A twenty-four-week controlled clinical trial. Hamdy H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):361–8

Treatment of dermatomyositis. Jacobs JC Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):338–41

Comparison of methotrexate with azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine in refractory rheumatoid arthritis: a life-table analysis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):372–5

Treatment of sensorineural deafness associated with ulcerative colitis. Dowd A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):26

Ten years follow up study of steroid therapy for congenital encephalomyopathy. Kinoshita M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(3):280–4

Freeze-dried segmental fibular allografts in azathioprine-treated dogs. Burchardt H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):259–67

Thiopurine pharmacogenetics in leukemia: correlation of erythrocyte thiopurine methyltransferase activity and 6-thioguanine nucleotide concentrations. Lennard L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):18–25

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in conjunction with azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):499–504

The Milano clinical trial of ciclosporin in cadaveric renal transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 51:51–4

Liver disease in renal transplant patients treated with azathioprine or ciclosporin. Sandrini S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:114–9

123I-hippuran accumulation in renal transplants during azathioprine and low dose ciclosporin therapy. Willommet L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:174–7

Azathioprine in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. A long-term follow-up. Aberer W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):527–33

Actinic reticuloid in a black man: successful therapy with azathioprine. Kingston TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1079–83

Management of cyclosporine toxicity by reduced dosage and azathioprine. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):410–3

Effect of thymosin immunostimulation with and without corticosteroid immunosuppression on chimpanzee hepatitis B carriers. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):25–37

Long-term treatment with azathioprine abolishes thymic lymphoid follicular hyperplasia in myasthenia gravis [letter] Schalke BC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):682

A prospective randomised comparative study on the influence of cyclosporin and azathioprine on renal allograft survival and function. Henny FC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):44–9

Slow-acting anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Clegg DO, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):44, 49–52

Successful treatment of a musk ambrette-sensitive persistent light reactor with azathioprine. de Castro JL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):241–2

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine 3 months after renal transplantation—is it safe?[letter] Mieny CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):738

Azathioprine treatment of chronic pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pacheco Y, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):107–13

Preoperative immunomodulation of renal allograft recipients by concomitant immunosuppression and donor-specific transfusions. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1494–7

Triple combination of low-dose cyclosporine, azathioprine, and steroids in first cadaver donor renal allografts. Fries D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1911–4

Quadruple drug therapy prevents graft loss from acute rejection without increasing mortality. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1927–30

Management of immunosuppressive problems in renal allograft recipients. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1951–4

The fate of living related donor kidney recipients after conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine. Oka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2012–6

Reduction of nephrotoxicity and improvement of immunosuppression by combination of cyclosporine A and azathioprine. Schareck WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1937–9

Conversion of cyclosporine to azathioprine in renal transplant patients. Shen SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2032–6

Triple and quadruple therapy after renal transplantation in patients from developing countries. Slapak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1922–5

Improvement of renal function after conversion from cyclosporine only to prednisolone-azathioprine followed by late-onset graft failure in renal transplant patients. Tegzess AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2000–4

Effect of azathioprine on kidney allograft tolerance induced by rabbit ATG and donor bone marrow in primates. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):472–5

Interleukin 2 response inhibition following donor specific transfusions given with azathioprine. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2258–61

Donor-specific transfusions in renal transplantation in children. Effect of azathioprine plus transfusions. Friedman A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):159–61

Results of conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):225–8

Initial characterization of humoral IL-2 response inhibition following donor-specific transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):879–87

[Personal experience with cytostatic treatment of severe uveitis] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment in multiple sclerosis (letter)] Minderhoud JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):966–7 **(Dut)**

[A new concept for immunosuppression after heart transplantation—avoidance of cyclosporin-conditioned organ toxicity] Schüler S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin versus azathioprine] Manganoni AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis by immunosuppressive non-steroidal drugs] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of immunosuppressive drugs in lupus nephritis] Klippel JH, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Results and prognostic factors in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis with prednisone and azathioprine] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AZAURIDINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The course of healing of the inflammatory granuloma in rats after the application of tetrachlormethane and 6-azauridine. Nováková O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(5–6):321–31

AZEPINES

Pethidine compared with meptazinol during labour. A prospective randomised double-blind study in 1100 patients. Morrison CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):7–14

[Elimination of the amputation cavity after extirpation of the rectum using ampoxen] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term effect of dilazep therapy in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Takasaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of cyclizine and perphenazine on the emetic effect of meptazinol. Chestnutt WN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):27–32

[Clinico-experimental evaluation of clotiazepam on the monitoring status in type I diabetes mellitus with regard to hypoglycemia] Velussi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30; 119(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular properties of cetiedil and its interactions with erythrocyte membranes. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):654–9

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered meptazinol during general anaesthesia in man. Gepts E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):35–43

Elimination of brotizolam in elderly patients after multiple doses. Bechtel WD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):243–5

Pharmacokinetics of meptazinol after parenteral administration in the elderly. Murray GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):733–6

Pharmacokinetics of tiadipone: a new anxiolytic. Gonzalez López F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):482–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrimidodiazepine, a ring-strained cofactor for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Pike DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4762-71

Synthesis and angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitory activity of 1,5-benzothiazepine and 1,5-benzoxazepine derivatives. III. Itoh K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3747-61

Synthesis of novel pyridotriazepinones as antisecretory agents. Kodato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):80-9

Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]diazepine and imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]oxazepine derivatives using caffeidine, a hydrolysis product of caffeine. Ohsaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3573-87

METABOLISM

Disposition of premazepam, an anti-anxiety pyrrolodiazepine, in the cynomolgus monkey. Zanolo G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr-Jun; 11(2):151-7

Identification of ninhydrin-positive caprolactam metabolites in the rat. Kirk LK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):233-9

Enhanced oral bioavailability of meptazinol in cirrhosis. Birnie GG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):248-54

Dermal penetration enhancement profile of hexamethylenelauramide and its homologues: in vitro versus in vivo behavior of enhancers in the penetration of hydrocortisone. Mirejovsky D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1089-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the cholinergic component of action of meptazinol. Wali FA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):77-87

A role for taste aversion learning in FLA-57 induced reductions of voluntary alcohol intake. Sirota P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):21-4

Pharmacodynamics of the new H1-antagonist 3-amino-9,13b-dihydro-1H-dibenz[c,f]imidazo[1,5-a]azepine hydrochloride in volunteers. Adamus WS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):569-72

Cardiac electrophysiologic actions of the hydrochloride of 1-methoxymethyl-2-(1-perhydroazepinyl)ethyl ester of 2-(n)-pentyloxycarbanilic acid in the anesthetized dog. Gibala P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):326-8

The effect of dilazep on puromycin-induced rat renal mitochondrial dysfunction. Tada M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):509-12

Functional activity in the brain of socially deprivated rats produced by an active avoidance test after razobazam (Hoe 175) treatment: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Hock FJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):398-409

Enhancement of conductive anion permeability in cultured cells by cetiedil. Breuer WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):127-34

A comparison of the effects of maternally administered meptazinol and pethidine on neonatal acid-base status. de Boer FC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):256-61

Prevention of physostigmine-induced lethality by the opioid analgesic meptazinol in the mouse. Bottoncetti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):299-306

Triazolodiazepines: dissociation of their Paf (platelet activating factor) antagonistic and CNS activity. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):139-46

The effects of noradrenaline, B-HT 920, methoxamine, angiotensin II and vasopressin on mean circulatory filling pressure in conscious rats. Pang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):389-94

Effect of Azone on the percutaneous absorption of 5-fluorouracil from gels in hairless rats. Hosoya K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):726-33

Inhibitory effect of Azone (1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one) on herpes simplex viruses. In vivo and in vitro studies. Leonard MF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):151-6

Effects of B-HT 920 in the eye and on regional blood flows in anaesthetized and conscious rabbits. Thörig L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):565-73

Effect of meptazinol on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Nimmo WS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):295-8

Studies on performance with aspirin and paracetamol and with the centrally acting analgesics meptazinol and pentazocine. Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(2):135-9

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 stimulates denervated postsynaptic brain dopamine receptors in rodent and primate models of Parkinson's disease: a novel approach to treatment. Hinzen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):75-86

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 inhibits in vivo dopamine release into the cerebroventricular system of cats. Pichler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):239-42

Selective inhibition of catalytic activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Saitoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7796-801

Cetiedil, a drug that inhibits acetylcholine release in Torpedo electric organ. Gaudry-Talarmain YM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):548-54

An investigation of the mechanism involved in the cholinergic action of meptazinol. Hetherington MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):185-9

The effect of meptazinol on the guinea-pig sphincter of Oddi in-vitro. Wade V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):222-4

Pharmacological actions of WEB 2086, a new specific antagonist of platelet activating factor. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):974-81

Renal effects of selective alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists in conscious, normotensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):723-8

Evaluation of calcium entry blockers and alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists on B-HT 920-induced pressor responses in the autonomically blocked dog. Bright DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):243-51

Triazolodiazepines are potent antagonists of platelet activating factor (PAF) in vitro and in vivo. Casals-Stenzel J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):351-5

B-HT 920 and B-HT 958: presynaptic effects on electrically evoked 3H-dopamine release from slices of rat nucleus accumbens. Cichini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):28-31

The effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the responses of the canine saphenous vein to B-HT 933, UK-14304 and methoxamine. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):261-8

Inhibition of K+-stimulated [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release by the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, B-HT 920. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):377-82

Differential effects of clonidine, B-HT 933 and B-HT 920 in immature rat pups. Goodlett CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):283-90

Effects of a chronic administration of two benzodiazepines on food intake in rats given a highly palatable diet. Seyrig JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):913-8

Dopaminergic and alpha 1-adrenergic properties of B-HT920 revealed in morphine-dependent rats. Van der Laan JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):265-9

WEB 2086. A potent PAF antagonist exerts protective effect toward PAF-induced gastric damage. Brambilla A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):147-51

Systemic effects of topically applied trichothecenes. III. The role of absorption enhancers. Schiefer HB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):390-5

[Postsynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptors in coronary artery and its role in sympathetic induced vasoconstriction] Chen DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Meptazinol overdose producing near fatal respiratory depression. Davison AG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 6(4):331

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human pharmacology and abuse potential of meptazinol. Johnson RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):426-33

Protective effect of WEB 2086, a novel antagonist of platelet activating factor, in endotoxin shock. Casals-Stenzel J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):117-22

Effects of WEB 2086, a novel antagonist of platelet activating factor, in active and passive anaphylaxis. Casals-Stenzel J. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):117-24

A clinical and neurophysiological evaluation of clotiazepam, a new thienodiazepine derivative. Martucci N, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):121-8

Brotizolam: a new short-acting hypnotic. Wheatley D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):36-44

Mechanism of myocardial protective action of dilazep during ischaemia and reperfusion. Cargnoni A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):341-57

[Open study of clotiazepam (Clozan) in ambulatory anxious patients centered on a multifactorial evaluation using the AMDP and on a study of the rebound effect] Troisfontaines B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):215-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of circulatory reactions to intratracheal intubation--the effect of meptazinol] Kay B. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dopamine receptor. Target of various diseases] Herschel M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of clotiazepam in the ambulatory treatment of anxiety states] Bertin I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):276-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiplatelet therapy and platelet function studies in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease--evaluation of whole blood platelet aggregation] Kawamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1815-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Caprolactam. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:247-76

[Hygienic evaluation of the environmental air in the production of caprolactam] Sakharova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **AZETINES**

AZETIDINES see under **AZETINES**

AZETINES

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of mugineic acid and its analogues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kawai S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):325-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Use of specifically 13C-labeled glucose and 13C NMR spectroscopy to identify its biosynthetic precursors. Unkefer CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4994-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heteroatom-activated beta-lactam antibiotics: considerations of differences in the biological activity of [[3(S)-(acylamino)-2-oxo-1-azetidinyl]oxy]acetic acids (oxamazins) and the corresponding sulfur analogues (thiamazins). Boyd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):528-36

METABOLISM

Receptor binding characteristics of a 3H-labeled azetidine analogue of nicotine. Abood LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2337-41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Translational repression by chemical inducers of the stress response occurs by different pathways. Duncan RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):651-61

Inactivation of pea seed glutamine synthetase by the toxin, tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Langston-Unkefer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1608-13

Interference with thyroid histogenesis by inhibitors of collagen synthesis. Hilfer SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov; 75(2 Pt 1):446-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of antifibrotic substances on pancreatic fibrosis following acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):499-507

TOXICITY

Self-protection of Pseudomonas syringae pv. "tabaci" from its toxin, tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Knight TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1954-9

AZIDES

Photobiotin as a sensitive probe for protein labeling. Lacey E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):151-8

Azido cAMP, [32P]8N3 cAMP: a probe to study epididymal sperm maturation. Atherton RW. **Arch Androl** 1986; 17(2):101-3

(1-Pyrene)sulfonyl azide: a fluorescent probe for measuring the transmembrane topology of acetylcholine receptor subunits. Clarke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):101-9

Chemical modification of guanidinium groups of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Robichon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):250-6

Clinical application of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using microexplosions. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):837-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chromium (VI) comutagenesis: characterization of the interaction of K2CrO4 with azide. LaVelle JM. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):717-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizures in drug-treated animals [letter] Miczek KA, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1127-8

ANALYSIS

Stability constants of haemoglobin cyanide and azide measured by two-wavelength spectrophotometric method. Franzini C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):183-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of galactolipid sulfotransferase substrate-analogue affinity probes: possible localization of the testicular enzyme. Lingwood C, et al.

Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jul;64(7):631–7
Synthesis and biological properties of 5-azido-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate, a photoactive nucleotide suitable for making light-sensitive DNA. Evans RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):269–76
Photoaffinity labeling of the rat plasma vitamin D binding protein with [26,27-3H]-25-hydroxyvitamin D3 3 beta-[N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)glycinate]. Ray R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4729–33
Photoaffinity labelling of the 2-oxoglutarate binding site of prolyl 4-hydroxylase with 5-azidopyridine-2-carboxylic acid. de Waal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):151–5
Fluorescent and photoactive probes for the study of protein kinase C. Lüthy R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):387–91
3-Azi-1-methoxybutyl D-maltooligosaccharides specifically bind to the maltose/maltooligosaccharide-binding protein of Escherichia coli and can be used as photoaffinity labels. Thieme R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):83–91
Synthesis and mutagenicity of the two stereoisomers of an azide metabolite (azidoalanine). Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):121–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photoaffinity labelling of carnitine acetyltransferase with S-(p-azidophenacyl)thiocarnitine. Mauro JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):533–40
Photoaffinity labeling of neurotensin binding sites on rat brain sections. Rostène WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):337–40
Photolabeling of the adipocyte hexose carrier with an aryl azide derivative of maltose. May JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):181–8
Irreversible labelling of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain and neuroblastoma cells by [3H]azido-DTLET: characterization of subunits and autoradiographic visualization of the covalent binding. Zajac JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):295–307

IMMUNOLOGY

Photochemical linking of primary aromatic amines to carrier proteins to elicit antibody response against the amine haptens. Pandey RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):237–46

METABOLISM

Photolabeling of a O2-. generating protein in bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by an arylazido NADP+ analog. Doussiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):85–93
Decreased incorporation of the photoaffinity probe 8N3-[gamma-32P]-GTP into a 45kD protein in lung tumors. Droms KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):591–7
Localization of azidophencyclidine-binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit. Moskovitz R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):810–6
Characterization of the guanosine-3'-diphosphate-5'-diphosphate binding site on E. coli RNA polymerase using a photoprobe, 8-azidoguanosine-3'-5'-bisphosphate. Owens JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):964–71
Photoaffinity labelling of the cardiac calcium channel. (-)-[3H]azidopine labels a 165 kDa polypeptide, and evidence against a [3H]-1,4-dihydropyridine-isothiocyanate being a calcium-channel-specific affinity ligand. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):127–35
Photoaffinity labeling of beef liver monoamine oxidase-B by 4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl azide. Chen SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):937–43
Identification of the arylazido-beta-alanyl-NAD+-modified site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by microsequencing and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5391–5
Identification of amino acid residues photolabeled with 2-azido[alpha-32P]adenosine diphosphate in the beta subunit of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Garin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4431–7
Photoaffinity labeling of the nucleotide binding site of actin. Hegyi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5793–8
Interaction of recA protein with a photoaffinity analogue of ATP, 8-azido-ATP: determination of nucleotide cofactor binding parameters and of the relationship between ATP binding and ATP hydrolysis. Kowalczykowski SC. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):5872–81
Photoaffinity labeling of tubulin subunits with a photoactive analogue of vinblastine. Safa AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):97–102
Amino acid sequence of the nucleotide-binding site of D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase labeled with arylazido-beta-[3-3H]alanylnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4864–8
The distance between cytochromes a and a3 in the azide compound of bovine-heart cytochrome oxidase. Goodman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):360–7
Photoaffinity labeling of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier by 4-azido-2-nitrophenyl phosphate. Tommasino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):39–46
Identification of Vinca alkaloid acceptors in P388 murine leukemia cells with a photoactive analogue of vinblastine. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5149–54
ATP-binding properties of P glycoprotein from multidrug-resistant KB cells. Cornwell MM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):51–4
Photoaffinity labelling of the phenylalkylamine receptor of the skeletal muscle transverse-tubule calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):247–53
Identification of the serotonin-S2 receptor ligand binding site by photoaffinity labelling with 7-azido-8-[125I]ketanserin ([125I]AZIK). Wouters W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):359–64
Photoaffinity labeling of the recBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli with 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Julin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9044–51
Covalent modification of the inhibitor-binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase. Isolation and structural characterization of 8-azido-AMP-incorporated peptides. Larsen CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15402–9
Membrane penetration of bovine factor V and Va detected by labeling with 5-iodonaphthalene-1-azide. Lecompte MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1935–7
Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I by 8-azido-ATP. Powers-Lee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9052–6
Use of an azido-ubiquinone derivative to identify subunit I as the ubiquinol binding site of the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli. Yang FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14987–90
Identification of the 5-HT1A receptor binding subunit in rat brain membranes using the photoaffinity probe [3H]8-methoxy-2-[N-n-propyl, N-3-(2-nitro-4-azidophenyl)aminopropyl]aminotetralin. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):373–80
Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptor proteins with the partial inverse agonist [3H]Ro 15-4513: a biochemical and autoradiographic study. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):46–52
Comparison of tryptic peptides of benzodiazepine binding proteins photolabeled with [3H]flunitrazepam or [3H]Ro 15-4513. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1109–14
m-Azido-phencyclidine covalently labels the rat brain PCP receptor, a putative K channel. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3676–81
Agonist photoaffinity labeling of A1 adenosine receptors: persistent activation reveals spare receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):403–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoreactive, active derivatives of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from soybeans and chickpeas. Birk Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:469–81
A specific antagonist of ethanol: clinical implications. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411
Covalent modification of the inhibitor binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase: specific incorporation of the photoaffinity analogue 8-azidoadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Larsen CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4371–6
6-Azido- and 6-aminoflavins as active-site probes of flavin enzymes. Massey V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8095–102
Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase with a bretylium tosylate photoaffinity probe. Branchini BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):135–41
The lysosomal H+ pump: 8-azido-ATP inhibition and the role of chloride in H+ transport. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):276–84
Inhibition of the excitatory junction potential in the guinea-pig saphenous artery by ANAPP3. Cheung DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):3–5
The effect of the imidazodiazepine Ro 15-4513 on the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol. Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):193–6
Protection against ethanol mortality in rats by the imidazobenzodiazepine RO 15-4513. Fadda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):265–6
Electrophysiological evidence that Ro 15-4513 is a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):453–4
Mode of inhibition of sodium azide on H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Noumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):381–4
B-cells purified using azide give different responses in vitro to B-cells purified without azide. Daenke S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):331–3
Growth inhibitory effect of sodium azide in chemosensitivity assays. Sondak VK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May; 5(3):191–201
Sodium azide is less suitable as a positive control of drug-induced lethality for in vitro clonogenic assays. Lelieveld P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):367–71
The covalent tagging of the cell surface insulin receptor in intact cells with the generation of an insulin-free, functional receptor. A new approach to the study of receptor dynamics. Knutson VP. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2374–83
Preparation and biological evaluation of a potential photoaffinity label for the prostaglandin H2/thromboxane A2 receptor. Arora SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):918–24
Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine, Ro15-4513, on the incoordination and hypothermia produced by ethanol and pentobarbital. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):611–9
The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists FG 7142 and RO 15-4513 both reverse some of the behavioral effects of ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1481–9
Comparative mutagenicity of 3-azido-1,2-propanediol and sodium azide in various pro- and eu-karyote systems. Juříček M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):175–82
Cytotoxicity and SOS-inducing ability of ethidium and photoactivable analogs on E. coli ethidium-bromide-sensitive (Ebs) strains. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;166(3):243–54
Structure-activity relationships of the azide metabolite, azidoalanine, in S. typhimurium. LaVelle JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):27–33
New drug counters alcohol intoxication [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1198–9
A selective imidazobenzodiazepine antagonist of ethanol in the rat. Suzdak PD, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5; 234(4781):1243–7
Mechanisms of azide induced increases in the c-wave and standing potential of the intact cat eye. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):1–8

POISONING

[Suicide with sodium azide] Klug E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of infrared and visible light on 2-azidoanthraquinone in the QA binding site of photosynthetic reaction centres. An unusual mode of activation of a photoaffinity label. Theiler R. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1197–207
Selective labeling of proteins in biological systems by photosensitization of 5-iodonaphthalene-1-azide. Raviv Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6103–7

TOXICITY

Synthesis and enantioselective mutagenicity of azidoalanine in Salmonella typhimurium. Mangold JB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):183–90
High mutagenic activity of 3-azido-1,2-propanediol (azidoglycerol, AG) in strain D7 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Juříček M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 178(1):43–7

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

The reduction of anti-tumour diaziridinyl benzoquinones. Butler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13; 925(2):144–9
Reductive activation of diaziquone and possible involvement of free radicals and the hydroquinone dianion. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5779–85
Estrogenic affinity labels: synthesis, irreversible receptor binding, and bioactivity of aziridine-substituted hexestrol derivatives. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):829–38
[Feasibility of the combined use of the chemosterilizing agent dimatiph and the growth inhibitor dimilin to control flies in cattle-rasing brans] Kostina MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of continuous-infusion diaziquone in relapsed/refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):755–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the derivatives of aziridine. I. synthesis and immunopharmacological analysis of amides of alpha-aziridinyl- beta-/p-chlorobenzoyl/-propionic acid. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):333–50
Preparation and antitumor activity of 7-substituted 1,2-aziridinomitosenes. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1864–8
In the search for new anticancer drugs. 19. A predictive design of N,N:N',N':N'',N''-tri-1,2-ethanediylphosphorothioic triamide (TEPA) analogues. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2225–30
Isolation, synthesis, and antitumor evaluation of

spirohydantoin aziridine, a mutagenic metabolite of spirohydantoin mustard. Struck RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1319–21

METABOLISM

Interaction of blood coagulation factor Va with phospholipid vesicles examined by using lipophilic photoreagents. Krieg UC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):103–9

Ketononestrol aziridine, an agonistic estrogen receptor affinity label: study of its bioactivity and estrogen receptor covalent labeling. Elliston JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):667–76

Interactions of anticancer quinone drugs, aclacinomycin A, adriamycin, carbazilquinone, and mitomycin C, with NADPH–cytochrome P-450 reductase, xanthine oxidase and oxygen. Komiyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):651–64

The binding of ciamexone to globin: its demonstration and some accompanying effects in rats. Isert B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):490–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the cholinergic neurotoxin ECMA on neural function in brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:243–6

CB 1954 (2,4–dinitro–5–aziridinyl benzamide) becomes a DNA interstrand crosslinking agent in Walker tumour cells. Roberts JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1073–8

3–(Trifluoromethyl)–3–(m–[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine photolabels a substrate–binding site of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 form PB–4. Frey AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4797–803

Myeloablation with diaziquone: in vitro assessment. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1747–52

AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion), a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively impairs working memory in a multiple component T–maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):15–21

Effects of AF64A on [3H]acetylcholine synthesis in neuron–enriched primary brain cell cultures. Koppenaal DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):110–3

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XX: A comparison of the in vitro growth inhibition of P388 cells by TEPA and N,N;N',N'–bis (1,2–ethanediyl)–N''–(1–oxyl–2,2,6,6–tetramethyl–4–piperidinylaminocarbonyl) phosphoric triamide and congeners. Miller B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):3–8

Photosensitization of leukemia L1210 cells with diaziquone. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5587–8

Sister chromatid exchange induction in patients with anaplastic gliomas undergoing treatment with radiation plus diaziquone or 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):631–5

Different effect of two immunomodulating agents cyclosporin A and ciamexon on the insulin metabolism of cultured mouse islets. Linn T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):121–3

Acute in vivo exposure to ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) depresses the secretion of quanta from motor nerve terminals. McArdle JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):119–21

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) impairs cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig ileum and urinary bladder, and cholinergic neuromodulation in the enteric nervous system of the guinea–pig distal colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):543–8

Radiosensitization by the 2,4–dinitro–5–aziridinyl benzamide CB 1954: a structure/activity study. Walling JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):31–41

Direct probing of the interaction between the signal sequence of nascent preprolactin and the signal recognition particle by specific cross–linking. Wiedmann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):201–8

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of high–affinity choline transport caused by ethylcholine aziridinium ion. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):468–74

Specificity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium as an irreversible inhibitor of choline transport in cholinergic and noncholinergic tissue. Uney JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1673–6

Effects of an alkylating derivative of oxotremorine (BM 123A) on heart rate, muscarinic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in the rabbit myocardium. Ehlert FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):804–11

Changes of cholinergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic synaptic transmission indices elicited by ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) infused intraventricularly. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):181–6

Diaziquone–induced micronuclei in cytochalasin B–blocked mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes. Erexson GL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):117–22

Effect of AF64A on cerebral oxygen consumption in young and old rats. Kisenishsky I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–45

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613–8

Time course of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A)–induced cholinotoxicity in vivo. Leventer SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):361–5

Effects of intracerebroventricular AF64A administration on cholinergic, serotoninergic and catecholaminergic circuitry in rat dorsal hippocampus. Gaál G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1197–205

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium on serotonergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):203–13

Is ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion a specific cholinergic neurotoxin? McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):215–24

Carboquone alters the protein synthesis of Chinese hamster V79 cell. Maehara Y, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):253–6

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of N–ethyl–acetylcholine aziridinium chloride in mice. Pope CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):365–71

Hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior following ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) treatment. Stewart DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):357–64

[Mechanism of the reaction of N,N–dimethyl–2–phenylaziridinium with acetylcholinesterase in its active site] Soomets UV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ciamexon–treatment in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Utech C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:342–3

Effect of azimexon therapy on host defense parameters and disease–associated symptoms in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex (ARC). Patt YZ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):191–209

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone in gastric and pancreatic cancers. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):401–2

A phase II trial of diaziquone in patients with head and neck cancer. Muñiz F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):265–8

Phase II trials of the single agents baker's antifol, diaziquone, and epirubicin in advanced pancreatic cancer. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):865–7

Continuous–infusion diaziquone in acute myeloid leukemia: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Lyman GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):309–10

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of trans–N3P3Az2(NHMe)4. Mulder NH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):155–9

Combination chemotherapy with diaziquone and amsacrine in relapsed and refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):879–80

Prevention of lupus diseases in MRL/1, NZBxNZW, and BXSB mice treated with a cyclophosphazene derived drug. Dueymes M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):193–205

Suppression of spontaneous insulin–dependent diabetes in BB rats by administration of ciamexone. Kiesel U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):393–406

Ciamexone, a highly selective immunomodulator—a tool for autoimmune diseases? Bicker U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1261–6

[Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer—7–year survival—Cooperative Study Group for Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of 1,3,3,5,5–pentaziridino–1–thia–2,4,6–triaza–3,5–diphoshorine–1–oxide] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of bladder cancer with pre– and postoperative chemotherapy] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

cis– and trans–1,2–diphenylaziridines: induction of xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes in rat liver and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Glatt HR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):242–8

Mutagenicity of N–substituted phenanthrene 9,10–imines in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Glatt H, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):829–37

The toxic effects of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion on cholinergic cells in the chicken retina. Millar TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):343–56

AZLOCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azlocillin, cephalothin, and tobramycin therapy in febrile solid tumor patients with chemotherapy–induced leukopenia. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):14–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal motor status epilepticus following treatment with azlocillin and cefotaxime. Wroe SJ, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):233–4

BLOOD

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of piperacillin and azlocillin in 12 healthy volunteers. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):911–6

Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in children with and without cystic fibrosis treated for infectious diseases. Michalsen H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):727–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin after intramuscular application. Holá V, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):166–9

[In vitro model for the study of the concentration kinetics of antibiotic combinations and their antibacterial activity] Patsch R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov;262(4):512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transferable resistance to cephalosporins, ureidopenicillins and trimethoprim. Sečkářová A, et al. **Czech Med** 1986; 9(3):143–7

Ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, ceftizoxime and amikacin alone and in combination against gram–negative bacilli in an infected chamber model. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):51–63

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with azlocillin in an in–vitro capillary model. Zinner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:49–54

[Bacteriostatic activity of azlocillin, gentamycin, amikacin singly or in combination on 200 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Texier–Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro susceptibility of gram–negative bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections to acylureidopenicillins] Cerikcioğlu N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of Pseudomonas sepsis in mice with azlocillin combined with gentamicin. Polívková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):200–2

Clinical effects of azlocillin—Pharmachim in patients with urinary infections. Murdjev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):14–7

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, and tobramycin alone and in combination in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis. Johnson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):783–8

[Use of azlocillin in pediatrics] Weingärtner L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep;54(9):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[General toxic and organotropic properties of azlocillin in acute and chronic experiments] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZO COMPOUNDS

Spectrophotometric quantitation of anchorage–dependent cell numbers using extraction of naphthol blue–black–stained cellular protein. Everitt E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):122–9

Complete amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions from two A/J mouse antigen nonbinding monoclonal antibodies bearing the predominant p–azophenyl arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):604–12

Cobalt(III) complexes of bidentate azotyrosine analogs. White WI, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):163–77

The kinetics of binding of o–methyl red to the outer surface of unilamellar spherical phospholipid vesicles. Ruf H. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):313–20

Vitathion contains tartrazine [letter] Yvernogeau JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):185

Avoiding serum matrix effect in calmagite compleximetric measurements of magnesium. Frandsen NJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):719

Exocrine pancreatic neoplasms induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Fournie JW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):715–25

Interaction of the dye Remazol Yellow GGL to prealbumin and albumin studied by affinity phase partition, difference spectroscopy and equilibrium dialysis. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):99–110

Further kinetic analysis of the chemically modified acetylcholine receptor. Steinacker A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):555–60

Light–flash physiology with synthetic photosensitive compounds. Gurney AM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr;

67(2):583–617 (200 ref.)
Staining of chronic granulocytic leukemia cells with Telon Fast Red AFG. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar; 62(2):127–8
[Semi-automatic measurement of redox activity in single cells with a fluorescent formazan] Severin E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:169–76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory symptoms associated with the use of azodicarbonamide foaming agent in a plastics injection molding facility. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(1):83–92
Nontartrazine allergy with desipramine [letter] Hollander E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1247
Allergy to tartrazine in antidepressants. Pohl R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):237–8
Reactions to dietary tartrazine. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):119–22
Contact dermatitis to basic red 46. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):106
Disperse blue 106, a strong sensitizer. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):102–3
Cross reaction between Disperse blue dyes 106 and 124. Menezes Brandão F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May; 16(5):289–90
Desipramine-, not tartrazine-, induced drug eruption. Ellsworth A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun; 21(6):510–2
Tartrazine, the complement system, and photosensitivity [letter] Pereyo N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):143
The restaurant syndromes. Settipane GA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–46 (68 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Development and use of a sampling and analytical method for azodicarbonamide. Ahrenholz SH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):442–6
Quantification of azo-coupled lysine in azo proteins by amino acid analysis. Pielak GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):403–5
Jietacins A and B, new nematocidal antibiotics from a Streptomyces sp. Taxonomy, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):623–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Importance of the duration of inhibition on intestinal carcinogenesis by difluoromethylornithine in rats. Nigro ND, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):153–8
Retinol (vitamin A) inhibits the mutagenicity of o-aminoazotoluene activated by liver microsomes from several species in the Ames test. Victorin K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):41–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inactivation of leukocyte elastase by aryl azolides and sulfonate salts. Structure-activity relationship studies. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1302–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The staining properties of halo- and alkyl-thiazolylazophenol derivatives in histochemical staining of cadmium. Sumi Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):387–94
Sudan-IV-positive material in fingernails of patient affected with mal de Meleda [letter] Salamon T. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):199–200
KOH preparation for early diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts [letter] Puig L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):257
Micromethod for the analysis of evans blue in plasma using ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Gardner MJ. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):295–303
Histochemical detection of myoepithelial cells in pleomorphic adenoma with azophloxine and amidoblack. Triantafyllou AG. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):184–8
A proposed topological index of the sudanophilic bodies in the male gonad. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 37(1):41–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The azobenzenearsonate conjugate of poly-glutamic-lysine-tyrosine will induce tyrosine-azobenzenearsonate-specific T-cell responses and clones in nonresponder mice. Roy S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):118–26
T-independent form of azophenylarsonate fails to reveal "silent" idiotype-positive B cells in idiotype-suppressed mice. Conger JD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar; 16(1):13–9
Influence of xid on anti-azophenylarsonate (Ar) antibody responses of (CBA/N x A/J)F1 mice: differential idiotype expression induced by only one of two Ar antigens. Conger JD. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):138–48
Single germline VH and V kappa genes encode predominating antibody variable regions elicited in strain A mice by immunization with p-azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):1–11
Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. III. Correlation between clonotype expression and fine specificity for analogs of L-tyrosine-p-azobenzenearsonate. Morita CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2139–44
Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. IV. Properties of I-E- and I-A-restricted clones. Spragg JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1169–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of azobenzene derivatives with spectrophotometric and electrochemical detection. Burcinová A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13; 389(2):397–407

METABOLISM

The entrapment of the Ca2+ indicator arsenazo III in the matrix space of rat liver mitochondria by permeabilization and resealing. Na+-dependent and -independent effluxes of Ca2+ in arsenazo III-loaded mitochondria. Al-Nasser I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):31–40
Oxidative pathway after reduction of p-aminoazobenzene by Pseudomonas cepacia. Idaka E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):108–13
Reductive metabolism of aminoazobenzenes by Pseudomonas cepacia. Idaka E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):100–7
Effects of timing and quantity of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis and azoxymethane metabolism in Fischer 344 rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4305–11
Enhancement of rat liver microsomal metabolism of azoxymethane to methylazoxymethanol by chronic ethanol administration: similarity to the microsomal metabolism of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Sohn OS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3123–9
3,7-Anhydro-2-azi-1,2-dideoxy-D-glycero-L-manno-octitol, a photoaffinity label for beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli. Kuhn CS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15; 160:c6–8
Characterization and properties of the DNA adducts formed from N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in rats during a carcinogenic treatment regimen. Tullis DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):577–83
Topographic estimations by component spectroanalysis of two formazans of nitroblue tetrazolium in tissue sections. Araki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):567–72
Differential effects of 4-iodopyrazole and 3-methylpyrazole on the metabolic activation of methylazoxymethanol to a DNA methylating species by rat liver and rat colon mucosa in vivo. Fiala ES, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):145–50
Comparison of arsenazo III optical signals in intact and cut frog twitch fibers. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan; 89(1):41–81
Hepato-biliary transport of amaranth by single pass liver perfusion in normal and carbon tetrachloride or alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate treated rats. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):570–7
Properties of the metallochromic dyes Arsenazo III, Antipyrylazo III and Azo1 in frog skeletal muscle fibres at rest. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:89–141
Inhibition of arsenazo III Ca transient with deuterium oxide in frog twitch fibers at a resting sarcomere length. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):149–53
Microsomal azoreduction and glucuronidation in the metabolism of dimethylaminoazobenzene by the rat liver. Raza H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):669–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The calcium-sensitive dye arsenazo III inhibits calcium transport and ATP hydrolysis by the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Riollet S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):160–2
Translational repression by chemical inducers of the stress response occurs by different pathways. Duncan RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):651–61
Prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol (MAM) acetate: effects on ultrasonic vocalization and locomotor activity in rat offspring. Cagiano R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:148–51
Induction of a high spin form of microsomal cytochrome P-448 in rat liver by 4-aminoazobenzene derivatives. Degawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3565–70
Diamide exposure, thermal resistance, and synthesis of stress (heat shock) proteins. Freeman ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):21–9
S-thiolation of cytoplasmic cardiac creatine kinase in heart cells treated with diamide. Collison MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):121–9
Diamide enhances phagocytosis of human red cells in a complement- and anti band 3 antibody-dependent process. Arese P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S84–7
Lipid peroxidation in liver and colon of methylazoxymethanol treated rats. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):25–9
Effect of thioloxidant diazene dicarboxylic acid bis-(N'-methylpiperazide) (DIP) on 45Ca2+ net uptake into rat pancreatic islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):221–31
Selective ablation of neurons by methylazoxymethanol during pre- and postnatal brain development. Chen S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1849–56
Radiosensitization by diamide analogs and arsenicals. Bump EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1533–5
Effects of dextran-bound inhibitors on carbonic anhydrase activity in isolated rat lungs. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1849–56
The effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine, a glutamine analogue, on the structure of the major cartilage proteoglycan synthesized by cultured chondrocytes. Clark CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10229–38
Modulation of heparan sulfate biosynthesis. Effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and low glutamine on the synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by human colon carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11188–99
Alteration of mouse cerebellar circuits following methylazoxymethanol treatment during development: immunohistochemistry of GABAergic elements and electron microscopic study. de Barry J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):253–65
Co-induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver by 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl or 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene. Kelley M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):206–11
Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in liver and micronucleus in bone marrow of rats exposed in vivo to the benzidine-derived azo dye, Direct Black 38. Beije B. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):227–34
Differential inhibitory effects of Evans blue on various DNA polymerases. Nakane H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):183–6
Aspirin, indomethacin, and tartrazine increase carotid-sinus-nerve activity and arterial blood pressure in guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):96–103
The effect of glutathione depletion by diamide, diethyl maleate or buthione sulfoximine on the surface structure of mouse L-cells. Szekely JG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):273–81
Picrosirius red staining of cardiac muscle following phosphomolybdic acid treatment. Dolber PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):23–6
Alteration of platelet function by diamide corresponds to changes in phospholipid content of platelet cytoskeletons. Heller R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):385–90
[Effects of dithizone on the electroencephalogram recorded from the mouse hippocampus in vivo] Negi T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(9):673–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological assessment of functional alterations in the brain of rats exposed prenatally to methylazoxymethanol] Yasuda K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 89(4):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Measuring histological form change with finite element methods: an application using diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON)-treated rats. Lozanoff S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):187–201
Hepatic and spinal lesions in goats chronically intoxicated with cycasin. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1291–5
[Case of poisoning by the dye Bismark Brown] Ageeva NM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):59 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Thin layer chromatography of commercial samples of amido black 10B. Nettleton GS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov; 61(6):329–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cell cycle phase perturbations by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and acivicin in normal and neoplastic human cell lines. Huber KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):653–6

TOXICITY

Acute inhalation exposure of azodicarbonamide in the guinea pig. Shopp GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):127–32
Mutagenic activity of the feces of rats following oral administration of tartrazine. Münzner R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):328–30
Vascularity and cytochrome oxidase distribution in the occipital cortex in MAM Ac-induced micrencephaly. Ashwell KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):301–4
Selective attention and place navigation in rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):145–55
Carcinogenesis by nitrosodialkylamines and azoxyalkanes given by gavage to rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3968–72
The mutagenic potency of chrysoidines and bismark brown dyes. Sole GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1921–3
Microencephalic rats as a model for cognitive disorders. Balduini W, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S8–18

Dietary fibre and the gut microflora--their effects on toxicity. Rowland IR, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:125-38 (41 ref.)
The fate of inhaled azodicarbonamide in rats. Mewhinney JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):372-81
Statistical analysis of a carcinogen mixture experiment. I. Liver carcinogens. Elashoff RM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):509-26
Dietary and metabolic manipulations of the carcinogenic process: role of nucleotide pool imbalances in carcinogenesis. Rao PM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):190-3
Thymic atrophy induced by acute exposure of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene in rats. Hsia MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3-4):231-44
Acute and short-term toxicity studies on orange II. Singh RL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug;29(4):300-4

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and analgesic activity of (-)-11 alpha-substituted 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-6 alpha,7-(methyleneoxy)-2,6-methano-3-benzazocines. Cittern PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1929-33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiologic effects of asocainol, a new antiarrhythmic agent with predominant class I action. Thale J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):14-6
Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. II. Analysis of the antagonistic actions of quadazocine and beta-funaltrexamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):421-7
Opioid modulation of LH secretion during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Short RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):213-9

AZOLES

BLOOD

Robotic analysis of 3,7-dimethoxy-4-phenyl-N-1H-tetrazol-5-yl-4H-furo [3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide in human plasma. Johnson EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):1003-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and oral antifungal activity of novel azolylpropanolones and related compounds. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1054-68
3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone sodium salt (MDL 427): a new antiallergic agent. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2403-9
Synthesis and characterization of new tetrazole derivatives. Moustafa MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb; 42(1):38-43

METABOLISM

Disposition of moxalactam and N-methyltetrazolethiol in rats and monkeys. Mizojiri K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1169-76
Comparative pharmacokinetic analysis of latamoxef and CPW 86-363, a novel carboxy-pyrazol-cephalosporin and formation of N-methyl-thiotetrazole. Ganzinger U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):152-6
Molecular determinants for recognition of triazole and tetrazole analogs of histamine at H2-receptors. Mazurek AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):345-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of ME1401, a new antifungal agent. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):705-12
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of cilostazol, acetylsalicylic acid and ticlopidine on platelet functions ex vivo. Randomized, double-blind cross-over study. Ikeda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):563-6
N-acetylcysteine and glutathione-dependent protective effect of PZ51 (Ebselen) against diquat-induced cytotoxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2899-904
Beneficial effects of a leukotriene antagonist on endotoxin-induced acute hemodynamic alterations. Etemadi AR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):55-63
Exploitation of the direct cell damaging action of antifungal azoles [editorial] Beggs WH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):1-3
Effect of CI-922, a potential new antiallergy agent, on arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Boctor AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):435-41
CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--I. Inhibition of mediator release in vitro. Robichaud LJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):41-9
Ebselen: a new approach to the inhibition of peroxide-dependent inflammation. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):45-50
Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-922: differential inhibition of responses to a variety of stimuli. Wright CD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):30-5
Leukotriene receptor antagonists. 2. The [[(tetrazol-5-ylaryl)oxy]methyl]acetophenone derivatives. Dillard RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):911-8
Primate myocardial and systemic hemodynamic responses to leukotriene D4: antagonism by LY171883. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):62-9
Ebselen reduces the formation of LTB4 in human and porcine leukocytes by isomerisation to its 5S, 12R-6-trans-isomer. Kuhl P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1029-48
Effect of N-methyl-thiotetrazole on vitamin K epoxide reductase. Creedon KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15; 44(2):147-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of gingivitis by topical application of ebselen and rosmarinic acid. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5-6):376-7
Effect of cilostazol on experimental cerebral infarction in rabbits. Watanabe K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1022-4
Synthetic seleno-organic compound with glutathione peroxidase-like activity in the chick. Mercurio SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4505-9
CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--II. Activity in animal models of allergy. Adolphson RL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):51-60
The azole antifungal drugs [editorial] Hay RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):1-3
Efficacy of two leukotriene antagonists in rat traumatic shock. Levitt MA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):269-73
Erythrocyte deformability in canine septic shock and the efficacy of pentoxifylline and a leukotriene antagonist. Puranapanda V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):206-10
Protection by ebselen against endotoxin shock in rats or mice sensitized by galactosamine. Konz KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:281-8

TOXICITY

Testicular toxicity of N-methyltetrazolethiol cephalosporin analogs in the juvenile rat. Comereski CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):280-9

AZOOSPERMIA see **OLIGOSPERMIA**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

Structure predictions and surface charge of nitrogenase flavodoxins from Klebsiella pneumoniae and Azotobacter vinelandii. Drummond MH. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):549-53

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic studies of the seven-iron-containing ferredoxins from Azotobacter vinelandii and Thermus thermophilus. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):81-94
Monomer sequence and acetylation pattern in some bacterial alginates. Skjåk-Braek G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:239-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization of the iron molybdenum cofactor of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase in dimethylformamide and acetonitrile. Lough SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):740-6
Isolation of a new vanadium-containing nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hales BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7251-5
Characterization of the metal clusters in the nitrogenase molybdenum-iron and vanadium-iron proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii using magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Morningstar JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1795-800
Binding of ADP and orthophosphate during the ATPase reaction of nitrogenase. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):265-70
Isolation and characterization of an activator for Azotobacter vinelandii nicotinamide mononucleotide glycohydrolase. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):153-61
Properties of allosteric nicotinamide mononucleotide glycohydrolase from Azotobacter vinelandii: activation and inhibition. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):163-73
Isolation and characterization of a second nitrogenase Fe-protein from Azotobacter vinelandii [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3927] Hales BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15301-6

GENETICS

Nitrogen fixation in molybdenum-deficient continuous culture by a strain of Azotobacter vinelandii carrying a deletion of the structural genes for nitrogenase (nifHDK). Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):437-42
Comparative organization of nitrogen fixation-specific genes from Azotobacter vinelandii and Klebsiella pneumoniae: DNA sequence of the nifUSV genes. Beynon J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4024-9
Products of the iron-molybdenum cofactor-specific biosynthetic genes, nifE and nifN, are structurally homologous to the products of the nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein genes, nifD and nifK. Brigle KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1547-53
Tn5-induced mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii affected in nitrogen fixation under Mo-deficient and Mo-sufficient conditions. Joerger RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):673-82

METABOLISM

Electron transfer to nitrogenase. Characterization of flavodoxin from Azotobacter chroococcum and comparison of its redox potentials with those of flavodoxins from Azotobacter vinelandii and Klebsiella pneumoniae (nifF-gene product). Deistung J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):69-75
A comparative carbon-13, nitrogen-15, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study on the flavodoxins from Clostridium MP, Megasphaera elsdenii, and Azotobacter vinelandii. Vervoort J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6789-99
Cellular incorporation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate into plasma membranes of Escherichia coli and Azotobacter vinelandii alters native membrane structure. Reusch R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):435-44
Iron-molybdenum cofactor synthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii Nif- mutants. Imperial J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1784-6
Alteration of glucose transport and diauxic growth in 5-thio-D-glucose-resistant mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):752-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the Azotobacter vinelandii surface layer [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Bingle WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):802-10

AZOXYMETHANE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZTREONAM

Aztreonam. Childs SJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):138-52 (76 ref.)
[Aztreonam (Azactam)] Friis H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1343-4 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with single dose aztreonam. Evans DT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct; 62(5):318-20
Single dose aztreonam in treating gonorrhoea. Tait IB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):13-5
[Efficacy of the combination aztreonam + ampicillin in the treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Fuiano G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction of aztreonam with nafcillin in intravenous admixtures. Riley CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2221-4
Determination of aztreonam in faeces of human volunteers: a comparison of reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatography and bioassay. Ehret W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):541-9
Hospital routine analysis of penicillins, third-generation cephalosporins and aztreonam by conventional and high-speed high-performance liquid chromatography. Jehl F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:109-19

METABOLISM

Aztreonam concentrations in human tissues obtained during thoracic and gynecologic surgery. Beam TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):505-7
Pharmacokinetics and plasma bactericidal activity of aztreonam in low-birth-weight infants. Likitnukul S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):81-3
Penetration of aztreonam into cerebrospinal fluid and brain of noninfected rabbits and rabbits with experimental meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):701-4
Clinical-experimental research on aztreonam ampullar and ureteral concentrations. Laurenti C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):124-8
Enzymatic inactivation of aztreonam by faecal enzyme preparations from healthy volunteers. Welling GW, et al. **Infection** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):188-91
Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in the aqueous humour. Haroche G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;

18(2):195–8
Single-dose pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in children with cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):282–6
[Diffusion of aztreonam in the tissues and biological fluids of the female genital tract] Berthelot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentration of aztreonam in prostatic tissue] Tripi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies on aztreonam in late pregnancy in sheep and humans] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of aztreonam transfer into the fetus and amniotic fluid in early pregnancy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aztreonam, the first monobactam. Duma RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):766–7
Sex difference in responsiveness to Aztreonam of monooxygenase system in liver microsomes from rats. Horie T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1053–7
Effects of the monobactam antibiotic aztreonam on platelet function and blood coagulation. Agnelli G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):9–14
In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301), BMY-28142, aztreonam, and ceftazidime against 7,620 consecutive clinical bacterial isolates. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):345–9
Enhanced bactericidal action of mouse macrophages by subinhibitory concentrations of monobactams. Iida-Tanaka K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):239–50
[Effect of aztreonam on the fecal aerobic flora in children] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro chemo-antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria from various biological materials. Comparison between aztreonam and other agents] Monaci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium: aztreonam, cefotetan, cefonicid. Hervengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):217–21
Aztreonam therapy for serious gram-negative infections in children. Stutman HR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1147–51
Surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparison of aztreonam and clindamycin versus gentamicin and clindamycin. Berne TV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):133–7
Aztreonam in the treatment of severe urinary tract infections in pediatric patients. Rusconi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):310–4
Efficacy and safety of aztreonam in the treatment of serious gram-negative bacterial infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):325–8
Treatment of urinary infections: clinical perspectives. Fontana G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):45–9
Use of aztreonam in patients suffering from urinary tract infections with contraindications for the use of aminoglycosides. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):319–21
Treatment of infections during hematologic malignancies with aztreonam, a new antibiotic. Rizzo SC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):400–3
Aztreonam in the treatment of urinary tract infection: evaluation of efficacy, renal effects and nephrotoxicity. Donadio C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):167–70
Evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with cirrhosis. Ariza J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):906–10
Morphological studies of Escherichia coli in the urine of patients with acute simple cystitis treated with aztreonam. Tsugaya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1883–6
Aztreonam in CAPD peritonitis [letter] Dratwa M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):213–4
Aztreonam for cystic fibrosis patients who are hypersensitive to other beta-lactams [letter] Jensen T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1319–20
Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis with aztreonam [letter] Smith DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):152
Aztreonam (Azactam). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 8; 29(739):45–7
Efficacy of aztreonam in pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):393–7
Aztreonam: the first monobactam antibiotic. Stutman HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):550–5 (51 ref.)
[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the prevention and therapy of infections in patients subjected to neurosurgical intervention] Donati PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficiency and possibility of the use of aztreonam in bacterial infections caused by gram-negative organisms] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aztreonam in complicated infections of the urinary tract] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aztreonam in severe gram-negative infections in hospitalized patients. Clinical experience in Spain. Preliminary data] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

AZYGOS VEIN

Unusual catheter tip placement from attempted central venous catheterization. Vretis JG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(2):99–101
[Catheterization of an extradural vein: an infrequent complication of epidural anesthesia (letter)] Mendoza Cerezo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):72–3 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the azygos vein: a cause for "aortic nipple" enlargement. Hatfield MK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):273–4
Anagyrine-induced red cell aplasia, vascular anomaly, and skeletal dysplasia. Ortega JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):87–9
Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygos vein with intact atrial septum. Jennings JG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):115–7
[An ectopic anastomosis of the inferior vena cava and azygos or hemizygous vein in 12 cases] Qian WY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):159–60 **(Chi)**
[Persistent left superior vena cava with paired azygos veins—report of a case and an attempt at a new classification] Takenoshita H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 61(6):669–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on azygos venous blood flow in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mastai R, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1244–7

INJURIES

Another complication of central venous catheterisation [letter] Hill E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1064
Ruptured azygos vein due to blunt chest trauma. Sherani TM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):885
Rupture of the azygos vein: an unusual cause of hemothorax due to blunt trauma. Coates GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):155–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effects of propranolol or nitroglycerin on azygos blood flow in patients with portal hypertension] Notsumata K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Correlative study of azygoesophageal and retro-tracheal recesses with CT and linear tomography] Su XZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of azygos vein collateral flow. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):738–9

SURGERY

[Portazygos disconnection and coronary venography in the treatment of massive hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric varices] Liu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):657–8, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Esophageal transection using a stapler in portal hypertension in children] Georgacopulo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

B-K MOLE SYNDROME see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

BABESIA

DRUG EFFECTS

[Light and electron microscopy studies of the developmental cycle and effect of pentamidine on the morphology of intra-erythrocyte stages of Babesia microti] Mehlhorn H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic characterization of Babesia bovis. Rodriguez SD, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):507–11
Concentration and enzyme content of in vitro-cultured Babesia bigemina-infected erythrocytes. Vega CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):514–8
Purine-metabolizing enzymes in Babesia divergens. Hassan HF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):121–5

GENETICS

cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight antigen of Babesia bovis. Gill A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):195–202

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complement does not facilitate in vitro invasion of bovine erythrocytes by Babesia bovis. Levy MG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):377–8
The inability of a South African Babesia bovis vaccine strain to infect Boophilus microplus. Mason TE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):143–5
Cloning of in vitro propagated Babesia bigemina. Vega CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):223–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect immunofluorescence test for human Babesia microti infection: antigenic specificity. Chisholm ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):921–5
Antibody activity to Babesia canis in dogs in North Carolina. Levy MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):339–41
Protection of Babesia bigemina-immune animals against subsequent challenge with virulent Babesia bovis. Wright IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):364–8
Successful homologous vaccination against Babesia bovis using a heparin-binding fraction of infected erythrocytes. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):935–40
Antibodies define multiple proteins with epitopes exposed on the surface of live Babesia bigemina merozoites. McElwain TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2298–304
Babesia bovis: vaccination studies with three groups of high molecular weight antigens from lysate of infected erythrocytes. Waltisbuhl DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):319–23
A monoclonal antibody to Babesia divergens which inhibits merozoite invasion. Winger CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):17–27
Antigenic diversity in Babesia divergens: preliminary results with three monoclonal antibodies to the rat-adapted strain. Phillips RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):96–100
Prevalence of Anaplasma marginale, Babesia bigemina and B. bovis in Nigerian cattle using serological methods. Ajayi SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):147–9
Evaluation of a cloned Babesia bovis organism as a live immunogen. Buening GM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):235–42
Babesia bovis: vaccination trial with a dominant immunodiffusion antigen in splenectomised calves. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):715–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative prevalence of Babesia microti and Borrelia burgdorferi in four populations of Ixodes dammini in eastern Massachusetts. Piesman J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):263–70
Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti in mice on islands inhabited by white-tailed deer. Anderson JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):892–4
Concurrent Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti infection in nymphal Ixodes dammini. Piesman J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):446–7

PATHOGENICITY

Attenuation of Babesia bovis by in vitro cultivation. Yunker CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):7–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Babesia bovis: molecular and biological characteristics of cloned parasite lines. Gill AC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):180–8
Effect of infection by Babesia spp. on the development and survival of free-living stages of Boophilus annulatus. Ouhelli H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):147–54

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

Bovine abortion due to prenatal Babesia bovis infection. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63
A case of human babesiosis (preliminary case report in Egypt) [letter] Michael SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):409–10

BLOOD

Permeability of membrane of Babesia canis infected erythrocytes—influence of an external electric field. Gneno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1151–4
Ultrastructure of intra-erythrocytic stages of Babesia ovata. Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):943–9

DIAGNOSIS

Indirect immunofluorescence test for human Babesia microti infection: antigenic specificity. Chisholm ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):921–5

Development of Dot–enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of canine babesiosis. Wanduragala L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):20–1

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay to diagnose Babesia bovis infection in cattle. Waltisbuhl DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):126–31

Serodiagnosis of Babesia motasi (Wales), Theileria recondita (Wales) and Cytoecetes phagocytophila infection in sheep. Alani AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):104–8

Fatal P. falciparum malaria mimicking Babesia infection. Newsome F. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):141–2

[Babesiosis—causative agent, clinical picture, detection and therapy] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 111(44):1694–8 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy, toxicity and metabolism of imidocarb dipropionate in the treatment of Babesia ovis infection in sheep. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):14–20

[Light and electron microscopy studies of the developmental cycle and effect of pentamidine on the morphology of intra–erythrocyte stages of Babesia microti] Mehlhorn H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The effect of Babesia bigemina infections caused by cattle ticks on Nigerian economy. Akinboade OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):250–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody activity to Babesia canis in dogs in North Carolina. Levy MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):339–41

Delayed–type hypersensitivity to Babesia microti–infected erythrocytes in mice. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):289–99

Prostaglandin–mediated suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to infected erythrocytes during Babesia microti infection in mice. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):300–10

The contribution of B–cell proliferation to spleen enlargement in Babesia microti–infected mice. Inchley CJ. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):57–61

Interactions in protozoan infections. Cox FE. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):569–75

Successful homologous vaccination against Babesia bovis using a heparin–binding fraction of infected erythrocytes. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):935–40

The proliferative response of mouse lymphoid tissues during infections with Babesia microti or Babesia rodhaini. Inchley CJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):945–50

Mitogenic responsibilities of lymphocytes in canine babesiosis and the effects of splenectomy on it. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–10

Immunity in neonates of mice chronically infected with Babesia rodhaini. Sakurai H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):77–84

Antigenic diversity in Babesia divergens: preliminary results with three monoclonal antibodies to the rat–adapted strain. Phillips RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):96–100

Antibody titres in naturally occurring Babesia canis infections in dogs. Bobade PA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):185–8

Babesia bovis—analysis and vaccination trial with the cryoprecipitable immune complex. Goodger BV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):57–65

OCCURRENCE

Comparative epidemiology of tick–borne diseases of cattle with emphasis on modelling. Dallwitz MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):629–37 (29 ref.)

[Seroepidemiologic study of 2 foci of babesiosis of small mammals in Switzerland] Gern L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):587–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood parasites of wild ruminants of Austria] Hinaidy HK. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Case 29–1986: DF–2 bacteremia [letter] Mainzer E. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):113–4

Attenuation of Babesia bovis by in vitro cultivation. Yunker CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):7–13

PATHOLOGY

Effects of Trypanosoma brucei and Babesia microti infections on the primary granulomatous reaction to Schistosoma eggs in mice. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):121–4

Experimental Babesia bovis infection in Holstein calves. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):556–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lyme disease and babesiosis: acaricide focused on potentially infected ticks. Mather TN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):609–14

Effect of imidocarb dipropionate prophylaxis on the infectivity and immunogenicity of a Babesia bovis vaccine in cattle. de Vos AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):174–8

A comparative investigation of experimental prophylactic methods for tick–borne diseases transmitted by Ixodes ricinus. Taylor SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 142(5):453–7

Control of tick–borne diseases. Irvin AD. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):649–57 (100 ref.)

Babesia bovis: vaccination studies with three groups of high molecular weight antigens from lysate of infected erythrocytes. Waltisbuhl DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):319–23

Use of long–acting oxytetracycline in the immunisation of cattle against Babesia bovis and B bigemina. Pipano E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):64–6

Evaluation of a cloned Babesia bovis organism as a live immunogen. Buening GM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):235–42

Babesia bovis: vaccination trial with a dominant immunodiffusion antigen in splenectomised calves. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):715–22

THERAPY

[Human babesiosis. Treatment of severe forms (letter)] Gorenflot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1099 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental/perinatal babesiosis. Esernio–Jenssen D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):570–2

Experimental infections of Babesia bigemina in American bison. Zaugg JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):99–102

Transfusion–acquired babesiosis and failure of antibiotic treatment. Smith RP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21; 256(19):2726–7

Selected arthropod–borne diseases. Plague, Lyme disease, and babesiosis. Ryan CP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):179–94 (57 ref.)

BABINSKI REFLEX see under **REFLEX, ABNORMAL**

BABOON see **PAPIO**

BACILLACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel phenylalanine dehydrogenases from Sporosarcina ureae and Bacillus sphaericus. Purification and characterization. Asano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10346–54

BACILLUS

Enzymatic activation of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):40–4

Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in the African white–tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus). Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):492–5

Naturally occurring Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in guinea pigs. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):504–6

Liver lesions in mice treated with diethylnitrosamine and inoculated with the Tyzzer's organism. Nii A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):185–9

[Biological control of Culicidae and Simuliidae: bacterial insecticides] Ruas Neto AL, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prospects of improving microbial larvicides and methods of control of blood sucking insects and disease vectors] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H–14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of different species and different larval stages of mosquitoes to bacterial preparations] Ganushkina LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of larvicidal protein from Bacillus sphaericus 1593. Narasu ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):756–61

Purification and characterization of the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus 1593M. Sgarrella F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):901–7

Ribosomal proteins and DNA–binding protein II from the extreme thermophile Bacillus caldolyticus. Beck A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):121–30

DNA–binding properties and primary structure of HB protein from Bacillus globigii. Imber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):547–52

Membrane lipid composition of obligately and facultatively alkalophilic strains of Bacillus spp. Clejan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):334–40

Characterization of the surface protein layers of the mosquito–pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Lewis LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):72–9

[Interaction of the glycoprotein from the Bacillus pumilis cell wall with liposomes] Karamushka VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Bacillus azotofixans using API tests. Seldin L, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):403–9

Bagougeramines A and B, new nucleoside antibiotics produced by a strain of Bacillus circulans. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism and isolation and biological properties of the antibiotics. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1033–40

Numerical taxonomy of Bacillus isolated from orally administered drugs. Gil MC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):347–56

Serious infections caused by Bacillus species. Sliman R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):218–23

Examination of 20 Bacillus species by crossed immunoelectrophoresis under taxonomic aspects. Hartung M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):509–24

Represent the batches 2 of strain NCTC 3991 and NCTC 3992 B. coagulans? Hartung M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):525–9

[Study on the discrimination of bacteria by gas chromatographic profiles of cellular fatty acids] Zhou F, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of determining lecithinase for identification of species of aerobic spore–producing bacteria] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Shelf life of Bacillus sphaericus reference preparations, RB 80 & SPH 84. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:155–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Cadmium– and mercury–resistant Bacillus strains from a salt marsh and from Boston Harbor. Mahler I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1293–8

[Effect of sea and river waters contaminated with diesel fuel on the viability of various species of bacteria of the genus Bacillus] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):72–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of growth temperature on esterase patterns in psychrotrophic Bacillus species and other gram–positive genera. Higashi S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(6):519–23

The c–type cytochromes of the gram–positive bacterium Bacillus licheniformis. Woolley KJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):376–9

Inhibition of thiaminase I from Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Evidence supporting a covalent 1,6–dihydropyrimidinyl–enzyme intermediate. Hutter JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1969–73

Catalytic versatility of Bacillus pumilus beta–xylosidase: glycosyl transfer and hydrolysis promoted with alpha– and beta–D–xylosyl fluoride. Kasumi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3010–6

Molecular studies on thiaminase I. Abe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):213–21

Properties of gamma–glutamyl arylamidase activity of the heavy subunit of gamma–glutamyl arylamidase from Bacillus sp. strain No. 12. Hwang SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):356–61

Purification, partial characterization and substrate specificity of a squalene cyclase from Bacillus acidocaldarius. Neumann S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug; 367(8):723–9

Purification of trypsin and bacterial proteinases by column chromatography on coffee grain particles. Safarik I. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):293–6

Mercury–resistance and mercuric reductase activity in Chromobacterium, Erwinia, and Bacillus species. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1070–5

Purification and characterization of sarcosine oxidase of Bacillus origin. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):711–7

Amino acid sequence of the L–lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus caldotenax deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the cloned gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):581–6

Purification and characterization of cystathionine gamma–synthase type II from Bacillus sphaericus. Kanzaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):105–12

Structure and expression of genes coding for xylan–degrading enzymes of Bacillus pumilus. Moriyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):539–45

BliI, a restriction endonuclease from Bacillus licheniformis. Manachini PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):305–7

An enzyme catalyzing the liberation of N–acetylglucosamine

from N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphorylpolyprenol in Bacillus polymyxa membranes. Murazumi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):131-4

Expression of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens extracellular ribonuclease (barnase) in Escherichia coli following an inactivating mutation. Paddon CJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(1):11-9

Overproduction of the Bacillus sphaericus R modification methylase in Escherichia coli and its purification to homogeneity. Posfai G, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):63-7

Substrate binding nodes of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):133-9

A note on the use of cross-linked starch in microbiology with special reference to detecting amylase production. Modi DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):315-8

Novel alkaline- and heat-stable serine proteases from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain GX6638. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2762-8

Expression of alpha-amylase in Bacillus licheniformis. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):839-42

Purification and properties of the aromatic amino acid aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):871-8

Novel phenylalanine dehydrogenases from Sporosarcina ureae and Bacillus sphaericus. Purification and characterization. Asano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10346-54

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies of subtilisin GX from Bacillus sp. GX6644. Gilliland GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4280-3

Analogs of diaminopimelic acid as inhibitors of meso-diaminopimelate decarboxylase from Bacillus sphaericus and wheat germ. Kelland JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13216-23

Purification and characterization of the secreted alkaline phosphatase of Bacillus licheniformis MC14: identification of a possible precursor. Hulett FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2387-95

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of Bacillus pumilus IPO xylanase. Moriyama H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):237-8

Occurrence of a barbiturate-inducible catalytically self-sufficient 119,000 dalton cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase in bacilli. Fulco AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1769-75

Two restriction endonucleases from Bacillus sphaericus: BspXI and BspXII. Zieger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3919

Cloning and purification of a unique lysozyme produced by Bacillus phage phi 29. Saedi MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):955-8

Recruitment of substrate-specificity properties from one enzyme into a related one by protein engineering. Wells JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5167-71

[Comparative analysis of 2 Bacillus polymyxa strains differing in the spectrum of exogenous polysaccharides produced] Glukhova EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-methylases from different strains of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus natto] Tikhonova TN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and substrate specificity of BcmI restriction endonuclease] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Gene fusions involving the structural gene of B. licheniformis coding for a thermostable alpha-amylase. Heslot H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:50-8

Molecular cloning of an amylase gene of Bacillus circulans. Nishizawa M, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):255-65

Repressor gene, blaI, for Bacillus licheniformis 749 beta-lactamase. Nicholls NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):179-83

The beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens shows extensive homology with that of Bacillus subtilis. Hofemeister J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):177-87

Sequencing and heterologous expression of the gene encoding penicillin V amidase from Bacillus sphaericus. Olsson A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):175-81

Development of a unique streptomycin resistant mutant of Bacillus sphaericus. Jayachandran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:274-7

Characterization of the sacQ genes from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Amory A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):324-33

Cloning of the gene for the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus 2362: evidence for a family of related sequences. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4061-7

Use of bacterial luciferase to establish a promoter probe vehicle capable of nondestructive real-time analysis of gene expression in Bacillus spp. Carmi OA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2165-70

Regulation of spo0H, an early sporulation gene in bacilli. Dubnau EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1182-91

Nucleotide sequences of two cellulase genes from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N-4 and their strong homology. Fukumori F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):479-85

Nucleotide sequence of the penicillinase repressor gene penI of Bacillus licheniformis and regulation of penP and penI by the repressor [published errratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Himeno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1128-32

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the penicillinase antirepressor gene penJ of Bacillus licheniformis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3867-72

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for enzymatically active fragments of the Bacillus polymyxa beta-amylase. Kawazu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1564-70

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1011 and similarity of its amino acid sequence to those of alpha-amylases. Kimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4399-402

A second regulatory gene, blaR1, encoding a potential penicillin-binding protein required for induction of beta-lactamase in Bacillus licheniformis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3873-8

Identification of the promoter for a peptide antibiotic biosynthesis gene from Bacillus brevis and its regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Marahiel MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2215-22

Cloning and analysis of ermG, a new macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance element from Bacillus sphaericus. Monod M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):340-50

Characterization of the genes coding for two major cell wall proteins from protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47: complete nucleotide sequence of the outer wall protein gene. Tsuboi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):365-73

Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1239-45

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alkaline cellulase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1139. Fukumori F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2329-35

Cloning and sequencing of a gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens that complements mutations of the sporulation gene spoIID in Bacillus subtilis. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3025-35

Physical mapping of LP51 and LP52 prophages of lysogenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis. Doskočil J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):530-4

Phosphotransferase sequence homology [letter] Brenner S. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):21

Sequence of the Bacillus caldotenax and Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB genes. Barstow D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1331

Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362: identification and nucleotide sequence of the 41.9 kDa toxin gene. Berry C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5891

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 genes 14 and 15: homology of gene 15 with other phage lysozymes. Garvey KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10001-8

Purification and DNA binding properties of the blaI gene product, repressor for the beta-lactamase gene, blaP, of Bacillus licheniformis. Grossman MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6049-62

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage Nf terminal protein gene. Leavitt MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5251-9

Sequence of an active fragment of B. polymyxa beta amylase. Rhodes C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3934

The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus caldotenax. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):853

[Isolation and electron microscope observation of the large plasmid in Bacillus sphaericus Ts-1] Gao CC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tetracycline-resistance plasmids widely dispersed among gram-positive bacteria, especially bacilli] Shishido K. **Seikagaku** 1987 Feb;59(2):74-81 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Integration of the plasmid carrying the genes for tryptophan metabolism of Bacillus mesentericus into the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis] Pavlova SI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb; 23(2):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional characteristics of Bacillus mesentericus promoters cloned in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping and cloning of the gene coding for beta-glucanase from various bacilli] Borriss R, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modeling of microbial substrate conversion, growth and product formation in a recycling fermentor. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):325-42

Stimulation by Hyphopichia burtonii and Bacillus amyloliquefaciens of aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in irradiated maize and rice grains. Cuero RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1142-6

Large scale multiplication of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 asporogenic mutants & B. sphaericus strains for mosquito control. Balarman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar; 85:266-9

[The problem of heat activation of bacterial spores after disinfection with regard to an aerosol method of decontaminating equipment and rooms] Fuhrmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5-6):515-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of anti-Bacillus piliformis serum antibody in rabbits. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):176-9

Comparative antigenicity of spore coat proteins from Bacillus species using antibody to spore coat proteins of Bacillus megaterium. el-Belbasi HI, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):27-34

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Tyzzer's organism 'Bacillus piliformis'. Toriumi W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):977-88

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detection of antibodies against Tyzzer's organism (Bacillus piliformis) in mice. Toriumi W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1241-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elastase-producing microorganisms in horse lungs: their possible role in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary disease in the horse. Grünig G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):396-400

Case report of Bacillus septicaemia: a rare isolate. Niranjan U, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;40(7):179-80

Factors contributing to the seasonal variation of Bacillus spp. in pasteurized dairy products. Phillips JD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):275-85

Clinical features and therapeutic interventions in 17 cases of Bacillus bacteremia in an immunosuppressed patient population. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):672-4

Mosquito active strains of Bacillus sphaericus isolated from soil and mud samples collected in Israel. Brownbridge M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Sep;50(2):106-12

Oral treatment of polioencephalomalacia and subclinical thiamine deficiency with thiamine propyl disulphide and thiamine hydrochloride. Thomas KW. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):402-11

Non-anthrax Bacillus infections in children. Wiedermann BL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):218-20

[Characterization of the strains of Bacillus isolated from orally administered solid drugs] García-Arribas ML, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(10-11):303-7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proteolysis in the gut of mosquito larvae results in further activation of the Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1333-7

Microorganisms capable of metabolizing the herbicide metolachlor. Saxena A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):390-6

Membranous phosphoglyceride-linked biosynthesis of pentadecapeptide, linear gramicidin, by Bacillus brevis ATCC 8185. Kubota K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):203-9

Metabolism of 17-hydroxyprogesterone by a Bacillus species. Mahato SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):473-6

Structural analysis of 5S rRNA, 5S rRNA-protein complexes and ribosomes employing RNase H and d(GTTCGG). Lorenz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):239-46

Biosynthesis of poly(galactosylglycerol phosphate) in Bacillus coagulans. Yokoyama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):47-53

3-Amino-3-deoxy-D-glucose: an antibiotic produced by a deep-sea bacterium. Fusetani N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):464-5

Isolation of 3,3'-neotrehalosadiamine (BMY-28251) from a butirosin-producing organism. Numata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1346-8

High-affinity potassium uptake system in Bacillus acidocaldarius showing immunological cross-reactivity with the Kdp system from Escherichia coli. Bakker EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4342-8

Low-affinity potassium uptake system in Bacillus acidocaldarius. Michels M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4335-41

Ammonia assimilation in Bacillus polymyxa. 15N NMR and enzymatic studies. Kanamori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11038-45

Metabolism of 11-deoxycortisol by a Bacillus species. Mahato SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):995-9

[Mutasynthesis of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Vikhanskii IuD. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):499-508 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of the antibiotic gramicidin S by a Bacillus brevis culture associated with a change in growth kinetics] Lykov VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;55(5):792-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Sub-toxic effects of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M on feeding growth and reproduction of Laccotrephes griseus (Hemiptera: Nepidae). Mathavan S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987; 46(3):149-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat resistance of bacterial spores correlated with protoplast dehydration, mineralization, and thermal adaptation. Beaman TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1242–6

Sporulation–associated activation of Bacillus sphaericus larvicide. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):758–64

Effect of K+ on the membrane functions of an alkalophilic Bacillus. Koyama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):293–8

The GTP pool in Bacillus brevis and its significance for sporulation. Federn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15; 165(1):223–7

Methylation of spore DNA in Bacillus coagulans strain 26. Bueno A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2899–905

Long–term effects of Bacillus sphaericus on Culex quinquefasciatus. Lacey LA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jan;49(1):116–23

Studies on the culicine mosquito host range of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis with notes on the effects of temperature and instar on bacterial efficacy. Wraight SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May; 49(3):291–302

[Sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis strains that do not synthesize bacitracin and serine exo– and endoproteases] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional structure of the T–layer of Bacillus sphaericus P–1. Lepault J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):303–8

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

ANALYSIS

[The use of gel chromatography for the isolation of biologically active toxin complex from Bacillus anthrax] Tafel shtein EE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Methodological characteristics of the use of the immunofluorescence method for the rapid determination of the sensitivity of the anthrax microbe to antibiotics] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity that involve production of calmodulin–sensitive adenylate cyclases. Masure HR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):60–5 (53 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the lethal factor gene of Bacillus anthracis. Robertson DL, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):71–8

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene in Bacillus subtilis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):537–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanical transmission of Bacillus anthracis by stable flies (Stomoxys calcitrans) and mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti and Aedes taeniorhynchus). Turell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1859–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunizing activity of oil adjuvant attenuated spore vaccine of Bacillus anthracis in sheep. Al–Dabbass AH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):340–5

[Quantitative evaluation of a population of immunocompetent cells having a receptor for the anthrax protective antigen] Meretskov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting the germination of spores of Bacillus anthracis. Titball RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):269–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet–irradiated, plasmid–bearing, and plasmid–free strains of Bacillus anthracis. Knudson GB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):444–9

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Experimental Bacillus cereus mastitis in cows. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):29–35

ANALYSIS

Microincineration and elemental X–ray microanalysis of single Bacillus cereus T spores. Scherrer R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):304–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of membrane sulfhydryl groups in bacteriostatic action of nitrite. Buchman GW 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):79–82

[Effect of surface–active agents on the electrical properties of bacterial cells] Fomchenkov VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;55(4):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The action of sphingomyelinase from Bacillus cereus on ATP–depleted bovine erythrocyte membranes and different lipid composition of liposomes. Tomita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):127–35

Acetyl–coenzyme A: arylamine N–acetyltransferases in microorganisms: screening and isolation of an enzyme from Bacillus cereus. Hasmann MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Dec;146(3):275–9

Independent bindings of Mn2+ and Mg2+ to the active site of B. cereus glutamine synthetase. Nakano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):475–82

On the formation of a dicloxacillin–p–hydroxymercuribenzoate suicide complex mediated by beta–lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Amicosante G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):15–26

A spectral study of cobalt(II)–substituted Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4219–23

Changes in the coordination geometry of the active–site metal during catalysis of benzylpenicillin hydrolysis by Bacillus cereus beta–lactamase II. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7208–15

Purification, stability and kinetic properties of highly purified adenosine deaminase from Bacillus cereus NCIB 8122. Gabellieri E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):490–6

Bacillus cereus phospholipase C: carboxylic acid ester specificity and stereoselectivity. Snyder WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):155–60

The primary structure of Bacillus cereus neutral proteinase and comparison with thermolysin and Bacillus subtilis neutral proteinase. Sidler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):643–57

Factors influencing the activity of cellular alkaline phosphatase during growth and sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Vinter V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(2):89–95

Purification and properties of an extracellular collagenolytic protease produced by the human oral bacterium Bacillus cereus (strain Soc 67). Makinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12488–95

Structural and catalytic properties of L–alanine dehydrogenase from Bacillus cereus. Porumb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4610–5

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the blaZ gene encoding beta–lactamase III, a lipoprotein of Bacillus cereus 569/H. Hussain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):579–86

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for a second type of small, acid–soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Sun DX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3088–93

Nucleotide sequence of the beta–lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus strains 569/H and 5/B. Madonna MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1877

[Rapid method for analyzing the plasmid DNA of Bacillus cereus] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protoplast fusion in Bacillus cereus] Kovtunenko LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of auxotrophic and antibiotic–resistant mutants of Bacillus cereus] Dussan J. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paradoxical effects of cadmium exposure on antibacterial antibody responses in two fish species: inhibition in cunners (Tautogolabrus adspersus) and enhancement in striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Robohm RA. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):251–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis manifesting as an orbital cellulitis. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):105–6

Endogenous Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis. Cowan CL Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):65–8

Bacillus cereus bacteremia in an intravenous drug abuser. Hinchliffe CE, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):362–5

A hospital cafeteria–related food–borne outbreak due to Bacillus cereus: unique features. Baddour LM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):462–5

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis: the emerging role of Bacillus cereus infection. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):110–23 (75 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the wall neutral polysaccharide in Bacillus cereus AHU 1356. Murazumi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):51–9

Studies on glucosyltransferase and endogenous glucosyl acceptor in Bacillus cereus AHU 1030 membranes. Shimada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1507–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the spore coat in germination of Bacillus cereus T spores. Kutima PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):47–52

Modulation of macrophage activity by microorganisms. Sen V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):650–4

Effect of thermal treatments in oils on bacterial spore survival. Ababouch L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):491–502

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of counteraction of aflatoxin toxicity by thymine and folic acid in Bacillus megaterium. Vishwanath P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):272–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a germination–specific cortex–lytic enzyme from spores of Bacillus megaterium KM. Foster SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):573–9

Isolation and some properties of the site–specific endonuclease and methylase Bme2161 from Bacillus megaterium 216. Matvienko NI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):565–70

Crystallization of and X–ray investigations on glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium. Pal GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):123–4

An integrated prediction of secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of glucose dehydrogenase. Hönes J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):193–8

Anchimeric assistance in the intramolecular reaction of glucose–dehydrogenase–polyethylene glycol NAD conjugate. Nakamura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16792–4

Identification and characterization of two functional domains in cytochrome P–450BM–3, a catalytically self–sufficient monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6683–90

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus megaterium gene coding for small, acid–soluble spore protein B. Hackett RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1023–5

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self–sufficient cytochrome P–450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6676–82

Sequence homologies of glucose–dehydrogenases of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):489–97

Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus megaterium gene homologous to the dnaK gene of Escherichia coli. Sussman MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3923

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence in Bacillus megaterium of uridine 5'–diphospho–N–acetylgalactosamine and uridine 5'–diphosphogalactosamine, intermediates in the biosynthesis of galactosamine–6–phosphate polymer. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1338–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative antigenicity of spore coat proteins from Bacillus species using antibody to spore coat proteins of Bacillus megaterium. el–Belbasi HI, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Gluconate metabolism in germinated spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551: primary roles of gluconokinase and the pentose cycle. Otani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):467–72

Biosynthetic studies on N–acetylmannosaminuronic acid containing teichuronic acid in Bacillus megaterium. Arakawa H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):822–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of inhibitors to identify early events during Bacillus megaterium KM spore germination. Foster SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):865–70

Interference with sporulation can stimulate the rate of a

proteinase synthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Chopra AK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):335–8

Appearance of uridine 5'-diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine-4-epimerase during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Nishikawa J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1085–93

Isolation and characterization of forespores from Bacillus megaterium. Watabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(2):101–11

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

The isolation and characterization of bacteriophages infecting obligately thermophilic strains of Bacillus. Sharp RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1709–22

ANALYSIS

Structure of a rhamnan from the surface-layer glycoprotein of Bacillus stearothermophilus strain NRS 2004/3a. Christian R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:265–72

The complete amino acid sequence of the ribosomal 'A' protein (L12) from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Garland WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):43–6

Characterization of single crystals of the large ribosomal particles from a mutant of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yonath A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):161–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of plate preincubation on Bacillus stearothermophilus disc assay zone diameters. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1148–51

ENZYMOLOGY

The importance of arginine 171 in substrate binding by Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Hart KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):346–53

The purification and characterization of glucokinase from the thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus. Goward CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):415–20

Free energy of hydrolysis of tyrosyl adenylate and its binding to wild-type and engineered mutant tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6603–8

A single amino acid substitution deregulates a bacterial lactate dehydrogenase and stabilizes its tetrameric structure. Clarke AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):72–80

A strong carboxylate-arginine interaction is important in substrate orientation and recognition in lactate dehydrogenase. Hart KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):294–8

The use of site-directed mutagenesis and time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy to assign the fluorescence contributions of individual tryptophan residues in Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Waldman AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):66–71

Dipeptide synthesis catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nakajima H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):179–85

Evidence for two activated forms of pyruvate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus in the presence of ribose 5-phosphate. Sakai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):633–42

Rapid purification of glucokinase and glycerokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Goward CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):235–9

Crystallographic structure of allosterically inhibited phosphofructokinase at 7 A resolution. Evans PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):713–20

Structure of holo-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus at 1.8 A resolution. Skarżyński T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):171–87

Detergent solubilization of the respiratory nitrate reductase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Chikwem JO, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(192–193):159–63

GENETICS

The valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus has considerable sequence homology with the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Borgford TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2480–6

Cloning, expression and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus L-lactate dehydrogenase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):47–55

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):37–45

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brand NJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):139–42

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphofructokinase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus and comparison with the homologous Escherichia coli gene. French BA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):65–71

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for a second type of small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Sun DX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3088–93

Temperature-dependent plasmid integration into and excision from the chromosome of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Koizumi J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1951–8

Molecular cloning and sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus translational initiation factor IF2 gene [published erratum appears in MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):188] Brombach M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):97–102

Sequence of the Bacillus caldotenax and Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB genes. Barstow D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1331

Conformation of B. stearothermophilus 5S ribosomal RNA. Fukushima T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):207–10

METABOLISM

Mechanism of translational initiation in prokaryotes. Evidence for a direct effect of IF2 on the activity of the 30 S ribosomal subunit. Canonaco MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):198–204

The complete amino acid sequences of the 5 S rRNA binding proteins L5 and L18 from the moderate thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Kimura J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):85–90

Molecular sieving through S layers of Bacillus stearothermophilus strains. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4092–8

Fluorometric study on the interaction of amino acids and ATP with valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kakitani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):477–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal inactivation and injury of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Feeherry FE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):365–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and chemical characterization of S-layers of selected strains of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. Sleytr UB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):19–24

Isolation and identification of two protein-protein crosslinks within the two subunits of Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. Brockmöller J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):925–35

The growth of ordered two-dimensional sheets of 70 S ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Piefke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):104–6

Charge distribution on the S layer of Bacillus stearothermophilus NRS 1536/3c and importance of charged groups for morphogenesis and function. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2804–9

A tunnel in the large ribosomal subunit revealed by three-dimensional image reconstruction. Yonath A, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):813–6

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Effects of an adjunctive treatment with Bacillus subtilis for food allergy. Ciprandi G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec; 5(6):408–10

[Justification for combining Bacillus subtilis with antibiotics in the therapy of diarrheal syndrome] Božović M. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of the spoOA protein of Bacillus subtilis from an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):233–8

Membrane lipid composition of obligately and facultatively alkalophilic strains of Bacillus spp. Clejan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):334–40

Bacillus subtilis phage SPR codes for a DNA methyltransferase with triple sequence specificity. Günthert U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3689–702

CLASSIFICATION

Represent the batches 2 of strain NCTC 3991 and NCTC 3992 B. coagulans? Hartung M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):525–9

CYTOLOGY

Buoyant density fluctuations during the cell cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Hart A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 147(1):68–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of paraquat to microorganisms. Carr RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1112–6

Bacterial tests as indicators for the detoxification of the mycotoxin penicillic acid by ammonia treatment. Speer M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–4

Interaction of anthracycline antibiotics with biopolymers: comparative studies of DNA binding and antimicrobial activity of rhodomycin-type anthracycline antibiotics. Stutter E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(10):607–20

Evidence for an intermediate methyl-acceptor for chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Thoelke MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2811–6

Antibacterial effect and toxicity of synthesized salicylanilide derivatives. Ghazi IM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986; 141(3):225–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyphosate sensitivity of 5-enol-pyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from Bacillus subtilis depends upon state of activation induced by monovalent cations. Fischer RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):325–34

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Enzymatic formation of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine by heavy riboflavin synthase from Bacillus subtilis. Neuberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1111–6

Modulation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase promoter activity by the presence of a palindromic sequence in front of the gene. Takano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):73–9

Differences between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Bacillus subtilis in secretion of human lysozyme. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):712–8

Bacillus subtilis mutant succinate dehydrogenase lacking covalently bound flavin: identification of the primary defect and studies on the iron-sulfur clusters in mutated and wild-type enzyme. Maguire JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5202–8

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria, IV. The primary structure of the mesophilic lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis. Hediger MA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):891–903

The primary structure of Bacillus cereus neutral proteinase and comparison with thermolysin and Bacillus subtilis neutral proteinase. Sidler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):643–57

Bacillus subtilis Lyt+ and Lyt- strains secrete peptidoglycan hydrolases. Vitković L. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 33(6):563–5

Spectral and potentiometric analysis of cytochromes from Bacillus subtilis. de Vrij W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):589–95

Kinetic characterization of cytochrome c oxidase from Bacillus subtilis. de Vrij W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):581–7

Secretion of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase: a possible two-step mechanism. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):379–87

Processing of Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b-558 polypeptides. Lack of covalently bound flavin in the Bacillus enzyme expressed in Escherichia coli. Hederstedt L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):385–90

An integrated prediction of secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of glucose dehydrogenase. Hönes J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):193–8

Formation of extracellular neutral proteinase and the stringent response in Bacillus subtilis. Riedel K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(2):96–100

Site and substrate specificity of the ermC 23S rRNA methyltransferase. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3857–60

Purification of aconitase from Bacillus subtilis and correlation of its N-terminal amino acid sequence with the sequence of the citB gene. Dingman DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3062–7

Multiple catalases in Bacillus subtilis. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3601–7

Secretion and processing of staphylococcal nuclease by Bacillus subtilis. Miller JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3508–14

Multiple species of Bacillus subtilis DNA alkyltransferase involved in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):587–92

Interactions of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase with subunits determining the specificity of initiation. Sigma and delta peptides can bind simultaneously to core. Hyde EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16565–70

Heavy riboflavin synthase of Bacillus subtilis. Primary structure of the beta subunit. Ludwig HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1016–21

Prephenate dehydratase (monofunctional). Fischer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:507–12

Inhibitory action of dipicolinic acid on the activation of inactive glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis spores. Tochikubo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):95–100

Characterization of intracellular deoxyribonucleases of Bacillus subtilis by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Rama JM, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 49(200–201):199–212

[Demonstration of pectin-lyase in Bacillus subtilis] Jauneau A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoregulation of alpha-amylase formation in Bacillus subtilis] Bodisko OD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of 2 restriction endonucleases from Bacillus subtilis] Kholmina GV, et al.

Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1986 Nov;(11):23–5 **(Rus)**
[DNA–methylases from different strains of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus natto] Tikhonova TN, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1986 Nov;(11):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of alkaline proteinase from Bacillus subtilis 72 using ion-exchange chromatography] Motina LI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1987 May–Jun;23(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of a highly active preparation of beta–D–galactosidase] Vikha IV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1987 May–Jun;23(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics of endospore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Losick R, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:625–69 (230 ref.)
Protease-deficient Bacillus subtilis host strains for production of Staphylococcal protein A. Fahnestock SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):379–84
Characterization of chromosome and plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis using gently lysed protoplasts. Akamatsu T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jan;146(4):353–7
Identification of the product of dnaB gene in Bacillus subtilis. Watabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):861–7
Requirements for the formation of plasmid-transducing particles of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Alonso JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3723–8
Organization of multispecific DNA methyltransferases encoded by temperate Bacillus subtilis phages. Behrens B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1137–42
Evolution of biosynthetic pathways: a common ancestor for threonine synthase, threonine dehydratase and D-serine dehydratase. Parsot C. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3013–9
Nucleotide sequence of a cellulase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):317–20
Method for blot-hybridization analysis of mRNA molecules from Bacillus subtilis. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(2–3):281–6
Complete nucleotide sequence of pTZ12, a chloramphenicol-resistance plasmid of Bacillus subtilis. Aoki T, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):107–11
Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Burne RA, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):201–9
Heterologous expression in Bacillus subtilis. II. In vitro removal of the attenuator sequence of the Escherichia coli his operon allows expression of the cloned hisG gene in B. subtilis. Buvoli M, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):279–86
Nucleotide sequence of the sucrase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):221–5
Promoter used by sigma-29 RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Hay RE, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):301–6
The organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hisH, tyrA and aroE genes. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):147–52
Construction of a cDNA library from polyadenylated RNA of Bacillus subtilis and the determination of some 3'-terminal sequences. Karnik P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(1):161–5
Expression of biologically active human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III reverse transcriptase in Bacillus subtilis. Le Grice SF, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):95–103
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. Cloning, characterization and chromosomal mapping of the prs gene. Nilsson D, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):247–55
A Bacillus subtilis dnaG mutant harbours a mutation in a gene homologous to the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):227–31
Nucleotide sequence of the right early region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA completes the 19366-bp sequence of PZA genome. Comparison with the homologous sequence of phage phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):115–20
Nucleotide sequence of the late region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA, a close relative of phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):107–14
Construction of a single-copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):85–94
Sequence analysis of the Bacillus subtilis argC promoter region. Smith MC, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):53–60
Fusion of pro region of subtilisin to staphylococcal protein A and its secretion by Bacillus subtilis. Vasantha N, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):23–8
Cloning in Escherichia coli of the gene specifying the DNA-entry nuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Vosman B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):175–83
The nucleotide sequence and gene organization of the gerA spore germination operon of Bacillus subtilis 168. Zuberi AR, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):1–11
Hyperproduction of an intracellular heterologous protein in a sacUh mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Zukowski MM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):247–55
Cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene in Bacillus subtilis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):537–42
Expression of competence genes in Bacillus subtilis. Albano M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3110–7
Nucleotide sequence of the outB locus of Bacillus subtilis and regulation of its expression. Albertini AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1480–4
The mRNA for an inducible chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene is cleaved into discrete fragments in Bacillus subtilis. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):967–72
Construction and properties of an intracellular serine protease mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Band L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):444–6
Structural and genetic analyses of a par locus that regulates plasmid partition in Bacillus subtilis. Chang S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3952–62
Two conjugation systems associated with Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10: identification of a conjugative transposon that transfers between S. faecalis and Bacillus subtilis. Christie PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2529–36
Bacillus subtilis rRNA promoters are growth rate regulated in Escherichia coli. Deneer HG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):995–1002
Translational autoregulation of ermC 23S rRNA methyltransferase expression in Bacillus subtilis. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1133–41
Gene encoding the 37,000-dalton minor sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase: isolation, nucleotide sequence, chromosomal locus, and cryptic function. Duncan ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):771–8
Drug-free induction of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis by stalling ribosomes in a regulatory leader. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4235–41
Characterization of a cloned Bacillus subtilis gene that inhibits sporulation in multiple copies. Gaur NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):860–9
Chromosomal locations of three Bacillus subtilis din genes. Gillespie K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3372–4
Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Bacillus subtilis: cloning of the region containing the ptsH and ptsI genes and evidence for a crr-like gene. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2287–90
Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and genetic mapping of the gene for small, acid-soluble spore protein gamma of Bacillus subtilis. Hackett RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1985–92
Isolation and characterization of Tn917lac-generated competence mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3104–9
Genetic studies of a secondary RNA polymerase sigma factor in Bacillus subtilis. Igo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3464–9
DNA replication by a DNA-membrane complex extracted from Bacillus subtilis: site of initiation in vitro and initiation potential of subcomplexes. Laffan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2819–27
Structure of the Bacillus subtilis pyrimidine biosynthetic (pyr) gene cluster. Lerner CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2202–6
Transcriptional regulation of the spo0F gene of Bacillus subtilis. Lewandoski M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):870–7
Identification of the promoter for a peptide antibiotic biosynthesis gene from Bacillus brevis and its regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Marahiel MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2215–22
Identification of the promoter of the Bacillus subtilis sdh operon. Melin L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3232–6
Integrable alpha-amylase plasmid for generating random transcriptional fusions in Bacillus subtilis. O'Kane C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):973–81
Nucleotide sequence encoding the flavoprotein and iron-sulfur protein subunits of the Bacillus subtilis PY79 succinate dehydrogenase complex. Phillips MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):864–73
Analysis of the regulation of gene expression during Bacillus subtilis sporulation by manipulation of the copy number of spo-lacZ fusions. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1260–6
Genetic analysis of RNA polymerase-promoter interaction during sporulation in bacillus subtilis. Ray C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1807–11
Endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene of Bacillus subtilis DLG. Robson LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2017–25
Genetic and physiological characterization of Bacillus subtilis mutants resistant to purine analogs. Saxild HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2977–83
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of phoP, the regulatory gene for alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase in Bacillus subtilis. Seki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):2913–6
Modulation of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase gene expression by sucrose and regulation of the steady-state mRNA level by sacU and sacQ genes. Shimotsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):380–8
Construction and use of signal sequence selection vectors in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Smith H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3321–8
Gene for the alpha subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase maps in the ribosomal protein gene cluster. Suh JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):65–71
prtR enhances the mRNA level of the Bacillus subtilis extracellular proteases. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3044–50
Developmental expression of three proteins from the first gene of the RNA polymerase sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4190–5
Effects of temperature-sensitive variants of the Bacillus subtilis dnaB gene on the replication of a low-copy-number plasmid. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4141–6
Plasmid marker rescue transformation proceeds by breakage-reunion in Bacillus subtilis. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1205–11
Use of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin signal peptide for efficient secretion of TEM beta-lactamase during growth. Wong SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1003–9
Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1239–45
Characterization and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis prtR gene. Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):434–7
Translational coupling in Escherichia coli of a heterologous Bacillus subtilis–Escherichia coli gene fusion. Zaghloul TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1033–5
In vitro expression of a Tn9-derived chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene fusion by using a Bacillus subtilis system. Zaghloul TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1212–6
Role of AbrB in Spo0A- and Spo0B-dependent utilization of a sporulation promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Zuber P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2223–30
Effects of plasmid propagation of a sporulation promoter on promoter utilization and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Zuber P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):461–9
Nucleotide sequence of the overlapping genes for the subunits of Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II and their control regions. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8787–98
Cloning and characterization of a 12-gene cluster from Bacillus subtilis encoding nine enzymes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Ebbole DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8274–87
Organization and transcription of the gluconate operon, gnt, of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13744–53
Requirement of pro-sequence for the production of active subtilisin E in Escherichia coli. Ikemura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7859–64
The NH2 terminus of preproinsulin directs the translocation and glycosylation of a bacterial cytoplasmic protein by mammalian microsomal membranes. Eskridge EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2263–72
Tight genetic linkage of a glucosyltransferase and dextranase of Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Burne RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1392–401
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis developmental gene spoVE. Bugaichuk UD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1883–90
Use of lacZ gene fusions to determine the dependence pattern of the sporulation gene spoIID in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Clarke S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2987–94
The nucleotide sequence and the transcription during sporulation of the gerE gene of Bacillus subtilis. Cutting S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3013–24
A general method for fusion of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene to chromosomal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2953–66
Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern and the spore compartment expression of sporulation operon spoVA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2977–85
Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2967–76
RecE-dependent lysogenic induction in the absence of repressor in Bacillus subtilis non-complementing diploids. Guillén N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1703–7
Construction of a novel gene bank of Bacillus subtilis using a low copy number vector in Escherichia coli. Hasnain S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1863–74
Isolation and characterization of a clone of the spoVE locus of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1875–81
Cloning and sequencing of a gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens that complements mutations of the sporulation gene spoIID in Bacillus subtilis. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3025–35
Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIIC in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis: a branched pathway of expression of sporulation operons. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2995–3003
A detailed study of gerJ mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Warburg RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2309–19
Regulation of a promoter that is utilized by minor forms of RNA polymerase holoenzyme in Bacillus subtilis. Igo MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):615–24
Nucleotide sequences that define promoters that are used by Bacillus subtilis sigma-29 RNA polymerase. Rather PN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):557–65
Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin.

Cloning and expression of the toxin in sporogenic and asporogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):13–22

Sequence homologies of glucose-dehydrogenases of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):489–97

Genetic mapping by means of protoplast fusion in Bacillus subtilis. Akamatsu T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):254–62

Plasmid maintenance in Bacillus subtilis recombination-deficient mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):349–52

Cloning and preliminary characterization of the sacS locus from Bacillus subtilis which controls the regulation of the exoenzyme levansucrase. Aymerich S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):114–20

Cloning of Clostridium acetobutylicum genes and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):383] Efstathiou I, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):317–21

Complete nucleotide sequence of the low copy number plasmid pRAT11 and replication control by the RepA protein in Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):90–6

Expression of heterologous genes for wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis 168. Karamata D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr; 207(1):73–81

Separation and analysis of the RNA polymerase binding sites of a complex Bacillus subtilis promoter. Le Grice SF, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):229–36

Chromosomal initiation in Bacillus subtilis may involve two closely linked origins. Levine A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):37–44

Characterization of the levanase gene of Bacillus subtilis which shows homology to yeast invertase. Martin I, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):177–84

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis polC gene in Escherichia coli. Ott RW, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):335–41

Cloning in Escherichia coli of a Bacillus subtilis arginine repressor gene through its ability to confer structural stability on a fragment carrying genes of arginine biosynthesis. Smith MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):176–82

A new mutator strain of Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):353–6

Integration of vector-containing Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA by a Campbell-like mechanism. Vosman B, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):524–31

The effect of spo0 mutations on the expression of spo0A- and spo0F-lacZ fusions. Yamashita S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):28–33

Multiple procaryotic ribonucleic acid polymerase sigma factors. Doi RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Sep;50(3):227–43 (155 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Imai R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4988

Structure of a Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):9159–70

Nucleotide sequence and organization of dnaB gene and neighbouring genes on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9989–99

Generation of linear multigenome-length plasmid molecules in Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6349–67

Structural plasmid instability in recombination- and repair-deficient strains of Bacillus subtilis. Peijnenburg AA, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Mar;17(2):167–70

Transfer of pUB110 plasmid via spontaneous transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Prozorov AA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar; 3(2):231–2

Induced mRNA stability in Bacillus subtilis. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):498–502

New RNA polymerase sigma factor under spo0 control in Bacillus subtilis. Carter HL 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9438–42

The gluconate operon gnt of Bacillus subtilis encodes its own transcriptional negative regulator. Fujita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4524–8

Sporulation-specific sigma factor sigma 29 of Bacillus subtilis is synthesized from a precursor protein, P31. LaBell TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1784–8

[Integration and expression of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(5):1249–52 (Rus)

[RecE-independent recombination of plasmids in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec; 22(12):2750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amplification of plasmid DNA inserted into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Khasanov FK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Construction of plasmids integrating into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome through homologous recombination and their use as integration vectors] Nezametdinova VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insertion mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis (Marmur)] Stoilova-Disheva MM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the 210-degree region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome using recombinant plasmids] Chikindas ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The bounds of the riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis] Chikindas ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfer and expression of mutations in pleiotropic genes determining the synthesis of extracellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis] Drechsler H, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis contains additional promoters] Morozov GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of expression of the tetracycline resistance gene from the plasmid pBR322 in Bacillus subtilis cells] Vasil'ev VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immersible probe for continual monitoring of the population density of microorganisms grown in liquid media. Maxwell GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):618–9

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis macrofiber twist development by ions: effects of magnesium and ammonium. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):519–25

Disguise of antibiotics. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):246–7

Growth and differentiation of Bacillus subtilis under microgravity. Mennigmann HD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):415–7

[Selection phage-resistant strains of Bacillus subtilis for alpha-amylase production] Yu MX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Various ways of standardizing and unifying biological methods of determining the activity of antibiotics] Bershtein EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro effects of Bacillus subtilis on the immune response. Ciprandi G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):404–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of a model system to compare the efficiency of ultrasound and agitation in the recovery of Bacillus subtilis spores from polymer surfaces. Dewhurst E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):357–63

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis in connection with bovine mastitis. Fossum K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):233–6

METABOLISM

Inhibitor-treated microbial sensor for the selective determination of glutamic acid. Riedel K, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):341–2

Wall turnover deficiency of Bacillus subtilis Ni15 is due to a decrease in teichoic acid. Vitković L. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):566–8

Structure and functions of linkage unit intermediates in the biosynthesis of ribitol teichoic acids in Staphylococcus aureus H and Bacillus subtilis W23. Yokoyama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):479–89

Fengycin—a novel antifungal lipopeptide antibiotic produced by Bacillus subtilis F-29-3. Vanittanakom N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):888–901

Comparative action of glyphosate as a trigger of energy drain in eubacteria [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1363] Fischer RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1147–54

Membrane protein binding to the origin region of Bacillus subtilis. Laffan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4135–40

Pseudosecretion of Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by Bacillus subtilis. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3362–4

Mode of antibacterial action by gramicidin S. Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1253–9

[Assessment by the material and energy balance method of the directed biosynthesis of riboxin by altering the external culture conditions] Toĭtman AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective regeneration of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts transformed to kanamycin resistance. Jandová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):82–4

Relationship between sporulation and synthesis of mycobacillin and dipicolinic acid under condition of catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Majumdar S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(3):196–202

Characterization of heat shock in Bacillus subtilis. Arnosti DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1243–9

Relationship between aconitase gene expression and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Dingman DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3068–75

Organization and regulation of an operon that encodes a sporulation-essential sigma factor in Bacillus subtilis. Kenney TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3329–39

Different small, acid-soluble proteins of the alpha/beta type have interchangeable roles in the heat and UV radiation resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores. Mason JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3633–7

Lipoteichoic acid from Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger WM: isolation and effects on cell wall autolysis and turnover. Meyer PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):973–80

Secretion of human serum albumin from Bacillus subtilis. Saunders CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2917–25

Characterization of nutrition-induced helix hand inversion of Bacillus subtilis macrofibers. Wolfe AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4068–75

Relaxation motions induced in Bacillus subtilis macrofibres by cleavage of peptidoglycan. Favre D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2377–85

Synthesis of spoIIA and spoVA mRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Savva D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3005–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of microwave irradiation on some membrane-related processes in bacteria. Kazbekov EN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):57–64

Action spectra in ultraviolet wavelengths (150–250 nm) for inactivation and mutagenesis of Bacillus subtilis spores obtained with synchrotron radiation. Munakata N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):385–90

Thymine-containing dimers as well as spore photoproducts are found in ultraviolet-irradiated Bacillus subtilis spores that lack small acid-soluble proteins. Setlow B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):421–3

Mutation induction in spores of Bacillus subtilis by accelerated very heavy ions. Baltschukat K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):183–7

[Analysis of synergistic effects during thermoradiation exposure of bacteriophage T4 and Bacillus subtilis spores] Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in the nucleoid of Bacillus subtilis at low temperature. Amako K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):855–61

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Biological control of mosquitoes by the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta endotoxin. Zaritsky A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):207–14

Cytolytic activity and immunological similarity of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni isolate PG-14 toxins. Gill SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1251–6

Efficacy of a slow release formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 against mosquito larvae. Balakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:580–3

Characterization and partial purification of a plasma membrane receptor for Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki lepidopteran-specific delta-endotoxin. Knowles BH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:89–101

Efficacy of Czechoslovak and Soviet Bacillus thuringiensis (serotype H-14) formulations against mosquito larvae. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):53–63

Cytolytic activity of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to insect and mammalian cell lines. Gill SS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):16–25

Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for the biological control of Aedes and Culex vectors (Diptera: Culicidae) breeding in crab holes, tree holes, and artificial containers. Rivière F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):425–30

Alteration of Trichostrongylus colubriformis egg permeability by Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis toxin. Bone LW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):295–9

[Biochemical manifestations of the poisoning of larvae of Aedes aegypti (Insecta, Diptera) by the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. I. Hemolymph carbohydrates] Nizeyimana B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):551–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological control of Culicidae and Simuliidae: bacterial insecticides] Ruas Neto AL, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H-14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis H-14 variety in different mosquito breeding grounds in the City of Havana and Santiago de Cuba provinces] Montero Lago G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug; 38(2):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Purification of the mosquitocidal and cytolytic proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1316–21

Purification and characterization of the active fragment from Bacillus thuringiensis delta-toxin. Tyski S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):106–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induces adaptive response in Bacillus thuringiensis. Boutibonnes P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):83–7

GENETICS

Plasmids and crystal toxin production in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Miteva V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;19:23–6

The molecular biology of parasporal crystal body formation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Whiteley HR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:549–76 (109 ref.)

The hypervariable region in the genes coding for entomopathogenic crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis: nucleotide sequence of the kurhd1 gene of subsp. kurstaki HD1. Geiser M, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):109–18

Cloning and heterologous expression of an insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai IC1 toxic to both lepidoptera and diptera. Haider MZ, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):285–90

Three classes of homologous Bacillus thuringiensis crystal-protein genes. Kronstad JW, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):29–40

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of different iso-IS231 elements and their structural association with the Tn4430 transposon in Bacillus thuringiensis. Mahillon J, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):187–96

IS50L as a non-self transposable vector used to integrate the Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin gene into the chromosome of root-colonizing pseudomonads. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):91–6

Integration of the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing strains of pseudomonads using Tn5. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):327–31

Nucleotide sequence of the insecticidal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis strain aizawai IPL7 and its high-level expression in Escherichia coli. Oeda K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(1):113–9

Transformation of vegetative cells of Bacillus thuringiensis by plasmid DNA. Heierson A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1147–52

Expression in Escherichia coli of a cloned crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. McLean KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1017–23

Tn5-mediated integration of the delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing pseudomonads. Obukowicz MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):982–9

Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene in Escherichia coli. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4110–8

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin. Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the transcripts in Bacillus thuringiensis and Escherichia coli. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):1–11

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin. Cloning and expression of the toxin in sporogenic and asporogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):13–22

Characterization of the genes encoding the haemolytic toxin and the mosquitocidal delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bourgouin C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):390–7

Presence of inducible DNA repair in Bacillus thuringiensis. Auffray Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):225–9

Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni strain PG14: nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a 27kDa crystal protein. Earp DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3619

[The construction of a plasmid genomic library from Bacillus thuringiensis HD-1] Chen RC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative characteristics of extrachromosomal DNA in cultures of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr; 56(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical mutagenesis and the use of indirect enzymatic criteria for the selection of virulent clones of Bacillus thuringiensis] Slavnova VS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus thuringiensis plasmids] Cakmakçi L. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships among proteins making up the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis crystalline toxin. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):644–9

Cell membrane interaction of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis cytolytic toxins. Gill SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1300–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Huber-Lukač M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):228–32

Development of an improved ELISA for antibody detection and use in production of a hybridoma secreting a monoclonal antibody specific for crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Temeyer KB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Oct;79(5):1287–93

METABOLISM

Effect of removal of the cytolytic factor of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis on mosquito toxicity. Held GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):937–41

Structural and functional analysis of a cloned delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis berliner 1715. Höfte H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):273–80

A dark brown mutant of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 synthesising higher level of mosquito larvicidal factor. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:270–3

PATHOGENICITY

[Larvicidal activity of a Bacillus thuringiensis H-14, strain BTS-393, preparation kept in long-term storage] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of mosquito larvicidal potential exhibited by vegetative cells of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Walther CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):650–3

Structural disulfide bonds in the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis protein crystal. Couche GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3281–8

Studies on the culicine mosquito host range of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis with notes on the effects of temperature and instar on bacterial efficacy. Wraight SP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May; 49(3):291–302

BACITRACIN

Stability of bacitracin solution frozen in glass vials or plastic syringes. Souney PF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May; 44(5):1125–6

[Bacitracin and gramicidin S as biospecific ligands for affinity chromatography of human thrombin] Gaida AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surfactant-assisted drug release from oxytetracycline and bacitracin ointments. Bećirević M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(7):191–6

Loss of resistance to the tetracyclines from porcine Escherichia coli in contact with dietary bacitracin methylene disalicylate. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):161–4

[Experiences with bone cement containing Nebacetin] Blencke BA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:262–4 **(Ger)**

[Effects of Nebacetin on the implant site] Gartenmann W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:265–6 **(Ger)**

[Long-term clinical study of antibiotic administration in bone cements (follow-up of Balgrist cases)] Lanaras A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:236–40 **(Ger)**

[Results of 1979–1982 follow-up of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6 implanted hip and knee prostheses] Seiwert W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:267–70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis from topical neomycin and bacitracin. Goh CL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):125–6

[Failures in the use of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6] Dreyer J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:259–61 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduced bacterial adherence to silicone plastic neurosurgical prosthesis. Gower DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(3):127–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis strains that do not synthesize bacitracin and serine exo- and endoproteases] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the fluorescent test for office-based detection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci infection. Bracker MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):439–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Benzocaine and bacitracin as sensitizers [letter] Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1055–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin binding to cultured adult hepatocytes. Effects of bacitracin and chloroquine on the nature of cell-associated radioactivity. Fleig WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):99–104

Responses of broilers to dietary zinc bacitracin at two different planes of nutrition. Choi JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):113–8

Role of insulin degradation in deactivation of insulin-mediated sugar uptake in fibroblasts. Cynober L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):211–23

The influence of the intestinal microflora on the relative thymus weight. van der Waaij D. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):335–40

[Determination of cell tolerance of locally administered antibiotics in the fibroblast test] Lange-Mutschler J. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxic effect on rat hepatocytes induced by the oral administration of a bacitracin-neomycin combination] Canonero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30; 62(7):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BACK

Two methods for determining trunk extensor endurance. A comparative study. Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):639–44

The relationship between trunk muscle electromyography and lifting moments in the sagittal and frontal planes. Seroussi RE, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):135–46

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: a clinico-radiological study of 74 cases. Nose T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):321–6

Measurement of skin mobility in the upper back. Hirschberg GG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):173–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distance from the skin to the epidural space in the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar regions] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Regional musculoskeletal diseases of the low back. Cumulative trauma versus single incident. Hadler NM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):33–41

Clinical assessment of lumbar impairment. Waddell G. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):110–20

Back care program eases strain on backs and budget. Johnston B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):41–2

Preplacement worker testing and selection considerations. Bigos SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):249–51

Worker training: the fallacy of a single, correct lifting technique. Parnianpour M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):331–4

Replacement testing and selection of workers: the industry perspective. Stewart MH. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):253–8

The ACC and back injuries [letter] Wynne-Jones G. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):863

Newer heavy load lifting methods help firms reduce back injuries. Hebert L, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb; 56(2):57–60

Low back injury prevention training requires traditional, new methods. Taylor BB. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug;56(9):44, 48, 50–2

Disabling back injuries among nursing personnel: research needs and justification. Jensen RC. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):29–38

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of bending and rotation of the trunk on the intra-abdominal pressure and the erector spinae muscle when lifting while sitting. Boudrifa H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):103–9

Truncal stress measurement during manual handling. Dales JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):89–102

The healthy back, its environment and characteristics: a pilot study. Hultman G. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):295–8

Trunk loading and expectation. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):551–62

An EMG analysis of posterior trunk musculature during flat and anteriorly inclined sitting. Soderberg GL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Aug;28(4):483–91

The back is a crane [letter] Barker V. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):679–80

BACKACHE

Backing out: nurse wastage associated with back pain. Stubbs DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):325–36

Low back and leg pain. Schurman DJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):549–63

The Balans chair and its semi-kneeling position: an ergonomic comparison with the conventional sitting position. Lander C, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):269–72

[Back diseases in children and adolescents] Engbaek S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Impaired fibrinolytic activity in defined chronic back pain syndromes. Pountain GD, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):83–6

[Hemoglobin A1c level of erythrocytes in patients with lumbosciatic pain syndrome. Preliminary report] Split W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):466–70

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Dallas discogram description. A new classification of CT/discography in low-back disorders. Sachs BL, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):287–94

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between alcohol abuse and low back pain. Gorman DM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):61–3

Muscular contracture as a component of low back pain: evaluation criteria and significance of relaxant therapy. Fassina A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):501–7

Pseudovisceral pain due to posterior joint pathology in the dorsolumbar spine. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):467–71

Depression in chronic low back pain patients: diagnostic efficiency of three self-report questionnaires. Love AW. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):84–9

Chronic pain and depression. IV. DST as a discriminator between chronic pain and depression. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):39–44

Back pain and trunk list. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):596–600

DIAGNOSIS

Low-back pain during labor. Melzack R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):901–5

Diastematomyelia presenting in two male adults with low back pain. Hesselink JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(3):223–6

Recognizing specific characteristics of nonspecific low back pain. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):266–80

Clinical assessment of lumbar impairment. Waddell G. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):110–20

Low back pain in the primary care setting. Barton JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):363–6

Early diagnostic evaluation of low back pain. Deyo RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):328–38

Detection of simulation among persons instructed to exaggerate symptoms of low back pain. Leavitt F. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):229–33

Back pain in the workplace [editorial] Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):267–8

Occupational lower-back injuries in a primary medical care setting: a five-year follow-up study. Piterman L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):276–9

Evaluating the child with back pain. King HA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1489–93

Reliability of the attraction method for measuring lumbar spine backward bending [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1987 Jun;67(6):979] Beattie P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):364–9

Avascular necrosis. A case report. Carabelli RA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):542–4

A more precise diagnosis for low-back pain. Kirkaldy-Willis WH, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):102–9

Reliability and reproducibility of clinical findings in low-back pain. Nelson MA, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr; 4(2):97–101

Biomechanical testing as an aid to decision making in low-back pain patients. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):135–40

[Comparative EMG and CAT-scan study in a lumbosciatic syndrome. I. problems in the lumbosciatic syndrome and preliminary report] Meylemans L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):163–9 (Dut)

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of recurrent postoperative lumbosciatica] Frocrain L, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of back pain from the neurological point of view] Mattle H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 8;116(45):1550–60 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring physical disability and psychosocial consequences of chronic backache] Jäckel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;46(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of tension symptoms in lumbosacral pain syndromes] Nelmark EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decimeter radiothermometry in neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Gustov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic 4-zone sensometry in vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis and lumboischialgia] Iaretskii GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of treating the lumbosacral pain syndrome according to the degree of respiratory rhythm irregularity upon inclining the body forward] Vagin IuE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural morphine and methylprednisolone for low-back pain. Dallas TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):408–11

Facet joint degeneration as a cause of low back pain. Lewinnek GE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):216–22

Comparison of diflunisal and naproxen in the management of acute low back strain. Aghababian RV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:47–51

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of initial or recurrent acute low back strain. Brown FL Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:52–8

Low back pain. Simon L. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):65–7

A double-blind study of topical massage with Rado-Salil ointment in mechanical low-back pain. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):148–53

Dexamethasone is not superior to placebo for treating lumbosacral radicular pain. Haimovic IC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1593–4

Treatment of acute low-back pain with piroxicam: results of a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Amlie E, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):473–6

Epidural morphine and methylprednisolone. New therapy for recurrent low-back pain. Cohn ML, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):960–3

Tricyclic antidepressants for chronic low-back pain. Mechanisms of action and predictors of response. Ward NG. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):661–5

Experiences with the combined use of Mydocalm + Donalgin in the treatment of patients suffering from lumboischialgia. Kumin M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(1):26–8

[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of disk lumbo-radiculalgia. Cooperative study of 333 cases] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep; 53(7–9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxic shock caused by Staphylococcus aureus—a case report] Wolschon KM, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infusion therapy of acute vertebragenic pain syndrome] Berger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 137(13):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous self-administered epidural methadone and Marcaine for low-back and sciatic pain] Haimsky G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Role of epidural corticoids in the diagnosis and treatment of backache] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Back care program eases strain on backs and budget. Johnston B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):41–2

Pain and disability. Evans WO. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):636–8

Compensable back pain and migrants. Hewson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):280–4

ETIOLOGY

Spinal subdural hematoma: a case report and literature review. Tomarken JL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 5(2):123–5

Low back pain. Etiology and prevention. Patenaude SS, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):472–9 (14 ref.)

Spinal pain made worse by recumbency: a clue to spinal cord tumors. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):598–600

Effect of first and subsequent use of hemodialyzers on patient well-being: the rise and fall of a syndrome associated with new dialyzer use. Charoenpanich R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):123–7

Back pain in helicopter aircrew: a literature review. Bowden T. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):461–7 (67 ref.)

Low back pain in the AH-1 Cobra helicopter. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):315–8

Low back pain in Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):152–61

The patient with low back pain: evaluation and treatment. D'Angelo CM. **Compr Ther** 1986 Sep;12(9):53–61

Vertebral and paravertebral sepsis in diabetes: an easily missed cause of backache. Baldwin N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):395–7

Individual risk factors of the back among applicants to a nursing school. Cedercreutz G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):269–72

Trunk extensor endurance: determination and relation to low-back trouble. Jørgensen K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):259–67

Work organization and low back pain in nursing personnel. Skovron ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):359–66

Back pain in the elderly: updated diagnosis and management. Gandy S, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):59–62, 67–74

A cost-conscious approach to the evaluation of patients with low back pain. Botticelli MG. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec; 45(12):447–50, 453

Back pain and a nonproductive cough. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):51–2

Breakdancer's back. Cannon SR, et al. **Injury** 1986 May; 17(3):199–200

Whole-body vibration and low-back pain. A review of epidemiologic studies. Hulshof C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):205–20 (29 ref.)

Low back pain and ochronosis. Sakkas L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):19–21

Bone scintigraphy in symptomatic spondylolysis. van den Oever M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):453–6

Pelvic pain and organic dysfunction in a patient with low back pain: response to distractive manipulation: a case presentation. Browning JE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):116–21

Structural analysis of occupational accidents affecting orderlies in a geriatric hospital. Lortie M. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):437–44

Back pain and vertebral compression: an uncommon presentation of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Samuda GM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):175–8

Low back injuries in nursing staff. Heap DC. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):66–9

Occupational stresses on women engaged in making beedi. Nag A, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):130–3

Back pain—a presentation of metastatic testicular germ cell tumours. Cantwell BM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):262–4

Innervation of zygapophyseal joint synovial folds in low-back pain [letter] Giles LG. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):692

Recurrence of loin pain/haematuria syndrome after renal autotransplantation [letter] Hutchison SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1501–2

Back pain and testicular germ cell tumours [letter] Taylor RE. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):515

Back pain and testicular germ cell tumours [letter] Woll PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):863

Low back pain in nurses: the relative importance of medical history, work factors, exercise, and demographics. Mandel JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):165–70

Isolated lesions of the manubriosternal joint in patients with inflammatory back pain and negative sacroiliac and spinal radiographs. Goei The HS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(6):245–9

Medical, social and occupational history as risk indicators for low-back trouble in a general population. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):720–5

Back pain in hospital workers. Agnew J. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):609–16 (44 ref.)

A new approach to back disorders. Gracovetsky S. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:72–86

Anatomical diagnosis of back pain [letter] Kirk AA. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):134

[New views on the etiopathogenesis of the vertebral lumbosciatic syndrome] Kozler P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tethered spinal cord syndrome (letter)] van Deuren M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):546–7 (Dut)

[Lumbar facet joint symptoms] Heikkinen A. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(5):264–9 (Fin)

[Radiological case of the month. Acute backache in an injured patient] Bernard C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):201–3 (Fre)

[Spontaneous fracture of the sacrum due to "insufficiency". An overlooked cause of low lumbago in elderly women] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the risk of backache in the occupational environment] De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dorsolumbalgia disclosing the paravertebral muscle metastasis of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma (letter)] Liote F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):552 (Fre)

[Lumbar sciatic pain of tumor origin: a difficult diagnosis] Zenklusen C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Backache following spinal anesthesia—a neglected problem?] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 10(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Backache/aching legs, muscle weakness] Frauchiger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eye and back problems in working with visual display units in relation to ergonomic and biopsychosocial factors] Zeier H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(1):155–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coccygodynia—a diagnostic and therapeutic problem in orthopedics] Tilscher H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoid osteoma of the posterior edge of the acetabular bone of the hip simulating a lumbo-radicular syndrome: a clinical case] Macario-Gioia B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of glucagonoma presenting with epigastric and back pain as an initial manifestation] Hazaki R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):592–3 (Jpn)

[Conjoined lumbosacral nerve roots—diagnosis by metrizamide myelography and metrizamide CT] Kyoshima K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The labor of freight-container tractor drivers and low back pain. Correlation with whole-body vibration exposure] Nakata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The HLA-B27 antigen and pain syndromes of the spine in the Prague industrial population] Fáberová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Medical, psychological, and social factors associated with back abnormalities and self reported back pain: a cross sectional study of male employees in a Swedish pulp and paper industry. Astrand NE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May; 44(5):327-36

Predictors of low back pain disability. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):89-98

Epidemiological aspects of oack pain. Anderson JA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):90-4

Descriptive epidemiology of low-back pain and its related medical care in the United States. Deyo RA, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):264-8

[Pain syndromes of the spine in the working population] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):343-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diseases of the locomotor system in agricultural workers] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials: usefulness in cases of radiculopathy? [letter] Jaffe R. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):473-4

Reliability of lumbar paravertebral EMG assessment in chronic low back pain. Ahern DK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):762-5

Regional musculoskeletal diseases of the low back. Cumulative trauma versus single incident. Hadler NM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):33-41

Assessment of lumbar function. Mayer TG. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):99-109

Assessing the responsiveness of functional scales to clinical change: an analogy to diagnostic test performance. Deyo RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):897-906

Trunk muscle function and low back disorders: a ten-year follow-up study. Leino P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(4):289-96

Acute low back pain: patients' perceptions of pain four weeks after initial diagnosis and treatment in general practice. Chavannes AW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun; 36(287):271-3

Back pain and epidural spinal cord compression. Posner JB. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):185-205 (37 ref.)

Preliminary study of thyrotrophin releasing hormone stimulation test in chronic low back pain patients. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):51-5

Low-back pain in pregnancy. Fast A, et al. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):368-71

Acceptable maximum effort (AME). A psychophysical measure of strength in back pain patients. Khalil TM, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):372-6

Correlations of spinal mobility with degree of chronic low back pain after correction for age and anthropometric factors. Mellin G. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):464-8

Report of the 1985 ISSLS Traveling Fellowship. Mechanisms of spinal pain. The dorsal root ganglion and its role as a mediator of low-back pain. Weinstein J. **Spine** 1986 Dec; 11(10):999-1001

[Regional hemodynamics of patients with lumbar ischialgia] Marchuk GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lumboischialgic scoliosis, kyphosis and hyperlordosis on the functional status of the muscles of the leg] Popoelianskiĭ Ialu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute care to prevent back disability. Ten years of progress. Bigos SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):121-30 (97 ref.)

Backache and its prevention. Dwyer AP. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):35-43 (53 ref.)

Truncal stress measurement during manual handling. Dales JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):89-102

Ergonomic guidelines for the prevention of low back pain at the workplace. Dul J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):419-29

Use of radiography for screening employees for risk of low-back disability. Edeiken J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):995-7

The back is a crane [letter] Steptoe M. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):817

Electromyographic analysis of two techniques for squat lifting. Delitto RS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1329-34

Design and evaluation of a back injury prevention program within a geriatric hospital. Wood DJ. **Spine** 1987 Mar; 12(2):77-82

PSYCHOLOGY

Million Behavioral Health Inventory: its utility in predicting physical function in patients with low back pain. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Dec;67(12):878-82

A multimethod evaluation of the MMPI in a chronic pain patient sample. Adams KM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 42(6):878-86

Functional vs. organic pain: a meaningful distinction? Trief PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):219-26

Depression, pain, and pain behavior. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):665-9

Some factors associated with the report and evaluation of back pain. Mechanic D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):131-9

Anxiety and anger as predictors of MMPI elevations in chronic pain patients. Kinder BN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):651-61

Illness behavior as a predictor of pain and overt behavior patterns in chronic low back pain patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):543-51

The MMPI and psychological factors in chronic low back pain: a review. Love AW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):1-12 (73 ref.)

Psychometric construction and validity of the Pilowsky Illness Behaviour Questionnaire in British patients with chronic low back pain. Main CJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan; 28(1):13-25

Description of pain and the relationship with psychological factors in patients with low back pain. Oostdam EM, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):357-64

Cervicobrachial neuralgia and low-back pain: psychological problems. Curci P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(2):91-6

Low-back pain: a psychosomatic clinical study. Villard HP, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):78-83

Comparative validity of the sickness impact profile and shorter scales for functional assessment in low-back pain. Deyo RA. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):951-4

Psychologic classification of low-back pain patients: a prognostic tool. McNeill TW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov; 11(9):955-9

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of restricting the indications for lumbosacral spine radiography in patients with acute back symptoms. Baker SR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):535-8

Reducing roentgenography use. Can patient expectations be altered? Deyo RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):141-5

The investigation of sciatica and low back pain syndromes: current trends. Buirski G. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):151-5

Lumbar spine films in primary care: current use and effects of selective ordering criteria. Deyo RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):20-5

Low back pain: a radiographic enigma [letter] Kaufman J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):131-2

Low back pain: a radiographic enigma. Phillips RB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):183-7

Multiple subcortical haemorrhages following lumbar metrizamide myelography. Overbeek HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):177-9

Computed tomography in low-back-pain after femur-amputation for osteogenic sarcoma. Anda S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):164-5

Occupation, work load and the size and shape of lumbar vertebral canals. Vanharanta H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):146-9

X-rays and back pain. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):536-7

The relative value of lumbar roentgenograms, metrizamide myelography, and discography in the assessment of patients with chronic low-back syndrome. Grubb SA, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):282-6

[Progress in the diagnosis of the vertebral lumbosciatic syndrome using computer tomography] Sobota J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computerized tomography in lumbosacral pain syndromes] Crouzet G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov-Dec;50(6):340-3 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone imaging in patients with low back pain presenting to the orthopaedic surgeon. Goh AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):529-34

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical and thermographic evaluation of the effectiveness of UHF therapy on patients with the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The management of work-related back pain. Caruso LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):112-7

Back school and chiropractic practice. Dutro CL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):209-12

A prospective two-year study of functional restoration in industrial low back injury. An objective assessment procedure. Mayer TG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1763-7

Efficacy of electroacupuncture and TENS in the rehabilitation of chronic low back pain patients. Lehmann TR, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):277-90

Low back schools. A critical review. Linton SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1375-83 (27 ref.)

Cervical and lumbopelvic traction. To stretch or not to stretch. Kekosz VN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):187-94

[Rehabilitation of backache caused by sports] Sebastiani C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):105-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with rehabilitation in lumbar sciatica at the sanatorium stage] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):69 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sacroiliac joint arthrodesis for chronic lower back pain. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):238-40

Decision-making in low back surgery. Rothman RH. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):93-107

Low back pain disorders: lumbar fusion? Sypert GW. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:457-83

Percutaneous radiofrequency rhizotomy of the lumbar facets. Katz SS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):523-5

A lumbar disc surgery predictive score card. A retrospective evaluation. Finneson BE, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar-Apr; 4(2):141-4

A concept of illness tested as an improved basis for surgical decisions in low-back disorders. Waddell G, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):712-9

[Modern possibilities of the surgical therapy in vertebral lumbosciatica syndromes] Sourek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Spinal anaesthesia following facet joint injection. A report of two cases. Goldstone JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):754-6

The treatment of back pain. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):639-40, 643

Perceived and actual control in EMG treatment of back pain. Biedermann HJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):137-47

Exercises for low-back pain syndromes. Flax HJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Dec;78(12):539-40

A limited role for manipulation? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):177

Osteopathy in back trouble. Burton AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1482-3

Manipulation in back disorders. Grayson MF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1481-2

A limited role for manipulation [editorial] Jayson MI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1454-5

Use of acupuncture for the treatment of chronic back pain in horses: stimulation of acupuncture points with saline solution injections. Martin BB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1177-80

A comparison of the effectiveness of spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain patients with and without spondylolisthesis. Mierau D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):49-55

Efficacy of various chiropractic treatments, age distribution and incidence of accident- and nonaccident-caused low back pain in male and female patients. Sheladia VL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):243-7

Manipulative treatment of backache in a young acromegalic: a case report. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):279-84

Treatment of discogenic back and leg pain based on differentiation of symptom-complex according to traditional Chinese medicine. Jiang WZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):267-72

Efficacy of acupuncture in treating 100 cases of lumbago. Sun LY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):23-4

Electro-acupuncture treatment of 55 cases of soft tissue lumbar pain. Wang YY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):72

The mechanism and the effects of Chinese traditional massage treatment on traumatic lumbar pain. Weng JY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):168-70

A new approach to the treatment of chronic low back pain. Ongley MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):143-6

How many days of bed rest for acute low back pain? A randomized clinical trial. Deyo RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1064-70

Regional back pain [editorial] Hadler NM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1090-2

Back pain in the cancer patient: an algorithm for evaluation and management. Portenoy RK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):134-8

Long-term efficacy of EMG biofeedback for chronic rheumatic back pain. Flor H, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov; 27(2):195-202

Treating chronic low back pain. II. Long-term follow-up. McArthur DL, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):23-38

Treating chronic low back pain. I. Admissions to initial follow-up. McArthur DL, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):1-22

Efficacy of TENS compared with TENS dead battery (placebo) in chronically disabled low back pain patients [letter] Rabin AG. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):399-402

EMG biofeedback training, relaxation training, and placebo for the relief of chronic back pain. Stuckey SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1023-36

Epidural block techniques [letter] Potter GE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):35

Methodology in clinical back pain trials. Bloch R. **Spine** 1987

Jun;12(5):430-2
Epidemiologic and clinical studies of long-term prognosis of low-back pain and sciatica. Hasue M, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar-Apr;4(2):150-5
The role of laminectomy, facet rhizotomy, and epidural steroids. Oudenhoven RC. **Spine** 1979 Mar-Apr;4(2):145-7
The management of patients with back pain and idiopathic vertebral sclerosis. White AA 3d, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug; 11(6):607-16
Epidural steroid injection as a predictor of surgical outcome. Warfield CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May; 164(5):457-8
Manipulative therapy for low back pain [letter] Madorsky AG, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):521
[Conservative therapy of vertebral lumbar syndromes] Nebudová J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 17;126(16):490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medico-psychologic observations on the treatment of the vertebral pain syndrome using acupuncture] Bílek M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):108-16 **(Cze)**
[Reischauer lower lumbar paravertebral anesthesia—errors and danger] Langer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sick intervertebral disk: pain in the back and legs. Causes and possibilities for treatment] Oldenkott P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Aug;9(8):229-35 **(Ger)**
[Back pain—Disease of modern man] Stula D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 16;75(38):1106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous lumbar facet denervation. Indications and significance in chronic backache] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinesitherapy in lumbago] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of treatment with chymopapain in lumbo-sciatic pain caused by disk hernia] Grisostomi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphine epidural block in lumbosacral pain] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Questions effectiveness of acupuncture [letter] Clark DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):165
Use of acupuncture for the treatment of chronic back pain in horses: stimulation of acupuncture points with saline solution injections. Martin BB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1177-80

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal baclofen for treatment of tetanus-induced spasticity. Müller H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):76-9
Long-term intrathecal baclofen infusion for treatment of spasticity. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181-5
Intrathecal baclofen for severe spasticity. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):465-6
Combination analgesic-antispasmodic therapy in postoperative pain. Blumenkopf B. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):384-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baclofen-induced catatonia [letter] Pauker SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):387-8
Reversible coma due to intrathecal baclofen [letter] Romijn JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):696
Baclofen pseudopsychosis: case report. Roy CW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):318-21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phaclofen: a peripheral and central baclofen antagonist. Kerr DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):150-4
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of gamma-aminobutyric acid analogues. New ligand for GABAB sites. Berthelot P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):743-6

ANALYSIS

Enantioselective high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of baclofen after derivatization with a chiral adduct of o-phthaldialdehyde. Wuis EW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):419-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phaclofen: a peripheral and central baclofen antagonist. Kerr DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):150-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Participation of GABA B binding sites on brain control of pituitary secretion: effect of baclofen. Lux VA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:145-53
Systemic baclofen stimulates gastric motility and secretion via a central action in the rat. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):461-7
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and (-)-baclofen on calcium and potassium currents in cat dorsal root ganglion neurones in vitro. Robertson B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):661-72
Baclofen suppresses bursting activity induced in hippocampal slices by differing convulsant treatments. Ault B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):289-92
Calcium dependence of baclofen- and GABA-induced depression of responses to transmural stimulation in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):369-72
Effect of chronic imipramine or baclofen on GABA-B binding and cyclic AMP production in cerebral cortex. Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):129-33
Hypnotic action of pentobarbital in mice: a possible mechanism. Chweh AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 97(1):70-6
Attenuation of epileptiform bursting by baclofen: reduced potency in elevated potassium. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):726-34
Respiratory depressant effects of GABA alpha- and beta-receptor agonists in the cat. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2264-72
Central cardiovascular effects of baclofen in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):1017-26
Variation in behavioral response to baclofen: correlation with benzodiazepine binding sites in mouse forebrain. Rägo L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):303-6
Baclofen inhibits the spontaneous and visually evoked responses of neurones in the striate cortex of the cat. Baumfalk U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):187-92
D-baclofen does not antagonize the actions of L-baclofen on rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Howe JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):99-104
Differing actions of beta-phenyl-GABA and baclofen in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):109-12
Comparison of the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivative baclofen on the activity of Purkinje cells of frog cerebellum in vitro. Strauss P. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):289-98
beta-(-4 Chlorophenyl) GABA (baclofen) inhibits prolactin and thyrotropin release by acting on the rat brain. Lux VA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):358-62
Stereoselectivity of the inhibiting effects of baclofen on the electrogenesis of the rat cortex under ischemia. Rossignol P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):45-8
Baclofen disrupts passive avoidance retention in rats. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):398-401
Effect of antispastic drugs on rapid force generation of spastic muscle. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 150(4):447-53
[Enhancement of the muscle relaxant action of baclofen by glucocorticoids] Wakayama K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The spectrum of analgesic activity of baclofen and tolibut] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Atropine in the treatment of baclofen overdose. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):552-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a double-blind clinical trial of a new anti-spastic drug tizanidine compared with baclofen. Stien R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):190-4
Effect of baclofen on different models of bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea-pig. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):307-9
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia: successful treatment with baclofen [letter] Ringel RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):514-5
Role of ascending and descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen and clonidine. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):341-50
Baclofen in the treatment of post-amputation autonomous stump movements. Iacono RP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):141-4
Baclofen in hemifacial spasm. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3-4):261-4
Aperiodic alternating nystagmus: report of two cases and treatment by baclofen. Nuti D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):453-9
The effect of intrathecal baclofen on electrical muscle activity in spasticity. Müller H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):348-52
Efficacy of baclofen and phenobarbital against the kainic acid limbic seizure-brain damage syndrome. Ault B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):612-7
[Antiabstinent action of fenibut and baclofen on a model of abstinence induced by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist CGS 8216 in rats receiving diazepam] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):677-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Baclofen exacerbates epileptic myoclonus in kindled rats. Cottrell GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):645-8

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

The origin of eukaryotic and archaebacterial cells. Cavalier-Smith T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:17-54 (106 ref.)
The evolutionary significance of the Archaebacteria. Doolittle WF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:72-7 (23 ref.)
Eukaryotic traits in Archaebacteria. Could the eukaryotic cytoplasm have arisen from archaebacterial origin? Zillig W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:78-82 (33 ref.)
Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Section for General and Molecular Microbiology and Foundation for Fundamental Biological Research (BION), Section General Microbiology. Joint meeting. Amsterdam, 28 February 1986. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(4):353-68
Microbial nomenclature: a list of names and origins. Berger SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):343-56
Effects of refrigeration on daily microbial bioburden of hydrogel lenses. Lapple WJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):216-21
Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 154th meeting. Oxford, 7-9 January 1987. Synopses of papers of microbiological interest. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):i-xiv
The British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, the Hospital Infection Society and the Dutch Pathological Society. Synopses of papers of microbiological interest. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):i-xviii
Intracellular killing of bacteria and fungi. Moore LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:520-7
Bacterial evolution. Woese CR. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Jun; 51(2):221-71 (283 ref.)
Abstracts. 40th meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie. Bochum, October 2-5, 1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):247-86
[Flora of the skin] Elbaze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):613-8 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal bacterial flora in normal and pathologic conditions. International meeting. Rome, 16-18 October 1985. Proceedings] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):725-1154 **(Ita)**
[Normal human microflora and the problems of microecological toxicology] Shenderov BA. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):164-70 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Modified method for determining skin bactericidal activity] Tkach VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):462-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of neutrophilocytes and NO2-producing bacteria in urine by dipstick BM-test-9. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):182-3
Primary structure of the chromosomal protein HMb from the archaebacteria Methanosarcina barkeri. Laine B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):681-7
1H and 13C NMR assignment of benzothiophenquinones from the sulfur-oxidizing archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Lanzotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):37-40
Chemical structure and biological activity relationship of bacterial cell walls and muramyl peptides. Kotani S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2534-40
Very-long-chain fatty acids from lower organism. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(2):149-76 (101 ref.)
A novel method of screening for immunomodulating substances, establishment of an assay system and its application to culture broths of microorganisms. Nakamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1148-54
N4-methylcytosine as a minor base in bacterial DNA. Ehrlich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):939-43
Cell wall and lipid composition of Isosphaera pallida, a budding eubacterium from hot springs. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2702-7
2-Methylthio-1,4-naphthoquinone, a unique sulfur-containing quinone from a thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium, Hydrogenobacter thermophilus. Ishii M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2380-4
Comparative study of refractile (R) bodies and their genetic determinants: relationship of type 51 R bodies to R bodies produced by Pseudomonas taeniospiralis. Kanabrocki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1019-22
Occurrence of coenzyme F420 and its gamma-monoglutamyl derivative in nonmethanogenic archaebacteria. Lin XL, et

al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):444–8
Differential scanning calorimetry of bacteria. Miles CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):939–52
Extraction of adenosine triphosphate from microbial and somatic cells. Stanley PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:14–22
Structure determination of a new fluorescent tricyclic nucleoside from archaebacterial tRNA. McCloskey JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):683–93
Analysis of the microbiological particulates in municipal drinking-water by scanning electron microscopy/X-ray energy spectroscopy. McCoy WF, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):511–29
[Chemical structure of the bacterial cell surface] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1924–6 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Microbial ecology and evolution: a ribosomal RNA approach. Olsen GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:337–65 (101 ref.)
Subgingival microflora in bleeding and nonbleeding pockets. Baab DA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):795–8
Dark ground microscopy in relation to 3 clinical parameters of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. MacPhee IT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):900–4
Clinical alterations in relation to the morphological composition of the subgingival microflora following scaling and root planing. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):825–32
Distribution of morphologically different micro-organisms associated with active periodontal lesions. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):110–7
A revised probability matrix for the identification of gram-negative, aerobic, rod-shaped, fermentative bacteria. Holmes B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3113–35
Fatty acid composition of bacteria as a chemotaxonomic criterion. Vasyurenko ZP, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(3):287–93 (63 ref.)
A staining method for monitoring subgingival bacteria associated with periodontal disease. Quee TC, et al.
J Periodont Res 1986 Nov;21(6):722–7
Bacterial flora of progressing periodontitis lesions. Ranney RR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):205–6
Evaluation of clinical and microbiological measures to predict treatment response in severe periodontitis. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):230–2
Certain bacterial species and morphotypes in localized juvenile periodontitis and in matched controls. Asikainen S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):224–30
[Progress in systems for the identification of urinary bacteria] Okuzumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2700–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Bacterial microcolony—a possible approach for a rapid differentiation of bacteria. Hadzieva NC, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(2):189–95
[Method of microscopic count of microorganisms using latex particles] Lusta KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorhexidine 0.5% on the hand bacterial flora. Sia RL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 30(6):477–9
Comparative laboratory studies on alpha-methoxyimino furyl- and phenylacetamido cephalosporins: structure-activity relationships. Uri JV, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(2):131–40
Comparative in vitro activities of pefloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin against 256 clinical isolates. Arpi M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):141–6
In vitro activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49,375) compared with those of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Digranes A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Feb; 95(1):29–32
The "in vitro" susceptibility of urinary tract pathogens to mecillinam, compared with nine other antimicrobial agents. A multicenter study. Hubrechts JM, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(3):353–61
The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics. Chopra I, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:211–59 (228 ref.)
In-vitro anti-microbial susceptibility of clinical isolates of pathogenic bacteria to ten antibiotics including phosphomycin. Eke PI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Mar;16(1):1–8
Ciprofloxacin: a major advance in quinolone chemotherapy. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):1–404
In vitro study with ciprofloxacin: interpretive criteria of agar diffusion test according to standards of the NCCLS and DIN. Grimm H. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):376–80
Evaluation of ciprofloxacin's synergism with other agents by multiple in vitro methods. Moody JA, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):44–54
Antimicrobial activity of bupivacaine and pethidine. Grimmond TR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):418–20
In vitro activity of a new macrolide, A-56268, compared with that of roxithromycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Barry AL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):343–5
In vitro activity of difloxacin hydrochloride (A-56619), A-56620, and cefixime (CL 284,635; FK 027) against selected genital pathogens. Bowie WR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Oct;30(4):590–3
Effect of amoxicillin-clavulanate and cephradine on the fecal flora of healthy volunteers not exposed to a hospital environment. Brumfitt W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Aug;30(2):335–7
Comparative in vitro antibacterial activities of two new oral cephalosporins, ceftetrame (Ro 19-5247) and cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Chau PY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):473–6
Comparative antibacterial activity of a new oral cephalosporin, BMY-28100. Chin NX, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Mar;31(3):480–3
Activity of A-56268 compared with that of erythromycin and other oral agents against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):463–6
Assessment of formulas for calculating critical concentration by the agar diffusion method. Drugeon HB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jun;31(6):870–5
In vitro activity of BMY-28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):653–6
Comparative in vitro activity of CGP 31608, a new penem antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Aug;31(8):1188–93
In vitro activities of Ro 19-5247 and Ro 15-8074, new oral cephalosporins. Fass RJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Sep;30(3):429–34
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide. Fernandes PB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):865–73
Bowel flora changes in humans receiving cefixime (CL 284,635) or cefaclor. Finegold SM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Mar;31(3):443–6
In vitro activity of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin. Fujimoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):611–3
Effect of broad-spectrum parenteral antibiotics on composition of intestinal microflora of humans. Giuliano M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):202–6
Effect of different nitroheterocyclic compounds on aerobic, microaerophilic, and anaerobic bacteria. Hof H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Nov;30(5):679–83
Lack of emergence of resistant fecal flora during successful prophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea with norfloxacin. Johnson PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):671–4
Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, and cefotaxime-desacetylcefotaxime in the presence of human serum. Jones RN, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 May;31(5):818–20
Efficacy of alcohol-based hand rinses under frequent-use conditions. Larson EL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Oct;30(4):542–4
BMY 28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Leitner F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):238–43
Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid and pH on bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. McCormick EM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):657–9
In vitro activity of Ro 23-6240, a new difluoroquinolone derivative, compared with that of other antimicrobial agents. Manek N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):330–2
7 alpha-formylamino substituent confers beta-lactamase-inactivating potency on 1-oxacephalosporins. Murakami K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Sep;30(3):447–52
In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of two oral cephalosporins, ceftetrame (Ro 19-5247) and cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):423–8
Tetracycline resistance and tetM in pathogenic urogenital bacteria. Roberts MC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Nov;30(5):810–2
Leakage of beta-lactamase: a second mechanism for antibiotic potentiation by amdinocillin. Sanders CC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Aug;31(8):1164–8
In vitro activity of BMY-28100 against common isolates from pediatric infections. Scribner RK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):630–1
Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin compared with that of cefotaxime in normal volunteers. Standiford HC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Aug;31(8):1177–82
In vitro evaluation of tigemonam, a novel oral monobactam. Tanaka SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):219–25
Antibiotic tolerance among clinical isolates of bacteria. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):521–7 (45 ref.)
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a series of caespitin derivatives. Van der Schyf CJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Sep;30(3):375–81
In vitro activity of CGP 31608, a new penem. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):267–73
High incidence of selenite-resistant bacteria from a site polluted with selenium. Burton GA Jr, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Jan;53(1):185–8
Biological properties and mode of action of clavams. Röhl F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 May;147(4):315–20
In vitro activity of benzoxonium chloride on selected buccopharyngeal pathogens. Cortat M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Apr;37(4):463–6
Antibacterial activity of the metabolites of ciprofloxacin and its significance in the bioassay. Zeiler HJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Feb;37(2):131–4
Antibiotic choice and susceptibility testing. McDonald MI.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Oct;15(10):1361–3
5-Aryl-3-(2-arylvinyl)-2-methylisoxazolium tetrafluoborates as selective antibacterial compounds. Dal Piaz V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):384–6
Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. V. Structure-antimicrobial activity of aromatic and heterocyclic azomethines of indol- and substituted indol-2,3-dione. Piscopo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1441–7
Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. VI. 3-Aryliminoindol-2(3H)-ones and their Mannich Bases with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1449–55
Use of chlorhexidine gluconate for pre-operative disinfection of apicectomy sites. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):459–61
The in vitro antimicrobial effect of azelaic acid. Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):551–6
Comparative toxicity of chlorophenols, nitrophenols, and phenoxyalkanoic acids to freshwater bacteria. Milner CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):714–8
Improved bacterial growth test for rapid water toxicity screening. Slabbert JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):565–9
The biochemical basis of antimicrobial and bacterial resistance. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr; 63(3):295–317 (67 ref.)
Therapy of patients with resistant bacterial infections. Rahal JJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):318–29 (27 ref.)
Effect of alkyl chain length of benzalkonium chloride on the bactericidal activity and binding to organic materials. Jono K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4215–24
Microbiological properties of sulbactam combined with ampicillin. Barba D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr; 6(2):88–94
Evaluation of the minimal bactericidal time (MBT) of sulbenicillin against multiresistant pathogens. Debbia E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):85–7
In vitro microbiological properties of mezlocillin compared with four cephalosporins. Esposito S, et al.
Chemioterapia 1986 Aug;5(4):273–7
Microbiological basis for the use of fosfomycin trometamol as single-dose therapy for simple cystitis. Gismondo MR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):278–82
A comparative study of the sensitivity of bacteria of various origin to ofloxacin. Gubina M. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr; 6(2):79–81
Ofloxacin: in vitro and in vivo activity. Guerra L, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Feb;6(1):23–31
In vitro antimicrobial activity in comparison with tonsillar tissue penetration of mezlocillin. Martinetto P, et al.
Chemioterapia 1986 Dec;5(6):385–7
Microbiological and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefonicid, a long-acting cephalosporin. Mini E, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Apr;6(2):95–8
Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Periti P, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Apr;6(2):75–8
Comparative "in vitro" activity of ciprofloxacin (Bay o9867) and other antimicrobial agents against urinary bacterial isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug; 5(4):249–56
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of L/105, a new topical intestinal rifamycin. Venturini AP, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug;5(4):257–62
Effect of 5-fluorouracil, mitoxantrone, methotrexate, and vincristine on the antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, cefotiam, piperacillin, and netilmicin. Gieringer JH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):418–24
In vitro activity of two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents, difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620 compared to that of other antimicrobial agents. Hirschhorn L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):28–39
In vitro activity of BMY-28142, a new cephalosporin. Norden CW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):15–7
Comparison of methods for the interpretation of disk diffusion susceptibility tests for augmentin. Donnelly JP.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Sep;5(3):255–63
In vitro activity of RO 23-6240 (AM-833): a new fluoroquinolone. Fass RJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Apr;6(4):293–9
In vitro activity of CI-934 compared with ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, norfloxacin, and vancomycin. Floyd-Reising SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):301–6
CI-934, a new difluoroquinolone: in vitro antibacterial activity and proposed disk diffusion test interpretive criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):185–92

In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301), BMY-28142, aztreonam, and ceftazidime against 7,620 consecutive clinical bacterial isolates. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):345-9

Antimicrobial activity of Ro 19-5247 (T-2525), a new oral cephalosporin, tested against 7,745 recent clinical isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 6(3):193-8

Ciprofloxacin. Terp DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):568-74 (73 ref.)

Cefmenoxime. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug; 34(2):188-221 (198 ref.)

Rapid disappearance from the intestinal tract of bacteria resistant to rifaximin. De Leo C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):979-81

The in vitro activity of roxithromycin (RU 28965) compared with four oral antibiotics. Drabu YJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):201-3

Interaction of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and cephamycin antibiotics with beta-lactamases. Grace ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):145-8

Impact of cefbuperazone on the colonic microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):983-6

Antibiotic activity in space. Lapchine L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):933-8

Enhancement of antibiotic antibacterial activity by experimental pleural exudates. Miglioli PA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):161-6

Efficacy and stability of two chlorine-containing antiseptics. Pappalardo G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):905-9

Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin, in particular against polyresistant strains. Sziegoleit A. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(4):205-7

In vitro study of the antibacterial activity of ofloxacin against recent clinical isolates. Varoli O, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):209-12

In vitro antibacterial activity of E-3604, a new 6-fluoroquinolone, on clinical isolates. Xicota MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):133-6

Trimethoprim resistance in commensal bacteria isolated from farm animals. Amyes SG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb; 98(1):87-96

Comparative evaluation of the immediate and sustained antibacterial action of two regimens, based on triclosan- and chlorhexidine-containing handwash preparations, on volunteers. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):337-44

Comparative in vitro activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Aldridge KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):170-2

Disk diffusion and disk elution tests with A-56268 and erythromycin. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):109-11

Comparative in vitro activity of amifloxacin and five other fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents and preliminary criteria for the disk susceptibility test. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):179-82

In vitro activity of the new 4-quinolone compound Ro 23-6240. Clarke AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):161-4

In vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin), a new peptolide. Ehlert F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):84-90

Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide antibiotic. Hodinka RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):103-8

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate and bismuth subsalicylate in simulated gastric fluid [letter] Kappstein I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):216-7

Comparative in vitro activity of the new penem CGP 31608. McConnell ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):313-5

Serum bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in volunteers. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):59-62

In vitro activity of cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Mittermayer H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):530-4

In vitro activity of BMY 28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Steele J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):111-3

In vitro activity of the two new 4-quinolones A56619 and A56620 against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis. Tjiam KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):498-501

In vitro activity of RO 15-8074 and RO 19-5247. Valle T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):167-9

In vitro activity of four new quinolones in Mueller-Hinton broth and peritoneal dialysis fluid [letter] Weissauer-Condon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):324-6

Cluster analysis of antibiotic susceptibility patterns of clinical isolates as a tool in nosocomial infection surveillance. Giacca M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):155-63

Antibacterial activity of essential oil of Tagetes erecta Linn. Garg SC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov; 28(1-4):77-9

Studies on thermomycology-antimicrobial activity of Humicola fuscoastra var. nigra Tf25. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):44-8

In vitro effects of ampicillin and streptomycin combination against ampicillin resistant bacteria. Jani RH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):655-8

Antimicrobial activity of cinnamic acid derivatives. Ramanan PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):42-3

In vitro antibacterial activity of Neem oil. Rao DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:314-6

In vitro antimicrobial effects of furazolidone & metronidazole. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:39-43

Review of the 4-quinolones. Eggleston M, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):119-25 (100 ref.)

Comparison of the in vitro activity of ofloxacin and gentamicin against isolates from hospitalised patients. Adeyemi-Doro FA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S240-2

Impact of topical metronidazole on the skin and colon microflora in patients with rosacea. Eriksson G, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):8-10

International experiences with ofloxacin, a new quinolone. Mitsuhashi S. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S223-5

Investigations on ofloxacin: antibacterial activity and influence on the immune system. Pulverer G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S245-7

Chlorhexidine: antibacterial action and bacterial resistance. Russell AD. **Infection** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):212-5 (48 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and its mode of action. Sato K, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S226-30

In vitro activity of Ro 15-8074 and Ro 19-5247 in comparison to cefaclor and cefalexin. Simon C. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):122-4

Bacterial drug resistance in meat animals: a review. Okolo MI. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):143-52 (59 ref.)

6-(E)-acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid, a potent beta-lactamase inhibitor. Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):108-9

Susceptibility of bacteria to serum lysis or phagocytosis following growth in subinhibitory levels of lincosaminide or spectinomycin related antibiotics. Cialdella JI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):978-84

Antibacterial activity of some cephalosporins and their 7 alpha-methoxy derivatives. Dall'Asta L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1004-6

Antibacterial activity of L-2-amino-4-chloro-4-pentenoic acid isolated from Amanita pseudoporphyria Hongo. Moriguchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):904-6

In-vitro activity of erythromycin, roxithromycin and CP 62993 against common paediatric pathogens [letter] Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):275-6

Antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Chopra I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):553-4

Dynamics of ceftazidime-pefloxacin interaction shown by a new killing curve-chequerboard method. Drugeon HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):197-203

In-vitro bacterial killing kinetics of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid. Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar; 19(3):307-12

Synergy between amikacin and ticarcillin or mezlocillin against nosocomial bloodstream isolates. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):550-2

Trimethoprim resistance and trimethoprim usage in and around The Royal Free Hospital in 1985 [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):643-4

Resistant bacteria in the normal human flora. Hawkey PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:133-9 (30 ref.)

In-vitro antibiotic inactivation by mammalian cell and killed bacterial preparations. Hunt GH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):637-46

Antibiotic resistance in aquatic bacteria. Jones JG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:149-54 (12 ref.)

Activity of six contemporary antibacterial agents against 96 isolates from purulent meningitis: the contribution of desacetylcefotaxime to antimicrobial potency [letter] Jones RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):843-5

The in-vitro activity of CI-934 compared with that of other new 4-quinolones and nalidixic acid. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):163-9

The comparative in-vitro activity of eight newer quinolones and nalidixic acid. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:1-20

The effect of quinolone antibacterials on the gastrointestinal flora compared with that of other antibacterials. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:89-102 (75 ref.)

In-vitro antibacterial activity of imipenem compared with four other beta-lactam antibiotics (ceftazidime, cefotaxime, piperacillin and azlocillin) against 828 separate clinical isolates from a Portuguese hospital. Santos-Ferreira MO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:23-6

The mode of action of 4-quinolones and possible mechanisms of resistance. Smith JT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18 Suppl D:21-9 (21 ref.)

In-vitro activity of LY 146032, a novel cyclic lipopeptide, alone and in combination with gentamicin or tobramycin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):445-8

Antibacterial activity of resolved temocillin epimers. White AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):335-43

Interactions of antimicrobial agents and antineoplastic agents. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):703-8

Standardization of bacterial numbers of penicylinders used in disinfectant testing: interlaboratory study. Cole EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul-Aug;70(4):635-7

Studies on the evaluation of preservative efficacy--II. The determination of antimicrobial characteristics of benzylalcohol. Karabit MS, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):281-9

In vitro activity of Ro 19-5247 (T-2525) and interpretive criteria for disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Beskid G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1186-90

Tentative disk diffusion susceptibility interpretive criteria for pefloxacin. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):448-50

Cefixime disk susceptibility test criteria [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):193] Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):647-9

Antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole (CS-1170) and recommendations for susceptibility testing by disk diffusion, dilution, and anaerobic methods. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1055-9

Serum bactericidal testing with the Autobac system. Sanders SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):435-9

Antimicrobial properties of 2 aliphatic amines and chlorhexidine in vitro and in saliva. Salem AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):44-7

Clinical and microbiological effects of sustained release chlorhexidine in periodontal pockets. Stabholz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):783-8

Structural determinants of activity of chlorhexidine and alkyl bisbiguanides against the human oral flora. Baker PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1099-106

In vitro infection and disinfection of dentinal tubules. Haapasalo M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1375-9

Microbial aspects of preventive regimes in patients with overdentures. Keltjens HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1579-82

Antimicrobial action of new, proprietary lining cements. McComb D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1025-8

A mixed-culture chemostat system to predict the effect of anti-microbial agents on the oral flora: preliminary studies using chlorhexidine. McDermid AS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1315-20

Lysozyme-protease-inorganic monovalent anion lysis of oral bacterial strains in buffers and stimulated whole saliva. Pollock JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):467-74

Cephalosporin, thienamycin, and monobactam antibiotics: a review of antimicrobial activity, pharmacology, and safety. Smith BR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1 Suppl):S42-50 (35 ref.)

Results of a sensibility test on bacteria in developing countries. Sixl-Voigt B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):177-82

Comparison of in vivo antibacterial activity of hydro-alcoholic solutions of hexamidine and of chlorhexidine. Michel G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):205-9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new arylfluoronaphthyridine antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2363-9

Synthesis, absolute configuration, and antibacterial activity of 6,7-dihydro-5,8-dimethyl-9-fluoro-1-oxo-1H,5H-benzo[ij]quinolizine-2-carboxylic acid. Gerster JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):839-43

Structure-activity relationships in the 2-arylcarbapenem series: synthesis of 1-methyl-2-arylcarbapenems. Guthikonda RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):871-80

Antibacterial activity of phosphono dipeptides related to alafosfalin. Lejczak B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2212-7

Cefotetan, an in vitro comparison with other antibiotics. Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):232-5

Inhibitory and cidal antimicrobial actions of electrically generated silver ions. Hall RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):779-84

A pharmacodynamic model for the activity of antibiotics against microorganisms under nonsaturable conditions. Zhi J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1063-7

Trimethoprim resistance [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):791

Tobramycin, in vitro evaluation of bacterial strains from surgical patients. Turowski G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):71-4

The effect of saturation with Zn2+ and other metal ions on the antibacterial activity of ovotransferrin. Valenti P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):123-30

Serum bactericidal testing with quality control organisms. Slater LN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):237-41

N-nitrosamines: bacterial mutagenesis and in vitro metabolism. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 186(2):81-134 (306 ref.)

The comparative in vitro activity of spiramycin and erythromycin against Norwegian bacterial isolates. Dibb WL, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Dec;9(2):61-3

Sensitivity of clinical bacterial isolates to Timentin (ticarcillin/clavulanic acid) [letter] Villiger JW. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):914

Influence of cephalosporines III generation with varying biliary excretion on fecal flora and emergence of resistant bacteria during and after cessation of therapy.

Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):335–42

Bacteria vs. bacteria [letter] Cocchi P. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):583–4

Antimicrobial properties of some aromatic alcohols. Mackie MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(12):333–6

Antimicrobial activity of some novel arylthiobenzo[f]quinolines. Bahuguna RP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):672

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Villar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):248–50

Antibacterial activity of juliflorine isolated from Prosopis juliflora. Ahmad A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):285–8

Microbial synergy [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):828–30

Sulbactam plus ampicillin: interim review of efficacy and safety for therapeutic and prophylactic use. Lees L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S644–50

In vitro activity of aminopenicillins combined with sulbactam, clavulanic acid, or amdinocillin against bacteria isolated from patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S604–8

Resistance of bacteria to antibacterial agents: report of Task Force 2. O'Brien TF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S244–60 (51 ref.)

Sulbactam/ampicillin: in vitro spectrum, potency, and activity in models of acute infection. Retsema JA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S528–34

Effect of norfloxacin on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):113–21

International Symposium on Ecological Impacts of Antibacterial Agents. Stockholm, March 7–8, 1986. Proceedings. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:1–205

Antibiotic use as an inducer of resistant urinary tract infections. Ball P. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:146–53 (52 ref.)

Changes in microbial ecology by therapeutic use of aminoglycosides. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:106–14 (21 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic differentiation and consequences for normal microflora. Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 49:91–9 (29 ref.)

Alteration of the body flora by antibiotics—can it be avoided? Geddes AM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:131–4

Emergence of resistant bacterial strains during treatment of infections in the respiratory tract. Kosmidis J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:135–9

Effects of antimicrobial agents upon the functional part of the intestinal flora. Midtvedt T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:85–8 (4 ref.)

Effect of beta-lactam prodrugs on human intestinal microflora. Sjövall J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 49:73–84 (28 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of electrolyzed saline solutions. Wilk IJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:191–7

Probiotics. Fuller R. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 15:1S–7S (31 ref.)

The ecology of drug resistance in enteric bacteria. Hinton M, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;15:77S–92S (145 ref.)

In vitro quantitative study of newly made antibacterial braided nylon sutures. Tsai WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):207–11

Antibacterial activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with sulbactam correlated with beta-lactamase production. Chao HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 86(3):241–7

Susceptibility and resistance of bacterial strains to brulamycin from isolated surgical material. Turowski G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):181–4

Experiences with tobramycin in polyresistant bacterial urological infections. Zarándy B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(3):123–6

A highly sensitive bacterial assay for toxins based on swarming inhibition, and comparison with the cup plate assay based on growth inhibition. Lenz P, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):185–91

Rational selection of antimicrobial drugs for treatment of infections of horses. Brumbaugh GW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):191–220 (113 ref.)

Antimicrobic susceptibility of bacterial pathogens from horses. Hirsh DC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):181–90 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of a rapid inoculum standardization system for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial isolates from the bovine mammary gland. Watts JL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):269–76

Common sense about antibiotics [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4;121(1):1

Should veterinarians be allowed to prescribe antibiotics? Lacey R. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):394–6

Antimicrobial activities of some flavonoid compounds. el-Gammal AA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986; 141(7):561–5

[3d generation cephalosporins: effect on polyresistant hospital bacteria in vitro] Gabrielová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sensitivity of selected microbes to disinfectant agents from the aspect of the prevention of nosocomial infections] Kneiflová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[New 2d generation oral cephalosporins] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):152–4 (Cze)

[Interdisciplinary meeting on anti-infection chemotherapy. 5 December 1985, Paris] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):549–698 (Fre)

[In-vitro activity of cefonicid on hospital bacteria. Regression line and proposal for critical values] Chanal M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of potentiometry in the presence of lipoic acid to the study and evaluation of the in vitro antibacterial effects of betalactams] Junter GA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone, amikacin and their combination] Juvin ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from pathological specimens and utilization of beta-lactams in an orthopedic surgery service] Laudat P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin: cefpirome (HR 810). Comparison with ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftazidime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Application of a micromethod to the study of the bactericidal activity of 2 antiseptics based on chlorhexidine gluconate] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301) on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multicenter study of ofloxacin activity on bacteria isolated from a hospital environment] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro activity of a new 3d-generation cephalosporin, cefodizime, on hospital bacteria] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inducible resistance and beta-lactams] Kechrid A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resistance against new gyrase inhibitors—1985/86 (letter)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29; 112(22):903–4 (Ger)

[In vitro activity and resistance of 4-quinolones] Bauernfeind A. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S186–7 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Enoxacin: spectrum and activity of its antibacterial effect] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S188–90 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics and antimicrobial activity of imipenem] Dette GA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S113–21 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Imipenem/cilastatin: in vitro activity, concentrations in plasma and prostatic adenoma and therapeutic results in patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Buffer incompatibility and antimicrobial activity of chlorhexidine acetate and digluconate] Weiss H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):87–8 (Ger)

[Guidelines for testing and rating hand decontamination preparations] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):562–70 (Ger)

[Estimating the biological effect of detrimental substances on E. coli with flow microcalorimetry. I. Flow microcalorimetric test systems using microorganisms for antibiotics and chemicals (literature review)] Hartung J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(1):36–46 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro study of the effectiveness of a cefamandole-tobramycin combination] Konkoly TM, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3-nitroisoxazole derivatives] Duranti E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quinolizidine derivatives with antibacterial activity] Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro sensitivity of hospital-isolated pathogenic bacterial strains to 4 different cephalosporins: cephaloridine, cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefonicid] Rosina M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cefotiam, a new cephalosporin. Microbiological research, preliminary evaluation of its effect on phagocytosis and clinical multicenter research] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2163–82 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basic derivatives of cholanes with antimicrobial activity. VII] Bellini AM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;36(6):465–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from the patients with lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1984)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):91–116 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antimicrobial activity of cefotiam against various clinical isolates from 1981 to 1985] Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):1981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cefminox on bacterial flora in human adult feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):909–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in chronic respiratory tract infections] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility, of bacterial isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections, to beta-lactam antibiotics II] Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2914–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of ceftizoxime. Observation from MIC and ceftizoxime disc susceptibility test] Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 2. Intestinal bacteria] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):968–72 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of the susceptibility of isolated bacteria from urinary tract infections to antibiotics] Kosakai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2558–67 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Susceptibility of urine bacteria and kidney excretion to antibiotics] Kumada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2620–5 (4 ref.) (Jpn)

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—with special reference to the mechanism of drug resistance] Yokota T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):987–92 (Jpn)

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. V. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 7-amino-6-fluoro-1-(fluorophenyl)-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 1-aryl-6-(4-dimethylaminophenyl)-4-pyridone-3-carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. IV. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 7-amino-1-aryl-6-fluoro-4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. III. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 1-(4-fluorophenyl)- and 1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-substituted-4-pyridone-3-carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-6-substituted-4-pyridone-3-carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of incidence patterns and bacterial sensitivity in a surgical unit using microcomputers] Nicolelis MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[All-union seminar devoted to the problems of antibiotic therapy and dysbiosis] **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):163–235 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of antibiotic sensitivity testing using automated microbiological systems and the disk diffusion method] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial activity of dioxidine under aero- and anaerobic conditions] Bol'shakov LV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adhesive capacity of representative intestinal microflora in the continuous and split oral administration of cephalexin and erythromycin] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penicillin-binding proteins. Their enzymatic activity and properties] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):487–98 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the antimicrobial action of substances for the setting of hygienic standards] Prokhorova II, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New aspects of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):483–7 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of chromosomal and extrachromosomal bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Transport processes and resistance] Taisova AS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):805–14 (98 ref.) (Rus)

[Resistance of different coenoses of fresh-water bacterial plankton to chemical shock] Gromov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):245–53 (Rus)

[Effect of phytoncides on the bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory pathology] Manastyrskiĭ RIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):74–5 (Rus)

[Bactericidal and bacteriostatic properties of Acryloxide copolymer in articular endoprosthesis] Plotkin GL, et al.

Vestn Khir 1986 Oct;137(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on microbial cells] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr; (4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection in an experiment of a previously unknown phenomenon of the malignant transformation of bacteria as affected by antibiotics or phenol] Sysoeva LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kynureninases: enzymological properties and regulation mechanism. Soda K, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:1–40 (93 ref.)

A review of the role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in obstetric-gynecologic infections. Eschenbach DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):495–503 (51 ref.)

Induction of beta-lactamase enzymes: clinical applications for the obstetric-gynecologic patient. Hemsell DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):504–6 (6 ref.)

A method for screening penicillin G acylase-producing bacteria by means of 2-nitro-5-phenylacetaminobenzoic acid test paper. Zhang QJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):413–6

Subtherapeutic levels of antibiotics in poultry feeds and their effects on weight gain, feed efficiency, and bacterial cholyltaurine hydrolase activity. Feighner SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):331–6

Chlorpromazine as permeabilizer and reagent for detection of microbial peroxidase and peroxidaselike activities. Galeazzi L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1433–5

Specific and sensitive plate assay for bacterial lipases. Kouker G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):211–3

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphorylation of hexoses by ruminal bacteria: evidence for the phosphotransferase transport system. Martin SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1348–52

Dynamics of enzymatic activity development in the adherent rumen microflora. Kmet V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):621–8

Low-spin sulfite reductases: a new homologous group of non-heme iron-siroheme proteins in anaerobic bacteria. Moura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1032–41

In vitro mutated beta subunits from the F1-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, containing glutamine in place of glutamic acid in positions 190 or 201 assembles with the alpha and gamma subunits to produce inactive complexes. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):705–10

Isolation and properties of the glycolytic enzymes from Zymomonas mobilis. The five enzymes from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase through to pyruvate kinase. Pawluk A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):275–81

Inhibition of NADH-ubiquinone reductase activity by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and correlation of this inhibition with the occurrence of energy-coupling site 1 in various organisms. Yagi T. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2822–8

Crystalline NAD/NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase; the enzyme from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Hartl T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):259–67

Use of particle-bound microbial enzyme activity to predict the rate and extent of fibre degradation in the rumen. Silva AT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):407–15

Inducing capacity of the combinations mecillinam-ampicillin and mecillinam-ceftazidime in comparison with the capacity of the compounds administered separately. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):97–102

Purification and characterization of propylamine transferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus, an extreme thermophilic archaebacterium. Cacciapuoti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):263–71

A plasma-membrane associated ATPase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):533–40

The plasma membrane ATPase of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Purification and immunological relationships to F1-ATPases. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):211–9

A simple, one-step purification of cytochrome b from the bc1 complexes of bacteria. Payne WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):107–12

Isolation of succinate dehydrogenase from Desulfobulbus elongatus, a propionate oxidizing, sulfate reducing bacterium. Samain E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):140–4

Colonic bacterial proteases to IgA1 and sIgA in patients with ulcerative colitis. Barr GD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):186–9

Absence of significant cellulase activity in microbial flora of the female genital tract. Garland SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):414–9

Bacterial carbon-phosphorus lyase: products, rates, and regulation of phosphonic and phosphinic acid metabolism. Wackett LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):710–7

Effect of methyl viologen and oxygen concentration on thermophilic bacteria. Allgood GS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(7):371–82

Malic enzyme from archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Purification, structure, and kinetic properties. Bartolucci S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7725–31

Steady-state kinetic analysis for the reaction of ammonium and alkylammonium ions with methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11012–9

Evidence that "vaginal peptidase" is a bacterial gene product. Blake ET, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):888–99

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by beta-glucuronidase-positive bacteria in human faeces. Nanno M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):351–5

Entrapment of microbial cells in cellulose gel. Linko YY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:268–82

Nickel utilization by microorganisms. Hausinger RP. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):22–42 (232 ref.)

Proteolytic activity of lactic acid bacteria in skim milk with special reference to the biodegradation of casein fractions. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1987;31(1):19–26

Bacterial protease-induced reduction of chorioamniotic membrane strength and elasticity. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):167–74

Urease activity of adherent bacteria and rumen fluid bacteria. Javorský P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):75–81

Microbial aromatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. MacKintosh RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:259–73

Studies on glutamate dehydrogenase from rumen bacteria of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and cow. Saini R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):227–33

[Microbiological transformation of beta-lactam antibiotics] Bondareva NS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):463–76 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the size of enzyme complexes in bacterial membranes] Korotkova TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

[A method for the rapid determination of the enzyme activity of microorganisms in small volumes of differential diagnostic media] Barsov EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for detecting new strains producing DNA modification and restriction enzymes—isochizomers and isomethylomers of known restrictases and methylases] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 55(4):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esterase activity of hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 55(5):883–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity and microbial IgA proteases] Chernokhvostova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):104–11 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The primary structure of the ribosomal A-protein (L12) from the moderate halophile NRCC 41227. Falkenberg P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):675–80

Domesticated bacteria or andromeda strains? Davis BD. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug;7(2):87

Adaptive responses to genotoxic damage: bacterial strategies to prevent mutation and cell death. Demple B. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):157–60

Evolution of resistance to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Normark S, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):22–6

Archaebacteria: the road to the universal ancestor. Wais AC. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):75–8

The manipulation of micro-organisms for the production of secondary metabolites. Bunch AW, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:117–44 (112 ref.)

Conserved domains in bacterial regulatory proteins that respond to environmental stimuli. Ronson CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):579–81

Simple repetitive sequences in the genomes of archaebacteria. Vashakidze RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):217–20

General nonchemotactic mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):717–30

Antibacterial property of methyl-DOPA & development of antibiotic cross-resistances in m-DOPA mutants. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:142–7

An ultra-rapid method for the study of antibiotic resistance plasmids. Bennett PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):421–4

Do plasmids influence the survival of bacteria? Bennett PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:123–6

Ecological factors influencing the transfer of plasmids in vitro and in vivo. Corpet DE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:127–32 (17 ref.)

New observations regarding evolution of trimethoprim resistance. Tennhammar-Ekman B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:67–76

R plasmid transfer. Thompson R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:13–23 (39 ref.)

Evolution and transfer of aminoglycoside resistance genes under natural conditions. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:93–102 (32 ref.)

The application of genetically engineered micro-organisms in the production of drugs. Primrose SB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;61(2):99–116 (23 ref.)

Molecular biology of archaebacteria. Dennis PP. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):471–8 (50 ref.)

Association of transformation of xenosomes from nonkiller to killer with extrachromosomal DNA. Soldo AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):96–102

Stable structure of thermophilic proton ATPase beta subunit. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):923–34

Mass spectrometrically derived amino acid sequence of thioredoxin from Chlorobium, an evolutionarily prominent photosynthetic bacterium. Mathews WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7537–45

dam methylation in the archaebacteria. Lodwick D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3055–9

Molecular methods for the investigation of bacterial cross-infection. Hawkey PM. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May; 9(3):211–8 (35 ref.)

Protein export in prokaryotes and eukaryotes: indications of a difference in the mechanism of exportation. Gascuel O, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):130–42

Bacterial expression vectors for calmodulin. Putkey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:303–17

Separation of temporal control and trans-acting modulation of flagellin and chemotaxis genes in Caulobacter. Bryan R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):300–6

Nucleolytic processing of ribonucleic acid transcripts in procaryotes. King TC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec; 50(4):428–51 (199 ref.)

The ubiquitous potential Z-forming sequence of eucaryotes, (dT-dG)n . (dC-dA)n, is not detectable in the genomes of eubacteria, archaebacteria, or mitochondria. Gross DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3010–3

Gene organization, transcription signals and processing of the single ribosomal RNA operon of the archaebacterium Thermoproteus tenax. Kjems J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4821–35

Putative promoter elements for the ribosomal RNA genes of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. strain B12. Reiter WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5581–95

Promoter mapping and cell cycle regulation of flagellin gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Minnich SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1142–6

Evolution and tinkering: the molecular genetics of bacterial adaption. Hartl DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:161–75

Genetically-engineered microorganisms: II. Survival multiplication and genetic transfer. Strauss HS, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Jun;9(2):69–88

Molecular mechanisms for transposition of drug-resistance genes and other movable genetic elements. Lupski JR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):357–68 (80 ref.)

The biology of plasmids. Day M. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(282 Pt 2):203–20

Bacterial domestication: underlying assumptions. Davis BD. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1329, 1332–5

[Bacterial transposons and the mechanisms of their transposition] Il'ina TS. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2572–82 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "side-effects" of plasmids (R-plasmids and virulence)] Domaradskiĭ IV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun; (6):3–9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of surface structures of recipient cells in bacterial conjugation] Domaradskiĭ IV. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):3–11 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various cellular processes on the mutagenic activity of ethylating agents in bacteria and mammalian cells] Mohn GR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):3–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of iron absorption systems in bacterial cells: mechanisms of the process and its role in pathogenicity] Smirnov GB. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):3–14 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the genome and gene pool of bacterial populations] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):92–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gastric acidity: an important factor regulating the composition of the bacterial flora in the small intestine. Pollák R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):365–8

Bacteriological studies of excess activated sludge subjected to aerobic mineralization. Lopatowska K. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):135–42

Bacterial and fungal growth after freezing or refrigerating parenteral nutrient solutions. Murray KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):121–4

Microbial growth in clinically used enteral delivery systems. Crocker KS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec; 14(6):250–6

Phosphate content of human amniotic fluid and its relationship to bacterial growth inhibition. Tomblin J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):33–5

Interactions of clindamycin with antibacterial defenses of the lung. Astry CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1015–9

The postantibiotic effect. Craig WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):900–2

Chemostat enrichment and isolation of Hyphomicrobium EG. A dimethyl-sulphide oxidizing methylotroph and reevaluation of Thiobacillus MS1. Suylen GM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):281–93

Effect of phenolic monomers on ruminal bacteria. Borneman WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1331–9

Bacterial colonization and endotoxin content of a new renal dialysis water system composed of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene. du Moulin GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1322–6

Automation of microbial enumeration: development of a disposable hydrophobic grid–membrane filter unit. Tsuji K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):857–60

Microbiological evaluation of wet and dry floor sanitization systems in hospital patient rooms. Vesley D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1042–5

Quin's oval and other microbiota in the rumens of molasses–fed sheep. Vicini JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1273–6

Residual effect of storage in an elevated carbon dioxide atmosphere on the microbial flora of rock cod (Sebastes spp.). Wang MY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):727–32

The estimation of microbial biomass. Harris CM, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(1):17–84 (278 ref.)

Applications of light scattering in microbiology. Harding SE. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):489–509

Effect of topical and systemic antibiotics on bacterial growth kinesis in generalized peritonitis in man. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):303–6

Growth of bacteria in an oil shale retort water by indigenous microorganisms. Gauger WK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):769–74

Growth of common bacteria and Candida albicans in 10% soybean oil emulsion. Deitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):531–5

Psychrophilic and psychrotrophic microorganisms. Gounot AM. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1192–7

Comparison of the 1–gram [14C]xylose, 10–gram lactulose–H2, and 80–gram glucose–H2 breath tests in patients with small intestine bacterial overgrowth. King CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1447–51

Bacterial colonization in humidifying cascade reservoirs after 24 and 48 hours of continuous mechanical ventilation. Goularte TA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):200–3

Effect of water temperature on bacterial killing in laundry. Smith JA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):204–9

Proficiency testing of water microbiology laboratories in The Netherlands. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):555–64

Microbial film formation: dental plaque deposition on acrylic tiles using continuous culture techniques. Keevil CW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):129–38

A modified Kelsey–Sykes method for testing disinfectants with 2,3,5–triphenyltetrazolium chloride reduction as an indicator of bacterial growth. Mattila T. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):551–4

Use of conductance methods to predict bacterial counts in fish. Ogden ID. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):263–8

Collection of airborne micro–organisms on Nuclepore filters, estimation and analysis—CAMNEA method. Palmgren U, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;61(5):401–6

A note on the use of the Catalasemetre in assessing the quality of milk. Phillips JD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):223–6

Sterility testing of immunological products: comparative efficacy of media and effect of preservatives. Thornton DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):117–26

Semiquantitative culture of catheter tips [letter] Brun Buisson C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1343–4

Pig skin as test substrate for evaluating topical antimicrobial activity. Bush LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):343–8

Diagnosis of ear canker in dogs by bacterial–colony displacement. Goldsmid JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1129–30

Reevaluation of the yeast killer phenomenon. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):866–9

Controlled evaluation of modified radiometric blood culture medium supplemented with gelatin for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1373–5

Protein and fiber digestion, passage, and utilization in lactating cows. Microbial growth and flow as influenced by dietary manipulations. Sniffen CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):425–41 (99 ref.)

Sterility of incontinence pads and sheets [letter] Leigh DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):91–3

Radiometric assay of bacterial growth: analysis of factors determining system performance and optimization of assay technique. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):209–17

Interference by antibiotics with neonatal screening for galactosemia. Clemens P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):713–4

Inimical effects of compaction speed on microorganisms in powder systems with dissimilar compaction mechanisms. Fassihi AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun;76(6):466–70

Hydrocolloid conditioning units: a potential source of bacterial cross contamination. Powell GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):280–3

Microbial growth patterns in a total parenteral nutrition formulation containing lipid emulsion. Gilbert M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):494–7

Radiometric detection of bacterial growth in breath cultures. Iqbal MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jan;37(1):4–5

Bacterial contamination of blood for transfusion: a study of the growth characteristics of four implicated organisms. Puckett A. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):252–7

Microcalorimetric studies on the effects of media and environmental conditions on the growth of bacteria. Bunker JC, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(192–193):177–88

Chemical thermodynamics of bacterial growth reaction. Boffi V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 36(6):409–23

Effects of polysorbate 20 on bacterial growth. Onawunmi GO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):100–2

Bacterial colonization and infection resulting from multiplication of a single organism. Rubin LG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):488–93 (16 ref.)

Antimicrobial induced alterations of the human oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:64–72 (32 ref.)

Life at the limits. Considerations on how bacteria can grow at extremes of temperature and pressure, or with high concentrations of ions and solutes. Kogut M, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(283 Pt 3):381–99

Microbial adhesion and colonization within the digestive tract. Cheng KJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:239–61 (45 ref.)

Goat blood agar. Inexpensive media for culturing common bacterial pathogens. Feinsod FM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):117–9

Evidence for antibacterial substances in diets for laboratory animals. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):179–86

Influence of biofilms by chemical disinfectants and mechanical cleaning. Exner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):549–63

Effects of trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and dichloromethane on soil biomass and microbial counts. Kanazawa S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 184(1):24–33

Computer analysis of some bacteriological, biological and physiochemical parameters of the coastal water of Lake Balaton. Ralovich B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):407–20

Microbiological evaluation of drinking water construction materials—comparison of two test procedures. Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):505–10

[The bacterial pollution of coastal waters of the southern suburbs of Tunis] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan–Apr;64(1–2):59–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival capacity of dust–borne bacterial flora in a pig fattening sty] Aengst C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;100(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interruption of the drinking water supply for turkey hens by production of slime (case report)] Hilliger HG, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):434 **(Ger)**

[Effect of methane fermentation on the survival rate of disease pathogens] Poch M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan; 33(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene problems in dental practice with special attention to dental units] Borneff M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):130–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A data processing system for bacteriological and chemical water analysis] Hartmetz G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Mar; 183(4):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent studies on the recolonization of drinking water] Schoenen D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec;183(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ATP concentration of drinking water compared to the colony count] Stutz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and variability of microflora in steamed common sausage during the post–production storage period] Libelt K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics in creating optimal conditions for microbiological processes] Rabotnova IL. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):508–13 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory testing of a new medium for determining the antibiotic resistance of microorganisms] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a protective solution in the inoculation of bacterial cultures] Golshmid VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the inhibitory effect of a biologically active preparation on the reproduction of micro–organisms from the intestines of ruminants] Novák S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulating effects of microorganisms and their products on the immune response mechanisms. Friedman H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:35–47

Histamine release induced by bacteria. A new mechanism in asthma? Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb; 20(1–2):29–34

Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Medical Section, and Nederlandse Vereniging voor Laboratoriumartsen. Joint symposium, Amsterdam, 15 May 1986. Pathogenic bacteria and mucous membrane infections. The role of surface components. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(5):445–66

Non–IgE–dependent bacteria–induced histamine release from human lung and tonsillar mast cells. Church MK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):341–53

Production of secretory immunoglobulin A in rat self–filling blind loops. Local secretory immunoglobulin A immune response to luminal bacterial flora. Lichtman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1495–502

Differentiation and interaction of secretory immunoglobulin A and a calcium–dependent parotid agglutinin for several bacterial strains. Rundegren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):288–92

Immunologic distinctiveness of archaebacteria that grow in high salt. de Macario EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):425–7

Autoimmunity: a decision theory model. Morris JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):210–5

Effect of periodontal therapy on specific antibody responses to suspected periodontopathogens. Vincent JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):412–7

The impact of molecular biology on the diagnosis and treatment of infection. Coates AR. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):217–33 (71 ref.)

Cross–sectional study of the effects of immunosuppressive agents on humoral immune responses to 6 oral microorganisms in humans. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):553–62

Differential recognition of oral indigenous bacteria by salivary immunoglobulins A and G. Deslauriers N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):199–209

Intestinal flora, carcinomata and erythrocytes evoke anti–Tn antibodies. Desai PR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May; 74(5):247–8

[The regulation of immunity and bacteria] Franěk J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of complement in protecting the macroorganism from bacteria] Ignatov SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):97–102 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiological investigations on genital infections: a nosocomial experience in Palermo. Mazara M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–20

Electron microscopic demonstration of viruses and bacteria in cardiac myocytes from victims of sudden cardiac death. Tsiplenkova VG, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(3):209–15

Salivary and microbial conditions in patients with orofacial discomfort complaints. Yontchev E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Aug;44(4):215–9

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: microbiological diagnosis in peritonitis. Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):369–71

Collection of bacterial aerosols by means of slit–sampler: a face–mask study. Melvaer KL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):325–8

Ascaris lumbricoides as a vehicle of bacterial infections. Adedeji SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(3–4):85–92

Seasonal variation in aerobic bacterial populations and endotoxin concentrations in grain dusts. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):106–10

Clinical comparison of the Roche Septi–Chek and Dupont Isolator blood culture systems. Buck GE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):396–8

Duodenal mucosal T cell subpopulation and bacterial cultures in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Budhraja M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):427–31

Office diagnosis of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):777–80

The detection of enteropathogens in acute diarrhea in a family cohort population in rural Egypt. Zaki AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1013–22

Assessment of sterility of pulmonary arterial catheter sheaths. Murray MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1218–21

Bacteriology of the marine environment: implications for clinical therapy. Auerbach PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):643–9

The bacteriology of dog bite wounds on initial presentation. Ordog GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1324–9

Routine culture of dog bites [letter] Spencer RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):730

Pigment gallstones form as a composite of bacterial microcolonies and pigment solids. Stewart L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):242–50

Seasonal changes in the cecal microflora of the high–arctic Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Mathiesen SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):114–8

Separation of organic dust from microorganism suspensions by partitioning in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Ström G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;

53(4):860–3
Inappropriate urine cultures in hospitalized patients receiving antibiotic therapy. Hyams KC. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):48–9
Polymicrobial bacterascites. A unique entity in the spectrum of infected ascitic fluid. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2173–5
Inoculation of blood culture bottles with ascitic fluid. Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):73–5
Comparison of oral microflora between well-nourished and malnourished Nigerian children. Sawyer DR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):439–43
Systematic semen culture and its influence on IVF management. Guillet-Rosso F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):543–7
Are routine bacteriological cultures necessary in an accident and emergency department? Hashemi K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1462–3
The normal microflora of the female rabbit's genital tract. Jacques M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):272–4
Microbiology and acid/anion profiles of enamel surface plaque from an in situ caries appliance. Creanor SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):392–7
Microflora of plaque from sound and carious root surfaces. Keltjens HM, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(3):193–9
In vivo colonization of salivary pellicle by Haemophilus, Actinomyces and Streptococcus species. Liljemark WF, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(6):481–97
Biofilms on right heart flow-directed catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):440–6
Bacterial colonization of intravascular catheters and anergy to recall skin antigens. Lehtonen OP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):103–5
Improvement of positive blood culture detection by agitation. Hawkins BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):207–13
Bacteriological status of beef carcasses at a commercial abattoir before and after slaughterline improvements. Hudson WR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):81–6
Automated bacteriuria screening using the Berthold LB 950 luminescence analyser. Curtis GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):275–80
Lysis centrifugation and slide blood culture systems for diagnosis of bacteremia in immunocompromised patients. Richet H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):64–7
Incidence and bacterial aetiology of neonatal conjunctivitis. Fransen L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):152–5
Microbiological analysis of pharmaceutical purified cotton. Dacarro C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jan;42(1):17–27
Removal of bacterial contaminants from semen for in vitro fertilization or artificial insemination by the use of buoyant density centrifugation. Bolton VN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1128–32
Importance of semen preparation in avoidance of reduced in vitro fertilization results attributable to bacteria. Forman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):527–30
Bacterial isolation from and transmission by Boophilus decoloratus and Boophilus geigyi. Amoo AO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):69–74
Isolation of bacteria of public health significance from some pork products. Prasad M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):328–36
Inflammatory cells and bacteria in pericoronal exudates from acute pericoronitis. Weinberg A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):606–13
Urinary tract pathogens common amongst the inhabitants of a state capital, south west Nigeria. Adeyeba OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):153–7
The cutaneous microbiology of normal human feet. Marshall J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):139–46
Particulate and microbial contamination of intraocular irrigation solutions. Neumann AC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):485–8
Increased recovery of enteric pathogens by use of both stool and rectal swab specimens. Adkins HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):158–9
Bacteriologic surveillance of long-term-catheterized patients [letter] Bartlett RC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):464–5
Clinical comparison of lysis-centrifugation and radiometric resin systems for blood culture. Brannon P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):886–7
Dip slide culture of intraoperative peritoneal irrigation fluid for prediction of septic complication in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):922–8
Centers for Disease Control performance evaluation program in bacteriology: 1980 to 1985 review. Griffin CW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1004–12
Diaper area skin microflora of normal children and children with atopic dermatitis. Keswick BH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):216–21
Nonvalue of sputum culture in the management of lower respiratory tract infections. Lentino JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):758–62
FiltraCheck-UTI, a rapid, disposable system for detection of bacteriuria. Longoria CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):926–8
Improved method for recovery of peritonitis-causing microorganisms from peritoneal dialysate. Ryan S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):383–4
Increased microbial yield from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis peritonitis effluent after chemical or physical disruption of phagocytes. Taylor PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):580–3
Bacterial identification using nitrocellulose blotting technique that incorporates ELISA to bacterial surface antigen. Hansel TT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):239–41
The effect of supragingival plaque control on the composition of the subgingival microflora in human periodontitis. Beltrami M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):161–4
Clinical and microbiological effects of fixed orthodontic appliances. Diamanti-Kipioti A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):326–33
A clinical, demographic and microbiologic study of ANUG patients in an urban dental school. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):307–14
Bacterial penetration of pocket soft tissues in chronic adult and juvenile periodontitis cases. An ultrastructural study. Liakoni H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):22–8
False results associated with darkground microscopy of subgingival plaque. Omar AA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):814–24
A bacteriological study of rampant caries in children. Boue D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):23–8
Bacteriology of human gingivitis. Moore LV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):989–95
Relationship between dental plaque indices and bacteria in dental plaque and those in saliva. Schaeken MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1499–502
Drinking water microbiology. Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society (NATO/CCMS). **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 May–Aug; 7(5–6):1–365 (760 ref.)
The use of alcoholic paper wipes for routine hand cleansing: results of trials in two hospitals. Jones MV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):268–74
The prediction of abdominal surgical wound infection: the value of an enrichment broth for initial culture of operative parietal swabs. Pollock AV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov; 8(3):242–7
Bacteriological quality of drinks from vending machines. Hunter PR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):497–500
Direct and indirect immunofluorescence analysis of bacterial populations by flow cytometry. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):219–28
The effect of antibiotic therapy before admission to hospital on recognition of the causative organism in acute bacterial meningitis. Ferguson R. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):241–4
The acute urethral syndrome in routine practice. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):113–8
Diagnosing bacterial respiratory infection by bronchoalveolar lavage. Kahn FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):862–9
Argyrophilic, intracellular bacteria in the lymph node of a cat: cat-scratch disease bacilli? Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):690–1
Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosing acute bacterial pneumonia. Thorpe JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):855–61
A study of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria of in-patients with pelvic inflammatory disease, at Ramathibodi Hospital. Rimdusit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):484–90
Instability in the faecal flora of a patient suffering from food-related irritable bowel syndrome. Bradley HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):29–32
Cost effectiveness of the antibiotic removal device for processing blood cultures. de Silva MI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):857–61
Comparison of dark-field microscopy and a flagella stain for monitoring the effect of a Water Pik on bacterial motility. Drisko CL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):381–6
Fluorescent antibody and flagella stains for rapid detection of bacteria at periodontally healthy and diseased sites. Drisko CL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):542–50
The effects of antiformin-citric acid chemical curettage on the microbial flora of the periodontal pocket. Forgas LB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):153–8
A comparison of the effectiveness of hand scaling and ultrasonic debridement in furcations as evaluated by differential dark-field microscopy. Leon LE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):86–94
The presence of bacteria in the oral epithelium in periodontal disease. III. Correlation with Langerhans cells. Saglie FR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):417–22
Differences in periodontal disease-associated microorganisms of subgingival plaque in prepubertal, pubertal and postpubertal children. Wojcicki CJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):219–23
Incidence of conjunctival colonization by bacteria capable of causing postoperative endophthalmitis. Walker CB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):520–1
Value of a screening urinalysis in pregnancy [letter] Lenke RR. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):42
Microbiological monitoring in inbred mouse foundation stocks in Japan. Kagiyama N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):135–42
Food hygiene with reference to public health. Viable bacterial counts of ready to eat foods served in Rawalpindi Islamabad. Sami Z, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Dec;36(12):304–8
Annual report on findings of infectious agents in Japan 1984. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985;38 Suppl:1–88
Spiral organisms in the gastric antrum [letter] Dent JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):96
Routine screening of catheter urine specimens for chlorhexidine resistant organisms. Baillie L. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):284–5
Comparative study of bacteriological contamination between primary and secondary exploration of missile head wounds. Aarabi B. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):610–6
Effect of amniotic fluid bacteria on the course of labor in nulliparous women at term. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):587–92
The relationship between the skin and some bacterial species occurring on it in the Merino. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):107–11
Bacterial plug versus pseudocyst of the tonsils. Giunta JL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):202–7
Bacteria isolated from late prosthetic joint infections: dental treatment and chemoprophylaxis. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):122–6
Bacteriologic evaluation of ultrasonic root canal instrumentation. Sjögren U, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):366–70
Meaning and limits of bacteriological investigation of tracheo-bronchial secretion. Comparison of samples collected by different methods. Caputi M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):297–301
Conformity of bacterial growth in sputum and contamination free endobronchial samples in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):641–6
Bacteriology of sickle cell leg ulcers. MacFarlane DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):553–6
Bacterial culture of the anterior urethra and its relationship to post-operative bacteriuria. Walker L, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):179–82
Bacteriology of caudal vena caval thrombosis in slaughter cattle. Ikawa H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):184–6
Microbiology of the genitalia of nulliparous and postpartum Savanna brown goats. Fasanya OO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):191–8
Cat scratch disease: evidence for a bacterial etiology. A retrospective analysis using the Warthin-Starry stain. Cotter B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):103–6
Post-mortem bacterial culture of bronchial mucus and heart blood in hospital and non-hospital autopsies: effect of morgue time and length of hospitalization. Pääkkö P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):360–71
Normal phallus flora of the gander. Marius-Jestin V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):67–78
[Viral and bacterial shedding in calves raised under commercial conditions] Sizov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute juvenile mesotitis in ambulatory practice. II. Bacteriologic findings] Hradcová M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan;36(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recent aspects of blood culture technics] Courcol R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):1–11, 14 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Aerobic bacterial flora of the nasal cavity of rabbits] Duclos P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrophilic contact lenses and pathogenic microorganisms] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary tract infections in general medical practice. A study of clinical findings, of the distribution of causative microbial species and their sensitivity to 16 antibiotics] Lecomte F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The microflora of goat Mallophaga] Núñez-Sevilla C, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septicemia causative organisms 1983–1985. The results of a multicenter study] Rosenthal EJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of bacterial reproduction disorders in horse breeding and suggestions for treatment] Blobel K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):160–2 **(Ger)**
[The hygiene of keeping dogs in city apartments] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial infection agents in hospitalized patients] Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Throat culture—outdated? (editorial)] Weizer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):523–5 **(Heb)**
[Levels of microbial contamination of frozen and quick-frozen shellfish products] D'Errico MM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;36(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microbiological aspects of various dairy products produced in Campania] Formisano C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Annual evaluation of urine cultures of the obstetric-gynecologic patients at the USL Hospital of Isernia, from November 1984 to October 1985] Laurelli T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 36(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations between environmental contamination and microbiological quality of several milk-cheese products] Palmas F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 36(5):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro evaluation of the acridine orange stain technic for the early detection of microorganisms in blood cultures] Okuda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 60(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between sepsis and intestinal flora in immuno-compromised children] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary respiratory tract infections occurred in residual lesion of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Frequency and variety of isolated pathogens in bacterial respiratory tract infections] Yamaguchi E. **Kekkaku** 1986 Dec;61(12):646–51 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of bacteria in drinking water in a rural village in North East Thailand] Midorikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of complicated urinary tract infections and infections with multiple pathogens] Ishigami J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2589–94 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—urinary tract infections including urethritis] Kawada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):785–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—present status and future] Kawana R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):766–9 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy and clinical bacteriological tests] Kosakai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):762–5 **(Jpn)**

[Selection and administration of antibiotics in the therapy of urinary tract infections with multiple pathogens] Oomori H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2603–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in refractory respiratory tract infections. a. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy after development of the third generation of cephalosporins] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):554–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological aspects of the quality of selected cosmetics] Ścieżyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological aspects of the quality of food products for children] Windyga B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microflora and bile acids in the duodenal juice in children with lambliasis] Swiatkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology, clinical picture and principles of the antibacterial therapy of post-abortion endometritis] Nakimova ZA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sanitary-bacteriologic control in obstetric hospitals] Zakhar'evskaia NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar; (3):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Circulation of conditionally-pathogenetic bacteria in a surgical hospital] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative determination of postoperative microbial wound contamination in children] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The express method of isolating hemocultures from the blood of patients] Ostrovskaia EA. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of accumulation media used in hospital inspections] Zharikova MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of microorganisms on latex for production of artificial flocs] Alieva RM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the Black Sea mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis L.] Mironov OG. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;56(1):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation of bacteria by the action of montmorrillonite] Nikovskaia GN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 55(5):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-microbiological aspects of acute pneumonia] Dratvin SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the upper respiratory tract in young children under normal conditions and in respiratory tract diseases. Microbial count of the upper respiratory tract in healthy children and in children with pneumonia] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and microbiologic findings in the nose and throat of children with acute inflammatory otitis] Djerić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

Effect of phenolic tar on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987; 36(1–2):143–9

Carbon dioxide transfer in biochemical reactors. Ho CS, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;35:83–125 (70 ref.)

Biosynthesis of bacterial polysaccharide chains composed of repeating units. Shibaev VN. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1986;44:277–339 (299 ref.)

Microbial cyanide metabolism. Knowles CJ, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:73–111 (185 ref.)

Occurrence, biochemistry and physiology of phenazine pigment production. Turner JM, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:211–75 (267 ref.)

Oxidation of ethanol to acetaldehyde by bronchopulmonary washings: role of bacteria. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):517–20

Dietary carbohydrate assimilation in the premature infant: evidence for a nutritionally significant bacterial ecosystem in the colon. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):456–60

In situ bacterial metabolism and colon mutagens. Goldin BR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:367–93 (118 ref.)

Microorganisms in reclamation of metals. Hutchins SR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:311–36 (174 ref.)

Microaerophily and oxygen toxicity. Krieg NR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:107–30 (122 ref.)

The autotrophic pathway of acetate synthesis in acetogenic bacteria. Ljungdahl LG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:415–50 (165 ref.)

Recent advances in bacterial ion transport. Rosen BP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:263–86 (107 ref.)

The apparent oxidation of NADH by whole cells of the methylotrophic bacterium Methylophilus methylotrophus. A cautionary tale. Patchett RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):387–92

Microbial transformations and bioconversions. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):249–62

Bacterial O-methylation of halogen-substituted phenols. Allard AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):839–45

Anaerobic oxidation of p-cresol by a denitrifying bacterium. Bossert ID, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1117–22

Relationship between properties of a series of anilines and their transformation by bacteria. Paris DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):911–6

Dynamics of extracellular DNA in the marine environment. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):170–9

Effect of phenolic acids and phenolics from plant cell walls on rumenlike fermentation in consecutive batch culture. Theodorou MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):1046–50

Protein degradation by ruminal microorganisms from sheep fed dietary supplements of urea, casein, or albumin. Wallace RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):751–3

Successful transfer of DHP-degrading bacteria from Hawaiian goats to Australian ruminants to overcome the toxicity of Leucaena. Jones RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug; 63(8):259–62

Extracellular endoglucanase activity by a novel bacterium isolated from marine shipworm. Griffin HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):143–51

Biosynthesis of thiamin. Different biosynthetic routes of the thiazole moiety of thiamin in aerobic organisms and anaerobic organisms. Tazuya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):153–60

A new era of exploitation of microbial metabolites. Demain AL. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:117–32 (84 ref.)

High-productivity alcohol fermentations using Zymomonas mobilis. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983; 48:53–86 (32 ref.)

On the lateral mobility of proteins in prokaryotic membranes. Kell DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):825–6

Iron and the outcome of infection [editorial] Brock JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):518–20

Bioaccumulation potential of heterotrophic bacteria for lead, selenium, and arsenic. Thompson GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1049–54

Analysis of microcalorimetric curves for bacterial identification. López D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 33(1):6–11

Metabolism of nitromiphene (CI 628) in the immature female rat: role of gastrointestinal microflora in the biotransformation of a triarylethylene antiestrogen. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6255–9

Nonnutritive sweeteners as inhibitors of acid formation by oral microorganisms. Ziesenitz SC, et al. **Caries Res** 1986; 20(6):498–502

Animal glycolipids as attachment sites for microbes. Karlsson KA. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):153–72

Head-space gas-liquid chromatographic analysis for presumptive identification of bacteria in blood cultures. Ho SW. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):18–26

Pheromones among the procaryotes. Stephens K. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(4):309–34 (120 ref.)

Bacteria and their products release histamine and potentiate mediator release: new aspects in airway diseases. Norn S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:230–4

Life without oxygen: what can and what cannot? Zehnder AJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1197–205

Receptors for intercellular messenger molecules in microbes: similarities to vertebrate receptors and possible implications for diseases in man. LeRoith D, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:167–80 (53 ref.)

The use of continuous flow systems for studying the metabolic activity of the hindgut microflora in vitro. Mallett AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):743–7

Microbial production of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids by several microorganisms as a model of adipocere formation. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Aug–Sep;32(1):5–11

Folic acid malabsorption in atrophic gastritis. Possible compensation by bacterial folate synthesis. Russell RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1476–82

gamma-Aminobutyric acid production in small and large intestine of normal and germ-free Wistar rats. Influence of food intake and intestinal flora. van Berlo CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):472–9

Antimicrobial binding of a radiolabeled cationic neutrophil granule protein. Farley MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1536–9

Keratinolytic activity of cutaneous and oral bacteria. Mikx FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):621–5

Enhancement of 5-fluorouracil uptake into the bacterial cell by piperacillin. Takahata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1167–71

Antagonistic interactions of macrolides and synergimycins on bacterial ribosomes. Di Giambattista M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):307–15

Fatty acid degradation in Caulobacter crescentus. O'Connell M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):49–54

Photophosphorylation and oxidative phosphorylation in intact cells and chromatophores of an aerobic photosynthetic bacterium, Erythrobacter sp. strain OCh114. Okamura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1142–6

Theoretically possible yields of microbial secondary products. Bormann EJ. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):205–9

Construction of bacterial strains with novel degradative capabilities for chloroaromatics. Reineke W. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(9):551–67 (59 ref.)

Mercury methylation by bacteria. Trevors JT. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(8):499–504 (28 ref.)

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Bacteria-host cell interaction. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11B:96–130

Evaluation of a xylene substitute in Ehrlich indole test. Egleton JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):859

Effect of pH and energy spilling on bacterial protein synthesis by carbohydrate-limited cultures of mixed rumen bacteria. Strobel HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2941–7

Proteolytic activity of bacteria isolated from the oral cavities of BALB/c mice toward salivary proteins. Dumas C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):62–4

The effect of lowering the pH on the composition and metabolism of a community of nine oral bacteria grown in a chemostat. McDermid AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1205–14

In hepatic coma, the problem comes from the colon, but will the answers come from there? [editorial] Schafer DF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):253–4

Nitrogen in fecal bacterial, fiber, and soluble fractions of patients with cirrhosis: effects of lactulose and lactulose plus neomycin. Weber FL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):259–63

7-Methyl bile acids: 7 beta-methyl-cholic acid inhibits bacterial 7-dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the hamster. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):856–63

Net N-C charge imbalance may be important for signal sequence function in bacteria. von Heijne G. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):287–90

Microbial hydroxylation of quadrone to 8a-hydroxyquadrone. Goswami A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):49–54

Hydrolysis and synthesis of thiamin triphosphate in bacteria. Nishimune T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 33(2):113–27

The bacterial flora of the intestine of Ascaris suum and 5-hydroxytryptamine production. Hsu SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):545–9

Proportions and identity of IgA1-degrading bacteria in periodontal pockets from patients with juvenile and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Frandsen EV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):613–23

Factors influencing production of 5(E)-19-nor-10-keto-vitamin D3 by rumen bacteria. Gardner RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug; 28(2):189–92

Coexistence of two competitors on one resource and one inhibitor: a chemostat model based on bacteria and antibiotics. Lenski RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7; 122(1):83–93

Cystic fibrosis and bacterial conversion of oleic acid to a cathartic, 10-hydroxystearic acid [letter] Campbell IM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):107

Effects of selected enzymes and monosaccharides on the binding of five bacterial strains to human lymphocytes. Williamson T. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):225–31

Entrapment of microbial and plant cells in beaded polymers. Nilsson K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:222–30

Tetrathionate reduction and production of hydrogen sulfide from thiosulfate. Barrett EL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Jun; 51(2):192–205 (186 ref.)

Microbial metabolism of homocyclic and heterocyclic aromatic compounds under anaerobic conditions. Berry DF, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):43–59 (116 ref.)

Biosynthesis and metabolism of arginine in bacteria [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1987 Mar;51(1):178] Cunin R, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Sep;50(3):314–52 (404 ref.)

Immunological detection of hCG-like substances in aerobic bacteria of both tumour and non-tumour origin. Affronti LF, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(196–197):173–82

The biosynthesis of carotenoids. Harrison DM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Jun;3(3):205–15 (88 ref.)

Macrocyclic microbial metabolites. Jones RC.

Nat Prod Rep 1984 Feb;1(1):87–103 (96 ref.)
The biosynthesis of the vitamins thiamin, riboflavin, and folic acid. Young DW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Aug;3(4):395–419 (458 ref.)
A family of related ATP-binding subunits coupled to many distinct biological processes in bacteria. Higgins CF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):448–50
Postmortem formation of carbon monoxide by bacteria. Shigezane J. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):111–8
Digoxin inactivation by the gut flora in infancy and childhood. Linday L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):544–8
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) production by eight common bacterial pathogens. Minuk GY.
Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(5):465–7
Bengt E. Gustafsson memorial lecture. Function of the normal human microflora. Gorbach SL.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;49:17–30 (81 ref.)
Discovering microbes with a taste for PCBs [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):975–7
Nitrogen metabolism in the animal gut. Hill MJ, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1986;13:287–301 (11 ref.)
The reduction of sulphinpyrazone and sulindac by intestinal bacteria. Strong HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun; 17(6):685–96
Prefeeding-dependent anaerobic metabolization of xenobiotics by intestinal bacteria—methods for acarbose metabolites in an artificial colon. Pfeffer M, et al.
Z Ernahrungswiss 1986 Sep;25(3):189–95
[Synergistic and antagonistic hemolytic reactions of bacterial proteins] Lämmler C, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 Mar 1;100(3):95–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron transport compounds (siderophores) in microorganisms] Mucke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perspectives in microbial secondary metabolism] Kakinuma K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Mar;58(3):167–75 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological function of polyamine covalently linked to a peptidoglycan in bacteria] Kamio Y. **Seikagaku** 1987 Feb; 59(2):69–74 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanism of biosynthesis and secretion of bacterial lipoprotein] Hayashi S, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Jan;32(1):41–53 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Reduction of nitrazepam and nimetazepam with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 106(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and analysis of human leukocyte interferons synthesized by bacterial producer strains] Kostrov SV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural-functional role of the fatty acid component of bacterial lipids and related aspects of bacterial sensitivity and resistance to antibiotics] Smirnov VV, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 May;32(5):365–71 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Reduction of chromium (VI) by reference bacterial strains] Gvozdiak PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 55(6):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of free radical oxidation in the regulation of growth and lipid formation in eukaryotic and prokaryotic organisms] Feofilova EP, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):3–13 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological synthesis and transformation of prostaglandins] Milman IA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):595–606 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane mechanisms of excretion of physiologically active substances by bacteria (review)] Plakunov VK.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):723–35 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Microbial oncogenesis. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):79–97 (212 ref.)
Virulence versus resistance. Krasinski KM.
Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Apr;63(3):237–52 (80 ref.)
Bacterial adherence in the pathogenesis of urinary tract infection: a review. Reid G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):470–87 (192 ref.)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 2. Disorders of the defense mechanism and infection. c. Brain diseases] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):472–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Infective endocarditis] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2088–94 **(Jpn)**
[Chemical components of pathogens and the mechanism of their virulence: position of antigen radicals] Nakae T.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Sep;44(9):2004–10 **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. c. Lung abscess] Nakamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):501–3 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. a. Community-acquired pneumonia] Oshitani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):488–91 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 3. Changes in pathogens and chemotherapy. b. Hospital-acquired pneumonia] Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar; 45(3):492–500 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined infections in the pathology of larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes. I. Entomopathogenic qualities of bacterial complexes] Mikhnovskaia ND, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New principles and criteria in assessing pathogenic and opportunistic microorganisms] Frolov AF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and types of bacteria isolated from an inland saltern. del Moral A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):59–66
Structural studies of halophilic proteins, ribosomes, and organelles of bacteria adapted to extreme salt concentrations. Eisenberg H, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1987;16:69–92 (91 ref.)
Growth-optimizing accuracy of gene expression. Kurland CG, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:291–317
Survival of pathogenic bacteria in various freshwater sediments. Burton GA Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):633–8
Survival of selected bacterial species in sterilized activated carbon filters and biological activated carbon filters. Rollinger Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):777–81
Role of the macrophage in the translocation of intestinal bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):48–53
Evidence that bacteria induce translocation of protein kinase C activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Christiansen NO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):787–93
Bacterial calcium transport. Rosen BP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 27;906(1):101–10 (46 ref.)
Mechanisms of receptor function and the molecular biology of information processing in bacteria. Stock J. **Bioessays** 1987 May;6(5):199–203
How motile bacteria are attracted and repelled by chemicals: an approach to neurobiology. Lecture held on the occasion of the receipt of the Otto-Warburg-Medaille 1986. Adler J. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):163–73 (114 ref.)
Buoyant density variation during the cell cycle in microorganisms. Kubitschek HE.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1987;14(1):73–97 (56 ref.)
Molecular interactions in the membrane phase: implications in biotechnology. Sitaramam V, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1986 Oct;24(10):615–23 (54 ref.)
Active site of the enzyme which demethylates receptors during bacterial chemotaxis. Simms SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):29–31
Effect of acidity and antimicrobial agent-like compounds on viability of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Janda JM.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jul;25(7):1213–5
The non-specific theory in microbial etiology of inflammatory periodontal diseases. Theilade E.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Nov;13(10):905–11 (47 ref.)
Phenytoin and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin do not alter the effects of bacterial and amplified plaque extracts on cultures of fibroblasts from normal and overgrown gingivae. Smith QT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1393–8
Antimicrobial factors in saliva: ontogeny and relation to oral health. Tenovuo J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):475–9
Filterability of L-forms. Darwish RZ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Feb;109(2):211–6
Intracellular pH and membrane potential as regulators in the prokaryotic cell. Padan E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(3):189–98 (87 ref.)
Chemotaxis by Naegleria fowleri for bacteria.
Marciano-Cabral F, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May; 34(2):127–31
Endotoxin but not malnutrition promotes bacterial translocation of the gut flora in burned mice. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):161–6
Sepsis and cholestasis: the in vitro effects of bacterial products on 14C-taurocholate uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):199–204
Measurement of surface properties of phagocytes, bacteria, and other particles. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:16–95 (131 ref.)
Methanogens and the diversity of archaebacteria. Jones WJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):135–77 (560 ref.)
Ameba-bacterium relationship in amebiasis. Mirelman D.
Microbiol Rev 1987 Jun;51(2):272–84 (120 ref.)
Fibroblasts-bacteria interactions. Larjava H.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1987;83(3):85–93 (61 ref.)
In vitro attachment of oral microorganisms to solid surfaces: evaluation of a controlled flow method. Christersson CE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):151–8
Micro-organisms in agriculture.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1986;15:1S–147S
Current progress in reducing salmonella colonization of poultry by 'competitive exclusion'. Mead GC, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1986;15:67S–75S (44 ref.)
The role of micro-organisms in the dairy industry. Prentice GA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;15:43S–57S (67 ref.)
Dental pulp inflammation; experimental studies in human and monkey teeth. Warfvinge J. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1986; 39:1–36
[Bacterial deterioration of emulsification by emulsion-type cutting oil] Liao HH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;20(1):93–4 **(Chi)**
[Translocation of digestive tract bacteria in the body] Tancrede C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):709–11 **(Fre)**
[Drug resistance and bacterial replacement of pathogens of urinary tract infections] Kumazawa J, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Dec;44(12):2568–72 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The 60th congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology, Tokyo, March 28–30, 1987. Abstracts]
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1987 Jan;42(1):47–434 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular biology of bacterial behavior] Imae Y, et al.
Seikagaku 1987 Feb;59(2):81–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the interpopulational interactions in a 2-component bacterial system of Micavibrio admirandus—Escherichia coli] Afinogenova AV, et al.
Biol Nauki 1987;(6):101–4 **(Rus)**
[Methodological aspects of the study of bacterial chemotaxis] Likholetova SM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the electrical characteristics of bacterial cells in the disruption of the barrier function of the cytoplasmic membrane] Fomchenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bactericidal action of carbon dioxide laser radiation in experimental dental root canals. Zakariasen KL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1986 Dec;32(12):942–6
The effect of thioredoxin on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Lunn CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):29–38

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polar lipids of thermophilic prokaryotic organisms: chemical and physical structure. Luzzati V, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1987;16:25–47 (76 ref.)
Induction of meningeal inflammation by diverse bacterial cell walls. Tuomanen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):682–4
Organization and expression of genetic determinants for synthesis and assembly of type 51 R bodies. Kanabrocki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):40–8
The use of gold markers in immunocytochemical studies of microbiological organisms: a review. Beesley JE.
J Microsc 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):177–86
Recurrent periodontal disease and bacterial presence in the gingiva. Pertuiset JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):553–8
Transmission electron microscopy of early microbial colonization of human enamel and root surfaces in vivo. Nyvad B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):297–307
Scanning electron microscopy of early microbial colonization of human enamel and root surfaces in vivo. Nyvad B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):287–96

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative method for measurement of aerotolerance of bacteria and its application to oral indigenous anaerobes. Kikuchi HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):971–3
A probability matrix for the identification of gram-negative, aerobic, non-fermentative bacteria that grow on nutrient agar. Holmes B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1827–42

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract with the addition of systemic cefotaxime on the aerobic faecal flora of mice. Speekenbrink AB, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1987 Jun;98(3):385–95
In vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin) against selected aerobic bacteria. Jorgensen JH, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;6(1):91–6
Effects of cancer chemotherapy on the human aerobic oropharyngeal flora. Renard KW, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):237–42
The effect of imipenem/cilastatin on the aerobic faecal flora of children. Borderon JC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:121–5
The interaction of cefotetan with cefsulodin against clinical isolates of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):766–8
Effects of norfloxacin on the faecal flora in patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Boerema JB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;48:27–31
[Antibacterial activity of naphthoquinones of plant origin] Didry N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of vancomycin by venous route on salivary and fecal aerobic floras] Auge B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro effect of piperacillin on aerobic bacteria. Variations according to the phenotypes of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Jarlier V, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Midecamycin acetate-susceptibility of clinical isolates from

dental and oral surgical infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of puerperal endometritis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Complete amino acid sequence of cytochrome c551 from Erythrobacter species strain OCh 114. Okamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):957–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis pathogens by bovine teat skin normal flora. Woodward WD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):27–31

Long-term prophylaxis of infection by selective decontamination in leukopenia and in mechanical ventilation. Clasener HA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):295–328 (417 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in chronic suppurative otitis media. A quantitative study. Jonsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):410–4

Aerobic oral bacteria in healthy captive snakes. Soveri T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):172–81

Evaluation of a standard scrubbing method for the recovery of aerobic skin flora. Chevalier J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):349–58

Bacteriology of the genital tract in azoospermia. Nazar YA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:213–6

Isolation and characterization of aerobic heterotrophic bacteria from natural spring waters in the Lanjaron area (Spain). Quevedo-Sarmiento J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):365–72

Effect of agitation and frequent subculturing on recovery of aerobic and facultative pathogens by Roche Septi-Chek and BACTEC blood culture systems. Kim MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):312–5

Mesophilic aerobic organisms and certain pathogens associated with raw and cooked meat. Saddik MF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):53–64

Mesophilic aerobic organisms and certain pathogens associated with raw and cooked vegetables. Saddik MF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):77–89

Mesophilic aerobic organisms and certain pathogens associated with raw and cooked poultry. el-Sherbeeny MR, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):65–76

Aerobic mouth flora of the rhesus monkey. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):299–301

Comparison of the microbiology of recurrent tonsillitis between children and adults. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1385–8

Fecal bacterial microflora of newborn infants during intensive care management and treatment with five antibiotic regimens. Bennet R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–9

Microbiology of human and animal bite wounds in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):29–32

Comparison of the aerobic and facultative anaerobic microflora of Syrian and Djungarian dwarf hamsters. Herweg C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):149–55

[Comparative study of various indicators of biological contamination of irrigation waters] García-Villanova Ruiz B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1161–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of trichloroethylene and involvement of an aromatic biodegradative pathway. Nelson MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):949–54

Respiratory proteins from extremely thermophilic, aerobic bacteria. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 853(2):153–85 (206 ref.)

Measurement of proton pump activity of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 and Nitrobacter agilis at the cytochrome oxidase level using total membrane and heptyl thioglucoside. Sone N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1465–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation dose on the recovery of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from mice. Brook I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):719–22

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Anaerobic bacteria in habitats other than man. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:1–444

[Stabilization of the properties of non-sporulating anaerobic microorganisms using lyophilization] Shimchuk LF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative method for measurement of aerotolerance of bacteria and its application to oral indigenous anaerobes. Kikuchi HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):971–3

Differentiation of obligate anaerobes by assay of pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase activity. Narikawa S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):74–5

Characterization of anaerobic cocci. Watt B, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:61–80 (66 ref.)

[A system of numerical identification of anaerobic bacteria studies in the preparation and use of the culture media] Xu DC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;8(1):54–7 **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility testing of 7 antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria: comparison of 2 different media and carbon dioxide concentrations. Jansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):65–73

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro activity of norfloxacin against fecal anaerobic bacteria. Rationale for selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):84–7

Comparative activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with beta-lactams against beta-lactamase-producing anaerobes. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):789–91

Activity of difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620 against clinical anaerobic bacteria in vitro. Bansal MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):619–21

Effect of broad-spectrum parenteral antibiotics on "colonization resistance" of intestinal microflora of humans. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):723–7

Effect of medium, pH, and inoculum size on activity of ceftizoxime and Sch-34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Borobio MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):626–7

Survey of anaerobic susceptibility patterns in Canada. Bourgault AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):798–801

Modified agar dilution method for rapid antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Hanson CW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):383–8

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to FCE 22101. Nord CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):831–3

Susceptibility of Mobiluncus species to 23 antimicrobial agents and 15 other compounds. Spiegel CA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):249–52

Antimicrobial activity of metronidazole in anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):460–5

Selective suppression of the anaerobic oropharyngeal microflora with local metronidazole. Borthen L, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):49–56

Susceptibility testing of fastidious organisms in the API microdilution panel. Robinson A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):311–7

The effect of carbon dioxide on the in vitro activity of erythromycin and RU-28965 against anaerobic bacteria. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):195–9

Activity of sodium fusidate in vitro against anaerobic bacteria [letter] Robbins M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):326–7

In vitro activity of imipenem against gram-positive anaerobic bacteria. Dubreuil L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(1):39–43

In-vitro and in-vivo potency of five new fluoroquinolones against anaerobic bacteria. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):693–701

Distribution of metronidazole susceptibility factors in obligate anaerobes. Narikawa S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):565–74

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefodizime, cefpirome, carumonam and RU-28965 with other antimicrobials against anaerobes. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):701–3

In-vitro activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam against Bacteroides species. Souza Dias MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):467–71

Comparative serum bactericidal activity against test anaerobes in volunteers receiving imipenem, clindamycin, latamoxef and metronidazole. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):205–10

The interaction of cefotetan with cefsulodin against clinical isolates of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):766–8

Evaluation of anaerobic microdilution MIC results with the Prompt Inoculation System. Mangels JI. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1140–2

Clindamycin against anaerobic bacilli [letter] Gröschel DH. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):247

Synergistic combinations of antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):332–5 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S543–8 (46 ref.)

Effects of norfloxacin on the faecal flora in patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Boerema JB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:27–31

[Antibacterial activity of naphthoquinones of plant origin] Didry N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of fusidic acid on strictly anaerobic bacteria] Canzi AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of 9 beta-lactamines, clindamycin and metronidazole on strictly anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of roxithromycin, new semisynthetic macrolide against obligate anaerobes] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of piperacillin, amoxicillin, cefoxitin and metronidazole against obligate anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midecamycin acetate-susceptibility of clinical isolates from dental and oral surgical infections] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standards for microbial sensitivity tests of anaerobic bacteria] Koguri T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):986–8 **(Jpn)**

[New data, established in vitro and in vivo, on the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics] Bittner J, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Methods of determining the antibiotic sensitivity of obligately anaerobic pathogenic microorganisms] Miasnikova LG. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):230–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of puerperal endometritis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Emergence of beta-lactamase producing anaerobic bacteria in the tonsils during penicillin treatment. Tunér K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):399–404

Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic circular dichroism studies of a hexa-heme nitrite reductase from Wolinella succinogenes. Blackmore RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):244–8

Heparinase production by anaerobic bacteria. Riley TV. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):384–6

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the genes of two fumarate reductase subunits from Wolinella succinogenes. Lauterbach F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):447–52

Cloning of the debranching-enzyme gene from Thermoanaerobium brockii into Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Coleman RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4302–7

Regulation, initiation, and termination of the cenA and cex transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):646–53

Resistance factors in anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:56–63 (34 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of culture medium and carbon dioxide concentration on growth of anaerobic bacteria and medium pH. Jansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct;94(5):319–23

Bacteria and the mucus blanket in experimental small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Sherman P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):527–34

Viability of lyophilized anaerobes in two media. Staab JA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):174–8

Bacterial interference by anaerobic species isolated from human feces. Wilhelm MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):266–70

Wise Anaerobic Work Station: an evaluation. Sisson PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):286–91

Relationship between anaerobic bacteria and enterobacteria in feces of newborn infants [letter] Bennet R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):426

Long-term prophylaxis of infection by selective decontamination in leukopenia and in mechanical ventilation. Clasener HA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):295–328 (417 ref.)

Microbial adhesion and colonization within the digestive tract. Cheng KJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:239–61 (45 ref.)

Preservation of anaerobes. Impey CS. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:411–9 (33 ref.)

Involvement of intestinal anaerobes in the spoilage of red meats, poultry and fish. Roberts TA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:333–49 (89 ref.)

A comparison of two media for culturing the anaerobic cecal microflora of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):165–70

[The colony-forming unit and lactic acid content of human dental plaque during prolonged starvation] Yue JQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):366–8, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of solid radioactive waste collector STO-10-OC to cultivate anaerobic bacteria] Pashkov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to anaerobic coccoid rods in Crohn's disease. Bull K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1130–4

Analysis of EDTA-soluble cell surface components of gram-positive anaerobic cocci. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1591–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of vaginal secretory immunoglobulin A, Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and Chlamydia trachomatis in postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):99–102

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in chronic suppurative otitis media. A quantitative study. Jonsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):410–4

Anaerobes and septic abortion. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):41–7

Short-term failure of IUD removal to alter bacterial flora in a patient with chronic anaerobic endometritis. Monif GR. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):55–7

The infectious aetiology of tropical ulcer—a study of the role of anaerobic bacteria. Adriaans B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):31–7

Bacteriology of the genital tract in azoospermia. Nazar YA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:213–6

Rapid identification of obligately anaerobic gram-positive cocci using high-performance liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):996–1001

Bifidobacterium, Bacteroides, and Clostridium spp. in fecal samples from breast-fed and bottle-fed infants with and without iron supplement. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):285–9

Comparison of the microbiology of recurrent tonsillitis between children and adults. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1385–8

Fecal bacterial microflora of newborn infants during intensive care management and treatment with five antibiotic regimens. Bennet R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–9

Anaerobic osteomyelitis in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):550–6

Microbiology of human and animal bite wounds in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):29–32

Rationale for identification and susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Swenson RM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):809–13 (28 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteria of the normal intestinal microflora of animals. Barnes EM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:225–38 (60 ref.)

Other anaerobes—curved and spiral organisms. Drasar BS. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:91–100 (20 ref.)

Methods for the isolation and identification of anaerobes. Hardie JM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:397–410 (69 ref.)

Anaerobes in relation to foods of plant origin. Lund BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:351–72 (125 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteria in tropical ulcer—the application of a new transport system for their isolation. Adriaans B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):793–4

Comparison of the aerobic and facultative anaerobic microflora of Syrian and Djungarian dwarf hamsters. Herweg C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):149–55

[Bacterial flora of the vagina in prostitutes with special reference to anaerobes] Lawrynowicz R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isolation of anaerobic bacteria in samples from human clinical cases] Mateu Cortada CE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Conversion of indole to oxindole under methanogenic conditions. Berry DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):180–2

Ecophysiological adaptations of anaerobic bacteria to low pH: analysis of anaerobic digestion in acidic bog sediments. Goodwin S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):57–64

Complete reductive dechlorination and mineralization of pentachlorophenol by anaerobic microorganisms. Mikesell MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):861–5

Alternative nonlinear model for estimating second-order rate coefficients for biodegradation. Suflita JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1064–8

Stoichiometry of glucose and starch splitting by strains of amylolytic bacteria from the rumen and anaerobic digester. Marounek M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):81–6

Metabolism of three trichothecene mycotoxins, T-2 toxin, diacetoxyscirpenol and deoxynivalenol, by bovine rumen microorganisms. Swanson SP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):335–42

Short-chain fatty acids produced by anaerobic bacteria alter the physiological responses of human neutrophils to chemotactic peptide. Eftimiadi C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):43–53

Characterisation of anaerobic curved rods (Mobiluncus spp.) isolated from the urogenital tract. Vetere A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):279–88

Nitrogen metabolism in the animal gut. Hill MJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:287–301 (11 ref.)

Rumen function with special reference to fibre digestion. Stewart CS. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:263–86 (128 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Urinary tract infection with anaerobic bacteria following endoscopic urethral instrumentation. Sutton R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):353–7

Encapsulated anaerobic bacteria in synergistic infections. Brook I. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):452–7 (43 ref.)

Pathogenicity and therapy of anaerobic bacteria in upper respiratory tract infections. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):131–6 (51 ref.)

[Nonclostridial obligate anaerobes—the main causative agents of lung abscesses] Kolker II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Translocation of strictly anaerobic bacteria from the intestinal tract to the mesenteric lymph nodes in gnotobiotic rodents. Debure A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 138(2):213–21

Role of encapsulated anaerobic bacteria in synergistic infections. Brook I. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 14(3):171–93 (84 ref.)

Non-sporing and sporing anaerobes in dairy products. Bergère JL, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:373–96 (110 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation dose on the recovery of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from mice. Brook I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):719–22

BACTERIAL ADHESION

see related

PILI, BACTERIAL

P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in adults with renal scarring and pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;713:1–64

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Streptococcus mutans using selective removal of wild-type cells by agglutination with an agglutinin from Persea americana. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):3–15

The fimbrial adhesins of Escherichia coli. De Graaf FK, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:65–143 (325 ref.)

An in vivo model for the study of Bordetella avium adherence to tracheal mucosa in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2614–7

Adherence of Bordetella avium to turkey tracheal mucosa: effects of culture conditions. Arp LH. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2618–20

Adherence of type I Streptococcus pneumoniae to tracheal epithelium of mice infected with influenza A/PR8 virus. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1040–4

Bacteria associated with granular activated carbon particles in drinking water. Camper AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):434–8

Adhesion of bacteria from mixed cell suspension to solid surfaces. McEldowney S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 148(1):57–62

The production and release of an extracellular polysaccharide during starvation of a marine Pseudomonas sp. and the effect thereof on adhesion. Wrangstadh M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):220–7

Pseudomonas attachment to new hydrogel contact lenses. Duran JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):106–9

Extended-wear lenses, biofilm, and bacterial adhesion [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;105(3):315] Slusher MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):110–5

Pili of Bordetella avium: expression, characterization, and role in in vitro adherence. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):277–86

Adhesive properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from urinary tract infections. Chiarini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):23–30

Agglutination of sheep erythrocytes by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Mattos-Guaraldi AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):75–7

Interbacterial adhesion between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and indigenous oral bacteria isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Komiyama K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 33(1):27–32

Intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for murine bladder tumors: initiation of the response by fibronectin-mediated attachment of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1762–6

Biogenesis of E. coli Pap pili: papH, a minor pilin subunit involved in cell anchoring and length modulation. Båga M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):241–51

Biofilms on right heart flow-directed catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):440–6

Bacterial adherence to contact lenses. Dart JK, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct–Dec;12(4):220–4

Reduced bacterial adherence to surfactant-coated catheters. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):423–5

Flow cytometric analysis of Chlamydia trachomatis interaction with L cells. Waldman FM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):55–9

Bacterial adhesion in human upper gastrointestinal tract. Cerf M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):285–91

The role of lysine-132 and arginine-136 in the receptor-binding domain of the K99 fibrillar subunit. Jacobs AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1805–8

Modulation of adherence of coagulase-negative staphylococci to Teflon catheters in vitro. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):518–22

Hydrophobic and adherence properties of Clostridium difficile. Wood-Helie SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):441–5

Adherence of gram-negative uropathogens to human uroepithelial cells. Polito M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(1–2):74–8

Escherichia coli adherence to human transitional cell tumors: a simple research model of bacterial attachment to the lower urinary tract. Vardi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):432–7

The adhesin structures involved in the adherence of group B streptococci to human vaginal cells. Bulgakova TN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):394–401

In vitro adhesiveness and biotype of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharges. Scott TG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):47–53

Factors that inhibit adherence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) to a human fibroblastic cell line: development in serum of patients with syphilis. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):71–6

Adhesion of urinary Escherichia coli to human, mouse & rat uro-epithelial cells. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:130–5

Interaction of a 60-kilodalton D-mannose-containing salivary glycoprotein with type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Babu JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):104–8

Interactions of gonococci with HeLa cells: attachment, detachment, replication, penetration, and the role of protein II. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):154–60

Chemical characterization of binding properties of opacity-associated protein II from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):141–7

Specific binding of the human S protein (vitronectin) to streptococci, Staphylococcus aureus, and Escherichia coli. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1878–83

Cell-to-cell interaction of Streptococcus sanguis and Propionibacterium acnes on saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Ciardi JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1441–6

Effect of crevicular fluid and lysosomal enzymes on the adherence of streptococci and bacteroides to hydroxyapatite. Cimasoni G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1484–9

Role of sialic acid in the kinetics of Streptococcus sanguis adhesion to artificial pellicle. Cowan MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1552–7

Characterization of the binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate to human epithelial cells. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1517–22

Association with HeLa cells of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from human feces. Fauchere JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):283–7

Expression of Streptococcus sanguis antigens in Escherichia coli: cloning of a structural gene for adhesion fimbriae. Fives-Taylor PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):123–8

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cilia of human tracheal epithelial cells. Franklin AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1523–5

Nonfimbrial, mannose-resistant adhesins from uropathogenic Escherichia coli O83:K1:H4 and O14:K?:H11. Goldhar J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1837–42

Effects of fibronectin and other salivary macromolecules on the adherence of Escherichia coli to buccal epithelial cells. Hasty DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2103–9

Evidence for sialyl glycoconjugates as receptors for Bordetella bronchiseptica on swine nasal mucosa. Ishikawa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1607–9

A plasmid of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 is required for expression of a new fimbrial antigen and for adhesion to epithelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):455–61

Role of plasmid-encoded adherence factors in adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):78–85

Adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to human intestinal enterocytes and cultured human intestinal mucosa. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):69–77

Identification of a new fimbrial structure in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) serotype O148:H28 which adheres to human intestinal mucosa: a potentially new human ETEC colonization factor. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):86–92

Role of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin and bacterial adherence in infection: requirement for release of inflammatory mediators from granulocytes and mast cells. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):886–92

Binding of Escherichia coli S fimbriae to human kidney epithelium. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):322–7

Localization of binding sites for purified Escherichia coli P fimbriae in the human kidney. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):328–32

Role of capsule in adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human buccal epithelial cells. LiPuma JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2308–10

Intestinal mucus gel and secretory antibody are barriers to Campylobacter jejuni adherence to INT 407 cells. McSweegan E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1431–5

Specific attachment of Staphylococcus aureus to immobilized fibronectin. Maxe I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):695–704

Shared epitopes between Mycoplasma pneumoniae major adhesin protein P1 and a 140-kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma genitalium. Morrison-Plummer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):49–56

Pilus-mediated binding of bovine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to calf small intestinal mucins. Mouricout MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1216–23

Comparison of the genetic determinant coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) of Escherichia coli to other chromosomally encoded fimbrial determinants. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1940–3

Analysis of the genetic determinants coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) in different Escherichia coli strains causing meningitis or urinary tract infections. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):646–53

Identification of the O-linked sialyloligosaccharides of glycophorin A as the erythrocyte receptors for S-fimbriated Escherichia coli. Parkkinen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):37–42

Role of pili in the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mouse epidermal cells. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1774–8

Use of monoclonal antibodies to probe subunit- and polymer-specific epitopes of 987P fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Schifferli DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):923–30

Surface properties of the Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Sherman P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1824–9

In vivo adherence and colonization of Vibrio cholerae strains that differ in hemagglutinating activity and motility. Teppema JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2093–102

Piracy of adhesins: attachment of superinfecting pathogens to respiratory cilia by secreted adhesins of Bordetella pertussis. Tuomanen E. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):905–8

Relationship of cell surface morphology and composition of Streptococcus salivarius K+ to adherence and hydrophobicity. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):438–45

Temperature-dependent transcriptional regulation of expression of fimbriae in an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a child with severe enteritis. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1734–6

Identification and characterization of a uroepithelial cell adhesin from a uropathogenic isolate of Proteus mirabilis. Wray SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):43–9

Surface properties of lactobacilli isolated from the small intestine of pigs. Wadström T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):513–20

Energetics of the initial phase of adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis to hydroxylapatite. Cowan MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2995–3000

Adhesion and phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus L-forms. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(7):429–40

Adherence of Streptococcus mutans to implant materials. Fujioka-Hirai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul; 21(7):913–20

Growth advantage and enhanced toxicity of Escherichia coli adherent to tissue culture cells due to restricted diffusion of products secreted by the cells. Zafriri D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1210–6

Multiplicity of serogroups and adhesins in enteropathogenic and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from acute diarrhea in Senegal. Darfeuille-Michaud A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1048–51

Quantitative epifluorescence assay of adherence of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):741–3

HeLa cell adherence and cytotoxin production by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from infants with diarrhea in Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1519–23

HeLa cell-adherent enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in children under 1 year of age in Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1472–5

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hydrophilic contact lenses and other substrata. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1392–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for adherence of bacteria to animal cells. Ofek I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):512–6

Ulcerative colitis and Escherichia coli with adhesive properties. Burke DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 40(7):782–6

Cell surface hydrophobicity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):370–2

Surface-free energy and bacterial adhesion. An in vivo study in beagle dogs. van Dijk J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):300–4

Survival of lactic acid bacteria in the human stomach and adhesion to intestinal cells. Conway PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):1–12

The effect of adherent oral streptococci on the subsequent adherence of Candida albicans to acrylic in vitro. Verran J, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Apr;15(2):73–6

Influence of human whole saliva on bacterial aggregation. Koop HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):613–5

Adherence to uroepithelial cells of Providencia stuartii isolated from the catheterized urinary tract. Mobley HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2863–72

The role of bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections in elderly adults. Sobel JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):29–32

Role of R-plasmids in adherence and hydrophobicity in Escherichia coli. Sáinz V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):175–81

HeLa cell-adherent Escherichia coli in children with diarrhea in Thailand. Chatkaeomorakot A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):669–72

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal adherence and persistence. Quie PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct; 156(4):543–7 (31 ref.)

Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid shunts: importance of slime production, species identification, and shunt removal to clinical outcome. Younger JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct; 156(4):548–54

Microbial adherence to vulvar epithelial cells. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):75–82

Adherence of Mycobacterium leprae to Schwann cells in vitro. Itty BM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):277–82

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum to bovine ruminal cells. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):69–73

Bacterial adhesion to cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Guevara JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):438–45

Interaction of urinary Tamm-Horsfall protein with transitional cells and transitional epithelium. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):446–8

Examination of strains of lactobacilli for properties that may influence bacterial interference in the urinary tract. Reid G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):330–5

Adherence of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis to human transitional cells. Szabo RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):793–7

Adherence of Moraxella bovis to tissue culture cells. Hanamatsu K. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Dec; 58(4):97–103

Adherence to HeLa cells of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infections. Okamoto M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Dec;59(4):105–14

Renal scarring and non-attaching Escherichia coli [letter] Lomberg H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1341

Hydrophobic adherence and phase variation in Bordetella pertussis. Fish F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):37–46

Nasal secretions of Neisseria lactamica carriers have an inhibitory effect on Neisseria meningitidis attachment to human oroepithelial cells. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct-Dec;81(4):453–7

Adhesive properties of Proteus genus related to antimicrobial agents resistance. Cellini L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):291–9

Patterns of haemagglutinating activity of Escherichia coli. Chiaradia V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):325–30

Modulation of the adherence of group A streptococci to murine cells. Savoia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):281–90

Penetration of bacteria and spermatozoa into bovine cervical mucus. Confino E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):134–6

Lack of correlation of in vitro adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to epithelial cells with frequent occurrence of otitis media. Porras O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):41–5

Urease activity of adherent bacteria and rumen fluid bacteria. Javorský P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):75–81

Integration host factor is required for the DNA inversion that controls phase variation in Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6506–10

The PapG protein is the alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-(1——4)-beta-D-galactopyranose-binding adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Lund B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5898–902

Bacterial adherence in the pathogenesis of urinary tract infection: a review. Reid G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):470–87 (192 ref.)

In vitro attachment of oral microorganisms to solid surfaces: evaluation of a controlled flow method. Christersson CE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):151–8

Biomaterial-centered infection: microbial adhesion versus tissue integration. Gristina AG. **Science** 1987 Sep 25; 237(4822):1588–95

Microbial adhesion and colonization within the digestive tract. Cheng KJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:239–61 (45 ref.)

Bacterial adherence and urinary tract infection. Roberts JA. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):347–51 (39 ref.)

Pathogenesis of urinary tract infections. Bacterial adherence, bladder defense mechanisms. Parsons CL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):563–8 (56 ref.)

Correlation between adherence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae strains of serovar 1a to tissue culture cells originated from porcine kidney and their pathogenicity in mice and swine. Takahashi T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):57–64

Adherence of Lyme disease spirochetes to rat lymphocytes. Fumarola D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1-2):146–50

Haemagglutinins and adherence properties to HeLa and intestine 407 cells of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Klebsiella oxytoca isolates. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):585–93

Bacterial lectins: mediators of adhesion. Uhlenbruck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):497–508 (31 ref.)

[Bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections] Winberg J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial adhesion caused by fimbrial adhesins] Klemm P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):309–10 **(Dan)**

[Bacterial adhesiveness and recurrent urinary infections in children] Schwartz J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 43(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light microscopy studies of the adherence of Escherichia coli to cultured human kidney cells] Borgwardt B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a cell culture model of the adherence of staphylococci] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct; 32(10):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uroepithelial adherence of Escherichia coli strains in patients with chronic recurrent urinary tract infections] Straube E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adherence of Branhamella catarrhalis to human pharyngeal cells: relation between adherence in vitro and chronic respiratory infections] Rikitomi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;24(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion and colonization of pathogens--special reference to enterotoxigenic E. coli] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1929–36 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue affinity of pathogens: 2. Invasion of pathogens--invasion of bacteria into the urinary tract--special reference to factor analysis of susceptibility during pregnancy] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1942–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue affinity of pathogens: invasion of pathogens--intestines] Okamura N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1937–41 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of glucan synthesis in the adherence of Streptococcus mutans] Koga T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 41(4):679–91 **(Jpn)**

[Factors determining the adhesive capacity of S. agalactiae for epithelial cells] Lawrynowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrophobic properties of the surface of yeasts of the genus Candida on their adhesion in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial adherence] Dulawa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):212–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Population aspects of Shigella interaction with the mucosa of explanted fragments of the human fetal intestine] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (12):72–8 **(Rus)**

[Adhesion of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between natural bacterial colonization and adhesion to human buccal epithelium] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of enterotoxigenic enterobacteria with adhesion antigens in acute intestinal diseases] Mnatsakanov ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro adhesion of Escherichia coli 0111 to HEp-2 cells] Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Aug; 57(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of HeLa cells adhesiveness in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from Chilean infants with diarrhea and their controls (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1986 Nov;114(11):1205)] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics. Chopra I, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:211–59 (228 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):370–4

The effect of pentosanpolysulphate and carbenoxolone on bacterial adherence to the injured urothelium.

Pantazopoulos D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):423–6
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of pefloxacin on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to human cells. Desaottes JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):69–73
Effect of fosfomycin trometamol on bacterial adhesion in comparison with other chemotherapeutic agents. Carlone NA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:86–91
Aromatic alpha-glycosides of mannose are powerful inhibitors of the adherence of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli to yeast and intestinal epithelial cells. Firon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):472–6
Antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Chopra I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):553–4
The effect of sublethal concentrations of aminoglycosides on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hamster tracheal epithelium. Geers TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):561–8
Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tracheobronchial mucin. Vishwanath S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):579–83
Interference of IgA protease with the effect of secretory IgA on adherence of oral streptococci to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Reinholdt J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):492–7
Effect of contraceptives on the adhesion of Escherichia coli to uroepithelial cells. Sharma S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):490–4
Monosaccharide inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus adherence to human solid-phase fibronectin. Velazco MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1069–72
Reduction of bacterial adherence to catheter surface with heparin. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):423–6
Effect of protease on cell surface structure, hydrophobicity and adhesion of tufted strains of Streptococcus sanguis biotypes I and II. Hesketh LM, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 50(204–205):131–45
The effect of enzymatic contact lens cleaning on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to soft contact lenses. Stern GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):115–9
Inactivation of antiadherence effect of bladder surface glycosaminoglycans as possible mechanism for carcinogenesis. Kaufman JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):255–8
[In vitro study of the effects of oxolinic acid at sub-inhibitory concentrations on the activity of hemagglutinins and adhesion to uroepithelial cells by Escherichia coli isolated from urine] Hammami A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of pefloxacine on hemolysin production and adherence of urinary Escherichia coli] Hébert JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adherence of caries-inducing plaque Streptococci in the presence of saccharose and chlorhexidine] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative activity of norfloxacin and other chemotherapeutic agents on the adhesion of bacteria of the uro-vaginal tract to uroepithelial cells] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):185–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the surface structure of bacteria treated with antibiotics (cephalosporins, aminoglycosides)] Romano Carratelli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr; 33(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacterial adhesins in the prophylaxis and therapy of infections] Pruzzo C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar; 22(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The adhesive capacity of representative intestinal microflora in the continuous and split oral administration of cephalexin and erythromycin] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Bronchopulmonary superinfections in the critically ill. Vincent JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):117–22
Infection: a complication of obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Selected presentations from a symposium. Napa, California, July 24–27, 1986. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):485–512
Chronic bacterial endophthalmitis. Ficker L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):745–8
Chronic Propionibacterium endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):733–9
Exogenous bacterial endophthalmitis treated without systemic antibiotics. Pavan PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):121–6
Infectious diarrheas: acute, chronic, and iatrogenic. Blaser MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):785–7
Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis associated with Propionibacterium acnes. Roussel TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1199–201
Deep-neck space infections. Diagnosis and management. Stiernberg CM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1274–9
Some specific infections in obstetric and gynaecological practice, with considerations of therapy. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):59–172
Achromobacter xylosoxidans meningitis: case report and review of the literature. Sepkowitz DV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):483–5
Causes, diagnosis, and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Gall SA. **Compr Ther** 1986 Dec;12(12):50–7
Infections [editorial] Wamola IA. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug; 63(8):505–6
Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. II. Non-gastrointestinal diseases. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):358–61
Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. III. Enteric infections. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):362–6
Invasive bacterial diarrhea in Bangalore. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):811–6
Diagnosis and treatment of neonatal sepsis. Paul VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1023–35
Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 154th meeting. Oxford, 7–9 January 1987. Synopses of papers of microbiological interest. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):i–xiv
The British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, the Hospital Infection Society and the Dutch Pathological Society. Synopses of papers of microbiological interest. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):i–xviii
Neonatal sepsis: a review with a study of 50 cases. Mir F, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):131–5
Bacterial arthritis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1163
Propionibacteria isolates and asymptomatic infections of the peritoneal effluent in CAPD patients. Sombolos K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):175–8
Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis seven months after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):791–3
Acute suppurative parotitis in outpatients: microbiologic and posttreatment sialographic findings. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):37–41
Proceedings of a symposium. Infections in pediatric office practice. New Orleans, April 3–5, 1986. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):729–69
Autopsy findings of Serratia meningoencephalitis in infants. Ariel I, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):351–8
Report of the Task Force on Diagnosis and Management of Meningitis [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 Jul;80(1):121] Klein JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):959–82
The many causes of meningitis. Francke E. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):175–8, 181–3, 187–8
Freshly harvested cadaveric venous homografts as arterial conduits in infected fields. Snyder SO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):283–91 (42 ref.)
Metastatic bacterial endophthalmitis: a contemporary reappraisal. Greenwald MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(2):81–101 (144 ref.)
Lower respiratory tract infection due to Branhamella catarrhalis, two case reports. Kambal AM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):418–20
Abstracts. 40th meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie. Bochum, October 2–5, 1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):247–86
[Acute bacterial cellulitis] el Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):107–17 **(Fre)**
[Viral and bacterial etiology of acute infantile gastroenteritis in Kinshasa, Zaire] Luki Nganda Y, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purpura fulminans in children. Current aspects] Leclerc F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):137–44 (122 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Osteoarthritis due to Kingella kingae. Apropos of 4 cases] Clément JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute necrotizing pancreatitis and infection (letter)] Bouillot JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):346–7 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal infection. 2d seminar on pediatric infectious and tropical pathology. 23 May 1985, Paris] **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar; 41(2):95–178 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent purulent meningitis and deafness: Mondini's malformation] Colmant A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun; 41(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteoarthritis and osteomyelitis due to Kingella kingae in children. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] La Selve H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increasing role of Branhamella catarrhalis in bronchopulmonary pathology in adults (letter)] Denamur E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1202 **(Fre)**
[Aeromonas hydrophila infection of the scalp. Peculiarities (letter)] Thonnon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27; 16(25):1244 **(Fre)**
[Infectious diarrhea in children. Results of a prospective study concerning various epidemiological and clinical aspects of infectious diarrhea in children] Nielsen J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 4;117(14):518–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteomyelitis] Auckenthaler R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abstracts. Association des médecins microbiologistes du Québec. Annual meeting. Montebello (Québec), 12–13 June 1986] **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):343–50 **(Fre)**
[Infectious spondylitis] Jeanneret B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 27;117(26):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Empyema of the gallbladder (editorial)] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):101–2 **(Heb)**
[Cervical necrotizing fasciitis] Zyskind E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Role of anaerobic bacteria in the etiopathogenesis of chronic purulent otitis media] Camaioni A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Purulent meningitis caused by gram-negative bacilli in adults] Bálint O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar; 50(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Bacterial gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer: causal or chance relationship (editorial)] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):257–8 **(Spa)**
[2 cases of pneumonia with empyema caused by anaerobic micro-organisms in childhood] Echevarría Zudaire L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):498–500 **(Spa)**
[Bacterial meningitis in childhood] Palomeque Rico A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):725–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Bacterial gastroenteritis in the adult] Segura F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin concentration in suspected septicaemia is related to severity of sepsis. Brodin B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:721–6
Real-time measurement of serum C-reactive protein in the management of infection in the elderly. Cox ML, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):257–66
Fatty acid and glycerol kinetics in septic patients and in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. The response to glucose infusion and parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):368–76
Mini-erythrocyte sedimentation rates in healthy and infected Nigerian neonates. Okolo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):267–9
Leukocytosis in infection [letter] Zubler MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):197
Sepsis score and acute-phase protein response as predictors of outcome in septic surgical patients. Dominioni L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):141–6
C-reactive protein levels predict postoperative septic complications. Mustard RA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan; 122(1):69–73
Serum levels of ampicillin and gentamycin in neonates of varying gestational age. Dahl LB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):218–21
Effects of Lactobacillus casei on hematology and blood chemistry in normal and burned mice. Horikawa Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):183–9
Dosing problems of gentamicin in critically ill patients. Regazzi BM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(5):355–9
Morphology and concentration of circulating neutrophils in neonates with bacterial sepsis. Christensen RD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):429–30
Hematologic alterations during acute infection in children with sickle cell disease. Cole TB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):454–7
Endotoxin inactivation in plasma from patients with gram-negative infection--an in vitro study. Olofsson P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:323–30
Elevated pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor levels during severe inflammatory disease, renal insufficiency, and after various surgical procedures. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1275–80
Dyslipoproteinemia in patients with severe bacterial infections. Akerlund B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(6):539–45
Assay of plasminogen (Plg) and alpha 2-antiplasmin (APL) in septic patients. Kordich L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):899–900
[C-reactive protein and neonatal infection (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):665–6 **(Fre)**
[Practical value of the assay of C-reactive protein in joint infections (letter)] Hardouin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):507–8 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative determination of C-reactive protein as a useful indicator of neonatal sepsis] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of serum ferritin levels in newborn infants with septicemia and pneumonia] Godula-Stuglik U, et al.

Pediatr Pol 1986 Dec;61(12):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the leukocyte poisoning index in evaluating the severity of endotoxicosis in sepsis] Vladyka AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):65 **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic index of poisoning in coxarthrosis patients after total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Shenderova EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature infants during the neonatal period by the technic of quantitative fluorescence microscopy] Karachunskiĭ AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Decreased effectiveness of cold-induced heparin precipitation of plasma fibronectin in infection] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the leukocytic index of intoxication in patients with acute cholecystitis] Zhigalkin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):34–7 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid phosphatase activity of cerebrospinal fluid cells in bacterial and abacterial meningitis. De Reuck JL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):362–8

Diffusion of ofloxacin into the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis. Stahl JP, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S254–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Urinary tract infections as a clinical disease entity] Ohkoshi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2547–51 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in Wilson's disease. Person JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan:82(1):66–8

Suppurative bacterial pyelonephritis as a cause of acute renal failure. Thompson C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct; 8(4):271–3

Acute bacterial exacerbations in bronchitis and asthma. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):154–63

Fatal soft-tissue infection complicating pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Pearson RK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):324–7

Infectious morbidity in gynecologic cancer. Brooker DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):513–20

Altered glucose kinetics in diabetic rats during gram-negative infection. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E123–9

Postanginal sepsis following infectious mononucleosis. Dagan R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1581–3

A simple index to identify occult bacterial infection in adults with acute unexplained fever. Mellors JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):666–71

Complement-mediated neutrophil activation in sepsis- and trauma-related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clarification with radioaerosol lung scans. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):26–32

Septic arthritis due to Streptobacillus moniliformis [letter] Anderson D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):229–30

Infections of bones and joints in children. Fink CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):578–83

Pelvic infection and the pathogenesis of tubal ectopic pregnancy. Clark K, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):57–60

Ophthalmia neonatorum: study of a decade of experience at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Jarvis VN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):295–300

Frequency of infections in cirrhotic patients presenting with acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Bleichner G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):724–6

Therapeutic failure due to Branhamella catarrhalis in pneumoccal pneumonia [letter] Motte S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):382–3

Infectious causes of recurrent pregnancy loss. Byrn FW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):925–40 (104 ref.)

Indium-111 white blood cell scan in the diagnosis of infectious complications in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Becker W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:191–5

Bacteremia in diabetic patients with infected lower extremities. Sapico FL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar-Apr; 5(2):101–4

Pseudoelephantiasis induced by donovanosis. Sehgal VN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):54–6

Diarrhoea associated with Aeromonas hydrophila. Saraswathi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:571–3

Bacterial and mycotic agents of corneal ulcers in Vellore. Panhalkar S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 33(5):289–93

Crohn's disease: infectious and osteopathic aspects [letter] Geiger AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):456–7

Characteristics of aeromonas species and their association with human diarrhoeal disease. Gracey M, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Jun;4(2):70–3 (44 ref.)

Bacteremia in sickle hemoglobinopathies. Zarkowsky HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):579–85

Sepsis and indomethacin failure in premature infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Salzer HR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):977

Fulminant infections of odontogenic origin. Dierks EJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):271–4

Fatal infections in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of opportunistic organisms. Hellmann DB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):341–8

Incidence of serious infection in infants under age two months with fever. Rosenberg N, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):54–6

Sequelae of bacterial meningitis. Dodge PR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):618–20

Osteoarticular infections in children with sickle cell disease. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1090–6

Buffy coat transfusions in neonates with sepsis and neutrophil storage pool depletion. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):422–5

Pleural effusions caused by infection. Varkey B. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):213–6, 219, 222–3

Haemorrhagic phenomena in tropical diseases. Metz J. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:32–5 (30 ref.)

Impact of experimental endogenous gram-negative peritonitis on the pancreas of the rat as evaluated by cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in peritoneal fluid and serum and by electron microscopy of pancreatic tissue. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):313–20

Interaction between viral and bacterial infections in the respiratory tract. Degré M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 49:140–5 (39 ref.)

Immunosuppression and infection in multiple myeloma. Jacobson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):282–90 (118 ref.)

Recurrent pulmonary infections in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Freeland HS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1366–9

A critical comparison of the hematologic, cardiovascular, and pulmonary response to steroids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in a model of sepsis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kopolovic R, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):679–90

Intracranial complications of sinus and otologic infections. Luft JD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):422–5

[2 cases of hematogenous infection in the area of a spondylolisthesis] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aerobic and anaerobic infections in diseases of the biliary tract] Hritz I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):496–9 **(Cze)**

[Sepsis in hematologic diseases] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myelopathies in a context of generalized infection: myelitis or compression?] Reverdin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent infections in children: the point of view of a practitioner] Pelet B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):35–46 **(Fre)**

[Hearing damage following meningitis then and now] Fleischer K. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection as a main factor in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure] Schuster HP. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):29–30 **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis in chronic bacterial infections] Probst W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21; 117(8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood picture changes in the diagnosis of neonatal sepsis] Forgács E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29; 128(13):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bacterial meningitis and sepsis of childhood in recent years. An evaluation of long-term results] Frattini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prophylactic effects of latamoxef against the postoperative infections to open heart surgery. Studies on the penetration of latamoxef into the pericardial fluid and the auricle of heart] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections and development of rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2083–7 **(Jpn)**

[Reactive (post-infection) arthritis] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):130–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Sette Júnior H, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;104(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Manifestations and treatment of anaerobic non-clostridial infections in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, pathogenesis and treatment of shock in various infectious diseases] Bulychev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with chronic fascioliasis complicated by bacterial infection of the biliary tract] Rakhmanov ER. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of sepsis in the terminal stage of chronic renal failure] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (3):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial endo-aortitis complicated by aortic rupture] Vaseneva OM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Infectious-toxic (septic) shock in acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of foci of chronic infection of ORL organs in the pathogenesis of neurodermatitis] Gromov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fibrinolytic system in acute intestinal infections] Trishkova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of aerobic and anaerobic infections in patients treated surgically for acute gallbladder diseases] Lekić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bacterial gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer: causal or chance relationship (editorial)] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):257–8 **(Spa)**

[Relation between urinary tract infections and reversible rejection episodes in renal transplantation] Rodríguez SG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever: its significance in bacterial meningitis] Spadea J, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):14–6, 19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection-induced urinary tract calculi—new methods for prevention and treatment] Hedelin H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 22;84(17):1446–8 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital and nosocomial sepsis in infants born in a regional perinatal unit: cause, outcome, and white blood cell response. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):407–13

Perinatal infections: frequently asked questions. Gaebler JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):323–5

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious endophthalmitis: an ocular emergency. Morris RE, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Nov;56(5):18–20, 25–6

Clinical, pathogenetic, and laboratory features of Capnocytophaga infections. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):513–8

Chorioamnionitis: its association with pregnancy outcome and microbial infection. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):379–87

The role of anaerobic bacteria in otitis media: microbiology, pathogenesis, and implications on therapy. Brook I. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):109–17 (76 ref.)

Diabetic foot infections. Bacteriologic analysis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1935–40

Bacterial tracheitis in adults. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):204–5

Acute focal bacterial nephritis [letter] Lawson GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):959–60

Acute lobar nephronia. McKinstry CS. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1217–9

Anaerobic bacterial infections of the lung. Bartlett JG. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):901–9 (60 ref.)

Diagnosis of bacterial infections of the lung. Bartlett JG. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar;8(1):119–34

Bacterial infection of the superficial subcutaneous bursae. Ho G Jr, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):437–57 (45 ref.)

Linear discriminant analysis of ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis [letter] Vicens J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):558–9

Postoperative sepsis in obstetric & gynaecological practice. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov; 84:499–501

Gas liquid chromatography in rapid diagnosis of anaerobic brain abscess. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov; 84:502–7

Acute phase proteins for diagnosis and follow-up of neonatal infections. Sann L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb; 53(1):8–10

Infection of total knee arthroplasty. Insall JN. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:319–24

Acute focal bacterial nephritis (acute lobar nephronia). Dochy P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):431–4

Correlation of cerebrospinal fluid endotoxinlike activity with clinical and laboratory variables in gram-negative bacterial meningitis in children. Dwelle TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):856–8

Nonvalue of sputum culture in the management of lower respiratory tract infections. Lentino JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):758–62

Rapid detection of gram-negative bacterial peritonitis by the Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):882–3

Office evaluation of urinary tract infections in elderly women. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan; 24(1):72,74–5

Use of 'Signal System' (Oxoid) for diagnosing infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Hone R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):308–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosing acute bacterial pneumonia. Thorpe JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):855–61

Enlarging erythematous macule: a cutaneous sign for fatal Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia. Leelarasamee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:36–40

Bacterial meningitis update. Prendergast V.

J Neurosci Nurs 1987 Apr;19(2):95–9
Use of magnetic resonance imaging for localization of a maxillofacial infection: report of a case. Fielding AF, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jun;45(6):548–50
Identifying infants at low risk for bacterial infection [letter] Nelson EW. J Pediatr 1987 Mar;110(3):495–6
Cerebrospinal fluid lactate—its diagnostic value in septic meningitis. Low PS, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1986; 28(3–4):243–6
Suppurative aortitis. Holcomb GW 3d, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1987 Feb;80(2):72–6
The predictive value of petechiae in adults with bacterial meningitis [letter] Mancebo J, et al. JAMA 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2820
Radiometric detection of bacteria. Khurshid SJ, et al. JPMA 1987 Feb;37(2):34–8
Diagnosis and management of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Report of a working party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. Lancet 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):845–9
Bacterial arthritis [editorial] Lancet 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):721–2
Infections of the dural venous sinuses [editorial] Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):201–2
Occult blood and faecal leucocyte tests in acute infectious diarrhoea in children [letter] Paccagnini S, et al. Lancet 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):442
A partially purified antigen from Faenia rectivirgula in the diagnosis of farmer's lung disease. Ramasamy M, et al. Microbios 1987;49(200–201):171–82
Branhamella catarrhalis infection imitating gonorrhea in a man [letter] Smith GL. N Engl J Med 1987 May 14; 316(20):1277
Quantitative transcervical uterine cultures in asymptomatic women using an intrauterine contraceptive device. Hill JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;68(5):700–4
Does extra-amniotic infection cause preterm labor? Gas-liquid chromatography studies of amniotic fluid in amnionitis, preterm labor, and normal controls. Iams JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):365–8
The clinical microbiology of Waldeyer's ring. Brook I. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):259–72 (81 ref.)
Management of the febrile patient. Grossman M. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):730–4
C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Principi N, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–7
Sepsis screen in neonates with evaluation of plasma fibronectin. Gerdes JS, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 May; 6(5):443–6
Shortened erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Yagupsky P, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 May;6(5):494–6
Acute illnesses in the 2 weeks after hospitalization for bacterial meningitis. Powell KR, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Sep; 80(3):342–3
Suppurative (bacterial) sinusitis. Kern EB. Postgrad Med 1987 Mar;81(4):194–8, 203–10
Urinary tract infection in children: putting radiology in its place. Lebowitz RL, et al. Radiology 1987 Oct;165(1):1–9 (91 ref.)
Percutaneous aspiration of peripancreatic fluid collections: a safe method to detect infection. Hiatt JR, et al. Surgery 1987 May;101(5):523–30
Rapid diagnosis of anaerobic pleuropulmonary infection by direct gas–liquid chromatography. Hsiue TR, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;86(3):233–40
Immunologic defects as possible causes of therapeutic failures in children with transposition of the great arteries. Marek-Szydlowska T, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1987; 98(2):119–23
[Acute focal bacterial nephritis: report of 2 cases] Zhang YH, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;25(3):169–70, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Infected left atrial myxoma—a case report] Fang BR, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;85(9):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infection] Lee CM, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;85(7):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Minor disorders in family practice; bartholinitis] Meijer AJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1887–8 (Dut)
[Diagnosis of infection in neonates] Ikonen RS, et al. Duodecim 1987;103(1):20–6 (Fin)
[Primary peritonitis in children. Apropos of 12 case reports] Janati R, et al. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toward a rational strategy in the treatment of postoperative bacterial endophthalmia] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(8–9):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative abscesses and empyemas. Apropos of 13 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. Neurochirurgie 1986;32(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[C-reactive protein and the diagnosis of neonatal infection. A retrospective study of 242 cases] Magny JF, et al. Pediatrie 1986 Mar;41(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[C-reactive protein and orosomucoid determinations in a neonatal pathology unit] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. Pediatrie 1986 Mar;41(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid bacteriological diagnosis of ascitic fluid infections in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Dupeyron C, et al. Presse Med 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 (Fre)
[Osteitis due to anaerobic Corynebacteria in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Griffet J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1986; 72(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaerobic cervical pyomyositis. Case report and review of the literature] Wendling D, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Jan;54(1):59–63 (Fre)
[Nosocomial infection] Vogel F, et al. Immun Infekt 1987 May;15(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial infections developing outside of the clinic in the first month of life] Handrick W, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1987 Mar;55(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial infections in children in a neonatal unit—report on 38 illnesses] Handrick W, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Jul;54(7):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for determining the micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its value for the diagnosis of bacterial infections in the neonatal period] Vogtmann C, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1986 Nov;54(11):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial enterocolitis as an imitator of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Ottenjann R, et al. Med Klin 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):77–9 (Ger)
[Infection and neonatal meningitis: epidemiology, pathogen spectrum, therapy] Speer CP, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Nov;134(11):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of rapid diagnosis in meningitis] Heidel G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Aug; 38(8):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute focal bacterial nephritis] Schmidt H, et al. ROFO 1986 Sep;145(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of lung abscess] Mordasini C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 20;116(38):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Septic arthritis. Clarification and therapy] Hajnos G. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Jun 30;76(27):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meningitis and brain abscess caused by anaerobic bacteria in an infant] Handrick W, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(13):549–50 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of the acute rejection reaction and infections in the peripheral blood of patients after heart and heart–lung transplantations] Lersch C, et al. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(4):211–3 (Ger)
[Bacterial meningitis] Crusius S. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jul 1;41(13):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for the diagnosis and therapy of bacterial infections in premature and newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1987;109(6):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amine colpitis] Spitzbart H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986; 108(13):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopy and pelvic infections] Marino L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[C-reactive protein, GOT and LDH in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants with meningitis] Matsuura S, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986;18(6):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current status of automation in infectious bacterial diseases] Furuta I. Rinsho Byori 1986 Nov;34(11):1316–21 (Jpn)
[Designate proposal: from the clinical pediatric standpoint] Kamiya H. Rinsho Byori 1987 May;35(5):547–9 (2 ref.) (Jpn)
[Medical technology and tests—application for microbiological laboratory] Kudo H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1987 Feb;35(2):173–82 (Jpn)
[Rapid diagnosis of bacterial infection by detecting antigens] Nakamura Y. Rinsho Byori 1986 Nov;34(11):1308–15 (Jpn)
[Acute focal bacterial nephritis (AFBN)—diagnostic imaging and follow-up] Tokunaga K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Feb;32(2):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Importance of diagnosing infections caused by Branhamella catarrhalis] Kasprowicz A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1987;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical course of "epidemic" hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Grenda R, et al. Pediatr Pol 1987 Feb;62(2):128–31 (Pol)
[Usefulness of the NBT photocolorimetric test in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis in children] Jankowski A, et al. Pediatr Pol 1986 Jul;61(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A new human bacteriosis: infection with Kingella kingae] Dimitriu SM. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):393–4 (Rum)
[Metabolites of the intestinal microflora in the diagnosis of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Tamm AO, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Mar;32(3):191–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of intoxication in children with surgical suppurative-septic diseases] Gordeeva IP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Aug;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of anaerobic paraproctitis] Rubinshteĭn LS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Mar;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of the clinical course of sepsis] Belokurov IuN, et al. Klin Khir 1987;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal dysbacteriosis and its clinical significance] Beiul EA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Nov;64(11):37–44 (Rus)
[In vitro diagnosis of infectious complications in patients with myeloproliferative diseases, using a method of spontaneous damage of neutrophils] Guseva SA. Lab Delo 1986; (12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of sepsis in children during the 1st two months of life and monitoring of the efficacy of its treatment] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Pediatriia 1987;(1):48–51 (Rus)
[Sepsis in newborn infants (definition and classification)] Shabalov NP. Pediatriia 1986 Sep;(9):50–3 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the diagnosis of enterocolitis in premature children] Volodin NN, et al. Pediatriia 1987;(5):32–6 (Rus)
[Use of correlation coefficients of peripheral blood enzymes in endogenous infections] Bilibin AF, et al. Sov Med 1986; (10):95–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of secondary pneumonia in acute leukemia] Iakovlev VN, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(6):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the antibody-coated bacteria test in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Mal'kov PS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-microbiological diagnosis of non-clostridial anaerobic infections in diseases of the biliary tract and liver abscess] Dzhalashev IaKh, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Aug; 137(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of neurosensory hearing loss in children in the acute stage of bacterial meningitis] Ryndina AM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic methods in chronic prostatitis. True value of the biochemical patterns of semen, ultrasonics and the bacteriological workup] Gallo FJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Jul–Aug;39(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of a reagent strip in the diagnostic orientation of urinary infection] Borrell Carrio F, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Feb 7;88(5):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The pH value of the ascitic fluid. Comparison with the leukocyte and PMN count and LDH] Espinos JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Oct;70(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid treatment of gynecological infections. Gutschow K, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–4
Ofloxacin versus doxycycline in gynecological infections. Schneider A, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):121–2
Transcatheter intracavitary fibrinolysis of infected extravascular hematomas. Vogelzang RL, et al. AJR 1987 Feb;148(2):378–80
Aztreonam therapy for serious gram-negative infections in children. Stutman HR, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Nov; 140(11):1147–51
Ciprofloxacin: a major advance in quinolone chemotherapy. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):1–404
Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in animal models of infection. Andriole VT. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):67–70 (29 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin: an update on clinical experience. Arcieri G, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):381–6
Ciprofloxacin versus tobramycin plus azlocillin in pulmonary exacerbations in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):180–4
Comparison of ciprofloxacin and beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of urinary tract infections and alteration of fecal flora. Daikos GL, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):290–4
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous ciprofloxacin. Studies in vivo and in an in vitro dynamic model. Dudley MN, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):363–8
Efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections associated with chronic hepatitis. Esposito S, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):211–4
Efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of serious respiratory infections. Fass RJ. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):202–7
Use of intravenous ciprofloxacin in difficult-to-treat infections. Giamarellou H, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):346–51
Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for chronic contiguous osteomyelitis caused by aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Gilbert DN, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):254–8
Ciprofloxacin versus cinoxacin in therapy of urinary tract infections. A randomized, double-blind trial. Goldstein EJ, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):284–7
Randomized trial of ciprofloxacin compared with other antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Greenberg RN, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):266–9
Evaluation of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with other antibiotics in a murine model of thigh muscle infection. Haller I. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):76–9
Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin therapy for gram-negative bacillary osteomyelitis. Hessen MT, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):262–5
Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for gram-negative bacillary osteomyelitis. Lesse AJ, et al. Am J Med 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):247–53

Ciprofloxacin: an overview and prospective appraisal. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):395–404

Dual individualization of intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients with nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):352–6

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of serious soft tissue and bone infections. Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):146–53

Systemic treatment of cutaneous infections. A comparative study of ciprofloxacin and cefotaxime. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):227–9

Double-blind comparison of ciprofloxacin with cefotaxime in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections. Pérez-Ruvalcaba JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):242–6

Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin compared with placebo in bacterial diarrhea. Pichler HE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):329–32

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of elderly patients with complicated urinary tract infections due to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole-resistant bacteria. Preheim LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):295–300

Comparative, double-blind study of oral ciprofloxacin and intravenous cefotaxime in skin and skin structure infections. Ramirez-Ronda CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):220–3

Oral ciprofloxacin in resistant urinary tract infections. Ryan JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):303–6

Overview of preclinical studies with ciprofloxacin. Sanders CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):2–11

Effect of ciprofloxacin on fecal flora of patients with cystic fibrosis and other patients treated with oral ciprofloxacin. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):336–8

Treatment of serious infections with intravenous ciprofloxacin. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):369–75

Problems in the treatment of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Stamm WE. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):307–10 (19 ref.)

New approaches to the treatment of urinary tract infection. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):270–7 (38 ref.)

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with ciprofloxacin. Results of a one-year follow-up study. Weidner W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):280–3

Controlled, comparative study of ciprofloxacin versus ampicillin in treatment of bacterial respiratory tract infections. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):164–8

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus metronidazole–gentamicin in the treatment of soft tissue pelvic infections. Crombleholme WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):507–12

Treatment and prevention of female pelvic infection: the quest for single-agent therapy. Cunningham FG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):485–8

Single-agent therapy for women with acute polymicrobial pelvic infections. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):488–90 (22 ref.)

An evaluation of gentamicin dosing according to renal function in neonates with suspected sepsis. Reimche LD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):262–5

Ceftiofur sodium, a broad-spectrum cephalosporin: evaluation in vitro and in vivo in mice. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1050–3

Clinical evaluation of efficacy, pharmacokinetics, and safety of teicoplanin for serious gram-positive infections. Bibler MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):207–12

Imipenem–cilastatin as initial therapy for febrile cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):211–4

In vivo evaluation of tigemonam, a novel oral monobactam. Clark JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):226–9

Cefoperazone versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):808–9

Role of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the treatment of intra-abdominal infection. Ho JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):485–91 (55 ref.)

Clinical efficacy and levels of ciprofloxacin in tissue in patients with soft tissue infection. Licitra CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):805–7

Clinical comparison of piperacillin and cefoxitin in patients with bacteriologically confirmed infections [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):966] McCloskey RV. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):354–8

Randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus cephalothin in empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. Verhagen CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):191–6

Duration of antibiotic courses for neonates. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):727–8

Antibiotic use in the neonatal unit. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):204–8

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam in the treatment of serious gram-negative bacterial infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):325–8

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Making therapeutic decisions easier [editorial] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):818–9

Intravitreal amikacin in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. Talamo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1483–5

Distribution of cefodizime to exudate in the croton oil–induced rat granuloma pouch and its therapeutic effects on experimental infections in the pouch. Arai S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):441–4

Increased resistance towards two systemic experimental infections by tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex. Possible implications of cellular and humoral immunity. Gillissen G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1778–82

Antibacterial activity and ototoxicity in guinea pigs, and nephrotoxicity in rats of arbekacin. Kurebe M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1511–7

Antibiotic choice and susceptibility testing. McDonald MI. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1361–3

Enoxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Roe CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):81–2

An investigation into antibiotic prescribing at a dental teaching hospital. Barker GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):303–6

Effects of recombinant interferon-gamma and chemotherapy with isoniazid and rifampicin on infections of mouse peritoneal macrophages with Listeria monocytogenes and Mycobacterium microti in vitro. Khor M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):707–17

Management of infection in the neutropenic patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):627

Therapy of patients with resistant bacterial infections. Rahal JJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr;63(3):318–29 (27 ref.)

Initial antibiotic treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1085–6

Imipenem/cilastatin therapy of infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):255–62

Antibacterial therapy in patients with malignancies. Mayer KH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(3):271–93 (157 ref.)

Ofloxacin therapy of difficult-to-treat infections due to multiresistant organisms. el-Baz W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–33

Treatment of infections during hematologic malignancies with aztreonam, a new antibiotic. Rizzo SC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):400–3

Early administration of methylprednisolone promotes survival in rats with intra-abdominal sepsis. Hollenbach SJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):161–8

Low-dose dopamine improves effective hepatic blood flow in murine peritonitis. Townsend MC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(2):149–53

Revision of infected total hip arthroplasty. Weber FA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):108–15

Treating intra-abdominal infections with clindamycin [letter] James CL. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;5(12):955, 959

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Reed MD. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 5(10):798–809 (145 ref.)

Ceftazidime versus tobramycin plus ticarcillin in the treatment of soft-tissue infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):123–34

The role of 4-quinolones in the treatment of infections. Cynamon MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):37–43 (17 ref.)

Choice of antimicrobial drugs by the site of infection. Chung SJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb; 24(1):47–62

Ceftriaxon in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. Stafová J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):170–6

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between glibenclamide and trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole. Sjöberg S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):245–7

Cefonicid cost analysis compared with conventional therapy in serious infections [letter] Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):713–4

Comment: topical mupirocin [letter] Pappa KA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):466

Cefsulodin. Wright DB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):845–9 (48 ref.)

Co-trimoxazole, or just trimethoprim? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Mar 10;24(5):17–9

Broad-spectrum antibacterial regimens for the seriously ill. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 May 6;24(9):33–6

Rediscovering pharmacological values in antimicrobial therapy. Cefadroxil in perspective. Blumer JL, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:v–viii

Sulbactam/ampicillin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun;33(6):577–609 (00 ref.)

Ofloxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):346–91 (199 ref.)

Cefadroxil in the treatment of susceptible infections in infants and children. Puhakka H, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:21–8

Cefonicid. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Saltiel E, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Sep;32(3):222–59 (109 ref.)

Development of resistance during antibiotic therapy. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):234–44 (73 ref.)

Quinolone antimicrobial agents in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:585–90

Two-balloon and four-channel silicone rubber catheter for drug injection in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Cheng HJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):116–7

Newer antibiotics: their place in geriatric care. Part I. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):51–5

Newer antibiotics: their place in geriatric care. Part II. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):61–4, 67, 70 (19 ref.)

Drug sensitivity of non-clostridial anaerobes. Chakraborti CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:495–8

Review of the 4-quinolones. Eggleston M, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):119–25 (100 ref.)

Metronidazole [published erratum appears in Infect Control 1987 Feb;8(2):48] Eggleston M. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct; 7(10):514–8 (57 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in the treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections. Baba S. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 4:S327–31

Clinical experience with ofloxacin (DL 8280) in the therapy of various infections: preliminary report. Cristiano P, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S307–8

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on enoxacin in ear, nose and throat infections. Federspil PJ, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S211–2

Treatment of surgical infections with a modern quinolone: therapy of soft tissue infections and pneumonia with ofloxacin. Fritzen T, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S293–6

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Randomized prospective comparison of amikacin plus piperacillin with or without parenteral trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Menichetti F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):261–7

Antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and its mode of action. Sato K, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S226–30

The effect of doxycycline in infertile couples with male accessory gland infection: a double blind prospective study. Comhaire FH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):91–8

Efficacy and safety of ofloxacin in elderly patients. Bruch K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):195–8

Oral ciprofloxacin in refractory gram-negative bacillary infections. Bryant RE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(3):187–94

Therapeutic experience with ticarcillin disodium plus potassium clavulanate in the Federal Republic of Germany—results of a multicentre-study. Heilmann HD. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):233–7

Cefotetan in the treatment of serious intra-abdominal sepsis: a controlled clinical trial. Scott SD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):229–31

Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):677–9

Combination of amikacin and ceftazidime as empiric treatment of febrile leukopenic patients affected by solid tumors. Gasparini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):113–20

Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of otorhinolaryngoiatric bacterial infections. Vellucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):282–8

Comparing 2.5%, 5%, and 10% benzoyl peroxide on inflammatory acne vulgaris. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):664–7

Imipenem–cilastatin sodium. Stene R. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep; 76(9):432–7

Ciprofloxacin: quinolones in practice. Madrid, 30–31 May, 1986. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:1–197

Synergy of amoxycillin combined with clavulanate and YTR 830 in experimental infections in mice. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):271–6

Severe gram-negative infections in neutropenic children cured by imipenem/cilastatin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Baruchel A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:167–73

Imipenem/cilastatin as secondary therapy for infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:161–6

Enoxacin pharmacokinetics and efficacy in CF-1 mice. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):221–4

Antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Chopra I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):553–4

Imipenem as monotherapy in the treatment of intensive care patients with severe infections. Dirksen MS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:145–51

Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with oral ciprofloxacin. Fass RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18 Suppl D:153–7

Clinical efficacy and safety of sulbactam/ampicillin in patients suffering from chronic liver disease. Galante D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):527–32

Imipenem in the treatment of severe bacterial infections in seriously ill patients. Garau J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:131–40

Clinical efficacy, safety and tolerability of intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of mild to moderate infections. Garau J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:181–3

Efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in patients with respiratory infections in comparison with amoxycillin. Gleadhill IC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:133–8

Strategies for counteracting resistance to antibacterial agents. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:141–51

The in-vivo postantibiotic effect of imipenem and other new antimicrobials. Gudmundsson S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:67–73

Amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):373–83

Clinical, microbiological and pharmacokinetic studies on ofloxacin in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):629–34

The renaissance of erythromycin. Malmborg AS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):293–6 (30 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial of cefazidime versus cefazolin/tobramycin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with pneumonia. Mandell LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):95–107

Animal models: the in-vivo evaluation of ciprofloxacin. Peterson LR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:55–64 (56 ref.)

Resistance as a cause of treatment failure. Phillips I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:255–60

Treatment of respiratory tract infections with ciprofloxacin. Raoof S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:139–45

Efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin in patients with severe bacterial infections. Reutter FW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:141–4

Ceftizoxime plus ticarcillin: double beta-lactam therapy for infections in cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):367–71

Sequential intravenous-oral amoxycillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) therapy in paediatric hospital practice. Schaad UB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):385–91

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy of infection caused by multiply resistant bacteria other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:179–85

Preliminary evaluation of ciprofloxacin, a new 4-quinolone antibiotic, in the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Smith GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:165–74

Imipenem/cilastatin: a multicentre international study of its clinical efficacy, safety and potential as empirical therapy. Wang C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:185–91

Intravenous ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infection in immunocompromised patients. Wood ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:175–8

Ciprofloxacin for soft tissue infections. Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:159–64

Comparative efficacy and safety of ceftizoxime, cefotaxime and latamoxef in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia in high risk patients. Yangco BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):239–48

Use of long half-life parenteral cephalosporins in ambulatory practice. Sauerwein M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan; 24(1):47–51

Cost-effective choice of antimicrobial therapy for serious infections. Weinstein MC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):351–63

Antibiotic costs and prescribing patterns in a recently commissioned Liverpool teaching hospital. Part I: Antimicrobial therapy. Griffiths LR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):159–67

Empirical treatment of febrile, neutropenic patients with tobramycin and latamoxef. Rhodes EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):278–84

The effect of antibiotic therapy before admission to hospital on recognition of the causative organism in acute bacterial meningitis. Ferguson R. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):241–4

Triples [letter] Gerding DN. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1085

Clinical response to aminoglycoside therapy: importance of the ratio of peak concentration to minimal inhibitory concentration. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):93–9

New antibiotics: areas of appropriate use. Neu HC. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):403–17 (101 ref.)

Fulminant necrotizing fasciitis and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rimailho A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):143–6

Rifaximin, a rifamycin derivative for use in the treatment of intestinal bacterial infections in seriously disabled patients. Alvisi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):49–56

The clinical efficacy and safety of bacampicillin twice daily in comparative studies. Blomqvist M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):32–43

Efficacy and clinical tolerance of a new combination of trimethoprim with sulphonamide. A post-marketing and a literature survey. Celotti F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):236–41

Comparison of in vivo antibacterial activity of hydro-alcoholic solutions of hexamidine and of chlorhexidine. Michel G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):205–9

Outpatient treatment of serious infections in infants and children with ceftriaxone. Powell KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):898–901

Therapy for bacterial meningitis: which drugs, and for how long? Stutman HR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):812–4

Septic deep vein thrombosis. Ang AK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Dec;4(6):563–6

Indomethacin and arterial oxygenation in critically ill patients with severe bacterial pneumonia [letter] Bihari DJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):755

Aztreonam in CAPD peritonitis [letter] Dratwa M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):213–4

Ecological treatment of bacterial vaginosis [letter] Fredricsson B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):276

Effect of indomethacin on arterial oxygenation in critically ill patients with severe bacterial pneumonia. Hanly PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):351–4

Bacterial pharyngitis [letter] Pitts J. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):45

Pharmacologic management of the critically ill patient in the perioperative period—emphasis on the sepsis syndrome. Chernow B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May; 71(3):541–9 (62 ref.)

Aztreonam (Azactam). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 8; 29(739):45–7

Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin in children with and without cystic fibrosis treated for infectious diseases. Michalsen H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):727–9

Imipenem: a novel carbapenem antibiotic. Dark LM, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):727–31 (45 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):410–2

A controlled clinical trial of high-dose methylprednisolone in the treatment of severe sepsis and septic shock. Bone RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):653–8

Intravenous or intraperitoneal vancomycin for the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis associated gram-positive peritonitis? Bailie GR, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):316–8

Treatment of gram-positive peritonitis with two intraperitoneal doses of vancomycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Bastani B, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):283–5

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of 14 patients with bacterial pneumonia. Wollschlager CM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):330–3

Antibiotic resistance of crystalline bacterial ingrowth in a corneal graft. Kincaid MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):268–71

Methylcellulose as a vehicle for intraocular agents in infectious endophthalmitis [letter] Lima AH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):399

Piperacillin and gentamicin as non toxic empirical therapy in pediatric patients with fever and neutropenia. González M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):13–5

Influence of cephalosporines III generation with varying biliary excretion on fecal flora and emergence of resistant bacteria during and after cessation of therapy. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):335–42

Efficacy of aztreonam in pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):393–7

Cefotaxime for treatment of gram-negative bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Feldstein TJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):471–5

Drug of choice for meningitis [letter] Helwig H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):86

Choosing among the orally administered antibiotics. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):593–7 (17 ref.)

Consensus report: antimicrobial therapy for bacterial meningitis in infants and children. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):501–5

Options for outpatient management of serious infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):603–6 (21 ref.)

Five years of experience with the exclusive use of amikacin in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell KR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):461–6

Aztreonam: the first monobactam antibiotic. Stutman HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):550–5 (51 ref.)

The effect of an antibiotic policy on bacterial resistance in patients in geriatric medical wards. Bendall MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):849–54

Cefotetan (Cefotan): a new cephalosporin. Ahmed ME, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Dec;20(12):1–5

A randomized controlled trial of ampicillin plus sulbactam vs. gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections: a preliminary report. Study Group of Intraabdominal Infections. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S583–8

Enzyme-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics: a symposium on sulbactam/ampicillin. Cairo, Egypt, April 18–19, 1985. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S465–650

Activity of sulbactam/ampicillin in screening and discriminative animal models of infection. English AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S535–42

Efficacy of sulbactam plus ampicillin in gynecologic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S579–82

Social, behavioral, and practical factors affecting antibiotic use worldwide: report of Task Force 4. Kunin CM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9 Suppl 3:S270–85 (49 ref.)

Sulbactam plus ampicillin: interim review of efficacy and safety for therapeutic and prophylactic use. Lees L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S644–50

An open, comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. cefotaxime as initial therapy for serious soft tissue and bone and joint infections. Löffler L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S593–8

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in pediatric infections: relative merits of intravenous administration. Overturf GD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9 Suppl 2:S168–76 (35 ref.)

Current concepts in the management of peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peterson PK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun; 9(3):604–12 (64 ref.)

After empiric therapy: what to do until the granulocyte comes back. Pizzo PA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb; 9(1):214–9 (12 ref.)

Potential role of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of serious hospital-acquired bacterial infections. Quintiliani R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9 Suppl 2:S160–7 (55 ref.)

A randomized, double-blind comparison of sulbactam/ampicillin and clindamycin for the treatment of aerobic and aerobic-anaerobic infections. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S569–75

Sulbactam/ampicillin: in vitro spectrum, potency, and activity in models of acute infection. Retsema JA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S528–34

Clinical efficacy of sulbactam/ampicillin in pediatric infections caused by ampicillin-resistant or penicillin-resistant organisms. Syriopoulou V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S630–3

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole singly and in combination with other antibiotics in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr; 9 Suppl 2:S177–83 (7 ref.)

Cost considerations in the treatment of paediatric infections. Steele RW. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:7–9

Ceftriaxone in the management of infected burns. Theron EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:18–9

Antibiogram of urinary tract isolates in Kuwait. Helin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):447–50

A prospective randomised comparison of cefotaxime vs. netilmicin vs. cefotaxime plus netilmicin in the treatment of hospitalised patients with serious sepsis. Sage R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):331–7

Correlation of drug utilization data for trimethoprim in a defined population with patterns of resistance among bacteria causing urinary tract infections. Sköld O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):451–5

Relapse of acute purulent otitis media: antibiotic sensitivities of nasopharyngeal pathogens. Thore M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):315–23

Clinical perspective of antibacterial usage. Adam D. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:196–200

Changes in microbial ecology by therapeutic use of aminoglycosides. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:106–14 (21 ref.)

Alteration of the body flora by antibiotics—can it be avoided? Geddes AM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:131–4

Principles for targeted antibiotic use in urinary tract and enteric infections: a review with special emphasis on norfloxacin. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:7–19 (54 ref.)

Ecological consequences of broad spectrum versus narrow spectrum antibacterial therapy. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:189–95 (25 ref.)

Norfloxacin in the treatment of bacterial enteric infections. Ruiz-Palacios GM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:55–63 (23 ref.)

World-wide clinical experience with norfloxacin: efficacy and safety. Wang C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:81–9 (16 ref.)

Problems in the treatment of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Handsfield HH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3 Suppl):179–84 (16 ref.)

The management of purulent penile ulcers in Singapore. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug; 27(4):329–32

Clinical trial of imipenem/cilastatin in severely burned and infected patients. Culbertson GR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):25–8

Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9

Therapeutic effect of Potesept syrup in infancy and young childhood. Goldschmidt B. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(1):33–6

Observations with brulamycin treatment in paediatric cases. Szórády I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):90–8

Bacterial vaginosis treated with metronidazole. Effects on the vaginal microbiology by a single dose versus a five days regimen. Fredricsson B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(13):799–804

[Anaerobic bacterial infections and metronidazole therapy] Liu NB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):438–41 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of bacterial meningitis]

Duniewicz M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29; 125(35):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of infectious diseases in general practice with antibiotics] Bro F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29; 148(40):2540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cephalosporins] Mouton RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):138–42 **(Dut)**

[Cephalosporins: microbiological and pharmacokinetic properties, application to pediatrics] Geelen SP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protective effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) obtained by genetic recombination against experimental bacterial or fungal infection] Parant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular injections of antibiotics or antifungal agents in the treatment of severe eye infections] Adenis JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):403–10 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antiseptic eye drops] Offret G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(12):791–803 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary meeting on anti–infection chemotherapy. 5 December 1985, Paris] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):549–698 **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary meeting on anti–infection chemotherapy. 5 December 1985, Paris] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):317–539 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter clinical study and pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in children and newborn infants] Bégué P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone infections: treatment by ofloxacin. Apropos of 10 cases] Bernard E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bacterial infections by ofloxacin. 42 cases] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The drug combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid compared to the triple combination ampicillin–gentamicin–metronidazole in the treatment of severe adnexal infections] Ciraru–Vigneron N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teicoplanin and Gram–positive coccus infections. Results of a multicenter study on 66 cases] Dureux JB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial superinfection. Clinical trial of clavulanic acid–amoxicillin against josamycin] Gaillat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotetan: clinical trial in elderly persons using a single daily dose of 2 grams as the sole therapy] Gaillat J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftriaxone and severe infections in medical resuscitation] Gardère JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of timentin in intensive care] Gérard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ofloxacin (RU 43280): clinical evaluation in urinary and prostatic infections] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in severe infections in adults] Lacut JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children by ceftazidime combined with netilmicin. Results of a multicenter study apropos of 88 cases] Leverger G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of ofloxacin in the treatment of various infections] Peyramond D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritonitis due to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using a single daily intraperitoneal dose of 1g cefotiam] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neurosurgical bacterial meningitis using the combination of ceftriaxone–fosfomycin] Stahl JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of moderate or severe infections using imipenem/cilastatin. 41 cases based on a multicenter protocol] Stahl JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in the newborn infant. A therapeutic synthesis] Aujard Y. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):175–8 **(Fre)**

[Principles for choosing the antibiotic in neonatology] Borderon JC. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a national survey on the antibiotic therapy of neonatal bacterial infection due to materno–fetal contamination] Bourrillon A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar; 41(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacillin: a choice position (editorial)] Acar JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2270–1 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infectious outbreaks in neutropenic patients with a piperacillin and amikacin combination] Calvo F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacillin in in vitro–in vivo combination] Ferre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacillin in the newborn infant. A clinical and pharmacologic study] Kacet N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute primary infectious pneumopathies. Which antibiotherapy? (letter)] Leophonte P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):78 **(Fre)**

[Indications for piperacillin in pediatrics] May T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of piperacillin in 333 patients] Mouton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacillin combined with netilmicin and cloxacillin. Usefulness in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection, antibiotic therapy and hemorrhagic diathesis] Legrand JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological bases for the use of ceftazidime in anti–infection therapy] Bergogne–Berezin E. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roxithromycin (RU 28965), a new macrolide effective against pulmonary infections] Lachat JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritoneal infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with ceftazidime] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral antibiotic therapy at home: experience of the Hospital Center of Laval University] Martel AY, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial effectiveness of ciprofloxacin] Sziegoleit A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bacterial infections in varicella–zoster kerato–uveitis] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic findings and therapeutic consequences in adnexitis] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gyrase inhibitor in the local treatment of the chronically infected middle ear following surgery] Ganz H. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of resistant variants by broad spectrum beta–lactam antibiotics: to what extent is there cross resistance between imipenem and other beta–lactam antibiotics?] Kahan F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bronchopulmonary infections in patients during artificial respiration with imipenem/cilastatin] Unertl K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of enoxacin and amoxicillin for acute uncomplicated cystitis in women] Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculated initial chemotherapy in mechanically–ventilated postoperative patients with peritonitis, sepsis and pneumonia] Hünefeld G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe infections in general surgery] Mayer M, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage of imipenem/cilastatin] Shah PM. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of surgical infections with and without bone involvement] Voeckl J, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin in surgical intensive medicine] Wenk H, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect and tolerance of daily 2 X 1 g imipenem/cilastatin in general surgery] Wenzel M, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in childhood. 5. Emergencies caused by septic infections] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug; 54(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of azlocillin in pediatrics] Weingärtner L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep;54(9):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and blood coagulation––current references for the ENT physician] Preyer S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial effect of beta–lactam antibiotics] Brändle HP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):125–9 **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial infusion treatment of mixed infection gangrene with cefotaxime sodium] Müller–Bühl U, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefotaxime monotherapy in bacterial meningitis in childhood] Helwig H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance status of the most important mastitis pathogens in cattle] Schaeren W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Forche G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23–24):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute bacterial enteritis] Menge H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:79–82 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the use of chemotherapeutic agents and pathogen isolation in patient areas at a urologic clinic] Köhler B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial treatment in the practice of the district physician] Katona Z. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 5;128(27):1403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in contaminated small intestine syndrome] Pollák R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19; 128(29):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Conservative treatment of infections of vascular prostheses: considerations on 2 cases] Battisti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):205–11 **(Ita)**

[Ceftizoxime in the treatment of infective pathology in the elderly] Garotta F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec; 125(12):127S–131S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of cefobid (cefoperazone sodium) in the treatment of surgical infections] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30; 41(17–18):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lower genital infections with a benzydamine–hydroxyquinoline combination] Maritati V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of oral cefroxadin (Oraspor) in childhood infections. Multicentric study of 123 patients] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cephalosporins in childhood] Genovese D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficacy of clofoctol in treating odontogenic infections] Panattoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy of acute infection in patients with cancer] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefmenoxime or piperacillin plus amikacin. A prospective randomized comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefixime in the pediatric field] Aihara R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1138–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the treatment of neonatal infections] Arimasu O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1359–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of ceftazidime in perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2225–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May; 39(5):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The trend of childhood bacterial meningitis in Japan (1979–1984). Part 3. On the antibiotic therapy and prognosis] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):284–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend of childhood bacterial meningitis in Japan (1979–1984). Part 4. A classification of prognosis and antibiotic treatment based on causative agents] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):812–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group for Imipenem/Cilastatin Sodium] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1912–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field. Pediatric study group of ceftriaxone] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1988–2008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants. A study of ceftazidime in the perinatal co–research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2048–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in children] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefotiam in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cefuzoname in the field of pediatrics] Fukuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefuzonam in the peuiatric field] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of astromicin by intravenous drip infusion. Report I. Bacterial infections in the field of internal medicine] Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov; 39(11):2926–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefuzonam in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on cefixime granules in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in infections in neonates and premature infants] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the clinical effects of cefotiam against infections in neonates and premature infants] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem and imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May; 39(5):1413–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the pediatric field] Hirosawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1733–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of ceftizoxime on infections in aged patients] Horiuchi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefuzonam in bacterial infection of children] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefixime in pediatrics] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1565–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzonam in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):641–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1087–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1847–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2142–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in gynecological infection] Iwaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Iwase H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between clinical efficiency of cefoperazone and the value of area under the time concentration curve in infectious diseases] Kaku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience of cefuzoname in pediatric patients. Fundamental and clinical investigations] Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):867–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ofloxacin] Katsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):889–904 (56 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of astromicin administered by intravenous drip infusion. Report III. Bacterial infections in the field of urology] Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2945–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in internal medicine, with special reference to infection associated with hematological disorders] Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New antimicrobial agent series XVIII: Ceftriaxone] Kobayashi H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3129–39 (43 ref.) (Jpn)

[Biliary excretion and clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in the biliary tract infections] Koizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in pediatrics] Kurashige T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Lin BL, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Study group of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetric and gynecological infections] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1626–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and laboratory evaluations of ceftazidime in perinatal use. A study of ceftazidime in the perinatal co-research group] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2199–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefotaxime in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the perinatal period] Matsunami K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluations of cefuzonam in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):630–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefixime in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1007–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1715–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of pediatrics] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1817–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in pediatric field] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzoname in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):883–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of cefixime in pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1177–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1889–911 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in children] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in pediatric field] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Naito H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of cefuzonam in biliary infection] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in the pediatric field] Nakashima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1076–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of pediatrics] Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1828–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefixime granules in pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1020–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies with imipenem/cilastatin sodium, a new carbapenem antibiotic, in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1745–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on intravenous drip infusion therapy of cefotiam in neonates and infants] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefuzonam in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb; 40(2):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1867–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1531–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefuzonam, a new cephem antibiotic in the field of pediatrics. Concentrations in serum and clinical efficacy] Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on the effect of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Tissue concentrations and clinical effects] Oomomo Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A double-blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor, in the treatment of bacterial bronchitis] Oshima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2726–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of intraperitoneal infections and biliary tract infections] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):759–811 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of astromicin administered by intravenous drip infusion. Report II. Bacterial infections in the field of surgery] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2084–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of pediatrics] Satoh K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical observations on cefuzonam in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in perinatal studies] Sengoku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on effects of cefmetazole on severe infections accompanied by hematologic diseases] Shirakami A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in pediatrics] Shiro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1787–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefixime granules in pediatrics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1035–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1804–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on ceftazidime in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trials of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuzoname in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):843–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime (5% granules) in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):1055–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul;39(7):1765–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2121–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in severe infections in leukemia and related disorders] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined clinical effect of amikacin and cefoxitin in patients with severe infections complicated by hematological diseases] Uno N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar; 40(3):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of clavulanic acid/ticarcillin on severe infections accompanying hematological diseases] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative clinical trial of HBK and amikacin (AMK) in the treatment of respiratory infections] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):22–53 (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on intravenous drip infusion of HAPA-B. Intravenous Drip Infusion HAPA-B research Group] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1216–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative clinical study of T-2588 and bacampicillin in bacterial pneumonia by a double-blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1078–106

(Jpn)
[Comparative clinical study of T-2588 and cefaclor in chronic respiratory tract infections by a double-blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1052–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study of cefuzonam (CZON) with cefotiam in bacterial pneumonia and pulmonary suppuration] Soejima R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):885–910 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—otorhinolaryngology] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):889–92 (Jpn)
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—surgery (postoperative infections)] Iwai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):884–8 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy and clinical bacteriological tests] Kosakai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):762–5 (Jpn)
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):893–8 (Jpn)
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (biliary tract infections)] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):874–8 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—pediatrics] Sunakawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):879–83 (Jpn)
[Empiric therapy with piperacillin plus amikacin in febrile granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of cefmetazole on infections accompanying granulocytopenia in hematological disorders: a cooperative study] Urabe A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of the treatment of infectious complications in patients with non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas] Kordecki H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of cefadroxil in respiratory tract infections in children] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of quantitative evaluation of microorganisms in the sputum in chemotherapy of pneumonia] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical pharmacology of sulfadimethoxine] Kadyków M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12;42(2):47–50 (Pol)
[New data, established in vitro and in vivo, on the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics] Bittner J, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antibacterial effect of preparations for the local treatment of burns and suppurative wounds] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppurative surgical infection in newborn infants and the clinico-immunological effect of using dekaris] Samsygin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the Russian antibacterial preparation "Baliz-2"] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue electrophoresis in the complex treatment of suppurative-necrotic processes in the soft tissues] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical basis for lymphotropic antibiotic therapy in surgery] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of perfusion of the lymphatic system in surgical clinical practice] Stashchuk VF. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acids and anabolic steroids in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs] Korepanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):61–4 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):145–9 (Rus)
[Antibacterial therapy of acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Rachinskii SV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):66–72 (Rus)
[Treatment of an asporogenous anaerobic infection in children] Strachunskii LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):67–9 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Suppurative septic infection] Chuev PN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):57–61 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial therapy of acute cholecystitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of ulcerous forms of chronic pyoderma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biseptol in the treatment of bacterial diseases of the skin] Shakhnes IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of metronidazole on the course of experimental anaerobic streptococcal pneumonia] Shroit IG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the use of antimicrobial agents in a Colombian hospital] Hernández L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jan;102(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aztreonam in severe gram-negative infections in hospitalized patients. Clinical experience in Spain. Preliminary data] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ceftazidime: a new cephalosporin of broad spectrum] Gandulla LM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):341–51 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of oral ciprofloxacin. A pharmacist's perspective. Barriere SL. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):387–90
Economic impact of streamlining antibiotic administration. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):391–4
Economic examination of cefoperazone therapy. Jacobs J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):373–9
Identification of children for whom routine monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations is not cost effective. Massey KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):897–901
Economic evaluations of antibiotic use and resistance—a perspective: report of Task Force 6. Liss RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9 Suppl 3:S297–312 (44 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations of Na+-K+-ATPase, Ca2+-ATPase, and Mg2+-ATPase activities in erythrocyte, muscle, and liver of traumatic and septic patients. Liaw KY, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):195–203
Effect of 0.64 ppm ozone on alveolar macrophage lysozyme levels in rats with chronic pulmonary bacterial infection. Sherwood RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):378–87
Detection of elevated levels of 2-5A synthetase in serum from children with various infectious diseases. Sugino H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):478–81

ETIOLOGY

Human and animal bite wounds. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):101–9
Increased risk of infection after repeat percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Evans BH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):125–6
Renal infection in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Schwab SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):714–8
Bacterial infections in adult patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Witt DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):900–6
Recent advances in the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of bacterial meningitis. Quagliarello VJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):306–9 (30 ref.)
Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid in the early third trimester. Its association with preterm labor and delivery. Nazir MA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):59–62
Short-term failure of IUD removal to alter bacterial flora in a patient with chronic anaerobic endometritis. Monif GR. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):55–7
Postsplenectomy infection in patients with chronic leukemia. Mower WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):583–6 (13 ref.)
Anatomic location of acute diabetic foot infection. Its influence on the outcome of treatment. Kaufman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):109–12
Positive bacterial cultures and related risk factors associated with percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization in pediatric cardiac patients. Damen J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):558–62
Recurrent infections following nephrectomy and renal transplantation for Goodpasture's syndrome. Dolen WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):317–8, 344–6
Aeromonas hydrophila-associated colitis in a male homosexual. Roberts IM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1502–3
Posttraumatic Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Schemmer GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):342–4
Botryomycosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Toth IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):246–9
Effect of starvation, malnutrition, and trauma on the gastrointestinal tract flora and bacterial translocation. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1019–24
Culture of abdominal aortic aneurysm contents. An additional series. Schwartz JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):777–80
Infective complications of plasma exchange: a prospective study. Singer DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):443–7
Splenic trauma and overwhelming postsplenectomy infection. Di Cataldo A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):343–5 (48 ref.)
Endophthalmitis due to Oerskovia xanthineolytica. Hussain Z, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):234–6
Seasonal variation in contact lens-associated corneal ulcers. Rabinovitch J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):155–6
Postoperative gynecologic infections. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):7–9
Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Le Saux N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):28–9
Rectal infections in acute leukemia. Yeomans AC. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):295–300
Biofilms on right heart flow-directed catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):440–6
Pustulotic arthro-osteitis in children and adults. A report of 13 cases. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):143–6
Bacteriological aspects of swimming with grommets. el Silimy O, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):323–7
Noninflammatory bacterial infiltration of a corneal graft. Dunn S, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):189–93
Bacterial endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty suture removal. Weiss JL, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):278–80
Acute paranasal sinusitis related to nasotracheal intubation of head-injured patients. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):214–7
Infectious complications of major injuries to the colon [editorial] Aprahamian C. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 44(3):190–2
Bacterial and fungal infections after cardiac surgery in children. Wessel A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):31–3
Problems of bacterial infection in patients with liver disease. Wyke RJ. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):623–41 (168 ref.)
Community acquired infections in children on maintenance cyclosporine therapy. Tejani A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):141–4
Infectious complications of percutaneous biliary drainage. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):705–9
Discitis after discography. Fraser RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):26–35
Dip slide culture of intraoperative peritoneal irrigation fluid for prediction of septic complication in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):922–8
A team approach to infections of the lower extremity in the diabetic patient. LeFrock JL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S1–2
Survival following rupture of a pancreatic abscess in a heart transplant recipient. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):148–53
Post-transplant peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Solaro L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):274–7
Hyperferremia in immunosuppressed patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and the risk of infection. Gordeuk VR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):466–72
Central nervous system infections following esophageal dilation in children. Sharma BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):572–4
Postsplenectomy sepsis in pediatric patients following splenectomy for trauma: a proposal for a multi-institutional study. Green JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1084–6
Advances in the management of infected urachal cysts. Newman BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1051–4
Contamination rates of 3-in-1 total parenteral nutrition in a clinical setting. Dolin BJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):403–5
Portal vein gas and sepsis after administration of OKT3 [letter] Waymack JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):984
Infections in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer treated with intensive induction chemotherapy. Fuks JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):255–61
Branhamella catarrhalis peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Damani NN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):160–1
Effect of anesthesia for primary cesarean section on postoperative infectious morbidity. Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):667–70
Avoidance of maternal morbidity in acute intrauterine infection following chorionic villus sampling. Fisk NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):501–3
Severe corneal infections associated with contact lens wear. Chalupa E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):17–22
Infective risks with open reduction and internal fixation with large diameter rods [letter] **Orthopedics** 1987 May; 10(5):689, 692
Pacemaker infection [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):779
Commentary for "Salvage of infected cardiac pacemaker pockets using a closed irrigation system" [editorial] Goldman BS. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):915–6
The salvage of infected cardiac pacemaker pockets using a closed irrigation system. Hurst LN, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):785–92
Uvulitis and Hemophilus influenzae b bacteremia. Wynder SG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):23–5
Infectious complications of intraventricular reservoirs in cancer patients. Browne MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):182–9
Pulmonary coin lesion caused by Neisseria mucosa in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Claassen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):567–9
Marine-acquired infections. Hazards of the ocean environment. Chang WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):30–2, 37, 41
Bone and joint infections in intravenous drug abusers. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):904–11
Treatment of infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. McLaurin RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):595–603
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Incidence, diagnosis, and prognosis. Almdal TP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):295–300
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and infections following splenectomy in childhood. Dahl M, et al.

Scand J Haematol 1986 Aug;37(2):137–43
Predisposing factors, bacteriology and antibiotic therapy in 35 cases of septic bursitis. Söderquist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):305–11
Bacterial contamination in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery. Strömblad LG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):211–4
Anaerobic infections and Clostridium difficile colitis emerging during antibacterial therapy. Finegold SM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:160–4 (18 ref.)
Flexor tendon sheath infection: a complication of self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations. Kinninmonth AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):186–7
Patterns of infection in oncology patients in Singapore. Chow VT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):384–91
Gram-negative bacillary meningitis in the adult: review of 39 cases. Gower DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1499–502
Variables predicting bacterial and fungal infections after allogeneic marrow engraftment. Paulin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):393–8
Risk of infection following penetrating abdominal trauma: a selective review. Rush DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(4):395–401 (20 ref.)
[Primary replacement surgery in cases of infected hip alloplasties] Villadsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15; 148(38):2397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of postoperative infections in cervicofacial surgery] Castelain MH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of infection from enteral feeding] Duval G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):373–6 **(Fre)**
[The use of aminosides in the burn patient] Galizia JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):495–9 **(Fre)**
[Is chronic bacterial contamination of the small intestine associated with cholestasis in total parenteral feeding? (letter)] Chazouillerès O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):98–9 **(Fre)**
[Hospital infections in relation to the use of leeches (letter)] Tissot-Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16; 16(18):917 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative infection of fractures of the upper end of the femur] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aeromonas hydrophila as an autochthonous causative agent of infectious enteritis in Germany] Menge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious complications in patients with malignant blood diseases] Martino P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prosthetic infections in aorto–iliac–femoral surgery] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[IUD and gynecological infections] Marino L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of vascular prosthesis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rapid identification of bacteria in sputum and lung tissue in nosocomial pneumonia—fundamental study of indirect immunofluorescent staining by antibody to heat-killed antigens] Fujita K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 60(9):1010–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The analysis of background factors of pneumonia caused by opportunistic pathogens] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bile acid composition and bacteria in biliary tract infections] Urayama K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infections in burn injuries. Clinical findings, colonization and treatment] Fiesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Infections associated with cesarean section] Fredriksson A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of various preoperative risk factors on wound healing in surgery of the locomotor system] Wasilewski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The puerperium after cesarean section complicated by infection] Skrzypczak W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial adherence] Duława J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):212–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Role of contamination of therapeutic oxygen in the development of cross infection] Słowińska I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infectious complications of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):386–9 **(Pol)**
[Vulvovaginitis in girls with oxyuriasis] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Loss of renal function caused by urinary infection after renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Asplenia and infection] Costa FF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bacterial arthritis in septicemia. Comments on 76 cases] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Role of nonsporulating anaerobes in causing puerperal endometritis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dysbacteriosis—infectious processes of mixed etiology] Smolianskaia AZ. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):186–90 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiological structure and antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of puerperal endometritis] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of duodenogastric reflux on biliary tract infection] Veselov AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecology and its role in the pathogenesis of sepsis] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonclostridial obligate anaerobes—the main causative agents of lung abscesses] Kolker II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxin-mediated causality of infectious diseases] Vertiev IuV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar; (3):86–93 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of the prosthetic material in extra-anatomic bypasses] Azzarone M, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Colonization and infection in leukemic patients. Analysis of 195 surveillance cultures] Salerno RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chromobacterium violaceum infection. Presentation of a case with fatal outcome] Machín Villafranca C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Central intravenous catheters: study of risk factors in infection] Midez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct; 114(10):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relationship of gastric aspirate fluid examination to infections in the newborn infant in cases of premature rupture of the membranes] Oğuz A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Recurrent meningitis in familial deficiency of the 8th component of the complement system] Keller H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The history of anaerobic bacteria in pregnancy] Spitzbart H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1261–3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C-reactive protein—an indicator of generalized bacterial infection in children with nephrotic syndrome. Eskola J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):846–8
Lipid-A-antibodies—indicators for the risk of renal scarring in children with urinary tract infection. Misselwitz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):982–7
C2 deficiency, moderately low IgG2 concentrations and lack of the G2m(23) allotype marker in a child with repeated bacterial infections. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):533–8
Immunomodulating effects of microorganisms and their products on the immune response mechanisms. Friedman H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:35–47
The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Høiby N, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:29–53 (159 ref.)
Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Medical Section, and Nederlandse Vereniging voor Laboratoriumartsen. Joint symposium, Amsterdam, 15 May 1986. Pathogenic bacteria and mucous membrane infections. The role of surface components. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(5):445–66
Interferon production in Propionibacterium acnes treated mice. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):217–24
Phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by middle ear macrophages. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):138–44
Effect of transfusion on immune function in a traumatized animal model. II. Effect on mortality rate following septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):935–9
Thymostimulin prophylaxis of postoperative infections in anergic patients. Farina EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov; 29(6):445–6
Susceptibility to infections in children with selective IgA- and IgA-IgG subclass deficiency. Morell A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):199–203
Studies of antibody and complement function in host defense against bacterial infection. Joiner KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):197–202 (29 ref.)
An early response to lipopolysaccharide is the elicitation of macrophages specialized for antigen degradation with negative regulatory effects on the induction of specific immune responses. Cluff CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1346–54
Enhanced resistance of mice to bacterial infection induced by recombinant human interleukin-1a. Ozaki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1436–40
Anti-infectious activity of liposomal muramyl dipeptides in immunodeficient CBA/N mice. Phillips NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1426–30
Defective granulocyte chemotaxis and natural killer activity in a patient with recurrent infections. Soligo D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):49–53
Cytoimmunological monitoring in acute rejection and viral, bacterial or fungal infection following transplantation. Ertel W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):390–4
Inhibition of wound healing by Corynebacterium parvum. Greenhalgh D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):209–14
Effect of blood transfusion and anesthesia on resistance to bacterial peritonitis. Waymack JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):528–35
IgG subclasses in bacterial infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:122–33
Precociously induced resistance to Tyzzer's disease of mice. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):753–61
Etiology of decreased host or patient resistance to infection with rigid internal fixation [letter] Holloran WX. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):692, 694, 699
Sequential process of protective immunity against microbial infections in mice. Nomoto K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 229:199–209
Defects in polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and susceptibility to infection in children. Bondestam M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):685–94
Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia in patients with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Karnad A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1360–2
Effects of prior administration of steroids upon recovery from lethal sepsis. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):335–44
Modulation of host defenses against pyogenic microorganisms by cyclosporine. Miller TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):463–6
[The regulation of immunity and bacteria] Franěk J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for passive immunotherapy in infectious diseases] Baumgartner JD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 17; 117(3):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experiment and cell biology study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen CBS 5926 in the non-specific enhancement of resistance to infection] Petzoldt K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of fibronectin in resistance to infection] Theobald K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1812–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoid A antibody titer in the human] Marget W. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoid A antibody titer in humans] Marget W. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restoration by N alpha-(N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine)-N epsilon-stearoyl-L-lysine from the decomplement state in mice induced by cobra venom factor, followed by acquisition of resistance to bacterial infections] Okuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bio-defense-expression in the protection against microbial infections] Nomoto K. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jan;62(1):1–10 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of serum opsonization activity in infants with septicemia and infections of the digestive, respiratory and central nervous systems] Markiewicz-Loskot G. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected clinical and immunologic problems in infectious bronchial asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immune reactivity and immunomodulator-induced changes in bronchopulmonary infections] Algeorge G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Immunologic indices in acute intestinal infections of newborn infants] Fomin VV, et al. **Pediatrila** 1987;(1):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Immune disorders in sepsis and ways of correcting them] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determinations of glucose turnover and oxidation in normal volunteers and septic patients using stable and radio-isotopes: the response to glucose infusion and total parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):785–91
Iron metabolism during infection and neoplasia. Letendre ED. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):41–53 (112 ref.)
Hormonal control of metabolism in trauma and sepsis. Frayn KN. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):577–99 (132 ref.)
Low-protein-concentration ascitic fluid is predisposed to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1343–6
Tissue concentrations of ofloxacin in necrotic lesions in

patients with peripheral vascular disease and in diabetics. Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S276–8

Vitreous glucose in bacterial and sterile endophthalmitis. Garretson BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1541–3

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of intravenous sulbactam in pediatric patients. Schaad UB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S512–7

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of bad odor in anaerobic infections with reference to relationship between bad odor and fatty acids] Zusho H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar; 90(3):348–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal lactobacilli inhibiting growth of Gardnerella vaginalis, Mobiluncus and other bacterial species cultured from vaginal content of women with bacterial vaginosis. Skarin A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):399–403

Anaerobic infections in childhood. Brook I. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):130–6

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis manifesting as an orbital cellulitis. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):105–6

Intestinal infections with Aeromonas [letter] Agger WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):479

Bacterial flora and intestinal chronic diseases. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):921–31

Does prolonged exposure to antibiotic-resistant bacteria increase the rate of antibiotic-resistant infection? Parsonnet KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):911–4

In vitro activity of paldimycin (U-70138F) against gram-positive bacteria isolated from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):650–2

Potential of topical norfloxacin therapy. Comparative in vitro activity against clinical ocular bacterial isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):991–4

Bacteriology in acute mastoiditis. Maharaj D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):514–5

Microbiologic prediction of abdominal surgical wound infection. Pollock AV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan; 122(1):33–7

Aeromonas hydrophila: its isolation from acute diarrhoeal illness in rural Bangladesh. Aziz KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Dec;12(2):49–58

The infectious aetiology of tropical ulcer—a study of the role of anaerobic bacteria. Adriaans B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):31–7

Changes in endogenous microflora among febrile granulocytopenic patients receiving empiric antibiotic therapy: implications for fungal superinfection. Bow EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):397–403

Use of the protected specimen brush in patients with endotracheal or tracheostomy tubes. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):233–6

Community-acquired pneumonia caused by mixed aerobic bacteria. Brown RB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):810–4

Immunological capture of nucleic acid hybrids and application to nonradioactive DNA probe assay. Rashtchian A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1526–30

Comparison of antibiotic dosage regimens using pharmacokinetic and microbiologic factors. Schumacher GE. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):59–68

Role of encapsulated anaerobic bacteria in synergistic infections. Brook I. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 14(3):171–93 (84 ref.)

Coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci in clinical microbiology. Gahrn-Hansen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr; 34(2):96–114 (0 ref.)

Epidemiological complexity of hospital aeromonas infections revealed by electrophoretic typing of esterases. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):5–14

Nonfermenters in human infections. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:561–6

Severe acute lower respiratory tract infection: etiology and management. Kumar L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 54(2):189–98

Bacterial contamination of intravenous catheters and other plastic devices [letter] Lanzilli G, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):42–3

In vitro activity of Ro 15–8074 and Ro 19–5247 in comparison to cefaclor and cefalexin. Simon C. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):122–4

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343, a new penam, against gram-positive isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):159–62

Identification and distribution of Flavobacterium meningosepticum in clinical material. Holmes B. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):29–41

Ocular infection in a newborn caused by Neisseria mucosa. Gini GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1574–5

Characteristics and sites of infection of Eubacterium nodatum, Eubacterium timidum, Eubacterium brachy, and other asaccharolytic eubacteria. Hill GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1540–5

Clinical and biochemical significance of toxin production by Aeromonas hydrophila. Kindschuh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):916–21

Virulence characteristics of Aeromonas spp. in relation to source and biotype. Kirov SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):827–34

Peptostreptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):633–5

Microbiology of diabetic foot infections. Axler DA. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S3–6 (32 ref.)

Molecular methods for the investigation of bacterial cross-infection. Hawkey PM. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May; 9(3):211–8 (35 ref.)

Group JK coryneform bacteria. Kerry-Williams SM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):4–10 (28 ref.)

A bacteriological examination of breast pumps. Moloney AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):169–74

Infections caused by Kingella kingae: report of four cases and review. Verbruggen AM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep; 13(2):133–42

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Streptobacillus moniliformis strains from human, murine and avian infections. Costas M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):303–11

Bacterial causes of infantile diarrhoea as influenced by age and feeding practices. Bari A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May; 36(5):104–9

Enterotoxigenic Aeromonas hydrophila and diarrhoea in adults. Goodwin CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):25–6

Flavobacterium group IIb bacteremia: report of a case and review of Flavobacterium infections. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):103–11

Serious infections caused by Bacillus species. Sliman R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):218–23

Encapsulated anaerobic bacteria in synergistic infections. Brook I. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):452–7 (43 ref.)

Bacterial flora and mycotic infections of the vagina and cervix in post-hysterectomy patients. Galask RP, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:236–45

Anaerobic osteomyelitis in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):550–6

Aeromonas hydrophila-associated diarrhea in a neonate. Díaz A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):704

Changing trends in the microbiology and management of acute otitis media and sinusitis. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):749–53

Pneumonia associated with Branhamella catarrhalis in infants. Berg RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):569–73

Bacterial tracheitis caused by Branhamella catarrhalis. Ernst TN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):574

The increasing importance of Branhamella catarrhalis in respiratory infections. Van Hare GF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):92–4 (18 ref.)

Anaerobic bacteria. Their role in infection and their management. Finegold SM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):141–7

Wounds caused by corn-harvesting machines: an unusual source of infection due to gram-negative bacilli. Agger WA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):927–31

Plasmids as epidemiologic markers in nosocomial gram-negative bacilli: experience at a university and review of the literature. John JF Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):693–704 (76 ref.)

Bacterial colonization and infection resulting from multiplication of a single organism. Rubin LG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):488–93 (16 ref.)

Plasmid analysis in the study of the epidemiology of nosocomial gram-positive cocci. Schaberg DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):705–12 (55 ref.)

Plasmid analysis in molecular epidemiology: a summary and future directions. Shlaes DM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):738–46

Acute otitis media caused by Branhamella catarrhalis: biology and therapy. Van Hare GF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):16–27

Microbial flora of nose and paranasal sinuses in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Almadori G, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec; 24(4):257–64

Predictive value of nasal bacterial culture for etiological agents in acute maxillary sinusitis. Savolainen S, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):49–55

Septicemia in a university pediatric hospital: a five-year analysis of the bacterial and fungal isolates and outcome of the infections. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):277–82

Culture from epipharynx of little value in bacterial pneumonia. Steinum O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):309–12

Biomaterial-centered infection: microbial adhesion versus tissue integration. Gristina AG. **Science** 1987 Sep 25; 237(4822):1588–95

The significance of clostridial isolates in intra-abdominal sepsis. Jaggers RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct; 163(4):310–4

Multiple enteric pathogens in a patient with diarrhoea. Webb JG, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):86–7

[Pyogenic infections of dental origin the oro-facial-maxillary area. Study on anaerobic bacteria] Dong YJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):68–70 **(Chi)**

[Capnocytophaga infections. Apropos of 8 cases] Arlet G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-year evaluation of bacteriological samples (CSF, blood cultures, urine) in neonatology] Peigue-Lafeuille H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal infections in children. A strategy for searching pathogenic agents] Pinon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectiousness in general surgery. The bacteria found and the use of antibiotics] Chevalley F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):979–83 **(Fre)**

[Aeromonas hydrophila—causative agent of severe enterocolitis? (letter)] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1539–40 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies in antibacterial chemotherapy? (letter)] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):37–8 **(Ger)**

[Infections of the lower respiratory tract in general practice] Cazzola M. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 3:S113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Haemophilus influenzae and other microorganisms for the pathogenesis and therapy of chronic respiratory infection] Cole PJ. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 3:S99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute sinusitis in adults] Ekedahl C. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 3:S120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of corneal ulcers with special reference to bacterial genesis] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogen spectrum in neonatal dacryocystitis] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 2. Bacterial colonization of hospitalized ill and/or underweight newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 3. Comparison of colonization flora of healthy neonates those with ill and/or underweight, effect of various factors on the kind and degree of bacterial colonization] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in bacterial meningitis in adults. Retrospective analysis of 46 patients] Zimmerli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 6;117(23):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in selected inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases] Dürschmied H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria: chemical structure and biological effect] Brade H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:25–31 **(Ger)**

[Similarities and differences in the structure and mechanism of action of bacterial, secretogenic enterotoxins] Hungerer KD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:19–24 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies of the amniotic fluid following amniocentesis] Lettau R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;190(6):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A further possibility for gas chromatography detection of anaerobic infections] König H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(8):458–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathogen changes in bacterial bone and joint infections (osteomyelitis, spondylitis, arthritis)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineralization of bacterial plaques] Brau E. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[From the point of view of infection] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between upper and lower airways from the point of view of the chest physician] Mikami R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—infections in the aged] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):781–4 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—eye infections] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):790–4 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—infections in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Sugita R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):795–800 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—oral and dental infections] Tamai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):801–4 **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the method of quantitative evaluation of microorganisms in the sputum of patients with respiratory tract infections] Jakubicz P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep; 54(9):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial agents of postabortal and postpartum infections] Bittner J, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The dysbacteriosis of extreme states] Liz'ko NN. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of suppurative foci of foot lesions in patients with diabetic angiopathy] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the causative agents of various inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Dmitrieva NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of non-sporulating anaerobic microbes in the etiology and pathogenesis of purulent meningitis] Bálint O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Type B Neisseria meningitidis infection without meningitis (letter)] Tapiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):82 **(Spa)**

[Bacterial evaluation of wound infections] Gedikoğlu S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Bacterial etiology of eye infections] Gür D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Mortality due to infections in low birth weight babies. Doke PP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;40(4):89–92

Death and other notable events in the course of infection. O'Grady F. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85;101:33–9 (10 ref.)

[Significance of pediatric infections for neonatal mortality in a large industrial city] Tiller R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):503–5 **(Ger)**

[Causes of death of newborn infants with congenital heart defects] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The atypical presentation of infection in old age. Berman P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):201–7

Infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):267–70

Trends in infections and antibiotic usage in a community hospital. Larsen RA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):7–15

Spontaneous peritonitis: a reappraisal. Rimland D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):285–92

Clinical and microbiologic risk evaluation for post-cesarean section endometritis by multivariate discriminant analysis: role of intraoperative mycoplasma, aerobes, and anaerobes. Williams CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):967–74

Aeromonas intestinal infections in the United States. Holmberg SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):683–9

Plesiomonas enteric infections in the United States. Holmberg SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):690–4

Aeromonas-associated diarrhea in the Netherlands [letter] Kuijper EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):640–1

The emergence of Serratia marcescens as a pathogen in a newborn unit. Wake C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov; 22(4):323–6

Laboratory evidence of human viral and selected nonviral infections in Canada in 1985. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1155–6

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. A study on the relationship between the etiology of hydrocephalus, age at the time of shunt placement, and infection rate. Ammirati M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):106–9

Seasonal pattern of some causative agents of childhood diarrhoea in Nairobi. Mutanda LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):373–82

Epidemiological survey on bacterial, viral and parasitic agents in patients affected by acute enteritis. Magliani W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):127–30

Gastroenteritis etiology in a university hospital during 1983. Prats G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):118–23

Bacterial meningitis in infants two to six weeks old. Benderly A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):311–5

Prevalence of colonization with antibiotic resistant gram-negative bacilli in a nursing home care unit: the importance of cross-colonization as documented by plasmid analysis. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):538–45

Operative related infection rates for ventriculoperitoneal shunt procedures in a children's hospital. Younger JJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):67–70

Prospective study of catheter replacement and other risk factors for infection of hyperalimentation catheters. Armstrong CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):808–16

Occurrence of bacteria from blood, wounds, urine, and sputum of patients at a Veterans Administration Medical Center (1975–85). Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):302–7

Halley's Comet and others: the bacterial star shells [editorial] Hoyle F. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):691–3

Concurrent oral surgery and orthopaedic treatment in the multiply injured patient: is there an increased incidence of orthopaedic sepsis? Foster RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun; 27(6):626–38

Molecular epidemiology of bacterial infections: examples of methodology and of investigations of outbreaks. Wachsmuth K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):682–92 (60 ref.)

Post-neurosurgical and spontaneous gram-negative bacillary meningitis in adults. Mancebo J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):533–8

Incidence and prognosis of central nervous system infections in a birth cohort of 12,000 children. Rantakallio P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):287–94

Total hip arthroplasty: comparison of infection rates in a VA and a university hospital. Hofammann DY, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1252–5

[Incidence and methods of diagnosis of bacterial and meningococcal meningitis in Czechoslovakia in 1983] Kuzemenská P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiological study of severe forms of infectious purpura in 1984. National survey of the Club Français de Réanimation Pédiatrique] Roze JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea caused by Aeromonas in Ivory Coast] Dosso M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(4):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and prognostic aspects of purpura fulminans in children. Regional survey] Frappat P. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of neonatal bacterial infections in intensive care and/or neonatology units. A multicenter study using a computerized data system] Lejeune C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):95–104 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of infections in the resuscitation and intensive care center of the Biella Hospital] Fanton G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22;77(36):1625–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious disease complicated by hematological disorders—a survey of the past seven years at the First Department of Internal Medicine, Ehime University Hospital] Imoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 61(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary infection after transplantation: prevalence, predisposing factors and morbidity] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of infectious asthma in transportation personnel] Waszkiewicz R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Medico-social aspects of post-injection suppurative complications] Fedushchak AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (3):36–9 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method for sanitary bacteriological control in the epidemiological surveillance of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in maternity hospitals] Usacheva SIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar lymphocyte proliferation induced by Propionibacterium acnes in sarcoidosis patients. Nakata Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):257–64

Propionibacterium acnes cerebral botryomycosis. The role of plastic embedding in the diagnosis of grain-producing infections. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):682–5

Branhamella catarrhalis keratitis. Heidemann DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):576–81

Surgical pathology of the infected gut. Abrams GD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:16–24

Surgical pathological considerations in inflammatory and transmissible diseases of the central nervous system. Burger PC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:38–46 (42 ref.)

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCHO) with palmoplantar pustulosis (PPP). Fallet GH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):135–41

Tissue section Donovan bodies—identification through slow-Giemsa (overnight) technique. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):228–31

Infection and immunosuppression. A case report. Ward RJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;77(4):182–5

Corneal perforation caused by dysgonic fermenter-2. Kiel RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3269–70

Lesions of experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Syrian hamsters, guineapigs, mice and rats. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):155–60

Post-traumatic Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Rommel CT, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):311–4

Microvascular injury and repair in acute human bacterial pyelonephritis. Iványi B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):257–65

[Fournier's syndrome] Gandawidjaja L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fistulous pyoderma caused by Serratia liquefaciens] Waldermann F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic follow-up studies in purulent meningitis and its complications in infancy] Schwalbe J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy bacteriology—a forgotten tradition?] Breitfellner G. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):193–200 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic needle aspiration in infectious pathology] Piacenza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic manifestations of intestinal lesions of bacterial and mycotic etiology developing in association with acute respiratory infections] Shastina GV. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of infectious pathology in infants and fetuses] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):7–13 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonization resistance of the digestive tract; mechanism and clinical consequences. Van der Waaij D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):875–82

Galactose elimination kinetics in sepsis. Correlations of hepatic blood blow with function. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):349–54

Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes after intraperitoneal endotoxin in rabbits: development of a new model of the clinical syndrome of hyperdynamic sepsis. Fink MP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):73–81

Dependence of oxygen consumption on cardiac output in sepsis. Wolf YG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):198–203

Bacterial lectins, cell-cell recognition and infectious disease. Sharon N. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):145–57 (56 ref.)

Treatment concepts and lessons learned in the treatment of infected implants. Nelson CL. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:242–8

Gastrointestinal infections—dietary interactions. Thorne GM. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):487–99 (65 ref.)

Phagocytosis: an overview. van Oss CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:3–15

Thyroid function in critically ill infants with infections. Uzel N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):516–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte defects in infections. Repo H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):105–9 (26 ref.)

[Anomalies in the mobility of spermatozoa after infection of human sperm in vitro. Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum (letter)] Cortesse A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1375–6 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A trial of povidone-iodine for prevention of contamination of intravenous cannulae. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):447–9

Ultraclean air and antibiotics for prevention of postoperative infection. A multicenter study of 8,052 joint replacement operations. Lidwell OM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):4–13

Antibiotic-containing acrylic beads: radiographic appearances. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):123–4

Norfloxacin for prevention of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):40–6

Phosphate content of human amniotic fluid and its relationship to bacterial growth inhibition. Tomblin J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):33–5

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukemia: a comparison of ciprofloxacin with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and colistin. Dekker AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):7–11

Oral norfloxacin for prevention of gram-negative bacterial infections in patients with acute leukemia and granulocytopenia. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Karp JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):1–7

The new fluorinated quinolones for infection prevention in acute leukemia [editorial] Young LS. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):144–6

Non-carbonated soft drinks and drinking water [letter] Gracey M. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):149–50

Selective gut decontamination with nalidixic acid or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for infection prophylaxis in neutropenic cancer patients: relationship of efficacy to antimicrobial spectrum and timing of administration. Bow EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):551–7

Infections and infection control among residents of eight rural Wisconsin nursing homes. Scheckler WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1981–4

Protective effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on experimental infection in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1489–92

The effect of cephalothin prophylaxis on postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infections. Rieder MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):935–8

Influence of sterile protective sleeves on the sterility of pulmonary artery catheters. Heard SO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):499–502

Single-dose cephalosporin prophylaxis of 929 surgical procedures in a prepaid group practice: a prospective, randomized comparison of cefoperazone and cefotaxime. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 6(4):323–34

Therapy of choice for the empiric treatment of the febrile neutropenic patient. Barriere SL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):767–9

Effect of a strict preoperative hygienic routine on the rate of infections following cesarean section. Hägglund L, et

al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov; 23(3–4):187–94

Low-protein-concentration ascitic fluid and risk of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):915

Relationship between gastric secretion and infection. Howden CW, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):96–107 (108 ref.)

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole plus ketoconazole prophylaxis in acute leukemia. Capnist G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):157–61

A review of infection control practices related to intravascular pressure monitoring devices (1975–1985). Keeler C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):201–6 (36 ref.)

New bacterial vaccines for acute respiratory infections. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):213–8

Prevention of infection in acute leukemia: a prospective randomized study on the efficacy of two different drug regimens for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Kurrle E, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):226–32

Recent advances in the control of infection in patients with thoracic injury. van Saene HK, et al. **Injury** 1986 Sep; 17(5):332–5

Randomized study of minocycline + gentamicin compared with metronidazole + gentamicin for prophylaxis or treatment of mixed infections in abdominal surgery. Legrand JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):361–8

Prophylactic topical cefamandole in radical hysterectomy. Miyazawa K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):133–8

The role of tears in the prevention of infections. Smolin G. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Spring;27(1):25–6

The prophylactic use of ticarcillin/clavulanate in the neonate. Fayed SB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):113–8

Antibiotics in catheterized patients. Gillespie WA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):149–51

Current trends and advances in bacterial vaccines today. Walker PD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):1–23 (65 ref.)

Pre-sepsis prophylaxis and empirical treatment of febrile patients with neutropenia in acute leukaemia. Advani SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):559–62

Randomized clinical trial of intra-operative antimicrobial prophylaxis of infection after neurosurgical procedures. Shapiro M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):283–95

Ear protection against water-borne infection: an objective evaluation. Laitakari K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec; 100(12):1337–40

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing cesarean section. A comparative trial. Saltzman DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):709–12

Experimental study on gentamycin-loaded polymethylmethacrylate. Chen AM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):167–71

The effect of oropharyngeal decontamination using topical nonabsorbable antibiotics on the incidence of nosocomial respiratory tract infections in multiple trauma patients. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):357–64

Evidence for protection by breast-feeding against infant deaths from infectious diseases in Brazil. Victora CG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):319–22

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in thalassemia and in sickle cell anemia [letter] Colonna P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1230

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in children with sickle cell anemia in Saudi Arabia [letter] Salamah MM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):274

Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with ciprofloxacin. Dennig D, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):57–8

Comparison of ceforanide and cephalothin prophylaxis in patients undergoing total joint arthroplasty. Soave R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1657–60

Intravenous immunoglobulin for prevention of sepsis in preterm and low birth weight infants. Haque KN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):622–5

Intravenous gamma globulin prophylaxis for newborn infants. Wasserman RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):620–1

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis for neonatal sepsis [letter] Conway SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):581–2

Acute respiratory infections in the developing world: strategies for prevention, treatment and control. Stansfield SK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):622–9 (70 ref.)

Failure of single-dose intraventricular vancomycin for cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery prophylaxis. Younger JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):212–3

Reduced bacterial adherence to silicone plastic neurosurgical prosthesis. Gower DJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(3):127–33

Failure of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole as prophylactic therapy of gram-negative sepsis in pediatric patients with cancer [letter] Esquembre C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):719–20

Ambroxol for the prevention of chronic bronchitis exacerbations: long-term multicenter trial. Protective effect of ambroxol against winter semester exacerbations: a double-blind study versus placebo. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:42–51

Prophylaxis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in abdominal, pelvic, and prostatic surgery. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9 Suppl 2:S211–7 (27 ref.)

Long-term prophylaxis of infection by selective decontamination in leukopenia and in mechanical ventilation. Clasener HA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):295–328 (417 ref.)

Ceftriaxone and metronidazole as single-dose prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Burdon DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:15–8

The effectiveness of a short perioperative course with pivampicillin/pivmecillinam in transurethral prostatic resection: bacteriological results. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):575–81

The effectiveness of a short perioperative course with pivampicillin/pivmecillinam in transurethral prostatic resection: clinical results. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):567–73

Emergence of resistance as a consequence of antimicrobial prophylaxis in immunocompromised patients. Dejace P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:165–71 (30 ref.)

Infection management during antileukemia treatment-induced granulocytopenia: the role for oral norfloxacin prophylaxis against infections arising from the gastrointestinal tract. Karp JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:66–78

Mezlocillin prophylaxis against infection after cesarean section: a comparison of techniques. Lavery JP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1248–51

A comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):421–7

Antibiotic binding to polytetrafluoroethylene via glucosaminoglycan-keratin luminal coating. Sobinsky KR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):629–34

Selective bowel decontamination to prevent gram-negative bacterial and fungal infection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Wiesner RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2420–3

Comparison of selective and nonselective single-dose antibiotic cover in biliary surgery. Ambrose NS, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):101–4

Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery: an open, randomized, consecutive trial on metronidazole used alone or in combination with ampicillin or doxycycline. Roland M. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):1003–8

Abstracts of papers presented at the congress of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Section Hygiene and Public Health. Bochum, 2–5 October 1985. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):449–87

[Selective decontamination of the digestive tract for the prevention of infection in patients with neutropenia] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of infections with antibiotics in leg amputations for ischemia] Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of pristinamycin (Pyostacine) in open fractures of the limbs] Bonfait H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in elective colonic surgery. Results of experience with 592 cases] Detry R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: 12-hour cefazolin versus 36-hour cefazolin] Gérard JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotics in cardiac surgery: cefazolin versus cefamandole] Gérard JL, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of short prophylactic antibiotherapy in thoracic and vascular surgery. Comparative randomized double-blind study of 3 and 8 injections of cefamandole] Kitzis M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in biliary surgery, cefazolin versus cefoperazone. Randomized comparative open study in a population at risk for infection] Guyot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of cefoperazone and cotrimoxazole in kidney stone surgery via percutaneous approach] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of antibiotics for the prevention of bacterial pneumonia in surgical intensive care units] Baumgartner JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9;117(19):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various antibiotics in infected total endoprostheses] Dingeldein E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:217–20 **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on local and preventive use of antibiotics] Hierholzer S, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:249–53 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of mouth irrigation as a preliminary treatment method in stomatology] Schwarz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infections and their treatment in radical oro-pharyngo-laryngeal surgery] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term drug prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in abdominal surgery] Dessi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):139–43 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of a combination of an anti-catarrh polyvalent bacterial vaccine and an anti-influenza vaccine in subjects with chronic bronchopneumopathy. Clinical and ventilation function findings] De Bernardi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of septic risk by the IMC multitest and prevention of postoperative sepsis in thoracic surgery] Piccardo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31; 41(13–14):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cefoperazone in peroperative prophylaxis in hepato-biliary surgery. Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations] Romano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of short-term antimicrobial drug prevention in low-risk biliary surgery. Our experience] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term antimicrobial drug prevention in gastric surgery at high risk for infectious complications] Talpacci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the prevention and therapy of infections in patients subjected to neurosurgical intervention] Donati PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of katoxyn in neonatology] Gavinelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial adhesins in the prophylaxis and therapy of infections] Pruzzo C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar; 22(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the defense mechanisms in the respiratory system. Report II. Studies on lysozyme as a defense factor against infection] Kado M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar;13(1–2):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of cefotetan, a cephem antibiotic, for infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct; 39(10):2695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cephem antibiotics, cefazolin and ceftizoxime, for prophylaxis against infections following obstetric and gynecologic procedures] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefotiam in the prophylaxis of postoperative infections in common gynecological surgeries] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effects of cefmenoxime against postoperative infections after thoracotomy. Studies of cefmenoxime transfer from serum to pleural fluid and of clinical effects of cefmenoxime] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections thereon—prevention of postoperative infections. 1. Abdominal surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):913–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections thereon—prevention of postoperative infections. 2. Obstetrics and gynecology] Takada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):919–24 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial effect of the amniotic fluid] Kedzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The preventive vaccination program in Poland in comparison with the programs in other European countries] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Treskina OS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):924–36 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction and prevention of postoperative suppurative-septic complications of patients with biliary tract diseases (review of the literature)] Mumladze RB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):136–43 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the suppurative-septic infection department of a city first-aid hospital in preventing hospital infections] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunoprevention of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in cancer of the esophagus] Moskovtseva RL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive preoperative use of kanamycin and cefazolin in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Rukhliada NV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract in the prevention of infectious complications] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[New directions in the prevention of aortic prosthesis infection using antibiotics. Cefmetazole levels in blood, abdominal wall and aorta] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy and clinical value of hemocultures during antimicrobial treatment in patients with neutropenia (letter)] Salerno RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):761–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Air in the cavernous sinus: a new sign of septic cavernous sinus thrombosis [letter] Curnes JT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):176–7

Roentgenographic evaluation in bacterial tracheitis [letter]

Deeb ZE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun; 113(6):669

Pyogenic infection of intervertebral discs in adults. Xin SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):507–12

Seminal vesiculography in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Baert L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):844–5

Tuberculosis mimicking acute pyogenic bacterial pneumonia. Padmanabhan K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):404–6

[Acute suppurative destructive pneumonia caused by gram-negative flora in children (x-ray aspects)] Lukina NL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):76–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 leukocyte imaging. The skeletal photopenic lesion. Brown ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):611–3

Gallium scintigraphy in a case of septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):636–9

Intestinal accumulation of 111In-granulocytes in patients studied because of occult infection. Syrjälä MT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):121–4

Hematogenous pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis: diagnostic value of radionuclide bone imaging. Adatepe MH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1680–5

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the sensitivity of indium-111-labeled leukocyte scans. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1849–53

Diagnostic significance of indium-111 granulocyte scintigraphy in febrile patients. Syrjälä MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):155–60

Imaging of inflammatory and infectious lesions after injection of radioiodinated monoclonal anti-granulocytes antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):659–70

Limitations in the use of indium-111-oxine-labeled leucocytes for the diagnosis of occult infection in children. Haentjens M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):139–42

[Radionuclide bone scan in the evaluation of total hip arthroplasty for loosening or infection] Chen HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of indium-111 labelled polynuclear scintigraphy in the exploration of articular and bone infections] Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the treatment of patients with suppurative and destructive diseases of the lungs] Gukasian EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the status of immunologic reactivity and nonspecific immune factors in patients with suppurative surgical infections] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):66 **(Rus)**

[The helium-neon laser in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in diabetes mellitus patients] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Resection arthroplasty: an alternative to arthrodesis for salvage of the infected total knee arthroplasty. Kaufer H, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:283–9

Prosthetic reimplantation for salvage of the infected hip. Salvati EA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:234–41

Deep space infections in the diabetic patient. Goldman FD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):431–43 (35 ref.)

Organisms causing tonsillitis with a comparative study of the anti-streptolysin 0 titre and C-reactive protein before and after tonsillectomy. Maurice M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):379–95

The surgical management of osteomyelitis: with special reference to a surgical classification. Buckholz JM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S17–24

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in acute hand infections. Quinton DN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):267–8

Treatment of spontaneous bacterial empyema thoracis. Mandal AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):414–8

The diabetic foot: amputations and drainage of infection. Gibbons GW. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):791–3 (8 ref.)

Infections of the lower extremities due to gas-forming and non-gas-forming organisms [published erratum appears in South Med J 1987 Mar;80(3):319] Vo NM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1493–5

[Use of a combination of ceftriaxone (Rocephin) and ornidazole (Tiberal) in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections in surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial peritonitis] Eigler FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology, diagnosis and therapy of liver abscess] Hau T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of pyogenic liver abscesses] Sperling P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):548–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of infected total hip prostheses. I. Removal of the implant] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of infected total hip prostheses. II. Prosthesis removal and reimplantation] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successful removal of an infected graft of the descending thoracic aorta by a two-stage operation: exclusion and removal] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment and sanatorium-health resort rehabilitation of children with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Tsimbalista OL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Vacuum treatment in the surgical management of suppurative wounds] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoprocedures in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Lupal'sov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of infection in the neutropenic patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):817

Bacteriophage therapy. Dixon B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1168

Continuous catheter irrigation for the treatment of suppurative flexor tenosynovitis. Delsignore JL, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):503–6

The therapeutic use of peritoneal macrophages in infected leukaemic patients. Fakhri O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):13–8

Septic arthritis. An acute bacterial joint infection. Hugenberg S, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):521–5

Treatment of the infected total hip arthroplasty. Murray WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:229–33

Infections involving the skin and soft tissues of the lower extremities. Rolston KV. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S25–9

Normalizing effect of immunoglobulins in the treatment of endogenous infection and intestinal dysbacteriosis in irradiated mice. Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):91–8

Recurrent Broviac catheter infections [letter] Dato VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1079

Role of circulating complement and polymorphonuclear leukocyte transfusion in treatment and outcome in critically ill neonates with sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):935–41

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Analysis of factors affecting outcome of therapy. Calderwood SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):776–83

Treatment of intractable bacterial cystitis with intermittent catheterization and antimicrobial instillation: case report. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):495–6

Fuel preferences in the septic patient: glucose or lipid? Long CL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):333–5

Hormonal and metabolic responses to glucose infusion in sepsis studied by the hyperglycemic glucose clamp technique. White RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):345–53

Removal and replacement of Tenckhoff catheter at a single operation: successful treatment of resistant peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Paterson AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1245–7

Supportive therapy for bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):670–7 (52 ref.)

Antibody immunotherapy of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S31–5 (67 ref.)

Controversies in the use of passive immunotherapy for bacterial infections in the critically ill patient. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):194–205 (75 ref.)

A prospective randomized study of continuous peritoneal lavage postoperatively in the treatment of purulent peritonitis. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):433–6

The open management of the septic abdomen. Schein M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):587–92 (50 ref.)

[Treatment of women with trichomonal and bacterial colpitis with the Solco Trichovac vaccine] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and comprehensive therapy of intra-abdominal anaerobic infections] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22;126(21):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between C-reactive protein and fever during treatment of acute infections in children (letter)] Rampini C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):309–10 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of various immunoglobulin preparations administered by the intravenous route in peritonitis in the rat model] Hart H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gram-negative and gram-positive infections using 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection using intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gram-negative and gram-positive infections with 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection with intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to lipoid A in the treatment of septic shock] Jaspers L, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in childhood] Noack R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous feeding—possibilities and limits in the use of glucose and xylitol following trauma and infection, with special reference to liver metabolism] Georgieff M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation after Girdlestone-like procedure] Zer-Aviv F, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of prosthetic infection in vascular surgery. Personal experience] Franzini M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal bacterial infections] Granati B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application and problems of combination drug therapy—the combination of antibiotics and non-antibiotics] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):936–41 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections in the area of the hand] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum in experimental influenza virus infections and mixed infections in mice] Denys A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12; 41(19):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of ultraviolet-irradiated blood] Krylenko VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative-destructive lung diseases and current principles of their treatment] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of antibacterial therapy in the surgical treatment of cholangitis] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the sacral region] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of extracorporeal connection to the spleen of a swine] Podpriatov SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is the use of corticosteroids in suppurative surgery wise?] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Ashurkov MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of severe forms of intestinal toxicosis in young children] Mikhalev VN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:152–7 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of ultrasound and Peloidin in treating patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusitis of bacterial origin] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Gamma-Venin in the therapy of severe surgical infections] Džinić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Ascaris lumbricoides as a vehicle of bacterial infections. Adedeji SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(3–4):85–92

Hygiene for hydrotherapy pools. Friend PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):213–6

Penetration of bacteria and spermatozoa into bovine cervical mucus. Confino E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):134–6

Gastrointestinal zoonoses. Willard MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):145–78 (182 ref.)

[Amniotic fluid and neonatal infection] Aujard Y. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Gastric spirillosis in beagles. Henry GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):831–6

Identification of bovine carriers of Moraxella bovis by comparative cultural examinations of ocular and nasal secretions. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2343–5

Pathogenesis of infectious diseases of fish. Trust TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:479–502 (117 ref.)

Identification of major common extracellular proteins secreted by Aeromonas salmonicida strains isolated from diseased fish. Fyfe L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):722–6

Gordon memorial lecture. Poultry disease and public health. Kampelmacher EH. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):3–13

An overview of bacterial skin disease in the dog. Ihrke PJ. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):112–8 (15 ref.)

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: comparison of infection, signs of disease and weight gain in vaccinated versus nonvaccinated purebred Hereford heifer calves. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):259–64

Microbial pathogens from goat mastitis and phage-typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Al-Graibawi MA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):23–8

A modified enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring antibody production during experimental Aeromonas salmonicida infection in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1987 Winter;11(1):253] Hamilton AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):443–8

Antimicrobial selection and dosage in the treatment of equine bacterial infections. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):92–6

Therapy in two cases of neonatal foal septicaemia and meningitis with cefotaxime sodium. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):151–4

Umbilical cord remnant infections in foals: 16 cases (1975–1985). Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):316–8

Anaerobic bacterial infections and response to treatment in dogs and cats: 36 cases (1983–1985). Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):930–4

Open peritoneal drainage for treatment of contaminated peritoneal cavity and septic peritonitis in dogs and cats: 24 cases (1980–1986). Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):100–5

Immunoglobulin and neutrophil defense against uterine infection in mares resistant and susceptible to chronic endometritis: a review. Liu IK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):700–2

Prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of canine pyometra. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1557–61

Marsupialization of an abdominal abscess caused by Serratia marcescens in a mare. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):222–4

Pharmacokinetic adjustment of gentamicin dosing in horses with sepsis. Sojka JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):784–9

Highlights in recent research on tick-borne diseases of domestic animals. Uilenberg G. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):485–91 (56 ref.)

Economic benefit of anti-endotoxin therapy in veterinary practice [letter] Wessels BC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):73

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim/sulfadiazine in neonatal calves: influence of synovitis. Shoaf SE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):446–54

Oral treatment of polioencephalomalacia and subclinical thiamine deficiency with thiamine propyl disulphide and thiamine hydrochloride. Thomas KW. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):402–11

Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus). Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):492–5

Naturally occurring Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in guinea pigs. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):504–6

Anaerobic diseases of animals. Walker PD, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:303–31 (101 ref.)

Rational selection of antimicrobial drugs for treatment of infections of horses. Brumbaugh GW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):191–220 (113 ref.)

Pharmacologic considerations in drug therapy in foals. Caprile KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):123–44 (103 ref.)

Antimicrobic susceptibility of bacterial pathogens from horses. Hirsh DC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):181–90 (15 ref.)

Behavior of sick animals. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):383–91 (35 ref.)

Bacterial diseases of fish associated with human health. Shotts EB Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):241–7 (16 ref.)

Channel catfish culture methods used in the United States. Beleau MH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:52–3

Salmon production in the United States. Harrell LW. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:49–51

Immunity against anaerobic bacterial infections. Emery DL. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1–2):1–57 (189 ref.)

Blood changes in carp (Cyprinus carpio) induced by ulcerative Aeromonas salmonicida infections. Evenberg D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):321–30

Effect of an immunopotentiator on Aeromonas salmonicida infection in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kitao T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):287–96

Does Aeromonas salmonicida affect the immune system of carp, Cyprinus carpio L.? Pourreau CN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):331–8

Immune mechanisms in infections of poultry. Powell PC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1–2):87–113 (133 ref.)

Protective efficacy of Aeromonas hydrophila vaccines in nile tilapia. Ruangpan L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):345–50

Investigation of the effect of Moraxella phenylpyruvica on the genital tract of the sow. Ellis B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):627

Should veterinarians be allowed to prescribe antibiotics? Lacey R. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):394–6

Control of an outbreak of wet-tail in a closed colony of hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). McNeil PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):272–3

Reagent kits for enzyme immunoassays (ELISA) used for the diagnosis of some infectious diseases in animals. **Virologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):227–30

Aeromonas salmonicida from salmonids and cyprinids--serological and cultural identification. Böhm KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):777–83

Ovine suppurative epididymo-orchitis caused by Histophilus ovis. Hajtós I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep; 33(7):528–36

Presence of antibiotics in clinical and post-mortem specimens and their influence on the outcome of bacteriological examinations. van Baelen D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):36–41

[Tyzzer's disease] Licois D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):363–86 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of Vibrio cholerae. Possible role of the camel] Dodin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of a sample of 91 rats (Rattus norvegicus) captured in the sewers of Lyon] Seguin B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteria-induced risks in drinking and other usable water and recommendations for standards] Böhm R. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems in fallow deer for meat production] Matzke P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory infectious diseases in horses] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:1–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Structure of the porin from a bacterial stalk. Chalcroft JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):53–8

The DNA sequence of the structural gene of gonococcal protein III and the flanking region containing a repetitive sequence. Homology of protein III with enterobacterial OmpA proteins. Gotschlich EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):471–82

Structure of F-pili: reassessment of the symmetry. Marvin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):299–300

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical and immunological study of cell-wall proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):245–55

Outer membrane proteins of Brucella. Winter AJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):87–9 (9 ref.)

Distribution of porin and lipopolysaccharide antigens on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa permeability mutant. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):802–5

Subfractionation of the outer membrane of rat brain mitochondria: evidence for the existence of a domain containing the porin-hexokinase complex. Dorbani L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):188–96

Characterization of outer membrane proteins of virulent phase I Shigella sonnei strains and their avirulent phase I derivatives. Adamus G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):513–6

Properties of the porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Vachon V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):74–82

Outer membrane protein alterations in Serratia marcescens resistant against aminoglycoside and beta-lactam antibiotics. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(3):172–6

The protein receptor for cholerabacteriophage phi 149. Ray R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):81–4

Subcellular localization of a PhoE-LacZ fusion protein in E. coli by protease accessibility experiments reveals an inner-membrane-spanning form of the protein. Tommassen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):226–30

Heat-modifiable envelope proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Armstrong SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):109–17

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting of Campylobacter outer membrane proteins. Dunn BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1564–72

Evidence for N-terminal exposure of the protein IA subclass of Neisseria gonorrhoeae protein I. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):408–14

Characterization and virulence properties of Erwinia chrysanthemi lipopolysaccharide-defective, phi EC2-resistant mutants. Schoonejans E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4011–7

Verification of the protein in the outer membrane of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus as the OmpF protein of its Escherichia coli prey. Talley BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):694–8

Rapid diagnosis of severe Haemophilus influenzae serotype b infections by monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for outer membrane proteins. Belmaaza A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):440–5

Separation of Haemophilus influenzae type b subtypes by numerical analysis. Elliott JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1476–80

Media for study of growth kinetics and envelope properties of iron-deprived bacteria. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):849–55

Outer membrane proteins of Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Bakken V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1069–78

Selective ceftazidime resistance in Escherichia coli: association with changes in outer membrane protein. Bakken JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1220–5

Imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is due to diminished expression of outer membrane proteins. Büscher KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):681–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa resulting from diminished expression of an outer membrane protein. Büscher KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):703–8

Overproduction of the proFhuA outer membrane receptor protein of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation, properties, and immunocytochemical localization at the inner side of the cytoplasmic membrane. Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Sep;145(4):334–41

Overproduction and high-yield purification of phospholipase A from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. de Geus P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):163–9

New pore protein produced in cells lysogenic for Escherichia coli phage HK253hrk. Verhoef C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):141–5

Biosynthesis and disulfide cross-linking of outer membrane components during the growth cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis. Newhall WJ 5th. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):162–8

Interaction between two regulatory proteins in osmoregulatory expression of ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli: a novel ompR mutation suppresses pleiotropic defects caused by an envZ mutation. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1309–14

cis-acting sites required for osmoregulation of ompF expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Ostrow KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1165–71

Iron-dependent production of a heat-modifiable, 23,000-Mr outer membrane protein in Paracoccus denitrificans. Wee S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):455–7

CLASSIFICATION

Haemophilus influenzae type b strains of outer membrane subtypes 1 and 1c cause different types of invasive disease. Takala AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):647–50

GENETICS

Gene conversion involving the pilin structural gene correlates with pilus+ in equilibrium with pilus- changes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):267–76

Probing the topology of a bacterial membrane protein by genetic insertion of a foreign epitope; expression at the cell surface. Charbit A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3029–37

A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial porin is respiratory-deficient, but can recover respiration with simultaneous accumulation of an 86-kd extramitochondrial protein. Dihanich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):723–8

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy-terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501–5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein of Escherichia coli K12. Chen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):73–7

A comparative study on the phoE genes of three enterobacterial species. Implications for structure-function relationships in a pore-forming protein of the outer membrane. Van der Ley P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):469–75

In vivo selection and characterization of internal deletions in the lamB::lacZ gene fusion. Benson SA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):165–73

Sequence determinants in the lamB gene of Escherichia coli influencing the binding and pore selectivity of maltoporin. Heine HG, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):287–92

Distribution of specific DNA sequences among pathogenic and commensal Neisseria species. Aho EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1009–13

Organization of genes encoding two outer membrane proteins of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi within a single transcriptional unit. Howe TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):207–12

Cloning and expression of the major 47-kilodalton surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in Escherichia coli. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):500–6

Dissociation of virulence and protection from infection by mutant analysis in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1944–7

Function of micF as an antisense RNA in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF gene in Escherichia coli. Aiba H,

et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3007–12

Regulation in Escherichia coli of the porin protein gene encoded by lambdoid bacteriophages. Blasband AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2171–6

Export of protein in Escherichia coli: a novel mutation in ompC affects expression of other major outer membrane proteins. Catron KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4327–34

Genetic structure of Neisseria meningitidis populations in relation to serogroup, serotype, and outer membrane protein pattern. Caugant DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2781–92

Expression of pili from Bacteroides nodosus in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):574–80

Nucleotide sequence of the tra YALE region from IncFV plasmid pED208. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):990–8

Isolation of mutations in the alpha operon of Escherichia coli that suppress the transcriptional defect conferred by a mutation in the porin regulatory gene envZ. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1379–85

Isolation and characterization of a substitution mutation in the ompR gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Liljeström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):438–41

Phosphate regulation of gene expression in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3441–9

Characterization by deletion and localized mutagenesis in vitro of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli ompC gene and importance of the upstream DNA domain in positive regulation by the OmpR protein. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):86–95

New locus (ttr) in Escherichia coli K–12 affecting sensitivity to bacteriophage T2 and growth on oleate as the sole carbon source. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):534–40

Roles of the Pribnow box in positive regulation of the ompC and ompF genes in Escherichia coli. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1331–4

Metastable regulation of type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli and isolation and characterization of a phenotypically stable mutant. Spears PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):179–85

Diversity of Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein genes. Stephens RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3879–85

Sequence analysis of the major outer membrane protein gene from Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2. Stephens RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1277–82

Isolation and characterization of deletion mutants of ompR and envZ, regulatory genes for expression of the outer membrane proteins OmpC and OmpF in Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):387–96

Wild type and mutant signal peptides of Escherichia coli outer membrane lipoprotein interact with equal efficiency with mammalian signal recognition particle. Garcia PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9463–8

Purification and characterization of the OmpR protein, a positive regulator involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Jo YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15253–6

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional initiation site of two Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin genes. Johnson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15703–8

Effects of prolipoprotein signal peptide mutations on secretion of hybrid prolipo–beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8318–24

The signal sequence of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein can mediate translocation of a not normally secreted protein across the plasma membrane. MacIntyre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8416–22

Interaction of a transcriptional activator, OmpR, with reciprocally osmoregulated genes, ompF and ompC, of Escherichia coli. Norioka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17113–9

Kinetic analysis of lamB mutants suggests the signal sequence plays multiple roles in protein export. Stader J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15075–80

The DNA sequence of the structural gene of gonococcal protein III and the flanking region containing a repetitive sequence. Homology of protein III with enterobacterial OmpA proteins. Gotschlich EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):471–82

Gene conversion variations generate structurally distinct pilin polypeptides in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1016–25

Suppression by the ColV,I–K94 plasmid of a growth lesion in ompA mutants of Escherichia coli. Deeney CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2287–95

The traT protein is able to normalize the phenotype of a plasmid–carried permeability mutation of Salmonella typhimurium. Sukupolvi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2079–85

Mediation of serum resistance in Salmonella typhimurium by an 11–kilodalton polypeptide encoded by the cryptic plasmid. Hackett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):540–9

Messenger ribonucleic acid for the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane is polyadenylated. Taljanidisz J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):507–15

Regulation of expression of the gene for vitamin B12 receptor cloned on a multicopy plasmid in Escherichia coli. Aufrère R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):358–65

Mutagenesis by random linker insertion into the lamB gene of Escherichia coli K12. Boulain JC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):339–48

Cloning of the lkyB (tolB) gene of Escherichia coli K12 and characterization of its product. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):285–8

Separate regulatory systems for the repression of metE and btuB by vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Lundrigan MD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):401–7

Construction of a series of ompC–ompF chimeric genes by in vivo homologous recombination in Escherichia coli and characterization of their translational products. Mizuno T, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):217–23

Complementation analysis of the wild–type and mutant ompR genes exhibiting different phenotypes of osmoregulation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli. Nara F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):51–5

Serological properties and processing in Escherichia coli K12 of OmpV fusion proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Pohlner J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):501–6

Nucleotide sequence of ompV, the gene for a major Vibrio cholerae outer membrane protein. Pohlner J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):494–500

The isolation and characterization of RNA coded by the micF gene in Escherichia coli. Andersen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2089–101

[Characterization of imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: decreased phenotypic expression of outer membrane proteins D1 and D2] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of outer membrane proteins of E. coli K12 in the cell wall permeability for plasmid DNA] Kim AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic memory responses induced in BALB/c mice by cross–linked outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1199–205

Secretory IgA and serum type IgA in nasal secretion and antibody activity against the M protein. Kurono Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):419–24

Humoral response in mice immunized with outer membrane proteins of Shigella flexneri. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):499–504

Perspectives on the potential for successful development of outer membrane protein vaccines. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):231–3 (23 ref.)

Western blot analysis of gonococcal serogrouping reagents. Copley CG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):87–91

Antigenic and structural differences among six proteins II expressed by a single strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barritt DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2026–31

Interactions of gonococci with HeLa cells: attachment, detachment, replication, penetration, and the role of protein II. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):154–60

Human immune response to iron–repressible outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis. Black JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):710–3

Passive immunization with antibodies against iron–regulated outer membrane proteins protects turkeys from Escherichia coli septicemia. Bolin CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1239–42

Brucella outer membrane lipoprotein shares antigenic determinants with Escherichia coli Braun lipoprotein and is exposed on the cell surface. Gómez–Miguel MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):258–62

Induction of mucosal immunoglobulin A immune response by preparations of Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin proteins. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):253–7

Immunogenic activity of gonococcal protein I in mice with three different lipoidal adjuvants delivered in liposomes and in complexes. Jiskoot W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):333–8

Antigenic characterization of the P6 protein of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Murphy TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):774–9

Antibody response of swine to outer membrane components of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae during infection. Rapp VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):751–60

Surface–exposed antigenic cleavage fragments of Neisseria gonorrhoeae proteins 1A and 1B. Schmitt S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):841–5

An outer membrane protein (porin) as an eliciting antigen for delayed–type hypersensitivity in murine salmonellosis. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):822–4

Protective immunity induced by outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):816–21

Resistance to meningococcemia apparently conferred by anti–H.8 monoclonal antibody is due to contaminating endotoxin and not to specific immunoprotection. Woods JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1927–8

Two monoclonal antibodies specific for different epitopes within the amino–terminal region of F pilin. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):192–8

Identification and partial characterization of a novel bipartite protein antigen associated with the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Owen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3770–7

Antigens that are similar in apparent molecular weight to gonococcal outer membrane protein III. Barrera O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1155–8

Antibody response in group B meningococcal disease determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with serotype 15 outer membrane antigen. Harthug S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):947–53

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with major outer membrane proteins of Brucella melitensis to measure immune response to Brucella species. Hunter SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):566–72

Immunospecific T–lymphocyte stimulation by membrane proteins from Francisella tularensis. Sandström G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):641–4

Human immunoglobulin G subclass immune response to outer membrane antigens in meningococcal group B vaccine. Wedege E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1349–53

Class specific immunoglobulin response to individual polypeptides of Chlamydia trachomatis, elementary bodies, and reticulate bodies in patients with chlamydial infection. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1313–6

Isolation of a Treponema pallidum gene encoding immunodominant outer envelope protein P6, which reacts with sera from patients at different stages of syphilis. Peterson KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1160–70

Immunoglobulin G antibodies directed against protein III block killing of serum–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immune serum. Rice PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1735–48

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of cyanogen bromide peptides from gonococcal outer membrane protein IB. Evidence for the existence of a surface–exposed conserved epitope. Teerlink T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):63–76

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein I: location of a conserved epitope on protein IB. Fletcher JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1611–20

Variation in the expression of pili and outer membrane protein by Neisseria meningitidis during the course of meningococcal infection. Tinsley CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2483–90

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein IB: use in investigation of the potential protective effect of antibodies directed against conserved and type–specific epitopes. Virji M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1621–9

Protective monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes located on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhang YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):575–81

Outer membrane protein F (porin) preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective vaccine against heterologous immunotype strains in a burned mouse model. Matthews–Greer JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1282–91

A monoclonal antibody directed against a serotype–specific, outer–membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Hamel J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):163–70

Immunologic priming to capsular polysaccharide in infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):22–7

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in 2– to 6–month–old infants. Lenoir AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):283–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of porins in outer membrane of Proteus, Morganella, and Providencia spp. and their role in outer membrane permeation of beta–lactams. Mitsuyama J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):379–84

Probing the surface of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: simultaneous localization of protein I and H.8 antigens. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1190–7

Identification and characterization of a uroepithelial cell adhesin from a uropathogenic isolate of Proteus mirabilis. Wray SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):43–9

Isolation of the outer membrane and characterization of the major outer membrane protein from Spirochaeta aurantia. Kropinski AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):172–9

Rapid microprocedure for isolating detergent–insoluble outer membrane proteins from Haemophilus species. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):330–2

Isolation and partial characterization of the reduction–modifiable protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lytton EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1749–59

METABOLISM

Penetration of beta–lactams through Pseudomonas aeruginosa porin channels. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1216–21

Role of porins in intrinsic antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas cepacia. Parr TR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):121–3

Optimal posttranslational translocation of the precursor of PhoE protein across Escherichia coli membrane vesicles

requires both ATP and the protonmotive force. De Vrije T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):63–72

The influence of maltoporin affinity on the transport of maltose and maltohexaose into Escherichia coli. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):319–22

Channel-closing activity of porins from Escherichia coli in bilayer lipid membranes. Xu GZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):57–64

Phosphate-selective porins from the outer membranes of fluorescent Pseudomonas sp. Poole K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):63–9

Interaction of mitogenic bacterial lipoprotein and a synthetic analogue with mouse lymphocytes. Isolation and characterization of binding proteins. Biesert L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):651–7

Selectivity for maltose and maltodextrins of maltoporin, a pore-forming protein of E. coli outer membrane. Dargent B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):136–42

Chemical characterization of binding properties of opacity-associated protein II from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):141–7

Induction and repression of outer membrane proteins by anaerobic growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Clark VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1359–64

Surface expression of ferripyochelin-binding protein is required for virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2021–5

Outer membrane protein mediating iron uptake via pyoverdinpss, the fluorescent siderophore produced by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Cody YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2207–14

Role of porins in outer membrane permeability. Hancock RE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):929–33 (49 ref.)

Induction kinetics and cell surface distribution of Escherichia coli lipoprotein under lac promoter control. Hiemstra H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):140–51

Lipopolysaccharide tightly bound to porin monomers and trimers from Escherichia coli K-12. Rocque WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4003–10

Ferric-coprogen receptor FhuE of Escherichia coli: processing and sequence common to all TonB-dependent outer membrane receptor proteins. Sauer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2044–9

Mapping of export signals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin with alkaline phosphatase fusions. Strom MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3181–8

Shielding of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins as receptors for bacteriophages and colicins by O-antigenic chains of lipopolysaccharide. van der Ley P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):449–51

Permeability of the peroxisomal membrane to cofactors of beta-oxidation. Evidence for the presence of a pore-forming protein. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4310–8

Iron regulated outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli: variations in expression due to the chelator used to restrict the availability of iron. Chart H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1373–8

Periplasmic accumulation of truncated forms of outer-membrane PhoE protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Bosch D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):449–55

Intermediates in the assembly of the TonA polypeptide into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Jackson ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):477–86

Trigger factor: a soluble protein that folds pro-OmpA into a membrane-assembly-competent form. Crooke E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5216–20

Non-haemagglutinating fimbriae of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC). Wadström T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):417–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by bacterial porins and defined porin fragments. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun; 15(2):121–6

Effect of Salmonella typhimurium porins on the cardiovascular and renal apparatus. Galdiero F, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5–6):285–97

Comparative study of some biological activities of porins extracted from various microorganisms. Tufano MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):431–42

PHYSIOLOGY

A permeability mutant of Yersinia pestis with increased susceptibility to phagocytosis which retains potential for intraphagocytic growth and virulence. Salamah AA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):203–12

Some biological activities of Eikenella corrodens major outer membrane proteins. Tufano MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):305–11

Voltage gating in porin channels. Lakey JH. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):1–4

Influence of iron on growth, morphology, outer membrane protein composition, and synthesis of siderophores in Campylobacter jejuni. Field LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):126–32

Plasmid-mediated surface fibrillae of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica: relationship to the outer membrane protein YOP1 and possible importance for pathogenesis. Kapperud G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2247–54

Interaction between two regulatory proteins in osmoregulatory expression of ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli: a novel ompR mutation suppresses pleiotropic defects caused by an envZ mutation. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1309–14

Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections: serum resistance associated with high-molecular-weight surface proteins. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):696–706

OmpR and EnvZ are pleiotropic regulatory proteins: positive regulation of the tripeptide permease (tppB) of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson MM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr; 207(1):120–9

BACTERIAL PILI see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Quantitation of glycoproteins on electroblots using the biotin-streptavidin complex. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):204–9

Sequence homology of group A streptococcal Pep M5 protein with other coiled-coil proteins. Manjula BN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):684–90

Relation of streptococcal M protein with human and rabbit tropomyosin: the complete amino acid sequence of human cardiac alpha tropomyosin, a highly conserved contractile protein. Mische SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):813–8

Spectrochemical studies on the blue copper protein azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans. Ainscough EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):71–82

The primary structure of thioredoxin from Chromatium vinosum determined by high-performance tandem mass spectrometry. Johnson RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1209–14

Local structural features around the C-terminal segment of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor studied by carbonyl carbon nuclear magnetic resonances three phenylalanyl residues. Kainosho M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24; 26(4):1068–75

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of the conformational transition of reduced thioredoxin. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1406–11

Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of the conformational transition of thioredoxin in urea. Wilson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7560–6

Proline isomerization and the slow folding reactions of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Hurle MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17; 913(2):179–84

Comparison of spectral and structural properties of three homologous dimeric proteins. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24;914(1):89–95

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the conformation of delta-haemolysin bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Lee KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):144–53

The tertiary structure of salt-extracted ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli as studied by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and limited proteolysis experiments. Littlechild J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):245–55

Primary structure of the chromosomal protein HMb from the archaebacteria Methanosarcina barkeri. Laine B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):681–7

Near-infrared-excitation resonance Raman spectra of bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Implications for path-specific electron transfer. Bocian DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):92–6

Sequence-imposed structural constraints in the TonB protein of E. coli. Evans JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):211–6

Type 1 M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes. N-terminal sequence and peptic fragments. Morávek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):435–8

The crystal structure of pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6 determined at 2.9 A resolution. Petratos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):209–14

Evidence for N coordination to Fe in the [2Fe-2S] center in yeast mitochondrial complex III. Comparison with similar findings for analogous bacterial [2Fe-2S] proteins. Telser J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):117–21

Structural disulfide bonds in the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis protein crystal. Couche GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3281–8

Structure of Escherichia coli dnaC. Identification of a cysteine residue possibly involved in association with dnaB protein. Nakayama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10475–80

Crystallographic data for Streptomyces avidinii streptavidin. Weber PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12728–9

Difference in the structural features of streptococcal M proteins from nephritogenic and rheumatogenic serotypes. Khandke KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):151–62

The expression of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene in Streptomyces. King AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 132 (Pt 6):1739–52

Complete sequence-specific 1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for the alpha-amylase polypeptide inhibitor tendamistat from Streptomyces tendae. Kline AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):869–90

Pairwise perturbation of flagellin subunits. The structural basis for the differences between plain and complex bacterial flagellar filaments. Trachtenberg S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):569–76

Sequential resonance assignments as a basis for the determination of a three-dimensional structure of protein E-L30 of Escherichia coli. van de Ven FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):419–41

Residue-specific assignments of resonances in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of ribosomal protein E-L30 by systematic application of two-dimensional Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance methods. van de Ven FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):389–417

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell-cycle proteins [letter] Robinson AC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2; 328(6133):766

Structure of the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26: the cofactors. Allen JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5730–4

Structure of the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26: the protein subunits. Allen JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6162–6

Structural homology of reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis as determined by x-ray diffraction. Allen JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8589–93

Structure of the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26: membrane-protein interactions. Yeates TO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6438–42

Dependence of conformational stability on hydrophobicity of the amino acid residue in a series of variant proteins substituted at a unique position of tryptophan synthase alpha subunit. Yutani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4441–4

[Bacterial adhesion caused by fimbrial adhesins] Klemm P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):309–10 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of thiol proteins using monobromobimane labeling and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis: application to Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Chinn PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):143–9

Identification of major common extracellular proteins secreted by Aeromonas salmonicida strains isolated from diseased fish. Fyfe L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):722–6

Effect of nutrient deprivation on lipid, carbohydrate, DNA, RNA, and protein levels in Vibrio cholerae. Hood MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):788–93

Analysis of mosquito larvicidal potential exhibited by vegetative cells of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Walther CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):650–3

Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain variations detected by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Khan MI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):315–20

Identification of the product of dnaB gene in Bacillus subtilis. Watabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):861–7

Deacylation of penicilloylated penicillin-binding proteins from Micrococcus luteus: kinetic study of thiol-promoted release of the bound penicilloyl moiety. Pellon G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):389–95

Single-strand binding proteins from phage T4 and E. coli form higher order structures with poly(dT). Boidot-Forget M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep;68(9):1129–34

Ribosomal proteins and DNA-binding protein II from the extreme thermophile Bacillus caldolyticus. Beck A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):121–30

Dominant cell wall proteins of Mycobacterium leprae recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):31–42

Haemophilus influenzae subtyping by SDS-PAGE of whole-cell polypeptides. Paterson AJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):179–89

Multiple crosslinks of proteins S7 and S9 to domains 3 and 4 of 16S ribosomal RNA in the Escherichia coli 30S particle. Chiaruttini C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):363–70

The complete amino acid sequence of the ribosomal 'A' protein (L12) from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Garland WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):43–6

Induction of inflammatory mediators from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes and rat mast cells by haemolysin-positive and -negative E. coli strains with different adhesins. Scheffer J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):541–8

Nonfimbrial, mannose-resistant adhesins from uropathogenic Escherichia coli O83:K1:H4 and O14:K?:H11. Goldhar J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1837–42

Biological and immunochemical identity of M protein on group G streptococci with M protein on group A streptococci. Jones KF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):502–6

Complementation of nitrogen-regulatory (ntr-like) mutations in Rhodobacter capsulatus by an Escherichia coli gene:

cloning and sequencing of the gene and characterization of the gene product. Allibert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):260–71

Purification and characterization of fimbriae from Salmonella enteritidis. Feutrier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):221–7

Localization and stoichiometry of hook–associated proteins within Salmonella typhimurium flagella. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1168–73

Identification of proteins of the outer (L and P) rings of the flagellar basal body of Escherichia coli. Jones CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1489–92

Characterization of the surface protein layers of the mosquito–pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Lewis LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):72–9

Molecular characterization of the Escherichia coli enterobactin cistron entF and coupled expression of entF and the fes gene. Pettis GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4154–62

Global control in Salmonella typhimurium: two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of starvation–, anaerobiosis–, and heat shock–inducible proteins. Spector MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):420–4

Analysis of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins by an improved two dimensional gel electrophoresis. I. Detection of four new proteins. Wada A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1583–94

Analysis of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins by an improved two dimensional gel electrophoresis. II. Characterization of four new proteins. Wada A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1595–605

Multiplicity of serogroups and adhesins in enteropathogenic and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from acute diarrhea in Senegal. Darfeuille–Michaud A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1048–51

Characterization of Wolinella spp., Campylobacter concisus, Bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tanner AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):562–5

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Bacteroides ureolyticus clinical isolates. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):660–6

Streptococcal M protein size mutants occur at high frequency within a single strain. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):971–80

Comparison of extracellular protein profiles of seven serotypes of mutans streptococci grown under controlled conditions. Hardy LN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May; 132 (Pt 5):1389–400

Characterization of Corynebacterium group JK by whole–cell protein patterns. Jackman PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1911–5

Numerical analysis of normalized whole–cell protein profiles after sodium dodecyl sulphate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Plikaytis BD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2653–60

Expression of P, type–1, and type–1C fimbriae of Escherichia coli in the urine of patients with acute urinary tract infection. Pere A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):567–74

Staphylococcal whole–cell polypeptide analysis: evaluation as a taxonomic and typing tool. Clink J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):41–4

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Streptobacillus moniliformis strains from human, murine and avian infections. Costas M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):303–11

Cell envelope protein profiles of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains isolated in hospitals. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):313–9

Accumulation of a precursor of subunit S1 of pertussis toxin in cell envelopes of Bordetella pertussis in response to the membrane perturbant phenethyl alcohol. Perera VY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):269–74

Diagnosis of periodontal disease using rapid identification of "activity–related" gram–negative speciesTanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):207–8

Patterns of haemagglutinating activity of Escherichia coli. Chiaradia V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):325–30

Localization of the receptor–binding protein adhesin at the tip of the bacterial pilus. Lindberg F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):84–7

RNA–protein cross–linking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 16S RNA that are cross–linked to proteins S3, S4, S7, S9, S10, S11, S17, S18 and S21 by treatment with bis–(2–chloroethyl)–methylamine. Greuer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3241–55

RNA–protein cross–linking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 16S RNA that are cross–linked to proteins S3, S4, S5, S7, S8, S9, S11, S13, S19 and S21 by treatment with methyl p–azidophenyl acetimidate. Osswald M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3221–40

A rapid and sensitive assay system for bacterial gpt activity in transfected mammalian cells. Shimada T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4992

RNA protein crosslinks introduced into E. coli ribosomes by use of the intrinsic probe 4–thiouridine. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):445–51

The PapG protein is the alpha–D–galactopyranosyl–(1——4)–beta–D–galactopyranose–binding adhesin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Lund B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5898–902

PAPS–reductase from Escherichia coli: characterization of the enzyme as probe for thioredoxins. Schwenn JD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):93–102

Polymorphisms of major surface proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Barbour AG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):83–91

Isolation of the outer envelope from Borrelia burgdorferi. Coleman JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):123–6

Molecular characterization of a protein, insoluble at low temperature, produced by Clostridium botulinum type G. Giménez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):179–88

Immunochemical and immunological analysis of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains. Wilske B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):92–102

[The characterization of cross–reacting protein antigens in gram–negative bacilli] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;41(4):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass–spectrometric determination of the structure of glycopeptides from the bacterial cell wall (illustrated by Lactobacillus bulgaricus)] Reshetova OS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1625–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary chemical control over the air for its content of protein of microbial origin] Pitirimova VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Various physico–chemical properties of the Yersinia pestis capsular protein] Anisimov PI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the glycoprotein from the Bacillus pumilis cell wall with liposomes] Karamushka VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the RNA polymerase–catalyzed synthesis of RNA by daunomycin. Effect of the inhibitor on the late steps of RNA chain initiation. Kriebardis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12632–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

The molecular biology of parasporal crystal body formation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Whiteley HR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:549–76 (109 ref.)

Protein and RNA synthesis by isolated Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2032–6

Duodenal bacterial and nonbacterial protein supply in steers fed forage and grain diets. Wanderley RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):295–302

Inhibition of K88–mediated adhesion of Escherichia coli to mammalian receptors by antibiotics that affect bacterial protein synthesis. Chopra I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):441–51

The effect of altered porin expression in Escherichia coli upon susceptibility to 4–quinolones. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):547–9

A comparative study of the formation of extracellular proteins by Aeromonas salmonicida at two different temperatures. Fyfe L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):367–70

Heat shock protein synthesis during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Gomes SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):923–30

Starvation proteins in Escherichia coli: kinetics of synthesis and role in starvation survival [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3866] Groat RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):486–93

Three classes of Escherichia coli mutants selected for aerobic expression of fumarate reductase. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1415–21

Induction of proteins in response to low temperature in Escherichia coli. Jones PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2092–5

Overproduction of Escherichia coli integration host factor, a protein with nonidentical subunits. Nash HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4124–7

gamma–Glutamyltranspeptidase from Escherichia coli K–12: formation and localization. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1332–5

Heat shock regulatory gene rpoH mRNA level increases after heat shock in Escherichia coli. Tilly K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1155–8

Expression of the adenylate cyclase gene during cell elongation in Escherichia coli K–12. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1408–14

Differentiation of motile and mesophilic Aeromonas strains into species by testing for a CAMP–like factor. Figura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1341–2

Pre–steady–state kinetics of ribosomal translocation. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):351–60

Inducible DNA polymerase I synthesis in a UV hyper–resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Ahmad SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):77–81

DNA glycosylase enzymes induced during chemical adaptation of M. luteus. Riazuddin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6607–24

Stable repression of ribosomal protein L1 synthesis in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of antisense RNA. Wormington WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8639–43

Histochemical staining of clonal mammalian cell lines expressing E. coli beta galactosidase indicates heterogeneous expression of the bacterial gene. MacGregor GR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):253–65

[Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of pefloxacine on hemolysin production and adherence of urinary Escherichia coli] Hébert JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a site–specific DNA–binding peptide. Bruist MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):777–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The French and North American phenotypes of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency, correlation with biotin containing protein by 3H–biotin incorporation, 35S–streptavidin labeling, and Northern blotting with a cloned cDNA probe. Robinson BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):50–9

GENETICS

More than one DNA sequence encodes the 2"–O–adenylyltransferase phenotype. Lee SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):667–70

Genetic analyses of the roles of umuDC and mucAB in mutagenesis. Marsh L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:251–7

Molecular cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a proteinous alpha–amylase inhibitor (HaimII) gene from Streptomyces griseosporeus. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1099–103

A mutant pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli deleted in the (alanine + proline)–rich region of the acetyltransferase component. Miles JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):117–21

The use of site–directed mutagenesis and time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy to assign the fluorescence contributions of individual tryptophan residues in Bacillus stearothermophilus lactate dehydrogenase. Waldman AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):66–71

Internal duplication and homology with bacterial transport proteins in the mdr1 (P–glycoprotein) gene from multidrug–resistant human cells. Chen CJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):381–9

Translational frameshifting: where will it stop? Craigen WJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):1–2

Mammalian multidrug resistance gene: complete cDNA sequence indicates strong homology to bacterial transport proteins. Gros P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):371–80

Conserved domains in bacterial regulatory proteins that respond to environmental stimuli. Ronson CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):579–81

DnaA protein binding to the plasmid origin region can substitute for primosome assembly during replication of pBR322 in vitro. Seufert W, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16; 48(1):73–8

The integration host factor of Escherichia coli binds to bent DNA at the origin of replication of the plasmid pSC101. Stenzel TT, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):709–17

Molecular cloning of an amylase gene of Bacillus circulans. Nishizawa M, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):255–65

Mechanism of postsegregational killing by the hok gene product of the parB system of plasmid R1 and its homology with the relF gene product of the E. coli relB operon. Gerdes K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2023–9

Titration of DnaA protein by oriC DnaA–boxes increases dnaA gene expression in Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):255–8

The role of lysine–132 and arginine–136 in the receptor–binding domain of the K99 fibrillar subunit. Jacobs AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1805–8

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy–terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501–5

Characterization of the virA locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a transcriptional regulator and host range determinant. Leroux B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):849–56

Role of sog polypeptides specified by plasmid ColIb–P9 and their transfer between conjugating bacteria. Merryweather A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3007–12

Signal peptide amino acid sequences in Escherichia coli contain information related to final protein localization. A multivariate data analysis. Sjöström M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):823–31

Activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene expression generates multiple single–stranded T–strand molecules from the pTiA6 T–region: requirement for 5' virD gene products. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):857–63

Nucleotide sequence of the pbpA gene and characteristics of the deduced amino acid sequence of penicillin–binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli K12. Asoh S, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 15;160(2):231–8
A cell-free system from Rhizobium meliloti to study the specific expression of nodulation genes. Dusha I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):69–75
Fast abortive initiation of uvrA promoter in a supercoiled plasmid studied by stopped-flow techniques. Bertrand-Burggraf E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):83–7
The azurin gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa codes for a pre-protein with a signal peptide. Cloning and sequencing of the azurin gene. Canters GW. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9; 212(1):168–72
In vivo selection and characterization of internal deletions in the lamB::lacZ gene fusion. Benson SA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):165–73
The nodI gene product of Rhizobium leguminosarum is closely related to ATP-binding bacterial transport proteins; nucleotide sequence analysis of the nodI and nodJ genes. Evans IJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):95–101
The hypervariable region in the genes coding for entomopathogenic crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis: nucleotide sequence of the kurhd1 gene of subsp. kurstaki HD1. Geiser M, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):109–18
Molecular cloning of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene of Anabaena variabilis. Harrington TR, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):113–6
Promoter used by sigma-29 RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Hay RE, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):301–6
The beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens shows extensive homology with that of Bacillus subtilis. Hofemeister J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):177–87
Cloning and expression of the glutaredoxin (grx) gene of Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):13–21
Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory gene xylS on the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid and identification of the protein product [published erratum appears in Gene 1986;45(3):339] Inouye S, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):235–42
Genetic characterization of the gene hupB encoding the HU-1 protein of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):37–44
Deletion loop mutagenesis of the nifL promoter from Klebsiella pneumoniae: role of the -26 to -12 region in promoter function. Khan H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):281–8
Three classes of homologous Bacillus thuringiensis crystal-protein genes. Kronstad JW, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):29–40
Mutations resulting in promoter-like sequences which enhance the expression of araC in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):113–21
IS50L as a non-self transposable vector used to integrate the Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin gene into the chromosome of root-colonizing pseudomonads. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):91–6
Nucleotide sequence of the insecticidal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis strain aizawai IPL7 and its high-level expression in Escherichia coli. Oeda K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(1):113–9
A Bacillus subtilis dnaG mutant harbours a mutation in a gene homologous to the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):227–31
Organization of a pectate lyase gene family in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Reverchon S, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):215–24
Structure and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the mobilization proteins of plasmid CloDF13. van Putten AJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):171–8
Identification and nucleotide sequence of the activator gene of the externally induced phosphoglycerate transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Yu GQ, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):51–7
Hyperproduction of an intracellular heterologous protein in a sacUh mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Zukowski MM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):247–55
Cloning of the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Brown DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):154–61
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Ibc protein genes of group B streptococci: binding of human immunoglobulin A to the beta antigen. Cleat PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1151–5
Immunochemical analysis of plasmid-encoded proteins released by enteropathogenic Yersinia sp. grown in calcium-deficient media. Heesemann J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):561–7
Adherence to human colonocytes of an Escherichia coli strain isolated from severe infantile enteritis: molecular and ultrastructural studies of a fibrillar adhesin. Hinson G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):393–402
Molecular cloning and expression of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi genes for two major protein antigens in Escherichia coli. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1156–62
Comparison of the genetic determinant coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) of Escherichia coli to other chromosomally encoded fimbrial determinants. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1940–3
Analysis of the genetic determinants coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) in different Escherichia coli strains causing meningitis or urinary tract infections. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):646–53
Isolation and restriction site maps of the genes encoding five Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1718–21
Characterization, sequence determination, and immunogenicity of a 64-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG expressed in escherichia coli K-12 [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1987 Aug;55(8):1949] Thole JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1466–75
Identification of polypeptides encoded by an Escherichia coli locus (hflA) that governs the lysis-lysogeny decision of bacteriophage lambda. Banuett F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4076–85
Generation of deletions in the 3'-flanking sequences of the Escherichia coli crp gene that induce cyclic AMP suppressor functions. Barton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):654–9
Cloning of the gene for the surface array protein of Aeromonas salmonicida and evidence linking loss of expression with genetic deletion. Belland RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4086–91
Genetic mapping in Escherichia coli of tmk, the locus for dTMP kinase. Binkley JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1457–8
Comparison of the malA regions of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bloch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1220–7
Cloning and characterization of dnaA(Cs), a mutation which leads to overinitiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli K-12. Braun RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3898–903
Conservation of structure and location of Rhizobium meliloti and Klebsiella pneumoniae nifB genes. Buikema WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1120–6
Streptococcus faecium mutants that are temperature sensitive for cell growth and show alterations in penicillin-binding proteins. Canepari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2432–9
Molecular characterization of the virC genes of the Ti plasmid. Close TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2336–44
Gene expression in Zymomonas mobilis: promoter structure and identification of membrane anchor sequences forming functional lacZ' fusion proteins. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2327–35
Endonuclease IV (nfo) mutant of Escherichia coli. Cunningham RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1120–7
Integration host factor and conjugative transfer of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4391–2
Translational autoregulation of ermC 23S rRNA methyltransferase expression in Bacillus subtilis. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1133–41
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for an Arthrobacter beta-(1——3)-glucanase. Doi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1272–6
Cloning and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center H gene. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):953–61
Genetic and structural analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti fixA, fixB, fixC, and fixX genes. Earl CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1127–36
secD, a new gene involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Gardel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1286–90
A site-specific recombination function in Staphylococcus aureus plasmids. Gennaro ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2601–10
Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and genetic mapping of the gene for small, acid-soluble spore protein gamma of Bacillus subtilis. Hackett RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1985–92
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus megaterium gene coding for small, acid-soluble spore protein B. Hackett RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1023–5
Overexpression and DNA-binding properties of the mer-encoded regulatory protein from plasmid NR1 (Tn21). Heltzel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3379–84
Identification of flagellar hook and basal body gene products (FlaFV, FlaFVI, FlaFVII and FlaFVIII) in Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3617–24
Regions of Salmonella typhimurium flagellin essential for its polymerization and excretion. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):291–6
Photoreactivation in phr mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Husain I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2367–72
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the chlD locus. Johann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1911–6
Organization and expression of genetic determinants for synthesis and assembly of type 51 R bodies. Kanabrocki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):40–8
Comparative study of refractile (R) bodies and their genetic determinants: relationship of type 51 R bodies to R bodies produced by Pseudomonas taeniospiralis. Kanabrocki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1019–22
Gene organization of the first catabolic operon of TOL plasmid pWW53: production of indigo by the xylA gene product. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):764–70
Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides light-harvesting B800-850-alpha and B800-850-beta genes. Kiley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3268–75
DNA sequence and in vitro expression of the B875 light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kiley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):742–50
The secreted hemolysins of Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, and Morganella morganii are genetically related to each other and to the alpha-hemolysin of Escherichia coli. Koronakis V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1509–15
Nucleotide sequence of the hag gene encoding flagellin of Escherichia coli. Kuwajima G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1479–83
Cloning, expression, and characterization of the Anabaena thioredoxin gene in Escherichia coli. Lim CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1258–64
Expression in Escherichia coli of a cloned crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. McLean KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1017–23
DNA and amino acid sequence analysis of structural and immunity genes of colicins Ia and Ib. Mankovich JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):228–36
New phenotypes associated with mucAB: alteration of a MucA sequence homologous to the LexA cleavage site. Marsh L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1818–23
Cloning and analysis of ermG, a new macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance element from Bacillus sphaericus. Monod M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):340–50
Analysis of transfer genes and gene products within the traB-traC region of the Escherichia coli fertility factor, F. Moore D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3994–4002
Requirement of the Escherichia coli dnaA gene function for ori-2-dependent mini-F plasmid replication. Murakami Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1724–30
Mutation plus amplification of a transducer gene disrupts general chemotactic behavior in Escherichia coli. Park C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1378–83
Overexpression of the dnaA gene in Escherichia coli B/r: chromosome and minichromosome replication in the presence of rifampin. Pierucci O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1871–7
Analysis of the regulation of gene expression during Bacillus subtilis sporulation by manipulation of the copy number of spo-lacZ fusions. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1260–6
Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene in Escherichia coli. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4110–8
Comparison of dnaA nucleotide sequences of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Serratia marcescens. Skovgaard O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3976–81
Mutational alterations of translational coupling in the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Sor F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3495–507
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for a second type of small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Sun DX, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3088–93
Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster involved in entry of E colicins and single-stranded DNA of infecting filamentous bacteriophages into Escherichia coli. Sun TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2667–74
Regulatory role of recF in the SOS response of Escherichia coli: impaired induction of SOS genes by UV irradiation and nalidixic acid in a recF mutant. Thoms B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1731–6
Revised genetic map of the distal end of the F transfer operon: implications for DNA helicase I, nicking at oriT, and conjugal DNA transport. Traxler BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3251–9
Characterization of the genes coding for two major cell wall proteins from protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47: complete nucleotide sequence of the outer wall protein gene. Tsuboi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):365–73
Developmental expression of three proteins from the first gene of the RNA polymerase sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4190–5
recA (Srf) suppression of recF deficiency in the postreplication repair of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):940–6
Bacterial alkaline phosphatase clonal variation in some Escherichia coli K-12 phoR mutant strains. Wanner BL. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1366–71
Effects of temperature-sensitive variants of the Bacillus subtilis dnaB gene on the replication of a low-copy-number plasmid. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4141–6
Identification of uhp polypeptides and evidence for their role in exogenous induction of the sugar phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli K-12. Weston LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3546–55
Reconstitution of signaling in bacterial chemotaxis. Wolfe AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1878–85
Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1239–45
Cloning and expression of a type 1 fimbrial subunit of Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1678–83
Oxygen-regulated mRNAs for light-harvesting and reaction center complexes and for bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus during the shift from anaerobic to aerobic growth. Zhu YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1180–8
Primary structures of and genes for new ribosomal proteins A and B in Escherichia coli. Wada A, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Mar;101(3):817-20
Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for an anion pump. The plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Chen CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15030-8
Structure-function analysis of three cAMP-independent forms of the cAMP receptor protein. Harman JG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16332-9
Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a second thioredoxin from Corynebacterium nephridii. Lim CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12114-9
Mass spectrometrically derived amino acid sequence of thioredoxin from Chlorobium, an evolutionarily prominent photosynthetic bacterium. Mathews WR, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7537-45
An in vitro study of the translational attenuation model of ermC regulation. Narayanan CS, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1756-65
Demonstration of erythromycin-dependent stalling of ribosomes on the ermC leader transcript. Narayanan CS, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1766-71
Interaction of a transcriptional activator, OmpR, with reciprocally osmoregulated genes, ompF and ompC, of Escherichia coli. Norioka S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17113-9
The role of thioredoxin in filamentous phage assembly. Construction, isolation, and characterization of mutant thioredoxins. Russel M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14997-5005
Identification of a possible nucleotide binding site in CheW, a protein required for sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):535-7
Expression of proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Escherichia coli and potential of recombinant genes and proteins for development of diagnostic reagents. Cohen ML, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jul;25(7):1176-80
Conversion of an M- group A streptococcus to M+ by transfer of a plasmid containing an M6 gene. Scott JR, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1641-51
The transfer of genes encoding production of mannose-resistant haemagglutinating fimbriae from uropathogenic enterobacteria. Hales BA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2243-7
Promoter properties and negative regulation of the uvrA gene by the LexA repressor and its amino-terminal DNA binding domain. Bertrand-Burggraf E, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 20;193(2):293-302
Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTAR parA promoter region involved in autoregulation, incompatibility and plasmid partitioning. Gallie DR, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Feb 5; 193(3):465-78
Role of Escherichia coli IHF protein in lambda site-specific recombination. A mutational analysis of binding sites. Gardner JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 20;191(2):181-9
A new membrane-associated DNA replication protein, the gene 69 product of bacteriophage T4, shares a patch of homology with the Escherichia coli dnaA protein. Mosig G, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 5;189(1):243-8
Regulatory defects of a conditionally lethal nusAts mutant of Escherichia coli. Positive and negative modulator roles of NusA protein in vivo. Nakamura Y, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 5;189(1):103-11
Differential repression of SOS genes by unstable lexA41 (tsl-1) protein causes a "split-phenotype" in Escherichia coli K-12. Peterson KR, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):27-40
Cloning of the gene for protein S: a development-specific Ca2+-binding protein from Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:380-90
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the mutT mutator of Escherichia coli that causes A:T to C:G transversion. Akiyama M, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):9-16
Overproduction of DnaA protein stimulates initiation of chromosome and minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. MGG 1987 Jan; 206(1):51-9
Characterization of the genes encoding the haemolytic toxin and the mosquitocidal delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bourgouin C, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):390-7
Separation of temporal control and trans-acting modulation of flagellin and chemotaxis genes in Caulobacter. Bryan R, et al. MGG 1987 Feb;206(2):300-6
Isolation of stable aroA mutants of Salmonella typhi Ty2: properties and preliminary characterisation in mice. Dougan G, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2-3):402-5
Cloning and expression of the exbB gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Eick-Helmerich K, et al. MGG 1987 Feb; 206(2):246-51
Molecular cloning of the phosphate (inorganic) transport (pit) gene of Escherichia coli K12. Identification of the pit+ gene product and physical mapping of the pit-gor region of the chromosome. Elvin CM, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):477-84
Alkaline phosphatase which lacks its own signal sequence becomes enzymatically active when fused to N-terminal sequences of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA). Erb K, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1-2):88-93
A new cell division operon in Escherichia coli. Gill DR, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):134-45
The carboxy-terminal region of haemolysin 2001 is required for secretion of the toxin from Escherichia coli. Gray L, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):127-33
Size variation in group A streptococcal M protein is generated by homologous recombination between intragenic repeats. Hollingshead SK, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2-3):196-203
The recQ gene of Escherichia coli K12: primary structure and evidence for SOS regulation. Irino N, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):298-304
Multivalent regulation of the nusA operon of Escherichia coli. Ishihama A, et al. MGG 1987 Feb;206(2):185-91
Iron hydroxamate transport of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the fhuB gene and identification of the protein. Köster W, et al. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):435-42
Regulation of transcription of the chromosomal dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Kücherer C, et al. MGG 1986 Oct; 205(1):115-21
Uncoupling of synthesis and release of cloacin DF13 and its immunity protein by Escherichia coli. Luirink J, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):126-32
The xylS gene positive regulator of TOL plasmid pWWO: identification, sequence analysis and overproduction leading to constitutive expression of meta cleavage operon. Mermod N, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2-3):349-54
Revised sequence of the nusA gene of Escherichia coli and identification of nusA11 (ts) and nusA1 mutations which cause changes in a hydrophobic amino acid cluster. Saito M, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):380-2
Promoter switching during development and the termination site of the sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):114-9
The use of operon fusions in studies of the heat-shock response: effects of altered sigma 32 on heat-shock promoter function in Escherichia coli. Yano R, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):24-8
Conjugal transfer of beta-lactamase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to Neisseria meningitidis. Ikeda F, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(8):737-42
Frameshift mutagenesis by nitracrine analogues in wild-type, uvrB, polA and recA strains of Salmonella typhimurium, with and without plasmid pKM101. Ferguson LR, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Jul;184(1):13-21
Mutagenicity of a series of N-alkyl-, N-hydroxyalkyl-, N-haloalkyl- and N-carboxyalkyl-N-nitrosoureas in Escherichia coli tester strains: dependence on the uvrA DNA-repair system. Kohda KH, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Apr;177(2):219-28
Comparison of the rep-38 and mmrA1 mutations of Escherichia coli. Sharma RC, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Jul; 184(1):23-8
Proteolytic processing of the Ada protein that repairs DNA O6-methylguanine residues in E. coli. Teo IA. Mutat Res 1987 Mar;183(2):123-7
Evidence for the involvement of ATP in co-translational protein translocation. Chen LL, et al. Nature 1987 Jul 9-15; 328(6126):164-6
Homology between P-glycoprotein and a bacterial haemolysin transport protein suggests a model for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. Nature 1986 Dec 4-10;324(6096):485-9
DNA sequence of the E. coli gyrB gene: application of a new sequencing strategy. Adachi T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):771-84
Sequence of the Bacillus caldotenax and Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB genes. Barstow D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1331
Nucleotide sequence of the serine protease gene of Staphylococcus aureus, strain V8. Carmona C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6757
Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni strain PG14: nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a 27kDa crystal protein. Earp DJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3619
Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli mutH gene. Grafstrom RH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3073-84
Organization and partial sequence of a DNA region of the Rhizobium leguminosarum symbiotic plasmid pRL6JI containing the genes fixABC, nifA, nifB and a novel open reading frame. Grönger P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 12;15(1):31-49
Cloning, expression and sequencing the molybdenum-pterin binding protein (mop) gene of Clostridium pasteurianum in Escherichia coli. Hinton SM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9371-80
A gene upstream of the Rhizobium trifolii nifA gene encodes a ferredoxin-like protein. Iismaa SE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3180
The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Imai R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4988
Nucleotide sequence of the meso-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase gene from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ishino S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3917
Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the M5 polypeptide gene of Escherichia coli. Kemp EH, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3924
Nucleotide sequence of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase gene of bacteriophage T4 (g42) and the homology of its gene product with thymidylate synthase of E. coli. Lamm N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3920
Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gene encoding malate dehydrogenase. McAlister-Henn L, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4993
Nucleotide sequence of the tetM tetracycline resistance determinant of the streptococcal conjugative shuttle transposon Tn1545. Martin P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7047-58
Nucleotide sequence of the homoserine kinase (thr B) gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3922
Nucleotide sequence of the virulence gene virG of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid: significant homology between virG and the regulatory genes ompR, phoB and dye of E. coli. Melchers LS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9933-42
Regulation of the Escherichia coli excision repair gene uvrC. Overlap between the uvrC structural gene and the region coding for a 24 kD protein. Moolenaar GF, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 26;15(10):4273-89
Nucleotide sequence and organization of dnaB gene and neighbouring genes on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9989-99
Sequence of an active fragment of B. polymyxa beta amylase. Rhodes C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3934
Nucleotide sequence and LexA regulation of the Escherichia coli recN gene. Rostas K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5041-9
An efficient expression vector (pPLEX) for bacterial synthesis of non-fusion proteins and protein domains. Sczakiel G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1878
Tn7 transposition: a multigene process. Identification of a regulatory gene product. Smith GM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7915-27
Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus megaterium gene homologous to the dnaK gene of Escherichia coli. Sussman MD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3923
Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: mutations that define the target site for repression by L1. Thomas MS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3085-96
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of nifD encoding the alpha-subunit of nitrogenase MoFe protein of Clostridium pasteurianum. Wang SZ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3935
Conserved repeats in diverged ice nucleation structural genes from two species of Pseudomonas. Warren G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8047-60
The nucleotide sequence of the H-1r gene of Salmonella rubislaw. Wei LN, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8227
Characterization of the virE operon of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6. Winans SC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):825-37
The molecular relatedness among alpha-hemolytic plasmids from various incompatibility groups. de la Cruz F, et al. Plasmid 1980 Jul;4(1):76-81
DnaG-suppressing variants of R68.45 with enhanced chromosome donating ability in Rhizobium. Ludwig RA, et al. Plasmid 1980 May;3(3):359-61
A GTP-binding protein of Escherichia coli has homology to yeast RAS proteins. Ahnn J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(23):8849-53
Sequence homologies between proteins of bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase systems: identification of possible phosphate-carrying histidine residues. Bramley HF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):4777-80
Integration host factor is required for the DNA inversion that controls phase variation in Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Sep;84(18):6506-10
Soluble factors stimulating secretory protein translocation in bacteria and yeast can substitute for each other. Fecycz IT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3723-7
Positive and negative roles of an initiator protein at an origin of replication. Filutowicz M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9645-9
The gluconate operon gnt of Bacillus subtilis encodes its own transcriptional negative regulator. Fujita Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(13):4524-8
DNA sequence analysis suggests that expression of flagellar and chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium is controlled by an alternative sigma factor. Helmann JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Sep; 84(18):6422-4
Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus subtilis dnaB: a gene essential for DNA replication initiation and membrane attachment. Hoshino T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb; 84(3):653-7
Promoter mapping and cell cycle regulation of flagellin gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Minnich SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1142-6
Thymine-containing dimers as well as spore photoproducts are found in ultraviolet-irradiated Bacillus subtilis spores that lack small acid-soluble proteins. Setlow B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):421-3
Replication of mini-P1 plasmid DNA in vitro requires two initiation proteins, encoded by the repA gene of phage P1 and the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Wickner SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3668-72
Pel, the protein that permits lambda DNA penetration of Escherichia coli, is encoded by a gene in pisM and is

required for mannose utilization by the phosphotransferase system. Williams N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8934–8

Regulation of expression of genes for light–harvesting antenna proteins LH–I and LH–II; reaction center polypeptides RC–L, RC–M, and RC–H; and enzymes of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus by light and oxygen. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7613–7

[Effect of mutation in phoB and phoM genes for the positive control of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis on Escherichia coli envelope proteins] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein Z is not an endonuclease of the recF recombination pathway in Escherichia coli K12] Kil' IuV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus thuringiensis plasmids] Cakmakçi L. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships among proteins making up the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis crystalline toxin. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):644–9

Immunomodifiers of bacterial origin. Le Garrec Y. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):137–41

Enumeration of T cells reactive with Mycobacterium tuberculosis organisms and specific for the recombinant mycobacterial 64–kDa protein. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):351–7

Neutralizing activity of monoclonal antibodies to heat–sensitive and heat–resistant epitopes of Rickettsia rickettsii surface proteins. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):825–7

Strong mitogenic effect for murine B lymphocytes of an immunosuppressor substance released by Streptococcus intermedius. Arala–Chaves MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):543–8

Characterization of antibody–reactive epitopes on the 65–kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1000–3

Antigenic mimicry of a human cellular polypeptide by Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Fernsten PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1680–5

A Mycoplasma genitalium protein resembling the Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment protein. Hu PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1126–31

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Huber–Lukač M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):228–32

Molecular characterization of proteins from porcine spirochetes. Joens LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):893–6

Characterization of protein I from serum–sensitive and serum–resistant transformants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):273–6

Protection of C3H/HeJ mice from lethal Salmonella typhimurium LT2 infection by immunization with lipopolysaccharide–lipid A–associated protein complexes. Killion JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):1–8

Influence of endotoxin–protein in immunoglobulin G isotype responses of mice to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide. Kurtz RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):728–34

Demonstration of a flagellar antigen shared by a diverse group of spiral–shaped bacteria that colonize intestinal mucus. Lee A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):828–31

Analysis of major antigens of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae and related organisms. MacInnes JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1626–34

Shared epitopes between Mycoplasma pneumoniae major adhesin protein P1 and a 140–kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma genitalium. Morrison–Plummer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):49–56

Antigenic interrelationship between endoflagella of Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter and Treponema pallidum (Nichols): molecular characterization of endoflagellar proteins. Radolf JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):626–34

Direct activation of human monocyte–derived macrophages by a bacterial glycoprotein extract inhibits the intracellular multiplication of virulent Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2234–9

The principal protein antigens of isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae as measured by levels of immunoglobulin G in human serum are stable in strains collected over a 10–year period. Vu AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1830–6

Immunological activity of a 38–kilodalton protein purified from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Young D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):177–83

MPB59, a widely cross–reacting protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Wiker HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):307–14

Purification and characterization of two protein antigens from the heterogeneous BCG85 complex in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Wiker HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):298–306

Assembly of a chemically synthesized peptide of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae into fimbria–like antigenic structures. Abraham SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2460–5

High–affinity potassium uptake system in Bacillus acidocaldarius showing immunological cross–reactivity with the Kdp system from Escherichia coli. Bakker EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4342–8

Antiserum to the 33,000–dalton periplasmic–flagellum protein of "Treponema phagedenis" reacts with other treponemes and Spirochaeta aurantia. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1030–2

Location of epitopes on Campylobacter jejuni flagella. Logan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):739–45

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the tau subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Use to demonstrate that tau is the product of the dnaZX gene and that both it and gamma, the dnaZ gene product, are integral components of the same enzyme assembly. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12722–7

Immunoblotting to demonstrate antigenic and immunogenic differences among nine standard strains of Clostridium difficile. Heard SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):384–7

Species–specific monoclonal antibody to a 43,000–molecular–weight membrane protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Madsen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):680–3

Development of an improved ELISA for antibody detection and use in production of a hybridoma secreting a monoclonal antibody specific for crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Temeyer KB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Oct;79(5):1287–93

Protective immunogenicity and T lymphocyte specificity of a trivalent hybrid peptide containing NH2–terminal sequences of types 5, 6, and 24 M proteins synthesized in tandem. Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):647–56

Sequence of myosin–crossreactive epitopes of streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1785–90

Immunochemical localization and amino acid sequences of crossreactive epitopes within the group A streptococcal M6 protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1226–38

Unspecific binding of group B streptococcal cocytolysin (CAMP factor) to immunoglobulins and its possible role in pathogenicity. Jürgens D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):720–32

Composition and immunochemical properties of the cell surface proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2235–42

A collagen–like immunodeterminant on the surface of Streptococcus sanguis induces platelet aggregation. Erickson PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3360–6

Stimulation of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase in human lymphocytes by streptococcal M protein. Kotb M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):202–6

Sequence of protective epitopes of streptococcal M proteins shared with cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Sargent SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1285–90

Acid–treated, naked bacteria as immune carriers for protein antigens. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):249–55

Use of protein G for preparation and characterization of rabbit antibodies against rat adipose tissue hormone–sensitive lipase. Fredrikson G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):65–70

An attenuated aroA Salmonella typhimurium vaccine elicits humoral and cellular immunity to cloned beta–galactosidase in mice. Brown A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):86–92

Isolation of antigenic components from the Lyme disease spirochete: their role in early diagnosis. Coleman JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):756–65

Preparation and immunogenicity of a bivalent cell–surface protein–polysaccharide conjugate of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):9–18

Effects of sensitization of hemolytic streptococcal M–protein fraction on embryonic heart in the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1256–8

The characterization and immunoreactivity of a 70 kD protein common to Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Britton WJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:67–75

Characterization of mycobacterial species specificity of 14 separate epitopes which reacted with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 molecular weight protein molecule of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:63–6

Characterization of the 36 K antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Klatser PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:77–81

Comparative antigenicity of spore coat proteins from Bacillus species using antibody to spore coat proteins of Bacillus megaterium. el–Belbasi HI, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):27–34

Identification of immunoreactive membrane antigens of Brucella ovis by ELISA profiling. Chin JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):1–6

Local response in rat to liposome–associated Streptococcus mutans polysaccharide–protein conjugate. Bruyere T, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):39–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of a peptidoglycan–protein complex from Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):213–26

Isolation of a specific albumin receptor from a group G streptococcal strain. Widebäck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):203–10

Preparative ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography of bacterial ribosomal proteins. Capel M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):179–88

Radioiodination and 125I–labeled peptide mapping of proteins on nitrocellulose membranes. Judd RC. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):306–15

Purification of the mosquitocidal and cytolytic proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1316–21

Reevaluation of citrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Quentmeier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27; 913(1):60–5

Linker polypeptides of the phycobilisome from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. II. Amino–acid sequences and functions. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):615–26

Linker polypeptides of the phycobilisome from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. I. Isolation and characterization of phycobiliprotein–linker–polypeptide complexes. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):601–14

D–(+)–lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus murinus. Strasser de Saad AM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):370–4

Overproduction, isolation and determination of the amino–terminal sequence of the SecY protein, a membrane protein involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Akiyama Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):263–6

Purification and characterization of the spoOA protein of Bacillus subtilis from an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):233–8

An enzyme catalyzing the liberation of N–acetylglucosamine from N–acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphorylpolyprenol in Bacillus polymyxa membranes. Murazumi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):131–4

Isolation of succinate dehydrogenase from Desulfobulbus elongatus, a propionate oxidizing, sulfate reducing bacterium. Samain E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):140–4

Purification and partial characterization of the multicomponent dextranase complex of Streptococcus sobrinus and cloning of the dextranase gene. Barrett JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):792–802

M proteins of group G streptococci isolated from bacteremic human infections. Bisno AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):753–7

Purification, partial characterization, and identification of a skin–reactive protein antigen of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. De Bruyn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):245–52

Enzymatic and antigenic characterization of immunoglobulin A1 proteases from Bacteroides and Capnocytophaga spp. Frandsen EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):631–8

Isolation and characterization of a protease from Bacteroides gingivalis. Fujimura S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):716–20

Purification, characterization, and toxicity of the sulfhydryl–activated hemolysin listeriolysin O from Listeria monocytogenes. Geoffroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul; 55(7):1641–6

Triton X–114 phase fractionation of an integral membrane surface protein mediating monoclonal antibody killing of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Riethman HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1094–100

Purification of the 65 kD protein from Mycobacterium gordonae and use in skin test response to Mycobacterium leprae. Gillis TP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):54–62

Characterization of extracellular Mn2+–oxidizing activity and isolation of an Mn2+–oxidizing protein from Leptothrix discophora SS–1. Adams LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1279–85

Purification and characterization of a molybdenum–pterin–binding protein (Mop) in Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Hinton SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):688–93

Purification and properties of a protein linked to the soluble hydrogenase of hydrogen–oxidizing bacteria. Kärst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2079–85

Multiple SecA protein isoforms in Escherichia coli. Liebke HH. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1174–81

Heat shock proteins of vegetative and fruiting Myxococcus xanthus cells. Nelson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1100–6

Amino sugars in the glycoprotein toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):796–801

Identification of two new hemagglutinins of Escherichia coli, N–acetyl–D–glucosamine–specific fimbriae and a blood group M–specific agglutinin, by cloning the corresponding genes in Escherichia coli K–12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Rhen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1234–42

Purification and characterization of the CheZ protein of bacterial chemotaxis. Stock AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3301–11

Purification of extracellular lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stuer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1070–4

Purification of the phoU protein, a negative regulator of the pho regulon of Escherichia coli K–12. Surin BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):631–5

gamma–Glutamyltranspeptidase from Escherichia coli K–12: purification and properties. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1325–31

Isolation of an enzyme complex with carbon monoxide dehydrogenase activity containing corrinoid and nickel from acetate–grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Terlesky KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1053–8

An improved method for the single–step purification of streptavidin. Bayer EA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Sep;13(2):103–12

Purification and characterization of a glycine betaine binding protein from Escherichia coli. Barron A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11841–6

Purification and characterization of an outer membrane–bound protein involved in long–chain fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli. Black PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1412–9

Purification and properties of an extracellular collagenolytic protease produced by the human oral bacterium Bacillus cereus (strain Soc 67). Makinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12488–95

Purification of the cysB protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Miller BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6006–9

Purification and characterization of the major iron–regulated protein expressed by pathogenic Neisseriae. Mietzner TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1041–57

Isolation and properties of a novel IgG–binding protein from streptococci of serological group U. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):1–12

Purification and properties of lumazine proteins from Photobacterium strains. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:149–72

A dnaB–like protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dreiseikelmann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26; 15(2):385–95

The purification of the Escherichia coli UvrABC incision system. Yeung AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8535–56

Two restriction endonucleases from Bacillus sphaericus: BspXI and BspXII. Zieger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3919

Isolation and characterization of the alpha–sialyl–beta–2,3–galactosyl–specific adhesin from fimbriated Escherichia coli. Moch T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3462–6

Identification and purification of a bacterial ice–nucleation protein. Wolber PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7256–60

Metalloregulatory DNA–binding protein encoded by the merR gene: isolation and characterization. O'Halloran T, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):211–4

METABOLISM

The fimbrial adhesins of Escherichia coli. De Graaf FK, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:65–143 (325 ref.)

Cotranslational and posttranslational protein translocation in prokaryotic systems. Lee C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:315–36 (64 ref.)

In vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of a new penem, CGP 31608. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):558–69

E–0702, a new cephalosporin, is incorporated into Escherichia coli cells via the tonB–dependent iron transport system. Watanabe NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):497–504

Proteolysis in the gut of mosquito larvae results in further activation of the Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1333–7

Reconstitution of emulsifying activity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4 emulsan by using pure polysaccharide and protein. Kaplan N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):440–6

Oxidation of nicotinamide coenzyme dimers by one–electron–accepting proteins. Avigliano L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):919–22

The dnaB protein of Escherichia coli: mechanism of nucleotide binding, hydrolysis, and modulation by dnaC protein. Biswas EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7368–74

Spectroscopic characterization of thioredoxin covalently modified with monofunctional organoarsenical reagents. Brown SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):863–71

A general method of analysis of ligand–macromolecule equilibria using a spectroscopic signal from the ligand to monitor binding. Application to Escherichia coli single–strand binding protein–nucleic acid interactions. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3099–106

Streptococcal phosphoenolpyruvate–sugar phosphotransferase system: amino acid sequence and site of ATP–dependent phosphorylation of HPr. Deutscher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6543–51

Spectroscopic investigations of the single tryptophan residue and of riboflavin and 7–oxolumazine bound to lumazine apoprotein from Photobacterium leiognathi. Kulinski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):540–9

Properties of a water–soluble, yellow protein isolated from a halophilic phototrophic bacterium that has photochemical activity analogous to sensory rhodopsin. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):418–23

Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes in both C–terminal and N–terminal domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 inhibit elongation factor binding but not peptidyl transferase activity. Nag B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):461–5

Internal motion and electron transfer in proteins: a picosecond fluorescence study of three homologous azurins. Petrich JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2711–22

Refolding of denatured thioredoxin observed by size–exclusion chromatography. Shalongo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3135–41

Intramolecular cleavage of LexA and phage lambda repressors: dependence of kinetics on repressor concentration, pH, temperature, and solvent. Slilaty SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6866–75

A single amino acid substitution deregulates a bacterial lactate dehydrogenase and stabilizes its tetrameric structure. Clarke AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):72–80

Respiratory proteins from extremely thermophilic, aerobic bacteria. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 853(2):153–85 (206 ref.)

The pH and redox–state dependence of the copper site in azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as studied by EXAFS. Groeneveld CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):214–27

Electron flow and heme–heme interaction between cytochromes b–558, b–595 and d in a terminal oxidase of Escherichia coli. Hata–Tanaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):289–95

Single mutation in the A domain of diphtheria toxin results in a protein with altered membrane insertion behavior. Hu VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):24–30

The role of protons in the mechanism of galactoside transport via the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Page MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):112–26

Lipopeptides of the N–terminus of Escherichia coli lipoprotein: synthesis, mitogenicity and properties in monolayer experiments. Prass W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):116–28

Binding protein–dependent transports in 2–oxo acids dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli. Richarme G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):373–7

Nature of the interactions involved in the lipid–protein complexes of the Escherichia coli N–acetylmuramoyl–L–alanine amidase. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):238–44

Influence of membrane–lipid composition on translocation of nascent proteins in heated Escherichia coli. Yatvin MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):147–56

Phospholipids and proteins from Rhizobium meliloti exposed to parathion at different incubation times. Thüar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):184–8

The phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus salivarius. Identification of a IIIman protein. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 33(2):118–22

The basis of multidrug resistance in mammalian cells: homology with bacterial transport. Ferro–Luzzi Ames G. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):323–4 (18 ref.)

The DNA binding domain and bending angle of E. coli CAP protein. Liu–Johnson HN, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):995–1005

Additive and independent responses in a single receptor: aspartate and maltose stimuli on the tar protein. Mowbray SL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):171–80

Correlation of competence for export with lack of tertiary structure of the mature species: a study in vivo of maltose–binding protein in E. coli. Randall LL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):921–8

Hemimethylation prevents DNA replication in E. coli. Russell DW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1071–9

ATP activates dnaA protein in initiating replication of plasmids bearing the origin of the E. coli chromosome. Sekimizu K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):259–65

Initiation of Escherichia coli minichromosome replication at oriC and at protein n' recognition sites. Two modes for initiating DNA synthesis in vitro. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3401–6

Altered translation initiation factor 2 in the cold–sensitive ssyG mutant affects protein export in Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3001–6

Photochemical electron transfer reactions in the acceptor complex of reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides treated with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Agalidis H. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):235–9

Characterization of the thioredoxin system in the facultative phototroph Rhodobacter sphaeroides Y [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1987 May 4;164(3):713] Clement–Metral JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):119–26

DNA–binding properties and primary structure of HB protein from Bacillus globigii. Imber R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):547–52

Isolation of DNA–protein complexes based on streptavidin and biotin interaction. Leblond–Francillard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):351–5

Kinetics of electron transfer between two Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2 derivatives and two simple copper proteins (azurin and stellacyanin). Silvestrini MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):465–72

3–Azi–1–methoxybutyl D–maltooligosaccharides specifically bind to the maltose/maltooligosaccharide–binding protein of Escherichia coli and can be used as photoaffinity labels. Thieme R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):83–91

Formation and activity of covalent conjugates of poliovirus and ligands binding to cell surface structures. Aarnes CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):483–90

The prephenate dehydrogenase component of the bifunctional T–protein in enteric bacteria can utilize L–arogenate. Ahmad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):133–9

15N and 1H NMR evidence for multiple conformations of the complex of dihydrofolate reductase with its substrate, folate. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):106–10

Tryptophan 54 and phenylalanine 60 are involved synergistically in the binding of E. coli SSB protein to single–stranded polynucleotides. Casas–Finet JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):347–52

Palindromic units from E. coli as binding sites for a chromoid–associated protein. Gilson E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):323–8

The NH2–terminal cleavage of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor IF3. A mechanism to control the intracellular level of the factor? Lammi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):115–21

Identification of the active site of Citrobacter freundii beta–lactamase using dansyl–penicillin. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):126–30

Cloning a defined region of DNA using a limited action of DNA polymerase: application to dissection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene. Chisaka O, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):19–25

Expression of iron–regulated proteins in Yersinia species and their relation to virulence. Carniel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):277–80

Characterization of the binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate to human epithelial cells. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1517–22

Metabolism of glycosylsucrose by oral microorganisms and its hydrolysis by Streptococcus salivarius fructosyltransferase. Hojo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):698–703

Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesins for tracheobronchial mucin. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):600–3

Oxygen sensitivity of sugar metabolism and interconversion of pyruvate formate–lyase in intact cells of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Takahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):652–6

Complex of subtilisin BPN' with Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Complex formation concomitant with change in reducibility of disulfide bonds in the inhibitor. Komiyama T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):325–33

Association of thioredoxin with the inner membrane and adhesion sites in Escherichia coli. Bayer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2659–66

Escherichia coli DnaK protein possesses a 5'–nucleotidase activity that is inhibited by ApppA. Bochner BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):931–5

Lipoprotein nature of the colicin A lysis protein: effect of amino acid substitutions at the site of modification and processing. Cavard D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2187–94

Effects of antibiotics and other inhibitors on ATP–dependent protein translocation into membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2373–9

Effects of nucleotides on ATP–dependent protein translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):828–32

Novel complex formed between a nonproteolytic cell wall protein of group A streptococci and alpha 2–macroglobulin. Chhatwal GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3691–5

Effect of uncoupler on assembly pathway for pigment–binding protein of bacterial photosynthetic membranes. Dierstein R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):167–72

secD, a new gene involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Gardel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1286–90

cmp, a cis–acting plasmid locus that increases interaction between replication origin and initiator protein. Gennaro ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):160–6

Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of magnesium influx and cloning of a transport gene. Hmiel SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1444–50

The flaFIX gene product of Salmonella typhimurium is a flagellar basal body component with a signal peptide for export. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1493–8

Nascent secretory polypeptides synthesized on Escherichia coli ribosomes are not translocated across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1603–10

Modification, processing, and subcellular localization in Escherichia coli of the pCloDF13-encoded bacteriocin release protein fused to the mature portion of beta-lactamase. Luirink J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2245-50

Involvement of both cellulose fibrils and a Ca2+-dependent adhesin in the attachment of Rhizobium leguminosarum to pea root hair tips. Smit G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4294-301

Mutations in an integration host factor-binding site: effect on lambda site-specific recombination and regulatory implications. Thompson JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1343-51

Participation of the dnaK and dnaJ gene products in phosphorylation of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase and threonyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):213-20

Fimbria-associated proteins of Bacteroides loescheii PK1295 mediate intergeneric coaggregations. Weiss EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4215-22

Proteins tightly bound to DNA and DNA-synthesizing activity of nucleoids from Escherichia coli. Gaziev AI, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):211-8

Interaction of horse cytochrome c with the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bosshard HR, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):375-82

Reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. I. Structural studies. Hellingwerf KJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun; 19(3):203-23

Reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. II. Light-induced proton translocation. Hellingwerf KJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun;19(3):225-38

Helicase action of dnaB protein during replication from the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin in vitro. Baker TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6877-85

Regulation of dnaB function in DNA replication in Escherichia coli by dnaC and lambda P gene products. Biswas SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7831-8

Protein translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles is inhibited by functional synthetic signal peptides. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1427-9

An increased content of protease La, the lon gene product, increases protein degradation and blocks growth in Escherichia coli. Goff SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4508-15

Interaction of mutant thioredoxins of Escherichia coli with the gene 5 protein of phage T7. The redox capacity of thioredoxin is not required for stimulation of DNA polymerase activity. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15006-12

Crystallographic characterization of a photoactive yellow protein with photochemistry similar to sensory rhodopsin. McRee DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13850-1

Variability of the intracellular ionic environment of Escherichia coli. Differences between in vitro and in vivo effects of ion concentrations on protein-DNA interactions and gene expression. Richey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7157-64

Tyrosine 70 increases the coenzyme affinity of aspartate aminotransferase. A site-directed mutagenesis study. Toney MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12403-5

Receptor-specific agglutination tests for detection of bacteria that bind globoseries glycolipids. de Man P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):401-6

Cell-surface proteins of Streptococcus sanguis associated with cell hydrophobicity and coaggregation properties. Jenkinson HF. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1575-89

Comparative studies on the protein profiles and hydrophobicity of strains of Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Knox KW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2541-8

Gold-resistant bacteria: excretion of a cystine-rich protein by Pseudomonas cepacia induced by an antiarthritic drug. Higham DP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov; 28(2-3):253-61

Complex of lac repressor headpiece with a 14 base-pair lac operator fragment studied by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. Boelens R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):213-6

Effects of Escherichia coli SSB protein on the single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity of Escherichia coli RecA protein. Evidence that SSB protein facilitates the binding of RecA protein to regions of secondary structure within single-stranded DNA. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):97-113

Effects of the Escherichia coli SSB protein on the binding of Escherichia coli RecA protein to single-stranded DNA. Demonstration of competitive binding and the lack of a specific protein-protein interaction. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):81-95

Hydroxylation of steroids with 11 alpha-hydroxylase of Rhizopus nigricans. Zakelj-Mavrič M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):197-201

Replication of mini-F plasmid in vitro promoted by purified E protein. Muraiso K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):519-21

DNA binding is not sufficient for nuclear localization of regulatory proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silver PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4763-6

Mutagenicity of halogenated and other substituted dinitrobenzenes in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and derivatives deficient in glutathione (TA100/GSH-) and nitroreductase (TA100NR). Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):171-8

The miniF plasmid C protein: sequence, purification and DNA binding. Caughey PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9699-712

A bacterial protein requirement for the bacteriophage lambda terminase reaction. Gold M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9797-809

Cleavage of single-stranded DNA by plasmid pT181-encoded RepC protein. Koepsel RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4085-97

D protein of miniF plasmid acts as a repressor of transcription and as a site-specific resolvase. Lane D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9713-28

The effect of Escherichia coli Uvr protein binding on the topology of supercoiled DNA. Oh EY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8557-71

Nucleotide sequence and LexA regulation of the Escherichia coli recN gene. Rostas K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5041-9

Protein binding sites on Escherichia coli 16S RNA; RNA regions that are protected by proteins S7, S14 and S19 in the presence or absence of protein S9. Wiener L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3653-70

The repair of psoralen monoadducts by the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Yeung AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4957-71

Trigger factor: a soluble protein that folds pro-OmpA into a membrane-assembly-competent form. Crooke E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5216-20

The narL gene product activates the nitrate reductase operon and represses the fumarate reductase and trimethylamine N-oxide reductase operons in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3901-5

Proofreading by DNA polymerase III of Escherichia coli depends on cooperative interaction of the polymerase and exonuclease subunits. Maki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4389-92

Helicase properties of the Escherichia coli UvrAB protein complex. Oh EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3638-42

Biosynthesis of polyamines in ornithine decarboxylase, arginine decarboxylase, and agmatine ureohydrolase deletion mutants of Escherichia coli strain K-12. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4423-7

Nucleoside triphosphate-dependent DNA-binding properties of mos protein. Seth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3560-4

Lysine-156 and serine-119 are required for LexA repressor cleavage: a possible mechanism. Slilaty SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3987-91

[Adhesins of enteropathogenic bacteria] Schmidt MA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:11-8 **(Ger)**

[Cadmium binding peptides in fission yeast] Murasugi A. **Seikagaku** 1986 Mar;58(3):182-7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation by nitrite of azurin and cytochrome c-551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kamalian MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):638-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of the macromolecular environment in enzyme functioning in the cell. Interaction of E. coli beta-galactosidase with endogenous polycationic proteins and kinetic parameters of the enzyme in situ] Tsygankov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of E. coli SSB-proteins in vivo] Aizenberg OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic processing of viral and bacterial proteins and its potentials in controlled modification for vaccine design] Zhirnov OP. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):3-8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of membrane protein turnover in Mycoplasma cells on the age of the culture] Aksenov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of bronchoalveolar cell recovery and stimulation of alveolar macrophage chemiluminescence and resistance to influenza virus after treatment with RU 41821 aerosol. Rudent A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):920-4

Cytolytic activity and immunological similarity of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni isolate PG-14 toxins. Gill SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1251-6

Effect of removal of the cytolytic factor of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis on mosquito toxicity. Held GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):937-41

Fusogenic activity of delta-haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus in phospholipid vesicles in the liquid-crystalline phase. Morgan CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):129-38

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxin, syringomycin. Interaction with the plasma membrane of wild-type and respiratory-deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):201-4

Possible induction of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the mouse by group B streptococcal clumping factor. Usui Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):629-35

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome oxidase. Product inhibition by low thermodynamic driving force. Blatt Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):149-53

PA-II, the L-fucose and D-mannose binding lectin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa stimulates human peripheral lymphocytes and murine splenocytes. Avichezer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):62-6

Induction of host resistance by Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein, RU 41,740. Fujiki T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):465-79

Effects exerted by RU 41740 on oxidative metabolism and migration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes collected after induction of one acute non specific inflammatory reaction. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):417-24

Inhibition of adhesive activity of K88 fibrillae by peptides derived from the K88 adhesin. Jacobs AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):735-41

Sites of covalent modification in Trg, a sensory transducer of Escherichia coli. Nowlin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6039-45

The antigenic and mitogenic response of murine T and B lymphocytes to soluble proteins of Listeria monocytogenes. Wentworth PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2671-8

The use of acridinium ester-labelled streptavidin in immunoassays. Hart RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):91-6

Experimental pulmonary cavity formation by mycobacterial components and synthetic adjuvants. Yamamura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1175-87

Thioredoxin-catalyzed refolding of disulfide-containing proteins. Pigiet VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7643-7

Altered effector specificities in regulators of gene expression: TOL plasmid xylS mutants and their use to engineer expansion of the range of aromatics degraded by bacteria. Ramos JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8467-71

Lymphocyte activation and induction of interferon gamma in human leucocyte cultures by the mitogen in Mycoplasma arthritidis supernatant (MAS). Kirchner H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):609-13

[Effects of dithiothreitol and thioredoxines on the in vitro activity of enzymes of the urea cycle in rats] Demarquoy J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of cyclic AMP and the Fnr protein in Escherichia coli growing anaerobically. Unden G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar;147(2):195-200

Identification of invasin: a protein that allows enteric bacteria to penetrate cultured mammalian cells. Isberg RR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):769-78

The interaction of recombination proteins with supercoiled DNA: defining the role of supercoiling in lambda integrative recombination. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1011-21

Proposal that the function of the membrane-bound cytochrome a1-like haemoprotein (cytochrome b-595) in Escherichia coli is a direct electron donation to cytochrome d. Poole RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):49-52

Host/vector interactions which affect the viability of recombinant phage lambda clones. Wertman KF, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):253-62

The effect of thioredoxin on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Lunn CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):29-38

Characterization of heat shock in Bacillus subtilis. Arnosti DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1243-9

Posttranscriptional control of Klebsiella pneumoniae nif mRNA stability by the nifL product. Collins JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):173-8

Regulation of cell division in Escherichia coli K-12: probable interactions among proteins FtsQ, FtsA, and FtsZ. Descoteaux A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1938-42

Fimbrial phase variation in Escherichia coli: dependence on integration host factor and homologies with other site-specific recombinases. Dorman CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3840-3

Control of metF gene expression in maxicell preparations of Escherichia coli K-12: reversible action of the metJ protein and effect of vitamin B12. Emmett MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1491-4

Involvement of FtsZ protein in shift-up-induced division delay in Escherichia coli. Kepes F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4036-40

Requirement of the Escherichia coli dnaA gene product for plasmid F maintenance. Kline BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):440-3

Stability and replication control of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2835-42

Different small, acid-soluble proteins of the alpha/beta type have interchangeable roles in the heat and UV radiation resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores. Mason JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3633-7

Evidence that Rho and NusA are involved in termination

in the rplL–rpoB intercistronic region. Ralling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2277–80

Charge distribution on the S layer of Bacillus stearothermophilus NRS 1536/3c and importance of charged groups for morphogenesis and function. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2804–9

Characterization of nutrition–induced helix hand inversion of Bacillus subtilis macrofibers. Wolfe AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4068–75

Use of insertional inactivation to facilitate studies of biological properties of pneumococcal surface protein A (PspA). McDaniel LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):381–94

Hydrophobicity–hydrophilicity of staphylococci. Reifsteck F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):65–73

Catalase has only a minor role in protection against near–ultraviolet radiation damage in bacteria. Eisenstark A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):68–72

Expression of F transfer functions depends on the Escherichia coli integration host factor. Gamas P, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):302–5

OmpR and EnvZ are pleiotropic regulatory proteins: positive regulation of the tripeptide permease (tppB) of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson MM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr; 207(1):120–9

Ionizing and ultraviolet radiation–induced reversion of sequenced frameshift mutations in Escherichia coli: a new role for umuDC suggested by delayed photoreactivation. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):55–63

Dependence on Salmonella typhimurium enzymes of mutagenicities of nitrobenzene and its derivatives in the presence of rat–liver S9 and norharman. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):187–93

Role of Staphylococcus protease in the development of influenza pneumonia. Tashiro M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):536–7

RepA and DnaA proteins are required for initiation of R1 plasmid replication in vitro and interact with the oriR sequence. Masai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4781–5

Restoration of flagellar clockwise rotation in bacterial envelopes by insertion of the chemotaxis protein CheY. Ravid S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7157–61

Temporal comparisons in bacterial chemotaxis. Segall JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8987–91

Global flexibility in a sensory receptor: a site–directed cross–linking approach. Falke JJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1596–600

Bacterial lectins: mediators of adhesion. Uhlenbruck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):497–508 (31 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of infrared and visible light on 2–azidoanthraquinone in the QA binding site of photosynthetic reaction centres. An unusual mode of activation of a photoaffinity label. Theiler R. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1197–207

On the role of the light–harvesting B880 in the correct insertion of the reaction center of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jackson WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):171–4

Different efficiency of UmuDC and MucAB proteins in UV light induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Blanco M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):234–9

SECRETION

A vector for the construction of translational fusions to TEM beta–lactamase and the analysis of protein export signals and membrane protein topology. Broome–Smith JK, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):341–9

Bacteria–phagocyte interactions: Fusobacterium–induced secretion of a neutrophil self–regulatory factor. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):95–101

Construction and use of signal sequence selection vectors in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Smith H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3321–8

Subdivision of daughter strains of bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG) according to secreted protein patterns. Abou–Zeid C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3047–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of immunomodulating agents [letter] Rochemaure J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):101

[Bacterial adhesins in the prophylaxis and therapy of infections] Pruzzo C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar; 22(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin–induced injury to isolated renal tubular cells. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):350–7

Sporulation–associated activation of Bacillus sphaericus larvicide. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):758–64

Cytotoxic protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: formation of hydrophilic pores in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and effect on cell viability. Lutz F, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):293–305

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Structure of the toxic domain of the Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin ST I. Gariépy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7854–66

Cold–labile hemolysin produced by limited proteolysis of theta–toxin from Clostridium perfringens. Ohno–Iwashita Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6048–53

Membrane–damaging action of staphylococcal alpha–toxin on phospholipid–cholesterol liposomes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):257–65

Pore formation by Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin in lipid bilayers. Dependence upon temperature and toxin concentration. Belmonte G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(6):349–58

Research on Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. IV. Virulence factors. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):367–74

Characterization of domain borders and of a naturally occurring major fragment of staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Blomqvist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):127–32

Requirement of a properly acylated beta(1–6)–D–glucosamine disaccharide bisphosphate structure for efficient manifestation of full endotoxic and associated bioactivities of lipid A. Takahashi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):57–68

Ultrafiltration to reject human interleukin–1–inducing substances derived from bacterial cultures. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1233–8

Crystallization of the delta toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Thomas DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):675–6

Symposium on toxins. Proceedings of the 33rd Symposium on Toxins. Osaka, September 18–19, 1986. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(5–6):213–59

Shiga and Shiga–like toxins. O'Brien AD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Jun;51(2):206–20 (120 ref.)

7th European Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins. Prague, 18–22 August 1987. Abstracts. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):361–77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isolation of human KB cell lines resistant to epidermal growth factor–Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Lyall RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2961–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of endotoxin on immediate hypersensitivity as assessed by puncture skin testing [letter] Bochner BS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):166

ANALYSIS

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B [letter] Murray–Leisure KA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):394

Clostridium difficile culture–positive toxin–negative diarrhea. Lashner BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 81(10):940–3

Bacteria associated with obstructive pulmonary disease elaborate extracellular products that stimulate mucin secretion by explants of guinea pig airways. Adler KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):501–14

Chromatographic separation and characterization of Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin. Mosier DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2233–41

Coagglutination and ELISA for detection of enterotoxins and colonization factor antigens in Escherichia coli and Salmonella. Ljungh A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):863–8

Turkey coryza: selected tests for detection and neutralization of Bordetella avium heat–labile toxin. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):808–12

Application of Biken test (modified Elek test) for sampling of heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli isolated in Bangladesh. Akhtar SQ. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):73–5

The titration of clostridial toxoids and antisera in cell culture. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:129–36

Comparison of two methods for the detection of Hert labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic E. coli from infantile diarrhoea. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):115–20

Delta–like toxin produced by coagulase–negative staphylococci is associated with neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Scheifele DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2268–73

Production of an extracellular toxic complex by various strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Straus DC. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):44–8

Complete amino acid sequence of Shigella toxin B–chain. A novel polypeptide containing 69 amino acids and one disulfide bridge. Seidah NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13928–31

GM1 erythroimmunoassay for detection and titration of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Germani Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):744–8

Isolation of Clostridium difficile and detection of cytotoxin in the feces of diarrheic foals in the absence of antimicrobial treatment. Jones RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1225–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect Shiga toxin of Shigella dysenteriae and related toxins. Kongmuang U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):115–8

Laboratory investigation of outbreak of hemorrhagic colitis caused by Escherichia coli O157:H7. Krishnan C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1043–7

Variation and adaptation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxicity to HeLa cells and fibroblasts. Müller H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):317–23

Evaluation of immuno–dot–blot assay for detection of cholera–related enterotoxin antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Panigrahi D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):702–5

Monoclonal antibodies against Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin (STa) and their use in a diagnostic ST ganglioside GM1–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Svennerholm AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):585–90

Analysis of latex agglutination test for Clostridium difficile toxin A (D–1) and differentiation between C difficile toxins A and B and latex reactive protein. Borriello SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):573–80

Prevalence of Clostridium difficile in pseudomembranous and antibiotic–associated colitis in north India. Ayyagari A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Sep;4(3):157–60

Comparison of five assays for the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Vadivelu J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):221–6

Food irradiation and bacterial toxins [letter] Tranter HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):48

A hypothesis concerning Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin (CPE) and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Murrell TG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr; 22(4):401–13

Rapid detection of Clostridium difficile toxin in faeces [letter] Ghosh HK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):44, 46

Assay for heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin using sandwich erythroimmunoassay. Germani Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):89–97

Physicochemical characterization of A and B subunits of Shiga toxin and reconstitution of holotoxin from isolated subunits. Yutsudo T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(3):189–97

Characterization of purified Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Yutsudo T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(11):1115–27

Enzyme–linked synthetic oligonucleotide probes: non–radioactive detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in faecal specimens. Li P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5275–87

Detection of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by ELISA. Naylor RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar; 42(2):255–6

Clostridium perfringens iota toxin: synergism between two proteins. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):767–73

[Assay of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by inhibition of erythroadsorption on the GM1 ganglioside] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in the stools of young hospitalized children. Influence of antibiotic treatment] Collignon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 34(9):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunoenzyme system in research on E. coli enterotoxin LT and C. difficile toxins] Magliani W, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outbreaks of food poisoning caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and detection of heat–labile enterotoxin in stools by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 60(10):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural and functional properties and the biological activity of Yersinia pestis capsular antigen, murine toxin and endotoxin] Isin ZhM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):91–8 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Enzymatic coordination indices of leukocytes in the prognosis of mouse resistance to staphylococcal toxin] Katosova RK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of enterotoxins by strains of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Niemiałtowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):267–79

Toxins, putative cell adhesins and fibronectin binding properties of Salmonella dublin. Kristiansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):57–63

Shiga–like toxin production and attaching effacing activity of Escherichia coli associated with calf diarrhea. Mainil JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):743–8

Effect of antibiotics on toxin production and viability of Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):213–8

Toxigenic characteristics of Clostridium perfringens type C in enterotoxemia of domestic animals. Niilo L. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):224–8

A dark brown mutant of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 synthesising higher level of mosquito larvicidal factor. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:270–3

Production of type II heat–labile enterotoxin by Escherichia coli isolated from food and human feces. Guth BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):587–9

Effect of various diets on toxin production by two strains of Clostridium difficile in gnotobiotic mice. Mahe S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1801–5

Surface properties of the Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O157:H7. Sherman P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1824–9

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by dot blot hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Bialkowska–Hobrzanska H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):338–43

Unusual verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli associated with hemorrhagic colitis. Bopp CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1486–9

Production of Escherichia coli STa–like heat–stable enterotoxin by Citrobacter freundii isolated from humans. Guarino A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):110–4

Improved biochemical screening procedure for small clinical laboratories for vero (Shiga–like)–toxin–producing strains of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Haldane DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):652–3

Clinical and biochemical significance of toxin production by Aeromonas hydrophila. Kindschuh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):916–21

Blinded, two–laboratory comparative analysis of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin production by using monoclonal antibody enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, radioimmunoassay, suckling mouse assay, and gene probes. Thompson MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):753–8

Production of Shiga toxin and other cytotoxins by serogroups of Shigella. Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):996–1002

Relationship of toxin production to species in the genus Aeromonas. Barer MR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 22(4):303–9

Toxin production by Aeromonas spp. from different sources. Millership SE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):311–4

Bovine reservoir for verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Borczyk AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):98

Cattle as reservoir of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Orskov F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):276

Haemorrhagic colitis and verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli O157 in Belgium [letter] Robaeys G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1495–6

Features of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin that express K88 and 987P fimbrial antigens. Suarez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):65–8

Rapid detection of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida by an agar overlay method. Chanter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27; 119(25–26):629–30

Detection of Shiga–like (SL) toxins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) of human, porcine, calf, and lamb origin on Vero and HeLa S3 cells: a comparative study. Baloda SB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr;264(1–2):33–40

[Ability of Citrobacter freundii strains isolated in acute intestinal infections to produce LT–enterotoxin] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Intestinal bacterial toxins and hepatitis] Scevola D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elaboration of detecting staphylococcal toxin by immunoenzyme analysis] Sultanov KhK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics of bacterial enterotoxins. Betley MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:577–605 (233 ref.)

Molecular cloning of Clostridium difficile toxin A gene fragment in lambda gt11. Muldrow LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):249–53

Immunoactive chimeric ST–LT enterotoxins of Escherichia coli generated by in vitro gene fusion. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):194–8

Nucleotide sequence of the insecticidal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis strain aizawai IPL7 and its high–level expression in Escherichia coli. Oeda K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(1):113–9

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the lethal factor gene of Bacillus anthracis. Robertson DL, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):71–8

Marker exchange mutagenesis of the aerolysin determinant in Aeromonas hydrophila demonstrates the role of aerolysin in A. hydrophila–associated systemic infections. Chakraborty T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2274–80

Substitutions of cysteine residues of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin by oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Okamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2121–5

Transfer of the plasmid for exfoliative toxin B synthesis in mixed cultures on nitrocellulose membranes. Rogolsky M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):265–8

Localization of stx, a determinant essential for high–level production of shiga toxin by Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1, near pyrF and generation of stx transposon mutants. Sekizaki T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2208–14

In strains of Escherichia coli O167 a single plasmid encodes for the coli surface antigens CS5 and CS6 of putative colonization factor PCF8775, heat–stable enterotoxin, and colicin Ia. Thomas LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1929–31

Partition of heat–labile–enterotoxin genes between human and animal Escherichia coli isolates. Vinal AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1329–31

Cloning of the gene for the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus 2362: evidence for a family of related sequences. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4061–7

Nucleotide sequence and promoter mapping of the Escherichia coli Shiga–like toxin operon of bacteriophage H–19B. De Grandis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4313–9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the hole–forming toxin aerolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2869–71

Characterization of a bacteriophage that carries the genes for production of Shiga–like toxin 1 in Escherichia coli. Huang A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4308–12

Sequence determination and comparison of the exfoliative toxin A and toxin B genes from Staphylococcus aureus. Lee CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3904–9

Nucleotide sequence of the epidermolytic toxin A gene of Staphylococcus aureus. O'Toole PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3910–5

Determination of the promoter strength of the gene encoding Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II. Spandau DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1740–4

Detection of heat–stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by hybridization with an RNA transcript probe. Chityothin O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1572–3

Comparative study of synthetic oligonucleotide and cloned polynucleotide enterotoxin gene probes to identify enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):106–9

Comparison of CFA/I:ST plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Murray BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):398–401

Utility of oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Murray BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):809–11

Characterization of the genes encoding the haemolytic toxin and the mosquitocidal delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bourgouin C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):390–7

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the structural gene for the hemolytic toxin aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):289–95

Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362: identification and nucleotide sequence of the 41.9 kDa toxin gene. Berry C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5891

Nucleotide sequence of the Shiga–like toxin genes of Escherichia coli. Calderwood SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4364–8

[Cloning and primary structure of Shigella toxin genes] Kozlov IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(3):740–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships among proteins making up the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis crystalline toxin. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):644–9

Investigation of synthetic Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin as an immunogen for swine and cattle. Frantz JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1077–84

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to a crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Huber–Lukač M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):228–32

Immunobiological activities of synthetic lipid A analogs with low endotoxicity. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):673–82

Influence of endotoxin–protein in immunoglobulin G isotype responses of mice to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide. Kurtz RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):728–34

Characterization of toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile with monoclonal antibodies. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):70–6

Resistance to meningococcemia apparently conferred by anti–H.8 monoclonal antibody is due to contaminating endotoxin and not to specific immunoprotection. Woods JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1927–8

Safety and immunogenicity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa O–polysaccharide toxin A conjugate vaccine in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):51–6

Effects of mixed bacterial toxins on immune response. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar; 22(3):139–43

The effects of Clostridium difficile crude toxins and toxin A on ileal and colonic loops in immune and non–immune rabbits. Ketley JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 24(1):41–52

Purification of cytotoxic enterotoxin of Aeromonas sobria by use of monoclonal antibodies. Potomski J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):171–7

Epitopes of the cholera family of enterotoxins. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):544–61

[Changes in serological responses against somatic O, heat–labile enterotoxin and colonization–factor antigen in patients with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 60(10):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of highly purified staphylococcal alpha–toxin in the immunochemical purification of antibodies] Baschenko IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of Clostridium difficile detection by monolayer and by inhibition of nucleoside uptake. Fuhr JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):270–2

The histopathology of rectosigmoid biopsies from adults with bloody diarrhea due to verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli. Kelly JK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):78–82

Detection of C. difficile toxin A (enterotoxin) [letter] Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):298–9

Purification of the mosquitocidal and cytolytic proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1316–21

A heat–stable toxin isolated from the turkey coryza agent, Bordetella avium. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):761–5

Purification of larvicidal protein from Bacillus sphaericus 1593. Narasu ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):756–61

Purification and physicochemical properties of a unique Vero cell cytotoxin from Escherichia coli O157:H7. Padhye VV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):424–30

Purification and characterization of the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus 1593M. Sgarrella F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):901–7

Purification and characterization of the active fragment from Bacillus thuringiensis delta–toxin. Tyski S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):106–11

Purification, characterization, and toxicity of the sulfhydryl–activated hemolysin listeriolysin O from Listeria monocytogenes. Geoffroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul; 55(7):1641–6

Variation in chemical properties and antigenic determinants among type II heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Guth BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):529–36

Fluid accumulation in infant mice caused by Vibrio hollisae and its extracellular enterotoxin. Kothary MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):626–30

Purification of Clostridium difficile toxin A by affinity chromatography on immobilized thyroglobulin. Krivan HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1873–7

Purification and characterization of Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin and cross–reactivity with Clostridium difficile cytotoxin. Popoff MR. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):35–43

Purification and characterization of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin: dependence on two nonlinked proteins for biological activity. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):683–8

Purification procedure for peptide toxins from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa involving high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Poon GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:551–5

Partial purification of an osteolytic toxin from Pasteurella multocida. Chanter N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 132 (Pt 4):1089–97

Purification and characterization of heat–labile toxin from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):659–73

Leukotoxic activity in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans isolated from periodontal disease patients. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):313–25

Purification of three fragments of the dermonecrotic toxin from Pasteurella multocida. Nakai T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):232–7

[Isolation and characteristics of staphylococcal alpha–toxin] Noskov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar; (3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the thermolabile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli strain H74–114] Stepanova MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of gel chromatography for the isolation of biologically active toxin complex from Bacillus anthrax] Tafel'shtein EE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from meat products] Amador R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proteolysis in the gut of mosquito larvae results in further activation of the Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1333–7

Toxin A from Clostridium difficile binds to rabbit

erythrocyte glycolipids with terminal Gal alpha 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc sequences. Clark GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):217-29

Characterization of the receptor for cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin in rabbit intestinal brush borders. Griffiths SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):313-22

Role of bacterial toxins, bile acids, and free ... tty acids in colonic water malabsorption in tropical sprue. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):500-5

Mode of disulfide bond formation of a heat-stable enterotoxin (STh) produced by a human strain of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Shimonishi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):165-70

The binding of epidermolytic toxin from Staphylococcus aureus to mouse epidermal tissue. Smith TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Mar;19(3):137-49

Enterotoxin production & colonization factor among somatic antigen groups of Escherichia coli strains. Saxena VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:480-4

Distribution of 3H-labeled staphylococcal alpha-toxin and a toxin fragment in mice. Blomqvist L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1906-13

Association and dissociation of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin from rat brush border membrane receptors. Cohen MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):329-34

Major fragment of soluble peptidoglycan released from growing Bordetella pertussis is tracheal cytotoxin. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2117-20

Ionic requirements for entry of Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae 1 into cells. Sandvig K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):298-303

Protease degradation of Escherichia coli heat-stable, mouse-negative, pig-positive enterotoxin. Whipp SC. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2057-60

Glycolipid binding of purified and recombinant Escherichia coli produced verotoxin in vitro. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8834-9

Heat-stable (STa) enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: binding of the enterotoxin to coagulated milk and casein. Sriranganathan N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):167-78

[The cytotoxic necrotizing factor (CNF) of Escherichia coli] Falbo V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a cell line for the direct identification of thermolabile (TL) enterotoxin in E. coli] Gancevici C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):33-6 **(Rum)**

[Cation-anion selectivity of staphylococcal channels in the lipid bilayer] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphologic evaluation of the effects of Shiga toxin and E coli Shiga-like toxin on the rabbit intestine. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):69-80

Effect of jejunal loop location on the activity of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in 4- to 5-week-old pigs. Dove CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):558-61

Cytolytic activity and immunological similarity of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni isolate PG-14 toxins. Gill SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1251-6

Effects of Bordetella avium toxin on turkey tracheal organ cultures as measured with a tetrazolium-reduction assay. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):136-9

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxin, syringomycin. Interaction with the plasma membrane of wild-type and respiratory-deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):201-4

Ability of inhibitors of glycosylation and protein synthesis to sensitize cells to abrin, ricin, Shigella toxin, and Pseudomonas toxin. Sandvig K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6418-22

Insusceptibility of fetal intestinal mucosa and fetal cells to Clostridium difficile toxins. Chang TW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):448-53

Clostridial neurotoxins: handling and action at the cellular and molecular level. Habermann E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;129:93-179 (336 ref.)

Differential effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B on rabbit ileum. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):273-9

Type II heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli activates adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts by ADP ribosylation. Chang PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1854-8

Biochemical studies on the effect of Clostridium difficile toxin B on actin in vivo and in vitro. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1610-5

Cytotoxicity of Shiga toxin for primary cultures of human colonic and ileal epithelial cells. Moyer MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1533-5

Mechanism of leukotriene generation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Suttorp N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):104-10

Anthrax toxin blocks priming of neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide and by muramyl dipeptide. Wright GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1700-9

Mouse skin damage caused by cytolysin from Vibrio vulnificus and by V. vulnificus infection. Gray LD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):236-41

Staphylococcal exfoliative toxin induces caseinolytic activity. Takiuchi I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):508-9

Enzymatic activation of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):40-4

Cytolytic activity of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to insect and mammalian cell lines. Gill SS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):16-25

Alteration of Trichostrongylus colubriformis egg permeability by Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis toxin. Bone LW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):295-9

Small and large intestinal guanylate cyclase activity in children: effect of age and stimulation by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):551-5

Microsomal phospholipase A2 is activated by surfactant toxins in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2-3):261-8

Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. 1. Effect on protein phosphorylation in myelin. Chan KF, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(6):631-6

Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. 2. Reduction of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity in PC12 cells. Lazarovici P, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):637-47

Effect of Pasteurella multocida and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae toxins on swine alveolar macrophages. Pijoan C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1-2):141-9

Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin: relative susceptibility of bovine leucocytes. O'Brien JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):321-34

Effects of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin b on small intestinal villi in pigs, rabbits, and lambs. Rose R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):71-9

Another animal Escherichia coli cytopathic factor. McLaren I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6;119(23):576-7

Functional significance of histologic alterations induced by Escherichia coli pig-specific, mouse-negative, heat-stable enterotoxin (STb). Whipp SC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(1):41-55

[Action of toxic staphylococcal (St. aureus) substances on the functional properties of the thrombocytes] Maleev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the energy metabolism of erythrocytes and the conditions of cell incubation] Zakharova NB. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin on lymphocyte receptors and function] Novikov DK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sporulation-associated activation of Bacillus sphaericus larvicide. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):758-64

The effects of heat-labile Bordetella avium toxin on turkey poults. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun; 31(2):345-50

ADP-ribosylation in cultured cells treated with Clostridium difficile toxin B. Florin I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):64-70

Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced diarrhoea in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):341-6

Mechanism of human platelet activation by endotoxic glycolipid-bearing mutant Re595 of Salmonella minnesota. Timmons S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1015-23

A semi-automated system for the assessment of toxicity to cultured mammalian cells based on detection of changes in staining properties. Barer MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:251-9

Five-month oral (diet) toxicity/infectivity study of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticides in sheep. Hadley WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):236-42

Role of Clostridium difficile toxins in disease [editorial] Wilkins TD. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):389-91

Stimulation of bone resorption by inflamed nasal mucosa, dermonecrotic toxin-containing conditioned medium from Pasteurella multocida, and purified dermonecrotic toxin from P. multocida. Kimman TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2110-6

Molecular basis for the pathological actions of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin. Simpson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):118-22

Enhanced endotoxin effects in plasma fibronectin-deficient rats. Yoder MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1715-7

Endotoxin increases pulmonary vascular protein permeability in the dog. Welsh CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1395-402

Calcium and calmodulin in cellular intoxication with Clostridium difficile toxin B. Caspar M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):168-72

Growth advantage and enhanced toxicity of Escherichia coli adherent to tissue culture cells due to restricted diffusion of products secreted by the cells. Zafriri D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1210-6

Effects of cycloheximide and puromycin on cytotoxic activity of Escherichia coli verocytotoxin (Shiga-like toxin). Petric M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1265-8

Colonic hemorrhage produced in mice by a unique vero cell cytotoxin from an Escherichia coli strain that causes hemorrhagic colitis. Padhye VV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1249-53

Effects of alpha and theta toxins from Clostridium perfringens on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):324-33

Monokines mediate decreased hepatic glucocorticoid binding in endotoxemia. Hill MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar; 41(3):236-41

The effects of Clostridium difficile crude toxins and purified toxin A on stripped rabbit ileal mucosa in Ussing chambers. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May; 23(3):199-204

The effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B on membrane integrity and protein synthesis in intestinal cells in vivo and in vitro and in McCoy cells in vitro. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):205-10

Pathogenesis of haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Obrig TG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):687

Hypothesis: common bacterial toxins are a possible cause of the sudden infant death syndrome. Morris JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):211-22

Stimulation of enzyme secretion from isolated pancreatic acini by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Vesenka GD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):261-9

Effect of cord factor, a toxic glycolipid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, on mouse liver drug metabolizing enzymes. Batra JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):345-9

The inactivation of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by treatment with tetranitromethane and N-acetylimidazole. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):279-84

[Role of Clostridium difficile toxins in pseudomembranous colitis with special reference to experimental studies using germfree rats] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1126-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bacterial toxins on microcirculation (experimental research)] Shalygina NB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxin-mediated causality of infectious diseases] Vertiev IuV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar; (3):86-93 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide vaccine. Physician acceptance and use of a new vaccine. Cochi SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1226-30

Pneumococcal carriage and type-specific antibody. Failure of a 14-valent vaccine to reduce carriage in healthy children. Douglas RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1183-5

Efficacy of a streptomycin-dependent, live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine against challenge exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Blanchard-Channell MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):637-42

Vaccination against Listeria infection in mice with a mutant strain of reduced virulence. Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):37-42

Selection and characterization of a Listeria monocytogenes vaccinal strain of reduced virulence for mice. Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):29-36

Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infection in sickle cell disease by the combined use of vaccination and penicillin [letter] Salamah MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):75

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Fourth communication: A new polyvalent oil-adjuvant vaccine. Farid AH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):208-11

A field trial with a commercial vaccine against foot-rot in sheep. Lambell RG. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):415-8

Development of vaccines against shigellosis: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):17-25

Vaccination of calves with a diaminopimelic acid mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):32-8

Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program. Shawn DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1038-40

Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program [letter] Stephenson JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):371-2

An anticaries vaccine: report on the status of research. Krasse B, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(3):255-76 (120 ref.)

Pneumococcal infection and immunologic response to pneumococcal vaccine in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A pilot study. Davis AL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):204-12

Continuing controversy: pneumococcal vaccine and COPD [editorial] Williams JH Jr. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):193-4

Perspectives on the potential for successful development of outer membrane protein vaccines. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):231-3 (23 ref.)

Immunotherapeutic effect of lactobacillus vaccine, SolcoTrichovac [letter] Bossart W, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):404-5

More on vaccine efficacy trial [letter] Smith CK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):854-6

Current trends and advances in bacterial vaccines today. Walker PD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):1-23 (65 ref.)

Genetic characteristics of the Salmonella typhi strain Ty21a

vaccine [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Aug;156(2):421] Silva BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1077–8

Pneumococcal vaccine prevents death from acute lower-respiratory-tract infections in Papua New Guinean children. Riley ID, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):877–81

Fatty acid distribution in the phospholipids of Francisella tularensis. Anderson R, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):669–71

Pneumococcal vaccine failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1272–3

Haemophilus influenzae infections following licensure of the Hib vaccine [letter] Alexander WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):167–8

Familial properdin deficiency and fatal meningococcemia. Correction of the bactericidal defect by vaccination. Densen P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):922–6

Hemophilus influenzae type B disease in children vaccinated with type B polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1584–90

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine in high-risk patients. Results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative Study. Simberkoff MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20; 315(21):1318–27

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine prevents death from pneumonia in Papua New Guinean children. Lehmann D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Dec;29(4):281–3

Invasive haemophilus disease after b-CAPSA vaccine [letter] Strampfer MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):722

Perspectives on the current Haemophilus vaccine. Daum RS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):6–7 (7 ref.)

Cost–benefit analysis of two strategies for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Hay JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):319–29

Vaccines against encapsulated bacteria: a global agenda. Griffiss JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):176–88 (129 ref.)

Development of a macromolecular vaccine against experimental chlamydiosis and berberine—a new anti-trachoma agent. Mahajan VM, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):103–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunity and dental caries: can vaccines prevent cavities? Smith GE. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(282 Pt 2):239–48

The control of dental caries: can vaccines prevent cavities? Smith GE. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:1–11

The efficacy of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in preventing group A meningococcal disease in The Gambia, West Africa [letter] Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1006–7

Prospects for the prevention of meningococcal disease: special reference to group B. Frasch CE. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):3–4

Protective efficacy of capsule extracts of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in pigs and mice. Rosendal S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):229–40

A field evaluation of Nobi-Vac atrophic rhinitis vaccine. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):49–59

Prevention of atrophic rhinitis in piglets by means of intranasal administration of a live non-AR-pathogenic Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine. de Jong MF. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):123–33

Vaccination studies for the control of campylobacteriosis in Jamaican cattle. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):299–301

Prevention of experimental haemorrhagic septicaemia with a live vaccine. Myint A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):500–1

Inactivated oil-adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine [letter] Provost A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

Protection of cattle against heartwater in Botswana: comparative efficacy of different methods against natural and blood-derived challenges. Simpson BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):135–8

Vaccination of hamsters against experimental infection with Borrelia burgdorferi. Johnson RC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):45–8

[Failure of anti-pneumococcal vaccination and prophylactic antibiotic therapy in 2 splenectomized subjects] Herer B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination] Petzoldt K. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical components of pathogens and the mechanism of their virulence: Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2016–21 **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic processing of viral and bacterial proteins and its potentials in controlled modification for vaccine design] Zhirnov OP. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):3–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Demographics of meningitis-induced hearing impairment: implications for immunization of children against Hemophilus influenzae type B. Wolff AB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Mar;132(1):26–30

Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infection in sickle-cell disease by the combined use of vaccination and penicillin. Babiker MA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):179–81

Efficacy in turkeys of spray vaccination with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Bordetella avium (Art Vax). Houghten GE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):309–14

Fowl cholera vaccination of growing turkeys with CU strain via routes other than oral. Schlink GT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):22–8

Vaccination of turkey breeder hens and toms for fowl cholera with CU strain. Schlink GT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):29–38

Frozen Anaplasma centrale vaccine against anaplasmosis in cattle. Pipano E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 142(6):553–6

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on milk production and milk quality. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):200–4

Pneumococcal vaccine failure in a child with sickle-cell disease: a case report. Castro R, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Jan;59(1):21–2

New bacterial vaccines for acute respiratory infections. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):213–8

Vaccine potential of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae oligosaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates. Fenwick BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):583–6

Efficacy of oral immunization against non-typable Haemophilus influenzae in man. Yeung S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):283–8

In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from human volunteers vaccinated with armadillo-derived, killed M. leprae. Gill HK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):30–5

Pneumonia in goats following administration of live and heat-killed Pasteurella haemolytica. Ngatia TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):557–64

Bacterial lysate (I.R.S. 19) applied intranasally in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases in children: a randomized double-blind study. Srámek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):377–85

Simultaneous administration of vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae type b, pneumococci, and meningococci. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):893–6

Vaginal immunization against induced cystitis in monkeys. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):327–9

Expert panel convened by FDA recommends Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine should continue in use for children older than 2 years [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3182–3

Vaccines against leprosy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1183–4

FDA workshop on Haemophilus b polysaccharide vaccine—a preliminary report. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21; 36(32):529–31

Immunogenicity of oil-based contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in cattle. Garba SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):266–70

Orally administrable brucellosis vaccine: Brucella suis strain 2 vaccine. Xin X. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):212–6 (20 ref.)

Immuno-response in tilapia Sarotherodon niloticus vaccinated with Edwardsiella tarda by hyperosmotic infiltration method. Lio-Po G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):351–7

Protective efficacy of Aeromonas hydrophila vaccines in nile tilapia. Ruangpan L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):345–50

Apparent erysipelas vaccination breakdown [letter] Frackowiak A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):535–6

Further studies on the use of Gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium in calves: oral vaccination and toxicity studies. Wray C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):22–9

[Immunization of travelers to (sub)tropical areas (letter)] van Praag MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1233 **(Dut)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of vaccines against coli dysentery of piglets] Truszczyński M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections with SolcoUrovac] Litschgi M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb; 47(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of newborn infants] Salzer HR. **Gynäkol Rundsch** 1986;26(4):243–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of using a polyvalent vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with burns treated at various therapeutic centers in Poland] Bukowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic prevention of postoperative suppurative-inflammatory complications in cancer of the stomach] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):420–1

Pneumococcal sepsis and meningitis in vaccinated subjects: a review of 55 reported cases. Zarrabi MH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):372–6

Adverse reactions reported following receipt of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine: an analysis after 1 year of marketing. Milstien JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):270–4

[Safety, reactogenicity and immunological activity of a group A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine for children 1–4 years old] Chernyshova TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of Escherichia coli J5 vaccines [letter] Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1273–4

GENETICS

Cloned gene of Rickettsia rickettsii surface antigen: candidate vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. McDonald GA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):83–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of chloroform-methanol-treated Coxiella burnetii preparations. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):158–67

Onset and duration of immunity in guinea pigs and mice induced with different Q fever vaccines. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):499–506

Immunologic response to Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis, induced by bacterins in oil adjuvants. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):163–8

Effect of levamisole on the clinical and immunologic responses to oral vaccine of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Jenkins EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):657–60

Efficacy of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis bacterin for the immunologic protection of sheep against development of caseous lymphadenitis. LeaMaster BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):869–72

Response of goats to vaccination with temperature-sensitive mutants of Chlamydia psittaci obtained by nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Rodolakis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2627–31

Cross protection of mice and swine given live-organism vaccine against challenge exposure with strains of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae representing ten serovars. Sawada T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):81–4

Cross protection of mice and swine inoculated with culture filtrate of attenuated Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and challenge exposed to strains of various serovars. Sawada T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):239–42

Live dysentery vaccine "Vadizen" (T32-Istrati) immunogenicity against Shigella-like challenge in animals. Ciudin L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec;45(3–4):247–56

Experimental study on "the postvaccinal negative phase" in the Salmonella typhimurium infection of the mouse. Dimache Căpăţînă A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec;45(3–4):233–9

Immunogenicity of an Escherichia coli multivalent pilus vaccine in chickens. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):687–9

Efficacy of commercial Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin (MG-Bac) in preventing air-sac lesions in chickens. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):202–3

Comparison of adjuvants for an inactivated infectious coryza vaccine. Reid GG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):59–63

Fowl cholera: influence of Bordetella avium on vaccinal immunity of turkeys to Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):838–9

Effects of bursectomy, irradiation, and cyclophosphamide on turkeys vaccinated with CU cholera strain. Schlink GT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):13–21

Immunity induced with an aluminum hydroxide-adsorbed Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin in chickens. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):149–55

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in human volunteers immunized with a candidate leprosy vaccine. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):88–92

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on local and systemic antibody response. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):121–5

Vaccination studies against experimental bovine Pasteurella pneumonia. Cardella MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):204–11

Galactose epimeraseless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium as live vaccines for calves. Clarke RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):165–73

Vaccination of cattle with Mycoplasma bovoculi antigens: evidence for field immunity. Salih BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):109–16

Characteristics of two types of meningococcal group C polysaccharide conjugates using tetanus toxoid as carrier protein. Beuvery EC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:197–204

Studies on the combined administration of Haemophilus influenzae type B—diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine (PRP-D) and DTP. Gordon LK. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 65:113–21 (0 ref.)

Immunization of carp (Cyprinus carpio) with a Vibrio anguillarum bacterin: indications for a common mucosal immune system. Rombout JW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):341–51

Dose-dependent efficacy of vaccination against K. pneumoniae in high and low antibody responder lines of mice. Mouton D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):335–9

Vaccine potential of Pseudomonas aeruginosa

O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugates. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1547-51

Cell-associated hemagglutinin-deficient mutant of Vibrio cholerae. Finn TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):942-6

Active immunization of hamsters against experimental infection with Borrelia burgdorferi. Johnson RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):897-8

Test of the virulence and live-vaccine efficacy of auxotrophic and galE derivatives of Salmonella choleraesuis. Nnalue NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):955-62

Protective immunity induced by outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):816-21

Immunization of mice with Mycobacterium leprae/Mycobacterium bovis BCG admixtures: modulation of the acquired response to BCG. Orme IM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):293-8

Safety and immunogenicity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa O-polysaccharide toxin A conjugate vaccine in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):51-6

Detection of immunoglobulin G to Pasteurella haemolytica capsular polysaccharide by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Townsend EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):242-7

Human immunoglobulin G subclass immune response to outer membrane antigens in meningococcal group B vaccine. Wedege E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1349-53

Natural killer cell regulation of age-related and type-specific variations in antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Khater M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1505-15

Immune response of elderly adults to pneumococcus: variation by age, sex, and functional impairment. Roghmann KJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):265-70

Observations on experimental inactivated vaccines for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Gray MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):305-15

Interaction of IgG3 anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate (GAC) antibody with streptococcal group A vaccine: enhancing and inhibiting effects of anti-GAC, anti-isotypic, and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):285-92

New 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine in relation to pneumococcal serotypes in systemic and non-systemic disease. Smart LE, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):209-15

Immunochemical variables affecting radioantigen-binding assays of antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in childrens' sera. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):582-90

Prevention of shigellosis by a Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei bivalent vaccine. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1260-5

An attenuated aroA Salmonella typhimurium vaccine elicits humoral and cellular immunity to cloned beta-galactosidase in mice. Brown A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):86-92

Lack of comparability between commonly used serological assays of immune response to Haemophilus influenzae vaccine. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):283-91

Construction of defined galE mutants of Salmonella for use as vaccines. Hone D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):167-74

Immunogenicity in infants of a vaccine composed of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide mixed with DPT or conjugated to diphtheria toxoid. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):100-6

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine (PRP-D) in infants. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):591-6

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a quadrivalent combined meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in children. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1033-6

Outer membrane protein F (porin) preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a protective vaccine against heterologous immunotype strains in a burned mouse model. Matthews-Greer JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1282-91

Protection against experimental salmonellosis in mice and sheep by immunisation with aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium. Mukkur TK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):11-9

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccines in children 15 to 24 months of age. Berkowitz CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):509-14

Antibody responses to bacterial toxoids in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):563-6

Antigenuria after Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide immunization: a prospective study. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):835-8

Immunologic priming to capsular polysaccharide in infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):22-7

Immunization with heat-killed pneumococci, but not pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides, improves survival in splenectomized mice. Hebert JC. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan; 42(1):19-23

Antibody responses after influenza and pneumococcal immunization in HIV-infected homosexual men. Huang KL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2047-50

Safety and efficacy of a streptomycin dependent live Pasteurella multocida vaccine in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):187-90

Efficacy of commercial vaccines for protecting guinea pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia. Matherne CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):191-4

The relationship between delayed type hypersensitivity and protective immunity induced by mycobacterial vaccines in man. Fine PE, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:275-83 (31 ref.)

Humoral immune responses to M. leprae in human volunteers vaccinated with killed, armadillo-derived M. leprae. Gill HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:293-300

Characteristics of human T-cell clones from BCG and killed M. leprae vaccinated subjects and tuberculosis patients. Recognition of recombinant mycobacterial antigens. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:123-30

Mechanisms of acquired resistance in mouse typhoid. Chander R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):223-30

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infancy. Eskola J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):717-22

Failure of vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae vaccine [letter] Pritikin R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):115

Protective effect of sera from swine immunized with different fractions from broth culture of an attenuated strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):37-42

Correlation between the indirect hemagglutinating antibody and protection of mice against Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1249-51

Chemical perspectives in the design of a pediatric meningitis vaccine. Penney CL. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):226-9 (33 ref.)

New prospects for preventing Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis through immunization [editorial] Pochedly C. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):195-6

Live oral Salmonella vaccines: potential use of attenuated strains as carriers of heterologous antigens to the immune system. Dougan G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar; 9(2):151-60 (41 ref.)

Capsular polysaccharide Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine: clinical and immunologic responses to two vaccines. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):20-3

Factors influencing immunogenicity and safety of two Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccines in children 18 and 24 months of age. Greenberg DP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):660-5

Serum antibodies to pneumococcal C polysaccharide in children: response to acute pneumococcal otitis media or to vaccination. Koskela M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):519-26

Nasal colonization with Haemophilus and immunization status [letter] Li KI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):303-4

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccines in 18-month-old infants. Hendley JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):351-4

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in 2- to 6-month-old infants. Lenoir AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):283-7

Variations in immunoglobulin isotype produced during the antibody response to Brucella abortus and Staphylococcus aureus vaccines in sheep. Kerlin RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):191-5

Vaccination-induced circulation of human B cells secreting type-specific antibodies against pneumococcal polysaccharides. Heilmann C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):61-7

Vaccination with Anaplasma centrale: response after an experimental challenge with Anaplasma marginale. Anziani OS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):83-7

An integrated molecular and immunological approach towards a meningococcal group B vaccine. Lifely MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):11-26 (67 ref.)

Involvement of cell envelope components in the pathogenesis of Vibrio cholerae: targets for cholera vaccine development. Manning PA. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):83-7 (67 ref.)

Simultaneous vaccination by three living attenuated strains of Brucella, Salmonella and Chlamydia in mice. Plommet M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):27-32

O-polysaccharide-protein conjugates induce high levels of specific antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 3 lipopolysaccharide. van de Wiel PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):33-8

Injection site reactions and antibody responses in sheep and goats after the use of multivalent clostridial vaccines. Green DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):435-9

A reassessment of the dual vaccine against rinderpest and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Jeggo MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):131-5

Immunizing activity of oil adjuvant attenuated spore vaccine of Bacillus anthracis in sheep. Al-Dabbass AH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):340-5

[Oxidase activity of the ceruloplasmin in vaccinated and gamma-irradiated poultry] Aladzhov E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lyophilization of live CA-80 vaccine against coli enteritis in pigs] Ninov NV, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Testing the protective effectiveness of vaccines against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mink (Lutreola vison)] Dousek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):695-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification by cyclophosphamide of the effect of autovaccination in chronic pyelonephritis in an animal experiment] Straube E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jun; 80(6):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody titers in the serum of patients vaccinated with the multicomponent vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase and a common protective antigen (OEP)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the protective activity of the plasma from donors immunized with an enterobacterial vaccine] Krokhina MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of the gonococcal strains used in preparing a gonorrhea vaccine] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with ribosomal vaccines against Shigella sonnei] Belkin ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the immune response of Karakul sheep immunized with E. coli and Salmonella vaccines. An analysis of the intensity of the immune response in 2d-generation and reverse-cross hybrids] Dushanov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of vaccinal immunogenesis by the peroxidase method] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of a combined vaccine against abortion due to coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in sheep] Dravecký T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May; 32(5):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and characteristics of the biological and genetic properties of neamin-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin candidates for vaccine creation] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vaccination-induced activation of human blood T cells suppressing pneumococcal polysaccharide-specific B cells. Heilmann C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr;95(2):65-9

Effect of temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine preparations and routes of inoculation on resistance of white leghorns to challenge. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):772-5

The proliferative response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to group A streptococcal vaccine. Morell A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):314-24

In vitro inhibition of group B streptococcus-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation. Panus PC, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):111-5

Characterization of polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation in vitro induced by heat-inactivated group B streptococcus. Panus PC, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):87-93

Modulary effects of temperature on antibody response and specific resistance to challenge of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, immunized against Edwardsiella ictaluri. Plumb JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1-4):297-304

Selenium supplementation in lambs: effects on antibody responses to a salmonella vaccine. Finch JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):430-1

STANDARDS

Mass production and standardization of Clostridium oedematiens vaccine against black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis) of sheep. Ardehali M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:137-40

An enzyme immunoassay for measuring Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Brown AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:53-61

Studies on Escherichia coli vaccines: an in vitro approach to establishing safe limits of endotoxins in vaccines. Hussaini SN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:261-9

A mouse model to estimate the potency of the diphtheria component in combined vaccines. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:21-4

Prospects for the refinement and reduction of animal usage in the potency testing of Cl. chauvoei vaccines. Tilleray JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:111-8

The use and standardization of multicomponent veterinary

vaccines. Walker PD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:227–36 (13 ref.)

Immunoelectrophoresis in quality control of veterinary clostridial products. White VJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:119–27

The development of a potency test for Leptospira hardjo vaccines: a comparison of protection in calves and serology in guinea-pigs. Goddard RD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct; 14(4):337–44

Typhoid vaccines [letter] Benčić Z. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):682–3

b-CAPSA I Haemophilus influenzae, type b, capsular polysaccharide vaccine safety. Black SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):321–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy with standard bacterial and bacterial ribosomal antigens in childhood bronchial asthma. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):383–91

Conjunctival and intramuscular vaccination of pigs with a live avirulent strain of Salmonella cholerae-suis. Kramer TT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1072–6

Pleurodesis—testing the waters [editorial] Antony VB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):775–6

A Bacteroides nodosus pili vaccine produced by recombinant DNA for the prevention and treatment of foot-rot in sheep. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):79–81

The prospects for vaccination against dental caries. Russell RR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 10;162(1):29–34 (103 ref.)

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Leech JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):361–5

Intrapleural and intravenous Corynebacterium parvum in patients with resected stage I and II non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. The Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):1–4

Canine oral melanoma: comparison of surgery versus surgery plus Corynebacterium parvum. MacEwen EG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):397–402

Observations on the combined systemic administration of mixed bacterial vaccine, bacillus Calmette–Guerin, transfer factor, and lymphoblastoid lymphocytes to patients with cancer, 1974–1985. Waisbren BA Sr. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–19

Local interferon induction by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in mice after pretreatment with Corynebacterium parvum. Kirchner H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):483–7

India carries out large-scale tests of anti-leprosy vaccine [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26; 328(6132):660

Protection of mice against intestinal amoebiasis with BCG, Corynebacterium parvum and Listeria monocytogenes. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):663–7

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine in New Haven, Connecticut. Lichtman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):288–9

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine. Tai JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):154–61

Vaccination against lumpy jaw and measurement of antibody response in wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Blanden DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):60–2

Field trial of inactivated oil-adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Garba SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):376–7

Serological response of calves to a dead salmonella vaccine and its relation to live weight and performance. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):84–5

[Treatment of women with trichomonal and bacterial colpitis with the Solco Trichovac vaccine] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immuno-agent in the treatment of chronic cervicitis (analysis of 100 cases)] Liu SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):349–51, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of a combination of an anti-catarrh polyvalent bacterial vaccine and an anti-influenza vaccine in subjects with chronic bronchopneumopathy. Clinical and ventilation function findings] De Bernardi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a polyvalent oral bacterial vaccine in recurrent respiratory infections in children] Scotti L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Pseudomonas aeruginosa multicomponent vaccine in patients with intractable lower respiratory tract infection associated with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treating Trichomonas vaginitis with Solco–Trichovac vaccine] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum in experimental influenza virus infections and mixed infections in mice] Denys A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12; 41(19):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forced microbial stimulation in respiratory infections] Filip V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(4):369–72 **(Rum)**

[Effect of rifampicin, lincomycin and staphylococcal vaccine on the beta-lysin activity of the blood serum of animals infected with Staphylococcus] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complex vaccine in the prevention of staphylococcal, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus infections in esophageal cancer patients] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the combined use of tobramycin and immune preparations for treating acute Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCIN TYPING see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

BACTERIOCINS

ANALYSIS

Improved, computer-generated system for pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;25(2):466] Schable B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1017–22

Pyocin types of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Morelia, México (1980–1984). Cervantes Vega C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):287–91

The development and application of a bacteriocinogenotyping scheme for Vibrio cholerae non-group O-1 strains. Israil AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):235–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production, by filamentous, nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria, of a bacteriocin and of other antibiotics that kill related strains. Flores E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 145(3):215–9

Recent data concerning bacteriocin–bacteriophage interrelationship. Israil AM. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):175–221 (190 ref.)

Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 4. Characterization of a bacteriocin produced by an interfering Staphylococcus. Wilkinson DM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):80–4

Production of bacteriocin-like substances by Yersinia frederiksenii, Y. kristensenii, and Y. intermedia strains. Calvo C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(3):177–86

Effect of various inducing agents on bacteriocin (klebocin) production by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chhibber S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(2):137–41

Protease & elastase production & their association with aeruginocine & pigment production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kapur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:10–3

Correlation of pyocyanine & pyocin production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:255–9

Plasmid pVA517C from Escherichia coli V517 is required for the expression of an antibiotic microcin. Sánchez F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1028–30

Genetic analysis of agrocin 84 production and immunity in Agrobacterium spp. Ryder MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4184–9

Relationship of bacteriocin-like inhibitor production to the pigmentation and hemolytic activity of mutans streptococci. Crooks M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):541–7

[Restriction map of pesticinogenicity plasmid pYP1 of Yersinia pestis] Goncharov EK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of typhimuricin—a substance produced by Salmonella typhimurium LT2 and relation of its synthesis to the cryptic plasmid] Khmel' IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the vibriocinogenic factor in the ecology of Vibrio cholerae] Somova AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Enterococcus faecalis hemolysin–bacteriocin plasmids belong to the same incompatibility group. Colmar I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):567–70

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 does not protect the 49-nucleotide 3' terminal cloacin fragment of 16 S rRNA from nuclease S1. Wickstrom E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):265–9

Characterization of a bacteriocinogenic plasmid from Clostridium perfringens and molecular genetic analysis of the bacteriocin-encoding gene. Garnier T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1189–96

Cloning and mapping of the genetic determinants for microcin C7 production and immunity. Novoa MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1384–91

Evidence that colicin X is microcin B17. San Millán JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2899–901

Identification, mapping, cloning and characterization of a gene (sbmA) required for microcin B17 action on Escherichia coli K12. Laviña M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1685–93

Uncoupling of synthesis and release of cloacin DF13 and its immunity protein by Escherichia coli. Luirink J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):126–32

[Microcins: their nature and genetic determination] Kurepina NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):3–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination of the vibriocinogenicity trait in Vibrio cholerae of the El Tor biotype] Badalova IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bacteriocin of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Hammond BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):686–91

Purification and biochemical properties of a bacteriocin from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):692–7

Purification and characterization of a bacteriocin from Klebsiella pneumoniae 158. Chhibber S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1051–4

[Detection of an inhibitor of the causative agent of plague active against strains of the plague microbe from an homologous focus. The effect of lithium chloride on detecting the inhibitor] Gramotina LI. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacteriocin receptors on malignant mammalian cells: are they transferrin receptors? Farkas-Himsley H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):607–17

Modification, processing, and subcellular localization in Escherichia coli of the pCloDF13-encoded bacteriocin release protein fused to the mature portion of beta-lactamase. Luirink J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2245–50

Colonization of the human oral cavity by a Streptococcus mutans mutant producing increased bacteriocin. Hillman JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1092–4

Bacteriocin-like inhibitory activity associated with beta-hemolytic strains of Streptococcus salivarius. Tompkins GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1321–5

In vivo significance of bacteriocins and bacteriocin receptors. Govan JR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:31–7 (40 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between Neisseria sicca and viridin B, a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus mitis. Law DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):473–8

Mode of action of the Haemophilus bactericidal factor. Streker RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):527–32

Resistance to pesticin, storage of iron, and invasion of HeLa cells by Yersiniae. Sikkema DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):572–8

Recognition of T-cell murine leukemia by bacteriocin (colicin); correlation with transplantation experiments. Mittelman M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):215–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of caries in hamsters treated with staphylococcin 1580. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):288–90

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

Comparison of an agar slide blood culture device with Bactec 6B for the detection of bacteremia. Berger SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):272–5

Comparison of Clostridium difficile detection by monolayer and by inhibition of nucleoside uptake. Fuhr JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):270–2

Suitability of a throat culture method for evaluation of group A streptococcal antigen detection kits. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):624–8

Outpatient evaluation of a rapid, direct test for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Kelly MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):522–5

Can microscopic screening be used to determine the suitability of sputum for culture of Haemophilus species? Klein DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):771–3

Detection of C. difficile toxin A (enterotoxin) [letter] Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):298–9

Rapid identification of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Woods GL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):525–8

Is it real or is it a contaminant? A guide to the interpretation of blood culture results [letter] Baltimore RS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):241–2

Liquoid in blood cultures [letter] Wilkins EG.

Ann Intern Med 1987 Jun;106(6):912

Modeling of microbial substrate conversion, growth and product formation in a recycling fermentor. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):325–42

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Potential impact of a new blood culture technique [editorial] Sheagren JN. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2323–4

Lysis-centrifugation blood culture technique. Clinical impact in Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Walker RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2341–3

New method for typing Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin based on sulphur-35 methionine labelled proteins: its application in an outbreak. Stephenson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):581–3

Comparison of bacterial counts obtained from naturally contaminated foods by means of Stomacher and blender. Purvis U, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):52–6

An evaluation of the API ZYM system as a means of identifying Haemophilus somnus and related taxa. Groom SC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):238–44

Bacteriologic assessment of the lower respiratory tract in intubated patients. Baigelman W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):864–8

Elective orotracheal intubation and aspiration for microbiologic diagnosis in children. Kasian GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):878–80

Laboratory diagnosis of chancroid in Nairobi, Kenya. Lubwama SW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):389–94

Comparison of procedures based upon Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium with those using Muller–Kauffmann medium containing Teepol for the isolation of Salmonella sp. Vassiliadis P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):143–7

New microbiological techniques for hospital epidemiology. Goldmann DA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):344–7 (13 ref.)

Current controversies in the detection of septicemia. Pierce G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):487–91 (62 ref.)

Multipoint identification. Experience with an established technique. Solaro L. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):127–33

A rapid method for viability and drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium leprae cultured in macrophages and using fluorescein diacetate. Bhagria A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):9–19

Isolation & axenization of fresh strains of Giardia lamblia in India. Baveja UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan; 85:32–6

Neonatal septicemia. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):509–14

Blood culture updated [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):670] Koshi G. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):429–31

Changing bacteriological patterns in neonatal septicaemia. Monga K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):505–8

Diagnosis of streptococcal tonsillitis in general practice by clinical assessment and by office culture of throat swabs on Streptocult. Hoffmann S. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):115–9

Comparison of radiometric macrophage assay and fluorescein diacetate/ethidium bromide staining for evaluation of M. leprae viability. Harshan KV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):316–21

A new technic for transport, enrichment, and cultural detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gernand K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):197–200

Comparison of the Gono-Pak system with the candle extinction jar for recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Devaux DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):571–2

Simplified acetylcysteine–alkali digestion–decontamination procedure for isolation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1428–32

Modification of Grimont biotyping system for epidemiologic studies with nosocomial Serratia marcescens isolates. Sifuentes-Osornio J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):567–8

Bacterial identification using nitrocellulose blotting technique that incorporates ELISA to bacterial surface antigen. Hansel TT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):239–41

New method for typing coagulase negative staphylococci. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1271–5

Long term freeze storage of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):353

Bacterial microcolony—a possible approach for a rapid differentiation of bacteria. Hadzieva NC, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):189–95

Radiometric assay of bacterial growth: analysis of factors determining system performance and optimization of assay technique. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):209–17

Fluorescent antibody vs culture for detecting Chlamydia [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1076

Methods for culturing streptococci from throat swabs [letter] Randolph MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):726–7

Testing for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Odio A. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2516

Radiometric detection of bacteria. Khurshid SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):34–8

Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in CAPD [letter] Dabbs DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):334–5

Demonstration of leprosy bacilli in the eyes of experimentally infected armadillos: a comparison of five melanin bleaching methods. Jones RL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):211–4

A sterility testing method for blood products. Puckett A. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):249–51

Immobilization of cells in carrageenan. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:189–98

Screening of pUC plasmid clones for inserts based on growth rate (without X-gal). Karlovský P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6753

Biotyping as a method of screening for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Burke V, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):80–3

Aerosols from the catalase test [letter] Lennox VA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):481

Rationale for identification and susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Swenson RM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):809–13 (28 ref.)

Comparison between a micromethod and a conventional method for estimation of salivary Streptococcus mutans. Köhler B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):132–5

Culture from epipharynx of little value in bacterial pneumonia. Steinum O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):309–12

Preservation of anaerobes. Impey CS. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:411–9 (33 ref.)

Use of tannic acid for the ultrastructural visualization of periplasm in gram-negative bacteria. Bal AK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):67–71

[Bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infection] Lee CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Routine microscopic examination and culture. Benefits and clinical consequences] Sørensen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laegar** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gas–liquid chromatography in microbiological diagnosis] Garrigues ML, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium butyricum and Bacteroides distasonis peritonitis in a child treated by peritoneal dialysis. Usefulness of anaerobic culture after filtration (letter)] Denis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 **(Fre)**

[Rapid bacteriological diagnosis of ascitic fluid infections in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Dupeyron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of endotoxin determination in infection. Comparison of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test with detection of bacterial pathogens] Watzke H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of new culture media in the culture diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Rätz KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of corneal ulcers with special reference to bacterial genesis] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of mucoid capsules in vitro by Cryptococcus neoformans] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience using a new system for identifying coliform bacteria] Beringer T. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb; 49(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shigella diagnosis—a transport problem] Beringer T. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic diagnosis of Chlamydia infection—comparison between tissue culture and the monoclonal antibody technic] Grossgebauer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic diagnosis of whooping cough at public health offices in West Germany—results of a survey] Hoppe JE, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec;48(12):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy bacteriology—a forgotten tradition?] Breitfellner G. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):193–200 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with the Bactec 460 system. 2. Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the sputum. Comparison of the radiometric with the conventional method] Rüsch-Gerdes S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative sensitivity determination of bacteria. Indications and methods] von Graevenitz A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 4;117(14):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial properties of dressing material on a silicone base] Engel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies of the use of incision drapes in orthopedic operations] Breitner S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis within the scope of tuberculosis control] Käppler W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(16):665–8 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of fungi found by bacteriologic study of patient samples] Blaschke-Hellmessen R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various selective supplements in the cultivation of Campylobacter jejuni/coli from fecal samples] Gericke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct; 32(10):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term preservation of mycoplasmas in liquid nitrogen] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a miniaturized system to the study of the intestinal microflora] Babudieri S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of exocellular polysaccharides in biological purification of water] Aliberti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of Enterobacteriaceae using the ABAC-ABACTOR II semiautomatic system] Andreoni S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat-stable hemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Fujita K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial removal device] Matsumoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1075–8 **(Jpn)**

[A simplified method for differentiating microorganisms in obstetric infections] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):320–2 **(Jpn)**

[Application of middlebrook 7H-10 agar medium for rapid detection of mycobacteria] Omoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):855–60 **(Jpn)**

[The 3% potassium hydroxide test, an alternative to gram staining. II] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):379–80 **(Rum)**

[Decarboxylation of glutamic acid as a test for differentiating enterobacteria] Frishman EM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (6):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of estimating bacterial count in reservoir sediment] Shul'gina LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of a quantitative assessment of rickettsial contents in mites (review of the literature)] Pchelkin AP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the methodology for titrating outbred mice to quantitatively measure the rickettsial burden of Ixodoidea ticks] Pchelkin AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of the footpad technic for the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae in different lines of mice populations in Cuba] Suárez Moreno O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An assay for the isolation and demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis in urethral exudates] Ibarra Camacho A, et al. **Rev Latinosam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staining with acridine orange in the detection of microorganisms] Suárez Fernández M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan;12(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcal diagnosis in ambulatory care—a questionnaire study] Larsson P, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(2):64, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of the antibiotic removal device for processing blood cultures. de Silva MI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):857–61

INSTRUMENTATION

BACTEC 460 blood culture system [letter] Love GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):633–4

Application of LS 7500 counter (Beckman) for measurement of phagocytosis of 14C labeled bacteria. Steuden W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):569–72

Standardization of bacterial numbers of penicylinders used in disinfectant testing: interlaboratory study. Cole EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):635–7

Determination of bacterial cell volume with the Coulter Counter. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1466–7

Delivery volumes of the 1- and 3-mm pins of a Cathra replicator. Rousseau D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1311

Wise Anaerobic Work Station: an evaluation. Sisson PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):286–91

Evaluation of an Antimicrobial Removal Device (ARD) for detection of septicemia. Lundholm M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):461–3

[Identification of gram-negative aerobic and non-fastidious aero-anaerobic bacilli using the ATB 32 GN system] Croize J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in systems for the identification of urinary bacteria] Okuzumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2700–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of solid radioactive waste collector STO-10-OC to cultivate anaerobic bacteria] Pashkov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for transporting, cultivation and preservation of anaerobic microbial cultures] Urdabaev ZhK. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information on the automated COBAS-Bact system] Antal M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep; 35(5):316-9 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Skin smear examination in relation to multidrug therapy campaigns. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan-Mar; 59(1):75-9

Bacterial index: Ridley's vs. Dharmendra's scale. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan-Mar;59(1):80-3

Recurrent pseudobacteremias traced to a radiometric blood culture device. Bradley SF, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):281-3

Proficiency testing of water microbiology laboratories in The Netherlands. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):555-64

Centers for Disease Control performance evaluation program in bacteriology: 1980 to 1985 review. Griffin CW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1004-12

Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery [letter] **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):162-5

[Tactics in creating optimal conditions for microbiological processes] Rabotnova IL. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):508-13 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of four test procedures to identify Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Hogan JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep; 47(9):2017-9

Microbiologic evaluation of canine urine: direct microscopic examination and preservation of specimen quality for culture. Allen TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1289-91

Comparison of dry culture medium and conventional plating techniques for enumeration of bacteria in pasteurized fluid milk. Senyk GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1152-8

BACTERIOLOGY

[Bacteriology department as part of the clinico-diagnostic laboratory of an oncologic dispensary] Iurovskaia LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Experience in conducting a course for specific advanced training of physicians in clinical bacteriology at the Department of Microbiology of the Order of Lenin Central Institute for Advanced Medical Training] Sobolev VR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Portraits from memory: Dr E C Smith [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):840

Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. A fortieth anniversary reminiscence. Lederberg J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):627-8

Forty years of genetic recombination in bacteria. Postmature scientific discovery? Zuckerman H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):629-31

Infectious agents and host responses. Choppin PW. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxii-ccxxx

[Theodor Escherich--a pediatrician and bacteriologist. Observations on the 100th anniversary of the discovery of the Bacterium coli commune] Lorenz H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):630-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of the results of the identification of selected strains of Enterobacteriaceae in local bacteriologic laboratories of the sanitaro-epidemiologic stations in Poland] Tyc Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(4):185-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

[Past, present and future of clinical bacteriology] Kosakai N. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):419-23 **(Jpn)**

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

Effect of phagocyte membrane stimulation on antibiotic uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity. Steinberg TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):660-2

Bacteriolytic activity of lysozyme in the nasal mucosa. Tachibana M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):97-9

Studies on a trace cell lytic activity associated with alpha-lactalbumin. McKenzie HA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):347-56

Antibody-independent killing of gram-negative bacteria via the classical pathway of complement. Loos M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):203-8

Lysis gene t of T-even bacteriophages: evidence that colicins and bacteriophage genes have common ancestors. Riede I. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2956-61

Proton-motive-force-dependent step in the pathway to lysis of Escherichia coli induced by bacteriophage phi X174 gene E product. Witte A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1750-2

Isolation and characterization of a staphylococcal enzyme bacteriolytic on streptococci. Müller HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1-2):41-8

[Sensitivity of Salmonellae isolated from poultry to bacteriophage O1] Stefanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of bacteriolysis by cooperative effects of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 3 in Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):659-63

Suppression of penicillin-induced bacteriolysis of staphylococci by some anticoagulants. Wecke J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):47-55

Inhibition of pneumococcal autolysis in lysis-centrifugation blood culture. Lehtonen OP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):493-4

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

BACTERIOPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Brucella phages: advances in the development of a reliable phage typing system for smooth and non-smooth Brucella isolates. Corbel MJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):70-5

Phage-types and resistance pattern of Staphylococcus aureus, isolated from clinical specimens, to penicillin and cloxacillin in a Lagos hospital. Nwobu RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):155-8

Preliminary studies on bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated in Salamanca (Spain). Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):178-81

A new phage typing scheme for strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated in India. Adlakha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:14-9

Isolation & selection of lysogenic phages for characterization of untypable strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated in India. Adlakha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul; 84:7-13

Sewage as a source of phages for typing strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated in India. Adlakha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:1-6

A new scheme for phage typing Salmonella bareilly and characterization of typing phages. Jayasheela M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):429-32

New bacteriophage typing scheme for subdivision of the frequent capsular serotypes of Klebsiella spp. Gaston MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1228-32

Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus associated with subclinical bovine mastitis. Mackie DP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):1-5

An inhibitor typing scheme for Streptococcus uberis. Tagg JR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Aug;53(3):451-6

Reinfection with a different Vi-phage type of Salmonella typhi in an endemic area [letter] Islam A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):155-6

Isolation and use of eight phages for typing Yersinia enterocolitica O3. Kawaoka Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):349-52

The evaluation of a phage-typing system for Listeria monocytogenes for use in epidemiological studies. McLauchlin J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 22(4):357-65

Phage-typing patterns and lysogenicity of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus from Sydney, Australia, 1965-85. Vickery AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):209-16

Phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from various animals and humans in Japan. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):207-15

Isolation of Staphylococcus species from the tonsils of healthy pigs and phage patterns of isolates. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):703-9

[Studies on phage typing of Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Lin FR. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;26(4):373-4 **(Chi)**

[Use of phage typing of Salmonellae in the control of an epidemic in the South Moravian region] Gaislerová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Classification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by phage typing markers in the City of Havana province] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May-Aug; 38(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Comparative study of Shimizu Gibbs' sets for phage typing Staphylococcus aureus isolated from poultry. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1071-81

[Comparison of the method of bacteriocin typing used for Klebsiella pneumoniae and Klebsiella oxytoca] Kolářová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun; 36(3):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of phages used in lysotyping of Listeria monocytogenes and proposal of classification by multidimensional treatment] Audurier A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):81-93 **(Fre)**

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related
LYSOGENY

Bacteriophage infection--a possible mechanism for increased virulence of bacteria associated with rapidly destructive periodontitis. Preus HR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Feb;45(1):49-54

Bacteriophage therapy. Dixon B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1168

Association between bacteriophage-infected Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and rapid periodontal destruction. Preus HR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):245-7

Influence of milk ultrafiltration on bacteriophages of lactic acid bacteria. Mistry VV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2577-82

Calcium alginate-immobilized cultures of lactic Streptococci are protected from bacteriophages. Steenson LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1121-7

Plasmid heterogeneity in Streptococcus cremoris M12R: effects on proteolytic activity and host-dependent phage replication. Steenson LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep; 69(9):2227-36

[Modelling of the epidemic process of suppurative septic infections using a Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage] Zueva LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid preparation of bacteriophage DNA for sequence analysis in sets of 96 clones, using filtration. Eperon IC. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):406-12

Characterization of Vibrio eltor typing phages: properties of the Eltor phage e4. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1411-6

[Cleavage of DNA from 2 phages of Bacillus thuringiensis by EcoRI and HindIII endonucleases] Kochkina ZM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;55(6):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of DNA of Bacillus thuringiensis phages] Kochkina ZM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec; 55(6):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of phages used in lysotyping of Listeria monocytogenes and proposal of classification by multidimensional treatment] Audurier A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):81-93 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Virus-inactivating effect of D-isoascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):559-67

[Loss of resistance to chloramphenicol of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa after infection with phage 119 X] Grzesik A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Depolymerization of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella K19 by the glycanase associated with particles of Klebsiella bacteriophage luminal diameter 19. Beurret M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:27-51

The use of bacteriophage depolymerization in the structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K3. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):411-23

A bacteriophage RNA polymerase transcribes in vitro through a nucleosome core without displacing it. Losa R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):801-8

Multispecific DNA methyltransferases from Bacillus subtilis phages. Properties of wild-type and various mutant enzymes with altered DNA affinity. Günthert U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):485-92

Two additional bacteriophage-associated glycan hydrolases cleaving ketosidic bonds of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid in capsular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Altmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):145-9

Antibody response to bacteriophage hyaluronidase in acute glomerulonephritis after group A streptococcal infection. Halperin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):253-61

Bacillus subtilis phage SPR codes for a DNA methyltransferase with triple sequence specificity. Günthert U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3689-702

[Characterization of an enzyme associated with a bacteriophage that depolymerizes the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae K-8] Barrera N, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Comparison of HP1c1 and S2 phages of Haemophilus influenzae. Skowronek K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;

35(3–4):227–32
Bacterial viruses, prophages, and plasmids, reconsidered. Sonea S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:251–60 (16 ref.)
Enhanced instability of IncFII basic replicon by the polA mutation. Yoshimoto H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):918–25
Genome homology and divergence in the SP beta-related bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis. Spancake GA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1987 Mar;33(3):249–55
Spontaneous deletion mutants of bacteriophage Pf3: mapping of signals involved in replication and assembly. Luiten RG, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–37
Comparison of the DNA sequences involved in replication and packaging of the filamentous phages IKe and Ff (M13, fd, and f1). Peeters BP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):139–47
Requirements for the formation of plasmid-transducing particles of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Alonso JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3723–8
Organization of multispecific DNA methyltransferases encoded by temperate Bacillus subtilis phages. Behrens B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1137–42
Serotype-converting bacteriophage D3 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: vegetative and prophage restriction maps. Gertman E, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):51–7
Nucleotide sequence of the right early region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA completes the 19366-bp sequence of PZA genome. Comparison with the homologous sequence of phage phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):115–20
Nucleotide sequence of the late region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA, a close relative of phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):107–14
Major spontaneous genomic rearrangements in Haemophilus influenzae S2 and HP1c1 bacteriophages. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):111–8
Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 main promoters are efficiently recognized in vivo by the Streptomyces lividans RNA polymerase. Pulido D, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):377–82
Presence of random single-strand gaps in mycobacteriophage 13 DNA. Reddy AB, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):227–34
Nucleotide sequence of the late region of Bacillus phage phi 29 completes the 19,285-bp sequence of phi 29 genome. Comparison with the homologous sequence of phage PZA. Vlček C, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):215–25
Detection of homology to the beta bacteriophage integration site in a wide variety of Corynebacterium spp. Cianciotto N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):103–8
Efficient transfection of the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Cline SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1341–4
Physical map of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides bacteriophage phi RsG1 genome and location of the prophage on the host chromosome. Duchrow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4410–4
Bacteriophages of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Grund AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3013–22
Cloning and characterization of the c1 repressor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage D3: a functional analog of phage lambda cI protein. Miller RV, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):1847–52
Nucleotide sequences and properties of the sites involved in lysogenic insertion of the bacteriophage HP1c1 genome into the Haemophilus iafluenzae chromosome. Waldman AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):238–46
Transactivation of several genes of two native Serratia prophages after superinfection by phage kappa. Steiger H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(1):49–61
Loss of sigma-factor of RNA polymerase of Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae during phage Xp10 infection. Liao YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13714–9
Restriction mapping and close relationship of the DNA of Streptomyces erythraeus phages 121 and SE-5. Brzezinski R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2937–43
A generalized transducing phage of Pseudomonas cepacia. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2583–6
An efficient method for the introduction of viral DNA into Brevibacterium lactofermentum protoplasts. Sánchez F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1767–70
Ceftazidime resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: transduction by a wild-type phage [letter] Seginková Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1049–50
Linking-number changes in the DNA substrate during Cre-mediated loxP site-specific recombination. Abremski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):17–26
Activity of a phage-modified RNA polymerase at hybrid promoters. Effects of substituting thymine for hydroxymethyluracil in a phage SP01 middle promoter. Choy HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):59–73
Organization and expression of the satellite bacteriophage P4 late gene cluster. Dale EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):793–803
Analysis of the ends of bacteriophage Mu using site-directed mutagenesis. Groenen MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20; 189(4):597–602
Structural and regulatory divergence among site-specific recombination genes of lambdoid phage. Leong JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):603–16
In vivo transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA early and late promoter sequences. Mellado RP, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 20;191(2):191–7
P1 plasmid replication. Role of initiator titration in copy number control. Pal SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20; 192(2):275–85
DNA sequence of genes 38 encoding a receptor-recognizing protein of bacteriophages T2, K3 and of K3 host range mutants. Riede I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):31–9
DNA sequence of the tail fiber genes 37, encoding the receptor recognizing part of the fiber, of bacteriophages T2 and K3. Riede I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):255–66
Recognition and cleavage of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac). II. Functional limits of pac and location of pac cleavage termini. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):469–79
Recognition and cleavage of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac). I. Differential processing of the cleaved ends in vivo. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5; 194(3):453–68
In vivo transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA: transcription termination. Barthelemy I, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1751–5
In vivo transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA: transcription initiation sites. Barthelemy I, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):874–9
Cloning, purification, and biochemical characterization of the pneumococcal bacteriophage Cp-1 lysin. García JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2573–80
The genome of lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1, which infects gram-negative bacteria, contains long, inverted terminal repeats. Gerendasy DD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):594–6
Integration of the DNA of filamentous bacteriophage Cflt into the chromosomal DNA of its host. Kuo TT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):60–5
Regulation of transcription of the Xp10 genome in bacteriophage-infected Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae. Liao YD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1695–9
Genomic organization of the related Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SPP1, 41c, rho 15, and SF6. Santos MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):702–7
Genetic recombination between closely linked markers of bacteriophage T4. II. A mutation which reduces the formation of heteroduplex heterozygotes. Honda M.
Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Dec;56(6):309–14
Physical mapping of LP51 and LP52 prophages of lysogenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis. Doskočil J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):530–4
Genetics of Vibrio cholerae and its bacteriophages. Guidolin A, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Jun;51(2):285–98 (131 ref.)
DNA-free liposome-assisted transfection of Streptococcus faecium SF 77R protoplasts. Prestini PA, et al.
Microbiologica 1987 Apr;10(2):133–42
Interactions between DNA and coat protein in the structure and assembly of filamentous bacteriophage fd. Hunter GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):252–4
Sequence of the genes coding for the A-protein and coat protein of bacteriophage fr. Berzin V, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6741
Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 genes 14 and 15: homology of gene 15 with other phage lysozymes. Garvey KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10001–8
Nucleotide sequence of phage phi 29 gene 7: structure of intergenic spacer between the major early and late genes. Innis CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7129
Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage Nf terminal protein gene. Leavitt MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5251–9
Hot spot for Tn1000 insertions in cloned repressor gene of the L phage. Karlovský P, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov; 16(3):219–21
Multiple repressor binding sites in the genome of bacteriophage P1. Velleman M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5570–4
A small viral RNA is required for in vitro packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Guo PX, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):690–4
Signals in the phi 29 DNA-terminal protein template for the initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):474–83
Generation of cDNA clones of the bacteriophage phi 6 segmented dsRNA genome: characterization and expression of L segment clones. Revel HR, et al.
Virology 1986 Dec;155(2):402–17
Characterization of a deletion mutant of bacteriophage phi 29. Saedi MS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):313–9
Magnesium-dependent plaque formation by bacteriophage P1cinC(-) on Escherichia coli C and Shigella sonnei. Tominaga A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):284–8
Modulation of in vivo and in vitro transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 early genes. Whiteley HR, et al.
Virology 1986 Dec;155(2):392–401
Characteristics of a soil-isolated Bacillus subtilis phage, GS1, and GS1-mediated plasmid transduction. Van Elsas JD, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(1):63–70
[Effective, plasmid RP4-dependent replication-transposition of DNA of the transposable phage D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a heterologous Escherichia coli system] Akhverdian VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 types of molecular structure (composition) of a genome in one species of transposable bacteriophages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2637–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of cloned gene for methyltransferase from Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPbetaB] Baldauf F, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfecting activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage SM] Gorelyshev AS, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Jan;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of R-plasmids on the reproduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage SM] Gorelyshev AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the artificial gene for human leukocyte interferon alpha 2 cloned in phage M13MP8] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage phi kF77 genome. Localization of sites sensitive to restriction endonucleases] Kulakov LA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1986 Oct;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the pC194 plasmid on the development of Bacillus thuringiensis phages] Lugovskaia EV, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1985 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of transduction in Erwinia by phage 59] Romaniuk LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct; (10):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis phages with circular permutation in the DNA molecule] Smirnova TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxigenic phages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):104–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Method for determining virus inactivation during sludge treatment processes. Traub F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Sep;52(3):498–503
RecE-dependent lysogenic induction in the absence of repressor in Bacillus subtilis non-complementing diploids. Guillén N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1703–7
Characteristics of the developmental cycle of actinophage phi C31. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 132 (Pt 6):1695–701

IMMUNOLOGY

[Electron microscope study of the serological relations of Bacillus thuringiensis phages] Kochkina ZM.
Mikrobiologiia 1987 Jan-Feb;56(1):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage sensitivity of Streptococcus group A strains isolated in glomerulonephritis] Asoskova TK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 May;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Agarose gel electrophoresis of bacteriophages and related particles. Serwer P. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:345–57 (73 ref.)
The isolation and characterization of bacteriophages infecting obligately thermophilic strains of Bacillus. Sharp RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1709–22
Isolation and use of eight phages for typing Yersinia enterocolitica O3. Kawaoka Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):349–52
Serological detection of phage infection in Chlamydia psittaci recovered from ducks. Bacon EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):618–20
[Studies on a new phage of Streptomyces capreolus] Cui HJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biological and physicochemical properties of Corynebacterium diphtheriae B (Freeman) phages phi 984 and phi 9] Kovgan AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic significance of the presence of bacteriophages in drinking water] Sokolovski B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

The action of the Yersinia pestis phage on the plague envelope antigen and the human erythrocytes. Kunikowska D, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985; 36(1–4):103–15
Effects of the Escherichia coli SSB protein on the binding of Escherichia coli RecA protein to single-stranded DNA. Demonstration of competitive binding and the lack of a specific protein-protein interaction. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):81–95
Adsorption of mycoplasmavirus MV-L2 to Acholeplasma laidlawii: effects of changes in the acyl-chain composition of membrane lipids. Steinick LE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):525–30

PATHOGENICITY

[Dynamic interaction of virulent Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages with the host bacteria] Balakshina VV, et

al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;56(2):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent data concerning bacteriocin-bacteriophage interrelationship. Israil AM. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Dec; 45(3-4):175-221 (190 ref.)

Induction of phage-like particles from a pathogenic strain of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by mitomycin C. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1249-53

Pf1 virus particle dynamics. Tsang P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1859-64

Membrane fusion in prokaryotes: bacteriophage phi 6 membrane fuses with the Pseudomonas syringae outer membrane. Bamford DH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1467-73

Phage resistance in Streptococcus lactis ssp. diacetylactis transconjugant SLA3.2501 and its derivatives. Vedamuthu ER, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):225-9

Transmembrane cation movements during infection of Lactobacillus lactis by bacteriophage LL-H. Alatossava T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1525-32

Electron microscopic study of the process of DNA ejection from the head of PL-1, a Lactobacillus casei phage. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):569-72

Phage-induced change of toxigenesis in Vibrio cholerae. Siddiqui KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):331-4

Structural characteristics of the Corynebacterium lilium bacteriophage CL31. Trautwetter A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1540-5

Genetic recombination between multiple markers of bacteriophage T4. III. A mutation which blocks a structural change of DNA required for strand exchange. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):315-9

Induction, purification and some properties of phage tail-like particles from Myxococcus coralloides D. Muñoz J, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(200-201):161-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of phage by near-ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Eisenstark A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):603-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamic light-scattering study on changes in flexibility of filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 with temperature. Sasaki S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):503-7

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the connector of bacteriophage phi 29 at 1.8 nm resolution. Carazo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):853-67

Pf1 Inovirus. Electron density distribution calculated by a maximum entropy algorithm from native fibre diffraction data to 3 A resolution and single isomorphous replacement data to 5 A resolution. Marvin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):315-43

Arrangement of double-stranded DNA packaged in bacteriophage capsids. An alternative model. Serwer P. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):509-12

The dodecahedral framework of the bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid is composed of protein P1. Ktistakis NT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2621-3

The nucleocapsid of the lipid-containing double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 contains a protein skeleton consisting of a single polypeptide species. Olkkonen VM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2362-7

Interaction of the bacteriophage phi 29 connector protein with the viral DNA. Herranz L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):289-92

[Study of local changes in the structure of phage DNA by electron microscopy] Vecher AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):342-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN

Factors affecting the C = N stretching in protonated retinal Schiff base: a model study for bacteriorhodopsin and visual pigments. Baasov T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3210-7

Structural changes in lipid bilayers and biological membranes caused hydrostatic pressure. Braganza LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7484-8

Differential absorption flattening optical effects are significant in the circular dichroism spectra of large membrane fragments. Wallace BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):65-70

Fluorescent labeling of bacteriorhodopsin: implications for helix connections. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):384-94

Photoinitiated ion movements in bilayer membranes containing magnesium octaethylporphyrin. Woodle MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):431-9

The bacteriorhodopsin model membrane system as a prototype molecular computing element. Hong FT. **Biosystems** 1986;19(3):223-36

Energy-linked nicotinamide-nucleotide transhydrogenase. Light-driven transhydrogenase catalyzed by transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria reconstituted with bacteriorhodopsin. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5015-9

Photochromism of halorhodopsin. cis/trans isomerization of the retinal around the 13-14 double bond. Lanyi JK. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14025-30

The secondary structure of bacteriorhodopsin determined by Raman and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Vogel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11464-9

Structure and hydration of purple membranes in different conditions. Zaccai G. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):569-72

Structure of rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Ovchinnikov YA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):909-14 (47 ref.)

Improvement in high resolution image quality of radiation-sensitive specimens achieved with reduced spot size of the electron beam. Downing KH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986;20(3):269-78

[Synthesis of polymerizable phospholipid derivatives and creation of polymer monolayers and liposomes with immobilized bacteriorhodopsin] Zaitsev SIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin and its photoproducts regenerated with deuterated tyrosine. Dollinger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6524-33

ANALYSIS

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. V. Effects of amino acid substitutions in the putative helix F. Hackett NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9277-84

[Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of biopolymers: membrane proteins, bacteriorhodopsin and rhodopsin adsorbed on silver electrodes and silver hydrosols] Nabiev IR, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):724-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. I. Expression of the bacterio-opsin gene in Escherichia coli. Dunn RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9246-54

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. II. Improved expression of the bacterio-opsin gene in Escherichia coli. Karnik SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9255-63

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. III. Total synthesis of a gene for bacterio-opsin and its expression in Escherichia coli. Nassal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9264-70

Bacteriorhodopsin mutants containing single tyrosine to phenylalanine substitutions are all active in proton translocation. Mogi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5595-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. IV. Purification and renaturation of bacterio-opsin polypeptide expressed in Escherichia coli. Braiman MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9271-6

METABOLISM

Circular dichroism study of bacteriorhodopsin-lipid interaction. Nishiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):836-40

Effect of cross linkers on the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Packer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1164-70

Polarized attenuated total reflectance spectra of oriented purple membranes. Yang PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):298-302

Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin and its photoproducts regenerated with deuterated tyrosine. Dollinger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6524-33

Orientation of the bacteriorhodopsin chromophore probed by polarized Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Earnest TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7793-8

Mechanism of base-catalyzed Schiff base deprotonation in halorhodopsin. Lanyi JK. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6706-11

Reconstitution of membrane proteins: sequential incorporation of integral membrane proteins into preformed lipid bilayers. Scotto AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):833-9

Abrupt onset of large scale nonproton ion release in purple membranes caused by increasing pH or ionic strength. Marinetti T. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):875-81

Large transient nonproton ion movements in purple membrane suspensions are abolished by solubilization in Triton X-100. Marinetti T, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep; 50(3):405-15

Flash spectroscopy of purple membrane. Xie AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):627-35

The relationship between the chromophore moiety and the cation binding sites in bacteriorhodopsin. Duñach M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):961-6

Reformation of crystalline purple membrane from purified bacteriorhodopsin fragments. Popot JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3039-44

Localization of two chymotryptic fragments in the structure of renatured bacteriorhodopsin by neutron diffraction. Trewhella J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3045-9

Infrared studies of water induced conformational changes in bacteriorhodopsin. Váró G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(3):163-8

Coreconstitution of bacterial ATP synthase with monomeric bacteriorhodopsin into liposomes. A comparison between the efficiency of monomeric bacteriorhodopsin and purple membrane patches in coreconstitution experiments. Wagner N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):177-83

Counterion collapse and the effect of diamines on bacteriorhodopsin. Marinetti T. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):155-8

The leader peptides from bacteriorhodopsin and halorhodopsin are potential membrane-spanning amphipathic helices. von Heijne G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):238-40

Infrared study on the protonation of Schiff base with tyrosine: a model study for bacteriorhodopsin chromophore. Rastogi PP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):43-4

Metal ion binding sites of bacteriorhodopsin. Laser-induced lanthanide luminescence study. Ariki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4947-51

Studies of rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin using modified retinals. Crouch RK. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec; 44(6):803-7 (51 ref.)

Millisecond Fourier-transform infrared difference spectra of bacteriorhodopsin's M412 photoproduct. Braiman MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5221-5

Biochemical and spectroscopic characterization of the blue-green photoreceptor in Halobacterium halobium. Scherrer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):402-6

Effect of lipid surface charges on the purple-to-blue transition of bacteriorhodopsin. Szundi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3681-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron diffraction analysis of the M412 intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Glaeser RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):913-20

Large scale nonproton ion release and bacteriorhodopsin's state of aggregation in lipid vesicles. I. Monomers. Marinetti T. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):115-21

Kinetic analysis of displacement photocurrents elicited in two types of bacteriorhodopsin model membranes. Okajima TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):901-12

Does bacteriorhodopsin energize the membranes of animal mitochondria under light? Okon EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):241-4

Color discrimination in halobacteria: spectroscopic characterization of a second sensory receptor covering the blue-green region of the spectrum. Wolff EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7272-6

Recent work on bacteriorhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:1-17

[Purple membranes as a model system for research on photoreception processes. III. The bacteriorhodopsin photocycle and proton transport] Stoilov S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):56-60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BACTERIURIA

Operative results in vesicoureteral reflux--with special reference to associated urinary tract infections. Nakajima N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar;11(1):31-8

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of association between bacteriuria and symptoms in the elderly. Boscia JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):979-82

Bacteriuria and autonomic nerve function in diabetic women. Sawers JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep-Oct;9(5):460-4

Asymptomatic bacteriuria and hemoglobin A1. Schmitt JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep-Oct;9(5):518-20

Fever, bacteremia, and death as complications of bacteriuria in women with long-term urethral catheters. Warren JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1151-8

Significance of immediate preoperative bacteriuria with pyuria in renal transplant recipients. Hatch DA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):633-5

[Acetohydroxamic acid in the treatment of kidney calculi caused by an infection with urease-producing microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):541-3 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical significance of dipstick-negative, culture-positive urines in a veterans population. Gutman SI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):204-9

Office diagnosis of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):777-80

Automated bacteriuria screening using the Berthold LB 950 luminescence analyser. Curtis GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):275-80

Tetrazolium reduction test in diagnosis of urinary tract infections. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):61–5

FiltraCheck-UTI, a rapid, disposable system for detection of bacteriuria. Longoria CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):926–8

Clinical evaluation of three urine screening tests. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):467–70

Dipstick analysis for screening of paediatric urine. Boreland PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1360–2

Urinary tract infections in elderly women [letter] Jurica JV. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):578

Diagnosis of bacteriuria in men: specimen collection and culture interpretation. Lipsky BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):847–54

Rapid bacteriuria screening in a urological setting: clinical use. Platt ML, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1044–6

Bacteriuria screening. Lane JW, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Oct; 87(10):279–80

Detection of bacteriurea by bioluminescence. Hanna BA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:22–7

Urine culturing technique in febrile infants. Bonadio WA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):75–8

Questions about dipstick screening [letter] Wolman IJ. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):151–2

Usefulness of LAL assay for rapid detection of gram-negative bacteriuria. Nachum R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:431–42

Evaluation of a new commercial kit (UROBACT) for detection of bacteriuria. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):113–6

[Detection of urinary tract infection by bioluminescence of bacterial ATP] Shaked Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Urinary tract infections. Is there a need for new criteria for definition] Gossius G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in women in postpartum period] Iveland H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20; 106(23):1802–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the passive hemagglutination test in the localization of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 4; 41(31):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor and outcome for the fetus and newborn infant in urinary dissemination of Ureaplasma urealyticum] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of pyelonephritis in children in relation to the nature of the bacteriuria] Petrushina AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective randomized comparison of therapy and no therapy for asymptomatic bacteriuria in institutionalized elderly women. Nicolle LE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul; 83(1):27–33

Single-dose antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1148–52

Management of bacteriuria in pregnancy. Pedler SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):413–21 (26 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in pregnancy: Monuril single-dose treatment versus traditional therapy. De Cecco L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:108–13

Single-dose treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:22–5

Antibiotics in catheterized patients [letter] Galloway A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):273–4

Does instillation of chlorhexidine into the bladder of catheterized geriatric patients help reduce bacteriuria? Davies AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):72–5

Therapy vs no therapy for bacteriuria in elderly ambulatory nonhospitalized women. Boscia JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1067–71

[Current status and the development of resistance of important urinary pathogens to antibiotics in the Suhl district 1970–1984] Bernasowski A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15;41(16):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Diuresis bacteriuria in physically dependent elderly women. Dontas AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):215–20

Bacteriuria with fever after spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):291–3

Association between diaphragm use and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Peddie BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):225–7

Long term urethral catheterization in the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1095–6

The role of bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections in elderly adults. Sobel JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):29–32

Bacteriuria with a multiply resistant species of Corynebacterium (Corynebacterium group D2): an unnoticed cause of urinary tract infection. Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):144–50

Causes of frequency and dysuria in women. Wathne B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):223–9

Catheter-associated bacteriuria. Schaeffer AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):735–47 (57 ref.)

[Bacteriuria in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Kalliková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriuria in patients with long-term indwelling catheters] Ledermann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urine drainage following vaginal gynecologic operations] Schubring C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and arterial hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus: the results of 8 years' observation] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24;41(47):1486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils and the nature of bacteriuria in children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Iatsyk PK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Defense mechanisms of the macro-organism in bacteriuria in chronic pyelonephritis] Falkenhagen U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov;79(11):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Five-year survey of changing patterns of susceptibility of bacterial uropathogens to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and other antimicrobial agents. Alon U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):126–8

Inappropriate urine cultures in hospitalized patients receiving antibiotic therapy. Hyams KC. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):48–9

Bacterial colonization of intestinal urinary conduit diversion: a morphologic and bacteriologic experimental study. Nickel JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):273–7

Comparative "in vitro" activity of ciprofloxacin (Bay o9867) and other antimicrobial agents against urinary bacterial isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug; 5(4):249–56

Prevalence and significance of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in the urines of a non-venereal disease population. Furr PM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):353–9

Do clinical microbiology laboratories report complete bacteriology in urine from patients with long-term urinary catheters? Damron DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):400–4

Bacterial presence within renal calculi and urinary tract infection. el Baz MG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5-6):301–7

Study of leukocyturia and bacteriuria among patients with urinary bilharziasis. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):549–62

The transfer of genes encoding production of mannose-resistant haemagglutinating fimbriae from uropathogenic enterobacteria. Hales BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2243–7

The acute urethral syndrome in routine practice. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):113–8

An evaluation of two rapid bacteriuria screening procedures. McNeeley SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):550–3

Bacteriuria due to ureaplasmas and other fastidious organisms during pregnancy: prevalence and significance. Gilbert GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S239–43

Bacterial culture of the anterior urethra and its relationship to post-operative bacteriuria. Walker L, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):179–82

[Drug sensitivity of urinary microflora and the effect of treatment of exacerbated chronic pyelonephritis] Robeva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the results of the detection of bacteriuria using the AUTOBAC apparatus and the classical method] Mathieu D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light microscopy studies of the adherence of Escherichia coli to cultured human kidney cells] Borgwardt B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of urinary infection in tubeless cutaneous ureterostomy—pathognomonic meaning of bacterial flora in the renal pelvis and methods of collecting urine] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 78(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the urinary enterobacteria in children with pyelonephritis] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The association of bacteriuria with resident characteristics and survival in elderly institutionalized men [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):124] Nicolle LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):682–6

Is screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy worth while? Campbell-Brown M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1579–82

Prevalence of asymptomatic bacteriuria and comparison between different screening methods for its detection in infants. Goossens H, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 1(4):301–4

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in the Port Harcourt metropolis of Nigeria. Abbey SD. **Microbios** 1987;49(199):73–7

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in health and glomerulonephropathies. Phanichphant S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):121–4

Prevalence of bacteriuria in febrile children. Bauchner H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):239–42

Group B streptococci at delivery: high count in urine increases risk for neonatal colonization. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):525–31

Prevalence of asymptomatic bacteriuria in a West Virginia Health Department Clinic. Young E, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jun;83(6):271–3

[Stix for screening for bacteriuria] Egebo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in the pregnant woman in metropolitan Tunis. Prospective study] Marrakchi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Behavior of modern suture materials in infected urine] Osterhage HR, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis in transurethral prostatectomy [letter] Shearman CP. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):653

Controlled trial of a short and a prolonged course with ciprofloxacin in patients undergoing transurethral prostatic surgery. Grabe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):11–7

Prevention of catheter-associated urinary-tract infections by use of silver-impregnated catheters [letter] Lundeberg T. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1031

[Incidence of infection after transurethral prostatectomy] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr;39(4):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteral dilatation in children with febrile urinary tract infection or bacteriuria. Hellström M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):483–6

THERAPY

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in elderly persons: treat or do not treat? Boscia JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):764–6

Urinary tract infection in the elderly [editorial] Bendall MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):771–2

URINE

Microscopic estimation of bacteria and cells in urine. I. Theoretical considerations. Räisänen S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):235–41

VETERINARY

Microbiologic evaluation of canine urine: direct microscopic examination and preservation of specimen quality for culture. Allen TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1289–91

The prevalence and significance of Borrelia burgdorferi in the urine of feral reservoir hosts. Bosler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1-2):40–4

BACTEROIDACEAE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of Wolinella spp., Campylobacter concisus, Bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tanner AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):562–5

[Gas chromatography fatty acid analysis in the differentiation of Bacteroidaceae] Socolowsky S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Current status of the taxonomy of gram negative non-sporing anaerobic rods of the family bacteroidaceae. Barnes EM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:81–90 (33 ref.)

[Changes in classification and a new classification of gram-negative non-sporulating anaerobic rod bacteria isolated from clinical specimens] Bakytová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of several mycotoxins on specific growth rate of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and toxin degradation in vitro. Westlake K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):613–4

In-vitro sensitivity of Bacteroidaceae, clostridia and

propionibacteria to newer antimicrobial agents. Höffler U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:41–6
[Studies of the sensitivity of absolute anaerobes to antibiotics and metronidazole (determination of minimal inhibitory concentrations–MIC)] Kałowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative EPR studies on the nitrite reductases from Escherichia coli and Wolinella succinogenes. Liu MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):227–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of phenolic monomers on ruminal bacteria. Borneman WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1331–9
[Cultivation of asporogenous anaerobic microorganisms in media of various compositions] Azizov ShA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Wolinella recta, campylobacter concisus, bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):327–30

METABOLISM

T-2 toxin metabolism by ruminal bacteria and its effect on their growth. Westlake K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):587–92
Heat production by ruminal bacteria in continuous culture and its relationship to maintenance energy [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol in 1987 Feb;169(2):928] Russell JB. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):694–701

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonistic effect exerted by three strictly anaerobic strains against various strains of Clostridium perfringens in gnotobiotic rodent intestines. Yurdusev N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):226–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specialized cell surface structures in cellulolytic bacteria. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3792–800

BACTEROIDES

Toxic effects of lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides intermedius and Escherichia coli assessed in the pre-implantation mouse embryo culture system. Storeng R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr;95(2):135–9
Growth inhibitory effects of endotoxins from Bacteroides gingivalis and intermedius on human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Layman DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):387–92

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of hemagglutinin from culture supernatant of Bacteroides gingivalis. Okuda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):659–65
Characterization of Wolinella spp., Campylobacter concisus, Bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tanner AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):562–5
Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Bacteroides ureolyticus clinical isolates. Taylor AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):660–6
Comparative study of some biological activities of porins extracted from various microorganisms. Tufano MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):431–42

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteroides pectinophilus sp. nov. and Bacteroides galacturonicus sp. nov.: two pectinolytic bacteria from the human intestinal tract. Jensen NS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):880–7
Evaluation of the biomed bacteroides IF kit for identification of Bacteroides fragilis group strains. Vege A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):464–5
Bacteriologic and clinical study of Bacteroides oris and Bacteroides buccae. Johnston BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):491–3
Antigenic heterogeneity of non-pigmented Bacteroides species isolated from the human oral cavity. Kato T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):996–9
A numerical taxonomic study of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli classified as Bacteroides ureolyticus isolated from patients with non-gonococcal urethritis. Fontaine EA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3137–46
The genus Bacteroides in human dental root canal infections. Taxonomic, ultrastructural, and clinical studies. Haapasalo M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 11–13:1–87
Current status of the taxonomy of gram negative non-sporing anaerobic rods of the family bacteroidaceae. Barnes EM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:81–90 (33 ref.)
[New strains of the genus Bacteroides isolated from clinical material (based on the 1984 Bergey's Manual)] Bakytová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr; 36(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in classification and a new classification of gram-negative non-sporulating anaerobic rod bacteria isolated from clinical specimens] Bakytová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility to five antimicrobial agents of strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolated in Brazil. De Almeida AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):617–8
Inducible macrolides–lincosamides–streptogramin B resistance in Bacteroides species. Reig M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):665–6
The role of beta-lactamase and the permeability barrier on the activity of cephalosporins against members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Malouin F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):262–6
In vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in community hospitals. File TM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):317–22
Characterization of beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides. Eley A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):325–33
Cefoxitin resistance in Bacteroides species: evidence indicating two mechanisms causing decreased susceptibility. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):161–70
In-vitro activity of cefoperazone–sulbactam against Bacteroides species. Souza Dias MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):467–71
Antimicrobial resistance in Bacteroides. Wexler HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):143–6 (33 ref.)
Substituted 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)benzimidazoles as potential agents for the control of periodontal diseases. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):205–8
[Evaluation of the sensitivity to antibiotics of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium using the ATB ANA system] Monteil H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity of anaerobes to 8 antibiotics] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to 10 antibiotics. Results of 4 laboratories in Austria] Mittermayer H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):500–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effect of new fluoroderivatives of piperazinol-quinoline on clinical strains of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of cefoxitin and moxalactam by Bacteroides bivius beta-lactamase. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):749–55
Molecular cloning of a xylanase gene from Bacteroides succinogenes and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sipat A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):477–81
Characteristics of the endoglucanase encoded by a cel gene from Bacteroides succinogenes expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):41–6
Effect of a protease derived from the oral bacterium Bacteroides loescheii on the inhibition of calcium-phosphate precipitation by human parotid saliva. Morishita M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):555–7
Enzymatic and antigenic characterization of immunoglobulin A1 proteases from Bacteroides and Capnocytophaga spp. Frandsen EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):631–8
Isolation and characterization of a protease from Bacteroides gingivalis. Fujimura S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):716–20
Purification and characterization of a protease from Bacteroides gingivalis 381. Tsutsui H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):420–7
Characterization of an outer membrane mannanase from Bacteroides ovatus. Gherardini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2031–7
Purification and characterization of a cell-associated, soluble mannanase from Bacteroides ovatus. Gherardini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2038–43
Collagenolytic activity of black-pigmented Bacteroides species. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul; 22(4):300–6
Beta-lactamase resistance of black-pigmented Bacteroides in gingival plaques of Egyptian children. Wasfy MO, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):450–4

GENETICS

Characterization of a beta-lactamase-specifying plasmid isolated from Eikenella corrodens and its relationship to a commensal Neisseria plasmid. Rotger R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):508–9
Recent advances in Bacteroides genetics. Salyers AA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(1):49–71 (57 ref.)
Evidence that the Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron chondroitin lyase II gene is adjacent to the chondro-4-sulfatase gene and may be part of the same operon. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1192–9
Facilitated transfer of IncP beta R751 derivatives from the chromosome of Bacteroides uniformis to Escherichia coli recipients by a conjugative Bacteroides tetracycline resistance element. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3160–7
A cross-reactivity study of whole genomic DNA probes for Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides intermedius, and Bacteroides gingivalis. Strzempko MN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1543–6
Extrachromosomal systems and gene transmission in anaerobic bacteria. Odelson DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Mar; 17(2):87–109

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of a fluorescent antibody technique for the rapid enumeration of Bacteroides fragilis group of organisms in water. Fiksdal L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):377–83
Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates. Slade AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):231–40
Development of a broth medium for Bacteroides forsythus. Dzink JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):925
The effect of crude extracts of nine African chewing sticks on oral anaerobes. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–60

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass distribution of serum antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal health and disease. Schenck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):41–6
A field trial with a commercial vaccine against foot-rot in sheep. Lambell RG. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):415–8
The use of monoclonal antibodies to detect Bacteroides gingivalis in biological samples. Chen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):798–803
Detection of specific antibody in adult human periodontitis sera to surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):832–4
Western blot (immunoblot) analysis of the fimbrial antigens of Bacteroides nodosus. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4018–23
Opsonization of bacteroides by the alternative complement pathway reconstructed from isolated plasma proteins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):777–98
Antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis before and after periodontal treatment. Schenck K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):112–8
Effects of anti-Bacteroides-antibodies on Escherichia coli and different Bacteroides species in vitro and vivo. Rodloff AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):483–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteroides xylanolyticus sp. nov., a xylanolytic bacterium from methane producing cattle manure. Scholten-Koerselman I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):543–54
Bacteroides buccae and related taxa in necrotic root canal infections. Haapasalo M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):940–4
Black-pigmented Bacteroides associated with broken-mouth periodontitis in sheep. Frisken KW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):156–9
Wolinella recta, campylobacter concisus, bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):327–30
Detection of serum antibody response to Bacteroides bivius by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in women with intraamniotic infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):208–13
[Properties of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from cattle] Masalski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Frequency of isolation and antibiotic sensitivity of Bacteroides related to Bacteroides bivius and Bacteroides oralis] Sedallian A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polyethylene glycol by two anaerobic bacteria, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and a Bacteroides sp. Dwyer DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):852–6
Influence of dietary fiber on xylanolytic and cellulolytic bacteria of adult pigs. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):22–6
Fermentation of xylose and hemicellulose hydrolysates by an ethanol-adapted culture of Bacteroides polypragmatus. Patel GB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):68–73
Interactions between Treponema bryantii and cellulolytic bacteria in the in vitro degradation of straw cellulose. Kudo H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):244–8
Interactions of Bacteroides gingivalis with fibrinogen. Lantz

MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):654–8
Glucose uptake by the cellulolytic ruminal anaerobe Bacteroides succinogenes. Franklund CV, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):500–6
Heat production by ruminal bacteria in continuous culture and its relationship to maintenance energy [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol in 1987 Feb;169(2):928] Russell JB. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):694–701
Fimbria-associated proteins of Bacteroides loescheii PK1295 mediate intergeneric coaggregations. Weiss EI, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4215–22
Local Shwartzman activity of lipopolysaccharides from several selected strains of suspected periodontopathic bacteria. Koga T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):103–7
Amino acid requirements of Eikenella corrodens. Keudell KC, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(191):73–81
Fibronectin fragmentation induced by dental plaque and Bacteroides gingivalis. Larjava H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1987 Aug;95(4):308–14

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity and cultural characteristics of virulent, intermediate and benign strains of Bacteroides nodosus causing ovine foot-rot. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):317–26
Inhibition of gingival fibroblast growth by Bacteroides gingivalis. Larjava H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):201–5
The Bacteroides by-product succinic acid inhibits neutrophil respiratory burst by reducing intracellular pH. Rotstein OD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):864–70
Selected characteristics of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Bacteroides gingivalis. Grenier D, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;25(4):738–40
Bacteraemia and seeding of capsulate Bacteroides spp. and anaerobic cocci. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):61–7
Role of anaerobic beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in upper respiratory tract infections. Brook I.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Mar;6(3):310–6 (66 ref.)
[Pathogenicity factors of Bacteroides (a review of the literature)] Tyshko AG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):5–10 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses of Bacteroides and Clostridium strains to environmental stress factors. Woods DR, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 1986;28:1–64 (436 ref.)
Electron microscopic study of the methylcellulose-mediated detachment of cellulolytic rumen bacteria from cellulose fibers. Kudo H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 33(3):267–72
Some biological activities of Eikenella corrodens major outer membrane proteins. Tufano MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):305–11
Effect of crevicular fluid and lysosomal enzymes on the adherence of streptococci and bacteroides to hydroxyapatite. Cimasoni G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1484–9
Functional characterization of extracellular vesicles produced by Bacteroides gingivalis. Grenier D, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Jan;55(1):111–7
Multigeneric aggregations among oral bacteria: a network of independent cell-to-cell interactions. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):851–9
The capability of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis and Bacteroides intermedius to indicate progressive periodontitis; a retrospective study. Bragd L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):95–9
Bacterial specificity in adult periodontitis. A summary of recent work. Slots J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):912–7
Effects of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus cells and B. fragilis surface components on serum opsonisation and phagocytosis. Jones GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):225–9
Degradation of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans in vitro. The effect of Bacteroides gingivalis. Klämfeldt A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):297–301

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of pili from Bacteroides nodosus in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):574–80
Specialized cell surface structures in cellulolytic bacteria. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3792–800
Morphogenetic expression of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mattick JS, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):33–41
Capsulation of in vitro and in vivo grown Bacteroides species. Patrick S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1099–1109

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

The bactericidal mechanisms of polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Bacteroides fragilis: significance of the oxygen-dependent system. Nishimura T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(4):357–66

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the biomed bacteroides IF kit for identification of Bacteroides fragilis group strains. Vege A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;5(4):464–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Multicenter in vitro study of the susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in Belgium. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):167–72
Beta-lactamase-mediated imipenem resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Nov;30(5):645–8
Activity of cefazolin and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, clavulanic acid and sulbactam, against Bacteroides fragilis. Fekete T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):321–2
The role of beta-lactamase and the permeability barrier on the activity of cephalosporins against members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Malouin F, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1987 Mar;33(3):262–6
In vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group in community hospitals. File TM Jr, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Nov;5(4):317–22
Bacteroides fragilis resistant to both metronidazole and imipenem [letter] Lamothe F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Nov;18(5):642–3
Cefoxitin resistance in Bacteroides species: evidence indicating two mechanisms causing decreased susceptibility. Piddock LJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Feb;19(2):161–70
Antimicrobial resistance in Bacteroides. Wexler HM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Feb;19(2):143–6 (33 ref.)
Comparison of kill-kinetic studies with agar and broth microdilution methods for determination of antimicrobial activity of selected agents against members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;25(4):645–9
Microbial synergy [letter] Ingham HR, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1987 May-Jun;9(3):659–60
[Susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to 10 antibiotics. Results of 4 laboratories in Austria] Mittermayer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Nov; 262(4):500–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures--current status of resistance. 5. Anaerobic bacteria] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):982–6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Britz ML, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1978 Mar;13(3):373–82
Susceptibility of cefotetan and Sch 34343 to beta-lactamases produced by strains of Bacteroides that hydrolyse cefoxitin or imipenem. Andrew JH, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 May;19(5):591–5
Metabolic activation of 1-nitropyrene and 1,6-dinitropyrene by nitroreductases from Bacteroides fragilis and distribution of nitroreductase activity in rats. Kinouchi T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(10):979–92

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of insertion element IS4351 from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3573–80
Complete nucleotide sequence and transcription of ermF, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance determinant from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):523–33
Transposition of Tn4551 in Bacteroides fragilis: identification and properties of a new transposon from Bacteroides spp. Smith CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3450–7
Pyrimidine dimer excision repair of DNA in Bacteroides fragilis wild-type and mitomycin C-sensitive/UV-sensitive mutants. Abratt VR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2577–81
Expression and purification of glutamine synthetase cloned from Bacteroides fragilis. Southern JA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2827–35
Resistance factors in anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;49:56–63 (34 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of a fluorescent antibody technique for the rapid enumeration of Bacteroides fragilis group of organisms in water. Fiksdal L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):377–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characteristics of enterotoxigenic and nonenterotoxigenic isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Myers LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):643–5
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis modulated by Bacteroides fragilis peptidoglycan. Sperry JF, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Jul;55(7):1725–7
Induction of an atypical interferon by bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli in experimental infections and in leukocyte cultures. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec; 14(6):289–93
Immunochemistry of the surface carbohydrate antigens of Bacteroides fragilis and definition of a common antigen. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2475–81
Characterization of the common immunodominant antigenic determinant in the lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis by a monoclonal antibody. Linko L, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 May;25(5):469–75
Effects of anti-Bacteroides-antibodies on Escherichia coli and different Bacteroides species in vitro and vivo. Rodloff AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):483–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of three types of reagents for detection of Bacteroides fragilis by direct immunofluorescence. Rokosz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):233–9
Association of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis with diarrheal disease in young pigs. Myers LL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 May;48(5):774–5

METABOLISM

Succinic acid production by Bacteroides fragilis. A potential bacterial virulence factor. Rotstein OD, et al.
Arch Surg 1987 Jan;122(1):93–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The permeability property of the outer membrane of Bacteroides fragilis, a strictly anaerobic opportunistic pathogen. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 26;141(1):292–8

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Eikenella corrodens as a cause of recurrent and persistent infections of the head and neck. Drake AF, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):426–30
Necrotising fasciitis caused by dental infection. McAndrew PG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):314–22
Eikenella corrodens as a cause of osteomyelitis in the feet of diabetic patients. Report of three cases. Konugres GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):940–1
[Eikenella corrodens infections] Pichereau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteroides fragilis meningitis. 2 cases] Houvenaeghel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eikenella corrodens pleuropulmonary infections] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of Bacteroides vulgatus strains in the enhancement of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):835–6
[Purulent pleurisy caused by Eikenella corrodens (letter)] Diot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1055 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute epiglottitis in the adult. Devita MA, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Dec;14(12):1082–3
[Clostridium butyricum and Bacteroides distasonis peritonitis in a child treated by peritoneal dialysis. Usefulness of anaerobic culture after filtration (letter)] Denis M, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 **(Fre)**
[Meningitis and brain abscess caused by anaerobic bacteria in an infant] Handrick W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):549–50 **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatography fatty acid analysis in the differentiation of Bacteroidaceae] Socolowsky S, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and surgical procedure in Bacteroides infections of the maxillofacial area] Zakharov IuS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 May-Jun;66(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic evaluation of difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620 for experimentally induced Bacteroides fragilis-associated intra-abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Oct;30(4):574–6
Bacteroides fragilis meningitis successfully treated with metronidazole after a previous failure with thiamphenicol. Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):472–3

ETIOLOGY

Experimental aerobic-anaerobic thoracic empyema in the guinea pig. Mavroudis C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):298–302
Acute osteomyelitis of index finger caused by dog bite. Holms W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):137–9
Eikenella corrodens cervical osteomyelitis: case report. Peereboom D, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):150–3
[Nonclostridial gas-producing phlegmone originating in the right thigh of a diabetic patient: report of a case with autopsy findings] Hirama M, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;61(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Non-clostridial anaerobic infection in complicated cholecystitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of an atypical interferon by bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli in experimental infections and in leukocyte cultures. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):289–93
[Functions of intrinsic defense against anaerobic bacteria in healthy probands and patients with chronic-septic granulomatosis] Wildfeuer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Selected characteristics of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Bacteroides gingivalis. Grenier D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):738–40
Bacteroides buccae and related taxa in necrotic root canal infections. Haapasalo M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):940–4
Bacteriologic and clinical study of Bacteroides oris and Bacteroides buccae. Johnston BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):491–3
Eikenella corrodens: a recently recognized pathogen in head and neck infections. Tveteräs K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):592–4
Bacteraemia and seeding of capsulate Bacteroides spp. and anaerobic cocci. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):61–7
The genus Bacteroides in human dental root canal infections. Taxonomic, ultrastructural, and clinical studies. Haapasalo M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 11–13:1–87

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced Bacteroides infections in the rabbit. Salt WG, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(204–205):163–75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The interaction of glucan and cefoxitin in prevention of murine abscess. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 43(5):416–8

VETERINARY

Antigenic characteristics of enterotoxigenic and nonenterotoxigenic isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Myers LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):643–5
Association of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis with diarrheal disease in young pigs. Myers LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):774–5
A Bacteroides nodosus pili vaccine produced by recombinant DNA for the prevention and treatment of foot-rot in sheep. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):79–81
The pathogenicity and cultural characteristics of virulent, intermediate and benign strains of Bacteroides nodosus causing ovine foot-rot. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):317–26
Anaerobic diseases of animals. Walker PD, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:303–31 (101 ref.)
Vaccination against lumpy jaw and measurement of antibody response in wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Blanden DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):60–2

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Micaceous and keratotic pseudoepitheliomatous balanitis and rapidly fatal fibrosarcoma of the penis occurring in the same patient. Irvine C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May; 116(5):719–25
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the penis associated with balanitis xerotica obliterans. Jamieson NV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):730–1
Gonococcal tysonitis. Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):869–70

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma cell balinitis of Zoon. Murray WJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):689–91
Inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of penile gland and periglandular regions. Gribetz ME, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):77–86 (49 ref.)
Papulonecrotic tuberculides on glans penis [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):151–3
[Balanitis and differential diagnosis] Hödl S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative trial of bifonazole 1% cream and clotrimazole 1% cream in the treatment of candidal balanoposthitis. Maw RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):229–32
[Testosterone propionate ointment—a therapeutic trial in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Skierlo P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Balanitis xerotica obliterans on stump of amputated penis. Khezri AA. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):454–5
Chronic balanitis owing to pemphigus vegetans. Castle WN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):289–91
Nosocomial infectious balanoposthitis in neutropenic patients. Manian FA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):909–11

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in a married couple] Zapolski-Downar A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinico-bacteriological study of "chancroidal" ulcers treated at AIIMS Hospital, New Delhi. Zamzachin G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):277–83
Gardnerella vaginalis-associated balanoposthitis. Burdge DR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):159–62
[Mycoses in the genital area. I. Yeast mycoses] Schaller KF. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Zoon's plasma-cell nodular balanitis] Crudeli F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Medication of inflammation of the phallus in geese. Czifra G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):211–23

BALANTIDIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of tissue antigen in modeling balantidiasis in the adult white rat] Karapetian AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see **PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY see under **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

BALLISTICS, WOUND see **WOUNDS, GUNSHOT**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

[Ballistocardiographic studies in weightlessness] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

[System of intensive rehabilitation after lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Cabadaj J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22; 126(21):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[List of indicators for spa therapy in gynecologic diseases] Houska O. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):241–3 (Cze)
[Report of the National Laboratory of Health (Department of Hydrology and Thermal Studies] **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec;170(9):1215–31 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of postphlebitic disease at Bagnoles-de-l'Orne studied by occlusive rheoplethysmography] Poirault F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):979–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of serous otitis media at Luchon. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 43 cases] Malaval D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of light and balneotherapy for the treatment of psoriasis in Hungary and in other socialist countries] Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(8):437–46 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Aqua-SUP" in chronic palmoplantar dermatoses] Hunziker T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary iodine excretion in Austria and the effect of iodine balneotherapy] Buchberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;99(6):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of balneotherapeutic measures on blood rheologic parameters in patients with atherosclerosis] Winkler R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8;98(15):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spa treatment of chronic rheumatic and bronchial diseases. Multiple regression multivariate analysis of therapeutic results] Liberati E. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31;118(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The term "hydrogen sulfide waters"] Adilov VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):75 (Rus)
[Effect of combined physio- and balneotherapy on indices of mineral metabolism in osteoarthrosis deformans patients] Aliakhunova MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 (Rus)
[Effect of climatic and balneotherapeutic factors on cardiovascular function in a mountain climate] Badalov GP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):61–2 (Rus)
[Scientific bases for organizing a therapeutic health resort regimen] Boksha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):1–5 (28 ref.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of treatment of patients with peptic ulcer of the duodenum with sinusoidally-modulated currents associated with balneologic factors] Grigorian EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in response to treatment with Arzni mineral waters (experimental study)] Grigorian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–4 (Rus)
[Effect of decimeter-wave therapy and "dry" carbon dioxide baths on the regional hemodynamics of patients with atherosclerosis of the aorta and peripheral vessels in the early postoperative period] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of errors in the selection of patients for ambulatory-health resort treatment] Nalbandov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the neuromuscular system of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans during treatment with nitrogen-radon baths] Shavianidze GO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in capillary resistance in response to balneotherapy] Zavadiak MI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comments on methods of therapy in general medicine—an outline] Klimo F. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 May;35(5):214–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

The Kur in West Germany as an interface between naturopathic and allopathic ideologies. Maretzki TW. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1061–8
[Dr. Michał Nowacki (1798–1865), the first physician of Lazienki Bankowe and the Summer Hospital in Ciechocinek and St. Anthony's County Hospital in Włocławek] Rejmanowski T. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BALNEOTHERAPY see **BALNEOLOGY**

BALSAMS

Overextended gutta-percha and Kloroperka N-O root canal fillings. Radiographic findings after 10–17 years. Halse A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):171–7
[Lamellar transplantation of balsam-preserved corneas] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Contact dermatitis to fragrances. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):93–5

BAMBERMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BAMETHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of a highly mutagenic diazo compound from the bamethan-nitrite reaction. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):35–43

METABOLISM

Formation of a highly mutagenic diazo compound from the bamethan-nitrite reaction. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):35–43

BANANA see **FRUIT**

BAND 3 PROTEIN

Determination of polypeptide chain molecular weights of human and bovine band 3 protein from erythrocyte

membranes by low-angle laser light scattering combined with high-performance gel chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Makino S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):216–9

ANALYSIS

[Structural characteristics of integral protein-3 of rat erythrocyte membranes in hypovitaminosis D] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 58(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 2. Channel blockers. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7895–8

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 3. Translocation inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7899–906

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 1. Transport site inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7888–94

GENETICS

Chromosomal localization of a human band 3-like gene to region 7q35——7q36. Palumbo AP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):307–16

Structure and organization of the murine band 3 gene. Kopito RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8035–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Band 3 tyrosine kinase in avian erythrocyte plasma membrane is immunologically related to pp60c-src. Hillsgrove D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C286–95

Inhibition of malarial invasion by intracellular antibodies against intrinsic membrane proteins in the red cell. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):427–31

METABOLISM

Band 3 is the basolateral anion exchanger of dark epithelial cells of turtle urinary bladder. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C570–4

Target molecular weights for red cell band 3 stilbene and mercurial binding sites. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C541–8

Immunochemical characterization of a band 3-like anion exchanger in collecting duct of human kidney. Wagner S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F213–21

Interaction of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the cytoplasmic pole of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membrane: the mode of association and identification of the binding site of band 3 polypeptide. Moriyama R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):606–17

Analysis of band 3 cytoplasmic domain phosphorylation and association with ankyrin. Soong CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):509–17

Membrane-bound phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase activity in human erythrocytes. Dephosphorylation of membrane band 3 protein. Clari G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):587–94

Increased phosphorylation in red cell membranes of subjects affected by essential hypertension. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1329–34

Evidence for multisite allosteric interactions on the band 3 monomer. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):959–64

Enzymatic methylation of band 3 anion transporter in intact human erythrocytes. Lou LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):52–9

Restriction of the lateral motion of band 3 in the erythrocyte membrane by the cytoskeletal network: dependence on spectrin association state. Tsuji A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6133–9

Partial characterization of the copolymerization reaction of erythrocyte membrane band 3 with hemichromes. Waugh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1777–83

Characterization of eosin 5-isothiocyanate binding site in band 3 protein of the human erythrocyte. Chiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):14–24

Dynamic association of band 3 with triton shells in human erythrocyte ghosts. Ueno E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):77–86

Cation dependence of the phosphorylation of specific residues in red cell membrane protein band 3. Vasseur C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):1–8

Protein band 3 phosphotyrosyl phosphatase. Purification and characterization. Boivin P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):613–8

Isolation of a 5,300-dalton peptide containing a pyridoxal phosphate binding site from the 38,000-dalton domain of band 3 of human erythrocyte membranes. Kawano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):191–9

Intermembrane protein transfer. Band 3, the erythrocyte anion transporter, transfers in native orientation from human red blood cells into the bilayer of phospholipid vesicles. Huestis WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16274–8

Chemical modification and labeling of glutamate residues at the stilbenedisulfonate site of human red blood cell band 3 protein. Jennings ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1691–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of band 3 inhibits peripheral protein binding. Low PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4592–6

Labeling of human erythrocyte band 3 with maltosylisothiocyanate. Interaction with the anion transporter. May JM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3140–5

Control of erythroid differentiation: asynchronous expression of the anion transporter and the peripheral components of the membrane skeleton in AEV- and S13-transformed cells. Woods CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1789–98

Heinz bodies induce clustering of band 3, glycophorin, and ankyrin in sickle cell erythrocytes. Waugh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1155–60

Hagfish (Eptatretus stouti) erythrocytes show minimal chloride transport activity. Ellory JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:377–83

Immunocytochemistry of band 3 protein in kidney and other tissues of control and cystic fibrosis patients. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):235–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Anion transport system in human erythrocyte membrane: structure and function of band 3] Hamasaki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(8):668–80 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photohemolysis of human erythrocytes labeled in band 3 with eosin-isothiocyanate. Pooler JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):495–9

BANDAGES

A method for testing the effect of pressure-relieving materials in the prevention of pressure ulcers. Karlsmark T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):260–3

Treatment of clavicular fractures. Figure-of-eight bandage versus a simple sling. Andersen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):71–4

Securing of the nasal skin under the cast in rhinoplasty. Mahler D. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):235–6

Hydrogel wound dressing: a versatile aid in troublesome sonography [letter] Lampmann LE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1274–5

Management of corneal contact thermal burns. Bloom SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):536

The collagen eye patch: a preliminary report. Sheets JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;18(10):297–300

Bolster dressing to support a full-thickness skin graft. Iacobucci JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):550–1

Further improvement in a dressing for hypospadias. Zeligowski AA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):81–2

The use of sterile adhesive tape in the closure of arthroscopic puncture wounds: a comparison with a single layer nylon closure. Fairclough JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):140–1

Accelerated healing of carbon dioxide laser burns in rats treated with composite polyurethane dressings. Chan P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1042–5

Wound dressing adherence: a clinical comparative study. Malone WD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):101–5

Porous removable rigid dressing for complicated below-knee amputation stumps. Gandhavadi B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):51–3

Pressure ulcer management in home health care: efficacy and cost effectiveness of moisture vapor permeable dressing. Sebern MD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):726–9

Clinical review of dressings, sutures and lacerations. Hunter D, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):163–5

New technique for pancreaticojejunostomy using a biological adhesive. Tashiro S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):392–4

Plasticized polyvinylchloride as a temporary dressing for burns. Wilson G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):556–7

Pinch skin grafting or porcine dermis in venous ulcers: a randomised clinical trial. Poskitt KR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):674–6

Cultured epithelium as a skin substitute. Eldad A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):173–80

The use of silver nitrate-incorporated amniotic membrane as a temporary dressing. Haberal M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):159–63

Burn wound dressings—a review. Queen D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):218–28

An evaluation of Aquaphor Gauze dressing in burned children. Waymack JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):443–8

Evaluation of a new antiseptic dressing in minor burns. Wilson GR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct; 12(7):518–20

A comparative study of transparent versus dry sterile dressings for central venous catheters. Gugliotti R, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):615–7

Simplified nail taping with urea ointment for nonsurgical nail avulsion. Averill RW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):231–3

Evaluation of a new dressing in the treatment of sports-related skin lesions. Levy AM, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb; 39(2):161–4

The newer surgical dressings and wound healing. Wheeland RG. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Apr;5(2):393–407 (24 ref.)

Dressings for leg ulcers. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Feb 10; 24(3):9–12

Evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of K-FA fluocinolone acetonide tape. Cattaneo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):279–82

Treatment of psoriasis with prolonged application of tape [letter] Shore RN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):540–2

Collagen-based wound dressings: control of the pore structure and morphology. Doillon CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1219–28

College football: to brace or not to brace [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):1

Evaluation of the use of braces to prevent injury to the knee in collegiate football players. Teitz CC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):2–9

The Robert Jones bandage. Brodell JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):776–9

The efficacy of sterilising Esmarch bandages: brief report. Gaines E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):671–2

Prospective clinical study of Hydron, a synthetic dressing, in delivery of an antimicrobial drug to second-degree burns. Fang CH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):206–9

Clinical evaluation of a nonadhering wound dressing. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1220–2

External silo reduction of the unruptured giant omphalocele. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):75–6

Surgeon's workshop. A method of tube drain fixation. Payne-James JJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):39

Comparative study of four wound dressings on epithelization of partial-thickness wounds in pigs. Chvapil M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):278–82

Silver nylon cloth: in vitro and in vivo evaluation of antimicrobial activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):301–4

"Turban" scrotal dressing.Manson AL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):238–9

Self-adhesive wrap [letter] Thompson IM. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):316

A comparison of ankle taping methods. Pope MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):143–7

The processing of sheepskin for use as a dermal collagen graft—an experimental study. van Gulik TM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):90–4

One-hour pad-weighing test for objective assessment of female urinary incontinence. Jørgensen L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):39–42

The "Safad dressing" after penile surgery [letter] Warszawer-Schvarcz L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct; 78(4):540–1

First aid for snakebite [letter] Jelly M. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):16

New splinting materials. Wytch R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):42–5

Recent advances in moist wound healing. Alper JC. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1398–404

Therapeutic efficacy of Biobrane in partial- and full-thickness thermal injury. McHugh TP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):661–4

Nonadhesive penile dressing material. Biggers RD. **Urology** 1987 May;:25

Silastic foam dressing—the ideal penile dressing. Mattelaer JJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:37

Adhesive membrane: a new dressing for hypospadias. Vordermark JS 2d. **Urology** 1987 May;:33

The effect of compression with abdominal support band on haemodynamics of lower legs. A plethysmographic study. Hästbacka J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):220–3

[Use of a synthetic interface in burn dressings] Richard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Duoderm in the treatment of skin graft donor sites. Comparative study of Duoderm and tulle gras] Champsaur A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Duoderm dressing in the healing of graft donor sites in burned patients. Apropos of 20 cases] Perrot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of the wound dressing at the exit of the catheter in diabetic patients treated with an intraperitoneal portable insulin pump (letter)] Saeidi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1330 **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic textile foreign body. Apropos of 3 cases] Jamoussi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun-Jul;64(6-7):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of Dehisan on wound healing] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(12):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retropatellar chondropathy and weakness of the quadriceps tendon. Good results using the Kasseler patellar tendon bandage] Hildebrandt HD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):258 **(Ger)**

[Wound management using a silicone foam dressing. Results of a multicenter study] Linke E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47-48):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experience using Dermodress, a new temporary biological skin substitute] Walter M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary wound closure in burns] Zellner R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):153 **(Ger)**

[Improved possibility for applying immobilizing bandages to the sleeping patient following interventions of the shoulder girdle and upper extremities] Harrfeldt HP. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foam-gel film and gel film in trauma surgery] Kaletsch B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultivated epidermis as a skin replacement—improved technics using mesh silastic sheets] Auböck J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1;62(7):550–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of compression bandage] Fischer H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 15;62(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elasticity and mechanism of action of bandage material in compression bandages] Schmitz R. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 15; 62(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Base fracture of the 5th metatarsal. Classification and therapy using a strapping bandage] Linder P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):257–60 **(Ger)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Improved prognosis with biological dressings] Rodt SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2982–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possibility of using activated carbon tissue in combination bandages] Ustinova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a dressing material with immobilized papain] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern dressings for burn wounds] Bondarenko OL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):77–9 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative wounds by applying a sorbent] Volk EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Substitutes for a heterologous pericardium: a call to attention (letter)] Gallo I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):224–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gross hypernatraemia associated with the use of antiseptic surgical packs. Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):750–3

Mechanical characterisation of human postburn hypertrophic skin during pressure therapy. Clark JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):397–406

[Hemodynamic repercussions of a giant hemangioma treated by compression] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A century after Gamgee. Lawrence JC. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):77–9

STANDARDS

[Assessment of the efficacy of venous support by elastic bandages using transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure (TcPO2)] Khoury A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial properties of dressing material on a silicone base] Engel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effects of nonadherent dressing materials on the healing of open wounds in dogs. Lee AH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):416–22

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BAR CODES see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBERING

[Evaluation of the level of hygienic training of students attending vocational schools for hairdressers] Nosal' VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

Barbiturate anesthesia in greyhound and mixed-breed dogs: comparative cardiopulmonary effects, anesthetic effects, and recovery rates. Robinson EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2105–12

Induction of alkoxyresorufin O-dealkylases, epoxide hydrolase, and liver weight gain: correlation with liver tumor-promoting potential in a series of barbiturates. Nims RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):67–71

Solubility and partitioning. VII: Solubility of barbiturates in water. Pinal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):75–85

WHO Expert Committee on Drug Dependence. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;741:1–64

[Sex differences in the physical dependence on barbital in rats] Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Dec; 6(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the reserve capacity of the heart during volume overload of the vascular bed] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A trial of discontinuation of barbiturates in patients with secondary generalized epilepsy. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):655–62

Self-administration of barbiturates and benzodiazepines: a review. Ator NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):391–8 (89 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral phenobarbital loading: a safe method of barbiturate and nonbarbiturate hypnosedative withdrawal. Janecek E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):410–2

Treatment of the barbiturate abstinence syndrome. Sullivan JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):456–8

Irreversible changes in mature and aging animals following intrauterine drug exposure. Martin JC. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):335–43 (64 ref.)

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus and barbiturate abuse [letter] Ezrin-Waters C. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1268

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective antagonist of N-methyl-D-aspartate, prevents barbital withdrawal-induced convulsions and the elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP in dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):731–5

Differentiation of alcohol and barbital physical dependence. Kaneto H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Jun; 6(2):267–73

[Cutaneous necrosis caused by extravasation of barbiturates (letter)] Unzueta MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):459–60 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Adsorption of barbiturates on an electrode surface. Takamura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2315–20

A polyvalent method using HPLC for screening and quantification of 12 common barbiturates in various biological materials. Mangin P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–30

Membrane potential and cation content of osteoblast-like cells (UMR 106) assessed by fluorescent dyes. Civitelli R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):434–41

Liquid chromatographic determination of barbiturates using a hollow-fibre membrane for postcolumn pH modification. Haginaka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25;390(2):421–8

Parallel column ion exchange for post-separation pH modification in liquid chromatography. Application to barbiturates and miniaturization. Jansen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:135–44

Liquid chromatographic assays for barbiturate injections [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 1986 Dec;75(12):1208] Reif VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul; 75(7):714–6

[Determination of the threshold values of some barbiturates in blood and urine using thin-layer chromatography after administration of absorption resin Y29] Lohse E. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):815 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminophylline reduces the depth and duration of sedation with barbiturates. Krintel JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):352–4

N,N'-diallylpentobarbital: antagonism of barbital in mice and rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1439–42

BLOOD

Drug use and interpersonal violence. Barbiturates detected in homicide victims. Goodman RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):851–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Barbituric acid derivatives. 36. Racemates and enantiomers of 1-methyl-5-pentyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid synthesis and central nervous action] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr;320(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The direct barbituric acid assay for nicotine metabolites in urine: a simple colorimetric test for the routine assessment of smoking status and cigarette smoke intake. Barlow RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):45–52

METABOLISM

Glucose effect on drug action, metabolism, and pharmacokinetic parameters in mice. Yau LS, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):9–20

Calcium signals recorded from cut frog twitch fibers containing tetramethylmurexide. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan;89(1):145–76

Acute hepatic damage in rats impairs metharbital metabolism. Farag MM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(4):181–91

[In vitro and in vivo comparative studies of various barbituric acid derivatives] Ozieblo I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(6):639–41 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of GABA in the anti-aversive action of anxiolytics. Graeff FG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:79–86

The response of rat brain protein synthesis to ethanol and sodium barbital. Tewari S, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):243–58

A barbital derivative as an atypical antidepressant drug in mice. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):506–9

Barbiturates increase the rate of voltage-dependent inactivation of the calcium current in snail neurones. Nishi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):761–5

Barbiturate effects on hippocampal excitatory synaptic responses are selective and pathway specific. MacIver MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):385–94

Serotonergic and adrenergic mechanisms in tolerance development to ethanol and barbital. Germany A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):45–9

Effect of barbitone sodium and thiopental sodium on brain dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):185–90

5-(2-Cyclohexylideneethyl)-5-ethyl barbituric acid (CHEB): correlation of hypnotic and convulsant properties with alterations of synaptosomal 45Ca2+ influx. Chandler LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):117–23

Barbiturate inhibition of endothelium-dependent dilatation of blood- and Krebs-perfused rat tail arteries. Gerkens JF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):293–301

Synthesis of barbituric acid derivatives and their effect on survival of functional hepatocytes from adult rats in primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):2–9

Mechanisms by which barbiturates suppress lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin stimulation. Spiers EM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):505–12

Inhibition of brain adenylate cyclase by barbiturates through the effect on the interaction between guanine nucleotide-binding stimulatory regulatory protein and catalitic unit. Dan'ura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb; 10(2):98–103

Inhibitory effects of pyrimidine, barbituric acid and pyridine derivatives on 5-fluorouracil degradation in rat liver extracts. Tatsumi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul; 78(7):748–55

Barbiturate and benzodiazepine modulation of GABA receptor binding and function. Olsen RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1969–76 (61 ref.)

Barbiturates bind to an allosteric regulatory site on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes. Dodson BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):119–26

Effects of barbiturates on responses evoked by excitatory amino acids in slices of rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):167–71

Isopropyl substitution on barbiturate ring: effects on 'open field' and 'hole board' behaviour and on biogenic amines concentrations in discrete regions of the rat brain after acute and chronic administration. Ménez JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):95–100

WDR response profiles of spinal dorsal horn neurons may be unmasked by barbiturate anesthesia. Collins JG, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):369–78

The effect of a putative antidepressant, an O2-substituted derivative of barbitone on apomorphine induced hypomotility. Menez JF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):703–8

Central effects of N-allyl,N'-methyl-barbital and N-allylmethyprylon in mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):191–9

Effect of various barbituric acid derivatives on survival of functional hepatocytes from adult rats in primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):105–17

[Central depressant effect of barbituric acid and N,5,5-triallylbarbituric acid in mice] Tateoka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of halonal] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the monooxygenase system and the transport of xenobiotics in the kidney] Berkhin EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Use of hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute poisoning with the preparation Reladorm] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen content difference during barbiturate therapy in patients with acute brain damage. Sari A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1196–200

Barbiturate–refractory epilepsy: safe schedule for therapeutic substitution. Gorz AM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):225–31

Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations in the treatment of increased intracranial pressure. Heinemeyer G. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jul;13(1):1–25 (198 ref.)

Assessment of Fiorinal with Codeine in the treatment of tension headache. Friedman AP. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):703–21

Fiorinal with Codeine in the management of tension headache: impact of placebo response. Hwang DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):201–22

Barbiturates and brain ischemia, again [editorial] Abramson NS. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):221–2

Barbiturate coma in head injury [letter] Abramson NS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):573–4

Barbiturate therapy in acute brain injury. Trauner DA. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):742–6 (42 ref.)

Analgesic effect of an aspirin–codeine–butalbital–caffeine combination and an acetaminophen–codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):240–7

Effect of barbituric acid on the high pressure nervous syndrome in the rat. Rostain JC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):407–11

[Use of barbiturates in preventing and treating the sequelae of cerebral ischemia] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):343–5 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiolytic efficacy and tolerance of tetrabamate in anxious patients abusing alcohol. Multicenter double–blind versus placebo study] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The test of serum GGT decrease after alcoholic withdrawal. Study in 221 patients treated with Atrium (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):246–7 **(Fre)**

[No indications for barbiturate therapy following complete cerebral ischemia. A comment on "cerebroprotection" by barbiturates following cardiovascular arrest] Krier C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ea[illegible] acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in monitoring and prognostic assessment of coma in barbiturate therapy—comparison with clinical aspects and EEG] Reisecker F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompressive cranıotomy in severe craniocerebral trauma following unsuccessful treatment with barbiturates] Karlen J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of barbiturates on experimental vasospasm] Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

GABAergic influences on barbital withdrawal induced convulsions. Sandoval MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):431–5

Intoxicating effects of lorazepam and barbital in rat lines selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Hellevuo K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):263–7

URINE

Selective on–line sample handling for the determination of barbiturates in urine by liquid chromatography with precolumn technology. De Jong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):431–7

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

Barium in welding fume [letter] Yeo RB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):515–7

Radiopacity vs. composition of some barium and strontium glass composites. Watts DC. **J Dent** 1987 Feb;15(1):38–43

[Occupational medicine and sanitary improvements in the production and use of zinc and barium–based materials] Dubelkovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct; (10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Barium selenate as a slow–release selenium preparation to pigs. Brun E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):388–96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicosis in barium miners. Seaton A, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug; 41(8):591–5

ANALYSIS

[Development of AC and DC micro monochamber ring oven analyser and its applications to toxicant detection] Dong WR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 20(4):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of picumast and ketotifen against histamine, acetylcholine, LTC4, slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis and barium chloride in the guinea pig ileum bioassay. Wilhelms OH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):544–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of three methods for performing barium follow–through studies of the small intestine. Morewood DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):971–3

METABOLISM

Strontium, barium, and manganese metabolism in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals. Rasgado–Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C604–10

Chromaffin cell calcium channel kinetics measured isotopically through fast calcium, strontium, and barium fluxes. Artalejo CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):915–26

Calcium and barium permeable channels from Aplysia nervous system reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Coyne MD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):205–13

Ultrastructural evidence in rabbit ear arteries that barium enters smooth muscle cells through calcium channels. Gilmore RS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):417–22

Long–term retention of 133Ba in the rat trachea following local administration as barium sulfate particles. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):321–8

[Intestinal absorption of barium during radiological studies] Clavel JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low Ba–induced pacemaker current in well–polarized cat papillary muscle. Delmar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H258–68

Voltage–dependent Ba2+ block of K+ channels in apical membrane of frog skin. De Wolf I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C696–706

Ba2+ induces contraction in swine carotid artery by mobilizing intracellular Ca2+. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C378–84

Voltage– and time–dependent block of iK1 underlying Ba2+–induced ventricular automaticity. Imoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H325–33

Barium distinguishes separate calcium targets for synthesis and secretion of peptides in neuroendocrine cells. Waschek JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):495–501

Potassium conductance in straight proximal tubule cells of the mouse. Effect of barium, verapamil and quinidine. Völkl H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):275–81

Single–channel calcium and barium currents of large and small conductance from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Smith JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):921–8

The excitability of epinephrine–induced slow responses in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Cukierman S. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):119–22

Dynamic stiffness measured in central segment of excised rabbit papillary muscles during barium contracture. Shibata T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):756–69

Dynamic stiffness of barium–contractured cardiac muscles with different speeds of contraction. Shibata T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):770–9

Inhibitory effect of barium on human caries prevalence. Zdanowicz JA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):6–9

Effects of barium on isolated frog spinal cord. Hackman JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):49–56

The effects of barium on the suppression–recovery phenomenon in the aspartate isolated mass receptor response. Haynes LW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 6(4):545–54

Effect of temperature on isoprenaline– and barium–induced slow action potentials in guinea–pig ventricular strips. Manzini S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):559–63

Enhancement of vasoconstrictor responses to thiopental and barium chloride by intraluminal treatment with saponin in isolated canine mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1–):102–5

Protective effect of L–glutamine against the inhibitory action of 2–cyclohexene–1–one upon Ba2+–stimulated insulin secretion. Sener A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):717

Effect of Li+ and Ba2+ on the electrocyte membrane–bound (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Somló C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):17–21

Mechanisms of the Ba2+–induced contraction in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Satoh S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):215–37

Potassium transport in the rabbit renal proximal tubule: effects of barium, ouabain, valinomycin, and other ionophores. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(2):153–61

Influence of external barium and potassium on potassium efflux in depolarized frog sartorius muscles. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(2):141–56

Barium ions induce prolonged plateau depolarizations in neurosecretory neurones of the adult rat supraoptic nucleus. Bourque CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:573–86

Voltage– and time–dependent effects of barium on anomalous rectifier in isolated ventricular myocytes of guinea–pig. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:73–5

Membrane currents linked to barium–induced pacemaker activity in the bullfrog atrium. Gondo H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):467–84

Barium–evoked release of catecholamines from digitonin–permeabilized adrenal medullary cells. Izumi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):172–5

Block and activation of the hyperpolarization–activated inward current by Ba and Cs in frog sinus venosus. Champigny G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):684–90

Intraepithelial current flow in rat pancreatic secretory epithelia. Evans LA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S107–11

High–conductance K+ channel in apical membranes of principal cells cultured from rabbit renal cortical collecting duct anlagen. Gitter AH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):282–90

Barium ions reduce contraction kinetics in rat tracheal smooth muscle. Peiper U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):373–8

Barium modulates c–fos expression and post–translational modification. Curran T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8521–4

Both barium and calcium activate neuronal potassium currents. Ribera AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6577–81

Electrophysiological properties of glial cells are altered by propionate and barium–tetraethylammonium (TEA). Burnard DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:215–7

[Synchronization of calcium channel activity in mollusk neurons after treatment with ferricyanide and barium ions] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of barium and potassium ions on fluctuations of the myocyte membrane potential in the rat papillary muscle] Zakharov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Barium spikes are generated in the spines of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum. Hernandez ZM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):355–9

Voltage dependence of two inward currents carried by calcium and barium in the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Deitmer JW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:551–74

Platelet aggregation and endogenous 5–HT secretion in presence of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+. Effects of calcium antagonists. Blache D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):779–91

POISONING

Severe cardiac dysrhythmia from barium acetate ingestion. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):34–6

[Suicidal poisoning with barium nitrate] Kolaciński Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An outbreak of selenium responsive unthriftiness in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus). Knox DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):91–2

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxic and bronchoconstrictor effects of industrial metal fumes containing barium. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:416–20

Cardiotoxic actions of doxepin and barium chloride in conscious rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:205–8

[Comparative study of the toxicity of metal chlorides and a synthetic organic molluscacide, N–tritylmorpholine, in 2 fresh–water amphipods, Gammarus pulex and Echinogammarus berilloni] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BARIUM SULFATE

Barytes Board: a cost effective radiation barrier material for use in diagnostic X–ray suites. Coalter GC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):90–2

[A gallbladder filled with barium sulfate: an enigma] Vansteenland HG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Barium granuloma mimicking rectal carcinoma. Arlow FL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):213–4

Barium granuloma: an unusual cause of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Walther JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):614–6

Barium intravasation: radiographic and CT findings in a nonfatal case. Chan FL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):311–2

Hypersensitivity reactions after barium studies of the upper and lower gastrointestinal tract. Janower ML. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):139–40

[Perforation of the cecum as a complication of colon radiography] Jensen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):726–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Barium sulfate crystals in parenteral solutions of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1223–7

[In-vitro studies for the development of a high-density barium sulfate contrast medium] Klein J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):659–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Barium and meat. A comparison between pharyngeal swallow of fluid and solid boluses. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):701–4

Medication-induced esophagitis: diagnosis by double-contrast esophagography. Bova JG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):731–2

Diverticulitis and the contrast enema [letter] Janower ML. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):861–2

Diagnosis of acute colonic diverticulitis: comparison of barium enema and CT. Johnson CD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):541–6

Voice change after barium enema: a clinical sign of extraperitoneal colon perforation. Rabin DN, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):145–6

Performance of barium examinations after acute myocardial infarction: report of a survey. Smith HJ. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):63–5

The value and significance of the limited barium enema examination following restorative resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Markham NI, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):116–8

Barium enema in the diagnostic work-up of gynecologic patients. Umbach GE, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(3):173–5

Portal vein gas following double-contrast barium enema. Bull MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1129–30

Physical and biological dosimetry at the barium sulphate-culture medium interface. Tokita N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1131–3

A negative double-contrast barium meal--qualified reassurance. Arfeen S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):49–50

Pneumoperitoneum, omental emphysema and intramural barium perforation following double contrast barium enema. Chong WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):319–20

The small bowel enema made easy. Nolan DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):295–301

Barium radiology: a sensitive test for gastro-oesophageal reflux. Sellar RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):303–7

Compensation filtration in paediatric double contrast barium enema examinations. Sprigg A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):599–601

Optimizing single- and double-contrast colon examinations. Gelfand DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987; 27(2):167–201 (130 ref.)

State-of-the-art barium examination in opportunistic esophagitis. Vahey TN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1192–5

The efficacy of barium-enema examinations in patients with anorectal disease. Bowers FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):285–7

Barium swallow as an aid to the diagnosis of grass sickness. Greet TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):294–7

Diagnostic procedures in colo-rectal cancer: barium enema or colonoscopy? Or both? Fork FT. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):147–9

Influence of food and marker length on gastric emptying of indigestible radiopaque markers in healthy humans. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1452–5

A rapid colonic lavage solution (Golytely) vs standard preparation for barium enema and colonoscopy [letter] DiPalma JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):375–6

Limiting overhead views in double-contrast colon examinations does not affect diagnostic accuracy. Feczko PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):175–7

Dietary fibers in the preparation of the bowel for diagnostic barium enema. Hellström M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):76–8

Efficacy of postevacuation view after double-contrast barium enema. Smith C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):268–70

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias--pitfalls in the barium meal. Aitken RJ, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):224–5

Barium enema and defaecography in the diagnosis and evaluation of the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Mahieu PH. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):85–90

A comparison of Golytely and standard preparation for barium enema. Fitzsimons P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):109–12

Hydrostatic reduction of intussusceptions caused by lead points. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):883–6

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1045–6

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] Aldridge MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331–2

Colonoscopy or barium enema as initial investigation of colonic disease. Durdey P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):549–51

Recurrent colorectal carcinoma: evaluation with barium enema examination and CT. Chen YM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):307–10

Barium filling for glucagon-resistant spasm [letter] Feuerstein IM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):876–7

Detection of colonic polyps on single-contrast barium enema study: emphasis on the elderly. Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):333–7

Small bowel radiography: how, when, and why? Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):297–305 (66 ref.)

Neck evaluation with barium-enhanced radiographs and CT scans after supraglottic subtotal laryngectomy. Niemeyer JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):493–8

The barium enema scout film: cost effectiveness and clinical efficacy [letter] Pochaczevsky R. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):581–2

Ischemic colitis: serial changes in double-contrast barium enema examination [letter] Reeders JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):583

Choice and predictability in the preparation for barium enemas: a person-by-situation approach. Wallston BS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):13–22

The 'amputated right colon'--a diagnostic pitfall on barium enema examination. A report of 6 cases. Fataar S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):46–9

[The study of barium agents used in double contrast examination of the small bowel] Yang RJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cleansing of the colon prior to double-contrast examination] Bellstrøm T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11; 149(20):1309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical trial of a new barium suspension in double-contrast examination of the colon. Randomized study of useful parameters] Hulcelle P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(6):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of small intestine transit by enteroclysis in obstructive syndromes of the small intestine. Apropos of 212 examinations] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Falibaryt HD—a new barium sulfate contrast medium of high-density quality. Results of a cooperative study for the evaluation of the usefulness of the Falibaryt HD barium sulfate contrast agent] Reisinger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of contrast media for studying the large intestine using a special roller pump] Strecker EP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep;39(9):311–3 **(Ger)**

[Hypotonic effectiveness of scopolamine N(cyclopropylmethyl)bromide or cimetropium bromide in double-contrast enema] Isolato G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the rectum with retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by barium] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):592–4 **(Ita)**

[Importance of the dimensions and histologic nature of polyps of the colon in a comparison between double contrast enema and colonoscopy] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-contrast examination of the large intestine. Mixobar and Polibar AC 20 (EZEM)] Eriksson J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[X-ray diagnosis of acute appendicitis by measured hydrostatic irrigoscopy] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the exposure of patients to dosage loads during roentgenologic examinations of the large intestine] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Barium enema of the colon in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pediatrics] García C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Decorporation of 85Sr by radioadsorbents from the lungs of rats with bronchial disorders. Naményi J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):539–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent intussusception: barium or surgery? Beasley SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):11–4

Intussusception in children: a review of 91 cases. Mackay AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):15–7

Barium enema reduction of intussusception in children. Goon Hong Kooi. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):166–9

TOXICITY

[Barium peritonitis in animal experiments (rat, dog)] Henrich MH. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BARLEY see under **CEREALS**

BARNACLES

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of agglutinins from the hemolymph of an acorn barnacle, Megabalanus volcano. Kamiya H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):297–307

PHYSIOLOGY

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum and contraction in crustacean muscle. Rojas E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):672–80

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROTRAUMA

COMPLICATIONS

Role of air bubbles in the perilymph as a cause of sudden deafness. Nishioka I, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):430–8

Barotraumatic cerebral air embolism and the mental status examination: a report of four cases. Neuman TS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):220–3

Pulmonary barotrauma in divers and the treatment of cerebral arterial gas embolism. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):931–8

Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. A case report. Halpern P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1059–61

Tympanic injury and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gallagher JT, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):464–7

[Sudden hearing loss and round window rupture as a diving injury] Virolainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(21):1606–8 **(Fin)**

[Sudden deafness caused by rupture of the round window membrane. Surgical indications, course and prognosis] Mertens J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax in divers as a complication of pulmonary barotrauma with an atypical course] Krzyżak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe pulmonary hemorrhage in lung barotrauma in a diver] Krzyżak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumoperitoneum as a sign of pulmonary barotrauma during artificial ventilation [letter] du Plessis HJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):213

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary barotrauma [letter] Bruch FR Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1373–5

Pulmonary barotrauma during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Zidulka A. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):623

Lightning causing inner ear damage and intracranial haematoma. Poulsen P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1067–70

Pulmonary barotrauma in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: experimental study in lambs. de Luca U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):311–6

[Sport diving (letter)] Ehm OF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):40 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of combined high-frequency oscillatory ventilation on rabbit alveolar type-2 cells. Obara H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):692–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A short course in diving medicine. Arthur DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):689–701

Barotrauma. Pathophysiology, risk factors, and prevention. Haake R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):608–13 (61 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent pulmonary barotrauma. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1039–43

THERAPY

Pulmonary barotrauma in submarine escape trainees and the treatment of cerebral arterial air embolism. Brooks GJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1201–7

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Cerebra bioelectrical changes and the Barré-Lieou syndrome] Pérez Cid JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987

Mar-Apr;15(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiology of vertigo with special reference to cervical vertigo. A review. Norré ME. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Sep;9(3):183-94

URINE

[A case of Barré-Liéou syndrome, simultaneous elevation of urinary catecholamines and symptoms] Noritake M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1279-85 (Jpn)

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS see under **ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Renal adenocarcinoma presenting with bilateral metastases to Bartholin's glands: primary diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Leiman G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep; 2(3):252-5

Bartholin gland carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Harper JK, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 83(3):123-5

[Minor complaints in family practice; bartholinitis (letter)] Bouw GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2233 (Dut)

[Minor disorders in family practice; bartholinitis] Meijer AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1887-8 (Dut)

[Bartholin gland cysts: medical or surgical treatment?] Perolo FL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakanishi A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abscess of Bartholin's gland caused by Neisseria mucosa] Yamazaki K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):917-9 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of Bartholin's gland adenocarcinoma. De Mauro JM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 30(5):491-3

[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland] Heine O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Fistulization: an effective treatment for Bartholin's abscesses and cysts. Yavetz H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):63-4

BARTONELLA

PHYSIOLOGY

Entry of Bartonella bacilliformis into erythrocytes. Benson LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):347-53

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Daniel Carrión. He died when he experimented on himself with the Peruvian national disease] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10; 84(24):2119-20 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Verruga peruana mimicking malignant neoplasms. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):279-91

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME see under **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

BASAL GANGLIA

Effect of lesion of the nucleus basalis of rat on acetylcholine release in cerebral cortex: time course of compensatory events. Gardiner IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):263-71

Partial reversal of lesion-induced deficits in cortical cholinergic markers by nerve growth factor. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):397-9

Recovery of cortical acetylcholine output after ganglioside treatment in rats with lesion of the nucleus basalis. Florian A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):313-6

Substance P injected into the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis facilitates performance of an inhibitory avoidance task. Kafetzopoulos E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):281-3

ANALYSIS

Light microscopic evidence for a substance P-containing innervation of the human nucleus basalis of Meynert. Beach TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):251-7

Neurotensin immunoreactive structures in the human infant striatum, septum, amygdala and cerebral cortex. Michel JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):93-102

Comparative distribution of mRNAs for glutamic acid decarboxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and tachykinins in the basal ganglia: an in situ hybridization study in the rodent brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1; 262(1):125-40

Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on Lys8-Asn9-neurotensin8-13 (LANT6)-related peptides in the basal ganglia of pigeons, turtles, and hamsters. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):453-76

Distribution of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the basal ganglia of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):50-64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Basal forebrain neurons have axon collaterals that project to widely divergent cortical areas in the cat. Adams CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):365-71

Reciprocal connections between the claustrum and visual thalamus in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Carey RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):155-68

Fiber pathways of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in monkeys. Kitt CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1-2):192-206

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: normal structure, development and experimentally induced degeneration. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):310-31

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of cat basal forebrain project to reticular and mediodorsal thalamic nuclei. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):372-6

Topographic organization and collateralization of claustrocortical projections in the rat. Li ZK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):529-32

Projections of the claustrum to some areas of the neocortex in the rat—an HRP study. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):175-81

Afferent connections of the substantia innominata/basal nucleus of Meynert in carnivores and primates. Irle E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):343-67

Cholinergic nucleus basalis neurons may influence the cortex via the thalamus. Levey AI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):7-13

The organization of the nucleus basalis-neostriatum complex of the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.) and its connections with the archistriatum and the paleostriatum complex. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):487-517

Anatomical relationship between the basal ganglia and the basal nucleus of Meynert in human and monkey forebrain. Haber S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1408-12

Use of cerebrospinal fluid gating to improve T2-weighted images. Part II. Temporal lobes, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):768-73

[Relations between the basal ganglia and the thalamus of the primate. New morphologic data. New physiopathologic interpretations] Percheron G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):337-53 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of ischemia-like conditions on cultured neurons: protection by low Na+, low Ca2+ solutions. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3144-51

CYTOLOGY

Neurons of the claustrum in the cat; a Golgi study. Mamos L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(4):171-8

Neurotransmitters in the human and nonhuman primate basal ganglia. Haber SN. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):159-68 (62 ref.)

Divergence of single axons in afferent projections to the cat's visual cortical areas 17, 18, and 19: a parametric study. Birnbacher D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22; 261(4):543-61

Subset of neurons characterized by the presence of NADPH-diaphorase in human substantia innominata. Ellison DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):233-45

Cells with varicose dendrites: a characteristic type of neurons in Golgi preparations of the rat cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):117-23

Morphology of cortically projecting basal forebrain neurons in the rat as revealed by intracellular iontophoresis of horseradish peroxidase. Semba K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):637-51

Distribution of peptides in basal ganglia. Takagi H. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:35-72 (292 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cortical cholinergic impairment and behavioral deficits produced by kainic acid lesions of rat magnocellular basal forebrain. Lerer B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):661-77

Positron emission tomography studies of basal ganglia and somatosensory cortex neuroleptic drug effects: differences between normal controls and schizophrenic patients. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):479-94

Chronic haloperidol and clozapine differentially affect dynorphin peptides and substance P in basal ganglia of the rat. Nylander I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):34-41

Lack of change in basal ganglia neuropeptide content following subacute 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine treatment of the common marmoset. Jenner P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1548-51

Changes in cholinergic markers following kainic acid lesion of the ventral globus pallidus in rat. Ueki A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):87-96

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613-8

Neuroanatomical effects of chronic ethanol consumption on dorsomedial and anterior thalamic nuclei and on substantia innominata in mice. Beracochea D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):81-4

Behavioural, biochemical and histochemical effects of different neurotoxic amino acids injected into nucleus basalis magnocellularis of rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):653-69

Effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on recognition memory in monkeys with ibotenic-acid lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Aigner TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):292-300

EMBRYOLOGY

[Stereologic analysis of the development of the claustrum between the 14th and 19th week of gestational age] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of choline acetyltransferase activity between the nucleus basalis of Meynert and the cerebral cortex. Koshimura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):330-6

METABOLISM

Reduction in striatal 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover following chronic administration of ethanol to rats. Morinan A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):53-60

In vivo measurement of [3H]GABA release: an approach to the study of the regulation of GABA-containing neurons in the basal ganglia and associated structures in the cat and the rat. Besson MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:475-88 (51 ref.)

An autoradiographic study of the development of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in human and baboon basal ganglia: a marker for the sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake system. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):291-7

Release of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid from vocalization nucleus, the robust nucleus of the archistriatum of zebra finch in vitro. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):380-4

GABA and dopamine interaction in the basal ganglia: dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):29-35

Changes in the content of dopamine and its metabolites in the basal ganglia following right middle cerebral artery occlusion and reflow in monkeys. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):15-21

Temporal profile of tissue levels of dopamine and its metabolites, HVA and DOPAC following focal cerebral ischaemia in anaesthetized primates. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):519-24

Alterations in [Met5]- and [Leu5]enkephalin and neurotensin content in basal ganglia induced by the long-term administration of dopamine agonist and antagonist drugs to rats. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):305-9

Regional differences in local cerebral blood flow (LCBF) and glucose utilization (LCGU) in the basal ganglia after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3-4):271-87

Picomolar affinity of 125I-SCH 23982 for D1 receptors in brain demonstrated with digital subtraction autoradiography. Altar CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):213-22

3H-3-N-methylspiperone labels D2 dopamine receptors in basal ganglia and S2 serotonin receptors in cerebral cortex. Lyon RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2941-9

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists differentially alter basal ganglia glucose utilization in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine substantia nigra lesions. Trugman JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2927-35

Autoradiographic analysis of D-[3H]aspartate binding in human basal ganglia. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):332-5

Age-related decreases in the concentration of Met- and Leu-enkephalin and neurotensin in the basal ganglia of rats. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):113-7

Basal ganglia and cerebral cortical distribution of dopamine D1- and D2-receptors in neonatal and adult cat brain. Richfield EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):203–8

The contribution of PET scanning to understanding metabolism and drug actions in the basal ganglia. Martin WR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):77–87 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The nucleus basalis of Meynert in multi-infarct (vascular) dementia. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):332–7

Long survival in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy: occurrence of neurofibrillary tangles in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and locus ceruleus. Takada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):228–32

Ultrastructural chemoanatomy of the basal ganglia: an overview. Pasik P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:59–66

Clinical and neurochemical consequences of neuronal loss in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:393–7

Age-related shrinkage of cortically projecting cholinergic neurons: a selective effect. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):31–6

Neurofibrillary degeneration of cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain in Alzheimer's disease. Rasool CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):482–8

Effects of postnatal hypoxia-ischemia on cholinergic neurons in the developing rat forebrain: choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):41–50

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: hypertrophy following contralateral cortical damage or section of the corpus callosum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):332–40

Cell loss from the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Doucette R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):435–40

On localization versus systemic effects in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome: a comment on Butters (1985). Crosson B. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):744–8

Neuronal size and density in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):67–76

Spontaneous bilateral intracerebral hemorrhage occurring simultaneously—case report. Sato M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):545–7

The septo-hippocampal pathway in patients suffering from senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Evidence for neuronal plasticity? Gertz HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):228–32

Dendritic changes in the basal nucleus of Meynert and in the diagonal band nucleus in Alzheimer's disease—a quantitative Golgi investigation. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1265–78

Nucleus basalis neuronal loss, neuritic plaques and choline acetyltransferase activity in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Etienne P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1279–91

[Alzheimer's disease and Meynert's nucleus basalis. An anatomo- clinical point of view] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basal ganglia influences on the cerebellum of the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):29–35

Auditory response properties of neurons in the anterior ectosylvian sulcus of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):12–9

Maintenance of cortical somatostatin and monoamine levels in the rat does not require intact cholinergic innervation. Fine A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):326–9

Nucleus basalis of Meynert neuronal activity during a delayed response task in monkey. Richardson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):364–8

Neuron activity in and adjacent to the dorsal amygdala of monkey during operant feeding behavior. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):847–54

Ingestion-related activity of caudate and entopeduncular neurons in the cat. Schneider JS. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):216–23

Electrophysiological relationship between claustrum and contralateral area 4 and 6 pyramidal tract neurons. Cortimiglia R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):193–8

Influences of the basal ganglia on the medullary reticular formation. Manetto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10; 75(3):278–82

Physiological evidence for subpopulations of cortically projecting basal forebrain neurons in the anesthetized rat. Reiner PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):629–36

Interactions between the basal ganglia, the pontine parabrachial region, and the trigeminal system in cat. Schneider JS. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):411–25

Physiology of peptides in basal ganglia. Hosokawa S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:73–89 (142 ref.)

Are the neurochemical and behavioral changes induced by lesions of the nucleus basalis in the rat a model of Alzheimer's disease? Pepeu G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):541–51 (46 ref.)

D1 dopamine receptor activation required for postsynaptic expression of D2 agonist effects. Walters JR, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):719–22

[Role of cerebral basal nuclei in the control of movement] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):319–26 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the substantia innominata in differential inhibition in the cat] Khanamirian TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polysomnography—functional topographical examination of the basal ganglia. Segawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):475–81

Role of the basal ganglia and cerebral cortex in tardive dyskinesia: evidence from cerebrovascular accident [letter] Walters AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):367–8

Neurotransmission in the pedunculopontine nucleus and pilocarpine-induced motor limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):243–9

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with aphasia due to a basal ganglion lesion] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral basal ganglia necrosis following diffuse hypoxic-ischemic injury [letter] Murray RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):897

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of claustral and geniculate afferents to the visual cortex of the cat. LeVay S. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3564–75

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

The Graeme Robertson Memorial Lecture, 1984. Some disorders of the central grey matter in children: clinical and radiological diagnosis. Aicardi J. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985; 21:1–25

Primate models of dyskinesia: the experimental approach to the study of basal ganglia-related involuntary movement disorders. Crossman AR. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):1–40 (261 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with extrapyramidal syndromes] Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):585–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid shifts in therapeutic and extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptics [letter] McEvoy JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1504

Lithium and extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptics [letter] Weiden P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):264–5

Methylmalonic acid, methanol, metabolic acidosis, and lesions of the basal ganglia [letter] Rosenberg NL. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):96–7

Anticholinergic anti-Parkinson medication for neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal side effects [letter] Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:386

Extrapyramidal disturbances caused by inappropriate prescribing. Pall HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):30–1

Extrapyramidal dysfunction after domperidone [letter] Biasini A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):93–4

Oculogyric crisis due to domperidone therapy [letter] Shafrir Y, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):95

Possible lithium-induced extrapyramidal effects in Alzheimer's disease. Randels PM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):117–21

Phenothiazine-induced oculogyric crisis. Skorin L Jr, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):316–8

Legal liability with psychotropic drug use: extrapyramidal syndromes and tardive dyskinesia. Mills MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48 Suppl:28–33

Lithium-induced akathisia [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):81

Extrapyramidal side effects: a historical perspective. Rifkin A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48 Suppl:3–6

Behavioral toxicity of antipsychotic drugs. Van Putten T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48 Suppl:13–9 (54 ref.)

Amiodarone induced encephalopathy and diabetes insipidus. Palakurthy PR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):373–4

A protocol for the diagnosis and treatment of extrapyramidal symptoms of neuroleptic drugs. Bickal T. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan;12(1):25, 29, 32 passim

Environmental hypothesis for brain diseases strengthened by new data [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):483–4

Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism-dementia linked to a plant excitant neurotoxin. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):517–22

[Side effects of metoclopramide (reglan, cerukal) on the nervous system] Levitskaia SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul; (7):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Drug-induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Apropos of 22 cases] López Rois F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A survey of 37 cases with basal ganglia calcification (BGC): CT-scan findings of BGC and its relationship to underlying diseases and epilepsy. Ogata A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):117–24

Sporadic paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis associated with basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):750

Coexistent Meige's syndrome and myasthenia gravis. A relationship between blinking and extraocular muscle fatigue? Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1057–60

Mirror-writing and reversed repetition of digits in a right-handed patient with left basal ganglia haematoma. Chia LG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):786–8

Limb apraxia in patients with damage confined to the left basal ganglia and thalamus. De Renzi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1030–8

Kearns-Sayre syndrome, hypoparathyroidism, and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Dewhurst AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1323–4

Limb apraxia in patients with damage confined to the left basal ganglia and thalamus [letter] Ferro JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):824–5

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical nonrecognition of neuroleptic-induced movement disorders: a cautionary study. Weiden PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1148–53

Meige's syndrome: a neuropsychiatric disorder. Pakkenberg B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):309–14

Lobar vs thalamic and basal ganglion hemorrhage: clinical and radiographic features. Lipton RB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):86–90

Postasphyxial encephalopathy in term infants. Sonographic demonstration of increased echogenicity of the thalamus and basal ganglia. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):197–202

Measurement of extrapyramidal symptoms and involuntary movements by electronic instruments. May PR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):187–8

[Clinical early symptoms and CT findings in Fahr syndrome] Taxer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of EEG in parathyroid gland disorders and/or symmetrical calcinosis of the basal ganglia (Fahr syndrome). Review of the literature with personal cases] Schmid H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8; 98(15):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treating extrapyramidal reactions: some current issues. Gelenberg AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48 Suppl:24–7 (26 ref.)

Botulinum A toxin for cranial-cervical dystonia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):616–23

Inflammatory lesions of the basal ganglia and thalamus: review of twenty-one cases. Bhatia R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):983–8

[Clinical modification of cerebral palsy of the extrapyramidal type by L-dopa (Dopaflex)—longitudinal pilot study] Grauel A. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenibut potentiation of the therapeutic action of antiparkinson agents] Gol'dblat IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive cerebellar and extrapyramidal motor disturbances in galactosaemic twins. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):413–7

A metabolic disorder presenting as epilepsy. Varthakavi P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):881–4

Deep intracerebral (basal ganglia) haematomas in fatal non-missile head injury in man. Adams JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1039–43

Meige's syndrome and palatal myoclonus associated with brain stem stroke. A common mechanism? [letter] Day TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1324–5

[Lesions of the basal ganglia in mumps. Clinical and neuroradiological development in a case] Leheup BP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the basal ganglia in patients with hypoparathyroidism—the Fahr syndrome] Magdić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):225–6 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Syndrome of calcifications of basal ganglia, leukodystrophy and chronic lymphomonocytic pleocytosis of the cerebrospinal fluid: report of a case] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

The contribution of PET scanning to understanding metabolism and drug actions in the basal ganglia. Martin WR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):77–87 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous bilateral intracerebral hemorrhage occurring simultaneously—case report. Sato M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):545–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of higher motor function: changes in movement disorders with growth—age dependency of clinical findings in essential basal nuclei diseases] Segawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):371–80 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with aphasia due to a basal ganglion lesion] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhythmic background activity of the thalamic neurons of patients with extrapyramidal movement disorders] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dystonia, neuroleptic dose, and anticholinergic drugs [letter] McEvoy JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):393–4

D-1 and D-2 receptor manipulation in Cebus monkeys: implication for extrapyramidal syndromes in humans. Gerlach J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:131–3

Neuroleptic dose and the need for prophylactic anticholinergic drugs [letter] McEvoy JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):611

Decreased extrapyramidal symptoms with intravenous haloperidol. Menza MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):278–80

Treatment outcome with clozapine in tardive dyskinesia, neuroleptic sensitivity, and treatment-resistant psychosis. Small JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):263–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral calcification and contrast enhancement of the basal ganglia in a child with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):163–5

Computed tomography in Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):81–3

Computed tomography of germinomas in basal ganglia and thalamus. Soejima T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):366–70

[Hypoparathyroidism and basal ganglion calcification] Qi JW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):240–2 **(Chi)**

[Basal ganglia calcification on computed tomography in childhood] Abe K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic resection of juvenile pilocytic astrocytomas of the thalamus and basal ganglia. McGirr SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):447–52

[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study of long-term outcome—Part II. A role of surgery in putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication and limitation in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage of the basal ganglia] Kawamura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the microelectrode method for differentiation of white matter from thalamic nuclei during stereotaxic procedures] Lamponogov OA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

Design of an automated system for assessing metabolic function in mechanically ventilated patients. Bairiot M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):45–50

Wet stool weight as parameter for fecal fat and energy excretion. Bijleveld CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1028–9

Measured versus predicted metabolic rate [letter] Long CL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):707–9

Effect of age, weight, and metabolic rate on endurance, hyperthermia, and heatstroke mortality in a small animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):974–9

Contribution of whole-body protein synthesis to basal metabolism in layer and broiler chickens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):269–77

Starvation-induced changes in metabolic rate, blood flow, and regional energy expenditure in rats. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1252–8

On the relation between basal and maximum metabolic rate in mammals. Koteja P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):205–8

Metabolism and thermoregulation in two races of Djungarian hamsters: Phodopus sungorus sungorus and P. s. campbelli. Weiner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(4):639–42

Long-term stability of metabolic rates in young adult males. Soares MJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):287–90

Intra-individual variations in resting metabolic rates of human subjects. Soares MJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):365–9

Metabolic rate at rest & after meals with varying fibre content in obese & nonobese women. Dudani U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:74–82

Hyperglucagonemia increases resting metabolic rate in man during insulin deficiency. Nair KS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):896–901

Resting metabolic rates in boid snakes: allometric relationships and temperature effects. Chappell MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):227–35

Use of serum CPK-MM to monitor response to nutritional intervention in catabolic surgical patients. Antonas KN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):219–26

Resting metabolic rate: measurement reliability. Leff ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):354–9

Resting energy expenditure in patients with end-stage liver disease and in normal population. Shanbhogue RL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):305–8

Increased basal metabolic rate after sustained exercise in a cold environment [letter] Stroud MA. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6; 1(8545):1327

Nutrient intake in critically ill patients: too many or too few calories? Anderson CF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov; 61(11):853–8

Basal metabolic rate in myotonic dystrophy: evidence against hypometabolism. Jozefowicz RF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1021–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of amino acid, somatostatin and somatostatin–glucagon infusion on resting metabolic rate, assessed by indirect calorimetry, in normal non-obese subjects. Pacy PJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):420

[Behavior of the basal metabolism after i.p. injection of serotonin in normal and pregnant rats at 20C in the daytime] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

BASE COMPOSITION

The hydrogen bonding of cytosine with guanine: calorimetric and 1H-nmr analysis of the molecular interactions of nucleic acid bases. Williams LD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr;26(4):591–603

Variable base pairing in a helix of eubacterial 5 S ribosomal RNA points to the existence of a conformational switch. Van den Eynde H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15; 217(2):191–6

DNA damage at thymine N-3 abolishes base-pairing capacity during DNA synthesis. Huff AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12843–50

Activities and incision patterns of ABC excinuclease on modified DNA containing single-base mismatches and extrahelical bases. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14496–505

Identification of I:A mismatch base-pairing structure in DNA. Uesugi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6965–8

Compositional constraints and genome evolution. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):1–11

DNA hole: a hypothesis for carcinogenesis. Kodras R. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):179–84

DNA base modification: ionized base pairs and mutagenesis. Sowers LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):201–18

A single mode of DNA base-pair opening drives imino proton exchange. Guéron M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8; 328(6125):89–92

A theoretical study of anthracene and phenanthrene derivatives acting as A–T specific intercalators. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9103–15

Molecular modelling of the interactions of tetra-(4-N-methylpyridyl) porphin with TA and CG sites on DNA. Ford KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6553–62

Structural features and hydration of a dodecamer duplex containing two C.A mispairs. Hunter WN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6589–606

Dissociation kinetics of 19 base paired oligonucleotide–DNA duplexes containing different single mismatched base pairs. Ikuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):797–811

Comparison of the conformation of an oligonucleotide containing a central G–T base pair with the non-mismatch sequence by proton NMR. Quignard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3397–409

Sequence dependent electrophoretic mobilities and melting temperatures for A–T containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Wilson WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):105–18

Hoogsteen base pairs proximal and distal to echinomycin binding sites on DNA. Mendel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):910–4

Protonated base pairs explain the ambiguous pairing properties of O6-methylguanine. Williams LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1779–83

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

One-lane sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Ambrose BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):24–8

Consecutive DNA terminator sequencing by using enzymatically generated primers. Speek M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):242–9

Mutagenesis by apurinic/apyrimidinic sites. Loeb LA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:201–30 (196 ref.)

Highly variable minisatellites and DNA fingerprints. Jeffreys AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):309–17 (56 ref.)

Dinucleotide frequencies in different reading frame positions of coding bacterial DNA sequences. Santibanez-Koref M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1105–9

Asynchronous distance between homologous DNA sequences. Barry D, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):261–76

A new mutation in IVS-1 of the human beta globin gene causing beta thalassemia due to abnormal splicing. Atweh GF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):147–51

Optimal sequence alignment using affine gap costs. Altschul SF, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):603–16

A nonlinear measure of subalignment similarity and its significance levels. Altschul SF, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(5–6):617–32

Locally optimal subalignments using nonlinear similarity functions. Altschul SF, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(5–6):633–60

Optimized homology searches of the gene and protein sequence data banks. Lawrence CB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):569–83

An amplification unit in human melanoma cells showing partial homology with sequences of human papillomavirus type 9 and with nuclear antigen 1 of the Epstein-Barr virus. Klingel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4485–92

Detection of a fusion peptide sequence in the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus. Gallaher WR. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):327–8

"Homology" in proteins and nucleic acids: a terminology muddle and a way out of it [letter] Reeck GR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):667

PRONUC: a software package for the analysis of protein and nucleic acid sequences. Bourne PE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):27–36

Owl monkey gene loci for c-fes and albumin are syntenic. Ma NS. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):211–4

Conservation of human-derived pseudoautosomal sequences on the sex chromosomes of the great apes. Weber B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):26–9

CpG deficiency, dinucleotide distributions and nucleosome positioning. Adams RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):107–15

A cDNA coding for human sex hormone binding globulin. Homology to vitamin K-dependent protein S. Gershagen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):129–35

The GATATC-modification enzyme EcoRV is closely related to the GATC-recognizing methyltransferases DpnII and dam from E. coli and phage T4. Lauster R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):167–76

Comment: CO III gene in bacteria. 'Homology between bacterial DNA and bovine mitochondrial DNA encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit III' [letter] Saraste M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):262–3

Radio-labeling of the PstI restriction fragments and improvement in the sequencing procedure. Chirala SS, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):297–300

New vectors for rapid sequencing of DNA fragments by chemical degradation. Eckert RL. **Gene** 1987; 51(2–3):247–54

Covalently linked sequencing primer linkers (splinkers) for sequence analysis of restriction fragments. Kalisch BW, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):263–70

A simple and rapid nucleotide sequencing strategy and its application in analyzing a rice histone 3 gene. Peng ZG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):247–52

An attempt to estimate the effective size of the ancestral species common to two extant species from which homologous genes are sequenced. Takahata N. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec;48(3):187–90

Persistence of tandem arrays: implications for satellite and simple-sequence DNAs. Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):553–67

Separation of Mycobacterium gadium from other rapidly growing mycobacteria on the basis of DNA homology and restriction endonuclease analysis. Garcia MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2265–9

Sequence homologies of glucose-dehydrogenases of Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis. Fortnagel P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):489–97

Homologies between small nuclear RNAs and LAV/HTLV-III sequences and their possible role in the cytopathic effect of the virus. Minárovits J, et al.

Med Hypotheses 1987 Jan;22(1):27–33
Databases [letter] Davison D. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):194
Homology between P–glycoprotein and a bacterial haemolysin transport protein suggests a model for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):485–9
Homology–dependent interactions in phage lambda site–specific recombination. Kitts PA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):346–8
Is megasequencing madness? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):291
Human genome sequencing plan wins unanimous approval in US [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):429
US Congress adds its voice to the genome–sequencing chorus [news] Palca J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):280
Genome sequencing. More actors apply for parts [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):660
Japanese plans to sequence human genome [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):323
Japanese eye human genome [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):195
Automated high–speed DNA sequencing. Wada A. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):771–2
Automated DNA sequencing: ultrasensitive detection of fluorescent bands during electrophoresis. Ansorge W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4593–602
Sequences coding for the ribosomal protein L14 in Xenopus laevis and Xenopus tropicalis; homologies in the 5' untranslated region are shared with other r–protein mRNAs. Beccari E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10; 14(19):7633–46
Evolution of homologous sequences on the human X and Y chromosomes, outside of the meiotic pairing segment. Bickmore WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11; 15(15):6261–71
Compilation and analysis of eukaryotic POL II promoter sequences. Bucher P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10009–26
Sequencing refractory GC rich regions in plasmid DNA. Carlberg C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2779
Footprinting at low temperatures: evidence that ethidium and other simple intercalators can discriminate between different nucleotide sequences. Fox KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):491–507
Cross index for improving cloning selectivity by partially filling in 5'–extensions of DNA produced by type II restriction endonucleases. Korch C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3199–220
Actinomycin D facilitates transition of AT domains in molecules of sequence (AT)nAGCT(AT)n to a DNAse I detectable alternating structure. Lane MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):839–52
Multiple sequence alignment by consensus. Waterman MS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9095–102
A new rice repetitive DNA shows sequence homology to both 5S RNA and tRNA. Wu TY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5913–23
A Raman spectroscopic study on the sequence dependent conformations of DNA oligomers. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):195–8
DNA homologies and serologic relationships among ureaplasmas from various hosts. Barile MF. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S296–9 (24 ref.)
Profile analysis: detection of distantly related proteins. Gribskov M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4355–8
Ability of RecA protein to promote a search for rare sequences in duplex DNA. Honigberg SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9586–90
Unusual conformational effect exerted by Z–DNA upon its neighboring sequences. Kohwi–Shigematsu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2223–7
Sequence analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen: identification of glycosylation sites and homology with the immunoglobulin supergene family. Paxton RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):920–4
Specificity and efficiency of editing of mismatches involved in the formation of base–substitution mutations by the 3'——5' exonuclease activity of phage T4 DNA polymerase. Sinha NK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):915–9
A gene essential for Agrobacterium virulence is homologous to a family of positive regulatory loci. Winans SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8278–82
The effect of the base sequence on the fine structure of the DNA double helix. Shakked Z, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;47(3):159–95 (81 ref.)
GenBank status report [letter] Burks C, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):267–8
Human genome sequencing [letter] Counts CL 3d. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1613
Sequencing the human genome [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):505
When does homology mean something else? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1570
[DNA sequence determination. The M13 dideoxynucleotide sequencing system] Chen JJ. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene sequencing and gene mapping] Frézal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):399–401 **(Fre)**
[The rat genome contains an active locus structurally associated with the mos proto–oncogene] Chumakov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1252–4 **(Rus)**
[Extracellular virus–like particles containing sequences homologous to mobile dispersed genetic elements] Gorelova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr; 293(1):225–8 **(Rus)**
[High homology of nucleotide sequences of 26S rRNA cistron in Citrus limon and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kolosha VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(4):1006–11 **(Rus)**
[Drosophila mobile element jockey is a retroposon and encodes the GAG–specific protein sequence characteristic for retroviruses] Mizrokhi LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1235–9 **(Rus)**
[The family of human Na+,K+–ATPase genes. At least 5 genes and/or pseudogenes homologous to alpha–subunit] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):734–8 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of genome sequences in mouse spleen cells activated in virus–induced Rauscher leukemia] Smirnova IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA of kappa casein in cows] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homology of G–banded mammalian chromosomes] Grafodatskiĭ AS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of nucleotide sequences specific for retroviruses in Saccharomyces cells] Ratovitskiĭ EA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutations predetermined by the primary structure of DNA] Salganik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA of glicinin A3 subunits: variability of different species detected by comparative analysis] Zakharova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec; 22(12):2741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequences homologous to the rat ID element in mouse DNA] Borovkov AIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detailed mapping of the Hly–region of the plasmid pHly241. Homology of the hemolysis determinants of plasmids pHly241 and pHly195] Berezkina NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genome of chickens free of endogenous avian leukosis–sarcoma proviruses contains sequences distantly related to Rous sarcoma virus] Chernov MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASEBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of basement membrane antigens in bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Grigioni WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):217–24
Amyloid P component is not present in the glomerular basement membrane in Alport–type hereditary nephritis. Melvin T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):460–4
Distribution of basement membrane antigens in cryopreserved early embryonic hearts. Kitten GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):379–90
Domain structure of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):988–95
Comparison of nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside, isolated from rat glomerular basement membranes with other basement membrane components. Natori Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):245–55
Laminin M is found in placental basement membranes, but not in basement membranes of neoplastic origin. Ohno M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):199–207
Disturbances in glomerular basement membrane glycosaminoglycans in experimental diabetes. Wu VY, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):679–83
Purification and tissue distribution of a small protein (BM–40) extracted from a basement membrane tumor. Dziadek M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):455–64
Basement membrane collagen—evidence for a novel molecular packing. Barnard K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):49–52
Solubilization of protein BM–40 from a basement membrane tumor with chelating agents and evidence for its identity with osteonectin and SPARC. Mann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):167–72
Effect of substrate on indirect immunofluorescence tests for intercellular and basement membrane zone antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):973–7
Localization of the Goodpasture epitope to a novel chain of basement membrane collagen. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7874–7
Selective deglycosylation of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan of bovine glomerular basement membrane and identification of the core protein. Edge AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6893–8
Type VII collagen is a major structural component of anchoring fibrils. Sakai LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1577–86
Distinctive populations of basement membrane and cell membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans are produced by cultured cell lines. Stow JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):529–39
The cellular origin of fibronectin in the basement membrane zone of developing tooth. Hurmerinta K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:73–80
Effect of basement membrane entactin on epidermal cell attachment and growth. Alstadt SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):55–9
Basement membranes. Timpl R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:363–91
Carboxyl–terminal sequence of entactin deduced from a cDNA clone. Durkin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1570–4
Oligosaccharides of arterial basement membrane–like material studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cells in culture. Heickendorff L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):55–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Basement membrane of the human kidney during development and in cystic diseases] Birembaut P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Basement membrane matrix in vitro: focal binding of exogenous fibronectin to the matrix of teratocarcinoma–derived endodermal cells. Leivo I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):195–206

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of diabetic basement membrane—producing cells to glucose and insulin. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1029–34
[Effect of dithranol therapy on membrane, basement membrane and nuclear markers in psoriasis lesions] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15;62(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of anti–basement membrane antibody to alveolar basement membrane after intratracheal gasoline instillation in rabbits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):497–505
Ricinus communis agglutinin I blocks the binding of human anti–renal basement membrane antibodies to the kidney. Yoshioka K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):592–8
Sequence of reconstitution of seven basement–membrane components following split–thickness wound induction in primate skin. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1174–8
Altered skin basement membrane antigenicity in epidermolysis bullosa. Fine JD. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987; 17:111–26
Coexistent Wegener's granulomatosis and anti–glomerular basement membrane disease. Wahls TL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):202–5
Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Case report and delineation of basement membrane zone antigens. Baden TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1075–8
A simple method for detecting anti–tubular membrane antibodies in rat lymphoid cell cultures. Fierro C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):201–3
Induction of pemphigoid lesions in neonatal mice. Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):259–65
Direct antiGBM antibody induced alterations in glomerular permselectivity. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):666–72
Glomerulonephritis induced in sheep by immunization with human glomerular basement membrane. Bygren P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):25–31
The Goodpasture antigen and basement membranes: the search must go on [editorial] Kefalides NA. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):1–3
A single autoantigen in Goodpasture's syndrome identified by a monoclonal antibody to human glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):23–31
Characterisation and specificity of glomerular basement membrane antigens identified by sera of patients with anti–GBM nephritis. Wingen AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):155–63
Basement membrane reactivity of antisera to type IV collagen and sera from patients with bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Peng TK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):268–73
[Dermo–epidermal junction] Claudy AL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(11):1161–6 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Variants in morphologic findings in anti–basement membrane antibody–associated glomerulonephritis] Rohrbach R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):91–102 **(Ger)**

[Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated nephritis: incidence and morphological appearance in biopsy materials] Schneider W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5-6):459-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Radioautographic tracing of 3H-proline in the endodermal cells of the parietal yolk sac as an indicator of the biogenesis of basement membrane components. Mazariegos MR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):79-93

Extracellular hyaline bodies are basement membrane accumulations. Barsky SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):455-60

Basement membrane proteins produced by Schwann cells and in neurofibromatosis. Dziadek M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:248-59

The effect of oxidants on neutrophil-mediated degradation of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):277-86

Accumulation of basement membrane components in interface between gastric carcinoma cells and fibroblasts in vitro. Sobue M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):699-704

Biosynthesis and structure of the basement membrane proteoglycan containing heparan sulphate side-chains. Hassell JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:204-22

The role of secretory granules in the transport of basement membrane components: radioautographic studies of rat parietal yolk sac employing 3H-proline as a precursor of type IV collagen. Fatemi SH. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(1):1-14

Mussel adhesive protein: permeability characteristics when used as a basement membrane. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):835-8

Genes for basement membrane proteins are coordinately expressed in differentiating F9 cells but not in normal adult murine tissues. Kleinman HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):373-8

Fibronectin binding to glomerular basement membrane is altered in diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun; 36(6):758-63

Studies on glomerular basement membrane in experimental diabetes using lectin histochemistry in Wistar rats. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):495-9

Isolation and characterization of basement membrane and cell proteoheparan sulphates from HR9 cells. Keller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):707-14

Specific fixation of bovine brain and retinal acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors to mouse embryonic eye basement membranes. Jeanny JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):63-75

Basement membrane components (7S collagen, laminin P1) are increased in sera of diabetics and activate platelets in vitro. Högemann B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):428-32

Methodological dependence in the ultrastructural immunolocalization of laminin in tubular basement membranes of the mouse kidney. Herken R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):59-64

Production of basement membrane laminin and type IV collagen by tumors of striated muscle: an immunohistochemical study of rhabdomyosarcomas of different histologic types and a benign vaginal rhabdomyoma. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1218-24

Attachment of cells to basement membrane collagen type IV. Aumailley M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1569-75

Localization of binding sites for laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and fibronectin on basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Laurie GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5; 189(1):205-16

Polycation binding to glomerular basement membrane. Effect of biochemical modification. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):170-9

Degradation of glycoprotein and collagenous components of the basement membrane: studies with urokinase-type plasminogen activator, alpha-thrombin, and plasmin. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):335-6

Proteolysis of arterial basement membrane containing different amounts of carbohydrates. Jensen HK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):47-53

PATHOLOGY

Stromal keratitis with anterior membrane dystrophy. Jaros PA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;18(10):283-4

The basement membrane in endometriosis. Evers JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):505-7

Perisinusoidal fibrosis and basement membrane-like material in the livers of diabetic patients. Latry P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):775-80

17 beta-estradiol regulates and v-Ha-ras transfection constitutively enhances MCF7 breast cancer cell interactions with basement membrane. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8182-6

Basement membrane proteoglycans of the kidney. Kanwar YS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;5(4):307-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and transport studies of the intrasyncytial lamina: an unusual placental basement membrane in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Cukierski MA. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):387-409

Potential study of basement membrane. Fan BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):183-90

Structure and function of basement membrane proteoglycans. Paulsson M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:189-203

Behavior of neural crest cells on embryonic basal laminae. Erickson CA. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):38-49

In vitro growth and differentiation of human kidney tubular cells on a basement membrane substrate. Yang AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):34-46

Evidence for splicing new basement membrane into old during glomerular development in newborn rat kidneys. Abrahamson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2489-98

Influence of a reconstituted basement membrane and its components on casein gene expression and secretion in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Li ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):136-40

A comparative study on in vitro invasion rates by melanoma cells in the human amniotic basement membrane model versus in vivo tumor nodule formation in C57BL6 mice. Persky B, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):853-62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural study of epithelial cells and basement membrane. Differentiation of the rat epididymis after prenatal irradiation. Delongeas JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 59(2):153-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structural relationship between mesangial cells and basement membrane of the renal glomerulus. Sakai T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):373-86

Evidence for basement membranes in rat tail tendon sheaths. Guizzardi S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):177-81

A comparison of anionic sites in the glomerular basement membranes from different classes of fishes. Boyd RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):513-7

Comparison of measurement methods for capillary basement membrane thickness. Collapsed-ellipse technique. Katz MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1019-28

Is the lamina lucida of the basement membrane a fixation artefact? Goldberg M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 42(2):365-8

Collagen metabolism and basement membrane formation in cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Induction of 'assembly' on fibrillar type I collagen substrata. David G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):402-16

Monoclonal antibody GB3, a new probe for the study of human basement membranes and hemidesmosomes. Verrando P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):116-28

Application of frozen thin sectioning immunogold staining to the study of the developing neuroepithelial basal lamina. Rheinheimer JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):85-90

Patterns of basement membrane deposition in benign and malignant breast tumours. Willebrand D, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1231-41

Structure, development, and molecular pathology of basement membranes. Timpl R, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;29:1-112 (779 ref.)

Interactions between fibroblasts and a reconstituted basement membrane matrix. Emonard H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):156-63

Expression of anionic sites at the dermoepibolic junction. Manabe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):94-6

Recent studies on the structure and pathology of basement membranes. Abrahamson DR. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 149(4):257-78 (231 ref.)

Basement membrane charge in human glomerular disease. Furness PN, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):267-78

Ultrastructural studies of basement membranes of microvessels isolated from rat brain: lack of staining with ruthenium red. Schmidley JW. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May; 33(3):417-21

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Parental, personality, and peer correlates of psychoactive mushroom use. Anglin MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(3):265-85

Leads from the MMWR. Restaurant-associated botulism from mushrooms bottled in-house--Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1449

Restaurant-associated botulism from mushrooms bottled in-house--Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 27;36(7):103

[Effects of Tremella polysaccharides on synthesis of protein and on glycogen content in normal and injured livers of mice] Yue W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Selenium and zinc concentration in some edible mushrooms. Zachara BA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:627-9

Purification and characterization of bolaffinine, a toxic protein from Boletus affinis Peck (Boletaceae). Razanamparany JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov; 68(10-11):1217-23

Two different conformations of antitumor glucans obtained from Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2555-60

Fractionation of acidic antitumor beta-glucan of Grifola frondosa by anion-exchange chromatography using urea solutions of low and high ionic strengths. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3328-32

Relative muscarinic potency of five Inocybe species. Malone MH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:193-5

[The antineoplastic activity of cultured mycelia of Septomycetes] Mavoungou H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxicological and immunochemical studies on identification of Lampteromyces japonicus] Kawano M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec;56(3):108-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Agar gel electrophoresis of mushroom extracts for identifying Lampteromyces japonicus] Kawano M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;56(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scanning electron microscopic (SEM) identification of Lampteromyces japonicus] Kawano M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;56(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of membrane Ca2+-ATPase in vitro by mating pheromone in Rhodosporidium toruloides, a heterobasidiomycetous yeast. Miyakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):893-900

A simple physical model for fungicide induced hexagonal clustering of intramembrane particles in the plasmalemma of Ustilago avenae. Hippe S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 7;121(3):351-66

ENZYMOLOGY

Mn(II) oxidation is the principal function of the extracellular Mn-peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Glenn JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):688-96

Transformations of arylpropane lignin model compounds by a lignin peroxidase of the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Huynh VB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):186-96

Phosphonic analogues of tyrosine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) influence mushroom tyrosinase activity. Lejczak B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):81-8

Topoisomerase from Ustilago maydis forms a covalent complex with single-stranded DNA through a phosphodiester bond to tyrosine. Brougham MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7362-8

Essential tryptophan residues in the function of cellulase from Schizophyllum commune. Clarke AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):424-31

Amyloglucosidase production by Memnoniella echinata. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):49-52

Chemical modification of lysine residues in affinity purified mushroom tyrosinase. Khan IA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):12-7

Involvement of a new enzyme, glyoxal oxidase, in extracellular H2O2 production by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2195-201

Purification and characterization of a Ca2+-dependent membrane peptidase involved in the signaling of mating pheromone in Rhodosporidium toruloides. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1626-31

Implication of histidine at the active site of exo-beta-(1-3)-D-glucanase from Basidiomycete sp. QM 806. Jeffcoat R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1088-91

Purification and properties of 4-aminobenzoate hydroxylase, a new monooxygenase from Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13203-9

GENETICS

Transformation of the basidiomycete, Schizophyllum commune [published erratum appears in MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):576] Munoz-Rivas A, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):103-6

Virus-encoded toxin of Ustilago maydis: two polypeptides are essential for activity. Peery T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):470-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. 26. Phlebiakauranol aldehyde an antifungal and cytotoxic metabolite from Punctularia atropurpurascens. Anke H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):443-9

6-Methylpurine, 6-methyl-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine, and 6-hydroxymethyl-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine as antiviral metabolites of Collybia maculata (Basidiomycetes). Leonhardt K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):420-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Basidiospore allergens: determination of optimal extraction methods. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;

17(3):191–8
Antigenic/allergenic analysis of basidiomycete cap, mycelia, and spore extracts. Weissman DN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):56–61
Basidiomycete mycelia and spore-allergen extracts: skin test reactivity in adults with symptoms of respiratory allergy. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):478–85
Severe hemolysis caused by antibodies against the mushroom Paxillus involutus and its therapy by plasma exchange. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):935–8
[Experimental observations on the pathology of inhaling Pleurotus spores] Li CL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intradermal test with mushroom spore antigen in mushroom workers] Yufu F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):64–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Potentiation of host-mediated antitumor activity in mice by beta-glucan obtained from Grifola frondosa (maitake). Adachi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):262–70
Angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitory triterpenes from Ganoderma lucidum. Morigiwa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):3025–8
The chemical structure of an antitumor polysaccharide in fruit bodies of Grifola frondosa (maitake). Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1162–8
Studies on thermomycology-antimicrobial activity of Humicola fuscoastra var. nigra TI25. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):44–8
Bioavailability of selenium in mushrooms, Boletus edulis, to young women. Mutanen M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(3):297–301
Oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and dibenzo[p]-dioxins by Phanerochaete chrysosporium ligninase. Hammel KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16948–52
Antitumor activity of a beta-1,3-glucan obtained from liquid cultured mycelium of Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):861–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of coated vesicles from filamentous fungi. That TC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):189–94

BASILAR ARTERY

MR of CSF flow phenomenon mimicking basilar artery aneurysm. Burt TB. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–8
Surgery of vertebrobasilar aneurysms and nimodipine. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:51–6
Treatment of patients with vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Caplan LR. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):23–8
The non-epileptiform basilar artery migraine. Jacome DE, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):447–50
Basilar artery occlusion in an adolescent girl: a risk of oral contraceptives? Biller J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):347–50
In situ fibrinolysis in supra-aortic main vessels. A preliminary study. Courthéoux P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):111–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Occlusion of the basilar artery within a fracture of the clivus. Case report. Anthony DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):929–31
Intravascular balloon embolization of a large mid-basilar artery aneurysm. Case report. Hieshima GB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):124–7
Aneurysms of the basilar artery trunk. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):500–5
The birth of the blues: II. Blue movie [letter] Nudelman RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3230
Enlargement and rupture of distal basilar artery aneurysm after iatrogenic carotid occlusion. Batjer H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):624–8
Hemodynamic method to predict whether hunterian ligation of the basilar artery will lead to thrombosis of basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Chang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):249–53
Electrophysiological monitoring during basilar aneurysm operation. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):421–7
Fusiform basilar artery aneurysm in a 33-month-old child. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):631–4
"Non-otologic" causes for otologic symptoms: two unusual cases. Gulya AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):615–20
Vertebral artery thrombosis after spinal injury: case report. Gambee MJ. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):350–7
Basilar artery migraine. A commonly misdiagnosed disorder. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):45–6
A case of basilar artery occlusion associated with unilateral low origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Ban M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):501–4
[Aneurysms in the vertebrobasilar region] Pragerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spontaneous dissection of arteries supplying the brain] Marx A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):8–18 **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (69). Female patient: E.-M., U., born 1955, restaurant kitchen helper (basilar migraine)] Marbet B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1572–3 **(Ger)**
[Vertebral dissecting aneurysm associated with medial mucoid degeneration. Case report and review of literature] Ide Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 26(11):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of the lower basilar trunk aneurysm] Kikuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):357–63 **(Jpn)**
[High position basilar top aneurysm treated via third ventricle] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep; 14(10):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Saccular aneurysms in basilar artery fenestration. Campos J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):233–6
A case of multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with fenestration of the basilar artery. Sugita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):139–41
Unusual case of dolichomegavertebrobasilar anomaly. CT and angiographic picture. Case report. Casentini L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):238–40
Dolichoectatic basilar artery: a review of 23 cases. Nishizaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1277–81
[Incidence of angiographic detection of persistent embryonal arteries] Freitag U, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of transient cerebral ischemia of the vertebrobasilar system caused by carotid ulcerative lesion and persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery: a case report] Tanaka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trigeminal neuralgia caused by a dolichoectatic vertebrobasilar artery: a case report] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Saccular aneurysm at the fenestrated basilar artery: case report] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine basilar arteries. Part 2: Inhibition by hemoglobin and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kanamaru K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):938–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basilar artery bifurcation: microscopical anatomy. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(1–2):50–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the thromboxane-receptor antagonist L-636,499 on feline cerebral arteries. Uski TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):605–11
Vasoconstrictor mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated and perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):111–22
Vasoconstrictor expression of human platelet-vessel wall interactions: inhibition by the Ca2+ entry blocker flunarizine. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):301–8
Selectivity of cerebral vasodilators on basilar arteries. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):505–7
Selectivity of phenytoin and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers for relaxation of the basilar artery. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):9–15
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and thrombin in human basilar arteries: relevance to cerebral vasospasm. White RP. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):68–73
Responsiveness to vasoconstrictor and dilator agents of senescent beagle cerebral arteries. Shimizu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):541–4
Responses of human basilar arteries to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. White RP. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1155–63
Reactivity of rabbit basilar artery to alterations in extracellular potassium and calcium after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep; 19(3):346–9
Endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine basilar arteries. Part 1: Difference between acetylcholine- and A23187-induced relaxation and involvement of lipoxygenase metabolite(s). Kanamaru K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):932–7
The effect of intravenous lidoflazine on whole blood-induced basilar artery contraction. An in vivo study. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):533–6

INNERVATION

Does cerebral vasospasm result from denervation supersensitivity? Duff TA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):85–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and granulomatous angiitis of the basilar artery: demonstration of the varicella-zoster-virus in the basilar artery lesions. Fukumoto S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1024–8

PATHOLOGY

Audiologic and other clinical findings in a case of basilar artery aneurysm. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):772–6
Basilar artery narrowing and hyperparathyroidism: illustrative case. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1022–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelium-dependent contraction to stretch in canine basilar arteries. Katusic ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):H671–3
Characterization of tachykinin receptors in isolated basilar arteries of guinea-pig. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):553–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral vascular responsiveness in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H198–203
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in basilar artery occlusion. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):107–11
Hemorrhage-induced alterations of rabbit basilar artery reactivity and sensitivity to serotonin. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):502–6
Episodic vertigo in basilar artery migraine. Harker LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):239–50
[Syncopal headache. New guidelines] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):993–5 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced aneurysm of the basilar artery--a case report. Gomori JM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):147–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Occlusion of the basilar artery in a 7 year old boy. Marés R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):494–5
"Top of the basilar" syndrome: clinico-radiological evaluation. Sato M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):354–9
[Variation and anomalies in the vertebral and basilar arteries] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Mar;41(2):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Basilar aneurysms: a new transclival approach via maxillotomy. Archer DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul; 67(1):54–8

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASKETBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASOPHILS

ANALYSIS

Some cytological aspects of bronchial asthma. Azofra J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):295–301
Cell membrane glycoproteins of human mast cells: a biochemical comparison with basophils. Rimmer EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):809–11
[Determination of the heparin content in basophilic granulocytes by cytophotometry] Abroian LO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two populations of human blood basophils: effect of prednisone on circulating numbers. Leonard EJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):775–80

CYTOLOGY

Basophilia as a feature of the myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Tinegate HN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):269–71
Reciprocal regulation of human basophil and eosinophil differentiation by separate T-cell-derived factors. Tanno Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):24–33
Mast cells and basophils in murine lymph nodes stimulated by B-cell mitogen. Włodarski KH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):137–40
Stimulation of maturation of large immature histamine-containing basophilic cells from human peripheral blood, cord blood and bone marrow. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):549–55
Murine basophil-mast differentiation: toward optimal

conditions for selective growth and maturation of basophil–mast or allied cells. Lanotte M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Nov;129(2):199–206
Guinea pig bone marrow basophilopoiesis. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):13–24
In–vitro culture of basophils from human bone marrow. Rimmer EF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1241–8
[Characterization and differentiation of basophilic precursor cells in Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia] Fukuda T.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;49(5):1024–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Complexity of the influence of gangliosides on histamine release from human basophils and rat mast cells. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):79–82
Inhibition of basophil histamine release by gangliosides. Further studies on the significance of cell membrane sialic acid in the histamine release process. Jensen C, et al.
Allergy 1987 Jan;42(1):51–6
Effect of lysophosphatidylserine on immunological histamine release. Kolster L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):196–202
Effect of calcium antagonists on histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Oct;22(4):483–6
Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE–dependent histamine release from human basophils by an A2–receptor mediated mechanism. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):719–26
Standardization of basophil degranulation for pharmacological studies. Sainte–Laudy J.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Apr 16;98(2):279–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural cytochemical and autoradiographic demonstration of nonspecific esterase(s) in guinea pig basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):351–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Some further properties of human pulmonary mast cells recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage and enzymic dispersion of lung tissue. Leung KB, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3–4):213–5
Basophil sensitivity and reactivity to monoclonal anti–human IgE after in vitro sensitization with human myeloma IgE. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):210–2
Basophil histamine release in cord blood. Regulatory role of IgE. Ebbesen F, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):562–7
Histamine release from basophil leukocytes induced by microbial antigen preparations in patients with AIDS. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):291–7
Specific inhibition of phorbol ester and DiC8–induced histamine release from human basophils by the protein kinase C inhibitors, H–7 and H–9. Thueson DO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):732–40
A monoclonal antibody reacting with human basophils. Bodger MP, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1414–8
Antibody enhances lymphocyte proliferation in guinea pigs immunized to express cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Faix JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):354–63
Effects of mycoplasma infection on Fc receptors for IgE of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Chan BM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1986 Nov;16(11):1319–24
Activation of basophils. Grant JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2653–8
T cell derived IgE binding factors inhibit IgE–specific rosettes on basophilic leukaemic cells and lymphocytes. Firer MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):1–5
Contribution of basophil/mast cell and eosinophil growth and differentiation to the allergic tissue inflammatory response. Denburg JA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):321–6 (59 ref.)
Effect of glycoprotein–processing inhibitors on the mouse IgE binding capacity of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(1):85–92
Functional evaluation of the basophil/IgE system in the cord blood. Miadonna A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):276–83
Conjunctival basophil hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Allansmith MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):919–27
Membrane–bound IgE receptor complexes fused with rat basophilic leukemia cells mediate degranulation. Estes K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):747–53
In vitro IgE production by peripheral blood lymphocytes and rectal mucosal biopsies and antigen–induced basophil degranulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Smart C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):183–5
Anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies in vivo. I. Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity but not cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2500–6
Studies on the human basophil IgE receptor. Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the receptor. Miroli AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):185–90
Immunogold probe for the light–microscopic phenotyping of human mast cells and basophils. Reshef A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 May 20;99(2):213–9
Cross–linking of IgE–receptor complexes at the cell surface: a fluorescence method for studying the binding of monovalent and bivalent haptens to IgE. Erickson J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):769–81
Kinetics of mast cell, basophil and eosinophil populations at Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum feeding sites on cattle and the acquisition of resistance. Gill HS. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):305–15
The role of basophils in the immunopathogenesis of hypersensitivity to fleas (Ctenocephalides felis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):203–13
[Human basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis and prevention of peranesthetic anaphylactoid complications] Segalen C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the human basophil degranulation test and total and specific IgE levels in schistosomiasis. 54 cases] Grivaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the basophil stimulation test in the diagnosis of juvenile bronchial asthma] Kusenbach G, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigen–induced histamine liberation from basophilic granulocytes in patients with allergies] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct;40(10):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the basophil degranulation test (BDT) in the follow–up of immunotherapy with hymenoptera venoms (published erratum appears in Z Hautkr 1987 Jun 15;62(12):970)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1; 62(7):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the usefulness of the human basophil degranulation test performed using an Allergolam kit] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human basophil degranulation test. Results of a modified technic (I)] Román Pérez F, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bacteria and endotoxin induce release of basophil histamine in patients with atopic dermatitis. In vitro experiments with S. aureus, teichoic acid, E. coli and E. coli LPS. Jørgensen J, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):395–7
Effect of interleukin 2 on basophil histamine release. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):104–8
A comparison of the osmotic activation of basophils and human lung mast cells. Eggleston PA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 May;135(5):1043–8
Enhanced IgE–dependent basophil histamine release and airway reactivity in asthma. Gaddy JN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):969–74
Inhibition of IgE–mediated release of histamine and peptide leukotriene from human basophils and mast cells by forskolin. Marone G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):13–20
Very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) trigger the release of histamine from human basophils. Gonen B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 23;917(3):418–24
Mycoplasma–induced degradation of IgE bound by Fc epsilon receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Chan BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):637–42
Effects of sex hormones on basophil histamine release in recurrent idiopathic anaphylaxis. Slater JE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):285–90
The kinetics of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells varies with the type of IgE receptor cross–linking agent used. Cunha–Melo JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11455–63
The actions of Ca2+ ionophores on rat basophilic (2H3) cells are dependent on cellular ATP and hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids. A comparison with antigen stimulation. Lo TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4141–5
Calcium–independent phosphoinositide breakdown in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Evidence for an early rise in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate which precedes the rise in other inositol phosphates and in cytoplasmic calcium. Pribluda VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11449–54
Identification and characterization of leukotriene D4 receptors and signal transduction processes in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sarau HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4034–41
The effect of co–operativity on the equilibrium binding of symmetric bivalent ligands to antibodies: theoretical results with application to histamine release from basophils. Wofsy C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):151–61
Influence of nimodipine, verapamil and lanthanum on histamine release from human basophils: effect of pretreatment with sialidase. Jensen CB, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Mar;60(3):214–6
Biological properties of a recombinant human immunoglobulin epsilon–chain fragment. Ishizaka T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Nov;83(21):8323–7
The pharmacologic control of mediator release from human basophils and mast cells. Peters SP, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:116–22

PATHOLOGY

A hybrid eosinophilic–basophilic granulocyte in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Weil SC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jan;87(1):66–70
Bipotential cell differentiation of KU–812: evidence of a hybrid cell line that differentiates into basophils and macrophage–like cells. Fukuda T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):612–9
Morphological characterization of basophilic cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with bronchial asthma and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Shindoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):101–2
[Pubertal basophilia: clinical characteristics and adaptation of the patients] Tkachenko NM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy and the basophil degranulation test in infectious–allergic myocarditis and myocarditic cardiosclerosis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenosine receptors on human basophils and lung mast cells. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:35–42
Mechanism of signal transduction in mast cells and basophils: studies with RBL–2H3 cells. Beaven MA, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3–4):137–45 (39 ref.)
Functional differences between human cutaneous mast cells and basophils: a comparison of morphine–induced histamine release. Ebertz JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):455–62
The influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on basophil histamine release and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):317–9
Membrane sialic acid influences basophil histamine release by interfering with calcium dependence. Jensen C, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3–4):161–4
Enhancement of histamine release from human basophils pretreated with different sialidases. Jensen C, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Aug;18(5–6):499–503
Impaired basophil histamine release from allergic patients. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):303–6
Effects of mepacrine and p–bromophenacyl bromide on anti–IgE and phospholipase A2–induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):518–23
The role of basophils and mast cells in cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reaction. Kishimoto T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Mar;67(3):611–6
Biological and biochemical characteristics of the basophil–like cell promoting activity (BaPA) and a human IL 3–like activity. Stadler BM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):225–30
Human interleukin–3–like activity, basophil and eosinophil growth promoting activities and colony stimulating factor derived from several cell lines. Tanno Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):1–5
Dexamethasone inhibits receptor–activated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells. Berenstein EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1914–8
Studies of IgE–dependent histamine releasing factors: heterogeneity of IgE. MacDonald SM, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jul 15;139(2):506–12
Human basophil releasability. III. Genetic control of human basophil releasability [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1654] Marone G, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3588–92
IgE receptor–mediated depolarization of rat basophilic leukemia cells measured with the fluorescent probe bis–oxonol. Mohr FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1564–70
Effects of ADP–ribosylation of GTP–binding protein by pertussis toxin on immunoglobulin E–dependent and –independent histamine release from mast cells and basophils. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3927–34
Interleukin 1 releases histamine from human basophils and mast cells in vitro. Subramanian N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):271–5
The effect of pertussis toxin on mediator release from human basophils. Warner JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):161–5
Effects of the basophil–mast cell system on blood coagulation. Hayashi H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;49(8):1595–603
The dual role of protein kinase C in the stimulus–secretion coupling of basophils. Sagi–Eisenberg R, et al.
Rev Clin Basic Pharm 1985;5 Suppl:33S–37S
Histamine release from human basophils is induced by IgE–dependent factor(s) derived from human lung macrophages and an Fc epsilon receptor–positive human B cell line. Plaut M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:305–12

SECRETION

Does basophil releasability contribute to bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma? Górski P.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):101–3
Effect of nitrendipine on histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;

42(4):298–304
Clinical evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test in grass pollen allergic patients. Aoki H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):319–20
Mechanism of activation of human basophils by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1. Marone G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):803–9
Mediator release from basophilic cells derived from cultured cord blood cells. Iikura Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):341–3
Activation of basophils and mast cells for mediator release. Ishizaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):327–32 (25 ref.)
Control mechanisms of human basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):974–80
Abnormalities of basophil "releasability" in atopic and asthmatic individuals. Plaut M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):968–73
The control of mediator release from RBL-2H3 cells: roles for Ca2+, Na+, and protein kinase C1. Stump RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):881–6
[Clinical performance of the basophil degranulation test. Correlation with other diagnostic technics in allergy (II)] Román Pérez F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of histamine in the local anti-amebic immune response] Campos-Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biochemical and morphological characterization of basophilic leukocytes from two patients with myelogenous leukemia. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2616–25

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see **MAST CELLS**

BASS see under **PERCIFORMES**

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

[Possible risks of infection in leisure-time bathing and swimming] Weber A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr; 49(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Lake Zwischenahner as a bathing beach and health resort—public health monitoring. European Community guidelines, limnologic aspects] Dahmen HG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[European Community guidelines for open air bathing water and execution of federal infection control legislation] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BATHS

Accidental hyperthermia as a complication of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy under general anesthesia. Higgins TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):389–91
To sponge or not to sponge [letter] Glass BA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):607
Bath aids—their use by a multi-diagnostic group of patients. Shipham I. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):182–4
Bath rewarming from immersion hypothermia [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):following 2314] Hoskin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1518–22
A comparison of cold and warm sitz baths for relief of postpartum perineal pain. Ramler D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):471–4
Bath-time itch and polycythaemia rubra vera [letter] Wong P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):336
Fungi in bathwater and sludge of bathroom drainpipes. I. Frequent isolation of Exophiala species. Nishimura K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):17–23
Familial bathing patterns: implications for cases of alleged molestation and for pediatric practice. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):224–9
Basic guidelines of environment protection in balneary and recreation areas. Poltoranov VV. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):17–24
[Mercury pressure gradient and peripheral vascular pathology. Apropos of several cases] Cartier CJ. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):649–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of bathing water for tub baths] Bodenschatz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the evaluation of electrocution fatalities in the bathtub] Bonte W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):7–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous resorption of salicylic acid methylester from bathing solutions] Pratzel H. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun; 46(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural and substitute thalassotherapy of simple psoriasis in Swinoujście] Nowak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;73(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of phonophoresis of a filtrate of a mud solution (peloidin) with flucinar and iodobromine baths in the complex treatment of patients with focal scleroderma] Aleksaniants GD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an electromagnetic field and iodine-bromine baths in the complex treatment of patients with circumscribed scleroderma] Aleksaniants GD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[External respiratory function based on capnographic data during radon bath treatment of patients with exogenous-constitutional obesity] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diadynamomud and radon baths in the treatment of patients with neurologic manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Isaeva NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment using natural radon waters of patients with obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities] Polianskil BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug electrophoresis and sulfide balneotherapy in active rheumatism in children] Shestialtynova OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of radon baths and their combination with decimeter-wave therapy on the joint syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hot tub folliculitis. Jenkerson SA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):51–4
Over-bathing as a cause of pruritus [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):406–7

METHODS

[Use of ultrasound and sodium chloride baths in the therapy of postoperative complications in patients following prostatic adenomectomy] Nesterov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The necessary ventilation regimens in facilities for performing radon baths] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory and central hemodynamic functions of hypertension patients being treated with sodium chloride baths] Dzizinskil AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis patients with thermal radon waters] Eliseev VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cellular respiratory activity of the skin in arthrosis deformans patients as affected by taking hydrogen sulfide baths] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Radon therapy in the combined treatment of chronic traumatic osteomyelitis] Zhitnitskil RE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):63–4 **(Rus)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Some cardiovascular and metabolic effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep; 128(1):77–81
Endocrine effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):467–70
Man in the sauna. Kauppinen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(4):173–85 (104 ref.)
Adenohypophyseal hormone levels during hyperthermia. Sirviö J, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):21–3
The impact of the sauna bath and the sauna exercise suit on physiological cost during exercise. Ramsey JD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):119–27
Effects of sauna and glucose intake on TSH and thyroid hormone levels in plasma of euthyroid subjects. Strbák V, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):426–31
[Cardiocirculatory and electrocardiographic response to sauna] Trezza E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 46(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Autonomic reactions of humans to different exposures to hot and cold in a sauna] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–20 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat stress and neuroleptic drugs [letter] Tacke U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):937–8

BATRACHOTOXINS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anti-anginal arylalkylamines and sodium channels: [3H]-batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate and [3H]-tetracaine binding. Grima M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):641–6

METABOLISM

Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: effects on neurotoxin binding. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):536–40
Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A benzoate to specific sites on rat cardiac sodium channels. Sheldon RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):617–23
Effects of some antianginal and vasodilating drugs on sodium influx and on the binding of 3H-batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate and 3H-tetracaine. Velly J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):176–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Block of sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers by guanidium toxins and calcium. Are the mechanisms of voltage dependence the same? Krueger BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:257–68
Evidence for interactions between batrachotoxin-modified channels in hybrid neuroblastoma cells. Iwasa K, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):531–7
Effects of benzocaine on the kinetics of normal and batrachotoxin-modified Na channels in frog node of Ranvier. Schneider MF, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep; 50(3):523–30
A study of properties of batrachotoxin modified sodium channels. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):17–46
Modification of Na channels by synthetic dihydrobatrachotoxinin A-20 alpha-benzoate. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):153–8
Single Na+ channels activated by veratridine and batrachotoxin. Garber SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):459–80
Batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Characterization of saxitoxin- and tetrodotoxin-induced channel closures. Green WN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):873–903
Batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Ion permeation and block. Green WN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):841–72
Acute stages of batrachotoxin-induced neuropathy: a morphologic study of a sodium-channel toxin. Moore GR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):573–83

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN-SPIELMEYER-VOGT DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAY K 8644

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between (-)-N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and the calcium channel facilitator Bay K 8644, on guinea-pig isolated atria. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):23–30
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit dihydropyridine calcium channel activator (BAY-K-8644) induced cGMP synthesis in pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):760–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Paroxysmal neuronal depolarizations in the rat motorcortex in vivo: intracellular injection of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644. Walden J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):607–9
Role of Ca channel in the renal autoregulatory vascular response analysed by the use of BAY K 8644. Ogawa N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):189–93

METABOLISM

Evidence for distinct calcium channel agonist and antagonist binding sites in intact cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Lee RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):683–91
[3H]BAY K 8644, a 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca++ channel activator: characteristics of binding to high and low affinity sites in cardiac membranes. Sarmiento JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):140–6
Pharmacologic and radioligand binding analysis of the actions of 1,4-dihydropyridine activator-antagonist pairs in smooth muscle. Wei XY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):144–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The dihydropyridine calcium-channel agonist BayK 8644 inhibits the presynaptic effects of R-phenylisopropyl adenosine in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):659–60
Positive inotropic effects of acetylcholine and BAY K 8644 in embryonic chick ventricle. Tsuji Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H807–15

The calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 enhances the responsiveness of human airway muscle to KCl and histamine but not to carbachol. Marthan R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):185–9

BAY K 8644, a calcium channel agonist, inhibits renin secretion in vitro. Churchill PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):87–97

Bay k 8644, a calcium entry promoter, as an antidote in verapamil intoxication in rabbits. Korstanje C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):109–19

Effects of norepinephrine on BAY K–8644–induced contraction in porcine coronary artery. Perlmutter B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):80–6

Effects of calcium channel activators BAY–K8644 and CGP–28392 on steroidogenesis in granulosa cells of the domestic hen. Asem EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):314–20

The phorbol ester induced atrial natriuretic peptide secretion is stimulated by forskolin and Bay K8644 and inhibited by 8–bromo–cyclic GMP. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):266–74

BAY–K–8644, a calcium channel agonist, induces a rise in cytoplasmic free calcium and iodide discharge in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1107–11

Inhibition of radioligand binding to A1 adenosine receptors by Bay K8644 and nifedipine. Cheung WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2183–6

Pharmacological analysis of the interaction between Bay K 8644 and 5–HT in rabbit aorta. Barrett VJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):487–94

Failure of the calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, to increase the release of acetylcholine from nerve terminals in brain and diaphragm. Doležal V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):475–9

Induction of seizures in mice by intracerebroventricular administration of the calcium channel agonist BAY k 8644. Shelton RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):399–402

Maitotoxin and Bay–K–8644: two putative calcium channel activators with different effects on endogenous dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. Taglialatela M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):356–8

45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain neurons: absence of sensitivity to the Ca2+ channel ligands nitrendipine and Bay K 8644. Skattebøl A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):344–7

Dihydropyridine calcium agonists selectively enhance resistance artery myogenic tone. Hwa JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):231–8

BAY k 8644, a calcium channel agonist, reverses hypotension in endotoxin–shocked rats. Ives N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):169–75

Influence of BAY K–8644 on positive inotropic agents in guinea pig atrial muscle. Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):85–93

Extracellular calcium dependence of the neurotensin–induced relaxation of intestinal smooth muscles: studies with calcium channel blockers and BAY K–8644. Kullak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):297–305

Bay K 8644 induces a reversible spasticity–like syndrome in rats. Petersen EN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):323–6

The effect of Bay K 8644 on angiotensin II–induced contractions of rabbit aortic strips. Roy F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):163–6

The positive chronotropic effects of Bay K–8644 and calcium as influenced by temperature. Seifen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):233–8

Demonstration of alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated contraction in the isolated canine saphenous artery treated with Bay K 8644. Sulpizio A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):107–10

Opposite central cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and BAY k 8644 in anesthetized rats. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):132–8

Dihydropyridine modulators of voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels specifically regulate prolactin production by GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3154–9

Effects of intracoronary Bay k 8644, a calcium channel agonist, in anesthetized dogs. Pelc LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1223–8

Voltage–dependent modulation of Ca channel current in heart cells by Bay K8644. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):369–92

Exaggerated Dahl salt–sensitive kidney response to calcium channel agonist isomer of Bay k 8644, but not to calcium channel antagonist isomer of Bay k 8644. Steele TH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S135–7

Inhibition of human natural killer (NK) activity by calcium channel modulators and a calmodulin antagonist. Solovera JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):876–80

Effects of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist and agonist on human basophil histamine release. Busse WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):422–8

Calcium–agonists. Bechem M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:63–75 (34 ref.)

Dihydropyridine modulation of the chromaffin cell secretory response. Ladona MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):483–90

Blockade of Ca2+ and K+ currents in bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica by dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists. Nerbonne JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):882–93

Contractile effects of Bay k 8644, a dihydropyridine calcium agonist, on isolated femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):198–205

Dual effects of dihydropyridines on whole cell and unitary calcium currents in single ventricular cells of guinea–pig. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:495–514

Effects of calcium, calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on contractions induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation of isolated bladder muscle from rabbit and man. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):798–803

Effects of Bay K 8644 on the electrically evoked and KCl–evoked norepinephrine release and the corresponding contraction in isolated canine saphenous veins. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):458–61

The effects of the cardiotonic dihydropyridine derivatives Bay k 8644 and H160/51 on post–rest adaptation of guinea–pig papillary muscles. Beyer T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):488–95

Potentiation by acetylcholine of the effects of a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, on dog atria in situ. Lang J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):334–9

Different effects of noradrenaline, angiotensin II and BAY K 8644 on the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow by verapamil. Ogawa N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):445–9

Increased dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in rat brain may underlie ethanol physical dependence. Dolin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):275–9

The Ca++–antagonist nimodipine decreases and the Ca++–agonist Bay K 8644 increases catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain. Pileblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):101–5

Excitatory action of BAYK8644 on hippocampal pyramidal neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):239–44

Interaction of 1,4–dihydropyridines with somatic Ca currents in hippocampal CA1 neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):110–5

Aggression and defeat–induced opioid analgesia displayed by mice are modified by calcium channel antagonists and agonists. Kavaliers M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10; 74(1):107–11

An inward calcium current underlying regenerative calcium potentials in rat striatal neurons in vitro enhanced by Bay K 8644. Cherubini E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):997–1005

Effects of dihydropyridines on calcium currents in CA3 pyramidal cells in slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):731–8

Bay K 8644 enhances slow inward and outward currents in voltage–clamped frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cognard C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):677–83

Bay K 8644 and acetylcholine: different interaction with calcium ions in the rat duodenal muscle. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):206–16

Effects of a calcium channel agonist on renin release from perfused rat kidneys. Dietz JR. **Renal Physiol** 1986; 9(5):279–86

[Central cardiovascular effects of a calcium inhibitor, nifedipine, and a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, in the anesthetized rat] Girerd X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BB–K8 see **AMIKACIN**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

The current value of tuberculin testing and BCG vaccination in school children. Capewell S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):254–64

Protection by BCG vaccination—a review of Australian epidemiology. Abrahams EW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):231–5

Clinical trials with low dose BCG vaccine strain Copenhagen 1331. Bijok U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):237–42

Report of a study into skin sensitivity and into scar diameter after vaccination with BCG in 5,000 new–borns in Cakovec, Yugoslavia. Bleiker MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):725–30

The effect of BCG–vaccination and tuberculosis on the risk of leukaemia. Härö AS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):433–49

Dissociation of protective immunity against tuberculosis and tuberculin hypersensitivity at a level of lymphokines. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):553–9

Use of tuberculin PPD–S BCG Polska in children BCG vaccinated and in myco–TBC infected persons. Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):731–6

The significance of a dual skin test with PPD and PPD–B in humans after BCG vaccination. Landi S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):631–6

Tuberculosis in children and BCG vaccination in the GDR. Landmann H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):311–6

BCG policy and tuberculosis control in Hungary. Lugosi L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):15–21

Quantitative methods in the tuberculosis epidemiology and in the evaluation of BCG vaccination programs. Lugosi L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):299–306

Evaluation of BCG vaccination in Bab El Shaaria zone—Cairo. Mahmoud ME, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt A):249–56

Evaluation of the effectiveness of BCG vaccination using the case control method. Miceli I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):293–6

Evaluation of BCG vaccination in Romania. Mihăilescu P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):243–7

Significance of the number of viable units in BCG vaccines. Nyerges G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):331–6

Some effects of nutritional components on the morphology of BCG colonies. Osborn TW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):79–94

A quarter of a century in the field of BCG. Rodopska S. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):257–72

Stability of BCG vaccines. Stainer DW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):119–25

Subjective interpretation of tests with new tuberculin as a measure of BCG efficacy in Ethiopia. Stanford JL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):745–9

WHO–sponsored research in BCG vaccination. ten Dam HG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):9–14

BCG practice and perception. Gill D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;156(2):54–5

Tumoricidal effector mechanisms of murine BCG–activated macrophages. I. Parameters of production and initial characterization of a cytolytic factor serologically related to necrosin. Klostergaard J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):313–30

Tuberculosis in Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–immunized and unimmunized children in Sweden: a ten–year evaluation following the cessation of general Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunization of the newborn in 1975 [published errata appear in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Apr;6(4):340 and 1987 May;6(5):500] Romanus V. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):272–80

BCG vaccination and the EPI. Fourie PB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):323–6

Skin sensitization to mycobacteria amongst school children prior to a study of BCG vaccination in North Lebanon. Bahr GM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):197–203

Two potential improvements to BCG and their effect on skin test reactivity in the Lebanon. Bahr GM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):205–18

[Efficacy of BCG in a tropical area. Current studies in Africa] Fillastre C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):281–5 **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination in Hungary between the two World Wars] Kenéz J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):273–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of a tuberculin investigation carried out on school children in the town of Tamanrasset in October 1982] Tazir M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):671–9 **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination in France] Grosset J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination in the world today] Hashimoto T. **Kekkaku** 1987 Feb;62(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to sensitins in persons with postvaccinal and infectious allergy to tuberculin] Bubochkin BP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of BCG vaccination and tuberculosis infection rate among young children] Chugaev IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preventive and social factors on tuberculin test positivity in children] Iakovlev NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of tuberculin reactivity after neonatal vaccination with BCG in Cantabria: analysis of 419 determinations] González de Aledo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 26(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[On the supposed protection of BCG vaccine in university students (letter)] de March Ayuela P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):226–7 **(Spa)**

[Protection provided by BCG in university students] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul; 179(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunostimulation with intrapleural BCG as adjuvant therapy in resected non–small cell lung cancer. The Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group (LLCSG). **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2411–6

Disposable unit–dose BCG vaccine for multi–puncture vaccination. Sawada T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):145–8

Parallelism between superoxide production of peritoneal exudate cells and lung granulomatous response in mice vaccinated with BCG cell walls. Kimura T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):12–22

Intracavitary administration of biological agents. Markman M. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):404–11

Protective value of BCG vaccination in children in Bangkok, Thailand. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):202–5

Alternative methods of BCG vaccination [letter] Lindsay TM. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):124–5

Aerogenic vaccination of mice with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Orme IM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):133–40
Histopathology of BCG and thiotepa treated bladders. Guinan P, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):211–5
Absorption of Mycobacterium bovis BCG administered by the oral route. Mortatti RC, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun; 5(2):109–14
[Intracavitary BCG instillation in superficial bladder cancer] Zhang DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):683–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pressure syringes and their use in the battle against tuberculosis] Lapeyssonnie L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt A):149–52 **(Fre)**
[Vaccination of newborn infants] Salzer HR. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(4):243–8 **(Ger)**
[BCG vaccination of the newborn infant with the 131 Copenhagen strain] Stephan U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of preventive tuberculosis vaccination] Landmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(16):673–6 **(Ger)**
[A comparative clinical trial of intravesical BCG and adriamycin treatment in superficial bladder cancer. A South West Oncology Group Study] Lamm DL, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental therapy of alveococcosis. 10. Effect of mebendazole combined with BCG or levamisole on the course of experimental alveococcosis in the mouse] Dzhabarova VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of supplementary BCG vaccination of children without postvaccinal scars] Niiazbekova KZh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for immunization against tuberculosis using BCG–M vaccine—a preparation with a reduced antigenic load] Iablokova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) following BCG vaccination. Radeff B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):357–8
Fatal disseminated bacillus Calmette–Guerin infection and arrested growth of cutaneous malignant melanoma following intralesional immunotherapy. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):331–5
Pulmonary complications of intravesical Bacille Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Israel–Biet D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):761–2
Toxicity of intravesical BCG and its management in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Orihuela E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):326–33
Cell–mediated immunodeficiency after BCG vaccination. Farhoudi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):347–9
BCG dissemination in chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Hódsági M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):339–46
Suppurative lymph node complications following BCG vaccination given at new–born age. Loós T. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):351–4
BCG–induced anaemia in mice relates to number of viable units injected intravenously. Marchal G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):181–7
Significance of the number of viable units in BCG vaccines. Nyerges G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):331–6
Side effects of BCG vaccination with strain Copenhagen 1331. Quast U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):321–9
BCG lupus. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):84–7
Papular tuberculids post–BCG vaccination. Figueiredo A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):291–4
Osteitis of humerus following BCG vaccination. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun; 84(6):184–5
Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Marans HY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):111–2
Re: Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy and associated granulomatous renal masses [letter] Schellhammer PF. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):315
Lymphadenitis complicating BCG administration in Central Australian infants [letter] Hanna JN. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):662–3
Osteomyelitis deriving from BCG–vaccination. Arias FG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):166–7
BCG anaphylaxis [letter] van Assendelft AH, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):233–4
[Generalized BCG infection, with a favorable outcome, in a 3–month–old immunocompetent infant] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 unusual manifestations of LAV–HTLV virus infection: BCGitis and pulmonary chickenpox] Nousbaum JB, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[BCG osteitis in Switzerland. A report of 6 cases] Hanimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis following BCG vaccination] Beyer WF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of suppurative lymphadenitis caused by BCG vaccination in Hungary] Nyerges G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26;127(43):2607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Epidemiologic, pathogenetic and clinico–therapeutic considerations in 23 cases of complications following BCG vaccination occurring in a group of young adults] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinico–immunogenetic manifestations of postvaccinal lymphadenitis] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of a bioluminescence method for determining the number of viable BCG particles] Janaszek W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Homage to Albert Calmette] Fillastre C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):3–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Qualitative effect of BCG vaccination on sensitivity to typical and atypical tuberculins. Crispen RG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):645–53
Strain to strain variation in the immunogenicity of BCG. Grange JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):37–41
Variability of tuberculin allergy after BCG vaccination. Toppet M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):717–20
Effects of diet and genetics on Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccine efficacy in inbred guinea pigs. Cohen MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):314–9
Immunization of mice with Mycobacterium leprae/Mycobacterium bovis BCG admixtures: modulation of the acquired response to BCG. Orme IM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):293–8
Comparative study of immunizing and delayed hypersensitivity eliciting antigens of Mycobacterium leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. vaccae, and M. bovis (BCG). Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):42–53
The relationship between delayed type hypersensitivity and protective immunity induced by mycobacterial vaccines in man. Fine PE, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:275–83 (31 ref.)
Characteristics of human T–cell clones from BCG and killed M. leprae vaccinated subjects and tuberculosis patients. Recognition of recombinant mycobacterial antigens. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:123–30
Intrapulmonary BCG cell wall vaccination in mice. Reuman PD, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(198):7–15
Kawasaki disease characterized by erythema and induration at the Bacillus Calmette–Guérin and purified protein derivative inoculation sites. Hsu YH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):576–8
[Immunogenicity of intradermal BCG Pasteur vaccine administered intradermally in infants less than 2 years old (letter)] Van Surell C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 43(7):536–7 **(Fre)**
[Immunologic characterization of fractions of the BCG strain of M. bovis isolated by chromatofocusing] Nyabenda J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):43–52 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of the immunostimulating (paramunizing) effectiveness of BCG, levamisole, Corynebacterium parvum and preparations of pock viruses in various in vivo and in vitro tests] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):321–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and purification of eta (ETA) precipitinogen, species–specific to mycobacterium tuberculosis and its intradermal reactivity. Hirai T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):565–8

METABOLISM

Functional morphology of microfold cells (M cells) in Peyer's patches—phagocytosis and transport of BCG by M cells into rabbit Peyer's patches. Fujimura Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):325–35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long–term evolution of BCG– and CFA–induced granulomas in rat lungs. Correlation of histologic features with cells in bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Chang JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):16–27
Electrophysiological analysis of brain reactions to antigen. Korneva EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:318–37
Tumoricidal effector mechanisms of murine Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–activated macrophages: mediation of cytolysis, mitochondrial respiration inhibition, and release of intracellular iron by distinct mechanisms. Klostergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2014–9
Tumor cytokinetics in the presence of normal, alloimmune, or Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–activated host cells simultaneously assayed in vivo and in vitro. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2067–72
Boosting effects in BCG–vaccinated guinea pigs of tuberculin skin tests on subsequent skin tests and on the in vitro lymphocyte transformation response. Hasløv K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):517–21
Nonspecific immunomodulating effects of BCG vaccine on antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Koychev C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):389–93
Various strains of BCG vaccine and genetic control of the immune response of mice. Lagrange PH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):25–36
[Action of BCG vaccine on the development of white rat embryos] Bandazhevskiĭ Iul, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Stability of the Hungarian National BCG Reference Preparations. Trend of viability during 4–7 years storage at +4 degrees C. Lugosi L. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(1):11–8
Stability of the Romanian dried BCG vaccine in different conditions of storage. Balazs D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt A):173–7
Studies on the biological activity of two strains of BCG: influence of production conditions. Chouchkova M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):105–18
Improvements in the quality and consistency of production of dried BCG vaccine (Romanian substrain). Drăghici D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):127–32
Studies on the quality control of BCG vaccine: laboratory examinations and postvaccination control in the field. Engibarov A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):163–71
Long–term stability of BCG vaccine sealed in ampoules under nitrogen with reference to its short–term heat resistance. Freudenstein H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):133–7
The effects of dispersed or surface grown cultures, manufacture and control methods on BCG standardization. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):191–205
Specific and non–specific tuberculin sensitivity in schoolchildren in Poland. Herman SM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):639–43
Comparison of BCG vaccine lots for selection of replacement of the international BCG reference preparation. Ladefoged A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):65–71
Statistical quality control methods in standardization of BCG vaccines. Lugosi L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):213–27
Evaluation of representative BCG strains by special methods using experimental animals. Pruchová J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):73–7
Selection of a BCG population with increased freeze–drying resistance. Stavri D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):139–44
An interlaboratory comparative assay of viability and heat stability control of different BCG vaccines on two solid culture media. Suire A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):155–62
[Systematic control of the viability of BCG vaccine for evaluation of the efficacy of vaccination and of secondary reactions] Drinóczy M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):207–12 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

BCG vaccination among Manitoba Indians [letter] Comstock GW. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1459
Immunotherapy, advanced cancer, and hyposplenism [letter] Hochhuth HF. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):258
Immunologic tools to decipher efficacy of BCG immunotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a one year follow up study. Saha K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):139–48
Monitoring intravesical bacillus Calmette–Gucrin treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma by serial flow cytometry. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2751–7
BCG immunotherapy in stage I melanoma patients. Does it influence prognosis determined by HLA–DR expression in high–risk primary tumors? Bröcker EB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):155–7
Novel approach to MER/BCG administration in cancer patients. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):1–5
Studies on the influence of BCG vaccination on infantile leukemia. Ambrosch F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):419–24
BCG and cancer. Crispen RG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):371–7
BCG immunostimulation in primary pulmonary cancer (a clinical, immunological and radiological study). Dénes L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):425–32
Immunotherapeutic activity of percutaneous BCG vaccine: laboratory and clinical studies. Engibarov A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):365–9
Prediction of survival by degree of reactivity to BCG in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):357–63
Treatment of malignant skin tumours with oral administration of BCG in enteric–coated capsules. Ishihara K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):465–74
Enhancement of immunostimulating and immunotherapeutic effect of BCG vaccines using listerial endotoxin–like substances. Mára M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):379–87
BCG vaccination in leprosy. Noordeen SK. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):287–92
Mantoux, DNCB test, peripheral blood phagocyte activity and serum immunoglobulin levels in BCG vaccination

treatment of lung tumor patients. Prugberger E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):395–9
Experience with BCG vaccination treatment in lung tumour patients. Prugberger E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):457–60
Cancer precursors and their control by BCG. Rosenthal SR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):401–16
Immunotherapy of cancer patients with BCG: summary of ten years experience in Japan. Torisu M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):451–6
Experiences in adjuvant immunotherapy of melanoma with BCG substrain Jena S 4. Wätzig V, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):461–4
Adjuvant combination immunotherapy (BCG and levamisole) in malignant melanoma. Dandapat MC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):100–7
A prospective randomized trial of maintenance versus nonmaintenance intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Badalament RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):441–9
Risks and benefits of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):220–4
Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):820–4
Detection of interleukin 2 in the urine of patients with superficial bladder tumors after treatment with intravesical BCG. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):970–4
Ureteral carcinoma in situ after successful intravesical therapy for superficial bladder tumors: incidence, possible pathogenesis and management. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):292–4
Re: Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Herr HW. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):409–10
Single course versus maintenance bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder tumors: a prospective, randomized trial. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):295–8
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy [editorial] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):391–2
Reduction of bladder cancer growth in mice treated with intravesical Bacillus Calmette Guerin and systemic interleukin 2. Lee KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1270–3
Superiority of intravesical immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine bladder cancer. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):359–62
Intraluminal interleukin 2 and bacillus Calmette–Guerin for treatment of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):216–9
Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):299–301
Requirement of a thymus dependent immune response for BCG–mediated antitumor activity. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):155–8
Percutaneous management of renal pelvic tumors: a treatment option in selected cases. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):852–6
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin for treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients who have failed thiotepa and/or mitomycin C. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):871–3
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy in bladder cancer. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1238–40
Synergistic antitumor effects of BCG and monoclonal antibodies capable of inducing antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Komuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):185–92
The Karonga prevention trial—which BCG? Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:285–92
Response of B–16 melanoma and Lewis lung carcinoma to BCG immunoprophylaxis. Papilian–Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):55–69
Swiss adjuvant trial (OSAKO 06/74) with chlorambucil, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil plus BCG in node–negative breast cancer patients: nine–year results. Senn HJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):129–34
Protection of mice against intestinal amoebiasis with BCG, Corynebacterium parvum and Listeria monocytogenes. Ghadirian E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):663–7
What will replace BCG vaccination? Buttery RB. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):352–4
A trial of bacillus Calmette–Guérin versus adriamycin in superficial bladder cancer: a South–West Oncology Group Study. Mori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):254–9
Clinical observations on the use of BCG cell wall fraction for treatment of periocular and other equine sarcoids. Owen RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):548–52
[Effect and mechanism of extra–BCG in chronic bronchitis] Lin EY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):41–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[BCG vaccination for travelers to tropical regions?] Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):811–2 **(Dut)**
[Eruptions in the course of immunologic reversions in lepromatous patients treated with immunomodulating agents] Saint–André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):201–3 **(Fre)**
[Topical BCG therapy of in situ cancer of the urinary bladder] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravesical immunotherapy of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder using Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG)] Jakse G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma] Adler A. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[BCG immunotherapy in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors] Samodai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5; 127(40):2441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effectiveness of multidisciplinary treatment combined with immunotherapy in esophageal cancer—analysis of 287 cases of carcinoma of the thoracic part of the esophagus in Kyushu and Yamaguchi districts] Sugimachi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors: effect of intravesical BCG on papillary tumors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on prevention of leprosy. 2. Chemo–prophylaxis trial for leprosy household contact children] Saikawa K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct–Dec;54(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth of transplantable aflatoxin B1–induced mammary cancer in Wistar rats during treatment with BCG vaccine] Leszczyszyn J. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):222–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The effects of intravesical and intradermal application of a new B.C.G. on the dog bladder. v.d. Meijden AP, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):207–10

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BDELLOVIBRIO

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Intracellular development of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Konovalova SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 55(5):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Verification of the protein in the outer membrane of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus as the OmpF protein of its Escherichia coli prey. Talley BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):694–8

BEAK

Effects of beak trimming and floor type on feed consumption and body weight of pullets during rearing. Blokhuis HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):623–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the structural adaptations of the bill, skull–elements, tongue, and hyoid of some Indian insect–eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):311–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the effect of retinoids on facial morphogenesis. Wedden SE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:169–78

INNERVATION

Telencephalic bill projections in the Landes goose. Félix B, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;4(2):141–52

SURGERY

Neuroma formation following partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in the chicken. Gentle MJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):383–5

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Occupational skin disease in hairdressers. Marks JG Jr. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):273–84 (17 ref.)
[Health problems at cosmetic, foot care and beauty salons] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational skin diseases in beauticians] Sunaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):154–5 **(Jpn)**

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECKWITH–WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

[Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome in childhood] Garau A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatoblastoma in a neonate with Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Koh TH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):435–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pyelocalyceal diverticula in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Bronk JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):80–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

47,XXY karyotype in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):112–3
Constitutional interstitial deletion of 11p11 and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in a patient with Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):95–104
Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: cancer predisposition and chromosome 11. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):159–61
Deletion of chromosome 11(p11p13) in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Schmutz SM. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):154–6
Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: presentation of clinical and cytogenetic data on 22 new cases and review of the literature. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct; 74(2):143–54

PATHOLOGY

Abnormally large placenta associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):165–8

SURGERY

Anesthetic considerations in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Naguib M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):127–33

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of regular inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate on bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children. Kraemer R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):119–23
Jet–nebulized beclomethasone dipropionate in the management of bronchial asthma. Topical steroids for asthmatic children younger than 4 years. Pedersen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):272–5
Improper fit of beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler in the InspirEase delivery system [letter] Fanning SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):722, 732
Nebulised beclomethasone dipropionate suspension. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1108–10
Coating of oral beclomethasone dipropionate capsules with cellulose acetate phthalate enhances delivery of topically active antiinflammatory drug to the terminal ileum. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1037–44
Nocturnal adrenal suppression in children inhaling beclomethasone dipropionate [letter] Law CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1321
High–dose beclomethasone in the management of elderly patients with corticosteroid–dependent chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Tandon MK. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):314–5
Is twice daily prophylaxis with salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate effective in the management of asthma? Mikhail JR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):648–54
One–dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. A preliminary report. Nuutinen J, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):121–7
Comparison of two high dose corticosteroid aerosol treatments, beclomethasone dipropionate (1500 micrograms/day) and budesonide (1600 micrograms/day), for chronic asthma. Ebden P, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov; 41(11):869–74
Twice daily beclomethasone dipropionate administered with a concentrated aerosol inhaler: efficacy and patient compliance. Smith MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):960–3
Twice daily versus four times daily treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate in the control of mild childhood asthma. Williams H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug; 41(8):602–5
[Beclomethasone or budesonide?] Backer NV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2169–70 **(Dan)**
[Method of decreasing oral corticosteroids by adding a beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler for steroid–dependent asthmatic patients] Chonabayashi N, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 24(5):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cough and wheezing from beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol are absent after triamcinolone acetonide. Shim CS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):700–3

Cough and wheezing from beclomethasone aerosol. Shim C, et al. Chest 1987 Feb;91(2):207–9

Rechallenge of patients who developed oral candidiasis or hoarseness with beclomethasone dipropionate. Settipane GA, et al. New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):95–7

Severe bronchoconstriction after inhalation of beclomethasone and budesonide. Poh SC, et al. Singapore Med J 1986 Jun;27(3):247–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate on nasal metachromatic cell sub-populations. Otsuka H, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Nov;16(6):589–95

Influence of topical beclomethasone dipropionate suspension on human nasal mucociliary activity. Holmberg K, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(5):625–7

A comparison of the effects of sodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function and bronchial hyperreactivity in subjects with asthma. Svendsen UG, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jul; 80(1):68–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Twice daily administration of beclomethasone dipropionate dry-powder in the management of chronic asthma. So SY, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1986 Dec;4(2):129–32

A treatment of aphthous ulcers [letter] Csillag AJ. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Dec;15(12):1546

Safety and efficacy of long-term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in steroid-dependent asthma. Broder I, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jan 15;136(2):129–35

Treatment of distal ulcerative colitis with beclomethasone enemas: high therapeutic efficacy without endocrine side effects. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Bansky G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Apr;30(4):288–92

Ventide—a useful combination? Drug Ther Bull 1986 Feb 24;24(4):15–6

A double-blind comparison of oral prednisolone 40 mg/day with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate 1500 ug/day in patients with adult onset chronic obstructive airways disease. Robertson AS, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986; 146:565–9

A comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosols in ragweed-induced rhinitis. Vanzieleghem MA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jun; 79(6):887–92

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols in Thai asthmatic children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:107–12

Efficacy of beclomethasone nasal solution, flunisolide, and cromolyn in relieving symptoms of ragweed allergy. Welsh PW, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1987 Feb;62(2):125–34

[Use and clinical evaluation of beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with inflammatory and allergic skin diseases] Santini R, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1986 May;125(5):55S–61S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Flunisolide and beclomethasone in the treatment of non-allergic eosinophilic rhinitis] Zawisza E, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1986;40(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Cytological mechanisms of the development of mucosal candidiasis after exposure to a steroid aerosol preparation] Bykov VL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Mar; 103(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED CONVERSION see under **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

BED OCCUPANCY

Evaluating hospital performance through simultaneous application of several indicators. Pabón Lasso H. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1986;20(4):341–57

Wetaskiwin physicians manage bed allocations. Langelle P. Dimens Health Serv 1987 Feb;64(1):28–30

Adaptive decisions in the use of hospital beds. MacLean L, et al. Health Serv Res 1987 Feb;21(6):741–54

Demographic study of the veteran spinal cord injury populations. Copperthite A, et al. J Am Paraplegia Soc 1985 Apr;8(2):25–7

How do physicians adapt when the coronary care unit is full? A prospective multicenter study. Selker HP, et al. JAMA 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1181–5

Femoral neck fractures: admissions, bed use, outcome and projections. Lord SR, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):493–6

[Recalculation of bed occupancy ratio of short- and long-stay nursing home patients] Frijters D, et al. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Jun;18(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cardiovascular diseases and its relation to the utilization of hospital beds for patients] Strnad L, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1985;28(3–5):203–10 (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to planning hospital bed utilization taking emergency hospitalization into account] Kucherenko VZ, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Hospital output forecasts and the cost of empty hospital beds. Pauly MV, et al. Health Serv Res 1986 Aug;21(3):403–28

BED REST

Blood viscosity in patients with bone fractures and long term bedrest. Ernst E, et al. Br J Surg 1987 Apr;74(4):301–2

Prospective study of the incidence of ultrasound-detected intrahepatic and subcapsular hematomas in patients randomized to 6 or 24 hours of bed rest after percutaneous liver biopsy. Minuk GY, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Feb; 92(2):290–3

Nursing the immobile: a preliminary study. Hill SN, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1987;24(2):123–8

Evaluation of efficacy of preventive measures under hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1987; 10(1):63–8

Effect of prolonged bed rest on lung volume in normal individuals. Beckett WS, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Sep; 61(3):919–25

Changes in nuclear magnetic resonance (T2) relaxation of limb tissue with bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. Magn Reson Med 1987 May;4(5):487–92

How many days of bed rest for acute low back pain? A randomized clinical trial. Deyo RA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1064–70

Twins: prophylactic hospitalization and ward rest at early gestational age. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;69(4):578–81

Treatment of chronic insomnia by restriction of time in bed. Spielman AJ, et al. Sleep 1987 Feb;10(1):45–56

Bed rest after ischemic stroke is not a main reason for the decline in arterial blood pressure [letter] Kauba T. Stroke 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686–7

[Bioelectrical activity of the heart and blood electrolytes in virtually healthy subjects during 120-day head-down tilt hypokinesia] Artamonova NP, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the content of bile acids and lipids in human bile during head-down tilt hypokinesia and their correction] Medkova IL, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Individual characteristics of water-mineral metabolism during 120-day head-down tilt hypokinesia and the effectiveness of prophylactic measures] Smirnova TM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of bed rest on the cicatrization of gastric ulcers] Goić A, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 Oct;114(10):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine unmasks bed-rest effect: a spectral analysis of cardiac interbeat intervals. Goldberger AL, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Nov;61(5):1843–8

Evaluation of kinetic therapy in the prevention of complications of prolonged bed rest secondary to stroke. Kelley RE, et al. Stroke 1987 May–Jun;18(3):638–42

[Nutritional corrections of histamine and serotonin levels in exposure to hypokinesia and neuro-emotional stress] Kalandarov S, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEDBUGS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The common bedbug Cimex lectularius in African huts. Newberry K, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986; 80(4):653–8

MICROBIOLOGY

A reovirus from the bedbug, Cimex lectularius. Eley SM, et al. J Gen Virol 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):195–9

BEDDING AND LINENS

Positional support for premature infants. Updike C, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Oct;40(10):712–5

Relationship of core temperature at time of blanket removal to subsequent core temperature in patients immediately after coronary artery bypass. Rafalowski MM. Heart Lung 1987 Jan;16(1):9–13

Double-bagging of items from isolation rooms is unnecessary as an infection control measure: a comparative study of surface contamination with single- and double-bagging. Maki DG, et al. Infect Control 1986 Nov;7(11):535–7

Proper handling of dirty linen [letter] Silver HJ. Infect Control 1987 Mar;8(3):92

Effects of electrically heated blanket placed on sleeping mat upon thermoregulatory responses of women during night sleep at an ambient temperature of 9 degrees C. Tokura H, et al. Int J Biometeorol 1987 Mar;31(1):1–7

Monitoring of radioactive "dirty linen" after iodine-131 therapy [letter] Marcus CS, et al. J Nucl Med 1987 Jun; 28(6):1064

Gambian cultural preferences in the use of insecticide-impregnated bed nets. MacCormack CP, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Dec;89(6):295–302

Bed-nets and malaria suppression [letter] Campbell H, et al. Lancet 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):859–60

Bed-nets and protection against malaria [letter] Snow RW. Lancet 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1493–4

On-line tropical epidemiology--a case-study from The Gambia. Rowan KM, et al. Methods Inf Med 1987 Apr; 26(2):73–6

A differential response to mosquito nets by Anopheles and Culex mosquitoes from Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(6):958–60

[Effect of antimicrobial linens on the automicroflora of sailors during a cruise] Zholus BI, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Oct; (10):41–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The lethal heat of electric blankets] Ket JL. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jan 17;131(3):116–7 (Dut)

STANDARDS

Effect of long-term storage on sterile status of devices in surgical packs. Klapes NA, et al. Infect Control 1987 Jul; 8(7):289–93

Effect of water temperature on bacterial killing in laundry. Smith JA, et al. Infect Control 1987 May;8(5):204–9

Sterility of incontinence pads and sheets [letter] Leigh DA, et al. J Hosp Infect 1987 Jan;9(1):91–3

BEDS

Airborne contamination associated with in-use air-fluidized beds: a descriptive study. Bolyard EA, et al. Am J Infect Control 1987 Apr;15(2):75–8

Treatment of severe accidental hypothermia using the Clinitron bed. Miles JM, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Apr; 42(4):415–8

The la-z-boy position and muscle blood flow in the lower limbs. Gately JF, et al. Can J Surg 1986 Sep;29(5):367–8

Assisting ventilation in respiratory failure by negative pressure ventilation and by rocking bed. Goldstein RS, et al. Chest 1987 Sep;92(3):470–4

Comparison of skeletal traction forces in patients treated in conventional and oscillating hospital beds. Meinig RP, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Sep;(210):166–72

Effect of an air-fluidized bed on insensible water loss. McNabb LJ, et al. Crit Care Med 1987 Feb;15(2):161–2

A new ERCP mattress [letter] Frimberger E. Endoscopy 1987 Jan;19(1):50

CLINITRON Therapy: is it effective? Bristow JV, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 May–Jun;8(3):120–4

Reducing the costs of patient transfers. Saywell RM Jr, et al. J Nurs Adm 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):11–9

Randomized clinical trial of an oscillating air mattress in preterm infants: effect on apnea, growth, and development. Saigal S, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Nov;109(5):857–64

Interpreting results of a "negative" study [editorial]Smith EO. J Pediatr 1986 Nov;109(5):828–9

The likelihood of injuries when children fall out of bed. Nimityongskul P, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):184–6

Factors affecting the pressure-distributing properties of foam mattress overlays. Krouskop TA, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Jul;23(3):33–9

Reflux esophagitis and the water bed [letter] Halpern J. JAMA 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1734

Reflux esophagitis and the water bed [letter] Kleinman MS, et al. JAMA 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2033

Simplified cooling bed for heatstroke [letter] Al-Aska AK, et al. Lancet 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):381

Iatrogenic factitious fever in an elderly hospitalized patient [letter] Janeira LF, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 2;317(1):55

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in patients with acute spinal cord injuries: use of rotating treatment tables. Becker DM, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 May;20(5):675–7

Mattress for treatment couch. Goitein M. Radiol Technol 1982 May–Jun;53(6):516–7

Use of water pillows in reducing head shape distortion in preterm infants. Schwirian PM, et al. Res Nurs Health 1986 Sep;9(3):203–7

Evaluation of kinetic therapy in the prevention of complications of prolonged bed rest secondary to stroke. Kelley RE, et al. Stroke 1987 May–Jun;18(3):638–42

[House dust mites (Astigmata; Pyroglyphidae): incidence in domestic housing and results of in vitro cultivation] Schulz KH, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1987;173(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep and bed-room environment--on the correlation between the seasonal changes in bed climate and sleep]

Yanase T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):331–3 **(Jpn)**

[Bed isolator for prevention of infection in bone marrow transplantation] Ito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with extensive burns on the Klinitron bed] Zhegalov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pressure relief perennials. Cuzzell JZ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1157–60

BEDSORES see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

Study of the effect of melittin on the thermotropism of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine by Raman spectroscopy. Lafleur M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1173–9

Enhanced resolution of fluorescence anisotropy decays by simultaneous analysis of progressively quenched samples. Applications to anisotropic rotations and to protein dynamics. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May; 51(5):755–68

The structure of melittin in membranes. Vogel H, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):573–82

The interaction of amino-deuteromethylated melittin with phospholipid membranes studied by deuterium NMR. Dempsey CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):173–7

Bee venom allergy in a patient with urticaria pigmentosa. Price LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):407–9

Hydrolysis of short-chain phosphatidylcholines by bee venom phospholipase A2. Raykova D, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):791–7

[Determination of apamin conformation in a solution. Conformation analysis of the data of two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser enhancement spectroscopy] Sherman SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):472–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of prolonged venom immunotherapy in children. Graft DF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):162–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venoms in the light of the literature and personal studies] Szymański W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):101–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structure analysis of bee venom mast cell degranulating peptide. Dotimas EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):285–93

Amphiphilic peptides in wasp venom. Nakajima T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S115–21

Chemical investigation of the hornet (Vespa xanthoptera Cameron) venom. The structure of a new bradykinin analogue "vespakinin-X".Yasuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):936–41

Cholinergic antagonists in a solitary wasp venom. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):433–6

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross-reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

Two kinins isolated from an extract of the venom reservoirs of the solitary wasp Megascolia flavifrons. Yasuhara T, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):527–35

[Melittin: structure, properties, interaction with a membrane] Demchenko AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 58(5):92–103 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A reverse enzyme immunoassay for detection of Vespula spp. sensitivity. Carrillo Díaz T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–6

Provocation test with a living insect as a diagnostic tool in systemic reactions to bee and wasp venom: a prospective study with emphasis on the clinical aspects. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):317–27

Allergens of hymenopteran venoms. King TP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):137–48

Monitoring of antibodies in patients on immunotherapy with insect venoms by immunoblotting. Einarsson R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):217–9

Allergens in hymenoptera venom. XIX. Allergy to Vespa crabro, the European hornet. Hoffman DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):25–31

Immune response to bee venom. II. Quantitation of the absolute amounts of IgE and IgG antibodies by saturation analysis. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):113–20

Further studies of patients with both honeybee- and yellow-jacket-venom-specific IgE. Reisman RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):190–4

Combination of passive and active immunization in honeybee venom immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):947–54

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVIII. Immunoblotting studies of venom allergens. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):307–13

Affinity-purified melittin antibody recognizes the calmodulin-binding domain on calmodulin target proteins. Kaetzel MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3726–9

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venoms (wasps and bees)] Duc J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):885–8 **(Fre)**

[The key role of IgG4 subclass antibodies in the development of protection against allergic reactions to insect stings] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the basophil degranulation test (BDT) in the follow-up of immunotherapy with hymenoptera venoms (published erratum appears in Z Hautkr 1987 Jun 15;62(12):970)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1; 62(7):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amphiphilic peptides in wasp venom. Nakajima T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S115–21

Hornetin: the lethal protein of the hornet (Vespa flavitarsus) venom. Ho CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):18–22

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross-reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

Identification and isolation of a mammalian protein which is antigenically and functionally related to the phospholipase A2 stimulatory peptide melittin. Clark MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4402–6

METABOLISM

Anisotropy decay of diphenylhexatriene in melittin–phospholipid complexes by multifrequency phase-modulation fluorometry. Faucon JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):245–58

The interaction of melittin with troponin C. Steiner RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):342–52

Aluminum-induced conformational changes in calmodulin alter the dynamics of interaction with melittin. Weis C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):304–12

Two potent central convulsant peptides, a bee venom toxin, the MCD peptide, and a snake venom toxin, dendrotoxin I, known to block K+ channels, have interacting receptor sites. Bidard JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):383–9

Comparison of S100b protein with calmodulin: interactions with melittin and microtubule-associated tau proteins and inhibition of phosphorylation of tau proteins by protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2886–93

Molecular details of melittin-induced lysis of phospholipid membranes as revealed by deuterium and phosphorus NMR. Dufourc EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6448–55

A study of protein dynamics from anisotropy decays obtained by variable frequency phase-modulation fluorometry: internal motions of N-methylanthraniloyl melittin. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):173–81

Incorporation of highly purified melittin into phosphatidylcholine bilayer vesicles. Schulze J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):101–11

Quantitative autoradiographic mapping in rat brain of the receptor of apamin, a polypeptide toxin specific for one class of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):239–49

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of apamin by liver cells. Strong PN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):267–73

Microcalorimetric investigation of the interactions in the ternary complex calmodulin–calcium–melittin. Milos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2746–9

Communication between two globular domains of calmodulin in the presence of mastoparan or caldesmon fragment. Ca2+ binding and 1H NMR. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10951–4

Signal recognition particle causes a transient arrest in the biosynthesis of prepromelittin and mediates its translocation across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):61–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bradykinin and the gut cholinergic system. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:135–43

Differential cytolysis of murine spleen, bone-marrow and leukemia cells by melittin reveals differences in membrane topography. Killion JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):222–7

Lack of specificity of melittin as a probe for insulin release mediated by endogenous phospholipase A2 or lipoxygenase. Metz SA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3371–81

Effects of bee venom melittin on the order and dynamics of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine unilamellar and multilamellar vesicles. Bradrick TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):17–26

Quinidine and melittin both decrease the fluidity of liver plasma membranes and both inhibit hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Needham L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):44–50

Calcium release from calmodulin and its C-terminal or N-terminal halves in the presence of the calmodulin antagonists phenoxybenzamine and melittin measured by stopped-flow fluorescence with Quin 2 and intrinsic tyrosine. Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):425–34

The action of various venoms on Escherichia coli. Stocker JF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;61(5):383–8

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by melittin and phospholipase A2 in rat pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):1–6

Single apamin-blocked Ca-activated K+ channels of small conductance in cultured rat skeletal muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):718–20

Actions of quinidine and apamin on after-hyperpolarization of the spike in circular smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig ileum. Nakao K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):508–13

Action of the polyamine beta-philanthotoxin on neuromuscular transmission in insects. Kits KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1089–93

Differential effects of apamin on Ca2+-dependent K+ currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):233–8

Apamin depresses selectively the after-hyperpolarization of cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):58–62

Stimulation by melittin of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):479–90

Microsomal phospholipase A2 is activated by surfactant toxins in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):261–8

Toxic and antifeeding actions of melittin in the corn earworm, Heliothis zea (Boddie): comparisons to bee venom and the insecticides chlorpyriphos and cyromazine. Ross DC, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):307–13

[Effect of apamin on the action potential and cell current of neuroblastoma N1E 115] Bernard PJ, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence proper of phospholipase A2 and orientotoxin from the venom of the giant hornet in the presence of ionic modulators of their membrane activity] Akhmedova NU, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Detailed IgG and IgE antibody patterns during immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Uhlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):222–9

Changes in IgG and IgE antibody levels to bee venom during immunotherapy. Ferrante A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):284–7

A double-blind study comparing monomethoxy polyethylene glycol-modified honeybee venom and unmodified honeybee venom for immunotherapy. I. Clinical results. Müller U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):252–61

A five year review of hymenoptera allergy: 299 patients. Refined venoms utilizing only the antigenic enzymes in the venom are on the horizon. Boyd GK, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Mar;70(3):113–7

[Rush hyposensitization with Hymenoptera venoms. Tolerance and results of therapy] Przybilla B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with apitherapy in pulmonology] Pogozhev MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):131–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Liver damage induced by Oriental hornet venom sac extract at the level of subcellular fractions. Neuman MG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):85–90

Inhibition of protein synthesis by an extract of the venom sac of the oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis). Friedman J, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):673–6

Hornet venoms: lethalities and lethal capacities. Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):950–4

BEER

The brewing industry views the drunk-driving problem. Ross HL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):495–504

Voluntary beer drinking in rats. Lancaster F, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):393–403

Stability of zearalenone in naturally contaminated corn during Nigerian traditional brewing. Okoye ZS. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):57–9

Naturalistic observations of beer drinking among college students. Geller ES, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter; 19(4):391–6

The effects of beer consumption on the physiological responses to submaximal exercise. Mangum M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):301–5

Thiamin in beer [letter] Wood B. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):170

Thiamin in beer [letter] Yellowlees P. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):557–8

Personality correlates of the use of marihuana, tobacco and

beer. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):414
Thiamine deficiency in black male hostel-dwellers. The need for thiamine supplementation of sorghum beer. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):231–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiamine added to beer [letter] Cant AB.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;20(3):387
Effects of chronic dietary beer and ethanol consumption on experimental colonic carcinogenesis by azoxymethane in rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1551–9
Alcoholic student on a beer and vomiting binge. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):187–8
Beer consumption and rectal cancer. Kabat GC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):494–501
[Shoshin beriberi with hyponatremia in a beer drinker] Delorme N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pernicious anemia in a beer drinker. Disclosing value of withdrawal (letter)] Vinti H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1483 **(Fre)**
[3 cases of death in bronchial asthma patients after consuming alcoholic beverages] Kochumian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):110–1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carryover of aflatoxin B1 in contaminated substrate corn into Nigerian native beer. Okoye ZS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Oct;37(4):482–9
Lead in alcoholic beverages. Sherlock JC, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1986 Oct–Dec;3(4):347–54

STANDARDS

Thiamine added to beer [letter] Yellowlees P.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1987 Mar;21(1):116

BEES

see related
HONEY

Bee sting-induced ocular changes. Chen CJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Oct;18(10):285–6
Is there a place for bee venom desensitization in children? Ford RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):85–91 (48 ref.)
Purification and properties of a very high density lipoprotein from the hemolymph of the honeybee Apis mellifera. Shipman BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1885–9
Deposition of cadmium in tissues of coturnix quail fed honey bees. Stoewsand GS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;38(5):783–8
Bee sting nephropathy in a transplant patient. Taber TE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):778–9
Acute renal failure due to multiple stings by Africanised bees. Report of the first case in Trinidad. Patrick A, et al.
West Indian Med J 1987 Mar;36(1):43–4
[Rush hyposensitization with Hymenoptera venoms. Tolerance and results of therapy] Przybilla B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Mar 13;112(11):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antitumor effects of royal jelly (RJ)] Tamura T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;89(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bee and wasp stings] Søreide E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 May 10;107(13):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Royal jelly and its use in ophthalmology] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Apitherapy in ophthalmology] Mozherenkov VP, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1986;(5):314–6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of thick filaments from insect flight muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(1–2):115–28
Polychlorinated biphenyls in honey bees. Morse RA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Feb;38(2):271–6
Structure of a protein catalyzing the formation of 11 cis-retinal in the visual cycle of invertebrate eyes. Pepe IM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and physiological properties of feedback neurons of the mushroom bodies in the bee brain. Gronenberg W.
Exp Biol 1987;46(3):115–25
Characteristics of interneurons in the ocellar system of the honeybee. Milde JJ. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):1–9 (47 ref.)
Coated vesicles in the muscle-blood zone of an insect asynchronous flight muscle. Bradacs H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986;100(5):759–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of mannose toxicity. de la Fuente M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 15;140(1):51–5
Acephate residues after pre-blossom treatments: effects on small colonies of honey bees. Fiedler L.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Apr;38(4):594–601

ENZYMOLOGY

Antagonistic effects of hexose 1,6-bisphosphates and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the activity of 6-phosphofructokinase purified from honey-bee flight muscle. Wegener G, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Jun 15;236(3):925–8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the large ribosomal RNA of honeybee mitochondria. Vlasak I, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2388

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Iron-containing cells in the honey-bee (Apis mellifera). II. accumulation during development. Kuterbach DA, et al.
J Exp Biol 1986 Nov;126:389–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Provocation test with a living insect as a diagnostic tool in systemic reactions to bee and wasp venom: a prospective study with emphasis on the clinical aspects. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):317–27

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of putative glutamate receptors from insect skeletal muscles, insect central nervous system and rat brain. Sherby SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):99–106
Noradrenaline, propranolol and adrenochrome interactions with the dynamic of haemolymph lipids in worker honeybees. Bounias M. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):804–10
The response to monochromatic light flashes of the oxygen consumption of honeybee drone photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):791–813

PHYSIOLOGY

Common projection areas of 5-HT- and GABA-like immunoreactive fibers in the visual system of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):368–70
Analysis of queen recognition by honey bee workers (Apis mellifera L.) in a metabolic bio-assay. Moritz RF, et al.
Exp Biol 1986;46(1):45–9
Juvenile hormone titers in European and Africanized honey bees in Brazil. Robinson GE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Jun;66(3):457–9
Roles of individual honeybee workers and drones in colonial thermogenesis. Harrison JM. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May; 129:53–61
Iron-containing cells in the honey-bee (Apis mellifera). I. Adult morphology and physiology. Kuterbach DA, et al.
J Exp Biol 1986 Nov;126:375–87
Time course of short-term memory depends on associative events. Menzel R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Sep; 73(9):564–5
[Activity of soluble and membrane-bound acid ribonuclease in the cerebral ganglion of the honeybee during learning] Nechaeva GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):791–3 **(Rus)**

BEETLES

Anthrenus sp. The paraffin block eater bug. Jurecka W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):204–7
[An explanation of changes observed in mummified bodies] Cisařová O, et al. **Soud Lek** 1986 Nov;31(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biological control of mosquito larvae using aquatic beetles under laboratory conditions] Santarmarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in total and mitochondrial nucleic acid content in aging Caryedon serratus Oliver (Coleoptera). Rai N, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1986;21(2):87–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of Ahasverus advena (Waltl) (foreign grain beetle) and Ahasverus rectus (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) by micromorphology of adult fragments including genitalia. Zimmerman ML.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 May–Jun;70(3):484–95
The cerebral neurosecretory cells and retrocerebral endocrine complex in several representatives of staphyliniformic beetles (Coleoptera, Staphyliniformia). Panov AA. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):409–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning firefly luciferase. de Wet JR, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;133:3–14

GENETICS

Firefly luciferase is targeted to peroxisomes in mammalian cells. Keller GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3264–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ageing and parental age effects in Tribolium (review). Soliman MH. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):43–60

BEHAVIOR

see related
GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Perceived risks and driving behavior. Lund AK, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1986 Oct;18(5):367–70
The effects of a specific prompting sign on speed reduction. Van Houten R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):115–7
Behavioral assessment. Baile WF, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 1987;17:83–100
Understanding family behavior. Rittelmeyer LF Jr.
Am Fam Physician 1987 Mar;35(3):93–6
The aberrant behavior checklist: factor structure and the effect of subject variables in American and New Zealand facilities. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May; 91(6):570–8
Structure of adaptive behavior: I. Replication across fourteen samples of nonprofoundly mentally retarded people. Widaman KF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):348–60
Motivation in health behavior: measurement, antecedents, and correlates. Cox CL, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):1–15
The interaction model of client health behavior: application to the study of community-based elders. Cox CL. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):40–57
An empirical test of Maslow's theory of need hierarchy using hologeistic comparison by statistical sampling.
Davis-Sharts J. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):58–72
Behavioral and demographic predictors of postdischarge outcomes in spinal cord injury. Rintala DH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Jun;68(6):357–62
The assessment of pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Validity of a behavioral observation method. Anderson KO, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1987 Jan;30(1):36–43
Glucocorticoid-biogenic amine interactions in relation to mood and behavior. McEwen BS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1755–63 (142 ref.)
The dependence syndrome concept as a psychological theory of relapse behaviour: an empirical evaluation of alcoholic and opiate addicts. Babor TF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr; 82(4):393–405
Social-psychological approaches to understanding addictive behaviours: attitude-behaviour and decision-making models. Sutton S. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr;82(4):355–70
Human factors in accidents. Allnutt MF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):856–64 (52 ref.)
Conference on behavioral medicine and cardiovascular disease. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I1–227
Goal: "rectangularize" survival; objective: change behavior. Watkin DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):237–52
Continuities and discontinuities in early human behaviour [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):285–6
Emergence of behavioural states in fetuses of type-1-diabetic women. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jul; 15(4):231–51
Chronic cerebrovascular disorders: hemorheological and psychobehavioral aspects. Parnetti L, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(4):228–34
Cultural change versus behavioral change. Nordstrom RD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):43–9
Similarity of behavior within addict couples. Part II. Addiction-related variables. Anglin MD, et al.
Int J Addict 1987 Jul;22(7):583–607
Economic instability, unemployment rates, behavioral risks, and mortality rates in Scotland, 1952–1983. Brenner MH.
Int J Health Serv 1987;17(3):475–87
Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on prolactin levels in males unrelated to stress or behavioral changes. Phipps WR, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):210–4
Behavioral factors and blood pressure in black college students. Adams LL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):131–6
Nature of spousal supportive behaviors that influence heart transplant patient compliance. Rogers KR.
J Heart Transplant 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):90–5
Solution of functional difference equations from behavioral theory [published erratum appears in J Math Biol 1987;25(2):227] Mangel M. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(5):557–67
Negotiations: getting what you want. Kirk R.
J Nurs Adm 1986 Dec;16(12):6–9
Use of behavioral observation to augment quantitative data when studying clinical teaching. Pugh EJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):341–3
Behaviorally based clinical evaluation. Tower BL, et al.
J Nurs Educ 1987 Mar;26(3):120–3
Accepting error to make less error. Einhorn HJ.
J Pers Assess 1986 Fall;50(3):387–95
Involvement of nursing students in unethical classroom and clinical behaviors. Hilbert GA. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):230–4
Medical Communication Behavior System. An interactional analysis system for medical interactions. Wolraich ML, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):891–903
Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in affective and schizophrenic patients. Behavior and symptom correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):57–61
Development of the Scale of Humanistic Nursing Behaviors. Fenton MV. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):82–7
Institutions versus community placements: the effects of different residential environments on the behaviour of intellectually handicapped adults. Webb OJ, et al.

NZ Med J 1986 Dec 10;99(815):951–4
Osteoarthritic knee pain: a behavioral analysis. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):309–21
Patient noncompliance and overcompliance. Behavior patterns underlying a patient's failure to 'follow doctor's orders'. Boza RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):163–70
Health promotion and the knowledge–attitude–behavior continuum. Bettinghaus EP. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep; 15(5):475–91
Cognitive, emotional and behavioral dysfunctions in aging and dementia. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:15–39 (100 ref.)
Environmental influences on brain and behavior in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:443–59. (116 ref.)
Tetrahydrocannabinol content and differences in marijuana smoking behavior. Herning RI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):160–2
Characteristics of drug abusers that discriminate needle–sharers. Dolan MP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):395–8
The psychosocial dimension of professional continuing education: behavioral intentions. Craychee GA. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):529–35
The hale elderly: health behavior and its correlates. Brown JS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):317–29
A research programme in lifestyle and health: methodological and theoretical considerations. McQueen DV. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(1):28–35
Toward a universal law of generalization for psychological science. Shepard RN. **Science** 1987 Sep 11; 237(4820):1317–23
Scientists and laymen [letter] Victor D. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):897
Health locus of control and preventive health behavior. Zindler-Wernet P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May; 9(2):160–79
[Assessment of health and social characteristics of medical students] Skalská H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan;35(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concordance index s(R AvBv). A value in determining the reliability of multivariate qualitative observational data] Gehm T. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From becoming to being: energy conditions for the evolution of social relations in the animal kingdom] Wieser W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Sep;73(9):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene as a behavior problem] Bergler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Mar; 183(4):384–447 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of motor function: abnormal behavior in Alzheimer disease—analysis of high-level mental function] Matsushita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):366–70 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Viral meningoencephalitis and Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Montanha EV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The problem of the behavioral act] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1156–67 (Rus)
[Mental disorders in suicides with a somatic appeal] Sakić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct;114(10):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Basic methodological considerations in conducting psychological research in Latin America] Marin G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep;32(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New concepts of the morpho-functional importance of the limbic system] Escobar A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986; 34(1–4):25–34 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enantiomeric analogues of SCH 23390 as new probes for behavioral interactions between D1 and D2 dopaminergic function. Waddington JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:125–36 (41 ref.)
Behavioral changes during exposure to 1,1,1–trichloroethane: time–course and relationship to blood solvent levels. Mackay CJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):223–39
Neurobehavioural effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents among construction painters. Fidler AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):292–308
Prognosis in fetal valproate syndrome [letter] Massa G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):308–10
Human aspects of solvent neurobehavioral effects. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):43–56
Proceedings of the Workshop on Neurobehavioral Effects of Solvents. October 13–16, 1985, Raleigh, North Carolina, U.S.A. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):1–95
Clinical relevance of experimental behavioral teratology. Adams J. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):19–34 (53 ref.)
Psychologic and behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs in children: a double–blind comparison between phenobarbital and valproic acid. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):165–74
Reinforcement reduces behavioural impairment under an acute dose of alcohol. Haubenreisser T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):29–33
Interactions of diazepam and caffeine: behavioral and subjective dose effects in humans. Roache JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):801–12
Application of psychometric techniques in the assessment of solvent toxicity. Gamberale F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 220:203–24 (61 ref.)
Neurobehavioral assessment of long–term solvent effects on man. Hänninen H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:225–36
Perspectives in Canadian neuro–psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuro–psychopharmacology. Vancouver, British Columbia, May 20–23, 1986. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):91–340
The behavioral effects of benzodiazepines following long–term use. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(2):424–33
A comparative assay of nefopam, morphine and d–amphetamine. Jasinski DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):273–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous ethanol—its metabolic, behavioral and biomedical significance. Ostrovsky YuM. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):239–47 (115 ref.)
Developmental psychobiology: prenatal, perinatal, and early postnatal aspects of behavioral development. Hall WG, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:91–128 (290 ref.)
Behavioral manifestations of central pontine myelinolysis. Price BH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):671–3
Behavioral development of boys with X chromosome aneuploidy: impact of reactive style on the educational intervention for learning deficits. Walzer S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(3):1–21
Symposium on brainstem, midbrain, telencephalon and behavior. Tokyo, November 3–4, 1984. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):327–491
Behavioral mechanisms in hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I95–100
Psychophysiologic factors in hypertension. Herd JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I89–94 (49 ref.)
Some central neural mechanisms governing resting and behaviorally coupled control of blood pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I2–9 (49 ref.)
Behavioral consequences of hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Shapiro AP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I101–3
Biobehavioral mechanisms in coronary artery disease. Acute stress. Shepherd JT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I150–7 (73 ref.)
The effect of altered tryptophan levels on mood and behavior in normal human males. Young SN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:516–8
Carmichael's insight. Kagan J. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May; 20(3):241–4
Immunity and behavior. Cohen JJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):2–5
Biosocial behaviour cycles: a field study in an East Indian village community. Gast B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan; 19(1):27–47
Oscillatory neural ectoderm (ONE): the "ONE" hypothesis for human holoencephalon and behavior. Deshmukh VD. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):107–8
Hormones of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis: a psychoneuroendocrine perspective. Loosen PT. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):401–15
Neuroendocrine states and behavioral and physiological stress responses. Bohus B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:57–70
The neuropeptide concept. de Wied D. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:93–108 (130 ref.)
What babies know, and noises parents make [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):726
[Behavior of the newborn infants of adolescent mothers] Gomes–Pedro J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 33(9):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Ethological analysis of social and environmental effects on the distribution of the behavioural elements of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis L.). Csányi V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):245–58
A microcomputer method for recording and analysing behavioural elements. Nagy A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985; 36(3–4):239–44
Normal and abnormal behaviour of animals. Jensen P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:11–23
The ecological approach to perceiving–acting: a pictorial essay. Turvey MT, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):133–55
Dynamical aspects of animal grouping: swarms, schools, flocks, and herds. Okubo A. **Adv Biophys** 1986;22:1–94 (243 ref.)
Female transfer in baboons. Anderson CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):241–50
Morphometrics and niche metrics in prosimian locomotion: an approach to measuring locomotion, habitat, and diet. Crompton RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun; 73(2):149–77
Behavioral effects of intraaccumbens transplants in rats with lesions of the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system. Choulli K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:497–509
Objective measures of welfare in farming environments. Blackshaw JK. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):361–4 (40 ref.)
Natural syntax rules control action sequence of rats. Berridge KC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):59–68
Behavioral development in mice: effects of maternal environment and the albino locus. Le Pape G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep;16(5):531–41
Some behavioral differences between strongly and weakly lateralized mice. Ward R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep; 16(5):575–84
Low–intensity magnetic fields alter operant behavior in rats. Thomas JR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):349–57
Severe deficits of adaptive behaviour after lesions of rat's nucleus reticularis pontis oralis. Klingberg M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1021–8
Behaviour–dependent variability of potentials in the somatosensory cortex evoked by stimulation of the trigeminal nuclei in freely moving rats. Rehnig HP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):297–300
Lateral hypothalamic lesions in ground squirrels: rapid recovery and residual deficits. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):282–95
Some additional influences shaping the development of behavior. Reite M. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):596–600
Research on addictive behavior. Dole VP. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):290–2
Behavioral interactions of postweaning male and female rats with a complex environment. Juraska JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):493–500
Behavioral responses of infant rats to maternal licking: variations with age and sex. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):427–38
Physical and behavioral sequelae of low birthweight in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus). Porter RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):463–72
Sensory modulation of juvenile play in rats. Siviy SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):39–55
Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. I. Behavioral correlates, laminar profiles and bilateral synchrony. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):348–59
Observations on headshaking in the horse. Lane JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):331–6
Unilateral fimbria/fornix lesions attenuate behavioral symptoms induced by subsequent dorsal hippocampal lesions in rats. Toniolo G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 94(2):306–16
Effects of the light–dark cycle and scheduled feeding on behavioral and reproductive rhythms of the cyprinodont fish, Medaka, Oryzias latipes. Weber DN, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):621–4
Environmental correlates of ranging behaviour in the banded langur, Presbytis melalophos. Bennett EL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(1):26–38
Population ecology of the ring–tailed lemur, Lemur catta, and the white sifaka, Propithecus verreauxi verreauxi, at Berenty, Madagascar, 1981. Howarth CJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(1):39–48
The effects of mild maternal stress during pregnancy on the behavior of rat pups. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):65–72
Directional components derived from initial–orientation data of inexperienced homing pigeons. Wallraff HG. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):143–59
The spontaneous interconnection of four repertoires of behavior in a pigeon (Columba livia). Epstein R. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):197–201
Regurgitation in gorillas: possible model for human eating disorders (rumination/bulimia). Gould E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):314–9
Time course of adaptations in dopamine biosynthesis, metabolism, and release following nigrostriatal lesions: implications for behavioral recovery from brain injury. Altar CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):390–9
Intrastriatal adrenal medulla grafts in rats. Long–term survival and behavioral effects. Freed WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):664–70
Effects of the protozoan parasite Sarcocystis rauschorum on open–field behaviour of its intermediate vertebrate host, Dicrostonyx richardsoni. Quinn SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):265–71
Behavioral dependence upon phencyclidine and ketamine in the rat. Beardsley PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):203–11
Characteristics of open field behavior of Wistar and Sprague–Dawley rats. Asano Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):505–8
The pig as a model for behavioral research. Dantzer R. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):362–5 (20 ref.)
Primate behaviour and the origins of war. Reynolds V. **Med War** 1987 Apr–Jun;3(2):111–6
Orientation of the snail Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848) in response to light in a situation of selection. Schall VT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep; 81(3):255–63
The memory gene dunce+ encodes a remarkable set of RNAs with internal heterogeneity. Davis RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1464–70

The Drosophila clock gene per affects intercellular junctional communication. Bargiello TA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):686-91

Pigeon homing. Olfactory experiments with inexperienced birds. Wiltschko R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb; 74(2):94-6

Functional transswitching of dominant motivation in the systemic organization of behavioral acts. Sudakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):85-91

A microcomputer-based system for detailed analysis of rat behavior. Muramoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec; 4(2):157-65

Scratching behaviour in arthritic rats: a sign of chronic pain or itch? De Castro-Costa M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr; 29(1):123-31

Behavioral differences between male and female Wistar rats on DRL schedules: effect of stimuli promoting collateral activities. van Hest A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):255-61

Behavioral differences between male and female Wistar rats in food rewarded lever holding. van Hest A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):263-7

Production, physiological, and behavioral responses of laying hens in different management environments. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):397-407

Environmental influences on brain and behavior in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:443-59 (116 ref.)

Developmental theories of depression in nonhuman primates. Kraemer GW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):587-92

Ethological aspects of psychiatry. Dixon AK. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):151-63

Ethological studies of depressed patients. Mackintosh JH, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):165-70

Vein-cutting behavior: insect counterploy to the latex defense of plants. Dussourd DE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):898-901

Behavior. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec; 2(3):465-671

Aggressive behavior problems. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):635-44

Behavior problems of equids in zoos. Boyd L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):653-64

Techniques for taking a behavioral history. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec; 2(3):507-18

Developmental behavior. Crowell-Davis SL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):573-90

Rest behavior. Dallaire A. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):591-607

Stable vices and trailer problems. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):623-33

Farm animal behavior. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):217-481

Early experience. Creel SR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):251-68 (133 ref.)

Aggressive behavior. Fraser D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):285-305 (176 ref.)

Maternal and neonatal behavior. Gonyou HW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):231-49 (117 ref.)

Animal handling. Grandin T. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):323-38 (81 ref.)

Behavior of sick animals. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):383-91 (35 ref.)

Human-animal interactions. Hemsworth PH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):339-56 (53 ref.)

Behavioral genetics. Hohenboken WD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):217-29 (43 ref.)

Abnormal behavior. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):357-67 (55 ref.)

Learning and the training of farm animals. Kilgour R. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):269-84 (86 ref.)

Social organization. Stricklin WR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):307-22 (125 ref.)

The camel as a patient [letter] Ali BH. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119

Fly catching in the cavalier King Charles spaniel [letter] Brown PR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):95

Mobbing behaviour by adult breeding chickens. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):273-4

Aggregation behaviour in hens and 'sudden death syndrome' [letter] Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):560

[An unusual case of panic running by calves] Jansen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):220 **(Dut)**

[Dilemmas in ethology] van Melsen AG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 15;111(18):864-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Animal models and human psychosis. Where does dualistic thinking lead us?] Feer H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):171-6 **(Ger)**

[Ethological methods exemplified by early childhood autism] Kummer H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(5):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the cow trainer on the behavior of dairy cattle] Kohli E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan;129(1):23-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dominance structures of male laboratory rats] Lundberg U. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(6):257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is holding on to a lever by a rat a preparatory reaction?] Inozemtsev AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr; 37(2):373-5 **(Rus)**

[Features of the behavior of the rat with hereditarily determined arterial hypertension] Markel' AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):956-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in reproductive function during chronic isolation and increases in the population density of rats with different typologic behavioral characteristics] Zukhar' AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of amphetamine-induced changes in the behavior of adult "aunts" on development and long term behavioral patterns of rats. Fraňková Š. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):255-63

Evaluation of antinociceptive, reinforcing and aversive properties of psychotropic agents and analgesics in animals: models for prediction of their analgesic activity and dependence liability. Hoffmeister F. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:50-63 (21 ref.)

Further studies of the mechanism behind scopolamine-induced reversal of antistereotypic and cataleptogenic effects of neuroleptics in rats. Arnt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):319-24

Long lasting supersensitivity to 5-HT mediated behaviour following monoamine depletion in the rat brain. Rényi L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):298-302

The application of ethopharmacological techniques to behavioural teratology: preliminary investigations. Brain PF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):3-11

Comparative studies on the central effects of angiotensin II and of its fragments. Klusha V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):7-13

Acute prenatal alcohol exposure in rats: a behavioral study. Vigliecca NS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):463-72

The dopamine-gamma aminobutyric acid interaction in the striatum of the rat is differently regulated by dopamine D-1 and D-2 types of receptor: evidence obtained with rotational behavioural experiments. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):371-80

The effects of naloxone on behavioural depression due to hypotensive haemorrhage in unanaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):27-34

Reduction of extracellular dopamine levels can be dissociated from suppression of exploratory behaviour in rats. Ståhle L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):533-4

Adult alcohol consumption after pharmacological intervention in neonatal sleep. Hilakivi L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;562:1-58

The dopamine D1 receptor: biochemical and behavioral aspects. Andersen PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:73-91 (55 ref.)

Interaction of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the expression of dopamine agonist induced behaviors. Braun AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;204:151-66

Neurobiology of D1 dopamine receptors after neonatal-6-OHDA treatment: relevance to Lesch-Nyhan disease. Breese GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:197-215 (55 ref.)

Functional interactive effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor blockade. Salama AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;204:137-50

MPTP-induced parkinsonism in the common marmoset: behavioral and biochemical effects. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:183-6

Neurobehavioral toxicology: an overview. Hopper DL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:69-94 (88 ref.)

Effect of alcohol on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):339-43

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on neonatal sleep-wake behaviour and adult alcohol consumption in the AA and ANA rat lines. Hilakivi L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(3):231-40

Investigation into the use of narcotic antagonists in the treatment of a stereotypic behavior pattern (crib-biting) in the horse. Dodman NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):311-9

Lack of effects of prenatal exposure to lidocaine on development of behavior in rats. Teiling AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):533-41

Enkephalinase inhibition suppresses naloxone-induced jumping in morphine-dependent mice. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):222-8

Antagonism of imidazole-induced shaking in the rat: a behavioural tool predictive of antidyskinetic activity? Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):209-21

Effects of diazepam and methocarbamol on EEG signs of "relaxation behavior" induced by milk slurping in cats. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct-Dec; 16(4):337-48 **(Eng, Spa)**

Behavioral study on interaction between methamphetamine and ethanol by mean of ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):154-63

Behavioral effects and general pharmacology of 4-(5-chloro-benzofuranyl-2)-1-methylpiperidine HCl, an antidepressant inhibiting both monoamine oxidase A and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ortmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1727-32

The behavioral effects of anticholinesterase insult following exposure to different environmental temperatures. Wheeler TG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):54-9

Sex differences in the effects of gonadectomy on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior in rats. Camp DM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):491-5

An intraventricular infusion model for inducing morphine dependence in rats: quantitative assessment of precipitated withdrawal. Huffman RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):861-80

Effect of succinylacetone administration on brain heme metabolism and behavior in mice. Kang K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3084-6

Behavioural correlates of the action of selective D-1 dopamine receptor antagonists. Impact of SCH 23390 and SKF 83566, and functionally interactive D-1:D-2 receptor systems. Waddington JL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3661-7 (85 ref.)

Conditioning and the delayed onset of a haloperidol-induced behavioral effect. Carey RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 22(3):269-77

Behavioural and adrenocortical responses to nicotine measured in rats with selective lesions of the 5-hydroxytryptaminergic fibres innervating the hippocampus. Balfour DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):341-7

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in pups prenatally exposed to methamphetamine. Sato M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):390-6

Long-term behavioral and electrophysiological changes associated with lead exposure at different stages of brain development in the rat. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):101-10

S(+)methylenedioxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine: an orally active inhibitor of dopamine selective for rat limbic system. Campbell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):393-7

Behavioural effects of tachykinins and related peptides. Elliott PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):68-76

Behavioral effects of neurotensin in the open field: structure-activity studies. Elliott PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):259-65

Cysteamine-induced depletion of central somatostatin-like immunoactivity: effects on behavior, learning, memory and brain neurochemistry. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):234-42

Separation distress in infant rhesus monkeys: effects of diazepam and Ro 15-1788. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):192-8

A direct comparison of amphetamine-induced behaviours and regional brain dopamine release in the rat using intracerebral dialysis. Sharp T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):322-30

Time-dependent neurobiological effects of colchicine administered directly into the hippocampus of rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):163-72

Colchicine-induced granule cell loss in rat hippocampus: selective behavioral and histological alterations. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):23-36

Histochemical, biochemical and behavioural consequences of MPTP treatment in C-57 black mice. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):269-74

Role of the flank gland in vasopressin induced scent marking behavior in the hamster. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):387-9

CRF antagonist partially reverses CRF- and stress-induced effects on feeding. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):285-9

3-Acetylpyridine lesions and four serotonergic behavioral syndromes in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):159-63

Pharmacologic evaluation of dopaminergic receptor blockade by metoclopramide. Hassan MN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):71-8

Divergent effects of early hydrocortisone treatment on behavioral and brain development in meadow and pine voles. Prohazka D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov; 19(6):521-35

Intracerebroventricular infusion of insulin alters the behavior of rats not related to food intake. Bernstein HG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):387-92

Obligatory D-1/D-2 receptor interaction in the generation of dopamine agonist related behaviors. Braun AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2-3):301-6

Major tranquillizers can be distinguished from minor tranquillizers on the basis of effects on marble burying and swim-induced grooming in mice. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):223-9

Thermoregulatory behaviour induced by intrathecal injection of substance P in the rat. Dib B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):147-53

A comparison of the neurochemical and behavioral effects of clenbuterol and desipramine. Finnegan KT, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Feb 10;134(2):131–6

Behavioural evidence for the functionality of D–2 but not D–1 dopamine receptors at multiple brain sites in the 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Fletcher GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):407–11

Chronic antidepressant treatment reduces central beta–adrenoceptor sensitivity in a behavioural test. Handley SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):97–103

Oestrogen modulates dopamine–controlled behaviours in the male ferret. Harrer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):129–32

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence for an agonist action of 1–[2–(4–aminophenyl)ethyl]–4–(3–trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine (LY 165163) at central 5–HT receptors. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):215–23

In mice repeated administration of electroconvulsive shock or desmethylimipramine produces rapid alterations in 5–HT2–mediated head–twitch responses and cortical 5–HT2 receptor number. Metz A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):159–62

Satiety and scratching; effects of bombesin–like peptides. Negri L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):207–12

Clonidine attenuates wet–dog shaking induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):161–6

Effect of sulpiride on amphetamine–induced behaviour in relation to changes in striatal dopamine release in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):411–5

Behavioural evidence for an interdependence between GABAA receptors and beta 2–adrenoceptors. Singh L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):419–21

Effects of age on behavioral responses to dopamine agonists in the rat. Ushijima I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):101–6

Effect of buspirone on single unit activity in locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus in behaving cats. Wilkinson LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):123–7

Behavioural evidence for a selective GABA–A antagonistic activity of SR 95103 and SR 42641 after intrastriatal injection in mice. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):343–50

Effects of neuroleptics administered to lactating rats on the behavioral development of offspring. Nakanishi H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):13–24

Behavioural changes in adult rats produced by early postnatal maternal deprivation and treatment with choline chloride. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):151–7

The H–reflex in the encephalopathy due to ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):601–11

Neuropharmacological profile of ketanserin. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):91–9

Behavioral effects of deprenyl in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):165–74

Performance evaluation under intoxicating atmospheres. Malek DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 8(3):335–45

The behavioral effects of perinatal methimazole administration in Swiss Webster mice. Rice SA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):531–40

Behavioural effects of long–term administration of fencamfamine: neurochemical implications. Planeta CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):347–9

In vivo studies of GABAergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rzepczynski D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):902–5

Gonadal hormones and conspecific marking in male rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):234–44

Behavioral change after single exposure to toluene, and brain toluene levels in rats. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(3):157–61

Neurobehavioural effects of ketamine. Roy RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):292–5

Antagonism of bromocriptine–induced cage climbing behaviour in mice by the selective D–2 dopamine receptor antagonists, metoclopramide and molindone. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):85–90

Solvent artifacts likely to be induced by dimethylformamide. Varma RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):248–54

Prenatal and early postnatal exposure to zimelidine: behavioral, neurochemical and histological findings in rats. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):225–35

Naloxone–responsive compulsive tail chasing in a dog [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1434] Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):884–6

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral effects of fentanyl–droperidol in cats. Grandy JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):59–61

Antimitotic drugs (cyclophosphamide and vinblastine) in the male rat. Deaths and behavioral abnormalities in the offspring. Auroux MR, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):378–86

Aerosolized 5 alpha–androst–16–en–3–one reduced agonistic behavior and temporarily improved performance of growing pigs. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep; 63(3):679–84

Effects of subanesthetic doses of inert gases on behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1623–33

Differential response of NADP–linked hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase toward taurine: implication for behavioural effects of ethanol. Messiha FS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):193–6

Vasodilatation in hind–limb skeletal muscle evoked as part of the defence reaction in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):127–36

Effect of theophylline on ischemically induced hippocampal damage in Mongolian gerbils: a behavioral and histopathological study. Rudolphi KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):74–81

Behavioral toxicology of volatile organic solvents. I. Methods: acute effects of toluene. Glowa JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):153–68

Pharmacology of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf). I. Effects of teas prepared from the leaves on laboratory animals. Carlini EA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 17(1):37–64

Pharmacology of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf). II. Effects of daily two month administration in male and female rats and in offspring exposed "in utero". Souza Formigoni ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 17(1):65–74

Biochemical, behavioural, and endocrine effects of CK 204–933, a novel 8 beta–ergolene. Markstein R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):179–99

Potentiation of phencyclidine–induced dopamine–dependent behaviors in rats after pretreatments with serotonin–depletors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):479–89

Home cage pretreatment with diazepam: effects on subsequent conflict testing and rotorod assessment. Bennett DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):595–9

Some behavioral effects of histamine H1 antagonists in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):104–10

6–hydroxydopamine treatments enhance behavioral responses to intracerebral microinjection of D1– and D2–dopamine agonists into nucleus accumbens and striatum without changing dopamine antagonist binding. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):167–76

Effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on sensory–evoked discharges of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of behaving rats. Campbell KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):941–5

Behavioral and cardiovascular effects of analogs of adenosine in cynomolgus monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):76–83

Psychomotor stimulant effects of caffeine alone and in combination with an adenosine analog in the squirrel monkey. Katz JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):179–87

Effects of clenbuterol and prenalterol on behavior maintained under a multiple fixed–interval, fixed–ratio schedule. O'Donnell JM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):588–94

Stimulus control and the development of behavioral tolerance to daily injections of d–amphetamine in the rat. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):65–73

Modification of behavioral effects and biodisposition of phencyclidine in rats by ammonium chloride. Thomas BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):48–54

Behavioral effects of the beta–carboline derivatives ZK 93423 and ZK 91296 in squirrel monkeys: comparison with lorazepam and suriclone. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):471–5

Behavioral effects of the pyrazoloquinoline CGS 9896: agonist and antagonist actions in squirrel monkeys. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):82–7

SR 95191, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase with dopaminergic properties. I. Psychopharmacological profile in rodents. Worms P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):241–50

Cardiovascular and behavioral responses of gray wolves to ketamine–xylazine immobilization and antagonism by yohimbine. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):463–70

Behavioral and neurochemical changes produced by postnatal pretreatments with methamphetamine in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):17–25

Imipramine administered during an infantile period modifies sex difference in L–5–hydroxytryptophan–induced head shakes in rats. Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):462–4

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of zopiclone, a cyclopyrrolone derivative. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):309–26

Behavioral hypersensitivity to apomorphine after chronic methamphetamine–intermittent vs. continuous regimen. Kashihara K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar; 40(1):81–4

Cocaine withdrawal produces behavioral disruptions in rats. Carroll ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2183–90

The role of dopamine in behavioral supersensitivity to muscarinic antagonists following cholinesterase inhibition. Fernando JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2169–76

Learning enhancement and behavioral arousal induced by yohimbine. Huang MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1083–8

Effects of adrenalin on novelty choices and activity in rats. Hughes RN. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):25–9

Behavioral suppression following 3,4–methylenenedioxymethamphetamine. Kulmala HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1425–9

Association between the behavioral and neurochemical effects of amphetamine: hemispheric asymmetry study. Lee EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1431–7

Behavioral effects of GABA agonists in relation to anxiety and benzodiazepine action. Shephard RA. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2429–36 (58 ref.)

Bovine serum albumin—haloperidol as a tool for the study of dopaminergic transmission: behavioural and neurochemical effects following a single injection in the nucleus accumbens. Taghzouti K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):127–37

Species differences in the behavioral toxicity produced by intrathecal substance P antagonists: relationship to analgesia. Vaught JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12; 40(2):175–81

Behavioral dependence on phencyclidine in rats. Wessinger WD. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):355–60

Behavioral effects of salbutamol and/or L–(+)–ascorbic acid in the mouse after single and multiple dosing. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):279–83

Effects of pre– and postnatal cholecystokinin treatment on brain development in rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:153–60

Studies on interactions between conditioned and unconditioned behavioural responses to apomorphine in rats. Möller HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):673–9

Dopamine–like activities of an aminopyridazine derivative, CM 30366: a behavioural study. Worms P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):246–52

Behavioral and developmental effects of prenatal exposure to pentazocine and tripelennamine combinations. Driscoll CD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):605–13

Testing strategies in behavioral teratology: IV. Review and general conclusions. Elsner J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):585–90

Testing strategies in behavioral teratology: III. Microanalysis of behavior. Elsner J. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):573–84

Behavioral changes persisting into adulthood after neonatal benzodiazepine administration in the rat. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):453–61

The effects of neonatal administration of clonazepam on passive avoidance and on social, aggressive and exploratory behavior of adolescent male rats. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):447–52

Comparison of the behavioral effects of neurotoxic and systemically toxic agents: how discriminatory are behavioral tests of neurotoxicity? Gerber GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):703–10

Duration and intensity of behavioral change after sublethal exposure to soman in rats. Haggerty GC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):695–702

Behavioral and endocrinological effects of single injections of monosodium glutamate in the mouse. Lorden JF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):509–19

Effects of trimethyltin and triethyltin on lever pressing, water drinking and running in an activity wheel: associated neuropathology. McMillan DE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):499–507

Behavioral and developmental effects in rats following in utero exposure to 2,4–D/2,4,5–t mixture. Mohammad FK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):551–60

Behavioral effects of chronic manganese administration in rats: locomotor activity studies. Nachtman JP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):711–5

The effects of prenatal retinoic acid on the viability and behavior of the offspring. Nolen GA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):643–54

Behavioral and neurochemical effects after combined perinatal treatment of rats with lead and disulfiram. Oskarsson A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):591–9

Behavioral, neurochemical and physiological effects of repeated exposures to subsymptomatic levels of the anticholinesterase, soman. Russell RW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):675–85

Testing strategies in behavioral teratology: II. Discrimination learning. Schreiner G, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):567–72

Testing strategies in behavioral teratology: I. Testing battery approach. Suter KE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):561–6

Effects of triethyltin on responding of mice under a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Wenger GR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):659–65

Side preference behavior in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):631–5

Terguride, a mixed dopamine agonist–antagonist, in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):723–7

Behavioural assessment as substance P antagonists in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr;9(3):197–206

Behavioural and electrocortical changes induced by muscimol in rats withdrawn from chronic treatment with

diazepam. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):725–30

Ketotifen can antagonise changes in sensitivity of cerebral dopamine receptors: behavioural correlates in rodent and primate. Barnes JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):693–700

Sodium valproate: effects on maternal behaviour in the mouse. Chapman JB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):607–12

Actions of sulpiride and tiapride in a simple model of anxiety in mice. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):195–200

Influence of SCH 23390, a DA1–receptor antagonist, on the behavioural responsiveness to small and large doses of apomorphine in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1297–300

Effects of 1.2 microM lead in the laboratory mouse: developmental and behavioural consequences of chronic treatment. Donald JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec; 25(12):1395–401

Effects of lead in the laboratory mouse. Development and social behaviour after lifelong exposure to 12 microM lead in drinking fluid. Donald JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):391–9

Changes in nociception after acute and chronic administration of zimelidine: different effects in the formalin test and the substance P behavioural assay. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):309–12

Involvement of the locus coeruleus in the potentiation of the quipazine–induced head–twitch response by diazepam and beta–adrenoceptor agonists. Handley SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1315–21

Behavioural and biochemical evidence for the release of noradrenaline in mouse brain by TRH and some of its biologically stable analogues. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):313–22

Cannabimimetic activity of cannabinol in rats and pigeons. Järbe TU, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):219–28

Bromocriptine enhances the behavioural effects of apomorphine and dopamine after systemic or intracerebral injection in rats. Jenkins OF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1243–9

Behavioural and electrocortical spectrum power effects of growth hormone releasing factor in rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):75–8

Differential effects of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor agonists on EEG activity and behaviour in the rabbit. Ongini E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):355–60

The behavioural effects of intravenously administered tryptamine in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan:26(1):49–53

Inhibitory effect of taurine on wet–dog shakes produced by [D–Ala2,Met5] enkephalinamide with reference to effects on hippocampal epileptic discharges. Yoshida M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1373–8

Differential tolerance to repeated daily injections of N–allylnormetazocine and its enantiomers in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):463–7

Comparing oral lithium carbonate and intraperitoneal lithium chloride chronic administrations on rats' activity levels. Cappeliez P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):103–8

Isopropyl substitution on barbiturate ring: effects on 'open field' and 'hole board' behaviour and on biogenic amines concentrations in discrete regions of the rat brain after acute and chronic administration. Ménez JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):95–100

Angiotensin II as a factor inhibiting the fear response. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):74–83

Increased sensitivity to intrathecal substance P following chronic administration of zimelidine. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):81–4

Critical development periods for inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by alpha–difluoromethylornithine: effects on ontogeny of sensorimotor behavior. Bell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):457–64

Behavioural, biochemical and histochemical effects of different neurotoxic amino acids injected into nucleus basalis magnocellularis of rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):653–69

Diazepam and caffeine administration during the first week of life: changes in neonatal and adolescent behavior. File SE. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–16

Prenatal benzodiazepine effects in mice: postnatal behavioral development, response to drug challenges, and adult discrimination learning. Alleva E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):303–17

Direct administration of chlordecone into Japanese quail eggs has persistent effects on conditioned behavior of adults. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):269–79

Comparisons of some behavioral effects of d–amphetamine and toluene. Glowa JR. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):237–47

Di–isopropyl–fluorophosphate (DFP): acute toxicity and sleep. Gnadt JW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall; 7(3):165–71

Effect of nickel and cadmium chloride on autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):97–106

An evaluation of figure–eight maze activity and general behavioral development following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals: effects of cytosine arabinoside, dinocap, nitrofen, and vitamin A. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):449–62 (35 ref.)

Enduring effects of prenatal diazepam on the behavior, EEG, and brain receptors of the adult cat progeny. Livezey GT, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):319–33

Early adrenal steroid influences on neural and behavioral function. Mactutus CF. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):77–94 (40 ref.)

Damage induced by systemic kainic acid in rats is dependent upon seizure activity—a behavioral and morphological study. O'Shaughnessy D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall; 7(3):187–202

Early behavioral alterations in mice following prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. Singh J. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):475–81

Collaborative studies on behavioral teratology in Japan. Tanimura T. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):35–45 (3 ref.)

Triethyl and trimethyl lead: effects on behavior, CNS morphology and concentrations of lead in blood and brain of rat. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):21–33

Behavioral and neurotransmitter changes in the urease–infused rat: a model of congenital hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1310–5

The interaction of d–amphetamine and naloxone differs for rats trained on separate fixed–interval or fixed–ratio schedules of reinforcement. Andrews JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):167–71

Single–trial conditioned place preference using intravenous morphine. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1101–5

A long–lasting cholinesterase inhibitor affecting neural and behavioral processes. Brufani M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):625–9

Changes in d–amphetamine elicited rotational behavior in rats exposed to uncontrollable footshock stress. Carlson JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):17–21

Behavioral deficits induced by low doses of apomorphine in rats: evidence for a motivational and cognitive dysfunction which discriminates among neuroleptic drugs. Carnoy P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):503–9

Effects of systemic and intracranial amphetamine injections on behavior in the open field: a detailed analysis. Carr GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):113–22

Acute ethanol effects on sensory responses of single units in the somatosensory cortex of rats during different behavioral states. Chapin JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):607–14

Increased self–administration of cocaine following haloperidol: sex–dependent effects of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Dalton JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):497–501

The effects of benzodiazepines in newborn rats suggest a function for type 2 receptors. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1145–8

Further studies on nicotine–induced conditioned place preference in the rat. Fudala PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1041–9

Increased sensitivity to the stimulus properties of morphine in food deprived rats. Gaiardi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):719–23

Differential effects of clonidine, B–HT 933 and B–HT 920 in immature rat pups. Goodlett CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):283–90

Behaviourally specific interactions between naloxone and beta–phenylethylamine in an operant drug discrimination procedure in rats. Goudie AJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):199–202

Behavioral effects of phencyclidine and some of its metabolites in developing cats. Levine MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):359–63

Interactions of clonidine with phencyclidine and ketamine: studies of radial maze performance and righting reflex in rats. McCann DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):23–8

Barrel rotation and prostration by vasopressin and nicotine in the vestibular cerebellum. Maiti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):583–8

Behavior and receptor changes after kainate lesioning of nodular cerebellum. Maiti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):589–94

Clonidine reverses the behavioral and respiratory effects of continuous naloxone infusion. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):989–93

Behavioral effects of THC as a function of environment and prior drug experience. Martin P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):141–4

Exposure to amphetamine after substantia nigra lesion interferes with the process of behavioral recovery. Mintz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1307–11

Effects of idebenone, a cerebral metabolism activator, on muricidal behavior in rats with raphe lesions. Miyamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):351–3

Naloxone sensitivity in squirrel monkeys under a schedule of shock titration. Oliveto AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):191–3

SCH 23390 and its S–enantiomer stereoselectively prevent EEG and behavioral activation induced by dopamine agonists in the rabbit. Ongini E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):715–8

Influence of atropine and N–methyl atropine pretreatments on behavioral and physiological effects of the irreversible muscarinic agonist, BM123. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):475–81

Prenatal stress increases the behavioral response to serotonin agonists and alters open field behavior in the rat. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):873–7

Chlordiazepoxide and tonic immobility: a paradoxical enhancement. Rager DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1237–43

Long–lasting effects of escalating doses of d–amphetamine on brain monoamines, amphetamine–induced stereotyped behavior and spontaneous nocturnal locomotion. Robinson TE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):821–7

Amphetamine–induced on– and off–wall rearing in adult laboratory rats. Russell KH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):7–10

Investigation of the actions of the benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216 using the schedule–controlled behavior of rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):537–41

Behavioral effects resulting from sub–chronic treatment of rats with extract of fresh stabilized cola seeds. Scotto G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):841–5

Inherent hyporesponsiveness to methylxanthine–induced behavioral changes associated with supersensitivity to 5'–N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA). Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1271–7

Influence of naloxone on H2–receptor blocker drugs effects in the "behavioral despair" test.Sunal R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):511–3

Pharmaco–ethological analysis of antidepressant drug effects. Valdman AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):515–9

Biochemical and behavioural indices of striatal dopaminergic activity after 6–methyltetrahydropterin. Olgiati VR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):231–40

An EEG investigation on nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid, in rabbits. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):653–62

Effects of raclopride on exploratory locomotor activity, treadmill locomotion, conditioned avoidance behaviour and catalepsy in rats: behavioural profile comparisons between raclopride, haloperidol and preclamol. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):350–4

Differential effects of the dopamine antagonist remoxipride on apomorphine induced behaviour in the rat. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):227–32

Dose–related response of male rats to apomorphine: snout contact in the open–field. Beck CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):819–25

Chronic methamphetamine and its withdrawal modify behavioral and neuroendocrine circadian rhythms. Morimasa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):699–705

The aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6–androstatriene–3,17–dione (ATD), blocks testosterone–induced olfactory behaviour in the hamster. Steel E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):141–5

Pharmacological actions of tannic acid; II. Evaluation of CNS activity in animals. Takahashi RN, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):272–5

Effects of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs on the 24 hour behavior in the light–dark synchronized mice. Górka Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):493–9

Central effects of a selective delta–opioid receptor antagonist, ICI 174864. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):455–60

The influence of insulin on 5–methoxytryptamine–induced wet dog shake behavior in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):443–8

Different behavioral responses of rats to kainate injections into the dorsal and median raphe nuclei. Przewlocka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):509–19

Clomiphene–citrate does not reduce broodiness of turkey hens. Renner PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):558–60

Intrathecal beta–funaltrexamine (beta–FNA) is a long acting agonist in the mouse abdominal stretch test. Heyman JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:209–10

Functional studies of cholecystokinin–dopamine co–existence: electrophysiology and behavior. Skirboll LR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:357–70

The circadian control of behavior in the rat affected by the chronic application of methamphetamine. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:513–7

Psychopharmacological profile of salsolinol. Bulach C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):691–5

Biochemical and behavioral studies of D1 dopamine receptors utilizing SCH 23390. Hess EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):605–12

Rats and marmosets respond differently to serotonin agonists and antagonists. Campos MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):478–83

A method for quantifying state–dependency with chlordiazepoxide in rats. Colpaert FC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):144–6

Home cage and test apparatus artefacts in assessing behavioural effects of diazepam in rats. Cowie S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):257–9

Long–term effects of yohimbine on behavioral sensitivity to

a stressor. Davidson TL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):35–41

Brain sites involved in the mediation of the behavioral effects of intraventricularly administered (–)-nicotine. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):156–9

Behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine in the rat: an ontogenic study. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(3):316–9

The pharmacology of the behavioural and hypothermic responses of rats to 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT). Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):506–11

Neonatal desipramine or zimeldine treatment causes long-lasting changes in brain monoaminergic systems and alcohol related behavior in rats. Hilakivi LA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(4):403–9

Diazepam, behavior, and aging: increased sensitivity or lower baseline performance? Hinrichs JV, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):100–5

The effects of some polyamines on putative behavioural indices of mesolimbic versus striatal dopaminergic function. Hirsch SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):101–4

Negative reinforcing properties of naloxone in the non-dependent rhesus monkey: influence on reinforcing properties of codeine, tilidine, buprenorphine, and pentazocine. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):441–50

An observational analysis of the effect of the selective kappa opioid agonist, U-50,488H, on feeding and related behaviours in the rat. Jackson A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(2):217–21

A simple and rapid method for assessing similarities among directly observable behavioral effects of drugs: PCP-like effects of 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate in rats. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):297–304

The use of a plus-maze to measure anxiety in the mouse. Lister RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):180–5

The role of the aural head shake reflex in serotonin-mediated head shaking behavior. Lucki I, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(2):150–6

The effect of kappa-opioid agonist U-50, 488H on wet-dog shaking behavior induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):189–92

A behavioural and neurochemical analysis of chronic and selective monoamine oxidase inhibition. O'Regan D, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):42–7

Differential behavioral effects of tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan in vervet monkeys: influence of catecholaminergic systems. Raleigh MJ.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(1):44–50

Effects of chronic fenfluramine on blood serotonin, cerebrospinal fluid metabolites, and behavior in monkeys. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):503–8

Behavioral and physiological effects associated with changes in muscarinic receptors following administration of an irreversible cholinergic agonist (BM 123). Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):308–15

Effect of the selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonists ICS 205-930 and MDL 72222 on 5-HTP-induced head shaking and behavioral symptoms induced by 5-methoxy-N,N,dimethyltryptamine in rats: comparison with some other 5-HT receptor antagonists. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):520–3

Behavioral effects of adenosine analogs in squirrel monkeys: relation to adenosine A2 receptors. Spealman RD, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(3):419–21

GABA and behavioral inhibition in the neonatal rat pup. Spear LP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):106–11

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine by prazosin. Tessel RE, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(4):436–40

Strain differences in response to drugs in the tail suspension test for antidepressant activity. van der Heyden JA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):127–30

Behavioral teratogenicity of valproic acid: selective effects on behavior after prenatal exposure to rats. Vorhees CV.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(2):173–9

Specific disruption of spatial behaviour in rats by central muscarinic receptor blockade. Willner P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(2):229–35

The effect of phenmetrazine on performance of irradiated rats. Tuil M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985; 28(1-2):117–26

Operant behavior in transition reflects neonatal exposure to cadmium. Newland MC, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):231–41

Fetal hydantoin syndrome in rats: dose-effect relationships of prenatal phenytoin on postnatal development and behavior. Vorhees CV. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):287–303

Diurnal patterns in homecage behavior of rats after acute exposure to triethyltin. Bushnell PJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Sep 30;85(3):346–54

Behavioral and histological effects of acrylamide in rainbow trout. Petersen DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):177–84

Thallium induced changes in behavioral patterns: correlation with altered lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme activity in brain regions of male rats. Brown DR, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Sep;1(1):81–98

The behavioral effects of prenatal and early postnatal lead exposure in the primate Macaca fascicularis. Hopper DL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):1–16

Behavioral toxicity of nitrous oxide in rats following prenatal exposure. Mullenix PJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(3):273–87

[Change in behavior of mice and rats under the effect of dimethyl-2,2 hydroxymethyl-4 dioxolanne-1,3 (glycerol acetonide)] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of tea and caffeine on the behavioral effects of haloperidol in mice] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1986;44(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduced waiting capacities as a possible mechanism of action of benzodiazepines. A hypothesis derived from their behavioral effects in animals] Thiébot MH, et al.
Encephale 1986 May-Jun;12(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of serotonin in the behavioral changes induced in the rat by cyclazocine] Gavend MR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):601–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the N-terminal of the substance P molecule in its action in stress-related behavioral and blood pressure disorders] Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov; 41(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of substance P on the swimming behavior of rats under stressing and nonstressing conditions] Treptow K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of swimming behavior in golden hamsters as a behavioral toxicology test] Gattermann R, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-Dialkylamino-substituted 2H-1,4-benzoxazines] Balbi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):942–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central nervous system depressant effect of several benzodiazepines in rhesus monkeys] Kato S, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1986 Jun;21(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral pharmacological action of Ca-4-(3,5-dihydroxy-3-methylpenthylamido) butyrate (mevalonic GABA, MV-GABA)] Kameyama T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Mar;89(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the behavioral development of rats treated neonatally with l-thyroxine] Kuga Y.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;89(4):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental methodology in the study of depression and antidepressive substances] Mungiu OC, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986 Oct-Dec;90(4):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Catecholaminergic component of the action of a heptapeptide analog of ACTH4-10 on the open-field behavior of rats] Antonova LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Nov;102(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taftsin correction of pharmacologically induced behavioral disorders in white rats] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Feb;103(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cat behavior as affected by intracerebral microinjections of kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Dutov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the behavioral effects of neuroleptics on white rats] Otter MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Despair" and "escape" behavioral tests in the evaluation of antidepressant activity] Parshin VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Aug;104(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacoethological analysis of the effects of thyroliberin and melanostatin in a model of anxious-defensive behavior in mice] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and EEG signs of the convulsive action of kynurenine and quinolinic acid in cats] Dutov AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1987 May-Jun;50(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and pentazocine on emotional-behavioral and hemodynamic nociceptive reactions] Zaitsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of action of vasopressin on animal behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and noradrenaline on the magnitude of the response of the command neurons for defensive behavior in Helix lucorum L.] Chistakova MV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormones of the neurohypophysis on different types of behavioral responses in the rat] Shamakina IIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of histamine in behavior: the effect of histamine on aggression and carbachol-induced convulsions] Samardžić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):157–67 **(Scc)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of histamine on the behavior of the white rat] Rial RV, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Dec;42(4):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral and psychophysiological characteristics of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Knardahl S.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;714:139–45

Behavioural and cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the medulla oblongata of the cat. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):245–59

Differential stress effects on responses to noxious stimuli as measured by tail-flick latency and squeak threshold in rats. Huang KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):401–6

The behavioral physiology of vasopressin and oxytocin. Kovács GL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:115–28

Somatostatin and GHRH: mood and behavioral regulation. Rubinow DR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:137–52

Some metabolic and behavioral effects of adrenalectomy on obese Zucker rats. Castonguay TW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R923–33

Compound-action potentials of myelinated fibers in the saphenous nerve of the dog: in situ electrophysiologic and behavioral studies. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1216–20

Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in the rat: behavioral, electrophysiological, and biochemical consequences. Konkol RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):353–60

Reproduction: a behavioral and neuroendocrine perspective. In honor of Jay S. Rosenblatt. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:1–465

Role of prolactin in avian incubation behavior and care of young: is there a causal relationship? Buntin JD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;474:252–67 (65 ref.)

The role of perception in habitat selection in colonial birds. Burger J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:170–86 (64 ref.)

Comparative behavioral endocrinology. Crews D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;474:187–98 (43 ref.)

Prenatal stress disrupts reproductive behavior and physiology in offspring. Herrenkohl LR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:120–8 (42 ref.)

Reproductive behavior as a phenotypic correlate of T-locus genotype in wild house mice: implications for evolutionary models. Lenington S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:141–7 (32 ref.)

Interaction of species-typical environmental and hormonal factors in sexual differentiation of behavior. Moore CL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;474:108–19 (34 ref.)

A concept of physiological time: rhythms in behavior and reproductive physiology. Morin LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:331–51 (65 ref.)

Hormone effects on serotonin-dependent behaviors. O'Connor LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:437–44 (39 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence of "relaxation behavior" during suckling in lactating female cats. Cervantes M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):323–36 **(Eng, Spa)**

Deafferentation does not disrupt natural rules of action syntax. Berridge KC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan; 23(1):69–76

Hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic mediation of spontaneous alternation and fear in the developing rat. Hess C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):203–14

Behavioural and anatomical studies of the posterior parietal cortex in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):127–45

Behavioral measurement of axonal thresholds. Milner PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):217–26

Transcallosal evoked potentials in relation to behavior in the rat: effects of atropine, p-chlorophenylalanine, reserpine, scopolamine and trifluoperazine. Vanderwolf CH, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1987 Jul;25(1):31–48

Extinction of response to urine odor as a consequence of vomeronasal organ removal in male guinea pigs. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):950–5

Disappearance of hoarding behavior after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine neurons and its reinstatement with L-dopa. Kelley AE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):531–45

Neonatal frontal lesions in hamsters impair species-typical behaviors and reduce brain weight and neocortical thickness. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):691–706

The rat fetus in its environment: behavioral adjustments to novel, familiar, aversive, and conditioned stimuli presented in utero. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):521–30

Effect of tectotomy and decerebration on spontaneous and elicited behavior of tadpoles and juvenile frogs. Stehouwer DJ. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):378–84

Postnatal development of open field behaviour of male and female rats. Göb R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1301–13

Assessment of fear in adult laying hens: correlational analysis of methods and measures. Jones RB. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):319–26

Effect of cage height and area on the behaviour of hens housed in battery cages. Nicol CJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):327–35

Influence of food restriction and of the presence of chicks on the reproductive system of the domestic hen. Richard-Yris MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):251-60

The effect of road transportation on the blood constituents and behaviour of calves. III. Three months old. Kent JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul-Aug;142(4):326-35

Command and the neural causation of behavior: a theoretical analysis of the necessity and sufficiency paradigm. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2-4):132-64 (112 ref.)

Symposium on brainstem, midbrain, telencephalon and behavior. Tokyo, November 3-4, 1984. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):327-491

Behavioral dependence of the electrical activity of intracerebrally transplanted fetal hippocampus. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):321-33

Detecting behaviorally relevant changes in extracellular dopamine with microdialysis. Church WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):397-9

Correlation between behavioral status and cerebral glucose utilization in rats following freezing lesion. Colle LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):27-36

Spontaneous alternation and habituation in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):187-9

Electrical activity of the cingulate cortex. I. Generating mechanisms and relations to behavior. Leung LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):68-80

Differential reactivity of dopaminergic neurons in the nucleus accumbens in response to different behavioral situations. An in vivo voltammetric study in free moving rats. Louilot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):395-400

Long-term effects of nerve growth factor and neural transplants on behavior of rats with medial septal lesions. Pallage V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):197-208

Inhibitory effect of the ventral tegmental A10 region on the hypothalamic defence reaction: evidence for a possible dopaminergic mediation. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):356-9

An experimental investigation of the parietal lobes and temperature discrimination in monkeys. Porter LH. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):54-67

Ganglioside-induced enhancement of behavioral recovery after bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):85-90

Serotonergic involvement in the backward tumbling response of the parlor tumbler pigeon. Smith GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):399-402

Long-term fish toxicity test using the zebrafish: effect of group formation and temporary separation by sex on spawning. Bresch H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):606-14

Behavioral mechanisms in hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I95-100

Psychosocial influences on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis among nonhuman primates. Clarkson TB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I29-40 (57 ref.)

Psychophysiologic factors in hypertension. Herd JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I89-94 (49 ref.)

Some central neural mechanisms governing resting and behaviorally coupled control of blood pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I2-9 (49 ref.)

Behavioural differentiation between effects elicited at dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in rats. Arnt J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:17-9

Ethological models of fear and angry aggression. Blanchard R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:383-5

Biochemical characteristics of D1 dopamine receptors: relationship to behavior and schizophrenia. Creese I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:14-6

Visceral nociception in developing rats. Bronstein DM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):473-87

Preweanling behavioral development in spontaneously hypertensive, borderline hypertensive, and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Cierpial MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):57-69

Behavior and physiology in young bonnet monkeys. Reite M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):567-79

The golden-mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis) as a model for the effects of environmental enrichment in solitary animals. Renner MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):19-24

Glucocorticoids, adrenal medullary opioids, and the retention of a behavioral response after stress. Jefferys D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1006-9

Welfare lessons of equine social behaviour [editorial] Pollock J. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):86-9

Social relationships in a herd of 11 geldings and two female ponies. Wood-Gush DG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar; 19(2):129-32

The effects of antidepressants and electroconvulsive shocks on the functioning of the mesolimbic dopaminergic system: a behavioral study. Plaznik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):389-96

Motor abnormalities in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):479-81

Behavioral effects of large and small lesions of the rat medial frontal cortex. Silva MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 65(1):176-81

Differential behavioural and hormonal responses to two different stressors (footshocking and immobilization) in sheep. Domański E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(2):165-72

Behavioral and endocrine correlates of multiple brooding in the semicolonial house sparrow Passer domesticus. I. Males. Hegner RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):294-312

Behavioral and endocrine correlates of multiple brooding in the semicolonial house sparrow Passer domesticus. II. Females. Hegner RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep; 20(3):313-26

Endocrine events associated with spawning behavior in the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). Linville JE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):105-17

Hormones and behavior of prepubertal and peripubertal chimpanzees. Nadler RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar; 21(1):118-31

Testosterone, testis size, seasonality, and behavior in group-living stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Nieuwenhuijsen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun; 21(2):153-69

Behaviourally conditioned modification of T cell subset ratios in rats. Husband AJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):91-4

Immunity and behavior. Cohen JJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):2-5

Fostering lambs by odor transfer: the add-on experiment. Martin NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1378-83

Effect of floor area restriction upon performance, behavior and physiology of growing-finishing pigs. Meunier-Salaun MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1371-7

Increases in plasma catecholamines during naturally elicited defensive behavior in the cat. Stoddard SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):189-97

Dynamics and stimulus-dependence of pacemaker control during behavioral modulations in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus. Dye J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):175-85

Neural control of a cyclic postural behavior in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii: the pattern-initiating interneurons. Moore D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Feb;160(2):169-79

'Ancestral' neural mechanisms of electrolocation suggest a substrate for the evolution of the jamming avoidance response. Rose G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr; 160(4):491-500

A reflex behavior mediated by monosynaptic connections between hair afferents and motoneurons in the larval tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Weeks JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):315-29

Effect on milk production of controlling muscid flies, and reducing fly-avoidance behaviour, by the use of Fenvalerate ear tags during the dry period. Harris JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):165-71

Rate of aging and dietary restriction: sensory and motor function in the Fischer 344 rat. Campbell BA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):154-9

Social dominance and serum testosterone concentration in dyads of male Macaca fascicularis. Clarke MR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):419-32

Localization of the genes shaking-B, small optic lobes, sluggish-A, stoned and stress-sensitive-C to a well-defined region on the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):1-19

Cholinergic septal grafts into the hippocampal formation improve spatial learning and memory in aged rats by an atropine-sensitive mechanism. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2837-47

A search for brain stem cell groups integrating the defence reaction in the rat. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:213-28

Suppression of non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat by heat-seeking behaviour during cold exposure. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:541-9

Adaptive responsiveness of some central receptors to the denervation of heterologous afferent fibers: functional significance and possible behavioral consequences. Tassin JP, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1-4):435-65

Group housing of hamadryas baboons: a new cage design based upon field studies of social organization. Maclean JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):89-93

Behavioural expression of D-1 receptor supersensitivity depends on previous stimulation of D-2 receptors. Morelli M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):245-51

Evidence of beta-adrenergic involvement in forced swimming-induced behavioural despair of mice. Parale MP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):35-8

Prenatal ACTH and corticosteroids, development and behavior in rat. Peruzović M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:103-11

Neurobiological substrates of drug self-administration. Smith JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 71:127-45 (51 ref.)

Cognitive psychology. Non-verbal thinking by animals? [news] McGonigle BO. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14; 325(7000):110-2

Vitamin E deprivation in rats: some behavioral and histochemical observations. Sarter M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):297-307

Analysis of the role of behavioural factors in the development of tolerance to the benzodiazepine midazolam. Griffiths JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):201-9

Face touching in primates: a closer look. Suarez SD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(4):597-600

Topography of dopamine behaviours mediated by D1 and D2 receptors revealed by intrastriatal injection of SKF 38393, lisuride and apomorphine in rats with a unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesion. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):589-97

Neurobehavioral effects of dietary restriction in rats. Albee RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):203-11

Influence of adrenal demedullation on stress-related behaviour in Wistar rats. Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):253-5

Behavioral correlates of vitamin D deficiency. Altemus KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):435-40

The major histocompatibility complex and the chemosensory recognition of individuality in rats. Brown RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):65-73

Chronic stress depresses exploratory activity and behavioral performance in the forced swimming test without altering ACTH response to a novel acute stressor. Garcia-Marquez C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):33-8

Relationship between behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in the guinea pig. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):827-31

Electrically induced behavior and neural specificity in ground squirrels and dormice. Hallonquist JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):387-97

Behavioral effects after ibotenic acid, 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions in the central amygdala nucleus of the rat. Jellestad FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):855-62

The effects of bilateral and unilateral frontal lesions on visual cortical hypersynchronous bursting and behavioral activity. Kinghorn EW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):297-301

Seasonal changes in energy economy of farmed polecat as evaluated by body weight, food intake and behavioural strategy. Korhonen H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(5):777-83

Motivational versus motor impairment after haloperidol injection or 6-OHDA lesions in the ventral tegmental area or substantia nigra in rats. Papp M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):773-9

Prior stress and behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Peeke HV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):89-93

Long-term effects of naturally occurring within-litter differences in body weight of rats. Peruzović M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):779-81

Open field activity and passive avoidance responses in rats after lesion of the central amygdaloid nucleus by electrocoagulation and ibotenic acid. Riolobos AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):715-20

Modulation of gender-specific effects upon swim analgesia in gonadectomized rats. Romero MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):39-45

The effects of long-term isolation on physiology and behavior in male guinea pigs. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):31-9

Mapping of jumping, rearing, squealing and switch-off behaviors elicited by periaqueductal gray stimulation in the rat. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):333-9

Scent marking in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Tennant LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):677-80

Joint cholinergic-serotonergic control of neocortical and hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior: effects of scopolamine, ditran, trifluoperazine and amphetamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):57-65

Absence of behavioral differences between male and female rats in different radial-maze procedures. van Haaren F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):409-12

Behavioral effects of severe and moderate early malnutrition. Wolf C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):725-30

Fearful and associated responses of White Leghorn hens: effects of cage environments and genetic stocks. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2199-207

Behavioral observations and operant procedures using microwaves as a heat source for young chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1516-21

Fear-related behavior of hens in cages: effects of rearing environment, age, and habituation. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):376-7

Gene expression for behaviorally relevant peptides in hypothalamic neurons. Pfaff DW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:129-36

Perinatal malnutrition, suprachiasmatic nuclear lesioning, and circadian-ultradian aspects of spontaneous behavior of albino rats. Cipolla Neto J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:473-89

Cortical involvement in dorsal horn cell hyperactivity and abnormal behavior in rats with dorsal root section. Rampin O, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):237-51

Roles of the olfactory and vomeronasal systems in behavior. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 3(2):463-75 (50 ref.)

Endocrine systems and behavior. Katz LS. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;3(2):393-404 (60 ref.)

[Modification of heart rate and behavior of guinea pigs in an "open field" by variation of the size and structure of space] Bilsing A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):172-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polygraphic study of late postnatal development of healthy rabbits with special reference to behavioral development] Scholle S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(1-2):83-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of septal lesions on the hippocampal EEG and behavior during DRL learning in the rabbit] Ikeda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stressor factors on the behavior of monkeys. III. The behavior of rhesus macaques during immobilization stress] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(7):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type of behavior and superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of rats (a comparison of 2 Tryon strains)] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selectivity factor in the organization of the complex behavior of the monkey] Firsov LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):269–76 **(Rus)**

[Participation of visceral centers of the brain stem in the development of emotional and behavioral responses] Milefkovskil Blu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral reactions of animals subjected in the prenatal development period to space flight conditions] Apanasenko ZI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual and typological behavioral characteristics of rats following mild mechanical injury] Shanin IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in adaptation to hypoxia and cold by the criterion of body emotional-behavioral reactivity] Zagustina VB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):68–84 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the circadian rhythm of motor activity and the behavior of the rat in the open field and in the Y-maze] Baturin VA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):567–9 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for studying licking behavior in the rat] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):389–91 **(Rus)**

[Role of the amygdala in the behavior of domesticated and aggressive foxes] Pliusnina IZ. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal synchronization of functions—objective criterion for functional systems with different levels of organization] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):638–46 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of Aedes (O) taeniorhynchus Wiedeman, 1921 and Aedes (O) sollicitans Walker, 1856] Galán Torres M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of chronic exposure to 0.5 mW/cm2 of 2,450-MHz microwaves. DeWitt JR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):149–57

The effects of low-level radiofrequency and microwave radiation on brain tissue and animal behaviour. Blackwell RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):761–87 (89 ref.)

Studies concerning the effects of low level prenatal X-irradiation on postnatal growth and adult behaviour in the Wistar rat. Jensh RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1069–81

Effects of prenatal X-irradiation on open-field behavior in rats: application of randomized fostering technique and mapping results. Tachibana T. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Oct; 113(4):379–92

Studies of the effect of 0.4-Gy and 0.6-Gy prenatal X-irradiation on postnatal adult behavior in the Wistar rat. Jensh RP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):53–61

[Effect of electromagnetic fields of UHF range on dopamine-dependent behavior of rabbits] Andreeva LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Appearance changes associated with participation in a behavioral weight control program. Houlihan MM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):157–63

Treatment effectiveness of hypnosis and behaviour therapy in smoking cessation: a methodological refinement. Hyman GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):355–65

The effects of assertive training on performance in highly anxious adolescents. Wehr SH, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):195–205

Alteration of type A behavior and its effect on cardiac recurrences in post myocardial infarction patients: summary results of the recurrent coronary prevention project. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):653–65

Effective and reliable behavioral control technology. Hopkins BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):785–91

Reducing inappropriate behavior of mentally retarded children through interpolated reinforcement. Schmid TL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):286–93

Horrible Harry. Farley JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1224, 1227

Assertiveness training for occupational therapists. Mays JH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):51–3

The use of overcorrection as a means to control drooling. Trott MC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):702–4

Effects of behavioral self-management on oral hygiene adherence among orthodontic patients. McGlynn FD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):15–21

Destigmatization of behavior therapy [letter] Wolpe J. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):100–1

Successful management of daytime enuresis using alarm procedures: a randomly controlled trial. Halliday S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):132–7

Panic and avoidance in agoraphobia. Application of path analysis to treatment studies. Klein DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):377–85

Stroke treatment: comparison of integrated behavioral–physical therapy vs traditional physical therapy programs. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):267–72

Behavioral treatment of incontinence in a profoundly neurologically impaired adult. Cohen RE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Dec;67(12):883–4

Facilitating generalization. The effectiveness of improved parental report procedures. Allen LD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):415–34

Training a parent to teach communication skills. A case study. Arnold S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):259–76

Attitudes toward behavior modification. A comparison of prison, criminal justice, and other undergraduate populations. Boivin MJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct; 10(4):435–56

Acquisition and generalization of teaching techniques. A study with parents of toddlers. Bruder MB. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):391–414

Covert conditioning. A theoretical analysis. Cautela JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):351–68

Controlled alcoholic drinking. Differential reinforcement of low rates of drinking. Davidson RS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):221–34

Compliance and side effects of weight regulation groups. Epstein LH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):551–8

An experimental analysis of language training generalization across classroom and home. Garcia EE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):531–50

Specificity of fear survey schedule items and the prediction of avoidance behavior. Lick JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):195–203

The external validity of behavioral fear assessment. The problem of generalizing from the laboratory to the natural environment. Lick JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):283–306

Being assertive or being liked. A genuine dilemma? Lowe MR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):371–90

Speech behavior as an objective correlate of empathy and outcome in interview and psychotherapy research. A review with implications for behavior modification. Matarazzo JD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):453–80

Evaluation of the effectiveness of a standardized parent training program in altering the interaction of mothers and their noncompliant children. Peed S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):323–50

A component analysis. Modeling, self-reporting, and reinforcement of self-reporting in the development of sharing. Rogers-Warren A, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):307–22

Intensive feeding training with retarded children. Stimbert VE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):517–30

Distraction during flooding (exposure): concordance between results in animals and man. Baum M. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(3):227–8

A comparison of two psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(6):629–43

The typicality of therapeutic 'surprises'. Kent G. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):625–8

Generalization of the effects of behavioral training for myopia. Leung JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):159–63

The process of cognitive therapy: the first dysfunctional thought changes less than the last one. Persons JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):619–24

Is incomplete fear-reduction followed by a return of fear? Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):67–9

In vitro flooding in the treatment of a 6-yr-old boy's posttraumatic stress disorder. Saigh PA. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):685–8

Behaviour modification in obese patients with essential hypertension. Group treatment versus health counselling in a general practice setting. Basler HD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):122–9

Behavioral treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: a 1-year follow-up study. Schwarz SP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):189–98

Expectations in the treatment of obesity. Bennett GA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):311–2

Therapist's and client's perceptions in behaviour therapy: the development and cross-cultural analysis of an assessment instrument. Bennun I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 25 (Pt 4):275–83

Behavioural treatment of scratching in patients with atopic dermatitis. Melin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):467–74

The behavioural approach in medical practice. Butcher P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):209–15

Treatment of a post-traumatic headache. Daly E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):85–8

Oral habits—a behavioural approach [letter] Ellis MP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:751–2

Follow-up of agoraphobic patients treated with exposure in vivo or applied relaxation. Jansson L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:486–90

Thirty month follow-up of cognitive-behavioural group therapy for bulimia [letter] Luka LP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:614–5

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Blackburn H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I164–7 (35 ref.)

Behavioral approaches to secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1 Pt 2):I130–7 (61 ref.)

Behavior therapies for urinary incontinence in the elderly. Burgio KL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Nov;2(4):809–27 (50 ref.)

Misinformation regarding behavior therapy [letter] Goisman RM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):185

Biofeedback techniques and behaviour modification in the conservative remediation of drooling by children with cerebral palsy. Koheil R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):19–26

Behaviour therapy for phobia of venepuncture. Steel J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):481

Cognitive aspects of tinnitus patient management. Sweetow RW. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):390–6

Behavioral treatment of deficit skills in dementia patients. McEvoy CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):475–8

A behavioral intervention to increase exercise among nursing home residents. Perkins KA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct; 26(5):479–81

Applying modern management principles to clinical administration of a behaviorally oriented inpatient unit. Merkel WT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 38(2):152–9

The patient with chronic undiagnosed abdominal pain. Drossman DA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):22, 24–5, 29

Does behaviour therapy work for dietitians? An experimental evaluation of the effects of three procedures in a weight reduction clinic. Jones SE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):272–81

Behavioral use of disulfiram in the treatment of problem drinking. Duckert F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):445–54

Behavior therapy and the elderly: a conceptual and ethical analysis. O'Donohue WT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986; 23(1):1–15 (51 ref.)

Management of maladaptive social behavior of a brain injured adult. Burke WH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):335–42

Developing self-care skills and reducing institutionalized behaviour in a long-stay psychiatric population: the role of the nurse in behaviour modification. Stokes G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):35–48

How nurse therapists assess and contribute to the management of alcohol and sedative drug use among anxious patients. Tilley S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):499–503

Effects of parent management training and problem-solving skills training combined in the treatment of antisocial child behavior. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):416–24

Implications of the behavioral sex therapies for psychoanalytic theory and practice: intrapsychic sequelae of symptom removal in the patient and spouse. Segraves RT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Oct;14(4):485–93

Problematic gagging: principles of treatment. Ramsay DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):178–83

Behavioral gerontology: application of behavioral methods to the problems of older adults. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):321–8

Modification of verbal behavior of the mentally impaired elderly by their spouses. Green GR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):329–36

Cues-pause-point language training: teaching echolalics functional use of their verbal labeling repertoires. McMorrow MJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring; 20(1):11–22

Decreasing dangerous infant behaviors through parent instruction. Mathews JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):165–9

Expanding the impact of behavioral staff management: a large-scale, long-term application in schools serving severely handicapped students. Parsons MB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):139–50

Promoting automobile safety belt use by young children. Sowers-Hoag KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer; 20(2):133–8

Comparing treatment techniques: a cautionary note [letter] Van Houten R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring; 20(1):109–10

Assessment and treatment of psychotic speech in an autistic child. Durand VM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):17–28

Socially validating behavioral objectives in the treatment of autistic children. Runco MA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):141–7

Comparative efficacy of behavioral stress management versus propranolol in reducing psychophysiological reactivity in post-myocardial infarction patients. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Oct;9(5):503–13

Sex differences in weight loss among adults with type II diabetes mellitus. Heitzmann CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–211

Speech characteristics and behavior-type assessment in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT)

structured interviews. Scherwitz L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):173–95

Behavior analysis of pharmacological and contingency management interventions for self-injury. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):275–84

Inpatient behavior therapy: the St. Louis University model. Pollard CA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 17(4):233–43

Effectiveness of an attention-training program. Sohlberg MM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):117–30

AIDS risk-reduction guidelines: a review and analysis. Siegel K, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):233–43

Group cognitive therapy and alprazolam in the treatment of depression in older adults. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):550–6

Conditioned side effects induced by cancer chemotherapy: prevention through behavioral treatment. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):42–8

Diversion of juvenile offenders: an experimental comparison. Davidson WS 2d, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb; 55(1):68–75

Nicotine gum and behavioral treatment: a placebo controlled trial. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):603–5

Attributional processes in behavior change and maintenance: smoking cessation and continued abstinence. Harackiewicz JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):372–8

Behavioral treatment and normal educational and intellectual functioning in young autistic children. Lovaas OI. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):3–9

Highly tempting situations associated with abstinence, temporary lapse, and relapse among participants in smoking cessation programs. O'Connell KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):367–71

Practice makes perfect? The role of participant modeling in sexual abuse prevention programs. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):599–602

Modification of residents' behavior by preceptor feedback of patient satisfaction. Cope DW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):394–8

Psychological approaches to improve patient compliance. Haehn KD. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S61–4

Treatment of a retentive encopretic child using contingency management and diet modification with stimulus control. Houts AC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):375–83

Mediating factors in non-medical treatment for migraine headache: toward an interactional model. Litt MD. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):505–19

Predictors of long term outcome following a bladder re-training programme. Oldenburg B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):691–8

Treatment of sexual disorder: a prophylaxis for major pathology? Kellett JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan; 21(1):58–60

Cognitive behavioural strategies in pain management. Wells N. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):92–4, 97

School-based, short-term group treatment for behaviorally disturbed young adolescent males: a pilot intervention. Rauch SP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):19–22

Developing assertiveness during employment interviews with young adults who stutter. Schloss PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):30–6

Followup of ureterosigmoidostomy diversion for bladder exstrophy—behavioral biofeedback as an alternative treatment for fecal-urinary incontinence: a case report. Purcell MH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):945–7

Psychological treatment of phobic anxiety associated with adjuvant chemotherapy. Horne DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):346–8

The significance of depression in the mechanism of 'compulsive' shoplifting. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):171–6

Barriers to the effective implementation of habilitative behavioral programs in an institutional setting. Emerson E, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Apr;25(2):101–6

A special behavior unit for treatment of behavior problems of persons who are mentally retarded. Fidura JG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Apr;25(2):107–11

Effect of modifying type A behavior after myocardial infarction on recurrence rate. Friedman M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):47–55

Peer conflict in pair therapy: clinical and developmental analyses. Lyman DR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Sep; (29):85–102

A home-based pain management and rehabilitation programme: an evaluation. Corey DT, et al. **Pain** 1987 May; 29(2):219–29

Treating chronic low back pain. II. Long-term follow-up. McArthur DL, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):23–38

Can and should type A behaviour be changed? Johnston DW. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):785–8

Applying a technology of self-control in community environments for individuals who are mentally retarded. Agran M, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:108–51

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: a review of multifactor prevention trials. Lefebvre RC. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:45–85

Assessment of assertion. St. Lawrence JS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:152–90

Competitive employment for workers with mental retardation. Shafer MS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:86–107

Behavioural and combined therapy in panic states. Pecknold JC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):97–104

Behavior therapy of phobias: predictors of outcome [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):245–6

Effects of biofeedback and cognitive therapy on stress in patients with breast cancer. Davis H 4th. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):967–74

Social and conversational skills training with long-term psychiatric inpatients. Fecteau GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1327–31

Systematic desensitization and relaxation as adjuncts in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: a preliminary study. Goldfarb LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):511–8

Comparison of outcomes of behavioral family therapy given families with children and families with adolescents. Molineux JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):159–62

Impact of relaxation-training and cognitive-therapy on coronary patients post surgery. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1271–8

Interpersonal and pharmacologic treatment in schizophrenia: a comparative study of new approaches. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):854–9

Psychologic treatment for the type A behavior pattern and for coronary heart disease: a meta-analysis of the literature. Nunes EV, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar-Apr; 49(2):159–73 (36 ref.)

Psychopharmacology, behavior modification, dynamic psychotherapy: towards an integrated approach. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1–2):1–104

Techniques to modify hazardous drinking patterns. Miller WR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:425–38 (86 ref.)

Effects of assertion training and first aid instruction on children's autonomy and self-care agency. Moore JB. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Apr;10(2):101–9

Issues in the management of behaviour disturbance as a consequence of severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):13–8

The behavioral medicine unit: a community hospital model for inpatient treatment of adolescent depression. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Dec;2(4):311–9

Applications of behavior modification to health promotion in the developing world. Elder JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(4):335–49

Using resistant behaviors in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Crawley LM. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):499–501

A clinician's guide to helping patients change behavior. Martin AR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):751–3

Non-neurogenic discoordinated voiding in children. The long-term effect of bladder retraining. Hanson E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):109–11

[Prospective matched study of hysteria treated with systematic desensitization] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior therapy of enuresis] Heim F. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive training of schizophrenic patients. Description of the training and results of a controlled therapeutic study] Hermanutz M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb;58(2):91–6 **(Ger)**

[Cognitive therapy of schizophrenic patients managed by standard means] Kraemer S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb; 58(2):84–90 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic patients in long-term communities] Vaitl P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb; 58(2):116–20 **(Ger)**

[Working with obese children and adolescents in the youth public health service. Students] Wiederholt B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec;48(12):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine retention in the treatment of enuresis. A review] Jehle P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb–Mar; 36(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of compulsive eating disorders in an autistic girl by combining behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy. Case report] Hackler J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1986; 14(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance as chance. On the reconceptualization of the resistance concept in behavior therapy] Wittmann L, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986; 34(3):217–33 **(Ger)**

[Smoking behavior and its modification in pregnancy—initial experiences with a smoking cessation program for pregnant patients] Reis K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(13):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residential center for alcoholics. A multimodal behavior therapy approach] Fliman M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;28(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral theory and neuroses in man] Guensberger E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Behavioral change, the key to weight loss] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):350–1 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Development of a computerized reference retrieval system: a behavior therapy training tool. Lambert ME, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):167–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of enuresis. A personal approach in general practice. Golder J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1413, 1416

Treatment of severe self-injurious behavior by the mentally retarded using the bubble helmet and differential reinforcement procedures. Neufeld A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):127–36

The promise and problems of high technology. Jones ML, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Feb;25(1):43–4

METHODS

Nicotine fading, behavioral contracting, and extended treatment: effects on smoking cessation. Bowers TG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):181–4

Four-year results of a youth smoking prevention program using assertiveness training. Del Greco L, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):631–40

An intervention program for adolescents with behavior problems. Mills MC. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):91–6

School phobia: identification of subtypes as a prerequisite to treatment intervention. Paccione-Dyszlewski MR, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):377–84

Behavioral treatment of chronic aerophagia. Barrett RP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):620–5

Operantly based treatment procedure for stair avoidance by a severely mentally retarded adult. Burgio LD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):308–11

Teaching your patients to assert their rights. Palmer ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):650–4

Use of a portable-computer program in behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Baer L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1101

Behavioral aspects of panic disorder. Marks IM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1160–5

Clinical dimensions of anger management. Biaggio MK. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul;41(3):417–27

Two-stage therapy for agoraphobia. Biran MW. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):127–36

Integrating paradoxical interventions in the normal course of therapy: a nonspecific approach. Omer H. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):572–81

Cognitive therapy with adolescents. Schrodt GR Jr, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul;41(3):402–8

Behavioral and psychoanalytic perspectives at therapeutic choice points. Messer SB. **Am Psychol** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1261–72

Vomiting reduction by slower food intake. Azrin NH, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(4):409–13

The potential of correspondence training for facilitating generalisation of social skills. Ralph A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(4):415–29

Group conversational-skills training and social validation with mentally retarded adults. Wildman BG, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(4):443–58

Cognitive training in treatment of hyperactivity in children [letter] Kendall PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 44(3):296–7

Reinforcing exercise maintenance. Using existing high-rate activities. Allen LD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul; 4(3):337–54

Optimizing staff performance in an institutional behavior change system. A pilot study. Andrasik F, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):235–48

Behavior modification by long-distance. Demonstration of functional control over disruptive behavior in a rural classroom setting. Bornstein PH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):369–80

Sense of timing. A skill deficit in heterosexual-socially anxious males. Fischetti M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr; 1(2):179–94

A functional analysis of echolalic speech. The effects of antecedent and consequent events. Goren ER, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):481–98

Teaching generalized table bussing. The importance of negative teaching examples. Horner RH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):457–71

The resistive client. A neglected phenomenon in behavior therapy. Jahn DL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):303–20

The role of external variables in self-reinforcement. A review. Jones RT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):147–78

Increasing recreational behavior in mentally retarded children. Katz RC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct; 10(4):508–19

The current status of behavior therapy. Kazdin AE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):283–302

Assessing the clinical or applied importance of behavior change through social validation. Kazdin AE. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):427–52

An evaluation of daily report cards with minimal teacher and parent contacts as an efficient method of classroom intervention. Lahey BB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):381–94

Overcorrection of aggressive behavior in a chronic psychiatric patient. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):559–64

Reducing self-injurious behavior of severely retarded individuals through withdrawal of reinforcement procedures. Nunes DL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct; 1(4):499–516

Mands for verbalization. Facilitating the display of newly

trained language in children. Rogers-Warren A, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):361-82

Effects of a home-based activity program. A study with low fitness elementary school children. Taggart AC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):487-507

Using contingency contracting to modify the problematic behaviors of foster home residents. Upper D, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):405-16

Perception of refusal assertion. The effects of conversational comments and compliments. Wildman BG. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):472-86

Direct and observed reinforcement in the classroom. The interaction between information and reinforcement for socially approved and disapproved behavior. Witt JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):321-36

How do desynchronous response systems relate to the treatment of agoraphobia: a follow-up evaluation. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):117-22

Cognitive therapy vs behaviour therapy in the treatment of chronic general anxiety. Durham RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):229-34

A three-systems analysis of fear of flying: a comparison of a consonant vs a non-consonant treatment method. Haug T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):187-94

A behavioral feeding program for failure-to-thrive infants. Larson KL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):39-47

A possible method for interpreting the results of meta-analyses of the comparative effectiveness of different treatments. Ley P. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):165-6

Applied tension. A specific behavioral method for treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(1):25-9

Test-retest reliability of psychophysiological assessment. Waters WF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):213-21

The treatment of sexually unresponsive women: a comparative evaluation. Whitehead A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):195-205

Biobehavioral treatment of essential hypertension: a group outcome study. Fahrion S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Dec;11(4):257-77

A controlled trial of treatments for generalized anxiety. Lindsay WR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):3-15

Expectancy and outcome in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Morrison LA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):59-60

A comparison of minimal versus intensive controlled drinking treatment interventions for problem drinkers. Robertson I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):185-94

The use of operant techniques to raise self-esteem in maladjusted children. Gurney PW. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):87-94

Stage fright in orchestral musicians: a study of cognitive and behavioural strategies in performance anxiety. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):241-9

Dialectical behavior therapy for borderline personality disorder. Theory and method. Linehan MM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):261-76

Containing aggressive acting out in abused children. Timmons-Mitchell J. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep-Oct; 65(5):459-68

Cognitive therapies with neurotic disorders: clinical utility and related issues. Stravynski A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):141-50

Self-control and reinforcement in the management of a cerebral-palsied adolescent's drooling. Dunn KW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):305-10

Effects of differential scheduling of timeout to reduce maladaptive responding. Barton LE, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Jan;53(4):351-6

Hospital management of a patient with factitial dermatitis. Simmons DA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 9(2):147-50

The effects of assertiveness training on older adults. Franzke AW. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):13-6

Using stress inoculation to prepare a patient for open-heart surgery. Blythe BJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Fall; 11(4):265-74

Stress inoculation training in the control of THC toxicities. Roffman RA. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):883-96

Hypnosis and behavior therapy: a review. Spinhoven P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):8-31

Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy with ADD children: a methodological reconsideration. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):481-97

Maintaining social initiations of withdrawn handicapped and nonhandicapped preschoolers through a response-dependent fading tactic. Fox J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):387-96

A comparison of the relative efficacy of self-control therapy and a behavioral problem-solving therapy for depression in children. Stark KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):91-113

Cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy for separation anxious children exhibiting school phobia. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):222-5

LIFESTEPS: Weight Management Program: a response from a behavioral perspective. Paulsen BK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S33-5

LIFESTEPS: Weight Management Program. Petre K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S26-9

A response to LIFESTEPS: Weight Management: the use of adult education research in teaching nutrition. Ross S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S29-32

Behavior modification of pica in a geriatric patient [letter] Nash DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):79-80

Using intermittent reinforcement to program maintenance of verbal/nonverbal correspondence. Baer RA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):179-84

Maintenance of therapeutic change by momentary DRO. Barton LE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):277-82

Increasing autistic children's spontaneous verbalizations of affection: an assessment of time delay and peer modeling procedures. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):307-14

Maintaining performance of autistic clients in community settings with delayed contingencies. Dunlap G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):185-91

Social influences on "self-stimulatory" behavior: analysis and treatment application. Durand VM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):119-32

An analysis of social skills generalization in two natural settings. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall; 19(3):299-305

Trained, generalized, and collateral behavior changes of preschool children receiving gross-motor skills training. Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):283-8

Functional analysis and treatment of severe pica. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):411-6

Multiple treatment interference in the alternating treatments design as a function of the intercomponent interval length. McGonigle JJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer; 20(2):171-8

Some direct and generalized effects of replacing an autistic man's echolalia with correct responses to questions. McMorrow MJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall; 19(3):289-97

Stimulus fading and transfer in the treatment of self-restraint and self-injurious behavior. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):381-9

Telephone conversational skills training with socially isolated, impaired nursing home residents. Praderas K, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):337-48

Independent and social play among profoundly mentally retarded adults: training, maintenance, generalization, and long-term follow-up. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):23-34

The generality and social validity of a competency-based self-control training intervention for underachieving students. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):269-76

A 4- to 7-year questionnaire follow-up of participants in a training program for parents of autistic children. Harris SL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):377-83

Do smoking prevention programs really work? Attrition and the internal and external validity of an evaluation of a refusal skills training program. Biglan A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):159-71

Client variables and the behavioral treatment of recurrent tension headache: a meta-analytic review. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):515-36

Changing coronary heart disease risk-factor status: the effects of three behavioral programs. Lovibond SH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Oct;9(5):415-37

Psychological treatments of dysmenorrhea: differential effectiveness for spasmodics and congestives. Amodei N, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):95-103

Controlled smoking: single case study with multicomponent intervention. Baldwin S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):295-9

The use of the changing criterion design in achieving controlled smoking in a heavy smoker: a controlled case study. Belles D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):77-82

Behavioral analysis of a case of psychogenic nausea and vomiting. Brady JP. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):271-4

Behavioral analysis of a fetish: first interview. Cautela JR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):161-5

A generic computer program for systematic desensitization: description, construction and case study. Chandler GM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):171-4

Contingency management of food misbehavior in a psychiatric patient with diabetes. Duvinsky JD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):179-83

Symbolic modeling and parent behavioral training: effects on noncompliance of hyperactive children. Henry GK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):105-13

Reduction of maladaptive mouthing behavior by facial screening. Horton SV. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):185-90

Spontaneous exposure and "self-control" in the treatment of compulsive checking. Junginger J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):115-9

The use of systematic desensitization to overcome resistance to magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanning. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 17(3):189-92

Private exposure and covert sensitization in the treatment of exhibitionism. Lamontagne Y, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):197-201

Combining sensory reinforcement and texture fading procedures to overcome chronic food refusal. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):149-55

Analysis of demand conditions associated with reluctant speech. Mace FC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):285-94

Elimination of rumination by controlled eating and differential reinforcement. McKeegan GF, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):143-8

Behavioral treatment of a choking phobia. McNally RJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):185-8

Operant and cognitive intervention to restore effective functioning following a death in a family. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):193-6

Bulimia: a case illustration of the superiority of behavioral over cognitive treatment. Morin CM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):165-9

Assessment and treatment of multiple behavior problems exhibited by a profoundly retarded adolescent. Slifer KJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):203-13

A modified habit reversal procedure in a recalcitrant case of trichotillomania. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):157-63

Behavioral group treatment of test anxiety: an evaluation study. van der Ploeg-Stapert JD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):255-9

Effect of "wet nights" on daytime behavior during concurrent treatment of enuresis and conduct problems. Vivian D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):301-3

Behavioral rehabilitation of functional alexia. Warzak WJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):171-7

Invited case transcript. The exit interview. Wisocki PA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):137-41

Individualization: the categorical imperative of behavior therapy practice. Wolpe J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):145-53

Habit reversal and differential reinforcement of other behaviour in the treatment of thumb-sucking: an analysis of generalization and side-effects. Christensen AP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):281-95

Cognitive-behavioral intervention for irritable bowel syndrome. Litt MD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):208-11

Effects of anger management training with mentally retarded adults in group treatment. Benson BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):728-9

Improving the social behavior and peer acceptance of rejected boys: effects of social skill training with instructions and prohibitions. Bierman KL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):194-200

Contingency management treatment of outpatient unipolar depression: a comparison of reinforcement and extinction. Brannon SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb; 55(1):117-9

A comparison of treatment strategies for clients functionally impaired by extreme shyness and social avoidance. Cappe RF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):796-801

Marital discord and treatment outcome in behavioral treatment of child conduct disorders. Dadds MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):396-403

Measuring effects of a skills training intervention for drug abusers. Hawkins JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):661-4

Problem-solving skills training and relationship therapy in the treatment of antisocial child behavior. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):76-85

Stimulus control and imagery training in treating sleep-maintenance insomnia. Morin CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):260-2

Enhancing the efficacy of behavior therapy for obesity: effects of aerobic exercise and a multicomponent maintenance program. Perri MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):670-5

Cognitive/attentional distraction in the control of conditioned nausea in pediatric cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):391-5

Cognitive and behavioral targets in a self-control therapy program for depression. Rehm LP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):60-7

A comparison of cognitive-behavioral therapy and relaxation training for the treatment of depression in adolescents. Reynolds WM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct; 54(5):653-60

Five-six-year follow-up of broad-spectrum behavioral treatment for alcoholism: effects of training controlled drinking skills. Rychtarik RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):106-8

Individualizing social skills training for behavior-disordered children. Schneider BH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):444-5

States-of-mind model: cognitive balance in the treatment of agoraphobia. Schwartz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):557-65

Worksite smoking intervention with nursing professionals: long-term outcome and relapse assessment. Scott RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):809-13

Outline of the therapeutic process in social skills training with socially dysfunctional patients. Stravynski A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):224-8

Acceptability of behavioral pediatric interventions. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun; 55(3):435-6

Presurgical anxiety and postsurgical pain and adjustment: effects of a stress inoculation procedure. Wells JK, et al.

J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Dec;54(6):831–5

Behavioral management of oral medication administration difficulties among children: a review of literature with case illustrations. Pelco LE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):90–6

Paradoxical effects of thought suppression. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):5–13

School phobia: the importance of prompt intervention. McAnanly E. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec;56(10):433–6

A cognitive-behavioral approach to understanding and treating sexual trauma. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Winter;12(4):322–9

Comparative effectiveness of three types of spouse involvement in outpatient behavioral alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):459–67

New Roads: assessing and treating psychological dependence. Miller WR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987; 4(2):73–7

Cognitive-behavioral interventions in management of cancer pain: principles and applications. Fishman B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):271–87

Reduction of hand mouthing by a boy with profound mental retardation. McClure JT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug; 24(4):219–22

What do behavioral scientists know—and what can they do—about alcoholism? Nathan PE. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986; 34:1–25

Cognitive therapy for anxiety disorders. Bowers WA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Winter;(32):45–55

Subliminal control of behaviour: myth or miracle? Kirkwood BJ. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):69–70

Family-focused behavioral approach to weight control in children. Mahan LK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):983–96 (30 ref.)

Walking by a profoundly retarded woman: five-year follow-up. Feldstein JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):126

Head-erect behavior among three preschool-aged children with cerebral palsy. Cannon SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1198–204

The behavioral management of hypertension. McCann BS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:191–229

An interpersonally based cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy. Thompson JK, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:230–58

Behavior therapy for visually handicapped persons. Van Hasselt VB. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:13–44

The behavioral schema: an integration of modes of learning. Olds DD. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):112–25

Behavioral treatment of childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May;101(3):331–42

Causal mediation of change in treatment for depression: discriminating between nonspecificity and noncausality. Hollon SD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul;102(1):139–49

Distraction in neurotic and endogenous depression: an investigation of negative thinking in major depressive disorder. Fennell MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):441–52

Anorexia treatment based on extinction of a taste aversion: an addendum to Bernstein and Borson (1986). Baum M. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1056–8

Cognitive therapy of depression and counterdemand effects: a pilot study. Collet L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr; 60(2):555–60

Comparison of cognitive and behavioral self-control treatments of depression. Thomas JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):975–82

Treatment of a demented patients anger with cognitive-behavioral strategies. Wisner E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):447–50

Behavioral conception and treatment of panic. Barlow DH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):802–6

Cognitive behavioral group psychotherapy combined with imipramine in major depression. Covi L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):173–6

Long-term effects of a complex behavioral treatment of essential hypertension. Lehnert H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):422–30

Behavioural and drug treatments of phobic and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1-2):35–44

Psychosomatic medicine: integrating dynamic, behavioral and biological perspectives. Wise TN. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1-2):85–95

Behaviour management techniques for organic psychosocial deficit incurred by severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):19–24

[Systematized treatment of patients hospitalized with anorexia nervosa] Fass D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):225–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy models in the treatment of blepharospasm] Pfersmann D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun;58(6):383–7 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of behavior therapy in neurologic practice] Klepsch R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul;14(4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrated meditation and cognitive behavior therapy: possibilities for integration and differences] Seer P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(9–10):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct promoting type A behavior—an attempt to modify stress-inducing behavior] Egger J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;25(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy in functional syndromes] Nau F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior medicine intervention strategies in nursing home patients with manifestations of dementia of multiple origins] Gatterer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 136(19–20):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral medicine aspects of juvenile diabetes] Roth R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;136(19–20):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies of behavioral medicine in physically severely ill patients] Wisiak UV. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 136(19–20):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Future perspectives in diagnosis and therapy—contribution of behavior therapy] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;170:22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: a challenge for behavioral medicine. Carleton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I124–9 (47 ref.)

Behavioral medicine: treatment and organizational issues. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 8(5):330–9

EDUCATION

Behavioral medicine rounds: using a biopsychosocial approach for inpatient teaching. Berolzheimer N, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;18(1):11–4

Teaching behavioral medicine using individual coronary heart disease risk factors. Leyden D, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Mar;16(2):269–73

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Behavioral scientists: anticipations, satisfactions, and frustrations. Wolosin RJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 19(4):296–8

Margaret Mead and behavioral scientists in World War II: problems in responsibility, truth, and effectiveness. Mabee C. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):3–13

World Health Organization behavioral science research: problems and prospects. Foster GM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(9):709–17

EDUCATION

Behavioral sciences education and patient satisfaction: is there a link? Amos SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):144–5

Back to basics: a psychosocial primer. Lemkau JP, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):232–4

Behavioural sciences teaching in UK dental schools. Kent G. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):105–8

HISTORY

Book review issue. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jul;23(3):204–303

INSTRUMENTATION

A microcomputer-based system for detailed analysis of rat behavior. Muramoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec; 4(2):157–65

METHODS

Procedural and methodological parameters in behavioral-gerontological research: a review. Mosher-Ashley PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(3):189–229 (186 ref.)

[Pediatric neurology and developmental behavioral science] Kobayashi N. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):91–6 **(Jpn)**

BEHAVIORISM

The development of aggressive behavior from the perspective of a developing behaviorism. Eron LD. **Am Psychol** 1987 May;42(5):435–42

Bridging the gap between humanism and behaviorism in nursing education. Byrnes AK. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep; 25(7):304–5

HISTORY

John B. Watson remembered: an interview with James B. Watson [interview by Mufid James Hannush] Watson JB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):137–52

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behçet's syndrome in pregnancy and after the delivery [letter] Larsson LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):183

BLOOD

Von Willebrand factor in Behçet's syndrome. Yazici H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):305–6

[A case of incomplete vasculo-Behçet's disease associated with hereditary abnormal plasminogenemia] Tabuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1799–804 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incontinentia pigmenti and Behçet's syndrome: an unusual combination. Menni S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):351–4

Cataracts, chronic uveitis, and retinal vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Zadnik K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan; 64(1):72–5

The colitis of Behçet's syndrome. Lee RG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec;10(12):888–93

Behçet's disease with erosive arthritis. Jawad AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):961–2

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in Behçet's disease. Mizoguchi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):727–34

Peripheral false aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Schwartz P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):67–8

Decreased drug absorption in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Chaleby K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1679–81

Behçet's disease: cardiac and pulmonary involvement. Candan I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):999–1002

Oesophageal ulceration in Behçet's disease presenting with haemorrhage. Powderly WG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 156(6):193–4

Esophageal involvement in Behçet's syndrome. Anti M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):514–9

A case of Behçet's syndrome with rupture of a pulmonary aneurysm: autopsy findings and a literature review. Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):293–300 (40 ref.)

Behçet's disease in Taiwan—a review of 53 cases. Chung YM, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):318–23

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma in Behçet's disease [letter] Arias MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):62–3

Pneumonectomy in pulmonary mucormycosis complicating Behçet's disease. Santo M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):485–6

Behçet's disease presenting as benign intracranial hypertension. Wilkins MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan; 62(723):39–41

Recurrent meningoencephalitis with recovery from Behçet's disease. Davis LE, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):238–9

[Myocardial infarction, an unrecognized complication of Behçet's disease?] Brottier L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caval thromboses and systemic diseases] Fassin D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Apropos of a case. Review of cases autopsied in Japan and of the literature] Urano Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava disclosing Behçet's disease] Boudjemaa B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclosporin A in the treatment of uveitis in Behçet's disease: apropos of a case] Annonier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial localization of periphlebitis at the posterior pole in a case of Behçet's disease] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1577–80 **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy and Behçet's syndrome (letter)] Larrue V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):732–3 **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome, an uncommon complication of Behçet's disease (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1427 **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease. 106 localizations in a series of 177 patients] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal and digestive amyloidosis and Behçet's disease. Apropos of a case] Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized myositis in a case of Behçet's disease (letter)] Hamza M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):438 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral false arterial aneurysms in Behçet's disease] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behçet's disease. Gastroenterological manifestations in 2 patients] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of downhill esophageal varices—Behçet disease associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm and occlusions of the superior and inferior vena cava] Ishikawa R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the thoraco-abdominal aorta associated with Behçet's disease] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Behçet's syndrome with descending aortic aneurysm] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1872–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery in Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case] Fuller R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun; 41(3):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Systemic amyloidosis in Behçet's disease] Cases A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Behçet syndrome. Presentation as a hypothalamic expanding process and tertiary hypothyroidism] Massot Punyet R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibrinolytic treatment in Behçet's syndrome (letter)] Barcia de Luis F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):431-2 (Spa)
[Cerebrovascular accident and Behçet disease (letter)] Casquero P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):58-9 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance images of neuro-Behçet syndrome show precise brain stem lesions. Report of a case. Fukuyama H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):70-3
Behçet's disease in Iraqi patients. Al-Rawi ZS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):987-90
Psychiatric manifestation as an early symptom of Behçet's disease [letter] Chiba S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 148:752-3
The triad of recurrent aphthous ulcers of the mouth, genitalia and troublesome relapsing uveitis [editorial] James DG. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):1003-4
Large artery involvement in Behçet's disease. Hamza M. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):554-9
Behçet's disease. Jorizzo JL. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):427-40 (58 ref.)
Behçet's syndrome masquerading as tumor. Litvan I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):103
Chronic granulomatous disease presenting as an oculomucocutaneous syndrome mimicking Behçet's syndrome. Kelleher D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):489-91
[Behçet's disease] van den Berg GM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1160-3 (Dut)
[Neurologic manifestations of Behçet's disease] Mohattane A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behçet's disease. Apropos of 32 cases] Bitar E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behçet's disease with myositis] Eveleigh MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):141-3 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of Behçet's disease. Apropos of 65 cases] Imbert I, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb; 54(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent confusional states in the cerebral manifestations of Behçet's disease. A case report with an 11-year follow-up] Soyka M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun;58(6):388-91 (Ger)
[Behçet disease in Turkey] Saylan T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behçet's disease. Presentation of a clinical case] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17-18):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-Behçet's disease] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neuro-Behçet's disease with palato-ocular synchrony during eyelid closure] Nakagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):574-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Behçet's disease] Basualdo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr; 114(4):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cancer complicating Behçet's disease treated with chlorambucil [letter] Hamza MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):789
Thalidomide in the treatment of neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Ranselaar CG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):367-70
Short term cyclosporin A treatment of Behçet's disease. Müftüoğlu AU, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):387-90
Cyclosporin A in the treatment of severe Behçet's uveitis. Binder AI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):285-91
Treatment of Behçet's disease with thalidomide. Hamza MH. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):365-71
Cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity in patients with Behçet's disease. Fukagawa M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:129-33
Oral prostaglandin E1 as a therapeutic modality for leg ulcers in Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):283-9
[Behçet's disease. Attempt at treatment with thalidomide] Bennouna-Biaz F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behçet disease and exogenous interferon. A successful treatment study using recombinant alpha-A-IFN] Stadler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Behçet's syndrome, a personal view. Yazici H. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-3
Behçet's disease and streptococcal infection. Namba K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):385-401

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased sex concordance of sibling pairs with Behçet's disease, Hodgkin's disease, multiple sclerosis, and sarcoidosis. Grufferman S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):365-9 (31 ref.)

HISTORY

[Behçet syndrome] Uthoff D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):434-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in a family with Behçet's syndrome. Fallingborg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):375-8
Antibody to intermediate filaments of the cytoskeleton in patients with Behçet's disease. Akoğlu T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):427-32
Anticardiolipin antibodies in a case of neuro-Behçet with superior vena caval occlusion. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):88-91
Behcet's disease associated with HLA-B51 and DRw52 antigens in Italians. Baricordi OR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):297-301
Lack of association between Behçet's disease and major histocompatibility complex class II antigens in an ethnically diverse North American Caucasoid patient group. Moore SB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):771-3
C4 binding protein deficiency in a patient with atypical Behçet's disease. Trapp RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):135-8
HLA antigens in Behçet's disease with refractory ocular attacks. Matsuki K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr; 29(4):208-13
[Determination of circulating IgG, IgA, IgM, complement and immune complexes in lichen planus, Behcet's disease and recurrent aphthae] Zheng JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):165-7 (Chi)
[Anticardiolipin antibodies in Behçet's disease (letter)] Hamza M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1281 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Impaired prostacyclin synthesis by vessel walls in Behçet's disease [letter] Kansu E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1154

PATHOLOGY

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case. Zachariades N. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):27-9
Behçet's syndrome. Schiffman L, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Sep; 12(9):62-6
Behçet's syndrome: report on five cases. Esguep A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):25-9
An autopsy case of chronic nodular encephalomyelitis simulating neuro-Behçet syndrome. Koga M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):669-76
Behçet's disease in Kuwait, Arabia. A report of 29 cases and a review. Mousa AR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):310-32
[Anatomo-pathological lesions in Behçet's disease] Wechsler J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behçet's syndrome] Kovsh OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):32-4 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral nervous system involvement in Behçet's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Namer IJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):235-40
Superoxide in ocular inflammation: human and experimental uveitis. Yamada M, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(2):111-7
Recurrent vulvo-vaginal ulceration--Behçet's syndrome. Barton DP. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):74-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Observer variation in grading sacroiliac radiographs might be a cause of 'sacroiliitis' reported in certain disease states. Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):139-45
Behçet syndrome: a rare case of pulmonary involvement. Balduin R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):288-90
Computed axial tomography of brain in neuro-ocular Behçet's syndrome. Weitz Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;45(6):310-1

THERAPY

[Acupuncture in Behçet's syndrome (letter)] de Miguel E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):564-5 (Spa)

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BENACTYZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin preparation alone and in combination with amizil on the structure and electrophoretic parameters of oocytes and early rat embryos] Makusheva VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. 3. Conformationally restricted analogues of benactyzine. Flavin MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):278-85

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. 3. Conformationally restricted analogues of benactyzine. Flavin MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):278-85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benactyzine increases alarm call rates in the squirrel monkey. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):457-60
[Effect of amizil on the carbohydrase activity in intact animals and animals subjected to stress exposure] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of amizil and the ACTH4-10 fragment on the ability of mice to extrapolate the direction of movement] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar-Apr;37(2):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chronic administration of different Bence Jones proteins on rat kidney. Smolens P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):874-82

ANALYSIS

Is the formation of AL-type amyloid promoted by structural peculiarities of immunoglobulin L-chains? Primary structure of an amyloidogenic lambda-L-chain (BJP-ZIM). Eulitz M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):863-70
Multiple myeloma with serum IgM kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy. Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2220-1
Clinical implications of monoclonal light chains. Solomon A. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):341-9 (99 ref.)

BLOOD

[Plasma exchange in the therapy of multiple myeloma--removal of a plasma light chain (Bence Jones protein) and improvement of kidney failure] Tsuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1226-9 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence of the variable region of an unusual lambda-type human Bence Jones protein (Lee). Zhu DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jul;29(7):746-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Light chain effects on alanine and glucose uptake by renal brush border membranes. Batuman V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):662-5

URINE

Bence Jones protein detection: a rapid immunoblotting technique for routine use on unconcentrated urine. Heys AD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):571-6
The incidence of Bence-Jones proteinuria in multiple myeloma [letter] Pascali E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):847-50
Multiple myeloma with serum IgG kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy [letter] Finco B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1305-6
Immunoblotting for detecting Bence Jones proteinuria. Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1079-80
A simple silver-staining technique for detecting Bence Jones proteins in unconcentrated urine. Sheat JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):561-3
Immunoglobulin light-chain immunoblots of urine proteins from patients with tubular and Bence-Jones proteinuria. Norden AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2-3):307-15
The outcome of idiopathic Bence Jones proteinuria. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):121-6

[Detection of Bence-Jones proteinuria by urinary reactive strip (letter)] Hemery M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):636–7 **(Fre)**

[A case of Bence Jones (gamma) type multiple myeloma, presenting multiple cutaneous lesions] Takeuchi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):453–4 **(Jpn)**

[Nodose polyarteritis of the spleen with Bence-Jones kappa type paraproteinuria] Belić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(3–4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bence Jones proteinuria 6 years in developing] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute terminal erythremia in a Bence-Jones myeloma patient (letter)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(4):506–7 **(Spa)**

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

A process analysis of Bender Gestalt Test performance in childhood emotional disorder: a single-case study. Cobrinik L. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer;17(4):242–56

The validity of the Bender-Gestalt emotional indicators. Rossini ED, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):254–61

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of bendroflumethiazide/potassium chloride versus hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride on blood pressure and serum electrolytes in patients with mild to moderate hypertension seen in general practice. Jørgensen F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):655–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low-dose antihypertensive treatment with a thiazide diuretic is not diabetogenic. A 10-year controlled trial with bendroflumethiazide. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):419–24

Ventricular dysrhythmias in middle-aged hypertensive men treated either with a diuretic agent or a beta-blocker. Ragnarsson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):143–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of enalapril and bendrofluazide for treatment of systemic hypertension. Zezulka AV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):630–3

Mild hypertension—a therapeutic dilemma. The results of the MRC trial in Britain. Miall WE. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):48–55

Antihypertensive effect of single doses of enalapril in hypertensive patients treated with bendrofluazide. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):151–7

Thiazides in the prophylactic treatment of recurrent idiopathic kidney stones. Mortensen JT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):265–9

Does a diuretic cause a further fall in blood pressure in hypertensive patients already on nifedipine? Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):346–53

A post-marketing acceptability study in 11,685 patients of the efficacy of timolol/bendrofluazide in the management of hypertension in general practice. Marsh BT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):106–14

[Beta-blockers or thiazides for middle-aged and elderly patients with hypertension? A multicenter study in general practice] Andersen GS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25; 148(35):2212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see under **VIBRIONACEAE**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORILATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENPERIDOL

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectrophotometry for the determination of benperidol by a difference procedure and for the elucidation of its polymorphic structures. Gassim AE, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Aug;111(8):923–6

BENSERAZIDE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSYLYTUM see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

BENTONITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of a new therapy (beidellian montmorillonite—guar gum) in the treatment of constipation] Pergola F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):43–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The phenfluramine-montmorillonite complex: adsorption and desorption. Vicente MT, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986; 61(9):267–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium bentonite on digestion, solid and liquid flow, and ruminal fermentation characteristics of forage sorghum silage-based diets fed to steers. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):923–32

[The influence of 2 topical digestive agents on the pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid] Fredj G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation of bacteria by the action of montmorrillonite] Nikovskaia GN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 55(5):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of natural sorbents for isolating enteroviruses and hepatitis A virus from water samples] Nechiporenko NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of the occupational risk in working with Bulgarian bentonite raw material] Mikhailova-Docheva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BENZALDEHYDES

Sensitive reagents for detection of indole production by bacteria. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):195–202

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of vanillin on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations induced by mitomycin C in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3–4):193–200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis in manufacture of vanillin. Wang XS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):250–4

ANALYSIS

Photoelectrochemical detection of benzaldehyde in foodstuffs. LaCourse WR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):49–53

[Experimental study on the method of removing tannin in the preparation of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae injections] Ren RJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):30–1 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Intergeneric protoplast fusion between Fusobacterium varium and Enterococcus faecium for enhancing dehydrodivanillin degradation. Chen W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):542–8

Protoplast formation and regeneration of dehydrodivanillin-degrading strains of Fusobacterium varium and Enterococcus faecium. Chen W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):612–6

Characterization of a transient intermediate formed in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed reduction of 3-hydroxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde. MacGibbon AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3058–67

Modifying effects of disulfiram on DNA adduct formation and persistence of benzaldehyde in N-nitroso-N-methyl-benzylamine-induced carcinogenesis in rats. Schweinsberg F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):75–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenolic monomers on ruminal bacteria. Borneman WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1331–9

Genotoxic activity of m-nitrobenzaldehyde. Sargent EV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):133–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of experimental pulmonary metastasis in mice by beta-cyclodextrin-benzaldehyde. Ochiai H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):216–20

Inhibition of experimental and spontaneous pulmonary metastasis of murine RCT (+) sarcoma by beta-cyclodextrin-benzaldehyde. Masuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):705–11

TOXICITY

Effects of vanillin on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes. Jamson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):221–4

[Experimental substantiation of an approximate safe level of p-chlorobenzaldehyde in the air of the work area] Khalepo AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

BENZALKONIUM see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

Epidemic septic arthritis caused by Serratia marcescens and associated with a benzalkonium chloride antiseptic. Nakashima AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1014–8

Survival of Serratia marcescens in benzalkonium chloride and in multiple-dose medication vials: relationship to epidemic septic arthritis. Nakashima AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1019–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use effectiveness of a spermicidal suppository containing benzalkonium chloride. Méndez F, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):353–62

Incompatibility of indometacin and benzalkonium in eye drops due to ion-pair formation. Dreijer-van der Glas SM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Feb 20;9(1):29–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchoconstrictor properties of preservatives in ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) nebuliser solution. Beasley CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1197–8

Benzalkonium chloride adsorption to rigid gas permeable lenses [letter] Wong MP, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Oct-Dec; 12(4):207–8, 210

Allergic contact dermatitis and conjunctivitis from benzalkonium chloride. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 May, 39(5):381–3

Benzalkonium chloride and bronchoconstriction [letter] Beasley R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1227

ANALYSIS

Direct determination of benzalkonium chloride in ophthalmic systems by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ambrus G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb; 76(2):174–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of benzalkonium chloride on ovulatory cervical mucus. Erny R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):109–11

In vitro activity of benzoxonium chloride on selected buccopharyngeal pathogens. Cortat M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):463–6

An approach of the in vivo antibacterial activity of benzoxonium chloride and comparison with other buccopharyngeal disinfectants. Weibel MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):467–71

Effect of alkyl chain length of benzalkonium chloride on the bactericidal activity and binding to organic materials. Jono K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4215–24

Influence of cyclosporin A, dexamethasone, and benzalkonium chloride (BAK) on corneal epithelial wound healing in the rabbit and guinea pig eye. Kössendrup D, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(3):177–81

Chemically induced bowel denervation improves survival in short bowel syndrome. Sawchuk A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):492–6

Membrane filtration method for the evaluation of quaternary ammonium disinfectants. Prickett JM, et al. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):425–8

Quenching of the antibacterial activity of chlorhexidine and benzalkonium by Letheen broth and Letheen agar in relation to wild-type and envelope mutant strains of gram-negative bacteria. el-Falaha BM, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(198):31–7

[The problem of heat activation of bacterial spores after disinfection with regard to an aerosol method of decontaminating equipment and rooms] Fuhrmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

New ways how to control development of the house fly larvae (Musca domestica) in litter. Szabová G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):213–4

Solid state conformations and antidopaminergic effects of remoxipride hydrochloride and a closely related salicylamide, FLA 797, in relation to dopamine receptor models. Högberg T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 30(4):345–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of repeated tiapride administration on anterior pituitary dopamine receptors and prolactin release in the

rat. Apud JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb; 19(2):119–29

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotic reaction to an insect repellent [letter] Poe RO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1103–4

Severe toxic reactions and death following the ingestion of diethyltoluamide-containing insect repellents. Tenenbein M. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1509–11

[Drug-induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Apropos of 22 cases] López Rois F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of the herbicides propyzamide, chlorpropham, and of their metabolites in soil and lettuce under field conditions. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):240–6

[Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatographic determination of tiapride in plasma and urine] Duan GL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of analogues of 4-amino-N-(1-phenylethyl)benzamide. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1214–8

Synthesis of N-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)benzamides with hyperglycemic-hypoglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):104–8

Synthesis of alkyloxybenzamide derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Habib NS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov; 41(11):761–9

METABOLISM

The formation and metabolism of N-hydroxymethyl compounds—IX. N-(acetoxymethyl)-4-chlorobenzamide: an electrophile but not a mutagen in Salmonella typhimurium. Overton M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4161–5

Benzamide-DNA interactions: deductions from binding, enzyme kinetics and from X-ray structural analysis of a 9-ethyladenine-benzamide adduct. McLick J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):71–83

Metabolism of N,N-diethyl-meta-toluamide by rat liver microsomes. Taylor WG. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):532–9

Pharmacokinetics of tiapride in patients with tardive dyskinesia and Huntington's disease. Roos RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):191–4

'In vitro' metabolism of N-picolyl-3,5-dimethylbenzamides. Caputo O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr-Jun;11(2):91–9

Binding of [3H]Ro 16-6491, a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B, to human brain mitochondria and platelet membranes. Cesura AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):170–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of adriamycin-induced interphase death by 3-aminobenzamide and nicotinamide in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Tanizawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1031–6

Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on the frequency of antigen switching in Trypanosoma brucei in vitro. Lamont GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1750–1

Increased gut cholinergic activity and antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptors by BRL 24924: potential clinical importance of BRL 24924. Sanger GJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):77–87

The effects of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin antagonists on synaptic function in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Jaffe DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):197–203

The failure of flurofamide to control ureaplasma in bovine semen. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):289–90

Enhancement of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA amplification in a Simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster cell line by 3-aminobenzamide. Bürkle A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3632–6

Differential induction of indirect DNA breaks but no inhibition of strand-break ligation of alkylated DNA by 3-aminobenzamide in human and C3H 10T1/2 cells. Fujiwara Y. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1118–22

Differences in the stimulation of repair replication by 3-aminobenzamide in lymphoblastoid cells damaged by methylmethanesulfonate or ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1291–4

PolyADP ribosylation and Friend erythroleukemic-cell differentiation: action of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors. Brac T, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):139–43

Glucocorticoid-induced cell death and poly[adenosine diphosphate(ADP)-ribosyl]ation: increased toxicity of dexamethasone on mouse S49.1 lymphoma cells with the poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation inhibitor benzamide. Wielckens K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2383–92

Radiation damage repair capacity of a human germ-cell tumour cell line: inhibition by 3-aminobenzamide. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):227–41

The response of murine stem spermatogonia to radiation combined with 3-aminobenzamide. Schlappack OK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):7–19

Differential radiosensitization of human tumour cells by 3-aminobenzamide and benzamide: inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Thraves PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):961–72

Inhibition of potentially lethal radiation damage repair in normal and neoplastic human cells by 3-aminobenzamide: an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Thraves PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1541–5

Effects of substituted benzylphenols and triflumuron on the reproduction of the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Broce AB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):37–43

Rational design of 4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamides as class III antiarrhythmic agents. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):755–8

Comparison of effects of tiapride and sulpiride on D-1, D-2, D-3 and D-4 subtypes of dopamine receptors in rat striatal and bovine caudate nucleus membranes. Arima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):419–23

Comparative study of tiapride and neuroleptics with anti-dopamine activity on convulsive seizure in mice. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):27–32

Influence of (–)-sulpiride and YM-09151-2 on stereotyped behavior in chicks and catalepsy in rats. Wambebe C. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):121–8

Cytological characterization of Chinese hamster ovary X-ray-sensitive mutant cells xrs 5 and xrs 6. I. Induction of chromosomal aberrations by X-irradiation and its modulation with 3-aminobenzamide and caffeine. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):133–48

Effects of benzamide pretreatment on clastogenic adaptation of Vicia faba root-tip meristem cells to triethylenemelamine (TEM) and maleic hydrazide (MH). Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):93–7

Short-acting novel MAO inhibitors: in vitro evidence for the reversibility of MAO inhibition by moclobemide and Ro 16-6491. Keller HH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):12–20

Actions of sulpiride and tiapride in a simple model of anxiety in mice. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar; 26(2–3):195–200

The action of dazopride to enhance gastric emptying and block emesis. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):669–77

Ultrastructural studies of the effects of amprolium and dinitolmide on Eimeria acervulina macrogametes. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):293–7

Effects of the dopamine D2 selective receptor antagonist remoxipride on dopamine turnover in the rat brain after acute and repeated administration. Magnusson O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):368–73

Differential effects of the dopamine antagonist remoxipride on apomorphine induced behaviour in the rat. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):227–32

Benzamides and cholinesterases. Vacca C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):193–201

Enhancement of cytogenetic damage by inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase in human lymphocytes exposed to antineoplastics in vivo and in vitro. Mourelatos D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):485–92

[Effect of 3-aminobenzamide on DNA replication and DNA repair synthesis in S180 cells] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination effect of H2-receptor antagonist and mucosal protective agent on hemodynamics in the gastric mucosa] Ogihara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1406 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dimetpramid and metoclopramide on the rate of catecholamine turnover in the subcortical-stem structures of the rat brain] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute manic psychosis following the dermal application of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) in an adult. Snyder JW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):429–39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Remoxipride in schizophrenia. A preliminary report. den Boer JA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):409–14

Ro 16-6491: a new reversible and highly selective MAO-B inhibitor protects mice from the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Da Prada M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:175–8

Remoxipride in the treatment of acute mania. Chouinard G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1429–33

Double-blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti-emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):80–91

A clinical study of the selective MAO-A-inhibitor moclobemide (Ro 11-1163): a comparison of 2 different dosages with particular reference to platelet MAO-activity and urinary MHPG-excretion. Lensch K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):165–71

Preferential tumor radiosensitization by analogs of nicotinamide and benzamide. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1307–10

Early phase II clinical trial of remoxipride in treatment of schizophrenia with measurements of prolactin and neuroleptic activity. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):159–64

Assessment of the therapeutic range of tiapride in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Roos RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1055–8

Investigation into the inhibitory effect of flurofamide on animal ureaplasmas and its use in the treatment of ureaplasma-infected sheep. Ball HJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):280–5

Remoxipride, a novel atypical neuroleptic, in the treatment of schizophrenia. den Boer JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):206–10

[Tiapride in the treatment of irreversible tardive dyskinesia—initial experiences] Leblhuber F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan-Feb;20(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cell cycle-dependent potentiation of X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations by 3-aminobenzamide. Wiencke JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):372–6

Toxicity of 3-aminobenzamide to Chinese hamster cells containing 5-hydroxymethyluracil in their DNA. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4372–7

Nicotinamide deficiency and benzamide-induced sister chromatid exchanges. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1185–8

Glomerulometric data in experimental toxicological investigations. Enchev V, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):577–82

URINE

On-line low-level radiometric detection of [14C]remoxipride in liquid chromatographic effluents. Application to urine samples. Veltkamp AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2; 384:357–69

BENZAMIDINES see under **AMIDINES**

BENZANTHRACENES

Optically active benzo[c]phenanthrene diol epoxides bind extensively to adenine in DNA. Dipple A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):535–6

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cyclopentafused isomers of benz(a)anthracene in wood smoke. Kamens RM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug;14(8):369–74

Elution order-absolute configuration relationship of K-region dihydrodiol enantiomers of benz[a]anthracene derivatives in chiral stationary phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Yang SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:195–209

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of phenolic derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene with monomeric and polymeric C18 columns. Mushtaq M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:293–8

Direct separation of non-K-region mono-ol and diol enantiomers of phenanthrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. Weems HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:211–25

Mutagenic perylenequinone metabolites of Alternaria alternata: altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):866–71

METABOLISM

Stereoselectivity of rat liver cytochrome P-450 isozymes: direct determination of enantiomeric composition of K-region epoxides formed in the metabolism of benz[a]anthracene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Yang SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:809–18

Hydroperoxide-dependent epoxidation of 3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrobenzo[a]anthracene by ram seminal vesicle microsomes and by hematin. Dix TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):181–7

Monooxygenase induction by various xenobiotics and its influence on rat liver microsomal metabolism of chrysene in comparison to benz[a]anthracene. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):91–102

The enzymatic conjugation of glutathione with bay-region diol-epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene and chrysene. Robertson IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1633–6

Sulphotransferase-mediated covalent binding of the carcinogen 7,12-dihydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene to calf thymus DNA and its inhibition by glutathione transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):445–53

Regioselectivity of rat liver microsomal

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities toward phenols of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Lilienblum W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):173-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of the Alternaria metabolites altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):718-22

TOXICITY

Virus-like particles in cultured C3H/St mouse cells treated with a carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon. Iseki E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):805-13

Rat hepatocyte-mediated bacterial mutagenicity in relation to the carcinogenic potency of benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and twenty-five methylated derivatives. Utesch D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1509-15

Mutagenic activity of nitro-substituted cyclopenta-fused polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons towards Salmonella typhimurium. Goldring JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 187(2):67-77

Morphological transforming activity and metabolism of cyclopenta-fused isomers of benz[a]anthracene in mammalian cells. Mohapatra N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):323-34

BENZAZEPINES

Enantiomeric analogues of SCH 23390 as new probes for behavioral interactions between D1 and D2 dopaminergic function. Waddington JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:125-36 (41 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of SCH 23390, a DA1-receptor antagonist, on the behavioural responsiveness to small and large doses of apomorphine in rats. Cuomo V, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Nov;25(11):1297-300

Stereotyped behaviour in response to the selective D-2 dopamine receptor agonist RU 24213 is enhanced by pretreatment with the selective D-1 agonist SK&F 38393. Mashurano M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):947-9

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic distribution of the D1 agonist [3H]SKF 38393, in the rat brain and spinal cord. Comparison with the distribution of D2 dopamine receptors. Dubois A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):125-37

BLOOD

High sensitivity assay for the alpha 2 antagonist 6-chloro-3-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine and its desmethyl metabolite in plasma using gas chromatography mass spectrometry with ammonia/CCl4 chemical ionization. Levandoski P, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Oct;13(10):523-30

Direct determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in plasma by radioenzymatic assay. Reydel-Bax P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):549-53

Determination of picogram levels of (E)-3-(9-chloro-6,11-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo (2,1-B) (3) benzazepin-11-ylidene)-N,N-dimethyl-1-propanamine (Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) in plasma using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Constanzer ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:277-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and dopaminergic binding of 2-aryldopamine analogues: phenethylamines, 3-benzazepines, and 9-(aminomethyl)fluorenes. Ladd DL, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Oct;29(10):1904-12

Dopamine agonists related to 3-allyl-6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-3-benzaz epi ne-7, 8-diol. 6-Position modifications. Ross ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):35-40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Presynaptic and postsynaptic D1 dopamine receptors in the nigrostriatal system of the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study using the selective D1 antagonist [3H]SCH 23390. Filloux FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):205-9

125I-iodinated benzazepines bind to melanin: implications for the noninvasive localization of pigmented melanomas. Agui T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):133-41

[3H]SCH 23390 identifies D-1 binding sites in rat striatum and other brain areas. Kilpatrick GJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Dec;38(12):907-12

Identification of the binding subunit of the D1-dopamine receptor by photoaffinity crosslinking. Amlaiky N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):129-34

METABOLISM

Biochemical and behavioral studies of D1 dopamine receptors utilizing SCH 23390. Hess EJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;204:29-52 (60 ref.)

Dopamine D1 receptor in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study with 125I-SCH 23982. Aiso M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):281-5

Topography of substantia nigra innervation by D1 receptor-containing striatal neurons. Altar CA, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Apr 28;410(1):1-11

Binding sites for [3H]SCH 23390 in retina: properties and possible relationship to dopamine D1-receptors mediating stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Makman MH, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Dec;387(3):261-70

Occurrence of the D-1 dopamine receptor in the substantia nigra of several mammalian species: identification in binding studies using [125I]SCH 23982. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):398-400

The effect of acetaminophen on the disposition of fenoldopam: competition for sulfation. Ziemniak JA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Mar;41(3):275-81

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and disposition of 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-methyl-1H-3-benzazepine (SK&F 86466) in rats and dogs. Gombar CT, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):540-8

Effect of concomitant food intake on absorption kinetics of fenoldopam (SK&F 82526) in healthy volunteers. Clancy A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):103-6

Binding of [3H]SCH 23390 to dopamine D-1 receptors in rat retina in vitro. Gredal O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):241-5

Absence of [3H]SCH 23390 specific binding sites in anterior pituitary: dissociation from effects on prolactin secretion. Rovescalli AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):129-36

Synthesis of [11C]SCH 23390 for dopamine D1 receptor studies. DeJesus OT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(5):345-8

Preparation of 11C-labelled SCH 23390 for the in vivo study of dopamine D-1 receptors using positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1986;37(10):1039-43

Radiosynthesis of a selective dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist: R(+)-7-chloro-8-hydroxy-3-[11C]methyl-1-phenyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3 -benzazepine ([11C]SCH 23390). Ravert HT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(4):305-6

Synthesis, conformation, and dopaminergic activity of 5,6-ethano-bridged derivatives of selective dopaminergic 3-benzazepines. Weinstock J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1303-8

Characterization of binding of 3H-SCH 23390 to dopamine D-1 receptors. Correlation to other D-1 and D-2 measures and effect of selective lesions. Hyttel J, et al.
J Neural Transm 1987;68(3-4):171-89

Binding of (+)PHNO and other D2-dopamine agonists to D1-dopamine receptors labelled by [3H]SCH 23390. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1-2):147-51

Effects of heavy metal cations and other sulfhydryl reagents on brain dopamine D1 receptors: evidence for involvement of a thiol group in the conformation of the active site. Braestrup C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1667-72

Autoradiographic evidence of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in human prefrontal cortex (Brodmann's area 9). Dawson TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):789-96

Binding of [3H]SKF 38393 to dopamine D-1 receptors in rat striatum in vitro; estimation of receptor molecular size by radiation inactivation. Gredal O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):370-5

[3H]SCH 23390 binding to human putamen D-1 dopamine receptors: stereochemical and structure-affinity relationships among 1-phenyl-1H-3-benzazepine derivatives as a guide to D-1 receptor topography. O'Boyle KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1039-42

Picomolar affinity of 125I-SCH 23982 for D1 receptors in brain demonstrated with digital subtraction autoradiography. Altar CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):213-22

D-1 dopamine receptors labelled with 3H-SCH 23390: decrease in the striatum of aged rats. Giorgi O, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):51-4

Different neuronal location of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in pars reticulata and pars compacta of the substantia nigra in the rat. Savasta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):265-71

Target size of dopamine D-1 receptors in rat corpus striatum estimated by binding of the benzazepine 3H-SCH 23390. Gredal O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):255-7

PET analysis of human dopamine receptor subtypes using 11C-SCH 23390 and 11C-raclopride. Farde L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(3):278-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The benzazepine, SCH 23390, inhibits 3H-NPA binding in mouse brain in vivo. Andersen PH, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Oct;59(4):315-8

Benzazepines: structure-activity relationships between D1 receptor blockade and selected pharmacological effects. Iorio LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;204:1-14 (16 ref.)

Antithrombotic activity of BN 50341, a structurally new compound with anticalcic and PAF-antagonistic properties. Etienne A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:259-66

Behavioural correlates of the action of selective D-1 dopamine receptor antagonists. Impact of SCH 23390 and SKF 83566, and functionally interactive D-1:D-2 receptor systems. Waddington JL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3661-7 (85 ref.)

The action of a dopamine (DA1) receptor agonist, fenoldopam in human vasculature in vivo and in vitro. Hughes A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):535-40

Influence of the dopamine receptor agonists fenoldopam and quinpirole in the rat superior mesenteric vascular bed. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):493-501

Synergistic effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on turning behaviour in rats. Robertson GS, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 8;384(2):387-90

Selective renal dopamine-1 receptor stimulation in man. Carey RM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(5-6):1009-20

Cardiovascular characterization of DA-1 and DA-2 dopamine receptor agonists in anesthetized rats. Cavero I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5-6):931-52

Comparison of chronic inhibition of renin and converting enzyme in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(2-3):337-43

Pharmacological and biochemical properties of iminodibenzyl antipsychotic drugs including Y-516 and clocapramine. Mikuni M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:319-21

The effect of fenoldopam, a dopaminergic agonist, on renal hemodynamics. Allison NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):282-8

Effect on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system of repeated doses of the converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 14824A. Waeber G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):643-6

Relative activities of SCH 23390 and its analogs in three tests for D1/DA1 dopamine receptor antagonism. Barnett A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):249-53

The D-1 dopamine receptor antagonist SCH 23390 also interacts potently with brain serotonin (5-HT2) receptors. Bischoff S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):367-70

Similarity of clozapine and SCH 23390 in reserpinized rats suggests a common mechanism of action. Chipkin RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):371-5

Comparison of the effects of fenoldopam, SK & F R-87516 and dopamine on renal arterioles in vitro. Edwards RM.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):167-70

Effects of acute thioridazine, metoclopramide and SCH 23390 on the basal activity of A9 and A10 dopamine cells. Hand TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):251-5

Blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390 antagonizes morphine- and amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Leone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):251-4

Repeated administration of (-)sulpiride and SCH 23390 differentially up-regulate D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor function in rat mesostriatal areas but not in cortical-limbic brain regions. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):45-51

[125I]SCH 23982: the ligand of choice for identifying the D-1 dopamine receptor. Sidhu A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 9;128(3):213-20

The relaxing effect of SKF 38393 on the catch contraction of Mytilus smooth muscle. Murakami H, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(6):685-7

Disparate effects of acute administration of dopamine receptor antagonists on plasma aldosterone and prolactin levels in the rat. Van der Niepen P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 Jun;19(6):279-80

Cardiovascular and renal profile of acute peripheral dopamine1-receptor agonism with fenoldopam. Glück Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):43-54

Effects of the bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):343-54

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and the PNMT inhibitor LY134046 on pressor responses to stimulation of the subretrofacial nucleus in anaesthetized stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 Mar;18(3):213-24

Synthesis and renal vasodilator activity of some dopamine agonist 1-aryl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepine-7,8-diols: halogen and methyl analogues of fenoldopam. Weinstock J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2315-25

Inhibition of SKF 38393- and pergolide-induced circling in rats with unilateral 6-OHDA lesion is correlated to dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor affinities in vitro. Arnt J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3-4):225-40

Comparison of the effects of the novel inotropic agent, ibopamine, with epinine, dopamine and fenoldopam on renal vascular dopamine receptors in the anesthetized dog. Nichols AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):573-8

Dopamine1 receptor agonist and alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist effects of fenoldopam in rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):881-6

"Selective" D-1 and D-2 receptor antagonists fail to differentially alter supersensitive locomotor behavior in the rat. Amalric M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1985-93

D-2 dopamine antagonist-like effects of SCH 23390 on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons. Goldstein JM, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1039-44

Ultrasonic vocalization in rat pups: effects of early postnatal exposure to SCH 23390 (a DA1-receptor antagonist) and

sulpiride (a DA2-receptor antagonist). Cuomo V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):701–5
Differential effects of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor agonists on EEG activity and behaviour in the rabbit. Ongini E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):355–60
Behavioural interactions involving D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in non-habituated mice. Starr BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):613–9
Sensitivity of neuronal dopamine response in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmentum to clozapine, metoclopramide and SCH 23390. Suppes T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):331–7
D–1 dopamine receptor stimulation potentiates neurophysiological effects of bromocriptine in rats with lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway. Weick BG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):641–4
In morphinised rats SKF 38393 converts dopamine D2 receptor-mediated forward locomotion into backward walking. Axon DI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):45–7
Effects of the dopamine D–1 antagonist SCH 23390 and the D–2 antagonist sulpiride on saline acceptance–rejection in water-deprived rats. Gilbert DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):687–91
SCH 23390 and its S-enantiomer stereoselectively prevent EEG and behavioral activation induced by dopamine agonists in the rabbit. Ongini E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):715–8
The actions of SCH 23390, a D1 receptor antagonist, on operant and avoidance behavior in rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):509–13
Changes in motor activities induced by microinjections of the selective dopamine agonists LY 171555, quinpirole hydrochloride, and SK&F 38393 into the habenula nucleus. Thornton EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):643–6
Selective antagonism of renal hemodynamic changes induced by dopamine, DPDA, fenoldopam and quinpirole in the rat. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:25–36
Biochemical and behavioral studies of D1 dopamine receptors utilizing SCH 23390. Hess EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):605–12
Multiple forms of the D1 dopamine receptor: its linkage to adenylate cyclase and psychopharmacological effects. Mailman RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):593–8
Structural analogs of SCH 23390 as discriminators of dopamine receptor subtypes: behavioral interactions between D–1 and D–2 agonists and antagonists. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):599–604
Effects of extinction, pimozide, SCH 23390, and metoclopramide on food-rewarded operant responding of rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):343–9
Bromocriptine induces marked locomotor stimulation in dopamine-depleted mice when D–1 dopamine receptors are stimulated with SKF38393. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):147–9
Assessment of grooming and other behavioural responses to the D–1 dopamine receptor agonist SK & F 38393 and its R- and S-enantiomers in the intact adult rat. Molloy AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):164–8
Yawning is elicited by D2 dopamine agonists but is blocked by the D1 antagonist, SCH 23390. Serra G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):330–3
Enhanced stereotyped response to apomorphine after chronic D–1 blockade with SCH 23390. Vaccheri A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):394–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elimination of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction by a bradycardiac agent in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Guth BD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):661–9
Selective D–1 dopamine receptor agonist treatment of Parkinson's disease. Braun A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 68(1–2):41–50
Potentiation of the protective effects of a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in hemorrhagic shock. Bitterman H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):8–14
Additive beneficial effects of two inhibitors of vasoconstrictor mediators in acute myocardial ischemia. Bitterman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 185(3):262–6

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZENE

Formation of a ring-opened product from benzene in a hydroxyl radical generating system. Latriano L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:789–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled benzene reduces aspects of cell-mediated tumor surveillance in mice. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):35–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzene exposure and systemic sclerosis [letter] Czirják L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):118
Chronic lymphoid leukaemia and hairy cell leukaemia due to chronic exposure to benzene: report of three cases. Aksoy M. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):209–11
An update of mortality among chemical workers exposed to benzene [published erratum appears in Br J Ind Med 1987 Mar;44(3):215] Bond GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):685–91
Benzene exposure in chemical workers [letter] Johnson ES. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):215
An industry wide mortality study of chemical workers occupationally exposed to benzene. I. General results. Wong O. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):365–81
An industry wide mortality study of chemical workers occupationally exposed to benzene. II. Dose response analyses. Wong O. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):382–95
Leukaemia in benzene workers: a retrospective cohort study. Yin SN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):124–8
Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers exposed to benzene. Jablonická A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):127–32
Blastomogenic effect of benzene. Sokolov VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):135–43 (138 ref.)
Biological and ambient monitoring of benzene in the workplace. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1051–4
Chemical leukemogenesis: benzene as a model. Cronkite EP. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):2–11 (72 ref.)
[Cancerogenic effect of long-term benzene exposure. Occurrence at the same work place of a plasmacytoma and two solid carcinomas] Boewer C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):615–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results from the study of chromosome examination in peripheral lymphocytes of workers engaged in benzene production] Werner N. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):55–61 **(Ger)**
[Immunologic and clastogenic changes in benzene-exposed workers] Damrau J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of benzene on the body in the light of genetic studies] Sasiadek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):874–7 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Benzene and the hematopoietic system in humans] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar-Apr;40(2):159–90 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of aniline and benzene on rats previously adapted to low positive air temperatures] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative relation of urinary phenol levels to breathzone benzene concentrations: a factory survey. Inoue O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):692–7
Quantitative analysis of benzene by selected ion monitoring/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 10(6):225–32
[Gas chromatographic detection of benzene, toluene and xylene in biological matter] Zosimova LN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul-Sep;29(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridine prevents the clastogenicity of benzene but not of benzo[a]pyrene or cyclophosphamide. Harper BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):23–31

BLOOD

Placental transfer and distribution of toluene, xylene and benzene, and their metabolites during gestation in mice. Ghantous H, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(3):98–105
[Procedure of expansion-space gas chromatography analysis for the determination of benzene in the blood—the principle of an exposure test] Kersting H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the metabolism of benzene and its metabolite phenol in rat liver microsomes. Gilmour SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:223–35
The metabolism of benzene and phenol by a reconstituted purified phenobarbital-induced rat liver mixed function oxidase system. Griffiths JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:213–22
Transformation of toluene and benzene by mixed methanogenic cultures. Grbić-Galić D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):254–60
Formation of reactive metabolites from benzene. Snyder R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):61–4
Kinetic studies on benzene metabolism in rat liver—possible presence of three forms of benzene metabolizing enzymes in the liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2799–804
S-phenyl-N-acetylcysteine in urine of rats and workers after exposure to benzene. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):100–4
In vivo and in vitro absorption and binding to powered stratum corneum as methods to evaluate skin absorption of environmental chemical contaminants from ground and surface water. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(3):367–74
Formation of muconaldehyde, an open-ring metabolite of benzene, in mouse liver microsomes: an additional pathway for toxic metabolites. Latriano L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8356–60
Effect of dose on the absorption and excretion of [14C]benzene administered orally or by inhalation in rats and mice. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):325–36
Personal air exposures and breath concentrations of benzene and other volatile hydrocarbons for smokers and nonsmokers. Wallace LA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan; 35(1):113–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in mouse macrophages and lymphocytes by benzene and its metabolites. Kalf GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:675–90
Benzene and toluene activate protein kinase C. Roghani M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1105–7
Flowers of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, a potential source of contragestative agent. III: Interceptive effect of benzene extract in mouse. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov; 34(5):523–36
Induction of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of mice after subchronic exposure to benzene. Rithidech K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):135–40
The increasing and decreasing effects of aromatic hydrocarbon solvents on pulmonary and hepatic cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Pyykkö K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):288–93
Suppression of bone marrow stromal cell function by benzene and hydroquinone is ameliorated by indomethacin. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):378–90

POISONING

Benzene-associated myelofibrosis [letter] Hu H. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):171–2
Occupational exposure to benzene in China. Yin SN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):192–5
Benzene and leukemia. An epidemiologic risk assessment. Rinsky RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23; 316(17):1044–50
[Cold adaptation in benzene poisoning] Melesova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Benzene toxicity: studying a subject to death. Infante PF. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):599–604 (27 ref.)
Benzene and leukemia [letter] Landrigan PJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):605–6
Benzene: evaluation of control measures not competitive with basic research requirements [letter] Mehlman MA. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):604
Benzene-induced inhibition of erythroid colony formation in vitro. Daudu PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 292(6):356–62
Solvent toxicology: recent advances in the toxicology of benzene, the glycol ethers, and carbon tetrachloride. Kalf GF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:399–427 (201 ref.)
Benzene hematotoxicity and leukemogenesis. Cronkite EP. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):129–37
Apurinic/apyrimidinic site induction in supercoiled DNA and mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 by 1'-acetoxysafrole and related electrophilic alkenylbenzene derivatives. Wiseman RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec; 7(12):2089–93
Possible implications from results of animal studies in human risk estimations for benzene: nonlinear dose-response relationship due to saturation of metabolism. Grilli S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):349–58
A case-control study of leukemia at an oil refinery. Austin H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1169–73
Benzene-specific increase in leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in rats exposed to vapors of various organic solvents. Li GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(4):581–9
Correlation between the induction of micronuclei in bone marrow by benzene exposure and the excretion of metabolites in urine of CD–1 mice. Gad-El Karim MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):464–77
Reproductive risks of benzene: need for additional study. Davis DL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):445–51
Chemical of current interest—benzene. Marcus WL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):205–66
Mice exposed in utero to low concentrations of benzene exhibit enduring changes in their colony forming hematopoietic cells. Keller KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):171–81

URINE

Quantitation of urinary metabolites of toluene, xylene, styrene, ethylbenzene, benzene and phenol by automated high performance liquid chromatography. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):263–72

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

Durene–capped porphyrin complexes of iron(II). Binding of imidazoles, and spectroscopic trends within Fe(porp)B(L) species (B = imidazole base; L = RNC, CO, O2). David S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):125–35

[Kinetic properties of catalase and its conjugates with strophanthin K in ethanol oxidation by cumyl hydroperoxide] Pliugacheva EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the peripheral blood of workers engaged in ethylbenzene–styrene and synthetic rubber and latex manufacture] Khristeva V. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Long–chain alkylbenzenes: their analytical chemistry, environmental occurrence and fate. Eganhouse RP. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(3–4):241–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetoxy benzene derivatives: in vitro antiaggregant activity. Dupin JP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):934–41

METABOLISM

The mechanism of cumene hydroperoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation: the function of cytochrome P–450. Weiss RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):348–60

The mechanism of cumene hydroperoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation: the significance of oxygen uptake. Weiss RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):336–47

Evidence for distinct binding sites in the cumene hydroperoxide–dependent metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene catalyzed by cytochrome P–450. Cavalieri E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):435–40

Xenobiotic degradation in industrial sewage: haloaromatics as target substrates. Knackmuss HJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:173–90 (35 ref.)

Prochiral selectivity and intramolecular isotope effects in the cytochrome P–450 catalyzed omega–hydroxylation of cumene. Sugiyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7336–43

Regioselectivity in rat microsomal metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene: evidence for involvement of two distinct binding sites. Wong AK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(1):113–26

Glutathione conjugation of 1,2–dibromo–1–phenylethane in rats in vivo. Zoetemelk CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):418–25

Biotransformation of aromatic compounds. Monitoring fluorinated analogues by NMR. Cass AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):353–7

Characterization of a novel TOL–like plasmic. from Pseudomonas putida involved in 1,2,4–trimethylbenzene degradation. Bestetti G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1780–3

Spontaneous deletion of a 20–kilobase DNA segment carrying genes specifying isopropylbenzene metabolism in Pseudomonas putida RE204. Eaton RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):428–30

Characterization of a plasmid–specified pathway for catabolism of isopropylbenzene in Pseudomonas putida RE204. Eaton RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):123–31

Generation of free radicals from organic hydroperoxide tumor promoters in isolated mouse keratinocytes. Formation of alkyl and alkoxyl radicals from tert–butyl hydroperoxide and cumene hydroperoxide. Taffe BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12143–9

[Cleavage of 2–phenylpropan–1–ol and 2–phenylpropan–2–ol–glucuronide, 2 metabolites of isopropylbenzol (Cumol)] Goenechea S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in mouse macrophages and lymphocytes by benzene and its metabolites. Kalf GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:675–90

Influence of cumene hydroperoxide and 4–hydroxynonenal on the glutathione metabolism during in vitro ageing of human skin fibroblasts. Poot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):287–91

Oxidative damage to DNA and replicative lifespan in cultured adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):203–17

Linear free energy relationships and cytotoxicities of para–substituted 2–haloethyl aryl selenides and bis(2–chloroethyl) selenides. Kang SI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):597–602

Local anaesthetic effects of benzene and structurally related molecules, including benzocaine, on the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):589–95

The increasing and decreasing effects of aromatic hydrocarbon solvents on pulmonary and hepatic cytochrome P–450 in the rat. Pyykkö K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):288–93

TOXICITY

Sensory irritation and pulmonary irritation of cumene and n–propanol: mechanisms of receptor activation and desensitization. Kristiansen U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):60–72

Short–term inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis in isolated hepatocytes by mono–aromatic compounds. Beynen AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):183–97 (43 ref.)

[Use of structure–activity relationships to predict the embryotropic action of polysubstituted benzenes] Liubimov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the hazard parameters of benzene phenyl halide derivatives by the electron nuclear structure of the compounds] Liubimov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitation of urinary metabolites of toluene, xylene, styrene, ethylbenzene, benzene and phenol by automated high performance liquid chromatography. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):263–72

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

[Evaluation of the degree of resistance of houseflies to gamma HCH and malathion in Poland] Krzeminska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory study on measuring the insecticidal activity, on Triatoma infestans, of lindane stored for 20 years] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Untoward effects associated with lindane abuse [letter] Berry DH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):125–6

Lindane neurotoxic reaction in nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Friedman SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1056–8

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of lindane (gamma isomer of BHC) in maneb–lindane liquid pesticide formulations. Grorud RB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):929–30

Simplified method for determining polychlorinated biphenyls, phthalates, and hexachlorocyclohexanes in air. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug; 70(4):721–3

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and toxicity of lindane and its metabolite hexachlorobenzene in mammals. Gopalaswamy UV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):267–76

Saturation of lindane metabolism in chronically treated (YS x VY) F1 hybrid mice. Chadwick RW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):411–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lindane on brain monoamine metabolism. Aldegunde M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):633–5

[Phenthiuram induction of micronuclei in mammalian somatic cells] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of porphyrinogenic effect of lindane in rats] Vila MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Health surveillance and biological monitoring of pesticide formulators in India. Kashyap SK. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):107–14

Accidental Kwell (lindane) ingestions [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1987 Feb;29(1):24] Kurt TL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):569–71

[Acute poisoning after oral intake of Lindane] Petring OU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of permethrin 1% creme rinse and lindane shampoo for the treatment of head lice. Bowerman JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):252–5

TOXICITY

Recovery of cardiac and ventilatory frequencies after sub–acute pesticide (ABOL–X) treatment in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Bíró P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):269–79

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of interaction of cadmium and lindane in rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):175–8

Lindane. A prudent approcach. Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1008–10

Differential effects of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on pharmacologically–induced seizures. Fishman BE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):397–401

Influence of suspended solids on bioavailability of hexachlorobenzene and lindane to the deposit–feeding marine bivalve, Abra nitida (Müller). Ekelund R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):500–8

Lindane effects on testosterone metabolism in neuroendocrine organs of cockerel and female turkey. Pešut–Mikinčić M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):911–6

Testicular changes of rats under lindane treatment. Roy Chowdhury A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):154–6

Dose–response studies on the effects of alpha–, beta–, and gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane on putative preneoplastic foci, monooxygenases, and growth in rat liver. Schröter C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):80–8

Interactions of dietary methionine, lead and lindane in rats. Rowe VA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):349–54

Effect of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on carp (Cyprinus carpio). I. Effect of chronic intoxication on humoral immunity in relation to tissue pollutant levels. Cossarini–Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun;13(3):339–45

Effect of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on carp (Cyprinus carpio). II. Effects of chronic intoxication on blood, liver enzymes, and muscle plasmic membrane. Demael A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun; 13(3):346–51

Evaluation of toxicity limit and sex hormone production in response to cythion and BHC in the vitellogenic catfish Clarias batrachus. Singh S, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):482–8

Comparative toxicity and biotransformation of lindane in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Liu PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1237–44

Effects of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on the acquisition of kindled seizures. Stark LG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):487–91

Interaction of lindane and verapamil in isolated left atria from guinea pigs. Atrakchi AH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:9–13

The effects of lindane, DDT, and chlordecone on avoidance responding and seizure activity. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):57–65

Lindane–induced changes in glucose and glutathione levels in cats. Agrawal D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):77–82

Effect of lindane on eggshell characteristics and calcium level in the domestic duck. Chakravarty S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):245–58

Dose–dependent study of the effects of acute lindane administration on rat liver superoxide anion production, antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation. Junqueira VB, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):193–204

Interaction of hexachlorocyclohexane and malathion in male guinea pigs after repeated dermal application. Dikshith TS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):138–43

Insecticidal toxicity and melanophores in Bufo melanostictus (Schneider) tadpoles: a comparative study. Tomar V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):391–6

[Histopathological effects of technical benzene hexachloride and lindane on the rat liver and kidney] Su YX, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the distribution and toxicity of alpha–, beta–, and gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) following 30 days of administration to rats] Macholz RM, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(7):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of vitamin E on pregnant white rats and their progeny in chronic hexachloran poisoning] Khamidov MKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

BENZENESULFONATES

Liquoid in blood cultures [letter] Wilkins EG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):912

A simple assay of the superoxide generation rate with Tiron as an EPR–visible radical scavenger. Ledenev AN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):391–6

Strength and strength retention in vitro, of absorbable, self–reinforced polyglycolide (PGA) rods for fracture fixation. Vainionpää S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan; 8(1):46–8

On the oxygen–linked anion–binding sites in human hemoglobin. Functional properties of human hemoglobin reacted with 4–isothiocyanatobenzenesulphonic acid and its hybrids. Bellelli A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1; 161(2):329–33

[Studies on a new type acid dye, erioglaucine for the determination of amines] Yu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of fibrinolytic system by liquoid (polyanetholesulfonate). A contributing factor in the liquoid–induced renal cortical necrosis. Gilboa N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):162–70

Effect of ethamsylate on cerebral blood flow [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):623–4

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of the oxidation of ascorbic acid, ferrocyanide and

p-phenolsulfonic acid by chloroperoxidase compounds I and II. Lambeir AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):123–7

Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates (LAS) in sewage sludges, soils and sediments: analytical determination and environmental safety considerations. De Henau H, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(3–4):279–93 (32 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. II. Synthesis of 1-arenesulfonyloxy-2-alkanone derivatives as potent esterase inhibitors and hypolipidemic agents. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3252–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcofluor white stain for fungi [letter] Sautter RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):295–6

A rapid analytical technique for flow cytometric analysis of cell viability using calcofluor white M2R. Berglund DL, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):421–6

The value of calcofluor white in the diagnosis of mycotic and Acanthamoeba infections of the eye and ocular adnexa. Marines HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):23–6

The use of Calcofluor white in the histopathologic diagnosis of oral candidiasis. Lynch DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):698–703

[A method of determining NADH–methemoglobin reductase activity using amino derivatives of o-benzoquinone] Lunets EF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of calcium dobesilate in beagle dogs after a single administration. Plessas CT, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):303–8

Pharmacokinetics of calcium dobesilate in beagle dogs after repeated administration. Plessas CT, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):309–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium dobesilate and transmembrane potential in canine cardiac cells. A preliminary study. Nikitopoulou–Maratou G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1345–7

Spin-trapping of sulfite radical anion, SO_3^-, by a water-soluble, nitroso-aromatic spin-trap. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):410–6

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 3. Translocation inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7899–906

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) induced by liquoid (polyanetholsulfonate) in the rat. V. Effects on circulating fibronectin. Cerda J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):623–8

Correlative studies on changes in lipid composition of gills and uptake of chemicals of willow shiner fish (Gnathopogon caerulescens) by exposure to detergent. Nakanishi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):339–41

In vitro aldose reductase inhibitory activity of substituted N-benzenesulfonylglycine derivatives. DeRuiter J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):149–52

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency, herpes simplex, and vaccinia viruses by sodium oxychlorosene [letter] Klein RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281–2

Selective inhibition of human natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by a polyanion. Roellinger S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):507–15

Phlebodynamic effect of Doxium in chronic venous insufficiency. Urai L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):136–9

Studies on the action of ethamsylate (Dicynene) on haemostasis. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):6–8

Effect of calcium dobesilate on blood viscosity in diabetic microangiopathy. A review. Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):200–5 (42 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salvage of ischemic myocardium by CLS 2210 in the dog: a preliminary double-blind study. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 2):85–91

A new approach to the problems encountered with Opsite as a donor site dressing: systemic ethamsylate [letter] James JH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):439

A new approach to the problems encountered with Opsite as a donor site dressing: systemic ethamsylate. Richmond JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):516–8

Presenting characteristics of patients with duodenal ulcer and outcome of medical treatment in controlled clinical trials using cimetidine and diethylamine persilate to treat ulcer attack and diethylamine persilate and placebo to prevent relapses. Bertschinger P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):148–61

Ethamsylate reduces immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite in low birthweight infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Rennie JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):239–44

Multicentre trial of ethamsylate for prevention of periventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight infants. Benson JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1297–300

Influence of calcium dobesilate (Doxium) on blood viscosity and coagulation parameters in diabetic retinopathy. Vinazzer H, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):190–2

[Applications of sigetin in gynecologic practice] Trepechov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Conservative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: reevaluation of the effect of eviprostat by subjective symptoms and uroflowmetry] Matsuura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of linear alkyl benzene sulfonate in skin of fish fingerlings (Cirrhina mrigala): observations with scanning electron microscope. Misra V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):164–8

Killing of preimplantation mouse embryos by main ingredients of cleansers AS and LAS. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):25–9

Acute and short-term toxicity studies on orange II. Singh RL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug;29(4):300–4

[Toxicology of the new acaricide mitrane and its complex hygienic standardization in various types of bodies of water and food products] Zeinalova TA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):73–5 **(Rus)**

BENZETHONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

[Physical dependence liability test of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (MCI-2016) in rats] Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):147–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin reactions to terfenadine. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):536

Contact allergy to 2,4'-dihydroxy-(hydroxymethyl)-diphenyl methanes. Sensitizers in a phenol-formaldehyde resin. Bruze M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):52–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy to 4,4'-dihydroxy-(hydroxymethyl)-diphenyl methanes: sensitizers in a phenol-formaldehyde resin. Bruze M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):617–23

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies of [14C]-flumecinol in humans. Klebovich I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):368–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antipicornavirus activity of some diaryl methanes and aralkylaminopyridines. Kenny MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):87–97

Induction of peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase and microsomal laurate hydroxylase activities by beclobric acid and two metabolites in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):3027–32

A double-blind evaluation of skin test suppression produced by two doses of terfenadine. Bantz EW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):99–103

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on cortical neuronal activity in cats. Egawa M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):379–84

A comparison of zixoryn and phenobarbital induced infusion cholangiography in hepatic patients. Várkonyi S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):160–3

[Effects of terfenadine on esophageal motility in man] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of suppressing delayed hypersensitivity with cytochrome P-450 inducers] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terfenadine (Seldane) is a potent and selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist in asthmatic airways. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):181–4

Group comparative trial of cromolyn sodium and terfenadine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Lindsay-Miller AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):28–32

Bronchodilator action of the anti-histaminic terfenadine. Cookson WO. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):120–1

Effect of an oral H1-receptor antagonist, terfenadine, on antigen-induced asthma. Chan TB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):375–84

Terfenadine reduces skin and conjunctival reactivity in grass pollen allergic children. Kjellman NI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):441–9

Terfenadine does not inhibit non-immunologic contact urticaria. Lahti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):220–3

Terfenadine and brompheniramine maleate in urticaria and dermographism. Ormerod AD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(1):5–8

Treatment of chronic urticaria with terfenadine and ranitidine. A randomized double-blind study in 45 patients. Paul E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):277–80

Effect of terfenadine on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):355–8

Loratadine (SCH29851) 40 mg once daily versus terfenadine 60 mg twice daily in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bruttmann G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):63–70

A quantitative study of the effect of terfenadine on cutaneous erythema induced by UVB and UVC radiation. Farr PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):771–4

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new selective H1 antihistamine: terfenadine. Buckley CE 3d, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):63–70

Double-blind comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Cainelli T, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):679–86

Astemizole suspension in the maintenance treatment of paediatric hay fever: a comparison with terfenadine suspension. Grillage MG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):642–7

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis—a double blind, group comparative study of terfenadine and dexchlorpheniramine. Johansen LV, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–40

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Shuster S. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):654

[Terfenadine in allergic respiratory tract diseases. General practice study on the effectiveness and tolerance in children] Fink P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20; 105(11):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of urticaria with H1 and H2 antihistaminics. Results of clinical and experimental studies] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):401–2, 405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pruritus in chronic uremic patients in periodic hemodialysis. Treatment with terfenadine (an antagonist of histamine H1 receptors)] Russo GE, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of microsomal monooxygenase inductor zixoryn on clinico-immunologic indicators in allergologic patients] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the peripheral and central effects of terfenadine and cetirizine 2 HCl. Rihoux JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):235–8

BENZIDINES

Intensification of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine precipitation using the ferric ferricyanide reaction, and its application in the double-immunoperoxidase technique. Nemes Z. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):415–9

Metal-catalyzed oxidation renders silver intensification selective. Applications for the histochemistry of diaminobenzidine and neurofibrillary changes. Gallyas F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1667–72

The use of 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine as a peroxidase substrate in microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Goka AK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(1):29–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetramethylbenzidine—a sensitive stain for haemoglobin electrophoresis. Griffiths KD. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(4):337–40

The use of gold-substituted silver-intensified diaminobenzidine (DAB) and non-intensified DAB for simultaneous electron microscopic immunoperoxidase labeling of tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the rat medial preoptic area. Görcs TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1439–47

A light and electron microscopic procedure for sequential double antigen localization using diaminobenzidine and benzidine dihydrochloride. Levey AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1449–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and evaluation of a microtiter plate enzyme immunoassay for antibodies to 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Spierto FW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–5

METABOLISM

Carcinogen-DNA adduct formation as a predictor of metabolic activation pathways and reactive intermediates in benzidine carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:537–49

Glutathione conjugate formation without N-demethylation during the peroxidase catalysed N-oxidation of N,N',N,N'-tetramethylbenzidine. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):61–74

Peroxidative activation of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine to mutagenic products in the Salmonella typhimurium test.

Lang B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):139-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acute 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine administration on rat hepatic enzymic and nonenzymic microsomal lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status. Iba MM.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 May; 56(2):243-52

TOXICITY

Benzidine activation in the Ames test: roles of hepatic N-acetyltransferase and other cytosolic and microsomal factors. Light HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan; 8(1):139-43

Biotransformation of aromatic amines to DNA-damaging products by urinary bladder organ cultures. McQueen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):401-4

3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine-4,4'-diisocyanate.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 39:279-86

[Relation between the structure and carcinogenic activity of substituted benzidines] Ivin BA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):926-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZILATES

ANALYSIS

[Analysis and stability of propiverine hydrochloride (Mictonorm)] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec; 41(12):840-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The interactions between dihydroetorphine, L-tetrahydropalmatine, B-7601 and diazepam] Bian CF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The spasmolytic activity of propiverine and some of its structural analogs] Riotte J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Urodynamically controlled effect of propiverin on the function of the lower urinary tract in children with enuresis] Festge OA, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec; 54(12):677-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Mictonorm (propiverin hydrochloride) on the female urethra] Höfner K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(18):1124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

A comparison of the utility of Dowex resin and polybenzimidazole Aurorez resin in the determination of urinary porphobilinogen concentrations. Galbraith RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):235-9

Influence of chronic drug-induced achlorhydria by substituted benzimidazoles on the endocrine stomach in rats. Koop H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):406-13

The development of a new antihistamine: astemizole. Ray JA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):71-7

Fluorescence studies of the interaction of DNA with Hoechst 33258. Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):219-22

A novel technique for viable cell determinations. Singh NP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):315-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interval treatment of cattle against gastrointestinal and lung worms] Wetzel H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report of drug-associated hepatitis in dogs [letter] Hardy RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):850, 852

Albendazole in hydatid disease--hepatocellular toxicity. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):343-4

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the anthelmintic fenbendazole and its metabolites in biological matrices by direct exposure probe mass spectrometry. Barker SA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Apr;14(4):161-5

Monitoring residues of carbendazim (applied as benomyl) and thiabendazole in Wellspur apples. Mónico-Pifarré A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):596-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiation by parbendazole of the anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole against natural infections of benzimidazole resistant nematodes. Hennessy DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):28-9

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of fenbendazole and its two metabolites and two triclabendazole metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lehr KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:355-60

Pharmacokinetics of triclabendazole alone or in combination with fenbendazole in sheep. Mohammed Ali NA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):442-5

[Pharmacokinetics and the clinical effect of bemitil after a single administration] Boĭko SS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of 2-(adamantylmethyl)benzimidazoles and -imidazolines. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep;319(9):830-4

Substituted 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)benzimidazoles as potential agents for the control of periodontal diseases. Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):205-8

Synthesis of 2-(4-substituted-1-piperazinyl)benzimidazoles as H1-antihistaminic agents. Iemura R, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Jul;29(7):1178-83

Synthesis and evaluation of non-catechol D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor agonists: benzimidazol-2-one, benzoxazol-2-one, and the highly potent benzothiazol-2-one 7-ethylamines. Weinstock J, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Jul;30(7):1166-76

Syntheses and in vitro antimicrobial evaluation of some benzimidazol-2-ylmethylthioureas, benzimidazol-2-ylacetylthiosemicarbazides and products of their condensation with monochloroacetic acid. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):475-8

Novel benzimidazoles with potential antimicrobial and antineoplastic activities. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):563-5

[New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. III. Synthesis and activity of derivatives of (formyl-5'-furyl-2')-2-benzimidazole with different substitutions at position 5] Alunni Bistocchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):970-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitive method for detecting viable cells seeded into bone marrow. Reynolds CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5878-81

Rapid visual detection of sperm-egg fusion using the DNA-specific fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Hinkley RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):148-54

Use of vital dyes in conjunction with the semivitro technic for the detection of pollen tube sperm nuclei. Mulcahy GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):382-3

METABOLISM

Disposition of fenbendazole in the goat. Short CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 May;48(5):811-5

Disposition of fenbendazole in cattle. Short CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Jun;48(6):958-61

Fluorescence spectra of Hoechst 33258 bound to chromatin. Stokke T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16; 868(1):17-23

Pharmacokinetics of albendazole in man. Marriner SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):705-8

Theoretical study on binding of Hoechst 33258 with oligonucleotides. Gopalakrishna K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):95-9

The kinetics of triclabendazole disposition in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):64-72

The fate of 14C-carbendazim in rat. Krechniak J, et al.
Xenobiotica 1986 Sep;16(9):809-15

[Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole and febantel in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Delatour P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1986;39(2):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), nocodazole, and taxol on mast cell histamine secretion. Nielsen EH, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Sep;59(3):214-9

Pharmacologic analysis of LY188695 (KB-2413), 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)-benzimidazole difumarate, a potent histaminel receptor antagonist. Fleisch JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb; 20(1-2):40-9

Potential of interaction between the H1-antagonist astemizole and other drugs. Rombaut N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov; 57(5):321-4

Inhibition by astemizole of activity from the isolated semicircular canal. Norris CH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Sep;113(9):981-3

An egg development test for the evaluation of benzimidazole resistance in Nematodirus spathiger. Obendorf DL, et al.
Aust Vet J 1986 Nov;63(11):382-3

Identification of 2-benzimidazolyl urea as a new antimitotic compound based on cross resistance studies with nocodazole resistance mutants of CHO cells. Gupta RS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 27;143(1):225-32

New heterocyclic modifiers of oxidative drug metabolism--II. Steric factors in the interaction of isomeric 2-(naphthyl)methylbenzimidazoles with rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activities. Murray M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):463-8

Microtubules as target organelles for benzimidazole anthelmintic chemotherapy. Gull K, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1987 Feb;15(1):59-60

Mechanism-based inhibition of lactoperoxidase by thiocarbamide goitrogens. Doerge DR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4724-8

Noncompetitive and irreversible inhibition of xanthine oxidase by benzimidazole analogues acting at the functional flavin adenine dinucleotide cofactor. Skibo EB.
Biochemistry 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4189-94

Malorientation and abnormal segregation of chromosomes during recovery from colcemid and nocodazole. Ladrach KS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(4):419-27

Loss of microtubules and alteration of glycoprotein migration in organ cultures of mouse intestine exposed to nocodazole or colchicine. Hugon JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):653-62

Effect of monensin and nocodazole on the intestinal lipid esterification in mouse jejunal organ culture. Carlier H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):655-9

A mutant beta-tubulin confers resistance to the action of benzimidazole-carbamate microtubule inhibitors both in vivo and in vitro. Foster KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):449-55

Immunofluorescence of the microtubular skeleton in growing and drug-treated yeast protoplasts. Hašek J, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1986 Aug;41(2):150-6

Inhibition of gastric K+/H+-ATPase by acid-activated 2-((2-pyridylmethyl)sulphinyl)benzimidazole products. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):37-45

Fasciola hepatica: action in vitro of triclabendazole on immature and adult stages. Bennett JL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1987 Feb;63(1):49-57

Effects of ethidium bromide and bisbenzimide (Hoechst 33258) on human lymphocyte chromosome structure. Andersen O, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;105(2):269-72

Psychomotor effects of astemizole and chlorpheniramine, alone and in combination with alcohol. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):117-9

A placebo-controlled assessment of mequitazine and astemizole in tests of psychomotor ability. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):457-64

The pathogenesis of benzimidazole-resistant and benzimidazole-susceptible strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Maclean JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun; 61(2):179-89

Synthesis and neuroleptic activity of a series of 1-[1-(benzo-1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]benzimidazolone derivatives. Henning R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):814-9

Nonsteroidal cardiotonics. 1. 2-Pyridyl-6,7-dihydro-3H,5H-pyrrolo[2,3-f]benzimidazol-6-ones, a novel class of cardiotonic agents. Mertens A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1279-87

Nocodazole irreversibly reduces the capacity of rapid axoplasmic transport in vitro. Seiler M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul;242(1):277-83

Effects of NC-1300 and its degradation products on gastric secretion and HCl.ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):7-14

Cytoprotective effects of NC-1300 and omeprazole on Hcl . ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Sep;42(1):123-33

Some profiles of transmucosal potential difference in rat stomach determined in situ with special reference to effects of timoprazole, a H+,K+-ATPase inhibitor. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):209-16

Sensitivity to albendazole sulphoxide of Echinococcus granulosus scoleces in man [letter] Morris DL, et al.
Lancet 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1035

CGS 9343B, a novel, potent, and selective inhibitor of calmodulin activity. Norman JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):535-40

Aneuploidy induced by nocodazole or ethyl acetate is suppressed by dimethyl sulfoxide. Mayer VW, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Jan;187(1):31-5

Hoechst 33258 dye generates DNA-protein cross-links during ultraviolet light-induced photolysis of bromodeoxyuridine in replicated and repaired DNA. Guo XC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):131-6

Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis: effects of cambendazole, thiabendazole and mebendazole in vitro. Grove DI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):97-103

Dominant mutation in mouse cells associated with resistance to Hoechst 33258 dye, but sensitivity to ultraviolet light and DNA base-damaging compounds. Debenham PG, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):21-32

Effect of albendazole sulphoxide on viability of hydatid protoscoleces in vitro. Chinnery JB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):815-7

Efficacy of a substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate against developing and adult helminth parasites. Katiyar JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):193-204

Comparison of inhibition of polymerisation of mammalian tubulin and helminth ovicidal activity by benzimidazole carbamates. Lacey E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan; 23(1-2):105-19

Effect of parbendazole and piperazine adipate on the activity

of some enzymes of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):211–20

Inhibition of malate dehydrogenase enzymes by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tejada P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):269–74

Oxfendazole resistance in Trichostrongylus axei in cattle in Australia. Eagleson JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13; 119(24):604

[Benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus in sheep in West Germany] Düwel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;100(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus in a south German sheep herd] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of benzimidazole derivatives. XIII. Synthesis of various 2-alpha-hydroxy- and 2-beta-hydroxyalkyl-benzimidazoles] Saczewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of administration of carbendazim in the rat diet on various biological parameters and the activity of selected serum and liver enzyme] Fonberg-Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical data on the ability of bemetil to penetrate the hemato-encephalic barrier] Boiko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiating the specific activity of isoniazid and streptomycin by benzimidazole derivatives] Vishnevskii BI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of the reversibility of metaphase arrest and induction of multi-polar mitoses after treatment with nocodazole] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May; 29(5):560–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary aerosol actions of LY188695 (KB2413), a new potent H1-receptor antagonist. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):83–8

Efficacy of an H1 antagonist, astemizole, for chronic allergic rhinitis. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):157–60

Albendazole therapy in alveolar hydatid disease: a report of favorable results in two patients after short-term therapy. Wilson JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul; 37(1):162–8

Efficacy of fenbendazole-medicated feed blocks against gastrointestinal nematode infections in calves. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1017–9

Efficacy of dichlorvos, fenbendazole, and ivermectin in swine with induced intestinal nematode infections. Marchiondo AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1233–5

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new long-acting H1 receptor antagonist: astemizole. Sooknundun M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):78–81

Clinical profile of astemizole. A survey of 50 double-blind trials. Vanden Bussche G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar; 58(3):184–8

Albendazole in children with hookworm infection. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):565–7

Albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis. Escobedo F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):738–41

Astemizole. Its use in the treatment of patients with chronic vertigo. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):536–42

Efficacy of albendazole against cattle nematodes. Callinan AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):121–2

Potentiation by parbendazole of the anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole against natural infections of benzimidazole resistant nematodes. Hennessy DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):28–9

A field trial with triclabendazole for the control of fascioliasis. Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):59–61

Dose-titration of fenbendazole in the treatment of poultry nematodiasis. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):716–8

Albendazole in the treatment of cystic hydatid disease. Esposito R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):516–22

Sonographic changes of hydatid cyst of the liver after treatment with mebendazole and albendazole. Singcharoen T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):905–7

Multicentre clinical trials of benzimidazolecarbamates in human echinococcosis. Davis A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(3):383–8

Albendazole in nematode, cestode, trematode and protozoan (Giardia) infections. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):912–5

The treatment of intestinal helminthiasis with albendazole. Zawde D. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Apr;25(2):83–6

Penetration of albendazole sulphoxide into hydatid cysts. Morris DL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):75–80

Albendazole: a new broad spectrum anthelmintic for treatment of intestinal helminthiasis. Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):286–8

Immunological abnormalities in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis—II. Effect of antiarthritic therapy on immune function in relation to disease development. Gilman SC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):9–16

The treatment of mild to severe chronic idiopathic urticaria with astemizole: double-blind and open trials. Fox RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1159–66

Controlled clinical assessment of astemizole in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria and angioedema. Kailasam V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):797–804

Strategic deworming for spring-calving beef cow/calf herds. Bumgarner SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):427–31

Evaluation of fenbendazole for larvacidal effect in experimentally induced Parascaris equorum infections in pony foals. Vandermyde CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1548–9

Albendazole and thiabendazole in murine strongyloidiasis. Mojon M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):79–85

Combined chemotherapy and surgery for hydatid bone disease. Szypryt EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):141–4

Effect of albendazole on enteral and parenteral phases of Trichinella spiralis. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):341–6

Study of different helminthic infection among Al-Azhar University students. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):161–8

Benzimidazole derivatives with atypical antiinflammatory activity. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):726–9

Albendazole in the treatment of hydatid disease. Rahemtulla A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):119–20

Field evaluation of the oxfendazole pulse release bolus for the chemoprophylaxis of bovine parasitic gastroenteritis: a comparison with three other control strategies. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):30–6

Chemoprophylaxis of bovine parasitic bronchitis using an oxfendazole pulse release intraruminal device: a preliminary experimental study. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):337–40

'Albendazole' in intestinal helminthiasis. Ahmad A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May;36(5):114–7

Double-blind comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Cainelli T, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):679–86

Astemizole suspension in the maintenance treatment of paediatric hay fever: a comparison with terfenadine suspension. Grillage MG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):642–7

Prevalence of benzimidazole resistance of nematodes in sheep in The Netherlands. Boersema JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):18–21

Resistance of Cooperia curticei against fenbendazole. Borgsteede FH. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):423–4

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Shuster S. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):654

Can albendazole reduce the risk of implantation of spilled protoscoleces? An animal study. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):481–4

Hydatid disease: research and control in Turkana, III. Albendazole in the treatment of inoperable hydatid disease in Kenya—a report on 12 cases. Okelo GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):193–5

Comparison of two control systems for cyathostome infections in the horse and further aspects of the epidemiology of these infections. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):105–12

The efficacy of fenbendazole and albendazole against the lungworm Muellerius capillaris in goats. Helle O. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):293–301

Efficacy of an oxibendazole-trichlorfon paste formulation against third stage larvae of Gasterophilus intestinalis and its safety in horses. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20; 119(12):294–6

Efficacy of four anthelmintics against benzimidazole-resistant cyathostomes of horses. Bürger HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):293–6

Extension of the prepatent period of Fasciola hepatica in infected animals following treatment with triclabendazole. Büscher G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):460–1

Comparison of the anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole or ivermectin administered orally and ivermectin administered subcutaneously to sheep during the periparturient period. McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):383–6

Field trials of triclabendazole against mixed age infections of Fasciola hepatica in sheep and cattle. Stansfield DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):459–60

Treatment of strongyloides stercoralis with albendazole. A cure rate of 86 per cent. Mojon M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):619–24

[Effect of albendazole in the treatment of nematodiasis, cestodiasis and protozoiasis] Zhong HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):687–8 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of albendazole and pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of intestinal nematode infections] Qian MX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):324–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Albendazole treatment in cerebral cysticercosis] Xiao ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):100–2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present status of the clinical uses of albendazole] Zhao SX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):563–6, (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Control of digestive strongylosis in small ruminants in the French West Indies: development of benzimidazole resistance and value of the reasoned management of pastures] Gruner L. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary trial of in vitro assessment of the plasma activity from an albendazole-treated ewe on the protoscolex of Echinococcus polymorphus] Dargouth MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a combination of fenbendazole and triclabendazole on naturally acquired helminth infections of sheep] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials on the infectibility with Toxocara canis of puppies raised nematode free or with few nematodes] Düwel D, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urticaria with the new H1 antihistaminic astemizole—with special reference to the time of onset of effect and maximum effect] Kurz K. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fenbendazole on resting somatic larvae of Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) in the pregnant bitch] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human hydatidosis caused by Echinococcus granulosus: problems of medical and surgical therapy] De Rosa F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):511–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental therapy in Chinese hamsters and rats infected with larval Echinococcus multilocularis by using mebendazole, albendazole and ivermectin with brief review of chemotherapy of human multilocular echinococcosis] Inaoka T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 62(1):54–67 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic effects of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)= benzimidazole fumarate (KB-2413)] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of albendazole in rats experimentally infected with Strongyloides venezuelensis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;28(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of alveococcosis. XI. Comparative efficacy of mebendazole, flubendazole and albendazole] Dzhabarova VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New Soviet anthelmintic medamine: the results of clinical trials in intestinal nematodiases] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vitro teratogenicity of parbendazole. Wildgoose CL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:172–4

Sub-chronic toxicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):890–8

Effects of the fungicide methyl-benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) on mouse germ cells as determined by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):387–99

Effects of benzimidazoles on mouse and rat limb bud cells in culture. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):97–102

Teratogenic evaluation of triclabendazole in rats. Yoshimura H. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar;43(3):283–7

[Toxicologic-hygienic characteristics of BMK] Kuz'minov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):58–60 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

The AMeX method. A simplified technique of tissue processing and paraffin embedding with improved preservation of antigens for immunostaining. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):431–5

New benzoic acid derivatives with retinoid activity: lack of direct correlation between biological activity and binding to cellular retinoic acid binding protein. Jetten AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3523–7

Storage of platelets on flatbed agitators in polyvinyl chloride blood bags plasticized with tri(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate. Champion AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):399–401

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New technology in convulsive therapy: a challenge in training. Fink M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1195–8

Use of caffeine to lengthen seizures in ECT. Hinkle PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1143–8

Facilitation of ECT by caffeine pretreatment. Shapira B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1199–202

Effects of orally vs. parenterally administrated trimebutine on gastrointestinal and colonic motility in dogs. Buéno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):90B–93B

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to 4-isopropyl-dibenzoylmethane and 3-(4'-methylbenzylidene) camphor in the sunscreen

Eusolex 8021. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):249–54
Contact allergy to butyl methoxydibenzoylmethane. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):278
Allergic contact dermatitis from isopropyl dibenzoylmethane. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):94
The effects of soft-drink preservatives on asthmatic children. Steinman HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):404–6

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of cinnamic and benzoic acids in benzoin preparations. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):689–91
Separation and quantitation of phospholipid subclasses as their diradylglycerobenzoate derivatives by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Blank ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:421–5
[TLC densitometric determination of benzoic acid in Daemonorops draco] Wei LX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):43–5 **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 4-(p.ter. butylbenzoyl)phenol with phytoiatric antifungal activity] Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional variation in percutaneous absorption in man: measurement by the stripping method. Rougier A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):465–9
Determination of iron and iron-binding capacity in serum without blank sample. Brivio G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):523–32
[A manual method for the direct determination of serum iron using a new chromogen: chromazurol B] Paris M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Extrapolation of biodegradation results to groundwater aquifers: reductive dehalogenation of aromatic compounds. Gibson SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):681–8
An active-site titrant for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Smith RA. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):477–9
Metabolism of benzoic acid by stimulated polymorphonuclear cells. Alexander MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3649–51
Metabolism of aromatic compounds by Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1993–6
Recruitment of naphthalene dissimilatory enzymes for the oxidation of 1,4-dichloronaphthalene to 3,6-dichlorosalicylate, a precursor for the herbicide dicamba. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2889–92
Roles of the divergent branches of the meta-cleavage pathway in the degradation of benzoate and substituted benzoates. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):558–64
Nonlinear elimination of benzoate in patients with congenital hyperammonemia. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):634–6
Interactions of trimebutine with guinea-pig opioid receptors. Roman F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):404–7
Tissue distribution and excretion of tri-(2-ethylhexyl)trimellitate in rats. Martis L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):357–66
Waste nitrogen excretion via amino acid acylation: benzoate and phenylacetate in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1117–21
Redesigning metabolic routes: manipulation of TOL plasmid pathway for catabolism of alkylbenzoates. Ramos JL, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):593–6
[Effect of different supplies of vitamin K on the biotransformation of amidopyrine and benzoic acid in the rat] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opiate-like inhibitory effect of trimebutine on the twitch response of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Yamasato T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):33–5
The potentiation of ammonia toxicity by sodium benzoate is prevented by L-carnitine. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):817–24
Brain uptake of tryptophan in urease-injected hyperammonemic rats after treatment with benzoate or hippurate. Bachmann C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):214–9
p-Amidino esters as irreversible inhibitors of factors IXa and Xa and thrombin. Turner AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4929–35
Effect of aryl 4-guanidinobenzoates on the acrosin activity of human spermatozoa. Kaminski JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1170–6
Local actions of trimebutine on canine gastrointestinal tract. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):86B–88B
The action of trimebutine maleate on gastrointestinal motility is mediated by opiate receptors in human subjects. Valori R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):102B–104B
Efficacy of a sunscreen containing butyl methoxydibenzoylmethane against ultraviolet A radiation in photosensitized subjects. Gange RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):494–9
Benzoate and muconate, structurally dissimilar metabolites, induce expression of catA in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):414–5
The effect of pH and concentration on the rates of kill of benzoic acid solutions against E. coli. Hurwitz SJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr;12(2):107–15
In-vitro growth and differentiation of marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients in the presence of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative. Fabian I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):635–40
Electronic determinants of the anti-inflammatory action of benzoic and salicylic acids. Mehler EL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):284–93
Evaluation of p-amidinophenyl esters as potential antithrombotic agents. Pizzo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):387–90
[Effect of trimebutine on the motility of the normal human small intestines: mechanism of action] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):97B–101B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of trimebutine on cholinergic transmission in neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the rabbit] Julé Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):82B–85B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Involvement of opiate receptors in the mode of action of trimebutine] Pascaud X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987; 11(3 Pt 2):77B–81B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of trimebutine on the plasma postprandial release of gastrointestinal hormones in the dog] Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):94B–96B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arotinoid ethyl ester (Ro 13-6298): a long term pilot study in various dermatoses. Mérot Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):237–42
Should caffeine become the first-line treatment for postdural puncture headache? [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):913–4
An institutional survey of tinea capitis in Harare, Zimbabwe and a trial of miconazole cream versus Whitfield's ointment in its treatment. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):371–7
Antifungal efficacy of a combination of benzoic and salicylic acids in a novel aqueous vanishing cream formulation [letter] Logan RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 16(1 Pt 1):136–8
Indoor and outdoor efficacy testing of a broad-spectrum sunscreen against ultraviolet A radiation in psoralen-sensitized subjects. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):224–30
Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with the arotinoid Ro 13-6298. Tousignant J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):167–71
Modulation of experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis with the antioxidants sodium benzoate, and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):120–8
[Improvement in the method of treating scabies with benzyl benzoate] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aortic rupture and aortic smooth muscle tumors in mice. Induction by p-hydrazinobenzoic acid hydrochloride of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. McManus BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):78–85
Cytotoxicities of sodium benzoate in primary culture of hepatocytes from adult rat liver. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):47–51
Short-term inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis in isolated hepatocytes by mono-aromatic compounds. Beynen AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):183–97 (43 ref.)
[Carcinogenicity in mice by inhalation of benzotrichloride and benzoyl chloride] Yoshimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic substantiation of MPEL of pyromellitic acid dianhydride in reservoir water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):79–80 **(Rus)**

BENZOCAINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by ingestion of benzocaine (letter)] Angenard F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(39):1879 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Controlled drug permeation. II. Comparative permeability and stability of butamben and benzocaine. Juni K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1098–100
Effects of benzocaine and its isomers on sodium permeability and steady state sodium inactivation in the myelinated nerve, obtained by an improved dissection technique. Koppenhöfer E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):209–22

ANALYSIS

Controlled drug permeation. II. Comparative permeability and stability of butamben and benzocaine. Juni K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1098–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Benzocaine and bacitracin as sensitizers [letter] Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1055–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nasopharyngeal cocaine or pharyngeal benzocaine on esophageal motility. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):127–9
Effects of benzocaine on the kinetics of normal and batrachotoxin-modified Na channels in frog node of Ranvier. Schneider MF, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep; 50(3):523–30
Effects of benzocaine and its isomers on sodium permeability and steady state sodium inactivation in the myelinated nerve, obtained by an improved dissection technique. Koppenhöfer E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):209–22
The mechanisms of sodium current inhibition by benzocaine in the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):596–600
Action of benzocaine on sodium channels of frog nodes of Ranvier treated with chloramine-T. Meeder T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):265–73

POISONING

[Methemoglobinemia from ingestion of benzocaine. A case of pediatric intoxication] Bachmann P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Benzodiazepines and neuromuscular blocking drugs in patients. Driessen JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):642–6
Oral temazepam as a premedicant in elderly general surgical patients. Salonen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):689–92
Misuse and abuse of benzodiazepines [letter] Ciccone PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1246–7
Intravenous opiates and benzodiazepine sedation [letter] Ward-Booth RP. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):241
Benzodiazepine withdrawal: outcome in 50 patients. Ashton H. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):665–71
Group treatment of benzodiazepine dependence. Higgitt A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):517–32
The use of benzodiazepines among drug addicts. Perera KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 May;82(5):511–5
Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures. Thomas DL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):424–30
Benzodiazepine abuse. Grantham P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):292–3, 296–300
A follow-up study of patients treated for benzodiazepine dependence. Golombok S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):141–9
Two more hypnotics added to the 'White List'. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 1;25(11):43–4
Lessening the use of benzodiazepines. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jul 27;25(15):57–9
Residents' underdocumentation in elderly patients' records of prescriptions for benzodiazepine. Buchsbaum DG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):438–40
Benzodiazepine dependence [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):358–9
Treatment of benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Rickels K. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):112
Board of Medicine looks at the benzodiazepine issue. DeKornfeld TH. **Mich Med** 1987 Jun;86(6):414, 416
Adsorption of benzodiazepines on charcoal and its correlation with in vitro and in vivo data. el-Khordagui LK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(1):28–32
The biological basis of benzodiazepine dependence. Lader M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):539–47 (76 ref.)
Low-dose dependence in chronic benzodiazepine users: a preliminary report on 119 patients. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):407–15
Prescription drug abuse and dependence in clinical practice. Ogur B. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1153–9
[Oral premedication with bromazepam and lorazepam] Bourion P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):675–80 **(Fre)**
[Abuse of and dependence on benzodiazepines] Poser W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):738–45 **(Ger)**
[Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepines] Jandrić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral sedation with temazepam: controlled comparison of a

soft gelatin capsule formulation with intravenous diazepam. Harris D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):297–301

Oral sedation with temazepam: a practical alternative for use in dentistry? Hoise HE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7; 162(5):190–3

I.v. temazepam: theoretical and clinical considerations. Halliday NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):465–7

Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):678–82

Actual versus reported benzodiazepine usage by medical outpatients. Ochs HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):383–8

Underdocumentation of benzodiazepine prescriptions in a general medicine clinic. Buchsbaum DG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):305–8

Self-administration of barbiturates and benzodiazepines: a review. Ator NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):391–8 (89 ref.)

Benzodiazepine self-administration in rhesus monkeys: estazolam, flurazepam and lorazepam. Johanson CE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):521–6

[Effect and side effects of oral morphine, lormetazepam and placebos as premedication] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun;22(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication for endoscopic examinations with intravenous administration of chlordesmethyldiazepam. A controlled double-blind study with diazepam and placebo] Fichera G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 33(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complex use of benzodiazepines, lithium salts and haloperidol in t^e treatment of obsessive movements and tics of different origin] Aksent'ev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do we consume a lot of benzodiazepines?] Gené Badia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saccadic eye movements as a measure of residual effects: temazepam compared with other hypnotics. Hofferberth B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:105–11

Aspects of driving after hypnotic therapy with particular reference to temazepam. Schmidt U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:112–8

Prevalence of misuse of prescribed benzodiazepines in patients with primary anxiety disorder or major depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1601–3

Clonidine in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Keshavan MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):530

Failure of buspirone to manage benzodiazepine withdrawal. Schweizer E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1590–2

Tranquillising memories: a review of the effects of benzodiazepines on human memory. Curran HV. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct;23(2):179–213 (108 ref.)

Benzodiazepines. Busto U. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):197

Confusion after admission to hospital in elderly patients using benzodiazepines. Foy A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1072

Benzodiazepines and memory. Moussaoui D. **Encephale** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):315–9

Delirium following benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Fleischhacker WW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):287

A comparison of buspirone and placebo in relieving benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms. Lader M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):11–5

Wernicke–Korsakoff's syndrome and the opioid system [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):49–50

The behavioral effects of benzodiazepines following long-term use. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(2):424–33

[Depersonalization, Cotard's syndrome and tendency toward mania under benzodiazepine (apropos of 2 case reports)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 144(2):174–82 **(Fre)**

[Memory gaps and hypercomplex automatisms after a single oral dose of benzodiazepines: clinical and medico-legal aspects] Rager P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 144(1):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on memory and psychomotor performance induced in healthy subjects by 3 hypnotic benzodiazepines (triazolam, flunitrazepam, loprazolam)] Klein MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks associated with the use of short-acting benzodiazepines] **Union Med Can** 1987 Jan;116(1):28–9 **(Fre)**

[Unusual side effects of an antidepressive-tranquilizer combination (letter)] Sander C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1437–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analyses of drugs by polarographic methods, XXVIII: Electroanalysis of quazepam [7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- 2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-thione]. Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb; 320(2):171–9

Analyses of drugs by polarographic methods, XXVII. The polarographic behaviour of uldazepam [published erratum appears in Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1987 Apr;320(4):384] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):80–7

The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. VI. Hydrogen exchange reaction and proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of estazolam. Kuwayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2994–8

Determination of temazepam and its major degradation products in soft gelatin capsules by isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gordon SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10;368(1):180–3

[Interaction between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 25. The effect of cellulose ether on the solubility characteristics of benzodiazepine derivatives] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 24. Improvement of the solubility characteristics of benzodiazepine derivatives with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Highly sensitive assay of benzodiazepine antagonist in plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Zell M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31; 382:175–88

BLOOD

Benzodiazepine hypnotic metabolism: drug interactions and clinical implications. Abernethy DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:32–8

Pharmacokinetics of temazepam compared with other benzodiazepine hypnotics—some clinical consequences. Jochemsen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 332:20–31

Plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of single and multiple dose of tetrazepam in healthy volunteers. Bun H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):199–202

Bromazepam pharmacokinetics: influence of age, gender, oral contraceptives, cimetidine, and propranolol. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):562–70

Age-related multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and anxiolytic effects of delorazepam (chlordesmethyldiazepam). Bareggi SR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):309–14

[Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics and effects of fenazepam in rats] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High-performance fast affinity chromatographic purification of anti-benzodiazepine antibodies. Goldman ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:264–9

METABOLISM

Effect of age, body composition, and lipid solubility on benzodiazepine tissue distribution in rats. Scavone JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):2–6

Pharmacokinetics of temazepam in geriatric patients. Klem K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):745–7

Correlating pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of benzodiazepines: problems and assumptions. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:62–71

Determinants of benzodiazepine brain uptake: lipophilicity versus binding affinity. Arendt RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):72–6

The metabolic fate of camazepam in rats. Nakamura A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Dec;16(12):1079–89

[Prediction of the parameters of the accumulation of 1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives in the body of mice based on their excretory kinetics] Vasilinin GB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diazepam and medazepam on prolactin secretion. Boyadjieva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(2):3–6

The effects of repeated doses of temazepam and nitrazepam on several measures of human performance. Griffiths AN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:119–26

Pharmaco-EEG, behavioural methods and blood levels in the comparison of temazepam and flunitrazepam. Saletu B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:67–94

Alcohol and drug interactions with antianxiety medications. Schuckit MA. **Am J Med** 1987 May 22;82(5A):27–33 (31 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and PK 11195 exert immunomodulating activities by binding on a specific receptor on macrophages. Zavala F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:240–9

Comparison of the effects of the new anxiolytic suriclone and benzodiazepines on motor function and electroencephalogram. Ono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):384–8

The respiratory effects of oral ethyl loflazepate in volunteers. Fazackerley EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):183–7

Differential mechanisms involved in the anticonflict action of benzodiazepines injected into the central amygdala and mammillary body. Kataoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):243–7

Effects of propranolol, atenolol, and chlordesmethyldiazepam on response to mental stress in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Mazzuero G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):293–302

Effects of single oral doses of clobazam, diazepam and lorazepam on performance tasks and memory. Patat A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):461–6

Correlation of the hypnotic potency of benzodiazepines with inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium uptake into mouse brain synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):129–34

Benzodiazepine interactions at neuronal and smooth muscle Ca2+ channels. Rampe D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):189–97

Interactions of aminophylline and three benzodiazepine compounds with amygdala-kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):725–9

Effect of bromazepam on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in normal subjects. D'Armiento M, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):224–7

Effects of small doses of bromazepam on pupillary function and on flicker perception in normal subjects [letter] Walser A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):59–60

Receptor-mediated model relating anticonvulsant effect to brain levels of camazepam in the presence of its active metabolites. Morino A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Jun;14(3):309–21

Activity of some benzodiazepine receptor ligands with reduced sedative and muscle relaxant properties on stress-induced electrocorticogram arousal in sleeping rats. Gardner CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):47–54

Possible involvement of the CCK receptor in the benzodiazepine antagonism to CCK in the mouse brain. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):67–71

Influence of propranolol coadministration or cigarette smoking on the kinetics of desmethyldiazepam following intravenous clorazepate. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1217–21

Positron emission tomography assessment of effects of benzodiazepines on regional glucose metabolic rate in patients with anxiety disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2393–400

Behavioral effects of GABA agonists in relation to anxiety and benzodiazepine action. Shephard RA. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2429–36 (58 ref.)

Effect of medazepam on benzodiazepine receptors in brain of mice with isolation syndrome. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):711–3

Rapid eye movement sleep in man: modulation by benzodiazepines. Belyavin A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):485–91

Evidence for control of cardiac vagal tone by benzodiazepine receptors. DiMicco JA. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):553–9

Effects of temazepam on sleep quality and subsequent mental efficiency under normal sleeping conditions and following delayed sleep onset. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):187–91

Effects of benzodiazepines on acquisition and performance: a critical assessment. Cole SO. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):265–72 (106 ref.)

Neurotransmitters, anxiety and benzodiazepines: a behavioral review. Shephard RA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter; 10(4):449–61

Evidence for a role of central type benzodiazepine receptors in the inhibition of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release from rat perifused pituitaries. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):329–34

Biological basis of drug-induced tolerance, rebound, and dependence. Contribution of recent research on benzodiazepines. Haefely W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep; 19(5):353–61 (40 ref.)

Computerized axial tomographic studies following long-term use of benzodiazepines. Perera KM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):775–7

Molecular aspects of benzodiazepine receptor function. Sweetnam P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):641–5

Comparative pharmacodynamics of benzodiazepines. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:77–82

Changes in noradrenaline plasma levels and behavioural responses induced by benzodiazepine agonists with the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Duka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):351–7

Benzodiazepine pharmacodynamics: evidence for biophase rate limiting mechanisms. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):168–74

Evidence that the amygdala is involved in benzodiazepine and serotonergic effects on punished responding but not on discrimination. Hodges H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):491–504

Impairment of decision making in rats by diazepam: implications for the "anticonflict" effects of benzodiazepines.

Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(4):416–23

Comparison of the effects of quazepam and triazolam on cognitive-neuromotor performance. Nikaido AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):459–64

Benzodiazepine--induced event amnesia following a stressful surgical procedure. O'Boyle CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):244–7

Comparing benzodiazepines using the staircase test in mice. Stéru L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(1):106–9

[Reduced waiting capacities as a possible mechanism of action of benzodiazepines. A hypothesis derived from their behavioral effects in animals] Thiébot MH, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual effects on the equilibrium of 3 hypnotics (loprazolam, flunitrazepam, triazolam) assessed by spectrum analysis of postural oscillations] Patat A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GABA receptors and the effect of benzodiazepine] Schoch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):25–39 **(Ger)**

[A quantitative analysis of the EEG changes during the administration of medazepam and diazepam--a comparison of the results analyzed by the wave form recognition method and the FFT method] Manmaru S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(9):705–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the presynaptic action of harman and its derivatives compared to benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepines] Jandrić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Flumazenil in the management of acute drug overdosage with benzodiazepines and other agents. O'Sullivan GF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):254–9

[Carpipramine and opipramol poisoning with ventricular tachycardia] Laurent M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific therapy of acute benzodiazepine poisoning using flumazenil (Ro 15–1788)] Hruby K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;137(9):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine poisoning] Kušić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(9–10):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute benzodiazepine poisoning] Hrvačević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of psychotherapy and drugs in the treatment of neurosis. A controlled comparison of bromazepam and thioridazine. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):569–75

Bromazepam and lorazepam in generalized anxiety: a placebo-controlled study with measurement of drug plasma concentrations. Fontaine R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):451–8

Delusional misidentification of the Capgras and intermetamorphosis types responding to clorazepate. A case report. Joseph AB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 75(3):330–2

Long-term use of benzodiazepines in psychiatric inpatients. Laux G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):64–70

Benzodiazepine hypnotics in the elderly. Cook PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:149–58

Normal sleep, disturbed sleep, transient and persistent insomnia. Dement WC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 332:41–6

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of sleep disorders: pharmacokinetic aspects. Dettli L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:9–19

Psychopharmacological aspects of idiopathic and transient insomnia. Hindmarch I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 332:47–54

The use of oral benzodiazepines as premedications: the usefulness of temazepam. Kanto J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:159–66

Hypnotics and transient insomnia. Nicholson AN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:55–9

The use of temazepam Expidet (FDDF) as a premedicant in children. Schroeder HG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:167–71

Insomnia in general practice: the role of temazepam and a comparison with zopiclone. Wheatley D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:142–8

Involvement of central type benzodiazepine and GABAA receptor in the protective effect of benzodiazepines in stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):129–36

Biological markers in panic states: lactate-induced panic and mitral valve prolapse. Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):339–59

A practical guide to prescribing hypnotic benzodiazepines. Lader M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25; 293(6554):1048–9

Chronic hypnotic efficacy of estazolam. Lamphere J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):687–91

Dose effects of temazepam tablets on sleep. Roehrs T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):693–9

Pharmacological treatment of epilepsy today. Benna P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):487–93

Effect of clorazepate on depressed mood in anxious patients. Zung WW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):13–4

Pharmacological management of manic psychosis in an unlocked setting. Cohen S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):261–4

Benzodiazepine use in psychiatrically hospitalized elderly patients [letter] Miller F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):384–5

Long-term administration of benzodiazepines: pharmacokinetic versus pharmacodynamic tolerance. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(2):416–23

Benzodiazepines in schizophrenia [letter] Greenstein RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):799

Use of benzodiazepines in a coronary care unit. Stern TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):19–23

Anxiety: drug treatments for biologically determined disorders. Hollister LE. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Apr; 20(4):1–6

Nocturnal myoclonus: treatment efficacy of clonazepam and temazepam. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):385–92

Comparative study with Grandaxin and diazepam in alcohol withdrawal syndrome and gerontopsychiatric diseases. Bánki CM. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):120–5

Clorazepate use may prevent alcohol withdrawal convulsions. Haddox VG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):695–6

[Estazolam and amitriptyline in the treatment of neurosis--a cross-over study on 136 patients] Zhou TX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of alprazolam and bromazepam in flexible doses. Double-blind study in 119 ambulatory anxious patients] Ropert R, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experience with preorally administered dipotassium clorazepate and tilidine-naloxone in extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Hankemeier U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of benzodiazepines] Krebs-Roubicek E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Sep;13(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of functional disorders of the digestive system with combination therapy] Carilli L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicenter study on the effectiveness and tolerance of a bromazepam + propantheline combination in patients with irritable bowel syndrome] Dioguardi N, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minimal brain dysfunction. III. Treatment (preliminary report)] Rafael Cruz H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Metabolic cooperation in SK-HEP-1 human hepatoma cells following treatment with benzodiazepine tranquilizers. Rolin-Limbosch S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):1013–6

Behavioral changes persisting into adulthood after neonatal benzodiazepine administration in the rat. File SE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):453–61

Subjective effects during administration and on discontinuation of zopiclone and temazepam in normal subjects. Lader M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar; 20(2):67–71

BENZODIAZEPINES

Epidemiology of benzodiazepine dependence. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):80–3

Tifluadom's effects under electric shock titration and tail-immersion procedures in squirrel monkeys. Genovese RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1713–9

Benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Christie T. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):336

[Benzodiazepines: mechanism of action, therapeutic use, adverse effects (2)] Bernardi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):307–12 **(Ita)**

[Benzodiazepines: structure, metabolism, classification (I)] Bernardi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):117–20 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reinterpretation of the pharmacokinetic mechanism of oral benzodiazepine ethanol interaction. Guthrie SK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):686–90

Tofizopam selectively increases the action of anticonvulsants. Saano V. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):201–6

[Prescription of benzodiazepines for daytime use. A study among general practitioners in the region of Moss] Aga J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20; 107(17–18):1568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Schneiderian first-rank symptoms caused by benzodiazepine withdrawal. Roberts K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 148:593–4

Flumazenil and benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):463

Treatment of benzodiazepine dependence [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):78–9

In-utero exposure to benzodiazepines [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):627–8

Exposure to benzodiazepines in utero [letter] Barry WS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1436–7

Flumazenil: a possible treatment for benzodiazepine withdrawal anxiety [letter] File SE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):106–7

Abnormalities in children exposed to benzodiazepines in utero [letter] Laegreid L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):108–9

Increased sexual function in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Nutt D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1101–2

Seizures in drug-treated animals [letter] Miczek KA, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1127–8

[Relation between the ingestion of benzodiazepines during pregnancy and the appearance of oral clefts in the newborn: a case-control study] Rodríguez Pinilla E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analyses of drugs by polarographic methods, XXVIII: Electroanalysis of quazepam [7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- 2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-thione]. Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb; 320(2):171–9

Analyses of drugs by polarographic methods, XXVII. The polarographic behaviour of uldazepam [published erratum appears in Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1987 Apr;320(4):384] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):80–7

Analytical profile of metaclazepam. Althaus W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1302–6

Localization of benzodiazepine-like molecules in the rat brain. A light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry study with an anti-benzodiazepine monoclonal antibody. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):285–96

Endogenous benzodiazepine-like molecules in the human, rat and bovine brains studied with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):275–84

The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. VI. Hydrogen exchange reaction and proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of estazolam. Kuwayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2994–8

Screening procedure for benzodiazepines in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using a rapid-scanning multichannel detector. Mura P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):303–10

Demonstration and purification of an endogenous benzodiazepine from the mammalian brain with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. De Blas AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1927–36

Spectrophotometric determination of some 1,4-benzodiazepines by use of orthogonal polynomials. el-Yazbi FA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):639–42

[Ion pairs of benzodiazepines and alkaloids with bromothymol blue and their analytical applications] Hernández A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep;41(9):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of a potent endogenous benzodiazepine binding inhibitor from bovine cerebral cortex. Medina JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:47–56

Ro 15-1788 for postoperative recovery. A randomised clinical trial in patients undergoing minor surgical procedures under midazolam anaesthesia. Wolff J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1001–6

Effects of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788) on cerebral blood flow. Forster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):309–13

Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788). Studies in elderly patients after regional anaesthesia under benzodiazepine sedation. Ricou B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1005–11

Pharmacokinetics of the new benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in man following intravenous and oral administration. Roncari G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):421–8

The suppression of hippocampal potentials by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 may be mediated by purines. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):379–82

3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-amino-beta-carboline, a selective antagonist of the sedative effects of benzodiazepines. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7; 129(3):323–32

Benzodiazepine receptor modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to the chloride channel. Noncompetitive inhibition of

classical benzodiazepines and competitive inhibition of the partial agonist, CGS 9895, by CGS 8216. Loo P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):775–8

Differential effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands on isotonic saline and water consumption in water–deprived rats. Estall LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):247–52

Investigation of the actions of the benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216 using the schedule–controlled behavior of rats. Sanger DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):537–41

The benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216 decreases both shocked and unshocked drinking in rats. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):485–8

[Assessment of the efficacy and tolerance of a benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15–1788)] Rouiller M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ro 15–1788 antagonizes reliably the Benzodiazepine effect after Flunitrazepam combination anesthesias] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic profile of metaclazepam (Talis), a new 1,4–benzodiazepine. Influence of different dosage regimens on the pharmacokinetic profile of metaclazepam and its main metabolite under steady–state conditions. Gielsdorf W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):205–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of para– and meta–fluoro substitution of the 5–phenyl ring on its solution–state conformation in lactam–type 5–phenyl–1,4–benzodiazepines. Finner E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):179–82

Synthesis and biological activity of novel calcium channel blockers: 2,5–dihydro–4–methyl–2–phenyl–1,5–benzothiazepine–3–carboxylic acid esters and 2,5–dihydro–4–methyl–2–phenyl–1,5–benzodiazepine–3–carboxylic acid esters. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):635–40

Synthesis of beta–carboline–benzodiazepine hybrid molecules: use of the known structural requirements for benzodiazepine and beta–carboline binding in designing a novel, high–affinity ligand for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dodd RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1248–54

Design of nonpeptidal ligands for a peptide receptor: cholecystokinin antagonists. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1229–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for 1–4 benzodiazepines. Lange M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15; 36(12):2037–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a benzodiazepine from bovine brain and detection of benzodiazepine–like immunoreactivity in human brain. Sangameswaran L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9236–40

METABOLISM

Functional links between benzodiazepine and GABA receptors and pineal activity. Cardinali DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:155–64

Purification of an endogenous benzodiazepine–like substance from the mammalian brain. De Blas AL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:57–67

Is there increased cerebral sensitivity to benzodiazepines in chronic liver disease? Branch RA. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):773–6

gamma–Aminobutyric acid receptor complex of insect CNS: characterization of a benzodiazepine binding site. Robinson T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1955–62

Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptor proteins with the partial inverse agonist [3H]Ro 15–4513: a biochemical and autoradiographic study. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):46–52

Comparison of tryptic peptides of benzodiazepine binding proteins photolabeled with [3H]flunitrazepam or [3H]Ro 15–4513. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1109–14

Identification, characterization, and developmental regulation of embryonic benzodiazepine binding sites. Borden LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1902–10

Dissimilarities between benzodiazepine–binding sites and adenosine uptake sites in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):154–61

The effect of proadifen on the metabolism of adinazolam. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):631–2

Partial purification and pharmacology of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors. Doble A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):55–70

Comparison of typical and atypical benzodiazepines on the central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):189–97

Conformational shifts at the benzodiazepine receptor related to the binding of agonists antagonists and inverse agonists. Fryer RI, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1947–57

Cerebral uptake of benzodiazepine measured by positron emission tomography in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Samson Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):414–5

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral benzodiazepine, dihydroalprenolol and arginine vasopressin binding sites in the pituitaries of control, stalk transected and Brattleboro rats. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):76–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzodiazepines as oral premedication. A comparison between oxazepam, flunitrazepam and placebo. Hofstad B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):295–9

Role of GABA in the anti–aversive action of anxiolytics. Graeff FG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:79–86

Ultrasonic vocalization in rodents: biological aspects and effects of benzodiazepines in some experimental situations. Sales GD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:87–92

A specific antagonist of ethanol: clinical implications. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411

Adaptation of circadian rhythmicity to shift in light–dark cycle accelerated by a benzodiazepine. van Reeth O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R204–7

The effect of benzodiazepines and beta–carbolines on GABA–stimulated chloride influx by membrane vesicles from the rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):1–6

The effects of tifluadom and ketazocine on behaviour, dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia and local cerebral glucose utilization of rats. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):327–35

The effect of the imidazodiazepine Ro 15–4513 on the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol. Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):193–6

Microcomputer analysis techniques for evaluation of benzodiazepine effects on rat electrocorticogram. Harris QL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):331–4

Nocturnal enhancement of plasma melatonin could be suppressed by benzodiazepines in humans. Kabuto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):405–14

Benzodiazepines inhibit thyrotropin (TSH)–releasing hormone–induced TSH and growth hormone release from perifused rat pituitaries. Roussel JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2519–26

Protection against ethanol mortality in rats by the imidazobenzodiazepine RO 15–4513. Fadda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):265–6

Benzodiazepine cross–tolerance in mice extends to sodium valproate. Gent JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22; 128(1–2):9–15

Electrophysiological evidence that Ro 15–4513 is a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):453–4

Kappa–opiate–induced diuresis and changes in blood pressure: demonstration of receptor stereoselectivity using (+)– and (–)–tifluadom. Ureta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):289–95

Effects of chronic diazepam exposure on GABA sensitivity and on benzodiazepine potentiation of GABA–mediated responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons of rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):333–43

Central administration of benzodiazepines alters water absorption by the rat ileum in vivo. Fogel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):330–4

The role of benzodiazepine receptors in the induction of differentiation of HL–60 leukemia cells by benzodiazepines and purines. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):226–34

Benzodiazepine pharmacology of cultured mammalian CNS neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24; 39(21):1959–68 (28 ref.)

Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine, Ro15–4513, on the incoordination and hypothermia produced by ethanol and pentobarbital. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):611–9

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists FG 7142 and RO 15–4513 both reverse some of the behavioral effects of ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1481–9

Barbiturate and benzodiazepine modulation of GABA receptor binding and function. Olsen RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1969–76 (61 ref.)

Naloxone–sensitive and GABAA receptor mediated analgesic response of benzodiazepines in mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):95–9

Selective changes in the in vivo effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands after chemical kindling with FG 7142. Little HJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–31

Tifluadom–induced diuresis in rats. Evidence for an opioid receptor–mediated central action. Shearman GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):853–6

Modulation of auditory evoked magnetic fields by benzodiazepines. Sinton CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(4):215–8

Tifluadom, a kappa–opiate agonist, acts as a peripheral cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):211–4

ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize feeding behavior stimulated by kappa opiate agonists. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):843–8

Interaction of 2,3–benzodiazepines with peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Kenessey A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–14

The benzodiazepine (+)–tifluadom (KC–6128), but not its optical isomer (KC–5911) induces opioid kappa receptor–related EEG power spectra and evoked potential changes. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):241–8

Comparison of the effects of quazepam and triazolam on cognitive–neuromotor performance. Nikaido AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):459–64

Benzodiazepine ligands, nociception and 'defeat' analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):305–15

Flumezapine, an antagonist of central dopamine and serotonin receptors. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):23–34

New drug counters alcohol intoxication [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1198–9

A selective imidazobenzodiazepine antagonist of ethanol in the rat. Suzdak PD, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5; 234(4781):1243–7

[Benzodiazepine derivatives: relationship between anti–convulsant activity and affinity to rabbit frontal cortical receptors] Yan GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Profibrinolytic action of several benzodiazepines in hyperlipemic rats and patients] Horák J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system depressant effect of several benzodiazepines in rhesus monkeys] Kato S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines] Leszek J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):260–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Fatal benzodiazepine toxicity? [letter] Epstein FB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):472–3

[Reversibility of coma caused by benzodiazepine by an infusion of flumazenil in a child (letter)] Wood C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1483 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind efficacy and safety study comparing adinazolam mesylate and placebo in depressed inpatients. Smith WT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):238–45

Optimizing drug treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Rosenbloom AJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):901–4

Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepines. Lader M. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:19–28 (33 ref.)

Non–convulsive status epilepticus resistant to benzodiazepines. Livingston JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):41–4

Comparison of short and long half–life benzodiazepine hypnotics: triazolam and quazepam. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):378–86

Benzodiazepine sensitivity testing in the management of intractable seizure disorders in childhood. Livingston JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):197–203

Adinazolam—a new antidepressant: findings of a placebo–controlled, double–blind study in outpatients with major depression. Dunner D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):170–2

Alcohol withdrawal. A comprehensive approach to treatment. Daghestani AN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):111–3, 116–8

Comparative study with Grandaxin and diazepam in alcohol withdrawal syndrome and gerontopsychiatric diseases. Bánki CM. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):120–5

[Effect of a new benzodiazepine derivative on experimental malignant melanomas] Werner W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diazepam, tofizopam or phenytoin during foetal development on subsequent behaviour and benzodiazepine receptor characteristics in rats. Laitinen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:51–4

Prenatal benzodiazepine effects in mice: postnatal behavioral development, response to drug challenges, and adult discrimination learning. Alleva E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):303–17

The effects of benzodiazepines in newborn rats suggest a function for type 2 receptors. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1145–8

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Molecular mechanics simulations on covalent complexes between anthramycin and B DNA. Rao SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2484–92

Conformations of complexes between

pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepines and DNA segments. Remers WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2492–503

[Clinico–physiological characteristics of fenazepam premedication in ambulatory dental surgery] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of estradiol–induced DNA synthesis in the anterior pituitary gland by the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5–4864. Stepień H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):303–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects on memory and psychomotor performance induced in healthy subjects by 3 hypnotic benzodiazepines (triazolam, flunitrazepam, loprazolam)] Klein MJ, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of single and multiple dose of tetrazepam in healthy volunteers. Bun H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):199–202

The effect of cimetidine on the single dose pharmacokinetics of oral clobazam and N–desmethylclobazam. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):317–21

Determination of clobazam and its N–demethyl metabolite in serum of epileptic patients. Arranz Peña MI, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;24(9):647–50

Simultaneous determination of clobazam, N–desmethyl clobazam and clonazepam in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Dusci LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):113–6

[Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics and effects of fenazepam in rats] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the pharmacokinetic indices of the tranquilizer fenazepam in single and long–term administration to patients] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholecystokinin antagonists. Synthesis of asperlicin analogues with improved potency and water solubility. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1941–5

[Synthesis and reaction of dihydrofuro[3,4–b][1,5]benzodiazepinones and dihydropyrrolo[3,4–b][1,5]benzodiazepinones] Matsuo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding of 3–alkyl–1,4–benzodiazepin–2–one stereoisomers to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Aug;319(8):744–9

Characterization of [3H](+/–)L–364,718 binding to solubilized cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors of rat pancreas. Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1709–14

Characterization of [3H]Ro5–4864 binding to "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptors in guinea pig alveolar type II cells. Das SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2221–4

Blood–brain transport and regional distribution of bromo–benzodiazepine. Dreves LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):55–9

Evidence that the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5–4864 inhibits beta–endorphin release from AtT–20 cells by blockade of voltage–dependent calcium channels. Bisserbe JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1419–24

Autoradiographic localization and biochemical characterization of peripheral type CCK receptors in rat CNS using highly selective nonpeptide CCK antagonists. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2967–76

Phenylquinolines PK 8165 and PK 9084 allosterically modulate [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to a chloride ionophore in rat brain via a novel Ro5 4864 binding site. Gee KW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):747–53

Preservation of "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptors: differential effects of freezing on [3H]Ro 5–4864 and [3H]PK 11195 binding. Basile AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):149–56

[Pharmacokinetics of the two major metabolites of ethyl loflazepate (CM6912) in dogs and humans. Simulation by a digital computer] Ito M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biotransformation of the 14C–hydrogenated analog of phenazepam in inbred mice] Sozinov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the parameters of the accumulation of 1,4–benzodiazepine derivatives in the body of mice based on their excretory kinetics] Vasilinin GB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Asperlicin antagonizes stimulatory effects of cholecystokinin on isolated islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E370–4

Effect of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor agonist (RO 5–4864) on inotropism in isolated rat atria. Castillo–Ferrando JR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):125–8

Potentiation of clobazam's anticonvulsant activity by etifoxine, a non–benzodiazepine tranquilizer, in mice. Comparison studies with sodium valproate. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1320–2

The respiratory effects of oral ethyl loflazepate in volunteers. Fazackerley EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):183–7

Adenosine potentiation and antagonism may account for the diverse behavioral actions of Ro 5–4864. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):171–4

Evidence that cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) acts as a potent, full agonist on gastrin receptors for acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach: lack of antagonism by the specific CCK antagonist asperlicin. Lotti VJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):170–4

Two more hypnotics added to the 'White List'. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 1;25(11):43–4

Procedure for identification of different stages of EEG background activity and its application to the detection of drug effects. Deistler M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):294–300

Inhibition of GABA–stimulated chloride influx by the convulsant benzodiazepines Ro 5–3663 and Ro 5–4864 into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):447–8

Peripheral benzodiazepines enhance the respiratory burst of macrophage–like P388D1 cells stimulated by arachidonic acid. Zavala F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(3):269–74

Effects of clobazam on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures in rats. Ichimaru Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):189–94

In vivo pharmacology of L–364,718, a new potent nonpeptide peripheral cholecystokinin antagonist. Lotti VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):103–9

Roles of endogenous cholecystokinin in biliary, pancreatic and gastric function: studies with L–364,718, a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):110–6

A new simple mouse model for the in vivo evaluation of cholecystokinin (CCK) antagonists: comparative potencies and durations of action of nonpeptide antagonists. Lotti VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1631–8

Ontogenetic development of convulsant action of Ro 5–3663 in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23; 40(12):1161–70

Effect of GABA and benzodiazepines on testicular androgen production. Ritta MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23; 40(8):791–8

Ontogeny of susceptibility to the convulsant, Ro 5–4864, and its relationship to audiogenic seizure susceptibility in inbred mice. Seale TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1267–76

Asperlicin: a unique nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Zucker KA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):163–70

[Assessment of the efficacy and tolerance of a benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15–1788)] Rouiller M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fenazepam on the ACTH content of the blood plasma in inbred mice under stress exposure] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clobazam for refractory epilepsy [letter] Heller AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):578

Psychophysiological differentiation of two types of anxiety and its pharmacological modification by minor tranquillizer and beta–receptor–blocker. Albus M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Aug;23(1):39–51

N–desmethylclobazam: a possible alternative to clobazam in the treatment of refractory epilepsy? Haigh JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):213–8

The limited list: clobazam for phantom limb pain [letter] Rice–Oxley CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1309

Clinical experience with clobazam: a new 1,5 benzodiazepine in the treatment of refractory epilepsy. Vajda FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:177–82

[Epilepsy with continuous discharges during slow–wave sleep. Treatment with clobazam] Larrieu JL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Dec; 16(4):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the anti–alcohol action of fenazepam] Otkalenko AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzodiazepine receptor blockade on memory processes in the mouse] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Modulatory effect of alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists on Ro 5–4864–induced convulsions in rats and mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):113–7

BENZOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

BENZOFURANS

C15–C18 isomers synthesized from [13C]–2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzofuran via surface chlorination. Peterson RG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):416–21

Monoclonal antibodies for dioxin: antibody characterization and assay development. Stanker LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):229–43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug interactions with urate excretion in man. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):499–502

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health risk analysis of human exposures to soil amended with sewage sludge contaminated with polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Eschenroeder A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):435–42

[Allergic contact eczema caused by usnic acid in deoderant sprays] Heine A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac side effects of Aminodarone] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):181–3 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of picogram per cubic meter concentrations of tetra– and pentachlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo–p–dioxins in indoor air by high–resolution gas chromatography/high–resolution mass spectrometry. Smith RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2414–20

On the absence of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans after lactoperoxidase–catalyzed transformation of chlorophenols. Oberg LG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):962–8

Some aspects of exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo–para–dioxins and dibenzofurans in the ecological system. Hardell L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):243–7

Determination of benzarone in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Identification of the conjugates. de Vries JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31; 382:167–74

Crystal and molecular structure of BN 52021, a PAF–acether antagonist. Comparison with the conformation of Kadsurenone and related compounds. Dupont L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:25–32

Polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs), polychlorodibenzo–p–dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorodibenzofurans (PCDFs) in human milk, blood and adipose tissue. Jensen AA. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):259–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of dihydrogeodin oxidase from Aspergillus terreus. Fujii I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):11–8

BLOOD

Specific binding of [3H]dihydrokadsurenone to rabbit platelet membranes and its inhibition by the receptor agonists and antagonists of platelet–activating factor. Hwang SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13720–6

A theoretical study of the binding of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), dibenzodioxins, and dibenzofuran to human plasma prealbumin. Pedersen LG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2451–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some pyrimidinobenzofuran derivatives. Hishmat OH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(5):301–4

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 4. 1–(aminomethyl)phthalans: synthesis and pharmacological consequences of the phthalan ring oxygen atom. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):178–84

Analgetic and antiinflammatory 7–aroylbenzofuran–5–ylacetic acids and 7–aroylbenzothiophene–5–ylacetic acids. Dunn JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2326–9

Structure–activity relationships of kadsurenone analogues. Ponpipom MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):136–42

[Synthesis of 2,7–dimethyl(2,3ϑ)benzofurane–3–carboxylic acid derivatives with potential pharmacologic activity. II] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of 4–(2–benzofuranyl)pyridine derivatives with potential antidepressive effects] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Free calcium in isolated chick embryo heart cells measured using quin2 and fura–2. Jacob R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C337–42

Retrograde tracer technique for assessment of selective and

total subdiaphragmatic vagotomies. Powley TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R361–70

Quantitation of intracellular free calcium in single adult cardiomyocytes by fura–2 fluorescence microscopy: calibration of fura–2 ratios. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):120–6

Thrombin and ionomycin can raise platelet cytosolic Ca2+ to micromolar levels by discharge of internal Ca2+ stores: studies using fura–2. Pollock WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):308–14

Exogenous ATP raises cytoplasmic free calcium in fura–2 loaded piglet aortic endothelial cells. Hallam TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):95–9

High–performance liquid chromatography–fluorometry for the determination of thiols in biological samples using N–[4–(6–dimethylamino–2–benzofuranyl) phenyl]–maleimide. Nakashima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):11–7

An inexpensive dual–excitation apparatus for fluorescence microscopy. Kassotis J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):47–51

Cellular and subcellular heterogeneity of [Ca2+]i in single heart cells revealed by fura–2. Wier WG, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):325–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Neolignans from Piper hancei Maxim] Han GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;21(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The kinetics of calcium binding to fura–2 and indo–1. Jackson AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):35–9

Effect of DFP on loading of fura 2/AM and quin 2/AM into single smooth muscle cells prepared from guinea pig taenia coli. Maruyama I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):89–92

A Ca2+–insensitive form of fura–2 associated with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Assessment and accurate Ca2+ measurement. Scanlon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6308–12

Disposition and excretion of 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 90(2):243–52

The metabolism of some pentachlorodibenzofurans in the rat. Pluess N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):209–16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor on arterial graft patency and platelet deposition in dogs. McDaniel MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):887–92

Kinetics of allopurinol and oxipurinol after chronic oral administration. Interaction with benzbromarone. Colin JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):53–8

Cardiovascular alterations in the rabbit infused with platelet activating factor (PAF): effect of kadsurenone, a PAF–receptor antagonist. Montrucchio G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):497–504

The effect of benziodarone on the thyroid hormone levels and the pituitary–thyroid axis. Xanthopoulos B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):337–9

Comparative antiaggregatory activity in human platelets of a benzopyranone aci–reductone, clofibric acid, and a 2,3–dihydrobenzofuran analogue. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2170–4

Testing the "redirection hypothesis" of prostaglandin metabolism in the kidney. Datar S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):275–85

[The effect of benzbromarone and its combination with hydrochlorothiazide on the renal excretion of uric acid and electrolytes] Malý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22; 125(34):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of U–63,557A, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in an ovine model of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):199–203

5–Acyl–3–substituted–benzofuran–2(3H)–ones as potential antiinflammatory agents. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1663–8

[Effect of an allopurinol/benzbromaron preparation on the composition of urine in a circadian course] Hesse A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Enhancing effect of 2,3,4,7,8–pentachlorodibenzofuran and 1,2,3,4,7,8–hexachlorodibenzofuran on diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Nishizumi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):333–9

Teratogenicity of three polychlorinated dibenzofurans in C57BL/6N mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):206–16

Health hazard assessment for chlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans other than 2, 3, 7, 8–TCDD. Bellin JS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):235–48

BENZOIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to a skin adhesive. Rademaker M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):297–8

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of cinnamic and benzoic acids in benzoin preparations. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):689–91

BENZOL see **BENZENE**

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHANS see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

The 1985 Binkhorst lecture. Ultraviolet–absorbing chromophores: chemical and ultraviolet transmission characteristics. Clayman HM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):529–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Baralgin, pain or –penia?] Zijlmans JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):500–1 **(Dut)**

[A case of acute toxic–allergic drug–induced myocarditis with the development of pulmonary edema] Popko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Positive and negative ion mass spectrometry of benzophenones, the acid–hydrolysis products of benzodiazepines. Suzuki O, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(1):1–10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antifungal phytoiatric activity of various benzophenoxines] Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of 2–hydroxy–4–methoxybenzophenone in rats dosed orally, intravenously, or topically. el Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):491–502

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychopharmacological profile of the new cognition enhancing agent exifone in the mouse. Porsolt RD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):388–93

The analgesic and antiinflammatory activity and pharmacologic properties of bromfenac. Sancilio LF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):513–9

Site–specific photo–cross–linking studies on interactions between troponin and tropomyosin and between subunits of troponin. Tao T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7633–9

Antianaphylactic benzophenones and related compounds. Evans D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1321–7

The effects of exifone, a new agent for senile memory disorder, on two models of memory in the mouse. Porsolt RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):253–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of Baralgan and hyoscine–N–methyl bromide in the treatment of intestinal and renal colicy pain. Benyajati C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):569–73

BENZOPYRANS

Mucin–producing bronchioloalveolar–cell carcinoma. With special reference to a characteristic structure revealed by phosphotungstic acid–hematoxylin staining. Ebihara Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):643–7

Negative and positive assays of superoxide dismutase based on hematoxylin autoxidation. Martin JP Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):329–36

Periodic acid–Schiff–lead hematoxylin as a marker for the endocrine phenotype in human lung tumors. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):943–51

Studies of the reactivity of trolox with Mn3+/Fe3+ complexes by pulse radiolysis. Cabelli DE, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(1):71–5

Glycol methacrylate embedding in histotechnology: the hematoxylin–eosin stain as a method for assessing the stability of glycol methacrylate sections. Gerrits PO, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):181–90

[Staining methods using hematoxylin and eosin] Mizoguchi S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;62(1):33–5 **(Jpn)**

[The mutual relationship with hematoxylin stain positive protein and keratohyalin granules in newborn rat epidermis] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1225–9 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between selenium and humic acid. Peng A, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jan;30(1):66–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of sodium [2–2H3,1,2–13C2]acetate in determining the biosynthetic origins of hydrogen atoms in fungal metabolites: the biosynthesis of citrinin by Penicillium citrinum. Barber J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):245–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypotensive activity of benzopyran derivatives. Shiratsuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):632–41

Stereoselective synthesis of cis– and trans–3–amino–4–chromanols. Sugihara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):859–66

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4–(cyclic amido)–2H–1–benzopyrans. Ashwood VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2194–201

[Oxabenzomorphanes: synthesis, reactions and CNS activity of 2,6–methano–1–benzoxacines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxabenzomorphanes: synthesis, reactions and CNS action of 2,6–methanotetrahydro–3–benzoxocines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 4–(3–amino–2–hydroxypropoxy)furobenzopyrans] Kossakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Decalcification of schistosome eggs during staining of tissue sections: a potential source of diagnostic error. Cheever AW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):959–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tiliroside from the seeds of Eremocarpus setigerus. Bajaj R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):1174–5

[Chemical constituents of Melastoma polyanthum] Liu SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):42–3 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ellagic acid metabolism and binding to DNA in organ explant cultures of the rat. Teel RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):203–11

Distribution and metabolism of ellagic acid in the mouse following intraperitoneal administration. Teel RW. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):165–71

Disposition of the naturally occurring antimutagenic plant phenol, ellagic acid, and its synthetic derivatives, 3–O–decylellagic acid and 3,3'–di–O–methylellagic acid in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1663–7

Application of current chemical concepts to metal–hematein and –brazilein stains. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(5):353–64

Signal peptide specificity in posttranslational processing of the plant protein phaseolin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):121–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of centchroman on the genital organs of the offspring of rats when administered during lactation or during the neonatal period: a comparative study with ethynylestradiol and diethylstilbestrol. Dhar JD, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):285–92

Hypoglycemic action of karanjin. Mandal B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):42–6

Antigen specific, suppressor cells induced by the immunomodulator FCE 20696 in aged NZB/WF1 mice. Fornasiero MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):315–7

Prostanoid mediated effects of centchroman, a non–steroidal oral contraceptive. Srivastava R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):596–9

Action of citrinin on bacterial chromosomal and plasmid DNA in vivo and in vitro. Martin W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1273–9

On the mechanism of antithrombotic action of flavonoids. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):317–22

The sensitivity of an actinic reticuloid cell strain to near–ultraviolet radiation and its modification by trolox–C, a vitamin E analogue. Kralli A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):761–72

Electrical and mechanical effects of BRL34915 in guinea–pig isolated trachealis. Allen SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):395–405

Effect of the K+ efflux stimulating vasodilator BRL 34915 on 86Rb+ efflux and spontaneous activity in guinea–pig portal vein. Quast U. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):569–78

Effect of ellagic acid and 3–O–decylellagic acid on the formation of benzo[a]pyrene–derived DNA adducts in vivo and on the tumorigenicity of 3–methylcholanthrene in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;

7(10):1669–75

Dopamine autoreceptor agonists including CGS 15855A decrease dopamine release and metabolism in mouse brain. Altar CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):303–11

Estrogenic and postcoital anticonceptive activity in rats of butin isolated from Butea monosperma seed. Bhargava SK. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):95–101

Effects of plant-derived flavonoids and polyphenolic acids on the activity of mutagens from cooked food. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):225–32

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds; VIII. Effects of geraniin, corilagin, and ellagic acid isolated from geranii herba on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):337–8

Inhibition of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mutagenicity and DNA methylation by ellagic acid. Dixit R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8039–43

Effects of precocenes on ovarian development of the seed bug, Oxycarenus lavaterae (F.). Baldellou MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):315–7

Effect of humic substances on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Visser SA. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:347–54

Effects of the juvenile hormone antagonist precocene II and the moulting hormone 20–OH–ecdysone on Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema viteae in vitro. Spindler KD, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):837–41

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal–induced inflammation] Aratani H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomorphogenetic changes caused by the application of precocene II in nymphs of Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Triatominae)] Jurberg J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the humic and fulvic acids of sapropel on the NAD.H–oxidase activity of the liver mitochondria] Ioshchenko SE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photobiological activity of certain pyranocoumarin derivatives: potential agents for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Baccichetti F, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct; 3(5):261–70

Teratogenicity in rats of two dopaminergic agonists. Baldwin J, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):291–302

The effect of precocene II and 20–OH–ecdysone on Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema viteae in vivo. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):843–5

[Effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal–induced inflammation] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of precocene I in rats. Role of metabolic activation in vivo. Ravindranath V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):441–6

Citrinin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:67–82

The effects of humic acid on the chemical and biological properties of selenium in the environment. Peng A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jun;64(1–2):89–98

The thrombopenic effect of ellagic acid in the rat. Another model of platelet stimulation "in vivo". Damas J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):153–63

The effect of chromate on citrinin–induced renal dysfunction in the rat. Haberman PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):83–90

Teratogenicity in rats of two dopaminergic agonists. Baldwin J, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):291–302

BENZO(A)PYRENE

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene–dependent mutagenesis and cytochrome P–450 reductase activity by copper complexes. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1729–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separation by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography of the glucuronide, sulfate and glutathione conjugates formed from benzo[a]pyrene in cell cultures from rodents, fish and humans. Plakunov I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):59–66

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in the rat intestinal lumen by magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules following an intragastric dose of [14C]benzo[a]pyrene. Povey AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):825–31

Sulfite–dependent mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Reed GA. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1145–8

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the perfused rat liver: factors affecting the release of phenolic metabolites into the bile and perfusate. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):779–83

Equilibrium binding of derivatives of the carcinogen, benzo(a)pyrene, to DNA. Thermodynamic analysis. MacLeod MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1081–7

Regioselectivity of rat liver microsomal UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activities toward phenols of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Lilienblum W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):173–7

ANALYSIS

Laser–induced room–temperature phosphorescence detection of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts. Vo–Dinh T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1093–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of benzo[a]pyrene at part–per–billion concentrations in highly refined coal– and petroleum–derived fuels. Tomkins BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:103–10

[Natural concentration of benz(a)pyrene in wood (with regard to attempts to use wood as a raw material for the preparation of non–traditional feed activities and therapeutic preparations)] Kostenko LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of air pollution by benz(a)pyrene using snow samples] Volkotrub LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

[The benz[a]pyrene content of the raw material of drug plants collected at different distances from roads] Romane Ela, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in the water–bottom ground system] Trapido MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition of the metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol by naphthazarin and other naphthol derivatives. Espino PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):939–46

Dietary glucarate–mediated reduction of sensitivity of murine strains to chemical carcinogenesis. Walaszek Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):25–32

Selenium inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene, 3–methylcholanthrene, and 3–methylcholanthrylene mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98 and TA100. Prasanna P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):101–5

In vitro screening of carcinogenesis inhibitors acting by inhibition of microsomal polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon activation. Safirman C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):261–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of phenolic derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene with monomeric and polymeric C18 columns. Mushtaq M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:293–8

[Ultrasound extraction of benz(a)pyrene using the UZU–0.25 apparatus] Kostenko LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Quinone formation from carcinogenic benzo[a]pyrene mediated by lipid peroxidation in phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Terao J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):472–81

Lack of effect of diet on benzpyrene metabolism by colonic mucosal homogenates from mice. Anderson LM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):334–5

Comparison of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in isolated perfused rat lung and liver. Mollière M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):270–7

Oxidative biotransformation in primary cultures of chick embryo hepatocytes: induction of cytochrome P–450 and the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Topp RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):150–5

Comparison of hydrocarbon—DNA adducts formed in mouse and human skin following treatment with benzo [A] pyrene. Watson WP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:93–8

Glutathione S–transferases of mouse lung. Selective binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites by the subunits which are preferentially induced by t–butylated hydroxyanisole. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):351–8

Evidence for distinct binding sites in the cumene hydroperoxide–dependent metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene catalyzed by cytochrome P–450. Cavalieri E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):435–40

Investigation of benzo[a]pyrene–globin adducts. Wallin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):139–46

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to macromolecules in lung and liver of rats following intratracheal instillation. Weyand EH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):149–59

Relationships between benzo(a)pyrene–DNA adduct levels and genotoxic effects in mammalian cells. Arce GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3388–95

Suppression of the vitro humoral immune response of mouse splenocytes by benzo(a)pyrene metabolites and inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene–induced immunosuppression by alpha–naphthoflavone. Kawabata TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2317–22

Effects of retinoids on metabolizing enzymes and on binding of benzo(a)pyrene to rat tissue DNA. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5014–20

Ah receptor in human placenta: stabilization by molybdate and characterization of binding of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin, 3–methylcholanthrene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Manchester DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4861–8

Fatty acid modification of C3H 10T 1/2 fibroblast cells: changes in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and phorbol ester binding. Matsui MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2385–92

Quantitation of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene binding to nuclear macromolecules in human and rat mammary epithelial cells. Moore CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2609–13

Interspecies differences in the major DNA adducts formed from benzo(a)pyrene but not 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat and human mammary cell cultures. Moore CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4402–6

Benzo(e)pyrene–induced alterations in the binding of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA in Sencar mouse epidermis. Smolarek TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3701–6

Benzo(a)pyrene disposition and metabolism in rats following intratracheal instillation. Weyand EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5655–61

Glutathione depletion suppresses conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites and (+/–)–trans–7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene metabolites with glutathione but does not affect their binding to DNA in C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Hesse S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1051–8

Transfer of the tobacco–specific carcinogens N'–nitrosonornicotine and 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and benzo[a]pyrene into the milk of lactating rats. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):433–7

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in primary cultures of human hepatocytes: dose–response over a four–log range. Monteith DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):983–8

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in the rat intestinal lumen by magnetic polyethyleneimine microcapsules following an intragastric dose of [14C]benzo[a]pyrene. Povey AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):825–31

Effect of ellagic acid and 3–O–decylellagic acid on the formation of benzo[a]pyrene–derived DNA adducts in vivo and on the tumorigenicity of 3–methylcholanthrene in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1669–75

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the perfused rat liver: factors affecting the release of phenolic metabolites into the bile and perfusate. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):779–83

Topical treatment of mice with benzo[a]pyrene or parenteral administration of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–DNA to rats results in faecal excretion of a putative benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–deoxyguanosine adduct. Tierney B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1189–92

Effects of inducers on the regio– and stereoselective metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by mouse tissue microsomes. Hall M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):265–80

Product inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in uninduced rat liver microsomes: effect of diol epoxide formation. Keller GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb; 61(2):159–75

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts by microsomal enzymes: comparison of maternal and fetal liver, fetal hematopoietic cells and placenta. Salhab AS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):203–14

Modulation by plant flavonoids and related phenolics of microsome catalyzed adduct formation between benzo[a]pyrene and DNA. Shah GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(1):1–15

Regioselectivity in rat microsomal metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene: evidence for involvement of two distinct binding sites. Wong AK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(1):113–26

Epidermis: the major site of cutaneous benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene 7,8–diol metabolism in neonatal BALB/c mice. Das M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):637–42

Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in SENCAR and BALB/c mouse embryo cell cultures. Baird WM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:45–52

Kinetics of activation of benzo[a]pyrene for inhibition of interferon induction. Crowe DO, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):585–90

Effect of ingested benzo[a]pyrene and cadmium on tissue accumulation, hydroxylase activity, and intestinal morphology of the black sea bass, Centropristis striata. Fair PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):185–95

Aging affects the drug metabolism systems of rat liver, kidney, colon and lung in a differential fashion. Sun JQ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):523–34

Action of xanthine–xanthine oxidase system on microsomal benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in vitro. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):385–95

The effects of organochlorine pesticides as inducers of testosterone and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylases. Haake J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):165–9

Hexachlorobenzene alteration of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in porphyric and non–porphyric rats. Merk H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):461–3

Effects of superoxide generated in vitro on glucuronidation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites by mouse liver microsomes. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):531–7

Vitamin K1 amplification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in chick embryos. Dogra SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):471–3

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by lymphocytes from normal individuals and individuals carrying the Mediterranean variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Feo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):560–4

Pulmonary microsomal cytochrome P-450 from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated hamsters: purification, characterization, and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Sagami I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):449–57

Percutaneous absorption of 7, 10 14C-benzo[a]pyrene and 7, 12 14C-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. Sanders CL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):25–34

Microspectrofluorometric comparison of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenzo(c,h)acridine metabolism in single living 3T3 fibroblasts. Lahmy S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):197–201

Human hair follicle benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol metabolism: effect of exposure to a coal tar-containing shampoo. Merk HF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):71–6

Dietary fat inhibits the intestinal metabolism of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene in fish. Van Veld PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):810–7

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by beta-glucuronidase-positive bacteria in human faeces. Nanno M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):351–5

Molecular cancer epidemiology: a new tool in cancer prevention. Perera FP. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):887–98

Regioselectivity of rat liver microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities toward phenols of benzo(a)pyrene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Lilienblum W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):173–7

The effect of dietary imbalances on the activation of benzo[a]pyrene by the metabolizing enzymes from rat liver. Cassano P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):67–72

Mutagenicity studies by co-cultivation of bronchoalveolar cells and blood lymphocytes with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Romert L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):123–34

Comparison of the continuous rat hepatoma cell line 2sFou with primary rat hepatocyte cultures for the induction of DNA repair synthesis by nitrosamines, benzo[a]pyrene and hydroxyurea. Rossberger S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 182(1):41–51

A benzo[a]pyrene metabolite-DNA adduct occurring in the activating cell but not in exogenous DNA. Turchi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):31–4

BP metabolism and the in vivo binding to hepatic DNA of rats fed diets containing menhaden fish oil. Dharwadkar SM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(3):163–70

Percutaneous absorption of benzo[a]pyrene in the rat: comparison of in vivo and in vitro results. Yang JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):409–16

Control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the formation of mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolites derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Pirisi L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):115–9

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the combined rat liver—lung perfusion system. Mollière M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):143–54

Influence of chlordecone and mirex exposure on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism of rat-liver microsomes. Crouch LS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):25–34

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by purified cytochrome P-450 from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Sagami I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):189–98

[Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene by human amniotic fluid] Daubèze M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(17):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to subnuclear fractions in the rat liver] Baer-Dubowska W. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetic characteristics of 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylation in the liver microsomes of mice] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

H-2 modulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene after 3-methylcholanthrene treatment. Brooks BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:797–807

Modifying effects of a single injection of phenobarbital on the inhibitory action of benzo(a)pyrene on 3H-thymicine incorporation into various organs of the mouse. Helln.an B. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):321–7

Intestinal first-pass metabolism of phenacetin, acetaminophen, ethenzamide and salicylamide in rabbits pretreated with 3,4-benzo[a]pyrene. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1171–4

Sister chromatid exchanges in rat pleural mesothelial cells treated with crocidolite, attapulgite, or benzo 3–4 pyrene. Achard S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):281–3

Modulation of transcription in rat liver by benzo[a]pyrene. Shah GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):191–8

Predisposition of cloned fetal hamster lung epithelial cells to transformation by a precarcinogen, benzo(a)pyrene, using growth hormone supplementation and collagen gel substratum. Emura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1155–60

Excretion of benzo[a]pyrene-Gua adduct in the urine of benzo[a]pyrene-treated rats. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):217–26

Serum-induced G0/G1 transition in chemically transformed 3T3 cells. Independence of protein synthesis, stable "memory", and enhancement by cycloheximide pretreatment. Gray HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar; 169(1):95–104

Effect of in vivo administration of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene on interleukin-2 and interleukin-3 production. Lyte M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(3):307–12

Mechanisms of benzo(a)pyrene-induced modulation of antigen presentation. Myers MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):399–404

Pyridine prevents the clastogenicity of benzene but not of benzo[a]pyrene or cyclophosphamide. Harper BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):23–31

Modulation of the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol by glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in mammalian cells (CHO/HGPRT assay). Recio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 178(2):257–69

Suppressed mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene by the liver S9 fraction and microsomes from eugenol-treated rats. Yokota H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):231–6

[Characteristics of 3,4-benzopyrene-induced cytochrome P-448 forms isolated from mouse liver microsomes] Duzhak TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute hematotoxicity of oral benzo(a)pyrene: the role of the Ah locus. Anselstetter V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(4):217–23

Co-carcinogenic effect of asbestos and benzo(a)pyrene in the lung of hamster. Kimizuka G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):465–74

Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Potenberg J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):189–98

Rat hepatocyte-mediated bacterial mutagenicity in relation to the carcinogenic potency of benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and twenty-five methylated derivatives. Utesch D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1509–15

Effect of aliphatic amides on oncogenic transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and mutations induced by cyclopenta[cd]-pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Krolewski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1647–50

Effect of simultaneous exposure to nickel chloride and benzo(a)pyrene on developing chick embryos. Anwer J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):171–83

Comparison of the tumorigenic response of SENCAR and C57BL/6 mice to benzo(a)pyrene and the inter-experimental variability over a three-year period. Nesnow S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep; 68:19–25

Influence of housing conditions for mice on the results of a dermal oncogenicity bioassay. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):601–8

Immunomodulation of local and systemic immunity after subchronic pulmonary exposure of mice to benzo(a)pyrene. Schnizlein CT, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(1):99–106

Vitamin A can prevent genetic damage induced by benzo(a)pyrene to the bone marrow cells of mice. Rao KP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):219–23

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat tissue following intratracheal instillation of diesel particulate extract and benzo[a]pyrene. Chen KC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):259–62

Involvement of DNA polymerases in the repair of DNA damage by benzo[a]pyrene in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ishiguro T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;184(1):57–63

Repair of benzo[a]pyrene-initiated DNA damage in human cells requires activation of DNA polymerase alpha. Joe CO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):129–37

A comparative study of the reproductive effects of methadone and benzo[a]pyrene in the pregnant and pseudopregnant rat. Bui QQ, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):195–204

Differential induction of cytochrome P-450 catalyzed activities by polychlorinated biphenyls and benzo [a]pyrene in B6C3F1 mouse liver and lung. Mitchell CE, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar;43(3):315–23

[Micronucleus test in cultured cells—preliminary study] Cheng SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 8(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis and evaluation of carcinogenic aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons] Fritts V. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the modifying effect of nitrogen oxides on the carcinogenic action of benzo(a)pyrene in the respiratory organs] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standards for benzo(a)pyrene in seawater] Veldre IA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):79–81 **(Rus)**

BENZOPYRENE DIHYDRODIOLS see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

3,4-BENZOPYRENE see **BENZO(A)PYRENE**

BENZOPYRENES

Cell cycle-dependent initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by (+/-)-7r,8t-dihydroxy-9t,10t-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)py rene. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3771–5

Kinds of mutations formed when a shuttle vector containing adducts of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide replicates in COS7 cells. Yang JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1267–70

ANALYSIS

Hygienic characterization of atmospheric contamination with benzo(a)pyrene in a big city. Dautov FF. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):255–60

METABOLISM

3-Hydroxy-trans-7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxy-benzo(a)= pyrene, a metabolite of 3-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene. Ribeiro O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:833–42

Dicoumarol-sensitive glucuronidation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites in rat liver microsomes. Segura-Aguilar JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):266–75

Metabolism of 7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene by rat liver microsomal enzymes and mutagenicity of metabolites. Chiu PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5084–94

Metabolism of 1-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene by rat liver microsomes to potent mutagenic metabolites. Chou MW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1837–44

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolites: effects on viral interferon induction. Hahon N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct; 6(5):591–602

Microbial transformation of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Millner GC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):519–30

In vitro activation and resultant binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA by microsomes from rats fed corn and menhaden oils. Dharwadkar SM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):190–8

Metabolism of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene in rat lung preparations. Raha CR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug; 37(3):229–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic flow dichroism study of conformational changes in supercoiled DNA induced by ethidium bromide and noncovalent and covalent binding of benz[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1351–8

Sequence-specific modification of DNA by 6-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene. Morita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):87–90

Benzo(e)pyrene-induced alterations in the binding of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA in Sencar mouse epidermis. Smolarek TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3701–6

Sister chromatid exchange induction by benzo(a)pryene in cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes of lung cancer patients and healthy individuals with or without familial history of neoplasms. Dosaka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):329–32

Binary mixtures containing isomers of nitrobenzo[a]pyrene induce greater-than-additive mutational responses in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Analysis by the total concentration-proportional mixture model. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):247–52

Genotoxic activity of two furan analogues of benzo[a]pyrene and their 2-nitro derivatives. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):223–30

TOXICITY

Morphological transformation in three mammalian cell systems following treatment with 6-nitrochrysene and 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Sala M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):503–7

URINE

Excretion of benzo[a]pyrene-Gua adduct in the urine of benzo[a]pyrene-treated rats. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):217–26

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The epileptogenic action of 6-aminomethyl-3-methyl,1-4H-1,2,6-benzothiadiazine-1,1-diazide hydrochloride (TAG): non-specific versus specific antitaurine pathogenesis. Fariello RG, et al.

Brain Res 1986 Aug 13;380(1):196–200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with triamterene–cyclothiazide (letter)] Potier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1976 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacological analysis of caudate–induced cortical inhibition. Ente P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):269–77

Stereoselective pharmacological effects and benzodiazepine receptor affinity of the enantiomers of Gö 4962 [letter] Bartoszyk GD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):407–8

Ethanol–induced sleep time: interaction with taurine and a taurine antagonist. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):235–8

BENZOTHIEPINS

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid, in human plasma and urine. Oshima J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):381–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxo–dibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid in rat and mouse. Kameyama T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):19–26

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 2nd communication: inhibitory effects on acute inflammation and prostaglandin–related reactions. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1801–5

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 1st communication: inhibitory effects of rat paw edema. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1796–800

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 5th communication: antiplatelet effect of the drug and antiinflammatory effect of its main metabolite. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1818–22

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 3rd communication: inhibitory effects on leucocyte emigration and proliferation of granulation. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1806–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl]propionic acid. 4th communication: inhibitory effects on rat adjuvant arthritis. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1810–7

BENZOXAZOLES

ANALYSIS

Determination of flunoxaprofen enantiomers in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pedrazzini S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):214–20

Determination of the non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug flunoxaprofen, S(+)–2–(4–fluorophenyl)–alpha–methyl–5–benzoxazoleacetic acid, in blood and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pedrazzini S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:338–41

BLOOD

Flunoxaprofen pharmacokinetics in elderly subjects. Segre G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):243–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of non–catechol D–1 and D–2 dopamine receptor agonists: benzimidazol–2–one, benzoxazol–2–one, and the highly potent benzothiazol–2–one 7–ethylamines. Weinstock J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1166–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chemical evidence for the pH–dependent control of ion–pair geometry in cathepsin B. Benzofuroxan as a reactivity probe sensitive to differences in the mutual disposition of the thiolate and imidazolium components of cysteine proteinase catalytic sites. Willenbrock F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):103–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interference of the new antiinflammatory compound flunoxaprofen with eicosanoid formation in various biological systems. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):27–32

Prolactin response in Border–Leicester x merino ewes to administration of melatonin, melatonin analogues, a melatonin metabolite and 6–methoxybenzoxazolinone. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):427–33

Effect of 6–methoxybenzoxazolinone on sex ratio and breeding performance in Microtus montanus. Berger PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):255–60

Inhibition of energy metabolism by benzoxazolin–2–one. Niemeyer HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):35–9

[Anti–inflammatory activity of flunoxaprofen in topical vaginal application: a new experimental model in the mature rat] Sacchi C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jul; 125(7):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the photoprotective properties of a new cosmetic cream "Kvant"]Antonova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Medium– and long–term clinical study on the use of the new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug flunoxaprofen in osteoarthrosis] Capone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE–2–NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parenteral benzyl alcohol–induced hypersensitivity reaction. Wilson JP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep; 20(9):689–91

Herbal medicine precipitating massive haemolysis [letter] Baker S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1039–40

ANALYSIS

Enantiomeric purity determination of L–proline benzyl ester by chiral column gas chromatography. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:442–6

BLOOD

Studies on benzyl acetate. I. Effect of dose size and vehicle on the plasma pharmacokinetics and metabolism of [methylene–14C]benzyl acetate in the rat [published erratum appears in Food Chem Toxicol 1987 May;25(5):424] Chidgey MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1257–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on uranium mobilization agents. III. Synthesis of 2,3–dihydroxy–5–carboalkyloxybenzyl aminocarboxylic acid amides chelating agents] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Stabilization of the reduced halocarbon–cytochrome P–450 complex of halothane by N–alkanes. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1029–34

The inhibitory effect of p–trifluoromethyl substitution on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of benzyl phenyl sulphide. Seago A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):400–3

Biosynthesis of patulin; in vitro conversion of gentisyl alcohol into patulin by microsomal enzyme(s) and retention of one of the carbinol protons in this reaction. Iijima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3534–7

3,4–Dichlorobenzyloxyacetic acid is extensively metabolized to a taurine conjugate in rats. Peffer RC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):305–11

Regiospecific oxygenations during ring cleavage of a secondary metabolite, 3,4–dimethoxybenzyl alcohol catalyzed by lignin peroxidase. Shimada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):327–31

Studies on benzyl acetate. III. The percutaneous absorption and disposition of [methylene–14C]benzyl acetate in the rat. Chidgey MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):521–5

The metabolism of N–benzyl–4–substituted anilines: factors influencing in vitro C– and N–oxidation. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):165–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morpholino derivatives of benzyl–benzodioxole, a study of structural requirements for drug interactions at the colchicine/podophyllotoxin binding site of tubulin. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4013–8

The effect of benzyl alcohol and cholesterol on the acyl chain order and alkane solubility of bimolecular phosphatidylcholine membranes. Coster HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):406–12

Changes in the viscosity of the plasma membrane of flounder (Platichthys flesus L.) erythrocyte induced by varying the content of membrane cholesterol or by benzyl alcohol. Correlation of the activity of the intrinsic Mg2+–ATPase and the viscosity. Grove Sørensen P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):109–16

Studies on the evaluation of preservative efficacy—II. The determination of antimicrobial characteristics of benzylalcohol. Karabit MS, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):281–9

Inhibition of activation of lymphokine–activated killer cells in vitro by the heparin preservative benzyl alcohol [letter] Marincola FM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):399

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Current status in Nigeria. Arigbabu AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):111–3

TOXICITY

Effects of corn oil and benzyl acetate on number and size of azaserine–induced foci in the pancreas of LEW and F344 rats. Longnecker DS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:197–201

Benzyl acetate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:109–22

Oral toxicity of trichlorobenzyl chloride and its acid derivative. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):67–70

Toxicity of benzyl alcohol in adult and neonatal mice. McCloskey SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):702–5

Mutagenicity studies of alpha, alpha'–dihalomethylbenzenes, alpha–methylbenzyl halides, and 1–chloromethylpyrene in the Ames assay. Ball JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 191(2):79–84

Benzyl alcohol in neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):841–2

[Use of orthogonal plans for the experimental analysis of the combined effects of harmful substances] Fedorenko VI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):54–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on benzyl acetate. II. Use of specific metabolic inhibitors to define the pathway leading to the formation of benzylmercapturic acid in the rat. Chidgey MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1267–72

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active and passive avoidance following the administration of systemic DSP4, xylamine, or p–chloroamphetamine. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):238–49

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to benzydamine. Christophersen J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):106–7

METABOLISM

The effect of food on ciramadol bioavailability in normal subjects. Audet PR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):299–304

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Noradrenaline and learning: effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on imprinting in the domestic chick. Davies DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):652–60

Pharmacological and biochemical properties of iminodibenzyl antipsychotic drugs including Y–516 and clocapramine. Mikuni M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:319–21

Suppression of ethanol tolerance and dependence in rats treated with DSP–4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):349–53

Repeated electroconvulsive shock prevents increased neocortical beta 1–adrenoceptor binding after DSP–4 treatment in rats. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987

Feb 24;134(3):333–7
DSP-4 treatment accelerates kindling. Carre G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):812–6
Low ceiling respiratory depression by ciramadol. Romagnoli A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):451–5
Comparative evaluation of morphine, pentazocine and ciramadol in postaddicts. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):900–10
Determination of monoamines by use of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in the study of selective monoamine neurotoxins. Sundström E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):857–60
Mu-opioid ([3H]DAGO) binding in slices of rat brain: inhibition by sodium ions, guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate and by the adrenergic neurotoxins DSP4 and xylamine. Wilkinson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun; 9(4):357–71
Increase in beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites in the rat brain and in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor functional sensitivity after the DSP-4-induced noradrenergic denervation. Mogilnicka E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):743–6
DSP4 alters the effect of d-amphetamine on variable-interval performance: analysis in terms of Herrnstein's equation. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):247–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of the analgesic potency of ciramadol, codeine and placebo against postsurgical pain in ambulant patients. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):355–8

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Resonance Raman spectra of chlorophylls dissolved in liquid crystal matrices. I. The interaction between chlorophylls and a liquid crystalline MBBA + EBBA mixture. Wróbel D. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):91–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antihypertensive activity of arylidenaminoguanidine derivatives. Mamolo MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov; 41(11):873–80
131I labeled diphosphonates for the palliative treatment of bone metastases—IV. Syntheses of benzylidenediphosphonates and their organ distribution in rats. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(7):535–40
[The search for new compounds with anticonvulsant action in the 5-benzylidene derivatives of 3-o, 3-m and 3-p-chlorophenylhydantoin] Rydzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iodine-131-labeled diphosphonates for the palliative treatment of bone metastases—III. Considerations of interaction, binding and absorbed dose. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):741–7

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BERBERINE see under **BERBINES**

BERBINES

ANALYSIS

[Preliminary study on girdling of Phellodendron amurense in consecutive years] Bai XL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov;11(11):8–9 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Analysis of berberine-type alkaloids in rhizoma Coptidis and Chinese patent medicines by micellar chromatography] Qiu XX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Berbanes: a new class of selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Vizi ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1355–9
An experimental study on the photodynamic activity of berberine in vitro on cancer cells. Wang MX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):125–7
13-Propylberberine reduces response of guinea-pig myocardium to inotropic interventions including changes in extracellular Ca2+ [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1137] Stemmer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1411–6
Different effects of enantiomers of tetrahydropalmatine on dopaminergic system. Jin GZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug; 29(10):1054–64
Tetrahydroprotoberberine—a new chemical type of antagonist of dopamine receptors. Jin GZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 May;29(5):527–34
[Interaction of analgesics and l-stepholidine] Bian CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analgesic and antipyretic effects of l-stepholidine without addiction] Chen LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antifibrillatory effect of berberine] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of berberine in isolated rat anococcygeus muscles and rabbit aorta strips] Luo LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blocking action of berberine on alpha 2 and alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of l-stepholidine on the central nervous and cardiovascular systems] Zhang ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The interactions between dihydroetorphine, L-tetrahydropalmatine, B-7601 and diazepam] Bian CF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the hypoglycemic effect of Coptis chinensis and berberine] Chen QM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of L-stepholidine on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the effects of DL-tetrahydropalmatine with verapamil on the left auricle of the guinea pig] Zhao DK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized controlled trial of berberine sulfate therapy for diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Rabbani GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):979–84
Development of a macromolecular vaccine against experimental chlamydiosis and berberine--a new anti-trachoma agent. Mahajan VM, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1-2):103–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

BERGER'S DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in fulminating beriberi [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):443–4
Cardiac beriberi. A report of 4 cases. Naidoo DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):283–5
[The heart as a mirror for nutrition] van Stam A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2289–90 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Shoshin beriberi: an underdiagnosed condition? Pang JA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):380–2
Shoshin beriberi [letter] Richard C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):298
Infantile beriberi presenting as subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Wyatt DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):888–92
[Fulminant beri-beri: presentation in a non-alcoholic patient (letter)] Kessler Saiz P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):344–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beriberi heart disease in Durban. A retrospective study. Naidoo DP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):241–4

ETIOLOGY

Beriberi can complicate TPN. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug; 45(8):239–43
[Shoshin beriberi with hyponatremia in a beer drinker] Delorme N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[An outbreak of beriberi in middle school students] Liang CX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 21(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

BERRIES see **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

OCCURRENCE

Chronic beryllium disease in a precious metal refinery. Clinical epidemiologic and immunologic evidence for continuing risk from exposure to low level beryllium fume. Cullen MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):201–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic beryllium disease: diagnosis, radiographic findings, and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Aronchick JM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):677–82

BERYLLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphocyte transformation test in a group of foundry workers exposed to beryllium and non-exposed controls. Bargon J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:211–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by parenteral iron administration against the inhalation toxicity of beryllium sulfate. Sendelbach LE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2-3):321–5

BLOOD

[The relation between the humoral immune response and the concentration of beryllium in blood and spleen of mice intraperitoneally injected with BeCl2] Shima S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Beryllium metal solubility in the lung, comparison of metal and hot-pressed forms by in vivo and in vitro dissolution bioassays. André S, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May; 6(3):233–40
[Intracellular localization of beryllium by analytical ion microscopy] Berry JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(10):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fluoride and beryllium interact with the (Na + K)-dependent ATPase as analogs of phosphate. Robinson JD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Dec;18(6):521–31
Aspects of mycobacterial response to beryllate ions in vitro. MacCordick HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(7–8):802–4
[The relation between the humoral immune response and the concentration of beryllium in blood and spleen of mice intraperitoneally injected with BeCl2] Shima S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of beryllium nitrate on early and late pregnancy in rats. Mathur R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):73–7
Effect of feeding Gymnema sylvestre leaves on blood glucose in beryllium nitrate treated rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):143–6
Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of beryllium. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 186(1):35–42
A model of pulmonary granulomata induced by beryllium sulfate in the rat. Votto JJ, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar; 4(1):71–6
Bronchoalveolar lavage in rats and mice following beryllium sulfate inhalation. Sendelbach LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):322–9
Acute pulmonary toxicity of beryllium sulfate inhalation in rats and mice: cell kinetics and histopathology. Sendelbach LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):248–56
Beryllium toxicity to human, monkey and dog cells in culture. Mochida K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):558–61
[Effect of beryllium chloride and oxide on the sexual function of female rats and the development of their progeny] Selivanova LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):44–6 **(Rus)**

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS see **PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

BETA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

17BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

BETA GLOBULINS

GENETICS

An approximately 300 bp deletion involving part of the 5' beta-globin gene region is observed in members of a Turkish family with beta-thalassemia. Diaz-Chico JC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):583-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of the protein preparation polybiolin in treating alcoholism patients] Sosin IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BETA-GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

BETA-HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASES

Bacterial resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics: crystal structure of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus PC1 at 2.5 A resolution. Herzberg O, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):694-701

[Field trial of an immunoenzyme method using beta-lactamase as the monoclonal antibody marker for the capsular antigen of the plague microbe] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of beta-lactamase production in Staphylococcus aureus strains compared to qualitative testing by a microbiological clover leaf test, a chromogenic cephalosporin test and a iodometric test. Jarløv JO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):415-21

Characterization of beta-lactamases in Mycobacterium fortuitum including a role in beta-lactam resistance and evidence of partial inducibility. Nash DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1276-82

Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography for simultaneous detection of bacterial beta-lactam acylases and beta-lactamases. Chen KC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):536-41

Beta-lactamase-mediated imipenem resistance in Bacteroides fragilis. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):645-8

Molecular hybridization versus isoelectric focusing to determine TEM-type beta-lactamases in gram-negative bacteria. Jouvenot M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):300-5

Plasmid penicillin resistance in Vibrio cholerae: identification of new beta-lactamase SAR-1. Reid AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):245-7

Characterization of beta-lactamases in situ on polyacrylamide gels. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):951-2

Radiolabelling of penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in intact Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells: consequences of beta-lactamase activity by PBP-5. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):733-42

Citrobacter diversus ULA27 produces two forms of a chromosomal beta-lactamase. Oliva B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):23-35

Detection of beta-lactamase activity among clinical isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis with six different beta-lactamase assays. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1380-3

[Use of immunospecific components labelled with beta-lactamase and horseradish peroxidase for immunoenzyme analysis] Vorob'ev SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Liquid chromatographic assay of beta-lactamase inhibitors in human serum and urine using a hollow-fiber postcolumn reactor. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):324-7

Comparative activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with beta-lactams against beta-lactamase-producing anaerobes. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):789-91

Activity of cefazolin and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, clavulanic acid and sulbactam, against Bacteroides fragilis. Fekete T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):321-2

7 alpha-formylamino substituent confers beta-lactamase-inactivating potency on 1-oxacephalosporins. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):447-52

On the formation of a dicloxacillin-p-hydroxymercuribenzoate suicide complex mediated by beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Amicosante G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):15-26

Reversible deactivation of beta-lactamase by quinacillin. Extent of the conformational change in the isolated transitory complex. Persaud KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):723-30

The plasma kinetics of sulbactam-ampicillin administered to calves by the intramuscular and subcutaneous routes. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):361-8

Sulbactam/ampicillin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun;33(6):577-609 (00 ref.)

Interaction of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and cephamycin antibiotics with beta-lactamases. Grace ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):145-8

Beta-lactamase inhibitors: another approach to overcoming antimicrobial resistance. Parker RH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):36-40 (54 ref.)

6-(E)-acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid, a potent beta-lactamase inhibitor. Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):108-9

Structure-activity relationships of 6-(heterocyclyl)-methylene penam sulfones; a new class of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Chen YL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):803-22

In vitro evaluation of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, as a beta-lactamase inhibitor. Niwa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):943-55

Delayed inactivation of Citrobacter freundii cephalosporinase by 6 beta-[3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-isoxazolyl]penicillin sulfone. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1744-53

Therapeutic effect of SF-2103A, a novel carbapenem antibiotic, in combination with cefotaxime, cefoperazone and other cephalosporins. Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):956-65

Clinical efficacy and safety of sulbactam/ampicillin in patients suffering from chronic liver disease. Galante D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):527-32

Inhibition of beta-lactamases from Yersinia enterocolitica by plant extracts. Jimenez-Valera M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):31-7

Intraperitoneal penetration of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin). Manek N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):363-6

Comparison of four beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with ampicillin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sorg TB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):59-64

Inhibition of the mammalian beta-lactamase renal dipeptidase (dehydropeptidase-I) by (Z)-2-(acylamino)-3-substituted-propenoic acids. Graham DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1074-90

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory properties of 2 beta-[(1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)methyl]-2 alpha-methylpenam-3 alpha-carboxylic acid 1,1-dioxide and related triazolyl derivatives. Micetich RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1469-74

Ampicillin/sulbactam (Unasyn). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 28;29(747):79-81

Pharmacokinetics of sulbactam/ampicillin in humans: a review. Foulds G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S503-11 (49 ref.)

Sulbactam: biochemical factors involved in its synergy with ampicillin. Labia R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S496-502

Induction/inhibition of chromosomal beta-lactamases by beta-lactamase inhibitors. Moosdeen F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S562-8

[Inhibition of cephalosporinase of enterobacteria by ceftriaxone] Péchinot A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulbactam and clavulanic acid: studies of enzyme kinetics and synergism with ampicillin and mezlocillin] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of beta-lactamase inhibitors on urinary tract infections] Ohkawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2573-7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583-7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents--beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase inhibitors] Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):824-30 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

beta-lactamase production in coagulase-negative micrococcaceae. Rosdahl VT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):423-7

Clinical interpretation of beta-lactamase-producing strains of Branhamella catarrhalis in sputum Gram's stain and culture. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 87(4):498-503

Induction of beta-lactamase enzymes: clinical applications for the obstetric-gynecologic patient. Hemsell DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):504-6 (6 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility of 96 Capnocytophaga strains, including a beta-lactamase producer, to new beta-lactam antibiotics and six quinolones. Arlet G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1283-4

Disk diffusion susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis and relationship of beta-lactam zone size to beta-lactamase production. Luman I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):774-6

Isolation and molecular characterization of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus parainfluenzae from the genital tract. Martel AY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):966-8

Spread of SHV-1 beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli isolated from fecal samples in Africa. Shaokat S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):943-5

Localization of inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli overproducing beta-lactamase or alkaline phosphatase. Georgiou G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1157-61

Inducing capacity of the combinations mecillinam-ampicillin and mecillinam-ceftazidime in comparison with the capacity of the compounds administered separately. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):97-102

Expression and some properties of beta-lactamase from Mycobacterium fortuitum. Fattorini L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):973-7

Beta-lactamase production in the upper respiratory tract flora. Eliasson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):507-12

Emergence of beta-lactamase producing anaerobic bacteria in the tonsils during penicillin treatment. Tunér K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):399-404

Properties of spontaneous Enterobacter cloacae mutants with temperature-conditional derepression of type I beta-lactamase synthesis. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):417-27

Induction of the beta-lactamases of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Morganella morganii and Enterobacter cloacae. Farmer TH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar; 19(3):401-4

Induction of chromosomal beta-lactamase expression in enterobacteria. Lindberg F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:43-50 (24 ref.)

Derepressed beta-lactamase synthesis in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Nichols WW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):549-50

The effects on beta-lactam susceptibility of phenotypic induction and genotypic derepression of beta-lactamase synthesis. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:15-22

Beta-lactamase induction and aminoglycoside susceptibility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratton CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):21-5

Isolation of a strain of beta-lactamase-producing Capnocytophaga ochracea [letter] Arlet G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1346

Factors that influence the evolution of beta-lactam resistance in beta-lactamase-inducible strains of Enterobacter cloacae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):936-41

beta-Lactamase production in experimental endocarditis due to aminoglycoside-resistant Streptococcus faecalis. Ingerman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1226-32

Beta-lactamase lability and inducer power of newer beta-lactam antibiotics in relation to their activity against beta-lactamase-inducibility mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):775-82

Beta-lactamase resistance of black-pigmented Bacteroides in gingival plaques of Egyptian children. Wasfy MO, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):450-4

Beta-lactamase synthesis in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(200-201):183-8

The effect of casein derivatives on glycine enhancement of beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC.13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):379-81

Role of anaerobic beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in upper respiratory tract infections. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):310-6 (66 ref.)

Selection of beta-lactamase producers during cephalosporin

and penicillin therapy. Wiedemann B.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;49:100-5 (8 ref.)

Infections due to beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae at the University Hospital Medical Center, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Ismail R. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):113-5

Endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Dall L, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):405-6

Antibacterial activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with sulbactam correlated with beta-lactamase production. Chao HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 86(3):241-7

[Beta-lactamase induction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cefpiramide and 3 other antipyocyanic cephalosporins] Drigues P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new mechanism of resistance to ampicillin by production of beta-lactamase ROB-1 in a strain of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in France (letter)] Joly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):916-7 **(Fre)**

[Enzymologic aspect of piperacillin combinations] Labia R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of enzymatic resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics] Philippon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study on the prevalence of Enterobacter, Serratia and Pseudomonas strains, producers of cefoxitin-inducible beta-lactamases] Marone P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of kerogen oxidation products on the biosynthesis of beta-lactamases by Escherichia coli] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonococci producing beta-lactamase (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):565-6 **(Spa)**

[Gonococci producing beta-lactamase in male urethritis (letter)] Alós JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4; 88(13):566-7 **(Spa)**

[Gonococci as producers of beta-lactamase in Catalonia (letter)] Pérez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7; 88(9):389-90 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

6-beta-Iodopenicillanate as a probe for the classification of beta-lactamases. De Meester F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):575-80

Classification of beta-lactamases. Bauernfeind A.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S470-81 (92 ref.)

GENETICS

Development of natural and synthetic DNA probes for OXA-2 and TEM-1 beta-lactamases. Boissinot M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):728-34

Molecular genetic analysis of cephalosporinase production and its role in beta-lactam resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae. Nicolas MH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):295-9

Characterization of a beta-lactamase-specifying plasmid isolated from Eikenella corrodens and its relationship to a commensal Neisseria plasmid. Rotger R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Sep;30(3):508-9

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae from Ohio. Shlaes DM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Aug;30(2):220-4

Evolution of resistance to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Normark S, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):22-6

The development of chromosomally coded beta-lactamase production by Escherichia coli after in vitro selection with ampicillin, cefoxitin and ceftriaxone. Egger R, et al.
Chemotherapy 1986;32(6):515-20

Inducible cephalosporinase production in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae is controlled by a regulatory gene that has been deleted from Escherichia coli. Honoré N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3709-14

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Streptomyces albus G beta-lactamase precursor. Dehottay P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15;166(2):345-50

Close evolutionary relationship between the chromosomally encoded beta-lactamase gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae and the TEM beta-lactamase gene mediated by R plasmids. Arakawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):69-74

Repressor gene, blaI, for Bacillus licheniformis 749 beta-lactamase. Nicholls NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):179-83

A vector for the construction of translational fusions to TEM beta-lactamase and the analysis of protein export signals and membrane protein topology. Broome-Smith JK, et al.
Gene 1986;49(3):341-9

Measurement of cat expression from growth-rate-regulated promoters employing beta-lactamase activity as an indicator of plasmid copy number. Klotsky RA, et al.
Gene 1987;55(1):141-6

Origin of small beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids in Haemophilus species and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunton J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):374-9

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of plasmids pHD131, pJB1, pFA3, and pFA7 and beta-lactamase expression in Escherichia coli, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3124-30

Variations between the nucleotide sequences of Tn1, Tn2, and Tn3 and expression of beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Chen ST, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):913-6

Creation of a test plasmid for detecting G-C-to-T-A transversions by changing serine to arginine in the active site of beta-lactamase. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2476-81

A second regulatory gene, blaR1, encoding a potential penicillin-binding protein required for induction of beta-lactamase in Bacillus licheniformis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3873-8

Response to temperature shifts of expression of the amp gene on pBR322 in Escherichia coli K-12. Kuriki Y.
J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2294-7

Inactivation of the ampD gene causes semiconstitutive overproduction of the inducible Citrobacter freundii beta-lactamase. Lindberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1923-8

Common mechanism of ampC beta-lactamase induction in enterobacteria: regulation of the cloned Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):758-63

Translational fusion with a secretory enzyme as an indicator. Wang PZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3082-7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the beta-lactamase gene from Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258 in Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, and Staphylococcus aureus. Wang PZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1763-6

Use of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin signal peptide for efficient secretion of TEM beta-lactamase during growth. Wong SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1005-9

Effects of prolipoprotein signal peptide mutations on secretion of hybrid prolipo-beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8318-24

Molecular cloning and DNA homology of plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase genes. Levesque RC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):252-8

Conjugal transfer of beta-lactamase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to Neisseria meningitidis. Ikeda F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):737-42

Purification and DNA binding properties of the blaI gene product, repressor for the beta-lactamase gene, blaP, of Bacillus licheniformis. Grossman MJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6049-62

Chromosomal beta-lactam resistance in enterobacteria. Normark S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:38-45 (27 ref.)

[Expression of the gene for hybrid beta-lactamase pBR322 with C-terminal fragment containing tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg)] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1986 Oct;12(10):1329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis. Britz ML, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1978 Mar;13(3):373-82

Properties of a class C beta-lactamase from Serratia marcescens. Joris B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):581-6

Purification and properties of a beta-lactamase from Proteus penneri. Grace ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 39(7):938-42

Use of chromatofocusing for separation of beta-lactamases. VII. Analytical and medium scale preparative chromatofocusing of the constitutive chromosomal cephalosporinase P99 from Enterobacter cloacae. Tar A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):427-32

Differences in drug susceptibility between isolates of Pseudomonas cepacia recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis and other sources and its relationship to beta-lactamase focusing pattern. Aronoff SC, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):368-72

METABOLISM

Evaluation of Hemophilus type B systemic isolates for beta-lactamase and non-beta-lactamase mediated ampicillin resistance and for susceptibility to other antimicrobial agents. Woolfrey BF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Sep;88(3):361-5

A review of the role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in obstetric-gynecologic infections. Eschenbach DA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Feb;156(2):495-503 (51 ref.)

Role of beta-lactamase in in vivo development of ceftazidime resistance in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):253-8

Evidence for multiple forms of type I chromosomal beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gates ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):453-7

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new penem, CGP 31608. Neu HC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):558-69

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of two oral cephalosporins, ceftetrame (Ro 19-5247) and cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):423-8

Leakage of beta-lactamase: a second mechanism for antibiotic potentiation by amdinocillin. Sanders CC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Aug;31(8):1164-8

Effect of clavulanic acid on the activity of ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tausk F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Oct;30(4):584-9

The association behaviour of beta-lactamases. Sedimentation equilibrium studies in ammonium sulphate solutions. Braswell EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):511-7

Carboxy groups as essential residues in beta-lactamases. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):215-9

Changes in the coordination geometry of the active-site metal during catalysis of benzylpenicillin hydrolysis by Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase II. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7208-15

The role of beta-lactamase and the permeability barrier on the activity of cephalosporins against members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Malouin F, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1987 Mar;33(3):262-6

Identification of the active site of Citrobacter freundii beta-lactamase using dansyl-penicillin. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):126-30

The mechanism of action of piperacillin-analogues in vitro; effect of the carbon number at the N-4 position of 2,3-dioxopiperazine on the outer membrane permeability, stability to beta-lactamase and binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins. Mitsuyama J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;40(6):868-72

Susceptibility of cefotetan and Sch 34343 to beta-lactamases produced by strains of Bacteroides that hydrolyse cefoxitin or imipenem. Andrew JH, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 May;19(5):591-5

Characterization of beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides. Eley A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):325-33

In-vitro antibacterial activity of L-105, a new cephalosporin. Hikida M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):585-91

Beta-lactamase stability of imipenem. Labia R, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:1-8

The in-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of carumonam. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):35-44

Rapid and automated measurement of Km and specific Vmax values of beta-lactamases in bacterial extracts. Nichols WW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):285-95

Incidence of strains producing plasmid determined beta-lactamases among carbenicillin resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tirado M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):453-8

Mediation, by Saccharomyces cerevisiae translocation signals, of beta-lactamase transport through the Escherichia coli inner membrane and sensitive method for detection of signal sequences. Roggenkamp R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):467-9

The consequences of stepwise deletions from the signal-processing site of beta-lactamase. Plückthun A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3951-7

Incidence of B-lactamase production by gram-negative bacilli isolated from urinary tract infection, at Ain Shams and El-Sahil teaching hospitals. Abdel Hamid T, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1985;60(5-6):335-49

Type I beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria: interactions with beta-lactam antibiotics. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):792-800

Resistance to beta-lactams in Enterobacteriaceae: distribution of phenotypes related to beta-lactamase production. Sirot D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(4):193-9

Extracellular and membrane-bound beta lactamase of Staphylococcus aureus: their importance for the expression of penicillin resistance. Bruns W, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1987 Mar;23(2):133-9

The susceptibility to lysozyme of beta-lactamase-producing and non-producing derivatives of Staphylococcus aureus strain 1030. Millar M. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):127-32

Decreased baseline beta-lactamase production and inducibility associated with increased piperacillin susceptibility of Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from children with cystic fibrosis. Chiesa C, et al.
Pediatr Res 1986 Nov;20(11):1174-7

Role of beta-lactamases in the resistance of gram-negative bacilli to beta-lactam antibiotics. Acar JF, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S482-6 (23 ref.)

Mechanisms of beta-lactam resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S543-8 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of beta-lactamase activity and microbial interference in treatment failures of acute streptococcal tonsillitis. Roos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):313-9

Properties of an inducible beta-lactamase from Proteus vulgaris. Cullmann W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Aug; 262(2):208-19

[Klebsiella oxytoca beta-lactamases: study of their action on 3d-generation cephalosporins] Labia R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of ceftriaxone with beta-lactamases including those which hydrolyze cefotaxime] Labia R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Oct;34(8):908-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure by turbidimetry and bactericidal effect of the speed of action of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin and their combinations on a Haemophilus influenzae producer of beta-lactamase] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Data of the Nuestra Señora del Mar General Hospital in Barcelona (letter)] Baró T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30; 89(1):39-40 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beta-lactamase stability of cefpirome (HR 810), a new cephalosporin with a broad antimicrobial spectrum. Kobayashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):713-8

Inactivation of cefoxitin and moxalactam by Bacteroides bivius beta-lactamase. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):749-55

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new difluoro oxacephem, 6315-S. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):638-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance to beta-lactams in gram-negative bacteria: relative contributions of beta-lactamase and permeability limitations. Nayler JH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):713-32 (67 ref.)

BETA-LACTAMS, MONOCYCLIC see **MONOBACTAMS**

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA-LIPOTROPIN see **LIPOTROPIN**

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN

beta 2-Microglobulin-derived amyloid deposition in acquired cystic disease of the kidney with renal cell carcinoma. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):101-2

ANALYSIS

Serum beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) and anti-beta 2m antibody in chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):343-9

Beta 2-microglobulin levels in homosexual men in Johannesburg, South Africa. Sher R. **AIDS Res** 1983-84; 1(4):271-4

Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis (AB2M) in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. A new type of amyloid. Fuchs A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):302-7

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2-MG) as tumour markers in nasopharyngeal cancer. Sundram FX, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct; 15(4):507-10

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by amyloid containing beta 2 microglobulin: a new amyloid and a complication of long term haemodialysis. McClure J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1007-11

Unexpected normal serum beta-microglobulin (B2M) levels in multiple myeloma. Bataille R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):513-5

Beta 2-microglobulin, different fragments and polymers thereof in synovial amyloid in long-term hemodialysis. Linke RP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb; 368(2):137-44

Serum levels of beta-2 microglobulin in oral tumor patients. Lin SC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):183-8

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in serum in monoclonal gammopathies: relationship with serum beta 2-microglobulin. and cellular origin. Fagnart OC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2150-4

A simple radial immunodiffusion method for assay of beta 2-microglobulin in serum. Wu JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2070-3

Behavior of beta 2-microglobulin in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis, hemodiafiltration and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):245-9

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in multiple myeloma and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Pasquini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):17-21

Cell surface expression of beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) correlates with stages of differentiation in B cell tumours. Jones RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):486-9

Changes in plasma beta 2 microglobulin concentrations after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Norfolk DR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):657-62

Distribution of beta 2-microglobulin in olfactory epithelium: a proliferating neuroepithelium not protected by a blood-tissue barrier. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2567-71

A competitive enzyme immunoassay of human beta 2-microglobulin based on separation by filtration. Brandt R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):169-75

Quantitation of cell-surface beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2 m) using a comparative antibody inhibition assay. Jones RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):87-96

beta 2-Microglobulin and systemic lupus erythematosus. Yeung CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1053-8

Beta-2-microglobulins as a differentiation marker in bladder cancer. Walton GR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1197-200

Serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in anti-HIV positive blood donors [letter] Lambin P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1216

Synovial-fluid beta 2-microglobulin levels in dialysis arthropathy [letter] Sethi D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1419-20

Determinants of plasma beta 2 microglobulin concentration: possible relation to membrane biocompatibility. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):22-5

Beta 2-microglobulin in renal transplant recipients [letter] Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):261-2

Beta 2-microglobulin level of cyst fluid in uremic acquired cystic disease of the kidney [letter] Ishikawa I. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):381

Synovial amyloidosis of beta 2-microglobulin type in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Nakazawa R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):379-80

Relation between clinical stage of sarcoidosis and serum values of angiotensin converting enzyme and beta2-microglobulin. Selroos O, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):13-7

Increased serum beta 2 microglobulin during rejection, cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity, and cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):368-71

Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels in renal transplant patients [letter] Kootte AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):931

[A comprehensive study on NK cells, beta 2-microglobulin and fibronectins in patients with collagen disease and blood stasis syndrome] Qin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):655-8, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Cha RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amyloid deposits in hemodialysis patients: immunochemical analysis] Argiles A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the assay of serum beta 2 microglobulin in the clinical evaluation of myeloma] Bataille R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1723-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis in hemodialysed patients. Predisposition in elderly patients (letter)] Benzakour M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11-18;16(27):1331 **(Fre)**

[Value of serum levels of angiotensin converting enzyme and beta 2 microglobulin in acquired immunodeficiency and related syndromes (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1884 **(Fre)**

[Comparative determination of beta-2-microglobulin levels in maternal serum, urine and amniotic fluid by radioimmunologic and enzyme immunologic methods] Hadnagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 15;128(7):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum beta 2-microglobulin in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Higuchi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after open heart surgery—clinical evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin concentration in serum and urine] Hioki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in the tumor markers (ferritin, immunosuppressive acid protein, beta 2 microglobulin, sialic acid) after TAE in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 84(5):1077-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of beta 2-microglobulin as a tumor marker using the Dainabot beta 2-micro-radioimmunoassay kit] Yoshida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Aug;35(8):429-32 **(Jpn)**

[Value of determining beta 2 microglobulin level in the diagnosis of selected nephropathies] Kopeć J. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):748-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin in the blood serum and urine of patients with interstitial kidney lesions] Golovanova OE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of soluble HLA antigens and their light chains (beta 2 microglobulin) in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Konenkov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta 2-microglobulin in liver cirrhosis: study of a local synthesis in ascitic fluid. Bories PN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):44-7

Expression of mouse beta 2-microglobulin in frozen and formaldehyde-fixed central nervous tissues: comparison of tissue behind the blood-brain barrier and tissue in a barrier-free region. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2561-6

On the mechanism and site of production of beta 2 microglobulin during haemodialysis [letter] De Broe ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):124-5

The effect of alpha and gamma-interferon on proliferation and production of IgE and beta 2-microglobulin in the human myeloma cell line U-266 and in an alpha-interferon resistant U-266 subline. Brenning G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):280-8

BLOOD

Early identification of renal problems in patients receiving chronic lithium treatment. Samiy AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):670-2

Beta 2-microglobulin: a prognostic parameter for graft survival after renal transplantation. König P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):56-62

No change in corrected beta 2-microglobulin concentration after cuprophane haemodialysis [letter] Bergström J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):628-9

Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin as markers for AIDS [letter] Heering P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281

[Serum and urine beta-2-microglobulin levels in various kidney diseases] Polner K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 1; 128(5):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of beta-2-microglobulin in human cerebrospinal fluid by ELISA technique. Bjerrum OW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):177-80

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and beta 2-microglobulin in lymphoproliferative and other neoplastic diseases of the central nervous system. Ernerudh J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):915-20

Beta 2-microglobulin, lysozyme and lactoferrin in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with lymphoma or leukaemia: relationship to CNS involvement and the effect of prophylactic intrathecal treatment with methotrexate. Oberg G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):315-22

Cerebrospinal fluid tumor markers for the diagnosis and management of leptomeningeal metastases. Malkin MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):1-4

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin level as marker of central nervous system involvement in lymphoma. Pagano L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):121-5

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin: a reliable index of leukaemic infiltration of central nervous system. Storti S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):301-5

GENETICS

Crosses of two independently derived transgenic mice demonstrate functional complementation of the genes encoding heavy (HLA-B27) and light (beta 2-microglobulin) chains of HLA class I antigens. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1673-6

Proto-oncogene c-myc is expressed in cerebellar neurons at different developmental stages. Ruppert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1897-901

Spontaneous deletion at the B2m locus: evidence for site-specific genetic rearrangement. Potter TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1270-4

A common positive trans-acting factor binds to enhancer sequences in the promoters of mouse H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin genes. Israël A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2653-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological and structural analysis of HLA class I molecules: beta 2-microglobulin interacts with the two external domains of the HLA class I heavy chain. Ferrier P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):19-35

An epitope common to HLA class I and class II antigens, Ig light chains, and beta 2-microglobulin. Lutz PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):228-33

Beta 2 microglobulin enhances the infectivity of cytomegalovirus and when bound to the virus enables class I HLA molecules to be used as a virus receptor. Grundy JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):793-803

Expression of MHC products by normal and abnormal bile duct epithelium. Van den Oord JJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):310-7

Acquisition of HLA class I W6/32 defined antigenic determinant by heavy chains from different species following association with bovine beta 2-microglobulin. Kahn-Perles B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2190-6

Recognition of the beta-2 microglobulin-B molecule by a CTL clone. Kurtz ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1; 138(1):87-90

Association with beta 2-microglobulin controls the expression of transfected human class I genes. Rein RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1178-83

Regulatory function of cell surface molecules CD2-, LFA- and beta 2-microglobulin in natural killer cell activity. Petrányi GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1275-9

Inhibitory effects of anti-HLA-A, B, C heavy chain and anti-beta 2 microglobulin monoclonal antibodies on alloantigen and microbial antigen-induced immune responses in vitro. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):555-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bone-derived growth factor isolated from rat calvariae is beta 2 microglobulin. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1198-200

Purification and biochemical characterization of the complete structure of a proteolytically modified

beta-2-microglobulin with biological activity. Nissen MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):21-8
Identification of a rabbit class I-like thymocyte-specific antigen. Wang CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3352-9
Isolation and characterization of chicken and turkey beta 2-microglobulin. Skjødt K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1301-9
Monoclonal antibody purified beta 2-microglobulin: heterogeneity revealed by radioimmunoassay. Sadler WA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):71-6

METABOLISM

Endogenous overnight creatinine clearance, serum beta 2-microglobulin and serum water during the menstrual cycle. Paaby P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):191-7
Modification of beta-2-microglobulin in sera from patients with small cell lung cancer: evidence for involvement of a serine protease. Nissen MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):425-32
Tissue distribution of dialysis amyloidosis. Noël LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):175-8
Pancreatitis and alcoholism disorder the renal tubule and impair reclamation of some low molecular weight proteins. Mock DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):161-70
Labeling of binding sites for beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) on nonfibrillar surface structures of mutans streptococci by immunogold and beta 2m-gold electron microscopy. Ericson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2507-15
Cytomegalovirus strain AD169 binds beta 2 microglobulin in vitro after release from cells. Grundy JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):777-84
Cytomegalovirus in urine specimens has host beta 2 microglobulin bound to the viral envelope: a mechanism of evading the host immune response? McKeating JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):785-92
Beta 2-microglobulin in neutrophils: an intragranular protein. Bjerrum OW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3913-7
Renal excretion and cyst accumulation of beta 2microglobulin in polycystic kidney disease. Birenboim N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):85-92
Beta 2-microglobulin: a new form of amyloid protein associated with chronic hemodialysis. Gejyo F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):385-90
Serum beta 2 microglobulin in psoriasis and psoriatic patients. Pagano L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):341
Beta 2-microglobulin and haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):925-7
Amino acid sequences in the alpha 1 domain and not glycosylation are important in HLA-A2/beta 2-microglobulin association and cell surface expression. Santos-Aguado J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):982-90
Beta 2-microglobulin kinetics during haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Flöge J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):223-8
Cancer of the breast and beta 2 microglobulin. Kimber CL, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):67-70
Polymerization of intact beta 2-microglobulin in tissue causes amyloidosis in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gorevic PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7908-12
Beta 2-microglobulin in urine and serum determined by a micro-ELISA technique. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):791-3
The effects of low doses of cadmium-metallothionein on the renal uptake of beta 2-microglobulin in rats. Bernard AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):440-5
[Levels of plasma beta 2-microglobulin and deposits of amyloid substance in patients under chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Lillo-Ferez M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):211 **(Fre)**
[Toward amyloidosis prevention in hemodialyzed patients. Study of capacity for filtering beta-2-microglobulin by different membranes (letter)] Foissac-Gegoux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):490 **(Fre)**
[Beta 2 microglobulin in the serum as a parameter of glomerular kidney function in the first days of life] Nolte S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities--uremic toxin, middle and large molecular substances] Gejyo F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1550-4 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of beta 2 microglobulin in the blood and urine of children with vesico-ureteral reflux] Akperov TR. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining beta 2 microglobulin in the blood and urine of patients with suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the kidneys during extracorporeal detoxication (plasmapheresis, hemosorption, hemodialysis)] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of beta 2-microglobulin on in vitro calcification of osteoblastic cells. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):360-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolytically modified human beta 2-microglobulin augments the specific cytotoxic activity in murine mixed lymphocyte culture. Nissen MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1022-9
Beta 2-microglobulin is not required for cell surface expression of the murine class I histocompatibility antigen H-2Db or of a truncated H-2Db. Allen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7447-51

URINE

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin: early indicator of high dose cisdiamminedichloroplatinum nephrotoxicity? Influence of furosemide. de Gislain C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):276-9
The effect of a synthetic polypeptide on the renal handling of protein in man. Beetham R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb; 72(2):245-9
Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase and beta-2-microglobulin as early markers of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in neonates. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):145-52
Urinary excretion of total proteins, albumin, and beta 2-microglobulin during rest and exercise in diabetic adolescents with and without retinopathy. Poortmans J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):617-23
Proteinuria in newly diagnosed type II diabetic patients. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):191-4
Tubule recovery after obstructive nephropathy relief: the value of enzymuria and microproteinuria. Tataranni G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):24-7
Circadian rhythm of urinary beta 2 microglobulin excretion in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Koopman MG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):140-6
Periodicity of urinary beta-2-microglobulin excretion. Kircher S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):265-8
Urinary excretion of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients during urinary diluting and concentrating tests. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):609-14
[The importance of determining beta-2-microglobulin levels in urine in the differential diagnosis of kidney diseases] Hamplová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of the urinary secretion of beta 2-microglobulin combined with sequential renal scintigraphy using H123 for the early diagnosis of pyelonephritis in children] Di Pietro A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin in people living in a cadmium-polluted area] Sugihira N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal tubular impairment in traumatized patients] Yokota J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 87(11):1391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the analytical methods of proteins in unconcentrated urine] Miyata H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1079-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA RAYS

The AMBIS beta scanning system. Smith I. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):225-9
The effect of beta irradiation on monkey Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Nevárez JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):719-23
An optimized computational method for determining the beta dose distribution using a multiple-element thermoluminescent dosimeter system. Shen L, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):49-57
Experimental and computational techniques for beta-particle dosimetry. Shen L, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):37-47
Radiation quality of tritium beta-rays: microdosimetric distributions for nanometer-size targets in a medium containing tritiated water. Iwanami S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):743-51
Parametrization of depth dose for electron beams. Meigooni AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):761-8

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Markers of thrombotic activity in arterial disease. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):897-900
Platelet acquired defect in PDGF and beta thromboglobulin content in hairy cell leukaemia: improvement after interferon therapy. Dupuy E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):107-10
Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):481-7
Lack of elevation of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in plasma during exercise in patients with chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):419-23
No effect of acetylsalicylic acid on B-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 plasma levels in patients with transient ischaemic attacks. Carrieri P, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1153-5
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid (1.0 g/day) on platelet survival time, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Minar E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):791-802
[Diltiazem-induced changes in plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet aggregation in chronic cor pulmonale] Camerone G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy and mechanisms of action of ticlopidine: a drug useful in maintaining aortocoronary bypass patency] Binaghi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar; 35(3):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of blood platelet activation in migraine in childhood] Battistella PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):1051-2 **(Ita)**
[2 cases of Kawasaki disease with increase of beta-2 thromboglobulin] Chessa Ricotti C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):903-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. II. Relationship between mean platelet volume and the concentrations of ATP, ADP, and beta-TG in platelets] Saigo G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1417-21 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin] Taki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:192-7 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet aggregation in vibration syndromes] Kanamori M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):70-1 **(Jpn)**
[Beta-thromboglobulin in primary arterial hypertension] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21-28;41(29-30):931-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Increased platelet release reaction in 50-year-old men with essential hypertension: correlation with atherogenic cholesterol fractions. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):151-5
Reliability of a single beta-thromboglobulin measurement in a diabetic population: importance of PGE1 in anticoagulant mixture. Damad Study Group. Scarabin PY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):201-4
A formula for correcting for the in vitro release of platelet beta-thromboglobulin. van Wyk V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):659-68

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Local hemostasis in subarachnoid hemorrhage. von Baumgarten FJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):149-54

GENETICS

Induction of mRNA for a serine protease and a beta-thromboglobulin-like protein in mitogen-stimulated human leukocytes. Schmid J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):250-6

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the beta-thromboglobulin release from alpha-granules of blood platelets activated by ADP. Walkowiak B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):727-36
Storage of platelets for tests of platelet function: effects of temperature on platelet aggregation, platelet morphology and liberation of beta-thromboglobulin. Watts SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):365-76
Platelet half-life in comparison to other in-vivo platelet function parameters such as thromboxane B2, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with atherosclerotic lesions with and without hyperlipoproteinemia. Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):373-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional characteristics and clinical significance of beta-thromboglobulin] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):138-42 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary beta-thromboglobulin correlates with impairment of renal function in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Hopper AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21; 56(2):229-31

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

BLOOD

Fetal hexosaminidase A in mother's serum: pitfalls for carrier detection and prospects for prenatal diagnoses of GM2 gangliosidoses [letter] Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):60-1
Alteration of beta-hexosaminidase activity and isoenzymes

in human leukemic cells. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):283–92

Serum beta–N–acetyl hexosaminidase levels in chronic renal failure. Scapa E, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(3):207–11

Serum hexosaminidase, host age, and nutritional status. Kugaczewski JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1096–100

[Comparative studies of hexosaminidase P in the serum of pregnant females and hexosaminidase I2 in the serum of children with leukemia] Enslein J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

GM2 gangliosidosis with a motor neuron disease phenotype: clinical heterogeneity of hexosaminidase deficiency disease. Federico A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:19–23 (21 ref.)

Adult onset supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, cerebellar ataxia, and neurogenic proximal muscle weakness in a brother and sister: another hexosaminidase A deficiency syndrome. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):687–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A possible serum marker for rejection after small intestine transplantation. Maeda K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):68–74

GENETICS

A shortened beta–hexosaminidase alpha–chain in an Italian patient with infantile Tay–Sachs disease. Zokaeem G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;40(6):537–47

Sulfated oligosaccharides in human lysosomal enzymes. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):178–85

Pedigree discriminant analysis of two French Canadian Tay–Sachs families. Keats BJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(2):77–85

Organization of the gene encoding the human beta–hexosaminidase alpha–chain. Proia RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5677–81

Assignment of genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase and hexosaminidase B to Mus musculus chromosome 13. Killary AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):641–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of four forms of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase from chicken brain. Rodríguez–Hernández JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1340–5

METABOLISM

Purification, biochemical properties and active sites of N–acetyl–beta–D–hexosaminidases from human seminal plasma. Kapur DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):103–9

Properties of lysosomal beta–hexosaminidase accumulated in Niemann–Pick mouse liver. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):322–32

Metabolism of the human serum beta–hexosaminidase isoenzymes in the rat. an in vivo and in vitro study. Isaksson A, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(3):154–60

Hexosaminidase A activity in skin fibroblasts from various types of GM2 gangliosidosis using a fluorogenic sulphated substrate. Inui K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(3):149–50

Ganglioside storage, hexosaminidase lability, and urinary oligosaccharides in adult Sandhoff's disease. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):75–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modified beta–D–N–acetylhexosaminidase isozymes for enzyme replacement in GM2 gangliosidosis. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:49–65

URINE

[Diagnostic value of determining neutral alpha–glucosidase and N–acetyl–beta–D–hexosaminidase activity in the urine in kidney pathology] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of proteins and sulfobetaine with the Folin–phenol reagent. Ledoux M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):28–31

Tegobetaine in contact lens solutions. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):111–2

Transport of gamma–butyrobetaine in an Agrobacterium species isolated from soil. Nobile S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):780–4

Isolation of glycine betaine and proline betaine from human urine. Assessment of their role as osmoprotective agents for bacteria and the kidney. Chambers ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):731–7

Chemistry and inhibitory activity of long chain fatty acid oxidation of emeriamine and its analogues. Shinagawa S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1458–63

[Effectiveness of an amphoteric surface agent against Schistosoma mansoni miracidia in field–like conditions in Niger] Sellin B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986; 61(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Osmoregulation in Escherichia coli by accumulation of organic osmolytes: betaines, glutamic acid, and trehalose. Larsen PI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):1–7

Osmotic regulation of transcription: induction of the proU betaine transport gene is dependent on accumulation of intracellular potassium. Sutherland L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):805–14

Purification and characterization of a glycine betaine binding protein from Escherichia coli. Barron A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11841–6

Binding protein dependent transport of glycine betaine and its osmotic regulation in Escherichia coli K12. May G, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):225–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cholagogic effect of trimethylglycine in normal animals of different ages and in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Corrective effect of trimethylglycine on the nicotinamide coenzyme and adenine nucleotide content of the tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation of glycine betaine and proline betaine from human urine. Assessment of their role as osmoprotective agents for bacteria and the kidney. Chambers ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):731–7

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Femoral arterial thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Steroid and long term heparin therapy. Nitatori T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):189–92

Studies of blood histamine levels during topical corticosteroid therapy compared with those during systemically administered corticosteroids. Tanaka K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):141–9

[Evaluation of steroid therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of magnesium sulfate for tocolysis in preterm labor complicated by twin gestation and betamimetic–induced pulmonary edema. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):793–4

In–vitro adherence of Candida albicans to conjunctival epithelial cells of patients using topical steroids. Bhardwaj G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):243–4

A case of contact dermatitis due to betamethasone valerate—with a review of Japanese articles. Nakajima H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):467–70

Adverse effects of topical fluorinated corticosteroid agents on chilblains [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20; 146(8):451–2

Eyelid necrosis following intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma. Sutula FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):103–5

The psychomotor development of full term infants whose mothers were treated with glucocorticosteroids during pregnancy. Levin S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):233–9

[Rupture of the patellar ligament after steroid infiltration] Fredskild O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of crude drugs and their prescriptions on the blood rheology affected by glucocorticoid treatment. IV. Effect of sho–saiko–to, dai–saiko–to and their constituent crude drugs on adverse reactions in betamethasone treated rat] Tani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):808–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intramuscular betamethasone dipropionate vs. oral prednisolone in hay fever patients. Laursen LC, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):168–72

Correlation of the vasoconstrictor assay and clinical activity in psoriasis [letter] Woodford R. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1355

Alpha–thiolproteinase inhibitor, alpha 1–antitrypsin and serum proteins in suction blister fluid; effect of local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Kiistala U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):497–9

Topical steroid treatment reduces arachidonic acid and leukotriene B4 in lesional skin of psoriasis. Wong E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):627–32

Langerhans cells—a reduction in numbers and their reappearance following steroid and cytotoxic therapy in humans. Pakes WL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):450–9

Intermittent application of clobetasol–17–propionate in psoriasis. Young E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987; 10(7):468–73

Antenatal glucocorticoid administration and neonatal glycemia. Rokicki W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):307–11

Diprosalic ointment and lotion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Oct 6;24(20):79–80

Inhibition of the dermal immediate allergic reaction through prolonged treatment with topical glucocorticosteroids. Andersson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):345–9

Superpotent topical steroid treatment of psoriasis vulgaris—clinical efficacy and adrenal function. Katz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):804–11

Steroid therapy of postcryotherapy inflammation [letter] Spiro J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):306

Generalized pustular psoriasis associated with withdrawal of topical clobetasol–17–propionate [letter] Telfer NR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):144–5

A double–blind comparison of 0.25% and 0.05% desoxymethasone, 0.1% betamethasone valerate and 1% hydrocortisone creams in the treatment of eczema. Ashton RE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):160–6

Comparison of a modified hydrocortisone/urea cream and betamethasone valerate cream in the treatment of dry eczema. Williamson DM. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):99–105

Clobetasol propionate ointment as first–aid for burns [letter] Hindson TC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1087–8

Comparison of the anti–inflammatory activity and effect on intraocular pressure of fluoromethalone, clobetasone butyrate and betamethasone phosphate eye drops. Kadom AH, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):313–5

Fusidic acid–betamethasone combination in infected eczema: an open, randomized comparison with gentamicin–betamethasone combination. Strategos J. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):601–6

Evaluation of treatment with Sicorten cream by day and Sicorten ointment at night in patients with chronic psoriasis. Feurman EJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun; 27(3):236–8

Effect of betamethasone on airway obstruction and bronchial response to salbutamol in prednisolone resistant asthma. Grandordy B, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):65–71

[Osteoporosis after extended and prolonged application of a dermocorticoid (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):248–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic activity of a betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid combination in dermatology] La Rocca E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 121(5):LXVII–LXIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitiligo: 3 treatments compared] Veronesi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid in steroid–sensitive dry dermatosis] Zambruno G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):XLVII–L (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of steroid hormones on the incorporation of amino acids in uterine and cervical tissue of pregnant women. Wiqvist I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 115(4):537–43

Effect of simultaneous administration of betamethasone and triiodothyronine (T3) on the development of functional pulmonary maturation in fetal rabbit. Devaskar U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):524–9

Topical corticosteroid and intraocular pressure in high myopia. I. Study of pressure response. Amba SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):102–7

Topical corticosteroids and intraocular pressure in high myopia. II. Study relationship of pressure response to age, diopteric power, degenerative changes in eye and scleral rigidity. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep; 21(3):108–11

Betamethasone modulates the biological function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):532–4

Effect of corticosteroid and sodium hyaluronate on induced joint lesions in the guinea–pig knee. Mejersjö C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):194–201

Effect of betamethasone treatment on luteal lifespan and the LH response to GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):25–30

Effects of betamethasone on theophylline disposition in man. Are saliva values predictive of serum theophylline levels? De Marino V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct; 18(10):909–21

Establishment of Ascaridia galli in betamethasone–treated chickens. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;

25(1):67–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of betamethasone on serum iodothyronines and thyroid hormone–binding proteins in Graves' disease. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):237–40

Actions of betamethasone in models of acute non–immune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr; 143(2):143–58

A double–blind comparative trial of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside in combination with dilute betamethasone in the management of herpetic disciform keratitis. Collum LM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):221–4

Disappearance of blocking type thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin (TBII) during thyroid and steroid medication in a patient with autoimmune thyroiditis. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):237–44

Reduced incidence of hyaline membrane disease in extremely premature infants following delay of delivery in mother with preterm labor: use of ritodrine and betamethasone. Kwong MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):767–74

Clinical comparison of triamcinolonehexacetonide and betamethasone in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee–joint. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981; 41:1–7

[Induction of fetal lung maturation using ambroxol and betamethasone. Results of an open multicenter study] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of betamethasone in the prevention of edema in maxillofacial surgery. Preliminary clinical study] Nocini PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A randomized control study of the antiemetic efficacy of betamethasone versus methylprednisolone] Matsui K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BETAMETHASONE 17–VALERATE see under **BETAMETHASONE**

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transmitter–replacement therapy in Alzheimer's disease using intracerebroventricular infusions of receptor agonists [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 May;14(2):189] Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):394–402

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute dystonic reaction to bethanechol—a direct acetylcholine receptor agonist. Shafrir Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):646–8

ANALYSIS

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic determination of bethanechol chloride in tablets. Hanna GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):557–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bethanechol and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on colonic smooth muscle in the cat. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G654–61

Muscarinic–agonist and guanine nucleotide activation of polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in isolated islet–cell membranes. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):731–7

Muscarinic agonists block five different potassium conductances in guinea–pig sympathetic neurones. Cassell JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):259–61

Pathophysiology of equine postoperative ileus: effect of adrenergic blockade, parasympathetic stimulation and metoclopramide in an experimental model. Gerring EE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):249–55

Divergent effects of bombesin and bethanechol on stimulated gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer and in normal men. Helman CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1926–33

Bethanechol increases the diagnostic yield in patients with esophageal chest pain. Nostrant TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1141–6

Stimulatory effect of hypercalcemia on pancreatic secretion is prevented by pretreatment with cholecystokinin and cholinergic agonists. Layer P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(6):478–82

Effects of bethanechol on the pancreas in antrectomized and normal rats. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):516–21

[Calcium secretion "in vivo" by mouse exocrine pancreas. Relationship with enzymatic output] Calvo EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal by bethanechol of imipramine–induced ejaculatory dysfunction [letter] Segraves RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1243–4

Urecholine prophylaxis for urinary retention in anorectal surgery. Bowers FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):41–2

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and malakoplakia: response to bethanechol. Webb M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):297–302

Effects of long–term medical treatment with cimetidine and bethanechol in patients with esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus. Humphries TJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):28–32

Bethanecol chloride in treatment of stuttering [letter] Hays P. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):271

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BEVERAGES

On the potential health effects of consuming "non–alcoholic" or "de–alcoholized" beveragesSchaefer JM. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–95

Effect of specific foods, beverages, and spices on amount of ileostomy output in human subjects. Kramer P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):327–32

Estimation of the share of each water source for adults in France. Water intake provided to the French adults. Antoine JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):407–14

Prevention of contamination of oral rehydration fluids. Gracey M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–7

Non–carbonated soft drinks and drinking water [letter] Gracey M. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):149–50

Fluorescence microscopy procedure for quantitation of yeasts in beverages. Koch HA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):599–601

The effects of fruit juices and fruits on the absorption of iron from a rice meal. Ballot D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):331–43

Salivary pH and glucose after consuming various beverages, including sugar–containing drinks. Meurman JH, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(4):353–9

Dislodgement of impacted oesophageal foreign bodies with carbonated beverages. Mohammed SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):589–92

Use of the direct epifluorescent filter technique for the enumeration of yeasts. Rodrigues UM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;61(2):139–44

Dentine hypersensitivity. The effects in vitro of acids and dietary substances on root–planed and burred dentine. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):274–9

Bacteriological quality of drinks from vending machines. Hunter PR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):497–500

Is it necessary to deny patients with renal failure fruit–flavoured beverages? [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1397

Non–endoscopic relief of oesophageal obstruction [letter] Mohammed SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393

Influence of selected carbohydrate drinks on cycling performance and glycogen use. Flynn MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):37–40

Effects of exercise and carbohydrate composition on gastric emptying. Neufer PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):658–62

Effects of ingesting carbohydrate beverages during exercise in the heat. Owen MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):568–75

Aflatoxin B1 production in orange (Citrus reticulata) juice by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Varma SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):101–4

More on cola drinks and rehydration in acute diarrhea [letter] Hefelfinger DC. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):280

Salmonella isolated from rooibos tea. Swanepoel ML. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):369–70

Effect of a sport drink mixture with and without addition of fluoride and magnesium on plaque formation, dental caries and general health of rats. Sorvari R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):483–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early enamel erosion in children associated with the excessive consumption of citric acid. Asher C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):384–7

Acid drinks and tooth erosion [letter] Mackie IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):43

Early enamel erosion in children associated with the excessive consumption of citric acid [letter] Miller J. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):43

Baby fruit juices and tooth erosion. Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):65–7

Hot maté drinking and precancerous lesions of the oesophagus: an endoscopic survey in southern Brazil. Muñoz N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):708–9

Hot beverages and oesophageal cancer in southern Brazil: a case–control study. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):710–6

Mediastinal veno–occlusive disease associated with herbal tea ingestion [letter] Mehta NJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):604–5

Fruit juice and flavoured milk: effects on enamel in an intra–oral model. Dever JG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan; 83(371):7–10

The effects of soft–drink preservatives on asthmatic children. Steinman HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):404–6

[Diarrhea and soft drinks] Galipeau JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[How "tooth–friendly" are alcohol–free soft drinks?Müller RF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Kinetic–spectrophotometric method for the determination of ascorbic acid in orange juice, parsley and potatoes. Karayannis MI, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):767–70

Use of post–column ion–pair extraction with absorbance detection for the liquid chromatographic determination of cyclamate and other artificial sweeteners in diet beverages. Lawrence JF. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):879–81

In vitro inhibition of phenolsulphotransferase by food and drink constituents. Gibb C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2325–30

Mutagens in coffee and other beverages. Nagao M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:89–91

Exchange lists: alcohol recommendation reworded [letter] Rye JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1103

Coca tea and urinalysis for cocaine metabolites [letter] elSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):256

Improved efficiency for colorimetric determination of furfural in citrus juices. Beeman CP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):601–2

Liquid chromatographic determination of melamine in beverages. Ishiwata H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):457–60

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in canned fruit juices, cordials, and soft drinks with iron(III) and 1,10–phenanthroline as reagents. Lau OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):518–20

Determination of sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate in dry beverage bases by liquid chromatography with post–column ion–pair extraction and absorbance detection. Lawrence JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb; 70(1):15–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of saccharin in beverages and sweets: NMKL Collaborative Study. Sjoberg AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb; 70(1):58–60

Gradient liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of sweeteners, preservatives and colours in soft drinks. Hann JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:317–22

Structural classification of flavonoids in beverages by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet–visible and electrochemical detection. Lunte SM. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:371–82

Studies on mate drinking. Vázquez A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):267–72

Consumption of quinine hydrochloride in tonic water [letter] Worden AN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):271–2

[Cooking salt and the sodium content of food. Concentrations in industrially or technologically produced foods and drinks in West Germany] Pospisil E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 10;105(7):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrolyte content and osmolality of Israel soft drinks and their unsuitability for oral rehydration in infantile diarrhea] Weitzman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

POISONING

Toxic effects of herbal teas. Ridker PM. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):133–6 (27 ref.)

BEZAFIBRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of bezafibrate and colestipol on LDL–cholesterol, LDL–apolipoprotein B and HDL–cholesterol in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kłosiewicz–Latoszek L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):203–9

Normal and slow–release formulations of bezafibrate: a comparative pharmacokinetic study in man. Gandini R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):149–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bezafibrate on low levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in normolipidemia. Study in coronary patients and their first degree relatives. Neuman J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1690–3

Increased response to peroxisomal proliferators in starved rats. Hertz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):57–61

Bezafibrate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in hyperlipidaemia. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun; 33(6):539–76 (115 ref.)

Functional studies, anion–binding and effects of bezafibrate on three high affinity hemoglobin variants: Hb Olympia, Hb Great Lakes and Hb North Chicago. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):643–9

Effects of bezafibrate on apolipoprotein B metabolism in type III hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):930–8

Measurement ex–vivo of the inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis by bezafibrate administration in different rat

tissues. Ayala A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 39(7):551–2

Adipocyte conversion of cultured 3T3–L1 preadipocytes by bezafibrate. Brandes R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):935–41

Diurnal lipid and lipoprotein profiles in hypertriglyceridemic patients with bezafibrate and clofibrate. Oster P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):435–41

[Effect of bezafibrate on lipoprotein secretion by cultured human hepatocytes] Podrez EA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biliary lipid secretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Influence of bezafibrate and fenofibrate. Leiss O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):213–23

Lipid lowering treatment with bezafibrate in patients on chronic haemodialysis: pharmacokinetics and effects. Grützmacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):910–6

A therapeutic trial of bezafibrate on patients with hyperlipidemia with or without diabetes mellitus. Ho LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul; 8(3):240–5

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with bezafibrate] Yeshurun D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of bezafibrate therapy on serum and lipoprotein lipids] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2425–8, 2431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BEZOARS

Gastrointestinal phytobezoars: presentation and management. Hayes PG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):419–20

Bezoars [letter] Behbehani AM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15; 146(12):662

[Voluminous gastric trichobezoar] Scurelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bezoar of the stomach of enormous size] Bazarov AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):55 **(Rus)**

[Fat bezoars of the stomach in decompensated pyloric stenosis] Ibadov IIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):53 **(Rus)**

[Phytobezoar of the stomach] Bulgakov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Gastric trichobezoar and the Rapunzel syndrome] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bezoars. Our experience with 23 cases] Pérez Rafecas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Meprobamate & bezoar formation [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):472–3

COMPLICATIONS

Association of diabetes mellitus with gastric bezoar formation. Ahn YH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):527–8

Small-bowel obstruction after conservative treatment of gastric bezoar. Kilam SK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):369, 371

[Intestinal occlusion caused by bezoar. Clinical contribution] Pancaldi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytobezoar] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal obstruction by a phytobezoar (letter)] Berenguer González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun; 71(6):552–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of a lactobezoar by ultrasound. Naik DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):506–8

Esophageal bezoar diagnosed and removed endoscopically [letter] Leichtmann GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):432

Abdominal pain is relieved after a bizarre GI finding. Kinzel T. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):78–9, 82

Gastric trichobezoar: sonographic findings. McCracken S, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):123–4

[Gastric bezoar] Karagiulian RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):143–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Surgical aspects of gastrointestinal persimmon phytobezoar treatment. Krausz MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov; 152(5):526–30

Endoscopic removal of a pharmacobezoar of slow release theophylline [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10; 294(6564):125

Esophageal bezoar in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Grosskopf I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):695–6

Gastric antacid bezoar in a patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Moh P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):235–6

[Severe obstructive ileus caused by a linseed bezoar. Case report with critical comment on the use of dietary fiber] Hardt M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):541–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The fascinating history of bezoars. Williams RS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):613–4

PATHOLOGY

[Gastric phytobezoars and small intestine obturation in the late period after vagotomy] Karaman NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Trichobezoar of the stomach and duodenum in a child] Berezutskii VP. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):90 **(Rus)**

[Trichobezoar of the stomach in a child] Kotlubaev RS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of lactobezoars: should we return to mother's milk? (letter)] Netter JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 44(1):65 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The viewbox. Bezoar. Greenlee WM. **IMJ** 1987 Mar; 171(3):128, 193–4

Bizarre trichobezoars. Saxena C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):734–7

SURGERY

The Rapunzel syndrome: an unusual trichobezoar. Wolfson PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):365–7

Gastric phytobezoar: an endoscopic technique for removal. Lange V. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):195–6

Gastric phytobezoar destruction by Nd:YAG laser therapy [letter] Naveau S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):430–1

Emergency gastrotomy: treatment of choice for iron bezoar. Landsman I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):184–5

THERAPY

Endoscopic removal of pharmacobezoar of slow release theophylline. Cereda JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1143

VETERINARY

Gastric trichobezoar in a baboon. Butler TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):232–3

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIBLE

Alcohol abuse in the New Testament. Seller SC. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):83–90

The biblical plague of "hemorrhoids". An outbreak of bilharziasis. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):341–6

Interpretations of citations from the Bible [letter] Holubar K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):401–2

What is really the Biblical "shechin"? [letter]Ingber A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):81–2

Ruth—an ancient message for contemporary women. Chance S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jul;51(4):373–82

Bloodletting in talmudic times. Rosner F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):935–46

The ordeal of the wayward woman (sotah): miracle or natural phenomenon. Rosner F. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):87–93

Archetypes of apocalypse. In dreams and fantasies, and in religious scripture. Ostow M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):107–22

St Paul and temporal lobe epilepsy. Landsborough D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):659–64

Biblical ills and remedies. Gwilt JR. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):738–41

On onanism [letter] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4; 71(7):469

[The elderly man—historical aspects. Several sketches from Bible and church history] Becker KF. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul–Aug;19(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Biochemical micromethods. Neuhoff V. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:95–100

Intradural spinal teratoma: case report and review of the literature. Smoker WR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):905–10

Some good cardiologic books published in 1986. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1271–2

Hypnosis and cancer: an annotated bibliography 1960–1985. Steggles S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):281–90

The man behind the eponym. Paul Langerhans. Life and work. Part IV: Publications. Hausen BM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):270–5

Toxicology: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan; 5(1):70–5

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):324–37

Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):241–50

Hospital diversification: bibliography on pharmaceutical services. Pearson RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1325–33

Edward W.D. Norton. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):1–16

Dr. Arthur Purdy Stout's bibliography, 1951–1964. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:108–11

Annotated bibliography of trauma care systems transportation. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):817–8

Index of European radiological journals 1982–1985. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6 Pt 2):1–398

Mitral and tricuspid valve repair. Cohn LH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):572–3

Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of hiatal hernia. DeMeester TR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):599–600

Vein graft failure and selection of conduits for coronary artery bypass operations. Grondin CM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):111–2

Myocardial protection. Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):328–9

Immobilized biocatalysts. Patents and literature. Lindhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Apr;11(2):153–67

Enzymes and cells in organic solvents and supercritical fluids. Patents and literature. Lindhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Feb;12(1):67–76

Affinity separation. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Oct;11(5):409–26

Protein engineering and site-directed mutagenesis. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Aug;13(1):75–83

Applications of polysaccharides. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Apr; 12(2):177–97

Bioassays. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Dec;11(6):465–87

Microbial transformations and bioconversions. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):249–62

Bibliography on arctic medical research in the USSR. Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1985;39:1–140

Treatment of hypothermia. Review of the literature. Korpela R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;41:16–20

1986 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 134–141. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986;:iii–lxxvii, 1–126

1985 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 126–133. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985;:iii–lxxiii, 1–152

International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bones with bibliography. Maroteaux P. **Birth Defects** 1986; 22(4):1–54

Selected list of books and journals in the allied health sciences. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):353–73

Quality control in microbiology: a review and bibliography. Braunstein H. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):649–74 (8 ref.)

Biography of Sidney Goldring, M.D. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:xvii–xxvi

An annotated bibliography of translations into Western languages of principal Sanskrit medical treatises. Zysk KG. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):281–92

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1986. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1987 Apr;54:1–154

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1973. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1974;31:1–176

A key to the literature of total parenteral nutrition: update 1987. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):594–606

Office health hazards: an annotated bibliography. Hedge A. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):733–72

Index of biochemical reviews 1984. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec;192 Suppl:1–164

Index of biochemical reviews 1985. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec;207 Suppl:1–267

Antibiotics literature index—a select bibliography. Purandare GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov; 28(1–4):63–87

Cumulative Index to IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:379–403

The practical use of anticonvulsants in pediatric practice. Buchanan N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):61–79

An outline of hazardous side effects of Ritalin (methylphenidate). Scarnati R. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul; 21(7):837–41

Reference master: a microcomputer-based storage and retrieval system for bibliographic references. Schmid K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):107–21

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. I. Journal articles in English supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 25(8):535–40

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs and chapters in English supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al.

Int J Dermatol 1986 Sep;25(7):468–9
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598–605
General index. Vols. 1–10 (1977–1986). **Int Orthop** 1987; :S1–44
On presentation of the Friedenwald Award of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Joram Piatigorsky. Kupfer C. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):2–8
On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Denis A. Baylor. Yau KW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):29–33
One hundred eleventh critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1986; 77(290):1–265
References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Summer;81 Suppl 2:R1–487
Genodermatoses. Burgdorf WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1045–9
Photodermatoses. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):293–9
Disorders of the nails. Scher RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):523–8
Drug reactions. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1282–8
Geriatrics. An updated bibliography. Rosenthal MJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):560–86
Electrophoresis. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12;372(6):B727–47
Planar chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12; 372(6):B706–26
Gas chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12; 372(6):B682–705
Liquid column chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 12; 372(6):B633–81
Abraham M Lilienfeld. Bibliography. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(12):945–51
General index to Volumes 151–160 (1983–1987). Thomas I. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987;160(6):703–57
Annotated bibliography: interdisciplinary research. Dittus RS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):204–6
Book review issue. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jul;23(3):204–303
Heterosexual bias in psychological research on lesbianism and male homosexuality (1979–1983), utilizing the bibliographic and taxonomic system of Morin (1977). Watters AT. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):35–58
Government involvement in maternal and child health care. A learning resource for the nurse-midwife. Halpern S. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–40
Index of selected rehabilitation research and development literature (1979–1985). **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Apr; 22(2):1–222
Author and subject indexes. Volumes 58–72. Supplements 28–32. 1980–1984. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1986;:1–143
100 citation classics from the Journal of the American Medical Association. Garfield E. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2; 257(1):52–9
A bibliography of the leukaemias in Africa, 1904–1985. Fleming AF. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1353–65
Choosing a micro database for easy retrieval of reprints. Balaban DJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):23–9
Software evaluation: Bookends. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(3):35
List of publications of the ICOH scientific committees] **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):605–11 **(Eng, Fre)**
A comprehensive bioethical code for medical exploitation of humans facing imminent and unavoidable death. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):181–97
Bibliography of principal references on health and medical concerns for adults with mental retardation. Gleason JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):239–42
Cumulative subject index. Volumes 81–94, 96–101. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;120:i–cxi, 1–158
Publications of Fritz Buchthal 1929–1977. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):442–9
Bibliography. Neurotoxicology. Arlien-Søborg P. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):63–78
Publications of Francis M. Rackemann, M.D. and Lewis Webb Hill, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter; 6(1):88–91
Bibliography of Arthur F. Coca. Chase MW. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer;6(3):298–300
Reference sources for nursing. By the Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):292–5
Sources and references for research in nursing history. Fairman JA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):56–9
Studies of nurse practitioner effectiveness. Feldman MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):303–8
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Bibliography supplement 1983. Pleasant LG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):171–84
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Bibliography supplement 1984. Wade RC, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):185–206
Cumulative nine-year index. Volumes 1–9, 1978–1986. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Suppl):1–39
Publications of W. Horsley Gantt. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;22(2):52–74
References for motor tasks--gender differences across age in motor performance: a meta-analysis. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):503–6
Phenomenological classification systems: the case of DSM-III. McGuire MT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn; 30(1):135–47
Hirschsprung's disease: an historical review. Cass D. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:199–214
The history of oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula—1670–1984. Myers NA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986; 20:106–57
Historical aspects of hydrocephalus. Ring-Mrozik E, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:158–87
Psychopharmacology—a recurring bibliography. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(4):188p
Eating disorders: a bibliography (major emphasis on psychopharmacology). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):523–31
Attention deficit disorders: a bibliography (contains references from 1/1/84 to 9/30/85). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(2):532–42
Bibliography of recent literature in sleep research. **Sleep** 1986 Dec;9(4):527–38
Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in the Americas: a review of their interactions with the human population. Slosek J. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):249–57
Accumulating evidence from independent studies: what we can win and what we can lose. Light RJ. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):221–31
An annotated bibliography to suicide and life-threatening behavior. Volumes 1–13 (1971–1983). Allen NH. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Winter;15(4):207–383
"Survey of Ophthalmology" major reviews, chronological list, 1971–1986. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(2):preceding 79 (117 ref.)
25-year index. 1958–1983. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986;28 Suppl:1–70
Master index. Volumes 11–20. **Ultramicroscopy** 1986; 20(4):345–82
Cumulative bibliography of the world literature 1979–1982. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:1–536
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 61. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jan;13(1):35–50
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 63. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Mar;13(3):153–67
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 64. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Apr;13(4):211–26
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 62. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Feb;13(2):97–112
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 65. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 May;13(5):281–95
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 67. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jul;13(7):423–38
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 57. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Aug;12(8):649–65
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 58. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Sep;12(9):735–50
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 59. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Oct;12(10):813–28
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 60. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Nov;12(11):893–908
[Analytic index (1983–1986)] **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;(1 Suppl):1–48 **(Fre)**
[Vitiligo. Recent bibliographical data] Ortonne JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):735–40 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Tears of the retinal pigment epithelium] Menerath JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):667–70 **(Fre)**
[Fibronectin and corneal repair] Rigal D. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):773–8 **(Fre)**
[Veterinary medicine dissertations in Bern. I. Chronologic index of dissertation publications] Hörning B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synopsis of the medical literature on terminal care appearing in recent years in East Germany] Hahn S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):557–8 **(Ger)**
[Management of bibliographic information in the scientific libraries of Rizzoli Orthopedic Institutes of Bologna] Evangelisti V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1271 **(Ita)**
[25 years of "Parassitologia". General and analytical indexes to volumes I–XXV (1959–1983)] Cancrini G. **Parassitologia** 1984 Jan–Aug;26(1–2):1–217 **(Ita)**
[Medicolegal document material chronologically arranged in the Meiji Era (5)] Koseki T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):150–64 **(Jpn)**
[From the bibliographer's files (XXVIII). 50 years ago] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jun;88(6):220–2 **(Pol)**
[From the bibliographer's files (XXVII). 75 years ago] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):183 **(Pol)**
[Polish psychiatric literature 1984] Karyś W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):137–67 **(Pol)**
[Bibliographical index of the articles in the journal Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology (volumes LXXI–XC)] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Mar; 92(3):1–126 **(Rus)**
[Calendar of anniversary dates in the history of therapy 1987] **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):127–9 **(Rus)**
[Articles on the subjects of psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis in the "Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii" 1950–1982] Pasternak NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of dissertations dealing with the application of ultrasonic diagnosis in clinical oncology, 1981–1985] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):14–20 **(Rus)**
[Bibliography of the works of E. M. Kreps] Khabibulina MS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):421–8 **(Rus)**
[Bibliography and scientific communication] Baiget T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):500–1 **(Spa)**
[The bibliography of a research project] Hurtado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Needed: review articles with more scientific rigor [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):470–1
Accuracy of references in nursing journals. Foreman MD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):177–83

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

One hundred eleventh critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1986; 77(290):1–265

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Books as therapy for children of alcoholics. Manning DT. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):35–43
Bibliotherapy for children in foster care and adoption. Pardeck JT, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):269–78
Bibliotherapy for depressed older adults: a self-help alternative. Scogin F, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):383–7
[Bibliotherapy as a possible constituent of the psychotherapeutic treatment concept] Gold C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BICARBONATES

Acetate dialysate versus bicarbonate dialysate: a continuing controversy. Diamond SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):3–11 (91 ref.)
Free radicals and cardioplegia: allopurinol and oxypurinol reduce myocardial injury following ischemic arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):291–7
Sodium bicarbonate abuse: a case report. Linford SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:502–3
Observations on preparation of bicarbonate- buffered parenteral solution [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):275–6
Myocardial protection in the neonatal heart. A comparison of topical hypothermia and crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Corno AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):163–72
The St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. A comparison of the efficacy of two formulations. Ledingham SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):240–6
Enhanced myocardial protection with high-energy phosphates in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Synergism of adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):415–27
Cardiovascular and acid–base effects of acetate and bicarbonate haemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):229–32
Intracellular pH measurement during cardiac arrest in ventricular myocardium by Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution HTK and St. Thomas Hospital solution with and without procaine. Heinemeyer D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):48–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium bicarbonate attenuates pain on skin infiltration with lidocaine, with or without epinephrine. McKay W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):572–4
Computer program for bicarbonate dose calculation during cardiac arrest [letter] Doyle DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):283–4
Acetate in predilution in bicarbonate. Mondaini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:97–8
Correction of uremic acid–base imbalance in biofiltration: standardization of the amount of bicarbonate infused. Morosetti M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:117–20
Biofiltration vs. bicarbonate dialysis: influence on plasma volume changes and extravascular fluid mobilization. Perin N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:143–6
Biofiltration with bicarbonate as dialysate buffer. Rizzelli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:55–6
The use of sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide in periodontal therapy: a review. Amigoni NA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):217–21 (43 ref.)
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. III. Patient compliance and acceptance. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):308–13
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. I. Clinical results. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):291–300
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. II. Microbial results. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):301–7
[Electrical resistance of the hard tissues and pulp sensitivity

of the teeth following the use of jets of water containing bicarbonate] Iacobelli L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypocalcemia associated with administration of sodium bicarbonate for salicylate intoxication in a cat. Abrams KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):235–6

Sodium bicarbonate: burst stomachs and high sodium [letter] Barna P. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):697–8

Spontaneous rupture of the normal stomach after sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):454–6

Treatment of anthracycline extravasation—a warning against the use of sodium bicarbonate [letter] Kappel B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):825–6

[The milk–alkali syndrome] Bengtsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of acetate and bicarbonate on changes in left ventricular function caused by hemodialysis. M-mode echocardiography and systolic interval study] Vitolo E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risks of bicarbonate-dialysis. Non-physiologic pH and pCO2 values in the solutions: do they represent a real danger?] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):157–60 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Ion chromatographic procedure for bicarbonate determination in biological fluids. Kreling JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3028–31

On calculating concentrations of "HCO3" from pH and PCO2. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):417–22

BLOOD

Diabetic ketoacidosis presenting with a normal anion gap [letter] Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1115–6

Anion gap–bicarbonate relation in diabetic ketoacidosis. Paulson WD. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):995–1000

Topographic localization of gastric lesions and key role of plasma bicarbonate concentration in dogs with experimentally induced gastric dilatation. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):262–7

Paramagnetic carbon-13 NMR relaxation studies on the kinetics and mechanism of the HCO3-/CO2 exchange catalyzed by manganese(II) human carbonic anhydrase I. Led JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):183–92

pK1' and bicarbonate concentration in plasma. Flear CT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):13–20

Naproxen interference with the ion-selective electrode in the RA-1000. Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):421

Buffer kinetics in biofiltration. Feriani M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:1–4

Ionic equilibria in red blood cells of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): Cl-, HCO-3 and H+. Heming TA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):223–34

[Effects of a single ethanol administration on blood gases and acid base state] Hayashi M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun;22(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of acetazolamide on cerebrospinal fluid ions in metabolic alkalosis in dogs. Javaheri S. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1582–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric xenon trapping mimicking COPD: recognition using an effervescent agent. Wahl RL. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(3):155–7

METABOLISM

Incorporation of carbon from 14C-labelled precursors into major chemical fractions of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):183–7

Haemonchus contortus: lipid biosynthesis from 14C-labelled palmitic acid and sodium bicarbonate. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):73–80

Mechanisms and regulation of renal H+ and HCO3- transport. Breyer MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):150–61 (109 ref.)

HCO3 accumulation in proximal tubule: roles of carbonic anhydrase, luminal buffers, and pH. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F501–8

Bicarbonate and ammonia transport in isolated perfused rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F277–81

Electrical properties of sodium bicarbonate symport in kidney epithelial cells (BSC-1). Jentsch TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F954–68

Electrogenic Na/HCO3 cotransport across basolateral membrane of isolated perfused Necturus proximal tubule. Lopes AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F340–50

Effect of potassium depletion and protein intake in vivo on renal tubular bicarbonate transport in vitro. McKinney TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F509–16

Sulfate-bicarbonate exchange in brush-border membranes from rat renal cortex. Pritchard JB. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F346–56

Effect of luminal or circulating nitrite on colonic ion movement in the rat. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G246–52

Mechanism of bicarbonate exit across basolateral membrane of rabbit proximal straight tubule. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F11–8

Roles of gill and red cell carbonic anhydrase in elasmobranch HCO3- and CO2 excretion. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R450–8

Bicarbonate transport by initial collecting tubule of aquatic- and land-phase amphibia. Yucha CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F310–7

Bicarbonate transport by amphibian nephron. Yucha CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F865–72

Nonequilibrium facilitated transport of carbon dioxide in bicarbonate and bovine albumin solutions. Hoofd LJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):493–511

Proton and bicarbonate transport mechanisms in the intestine. Hopfer U, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:51–67 (127 ref.)

Role of proton and bicarbonate transport in pancreatic cell function. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:87–103

Role of H+ and HCO3- in salt transport in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:35–49

ATPase activity of biotin carboxylase provides evidence for initial activation of HCO3- by ATP in the carboxylation of biotin. Climent I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):465–70

The interaction of anions with native and phenylglyoxal-modified human serum transferrin. Penner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):7–14

The rates of fast reactions of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate in human erythrocytes measured by carbon-13 NMR. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):67–73

Urea synthesis and CO2/HCO3- compartmentation in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):741–50

Bicarbonate and ammonia changes in brain during spreading depression. Kraig RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1099–104

Gastric mucus, bicarbonate and pH gradients in mucosal protection. Turnberg LA. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):178–80 (51 ref.)

Sodium and bicarbonate fluxes in regenerating rabbit corneal endothelium. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May; 6(5):675–81

Ionic flux and mucosal ultrastructure in the rat bile–pancreatic duct. Effect of bile salt perfusion on duct integrity. Armstrong CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):861–71

Faecal excretion of bicarbonate in ulcerative colitis. Caprilli R, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):136–42

Mechanism of electroneutral sodium chloride absorption in distal colon of the rat. Binder HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):449–55

Steady state regulation of intracellular pH in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Roles for Na/H and Cl/OH (HCO3) exchange. Starlinger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):957–65

Increased renal threshold of bicarbonate due to carbon dioxide retention associated with proximal renal tubular acidosis. Korzets Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):41–3

HCO3- transport in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rat renal cortex. Grassl SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2682–7

Bicarbonate is a recycling substrate for cyanase. Johnson WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9021–5

Na+-independent Cl(-)-HCO-3- exchange in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Role in intracellular pH regulation. Kurtz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4516–20

Selective inhibition of sodium-linked and sodium-independent bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells. Madshus IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7486–91

Bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells: I. Evidence for both sodium-linked and sodium-independent exchange. Tønnessen TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):183–91

Electrogenic sodium/bicarbonate cotransport in rabbit renal cortical basolateral membrane vesicles. Akiba T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1472–8

Effects of antidiuretic hormone on urinary acidification and on tubular handling of bicarbonate in the rat. Bichara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):621–30

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. II. Distal tubule load dependence and effect of hypokalemia. Capasso G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):409–14

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. I. Effects of hypokalemia and carbonic anhydrase. Capasso G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1558–67

Effects of chloride and extracellular fluid volume on bicarbonate reabsorption along the nephron in metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Reassessment of the classical hypothesis of the pathogenesis of metabolic alkalosis. Galla JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):41–50

Distal tubule bicarbonate accumulation in vivo. Effect of flow and transtubular bicarbonate gradients. Iacovitti M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1658–65

Spontaneous luminal disequilibrium pH in S3 proximal tubules. Role in ammonia and bicarbonate transport. Kurtz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):989–96

Angiotensin II: a potent regulator of acidification in the rat early proximal convoluted tubule. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):272–5

Axial heterogeneity of bicarbonate, chloride, and water transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Effects of change in luminal flow rate and of alkalemia. Liu FY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1547–57

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated anion transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Kinetics, stoichiometry, and conductive pathways. Schuster VL. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1621–30

Stoichiometry of Na+-HCO-3 cotransport in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit renal cortex. Soleimani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1276–80

Bicarbonate-dependent solute transport in kidney tubules. Hartmann A. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jun;37(6):57–68 (47 ref.)

Acid secretion through the Rana esculenta skin: involvement of an anion-exchange mechanism at the basolateral membrane. Duranti E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep; 378:195–211

An investigation of chloride-bicarbonate exchange in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:377–406

Acetate metabolism and bicarbonate generation during hemodialysis: 10 years of observation. Vinay P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1194–204

Lactate and bicarbonate uptake in the sweat duct of cystic fibrosis and normal subjects. Bijman J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):79–82

Evidence for OH-/H+ permeation across the peritubular cell membrane of rat renal proximal tubule in HCO3(-)-free solutions. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):132–7

Evidence for rheogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransport in the basolateral membrane of oxyntic cells of frog gastric fundus. Curci S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(5):497–504

A chloride-bicarbonate exchanging anion carrier in vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit. Gerstheimer FP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):60–6

Two independent anion transport systems in rabbit mandibular salivary glands. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):649–56

Intracellular pH in the rat mandibular salivary gland: the role of Na-H and Cl-HCO3 antiports in secretion. Pirani D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):178–84

Evidence for Na+ dependent rheogenic HCO3- transport in fused cells of frog distal tubules. Wang W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):291–9

[Bicarbonate output in the duodenal juice and various biochemical blood indicators in dialyzed patients] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

How bicarbonate loading inhibits tubular reabsorption of NaCl in dog kidneys. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):35–46

Mechanisms involved in ketone body release by rat liver cells: influence of pH and bicarbonate. Fafournoux P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G200–8

Effect of bicarbonate and phosphate on renal phosphate leak in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Shvil Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F310–6

Response of the canine corneal endothelium to intraocular irrigation with saline solution, balanced salt solution, and balanced salt solution with glutathione. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2261–5

Acid–base and electrolyte balance in dairy heifers fed forage and concentrate rations: effects of sodium bicarbonate. Roby KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1012–6

The effect of intraosseous sodium bicarbonate on bone in swine. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):773–6

Potential difference responses to secretory K+, Na+ and HCO3- changes in secreting and resting states of frog stomach in Cl(-)-free media. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):445–52

The activating effects of bicarbonate on sperm motility and respiration at ejaculation. Tajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):519–29

Pharmacokinetics of oral 500-mg penicillamine: effect of antacids on absorption. Ifan A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):401–5

Bicarbonate-dependence of responses to ethylenediamine in the guinea-pig isolated ileum: involvement of ethylenediamine-monocarbamate. Kerr DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):763–9

Enhanced morphological transformation of early passage Syrian hamster embryo cells cultured in medium with a reduced bicarbonate concentration and pH. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):689–97

The effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate ingestion on anaerobic power during intermittent exercise. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):524–9

Stimulation of partially purified adenylate cyclase from bull sperm by bicarbonate. Garty NB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987

Jun 22;218(1):148–52
Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysate on vascular stability: a prospective multicenter study. La Greca G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):157–62
Local and systemic effects of orally applied sodium salts. Herrin JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):607–11
Trona and sodium bicarbonate in beef cattle diets: effects on pH and volatile fatty acid concentrations. Boerner BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):309–16
Trona and sodium bicarbonate in beef cattle diets: effects on site and extent of digestion. Boerner BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):303–8
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium bentonite on digestion, solid and liquid flow, and ruminal fermentation characteristics of forage sorghum silage–based diets fed to steers. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):923–32
Effect of dietary supplements of sodium or potassium bicarbonate on short–term macromineral balance in swine. Patience JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1079–85
The effects of corn silage dry matter content and sodium bicarbonate addition on nutrient digestion and growth by lambs and calves. Worley RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1728–36
Effect of depletion of bicarbonate or phosphate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Further characterization of the receptor–effector system. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14951–4
Effect of depletion of phosphate and bicarbonate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14945–50
Bicarbonate/chloride antiport in Vero cells: II. Mechanisms for bicarbonate–dependent regulation of intracellular pH. Olsnes S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):192–202
Effect of prepartum energy, body condition, and sodium bicarbonate on production of cows in early lactation. Boisclair Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2636–47
Sodium bicarbonate and alfalfa hay additions to wheat silage diets fed to lactating dairy cows. Harrison GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2321–33
Rumen liquid dilution rate in dairy cows fed once daily: effects of diet and sodium bicarbonate supplementation. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1171–80
Effects of sodium bicarbonate with three ratios of hay crop silage to concentrate for dairy cows. Stokes MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2671–80
Effects of potassium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate on rumen function in lactating Holstein cows. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):81–90
Effect of mineral salts, carbachol, and pilocarpine on nutrient digestibility and ruminal characteristics in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):592–600
Lysozyme–protease–inorganic monovalent anion lysis of oral bacterial strains in buffers and stimulated whole saliva. Pollock JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):467–74
Effects of bicarbonate–based dental powder, fluoride, and saccharin on dental caries and on Streptococcus sobrinus recoveries in rats. Tanzer JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):791–4
Lack of anion effect on volume expansion natriuresis in the developing canine kidney. Lorenz JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):395–410
Acid–base regulation and ion transfers in the carp (Cyprinus carpio): pH compensation during graded long– and short–term environmental hypercapnia, and the effect of bicarbonate infusion. Claiborne JB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:41–61
Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on denervated canine hearts. Dumont L, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):247–50
Chemolysis of cystine calculi. Saltzman N, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):846–9
Effects of (CO2 + HCO3–) on electrical conductance in cortical thick ascending limbs. Friedman PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):325–31
Effects of bicarbonate on glial cell membrane potential in Necturus optic nerve. Astion ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):47–52
Intestinal carcinogenesis and dietary fibers: the influence of cellulose or Fybogel chronically given after exposure to DMH. Wilpart M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1–2):39–51
Effects of potassium bicarbonate on distal nephron Na–K–ATPase in adrenalectomized rabbits. Garg LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):126–31
Influence of intracerebroventricularly infused anions on feeding response. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):761–4
Eggshell quality as influenced by sodium bicarbonate, calcium source, and photoperiod. Makled MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):705–12
Arterial ammonemia changes of renal origin induced in the rat by acid and alkaline diets. Imler M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):353–63
Sodium bicarbonate infusion increases discharge frequency of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors only at high CO2. Adamson TP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):83–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Bicarbonate and potassium regulation of the shape of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449S. Tao L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2543–7
Basolateral membrane Cl/HCO3 exchange in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Na–dependent and –independent modes. Alpern RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):581–98

POISONING

Unusual form of child abuse [letter] Huntington RW 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):5–6

SECRETION

Chloride to bicarbonate ratio in cystic fibrosis. Robb TA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):526–7
Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on vagally induced gastric and duodenal HCO3– secretions in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):243–9
Effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation and of clonidine on gastric and duodenal HCO3– secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):251–8
Simultaneous measurements of gastric motility and acid–bicarbonate secretions in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):563–73
The effect of amiloride on biliary HCO3– secretion in the anaesthetized pig. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):447–55
NN'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) reduces pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion without changing pancreatic tissue ATP levels. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):547–54
Bleeding inhibits vagally induced duodenal HCO3– secretion via activation of the splanchnic nerves in anaesthetized rats. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):259–64
Bleeding–induced decrease in duodenal HCO3– secretion in the rat is mediated via alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):387–91
Vagal stimulation of duodenal HCO3(–)–secretion in anaesthetized rats. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):65–70
Vagal and splanchnic neural influences on gastric and duodenal bicarbonate secretions. An experimental study in the cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 555:1–39
Relation between duodenal alkaline secretion and motility in fasted and sham–fed dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G591–6
Effects of Na+ replacement and amiloride on ursodeoxycholic acid–stimulated choleresis and biliary bicarbonate secretion. Lake JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G163–9
Vagal influence on gastroduodenal HCO3– secretion in the cat in vivo. Nylander O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G522–8
Bicarbonate secretion by rabbit proximal colon. Sullivan SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G436–45
Indomethacin inhibits duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion and endogenous prostaglandin E2 output in human subjects. Selling JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):368–71
Advances in drug therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Pappas TN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):447–50
Calcium ionophore–induced changes in HCO3– secretion and Cl– absorption in turtle bladder: relation to action of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):56–62
Gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in man. Forssell H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):147–61 (75 ref.)
Effect of 15(R),15–methyl prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on pancreatic secretion in man. Saad C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):487–93
Effects of leukotrienes on gastric acid and alkaline secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1209–14
Luminal leakage of HCO3 in chronic antral erosions. Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 33(5):221–2
Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on calculated gastric HCO3– and nonparietal volume secretion in man. Studies during basal conditions and gastrin–17 infusion. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1615–20
Effects of prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitors and ouabain on duodenal mucosa and HCO3– secretion in rats. Furukawa O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):449–53
Gastroduodenal mucosal secretion of bicarbonate and mucus: physiological control and role in protection. Flemström G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:107–11
Studies on gastric bicarbonate secretion in man by means of a two–component method. Guslandi M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;8(11):689–92
Duodenal bicarbonate secretion in duodenal ulcer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):454–5
Bicarbonate, acid, and duodenal ulcer [editorial] Feldman M. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):408–9
Impaired proximal duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Isenberg JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):374–9
Effect of partial versus complete pancreatic denervation on pancreatic secretion. Barzilai A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):159–63
Characteristics of inhibition of pancreatic secretion by the beta–adrenergic agonist, terbutaline. Joehl RJ. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):232–8
Stimulation of HCO3– secretion by the prostaglandin E2 analog enprostil: studies in human stomach and rat duodenum. Heylings JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):907–17
Effect of fundic distension on gastric bicarbonate secretion in man. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):627–33
DCCD (N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide) inhibits biliary secretion of HCO–3. Grotmol T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):207–13
HCO3– secretion in rat duodenum after treatment with omeprazole and ranitidine. Knutson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):87–90
Cholinergic influence on duodenal bicarbonate response to hydrochloric acid perfusion in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):809–15
Effect of certain ulcer–healing agents on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Crampton JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:113–8
Basal and stimulated human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:14–8
Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in humans: a brief review. Isenberg JI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:106–9
Cephalic phase of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:100–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exercise–induced anaphylaxis: inhibition with sodium bicarbonate [letter] Azofra García J, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):471
Combination treatment with ranitidine and sodium bicarbonate prior to obstetric anaesthesia. Mathews HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1202–6
Sodium bicarbonate buffers gastric acid during surgery in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Faure EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):274–7
Lactic acidosis and bicarbonate therapy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):116–7
Bicarbonate in severe lactic acidosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):258–9
Bicarbonate therapy in severe diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):635–6
Bicarbonate therapy in severe diabetic ketoacidosis. Morris LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):836–40
Bicarbonate therapy for organic acidosis: the case for its continued use. Narins RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):615–8
Temporal course of metabolic acidosis during cardiorespiratory arrest in cats. Treatment with sodium bicarbonate. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–10 **(Eng, Spa)**
Buffer balance in bicarbonate hemodiafiltration. Feriani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):422–4
Rapid high–efficiency bicarbonate hemodialysis. Keshaviah P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):17–23
Treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia: lactate gradient from muscle to blood. Gronert GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):729–36
Failure of sodium bicarbonate to improve resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Guerci AD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV75–9
Cardiovascular pharmacology. I. Jaffe AS. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV70–4 (42 ref.)
District focus: oral rehydration, primary health care and the scientist. Jansen AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):622–5
Double–blind controlled study on the efficacy of sodium alginate (Gaviscon) in reducing gastroesophageal reflux assessed by 24 h continuous pH monitoring in infants and children. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):156–8
Bicarbonate dialysis—con. Maggiore Q, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):151–6
Bicarbonate dialysis—pro. Mastrangelo F. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):145–50 (36 ref.)
The use of sodium bicarbonate in the therapy of organic acidosis. Graf H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):285–8
Correction of metabolic acidosis in diarrheal calves by oral administration of electrolyte solutions with or without bicarbonate. Booth AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):62–8
In vivo effectiveness of oral complexation agents in the management of iron poisoning. Dean BS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(3):221–30
Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by "Ulcosilvanil" Puşcaş I. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):135–43
Influence of left ventricular function on changes in plasma volume during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):99–103
The influence of dialysis fluid composition on dialysis tolerance. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):93–8
A Keyes comment. Keyes PH. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct; 52(8):10–1
Use of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate in acute heat exposure of broilers. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1659–63
Survival from extreme lactic and keto–acidosis in diabetes mellitus. Wathen CG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;

31(4):243–4
[Dissolution of obstructive uric acid calculi by percutaneous nephrostomy and in situ alkalinization] Maillet PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local treatment of obstructive uric acid calculi] Laville M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of lactate acidosis] Heidbreder E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):729–30 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic aspects of bicarbonate dialysis] Vanholder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical and economic aspects of bicarbonate hemodialysis] Vanholder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of malate, succinate and bicarbonate salts in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mathematical model of monitoring the treatment of severe acidosis with alkalizing agents in acute poisoning] Rzepecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):89–91 **(Pol)**

BICUCULLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Localization of sites in periventricular forebrain mediating cardiovascular effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists in anesthetized cats. Sample RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):498–507

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microinjections of the gamma-aminobutyrate antagonist, bicuculline methiodide, into the caudate-putamen prevent amygdala-kindled seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):370–2
Evidence for GABAergic inhibition of a hypothalamic sympathoexcitatory mechanism in anesthetized rats. DiMicco JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):1–10
Subconvulsive doses of intracisternal bicuculline methiodide, a GABAA receptor antagonist, produce potent analgesia as measured in the tail pinch test in mice. Ueda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):129–31
Dark-reared cats: responsitivity of cortical cells influenced pharmacologically by an inhibitory antagonist. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):666–72
GABAergic modulation of inferior colliculus excitability: role in the ethanol withdrawal audiogenic seizures. Erratum and additional information. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1143

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist reduces bicuculline-induced depolarization shifts in neocortical explant cultures. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):101–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bicuculline blocks an inhibitory baroreflex input to supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R947–52
Sodium-independent, bicuculline-sensitive [3H]GABA binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G642–7
Effects of trazodone and bicuculline on conditioning-avoidance in the rat. De Marino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):871–5
A facilitrtory effect of bicuculline on the enteric neurones in the guinea-pig isolated colon. Frigo GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):31–41
GABAergic inhibition increases the neuronal selectivity to natural sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):376–80
Differential sensitivity to bicuculline in three inbred mouse strains. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May; 18(5):657–62
Multiple mechanisms of antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Akaike N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):97–103
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on N-methyl-D-aspartate- and quisqualate-induced reductions in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of the hippocampal slice. Hamon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):27–36
Bicuculline-induced alterations of response properties in functionally identified ventroposterior thalamic neurones. Hicks TP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):248–64
Hypnotic action of pentobarbital in mice: a possible mechanism. Chweh AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 97(1):70–6
Picrotoxin but not bicuculline antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Lee M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):577–91
In vivo studies of GABA-ergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):617–8
Modulation of ligands binding to the benzodiazepine receptor by an endogenous inhibitor (GABA-modulin) and bicuculline. Mousah H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 17(4):657–63
Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and its water-soluble precursors during bicuculline-induced convulsive seizures. Marku N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):341–4
Stress-induced changes in the function of the parasympathetic nervous system are mimicked by blocking GABA in the CNS of the cat. Pagani FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):155–60
Bicuculline-sensitive and insensitive effects of THIP on the binding of [3H]flunitrazepam. Zarkovsky AM. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):737–41
Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L-allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

BICUSPID

Pulpal necrosis of an unknown etiology in a newly erupted premolar: report of case. Rakes GM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):198–200
Amalgam restoration of posterior proximal cavities with deep and concave gingival outlines. Darveniza M. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):187–91
Inversion of second deciduous molar and second premolar. Jameson GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):265–6
The reinforcing effect of mesio-occlusodistal acid-etch composite restorations on weakened posterior teeth. Mackenzie DF. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):410–4
Representativeness of the "Ramfjord teeth" for epidemiologic studies of gingivitis and periodontitis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):221–4
Blood supply in bone and periodontal ligament tissue surrounding mandibular fourth premolars in dogs--a morphological study. Follin ME, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):167–71
The eruptive potential of teeth: a case report of a wandering lower second premolar. Orton HS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov;8(4):242–6
Long-term periodontal status of labially erupted canines following orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):856–61
[Clinico-statistical aspects of a school-age population sample. II. The period of the eruption and change in canines, premolars and 2d permanent molars] Manfredi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of stump pin inserts in premolar and molar crown destruction] Saaksian ShKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Supernumerary mandibular premolar: the importance of radiographic interpretation. Turner C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep-Oct;53(5):375–7
Macrodontia of a single tooth: review of literature and report of case. Groper JN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):69
Surgical treatment of a three-rooted maxillary second premolar. Report of a case. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):614–6
Flare-up with associated paresthesia of a mandibular second premolar with three root canals. Glassman GD. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):110–3
Dens evaginatus: a case report. Lin LM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):86–9
Endodontic therapy for dens invaginatus in a maxillary second premolar. Rotstein I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):237–40
Gemination, hypodontia, and supernumerary teeth. Serrano J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):737–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cementum annulation and age determination in Homo sapiens. II. Estimates and accuracy. Condon K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):321–30
Evolution of P3 morphology in Australopithecus afarensis. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May; 73(1):41–63
Clinical appearance of permanent successors after nonextraction treatment of grossly carious primary molars in highly anxious children. Craig GG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):170–5
Postcanine tooth size and diet in anthropoid primates. Lucas PW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):253–76

METABOLISM

Localization of epidermal growth factor receptors in mouse incisors and human premolars during eruption. Thesleff I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):24–32

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of approximal wear in cheek teeth of a Romano-British population. Whittaker DK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):389–96
Mandibular second premolar erupting between the second primary molar and the first permanent molar: report of case. Koonmen ME, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):123–5
Considerations for furcation treatment. Part I: Diagnosis and treatment planning. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):138–42
Histometric study of root resorption on human premolars following experimental replantation. Breivik M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):273–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanical advantage of biting with the posterior teeth. Devlin H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):607–10
Impact-fracture energy of human premolar teeth. Salis SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):43–8

RADIOGRAPHY

A deviate eruption pattern. Lehman R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):427–8
Some problems encountered in endodontic radiography. Lim KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):320–5
Radiographic assessment of maxillary canine eruption in children with clinical signs of eruption disturbance. Ericson S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):133–40
Ectopic developing mandibular premolar. Steelman R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):738

SURGERY

Lower first premolar extraction [letter] Waisbord de Chudnovsky A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep; 92(3):262–3

TRANSPLANTATION

Creating a transplanted abutment. A case report. Sussman HI. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Dec;52(10):20–2
A 10-year follow-up of maxillary canine transplantations. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):209–12

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING see under **SPORTS**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

Yoghurt with Bifidobacterium longum reduces erythromycin-induced gastrointestinal effects [letter] Colombel JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):43
Immunopotentiation of the mucosa of the small intestine of weaning piglets by peptidoglycan. Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):235–43

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the lipoteichoic-acid-like macroamphiphile from Bifidobacterium bifidum subspecies pennsylvanicum by one- and two-dimensional 1H- and 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):647–52
'Lipoteichoic acid' of Bifidobacterium bifidum subspecies pennsylvanicum DSM 20239. A lipoglycan with monoglycerophosphate side chains. Fischer W. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):639–46

CLASSIFICATION

Important properties in the differentiation of gram positive non-sporing rods in the genera Propionibacterium, Eubacterium, Actinomyces and Bifidobacterium. Beerens H, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:37–59 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

Related structures in the plasmid profiles of Bifidobacterium longum. Sgorbati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct; 9(4):415–22
Related structures in the plasmid profiles of Bifidobacterium asteroides, B. indicum and B. globosum. Sgorbati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):443–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates. Slade AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):231–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G to Bifidobacterium bifidum in children's sera. Avgoulis A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):868–9

METABOLISM

Ferrous iron uptake by Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus: the effect of metals and metabolic inhibitors. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):517–22

PHYSIOLOGY

[Human Bifidobacterium flora, its normalizing and protective functions] Goncharova GI, et al.

Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Mar;32(3):179–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS

BIGUANIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Incidence of severe secondary effects during treatment with sulfonylureas and biguanides] Berger W. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1986;:243–53 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of proguanil and its metabolites cycloguanil and 4-chlorophenylbiguanide in plasma, whole blood and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Taylor RB, et al. J Chromatogr 1987 May 15;416(2):394–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Arylbiguanides and dihydro-s-triazines as potential hypotensive agents. Borkowska G, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):425–33

METABOLISM

Human pharmacokinetics of proguanil and its metabolites. Bygbjerg I, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Jun;38(2):77–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulphonylureas and biguanides do not affect insulin binding in H35 hepatoma cells. De Vries CP, et al. Diabetes Res 1986 Jul;3(6):307–10

Structural determinants of activity of chlorhexidine and alkyl bisbiguanides against the human oral flora. Baker PJ, et al. J Dent Res 1987 Jun;66(6):1099–106

The influence of vagotomy on the respiratory effects of injected phenyl diguanide in anaesthetized rabbits. Davies A, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Oct;71(4):649–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Circadian profiles of lactic and pyruvic acid in diabetic patients treated with biguanides and sulfonylureas] Cheli V, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Aug 31;118(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BILAYER FLUIDITY see MEMBRANE FLUIDITY

BILAYERS, LIPID see LIPID BILAYERS

BILE

Partial characterization of a nonmicellar system of cholesterol solubilization in bile. Lee SP, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G374–83

Fatal pulmonary bile embolism following acute acalculous cholecystitis. Proia AD, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Oct; 121(10):1206–8

Liver trauma with bile leakage detected by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Itoh H, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1987 Jan; 12(1):72–3

Different patterns for bile leakage following cholecystectomy demonstrated by hepatobiliary imaging. Siddiqui AR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Nov;11(11):751–3

[Bile peritonitis caused by idiopathic perforation of a choledochal cyst] Broto J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Dec; 43(10):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute acalculous (postoperative) cholecystitis with bile embolism of the lung] Helpap B, et al. Chirurg 1987 Jul; 58(7):496–500 (Ger)

[Biloma in the subhepatic space and omental bursa after revision of the choledochus] Schmitt R, et al. ROFO 1986 Nov;145(5):601–3 (Ger)

[Endoscopically introduced transpapillary drainage—indications and practical management] Bosseckert H. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Nov 11; 75(46):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute pancreas necrosis with biliary peritonitis in cesarean section] Zoldoš L, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986; 108(17):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological and echographic aspects of milk of calcium bile] Zacchi C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Sep; 72(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of biloma after acute cholecystitis] Sawada A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Sep;31(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary peritonitis as a complication of cholelithiasis and the choice of surgical treatment] Aripov UA, et al. Klin Khir 1987;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Reference values for nickel concentrations in human tissues and bile. Rezuke WN, et al. Am J Ind Med 1987; 11(4):419–26

Surgical procedure for chronic biliary sample collection in pigs. Thurmon JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Jun;48(6):988–9

Determination of individual metabolites of aromatic compounds in hydrolyzed bile of English sole (Parophrys vetulus) from polluted sites in Puget Sound, Washington. Krahn MM, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Sep; 16(5):511–22

Biliary and urinary excretion of metals in humans. Ishihara N, et al. Arch Environ Health 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):324–30

Generation of formaldehyde by N-demethylation of antipyrine. Detection of formaldehyde in bile by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Huetter P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2729–33

Cholesterol-phospholipid vesicles in human bile: an ultrastructural study. Sömjen GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 24;879(1):14–21

Biliary excretion and pharmacokinetics of 4'epidoxorubicin (epirubicin) in advanced cancer patients. Camaggi CM, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(1):47–50

Relationships of cyclosporine concentrations in serum, whole blood, and bile after renal and hepatic transplantation. Vine W, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Oct;32(10):1828–31

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in bile in man: promoting effect of deoxycholate on arachidonate. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1987 May 29;165(1):27–37

Ceftazidime: experimental and clinical evaluation of biliary elimination. Brogard JM, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987; 13(2):105–14

Combined treatment with cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects on biliary lipid composition. Angelin B, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Oct;16(5):391–6

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with biliary tract disease. Walstad RA, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 31(3):327–31

Biliary proteins and the nucleation defect in cholesterol cholelithiasis. Gallinger S, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Apr; 92(4):867–75

The concentration of latamoxef achieved in the bile and gallbladder wall of patients with cholecystitis. Vowden P, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Aug;18(2):227–32

Determination of mevinolin and mevinolinic acid in plasma and bile by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Stubbs RJ, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Dec 19;383(2):438–43

Metabolic fate and elimination in milk, urine and bile of deoxynivalenol following administration to lactating sheep. Prelusky DB, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1987 Apr; 22(2):125–48

Phospholipid degradation in, and protein content of, rat fistula bile. Contamination of bile with pancreatic juice. Billington D, et al. J Hepatol 1986;3(2):233–40

The effect of some chelating agents on the biliary and urinary excretion of manganese in rats. Cikrt M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(1):31–7

Vulpecholic acid (1 alpha, 3 alpha, 7 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid): a novel bile acid of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Lesson). Lee SP, et al. J Lipid Res 1987 Jan;28(1):19–31

Identification of unconjugated bile acids in human bile. Matoba N, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Nov;27(11):1154–62

High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of conjugated bile acids in human bile: simultaneous resolution of sulfated and unsulfated lithocholyl amidates and the common conjugated bile acids. Rossi SS, et al. J Lipid Res 1987 May;28(5):589–95

Identification of new bile alcohols, 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,24,26-tetrol, 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,25,26-tetrol, and 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,26,27-tetrol in human gallbladder bile. Une M, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Dec;27(12):1318–23

Radioimmunoassay of the anabolic agent zeranol. V. Residues of zeranol in the edible tissues, urine, faeces and bile of steers treated with Ralgro. Dixon SN, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Dec;9(4):353–8

Excretion of cyclosporine and its metabolites in human bile. Burckart GJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):46–9

[Measurement of total bile acids. Comparison of different preparations of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Feldmann D, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1987;45(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Of what significance are cholesterol crystals in gallbladder bile? (letter)] Greff M, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Dec;10(12):857 (Fre)

[Biliary excretion and clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in the biliary tract infections] Koizumi M, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jul;39(7):1663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime and cefotiam in the bile and gallbladder tissue following intravenous administration in patients with biliary tract diseases] Shoda Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 May;39(5):1259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen, non-specific cross-reacting antigen and biliary glycoprotein--their analysis and clinical aspects] Yano Y. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;87(11):1432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of urinary bile alcohol analysis in patients with liver cirrhosis and acute hepatitis] Hiraoka T. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;84(4):944 (Jpn)

[Factors affecting the precipitation of calcium bilirubinate in bile—with special reference to the effect of high molecular substances] Yamaguchi H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;84(3):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the size of molecular aggregates formed by a bile acid-lecithin-cholesterol model solution] Yoneda M. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;84(1):129 (Jpn)

[Liver function tests: analysis of the excreted bile components] Hayashi Y. Rinsho Byori 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:15–23 (Jpn)

[Hydrolysis of a bile acid amide mixture obtained from pig bile] Petrus R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 1986;43(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Extrahepatic biliary system and chemical composition of bile in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Kochina EN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Jun;65(6):84–8 (Rus)

[Changes in the content of bile acids and lipids in human bile during head-down tilt hypokinesia and their correction] Medkova IL, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile composition and serum lipids in chronic enteritis patients] Sukhov SV, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bile acids in the bile in cholelithiasis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. Sov Med 1987;(6):74–5 (Rus)

[Comparative study of bile sedimentation rate and pH normally and in cholelithiasis patients] Mansurov KhKh, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the composition of the mineral composition of the blood and bile of patients with diseases of the biliary tract] Lukash NV, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Jan;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of the bile in cholecystopathies] Prima AV, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of secretin on bile flow and bile acid and bilirubin excretion following relief of prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Kountouras J, et al. J Hepatol 1987 Apr;4(2):198–205

Effect of lactulose on biliary lipid composition. Van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. J Hepatol 1986;3(3):328–32

Effect of chronic administration of taurolithocholate on bile formation and liver ultrastructure in the rat. Gratton F, et al. Liver 1987 Jun;7(3):130–7

[Effect of cyclophosphane on bile formation and lipid peroxidation in the liver] Oleĭnik AV. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ethanol impairs biliary lysosomal enzyme release in rats. Sewell RB, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Oct; 13(10):745–50

Human biliary beta-glucuronidase: correlation of its activity with deconjugation of bilirubin in the bile. Ho KJ, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Oct;16(5):361–7

[Bile fraction of alkaline phosphatase in hepatic neoplasms] Borghi L, et al. G Clin Med 1986 Dec;67(5–6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alkaline phosphatase of the bile as a criterion of biliary tract inflammation] Tsudik AZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biliary excretion of enzymes in rats] Marinelli RA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gallbladder bile and mucosa in cholecystolithiasis. Akiyama H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1986 Aug–Sep;152:509–13

The metabolism and transport of bovine serum SIgA. Butler JE, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986; 9(4):303–15

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on IgA serum and bile levels in rats. Moran RA, et al. Immunopharmacology 1986 Dec;12(3):245–50

Antibody synthesis in the rat liver: an association between antibody-forming cells in the liver and biliary antibodies following intravenous injection of horse erythrocytes. Carter L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987; 82(2):153–8

The localization of the antibody response in milk or bile depends on the nature of the antigen. Dahlgren UI, et al. J Immunol 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1397–402

Complement in local biliary tract defense: dissociation between bile complement and acute phase reactants in cholecystitis. Wilton PB, et al. J Surg Res 1987 Apr; 42(4):434–9

Immune responses to eimeria: quantification of antibody isotypes to Eimeria tenella in chicken serum and bile by means of the ELISA. Mockett AP, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 Sep;8(5):481–9

ABO and Lewis blood group antigens of donor origin in the bile of patients after liver transplantation. Dzik WH, et al. Transfusion 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):384–7

METABOLISM

Excretion of lead in rat bile—the role of glutathione. Alexander J, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986; 59 Suppl 7:486–9

Mechanism of N-acetylpenicillamine (NAPA) potentiation

of biliary excretion of methyl mercury in the rat. Influence of glutathione depletors, and metabolization of NAPA and of cysteine in relation to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (DNB) and bromosulphophthalein (BSP) conjugation. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:498–501

Age-dependent biliary excretion of glutathione-related thiols in rats: role of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Gregus Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G86–92

Serum and bile digoxin levels in patients subjected to cholecystectomy with or without choledochostomy. Feretis CB, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):333–6

Alkaline phosphatase and cholestasis. Wulkan RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):405–12 (93 ref.)

Experimental studies of biliary excretion of piperacillin. Calhoun P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):420–7

Concentration of norfloxacin in human gallbladder tissue and bile after single-dose oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):352–3

Biliary excretion of ouabain in aging male and female F-344 rats. Sato Y, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul; 6(2):141–52

Transfer of ciprofloxacin to bile and determination of biliary metabolites in humans. Tanimura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1417–20

Quantitative estimation of transcellular and paracellular pathways of biliary sucrose in isolated perfused rat liver. Jaeschke H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):635–40

Non-enzymic hydrolysis of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide to unconjugated bilirubin in model and native bile systems. Potential role in the formation of gallstones. Spivak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):323–9

Changes of bile lipid composition induced by methylprednisolone. Yarimağan HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):7–11

Changes in biliary secretion and lactate metabolism induced by diethyl maleate in rabbits. Jimenez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4251–60

Influence of hypoxia on the metabolism and biliary excretion of trimetrexate by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4587–9

Bile acid structure and bile formation in the guinea pig. Tavoloni N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14; 879(2):186–201

The relationship between HDL-, LDL-, liposomes-free cholesterol, biliary cholesterol and bile salts in the rat. Esnault-Dupuy C, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):45–52

Excretion of doxiflurdine catabolites in human bile assessed by 19F NMR spectrometry. Martino R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):104–6

Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man. Bencini AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):988–95

Is biliary excretion of paracetamol significant in man? Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 22(3):363–6

Biliary lipid secretion in the regenerating liver of the rat. Pérez-Barriocanal F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb; 68(1):1–6

The influence of bile on the bioavailability of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from the rat intestine. Rahman A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1214–8

Hepatic extraction, metabolism and biliary excretion of doxorubicin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ballet F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):240–5

Clinical pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil and its metabolites in plasma, urine, and bile. Heggie GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2203–6

R-goitrin- and BHA-induced modulation of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA and biliary excretion of thiol conjugates in rats. Chang Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):585–90

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the perfused rat liver: factors affecting the release of phenolic metabolites into the bile and perfusate. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):779–83

Calcium transport from blood into the bile in normal and regenerating rat liver. Bachs O, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):37–46

Biliary conjugated metabolites of estriol in the rat. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):942–8

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine penetration into bile and gallbladder in acute cholecystitis. Mattila J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):160–4

Rapid determination of the cholesterol saturation of bile by using a centrifugal analyzer. Whiting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):187–8

The absence of significant biliary excretion of antipyrine or its metabolites in humans. Wissel PS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):85–7

Bile pigment formation and excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):67–71

Milk of calcium bile. Evidence that gallbladder stasis is a key factor. Naryshkin S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1051–5

Nonbacterial transformation of bilirubin in bile. Oyabu H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):809–16

Altered gallbladder concentration of biliary lipids during early cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):609–14

Presence of a diffusional barrier on metabolite kinetics: enalaprilat as a generated versus preformed metabolite. de Lannoy IA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):513–20

Quinidine reduces biliary clearance of digoxin in man. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):262–5

Biliary cholesterol saturation in non-obese women and non-obese men before and after puberty. Von Bergmann K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):531–5

Concentrations of ciprofloxacin in human liver, gallbladder, and bile after oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):217–8

Biliary excretion of ceftriaxone. Hayton W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):123–4

Biliary excretion of olsalazine sodium in humans. Ryde M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan-Mar; 12(1):17–24

Effect of glucose administration on bilirubin excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):166–8

Effects of single-dose and repeated-dose pretreatment with 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on the hepatobiliary disposition and covalent binding to DNA of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Monroe DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1273–81

Biliary excretion of apolipoprotein B by the isolated perfused rat liver. Relationship to receptor-mediated uptake of human low-density lipoprotein and biliary lipid secretion. Kawamoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1236–42

Evidence for H+ secretion by the in vivo canine gallbladder. Rege RV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):281–9

Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the in vitro nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile. Gallinger S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1382–6

Biliary immunoreactive trypsin in man. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):103–5

Recent progress in understanding cholesterol crystal nucleation as a precursor to human gallstone formation. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1403–6

Hereditary defect of hepatobiliary cysteinyl leukotriene elimination in mutant rats with defective hepatic anion excretion. Huber M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):224–8

Oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in the rabbit: conversion of dietary oleic acid to cholestanol as a cause of calcium-bile salt gallstones. Lee SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):529–34

Metabolism of 24-norlithocholic acid in the rat: formation of hydroxyl- and carboxyl-linked glucuronides and effect on bile flow. Shattuck KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):869–73

Ultracentrifugal isolation of vesicular carriers of biliary cholesterol in native human and rat bile. Ulloa N, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):235–44

Biliary elimination of ceftazidime. Brogard JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):671–8

Hepatic processing of transforming growth factor beta in the rat. Uptake, metabolism, and biliary excretion. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):750–7

Hepatic disposition and biliary excretion of bilirubin and bilirubin glucuronides in intact rats. Differential processing of pigments derived from intra- and extrahepatic sources. Crawford JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1172–80

Rapid clearance of a structural isomer of bilirubin during phototherapy. Ennever JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1674–8

The excretion pattern of biliverdin and bilirubin in bile of the small skate (Raja erinacea). Grossbard ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):61–6

Postobstructive subcellular organelle and biliary lipid composition in the rat. A selective increase in biliary lecithin output is not reflected by changes in organelle composition. Hardison WG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):318–27

Isomers of bilirubin glucuronide in serum and bile before and after relief of common duct obstruction. Sieg A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):341–7

Biliary excretion and organ distribution of 14C radioactivity after 14C-2-ethylhexyl acrylate administration in rats. Cikrt M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):365–70

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholate on the biliary transport maximum of sulfobromophthalein in the rat. Kanai S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):601–7

Effect of infusion of "tris-galactosyl-cholesterol" on plasma cholesterol, clearance of lipoprotein cholesteryl esters, and biliary secretion in the rat. Kempen HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):659–66

Contraceptive steroids increase cholesterol in bile: mechanisms of action. Kern F Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):828–39

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by beta-glucuronidase-positive bacteria in human faeces. Nanno M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):351–5

The effect of varying dietary zinc levels on the concentration and localization of zinc in rat bile-pancreatic fluid. Reinstein NH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1060–6

Effect of a low protein diet on bile flow and composition in rats. Villalon L, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):678–83

The effect of digoxin dosage on the digoxin-quinidine interaction in the bile duct-cannulated rat. Hewick DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):64–7

Pharmacokinetics and biliary excretion of rose bengal in rats with acute and chronic renal failure. Silberstein DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):395–8

Biliary excretion of organic anions in diabetic rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):467–73

Changes in biliary lipid concentrations in bile duct obstruction: an experimental study. Xu GR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):522–7

Conjugated forms of [3H] alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat bile. Ayton B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun; 26(6):667–77

The effect of a progestin-only oral contraceptive on biliary lipid composition in the cat. Snowball S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1007–11

Transport of fluid and biliary lipids in the canine gallbladder in experimental cholecystitis. Svanvik J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):425–31

Administration of a terpene mixture inhibits cholesterol nucleation in bile from patients with cholesterol gallstones. von Bergmann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 65(10):458–62

Hepatic bile nucleation and gallstone disease [letter] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):103

Bile lipid secretion in isolated perfused rat liver. A model for metabolic studies. Henry JC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan; 22(1):1–5

Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid metabolism in conventional rats. Imai Y, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):513–6

Biliary lipid composition in patients with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis—a comparison with compensated cirrhosis of the liver. Sarin SK, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):38–42

The effect of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on hepatic and intestinal HMG-CoA reductase and ACAT activities and biliary lipids in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1085–9

Motor function of the gallbladder and cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3-4):160–71

Metabolization of 14C-N-acetylpenicillamine and 14C-cysteine in relation to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and sulphobromophtalein conjugation and biliary excretion in the rat. Refsvik T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):125–8

Transport of conjugated bilirubin and other organic anions in bile: relation to biliary lipid structures. Tazuma S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2052–6

Isolation of a novel biliary metabolite of monocrotaline and its inhibitory actions on serotonin transport in the lung. Crowe PD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:89–91

Biliary, fecal and urinary excretion of [3H]-prostaglandins in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar; 33(3):419–29

Biliary and urinary excretion of peptide leukotrienes in the domestic pig. Ezra D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May; 33(5):717–25

BHA (2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole)-mediated modulation of acetaminophen phase II metabolism in vivo in Fisher 344 rats. McLaughlin WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):321–33

Drug interactions affecting the elimination of doxorubicin in the rat. Wosilait WD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):335–48

Biliary pharmacokinetics of sulbactam plus ampicillin in humans. Morris DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S589–92

The effect of testa triticum tricum on intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and the cholesterol saturation of bile. Marcus SN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 129:200–4

Influence of increased fibre intake on biliary lipids. Wechsler JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:185–91

Hepatic production of biliary IgM in the rat. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):615–9

Dimeric mouse IgA is transported into rat bile five times more rapidly than into mouse bile. Koertge TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):567–74

Determinants of bile formation during development: ontogeny of hepatic bile acid metabolism and transport. Suchy FJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):77–84 (71 ref.)

Effects of phenobarbital on the biliary excretion of aflatoxin P1-glucuronide and aflatoxin B1-S-glutathione in the rat. Holeski CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):139–53

[Effects of Rheum tanguticum and its extracts on the flow of bile and pancreatic juice in the rat] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):166–8, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in protein in bile excretion from rat liver inoculated with BERH-2 hepatoma] Zhou JX, et al.

Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;8(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Excretion of phenoltetrachlorophthalein in rats with experimental liver injury] Hrnčíř E, et al. Sb Lek 1986 Dec;88(12):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental evaluation of the biliary tract passage of ceftriaxone and its hepatic disposition] Brogard JM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the biliary elimination of ceftazidime] Brogard JM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 May;34(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of bile diffusion of piperacillin] Brogard JM, et al. Presse Med 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular principles of enterohepatic circulation of drugs and poisons] Frimmer M. Med Klin 1987 Apr 10; 82(7–8):281–8 (Ger)
[Morphofunctional evaluation of hepatic injury in porphyria cutaneous tarda by isotopic diagnosis with radiocolloids and bilio-tropic tracers] Biolcati GF, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[FT, 5-FU and uracil concentrations of the blood, bile and tissue of hepatoma with liver cirrhosis after oral administration of UFT] Oguma S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Apr;14(4):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Excretion of cis-diamminedichloro platinum (CDDP) into pancreatic juice and hepatic bile] Suda Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Oct;13(11):3180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical investigation of the biliary excretion of cefoperazone in obstructive jaundice] Matsumoto T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Oct;39(10):2795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the penetration of cefmenoxime into bile and gallbladder tissues and the pathological changes of inflamed tissues] Tsuburaya H, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Sep; 39(9):2381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the effects of cholestatic factor on immunoglobulin-A excretion in bile] Miyajima K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;83(9):1993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cellular mechanisms of bile production] Kuska J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1986 Mar–Apr;40(2):220–38 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New method of measuring the concentrating function of the gallbladder] Purtokas AI, et al. Lab Delo 1987;(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of biocomponents of the bile and excreta in the elimination of plutonium and americium from the body] Shvydko NS. Radiobiologiia 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical indices of the bile in cholecystitis patients] Valenkevich LN. Vrach Delo 1987 Jul;(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biliary bacteria, antibiotic use, and wound infection in surgery of the gallbladder and common bile duct. Lewis RT, et al. Arch Surg 1987 Jan;122(1):44–7
The bacterial flora of gall bladder bile among Nigerians. Adedeji A, et al. East Afr Med J 1986 Aug;63(8):507–10
Transport of infectious reovirus into bile: class II major histocompatibility antigen-bearing cells determine reovirus transport. Rubin DH, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3222–6
Reovirus type 1 is secreted into the bile. Rubin DH, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):726–8
[Bacteria in the gallbladder wall and gallstones—indications for cholecystectomy] Hancke E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986;368(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography findings of a gallbladder filling defect caused by sludge. Barkin JS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;82(3):254–5
Bile peritonitis after liver biopsy: nonsurgical management of a patient with an acute abdomen: a case report with review of the literature. Ruben RA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;82(3):265–8 (24 ref.)
Bile peritonitis and hemobilia after percutaneous liver biopsy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography demonstration of bile leak. Taylor JD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;82(3):262–4
Intracellular chloride activity in intact rat liver: relationship to membrane potential and bile flow. Fitz JG, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G699–706
Effects of Na+ replacement and amiloride on ursodeoxycholic acid–stimulated choleresis and biliary bicarbonate secretion. Lake JR, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G163–9
Effects of three H2 antagonists on the isolated perfused rat liver. Correlation of bile flow changes with potential for causing hepatic disease in patients. Bassan H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4519–22
Bile salt dependent bile flow in the rabbit: evidence for the importance of an amiloride inhibitable pathway. Strasberg SM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct; 64(10):1316–20
Trichinella spiralis: behavior, structure, and biochemistry of larvae following exposure to components of the host enteric environment. Stewart GL, et al. Exp Parasitol 1987 Apr; 63(2):195–204
On the stratification of human bile and its importance for the solubility of cholesterol. Thureborn E. Gastroenterology 1966 Jun;50(6):775–80
Study of biliary dynamics in the common bile duct using Tc-99m-EHIDA. Thirumurthi K, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Jul;84:112–7
The function of the gallbladder as a lesser biliary circulation. Al-Hilli F. Med Hypotheses 1986 Oct;21(2):165–70
Bile loss in the acute intestinal radiation syndrome in rats. Geraci JP, et al. Radiat Res 1987 Jan;109(1):47–57
Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by intraileal administration of bile and elevation of plasma concentrations of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity in anesthetized dogs. Namba M, et al. Regul Pept 1986 Sep; 15(2):121–8
Contribution of bile and pancreatic juice to the control of pH in the pig duodenum. Abello J, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1987;27(3):681–7
Bile-stimulated secretin release in cats. Hanssen LE, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Sep;21(7):886–90
Bile enhances release of insulin: an incretin-mediated effect. Gomez G, et al. Surgery 1987 Aug;102(2):195–9
[Experimental study on the relation between bile viscosity and bilirubin stone formation] Zhou Z, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;24(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Rheologic properties of bile and their possible significance for lithogenesis] Gottschalk M. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986;46(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bile flow and the motor function of the duodenal papilla] Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;22(5):375–94 (Jpn)
[Effect of bile on the development of tumors of the stomach and small intestine induced in rats by N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Sherenesheva NI. Vopr Onkol 1987;33(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of the histamine-H2 antagonist cimetidine on meal-stimulated biliary secretion in dogs. Madrid JA, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1986;36(1):59–67
Effects of ion substitution on transport and choleretic effect of ouabain. Anwer MS. Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G357–64
Selective biliary lipid secretion at low bile-salt-output rates in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of phalloidin. Rahman K, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jul 1;237(1):301–4
Biliary secretion of phosphatidylcholine and its molecular species in cholecystectomized T-tube patients: effects of bile acid hydrophilicity. Alvaro D, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Oct;36(2):125–35
Compartmentalization of cholesterol in hepatic and intestinal cells: implications for bile and lipoprotein secretion. Stange EF. Biochem Soc Trans 1987 Apr;15(2):189–92 (46 ref.)
Influence of tauroursodeoxycholic and taurodeoxycholic acids on hepatic metabolism and biliary secretion of phosphatidylcholine in the isolated rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 12;878(2):216–24
Disproportional changes in the rates of biliary bile acid, phospholipid and cholesterol secretion in the SHR/N-corpulent rat. Turley SD. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 24;879(1):28–35
Influence of taurocholate on maximal biliary excretion of bilirubin in the regenerating rat liver. Pérez-Barriocanal F, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(7):907–13
Bile salt related secretion of acid phosphatase in rat bile. Marinelli RA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Nov; 64(11):1347–52
Hepatic bile and pancreatic exocrine secretions evoked by gastrointestinal peptides in sheep. Harada E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;85(4):729–34
The influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on pancreatic and biliary secretion in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(1):97–102
Effect of stimulation of endogenous glucagon secretion by amino acid administration on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1987 Apr;32(4):401–8
Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by cefoperazone. Pattinson NR, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1987 Jun;32(6):615–9
Evolution of biliary secretion during bile diversion in normal and two-thirds hepatectomized rats. Pérez-Barriocanal F, et al. Digestion 1986;35(3):143–50
The rate of biliary cholesterol secretion in high- and low-responding rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. Experientia 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1227–8
Action of acute ethanol intake on rat biliary secretion: effect of epomediol. Chiarantini E, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1986 Sep;41(9):307–12
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on secretion of bile and bile acid. Hashimoto N, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1987 Apr; 22(2):194–202
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and biliary drainage after liver transplantation: a five-year experience. Zajko AB, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1987;12(2):137–43
Isolated rat hepatocyte couplets in short-term culture: structural characteristics and plasma membrane reorganization. Gautam A, et al. Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):216–23
The canalicular bile mystique: its end is in sight. Jones AL, et al. Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):387–9
Effect of complete sulfation of bile acids on bile formation in rats. Yousef IM, et al. Hepatology 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):535–42
Biliary lipid secretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Influence of bezafibrate and fenofibrate. Leiss O, et al. J Lipid Res 1986 Jul;27(7):213–23
The influence of physicochemical parameters on the biliary excretion of a series of nitroimidazoles. Biagi GL, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Feb;30(2):420–3
Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on total parenteral nutrition-induced changes in hepatic bile secretion and composition in the rat. Innis SM. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):793–8
Bile flow—an index of ischemic injury. Bowers BA, et al. J Surg Res 1987 May;42(5):565–9
Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in rats: comparison of different amino acid mixtures. Belli DC, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–73
Effect of pentobarbital or urethane on bile secretion and chemical composition of blood in the rabbit. Collado PS, et al. Lab Anim 1987 Jan;21(1):11–7
The fate of electron opaque tracers (horseradish peroxidase and lanthanum chloride) during valproic acid–induced choleresis. Jezequel AM, et al. Liver 1986 Dec;6(6):341–9
Lymphokines and bile secretion in the rat. Rustgi VK, et al. Liver 1987 Jun;7(3):149–54
Stimulation of biliary glutathione secretion by sulfonylureas. Patel TB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;31(6):638–42
Estrogen effects on basal bile–pancreatic secretion and the exocrine–endocrine pancreatic gland in the rat. Tiscornia OM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Jun;53(6):462–9
Ketoconazole impairs biliary excretory function in the isolated perfused rat liver. Gaeta GB, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 335(6):697–700
Concentrations of secretin and CCK in plasma and pancreatico-biliary secretion in response to intraduodenal acid and fat. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. Pancreas 1986;1(6):536–43
Relatively high biliary secretory maximum for non-micelle-forming bile acid: possible significance for mechanism of secretion. O'Máille ER, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Jul;71(3):475–82
Influence of intraperitoneally administered formaldehyde on bile production and tissue glutathione levels in rats. Farooqui MY, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;53(2):233–6
Toxic effect of streptozotocin on the biliary secretion of nicotinamide-treated rats. Carnovale CE, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 May;36(3):259–65
[Choleretic effects of acetophenone derivatives and analogues on rats] Chan YS, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[What remains of the bile acid–independent fraction in bile secretion?] Corbic M. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Nov; 10(11):741–3 (Fre)
[Simultaneous observation on biliary and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs with chronic biliary, pancreatic and gastric fistulas] Doi R, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;88(4):501 (Jpn)
[Mechanism of bile secretion] Mohri T. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Jul;44(7):1548–51 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Function of the bile-secreting system in pregnant women suffering from chronic cholecystitis] Burkov SG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Aug;(8):57–8 (Rus)
[Sodium transport systems of hepatocytes and their role in the choleretic function of the liver] Esipenko BE, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of various gastrointestinal hormones in the regulation of the exocrine function of the liver before and after cholecystectomy] Ivanchenkova RA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Jun;65(6):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bile-secreting system in primary forms of myopathy] Zenevich MV. Sov Med 1987;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bile secretion in dogs after intravenous administration of glucose] Lipkan GN, et al. Vopr Pitan 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vinblastine on bile secretion and hepatic ultrastructure in rats] Dubin M, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1985;45(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Distribution and monomer activity of cholesterol in micellar bile salt: effect of cholesterol level. Chijiiwa K, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G309–14
Solubilization of lipids from hamster bile-canalicular and contiguous membranes and from human erythrocyte membranes by conjugated bile salts. Graham JM, et al. Biochem J 1987 Mar 15;242(3):825–34
Transbilayer movement of bile acids in model membranes. Cabral DJ, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1801–4

Low concentrations of bile salts increase the rate of spontaneous phospholipid transfer between vesicles. Nichols JW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4596–601

Oleic acid modulates the partitioning of cholesterol from micellar bile salt solution. Chijiiwa K. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):121–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bile acids, ornithine decarboxylase, and cell proliferation in colon cancer: a review. Tempero M. **Dig Dis** 1986; 4(1):49–56 (70 ref.)

Cellular toxicity of human faecal water—possible role in aetiology of colon cancer. Rafter J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:245–50

ANALYSIS

Application of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase column to the determination of bile acids fractionated by high-performance liquid chromatography: advantage of pretreating human bile acids with Seppak C18 and piperidinohydroxypropyl Sephadex LH-20. Watanabe J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):47–54

Regurgitant bile acids and mucosal injury of the gastric remnant after partial gastrectomy. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):399–403

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of isobutyl ester trimethylsilyl ether derivatives of bile acids and application to the study of bile sterol and bile acid biosynthesis in rat liver epithelial cell lines. Tsaconas C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):300–15

The concentration of bile acids in the fecal stream as a risk factor for colon cancer. Bruce WR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:393–7

Bile acids in the serum and duodenal content of newborn infants of different classification. Senger H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):931–9

On the homogeneity of stools with respect to bile acid composition and normal day-to-day variations: a detailed qualitative and quantitative study using capillary column gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Setchell KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):257–75

Analysis of conjugated and unconjugated bile acids in serum and jejunal fluid of normal subjects. Tangerman A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):123–32

Detailed faecal bile acid profile: a diagnostic test for colorectal cancer? Gilbert JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):359–65

Fecal bile acid profiling in experimental colon cancer [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):373

Do bile acids reflux into the esophagus? A study in normal subjects and patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):371–5

Intragastric bile acid concentrations are unrelated to symptoms of flatulent dyspepsia in patients with and without gallbladder disease and postcholecystectomy. Watson RG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):131–6

Improved method for measuring the glycine and taurine conjugates of bile salts by high-performance liquid chromatography with tauro-7 alpha,12 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholanic acid as internal standard. Cantafora A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:367–70

Studies on steroids. CCXXVIII Trace analysis of bile acids by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization detection. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 13;388(2):379–87

Capillary gas chromatography of hydroxylated bile acid stereoisomers of the allo and normal series. Iida T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):155–64

A model for micellar aggregates of a bile salt: crystal structure of sodium taurodeoxycholate monohydrate. Campanelli AR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):483–9

Chemical properties of bile acids. IV. Acidity constants of glycine-conjugated bile acids. Fini A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):755–9

Identification of unconjugated bile acids in human bile. Matoba N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;27(11):1154–62

High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of conjugated bile acids in human bile: simultaneous resolution of sulfated and unsulfated lithocholyl amidates and the common conjugated bile acids. Rossi SS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):589–95

Enterohepatic circulation in man. A simple method for the determination of duodenal bile acids. Vonk RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):901–4

Bile acids and bile alcohols in two patients with Zellweger (cerebro-hepato-renal) syndrome. Délèze G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):701–10

Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):185–6

Flow systems utilizing nylon-immobilized enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:238–48

Fecal steroids and colorectal cancer. Owen RW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2-3):73–80

Biliary bile acid composition of the human fetus in early gestation. Colombo C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):197–200

The influence of the bile salts aggregates on the kinetics of chlorpromazine cation radical decay. Carlotti ME, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(7):183–7

Bile acid concentrations in serum, bile, jejunal contents, and excreta of male broiler chicks during the first six weeks posthatch. Green J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):535–40

Bile acids in serum, ultrafiltrate of serum and saliva from patients with cholestatic jaundice. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):83–9

Low-fat versus medium-fat enteral diets. Effects on bile salt excretion in jejunostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):891–6

Duodenogastric reflux: correlations among bile acid pattern, mucus secretion, and mucosal damage. Masci E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):308–12

Intragastric bile acid concentrations in patients with erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):505–8

Exposure to bile acids and bacteria over 24 hours following partial gastrectomy, vagotomy, and pyloroplasty. Poxon VA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):981–9

[Clinical value of the determination of primary bile acids in serum and urine in liver diseases] Song YG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):604–7, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of total bile acids. Comparison of different preparations of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Feldmann D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile acid composition and bacteria in biliary tract infections] Urayama K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the size of molecular aggregates formed by a bile acid–lecithin–cholesterol model solution] Yoneda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):129 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the content of bile acids and lipids in human bile during head-down tilt hypokinesia and their correction] Medkova IL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acids in the bile in cholelithiasis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Duodenogastric reflux. Pharmacologic bases of medical treatment] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):158–64 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coronary artery disease and bile acid synthesis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Simonen H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):159–66

The role of sterol carrier protein2 and other hepatic lipid-binding proteins in bile-acid biosynthesis. Lidström-Olsson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):879–84

Bile acid synthesis from HDL cholesterol and cholesterol ester by cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Herscovitz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):426–34

Deficient cholesterol side chain oxidation in patients without peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome): evidence for the involvement of peroxisomes in bile acid synthesis in man. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15; 162(3):295–301

Ketoconazole blocks bile acid synthesis in hepatocyte monolayer cultures and in vivo in rat by inhibiting cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Princen HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1064–71

Bile acid biosynthesis during development: hydroxylation of C27-sterols in human fetal liver. Gustafsson J. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):801–6

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes: stimulation by apoE-rich high density lipoproteins. Mackinnon AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):847–55

Increased catabolism of VLDL–apolipoprotein B and synthesis of bile acids in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):262–9

Inborn errors of bile acid synthesis. Setchell KD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):85–99 (120 ref.)

[Formation of mevalonic acid, sterols and bile acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in the liver of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High serum bile acid level in obesity: its decrease during and after total fasting. Halmy L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):55–8

Conjugating ability of bile acids in hepatic failure. Arisaka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):875–8

Plasma bile salt levels and liver disease [letter] Cooper GJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):109–10

Serum bile acid determination for assessing patency of portosystemic shunts. Lack of value. Tabibian N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):911–2

Famotidine does not affect indocyanine green disposition and serum bile acid levels in healthy subjects. Testa R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):779–80

Assessment of the effects of above-normal bilirubin on radioimmunoassay of conjugated bile acids in serum. Palombo JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2204

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances and bile acids in the serum of patients with liver disease [letter] Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2005–6

Diagnostic sensitivity of fasting and postprandial serum bile acids determined by different methods. Mannes GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):147–54

Quantitation of serum bile acids by isotope dilution with 13C-labelled homologs. Stellaard F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):45–51

Delayed postprandial plasma bile acid response in coeliac patients with slow mouth-caecum transit. Spiller RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):217–23

Diagnostic value of serum immunoreactive conjugated cholic or chenodeoxycholic acids in detecting hepatobiliary diseases. Comparison with levels of 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids determined enzymatically and with routine liver tests. Ferraris R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):817–23

Plasma bile acids in patients with peroxisomal dysfunction syndromes: analysis by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Clayton PT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):166–73

Intestinal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis detected by increased unconjugated serum bile acids. Stellaard F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):446–50

Interdigestive fluctuations of plasma bile acid concentrations: relation to interdigestive motility pattern. Romanski KW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):24–7

Prognostic significance of serum bile acids in cirrhosis [letter] Siciliano M, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1445

Bile acid concentrations in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in the cat. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):891–6

Simple diagnosis of the Zellweger syndrome by gas–liquid chromatography of dimethylacetals. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):786–91

Steady-state kinetics of serum bile acids in healthy human subjects: single and dual isotope techniques using stable isotopes and mass spectrometry. Everson GT. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):238–52

Diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by analysis of bile acids and plasmalogens in stored dried blood collected at neonatal screening. Gustafsson J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):264–7

Serum bile acid determination for assessment of hepatic injury in the woodchuck. Leveille CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):224–8

Improved enzymatic hydrolysis of conjugated bile acids. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):61–3

Immobilized enzymes for assaying bile acids. Schoelmerich J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:215–29

Postprandial changes in serum bile acids concentration and fractionation of individual bile acid by high performance liquid chromatography in normal dogs. Washizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):593–600

Bile acid transport by serum lipoproteins in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):745–50

Age- and sex-related profiles of serum primary and total bile acids in infants, children and adults. Kawasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):353–7

Blood purification of bilirubin and bile acids by plasma exchange for patients with liver failure. Matsubara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):83–90

[Evaluation of fasting and postprandial serum bile acid concentrations in hepatobiliary diseases] Cheng TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilhemia—a review of diagnosis and therapy] Blum M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme microdetermination of total bile acids in serum] Senger H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile secretion in pregnancy] Frezza M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile acids in chronic hepatopathies] Luciani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of bile components in the serum: bilirubin, urobilin and bile acids] Makino I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:24–32 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Breath test with C-14 aminopyrine and the levels of bile acids in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Medrzejewski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr; 75(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the liver using 131I-rose bengal and the bile acid content of the blood following gastrectomy for cancer] Lekhtman AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the 1 beta-hydroxylated bile acids, unusual bile acids in human biological fluids. Tohma M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2890–9

DEFICIENCY

Malabsorption of liposoluble vitamins in a child with bile acid deficiency. Vanderpas JB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biliary secretion of phosphatidylcholine and its molecular species in cholecystectomized T-tube patients: effects of bile acid hydrophilicity. Alvaro D, et al.

Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Oct;36(2):125–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitation of fatty acids, sterols and bile acids in feces by gas chromatography as the butyl ester–acetate derivatives. Child P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):13–26

Separation of allo bile acid stereoisomers by thin–layer and high–performance liquid chromatography. Iida T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:396–402

[Hydrolysis of a bile acid amide mixture obtained from pig bile] Petrus R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Intestinal xylose degradation and bile acid deconjugation in patients with continent or conventional ileostomy. Akesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):221–3

Bile salt–stimulated lipase activity in human colostrum from mothers of infants of different gestational age and birthweight. Pamblanco M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):328–31

Pruritus of cholestasis is related to effects of bile salts on the liver, not the skin. Ghent CN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):117–8

Modulation of hepatic biotransformation and biliary excretion of bile acid by age and sinusoidal bile acid load. Baumgartner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G114–9

Distribution and partitioning of cholesterol and beta–sitosterol in micellar bile salt solutions. Chijiiwa K. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G268–73

Determination of kinetic parameters for 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase using the five major bile acids and their conjugates as substrates and correlation with their structure and solubility. Lianidou ES, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):753–5

Binding of bile acids, oleic acid, and organic anions by rat and human hepatic Z protein. Takikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):385–92

Bile acid–mediated postcholecystectomy diarrhea. Arlow FL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1327–9

Photoaffinity labeling studies of the rat renal sodium bile salt cotransport system. Burckhardt G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1018–23

Pseudomonas mutant strains that accumulate androstane and seco–androstane intermediates from bile acids. Leppik RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):15–21

Properties of the canalicular bile acid transport system in rat liver. Meier PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):465–9

Spectrofluorimetric study of the bile salt micelle binding site of pig and horse colipases. Granon S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):54–60

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid, analogues of ursodeoxycholic acid and combination of bile acids on bile acid synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kubaska WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):195–204

Formation of bile acid glucosides and dolichyl phosphoglucose by microsomal glucosyltransferases in liver, kidney and intestine of man. Matern H. et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):1–6

The role of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of free cholesterol to cholesteryl esters or bile acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sampson WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):1–8

Purification and reconstitution of the bile acid transport system from hepatocyte sinusoidal plasma membranes. von Dippe P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17; 862(2):352–60

The passive permeability properties of in vivo perfused rat jejunum. Westergaard H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):129–38

Comparison of bile acid binding to sinusoidal and bile canalicular membranes isolated from rat liver. Yachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):15–22

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens and bile acids in healthy subjects. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):644–8

Bile salts as endogenous digitalis like factors. Vasdev SC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):201–8

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in middle–aged diabetics. Andersen E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):261–7

Cholesterol biosynthesis in nonketotic diabetics before and during insulin therapy. Andersén E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):207–14

Absence of significant role of bile acids in diarrhea of a heterogeneous group of postcholecystectomy patients. Fromm H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–44

Role of bacterial toxins, bile acids, and free fatty acids in colonic water malabsorption in tropical sprue. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):500–5

Gallstone dissolution treatment with a combination of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. Studies of safety, efficacy and effects on bile lithogenicity, bile acid pool, and serum lipids. Roehrkasse R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1032–40

Bile acid accumulation by rabbit esophageal mucosa. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1105–13

Altered fecal bile acid pattern in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):189–98

Comparison of 75SeHCAT retention half–life and fecal content of individual bile acids in patients with chronic diarrheal disorders. Scheurlen C, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 35(2):102–8

Breast milk composition and bile salt–stimulated lipase in well–nourished and under–nourished Nigerian mothers. Ginder J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):184–6

Effects of gut hormones on bile acid uptake and release in cultured rat hepatocytes. Shimizu I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):174–8

Bile salt malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency secondary to alcoholic pancreatitis. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1243–9

Primary bile acid malabsorption. Histologic and immunologic study in three patients. Popović OS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1851–8

Studies of the prevalence and significance of radiolabeled bile acid malabsorption in a group of patients with idiopathic chronic diarrhea. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):151–60

Effect of long term lactulose ingestion on secondary bile salt metabolism in man: potential protective effect of lactulose in colonic carcinogenesis. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):675–80

Effect of wheat bran and pectin on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):429–40

Absence of bile acid malabsorption as a late effect of pelvic irradiation. Schuster JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1605–10

Glucuronidation of 6 alpha–hydroxy bile acids by human liver microsomes. Radomińska–Pyrek A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):234–41

Cyclical oxidation–reduction of the C3 position on bile acids catalyzed by rat hepatic 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. I. Studies with the purified enzyme, isolated rat hepatocytes, and inhibition by indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):852–60

Cyclical oxidation–reduction of the C3 position on bile acids catalyzed by 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. II. Studies in the prograde and retrograde single–pass, perfused rat liver and inhibition by indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):861–6

The effect of secretin on bile flow and bile acid and bilirubin excretion following relief of prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Kountouras J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):198–205

Effects of synthetic glycosides on steroid balance in Macaca fascicularis. Malinow MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan; 28(1):1–9

Binding of bile acids by glutathione S–transferases from rat liver. Takikawa H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):955–66

Auranofin inhibits the active uptake of bile acid by rat ileum. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):572–3

Effect of taurine and homotaurine on bile acid metabolism in dietary hyperlipidemic rats. Masuda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):934–40

Transport of fluid and biliary lipids in the canine gallbladder in experimental cholecystitis. Svanvik J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):425–31

Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid metabolism in conventional rats. Imai Y, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):513–6

Congenital intrahepatic cholestasis with pigment deposits and abnormal bile acid metabolism. A variant of Dubin–Johnson's syndrome? Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):31–7

Sepsis and cholestasis: the in vitro effects of bacterial products on 14C–taurocholate uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):199–204

Development of active and passive transport of bile acids in rabbit intestine. Thomson AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):277–86

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: more on diagnosis and treatment [letter] Waterreus RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1091–2

Bile acid metabolism during development: metabolism of lithocholic acid in human fetal liver. Gustafsson J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):99–103

Absence of an acinar gradient for bile acid uptake in developing rat liver. Suchy FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):417–21

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholate feeding, with or without taurine supplementation on hepatic bile acids and cholesterol metabolism in the hamster. Bellentani S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):327–39

Therapeutic use of phenobarbital in intrahepatic cholestasis. Inductions in bile acid metabolism. Back P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):153–5

Fiber, stool bulk, and bile acid output: implications for colon cancer risk. McPherson–Kay R. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul; 16(4):540–4 (36 ref.)

Bile acid metabolism in hereditary forms of hypertriglyceridemia: evidence for an increased synthesis rate in monogenic familial hypertriglyceridemia. Angelin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5434–8

Metabolism of 5–fluorouracil to an N–cholyl–2–fluoro–beta–alanine conjugate: previously unrecognized role for bile acids in drug conjugation. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5439–43

Effect of distal enterectomy on cholesterol and bile salt levels in the rat. Vázquez CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):289–94

Bile acid conjugates present in tissues during extrahepatic cholestasis. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):539–44

Excretion, deconjugation, and absorption of bile acids after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Comparative studies in patients with conventional ileostomy and patients with Kock's reservoir. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1137–43

The ability of antacids and cholestyramine to bind bile acids: effect of pH. Mangnall YF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):789–94

The effect of 20 Mg omeprazole daily on serum gastrin, 24–h intragastric acidity, and bile acid concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):5–12

The role of fat and bile acid malabsorption in diarrhoea of coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):289–94

Binding of bile salts to fibre–enriched wheat fibre. Florén CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:192–9

In vivo studies with fibre components. Pomare EW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:181–4

Bile salts: in vitro studies with fibre components. Story JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:174–80

Determinants of bile formation during development: ontogeny of hepatic bile acid metabolism and transport. Suchy FJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):77–84 (71 ref.)

The role of humoral factors and the ileocecal valve in pathological changes occurring after distal small bowel resection. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):155–68

[Principles of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the liver and small intestine (II)] Stange EF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Nov;16(6):358–77 (Ger)

[Binding of bile salts and lysolecithin by various antacids in biological media] Guthauser UJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;117(9):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bile acid inhibition of taurocholate uptake by rat hepatocytes: role of OH groups. Bellentani S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G339–44

Effects of bile acids on the mutagenicity and recombinogenicity of triethylene melamine in yeast strains MP1 and D61.M. Fahrig R. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):192–7

Bile salt–stimulated lipase in non–primate milk: longitudinal variation and lipase characteristics in cat and dog milk. Freed LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):209–15

Diabetes and intestinal cholesterol uptake from bile salt solutions. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):856–60

The regulation of protein kinase C by chenodeoxycholate, deoxycholate and several structurally related bile acids. Fitzer CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):217–20

A modification of bile salts brilliant green agar for isolation of motile Aeromonas from foods and environmental specimens. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):331–6

Giardia lamblia: the role of conjugated and unconjugated bile salts in killing by human milk. Gillin FD. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):74–83

Bile salts induce calcium uptake in vitro by human erythrocytes. Oelberg DG, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):245–52

Effect of complete sulfation of bile acids on bile formation in rats. Yousef IM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):535–42

Enhancement of secretagogue–induced phosphoinositide turnover and amylase secretion by bile acids in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Takeyama Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1604–11

Visualization by freeze fracture, in vitro and in vivo, of the products of fat digestion. Rigler MW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):836–57

Mechanisms of spasmolytic action of bile salts in depolarized guinea–pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):473–8

Effects of bile acids on carcinogen–exposed rat colon in organ culture and as subsequent long–term transplants. Reiss B, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):107–13

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat glandular stomach mucosa by bile acids. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):739–42

Effect of lecithin on the release of 5'–nucleotidase from liver plasma membrane of rat by bile acids. Nokubo M. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–4

The proper evaluation of bile acid mutagenicity by a fluctuation test. Bernstein H. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 191(2):125–8

Lack of mutagenic activity of bile acids in bacterial fluctuation tests. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 190(3):191–6

Effects of bile salts on pancreatic secretion in rabbits: ursodeoxycholate infused into the duodenum stimulates pancreas. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):264–9

Relationship of bile salt stimulation of colonic epithelial

phospholipid turnover and proliferative activity: role of activation of protein kinase C1. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):572–9

Effects of extracellular calcium and magnesium on bile-salt-stimulated amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1211–6

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes and bile salts combined with EDTA 4Na on the dissolution of calcium bilirubinate gallstones] Cho H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth responses of Salmonella typhi in the presence of antibiotics, bile acid and Escherichia coli] Kato S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):375–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by bile acids in rat glandular stomach] Kuwahara A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):942 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bile acids on the precipitation of calcium bilirubinate] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Density and chemical solubility of cholesteric biliary calculi by cholelytic preparations of bile acids (CHENO–USO FALK) in vitro] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of furagin, nystatin and levorin with bile acids on the vaginal microflora of pregnant women] Kuchuma ZN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypercholeresis induced by norchenodeoxycholate in biliary fistula rodent. Palmer KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 1):G219–28

Reflux of bile acids, gastritis, and gastric remnant carcinoma [editorial] Cheung LY. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):403–4

Bile salt–induced injury of rabbit oesophageal mucosa measured by hydrogen ion disappearance. Kiroff GK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):111–7

Bile acid structure and bile formation in the guinea pig. Tavoloni N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14; 879(2):186–201

Bile salt related secretion of acid phosphatase in rat bile. Marinelli RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 64(11):1347–52

Bile salt dependent bile flow in the rabbit: evidence for the importance of an amiloride inhibitable pathway. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1316–20

Other causes of GI mucosal injury: upper intestinal content. Ritchie WP Jr. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):264–9 (38 ref.)

Bile acids and cancer of the large bowel. Breuer NF, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):65–77

Influence of bile salts and lipids on intestinal absorption of griseofulvin in man. Palma R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):319–25

Effects of bile acids on ventricular muscle contraction and electrophysiological properties: studies in rat papillary muscle and isolated ventricular myocytes. Binah O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):160–5

[Physiology and pathophysiology of bile acids in infancy and childhood] Senger H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the inhibition of lymphocytes response to mitogens by bile acids] Takase K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological functions of bile acids in the body] Molostova LV. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):5–20 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Selective biliary lipid secretion at low bile-salt–output rates in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of phalloidin. Rahman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):301–4

Disproportional changes in the rates of biliary bile acid, phospholipid and cholesterol secretion in the SHR/N–corpulent rat. Turley SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):28–35

Effect of diabetes and of 7 alpha–hydroxycholesterol infusion on the profile of bile acids secreted by the isolated rat livers. Ogura Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct; 367(10):1095–9

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on secretion of bile and bile acid. Hashimoto N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):194–202

Bile acid secretion in cystic fibrosis [letter] Davidson GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):506–7

Bile acid secretion in cystic fibrosis: evidence for a defect unrelated to fat malabsorption. Weizman Z, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1043–8

Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8

Relatively high biliary secretory maximum for non-micelle-forming bile acid: possible significance for mechanism of secretion. O'Máille ER, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):475–82

Comparison of three bile acid provocation tests. Intravenous cholecystokinin, a standard test meal, and an oral bile acid load in healthy subjects. Foberg U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):606–8

[Effect of vinblastine on bile secretion and hepatic ultrastructure in rats] Dubin M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pre-operative bile salts [letter] Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):939

Bile acids in clinical practice. Iwamura K. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):9–26

TOXICITY

Experimental gastritis: are the detergents on or in the mucosa? [letter] Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G870–2

Prostaglandin E2 directly protects isolated rat gastric surface cell membranes against bile salts. Güldütuna S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):217–22

Potential tumor-promoting activity of bile acids in rat glandular stomach. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):32–9

Effect of dietary calcium on the toxicity of bile acid and orally administered fat to colonic epithelium. Bird RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:487–94

URINE

Increased (23R)-hydroxylase activity in patients suffering from cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, resulting in (23R)-hydroxylation of bile acids. Koopman BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):585–92

Abnormal urinary bile acids in a patient suffering from cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis during oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Koopman BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):238–46

Rapid diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome and infantile Refsum's disease by fast atom bombardment—mass spectrometry of urine bile salts. Lawson AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):221–31

Unusual trihydroxy bile acids in the urine of healthy humans. Nakashima T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15; 160(1):47–53

Evidence for bile acid glucosides as normal constituents in human urine. Marschall HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):411–4

Predictive value of random sample urine bile acids corrected by creatinine in liver disease. Simko V, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):115–21

Studies on steroids. CCXXVII. Separation and determination of bile acid 7- and 12-sulphates in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence labelling. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):45–52

A enzymatic and fluorimetric determination of total bile acid sulfates in human urine. Amakasu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):343–50

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI see under **BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCT DISEASES

Biliary ascariasis. A case report. Lifschitz O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):329–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bile duct strictures associated with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Clark RA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(2):148–51

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinomas arising in cystic conditions of the bile ducts. A clinical and pathologic study. Rossi RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):377–84

The association of biliary and pancreatic anomalies with periampullary duodenal diverticula. Correlation with clinical presentations. Shemesh E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1055–7

CONGENITAL

Budd-Chiari-like syndrome in Caroli's disease. Chaimoff C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):586–8

Difficulty in diagnosing complications of Caroli's disease. Rogstad K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):582–5

[Congenital tracheo-biliary fistula in an adult woman. Apropos of a case] Levasseur P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cystoid dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis and extraction of biliary ascaris. Manialawi MS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):204–5

Peritoneoscopic findings in 203 patients with Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Hitanant S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):18–20

New bile duct interventions: critique and caveats [editorial] Zimmon DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):425–7

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary endoscopic procedures. Smith TP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):144–7

Biliary neoplasm simulating dilated bile ducts. Role of computed tomography and ultrasound. Pastakia B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):333–8

Sonographic parallel channel sign: a reappraisal. Bressler EL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):343–6

[Radiographic aspects of cystic echinococcosis with rupture into the bile system] Schmidt G, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):435–7 **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis of the abdomen] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):318–30 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hepatobiliary disorders resolved by use of immobilized pH gradients. Sorroche P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):653–7

ETIOLOGY

[Bilio-biliary fistulas of lithiasic origin. Apropos of 8 cases] Halleb A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic, biliary and pancreatic lesions in LAV-HTLV III infection] Marche C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of biliobilary anastomoses and its prevention by ring splinting outside the lumen—results of an animal experiment study] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct injuries after cholecystectomy. Diagnostic and therapeutic principles] Søreide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rare complications of choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Staszczyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Distomatosis of the bile ducts, value of ultrasonics (apropos of a new case)] Camara BM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitosis of the bile ducts: Ascaris lumbricoides] Santillán Doherty P, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep; 38(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple bile duct hamartomas [letter] Bhat BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):58

Immunohistochemical study on bile ductular proliferation in various hepatobiliary diseases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):205–11

Cholangiopathies: past, present, and future. Desmet VJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):67–76 (106 ref.)

[Value of intraductal biopsies and intraductal cytology in the etiological diagnosis of biliary stenoses] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic assessment of bile duct complications in liver transplantation: initial experience. Olutola PS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):276–8

[Equipment for roentgen-endobiliary procedures] Tatochenko KV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of intrahepatic lithiasis. Yeh PS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):572–80

SURGERY

Percutaneous removal of residual intrahepatic stones. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):619–23

Reoperations upon the biliary duct system for benign disorders are still indicated. Wagner HE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):57–60

[Hepatic resection for pathologies of the bile ducts in a tropical environment] Do KS. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15; 42(11):921–4 **(Fre)**

[Risk of surgical interventions on the gallbladder and bile ducts] Braun L. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic bile duct cysts] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapeutic interventions on the bile and pancreatic ducts] Manegold BC, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun; 58(6):392–401 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Raab M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan; 40(1):8–11 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of bile duct diseases] Halter F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):464–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Intraoperative ultrasound study in surgery] Klotter HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inoperative ultrasound tomography in surgery of the bile ducts] Ströhmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(16):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of cefoperazone in peroperative prophylaxis in hepato-biliary surgery. Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations] Romano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign strictures of the bile ducts] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of recurrences of cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Biliary stricture dilatation: multicenter review of clinical management in 73 patients [letter] Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):286
[Internal medicine aspects of diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Lux G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:367–9 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Mouse strain difference in bile duct lesions induced by swine serum injections. Imaoka K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):321–4

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Primary bile duct cancer and von Recklinghausen disease [letter] Sprengers DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):772
[Association, in the same patient, of benign hepatic duct adenoma, thyroid adenocarcinoma and colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1372 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of ras p21 and carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) in cholangiocarcinoma. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):142–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thorotrast-associated hepatic leiomyosarcoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a single patient. Shurbaji MS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):524–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to bile duct invasion—clinicopathological study of two cases. Oshima S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Jun;33(2):91–7
The management of malignant strictures of the bile duct. Blumgart LH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Feb;24(2):69–127
Bile duct carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis. Relationship to sclerosing cholangitis: report of six cases and review of the literature. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):145–54 (58 ref.)
Choledochocolonic fistula—a rare complication of cholangiocarcinoma. Rawas MM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):139–40
[Choledochus obstruction by a spreading giant cell tumor of the intrahepatic bile ducts. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Deltz E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(19):1198–202 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis] Amorotti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma arising in congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct] Sameshima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hepatic encephalopathy in a 57-year-old male with Caroli's disease] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21; 88(11):467–75 (Spa)
[Jaundice of 1-month's development and cerebrovascular accident in a 66-year-old male (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):104–11 (Spa)
[Hepatocholangiocarcinoma associated with renal clear cell carcinoma] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic appearance of Klatskin tumors [letter] Carter BC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):831–2
Independent occurrence of hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer nodules in the liver. Furuta T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):69–73
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tree in children: a case report. Arnaud O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):250–1
Ultrasonography and computed tomography for diagnosis and follow-up of biliary duct rhabdomyosarcomas in children. Geoffray A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):127–31
Endoscopic ultrasonography of bile duct malignancy and the preoperative assessment of local resectability. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:151–7
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. A new approach to the diagnosis of bile duct tumors] Brambs HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imaging diagnosis of hepatobiliary system and pancreas—computed tomography, ultrasound and angiography] Kawahira K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1074–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of bile duct and gallbladder carcinoma by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Nimura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of polypoid carcinoma of the left hepatic duct] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with marked high levels of CEA, AFP and CA 19-9] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):138–41 (Jpn)
[A case of early stage biliary cystadenocarcinoma] Aoki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intraductal chemotherapy of bile duct cancer with 5-fluorouracil] Schmeck HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinomas arising in cystic conditions of the bile ducts. A clinical and pathologic study. Rossi RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):377–84
Extrahepatic bile duct cancer and smoking, beverage consumption, past medical history, and oral-contraceptive use. Yen S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2112–6
Intrahepatic calculi associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Nishihara K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):367–70
[Cholangiocarcinoma associated with Caroli's disease. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Etienne JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

The long-term survival of patients with carcinoma of the main hepatic duct junction. Iida S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1612–9

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):49–56
Carcinoid tumor of the biliary system. Case report and literature review. Jutte DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):763–9
Ultrasound in cholangiofibromas of the liver detected by laparoscopy. Vogel HM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep; 18(5):185–7
Bile duct carcinoma associated with multiple von Meyenburg complexes in the liver. Honda N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1287–90
Granular cell myoblastoma of the cystic duct: a case report and review of the literature. Hobbiss JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):117–8
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the common bile duct: a case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct; 33(2):140–2
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: a postmortem study of 65 cases and review of the literature. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):6–12 (64 ref.)
The morphological spectrum of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma—an attempt at histological classification of twenty-eight autopsy cases. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):144–50
Carcinoid tumor of the cystic duct. Nicolescu PG, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):275–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1987. A 26-year-old man with inflammatory bowel disease and obstructive jaundice. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):153–60
Granular cell tumour of the common bile duct. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):961–3
[Macroscopic study of cholangiocarcinoma] Maruiwa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case with a combination of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma] Sugihara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of peripheral cholangiocellular carcinoma—comparison with pathologic findings in 7 cases] Ogasawara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pancreatic cancer with invasion to the wall of the intrahepatic bile duct] Masuda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile duct carcinoma in a focal dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct. Horie Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):209–11
Hepatolithiasis complicated by cholangiocarcinoma. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):315–7
[The place of resection in proximally located bile duct carcinoma] Ottow RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2065–8 (Dut)
[Slow-injection CT scanning for the detection of vascular invasion in biliary cancers] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CT of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Plans for clinical evaluation of dynamic, computer-controlled radiation therapy at the Joint Center for Radiation Therapy. Saunders WM. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:56–67
Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system—results of primary and adjuvant radiotherapy. Fields JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):331–8
Multi-modality treatment of primary nonresectable intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with 131I anti-CEA—a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):687–95
Intraluminal endocurietherapy of inoperable Klatskin's tumor with high-activity 192iridium. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):21–6
Malignant biliary obstruction: intracavitary treatment with a high-dose-rate remote afterloading device. Haffty BG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):574–6
Radiotherapy with multiple fractions per day in pancreatic and bile duct cancer. Schuster-Uitterhoeve AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):205–13
[Radiotherapy and combination radiochemotherapy in the treatment of primary cancers of the liver, pancreas and bile ducts] Eschwege F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined intraductal and percutaneous radiotherapy of malignant bile duct obstruction with subsequent prosthetic management] Brambs HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External irradiation of extrahepatic bile duct cancer] Nakatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Biliary metastases of breast carcinoma. The case for resection. Franco D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):96–9
Obstructive jaundice due to an intraductal melanoma metastasis. Kohler B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):79–80
Jaundice in carcinoma breast—the need for revised outlook. Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):189–93

SECRETION

[HCG-producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Izumi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Pyloric and gastric preserving pancreatic resection. Experience with 87 patients. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):411–8
Proximal bile duct cancer. Quality of survival. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):111–8
Laser treatment of bile duct cancer via percutaneous choledochoscopy. Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar; 19(2):74–5
Percutaneous creation of a hepaticojejunostomy. Laffey KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):304–6
Management of malignant biliary obstruction by percutaneously introduced biliary endoprosthesis. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):210–3
Surgical approaches to the left hepatic duct. Blumgart LH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):235–49
A personal view of advances in biliary tract surgery. Terblanche J. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):85–92 (65 ref.)
Liver resection in malignant disease. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):1–11 (58 ref.)
Orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatobiliary malignancy. Report of three cases of special interest. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):561–2
[Combined reconstruction of the bile ducts and liver vessels in cancer of the hepatic duct at its bifurcation] Lygidakis NJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):282–5 (Ger)
[Treatment of cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Mizumoto R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

125I interstitial implant, precision high-dose external beam therapy, and 5-FU for unresectable adenocarcinoma of pancreas and extrahepatic biliary tree. Dobelbower RR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2185–95
Use of the modified Cope introduction set for transhepatic removal of obstructed Carey-Coons biliary endoprosthesis. Adam A. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):171–4

The Carey–Coons percutaneous biliary endoprosthesis: a three–centre experience in 87 patients. Dick R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):175–8

[Radiofrequency hyperthermotherapy in cancer of the liver, bile duct and pancreas] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic cholangio–jejunostomy in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the biliary tract and pancreas] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Immunoblastic lymphoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a cat. Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):578–9

Gross liver in a cow [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):224

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BLOOD

Clinical evaluation of serum 3 beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic acid in hepatobiliary diseases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):608–16

Bile acid transport by serum lipoproteins in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):745–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unapparent course of pancreatitis with pseudocyst development and cholestatic jaundice in anticonvulsive therapy with valproate] Braun E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Mirizzi syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):391–2

Lipoprotein–X. Meredith JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1123–7

Ultrasound in obstructive jaundice. Downey PR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):317–21

Is the bile duct diameter a reliable parameter to diagnose extrahepatic cholestasis? Relationship between bile duct diameter and bile duct pressure. Staritz M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):120–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of ruptured hydatid cyst of the liver with biliary obstruction. Camunez F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):330–3

Bedside ultrasonography. A low–cost definitive diagnostic procedure in obstructive jaundice. Tandon BN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):353–6

DAT (duodenal aspiration test) as a diagnostic tool for obstructive jaundice. Suharyono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):152–5

[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice by means of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography combined with B–type ultrasonography] Guo HL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis by anamnesis and findings: modern methods for the analysis of results] Börsch G, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gradient of pressure between the common bile duct and the main pancreatic duct and duodenum in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Smoczyński M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of endoscopy in diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts in patients after cholecystectomy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the acinar distribution of some enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver parenchyma after experimentally induced cholestasis. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(6):501–11

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting with biliary and duodenal obstruction. Rumans MC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):775–8

Metastatic malignant biliary obstruction. Stellato TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):385–8

Metastatic cutaneous squamous carcinoma—an unusual cause of extra–hepatic obstructive jaundice. Templeton JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):216–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to bile duct invasion—clinicopathological study of two cases. Oshima S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Jun;33(2):91–7

Primary lymphoma of the small bowel with obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis. A case report. Halline A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):61–2

Hydatid disease and extrinsic compression of the common bile duct. Hepatic echinococcosis [letter] Placer C, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):648

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis in early infancy based on clinical findings] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–neoplastic stenosis and obstruction of the extrahepatic bile ducts and current methods of their treatment] Grotowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1115–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the common hepatic duct—study of 67 cases] Abdo EE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunity following splenectomy in children with extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by obstructive jaundice in late middle–aged and elderly persons] Khadzhibaev M, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral metastasis, idiopathic pneumoperitoneum and obstructive jaundice as clinical manifestations of carcinoma of the pancreas] Ferreira Montero V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired specific cell–mediated immunity in experimental biliary obstruction and its reversibility by internal biliary drainage. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug; 41(2):113–25

Enhancement of heterotopic cardiac allograft survival by experimental biliary ligation. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):437–8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of hepatic triglyceride secretion and exogenous triglyceride clearance in the cholestatic rat. Komai K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):147–53

Changes in biliary lipid concentrations in bile duct obstruction: an experimental study. Xu GR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):522–7

Bile acids in serum, ultrafiltrate of serum and saliva from patients with cholestatic jaundice. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):83–9

Bile acid conjugates present in tissues during extrahepatic cholestasis. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):539–44

[Changes in hepatic zinc in cirrhosis and extrahepatic cholestasis] Tata C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov; 77(11):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The Kupffer cell in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis in the rat—a light microscopy, immunohistochemical and electron microscopy study. Collier DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):187–94

[Choledochus obstruction by a spreading giant cell tumor of the intrahepatic bile ducts. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Deltz E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(19):1198–202 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on rat hepatic injury by copper—effect of copper overload on the cholestatic liver induced by bile duct ligation] Shibuya H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 62(3):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the bile ducts controlled by cholangiography after percutaneous and transhepatic decompression drainage in patients with mechanical jaundice of uncertain etiology] Mielżyńska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of cholestasis. Reichen J, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1984;26:231–74 (276 ref.)

[Status of hemostasis, microcirculation and vessel wall permeability in patients with obstructive jaundice] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The incomplete obstruction of the terminal choledocus. Georgescu SA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):75–82

Suprapancreatic biliary obstruction: CT evaluation. Reiman TH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):49–56

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal radiation therapy for biliary tract malignancy—an endoscopic approach. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):236–8

[Combined intraductal and percutaneous radiotherapy of malignant bile duct obstruction with subsequent prosthetic management] Brambs HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Biliary enteric bypass for benign and malignant disease. Aranha GV, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):403–6

Experimental and clinical study of lactulose in obstructive jaundice. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):775–8

Acute suppurative obstructive cholangitis due to stones: treatment by urgent endoscopic sphincterotomy. Gogel HK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):210–3

Percutaneous creation of a hepaticojejunostomy. Laffey KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):304–6

Endoscopic transpapillary placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Rau BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):115–6

Endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile duct stricture after hepatic artery infusion of 5–FUDR. Siegel JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):673–6

Long–term percutaneous biliary drainage in an infant with hemangioendothelioma. Sauer L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):606–8

[Pedicled mucosal patch graft in the repair of late traumatic stricture of the bile duct] Huang ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):523–6, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiographic drainage for malignant obstructive jaundice] Sun JB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):212–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of non–neoplastic obstructive pathology of the common bile duct. Comparison between surgical and endoscopic sphincterotomy] Lorusso D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free transplants in reconstructive surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Grotowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1048–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Zemskov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics during surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice] Shanin SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in the treatment of bile duct obstruction of benign origin] Mokeev AF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transhepatic dilatation in the management of bile duct strictures. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):697–700

Jaundice in carcinoma breast—the need for revised outlook. Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):189–93

Different response to preliminary biliary drainage in proximal versus distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):159–62

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic jaundice by a percutaneous transhepatic endoprosthesis. Apropos of 73 cases] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inoperable pancreatic cancer. Percutaneous endoscopically controlled gastrostomy in combination with external bile duct drainage] Keymling M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a blood clot—an unusual complication following endoscopic papillotomy] Riemann JF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy in patients with choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plasma amino acid analysis in dogs with experimentally induced hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice. Rutgers C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):696–702

Serum bile acid determination for assessment of hepatic injury in the woodchuck. Leveille CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):224–8

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

Improved technique for rethreading and modifying Cope loop retention catheters. Wohlmuth DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):175–6

ABNORMALITIES

The naked segment sign of a ligated or severed anomalous bile duct [letter] Sussman SK, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):1060–1

Biliary tract involvement in children with histiocytosis X. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):641–5

[Common channel for bile and pancreatic ducts. Presentation of 12 cases and discussion] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The common channel syndrome associated with cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case complicated by lithiasis of the common channel] Lucas S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dwarfism in the Alagille syndrome caused by somatomedin C deficiency?] Blümel P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma of young female associated with anomalous arrangement of pancreatico-biliary duct without choledochal cystic dilation] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):763–7 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of normal extrahepatic bile ducts. Spritzer C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):248–52

[Ultrasonic visualization of the non-dilated extrahepatic bile duct] Fujita I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Biliary epithelial cells for in vitro studies of biliary atresia and other cholangiopathies. Morse MA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):235–40

Immunoglobulin A stimulates growth of the extrahepatic bile duct in BALB/c mice. Fallon-Friedlander S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3244–8

[Cell cultures of the epithelium of the bile ducts: a possible model for the study of atresia of the bile ducts] Schier F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Progressive bile duct injury after thiabendazole administration. Manivel JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):245–9

Histamine release as the basis for morphine action on bile duct and sphincter of Oddi. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1695–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of histological changes mimicking primary biliary cirrhosis in rabbits by immunization with bile duct antigen. Seki S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):349–56

INJURIES

Early management of operative injuries of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Browder IW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun; 205(6):649–58

Iatrogenic bile duct stricture [letter] **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):768–9

Iatrogenic bile duct injuries. Mathisen O, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):392–7

[Bile duct injuries after cholecystectomy. Diagnostic and therapeutic principles] Søreide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Damage to the extrahepatic bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Tsoi GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Permeability characteristics of the guinea pig biliary apparatus. Tavoloni N, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1369–81

Immunochemical evidence for interaction between cholecystokinin C-terminal peptides and the protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in hog terminal bile ducts. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):500–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Oschmarinella mascomai sp. n. (Trematoda : Campulidae), a parasite of the bile ducts of Stenella coeruleoalba (Meyen, 1833) (Cetacea : Delphinidae) in the Mediterranean Sea] **Raga JA. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes of bile duct in experimental graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers. I. Light microscopic and immunocytochemical observations. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):763–73

Marked eosinophilia in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Neeman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):378–9

Studies on the mechanism of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU)-induced hepatotoxicity. III. Ultrastructural characterization of bile duct injury. Kretschmer NW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):109–17

Discrepancy between ultrasound and retrograde cholangiographic measurements [letter] Mendelson R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):517

Cell cultures of bile duct epithelium and the pathogenesis of biliary atresia. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):27–30

Biliary tract dilatation in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hollman AS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):309–10

Bile duct abnormalities in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Viteri AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):2014–8

The acute vanishing bile duct syndrome (acute irreversible rejection) after orthotopic liver transplantation. Ludwig J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):476–83

Sclerosing cholangitis from intraarterial floxuridine. Dikengil A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):690–3

Sclerosing cholangitis with neonatal onset. Amedee-Manesme O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):225–9

Hemobilia: a cause of false-negative ductal dilatation. Laffey PA, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):636–8

Mouse strain difference in bile duct lesions induced by swine serum injections. Imaoka K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):321–4

Evidence for an immune response to HLA class I antigens in the vanishing-bileduct syndrome after liver transplantation. Donaldson PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):945–51

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and pregnancy. Landon MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):457–60

Granular cell tumour of the common bile duct. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):961–3

Current problems in diagnosis of biliary disease and cholestasis. Desmet VJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug; 6(3):233–45 (175 ref.)

[Does bile duct dilatation occur after cholecystectomy?] Fuchs G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis associated with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction and cavernous transformation around the biliary tree] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):108–12 **(Jpn)**

[The intrahepatic biliary tract in Budd Chiari syndrome (letter)] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul; 179(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of portal triad clamping in humans. Delva E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):864–8

A possible mechanism of induction and translocation into blood stream of rat alkaline phosphatase activity by bile duct ligation. Komoda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):323–35

Protein and lipid disturbances in rat liver microsomal membranes after bile duct ligation. Bengochea L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):980–5

Serum levels of bilirubin and biliverdin in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., before and after their biliary atresia. Makos BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(3):761–4

Analyses on lipid-rich organelles of the rat liver after bile duct ligation. Hayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):39–43

The effect of bile duct ligation, bile duct cannulation, and hypothermia on alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis in rats. Roberts RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):768–74

Effect of drugs, hormones and electrical field stimulation on isolated muscle strips from human choledochoduodenal junction. McKirdy HC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr; 72(2):215–25

Experimental studies on the influence of simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts upon gastric acid secretion and gut hormones. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):91–9

[Effect of hepatic vagotomy on the function of the biliary tract and periarterial sympathectomy of the common hepatic artery as a countermeasure] Ariyoshi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):346–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different response to preliminary biliary drainage in proximal versus distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):159–62

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serum transaminase levels and cholescintigraphic abnormalities in acute biliary tract obstruction. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1249–53

Different patterns for bile leakage following cholecystectomy demonstrated by hepatobiliary imaging. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):751–3

Diagnosis of spontaneous perforation of the biliary tract in the newborn. Kolbe A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1139–42

Comparison in rabbits of chole-scintigraphic properties of several 99mTc-IDA derivatives. Kapuściński J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):188–93

[Diagnosis of duodenogastric biliary reflux: cholescintigraphy and gastroscopy compared] Pelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

DCCD (N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide) inhibits biliary secretion of HCO-3. Grotmol T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):207–13

SURGERY

Surgery of the stomach, duodenum, gallbladder, and bile ducts. Welch CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16; 316(16):999–1008 (87 ref.)

A personal view of advances in biliary tract surgery. Terblanche J. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):85–92 (65 ref.)

A simple method for palliative diversion of the bile in patients with obstructive jaundice due to perihilar tumors. Wolloch Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):466–7

Biliary tract complications in human orthotopic liver transplantation. Lerut J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan; 43(1):47–51

[Endoprosthesis in surgery of the bile ducts] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):90–3 **(Bul)**

[Problems in the reconstruction of bile flow in orthotopic liver transplantation] Höfer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinterventions on bilio-digestive anastomoses] Donini I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical position of the elements of the hepatoduodenal ligament in surgical practice] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and cholangiostomy: advantages and problems] Agaev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Internal drainage of the bile ducts in acute cholecystitis] Kukosh MV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithiasis of the bile ducts. 5 years' experience] González González JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb; 71(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ionic flux and mucosal ultrastructure in the rat bile-pancreatic duct. Effect of bile salt perfusion on duct integrity. Armstrong CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):861–71

Cytoplasmic cytomegalovirus inclusions in human bile duct epithelia [letter] Balázs M. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep; 18(9):970–1

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Hepatic ascaridiasis. van Severen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):140–2

Independent occurrence of hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer nodules in the liver. Furuta T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):69–73

Multi-modality treatment of primary nonresectable intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with 131I anti-CEA—a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):687–95

Biliary neoplasm simulating dilated bile ducts. Role of computed tomography and ultrasound. Pastakia B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):333–8

Case of intrahepatic calculi with bile duct stenosis caused by portal branch compression. Kubo S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):109–14

Caroli's disease: new diagnostic and therapeutic approaches. Newman SL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1587–90

Sclerosing cholangitis in a six-year-old boy. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):271–7

Biliary strictures as a cause of primary intrahepatic bile duct stones. Matsumoto Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):867–75

[Hepatolithiasis with the appearance of biliary sandstone in systemic circulation] Chen AQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):430–1 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic biliary stones] Xie YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):527–8, 572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (letter)] Mentha G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):852–3 **(Fre)**

[Caroli's disease of the liver with amebiasis. Apropos of a case] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli syndrome)] Wildhirt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;112(26):1038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochus obstruction by a spreading giant cell tumor of the intrahepatic bile ducts. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Deltz E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(19):1198–202 **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis] Amorotti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse intrahepatic biliary calculosis secondary to sclerosing cholangitis] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrahepatic lithiasis. Review of the literature and considerations on a case] Davini MD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary intrahepatic calculosis] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):119–26

(Ita)

[Primary intrahepatic calculosis. Echographic diagnosis of a case] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HCG–producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Izumi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with marked high levels of CEA, AFP and CA 19–9] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):138–41 **(Jpn)**

[CT of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography of peripheral cholangiocellular carcinoma—comparison with pathologic findings in 7 cases] Ogasawara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease)] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):76–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echographic diagnosis of calculous lesions of the bile ducts] Litviakov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital cystoid dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Loginov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic bile duct in Castleman's disease (letter)] Del Olmo L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr; 71(4):359–60 **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic bile ducts in Castleman's disease (letter)] Del Olmo L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):85–6 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hepatocarcinoma in a child with the Alagille syndrome. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):698–700

SZ phenotype alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency with paucity of the interlobular bile ducts. Dorney SF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–6

Nonsyndromatic paucity of interlobular bile ducts: light and electron microscopic evaluation of sequential liver biopsies in early childhood. Kahn E, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):890–901

Syndromic paucity of interlobular bile ducts (Alagille syndrome or arteriohepatic dysplasia): review of 80 cases. Alagille D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):195–200

Caroli's disease. Wyati D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):77–82

[Caroli's disease—a case report] Chen JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):910–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Caroli's disease limited to the left lobe. Apropos of 4 cases] Favre JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma associated with Caroli's disease. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Etienne JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome) with transitory pancreatic insufficiency] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and CT in Caroli syndrome] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan;40(1):12–4 **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma arising in congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct] Sameshima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease)] Vexler L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of lipids from hamster bile–canalicular and contiguous membranes and from human erythrocyte membranes by conjugated bile salts. Graham JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):825–34

Ultrastructural localization of type IV collagen, laminin and prolyl hydroxylase in biliary epithelial cells of rat liver following ligation of the common bile duct. Miyabayashi C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):354–69

Isolation and characterization of the putative canalicular bile salt transport system of rat liver. Ruetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11324–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glandular elements around the intrahepatic bile ducts in man; their morphology and distribution in normal livers. Terada T, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):1–8

Sonographic parallel channel sign: a reappraisal. Bressler EL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):343–6

[A corrosion anatomy study of the bile duct system in the cat liver] Bragulla H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of MHC products by normal and abnormal bile duct epithelium. Van den Oord JJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):310–7

Human pancreatic cell surface antigens with homologous expression in liver, sweat glands, and other exocrine tissues. Shienvold FL, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):385–96

METABOLISM

Comparison of bile acid binding to sinusoidal and bile canalicular membranes isolated from rat liver. Yachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):15–22

Inhibition of taurocholate efflux from rat hepatic canalicular membrane vesicles by glutathione disulfide. Griffiths JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):34–8

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatic bile duct injury following bone marrow transplantation. Analysis of pathological features based on three–dimensional and histochemical observation. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1793–806

Carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):49–56

Hepatic cysts of periductal gland origin presenting as obstructive jaundice. Wanless IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):894–8

Histopathology of early and late human allograft rejection [letter] Ruebner BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):203–4

The origin of bile ductular–like structures after transplantation of regenerating hepatocytes into the spleen of syngeneic rats. Fogli L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(2):147–51

Budd–Chiari–like syndrome in Caroli's disease. Chaimoff C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):586–8

Difficulty in diagnosing complications of Caroli's disease. Rogstad K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):582–5

Unusual variant of primary sclerosing cholangitis. MacSween RN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):541–5

The morphological spectrum of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma—an attempt at histological classification of twenty–eight autopsy cases. Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):144–50

The syndrome of disappearing intrahepatic bile ducts. Sherlock S. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):493–6 (54 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study on bile ductular proliferation in various hepatobiliary diseases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):205–11

Ultrasonography and computed tomography for diagnosis and follow–up of biliary duct rhabdomyosarcomas in children. Geoffray A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):127–31

[Findings in intrahepatic bile ducts after ligation of the choledochus in an experiment] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of pancreatic cancer with invasion to the wall of the intrahepatic bile duct] Masuda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile duct carcinoma in a focal dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct. Horie Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):209–11

Hepatolithiasis complicated by cholangiocarcinoma. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):315–7

Segmental biliary obstruction: false–negative diagnosis with direct cholangiography without US guidance. Gibney RG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):27–30

SECRETION

Isolated rat hepatocyte couplets in short–term culture: structural characteristics and plasma membrane reorganization. Gautam A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):216–23

The canalicular bile mystique: its end is in sight. Jones AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):387–9

SURGERY

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of common bile duct and intrahepatic duct stones with a fiberoptic choledochoscope. Chen MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):347–9

Percutaneous transjejunal catheterization of Roux–en–Y biliary–jejunal anastomoses. Maroney TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):151–3

[Intrahepatic bile duct cysts] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined reconstruction of the bile ducts and liver vessels in cancer of the hepatic duct at its bifurcation] Lygidakis NJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):282–5 **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholangio–jejunostomy in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the biliary tract and pancreas] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive hemorrhage—a late complication of hepaticojejunal Roux–en–Y anastomosis] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic study of the regenerative epithelium in the intrahepatic bile duct. Experimental study of local direct instillation of paraquat into the intrahepatic bile ducts of rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1163–80

Histological and ultrastructural examination of the intrahepatic biliary tree in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):317–25

An improved method for observing the cytoskeleton around the bile canaliculi of rat hepatocytes. Ishii M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):339–44

[Unusual structure of the biliary system in the liver of the grass carp and the silver carp] Kalashnikova MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILE PIGMENTS

[Solitary black pigment stones] Wolpers C, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 basic humors in the second half of the 19th century (the stages in studying blood and bile pigments: their importance in theory and practice)] Kladna A. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of antibiotics on the faecal excretion of bile pigments in healthy subjects. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):991–6

METABOLISM

R–phycocyanin II, a new phycocyanin occurring in marine Synechococcus species. Identification of the terminal energy acceptor bilin in phycocyanins. Ong LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6323–7

Hepatic disposition and biliary excretion of bilirubin and bilirubin glucuronides in intact rats. Differential processing of pigments derived from intra– and extrahepatic sources. Crawford JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1172–80

Congenital intrahepatic cholestasis with pigment deposits and abnormal bile acid metabolism. A variant of Dubin–Johnson's syndrome? Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):31–7

BILE REFLUX see under **BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY ATRESIA

[Atresia of the bile ducts. Current status] Vázquez Estévez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):407–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum type III procollagen peptide as a non–invasive marker of liver damage during infancy and childhood in extrahepatic biliary atresia, idiopathic hepatitis of infancy and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Trivedi P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):137–46

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin A relative dose response test: validation by intravenous injection in children with liver disease. Amedee–Manesme O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):286–9

Large echogenic kidneys in biliary atresia. Boechat MI, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):660–2

SZ phenotype alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency with paucity of the interlobular bile ducts. Dorney SF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–6

Xanthomas in the Watson–Alagille syndrome. Weston CF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1117–21

Concurrence of alpha 1–antitrypain deficiency and biliary atresia. Nord KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):416–8

Hepatic infarction and acute liver failure in children with extrahepatic biliary atresia and cirrhosis. Gartner JC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):360–2

[Neonatal cholestasis : clinical and diagnostic setting] Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gallbladder contraction in biliary atresia. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):401–2

Lipoprotein X, gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and biliary atresia [letter] Deutsch J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):313–4

Lipoprotein–X and diagnosis of biliary atresia [letter] Fung KP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):312–3

Biliary atresia: early diagnosis through operative cholangiography. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):807–10

Biliary atresia and noncardiac polysplenic syndrome: US and surgical considerations. Abramson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):377–9

ETIOLOGY

Biliary epithelial cells for in vitro studies of biliary atresia

and other cholangiopathies. Morse MA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):235–40
Cell cultures of bile duct epithelium and the pathogenesis of biliary atresia. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):27–30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and atresia of the bile ducts] Fos E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Liver levels of vitamin A and cellular retinol-binding protein for patients with biliary atresia. Ong DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):253–6
Zinc status and its relations to growth retardation in children with biliary atresia. Suita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May; 22(5):401–5
Carbohydrate metabolism in infants with biliary atresia. Naito K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–30

PATHOLOGY

Human extrahepatic biliary atresia: portal connective tissue activation related to ductular proliferation. de Freitas LA, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):253–61
Cholangiopathies: past, present, and future. Desmet VJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):67–76 (106 ref.)
[Cell cultures of the epithelium of the bile ducts: a possible model for the study of atresia of the bile ducts] Schier F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal vein dynamics in biliary atresia. Hernandez-Cano AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):519–21
Clinical analysis and results of treatment of biliary atresia in children. Iwańczak F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep-Dec;18(4):245–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental and motor development correlates in patients with end-stage biliary atresia awaiting liver transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):882–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of biliary atresia—a Singapore experience. Ang ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):502–6
123I BSP scanning in neonatal jaundice. Carty H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):647–50
Ten minute radiopharmaceutical test in biliary atresia. el Tumi MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):180–4
A case of biliary atresia and polysplenia. Evaluation by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Sullivan RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):55–6
Diagnostic value of scintigraphy in biliary atresia. Karanes S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:145–7
Septo-optic dysplasia: recognition of causes of false-positive hepatobiliary scintigraphy in neonatal jaundice. Kumura D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):966–72
Radionuclide detection of biliary atresia. Illustration of a structural method to guide test evaluation. Politser PE. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Winter;5(4):437–46
[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99m Tc-DISIDA and obstructive cholangiopathy in children] Verreault J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Encouraging results with a modified Sawaguchi hepatoportoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Canty TG Sr. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):19–26
Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia. Simpson DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1214–7
Anesthesia considerations for orthotopic liver transplantation. Borland LM, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:157–82
Liver transplantation and Kasai operation in the first year of life: therapeutic dilemma in biliary atresia [editorial] Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):561–2
Influence of diversion on the development of cholangitis after hepatoportoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Burnweit CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1143–6
Biliary atresia in the newborn. Greenholz SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1147–8
The surgery of "correctable" biliary atresia.Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):522–5
Ciprofloxacin for cholangitis after hepatic portoenterostomy [letter] Houwen RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1367
Neonatal cholestatic conditions requiring surgical reconstruction. Ryckman FC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 May;7(2):134–54 (132 ref.)
[Surgery of malformations of extrahepatic bile ducts in childhood] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Nutritional support for the infant with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):679–86 (64 ref.)
Liver transplantation in children—indications in cholestatic states. Alagille D. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3242–8
Pediatric liver transplantation: the Dallas experience. Andrews W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3267–76
Liver transplantation in children: the Hannover experience. Burdelski M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3277–81
Postoperative care in pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Clément de Cléty S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3338–43
Is multiple organ failure a contraindication for liver transplantation in children? Esquivel CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):47–8
Pediatric liver transplantation at UCLA. Hiatt JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3282–8
Liver transplantation in children: report of 2 1/2 years' experience at the University of Louvain Medical School in Brussels. Otte JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3289–302
Pediatric liver transplantation: Cambridge/King's series, December 1983 to August 1986. Pett S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3256–60
Pediatric liver transplantation using combination immunosuppressive therapy. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3303–8
Liver transplantation in children: the Boston Center experience in the first 30 months. Vacanti JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3261–6
Pediatric liver transplantation: patient evaluation and selection, infectious complications, and life-style after transplantation. Zitelli BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3309–16

VETERINARY

The pathology of a case of biliary atresia in a foal. Bastianello SS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):117–20

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of bile flow by radioscintigraphy in patients with biliary-type pain after cholecystectomy. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):788–93
Interrelationship between biliary dyskinesia and chronic urticaria, chronic eczema and atopic dermatitis. Nishimura T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):250–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Computer-assisted analysis of the ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder contractility] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov-Dec;50(6):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic cholecystitis and dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Korzhukova PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of various forms of lesions of the biliary tract in children] Bulatov VP. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypotonic dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Pimanov SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Measurement of the volume of the gallbladder by ultrasonography in patients with hypotonic dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Pimanov SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled study of the effects of tiropramide on biliary dyskinesia. Trabucchi E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):541–50

METABOLISM

[Properties of the bile in cholecystopathies] Prima AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide. Manometric findings and results of treatment in biliary dyskinesia. Rolny P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1507–11

BILIARY FISTULA

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistulas. Hakaim AG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):363–5
Perforations of the gallbladder and cholecystobiliary fistulae: a review of management and a new classification. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):393–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sclerosing cholangitis secondary to fistulisation of hepatic hydatid cysts into the biliary tree. Presentation of 6 cases. Pathogenic considerations and proposal for an operative protocol. Farah M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):16–25
Successful percutaneous drainage of pyogenic liver abscess complicated by bronchobiliary fistula. Bilfinger TV, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):907–9
[Cysto-biliary disconnection in the treatment of hydatid cyst with fistulation into the biliary tract] Hamdouch Z, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic bilio-digestive fistulas (apropos of a new case)] M'Jahed A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheobiliary fistula. Levasseur P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):318–9
[Congenital tracheo-biliary fistula in an adult woman. Apropos of a case] Levasseur P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical assessment of para-ampulla choledocho-duodenal fistulae in 27 cases] Dai XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):655–7, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Do lympho-choledochal and lympho-esophago-tracheo-bronchial fistulas exist?] Picard JD. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(5–6):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonoscopic trans-fistular cholecystoscopy (letter)] Waltke HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):862 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of duodenal ulcers penetrating the common bile duct] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):101–4 **(Rus)**
[A mass in the right hypochondrium with gas in its interior] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):329–31 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Biliary fistula: possible value of somatostatin (letter)] Desport JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2257 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a rare complication of duodenal ulcer. Jiang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):782–4
Choledochocolonic fistula—a rare complication of cholangiocarcinoma. Rawas MM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):139–40
Spontaneous bronchobiliary fistula—an unusual complication of acalculous cholecystitis (a case report). Sekar N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):101–2
[Bronchobiliary fistula caused by primary bile duct stones] He ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):285–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bilio-biliary fistulas of lithiasic origin. Apropos of 8 cases] Halleb A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilio-thoracic fistulas of traumatic origin] Boumghar M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug-Sep;123(8–9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic attitude in choledocoduodenal fistulas complicating duodenal ulcer] Dewulf E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilio-bronchial fistulae in patients with echinococcosis of the liver] El'-Muallia AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous internal duodenocholedochal fistulas of ulcer etiology] Rozanov IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Simultaneous observation on biliary and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs with chronic biliary, pancreatic and gastric fistulas] Doi R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):501 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous closure of an end biliary fistula. Ozaki CF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):900–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Colonic gallstone obstruction: routes of entry [letter] Pender DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557
Bouveret's syndrome. Diagnostic considerations. Cooper SG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):226–8
Bilio-pancreatic common channel in children. Clinical, biological and radiological findings in 12 children. Suarez F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):206–11
[Cholecystocholedochal fistulas. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of post-traumatic bile leak using technetium-99m DISIDA. Savitch I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):873–4

[Demonstration of a traumatic bronchobiliary fistula by cholescintigraphy with 99m technetium-EHIDA] Haddad M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic management of a post-traumatic biliary fistula. Deviere J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):136-9

[Bilio-biliary fistulas (apropos of 8 cases)] M'Jahed A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec;8(4):422-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistulae] Dasaev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):102-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of iatrogenic biliary obstruction by balloon dilatation of a biliary jejunal fistula. Zajko AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):28-31

Postoperative biliocutaneous fistula: successful treatment by insertion of an endoprosthesis. van Steenbergen W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):34-6

Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in the treatment of postoperative cutaneous biliary fistula. Goldin E, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):88-90

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

A biliary endoscopy model. Berci G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):576-8

The treatment of acute cholangitis. Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage before definitive therapy. Pessa ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):389-92

Foreign bodies of the biliary tract. Endoscopic management. Bedogni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1100-4

Fracture of biliary endoprosthesis after endoscopic drainage for malignant biliary obstruction. Report of two cases. Mallat A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):243-4

[Endoscopic examination of the biliary tract by means of the T tube: diagnostic and therapeutic uses] Aponte Rendón R, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul-Sep;39(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Biliary dysgenesis and congenital cardiovascular malformation association. Czeizel A. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):63-80

Congenital dilatation of the biliary tract in infancy and childhood. Wu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):984-92

[Biliary tract aberrations can cause problems when discovered in cholecystectomy] Graf W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):117-8, 120 **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hepatobiliary MR contrast agents: 5-substituted iron-EHPG derivatives. Lauffer RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun; 4(6):582-90

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and culture of biliary epithelial cells from the biliary tract fraction of normal rats. Kumar U, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):369-78

[A cell kinetic study of biliary tract mucosa by using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in an experimental model of an abnormal pancreatico-choledocho-ductal junction] Suda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2639 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bile salt dependent bile flow in the rabbit: evidence for the importance of an amiloride inhibitable pathway. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1316-20

Roles of endogenous cholecystokinin in biliary, pancreatic and gastric function: studies with L-364,718, a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):110-6

Increased permeability of the rat biliary tree by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) treatment and protection by hepatoactive agents. Davidson MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):57-66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of growth and maturation on biliary structures of guinea pigs. Lohse CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):177-83

Biliary motility: postnatal changes in guinea pigs. Cox KL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):170-5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical study of CEA and CA 19-9 in biliary tract epithelium--using biopsied specimens taken by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2402-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The diagnosis of acute acalculous cholecystitis: a comparison of sonography, scintigraphy, and CT. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1171-5

[Biliary tract injuries after cholecystectomy (letter)] Anda S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2356 **(Nor)**

[Biliary tract injuries after cholecystectomy (letter)] Mathisen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2265-6 **(Nor)**

[Iatrogenic biliary tract injuries can be prevented if surgeons are more informed about risks] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):113, 115-6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in biliary excretory function by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):177-83

Biliary propensities of technetium-99m glucoheptonate [letter] Noronha OP. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1647-8

Effect of taurine and homotaurine on bile acid metabolism in dietary hyperlipidemic rats. Masuda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):934-40

Transport dynamics of the hepato-biliary system: a mathematical model allied to Tc 99m IDA scintigraphy. Marshall EA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):719-35

PATHOLOGY

Cystadenoma of the biliary system presenting as an abdominal mass in pregnancy. Pelish TL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):466-8

[Biopsy of the biliary tract using the Cordis biotome in percutaneous and transhepatic routes in patients with mechanical jaundice] Skrzelewski SM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex regulation of flow resistance in the feline sphincter of Oddi by hydrostatic pressure in the biliary tract. Thune A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1364-9

[Evaluation of papillary function by intra-operative manometric study using a new catheter with a balloon] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):791 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperdynamia on the function of the hepatobiliary system in adolescents] Pleshakov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):553-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucose intolerance and hepatic, biliary tract and pancreatic dysfunction. Glick ME, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):78-96

Increase in biliary permeability subsequent to intrahepatic cholestasis by estradiol valerate in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):533-8

[The postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radioiodinated Rhodamine-123: a potential cationic hepatobiliary imaging agent. Moonen P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):99-104

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Morphine-augmented cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1177-9

The effect of prolonged fasting and total parenteral nutrition on hepatobiliary imaging with technetium-99m DISIDA. Sippo WC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):169-72

Biloma detected on hepatobiliary scan. Skarzynski J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):410

Hepatobiliary magnetic resonance contrast agents assessed by gadolinium-153 scintigraphy. Engelstad BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):232-8

A false-positive hepatobiliary scan: case report and literature review. Whalen JP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):261-4

Gastroesophageal reflux demonstrated by hepatobiliary imaging in scleroderma. Sawaf NW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):387-9

Diagnostic utility of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-DISIDA in neonatal cholestasis. Spivak W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):855-61

Cholescintigraphic patterns in subjects with a normal clinical postoperative course after biliary tract surgery. Iorio F, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec;10(3):99-103

[Preparation of 99mTc-PI as a cholescintigraphic agent and its clinical applications] Guan CT, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preparation and application of 99mTc-(Sn)-pyridoxylidene tryptophan--a hepatobiliary imaging agent] Tan TZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholescintigraphy as a functional method of examining the hepatobiliary system] Bláha V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct; 32(10):943-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of 99mTc-Sn-N-(2,6-diethylacetanilido)-imidodiacetate from ROTOP-EHIDA] Berger R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment study of the use of radioisotopes in studies on the hepatobiliary system. 1.] Kämpfer I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):721-6 **(Ger)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy of children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis at different stages in immunodepressive therapy] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepato-biliary system in patients with thyroid diseases studied with radiopharmaceuticals] Matveenko EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of gallstones in young people] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of bilio-digestive anastomosis using isotopic monitoring] Gómez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The effect of amiloride on biliary HCO3- secretion in the anaesthetized pig. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):447-55

Increased production, hepatic conjugation, and biliary secretion of bilirubin in the rat after chronic ethanol consumption. Sieg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):261-6

SURGERY

Complications of biliary surgery. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):16-21

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for biliary surgery. Cefazolin vs moxalactam. Kellum JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):918-22

Clinical experience with biliopancreatic bypass and gastrectomy or selective vagotomy for morbid obesity. Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):408-10

Characterization of the content of occluded biliary endoprostheses. Groen AK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar; 19(2):57-9

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in low-risk biliary surgery. Masterton RG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):4-6

Biliary tract surgery in the elderly. Sandler RS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May-Jun;2(3):149-54

Prophylactic antibiotics for patients undergoing elective biliary tract surgery: a prospective randomized study of cefotiam and cefoperazone. Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):1-8

Staplers in palliative bypass surgery for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):146-51

Small-intestinal and colonic changes after biliopancreatic bypass for morbid obesity. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1115-23

Operations upon the biliary tract during transplantation of the liver. Hiatt JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul; 165(1):89-93 (30 ref.)

A comparison of cefotaxime versus cefamandole in prophylaxis for surgical treatment of the biliary tract. Wilson SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):207-12

[Variation in the right proper hepatic artery of importance to biliary tract surgery] Fortýn K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in biliary surgery, cefazolin versus cefoperazone. Randomized comparative open study in a population at risk for infection] Guyot L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of various neurohumoral systems during treatment of the postoperative pain syndrome by the electroacupuncture method] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary tract procedures using the percutaneous transhepatic approach (review of the literature)] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):131-6 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of incompetent biliodigestive anastomoses] Zakharov SN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):99-102 **(Rus)**

[Biological valves in biliary tract surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrograde cholecystocholangiopancreatography in emergency surgery of the biliary tract and pancreas] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of disability after biliary tract surgery and ways of preventing it] Kobyliatskii IT, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for relaparotomies following operations on the biliary tract in nontumorous lesions] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Spectrum of biliary disease in childhood. Frexes M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1342–9

Hepatobiliary diseases in tropical Africa—the Ibadan experience. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):54–61

BLOOD

C-terminal PTH (70–84) after biliary ligation in rats: implications for the diagnostic importance in hepatobiliary disease. Jüppner H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 14;139(2):633–6

Distribution of serum bilirubin conjugates in pediatric hepatobiliary diseases. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):201–5

[Effects of enflurane and halothane on hepatic function in biliary surgery] Burde A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of endrin and endrin derivatives on hepatobiliary function and carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity in male and female rats. Young RA, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Aug;24(8):863–8

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic complications of cyclosporine therapy in 466 renal transplant recipients. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):35–40

[Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates in patients with chronic poisoning with nitro-derivatives of toluene] Stovpivskaia IuR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis in elderly patients. Pathogenesis and outcome. Park J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):638–42

Non-western patterns of biliary stones and the role of ascariasis. Schulman A. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):425–30

[Analysis of results in the treatment of duodeno-biliary reflux. Verification of a medico-surgical protocol in the therapy of alkaline gastritis] Di Cosmo L, et al.
Minerva Chir 1987 Feb 15;42(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepato-biliary pathology in Crohn disease and ulcerative rectocolitis] Lombardi C, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of somatostatin in acute pancreatitis of biliary origin] Cimarelli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of reflux of bile juice on the development of residual stomach cancer] Hashimoto K.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;88(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline reflux gastritis. Influence of vagotomy (experimental study in dogs)] Vieira OM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute pancreatitis of biliary etiology] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics and variants of the clinical course of nonspecific reactive hepatitis in patients with diseases of the biliary tract] Shatikhin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with chronic fascioliasis complicated by bacterial infection of the biliary tract] Rakhmanov ER. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hepatobiliary system in diseases of the kidney] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastritis caused by postsurgical biliary reflux. Evaluation of 50 cases treated with sucralfate] Palma Rodriguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary tract and pancreas. Carr-Locke DL, et al.
Br Med Bull 1986 Jul;42(3):257–64 (57 ref.)

Clinical appraisal of serum isozymes of LDH and GOT in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases. Meng XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):146–8

Advances in the application of biochemical tests to diseases of the liver and biliary tract: their role in diagnosis, prognosis, and the elucidation of pathogenetic mechanisms. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):127–48 (245 ref.)

Diagnostic value of serum immunoreactive conjugated cholic or chenodeoxycholic acids in detecting hepatobiliary diseases. Comparison with levels of 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids determined enzymatically and with routine liver tests. Ferraris R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):817–23

Sonographic appearances in biliary ascariasis. Khuroo MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):267–72

Diagnostic papillotomy: application of endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST) to the diagnosis of diseases in cholangio-pancreatic tracts. Hayashida Y.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1987 Jan;6(1):25–9

Subtle hyperthyroidism presenting as suspected hepatobiliary disease. Shetty N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):186–8

Hepatic echinococcosis ruptured into the biliary tract. Clinical, radiological and therapeutic features during five episodes of spontaneous biliary rupture in three patients with hepatic hydatidosis. Van Steenbergen W, et al.
J Hepatol 1987 Feb;4(1):133–9

Use of fiberoptic endoscopy in diagnosis and therapy of upper gastrointestinal disorders. Gibb SP, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1986 Nov;70(6):1307–24 (19 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa versus biliary gastritis [letter] Mira M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):50–1

Endosonographic diagnosis of benign pancreatic and biliary lesions. Dancygier H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;123:119–22

Technical aspects of endoscopic ultrasonography of the biliary system. Yasuda K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;123:143–50

[Abdominal ultrasonography and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Kaláb M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6; 126(6):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatobiliary diseases in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Kruis W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb;17(1):28, 31–2, 35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonic studies and invasive methods for the imaging of the bilio-pancreatic ducts] Nagy F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of ultrasound examination for hepatic, biliary system and pancreatic diseases] Fukuhisa K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):599–613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of puerperal complications in women with chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Dashkevich VE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Apr;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver biopsies in the diagnosis of congenital and acquired pathology of the hepatobiliary system in children] Potapova-Vinogradova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-microbiological diagnosis of non-clostridial anaerobic infections in diseases of the biliary tract and liver abscess] Dzhalashev IaKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex radiodiagnosis of acute diseases of the biliary tract] Petrov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of the gamma glutamine transferase enzyme in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Golubović G, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Gallbladder agenesis—underdiagnosed and difficult to separate from other biliary tract disorders] Möller C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):116–7 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Importance of biologically valuable food products in the combined therapy of pregnant women with chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Zakrevskii AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):75–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Achromobacter xylosoxidans bacteremia [letter] Manzella JP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):781–2

Efficacy of UDCA in treating bile reflux gastritis [letter] Rosman AS. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):269

Treatment of biliary colic with prostaglandin-synthetase inhibition: diclofenac sodium. Karachalios GN, et al.
Singapore Med J 1986 Jun;27(3):207–9

[Clinical observations on real-time ultrasonic explorations in treating the feeling of fullness in the chest and costal region with xiao chai hu decoction] Nie FZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;6(7):419–21, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 23 cases of a cholecardiac syndrome treated with Chinese traditional medicine] Xu ZF.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;7(2):83–5, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary excretion and clinical evaluation of cefoperazone in the biliary tract infections] Koizumi M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Jul;39(7):1663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of cefuzonam in biliary infection] Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (biliary tract infections)] Ono Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Apr;44(4):874–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific reactivity of patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract and activation with pyrogenal] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Biliary tract problems are the most frequent complications of hepatic echinococcosis [letter] Galán CP, et al.
Am J Surg 1987 Jun;153(6):581, A27

Bile reflux gastritis. Bondurant FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):161–5

Biliary tract complications in human orthotopic liver transplantation. Lerut J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan; 43(1):47–51

[Acute biliary cholecystopancreatitis] Lytkin MI, et al.
Klin Khir 1986;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of duodenogastric reflux on biliary tract infection] Veselov AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mirizzi syndrome—a rare complication of chronic cholecystitis] Bremmer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 27;84(22):1969 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Courvoisier's "law"—an eponym in evolution.Verghese A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):248–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors affecting serum levels of CA 19-9 with special reference to benign hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases. Sawabu N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):491–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with biliary tract disease. Walstad RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):327–31

Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in patients with hepatobiliary dysfunction. Meyers BR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):709–13

Duodenogastric reflux: correlations among bile acid pattern, mucus secretion, and mucosal damage. Masci E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;22(3):308–12

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime and cefotiam in the bile and gallbladder tissue following intravenous administration in patients with biliary tract diseases] Shoda Y, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 May;39(5):1259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual bile acid, 3 beta, 12 alpha-dihydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in hepatobiliary diseases and its significance] Shoda J. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):771 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inflammation and cholestasis on the metabolic function of the liver] Kogan AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Feb;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of the mineral composition of the blood and bile of patients with diseases of the biliary tract] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora of the biliary tree and liver—clinical correlates. Claesson BE. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(2):93–118 (185 ref.)

Campylobacter-like organisms and gastritis: histopathology, bile reflux, and gastric fluid composition. Karttunen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):478–86

PATHOLOGY

Regurgitant bile acids and mucosal injury of the gastric remnant after partial gastrectomy. Sugiyama Y, et al.
Am J Surg 1987 Apr;153(4):399–403

Gastric histology and fasting bile reflux after partial gastrectomy. Bechi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):335–43

Characteristics of reflux gastritis. Niemelä S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;22(3):349–54

[Hepatic encephalopathy in a 57-year-old male with Caroli's disease] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21; 88(11):467–75 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflux of bile acids, gastritis, and gastric remnant carcinoma [editorial] Cheung LY. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):403–4

Experimental pancreatitis in the rat: role of bile reflux in sodium taurocholate-induced acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lange JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(6):369–74

Treatment of acute pain of ureteral and biliary colic with naproxen sodium administered by the parenteral route. Marsala F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(6):495–500

Gastric emptying in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gallbladder disease. Watson RG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Jan;22(1):47–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Experience with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Zimbabwe. Macdougall CN. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):613–7

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the investigation of the persistent postoperative bile leak. Kissin CM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):215–8

A comparative study of computed tomography and ERCP in pancreaticobiliary disease. Tobin RS, et al.

J Comput Tomogr 1987 Jul;11(3):261–6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children. Allendorph M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):206–11

[Experience with the use of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Trofimchik AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):63 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Lešnjaković I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidentally evaluating the status of renal function in technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):860–4

Diagnosis of spontaneous perforation of the biliary tract in the newborn. Kolbe A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1139–42

Long-term clinical investigation of the hepatobiliary agents: 99mTc-HIDA and 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA. Agha NH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):181–7

SURGERY

Peroperative cefuroxime v. long-term ampicillin and metronidazole in high-risk biliary and gastric surgery. A multicentre trial. Jensen LS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):193–7

Complications of percutaneous biliary drainage: benign vs malignant diseases. Yee AC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1207–9

Biliary tract disease. Is there a difference in men? Bates DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):532–4

Unilateral hepatic duct obstruction. ReMine SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):86–90

The many uses of the U tube. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):616–20

Alkaline reflux gastritis: late results on a controlled trial of diagnosis and treatment [letter] Hüscher C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):755–6

Pancreatitis after biliary tract surgery. Vernava A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):575–80

Management of acute biliary disease. Tweedie JH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):53–8 (67 ref.)

Biliary antibiotics: clinical utility in biliary surgery. Kanter MA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1007–15 (51 ref.)

Comparison of selective and nonselective single-dose antibiotic cover in biliary surgery. Ambrose NS, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):101–4

[Nursing care of patients with biliary tract drainage using a transhepatic U-tube] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;21(2):68–9 **(Chi)**

[Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in biliary tract surgery] Anděl Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reoperation of the biliary tract and liver disorders] Klika M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital cysts and benign tumors of the liver in adults. What are the surgical indications? Apropos of 47 cases] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive surgical indications in liver and bile duct surgery] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):316–21 **(Ger)**

[The elderly and the risk of biliary surgery] Cappellutti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction and prevention of postoperative suppurative-septic complications of patients with biliary tract diseases (review of the literature)] Mumladze RB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):136–43 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment tactics in reoperations on the biliary tract] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy in biliary tract surgery] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for relaparotomies following operations on the biliary tract in nontumorous lesions] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the major duodenal papilla detected during reoperations for benign diseases of the biliary tract] Teterevlëv IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Biliary ascariasis. Endoscopic worm removal under radiological versus ultrasonic control. Chao ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):143–6

Treatment of biliary ascariasis and its rationale [letter] Zargar SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):668–9

Endoscopic treatment of ascariasis causing acute obstructive cholangitis. Jessen K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):275–7

[Endoscopically introduced transpapillary drainage—indications and practical management] Bosseckert H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11; 75(46):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for roentgen-endobiliary procedures] Tatochenko KV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomonas infection of the biliary system resulting from use of a contaminated endoscope. Allen JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):759–63

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of urinary 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoyl glycine in hepatobiliary disease. Yamauchi S, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):143–55

VETERINARY

Bile acid concentrations in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in the cat. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):891–6

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see **HEMOBILIA**

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

CLASSIFICATION

[Carcinoma of the biliary tract] Miyazaki I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Percutaneous biliary drainage for obstructive jaundice due to tumor recurrence or metastases] Gouma DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic jaundice by a percutaneous transhepatic endoprosthesis. Apropos of 73 cases] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic jaundice. Percutaneous transhepatic approach to biliary endoprosthesis. 39 cases] Messner M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphadenopathy in association with benign common bile duct obstruction simulating carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):499–501

Biliary neoplasm simulating dilated bile ducts. Role of computed tomography and ultrasound. Pastakia B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):333–8

[DU-PAN-2 antigen in the serum of patients with tumors of the pancreas or biliary tract] Ohshio G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):359 **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by granulocytic sarcoma. An unusual presentation of an acute leukemia] Gutiérrez de Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug sensitivity testing of carcinoma of the gallbladder and biliary tree in a human tumor cloning assay. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):197–204

ETIOLOGY

Tumor extension along percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage tracts. Tersigni R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):280–2

Occupational cancers of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Neugut AI, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):137–53 (103 ref.)

HISTORY

[The early history of biliary tumor surgery in Germany] Klimpel V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical study of CEA and CA 19-9 in biliary tract epithelium—using biopsied specimens taken by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Biliary tract cancer in the chemical industry: a proportional mortality study. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):716–7

PATHOLOGY

Adult polycystic liver disease and biliary microhamartomas (von Meyenburg's complexes). Karhunen PJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):397–400

Cystadenoma of the biliary system presenting as an abdominal mass in pregnancy. Pelish TL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):466–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The appearances of multiple biliary hamartomas of the liver (von Meyenberg complexes) on computed tomography. Cooke JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):101–2

SECONDARY

Biliary tract obstruction secondary to cancer: management guidelines and selected literature review. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):969–81 (84 ref.)

SURGERY

Complications of percutaneous biliary drainage: benign vs malignant diseases. Yee AC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1207–9

THERAPY

Endoscopic palliation for jaundice associated with malignant biliary obstruction. Cunningham JT. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;82(11):687–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tumors of the liver, extrahepatic biliary tract, and pancreas. Cleary KR. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):57–62

Expression of connective tissue stromal elements in human cholangiocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):321–7

BILIRUBIN

see related

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes and bile salts combined with EDTA 4Na on the dissolution of calcium bilirubinate gallstones] Cho H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bile pigments inhibit microsomal lipid peroxidation. Wolfram I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):307–11

Serum levels of bilirubin and biliverdin in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., before and after their biliary atresia. Makos BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(3):761–4

Bile pigment formation and excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):67–71

Hyperbiliverdinemia in the bronze baby syndrome. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):172–7

Hepatic disposition and biliary excretion of bilirubin and bilirubin glucuronides in intact rats. Differential processing of pigments derived from intra- and extrahepatic sources. Crawford JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1172–80

Rapid clearance of a structural isomer of bilirubin during phototherapy. Ennever JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1674–8

The excretion pattern of biliverdin and bilirubin in bile of the small skate (Raja erinacea). Grossbard ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):61–6

Isomers of bilirubin glucuronide in serum and bile before and after relief of common duct obstruction. Sieg A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):341–7

Role of the physical state of the hepatic microsomal membrane in the formation of bilirubin diglucuronide. Smith DJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):1–7

Fatty acid enhancement of the quantum yield for the formation of lumirubin from bilirubin bound to human albumin. Malhotra V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):530–3

ANALYSIS

Experimental study of pigment gallstone formation and dissolution. Zhang WH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar; 100(3):224–9

Delta bilirubin: absorption spectra, molar absorptivity, and reactivity in the diazo reaction. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):769–74

Caffeine-splitting of bilirubin/albumin complex: its relevance to the spectrophotometry of bilirubin in serum. Franzini C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):597–9

Determination of the relative detector response for unstable bilirubin photoproducts without isolation. Malhotra V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):153–7

Reaction of bilirubin glucuronides with serum albumin. Van Breemen RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19; 383(2):387–92

Mechanism of dissolution of cholesterol–calcium bilirubinate compressed discs in monooctanoin. Mulligan SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):638–42

Unreliable amniotic fluid bilirubin measurements in isoimmunized pregnancies in sickle cell disease patients [letter] Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):730–1

DAT (duodenal aspiration test) as a diagnostic tool for obstructive jaundice. Suharyono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):152–5

[Factors affecting the precipitation of calcium bilirubinate in bile—with special reference to the effect of high molecular substances] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bile acids on the precipitation of calcium bilirubinate] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):904–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method of measuring the concentrating function of the gallbladder] Purtokas AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased production, hepatic conjugation, and biliary secretion of bilirubin in the rat after chronic ethanol consumption. Sieg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):261–6

Red cell destruction and bilirubin production in adult rats with short-term biliary obstruction. Salomon WL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):806–10

BLOOD

Abnormally high values for direct bilirubin in the serum of newborns as measured with the DuPont aca. Mair B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):642–4

Bilirubin removal from a jaundiced premature infant by resin hemoperfusion. Brandes JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):68–70

The effect of bilirubin photoisomers on unbound-bilirubin concentrations estimated by the peroxidase method. Itoh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):417–21

Displacement effect of ceftriaxone on bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Gulian JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):399–403

Bilirubin interference with salicylate method of the RA-1000 analyzer. Barlow IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):309

Cobas-Bio and Technicon RA-1000 assays of direct bilirubin compared. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1670–1

Storage of specimens in "Microtainer Amber Tubes" protects bilirubin from degradation by light. Desjardins PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):712

Measurement of direct bilirubin by use of bilirubin oxidase. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1349–53

Influence of ambient temperature on the Ektachem DT60 results for total bilirubin and total protein. Dujardin BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):138–9

Assessment of the effects of above-normal bilirubin on radioimmunoassay of conjugated bile acids in serum. Palombo JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2204

Clinical utility of Ektachem-determined bilirubin fractions for classifying adult inpatients. Tetrault GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1662–4

Serum levels of bilirubin and biliverdin in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., before and after their biliary atresia. Makos BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(3):761–4

Role of hepatic dysfunction and bilirubin on CA 19-9 levels in cirrhotic patients [letter] Leandro G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):270–1

Relationships between serum bilirubins and production and conjugation of bilirubin. Studies in Gilbert's syndrome, Crigler-Najjar disease, hemolytic disorders, and rat models. Muraca M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):309–17

Relationship between bilirubin decreasing rate "b" and morbidity in patients with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):425–8

Quantitative fractionation of serum bilirubin species by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Singh J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):321–30

Reflections on the standardization of total bilirubin in neonatal serum. Blijenberg BG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):177–81

Enzymic clearing of lipaemic serum following total parenteral nutrition: determination of neonatal bilirubin as a model. Sharma A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):571–5

Umbilical cord bilirubin levels as a predictor of subsequent hyperbilirubinemia. Rosenfeld J. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec; 23(6):556–8

Significance of serum bilirubin level in response of hepatocellular carcinoma to doxorubicin. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):149–53

Distribution of serum bilirubin conjugates in pediatric hepatobiliary diseases. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):201–5

The effect of drugs on bilirubin-albumin binding capacity. Surjono A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;32(5):163–9

Plasma bilirubin pigments in health and disease. Fevery J, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):391–404 (76 ref.)

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Serum indirect bilirubin levels and meconium passage in early fed normal newborns. Boyer DB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):174–8

Formation of bilirubin conjugates in human newborns. Rosenthal P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):947–50

Normal serum bilirubin levels in the newborn and the effect of breast-feeding. Maisels MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):837–43

Antioxidant activity of albumin-bound bilirubin. Stocker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5918–22

Serum free fatty acids and bilirubin concentration during fasting in patients with Gilbert's syndrome and normal controls. Orzes N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar; 17(1):61–6

Blood purification of bilirubin and bile acids by plasma exchange for patients with liver failure. Matsubara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):83–90

[Diagnostic value of a low-calorie test for Gilbert's disease] Xu KC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 25(9):536–8, 575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcutaneous bilirubinometry using the Minolta/Air-Shields apparatus in neonates with a low birthweight] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Binding capacity of albumin for bilirubin in neonates] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilhemia--a review of diagnosis and therapy] Blum M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical recurrent disease behavior of NANB hepatitis. A computer-assisted analysis] Wiese M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous determination of bilirubin in the neonatal department: an analysis of its uses] Schubiger G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of positioning of the newborn infant in ligation of the umbilical cord on bilirubin levels in the blood during the first days of life] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 108(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of bile components in the serum: bilirubin, urobilin and bile acids] Makino I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:24–32 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of plasma compounds of medium molecular weight in plasmapheresis ultrafiltrate in patients with hepatic encephalopathy in hepatitis B and liver cirrhosis] Poplawski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):889–91 **(Pol)**

[Modified method for determining serum bilirubin] Akinchits MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of microanalysis of serum bilirubin (review of the literature)] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):515–22 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of determining the level of total bilirubin in the blood serum on the ABFTs-01 bilirubin analyzer] Pyrkov LM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilirubin binding to glycosylated human serum albumin] Stepurovo II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitative measurement of blood pigments in cerebrospinal fluid by derivative spectrophotometry. Stroes JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):189–97

Haem derivatives in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial haemorrhage. Wahlgren NG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):216–21

DEFICIENCY

Genetic deficiency of bilirubin glucuronidation in rats and humans. Burchell B, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987; 9(5):429–55 (67 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a liver growth factor as an albumin-bilirubin complex. Díaz-Gil JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):443–8

METABOLISM

Cobinding of bilirubin and sulfonamide and of two bilirubin molecules to human serum albumin: a site model. Brodersen R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):561–9

Influence of intravenous fat emulsion on serum bilirubin in very low birthweight neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):156–60

Enzymic oxidation of unconjugated bilirubin by rat liver. Cardenas-Vazquez R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):625–33

Wavelength-dependence of the relative rate constants for the main geometric and structural photoisomerization of bilirubin IX alpha bound to human serum albumin. Demonstration of green light at 510 nm as the most effective wavelength in photochemical changes from (ZZ)-bilirubin IX alpha to (EZ)-cyclobilirubin IX alpha via (EZ)-bilirubin. Onishi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):23–9

Non-enzymic hydrolysis of bilirubin mono- and diglucuronide to unconjugated bilirubin in model and native bile systems. Potential role in the formation of gallstones. Spivak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):323–9

Renal bilirubin excretion in canine models of jaundice. Mor L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):252–9

Hepatic oxidative drug metabolism and the microsomal milieu in a rat model of congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Meredith CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3831–7

Complexes of bilirubin with proteins. Blauer G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):602–4

Enzymatic oxidation of bilirubin by intestinal mucosa. Yokosuka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):268–74

Effect of rifampicin on haem and bilirubin metabolism in man. McColl KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):553–9

Bromcresol purple dye-binding methods underestimate albumin that is carrying covalently bound bilirubin. Bush V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):821–3

Neonatal bilirubin toxicity. A review of kernicterus and the implications of drug-induced bilirubin displacement. Walker PC. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jul;13(1):26–50 (150 ref.)

Bile pigment formation and excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):67–71

Elevation of bilirubin production in neonatal rats treated with nicardipine hydrochloride. Ochikubo CG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):118–24

Nonbacterial transformation of bilirubin in bile. Oyabu H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):809–16

Human biliary beta-glucuronidase: correlation of its activity with deconjugation of bilirubin in the bile. Ho KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):361–7

Effect of glucose administration on bilirubin excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):166–8

Interaction of bilirubin with human lymphocytes and granulocytes--the effect on bilirubin metabolism. Knobloch E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(5):387–93

Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the in vitro nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile. Gallinger S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1382–6

Removal of unconjugated bilirubin by macroreticular resin in hemoperfusion. Chen CZ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):323–6

Investigation of bilirubin removal by NK-110 resin hemoperfusion in jaundiced dogs. Ji-Chang S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):327–30

Bilirubin displacement by ceftriaxone in neonates: evaluation by determination of 'free' bilirubin and erythrocyte-bound bilirubin. Gulian JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):823–9

Metabolism of bilirubin and its photoisomers in newborn infants during phototherapy. Onishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):789–95

Endogenous esterification of bilirubin by liver microsomes. Evidence for an intramicrosomal pool of UDP-glucose and lumenal orientation of bilirubin UDP-glycosyltransferase. Vanstapel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4616–23

Hepatic disposition and biliary excretion of bilirubin and bilirubin glucuronides in intact rats. Differential processing of pigments derived from intra- and extrahepatic sources. Crawford JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1172–80

Rapid clearance of a structural isomer of bilirubin during phototherapy. Ennever JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1674–8

The excretion pattern of biliverdin and bilirubin in bile of the small skate (Raja erinacea). Grossbard ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):61–6

The effect of secretin on bile flow and bile acid and bilirubin excretion following relief of prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Kountouras J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):198–205

Bilirubin conjugate excretion and bilirubin uridine diphosphoglucuronyltransferase activity in nonjaundiced homozygous and heterozygous Gunn rats. Gourley GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):436–41

Enzymatic oxidation of unconjugated bilirubin to assess its interactions with taurocholate. Rege RV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):673–83

Bilirubin metabolism in cholestasis. Billing BH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):483–98 (40 ref.)

The hepatocellular uptake of bilirubin: current concepts and controversies. Sorrentino D, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987; 9(5):405–28 (105 ref.)

Fatty acid enhancement of the quantum yield for the formation of lumirubin from bilirubin bound to human albumin. Malhotra V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):530–3

The effect of tin (IV)-protoporphyrin-IX on bilirubin production and excretion in the rat. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):487–91

Binding effect of albumin on uptake of bilirubin by brain. Robinson PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):553–8

Transport of conjugated bilirubin and other organic anions in bile: relation to biliary lipid structures. Tazuma S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2052–6

[Experimental study on the relation between bile viscosity and bilirubin stone formation] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones] Kanai M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of bilirubin to serum albumin in Crigler-Najjar syndrome, type I] Ihara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1075–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bilirubin and brain damage] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bile pigments inhibit microsomal lipid peroxidation. Wolfram I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):307–11
Bilirubin inhibition of enzymes involved in the mitochondrial malate–aspartate shuttle. McLoughlin DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 12;893(1):7–12
Differential sensitivity of neural cells to bilirubin toxicity. Notter MF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):670–82
[Mutagenicity of blue light. II. Effect of the culture medium and bilirubin on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototherapy and the chemistry of bilirubin. Bonnett R, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):457–71 (25 ref.)
Bilirubin is an antioxidant of possible physiological importance. Stocker R, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27; 235(4792):1043–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Wavelength dependence of the geometric and structural photoisomerization of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Itoh S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):10–7
Renal handling of bilirubin photoderivatives. Elías MM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):875–8

SECRETION

Influence of taurocholate on maximal biliary excretion of bilirubin in the regenerating rat liver. Pérez–Barriocanal F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):907–13

TOXICITY

Effects of pH and hypoglycemia on bilirubin cytotoxicity in vitro. Sugita K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):22–5
Possible mechanism of unconjugated bilirubin toxicity on renal tissue. Elías MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1003–7
Aggregation of bilirubin in injectates and incubation media: its significance in experimental studies of CNS toxicity. Brodersen R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):34–6

URINE

Detection of photobilirubin in urine of jaundiced infants supporting the diagnosis of 'bronze baby syndrome'. Meisel P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):61–5

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Investigation of the competition of two ligands for the same binding sites on a protein. Lecureuil N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):396–401
The interpretation of ligand displacement experiments: calculations for multisite acceptors. Rajkowski KM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):324–32

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

Analysis of surface receptor expression on bacteria isolated from patients with endocarditis. Yarnall M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):2049–52
Sites of action of two ribosomal RNA methylases responsible for resistance to aminoglycosides. Beauclerk AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):661–71
Crystallographic structure of allosterically inhibited phosphofructokinase at 7 A resolution. Evans PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):713–20
Computer simulations of the diffusion of a substrate to an active site of an enzyme. Sharp K, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1460–3

DRUG EFFECTS

SDS denaturation of complement factor C3 as a model for allosteric modifications occurring during C3b binding: demonstration of a profound conformational change by means of circular dichroism and quantitative immunoprecipitation. Nilsson B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):11–4
Effects of insulin on the total number of [3H]ouabain binding sites in normal human lymphocytes and after stimulation in vitro with concanavalin A. Berntorp K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):581–5
Similarity and dissimilarity in the stereogeometry of the active sites of thrombin, trypsin, plasmin and glandular kallikrein. Hijikata–Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):451–62

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

NMR studies of flexible opiate conformations at monoclonal antibody binding sites. I. Transferred nuclear Overhauser effects show bound conformations [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):797] Glasel JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1267–73
The localization of the binding site of circulating IgA antibodies in linear IgA disease of adults, chronic bullous disease of childhood and childhood cicatricial pemphigoid. Aboobaker J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):293–302
Synthetic antigens as immunogens: Part I. The combining site specificities of antibodies formed in rabbits to synthetic disaccharide alpha–L–Fuc–(1——3)–D–Gal. Diakun KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):1–11
Binding of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor to streptococci via the antibody combining site. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):88–91
Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43–50
Different VL and VH germ–line genes are used to produce similar combining sites with specificity for alpha(1——6)dextrans. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4472–9
Analytical studies of the binding parameters describing the interaction of HLA–DR epitopes with a specific monomorphic monoclonal antibody. Labeta MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):15–21
Phosphocholine binding immunoglobulin Fab McPC603. An X–ray diffraction study at 2.7 A. Satow Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):593–604
Monoclonal antibodies against the voltage–sensitive sodium channel from rat skeletal muscle: mapping antibody binding sites. Casadei JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):773–8
Immunodominance of terminal sugars revisited [letter] Glaudemans CP. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):917–8
Inhibition of phosphorylcholine binding to antibodies using synthetic peptides. Lai EH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):168–71
Monoclonal antibodies against plasminogen and alpha–2–antiplasmin: binding to native and modified antigens. Hattey E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):485–95
[Selective interaction of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Quantitative evaluation of the idiotypic and antigen binding activity of reassociated immunoglobulin molecules] Ibragimov AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Epitope mapping of functional domains of human factor Va with human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the interaction of heavy chain with factor Xa and calcium. Annamalai AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):139–46
[In vitro PUVA irradiation inhibits the binding of antibodies to double–stranded (ds) DNA to human epidermis] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(9):554–6 **(Ger)**
[Binding of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus with antibodies studied with different denaturation exposures and with different analytical methods] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Studies of the IgE binding sites to rat mast cell receptor with proteolytic fragments and with a monoclonal antibody directed against epsilon heavy chain: evidence that the combining sites are located in the C epsilon 3 domain. Rousseaux–Prevost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):187–96

METABOLISM

Biological differences in a rat insulinoma cell line obtained from different laboratories do not affect binding of human anti–islet immunoglobulins. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):339–44

BIOASSAY see **BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598–605

BIOCHEMISTRY

XIII International Congress of Clinical Chemistry, VII European Congress of Clinical Biochemistry. June 28–July 3, 1987. The Hague. Abstracts. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987;24 Suppl 2:1–299
Belgian Society of Biochemistry. 132d meeting, Diepenbeek, 24 May 1986. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):B1–55
1986 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 134–141. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986;;iii–lxxvii, 1–126
1985 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 126–133. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985;;iii–lxxiii, 1–152
Computers in biochemical education: MBT–NET, the Liverpool biochemistry/microbiology teaching network. Beynon RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):349–51
The role of the International Union of Biochemistry (IUB). Wood HG. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):42–4
Federation of European Biochemical Societies. 17th FEBS meeting. Berlin (West), August 24–29, 1986. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367 Suppl:1–412
Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirty–first annual meeting. 22–26 February 1987, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2 Pt 2):1a–572a
The origin and use of the terms competitive and non–competitive in interactions among chemical substances in biological systems. McIlwain H. **Essays Biochem** 1986; 22:158–86 (99 ref.)
Index of biochemical reviews 1984. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec;192 Suppl:1–164
Index of biochemical reviews 1985. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec;207 Suppl:1–267
Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the Toscana–Umbria–Marche section of the Italian Biochemical Society. April 19, 1986, Camerino. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):391A–453A
Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting of the Liguria–Lombardia–Piemonte Group of the Italian Biochemical Society. June 21, 1986, Aula. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):61A–73A
25th anniversary of the Institute of Clinical Biochemistry, University of Oslo. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:1–132
[Abstracts of papers presented at the 59th annual meeting of the Japanese Biochemical Society] **Seikagaku** 1986 Aug; 58(8):521–1118 **(Jpn)**
[Stochastic approach in biochemical research] Sud'ina EG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bibliography of the works of E. M. Kreps] Khabibulina MS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):421–8 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Computer technology in the teaching of biochemistry] Kosekova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The results of discussions on the teaching of biochemistry in medical schools] Berezov TT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):134–7 **(Rus)**
[Unresolved problems in teaching biochemistry in medical schools] Tabagari SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):132–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas 'Fundación Campomar': the new laboratories of Luis F. Leloir. Krisman–Fischman CR, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):42–4
The rise and fall of biochemistry in Berlin 1825–1945. Karlson P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):659–69
The beginnings of the American Society of Biological Chemists. Hancock CC. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):227–9
Water metabolism in historical perspectives: its research in the past and present. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S113–6 (64 ref.)
Optimistic analysis—chemical embryology in Cambridge 1920–42. Witkowski JA. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):247–68
Nutrition classics. Journal of the American Chemical Society, Vol. 79, March 20, 1957: No. 6. Determination of structure of beta,delta–dihydroxy–beta–methylvaleric acid. By Donald E. Wolf, Carl H. Hoffman, Paul E. Aldrich, Helen R. Skeggs, Lemuel D. Wright and Karl Folkers. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):337–9
[The Liège school of comparative physiology and biochemistry. History and development] Gilles R. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):802–11 **(Fre)**
[Rudolf Schoenheimer: a biographical essay] Sinohara H. **Seikagaku** 1986 Dec;58(12):1449–70 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple instrument for biochemical studies of the living human brain. Bice AN, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):244–7
[An improved buret] Garbarets BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (10):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Variable screening and optimization. Staeheli J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:143–53
Approaches to epilepsy via biological chemistry—currently applicable approaching methods to epilepsy. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):371–3
[Monoclonal antibodies and their use in biochemical studies] Lisowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1–2):5–13 **(Pol)**
[Mathematical analysis of the kinetics of biochemical reactions using the Elektronika B3–34 microcomputers] Rul' IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Processing the results of biochemical studies using programmable calculators] Pekkel' VA. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):344–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of preparation of bone tissue and its regenerate for biochemical study] Vlasov BIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Detection and measurement of a cellular immune–reactivity towards polyester and polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Cavallini G, et al.

Acta Chir Scand 1987 Mar;153(3):179–84
Revalidation of radical mastoidectomy cavities: reconstruction with bone dust and bio–materials. Gersdorff MC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):133–5
A comparison of materials for percutaneous connectors. Kadefors R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):274–88
Biological sealants and knitted Dacron conduits: comparison of collagen and fibrin glue pretreatments in circulatory models. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):283–90
A pilot study of the value of ceramics for bone replacement. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(5):298–301
Adult human vascular endothelial cell attachment and migration on novel bioabsorbable polymers. Hasson JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):428–30
Topographic and dynamic radioisotopic investigations of interactions between biomaterials and blood components. Baquey C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):481–8
Ex vivo biocompatibility evaluation of a new modified cellulose membrane. Bosch T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):144–8
Segmental uterine horn replacement in the rat using a biodegradable microporous synthetic tube. Jonkman MF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):475–80
Fatigue and hemocompatibility of polymer materials. Sevastianov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):20–5
Improved biocompatibility of dialyzers by reduced membrane surface area. Vienken J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):272–3
Endothelial cell growth factor attachment to biomaterials. Greisler HP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):346–9
Application of an antithrombogenic Anthron bypass tube to experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Nakao A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):503–7
Evaluation of a new antithrombogenic polyurethane–polysiloxane complex biomaterial. Ohkubo N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):193–7
Tissue developed around bioresorbable implants. Load–bearing versus histology. Richardson PD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):342–5
Interactions of polymerizable phosphatidylcholine vesicles with blood components: relevance to biocompatibility. Bonté F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):1–9
In vitro effects of calcium phosphate biomaterials on fibroblastic cell behavior. Gregoire M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 59(3):255–60
Microencapsulation and controlled release of insulin from polylactic acid microcapsules. Lin SY, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985–86; 13(3–4):187–201
Characterisation of a polyester material for biomedical applications. Nair PD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985–86; 13(3–4):115–31
Experimental application of polyvinyl alcohol–silica for small artificial vessels. Tamura K, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985–86; 13(3–4):133–52
Mechanical properties and biocompatibility of two polyepoxy matrices: DGEBA–DDM and DGEBA–IPD. Berruet R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):162–71
Small diameter blood vessel prostheses from blends of polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide. Bots JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):393–9
Studies of the ocular compatibility of hydrogels. White spot deposits—incidence of occurrence, location and gross morphology. Bowers RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar; 8(2):89–93
Studies of the ocular compatibility of hydrogels. A review of the clinical manifestations of spoilation. Bowers RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):83–8 (59 ref.)
Haemocompatibility and biological course of carbonaceous composites for cardiovascular devices. Chignier E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):18–23
Character of adsorbed bovine serum albumin from adsorption enthalpies. Filisko FE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep; 7(5):348–53
Surface properties and blood compatibility of polyurethaneureas. Grasel TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep; 7(5):315–28
Visualization and analysis of mural thrombogenesis on collagen, polyurethane and nylon. Hubbell JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):354–63
Polyanhydrides for controlled release of bioactive agents. Leong KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):364–71
Microporous hydrophilic polyurethane vascular grafts as substitutes in the abdominal aorta of dogs. Martz H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):3–11
Bulk characterization and scanning electron microscopy of hydrogels of P(VA–co–NVP). Miller DR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):329–39
Interaction of polystyrene/poly(gamma–benzyl L–glutamate) and poly(methyl methacrylate)/poly(gamma–benzyl L–glutamate) block copolymers with plasma proteins and platelets. Mori A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):386–92
Biocompatibility and degradability of sepiolite–collagen complex. Olmo N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):67–9
An X–ray photoelectron spectroscopy study of the external surface of explanted microporous polyurethane vascular prostheses. Paynter RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar; 8(2):94–9
Crosslinked polyether/polysiloxane networks for blood–interfacing applications. Pekala RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):372–8
Fibrinogen adsorption and platelet adhesion at the surface of modified polypropylene glycol/polysiloxane networks. Pekala RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):379–85
FTIR–ATR studies of the effect of shear rate upon albumin adsorption onto polyurethaneurea. Pitt WG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):340–7
Preparation and characterization of thin film surface coatings for biological environments. Ruckenstein E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):403–22
In vivo leucocyte interactions with the NHLBI–DTB primary reference materials: polyethylene and silica–free polydimethylsiloxane. Spilizewski KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):12–7
F.p.l.c. analysis of the leakage products of proteins crosslinked on Dacron vascular prostheses. Warocquier–Clérout R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar; 8(2):118–23
Diffusivity of 125I–labelled macromolecules through collagen: mechanism of diffusion and effect of adsorption. Weadock KS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):105–12
Electrical insulation of implantable devices by composite polymer coatings. Nichols MF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:57–62
Biocompatibility of different hemodialysis and plasmapheresis membranes. Jørstad S. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):123–37
Perspectives in vascular surgery—biocompatible vascular surfaces: the past and future role of endothelial cells. Jarrell BE, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Mar;63(2):156–67
Biocompatibility and clinical performance of a new modified cellulose membrane. Bosch T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S22–9
Granulocyte activation during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S30–4
Improvement of dialyzer compatibility by reduction of membrane surface area. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S35–8
Future trends in biocompatibility aspects of hemodialysis and related therapies. Shaldon S. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S13–6
Research on dialyzers with improved biocompatibility. van der Steen A. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S39–42
Ceramic prostheses used as a columella. Palva T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):33–8
Biomaterials and biocompatibility in hemodialysis. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:231–49 (45 ref.)
Microencapsulation of pancreatic islets. A technique and its application to culture and transplantation. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):337–45
Acute thrombogenicity of a compliant polyurethane urea graft compared with polytetrafluoroethylene: an experimental study in sheep. Lannerstad O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):6–10
Corrosion and ion transfer from porous metallic alloys to tissues. Lemons JE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:258–61
Biocompatibility of synthetic membranes and blood–membrane interaction [letter] Ronco C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):205
Bioartificial liver: implanted artificial cells microencapsulated living hepatocytes increases survival of liver failure rats. Wong H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):335–6
Coralline hydroxyapatite bone–graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model. Radiographic–histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):590–6
Properties of biomaterials. Lemons JE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):143–7
Historical review of porous–coated implants. Spector M. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):163–77 (150 ref.)
Short–term biocompatibility studies of hydrogel–grafted collagen copolymers. Amudeswari S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1103–9
Surface characterization of heparin–complexing poly(amido amine) chains grafted on polyurethane and glass surfaces. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):443–57
Development of a carbon–carbon hip prosthesis. Christel P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):191–218
A histologic and mechanical evaluation of carbon–coated polyester suture. Cook SD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1347–57
Adsorption of low density lipoproteins onto selected biomedical polymers. Dong DE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):683–700
Bioceramics: material characteristics versus in vivo behavior. Ducheyne P. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):219–36
Adherence of Streptococcus mutans to implant materials. Fujioka–Hirai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul; 21(7):913–20
In vitro and in vivo characterization of synthetic polymer/biopolymer composites. Gilbert DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):643–55
Effects of alkyl grafting on surface properties and blood compatibility of polyurethane block copolymers. Grasel TG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):815–42
Angular dependent ESCA and infrared studies of segmented polyurethanes. Grobe GL 3d, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):211–29
Tissue biocompatibility of kevlar aramid fibers and polymethylmethacrylate, composites in rabbits. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–64
Prostacyclin immobilized albuminated surfaces. Joseph G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):937–45
Bone bonding behavior of three kinds of apatite containing glass ceramics. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1295–307
Cell responses to biomaterials. I: Adhesion and growth of vascular endothelial cells on poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) following surface modification by hydrolytic etching. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):921–35
Physicochemical characterization of a hydrophilic microporous polyurethane vascular graft. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):399–412
Antithrombogenic heparinized polyacrylonitrile copolymer. Miyama H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):895–901
Chemically modified collagen: a natural biomaterial for tissue replacement. Nimni ME, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):741–71
Suppression of platelet activity on microdomain surfaces of 2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate–polyether block copolymers. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):1035–47
Hydrophilic–hydrophobic microdomain surfaces having an ability to suppress platelet aggregation and their in vitro antithrombogenicity. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):919–27
Crystallinity and solubility behavior of iron–containing fluoridated hydroxyapatites. Okazaki M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):879–86
Evaluation of the in vitro and ex vivo blood compatibility of primary reference materials. Pelzer H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1401–9
Porous–surfaced metallic implants for orthopedic applications. Pilliar RM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(A1 Suppl):1–33 (129 ref.)
Fracture toughness testing of biomaterials using a mini–short rod specimen design. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):145–54
Biomaterial surfaces. Ratner BD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(A1 Suppl):59–89
Review of medical biosensors and associated materials problems. Regnault WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):163–80 (24 ref.)
Bioethics and applied biomaterials. Saha S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):181–90
Cardiac valve prostheses: review of clinical status and contemporary biomaterials issues. Schoen FJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(A1 Suppl):91–117 (117 ref.)
The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site: II. Biological evaluation of hydroxyapatite during short–term infection. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):1003–15
The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site: I. Biological performance of hydroxyapatite during Staphylococcus aureus infection. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):989–1002
Shear creep of injectable collagen biomaterials. Wallace DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):861–80
Adhesion behavior of rat lymphocytes to poly(ether)–poly(amino acid) block and graft copolymers. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):867–78
Effect of microstructure of poly(propylene–oxide)–segmented polyamides on platelet adhesion. Yui N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):929–43
The electrochemical behavior of metallic implant materials as an indicator of their biocompatibility. Zitter H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):881–96
Predoctoral curriculum guidelines for biomaterials. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):618–30
Ceravital in ossiculoplasty: experimental studies and early clinical results. Blayney AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1359–66
Biocompatibility of a resilient resin—a histological study in rats. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Mar;29(1):42–7
Restoration of bone discontinuities in dogs using a biodegradable implant. Hollinger JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):594–600
The evaluation of a biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic for use in grafting long–bone diaphyseal defects. Moore DC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):356–65
The biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite implanted in the human periodontium. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):270–83
Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part IV: Biocompatibility of base metal alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):1–5
Compound polyglactin 910/polypropylene small vessel prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 5(4):572–83
Biomaterial pretreatment with ECGF to augment endothelial cell proliferation. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):393–9

The effect of low molecular weight dextran on platelet deposition onto prosthetic materials. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):76–82

Experiments with a biological material for the closure of incisional hernias. Walter M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul; 21(3):195–200

Complete translocation of the aortic root and coronary bypass grafting with a microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) composite valved graft in the treatment of recurrent prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):319–23

Sintered hydroxyapatite for a percutaneous device and its clinical application. Aoki H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(3–4):213–20

Recent advances in thromboresistant materials. Yui N, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):221–32

Nerve regeneration through a synthetic microporous tube (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): experimental study in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Cuadros CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):41–7

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) grafts in the infrarenal rat aorta. Ribbe EB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(2):48–53

Determinants of plasma beta 2 microglobulin concentration: possible relation to membrane biocompatibility. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):22–5

Current approaches to experimental bone grafting. Lane JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):213–25

Chronic antithrombogenic biomaterials screen. Lubin M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1154–9

Zeta potential of synthetic and biological skin substitutes: effects on initial adherence. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):732–9

Surface characterization of biomaterials by immunogold staining—quantitative analysis. Park K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):339–50

Materials for medicine. Fuller RA, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Oct; 255(4):118–25

Biomaterial–centered infection: microbial adhesion versus tissue integration. Gristina AG. **Science** 1987 Sep 25; 237(4822):1588–95

Therapeutic efficacy of Biobrane in partial– and full–thickness thermal injury. McHugh TP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):661–4

Clinical relevance of biocompatibility in hemodialysis. Klinkmann H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987; 49(1):59–81

Biocompatibility of hemodialysis using cuprophane membranes. Rommes JH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):293–9

[A preliminary report on Al2O3–ceramic delayed implantation] Song PZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):71–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience in surgical implantation] Doms PF. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Jul;83(2):87–97 **(Fre)**

[Experience at Lille in plastic and reconstructive surgery using a fibrinogen glue produced by C.R.T.S] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental implantation] Schroeder A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1427–30 **(Ger)**

[Problems of biocompatibility in hemodialysis treatment] Bommer J. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of scanning electron microscopy observations on cellular reactions in the biological evaluation of endoprosthetic materials] Neupert G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri–implant enzyme activities and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramics—a method for biomaterial testing of hard–tissue substitutes. 1. Establishment and representation of the method] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface analysis of Bio–Sinter ceramic specimens using Rutherford backscattering spectrometry following subcutaneous implantation] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon band implants in animal experiments. Light and transmission electron microscopy studies of biocompatibility] Rohe K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of the biocompatibility of carbon fibers. A histologic and electron microscopy analysis] Sparmann M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agar overlay: a method of studying biocompatibility of materials] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microencapsulation of living cells and tissues. Theoretical and practical aspects] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total femur replacement in osteogenic sarcoma of the femur] Shinjo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of biomaterials in the treatment of osteosarcoma] Kotoura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocompatible materials] Teramatsu T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):1–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the artificial esophagus of the dog: comparison of materials and concerning to the neogenesis of the intima and the occurrence of the stenosis] Ohishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apatite ceramic as a reconstruction material for the posterior wall of the external auditory meatus] Nishiyama S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on using new Polish polyester threads as suture materials] Bielska–Falda H, et al. **Polim Med** 1986; 16(3–4):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractures of the femoral component of a hip endoprosthesis] Borodkin VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):63 **(Rus)**

[Friction properties of articular cartilage and various artificial materials] Romanovskaia AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and chemical transformations of heat–processed polyacrylonitrile fibers and characteristic parameters of their interactions with thrombocytes and plasma proteins] Nemets EA, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biomaterial–associated infection, neoplasia, and calcification. Clinicopathologic features and pathophysiologic concepts. Schoen FJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):8–18 (159 ref.)

Measurement of platelet loss in the blood compatibility assessment of biomaterials. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):231–3

Tissue response to potential neuroprosthetic materials implanted subdurally. Yuen TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):138–41

Clinical sequelae of complement activation in hemodialysis. Hakim RM. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S9–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antithrombogenicity of polyetherurethaneurea containing quaternary ammonium groups in the side chains and of the polymer/heparin complex. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):1017–33

Synthesis of novel polyaminoetherurethaneureas and development of antithrombogenic material by their chemical modifications. Shibuta R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):971–87

Significant variables that must be controlled in the design and synthesis of polyurethanes for use in medicine. Gilding DK, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):19–24

CLASSIFICATION

A general classification scheme for "hydrophilic" and "hydrophobic" biomaterial surfaces [letter]Hoffman AS. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):ix–xi

METABOLISM

In–vivo degradation of poly(lactic acid) of different molecular weights. Chawla AS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985–86; 13(3–4):153–62

On the biodegradation of poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate (PHB) homopolymer and poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate–hydroxyvalerate copolymers. Miller ND, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):129–37

Adsorption of plasma proteins to the derivatives of polyetherurethaneurea carrying tertiary amino groups in the side chains. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1139–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complement activation produced by biomaterials. Chenoweth DE. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):226–32

Biocompatibility of artificial organs: an overview. Henderson LW, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):100–11 (41 ref.)

The effect of injection of powdered biomaterials on mouse peritoneal cell populations. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):419–28

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Systemic reaction of leukocytes after contact between the blood and the cuprofan membrane of dialyzer DIP–O2–O2] Iarmolinskii IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Materials and their specifications for vascular prostheses. Specifications and performance standards. Lontz JF. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):443–5

Vascular prosthesis standards: a manufacturer's viewpoint. Snyder R. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):439–42

The effect of conformity, thickness, and material on stresses in ultra–high molecular weight components for total joint replacement [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):471–4

Biostability considerations for implantable polyurethanes. Coury AJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–39

[Biocompatibility testing—a 2–phase model] Dohrenbusch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;31(9):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of artificial skin in the prevention of early wound healing. Sternberg I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):127–8

Synthetic ligaments. Current status. Funk FJ Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):107–11

Biosynthetic skin substitute versus frozen human cadaver allograft for temporary coverage of excised burn wounds. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):155–7

Implantable segmented polyurethanes: controversies and uncertainties. Gogolewski S. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):41–6 (67 ref.)

[Use of bio–vitroceramic for alloplastic bone replacement in the maxillofacial area. 2. The initial clinical results] Thieme V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of polymer materials. Darby TD. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:157–67

Evaluation of a new approach to the safety assessment of biomaterials. Benson WH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986; 9(3–4):275–83

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS TESTING see **MATERIALS TESTING**

BIODEGRADATION

Qualitative evaluation of the effect of a soil detoxicant on aldicarb persistence. Materon LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):104–8

Aerobic treatment of wine–distillery wastewaters. Sales D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):9–14

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

An electrosurgery power output meter. Blomfield D, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):163–7

Microbial enzymes in biosensors. Mullen WH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;61(3):181–93

Accuracy of piezoelectric accelerometers measuring displacement of a spinal adjusting instrument [letter] Bonci AS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):133–5

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Advice to arm–twisters. Potts SG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct; 36(4):300–1

Bioethical review committees in perinatology. Fleischman AR. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):379–93

Social consequences of biotechnology in medicine. Finkelstein J. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):43–9

Principles versus practice in bioethics. Durban PT. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):175–8

Bioethics committee: a resource for difficult clinical decisions [letter] Stroud HH. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):225–6

Center for Bioethics brings different viewpoints together. Baril E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):30–1, 48

Ethical and legal issues in cryopreservation of human embryos. Robertson JA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):371–81

Some ethical issues in toxicology. Bronstein DA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):525–32

Biomedical ethics: a multinational view. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):suppl 1–36

Bioethics in clinical medicine: coming of age. Hildreth EA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):554–9

Bioethics and applied biomaterials. Saha S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):181–90

June, bioethics and the Supreme Court. Gardell MA. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug;11(3):285–90

Bioethical issues in professional practice. Booth RZ. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):185, 252

A comprehensive bioethical code for medical exploitation of humans facing imminent and unavoidable death. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):181–97

Vatican and IVF [letter] Firket H. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):100

Embryo research: UK legislation further delayed [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):604

Science the only hope? [letter] Racker E. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):100

Human rights consultation: a 12–year experience of a pediatric bioethics committee. Michaels RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):566–72

Symposium: Bioethical issues in organ transplantation. Cancellaro LA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1471–84

Bioethics of organ transplantation [letter] Kreisman S.

South Med J 1987 Aug;80(8):1065
Bioethics and transplantation [editorial] Peters TG, et al. South Med J 1987 Jul;80(7):805–6
Consultations in clinical ethics—issues and questions in 27 cases. La Puma J. West J Med 1987 May;146(5):633–7
[Recommendation of the Public Health Council on artificial reproduction: summary and criticism] de Wert GM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Feb 28;131(9):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The Ethics Commission, Royal Dutch Veterinary Society] Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Nov 1;111(21):1080–5 (Dut)
[Ethical aspects of biotechnology] de Jong OJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jan 15;112(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Biotechnology and ethics] van Melsen AG. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jan 15;112(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Basis of bioethics—bioethics in Japan and the United States] Obayashi M. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1987 Jun 1; 9(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Compensation effect of visual biofeedback in upright posture control. Hlavačka F, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Sep;28(3):191–6
Reduction of asthenopia after accommodative facility training. Cooper J, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Jun;64(6):430–6
Biofeedback training of visual acuity and myopia: a pilot study. Gallaway M, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Jan;64(1):62–71
Ophthalmic applications of biofeedback. Halperin E, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Dec;63(12):985–98 (68 ref.)
Electromyographic biofeedback in the treatment of voluntary posterior instability of the shoulder. Beall MS Jr, et al. Am J Sports Med 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):175–8
Relaxation and biofeedback techniques in the management of hypertension. Patel C, et al. Angiology 1976 Feb; 27(2):106–13
Computerised biofeedback achieving continence in high anal atresia. Owen-Smith VH, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Oct; 61(10):1033–5
Perceived and actual control in EMG treatment of back pain. Biedermann HJ, et al. Behav Res Ther 1987;25(2):137–47
EMG biofeedback in the treatment of tinnitus: an experimental evaluation. Haralambous G, et al. Behav Res Ther 1987;25(1):49–55
Thermal biofeedback and periodic movements in sleep: patients' subjective reports and a case study. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Sep;11(3):177–88
Self-directed EMG training for the control of pain and spasticity in paraplegia: a case study. Bodenhamer E, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Sep;11(3):199–205
Self-regulation in an undergraduate psychology course: results from a performance examination. Buckalew MW Jr, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Dec;11(4):321–8
The relationship between narrow and wide bandwidth filter settings during an EMG scanning procedure. Cram JR, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun;11(2):105–14
The effects of EMG biofeedback on strength acquisition. Croce RV. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Dec;11(4):299–310
A comparison of treatment modes in the management of myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Crockett DJ, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Dec;11(4):279–91
Self-regulation treatment of post-polio cold limb. Dietvorst TF, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun;11(2):157–61
Comparability of skin temperatures from three sites on the hand. Duckro PN, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Dec; 11(4):293–8
The learning process in biofeedback: is it feed-forward or feedback? Dunn TG, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun;11(2):143–56
Biobehavioral treatment of essential hypertension: a group outcome study. Fahrion S, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Dec;11(4):257–77
Skin conductance feedback and panic attacks. Gilbert C. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Sep;11(3):251–4
Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with relaxation and biofeedback training. Hickling EJ, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun;11(2):125–34
Ocular and stabilization feedback: an evaluation of two EMG biofeedback control procedures. Hodes RL, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Sep;11(3):207–20
Predictors of success in hypertensives treated with biofeedback-assisted relaxation. McGrady A, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun;11(2):95–103
Biofeedback, voluntary control, and human potential. Norris P. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Mar;11(1):1–20
Diabetic ulcers: the effect of thermal biofeedback-mediated relaxation training on healing. Shulimson AD, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Dec;11(4):311–9
Effect of biofeedback on patients' tolerance of fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Goldman JM, et al. Br Med J (Clin Res) 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):594
Psychophysiologic response patterns in migraine before and after temperature biofeedback. Prediction of treatment outcome. Ellertsen B, et al. Cephalalgia 1987 Jun; 7(2):109–24
MMPI profiles in migraine before and after biofeedback treatment. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Ellertsen B, et al. Cephalalgia 1987 Jun;7(2):101–8
Biofeedback techniques and behaviour modification in the conservative remediation of drooling by children with cerebral palsy. Koheil R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Feb;29(1):19–26
Effects of relaxation therapy on patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Feinglos MN, et al. Diabetes Care 1987 Jan–Feb; 10(1):72–5
Treatment of the spastic pelvic floor syndrome with biofeedback. Bleijenberg G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Feb;30(2):108–11
Application of computer averaging techniques to the study of learned volitive heartbeat control. Yellin AM. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;66(1):93–6
Behavioral treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis. Tsuhima WT, et al. Hawaii Med J 1987 Jul;46(7):238, 259–60
Differential efficacy of biofeedback in headache. Billings RF, et al. Headache 1984 Jul;24(2):211–5
The significance of muscle discrimination training in the treatment of chronic muscle contraction headache. Hudzinski LG. Headache 1984 Jul;24(2):203–10
Impaired time perception in patients with chronic headache. Isler H, et al. Headache 1987 May;27(5):261–5
Biofeedback and the treatment of migraine [letter] Kaiser RS, et al. Headache 1987 Mar;27(3):170
On some research-community contributions to the myth and symbol of biofeedback. Furedy JJ. Int J Psychophysiol 1987 Jan;4(4):293–7
A rule-based process control method with feedback. Leech WJ. ISA Trans 1987;26(2):73–8
Treatment of aggressive behavior: the effect of EMG response discrimination biofeedback training. Hughes H, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1980 Jun;10(2):193–202
"Conversion reactions" in adolescents: a biofeedback-based operant approach. Klonoff EA, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):179–84
Thermal biofeedback in the treatment of symptoms associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Barowsky EI, et al. J Child Neurol 1987 Jul;2(3):229–32
Two-, three, and four-year follow-up on the self-regulatory treatment of chronic headache. Blanchard EB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Apr;55(2):257–9
Biofeedback and the mandibular rest position. Watkinson AC. J Dent 1987 Feb;15(1):16–22
Awareness of the response after feedback training for changes in heart rate and sudomotor laterality. Roberts LE, et al. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1984 Jun;113(2):225–55
Effect of biofeedback on the detection of deception. Timm HW. J Forensic Sci 1987 May;32(3):736–46
Modification of residents' behavior by preceptor feedback of patient satisfaction. Cope DW, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):394–8
Subjective, clinical and EMG effects of biofeedback and splint treatment. Hijzen TH, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1986 Nov;13(6):529–39
Predictors of long term outcome following a bladder re-training programme. Oldenburg B, et al. J Psychosom Res 1986;30(6):691–8
Problems of patients' dependency on doctors [letter] Nixon PG, et al. J R Soc Med 1987 Jun;80(6):394–5
Followup of ureterosigmoidostomy diversion for bladder exstrophy—behavioral biofeedback as an alternative treatment for fecal-urinary incontinence: a case report. Purcell MH, et al. J Urol 1987 May;137(5):945–7
Biofeedback and tension headaches: prognostic utility of the MMPI [letter] Collet L. Pain 1987 May;29(2):267–9
Long-term efficacy of EMG biofeedback for chronic rheumatic back pain. Flor H, et al. Pain 1986 Nov; 27(2):195–202
Paradoxical instructions in relaxation training. Anderson LH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):407–12
Biofeedback-assisted control of peripheral skin temperature: a methodological study. Barrett HR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):631–8
Individual differences in ability to use EMG-derived feedback. Gianutsos JG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun; 64(3 Pt 1):927–34
EMG biofeedback as a function of voice-quality change. Schliesser HF. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):719–24
Initial relaxation response: contrasts between clinical patients and normal volunteers. Schneider HG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Feb;64(1):147–53
EMG biofeedback training, relaxation training, and placebo for the relief of chronic back pain. Stuckey SJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Dec;63(3):1023–36
The effects of practice and visual feedback on mandibular border movements. Wang JS, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1987 Jan;11(1):40–4
Effects of biofeedback and cognitive therapy on stress in patients with breast cancer. Davis H 4th. Psychol Rep 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):967–74
Biofeedback, competitive set, and type A/type B interactions with female college students. Drennen WT, et al. Psychol Rep 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):983–9
An empirical account of temperature biofeedback applied in groups. Lashley JK, et al. Psychol Rep 1987 Apr; 60(2):379–88
A comparison of biofeedback-assisted cardiodeceleration in type A and B men: modification of stress-associated cardiopulmonary and hemodynamic adjustments. Stoney CM, et al. Psychosom Med 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):79–87
[Preliminary report on EMG biofeedback therapy in mental health care services] Chen ZS. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 20(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of EMG biofeedback in the management of central type facial palsy] Tsauo JY, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;86(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of the spastic pelvic floor syndrome using biofeedback] Bleijenberg G, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 14;131(11):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Modification of urge incontinence by biofeedback mechanisms] Heidler H. Urologe [A] 1986 Sep;25(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biofeedback in chronic headache: is a learning process in physiologic functional parameters detectable?] Kröner-Herwig B, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1987; 34(3):382–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The trainability of heart perception] Weitkunat R, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1987;34(2):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of biofeedback in neuropsychiatry. A short historical review] Krause WR. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Dec; 32(12):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prurigo syndrome: proposal for desensitizing therapy with biofeedback] Malvano L, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Jun;122(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Replacement biofeedback in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents with lateral spinal curvature] Nowotny J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Feb 2;42(5):139–43 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of a biofeedback method and other therapeutic technics in preparing patients for surgery] Mellibruda L, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of the conditioned reflex regulation of the functional state of local regions of the cerebral cortex tested by the biofeedback method] Kositsyn NS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;291(3):741–5 (Rus)
[Autoregulation of bronchial tone in bronchial asthma] Temper IuB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Sep;64(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of hypocapnia in hypoxic humans using biofeedback of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure] Breslav IS, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional biofeedback in exercise therapy] Bogdanov OV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):26–30 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Complex use of functional bioregulation and galanthamine in spastic forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Shaltor VM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(12):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive bioregulation in the treatment of essential hypertension with cerebrovascular disorders] Voloshin PV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(8):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological feedback of the heart rate in the therapy of cardiovascular neuroses] Krivulka P. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Sep;86(3):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Battery modifications for Autogenic Systems Inc., equipment. Hoare JW, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun; 11(2):167–9
Fast sample collection for the Autogen 1700 (EMG) and Apple II. Hoare JW, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Jun;11(2):163–5
On-line multiple temperature recording for the Autogen 2000b and Apple II. Hoare JW, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1986 Sep;11(3):247–9
Management of anal incontinence by biofeedback. MacLeod JH. Gastroenterology 1987 Aug;93(2):291–4
Trachea noise biofeedback device to help reduce bronchospasm in asthmatics. Mussell MJ. J Biomed Eng 1986 Oct;8(4):341–4
A preliminary report on the use of a practical biofeedback device for gait training of above-knee amputees. Flowers WC, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Oct;23(4):7–18

PHYSIOLOGY

EMG feedback in the treatment of myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Dalen K, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Oct;44(5):279–84
Effect of biofeedback-assisted relaxation on blood pressure and cortisol levels in normotensives and hypertensives. McGrady A, et al. J Behav Med 1987 Jun;10(3):301–10
A review and clinical perspective on the use of EMG and thermal biofeedback for chronic headaches. Chapman SL. Pain 1986 Oct;27(1):1–43 (205 ref.)
Blood pressure discrimination. Greenstadt L, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Sep;23(5):500–9
Bidirectional voluntary heart rate control during static muscular exercise: metabolic and respiratory correlates. Moses J, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Sep;23(5):510–20

STANDARDS

Management of binocular anomalies: efficacy of vision therapy, exotropia. Duckman RH. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Jun;64(6):421–9 (40 ref.)

Efficacy of vision therapy in amblyopia: a literature review. Garzia RP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):393–404 (199 ref.)
Efficacy of vision therapy for nonstrabismic vergence anomalies. Griffin JR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):411–4 (33 ref.)
Management of binocular anomalies: efficacy of vision therapy in the treatment of accommodative deficiencies. Rouse MW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):415–20 (33 ref.)

BIOFLAVONOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Venotropic therapy: results of clinical experimentation] Desogus AI, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid, sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for isoflavonoids from cowpea (Vigna unguiculata). Dorr KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:536–40
Characterisation of flavonoids from Baccharis trimera and their antihepatotoxic properties. Soicke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):37–9
[Flavonoids of the leaves of Melissa officinalis L. (Lamiaceae)] Mulkens A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of chalcone synthase in the regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis in developing oat primary leaves. Knogge W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):364–72

CLASSIFICATION

Structural classification of flavonoids in beverages by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet-visible and electrochemical detection. Lunte SM. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:371–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sesquiterpene lactones and flavonoids from Helianthus species. Gao F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):23–9
Rhamnetin-3-O-neohesperidoside, a new flavonoid from the leaves of Derris trifoliata. Nair AG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):710–1
Coumarins and flavonoids from Daphne gnidioides. Ulubelen A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):692–4

METABOLISM

Sodium chloride-esculin hydrolysis test for rapid identification of enterococci. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1107–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon-inducing activity of flavonoids. Wleklik M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):151–4
Hypoglycemic action of karanjin. Mandal B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):42–6
Comparative effect of tropolone and diosmin on venous COMT and sympathetic activity in rat. Boudet C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):312–20
Comparison of the effects of various flavonoids on ethoxycoumarin deethylase activity of rat intestinal and hepatic microsomes. Vernet A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):857–61
Some aspects of the inhibitory activity of hypolaetin-8-glucoside in acute inflammation. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):502–7
Enhancement of the mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene by flavonoids and the structural requirements. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):107–12
Novel antiinflammatory flavonoids from Podophyllum versipelle cell culture. Arens H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):468–73
The effect of some flavonoids on non-enzymatic lipid oxidation and enzymatic oxidation of arachidonic acid. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):483–91
Non-selective inhibition of mammalian protein kinases by flavinoids in vitro. End DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):75–86
Antimicrobial activities of some flavonoid compounds. el-Gammal AA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986; 141(7):561–5
[Effect of methyl hesperidin on the prenatal development of rats] Kawashima K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthetic Diosmin in the therapy of venous diseases. Signorelli S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):165–7
[Hemodynamic changes during treatment with isodinit, sectral, stenopril and kratemon] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):33–8 **(Bul)**
[The biological effects of flavonoids] Spilková J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jul;35(6):278–86 **(Cze)**
[Effect of Ginkgo biloba extract in arterial occlusive disease. Randomized placebo controlled crossover study] Rudofsky G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10;105(20):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlled study of increasing venous tone in primary varicose veins by oral administration of Ruscus aculeatus and trimethylhespiridinchalcone] Weindorf N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 1;62(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of legalon and essentiale in a tetracycline-induced liver lesion] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypolipidemic, hypocholesterolemic and antisclerotic action of the rotenoid glycoside amorphin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibiting or potentiating effects of flavonoids on carbon tetrachloride-induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Perrissoud D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1249–53

BIOGENESIS

Optimization by stimulating molecular evolution. Wang QH. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(1–2):95–101
Chemical selection, diversity, teleonomy and the second law of thermodynamics. Reflections on Eigen's theory of self-organization of matter. Lifson S. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):303–11
On the nature of boundary-organized biomineralization (BOB). Mann S. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov; 28(2–3):363–71
The hypercycle, traveling waves, and Wright's equation. Hadeler KP. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(5):473–7
Synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine under possible primitive earth conditions. Rao M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(1):1–6
Stereoselective formation of a 2'(3')-aminoacyl ester of a nucleotide. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(1):7–11
An alternative view of the origin of life [letter] Mehta NG. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):415–6
Schrödinger's grand theme shortchanged [letter] Schneider ED. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):300
Architecture of models for prebiotic synthesis of nucleic acids: template-directed synthesis of oligoguanylates using N-cyanoimidazole. Kanaya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):101–4
Papers from the 1986 ISSOL meeting. Berkeley, California, July 1986. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):221–452
Abstracts. 1986 ISSOL meeting. Berkeley, California. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1986;16(3–4):175–541
Liposomes with polyribonucleotides as model of precellular systems. Baeza I, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):321–31
Search for catalytic properties of simple polypeptides. Barbier B, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):381–90
Binding of DNA hairpins to an assembler-strand as part of a primordial translation device. Baumann U. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):359–66
Selective emergence and survival of early polypeptides in water. Brack A. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):367–79
Soluble minerals in chemical evolution. II. Characterization of the adsorption of 5'-AMP and 5'-CMP on a variety of soluble mineral salts. Chan S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):121–34
The biogeochemical cycle of the adsorbed template. I: Formation of the template. Lazard D, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):135–48
The relationship between the biosynthetic paths to the amino acids and their coding. I: The aliphatic amino acids and proline. McClendon JH. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):401–17
The formation of amino acid precursors in the reaction of atomic carbon with water and ammonia at 77 K. McPherson DW, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):275–82
Non-enzymatic synthesis of the coenzymes, uridine diphosphate glucose and cytidine diphosphate choline, and other phosphorylated metabolic intermediates. Mar A, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):307–19
How many genes to start with? A computer simulation about the origin of life. Niesert U. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(2):155–69
Did template-directed nucleation precede molecular replication? Orgel LE. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1986; 17(1):27–34
Structural elements and organization of the ancestral translational machinery. Rein R, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):431–8
Nucleic acid-like structures. II. Polynucleotide analogues as possible primitive precursors of nucleic acids. Schwartz AW, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):351–7
Prebiotic synthesis of imidazole-4-acetaldehyde and histidine. Shen C, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):295–305
Energy yields for hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde syntheses: the HCN and amino acid concentrations in the primitive ocean. Stribling R, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):261–73
Chemical evolution of the citric acid cycle: sunlight photolysis of alpha-ketoglutaric acid. Waddell TG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):149–53
The triose model: glyceraldehyde as a source of energy and monomers for prebiotic condensation reactions. Weber AL. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):107–19
The case for an ancestral genetic system involving simple analogues of the nucleotides. Joyce GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4398–402
Molecular selection and natural selection. Fox SW. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Sep;61(3):375–86
[Modelling of the abiogenic formation of deoxy sugars based on the acid rearrangement of carbohydrates] Gakhokidze RA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):169–73 **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC AMINES

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on the central effects of angiotensin II and of its fragments. Klusha V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):7–13
Alcohol preference and regional brain monoamine contents of N/Nih heterogeneous stock rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):33–9
Tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-methyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline as novel endogenous amines in rat brain. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):448–54
Profiling and quantification of biogenic amines in wine by constant B2E linked scan mass spectrometry. Walther H, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May; 14(5):229–33
Diabetes-induced changes in monoamine concentrations of rat hypothalamic nuclei. Bitar MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):236–42
Maintenance of cortical somatostatin and monoamine levels in the rat does not require intact cholinergic innervation. Fine A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):326–9
Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on hexobarbital sensitivity and neuroamine metabolism in rat brain. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):265–74
Hypothalamic monoamines and their catabolites in relation to the estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone surge. Osterburg HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):31–40
Monoaminergic innervation of the frontal and temporal lobes in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):231–8
Biogenic amines and their metabolites in Trichostrongylus colubriformis, a nematode parasite of ruminants. Frandsen JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):75–7
Indole-, imidazole- and phenyl-alkylamines in the skin of one hundred and forty American amphibian species other than bufonids. Roseghini M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):139–47
Variability of changes in obese rat brain monoamines in response to cholecystokinin. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):665–9
Age-related changes in brain biogenic monoamines and monoamine oxidase. Petkov VD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):397–401
Computer-operated microspectrofluorimetry to identify formaldehyde-induced fluorophores of biogenic monoamines and precursor substances in models and tissue sections. Stilman C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):255–67
Ontogenic studies on brain biogenic amines in Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:405–12
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of several monoamines in brain tissue of DBA/2 mice during a single run of 20–25 minutes without prior clean-up of samples. Hadfield MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):449–53
Simultaneous determination of biogenic amines and morphine in discrete rat brain regions by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):303–13
Rapid and sensitive method for measuring norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and their major metabolites in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography. Differential effect of probenecid, haloperidol and yohimbine on the concentrations of biogenic amines and metabolites in various regions of rat brain. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:25–35
Determination of aromatic biogenic amines and their precursors in cheese by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Boekel MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):267–72
Distribution of biogenic amines and their catabolites in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):267–83
Factors affecting the stability and separation of biogenic amines and their metabolites. Simultaneous measurement by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Jakubovic A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar;17(1):1–14
Analysis of monoamines and their metabolites by high performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. Downer RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):833–6
Bioanalytical aspects on method validation. Gelpí E. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):849–52
Catecholamine metabolite measurements in mouse brain using high-performance liquid chromatography and

electrochemical detection: comparison of a one-column technique with a two-column switching technique. Morier-Teissier E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:535-49

Interrelationship of monoamines and luliberin in the synaptosomes of the medial-basal hypothalamus and its individual structures. Babichev VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):520-4

Change in certain forms of aggressive behavior and monoamine content in the brain during selection of wild rats for taming. Nikulina EM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):466-71

Changes in monoamine content of the rabbit carotid body following prolonged electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve. Armengaud C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):46-50

Injection of capsaicin into the nucleus raphe dorsalis elicits heat loss in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):199-204

Neuropeptide and monoamine components of the parabrachial pontine complex. Block CH, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):267-83

Interference with the fluorometric histamine assay by biogenic amines and amino acids. Kownatzki E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):17-24

[Study of the ameliorating effects of an enteral nutrient for liver failure on hepatic encephalopathy: effects of SF-1008C on plasma and brain free amino acids, intracerebral amine concentrations and electroencephalogram in portacaval shunted rats with ammonia loading] Kido Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of biogenic amines after hemosorption of patients with peritonitis] Starikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of cocaine on methamphetamine-induced neurochemical changes: characterization of cocaine as a monoamine uptake blocker. Hanson GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):507-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of liver ischaemia on brain monoamine synthesis in the rat. Bugge M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):119-30

BLOOD

A comparison of the gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric properties of the pentafluoropropionyl and heptafluorobutyryl derivatives of the methyl, trifluoroethyl, pentafluoropropyl and hexafluoroisopropyl esters of twelve acidic metabolites of biogenic amines. Davis BA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May; 14(5):197-206

The effects of cremophor EL in the anaesthetized dog. Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):122-9

Chromatographic approaches to signal and selectivity enhancement for determination of biogenic amines by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Mefford IN. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):893-6

Potential biochemical markers for infantile autism. Israngkun PP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):51-70

[Mechanism of pulmonary congestion in ligature strangulation (II)] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External respiratory function, blood oxygenation and the biogenic amine content in different hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the indicators of blood coagulation and various biogenic amines in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Fedorova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of peripheral viscero-autonomic and humoral shifts in the mechanisms of negative emotional states] Sinitskii VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF-amine metabolites in depression, dementia and in controls. Gjerris A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):619-28

Neuropsychological test performance, brain morphological measures and CSF monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Nyman H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):292-301

Monoamines and their metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type using high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Parnetti L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):542-8

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of acetylcholinesterase, monoamines and oxytocin during labour, parturition, vaginocervical stimulation, lamb separation and suckling in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):149-56

Clinical and biochemical correlates of bradyphrenia in Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1130-4

Dose-dependent effects of deprenyl on CSF monoamine metabolites in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):293-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Choice of analog electronic low-pass filters in chromatography. Durden DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10;368(1):49-58

METABOLISM

Influence of mouse genotype on responses of central biogenic amines to alcohol intoxication and aging. Besnard F, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):345-50

Biogenic amine and metabolite levels in depressed patients with high versus normal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity. Stokes PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):868-72

Recent developments of in vivo voltammetry: applications to studies of chemical dynamics in the neuronal microenvironment. Moghaddam B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:106-15

The change with age in biogenic amines and their metabolites in the striatum of the rat. Machado A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):333-42

Effect of long-term administration of manganese on biogenic amine levels in discrete striatal regions of rat brain. Eriksson H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):426-31

Effects of N-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-hydroxybutyramide hydrogen succinate on the metabolisms of monoamines in the rat brain. Hagino K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):503-6

The effect of substance P and its fragments on passive avoidance retention and brain monoamine activity. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):119-27

Changes in plasma corticosterone and cerebral biogenic amines and their catabolites during training and testing of mice in passive avoidance behavior. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):410-23

Coordination of biogenic amines with synaptosomal and vesicular metal ions: equilibrium and spectral studies in model systems. Rajan KS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(2):93-117

N-propargylbenzylamine, a major metabolite of pargyline, is a potent inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B in rats in vivo: a comparison with deprenyl. Karoum F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):335-45

Potassium-evoked release of endogenous primary amine-containing compounds from the trout saccular macula and saccular nerve in vitro. Drescher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):39-50

In vivo electrochemical demonstration of potassium-evoked monoamine release from rat cerebellum. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):327-35

Aminophylline shortens thiopental sleep-time and enhances noradrenergic neurotransmission in rats. Louie GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):377-81

Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71-80

Monoamine-containing neurons in the Aplysia brain. Salimova NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):285-99

Depletion of striatal beta-phenylethylamine following dopamine but not 5-HT denervation. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):477-84

Effects of fenfluramine on food intake, body weight, gastric emptying and brain monoamines in Syrian hamsters. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):575-81

Effect of barbitone sodium and thiopental sodium on brain dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):185-90

Localization and synthesis of monoamines in regions of Limax CNS controlling feeding behavior. Wieland SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):125-30

Ethanol-induced hypothermia and biogenic amine metabolites. Alari L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):369-73

Effects of chronic intake of diazinon on blood and brain monoamines and amino acids. Rajendra W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):117-31

Effects of cyanamide on body weight and brain monoamines and metabolites in rats. Obach R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):225-31

Monoamine receptor sensitivity changes following chronic administration of MDL 72394, a site-directed inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):73-89

Characterization of serotonin receptors and lack of effect of antidepressant therapy on monoamine functions in various regions of the rabbit brain. Schoups A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):259-71

Effect of cysteine on the persistent depletion of brain monoamines by amphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine and MPTP. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):191-7

The effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) on monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. Stone DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):41-8

Metabolism of monoamines in the brain after total hepatectomy in the rat. Bugge M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):11-20

Effect of lindane on brain monoamine metabolism. Aldegunde M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):633-5

Bupropion. Effects on cerebral monoamines in rat and on blood pressure in dog. Cicardo VH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):711-4

Lesion of selected brain areas as a tool for the demonstration of some trace biogenic amines neural pathways. Juorio AV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):1-5 (40 ref.)

Ontogenic studies on biogenic amines in heart, lung and adrenal glands of Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):348-50

The combined effect of Pb2+ and Mn2+ on monoamine uptake and Na+, K+-ATPase in striatal synaptosomes. Hussain T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):277-80

Initial catabolism of aromatic biogenic amines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: pathway description, mapping of mutations, and cloning of essential genes. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2398-404

Pulmonary metabolic function can serve as a monitor for lung preservation. Hammond GL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-8

Reduced concentrations and increased metabolism of biogenic amines in a single case of Rett-syndrome: a postmortem brain study. Brücke T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3-4):315-24

Metabolism of monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3-4):265-75

Dietary folate and biogenic amines in the CNS. Butler IJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):268-71

Entrance of tetrahydropterin derivatives in brain after peripheral administration: effect on biogenic amine metabolism. Levine RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):514-22

Comparative study of phenothiazine derivatives on monoamine metabolism—direct correlation between the concentrations of drugs and monoamine metabolites in the brain. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):959-65

Morphine analgesia without development of tolerance in reserpinized mice. Kaneto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):169-73

Effects of acute continuous exposure of the rat to cigarette smoke on amine levels and utilization in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):521-8

Isopropyl substitution on barbiturate ring: effects on 'open field' and 'hole board' behaviour and on biogenic amines concentrations in discrete regions of the rat brain after acute and chronic administration. Ménez JF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):95-100

Monoaminergic structures of the hypothalamus under chronic stress conditions. Konstantinova MS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):513-6

Amine accumulation in Parkinson's disease and other disorders. Willis GL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring; 11(1):97-105 (117 ref.)

Turnover of central biogenic amines in two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats. Chen CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):166-71

Monoamine oxidase activity in chick cerebral microvessels. Durand M. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):174-8

Enhanced monoaminergic neurotransmission by desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin in human subjects. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):312-5

Daily variations in monoamine turnover in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lea RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):639-45

Behavioral and neurotransmitter changes in the urease-infused rat: a model of congenital hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1310-5

Alpha-adrenoceptors and monoamine contents in the cerebral cortex of the rodent Jaculus orientalis: effects of acute cold exposure. Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):903-11

Contents of monoamines in forebrain regions of alcohol-preferring (P) and -nonpreferring (NP) lines of rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):389-92

Changes of brain monoamine contents in three models of experimentally induced muricide in rats. Tani Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):725-9

The correlation between hypothalamic and midbrain biogenic amine content and the intensity of the emotional-defensive arousal in cats. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):371-6

Neonatal desipramine or zimeldine treatment causes long-lasting changes in brain monoaminergic systems and alcohol related behavior in rats. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):403-9

[Effect of L-stepholidine on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of aminergic neurotransmitters and

neurobehavioral correlates in acute cerebral ischemia in the rat] Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 17(4):578-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and binding characteristics of an artificial receptor for biogenic amines] Schmidtchen FP. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):476-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on cerebral monoamine turnover after hypoxia in rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of MO-8282, a new antidepressant] Mizota M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injuries while using pharmacologic protection of the brain from hypoxia as part of complex treatment] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamines and peptidergic Gomori-positive neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in chronic alcohol consumption] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):700-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the superoxide anion radical during the oxidation of biogenic amines catalyzed by mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Volkovitskaia OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of dust-induced diseases of the respiratory organs] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the level of biogenic amines and activity of energy metabolism enzymes in rats subjected to extreme conditions] Moshkov KA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):30-6 **(Rus)**

[Injection of glyoxylate ions from the recording microelectrode for the fluorescent microscopic detection of neuronal monoamines] Sakharov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inter-male aggressive signals in weakly electric fish are modulated by monoamines. Maler L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):75-81

Regulation of the activity of histamine-N-methyltransferase from guinea pig skin by biogenic amines. Tachibana T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):257-69

Counteraction of the genotoxicity of some cooked-food mutagens by biogenic amines. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):575-80

Neurotransmitter regulation of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion. Dailey RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:17-26 (59 ref.)

Change in the activity of cortical neurons under the influence of biogenic amines. Mamedov ZG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):160-7

[Effect of biogenic amines on triboluminescence and peroxidation indices in the blood of dogs] Baraboi VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of cortical neurons after administration of biogenic amines] Mamedov ZG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1055-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasoactive substances on the microhemodynamics and filtration-absorption function of the lungs] Vasil'ev AIu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):790-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

TSH and biogenic amine signals in the regulation of thyroid function: independent regulation by protein kinase C and G proteins. Grollman EF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:199-202

Long lasting supersensitivity to 5-HT mediated behaviour following monoamine depletion in the rat brain. Rényi L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):298-302

Microiontophoresis of biogenic amines on cortical neurons: amounts of NA, DA and 5-HT ejected, compared with tissue content. Reader TA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):291-304

REM-sleep deprivation-induced increase in ethanol intake: role of brain monoaminergic neurons. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):377-81

The endocrine cells of the digestive system: amines, peptides, and modes of action. Grube D. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):151-62 (65 ref.)

Perspectives on the discovery of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Carlsson A. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987; 10:19-40 (96 ref.)

Biogenic amines as regulators of the proliferative activity of normal and neoplastic intestinal epithelial cells (review). Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-12 (148 ref.)

Interaction between opioid peptides and monoamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the female rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):235-41

Glucocorticoid-biogenic amine interactions in relation to mood and behavior. McEwen BS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1755-63 (142 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine on central monoaminergic neurons. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):95-8

Multiple mechanisms of bursting in a conditional bursting neuron. Harris-Warrick RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2113-28

The development of prolactin, growth hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and monoaminergic systems in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:1-6

Central monoaminergic and opioidergic regulation of thyroid function and its ontogenic differentiation. Mess B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:117-27 (41 ref.)

Estrogen metabolites and biogenic amines as determinants of steroid-dependent brain differentiation. Reznikov A. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:96-102

Effects of gepirone, an aryl-piperazine anxiolytic drug, on aggressive behavior and brain monoaminergic neurotransmission. McMillen BA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):454-64

Cholinergic but not monoaminergic denervation increases nerve growth factor content in the adult rat hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Weskamp G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):346-51

Rolipram, a novel antidepressant drug, reverses the hypothermia and hypokinesia of monoamine-depleted mice by an action beyond postsynaptic monoamine receptors. Wachtel H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1119-26

Electrophysiological manifestations of the monoaminergic systems' effects on the cerebral cortex. Zhadin MN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):152-60

Monoamines and effects of chlordiazepoxide on the corticosterone response to stress. Freeman GB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):933-8

The effect of cold storage on the response of rat aorta to biogenic amines. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:191-3

Role of monoamine pathways in the control of attention: effects of droperidol and methylphenidate in normal adult humans. Clark CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):28-34

Role of monoamine pathways in attention and effort: effects of clonidine and methylphenidate in normal adult humans. Clark CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):35-9

Origin of monoaminergic innervation of the nucleus raphe magnus--a combined monoamine histochemistry and fluorescent retrograde tracing study in the rat. Dong XW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jun;29(6):599-608

Amine dependence of proliferative activity in two transplantable lines of mouse colonic carcinoma. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):161-5

[Monoaminergic control over the sexual maturation of the female body] Plekhova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromediator bioamines of the thyroid gland and structuro-functional aspects of its homeostasis] Vinogradov SIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):12-22 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamines in the recovery of the conditioned reflex activity of rats following extirpation of the frontal cortex] Grekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biogenic amines and acetylcholine in regulating hypothalamo-thyroid interaction] Karpezo NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):90-8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic manifestations of the effect of monoaminergic systems on the cerebral cortex] Zhadin MN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1039-47 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGRAPHY

Notes on the uses of psychoanalysis for biography. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):287-316

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see **CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Bioassay-directed chemical analysis in environmental research. Schuetzle D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep; 58(11):1060A-1075A (36 ref.)

Improved methodology for a sea urchin sperm cell bioassay for marine waters. Dinnel PA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;16(1):23-32

Muscovy ducklings, a particularly sensitive avian bioassay for T-2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol. Shlosberg AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):820-4

Granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone: validation and application of the method. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1570-7

An improved in vitro bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH): suitable for measurement of FSH in unextracted human serum. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1089-98

Comparison of latex agglutination inhibition test & bioassays for rapid estimation of serum gentamicin levels. Ambro J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:645-9

Microbial enzymes in biosensors. Mullen WH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;61(3):181-93

Improved specificity in gentamicin bioassay. Strassburger J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):183-7

A simple sensitive bioassay for interleukin-1 which is unresponsive to 10(3) U/ml of interleukin-2. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):7-11

Serum and urine concentrations of oral bromovinyldeoxyuridine in humans as monitored by a bioassay system based on varicella-zoster virus focus inhibition. Baba M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):17-23

Strengths and weaknesses of long-term bioassays. Schach von Wittenau M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):113-9

Bioassay and biomonitoring assessments of contaminant mobility from dredged material. Simmers JW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 15;56:173-82

METHODS

A sensitive and practical assay for thyroid-stimulating antibodies using FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Kasagi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):30-6

Assay for biotin in the presence of dethiobiotin with Lactobacillus plantarum. DeMoll E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):55-8

A carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase assay applicable to biopsied muscle specimens without requiring mitochondrial isolation. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):143-8

Neurite extension factor induces rapid morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Kligman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):296-300

Barentsia matsushimana, a marine entoproct suitable for bioassays. Scholz N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):634-40

A teleost skin bioassay for melanotropic peptides. Castrucci AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):374-80

A novel method of screening for immunomodulating substances, establishment of an assay system and its application to culture broths of microorganisms. Nakamura A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1148-54

A new parallelism acceptance criterion for validating large plate bioassay results. Story MJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):249-54

Intrinsic bioactivity of thyrotropin in human serum is inversely correlated with thyroid hormone concentrations. Application of a new bioassay using the FRTL-5 rat thyroid cell strain. Dahlberg PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1388-94

Effect of plate preincubation on Bacillus stearothermophilus disc assay zone diameters. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1148-51

A rapid one-step multiwell tray test for release of soluble mediators. Caspi RR. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23; 93(1):141-4

A new assay for interleukin-1 in the presence of interleukin-2. Falk W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):47-52

Differential bioassay of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4. Ho SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):99-104

Serum-free in vitro bioassay for the detection of tumor necrosis factor. Kramer SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):201-6

Nerve growth factor (NGF) in serum: evaluation of serum NGF levels with a sensitive bioassay employing embryonic sensory neurons. Stephani U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(1):25-35

A natural killer cell assay for the mink using a mouse lymphoma as the target cell line. Pace NC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):220-3

Recent developments in bioassay using selective ligands and selective in vitro preparations. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:223-35

Test of embryonic inducing factors: advantages and disadvantages of different procedures. Tiedemann H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:25-34 (20 ref.)

Statistical modeling of animal bioassay data with variable dosing regimens: example--vinyl chloride. Brown KG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):155-66

Experimental design of bioassays for screening and low dose extrapolation. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Mar; 5(1):9-16

Bioassay of gastrin, using the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. A biomodel sensitive to gastrin in physiological concentrations. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):945-50

The zona-free hamster egg penetration test: its usefulness in male infertility. McClure RD. **Semin Urol** 1985 May; 3(2):78-84

[Evaluation of assay methods for isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B) in body fluids. Bioassay, HPLC and EIA methods] Morishita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):170-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of metabolites on the human plasma concentration as total activity after oral administration of rokitamycin. Comparison of three different bioassay methods] Morishita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Mar;40(3):553-60 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of bioassay methods of gastrin by means of a pH meter and anti-log amplifier] Yamada S. **Saagyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microbiological methods of pharmacokinetic research on chemotherapeutic (antibacterial and antitumor) preparations] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Relative bioavailability: what reference? Colburn WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):921-2
Contributions to medicine from bioavailability studies. Sharoky M. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):585-8
Methods for estimating drug bioavailability parameters. Part 2: Methods for estimating absorption rate. Firsov AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):369-77
Methods for estimating drug bioavailability parameters. Part 3: Peculiarities of pharmacokinetic analysis in assessment of bioavailability. Firsov AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul; 41(7):457-65 (181 ref.)
[Calculation of bioavailability using statistical moments] Sanz Pérez J. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec; 12(2-3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Circannual rhythms in reproductive functions of human males, correlations among hormones and hormone-dependent parameters. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):353-61
Endocytobiotic coordination, intracellular calcium signaling, and the origin of endogenous rhythms. Kippert F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:476-95 (112 ref.)
A concept of physiological time: rhythms in behavior and reproductive physiology. Morin LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:331-51 (65 ref.)
Our diurnal nature [editorial] Folkard S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1257-8
Modulation of pacemaker activity by IPSP and brief length perturbations in the crayfish stretch receptor. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):819-34
An endogenous annual clock in the toxic marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax tamarensis. Anderson DM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):616-7
The Drosophila clock gene per affects intercellular junctional communication. Bargiello TA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):686-91
A family of unusually spliced biologically active transcripts encoded by a Drosophila clock gene. Citri Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):42-7
Coupling between feeding- and light-entrainable circadian pacemakers in the rat. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):537-44
Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin epsilon genes of chimpanzee and orangutan: DNA molecular clock and hominoid evolution. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1080-4
Molecular mapping of point mutations in the period gene that stop or speed up biological clocks in Drosophila melanogaster. Yu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):784-8
[The aging of biological rhythms in man] Touitou Y. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):1005-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An analysis of the central respiratory oscillator by phase response curve] Komatsu A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):615-22 (Jpn)
[Postsynaptic mechanisms of the initiation of burst activity in neuron PPa1 of Helix pomatia in response to an interneuron] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monosynaptic pathway responsible for generation of burst activity in neuron PPa1 of Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Jet lag and melatonin [letter] Arendt J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):698-9

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS see under **BANDAGES**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

BIOLOGICAL OSCILLATORS see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Chemotactic response of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones to tumor-derived cytokines. Atnip KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):996-1002
Biosensors: current applications and future potential. Foulds NC, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):129-32
The development and application of FET-based biosensors. Bergveld P. **Biosensors** 1986;2(1):15-33
The development and application of biosensing devices for bioreactor monitoring and control. Clarke DJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(3):213-320 (461 ref.)
[Bacteriological study of preparations of multi-drug resistant, lactic acid bacteria—viable cell numbers, drug-resistance and stability of the organisms] Arita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunochemotherapy in human hepatocellular carcinoma using the streptococcal agent OK-432. Imaoka S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1645-51
[A case of recurrence of gastric cancer with an abdominal wall tumor responding to intratumoral OK-432 administration] Saeki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 33(4):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraperitoneal cavity injection of OK-432 with fresh human serum in a case of carcinomatous peritonitis—determination on the complement-derived chemotactic factor] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Partial response of lung metastases from a renal cancer treated with endogenous tumor necrosis factor] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effect of the topical administration of OK-432 with radiation on the C3H mouse fibrosarcoma (NFSa)—TCD50 and the mechanism of action] Mukai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A multi-institutional study on postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy of gastric cancer (III)] Tamada R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of patient with advanced stomach carcinoma of linitis plastica type responding to multi-immunotherapy and chemotherapy] Yagita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the enhancement of anti-tumor activity in patients with cervical cancer by local administration of OK-432] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune hemolytic anemia associated with streptococcal preparation OK-432. Nomura S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1409-11

ANALYSIS

A bone resorptive agent extracted from orthodontically-treated tissues of the rat. King GJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Oct;56(4):299-308
A survey of the concentrations of eleven metals in vaccines, allergenic extracts, toxoids, blood, blood derivatives and other biological products. May JC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):363-75
[Biologically active substances, other than antibodies, in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin. II. Placental proteins] Banach W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(4):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biologically active substances, other than antibodies, in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin. I. Serum proteins, blood group substances and hemoprotein compounds] Banach W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanisms by which haemoglobin inhibits the relaxation of rabbit aorta induced by nitrovasodilators, nitric oxide, or bovine retractor penis inhibitory factor. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):563-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effects of elevated temperature on human cytokine production and natural killer activity. Dinarello CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6236-41
Thymic epithelium in vitro. III. Cytokine production by a thymic epithelial subset. Nieburgs AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):182-9
Spontaneous production of thymocyte-activating factor by human gingival fibroblasts and its autoregulatory effect on their proliferation. Ohmori Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):947-54
Inhibition of cytokine production by cyclosporin A and transforming growth factor beta. Espevik T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):571-6
Production of a cytokine with interleukin 3-like properties and cytokine-dependent proliferation in human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Suzuki R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1682-99
Acceptability of cell substrates for production of biologicals. Report of a WHO Study Group on Biologicals. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;747:1-29
[Evaluation of transplantable cell lines as a substrate for producing biologically active substances] Grachev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):46-51 (36 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Raised serum levels of tumour necrosis factor in parasitic infections. Scuderi P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1364-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of cytokines in rheumatological inflammation. Emery P, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:171-99 (180 ref.)
Different inducing activities for cytotoxic T cells by heterogeneous thymocyte-activating factors from SV40-transformed human embryo fibroblasts. Okai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):1-7
Treatment of cancer ascites by intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation OK-432 with fresh human complement—role of complement-derived chemotactic factor to neutrophils. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):715-21
[Lymphokines, interleukins, cytokines: function and action] Kaufmann SH. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul;15(4):127-34 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological studies of interferon-alpha A/D in comparison with a streptococcal preparation, OK-432] Mizushima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2710-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent developments in the field of marine natural products with emphasis on biologically active compounds. Krebs HC. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1986;49:151-363 (760 ref.)
IL 1-like activities present in murine amniotic fluid. A significantly larger amount of IL 1 beta-like activity is present in the amniotic fluid of autoimmune NZB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3300-7
Oncostatin M: a growth regulator produced by differentiated histiocytic lymphoma cells. Zarling JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9739-43

METABOLISM

Phagocytosis of the streptococcal preparation OK-432 (picibanil) by non-phagocytic human leukemia K 562 cells and its modulation by tumor cell differentiation. Rallet A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):535-40
Pathogenesis of myeloma and its regulation by cytokines. Kawano M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1740-8
Stimulation of cytokine production in mice using deacetylated chitin. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):151-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of leukotriene biosynthesis by N-3 fatty acids, cytokines, and stimuli for cell activation. Lewis RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:27-33 (32 ref.)
Inhibition of in vitro LAK generation by OK-432. Yagita M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):207-13
Mechanism of NK activation by OK-432 (Streptococcus pyogenes). I. Spontaneous release of NKCF and augmentation of NKCF production following stimulation with NK target cells. Bonavida B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):126-35
Functional effects of epidermal cell culture supernatants (ECCS) on human B-cell activation. Penso D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):163-73
Effects of interferon-gamma and other cytokines on collagen synthesis in fetal rat bone cultures. Smith DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2494-9
Characterization of a cytotoxic factor induced in mouse peritoneal fluid by OK-432. Nagamuta M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):101-5
Effect of cytokines on specific in vitro immunization of human peripheral B lymphocytes against T-cell dependent antigens. Danielsson L, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May; 61(1):51-5
Correlation between the presence of intracellular OK-432 and antitumor activity of peritoneal macrophages. Toge T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):599-603
Enhancement of IgE synthesis and histamine release by T cell factors derived from atopic patients with bronchial asthma. Yanagihara Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):448-56
Induction of tumor necrosis factor by administration of OK-432 in cancer patients. Kokunai I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):169-71
Interaction between cytokines and 8-mercaptoguanosine in humoral immunity: synergy with interferon. Goodman MG. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):142-6
Characterization of the antitumor activities of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and the comparison with other cytokines: induction of tumor-specific immunity. Palladino

MA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4023–32

Cytokine–dependent granulocytic differentiation. Regulation of proliferative and differentiative responses in a murine progenitor cell line. Valtieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3829–35

Stimulation of muscle protein degradation by murine and human epidermal cytokines: relationship to thermal injury. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):711–4

Production and partial purification of human immune interferon induced with concanavalin A, staphylococcal enterotoxin A, and OK–432. De Ley M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:88–92

Induction of human immune interferon from peripheral blood mononuclear cells induced with combinations of T cell mitogens. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:93–5

[Effect of the E–50 Biostimulant on sperm production in young bulls] Elezov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(6):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of PIND–AVI on various ratios of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes] Schleich T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the immunostimulating (paramunizing) effectiveness of BCG, levamisole, Corynebacterium parvum and preparations of pock viruses in various in vivo and in vitro tests] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):321–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of macrophage function by OK–432 and its subcellular fractions] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1169–71 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of OK–432 on the concentration of active substance of fluoropyrimidine carcinostatics in the living body] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of reticuloendothelial system (RES) potentiator in the depressed RES function in cirrhotics] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):715–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective action of OK–432 (Picibanil) on radiation–induced myelosuppression—examination of its action in whole body irradiated mice] Aoki Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of apilak on the electrolyte and catecholamine content of the wall of arterial vessels at different levels of systemic arterial pressure] Kuzina NG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the effect of chemical and biological agents on Treponema pallidum in vitro] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):37–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytokine regulation of lung fibroblast proliferation. Pulmonary and systemic changes in asbestos–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):653–8

Stromal growth factor production in irradiated lectin exposed long–term murine bone marrow cultures. Alberico TA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1120–7

The effects of cytokines and adherent cells on the interleukin 4–mediated induction of Ia antigens on resting B cells. Oliver K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):428–36

Cytokines and fibrosis. Agelli M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):379–88 (103 ref.)

Effects of a phagocytosis–stimulating factor derived from polymorphonuclear neutrophils on the functions of macrophages. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1762–6

Peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes release a mediator(s) that induces phagocytosis of C–reactive protein–coated cells by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):150–5

Role of epidermal cell thymocyte–activating factor in the proliferation and differentiation of murine B cells. Pillai PS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):222–9

Cytokines in radioprotection. Comparison of the radioprotective effects of IL–1 to IL–2, GM–CSF and IFN gamma. Neta R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S105–10

Cytokines alter AIDS virus production [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1627

[The role of cytokines in cancer therapy] Ishida N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1187–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Statistical aspects of the planning and analysis of collaborative studies on biological standards. Kirkwood TB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):273–87

Sterility testing of immunological products: comparative efficacy of media and effect of preservatives. Thornton DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):117–26

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Thirty–sixth Report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;745:1–149

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced production of gamma–interferon by therapy with parenteral OK–432 and alpha–interferon in patients with head and neck cancer. Sugiyama M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):281–7

The role of adjunctive immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2027–30

Antitumor effect of the streptococcal preparation OK–432 in a murine model of ovarian cancer. Lichtenstein A. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):172–7

Neutrophil–mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. II. A OK–432 attracts killer neutrophils through activation of complement C5. Fujimura T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):174–84

The emergence of biologicals as cancer treatment: the good news and the bad [editorial] DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):15–6, 21

Clinical application of lymphokines and cytokines. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):157–458

Clinical value of immunotherapy with the streptococcal preparation OK–432 in non–small cell lung cancer. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr; 6(2):169–80

On lymphokines, cytokines, and breakthroughs [editorial] Moertel CG. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3141

Chemoimmunotherapy of L1210 leukemia with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and OK–432, and their effects on the generation of antitumor immunity. Ujiie T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):737–47

The efficacy of biological response modifiers against murine cytomegalovirus infection in normal and immunodeficient mice. Okada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):45–57

Randomized controlled study of the effect of adjuvant immunotherapy with Picibanil on 51 malignant gliomas. Shibata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):259–63

The concept of immunochemosurgery in gastric cancer. Kim JP. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):465–72

Enhancement of non–specific antiviral defence mechanisms in NMRI–mice by cell culture mediators. Reubel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):557–67

[Proliferating ability of the lymphocytes of demodectic dogs during immune cell–stimulating therapy] Kraiss A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of terminal–stage malignant tumors with the immunopotentiator OK–432—a comparison between SU–PS test–responder and –nonresponder patients] Yagi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and interleukin–1–producing activity of plastic–adherent cells from cancer patients as a result of modification by BRM therapy] Asai R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):922–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Su–polysaccharide skin test in lung cancer] Harada J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of immune skin reactions in progressive lung cancer during the administration of OK–432—relation to reactions to DNCB, PPD and Su–PS] Katada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of malignant ascites with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432: relation between the clinical effect and auto–tumor cell killing activity by OK–432–induced ascites–derived lymphocytes] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of OK–432 in the treatment of primary lung cancer] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immunochemotherapy in patients with primary liver cancer. Osaka Research Society for Liver, Gallbladder and Pancreas] Kojima J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of a skin test (SU–PS) for immune responses in patients with gastrointestinal cancer treated with OK–432] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic behavior of footpad–inoculated tumors in mice and the impact of OK–432 per os administration] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of studies on the application of immunology to the diagnosis and therapy of cancer, with emphasis on monoclonal antibodies and cytokines] Tokunaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1358–66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of medulloblastoma combined with OK–432 (picibanil)—utilization of its alleviating action on radiation–induced myelosuppression] Aoki Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on a new intrabronchial infusion therapy of immunopotentiator–OK–432 in lung cancer] Gose K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of the human tumor necrosis factor (h–TNF) by the streptococcal preparation, OK–432—a clinical trial in 10 lung cancer patients with pleural fluid] Miyai M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of indomethacin in non–specific immunotherapy] Ohshika Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumor injection of OK–432–stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a significance of mononuclear cell–producing tumor inhibitory factor induced by OK–432] Mizoguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):794 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the synergy of microwave coagulation and streptococcal preparation (OK–432) in experimental tumors in relation to interleukin 2 producing activity] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of immunotherapy of malignant urogenital tumors: 2nd report. Changes in the K–cell population of the peripheral blood in patients with malignant tumors and the significance of antibody dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in OK–432 immunotherapy] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 78(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy of lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on enhancement of antitumor immunity in cervical cancer—with reference to administration of immunopotentiators] Wakida K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor growth inhibitory factor (S) produced by lymphocytes in cancer patients with long–term OK–432 therapy] Katano M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2088 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of biological response modifier on murine fulminant hepatitis caused by inoculation of mouse hepatitis virus–type II (MHV–II)] Shirai M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1232 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of early administration of bifidobacterin on the composition of the intestinal microflora of newborn infants in an intensive care unit] Kudinova TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations of microbial origin for stimulating antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):3–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apitherapy in ophthalmology] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):314–6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bone meal for treating pulpitis] Maksimovskii IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials for the practical use of microorganism strains in medical and veterinary microbiology] Sedina SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):108–10 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Tumor necrosis factor does not induce Plasmodium falciparum crisis forms. Jensen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1722–4

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

Abstracts of the Fourth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, September 8–13, 1985. Part A. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;31(1–4):1–303

Abstracts of the Fourth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, September 8–13, 1985. Part B. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;32(1–2):305–922

New directions in biological psychiatry. Symposium. June 18, 1986, Coronado, California. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 47 Suppl:1–52

Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biological Psychiatry. Kanazawa, March 27–28, 1986. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):519–46

[4th meeting of the German Society for Biologic Psychiatry. 18–20 September 1986, Würzburg. Abstracts] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Sep;54 Suppl 1:1–33 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Biological psychiatry [letter] Johnson G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):501–2

Biological psychiatry. Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):112–3

New directions in biological psychiatry. Introduction. Kupfer DJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47 Suppl:3–6

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

Exploiting amino acid structure to learn about membrane transport. Christensen HN. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:41–101 (241 ref.)

Oxygen transport to tissue VIII. Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium on Oxygen Transport to Tissue. July 28–31, 1985, Raleigh, North Carolina. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:1–653

Membrane transport: a mathematical investigation. Busch

NA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:163–71
A multicomponent, random walk model of transport and metabolism inside a neuron. Kufahl RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:173–80
A mathematical model applying the random-walk method to the environment of a neuron. Topakoglu CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:181–7
Activation of ion transport systems during cell volume regulation. Eveloff JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F1–10 (61 ref.)
Free energy transduction in membrane transport systems induced by externally imposed fluctuations in ligand concentrations. Chen Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):307–16
Amino acid transport in eucaryotic microorganisms. Horák J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3–4):223–56
Modification of the Kedem–Katchalsky equations. Slezak A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jul;24(2):173–8
Effects of double-layer polarization on ion transport. Hainsworth AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):27–36
Kinetic transport model for cellular regulation of pH and solute concentration in the renal proximal tubule. Verkman AS, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):533–46
Computer simulation of single-file transport. Aityan SK, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):351–64
Kinetics of non-equilibrium metabolism-coupled passive transport in biosystems. Baláž S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):65–77
Biophysical analysis of novel transport pathways induced in red blood cell membranes. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):1–10 (41 ref.)
Electrogenic properties of the sodium–alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: II. Comparison with transport models. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):117–27
The role of membrane sulfhydryls in passive, mediated transport processes and for the barrier function of the erythrocyte membrane. Deuticke B. **Membr Biochem** 1986; 6(4):309–26 (62 ref.)
Asymmetry and external noise-induced free energy transduction. Chen YD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):729–33
[Instability of unidirectional fluxes in single-file transport] Portnov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):988–92 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potassium and chloride fluxes are involved in volume regulation in mouse pancreatic islet cells. Lindström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):541–6

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

Momentum balance equation for ion mediated transport. Galdzicki Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb; 5(1):99–103
Is flexoelectricity the coupling factor between chemical energy and osmotic work in the pump? A model of pump. Petrov AG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug; 5(4):391–403
Role of "active" potassium transport in the regulation of cytoplasmic pH by nonanimal cells. Blatt MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2737–41

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Veterinary services in biological disasters. Huxsoll DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):714–22
Biological weapons—banned, but gone forever? Humphrey JH. **Med War** 1987 Jan–Mar;3(1):23–30
Strategies of biowarfare defense. Wiener SL. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):25–8
US defence: biological war still a threat [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):403

HISTORY

The birth of the U.S. biological-warfare program. Bernstein BJ. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):116–21

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

Methodological problems in evolutionary biology. VIII. Biology and culture. Voorzanger B. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987;36(1):23–34
Interactive videodiscs in the life sciences: the use of 'generic' discs in the teaching of cell biology. Thomson I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):354–6
Many a mickle makes a muckle; network maxims may mitigate controversy. Trewavas AJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug; 7(2):84–6
Papers presented at the conference on chiral symmetry breaking in physics, chemistry and biology. Rouen, France, June 17–19, 1986. **Biosystems** 1987;20(1):1–111
Proceedings of a symposium held to celebrate the 150th birthday of Alfred Nobel. San Remo, Italy. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):1–270
Symposium: New frontiers at the crossing of life and physical sciences. Summary and prospects. Raub WF. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):257–61
Carmichael's insight. Kagan J. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May; 20(3):241–4
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 71st annual meeting, Washington, DC, March 29–April 2, 1987. Abstracts of papers 4421–7012; 9001–9008; M1–M164. Indexes of abstracts. **Fed Proc** 1987 Mar 5;46(4):1075–547
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 71st annual meeting. Washington, DC, March 29–April 2, 1987. Abstracts of papers 1–4420. **Fed Proc** 1987 Mar 1; 46(3):317–1074
Why the problem of reductionism in biological science will not go away. Caplan AL. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):22–34
The life sciences in nursing: development of a theoretical model. Akinsanya JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):267–74
Time concepts in physics, biology, and pharmacokinetics. Boxenbaum H. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1053–62
Biomagnetism in Japan. Kotani M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):233–42
Human use of world resources [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):479–80
Physics and the riddle of life. Perutz MF. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):555–8
Bioinorganic chemistry. Inorganic chemistry in a perspective of biology, medicine and the environment. Reedijk J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb;74(2):71–7
The biomagnetic inverse problem. The Biomagnetic Inverse Problem Conference. Milton Keynes, UK, April 1986. Proceedings. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–146
Biomagnetism and the biomagnetic inverse problem. Swithenby SJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):3–4
Proceedings of the International Workshop on Structuralism in Biology. Osaka (Japan), December 7–11, 1986. Summaries. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(2):157–338 **(Eng, Ita)**
Attitudes toward and knowledge of sociobiology among college science professors. Cathey B, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):148–52
[Health and its sciences] ten Have HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1274–8 **(Dut)**
[Complexity and finality. Colloquium organized by the Institute of the History of the Sciences with the collaboration of the French Society of Biological Theory in homage to Georges Canguilhem. Paris, 15–16 November 1985] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C1–114 **(Fre)**
[Reflexions of a radiologist on nature] Greco S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):887–905 **(Ita)**
[The theory of process determination as a condition for the realization of the methodological function of dialectical materialism in biological and natural science cognition] Boltenkov EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (3):19–28 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The use of animals in education. Jakobson ME. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:198–207
Retention of preclinical knowledge by clinical students. Watt ME. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):119–24
[The administration of knowledge. The biological and the social in the training of health personnel in Latin America] Rodríguez MI, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):424–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Krauss RW. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb; 46(2):243–50
The Burnetian legacy: scientists as citizens. Nossal GJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):1–9
[75 years since the founding of the Biology Institute at the School of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8–9):226–32 **(Cze)**
[History of the development and consequences of biologizing world views in German medicine] Achim T. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):62–73 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Z-contrast in biology. A comparison with other imaging modes. Kellenberger E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:202–28
Thermal noise and biological information. Johnson HA. **Q Rev Biol** 1987 Jun;62(2):141–52 (40 ref.)

STANDARDS

[The sacrifice of pre-embryos (editorial)] Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1986;79(4):377–80 **(Ita)**

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

A biomechanical study of environmental factors affecting long jump performance. Noone G, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–8
Biodynamics—the key to flight. Stapp JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A32–6
Activities at Mayo Clinic Biomechanics Laboratory. An KN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:1–7
On the requirement of postural asymmetry for rotational behaviour. Kilpatrick IC. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug; 17(2):275–7
Trunk muscle forces during desk work. Andersson GB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Sep;29(9):1113–27
A psychophysical study of heaviness for box lifting and lowering. Baxter CE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1055–62
Electromyographic patterns associated with a carpet installation task. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Sep;29(9):1073–84
Psychophysical lifting capabilities for overreach heights. Mital A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun;30(6):901–9
A reanalysis of spinal motion during vibration. Sandover J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun;30(6):975–85
Generation of muscle tension additional to postural muscle load. Westgaard RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun; 30(6):911–23
Musculoskeletal load of municipal employees aged 44 to 58 years in different occupational groups. Nygård CH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):251–61
Software development in biomechanics [letter] Woltring HJ. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):219
The accuracy of DLT extrapolation in three-dimensional film analysis. Wood GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):781–5
Index of selected rehabilitation research and development literature (1979–1985). **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Apr; 22(2):1–222
A pulsed Doppler ultrasonic system for making noninvasive measurements of the mechanical properties of soft tissue. Krouskop TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring; 24(2):1–8
Experimental modelling of biomechanical impedance characteristics. Yamamoto T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):493–8
The back is a crane [letter] Steptoe M. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):817
[What fluid mechanics contributes to the angiologist] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):687–9 **(Fre)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL
MEDICAL INFORMATICS APPLICATIONS

Biological design—a neglected art. Lenihan J. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):57–60
Abstracts. Fifth Southern Biomedical Engineering Conference. Shreveport, October 20–21, 1986. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(1–2):1–152
Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the Twenty-Fourth International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. April 27–28, 1987, Fargo, North Dakota. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:1–269
Engineers + physicians = technological advances. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):90
Computer-based system for continuous on-line measurements of tissue blood perfusion. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–45
Model selection for ventricular mechanics: a sensitivity analysis approach. Cappello A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–20
Functional mechanisms of polymer-based in vivo reference electrodes. Margules GS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan; 9(1):21–5
Non-invasive technique for examining the respiratory proprioceptor system in man. Nickolls PM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):26–31
Application of the Pisarenko Harmonic Decomposition method to physiological data. Ong HG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):313–9
Engineering in medicine. Banerjee DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):201–2, 216
Initiative on medical decision-making of the Biomedical Engineering Group (COMAC-BME) of the European Community. Lavelle SM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):199–200
Medical engineering in Japan. Research and development. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):145–257
Medical engineering in Japan. Research and development. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):1–143
The world of biomolecules—a new dimension for biomedical engineering [editorial] Hutten H. **Med Prog Technol** 1986; 11(4):167
Some aspects of medical ethics from the perspective of bioengineering. Thoma H. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):305–17
[Has medical and biological engineering contributed to the knowledge and treatment of diabetes mellitus?] Mirouze J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(11–12):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heat transfer in the living body—its mechanism and measurement] Fujimasa I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):277–81 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Boundary element fundamentals for mathematical model simulation] Kagawa Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):145–51 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcapillary exchange of substances and its measurement] Kamiya A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug; 24(4):282–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrical properties of biological substances] Kanai H, et

al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):220–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: bioelectrodes] Matsuo T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):417–22 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of body movement with special emphasis on locomotion] Miyazaki S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):266–71 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory mechanics and its measurements] Noshiro M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):272–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanics and mechanical properties of the synovial joints] Sasada T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):260–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical properties of living tissues] Sato M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):213–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical methods in biomedical measurements] Togawa T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):211–2 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Education and professional training of biomedical engineers in West Germany. Meyer-Hartwig K, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1978 Mar;2(2):62–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Normal and pathological human gait analysis using miniature triaxial shoe-borne load cells. Ranu HS. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):1–11

Line frequency rejection for biomedical application. Scheer HJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):68–9

Clinical engineering participation in problem-reporting programs. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):333–4

[Measurement of the mechanical properties and heat production of muscle] Akazawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):255–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of the terminology of electrical medical equipment] Furuhata H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):188–91 **(Jpn)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: capacitance and dielectric constants] Kawakami K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):406–10 **(Jpn)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: measurement of the distribution of biomagnetic fields] Uchikawa Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):411–6 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Implantable medical devices and products liability. Posner K. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):255–78

TRENDS

Organization of medical research around biomedical engineering [editorial] Kolff WJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):iii–v

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMETRY

The role of the unit of mass in the allometric equation relating body size and metabolic rate. Donhoffer S. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):257–62

Predictive values and efficiency of laboratory testing [letter] Leg EF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):699

A computer aided teaching program in epidemiology and biostatistics. De Muynck A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):79–81

The genetic analysis of repeated measures. II. The Karhunen–Loève expansion. Molenaar PC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):229–42

The significance of ponderal index as a prognostic factor in a low-birth-weight population. Guaschino S, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):121–7

The significance of differences between means. A simulation study. McArdle BH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):979–82

Friedman and Quade tests: BASIC computer program to perform nonparametric two-way analysis of variance and multiple comparisons on ranks of several related samples. Theodorsson-Norheim E. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(2):85–99

Asymptotic growth, egg production and trivariate allometry in Esox masquinongy Mitchill. Lebeau B, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):185–200

Estimating enzyme kinetic parameters: a computer program for linear regression and non-parametric analysis. Brooks SP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep;19(2):89–99

The Programming Environment for Statistical Tabulation. Johns KA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):161–73

Determination of time constants in kinetic studies involving radiolabeled tracer molecules. Jones ME, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):235–47

Learning statistical methods. Pace NL. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(1):3–10

Application of the Pisarenko Harmonic Decomposition method to physiological data. Ong HG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):313–9

A new version of MULTI (ELS) for extended nonlinear least squares. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jan; 10(1):26–34

Clinical relevance: an issue in biostatistical training of medical students. Knapp RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):32–7

A graphic method of estimating the specificity of screening programmes from incomplete follow-up data. Brecht JG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):53–8

Statistical analysis of a clinical trial in orthostatic hypotension—a nonparametric approach. Haux R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):47–52

Mathematics for natural hierarchy [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):205

Statistical treatment of reference values in laboratory medicine: testing the goodness-of-fit of an observed distribution to the Gaussian distribution. Solberg HE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:125–32

A simulation study of three sequential methods for the comparison of two treatment groups when the response criterion is censored. Benichou J, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):375–85

A clinical trial with an interim analysis. Chi PY, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):387–92

Sample size and power for pair-matched case-control studies. Connett JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):53–9

Analysis of data arising from a stratified design with the cluster as unit of randomization. Donner A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):43–52

A method for combining results from several prospective epidemiologic studies. Dyer AR. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):303–17

On the role of 'habitual aborters' in the analysis of spontaneous abortion. Gladen BC. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):557–64

Fitting nonlinear models with ARMA errors to biological rhythm data. Greenhouse JB, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar; 6(2):167–83

Bias in indirectly adjusted comparisons due to taking the total study population as the reference group. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):193–5

Robustness of the two independent samples t-test when applied to ordinal scaled data. Heeren T, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–90

The use of the binomial distribution in establishing an association between high-risk donors and transfusion-associated AIDS. Kaplan JE, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):355–62

Calculating expected mortality. Keiding N, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–34

Discrimination and other statistical intervals for the interpretation of in vivo patient monitoring data. Kost GJ. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):347–54

Statistical comparison of two handwashing protocols. Le CT. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):393–6

Comparison of quantitative diagnostic tests: type I error, power, and sample size. Linnet K. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar; 6(2):147–58

The use of GLIM and the bootstrap in assessing a clinical trial of two drugs. Mapleson WW. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):363–74

Effect of covariate measurement error in randomized clinical trials. Morgan TM, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):31–41

Allocation designs in cohort and case-control studies. Moussa MA. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):319–26

Evaluation of the proportionate mortality index in the presence of multiple comparisons. Rockette HE, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–7

Maximum likelihood estimation and likelihood ratio test for square tables with missing data. Shih WJ. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–7

Estimation of normal ranges of clinical laboratory data. Tango T. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):335–46

Genetic epidemiology: a review of the statistical basis. Thompson EA. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):291–302 (27 ref.)

An approximation for the distribution of the scan statistic. Wallenstein S, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):197–207

The numerical approach to classification: a medical application to develop a typology for facial pain. Wastell DG, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):137–46

What do doctors know about statistics? Wulff HR, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):3–10

[Model-free biomathematical analysis and description of correlations] Peil J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of lasers in biometry and diagnosis] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):720–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Practical implant biometry—a comparative study of currently available instruments] Maass C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of ultrasonically obtained biometric data in pregnancy] Zimmermann W. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Statistical methods for the practical clinical application of morphometric measurements. Gamel JW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):30–8

Discrimination of DNA ploidy patterns by order statistics. Weber JE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar; 9(1):60–8

A comparison of five curve-fitting procedures in radioimmunoassay. Nisbet JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):694–8

Intraocular lens power calculations. An extra edge or expensive waste? [editorial] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1035–6

Methodology for statistical analysis of SENCAR mouse skin assay data. Stober JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep; 68:5–9

A maximum likelihood method for estimating EEG evoked potentials. al-Nashi H. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec; 33(12):1087–95

Simultaneous non-parametric confidence intervals for survival probabilities from censored data. Afifi AA, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):653–62

Sensitivity of Fisher's exact test to minor perturbations in 2 x 2 contingency tables. Dupont WD. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):629–35

On surveillance methods for congenital malformations. Gallus G, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):565–71

Adjustment of risk ratios in case-base studies (hybrid epidemiologic designs). Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):579–84

Estimating incidence from age-specific prevalence for irreversible diseases with differential mortality. Podgor MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):573–8

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive values: a graphical approach. Taube A. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–91

Applications of time-series analysis: a case study on the impact of computer tomography. Tsouros AD, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):593–606

Prognostic factors, models and related statistical problems in the survival of endstage renal disease patients on hemodialysis. Umen AJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):637–52

[Possibilities for errors in the determination of angles of the coxal end of the femur in hip dislocation with surgical interventions] Müller C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective results in non-randomized studies?] Abt K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1574–5 **(Ger)**

[Biometric aspects of planning and carrying out non-randomized comparative clinical tests] Mau J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1569–73 **(Ger)**

[Case studies of the use of the locally adjusted polynomial regression] Peil J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(4):461–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of errors and measuring strategies in morphometry using analysis of variance] Rother P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and tasks of biometry in clinical and experimental research] Schemper M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOMPHALARIA

Snail control by Calendula micrantha officinalis. el-Emam MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):563–71

The molluscicidal activity of Primulaceae and Chenopodiaceae. Shoeb HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):607–16

Latex of "coroa de cristo" (Euphorbia splendens): an effective molluscicide. de Vasconcellos MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):475–6

[Variability of Schistosoma mansoni strains in cercariae production] Conceição MJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Planorbid survey in the State of São Paulo: 6th Administrative Region] Vaz JF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct;20(5):352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastopoda) hemolymph by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, high-performance liquid chromatography, and immunoblotting. Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Mar;49(2):198–208

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of the sibling species Biomphalaria occidentalis and Biomphalaria tenagophila by the electrophoretic patterns of their hemoglobin. Bailey JB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):319–22

DRUG EFFECTS

[Molluscicide activity of some natural products on Biomphalaria glabrata] Mendes NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of Stevia rebaudiana in Biomphalaria glabrata] Kawano T, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Aug;46(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An evaluation of the interactions between freshwater

pulmonate snail hosts of human schistosomes and macrophytes. Thomas JD.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1987 Mar 25; 315(1170):75–125

IMMUNOLOGY

Widespread antigenic cross-reactivity between plasma proteins of a gastropod, and its trematode parasite. Bayne CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):321–9

Serological studies of the antigens prepared from Biomphalaria glabrata snails infected and uninfected with Schistosoma mansoni. I. Indirect immunofluorescent antibody test using infected snail and adult worm antigens. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):61–9

The two-phase recognition process of allografts in a Brazilian strain of Biomphalaria glabrata. Jourdane J, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1987 Mar;49(2):145–58

Schistosoma mansoni shares a protective oligosaccharide epitope with freshwater and marine snails. Dissous C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):443–5

METABOLISM

Alkylphosphonates as unique compounds in the metabolism of the schistosomal vector Biomphalaria glabrata. Miceli MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):355–60

Biomphalaria glabrata: respiration, calcium and end products of carbohydrate metabolism. Wolmarans CT.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(3):785–90

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni on the gross lipid composition of its vector Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(2):357–60

Possible mechanisms of the decoy effect in Schistosoma mansoni transmission. Combes C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):971–5

Shedding patterns of Schistosoma mansoni and Ribeiroia marini cercariae from a mixed infection of Biomphalaria glabrata. Théron A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec; 60(4):255–9

Topographic shifting of primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria pfeifferi as a result of coinfection with Echinostoma caproni. Jourdane J, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1986 Nov;48(3):269–74

Large-scale laboratory maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni, with observations on three schistosome/snail host combinations. Lewis FA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 72(6):813–29 (91 ref.)

Alterations in Biomphalaria glabrata plasma induced by infection with the digenetic trematode Echinostoma paraensei. Loker ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):503–13

Effects of environmental calcium on fecundity and cercarial production of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) infected with Schistosoma mansoni Sambon. Mishkin EM, et al.
J Parasitol 1986 Dec;72(6):885–90

Characterization of the 31P NMR spectrum of the schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata and of the changes following infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Thompson SN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):64–76

Stimulation of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by a 80 kDa glycoprotein from Biomphalaria glabrata. Dissous C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):203–9

Increased oviposition and growth in immature Biomphalaria glabrata after exposure to Schistosoma mansoni. Thornhill JA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):443–50

Experimental infection with Schistosoma mansoni of Biomphalaria straminea from different parts of the Northeast of Brazil. Malek EA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 May–Jun;28(3):160–5

[Mollusca of the genus Biomphalaria from Minas Gerais, in relation to host-parasite adaptation and importance in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis] de Souza CP.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of the chaetotaxy between 2 groups of cercariae, from a human strain of Schistosoma mansoni after first passage through 2 species of congeneric snails] Pino LA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cercarian chaetotaxy of Schistosoma mansoni from naturally infected Biomphalaria tenagophila] Pino LA, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1986;37(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Orientation of the snail Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848) in response to light in a situation of selection. Schall VT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep; 81(3):255–63

Weight loss and survival of Biomphalaria glabrata deprived of water. Vianey-Liaud M, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):221–4

Sperm sharing in Biomphalaria snails [letter] **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):737–8

[Freshwater mollusks of the State of Rondonia (Brazil), with special reference to the genera Biomphalaria Preston, 1910 (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Coimbra Júnior CE, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1986 Jun;20(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The discovery of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) in 2 municipalities of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Teles HM.
Rev Saude Publica 1986 Jun;20(3):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and function of the spermatheca in a snail host of schistosomiasis, Biomphalaria glabrata. Rogers SH, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Mar;191(3):295–308

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

How near is the bionic future? Normann RA.
MD Comput 1984;1(6):56–62

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPERIODICITY see **PERIODICITY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Scheele lecture. Biopharmaceutical aspects of drug formulation. Davis SS. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(5):305–14

BIOPHYSICS

Biophysical aspects of antigen recognition by T cells. Watts TH, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:461–75 (48 ref.)

General meeting of the Belgian Biophysical Society. Brussels, May 30, 1986. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):BP1–16

1986 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 134–141. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986;iii–lxxvii, 1–126

1985 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 126–133. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985;iii–lxxiii, 1–152

Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirty-first annual meeting. 22–26 February 1987, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2 Pt 2):1a–572a

Papers presented at the conference on chiral symmetry breaking in physics, chemistry and biology. Rouen, France, June 17–19, 1986. **Biosystems** 1987;20(1):1–111

Proceedings of the 11th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofísica, 4th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Farmacologia e Terapêutica Experimental, 21st Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Fisiologia, 2nd Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Investigação Clínica. July 5–9, 1986, São Paulo. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(4–5):465A–629A

Life and physics. New perspectives. Prigogine I.
Cell Biophys 1986 Dec;9(1–2):217–24

Biophysical fundamentals, technical prerequisites, and safety aspects for the application of the neodymium-YAG laser in urology. Frank F. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:3–11 (19 ref.)

[Complexity and finality within the framework of the formalism of transformation systems] Le Guyader H.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1986 Nov;94(4):C3–10 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of body movement with special emphasis on locomotion] Miyazaki S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):266–71 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory mechanics and its measurements] Noshiro M.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Aug;24(4):272–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Optical properties of the human body] Sato N.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Aug;24(4):232–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Measurement of the mechanical properties and heat production of muscle] Akazawa K, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Aug;24(4):255–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Heat transfer in the living body—its mechanism and measurement] Fujimasa I, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Aug;24(4):277–81 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanics and mechanical properties of the synovial joints] Sasada T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):260–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical properties of living tissues] Sato M.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Aug;24(4):213–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical methods in biomedical measurements] Togawa T.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Aug;24(4):211–2 **(Jpn)**

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Porous hydroxylapatite-perichondrium graft in cricoid reconstruction. Verwoerd CD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):496–502

Late failure of bioprosthesis excision for treatment of recurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa tricuspid valve endocarditis previously treated by valve replacement. Mansur AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):666–8

Isolated replacement of a prosthesis or a bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Antunes MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):350–2

Isolated replacement of a prosthesis or a bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position. Antunes MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):346–9

Extensive calcification of a bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position and minimal calcification of a simultaneously implanted bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):179–80

Hemodynamic evaluation of porcine bioprostheses in the mitral position by Doppler echocardiography. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):643–6

Early thrombosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1120–1

Early degeneration of a porcine aortic valve bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position in an elderly woman and its association with long-term calcium carbonate therapy. Moront MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1006–7

The role of glutaraldehyde-induced cross-links in calcification of bovine pericardium used in cardiac valve bioprostheses. Golomb G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):122–30

Glutaraldehyde-treated autogenous skin as a substitute for elastic cartilage: an experimental study. Eriksson E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):289–94

Comparison of long-term results of Carpentier-Edwards and Hancock bioprosthetic valves. Bolooki H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Nov;42(5):494–9

Replacement of a degenerated porcine valve within a composite aortic valve graft. Britton LW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 May;43(5):568–9

The basis of choice of heart valve prostheses: facts or fancy [editorial] Campbell DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):487

A tri-institutional comparison of tissue and mechanical values using a patient-oriented definition of "treatment failure". Cobanoglu A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):245–53

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction when the anterior leaflet is retained at prosthetic mitral valve replacement. Come PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):561–3

Aortic valve replacement with concomitant aortoventriculoplasty in children and young adults: long-term follow-up. Fleming WH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jun;43(6):575–8

Primary tissue valve degeneration in glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine bioprostheses: Hancock I versus Carpentier-Edwards at 4- to 7-years' follow-up. Nistal F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):568–72

Pericardial substitutes: delayed reexploration and findings. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):383–5

The use of "artificial skin" for burnsJaksic T, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1987;38:107–17 (35 ref.)

Accurate patient diagnosis of acute porcine valve failure. Voyce SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):585–6

Experimental bioprosthetic reconstruction of the trachea. Scherer MA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(4):215–23

Traumatic rupture of Ionescu–Shiley aortic valve after the Heimlich maneuver. Passik CS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 May;111(5):469–70

Dissecting cuspal hematomas. A rare form of porcine bioprosthetic valve dysfunction. Thiene G, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Oct;111(10):964–7

Evaluation of preserved bovine tendon xenografts: a histological, biomechanical and clinical study. Allen PR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):146–52

Haemodynamics of the interposition vein cuff. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):823–5

Mechanical properties and early clinical experience with xenograft biomaterials. McMaster WC.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1986 Fall;46(2):174–84

The virgin, modified, human, umbilical vein graft: morphologic characteristics and mechanical properties. Gagnon Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):411–8

A vascular surgeon's dilemma. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):394–5

Basis for selecting a valve prosthesis. Bonchek LI.
Cardiovasc Clin 1987;17(3):107–25 (55 ref.)

Comparison of Doppler ultrasound velocity measurements with pressure differences across bioprosthetic valves in a pulsatile flow model. Simpson IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):317–21

Comparative clinical experience with porcine bioprosthetic and St. Jude valve replacement. Czer LS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):503–14

Tricuspid stenosis in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Diagnosis by Doppler echocardiography. Lewis JF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):276–7

Asynchronous primary valve failure in patients with porcine bioprosthetic aortic and mitral valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III141–5

The long-term clinical assessment of heart valve substitutes. Drury PJ, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):87–94

Laboratory assessment of the design, function, and durability of pericardial bioprostheses. Fisher J, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):105–9

The in vivo durability of bioprosthetic heart valves—modes of failure observed in explanted valves. Lawford PV, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):95–103

Pericardial heterografts: a method for leaflet mechanical property control. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):111–4

Chemically fixed human umbilical cord vein grafts as arterial substitutes: potential and limits. Guidoin R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):318–30

The chief scientist reports ... a prospective evaluation of the Bjork–Shiley, Hancock and Carpentier–Edwards heart valve prostheses. Miller HC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):27–39

Pathology of bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):586–95

Calcific degeneration of pericardial valvular xenografts implanted subcutaneously in rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):331–9

Doppler echocardiographic appearance of cusp tears in tissue valve prosthesis. Chambers JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):462–6

Influence of stent height upon stresses on the cusps of closed bioprosthetic valves. Hamid MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(9):759–69

Chemically modified collagen: a natural biomaterial for tissue replacement. Nimni ME, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):741–71

Long–term evaluation of five biomaterials for angioplastic enlargement of the pulmonary artery in a young dog model. Planche CL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):509–23

The use of bovine pericardium as an arterial graft. A 5–year follow–up. Araújo JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):434–9

An editorial view on the reporting of results in heart valve bioprostheses. Del Campo C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):635–40 (36 ref.)

Björk–Shiley valve malfunction by prolapsed sutures. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):683–4

Strut fracture of a Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis with successful reoperation. Nakano S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):685–7

Aortic xenograft valve performance at eight years. A comparative study. Wright J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):357–62

Bovine tendon lateral ankle stabilization procedure: xenograft bioprosthesis model GR 6 mm. Dockery GL. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):469–71

Controlled–release drug delivery of diphosphonates to inhibit bioprosthetic heart valve calcification: release rate modulation with silicone matrices via drug solubility and membrane coating. Golomb G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):271–6

Infections caused by opportunistic mycobacteria [letter] Wain WH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):559

Skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. One to eleven weeks' experience. Acker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):163–74

Calcium–retarding agent (T6) for porcine valves [letter] Andrews EJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 92(6):1106–7

A comparison of replacement and reconstruction in patients with mitral regurgitation. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):665–74

Early mechanical failures of the Hancock pericardial xenograft. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):200–7

Evaluation of long–term results of homograft and heterograft valves in extracardiac conduits. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):12–9

Performance of a fabricated trileaflet porcine bioprosthesis. Midterm follow–up of the Hancock modified–orifice valve. DiSesa VJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):220–4

The behavior of pericardial versus porcine valve xenografts in the growing sheep model. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):281–90

Biological versus mechanical valves. Analysis of 1,116 valves inserted in 1,012 adult patients with a 4,818 patient–year and a 5,327 valve–year follow–up. Hammond GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):182–98

A new look at pericardial substitutes. Heydorn WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):291–6

Clinical experience with stentless pericardial aortic monopatch for aortic valve replacement. Vilela Batista RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):19–26

Valve failure caused by cusp tears in low–profile Ionescu–Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthetic valves. Walley VM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):583–6

Primary tissue failure in pericardial heart valves. Wheatley DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):367–74

Effect of compliance mismatch on vascular graft patency. Abbott WM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):376–82

Long–term follow–up of patients having infrainguinal bypass performed below stenotic but hemodynamically normal aortoiliac vessels. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):319–28

Primary failure of Hancock porcine bioprosthetic valves: two dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Nagata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):880–3

Dependence of tissue valve leaflet motion on the viscosity of blood analogue fluid. Chandran KB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–303

In vitro velocity measurements down stream from the Ionescu–Shiley aortic bioprosthesis in steady and pulsatile flow. Hanle DD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):449–59

Exophiala dermatitidis de Hoog from a valvular aortal prothesis. Ventin M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul; 99(1):45–6

The processing of sheepskin for use as a dermal collagen graft—an experimental study. van Gulik TM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):90–4

Calcification of porcine bioprosthetic heart valves. A microradiographic investigation in 103 long–term explants. Talenti E, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):33–7

Studies of injectable soluble collagen for vocal fold augmentation. Ford CN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):33–6

Nature and properties of cardiovascular deposits. Tomazic BB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):95–105

Neisseria gonorrhoeae endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Williams C, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1194–5

A new absorbable annuloplasty ring in the tricuspid position: an experimental study. Durán CM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):377–9

"Comparative study of calcification in the T6–treated and standard Hancock–I porcine xenografts: experimental study in weanling sheep" [letter] Jones M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):189–90

Performance of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial valve in the aortic position: 100 months clinical experience. Revuelta JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):247–51

Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis: a 7–year follow–up in 361 patients. Zussa C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):252–7

Failure of a bioprosthetic mitral valve due to attachment of a residual chorda. Roberts KM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug; 41(8):652–3

Intermediate term results of isolated mitral valve replacement with glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine xenograft valve: clinical and hemodynamic comparison between Hancock valve and Angell–Shiley valve. Kagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):37–50

Prognosis in valve replacement. Scully HE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:129–34

Comparative studies of prosthetic materials in the left atrium of the dog. Kadowaki MH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):173–7

[Valvular replacement in patients with enlarged heart: experience in 14 cases] Wang YS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):207–9, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative follow–up study of prosthetic valve replacement by echocardiography: a clinical analysis of 202 cases] Deng FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):594–7, 636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reinterventions on bioprostheses. Primary tissue deterioration. Experience in 90 cases] Chambran P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue degeneration of bioprostheses] Durán CM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Ionescu–Shiley valve. 7 years' results] Vermeulen F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated replacement of the tricuspid valve with a bioprosthesis. Apropos of 22 cases in Abidjan] Chauvet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of new pericardial bioprostheses by pulsed and continuous Doppler ultrasound] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysfunction of bioprostheses. Respective value of echocardiography and of Doppler studies] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midpoint follow–up results of aortic valve replacement with the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial bioprosthesis. Apropos of 109 patients] Michel PL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun; 79(7):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porcine valvular bioprosthesis. Results 6 years later] Vassal T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen or Teflon in recurrent nerve paralysis with unilateral abduction] Frèche C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of ZCI collagen and GAX collagen in vocal rehabilitation] Remacle M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Material–science methods for studying autologous tube implants] Kurzeja A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial microvascular replacement by collagen prostheses. Animal experiment study in the rat] Müller G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of scanning electron microscopy observations on cellular reactions in the biological evaluation of endoprosthetic materials] Neupert G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive assessment of an aortic bioprosthesis malfunction with Doppler echocardiography] Fischer JL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homogeneity of swine bioprostheses: morphologic and functional analyses] Mikus PM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun; 32(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Replacement of the ureter with a splinted autologous arterial graft. Experimental notes] Ricci A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):609–16 **(Jpn)**

[Bioprosthetic valvular dysfunction in mitral position—analysis of 10 cases] Abe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentric stent–post creeping of porcine xenografts in mitral position] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec; 39(12):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with valved conduits for the repair of complex congenital cardiac anomalies in children] Sano S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of patch implantation on the cardiac chambers and great vessels using autogenous pericardium, glutaraldehyde–stabilized homopericardium and fresh homogeneous vein] Fujiishi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in prosthetic heart valves] Komatsu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1698–707 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and postoperative evaluation of 107 patients with multivalvular defects of the heart] Gutkowska–Rusek J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):88–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long–term study of patients with the Lifemed heterologous prosthesis] Barbisan J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 46(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The valved conduit. A new technic] de Oliveira JB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of biological prostheses in children under 15] Jucá ER, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple valve replacements] Loures DR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enlargement of the aortic annulus and/or ascending aorta] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular contractility in bioprosthesis of the heart valves] Kuskov SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenopericardial bioprostheses of the heart valves: manufacture, handling and laboratory testing] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological valves in biliary tract surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of mitral valve prosthetic replacement with biological and mechanical prostheses] Dzemeshkevich SL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study using non–invasive methods in prostheses of bovine pericardium in aortic position manufactured at the Ignacio Chávez National Institute of Cardiology] Galván Infante PB, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Structural changes in porcine valvular heterografts preserved in glutaraldehyde] Milei J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia and acute mitral regurgitation caused by a torn cusp of a porcine mitral prosthetic valve 7 years after its implantation. Schaer DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):404–6

Late thrombotic obstruction of aortic porcine bioprostheses [letter] Commerford PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):645

Embolization of calcific material from degenerated bioprostheses [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):688–9

Partial dehiscence of a porcine prosthesis in association with aortic annular separation producing a false aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Come PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):178–80

Causes of failure and pathologic findings in surgically removed Ionescu–Shiley standard bovine pericardial heart valve bioprostheses: emphasis on progressive structural deterioration. Schoen FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):618–27

Detection of infection of a cardiac xenograft by gallium–67 scan. Bahar RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):88–92

Noninvasive diagnosis of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction caused by a porcine mitral prosthesis. Freedberg RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):698–700

Repeat sternotomy after reconstruction of the pericardial sac with glutaraldehyde–preserved equine pericardium. von

Segesser L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):616–9

Comparative study of calcification in the T6-treated and standard Hancock-I porcine xenografts: experimental study in weanling sheep. Gallo I, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Oct;34(5):310–5

[Role of blood platelets in thrombosis of the arteries and artificial surfaces] Cazenave JP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography in dysfunctions of valvular prostheses: diagnostic and quantitative significance. Apropos of 20 cases] Laflèche A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1987 May;80(5):598–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysfunction of the Ionescu–Shiley bioprosthesis in the mitral position] Ando F, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 34(11):2006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstruction of left ventricular outflow after bioprosthesis implantation in mitral position. A cause of low cardiac output reversible by immediate reoperation. A case report] Rossi EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocarditis in biological prosthesis by Candida parapsilosis] Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of dysfunctions of heart valve bioprostheses] Fedorov BA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of paravalvular fistulae in mitral prosthesis] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and surgical treatment of septic endocarditis with infection of mechanical and biological mitral valve prostheses] Cherepenin LP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1987;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous pericardial substitutes: a call for attention] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Long-term results of tricuspid valve replacement with bioprosthetic valves] Endo M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;34(9):1676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Long-term durability of the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis following combined mitral and aortic valve replacement: an 11-year experience. Bortolotti U, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Aug;44(2):139–44

Vascular prosthesis standards: a manufacturer's viewpoint. Snyder R. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):439–42

Mechanical factors influencing the durability of heart valve pericardial bioprostheses. Gabbay S, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):282–7

Comparative analysis of mechanical and bioprosthetic valves after aortic valve replacement. Borkon AM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jul;94(1):20–33

[Continuous wave Doppler assessment of prosthetic valves in the mitral position: comparison of the St. Jude medical mechanical valve and the porcine xenograft valve] Kisanuki A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOPSY

3-in-1 lumbar plexus block for muscle biopsy in malignant hyperthermia patients. Amide local anaesthetics may be used safely. Gielen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):581–3

A critical review of the use of open lung biopsy in the management of the oncologic patient with acute pulmonary infiltrates. Hall TS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):249–52

Primary care physicians performing biopsy procedures [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2415–6

The role of open lung biopsy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fitzgerald W, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):659–61

Open lung biopsy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Stulbarg MS, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):639–40

Percutaneous renal biopsy in infants and young children. Sweet M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):192–4

Chorion villus biopsy. Lilford RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;13(3):611–32 (82 ref.)

Is biopsy necessary if colonoscopy is normal? Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):673–6

Surveillance colonoscopy and biopsy in patients with ureterosigmoidostomy. Berg NO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):60–3

Fine needle aspiration and Tru-Cut biopsy in the diagnosis of soft tissue metastases in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1045–52

The accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy in diagnosis of CIN. Helmerhorst TJ, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Mar;24(3):221–9

Value of random endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma in situ. Vicente-Rodriguez J, et al.
Eur Urol 1987;13(3):150–2

Current status of myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy in Brazil. Amorim DS. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:79–82

The diagnostic criteria of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:133–7

Endomyocardial biopsy detection of acute rejection in cardiac allograft recipients. Billingham ME.
Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:86–90

Four years of experience in endomyocardial biopsy—an immunohistologic approach. Maisch B, et al.
Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:59–67

Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies on endomyocardial biopsies from a patient with eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Nakayama Y, et al.
Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:250–5

Endomyocardial biopsy study of cardiomyopathy in Poland. Ruzyłło W, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:71–6

Profiles of biopsy-proven cases with myocarditis. Ruzyłło W, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:107–10

Histopathologic and ultrastructural observations of acute and convalescent myocarditis: a serial endomyocardial biopsy study. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:143–53

Clinical spectrum and endomyocardial biopsy findings in eosinophilic heart disease. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:243–9

Is it necessary to embed bone marrow biopsies in plastic for haematological diagnosis? Gatter KC, et al.
Histopathology 1987 Jan;11(1):1–7

Routine prehysterectomy endometrial biopsy in a series of 523 women. Stever MR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):558–60

Focal pancreatic mass—the need for tissue diagnosis [letter] Amsterdam E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):244

Where's the spot? Robins P, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Dec;12(12):1251–2

Heart allograft rejection under varying immunosuppressive protocols as evaluated by endomyocardial biopsy. Imakita M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–85

Imaging-based stereotaxic serial biopsies in untreated intracranial glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 1987 Jun;66(6):865–74

Tumour information from needle biopsy [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1474] Baildam AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1342–3

Biopsies of the lung and bronchial wall by flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in 75 patients with sarcoidosis in Turkey. Celikoğlu SI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun; 53(6):449–51

Localization grid for MR-guided biopsy. Hajek PC, et al.
Radiology 1987 Jun;163(3):825–6

Cytopathology. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Aug;3(3):165–238

Iliac crest bone biopsy for diagnosis of aluminum toxicity and a guide to the use of deferoxamine. Norris KC, et al.
Semin Nephrol 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):27–34 (32 ref.)

Testicular biopsy. Its use and limitations. Coburn M, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1987 Aug;14(3):551–61

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the transplanted heart (with cyclosporin immunosuppression)] Urbanová D, et al.
Cesk Patol 1987 Mar;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of intraductal biopsies and intraductal cytology in the etiological diagnosis of biliary stenoses] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of the prostate—when and how (editorial)] Golomb J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):458–60 **(Heb)**

[Liver biopsy. Case series in a department of general medicine] Verani DA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22; 77(36):1615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy in a patient with a complex course of a cerebral microglioma] Nagulić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 Aug;114(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The value of transbronchial biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Mrdja V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct; 43(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Biopsy typing of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and its prognostic impact] Plank L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation of computer tomography with lymphadenectomy findings in patients with non-seminomatous testicular tumors] Horňák M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1987 Mar;41(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ringlike rectal ulcers after biopsy or polypectomy. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):285–6

Intramural duodenal hematoma: an unusual complication of endoscopic small bowel biopsy. Ghishan FK, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;82(4):368–70 (11 ref.)

On the occurrence of necrotising lesions in arteritis temporalis: review of the literature with a note on the potential risk of a biopsy. Siemssen SJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):73–82 (106 ref.)

Pneumoretroperitoneum following iliac crest trephine. Williams MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):935–7

Pulmonary hemorrhage and air embolism complicating transbronchial biopsy in pulmonary amyloidosis. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):367–9

Prospective study of the incidence of ultrasound-detected intrahepatic and subcapsular hematomas in patients randomized to 6 or 24 hours of bed rest after percutaneous liver biopsy. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):290–3

Amniotic bands and malformations in child born after pregnancy screened by chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Planteydt HT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):756–7

Management of severe hemorrhage after biopsy in bronchial carcinoids. Jüttner FM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):287–8

Changing aspects of biopsy of the breast: is breast biopsy a prognostic hazard? Watt-Boolsen S, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1987;105:97–105

Retrorectal tumor: is biopsy risky? Verazin G, et al.
South Med J 1986 Nov;79(11):1437–9

Delayed pneumothorax after transbronchial lung biopsy. Levy H, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):647–8

[The hazards of biopsy in oral medicine] Reychler H.
Acta Stomatol Belg 1986 Dec;83(4):283–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomographic and ultrasonographic demonstration of renal hematomas following percutaneous renal biopsy] Koumoto J, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jun;28(6):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrest of profuse hemorrhage following kidney biopsy by embolization of the damaged artery] Kogan AS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved transiliac crest bone biopsy drill for quantitative histomorphometry. Lalor B, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):273–6

Use of biopsy punch for uncovering osseointegrated implants. Banasik PM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):287

A new instrument for open liver biopsy. Lodder JV.
S Afr J Surg 1987 Jun;25(2):72–3

Lung biopsy with the high speed drill in a developing country. Teklu B. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):804–7

[A new biopsy needle for transcutaneous histology procurement] Köhler D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Apr 4;117(14):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Revision of pediatric endomyocardial biopsy technique. Lurie PR. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):368–70

Rapid (same day) processing of biopsies using Carnoy's fixative. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):82

Mammographic identification and biopsy of occult breast cancer. Lee MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):188–90

Muscle biopsy—still a matter of methodological considerations. Rohe M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(3):182–5

Brain biopsy in Alzheimer's disease: surgical technique and indications. Harbaugh RE. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985; 50:39–43

Hooked-wire-directed breast biopsy and overpenetrated mammography. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):715–22

Endomyocardial biopsy. Laser JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):141–63 (69 ref.)

Transbronchial lung biopsy without fluoroscopy [letter] Prigogine T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):187–8

An improved processing method for electron microscopy investigation of conjunctival biopsies. Versura P, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Jul;6(7):943–6

Depth of colorectal biopsies with proctoscopic forceps. Wytock DH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):15–7

Application of anti-leukocyte common antigen and anti-cytokeratin antibodies to the biopsy diagnosis of gastric large cell lymphoma. Dean PJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Sep;18(9):918–23

Artefacts created during oral biopsy procedures. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):34–7

Diagnostic procedures of the skin. Part two: Skin biopsy and other tests. Krull EA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug; 3(4):427–31

Early, aggressive open lung biopsy in heart transplant recipients. Miller R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):96–9

Measurement of tissue impedence in conjunction with computed tomography-guided stereotaxic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):43–51

Ultrasound- versus CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy [letter] Tsutsumi Y. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):788–9

Circumferential cross-sectional specimen preparation for surgical margin evaluation. Miller RI, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jul;45(7):642

Improving results from nerve and muscle biopsy in children: technical considerations in the harvesting of specimens. Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):802–5

Modified open renal biopsy: results in 934 patients. Nomoto Y, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):224–8

Further experience utilizing the Gildenberg technique for computed tomography-guided stereotactic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):386–91

Residual disease after cone biopsy: completeness of excision and follow-up cytology as predictive factors. Buxton EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):529–32

A method of rapid fixation of large biopsy specimens using microwave irradiation. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):222–5

The biopsy of impalpable lesions of the breast. Leinster SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):269–71

Transcerebellar biopsy in the posterior fossa: 12 years experience. Mathisen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):100–4

Stereotaxic biopsy and positron emission tomography correlation of cerebral gliomas [published erratum appears in Surg Neurol 1987 May;27(5):511] Worthington C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):87–92

Transvenous lung biopsy in the pig. Hakim M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):964–8

Transrectal biopsy under local anesthesia. Salameh R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):79

[Liver biopsy] Heimann R. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr; 8(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcervical chorion biopsy—hitherto experiences and results of more than 200 cases] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by percutaneous transvenous tumor biopsy] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases: bone biopsy and bone histomorphometry] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2461–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of processing small biopsy specimens embedded in paraffin using xylene] Suponitskii Vla. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(5):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transbronchial biopsy in the etiologic diagnosis of peripheral lung lesions] Mrda V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary study of tendon biopsy in the horse. Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):383–7

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Flunitrazepam–fentanyl–induced sedation and analgesia for bone marrow aspiration and needle biopsy in children. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):409–11

Immunoperoxidase staining of fine needle aspiration specimens previously stained by the Papanicolaou technique. Travis WD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):517–20

Fine needle aspiration cytology of supernumerary breasts. Report of three cases. Bhambhani S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):311–2

Aspiration cytology of radiation–induced changes of normal breast epithelium. Bondeson L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):309–10

Mixed apocrine–medullary carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration cytology. Burt AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):322–4

Sarcoidosis presenting initially as a breast mass: detection by fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Doria MI Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):378–9

Psammoma bodies in fine needle aspirate of the thyroid in lymphocytic thyroiditis. Dugan JM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):330–4

Cell collection from fine needle aspirates for estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay [letter] Earl M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):377–8

Statistical analysis of fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. A review of 678 cases plus 4,265 cases from the literature. Hammond S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):276–80

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thymolipoma. A case report. Heimann A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):335–9

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Fine needle aspiration cytologic features. Hsiu JG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):345–50

Fine needle aspiration cytology of soft–tissue lesions. Miralles TG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 30(6):671–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of neoplasms metastatic to the breast. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):291–300

Cytologic characteristics and origin of naked nuclei in breast aspirate smears. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):285–90

Fine needle aspiration cytology of ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules. Yazdi HM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):340–4

Needle puncture of cystic renal masses: a survey of the Society of Uroradiology. Amis ES Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):297–9

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the mediastinum. Linder J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1005–8

Needle localization of mammographically detected lesions in perspective. Sickle–Santanello BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):279–82

Needle aspiration cytology of breast masses. Carlson GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):235–7

Fine–needle aspiration of orbital lesions. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):635–8

Consistency of sequential needle biopsy findings for thyroid nodules. Management implications. Hamburger JI. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):97–9

Influence of training and experience in fine–needle aspiration biopsy of breast. Receiver operating characteristics curve analysis. Cohen MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun; 111(6):518–20

Fine–needle aspiration of the thyroid: cyto–pathologic correlation. Riestra JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Aug; 78(8):332–4

Role of aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of cold solitary thyroid nodules. Abu–Nema T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):203

Value of Tru–cut biopsy in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):742–4

Experience with fine–wire localization breast biopsies for nonpalpable breast lesions detected mammographically [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1986 Nov;29(6):418] Luoma AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):315–8

Fine–needle aspiration cytology in breast lumps. Marcaccio MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):405–7

Carbowax fixation of needle aspirates. Atkinson BF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):231–2

Fine–needle aspiration cytology survey [letter] Bottles K. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):268

Methodological aspects and application of the immunoperoxidase staining technique in diagnostic fine–needle aspiration cytology. Gustafsson B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):68–73

Aspiration biopsy: the pathologist as hands–on consultant. Japko L. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):233–5

The hows of aspiration biopsy. Kline TS. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):228

Enabling more physicians to do aspiration biopsy. Young GP. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):229–30

Fine needle aspiration and Tru–Cut biopsy in the diagnosis of soft tissue metastases in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1045–52

Application of aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of breast diseases. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):171–6

Kidney puncture revisited. Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):76–82

Fine needle aspiration sampling of bone marrow for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Wass J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):908–10

Pulsed Doppler sonography as an aid in ultrasound–guided aspiration biopsy. McGahan JP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):279–84

Aging of the human myocardium: a histologic study based upon endomyocardial biopsy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):241–51

Fine needle biopsy: cytology, histology or both? [editorial] Hall–Craggs MA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):233–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid. Pandit AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):54–8

Role of scintiscan & aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of the hypofunctioning solitary thyroid nodule. Patnaik JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:53–60

A study of diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis of hepatic malignancies. Khodaskar MB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):338–43

Diagnostic value of aspiration biopsy in lymphadenopathy [letter] Mahakul KC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 84(4):130

Fine needle aspiration biopsy and the otolaryngologist. Wilson JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):595–600

Spontaneous resolution of vascular lesions [letter] Davis WM Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):298

Necessity of liver biopsy for accurate diagnosis of Reye's syndrome [letter] Kimura A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):153–4

Place of aspiration cytology and the acute abdomen [letter] Schein M. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):445

Correlation of fine needle aspiration biopsy and CT scanning of parotid masses. Berg HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1357–62

Ultrasound–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Caturelli E, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):326–30

Stereomicroscopic examination of kidney tissue. A method for rapid identification of renal cortex in biopsy specimen [letter] Saxena S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):249

To whose advantage is the needle brain biopsy? [editorial] Rorke LB. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):194–5

Breast masses: US–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Flamm MB. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):831

Breast masses: US–guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):409–14

Thoracic duct cyst: diagnosis with needle aspiration. Morettin LB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):437–8

Lung lesions: cytologic diagnosis by fine–needle biopsy. Stanley JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):389–91

Influence of needle biopsy on management of thyroid nodules: reasons to expand its use. Baskin HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):702–5

Evaluation of computed tomography guided percutaneous biopsy of the pancreas. Dickey JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):497–503

Aspiration of the breast and nipple discharge cytology. Knight DC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):415–20

Nocardial brain abscess: diagnostic and therapeutic use of stereotactic aspiration. Hall WA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):114–8

Accuracy and significance of fine–needle aspiration and frozen section in determining the extent of thyroid resection. Keller MP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):632–5

Infiltrate analysis by monoclonal antibodies does not contribute to the usefulness of fine needle aspiration biopsy. van Oers MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1646–9

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of percutaneous fine needle aspiration specimens. Wills EJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):361–87

Needle aspiration and needle biopsy procedures. Wajsman Z, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):103–13

Accuracy in core biopsy of the prostate. An autopsy study. Horndalsveen Berild G, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):276–8

Needle biopsy of testes: a safe outpatient procedure. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):279–81

[Value of needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of spinal tumors. Report of 23 cases] Sun DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Samplings by puncture biopsy with X–ray computed tomography. Study of 83 cases] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of aspiration cytology for the evaluation of breast cancer recurrence] Le Bars S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Sep;69(206):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[90 fine–needle punctures for diagnosis of the upper abdomen under ultrasonic guidance. Contribution of cyto– and histologic analysis] Vilgrain V, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the breast. Frequency, indication and accuracy, studied on material from the Cytological Laboratory of the Pathology Institute, St. Gallen Canton Hospital, 1981–1984] Gantenbein H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abscess therapy by ultrasound–guided fine needle puncture. 2] Heckemann R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct; 7(5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of liver biopsy in the diagnosis and therapeutic management of liver diseases] Tarantino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):201–11 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Needle aspiration cytodiagnosis as a routine study] Geroni PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of preoperative thyroid cytology using fine–needle aspiration. Study of 3038 nodular lesions] Andreoli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2069–88 **(Ita)**

[Thin–needle aspiration in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid pathology: methodology and cytological aspects] Nardi F. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2065–7 **(Ita)**

[Transthoracic needle aspiration in infectious pathology] Piacenza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms] Piacenza G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo–guided percutaneous biopsy] Solbiati L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):339–45 **(Ita)**

[Echographically guided, percutaneous, fine–needle puncture in the diagnosis of renal masses suspected of malignancy] Civardi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the erroneous diagnosis of fine needle aspiration of breast cancer] Nakano K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prostate aspiration biopsy for cytological detection of prostate cancer] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical study of 120 cases of transrectal biopsy of the prostate] de Campos–Freire G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous needle biopsy of the pleura] Plavec G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytology using aspiration puncture as a method of preoperative diagnosis in breast tumor pathology] Puig Torrus X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fine needle aspiration puncture and renal puncture biopsy as complementary methods in the monitoring of renal transplantation] Rodríguez SG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy resulting in a local anaphylactic reaction [letter] Yue XH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):84

Transthoracic needle aspiration: use of a small chest tube to treat pneumothorax. Perlmutt LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):849–51

Is fine-needle biopsy of liver hemangioma hazardous? [letter] Taavitsainen M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):231–2
Is sternal bone marrow needle biopsy still a hazardous technique? Report of three further fatal cases. Pascali VL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):42–4
Bile peritonitis after liver biopsy: nonsurgical management of a patient with an acute abdomen: a case report with review of the literature. Ruben RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):265–8 (24 ref.)
Bile peritonitis and hemobilia after percutaneous liver biopsy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography demonstration of bile leak. Taylor JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):262–4
Cutaneous blastomycosis as a complication of transthoracic needle aspiration. Carter RR 3d, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):917–8
Computed tomography of the liver after biopsy. Malone DE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):97–9
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy following nail biopsy. Ingram GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):253–6
Seeding of malignant cells into the needle track after lung and pleural biopsy. Müller NL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):192–4
Acute thyroid swelling after fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Dal Fabbro S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb; 10(1):105
Cutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Onodera H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):273–5
Needle tract seeding after percutaneous renal adenocarcinoma aspiration. Kiser GC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1292–3
Safety of and necessity for needle biopsy of liver tumours [letter] Evans GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):620
Safety of liver biopsy [letter] Mutch F. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):984–5
The parotid lump—don't biopsy it! An approach to avoiding misadventure. Olsen KD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):225–9, 232–4
[Skin metastases following ultrasound-guided fine-needle puncture of pancreatic cancer (letter)] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):283–4 **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous tumoral implants by pleural puncture biopsy] Freire JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):313–4 **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Dollars and sense of percutaneous biopsy demonstrates the cost effectiveness of the procedure. Paolella LP, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Mar;70(3):127–32

INSTRUMENTATION

New needle for MR-guided aspiration cytology of the head and neck. Lufkin R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):380–2
Localization device for occult breast lesions: use in 75 patients. Parekh NJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):699–701
A new belt type device for CT-guided biopsy and puncture. Hruby W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):145–6
Fine-needle and screw-needle samples in CT-assisted biopsies of chest lesions. Boe J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):108–12
CT body stereotaxic system for placement of needle arrays. Onik G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan; 13(1):121–8
Ultrasound-guided stereotaxic biopsy using a new apparatus. Berger MS. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):550–4
A new flexible biopsy needle for the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Initial clinical results. Gentz HD, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):285–6
MR-guided aspiration biopsy: needle design and clinical trials. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):605–9
Preliminary experience with a dual cutting edge needle in thoracic percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Weisbrod GL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):75–8
Stereotaxic fine needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions performed by the Mammotest. Svane G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:95–6
A simple, inexpensive device for aspiration biopsy. Hickey DD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):173–4
[Introducing a simple biopsy needle] Qin DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):695–7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of drill-biopsy in breast cancer] de Maublanc MA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of ultrasound-controlled puncture in diagnosis and therapy] Largiadèr F, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):199–206 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound-controlled puncture procedures: free-hand puncture versus transducer biopsy puncture. 5 years' experience] Jakobeit C. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec; 7(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Rotex II screw-shaped fine needle in ultrasound-guided biopsies] Mádi Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 18;128(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Fine-needle biopsy guided by an ultrasonic device USG-40] Juszczyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Endoscopic fine needle aspiration biopsy. Kochhar R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):481–4
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of small targets [letter] Boccato P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):200–1
Decisive role of intermediate filament typing of tumor cells in the differential diagnosis of difficult fine needle aspirates. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun; 31(3):253–66
Fine needle aspiration of the breast. Importance of the aspirator. Lee KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):281–4
Effect of suction on biopsy sample size. Hueftle MG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1014–6
Aspiration biopsy of superficial lesions: ultrasonic guidance with a linear-array probe. Rizzatto G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):623–5
Transcystic biopsy: a new approach to posterior pelvic lesions. Steiner E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):93–5
CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumors: new technology for an old problem. Black P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):285–8
CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors: pathologic considerations. Finkelstein SD. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):289–92
Direct smears versus rinse/filtration technics [letter] Abele JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):296–8
Echo-guided fine-needle biopsy of pancreatic masses. Solmi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):744–8
Protected transbronchial needle aspiration and protected specimen brush in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Lorch DG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):565–9
Transcutaneous needle aspiration of solitary pulmonary masses: how many passes? Williams AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):452–4
Tru-cut needle biopsy for diagnosing breast cancer [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):616
Complications of transthoracic needle biopsy decreased with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: a pilot study. Skupin A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):406–8
Intraoperative fine-needle aspiration and rapid diagnosis of thoracic lesions. Christ ML, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):125–31
Parathyroid aspiration biopsy under ultrasonographic guidance. Verbanck J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1069–73
Localization and excision of nonpalpable breast lesions. A surgical evaluation of three methods. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):802–6
Percutaneous ultrasound guided needle aspiration of the brain. Lee LL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1123–5
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer and thyroid disease. Hawkins F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1206–9
Cytological diagnosis by fine needle sampling without aspiration. Zajdela A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1201–5
Thoracic needle biopsy. Improved results utilizing a team approach. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):813–6
Ultrasound-guided tissue-core biopsy of thoracic lesions with Trucut and Surecut needles. Pang JA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):823–8
Transthoracic needle biopsy in neoplastic and nonneoplastic pathology: experience in a general hospital. Alonso P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):284–9
Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Bret PM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):221–7 (28 ref.)
Extramedullary plasma cell tumors: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):248–51
Value and limitations of transthoracic and transabdominal fine-needle aspiration cytology in clinical practice. Tao LC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):271–6
Endoscopic fine-needle aspiration cytology of the stomach. A new diagnostic procedure. Lange P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):72–3
Ultrasound and ultrasonically guided biopsy in hepatic lymphoma. Cavanna L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):323–6
CT guided transgluteal fine needle aspiration biopsy. Adler OB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):101–2
Percutaneous fine needle biopsy of abdominal and pelvic lesions. Passes necessary for secure diagnosis with fluoroscopy and CT-guidance. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):288–90
Multiple simultaneous percutaneous needle biopsy (MSPNB) technique for masses of the abdomen and peritoneum. Morettin LB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):98–100
Histologic differential diagnosis of focal liver lesions by ultrasonically guided fine needle biopsy. Limberg B, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):237–41
Sonographic guidance of thyroid needle biopsy. Goldfinger M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):186–8
Comparison of CT-guided and stereotaxic cranial diagnostic needle biopsies. Goldstein S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):341–8
Hip aspiration: verification of needle position by air arthrography. Lancaster SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):91–2
Role of needle biopsy in the investigation of gynecologic malignancy. McDonald TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr; 32(4):287–92
Efficacy and complications of transthoracic needle biopsy of lung in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and AIDS. Batra P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr; 2(2):79–80
Computed tomographic—guided stereotaxic biopsy of thoracic lesions. Costello P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):27–32
Fine needle aspiration of the lung: a pathologist's perspective. Dziura BR. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):49–51
Transbronchial needle aspiration. Kelly SJ, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):33–40
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy—optimizing the yield. Khouri NF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):18–26
Transthoracic needle biopsy of the hilum and mediastinum. Westcott JL. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):41–8
Fine-catheter aspiration and the acute abdomen [letter] Hoffman J. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):272
Percutaneous microwave tissue coagulation in liver biopsy: experimental and clinical studies. Tabuse Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):381–92
Endometrial cytohistology by the pistol-aspiration technique: clinical applicability. Bouchardy C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):389–93
Breast lesions diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Rosenthal DL. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):645–56
Needle aspiration and core biopsy of prostate cancer: comparative evaluation with biplanar transrectal US guidance. Lee F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):515–20
US-guided percutaneous biopsy: use of a screw biopsy stylet to aid needle detection. Reading CC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):280–1
Needle localization of occult breast lesions with a curved-end retractable wire: techniques and pitfalls [letter] Yagan R. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):284
Percutaneous needle biopsy guided by ultrasound in the diagnosis of intraabdominal masses. Casamassima F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan-Apr;12(1):53–5
Radiologically guided percutaneous needle biopsy of vertebral and paravertebral lesions. Tan KP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):42–52
In vitro fertilization and birth after ultrasonically guided transurethral aspiration of oocytes. Butler WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):659–62
Needle-localized biopsy of occult breast lesions. Ostrow LB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):29–32
Needle localization and biopsy of nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Landercasper J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):399–403
Ultrasonically continuously guided renal biopsy. Branger B, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985-86;9(2):297–303
Prostatic biopsy guided by transrectal ultrasonography using real-time linear scanner. Abe M, et al. **Urology** 1987 May; 29(5):567–9
Computed tomographic (CT) guided percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy: the Yale experience. Hammers LW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul-Aug; 59(4):425–34
[Laparoscopic excisional biopsy by the double puncture method] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Aspiration needle biopsy with ultrasonic guide in chest diseases: a report of 11 cases] Huang XM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):245–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[X-ray guided percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of the lung] Wang X. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;20(3):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The value of aspiration cytology for the diagnosis of malignant tumors (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 21;131(12):512)] Blonk DI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):269–73 **(Dut)**
[Value of computed tomography-guided fine-needle biopsy in objectifying gynecologic findings] Pötzschke B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and complications of CT-guided puncture biopsies with a wide-lumen puncture needle] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle puncture from the cytologist's viewpoint] Zöbeli-Vassalli L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical trial to obtain whole-layer bladder tissue specimens in bladder cancer patients. I. Histological sampling with a modified Menghini (Surecut) needle] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological staging of bladder cancer by percutaneous needle biopsy of all layers of the bladder wall] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy under sonographic guidance in renal and retroperitoneal masses] Takebayashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonically guided liver biopsy in patients with malignant lymphoma—tissue biopsy by 21 guage modified Menghini needle] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy in cytological diagnosis] Svendsen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19-21):1672-3, 1675 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiation exposure of the patient and personnel during punctures controlled by roentgenotelevision and computed tomography] Blokhina NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography and aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses by percutaneous fine needle puncture] Römer MA. **GEN** 1985 Oct-Dec;39(4):324-8 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic biopsy of the jejunum] Kirberg A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of the thorax using real-time ultrasonography] García Vila JH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic aspiration puncture with fine needle guided by ultrasonics] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):329-30 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Bone marrow biopsy in children with leukemia. Determination and reduction of pain and fear reactions] van Aken MA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug; 54(4):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BIOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

CSF neopterin as marker of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Fredrikson S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):352-5

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in parkinsonian human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:223-6

On the role of sepiapterin reductase in the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Smith GK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):254-66

Differences in the metabolism of the aromatic amino acid hydroxylase cofactor, tetrahydrobiopterin, in mutant mice with neurological and immunological defects. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9-10):657-68

Modulation by pterins of the phosphorylation and phenylalanine activation of phenylalanine 4-mono-oxygenase. Døskeland AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):867-74

Clinical significance of neopterin for prognosis and follow-up in ovarian cancer. Reibnegger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4977-81

Liquid-chromatographic determination of neopterin in urine of thymoma patients. Provenzano C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1982

Determination of neopterin in serum and urine. Werner ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):62-6

The effect of lead on tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism. A possible mechanism for neurotoxicity. Eggar C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):103-9

Intrathecal production of neopterin in aseptic meningo-encephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Fredrikson S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):76-81

D-erythro-neopterin plasma levels in intensive care patients with and without septic complications. Strohmaier W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):757-60

Is neopterin--a marker of cell mediated immune response--helpful in classifying leprosy? Schmutzhard E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):577-80

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Purification and characterization of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase from human liver. Takikawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):295-302

"Peripheral" tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency with hyperphenylalaninaemia due to incomplete 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency or heterozygosity. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):228-32

Apomorphine does not decrease tissue levels of tetrahydrobiopterin in vivo. Bräutigam M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):143-6

Serum levels of neopterin as related to the prognosis of human prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):422-5

Pteridines are produced during interleukin 2-induced T-cell proliferation and modulate transmission of this signal. Ziegler I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):531-8

A simple index relating clinical activity in Crohn's disease with T cell activation: hematocrit, frequency of liquid stools and urinary neopterin as parameters. Reibnegger G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):1-11

Peroxide and pteridine: a hypothesis on the regulation of macrophage antimicrobial activity by interferon gamma. Nathan CF. **Interferon** 1986;7:125-43 (56 ref.)

Estimation of tetrahydrobiopterin and other pterins in cerebrospinal fluid using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical and fluorescence detection. Howells DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):285-94

Neopterin and interferon gamma serum levels in patients with heart and kidney transplants. Woloszczuk W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):729-34

Tetrahydrobiopterin non-responsiveness in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency is associated with the presence mutant protein. Cotton RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):239-43

Liver enzyme activities in hyperphenylalaninaemia due to a defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):47-8

Hyperphenylalaninaemia due to impaired dihydrobiopterin biosynthesis: leukocyte function and effect of tetrahydrobiopterin therapy. Fukuda K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):49-52

Transient hyperphenylalaninaemia with a high neopterin to biopterin ratio in urine. Takahashi T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):105-8

(6R)-tetrahydrobiopterin increases the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1544-7

Tyrosine hydroxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, biopterin, and neopterin in the brains of normal controls and patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):760-4

The effect of age on tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in the human brain [letter] Anderson J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):231

Biopterin in Parkinson's disease. Moore AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):85-7

Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Hamon CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):127-9

Effect of aluminium on in-vitro tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in brain preparations [letter] Cowburn JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):105

Tetrahydrobiopterin and "non-responsive" dihydropteridine reductase deficiency [letter] Endres W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):223

Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin as markers for AIDS [letter] Heering P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281

Dihydroneopterin and CNS infections [letter] Howells DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):686-7

Serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in anti-HIV positive blood donors [letter] Lambin P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1216

Elevated serum neopterin levels in sarcoidosis. Eklund A, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(6):325-32

Endocrine-dependent regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin levels and guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity. Duch DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):209-16

Monitoring of serum neopterin levels in renal transplant recipients: increased values during impaired renal function and cytomegalovirus infection. Bäckman L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):319-22

Dihydrobiopterin synthesis defect: an adult with diurnal fluctuation of symptoms. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):519-22

Elevated D-erythro-neopterin levels in intensive care patients with septic complications. Strohmaier W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:59-66

Neopterin production in inflamed knee joints: high levels in synovial fluids. Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):151-4

The toxicity of tetrahydrobiopterin: acute and subchronic studies in mice. Lewandowski EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2-3):183-94

Monitoring of the pancreatic allograft by analysis of exocrine secretion. Steiner E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2336-8

Urinary neopterin in bone marrow recipients. Volin L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2651-4

[Urinary neopterin: its value in the study of various neoplasms] Mura P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(5):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 6-years' experience of screening for hyperphenylalaninemia caused by cofactor deficiency] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of urinary neopterin in hypersensitivity pneumopathies (letter)] Dewitte JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1932 **(Fre)**

[Neopterin variations during the menstrual cycle] Haas R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neopterin today] Huber C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):107-13 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neopterin in the serum and urine in the differential diagnosis of disorders of kidney function following kidney transplantation] Wolf J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neopterin determination and lymphocyte marker analysis using monoclonal antibodies--possibilities of determining the immunologic system for indicating diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Volk HD, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):351-4 **(Ger)**

[Significance of neopterin, gamma interferon and other immunologic parameters determined in a population of drug addicts, positive or negative for anti-HTLV III antibodies] Soffritti E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb; 68(2):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of impaired dihydrobiopterin synthesis with marked diurnal fluctuation] Yoneda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biopterin synthesis in mouse spleen during bone marrow transplantation correlates with unimpaired hemopoietic engraftment. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):461-4

BLOOD

Effects of tyrosine administration on plasma biopterin in patients with juvenile parkinsonism and their relatives. Kondo T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:217-22

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biopterins in arginase, dihydropteridine reductase and phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):242

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic analogues of tetrahydrobiopterin with cofactor activity for aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Bigham EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):40-5

METABOLISM

A micro-system for measuring oxygen kinetic parameters of biopterin linked hydroxylations: L-dopa synthesis and Parkinson's disease. Hagihara B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:271-81

Tyrosine hydroxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, biopterin, and neopterin in the brains of normal controls and patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):760-4

URINE

Transient hyperphenylalaninaemia with a high neopterin to biopterin ratio in urine. Takahashi T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):105-8

BIORHYTHMS see **PERIODICITY**

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOSYNTHETIC PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

BIOTECHNOLOGY

see related
GENETIC INTERVENTION
RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Immobilization of suspended mammalian cells: analysis of hollow fiber and microcapsule bioreactors. Heath C, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;34:1-31 (43 ref.)

Biotechnology: an introduction. Stewart GA. **Am Pharm** 1986 Dec;NS26(12):31-4

Electrochemical biosensors. Frew JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):933A-944A

The prospective of the biotechnology industry on changing technology in pathology. Schoepke HG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):596-600

The toxicology of the end products from biotechnology processes. Wilson AB. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:194-9

Biological design--a neglected art. Lenihan J. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;9(2):57-60

Biotechnology. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:1-247

The future of biotechnology. Dunnill P. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:9-23

Social consequences of biotechnology in medicine. Finkelstein J. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):43-9

Products of new biotechnologies. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Nov; 16(2):19

New trends in microbial technology. Reháček Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):65-81 (0 ref.)

Impact of modern molecular methods on studies of gastrointestinal and liver diseases. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):1S-78S

To 2000: How biotech drugs will affect hospitals. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):91

Biotechnology and the pharmaceutical industry. New cardiovascular drugs. Dibner MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):965-70

Review of medical biosensors and associated materials problems. Regnault WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):163-80 (24 ref.)

Biotechnology and new therapies for arthritis [editorial] Dibner MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):997-9

Biotechnology's bequest: new drugs, diagnostics [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1435

The impact of molecular biology on the practice of medicine. Part 1. A primer of recombinant DNA technology. Harrison LC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):17, 20-2, 26-8

Recent progress of technology in obstetrics and gynecology, particularly in perinatal medicine in Japan. Maeda K. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3-4):197-211

US experimental drug rule change may help biotechnology [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9-15;326(6113):536

Technology: Genentech buys out partnerships [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20-26;324(6094):200

Wellcome versus Genentech result [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16-22;328(6127):189

Biotechnology firm turning the corner? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):189

Science in Israel. Biotechnology a favoured child [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18-24;327(6123):580

US biotechnology. Research centre gets fixed home [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):400–1
Stock-taking concerning international activities in the field of biotechnology. A basis for research policy decisions. Binder N. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):264–6
Biotechnology in Japan and other Asian countries. A computer-based approach to continuous assessment. Schmid RD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):267–74
Molecular biology applications in nutrition. Tinker D, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):97–101
Biotechnology in pharmaceuticals: new science, new industry. Dibner MD. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:329–32
Preclinical safety of biotechnology products intended for human use. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the IV International Congress of Toxicology. Tokyo, Japan, July 26, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;235:1–213
Testimony at congressional hearing on biotechnology—July 23, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):133–210
Clinical testing of products prepared by biotechnology. Lasagna L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):385–90
Biotechnology in the potential practical application of somatotrophic hormones for improving animal performance. Spencer GS. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2B):581–9 (56 ref.)
Applications of basic chromosome research in biotechnology and medicine. Rae PM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:301–14 (40 ref.)
Mixed views on biotech [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1179
Court rejects Rifkin in biotech cases [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):159
Biotech firms compete in genetic diagnosis [news] Saltus R. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1318–20
Regulation of products from biotechnology. Sharples FE. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1329–32
[Ethical aspects of biotechnology] de Jong OJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[New look 'biotechnology] de Voogd van der Straaten WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Animal husbandry and biotechnology] Drost M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Developments in biotechnology; implications for diagnosis in pet animals] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Farmers in biotechnology] Sanders JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Biotechnology and ethics] van Melsen AG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Vaccination: from Pasteur to biotechnology (editorial)] Ajjan N. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):69–70 **(Fre)**
[Analyses for the biotechnologies] Carilli A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protein engineering and bioelectronics] Karube I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2299–306 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biocomputer and molecular electronic devices] Shinagawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):318–26 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The biotechnology of protecting the environment from xenobiotics] Skriabin GK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):805–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Ivory Tower Inc: universities and the market place. Klein R. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):394–6
Biotechnology insured: response to product liability [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):295
U.K. company to buy Biogen lab [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):840

HISTORY

How biotechnology developed at University College London. Crook EM. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:1–7

INSTRUMENTATION

An introduction to the concepts and technology of biosensors. Lowe CR. **Biosensors** 1985;1(1):3–16
The commercialisation of sensor technology in clinical chemistry: an outline of the potential difficulties. Russell LJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(5):301–18
A modular microsensor for monitoring fermentation processes. Doblhoff-Dier O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:345–8
A comparison of unit process systems for anchorage dependent cells. Griffiths JB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:331–8
On the evaluation of gas-liquid interfacial effects on hybridoma viability in bubble column bioreactors. Handa A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:241–53
Construction of a large scale membrane reactor system with different compartments for cells, medium and product. Klement G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:221–6
Optimization of a membrane oxygenation system for cell culture in stirred tank reactors. Kuhlmann W. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:263–8
Bubble free cell culture aeration with porous moving membranes. Lehmann J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:227–40
Application of sensors for the determination of physical and biochemical parameters in the fermentation of animal cells. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:111–42
Use of a rotating wire cage for retention of animal cells in a perfusion fermentor. Varecka R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:269–72
The evaluation of plastic surfaces used for the growth of animal cells. Whiteside JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:339–43
Selection in regulated autocatalytic systems. Kremnaský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):517–28
Biosensors: clinical requirements and scientific promise. Claremont DJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):51–6
Solid-state micro sensors. Esashi M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):145–57
1987 guide to biotechnology products and instruments. Guide to scientific instruments. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235 Pt 2:G1–249

MANPOWER

Biotechnology, where to next? Pearson R. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):96

METHODS

Production of Aujeszky vaccine by the microcarrier technology "from the ampoule to the 500 litre fermentor". Baijot B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:523–30
Serum and growth factors in cell culture media—an introductory review. Griffiths JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:155–60
Growth factors in animal cell biotechnology. Lazar A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:177–9
Microcarriers as a culturing system of insect cells and insect viruses. Lazar A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:315–23
Alternatives for harvesting cells grown on microcarriers: effects on subsequent attachment and growth. Lindskog U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:307–13
Purification of proteins from cell culture supernatants. Menge U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:391–401
Immobilized animal cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:183–93
Variable screening and optimization. Staeheli J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:143–53

STANDARDS

Toxicological evaluation of biotechnology products: a regulatory viewpoint. Bass R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:182–90
Safety issues related to the use of recombinant DNA-derived cell culture products. I. Cellular components. Palladino MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:13–22
Should continuous cell lines be used as substrates for biological products? Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:3–12
Analytical challenges of biotechnology [editorial] Robinson JR. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):1
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of Meeting, September 29, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Mar;10(1):3–44
United States Department of Agriculture statement of Assistant Secretary for Science and Education before the House Committee on Science and Technology, July 23, 1986, Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight and Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology and Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agricultural Research and Environment. Bentley OG. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):186–94
United States Department of Agriculture statement before the Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Technology, July 23, 1986. Darling K. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):195–202
Testimony of the Industrial Biotechnology Association before the Subcommittees on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment; Science, Research and Technology; and Investigations and Oversight of the Committee on Science and Technology, House of Representatives, July 23, 1986. Godown R. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):203–10
Statement of Assistent Director, Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences, National Science Foundation before the Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, July 23, 1986. Kingsbury DT. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):139–50
Testimony before the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, and the Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology of the Committee on Science and Technology, June 23, 1986. Mellon MG. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):162–70
Testimony of Assistant Administrator for Pesticides and Toxic Substances, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency before the Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, and the Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology of the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Technology, July 23, 1986. Moore JA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):178–85
Testimony of the Ecological Society of America on the coordinated framework for the regulation of biotechnology. Presented to U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Technology, Subcommittees on: Investigations and Oversight, Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment and Science, Research and Technology, July 23, 1986. Norse EA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):171–7
Testimony of the American Society for Microbiology before the House Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, House Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, and the House Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology of the House Committee on Science and Technology. Hearing on "The coordinated framework for the regulation of biotechnology", July 23, 1986. Riley M. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):151–61
Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. 20515. Opening statement: Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, July 23, 1986. Volkmer HL. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):134–6
Opening statement: Joint hearing on federal coordination policy for biotechnology, July 23, 1986. Walgren D. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):137–8
Religious groups join animal patent battle [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):480–1
USDA research rules killed; NIH panel to rewrite standards [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):668
Biotechnology report clears House Science Committee hurdles [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Nov 7; 234(4777):668
The ethics of biotechnology [letter] Kenney M. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):375
Recombinant DNA: international guidelines [letter] Miller HI, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):14

TRENDS

New biotechnology as a logical outgrowth of molecular biology. Werner RG. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1429–36
The biotechnology revolution and Australian medical science. Nossal GJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):98–103
New drugs deflate resistant bacteria, hospital infections. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):68

BIOTIN

Use of biotinylated DNA probes in screening cells obtained from cervical swabs for human papillomavirus DNA sequences. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):603–7
Enzyme-based detection of glycoproteins on blot transfers using avidin–biotin technology. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):123–31
Quantitation of glycoproteins on electroblots using the biotin–streptavidin complex. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):204–9
Localization of beta-endorphins in the rat spinal cord using avidin–biotin technology. De Riu PL, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):495–9
A soluble biotinyl-alpha-amanitin affinity probe for the isolation of RNA polymerase B. Vaisius AC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):923–9
Use of a biotinylated DNA probe specific for the human Y chromosome for rapid antenatal sex determination. Boehm TL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):509–14
A comparison of peroxidase–antiperoxidase, avidin–biotin immunoperoxidase methods. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):971
Simultaneous immunoenzyme double labelling using two different enzymes linked directly to monoclonal antibodies or with biotin–avidin. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):197–203
Targeting of liposomes to cells bearing nerve growth factor receptors mediated by biotinylated nerve growth factor. Rosenberg MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):865–75
Studies towards the development of chemically synthesized non-radioactive biotinylated nucleic acid hybridization probes. Al-Hakim AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9965–76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Purified reference diets for weanling rats: effects of biotin and cellulose. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1777–88

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay for biotin in the presence of dethiobiotin with Lactobacillus plantarum. DeMoll E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):55–8
Photobiotin as a sensitive probe for protein labeling. Lacey E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):151–8
Synthesis and use of galactolipid sulfotransferase substrate-analogue affinity probes: possible localization of the testicular enzyme. Lingwood C, et al.

Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jul;64(7):631–7
Anterograde tracing of retinal axons in the avian embryo with low molecular weight derivatives of biotin. Halfter W. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):322–35
The quantitation of biotinylated compounds by a solid–phase assay using a 125I–labelled biotin derivative. Smith PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):305–10
Radioiodinated biotin derivatives for in vitro radioassays. Livaniou E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1430–4
Reinvestigation of compound X, a suspected biotin intermediate: identification of N–formyl derivatives of biotin and dethiobiotin. Osakai M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):279–86
Biotinylated DNA probes: sensitivity and applications. Neumann R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Sep; 73(9):553–5

ANALYSIS

Assay for biotin in the presence of dethiobiotin with Lactobacillus plantarum. DeMoll E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):55–8
Comparison of avidin and biotin levels in eggs from turkey hens with high and low hatchability records. Robel EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):265–7
A spectrophotometric assay for nanogram quantities of biotin and avidin. Niedbala RS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4–5):205–10
Radioiodinated biotin derivatives for in vitro radioassays. Livaniou E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1430–4

BLOOD

A new solid–phase assay for biotin and biocytin and its application to the study of patients with biotinidase deficiency. Chan PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15; 159(2):185–96
Determination of free biotin in plasma by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:247–50
Serum biotin levels in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis [letter] Livaniou E, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):331–2
[Skin changes in chronic alcoholism with special reference to the zinc and biotin content of the serum] Bahmer FA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 1;62(9):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of biotin deficiency and supplementation on lipid metabolism in rats: saturated fatty acids. Suchy SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):475–80
Altered glucagon release in biotin deficiency. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):133–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Avidin–biotin–peroxidase–antiperoxidase (ABPAP) complex. An immunocytochemical method with enhanced sensitivity. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):162–76
Selective labeling of sulfhydryls and disulfides on blot transfers using avidin–biotin technology: studies on purified proteins and erythrocyte membranes. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):262–71
Nonradioactive hybridization probes prepared by the reaction of biotin hydrazide with DNA. Reisfeld A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):519–26
A quantitative assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA employing a biotin–labeled DNA probe and the avidin–beta–galactosidase complex. Yokota H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):45–50
Engraftment of dogs with Ia–positive marrow cells isolated by avidin–biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1363–7
Biotinylated erythrocytes: in vivo survival and in vitro recovery. Suzuki T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):791–5
Detection of antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) using monoclonal antibody and the avidin–biotin system. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):377–83
Estimation of ferritin by conventional ELISA & its avidin–biotin modification. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:445–7
Suppression of nonspecific binding of avidin–biotin complex (ABC) to proteins electroblotted to nitrocellulose paper. Clark RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1509–12
Application of avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method with a monoclonal antibody to human Ia–like antigen in immunoelectron microscopy. Feng–Chen KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1495–9
Measurement of human factor VIII by avidin–biotin dot immunobinding ELISAs. Tackaberry ES, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):59–66
Diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by brain biopsy with biotin labeled DNA:DNA in situ hybridization. Aksamit AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):556–66
Investigations of avidin and biotin for imaging applications. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1294–302
Antibodies to cultured tumor cells detected in sera of renal cell carcinoma patients by a quantitative avidin–biotin method. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):795–8
A biotin/avidin solid–phase sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Mushahwar IK. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):1–11
The utilization of biotin–antibiotin interaction for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Mushahwar IK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):45–54
Novel biotinylated nucleotide—analogs for labeling and colorimetric detection of DNA. Gebeyehu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4513–34
The use of biotinylated hybridization probes for routine analysis of unique sequences in human DNA. Koch J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7133
Rapid plasmid library screening using RecA–coated biotinylated probes. Rigas B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9591–5
[The application of biotin–avidin system in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica] Zhang WC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the antigens reactive with anti–ENA antibodies by immunoblotting with the use of avidin–biotin enzyme immunoassay] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):56–60 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to biotin. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):477–82

METABOLISM

The French and North American phenotypes of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency, correlation with biotin containing protein by 3H–biotin incorporation, 35S–streptavidin labeling, and Northern blotting with a cloned cDNA probe. Robinson BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):50–9
A carrier–mediated system for transport of biotin in rat intestine in vitro. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 1):G52–5
Sequence homology around the biotin–binding site of human propionyl–CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase. Lamhonwah AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):631–6
Isolation of a biotin receptor from hepatic plasma membranes. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):913–6
Multiple biotin–containing proteins in 3T3–L1 cells. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):123–30
Studies on the biotin–binding site of avidin. Lysine residues involved in the active site. Gitlin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):923–6
Role of avidin and other biotin–binding proteins in the deposition and distribution of biotin in chicken eggs. Discovery of a new biotin–binding protein. White HB 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):677–84
Isolation of DNA–protein complexes based on streptavidin and biotin interaction. Leblond–Francillard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):351–5
Primary structure of the biotin–binding site of chicken liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Takai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):98–102
The rat as a model for evaluation of biotin bioavailability from feed ingredients for poultry and swine. Misir R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):65–70
Mutagenesis affecting the carboxyl terminus of the biotinyl subunit of transcarboxylase. Effects on biotination. Murtif VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11813–6
The use of avidin–biotinylglycan as the model for in vitro glycoprotein processing. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2968–72
Biotin transport through the blood–brain barrier. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):400–4
Evidence for facilitated transport of biotin by hamster enterocytes. Gore J, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):527–32
Biotin. Hommes FA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:34–84 (231 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biotin–dependent carboxylation catalyzed by transcarboxylase is a stepwise process. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6077–84
Transformation in vitro and covalent modification with biotin of steroid–affinity–purified rat–liver glucocorticoid–hormone–receptor complex. Hapgood JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):415–20
Lipid metabolism in biotin–responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Gonzalez–Rios MC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):184–6
Tissue lipid fatty acid composition of biotin–adequate and biotin–deficient chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):306–13
[The effect of vitamin H substitution on the growth and condition of hooves] Wintzer HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Partial deficiency of biotinidase activity [letter] Oizumi J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):818–9

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Biological reactive intermediates III. Mechanisms of action in animal models and human disease. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Biological Reactive Intermediates. June 6–8, 1985, College Park, Maryland. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1–1059
Microbial transformations and bioconversions. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):249–62
Human adult hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Maintenance of mixed function oxidase and conjugation pathways of drug metabolism. Grant MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2311–6
Horseradish peroxidase: a useful tool for modeling the extra–hepatic biooxidation of exogens. Meunier B. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):3–9 (84 ref.)
The influence of diet on activation and inactivation of chemicals—evidence from animals and man. McLean AE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:79–89 (21 ref.)
Liver heme and drug metabolism in Sprague–Dawley rats of varying age [letter] Baird MB. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(2):99–100
Biotransformation of aromatic compounds. Monitoring fluorinated analogues by NMR. Cass AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):353–7
Short–term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Metabolic activation. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):439–55 (125 ref.)
Characterization of xenobiotic biotransformation in hepatic, renal and gut tissues of cattle and sheep. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):186–95
Xenobiotic biotransformation in livestock: comparison to other species commonly used in toxicity testing. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):933–42
Drug metabolizing activity in rats with chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride: relationship with the content of hydroxyproline in the liver. Okuno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):363–71
Cell and species differences in metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Hsu IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):1–7
Dependence on intact cells for the in vitro activation of dimethylnitrosamine to an immunosuppressive form. Johnson KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):211–21
DNA synthesis, mitotic index, drug–metabolising systems and cytogenetic analysis in regenerating rat liver. Comparison with bone marrow test after 'in vivo' treatment with cyclophosphamide. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 182(2):75–82
Comparison of S9 fractions from rats, mice, and Chinese hamsters to metabolize dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine to intermediates that induce sister–chromatid exchanges in V79 cells. Sirianni SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):7–11
Comparison of metabolic activation of carcinogens in human, rat, and hamster hepatocytes. Synder S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):31–9
Metabolic activation of carcinogens. Wade AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:587–606 (92 ref.)
The role of metabolic activation and pharmacokinetics in clinical pharmacology. Hilbert J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):200–9 (72 ref.)
Use of stable isotopes in the elucidation of drug biotransformation processes. Vandenheuvel WJ. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Mar;17(3):397–412 (33 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

High magnitude hepatic cytochrome P–450 induction by an N–substituted imidazole antimycotic, clotrimazole. Ritter JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2783–7
Inhibition of microsomal NAD(P)H oxidation by Triton X–100. Boutin JA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Oct; 13(3):171–8
Effects of pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile on drug metabolizing enzymes in hypophysectomized female rats. Williams MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1141–8
Mutagenicity–enhancing effect of quercetin on the active metabolites of 2–acetylaminofluorene with mammalian metabolic activation systems. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):241–6
Retinol (vitamin A) inhibits the mutagenicity of o–aminoazotoluene activated by liver microsomes from several species in the Ames test. Victorin K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):41–8
Urinary urokinase–converting protease and its comparison with plasmin. Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):995–8
Effect of flavanone on mixed–function oxidase and conjugation reactions in rats. Trela BA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):11–6
[Possibilities of evaluating the activity of the drug biotransformation system in clinical pharmacology] Zolotareva TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):121–6 (119 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Oxygenation of biphenyl by the reagent system Fe(MeCN)6(2+)–H2O2–Ac2O: an implication to the

mechanism in mammalian metabolism. Kotani E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):916–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis to dihydroxydiphenyl and diphenylthiourea in neoprene gloves. Masmoudi ML, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):290–1

ANALYSIS

Gas and liquid chromatography of hydroxybiphenyls, chlorinated hydroxybiphenyls and several types of halogenated derivatives. I. Capillary gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. de Kok A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(3):227–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: synthesis and biological activity of 4-hydroxy-3-aminomethyl-diphenyl and 4(2)-cyclohexyl-2(4)-aminomethyl-phenol derivatives] Zhang YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Influence of the sulphation inhibitor, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenol, on the production and conjugation, of 4-hydroxybiphenyl generated from 4-methoxybiphenyl by rat isolated hepatocytes. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3090–2

Peroxidase-catalyzed-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-p,p'-biphenol formation. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):85–99

Xanthine oxidase-mediated mutagenicity of the bladder carcinogen 4-nitrobiphenyl. Swaminathan S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):37–45

Influence of substrate concentration on the phase I and phase II metabolism of 4-methoxybiphenyl by rat isolated hepatocytes. Fry JR. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):751–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the hypolipidemic activity of xenalipin in experimental animals. Lewis MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):27–35

The inhibitory effects of some iodonium compounds on the superoxide generating system of neutrophils and their failure to inhibit diaphorase activity. Cross AR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):489–93

Mechanism of action of the novel anticancer agent 6-fluoro-2-(2'-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-methyl-4-quinolinecarbo xylic acid sodium salt (NSC 368390): inhibition of de novo pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Chen SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5014–9

Relationship between mutagenic potency in Salmonella typhimurium strains and the chemical structure of nitro biphenyls. Hirayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 163(2):101–7

[The QSAR of diphenic acids in increasing macrophage phagocytosis] Gu RL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Magnolia obovata] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the specific thromboxane receptor blocking drug AH23848 in patients with angina pectoris. De Bono DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):509–17

Imidazole anticonvulsants: structure-activity relationships of [(biphenylyloxy)alkyl]imidazoles. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):939–43

TOXICITY

The use of Markov chains to detect subtle variation in reproductive cycling. Girard DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar;43(1):225–34

Effects of pH on the carcinogenicity of o-phenylphenol and sodium o-phenylphenate in the rat urinary bladder. Fujii T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):359–62

Alterations in phospholipid biosynthesis by polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated biphenylols. Dzogbefia VP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec; 7(1-2):99–107

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

[What's today's view of manic-depressive disease in children?] Mouren-Simeoni MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):693–703 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Opioid plasma levels: a marker of impaired central control in psychiatric disorders? Brambilla F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:211–20

An experimental study and computer simulation of the turnover of choline in erythrocytes of patients treated with lithium carbonate. Beilharz GR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):271–89

The prolactin response to metoclopramide is increased in depression and in euthymic rapid cycling bipolar patients. Joyce PR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):508–12

Vasopressin-neurophysin and bipolar depression. Legros JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1212–6

Lithium therapy and the turnover of phosphatidylcholine in human erythrocytes. Pleul O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):457–62

Tritiated imipramine binding sites in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Influence of circannual variation. Desmedt DH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May-Jun;12(3):193–8

Individual differences in plasma cortisol changes during mania and depression. Joyce PR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):1–5

24-hour profiles of adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and growth hormone in major depressive illness: effect of antidepressant treatment. Linkowski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):141–52

Beta-adrenergic receptors on lymphoblasts. A study of manic-depressive illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1-2):15–8

Use of propranolol during lithium treatment: an enquiry and a suggestion. Schou M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):131

Lithium distribution in mania: plasma and red blood cell lithium, clinical state, and monoamine metabolites during lithium treatment. Swann AC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–12

[Hormonal profile of depressed patients] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation in the bodies of schizophrenic and manic-depressive patients] Prilipko LL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various indices of the blood-clotting system and lipid levels in patients with depression] Sonnik GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid studies of bipolar patients with and without a history of suicide attempts. Berrettini WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:197–201

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disulfiram and bipolar affective disorder [letter] Nunes E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):284

Psychiatric side effects of bromocriptine therapy for postpartum galactorrhoea. Kemperman CJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):387–8

COMPLICATIONS

Low prevalence of mitral valve prolapse in bipolar affective disorder. Ozeren A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):605–6

Manic-depressive psychosis in a mentally handicapped person: diagnosis and management. Kadambari SR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:595–6

Affective disorders in mentally retarded adolescents--report of two cases with lithium treatment. Fukuda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):551–7

DIAGNOSIS

Inter-episode major and subclinical symptoms in affective disorder. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):597–600

Bipolar affective disorder in adolescence: a 10-year study. Bashir M, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):36–43

Dexamethasone suppression test and urinary MHPG X SO4 determination in depressive disorders. Zhou DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):883–91

An American validation study of the Newcastle diagnostic scale. I. Relationship with the dexamethasone suppression test. Zimmerman M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 149:627–30

The dexamethasone suppression test and the Children's Depression Inventory in psychiatric disorders in children. Woodside DB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):2–4

Heterogeneity in psychotic depression. Coryell W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):430–8

Depression among medical students. Zoccolillo M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(1):91–6

Depression and dexamethasone suppression testing in children and adolescents. Emslie GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):31–7

PMS and rapid-cycling BAD [letter] Chandraiah S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):300–1

Cocaine abuse, attention deficit disorder, and bipolar disorder. Cocores JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul; 175(7):431–2

The differential diagnosis of depression. Relevance of positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism to the bipolar-unipolar dichotomy. Schwartz JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1368–74 (104 ref.)

The ACTH stimulation test in depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):91–100

The stability of diagnosis with an application to bipolar II disorder. Rice JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec; 19(4):285–96

Mutual concordance between different diagnostic criteria for depression. Lenz G. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(5):276–88

Criteria for the "soft" bipolar spectrum: treatment implications. Akiskal HS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):68–73

[Clinical and etiopathogenetic aspects of rapid-cycle manic-depressive psychosis] Gay C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):83–90 **(Fre)**

[Predictors of the course of affective psychoses. A catamnestic study] Fähndrich E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG correlates of different stages of the depressive cycle in manic-depressive psychosis] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):486–99 **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to prognostic criteria for depression] Grigor'eva EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of rhythmicity in manic-depressive psychosis] Stashchuk MD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of depressions during the 2d half of life] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of lithium on the kidney. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):29–34

Estrogen-progesterone combination: another mood stabilizer? [letter] Chouinard G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):826

Rapid switch in a bipolar patient during lithium-tricyclic therapy [letter] Delisle JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 143(10):1326–7

Delirium induced by verapamil [letter] Jacobsen FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):248

Lithium-responsive depressed patients [letter] Mossman D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):392–3

Mania induced by lithium augmentation [letter] Price LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):389

Increased libido with trazodone [letter] Sullivan G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):967

Paradoxical mood response following antidepressant withdrawal. Ghadirian AM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 21(13):1298–300

Lithium discontinuation, serum cortisol, and 5-HTP [letter] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):240–1

Initial REM sleep suppression by clomipramine: a prognostic tool for treatment response in patients with a major depressive disorder. Höchli D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1217–20

Motor activity in depressed patients treated with carbamazepine. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):941–6

Guidelines for patients receiving lithium treatment who require major surgery [letter] Schou M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):809–10

Lithium-induced reaction [letter] Eustace DP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:752

Lithium carbonate and piroxicam [letter] Harrison TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:124–5

Admission rates and lithium therapy [letter] Schou M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:798–9

Lithium and memory: a review. Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):312–6

Free T4 measurement is preferred to the T4 test for thyroid evaluation in lithium treated patients. Kutcher SP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):112–4

Rapid cycling disorders and the role of combined lithium and haloperidol decanoate [letter] Loew MR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):877–8

A clinical study of the selective MAO-A-inhibitor moclobemide (Ro 11-1163): a comparison of 2 different dosages with particular reference to platelet MAO-activity and urinary MHPG-excretion. Lensch K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):165–71

Depot neuroleptics and manic depressive psychosis. Lowe MR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:53–62

Intraperitoneal lithium administration for bipolar affective disorder in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Flynn CT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):105–7

Effects of lithium carbonate on the memory and motor speed of bipolar outpatients. Shaw ED, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):64–9

Effect of lithium carbonate therapy on thyroid immune status in manic depressive patients: a prospective study. Lazarus JH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep-Oct;11(2):155–60

Clinical prediction of outcome and lithium response in bipolar affective disorder. Mander AJ. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(1):35–41

Saliva lithium monitoring in prepubertal children. Weller EB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 26(2):173–5

Recurrent premenstrual decline in serum lithium

concentration: clinical correlates and treatment implications. Conrad CD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):852–3

Manic–depressive illness in children: treatment with lithium carbonate. Younes RP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):364–8

Appearance of mania in drug–resistant bipolar depressed patients after treatment with L–triiodothyronine. Evans DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):521–2

Respiratory distress with use of lorazepam in mania [letter] Cohen S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):199–200

Adinazolam—a new antidepressant: findings of a placebo–controlled, double–blind study in outpatients with major depression. Dunner D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):170–2

Refractory bipolar illness may not respond to verapamil [letter] Kennedy S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):316–7

Verapamil and bipolar illness [letter] Ostow M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):277

Combative patient with fever and altered mental status [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):237–41

Changes in urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline or imipramine. Bowden CL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):111–28

Eye–tracking, attention and amphetamine challenge. Siever LJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):129–35

Chromosome examination of patients under lithium therapy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):625–30

Pharmacokinetic profiles and temporal changes in quantitative EEG after imipramine administrations. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):77–85

Relationship between plasma level and therapeutic effect of sulpiride. Shima S. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jul;35(3):198–202

Serotonergic mechanisms of lithium action. Goodnick PJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):182–7

Clinical use of lithium in manic–depressive illness. Kang JS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov;71(11):383–9

Minimum plasma lithium levels required for effective prophylaxis in DSM III bipolar disorder: a prospective study. Maj M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov; 19(6):420–3

Lithium response and the sequence of episode polarities: preliminary report on a Hamilton sample. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):199–203

Sequence of affective polarity and lithium response: preliminary report on Munich sample. Haag H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):205–8

The clinical use of lithium carbonate in old age: a review. Shulman KI, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):159–64

Effect of lithium in vitro and after chronic treatment on human platelet adenylate cyclase activity: postreceptor modification of second messenger signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):221–8

The timing, specificity and clinical prediction of tricyclic drug effects in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):297–309

Switch from depression to mania, or from mania to depression: role of psychotropic drugs. Angst J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):66–7

[Estazolam and amitriptyline in the treatment of neurosis—a cross–over study on 136 patients] Zhou TX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypercalcemia in manic–depressive patients during maintenance treatment with lithium] Søgaard HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of lithium] Wolf MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory monitoring of preventive treatment with lithium. Minimum requirements (editorial)] Schou M. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Lithium encephalopathy without a precipitating factor] Boissonnot L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective studies on the differences in personality of monopolar and bipolar depressed patients treated with lithium] Czernik A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep;57(9):517–25 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of contemnol tablets (lithium retard Spofa)] König L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithium–induced changes in interval personality in monopolar and bipolar depressed subgroups] Steinmeyer EM, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):676–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine in manic–depressive disorders] Malt U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity in clinical subtypes of depression and DST suppression. Poirier MF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):456–63

Aryl sulfatase A deficiency in psychiatric and neurologic patients. Herska M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):629–35

Serum DBH activity in psychotic vs. nonpsychotic unipolar and bipolar depression. Mód L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec;19(4):331–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

High rate of affective disorders in probands with attention deficit disorder and in their relatives: a controlled family study. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):330–3

Birth–cohort changes in manic and depressive disorders in relatives of bipolar and schizoaffective patients. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):314–9

The familial transmission of bipolar illness. Rice J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):441–7

HLA haplotype A26–B38 in affective disorders: lack of association. Biederman J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):221–4

Multiple pathology in a mentally handicapped individual. Akuffo E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:377–8

The continuum of psychosis and its implication for the structure of the gene. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:419–29

Primary and secondary affective disorders: unipolar patients compared on familial aggregation. Grove WM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):113–26

NIMH report. The gene hunt. Sargent M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):718–9

Serological markers in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Balgir RS. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):250–3

EEG abnormalities in bipolar affective disorder. Cook BL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):147–9

Genetic approach to the study of heterogeneity of affective disorders. Gasperini M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):105–13

Validation of criteria for major depression through controlled family study. Gershon ES, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):125–31

Personal and family history of affective illness in patients with multiple sclerosis. Joffe RT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–5

A family history study of twenty probands with childhood manic–depressive illness. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):176–80

Assessing the role of X–linked inheritance in bipolar–related major affective disorder. Risch N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(4):275–88

Evidence for homogeneity of major depression and bipolar affective disorder. Stancer HC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987; 21(1):37–53

Polymorphic DNA marker on X chromosome and manic depression. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1230–2

Linkage analysis in manic–depressive illness [letter] Suarez BK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):345–6

Genetic linkage between X–chromosome markers and bipolar affective illness. Baron M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25; 326(6110):289–92

Bipolar affective disorders linked to DNA markers on chromosome 11. Egeland JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):783–7 (44 ref.)

Molecular genetic evidence for heterogeneity in manic depression. Hodgkinson S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):805–6

Molecular genetics of the mind [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):755

Candidate genes and favoured loci: strategies for molecular genetic research into schizophrenia, manic depression, autism, alcoholism and Alzheimer's disease. Gurling H. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Winter;4(4):289–309 (94 ref.)

Risk factors in schizophrenia: the Stony Brook High–Risk Project. Weintraub S. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(3):439–50

Manic–depression gene tied to chromosome 11 [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1139–40

[Late endogenous psychoses in light of clinico–genealogic research] Rokhlina ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the distribution of HLA–antigens among patients with endogenous psychoses] Sorokina TT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Self–portrayal by a depressed poet: a contribution to the clinical biography of William Cowper. Meyer JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):127–32

MORTALITY

Excess mortality of bipolar and unipolar manic–depressive patients. Weeke A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(3):227–34

NURSING

Managing manic behavior. Brenners DK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):620–3

OCCURRENCE

Age at onset of affective disorders in Italian and Swedish patients. Smeraldi E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):352–7

Depression in inner London. A register study. Der G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):73–84

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical signal hyperintensities in bipolar patients detected by MRI. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug; 21(4):357–8

[Pathomorphosis aspects of manic–depressive psychosis] Sonnik GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

REM latency and core temperature relationships in primary depression. Avery DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):269–80

Covariation of depressive symptoms, parkinsonism, and post–dexamethasone plasma cortisol levels in a bipolar patient: simultaneous response to ECT and lithium carbonate. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):68–72

Hypothalamic functions, sleep and circadian rhythms in affective disorders. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:221–36

Sleep parameters in bipolar I, bipolar II, and unipolar depressions. Giles DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 21(13):1340–3

Serial assessment of corticotropin–releasing hormone response after dexamethasone in depression. Implications for pathophysiology of DST nonsuppression. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):228–34

Disturbance of water and sodium in a manic–depressive illness. Crammer JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:337–45

Electro–oculogram changes at the switch in a manic–depressive patient. Hanna SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:229–32

Beta–adrenoceptor function in human adult skin fibroblasts: a study of manic–depressive illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:30–41

Neuroendocrine effects of the dopamine agonist piribedil in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):448–55

Neurofunctional assessment of lateralized hemispheric asymmetries in affective illness. Gambini O, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–71

Frequency analysis of the sleep EEG in depression. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):89–94

Plasma norepinephrine responses to cold challenge in depressed patients and normal controls. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):161–8

[Electric reactive potentials to events with a positive and negative coloring in patients with protracted depression] Kurnitskaia IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of peripheral viscero–autonomic and humoral shifts in the mechanisms of negative emotional states] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Predictors of interepisode symptoms and relapse in affective disorder patients treated with lithium carbonate. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):367–9

The use of alternative drug therapy in nine patients with recurrent affective disorder resistant to conventional prophylaxis. Lovett L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 21(13):1344–7

Comparison of the prophylactic action of flupenthixol with placebo in lithium treated manic–depressive patients. Esparon J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:723–5

The effectiveness of lithium prophylaxis in bipolar and unipolar depressions and schizo–affective disorders. Bouman TK, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(3):275–80

New developments in long–term preventive therapy. Schou M. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:201–6

[Combined preventive treatment of recurrent manic–depressive disease with lithium and carbamazepine or oxcarbazepine] Cabrera J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(4):245–9 **(Ger)**

[Prospective evaluation of prophylactic therapy with repeated lithium doses in manic–depressive psychosis based on a pharmacokinetic protocol] Domuța M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life events and relapse in bipolar disorder: the impact of a catastrophic event. Aronson TA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):571–6

Immigration and major affective disorder. Grove W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):548–52

From unipolar depression to bipolar illness: 29 who changed. Winokur G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):59–63

Normal and affectively ill mothers' beliefs about their children. Kochanska G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):345–50

Suicide and bipolar disorders. Jamison KR.

Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;487:301–15

Mediational factors underlying cognitive changes and laterality in affective illness. Sapin LR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):979–86

Premorbid personality of depressive, bipolar, and schizophrenic patients with special reference to suicidal issues. Angst J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):511–32

Features of families with major affective disorders. Stierlin H, et al. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):325–36

Non-specific physiological changes of depressed patients as manifested by reactions to simple stimuli. Slósarska MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):17–20

Family typology and family interaction in psychiatric disorders. Gautam S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):27–31

Personality of recovered patients with bipolar affective disorder. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):81–9

Cardiovascular risk factors in affective disorder. Yates WR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):129–34

Living with a depressed person. Coyne JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):347–52

Case study of psychophysiological diary: infradian rhythms. Slover GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:439–49

Information processing in depression and anxiety. Brand N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):145–53

Verbal and non-verbal recall by depressed and euthymic affective patients. Calev A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov; 16(4):789–94

Creativity and manic depressive illness [letter] Kinney DK, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):529

[Cyclophrenia and female sexuality] Raboch J Jr. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mood inversion and manic reversal—circumstances and meaning] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):65–9 **(Fre)**

[Toward a new approach to mania] Hardy MC. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;144(4):357–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalytic aspects of depression, including mania] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987; 33(2):171–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and environmental determinants of suicide in affective disorder] Beresewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personality characteristics of patients with circular depression] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of disorders of positive emotions in schizophrenic patients with defect traits and patients with endogenous depression] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic balancing] Sorokina TT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1730–2 **(Rus)**

[Personality and diagnostic subgroups in depressive disease] Ezquiaga Terrazas E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A biopsychosocial approach to treating patients with affective disorders. Vasile RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):341–4

The treatment of depression: electroconvulsive therapy v antidepressants: a naturalistic evaluation of 1,495 patients. Black DW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):169–82

Therapeutic role of a psychiatric intensive care unit in acute psychosis. Khan A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):264–9

Mania associated with electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Andrade C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):303–4

Intractable manic-depressive psychosis with rapid cycling in an 18-year-old woman successfully treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Berman E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):236–9

Response to total sleep deprivation and clomipramine in endogenous depression. Elsenga S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):151–61

Prolongation of the antidepressant response to partial sleep deprivation by lithium. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):17–23

Different treatment modalities for recurrent bipolar affective disorders: an integrative approach. Johnson FN. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1–2):13–22

[Good and bad therapeutic combinations in the treatment of resistant depressions] Poirier MF, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:225–30 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of patients with endogenous depression] Poliakov SE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Gliotrophic effect of the total peptide fraction isolated from the urine of healthy subjects and patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIRD DISEASES

Avian cholera in a gyrfalcon (Falco rusticolus). Williams ES, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):380–2

Chlamydiosis in psittacine birds. Grimes JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):394–7

Fungal infections in birds in captivity—six case reports. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):166–71

Lead poisoning in a partridge (Perdix perdix) after ingestion of gunshot. Keymer IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21; 120(12):276–7

BLOOD

Hematological evaluation of lead intoxication in mallards. Mautino M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):78–85

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies in normal Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) eosinophils and in those from birds with experimentally induced eosinophilia. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):149–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Zinc toxicity (new wire disease) in aviary birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):199

Ingested lead shot in northern red-billed whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis) and northern pintails (Anas acuta) in Sinaloa, Mexico. Estabrooks SR. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):169

Organochlorine residues in ducks on Playa Lakes of the Texas panhandle and eastern New Mexico. Flickinger EL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):165–8

Case histories of bald eagles and other raptors killed by organophosphorus insecticides topically applied to livestock. Henny CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):292–5

Paint chip poisoning of Laysan albatross at Midway Atoll. Sileo L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):432–7

Salt toxicosis in waterfowl in North Dakota. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):443–6

Lead poisoning in Canada geese on Plum Island, Massachusetts. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):438–42

Strychnine poisoning of aquatic birds. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):341–3

Mortality of waterfowl on a hypersaline wetland as a result of salt encrustation. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):127–34

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual pleomorphic sarcoma in a hybrid mallard. Roffe TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):334–7

Deaths in swans and geese [letter] Keymer IF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):583

[Comparative studies on the demonstration of antigens of Chlamydia psittaci from deep organ samples using mouse assays and ELISA (preliminary report)] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the occurrence of Chlamydia psittaci in organ samples of birds using the mouse infection test and ELISA] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug; 94(7):427 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ionophorous anticoccidial drugs against coccidia in farm-reared pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) from Illinois. McQuistion TE. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):327–31

ETIOLOGY

Capture myopathy in wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) following trapping, handling and transportation in Colorado. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):447–53

Epizootic necrotic enteritis in wild geese. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):376–85

El Niño behind penguin deaths? [letter] Boersma PD. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):96

Papillomas in psittacine birds [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):535

Surgical treatment of lead poisoning in a mute swan (Cygnus olor). Poole C. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):501–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fits in the Harris hawk [letter] Forbes NA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 14;120(11):264

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance in mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) to infection with Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Trematoda). Huffman JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):958–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycosis of commercial Japanese quail, ducks and turkeys. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):196–7

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with adenovirus-like particles in a cockatiel (Psittaciformes; Nymphicus hollandicus). Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):337–8

Characterization of a reo-like virus and its isolation from and pathogenicity for parrots. Graham DL. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):411–9

Demonstration of rotavirus and rotavirus-like virus in the intestinal contents of diarrheic pheasant chicks. Reynolds DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):376–9

Isolation of clostridia, salmonellae and coccidia from wild pigeons in Japan. Fukata T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun; 142(3):291–3

Canary pox causing high mortality in an aviary. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1345–7

Isolation of Actinobacillus suis from a Canada goose (Branta canadensis). Maddux RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):483–4

A solitary case of duck plague in a wild mallard. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):479–82

Experimental duck plague in blue-winged teal and Canada geese. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):368–75

Pathogenicity of Newcastle disease viruses (NDV) isolated from pigeons, chickens and pheasants, and the protective effect of vaccination of NDV strain B1. Ozai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):523–5

Psittacine beak and feather disease [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):287

Duck virus enteritis in waterfowl [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):72

Influenza A virus infection of a pheasant. Tantaswasdi U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):375–6

[Biochemical and serological identification of Yersinia from birds] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar; 34(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and host-parasite list of some nasal mites from birds (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae, Speleognathidae). Spicer GS. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):259–64

Seasonal comparison of endoparasites of northern bobwhites from two types of habitat in southern Texas. Demarais S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):256–60

An outbreak of schistosomiasis in Atlantic brant geese, Branta bernicla hrota. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):248–55

An outbreak of fowl cholera in green pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) in Japan. Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):711–7

Pet psittacine birds: a continuing potential source of psittacosis for humans. Grimes JE, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):46–7

Proteus mirabilis infection in quail in Burma. Myint A. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):75–6

An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in zoo birds. Hubbard G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):639–41

Deaths in swans and geese [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):488

[Occurrence of Campylobacter in feces of birds kept in human living areas] Riedel B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 1;100(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathology of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in the brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis). Greve JH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):482–7

Avian toxoplasmosis: experimental infection of chicken and pigeon. Biancifiori F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(4):337–46

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in pheasants. Kazacos KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1353–4

Description of the goose coccidium Eimeria stigmosa (Klimeš, 1963), with evidence of intranuclear development. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):588–94

Polymorphism of eimerian oocysts: a dilemma posed by working with some naturally infected hosts. Parker BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):602–4

Isospora elmahalensis n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae), a parasite of the white-cheeked bulbul (Pycnonotus leucogenys) in Saudi Arabia. Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):26–7

Trichomonas gallinae in columbiform birds from the Galapagos Islands. Harmon WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):492–4

Pathogenicity of Eimeria lettyae Ruff, 1985 in the northern bobwhite (Colinus virginianus L.). Ruff MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):121–6

A case of Contracaecum spiculigerum (Ascaroidea:Anisakinae) infection in a cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo). Sarashina T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):15–21

Coccidiosis in game birds. Ruff MD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987; 29 Suppl 1:71–2

Renal and nasal cryptosporidiosis in a junglefowl (Gallus sonneratii). Randall CJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 9;119(6):130–1

[Leucocytozoon infections in parakeets] Spillmann SK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Apr;129(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the population of biting lice (Mallophaga) in pheasants (Phasianus colchinus L.)] Modrzejewska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Muscular dystrophy in white Pekin ducks. Gopalakrishnakone P. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):218–9

Nodular typhlitis in pheasants caused by Heterakis isolonche. Callinan RB. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):58–9

Acute pancreatic necrosis of galahs (Cacatua roseicapilla). Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):340–1

Cerebellar defects in parrots. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):197–8

Four cases of neoplasia in captive wild birds. Dillberger JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):206–13

Papovavirus infection in hand-fed parrots: virus isolation and pathology. Graham DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):398–410

Hepatopathy and lymphosarcoma in a mynah bird with excessive iron storage. Hill JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):634–6

Survey of the pathologic findings in a large production colony of pigeons, with special reference to pseudomembranous stomatitis and nephritis. Klumpp SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):740–50

Neuropathic gastric dilatation in psittaciformes. Mannl A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):214–21

Chronic rhinitis and sinusitis in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Pass DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):425–7

Cardiomyopathy and vitamin E deficiency in zoo animals and birds. Liu SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:288–93

Visceral gout in a rough legged hawk (Buteo lagopus). Murnane RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):515–7

A case of seminoma in a black swan. Goto N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1297–9

The effect of Trichostrongylus tenuis on the caecal mucosa of young, old and anthelmintic-treated wild red grouse, Lagopus lagopus scoticus. Watson H, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):405–11

Fluid accumulation in the ligated intestinal loop and histopathological changes of the intestinal mucosa caused by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin in the pheasant and chicken. Kurazono H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):349–53

Mucormycosis in canaries (Serinus canarius) fed damp germinated seed. Mitchell G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):625–7

[Aspergillosis in wild geese (Chloëphaga poliocephala scl., 1857) in Chile] Ulloa J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of recovery from hemorrhage in birds and mammals. Schindler SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):533–42 (86 ref.)

[Course of the degeneration of the primary visual system in albino quails with glaucoma] Weidner C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(10):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal hernia with formation of a urate concretion in a cockatiel. Martin HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1332–3

SURGERY

[Foreign-body related esophagus obstruction in a peacock (Pavo cristatus L. 1758)] Krautwald ME, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Veterinary work with non-domesticated pets. III. Birds. Cooper JE. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):21–34

Psittacine beak and feather disease [letter] Jones AK. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):143

TRANSMISSION

Zoonoses acquired from pet birds. Grimes JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):209–18 (14 ref.)

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

BIRD POX see **FOWL POX**

BIRDS

Brain cholinesterase activity in birds after a city-wide aerial application of malathion. Kucera E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):456–60

Comparison of recovery from hemorrhage in birds and mammals. Schindler SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):533–42 (86 ref.)

A note on eggshell porosity, nest humidity and the effects of DDE in the grey heron (Ardea cinerea). Burton FG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):25–31

Different outcomes of synergy between song production and song perception in the same subspecies (Molothrus ater ater). King AP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar; 20(2):177–87

Sandflies of bird tunnels in earthen mounds from distt. Rohtak (Haryana). Kalra NL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun; 18(2):136–8

Perception of missing fundamental by a species of songbird (Sturnus vulgaris). Cynx J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec; 100(4):356–60

Perceptual organization of acoustic stimuli by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): I. Pure tones. Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):139–49

Effects of noise on pure-tone thresholds in blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus and Molothrus ater) and pigeons (Columba livia). Hienz RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):16–24

Song syllable discrimination by song sparrows (Melospiza melodia). Nelson DA. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar; 101(1):25–32

Hearing in passerine and psittacine birds: a comparative study of absolute and masked auditory thresholds. Okanoya K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):7–15

Song sequence discrimination in the black-capped chickadee (Parus atricapillus). Ratcliffe L, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):361–7

Song repertoire development in male cowbirds (Molothrus ater): its relation to female assessment of song potency. West MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Sep;100(3):296–303

A psychophysical measure of pitch discrimination loss resulting from a frequency range constraint in European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Cynx J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):394–402

The radiation exposure of black-headed gulls (Larus ridibundus) in the Ravenglass Estuary, Cumbria, U.K.: a preliminary assessment. Woodhead DS. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):273–81

Dosage of ivermectin for birds [letter] Coles BH. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):604

[Evaluation of bird poison residues in "millet-eaters" (Quelea quelea L.). Toxicologic consequences arising from the consumption of poisoned birds by domestic animals and man. 2. Cyanophos] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of bird poison residues in "millet-eaters" (Quelea quelea L.). Toxicologic consequences arising from the consumption of poisoned birds by domestic animals and man. 1. Fenthion] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of sugar cane by 2 bird poisons: fenthion and cyanophos. Evaluation of residues in sugar cane juice transformed into sugar] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopic and submicroscopic anatomy of the parabronchi, air sacs, and respiratory space of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Smith JH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):221–42

Relationships between morphological parameters in birds with different flying habits. Viscor G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):231–49 (95 ref.)

Integration and dissociability in the development of specializations in Sauropsida. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):439–48

"Biometabolische Modi" and heterochrony in the phylembryogenesis of the nasal apparatus of birds. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):430–8

On the structural adaptations of the bill, skull-elements, tongue, and hyoid of some Indian insect-eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):311–51

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of vasotocin reacting neurons in avian diencephalon. Viglietti-Panzica C. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):559–66

Lymph heart musculature in birds. Budras KD, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):77–87

The major blood vessels of the wing of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):201–3

Morphology of a putative secretory cell in the bursa of Fabricius of the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):564–7

Radiocarbon dates on bones of extinct birds from Hawaii. James HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2350–4

Morphometrics of the avian lung. 4. The structural design of the charadriiform lung. Maina JN. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):99–119

[Morphologico-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a principle of the general motor model of "underwater flight." II]Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):757–817 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologico-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a principle of the general motor model of "underwater flight." III]Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):39–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a general model of movement in under-water flight. I] Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):645–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

High-altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin component of adult goshawk (Accipiter gentilis, Accipitrinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):333–42

High altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin component of adult European black vulture (Aegypius monachus, Aegypiinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):11–8

Hematocrit and blood chemistry values in captive raptors (Gyps fulvus, Buteo buteo, Milvus migrans, Aquila heliaca). Ferrer M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1123–7

Respiratory function of a unit of blood volume in the Little Auk (Plautus alle) and the arctic tern (Sterna paradisaea). Kostelecka-Myrcha A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):117–20

Plasma steroid hormone levels in free-living Wilson's phalaropes, Phalaropus tricolor. Fivizzani AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):137–44

The endocrine control of reproduction and molt in male and female emperor (Aptenodytes forsteri) and adelie (Pygoscelis adeliae) penguins. II. Annual changes in plasma levels of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Groscolas R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):264–74

Seasonal changes in prolactin and luteinizing hormone in the polyandrous spotted sandpiper, Actitis macularia. Oring LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):394–403

Variations in plasma corticosterone, estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone concentrations with forced renesting, molt, and body weight of captive female American kestrels. Rehder NB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):386–93

Annual cycles of plasma gonadotropins and sex steroids in Japanese common pheasants, Phasianus colchicus versicolor. Sakai H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):275–83

Differential leucocyte cell counts from the pygoscelid penguins of Antarctica. Zinsmeister VA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):521–3

[Use of a fixation device and hematocrit capillaries for the collection of blood in wild birds for virologico-serologic examination] Juřicová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematocrit, blood glucose and blood urea in white storks (Ciconia ciconia, L.)] Kummerfeld N. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8; 93(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Technical comment: an automatic hatch detector for birds. Overdijk H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):489–91

Development of the avian embryo. International Union of Physiological Sciences satellite symposium. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, July 19–22, 1986. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:1–370

Modelling heat and mass exchange of buried avian eggs. Ackerman RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:87–97

Energy in avian eggs and hatchlings: utilization and transfer. Ar A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:151–64

Shell conductance, daily water loss, and water content of Andean gull and Puna ibis eggs. Carey C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:247–52

A new model of avian embryonic metabolism. Hoyt DF. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:127–38

Pores and gas exchange of avian eggs: a review. Rahn H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:165–72 (58 ref.)

Comparative analysis of avian embryonic growth. Ricklefs RE. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:309–23

Endocrinology of the avian embryo: an overview. Scanes CG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:253–64 (88 ref.)

Avian eggs: barriers to the exchange of heat and mass. Sotherland PR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:81–6

Nest microclimate and incubation water loss of eggs of the African ostrich (Struthio camelus var. domesticus). Swart D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:239–46

Blood circulation and the flows of heat in an incubated egg. Turner JS. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:99–104

Metabolism and energetics of avian embryos. Vleck CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:111–25 (53 ref.)

Interactions of migrating neural crest cells with fibronectin. Duband JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:127–39 (62 ref.)

Passage of duck hepatitis virus in cell cultures derived from avian embryos of different species. Davis D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):133–4

GENETICS

Genetic variability in mitochondrial DNA in a regional population of the great tit (Parus major). Tegelström H. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1–2):95–110

Size and structure of the bird genome—I. DNA content of 48 species of Neognathae. Venturini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):61–5

DNA fingerprinting in birds. Burke T, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):149–52

DNA fingerprints applied to animal and bird populations [news] Hill WG. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):98–9

Demographic study of a wild house sparrow population by DNA fingerprinting. Wetton JH, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):147–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual differentiation of androgen accumulation within the zebra finch brain through selective cell loss and addition. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15; 259(3):393–9

Thyroidectomy of nestling starlings appears to cause neotenous sexual maturation. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):R5–6

Preliminary investigation into the nutrition of ostrich chicks (Struthio camelus) under intensive conditions. Gandini GC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):39–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to dove antigens in an adolescent. Balasubramaniam SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):174–6

Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins. V. Degree of antigenic relationship between the 7S immunoglobulins of mammals, birds, and lower vertebrates to the turkey IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):377–85

[A comparative intradermal test using intestinal extracts and serum of pigeons, chickens and budgerigars in patients with exogenous allergic alveolitis and in control persons] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study on carbonic anhydrase activity in the retina of different birds during development. Palatroni P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):5–18

Persistence of DDT and metabolites in wildlife from Washington State orchards. Blus LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):467–76

The effect of aerial application of Zectran on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):623–9

Accumulation and distribution of hydrocarbons, polychlorobyphenyls, and DDT in tissues of three species of Anatidae from the Ebro Delta (Spain). Llorente GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):563–72

Potentiation of mitogenic response by extracts of the swiftlet's (Collocalia) nest. Ng MH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):521–31

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen-binding neurons in the songbird brain. Gahr M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):173–7

Release of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid from vocalization nucleus, the robust nucleus of the archistriatum of zebra finch in vitro. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):380–4

Increase of organochlorines and MFO activity in water birds wintering in an Italian lagoon. Fossi C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):538–43

Acetylcholinesterase activity and the effects of chlorfenvinphos in regions of the starling brain. Hart AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):774–82

Organochlorine contamination in three species of diurnal raptors in León, Spain. Sierra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):254–60

Organochlorine pesticide levels in barn owls collected in León, Spain. Sierra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):261–5

The isolation and partial characterization of trypsin from the pancreas of the ostrich Struthio camelus. Hartley T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):705–10

Evidence that epidermal growth factor is present in swiftlet's (Collocalia) nest. Kong YC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):221–6

Determination of haemoglobin in birds by a modified alkaline haematin (D–575) method. O'Halloran J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):701–4

Embryotoxicity, teratogenicity, and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Forster's terns on Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):176–84

Characterization of protamines from four avian species. Chiva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):237–40

In vitro effect of prostaglandins on the accumulation of cyclic AMP in the avian oviduct. Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):244–7

Characteristics of prolactin binding sites in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):243–53

Plasma concentrations of prolactin during the breeding cycle in the Cape gannet (Sula capensis): a foot incubator. Hall MR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):112–21

Corticosterone secretion through long incubation shifts in Diomedea albatrosses. Hector JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):349–52

Hexachlorobenzene residues in selected species of land and sea birds in northern Germany. Heidmann WA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):223–9

Liver specific pyruvate kinase in pheasants Phasianus colchicus. Guderley H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):561–4

Structure of the monosialyl oligosaccharides derived from salivary gland mucin glycoproteins of the Chinese swiftlet (genus Collocalia). Characterization of novel types of extended core structure, Gal beta(1——3)[GlcNAc beta(1——6)] GalNAc alpha(1——3)GalNAc(-ol), and of chain termination, [Gal alpha(1——4)]0–1[Gal beta(1——4)]2GlcNAc beta(1——). Wieruszeski JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6650–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of aldicarb in the stomach contents of birds of prey. Spierenburg TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 22; 393(1):137–9

Patterns in the mass-independent energetics of avian development. Bucher TL. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:139–50

Ontogenetic changes in the pattern of androgen accumulation in song-control nuclei of male zebra finches [published erratum appears in J Neurobiol 1987 Jul;18(4):391] Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):125–39

Androgen and estrogen receptors in adult zebra finch brain. Siegel LI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):617–28

Environmental pollutant and necropsy data for ospreys from the eastern United States, 1975–1982. Wiemeyer SN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Aj;r;23(2):279–91

The enzyme lactate dehydrogenase as a structural protein in avian and crocodilian lenses. Wistow GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):622–4

Immunoreactive collagen in avian and mammalian fossils. Rowley MJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct; 73(10):620–3

Identification of Gln8-GnRH and His5,Trp7,Tyr8-GnRH in the hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic brain of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Powell RC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):185–90

Lead, mercury, cadmium and selenium in two species of gull feeding on inland dumps, and in marine areas. Leonzio C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:121–7

[Organ enzyme patterns and plasma enzyme activities in the chicken, ostrich and flamingo] Keller P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A mathematical model for the rural amplification of Murray Valley encephalitis virus in southern Australia. Kay BH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):690–705

Two types of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from feral birds in western Australia detected by monoclonal antibodies. Alexander DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):365–7

Failure to demonstrate viscerotropic velogenic Newcastle disease in psittacine birds in the Republic of the Philippines. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):813–5

The first isolation of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) from free-flying birds in Israel: comparative studies on NDV strain isolated from migrating starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):65–70

Infectivity for mice of avian influenza A viruses of H7N7, H5N3 and H2N2 subtypes isolated from migratory waterfowls in San-in District, Western Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):199–201

Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San-In District Japan in the winter of 1984–1985. Otsuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):721–3

Distribution of avian ureaplasmas in various parts of Japan. Pan IJ, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):203–5

Biotyping of coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus intermedius strains isolated from various animals in Japan. Shimizu A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1227–35

[A reservoir of Shigella of avian origin: herons and birds of prey of the zoological garden in Tananarive] Vicens R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter jejuni/coli in partridges (Perdix perdix L.) and pheasants (Phasianus colchicus L.)] Volkheimer A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a serologic and virologic examination of wild Mongolian mammals and birds for arboviruses] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathology of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in the brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis). Greve JH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):482–7

Some features of the ecology of fleas inhabiting the nests of the suslik (Citellus citellus (L.)). I: Population dynamics, sex ratio, feeding, reproduction. Ryba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):265–75

An additional record of Ornithocoris pallidus (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) for the United States. Wilson N, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):575

Eulimdana rauschorum n. sp., a filarioid nematode (Lemdaninae) from Larus dominicanus in Antarctica, with comments on evolution and biogeography. Hoberg EP. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):755–61

Caryospora uptoni n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis borealis). Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):762–5

Synonymy of haemoproteids of Ciconiidae. Peirce MA. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):677

[Ultrastructure of chronic reticuloendothelial forms of Isospora of sparrows] Boulard Y, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life cycle of Tetrameres (Microtetrameres) inermis (Linstow, 1879): tetramerid nematode parasite of the weaver Ploceus aurantius in Togo] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the population of biting lice (Mallophaga) in pheasants (Phasianus colchinus L.)] Modrzejewska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nematoda of Prunella modularis (L.)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The four questions of ethology. Slater PJ. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):193–206

On the histochemical characterization and distribution of fast and slow muscle fibers in certain avian skeletal muscles. Rosser BW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):85–93

Sleep pattern in the rook, Corvus frugilegus. Szymczak JT. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):191–8

Daily rhythm of sleep-wakefulness in the starling, Sturnus vulgaris. Szymczak JT. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 37(4–5):199–206

Photoperiod modifies circadian resetting responses in sparrows. Binkley S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1156–62

Role of prolactin in avian incubation behavior and care of young: is there a causal relationship? Buntin JD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:252–67 (65 ref.)

The role of perception in habitat selection in colonial birds. Burger J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:170–86 (64 ref.)

Female vocalizations and their role in the avian breeding cycle. Inman BL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:44–52 (37 ref.)

Effects of oral doses of fluoride on nestling European starlings. Fleming WJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):483–9

Arousal enhances [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in four forebrain areas of the zebra finch. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):215–21

Formation of associations of colored and flavored food with induced sickness in five avian species. Martin GM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):223–37

Plasma steroid hormones in relation to behavioral sex role reversal in the spotted sandpiper, Actitis macularia. Fivizzani AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1195–201

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the vascular system of the herring gull, Larus argentatus. Hermansson LE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):447–52

Sexual dimorphisms in the neural vocal control system in song birds: ontogeny and phylogeny. Arnold AP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):22–31 (38 ref.)

Time coding in electric fish and barn owls. Carr CE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):122–33

Processing of acoustic temporal patterns in barn owls and echolocating bats: similar mechanisms for the generation of neural place representations of auditory space. Sullivan WE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):109–21

Stimulation of the pontomedullary reticular formation initiates locomotion in decerebrate birds. Steeves JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):205–12

Retrograde HRP demonstration of afferent projections to the midbrain and nest calls in the ring dove. Cheng MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):45–8

Use of captive starlings to determine effects of environmental contaminants on passerine reproduction: pen characteristics and nestling food requirements. Grue CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):655–63

Effect of capsaicin upon afferent and efferent mechanisms of nociception and temperature regulation in birds. Sann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1347–54

Daily distribution of sleep states in the jackdaw, Corvus monedula. Szymczak JT. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul–Sep; 13(3):227–35

Hormonal control of cell death in a sexually dimorphic song nucleus in the zebra finch. Konishi M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:173–85 (35 ref.)

Nutritional requirements for maintenance of body weight and fat deposition in the long-distance migratory garden warbler, Sylvia borin (Boddaert). Bairlein F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):337–47

Circulation during hypoxia in birds. Faraci FM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):613–20

Electrophoresis in the study of diets and digestive rates of seabirds. Walter CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):763–5

Activities and toxicological significance of hepatic microsomal enzymes of the kestrel (Falco tinnunculus) and sparrowhawk (Accipiter nisus). Walker CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):379–82

Toxicological investigations of pollutant-related effects in Great Lakes gulls. Peakall DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:187–93 (40 ref.)

Effects of monocular deprivation in the nucleus rotundus of zebra finches: a Nissl and deoxyglucose study. Herrmann K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):119–26

Ascending vocaliization pathways in the female ring dove: projections of the nucleus intercollicularis. Akesson TR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):34–43

Effects of selective spinal cord lesions on hind limb locomotion in birds. Sholomenko GN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):403–18

Seasonal changes in testicular size and in plasma follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin concentrations in thyroidectomized male and thyroidectomized castrated starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Jul;63(1):38–44
The endocrine control of reproduction and molt in male and female emperor (Aptenodytes forsteri) and adelie (Pygoscelis adeliae) penguins. I. Annual changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids and LH. Groscolas R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):43–53
Effect of melatonin on gonads, body weight, and luteinizing hormone (LH) dependent coloration of the Indian finch, Lal munia (Estrilda amandava). Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):451–6
Control of prolactin secretion in birds: a review. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):171–84 (89 ref.)
Corticosterone-binding proteins and behavioral effects of high plasma levels of corticosterone during the breeding period in the pied flycatcher. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):67–74
Circadian control of photoperiodic responses in a female migratory bunting (Emberiza bruniceps). Tripathi BK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):301–5
Otoacoustic emissions in a song bird. Manley GA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):257–66
Behavioral and endocrine correlates of multiple brooding in the semicolonial house sparrow Passer domesticus. II. Females. Hegner RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep; 20(3):313–26
Behavioral and endocrine correlates of multiple brooding in the semicolonial house sparrow Passer domesticus. I. Males. Hegner RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):294–312
Plasma androgens and aggressiveness in captive winter white-throated sparrows (Zonotrichia albicollis). Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun;21(2):203–10
Effects of corticosterone on territorial behavior of free-living male song sparrows Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Dec;20(4):405–17
Effect of artificially simulated annual photocycles on testicular cycle of the spotted munia Lonchura punctulata. Bhatt D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):747–9
Effects of propyl thiouracil induced hypothyroidism on annual body weight and testis development cycles of the Lal munia Estrilda amandava. Gupta BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):363–6
Purification and primary structure of ostrich pancreatic polypeptide. Litthauer D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):739–45
Mesotocin and vasotocin, two neurohypophysial hormones in the ostrich, Struthio camelus. Saayman HS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):398–402
Light and other environmental factors affecting avian reproduction. Farner DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1966;25 Suppl:90–118 (184 ref.)
The heat-acclimated pigeon: an ideal physiological model for a desert bird. Marder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):952–8
Tonotopic organization and functional characterization of the auditory thalamus in a songbird, the European starling. Bigalke-Kunz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):255–65
Four spectral classes of cone in the retinas of birds. Chen DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):473–9
Daily distribution of sleep states in the rook Corvus frugilegus. Szymczak JT. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):321–7
The relationship of muscle electrical activity, tremor and heat production to shivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Hohtola E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:119–35
Interspecific comparisons of the size of neural song control regions and song complexity in duetting birds: evolutionary implications. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2875–9
Neuronal control of bird song production. McCasland JS. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):23–39
Bilateral syringeal coupling during phonation of a songbird. Nowicki S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3595–610
Selectivity for interaural time difference in the owl's midbrain. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3413–22
Calcium binding protein-like immunoreactivity labels the terminal field of nucleus laminaris of the barn owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1843–56
Short days induce premature reproductive maturation in juvenile starlings, Sturnus vulgaris. Williams TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):327–33
Association between PCBs and lower embryonic weight in black-crowned night herons in San Francisco Bay. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(3):383–91
Antagonism of xylazine hydrochloride-ketamine hydrochloride immobilization in guineafowl (Numida meleagris) by yohimbine hydrochloride. Teare JA. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):301–5
Vocal tract resonances in oscine bird sound production: evidence from birdsongs in a helium atmosphere. Nowicki S. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):53–5
The biology and evolution of bird songs. Catchpole CK. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):47–62
An electrophysiological and behavioral study of sleep in emperor penguins under natural ambient conditions. Buchet C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):331–5
The importance of androgen metabolism in the regulation of reproductive behavior in the avian male. Harding CF. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2344–51 (23 ref.)
Development of the bursa of Fabricius in the partridge and pheasant. Mercer-Oltjen SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):418–21
Primary feather molt and serum luteinizing hormone concentration in chukar partridge (Alectoris chukar) during a photoperiodically induced molt with or without fasting. Meyer WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1615–22
Effects of light conditioning on reproduction in partridge. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2015–22
Neural map of interaural phase difference in the owl's brainstem. Sullivan WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8400–4
Nutritional interactions with reproduction in birds. Hocking PM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):217–25 (58 ref.)
Vision of the Humboldt penguin (Spheniscus humboldti) in air and water. Sivak J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jan 22;229(1257):467–72
Regional differences in shell conductance and pore density of avian eggs. Rokitka MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):371–6
Eggshell conductance—Fick's or Stefan's law? Simkiss K. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):213–22
[Toxicity of some organophosphorus compounds and carbamates in the red-billed quelea (Quelea quelea L.)] Gras G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The birds' cry of alarm: a simple fear reflex?] Gyger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):443–7 **(Fre)**
[Evoked responses to tones of different frequencies in the ontogeny of altricial birds] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):787–90 **(Rus)**
[The circadian system in birds] Zeman M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986; 35(6):496–508 **(Slo)**

SURGERY

An inexpensive and reliable rat stereotaxic adaptor for small bird neurosurgery. Vaccarino AL. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(5):735–7
Some clinical experiences with soft tissue surgery in birds. Coles BH. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):178–83

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Evaluation of birth registration accuracy in Egypt. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):1–20
An improved system for reporting congenital malformations. Minton SD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2976–9
Low birth weight, vital records, and infant mortality. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1143–5
The NCHS pilot project to link birth and infant death records: stage 1. Prager K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):216–23
Experiences with linked birth and infant death certificates from the NIMS project. Strauss LT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):204–10
Using linked birth and infant death files for program planning and evaluation: NIMS workshop lessons. Zahniser C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):211–6

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Thoracic spinal cord (T3–T4) transection in a breech-presenting, cesarean-section-delivered preterm infant. Ilagan NB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):233–4
Femoral fractures at caesarean section. Case reports. Alexander J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):273
Thoraco-abdominal birth injury—presentation, diagnosis and management in an unusual case. Wilson-Storey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):89–90
Cinderella: the story of HB1216. Framme LH 3d. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):284–90
Clancy Holland: Building a bill's momentum [interview by Ann Gray] Holland C. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):292–4
Jim Jones: Engineering a risk switch [interview by Ann Gray] Jones J. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):294–5
Chip Woodrum: Piloting a stormy passage [interview by Ann Gray] Woodrum C. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):291–2
[Depressed skull fractures in the newborn. Possibility of subjacent cerebral lesions] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Halo scalp ring: a cause of scarring alopecia [letter] Prendiville JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):992–3
Neonatal subdural hematoma secondary to birth injury. Clinical analysis of 48 survivors. Hayashi T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):23–9
Cranial bruising and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Acs H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):954–5
[Perinatal events and handicaps] Corchia C. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Posterior fossa subdural hematoma in neonates: report of two cases and review of the literature] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neonatal subdural hematoma secondary to tentorial tearing—clinical analysis on 48 survived cases] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Male infertility and the result of pelvic presentation] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of surgical treatment of the sequelae of birth injuries of the brachial plexus using myolavsanoplasty] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Regional cerebral and systemic disorders of hemodynamics in hypoxic brain damage in full-term newborn infants] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of hematomas in a 0.02 T magnetic field. Alanen A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):589–93
Sonography of slipped humeral epiphysis due to birth injury. Zieger M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):425–6
Unusual renal mass in a newborn infant. Newman B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):193–4

ECONOMICS

VA adopts no-fault birth injury pool. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):116

ETIOLOGY

Use of midforceps and associated risk [letter] Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):764–6
Marginal eyelid laceration at birth. Sachs D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):539
Intrapartum rupture of the falciform ligament and umbilical vein. A rare cause of hemoperitoneum in the newborn. Miller BM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):316–8
Perspectives on perinatal brain damage. Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):807–19 (105 ref.)
Fractured long bones in a term infant delivered by cesarian section. Kaplan M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):256–7
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in breech presentation] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1104–6 **(Fre)**
[Trends in legal decisions in obstetrics] Penning R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects in obstetrics and possible sequelae] Spann W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):69–70 **(Ger)**
[Deviation of the septum in the neonate: the role of birth trauma] Brusa AE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Shoulder dystocia: a fetal-physician risk. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1408–18
Mid-cavity occipitoanterior forceps delivery—Laufe and Barnes forceps compared. Marshall BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):13–7
Prognosis of perinatal brain damage: a prospective study of a one year birth cohort of 12,000 children. Rantakallio P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar;15(2):75–84
Vacuum extraction versus forceps delivery: indications and complications, 1979 to 1984. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):338–42
[Birth injuries in the newborn infant] Kadyrov MK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Risk factors and the prevention of early organic brain lesions] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of birth trauma damage to the vertebral artery in sudden infant death] Saternus KS, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Birth injury-induced glossolaryngeal paresis. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):533–5
[Congenital palpebral ptosis with paradoxal oculo-palpebral synkinesis] Martorina M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in evaluation of birth injuries of the shoulder. White SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):113–5

SURGERY

Subdural hematomas in the newborn. Surgical treatment and results. Romodanov AP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):253–8
Early surgical exploration and epineural repair in birth brachial palsy. Alanen M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):335–7

THERAPY

Corneal birth trauma managed with a contact lens. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):596–8
Brachial plexus injury in the newborn. Mabogunje EO.

Trop Doct 1986 Oct;16(4):178–80

VETERINARY

Birth injury in a flock of polled Dorset ewes. Wilsmore AJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):233–8

BIRTH INTERVALS

Starting, stopping, and spacing during the early stages of fertility transition: the experience of German village populations in the 18th and 19th centuries. Knodel J. **Demography** 1987 May;24(2):143–62

Fertility change in five Latin American countries: a covariance analysis of birth intervals. Moreno–Navarro L. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):23–41

A comment on Elwood Carlson's "The impact of international migration upon the timing of marriage and childbearing". Santow G. **Demography** 1986 Aug; 23(3):467–71

Postpartum amenorrhea, waiting time to conception, and prevalence of pregnancy of women in a Sudanese agricultural community. Takasaka K. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):933–44

Postpartum interval in beef cows shortened by enclomiphene. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):217–23

Effect of birth spacing on infant and child mortality in rural Nepal. Gubhaju BB. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct;18(4):435–47

Social change, migration and pregnancy intervals. Pool I, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–15

Relationships between conformation and calving interval in Holstein cows. Dadati E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3112–9

Effect of number, order, and spacing of siblings on child and adult outcomes: an overview of current research. Heer DM. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):1–4

Breast feeding, birth interval and polygyny in Nigeria. Adewuyi AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):573–80

Traditional child spacing practices of women: experiences from a primary care project in Lagos, Nigeria. Olukoya AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):333–6

Birth weight and the effects of birth spacing and breastfeeding on infant mortality. Millman SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):202–12

BIRTH ORDER

Effect of sibship position on reproductive behavior of couples after the birth of a genetically handicapped child. Steele MW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):328–34

Birth order and lateral preferences. Nachshon I, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec;22(4):567–78

Birth order, feeding care, and effectiveness of health education. Gupta SC. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):10–3

Infant sex sequences. Birnholz JC, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jul; 172(1):15–7

Birth order effects in second–generation alcoholics. Keltner NL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):495–7

Birth order in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Khanna S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):349–54

Effect of number, order, and spacing of siblings on child and adult outcomes: an overview of current research. Heer DM. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):1–4

Effect of number and position of siblings on child and adult outcomes. Taubman P, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer; 33(1–2):22–34

The human sex ratio: increase in first–born males to parents with shared HLA–DR antigens. Radvany RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):34–42

[Birth order, sex and schizophrenia] Térzis AI. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The birth order of children with pes equinovarus congenitus] Letko E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIRTH RATE

Torts of wrongful birth and wrongful life: a review. Pelias MZ. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):71–80 (49 ref.)

Avoiding wrongful birth and wrongful life suits. Shaw MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):81–4 (38 ref.)

The dilemma of less than 500 grams birth: epidemiologic considerations. Raju TN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):327–31

On the calculation of actual fertility rates. Koeslag JH. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):615–23

Household extension and reproductive behaviour in Taiwan. Stokes CS, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jul;19(3):273–82

Limit theorems for the population size of a birth and death process allowing catastrophes. Pakes AG. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(3):307–25

The birth process with immigration, and the genealogical structure of large populations. Tavaré S. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(2):161–8

Social integration economic hardship and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide): 1933–1970 in the USA. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1306

Births and perinatal deaths in Mitchell's Plain. Rip MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):827–30

Fertility in the United States. Westoff CF. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):554–9

Seasonality of births and birthweights in Tanzania. Bantje H. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(9):733–9

Changing profile of births in the United States. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Oct–Dec;67(4):20–5

Methods and response characteristics, 1980 National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys. Keppel KG, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1986 Sep;(100):1–82

[The development of demographic indicators in 1985 and 1984 (1984—definitive data, 1985—preliminary data)] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):483–6 **(Cze)**

[Limitations of historical and geographic comparisons of birth rate] Lewin D. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 171(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal incidence of conception, birth and perinatal death in multiple pregnancies] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Why do women not produce enough children?] Kálmánchey A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):77–80, 83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Abortion and birth rate epidemiology. Sør–Trøndelag County, 1970–1984] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):833–5, 873 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
FETAL MACROSOMIA
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Early postnatal growth in preterm infants. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):259–65

Proportionality changes in the first year of life; the influence of weight for gestational age at birth. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):811–8

Proportionality at birth. Associations with weight, gestational age and sex. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):215–20

Bile salt–stimulated lipase activity in human colostrum from mothers of infants of different gestational age and birthweight. Pamblanco M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):328–31

Birth weight, Apgar scores, labor and delivery complications and prenatal characteristics of Southeast Asian adolescents and older mothers. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):711–22

Perinatal events and necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):167–9

Genetic and environmental influences on human birth weight. Little RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;40(6):512–26

Source of prenatal care and infant birth weight: the case of a North Carolina county. Buescher PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):204–10

The significance of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value on adverse outcome in pregnancy. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):758–63

A cross–sectional study of in utero growth of the above average sized fetus. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1052–5

Neonatal morphometrics and perinatal outcome: who is growth retarded? Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):691–3

Fetal weight estimation formulas with head, abdominal, femur, and thigh circumference measurements. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):410–4

In utero ponderal index as a prognostic factor in the evaluation of intrauterine growth retardation. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):415–9

Clinical comparison of the visual parameters in infants with intrauterine growth retardation vs. infants with normal birth weight. Rutstein RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):697–701

The relationship of Apgar scores, gestational age, and birthweight to survival of low–birthweight infants. Behnke M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):121–4

Birth weight and gestational age standards based on regional perinatal network data: an analysis of risk factors. Raju TN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):253–8

Birthweight and gestational age: mothers' estimates compared with state and hospital records. Little RE. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1350–1

Birthweight, socio–economic status and growth of Brazilian infants. Victora CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 14(1):49–57

Seasonal variation of birthweight in Bangladesh. Hort KP. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):66–71

Birth weight and survival in relation to natural selection. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):175–9

Influence of elective preterm delivery on birthweight and head circumference standards. Yudkin PL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):24–9

Nongenetic factors in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 44(1):100

A comparison of ultrasound methods of fetal weight prediction in the third trimester. Parker AJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):357–60

Induction of labour, birthweight and perinatal mortality by day of the week. Dowding VM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):413–9

A new method for fetal weight estimation using real–time ultrasound. Dudley NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):110–4

Cigarette consumption and serum cotinine in relation to birthweight. Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):678–81

Growth retardation in preterm infants. Secher NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):115–20

Changes in birthweight distribution from 1973 to 1982 in Addis Ababa. Green–Abate C. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):711–4

Physical and behavioral sequelae of low birthweight in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus). Porter RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):463–72

Obesity in offspring of diabetic Pima Indian women despite normal birth weight. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):76–80

New birthweight and head circumference centiles for gestational ages 24 to 42 weeks. Yudkin PL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jan;15(1):45–52

Birthweight and rotavirus infection in Nigerian infants. Oyejide CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):511–4

The influence of intrauterine transfusion upon birthweight in rhesus hemolytic disease. Altmann P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(5):247–50

Quantitative morphology of the placenta. III. The growth of the placenta and its relationship to birth weight. Bouw GM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr; 8(2):73–6

Estimation of fetal weight in the third trimester by ultrasound. Secher NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–11

Somatomedin–C levels related to gestational age, birth weight and day of life. Cassio A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):187–9

Fetal weight prediction by ultrasound measurements. A prospective study. Bistoletti P. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 22(2):79–83

Relationship of maternal glycosylated hemoglobin and fetal beta–cell activity with birth weight. Cano A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):91–6

Relationships between some maternal factors and pregnancy outcome. Neyzi O, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):387–98

Perinatal weight loss and recovery in well–nourished rhesus monkeys. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):907–18

Recall by mothers of the birth weights and feeding of their children. Eaton–Evans J, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun;40(3):171–5

Will food supplementation in pregnant women decrease neonatal morbidity? Offringa PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):311–5

Cigarettes, alcohol and marijuana: varying associations with birthweight. Kline J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 16(1):44–51

Twin birth weight discordancy in Nigeria. Fakeye O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):235–8

Influences of birthweight upon brainstem maturation as reflected by auditory brainstem response (ABR) evaluation. Paludetti G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 13(1):77–84

Prenatal weight gains related to the birth of healthy–sized infants to low–income women. Brown JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1679–83

Reproductive rates, birth weight, calving ease and 24–h calf survival in a four–breed diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):65–76

Maternal characteristics and the distribution of birthweight standardized for gestational age. Pickering RM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–26

Serum levels of somatomedins and somatomedin–binding protein in pregnant women with type I or gestational diabetes and their infants. Hall K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1300–6

Help with prenatal household tasks and newborn birth weight: is there an association? Pascoe JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):207–12

Correlation between plasma renin activity and birth weight in hypertensive pregnancy. Taufield PA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S96–8

Correlation of amniotic pulmonary surfactant with birth weight and respiratory distress in newborn. Kapoor U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;84(6):176–80

Reproductive profile of Thai mothers: a regional analysis 1982–1983. Nondasuta A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):74–8

Birthweight and placental weight, Thailand 1982–1983. Nondasuta A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul;69(7):353–7

Influence of maternal birth weight on rate of fetal growth and duration of gestation. Klebanoff MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):287–92

Incidence of peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in premature neonates weighing more than 1500 g. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):91–4

Oversized infant of diabetic mother: its cause and prevention. Grasso S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):73–82

Estimation of birth weight. Morgenstern J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):147–61 (26 ref.)

Influence of birthweight and method of delivery on white cell counts in the early neonatal period [letter] Ogala WN. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):269–70

The effects of maternal age, education, and parity on birthweight in a Nigerian community: the comparison of

results from bivariate and multivariate analyses. Oni GA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):295–300
Birthweights in Katsina, Northern Nigeria. Osuhor PC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):200–2
A simple device for measurement of foot length in neonates. Ramachandran CR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):268–9
A balance for the measurement of birth weights by traditional birth attendants [letter] Ramachandran CR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):319–21
Birth weight and childhood cancer deaths. Eisenberg DE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1095–100
Passive smoking and birthweight [letter] MacArthur C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):37–8
Passive smoking, birthweight, and oestrogens [letter] Trichopoulos D. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):743
Father's drinking (and smoking) and infant's birth weight [letter] Rubin DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1551
Characterization of the growth-discordant twin. Blickstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):11–5
Decreased birth weight and femur length in fetuses of patients with the sickle-cell trait [letter] Pritchard JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):284
Prenatal care adequacy and the outcome of adolescent pregnancy: effects on weight gain, preterm delivery, and birth weight. Scholl TO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 69(3 Pt 1):312–6
Trends in birthweights over 43 years at Kwato, Milne Bay Province. Lourie J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Dec; 29(4):337–43
Birth weight and duration of breast-feeding: are the beneficial effects of human milk being overestimated? Barros FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):656–61
State reporting of births of infants weighing less than 500 grams [letter] Raju TN. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1054–5
Birth weight-specific infant mortality due to congenital anomalies, 1960 and 1980. Berry RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):171–81
Birth weight-specific causes of infant mortality, United States, 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):162–71
Birth weight-specific infant mortality, United States, 1960 and 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):151–61
Young maternal age and infant mortality: the role of low birth weight. Friede A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):192–9
Overview of the National Infant Mortality Surveillance (NIMS) project--design, methods, results. Hogue CJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):126–38
Differences in neonatal and postneonatal mortality by race, birth weight, and gestational age. Sappenfield WM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):182–92
Experiences with linked birth and infant death certificates from the NIMS project. Strauss LT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar-Apr;102(2):204–10
Birth weight distribution as an indicator of environmental effects on fetal development. Ericson A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):11–7
The influence of khat-chewing on birth-weight in full-term infants. Abdul Ghani N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):625–7
Seasonality of births and birthweights in Tanzania. Bantje H. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(9):733–9
Birth weight and the effects of birth spacing and breastfeeding on infant mortality. Millman SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):202–12
Recording of birth weight in a primary health care setting in India. Datta N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan; 39(1):18–23
Role of G6PD, ABO incompatibility, low birth weight and infection in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Madan N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):163–8
[Weight, height, and head circumference of the newborn infants of Haute-Normandie. An 8-year study] Fessard C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in birth weight as a function of various fetal and maternal characteristics. The application to the diagnosis of hypotrophy] Mamelle N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal mortality and birth weight. Which strategy for the future?] Dujardin B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged pregnancy and perinatal distress] Kaffel M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The elderly primipara: a risk assessment] Schaller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with a birth weight of 850 grams--a case report] Millner M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;199(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased birth weight in psoriasis vulgaris--an evolutionary advantage?] Voigtländer V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1; 62(13):978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of parity status and age of Libyan mothers on body length and birth weight of newborn infants. A comparative study] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of maternal constitutional factors and weight increase in pregnancy on the neonatal measurements of weight and length] Grabow D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(11):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Macrosomia in diabetic pregnancy] Yeshaya A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):188–91 **(Heb)**
[Analysis of the causes of neonatal and infant mortality in relation to the birth weight in Palermo in the years 1971, 1977 and 1982] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurologic pathology in the neonatal period: relation to birth weight and gestational age] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in coefficient variations of live birth weight by prefecture] Makino S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the condition of newborn infants whose mothers were subjected to treatment for intrauterine fetal retardation during pregnancy] Gajewska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stabilizing selection in neonates for 2 weight-growth traits] Kalabushkin BA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social and hygienic evaluation of the health status of newborn infants in the perinatal period] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of induced abortion in adolescence on the manifestations of spontaneous abortion, premature labor and birth weight] Peterlin A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May-Aug;26(3–4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Characterization of the normal weight of the term neonate in the city of La Paz, Southern Baja California, Mexico. I. Normal weight and percentile table of intrauterine growth] Güemez-Sandoval JC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Table of the distribution of weights of newborn infants (letter)] Mardones-Restat F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):97 **(Spa)**
[Intrauterine malnutrition: identification of a new high-risk population with a Chilean weight curve] Ventura-Juncá P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine use during pregnancy: adverse perinatal outcome. MacGregor SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):686–90
Effects of glucocorticoids during pregnancy on the outcome of the children directly after birth and in the long run. Koppe JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977; 7(5):293–9
Effect on birth weight of erythromycin treatment of pregnant women. McCormack WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):202–7

BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic cytotoxicity between menadione and dicumarol vs. murine leukemia L1210. Akman SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):486–91

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of orally administered bishydroxycoumarin in the goat. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2053–6
Studies on drug-milk freeze-dried formulations. I: Bioavailability of sulfamethizole and dicumarol formulations. Macheras PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul; 75(7):692–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dicoumarol-sensitive glucuronidation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites in rat liver microsomes. Segura-Aguilar JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):266–75
Quinoneimines as substrates for quinone reductase (NAD(P)H: (quinone-acceptor)oxidoreductase) and the effect of dicumarol on their cytotoxicity. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2473–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiplatelet drugs or dicoumarol: what is the most effective prophylaxis in occlusive arterial disease? Poliwoda H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;5(3):169–80
The influence of anticoagulant treatment on the probability of function in femoropopliteal vein bypass surgery: analysis of a clinical series (1970 to 1985) and interim evaluation of a controlled clinical trial. Kretschmer G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):453–9
[The International Normalized Ratio in the control of anticoagulation therapy with dicoumarin] Sikorová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6;126(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Interactions of mitochondrial inhibitors with methylmercury on spontaneous quantal release of acetylcholine. Levesque PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):315–24

BISMUTH

Comment on 'An epidemiological analysis of the relationship between exposure to Rn progeny, smoking and bronchogenic carcinoma' [letter] Watson JE Jr. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):497
Cyclotron production of no-carrier-added 206Bi (6.24 d) and 205Bi (15.31 d) as tracers for biological studies and for the development of alpha-emitting radiotherapeutic agents. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):129–37
Staining of the O-specific polysaccharide chains of lipopolysaccharides with alkaline bismuth. Kuno T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1207–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Twice daily tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate in the treatment of duodenal ulceration. Hollanders D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):19–21
An international multi-clinic study comparing the therapeutic efficacy of colloidal bismuth subcitrate coated tablets with chewing tablets in the treatment of duodenal ulceration. Dekker W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:46–50
Colloidal bismuth subcitrate as coated tablets: four times versus twice daily dosage in duodenal ulcer. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:51–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer risk from indoor exposures to radon daughters. **Ann ICRP** 1987;17(1):1–60
Contact allergy to iodoform and bismuth subnitrate. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):109–10
[Influence of conditions of use on the neurotoxicity of bismuth salts administered per os] Lechat P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bismuth encephalopathy: a reappraisal of risk factors] Lechat P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 10(8–9):562–9 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Encephalopathy caused by bismuth has not disappeared...(letter)] Vidailhet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1054 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Optimizing the gross alpha counting method for determining Rn progeny levels in the atmosphere. Rangarajan C, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):469–71
An integrating thermoluminescent Rn daughter personal dosimeter. Solomon SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb; 52(2):143–8
Some measurements of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn daughters in houses. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):89–91
[A polarographic method of determining bismuth and its compounds in the air of the work area] Krivda GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alkaline bismuth stain as a tracer for Golgi vesicles of plant cells. Park P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):253–6

HISTORY

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598–605

METABOLISM

Tissue and subcellular distribution of bismuth radiotracer in the rat: considerations of cytotoxicity and microdosimetry for bismuth radiopharmaceuticals. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):119–29
[Octanol-water partition coefficient of different bismuth salts] Henry J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subcutaneous reactions to implantation of tubes with AH26 and Grossman's sealer. Tagger M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):434–40
Depression of toxic effects of anticancer agents by selenium or pretreatment with metallothionein inducers. Imura N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:223–9
Recent experimental and clinical studies on the pharmacology of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Elder JB. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:14–6 (23 ref.)
Protective properties of colloidal bismuth subcitrate on gastric mucosa. Hall DW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:11–3
Advances in the understanding of the mechanism of cytoprotective action by colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 122:6–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pepto-Bismal efficacy studies for diarrhea. indication submitted to FDA. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):19

A double-blind, endoscopically assessed evaluation of a bismuth subnitrate preparation (Roter) and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Carr-Locke D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):373-5

Prevention of lethal and renal toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by induction of metallothionein synthesis without compromising its antitumor activity in mice. Naganuma A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):983-7

A comparison of colloidal bismuth subcitrate tablets and ranitidine in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcers. Ward M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):173-7

De-Nol: a new concept in cytoprotection. Proceedings from an international symposium. Milan, Italy, 13 November 1985. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:1-53

The role of colloidal bismuth subcitrate in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Barbara L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:30-4 (42 ref.)

The influence of colloidal bismuth subcitrate on duodenal ulcer relapse. Bianchi Porro B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:35-8 (20 ref.)

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate and two different dosages of cimetidine in the treatment of resistant duodenal ulcer. Preliminary results. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:39-41

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of benign gastric ulcer. An endoscopically controlled trial. Parente F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:42-5

The role of colloidal bismuth subcitrate in gastric ulcer and gastritis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:22-9

[A comparison of tripotassium dicitratobismuthate and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Chen SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):456-7, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of bismuth subnitrate on cisplatin toxicity] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):815-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of colloidal bismuth citrate on various components of gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Alteration of mitochondrial structure and heme biosynthetic parameters in liver and kidney cells by bismuth. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):274-83

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE FORCE see under **DENTAL OCCLUSION**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Marine envenomations. Fenner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;16(2):93-8, 101, 104

Measurement of arch widths in a human population: relation of anticipated bite marks. Barsley RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):975-82

Transmission of HIV by human bite [news] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):522

Human bites in children. Schweich P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):51-3

COMPLICATIONS

Tick-borne Borrelia-meningitis in children. An outbreak in the Kalmar area during the summer of 1984. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):228-33

Human and animal bite wounds. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):101-9

DF-2 bacteremia following cat bites. Report of two cases. Carpenter PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):621-3

Paralysis tick' bite. Sutherland S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1193

Pasteurella multocida septicemia during pregnancy. Rasaiah B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1369-72

Dermatitis due to stinging sponges. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):476

Death caused by DF-2, following a dog-bite. Theilade P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug;34(4):255-6

Pasteurella multocida wound infections--a commonly unrecognized problem in the casualty department. Chapple CR, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):410-1

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction following a sea urchin sting. Burke WA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 25(10):649-50

Contact urticaria and allergic contact dermatitis to the saddleback caterpillar with histologic correlation. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):467

Recurrent eruptions following unusual solitary coelenterate envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):86-92

Acute osteomyelitis of index finger caused by dog bite. Holms W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):137-9

Natural course of the human bite wound: incidence of infection and complications in 434 bites and 803 lacerations in the same group of patients. Lindsey D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):45-8

Seronegative 18 months after being bitten by a patient with AIDS [letter] Drummond JA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2342-3

Unexplained febrile illnesses after exposure to ticks. Infection with an Ehrlichia? Fishbein DB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3100-4

Tick-bite meningoradiculoneuritis: clinical, electrophysiologic, and histologic findings in 10 cases. Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):749-53

Pasteurella multocida endophthalmitis after a cat bite. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):520-2

DF-2 bacteremia following a dog bite in a 4-month-old child. Dankner WM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):695-6

Review of 59 patients hospitalized with animal bites. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):24-8

Cutaneous nocardiosis presenting as a tick-borne infection. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):421-2

Octopus bite resulting in granuloma annulare. Fulghum DD. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1434-6

Acute and chronic illness after tick-bite Borrelia burgdorferi-infections: results of treatment. Kohlhepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):365-71

Tick bite meningoradiculitis. Ten cases. Lubeau M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):321-3

[Renal failure caused by rhabdomyolysis secondary to dog bites and scratches in an infant victim of negligence] Guillois B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemic campylobacteriosis after dog bite (letter)] Huchon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1284-5 **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis after a tick bite. Study of 31 cases] Hirsch E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation of the point of the nose in children due to a dog bite. Repair with a Washio flap. Long-term results] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[South African tick bite fever] Hutterer J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarged spectrum of tick transmitted spirochaetoses] Rufli T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tick bite fever] Schoel J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar; 38(3):170-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borrelia infections, transmitted by the tick Ixodes ricinus] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1063-4 **(Ger)**

[A frustrating case of Borrelia misdiagnosed as supratentorial pain] Waldén M. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3012 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tick infestation simulating a traumatized, papillomatous nevus. Novick NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):721-2

Ocular jellyfish stings in Chesapeake Bay watermen. Rapoza PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):536-7

Transillumination in bite mark evidence. Dorion RB. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):690-7

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient therapy of bite wounds. Demographic data, bacteriology, and a prospective, randomized trial of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid versus penicillin +/- dicloxacillin. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):123-7

ETIOLOGY

Multiple injuries due to sting rays. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):100

IMMUNOLOGY

Venomous pelagic coelenterates: chemistry, toxicology, immunology and treatment of their stings. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):581-602 (110 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Dog bite wound factors [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 16(6):724-6

The bacteriology of dog bite wounds on initial presentation. Ordog GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1324-9

Routine culture of dog bites [letter] Spencer RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):730

Microbiology of human and animal bite wounds in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):29-32

[Dog bites. Bacterial flora and resistance pattern] Christensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2394-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bite wounds. Bacteriology and risk factors for infection] Rasmussen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1; 149(23):1532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies of Pasteurella multocida, isolated from the surgical materials of zoonoses and oral swabs from pets] Arashima I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An epizootic of rabies in Maryland, 1982-84. Beck AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):42-4

Further understanding of, and a new treatment for, "Irukandji" (Carukia barnesi) stings.Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):569, 572-4

Some harmful Australian arthropods. Scorpions, mites, ticks and myriapods. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15; 145(11-12):590-5

Bite wounds inflicted by dogs and cats. Underman AE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):195-207 (88 ref.)

[Dog bites. A retrospective study] Freund KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Animal bites. Epidemiology and possibilities of intervention] Gottlieb J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dog-related injuries. An epidemiological study] Grossmann E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2373-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Factors determining the possibility of infection with tick-borne encephalitis. I. Human contact with Ixodes ticks in the central taiga forests of the Khabarovsk area] Kovalevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Venomous sea urchins. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep; 38(3):151

Recurrent eruptions following unusual solitary coelenterate envenomations. Burnett JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):86-92

Bullet or bite--a contribution to the morphogenesis of gunshot dermal injury. Adelson L. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(4):1479-86

Not all bite marks are associated with abuse, sexual activities, or homicides: a case study of a self-inflicted bite mark. Warnick AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):788-92

[Death following a wasp sting as an occupational accident--a problem for forensic evaluation] Fuchs T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep-Oct;34(5):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: report of two cases. Salman RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):10-3, 66

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography as an aid in bite mark analysis: a case report. Farrell WL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):266-72

SURGERY

Management of dog bite avulsions of the lip vermilion. Zackowski D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):85-7

Human bites of the eyelid. Spinelli HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):610-4

THERAPY

Wound contraction as treatment of dog bite avulsions of the lip. Miller TA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):42-5

Venomous spiders of Australia. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):656-7

Man bites dog [editorial] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1522-3

Beware the devilfish . Stingray envenomation. Summerlin HH. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):272

Care of mammalian bites. Trott A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):8-10 (20 ref.)

Human bites. Guidelines for prompt evaluation and treatment. Martin LT. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):221-4

Human bites in rural Kenya. Eyre SJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):61-3

VETERINARY

Spinal abscess in a dog. Ndikuwera J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):554-5

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the nootropic effect of mebikar in clinical

practice] Zimakova IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

BLACK FLIES see **SIMULIIDAE**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

AIDS statistics and the risk for minorities. Bakeman R, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):249-52

Survival of black persons compared with white persons in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Maynard C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):513-8

Outcome of coronary artery bypass grafting in black persons. Simmons BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):547-51

Platelet counts in three racial groups. Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):106-9

Racial differences in vitamin B12 levels in the United States. Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):95-7

Socioeconomic status, John Henryism, and hypertension in blacks and whites. James SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):664-73

Socioeconomic status and psychologic distress in adult blacks. Neighbors HW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov; 124(5):779-93

Premenstrual symptoms in black and white community samples. Stout AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1436-9

The effects of race, residence, and prenatal care on the relationship of maternal age to neonatal mortality. Geronimus AT. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1416-21

Blacks in the coronary artery surgery study (CASS): race and clinical decision making. Maynard C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1446-8

Racial contrasts in hemoglobin levels and dietary patterns related to hematopoiesis in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct; 77(10):1320-3

Risk of fatherhood among black teenage males. Rivara FP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):203-5

Circumcision as a risk factor for urethritis in racial groups. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):452-4

A case of Lyme disease in a 9-year-old black male [letter] Newman JH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):237

Rethinking black drinking. Herd D. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar; 82(3):219-23

Cryosurgery for trichiasis in black patients. Peart DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):712-4

Black-white health gap in the USA [editorial] Dunea G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):199-200

Hepatocellular carcinoma in urban born blacks: frequency and relation to hepatitis B virus infection. Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1339-41

Scarring for life: abuse with electric cords [letter] Grace PF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):155-6

Calcium entry blockade or beta-blockade in long-term management of hypertension in blacks. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):45-54

The impact of induced abortion on black and white birth outcomes in the United States. Joyce T. **Demography** 1987 May;24(2):229-44

Race and sex differences in metabolic control of adolescents with IDDM: a function of psychosocial variables? Hanson CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):313-8

The other side of black female-headed families: the status of adult black men. Joe T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):74-6

Needed in science--blacks and Hispanics [letter] Pickett BH. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2472

The changing economy and the future of the minority aged. Markides MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):273-4

Church-based informal support among elderly blacks. Taylor RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):637-42

Religious participation among elderly blacks. Taylor RJ. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):630-6

AIDS risk reduction: a community health education intervention for minority high risk group members. Williams LS. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):407-21

Fewer blacks enter health care administration. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):153

Vitamin A and D status of black South African women and their babies. Fairney A, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):81-7

In black American communities, volunteer health cadres. Davis WD Jr. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):32-7

The Fitness Through Churches project: description of a community-based cardiovascular health promotion intervention. Hatch JW, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):9-12

Vertex-corrected blood pressure in black girls. Relation to obesity, glucose, and cations. Kahn HS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):390-7

Clinical observations of Mexican-American, Caucasian, and black pregnant teenagers. Felice ME, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):305-10

Influence of culture on premarital sexual permissiveness among Nigerian and black American young adults. Oladunjoye F. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec; 28(3):165-7

Vitamin B-12 and folate intakes and plasma levels of black adolescent females. Reiter LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1065-7

Behavioral factors and blood pressure in black college students. Adams LL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):131-6

Black-white differences in serum lipoproteins during sexual maturation: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):309-18

Differences in outcome between black and white elderly hip fracture patients. Furstenberg AL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):931-8

Black/white differences in bladder cancer patient survival. Hankey BF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):65-73

Precursors of hypertension in black compared to white medical students. Thomas J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(7):721-7

Adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus. A disease primarily of white men with Barrett's esophagus. Rogers EL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):613-8

Hypertension in the black population [letter] Bell CC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):387

Maternal factors and low birthweight infants: a comparison of blacks with Mexican-Americans. Dowling PT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):153-8

Double jeopardy to health for black older adults? Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):528-33

Sociocultural factors and health care-seeking behavior among black Americans. Bailey EJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):389-92

Hypertension in the Hispanic and black population in New York City. Barrios E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 79(7):749-52

Black-on-black murder [letter] Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):471-2

Black-on-black homicide: the National Medical Association's responsibilities [editorial] Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1139-41

Facts about black-on-black murder [letter] Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):16

Crisis in health care for black Americans. Brown JO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):260-2

An American health dilemma [editorial] Byrd WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1025-6

Predictors of MCAT scores for black Americans. Carmichael JW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):637-47

Clinical and coronary arteriographic profile of 100 black Americans: focus on subgroup with undiagnosed suspicious chest discomfort. Carryon P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):265-72

A Minority Health Careers Exposure Program. Johnson EF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):213-5

Farewell address. Overcoming challenges to serve. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):806-8

Comparison of growth of black and white infants during their first two years of life. Jung E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1157-60

Differences in kidney donations between blacks and whites: a retrospective study. Lawlor BA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):339-40

The black physician and medical unionism [editorial] Marcus SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):921-3

Preparing high school students for a career in the health sciences. Mares KR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 79(2):223-6

Barriers to medical care among adult blacks: what happens to the uninsured? Neighbors HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):489-93

Uninsured risk groups in a national survey of black Americans. Neighbors HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):979-83

A racial view of medical education. Peniston RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):143-5

Cancer profiles from several high-risk Chicago communities. Phillips CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):701-4

Tests of small airway function in black smokers and nonsmokers. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):753-7

Unemployment and depressive symptoms in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov; 174(11):639-45

Nutritional rickets. Jacobsen ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):713-6

Urinary lithiasis in the black population: an epidemiological study and review of the literature. Sarmina I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):14-7

Leads from the MMWR. Tuberculosis in blacks--United States. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2407-8

Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among blacks and Hispanics--United States. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2799-800

Leads from the MMWR. Infant mortality among black Americans. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):598-9

Risk factors for breast cancer in black women. Schatzkin A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):213-7

Medical care utilization by Hispanic children. How does it differ from black and white peers? Guendelman S, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):925-40

Tuberculosis in blacks--United States. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 17;36(14):212-4, 219-20

Cigarette smoking among blacks and other minority populations. **MMWR** 1987 Jul 3;36(25):404-7

Homicide surveillance: high-risk racial and ethnic groups--blacks and Hispanics, 1970 to 1983. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 2;36(38):634-6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among blacks and Hispanics--United States [published erratum appears in **MMWR** 1986 Nov 7;35(44):695] **MMWR** 1986 Oct 24; 35(42):655-8, 663-6

Infant mortality among black Americans. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 16;36(1):1-4, 9-10

Premature births among black women [editorial] Behrman RE. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):763-5

Racial differences in low birth weight. Trends and risk factors. Kleinman JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):749-53

Risk factors accounting for racial differences in the rate of premature birth. Lieberman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):743-8

Affirmative action in South African medical schools [letter] McGregor M. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1674-5

A plan to prevent adolescent pregnancy and reduce infant mortality. Apte DV. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan-Feb; 102(1):80-6

Ethnic differences in growth and nutritional status: a study of poor schoolchildren in southern New Jersey. Scholl TO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May-Jun;102(3):278-83

HLA antigens and gold toxicity in American blacks with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):13-7

Assessment of speech intelligibility in five south-eastern Bantu languages: critical considerations. Jacobson MC, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1986;33:15-28

The father's role in labour--views of Pedi women. Chalmers B. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):138-40

Changing views regarding some delivery customs among Pedi women. Chalmers B. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):137-8

Nutritional status of black children under 5 years old attending a municipal clinic in Bloemfontein. Household KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):494

Gallstone disease among black South Africans. A review of the Baragwanath Hospital experience. Parekh D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):23-6

Hypercholesterolaemia in the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula (CRISIC study). Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):483-6

Smoking patterns in the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula (CRISIC study). Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):145-8

Comparison of mortality rates for cancer in black adults--1970 v. 1980. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):469-71

The demand for health inputs and their impact on the black neonatal mortality rate in the U.S. Joyce T. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):911-8

Rootwork: description of an ethnomedical system in the American South. Mathews HF. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):885-91

Q-fever, OX19, OX2 and leptospirosis antibodies in patients with onyalai and in negroid, bushman and white inhabitants of Kavango, Namibia [letter] Wessels G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):847-8

Nutrition in the management of renal failure in black children. Adebonojo FO. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):67-72

Organ donation in the black population: where do we go from here? Callender CO. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):36-40

Medical therapy for renal failure in blacks--urban US geographic perspectives. Dillard MG. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):63-6

Nursing care of the black renal patient--the role; challenge and reward. Dillard P. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):118-20

[Aspects of juvenile rickets/osteopenia in black children] Prinsloo JG. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Non-white physicians in hospitals (letter)] van Schalkwyk WJ. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1063 **(Afr)**

[Tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton soudanense in black schoolchildren] Haas N. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. Steckel RH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):111-32

The Henry Phipps Institute, 1903-1937: pioneering tuberculosis work with an urban minority. McBride D. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):78-97

Shades of difference: theoretical underpinnings of the medical controversy on black/white differences in the United States, 1830-1870. Krieger N. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(2):259-78

The Afro-American life cycle: success, failure, and mental health. Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):625-33

The door that opened wide. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Jun;79(6):649–50
The impact of smallpox on the native population of the 18th century South. Wood PH. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan; 87(1):30–6
[Hottentots and prostitutes: on an iconography of the sexualized woman] Gilman SL. **Clio Med** 1984; 19(1–2):111–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Black adolescents: a descriptive study of their self-concepts and academic achievement. Mboya MM. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):689–96
Gender influencers on work values of black adolescents. Thomas VG, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):37–43
The response of black mothers to the birth of an albino infant. Kromberg JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):911–6
Group therapy for black women: a therapeutic support model. Boyd-Franklin N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul; 57(3):394–401
Identity and marginality: issues in the treatment of biracial adolescents. Gibbs JT. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr; 57(2):265–78
Identity development of black Americans: the role of history and the importance of ethnicity. Mays VM.
Am J Psychother 1986 Oct;40(4):582–93
Drinking patterns among black and nonblack adolescents: results of a national survey. Harford TC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;472:130–41
The effect of marital status at first birth on marital dissolution among adolescent mothers. Billy JO, et al. **Demography** 1986 Aug;23(3):329–49
"If I don't get simple, I cry"Aponte HJ. **Fam Process** 1986 Dec;25(4):531–48
Type A behavior, family history of hypertension, and cardiovascular responsivity among black women. Anderson NB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(4):393–406
Psychosocial aspects of Mexican-American, white, and black teenage pregnancy. Felice ME, et al.
J Adolesc Health Care 1987 Jul;8(4):330–5
Racism or neuroticism: an entangled dilemma for the black middle class patient. Thompson C.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1987 Jul;15(3):395–405
Central auditory processing in urban black children, normal and learning disabled. Windham RA. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct; 25(4):247–53
The relationship of anger expression to health problems among black Americans in a national survey. Johnson EH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):103–16
Further validation of the Problem Inventory for Adolescent Girls: comparing Caucasian and black delinquents and nondelinquents. Ward CI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):732–3
Depigmenting procedures and drugs employed by melanoderm populations. Scarpa A, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–66 (93 ref.)
Defining family in family medicine: perceived family vs household structure in an urban black population. Reeb KG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):351–5
Family interactions in black, lower-class families with delinquent and nondelinquent adolescent boys. Borduin CM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):333–42
Race differences in factorial structures of two measures of subjective well-being. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):426–8
Impaired black health professionals: vulnerabilities and treatment approaches. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):925–30
Perceptions of racism by black medical students attending white medical schools. Bullock SC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Jun;79(6):601–8
Black medical students' perceptions of the academic environment and of faculty and peer interactions. Frierson HT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):737–43
Psychotherapy and black women: a survey. Gray BA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):177–81
Issues and attitudes concerning combat-experienced black Vietnam veterans. Oxley LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 79(1):25–32
Suicide and black adolescents: a medical dilemma. Smith JA 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1061–4
Pride and purpose as antidotes to black homicidal violence. Thomas CW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):155–60
Emotional and familial determinants of elevated blood pressure in black and white adolescent males. Johnson EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):287–300
Violent delinquency, race, and the Wechsler performance-verbal discrepancy. Petee TA, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1987 Jun;127(3):353–4
Audiologic and nonaudiologic correlates of hearing handicap in black elderly. Marcus-Bernstein C.
J Speech Hear Res 1986 Sep;29(3):301–12
Grandmother functions in multigenerational families: an exploratory study of black adolescent mothers and their infants. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):61–73
Immunization factors in development of the African personality: preliminary observations. Nelson MC.
Psychoanal Rev 1987 Summer;74(2):217–36
Stability of perceived personal control for older black and white men. Pitcher BL, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun; 9(2):200–25
Treatment-seeking for depression by black and white Americans. Sussman LK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(3):187–96
Organ donation in blacks: a community approach. Callender CO. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1551–4

BLACKWATER FEVER see under **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

An evaluation of the bladder wash-out test and the anti-body-coated bacteria test for the localization of a urinary tract infection in patients with and without a neurogenic bladder. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):471–6
Intravesical migration of a rectal foreign body. Kural AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):79
Unusual foreign body in the bladder. Sharma VP, et al.
Br J Urol 1987 Jan;59(1):92
Removal of foreign bodies from the female bladder. Walmsley BH. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):196
CT-assisted assessment of bladder and rectum dose in gynecological implants. Ling CC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Oct;13(10):1577–82
The effect of prior transurethral resection of the prostate on post radiation urethral strictures and bladder neck contractures. Seymore CH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Sep;12(9):1597–600
Erosion of inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir into bladder. Fitch WP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1080
Vesicovaginal fistula from obstructed labour presenting as gas-filled bladder. Verkuyl DA. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):142–3
Intravesical therapy. A critical review. Herr HW.
Urol Clin North Am 1987 May;14(2):399–404
Pumpball irrigation device for three-way Foley catheter. Rich M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):77–8
Bladder drainage during ureteroscopy: a new and effective technique. Trepashko D, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):84
[Prolonged urologic disease caused by fragments of a balloon catheter in the bladder] Jørgensen A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ABNORMALITIES

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Prenatal sonographic findings and review of the literature. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):297–302
Complete duplication of the bladder, urethra and external genitalia in a neonate—a case report. Kapoor R, et al.
J Urol 1987 Jun;137(6):1243–4
[Umbilical evagination of the bladder in a newborn infant] Grinda A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rectum and bladder duplication with malformations of the VACTERL association] Santer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;199(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vesico-intestinal fissure with meningocystocele—attempt at clarifying an embryologic connection] Zitzelsberger M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chromosomal characterization and isoenzyme pattern of non-malignant and malignant human urothelial cell lines. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1237–44
31P NMR spectroscopy, chemical analysis, and free Mg2+ of rabbit bladder and uterine smooth muscle. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14420–9
Functional and structural characteristics of the glycosaminoglycans of the bladder luminal surface. Hurst RE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):433–7
Detrusor collagen content in the denervated rat urinary bladder. Uvelius B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1110–2
Noradrenaline content in canine lower urinary tract tissue. Dohkita S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):117–9
X-ray microanalysis—a method for determination of elements in bladder biopsies. Friedrichs R, et al.
Urol Int 1987;42(3):161–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic measurements of the normal bladder wall in children. Jequier S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):563–6
Accuracy and repeatability of bladder volume measurement using ultrasonic imaging. Griffiths CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):808–12
Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis: prostate and urinary bladder. Dooms GC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(3):156–65 (26 ref.)
[The significance of the bladder neck for micturition disorders in young men. Recent functional and pharmaceutical aspects] Kirkeby HJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Transurethral echography of the bladder. I. Normal morphology and non-tumor changes in the wall] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Contribution of ultrasound to the results of suprapubic vesical puncture in infants and newborn infants] Ugarte JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

In vivo binding of immunoglobulin and complement to elastic structures in urinary bladder vascular walls in interstitial cystitis: demonstration by immunoelectron microscopy. Helin H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 43(1):88–96
Bladder vasodilatation and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the urinary bladder of the cat in response to pelvic nerve stimulation. Andersson PO, et al.
J Urol 1987 Sep;138(3):671–3

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical and elemental localization of calcium in the granular cell subapical granules of the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul; 218(3):229–36
Growth of normal and neoplastic urothelium and response to epidermal growth factor in a defined serum-free medium. Dubeau L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15; 47(8):2107–12
An epidermal proliferative unit-like structure in the epithelium of mouse bladder observed by backscattered electron imaging. Thiébaut F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(1):1–6
Epithelial-stromal interactions in the adult bladder: urothelial growth, differentiation, and maturation on culture facsimiles of bladder stroma. Howlett AR, et al.
Dev Biol 1986 Dec;118(2):403–15
Synchronization of stimulated urothelial proliferation. Experimental models for cell cycle specific testing of bladder carcinogens. Kunze E, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(1):8–14
Adherence of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis to human transitional cells. Szabo RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):793–7
Unscheduled DNA synthesis related to transformation grade of human urothelial cells. Bem WT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):197–202
[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 3. Correlation between urinary cytology and flow cytometry] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroosmotic responses to short pulses of vasotocin by toad bladder. Eggena P. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E705–11
Comparison of effects of forskolin, cAMP, and vasopressin on Pf/Pd(w) of toad urinary bladder luminal membrane. Levine SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F357–60
Cytosolic calcium and the action of vasopressin in toad urinary bladder. Taylor A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):F1028–41
Tricyclic antidepressant inhibition of the electrical evoked responses of the rat urinary bladder strip-effect of variation in extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Akah PA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Dec;284(2):231–8
Thiazides stimulate calcium absorption in urinary bladder of winter flounder. Ziyadeh FN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 12;897(1):52–6
Epithelial cell proliferation in the rat urinary system induced by parenteral injection of lead salts. Herbertson BM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):167–77
Pharmacological effects of isopolar phosphonate analogues of ATP on P2-purinoceptors in guinea-pig taenia coli and urinary bladder. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):791–5
Influence of serotonin on lower urinary tract smooth muscle in vitro. Klarskov P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):507–13
Multistage transformation of cultured rat urothelium: the effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, sodium saccharin, sodium cyclamate and
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Knowles MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2059–65
Quantitative assessments of the cytotoxicity of bladder carcinogens towards cultured normal human uroepithelial cells. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1625–32
Further studies on the mechanisms of the tachykinin-induced activation of micturition reflex in rats: evidence for the involvement of the capsaicin-sensitive bladder mechanoreceptors. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):189–205
The contractile action of palytoxin in the isolated rabbit urinary bladder. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):129–33
Effects of morphine in the isolated mouse urinary bladder. Acevedo CG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):449–52
Prevention of urotoxic side effects by regional detoxification with increased selectivity of oxazaphosphorine cytostatics. Brock N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):269–79
Determination of in vivo concentration-time profiles of chlorhexidine and noxythiolin bladder irrigations. Cottrell WN, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;11(5):335–42

Changes in the urine and scanning electron microscopically observed appearance of the rat bladder following treatment with tumor promoters. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1074–82

In vivo effects of drugs that act on the autonomic nervous system on the rat urinary bladder contraction accompanying micturition. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):43–51

Contribution of prostaglandin E2 to bradykinin–induced contraction in rabbit urinary detrusor. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):351–9

Rociverine citrate: a new spasmolytic agent, potentially useful in the treatment of urinary bladder hyperreflexia. Subissi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):153–7

Role of inhibitory and stimulative effects of prostaglandins on vasopressin–stimulated osmotic water flow in the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):935–44

Enhancing effects of angiotensin I on the vasopressin–stimulated water flow of toad bladder through increased cyclic AMP in mucosal cells. Marumo F. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2371–5

A comparative study of the affinities of some tricyclic antidepressants for the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human and guinea–pig bladder, ileum and brain in relation to differential drug potency. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1819–27

Mu and delta opioid ligands inhibit reflex contractions of the urinary bladder in the rat by different central mechanisms. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):753–9

Mu receptor mediated inhibition of rat urinary bladder motility: differential antagonism by kappa agonists. Sheldon RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:357–60

The effect of noradrenaline on the contractile response of the urinary bladder. An in vitro study in man and cat. Amark P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):203–7

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of the acute morphological response of the mouse urinary bladder to 4–ethylsulfonylnaphthalene–1–sulfonamide. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):299–306

Effects of antidiuretic hormone on the orientation and movement of cytoplasmic tubules in the toad bladder. Ding GH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:52–7

Influence of ketanserin (serotonin antagonist) on bladder and urethral function. Delaere KP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):669–73

Inactivation of antiadherence effect of bladder surface glycosaminoglycans as possible mechanism for carcinogenesis. Kaufman JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):255–8

Nitrofurantoin not surface active agent in rabbit urinary bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):534–7

[Drugs and female bladder retention] Jurascheck F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies of the effect of peracetic acid on bladder urothelium] Wutzler P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 3–methyl–4–oxo–2–phenyl–N–[2–piperidinyl) ethyl]–4H–1–benzopyran–8–carboxyamide hydrochloride monohydrate (FL–155), a new anti–pollakiuria agent, on rhythmic bladder contractions in anesthetized rats] Morikawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 88(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ATP–activated ion conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells of the urinary bladder of the guinea pig] Marchenko SM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Preparation methods for light microscopic and ultrastructural studies of fetal rat bladder. Cano M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1357–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Inheritance of acetylator genotype–dependent arylamine N–acetyltransferase in hamster bladder cytosol. Hein DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):647–52

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of Ca–ATPase in toad urinary bladder. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):39–48

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in amphibian urinary bladder epithelium: effects of antidiuretic hormone. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):103–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of urothelial Lewis antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Limas C. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):515–23

Prognostic significance of ABH antigenicity of mucosal biopsies in superficial bladder cancer. Das G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1194–6

Blood group ABO and Lewis antigens in fetal and normal adult bladder urothelium: immunohistochemical study of type 1 chain structures. Orntoft TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):171–6

Immunoanatomic distribution of blood group antigens in the human urinary tract. Influence of secretor status. Cordon–Cardo C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):444–54

Tissue polypeptide antigen in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder. Preliminary reports. Senatore S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):118–23

INJURIES

'Uraemic peritonitis following suprapubic bladder puncture' [letter] St. George L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):75

Transurethral prostatectomy complicated by intraperitoneal extravasation of irrigating fluid. Weber S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):193–5

Combined perforation of the rectum and urinary bladder secondary to autoanal stimulation: report of a case. Tucker MS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):79–81

Computerized tomography in bladder rupture: diagnostic limitations. Mee SL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):207–9

Selective diagnostic uroradiography for trauma. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):449–51

Bladder disruption in the premature male neonate. Roth DR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):500–1

Extraperitoneal bladder rupture without pelvic fracture [letter] Gordon NS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):454, 456

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder—delayed sequel of pelvic irradiation. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):841–2

Bladder mucosal tears during voiding cystourethrography in chronic renal failure. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(2):81–4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of vesical leakage in a renal transplant recipient. Rabinovici R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(2):112–3

Unsuspected intraperitoneal rupture of bladder presenting with abdominal free air. Castle WN, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):521–3

Bladder perforation caused by cucumis sativus repaired per vagina. Piercy SL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):265–6

[Perforation of the urinary bladder. A complication of the spiral IUD] Høie KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):545 **(Nor)**

[Tactics of the surgeon in combined injuries of the pelvic bones and urinary bladder] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined gunshot wounds of the abdominal and small pelvis organs] Zatonskikh BIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of extraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder complicating severe associated injuries] Bocharov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):49 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of bladder injury] Bolatashvili IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):58 **(Rus)**

[Case report of rupture of the urethra and bladder] Petrović S. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Vesico–urethral injuries in patients with pelvic fractures] López Alvarez–Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 26(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extraperitoneal bladder rupture in children without associated pelvic fracture. Apropos of a case] Gutiérrez Hernández P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

The effect of age on the autonomic innervation of the urinary bladder. Gilpin SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):378–81

Location of the reflex centre for straining elicited by activation of pelvic afferent fibres of decerebrate dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):287–96

The contribution of capsaicin–sensitive innervation to activation of the spinal vesico–vesical reflex in rats: relationship between substance P levels in the urinary bladder and the sensory–efferent function of capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):1–13

Urinary bladder intramural neurones: an electrophysiological study utilizing a tissue culture preparation. Pittam BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):267–78

Anorectal continence and bladder function. Effects of major sacral resection. Andreoli F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):647–52

Anatomical and physiological observations on supraspinal control of bladder and urethral sphincter muscles in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):449–61

Urinary bladder innervation in children. Kullendorff CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):240–2

Presynaptic inhibitory muscarinic receptors modulating [3H] acetylcholine release in the rat urinary bladder. D'Agostino G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):522–8

A putative non–cholinergic mechanism in urinary bladders of New but not Old World primates. Craggs MD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1348–50

Measurement of trigonal sensitivity as a test of bladder function. Klein LA. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):245–8

Interaction between adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the urinary bladder of rabbit, cat and man. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1017–9

Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on the noradrenergic transmission in bladder neck smooth muscle. Mutoh S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):212–5

Role of the pelvic nerve in the dynamics of micturition in the decerebrate dog as determined by suprapubic endoscopical and urodynamic evaluation. Nishizawa O, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):442–5

Bulbocavernosus reflex to somatic and visceral nerve stimulation in normal subjects and in diabetics with erectile impotence. Sarica Y, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):55–8

Nerve crossover techniques for urinary bladder reinnervation: animal and human cadaver studies. Vorstman B, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1043–7

Urinary bladder reinnervation. Vorstman B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):964–9

Reflex responses of neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion to mechanical stimulation of the colon, rectum, anal canal, and urinary bladder in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):223–41

Naloxonazine and opioid–induced inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):67–74

Plasma extravasation in the rat urinary bladder following mechanical, electrical and chemical stimuli: evidence for a new population of chemosensitive primary sensory afferents. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):352–6

The correlation between sensory–efferent functions mediated by the capsaicin–sensitive neurons and substance P content of the rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):351–6

Characterization of gamma–aminobutyric acid responses with sulfate loading in cat bladder neurons. Nohmi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):182–7

Supraspinal and spinal mechanisms in morphine–induced inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):281–7

Advances in genitourinary neurostimulation. Schmidt RA. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1041–4

Successful intraspinal extradural sacral nerve stimulation for bladder emptying in a victim of traumatic spinal cord transection. Talalla A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):955–61

Functional characteristics of lumbar visceral afferent fibres from the urinary bladder and the urethra in the cat. Bahns E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):510–8

Biochemical and functional evidence for nerve sprouting in the decentralized, hypertrophied rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):86–9

Innervation of the child urinary bladder. Elmér M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):267–73

Changes in cholinergic innervation and neuropharmacologic properties in idiopathic hypotonic urinary bladders. Kinn AC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):17–22

Investigations on urinary bladder reinnervation. Historical perspective and review. Vorstman B, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):89–96

[Urinary retention in elderly women] Heinrichs B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in the autonomic innervation of the bladder in experimental retention] Timmermans LM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):419–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can be expected from the sub–trigonal injection of phenol in the treatment of idiopathic instability of the bladder?] Conquy S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the bladder obstructed by urethral stenosis in the rat] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 6th report on standardizing terminology. Neurophysiologic studies. Electromyography, nerve conduction velocity, reflex latency, evoked potentials and sensitivity testing] Jonas U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):111–6 **(Ger)**

[Partial denervation of the bladder—last resort in the treatment of motor urge incontinence] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(14):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue receptor reaction to transient anoxia in the absence of glucose] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of the morpho–functional organization of bushy interoceptors as one of the factors of their resistance] Malorov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes facilitating conduction in the vesical plexus of the cat] Pushkarev IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptor density in the rat urinary bladder after denervation, hypertrophy and urinary diversion. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):306–14

Source of calcium for contractions induced by depolarization and muscarinic receptor stimulation in rabbit urinary bladder. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):545–51

A search for a model tissue for studying effects of thiazide diuretics. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):171–9

3H–bradykinin binding site localization in guinea pig urinary system. Manning DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:563–70

Band 3 is the basolateral anion exchanger of dark epithelial cells of turtle urinary bladder. Drenckhahn D, et al.

Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C570–4
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates alkali excretion in turtle urinary bladder. Durham JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C428–35
Covalent labeling of hydrosmotic toad bladder receptors with an antagonist of vasotocin. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C657–62
Control of transepithelial Na+ transport and Na–K–ATPase by oxytocin and aldosterone. Girardet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F662–70
Cholera toxin enhances adenylate cyclase–dependent transport in toad urinary bladder. Hoch BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F621–6
Energy expenditure of longitudinal smooth muscle of rabbit urinary bladder. Wendt IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 1):C88–96
Adaptation to metabolic acidosis by turtle urinary bladder. Wheeler RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F256–66
Calcium ionophore–induced changes in HCO3– secretion and Cl– absorption in turtle bladder: relation to action of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):56–62
Vanadate inhibition of ATP–dependent H+ transport in membrane vesicles from turtle bladder epithelial cells. Youmans SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):88–102
Effects of tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in slices of hamster urinary bladder. Bristow DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):211–7
Eicosanoid synthesis by human urinary bladder mucosa: pathological implications. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):36–9
Development of an experimental model for studying bladder carcinogen metabolism using the isolated rat urinary bladder. Airoldi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3697–700
Biotransformation of aromatic amines to DNA–damaging products by urinary bladder organ cultures. McQueen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):401–4
Phenylphosphonate: a 31P–NMR indicator of extracellular pH and volume in the isolated perfused rabbit bladder. Fisher MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):472–7
Comparison of muscarinic acetylcholine binding in the urinary bladder and submandibular gland of the rabbit. Batra S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):83–8
Multiple tachykinin binding sites in hamster, rat and guinea–pig urinary bladder. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):165–77
Changes of hypo– and hypertonic sodium chloride induced by the rat urinary bladder at various filling stages. Evidence for an increased transurothelial access of urine to detrusor nerve and muscle cells with distension. Hohlbrugger G. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):83–9
Effects of amiloride analogues on Na+ transport in toad bladder membrane vesicles. Evidence for two electrogenic transporters with different affinities toward pyrazinecarboxamides. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8566–73
Interactions of sodium transport, cell volume, and calcium in frog urinary bladder. Davis CW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):687–702
Apical membrane K conductance in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):217–26
Intracellular solute gradients during osmotic water flow: an electron–microprobe analysis. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):85–94
Effect of parathyroid hormone fragments on calcium transport in toad bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):448–52
Identification and characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the isolated plasma membranes and intact tissue of the urinary bladder. Batra S. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(3–4):227–46
Androgen–induced biochemical responses in epithelium lacking androgen receptors: characterization of androgen receptors in the mesenchymal derivative of urogenital sinus. Thompson TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov; 25(5A):627–34
In vitro studies of glucose metabolism of the rabbit urinary bladder. Haugaard N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):782–4
Urinary bladder prostanoids—their synthesis, function and possible role in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):577–82 (85 ref.)
Dihematoporphyrin ether clearance in primate bladders. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1363–6
Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide breakdown in guinea pig brain and peripheral tissues. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):967–75
Selectivity of partial agonists related to oxotremorine based on differences in muscarinic receptor reserve between the guinea pig ileum and urinary bladder. Ringdahl B. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):351–6
Prostanoid synthesis by the rat urinary bladder: evidence for stimulation through muscarine receptor–linked calcium channels. Jeremy JY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):463–7
Gossypol interferes selectively with water and urea permeability of toad bladder. Beaujean V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):638–40
Correlation between apical intramembrane particles and H+ secretion rates during CO2 stimulation in turtle bladder. Stetson DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S80–4
Mechanisms for the inhibition of vasopressin–stimulated water flow by captopril in the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):94–100
Oxytocin and cAMP stimulate monovalent cation movements through a Ca2+–sensitive, amiloride–insensitive channel in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):313–7
6–Keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha is not added to urine during passage through the rat urinary bladder in vivo. Baer PG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):311–6
Characterization of functional beta–adrenoceptor subtypes in rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):389–95
[Study of levels of latamoxef in prostatic tissue and bladder mucosal tissue] Nakata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb; 33(2):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the drug permeability of vesical walls. The permeability of mecillinam from the bladder] Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre–operative one–shot intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of bladder cancer. 1. Experimental studies on the selection of drugs] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of oxidative metabolism inhibitors on ADH–dependent transport of water in the bladder of Rana temporaria] Bagrov Ialu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility to experimental Candida albicans urinary tract infection in the rat. Levison ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):841–6
A modified bladder washout test to improve diagnostic results in chronic urinary tract infections. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):259–66
Pathogenesis of urinary tract infections. Bacterial adherence, bladder defense mechanisms. Parsons CL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):563–8 (56 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Growth promotion of urothelial cells by a silk suture in the bladder walls of rats. Shimamura T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):273–80
Nephroid metaplasia of the urinary tract. A survey of the literature, with the contribution of 5 new immunohistochemically studied cases, including one case examined by electron microscopy. Sørensen FB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):67–81
Insufficient detrusor function—megavessie. Van Nueten J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):409–12
Bladder granulomata after bladder surgery. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):430–7
Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A light–microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study of 12 cases. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):606–17
Muscularis mucosa of urinary bladder. Importance for staging and treatment. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):668–73
Growth requirements and growth pattern of human urothelial cell lines of different grades of transformation. Christensen B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):481–90
Fibrosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Study of a case showing extensive chondroid differentiation. Suster S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):767–70
The relationship between the bladder and the cervix in patients undergoing intracavitary therapy. Lukka HR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):355–9
Do normal mucosal biopsies predict prognosis in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder treated by radical radiotherapy? Quilty PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):242–7
Urothelial histopathology surrounding bladder carcinomas. Brünger R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):156–62
Computed tomography of nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. Zingas AP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):979–82
Coexisting leiomyosarcoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 33(1):36–7
Flow cytometric analysis of primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1159–62
A rose is a rose is a rose, or is it? [editorial] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1057–8
Chronic interstitial cystitis: a heterogeneous syndrome. Fall M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):35–8
Increased mast cells of the bladder in suspected cases of interstitial cystitis: a possible disease marker. Feltis JT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):42–3
Summary of workshop on carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Friedell GH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1047–8
Painful bladder disease: clinical and pathoanatomical differences in 115 patients. Holm–Bentzen M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):500–2
Hamartoma of the bladder in a 4–year–old girl with hamartomatous polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):366–9
Re: Urolithiasis on absorbable and non–absorbable suture materials in the rabbit bladder [letter] Largis JK. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1008
Urothelial leukoplakia: new aspects of etiology and therapy. Mueller SC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):979–83
Heparin prevention of tumor cell adherence and implantation on injured urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):182–6
Angiosarcoma of the bladder: a case report. Stroup RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):984–5
The impact of cigarette smoking on stage, grade and number of recurrences of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):401–3
Screening of the bladder base and urethra using linear array transrectal ultrasound scanning. Richmond DH, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):647–51
Acute poisoning with braxin A1, a bracken glucoside, in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):181–3
Bladder tumour control by abdominal ultrasound and urine cytology. Juul N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(4):275–8
Urothelial atypia concomitant with primary bladder tumour. Incidence in a consecutive series of 500 unselected patients. Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):33–8
Species differences in regenerative hyperplasia of bladder urothelium after transurethral cauterization. Akaza H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):223–5
Histopathology of BCG and thiotepa treated bladders. Guinan P, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):211–5
The effects of intravesical and intradermal application of a new B.C.G. on the dog bladder. v.d. Meijden AP, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):207–10
Primary adenocarcinoma of urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Abenoza P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):9–14
Sonography in evaluation of carcinoma of bladder. Dershaw DD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):454–7
Pathology and pathogenesis of interstitial cystitis. Holm–Bentzen M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4 Suppl):8–13 (58 ref.)
[Parietal measurements of the bladder in experimental retention] Timmermans LM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cervico–prostatic obstruction by endoscopic incision of the prostate. Apropos of 16 patients] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder tumors. Indications and results of systematic biopsies of optically normal mucosa (with a study of surface antigens)] Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of flow cytometry of bladder lavage in the surveillance of bladder tumors] Hijazi A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Zaroli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 3. Evaluation of ABH antigenicity in specimens of multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1649–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 2. Evaluation on the relationship between the results of multiple mucosal biopsy and recurrence, and the clinical course of cases with carcinoma in situ and micro–invasion of carcinoma in situ] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1633–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 1. Evaluation of the results of multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer and in vivo methylene blue staining] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1617–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of vesical malacoplakia diagnosed by randomized biopsy of the urinary bladder] Miyazaki J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of urological examinations in uterus malignant tumors before treatment] Yui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological investigation of specimens from radical total cystoprostatectomy of carcinoma of the prostate] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of the 27015B micro–endoscope] Nakao M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 2. Comparison between bladder biopsy specimens and bladder irrigation samples by flow cytometric DNA–histogram] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological staging of bladder cancer by percutaneous

needle biopsy of all layers of the bladder wall] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation (8;14)(q24;q32) in ALL(L3) with bladder invasion] Yokota S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May; 28(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological lesions of the bladder mucosa in 91 autopsies] Tani EM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sclerosis of the bladder neck] Kadan MS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–61 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated bladder carcinoma in situ] Algaba F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder exstrophy in adult males without adenocarcinoma. A case] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeabilizing the granular cell of toad and turtle bladder: lack of cell coupling. Graber M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F588–94

Organic cation secretion by Cancer borealis urinary bladder. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R153–9

Effect of parathyroid hormone on transport by toad and turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R63–8

Epoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid inhibit vasopressin response in toad bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F464–70

Ionic compensation with no renal response to chronic hypercapnia in chrysemys picta bellii. Silver RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1228–34

Modeling the contractility of urinary bladder smooth muscle using isometric contractions. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R978–83

Micturition in rats: a chronic model for study of bladder function and effect of anesthetics. Yaksh TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1177–85

Cystometrography and urethral pressure profiles in healthy horse and pony mares. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):552–5

Retrograde flow of spermatozoa into the urinary bladder of rams. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):562–8

Full bladder [letter] Wells DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):250

The role of substance P in the human urinary bladder. Kalbfleisch RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):238–48

Postural change and straining induced by distension of the rectum, vagina and urinary bladder of decerebrate dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):276–86

Somatovesical and vesicovesical excitatory reflexes in urethane-anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):83–93

Effect of ATP inhibitors on the translocation of luminal membrane between cytoplasm and cell surface of transitional epithelial cells during the expansion–contraction cycle of the rat urinary bladder. Sarikas SN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):109–17

Cerebral responses evoked by stimulation of the vesico-urethral junction in normal subjects. Sarica Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 65(6):440–6

Comparative effects of ouabain, natriuretic factor and ammonium chloride in the toad urinary bladder. Granges G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1235–8

Water and sodium transport: effects of calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists on the apical and basolateral membranes of amphibian epithelia. Natochin YuV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–44

The adverse effects of cervical cancer treatment on bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):15–23

Assessment of fiber strength in a urinary bladder by using experimental pressure volume curves: an analytical method. Tözeren A. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):301–5

Interaction between the basolateral K+ and apical Na+ conductances in Necturus urinary bladder. Demarest JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):563–80

Characterization of the basolateral membrane conductance of Necturus urinary bladder. Demarest JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):541–62

Proton transport and membrane shuttling in turtle bladder epithelium. Dixon TE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(3):233–43

An amiloride-sensitive Na+ conductance in the basolateral membrane of toad urinary bladder. Garty H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(2):91–103

Fluorescent measurements of intracellular free calcium in isolated toad urinary bladder epithelial cells. Jacobs WR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(1):53–62

Isolation and individual electrical stimulation of single smooth-muscle cells from the urinary bladder of the pig. Glerum JJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):125–34

Muscarinic and antimuscarinic activity of acetamides related to oxotremorine in the guinea pig urinary bladder. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):789–94

Lidocaine blockage of basolateral potassium channels in the amphibian urinary bladder. Van Driessche W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:575–93

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: its resistance to upper urinary tract outflow in pigs. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1127–31

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: interaction between diuresis and detrusor instability at the ureterovesical junction in pigs. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1123–6

Peripheral factors in urinary continence. Caine M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):521–30 (47 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Inhibition of the antidiuretic hormone hydroosmotic response by phospholipids and phospholipid metabolites. Tarapoom N, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):596–602

Age-related change in alpha-adrenergic responsiveness of the urinary bladder of the rat is regionally specific. Ordway GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1335–40

Bladder and diaphragm. Broggi G, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan; 10(1 Pt 2):275–6

Effects of a novel opioid peptide antagonist on rat bladder motility in vivo. Porreca F, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):625–32

Evidence for a two-site model of forskolin action in frog urinary bladder. Svelto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):486–91

Dynamics of the upper urinary tract: II. The effect of variations of peristaltic frequency and bladder pressure on pyeloureteral pressure/flow relations. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):823–33

Sensory-motor integration in urinary bladder function. McMahon SB. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:245–53

Effect of distension of the urinary bladder on efferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibres which respond to stimulation of atrial receptors. Hassan AA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):1–11

New method for measuring bladder pressure. Takayama K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):632–4

Clinical comparison of bladder contractility parameters calculated from isometric contractions and pressure–flow studies. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):102–6

Noninvasive transvesical pressure monitoring using controlled continuous flow resectoscope. Widran J. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):598–604

[Effects of terodiline on lower urinary tract function] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of bladder temperature monitoring during non-abdominal, upper and lower abdominal surgery] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reality and the theory of urodynamics] Iwatsubo E. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1950–2 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the continence mechanism—the role of the beta adrenergic receptor in the proximal urethra] Kamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disused urinary bladder. I. Hypertonicity of disused canine urinary bladder] Kato K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder training in the treatment of enuresis] Yamanishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of terodiline hydrochloride on the function of urinary bladder in rats] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of enkephalins in the functioning of the bladder and urethra] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15; 39(22):1538–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in urodynamic measurements after successful anal electrostimulation in female urinary incontinence. Eriksen BC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):45–9

Measurement of bladder volume by real-time ultrasound. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):33–5

A prospective study of bladder function following aortic surgery. Kwok KY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):382–6

The effect of pentosanpolysulphate and carbenoxolone on bacterial adherence to the injured urothelium. Pantazopoulos D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):423–6

Quantification of urine loss by weighing perineal pads. Observation on the exercise regimen. Richmond DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):224–7

Non-invasive measurement of intravesical pressure. Sethia KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):657–8

A study of the pathogenesis, urodynamic assessment and outcome of detrusor instability associated with bladder outflow obstruction. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):40–4

Comparison of long-term monitoring and standard cystometry in chronic retention of urine. Styles RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):652–6

Chronic retention of urine. The relationship between upper tract dilatation and bladder pressure. Styles RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):647–51

Bacteriuria and autonomic nerve function in diabetic women. Sawers JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):460–4

Urinary continence after stroke: association with cystometric profile and computerised tomography findings. Feder M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):101–5

Bladder smooth muscle dysfunction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1014–7

Long-term effects on bladder function following radical hysterectomy with and without postoperative radiation. Bandy LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):160–8

Changes in bladder function in the woman undergoing radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer. O'Laughlin KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):380–5

Comparison of self-reported voided volume with cystometric bladder capacity. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):698–700

Vesicoureteral reflux and lower urinary tract dysfunction: evidence for 2 different reflux/dysfunction complexes. Griffiths DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):240–4

Acute biochemical and functional alterations in the partially obstructed rabbit urinary bladder. Malkowicz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1324–9

Cystometrical evaluation of bladder instability in rats with infravesical outflow obstruction. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1291–4

Bladder dysfunction and neurosyphilis. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):903–5

Detrusor hyperactivity with impaired contractile function. An unrecognized but common cause of incontinence in elderly patients. Resnick NM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3076–81

Supine urethroscopic and standing cystometry as screening methods for the detection of detrusor instability. Sand PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):57–60

Factors related to the age of attainment of nocturnal bladder control: an 8-year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):884–90

Unstable bladder in children: functional evaluation by modified voiding cystourethrography. Fotter R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):811–3

Intravesical pressure changes during bladder drainage in patients with acute urinary retention. Christensen J, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):181–4

Telemetric cystometry. Miyagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):263–5

Bladder neck anesthesia and resection in women with detrusor hyperreflexia. Petersen T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):190–4

[Function of the urethra and bladder before and after operations for female stress incontinence] Liu JE. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):87–90, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bladder instability in patients with prostatic hypertrophy. Urodynamic study] Aragona F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-sphincter dyssynergia in the central paraplegic patient. Physiopathological reflections] Costa P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal sphincter and bladder sphincter dysfunction in children and adolescents] Berger D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):353–9 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent urinary incontinence: cystomanometry—conditio sine qua non?] Madersbacher H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical energy of unstable contractions and passive distension of the bladder] Cucchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A urodynamic study of detrusor hyperreflexia in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of micturitional function at attack, acute and recovery phases of cerebrovascular attacks] Mizuo T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of urologic examination of patients with uterine myoma] Zurabiani ZR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some long-term cell kinetic effects of ionizing radiation on mouse bladder urothelium. Reitan JB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):511–7

The short-term effect of pelvic irradiation for gynecologic malignancies on bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):81–4

Bladder base dosage in patients undergoing intracavitary therapy. Hunter RD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov; 7(3):189–97

Technical aspects of bladder dosimetry in intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Kuipers T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):7–12

Scanning electron microscopy of the irradiated mouse bladder urothelium. Reitan JB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):773–80

[Histologic studies of the reaction of the normal bladder wall to radiation—an experimental animal study] Füller J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic changes in the normal bladder wall following fractionated irradiation—an animal experimental study] Füller J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Aug;162(8):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostication of late radiation injuries of the bladder and

rectum in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Zharinov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The coexistence of obstruction at the ureteropelvic and ureterovesical junctions. McGrath MA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):403–6

Pancreas transplantation with pancreatico-duodeno-cystostomy for exocrine drainage: cystographic findings. Woolsey EJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):507–9

Transrectal ultrasonography compared with voiding cystourethrography after spinal cord injury. Fellows GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):218–21

An evaluation of the post-micturition radiograph following intravenous urography. Morewood DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):499–500

Suprapubic voiding cystourethrography in the evaluation of lower urinary tract. Brahma HK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):801–5

Assessment of residual urine volume during routine cystography and urography. Lotz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):71–4

Is there need for both intravenous urography and voiding cystography in the evaluation of children with recurrent urinary tract infections? Nielsen KK, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(4):187–9

Simple method for chain cystography. Yoshioka S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):527–8

Urolithiasis in small ruminants. II. Cysto-urethrography as a new aid in diagnosis. van Weeren PR, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):79–83

[Radiographic aspect of enterocystoplasties using the Kock technic] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional assessment, using micturition cystourethrography, of the unstable bladder in childhood] Fotter R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of a radionuclide method and catheterization for the measurement of residual volume of urine in the bladder. Groshar D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):363–4

Extrinsic causes of vesical filling defects on scintigraphy. Mandell GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):204–7

Bladder defect due to use of vaginal tampon. Yoosufani Z, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):144–5

Factor analysis of dynamic structures as an aid for vesicoureteral reflux diagnosis. Cavailloles F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:238–42

Vesicoureteral reflux in asymptomatic siblings of patients with known reflux: radionuclide cystography. Van den Abbeele AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):147–53

SURGERY

Technique of simultaneous renal pancreatoduodenal transplantation with urinary drainage of pancreatic secretion. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):405–6

The treatment of incomplete bladder emptying in females by bladder neck incision. Hellström P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):124–7

Stress urinary incontinence. Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr; 45(4):922–7, 930–3

Pathogenesis of nocturnal urinary incontinence after ileocaecal bladder replacement. Continuous measurement of urethral closure pressure during sleep. Jakobsen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):148–52

Radical cystectomy and ileocaecal bladder reconstruction for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A study of 130 patients. Khafagy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):60–3

The Stamey bladder neck suspension operation for stress incontinence and neurovesical dysfunction. Lawrence WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):305–10

Continence and potency preserving cystoprostatectomy and substitution cystoplasty for patients with bladder cancer. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):664–8

Rehabilitation of bladder after 32 years of suprapubic cystostomy. Pawar HN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):563

Salvage cystectomy. Review of 19 cases. Lindell O. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):17–21

Urethrogluteal fistula occurring after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Tasca A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):213–4

Augmentation enterocystoplasty in children with myelomeningocele. Fiorica VM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):236–8

Enterovesical cystoplasty for bladder closure in cloacal exstrophy. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):948–50

Use of a balanced bowel preparation solution in urological surgery. Clark WR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):455–6

Suprapubic urethropexy: management with a transvesical exposure. Duthoy EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):225–7

Intraoperative urethral pressure profilometry as an adjunct to bladder neck reconstruction. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1055–6

The model AS 800 artificial urinary sphincter: Mayo Clinic experience. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):668–71

An alternative technique for undiverting the sigmoid conduit. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):137–9

A comparison of endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck versus anterior urethropexy for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Green DF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1205–7

Selective urethrectomy following cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Hickey DP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):828–30

Cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer with preservation of potency and no stoma. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1377

Prevention of post-prostatectomy vesical neck contracture by prophylactic vesical neck incision. Kulb TB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):230–1

Re: 25-year experience with replacement of the human bladder (Camey procedure) [letter] Lilien OM. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):920

The Young-Dees operation for the correction of retrograde ejaculation. Middleton RG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1208–9

Intestinocystoplasty and total bladder replacement in children and young adults: followup in 129 cases. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):579–84

The effect of nutritional status and support on morbidity and mortality of bladder cancer patients treated by radical cystectomy. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):404–7

Periprosthetic infections. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):68–9

Selection of the type of urinary diversion in conjunction with radical cystectomy. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1154–5

Bladder replacement after cystoprostatectomy: efforts to achieve total continence. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):495–9

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit following cystectomy. Roberts SD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):734–5

Simultaneous preperitoneal hernia repair during radical pelvic surgery. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1180–3

Sexual rehabilitation and male radical cystectomy. Schover LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1015–7

Influence of intestinal segment and configuration on the outcome of augmentation enterocystoplasty. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1201–4

A comparison of endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck with suprapubic vesicourethropexy for treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Spencer JR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):411–5

The ileal S-pouch for bladder replacement after cystectomy: preliminary report of 7 cases. Tscholl R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):344–7

Vesicocalicostomy as ultimate solution for recurrent urological complications after cadaveric renal transplantation in a patient with poor bladder function. van Son WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):889–91

Re: Augmentation and substitution enterocystoplasty [letter] Walsh A. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1008

Incidence, extent and location of unsuspected pelvic lymph node metastasis in patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Wishnow KI, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):408–10

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder in the elderly patient. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):46–8

Sigmoidocystoplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer: a follow-up study. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):351–6

Cystoscopic laser surgery: an animal model. Finkelstein LH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;6(6):538–9

The timing of radical cystectomy after recent myocardial infarction: waiting for Godot [clinical conference] Eckman MH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):52–66

A new radical cystectomy for advanced or multifocal urinary bladder cancer] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):204–6

Suprapubic versus transurethral bladder drainage after surgery for stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):546–9

Combined Boari bladder flap-psoas bladder hitch procedure in ureteral replacement. Olsson CA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):279–84

Paraurethral suspension of bladder neck for female stress incontinence. Chew SY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):19–21

The use of the myouterine flap in closure of defects of the bladder. Khan SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):73–4

A new total substitute urinary bladder. Reynolds CL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):33–40

Duodenocystostomy for exocrine drainage in total pancreatic transplantation: a preliminary report. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6):1874–6

Physiologic consequences of pancreatic allograft exocrine drainage into the urinary tract. Tom WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2339–42

Suprapubic punch cystostomy—another adaptation [letter] Awojobi OA. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):180

Bladder neck suspension for stress incontinence as an outpatient procedure. Heaton JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):209–15

Tissue effects of an ultrasonic scalpel for clinical surgical use. Boddy SA, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):49–52

Total replacement of bladder and urethra by cecum and appendix in bladder exstrophy. Grunberger I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):497–500

Quantifying thread tension in Stamey vesical neck suspension procedure. Preliminary report. Kondo A, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):558–9

Rupture of prostatic urethral valves via vesicostomy. Marshall S. **Urology** 1987 May;:24

Continent urinary diversion using a sigmoid reservoir. Pontes JE. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):629–31

Bladder replacement with sigmoid colon after radical cystoprostatectomy. Reddy PK, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):368–71

Detubularized sigmoid reservoir for bladder replacement after cystoprostatectomy. Preliminary report of new configuration. Reddy PK. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):625–8

Percutaneous technique for enlargement of cystostomy tract. Singh B, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):320

Use of continuous flow resectoscope in lesions of bladder dome and lateral wall. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1987 May; :28

The silastic urethral ligature: an aid to catheter management. Forrest DM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:28–9

[The problem of tumor cell wound seeding in the open excision and partial cystectomy in bladder cancer] Gu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):533–5, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restoration of urinary tract continuity in a non-functioning bladder after renal transplantation] Frantz P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive cancer of the prostate. Reconstruction of the lower urinary tract by prostatic resection and ureteral reimplantation into the bladder vault] Juraschek F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction after uretero-vesical reimplantation in children. Apropos of 40 cases] Audry G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterocystoplasty in the treatment of neurological bladders. Can the results be improved?] Guys JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent urinary infection in children after antireflux ureterovesical reimplantation in primary vesicorenal reflux] Viville C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureterocolic diversion after total cystectomy. 50 case reports] Mazeman E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(5):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total cystectomy of infiltrating bladder tumors] **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(10):690–725 **(Fre)**

[Use of the intestinal graft in renal transplantation in children and adults] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(9):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical results of uretero-vesical reimplantations in children. Apropos of 356 cases in 11 years (629 reimplanted ureters)] Dodat H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after prostatic adenomectomy. Role of cerclage of the bladder neck (letter)] Charton M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1286–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence complicating urethropelvic insufficiency by colposuspension of the bladder neck by the Burch technic] Meyer S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jul;106(7):639–42 **(Fre)**

[The psoas bladder. Apropos of 14 cases] Barkia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of intestinal segments for bladder reconstruction in children] Oesch I. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposuspension at the lateral abdominal wall using fascia strips—an adaptable elevation of the bladder neck in urinary incontinence] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention with mezlocillin in endoscopic urologic surgery in the aged] Laudi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of partial cystectomy on BBN-induced rat bladder cancer] Aota Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress and problems in bladder-sparing operations in bladder tumors] Matsuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1904–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the multidisciplinary treatment of invasive bladder cancer] Miyakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec; 32(12):1931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of functional recovery of urination and defecation by modified sero-muscular ileal flap fixation to the bladder in patients with neurogenic bladder] Shiomi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1887–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureterovesical implantation with invagination in the repair of the urinary tract in homologous renal transplants. Experience with 250 cases] Pompeo AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical alternatives in the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Arap S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):255–60 **(Por)**

[Experience with reconstructive-plastic operations in bladder exstrophy in children] Dikova AA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total cystectomy: complications and results] Sarroca J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral sphincterectomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Caro Cebrián C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascularized transplant of the rectus abdominis muscle] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 39(9):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retropubic cystourethropexy in urinary stress incontinence. II. Modified Pereyra procedure] Iris de la Cruz S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Dec;54:329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retropubic urethrocystopexy by vaginal approach. Preliminary report] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous bladder mucosa graft for urethral substitution. Ransley PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):331-3

En bloc kidney and bladder transplantation from an anencephalic donor into an adult recipient. Gutierrez Calzada JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):125-6

Experience with free grafts in urethral reconstruction. Vyas PR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):471-4

The heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder as a model for detection of tumor-promoting urinary growth factor(s). Oyasu R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):331-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selectivity of basolateral anion exchange in the acidification pathway of turtle bladder. Husted RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1022-7

Endosomal compartment of toad bladder epithelium. Masur SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C115-20

Mucus stabilization in the urinary bladder. Cornish J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):369-75

Interstitial cystitis [letter] Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):99

Ultrastructural variations of the urothelial membrane in essential fatty acid (EFA)-deficient rats. A digital densitometric study. Kalinec F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1639-44

Osmotic reversal induces assembly of tight junction strands at the basal pole of toad bladder epithelial cells but does not reverse cell polarity. Chevalier J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):199-208

Isolation and characterization of specialized regions of toad urinary bladder apical plasma membrane involved in the water permeability response to antidiuretic hormone. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):175-86

ADH and phorbol ester increase immunolabeling of the toad bladder apical membrane by antibodies made to granules. Masur SK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):193-8

Cystitis cystica: an electron and immunofluorescence microscopic study. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):764-8

Ultrastructure of proteinaceous bladder plugs in male rats. Lee KP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):671-7

Lack of regional surface differences in mouse bladder urothelium: a scanning electron microscopic study. Feren K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):767-72

Antidiuretic hormone response in the amphibian urinary bladder: time course of cytochalasin-induced vacuole formation, an ultrastructural study employing ruthenium red. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):685-700

Evidence that the heads of ADH-sensitive aggrephores are clathrin-coated vesicles: implications for aggrephore structure and function. Franki N, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(5):803-7

Morphometric analysis of epithelial cells of frog urinary bladder. I. Effect of antidiuretic hormone, calcium ionophore (A23187) and PGE2. Mia AJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(3):437-50

Evidence for cycling of aggregate-containing tubules in toad urinary bladder. Guohua D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:182-8

Electron-irradiation-induced flattening of negatively stained 2D protein crystals. Jésior JC, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1987; 21(4):313-9

Electron microscopic investigations of the cyclophosphamide-induced lesions of the urinary bladder of the rat and their prevention by mesna. Themann H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):37-43

Scanning electron microscopy of changes in the urinary bladder in dogs treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine (BBN). Hirao Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):25-9

[Ultrastructural study of the human bladder trigone] Lellouch-Tubiana A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study on superficial bladder epithelium in experimentally contracted and expanded states in rats] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of microtubule-associated globular structures in the granular cells of the frog bladder during stimulation of water transport] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1244-5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of cytoskeleton structural changes in the granular cells of the frog bladder during the stimulation of water transport] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cell nucleus of the prostate gland and urinary bladder] Skaro-Milić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLADDER CALCULI

ANALYSIS

gamma-Carboxyglutamic acid, a component in human pediatric bladder stones containing calcium salts. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):349-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Triamterene bladder calculus. Hollander JB. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):154-5

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructed labour due to vesical calculus [letter] Vanderputte S. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):289

Production of urinary tract tumors by co-administration of uracil and N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide in F344 rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar; 34(3):249-55

DIAGNOSIS

[8 cases of alkaline incrusted cystitis] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Star-shaped calculus of the bladder. Presentation of a case] Massari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):676-8 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant "dumb-bell" vesicoprostatic calculusDesai KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):483

Vesical calculus after transurethral resection of prostate. Reddy PS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):731

Re: Urolithiasis on absorbable and non-absorbable suture materials in the rabbit bladder [letter] Largis JK. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1008

Spontaneous breakage of a double pigtail stent and bladder stone formation. Papo J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(9):617-9

Uric acid bladder stone associated with a foreign body. Williams DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):495

[Formation of calculi as a complication of a double-J ureteral endoprosthesis. Presentation of 2 cases] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of crystallization of urinary calculi on dexon sutures] Salamon M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The operation of lithotomy in ancient Greece. Giannopoulos T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):210-2

OCCURRENCE

Bladder stone disease in children in Afghanistan. Srivastava RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):374-7

PATHOLOGY

Fused vesical calculi. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):267-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glycosaminoglycans as inhibitors of stone formation. Sallis JD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):273-7 (44 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Stones in the urinary bladder in children and young adults. Lebowitz RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):491-5

SURGERY

[Removal, by the vaginal route, of bladder calculi formed after surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Development and application of confined blasting for bladder and kidney stones. Watanabe H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):23-9

Management of bladder stones: should transurethral prostatic resection be performed in combination with cystolitholapaxy? Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):265-7

[Removal of bladder and urethral calculi by ultrasonic lithotripsy] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30; 127(48):2925-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of recurrent stones in the urinary bladder after extensive panhysterectomy] Kitamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the application of microexplosion to medicine and biology. IX. The pressure profile of blast wave in buffer liquid by detonation of a lead azide charging chamber] Kondoh K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1716-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

The effect of pumpkin seeds on oxalcrystalluria and urinary compositions of children in hyperendemic area. Suphakarn VS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):115-21

VETERINARY

Calcite urolith in a cynomolgus monkey. Renlund RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):536-7

Cystic calculi in cats. Guthrie S. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25; 120(17):416-7

[Urolithiasis in a mare] Körber HD. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug; 94(7):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER DISEASES

[Bladder hernias] Calahorra FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Malakoplakia at 3 sites: the bladder, urethra and kidney. Isolation and ultrastructural study of blood monocytes] Kantelip B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intractable bladder haemorrhage due to bladder fibrosis and telangiectasia associated with long-term cyclophosphamide therapy. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun; 30(5-6):287-94

Occurrence of genital tract abnormalities and bladder hernia in female mice exposed neonatally to tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):1-11

COMPLICATIONS

Double-blind study of imipramine and placebo for incontinence due to bladder instability. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):299-303

Videourodynamic assessment of diurnal urinary incontinence. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 62(2):128-31

Inverted Y duplication of the ureter in association with ureterocele and bladder diverticulum. Beasley SW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):899-900

Vesical diverticulum associated with bladder carcinoma: therapeutic implications. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1013-4

[Bladder retention and urinary tract blockage caused by certain prolapse. Effect of an intravaginal supporting device] Jurascheck F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder globus in the origin of paresthesic meralgia (letter)] Amarenco P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1287-8 **(Fre)**

[Retrovesical hydatic cyst with spontaneous fistulization to the sigmoid] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct; 10(5):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Lower extremity cyanosis: an unusual presentation of congenital paraureteral diverticula. Valadez R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):364-5

[Fetal megacystis--prenatal diagnosis and attempt at therapy] Deutinger J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 190(4):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transrectal ultrasonography compared with voiding cystourethrography after spinal cord injury. Fellows GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):218-21

Amyloidosis of the urinary bladder. Gaitonde VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):317-9

Principles of modern urodynamic studies. Perkash I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):279-89

Sonographic demonstration of bladder-flap hematoma. Winsett MZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):483-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of prostato-vesical obstruction. Lamarque JL, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):23-31

Teardrop bladder: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen JM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):168-70

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostatovesical area] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):593-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis and cancer of the bladder in the Ouémé Valley. Importance of a new technic of cell and parasite concentration using gum arabic] Galley F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic rupture of the bladder] Levesque P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):139-40 **(Fre)**

[The urethral syndrome and the unstable bladder in women]

Weil A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):993–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of vesical malacoplakia diagnosed by randomized biopsy of the urinary bladder] Miyazaki J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of abdominal actinomycosis] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diverticula of the bladder in children] Osipov IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital anomalies simulating tumors and cysts of the abdominal cavity] Smyslova VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):138–9 **(Rus)**

[A very large bladder diverticulum. Emergency echographic diagnosis] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective double-blind clinically controlled multicenter trial of sodium pentosanpolysulfate in the treatment of interstitial cystitis and related painful bladder disease. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):503–7

[Treatment of contracted bladder with orgotein. Report of experiences] Ströker W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul; 25(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of aluminum potassium sulfate in massive bladder hemorrhage. Preliminary notes] Piccardo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of terodiline hydrochloride on nervous pollakisuria or irritative bladder] Yoneyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Instability of the detrusor muscle. Treatment with oxybutynin chloride (ditropan)] Perales Cabanas L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hypertonic and hyperactive bladder in childhood with N-methylhioscine sulfate] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bladder trabeculation in spinal cord injury. Hoffberg HJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):750–3

Prolapse of the urinary bladder through suprapubic cystostomy wound. Rajamanickam G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):243–4

Ulcer of the trigone: a late complication of cervical cerclage. Hortenstine JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):109–10

Urinary bladder prostanoids—their synthesis, function and possible role in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):577–82 (85 ref.)

Secondary amyloidosis of the bladder: a cause of massive hematuria. Nurmi MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):44–5

Spontaneous bladder rupture owing to atherosclerotic emboli: a case report. Piser JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1068–70

Long-term bladder symptomatology following radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Parkin DE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):195–9

Bladder herniation through abdominal wall: an exceptional complication of retropubic prostatic adenomectomy. Calabró A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):56

Urinary ascites in female neonate with myelodysplasia. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):616–7

Rupture of uterus and bladder in vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section. Mullings AM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):51–3

[Spontaneous rupture of the bladder: report of 9 cases] Li F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):687–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transvesical bypass] Dufour C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(4):269–70 **(Fre)**

[How should we view bladder neuropathy in the diabetic male?] Leenhardt L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:87–101 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndromes in ankylosing spondyloarthritis, detected urologically] Labrousse C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of vesicosigmoidal fistula secondary to diverticulitis of the colon] Komeda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischuria as a manifestation of the metabolic form of bladder atony in diabetes mellitus] Voropai TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Secondary sclerosis of the bladder neck] Kadan MS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysematous cystitis in a diabetic patient (letter)] Hernández Mijares A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):867 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of urinary incontinence and other urological symptoms in the noninstitutionalized elderly. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1022–5

PATHOLOGY

Focal palisading granuloma in the prostate and bladder. A clinicopathologic study of 88 total cystectomy specimens. Yamada Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1813–22

Nephroid metaplasia of the urinary tract. A survey of the literature, with the contribution of 5 new immunohistochemically studied cases, including one case examined by electron microscopy. Sørensen FB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):67–81

Bladder granulomata after bladder surgery. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):430–7

Painful bladder disease: clinical and pathoanatomical differences in 115 patients. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):500–2

[Vesical amyloidosis. Apropos of a case and a review of the literature] Dauge MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):201–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder diverticulum at an atypical site] Koebke J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul;25(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital ureteral stenosis in paraureteral diverticulum of the bladder in children] Golovko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):116–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The short-term effect of radical hysterectomy on urethral and bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):351–7

Long-term follow-up of detrusor instability following the colposuspension operation [letter] Kadar N. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):197

[Rectal sphincter and bladder sphincter dysfunction in children and adolescents] Berger D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):353–9 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant bladder diverticulum: an unusual presentation. Taha SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):189–90

An evaluation of the post-micturition radiograph following intravenous urography. Morewood DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):499–500

Unstable bladder in children: functional evaluation by modified voiding cystourethrography. Fotter R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):811–3

[Functional assessment, using micturition cystourethrography, of the unstable bladder in childhood] Fotter R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethrovesicodeferens reflux in children. Presentation of a case] Grumieri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May; 73(5):455–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Groin hernia with inguinoscrotal herniation of the urinary bladder. Bernstein JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 12(2):155–6

Bladder herniation in inguinal hernia detected during bone imaging. Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):740

SURGERY

Closure of severe vesico-vagino-rectal fistulas using Lehoczky's island flap. Kelemen Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):153–5

The Stamey bladder neck suspension operation for stress incontinence and neurovesical dysfunction. Lawrence WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):305–10

Massive inguinal scrotal bladder hernias: a review of the literature with 2 new cases. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1299–301

[Cancer induction by urinary drainage or diversion through intestinal segments?] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul;25(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The S-bladder—a complete continent antireflux functional replacement of the bladder sphincter muscle function] Schreiter F. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experience with the musculus rectus abdominis as a bladder replacement] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jul;79(7):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The Helmstein bladder distension treatment for tumours and severe bleeding. Antonsen HK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(4):421–7

[Neurotherapy of the hyperactive bladder] Jünemann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intractable bladder hemorrhage] Oliver F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of a metabolite of histamine (1,4-methyl-imidazole-acetic-acid) in painful bladder disease. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar; 59(3):230–3

Determination of eosinophil cationic protein in urine by an enzyme immunoassay. Frandsen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):629–34

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of proteinaceous bladder plugs in male rats. Lee KP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):671–7

Etiopathogenesis and biological behavior of feline vesicourachal diverticula. Don't just do something—stand there. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):697–733

[Urinary bladder displacement (lateroflexio vesicae urinariae) in the sow] Heinritzi K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

Extrophy of the cloaca. Yazid E, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):236–41

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopia vesicae in utero. Verco PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):117–20

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent inversion of the urinary bladder. Roslan A. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):91

Duplicated exstrophy: report of three cases. Arap S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):451–4

[Bladder exstrophy in adult males without adenocarcinoma. A case] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Occurrence of adenocarcinoma in the colon sigmoideum following Maydl's operation for urinary bladder exstrophy. Zvara V, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):117–23

Enterovesical cystoplasty for bladder closure in cloacal exstrophy. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):948–50

Intestinocystoplasty and total bladder replacement in children and young adults: followup in 129 cases. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):579–84

The importance of a successful initial bladder closure in the surgical management of classical bladder exstrophy: analysis of 144 patients treated at the Johns Hopkins Hospital between 1975 and 1985. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):258–62

Followup of ureterosigmoidostomy diversion for bladder exstrophy—behavioral biofeedback as an alternative treatment for fecal-urinary incontinence: a case report. Purcell MH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):945–7

Adult female exstrophy of the bladder treated with a Kock continent reservoir. Report of a case. Matsuda T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):74–6

Total replacement of bladder and urethra by cecum and appendix in bladder exstrophy. Grunberger I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):497–500

Computed tomography of Kock and modified Kock continent ileal reservoir. Mirvis SE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):361–7

[Bladder and urethral reconstruction for bladder exstrophy] Mollard P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987; 124 Spec No:225–30 **(Fre)**

[Ureterosigmoidostomy with antireflux in children. Apropos of a short series] Charbit L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of ileal conduit and colonic conduit. Analysis of 50 children with bladder exstrophy] Gharib M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary incontinence in epispadias and bladder exstrophy with special reference to free autologous muscle transplantation] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe hypopotassemia 50 years after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy intervention. Clinical and physiopathologic considerations] Pingi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical alternatives in the treatment of bladder exstrophy] Arap S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):255–60 **(Por)**

[Complications of the surgical treatment of bladder exstrophy in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with reconstructive-plastic operations in bladder exstrophy in children] Dikova AA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER FISTULA

Vesicouterine fistula—a review. Tancer ML. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Dec;41(12):743–53 (74 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Vesicoureteric fistula following transvesical ureterolithotomy: an unusual cause of reflux. Shetty SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):78

Sigmoidovesicular fistula in a hemophiliac with diverticular disease. Parker S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):461–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital rectovesical fistula in the absence of imperforate anus. Borger JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr; 22(4):349–50

Congenital prepubic sinus: possible variant of dorsal urethral duplication (Stephens type 2). Campbell J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):505–6

[Umbilical evagination of the bladder in a newborn infant] Grinda A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enterovesical fistula due to Crohn's disease masquerading as bladder tumor. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1141–3

[Vesico–uterine fistula] Kleinhans G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of vesico–uterine fistulas] Carducci Artenisio F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Youssefff's syndrome. Presentation of 3 cases] Zaragozà Orts J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterovesical fistula due to a Dacron aortic graft. Williams GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):645–6

Abdominal visceral perforation secondary to electrical injury: case report and review of the literature. Miller FE, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):505–7

Vesico–acetabular fistula. Roberts JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):150–1

Enterovesical fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of appendix. Dalton DP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):617–8

Vesicouterine fistula with menouria: a complication from an intrauterine contraceptive device. Schwartzwald D, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1066–7

A pseudotumor of the urinary bladder secondary to diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon with colo–vesical fistula: a case report. Kitamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):234–6

Vesicouterine fistuli. Thanos A, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):426–8

[Pitfalls in obturator hernia. A few comments apropos of a case] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–uterine fistulas] Casper F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enterovesical fistula. Sarr MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):41–8

[A perineal fistula of unusual origin] Boumghar M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 2;75(36):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

One–stage resection and anastomosis in the management of colovesical fistula. Mileski WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):75–9

Colovesical fistula. Pollard SG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):163–5

Successful pregnancy after surgical repair of vesico–uterine fistula. Kottász S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):289–98

Peritoneal flap plastics in vesicocervical fistula. Wandschneider G. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):283–7

[Surgical treatment of vesicouterine fistula as a result of cesarean section] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan; 58(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of colovesical fistula. Rao PN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):362–3

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

DIAGNOSIS

Bladder neck obstruction in women. Axelrod SL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):497–9

Posterior ledge at the bladder neck: crucial diagnostic role of ultrasonography. Perkash I, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(4):175–83

Primary lymphoma of prostate presenting as bladder outflow obstruction. Fell P, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):555–6

Real–time transrectal sonographic voiding cystourethrography. Porena M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):171–5

[Pharmacologic study of nicergoline in the pathology of the cervico–prostatic sphincter] Ghaddar Y, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in treatment of obstructive lesions of chronic granulomatous disease. Chin TW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 111(3):349–52

ETIOLOGY

Who is to blame? [letter] Hanks GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):807

Bladder outlet obstruction by so–called lymphomatoid granulomatosis (angiocentric lymphoma). Feinberg SM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):989–90

Urological manifestations of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Marino R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):232–4

Urethral duplication. Ortolano V, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):909–12

Echinococcal cyst causing bladder outlet obstruction. A case report. Bahlmann JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8; 70(10):626–7

Significance of the extent of transurethral prostatic resection for postoperative complications. Lundhus E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):9–12

[Acute urine retention in a large myoma of the perivesical connective tissue] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(9):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Modification of the tissue thickness of the bladder in obstruction by urethral stenosis] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the bladder obstructed by urethral stenosis in the rat] Canon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the pathogenesis, urodynamic assessment and outcome of detrusor instability associated with bladder outflow obstruction. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):40–4

Acute biochemical and functional alterations in the partially obstructed rabbit urinary bladder. Malkowicz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1324–9

Cystometrical evaluation of bladder instability in rats with infravesical outflow obstruction. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1291–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of post–prostatectomy vesical neck contracture by prophylactic vesical neck incision. Kulb TB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):230–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Voiding cystourethrography with synchronous measurements of pressures and flow in the diagnosis of subvesical obstruction in men: a radiological view. Manoliu RA. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1196–201

SURGERY

The treatment of incomplete bladder emptying in females by bladder neck incision. Hellström P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):124–7

Bladder neck incision or transurethral electroresection for the treatment of urinary obstruction caused by a small benign prostate? A randomized urodynamic study. Hellström P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):187–92

[Endoscopic surgery in women with chronic urinary retention] Sarriás Lorenz F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr; 40(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[First experiences with the steel spiral in lieu of the permanent catheter] Reuter HJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 1:65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Cavernous haemangioma of the urinary bladder. Kedar GP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):356–7

Embryonal sarcoma of urinary bladder. Tyagi N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):313–4

Cystic cutaneous metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Eardley I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):314–5

Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma. Bloch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):97–9

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder causing Addison's disease. Kennedy RL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):986–8

Solitary metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder to the myocardium. Stricker PD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):113–4

EORTC Genitourinary Group Monograph 3: Developments in bladder cancer. Proceedings of the First International Consensus Development Conference on Guidelines for Clinical Research in Bladder Cancer. Antwerp, Belgium, June 20–22, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:1–328

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma mimicking primary bone tumor. Gray RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):912–4

Skin metastases from transitional cell bladder cancer. Spector JI, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):215–7

Brain metastases from carcinoma of bladder. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):375–6

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to penis. Valadez RA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):394–7

[Tarsal bone metastasis of bladder carcinoma] Dumontet C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the penis secondary to a tumor of the bladder: apropos of 2 cases] Gutiérrez Sanz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder. A new case] Pujol Bosch F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thomsen–Friedenreich–related antigen in non–neoplastic ureter urothelium and transitional cell tumours of the urinary bladder. An immunohistochemical study employing the monoclonal antibody 49H.8. Juhl BR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):83–91

Collagen IV staining pattern in bladder carcinomas: relationship to prognosis. Daher N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):665–71

Comparison of tissue disaggregation techniques of transitional cell bladder carcinomas for flow cytometry and chromosomal analysis. Smeets AW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):14–9

X–ray microanalysis—a method for determination of elements in bladder biopsies. Friedrichs R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):161–4

Laminin—a basement membrane specific glycoprotein—in bladder carcinomas. Hashimoto H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):248–53

Sex hormone receptors in localized and advanced transitional cell carcinoma of urinary tract in humans. Noronha RF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):401–3

[Study of the DNA content of 72 cases of bladder tumors using flow cytometry. Relation with anatomoclinical data] Devonec M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lectin receptors in transitional cell tumors of the bladder] Dmitruk IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Expression of blood group antigens in urinary tract tumours: prospective fluorescence study using cryostat sections of fresh frozen tissues. Thorpe SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1165–76

[Evaluation of serum levels of TPA and CEA in different stages of carcinoma of the bladder] Liberti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogen–DNA adduct formation as a predictor of metabolic activation pathways and reactive intermediates in benzidine carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:537–49

Induction of high–grade, high–stage carcinomas in the rat urinary bladder. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):451–8

Risk factors for bladder cancer in a cohort exposed to aromatic amines. Schulte PA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2156–62

Delayed development of bladder cancer in male SD rats induced with N–nitroso–N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)amine following concomitant administration of sodium 2–mercaptoethane sulfonate. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):313–21

Absence of promotion potential for calcium L–ascorbate, L–ascorbic dipalmitate, L–ascorbic stearate and erythorbic acid on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):17–25

Dose–dependent effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and ethoxyquin for promotion of bladder carcinogenesis in N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–initiated, unilaterally ureter–ligated rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):83–90

Effects of formalin–induced injuries on urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Homma Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug; 32(2):117–23

Promoting effects of various agents in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):125–35

Modification by alpha–tocopherol, propyl gallate and tertiary butylhydroquinone of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Tamano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):39–46

Production of urinary tract tumors by co–administration of uracil and N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]–formamide in F344 rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar; 34(3):249–55

Effect of L–tryptophan excess and vitamin B6 deficiency on rat urinary bladder cancer promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1244–50

Promotion by L–ascorbic acid of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats under conditions of increased urinary K ion concentration and pH. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4821–4

Production of urothelial tumors in the heterotopic bladder of rats by instillation of N–glucuronosyl or N–acetyl

derivatives of N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3406–9

Influence of disulfiram on the metabolism of the urinary bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in the rat. Irving CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1309–15

Exposure to diesel exhaust emissions and the risk of lung and bladder cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:489–501

Effects of pH on the carcinogenicity of o-phenylphenol and sodium o-phenylphenate in the rat urinary bladder. Fujii T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):359–62

The effects of saccharin on the development of neoplastic lesions initiated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in the rat urothelium. West RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):585–600

Significance of L-ascorbic acid and urinary electrolytes in promotion of rat bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:159–68 (26 ref.)

Strain differences in mice with invasive bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):107–10

The effects of continued versus discontinued administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the morphology and behavior of hepatocellular and urinary bladder tumors in mice. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):17–23

Screening workers exposed to suspect bladder carcinogens. Cartwright RA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1017–9

Screening for bladder cancer at the Du Pont Chambers Works: initial findings. Mason TJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1011–6

N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide-induced bladder cancer in mice: augmentation by sutures through the bladder wall. Chester JF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):769–71

Analyses of avidin-biotin complexes with lectins of membrane glycoproteins in the urinary bladder of rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Takai K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):136–9

Aging and urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):263–7

Changes in the urine and scanning electron microscopically observed appearance of the rat bladder following treatment with tumor promoters. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1074–82

Soft agar colony formation of bladder cells during carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and application to detection of bladder cancer promoters. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):473–9

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine in an analbuminemic congenic strain of rats with an ACI genetic background. Nagase S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1198–200

Induction of tumors in the liver, urinary bladder, esophagus and forestomach by short-term treatment with different doses of N,N'-dibutylnitrosamine in rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):227–34

Estimating the relationship between exposure to tar volatiles and the incidence of bladder cancer in aluminum smelter workers. Armstrong BG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):486–93

Occupational cancer of the urinary tract. Schulte PA, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):85–107 (136 ref.)

Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-initiated urothelial carcinogenesis in rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):108–14

Scanning electron microscopy of changes in the urinary bladder in dogs treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine (BBN). Hirao Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):25–9

Promoting effect of sodium chloride in 2-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Shibata MA, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):201–6

The metabolism of aromatic amines. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):933–55 (219 ref.)

[Does phenacetin cause cancer?] Immich H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):30–4 **(Ger)**

[Risk of cancer in cyclophosphamide therapy of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Kornhuber HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):530 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on cystitis as a risk factor in urinary bladder carcinoma—effect of inflammation on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine (BBN)-induced rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis] Honda M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):851–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The TNM classification in clinical research. Prout GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:295–300

[Comments and proposals on the International Classification of Bladder Cancer by the TNM system] Tsyb AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):34–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of the ureter by a polypoid transitional cell carcinoma. Compton JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):725–6

Bilharziasis in malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Al-Shukri S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):59–62

The urographic appearances of ureteric obstruction secondary to bladder carcinoma. Elliott S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):495–8

Linear IgA bullous disease in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sekula SA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec; 38(6):354–6, 362

Vesical diverticulum associated with bladder carcinoma: therapeutic implications. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1013–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in an adolescent with Turner's syndrome. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):398–400

Isolated condyloma acuminatum of the bladder in a patient with multiple sclerosis: etiological and pathological considerations. van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1071–3

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and bladder associated with sarcoidosis: a case report. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):224–6

Paraneoplastic syndrome in squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Desai PG, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):262–4

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in cancer of the bladder. Review of the literature] Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Werner's syndrome associated with bladder cancer] Arima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb; 33(2):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ureterocele with ureteral stone and bladder tumor] Nakajima N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis at 0.15 tesla. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):369–77

Pheochromocytoma of the bladder. Detection by a new screening test. Batsakis JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):254–8

Preoperative cystoscopic findings in resectable rectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):929–30

The use of transabdominal ultrasound in the detection of early bladder tumours. Malone PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):520–2

The sensitivity of flow cytometry compared with conventional cytology in the detection of superficial bladder carcinoma. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2078–85

The sensitivity of bladder wash flow cytometry, bladder wash cytology, and voided cytology in the detection of bladder carcinoma. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1423–7

Value of random endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma in situ. Vicente-Rodriguez J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):150–2

Automated microscopic image evaluation for histological diagnosis of tumours (grading). Simon H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(1):51–8

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder primary presentation as a Krukenberg tumor. Bowlby LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):376–81

Enterovesical fistula due to Crohn's disease masquerading as bladder tumor. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1141–3

Diagnostic role of urine cytology and fibrinogen degradation products in carcinoma of bladder. Misra K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):145–51

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Townsend GH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Mar;139(3):47–8

Improved nuclear fluorescence screening technique. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1004–10

Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder presenting with acute urinary retention. Garstin WI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):106–7

A review of the effectiveness of urinary cytology as a screening technique for occupational bladder cancer. Jacobs R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):24–6

Bladder cancer detection and surveillance: carcinoembryonic antigen as a monitor of neoplastic transformation. Boileau M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):120–3

Malacoplakia presenting as a pseudotumor of the bladder in cadaveric renal transplantation. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):281–2

Prognostic significance of ABH antigenicity of mucosal biopsies in superficial bladder cancer. Das G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1194–6

Beta-2-microglobulins as a differentiation marker in bladder cancer. Walton GR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1197–200

Blood group antigens and ploidy as prognostic factors in urinary bladder carcinoma. Weinstein RS, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):225–41

Epidermal nevus syndrome: report of association with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rosenthal D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):455–8

Transitional cell papillary carcinoma of the bladder in a child. Lalmand B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):77–9

Diagnostic work-up. Niijima T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:211–22

Recurrent female pelvic cancer: assessment with transrectal ultrasonography. Meanwell CA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):278–81

Primary bladder carcinoma: evaluation with MR imaging. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):117–21

Improved MR imaging of the bladder by using a new surface coil. Barentsz JO, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):351–3

Phaeochromocytoma of the bladder. A case report. Cariem AK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):178–9

Bladder tumour control by abdominal ultrasound and urine cytology. Juul N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(4):275–8

A pseudotumor of the urinary bladder secondary to diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon with colo-vesical fistula: a case report. Kitamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):234–6

Epithelial membrane antigen as an immunohistochemical marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):170–5

Bladder leiomyoma: advantages of sonography over computed tomography. Illescas FF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(4):216–8

Asymptomatic woman with unilateral urothelial lesions [clinical conference] Nadel S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(1):57–61

Sonography in evaluation of carcinoma of bladder. Dershaw DD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):454–7

[Transurethral diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder using cytophotometry] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):11–7 **(Bul)**

[Transabdominal ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of tumors of the urinary bladder] Pacík D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Schistosomiasis and cancer of the bladder in the Ouémé Valley. Importance of a new technic of cell and parasite concentration using gum arabic] Galley F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of primary bladder tumors] **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(10):647–67 **(Fre)**

[Association Française d'Urologie. 79th Session, Paris, 20–24 November 1985. Abstracts and reports] Bittard M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(10):647–757 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral cystitis] Boiteux JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma—a rare tumor in the urogenital area] Andersen C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):943 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the detection of ABO surface antigens by indirect immunofluorescence technic in transitional tumors of the bladder] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder—a case report] Katsuoka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of bladder cancer-associated antigens and their application to diagnosis] Masuko T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of flow cytometry to the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma] Matsuura T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec; 32(12):1917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of bladder tumors] Isaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. Criteria for the loss of BGA based on the staining pattern by the PAP method and its correlation with CEA and fibronectin] Nasu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 3. Correlation between urinary cytology and flow cytometry] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of determining 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in patients with precancerous diseases and cancer of the bladder] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple pheochromocytoma of the bladder: apropos of a case (letter)] Armesto Pérez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):742 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences on the local adriamycin treatment of bladder tumours. Somogyi L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(2):79–85

The Nb rat transitional cell bladder carcinoma model: dose response to methotrexate and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1019–20

Intravesical mitomycin C for the treatment of recurrent superficial bladder tumours. Hetherington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):239–41

Superficial bladder cancer: intravesical chemotherapy and tumour progression to muscle invasion or metastases. Smith G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):659–63

Phase I/II trial of intravesical methotrexate for superficial bladder tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):265–9

Can recombinant human alpha-2 interferon prevent recurrence of high-grade superficial bladder tumors? Grups JW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5-6):405-9

In vitro drug sensitivity studies in human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Konowalchuk TW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):181-90

Normal and malignant human urothelium: in vitro effects of epidermal growth factor. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2230-5

Phase II study of etoposide for carcinoma of the bladder: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1337-8

Factors influencing the absorption of antineoplastic agents in intravesical instillation treatment of bladder tumors. An experimental and clinical study. Gu FL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):127-31

A phase II study of carboplatin in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (a report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Urological Cancer, Subgroup in Advanced Bladder Cancer). **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):375-7

Adjuvant intravesical chemotherapy of superficial bladder cancer with monthly doxorubicin or intensive mitomycin. A comparison of two consecutive series. Ausfeld R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1-2):10-4

Distilled water versus chemotherapeutic agents for transitional bladder carcinoma. Levin DR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):418-21

Inhibition of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder tumor in rats by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Kawahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):27-30

The treatment of bladder cancer by neothramycin. Tsugaya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1443-8

Results of systemic chemotherapy of advanced bladder carcinomas (phase II study). Stadie G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):75-9

Intravesical bleomycin in bladder tumour prophylaxis. Tripi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):411-6

High-dose intensity systemic therapy of metastatic bladder cancer. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):450-5

NB rat bladder cancer model: evaluation of the subrenal capsular assay system. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):5-7

Tumor necrosis factor enhances the in vitro and in vivo efficacy of chemotherapeutic drugs targeted at DNA topoisomerase II in the treatment of murine bladder cancer. Alexander RB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):427-9

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after thiotepa instillation into the bladder: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Silberberg JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):402-3

Intra-arterial cisplatin for bladder cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):302-5

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and methotrexate in advanced transitional cell cancer of the bladder. Stoter G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):663-7

Phase III comparison of cisplatin alone versus cisplatin, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of bladder (urothelial) cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Troner M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):660-2

Differential sensitivities of human testicular and bladder tumor cell lines to chemotherapeutic drugs. Walker MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):213-6

Laser photodynamic therapy for bladder cancer. Benson RC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):859-64

Basic approach to application of chemoimmunoliposomes for cancer therapy. Hashimoto Y, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):89-94

Dequalinium, a topical antimicrobial agent, displays anticarcinoma activity based on selective mitochondrial accumulation. Weiss MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5444-8

Response criteria phase II/phase III invasive bladder cancer. Van Oosterom AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 221:301-10

Bladder cancer: management of advanced disease. Chong CD. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):51-4

Intravesical therapy. A critical review. Herr HW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):399-404

In vitro and in vivo responses of a murine transitional cell carcinoma to doxorubicin, mitoxantrone and aclacinomycin-A. Ballou RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(4):217-22

Antineoplastic drug cytotoxicity in a human bladder cancer cell line: implications for intravesical chemotherapy. Erlichman C, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):13-6

Intravesical chemotherapy: combination with Tween 80 increases cytotoxicity in vitro. Parris CN, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):17-20

Is there a role for induction therapy for locally advanced bladder cancer? Soloway MS. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):577-83

[Intravesical application of thio-tepa for preventing postoperative recurrence of bladder carcinoma] Zhang SX, et al. **Chang Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):486-7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of adjuvant chemotherapy in infiltrating tumors of the bladder] Callet B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(6):422-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung parenchyma disease following instillation of mitomycin C in the bladder] Wilhelms E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter therapy of cancer of the urinary bladder] Cyb AF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis following instillation of mitomycin C in the urinary bladder] Neubauer H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of complications caused by implantable catheter systems in regional arterial infusion therapy of tumors of the pelvis (bladder cancer). Radiologic and nuclear medicine control possibilities] Reichelt HG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. New aspects] Jakse G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 99(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic testing of sensitivity to cytostatic drugs in primary cultures of selected urologic tumors] Klatte D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our preliminary observations on the systemic reabsorption of intravesically administered bleomycin in tumors of the bladder] Scarpa RM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4'-epidoxorubicin for intravesical instillation in urotheliomas of the bladder] Tripi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for poor-risk patients with locally advanced bladder cancer--clinical assessment of five cases] Araki S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 33(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravesical instillation of the antitumor chemotherapeutic agents mitomycin C and cytosine arabinoside on rat bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of peplomycin administered as a suppository] Ohta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):203-4 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of urothelial cancer with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and peplomycin: treatment of advanced cases and adjuvant chemotherapy after radical operation] Seguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doxorubicin intra-arterial chemotherapy combined with low-dose irradiation in bladder cancer] Uyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder instillation of verapamil as a means of enhancing the efficacy of chemotherapy in superficial bladder carcinoma: influence of bladder instillation of verapamil on the cardiovascular system] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical chemotherapy of adriamycin and verapamil in patients with recurrent superficial bladder cancer: preliminary report] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1950-2 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Kiyohara H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder tumors] Misaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1941-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative phase II study of epirubicin (EPI) in bladder cancer, renal pelvic and ureteral tumors--Urological Cooperative Study Group of EPI] Niijima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1359-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on effectiveness of carmofur (Mifurol) in urogenital carcinoma, especially bladder cancer, as a post-operative adjuvant chemotherapeutic agent] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic experiences of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced urothelial cancer, with special reference to adjuvant chemotherapy in invasive urothelial cancer] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):795-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-cross-resistant sequential combination chemotherapy consisting of cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II) mainly, based on synchronization theory, in human bladder cancer xenografts in athymic nude mice] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1781-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on advanced urothelial cancer] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of cisplatin in combination with angiotensin II in the treatment of bladder cancer] Onohara S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and methotrexate in advanced bladder cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-operative one-shot intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of bladder cancer. 2. The evaluation of the clinical usefulness of adriamycin and cisplatin] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-operative one-shot intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of bladder cancer. 1. Experimental studies on the selection of drugs] Kubota Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):901-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion of CDDP combined with angiotension II in advanced bladder carcinoma] Shirahama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy in advanced urothelial carcinoma: with special reference to combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and cisplatin (ACE chemotherapy)] Tobisu K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term selective infusion of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum into the internal iliac arteries in the treatment of bladder cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy use of keyhole-limpet hemocyanin in the treatment of bladder cancer. Preliminary study] Jurincic CD, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemoprophylaxis with intravesical thiotepa in non-infiltrating bladder tumors] Lancina Martín J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors and risk of recurrence in a series of 385 patients with superficial bladder carcinoma treated with thiotepa, adriamycin or cisplatin] Llopis B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of investigations for invasive bladder cancer. Hunt MT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):143-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of cell-associated and soluble galactosyltransferase isoenzymes from a human bladder transitional cell carcinoma line. Gmeiner B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2311-6

N-Acetyltransferase phenotype of patients with bladder cancer. Karakaya AE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 5(5):333-5

[Effects of CDDP on the serum LDH isozymes in rabbits and patients with gallbladder cancer in urinary organs] Yamaoka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3546-8 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the N-acetyltransferase phenotype in urothelial cancer patients and healthy controls] Sone M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1085-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of bladder: an increased incidence in blacks. Schroder LE, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):288-91

ETIOLOGY

Growth promotion of urothelial cells by a silk suture in the bladder walls of rats. Shimamura T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):273-80

Occupation, smoking, and alcohol in the epidemiology of bladder cancer. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1298-300

Susceptibility in urinary bladder cancer: acetyltransferase phenotypes and related risk factors. Mommsen S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):199-205

Enhancement of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced carcinogenesis by urinary tract infection in rats. Johansson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):559-62

Influences of strain and diet on the promoting effects of sodium L-ascorbate in two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Mori S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3492-5

Bladder tumor occurring in the contracted bladder following urinary tract tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):448-50

The combined effects of smoking and other agents. Berrino F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):167-71

Drinking, micturition habits, and urine concentration as potential risk factors in urinary bladder cancer. Braver DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):437-40

Changing cigarette habits and bladder cancer risk: a case-control study. Hartge P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1119-25

The heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder as a model for detection of tumor-promoting urinary growth factor(s). Oyasu R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):331-4

Effect of glycine on the induction of orotic aciduria and urinary bladder tumorigenesis in the rat. Vasudevan S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):194-7

Temporal aspects of bladder carcinogenesis. Vineis P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):234-7

Bladder carcinogenesis in portacaval shunt rats. Engelmann U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):165-9

[The causes of urothelial cancer] van Heerden IJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):64–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The role of transurethral cauterization and instillation of mitomycin-C on carcinogenesis of the urinary bladder] Koseki K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 78(1):60–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal characterization and isoenzyme pattern of non-malignant and malignant human urothelial cell lines. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1237–44

Clinical significance of A, B, H isoantigen deletion of urothelial cells in bladder carcinoma. Borgström E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2428–34

Cytogenetics of bladder cancer: rearrangements of the short arm of chromosome 11. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):401–3

Familial bladder cancer in an oncology clinic. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):161–5

Ring chromosomes in bladder cancer [letter] Milašin J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):183–4

HRAS1-selected, chromosome-mediated transformants vary in phenotype in vitro and tumorigenic potential in vivo. Porteous DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):603–12

Tissue-specific markers in flow cytometry of urological cancers. III. Comparing chromosomal and flow cytometric DNA analysis of bladder tumors. Smeets AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):304–10

Pathogenicity of retroviruses containing either the normal human c-Ha-ras1 gene or its mutated form derived from the bladder carcinoma EJ/T24 cell line. Chang EH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):177–89

Urothelial leukoplakia: new aspects of etiology and therapy. Mueller SC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):979–83

Cytogenetic analysis in urothelial cell carcinoma. Pauwels RP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):210–5

Identification of marker chromosomes in bladder tumor. Vanni R, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):403–6

[Chromosome study of tumors of the urinary bladder] Pazourek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of ABO group antigens in bladder carcinoma. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):171–4

Assessment of serum CA 19.9 as a tumour marker in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):427–9

Cell surface antigen in bilharzial bladder tumours. Halim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):523–5

Cell surface antigens of human bladder tumors: definition of tumor subsets by monoclonal antibodies and correlation with growth characteristics. Fradet Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5183–8

Association between HLA antigens and bladder tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):207–9

Blood group-related antigens as markers of malignant potential and heterogeneity in human carcinomas. Coon JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1089–106

Prostate-specific acid phosphatase immunoreactivity in adenocarcinomas of the urinary bladder. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):939–42

The human bladder carcinoma line T-24 secretes a human B-cell differentiation factor. Christie JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):467–9

Serum immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in superficial bladder tumours. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):121–6

Characterization of cells from invaded lymph nodes in patients with solid tumors. Lymphokine requirement for tumor-specific lymphoproliferative response. Cozzolino F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):303–18

Isolation and characterization of two bladder carcinoma-associated antigens. Braesch-Andersen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):145–51

Monoclonal antibodies for characterization of the heterogeneity of normal and malignant transitional cells. Arndt R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):758–63

Monoclonal antibody 486 P 3/12: a valuable bladder carcinoma marker for immunocytology. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):654–9

Detection of onco-fetal bladder antigen in urine of patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Liu BC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1258–61

Serum lymphocyte adherence inhibition test in bladder cancer patients. Rockwood AP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1009–12

Use of immunohistochemistry for identification of primary lymphoma of the bladder. Siegelbaum MH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1074–6

A monoclonal antibody to human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: production and characterization. Takahashi N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):207–11

Identification of "tumor-associated" nucleolar antigens in human urothelial cancer. Yu D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):636–9

Detection of Tn antigen with Vicia villosa agglutinin in urinary bladder cancer: its relevance to the patient's clinical course. Nishiyama T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1113–8

Reduction in responsiveness of thymocytes to phytohemaggiutinin during bladder tumor induction and restorative effects of thymosin fraction 5 in rats. Wada S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):303–6

Tissue polypeptide antigen in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder. Preliminary reports. Senatore S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):118–23

ABH isoantigens in bladder carcinoma patients grouped according to DNA changes over time. Borgström E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):125–30

Production of a monoclonal antibody selective to human transitional cell carcinoma. Takahashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):213–20

Investigation of blood group antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen in urinary bladder carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):397–402

[Expression of blood group antigens in 30 patients with transitional-cell carcinomas of the bladder] Vieillefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The distribution of ABO-(H) isoantigens in tumors of the bladder] Baranyay F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood and urinary values of CEA and CA 19-9 in patients with bladder carcinoma] Cicigoi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in carcinoma of the upper urinary tract and bladder. Immunohistochemical study] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Properties of glycoprotein 125, a proliferation-associated cell surface antigen] Hashimoto Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of a bovine calf thymic humoral factor on the non-specific cellular immune response of bladder carcinoma patients] Horii A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar; 33(3):364–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of cell surface antigens in bladder tumors: ABH-isoantigen and Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen] Kobayashi H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. IV. Correlation with Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen and CEA] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of ABH surface antigens in superficial and invasive bladder neoplasma: inferences for the mechanism of tumor progression] Srougi M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid-antigen on the migration of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-HAA-antigen and immunoreactivity indices in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immediate postoperative jejunostomy feeding. Clinical and metabolic results in a prospective trial. Daly JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):198–206

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism of granulocytes by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating-factor and a conditioned medium of a urinary bladder carcinoma cell line. Klausmann M, et al. **Biut** 1987 May;54(5):307–12

Variation in the binding of 125I-labeled interferon-beta ser to cellular receptors during growth of human renal and bladder carcinoma cells in vitro. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4582–9

Cooperative interaction between factor VII and cell surface-expressed tissue factor. Fair DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11692–8

Immunohistochemical observations of keratins, involucrin, and epithelial membrane antigen in urinary bladder carcinomas from patients infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Fukushima S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):103–15

[Studies on 5-FU concentration in serum and bladder tumor tissue after oral administration of UFT] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on tumor specificity of hematoporphyrin derivatives. I. Preparation and properties of hematoporphyrin diacetate and hematoporphyrin disilate] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Escherichia coli adherence to human transitional cell tumors: a simple research model of bacterial attachment to the lower urinary tract. Vardi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):432–7

MORTALITY

A case-control study of bladder cancer using city directories as a source of occupational data. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):247–57

Black/white differences in bladder cancer patient survival. Hankey BF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):65–73

Stage T1, grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: an unfavorable tumor? Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):39–43

Primary site as a prognostic variable for children with pelvic soft tissue sarcomas. Raney B Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):874–8

Statistically adjusted estimates of geographic mortality profiles. Manton KG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):805–15

Prognostic factors in superficial bladder cancer. Aso Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:257–69

Prognostic factors in infiltrating bladder cancer. Richards B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:271–86

Prognostic factors in patients with carcinomas of the testicle, prostate, and bladder. Stewart DJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:87–113

[Studies on bladder cancer using flow cytometry. II. Evaluation of prognosis and intravesical recurrence of bladder cancer based on flow cytometric DNA analysis] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deep tumors of the bladder. Radical treatment. Analysis of survival factors] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Tobacco and occupation as risk factors in bladder cancer: a case-control study in southern Belgium. Schifflers E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):287–92

Leiomyoma of the bladder. Knoll LD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):906–8

The National Bladder Cancer Study: employment in the chemical industry. Zahm SH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):217–22

Occupation and bladder cancer in females. Maffi L, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):511–4

The Copenhagen case-referent study on bladder cancer. Risks among drivers, painters and certain other occupations. Jensen OM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):129–34

The incidence of squamous and transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in northern Tanzania in areas of high and low levels of endemic Schistosoma haematobium infection. Kitinya JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):935–9

Nephrogenic adenoma of bladder [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):350–1

[Bladder cancer in a limited region] Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of primary tumors of the bladder in the Tokai Urological Tumor Registry over a 4-year period] Obata K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of factors affecting recurrence in superficial bladder cancer--estimation with Cox's proportional hazard model] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder cancer morbidity in individual territories of the RSFSR] Prianichnikova MB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder urothelioma: case-control epidemiologic study in the Madrid area] Gómez Corisco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Neoplastic nature of argyrophil cells in urachal adenocarcinoma. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1587–92

Computerized axial tomography staging of urinary bladder tumours using oily contrast medium. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):54–62

Role of tryptophan in carcinogenesis. Sidransky H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:187–207

Rat urinary bladder denuded of urothelium. An in vivo model for the epithelial-stromal interactions in carcinogenesis. Samma S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):328–37

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A light-microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study of 12 cases. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):606–17

Muscularis mucosa of urinary bladder. Importance for staging and treatment. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):668–73

Application of antibodies to intermediate filament proteins as tissue-specific probes in the flow cytometric analysis of complex tumors. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):271–80

Observer variation in interactive computerized morphometry. Collan Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):9–14

Urothelial carcinoma of the prostate. Goebbels R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):242–54

Quantitative evaluation of the progressive nuclear abnormalities in urothelial papillary lesions. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):65–73

Multivariate classifications of transitional cell tumors of the bladder: nuclear abnormality index and pattern recognition

analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):48–54
Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation of the urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Abenoza P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1062–6
Retrovesical myxoid leiomyosarcoma. Pious RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1194–6
Fibrosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Study of a case showing extensive chondroid differentiation. Suster S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):767–70
Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Young RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):359–62
Pseudosarcomatous lesions of the urinary bladder, prostate gland, and urethra. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):354–8
The treated histories of patients with Ta grade 1 transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1463–8
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Harrison GS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):457–8
Are biopsies from the prostatic urethra useful in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma? Rikken CH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):145–7
Coexisting adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rowse AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug; 58(4):453–4
Urinary frequency and urgency [letter] Williamson EP, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):308–9
The significance of colonic mucosa (intestinal metaplasia) involving the urinary tract. Bullock PS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2086–90
Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Effect of associated neoplastic lesions on clinical course and treatment. Fukui I, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):164–73
Prostatic involvement in bladder cancer. Prostate mapping in 20 cystoprostatectomy specimens. Mahadevia PS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2096–102
Malignant mesenchymoma of the bladder. Terada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):858–63 (14 ref.)
Osteosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):174–8
Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Young RH. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1333–9 (65 ref.)
Prevention of inhibitory effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis by exogenous putrescine. Nowels K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):257–63
Effects of N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD-32) on human bladder tumor cell lines. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):47–52
Presence of heparin binding growth factor in mouse bladder tumors and urine from mice with bladder cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5507–10
Growth of normal and neoplastic urothelium and response to epidermal growth factor in a defined serum-free medium. Dubeau L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15; 47(8):2107–12
Rapid growth of human cancer cells in a mouse model with fibrin clot subrenal capsule assay. Fingert HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3824–9
Establishment of a human urachal adenocarcinoma cell line (KO-BT-1) and its chemosensitivity. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4941–6
Transferrin as a growth factor for rat bladder carcinoma cells in culture. Hayashi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4560–4
Responses of NBT-II bladder carcinoma cells to conditioned medium from normal fetal urogenital sinus. Rowley DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2955–60
Factors influencing the sensitivity of two human bladder carcinoma cell lines to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Bedford P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–15
Selective cytotoxicity of drug-monoclonal antibody conjugates against murine bladder tumor cells. Iwasa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1128–37
Retroperitoneal lymph node aspiration biopsy in staging of pelvic cancer: a cytological study of 228 consecutive cases. Cochand-Priollet B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):102–7
Primary IgG-lambda immunocytoma of the urinary bladder. De Bruyne R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):361–4
Origin of high-grade superficial bladder cancer. Algaba F. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):153–5
Bladder tumors: when to do and what to expect from random mucosal biopsies with reference to blood group cell surface antigens. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):1–6
Urothelial histopathology surrounding bladder carcinomas. Brünger R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):156–62
Prognosis of bladder cancer. I. Risk factors in superficial transitional cell carcinoma. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(3):145–9
Value of in vivo mucosa-staining test with methylene blue in the diagnosis of pretumoral and tumoral lesions of the bladder. Vicente J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):15–6
Tumorigenicity of T24 urinary bladder carcinoma cell sublines. Flatow U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 40(2):240–5
Superficial bladder cancer: the primacy of grade in the development of invasive disease. Torti FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):125–30
CT and MR imaging in staging bladder neoplasms. Bryan PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):96–101
Paget's disease of the groin associated with adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ojeda VJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):227–31
Interferon-induced phenotypic changes in human tumor cells relative to the effects of interferon on c-ras oncogene expression. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):461–71
Coexisting leiomyosarcoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 33(1):36–7
Flow cytometric analysis of primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1159–62
A rose is a rose is a rose, or is it? [editorial] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1057–8
Summary of workshop on carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Friedell GH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1047–8
Improved growth of human urothelial carcinoma cell cultures. Grossman HB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):953–9
Aberrant colonic epithelium in the bladder: report of a case. Hasegawa R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):901–2
Carcinoma in situ of the bladder extending into the seminal vesicles. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):44–5
Hamartoma of the bladder in a 4-year-old girl with hamartomatous polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):366–9
Ex vivo comparison of radiological and histological evaluation of early metastatic lesions of pelvic lymph nodes from carcinoma of the bladder or prostate. Komatsu H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):341–3
The natural history of patients less than 40 years old with bladder tumors. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):395–7
Flow cytometry versus urinary cytology in the evaluation of patients with bladder cancer. Murphy WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):815–9
A comparative evaluation of lymphoscintigraphy versus lymphangiography and computerized tomography scanning in diagnosis of lymph node metastases in advanced bladder cancer. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):825–7
Prevention of human bladder tumor cell implantation in an in vitro assay. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):777–81
Heparin prevention of tumor cell adherence and implantation on injured urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):182–6
Angiosarcoma of the bladder: a case report. Stroup RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):984–5
The impact of cigarette smoking on stage, grade and number of recurrences of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):401–3
Incidence, extent and location of unsuspected pelvic lymph node metastasis in patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Wishnow KI, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):408–10
Clonality of pulmonary metastases from the bladder 6 subline of the B16 melanoma studied by southern hybridization. Talmadge JE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):315–20
Coexistence of papillary and nodular carcinomas in the urinary bladder. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):179–86
Spontaneous transitional cell carcinoma in the urinary bladder of a strain 13 guinea pig. Trahan CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):691–3
Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tanaka T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):130–5
Cardiac involvement by metastatic tumor [clinical conference] Tuder R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun; 182(3):293–7
Inverted urothelial papilloma. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Romanelli R. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):89–97
Transitional cell carcinoma in situ. Farrow GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:85–96
The role of cytology in the diagnosis, detection and follow-up of bladder cancer. Koss LG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:97–108
Pathology. Mostofi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 221:67–83
The growth and histological characteristics of a series of human bladder cancer xenografts. Hay JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):331–40
Urine or bladder washings in the cytologic evaluation of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. A comparison made under routine conditions supplemented by flow cytometric DNA analysis. Wijkström H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):119–23
Urothelial atypia concomitant with primary bladder tumour. Incidence in a consecutive series of 500 unselected patients. Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):33–8
Disseminated rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an adult. Zarabi CM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):526–9
Proliferative activity in human urologic malignancies: a preliminary study. Veronese S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):295–9
Multicellular bladder tumor spheroids in coculture with human endothelial cell monolayers. Knüchel R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):176–80
Long-term serial transplantation of different human bladder carcinomas into NMRI nu/nu mice. Histologic, flow cytometric and growth studies. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):6–13
Xenogenic transplantation of human bladder- and renal-cell carcinoma into NMRI mice treated with cyclosporin A and into NMRI nu/nu mice. Introduction of a new experimental cancer model. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):1–5
Leiomyoma of the bladder. Wenz W, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(2):114–7
Neoplastic invasion of the connective stalks in transitional cell papillary tumors (TCPT) of the bladder. Tommasini-Degna A, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):31–4
Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental observations. Aaronson IA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):538–43
Primary adenocarcinoma of urinary bladder. Clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Abenoza P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):9–14
Signet-ring cell carcinoma of bladder. Evaluation of three cases with review of literature. DeFillipo N, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):479–83 (19 ref.)
Flow cytometry based on heterogeneity index score compared with urine cytology to evaluate their diagnostic efficacy in bladder tumor. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):218–22
Stereological estimates of nuclear volume correlated with histopathological grading and prognosis of bladder tumour. Nielsen K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):41–54
[Case of combined clear-cell and transitional-cell carcinoma of one kidney with transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):97–9 **(Bul)**
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the bladder (letter)] Elbers JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1616 **(Dut)**
[Bladder tumors. Indications for and results of routine biopsies of the macroscopically healthy mucosa (with a study of surface antigens)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bladder tumors. Indications and results of systematic biopsies of optically normal mucosa (with a study of surface antigens)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare retrovesical connective tissue tumor: hemangiopericytoma] Delcourt A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of flow cytometry of bladder lavage in the surveillance of bladder tumors] Hijazi A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exfoliative cytology of bladder tumors—diagnostic place of the sediment chamber technic in relation to cytochemical findings] Gorski J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer of the urachus] Carl P. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul; 25(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder] Federmann G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary anaplastic abdominal wall metastasis of a bladder cancer] Lönne C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various staining procedures in exfoliative urine cytology. Use in routine urology] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Dreffke F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dedifferentiated superficial bladder cancer with invasion of the lamina propria (pT1 GIII)] Flamm J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracavitary methylene blue dye in the diagnosis of dysplasias and tumors of the urinary bladder] Richter A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 May;80(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Grading of urinary bladder tumors by automated microscopic image analysis] Wenzelides K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the urethrovesicovaginal septum] Jende W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(23):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign papillomas of the bladder] Tóth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Endometriosis involving the urinary tract. Our experience and review of the literature] Furbetta A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of partial cystectomy on BBN-induced rat bladder cancer] Aota Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bladder tumor with brain metastasis] Hamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 4. Evaluation of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of

the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1663–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 3. Evaluation of ABH antigenicity in specimens of multiple mucosal biopsy and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1649–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 1. Evaluation of the results of multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer and in vivo methylene blue staining] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1617–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on multiple mucosal biopsy in patients with bladder cancer. 2. Evaluation on the relationship between the results of multiple mucosal biopsy and recurrence, and the clinical course of cases with carcinoma in situ and micro-invasion of carcinoma in situ] Igawa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1633–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic malignant melanoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar; 33(3):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of high grade bladder cancer] Miura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity test for bladder cancer in a nude-mice experimental system] Yamauchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological changes induced by human bladder cancer xenografts implanted under the kidney capsule of immunocompetent mice] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 77(8):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial to obtain whole-layer bladder tissue specimens in bladder cancer patients. I. Histological sampling with a modified Menghini (Surecut) needle] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new cell line (YTS-1) derived from a human urinary bladder carcinoma and its characteristics] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to human urinary bladder cancers] Numata I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 1. Classification of human bladder carcinomas using flow cytometry] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 2. Comparison between bladder biopsy specimens and bladder irrigation samples by flow cytometric DNA-histogram] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological staging of bladder carcer by percutaneous needle biopay of all layers of the bladder wall] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the degree of local spreading of cancer of the bladder] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):69–73 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the stage of disease and degree of cellular anaplasia to lymphoid-cellular stromal infiltration in bladder cancer patients] Strotskil AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometriosis of the urinary bladder] Franić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr-May;109(4-5):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Isolated bladder carcinoma in situ] Algaba F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transurethral echography of the bladder. 2: Diagnosis and tumor staging] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inverted papilloma of the urothelium. 2 new cases] Pellicé Vilalta C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov-Dec; 10(6):499–502 **(Spa)**

[Urinary cytology for the diagnosis and follow-up of tumors of the bladder] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance. Diagnosis between parietal invasiveness and partial post-cystectomy fibrosis] Salvador J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of bladder cancer] Moreno E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inverted papillomas of the lower urinary tract. Histological, therapeutic and prognostic considerations] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the bladder. Presentation of a case] Pérez Herrero F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb;40(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary adenocarcinomas of the bladder: report of 3 new cases] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Villous tumor of the bladder and ureters] Rodríguez-Peralto JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) with bladder and breast localizations preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia] Merino Moreno J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Verapamil enhanced in vitro chemosensitivity of a murine bladder carcinoma, FCB. Ballou RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(4):195–200

[Course of superficial carcinoma of bladder (Ta-T1). Apropos of 171 cases] Novak R. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Study of 7 cases] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Instillation of mitomycin C and doxorubicin in the prevention of recurrent superficial (Ta-T1) bladder cancer. Jauhiainen K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):54–9

Chemoprevention of bladder cancer. Malone WF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):650–7

Vitamin A and tumor recurrence in bladder cancer. Michalek AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2-3):143–6

[Long-term intravesical treatment with adriamycin in chemoprevention of recurrence of transurethrally resected urinary bladder cancers] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) with intravesical chemotherapy as prophylaxis against recurrence of superficial bladder tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effect of etretinate on the recurrence of superficial bladder tumors—results of a randomized control study] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic chemotherapy of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: the efficacy of long-term bladder instillation] Maru A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1089–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of bladder cancer in relation to epidemiological data] Prianichnikova MB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):58–63 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life assessment in bladder cancer clinical trials: conceptual, methodological and practical issues. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:149–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast-enhanced computed tomography in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. The use of different injection methods. Sager EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):67–70

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the bladder. Ozan O, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):431–3

Intravenous urography as a prognostic indicator in vesical carcinoma. Golding RP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):883–6

Residual cavities of lung metastases following chemotherapy. Kier R, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):293–6

Carcinoma of the urachus demonstrated by CT. Gurret JP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):142–3

Computed tomography of nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder. Zingas AP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):979–82

The value of CT in detecting pelvic lymph node metastases in cases of bladder and prostate carcinoma. Salo JO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):261–5

Urachal carcinoma: evaluation with computed tomography. Thomas AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):194–8

Importance of prone-position film during intravenous urography in detection of bladder tumors. Imray TJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):228–30

[Computerized tomography in evaluating the extension of bladder tumors. 215 cases] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of angiography and computerized tomography for preoperative evaluation of bladder cancer] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoimaging of human bladder tumor xenografts in nude mice by using monoclonal antibodies. Sakahara H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):916–21

Paraganglioma of urinary bladder, visualization with 131I-MIBG scintigraphy. Sakashita S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):237–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Orgotein in radiation treatment of bladder cancer. A report on allergic reactions and lack of radioprotective effect. Nielsen OS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):101–4

Do normal mucosal biopsies predict prognosis in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder treated by radical radiotherapy? Quilty PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):242–7

Transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Effects of preoperative irradiation on morphology. Neumann MP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2758–63

Invasive bladder carcinoma. The importance of initial transurethral surgery and other significant prognostic factors for improved survival with full-dose irradiation. Shipley WU, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):514–20 (26 ref.)

Intraoperative radiation therapy in patients with bladder cancer. A review of techniques allowing improved tumor doses and providing high cure rates without loss of bladder function. Shipley WU, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1485–8 (13 ref.)

Treatment planning in the external beam radiotherapy of cancers of the genitourinary system. Vaeth JM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:195–220

A report of a randomized trial of d(15)+Be neutrons compared with megavoltage X ray therapy of bladder cancer [letter] Catterall M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2053

An analysis of the radiation related morbidity observed in a randomized trial of neutron therapy for bladder cancer. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec; 12(12):2085–92

A critique of a randomized trial of bladder cancer treated with neutrons [letter] Narayan K. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1604–5

The influence of hemoglobin level on the regression and long term local control of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following photon irradiation. Quilty PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1735–42

Guidelines for radiation therapy in clinical research on bladder cancer. Shipley WU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 221:109–21

The results of a series of 963 patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder primarily treated by radical megavoltage X-ray therapy. Duncan W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):299–310

Prognostic indices for bladder cancer: an analysis of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder primarily treated by radical megavoltage X-ray therapy. Quilty PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):311–21

External beam irradiation for T1, T2-3 and T4 transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Villar A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):209–15

Postoperative radiotherapy of carcinoma in bilharzial bladder using a three-fractions per day regimen. Zaghloul MS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug;6(4):257–65

Late radiation cystitis after treatment for carcinoma of the bladder. Shiels RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):727–8

A prospective randomized study on neodymium-YAG laser irradiation versus TUR in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Beisland HO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):209–12

[Results of radiotherapy of malignant bladder tumors] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and follow-up using TPA in radio-oncologic after-care in bladder cancer] Handl-Zeller L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;137(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the nonspecific prevention of thrombogenic complications on late results in the combined treatment of bladder cancer] Popov AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications affecting the urinary tract after radiation and combined therapy of patients with cancer of the bladder] Pronin VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of lymph node dissemination and the effect of radiotherapy on it in transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Effect of preoperative radiotherapy on prevention of local recurrence and metastasis: our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar-Apr; 11(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of preoperative radiotherapy on the vesical localization of transitional carcinoma of the urothelium. Our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Coexistent metastatic malignant melanoma cells and Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in urinary sediment [letter] Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov-Dec;30(6):696–7

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the bladder. van Driel MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):193–4

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the bladder: case report and review of the literature. Remis RE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1294–6

Breast carcinoma metastatic to bladder. Silverstein LI, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):544–7 (7 ref.)

[Metastatic vesical tumor of clear-cell renal carcinoma] Cloché P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of metastatic urinary bladder tumor from a gastric remnant carcinoma] Miyazaki J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphatic metastases in carcinoma of the bladder: value of the radical excision of the pelvis] Silva Abuin J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

In vitro secretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin by bladder tumour cells. Iles RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):623–6

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by poorly differentiated transitional cell tumors of the urinary tract. Wurzel RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):502–4

SURGERY

Single-stage versus two-stage diversion–cystectomy in treatment of bladder cancer: a comparative study. Lindell O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):225–8

Radical cystectomy and ileocaecal bladder reconstruction for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A study of 130 patients. Khafagy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):60–3

Continence and potency preserving cystoprostatectomy and substitution cystoplasty for patients with bladder cancer. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):664–8

Results of surgery following radical radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Quilty PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug; 58(4):396–405

Transitional cell carcinoma of urethra after treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Zhang JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):407–10

Treatment of urological tumors by neodymium–YAG laser. Hofstetter A. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:21–4

Integral laser–photodynamic treatment of multifocal bladder carcinoma photosensitized by hematoporphyrin derivative. Jocham D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:43–6

Morphological fundamentals in the treatment of tumors with the neodymium–YAG laser. Keiditsch E. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12 Suppl 1:12–6

Salvage cystectomy. Review of 19 cases. Lindell O. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):17–21

Dosimetry of the neodymium–YAG laser in urological applications. Pensel J. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:17–20

Prognostic factors in superficial bladder cancer. Ozen HA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):417–20

Morphologic changes following Neodymium–YAG laser irradiation of urinary bladder tumors. Beisland HO. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 May–Jun;36(5–6):47–54

Vesicorenal reflux and upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma after transurethral resection of recurrent superficial bladder carcinoma. De Torres Mateos JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):49–51

Selective urethrectomy following cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Hickey DP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):828–30

Cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer with preservation of potency and no stoma. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1377

An original antireflux ureteroileal implantation technique: long-term followup. Le Duc A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1156–8

The effect of nutritional status and support on morbidity and mortality of bladder cancer patients treated by radical cystectomy. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):404–7

Selection of the type of urinary diversion in conjunction with radical cystectomy. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1154–5

Mesenteric desmoid tumor presenting as an abdominal mass following salvage cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Pasciak RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):145–6

Bladder replacement after cystoprostatectomy: efforts to achieve total continence. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):495–9

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit following cystectomy. Roberts SD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):734–5

Sexual rehabilitation and male radical cystectomy. Schover LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1015–7

Tumor cell implantation following neodymium–YAG bladder injury: a comparison to electrocautery injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1266–9

The ileal S-pouch for bladder replacement after cystectomy: preliminary report of 7 cases. Tscholl R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):344–7

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder in the elderly patient. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):46–8

Sigmoidocystoplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer: a follow-up study. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):351–6

Cystoscopic laser surgery: an animal model. Finkelstein LH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;6(6):538–9

The timing of radical cystectomy after recent myocardial infarction: waiting for Godot [clinical conference] Eckman MH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):52–66

A new radical cystectomy for advanced or multifocal urinary bladder cancer] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):204–6

Surgical techniques in the management of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:123–32

Surgical techniques in invasive bladder cancer. Sonoda T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:133–48

Pre-cystectomy chemotherapy in patients with muscle infiltrating bladder carcinoma. A multicentre feasibility study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(1):39–42

Life with an ileal conduit in cystectomized bladder cancer patients: expectations and experience. Fossâ SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):97–101

A new total substitute urinary bladder. Reynolds CL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):33–40

Laser treatment of bladder carcinoma and genital condylomata. Malloy TR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):121–6

Transurethral resection of prostate and bladder tumors. Moffat NA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):115–9

Computed tomography of Kock and modified Kock continent ileal reservoir. Mirvis SE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):361–7

Bladder replacement with sigmoid colon after radical cystoprostatectomy. Reddy PK, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):368–71

Radical cystectomy in presence of fused "cake" kidney. Vaughn W, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):552–4

Coexisting adenocarcinoma of prostate in patients undergoing cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Winfield HN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):100–1

[Indications and results of treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder using the neodymium–YAG laser] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obturator nerve block together with peridural anesthesia for analgesia in transurethral resection of tumors of the urinary bladder] Shumleva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The problem of tumor cell wound seeding in the open excision and partial cystectomy in bladder cancer] Gu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):533–5, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracavitary BCG instillation in superficial bladder cancer] Zhang DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):683–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Tan LB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total cystectomy of infiltrating bladder tumors] **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(10):690–725 **(Fre)**

[Vesicorenal reflux following endoscopic treatment of vesical tumors. Developmental and therapeutic complications] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(9):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management with respect to the urethra in extended excision of cancer of the bladder] Smallwood A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Superficial recurrent tumors of the urinary bladder. Laser treatment following photosensitization with a hematoporphyrin derivative] Rothauge CF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of the obturator reflex with prilocaine in transurethral resection of bladder tumors in combination with spinal and general anesthesia] Schwilick R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ileal neobladder] Hautmann RE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the Camey bladder] Lipsky H. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileocystodynamics: urodynamic studies of the continent ileal bladder] Persson C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative ileal conduit in inoperable cancer of the urinary bladder] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;99(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous uretero–ileostomy] Kiesswetter H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum zinc and selected plasma proteins following urologic operations] Hannig B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 May;80(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bressel's differentiated transurethral resection technic in the management of bladder tumors] Kolozsy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recent progress and problems in bladder-sparing operations in bladder tumors] Matsuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1904–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic intravesical instillation therapy with adriamycin (ADM) and mitomycin C (MMC) in patients with superficial bladder cancer] Ozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The type of anesthesia and intravascular blood coagulation during the surgical treatment of bladder cancer patients] Popov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral echography of the bladder. 3: Control of tumor resection] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total cystectomy: complications and results] Sarroca J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uretero–vesical metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of 700 cases of transurethral resections (1965–1985)] Guitián Rodríguez C. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(9):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neodymium: YAG laser in urology. Application and results in the treatment of tumors] Hofstetter A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 1:23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of peritonism in transurethral resection of a neoplasm of the dome of the urinary bladder (letter)] Barrera E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):276 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Bestatin treatment enhances the recovery of radiation induced impairments of the immunological reactivity of the blood lymphocyte population in bladder cancer patients. Blomgren H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(2):50–4

Monitoring intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma by serial flow cytometry. Badalament RA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2751–7

Urinary bladder cancer. Selecting initial therapy. Friedell GH. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):496–501

The role of adjunctive immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2027–30

Toxicity of intravesical BCG and its management in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Orihuela E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):326–33

The practical use of tumor marker determination in bladder washing specimens. Assessing the urothelium of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Orihuela E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1009–16

Treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma with irradiation and concomitant 5-fluorouracil infusion. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):710–4

Selecting initial therapy for bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):502–13

Superficial bladder cancer. Risk of recurrence and potential role for interferon therapy. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):613–6 (36 ref.)

Adjuvant Bestatin immunotherapy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Clinical results of a randomized trial. Blomgren H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):41–6

Intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for murine bladder tumors: initiation of the response by fibronectin–mediated attachment of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1762–6

Selective killing of human bladder cancer cells by combined treatment with A and B chain ricin antibody conjugates. Thiesen HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):419–23

Does 'extended' pelvic lymphadenectomy truly contribute to the management of bladder carcinoma? Ariyoshi A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):314–7

Integral photoradiation therapy of multifocal bladder tumors. Benson RC Jr. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:47–53

Hyperfractionated, accelerated radiotherapy and concurrent chemotherapy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):22–5

Intravesical irrigation with distilled water during and immediately after transurethral resection and later for superficial bladder cancer. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):7–9

Immunotherapy of xenografted human bladder cancer in nude mice using monoclonal antibody. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):198–202

Radical radiation and oral and intra-vesical misonidazole for bladder cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1053–5

The Helmstein bladder distension treatment for tumours and severe bleeding. Antonsen HK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(4):421–7

A prospective randomized trial of maintenance versus nonmaintenance intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Badalament RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):441–9

Risks and benefits of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):220–4

Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):820–4

Detection of interleukin 2 in the urine of patients with superficial bladder tumors after treatment with intravesical BCG. Haaff EO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):970–4

Ureteral carcinoma in situ after successful intravesical therapy for superficial bladder tumors: incidence, possible pathogenesis and management. Herr HW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):292–4

Re: Two courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Herr HW. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):409–10

Single course versus maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder tumors: a prospective, randomized trial. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):295–8

Treatment for muscle invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Klimberg IW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1169–75 (90 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy [editorial] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):391–2

Reduction of bladder cancer growth in mice treated with intravesical Bacillus Calmette Guerin and systemic interleukin 2. Lee KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1270–3

Effect of intravesical administration of tumor necrosis serum and human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on a murine bladder tumor. Lee KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):430–2

Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Marans HY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):111–2

Superiority of intravesical immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine bladder cancer. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):359–62

Intraluminal interleukin 2 and bacillus Calmette-Guerin for treatment of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):216–9

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):299–301

Requirement of a thymus dependent immune response for BCG-mediated antitumor activity. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):155–8

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin for treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients who have failed thiotepa and/or mitomycin C. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):871–3

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy in bladder cancer. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1238–40

Treatment of invasive bladder cancer by cisplatin and radiation in patients unsuited for surgery. Shipley WU, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):931–5

Alternative therapies for bladder carcinoma. Marshall M Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):76–8

Statistical analysis techniques and sample size determination for clinical trials of treatments for bladder cancer. Byar D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:49–64

Standardization of format of reporting results. Dalesio O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:15–31

Policy on monitoring and reporting results. Louis TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:33–48

Experimental models of bladder cancer: a critical review. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:171–208 (146 ref.)

Response criteria for phase III studies of superficial bladder cancer. Schröder FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 221:311–21

Standardization of protocol format. Sylvester R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:3–13

Bladder tumors. Treated natural history. Wolf H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;221:223–55 (110 ref.)

Clinical follow-up. Yoshida O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 221:287–93

Combined radiosurgical treatment of bladder carcinoma: preliminary results of a prospective trial. Salvi G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):133–9

Huge bladder carcinoma successfully treated with hydrostatic pressure technique. A case report. Sabha M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):313–4

Superficial carcinoma of the bladder: natural history and the role of interferons. Torti FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3 Suppl 2):57–60 (25 ref.)

Recurrency rate influencing effect on intravesical Lycurim treatment in transurethrally resected bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):55–8

Advances in the treatment of urothelial tract tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 14(2):373–87 (114 ref.)

Fatal outcome of intravesical formalin instillation, with changes mimicking renal tuberculosis. Braam PF, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):451–4

A trial of bacillus Calmette-Guérin versus adriamycin in superficial bladder cancer: a South-West Oncology Group Study. Mori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):254–9

Invasive bladder cancer—possible future treatment considerations. Gardiner RA. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):191–4 (64 ref.)

Vesical endometriosis: medical or surgical treatment. Foster RS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):64–5

Use of Nd:YAG laser in treatment of bladder cancer. Shanberg AM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):26–30

Early stage bladder cancer. Messing EM. **Wis Med J** 1987 Feb;86(2):14–7

[Treatment and course of advanced bladder cancers. Retrospective study of 29 cases] Trifard F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of bladder tumors] **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(10):668–89 **(Fre)**

[Transcatheter embolization of the hypogastric artery in patients with tumors of the bladder and uterus] Grischin GL, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical BCG therapy of in situ cancer of the urinary bladder] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical immunotherapy of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder using Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG)] Jakse G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG immunotherapy in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors] Samodai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5; 127(40):2441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intravesical chemotherapy with interferon in superficial bladder tumors] Tanahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the multidisciplinary treatment of invasive bladder cancer] Miyakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec; 32(12):1931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil, or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on murine bladder tumor in vivo] Kameyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors: effect of intravesical BCG on papillary tumors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical trial of intravesical BCG and adriamycin treatment in superficial bladder cancer. A South West Oncology Group Study] Lamm DL, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive bladder carcinoma cured by combined cisplatin and radiation therapy] Lee K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. c. Bladder neoplasms] Naito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):812–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of bladder cancer with pre- and postoperative chemotherapy] Klimenko IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the visceral segment of the internal iliac artery for long-term infusion of hemostatic and chemotherapeutic drugs in inoperable cancer of the bladder] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planned preoperative radiotherapy and radical cystectomy in the management of bladder cancer] Cedeño Gómez R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of lymphatic chain involvement in the prognosis and treatment of infiltrative bladder tumors] Solsona Narbón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What place can chemotherapy occupy in the treatment of infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder?] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(9):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pseudosarcomatous fibromyxoid tumor of the urinary bladder. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):583–90

Chromosomal and cell kinetic pattern in human transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Silvestrini R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):191–7

Cytomorphological lesions induced by chemotherapeutic agents in transitional cell carcinoma in vitro. Weaver DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):653–60

A urinary bladder tumor in a 65-year-old man. Lunde S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):79–82

Quantitative morphometry measurements of transitional cell bladder cancer nuclei as indicator of tumor aggression. De Sanctis PN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):322–4

[Ultrastructural observations on 10 cases of transitional cell carcinoma of the human bladder] Liu J, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):220–2 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cell nucleus of the prostate gland and urinary bladder] Skaro-Milić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Detection of bladder cancers using a SAMBA 200 cell image processor. Brugal G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):187–94

Bladder cancer diagnosis by computer image analysis of cells in the sediment of voided urine using a video scanning system. Sherman AB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):177–86

Urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ewing R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):53–8

Ras related oncogene protein as a tumor marker in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Stock LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):789–92

Bladder tumour control by abdominal ultrasound and urine cytology. Juul N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(4):275–8

[Urinary cytology in the control of bladder tumors] Petersen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of urinary cytology in the diagnosis and surveillance of bladder tumors (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1832 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic picture of the urinary sediment in cases of cancer of the urinary bladder] Szymańska K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):170–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of determining the fibrinolytic properties of urine in patients with bladder neoplasms] Popov AI. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary lipids and bladder carcinoma. A new biological marker] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Urinary bladder fibromas in dogs: 51 cases (1981–1985). Esplin DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):440–4

Ureterocolonic anastomosis in a dog with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Montgomery RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1427–9

Urinary cytology of a canine bladder carcinoma. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):581–5

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteric reflux secondary to neuropathic bladder. Puri P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):504–6

Long-term renal risk factors in children with meningomyelocele. Brem AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):51–5

Post-prostatectomy incontinence: the influence of bladder dysfunction. Leach GE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):574–8

[Role of bladder instability in various diseases of the lower urinary tract] Abid I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pediatric urinary incontinence using an artificial sphincter] Berger D. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov; 43(11):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of solitary pelvic kidney with vesicoureteral reflux and neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Takiuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[neurogenic bladder and urinary tract infections] Park YC, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2683–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital and acquired bladder-sphincter dysfunction] Berger D. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urogynecology: comments and caveats. Thiede HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):563–8

Supine urethroscopic and standing cystometry as screening methods for the detection of detrusor instability. Sand PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):57–60

Real-time transrectal sonographic voiding cystourethrography. Porena M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):171–5

Unstable bladder: urodynamic diagnosis and observations in evaluating urinary incontinence in the female. Reid RE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):107–10

[Contribution of echography in neurologic lesions of the urinary tract] Jurascheck F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic disorders of the bladder in Parkinson disease. Clinical and combined cystomanometric-electromyographic study] Hess CW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):55–60 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the so-called "hypersensitivity test" in the diagnosis of neurogenic bladder disorders] Palmtag H. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of neurogenic disorders of bladder emptying] Tischer W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic assessment of residual urine in patients with neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Noto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone efficacy in bladder rehabilitation of spinal cord injury patients. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1202–5

[Treatment with oxybutynin hydrochloride of urinary incontinence and hyperactive bladder conditions in children] Aubert D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 33(7):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of oxybutynin hydrochloride on neurogenic bladder] Toma H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun; 32(6):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Motor paralytic bladder. Menon V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):528–9

Neurogenic bladder and spina bifida occulta: a case report. Borregard PE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun; 10(3):122–3

Bladder dysfunction and neurosyphilis. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):903–5

Neurogenic bladder from occult herpes zoster. Rothrock JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):211–3, 216

Changes in cholinergic innervation and neuropharmacologic properties in idiopathic hypotonic urinary bladders. Kinn AC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):17–22

Congenital varicella causing neurogenic bladder and anal dysfunction. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):424–5

Delayed bladder dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection: an indicator of local recurrence. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):99–101

[Urinary tract problems as a result of tethered spinal cord syndrome] de Jong TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continent transureteral vesicostomy] Viville C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neurogenic bladder due to perineal zona (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2255 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder with pituitary adenoma: report of two cases] Kurokawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Urofacial (ochoa) syndrome. Ochoa B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):661–7

METABOLISM

Detrusor collagen content in the denervated rat urinary bladder. Uvelius B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1110–2

[Catecholamine excretion and concentration of somatotropic hormone in neurogenic bladder in children] Abdullaev KI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):99–100 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological findings on the terminal tract of the ureter in patients with vesico-ureteral reflux associated with neurogenic bladder] Ruggeri F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of the syndrome of diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, optic nerve atrophy, deafness and bladder atony (DIDMOAD syndrome)] Kurbatskaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiopaque markers transit and anorectal manometry in 16 patients with multiple sclerosis and urinary bladder dysfunction. Weber J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):95–100

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: interaction between diuresis and detrusor instability at the ureterovesical junction in pigs. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1123–6

Vesicoureteral reflux and lower urinary tract dysfunction: evidence for 2 different reflux/dysfunction complexes. Griffiths DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):240–4

Cystometrical evaluation of bladder instability in rats with infravesical outflow obstruction. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1291–4

Urethral sphincter dyssynergia in spinal cord injury patients. Wyndaele JJ. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):10–5

Neurogenic dysfunction of the urinary bladder in Parkinson's disease. Foote J, et al. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):463–73

[Effects of neurogenic disorders of bladder emptying on ureteral function—results of ureteral pressure measurements in children with myelomeningocele] Pfestorf B. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of transcutaneous stimulation (TENS) of the posterior tibial nerve on various cysto-manometric parameters in patients with neurologic bladder. Initial data on 6 patients] Piacentini F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3–4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on the R–R interval of ECG in diabetic neurogenic bladder] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the R–R interval on ECG in urethral syndrome] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun; 32(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional subvesical obstruction. I. Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia] Gilja I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nonneurogenic neurogenic bladder (the Hinman syndrome)—15 years later. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):769–77

[Psychogenic urinary retention. Comparison with other psychogenic sphincter disorders] Robain G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extravasation from the unused bladder during cystography: case report. Staffa MM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 24(6):385–8

REHABILITATION

[Responsibilities of the urologist in the rehabilitation of paraplegic patients] Langkopf B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications in the medical rehabilitation of paraplegic patients—follow-up of 72 patients over a 13-year period] Oehlmann U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):223–5 **(Ger)**

[Urologic treatment in phase I of the rehabilitation of paraplegics] Göcking K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(24):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Augmentation enterocystoplasty in children with myelomeningocele. Fiorica VM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):236–8

Enterocystoplasty in the management and reconstruction of the pediatric neurogenic bladder. Sidi AA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):153–7

Construction of a low pressure reservoir and achievement of continence after "diversion" and in end stage vesical dysfunction. Steinberg R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):39–41

Vesicocalicostomy as ultimate solution for recurrent urological complications after cadaveric renal transplantation in a patient with poor bladder function. van Son WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):889–91

Re: Urinary tract deterioration associated with the artificial urinary sphincter [letter] Woodside JR. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1011–2

Division of the external urethral sphincter in the treatment of the paraplegic bladder: a preliminary report on a new procedure. Ross JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):185–95

Bladder neck anesthesia and resection in women with detrusor hyperreflexia. Petersen T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):190–4

Investigations on urinary bladder reinnervation. Historical perspective and review. Vorstman B, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):89–96

The silastic urethral ligature: an aid to catheter management. Forrest DM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:28–9

[Value of the Goebbel-Stoeckel operation in the treatment of neurogenic bladder in girls] Bruézière J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder in children. Current status of our knowledge and treatment by transappendiceal continent cystostomy] Mitrofanoff P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:219–24 **(Fre)**

[Enterocystoplasty in the treatment of neurological bladders. Can the results be improved?] Guys JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous uretero-ileostomy] Kiesswetter H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of functional recovery of urination and defecation by modified sero-muscular ileal flap fixation to the bladder in patients with neurogenic bladder] Shiomi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1887–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical transurethral resection of prostate for spinal cord bladder: its therapeutic effects and urodynamic evaluations] Morita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):82–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral sphincterectomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Caro Cebrián C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A non-touch self-catheter set for female neuropathic bladder patients. Takayama K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):350–1

Urodynamics and management of the neuropathic bladder in spinal cord injury patients. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Apr;8(2):28–32

Treatment of diabetic cystopathy by acupuncture and moxibustion. Zheg HT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):243–8

Radical transurethral resection of the prostate in male paraplegics revisited: further clinical experience and urodynamic considerations for its effectiveness. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):72–6

Suppression and treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with an intermittently catheterized neurogenic bladder. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):336–40

Advances in genitourinary neurostimulation. Schmidt RA. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1041–4

Successful intraspinal extradural sacral nerve stimulation for bladder emptying in a victim of traumatic spinal cord transection. Talalla A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):955–61

FES for bladder: direct or indirect means? Talalla A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):240–5

Management of the neuropathic bladder by clean intermittent catheterisation: 5 year outcomes. Maynard FM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):106–10

Nonsurgical management of neuropathic voiding dysfunction. Wein AJ, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Aug; 3(3):216–37 (178 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of the bladder and gravidity. Magasi P, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):241–5

Tubed vesicostomy for tetraplegics. Namiki T. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):213–6

Intravesical transurethral bladder stimulation. Kaplan WE, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:25–7

[Efficacy of spinal neurostimulation in the treatment of neurogenic bladder] Tonelli L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urological management of female spinal cord injury patients—clinical survey of 28 cases] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelomeningocele in children and adolescents. Clean intermittent catheterization] Sommer FF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of neurogenic bladder secondary to myelomeningocele based on the urodynamic status with intermittent catheterization associated with drugs. Preliminary results] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLADE IMPLANTATION see under **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

BLAST CRISIS

t(1;2), inv(1) and trisomy 1q during the blastic phase of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Carbone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(4):198–202

Multiple blastic transformations in the course of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. le Roux I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):173–5

Blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Morphologic and immunological features. Nemoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1441–54

CML patients in blast crisis have breakpoints localized to a specific region of the BCR. Shaefer-Rego K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):448–55

Blood group change in a patient with blastic transformation of a myelodysplastic syndrome. Xiros N, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):275–80

Acute promyelocytic transformation of chronic myeloid leukaemia with an isochromosome 17q. van der Merwe T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):751–6

Karyotype evolution in CML: high frequency of translocations other than the Ph. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):73–80

Observations of clinical and chromosomal changes in a case of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Gao JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):158–61

t(4;21) (p16;q22) in blastic crisis of a chronic myeloid leukemia with variant Philadelphia translocation. Donti E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1487–91

Continuous or modulation expression of hematopoietic cell antigens in sublines of the leukemia cell line, K-562. Ichiki AT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):359–64

Chronic myeloid leukemia: manifesting as spontaneous splenic rupture and terminating in megakaryoblastic transformation. Shih LY, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987; 15(1):31–7

Immature phenotypic conversion in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Kamesaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):930–7

Low dose cytosar in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia—blast crisis [letter] Kumar L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):31

[A differentiation potency of blasts in chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic crisis to megakaryocytic lineage] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possible role of spleen in the development of blastic crisis in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia] Yokota S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hypophosphatemia in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis] Hirokawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoldering ATL appeared in the course of collagen disease-like symptoms. Followed by the crisis and death] Miyamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Childhood chronic myelogenous leukemia with blastic crisis showing pre-B cell and myelocytic phenotypes] Nakadate H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful vindesine treatment in the patient with blastic crisis of CML complicated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH secondary to vincristine] Nishinarita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia who survived for more than 3 years after sequential lymphoid and myeloid

crises and pre-B cell CNS involvement] Shimizu S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia with E-lymphoid crisis responding to the VP therapy followed by lymphoid–myeloid crisis] Tomiyama J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia with myelofibrosis and dysplasia terminating in marked increase of blast cells: a report of an autopsied case] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basophilic leukemia] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoid blastic crisis in Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Sigler E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):327–8

Corynebacterium minutissimum bacteremia in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis. Guarderas J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):327–30

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic evidence of intrathoracic masses due to localized blast crisis in a patient affected by chronic granulocytic leukemia. Mancuso L, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):461–3

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with chemotherapy and subsequent allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia following advanced Hodgkin's disease. Punt CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):934–5

Mitoxantrone, vincristine, and prednisone in adults with relapsed or primarily refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive blastic phase chronic myelocytic leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5234–7

Cytosine arabinoside in the management of recurrent leukaemia. Ganesan TS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):65–9

Blast crisis—reversing the direction [editorial] Desforges JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1478–80

Preliminary observations on the therapy of the myeloid blast phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia with plicamycin and hydroxyurea. Koller CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1433–8

[Treatment of acute relapse of chronic myeloid leukemia] Voglová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the treatment of myeloblastic crisis in myelocytic leukemia using the HAR program] Zdziechowska H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzymes in blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Pozzato G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):184

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Marked hypodiploidy in blast phase chronic myelogenous leukemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Cibull ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar;24(3):293–9

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: amplification of a rearranged c-abl oncogene in both chronic phase and blast crisis. Collins SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):893–8

t(14;14)(q11;q32) in biphenotypic blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Dastugue N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct; 68(4):949–53

Monosomy 7 in the blast crisis of Ph 1 positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia (CGL): incidence and clinico-haematological features [letter] Bernasconi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):143–5

Simultaneously increased expression of the c-myc and mu chain genes in the acute blastic transformation of a chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Torelli UL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):165–70

The karyotype of blastic crisis. Alimena G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):39–50

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with near-haploid conversion in vivo and establishment of a continuously growing cell line with similar cytogenetic pattern. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):335–43

Molecular characteristics of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Blick M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):349–56

Isochromosome 17q in a case of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia terminating in blastic transformation. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):221–4

Philadelphia chromosome positive essential thrombocythemia evolving into lymphoid blast crisis. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):227–31

Rings and double minutes in a case with blastic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Uehara M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):253–8

Persistence of chronic myelocytic leukemia despite deletion of rearranged bcr/c-abl sequences in blast crisis. Bartram CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1389–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes and antibodies against autologous tumor cells in patients with myeloid leukaemias and preleukaemic disorders. III. Stage-dependence of oncovirus-specific immune response. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):103–10

Shifts in blast cell phenotype and karyotype at relapse of childhood lymphoblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Mar;69(3):996] Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1306–10

Loss of myeloid differentiation antigens precedes blastic transformation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Todd MB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):122–31

Blast crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia with blasts expressing both lymphoid and myeloid antigens. Kita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):885–93

PATHOLOGY

History of patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia observed in 1974–1984. Kiss A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):291–300

Maturation of B-lineage blast crisis cells in chronic myeloid leukemia. Ng CS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):231–3

Granulation in all blasts [letter] Savage RA. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):706–7

Leukemic blast cell colony formation in semisolid culture with erythropoietin: a case report of acute poorly differentiated erythroid leukemia. Tomonaga M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):546–52

Promyelocytic crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):276–7

Detection of cells of megakaryocyte lineage in haematological malignancies by immuno-alkaline phosphatase labelling cell smears with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Erber WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):87–94

Surface marker analysis in acute myeloid leukaemia and correlation with FAB classification. San Miguel JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):547–60

Monocytic blast cell crisis and IgG-lambda monoclonal gammopathy in a Ph1 + chronic myelogenous leukemia. Report of a case. Buonanno G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):489–92

Lineage switch in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia after twenty six months of remission. Das Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):94–100

Promyelocytic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: coagulopathy similar to atypical disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Komatsu N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):894–9

[Involvement of the central nervous system in chronic myeloid leukemia] Voglová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr; 33(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. The so-called acceleration phase of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML)] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):245–50 **(Ger)**

[Quadriplegia and cranial nerve palsy during treatment by vincristine in blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia: report of an autopsy case] Fujishita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of T-cell type chronic lymphocytic leukemia terminating in blast crisis] Ishiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isochromosome i(22q-) confirmed by in situ hybridization of V-abl gene in a case of CML in blast crisis] Takimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary changes in myelocytic leukemia] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotype of blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of lymphoid blast crisis in myelocytic leukemia and lymphoblastic leukemia in children with ph' chromosome] Makhonova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of the blast phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Thomas ED. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11; 316(24):1550

BLAST INJURIES

The dangers of home-brewing: oesophageal rupture. Hainsworth PJ. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):151

Accidental pharyngeal rupture from explosion of a bottle into the mouth. Wood DJ, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):40

Foreign bodies in the neck following low velocity blast: a case report. Barker GR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):92–3

COMPLICATIONS

[System of pathogenetic treatment of gas-forming wound infection in mine-explosion and gunshot wounds] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):24–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A laboratory model for studying blast overpressure injury. Jaffin JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):349–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary blast injuries. Phillips YY. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1446–50 (25 ref.)

SURGERY

Injuries from high-explosive fragments [letter] Sommer GN Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):723

The management of severe compound war injuries of the extremities in paediatric patients. Bialik V, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):57–9

[Inferior pedicled gastrocnemius flap in the treatment of soft tissue defects of the distal lower leg (case report)] Bruns J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Exploding bottle tops [letter] du Plessis HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):863

[2 case reports of pulmonary blast injuries] Martin N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):133–7 **(Fre)**

BLAST PHASE see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLAST TRANSFORMATION see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

BLASTOCYST

see related

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

A comparative study of mouse embryo freeze-preservation including the examination of a thermoelectric freezing device. Schiewe MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun; 24(3):238–46

Short-term rescue by RNA injection of a mitotic arrest mutation that affects the preimplantation mouse embryo. Yee D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):256–61

Production of ovine chimeras by inner cell mass transplantation. Butler JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):317–24

Production of sheep-goat chimeras by inner cell mass transplantation. Polzin VJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):325–30

Comparative study of preimplantation development and embryonic loss in two rabbit strains. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):707–14

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins of murine zona pellucida from unfertilized eggs and two-cell embryos: comparison of the reactivity to lectins. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):335–41

Radioiodinated surface proteins of rabbit trophectoderm cells. Ricketts AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):667–71

CYTOLOGY

In vitro suppression of murine blastocysts growth by sera from women with reproductive disorders. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 11(4):118–24

From oocyte to embryo: a model, deduced from in vitro fertilization, for natural selection against chromosome abnormalities. Plachot M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):22–32

Characteristics of cellular structures derived by tissue culture of pre-implantation blastocysts of the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(2):91–109

The events of the midblastula transition in Xenopus are regulated by changes in the cell cycle. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):399–407

Osmotic responses of preimplantation mouse and bovine embryos and their cryobiological implications. Mazur P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Aug;8(4):259–85

Cell lineage analysis of the primitive and visceral endoderm of mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Kadokawa Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):69–76

Studies on the mechanism of blastula formation in starfish embryos denuded of fertilization membrane. Kadokawa Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):79–88

Characteristics of cells derived from the girdle region of the pre-implantation blastocyst of the donkey. Whyte A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):343–52

Relative influence of unfrozen fraction and salt concentration on the survival of slowly frozen eight-cell mouse embryos. Schneider U, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):17–41

A quantitative analysis of cell allocation to trophectoderm and inner cell mass in the mouse blastocyst. Fleming TP. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):520–31

Origin of the inner cell mass in mouse embryos: cell lineage analysis by microinjection. Pedersen RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):581–95

Differentiation of the O and p cell lines in the embryo of the leech. I. Sequential commitment of blast cell sublineages. Shankland M. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):85–96

The fate of embryonal-carcinoma cells in mouse blastocysts. Pierce GB, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):247–53

A new method for isolating primary mesenchyme cells of the sea urchin embryo. Panning on wheat germ agglutinin-coated dishes. Ettensohn CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):431–8

In vitro studies on inner cell masses isolated from normal and tail-short mutant mouse blastocysts. Matta CA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):96–104

The cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the zona pellucida of murine ovarian oocytes and two-cell embryos. Shimizu S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):357–63

Fucosylated glycoconjugates appear on mouse embryos during blastocyst formation. Dealtry GB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):163–9

Vitamins and amino acids stimulate hamster blastocysts to hatch in vitro. Kane MT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep; 239(3):429–32

Growth of mouse embryos in bicarbonate media buffered by carbon dioxide, hepes, or phosphate. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):304–8

Bifurcations in Turing systems of the second kind may explain blastula cleavage plane orientation. Hunding A. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(2):109–21

Gap junction assembly in the preimplantation mouse conceptus is independent of microtubules, microfilaments, cell flattening, and cytokinesis. Kidder GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3718–22

Experimental studies on the elongation of the ewe blastocyst. Fléchon JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(4):1017–24

[Immobilization of preimplantation mammalian embryos by microcapsulation] Torner H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of culturing preimplantation mouse embryos] Berezovskaia OP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell surface characteristics of blastocysts from spontaneously ovulating and gonadotropin-treated mice. Champlin AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):439–44

In vitro effects of cadmium chloride on preimplantation rat embryos. Abraham R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):213–9

Effects of lead on the male mouse as investigated by in vitro fertilization and blastocyst culture. Johansson L, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):140–8

An in vitro demonstration of oestrogenicity with potential for exploitation as a quantitative assay for oestrogenic potency. Pugh DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):615–8

In-vivo and in-vitro effects of ethanol on mouse preimplantation embryos. Wiebold JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):49–57

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. X. The effect of acute intoxication with some alcoholic beverages upon preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas-Todea I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):159–64

Killing of preimplantation mouse embryos by main ingredients of cleansers AS and LAS. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):25–9

Effects of cadmium on preimplantation and early postimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their trophoblastic invasiveness. Yu HS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):129–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase (TG) involvement in early embryogenesis. Maccioni RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):266–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of lymphocyte activation by a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein released from preimplantation ovine and porcine conceptuses. Murray MK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):38–44

Analysis of Qa-2 antigen expression by preimplantation mouse embryos: possible relationship to the preimplantation-embryo-development (Ped) gene product. Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):611–6

Linkage of the preimplantation-embryo-development (Ped) gene to the mouse major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr; 36(3):606–10

Killing of mouse blastocyst stage embryos by cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Ewoldsen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2764–70

Immunofluorescent localization of immunoglobulins on the cell surface of mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Wiley LM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):315–25

Methods for production and detection of monoclonal antibodies against surface components of adhesive implanting mouse blastocysts. Nilsson BO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):317–22

METABOLISM

Production of steroids and release of prostaglandins by spherical pig blastocysts in vitro. Stone BA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(3):283–93

Development of amino acid transport system B0,+ in mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):164–74

Amino acid content of preimplantation rabbit embryos and fluids of the reproductive tract. Miller JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):125–9

Synthesis and secretion of stage-specific proteins by peri-implantation mouse embryos. Nieder GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):687–99

Metabolism of progesterone by preimplantation mouse blastocysts in culture. Wu JT. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr; 36(3):549–56

Quantitative aspects of protein synthesis in non-cultured and cultured rabbit blastocysts. Jung T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):23–7

Analysis of embryos by non-invasive methods. Leese HJ. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):37–40

Uptake of pyruvate by early human embryos determined by a non-invasive technique. Leese HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):181–2

Oxygen consumption by human oocytes and blastocysts grown in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):183–4

Stage-specific changes in protein phosphorylation accompanying meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes and fertilization of mouse eggs. Endo Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):401–9

Assessment of embryo viability prior to transfer by the noninvasive measurement of glucose uptake. Gardner DK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):103–5

Effects of prostaglandins E-2 and F-2 alpha on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae-early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):275–80

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):267–73

Accumulation of oestrone by pig blastocysts and its potential physiological significance for blastocyst development in vitro. Niemann H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):221–7

Whole protein uptake and metabolism by mouse blastocysts. Pemble LB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):149–57

Metabolism of glucose by human embryos. Wales RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):289–97

An enhancer responsible for activating transcription at the midblastula transition in Xenopus development. Krieg PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2331–5

Autoradiography of 3H-uridine incorporation in the normal early blastocysts of cattle. Pivko J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(4):1009–15

Expression of the major heat shock protein (hsp 70) family during early mouse embryo development. Hahnel AC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):493–510

[Oxygen tension of preimplantation hamster embryos] Sengoku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;38(10):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistance of preimplantation bovine embryos to infection with Brucella abortus. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1924–7

In vitro exposure of preimplantation bovine embryos to vesicular stomatitis virus. Lauerman LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):380–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxic effects of lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides intermedius and Escherichia coli assessed in the pre-implantation mouse embryo culture system. Storeng R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr;95(2):135–9

Early embryonic development and preimplantation changes in the uterus of the bat Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei (Gray) (Rhinopomatidae). Karim KB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):341–51

Endocytic traffic in trophectoderm and polarised blastomeres of the mouse preimplantation embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):490–503

Changes in intraconceptus pressure in the rabbit during days 7–10 of pregnancy. Mitchell JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):669–75

The use of acridine orange and ethidium bromide to determine the viability of pre-implantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Swanson SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):306–11

Changes in the distribution of vinculin during preimplantation mouse development. Lehtonen E, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):125–34

The effect of cyclic cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cCMP) on the in vitro development, hatching and attachment of the mouse blastocyst. Chan PJ. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15; 43(8):929–30

Volumetric behaviour and survival of mouse zygotes and embryos in hyperosmotic media. van Os HC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):95–8

Functional gap junctions are not required for muscle gene activation by induction in Xenopus embryos. Warner A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):557–64

Uterine luminal proteins during the preimplantation period in the ferret. Foresman KR. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul; 243(1):103–9

Assessment of sheep blastocyst effects on neutral lipids in the uterine caruncular epithelium. Boshier DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):569–73

A survey of the effects of proteases and glycosidases on culture of rabbit morulae to blastocysts. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):225–30

Development and survival of pig blastocysts after oestrogen administration on day 9 or days 9 and 10 of pregnancy. Morgan GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):133–41

Development of pig blastocysts in a uterine environment advanced by exogenous oestrogen. Morgan GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):125–31

Polyploid cells in blastocysts and early fetuses from Australian Merino sheep. Murray JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):439–46

Transgenesis by means of blastocyst-derived embryonic stem cell lines. Gossler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9065–9

Effects of metabolic factors in the diabetic state on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):77–85

[Evaluation of the development of rabbit blastocysts] Approbato MS, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Aug;46(3):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Risk to preimplantation mouse embryos of combinations of heavy metals and radiation. Müller WU, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):997–1006 (28 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The morphology of 16 and 17 day old bovine blastocysts from virgin and repeat breeder heifers. Gustafsson H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):277–87

Electron microscopic studies of giant nucleus-like structure formed by lambda DNA introduced into the cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis fertilized eggs and embryos. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):253–61

Stereological studies of mitochondria during the implantation of mouse blastocytes. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):239–44

Ultrastructure of the early human implantation in vitro. Lindenberg S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):533–8

Chromosome investigations in early life. II. Human preimplantation embryos. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):29–35

Ultrastructural localization of Ag-NOR proteins in full-grown oocytes and preimplantation embryos of mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(3):280–7

[Ultrastructural study of the intercellular junction and lanthanum penetration in the mouse blastocyst] Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

BLASTOCYTES see **BLASTOMERES**

BLASTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Interaction between epithelial basement membrane and migrating mesoblast cells in the avian blastoderm. Van Hoof J, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):120–4

Independence of fushi tarazu expression with respect to cellular density in Drosophila embryos. Sullivan W. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):164–7

METABOLISM

The spatial distribution of a blastoderm stage-specific mRNA from the serendipity locus of Drosophila melanogaster. James AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):474–9

Blastoderm-specific and read-through transcription of the sry alpha gene transformed into the Drosophila genome. Vincent A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):480–7

Patterns of oxygen consumption during establishment of cephalocaudal polarity in the early chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:213–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The zygotic segmentation mutant tailless alters the blastoderm fate map of the Drosophila embryo. Mahoney PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):464–70

Mechanical tension and movement in the chick blastoderm as studied by real-time image analysis. Kucera P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:329–39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of chick embryo blastoderms explanted in vitro in absence of endoderm. Differentiation capacity of mesoderm. Arias JI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):27–32

BLASTOMERES

CYTOLOGY

Cellular interactions in early C. elegans embryos. Priess JR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):241–50

Properties of smaller and larger cells from the 16-cell mouse embryo: increase in cell adhesiveness in the smaller cells cultured up to late 16-cell stage. Sato M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):401–6

The detection of a precartilage, blastema-specific marker. Aulthouse AL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):377–84

Functional gametes derived from explants of single blastomeres containing the "germ plasm" in Xenopus laevis: a genetic marker study. Ikenishi K. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):35–8

Fates of the blastomeres of the 16-cell stage Xenopus embryo. Moody SA. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):560–78

Determination of cleavage pattern in embryonic blast cells of the leech. Shankland M. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):494–8

Changes in states of commitment of single animal pole blastomeres of Xenopus laevis. Snape A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):503–10

DRUG EFFECTS

The generation of cell surface polarity in mouse 8-cell blastomeres: the role of cortical microfilaments analysed using cytochalasin D. Fleming TP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:169–91

METABOLISM

Regional differences of proteins in isolated cells of early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Miyata S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):47–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytic traffic in trophectoderm and polarised blastomeres of the mouse preimplantation embryo. Fleming TP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):490–503

Fates of the blastomeres of the 32-cell-stage Xenopus embryo. Moody SA. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):300–19

Inhibin concentration in the culture media of human oocyte-cumulus-corona cell complexes is not related to subsequent embryo cleavage. Demoulin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1150–2

Developmental fate in chimeras derived from highly asynchronous murine blastomeres. Prather RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):27–33

Gap junctional conductance and permeability are linearly related. Verselis V, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24; 234(4775):461–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Pregnancy after the replacement of a frozen-thawed embryo with less than 50% intact blastomeres. Veiga A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):321–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and autoradiographic observations on multinucleated blastomeres of human cleaving embryos obtained by in-vitro fertilization. Tesařík J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):127–36

Redistribution of microtubules and pericentriolar material during the development of polarity in mouse blastomeres. Houliston E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1299–308

Full-term development of mouse blastomere nuclei transplanted into enucleated two-cell embryos. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;242(2):147–51

BLASTOMYCES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition of Blastomyces dermatitidis in alveolar and peripheral macrophages from patients with blastomycosis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):412–7

Fungicidal activity of murine inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils: comparison with murine peripheral blood PMN. Brummer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):681–90

Mycelial- to yeast-phase transitions of the dimorphic fungi Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Medoff G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4055–60

Medium for susceptibility testing and yeast phase conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):25–8

Survival and growth of Ajellomyces (Blastomyces) dermatitidis on oak leaves coated with saliva. McDonough ES, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):57–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological tests for blastomycosis: assessments during a large point-source outbreak in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):262–8

Activation of murine polymorphonuclear neutrophils for fungicidal activity by recombinant gamma interferon. Morrison CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):434–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from an earthen floor in southwestern Ontario, Canada. Bakerspigel A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):890–1

Recovery of Blastomyces dermatitidis from blood of a patient with disseminated blastomycosis. Musial CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1421–3

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from an earthen floor in southwestern Ontario, Canada. Bakerspigel A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):890–1

Blastomycosis. A case report. Hurwitz MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):622–4

COMPLICATIONS

Blastomycosis in a patient with psoriasis: treatment with ketoconazole. Truhan AP, et al. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):413–7

Severe uterine hemorrhage from blastomycosis of the endometrium. A case report. Faro S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):247–9

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of histoplasmosis and blastomycosis [editorial] Davies SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):254–5

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay as a rapid screening test for histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Lambert RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):316–9

The best diagnosis? [letter] Lewis JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):710, 712

Isolated blastomycotic osteomyelitis: a case simulating a malignant tumor of the distal radius. Monsanto EH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):896–8

Serological tests for blastomycosis: assessments during a large point-source outbreak in Wisconsin. Klein BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):262–8

Disseminated Blastomyces dermatitidis infection in a non-endemic area. A case report. Berkowitz I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):717–9

A further indigenous case of 'North American' blastomycosis from South Africa. Importance of skin lesions in early diagnosis. De Villiers PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):759–60

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pleural blastomycosis: penetration of amphotericin B into the pleural fluid. Kutty K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):689–90

Absence of congenital infection and teratogenesis in three children born to mothers with blastomycosis and treated with amphotericin B during pregnancy. Cohen I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):76–7

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous blastomycosis as a complication of transthoracic needle aspiration. Carter RR 3d, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):917–8

Cutaneous blastomycosis. Report of a case presumably acquired by direct inoculation and treated with carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Kantor GR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):121–4

HISTORY

Blastomycosis--then and now. Sarosi GA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):731–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth inhibition of Blastomyces dermatitidis in alveolar and peripheral macrophages from patients with blastomycosis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):412–7

Chronic murine pulmonary blastomycosis induced by intratracheally inoculated Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia. Williams JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):17–25

Recovery of Blastomyces dermatitidis from blood of a patient with disseminated blastomycosis. Musial CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1421–3

Intracranial blastomycoma. Roos KL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):224–35

OCCURRENCE

Common-source outbreak of blastomycosis in hunters and their dogs. Armstrong CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):568–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracerebellar blastomycosis abscess in an African man. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(3):209–12

THERAPY

Blastomycosis-like pyoderma--report of a case responsive to combination therapy utilizing minocycline and carbon dioxide laser debridement. Sawchuk WS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1041–4

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic study of canine blastomycosis in Wisconsin. Archer JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15; 190(10):1292–5

Microscopic lesions of spontaneous ocular blastomycosis in dogs. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):321–8

Blastomycosis in wild wolves. Thiel RP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):321–3

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLEEDING TIME see under **PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCINS

DNA degradation by bleomycin: evidence for 2'R-proton abstraction and for C-O bond cleavage accompanying base propenal formation. Ajmera S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6586–92

Functional analogues of bleomycin: DNA cleavage by bleomycin and hemin-intercalators. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5103–10

Deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage specificity of a series of acridine- and acodazole-iron porphyrins as functional bleomycin models. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5111–7

Production of cobalt-55, a short-lived, positron emitting radiolabel for bleomycin. Sharma H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(2):105–9

Mechanism of reduction of bleomycin-Cu(II) by CO2- and oxidation of bleomycin-Cu(I) by H2O2 in the absence and presence of DNA. Goldstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):693–706

Singlet oxygen production by bleomycin. A comparison with heme-containing compounds. Kanofsky JR. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13546–50

Molecular basis for anticancer drug amplification: interaction of phleomycin amplifiers with DNA. Strekowski L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1311–5

Structure and chemistry of alkali-labile product formed during Fe(II)-bleomycin-mediated DNA strand scission. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):165–6

Plasmid-determined bleomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Semon D, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):46–53

[Generation of superoxide anion by the reaction of bleomycin-Cu (II) with cysteine] Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of continuous bleomycin infusion on the growth and cell kinetics of heterotransplanted squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wahlberg P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):55–8

Chemotherapy for advanced and/or recurrent cervical cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(4):247–52

Slow-release local chemotherapeutic regimen for maxillary sinus cancer. Kida A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S115–8

Treatment of cystic hygroma and lymphangioma with the use of bleomycin fat emulsion. Tanigawa N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):741–9

Effect of Fluosol-DA/O2 on the antitumor activity and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):213–8

Intraperitoneal bleomycin for ventriculoperitoneal spread of a hypothalamic astrocytoma. Saving KL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):205–10

Destruction of VX2 tumor in rabbits by hyperthermia plus bleomycin suspended in sesame oil. Kitamura M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1263–9

Intravesical bleomycin in bladder tumour prophylaxis. Tripi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):411–6

Reduced dose of bleomycin in the treatment of recalcitrant warts. Hayes ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 15(5 Pt 1):1002–6

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy with bleomycin and methotrexate for advanced inoperable head and neck cancer: update of a Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial. Fu KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1410–8

Delivery of antifibroblast agents as adjuncts to filtration

surgery—Part II: Delivery of 5-fluorouracil and bleomycin in a collagen implant: pilot study in the rabbit. Kay JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):796–801

Endoscopic therapy in advanced central type lung cancer. Sekiguchi N. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):313–20

[Antitumor effects and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin administered by continuous subcutaneous infusion in patients with advanced cervical cancer] Miyamoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of peplomycin administered as a suppository] Ohta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):203–4 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical and histopathological effect of combined preoperative radiation and intratumoral injections in rectal cancer] Sarashina H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-tumor drugs on thermosensitivity of thermotolerant cells and thermotolerance development] Furukawa-Furuya M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Natural course of bleomycin-induced pneumonitis. A follow-up study. Van Barneveld PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):48–51

Bleomycin and mild renal failure [letter] Harvey VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):976

Pruritic erythematous linear plaques on the neck and back. "Flagellate" erythema secondary to bleomycin therapy. Lindae ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):395, 398

Bleomycin lung: computed tomographic observations. Rimmer MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1041–5

Acute chest pain syndrome during bleomycin infusions. White DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1582–5

Effects of injury and repair of the pulmonary endothelium on lung metastasis after bleomycin. Adamson IY, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):279–87

Bleomycin-associated pulmonary fibrosis: rapidly fatal progression without chest radiotherapy. Dee GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):135–8

Cavitary lung nodules associated with combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin. Talcott JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):619–20

Interaction of N-acetylcysteine and bleomycin on hyperbaric oxygen-induced lung damage in mice. Jamieson DD, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(4):239–47

Fatal pulmonary fibrosis from low-dose bleomycin therapy. Bechard DE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):646–9

[Pulmonary fibrosis during treatment with bleomycin] Lerebours-Pigeonnière G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ameliorating effect of murine interferon gamma on bleomycin-induced lung collagen fibrosis in mice. Giri SN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):194–7

Protective effects of 2-[(aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol against bleomycin and nitrogen mustard-induced mutagenicity in V79 cells. Nagy B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1475–8

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced DNA strand breaks in V 79 Chinese hamster cells by the antioxidant propylgallate. Görsdorf S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):135–43

BLOOD

Activation of xenobiotics by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes via reactive oxygen-dependent reactions. Trush MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:311–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical and biological properties of pentaammineruthenium-bleomycin complexes. Margalit R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):231–45

Synthesis and biological properties of side-chain-modified bleomycins. Vloon WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):20–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Images of liposarcoma using technetium-99m bleomycin and technetium (V)-99m DMSA. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):842–4

Human lung tumors: SPECT quantitation of differences in Co-57 bleomycin uptake. Front D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):129–33

[Indium-111-bleomycin scintigraphy for imaging squamous cell carcinoma of the oromaxillofacial region] Watzek G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:184–5 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Breit A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):675–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor scintigraphy with cobalt bleomycin in ORL tumors] Willi A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen radical formation during redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) catalyzed by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase of liver microsomes and nuclei. Kappus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:273–80

Oxygen radical formation and DNA damage due to enzymatic reduction of bleomycin-Fe(III). Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):150–3

Biochemical and cellular determinants of bleomycin cytotoxicity. Sikic BI. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):81–91 (44 ref.)

Effect of storage on the ability of lipid-surfactant mixed micelles to promote enteral absorption of bleomycin in rats. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4382–4

Pharmacokinetics, subcellular distribution, and covalent binding of [3H]bleomycin in hamsters after intratracheal administration. Giri SN. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):207–20

The nature of thiol-compounds which trap cuprous ion reductively liberated from bleomycin-Cu(II) in cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 40(3):348–53

Microsome-stimulated activation of ferrous bleomycin in the presence of DNA. Ciriolo MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6290–5

Subcutaneous infusion of bleomycin—a practical alternative to intravenous infusion. Harvey VJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):648–50

Pharmacokinetic study for combination therapy of cisplatin and peplomycin. Fujii M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):267–75

Radiation doses from 51Cr-bleomycin. Bialobrzeski J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):97–104

Delivery of antifibroblast agents as adjuncts to filtration surgery. Part I—Periocular clearance of cobalt-57 bleomycin in experimental drug delivery: pilot study in the rabbit. Kay JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):626–30

[Tissue concentrations of pepleomycin following insertion of a cervical suppository in cases of uterine cancer] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2586–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of sensitivity to bleomycin and the drug-induced DNA damage in EMT6 cells by the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):41–5

Effects of a calmodulin inhibitor on bleomycin-induced lung inflammation in hamsters. Biochemical, morphometric, and bronchoalveolar lavage data. Nakashima JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):528–36

Differential susceptibility to a mutagen among human individuals: synergistic effect on chromosome damage between bleomycin and aphidicolin. Hsu TC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1171–5

Mitochondrial DNA damage by bleomycin. Lim LO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2769–74

Mobilization of ferritin-iron by the anticancer agent bleomycin. Nørskov-Lauritsen N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2685–6

Ferrous iron-mediated enhancement of DNA damage and recovery potential in bleomycin-treated human cells. Smith PJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):475–80

Copper-dependent cleavage of DNA by bleomycin. Ehrenfeld GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):931–42

Differential protective effects of varying degrees of hypoxia on the cytotoxicities of etoposide and bleomycin. Yamauchi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):282–6

Isolation and characterization of bleomycin-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cells. Stamato TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1588–92

Induction of rat liver O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase by bleomycin. Schmerold I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):297–304

DNA strand scission by activated bleomycin group antibiotics. Hecht SM. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2784–91 (62 ref.)

Potentiation of release of interleukin-2 by bleomycin. Abdul Hamied TA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct; 12(2):127–34

Chemical modulation of bleomycin induced toxicity. Kennedy KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1367–70

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumor cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1363–6

Screening for inhibitors of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and effect on the replication of AIDS-virus. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):100–4

Activation of bleomycin-Fe(III) by bleomycin-Cu(II) and cysteine. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):542–6

Effects of o-phenanthroline, 2,2'-dipyridyl and neocuproine on the activities of bleomycin to inhibit DNA synthesis and growth of cultured cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1473–8

The DNA cleavage mechanism of iron-bleomycin. Kinetic resolution of strand scission from base propenal release. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15955–9

Comparison of bleomycin and peplomycin toxicity on clonogenic tumor cells from various human tumors. Neumann HA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):165–9

Augmentation of fibroblast proliferation by bleomycin. Moseley PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1150–4

Amplification of bleomycin-mediated degradation of DNA. Strekowski L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1415–20

Phleomycin resistance encoded by the ble gene from transposon Tn 5 as a dominant selectable marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gatignol A, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):342–8

Measurement of bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and auromomycin cleavage of cell-free and intracellular simian virus 40 DNA and chromatin. Grimwade JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):358–63

Irreversible circling behavior induced by a single systemic administration of pepleomycin in mice. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):89–94

Inhibition of recovery by actinomycin D from bleomycin-induced potentially lethal damage in a B-lymphoma cell line. Nishikori M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):736–43

Site specificity of bleomycin cleavage in purified and intracellular simian virus 40 DNA. Grimwade JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6315–29

Bleomycin enhances the tyrosinase activity of human malignant melanoma cells in culture. Bernd A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1075–91

The combined effect of bleomycin and irradiation on mouse lip mucosa. 2. Influence on the accumulation and repair of sublethal damage during fractionated irradiation. Vanuytsel L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug;6(4):267–73

[Effect of oridonin and bleomycin A5 combination on DNA syntheses in tumor and bone marrow cells] Shou MG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of filipin, a polyene antibiotic, on human tumor cell killing in vitro by peplomycin] Urade M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of T cell-mediated immune responses in KMT-17-bearing rats by treatment with bleomycin] Xu ZY. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA cleavage reaction by photochemically modified bleomycin. Morii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):163–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Retinoids and systemic chemotherapy in cases of advanced mycosis fungoides. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):179–82

Bleomycin, methotrexate and vincristine before irradiation of stage III and IV laryngeal and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. A study initiated by the Danish Society of Head and Neck Cancer. Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–8

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A preliminary report. Elprana D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):529–36

Platinum complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Holden SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):245–8

Enhanced susceptibility of target KMT-17 cells to activated macrophages by treatment with the antitumor agent bleomycin. Xu ZY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):46–50

Phase II study of peplomycin in advanced breast carcinoma. Ro J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):777–8

Treatment of persistent or relapsing advanced germ cell neoplasms with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin. Hansen SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):595–9

Ineffectiveness of bleomycin in verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. de Graaff J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(6):327–30

Treatment of malignant pericardial tamponade with sclerosis induced by instillation of bleomycin. van Belle SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):155–60

Combined effects of hyperthermia, bleomycin, and X rays on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kai H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):503–9

Collateral susceptibility of adriamycin-, melphalan- and cisplatin-resistant human ovarian tumor cells to bleomycin. Tsuruo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):941–5

Studies on the efficacy of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) associated with bleomycin and suramin for treatment of mice infected with metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Demey F. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):271–4

[Changes in the sensitivity of EMT6/VJAC cells to bleomycin and hyperthermia due to the growth phase of the cell culture] Mircheva I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytotoxicity of the monoclonal antibody anti-CCT2 and bleomycin A6 conjugate to leukemia cells] Zhen YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;8(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phase II trial of pepleomycin in metastatic cancer of the prostate (letter)] Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy with bleomycin in bronchogenic squamous cell cancer. A prospective

randomized study] Jüttner FM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct; 9(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 57Co-bleomycetin A5 in mice with LYO-1 lymphosarcoma during treatment with rubomycin] Petriev VM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A randomized facultative Phase III controlled study] Morton RP, et al. **Soederb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:141–50 **(Ger)**

[Our preliminary observations on the systemic reabsorption of intravesically administered bleomycin in tumors of the bladder] Scarpa RM, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase II study of peplomycin in breast cancer. A cooperative study. Clinical Study Group of Peplomycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Kousaki G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined preoperative chemotherapy, hyperbaric oxygenation and radiation in advanced cancer of the esophagus] Sasajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1941–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of concurrent esophageal and gastric double cancer successfully treated by surgery and the effectiveness of the oral administration of polyacrylate pasta (PANA kayaku) and bleomycin oil in esophageal carcinoma] Yokota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of anesthesia and surgery on postoperative pulmonary complications in peplomycin–treated patients] Mizutani T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of antitumor effect by bleomycin encapsulated in liposome: in vivo study] Hasegawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;96(14):1619–25 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Modification of the balance between damage and repair of bleomycin–induced DNA–strand breakage by hyperthermia. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):29–35

Toxicologic implications of the iron–dependent activation of bleomycin A2 by mouse lung microsomes. Trush MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:291–300

Extensive laminin and basement membrane accumulation occurs at the onset of bleomycin–induced rodent pulmonary fibrosis. Singer II, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):258–68

Bronchoalveolar lavage procoagulant activity in bleomycin–induced lung injury in marmosets. Characterization and relationship to fibrin deposition and fibrosis. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):124–33

Correlation of changes in pulmonary surfactant phospholipids with compliance in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):113–8

Temperature–dependence of cytotoxicity of several genotoxicants in Chinese hamster V79 cells: bleomycin, paraquat, and some N–alkyl–N–nitrosoureas. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):67–72

Rejoining of double strand breaks in normal human and ataxia–telangiectasia fibroblasts after exposure to 60Co gamma–rays, 241Am alpha–particles or bleomycin. Coquerelle TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb; 51(2):209–18

Bleomycin–induced pulmonary endothelial cell injury: evidence for the role of iron–catalyzed toxic oxygen–derived species. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):153–8

Gamma rays and bleomycin nick DNA and reverse the DNase I sensitivity of beta–globin gene chromatin in vivo. Villeponteau B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1917–24

The pR plasmid: a tool for discriminating between DNA lesions induced by different types of cytotoxic agents in cultured mammalian cells. Elli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):177–81

Bleomycin–induced mutagenesis in repackaged lambda phage: base substitution hotspots at the sequence C–G–C–C. Povirk LF. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):1–9

Bleomycin for the cure of Trypanosoma brucei brucei infections in mice: lack of pulmonary toxicity. Chovan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):867–73

Acute respiratory failure induced by bleomycin and hyperoxia: pulmonary edema, cell kinetics, and morphology. Goad ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):10–22

Surfactant alterations following acute bleomycin and hyperoxia–induced lung damage. Goad ME, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):173–8

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):149–57

[Toxicological evaluation of an in vitro culture of mouse embryos; effect of non–carcinogenic mutagens for the development of embryos] Kamata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticlastogenic effect of selenium on chromosome aberrations and bleomycin–induced sister chromatid exchange] Zajaczek S, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1–2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ptosis associated with botulinum toxin treatment of strabismus and blepharospasm. Burns CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1621–7

COMPLICATIONS

Blepharoptosis associated with giant papillary conjunctivitis. Luxenberg MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1706

[The oculopharyngeal syndrome: report of a case] Pérez Cátzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar; 52(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lid ptosis associated with neurofibromatosis [letter] Hall BD. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):595–7

Ocular axial length in unilateral congenital cataracts and blepharoptosis. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):750–2

Preventing conjunctival prolapse and tarsal eversion following large excisions of levator muscle and aponeurosis for correction of congenital ptosis. Wolfley DE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):491–4

[Congenital palpebral ptosis with paradoxal oculo–palpebral synkinesis] Martorina M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of Möbius syndrome] Schmidt T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new technique of visual field evaluation for unilateral ptosis. Perlstein SH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):545–6

[The electromyographic examination in children. I. Movement disorders of the protective system of the eyes] Parzuchowski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Waardenburg syndrome, Hirschsprung megacolon, and Marcus Gunn ptosis. Meire F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):683–6

ETIOLOGY

Blepharoptosis after radial keratotomy. Carroll RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):800

Cerebral ptosis with contralateral arteriovenous malformation: a report of two cases. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):404–7

Ptosis following refractive corneal surgery. Case report. Bonham RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):25

Proptosis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):192–3

Acute proptosis in myeloid leukaemia. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):239–41

Orbital apex syndrome. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):352–4

Late reaction to silicone following reconstruction of an orbital floor fracture. Sewall SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):821–5

Bilateral cerebral ptosis. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1043–6

Ptosis and dermatochalasis as presenting signs in a case of occult primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):495–7

Acquired ptosis secondary to conjunctival cysts. Limbert JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug;9(4):86–91

Ptosis following radial keratotomy. Performed using a rigid eyelid speculum. Linberg JV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1509–12

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy: clinical and histopathologic correlations. Dobrowski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):131–42

[A case of pontine hemorrhage with unwitting closure of one eye] Iwasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of Marcus Gunn palpebro–mandibular synkinesis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Papillary conjunctivitis in floppy eyelid syndrome—a case report] Otto H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Floppy eyelid syndrome: light and electron microscopy studies] Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Niikawa–Kuroki (Kabuki make–up) syndrome in an American black. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):667–8

Office Tensilon test [letter] Gorelick PB. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):689–90

Ice pack test for myasthenia gravis. Sethi KD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1383–5

[Enhancement of ptosis at ocular adduction in myasthenia gravis] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Hysterical ocular manifestations in patients with organic neuro–ophthalmic disorders: convergence spasm and ptosis] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The operative experience with unusual blepharoptosis. Miyake I, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):157–60

A simple procedure for adjusting eyelid position after aponeurotic ptosis surgery. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1288–91

The septal pulley in frontalis suspension. Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1707–10

Involutional ptosis. Collin JR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):109–12

Management of ipsilateral ptosis with hypotropia. Ficker LA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):732–6

Treatment of ptosis in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Lane CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):290–4

Microsurgical techniques of levator resection. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):225–8

Levator resection in ptosis. How much and how? Nirankari MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):95–7

Whitnall's sling, not a "new procedure" [letter]Anderson RL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):549

The use of a pedal extensor tendon in frontalis suspension surgery. Dickson JB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep; 17(9):581–3

Whitnall's ligament eyelid suspension for severe blepharoptosis. Leibsohn JM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):286–7

Levator aponeurosis tuck: a treatment for ptosis. Older JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug;9(4):102–10

Müller's muscle–conjunctival resection ptosis procedure. Putterman AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):27–32

The Fasanella–Servat operation. Wiggs EO. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):48–57

Hecht fascia lata needle forceps. Hecht SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):86–7

Conjunctiva–Müller's muscle excision to correct anophthalmic ptosis. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1068–71

A simple approach to identification of the levator aponeurosis in the correction of eyelid ptosis. Jackson IT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):448–51

Anterior levator resection in congenital genuine blepharoptosis. A follow–up of 55 operated eyelids. Blomgren I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):189–95

Simple adaptation of Müller's muscle to the tarsal plate in congenital blepharoptosis. A preliminary report. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):197–200

An improved fascia lata sling procedure for blepharoptosis. Hiles DA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):523–5

[Treatment of acquired ptosis of the upper eyelid by surgery of the levator aponeurosis] Morax S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 tubes for a wink] Soussaline M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ptosis by the disinsertion of the aponeurosis of the elevator muscle of the upper lid] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of minor ptosis by Müller's muscle–conjunctival resection] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb; 87(2):223–4, 226 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ptosis associated with paralysis of the superior rectus muscle] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspension of the eyelid to the frontal muscle in the surgery of ptosis. Technic and indications] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctiva–Müller's muscle monobloc resection in the surgical treatment of minor ptosis] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of small ptosis] Szczypiński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of palpebral ptosis with the Blascovics procedure] Cernea P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cüppers' thread in the correction of palpebral ptosis] Medeleț E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):57–60

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLEPHAROSPASM see under EYELID DISEASES

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Blind loop syndrome] Cosenzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):179–83 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Ischemic jejunal stenosis and blind loop syndrome after blunt abdominal trauma. Isaacs P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):96–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of secretory immunoglobulin A in rat self-filling blind loops. Local secretory immunoglobulin A immune response to luminal bacterial flora. Lichtman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1495–502

METABOLISM

Impaired intestinal sodium and chloride transport in the blind loop syndrome of the rat. Schulzke JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):693–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of the 1-gram [14C]xylose, 10-gram lactulose-H2, and 80-gram glucose-H2 breath tests in patients with small intestine bacterial overgrowth. King CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1447–51

BLIND SPOT see OPTIC DISK

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

Craniocervical postural relations and craniofacial morphology in 30 blind subjects. Fjellvang H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):327–34

Identification of ground materials with the aid of tapping sounds and vibrations of long canes for the blind. Schenkman BN. **Ergonomics** 1986 Aug;29(8):985–98

BLOOD

Influence of blindness on plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and testosterone levels in prepubertal boys. Bellastella A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):862–4

Amaurosis fugax under the age of 40 years. Poole CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):81–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular toxicity following ethambutol in standard dosage. Chatterjee VK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):288–91

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa in a woman totally blind since the age of two. Yager J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:506–9

Effectiveness of the Mini-Mult in detecting MMPI pathology in the blind. Needham WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 42(6):887–90

Nonspecific dementia, cortical blindness, and Congophilic angiopathy. A clinicopathological report. Nadeau SE, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):14–8

[Nutrition and growth of deaf-blind children] Thommessen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20; 106(26):2148–50, 2158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CONGENITAL

Leber's congenital amaurosis. Retrospective review of 43 cases and a new fundus finding in two cases. Schroeder R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):356–9

Congenital stationary night blindness presenting as Leber's congenital amaurosis. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):360–5

Norrie's disease in a French-Canadian kindred: attempt to detect carriers by DNA analysis. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):21–3

Submicroscopic interstitial deletion of the X chromosome explains a complex genetic syndrome dominated by Norrie disease. Gal A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(4):219–24

Cerebro-oculo-hepato-renal syndrome (Arima' syndrome): a distinct clinicopathological entity. Matsuzaka T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):338–46

Renal transplantation in children with oculorenal syndrome. Valadez RA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):130–2

DIAGNOSIS

Pre-eclampsia, "HELLP" syndrome and postictal cortical blindness. Levavi H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):91–2

Acute toxic blindness: unrecognized quinine poisoning. Smilkstein MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):98–101

Metastatic adenocarcinoma presenting as bilateral blindness. Prusiner PE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):653–6

Functional amaurosis: diagnostic value of electronystagmography. Toglia JU. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1-2):25–35

Alterations of primary VEP components in the cortical blindness induced by a perinatal encephalopathy. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec; 24(4):229–39

Optic nerve trauma with prolonged blindness followed by visual-evoked potential. Abraham FA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):40–3

[Automated perimetry in forensic assessment for blindness compensation] Aulhorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between measles, malnutrition, and blindness: a prospective study in Indian children. Reddy V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):924–30

Cortical blindness and late postpartum eclampsia. Hauswald M. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):130–2

Recovery from total monocular blindness after balloon embolization of carotid-cavernous fistula. Brodsky MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):86–7

Blindness from intracranial tumors: a clinical analysis of 60 cases. Zhou XP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May; 64(5):329–32

Self-inflicted eye injury [letter] Oren DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):248–9

Transient cortical blindness in a child. Hochstetler K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):218–9

Cortical blindness: etiology, diagnosis, and prognosis. Aldrich MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):149–58

Eosinophilic vasculitis leading to amaurosis fugax in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwartz ND, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2059–60

Acute severe irreversible visual loss with sphenoethmoiditis-'posterior' orbital cellulitis. Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):345–8

Blindness as a complication of rhinoplasty. Cheney ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):768–9

Visual loss due to orbital fracture. The role of early reduction. Lipkin AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):81–3

Causes of blindness in Australia: analysis of pensions granted by the Department of Social Security on the ground of blindness for the year ending 30 June 1984. Banks CN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):263–8

Corneal ulceration, measles, and childhood blindness in Tanzania. Foster A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):331–43

The burden of genetically determined eye disease. Green JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):696–9

Transient monocular obscuration—amaurosis fugax? [letter] Manor RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;70(12):933–4

Postmeasles blindness [editorial] Monnickendam MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):325

Blindness following blepharoplasty [letter] **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):437–8

Blindness following cosmetic blepharoplasty [letter] Robbe N. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):107–8

Cortical blindness in toxaemia of pregnancy: findings on computed tomography. Lau SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):347–9

Preventable blindness in giant cell arteritis. Kelly SP, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):431–2

Childhood blindness from corneal ulceration in Africa: causes, prevention, and treatment. Foster A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):619–23

Carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm: an uncommon cause of acute monocular blindness. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):727–8

Sudden onset of blindness in patients treated with oral CCNU and low-dose cranial irradiation. Wilson WB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):901–7

Transitory isolated, global blindness and headache the possible relationship to migraine. Sjaastad O. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):467–71

Sphenoid sinus brown tumor, hypercalcemia, and blindness: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May-Jun; 8(5):379–86

Benign recurrent transient monocular blindness: a possible variant of acephalgic migraine. Tomsak RL, et al. **Headache** 1987 Feb;27(2):66–9

Corneal blindness—a public health problem. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):193–6

Orbital apex syndrome. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):352–4

A case of cortical blindness due to carbon monoxide poisoning. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):57–8

Severe ocular involvement in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Lang PG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):439–43

Blindness—a rare post-ictal phenomenon. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):741–3

Transient post-traumatic cortical blindness: brief v prolonged syndromes in childhood. Kaye EM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):206–10

Blindness from self-inflicted gunshot wounds. Keane JR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):247–9

Sarcoidosis of the tentorium with cortical blindness. Powers JM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):112–5

Acute syphilitic blindness in AIDS. Zambrano W, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–5

Transient uniocular visual loss on deviation of the eye in association with intraorbital tumours. Bradbury PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):615–9

Protein C deficiency: a cause of amaurosis fugax? [letter] Smith DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):361–2

Blindness from diabetes in Tennessee. Feman SS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):407–8

The role of external carotid revascularization in the treatment of ocular ischemia. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):280–2

DNA probe for river blindness [news] Bradley D. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):365–6

Symptoms of amaurosis fugax in atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. Goodwin JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):829–32

A case of sudden retinal artery occlusion and blindness in pregnancy. LaMonica CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 69(3 Pt 2):433–5

Seeing better surely makes you feel better: a testimonial [letter] Huck DN. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):470

Gaze-evoked amaurosis. Orcutt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):213–8

The sensation of facial swelling in temporal arteritis: a predictor for the development of visual disturbance. Friedman G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1019–20

Aetiology of childhood blindness in Benin City, Nigeria. Elebesunu M. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):59–62

Severe visual disturbance after exposure of the optic canal during intranasal ethmosphenoidectomy. Ohmae T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):211–7

Amaurosis fugax at downward gaze [clinical conference] Manor RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 May-Jun; 31(6):411–6

The burden of blindness in adult males in the savanna villages of West Africa exposed to onchocerciasis. Prost A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):525–7

[Relation between prematurity and the incidence of visual defects in students attending Prague schools for the visually handicapped] Machová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov; 42(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Neuroretinitis leading to blindness in a patient with Kaposi's sarcoma] Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(23–24):1772–80 (Fin)

[Transient monocular blindness and carotid ultrasonographic evaluation] Benrabah R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):585–8, 591–3 (Fre)

[A severe ophthalmologic complication of migraine] Bourdiol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1199–200 (Fre)

[Scorpionism complicated by transient blindness. Apropos of a case] Roussel L. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Oct-Dec; 46(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glaucoma, a current major problem among the causes of blindness in Syria (retrospective survey)] Jebejian R. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1-2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Onchocerciasis and blindness in the Moyen-Chari area of Chad] Resnikoff S, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1-2):185–97 (Fre)

[Blindness due to diabetic retinopathy—fate or neglect?] Laqua H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10; 111(41):1547–8 (Ger)

[Direct optic nerve and retinal injury caused by retrobulbar injections] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient post-traumatic cerebral blindness] Sacher P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological study of severe vision impairment in Swiss children with special reference to retrolental fibroplasia] Treu A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7; 117(10):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of ischemic oculopathy due to bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Shigematsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital hypoplasia of the optic nerve disk as the cause of bilateral blindness] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Causes of blindness and poor vision and problems of rehabilitating patients with pathology of the refractive system of the eye] Ferfil'iain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (7):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Norrie-Warburg syndrome. Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):263–73

Further linkage data on Norrie disease. Kivlin JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):733–6

Causes of blindness in schoolchildren [editorial] Jay B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1183–4

[Norrie's disease] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep;86(8-9):1103–5 (Fre)

[Important hereditary diseases of the sensory organs] Schmid

W. Ther Umsch 1986 Dec;43(12):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson's lost eye. Barras TC. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 3):351–5

[Role of the Armed Forces Health Services in the fight against trachoma and blindness in Africa] Cornand G, et al. Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1986;63(1–2):43–95 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Blindness and partial sight in an elderly population. Gibson JM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;70(9):700–5

Blindness and visual impairment in southern Malawi. Chirambo MC, et al. Bull WHO 1986;64(4):567–72

Blindness in insulin-treated diabetic patients with age at onset less than 30 years. Sjølie AK, et al. J Chronic Dis 1987; 40(3):215–20

World blindness. Hiatt RL. J Tenn Med Assoc 1987 Jul; 80(7):403–6

Cataract blindness in Africa. Foster A. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 May;18(5):384–8 (24 ref.)

Onchocerciasis in Sudan: the distribution of the disease and its vectors. Baker RH, et al. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Dec; 37(4):341–55 (93 ref.)

A simplified methodology for the assessment of blindness and its main causes. Thylefors B. World Health Stat Q 1987;40(2):129–41 (Eng, Fre)

[Blindness survey in Hunan Province, China] Huang P. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;22(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

A long-term cortical blindness after head trauma. Ichikawa T, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1987 Mar;41(1):19–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Balance and age in the sighted and blind. Stones MJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Feb;68(2):85–9

The postnatal development of open field behaviour of the visually deprived rat. Göb R, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(4):215–23

Plasticity of monocular and binocular vision following cerebral blindness: evoked potential evidence. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;68(1):70–4

Physical fitness of blind and sighted children. Hopkins WG, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1987;56(1):69–73

Eye movements and vestibulo-ocular reflex in the blind. Kömpf D, et al. J Neurol 1987 Jun;234(5):337–41

Optico-cerebral syndrome: simultaneous hemodynamic infarction of optic nerve and brain. Bogousslavsky J, et al. Neurology 1987 Feb;37(2):263–8

Four congenitally blind children with circadian sleep-wake rhythm disorder. Okawa M, et al. Sleep 1987 Apr; 10(2):101–10

Strategies in Doppler ultrasound. Marmion VJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105 (Pt 5):562–7

[Aphasia without amusia in a blind organist. Verbal alexia-agraphia without musical alexia-agraphia in braille] Signoret JL, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increased sleep spindle activity in subjects with visual defects] Cicirata F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Aug 30;62(8):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attack blindness! [letter] Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):118–20

A decade of progress in the prevention of blindness. Kupfer C. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jul 15;104(1):80–3

Prevention of blindness due to genetic disease. Johnson GJ, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;22(3):145–51

Building owners find alternatives to asbestos removal, replacement. Fadem ME, et al. Occup Health Saf 1987 Jan; 56(1):56–67

A critical re-examination of the economics of blindness prevention under the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Evans TG, et al. Soc Sci Med 1987;25(3):241–9

[Prevention of blindness in Chad. Effects of a difficult conjuncture. First measures] Resnikoff S, et al. Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1986;63(1–2):133–43 (Fre)

[Social and medical problems in controlling blindness in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov PP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical blindness during dental anaesthesia. Clarke JR, et al. Br Dent J 1987 Apr 11;162(7):267

Picture processing by the blind. Pring L. Br J Educ Psychol 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):38–44

Cognitive aspects of haptic form recognition by blind and sighted subjects. Bailes SM, et al. Br J Psychol 1986 Nov; 77 (Pt 4):451–8

Reactions to blindness: a four-year follow-up study. Fitzgerald RG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Apr; 64(2):363–78

Metaphoric devices in drawings of motion mean the same to the blind and the sighted. Kennedy JM, et al. Perception 1986;15(2):189–95

A "visual" explanation of facial vision.Ono H, et al. Psychol Res 1986;48(2):57–62

Sight loss support groups in medical center environment. Kaplan S, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1986;38(1):315–7

[Becoming blind: what can the ophthalmologist do?] Colenbrander MC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 11; 130(41):1851–2 (Dut)

[Experimental study of tactile discrimination and confusion of Braille symbols] Schürings I. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1987; 34(2):318–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterical blindness as a complication of puncture of the maxillary sinus] Vasil'ev AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):78–9 (Rus)

[The smoking habit and the blind subject (letter)] Figini HA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(2):250–1 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the blind amputee: a rewarding experience. Fisher FR. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Jun;68(6):382–3

The effect of non-visual preview upon the walking speed of visually impaired people. Clark-Carter DD, et al. Ergonomics 1986 Dec;29(12):1575–81

The effects of precueing on vibrotactile reaction times: implications for a guidance device for blind people. Dodds AG, et al. Ergonomics 1986 Sep;29(9):1063–71

The effect of receiver beamwidth on the detection time of a message from Talking Signs, an auditory orientation aid for the blind. Schenkman BN. Int J Rehabil Res 1986; 9(3):239–46

An inexpensive and portable talking-tactile terminal for the visually handicapped. Karshmer AI, et al. J Med Syst 1986 Jun;10(3):229–44

Analytic study of the Tadoma method: language abilities of three deaf-blind subjects. Chomsky C. J Speech Hear Res 1986 Sep;29(3):332–47

Behavior therapy for visually handicapped persons. Van Hasselt VB. Prog Behav Modif 1987;21:13–44

[Comparative analysis of the level and structure of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among the blind and seeing workers at the Uspekh enterprises] Tsacheva N. Probl Khig 1986;11:139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A computer-controlled telephone exchange for improving the occupational possibilities of blind patients] Fischbach F. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Nov;25(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Outpatient management of the handicapped exemplified by vocational age recipients of blindness compensation in a large city] Moeller W. Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Jun;33(6):313 (Ger)

[Aspects of the recovery process in cortical blindness] Rădan M, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1987 Jan-Mar; 32(1):35–42 (Rum)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of traumatic amaurosis] Bichler E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Oct;189(4):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A multibus-compatible interface to selected reading displays for the blind. Steele RD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Sep;33(9):896–8

Amaurosis fugax: controversies in management. Beck RW. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):277–84

[Aspects and practice of ophthalmology in the Department of Tahua, Nigeria] Huguet P. Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1985;62(1–2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Circadian and other variation in epinephrine and norepinephrine among several human populations, including healthy blinded and sighted subjects and patients with leprosy. Scheving LE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1987; 227A:329–49

VETERINARY

Ophthalmopathy in a broiler breeder flock reared in dark-out housing. Cummings TS, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jul-Sep; 30(3):609–12

Rhodopsin, vitamin A, and interstitial retinol-binding protein in the rd chicken [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jun;28(6):920] Bridges CD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Apr;28(4):613–7

Blindness and convulsions associated with vitamin A deficiency in feedlot steers. Divers TJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1579–82

Isolation of Actinobacillus suis from a Canada goose (Branta canadensis). Maddux RL, et al. J Wildl Dis 1987 Jul; 23(3):483–4

Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 2. Body weight, feed intake, and egg characteristics. Siopes TD. Poult Sci 1987 Mar;66(3):528–34

Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 1. Reproductive performance. Siopes TD, et al. Poult Sci 1987 Mar;66(3):521–7

BLINKING

Relation between blink frequency and break-up time? Prause JU, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Feb;65(1):19–22

Monocular photophobia. Backman HA. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Apr;64(4):299–302

Blinking patterns in soft contact lens wearers can be altered with training. Collins M, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Feb;64(2):100–3

Further studies of contact lens motion during blinking. Conway HD, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Oct; 63(10):824–9

Analysis of blink-induced vertical motion of contact lenses. Knoll HA, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1987 Feb; 64(2):153–5

Blink vergence in an antimetropic patient. Peli E, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Dec;63(12):981–4

Coexistent Meige's syndrome and myasthenia gravis. A relationship between blinking and extraocular muscle fatigue? Kurlan R, et al. Arch Neurol 1987 Oct; 44(10):1057–60

Pathway of the blink reflex in the brainstem of the cat: interneurons between the trigeminal nuclei and the facial nucleus. Tamai Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 13; 380(1):19–25

Stimulus duration as an age-dependent factor in reflex blinking. Anthony BJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1987 May; 20(3):285–97

Inhibition of the eyeblink reflex in the human infant. Hoffman HS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1987 May;20(3):277–83

Electrical restoration of the blink reflex in experimentally induced facial paralysis. Otto RA, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1986 Sep;65(9):30–2, 37

Blink reflex in unilateral hemispheric cerebrovascular lesions. Colombo A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Dec;26(8):735–41

Changes of the blink reflex and visual evoked potentials in patients with diabetes mellitus. Contocostas C, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Oct-Nov; 26(7):597–603

Blink reflex in patients submitted to chronic periodical hemodialysis. Stamboulis E, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Feb;27(1):19–23

Influences on blink reflex induced by IA afferents in human subjects. Raffaele R, et al. Eur Neurol 1986;25(5):373–80

Different forms of blinks and their two-stage control. Manning KA, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;64(3):579–88

Communication by eye closure. II—New hardware for optical switching. Grattan KT, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1987 Mar;34(3):255–7

Communication by eye closure—a microcomputer-based system for the disabled. Grattan KT, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Oct;33(10):977–82

Off-line removal of ocular artifacts from event-related potentials using a multiple linear regression model. Schwind J, et al. Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Nov;4(3):203–8

Photographic calibration of the Hirschberg test. Brodie SE. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Apr;28(4):736–42

Blink rate abnormalities in autistic and mentally retarded children: relationship to dopaminergic activity. Goldberg TE, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 May; 26(3):336–8

Pterygoid-levator synkinesis. The Marcus Gunn jaw-winking phenomenon. Eve FR. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;7(1):61–2

Blink reflex elicited by auditory stimulation in the rabbit. Hori A, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Nov;76(1):49–59

Blink yes; crane no: more on video display terminals [letter] Weinstock FJ. JAMA 1987 Jul 3;258(1):45–6

Reflex modification by the human auditory startle blink by antecedent interruption of a visual stimulus. Krauter EE. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):727–38

EMG activity of orbicularis oris superior, orbicularis oris inferior, and masseter muscles of mild and moderate articulatory disordered children. Rastatter M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):725–6

The correction of EOG artifacts by frequency dependent and frequency independent methods. Gasser T, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Nov;23(6):704–12

An evaluation of different techniques for removing eye-blink artifact from visual evoked response recordings. O'Toole DM, et al. Psychophysiology 1987 Jul;24(4):487–97

A solution for reliable and valid reduction of ocular artifacts, applied to the P300 ERP. Semlitsch HV, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Nov;23(6):695–703

Sustained attention in type A and type B subjects: a blink reflex analysis. Zelson MF, et al. Psychophysiology 1986 Jul;23(4):385–92

Dependence of visual suppression on the amplitudes of saccades and blinks. Stevenson SB, et al. Vision Res 1986; 26(11):1815–24

[The blink reflex and stimulus detection by the facial nerve in 50 cases of Guillain-Barré polyradiculitis] Neau JP, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1987 Jan-Feb;87(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 tubes for a wink] Soussaline M, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1986;31(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensory trigeminal neuropathy in systemic diseases: 4 cases with study of the trigeminofacial reflex] Serratrice G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The short latency response of the photic blink reflex. 1. Investigation of the unilateral optic tract disturbance] Sekiya Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological changes in the blink reflex and MRI in a patient with lateral medullary infarction] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extreme blinking in patients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Kohyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current neurophysiological tests of brainstem functions] Yamao S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):270–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjugate inhibition in the presence of an eyelid reflex dominant in the rabbit] Drozdovska GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLISTER

[Suction blisters. Technic and applications] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):421–3 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Localized subepidermal bullae after intravenous phenobarbital. Haroun M, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):233–4

DIAGNOSIS

Lung bullae with air–fluid levels. Peters JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):759–63

[Sneddon–Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis] Faucher F. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):605–6 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated levels of human collagenase inhibitor in blister fluids of diverse etiology. Welgus HG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):592–6

ETIOLOGY

Blisters over burn scars in a child. Pedragosa R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):501–6

[Dermo–epidermal blister formation in normal human skin in organ culture by linear IgA dermatosis sera] Akahoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 96(9):921–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Burn wound sepsis may be promoted by a failure of local antibacterial host defenses. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):340–8

Skin blister immunocytology. A new method to quantify cellular kinetics in vivo. Kenney RT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):101–10

METABOLISM

Alpha–thiolproteinase inhibitor, alpha 1–antitrypsin and serum proteins in suction blister fluid; effect of local glucocorticosteroid treatment. Kiistala U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):497–9

High levels of hyaluronate in suction blister fluid from active psoriatic lesions. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 116(3):335–40

Pharmacokinetics of griseofulvin in blood and skin suction blister fluid of rats. Schäfer–Korting M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):374–6

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in peripheral lymph and skin blisters. Bergan T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):458–61

[Transfer of fosfomycin into human burn blister fluid and its pharmacokinetic analysis] Koh B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Positive Nikolsky's and bulla–spread signs in acute bullous lichen planus [letter] Kaur S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1122–3

Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: clinical and laboratory features in 30 patients. Stephenson P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):560–5

[Electrophoretic studies of blister formation on skin ridges between rope marks] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of bullous formation in porphyria cutanea tarda. 1. Histopathological observation of bullae in 3 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Nagato N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;97(4):471–7 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

High frequency jet ventilation for bilateral bullectomy. McCarthy G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):411–4

BLOOD

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS

Inhibition of lipid oxidation by serum and albumin. Robak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;37(2):100–7

Production and evaluation of specific antisera against sera of various vertebrate species for identification of bloodmeals of Glossina morsitans centralis. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):379–89

Bag–filter hemodiafiltration (BF–HDF): simple and effective treatment of acute renal failure. Bazzato G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:303–8

Phosphate transfer and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy pre and post hemofiltration (HF). Haas T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:479–84

Dialytic therapy of acute renal failure. Valek A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:309–17

Inhibition of histamine release in vitro by a blocking factor from human serum: comparison with the iron binding proteins transferrin and lactoferrin. Theobald K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):10–6

Inferior vena caval stent filter. Wallace MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1247–50

Treatment of end–stage congestive heart failure by extracorporeal ultrafiltration. Donato L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):379–80

Blood as the earliest drug, its substitutes, preparations and latest position. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):104–9

Regional heparinization facilitates safe hemodialysis and/or hemofiltration in the critically ill patient [letter] Jaichenko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):556–7

Dialytic ultrafiltration by hemofilter in treatment of patients with refractory ascites and renal insufficiency. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):665–8

The effects of dialysis on brain water and EEG in stable chronic uremia. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):462–9

Hemofiltration as short–term treatment for refractory congestive heart failure. Rimondini A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):43–8

Treatment of acute serum sickness by plasma ultrafiltration. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):75–84

Amniotic fluid discoloration caused by blood [letter] Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):216–7

Extended hemofiltration in a neonate: a case report and a review of the literature. Giusti RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):198–202

Proteolysis in cultured cells during prolonged serum deprivation and replacement. Berger JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C748–53

Transfer of nonelectrolytes from blood into peripheral nerve endoneurium. Rechthand E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1175–82

Influence on healing in the canine thoracic aorta of three substances used to close the interstices of macroporous Dacron grafts. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec; 52(12):667–9

Effects of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on cold blood perfusion studied by red blood cell deformability. Sakai A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):514–9

Advantages of blood cardioplegic solutions. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):30–8 (48 ref.)

Whole blood osmolality. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):106–8

Removal of toxic levels of N–acetylprocainamide with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration or continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Domoto DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):550–2

N–acetylprocainamide toxicity [letter] Mitnick PD. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):424–5

Maximal oxygenation of dilute blood cardioplegic solution. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):48–52

Blood conservation with membrane oxygenators and dipyridamole. Teoh KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):40–7

Limitations of hemofiltration in digoxin overdose [letter] Conrad K. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2287–8

Hemofiltration for digoxin toxicity [letter] Doherty J. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2287

Inoculation of blood culture bottles with ascitic fluid. Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):73–5

'Tissue clay'. A new technique for augmentation rhinoplasty. Sachs ME. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 113(3):289–91

Topographic and dynamic radioisotopic investigations of interactions between biomaterials and blood components. Baquey C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):481–8

Hemodiafiltration using dialysate as substitution fluid. Canaud B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):188–90

Newly developed circulating blood volume–monitoring system and its clinical application for measuring changes in blood volume during hemofiltration. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):452–9

Hemodiafiltration treatment of deep hepatic coma by protein passing membrane: case report. Yoshiba M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):417–9

Reduction in aluminum load after one year of hemodiafiltration. Ahmad S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):370–3

Early days of hemofiltration. Bluemle LW Jr. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):54–6

Clinical evaluation of a multilayered cryofilter for highly selective cryoglobulin removal. Emura M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):495–9

Buffer balance in bicarbonate hemodiafiltration. Feriani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):422–4

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for the treatment of anasarca and acute renal failure in severely burned patients. Hubsher J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):401–4

Clinical trials with predilution and vacuum suction: enhancing the efficiency of the CAVH treatment. Kaplan AA. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):49–51

Effect of CAVH membrane types on drug–sieving coefficients and clearances. Kronfol NO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):85–7

Macromolecular charge affects hemofilter solute sieving. Leypoldt JK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):384–7

Continuous arterio–venous hemofiltration in a wearable device to treat end–stage renal disease. Murisasco A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):567–71

Continuous renal replacement therapy in patients with acute renal dysfunction undergoing intraaortic balloon pump and/or left ventricular device support. Paganini EP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):414–7

Comparison of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and continuous arteriovenous dialysis in critically ill patients. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):435–6

Extraction of solute–free water from blood by membrane distillation. Sakai K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):397–400

Vasovagal syncope and blood/injury fear. Kleinknecht RA. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):175–8

Applied tension. A specific behavioral method for treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(1):25–9

Rapid enzymatic degradation of [125I] (Tyr 10) FGF (1–10) by serum in vitro and involvement in the determination of circulating FGF by RIA. Gauthier T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):775–81

Serum regulation of collagen biosynthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):639–45

The effect of insulin, serum and dexamethasone on mRNA levels for the insulin receptor in the human lymphoblastoic cell line IM–9. Maassen JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):72–8

Leucine transport in relation to the activities of Na+–H+ antiporter and Na+/K+ pump stimulated by serum and a tumor promoter. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):187–93

Crosslinked polyether/polysiloxane networks for blood–interfacing applications. Pekala RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):372–8

The development and application of FET–based biosensors. Bergveld P. **Biosensors** 1986;2(1):15–33

4th annual meeting of the International Society of Blood Purification. November 5–6, 1986, Osaka. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(4):204–31

Hemodialysis or hemofiltration—the patients' view [editorial] Hüfler M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):1–3

Arteriovenous hemodiafiltration associated with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a combined therapy for acute renal failure in the hypercatabolic patient. Ronco C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):33–40

Normal human serum stimulates murine erythroid precursor growth in in vitro culture. Nacol–Lizard S, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):1–11

Diuretics or ultrafiltration in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure? Simpson IA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):144–5, 148

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultivated chick neurons and astrocytes: modulation by serum and hydrocortisone. Tholey G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):73–81

Serum effects on substrate oxidation by dissociated brain cells: possible sites of action. Tildon JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):127–35

The relationship between agoraphobia, social phobia and blood–injury phobia in phobic and anxious–depressed patients. Bowen RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):275–81

Clinical trial of plasma perfusion over immobilized staphylococcal protein A in metastatic breast cancer. Ventura GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):411–3

First clinical results with a new caval filter. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):104–8

5–Fluorocytosine kinetics in patients with acute renal failure undergoing continuous hemofiltration. Ittel TH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):77–84

Inter–instrument comparison of blood gas analyzers and assessment of tonometry using fresh heparinized whole human blood. Van Kessel AL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):418–22

Autologous blood perfusion for myocardial protection during coronary angioplasty: a feasibility study. Lehmann KG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):312–23

Effects of intracoronary infusion of arterial blood or Fluosol–DA 20% on regional myocardial metabolism and function during brief coronary artery occlusions. Tokioka H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):473–81

Anti–HTLV–III/LAV in pooled sera. Bove JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):308

Serum water estimated from osmolality measurements [letter] Townsend JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2222–3

NIH Publication No. 88-259
March 1988